

Basic equipment - OCTAVIA II

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

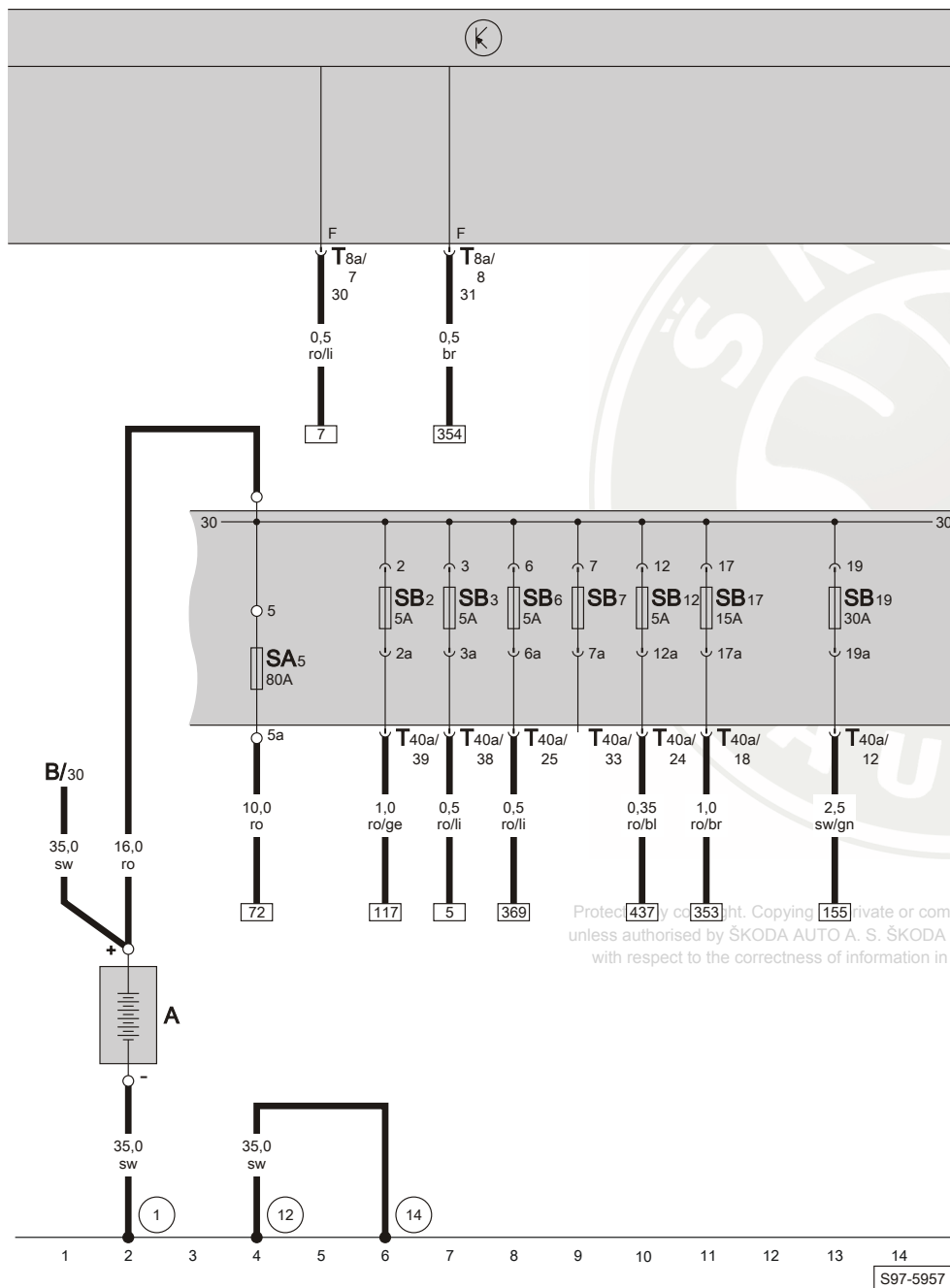


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Battery, E box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- A Battery
 B Starter
 SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
 SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
 SB3 Fuse -3-, in the E box
 SB6 Fuse -6-, in the E box
 SB7 Fuse -7-, in the E box
 SB12 Fuse -12-, in the E box
 SB17 Fuse -17-, in the E box
 SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

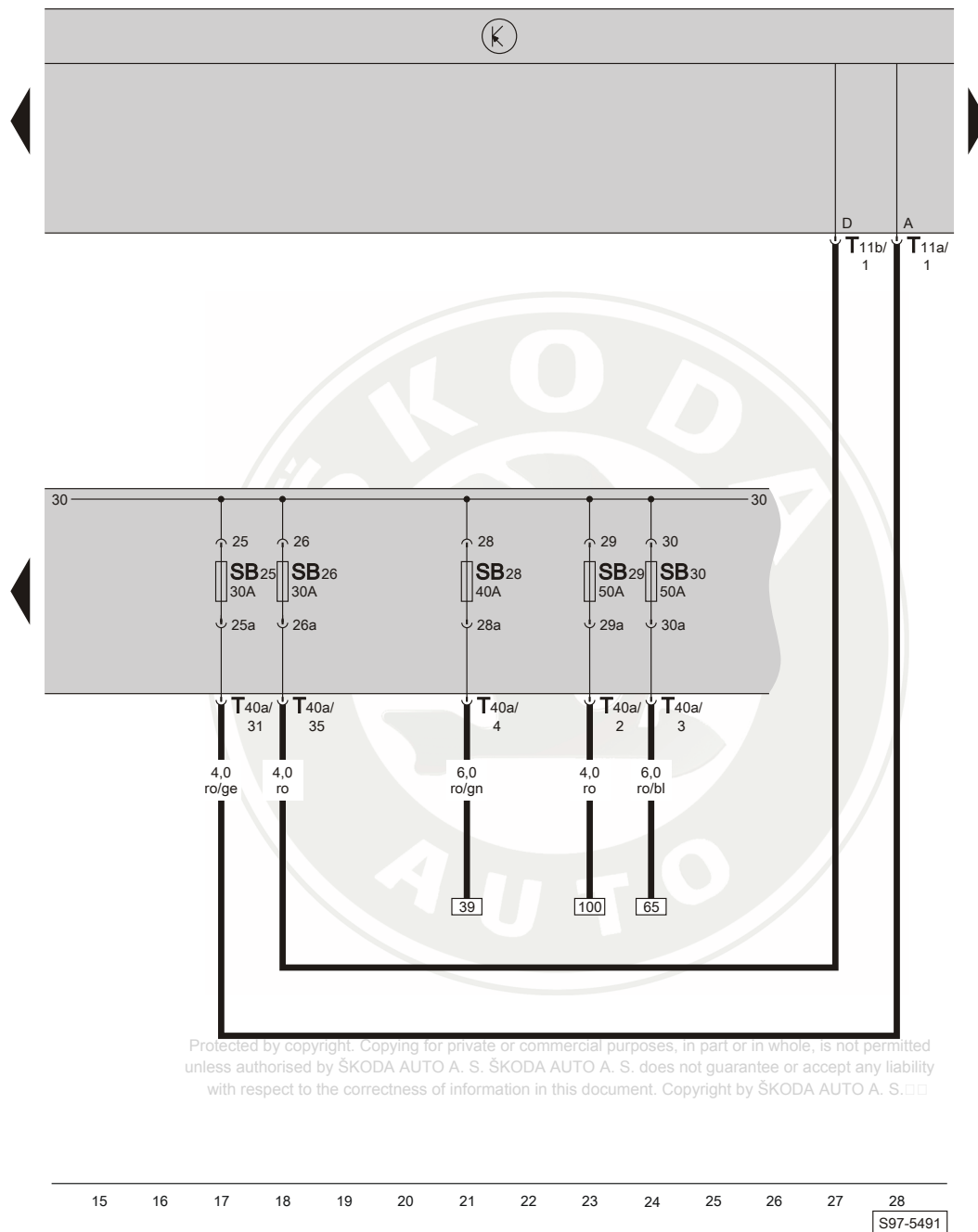
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 14 Earth point, on gearbox



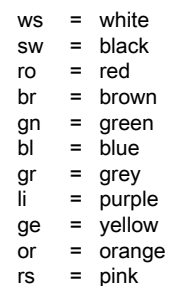
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

E box (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- SB26 Fuse -26-, in the E box
- SB28 Fuse -28-, in the E box
- SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



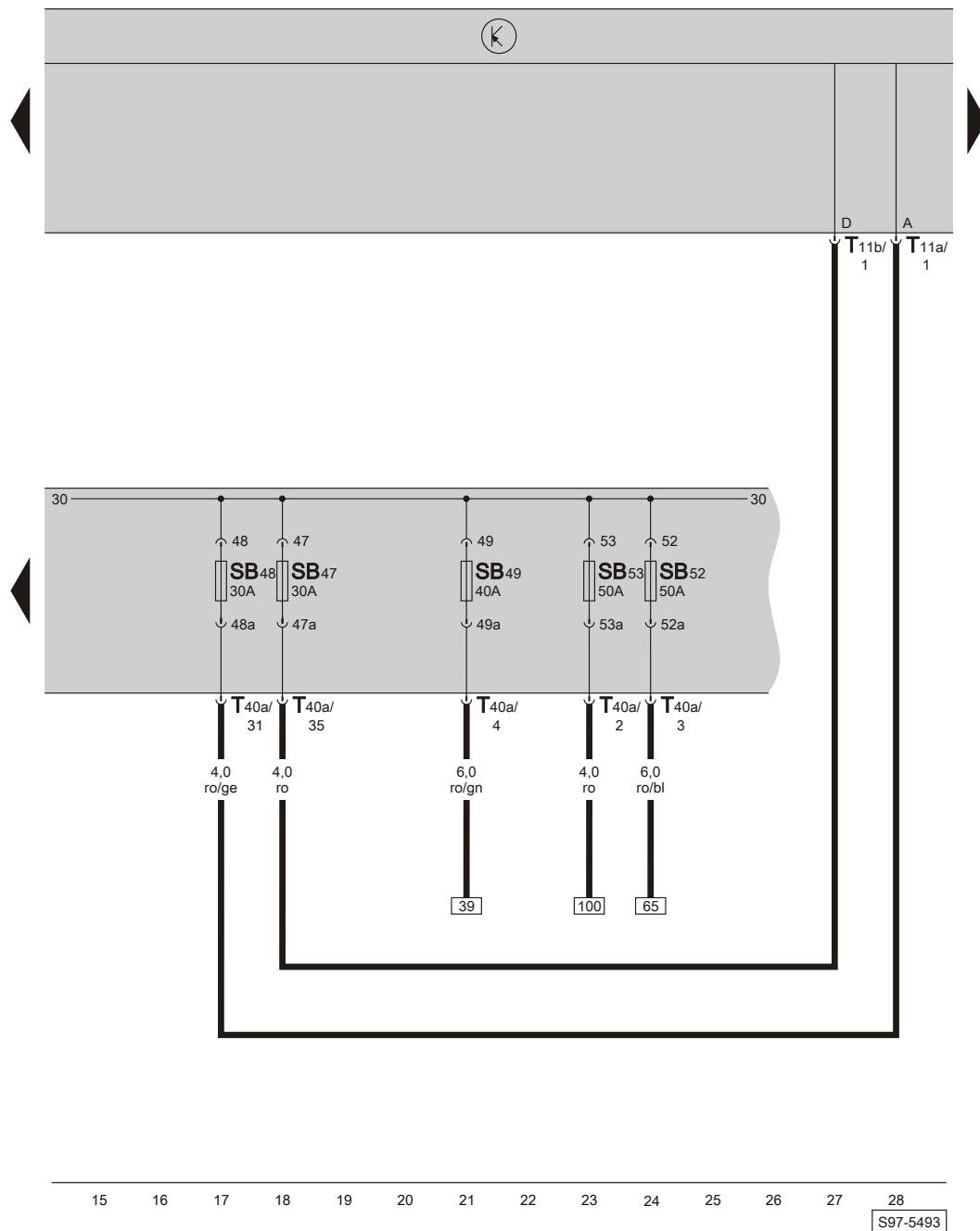
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

E box (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- SB47 Fuse -47-, in the E box
- SB48 Fuse -48-, in the E box
- SB49 Fuse -49-, in the E box
- SB52 Fuse -52-, in the E box
- SB53 Fuse -53-, in the E box
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability

with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

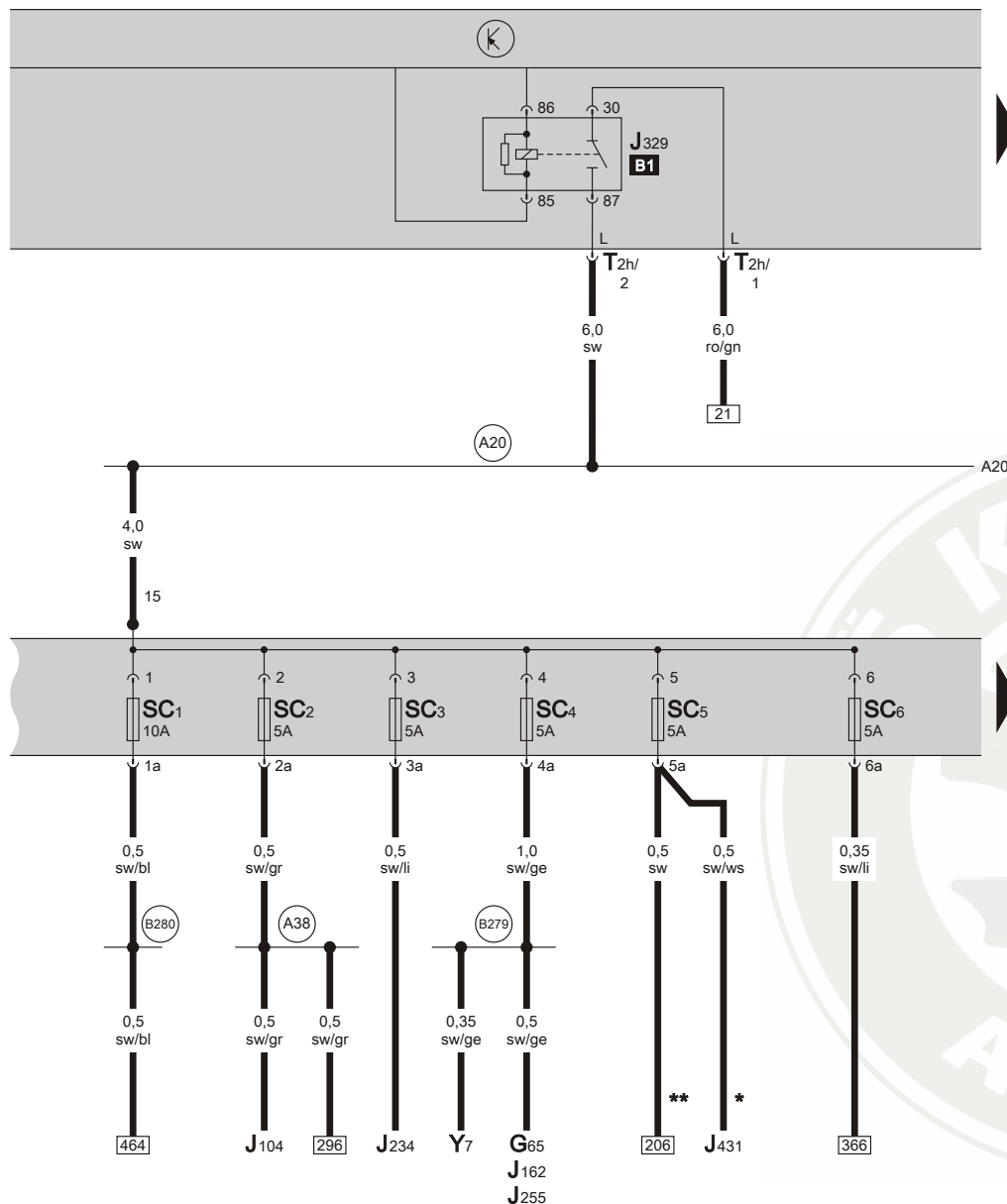
Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- G65 High pressure sender
 J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP
 J162 Heater control unit
 J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J255 Climatronic control unit
 J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
 J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
 SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
 T2h 2-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

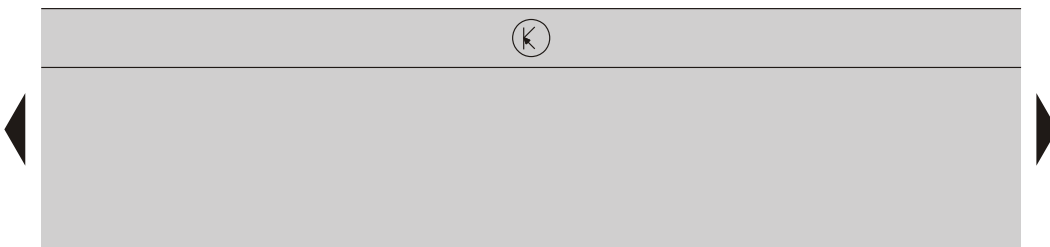
- * only on vehicles with gas discharge lamps
 ** not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

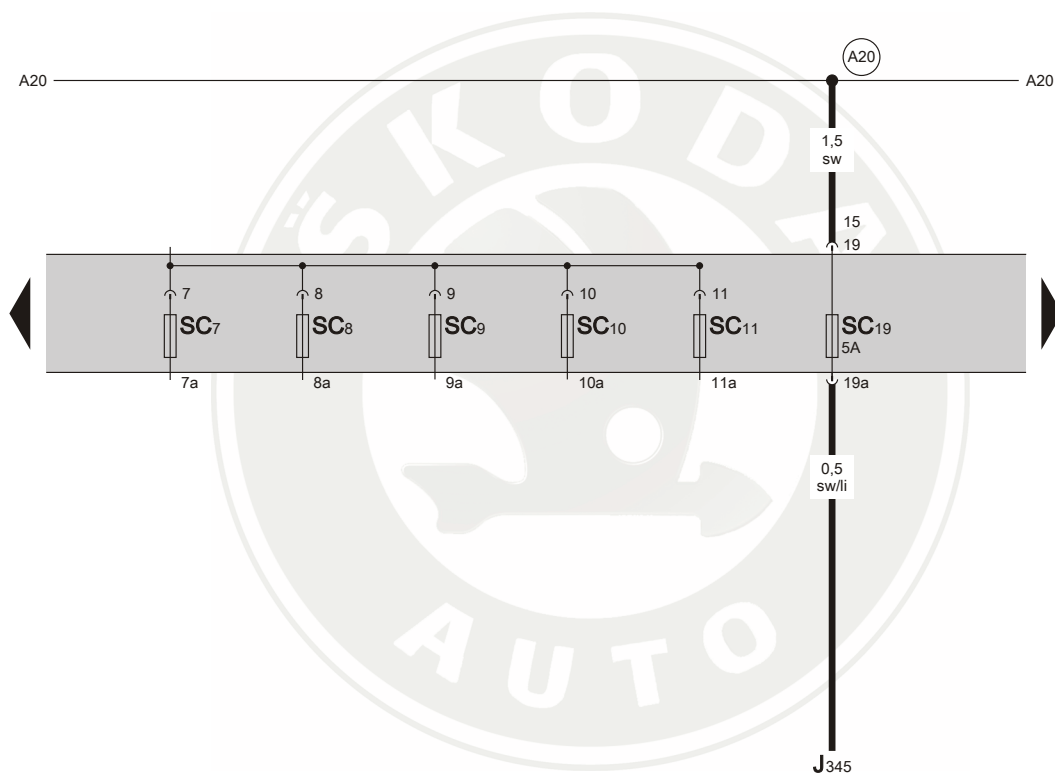
S97-5959



Fuse holder

- J345 Trailer detector control unit
- SC7 Fuse -7-, in fuse holder
- SC8 Fuse -8-, in fuse holder
- SC9 Fuse -9-, in fuse holder
- SC10 Fuse -10-, in fuse holder
- SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
- SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder

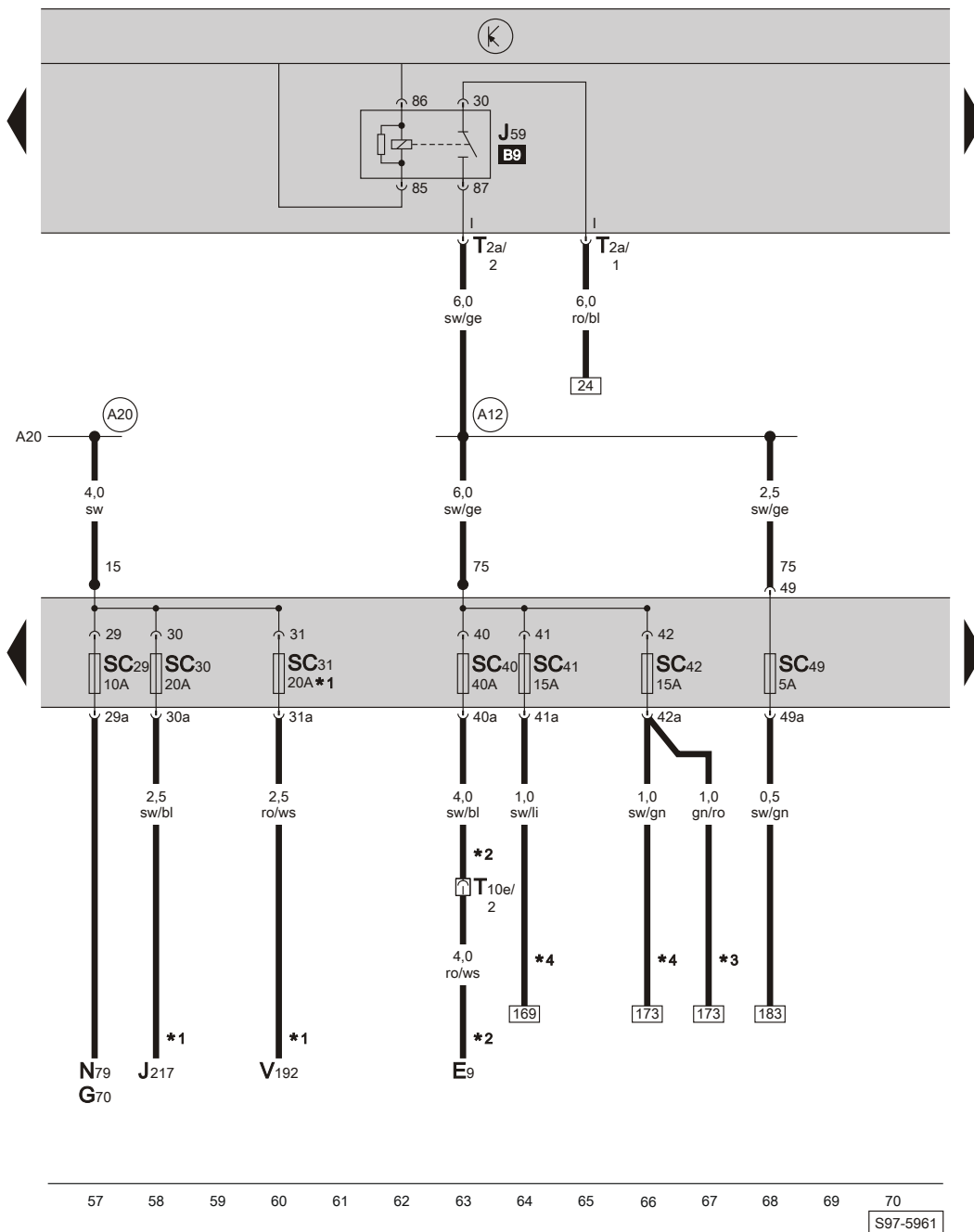
(A20) Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56
S97-5960

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



X contact relief relay, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- G70 Air mass meter
- J59 X contact relief relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC41 Fuse -41-, in fuse holder
- SC42 Fuse -42-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T2a 2-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox

*2 only on vehicles with heating or climatic

*3 only on vehicles without rear window wiper

*4 only on vehicles with rear window wiper

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Fuse holder

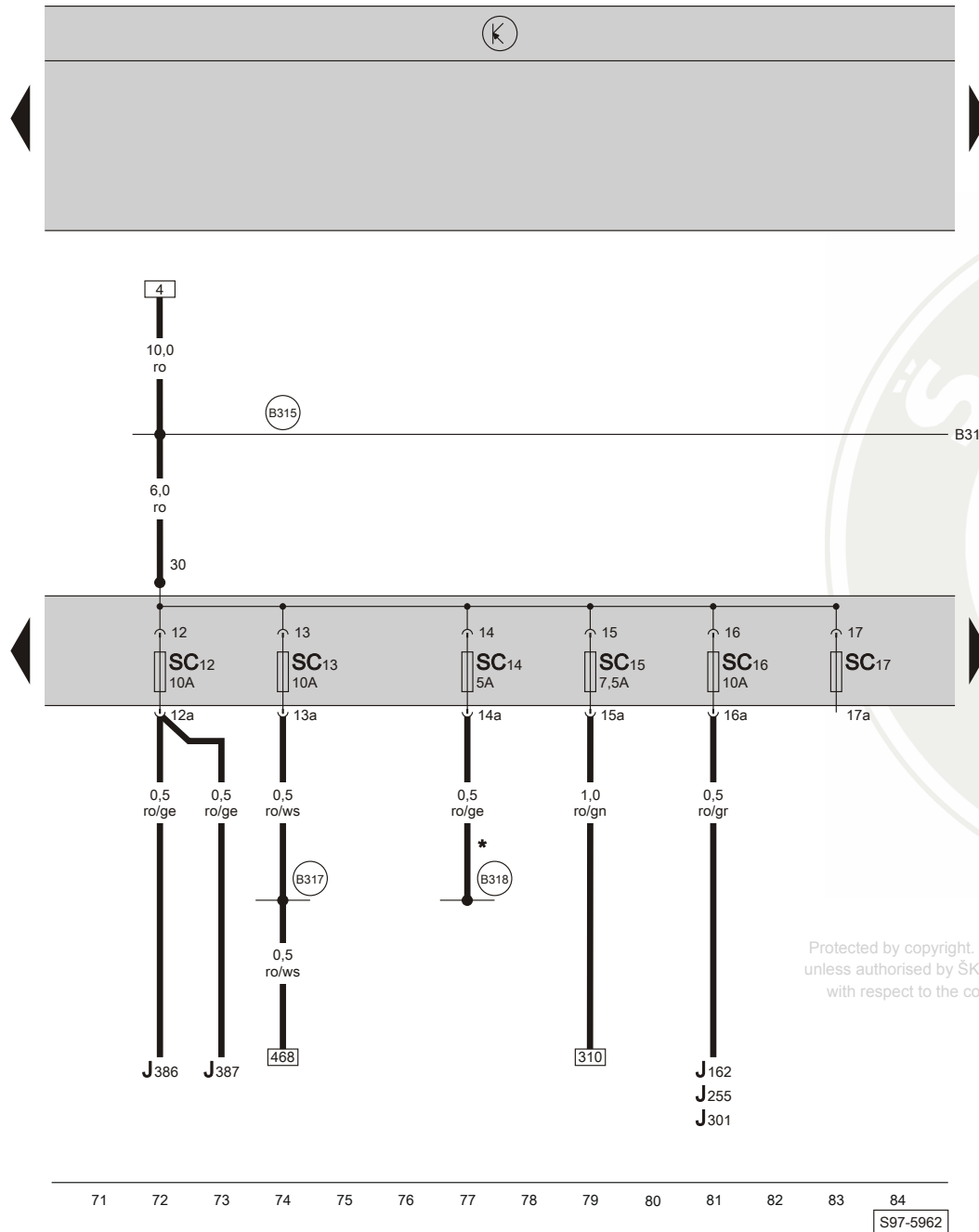
- J162 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC15 Fuse -15-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC17 Fuse -17-, in fuse holder

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

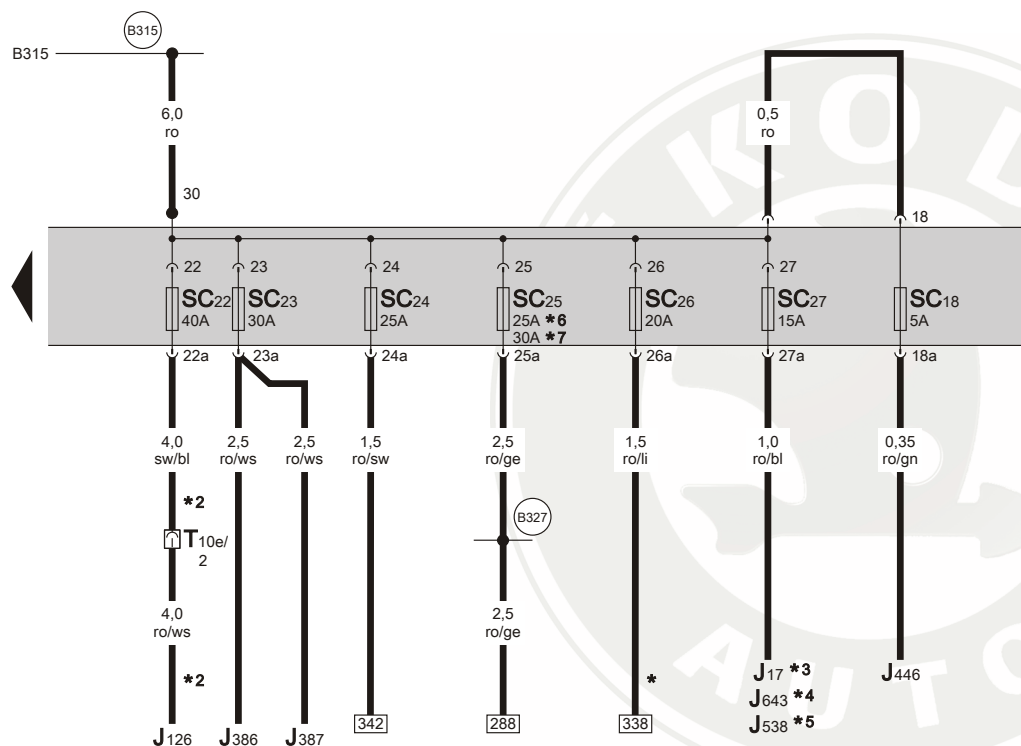
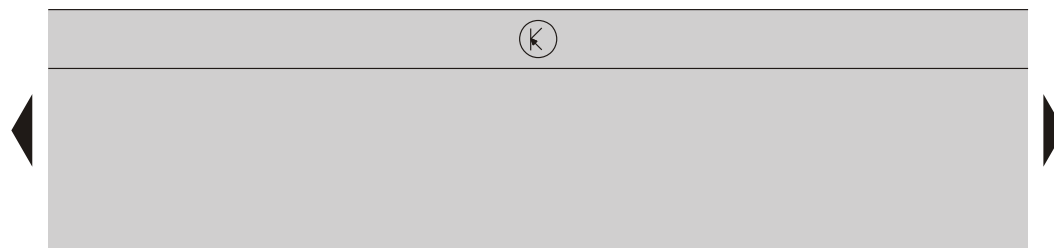
B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

sw = white
 ro = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC18 Fuse -18-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- SC24 Fuse -24-, in fuse holder
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC26 Fuse -26-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only for Combi
- *2 only on vehicles with climatronic
- *3 on diesel engines, for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF
- *4 for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF
- *5 for engine identification characters BLF, BVX, BVY, BVZ, BWA
- *6 on vehicles without auxiliary heating
- *7 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept responsibility with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-5963

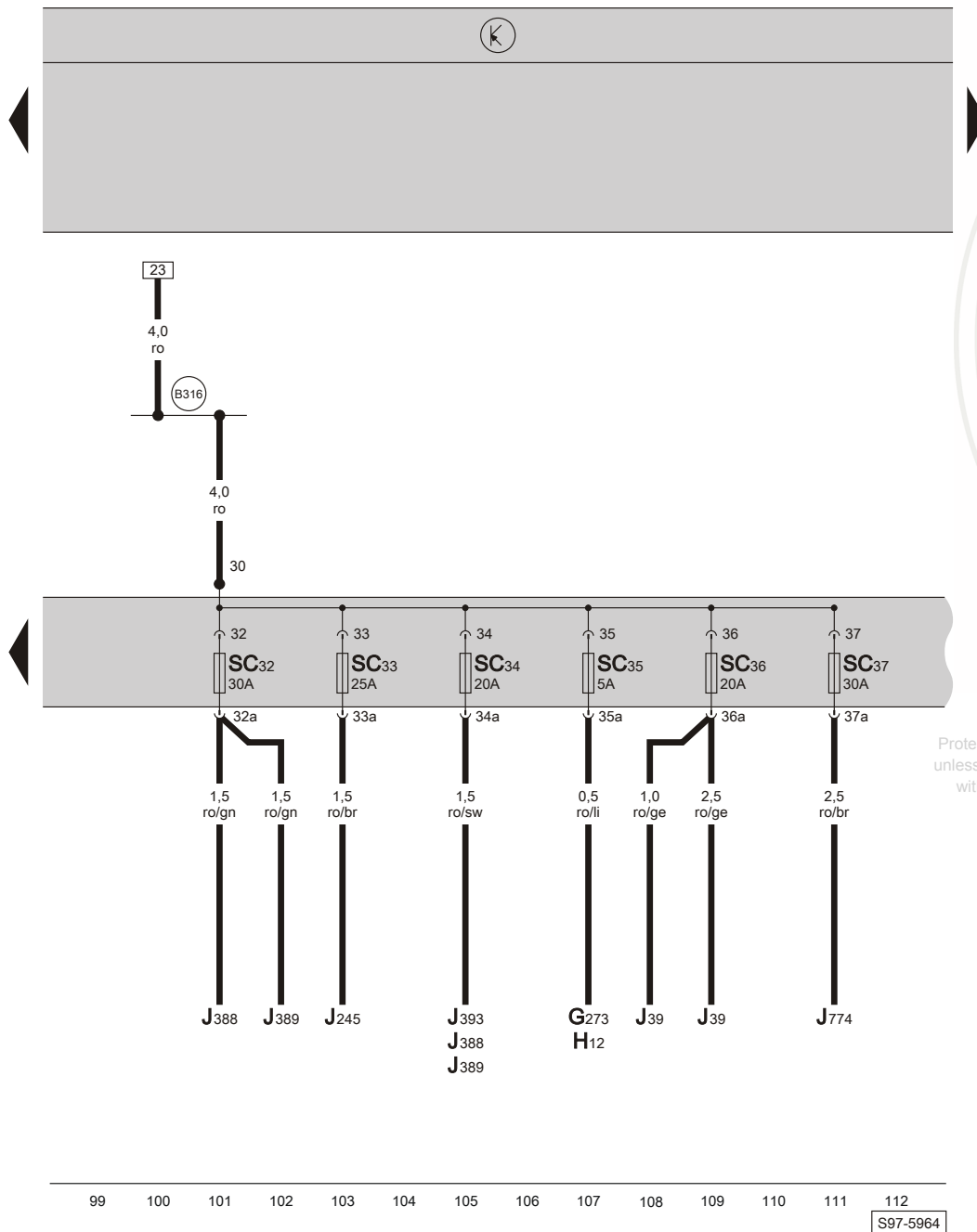
Fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn
- J39 Headlight washer system relay
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder

B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

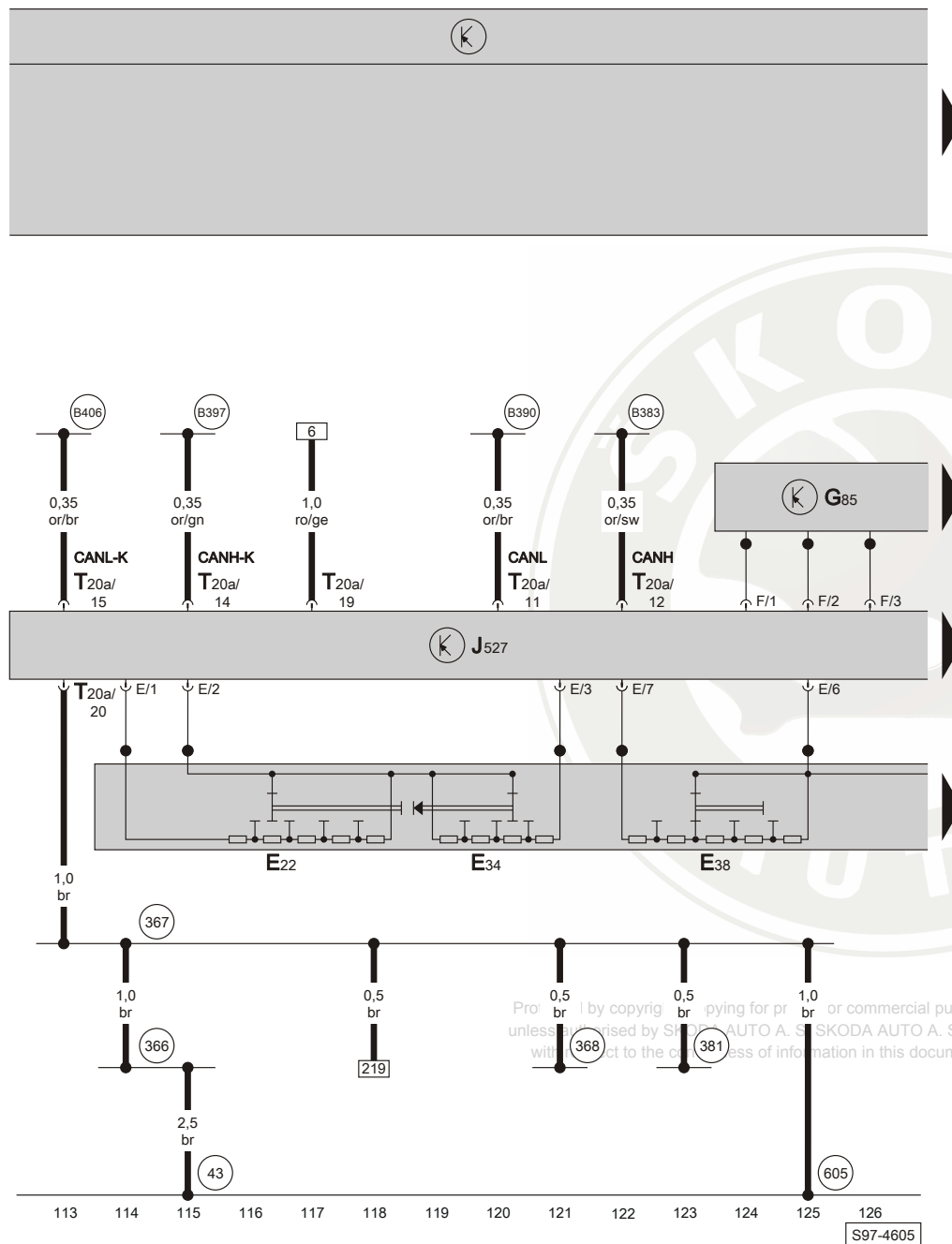
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Steering column electronics control unit, intermittent wiper switch, rear wiper switch, intermittent wiper control, steering angle sender

- E22 Intermittent wiper switch
- E34 Rear wiper switch
- E38 Intermittent wiper control
- G85 Steering angle sender
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

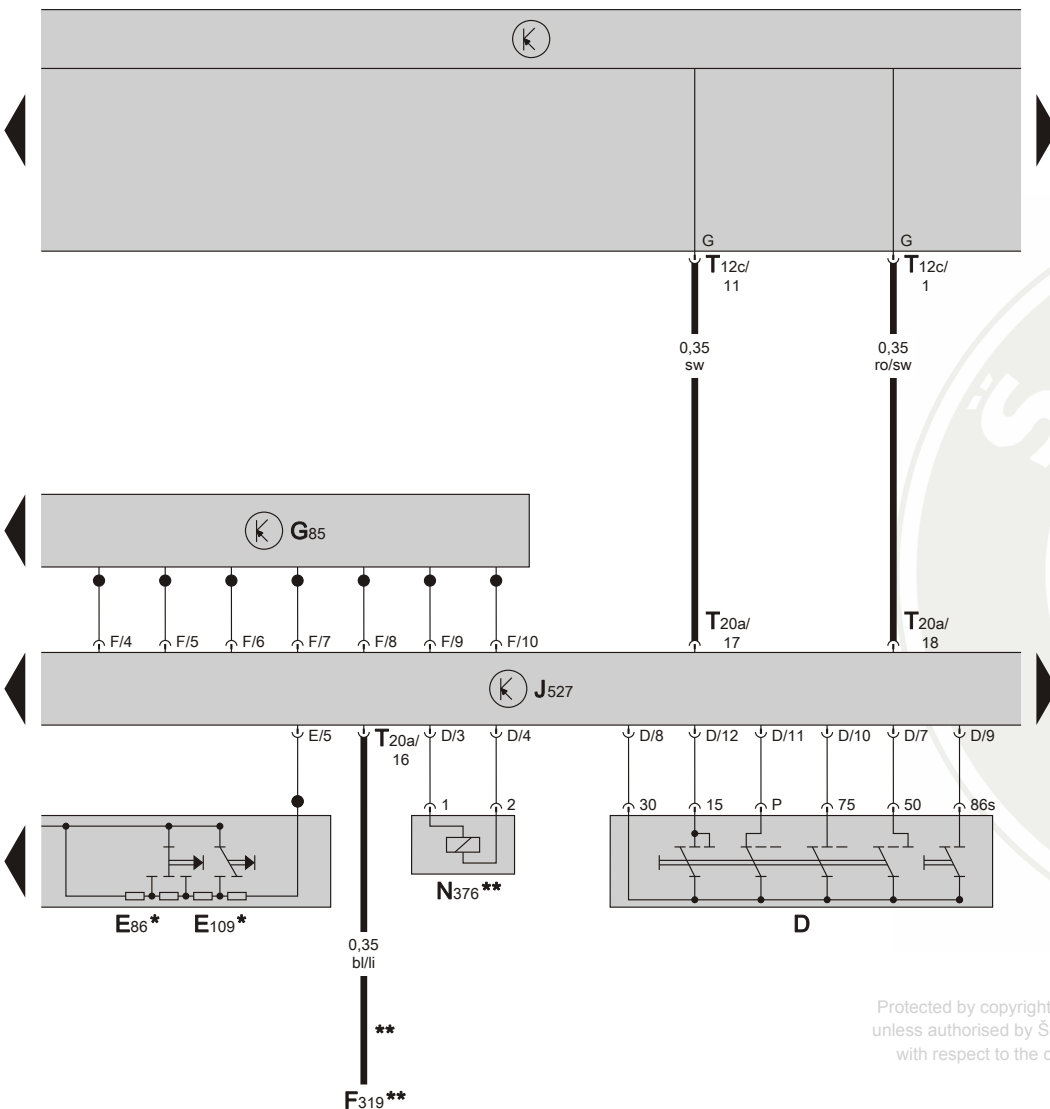
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- 605 Earth point, on steering column
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Prohibited by copyright for copying for private or commercial purposes in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. or SKODA AUTO A. S. do not accept any liability for the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

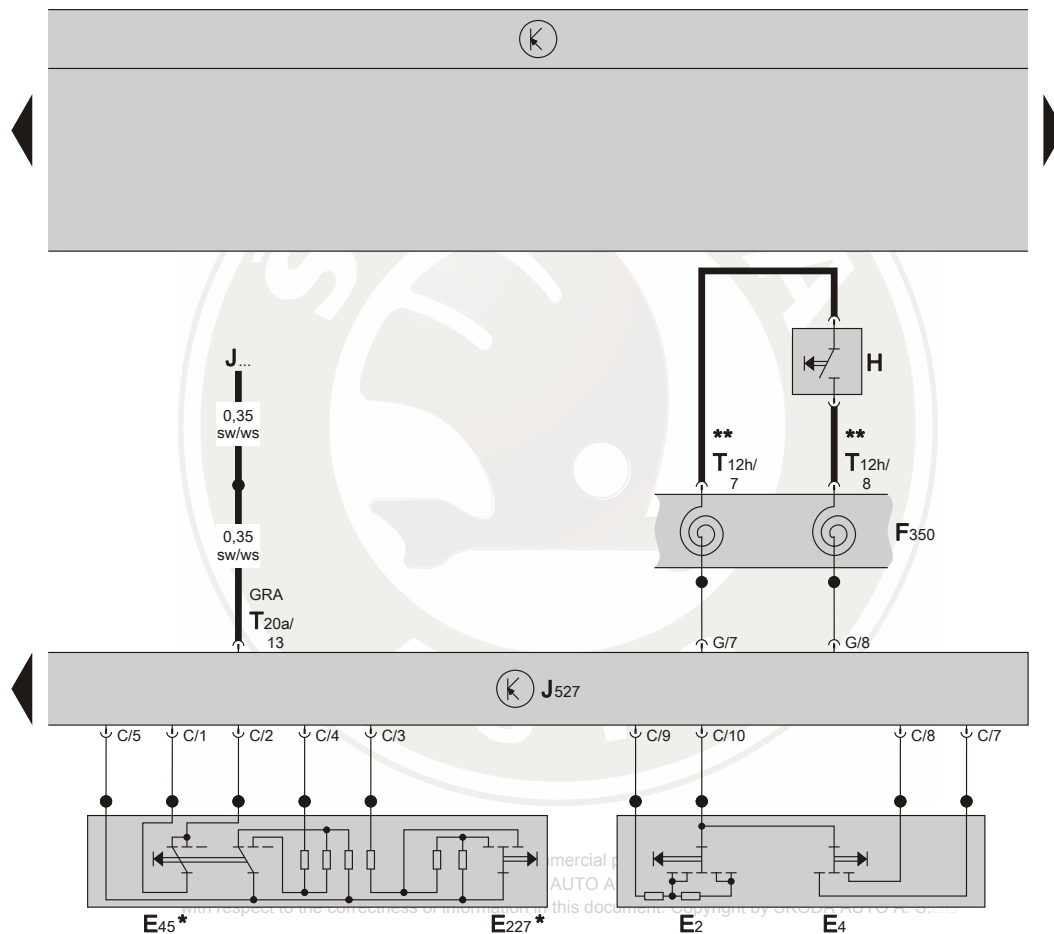
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, multi-function display call-up button, steering angle sender, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Steering column electronics control unit, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch, GRA switch, horn activation, coil

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- E45 Cruise control system switch
- E227 Cruise control system (CCS) button (Set)
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J... Engine control units
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- * only on vehicles with GRA
- ** not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel

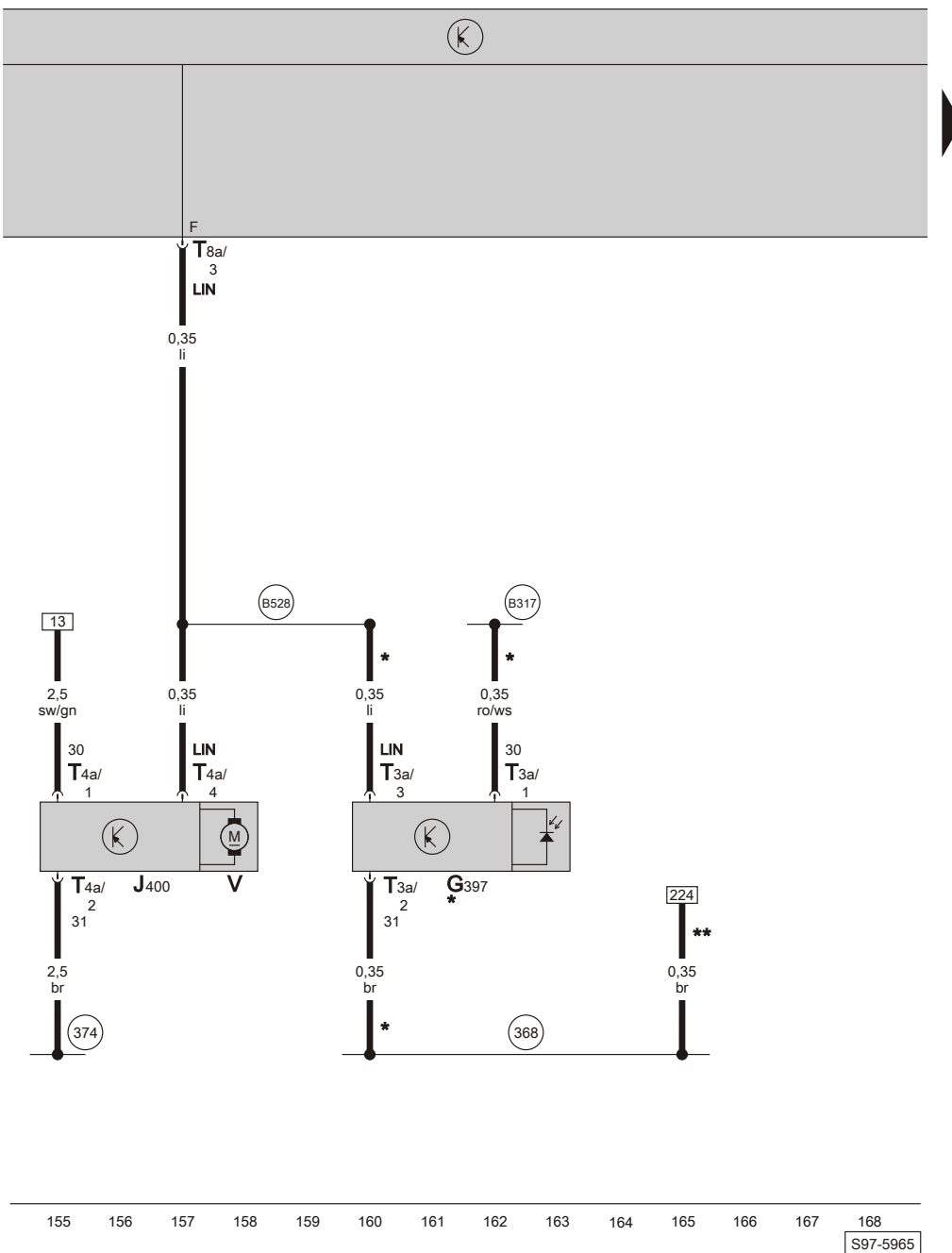
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Windscreen wiper motor, rain and light detector sensor

- G397 Rain and light detector sensor
- J400 Wiper motor control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector, on rain and light detector sensor
- T4a 4-pin connector, at windscreen wiper motor
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- V Windscreen wiper motor

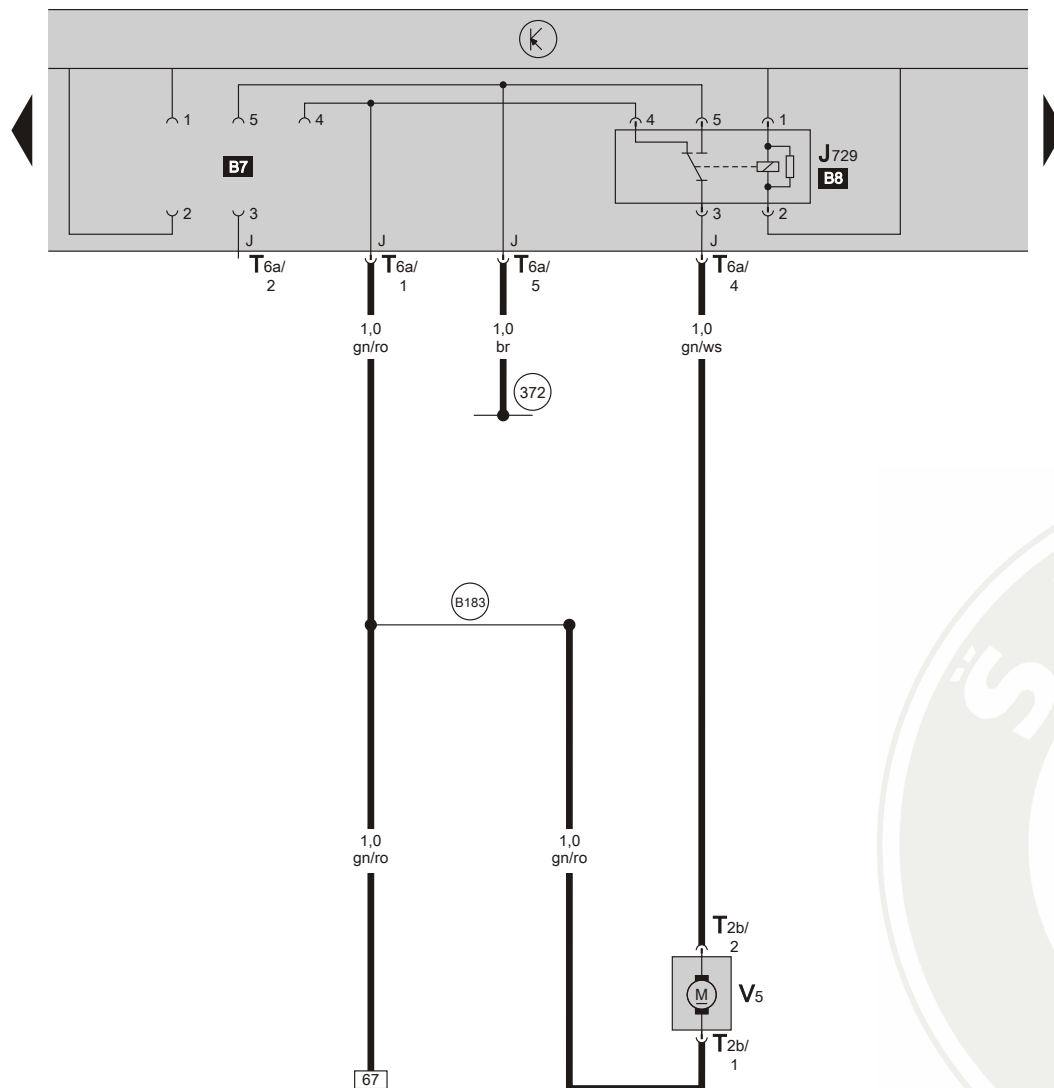
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B528 Connection -1- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with rain detector sensor and automatic driving lights activation
- ** not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

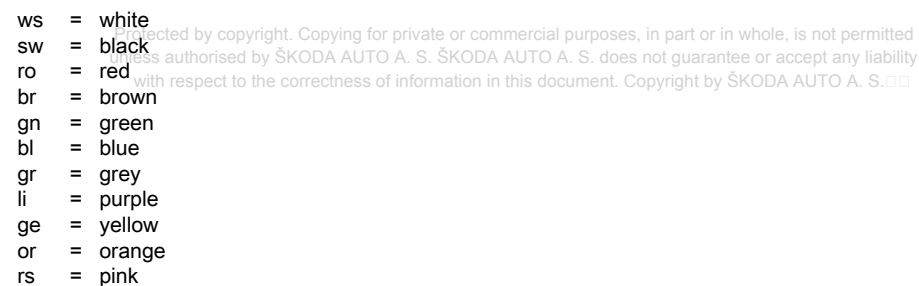


Windscreen washer pump relay, windscreen washer pump, (valid for vehicles without rear window wiper)

- J729 Relay -1- for windscreen washer pump, on the onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen washer pump
- T6a 6-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- V5 Windscreen washer pump
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- B183 Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



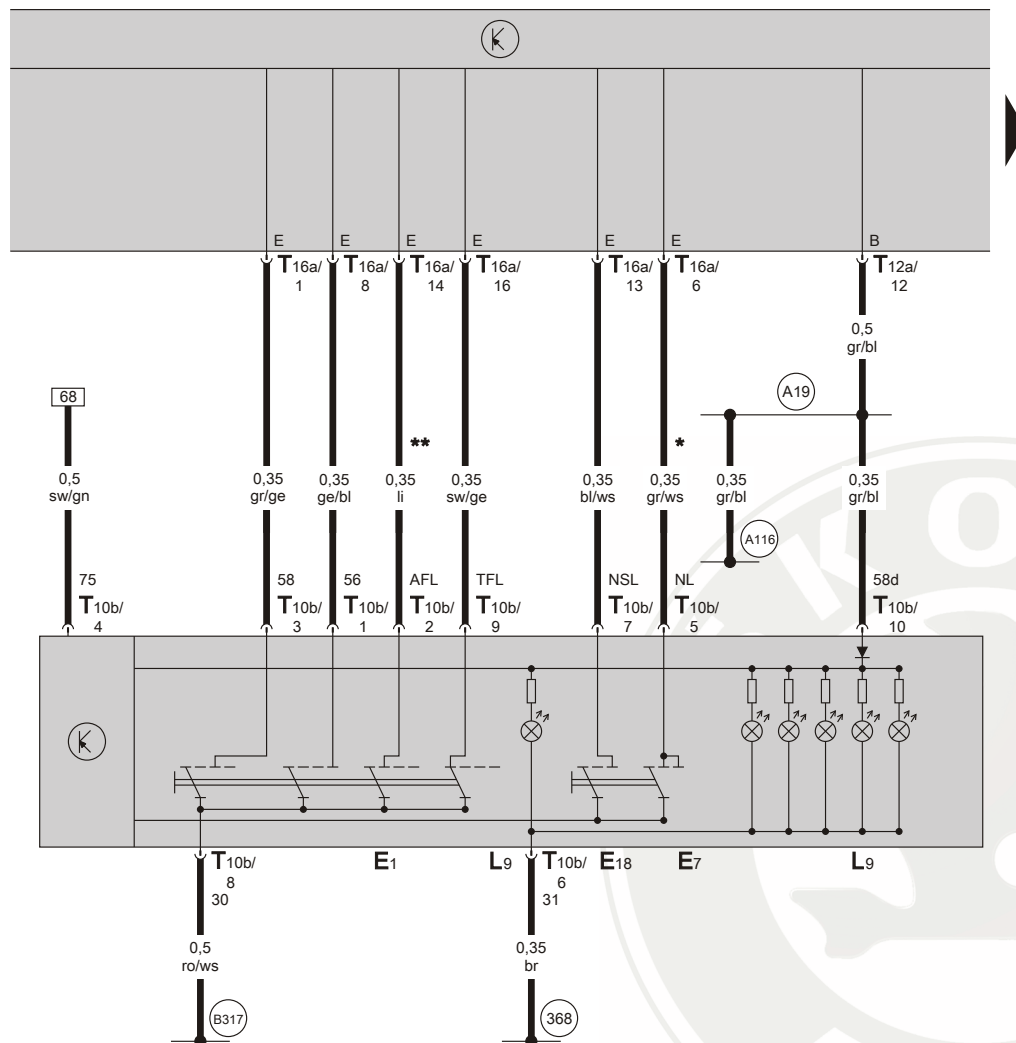
J729	Relay -1- for windscreen washer pump, on the onboard power supply control unit
J730	Relay -2- for windscreen washer pump, on the onboard power supply control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, on the windscreen and rear window washer pump
T4b	4-pin connector, at rear window wiper motor
T5a	5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
T5b	5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
T6a	6-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
372	Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
B183	Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection -2- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness

Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

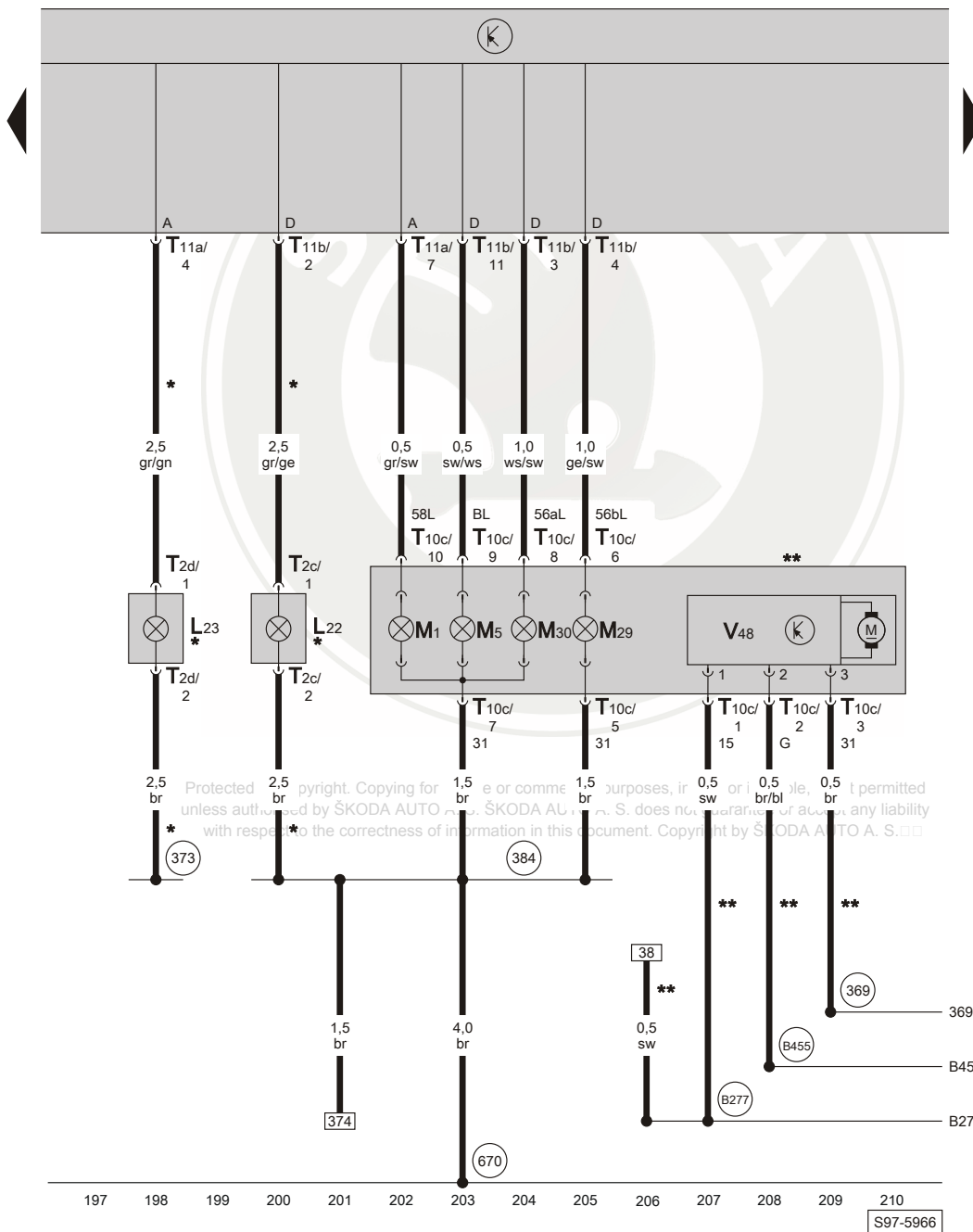
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



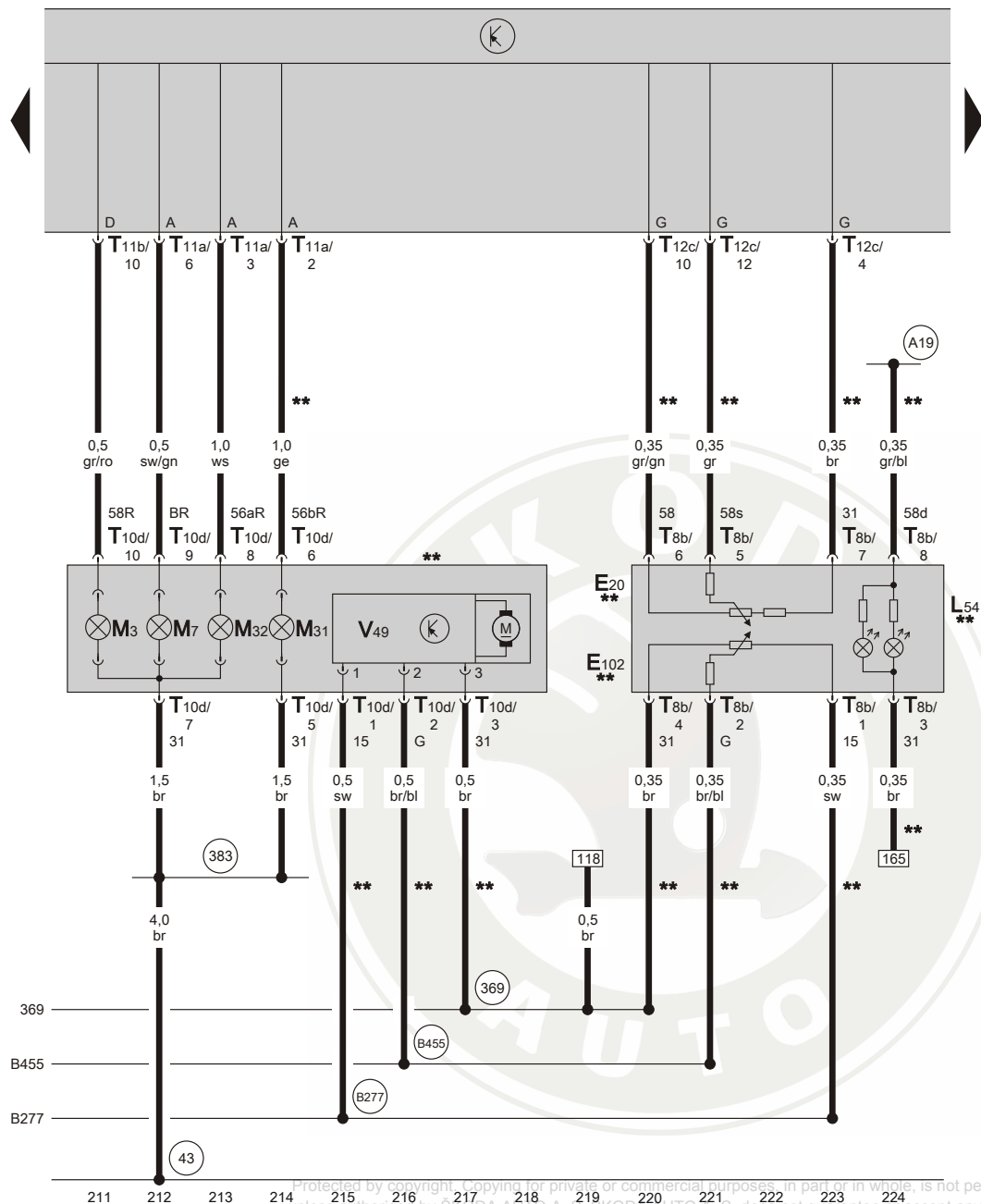
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in any form, in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

S97-4610



Left headlight, fog light

- L22 Fog light bulb, left
- L23 Fog light bulb, right
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M29 Dipped beam bulb, left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T2c 2-pin connector, at fog light, left
- T2d 2-pin connector, at fog light, right
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 384 Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness
- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps



Right headlight, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, headlight range control adjuster

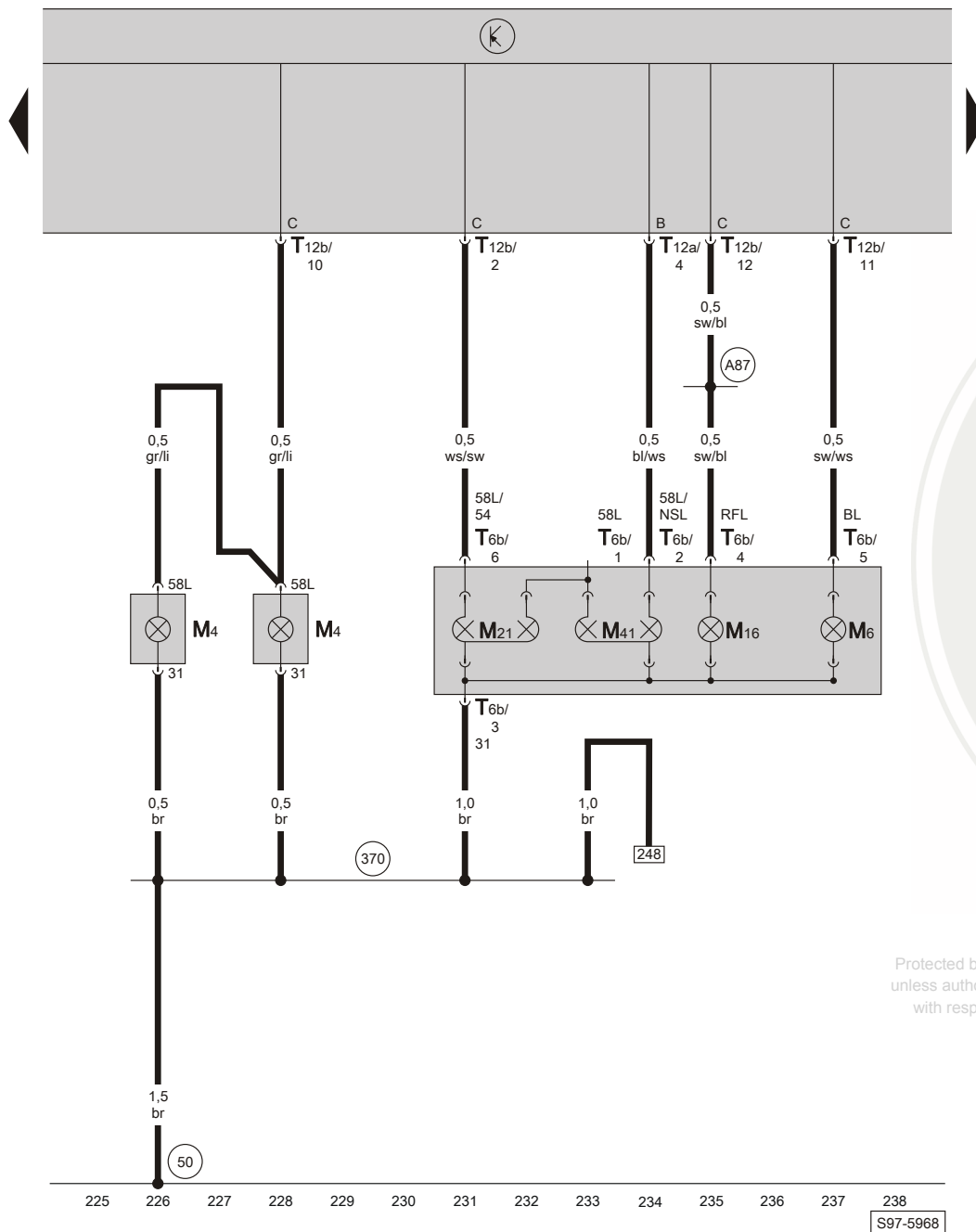
- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- E102 Headlight range control adjuster
- L54 Headlight range control/adjuster light bulb
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M31 Dipped beam bulb, right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T8b 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator and headlight range control adjuster
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- ** not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Left tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

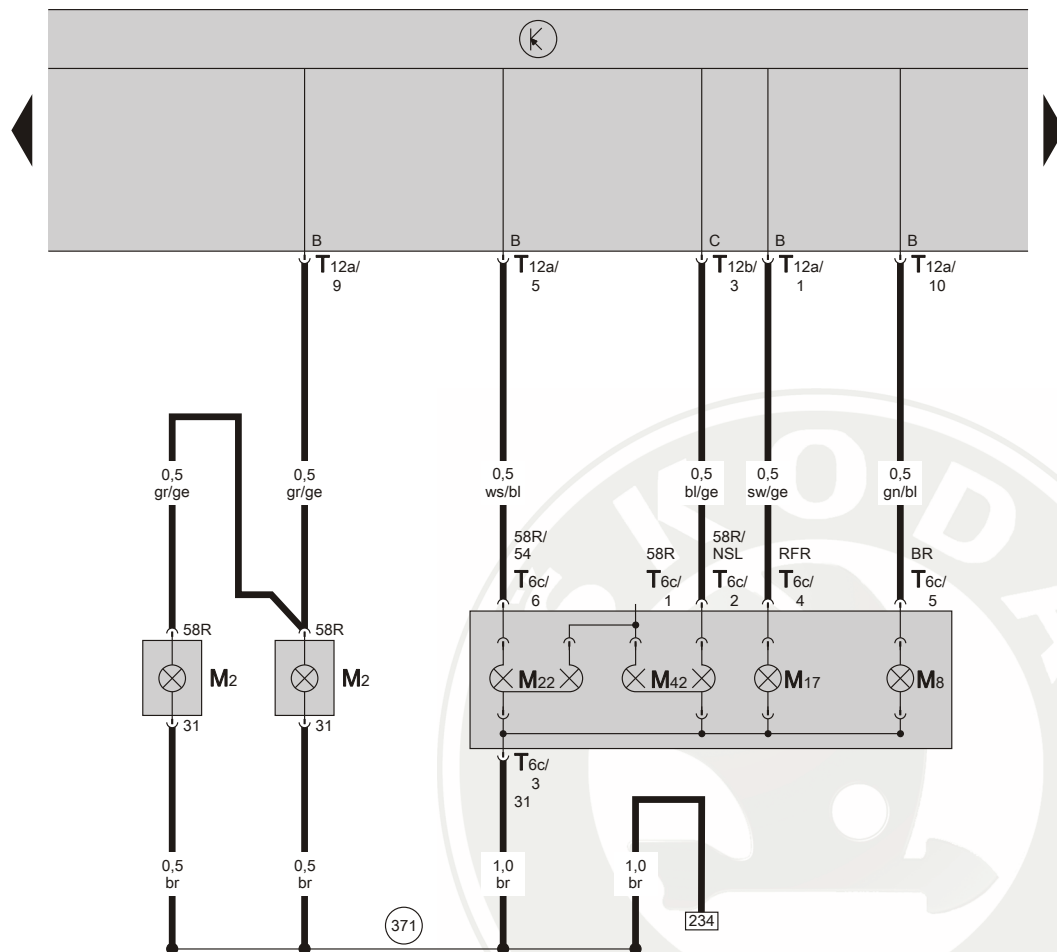
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



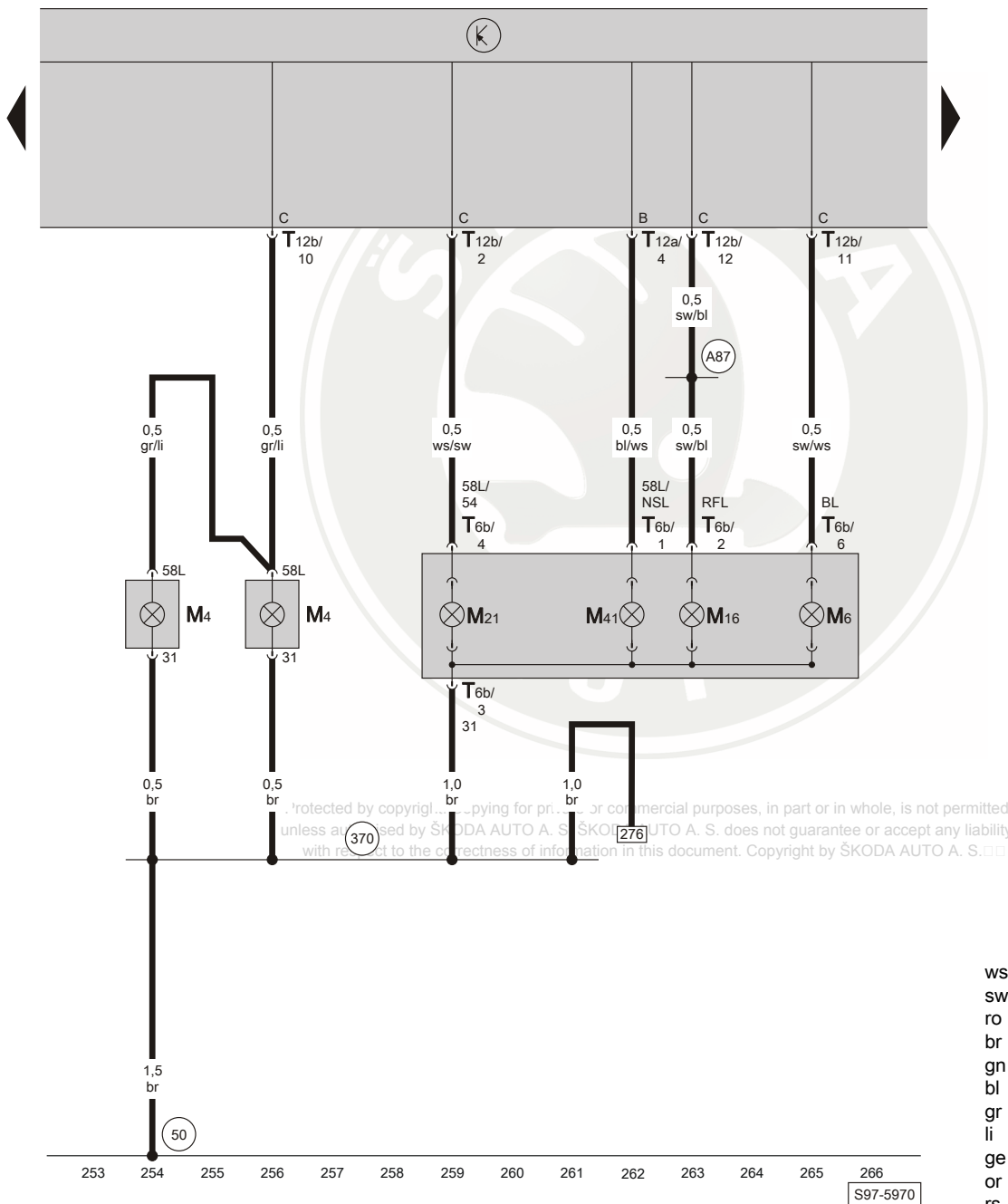
Right tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

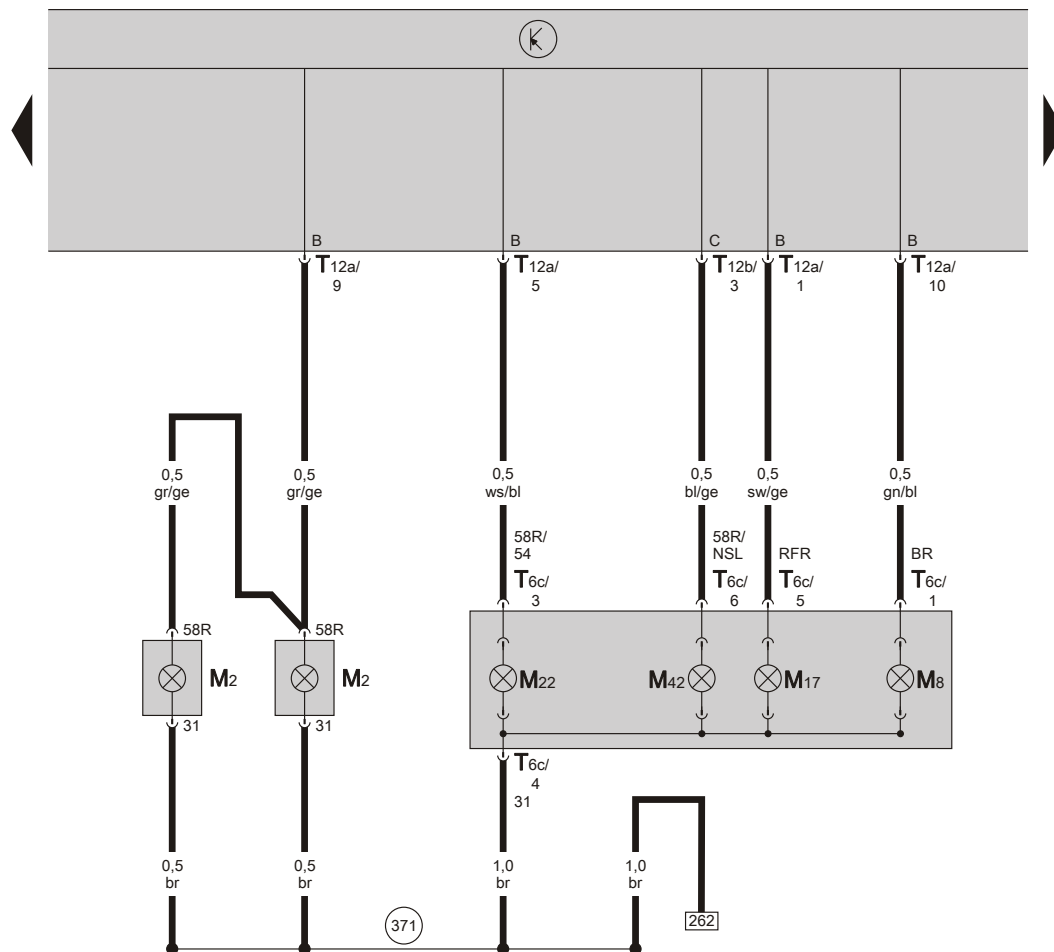
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Left tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness



Right tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

S97-5971

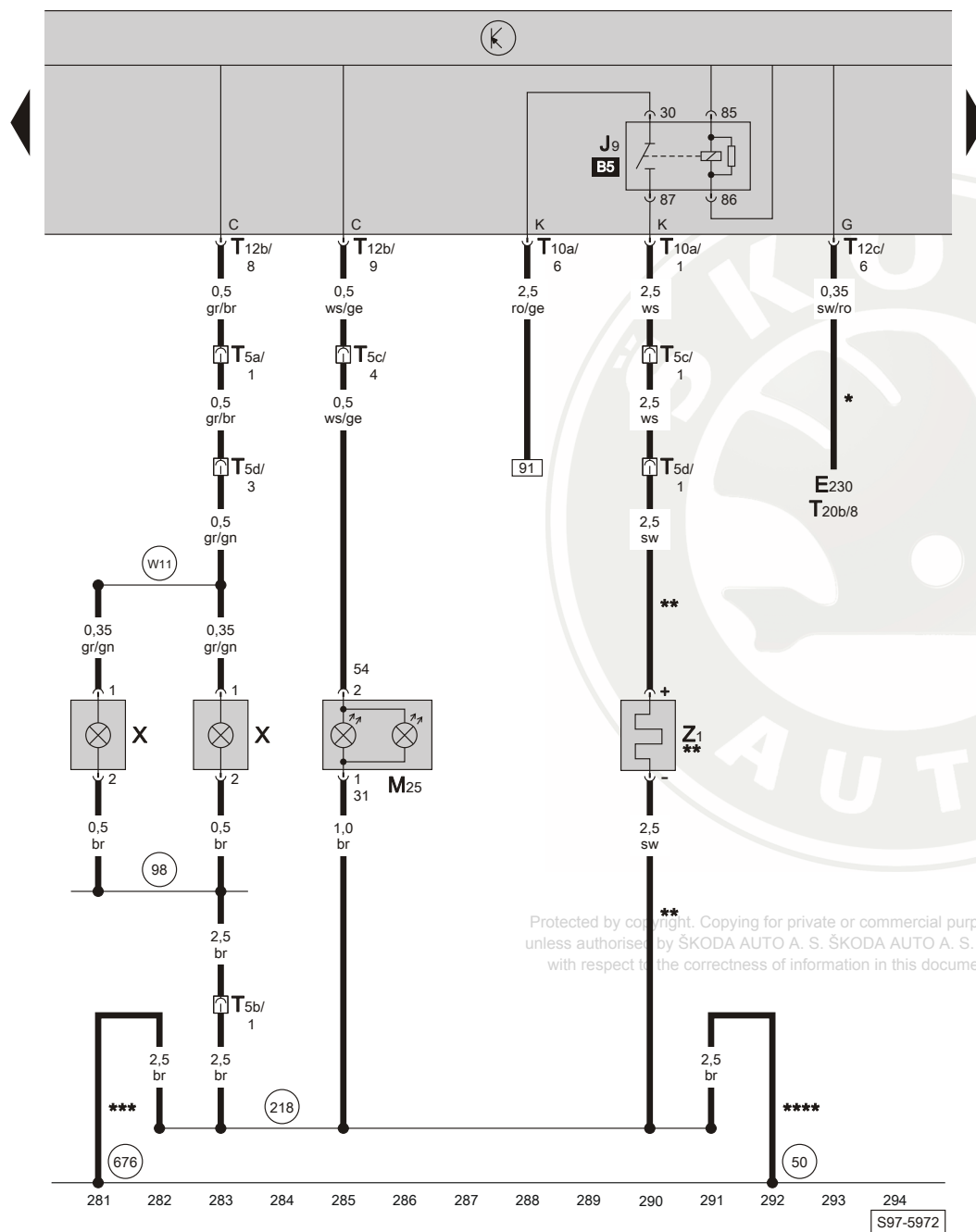
high level brake light, number plate light, heated rear window relay, heated rear window

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- M25 High level brake light bulbs
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T10a 10-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- X Number plate light
- Z1 Heated rear window

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- W11 Positive connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with heating
- ** not valid for tailgate vehicles with radio aerial 2
- *** only for tailgate vehicles
- **** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Hazard warning lights button, brake pedal switch, reversing light switch

- E229 Hazard warning lights button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 F4 Reversing light switch
 F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
 J... Engine control units
 K6 Hazard warning light system warning lamp
 L76 Bulb for button lighting
 T2e 2-pin connector, at reversing light switch
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6d 6-pin connector, at hazard warning lights button
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

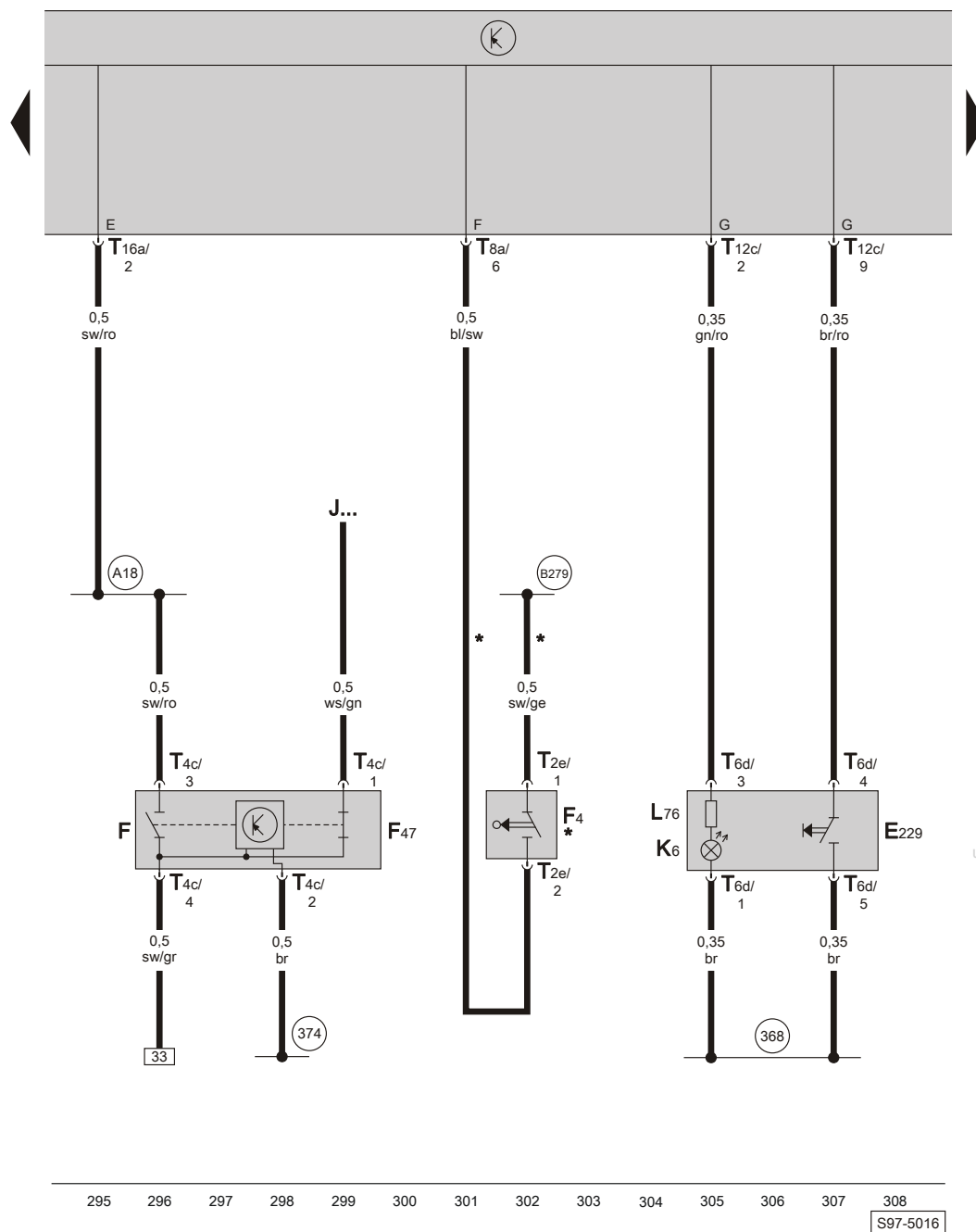
A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

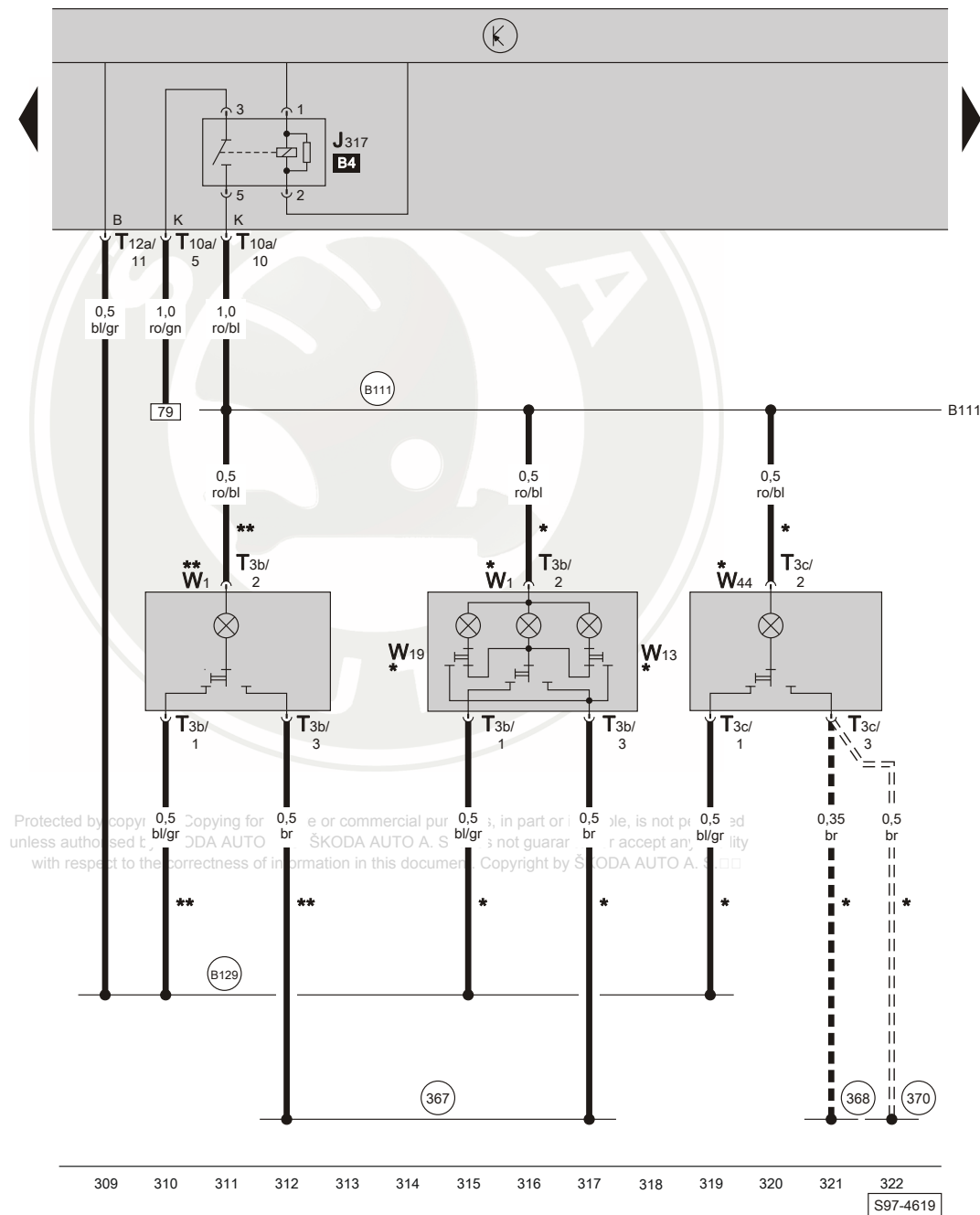
B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Front interior light, rear reading light, terminal 30 voltage supply relay

- J317 Terminal 30 voltage supply relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- T3b 3-pin connector, on the bulb of the front interior light
- T3c 3-pin connector, at the rear centre reading light
- T10a 10-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- W1 Front interior light
- W13 Front passenger reading light
- W19 Reading lamp, driver side
- W44 Rear centre reading light

367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness

B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness

B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only on vehicles without optional equipment

<fo:exter
nal-
graphic
src="/../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="uniform"/
>

		<fo:exte	
		nal-	
		graphic	
		src="../../	
		PDOC/	
		samba/	
		tools/	
		png-	
		convert/	
		out//slp/	only on vehicles with head airbag
		ft_icons/	
		ggg.png"	
		content-	
		width="2	
		0pt"	
		scaling="	
		uniform"/	
		>	
sw	=	black	
ro	=	red	
br	=	brown	
gn	=	green	
bl	=	blue	
gr	=	grey	
li	=	purple	
ge	=	yellow	
or	=	orange	
rs	=	pink	

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Glove box light, luggage compartment light, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- W6 Glove box light
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

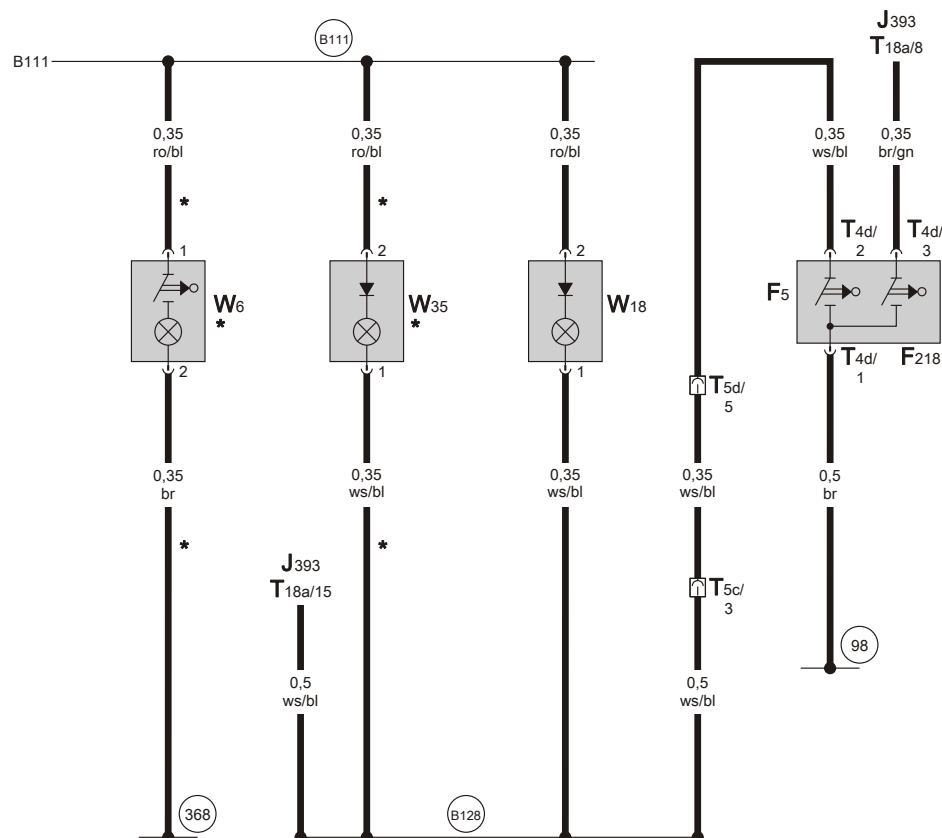
98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

B111 Positive connection (30al), in interior wiring harness

B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Socket, cigarette lighter, socket in luggage compartment, ashtray light

- L15 Front ashtray light bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray light bulb
- T2r 2-pin connector, on the socket
- T3e 3-pin connector, on the socket in luggage compartment, right
- U Socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V - Socket in luggage compartment, right

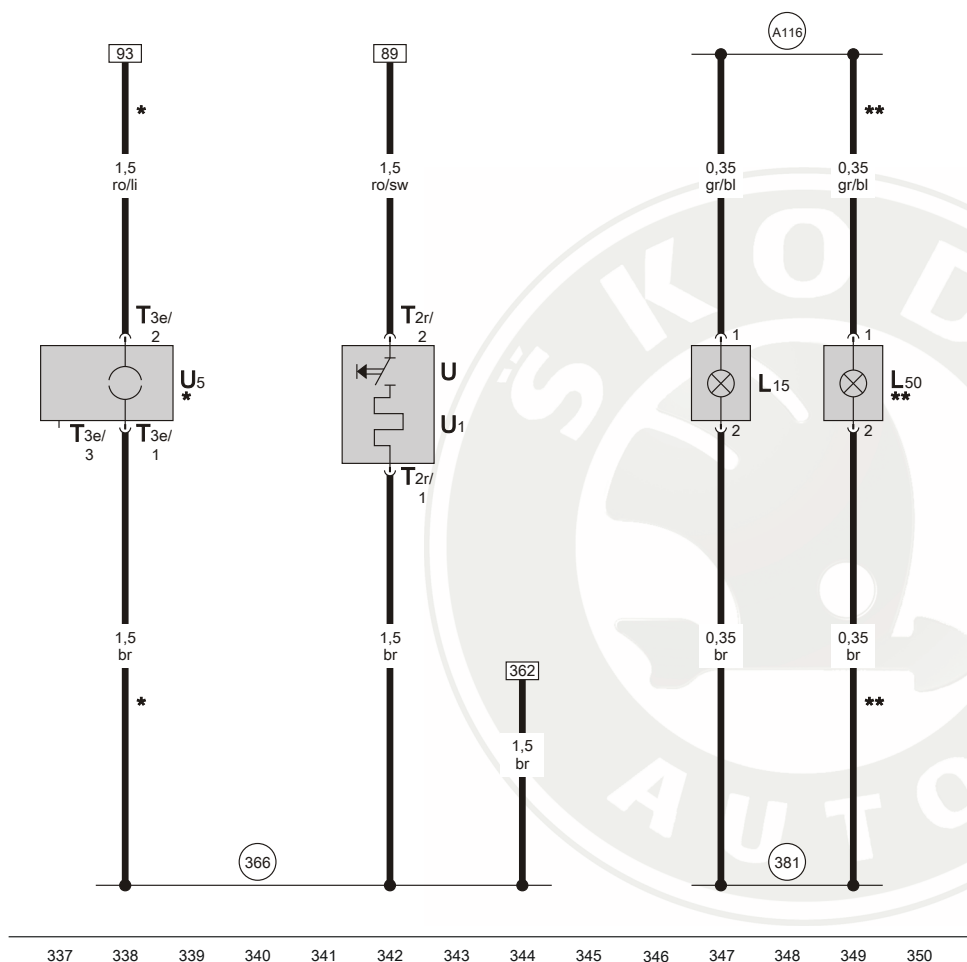
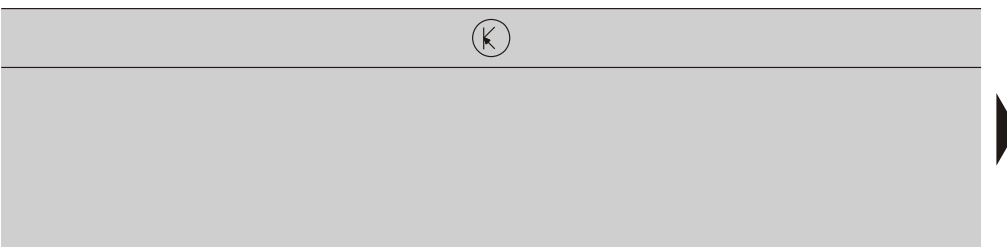
366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

* only for Combi

** only on vehicles with optional equipment

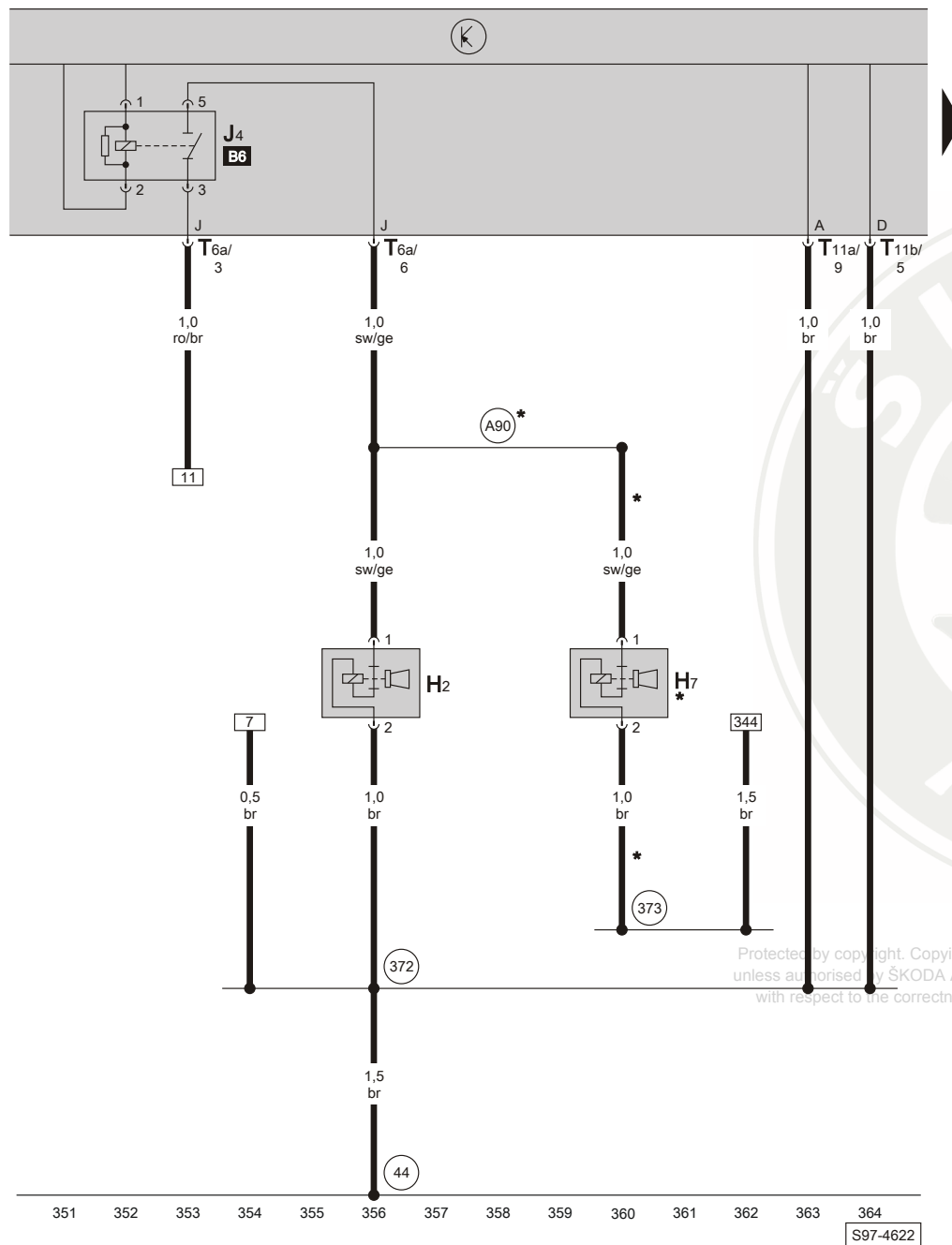


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Horn, horn relay

- H2 High tone horn
H7 Low tone horn
J4 Horn relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
T6a 6-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
A90 Connection (horn), in dash panel wiring harness
* only on vehicles with optional equipment

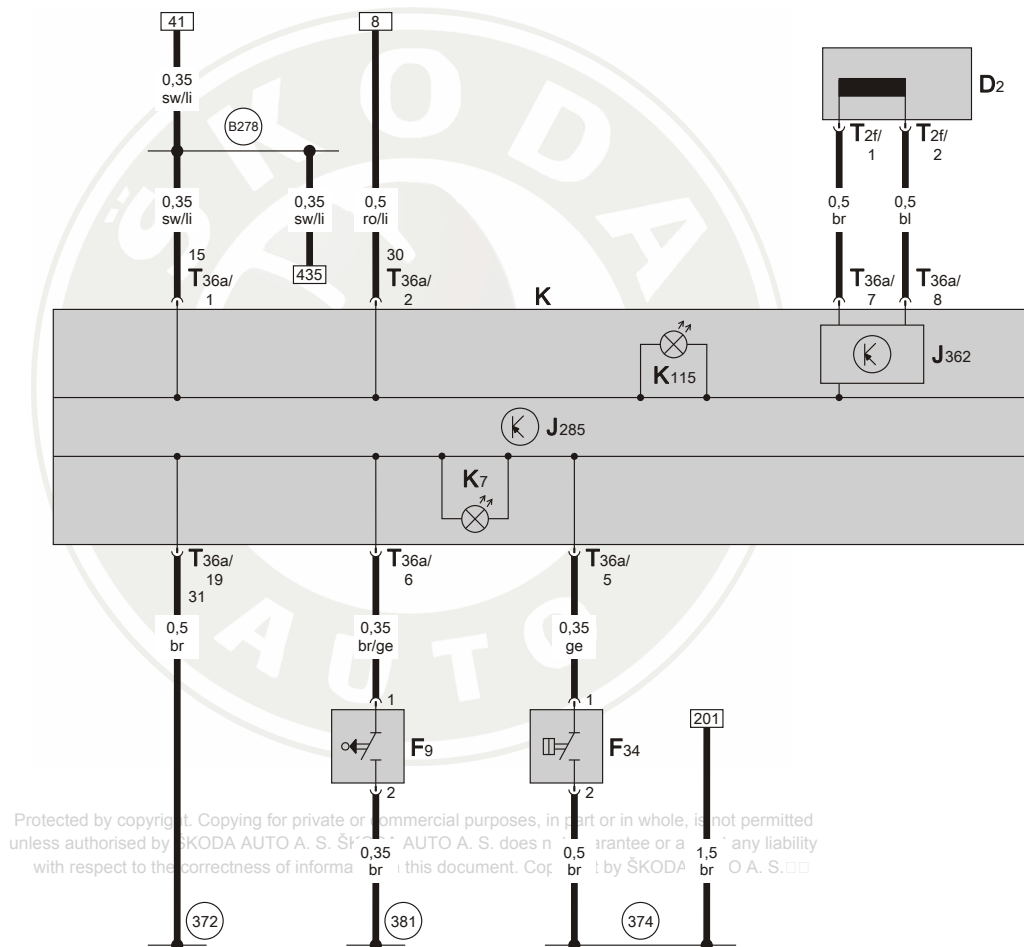


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Immobilizer, dash panel insert, warning lamps, handbrake warning switch, brake fluid level warning contact

- D2 Immobilizer reading coil (at ignition starter switch)
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobilizer control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K7 Brake fluid level warning lamp and handbrake
- K115 Immobilizer warning lamp
- T2f 2-pin connector, at the immobilizer reading coil
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness



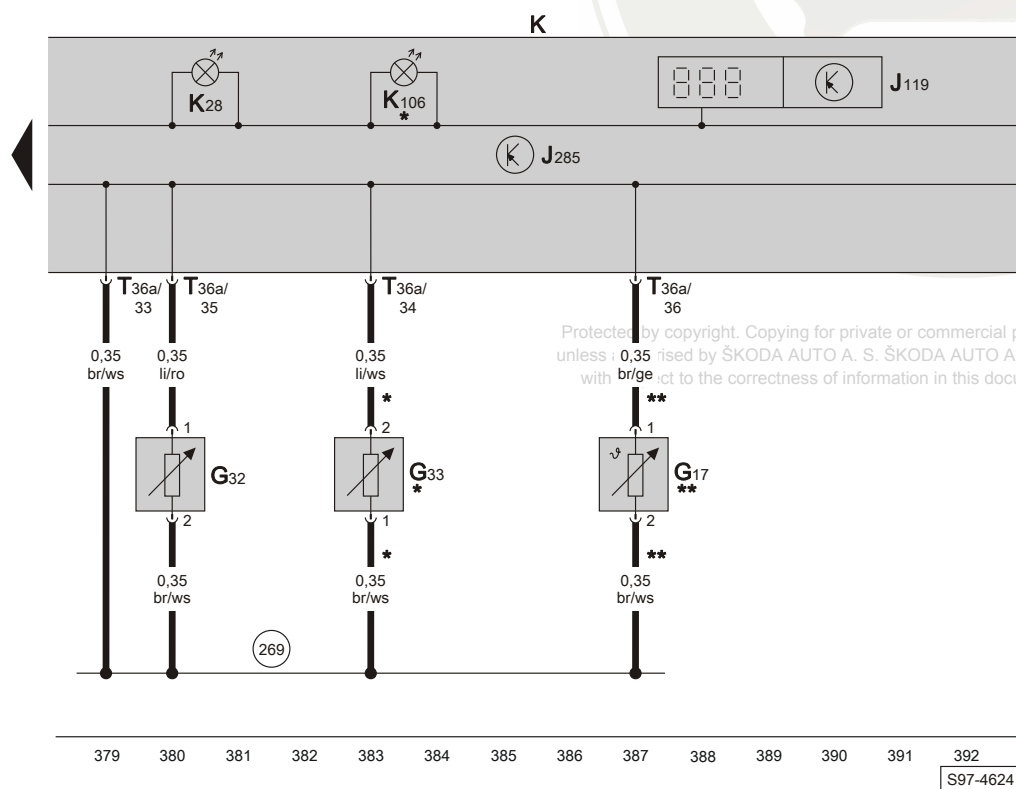
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, multi-function display (MFD), coolant shortage indicator sender, windscreen washer fluid level sender, ambient temperature sensor

- G17 Ambient temperature sensor, under the front bumper
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD) and or with Climatronic



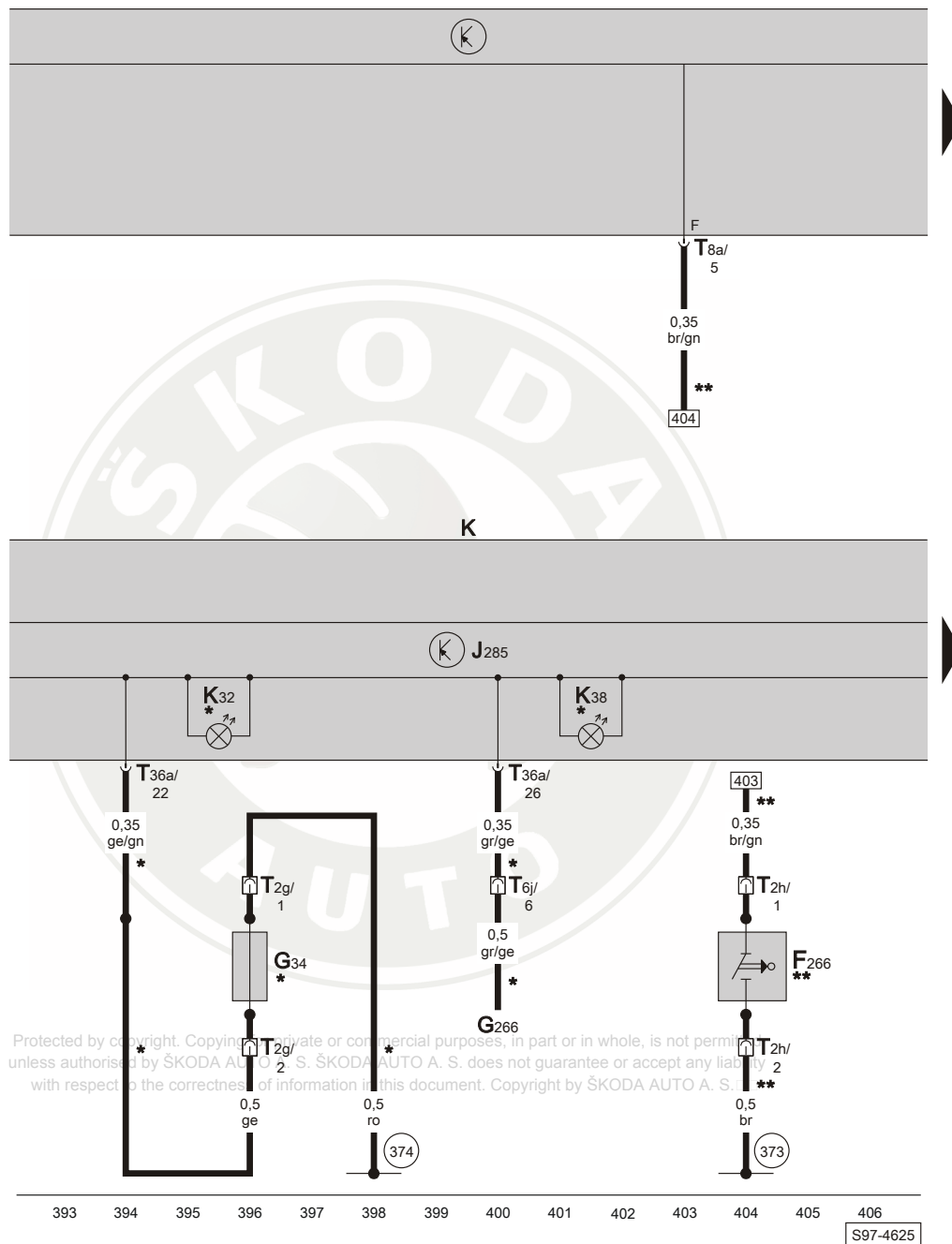
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, bonnet contact switch, brake pad wear sender

- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- G34 Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K32 Brake pad/lining warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- T2g 2-pin connector, at brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

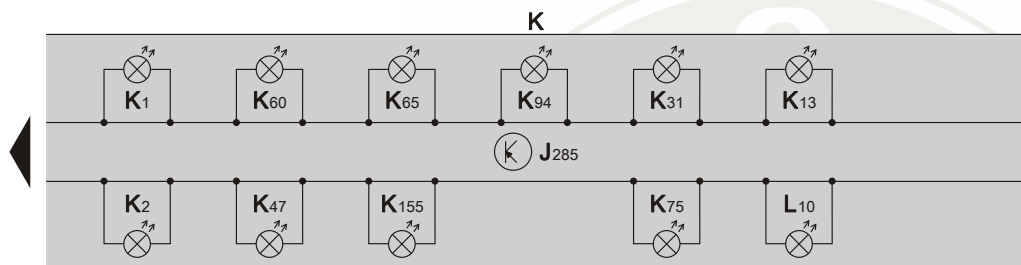
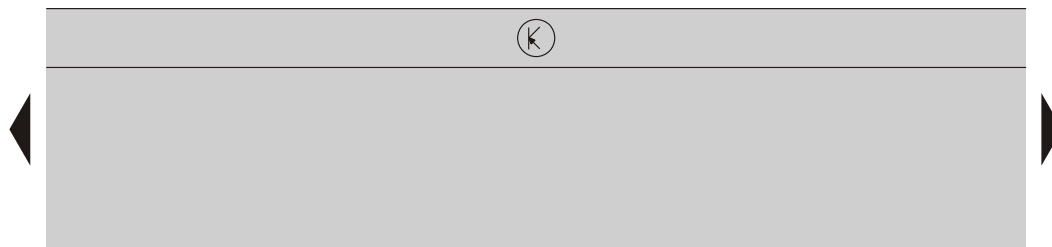
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

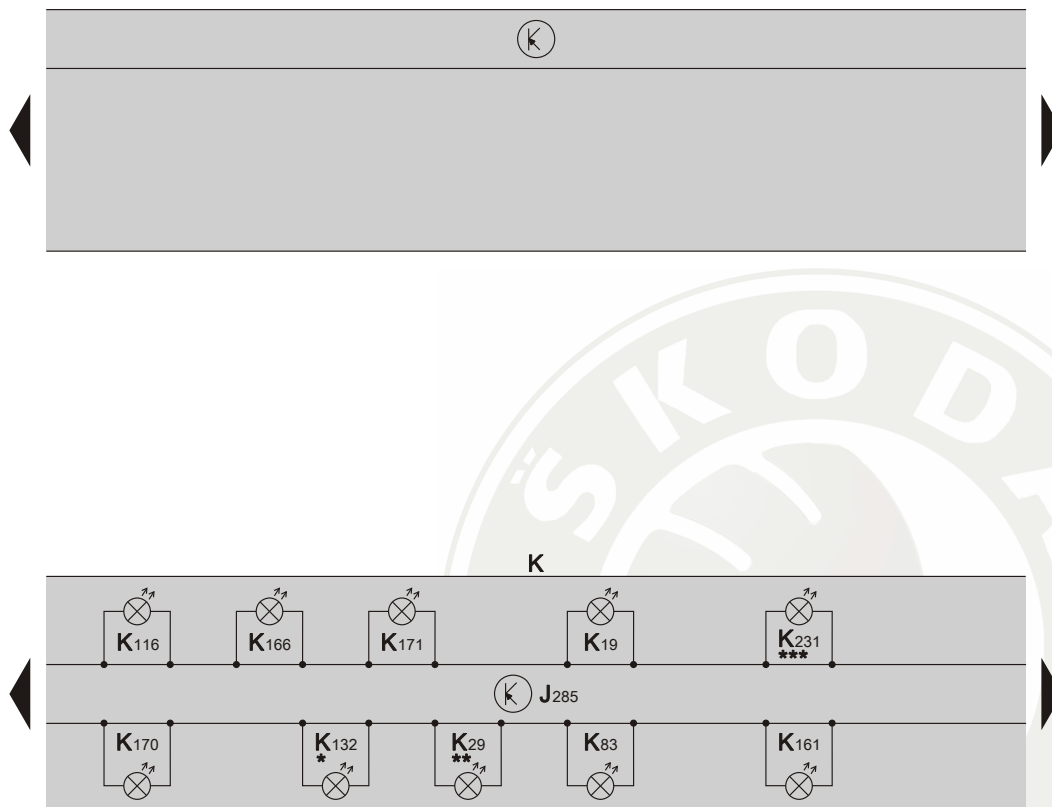
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K31 GRA warning lamp
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K60 Dipped beam warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- L10 Bulbs for dash panel insert lighting



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 K Dash panel insert
 K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
 K29 Glow period warning lamp
 K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
 K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
 K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
 K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
 K166 Door open warning lamp
 K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
 K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
 K231 Diesel particle filter warning lamp
 * for petrol engines
 ** for diesel engines
 *** for vehicles with diesel particle filter

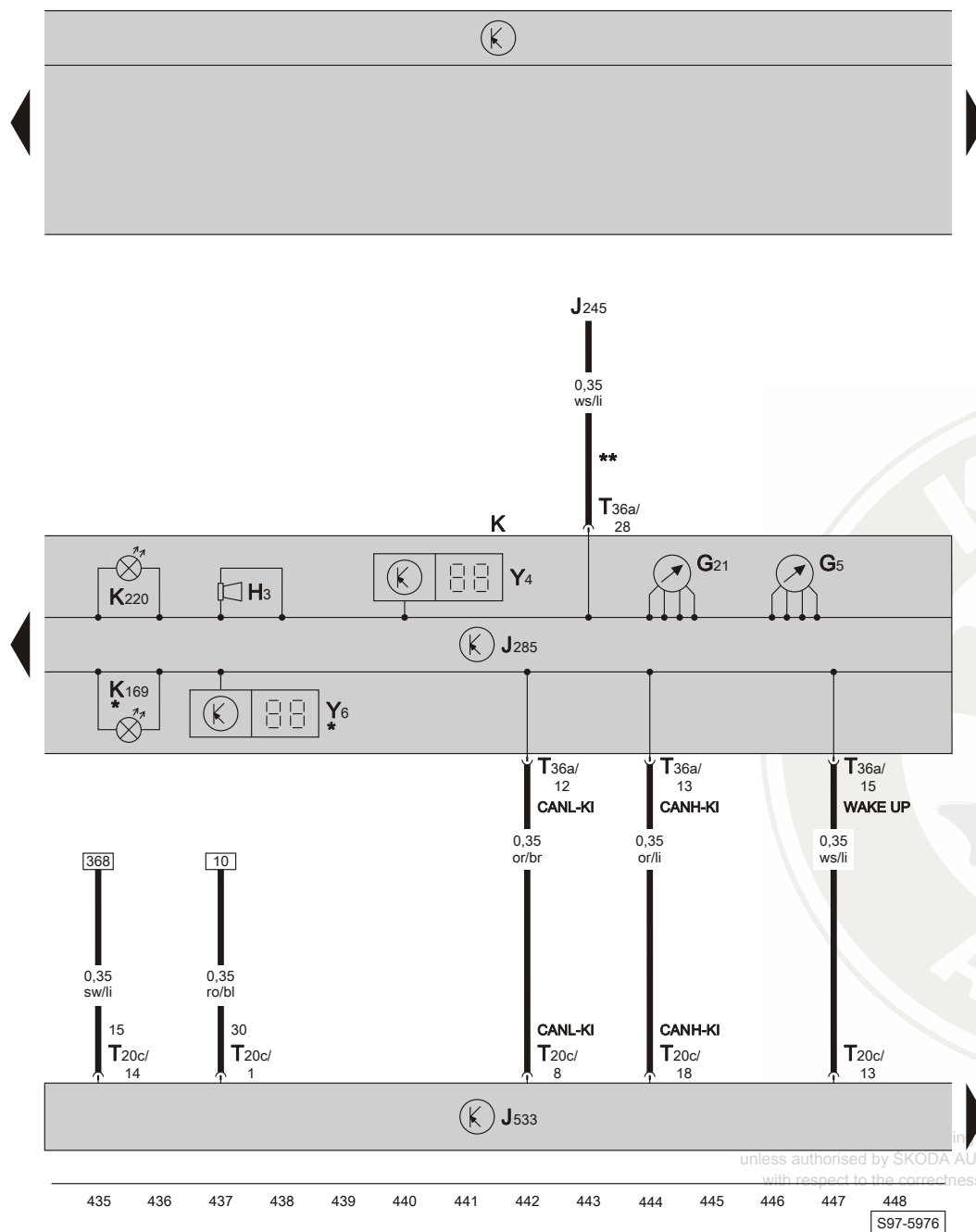


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

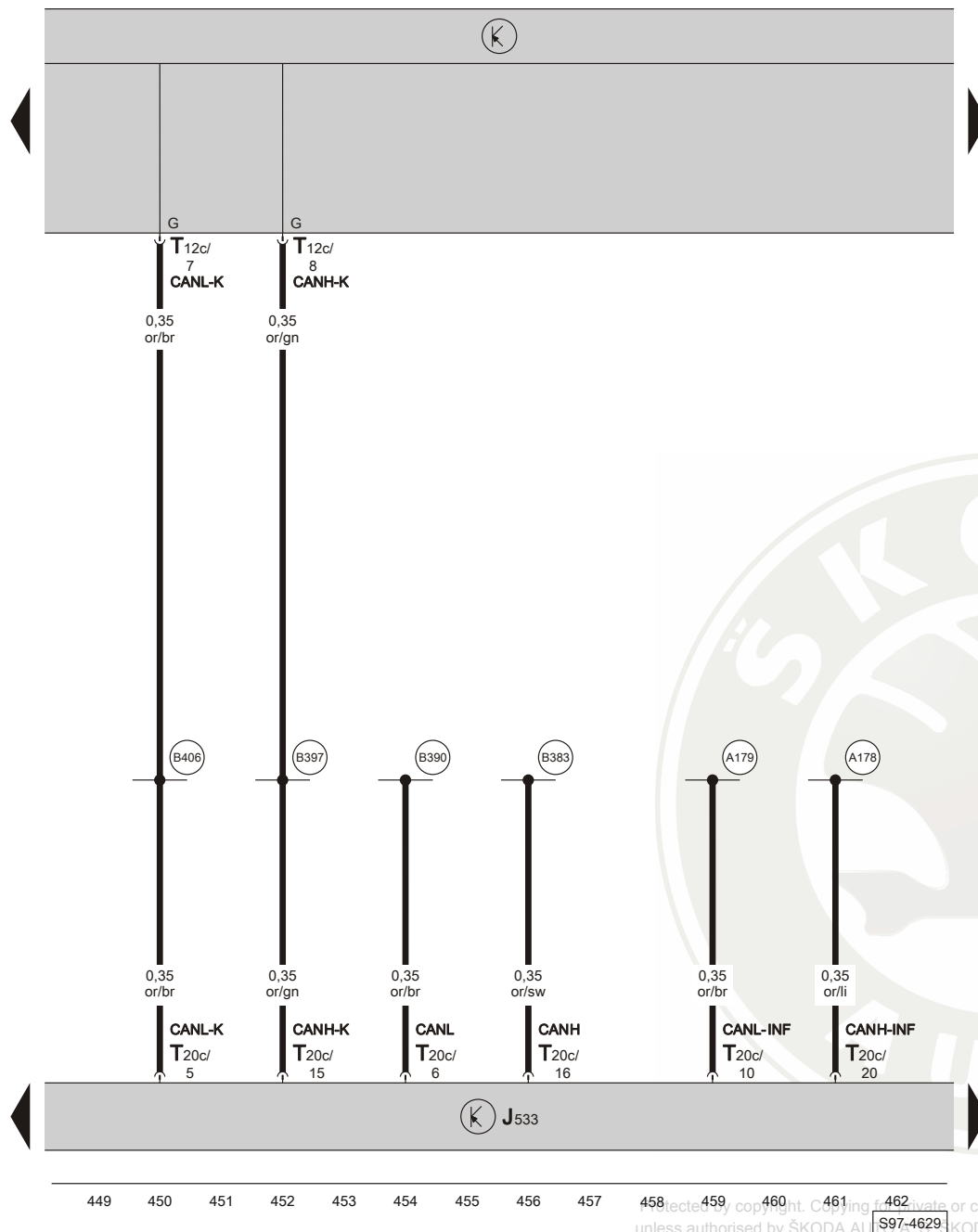
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, rev. counter, speedometer, odometer display, buzzer/gong, selector lever position indicator, data bus diagnostic interface

- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer/gong
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y4 Odometer display
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator
- * only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox
- ** only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof



unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-5976



Data bus diagnostic interface

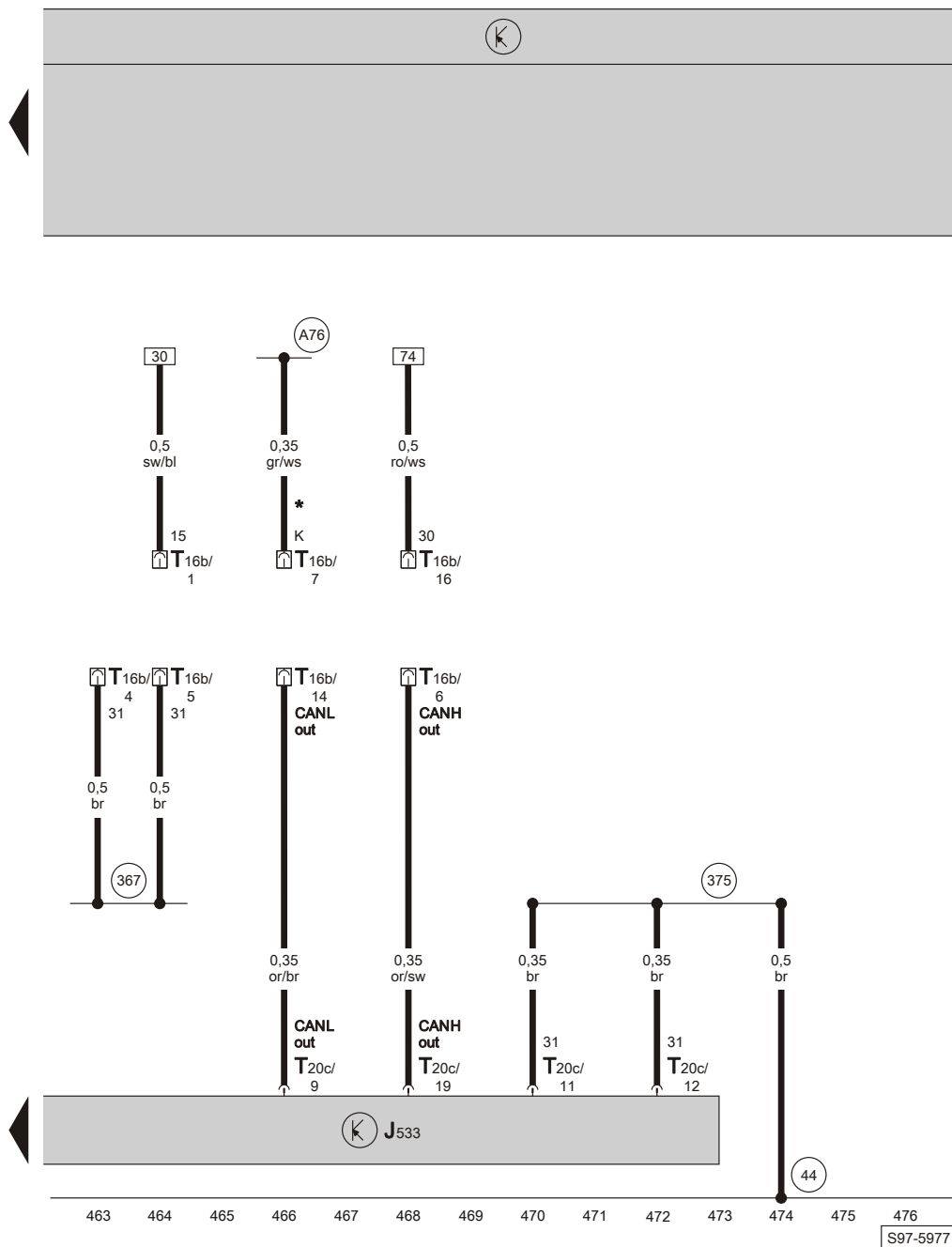
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 375 Earth connection -10-, in interior wiring harness
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for 1.8 ltr./118 kW

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



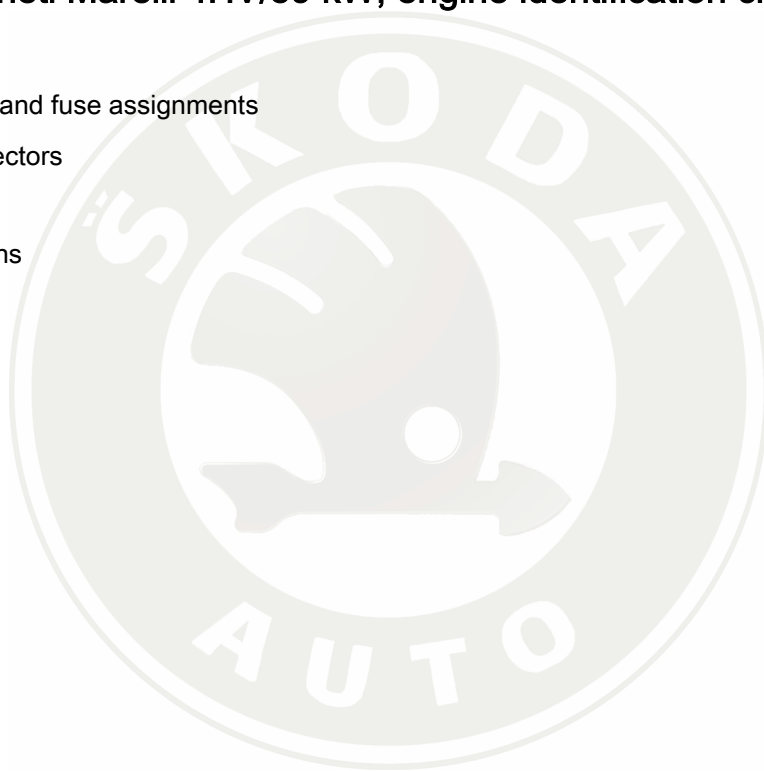
1.4 ltr. - Magneti Marelli 4HV/59 kW, engine identification characters BUD

As of May 2007

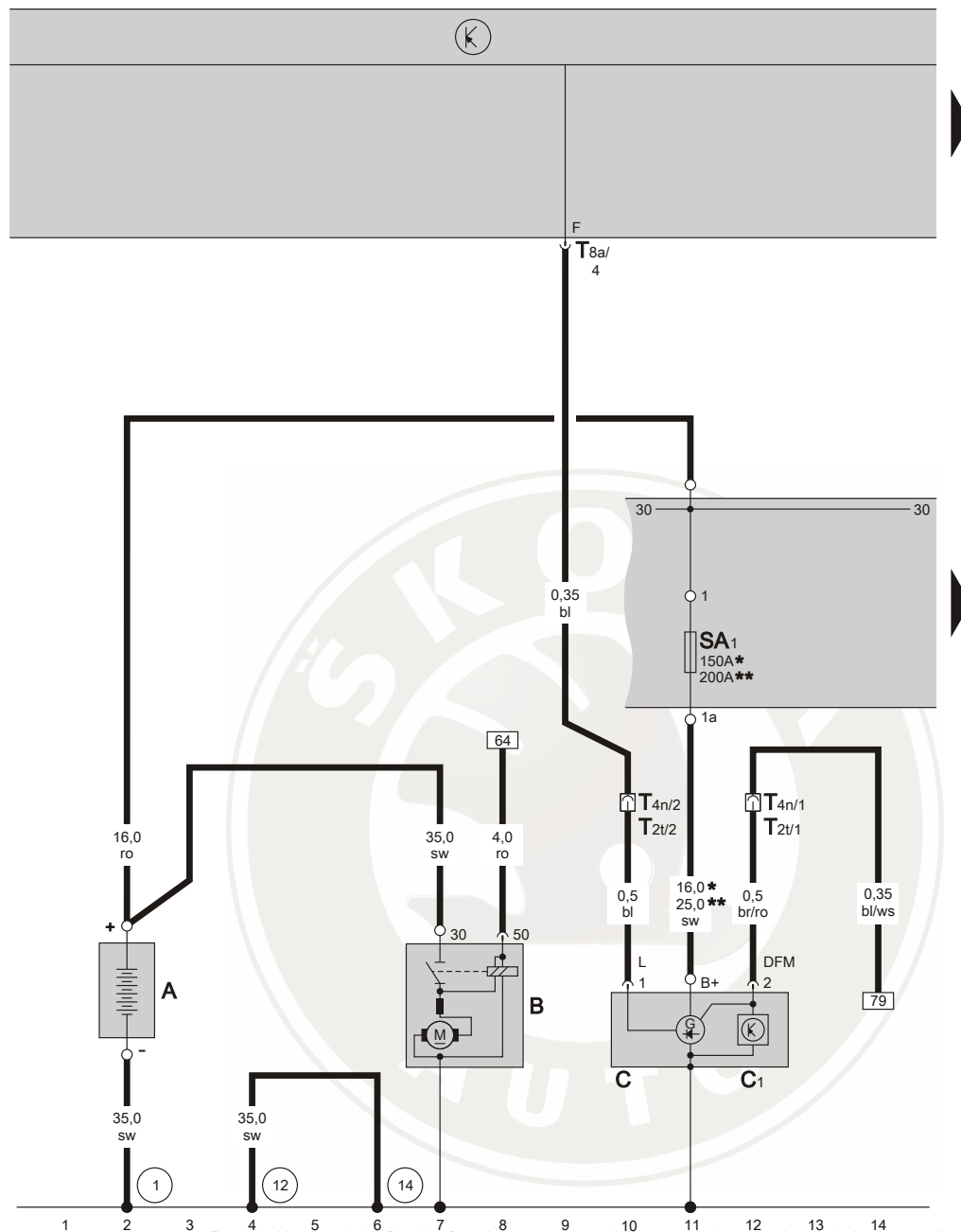
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

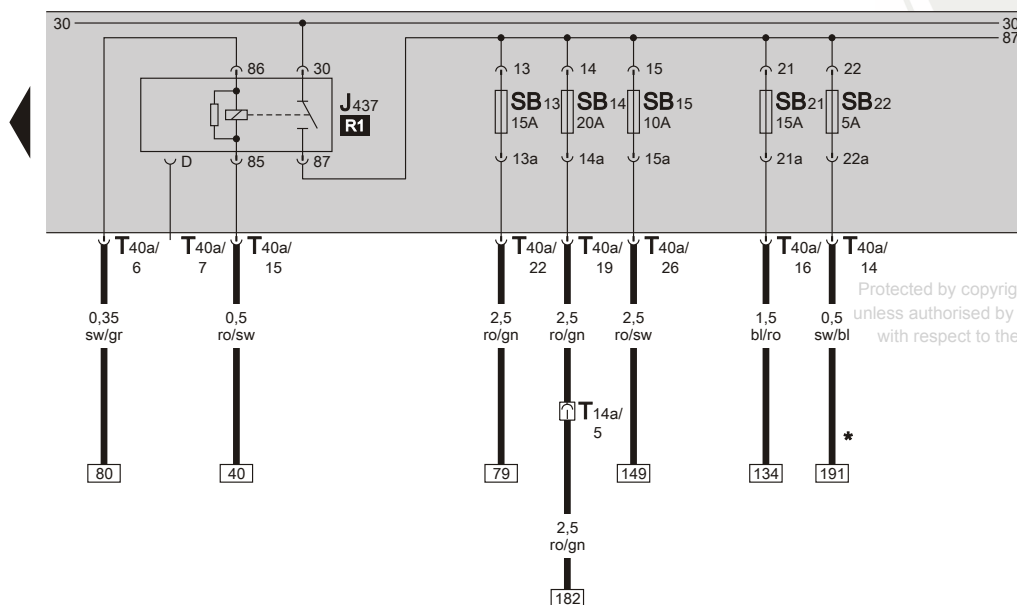
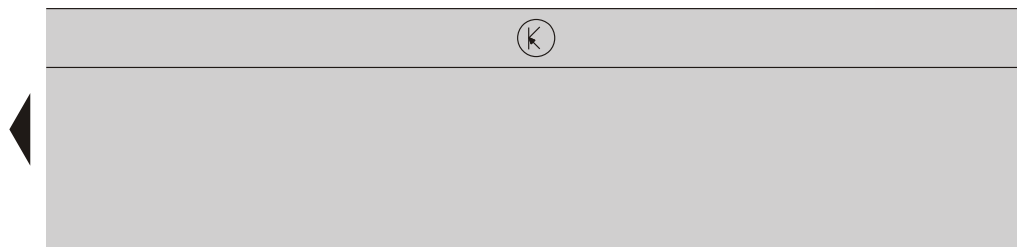
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

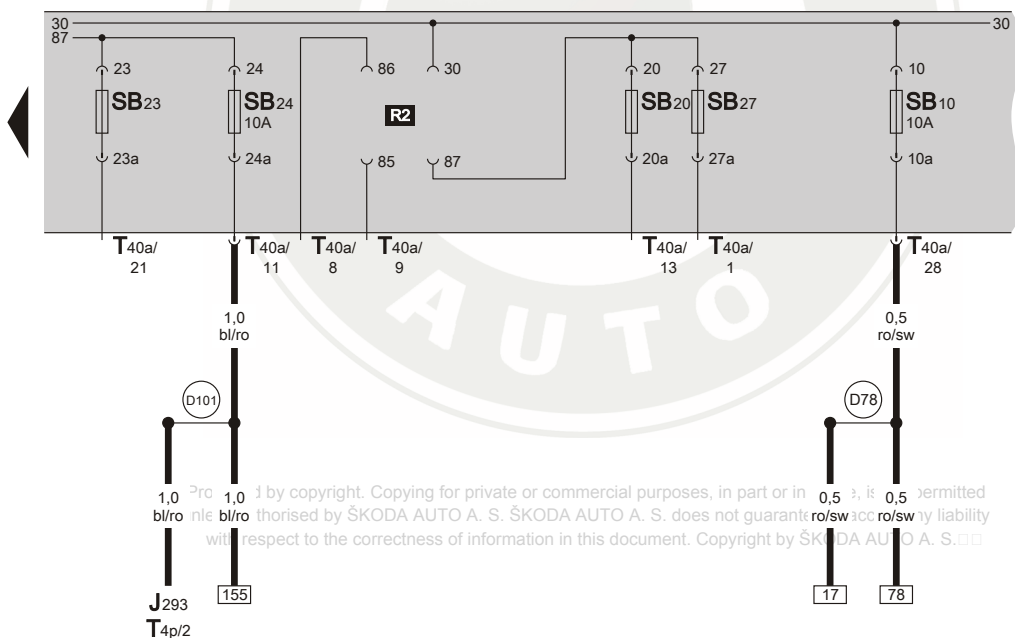
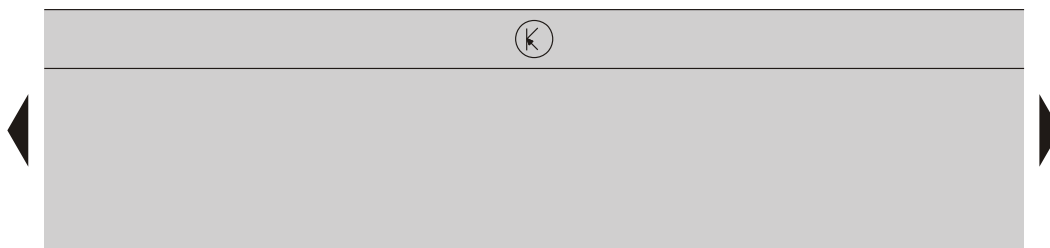
Electric drive main relay, E box

- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



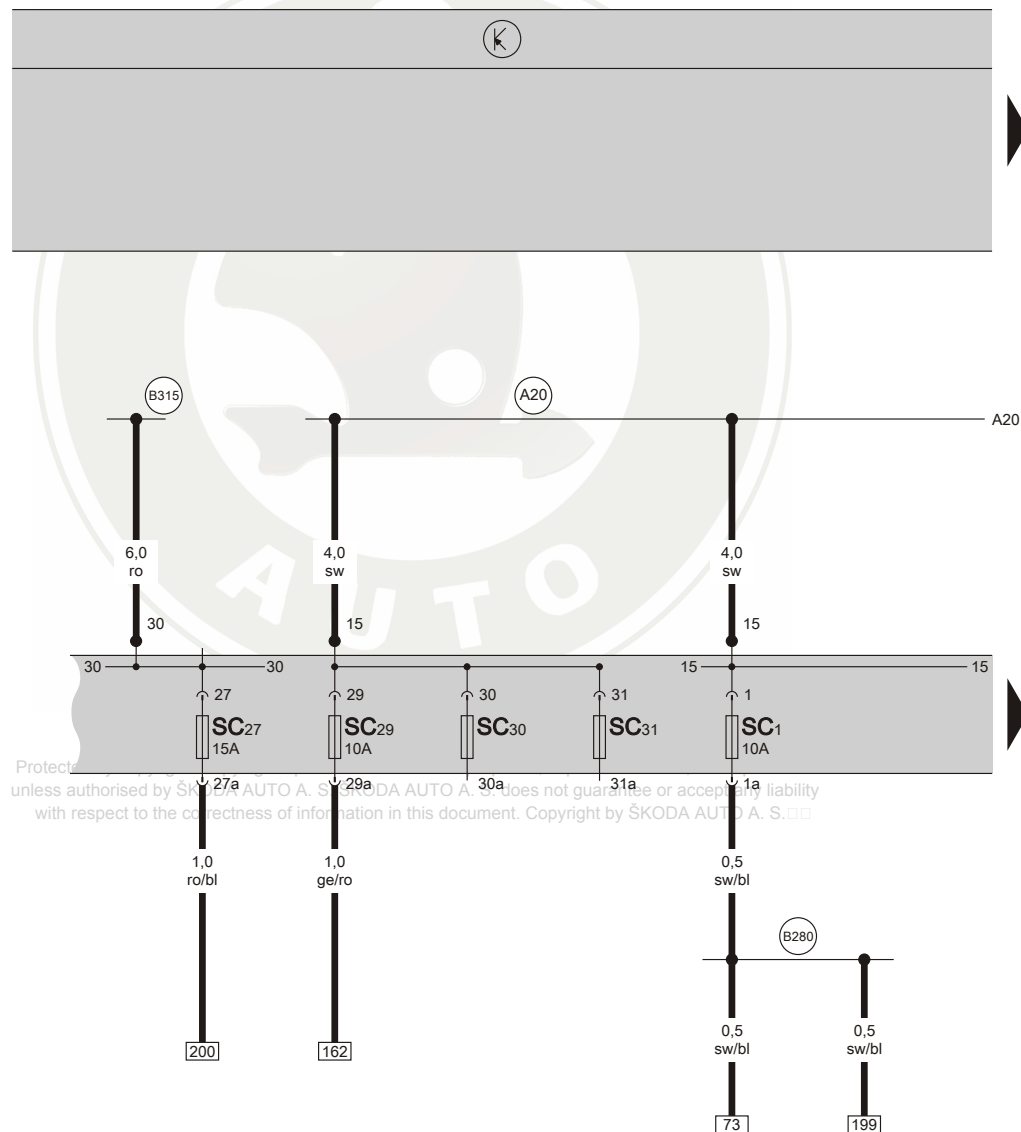
E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

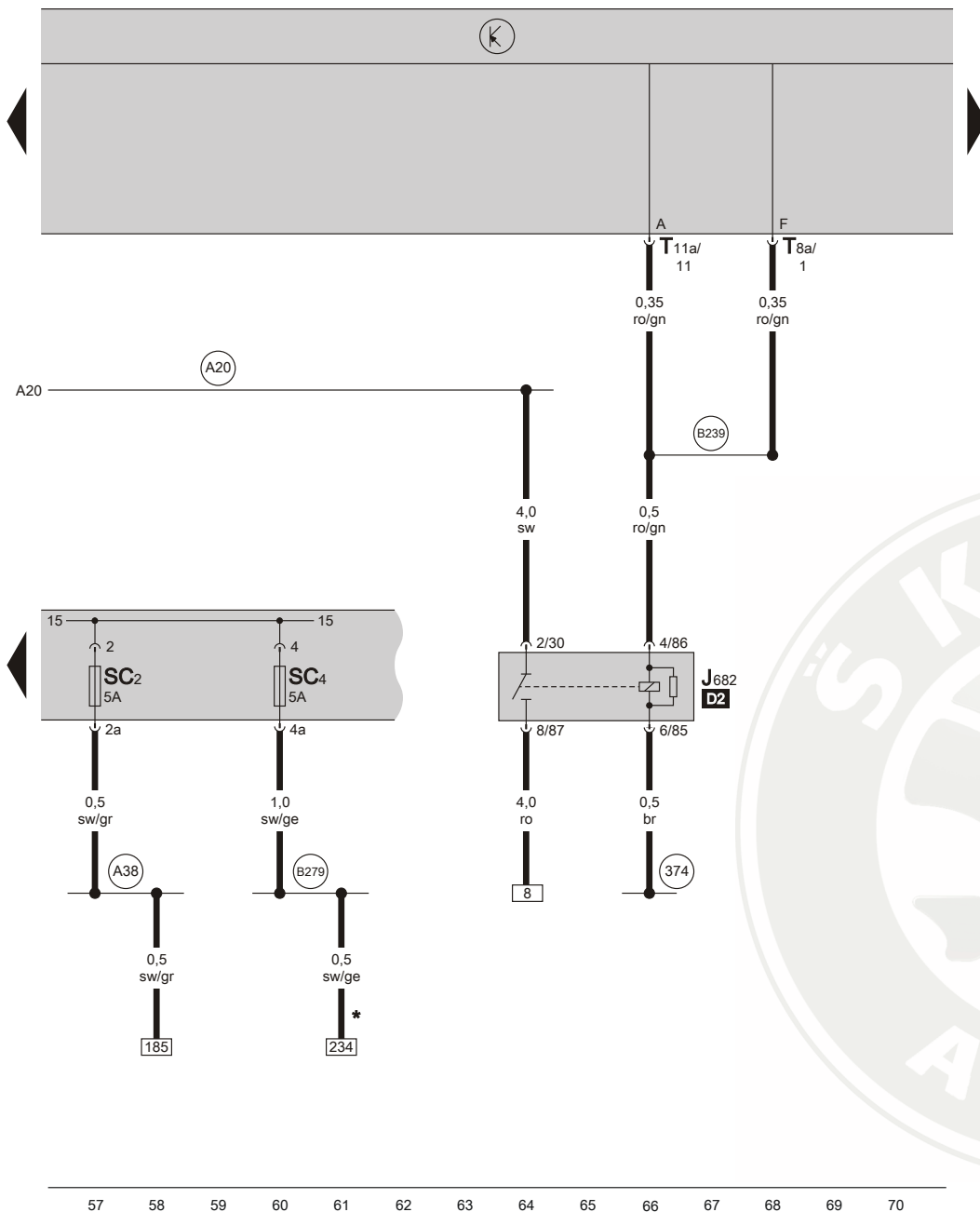
Fuse holder

- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

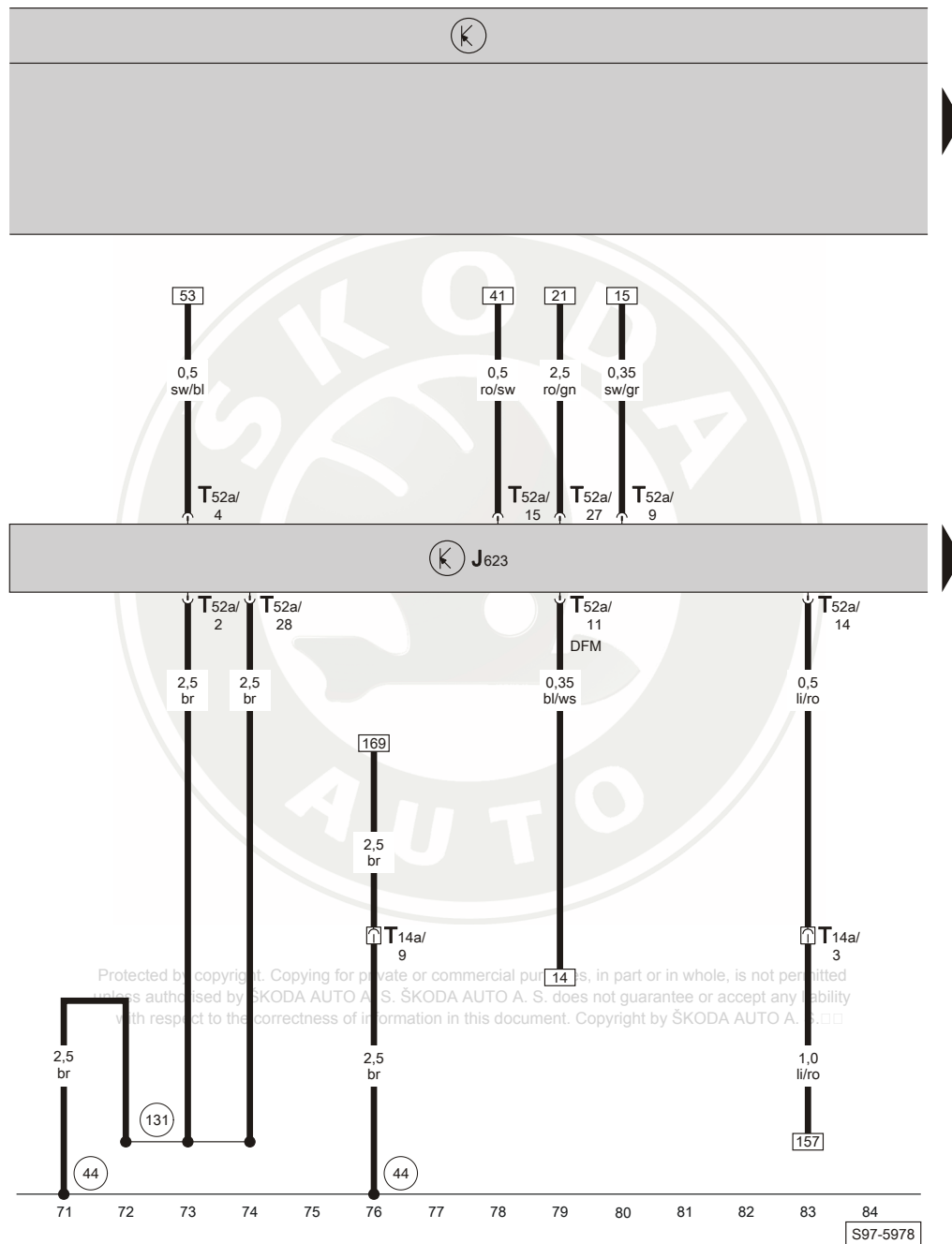
S97-5503

Protected by copyright for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit

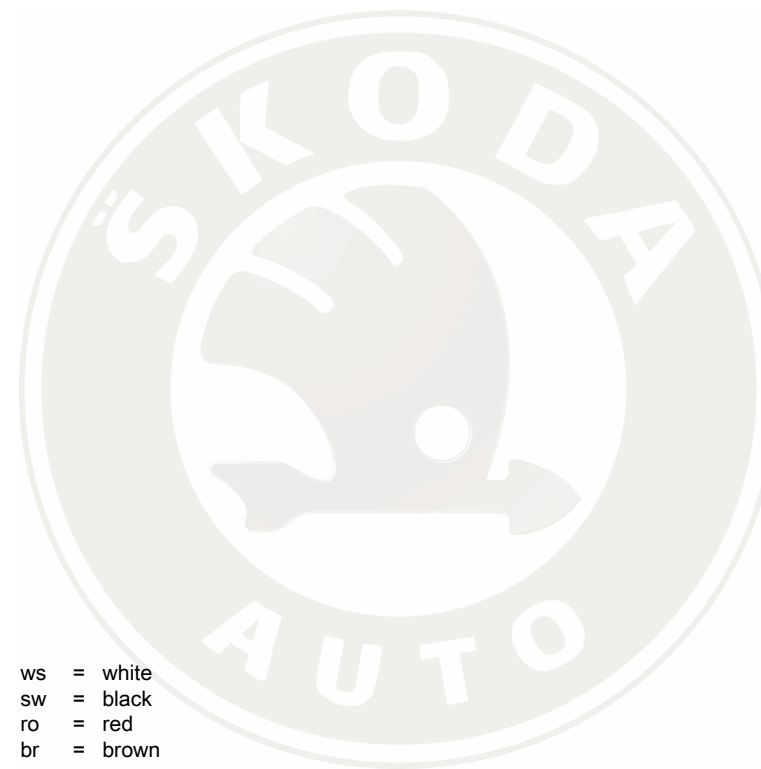
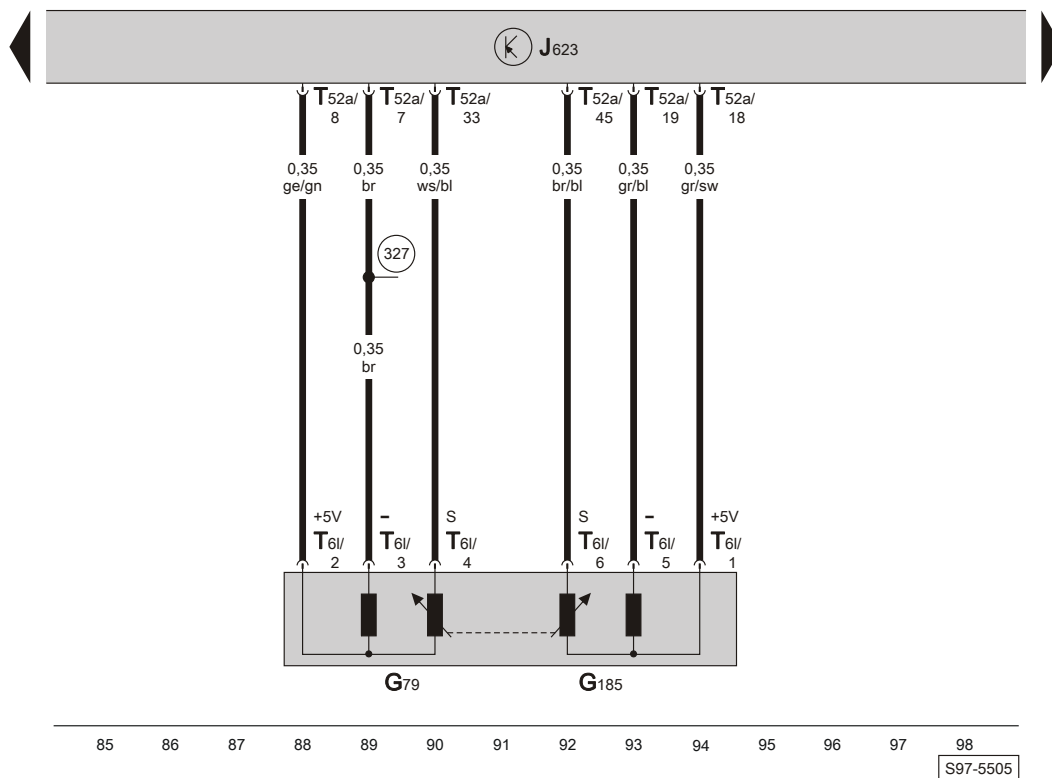
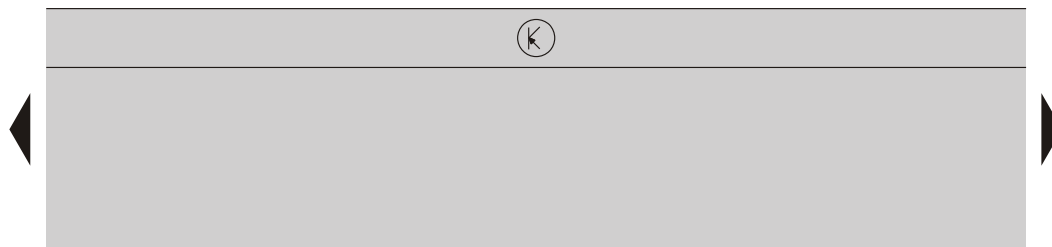
- J623 Engine control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Engine control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness



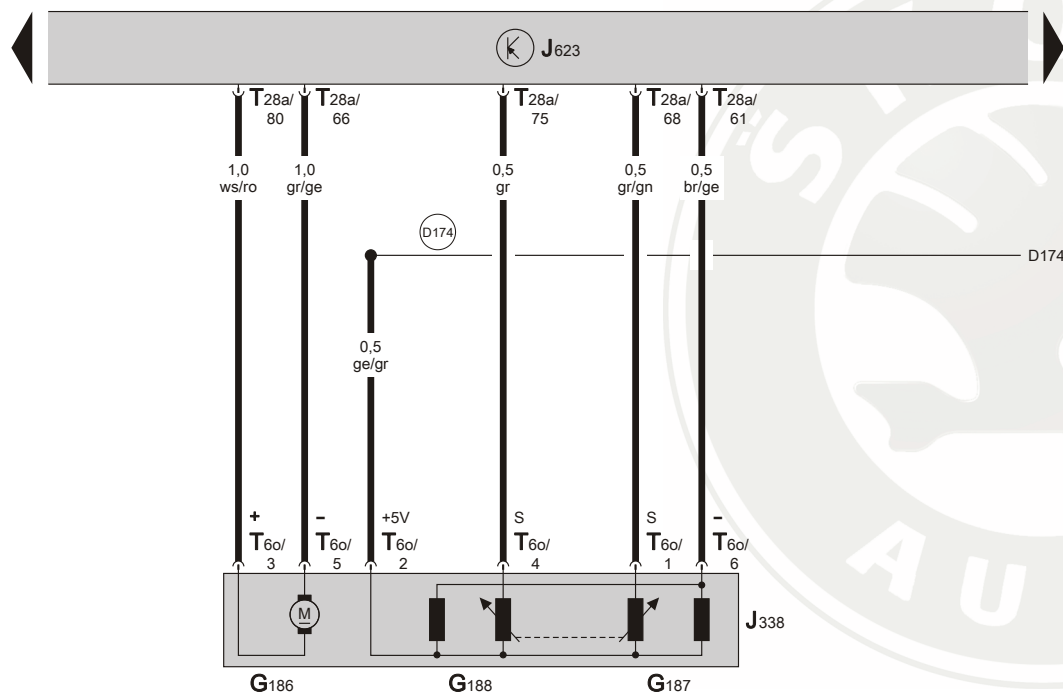
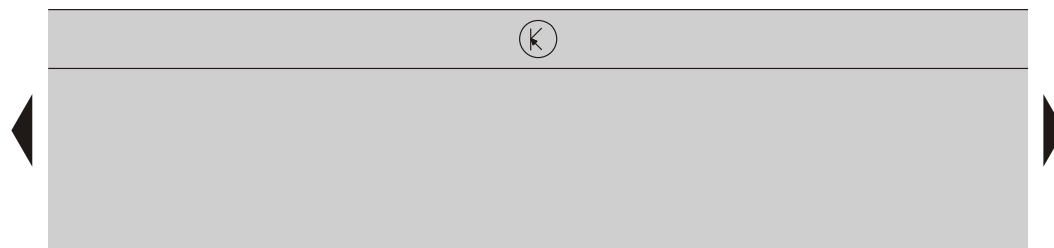
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T60 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

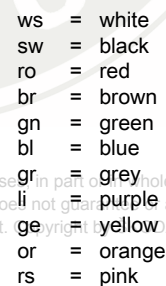
121

122

123

124

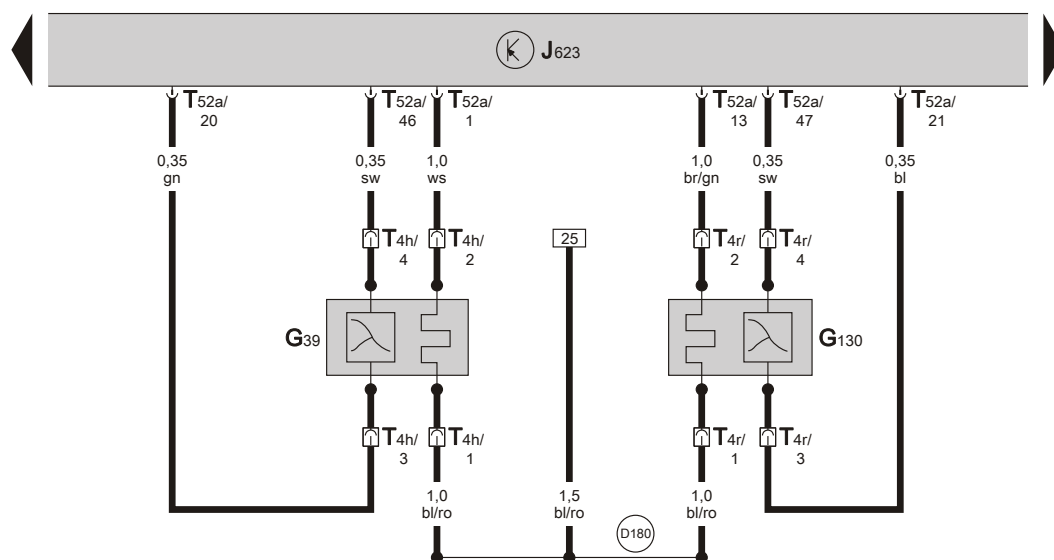
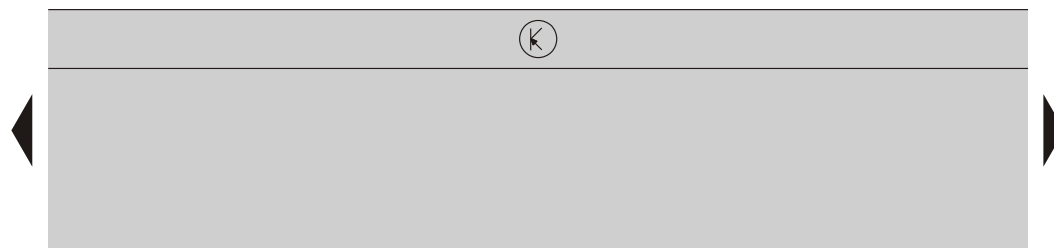
125



* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

Engine control unit, Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
 G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
 J623 Engine control unit
 T4h 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe (brown), in the holder on the gearbox
 T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless expressly permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

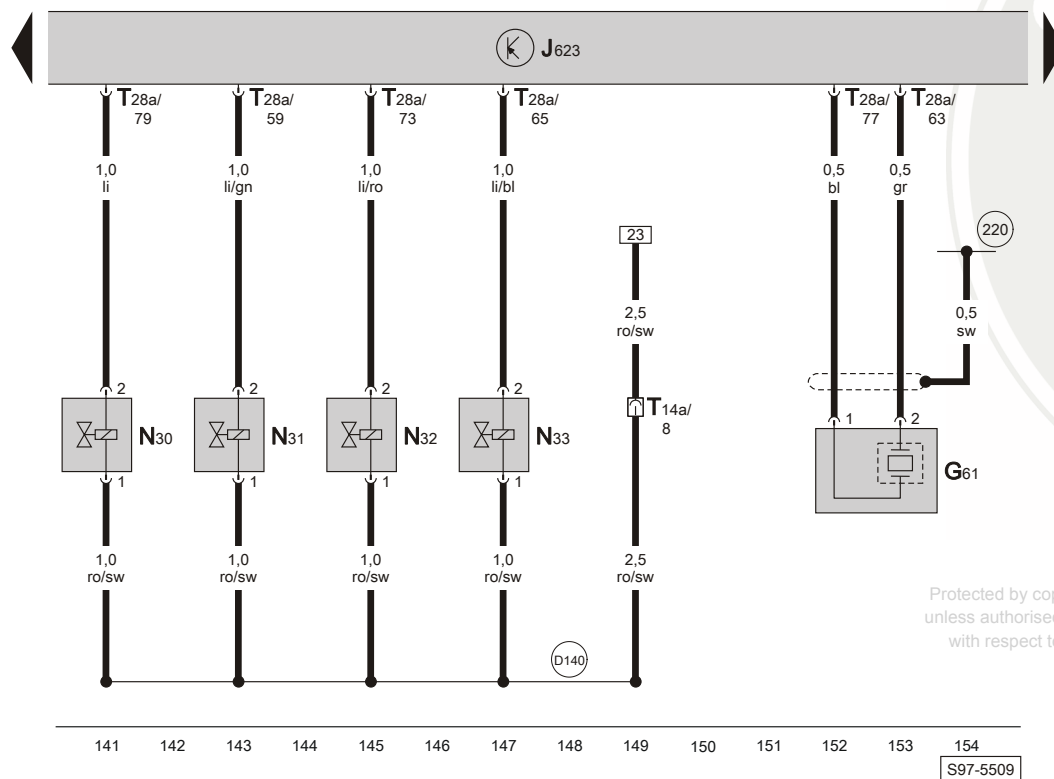
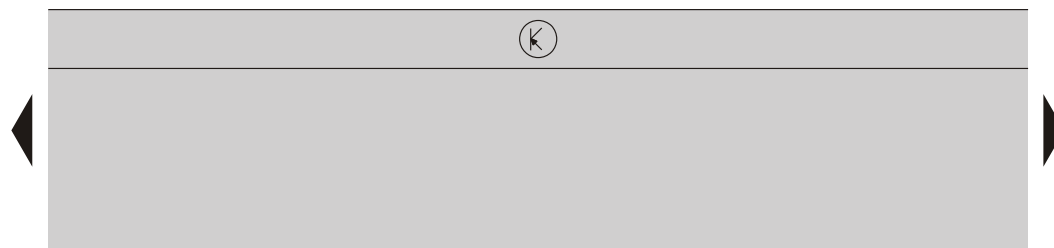
S97-5508

Engine control unit, injection valves, knock sensor I

- G61 Knock sensor I
 J623 Engine control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying, in whole or in part, for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

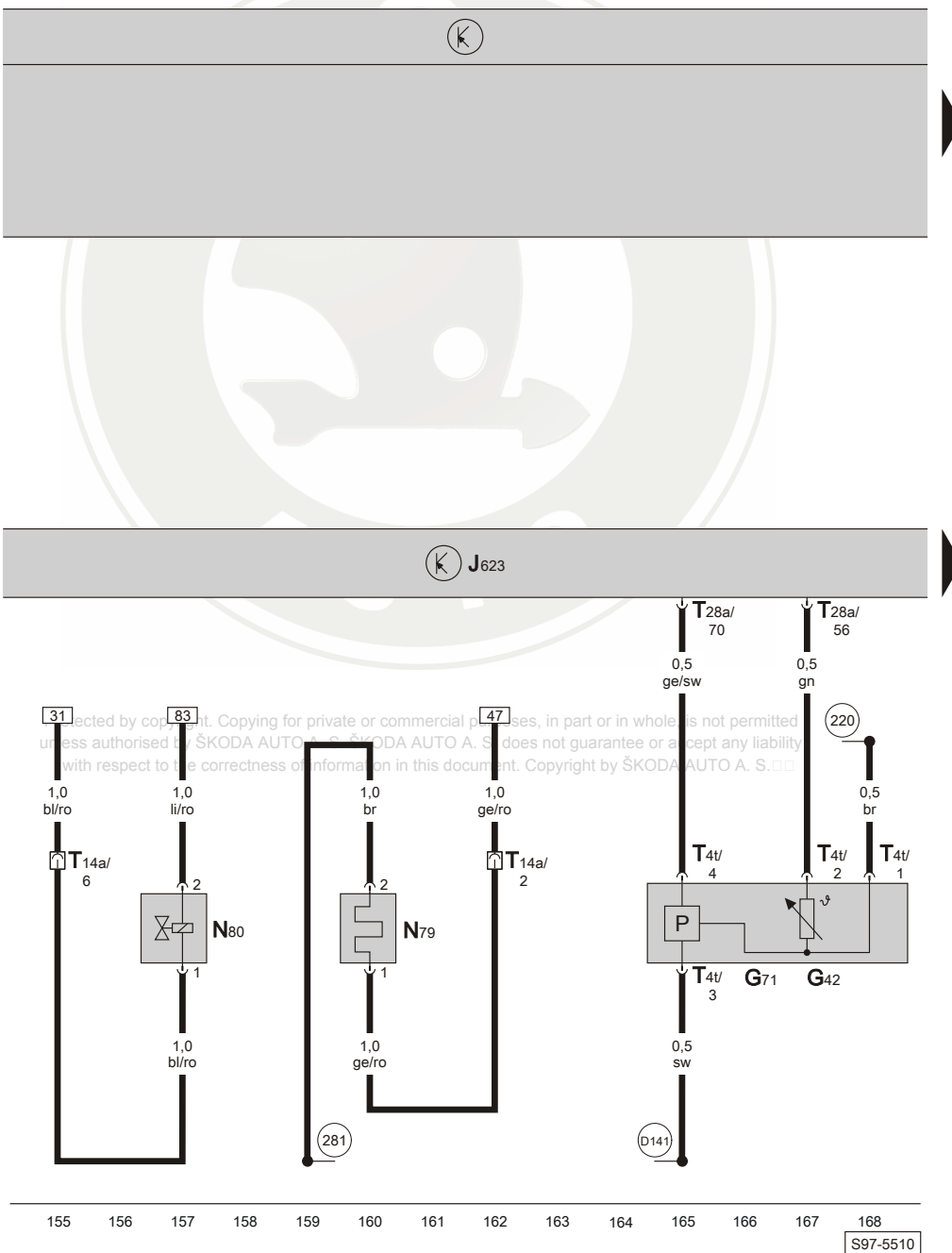
Engine control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J623 Engine control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

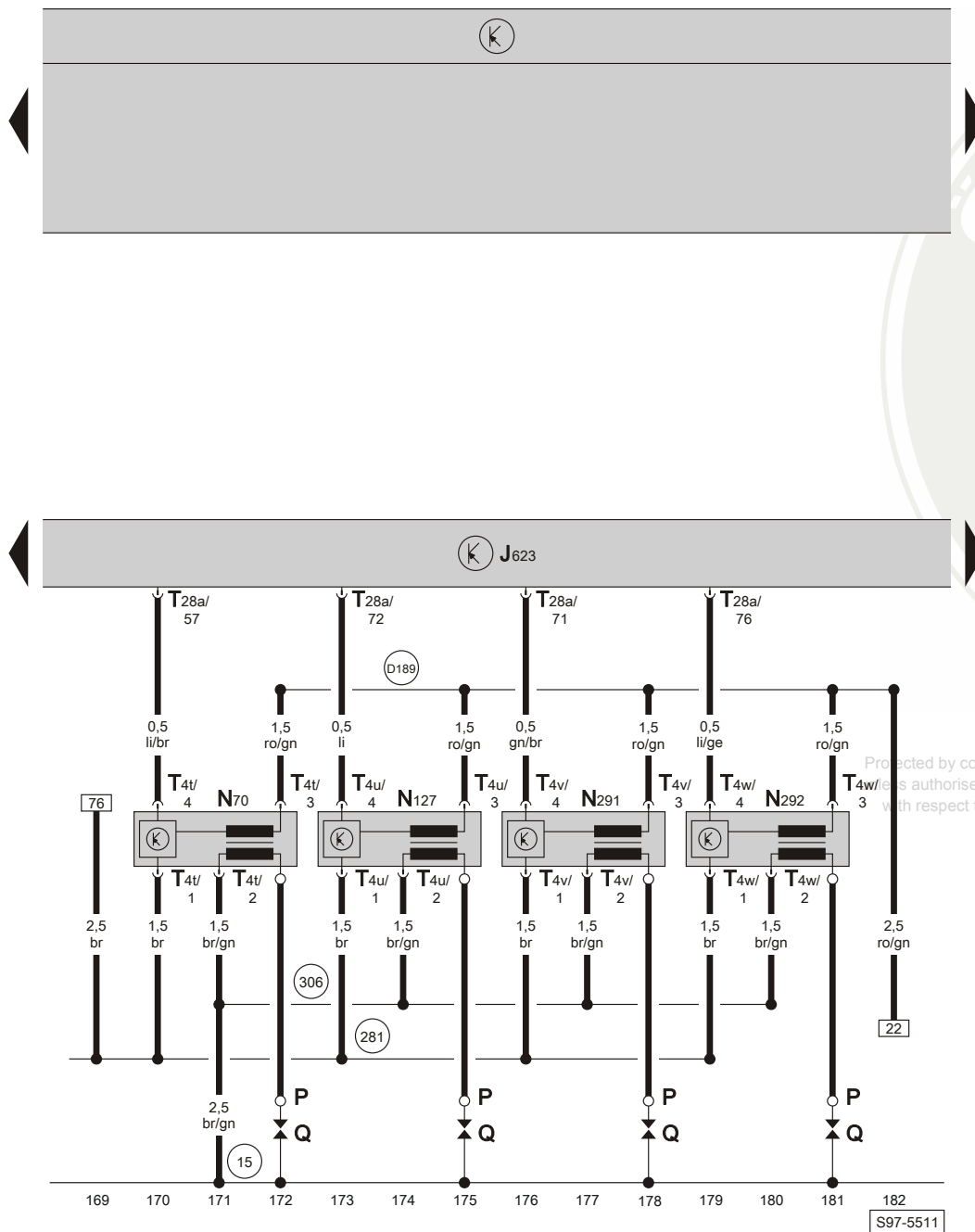
D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



Engine control unit, Ignition system

- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- P Spark plug connector
- Q Spark plug
- T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
- T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
- T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
- T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
- D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Engine control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

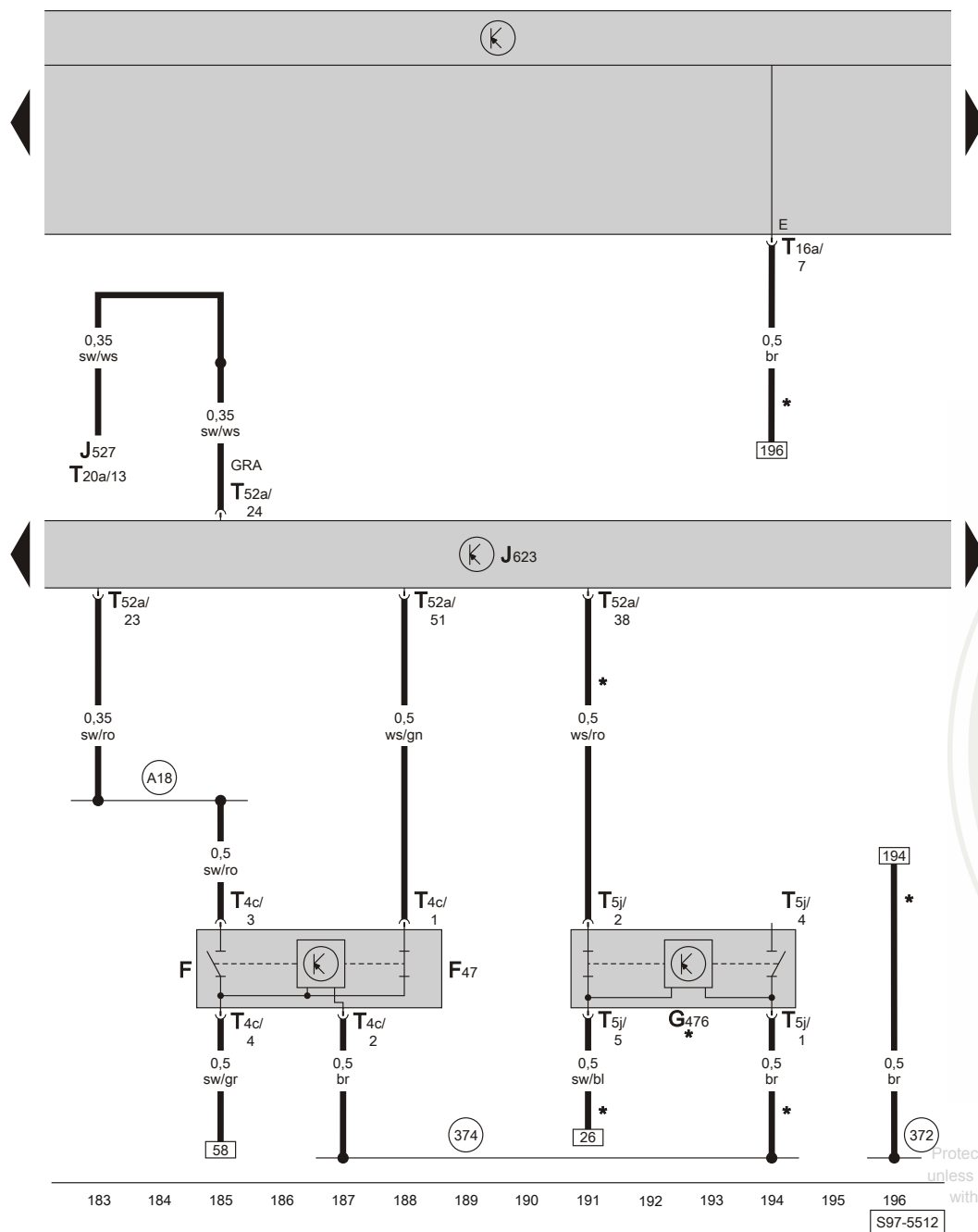
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

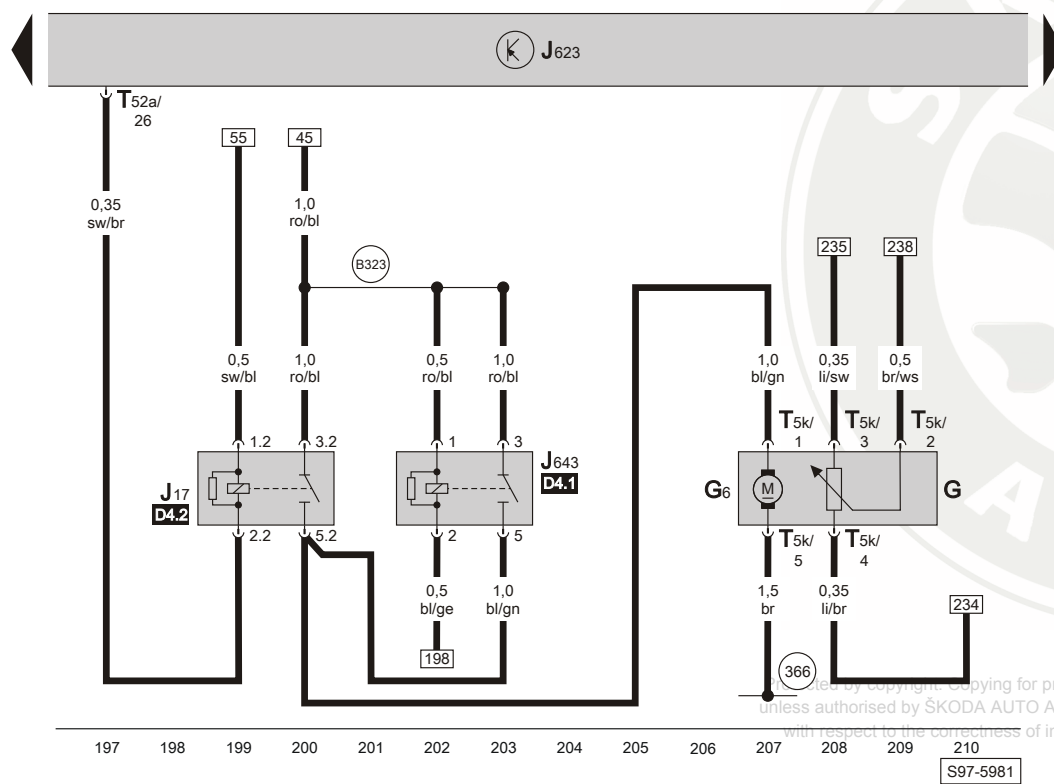
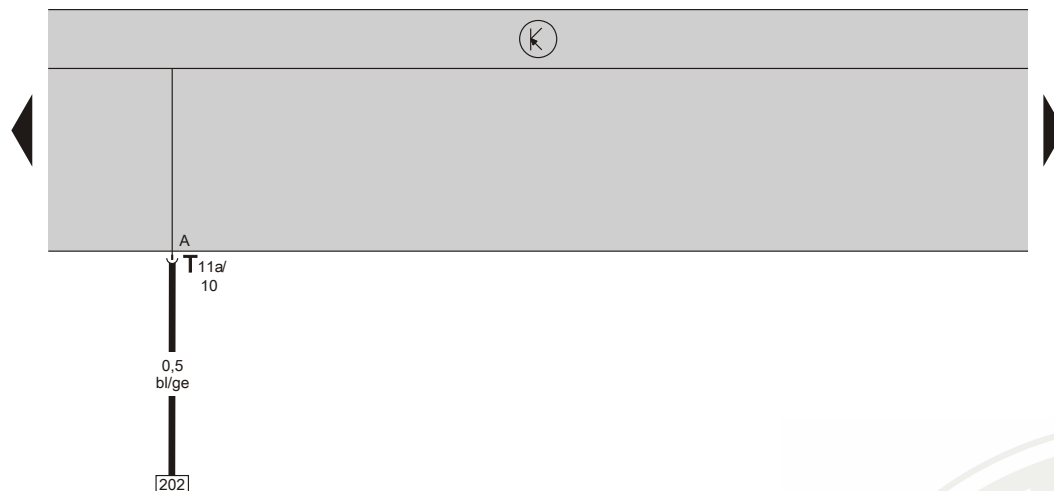
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J623 Engine control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness



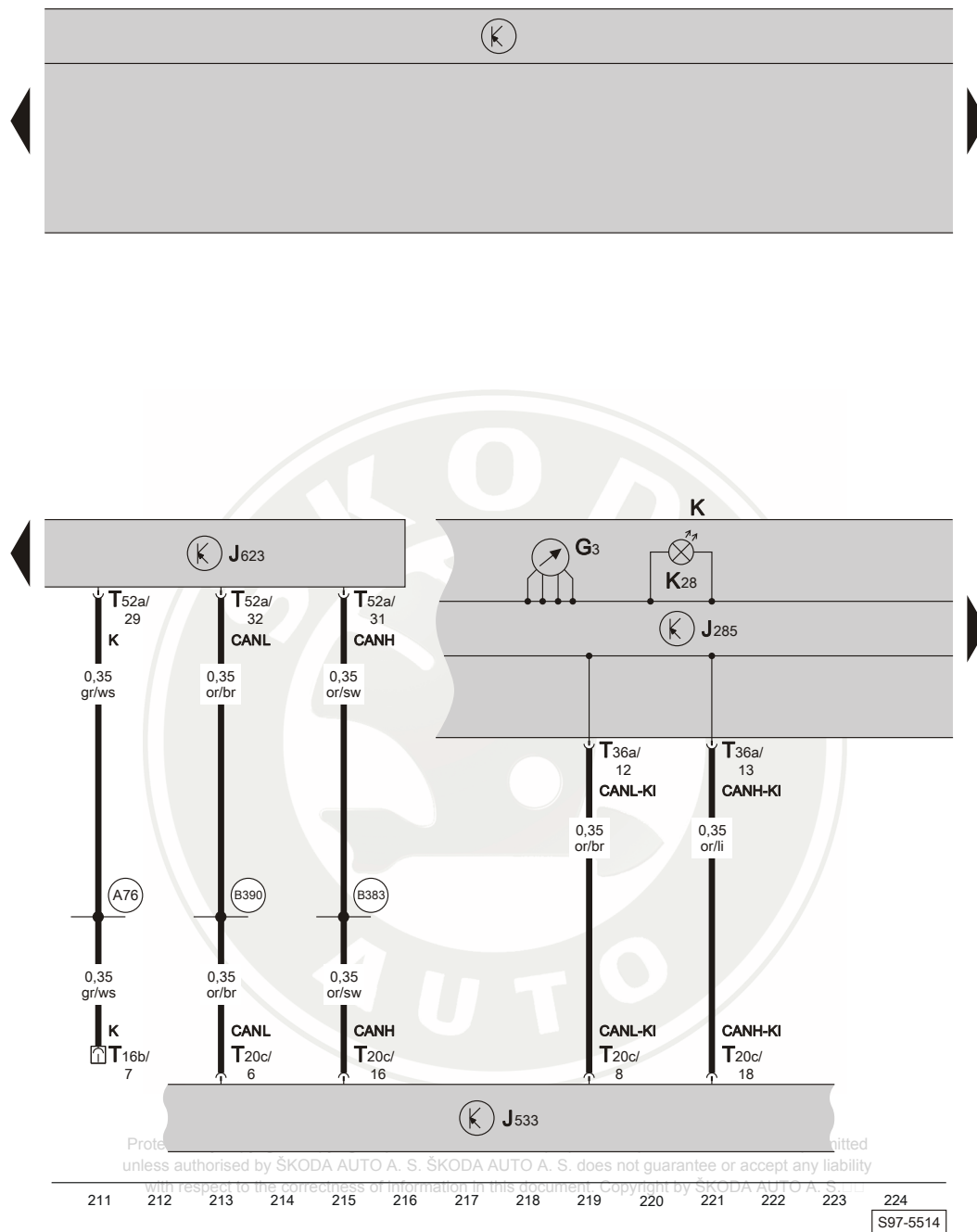
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

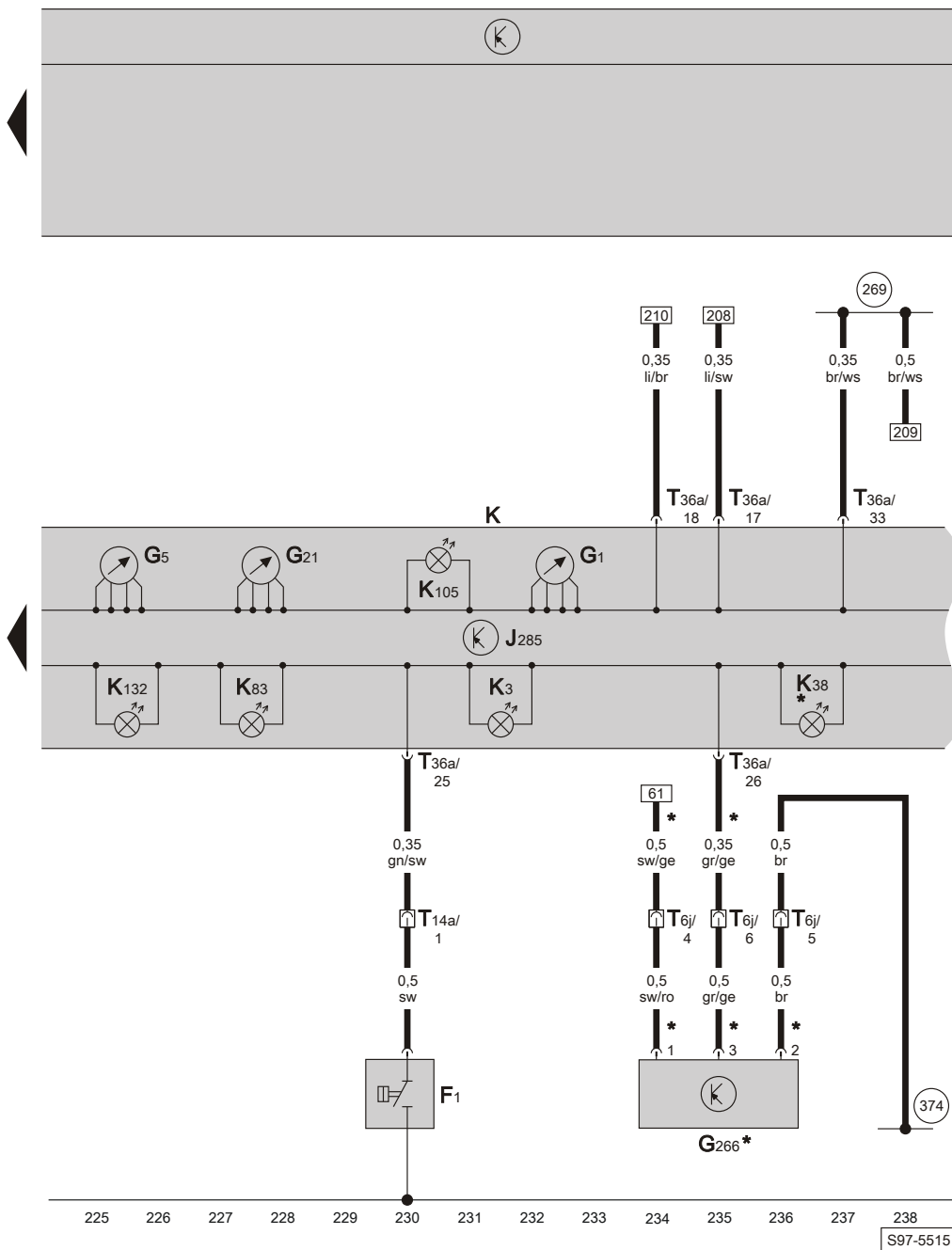
Engine control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- J623 Engine control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSE

As of May 2007

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSF

As of May 2007

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters CCSA

As of November 2007

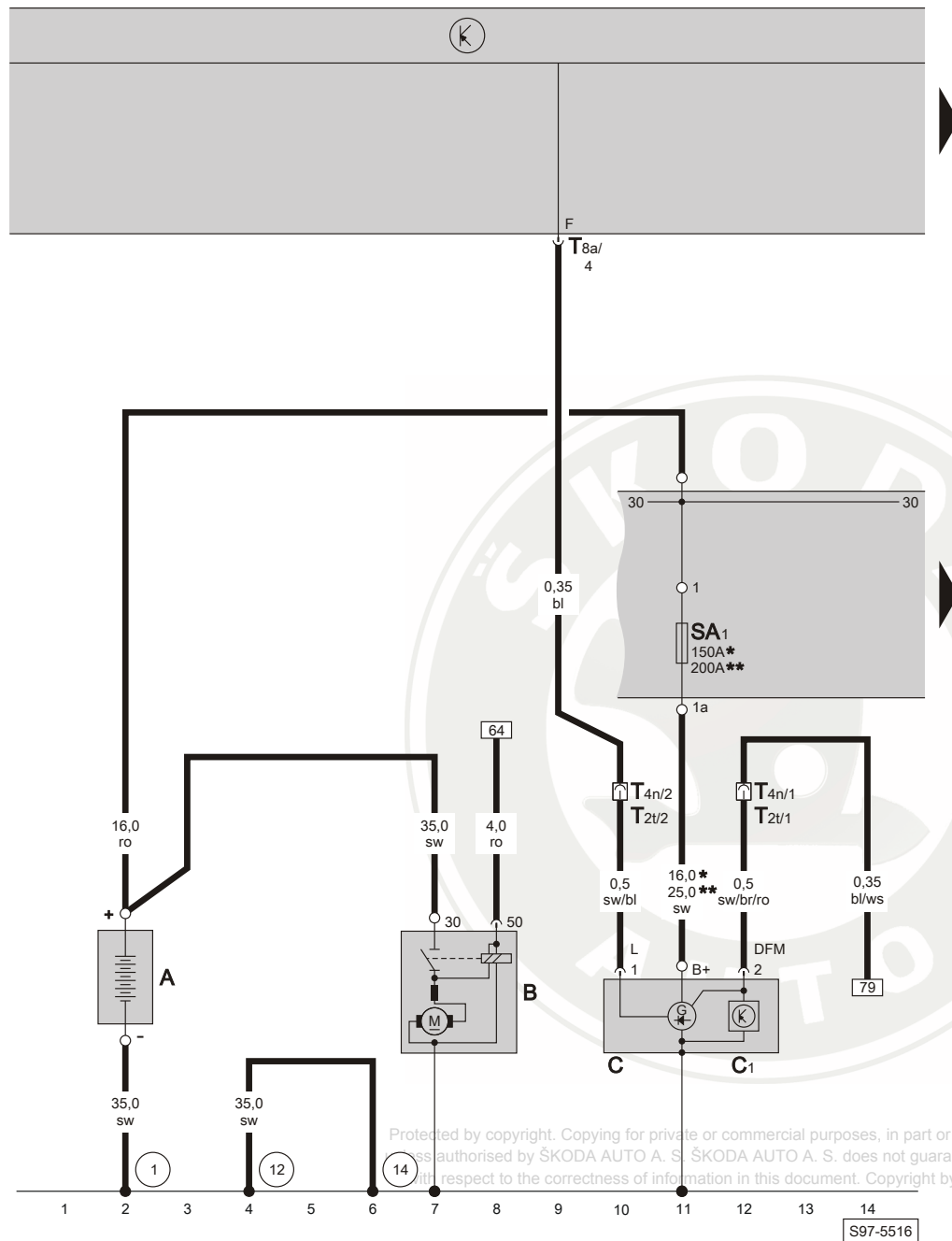
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

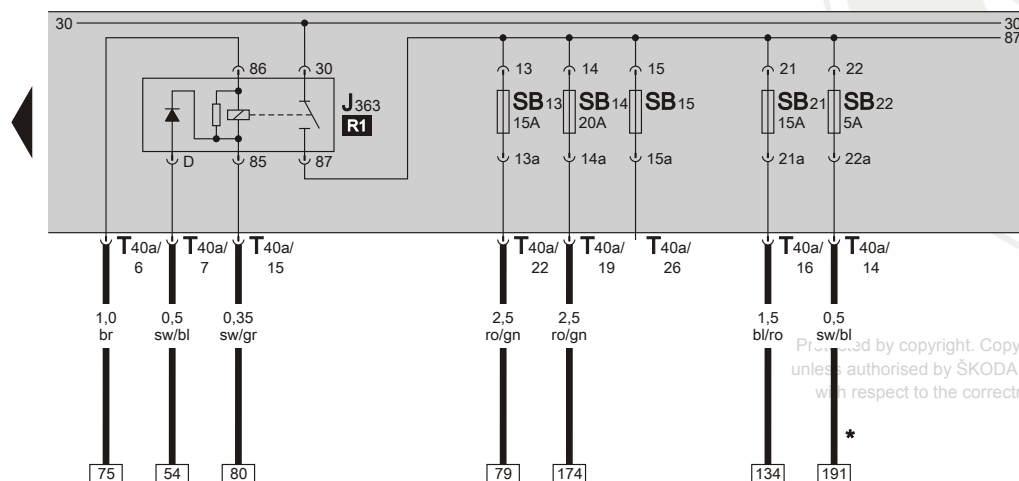
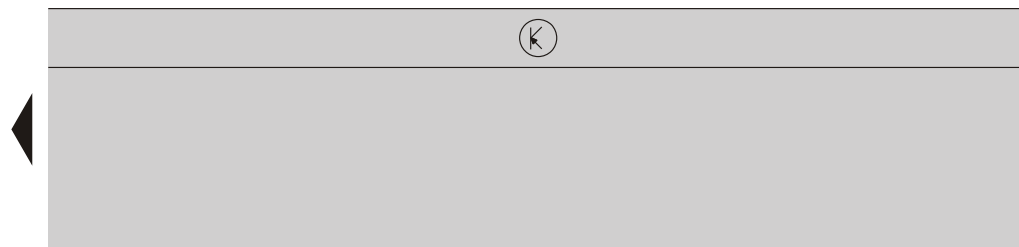
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

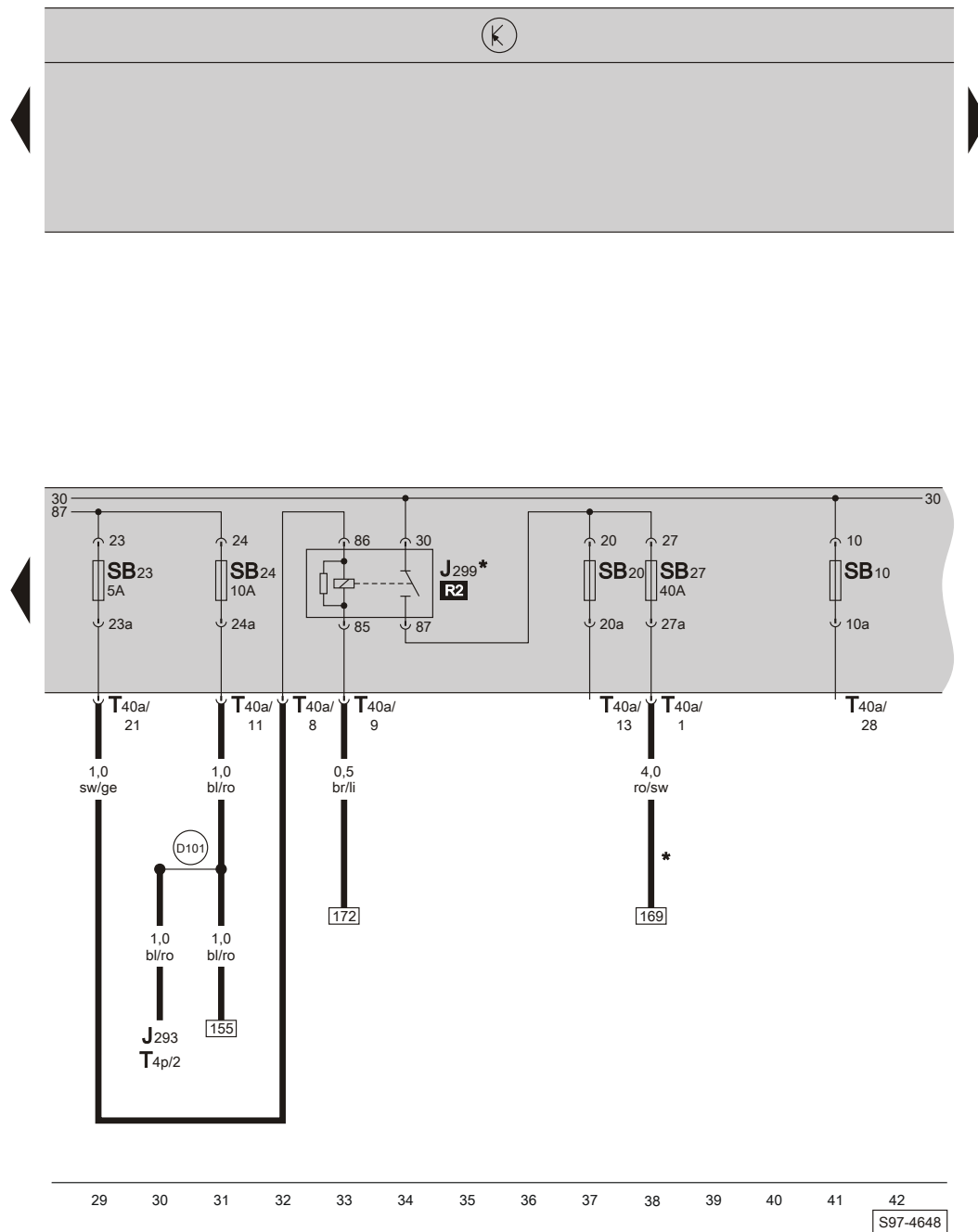
S97-5517

Secondary air pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J299 Secondary air pump relay, in the E box
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* not valid for engine identification characters BSF



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuse holder

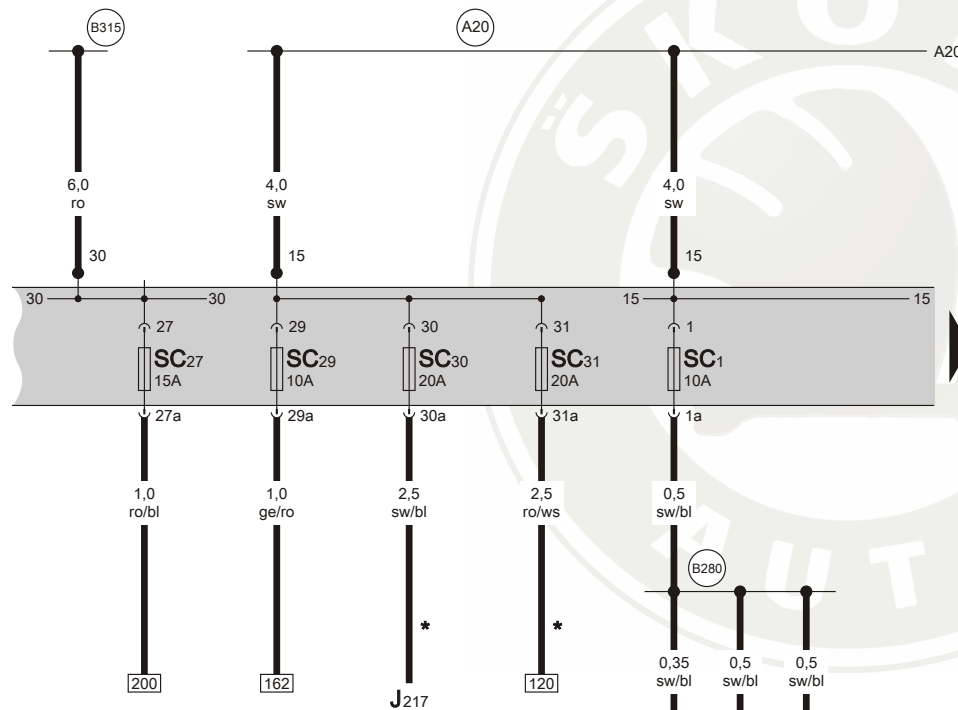
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

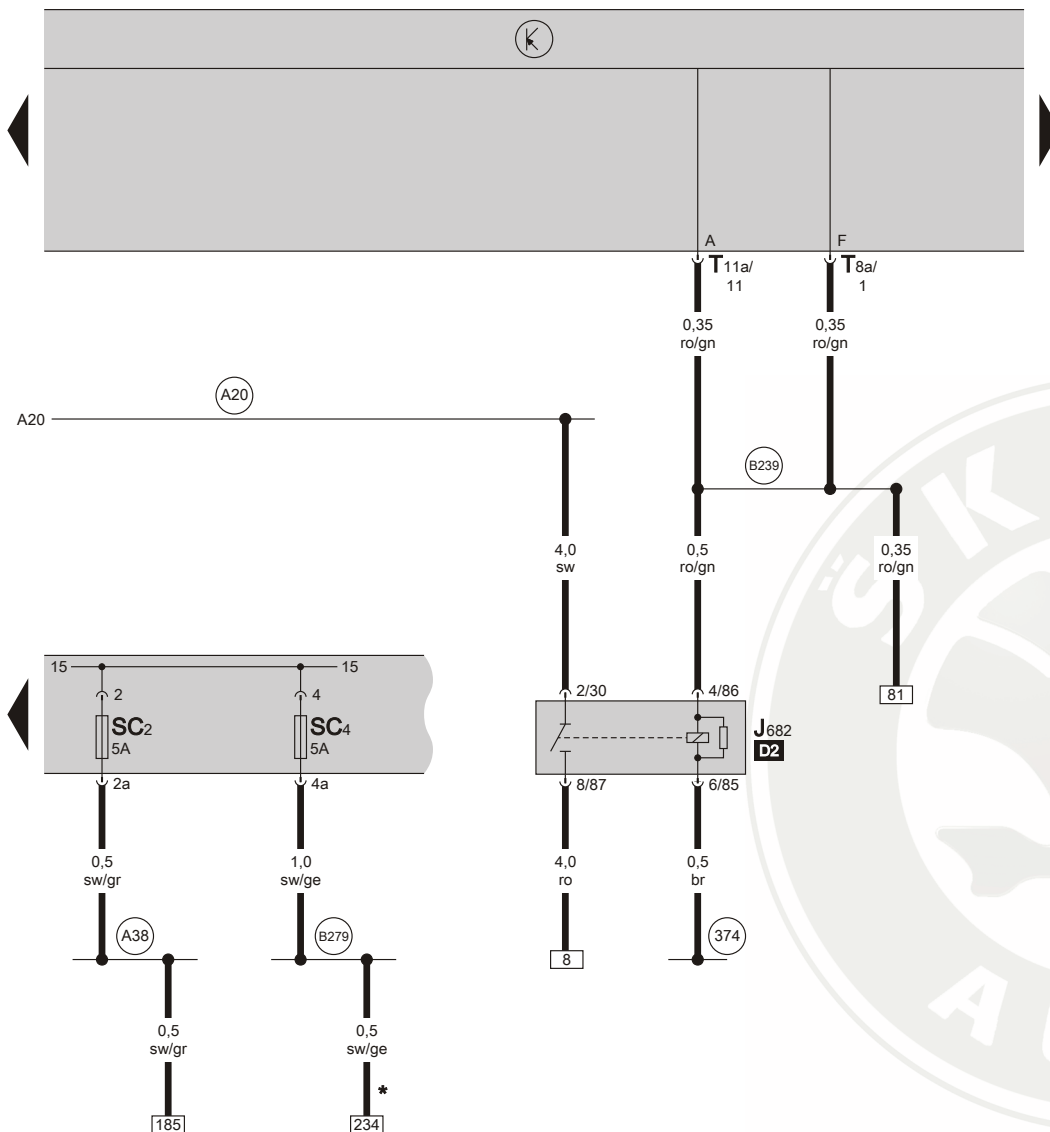
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automaticGearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

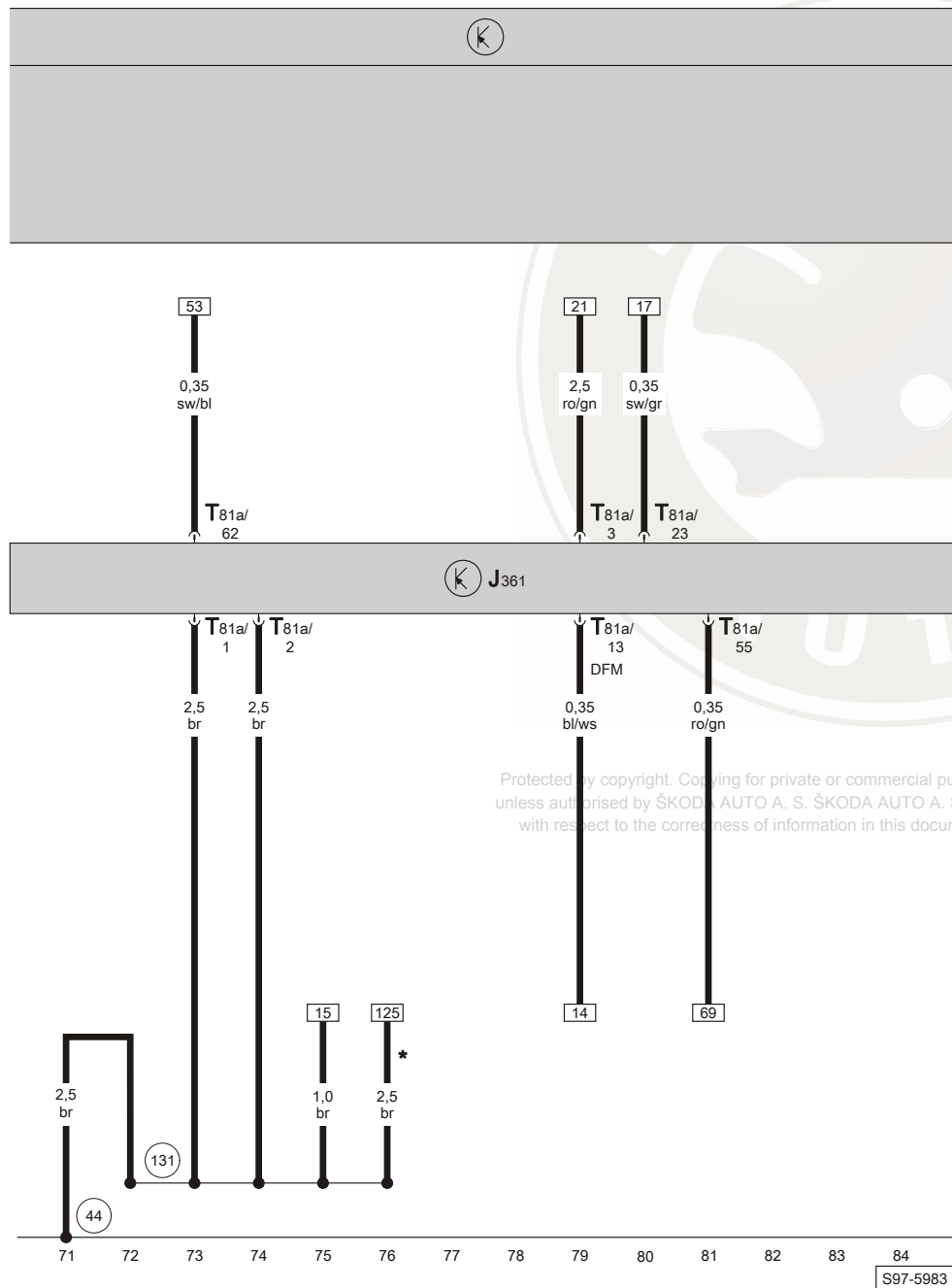
* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

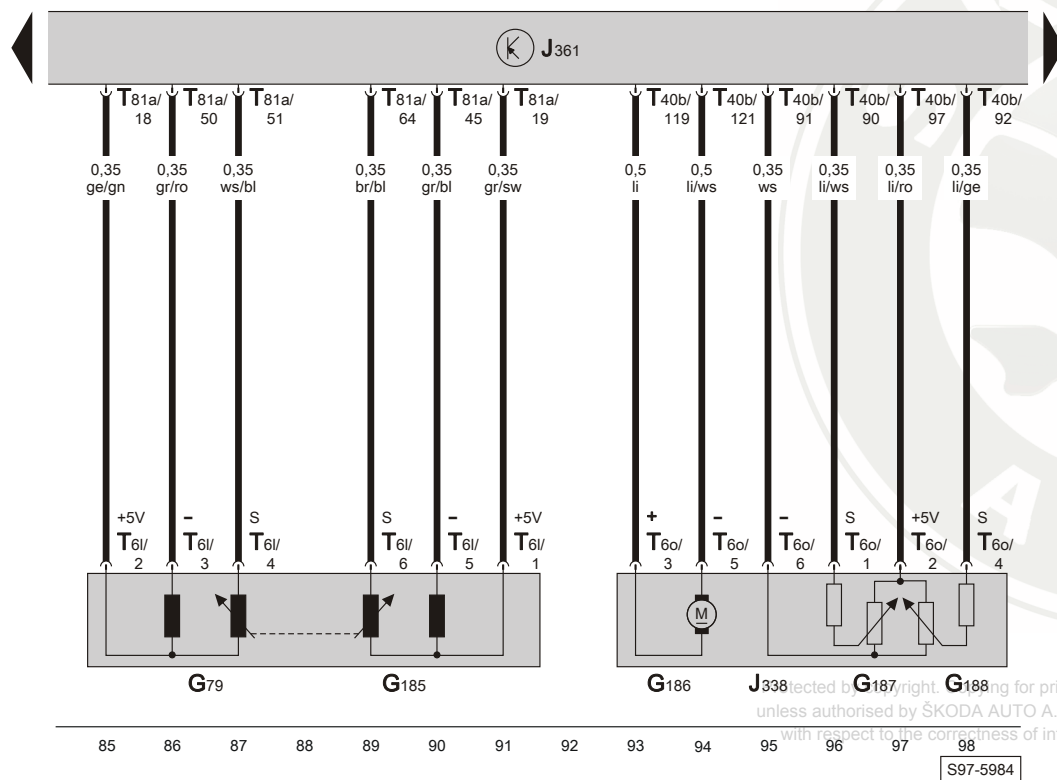
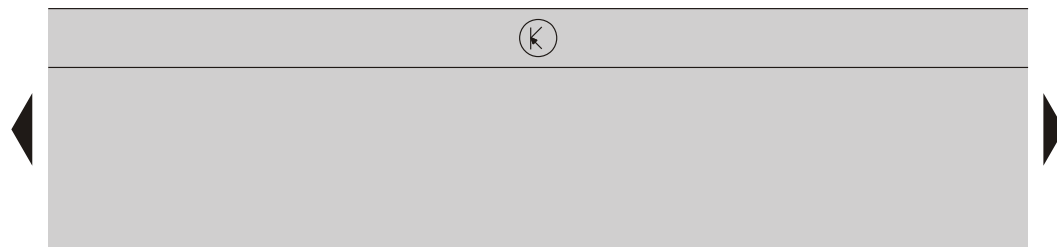
Simos control unit

- J361 Simos control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

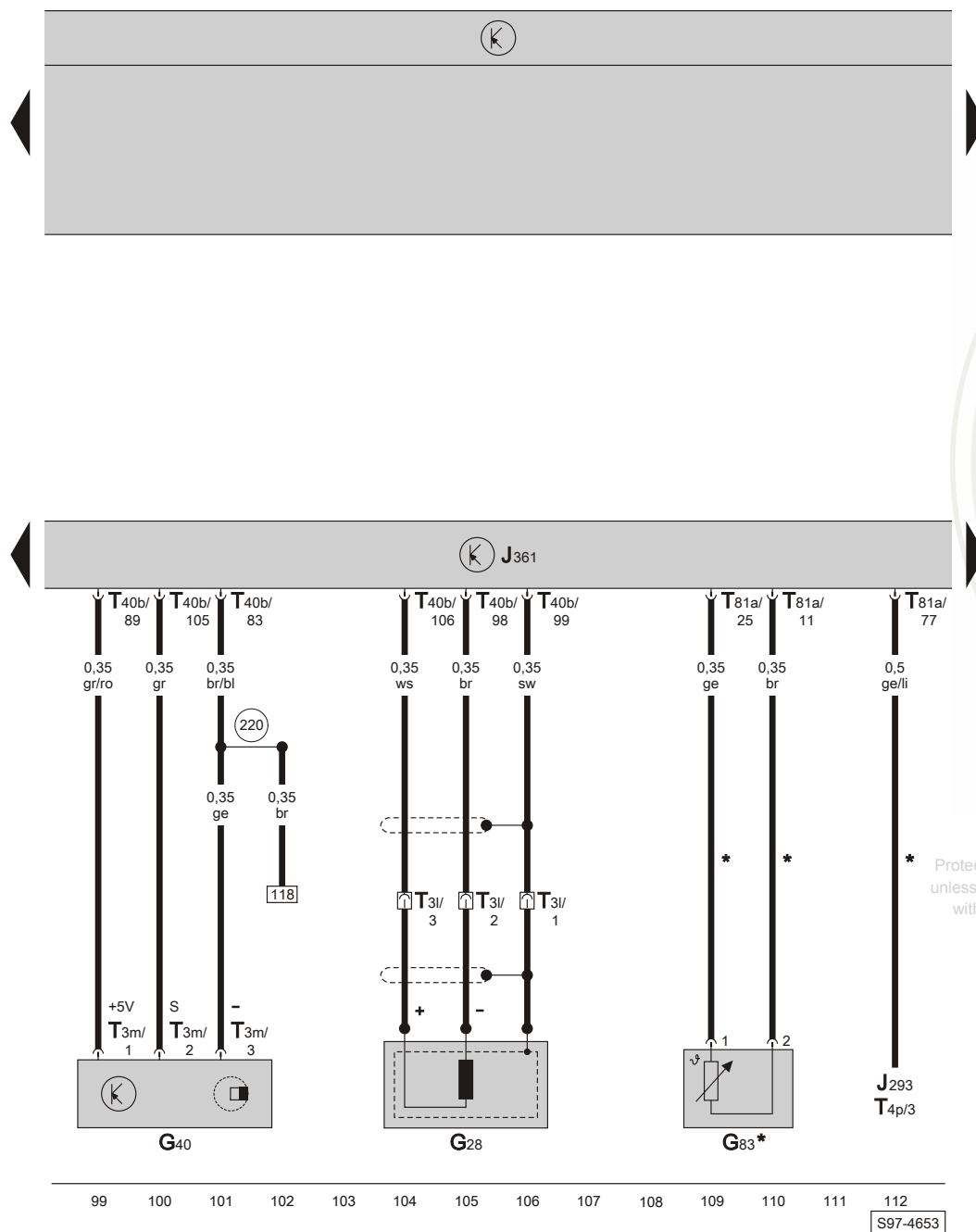
S97-5984

Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

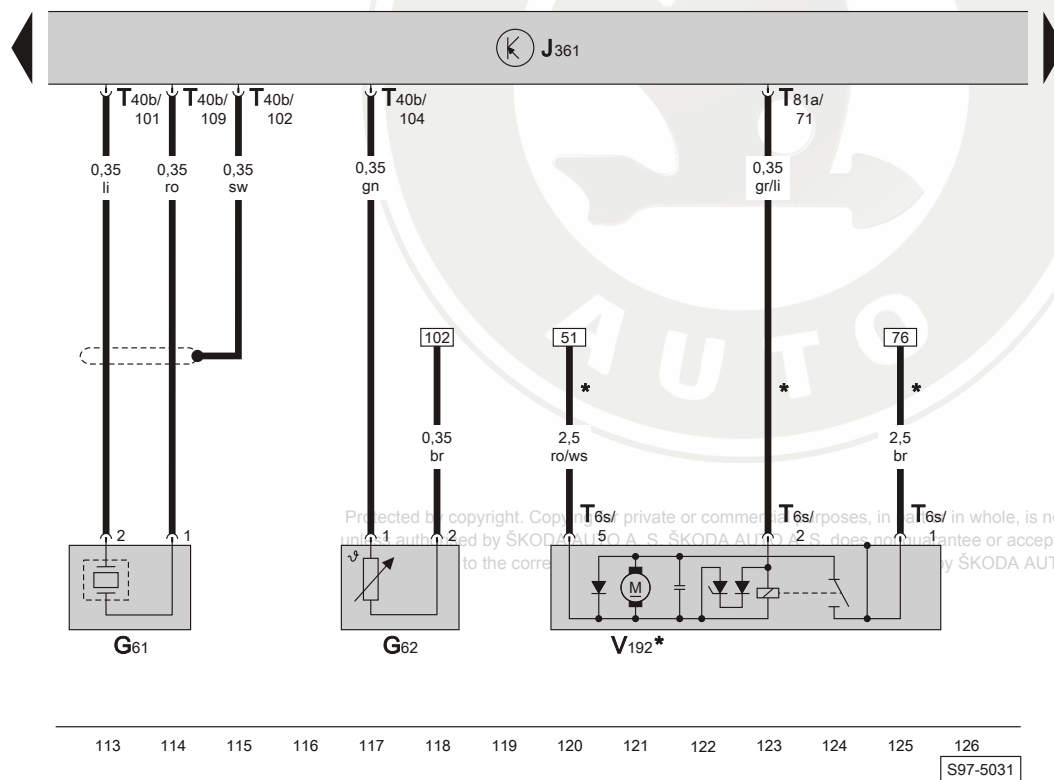
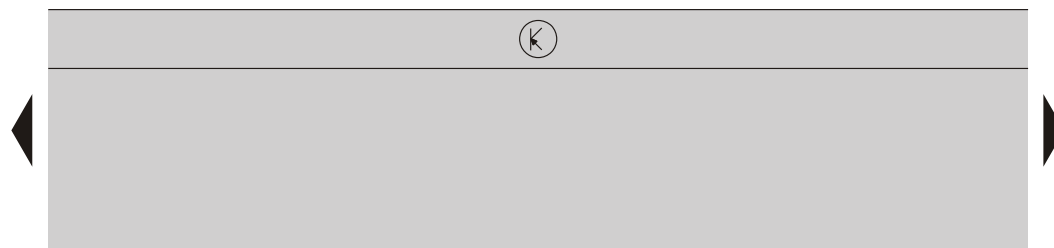


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

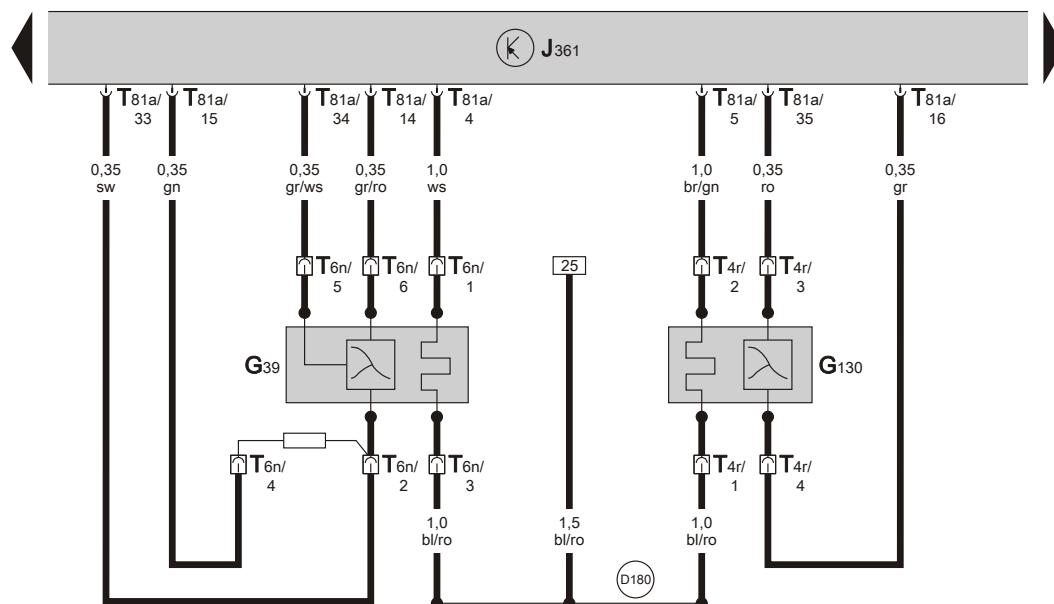
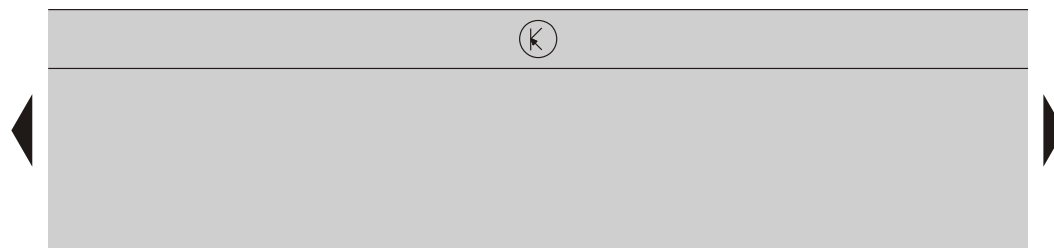
Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, brake vacuum pump

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Simos control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J361 Simos control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

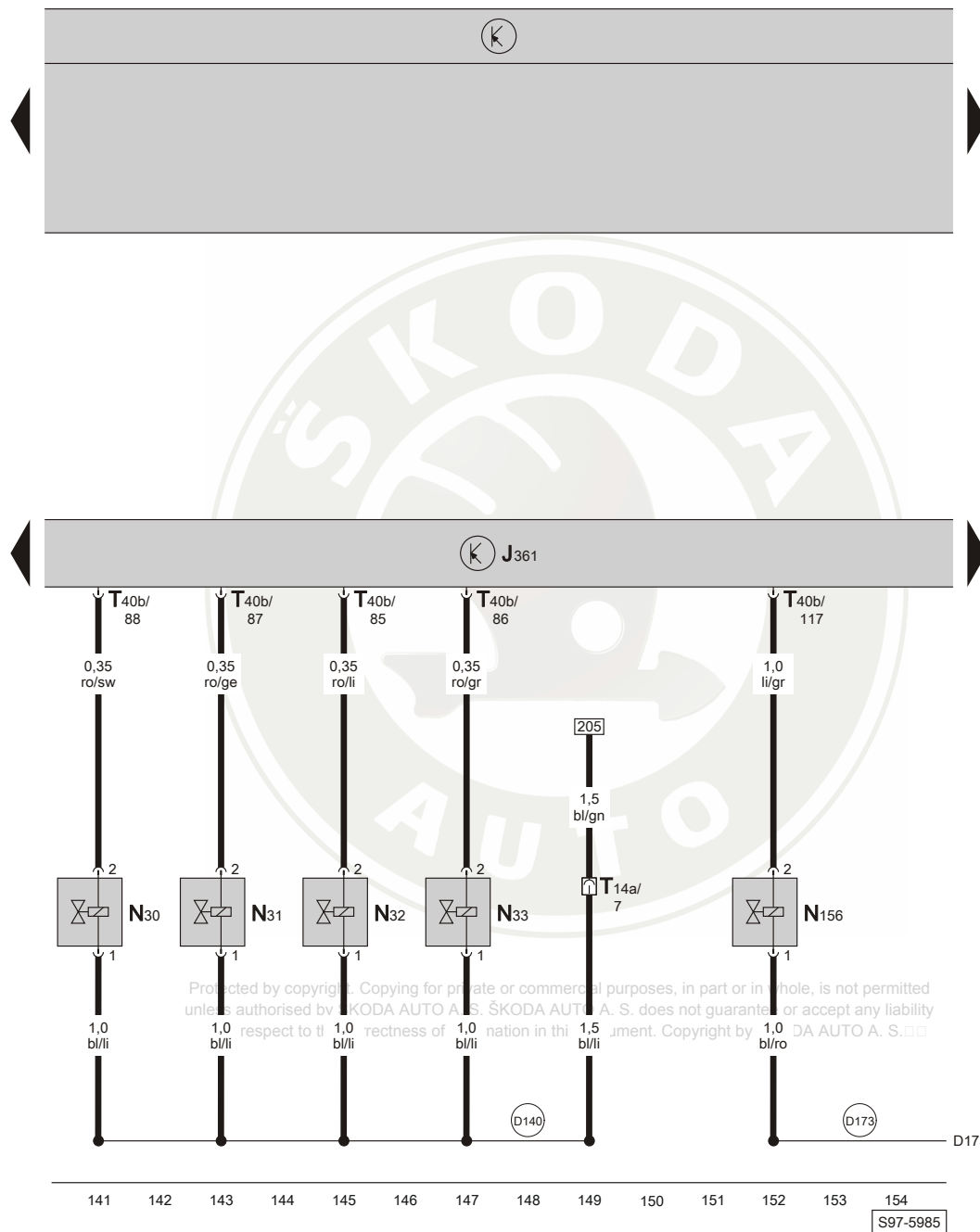
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors or omissions with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, injection valves, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J361 Simos control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



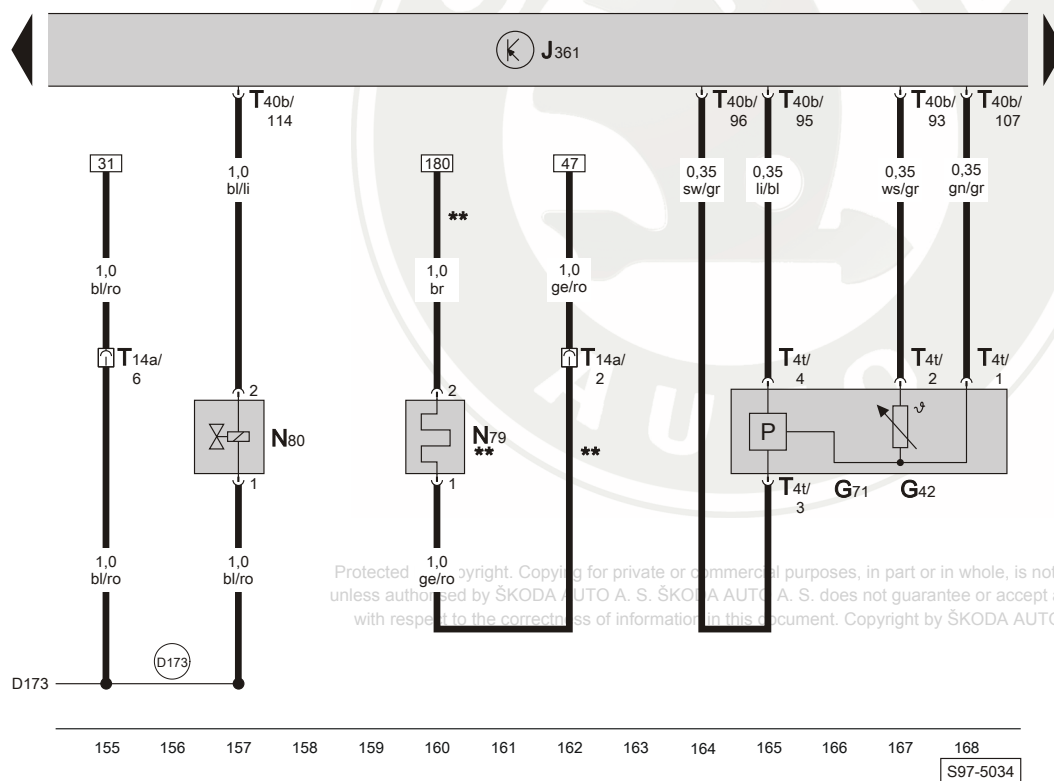
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

** only on vehicles with optional equipment



Simos control unit, ignition system, secondary air pump motor

- J361 Simos control unit
 N152 Ignition transformer
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4s 4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V101 Secondary air pump motor

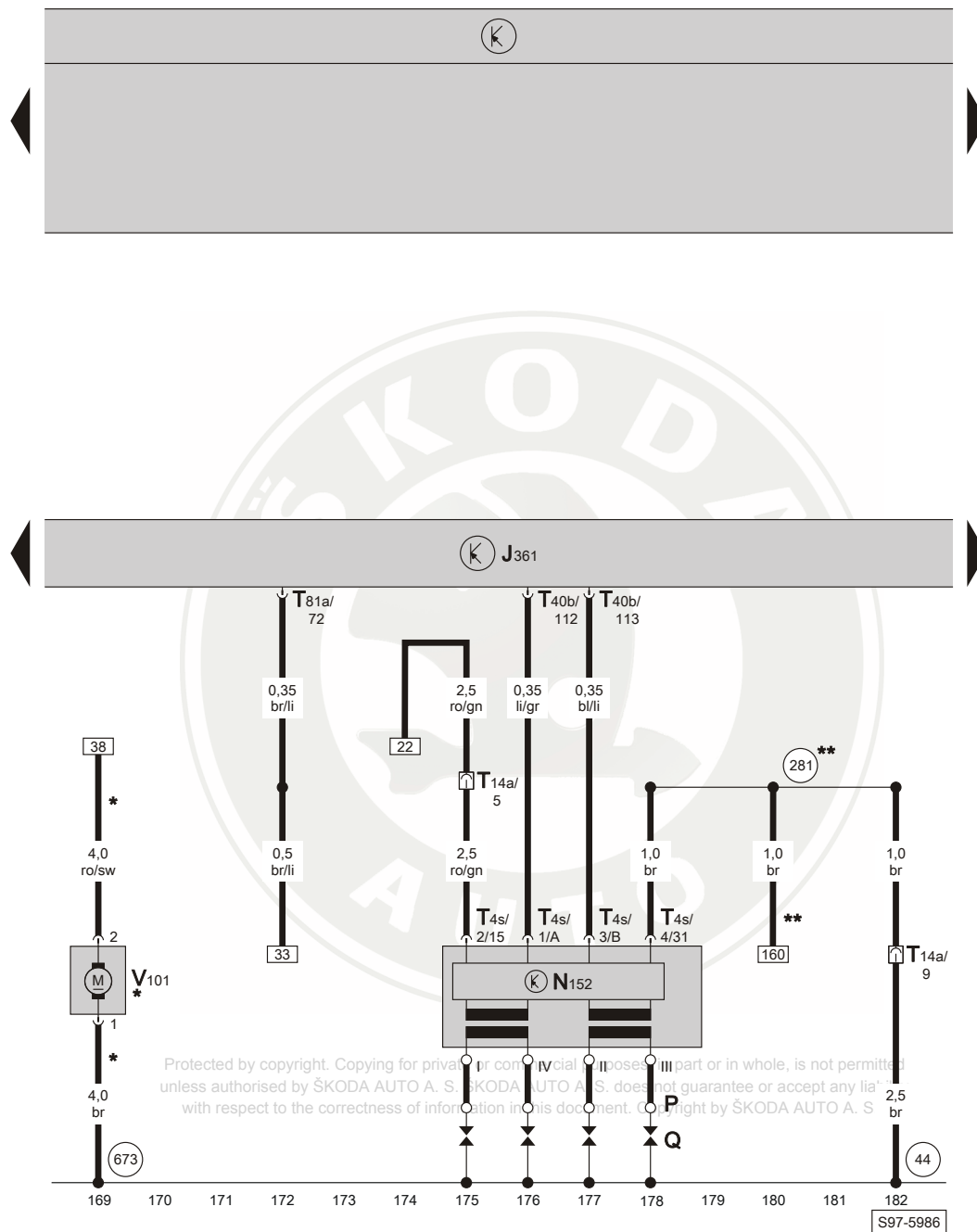
44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

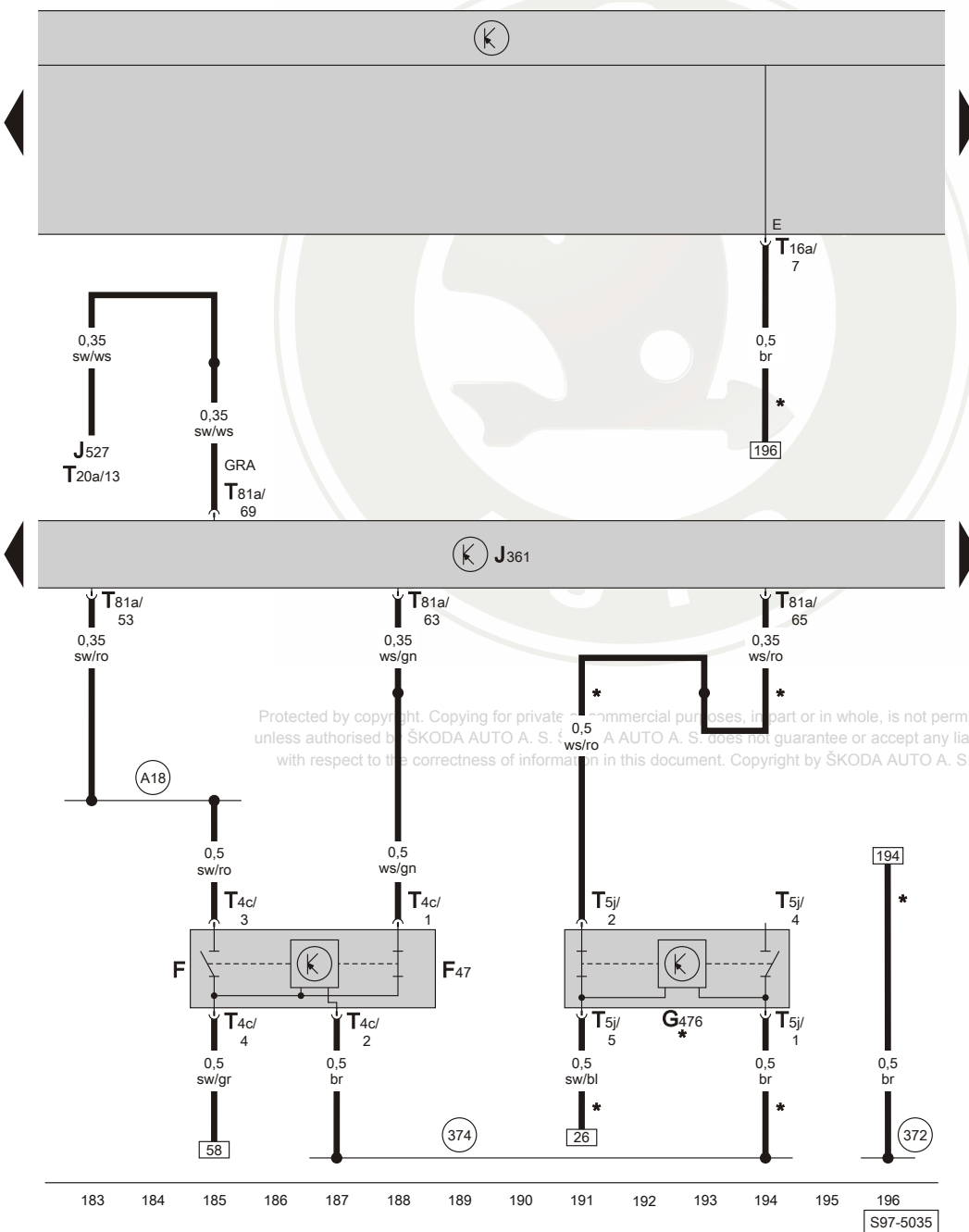
673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

* not valid for engine identification characters BSF

** only on vehicles with optional equipment



Simos control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

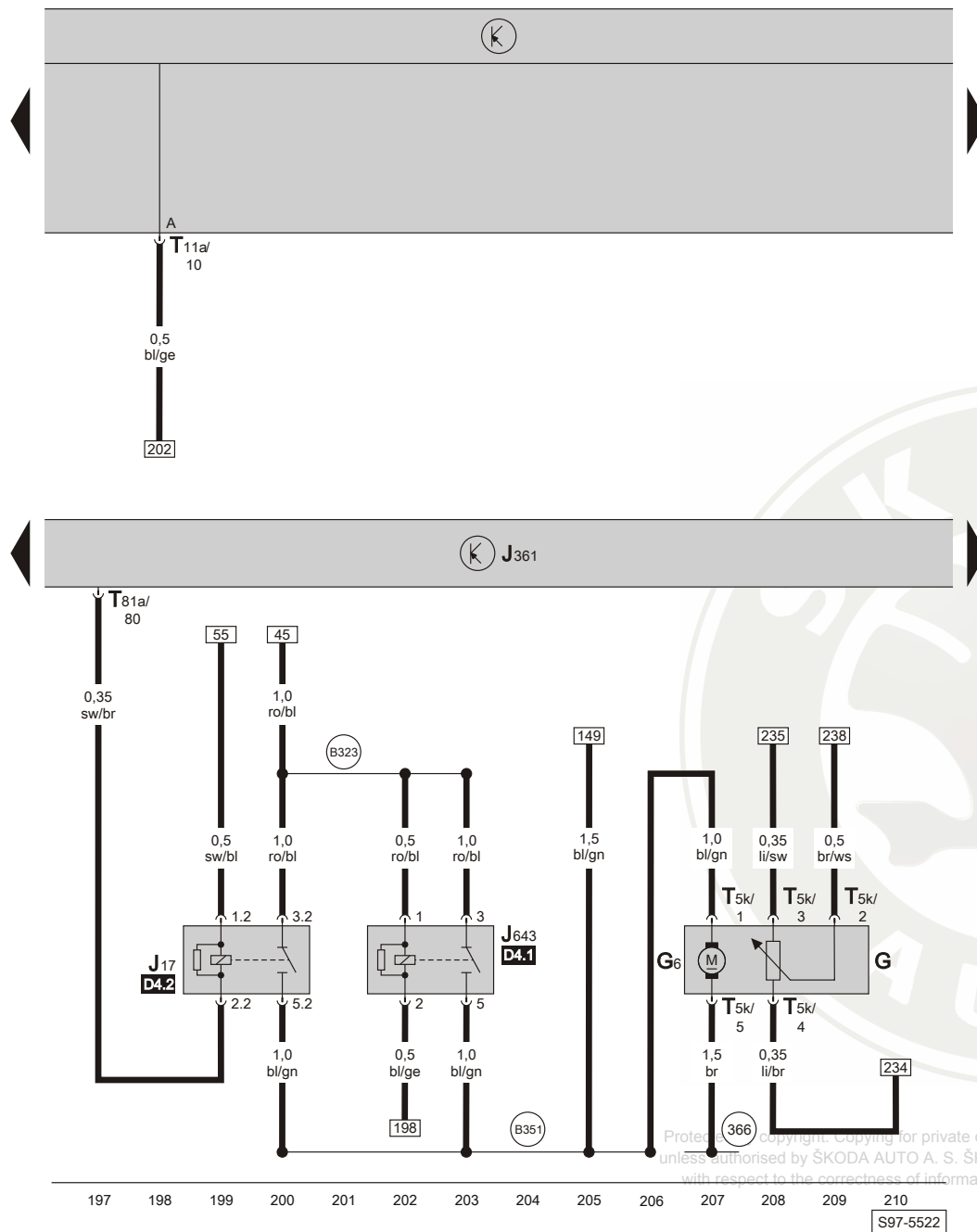
Simos control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J361 Simos control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B351 Positive connection -2- (87a), in interior wiring harness



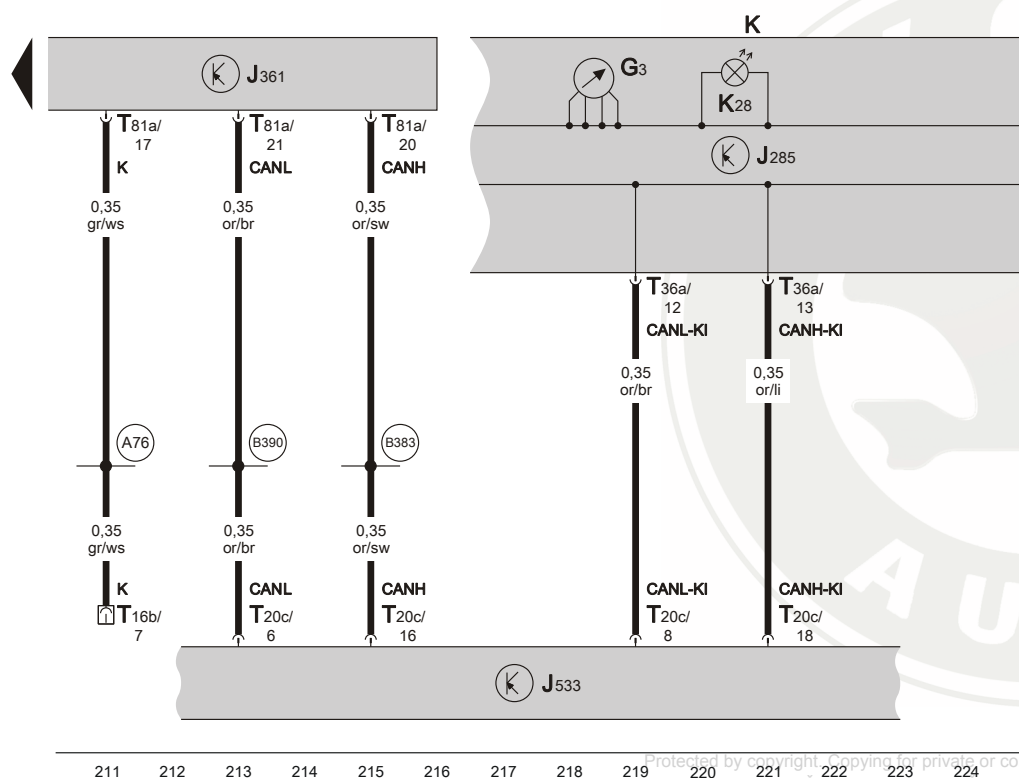
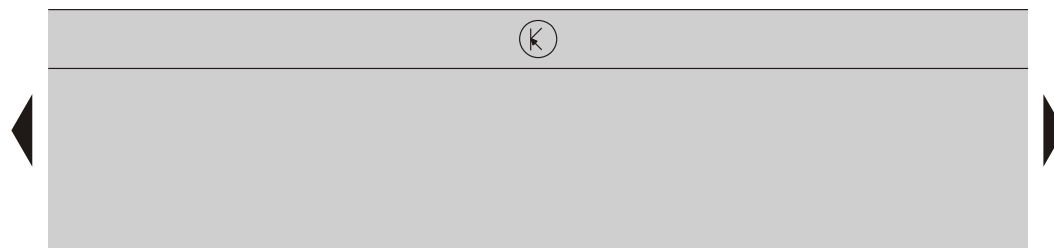
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J361 Simos control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

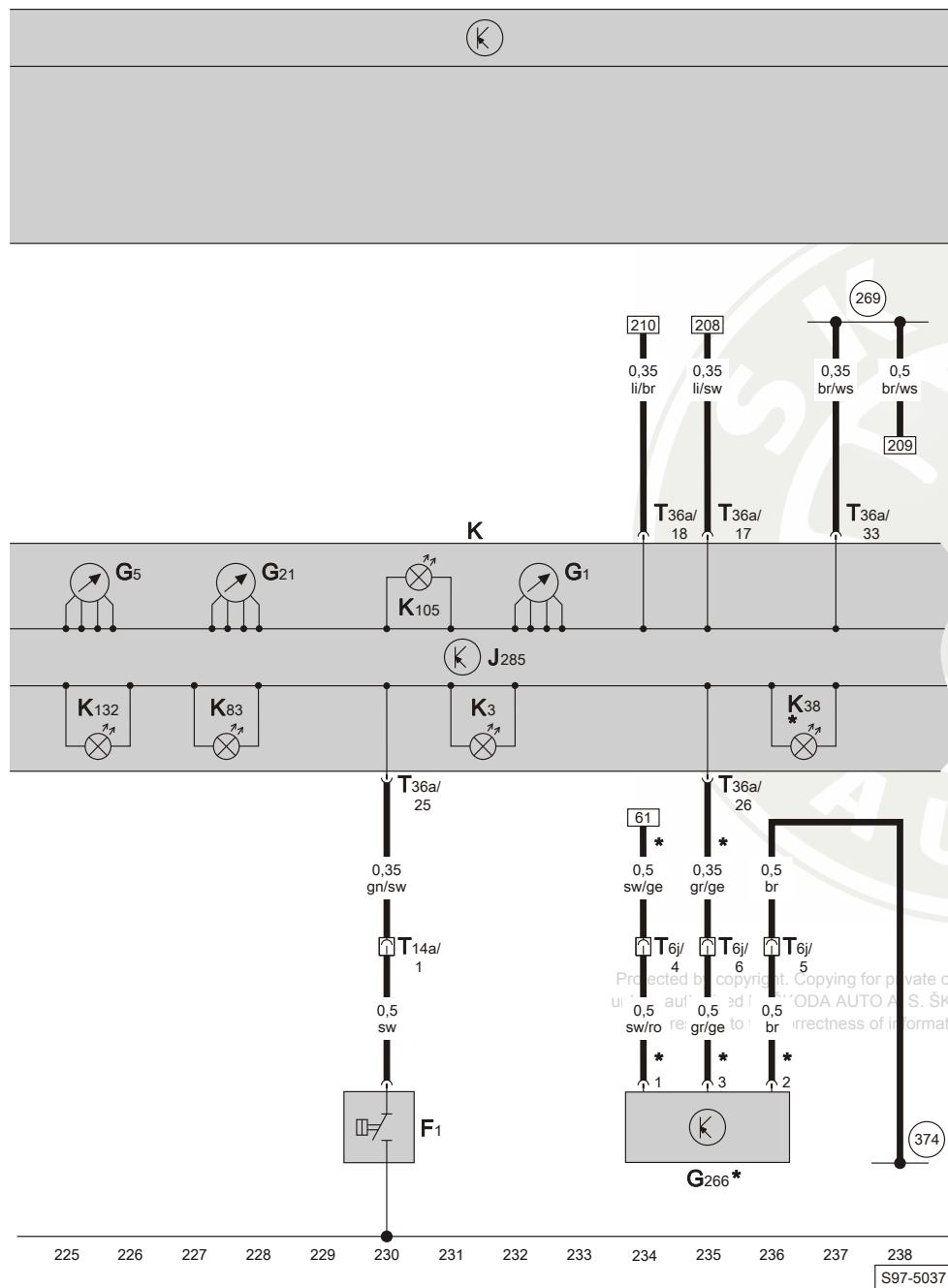
211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

S97-4661

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A.S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A.S. 2004

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



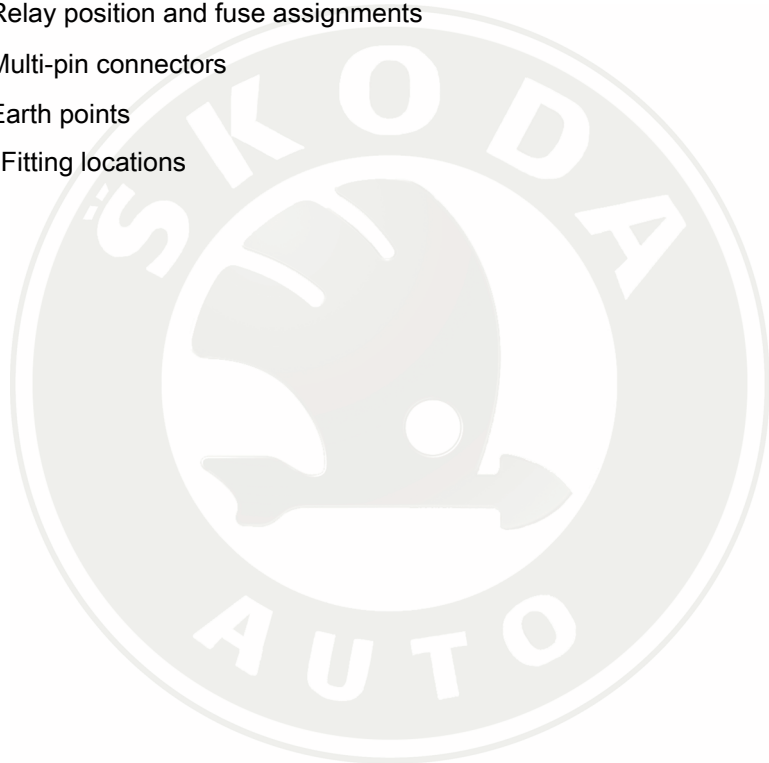
1.6 ltr. - Motronic/85 kW, Engine identification characters BLF

As of May 2007

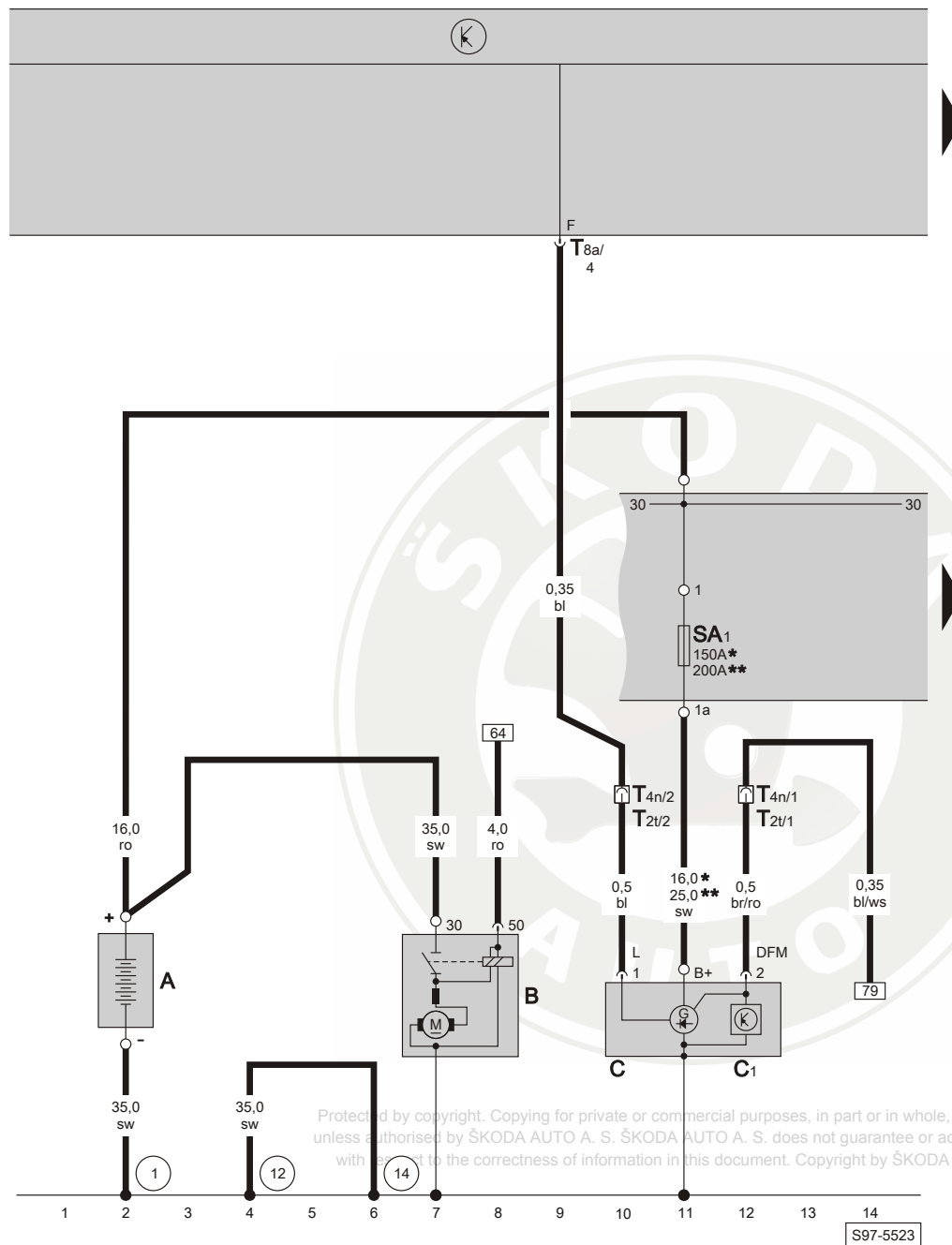
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

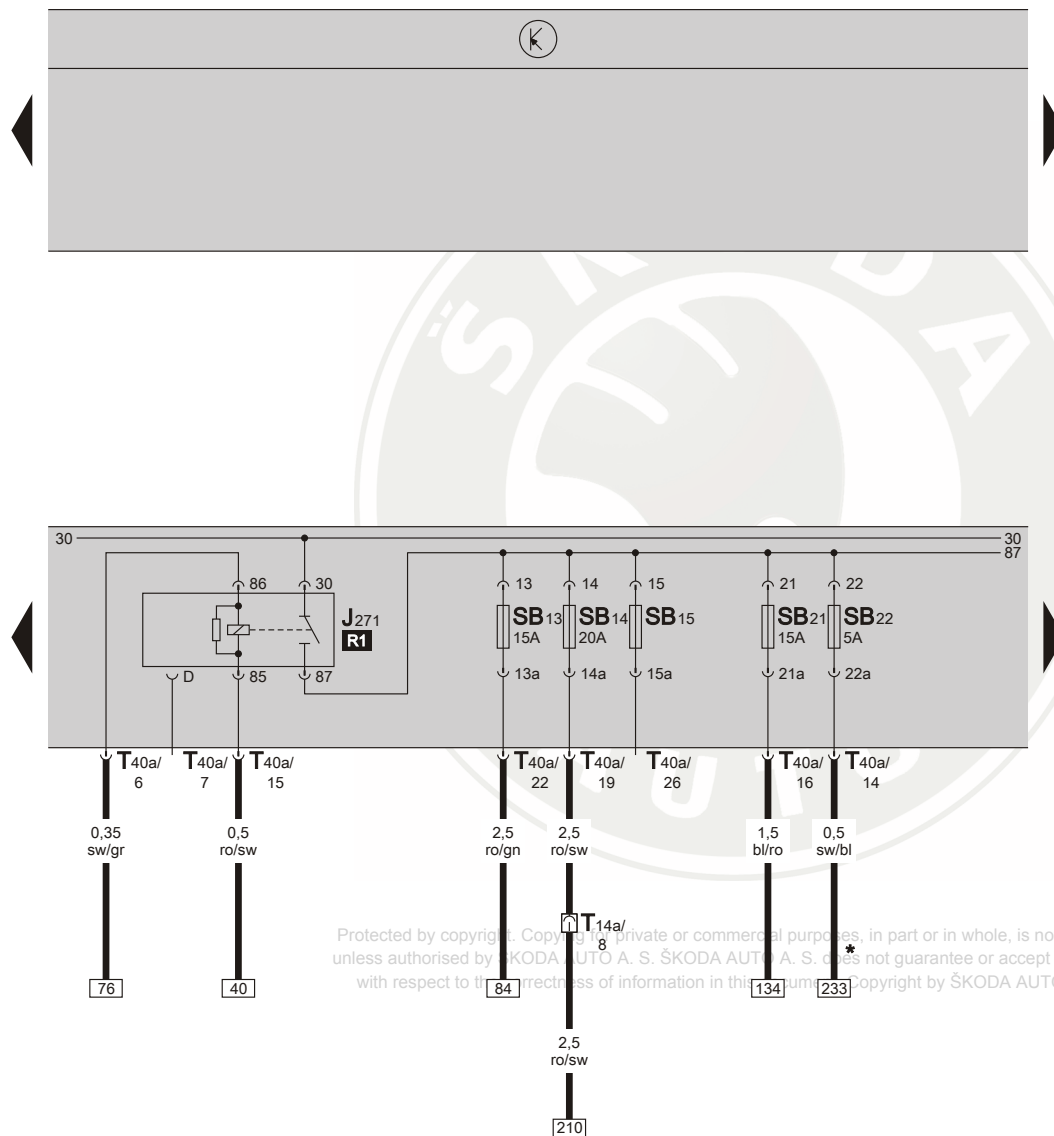
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



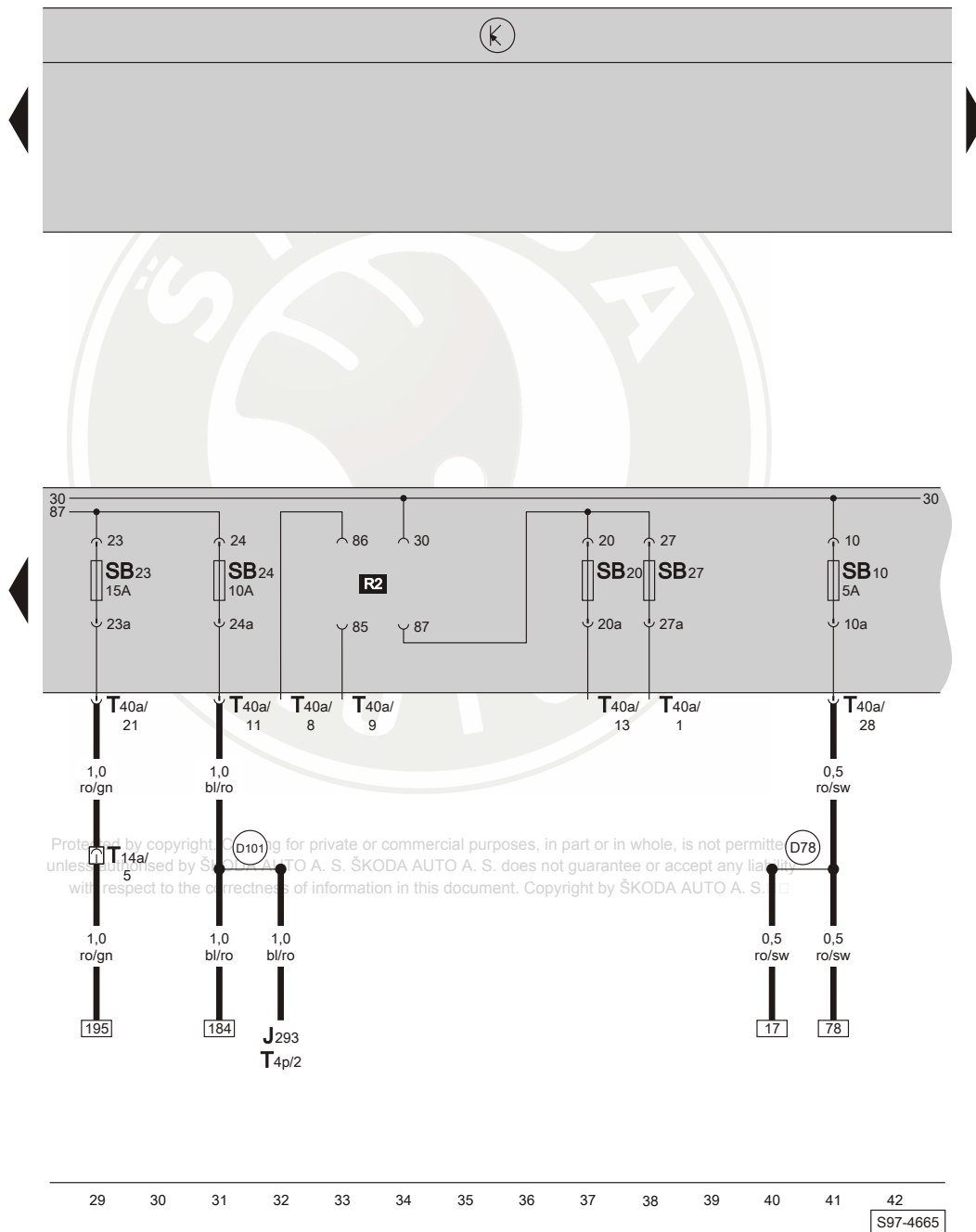
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-5524

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Fuse holder

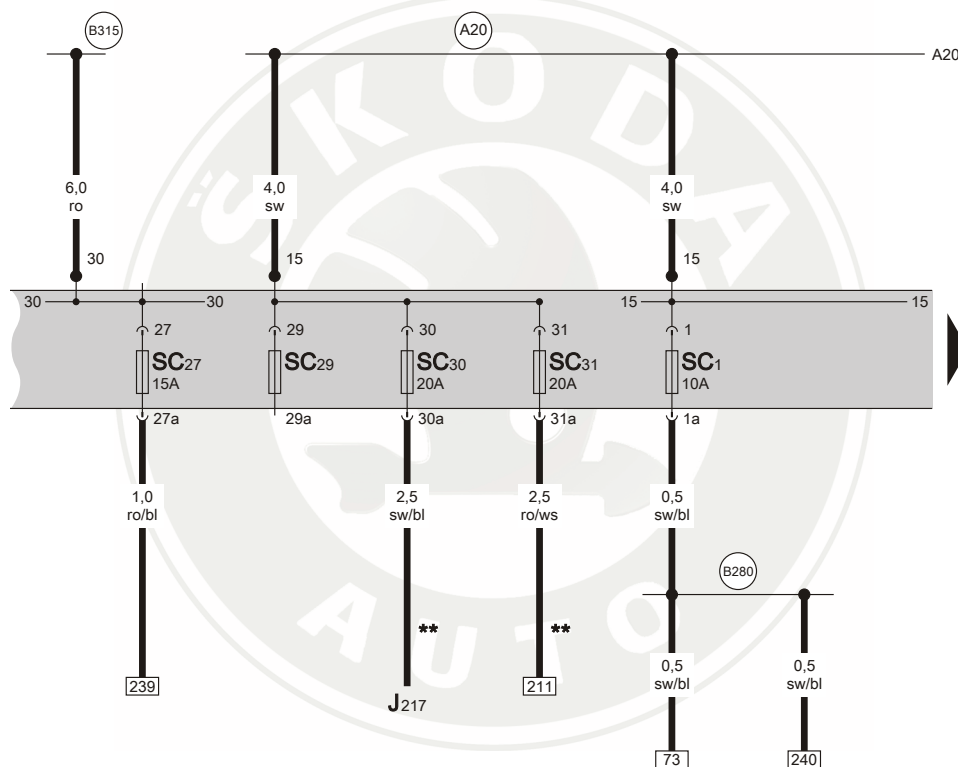
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

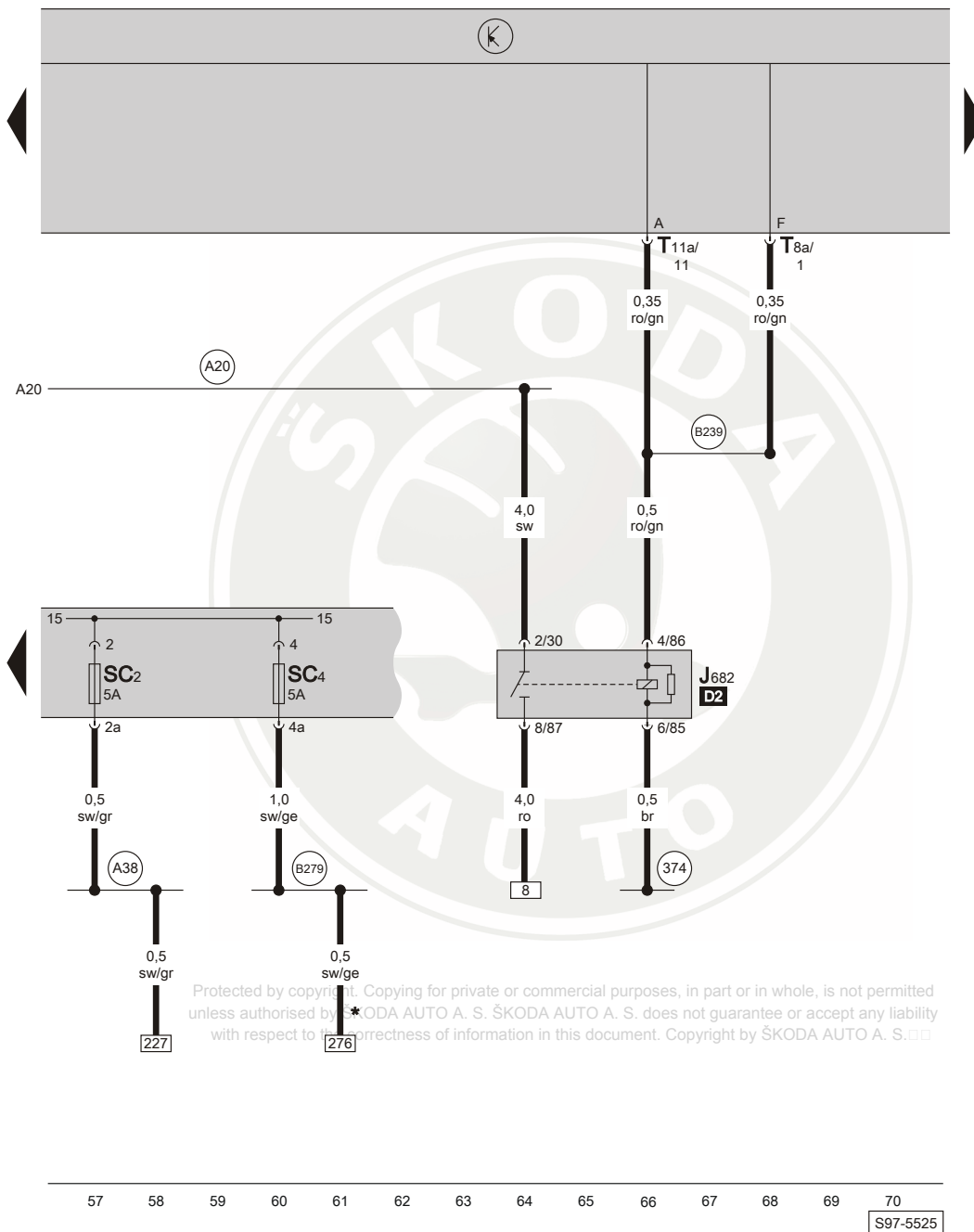
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automaticGearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit

T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)

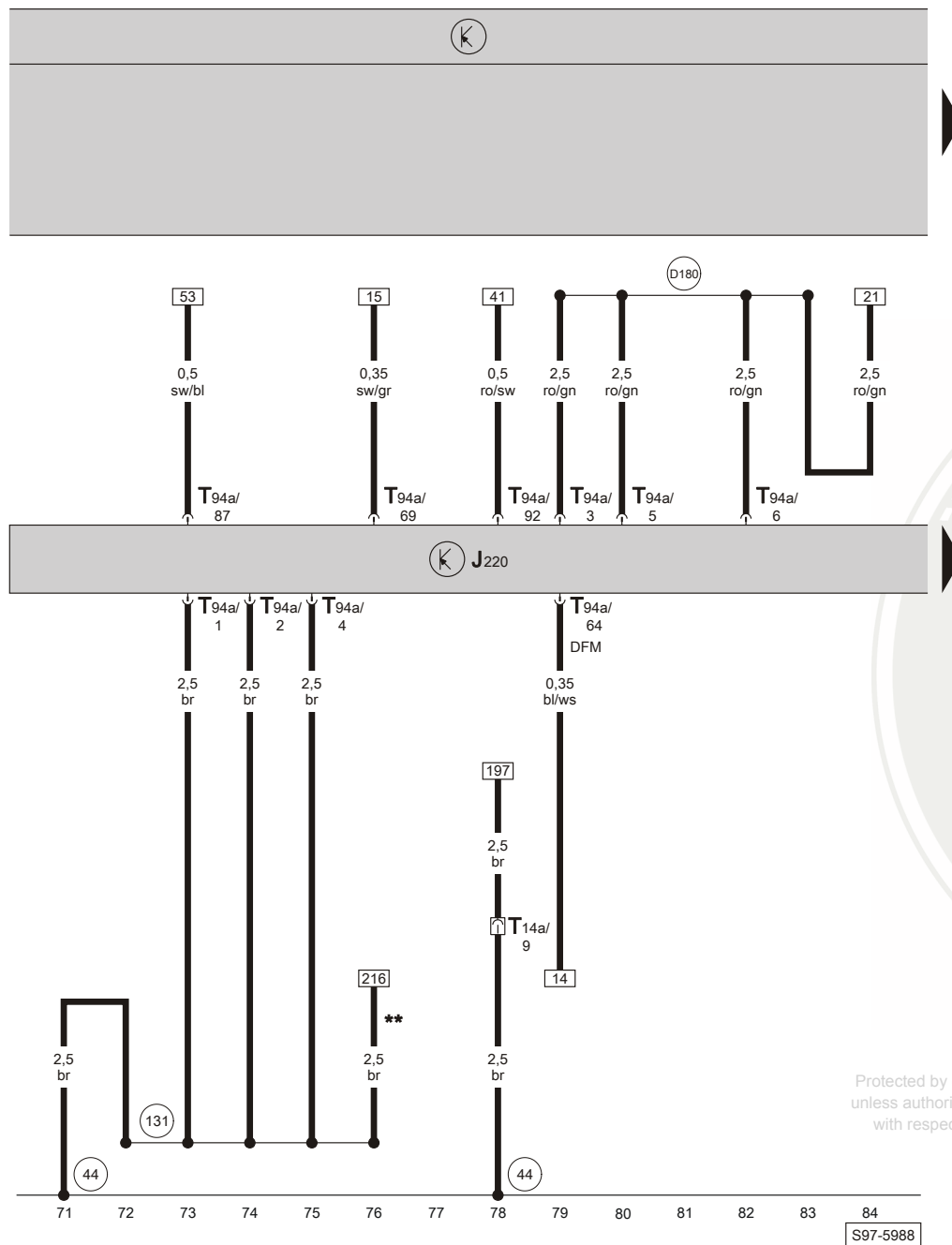
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

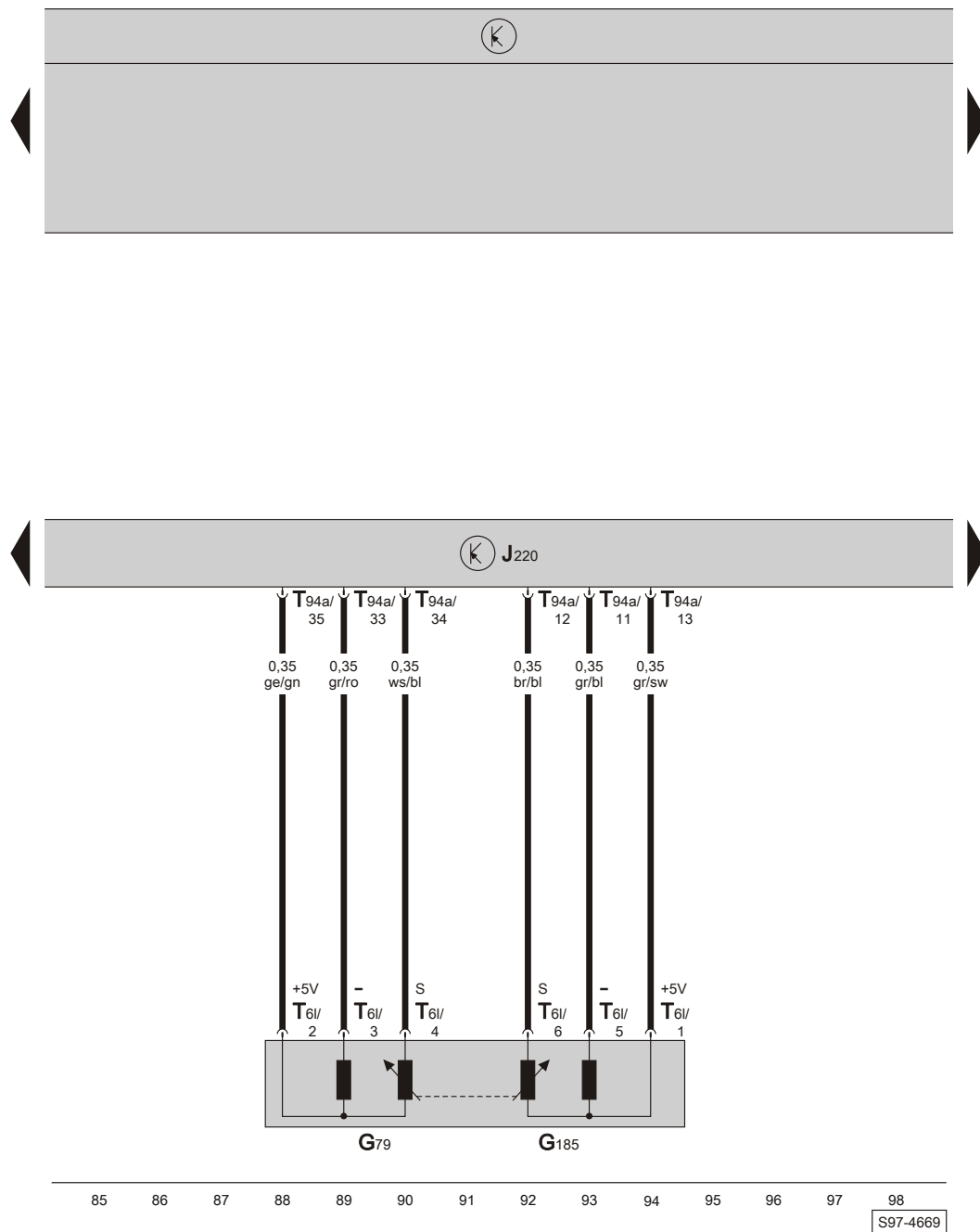
Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

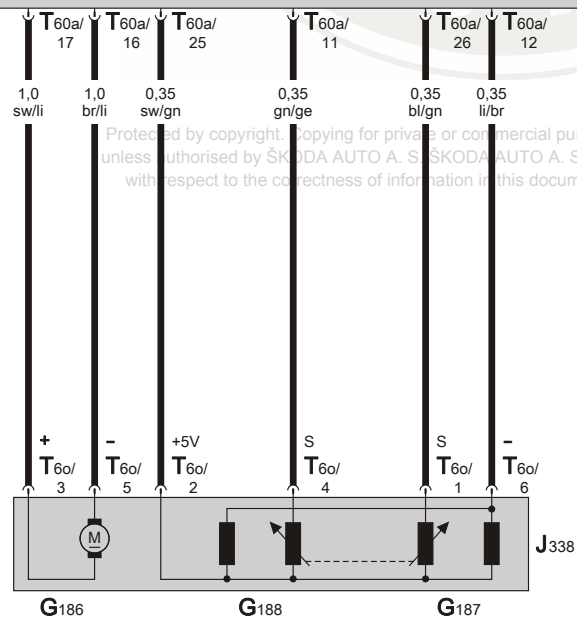
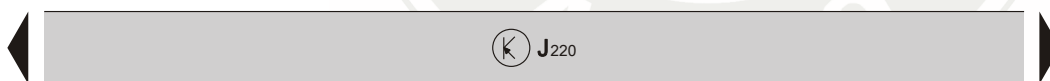
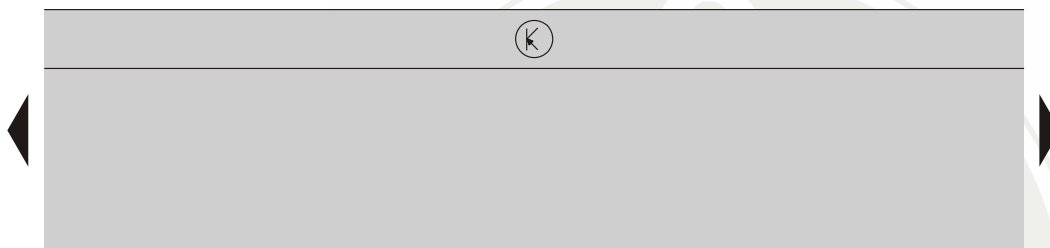
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6I 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112
 S97-4670

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T60 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

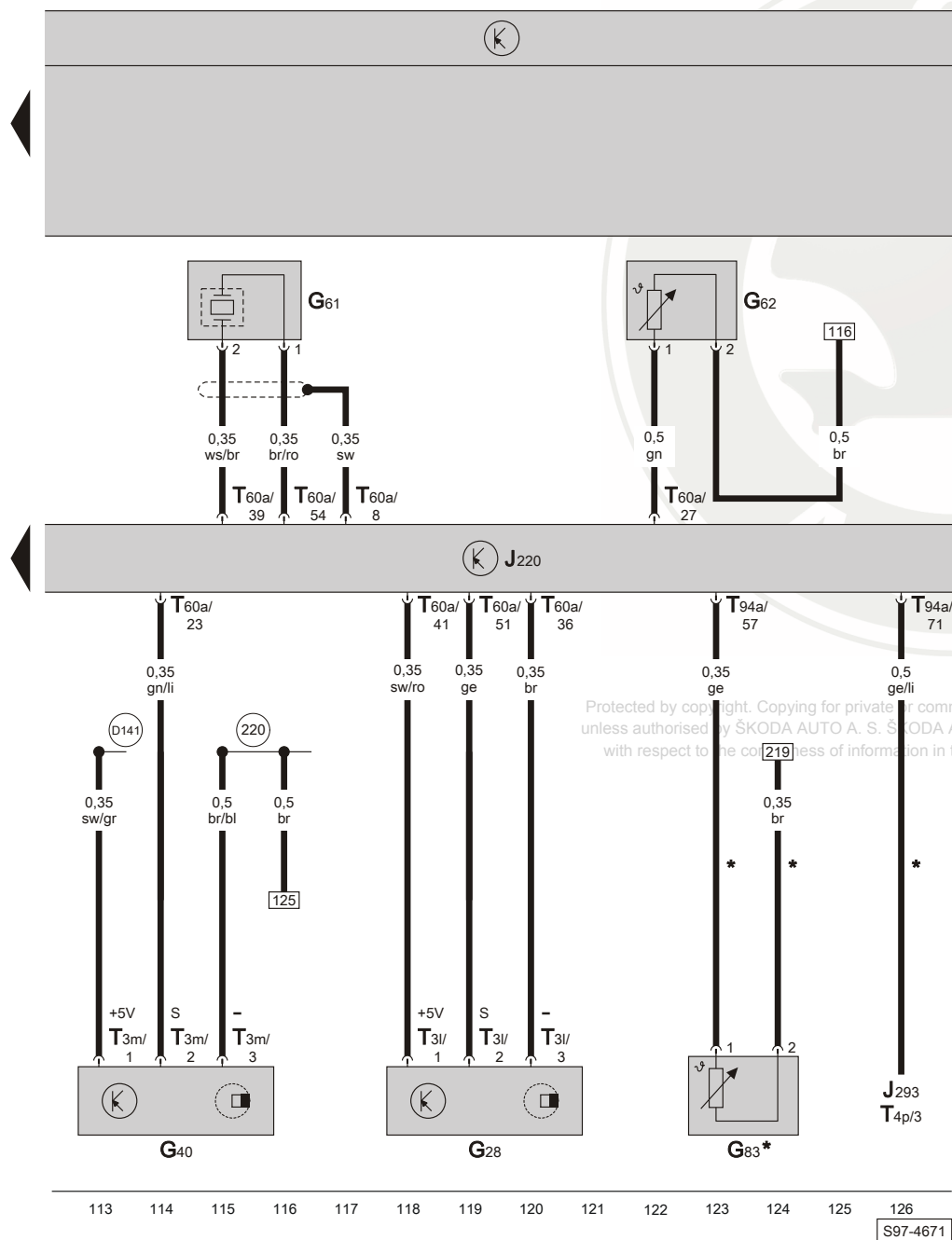
Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

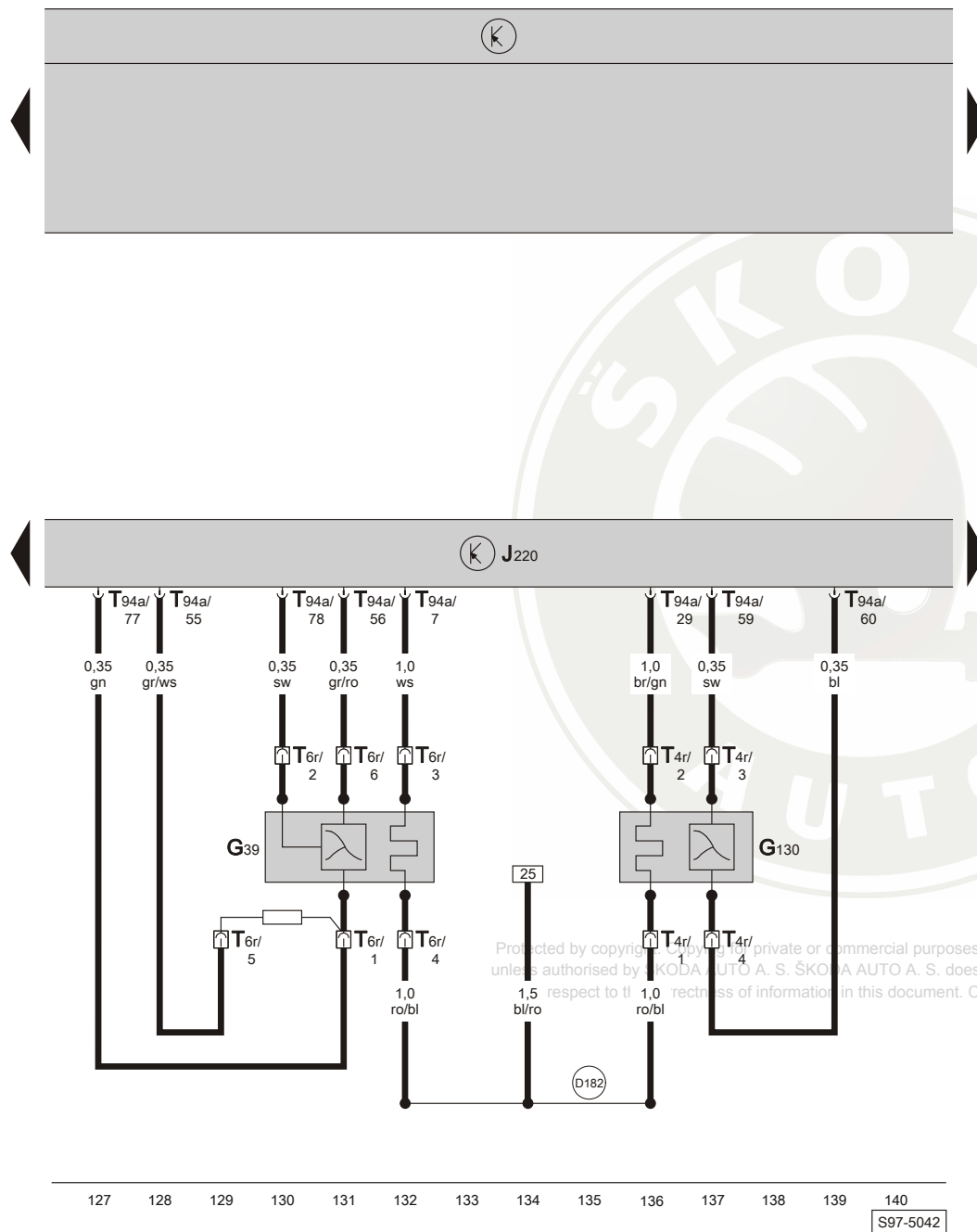
D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



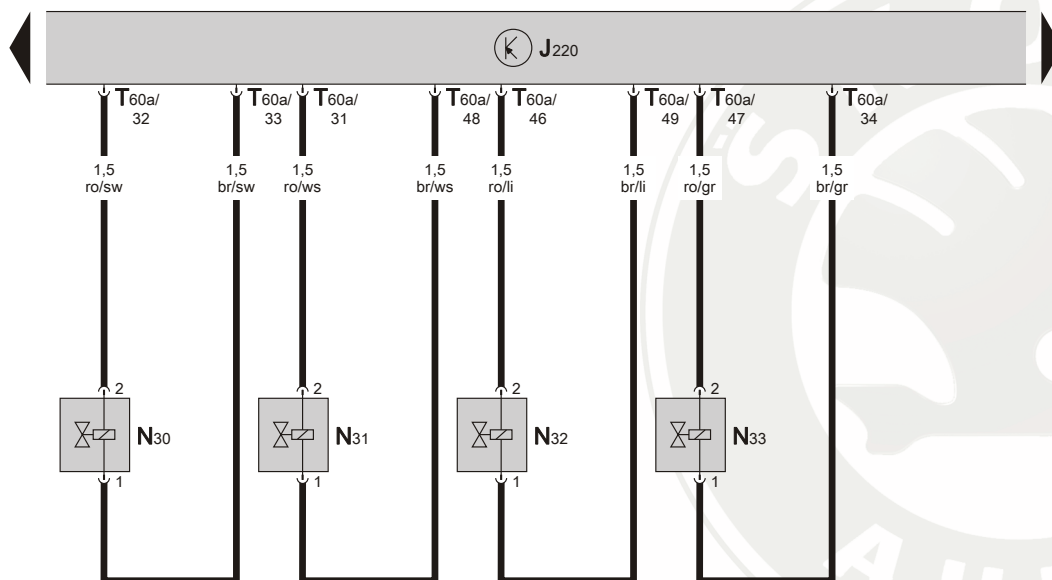
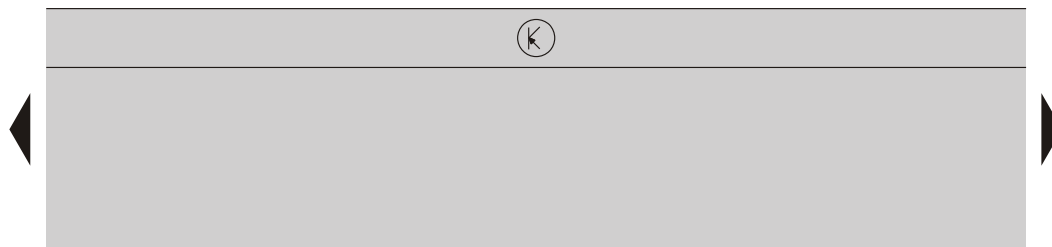
Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
 G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
 T6r 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), in the holder on the gearbox
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Motronic control unit, injection valves

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148

149 tecte 150 cop 151 ht. C 152 ing f 153 ivate 154 commercial purposes, in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. (Slovak Republic) or ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

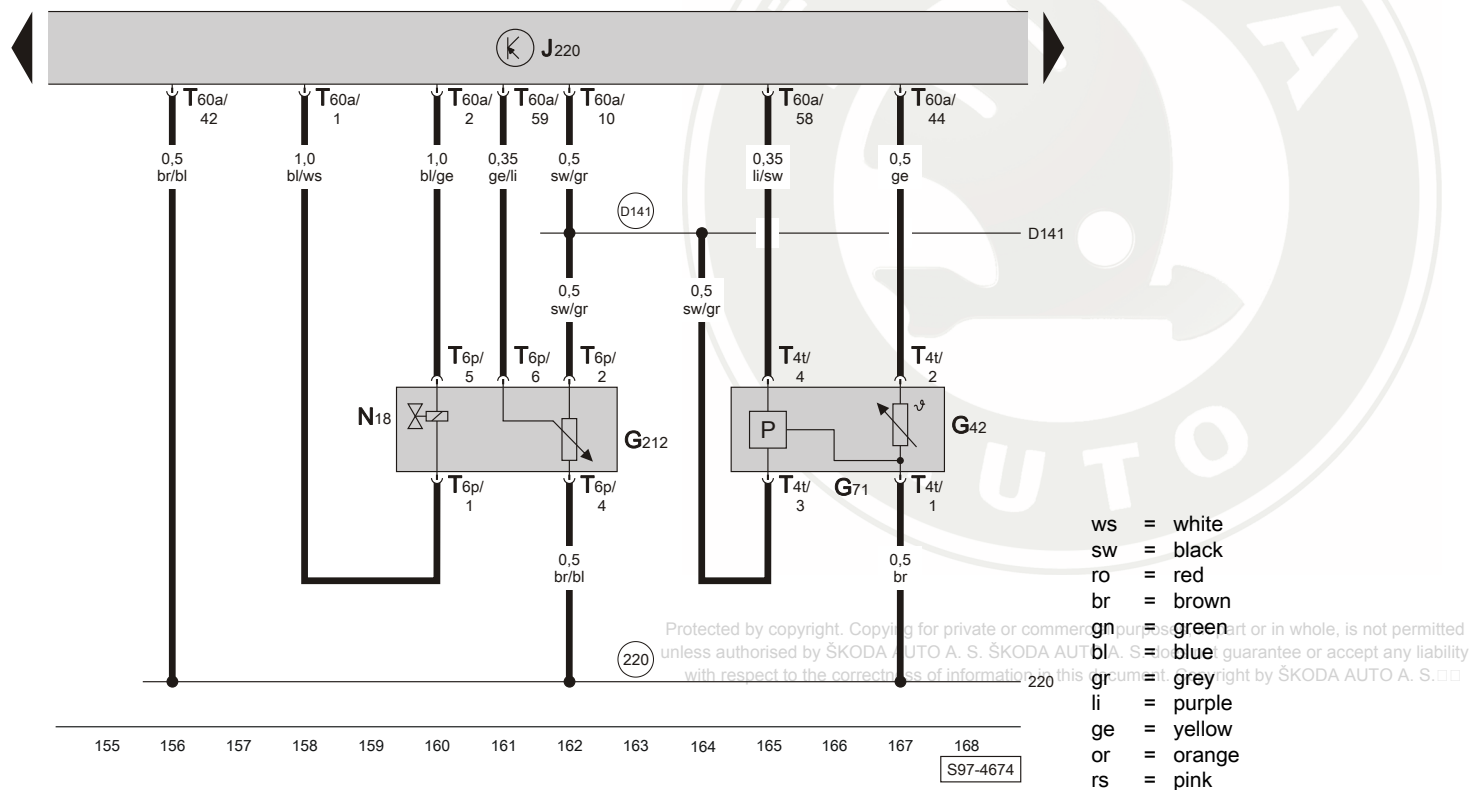
S97-4673

Motronic control unit, exhaust gas recirculation valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T6p 6-pin connector, at exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

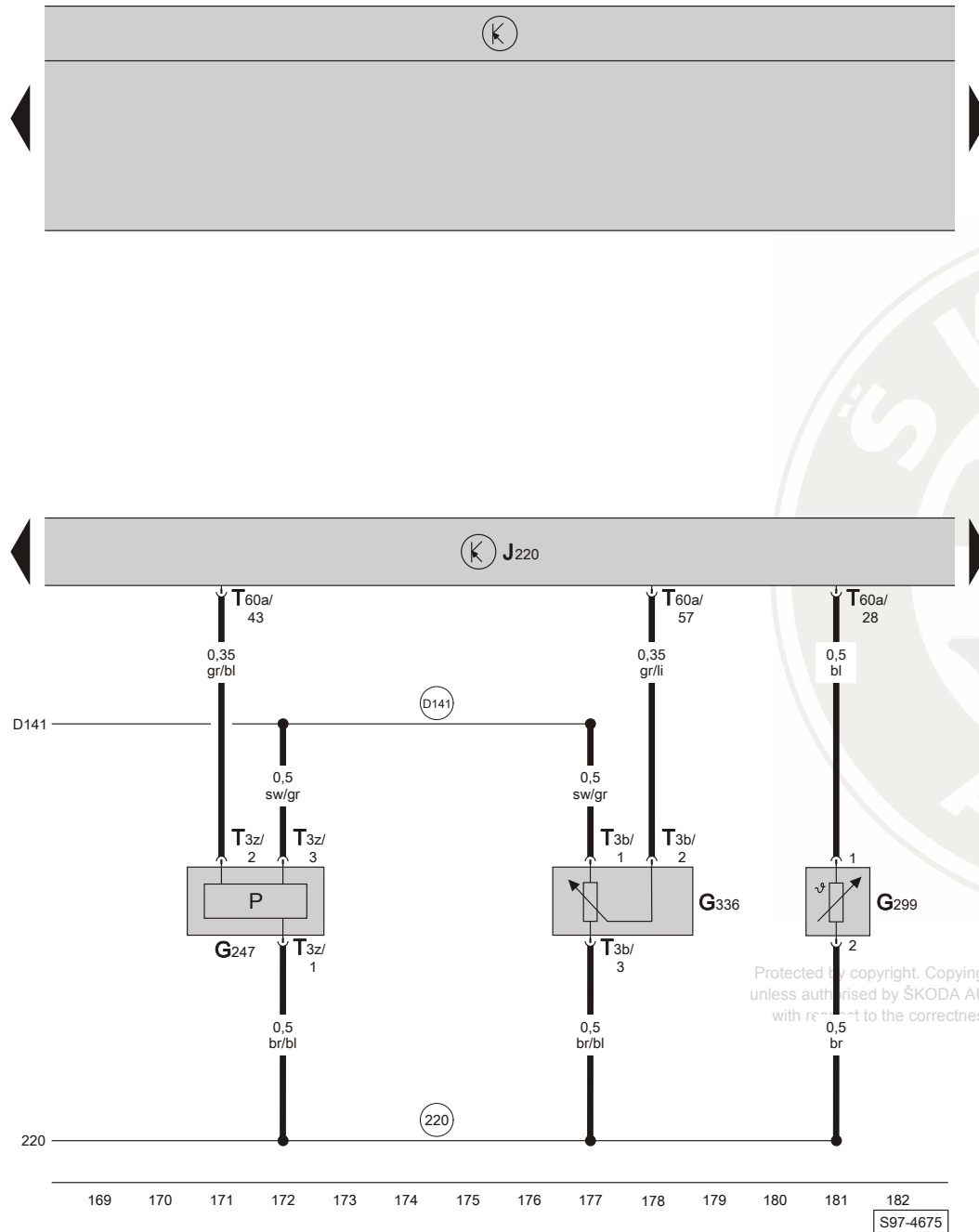


Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-, intake manifold flap potentiometer

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3b 3-pin connector, at intake manifold flap potentiometer
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

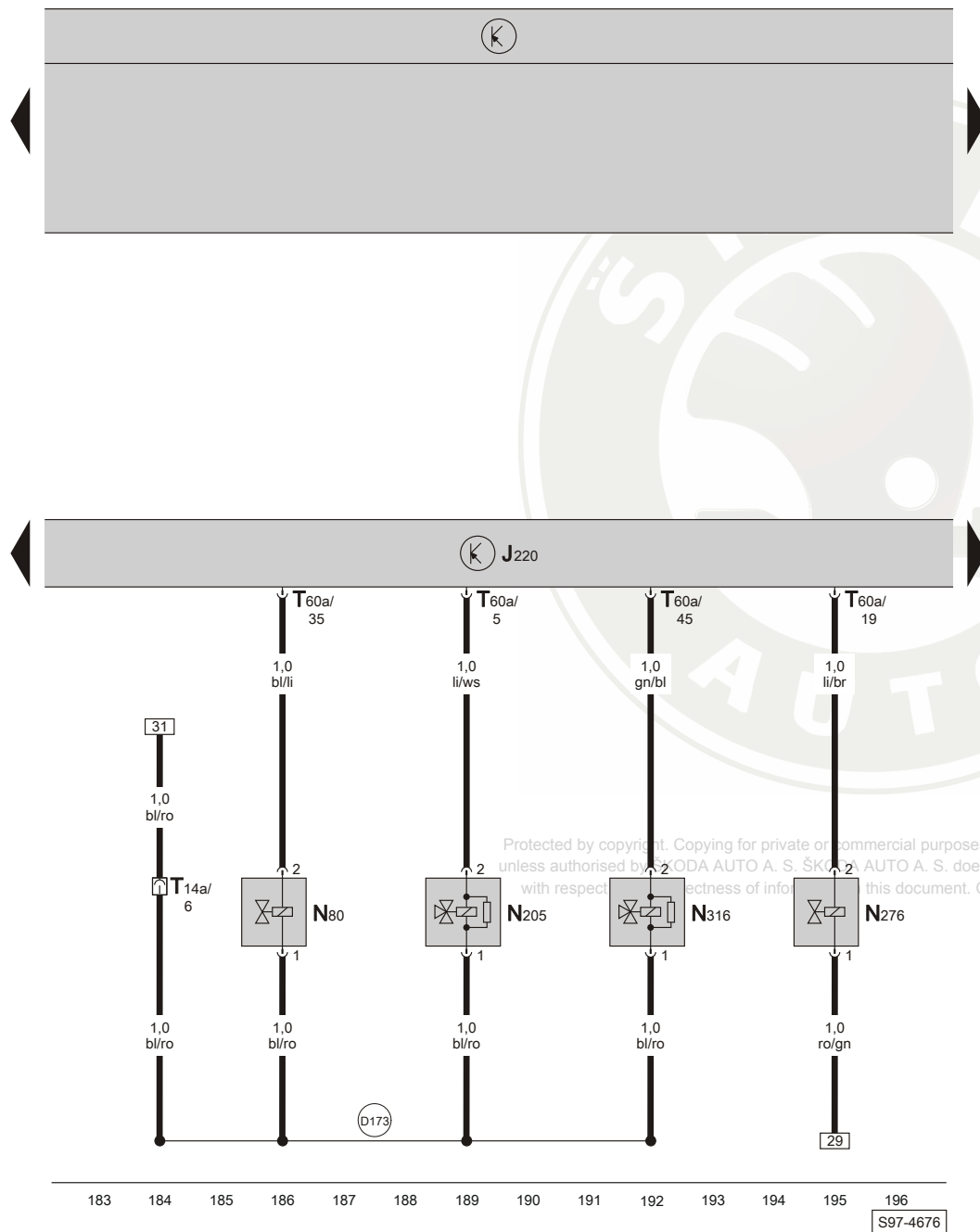


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

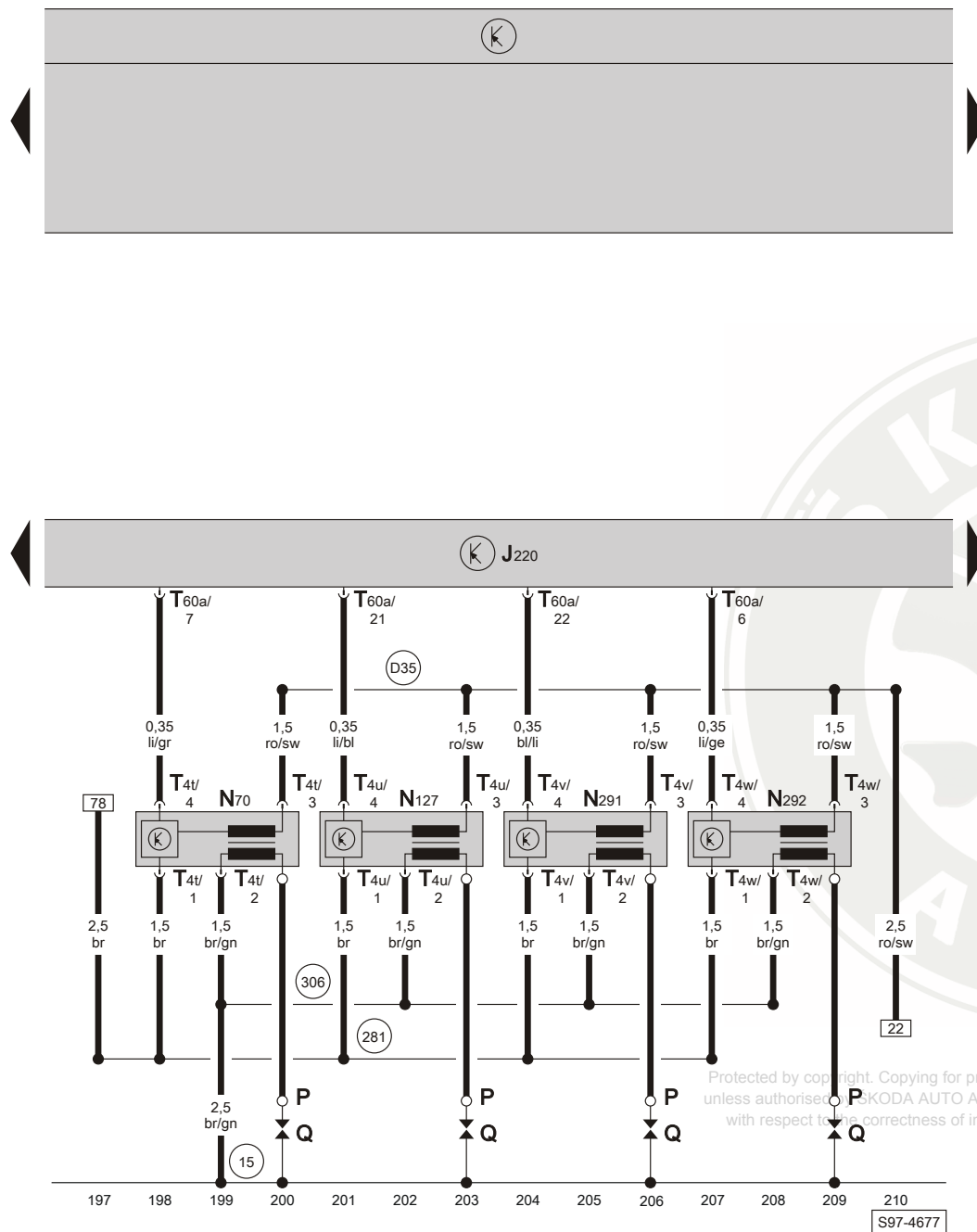


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, ignition system

J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

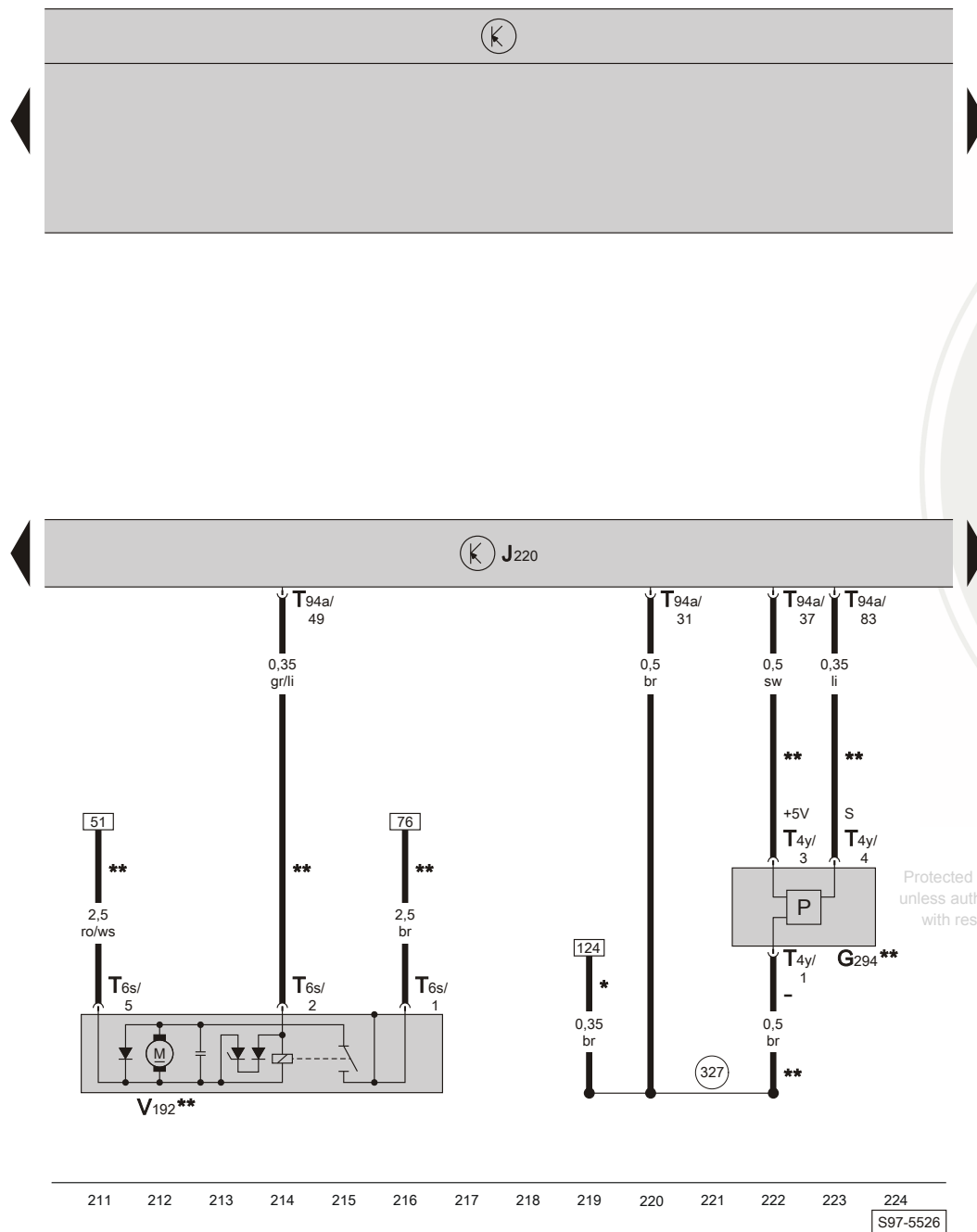
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
 T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

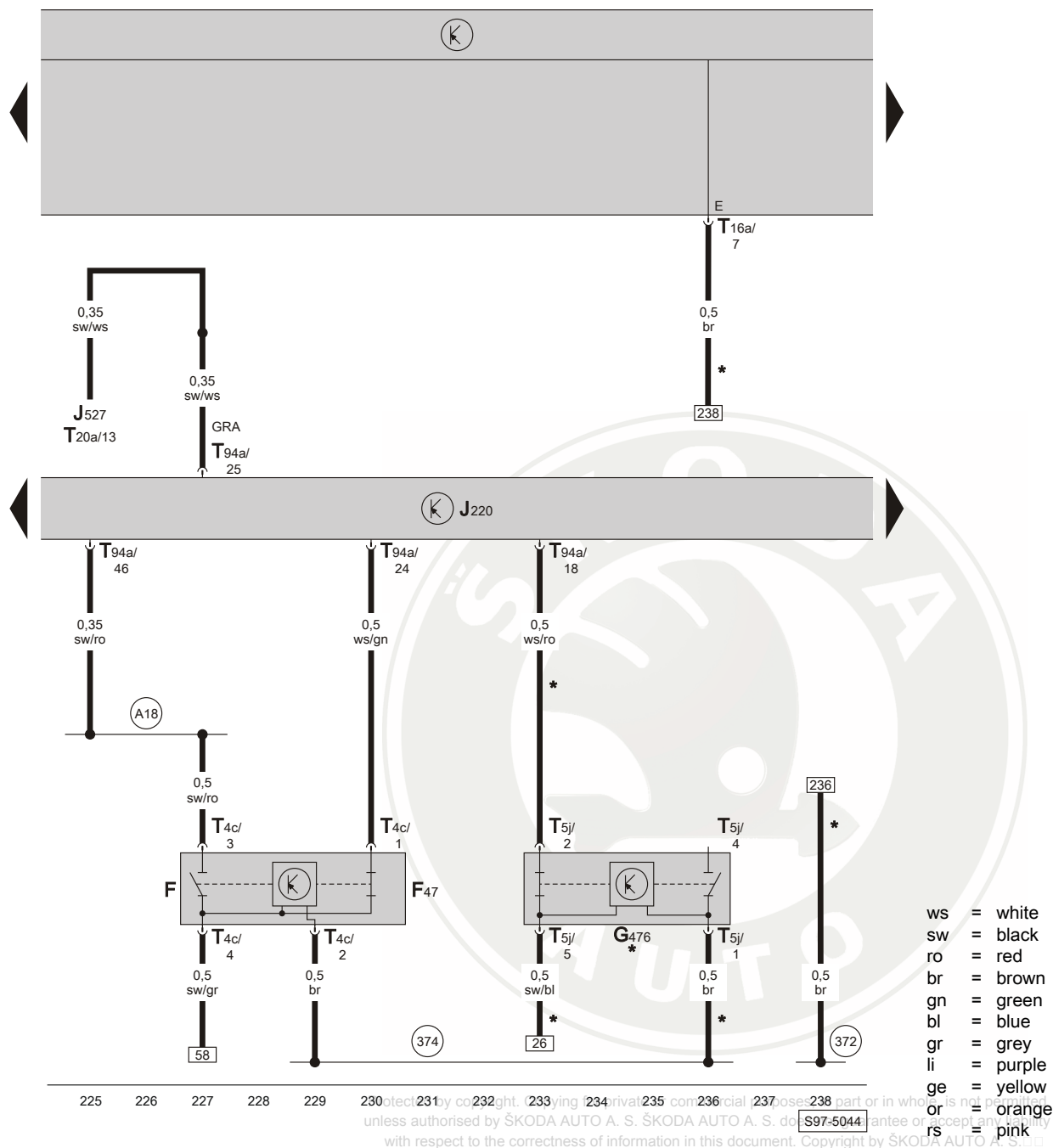
327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan
 ** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

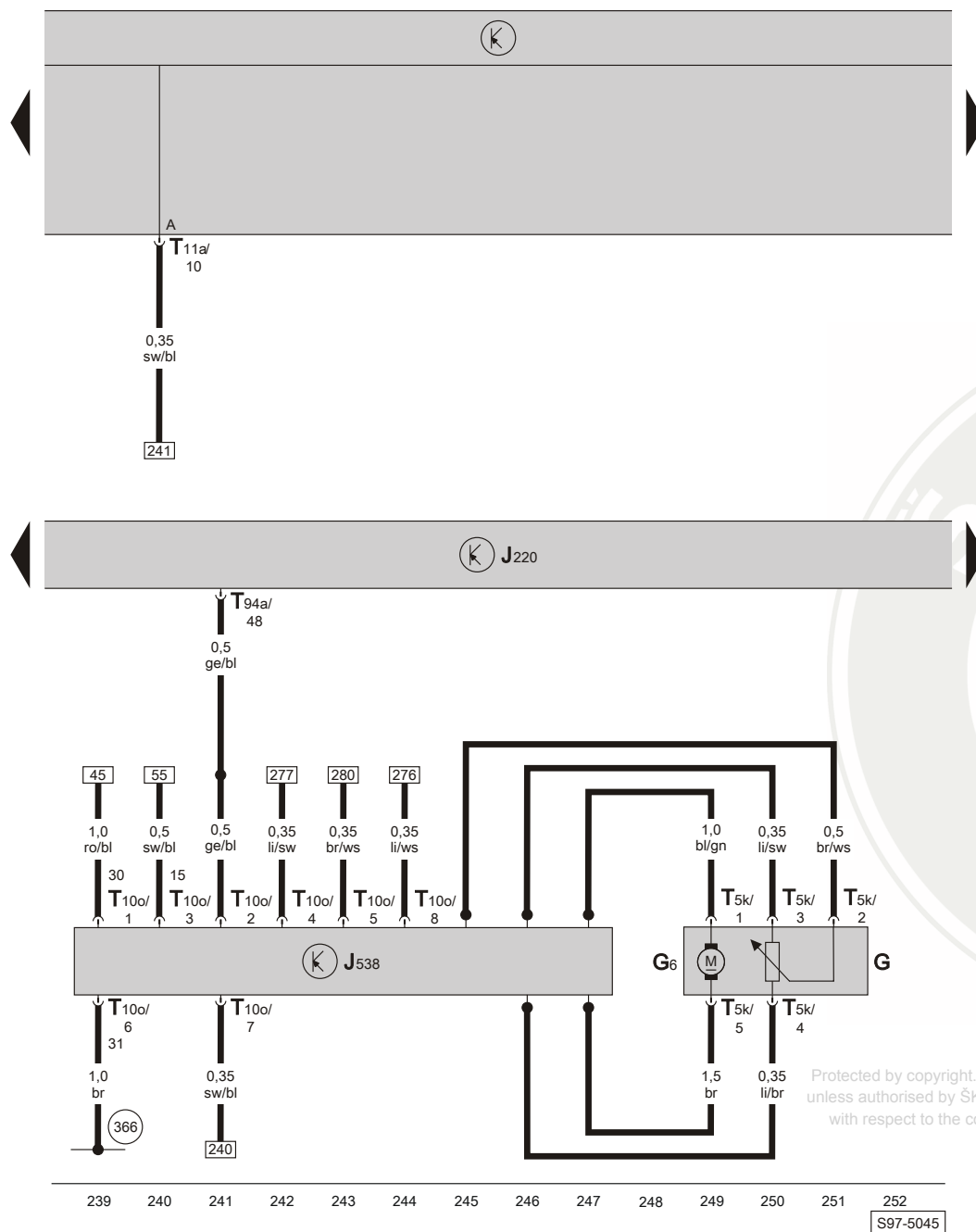
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
 G6 Fuel pump
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J538 Fuel pump control unit
 T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
 T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

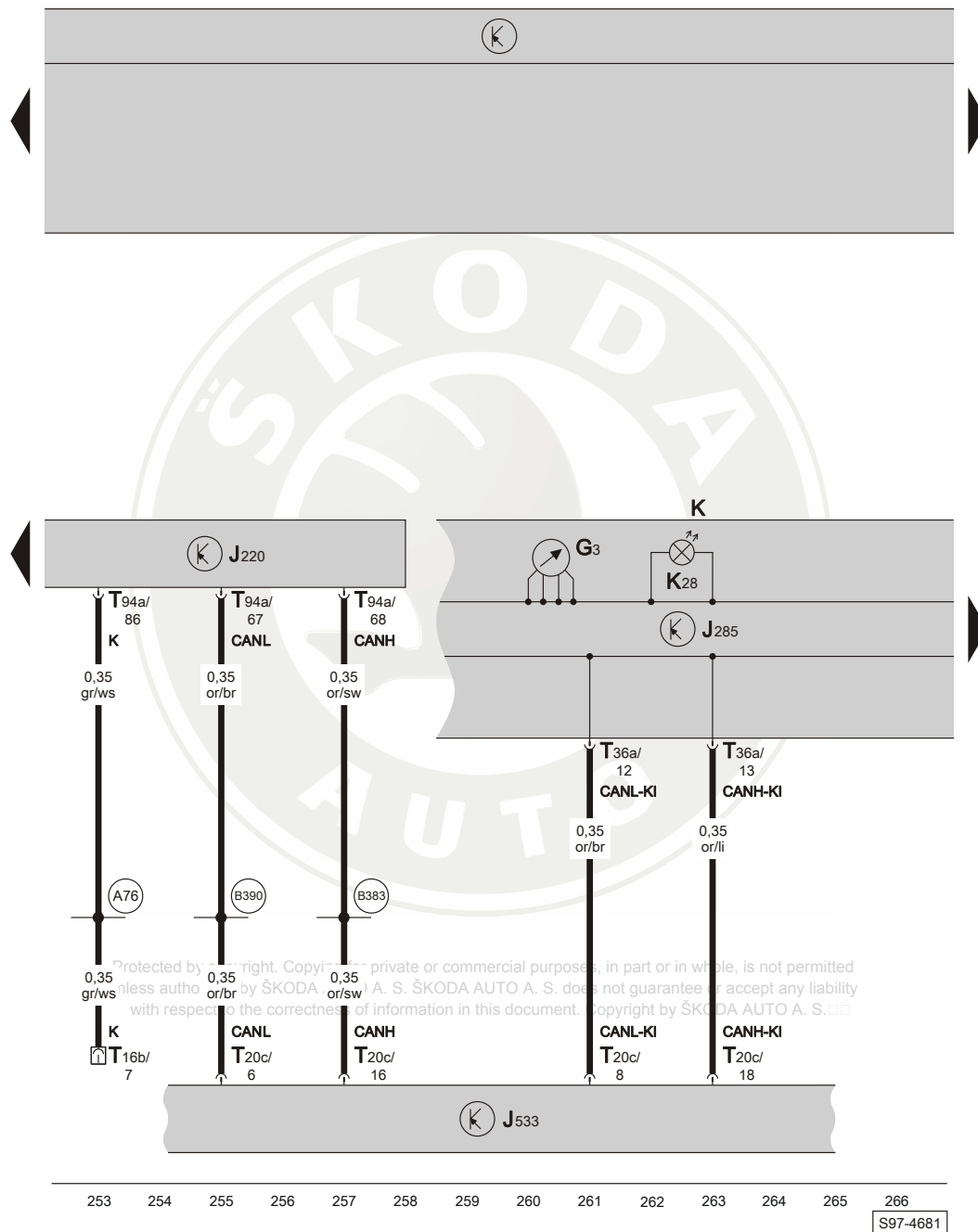


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

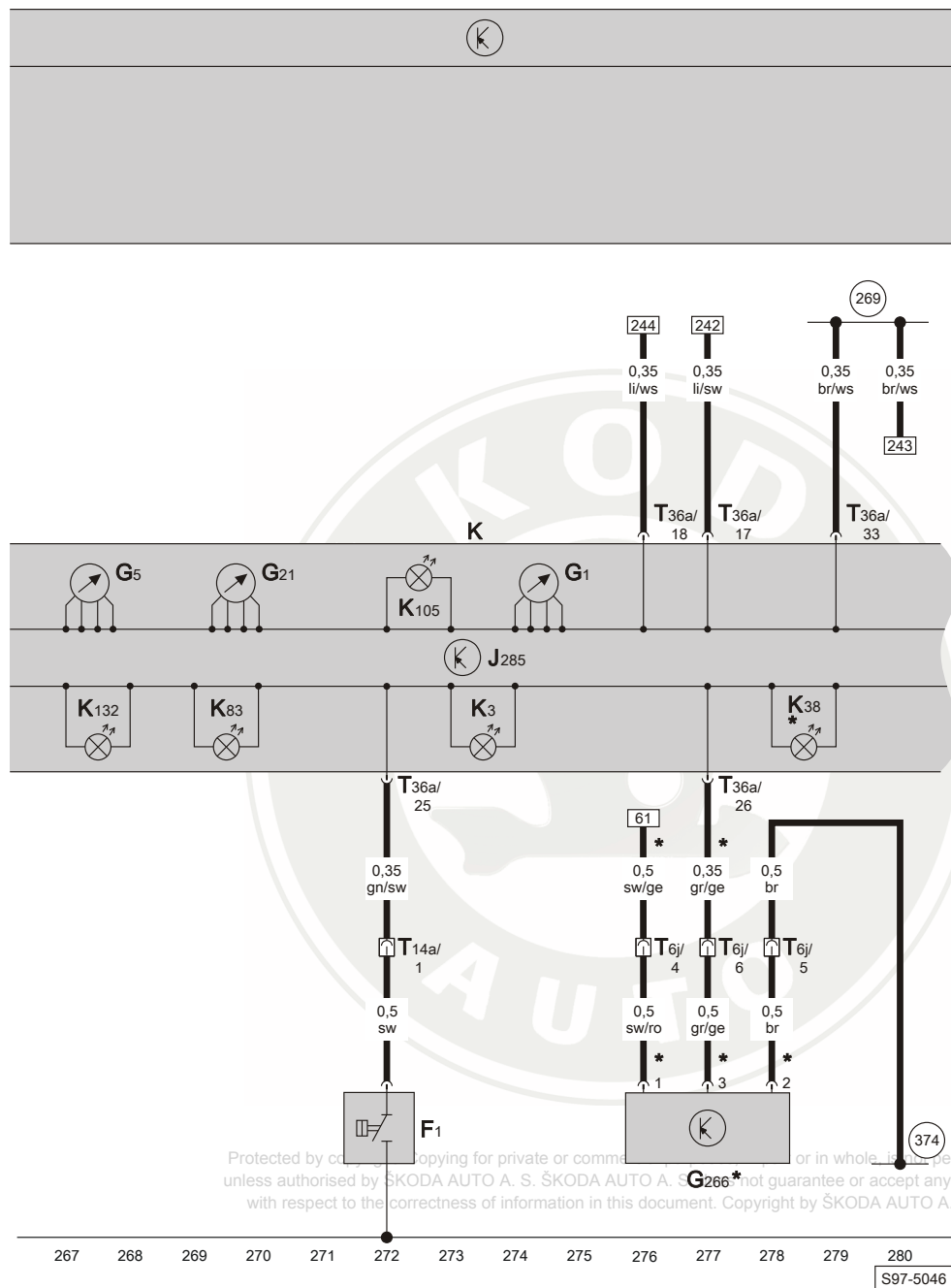
Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.8 ltr. - Motronic/118 kW, Engine identification characters BZB

As of May 2007

Information about

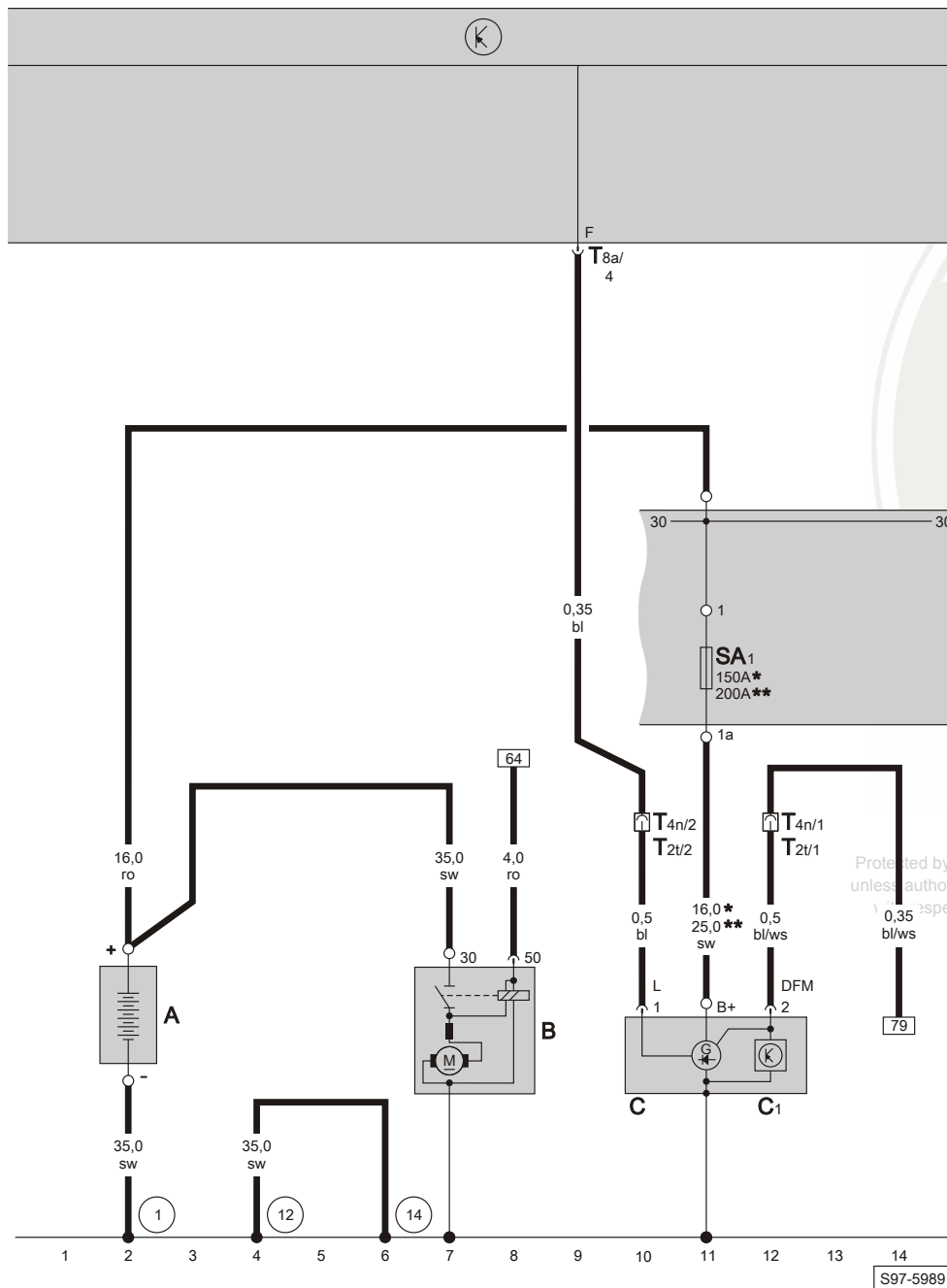
- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Battery, starter, alternator, E box



- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

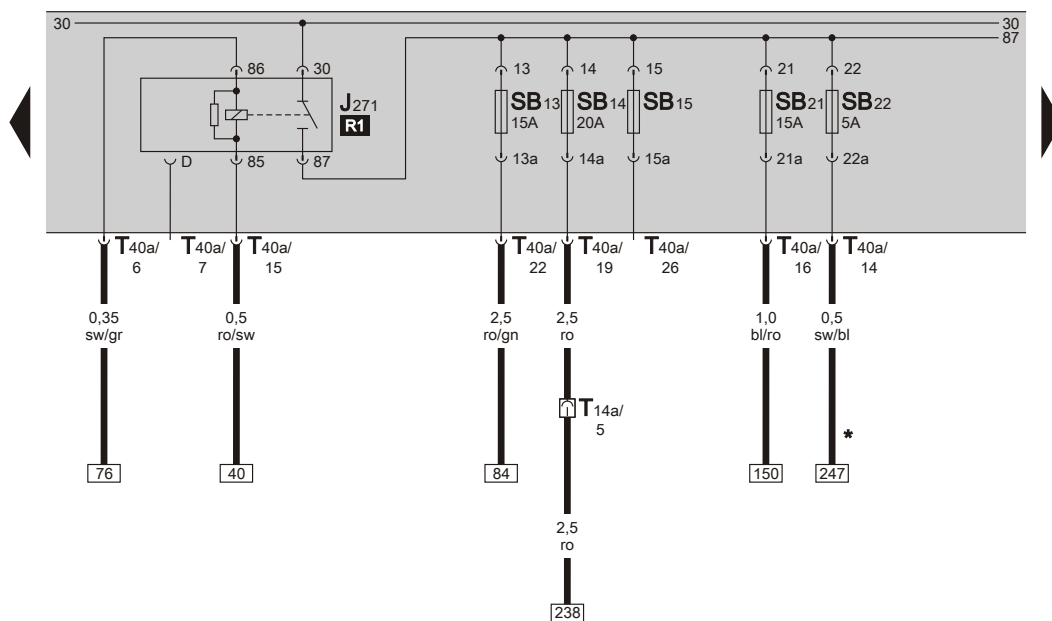
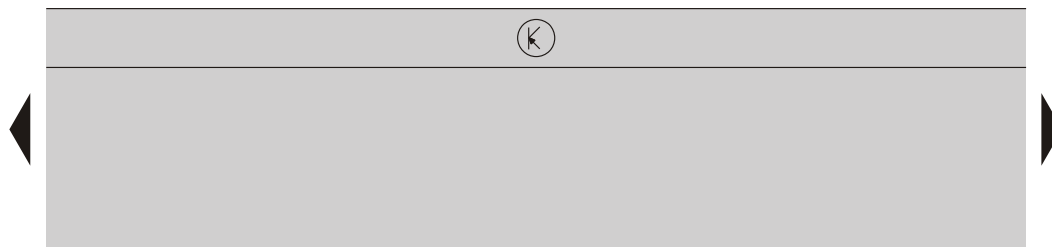
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

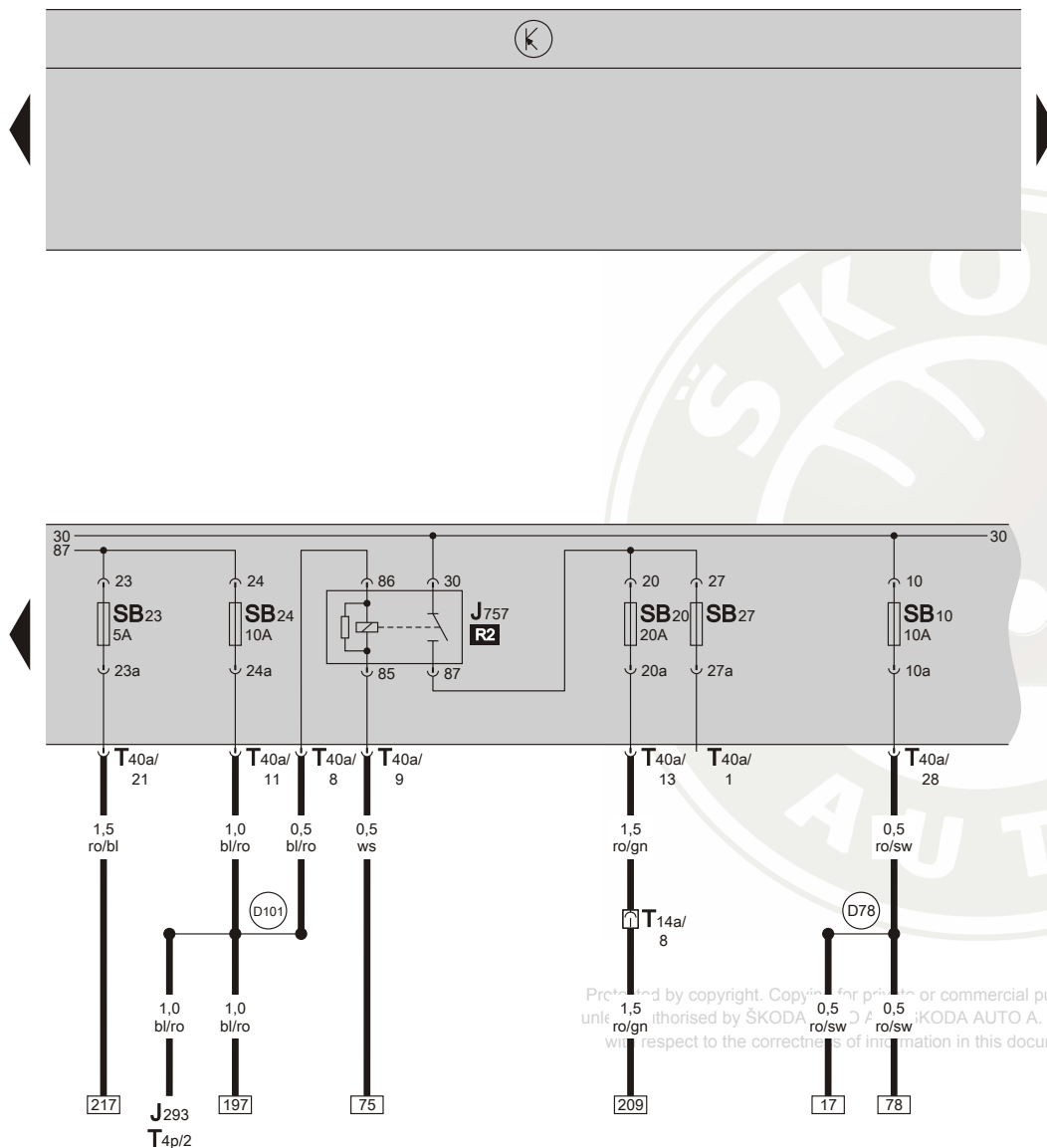


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine component current supply relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J757 Engine component current supply relay, in the E box
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



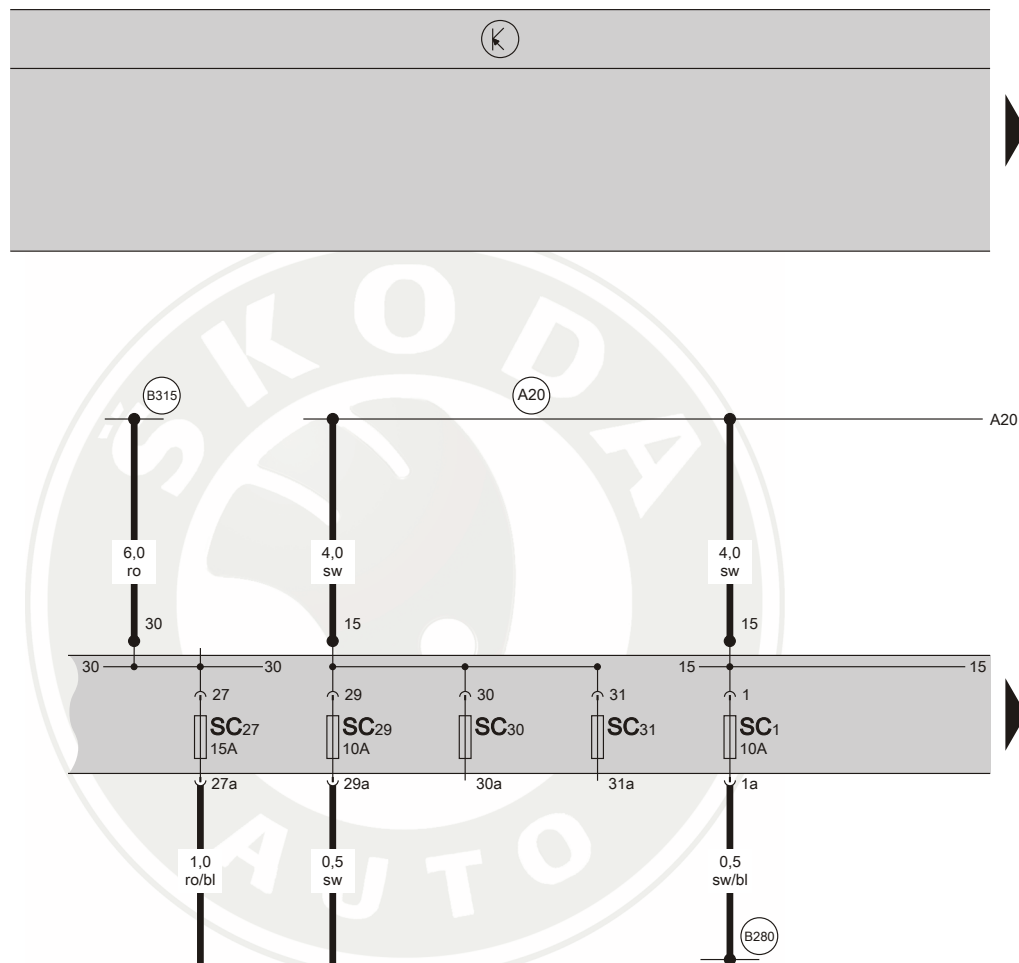
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

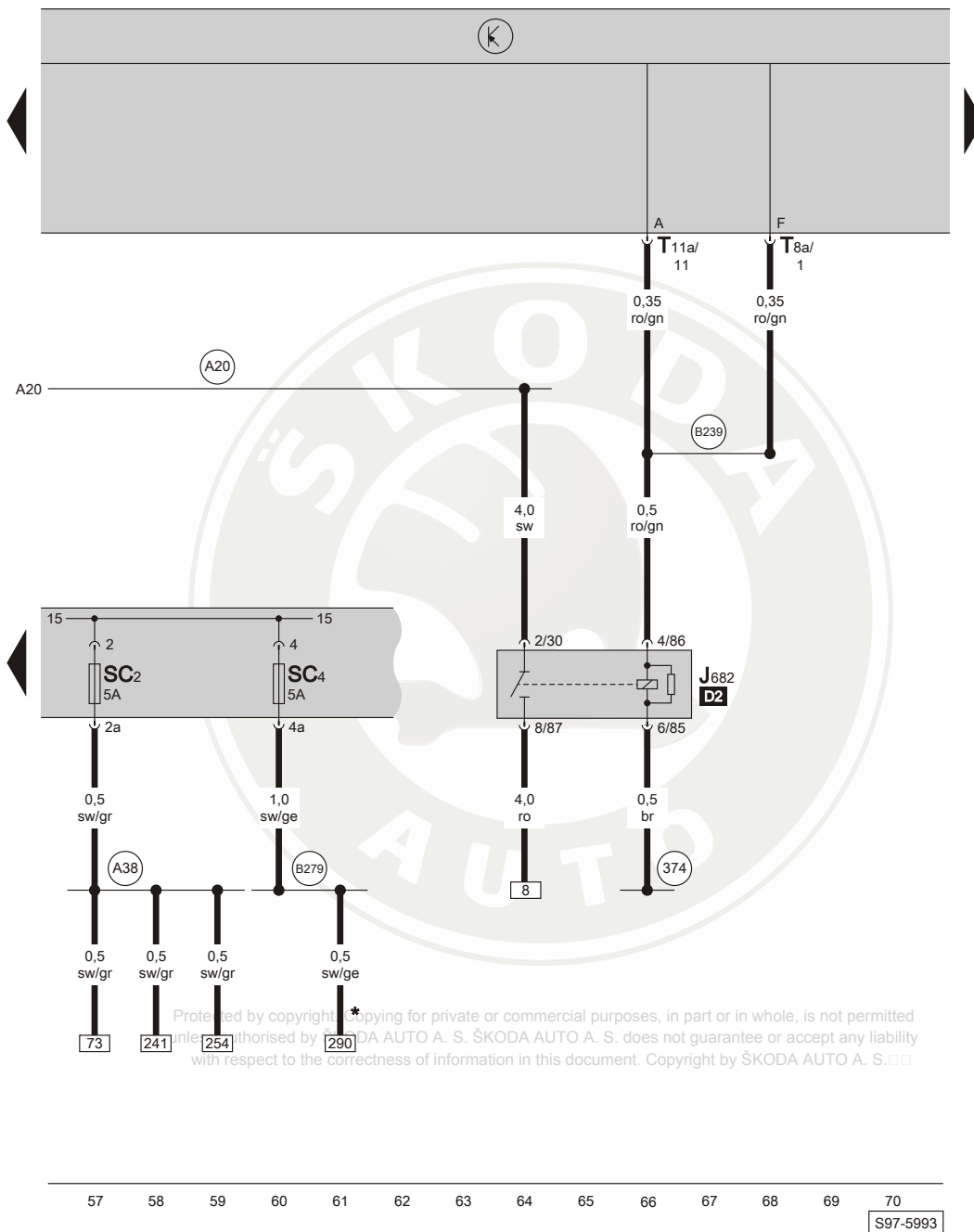
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

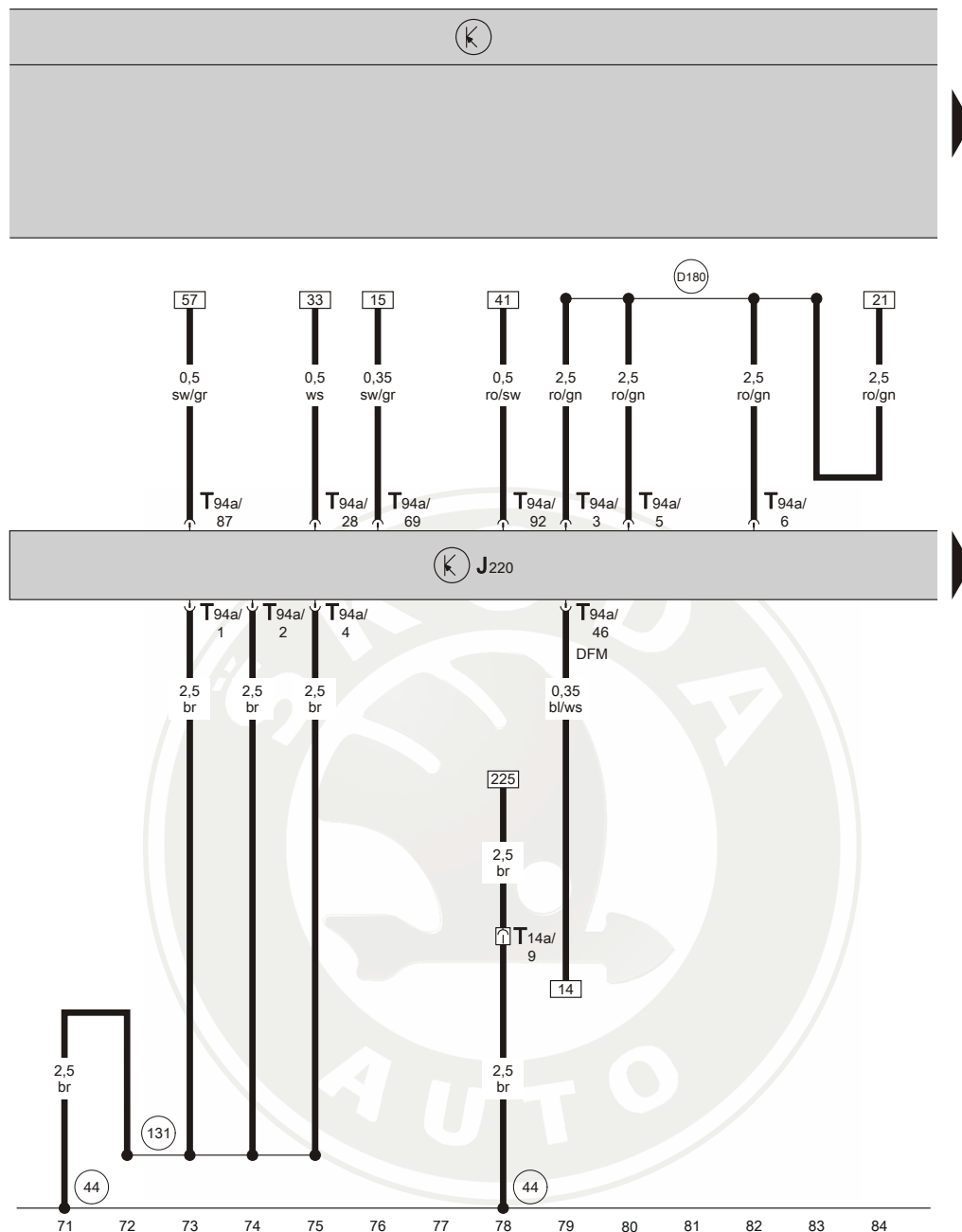
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

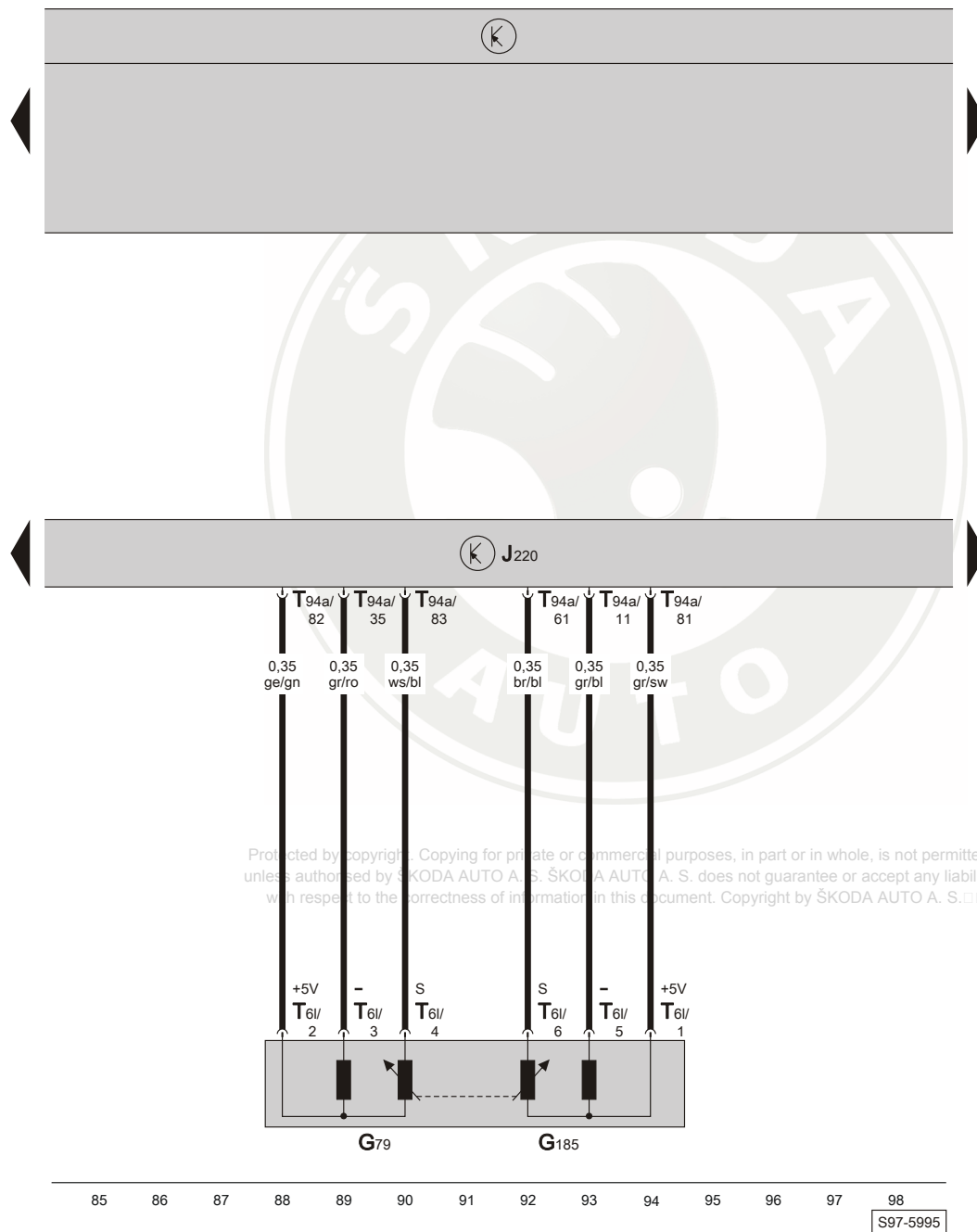
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

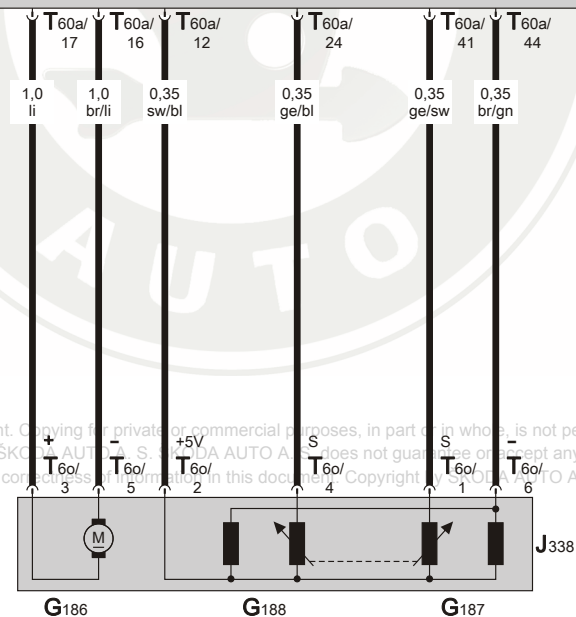
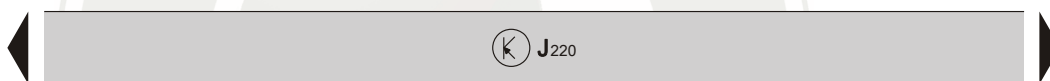
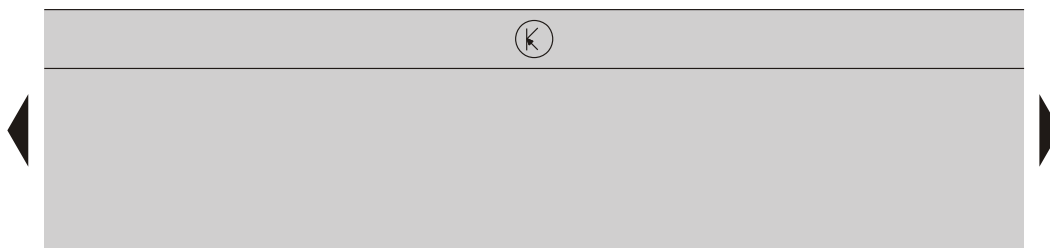


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6I 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



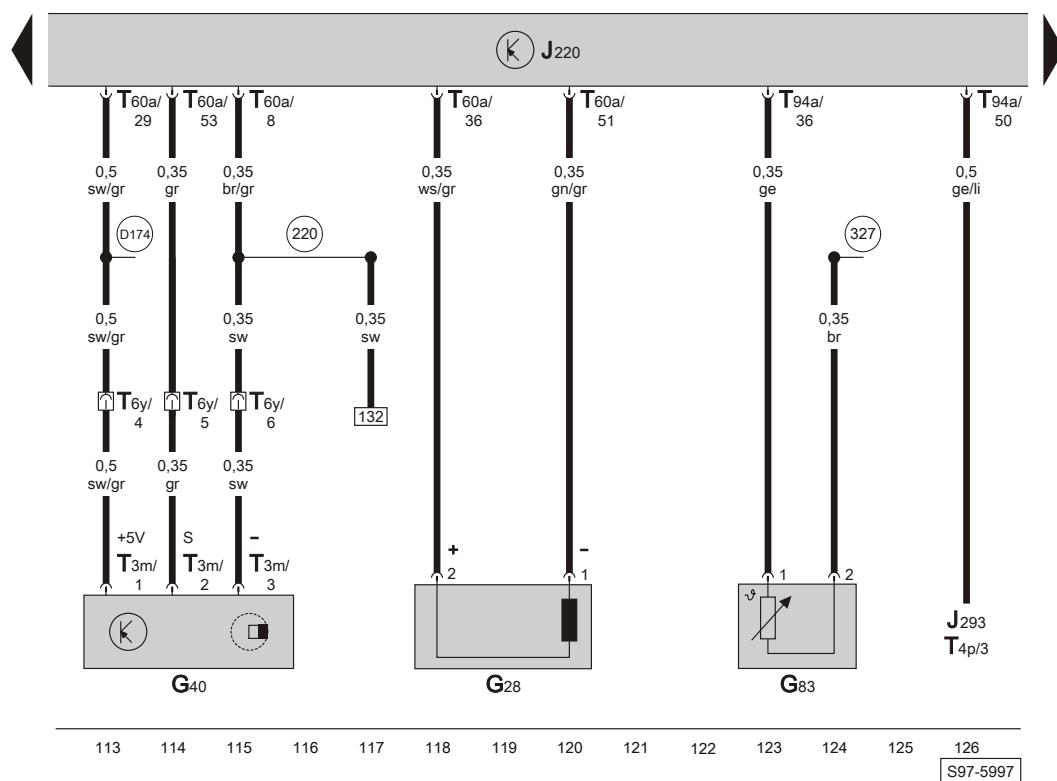
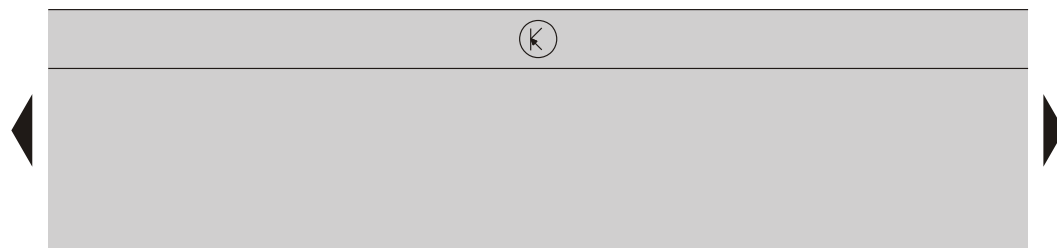


Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T60 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on the front engine
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

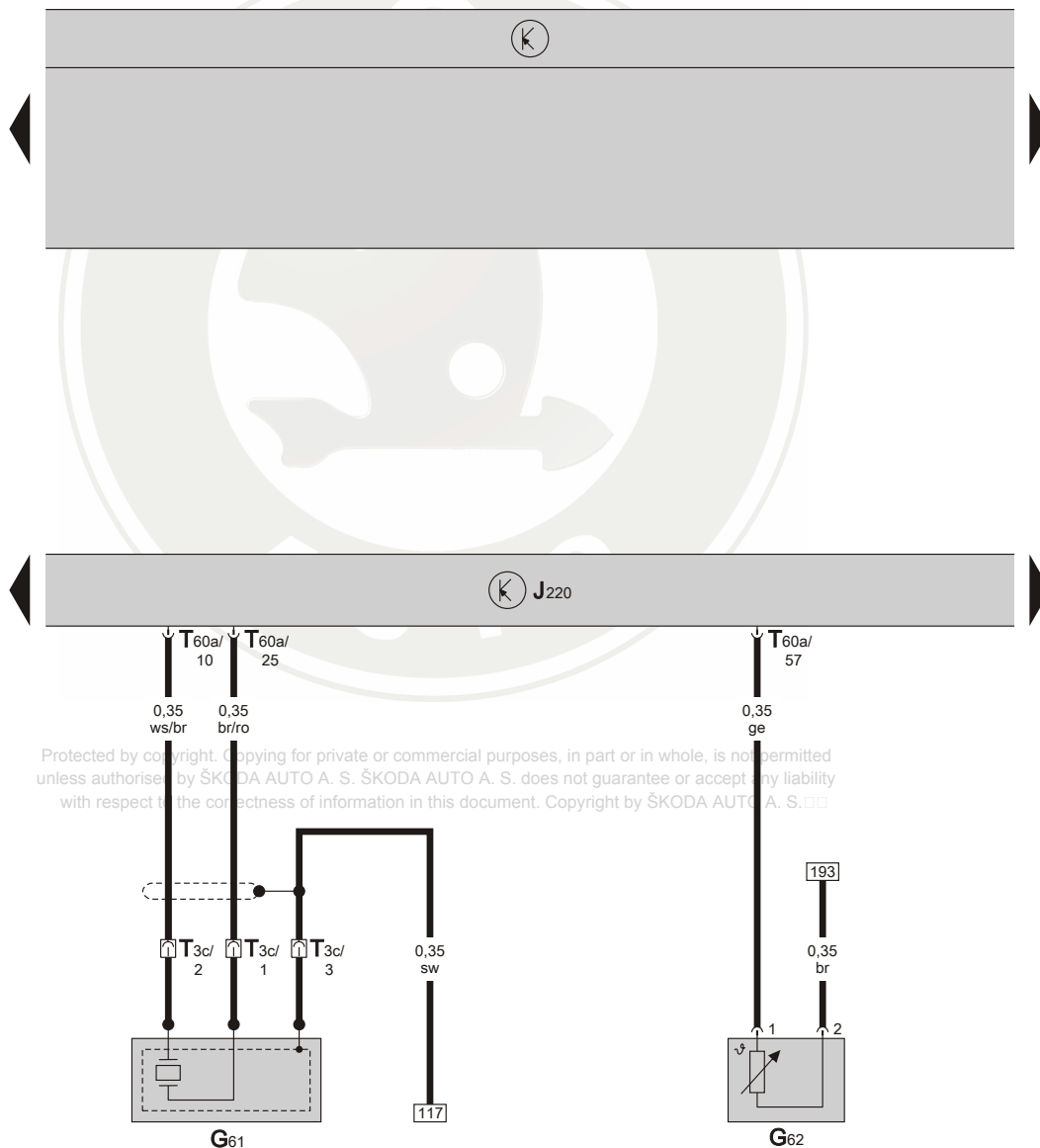
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



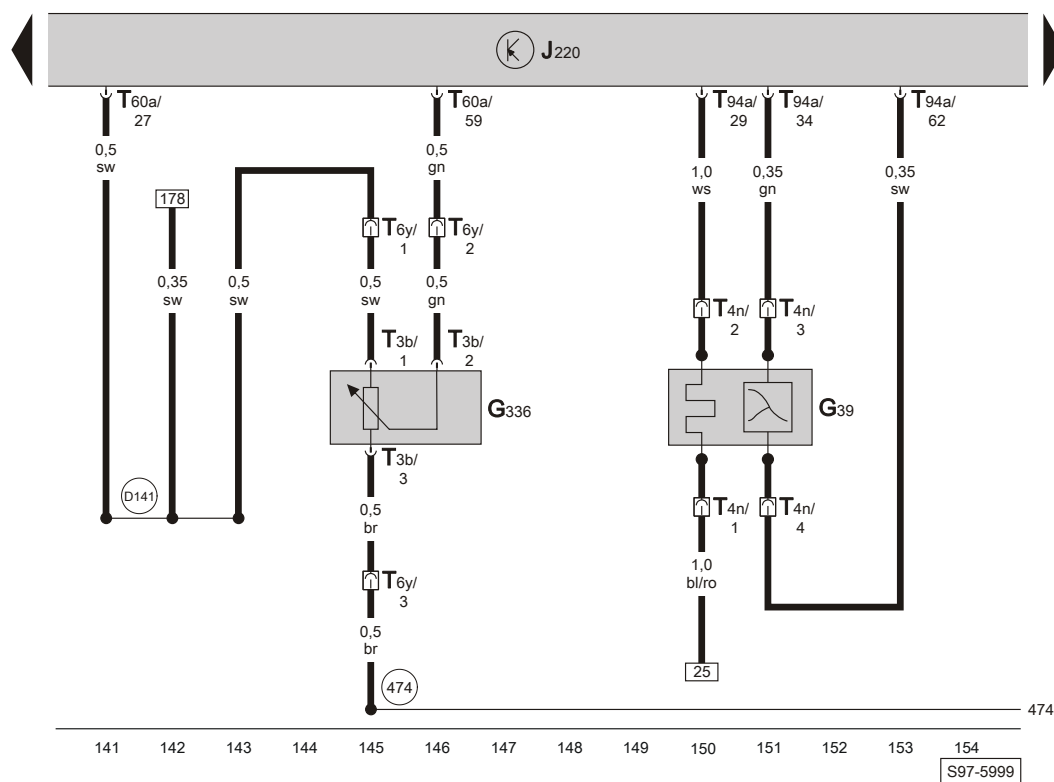
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, intake manifold flap potentiometer

- G39 Lambda probe
 G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T3b 3-pin connector, at intake manifold flap potentiometer
 T4n 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe
 T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on the front engine
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

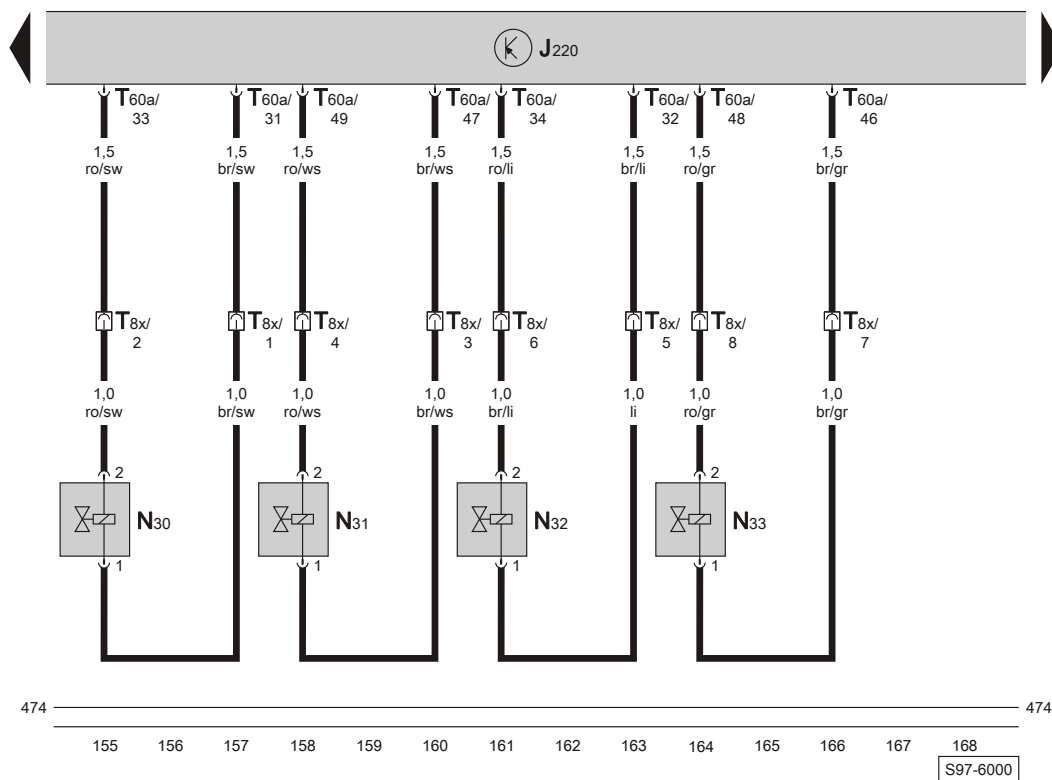
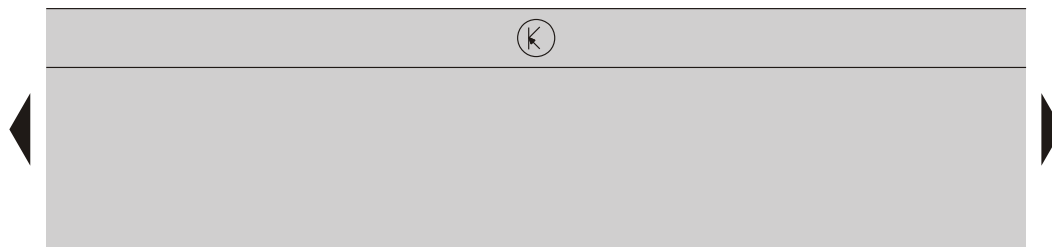


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Motronic control unit, injection valves

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T8x 8-pin connector, in the holder on the front engine
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

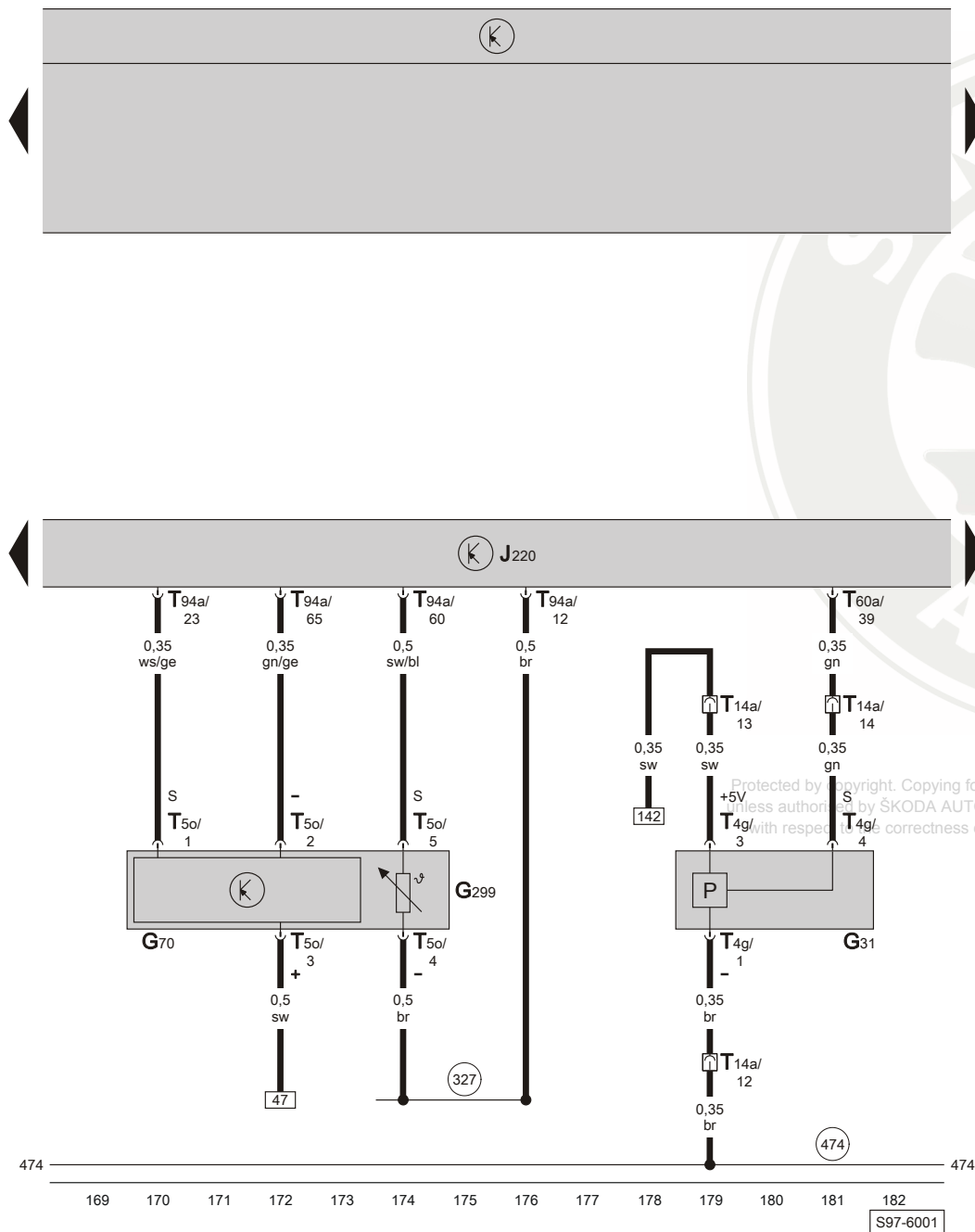


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

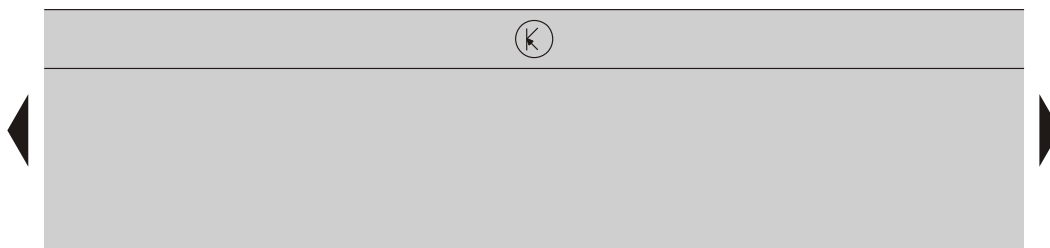
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

Motronic control unit, charge air pressure sender, air mass meter and intake air temperature sender -2-

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G70 Air mass meter
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T5o 5-pin connector, at air mass meter and intake air temperature sender -2-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- (327) Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- (474) Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



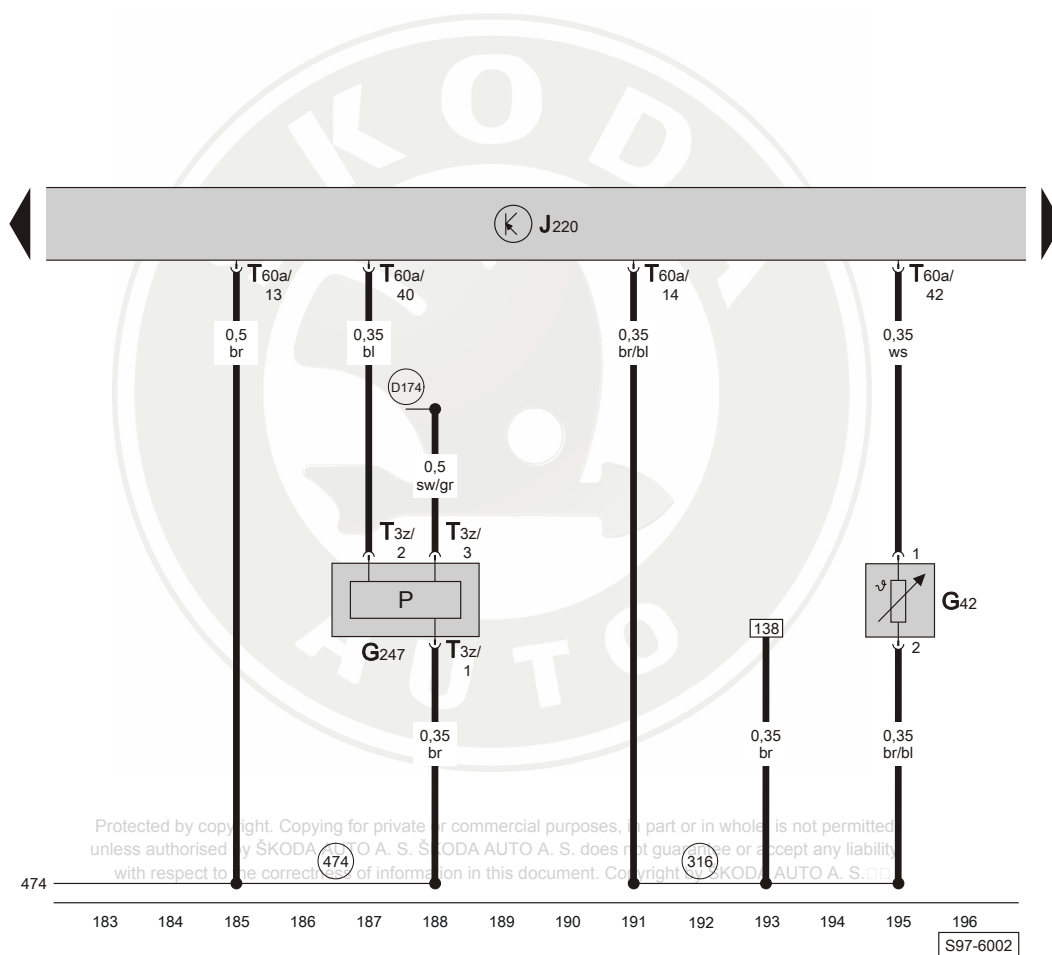
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, intake air temperature sender, fuel pressure sender

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

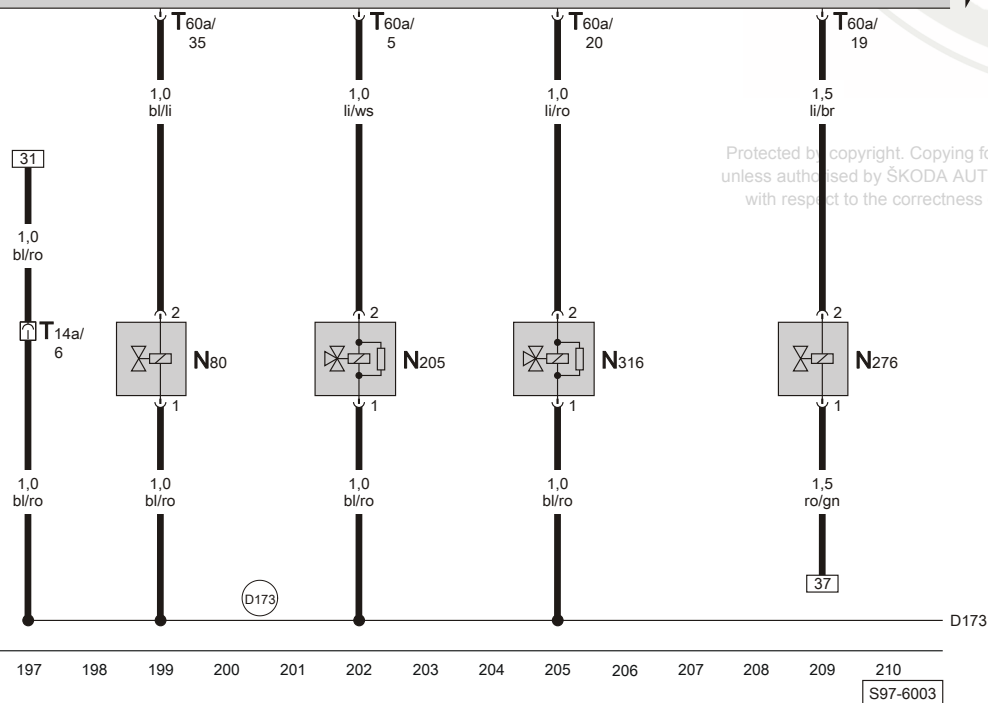
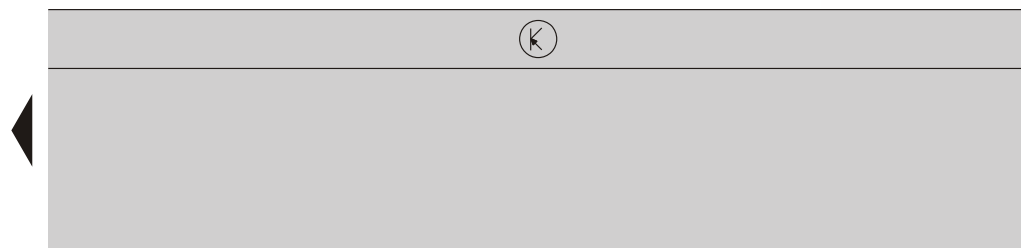
- 316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



**Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system
solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure
regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve**

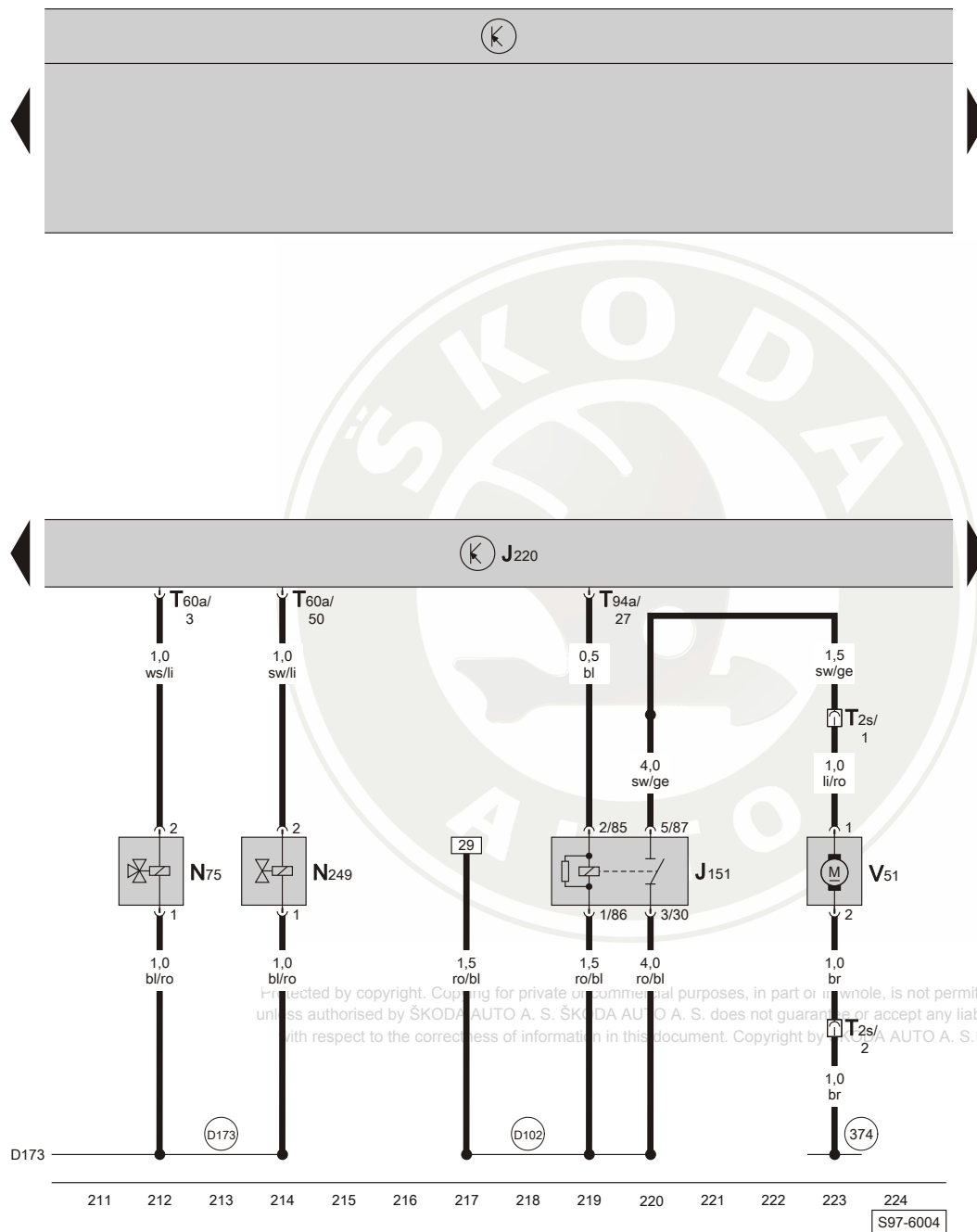
- J220 Motronic control unit
 N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
 N205 Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
 N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
 N316 Intake manifold flap valve
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Motronic control unit, continued coolant circulation relay, charge pressure control solenoid valve, turbocharger divert air valve, continued circulation of coolant pump

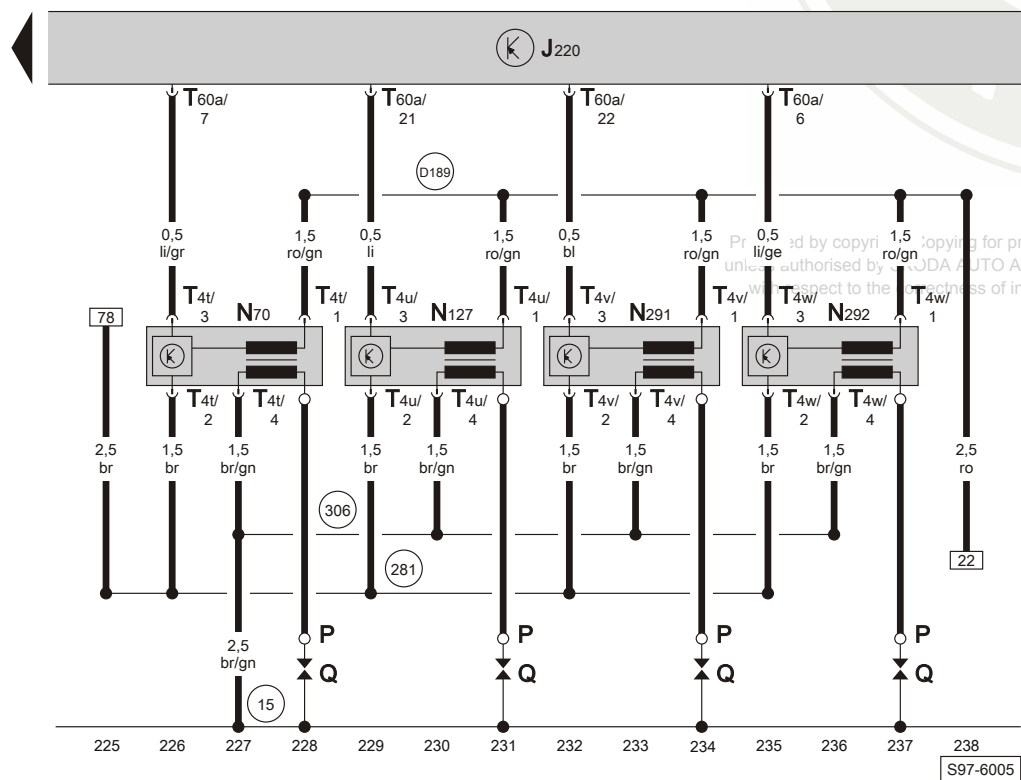
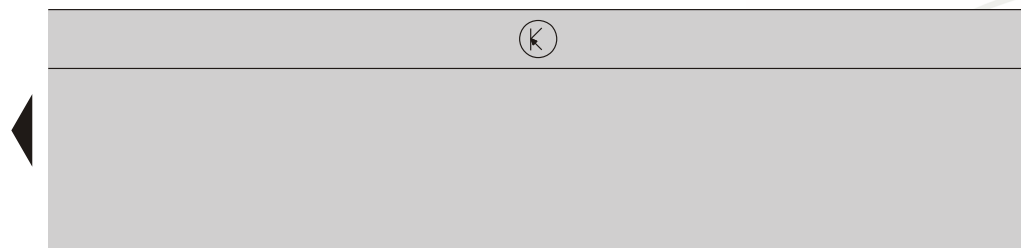
- J151 Continued coolant circulation relay, below the E box
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N249 Turbocharger divert air valve
- T2s 2-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



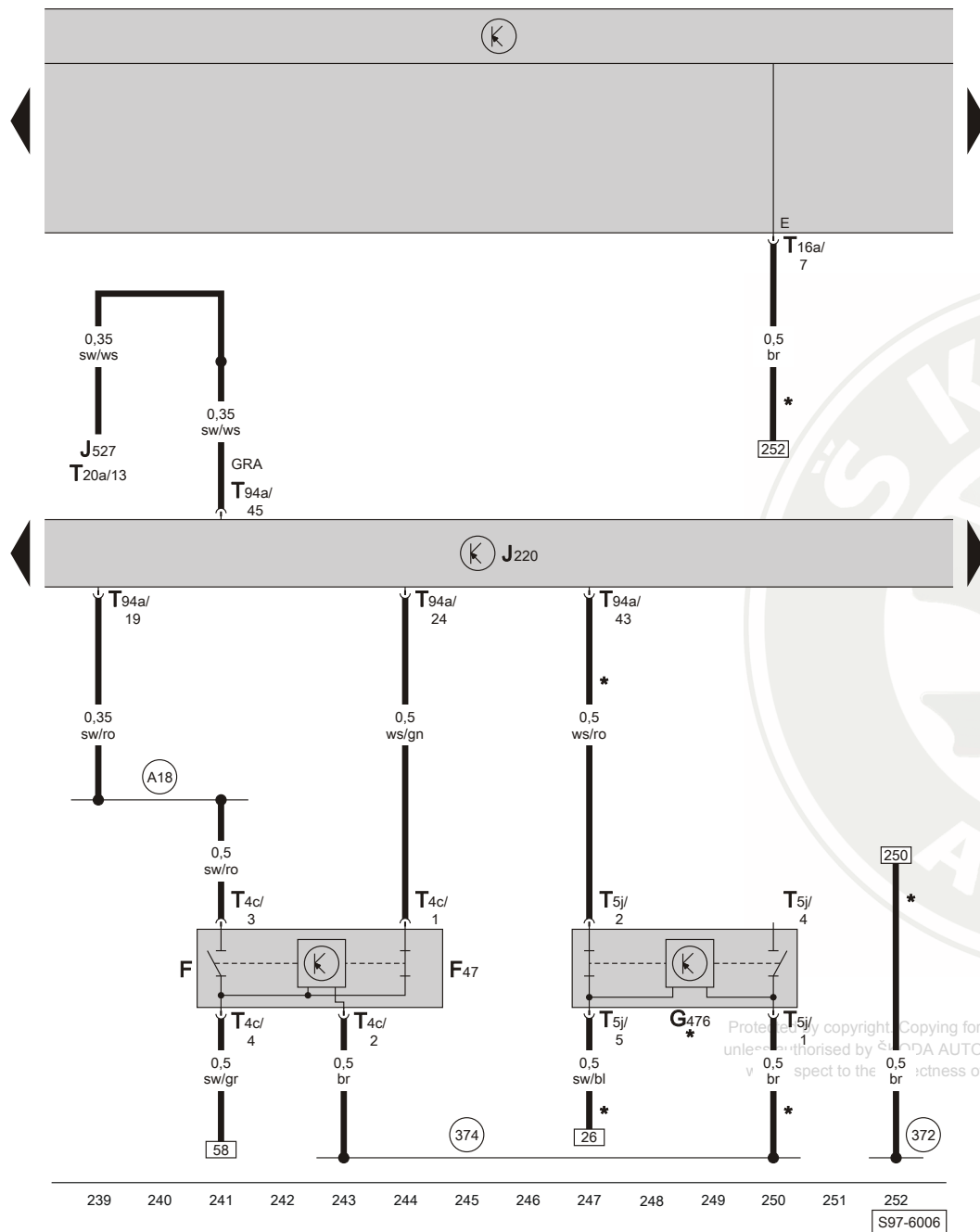
Motronic control unit, ignition system

- J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



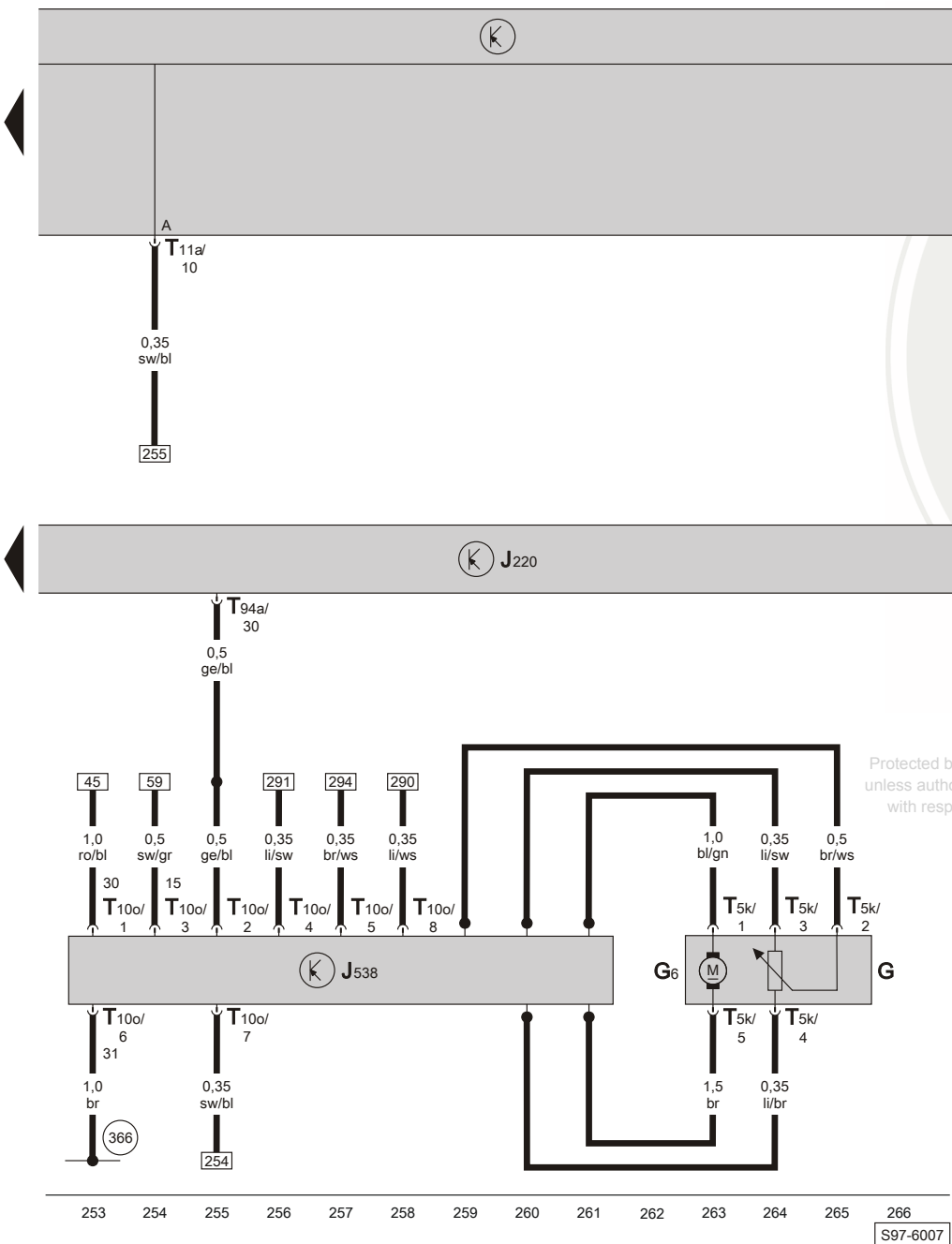
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump



- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

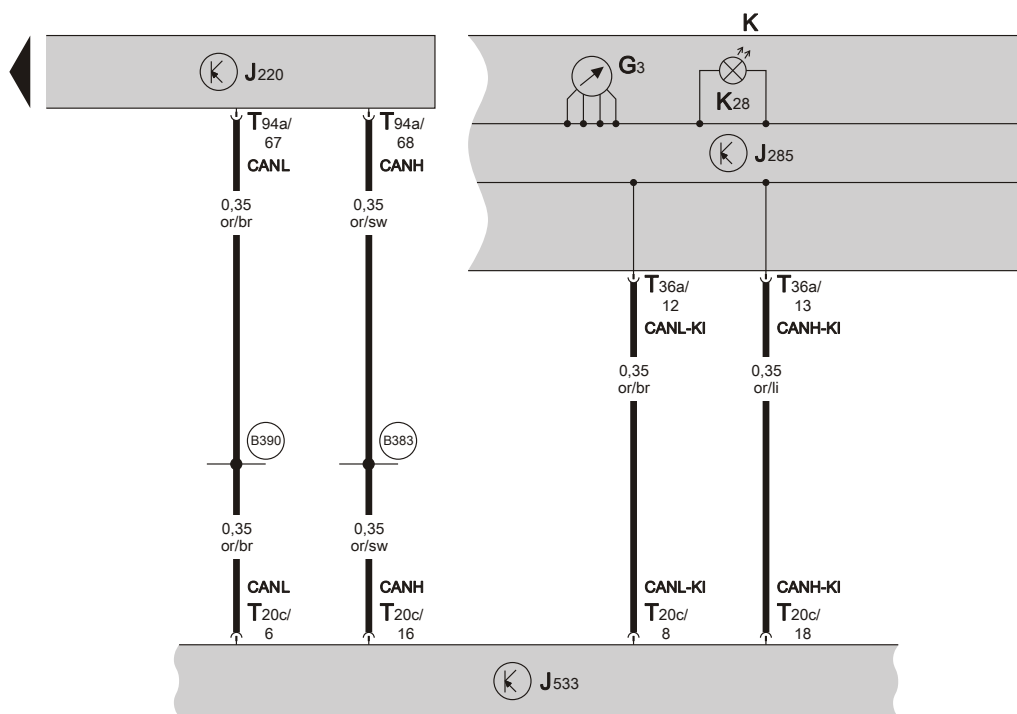
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



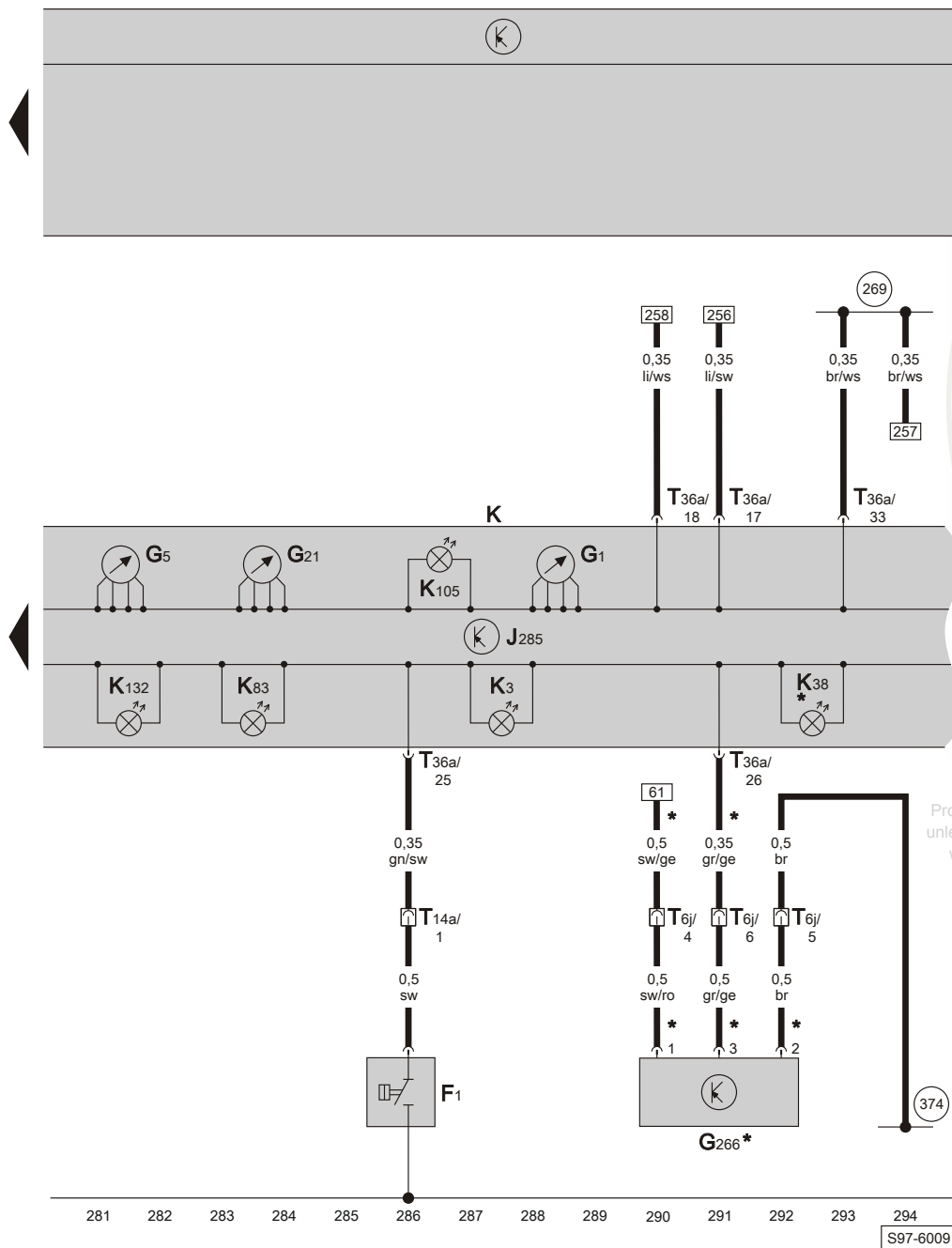
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-6008

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - Motronic/110 kW, Engine identification characters BVY

As of May 2007

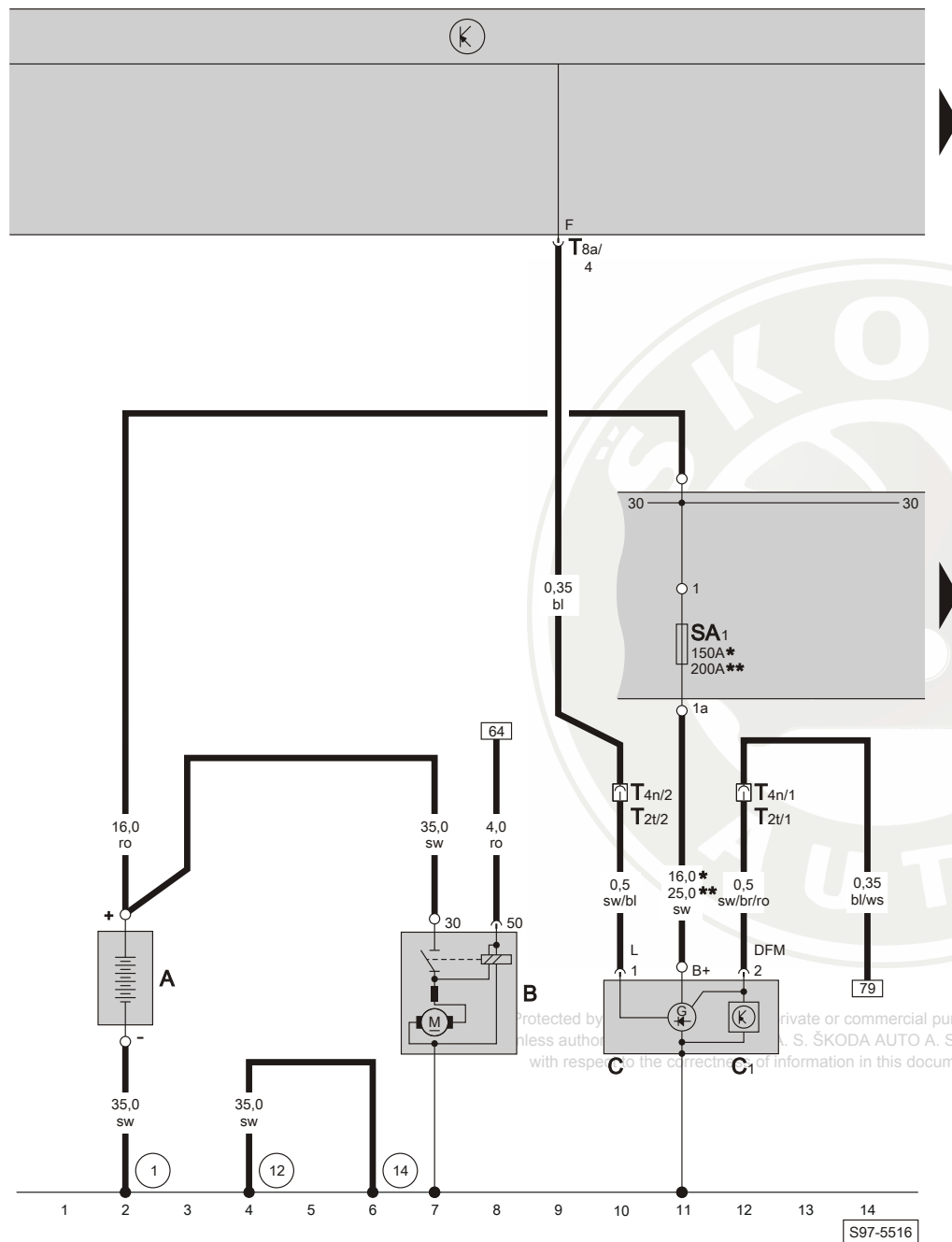
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

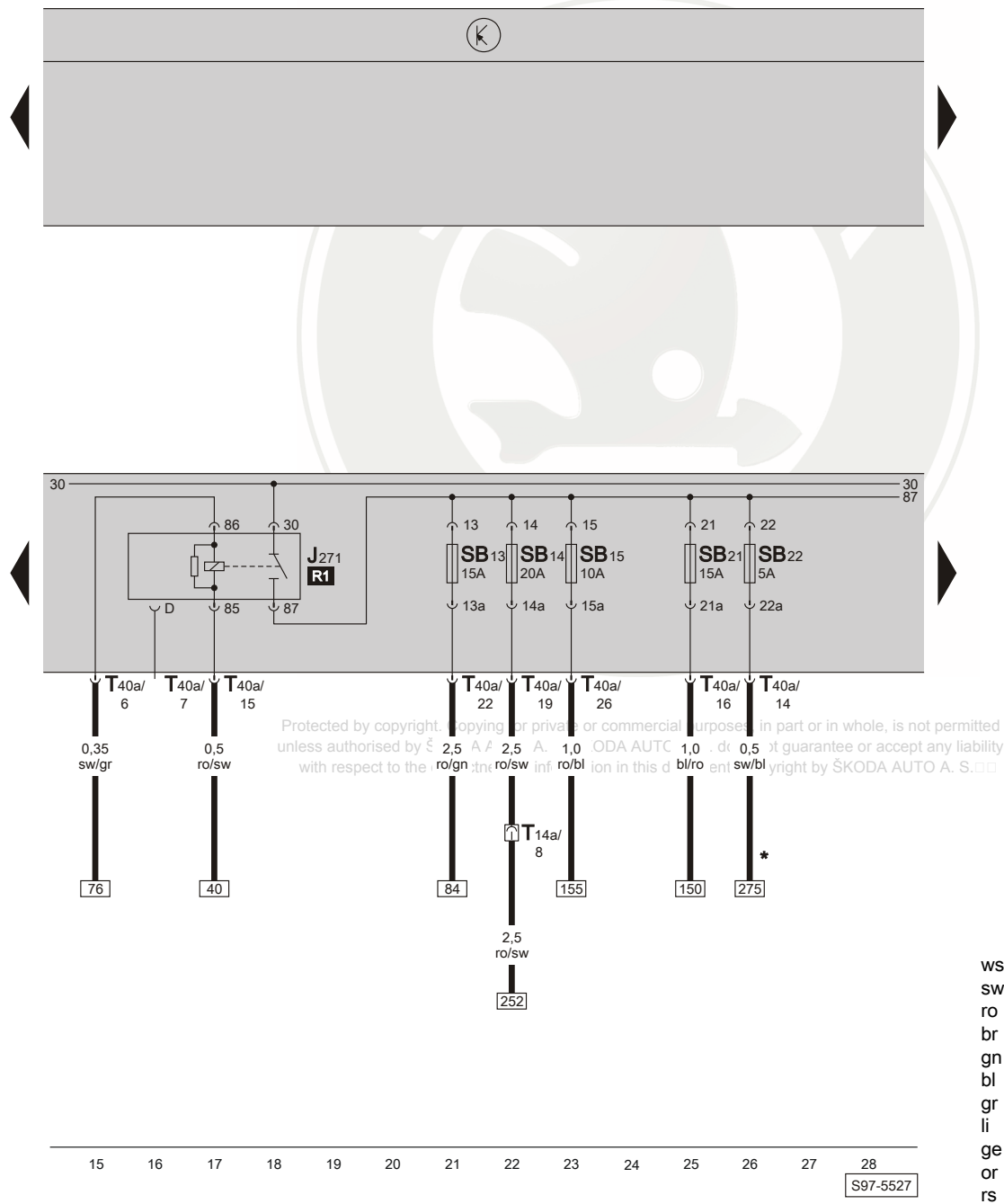
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

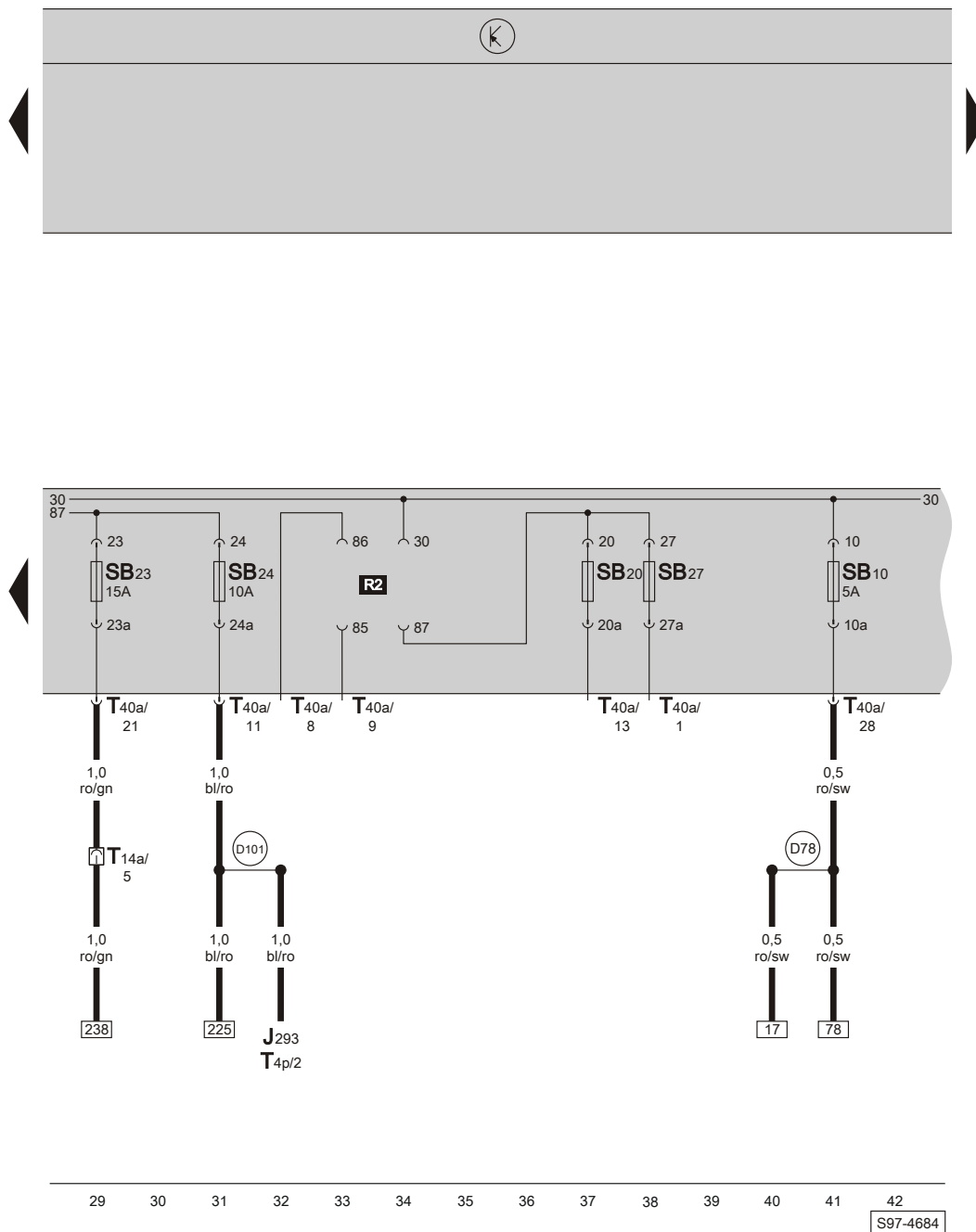
Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

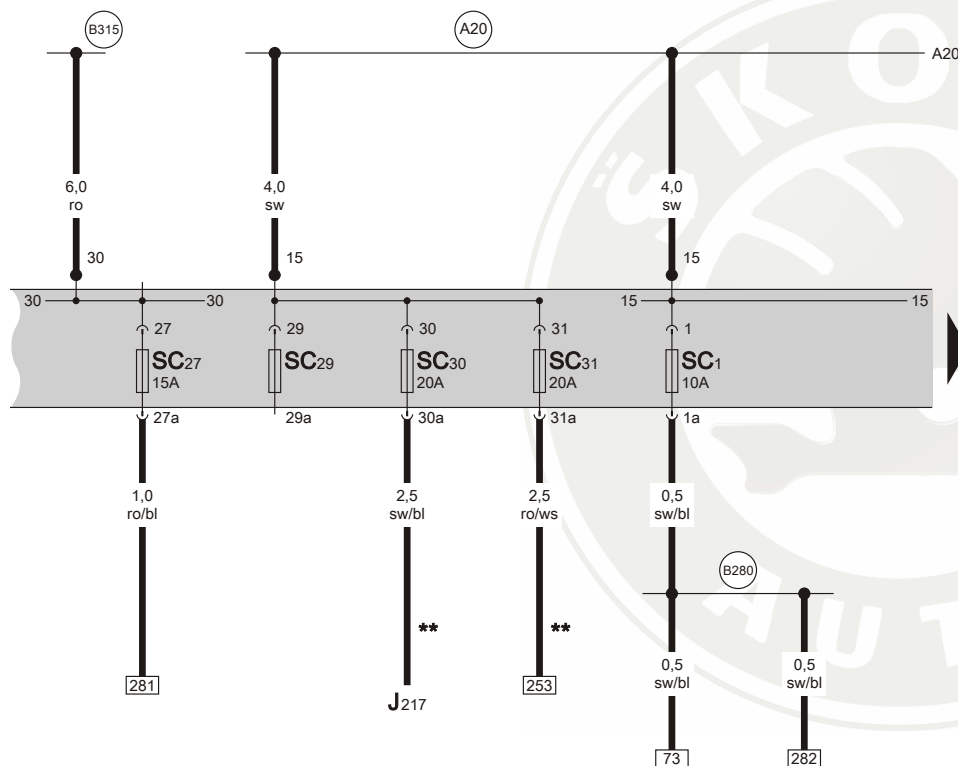
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

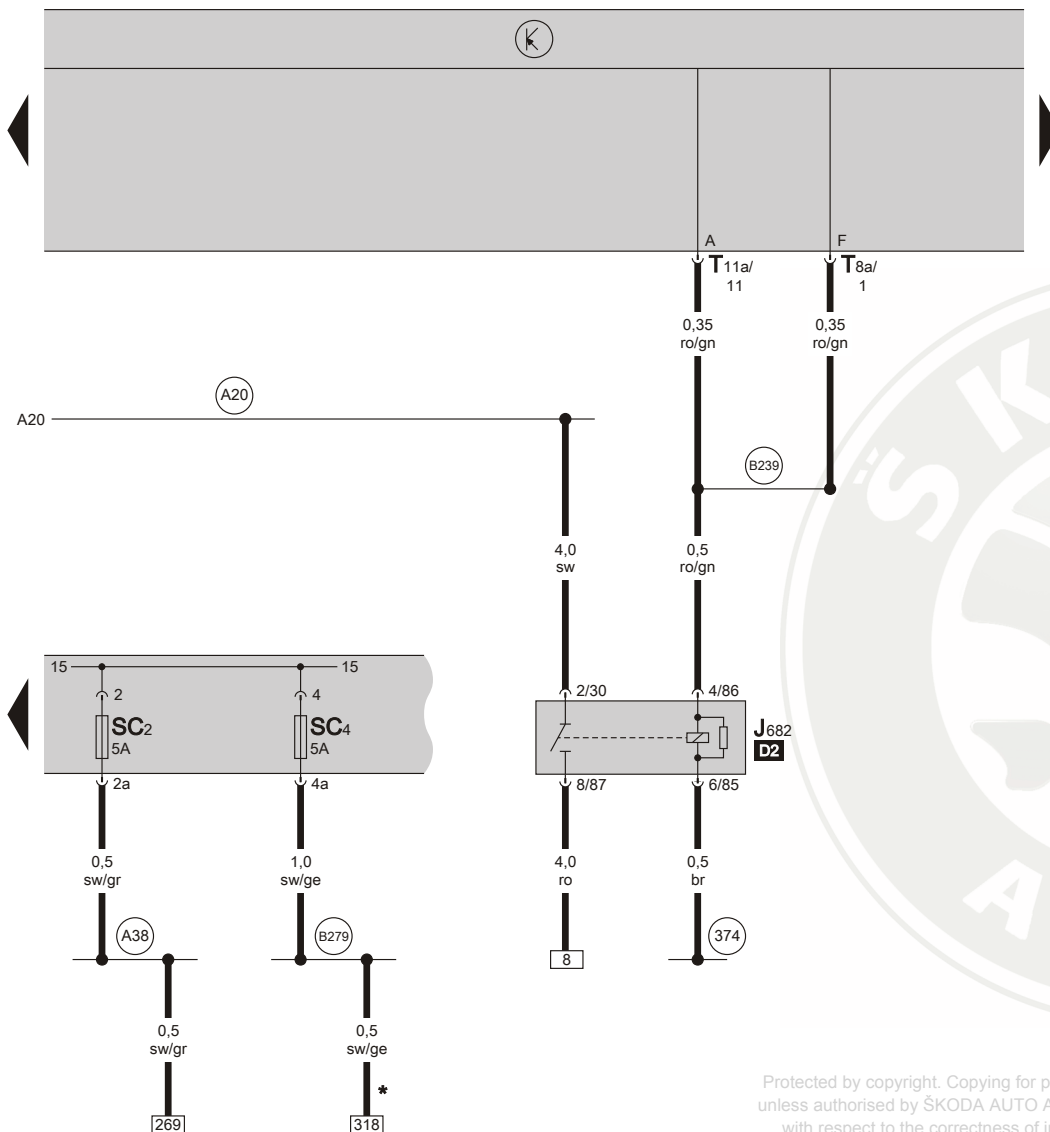
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automaticGearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is not responsible for any errors or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit

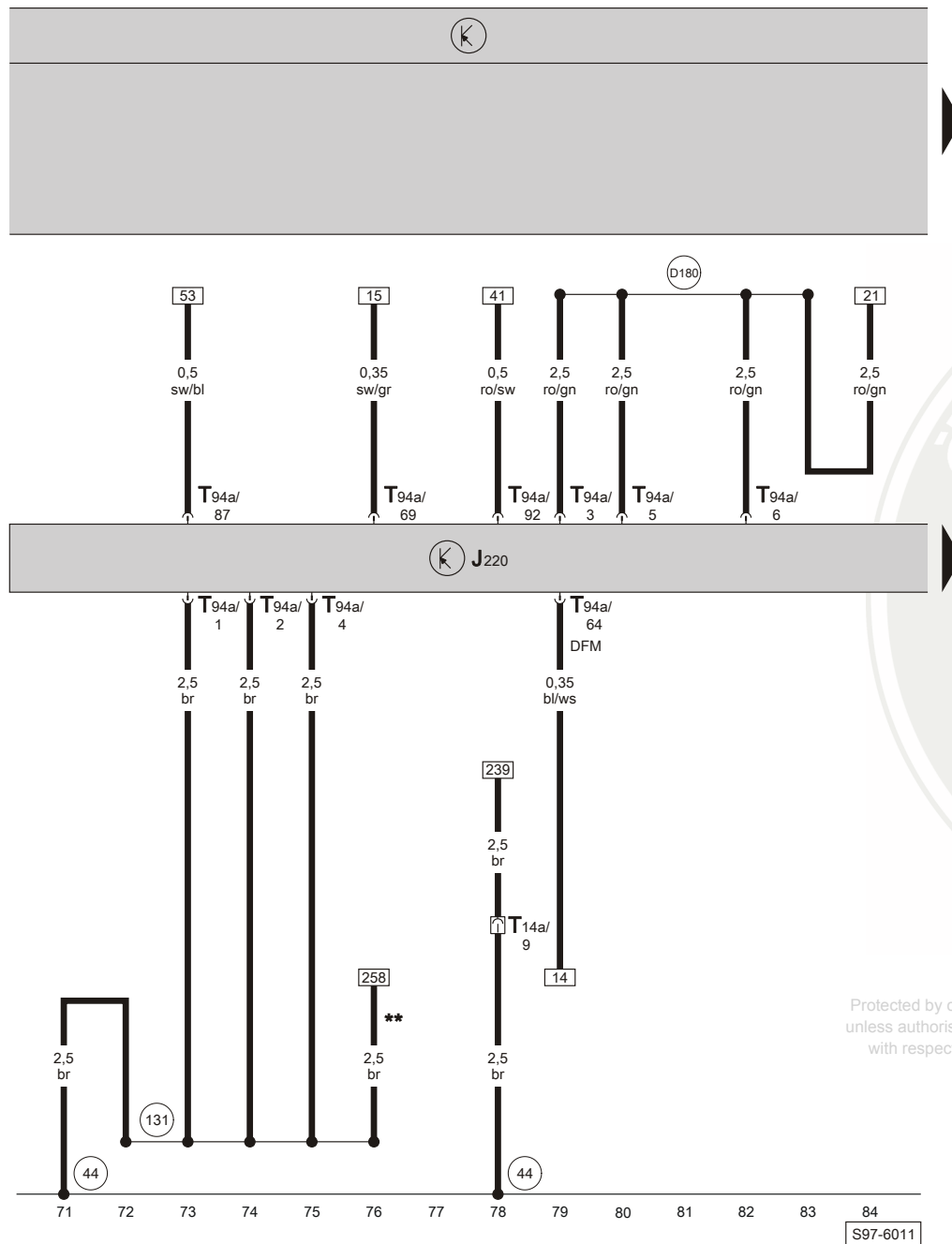
J220 Motronic control unit
T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



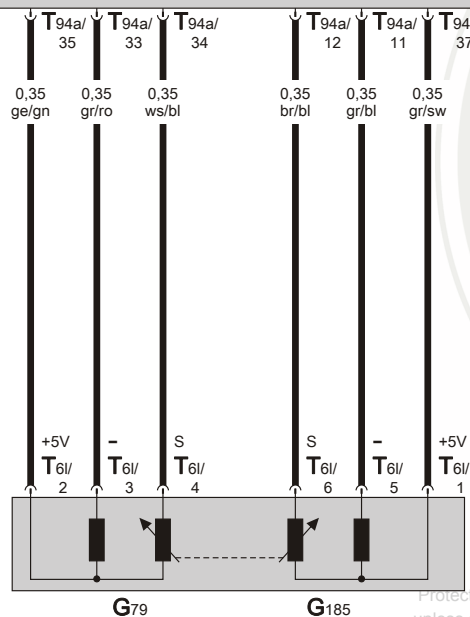
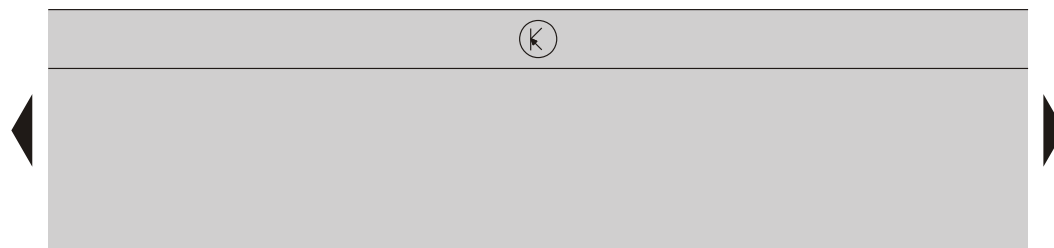
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

S97-6011

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6I 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

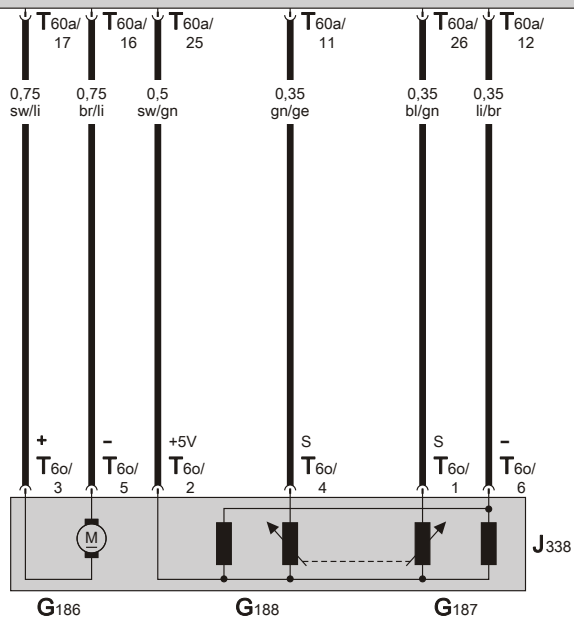
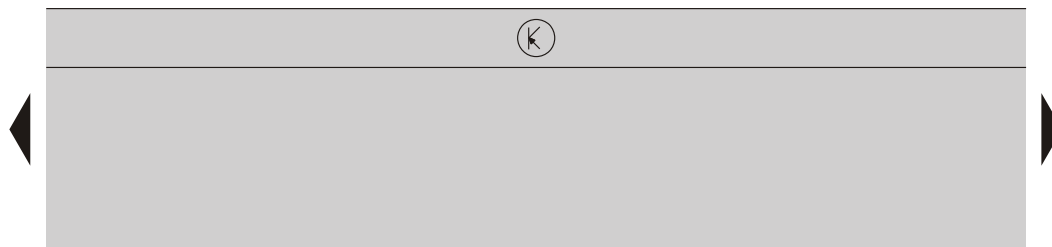
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-4688

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T60 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



G186

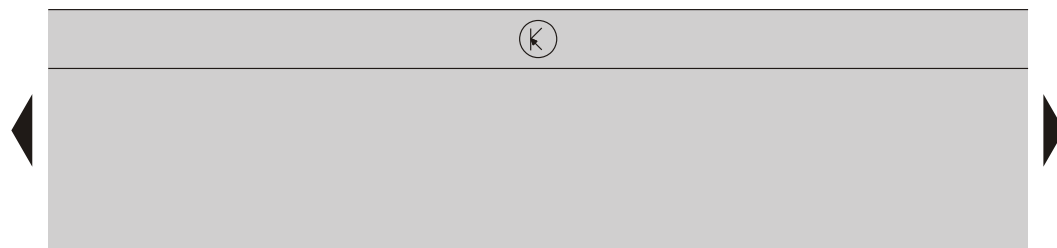
G188

G187

J338

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

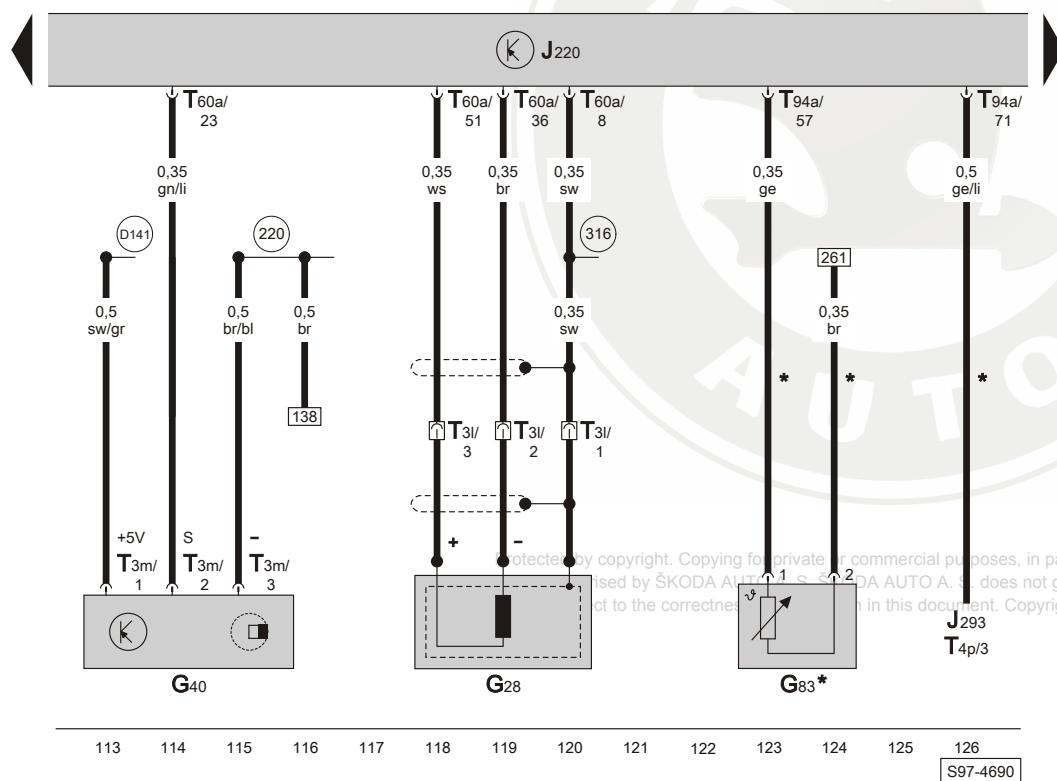
- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

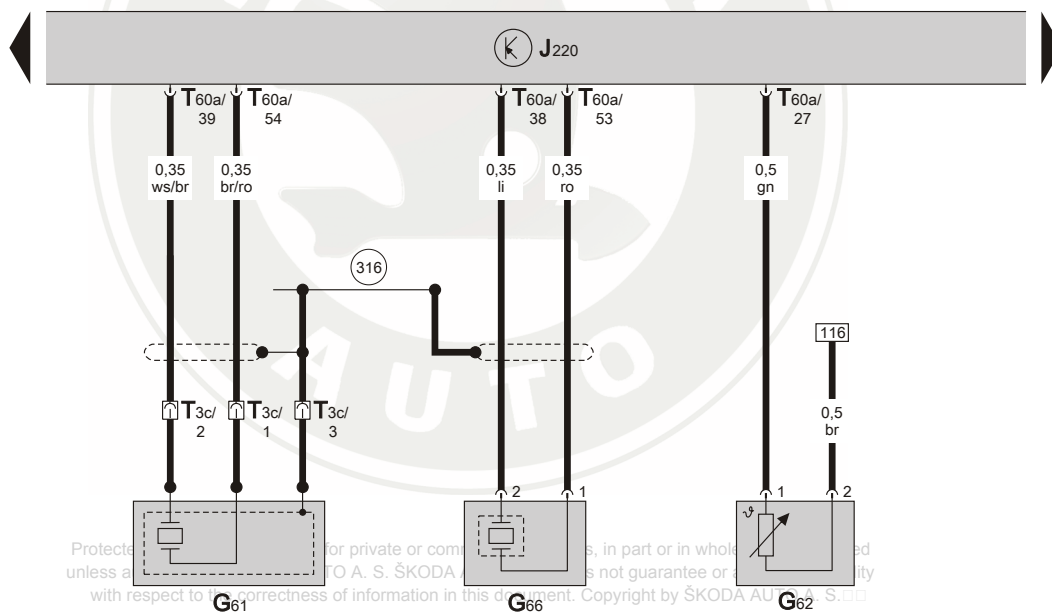
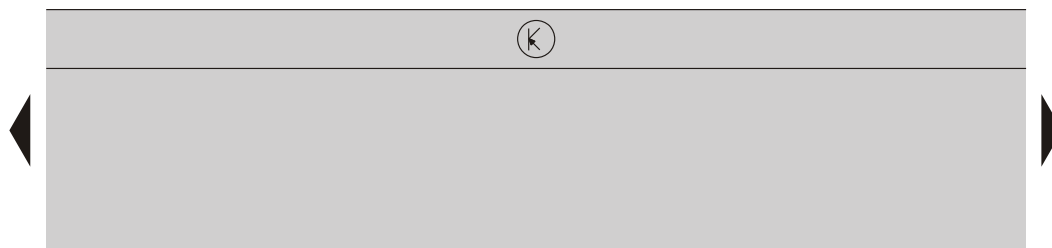


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, knock sensor II, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G66 Knock sensor II
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

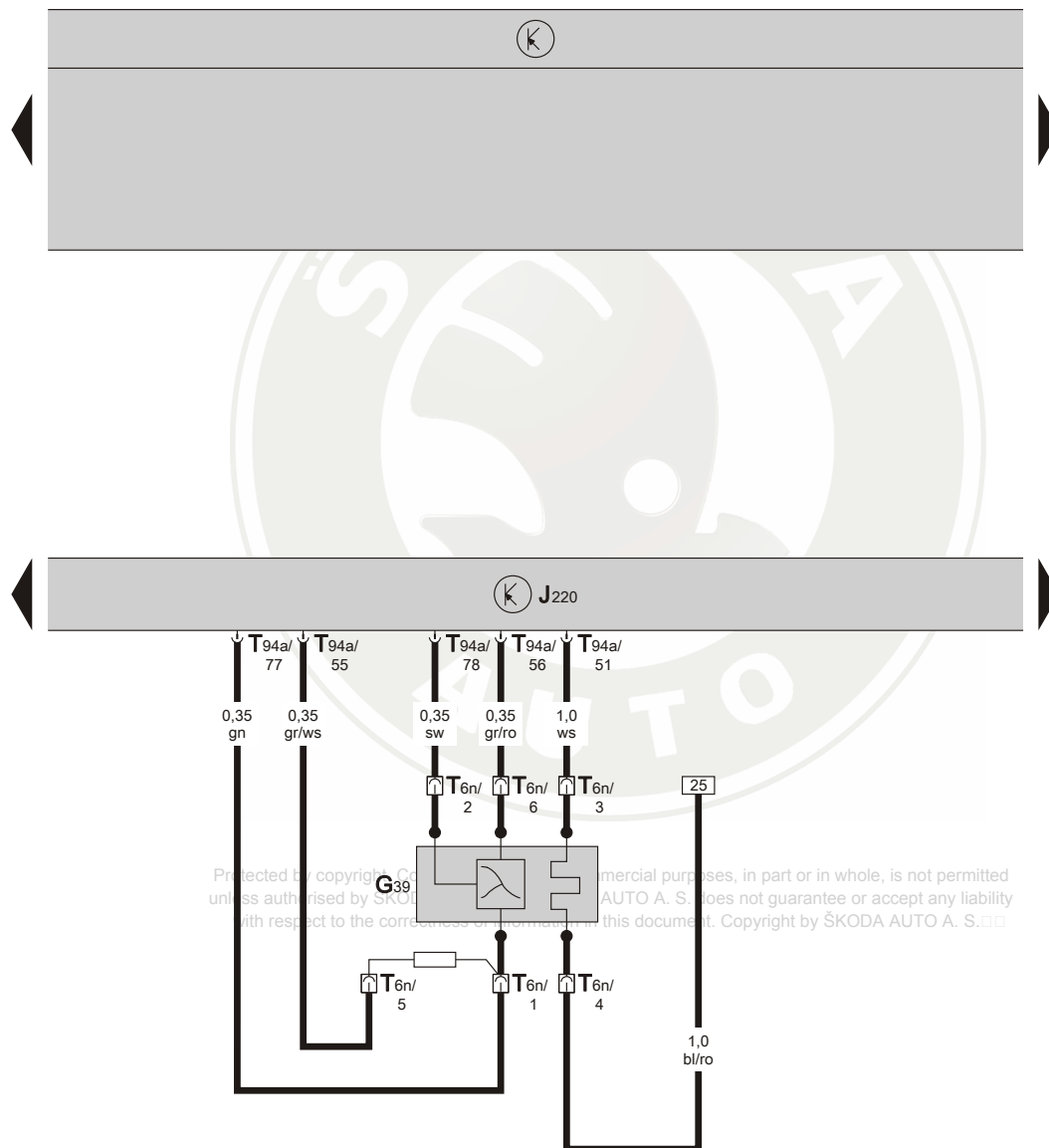
316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe

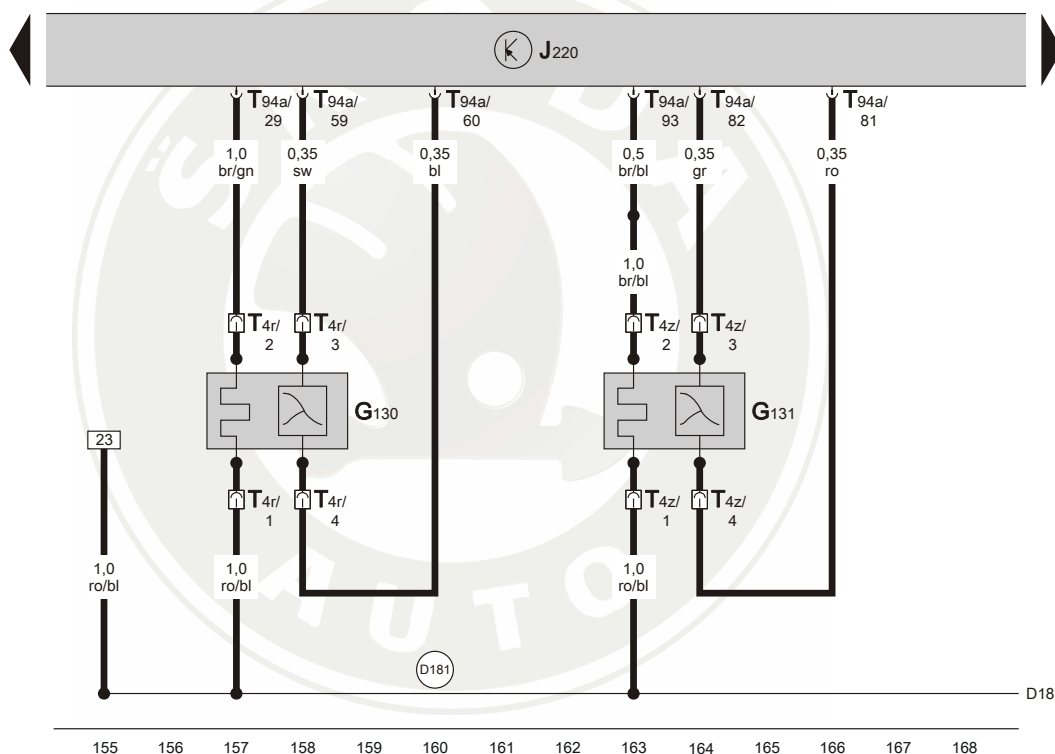
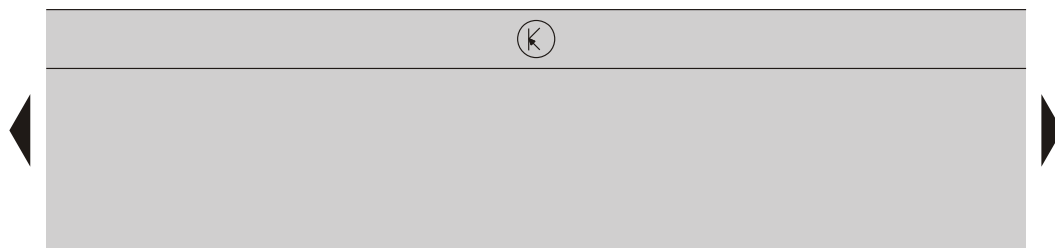
- G39 Lambda probe
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe after catalytic converter,
lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter

- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- G131 Lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T4z 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

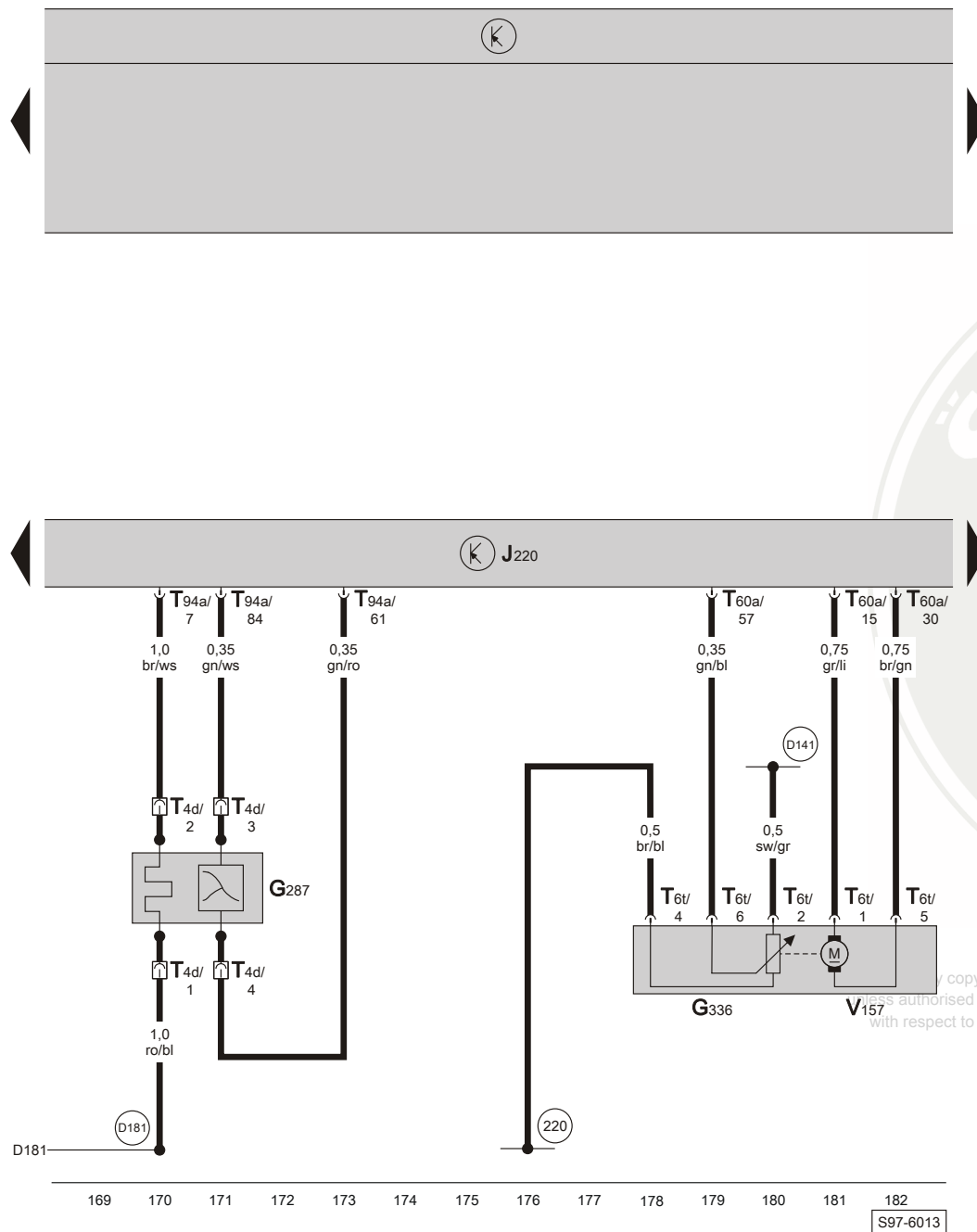


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe -3- after catalytic converter, intake manifold flap motor

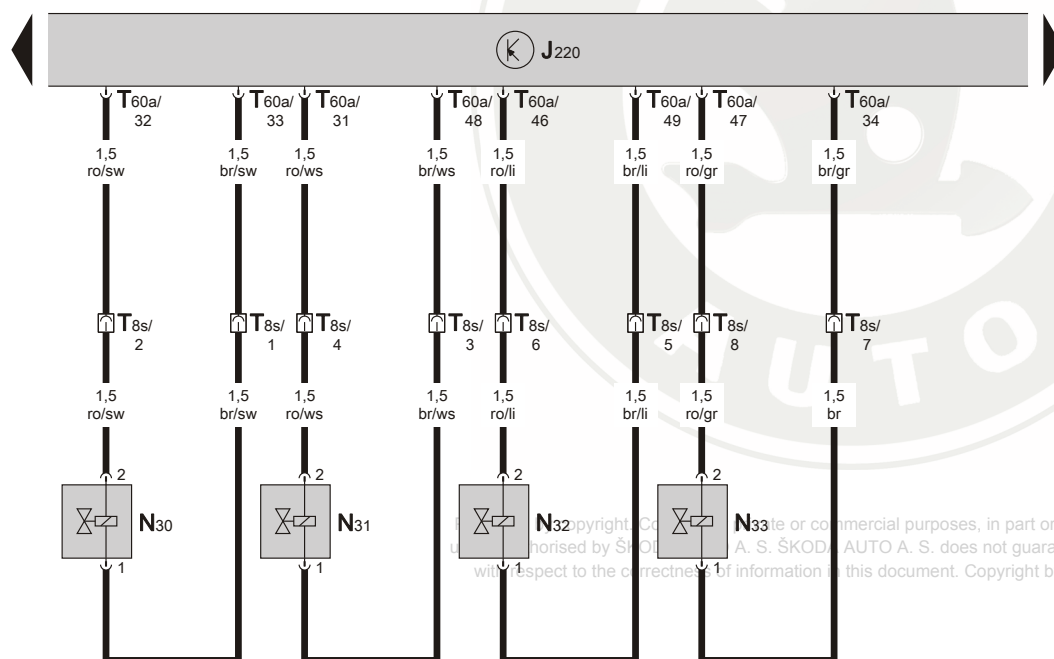
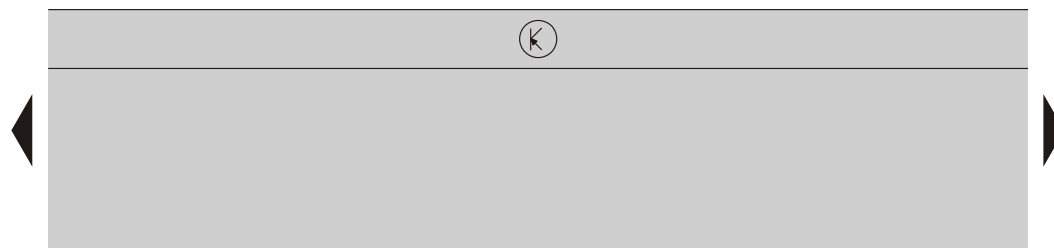
- G287 Lambda probe -3- after catalytic converter
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe -3- after catalytic converter (grey)
- T6t 6-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Motronic control unit, injection valves

- J220 Motronic control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 T8s 8-pin connector, in the holder at the cylinder head
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



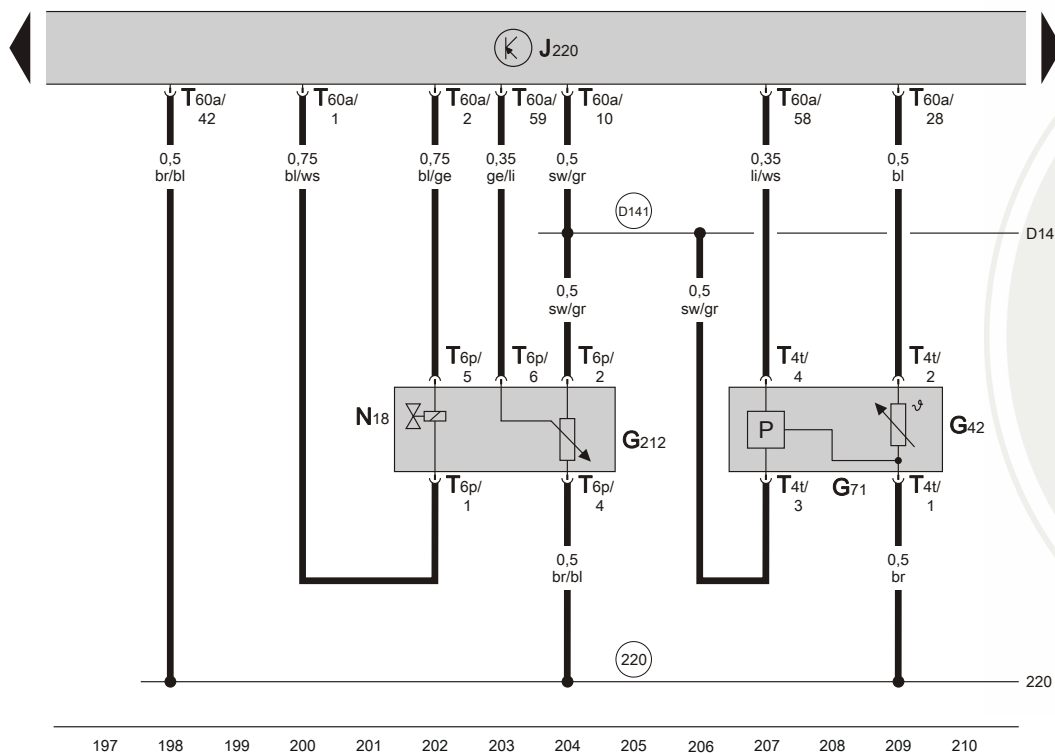
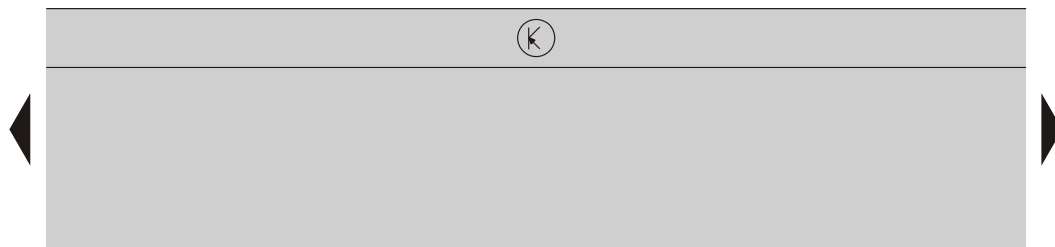
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, exhaust gas recirculation valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T6p 6-pin connector, at exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

S97-6014

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

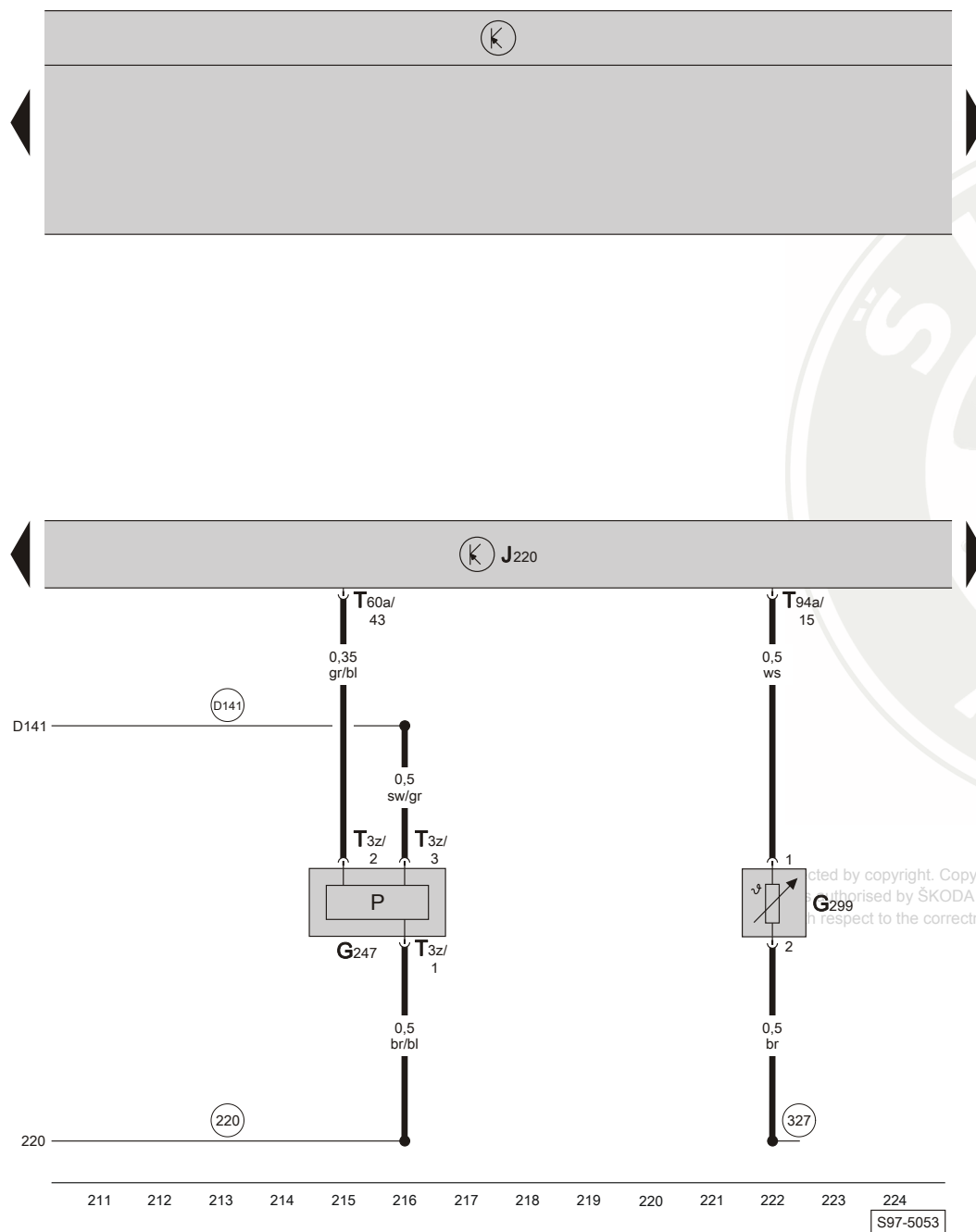
Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-

G247 Fuel pressure sender
 G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

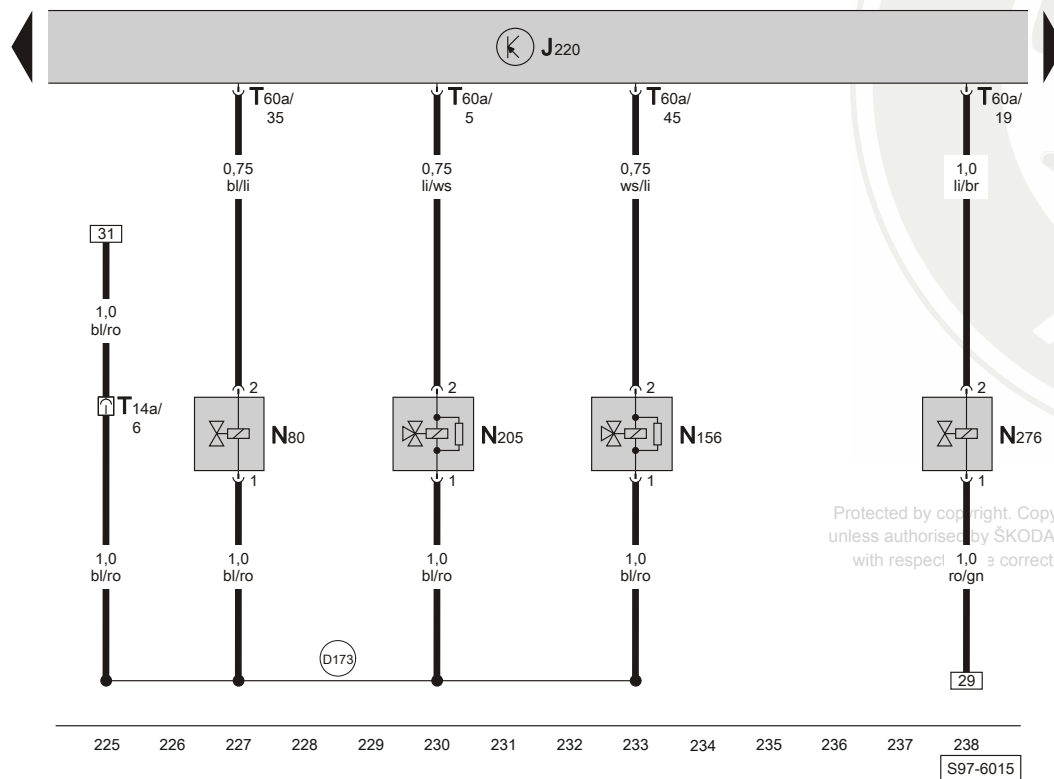


Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure regulating valve, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
- N205 Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

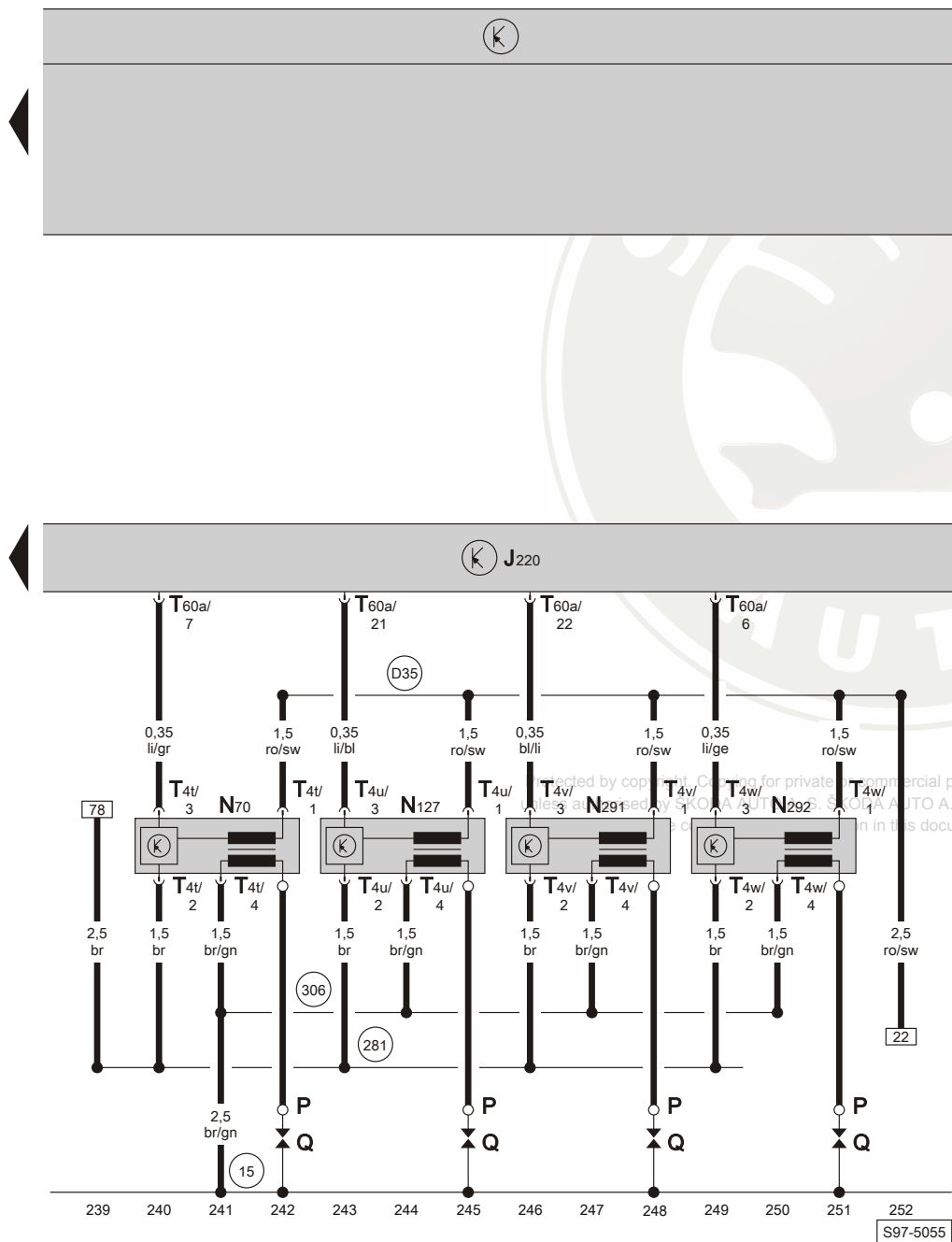
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



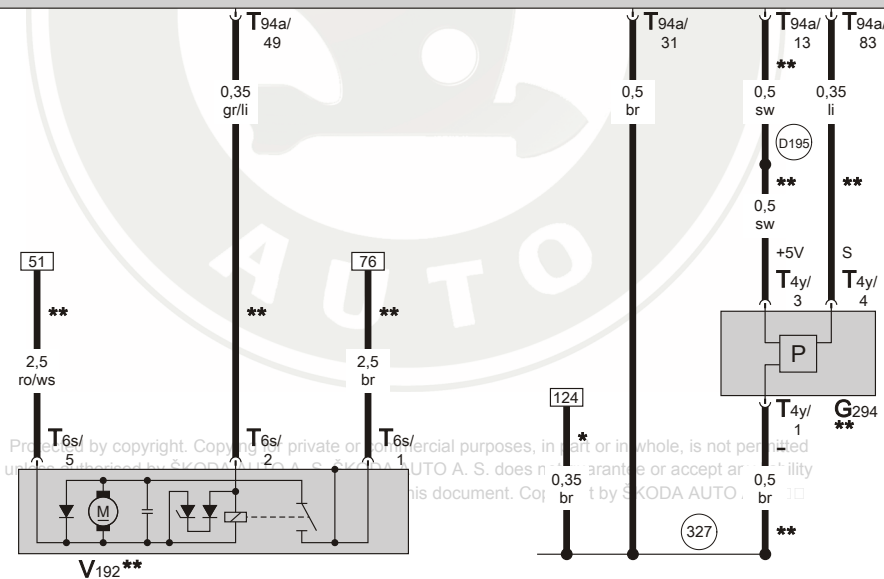
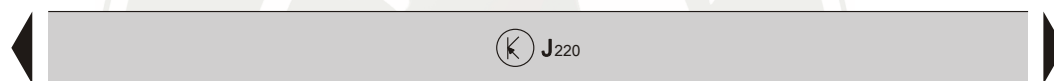
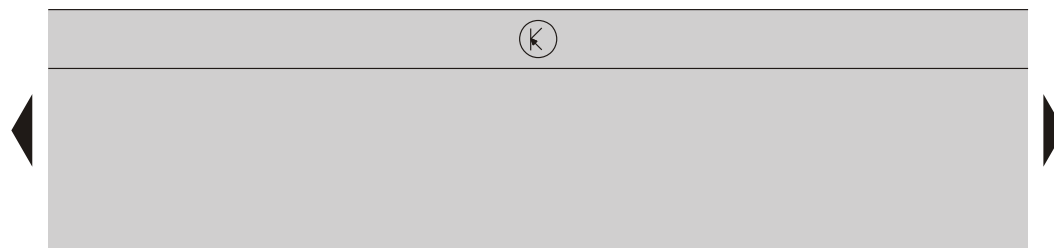
Motronic control unit, ignition system

- J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

G294 Brake servo pressure sensor

J220 Motronic control unit

T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor

T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

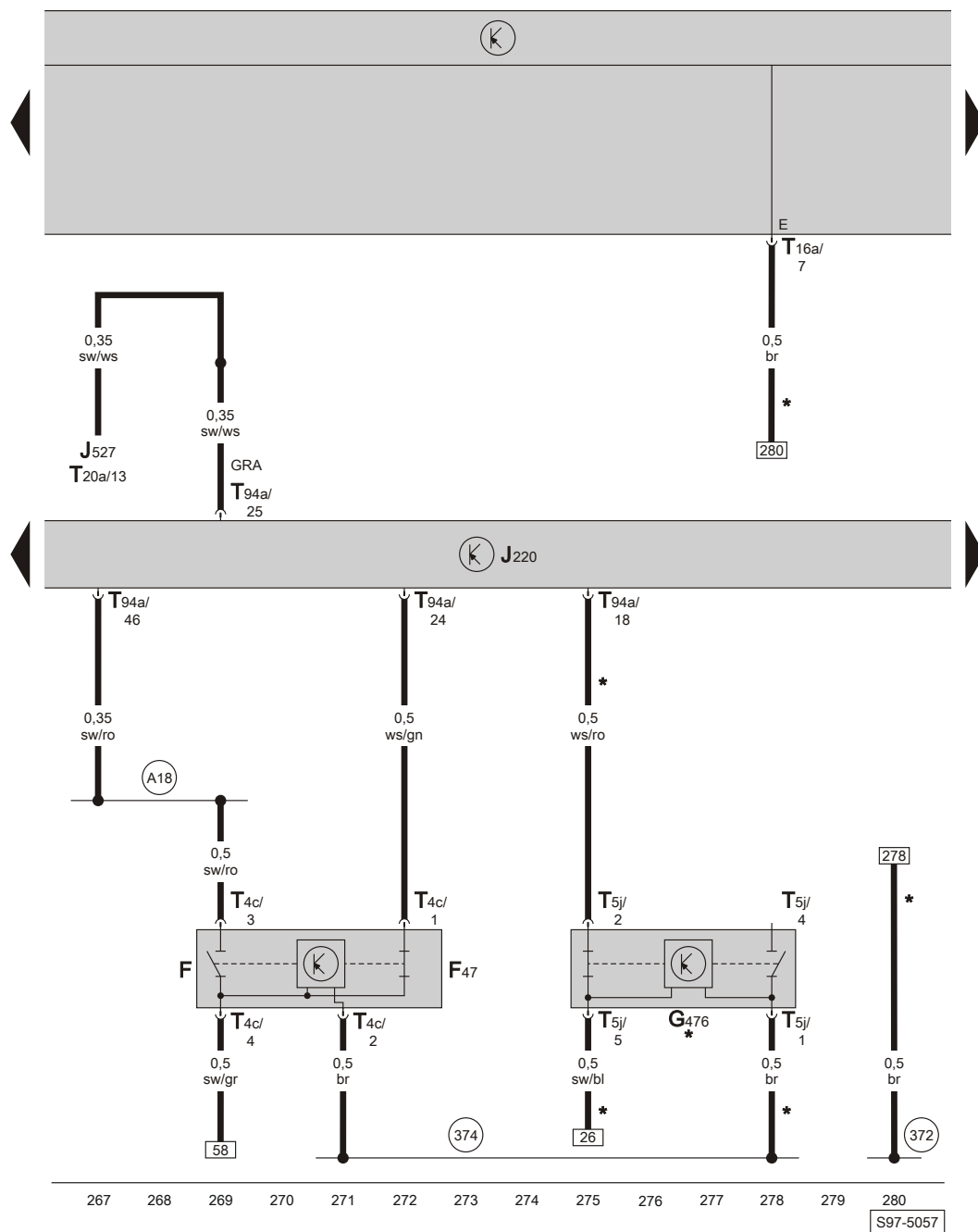
327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

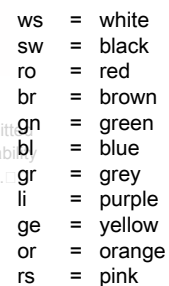
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

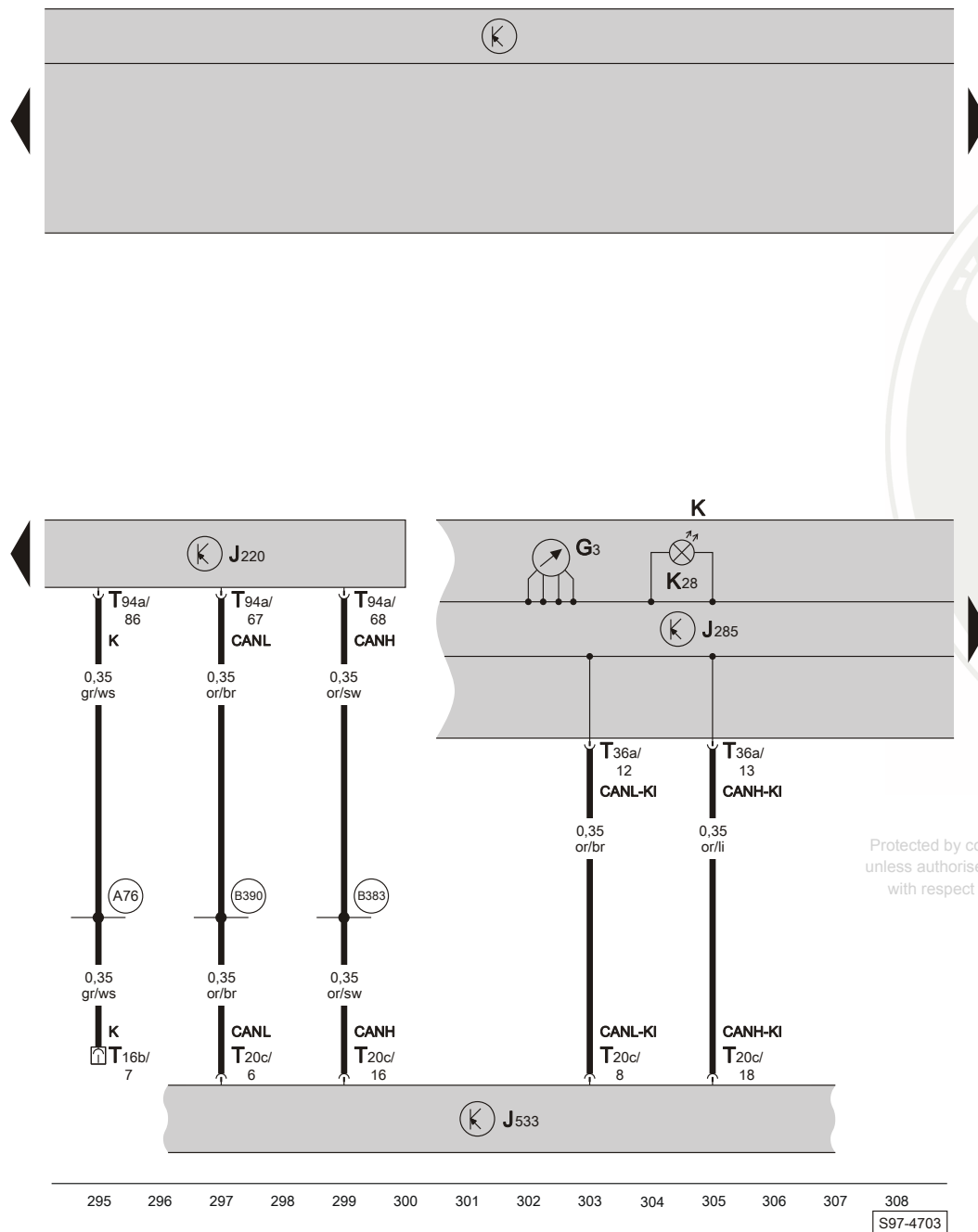
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel pump
J220	Motronic control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
T5k	5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
T10o	10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
T11a	11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
366	Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

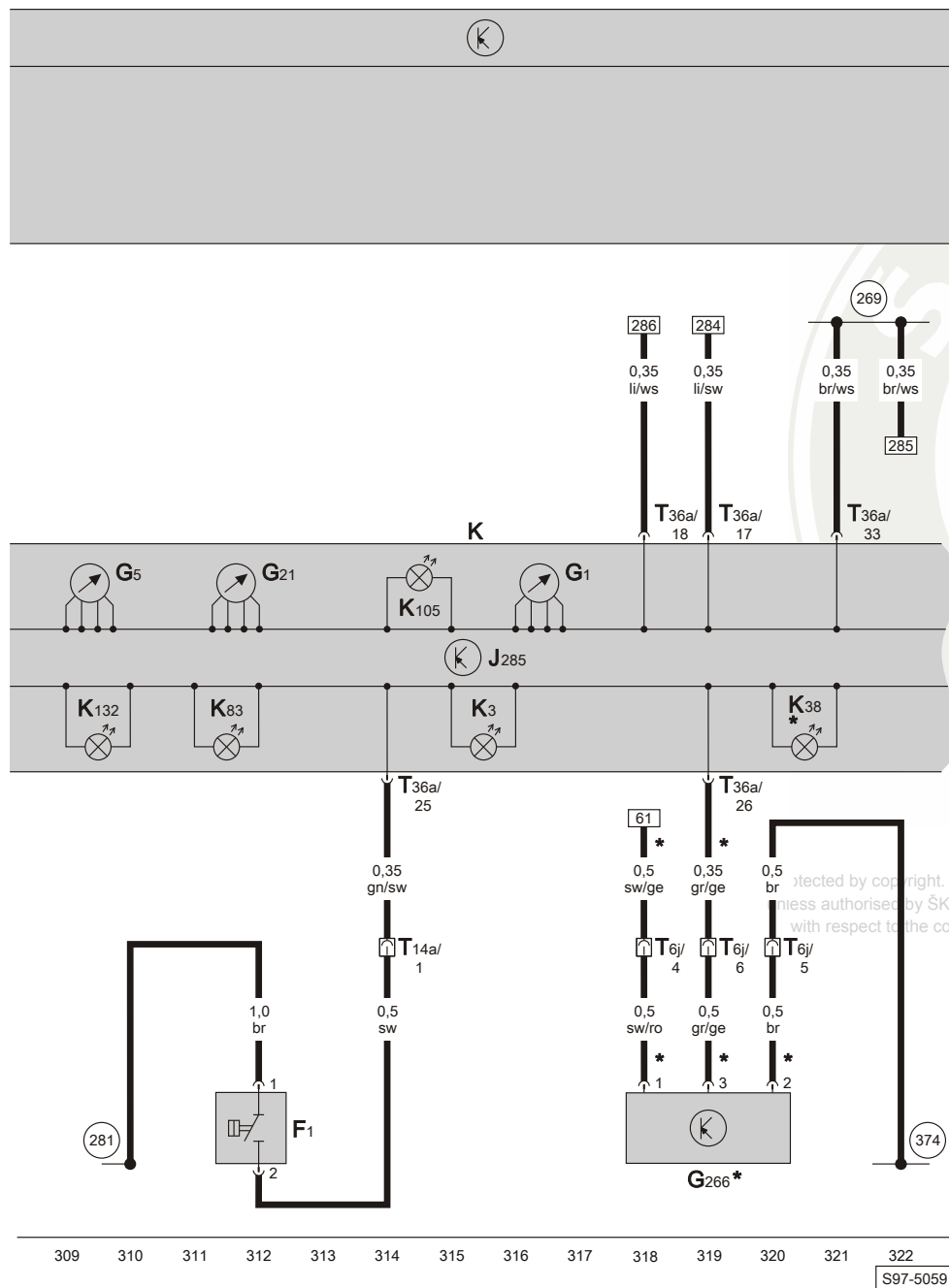
- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



2.0 ltr. - Motronic/110 kW, Engine identification characters BVX

As of May 2007

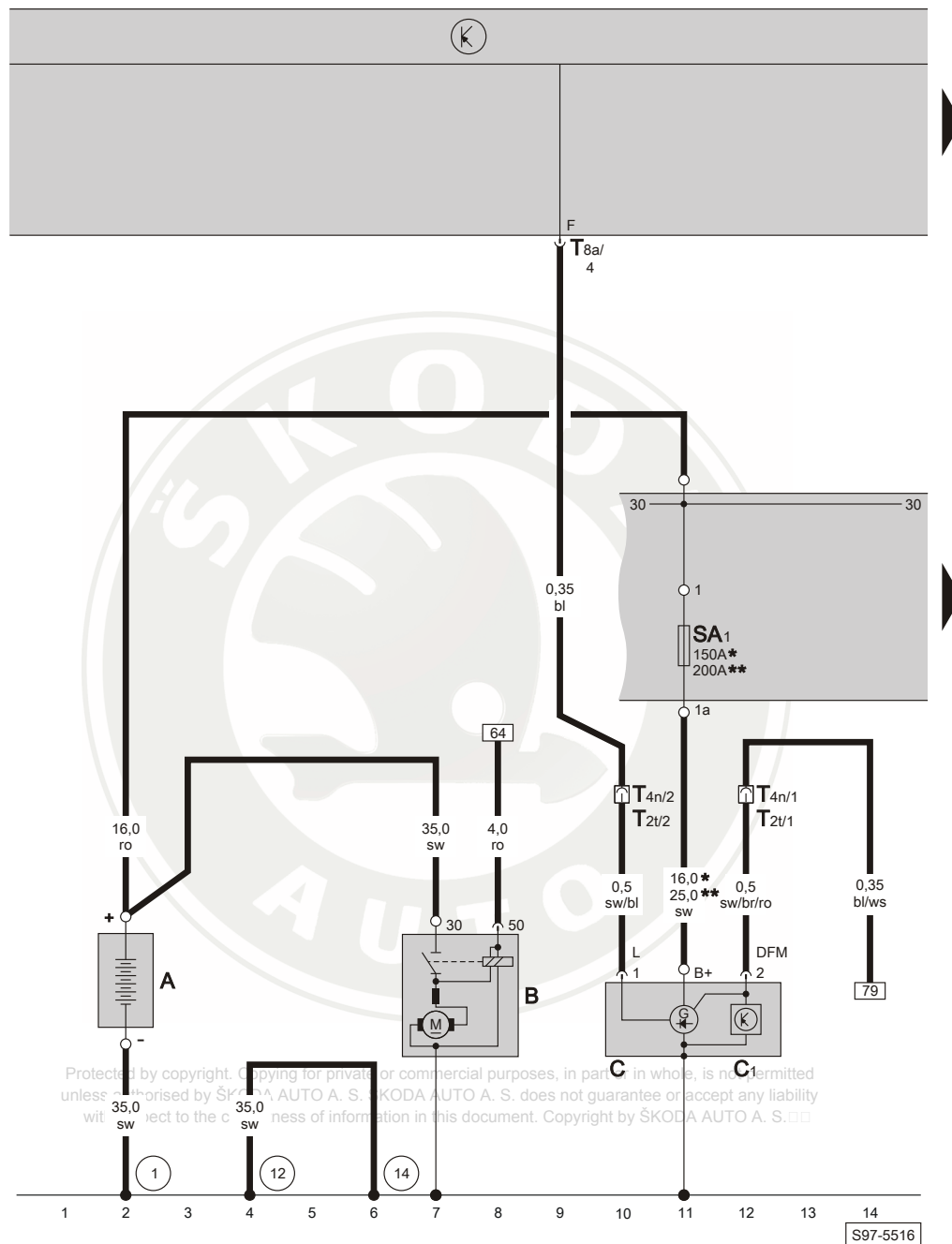
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

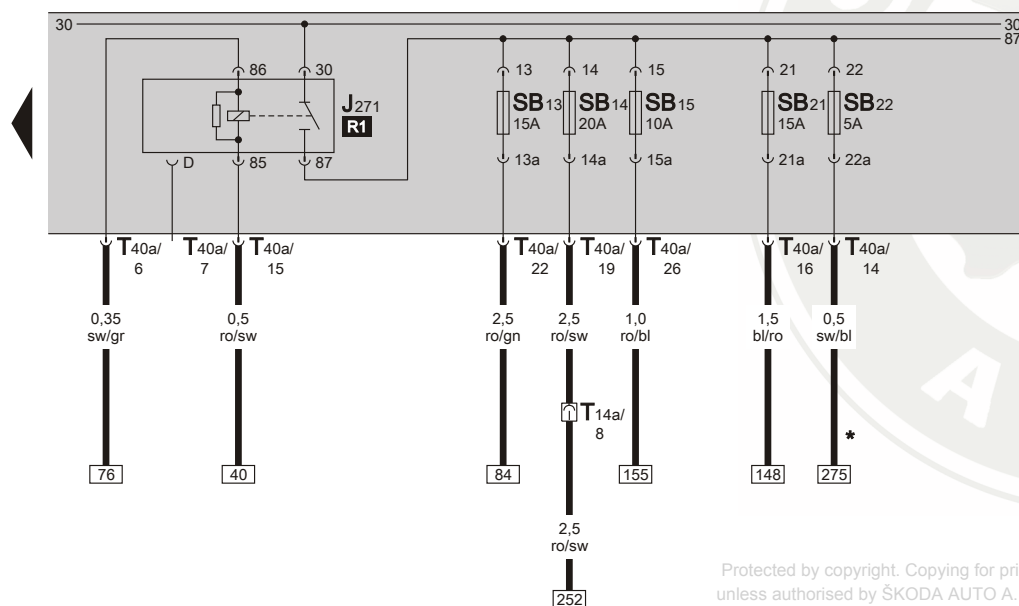
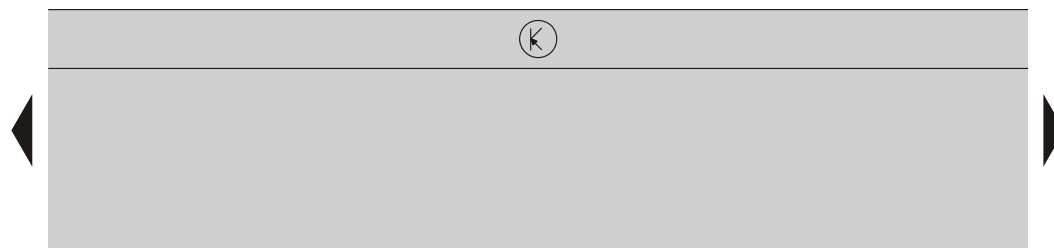
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

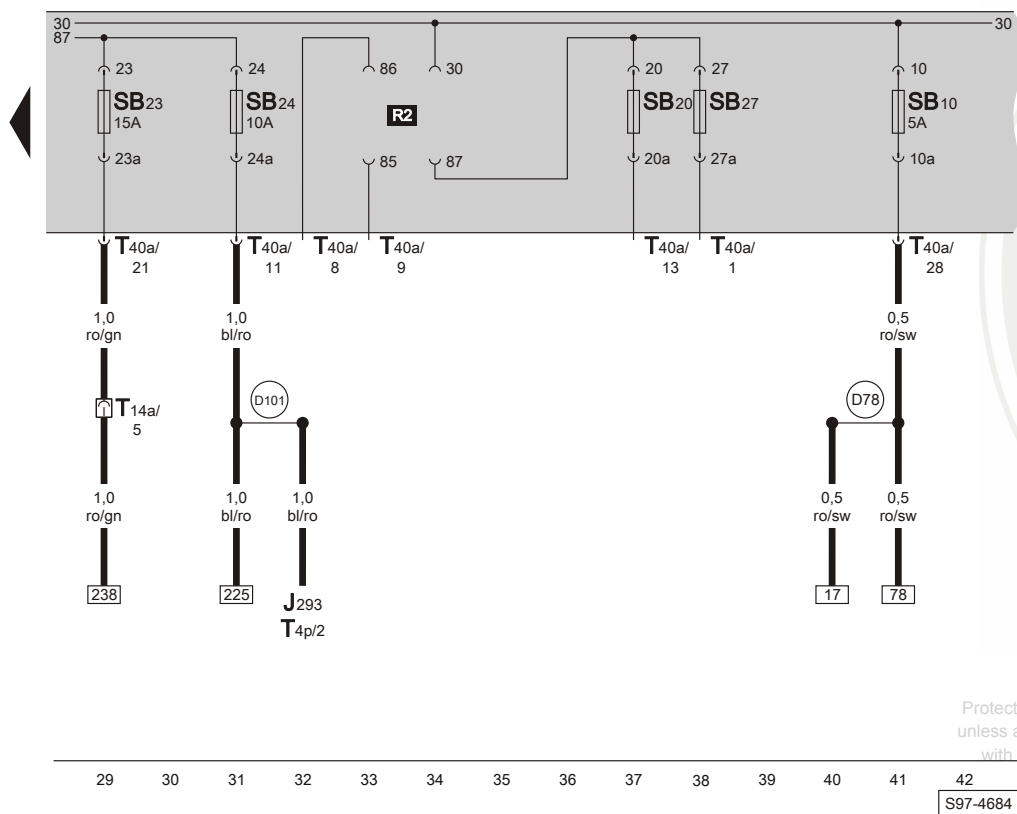
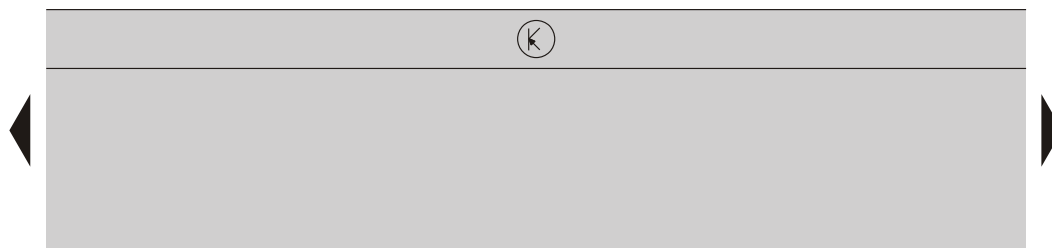


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. No reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

Fuse holder

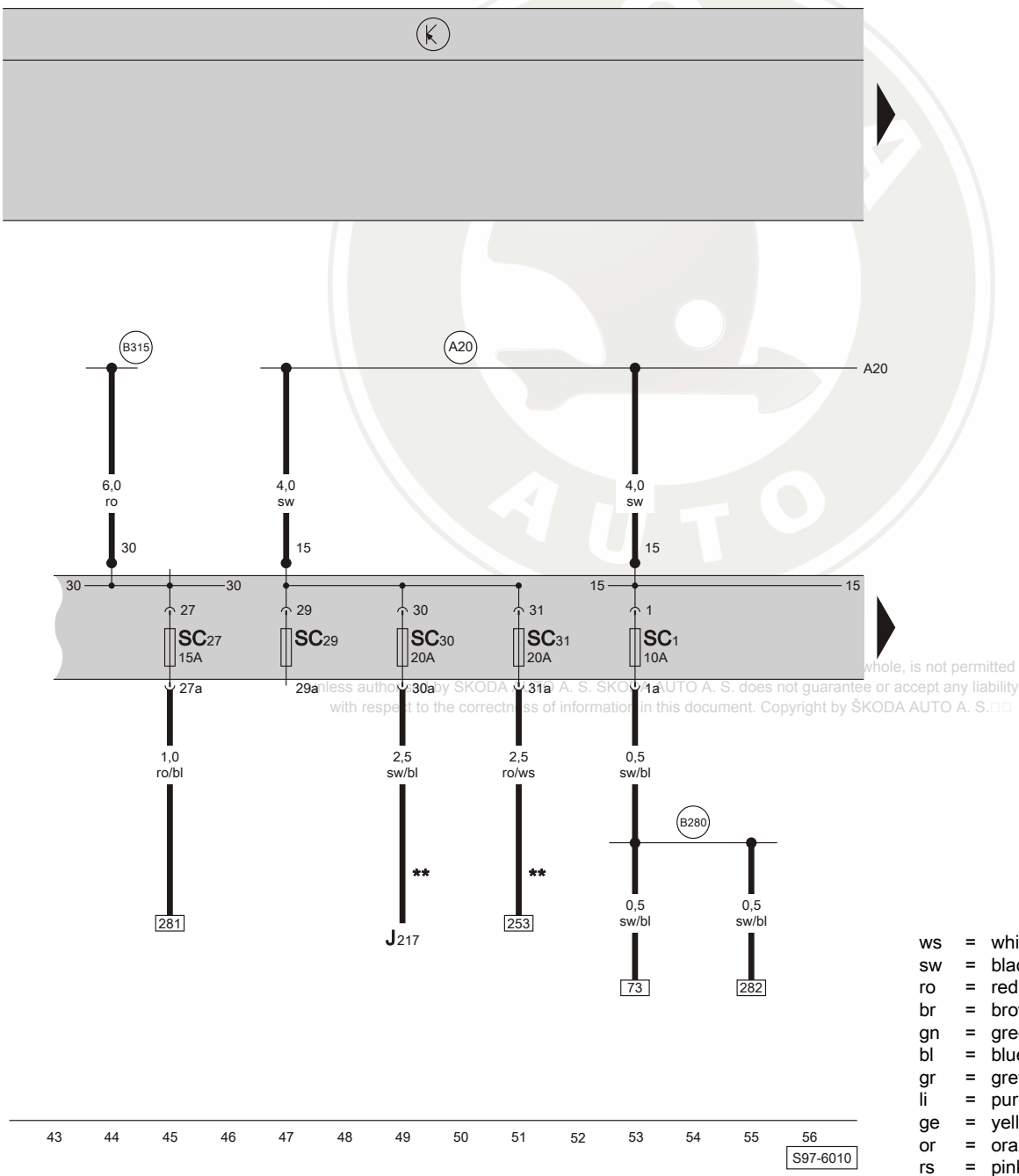
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

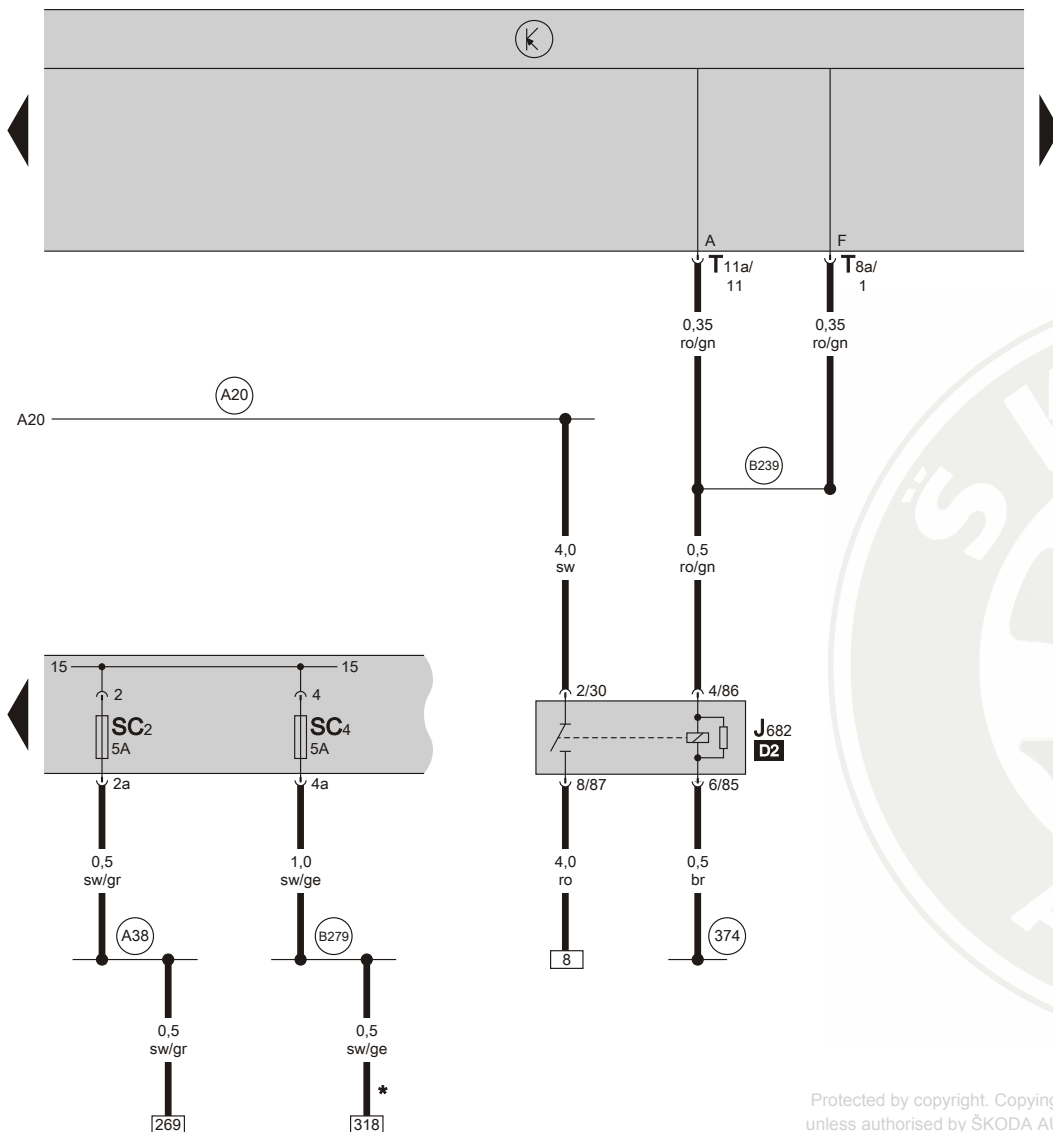
A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox





Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white

sw = black

ro = red

br = brown

gn = green

bl = blue

gr = grey

li = purple

ge = yellow

or = orange

rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit

T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)

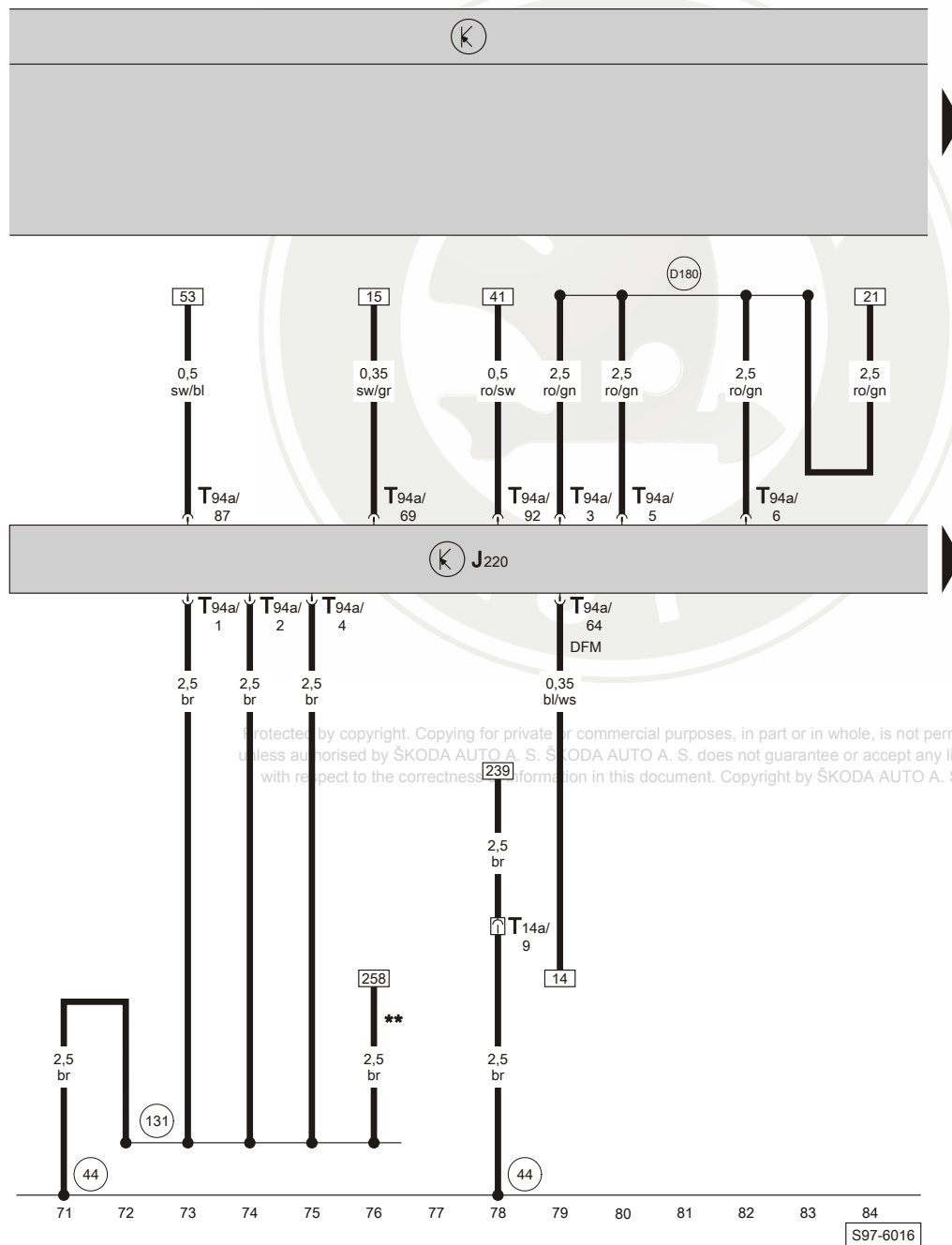
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

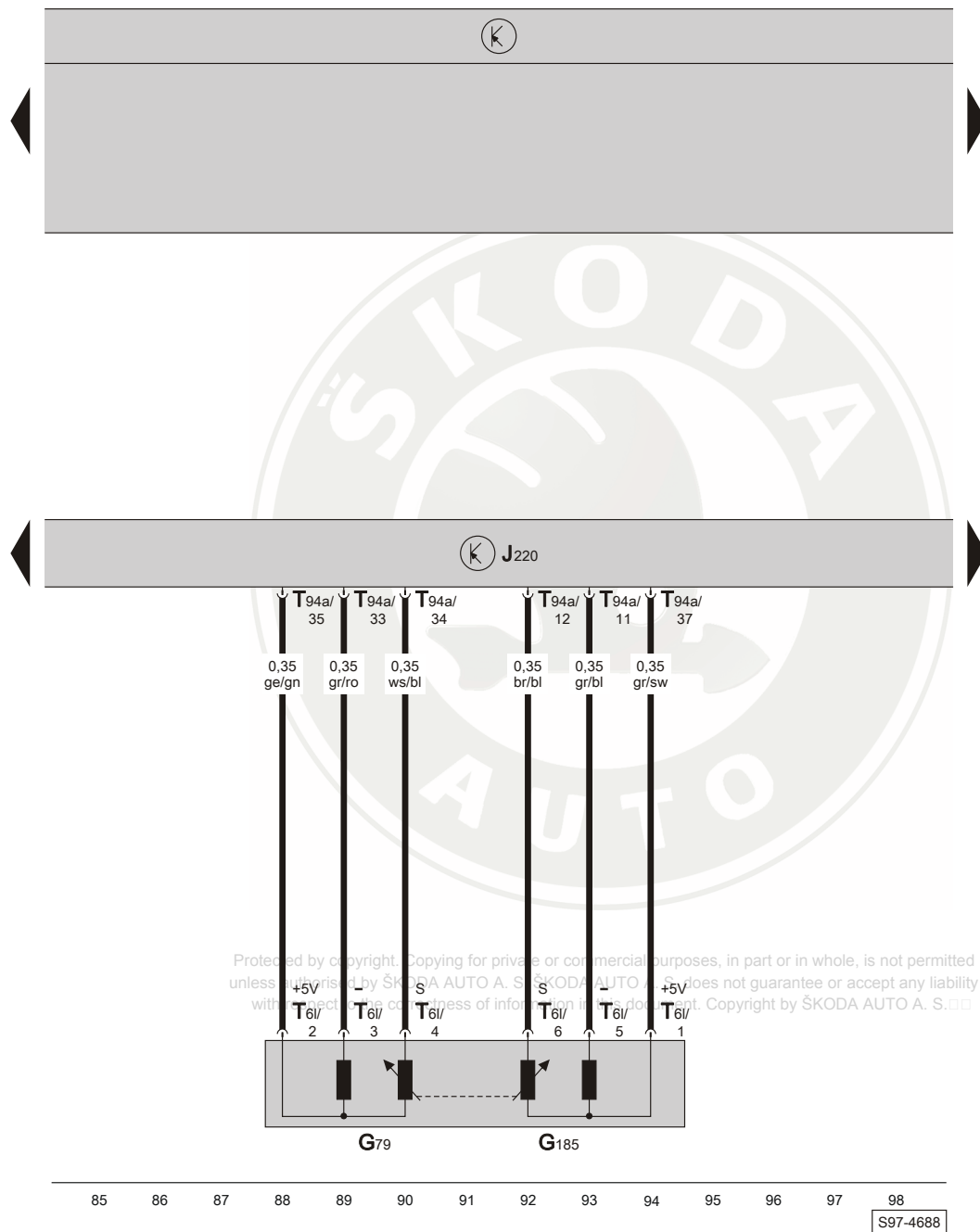
D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



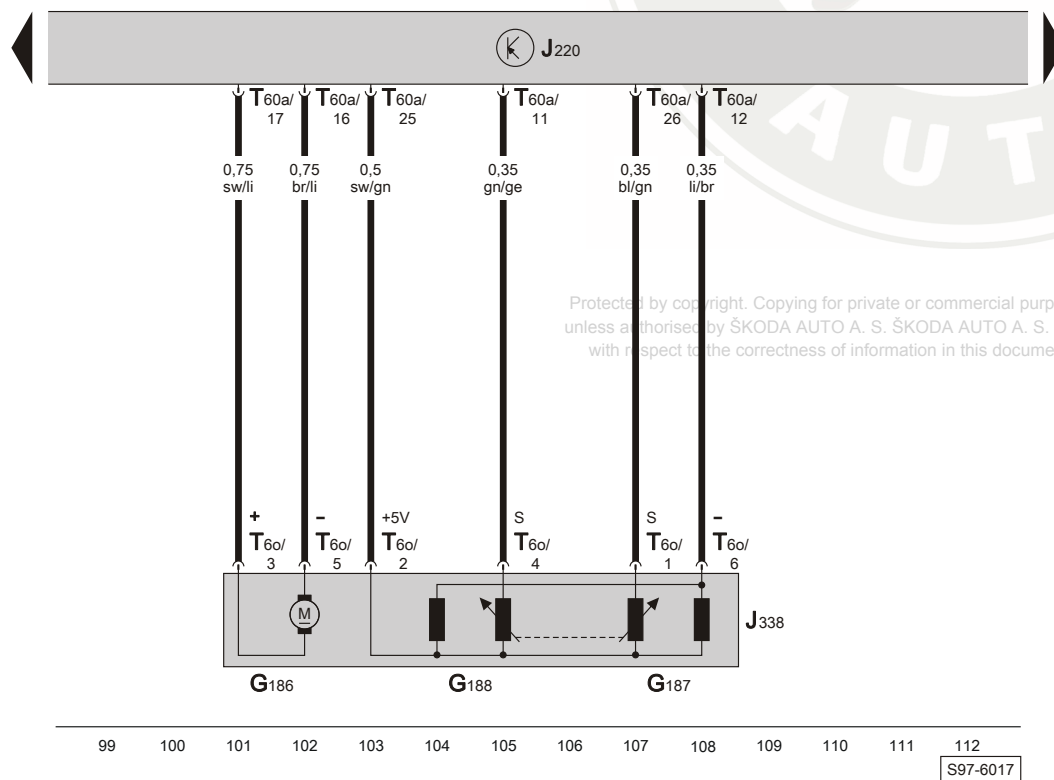
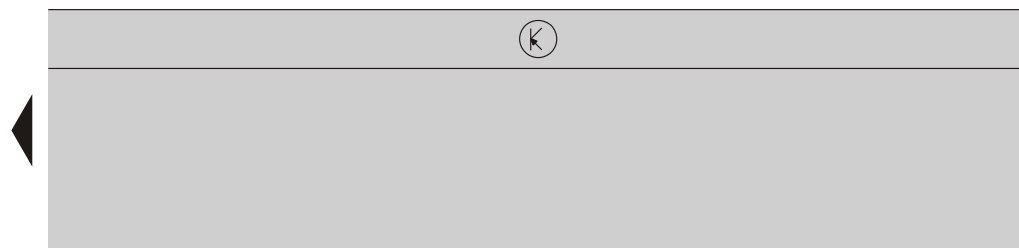
Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

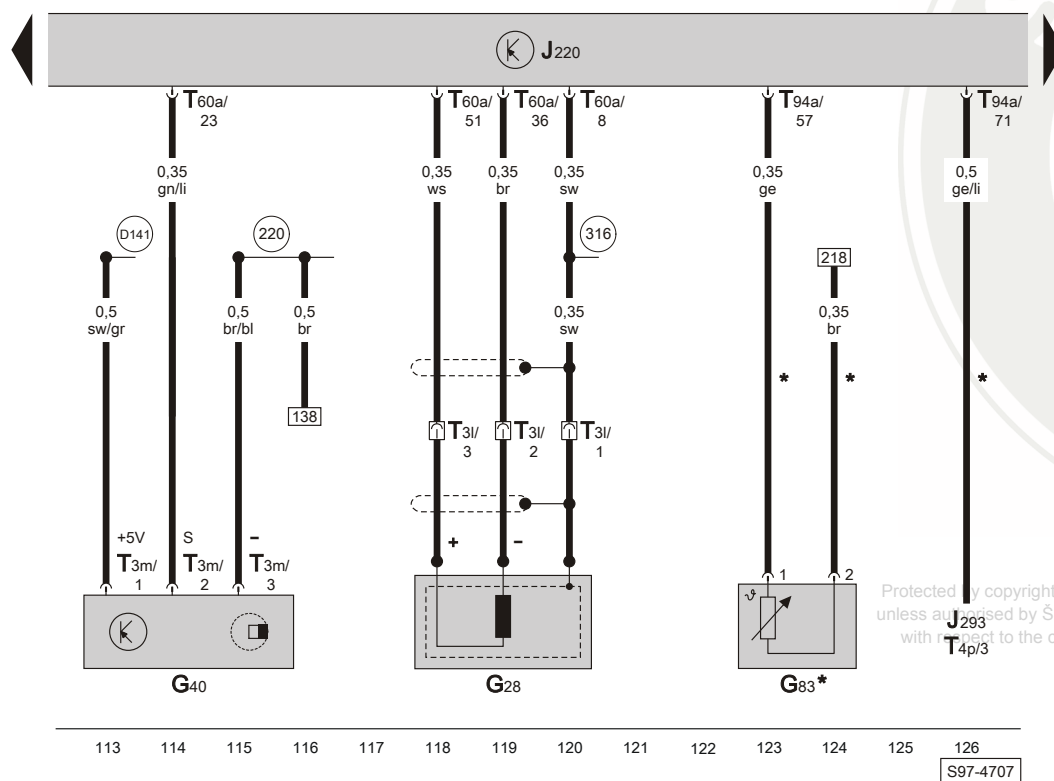
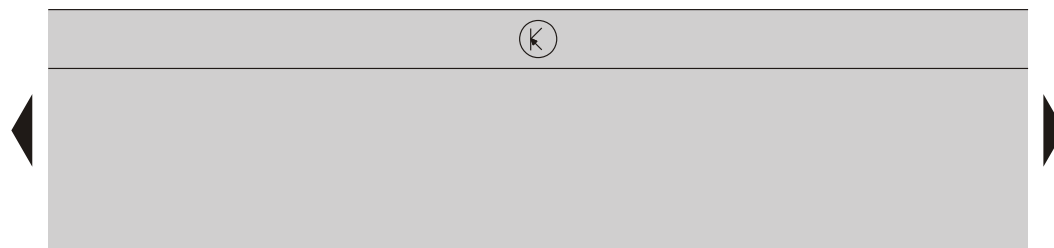
- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



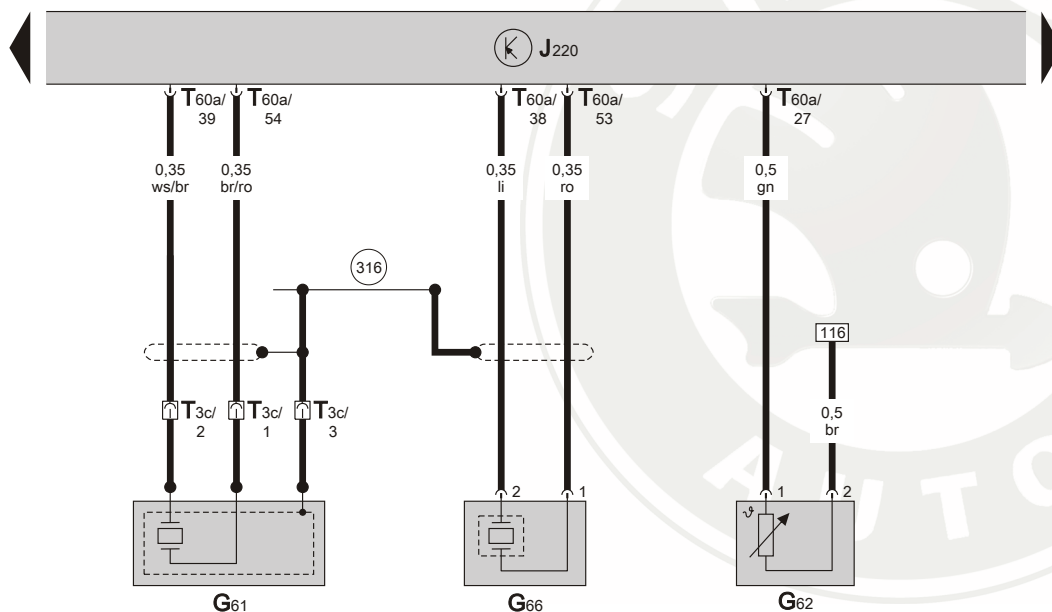
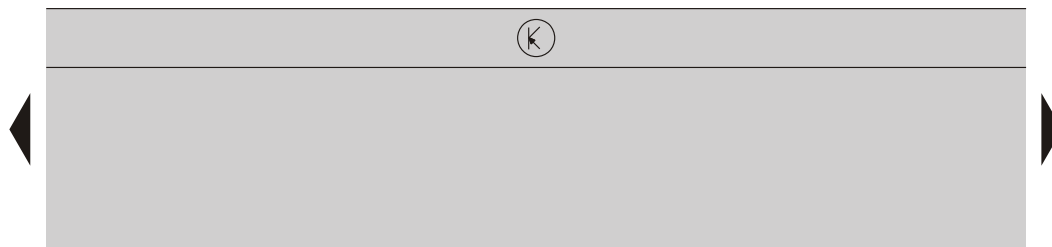
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, knock sensor II, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G66 Knock sensor II
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

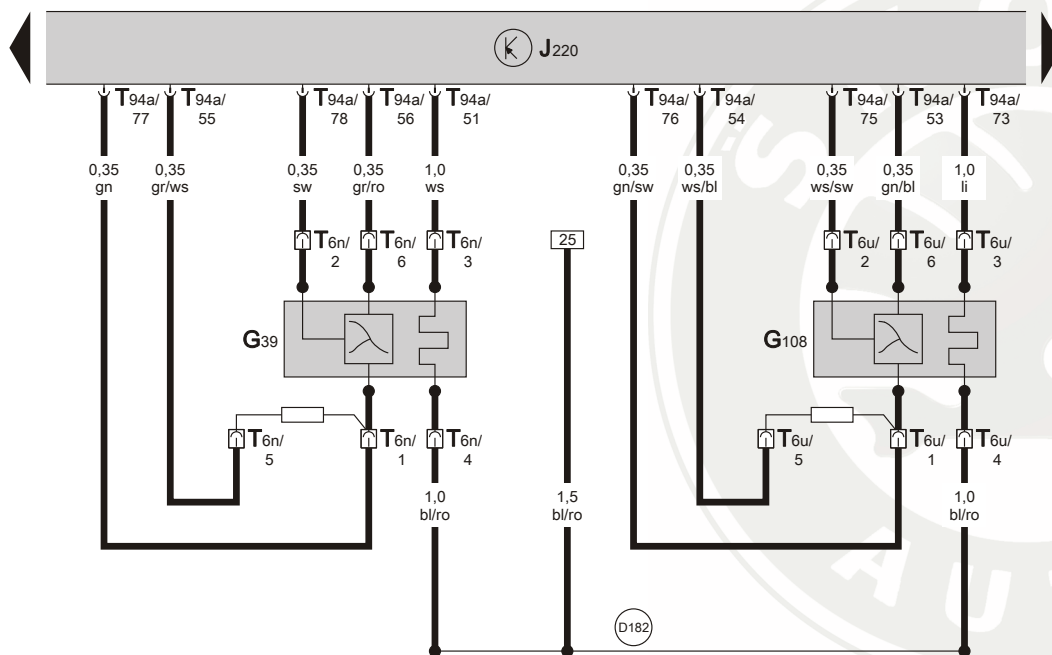
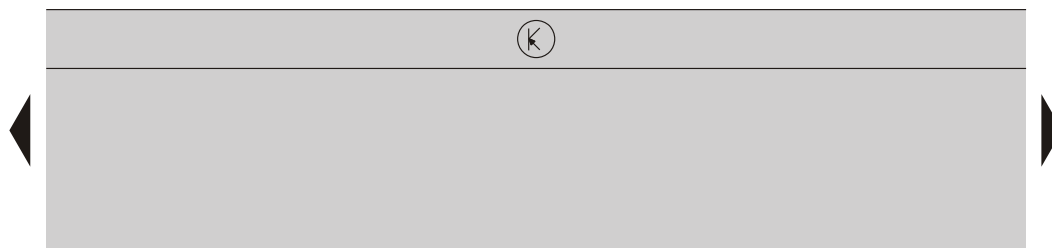


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe -2-

- G39 Lambda probe
- G108 Lambda probe -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T6u 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



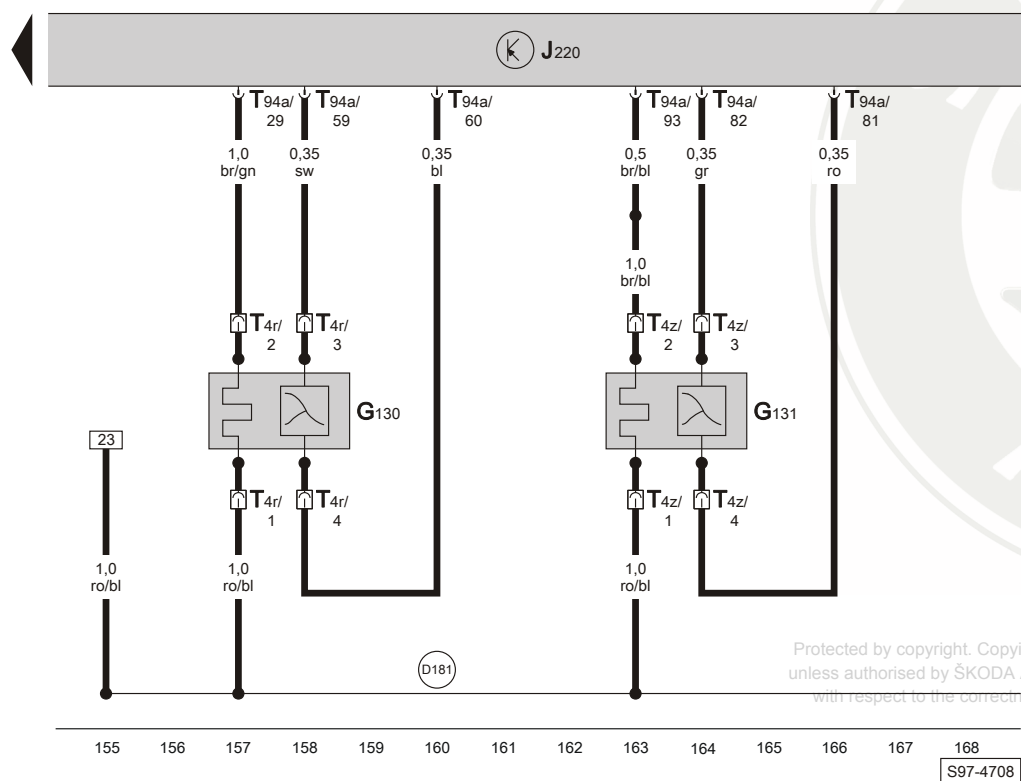
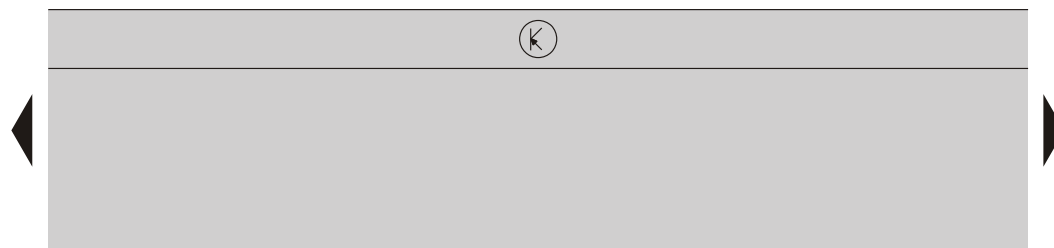
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. S97-4692 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, lambda probe after catalytic converter,
lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter

- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- G131 Lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T4z 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



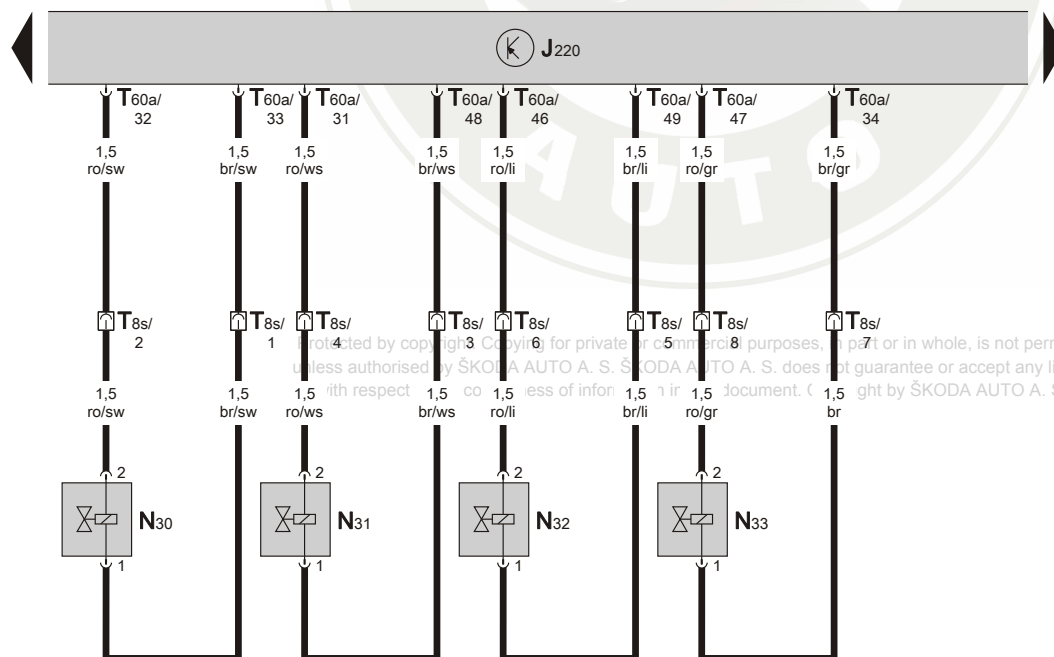
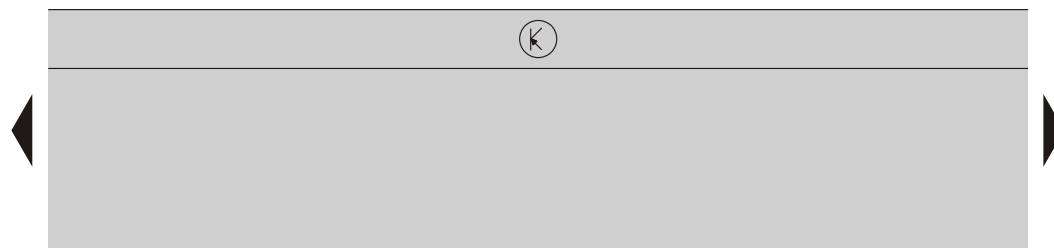
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Motronic control unit, injection valves

J220	Motronic control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8s	8-pin connector, in the holder at the cylinder head
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



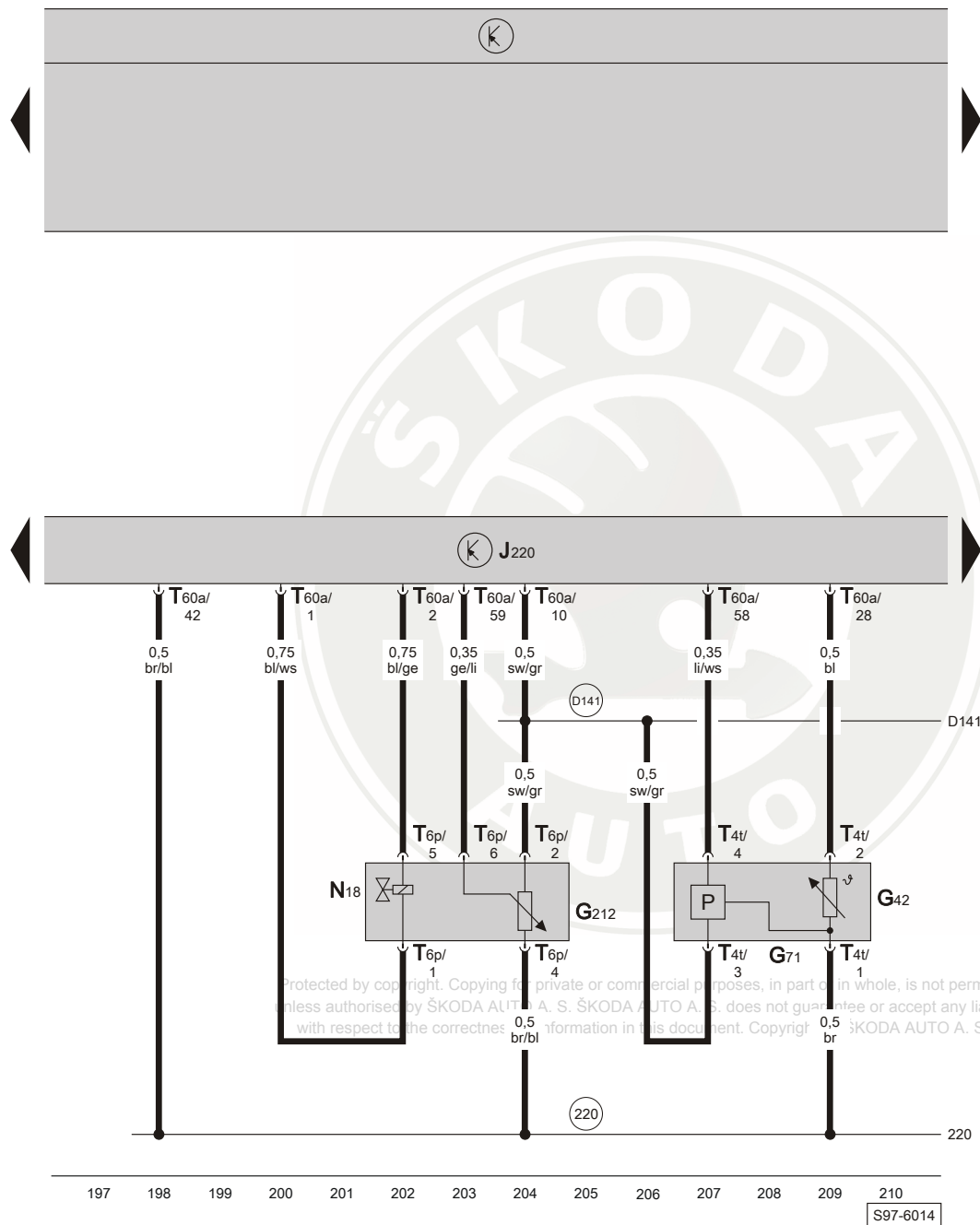
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, exhaust gas recirculation valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T6p 6-pin connector, at exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



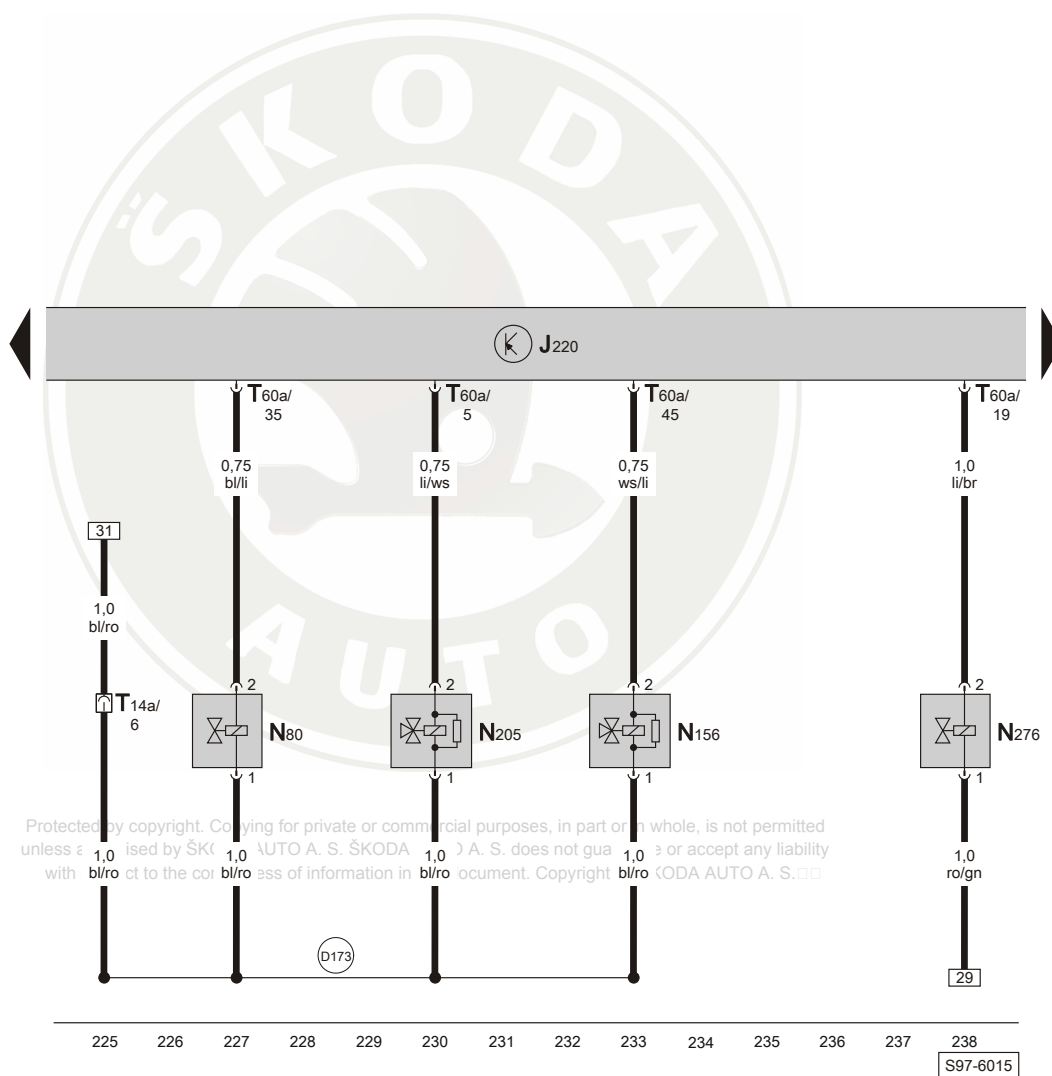


* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure regulating valve, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
 N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
 N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
 N205 Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
 N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



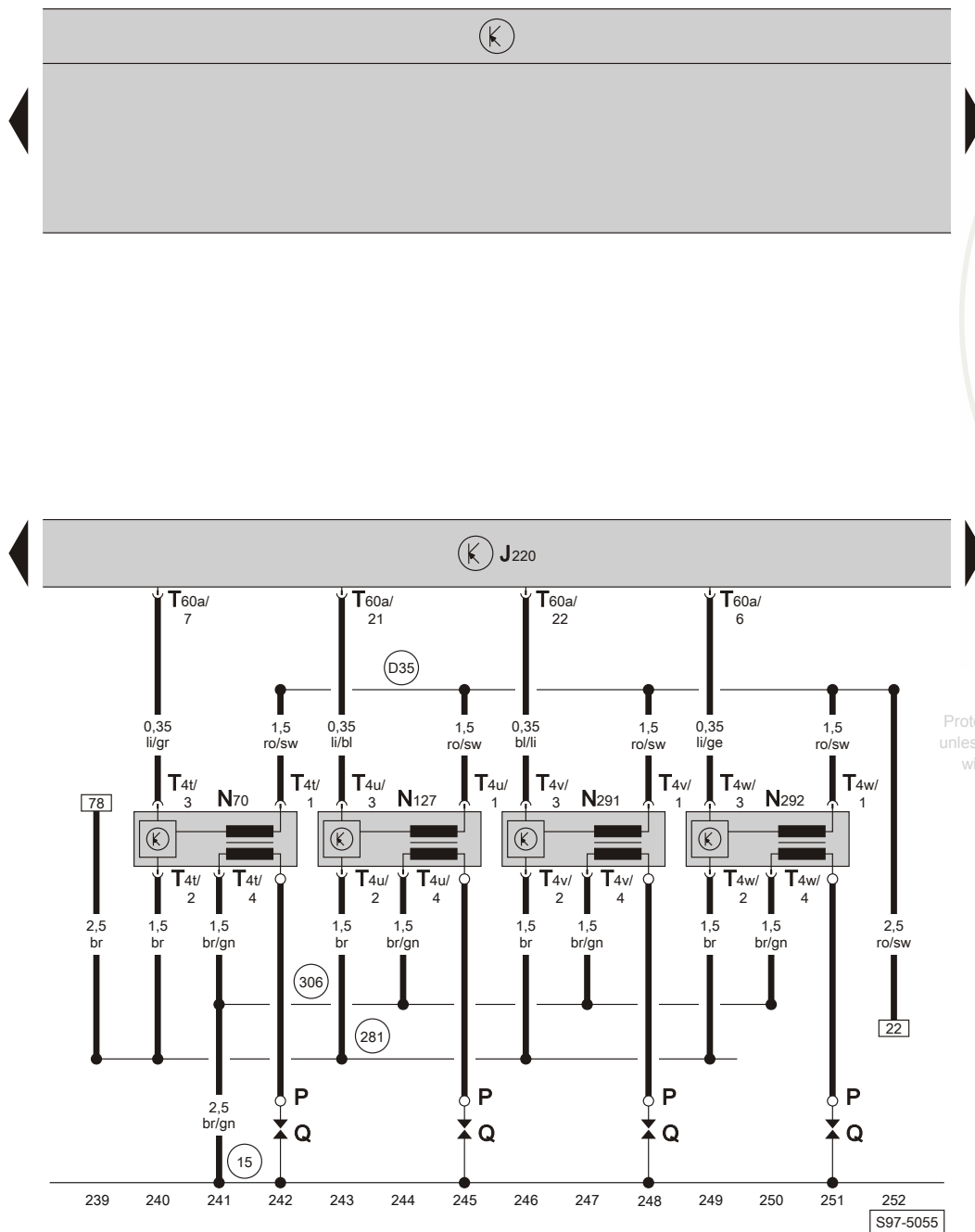
Motronic control unit, ignition system

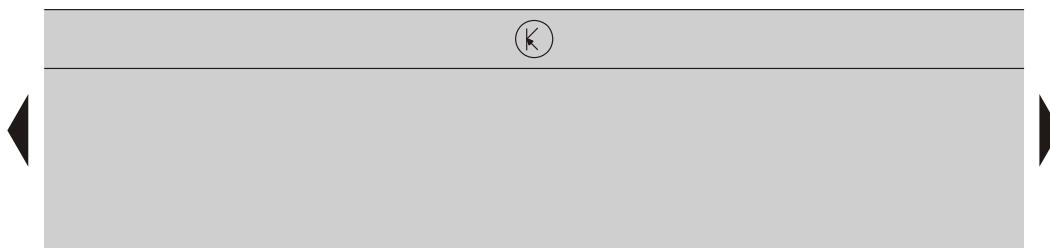
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- P Spark plug connector
- Q Spark plug
- T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
- T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
- T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
- T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
- D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

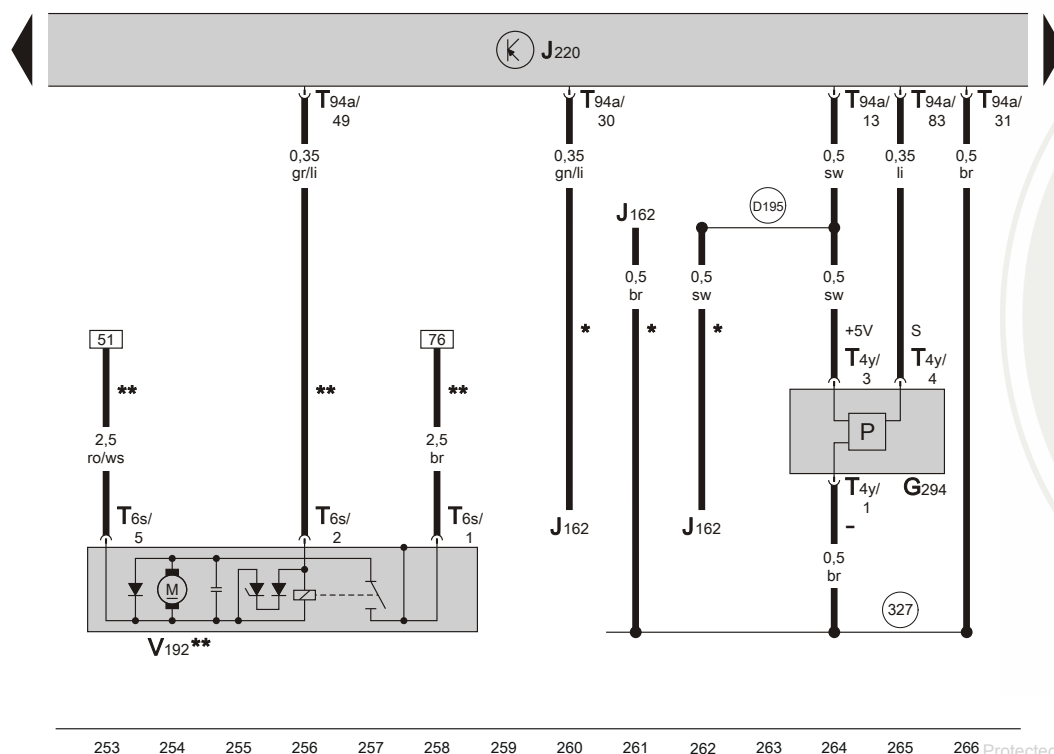
- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J162 Heater control unit
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

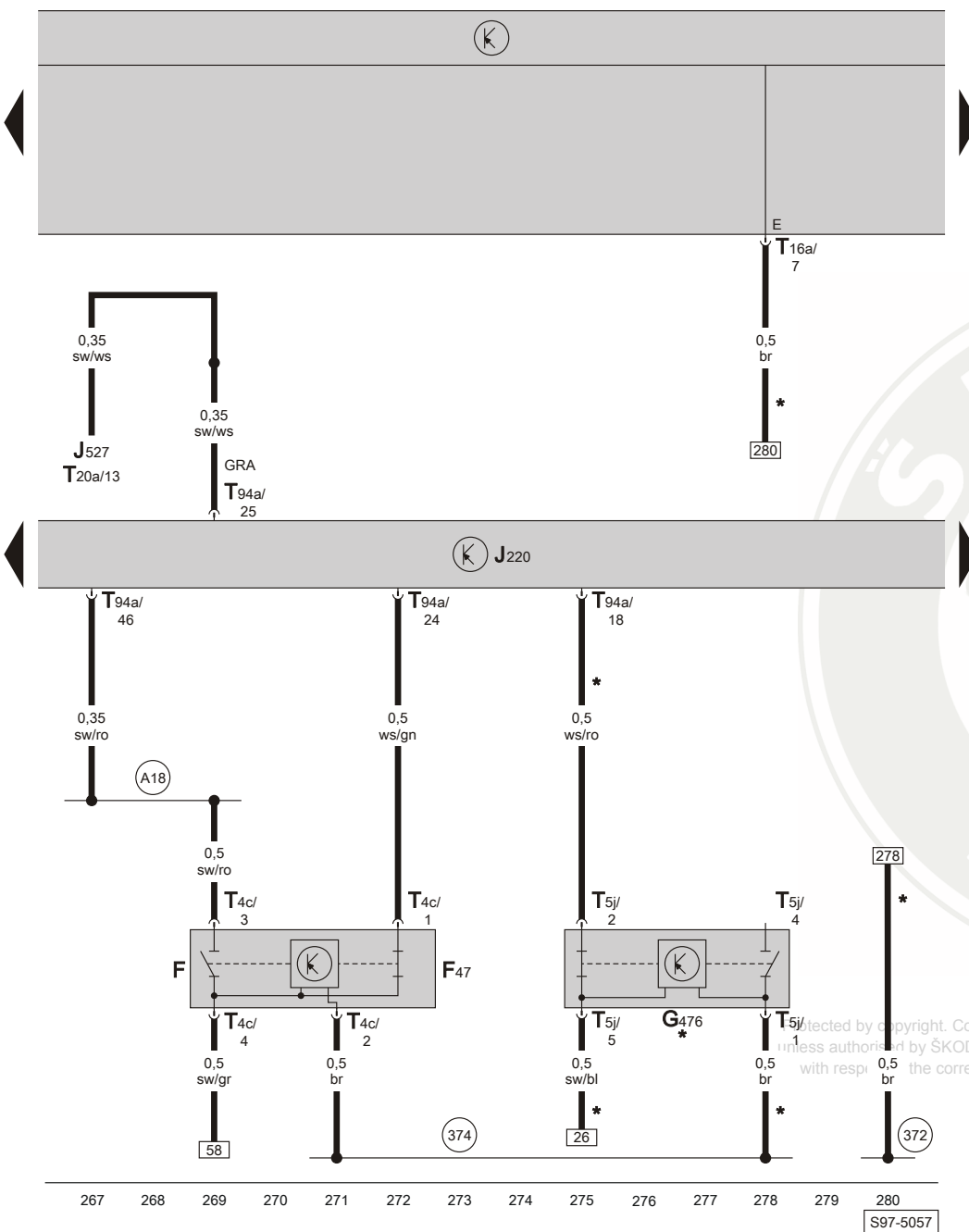
* only on vehicles with heating

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

ws = white

sw = black

ro = red

br = brown

gn = green

bl = blue

gr = grey

li = purple

ge = yellow

or = orange

rs = pink

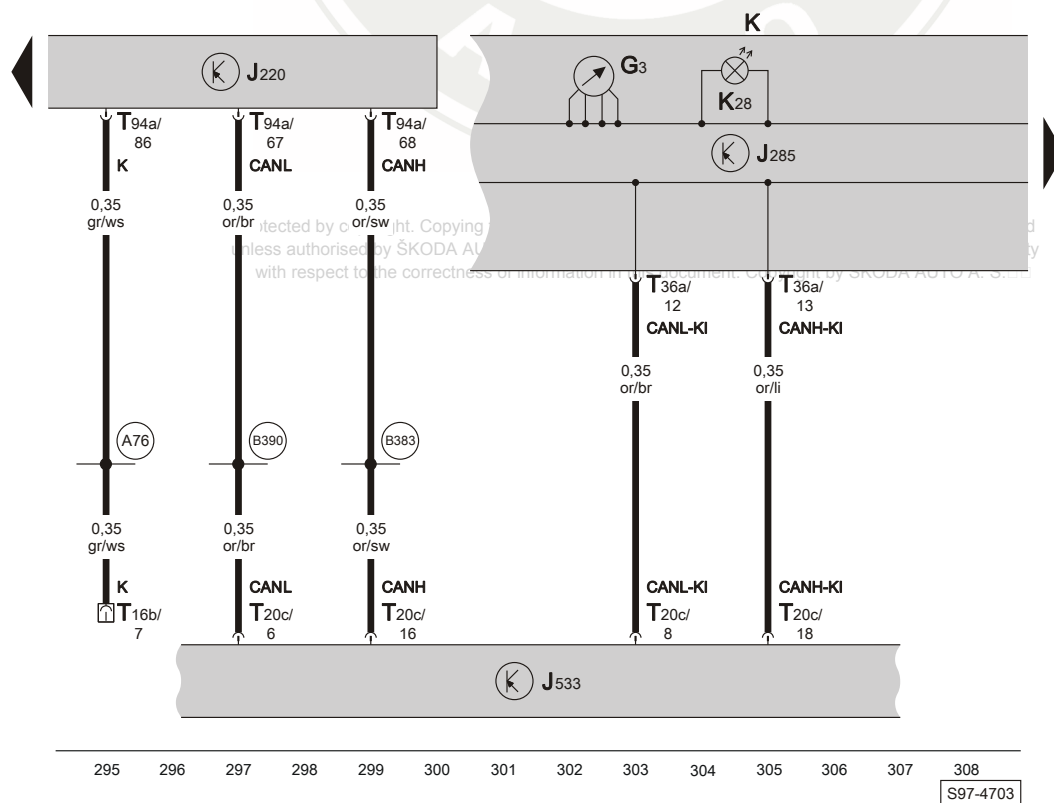


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

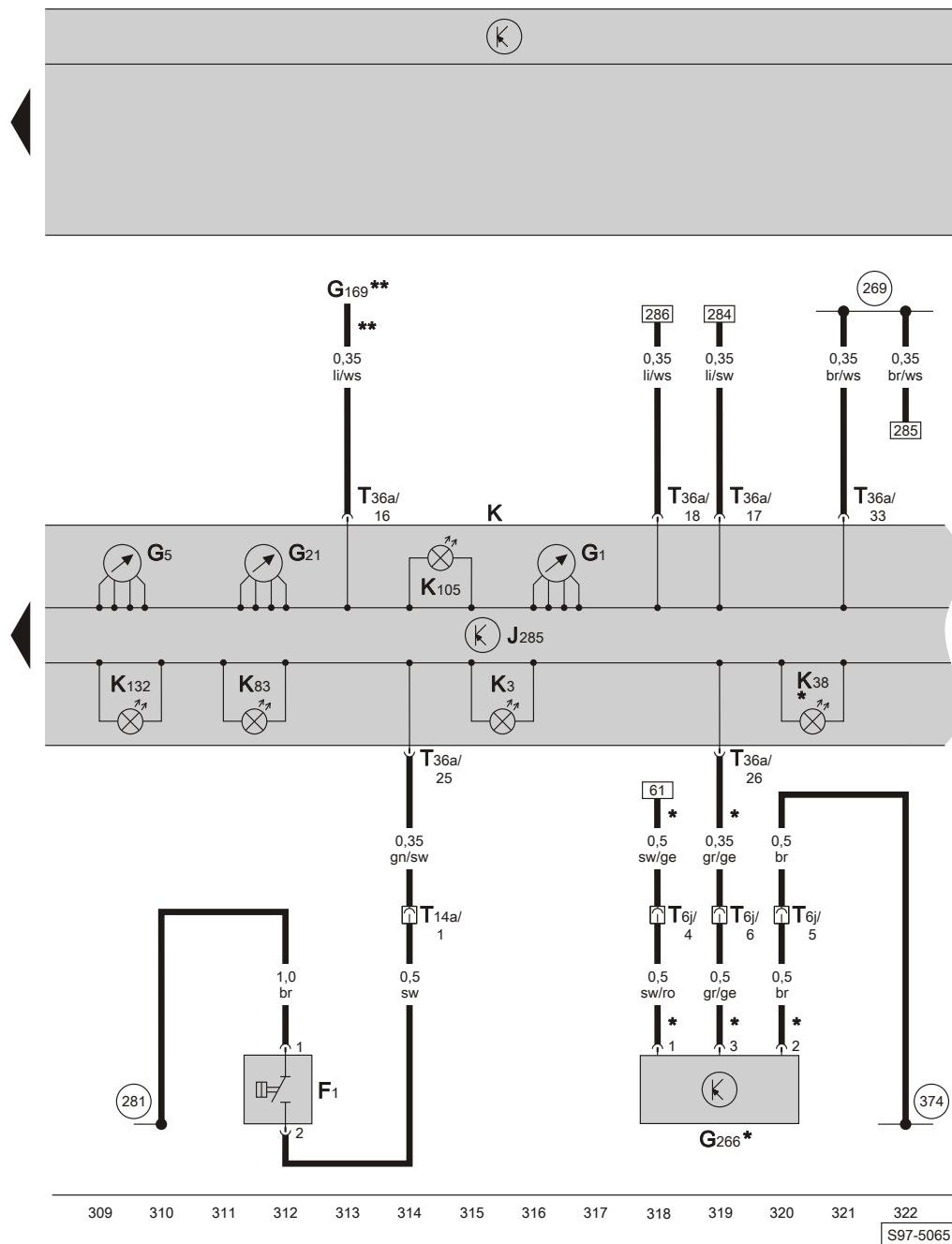
- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



2.0 ltr. - Motronic/110 kW, Engine identification characters BVZ

As of May 2007

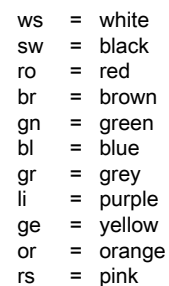
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
SA1	Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
T2t	2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
T4n	4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
T8a	8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

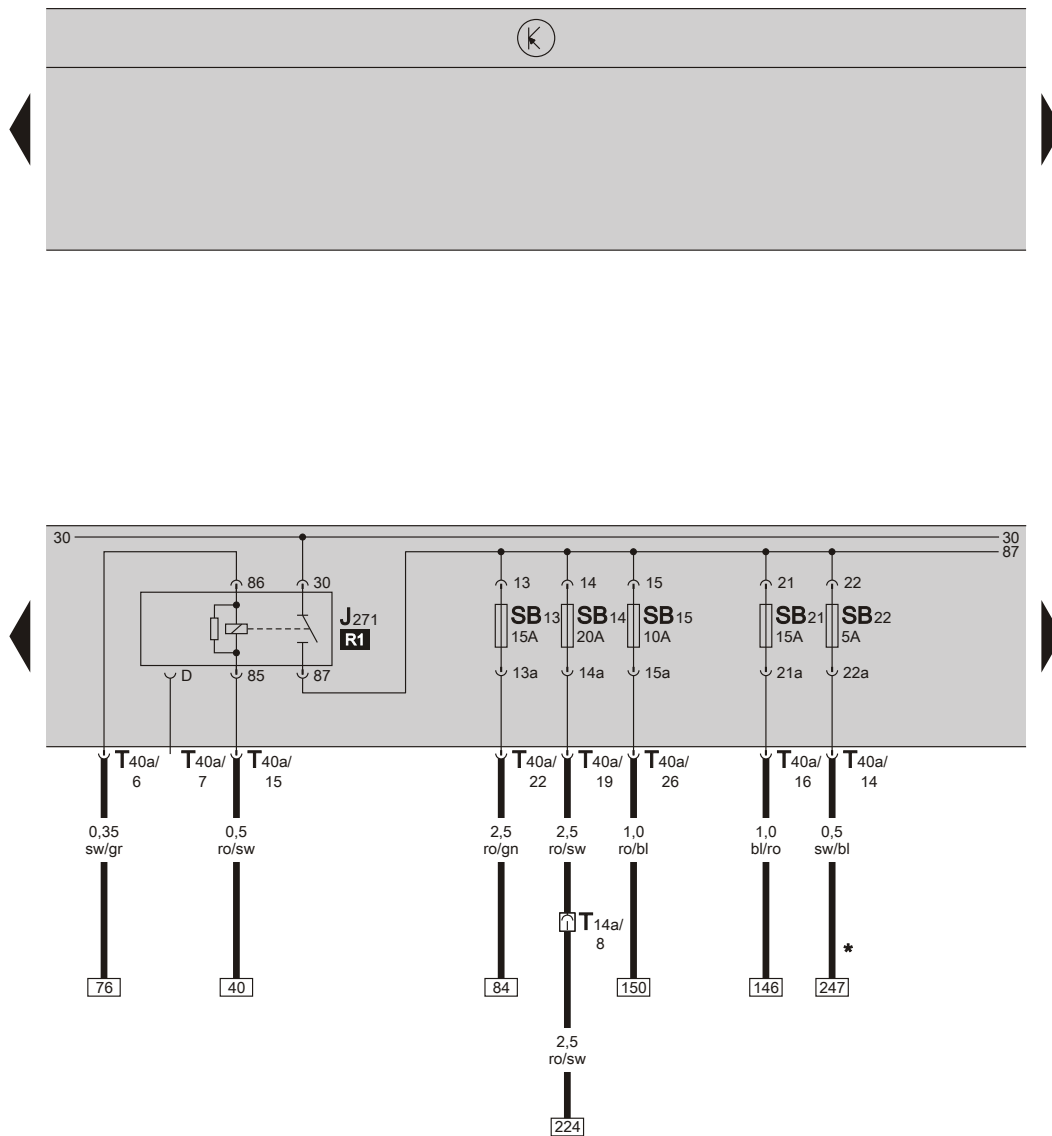
- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Earth strap, battery body |
| 12 | Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member) |
| 14 | Earth point, on gearbox |
| * | on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A |
| ** | on vehicles with alternator 140A |

* on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

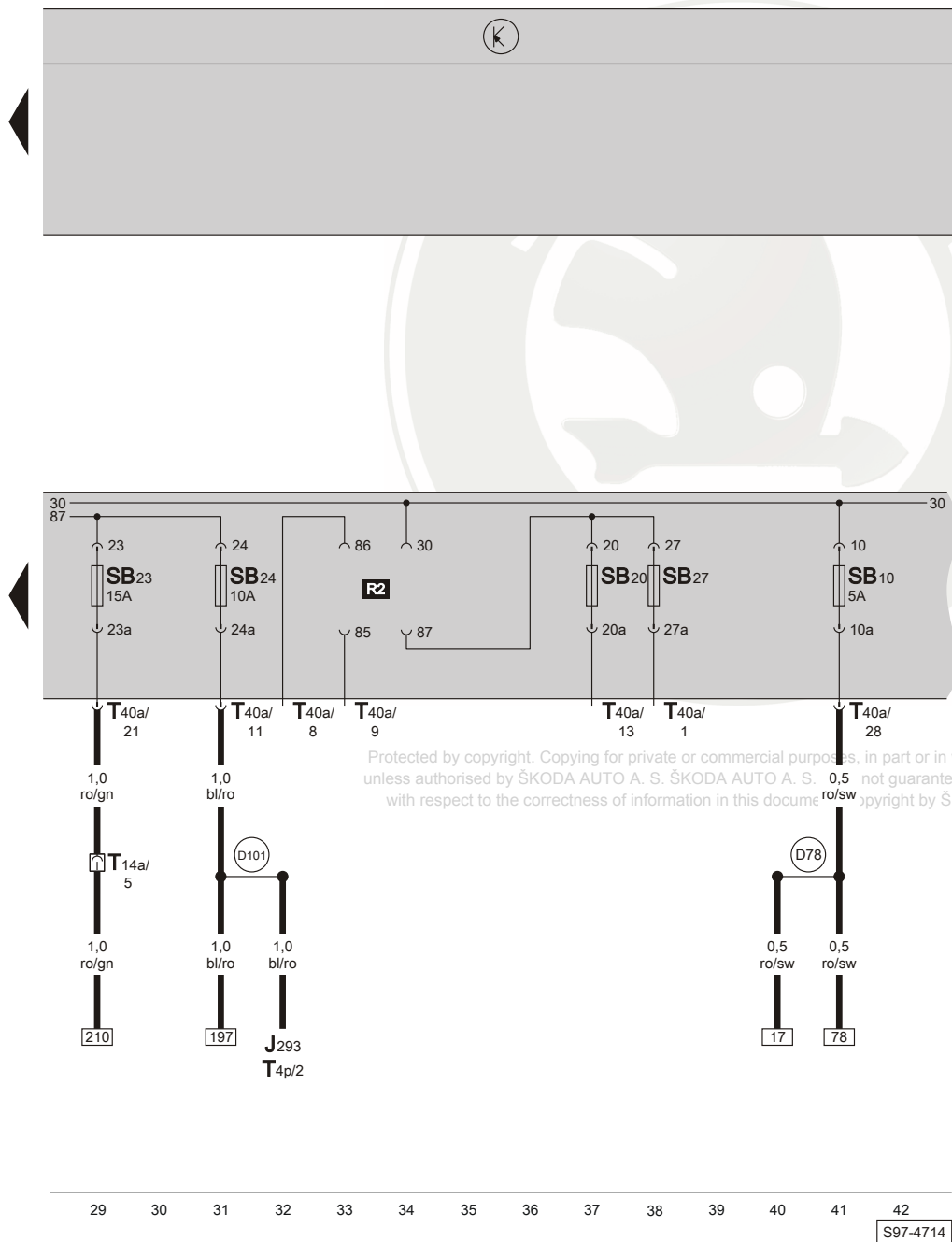


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Fuse holder

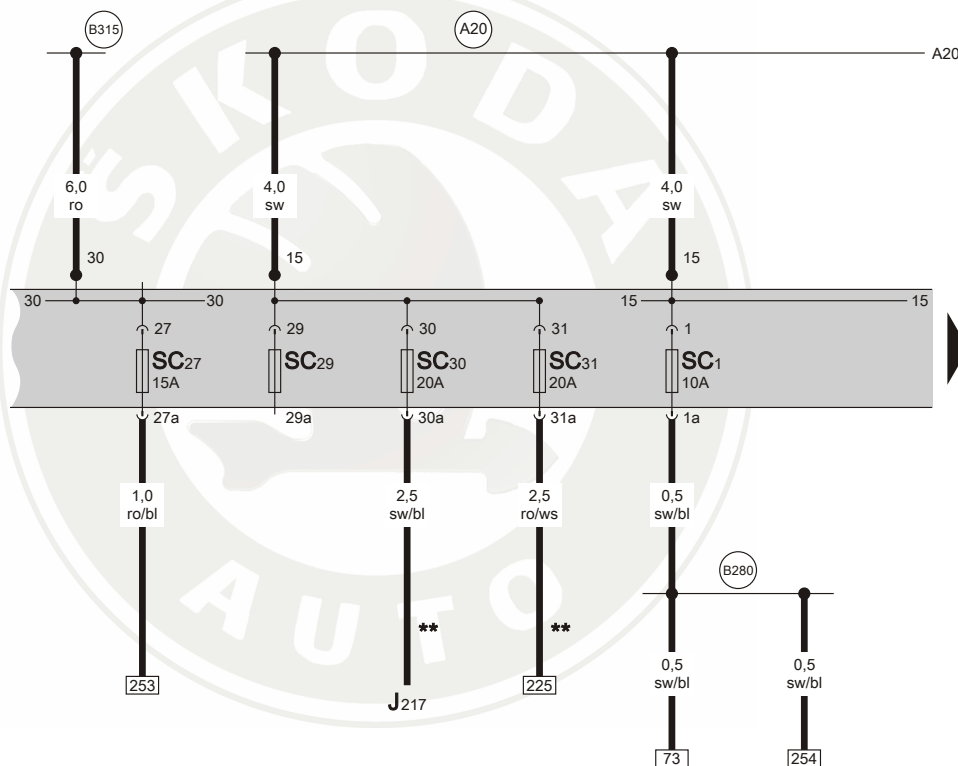
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

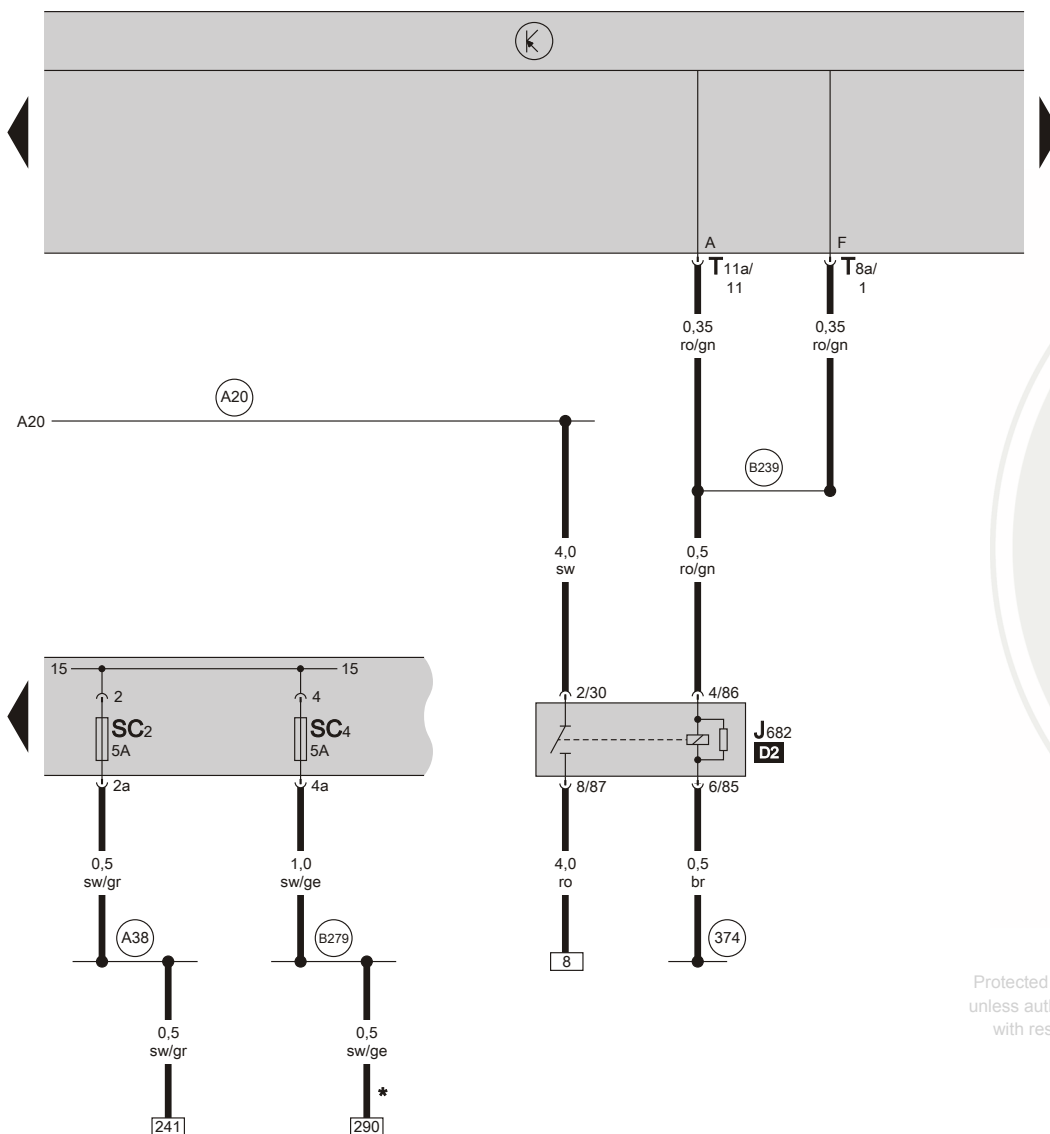
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

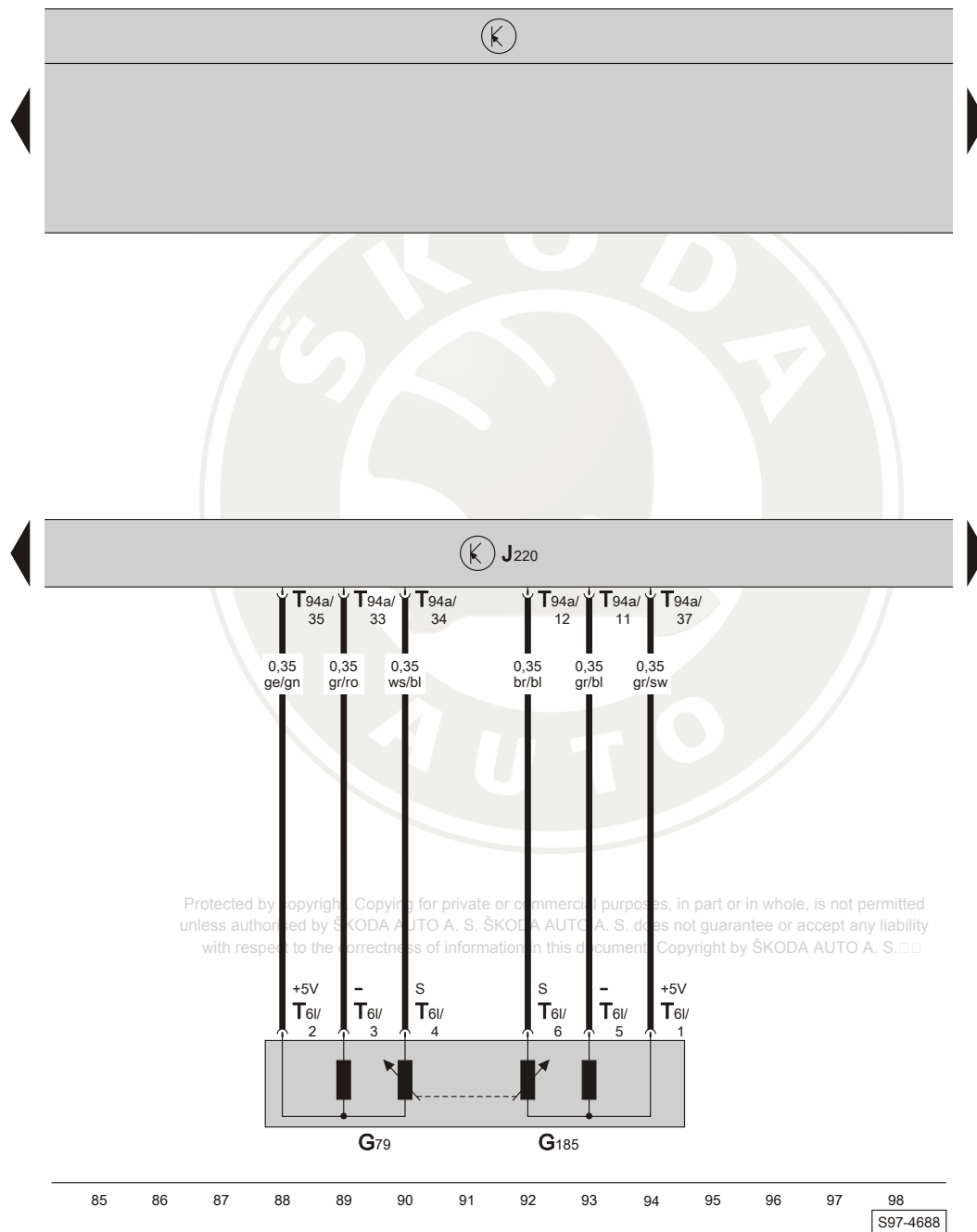
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

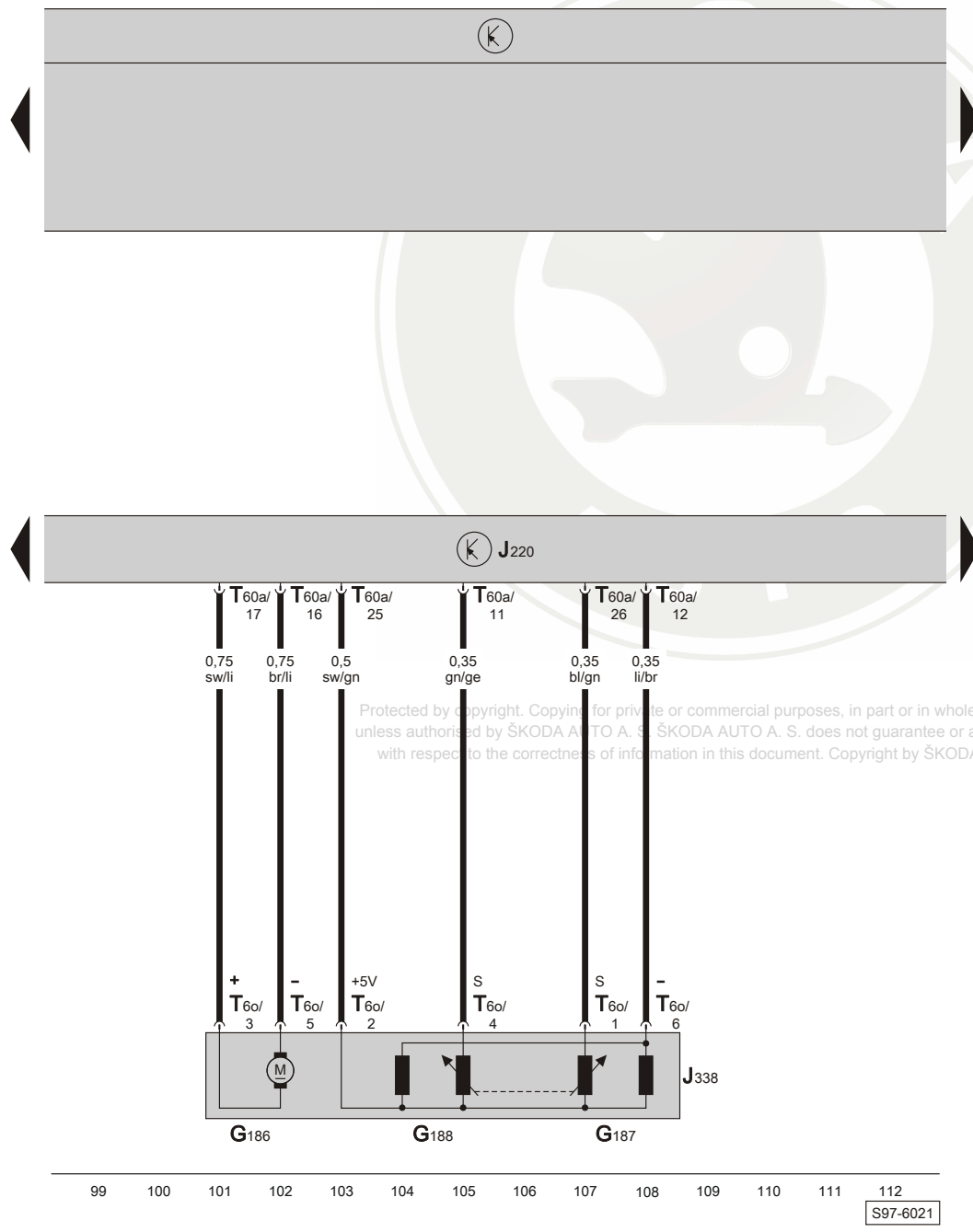
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



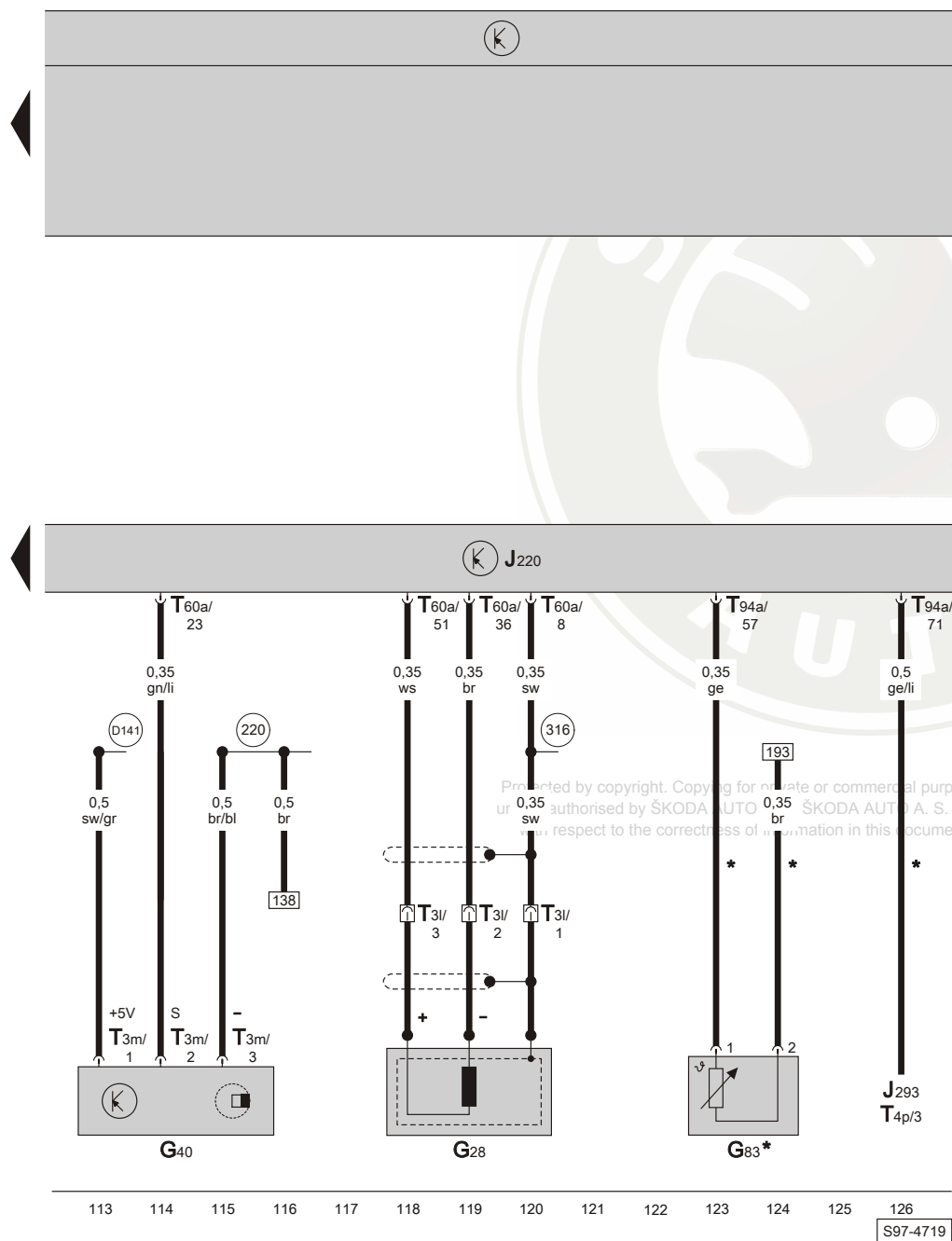
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

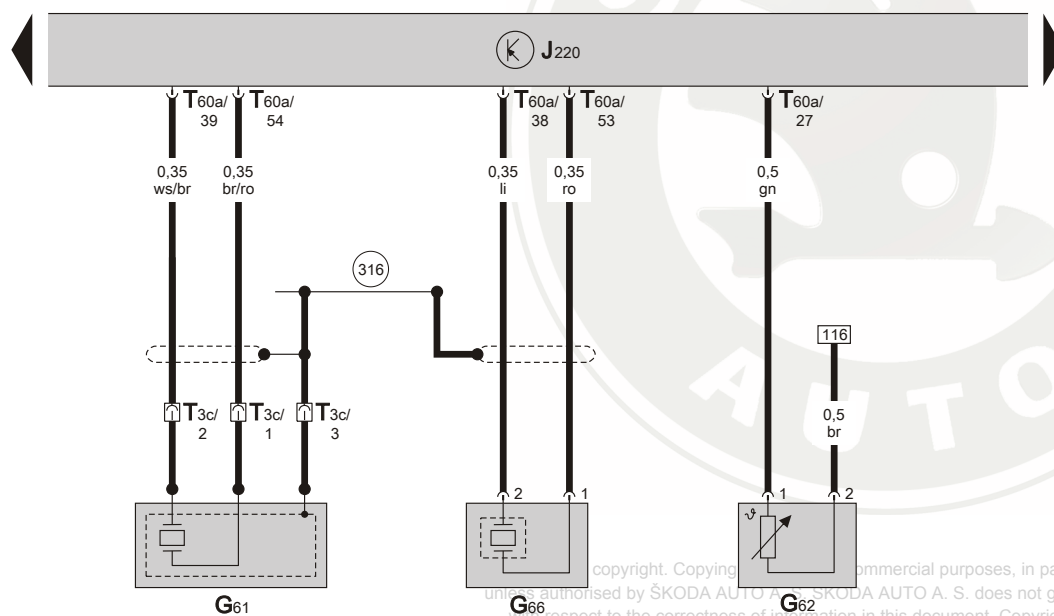
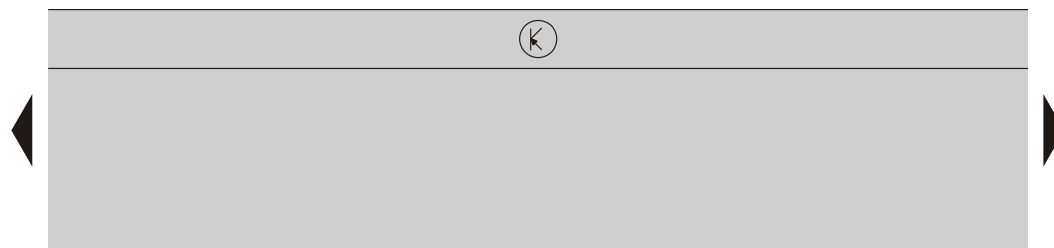


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, knock sensor II, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G66 Knock sensor II
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

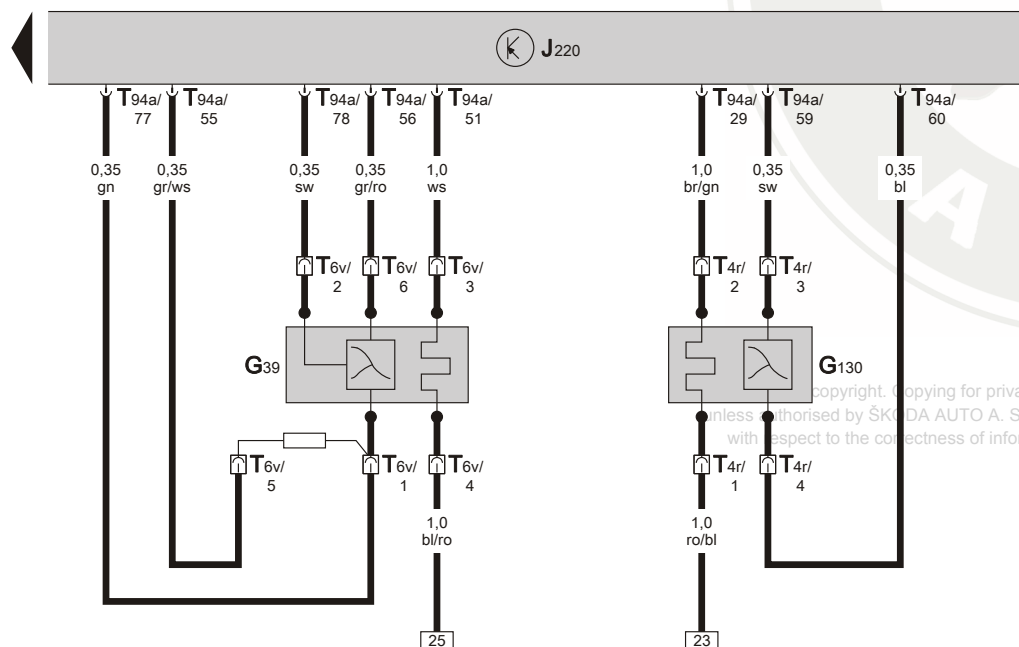
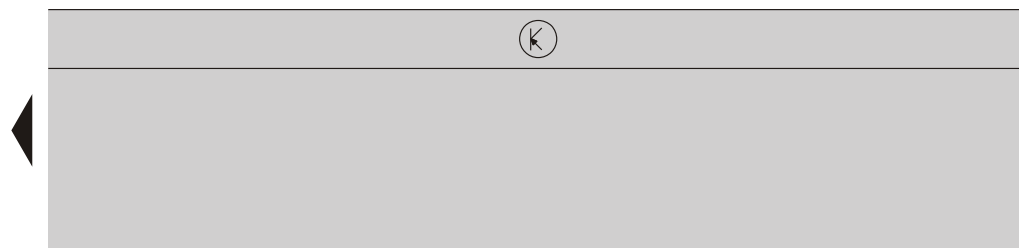
316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

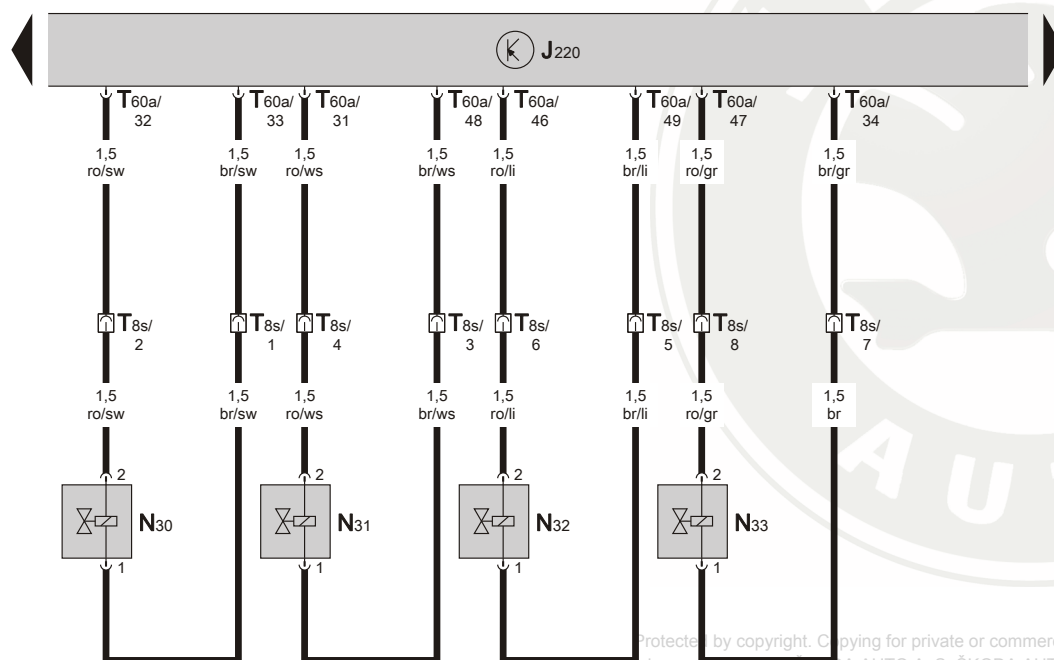
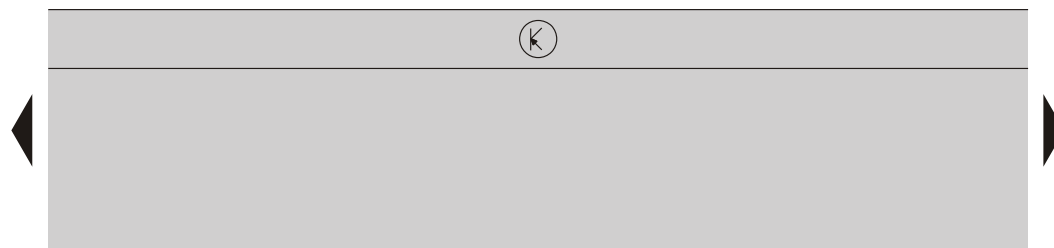
- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6v 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, injection valves

- J220 Motronic control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 T8s 8-pin connector, in the holder at the cylinder head
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

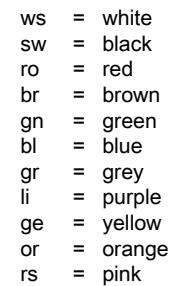


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

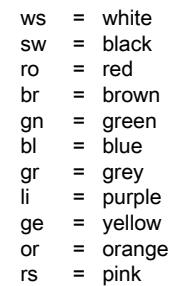
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

S97-4721



(D141) Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

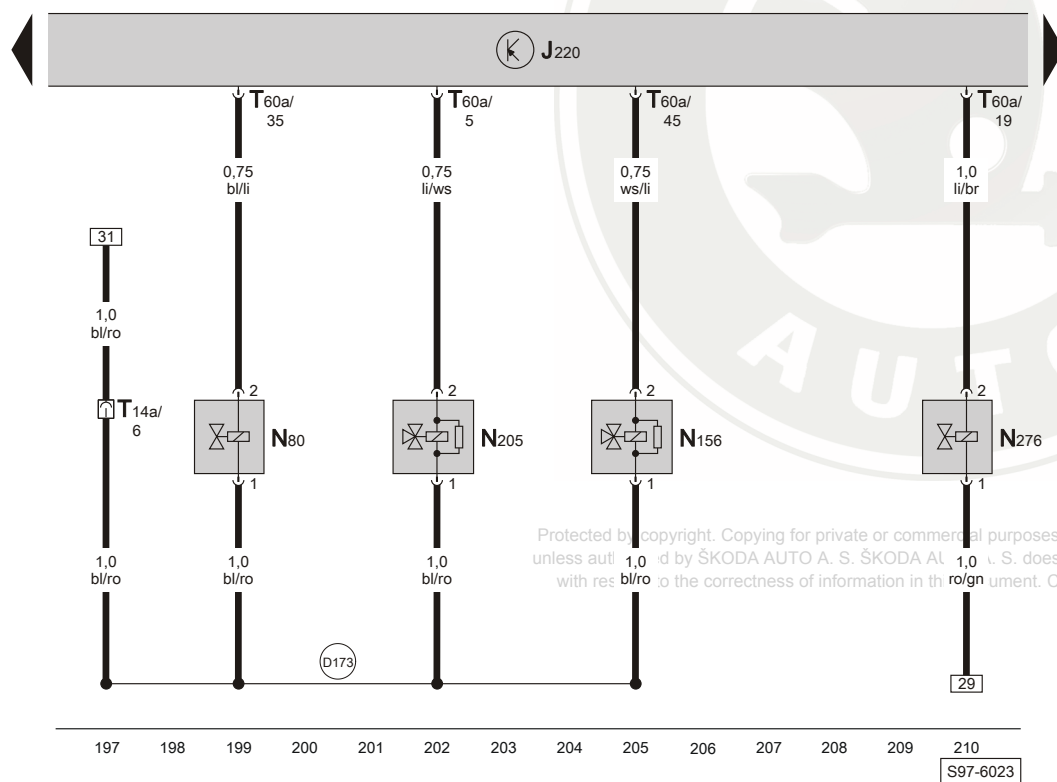
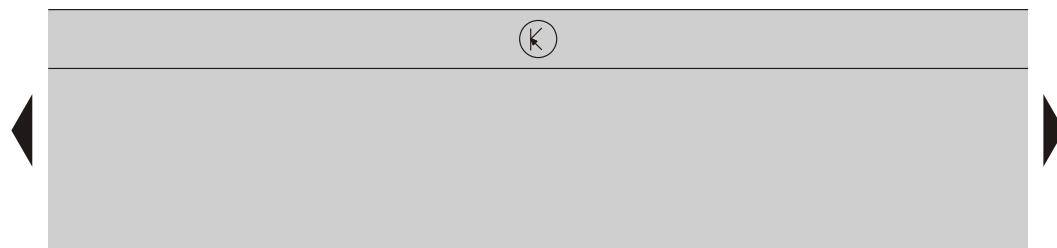


220	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
D141	Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system
solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure
regulating valve, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
- N205 Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



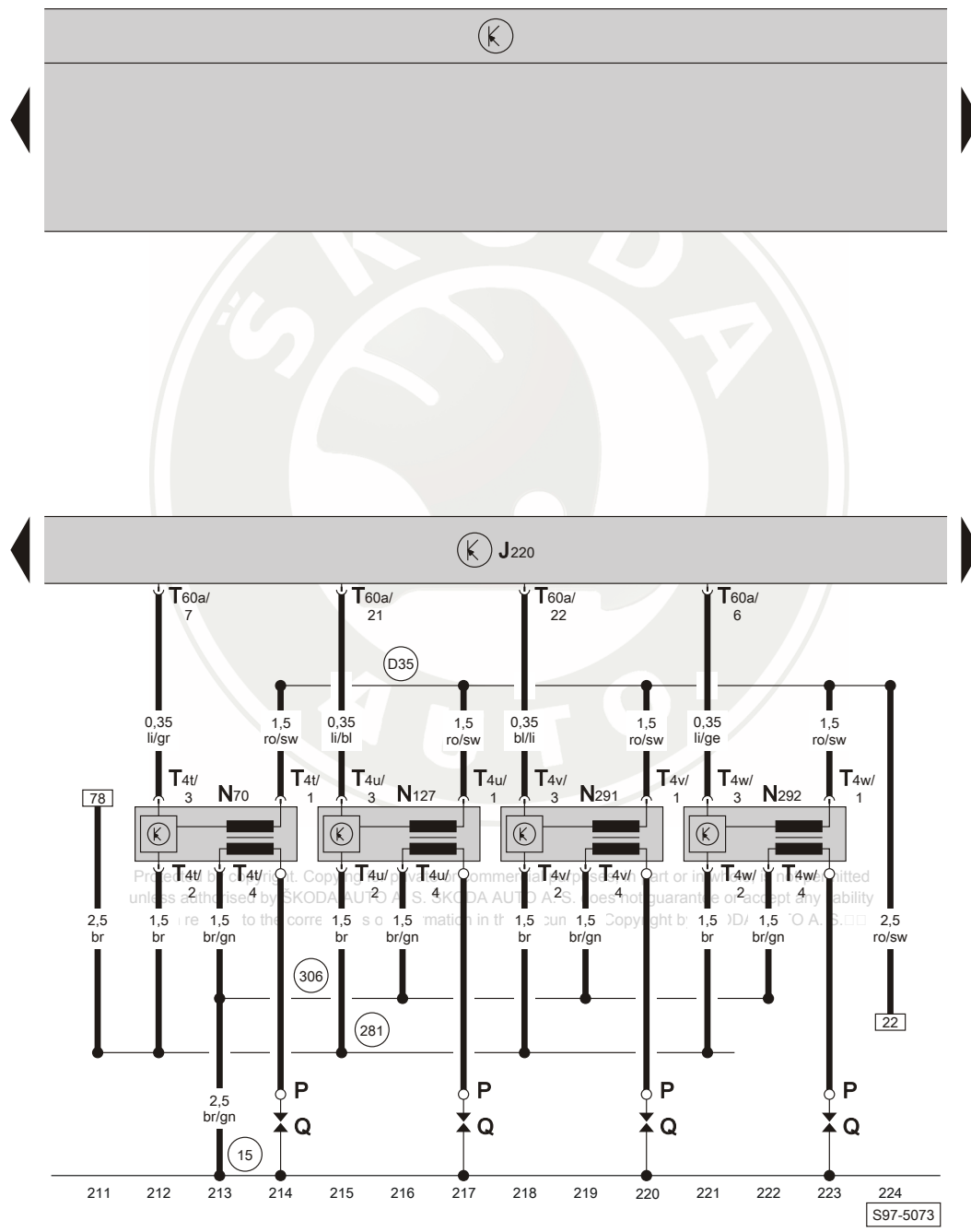
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit, ignition system

- J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

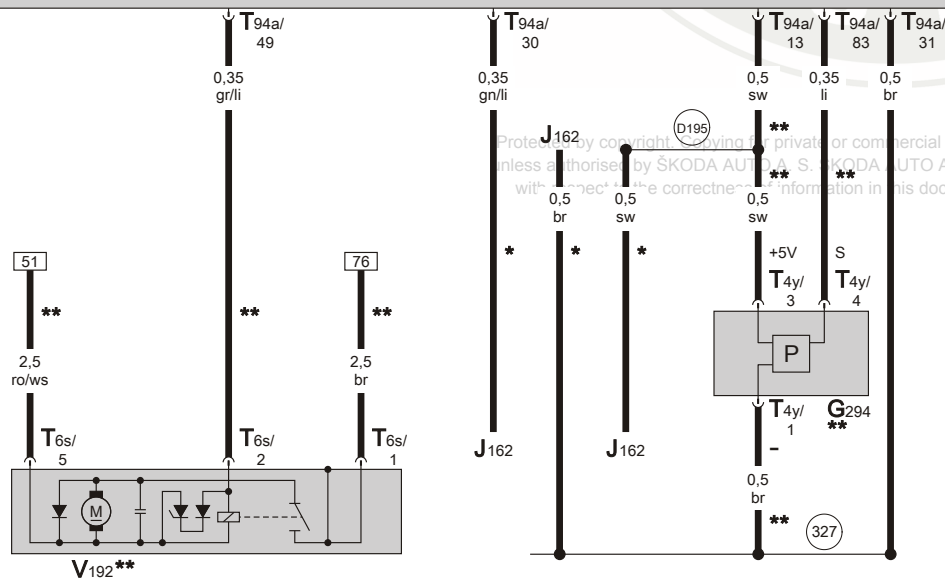
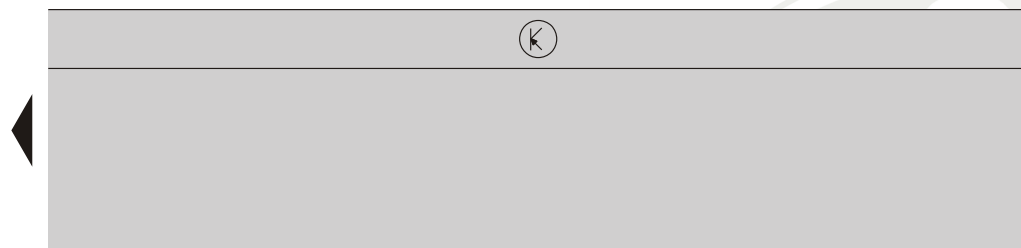
- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
 J162 Heater control unit
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
 T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

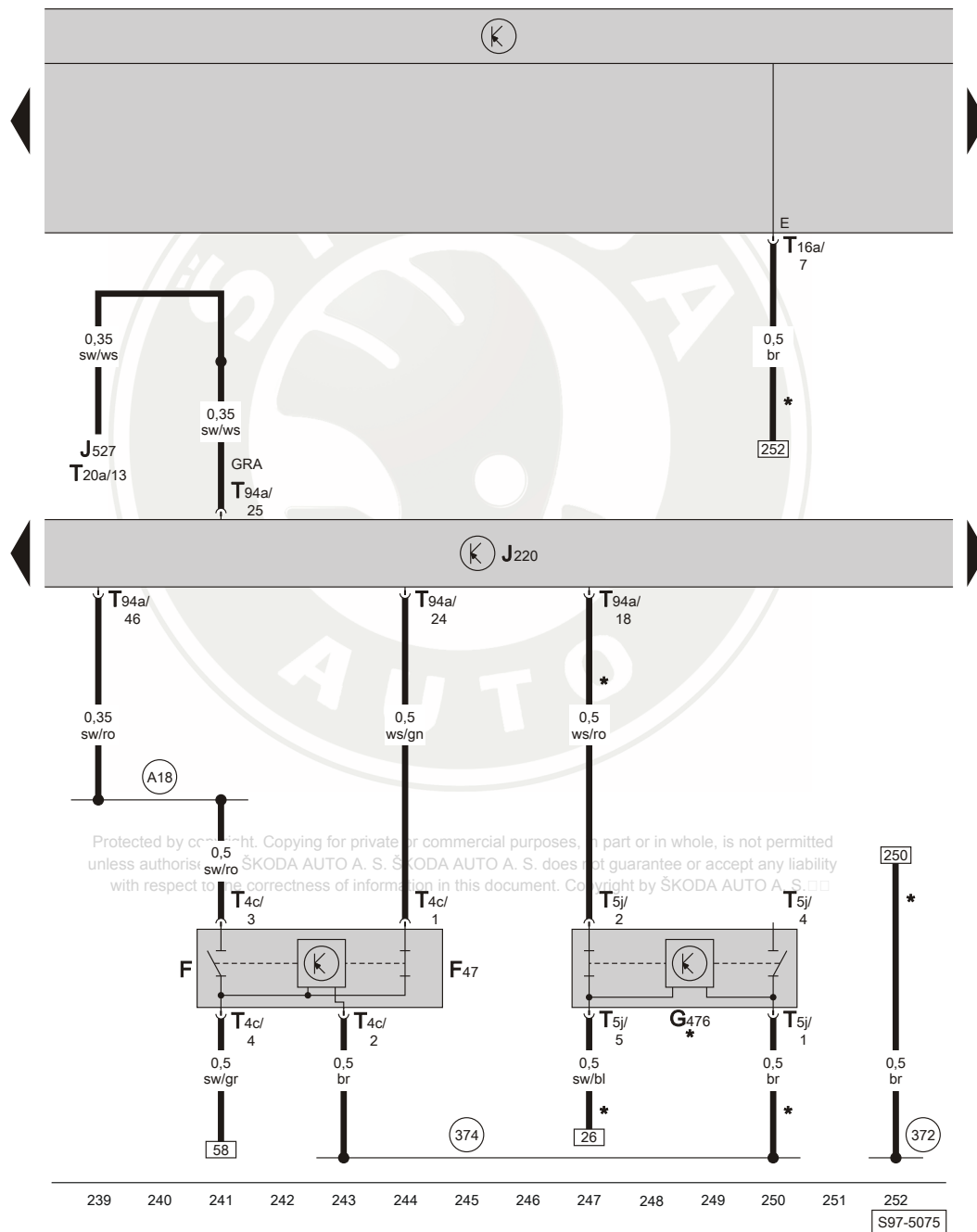
D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with heating

** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

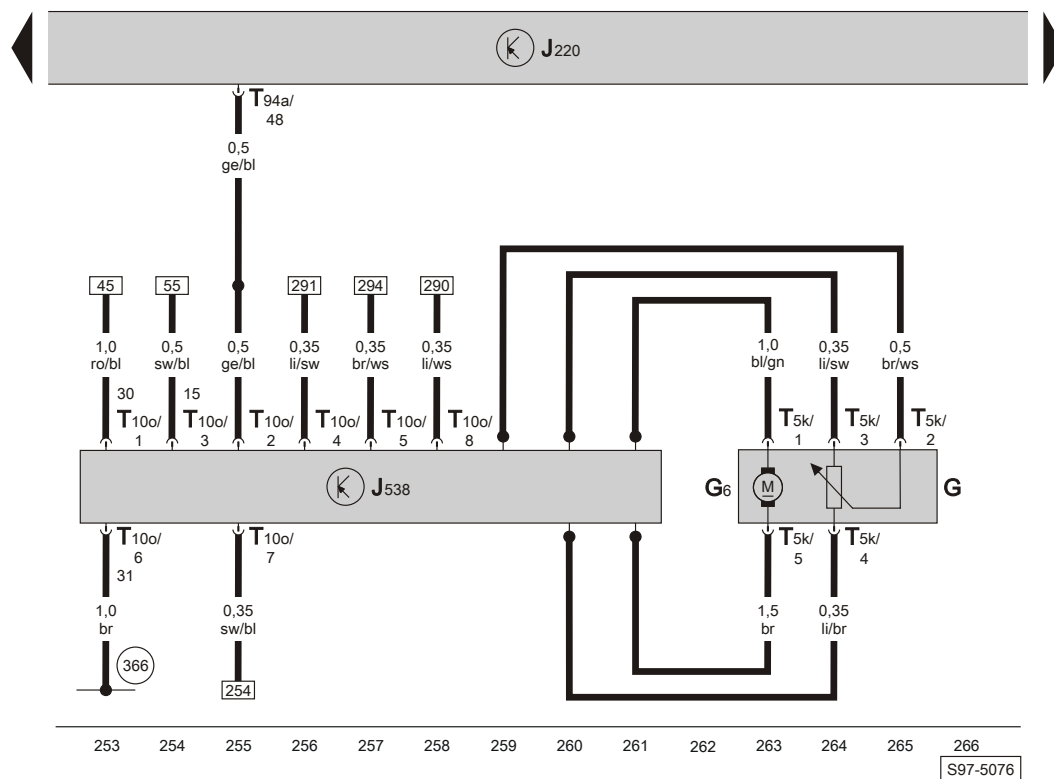
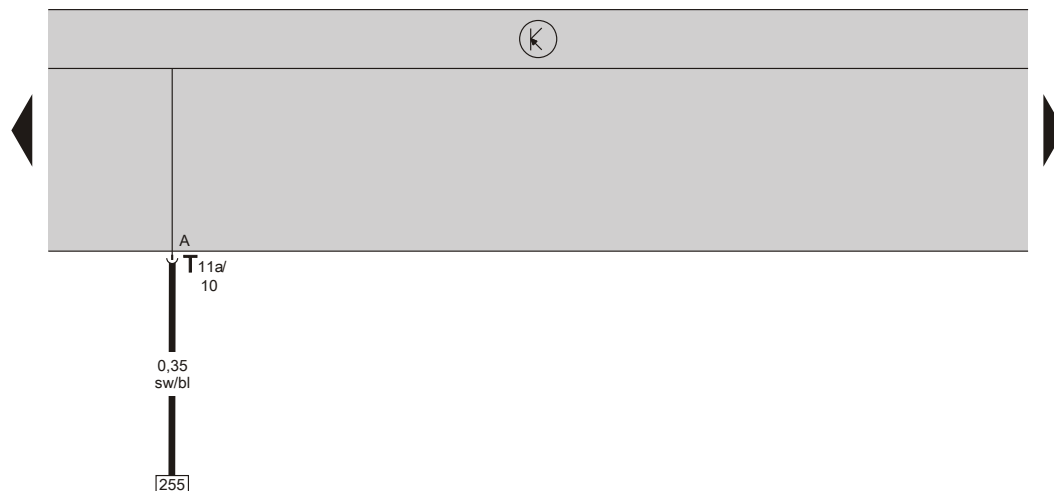
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

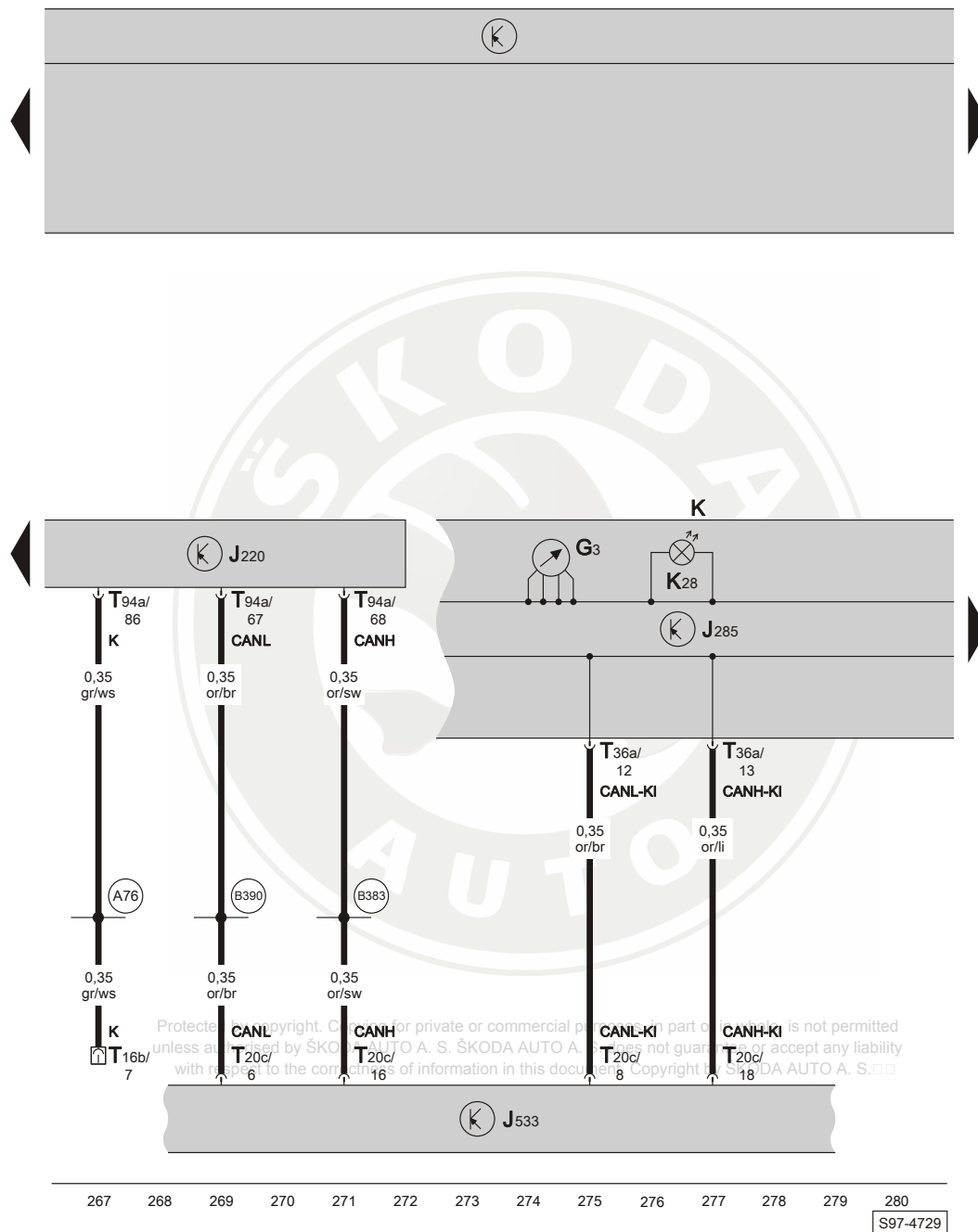
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

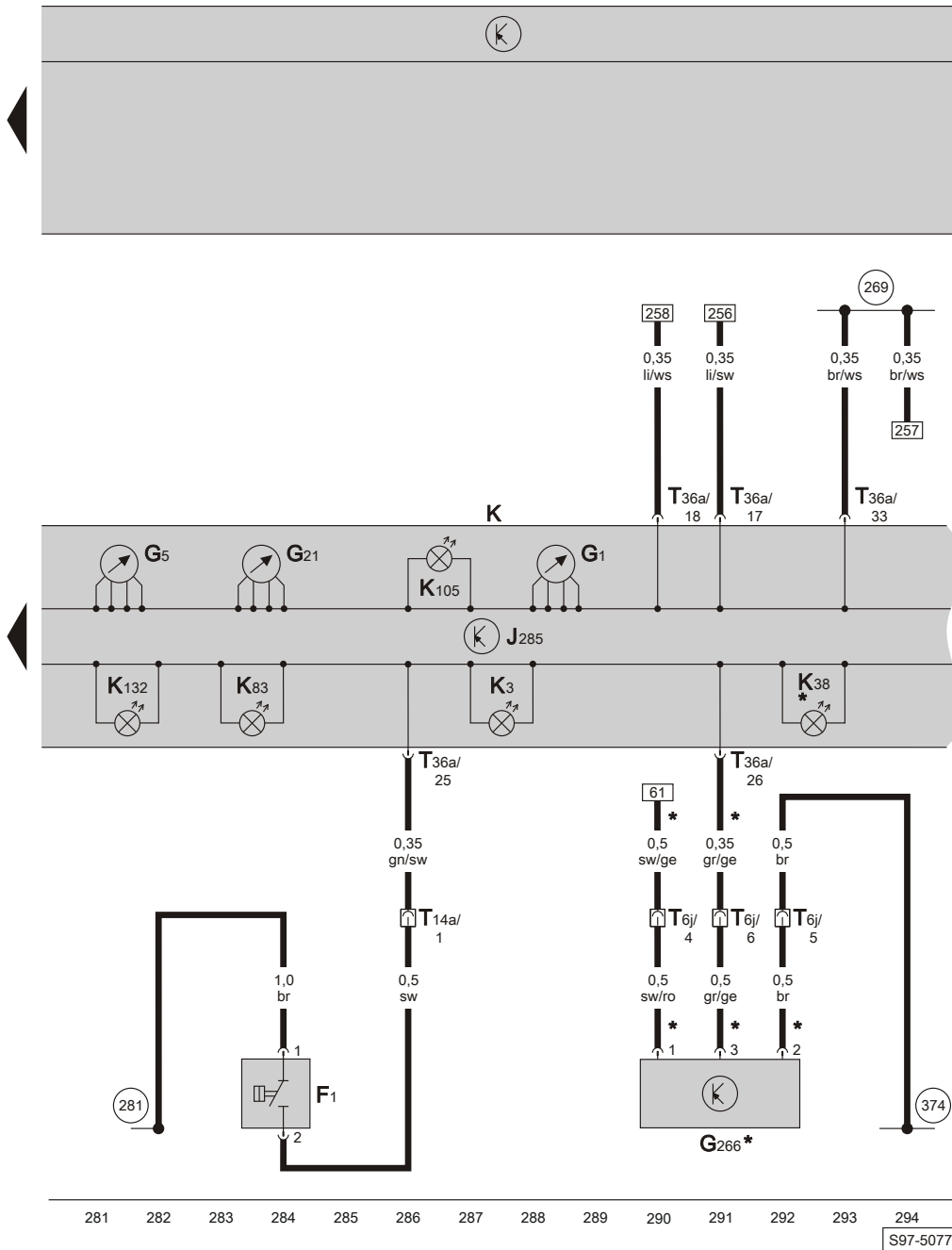
Copyright © 2008 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness





Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

2.0 ltr. - Motronic/147 kW, Engine identification characters BWA

As of May 2007

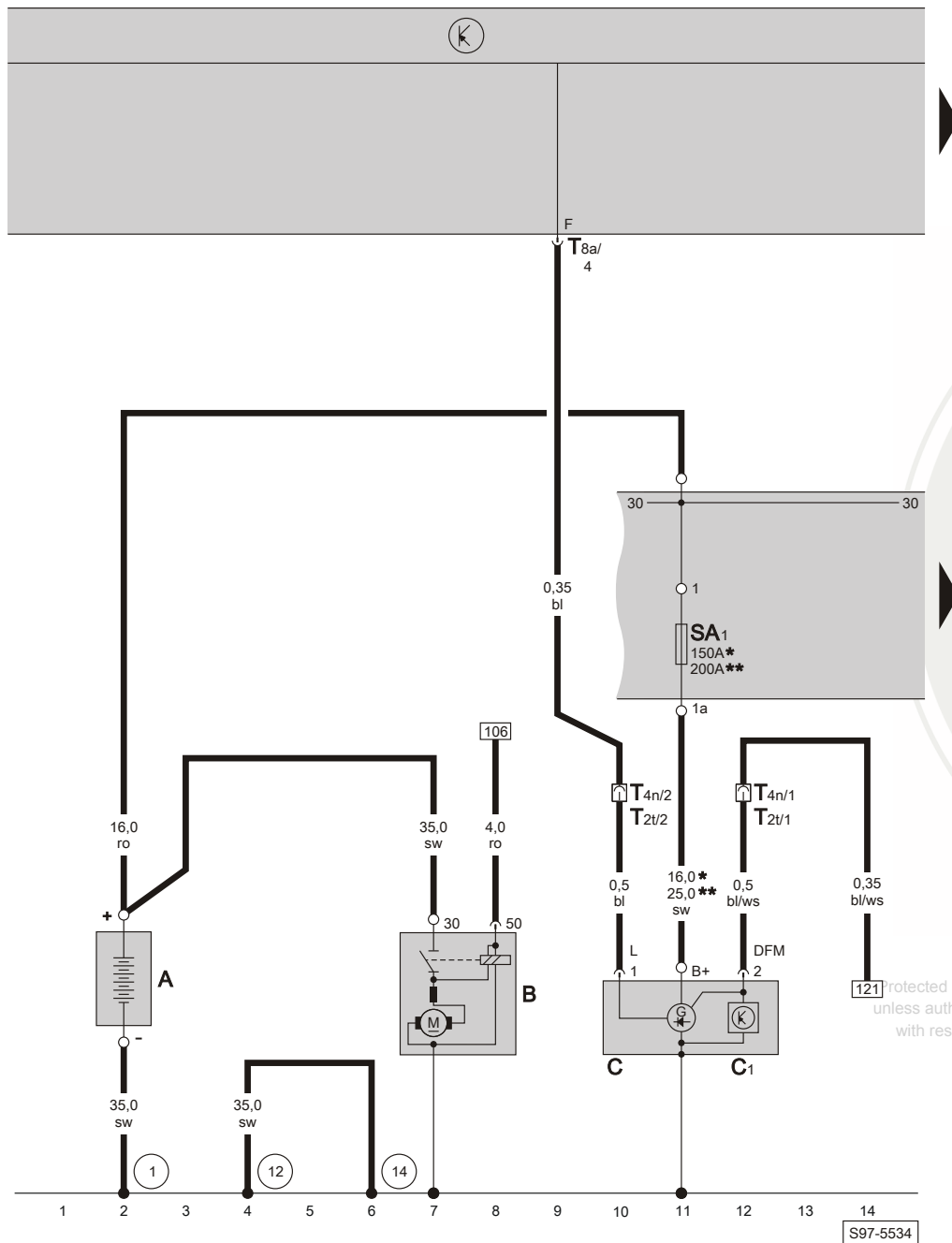
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

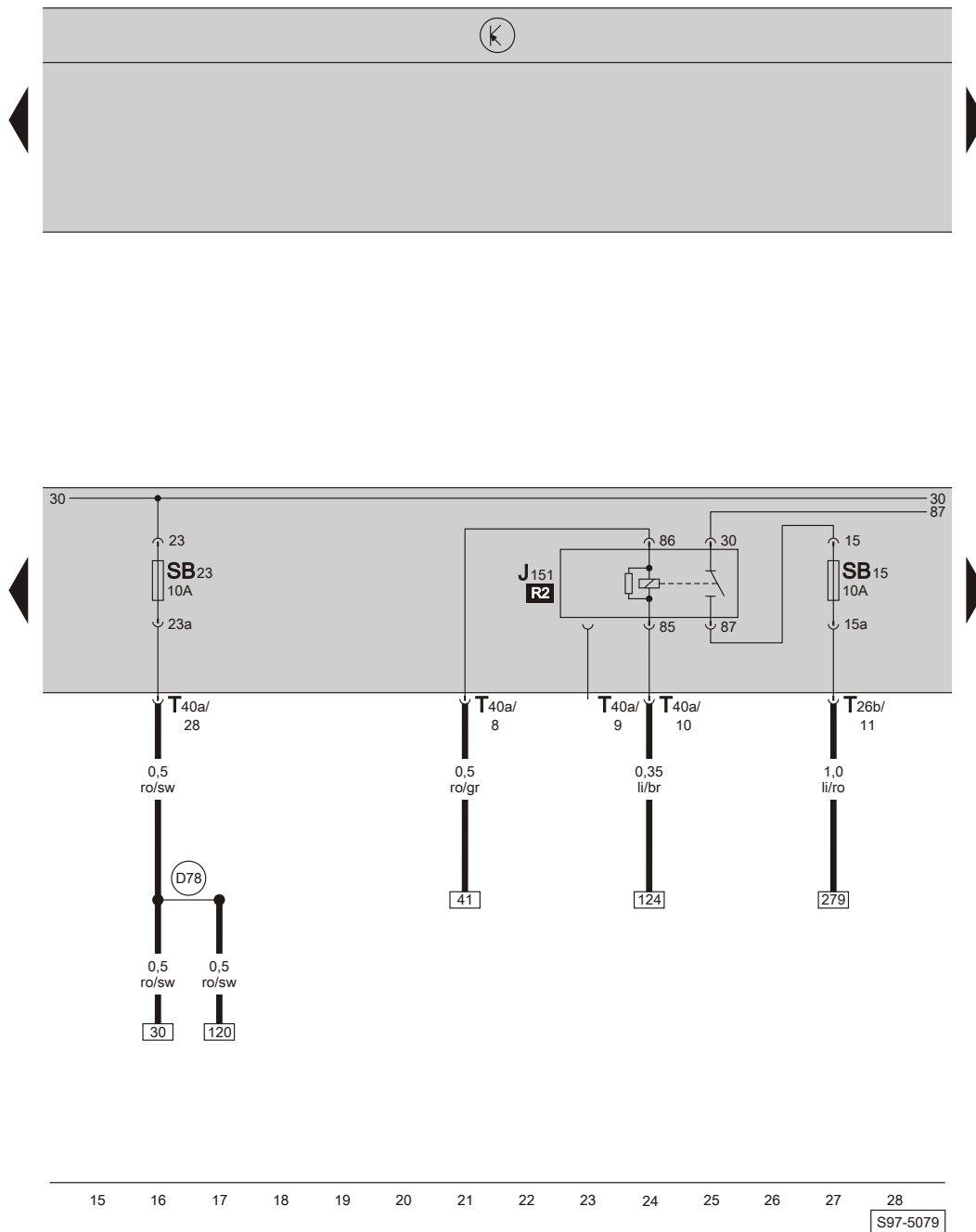
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Continued coolant circulation relay, E box

- J151 Continued coolant circulation relay, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
 T26b 26-pin connector, at the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

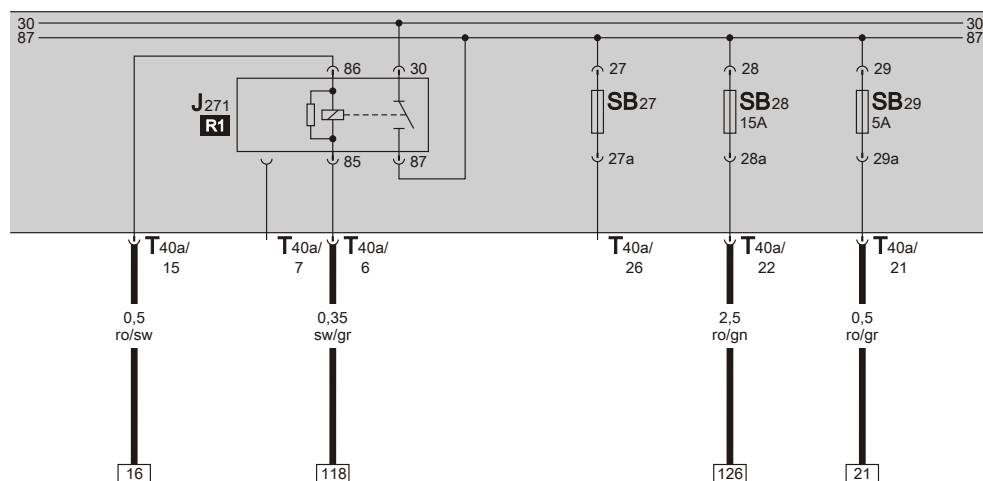
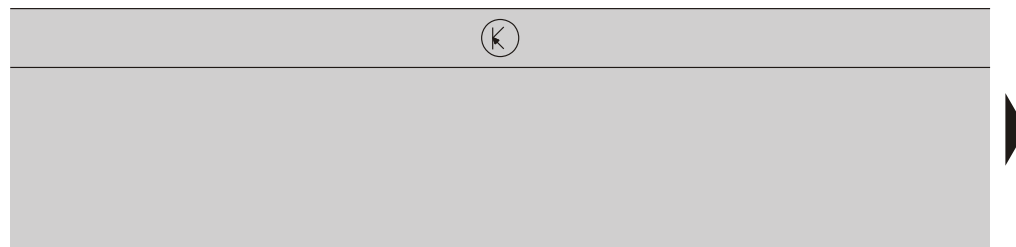
Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
 SB28 Fuse -28-, in the E box
 SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



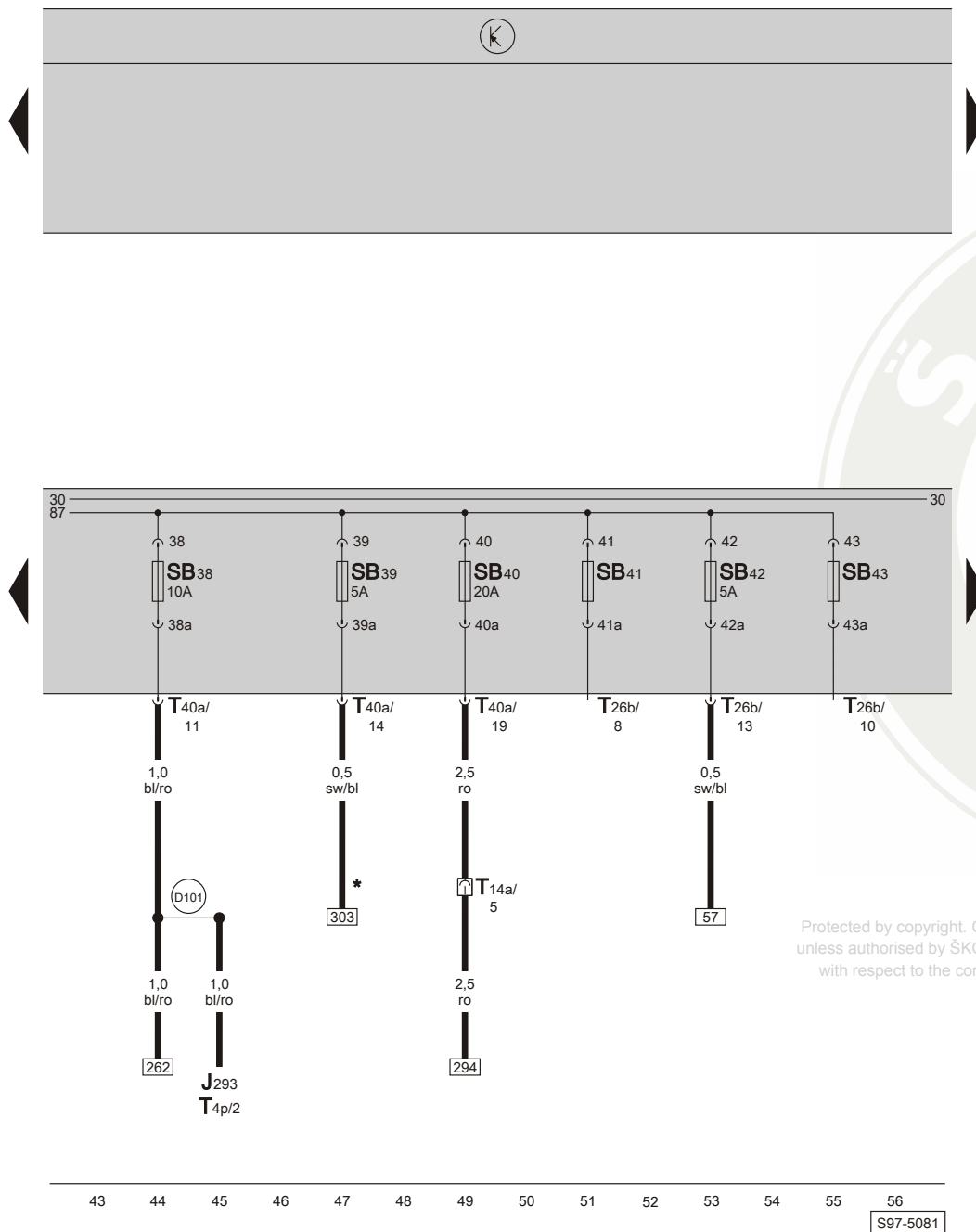
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB38 Fuse -38-, in the E box
- SB39 Fuse -39-, in the E box
- SB40 Fuse -40-, in the E box
- SB41 Fuse -41-, in the E box
- SB42 Fuse -42-, in the E box
- SB43 Fuse -43-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T26b 26-pin connector, at the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

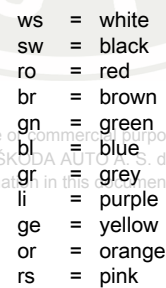


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



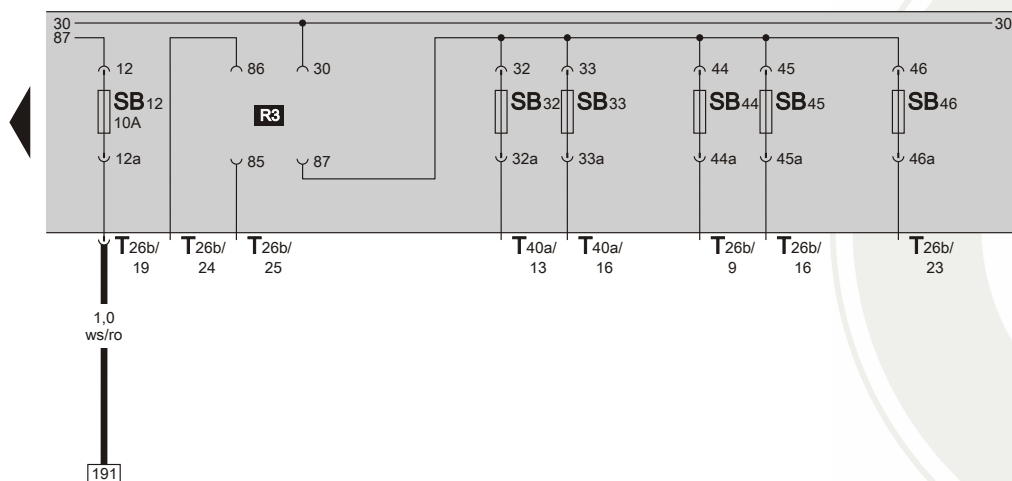
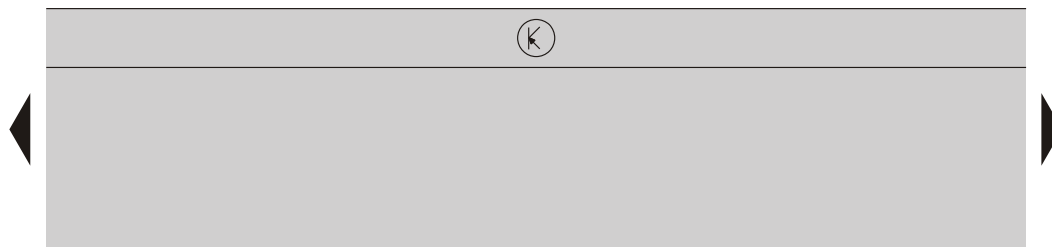
- | | |
|------|---|
| J757 | Current supply relay for engine components, in the E box |
| SB6 | Fuse -6-, in the E box |
| SB7 | Fuse -7-, in the E box |
| SB8 | Fuse -8-, in the E box |
| SB9 | Fuse -9-, in the E box |
| SB10 | Fuse -10-, in the E box |
| SB11 | Fuse -11-, in the E box |
| T14a | 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black) |
| T26b | 26-pin connector, at the E box |
| T40a | 40-pin connector, at the E box |



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

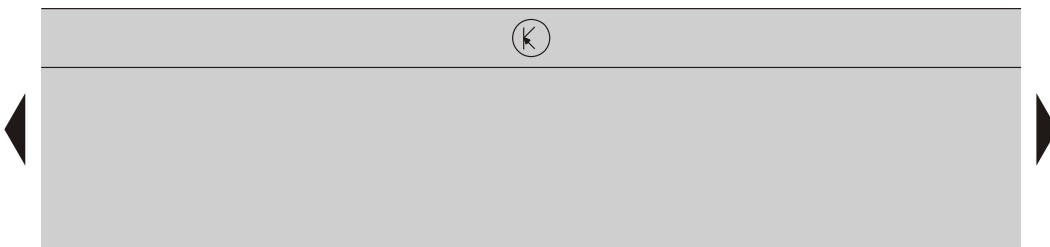
E box

- SB12 Fuse -12-, in the E box
- SB32 Fuse -32-, in the E box
- SB33 Fuse -33-, in the E box
- SB44 Fuse -44-, in the E box
- SB45 Fuse -45-, in the E box
- SB46 Fuse -46-, in the E box
- T26b 26-pin connector, at the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

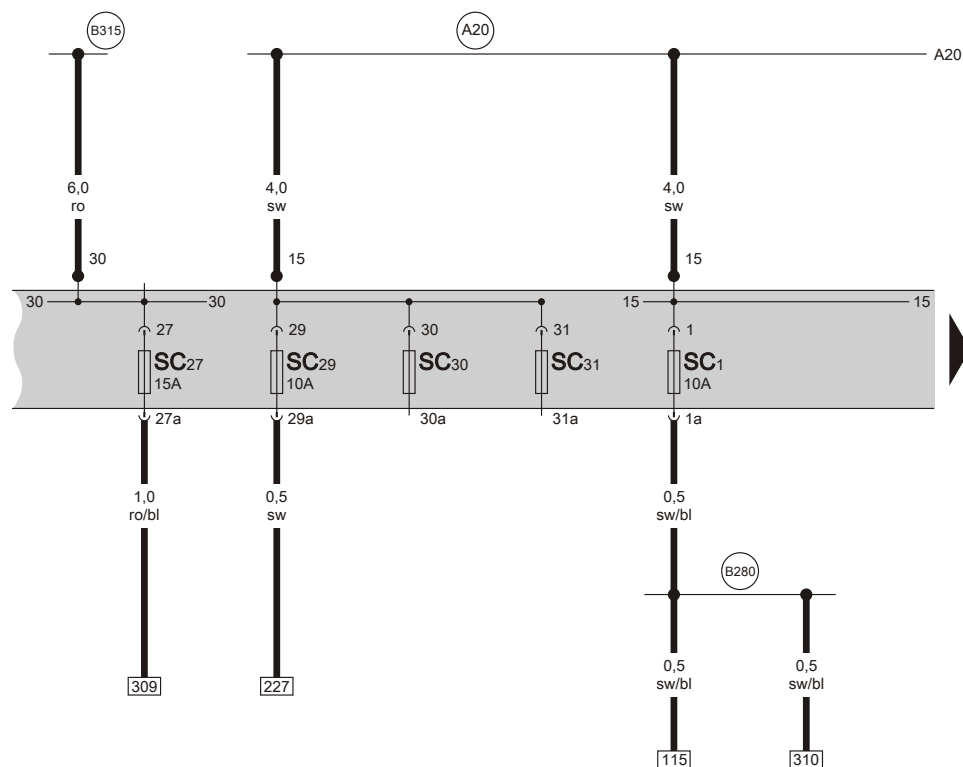
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder

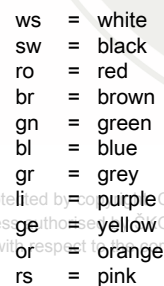
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
SC2	Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
SC4	Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
T8a	8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T11a	11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 - A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 - A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 - B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 - B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit

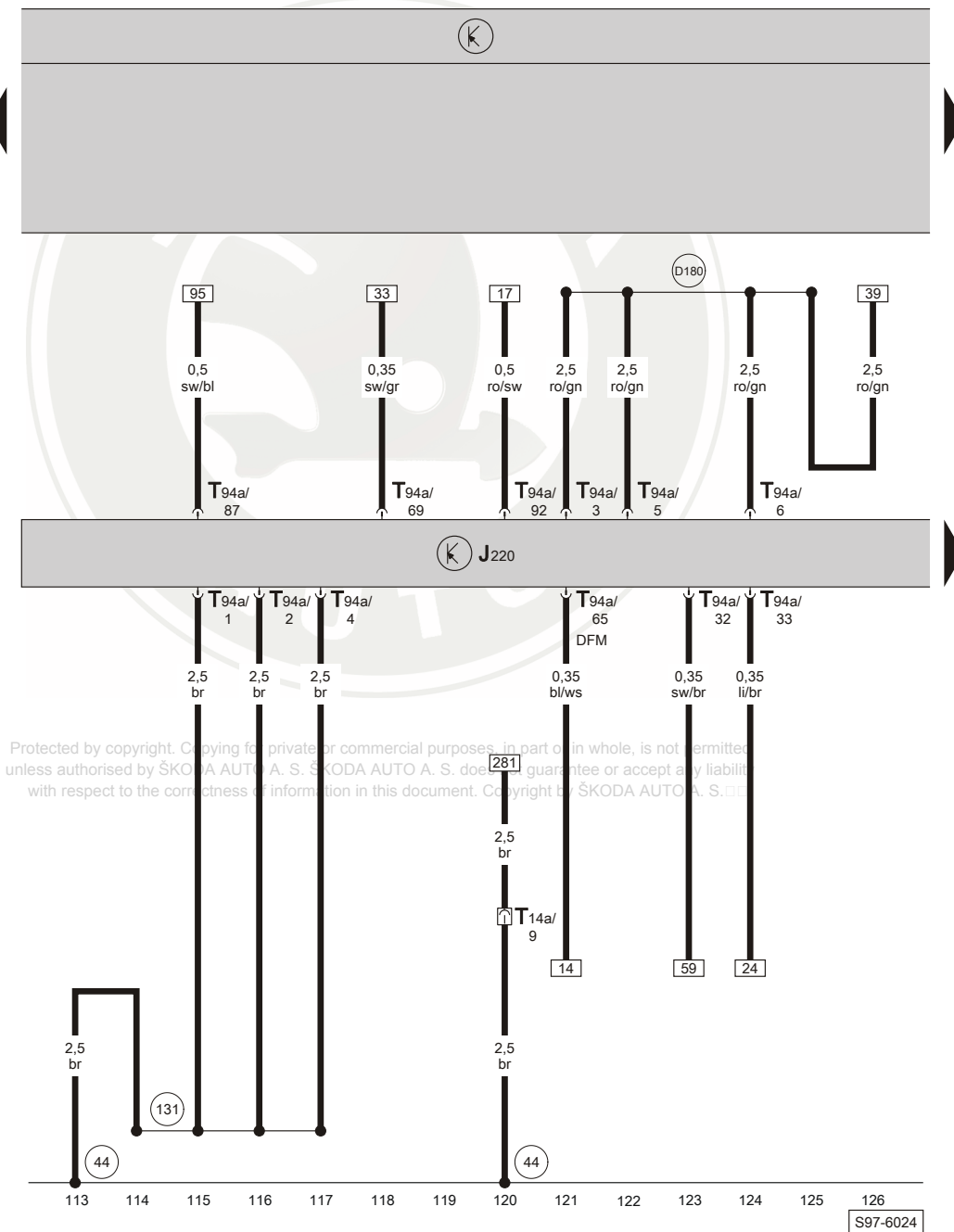
T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

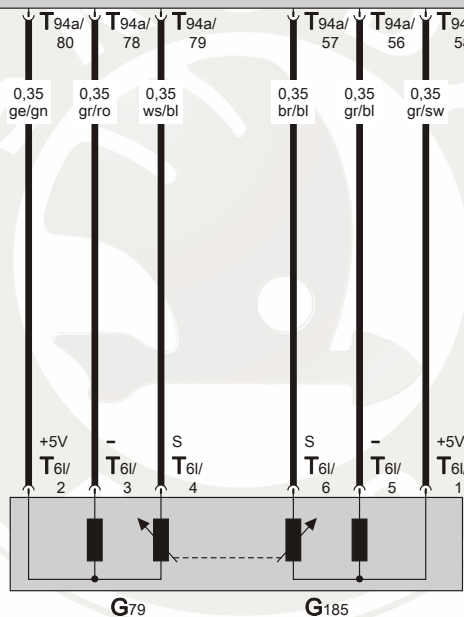
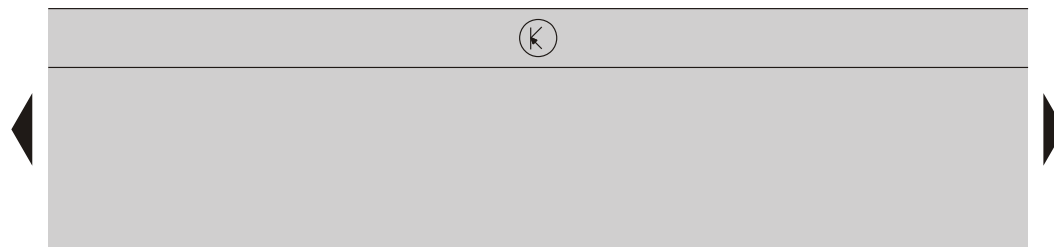


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-6024

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

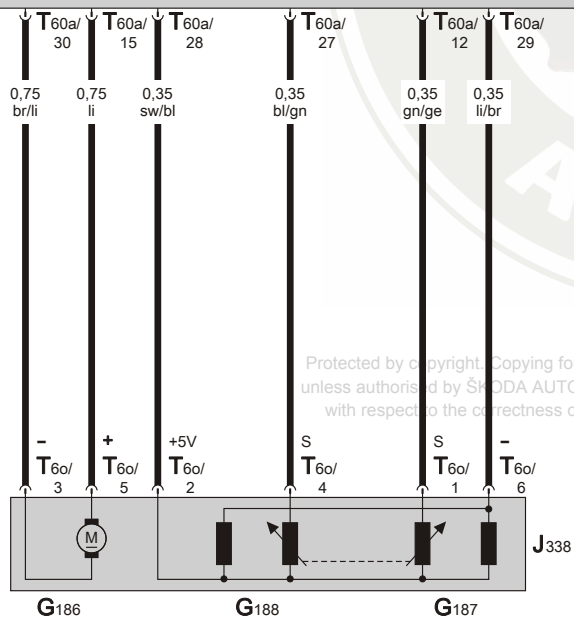
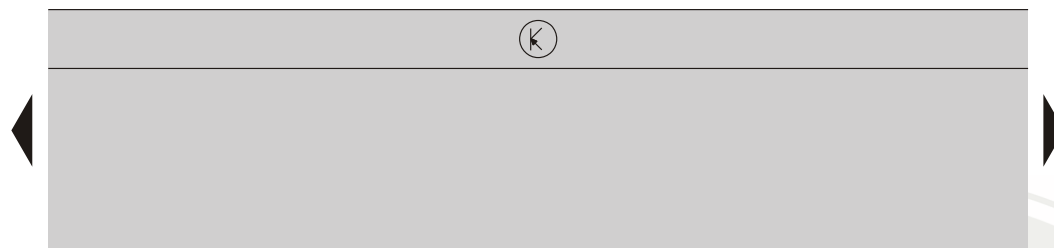
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

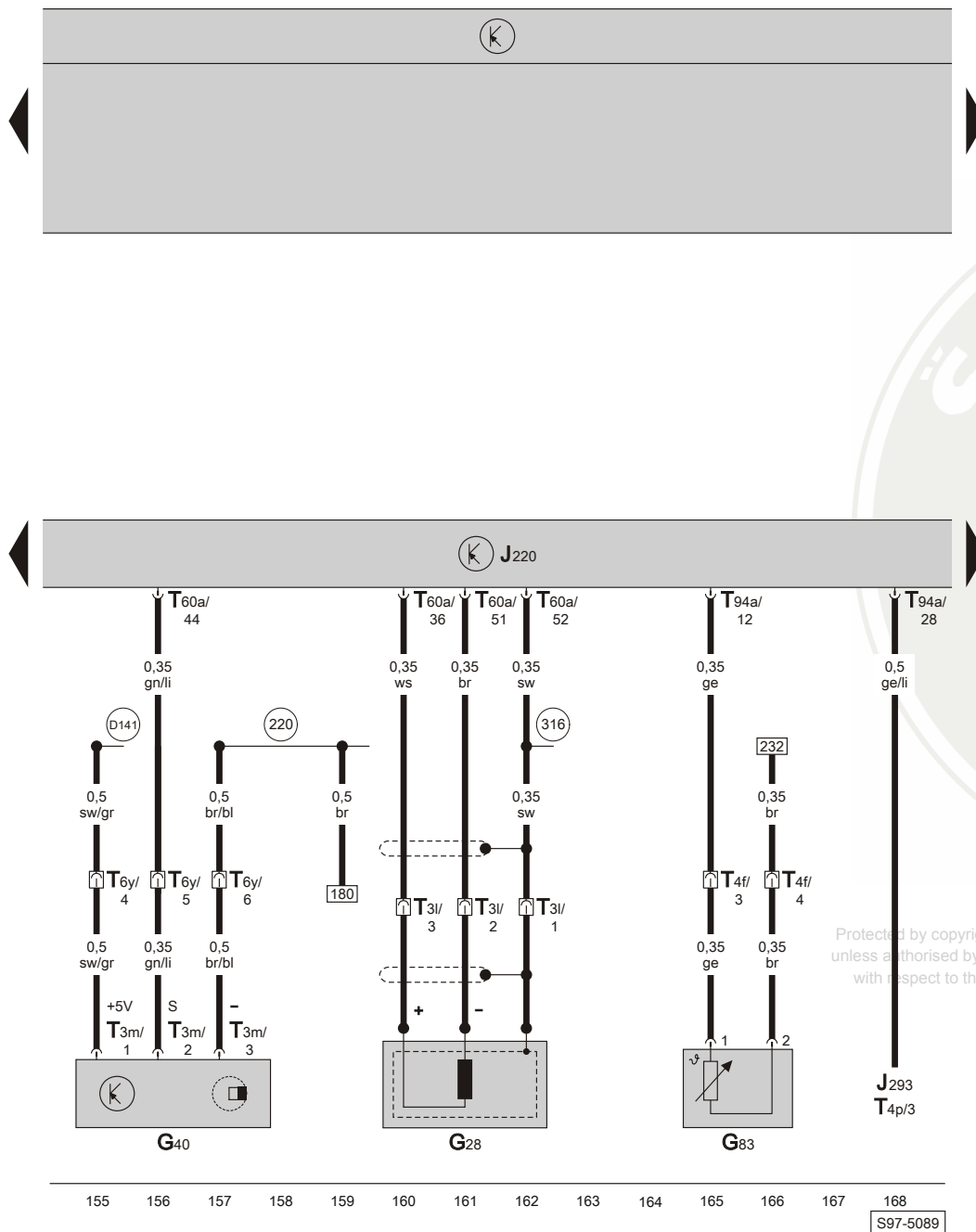


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

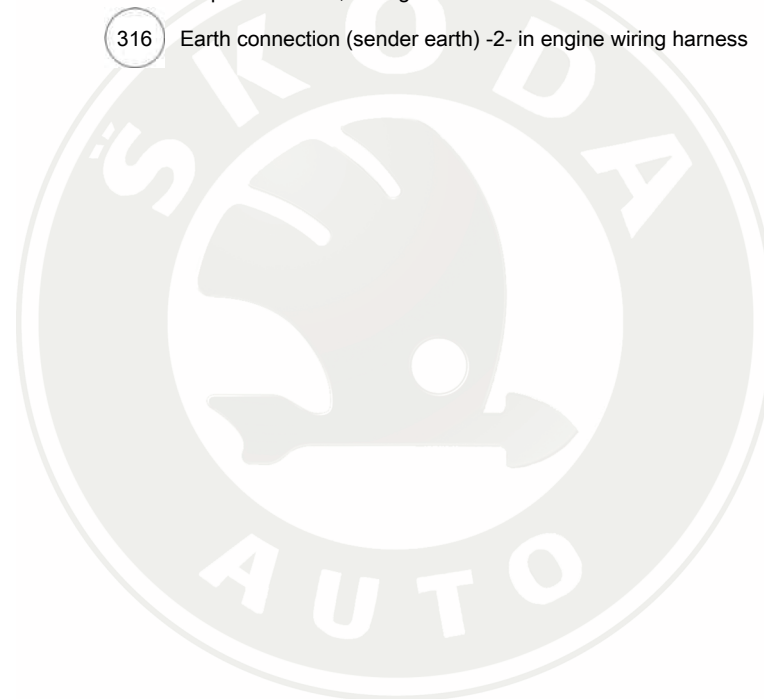


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, knock sensor II, coolant temperature sender

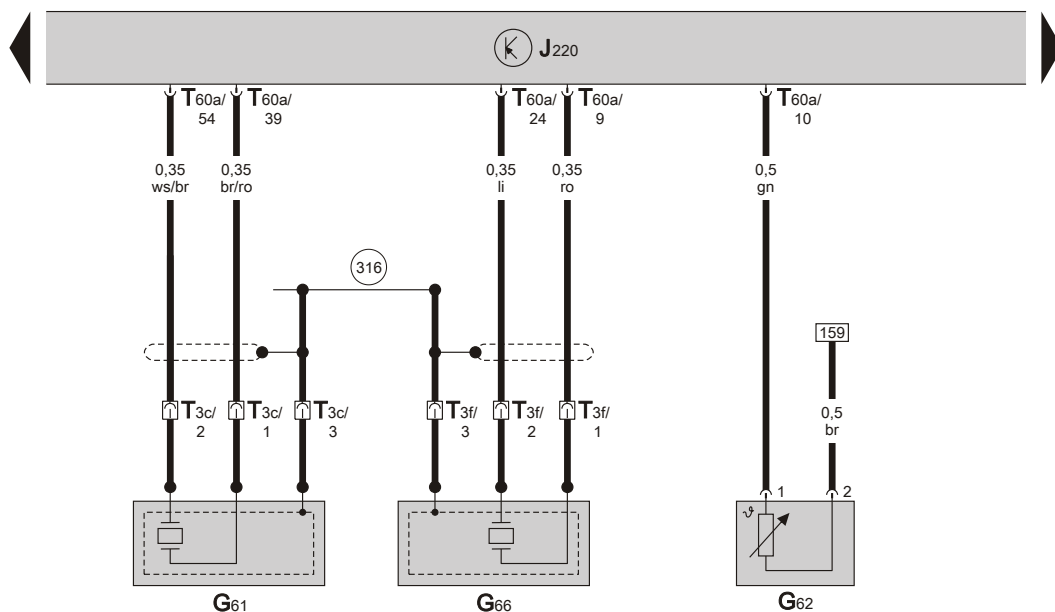
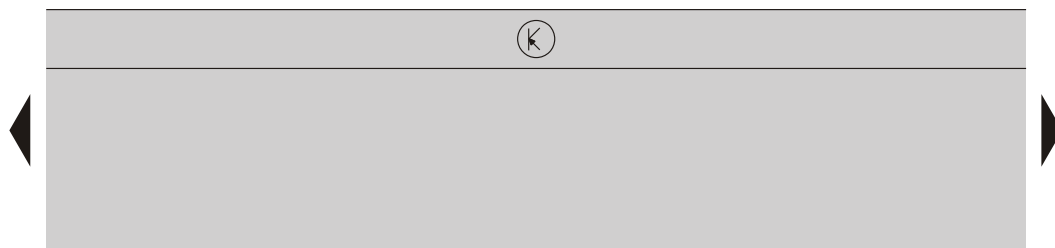
- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G66 Knock sensor II
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T3f 3-pin connector, at knock sensor II
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness



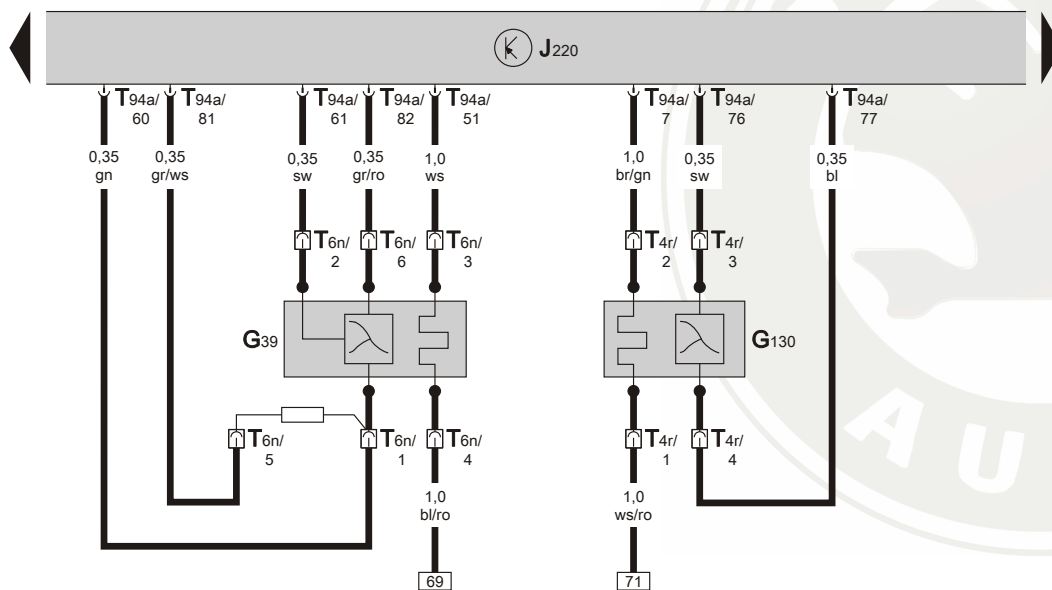
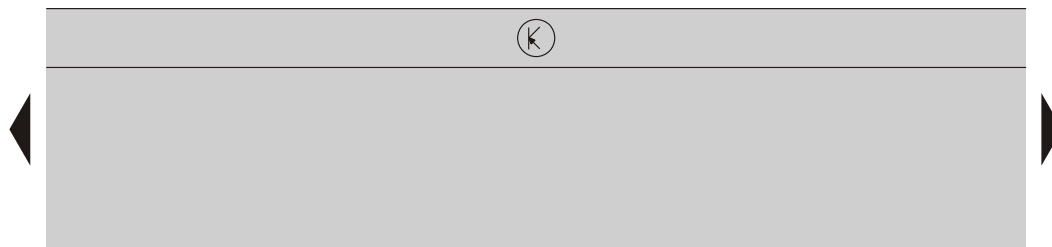
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

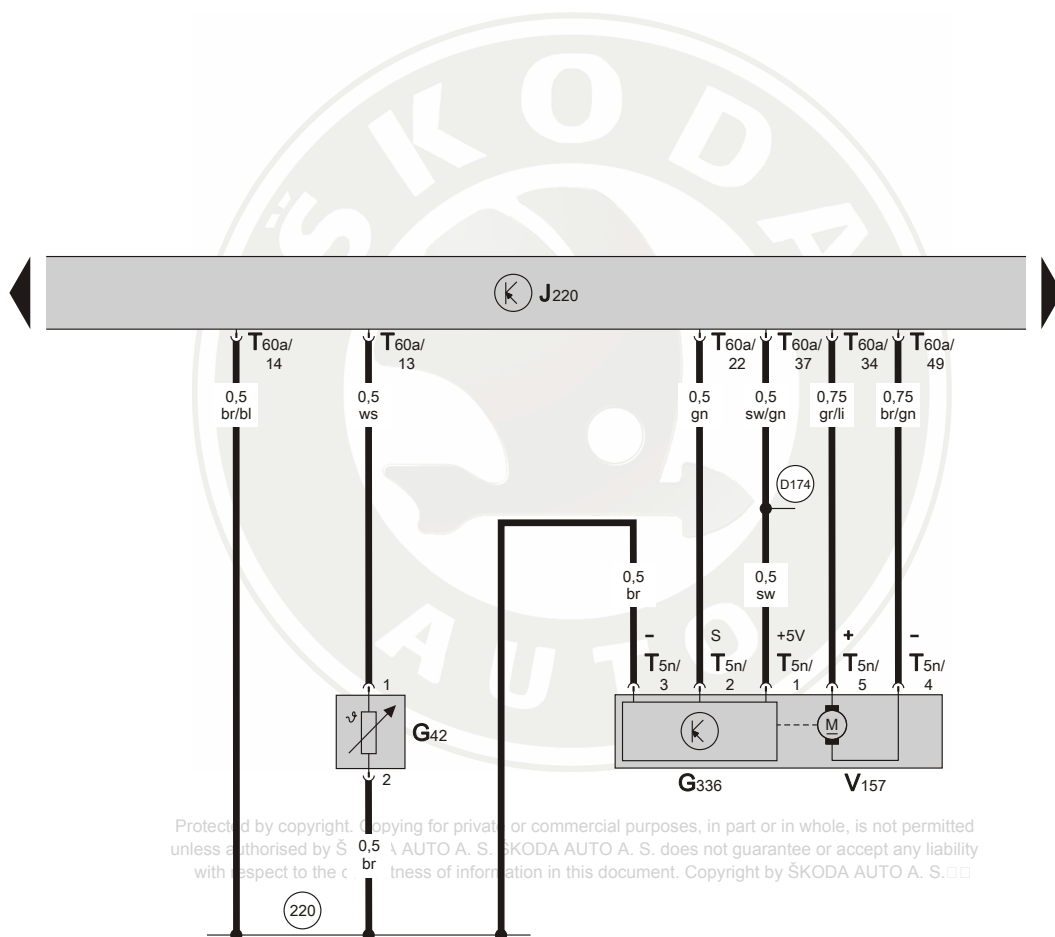
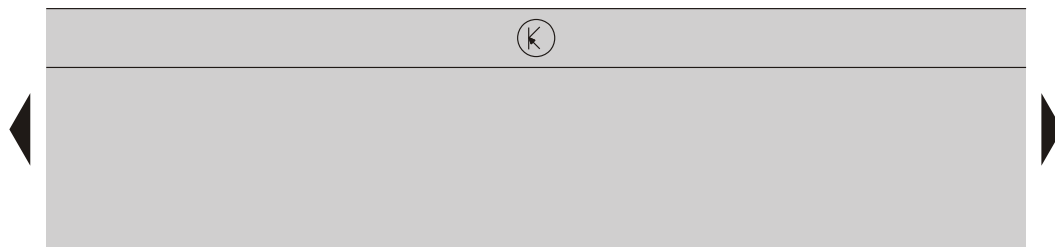
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, intake air temperature sender, intake manifold flap motor

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

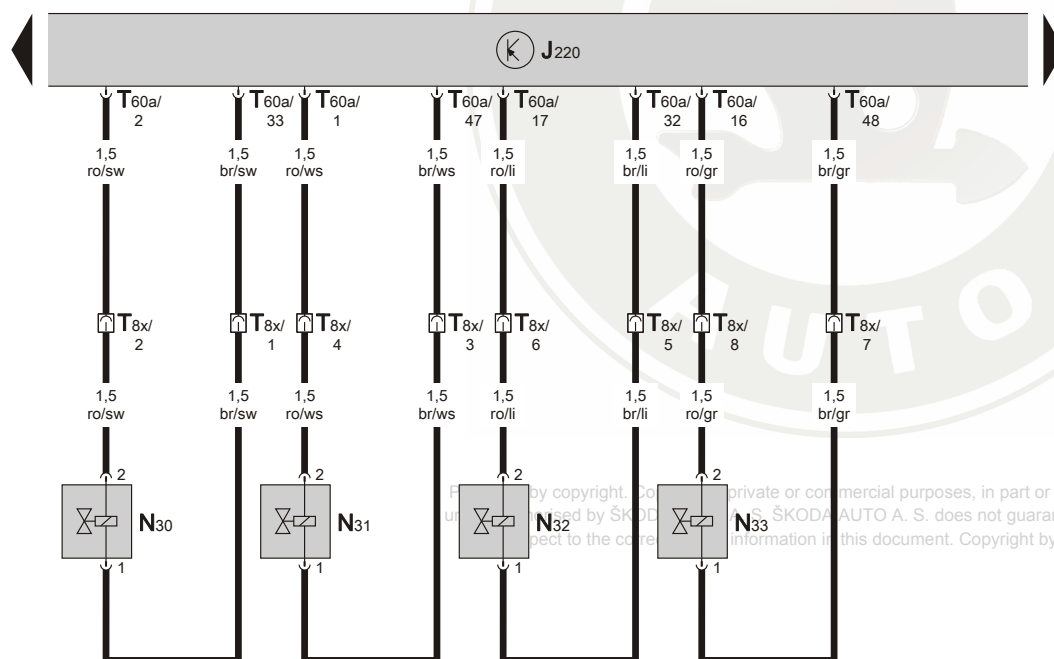
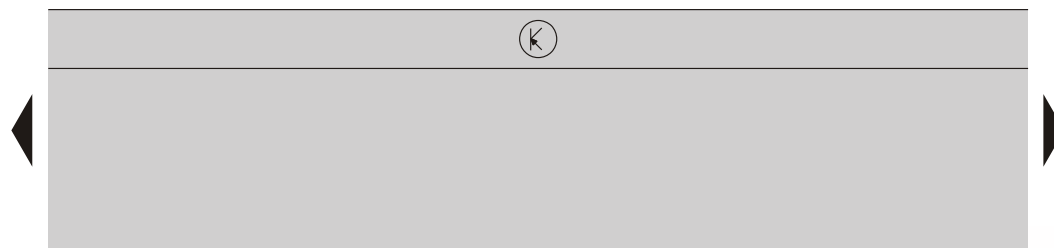
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

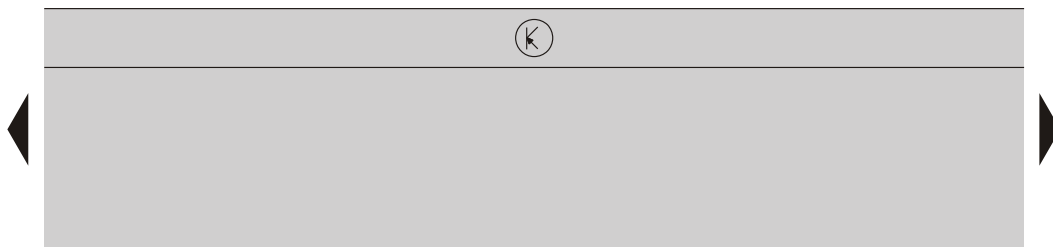
S97-6026

Motronic control unit, injection valves

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T8x 8-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



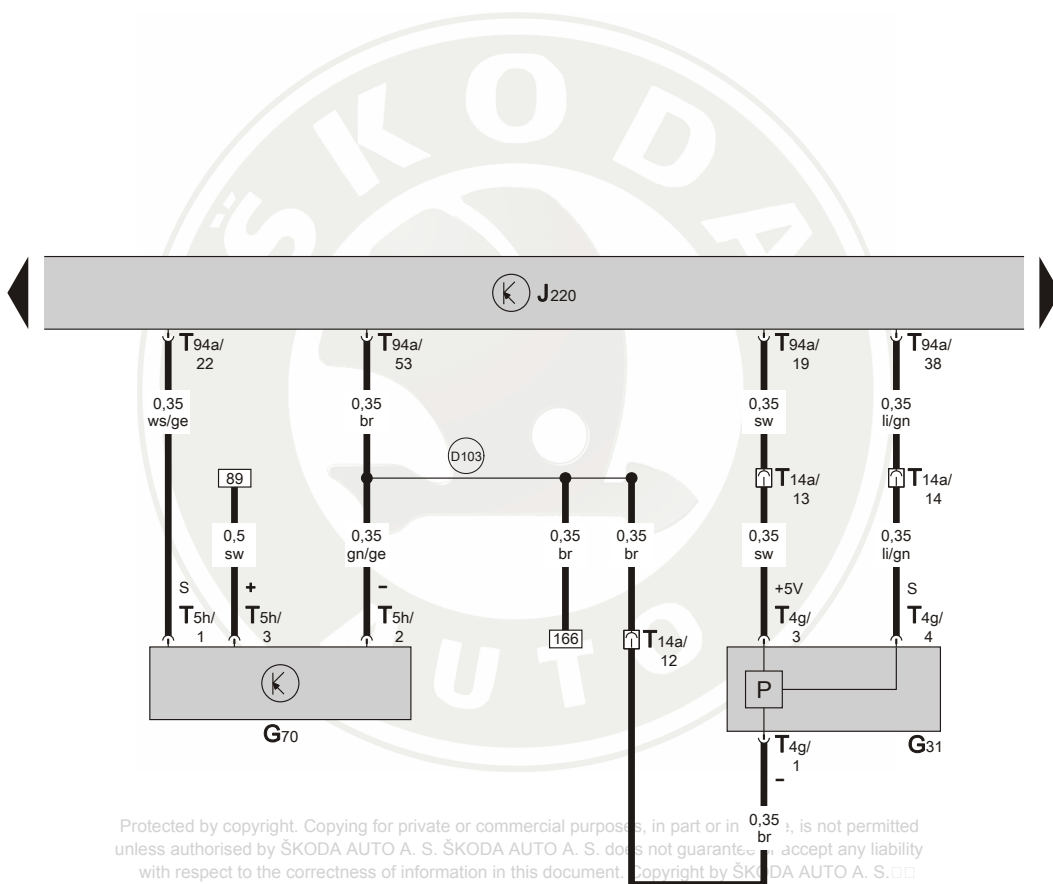
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, charge air pressure sender, air mass meter

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G70 Air mass meter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D103 Connection (earth), in engine compartment wiring harness



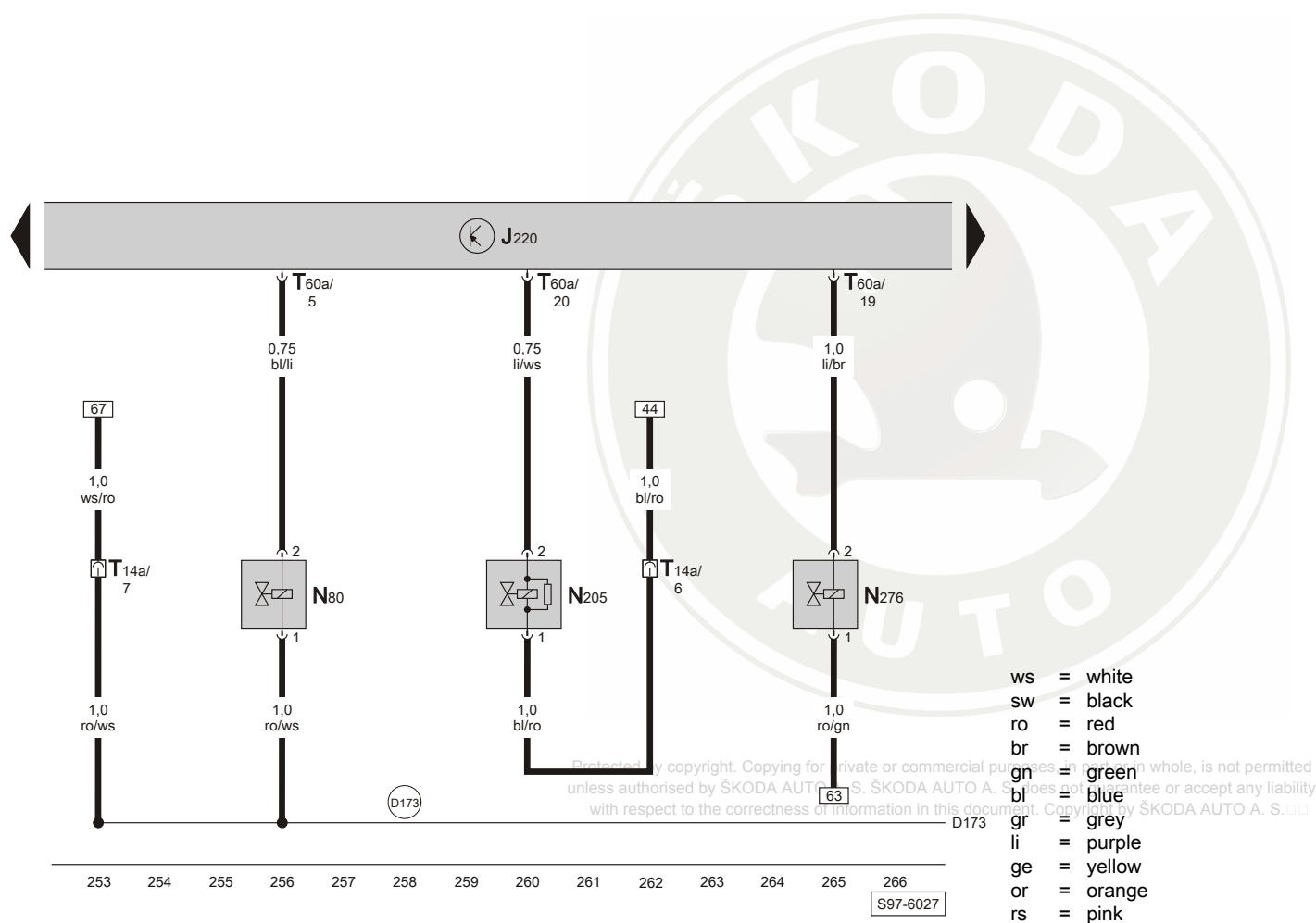
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee, accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system
solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure
regulating valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

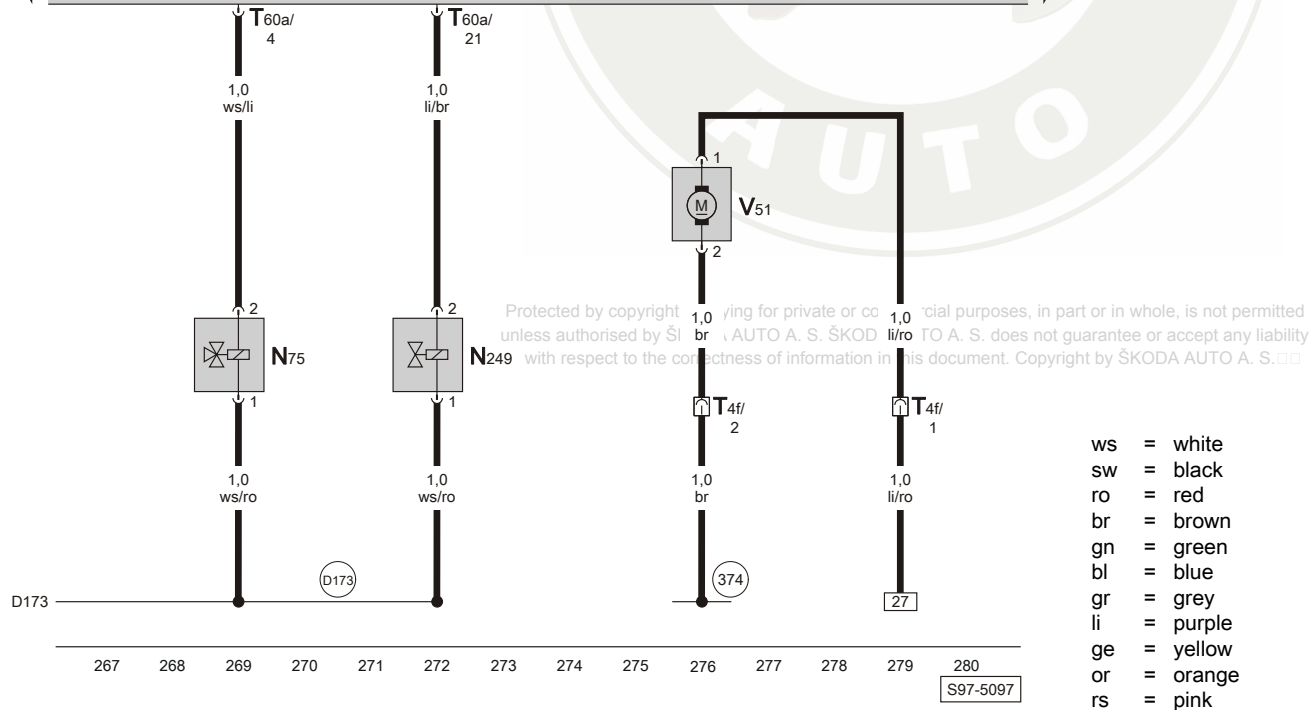
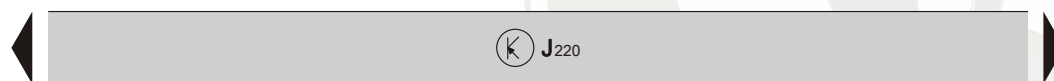
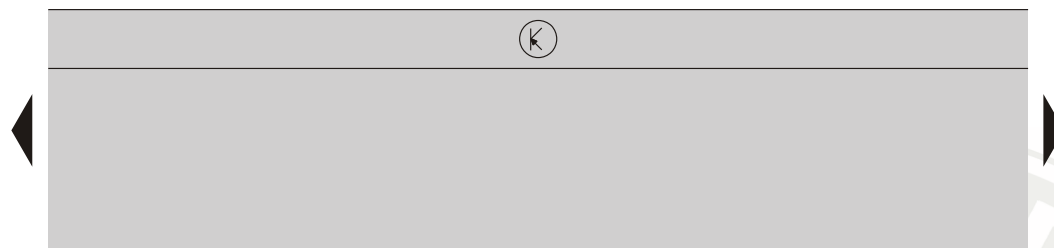


Motronic control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, turbocharger divert air valve, continued coolant circulation pump

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N249 Turbocharger divert air valve
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



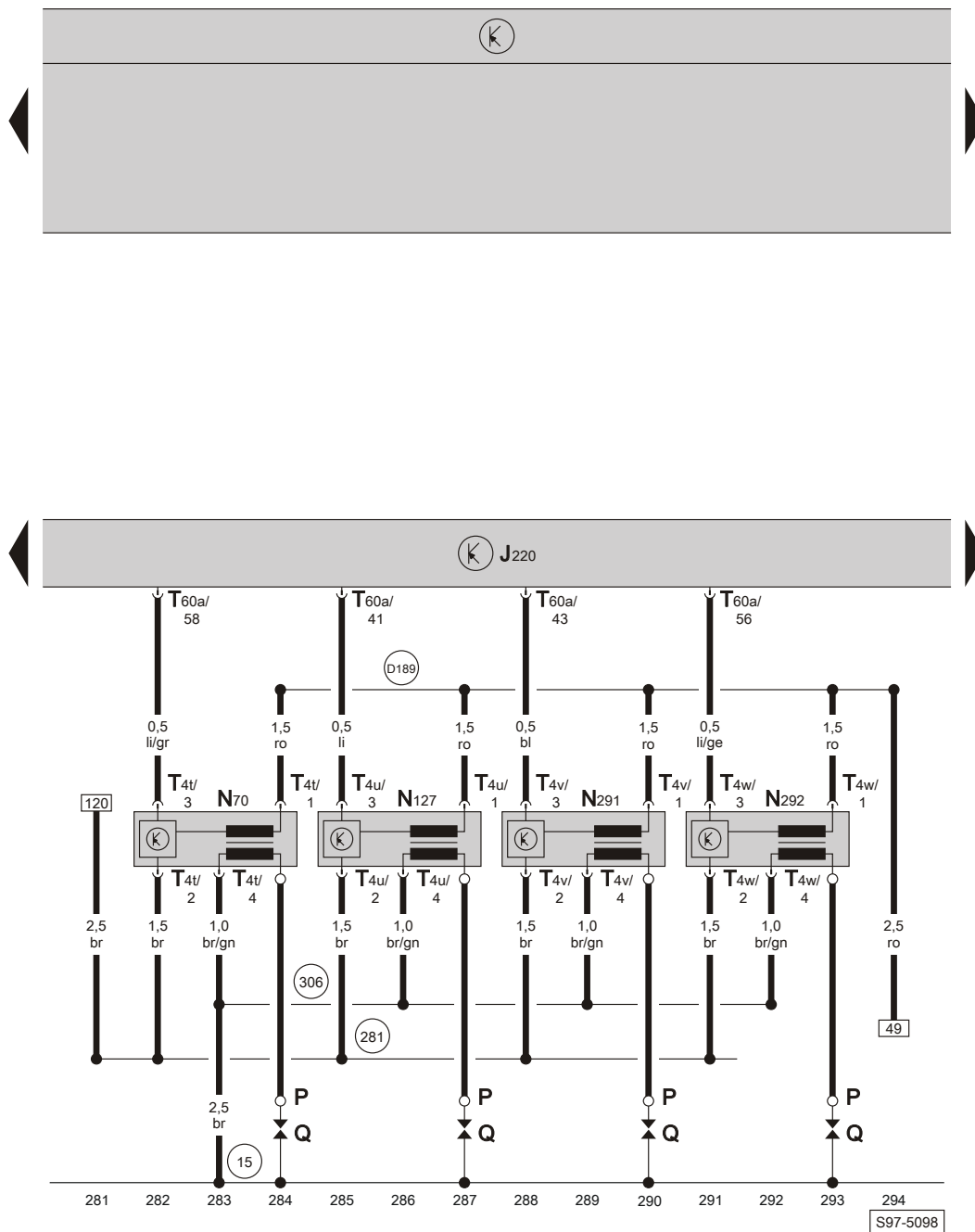
Motronic control unit, ignition system

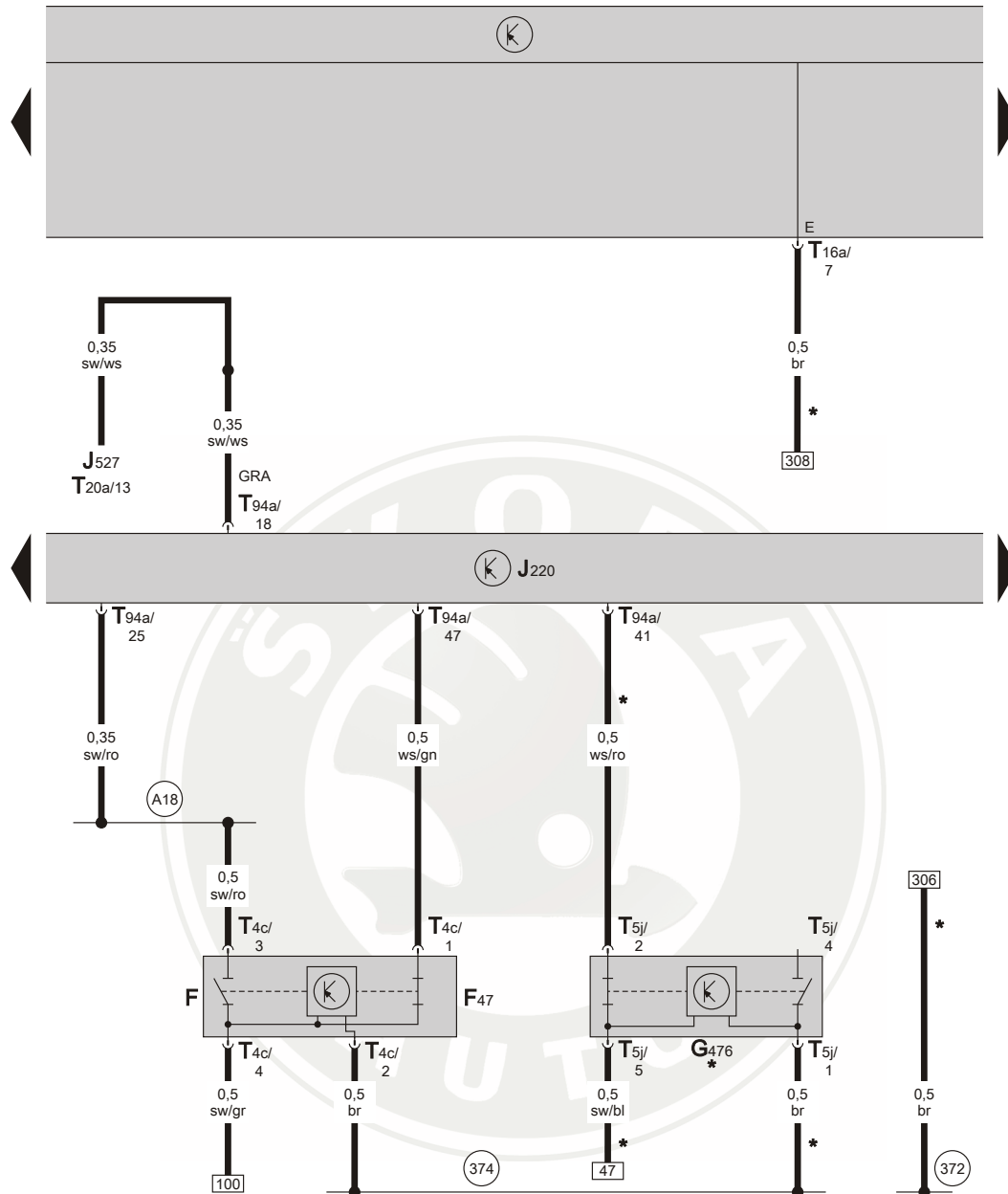
- J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

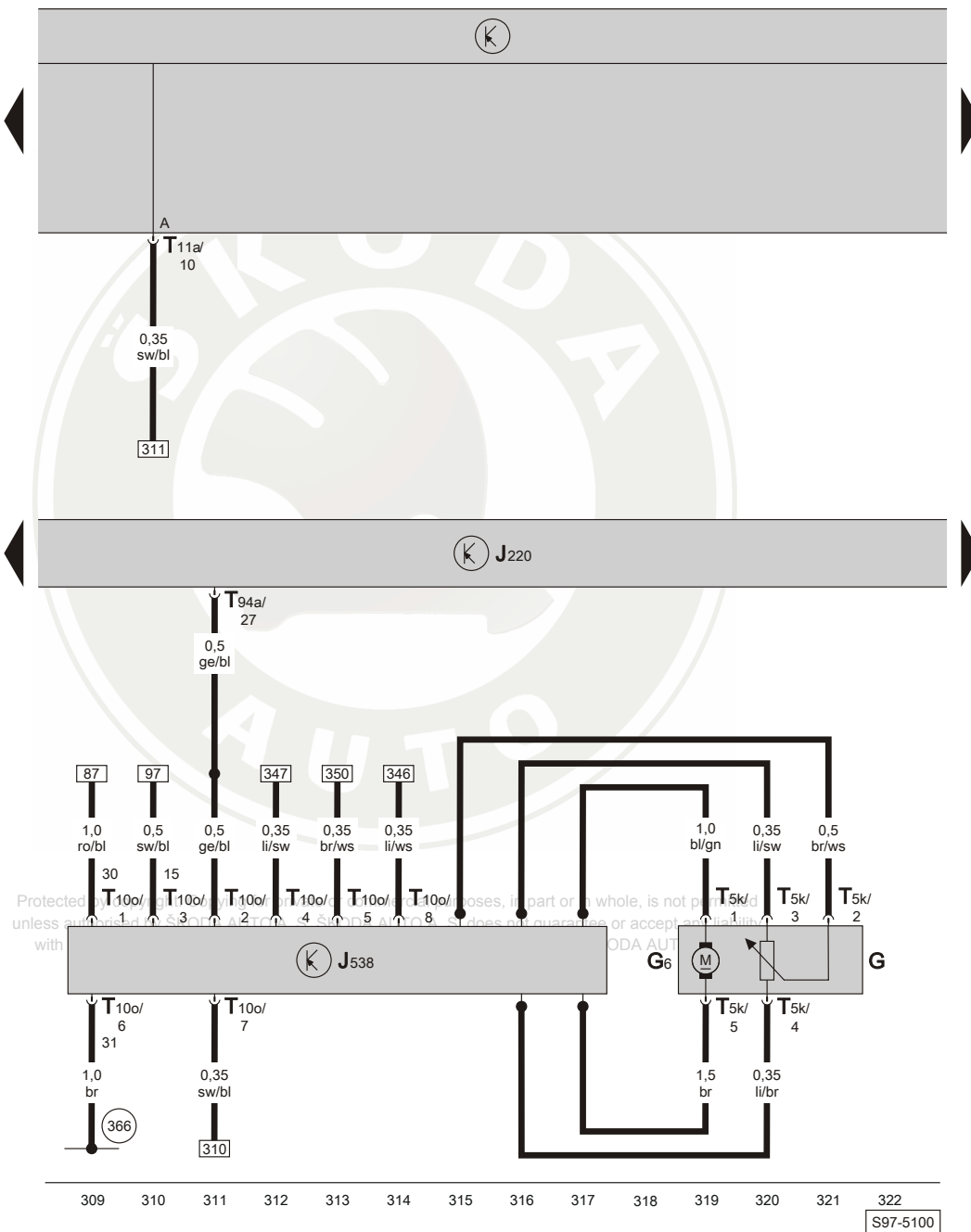
A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.

295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. S97-5099



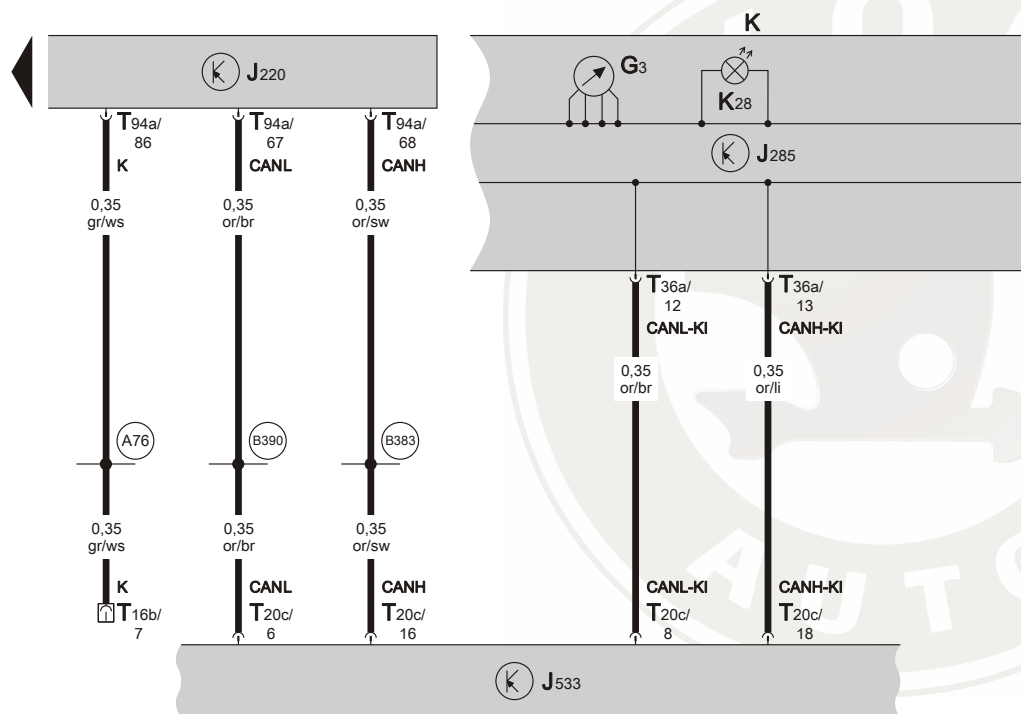
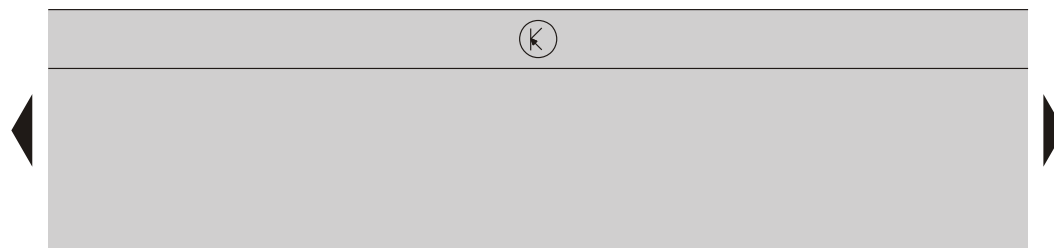
Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



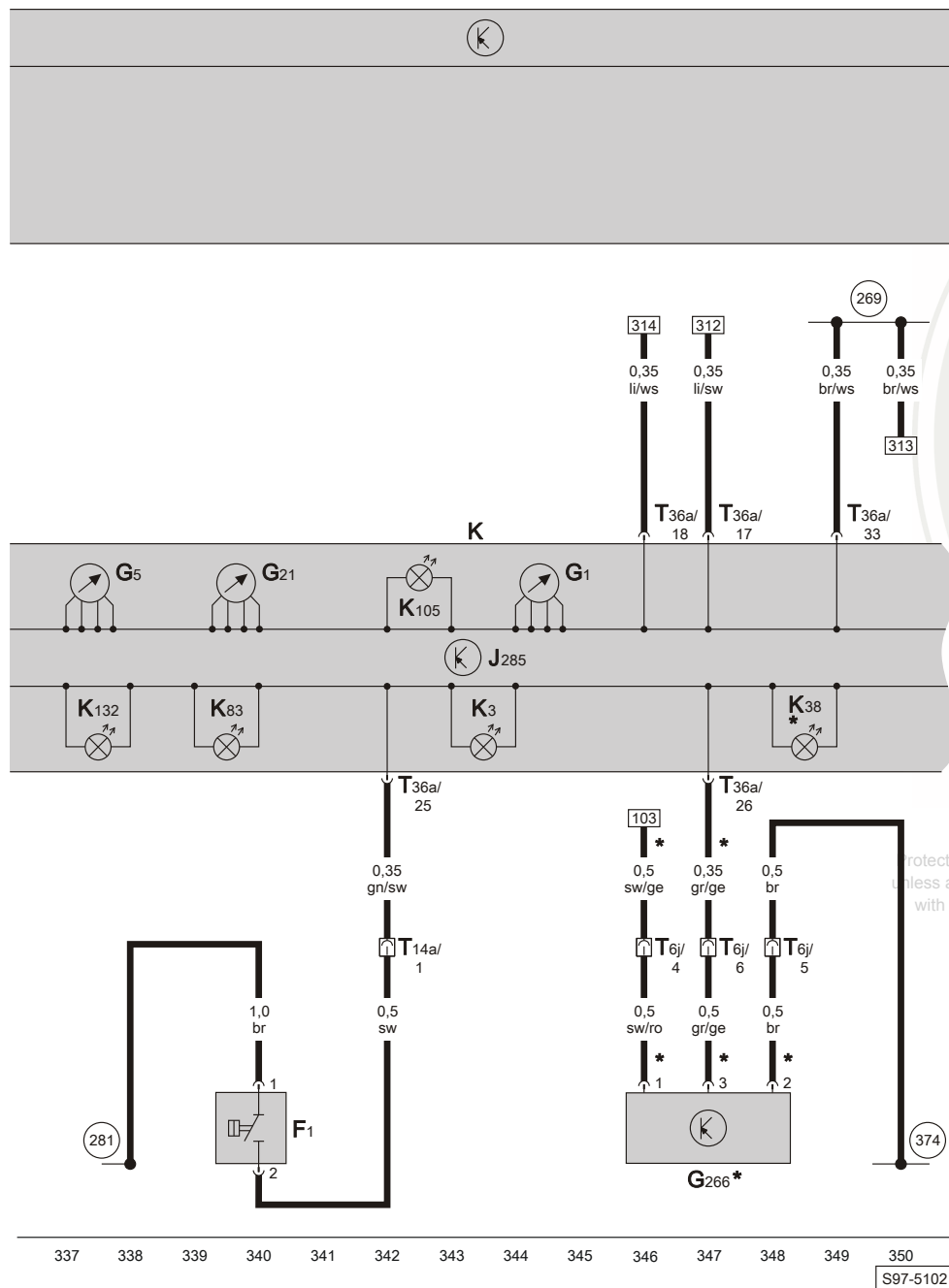
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

323 324 325 326 327 328

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited without the written permission of the publisher. The publisher does not guarantee the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A.S. S. 97-5101

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/77 kW, Engine identification characters BJB

As of May 2007

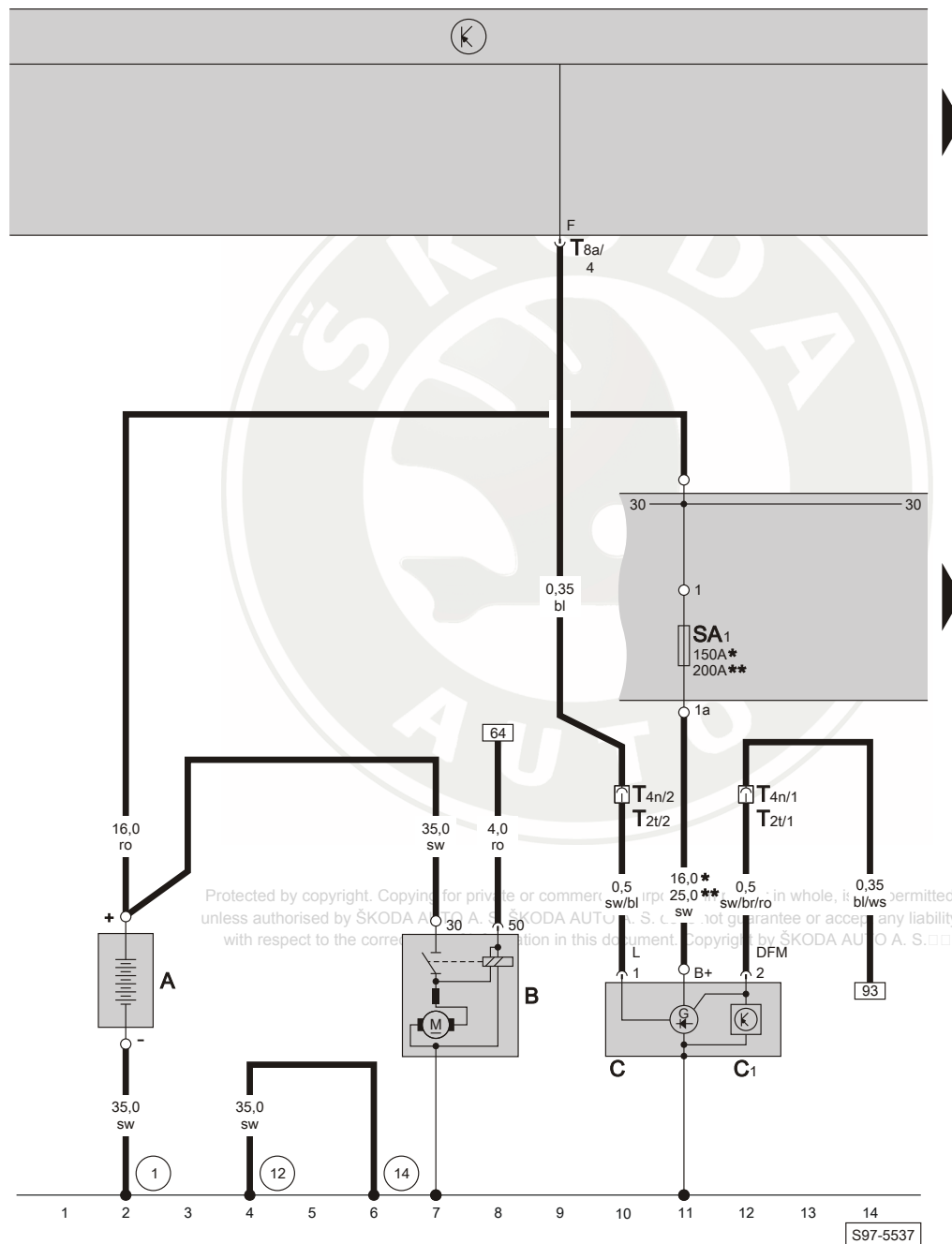
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

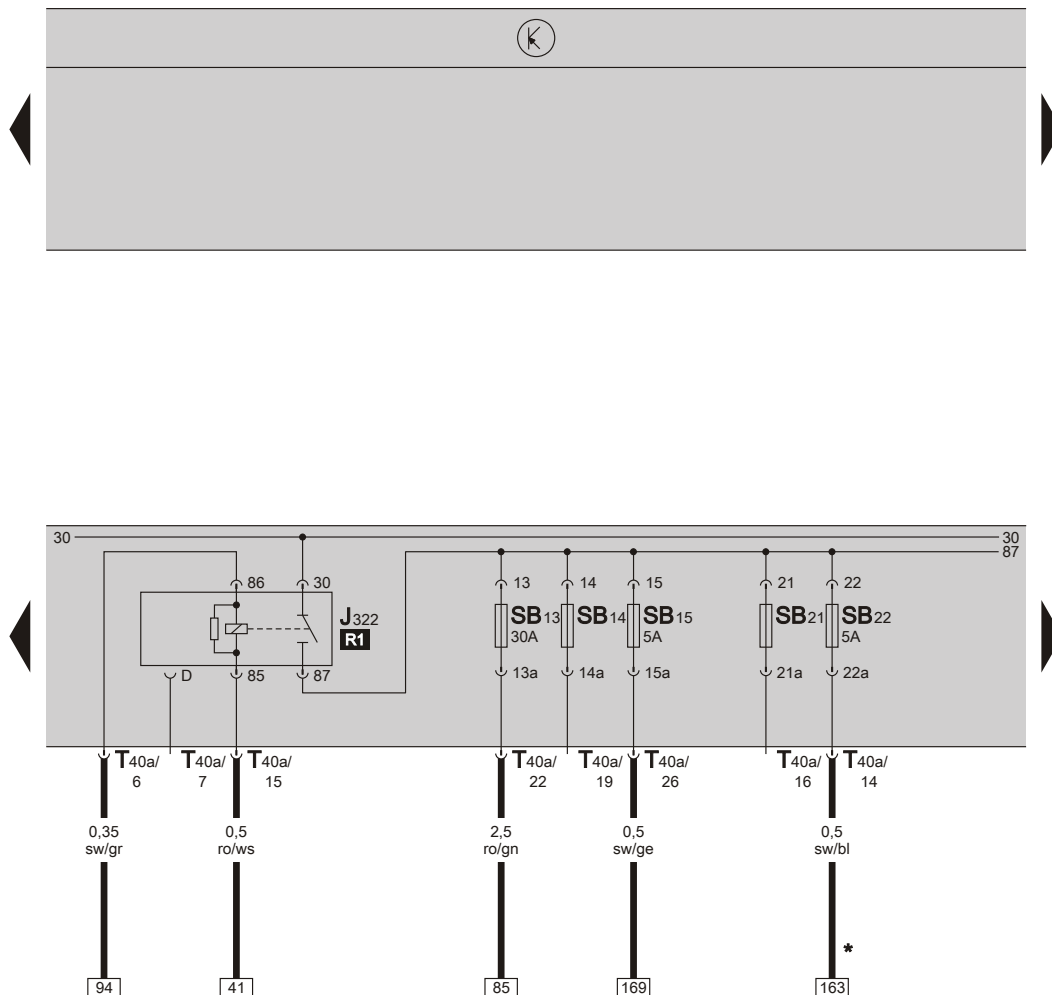
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

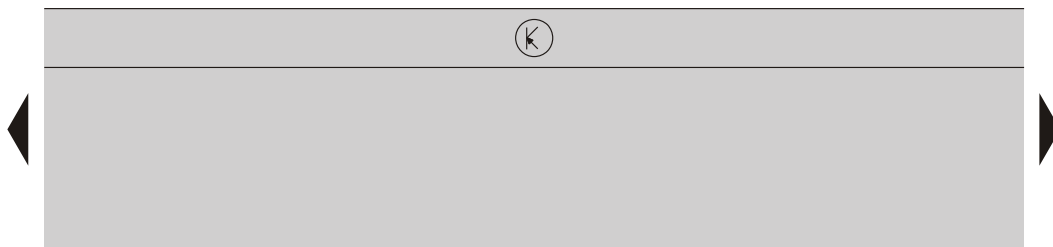


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

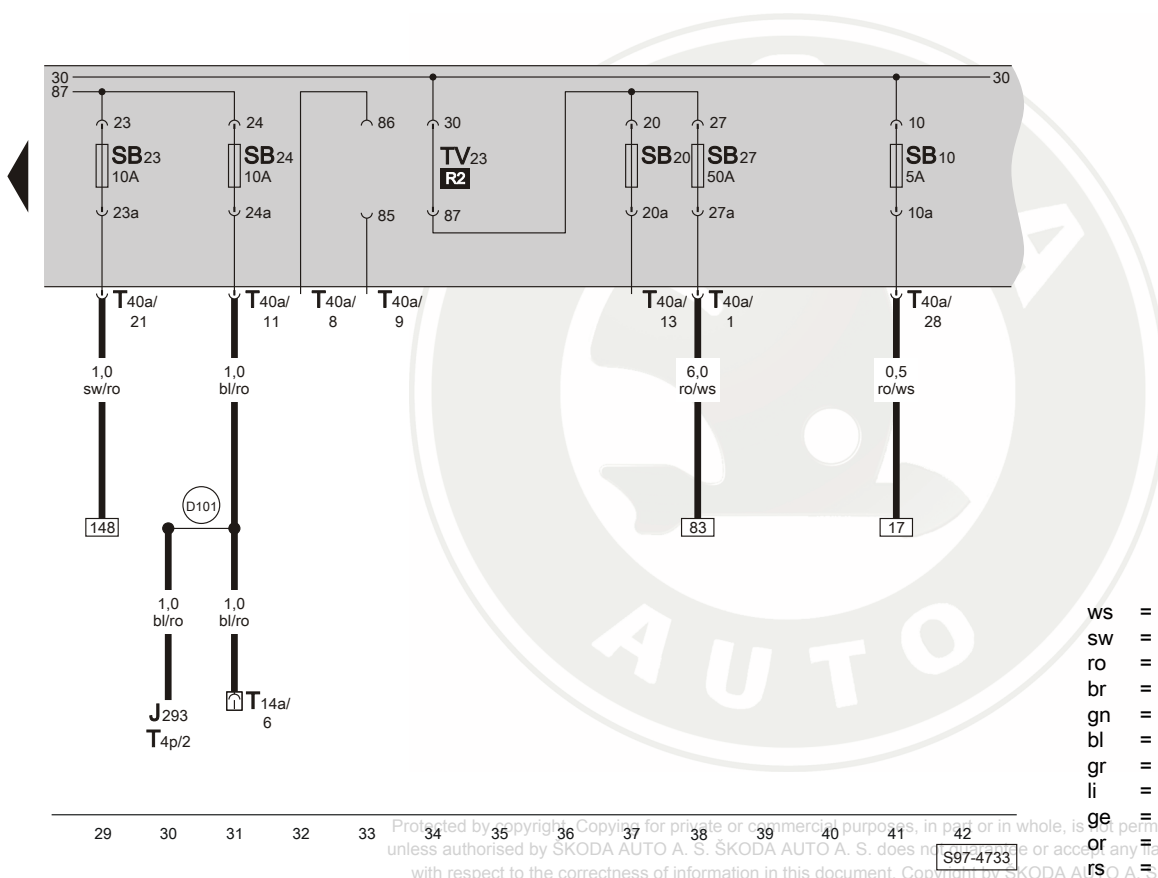
S97-5103



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box

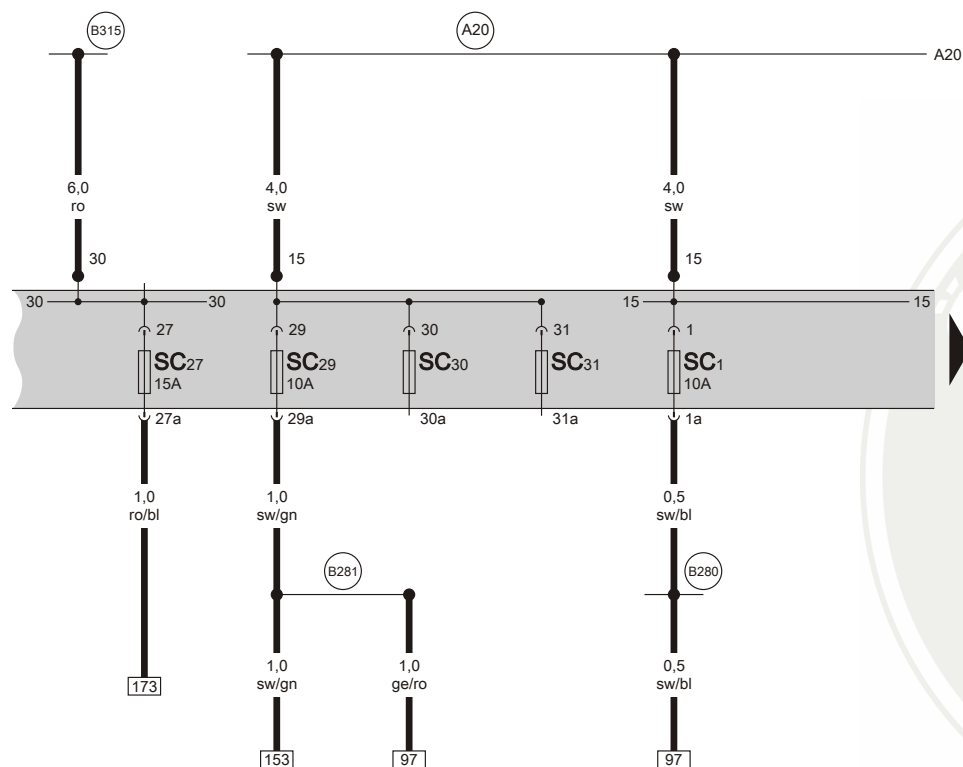
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Fuse holder

- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

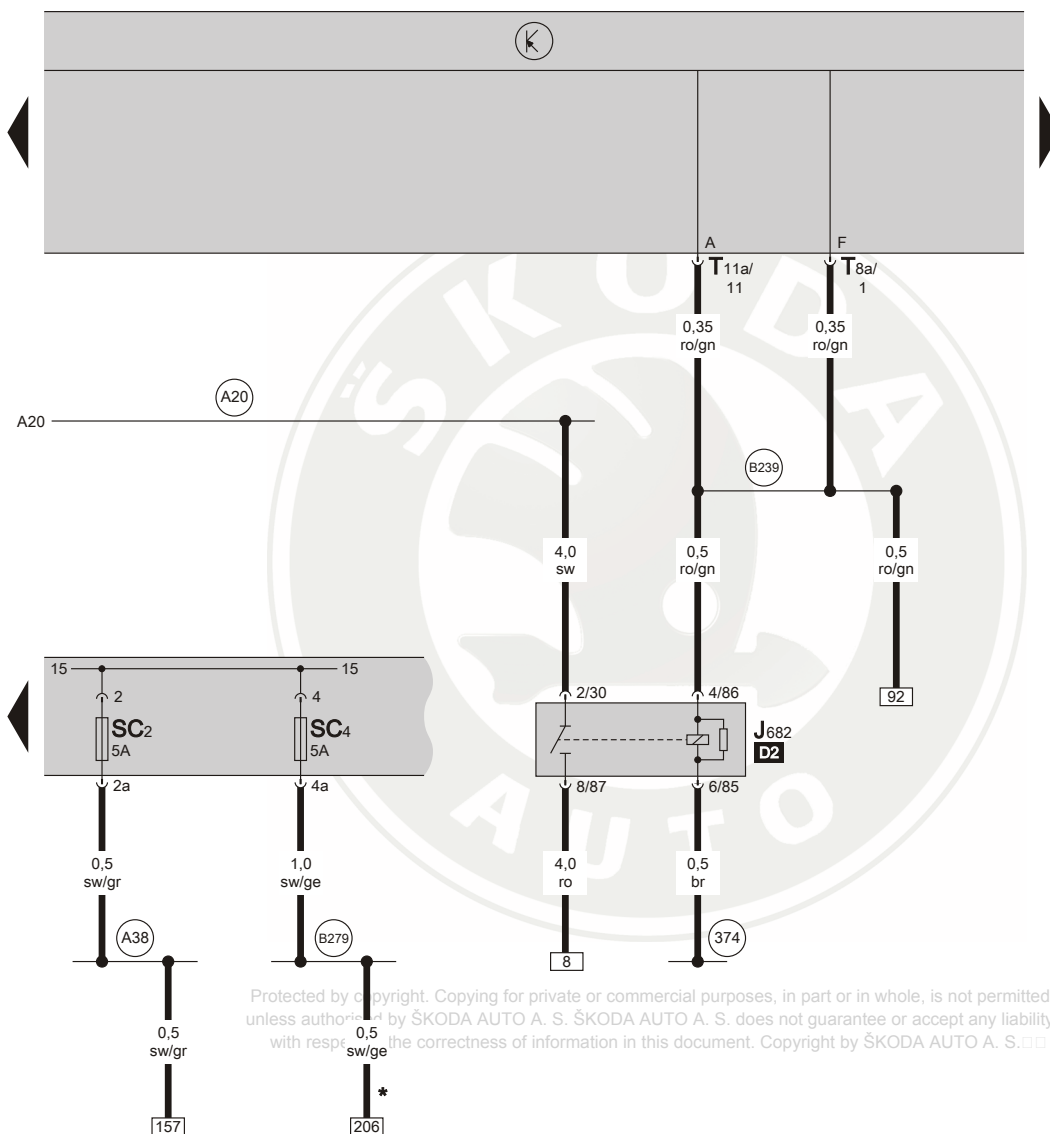


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

56
 S97-5104



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

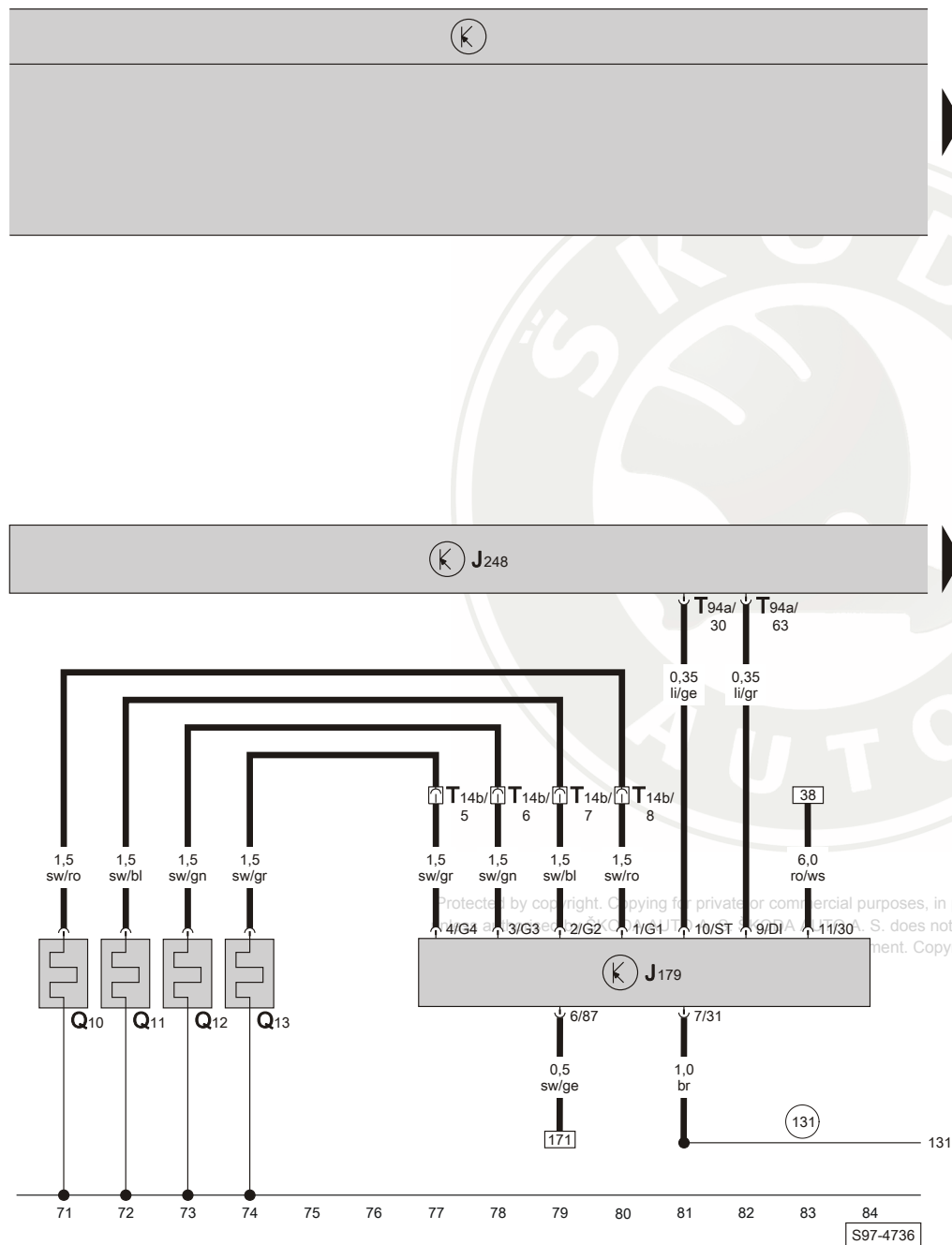
* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

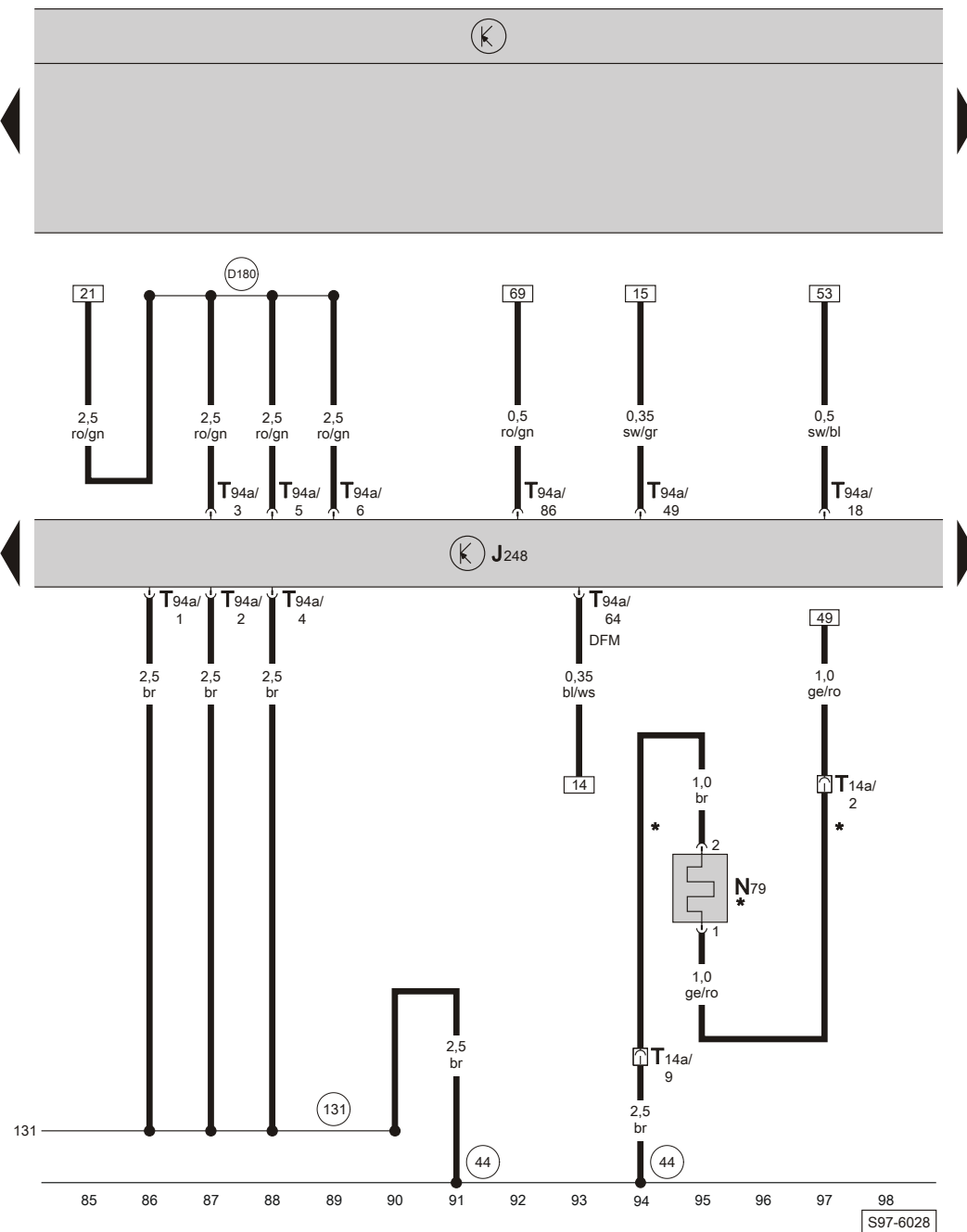


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

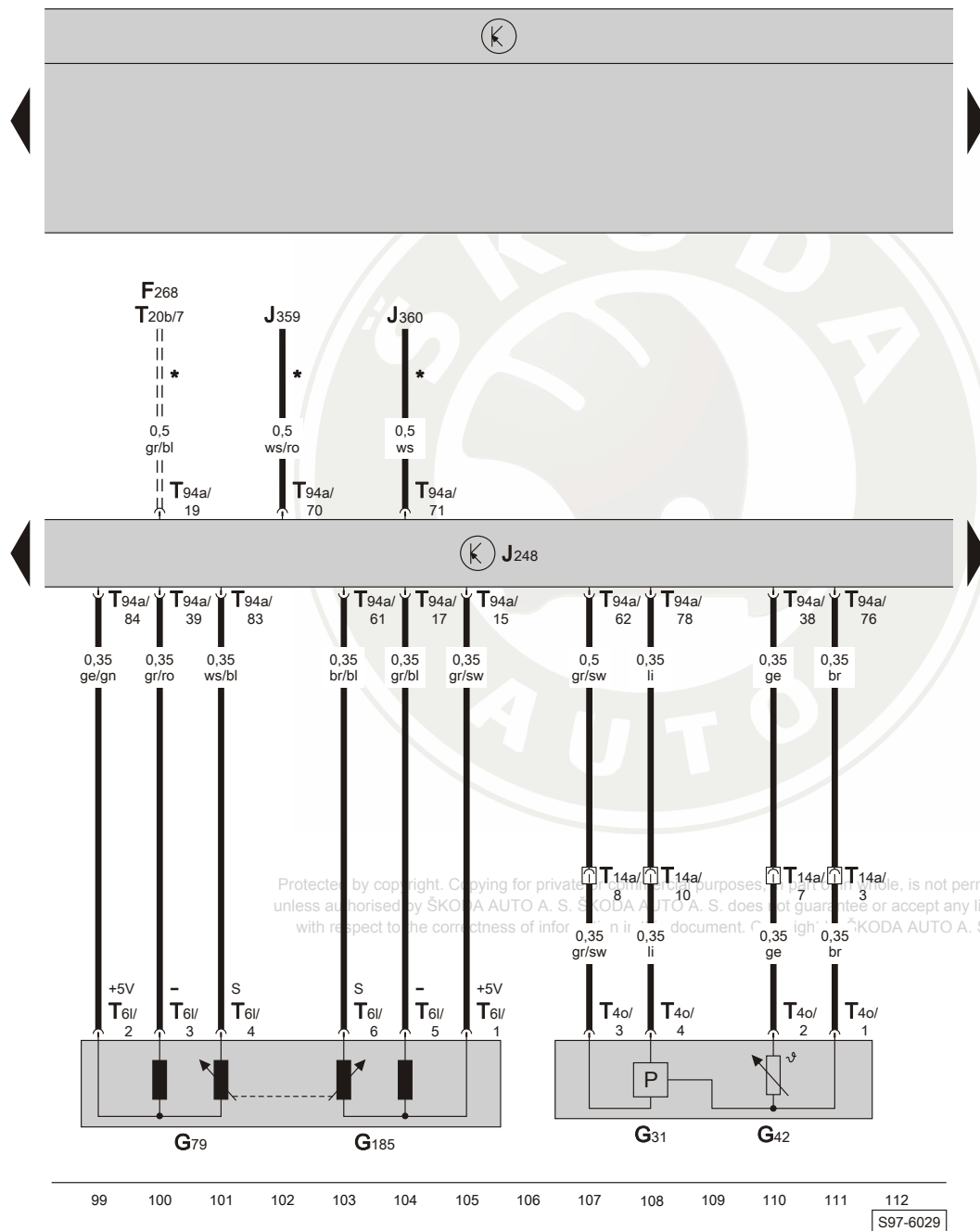
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

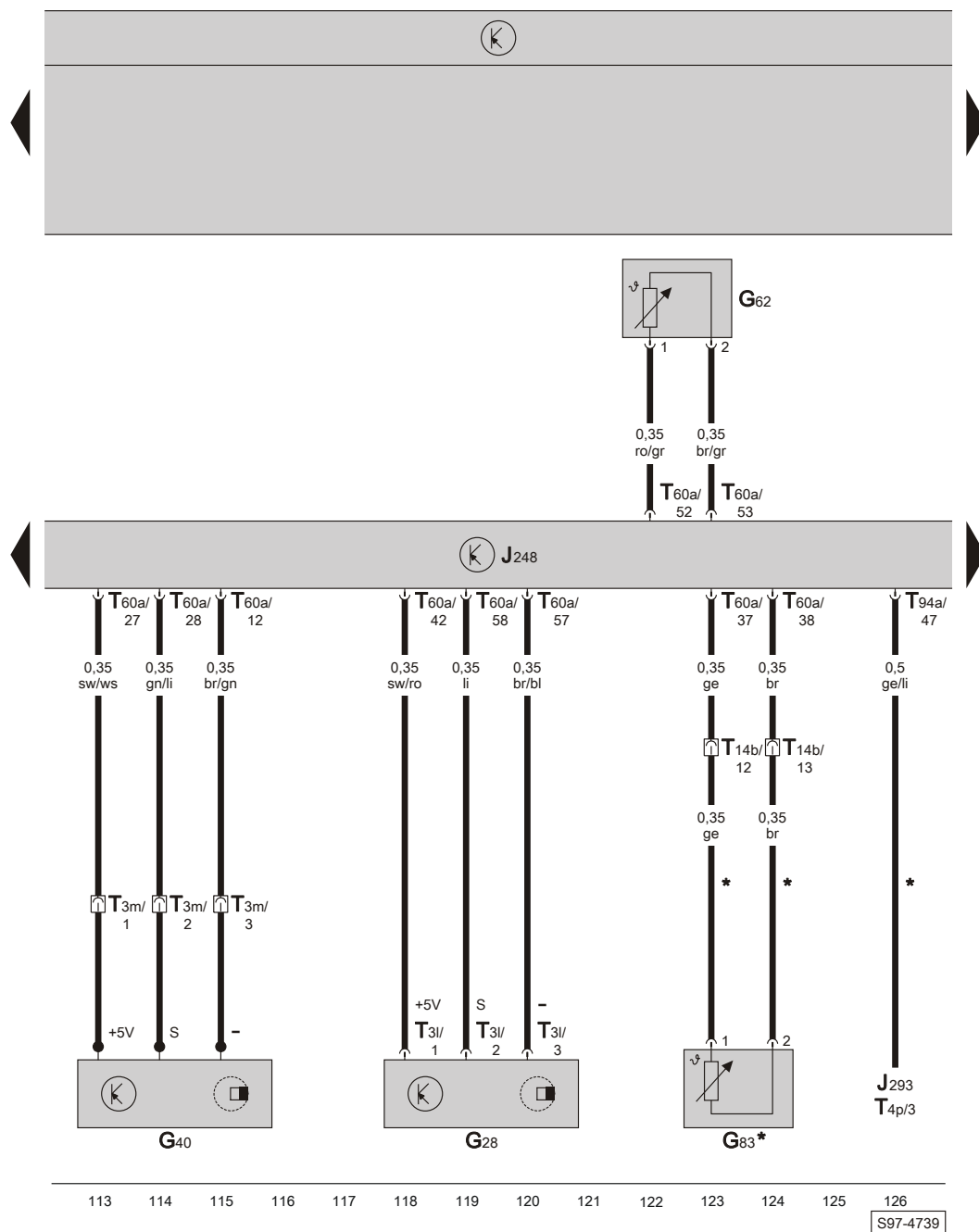
only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



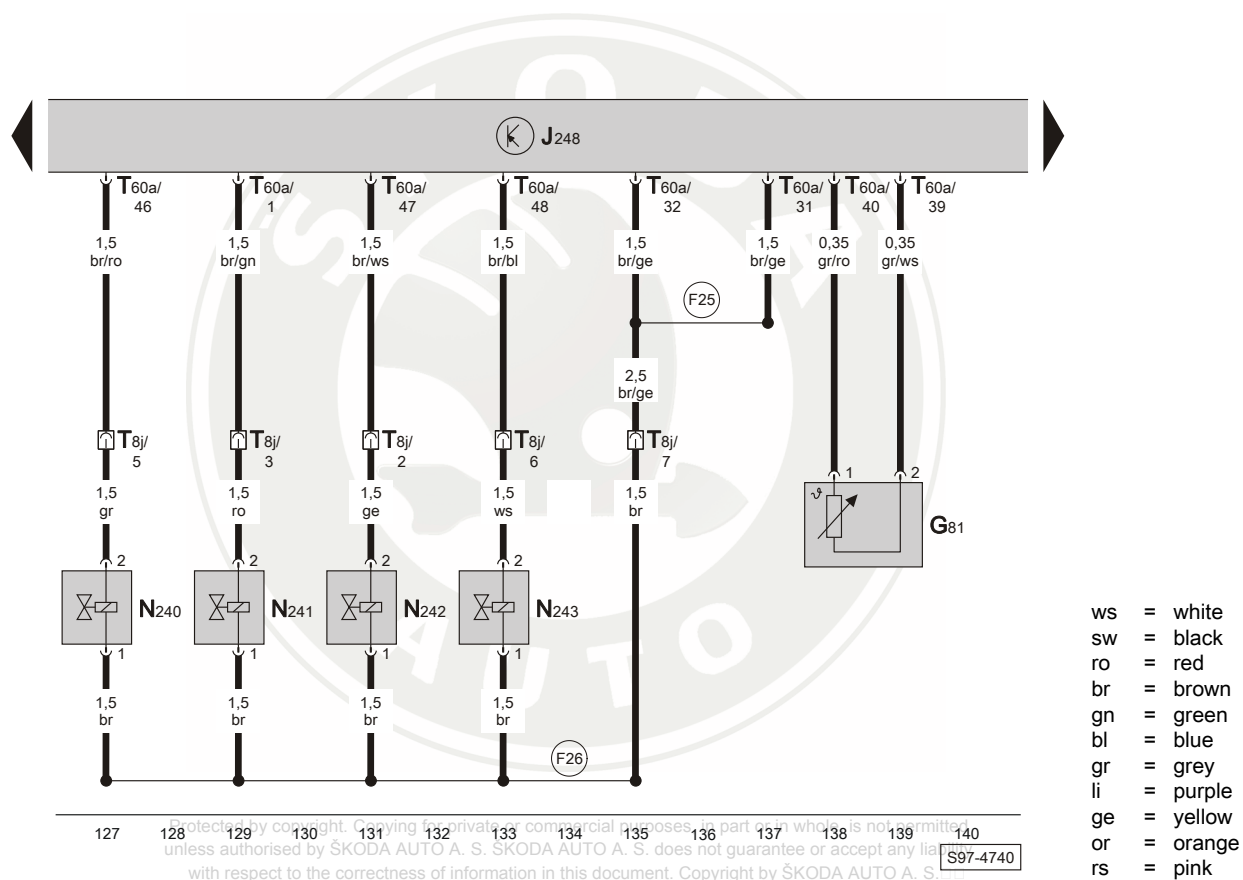
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

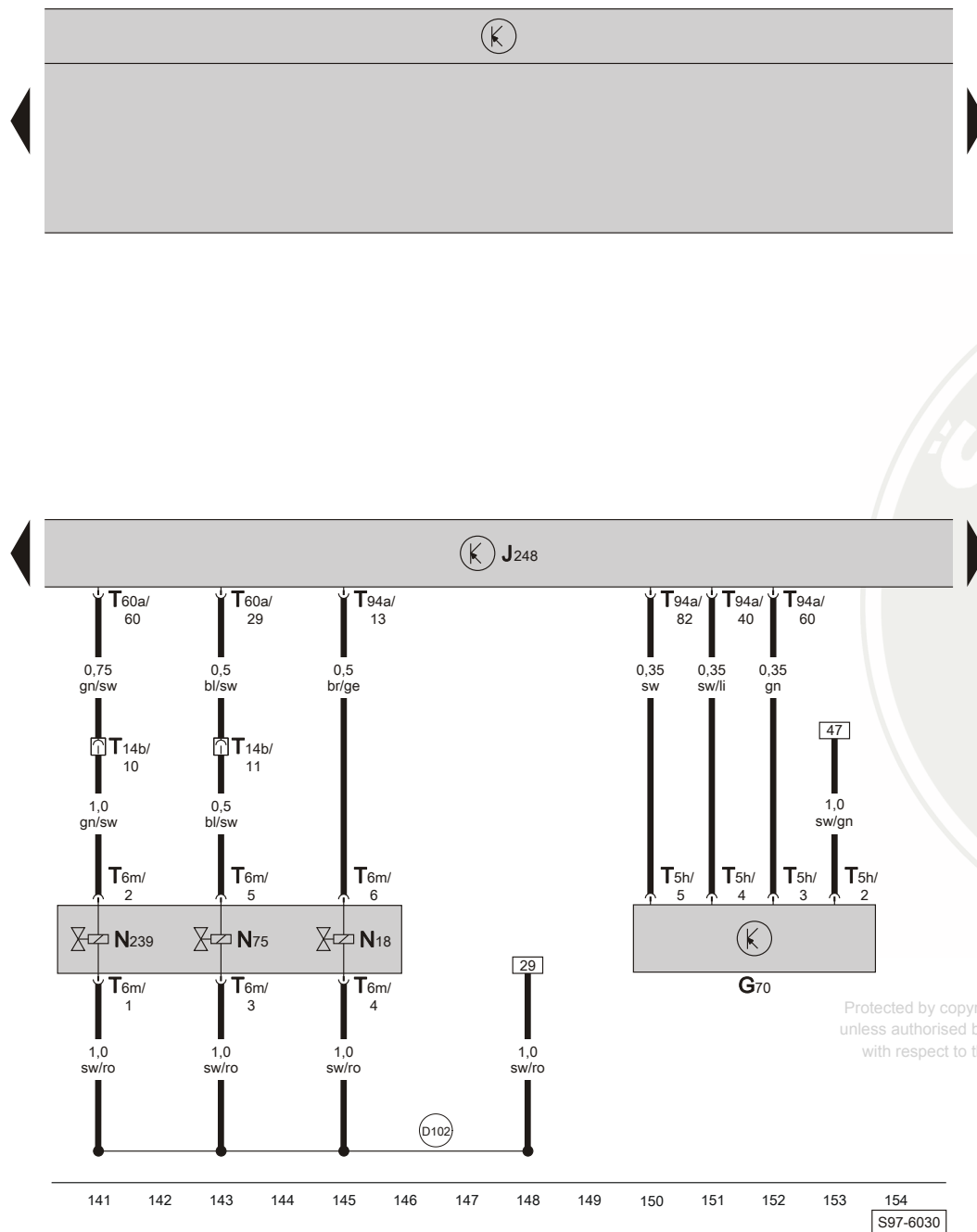
F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, variable intake manifold flap change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N239 Variable intake manifold flap change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

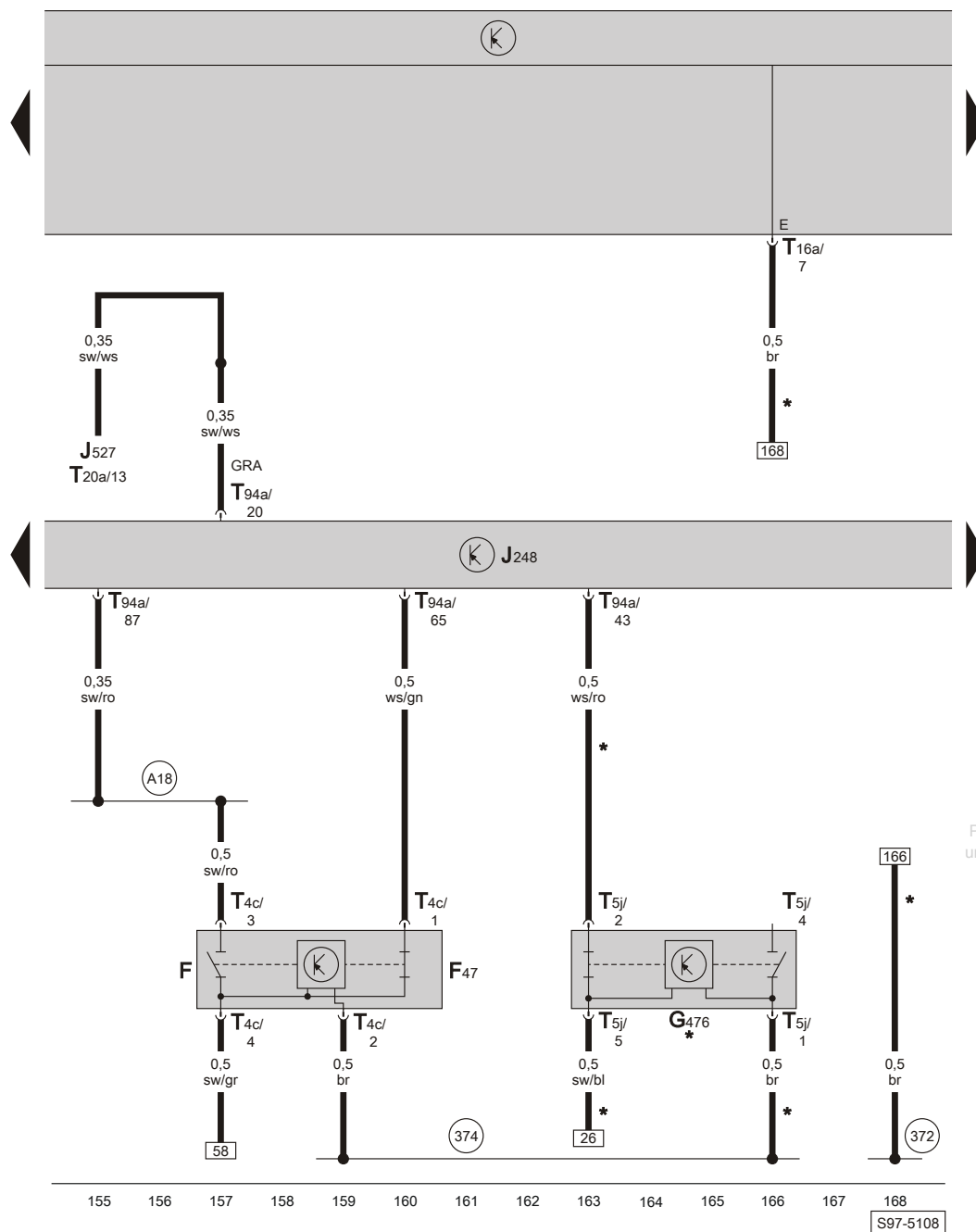
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

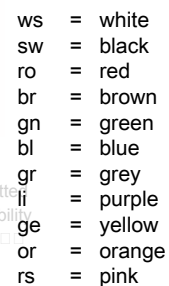
A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

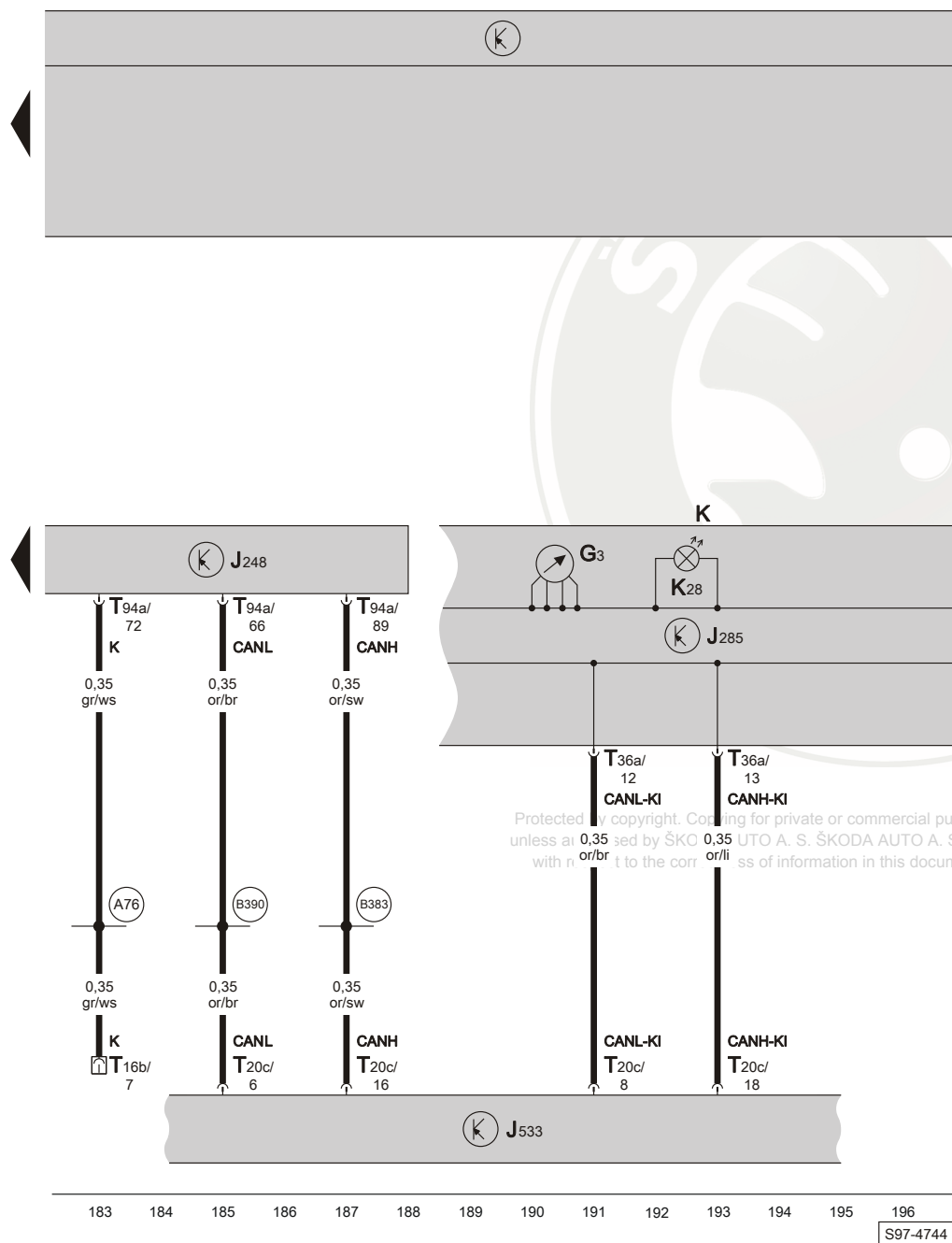
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



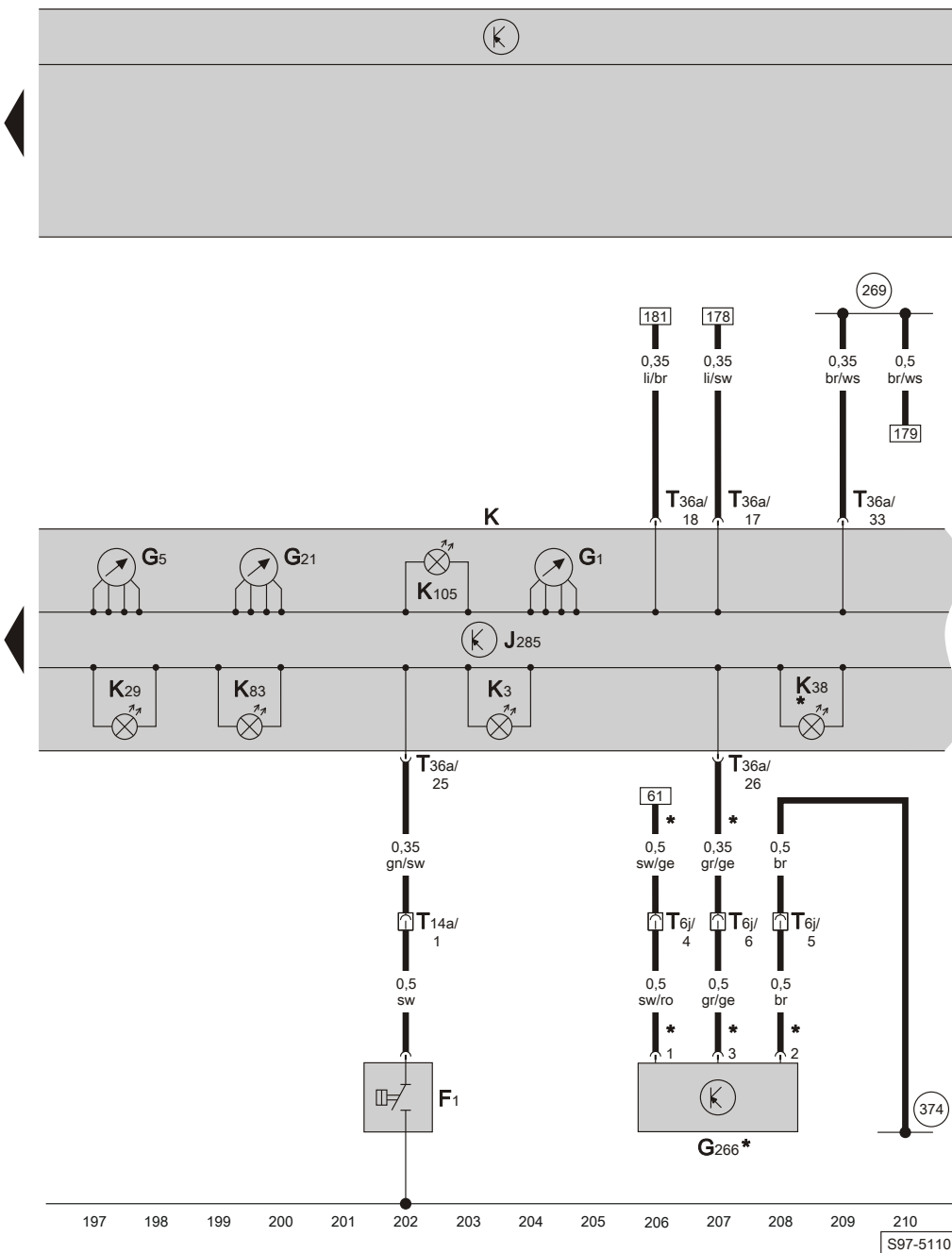
(D181) Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector /77 kW, Engine identification characters BXE

As of May 2007

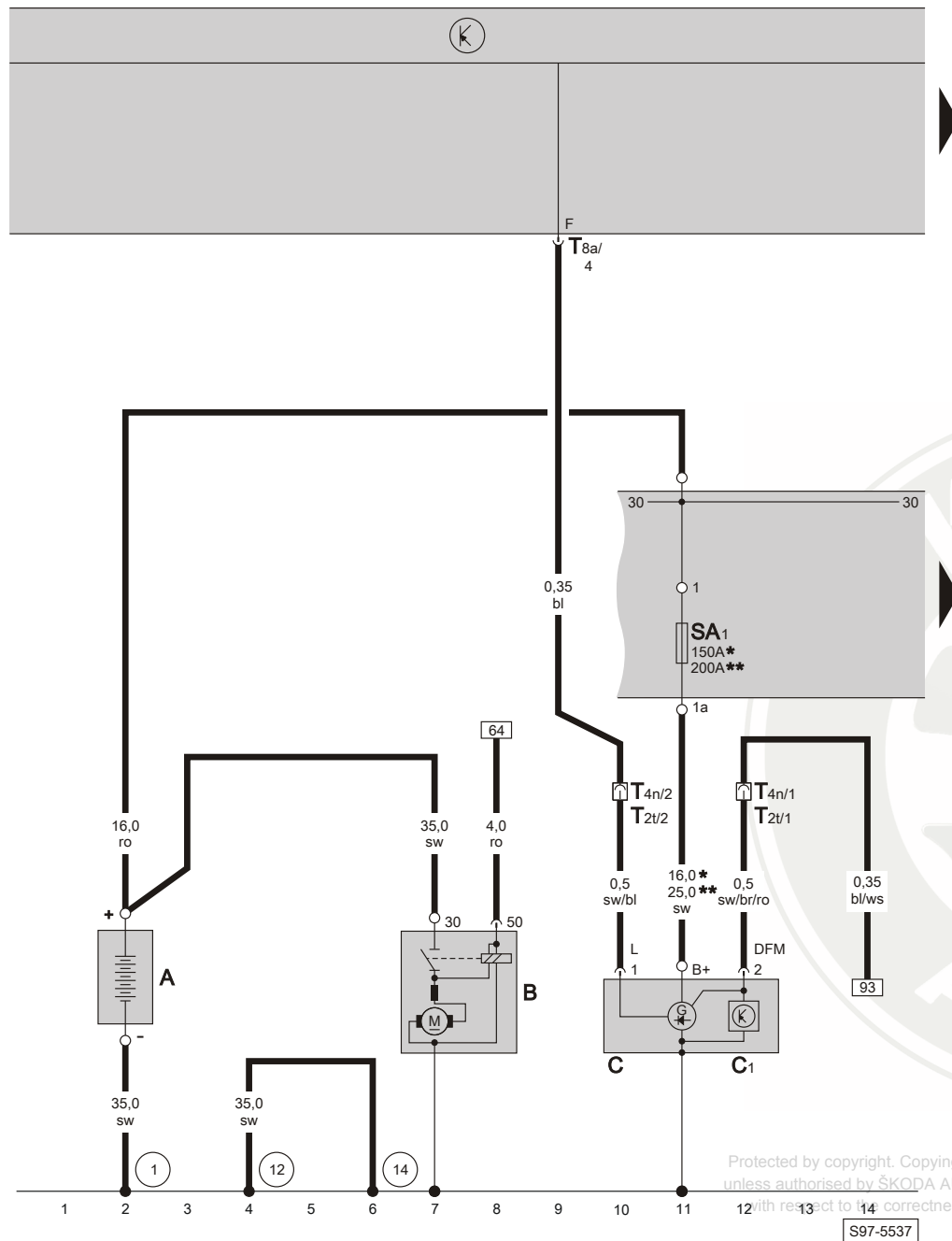
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

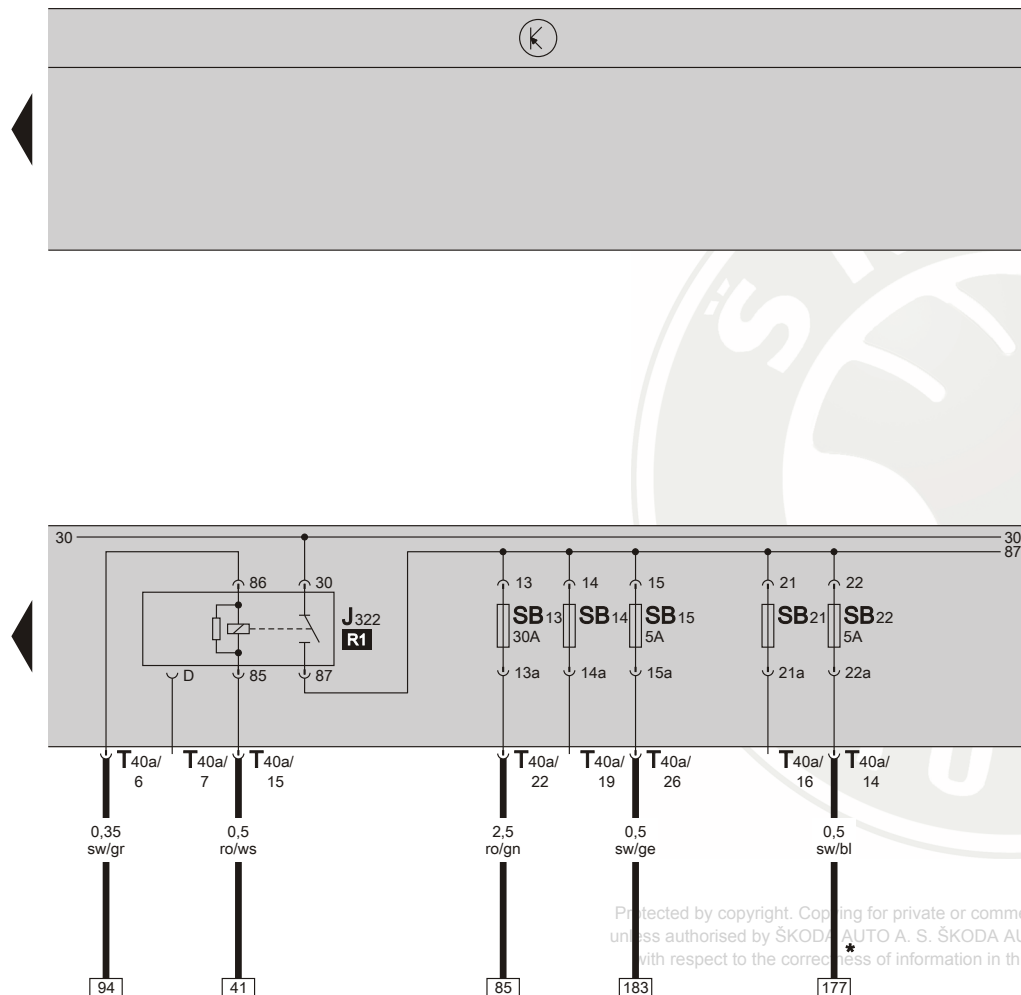
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-5537

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

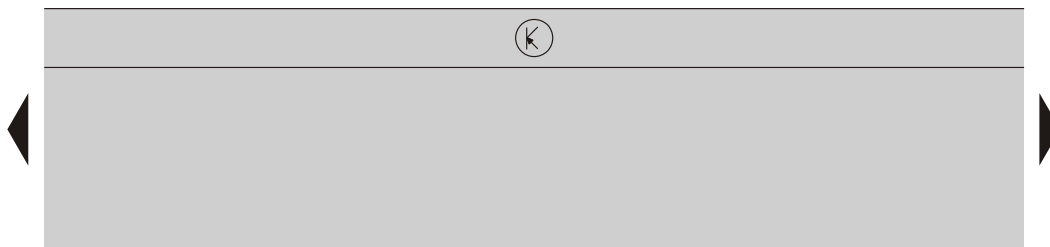
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

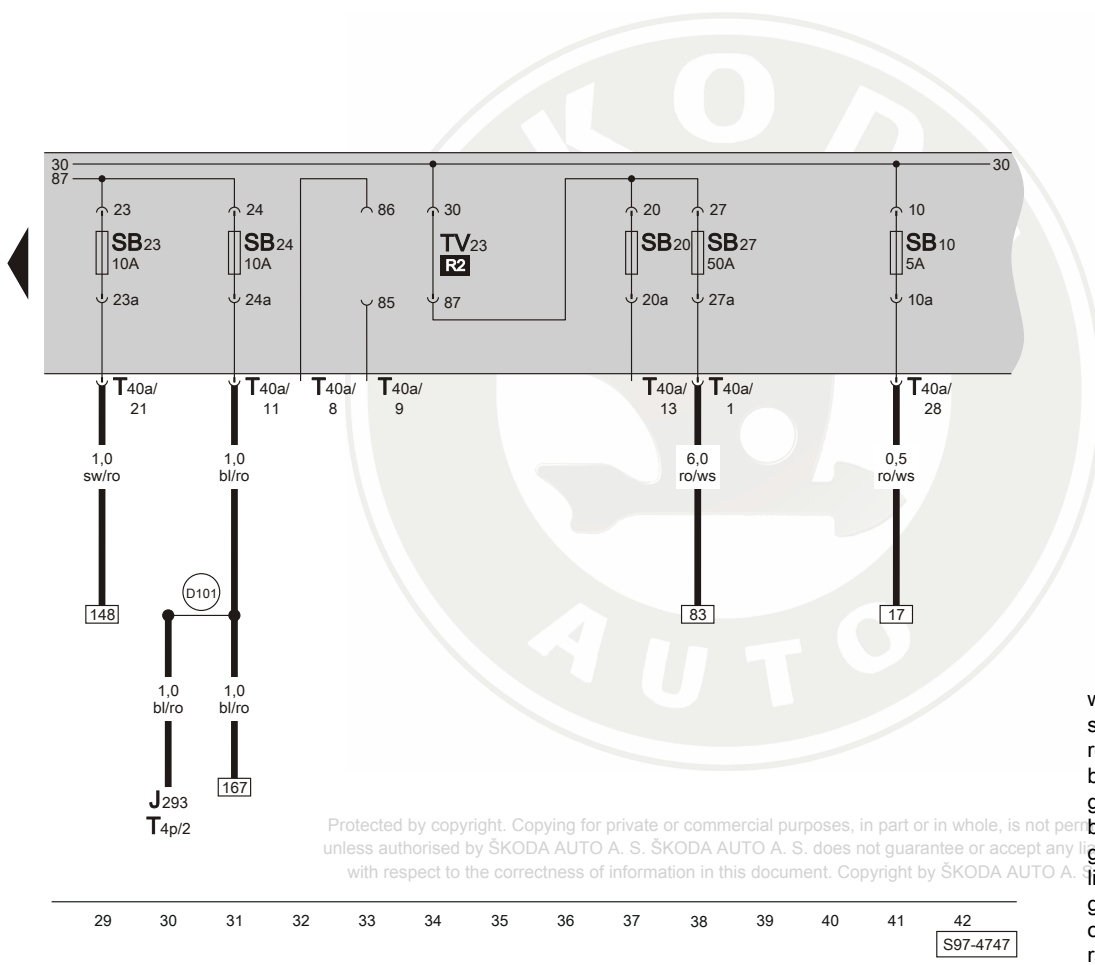
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-5111



E box

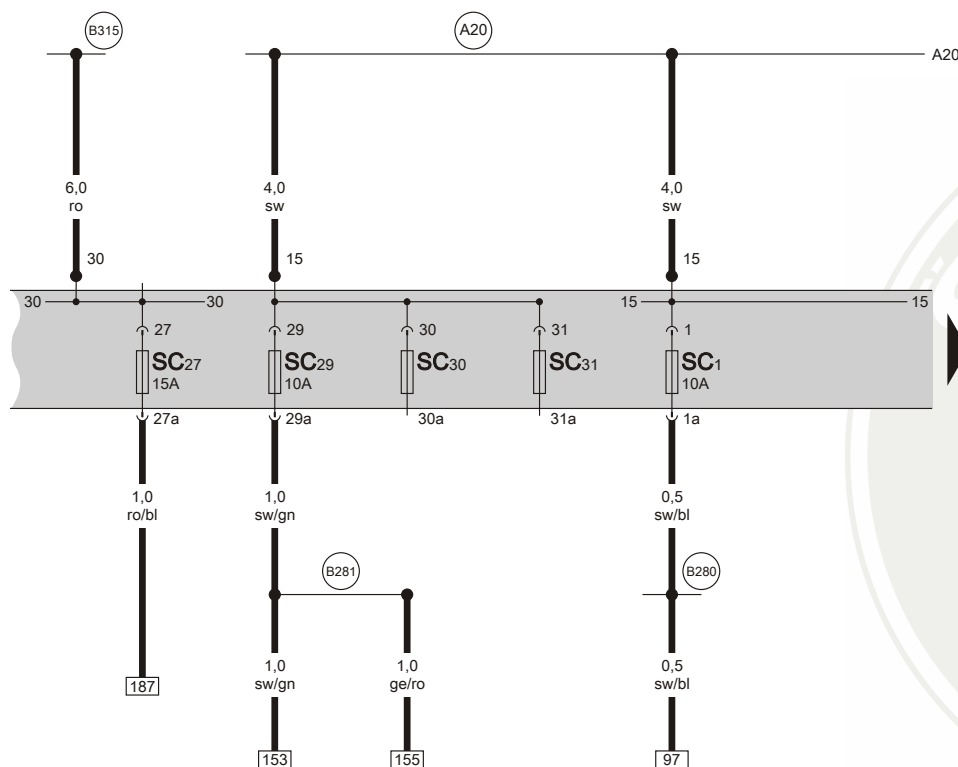
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Fuse holder

- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

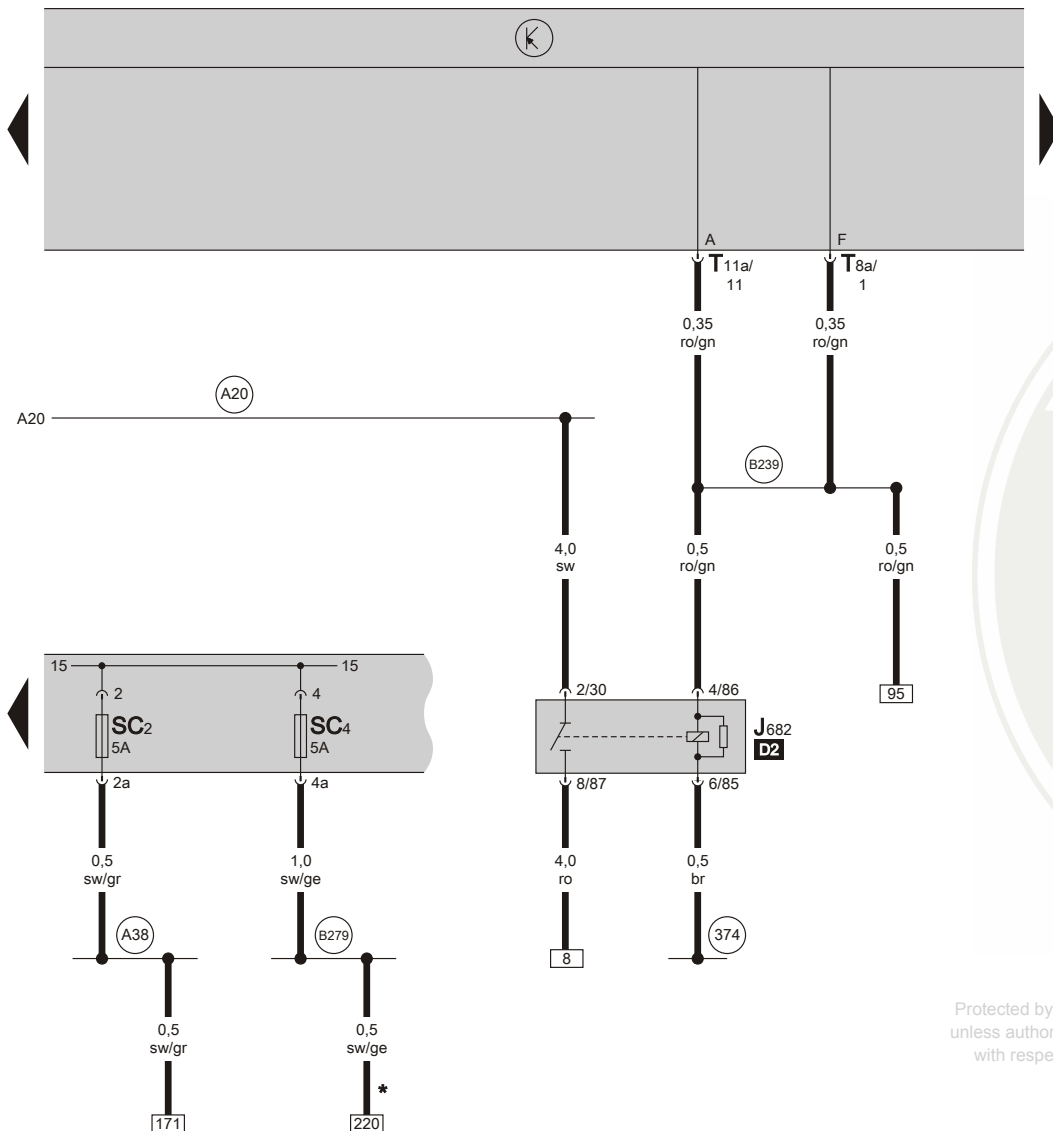
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-5112



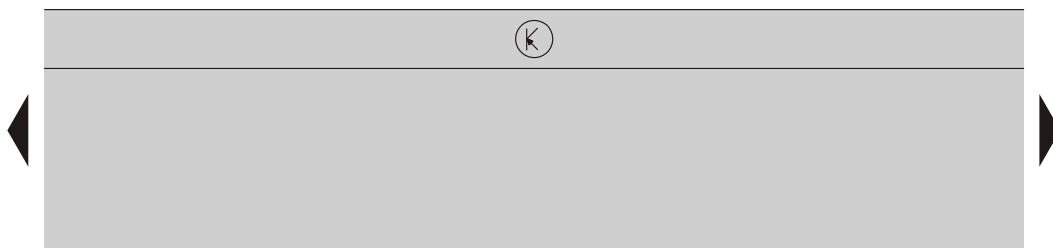
Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

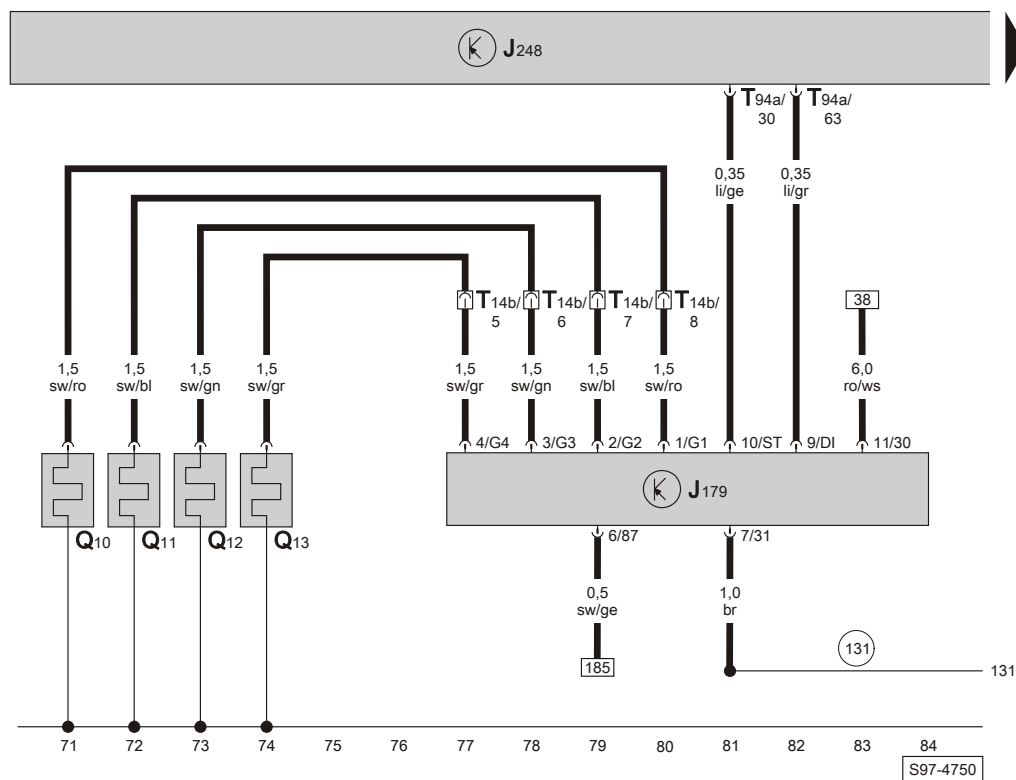
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

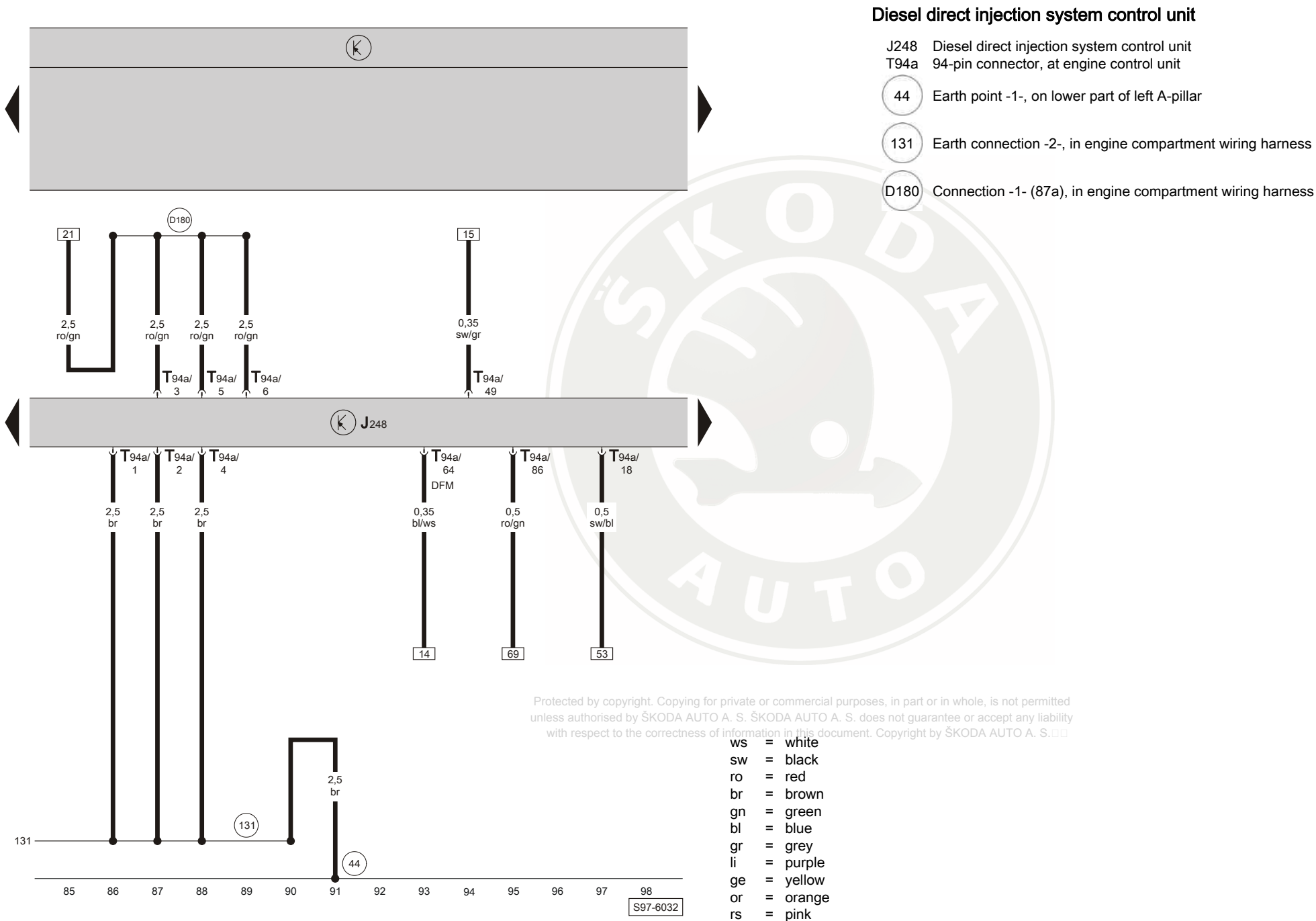
- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



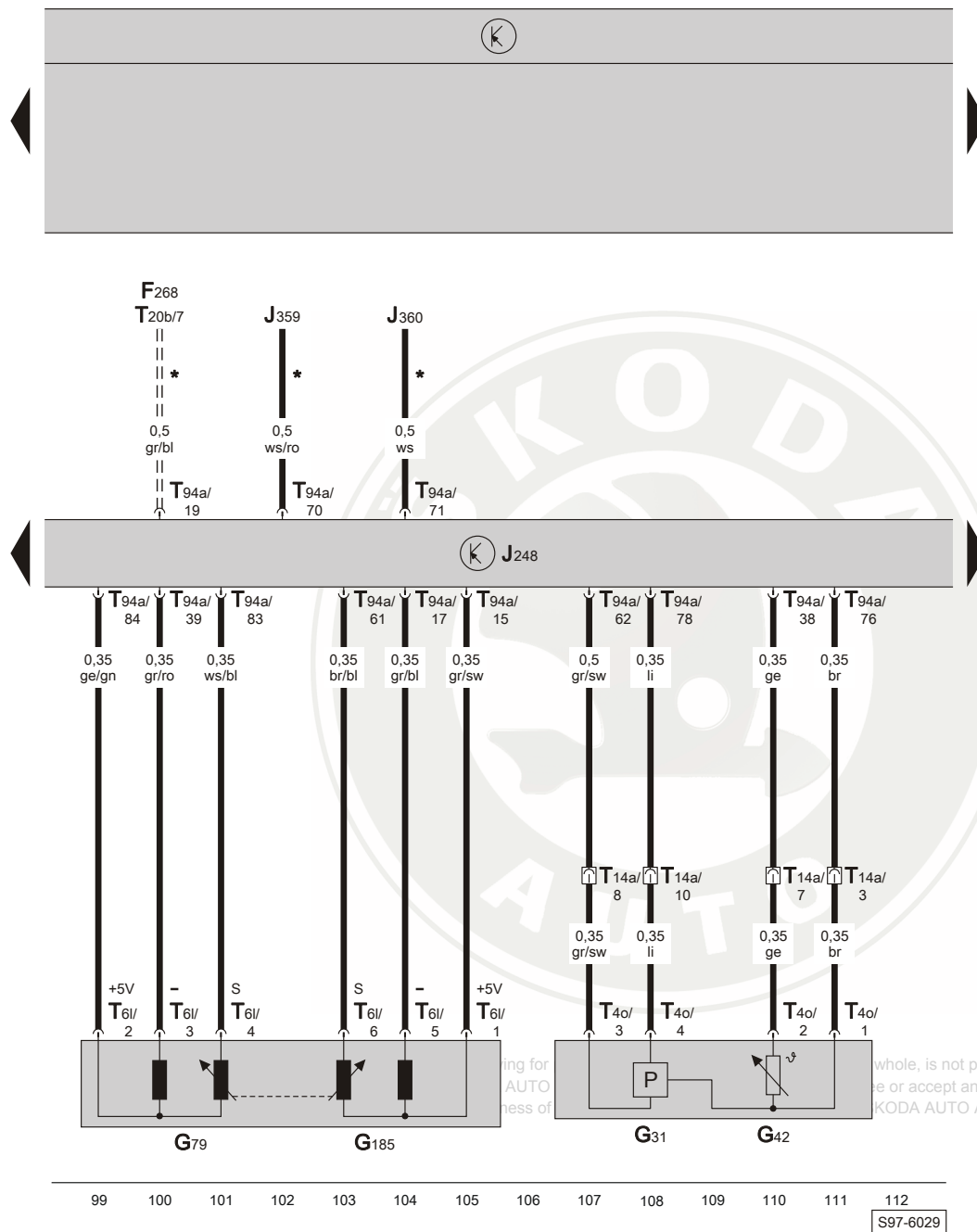
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

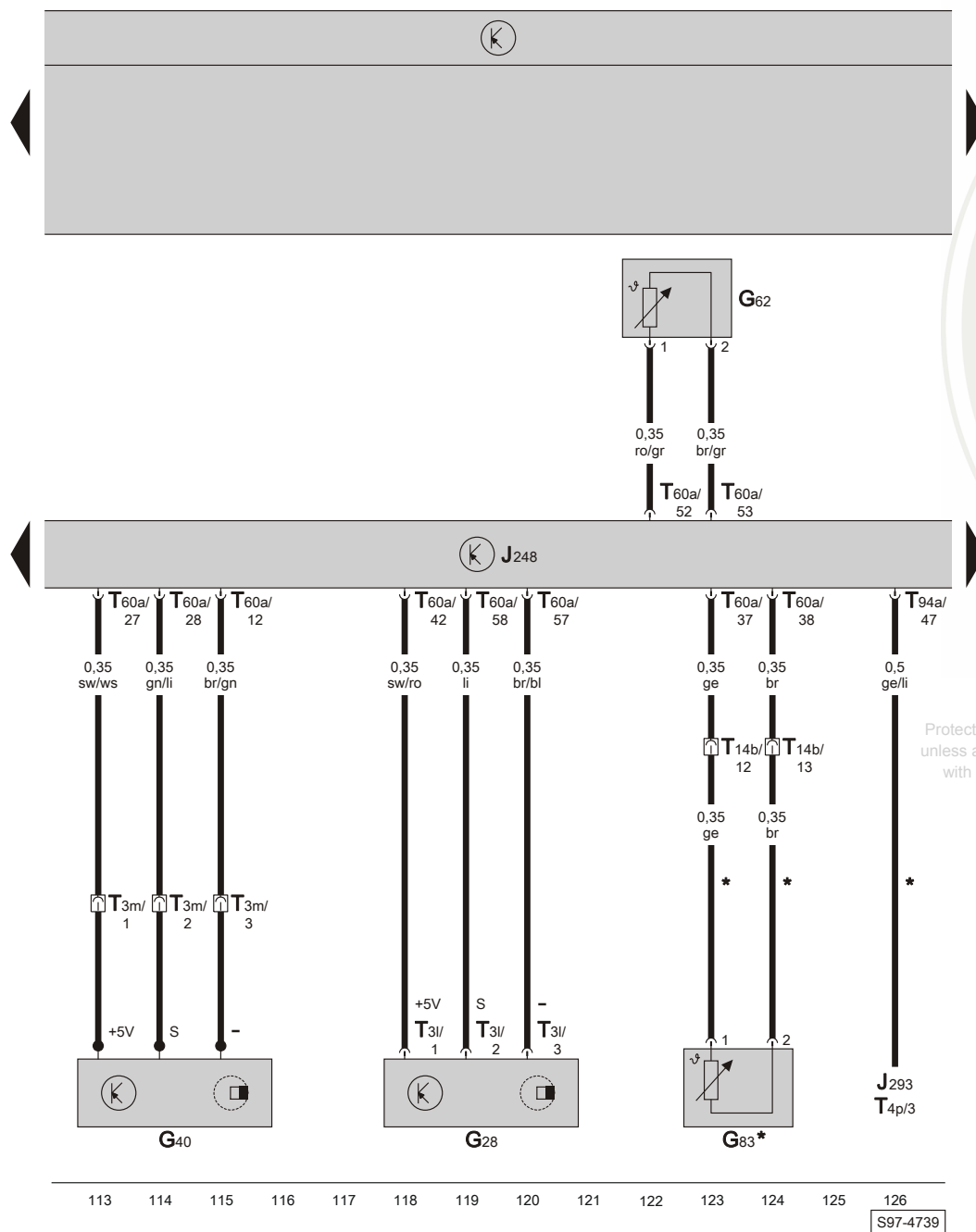
only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



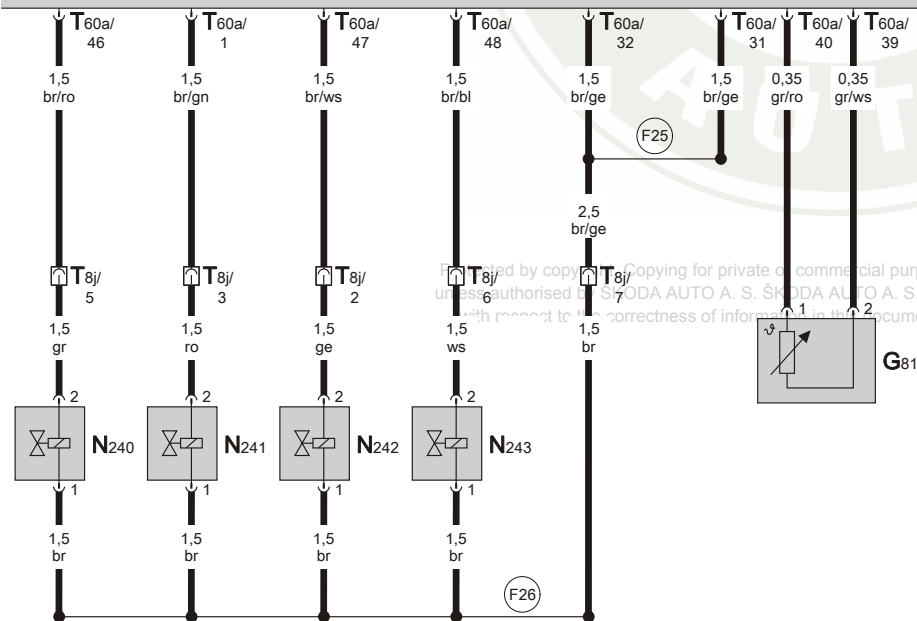
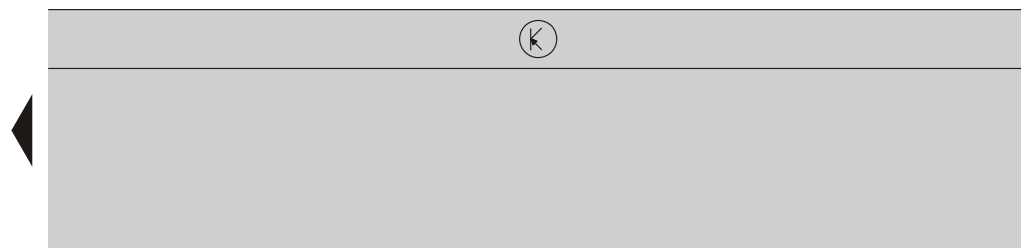
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

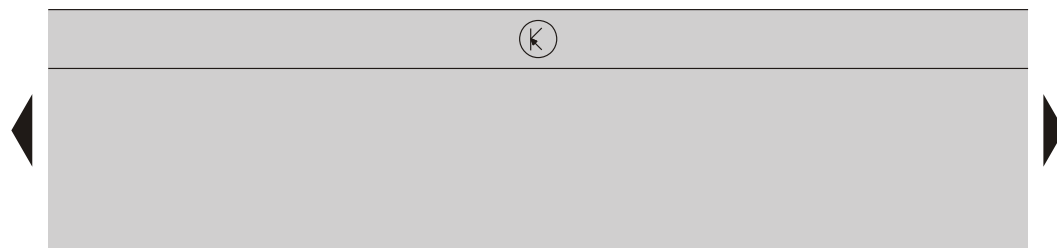
F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



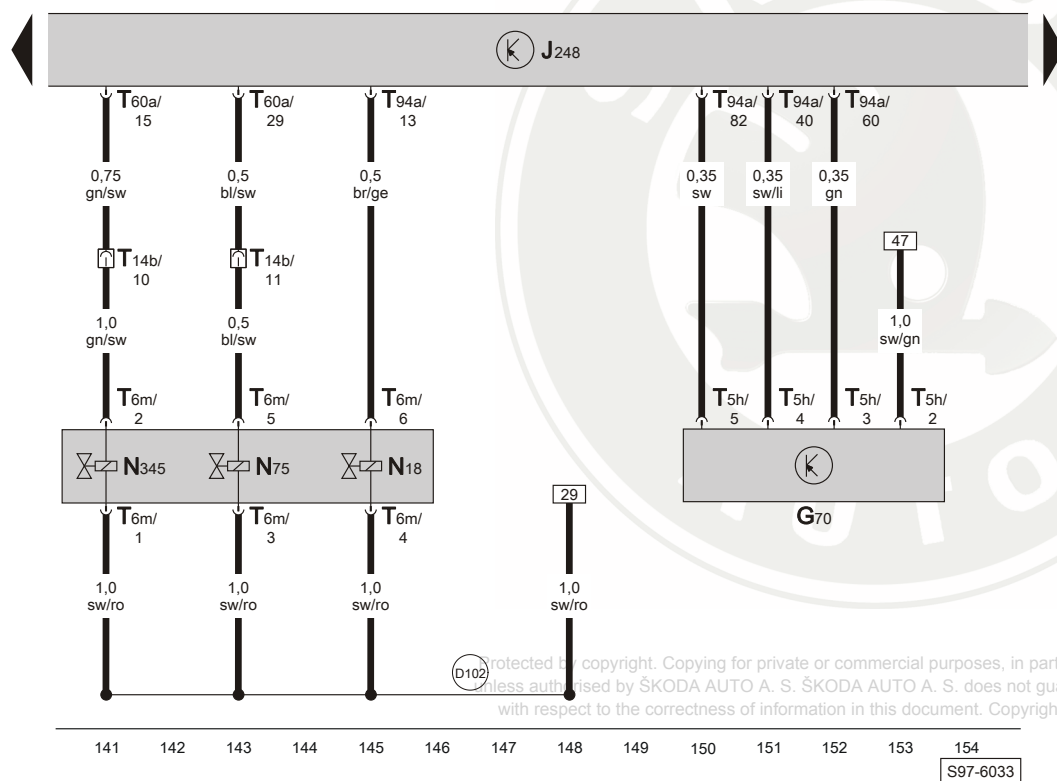
127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
S97-4740

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

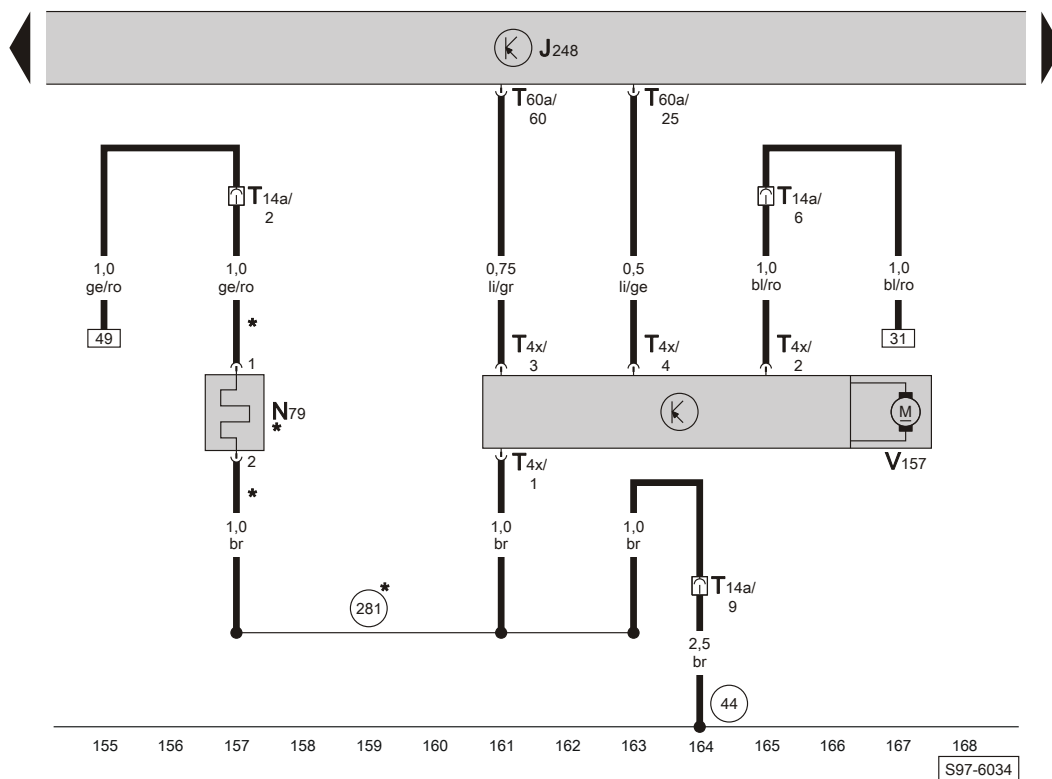
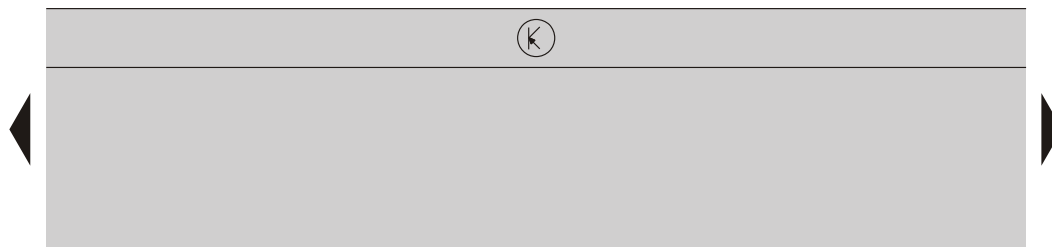


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap motor, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T4x 4-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V157 Intake manifold flap motor

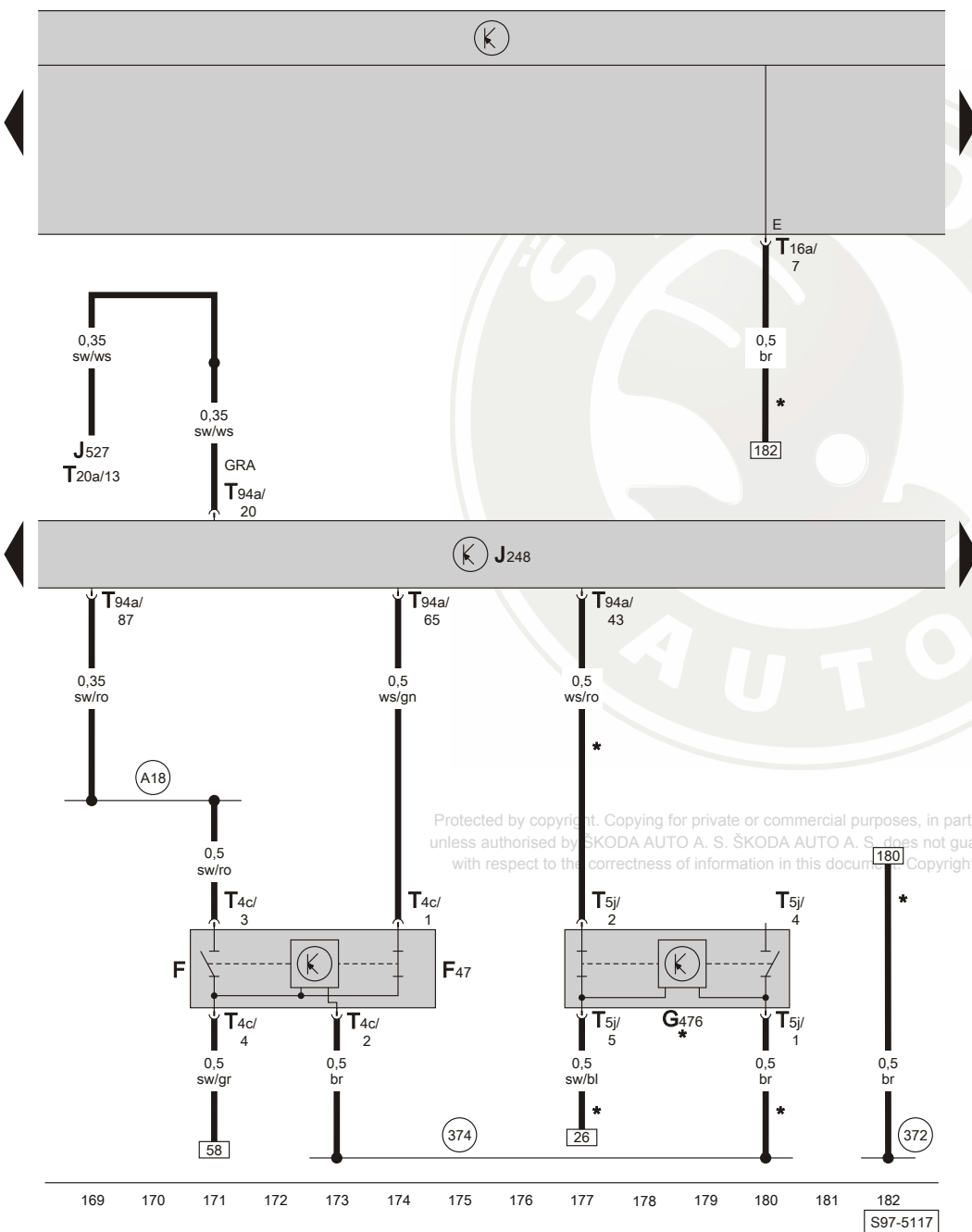
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with optional equipment



- ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

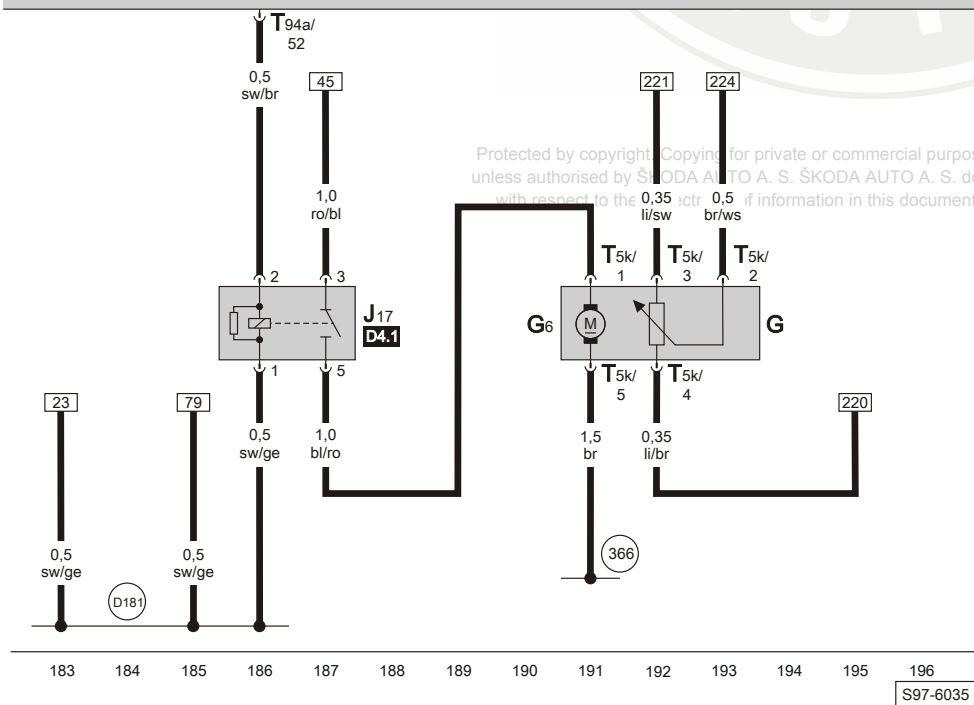
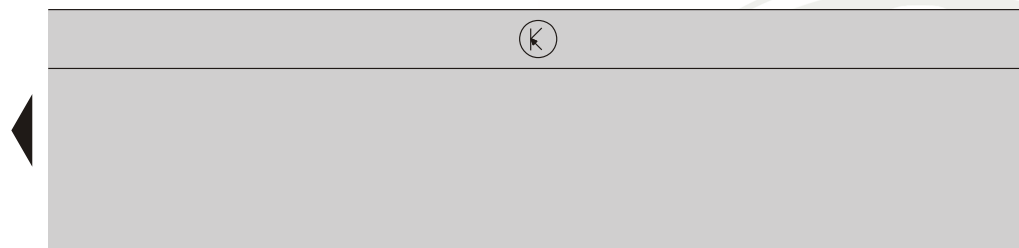
* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

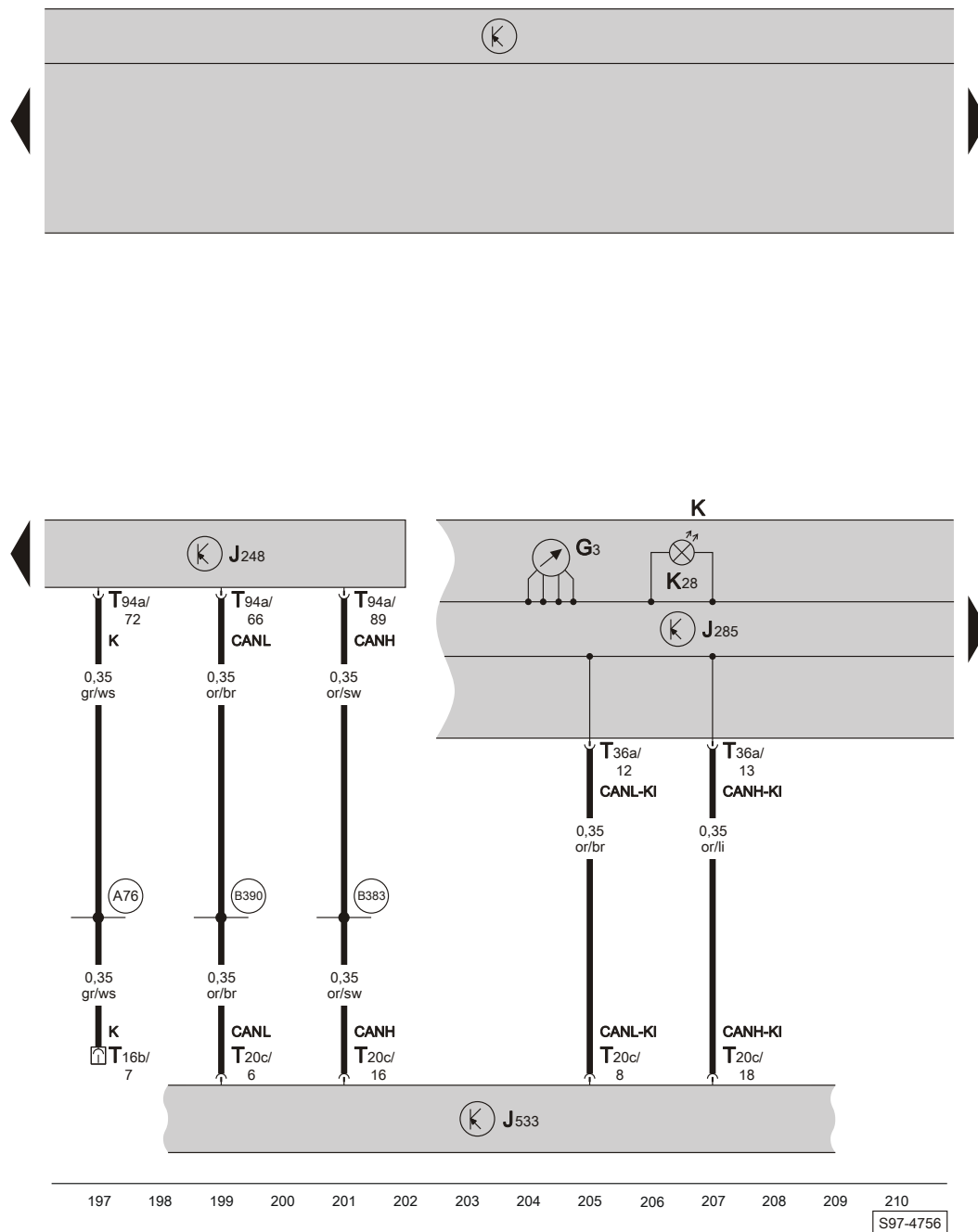
D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

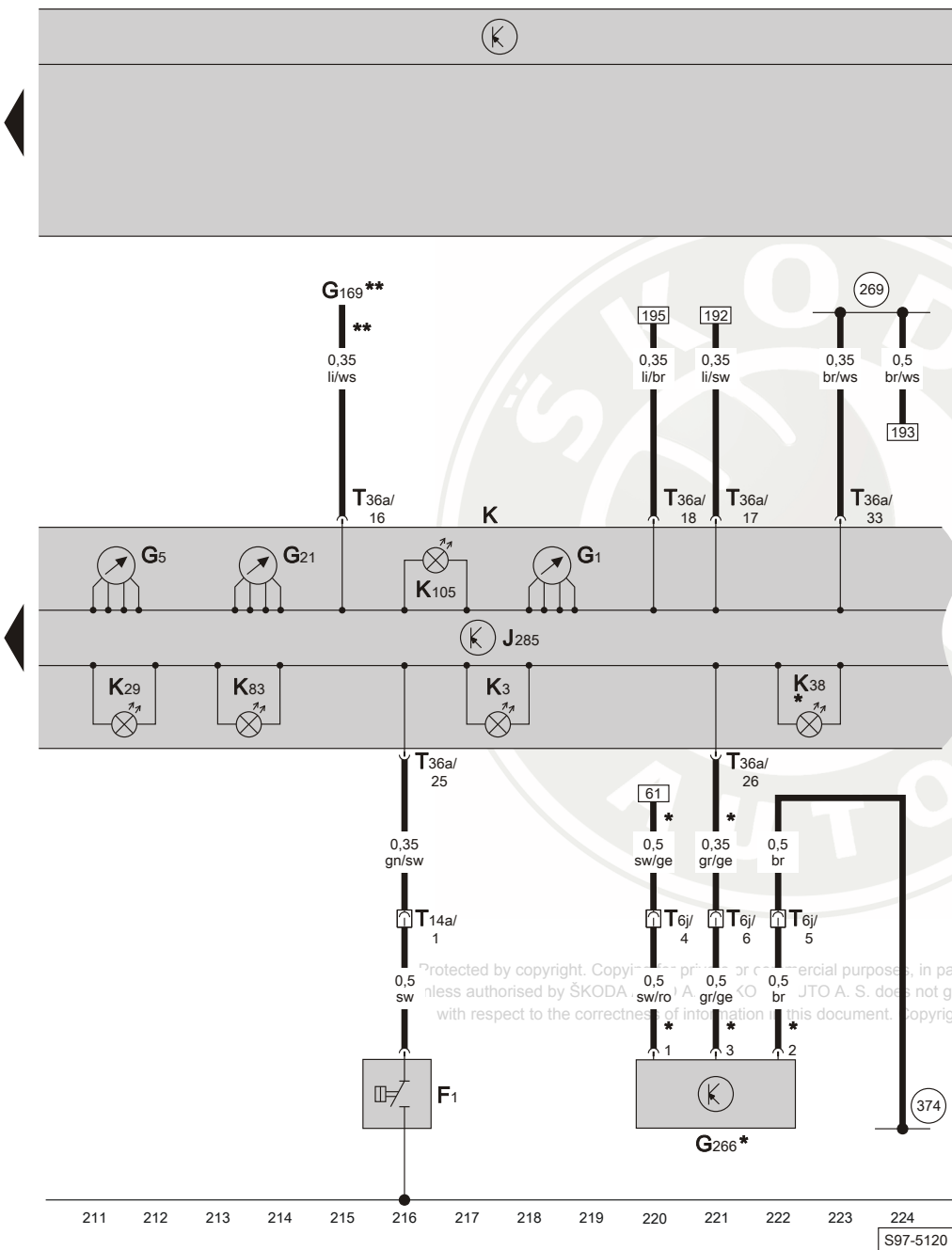
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector /77 kW, Engine identification characters BLS

As of May 2007

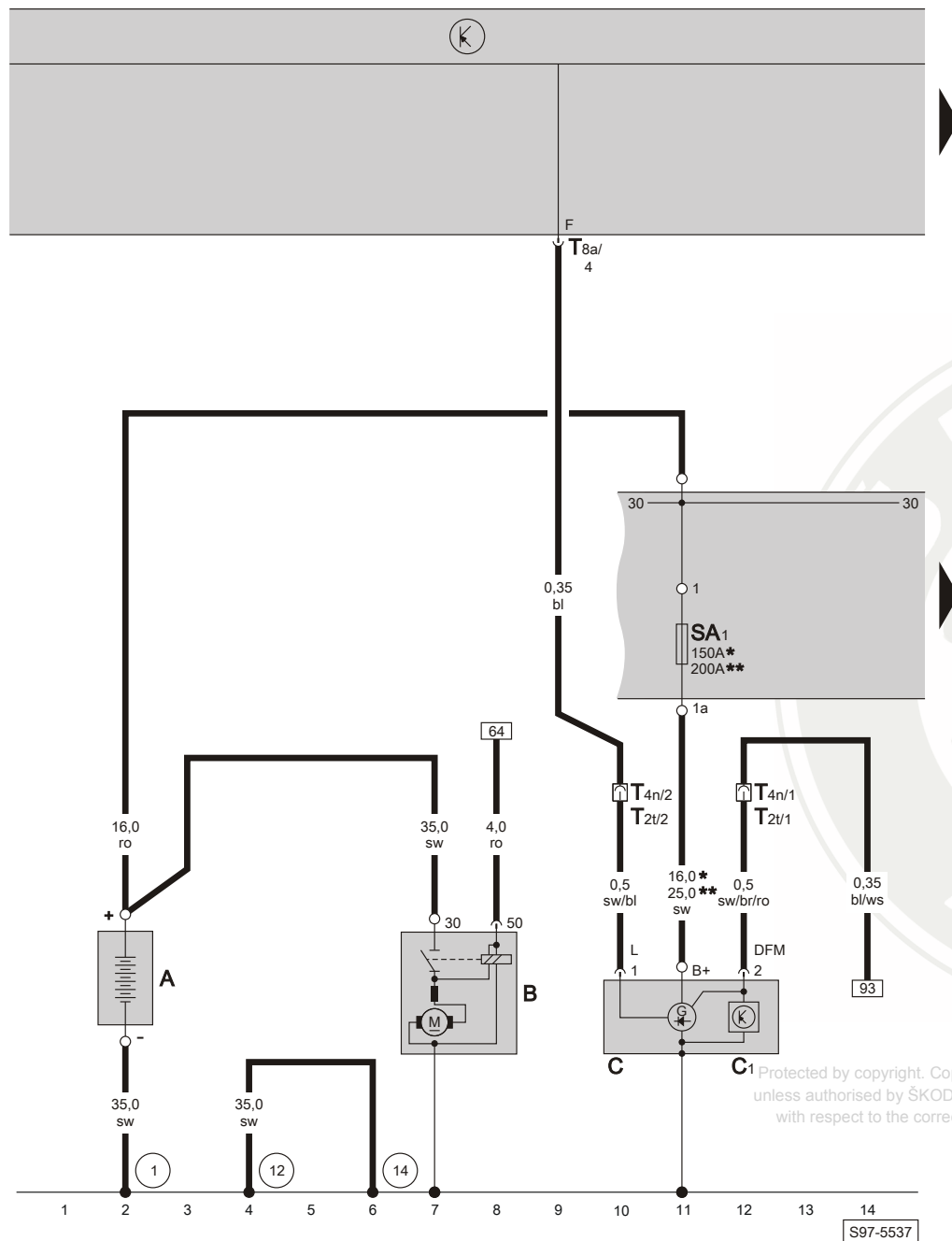
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

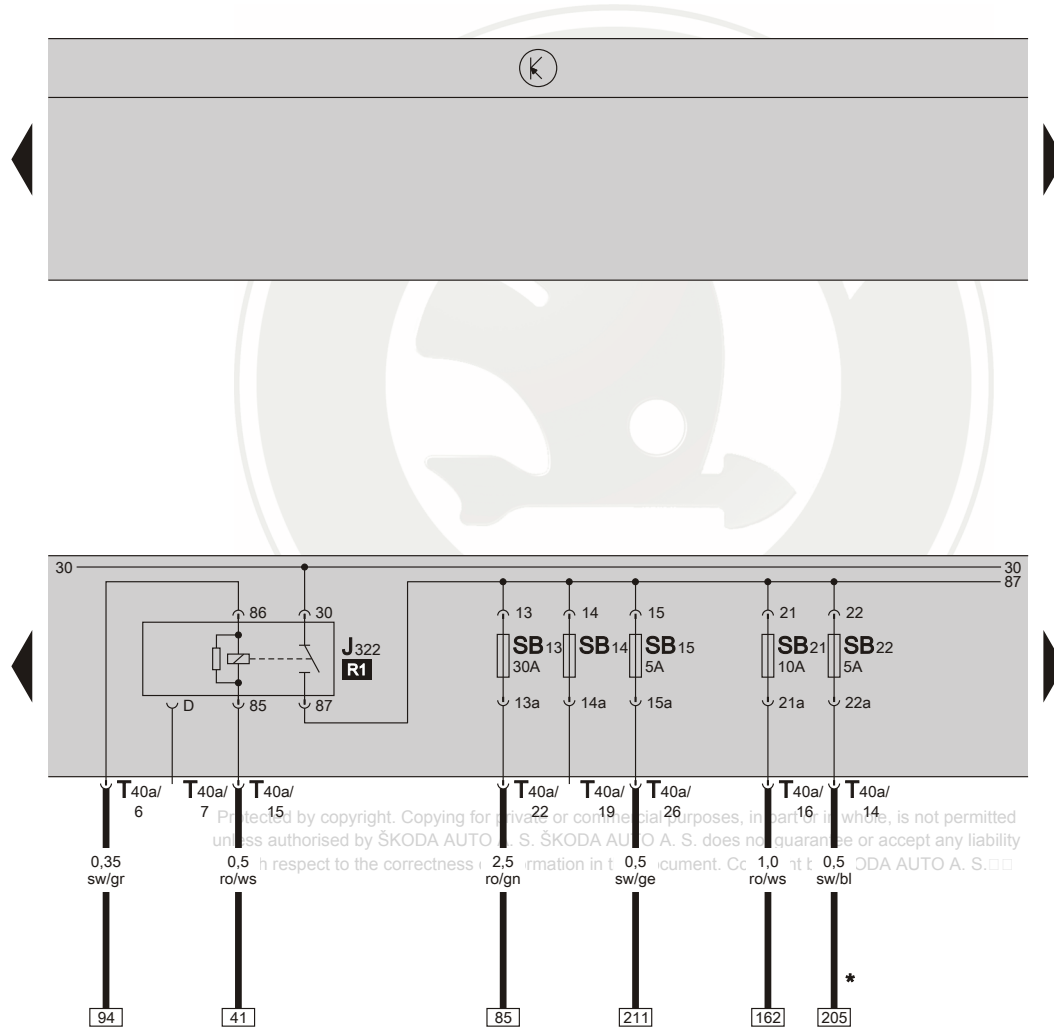
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying or reuse for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-5537

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

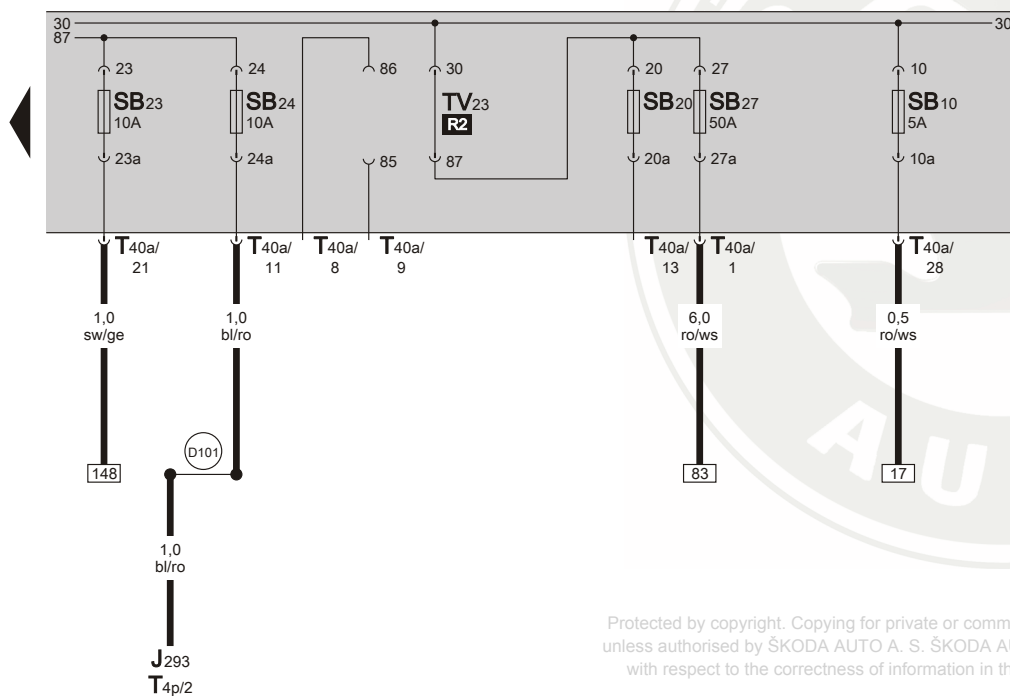
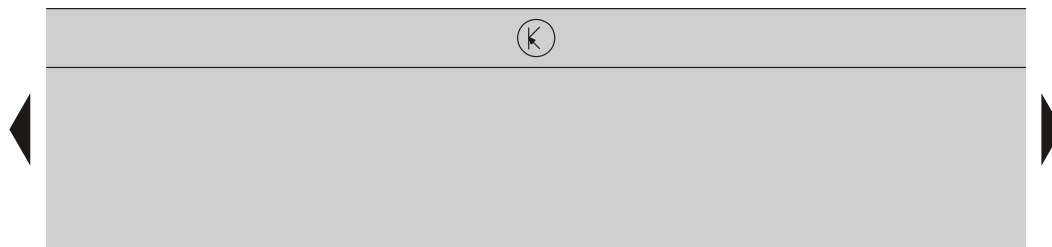
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-5165

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box

- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



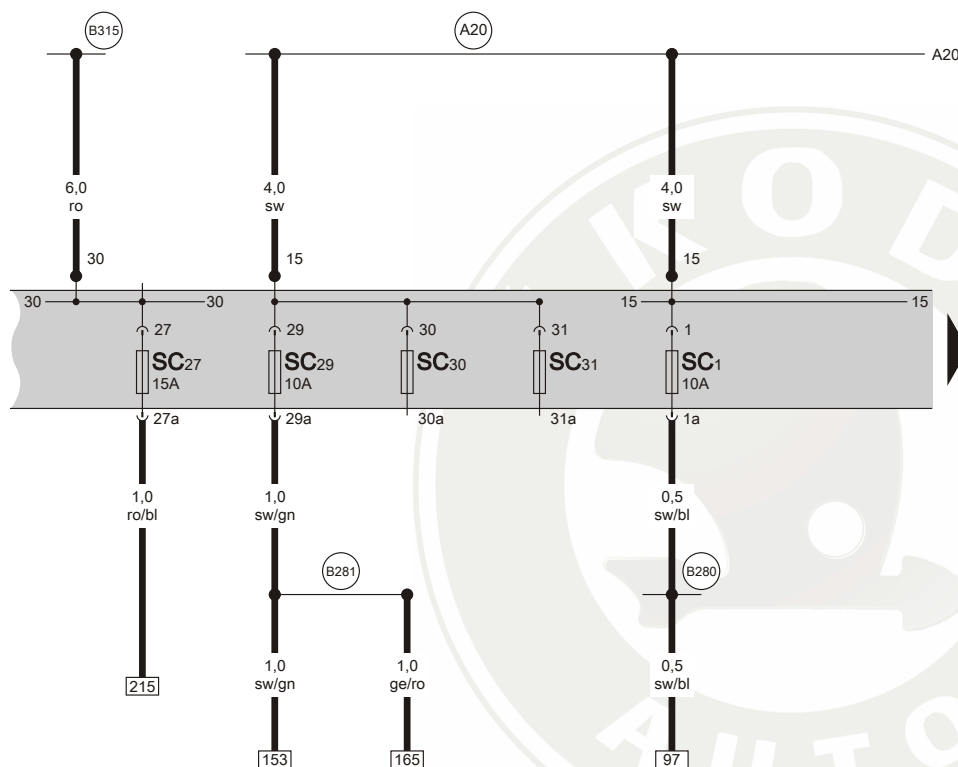
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

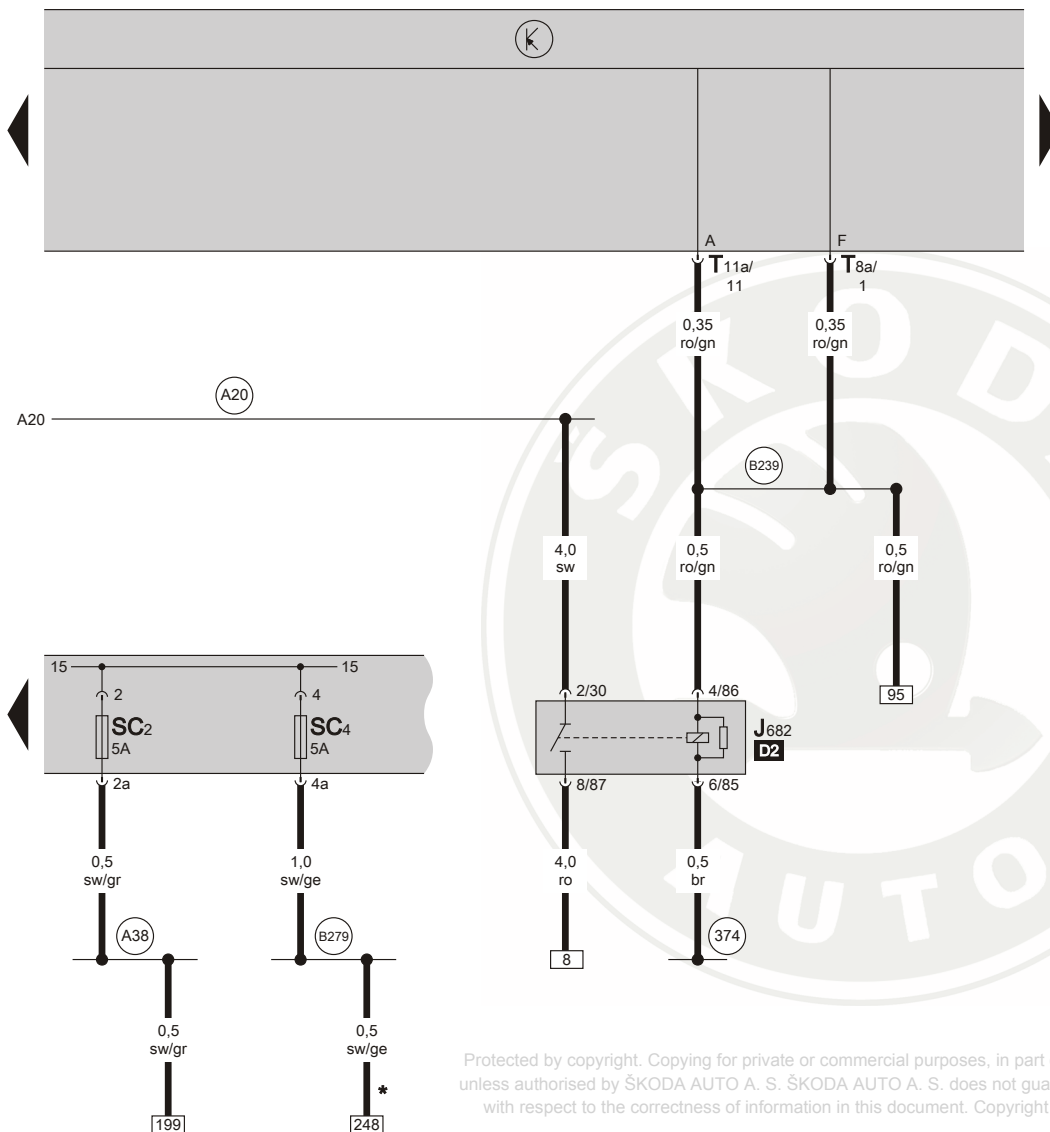
Fuse holder

- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

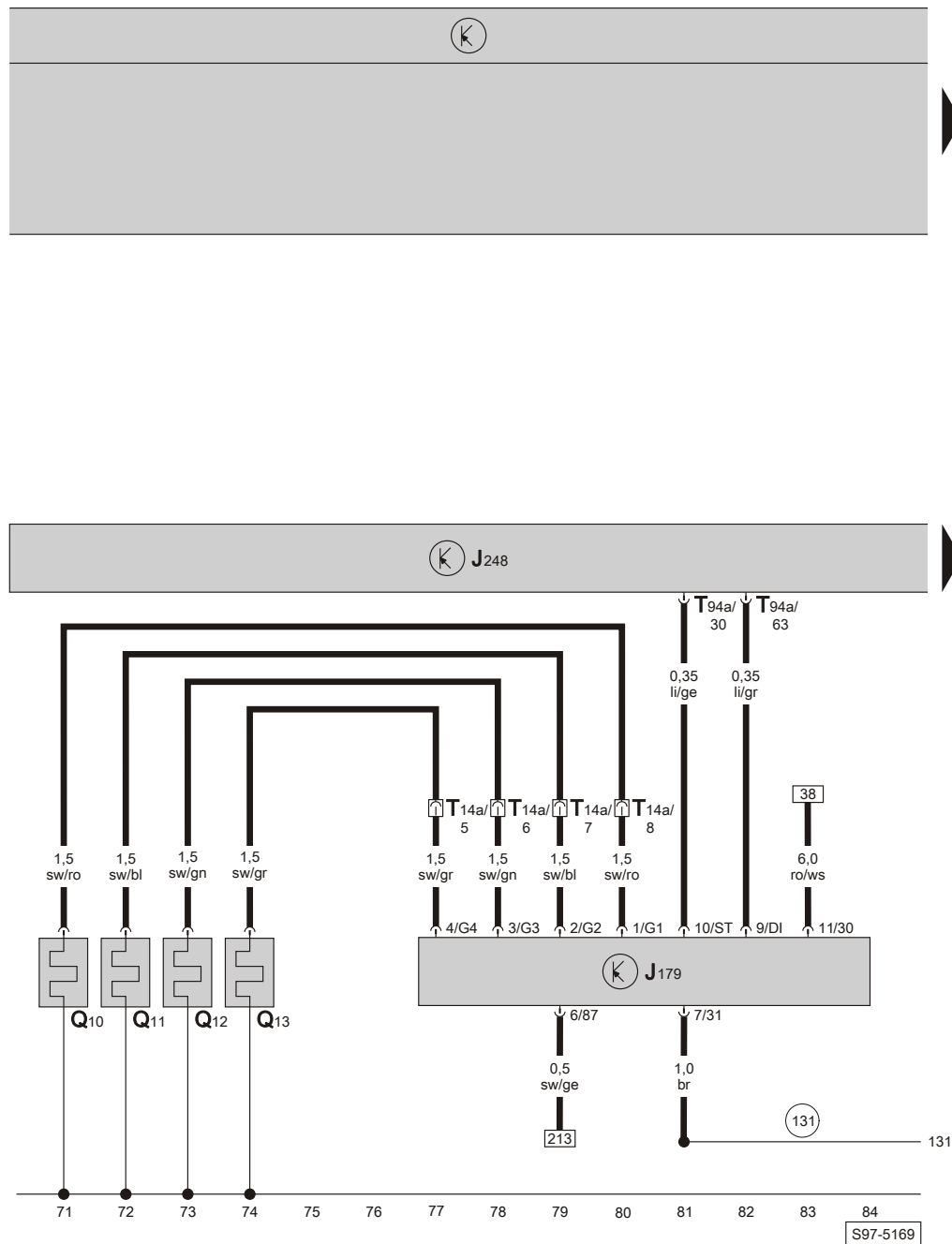
* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

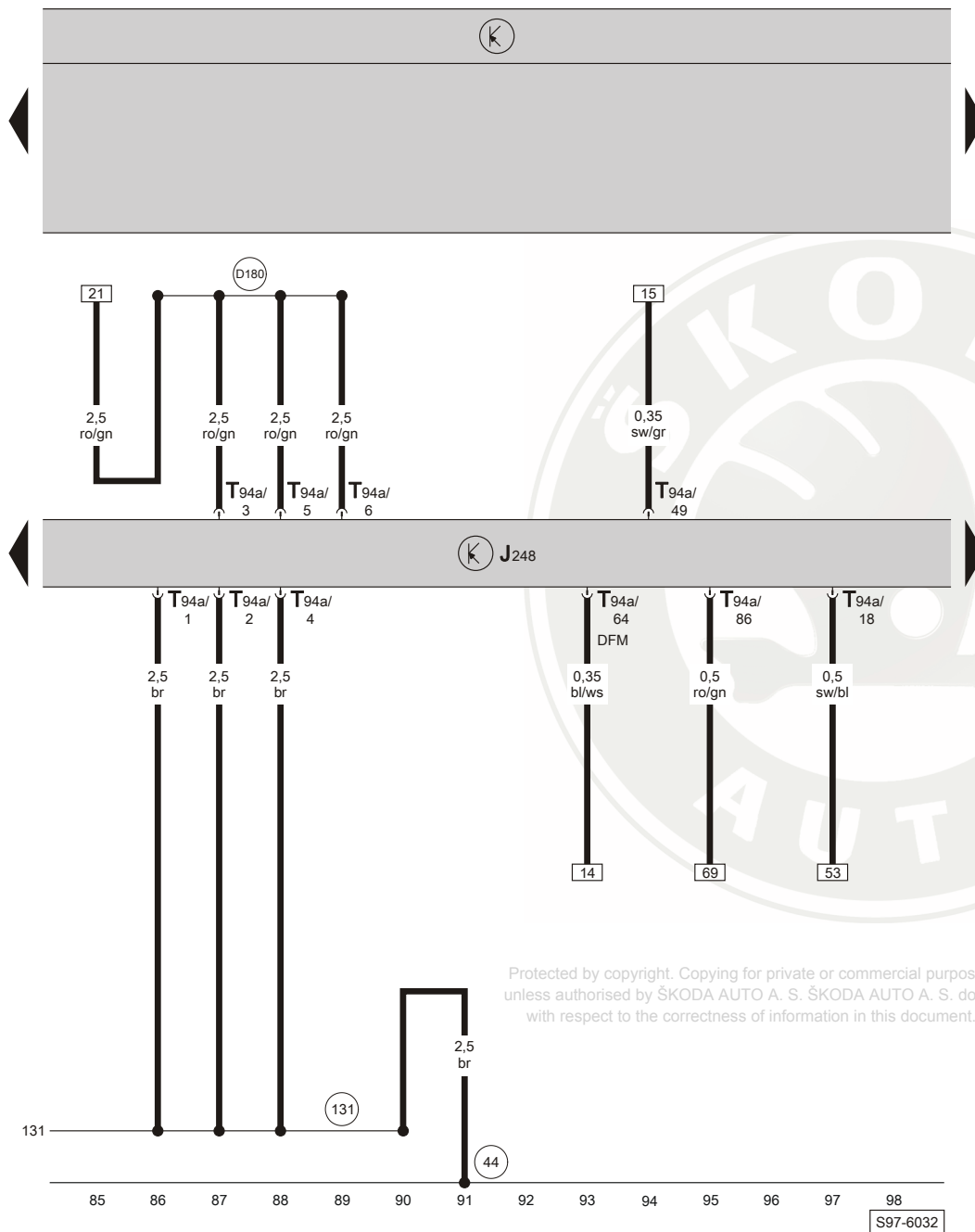
Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

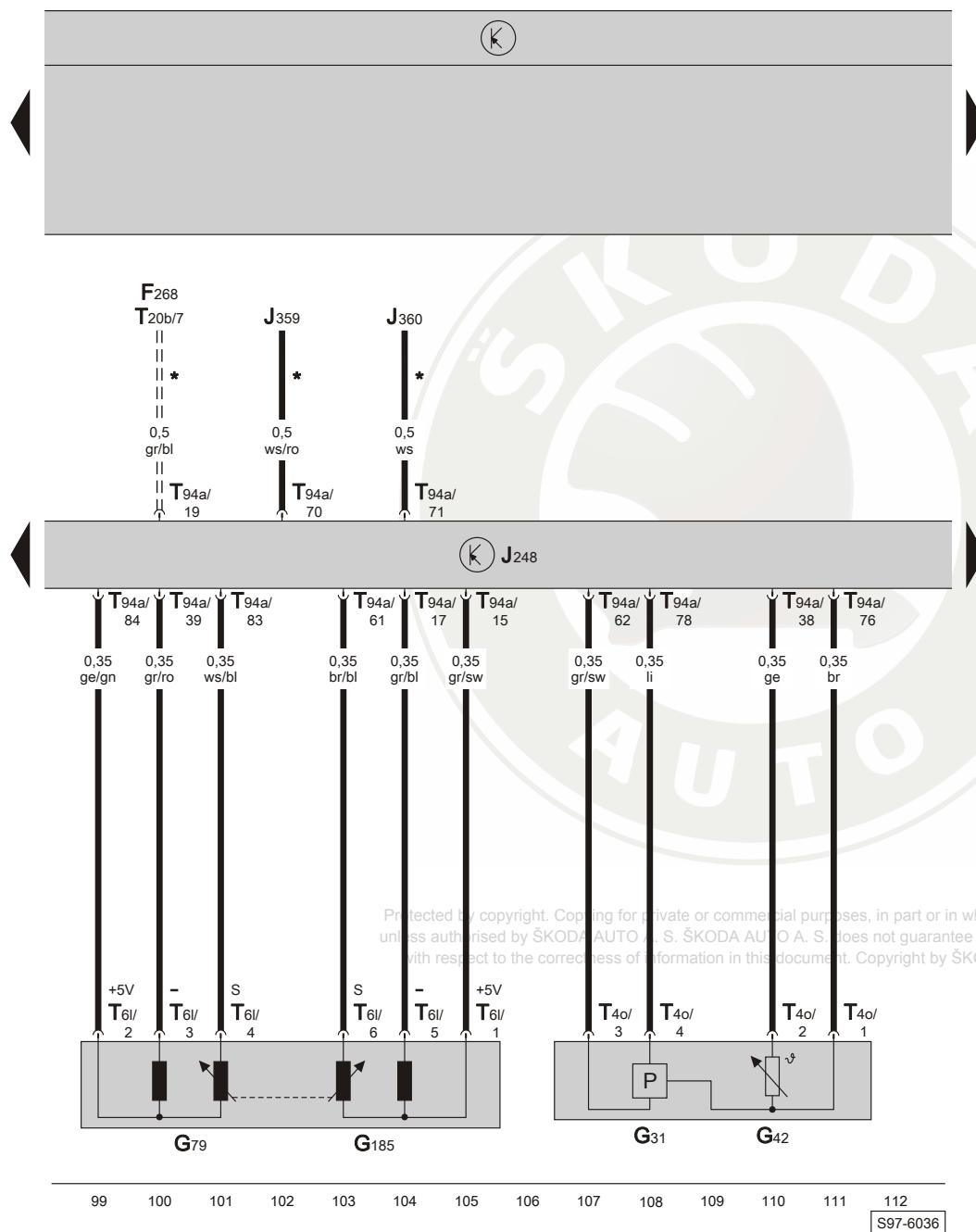
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

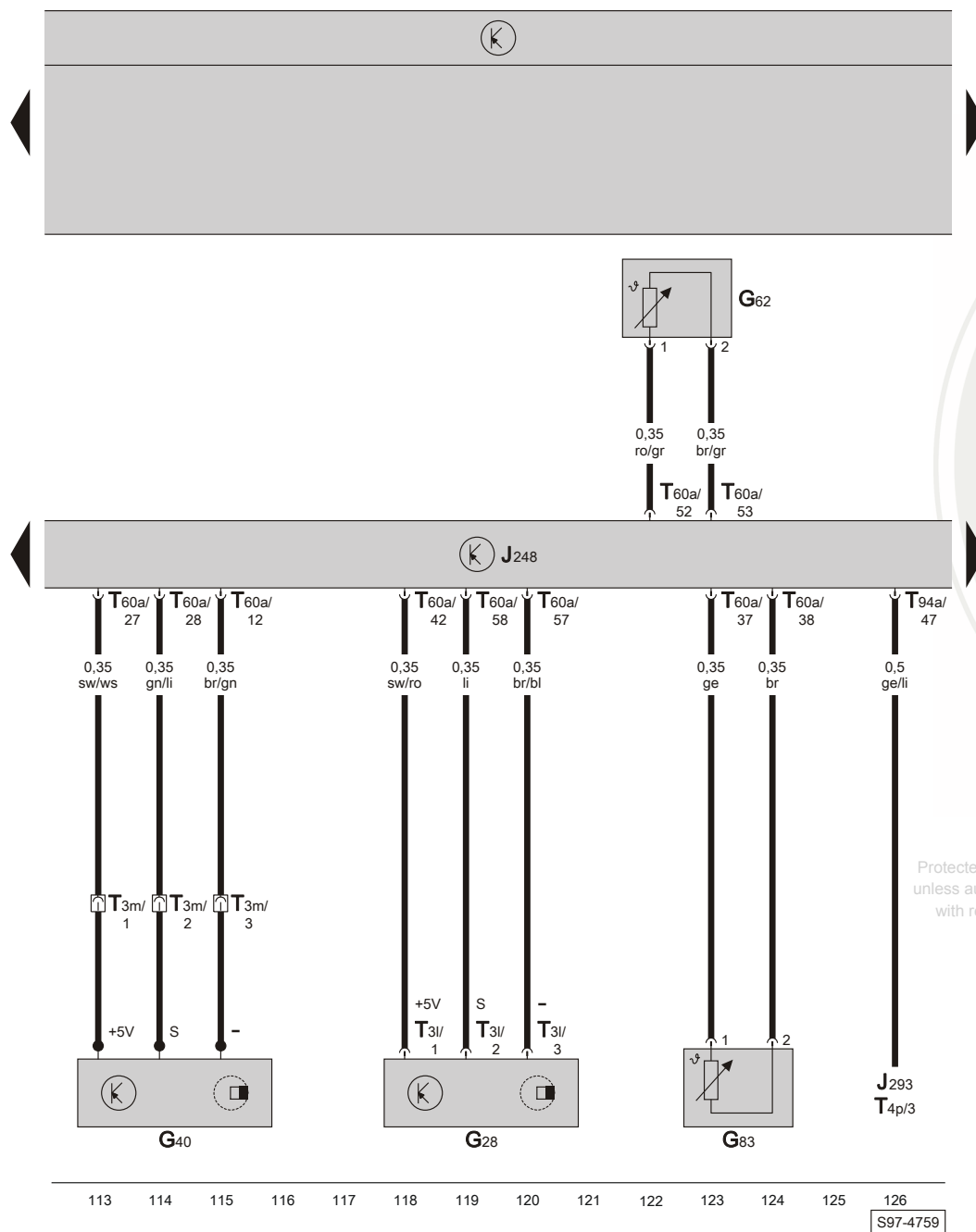
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



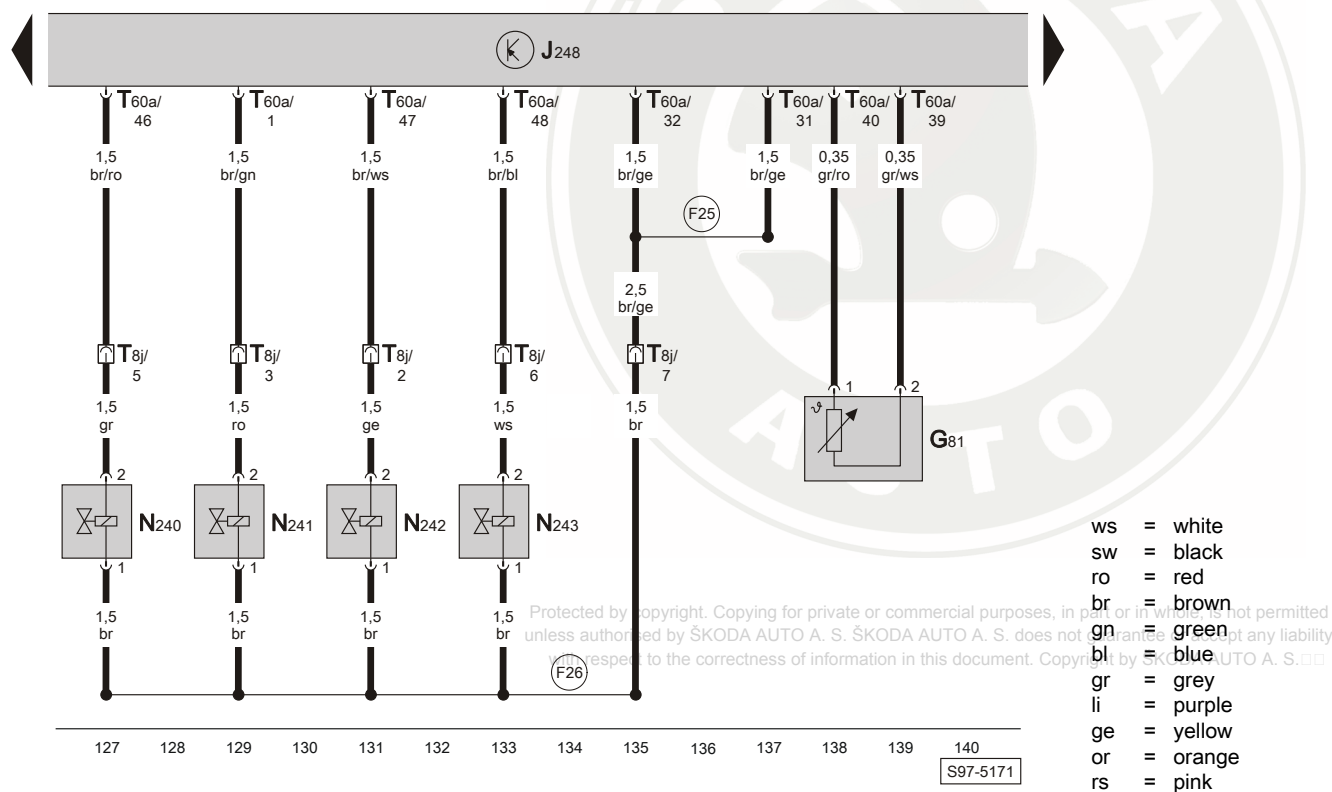
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

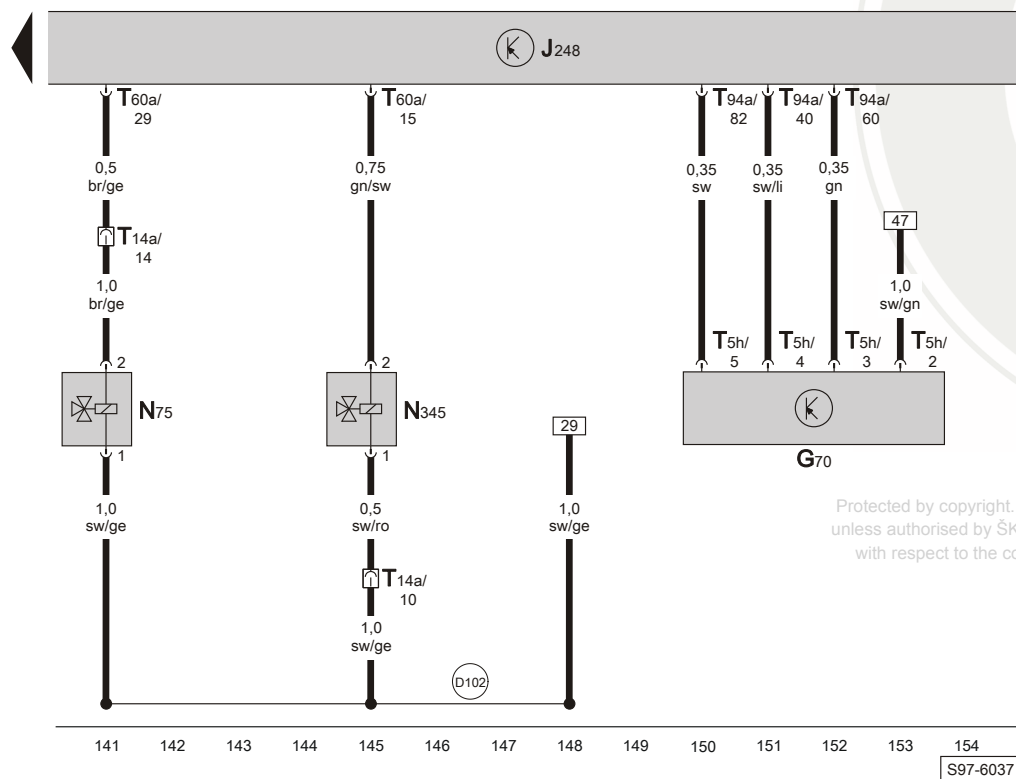
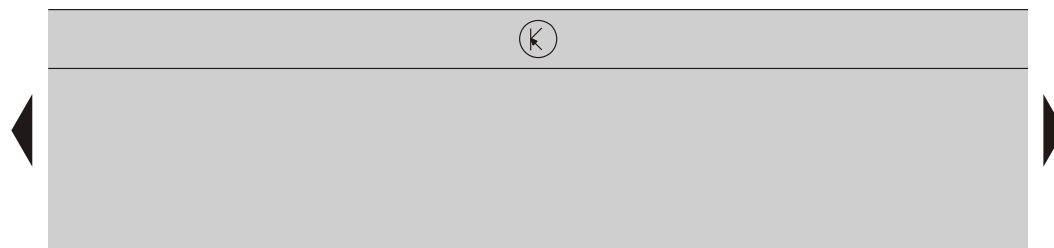
F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

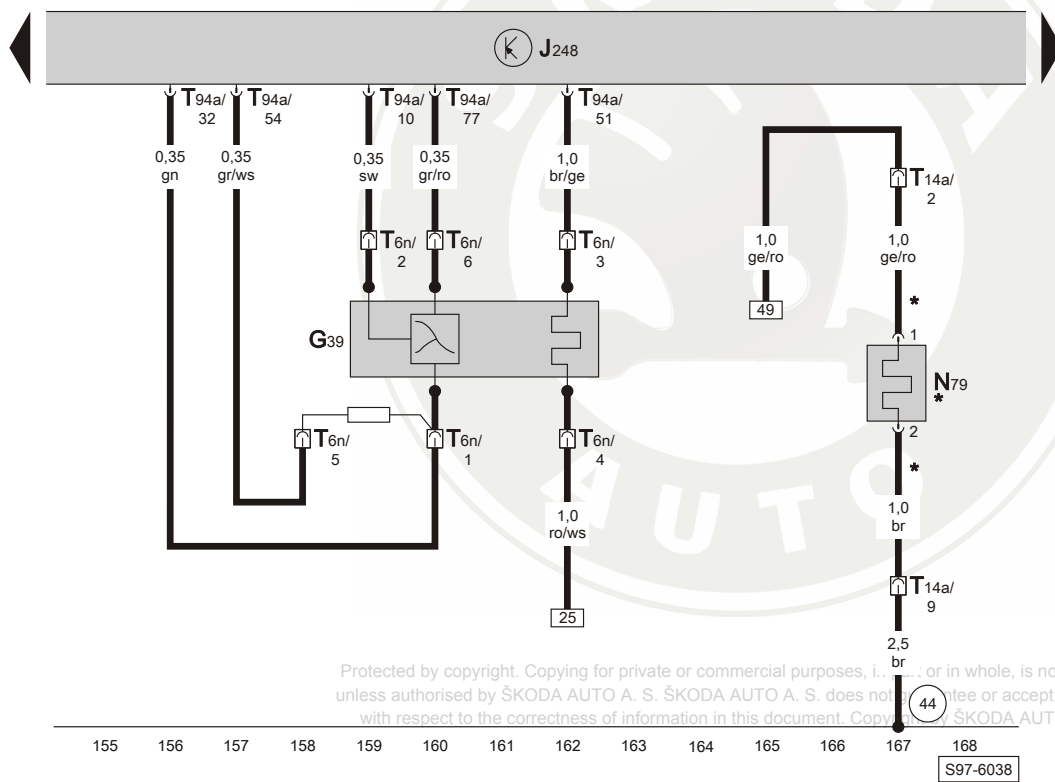
Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

S97-6037

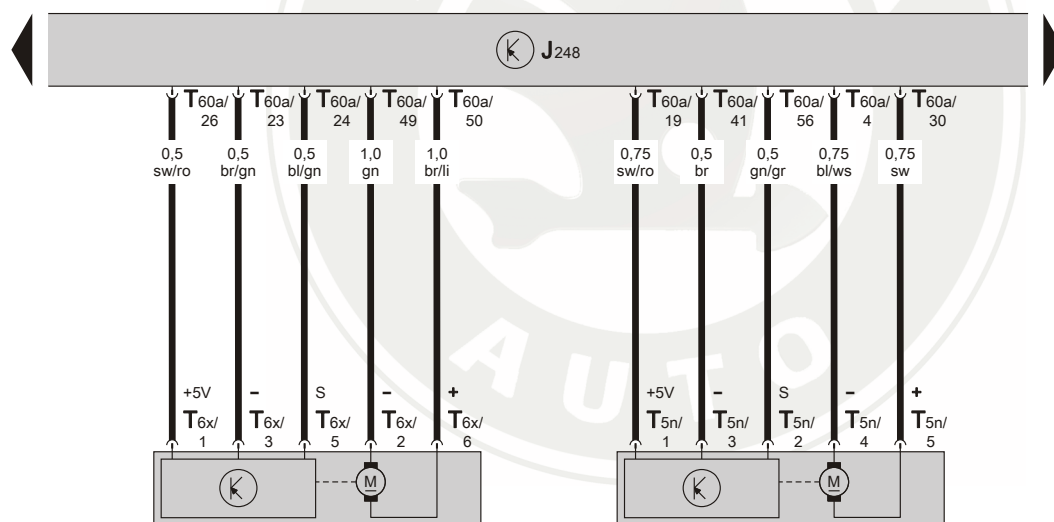
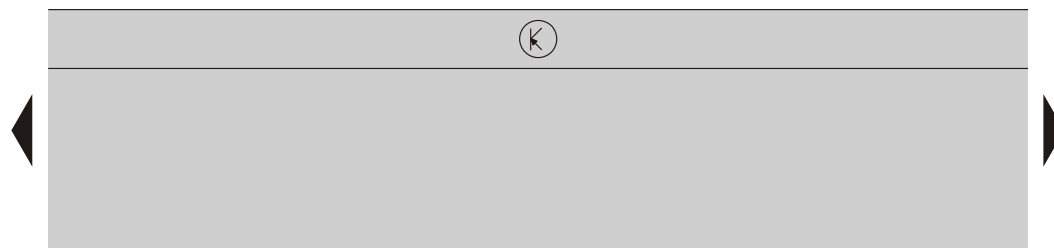


* only on vehicles with optional equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted, unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © 2012 ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor

- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

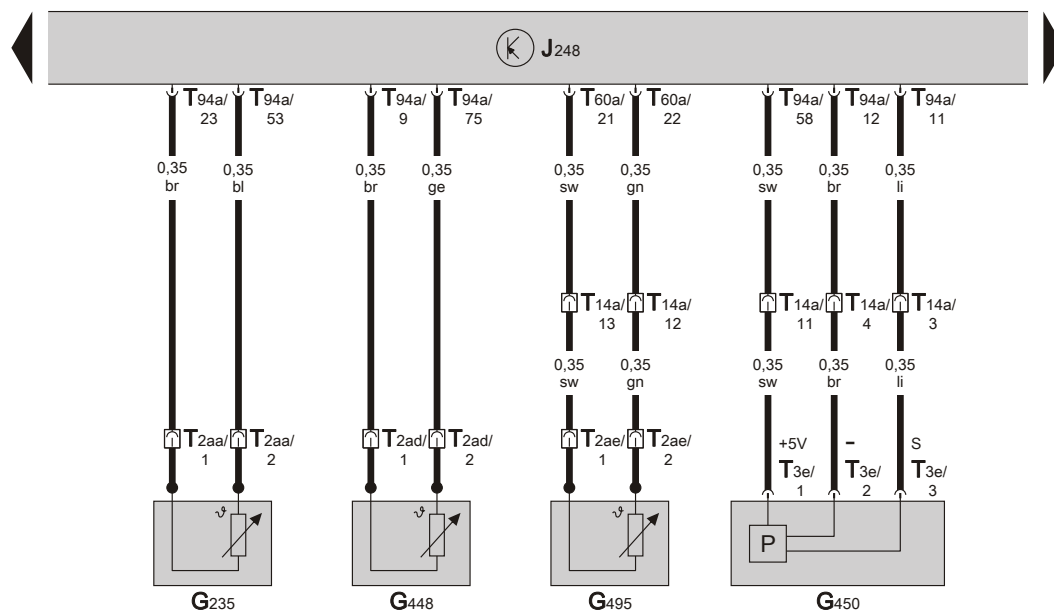
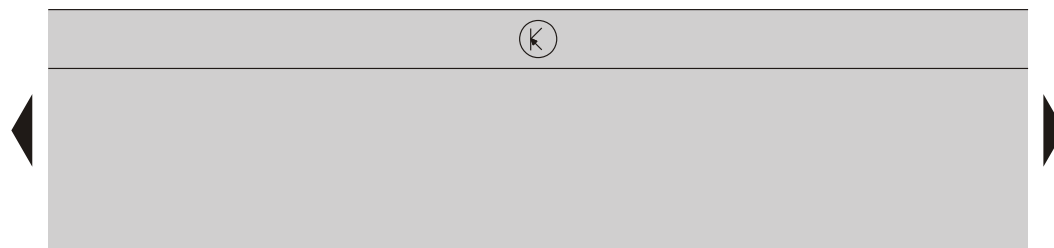


G212 N18 protected by copyright V338 Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -2-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-

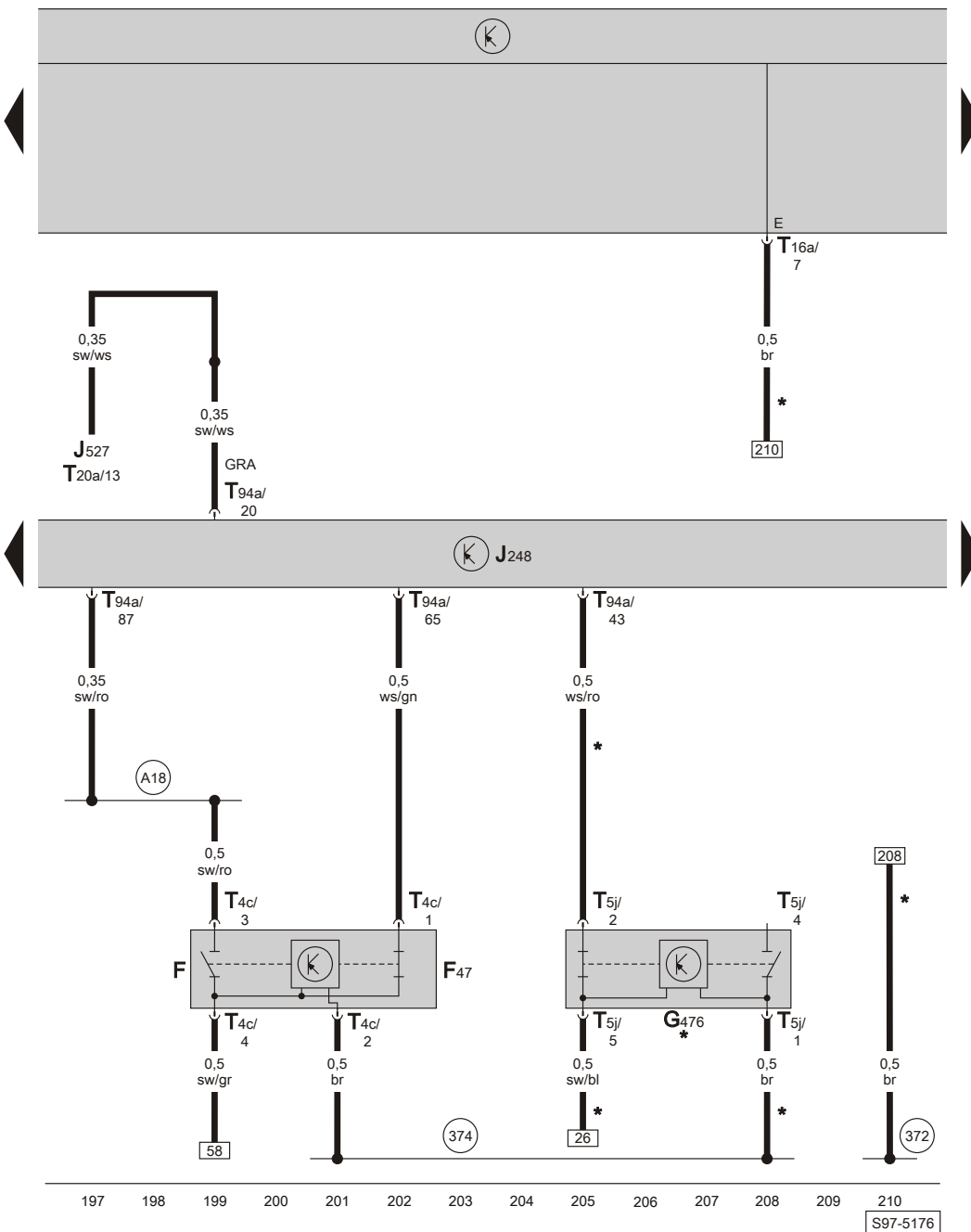
- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G448 Exhaust gas temperature sender -2-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ad 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ae 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

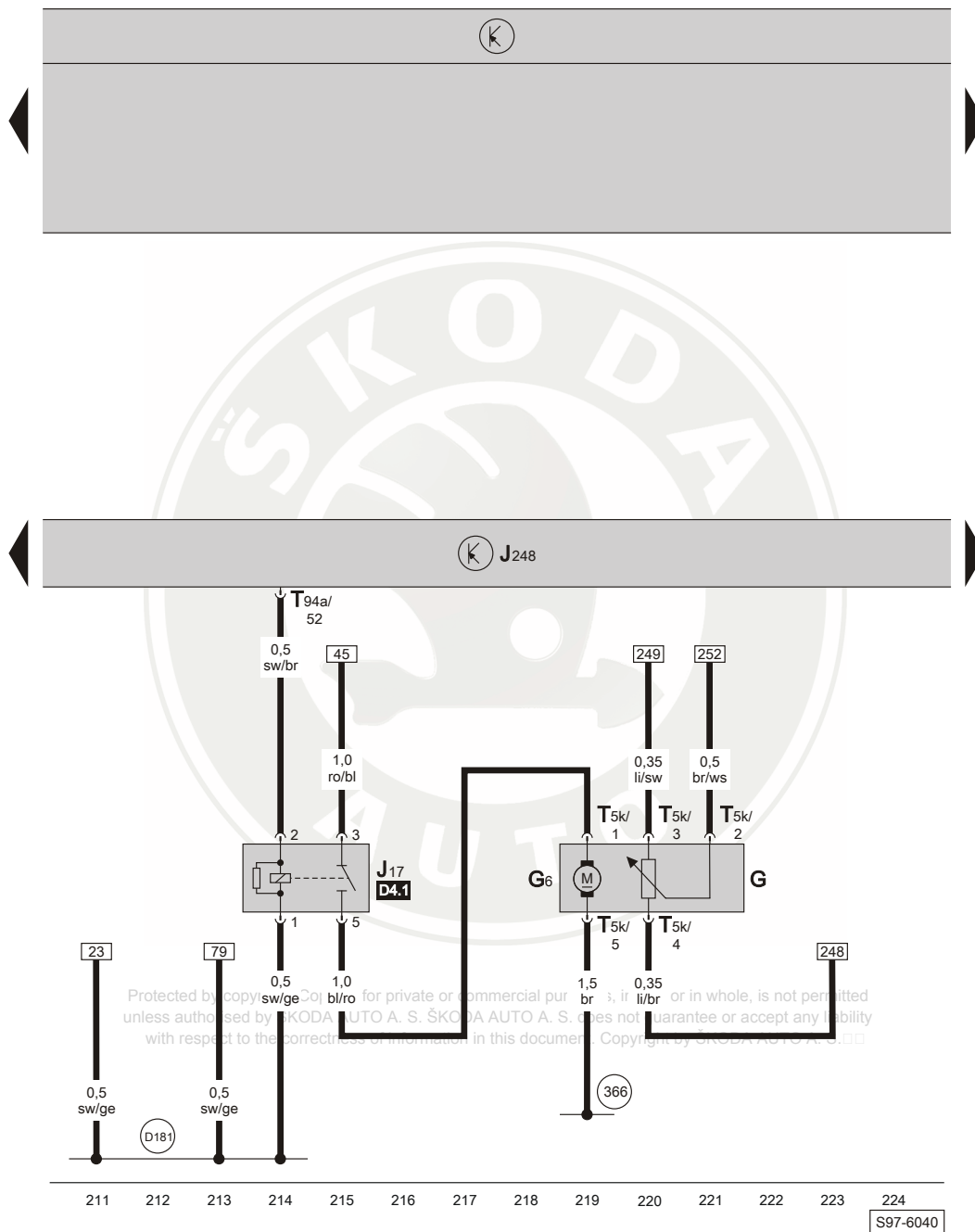
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

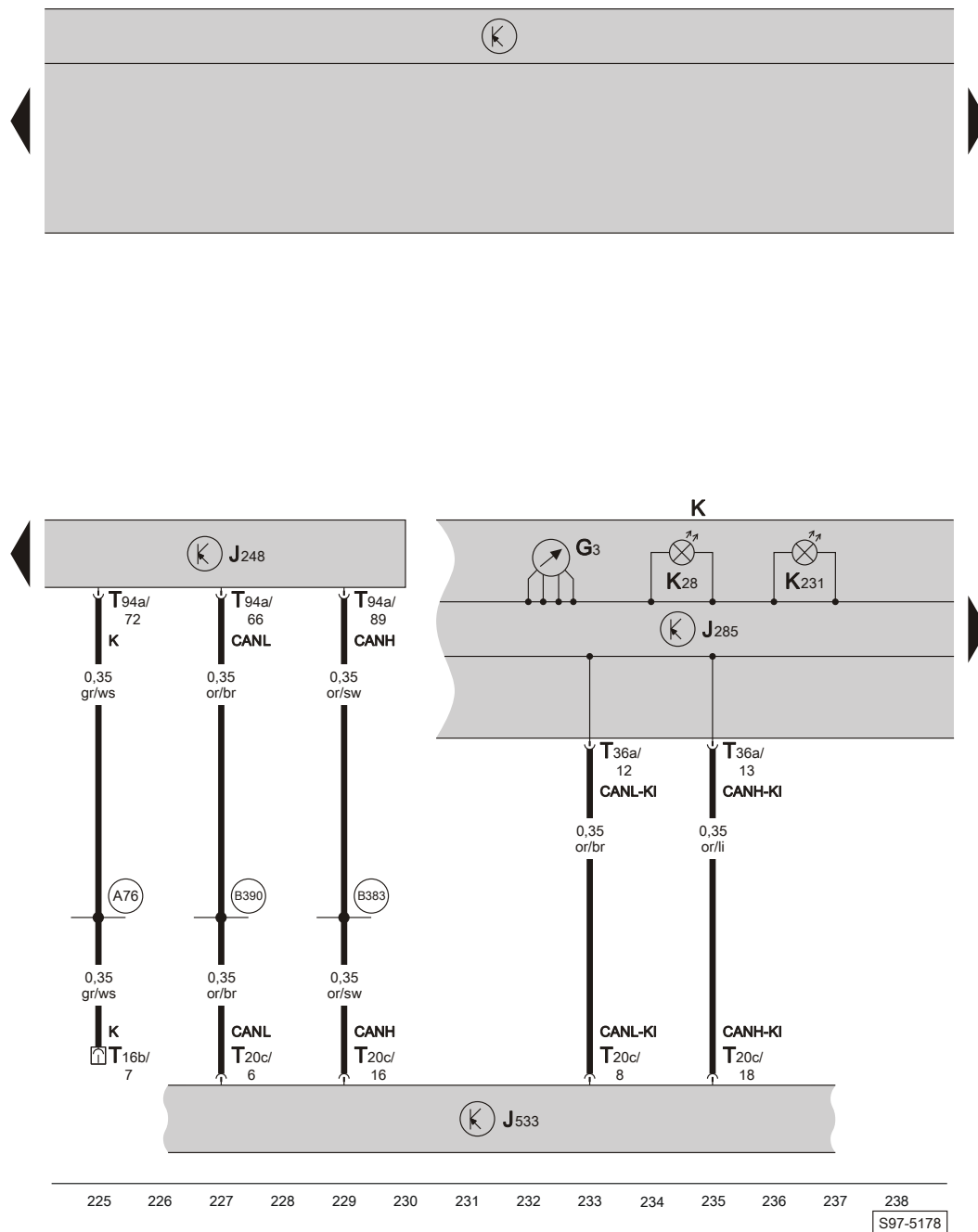
Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

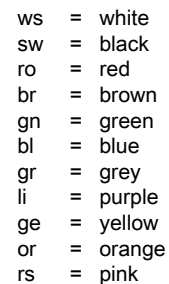
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink





* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/100 kW, Engine identification characters AZV

As of May 2007

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/103 kW, Engine identification characters BKD

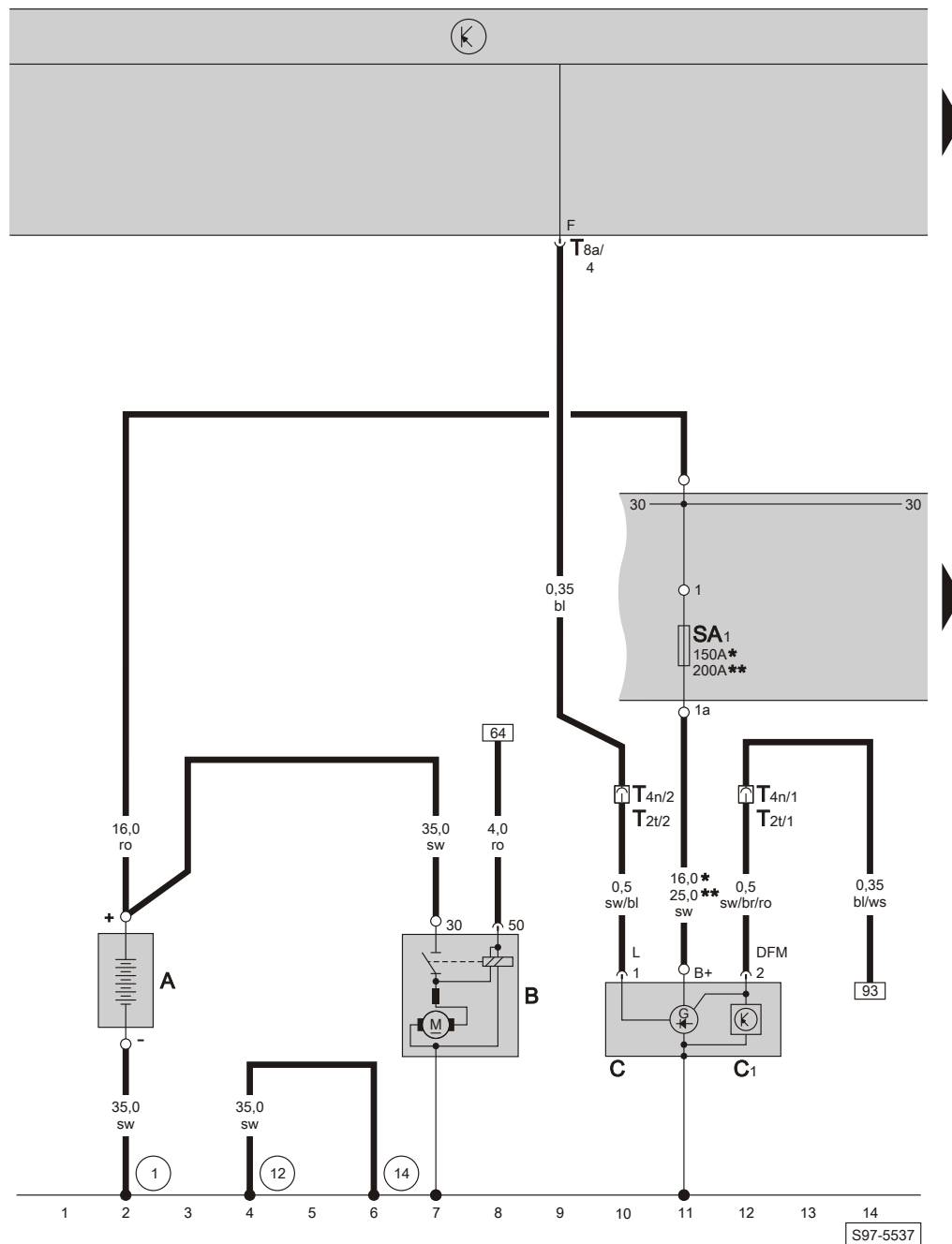
As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

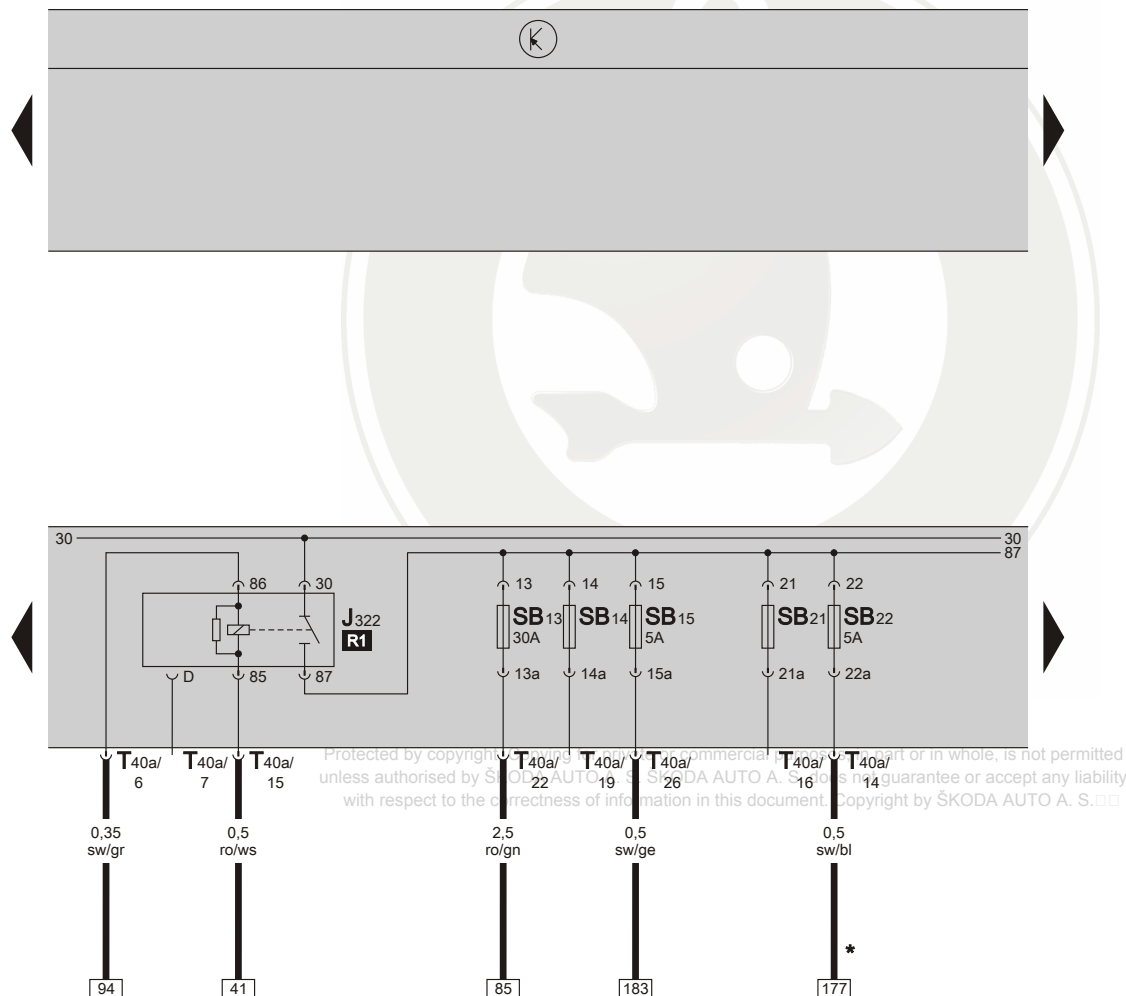
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

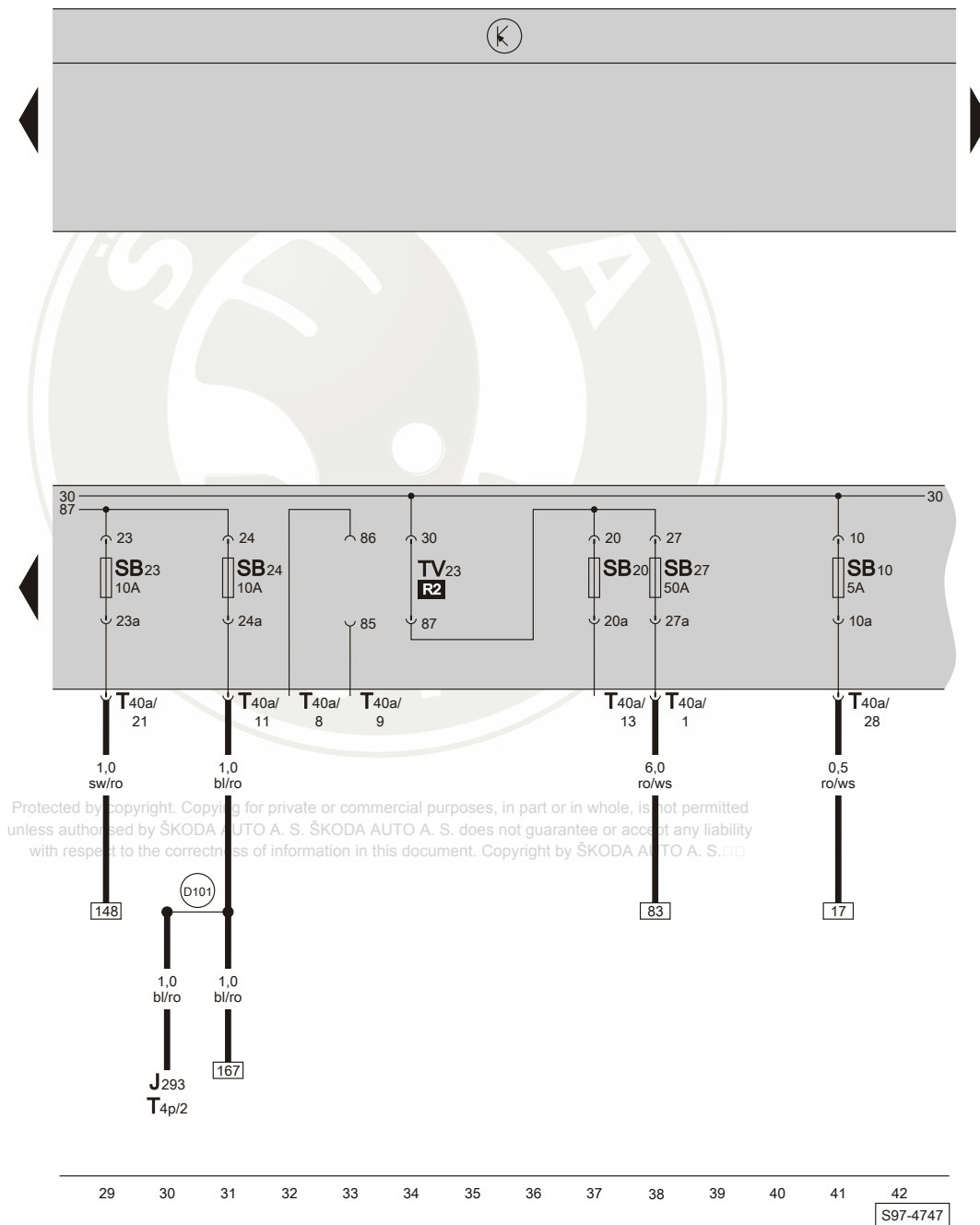


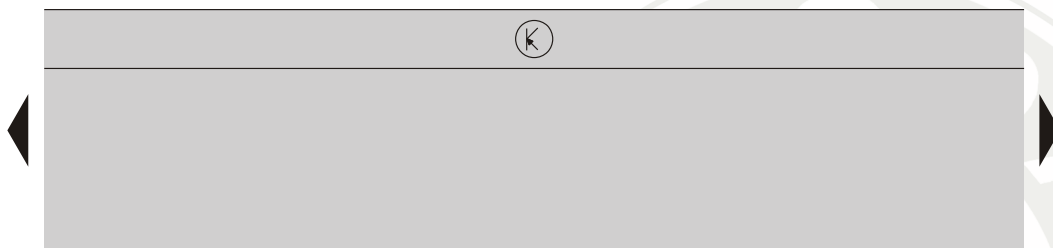
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box

- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

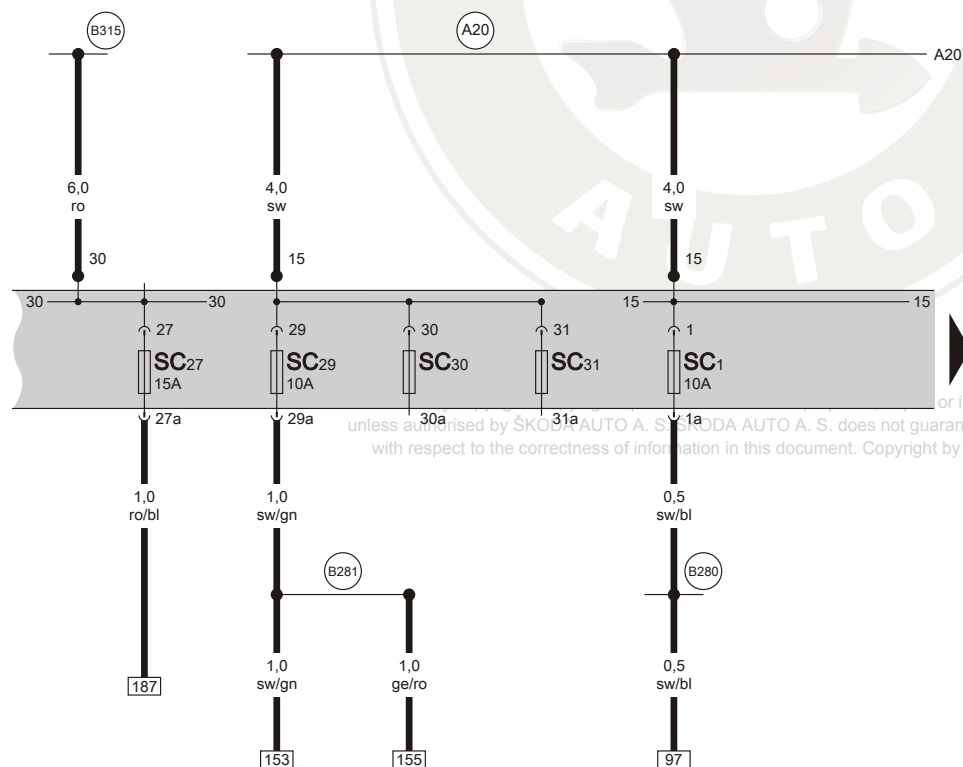




Fuse holder

- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



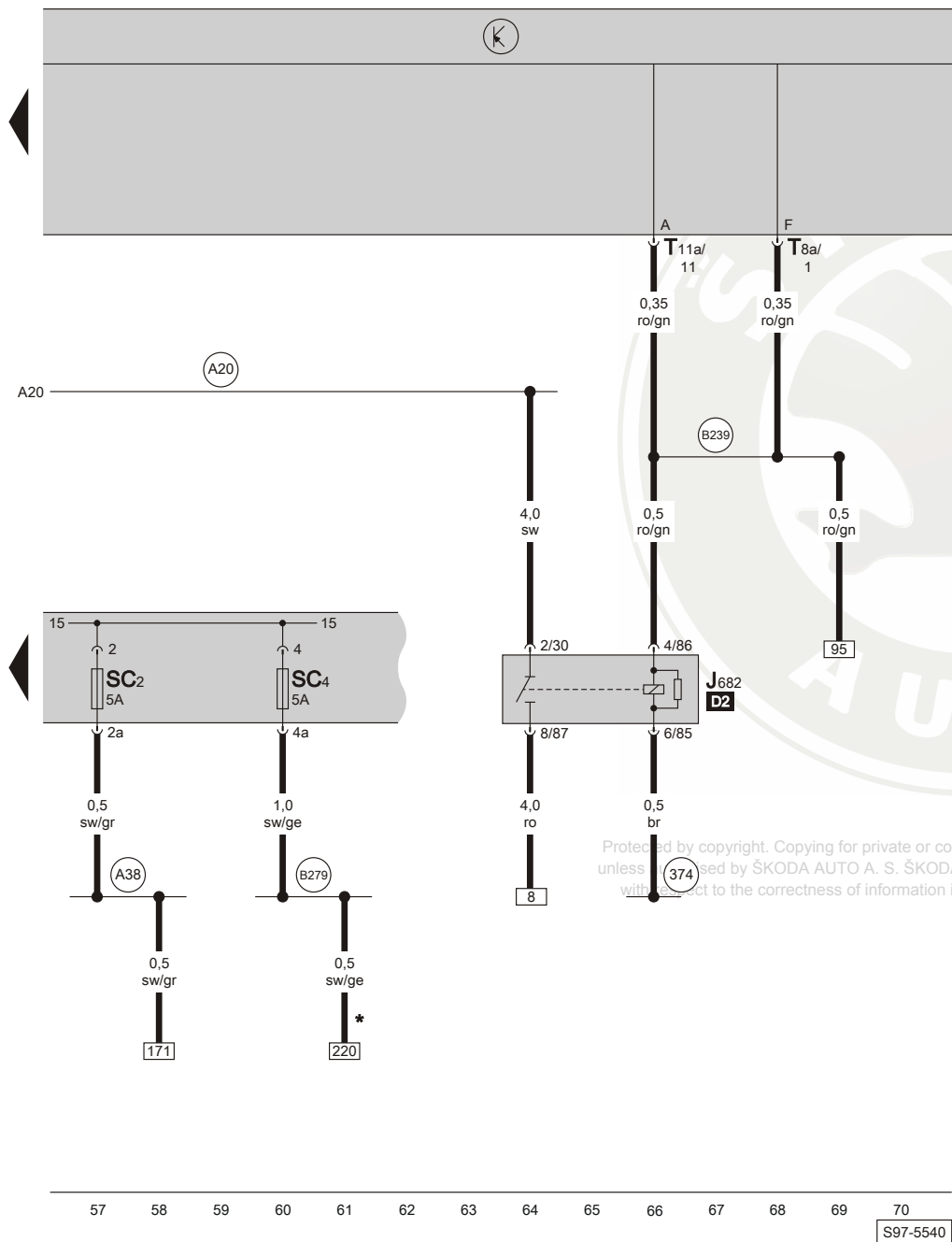
or in whole, is not permitted
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

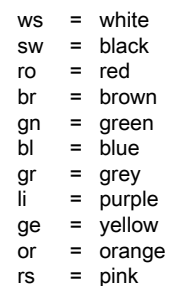
Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



J179	Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
Q10	Glow plug -1-
Q11	Glow plug -2-
Q12	Glow plug -3-
Q13	Glow plug -4-
T10n	10-pin connector, at cylinder head
T14b	14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
131	Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



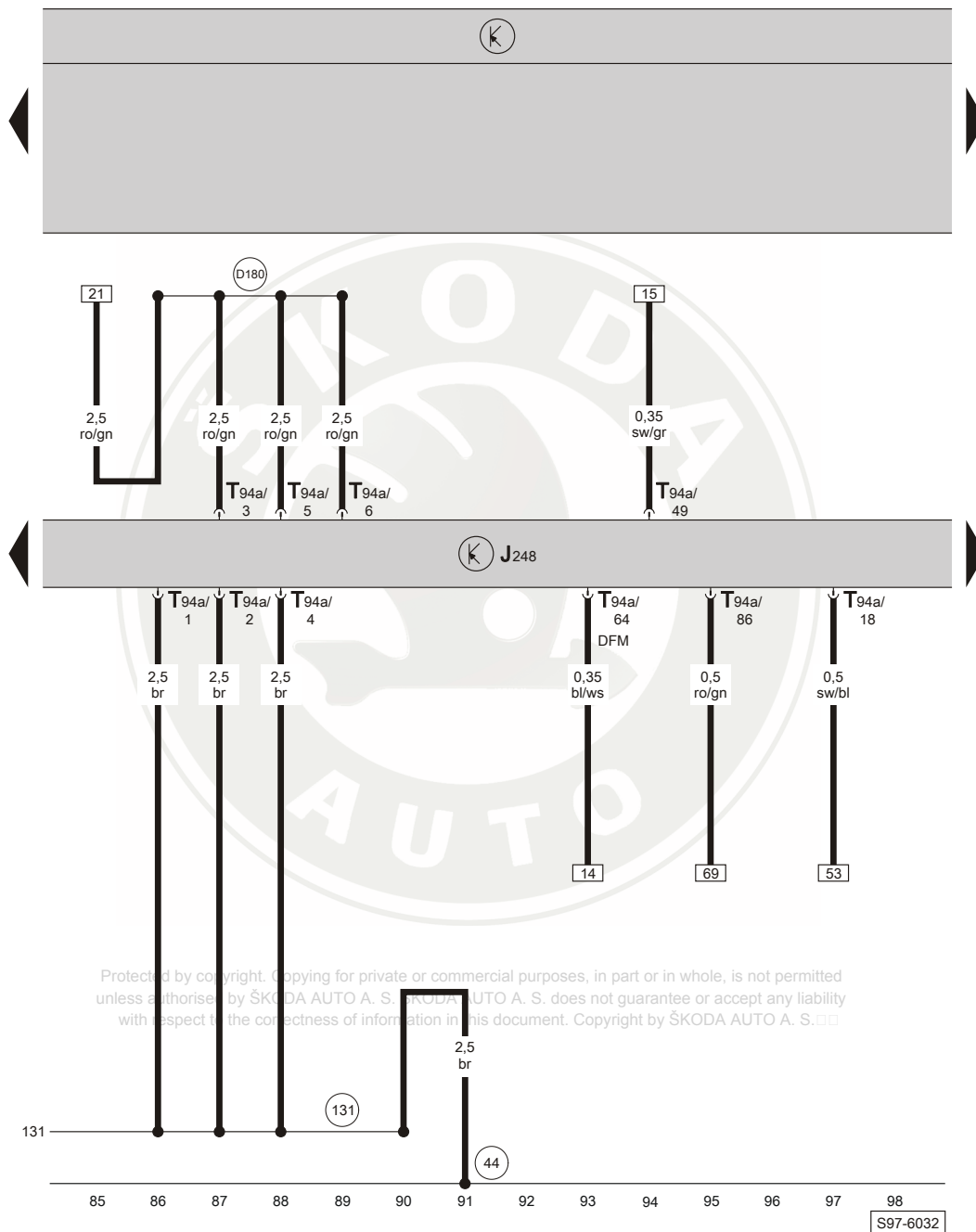
Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

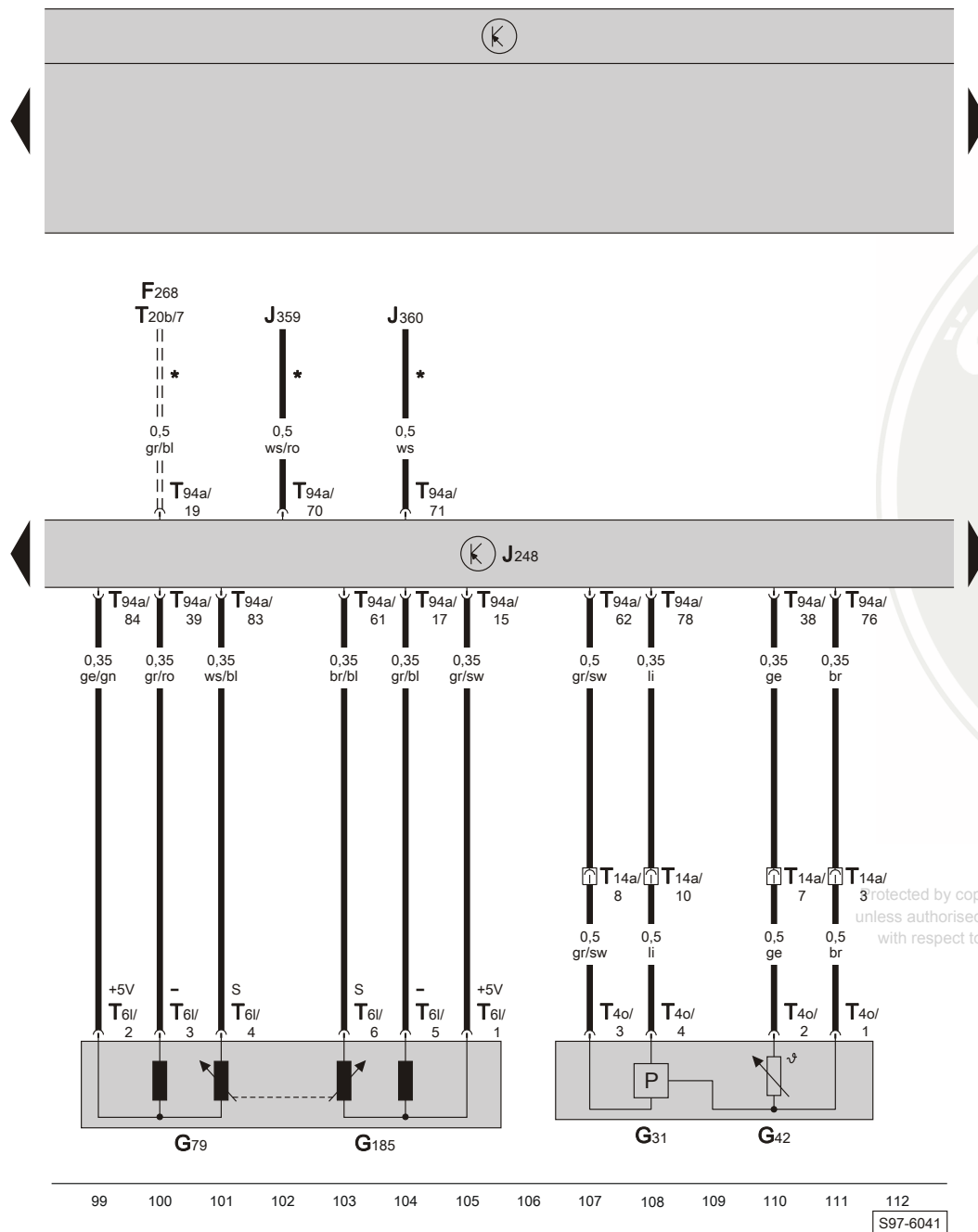
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

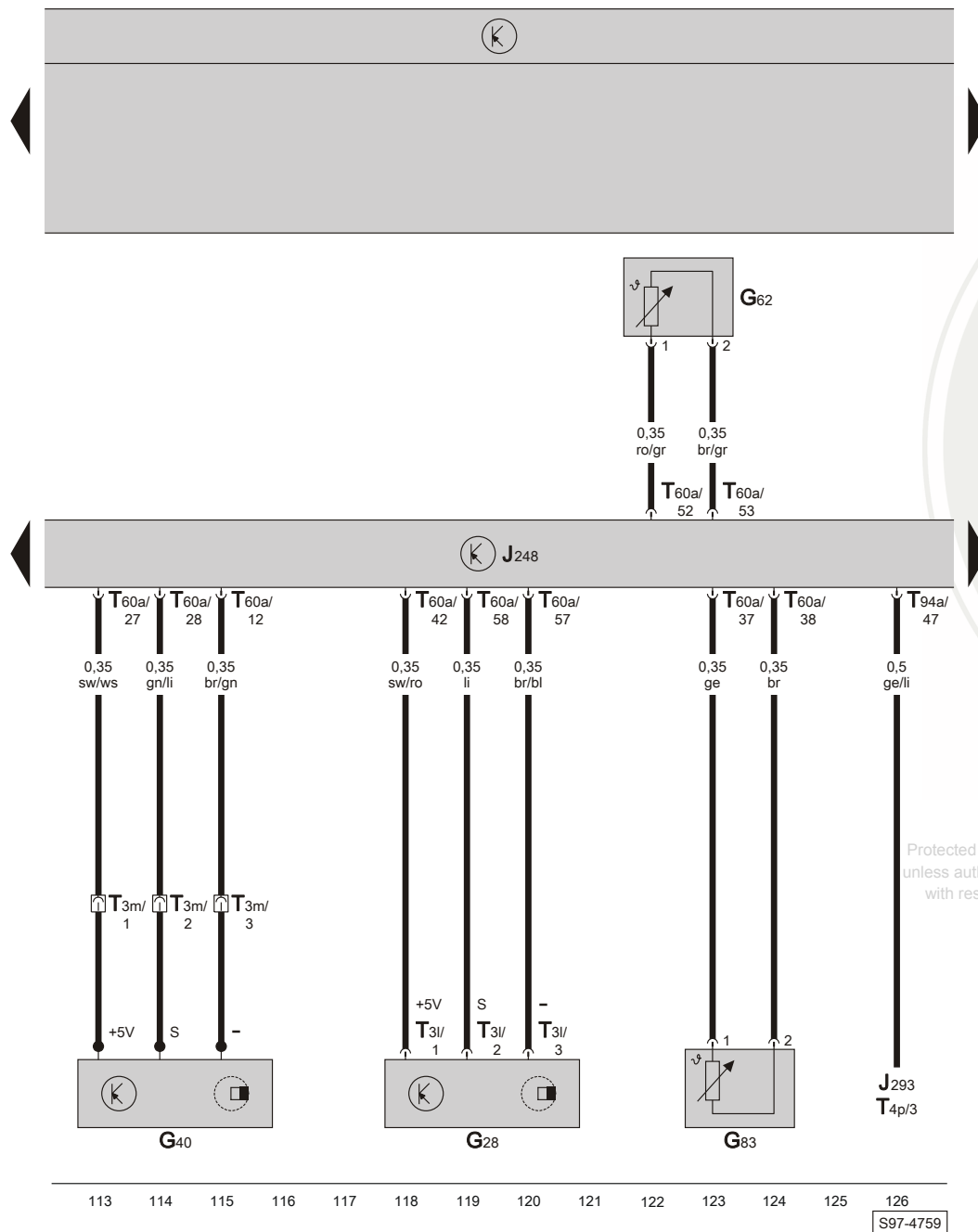
protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



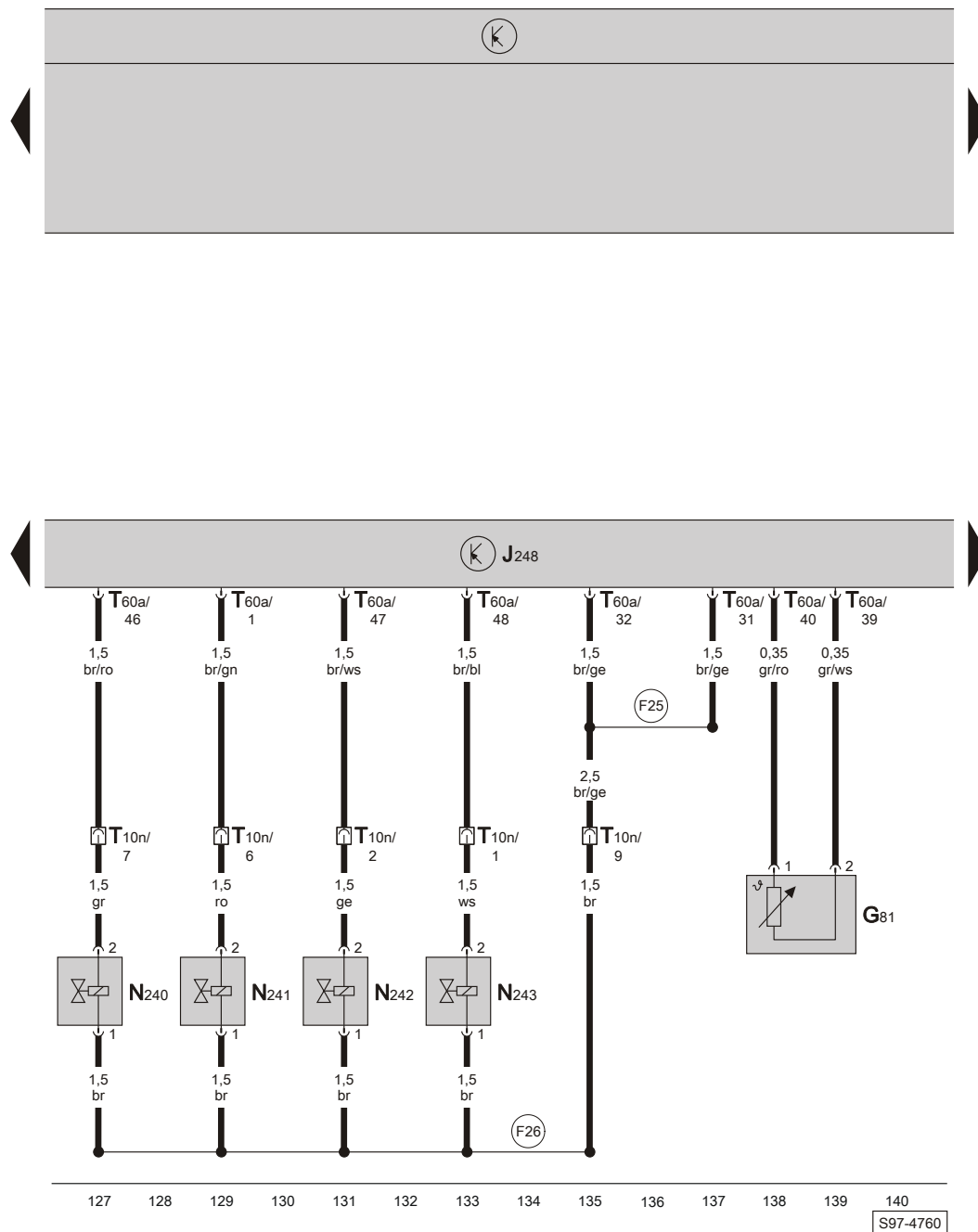
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness

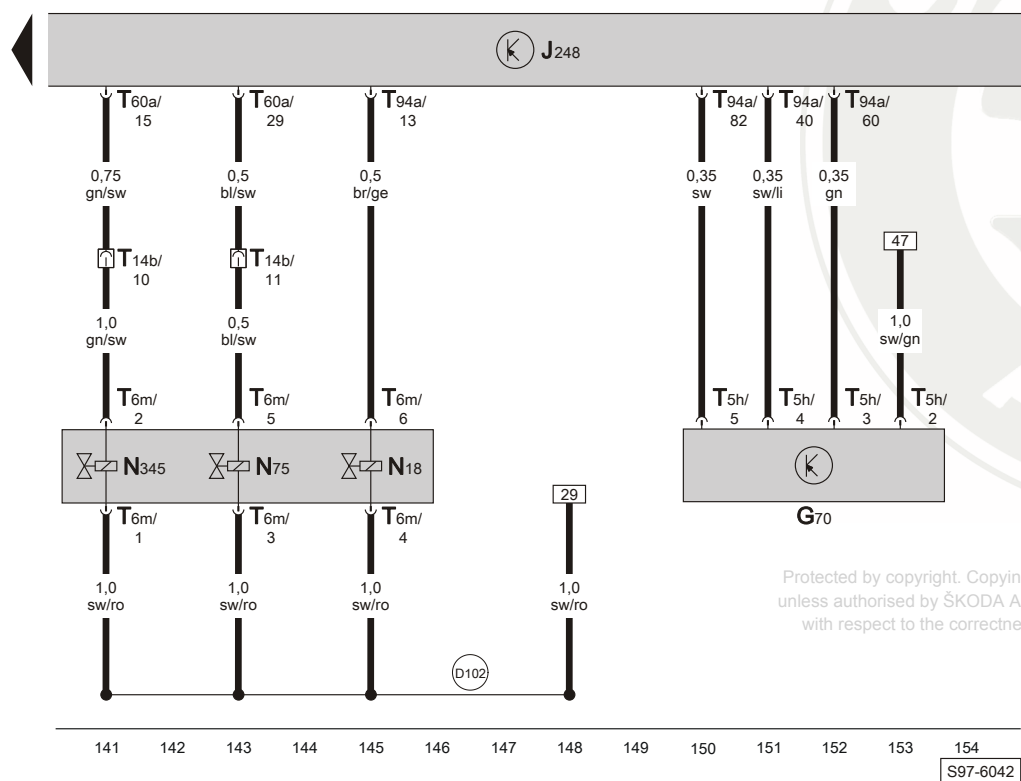
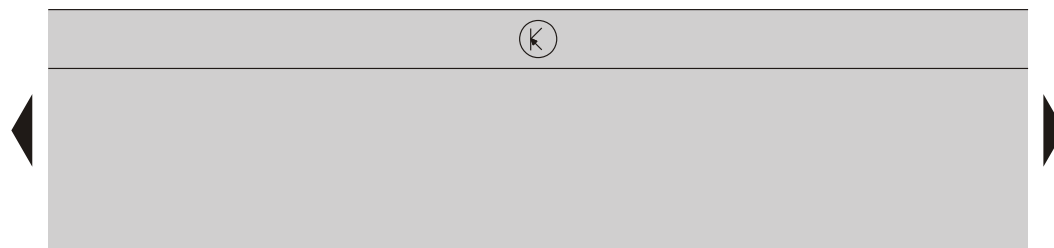


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



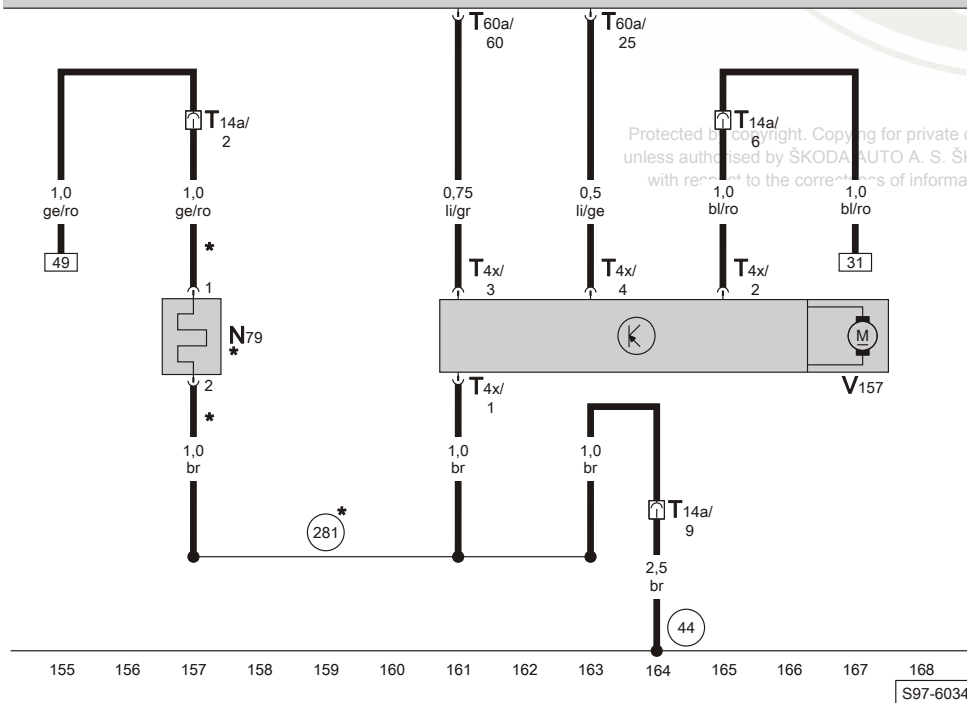
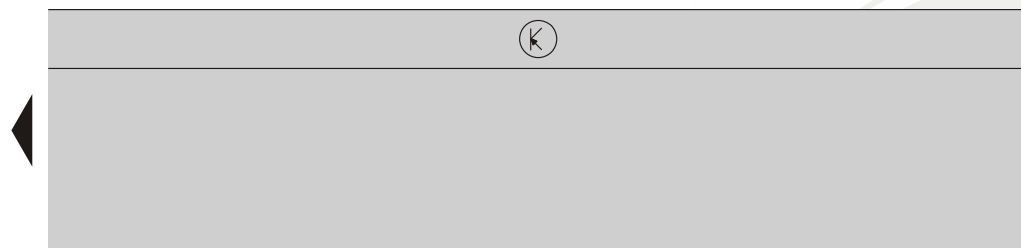
Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap motor, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T4x 4-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V157 Intake manifold flap motor

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

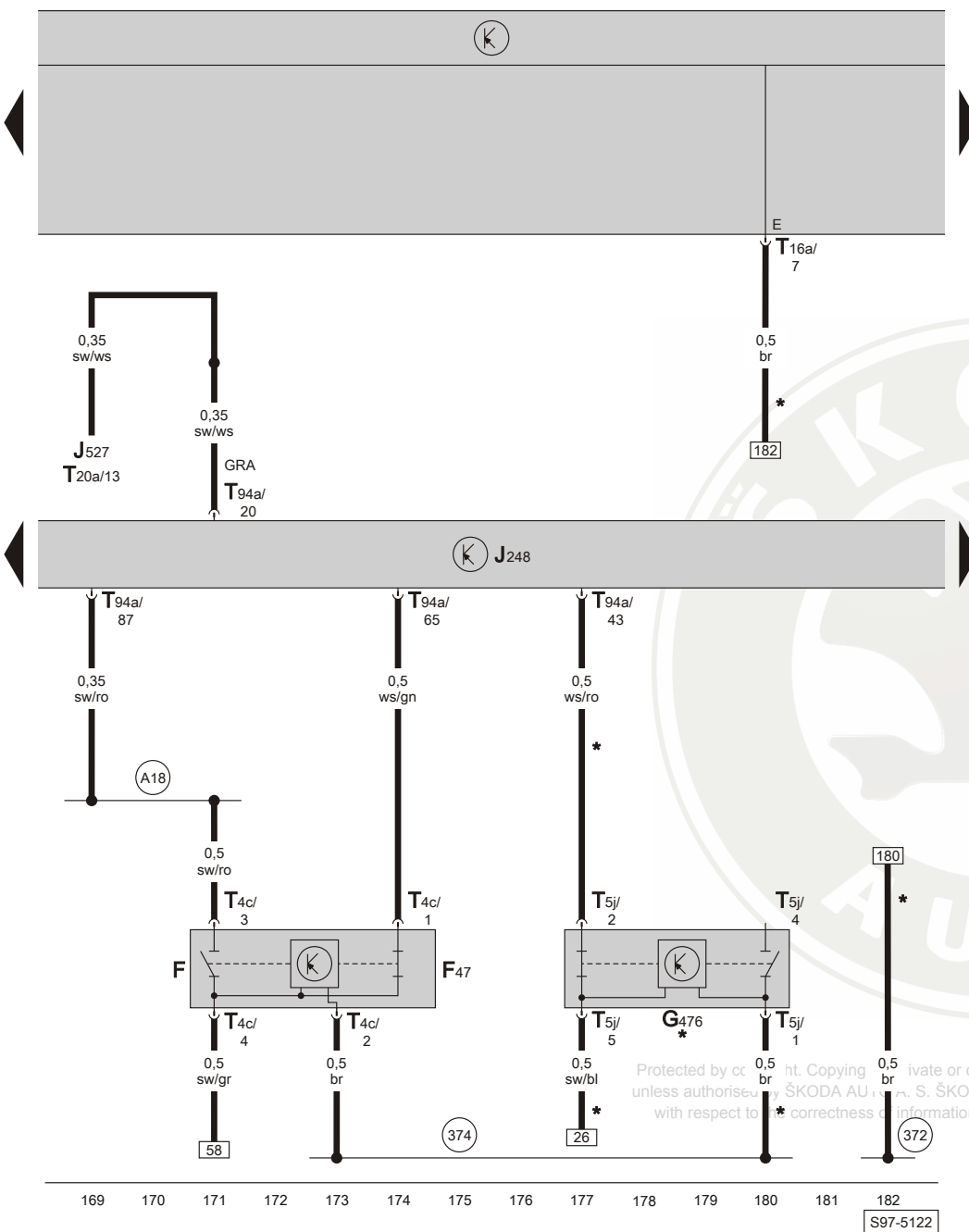
281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

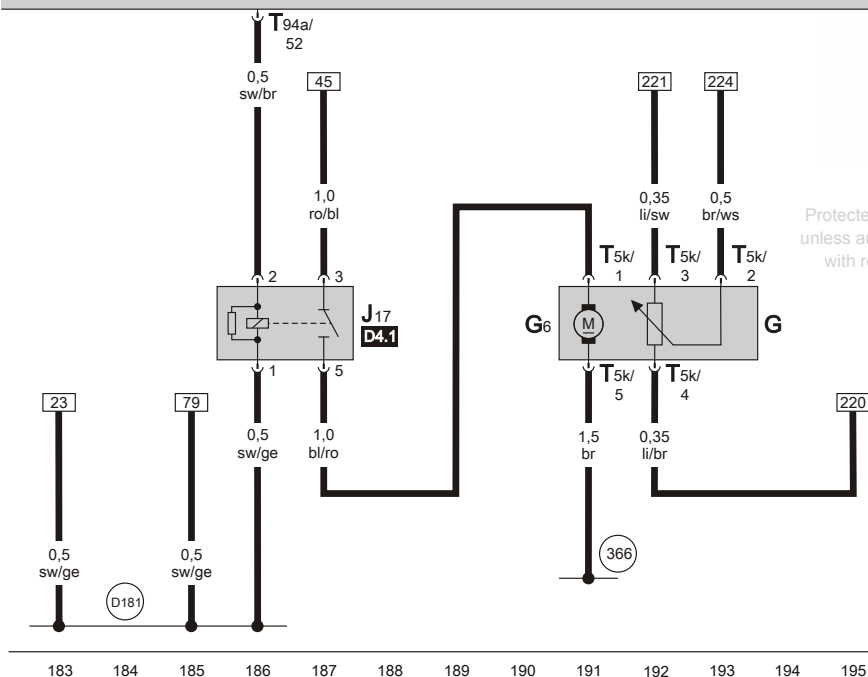
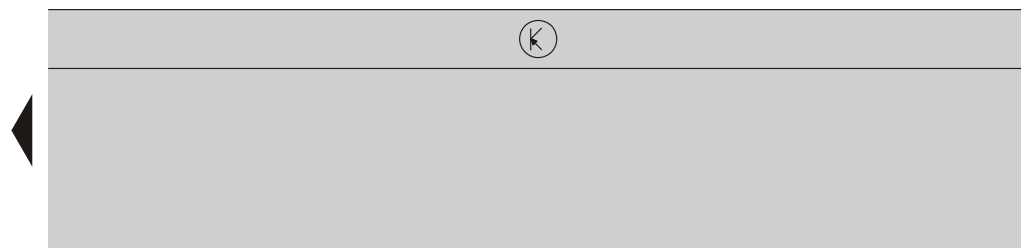
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

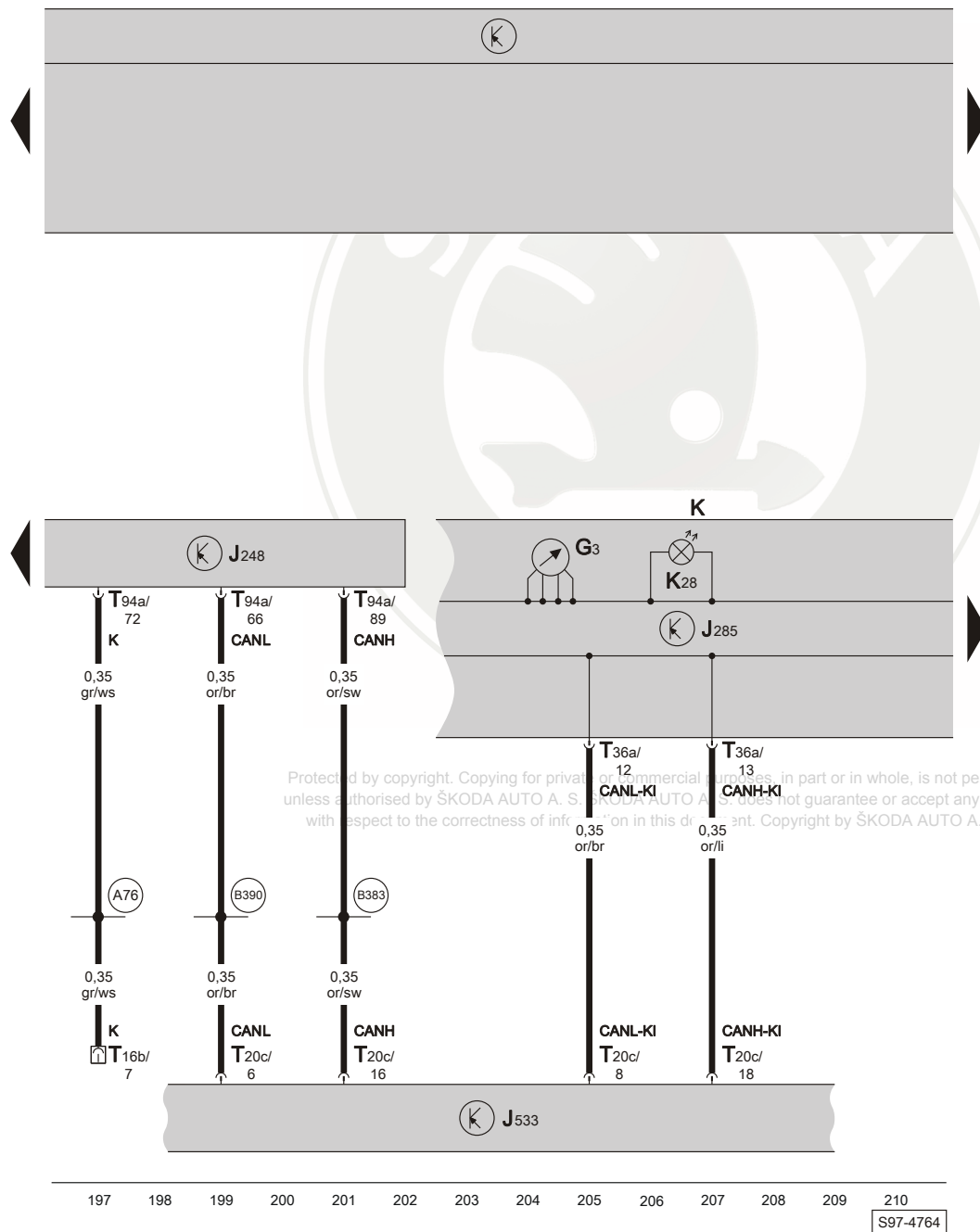
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

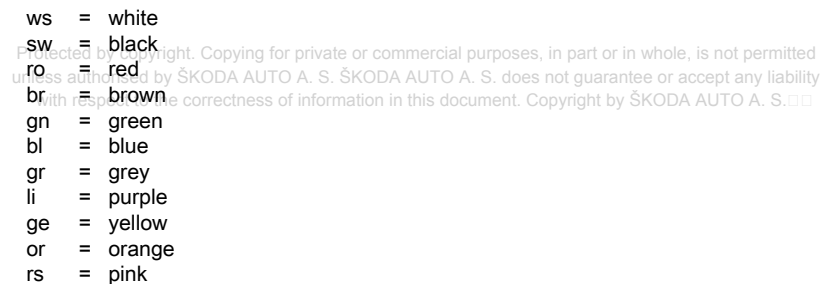
S97-6043

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness





F1	Oil pressure switch
G1	Fuel gauge
G5	Rev. Counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level/oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K29	Glow period warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K105	Fuel reserve warning lamp
T6j	6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T14a	14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T36a	36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
374	Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/103 kW, Engine identification characters BMM

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



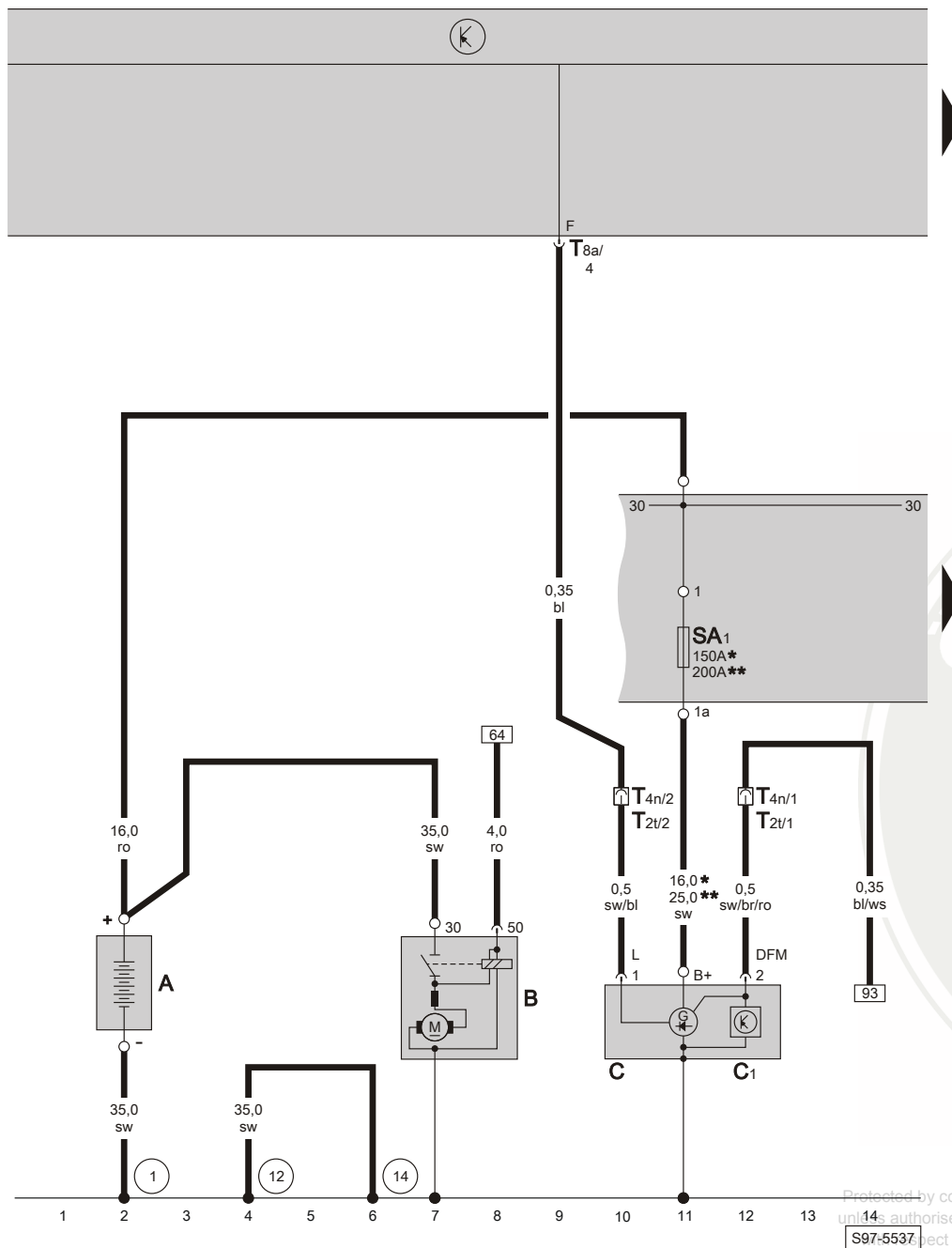
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

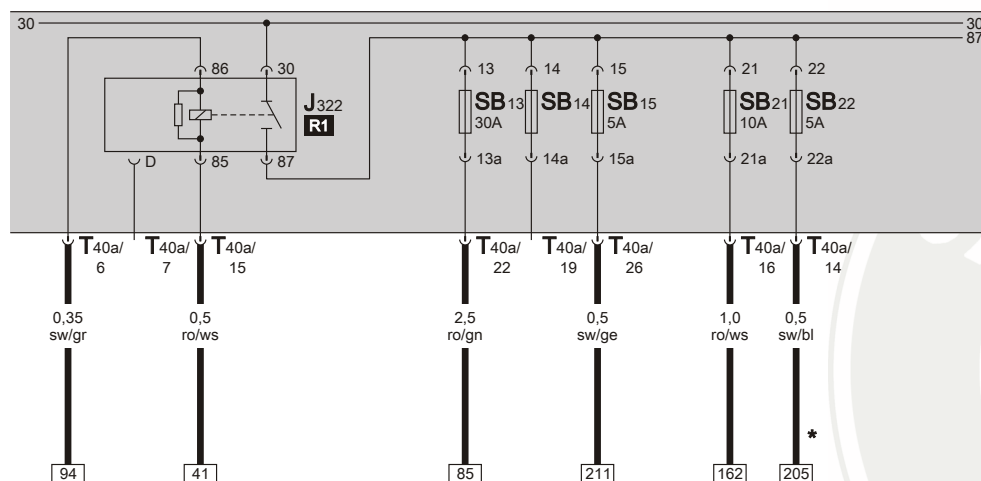


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

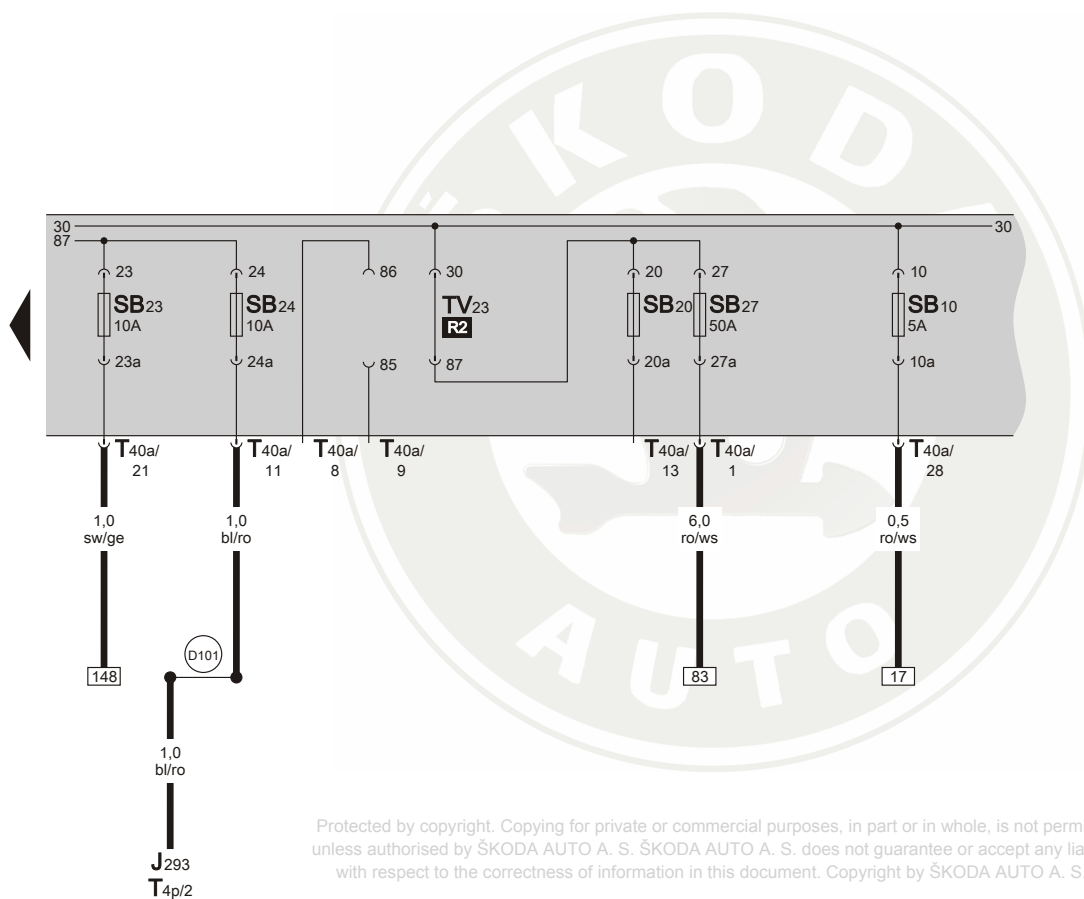
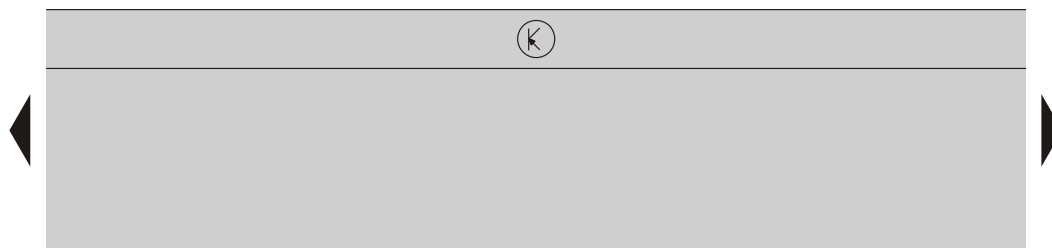


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

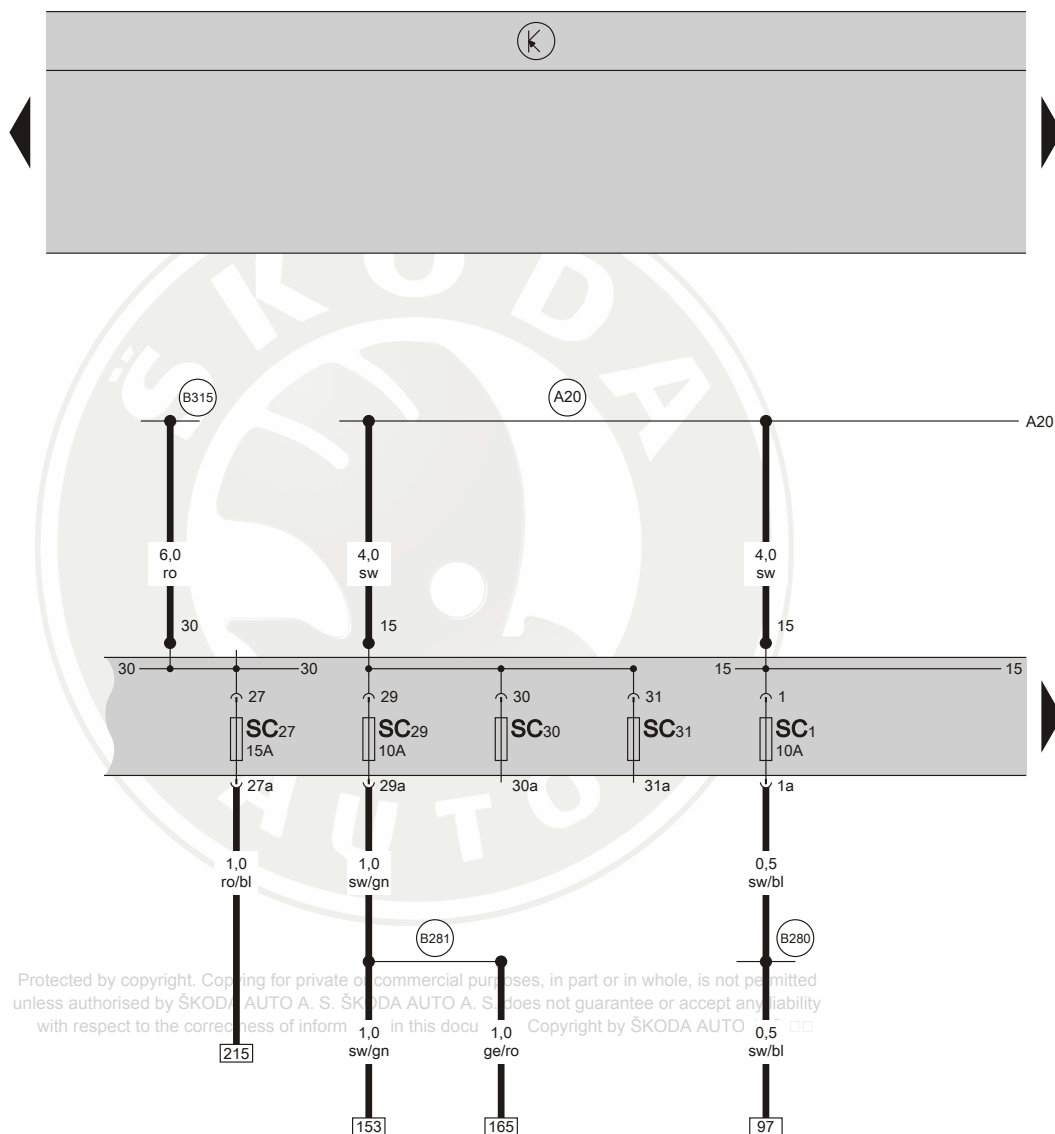


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

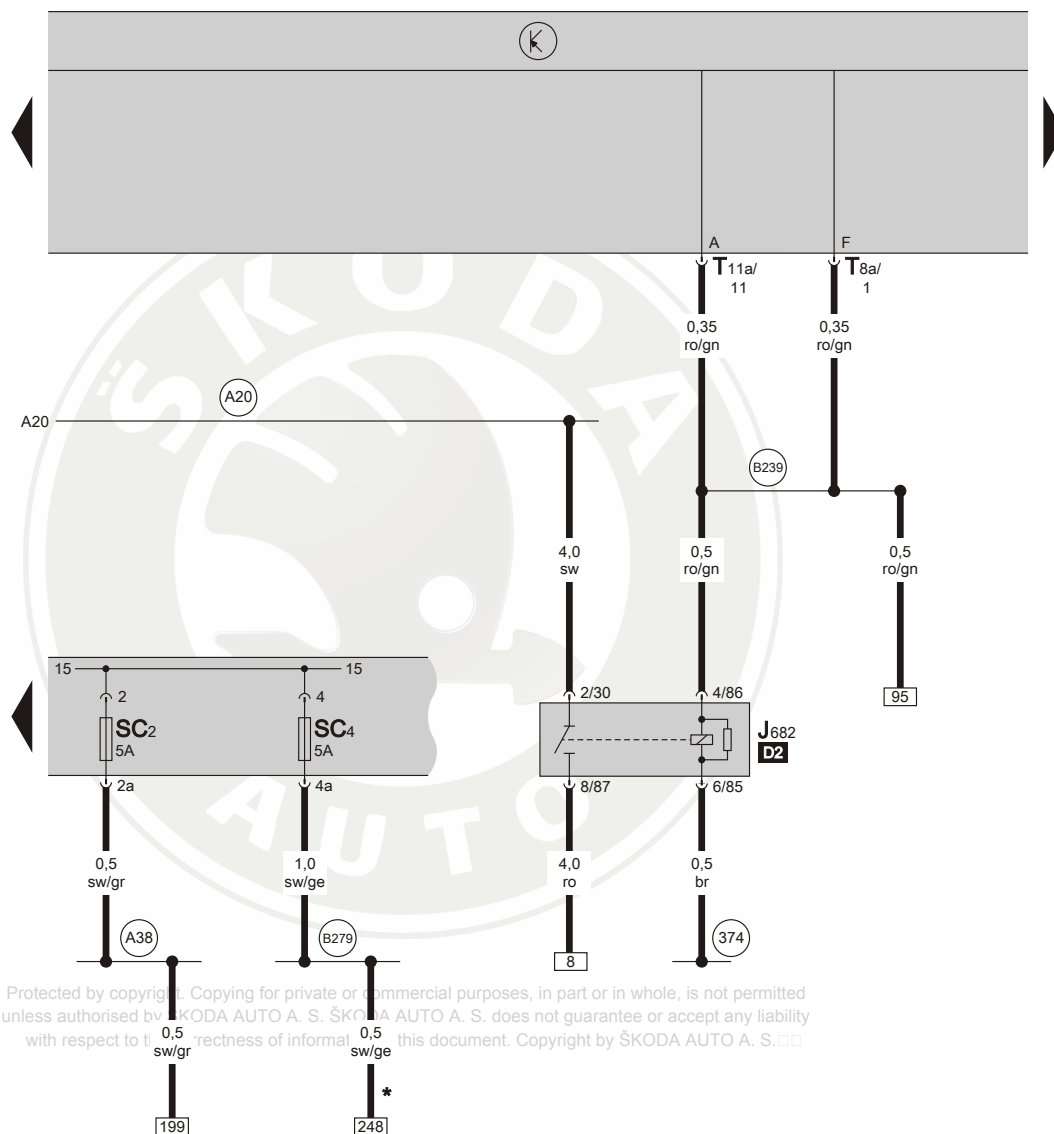
Fuse holder

- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

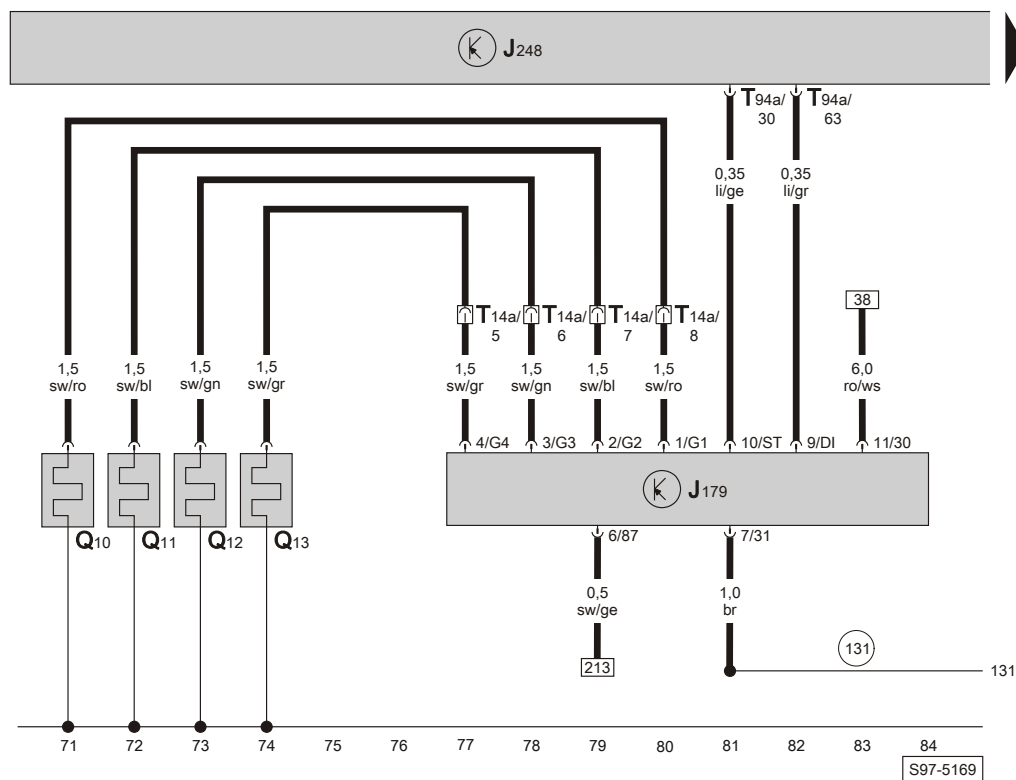
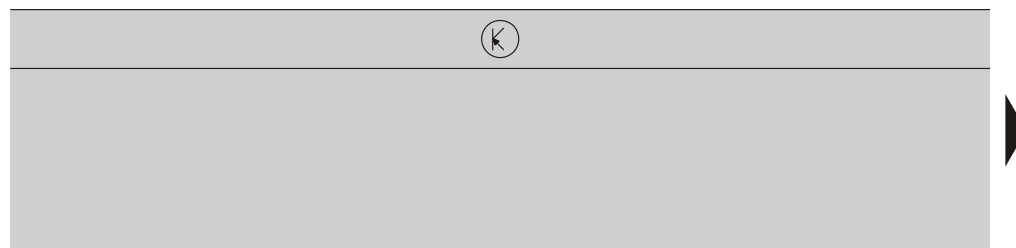
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit

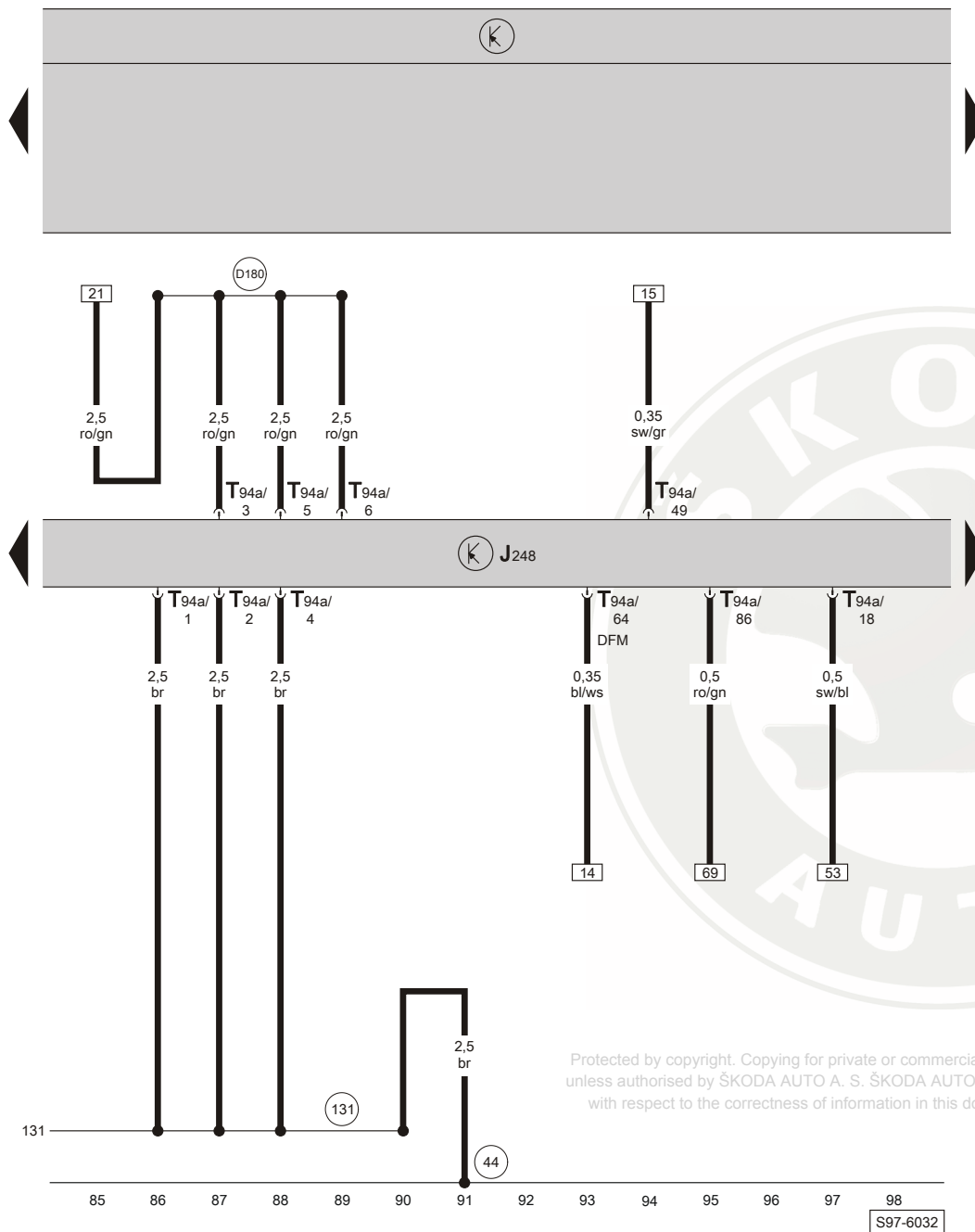
J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



S97-6032

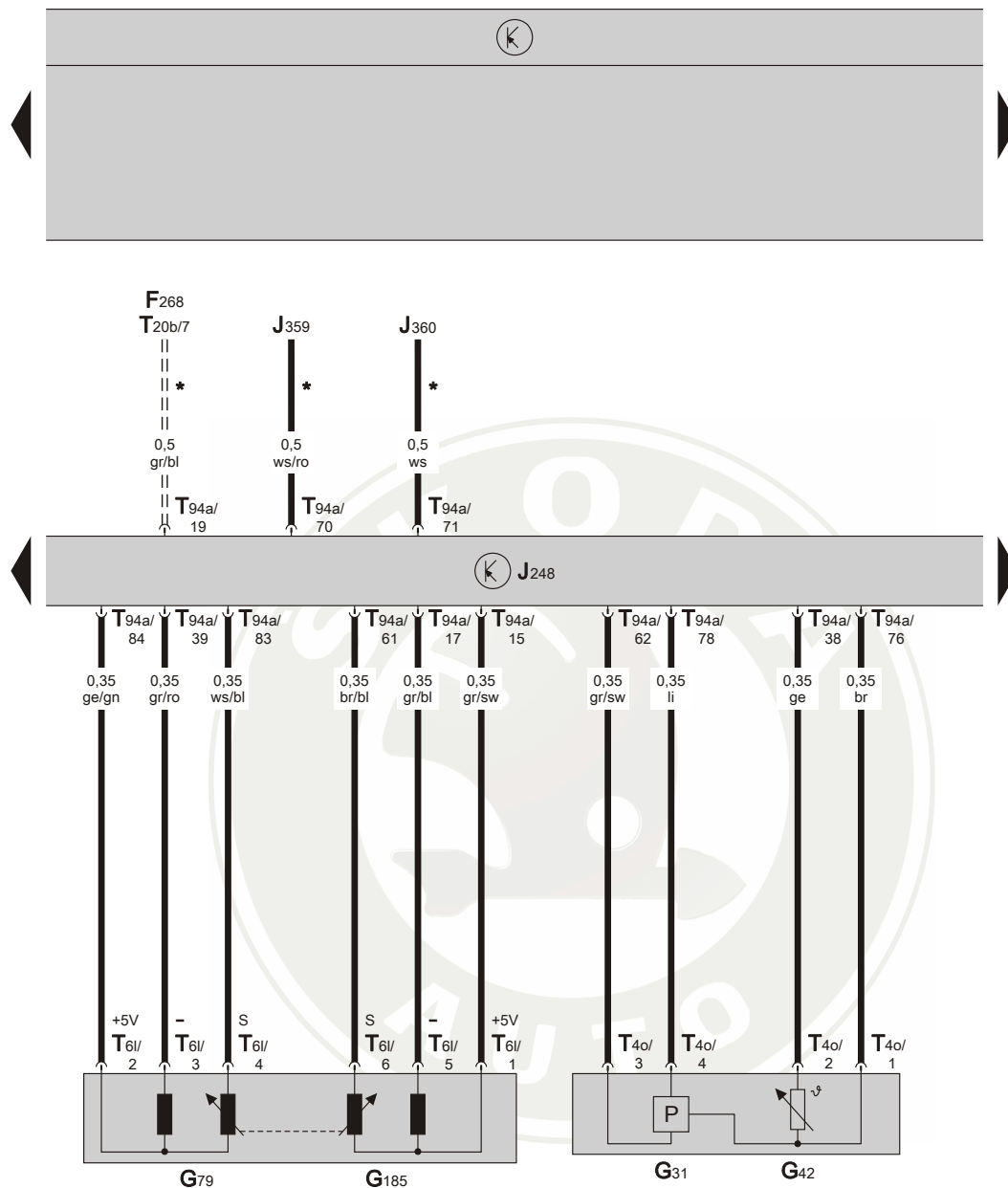
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/samba/tools/png-converter/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

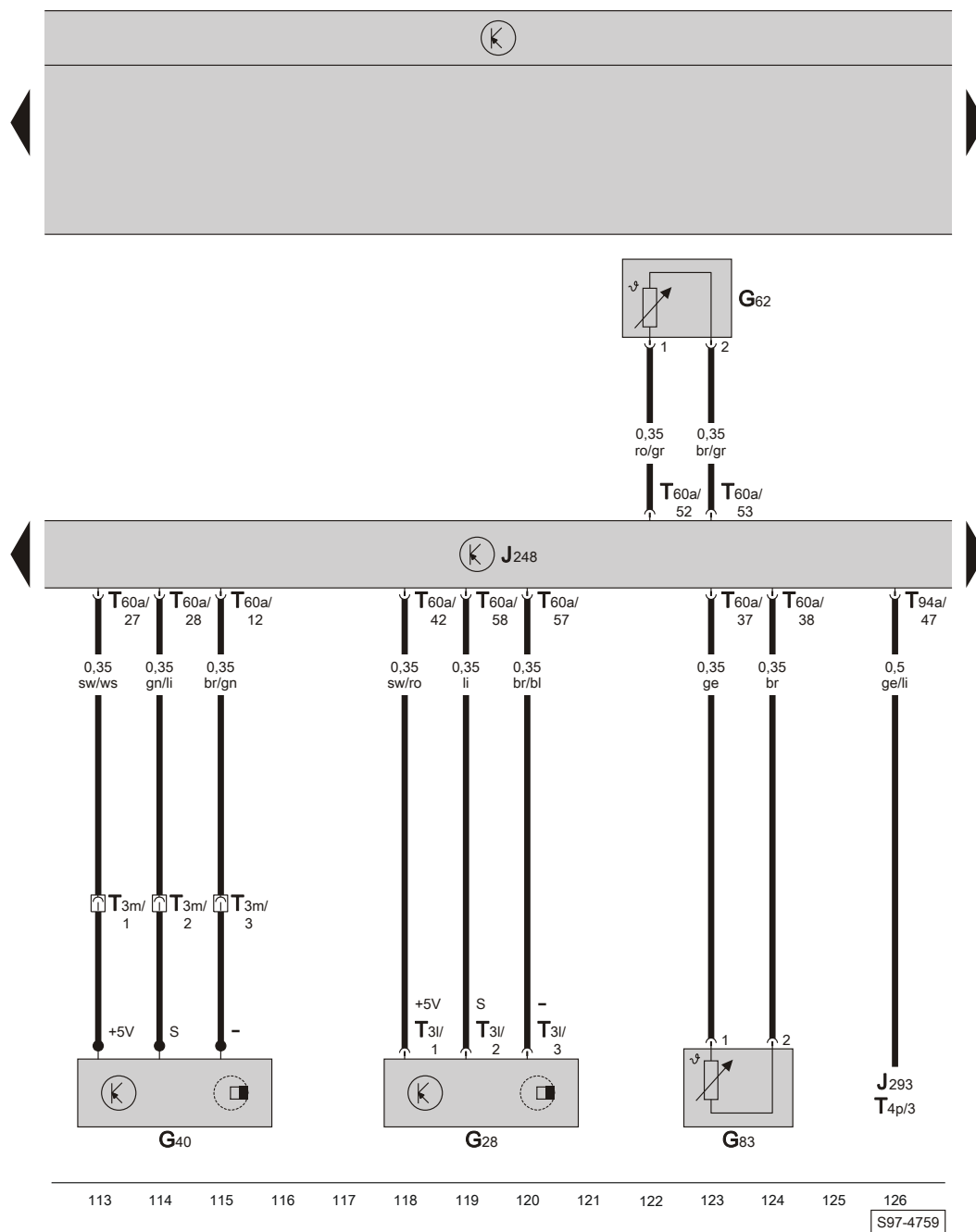


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

99 100 101 resp 102 to the 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 S97-6036

Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

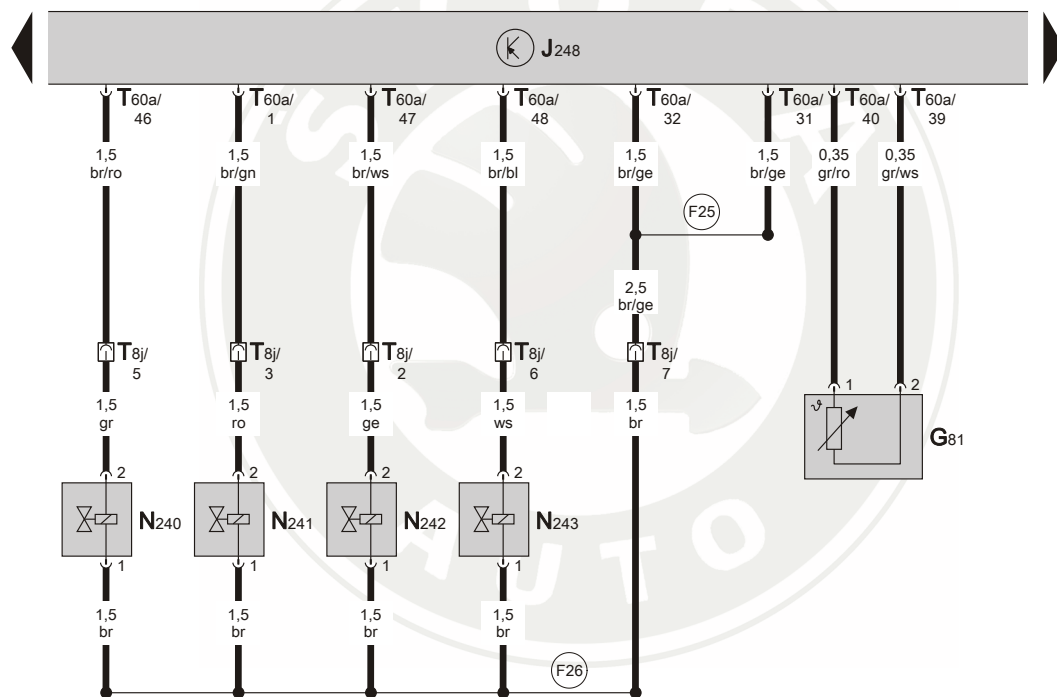
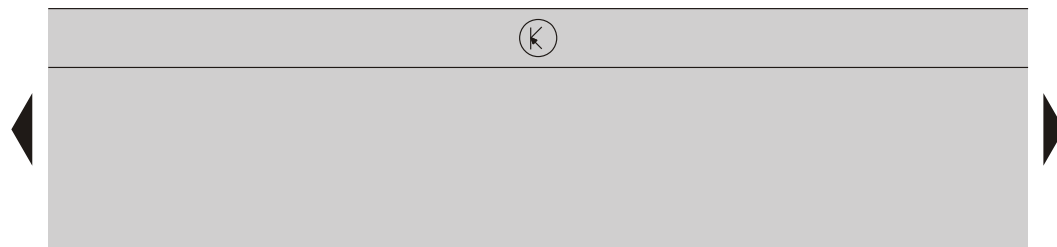
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
 N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
 N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
 N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
 T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness

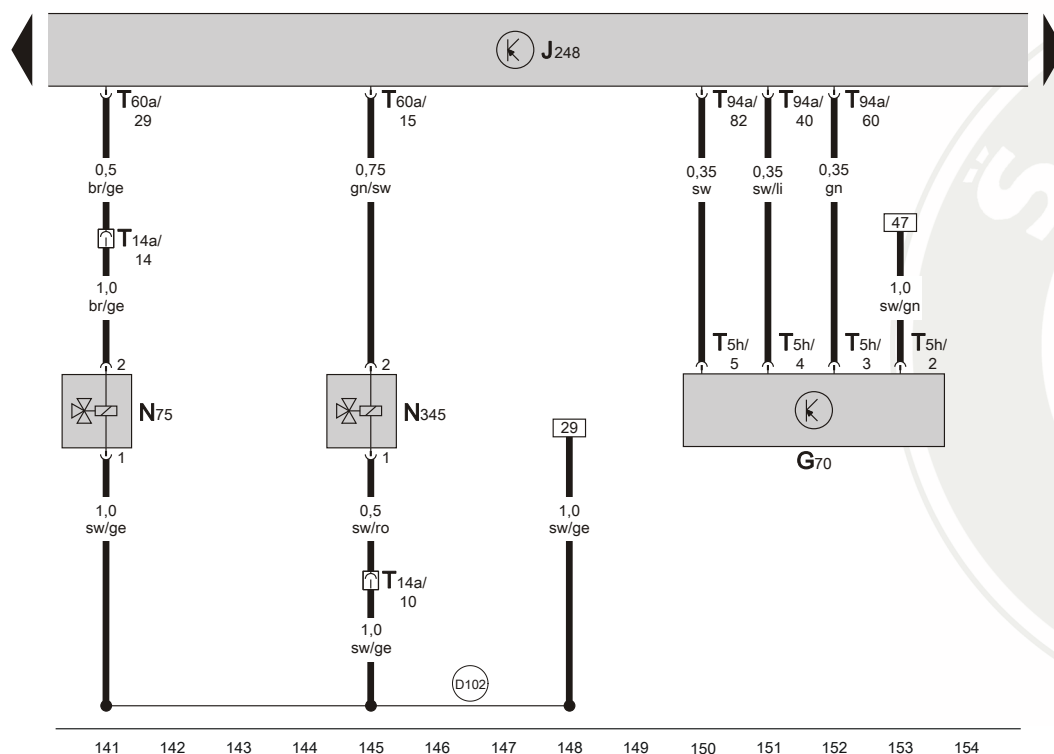
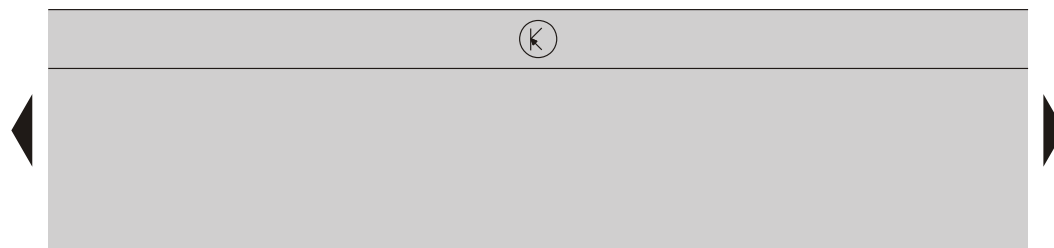


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

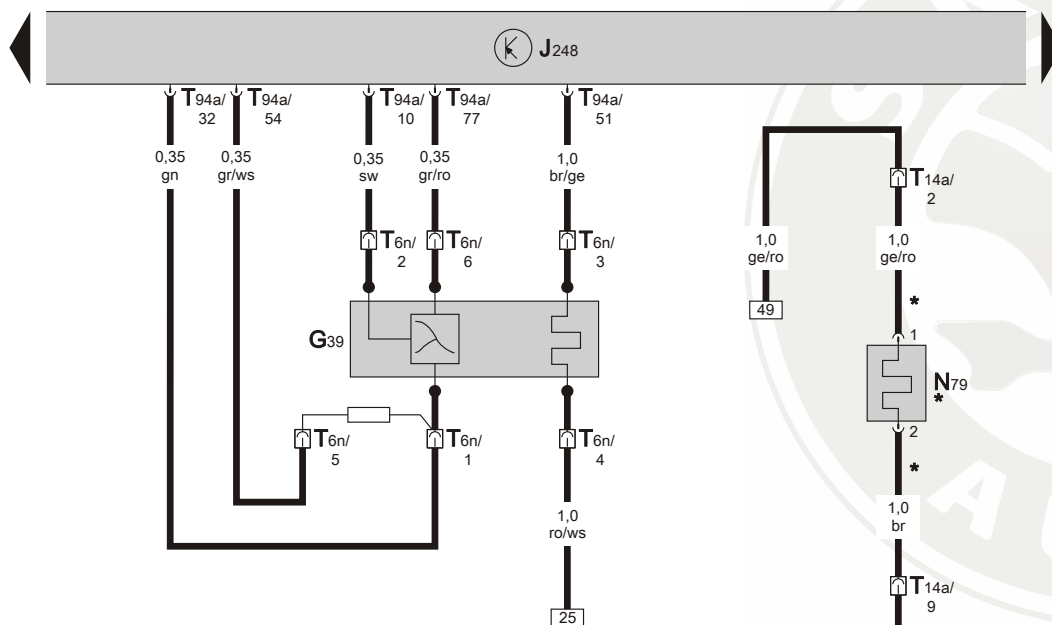
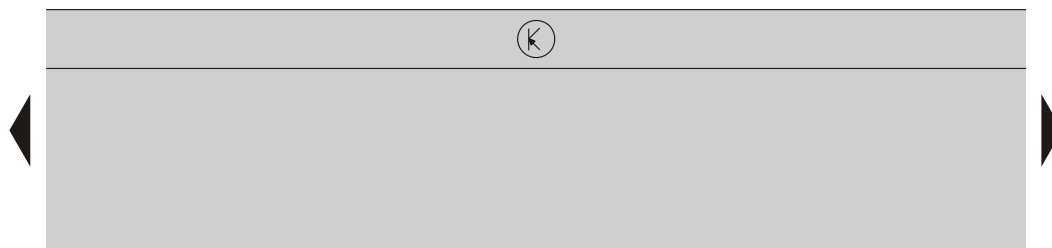


Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G39 Lambda probe
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

* only on vehicles with optional equipment

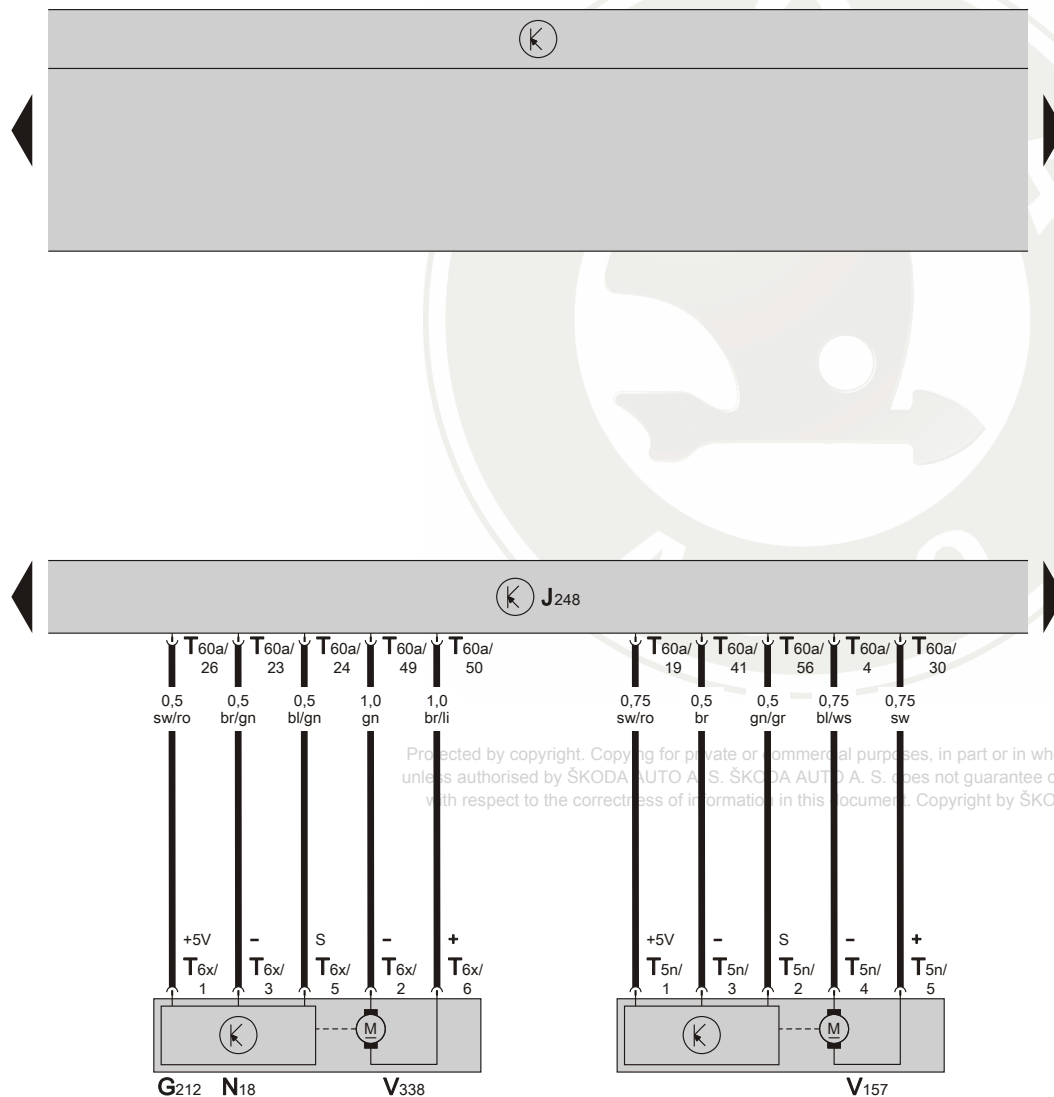


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor

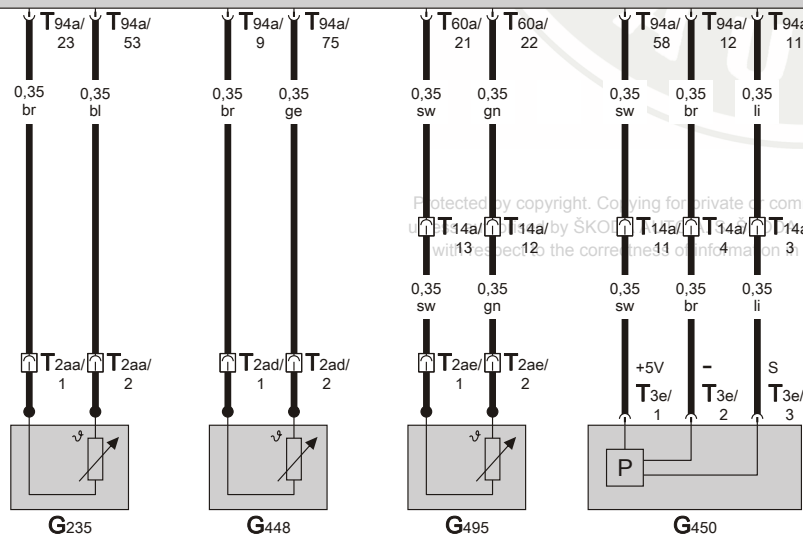
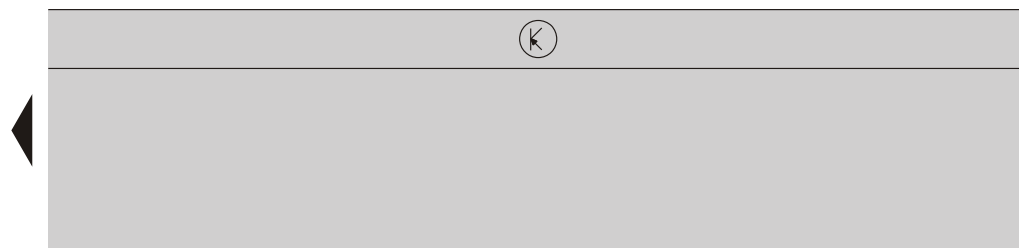
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

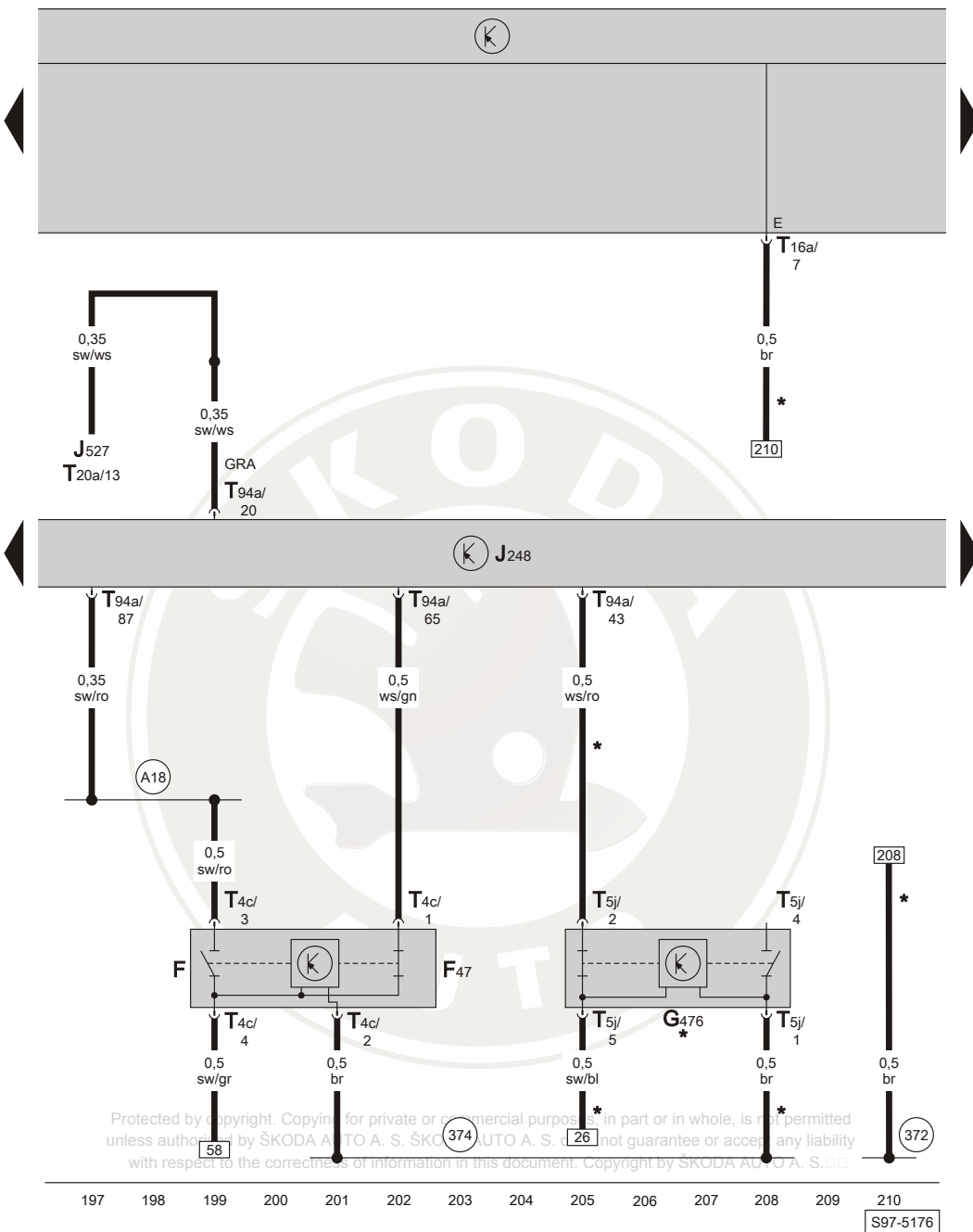
Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -2-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G448 Exhaust gas temperature sender -2-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ad 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ae 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

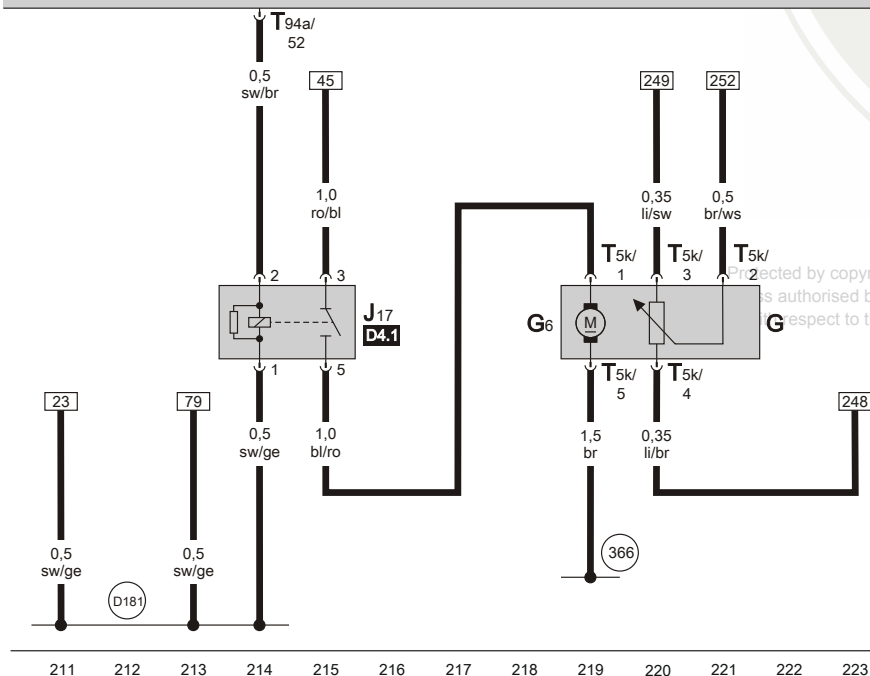
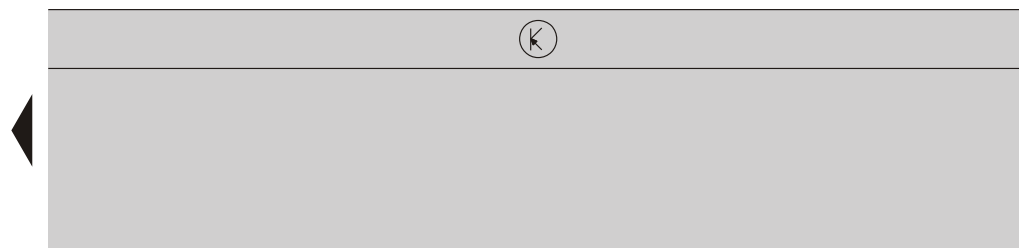
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



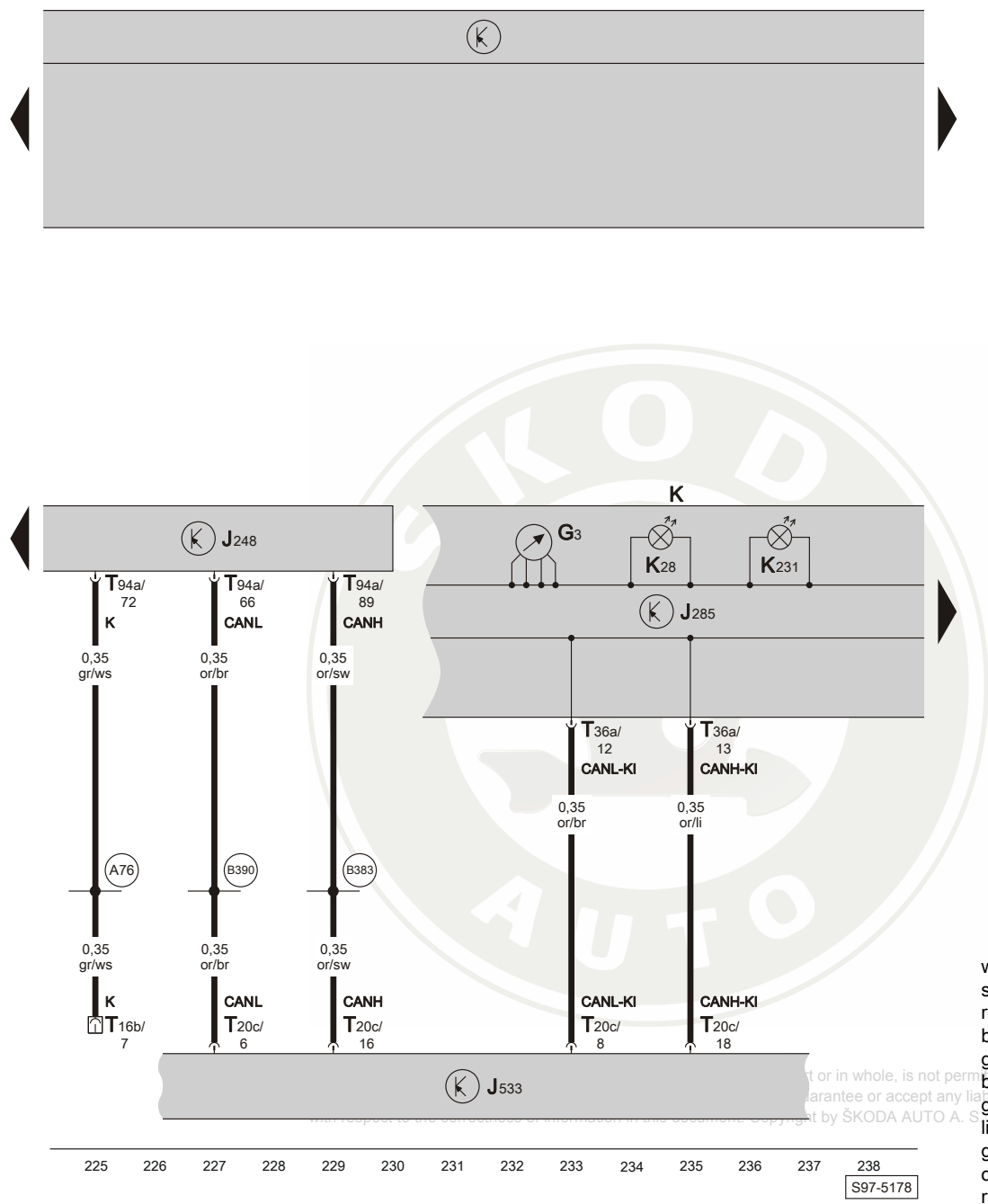
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-6040

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



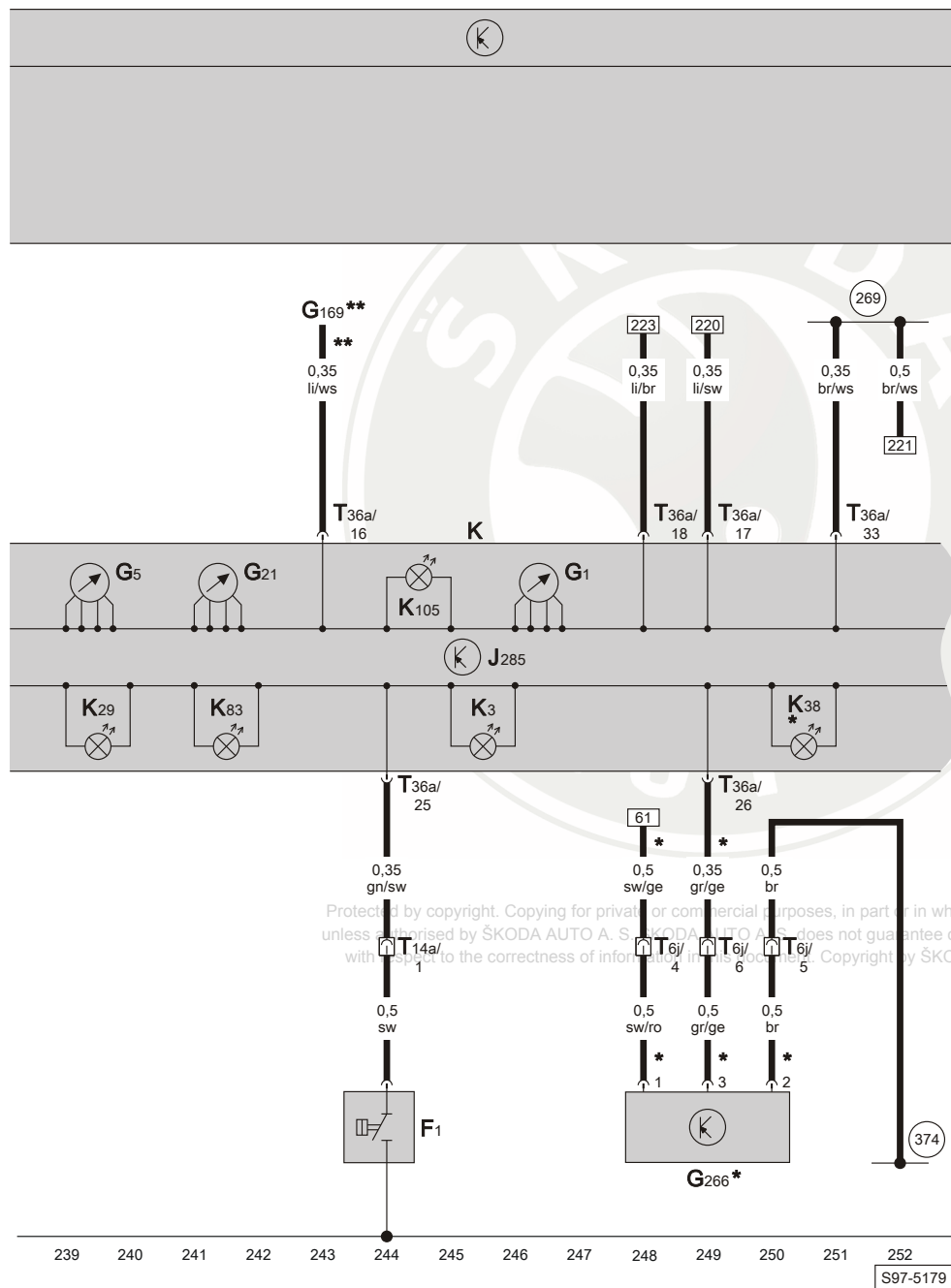
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/125 kW, Engine identification characters BMN

As of May 2007

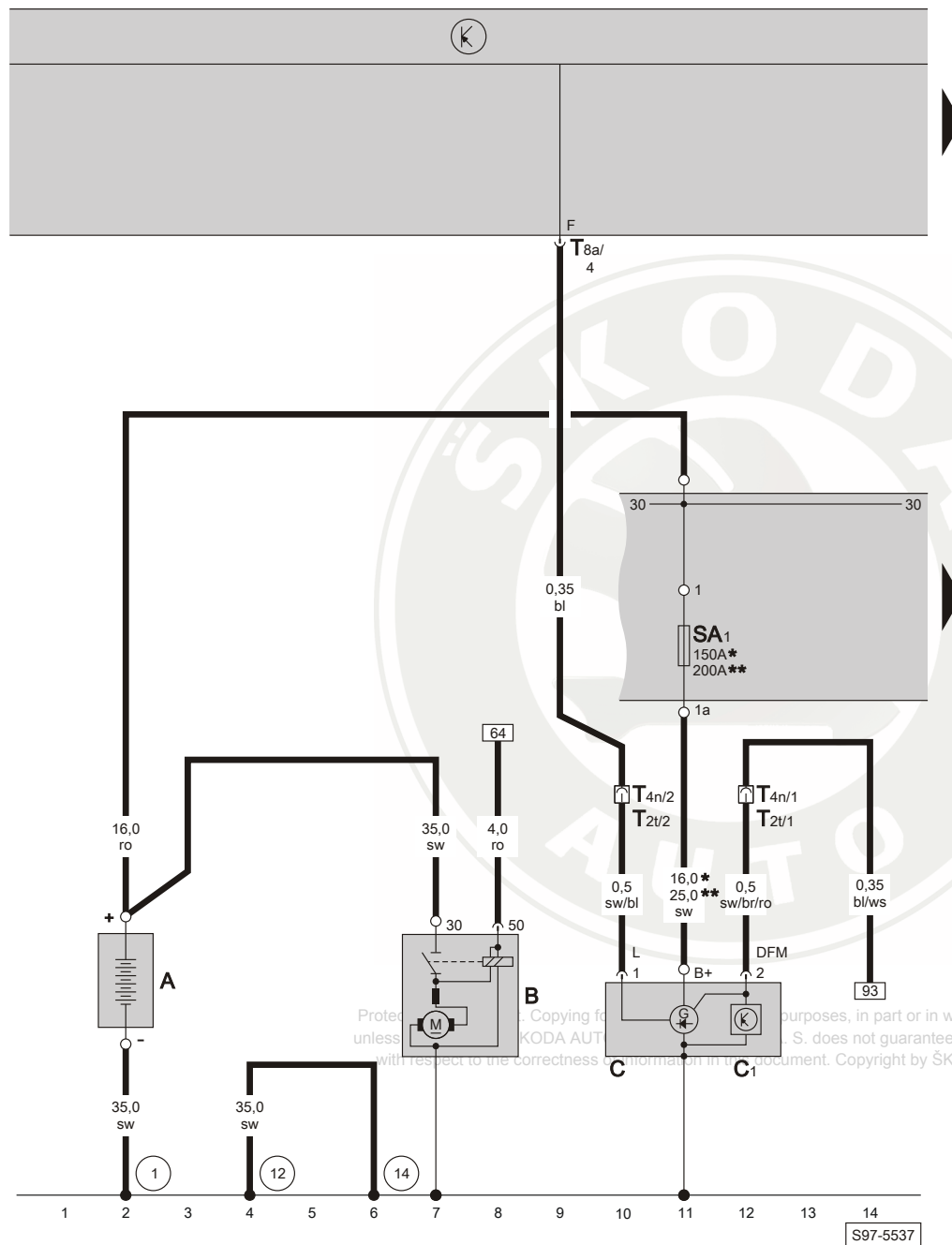
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

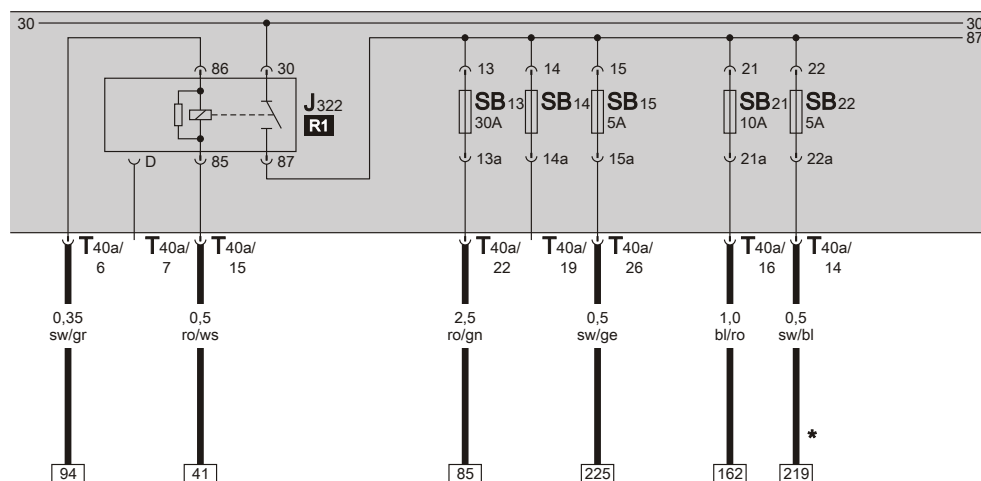
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

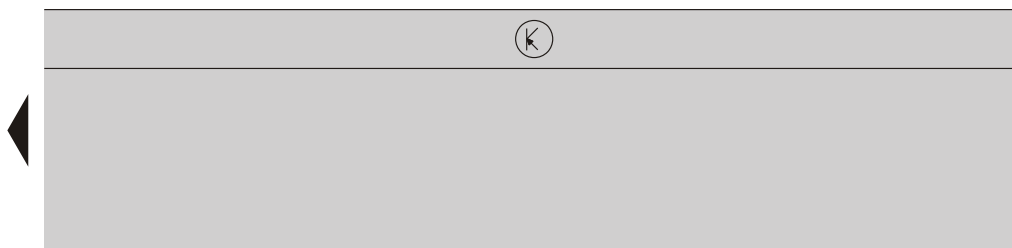
Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



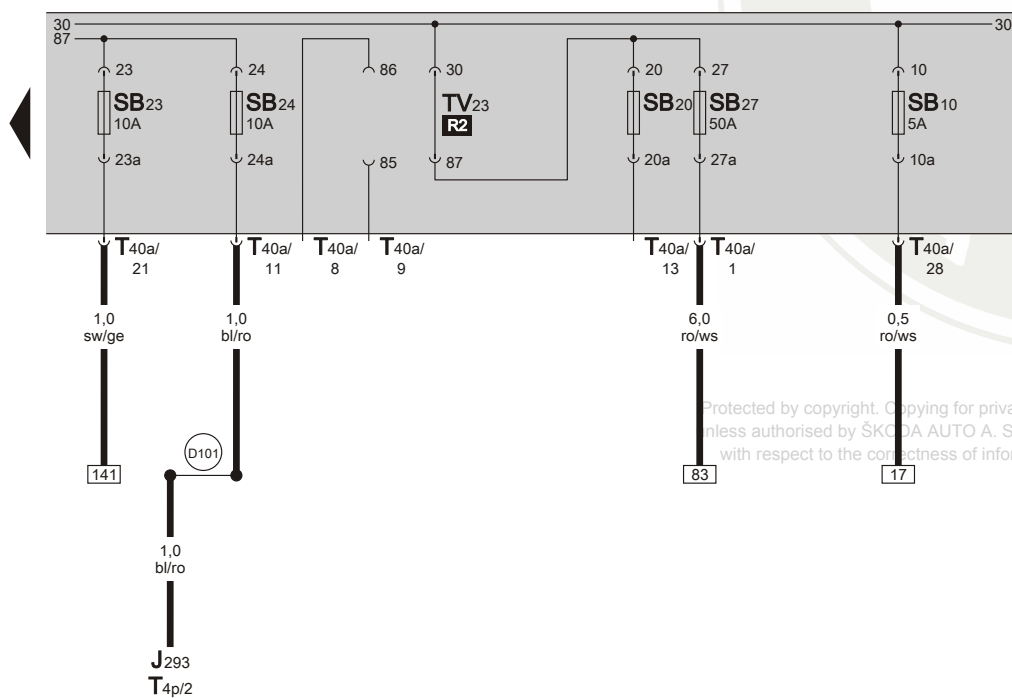
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



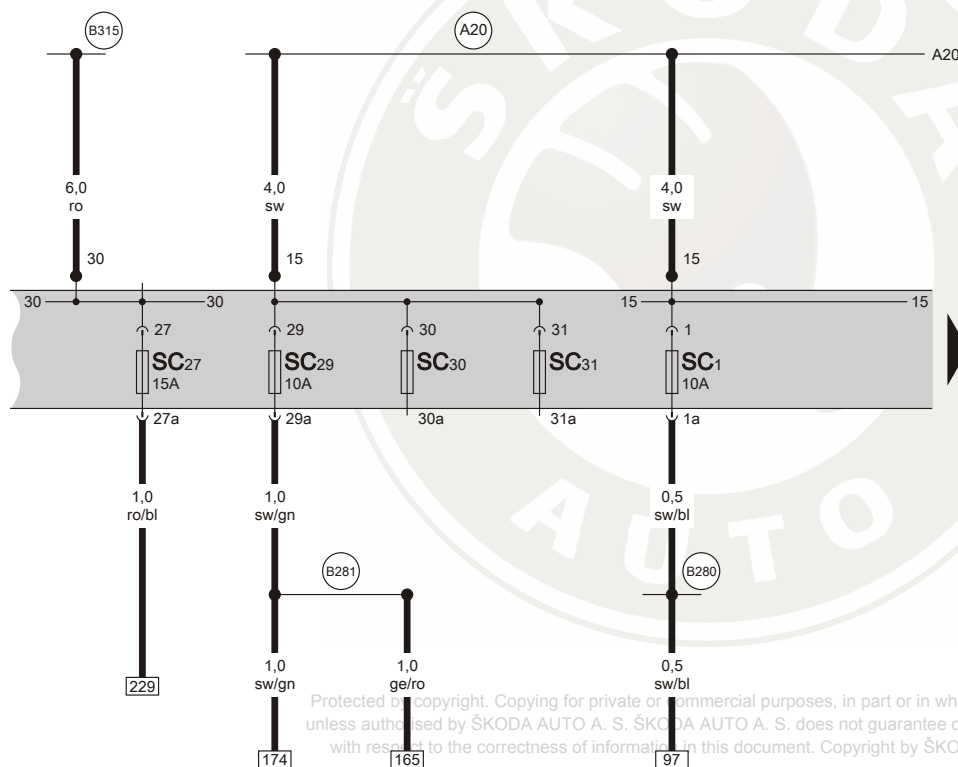
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42
 S97-5612

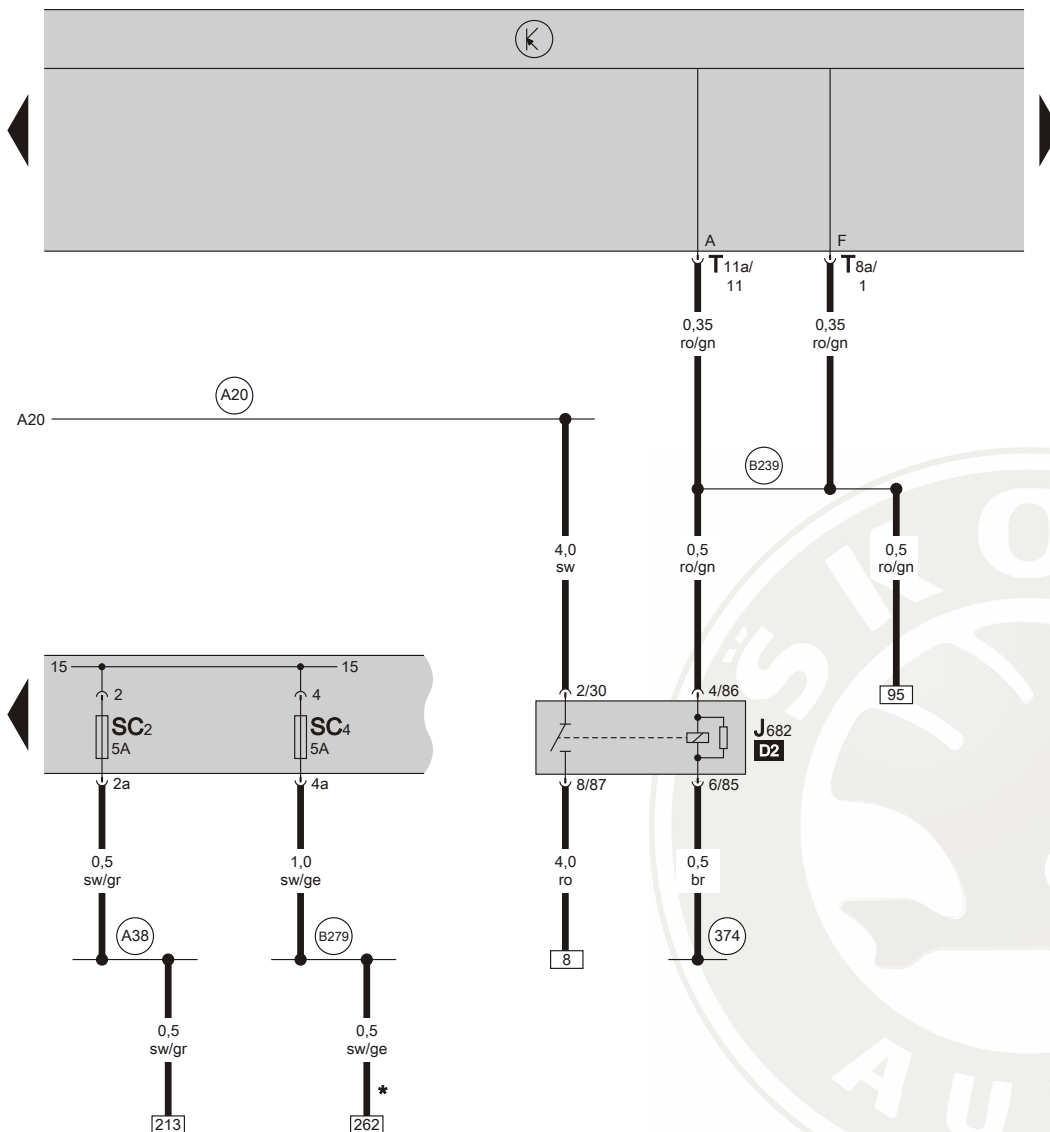
Fuse holder

- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

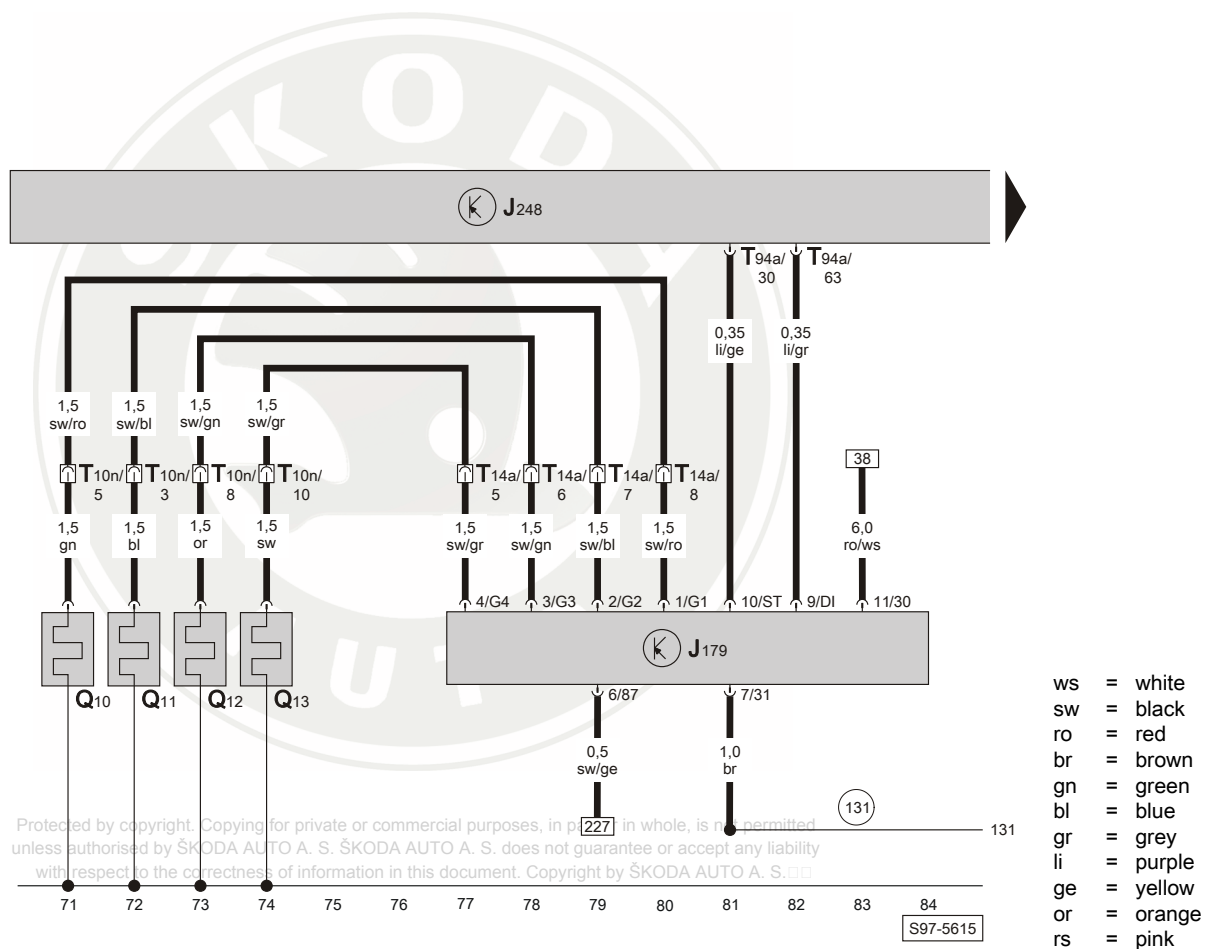
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

S97-5614

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

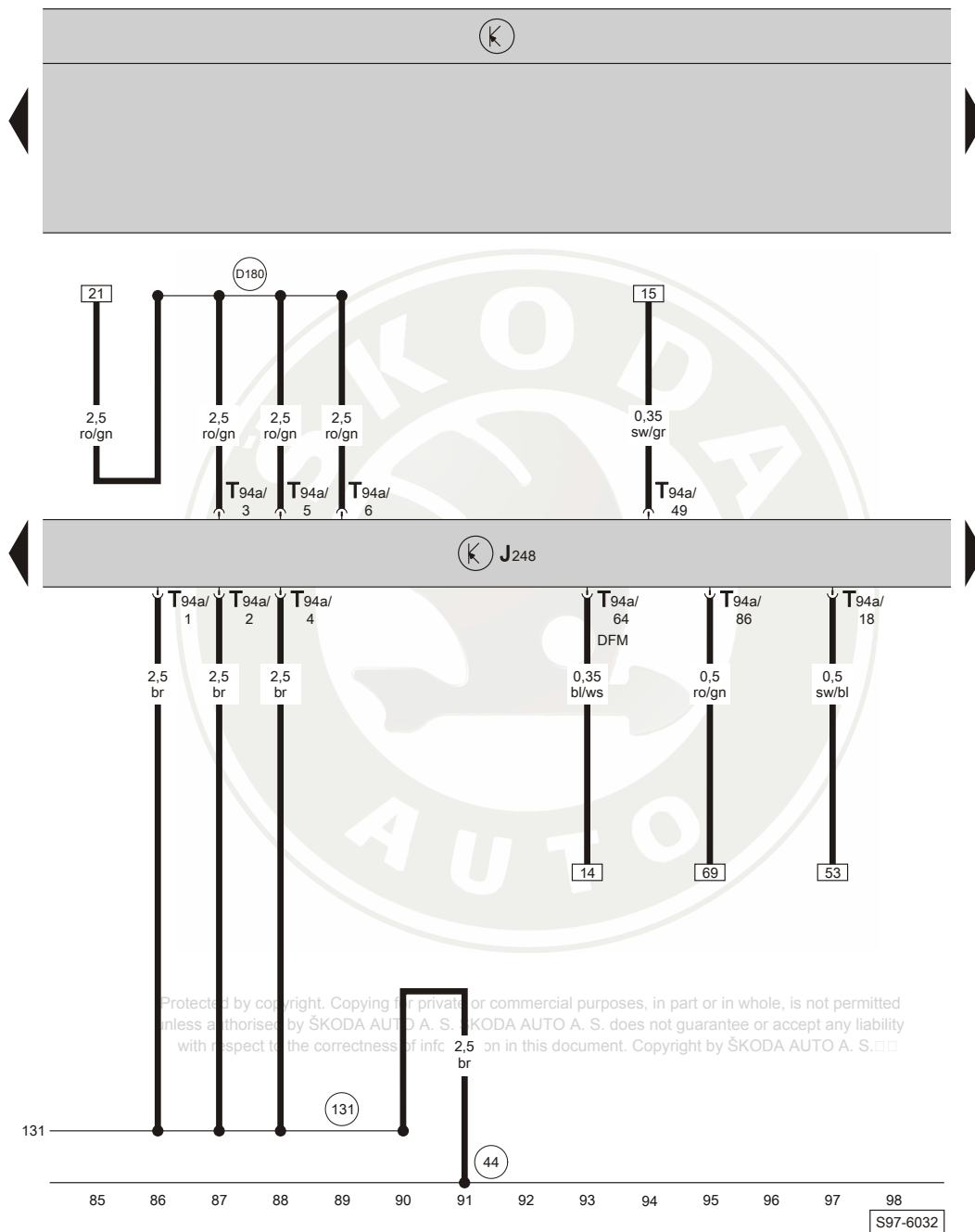
Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

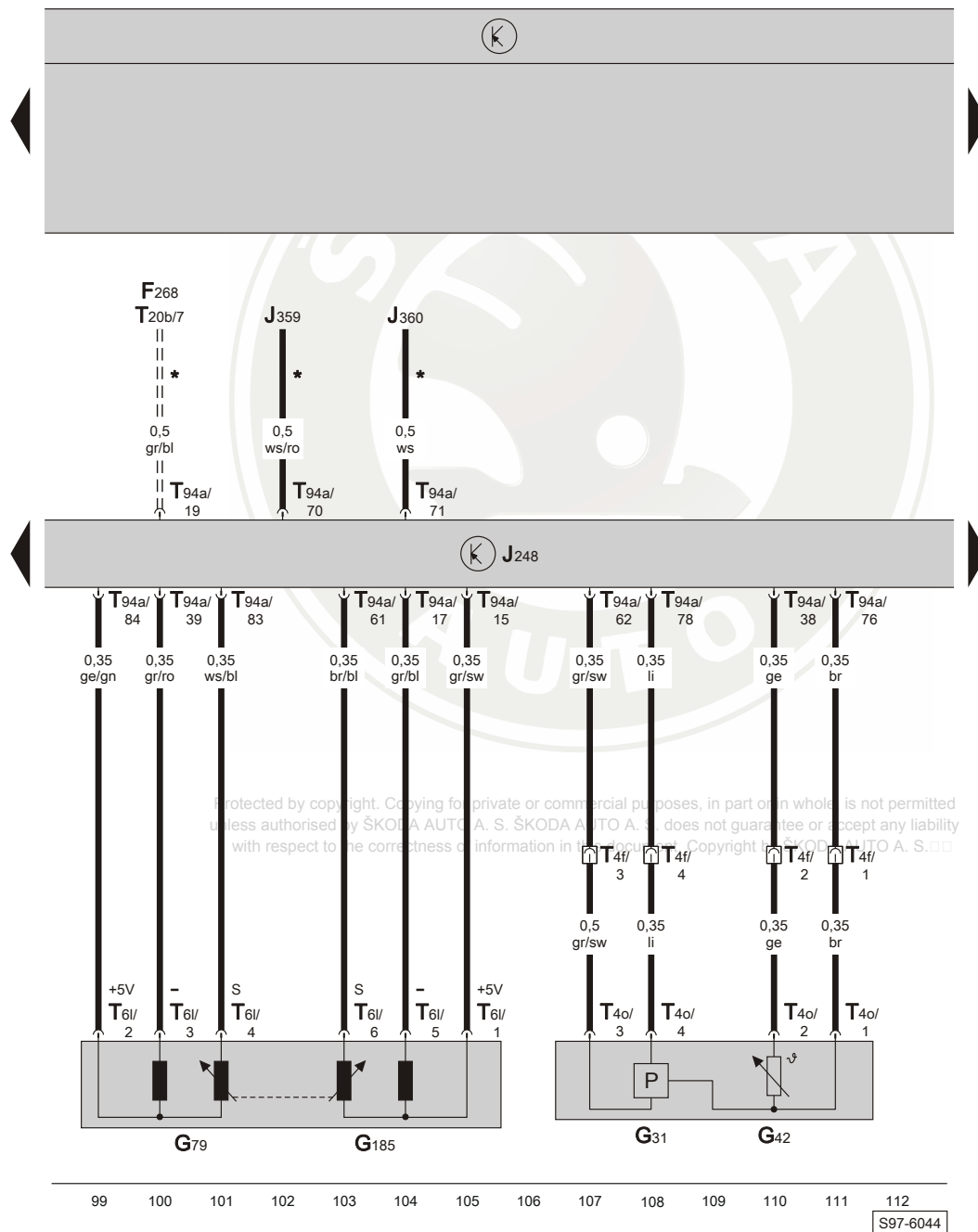
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

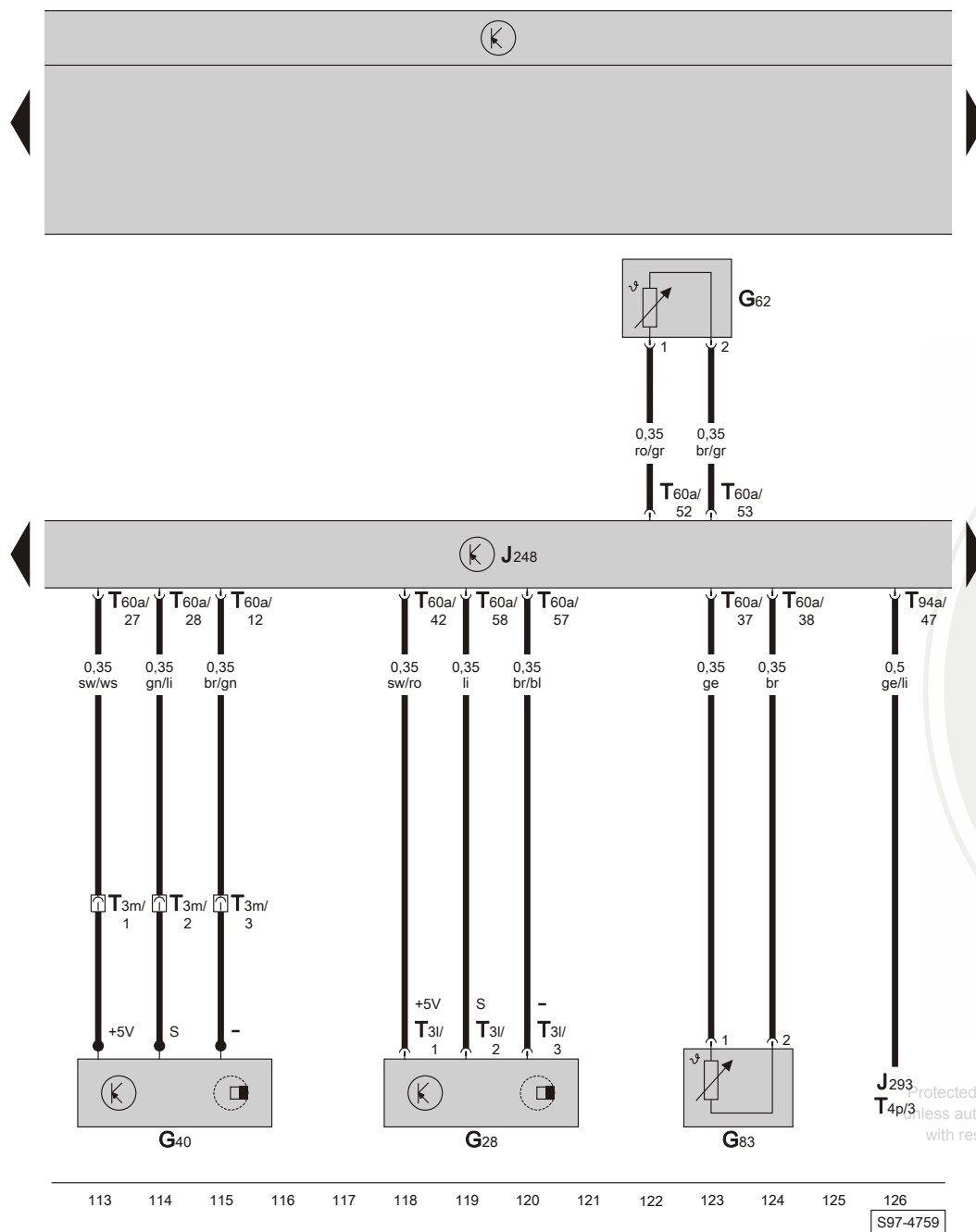
only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



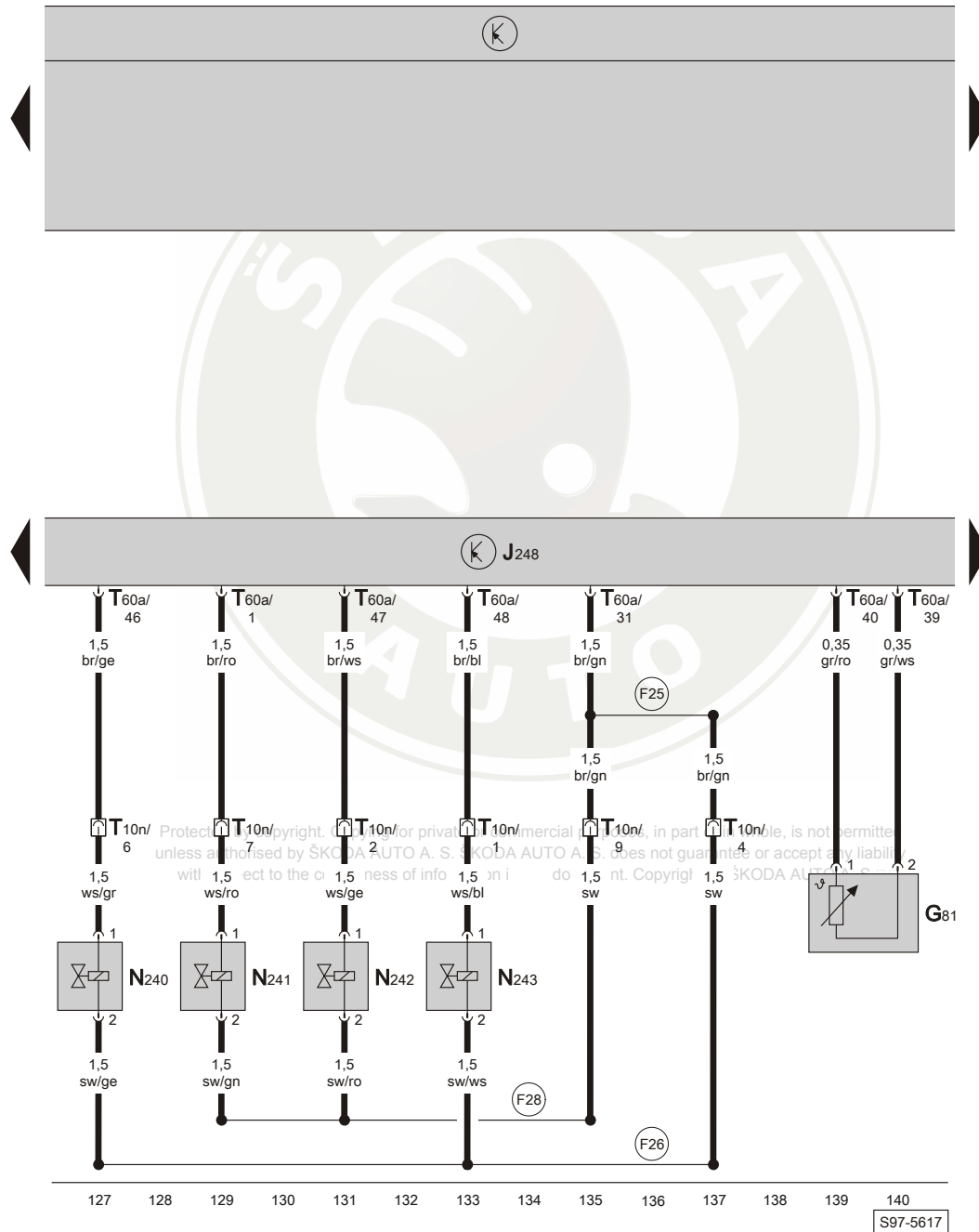
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness
- F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness
- F28 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



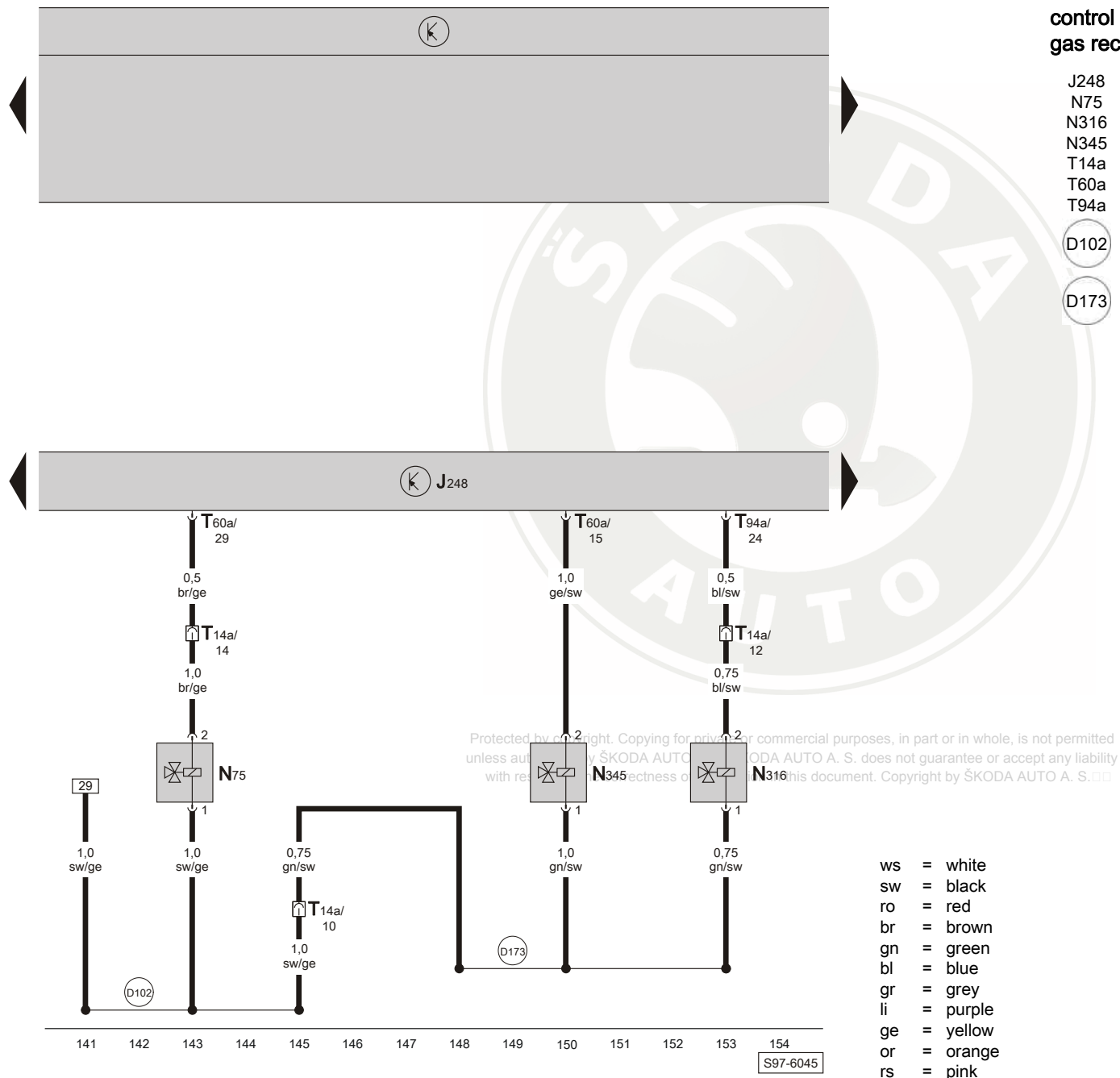
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, intake manifold flap valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

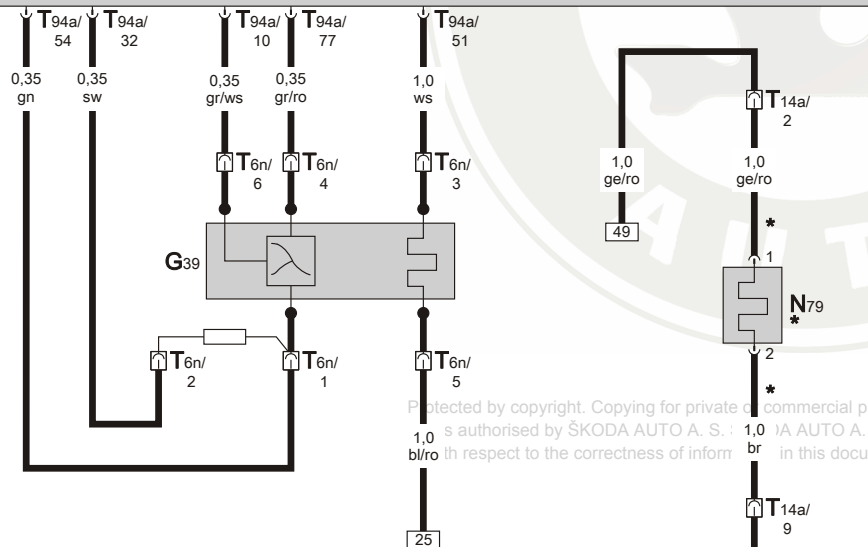
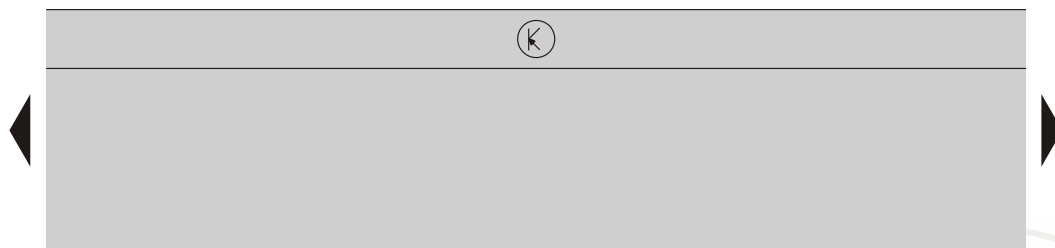


Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G39 Lambda probe
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

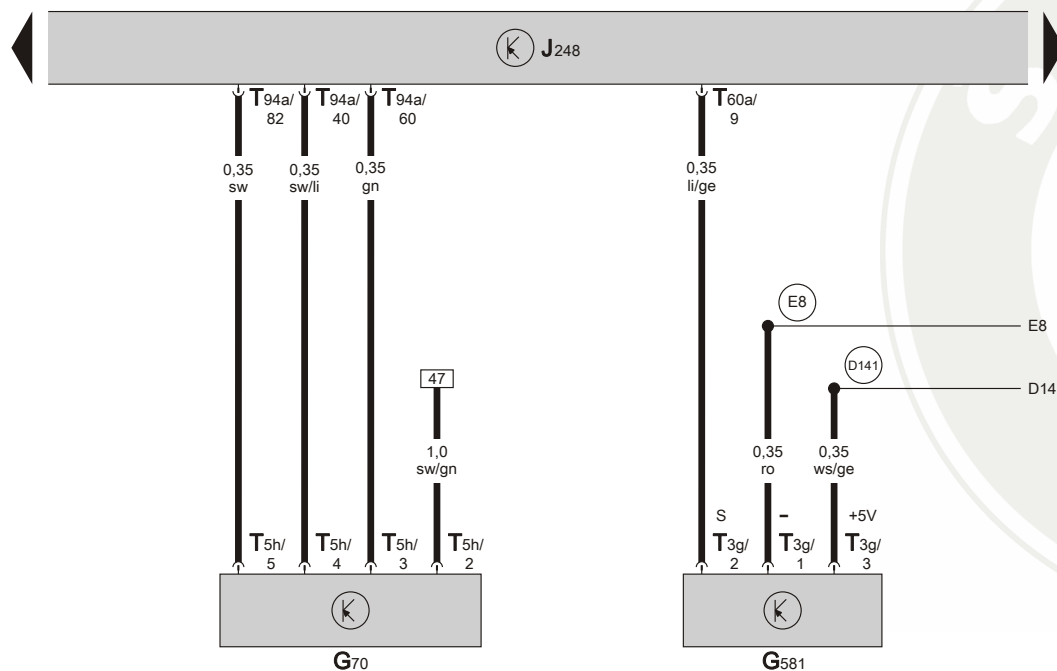
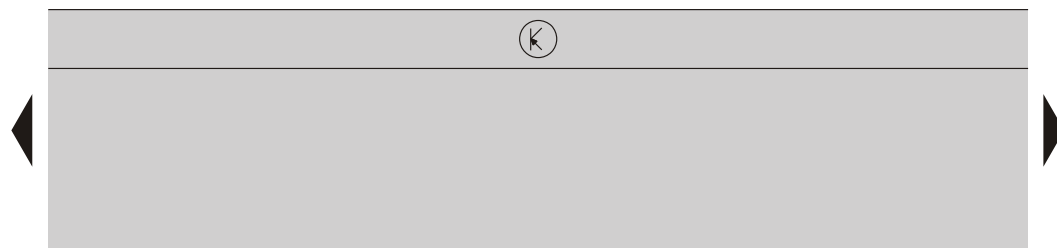
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

E8 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 182

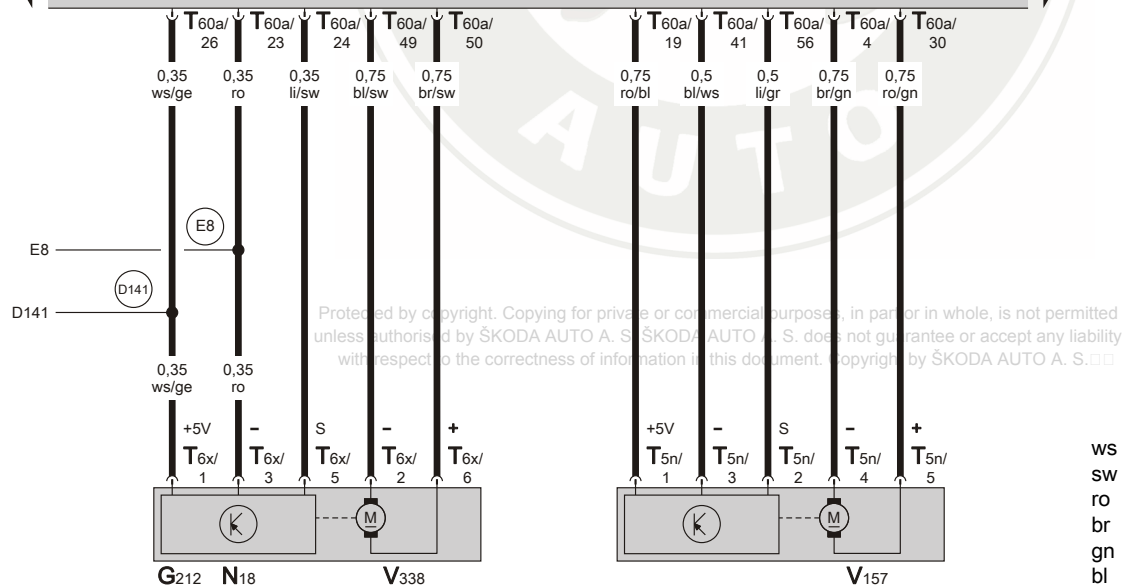
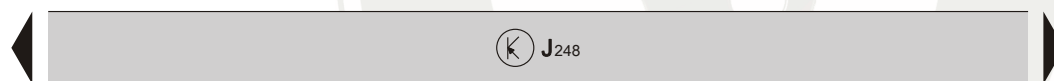
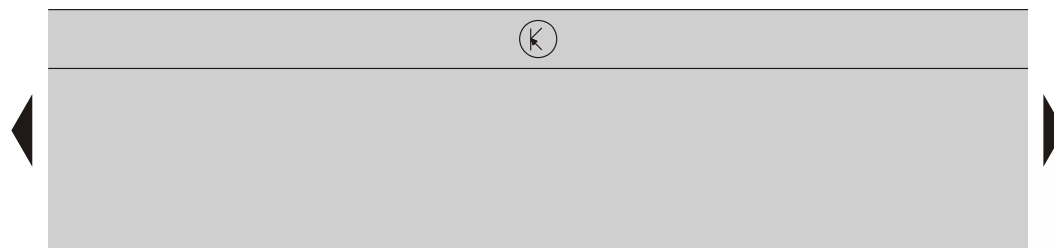
S97-5620

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor

- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

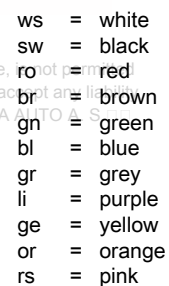
D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

E8 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness



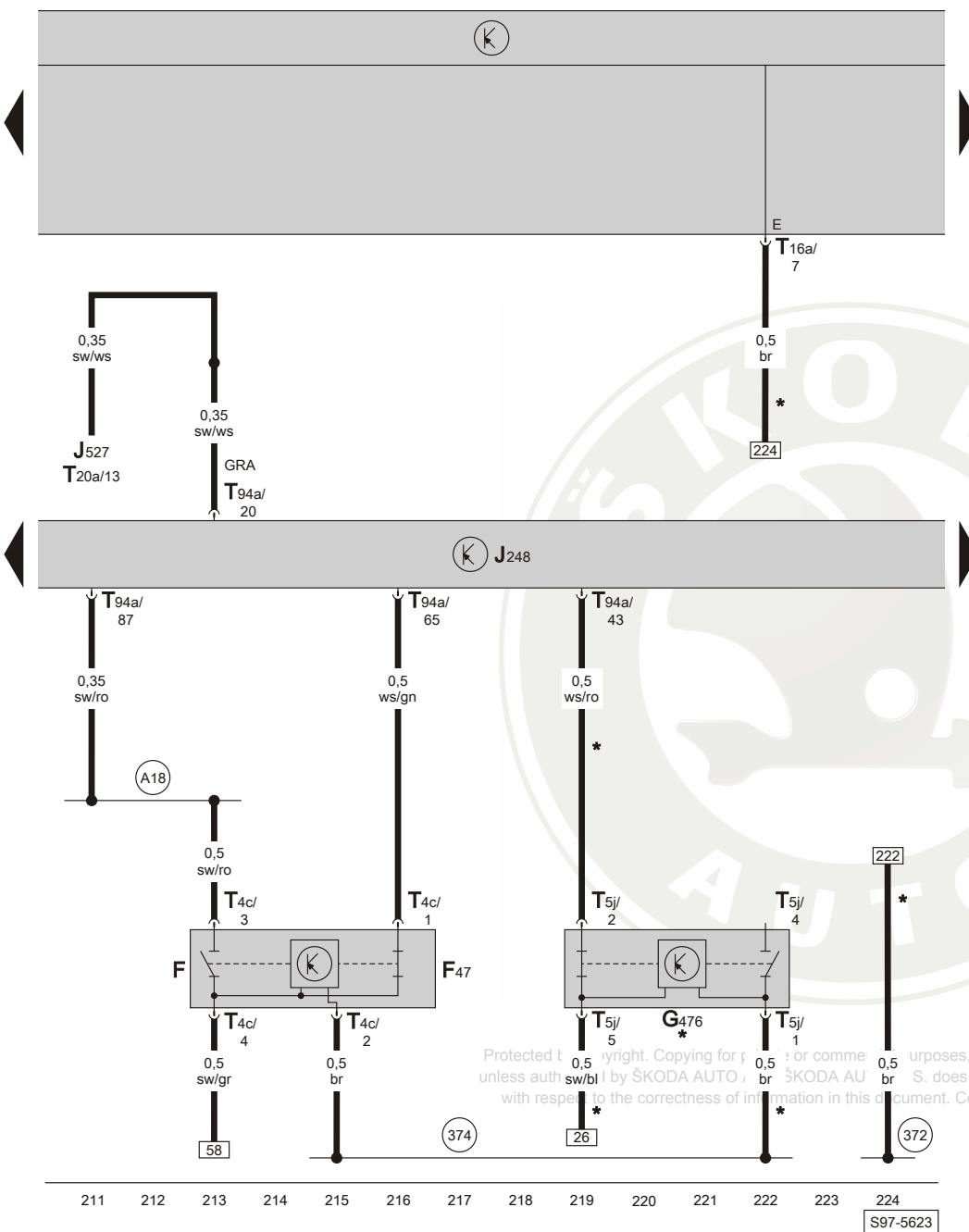
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
G448	Exhaust gas temperature sender -2-
G450	Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
G495	Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
T2aa	2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
T2ad	2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
T2ae	2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (orange), at the front wall, left
T3e	3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
T14a	14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

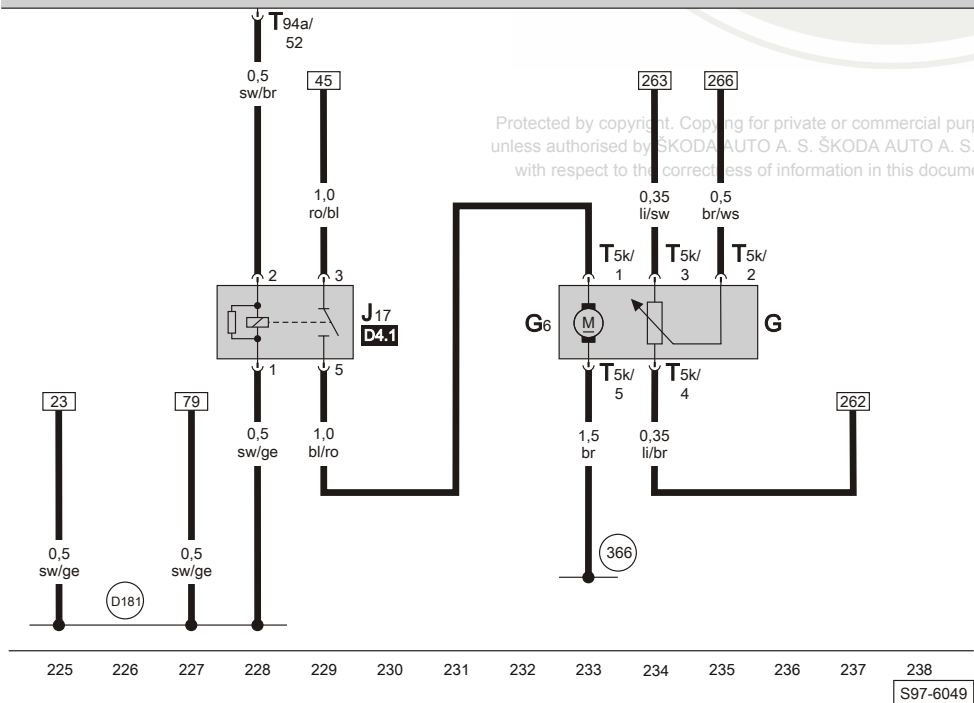
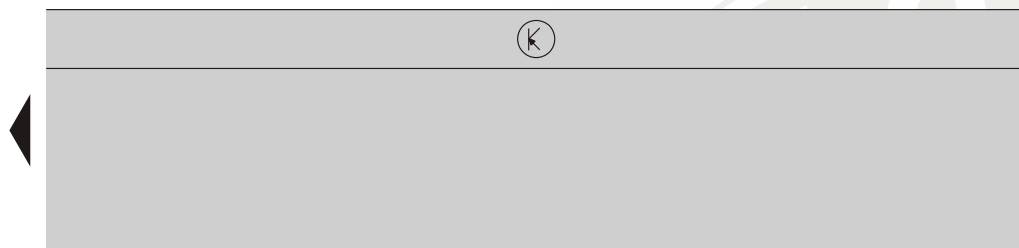
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

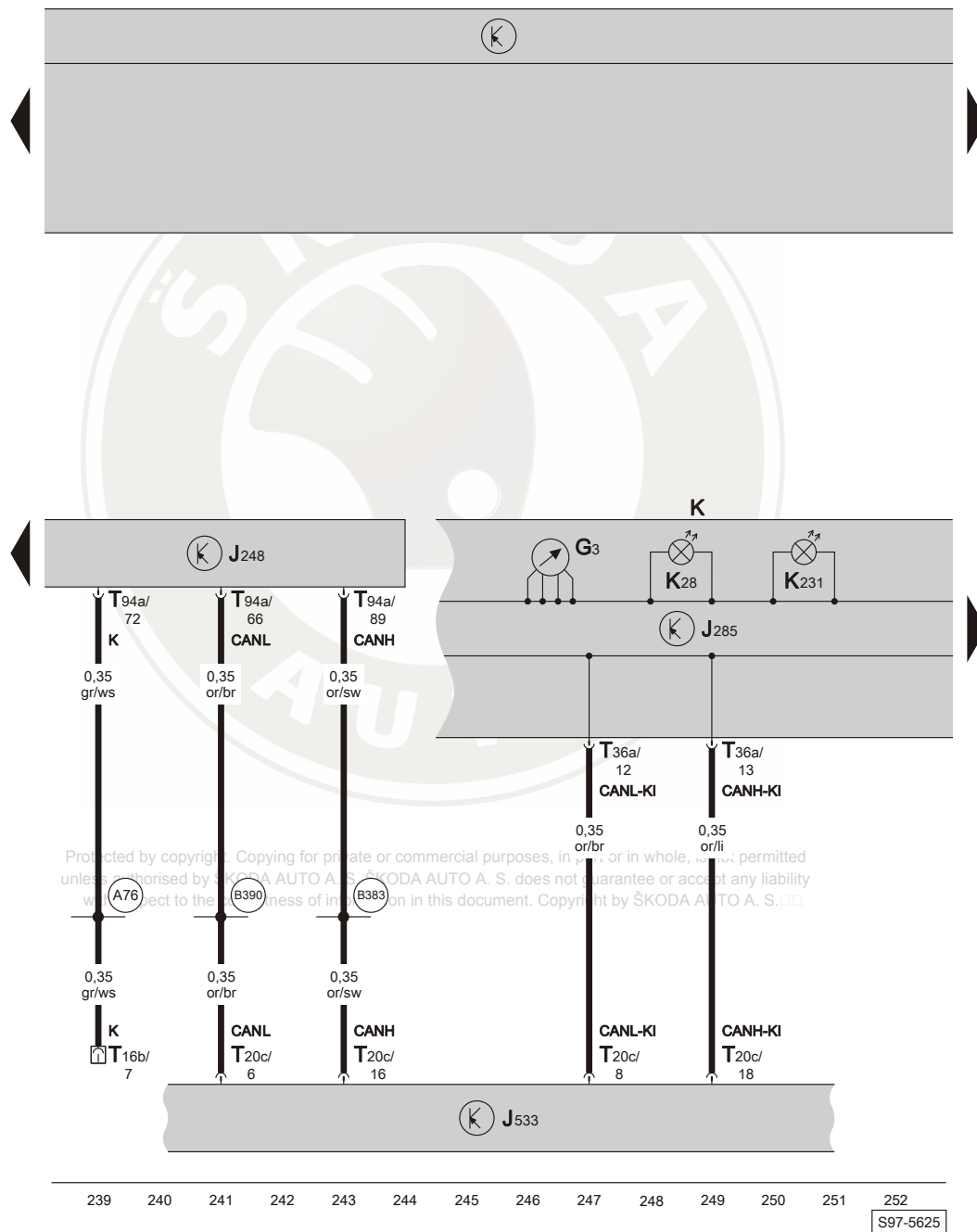
D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

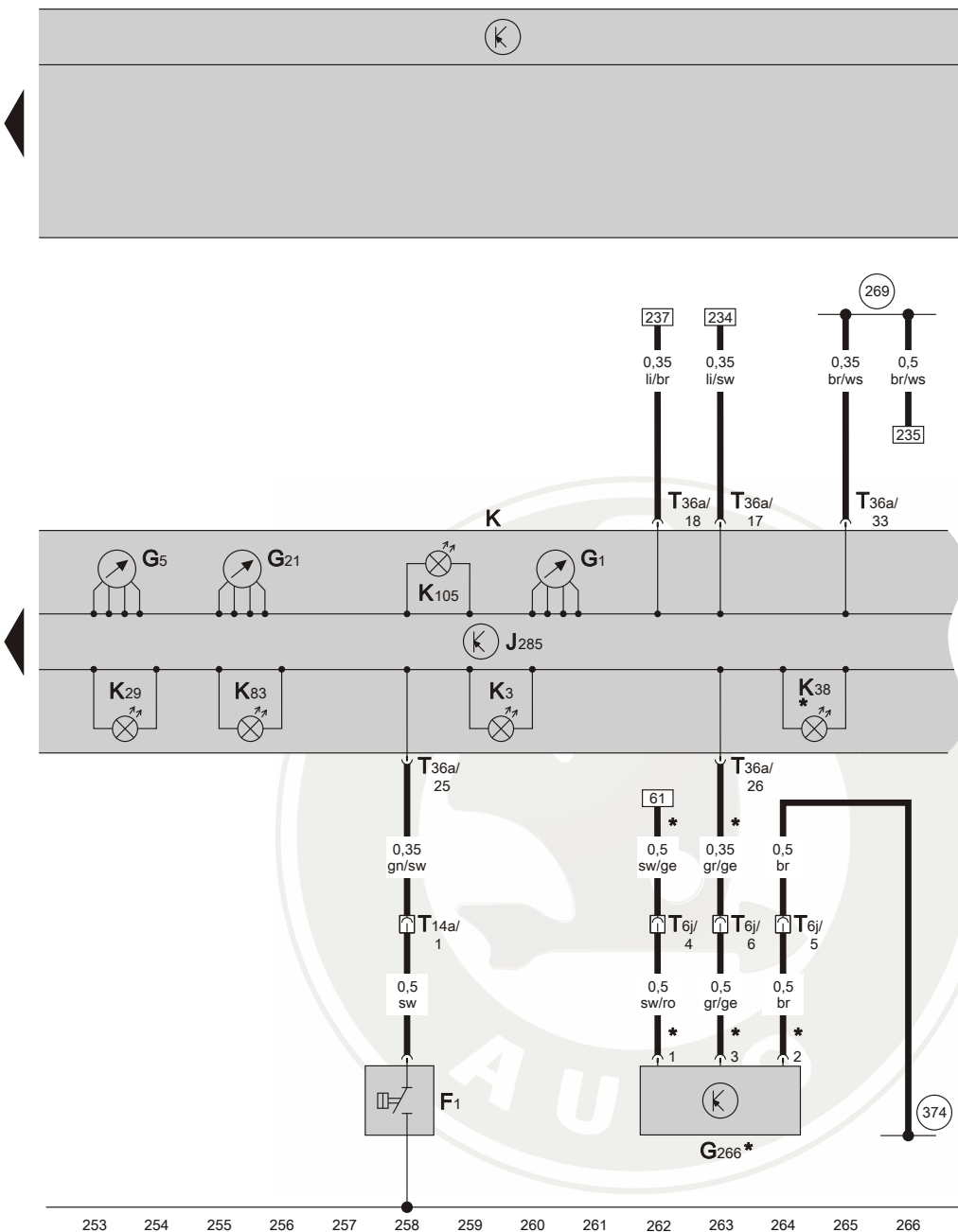
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Electro/mechanical power steering

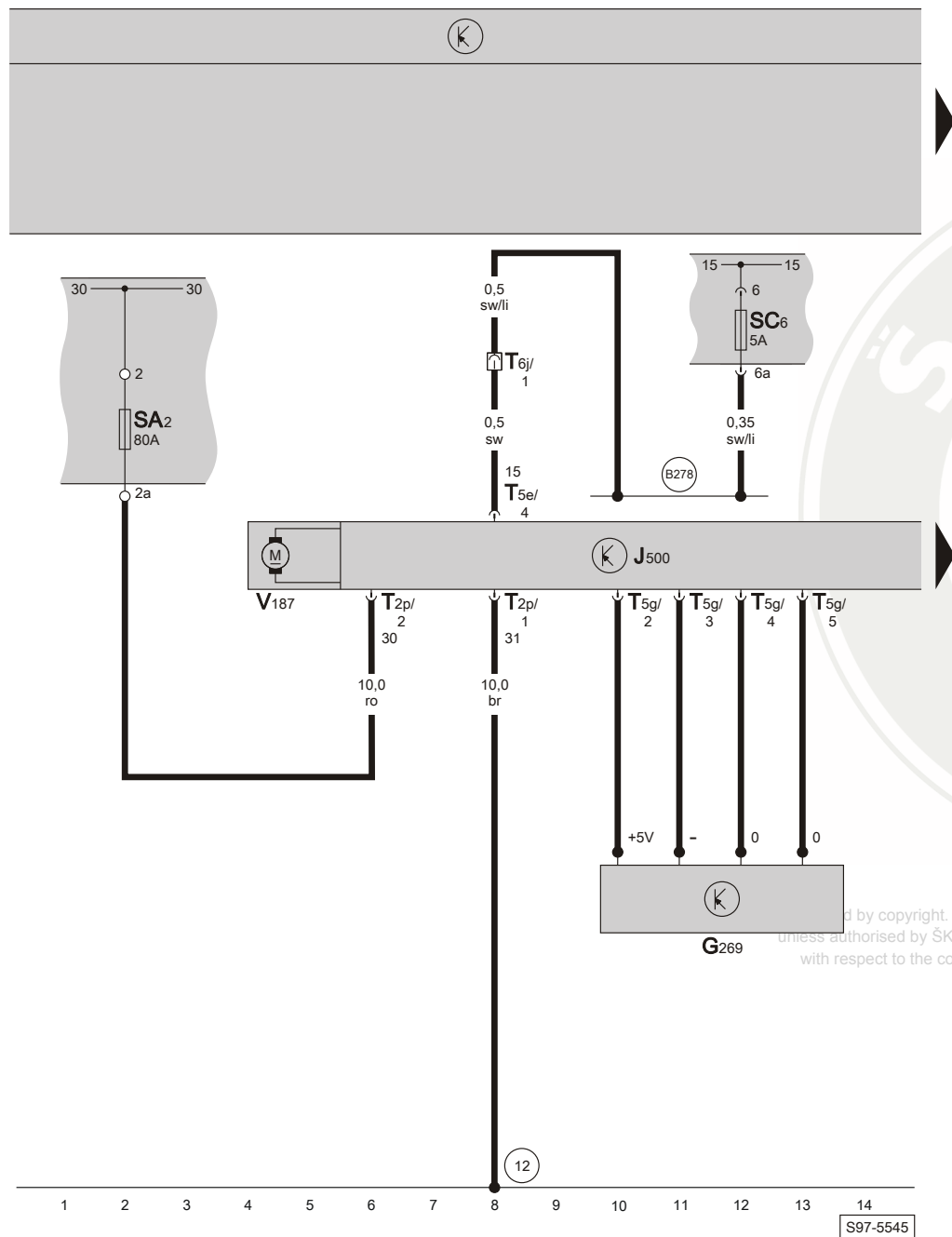
As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, electro/mechanical power steering motor, steering moment sender, E box, fuse holder

- G269 Steering moment sender
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- SA2 Fuse -2- (30), in the E box
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- T2p 2-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T5e 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T5g 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- V187 Electro/mechanical power steering motor
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

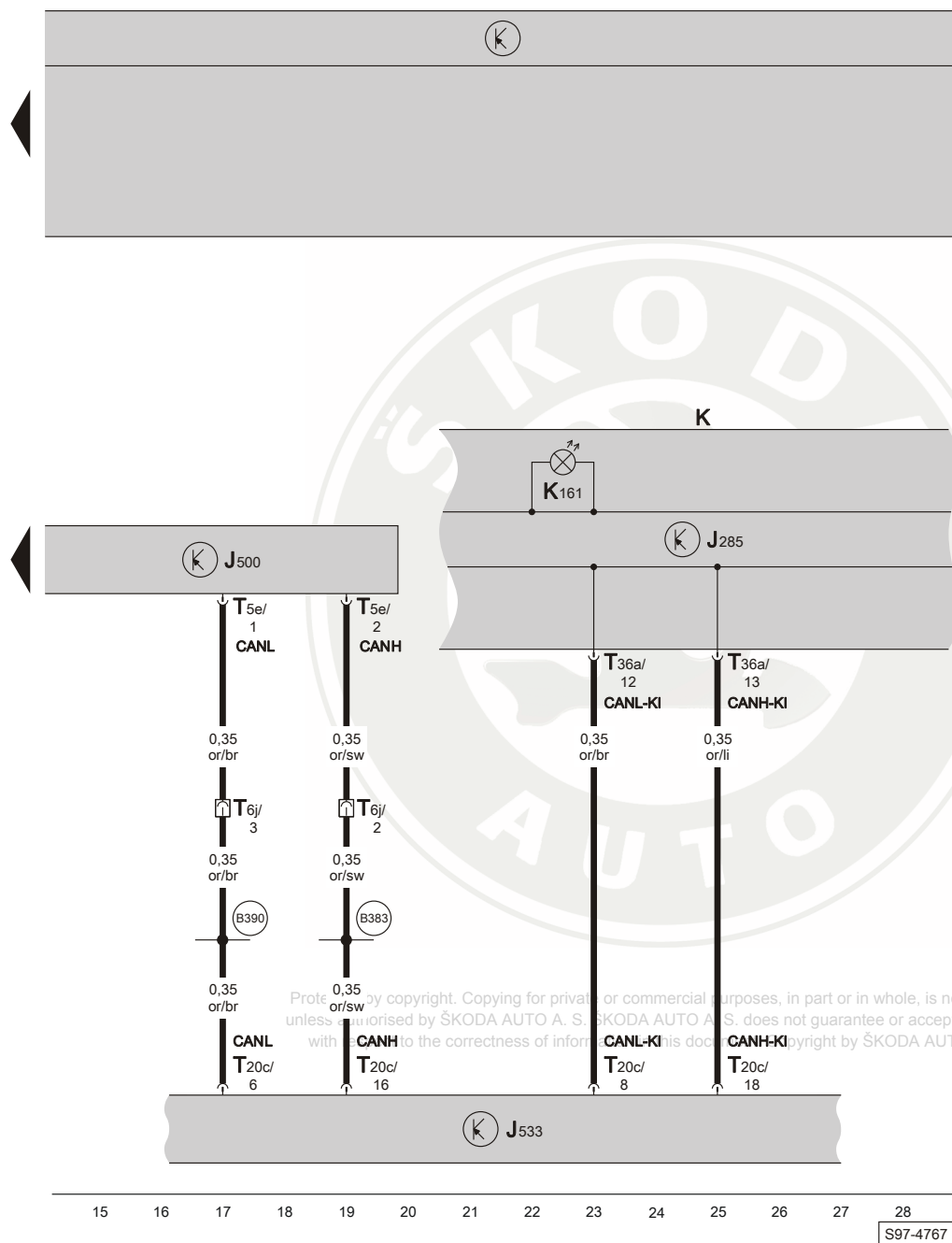
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
- T5e 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with traction control system (TCS)

As of May 2007

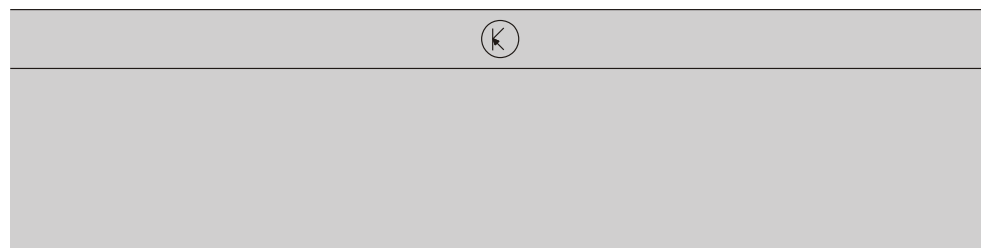
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



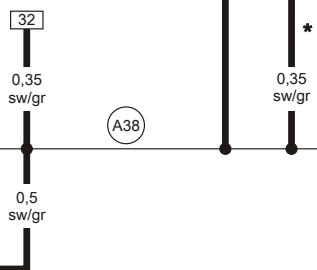
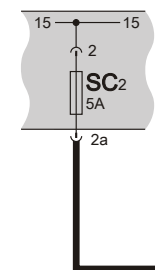
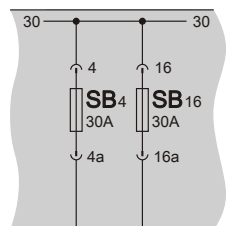
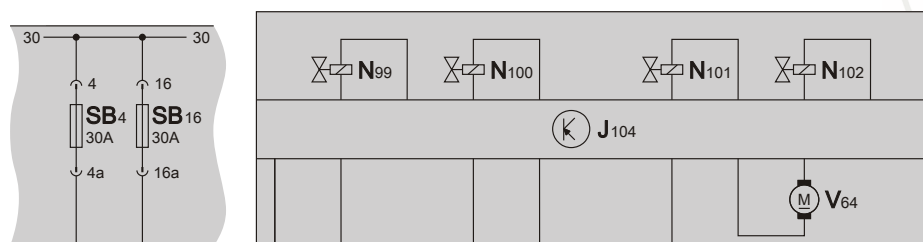
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐



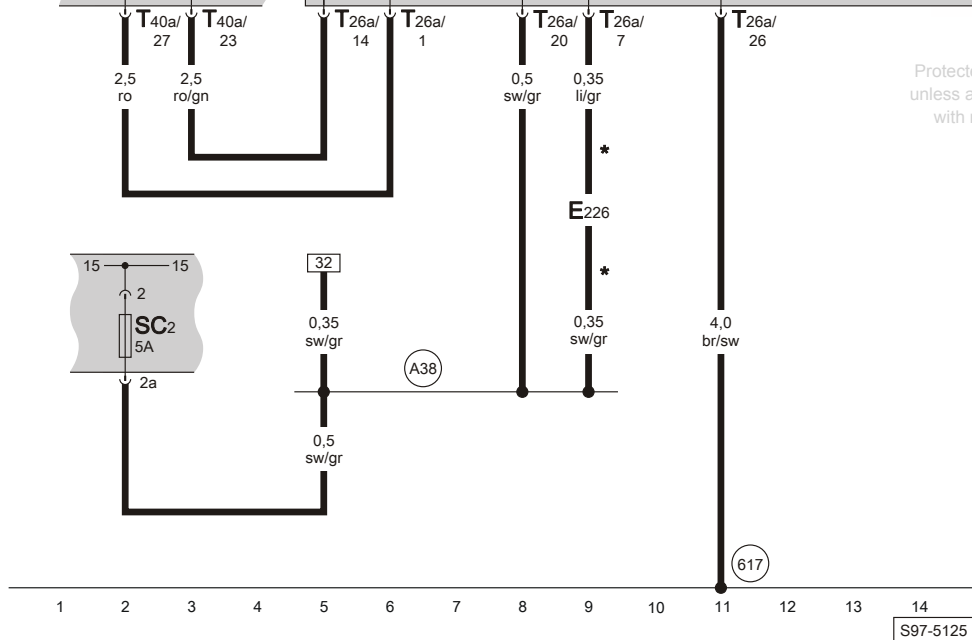
ABS control unit with TCS, E-Box, fuse holder, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor

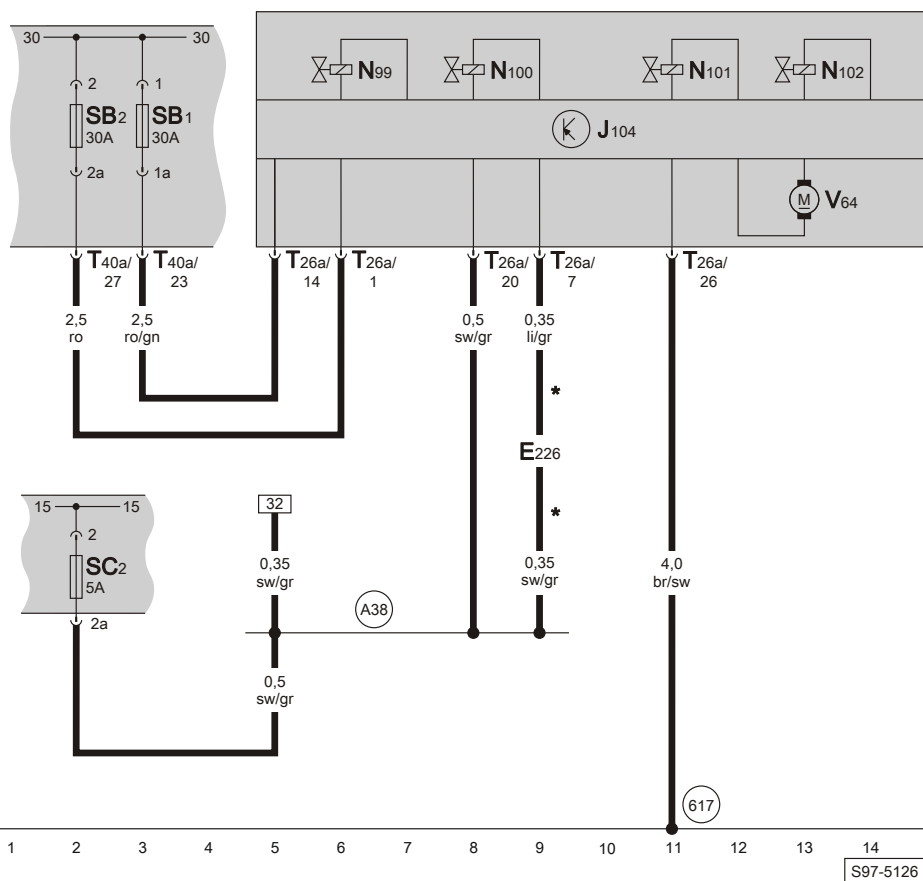
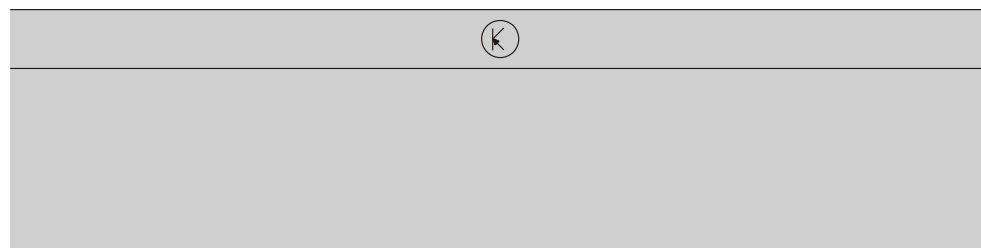


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

S97-5125



ABS control unit with TCS, E-Box, fuse holder, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB1 Fuse -1-, in the E box
- SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

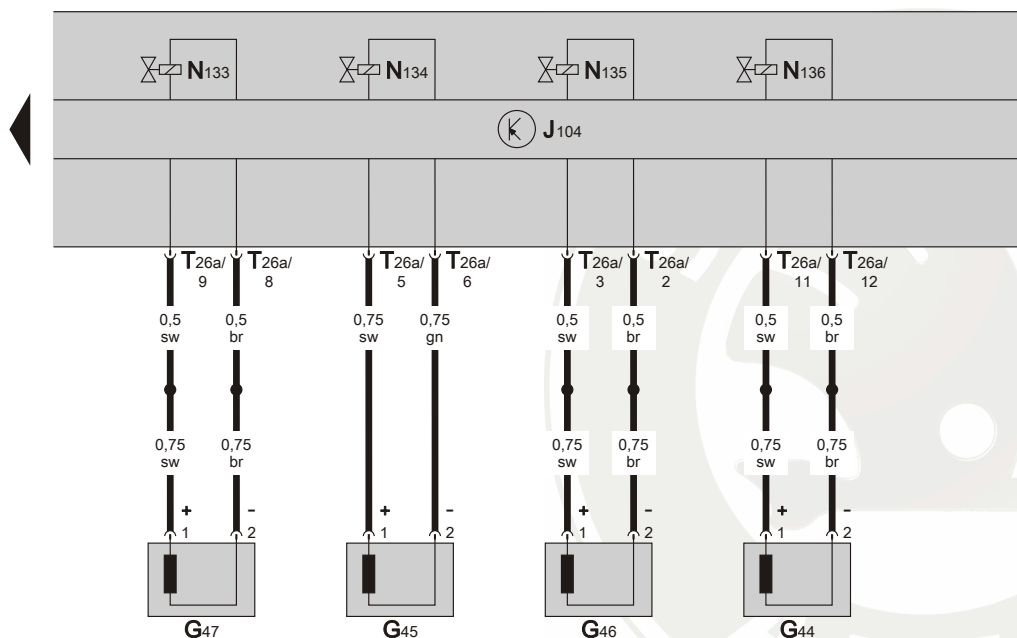
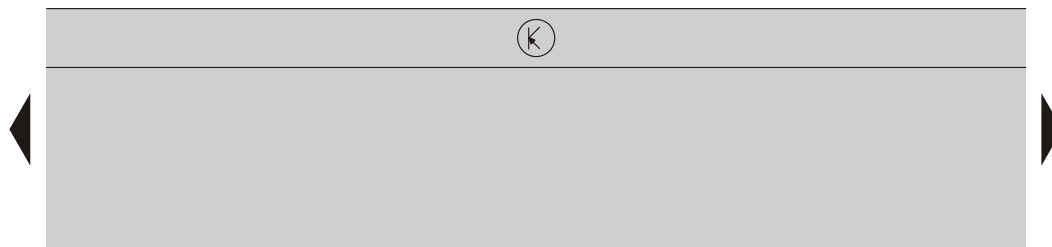
* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

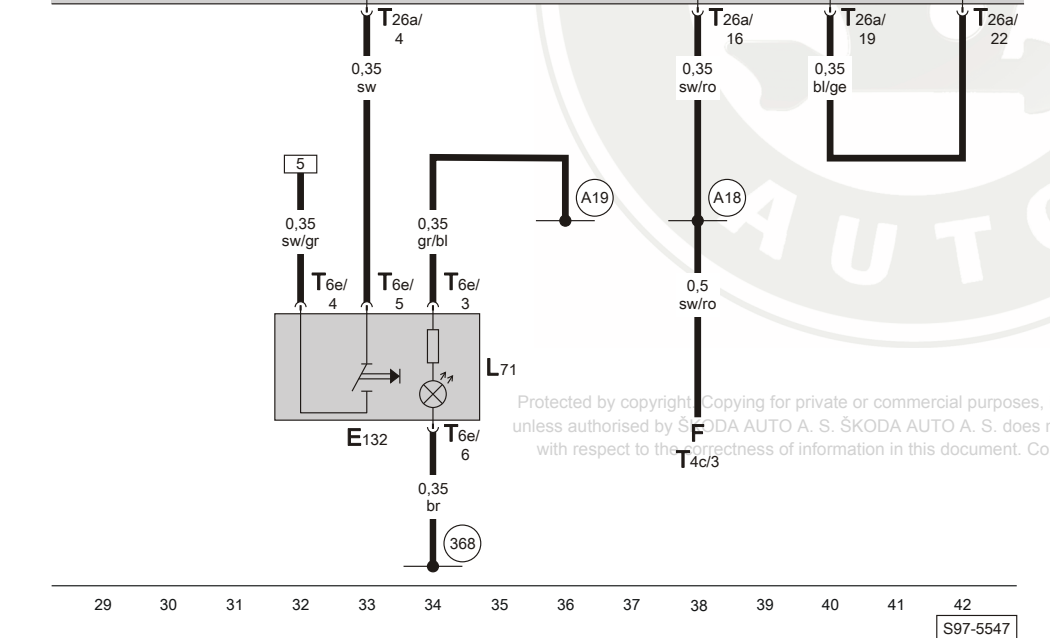
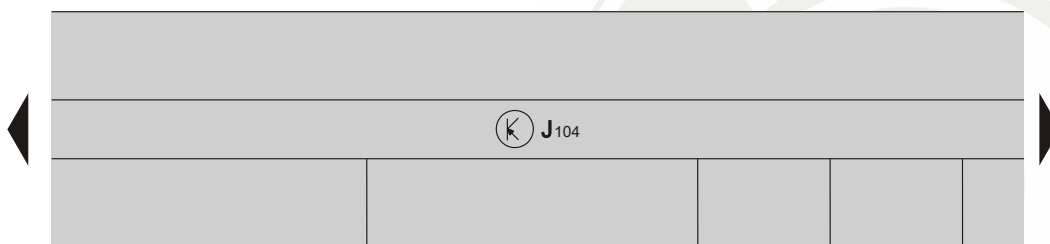
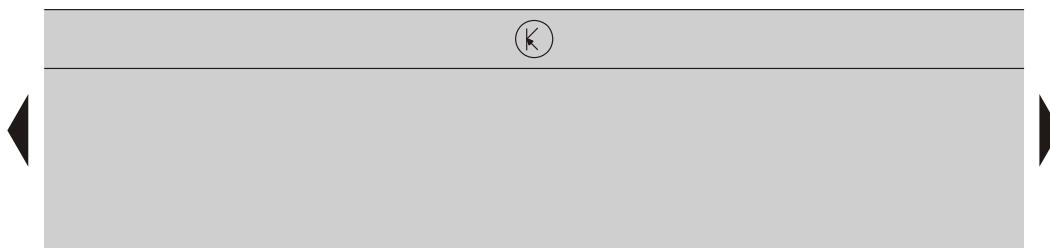
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ABS control unit with TCS, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



ABS control unit with TCS, TCS button

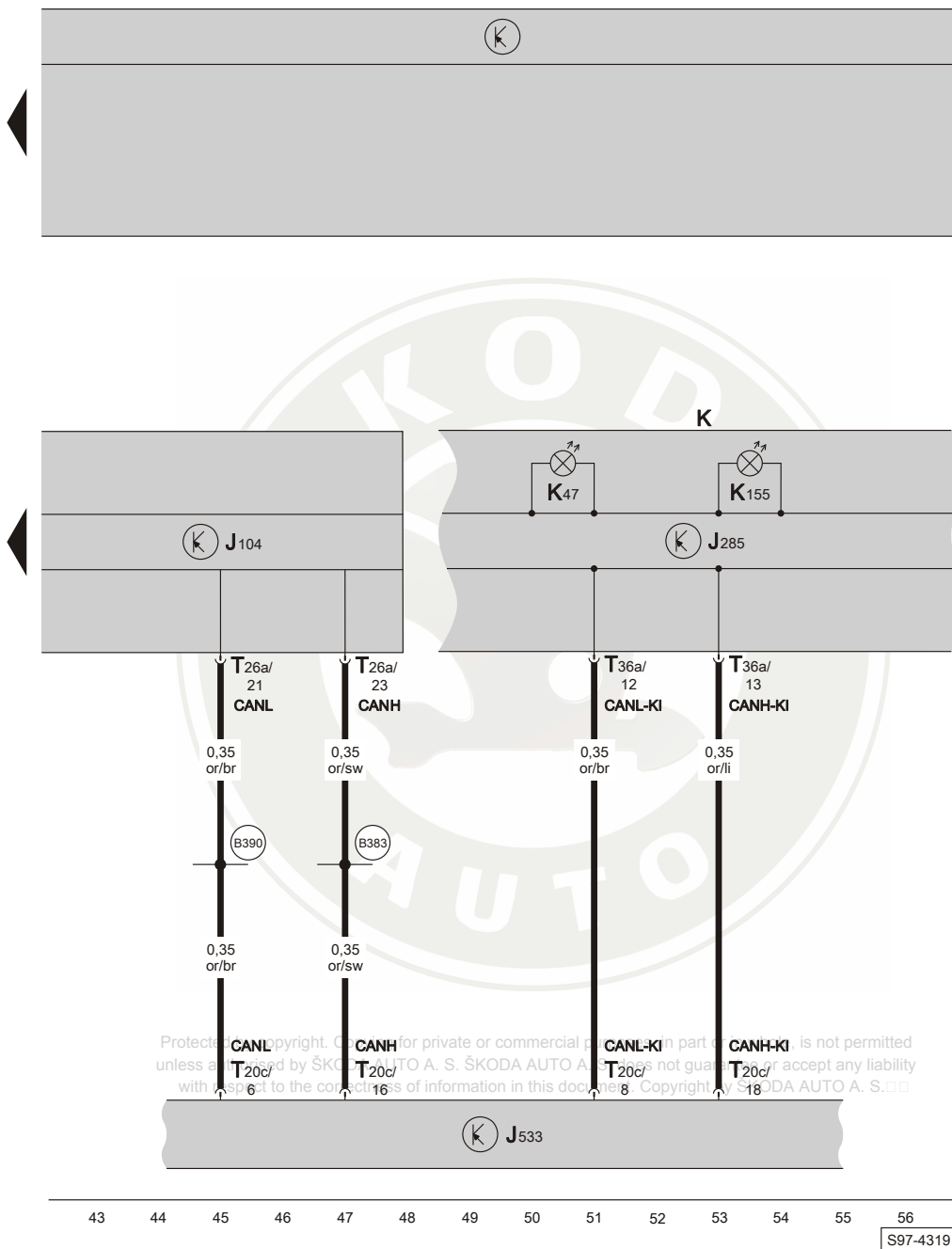
- E132 TCS button
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- L71 TCS button illumination
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6e 6-pin connector, at TCS button
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



ABS control unit with TCS, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K155 TCS warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP)

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



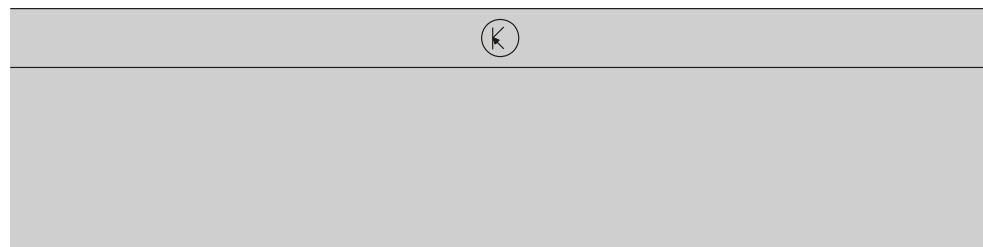
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor



Edition 08.08



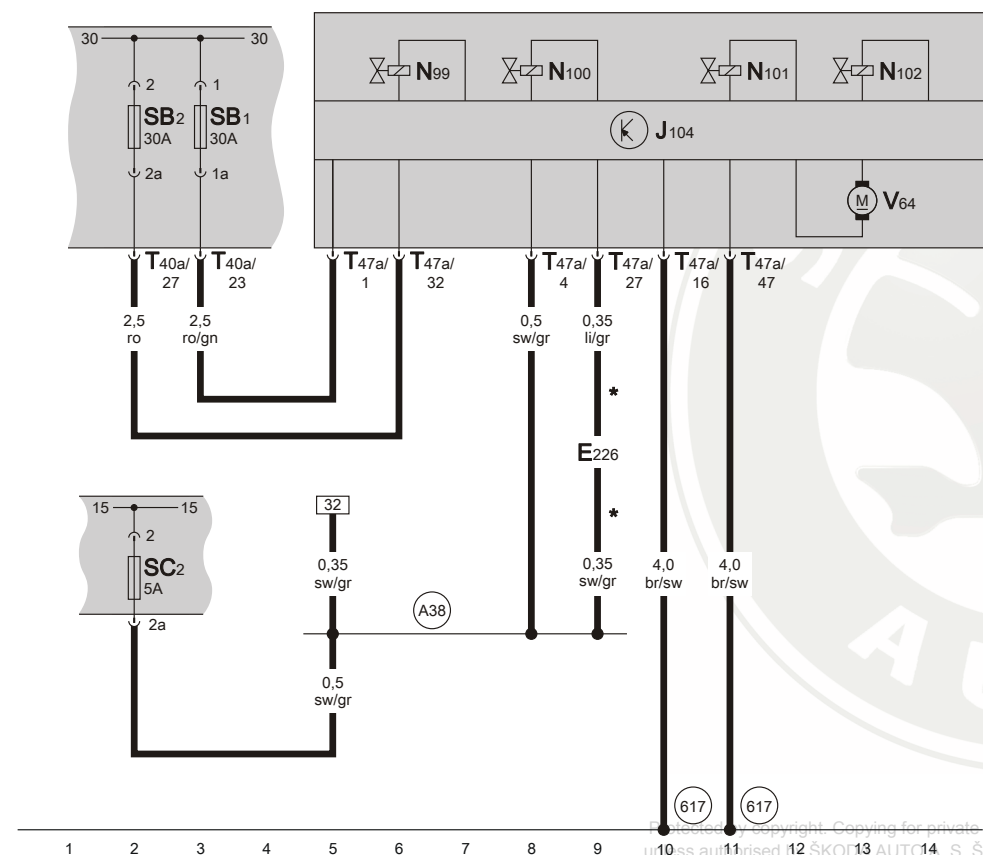
ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, E-Box, fuse holder, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB1 Fuse -1-, in the E box
- SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

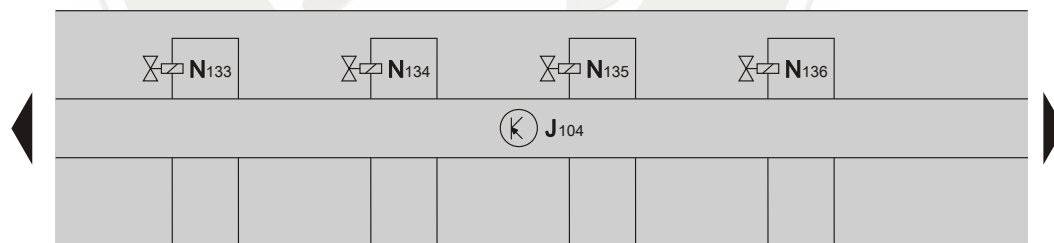
A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor

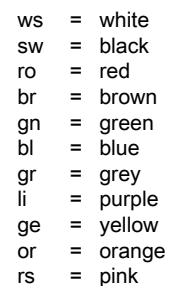


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. S97-5129



G44	Rear right speed sensor
G45	Front right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
N133	ABS inlet valve, rear right
N134	ABS inlet valve, rear left
N135	ABS outlet valve, rear right
N136	ABS outlet valve, rear left
T47a	47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, TCS/ESP button

- E256 TCS/ESP button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 L115 TCS/ESP button illumination
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6f 6-pin connector, at TCS/ESP button
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

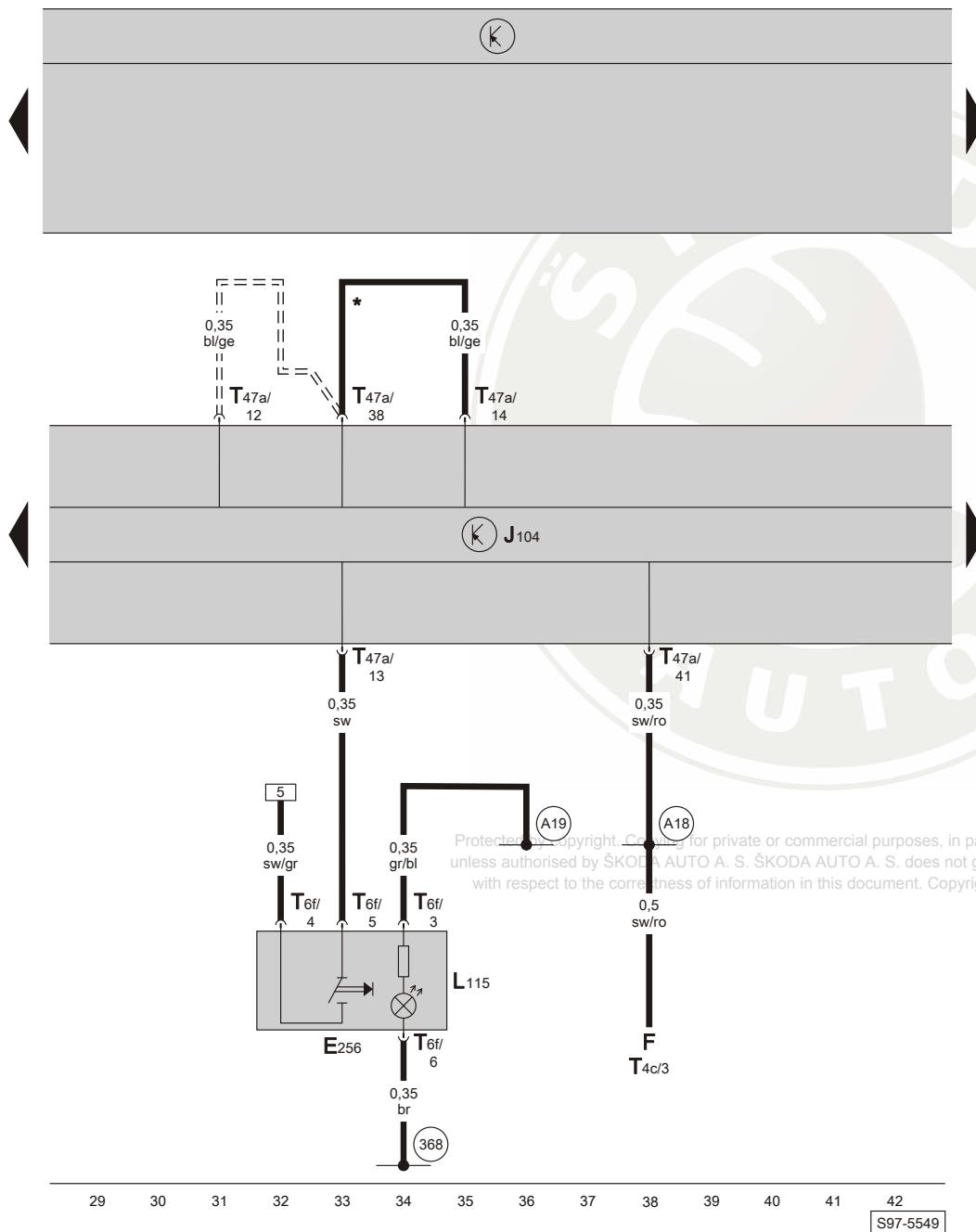
A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

* on vehicles with FS-III brakes

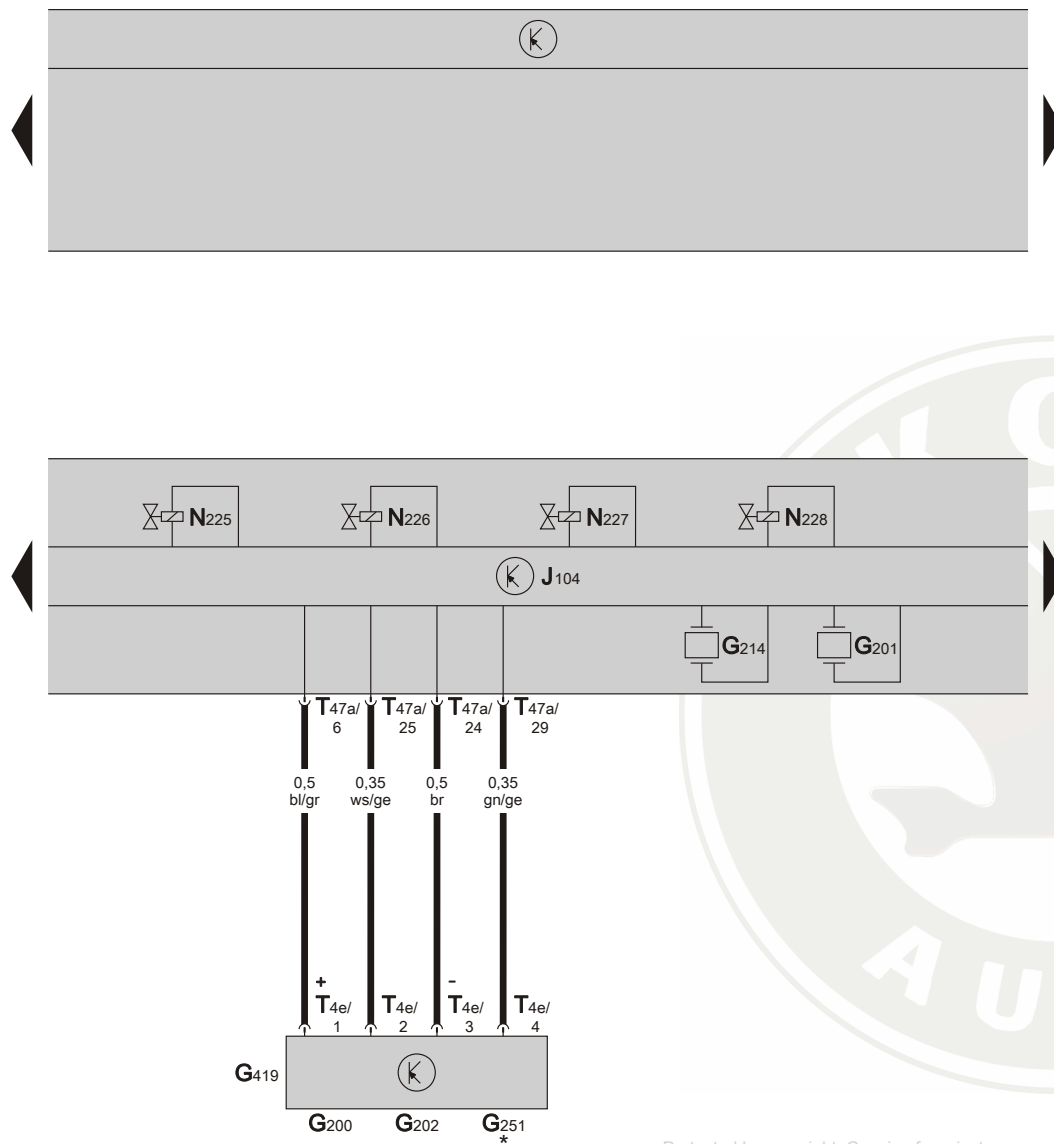
<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

on vehicles with FN-3 brakes



ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender, under front passenger seat
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender, under front passenger seat
- G214 Brake pressure sender 2
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender, under front passenger seat
- G419 ESP sensor unit, under front passenger seat
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-
- T4e 4-pin connector, at the ESP sensor unit
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- * only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

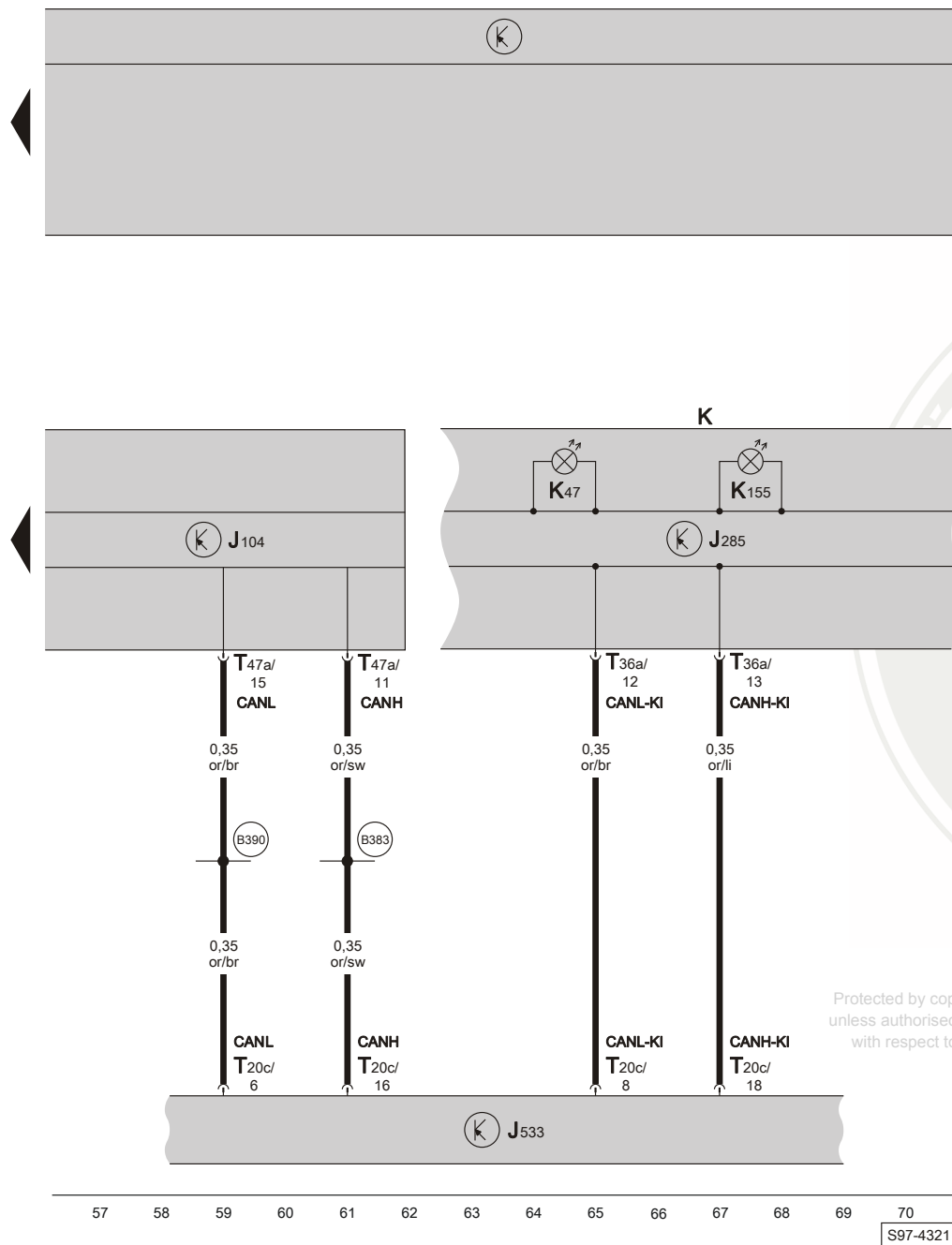
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K47 Warning lamp for ABS
 K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP), hill hold control (HHC)

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

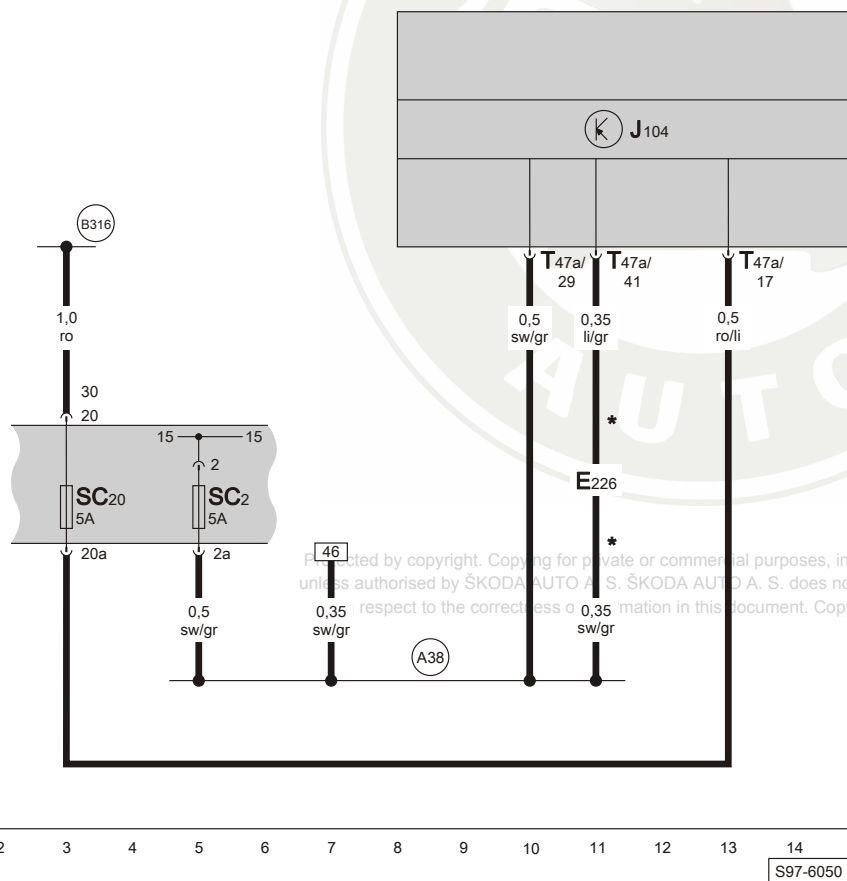
ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ ESP, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
 J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC20 Fuse -20-, in fuse holder
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

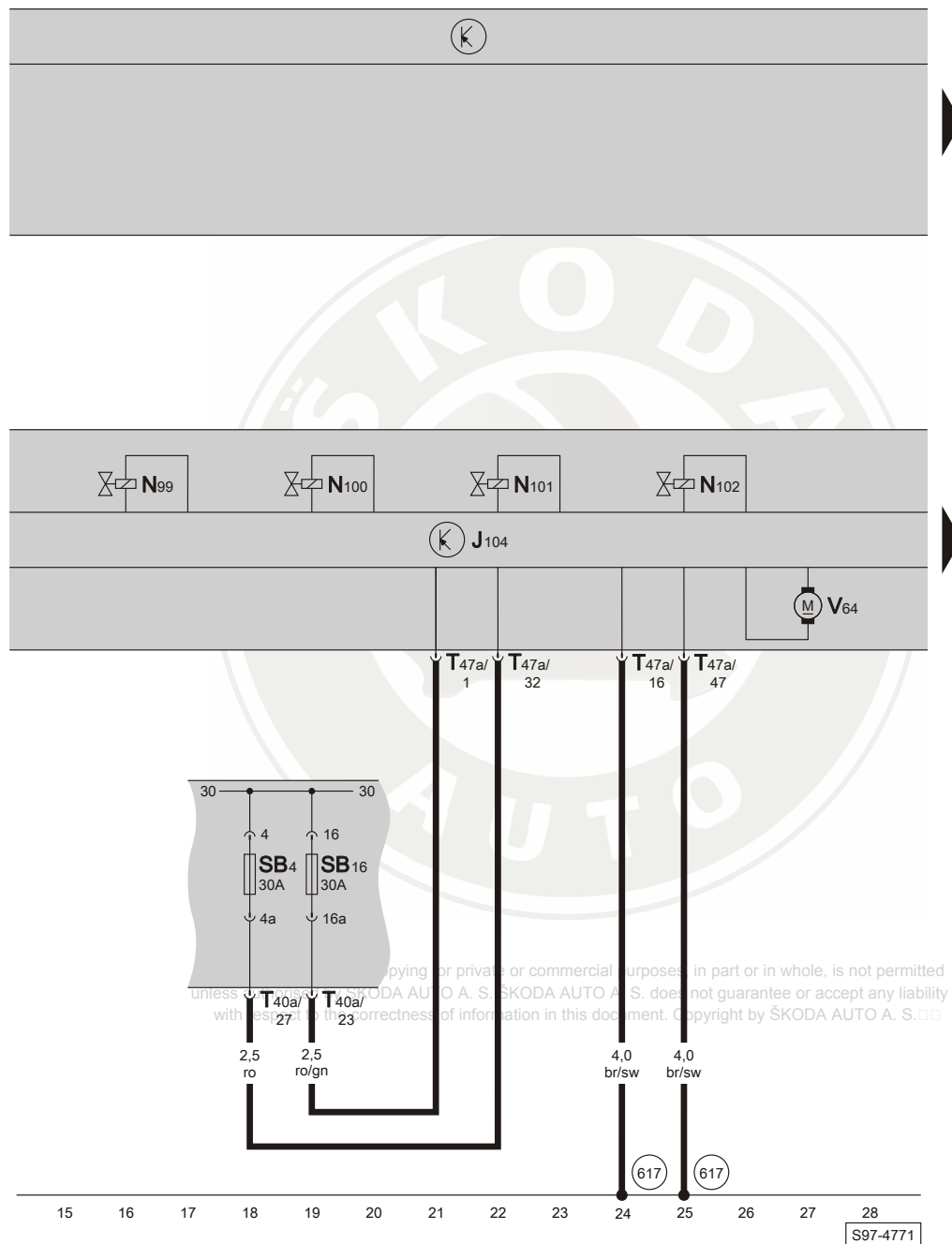
* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor



ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

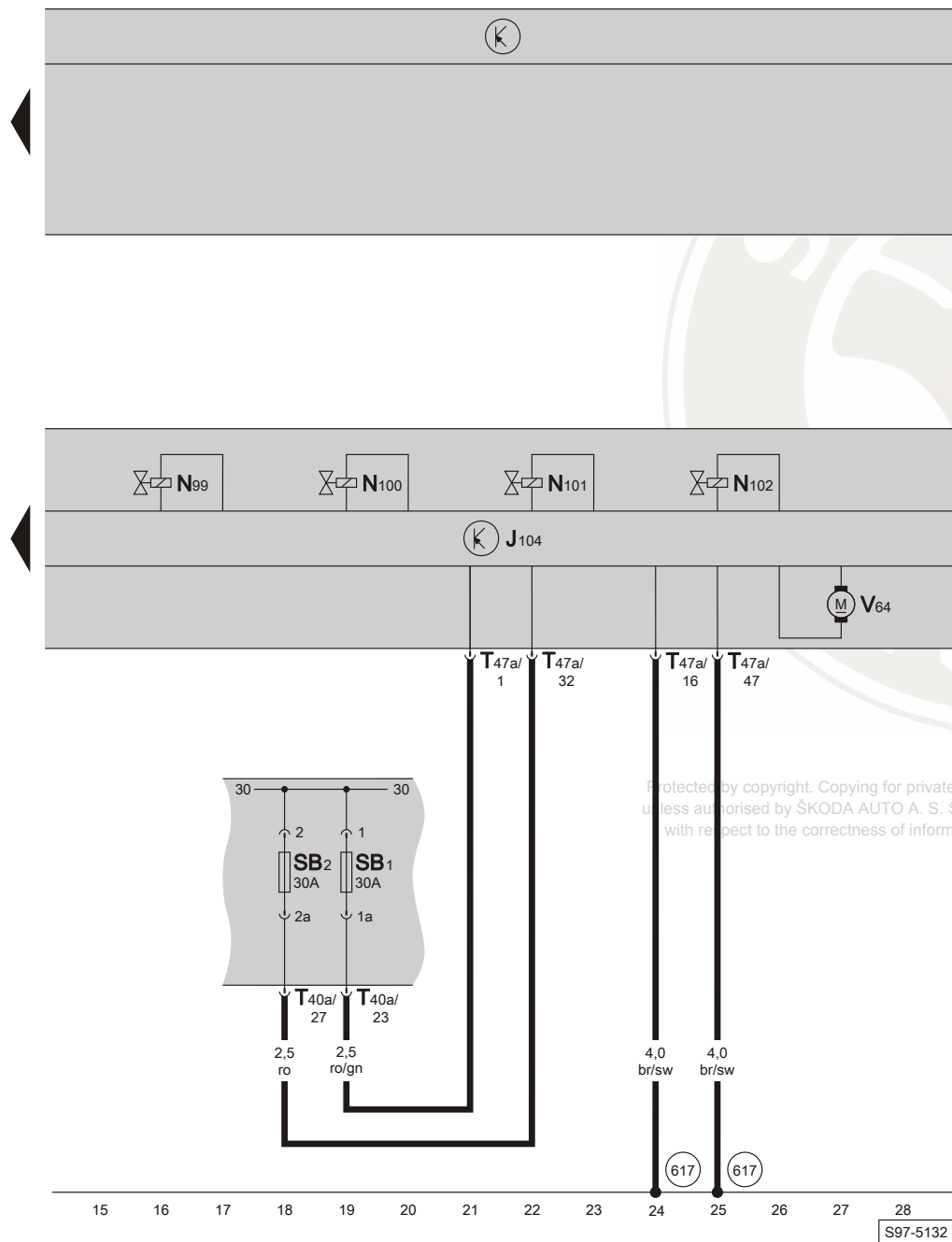
617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ ESP, E-Box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

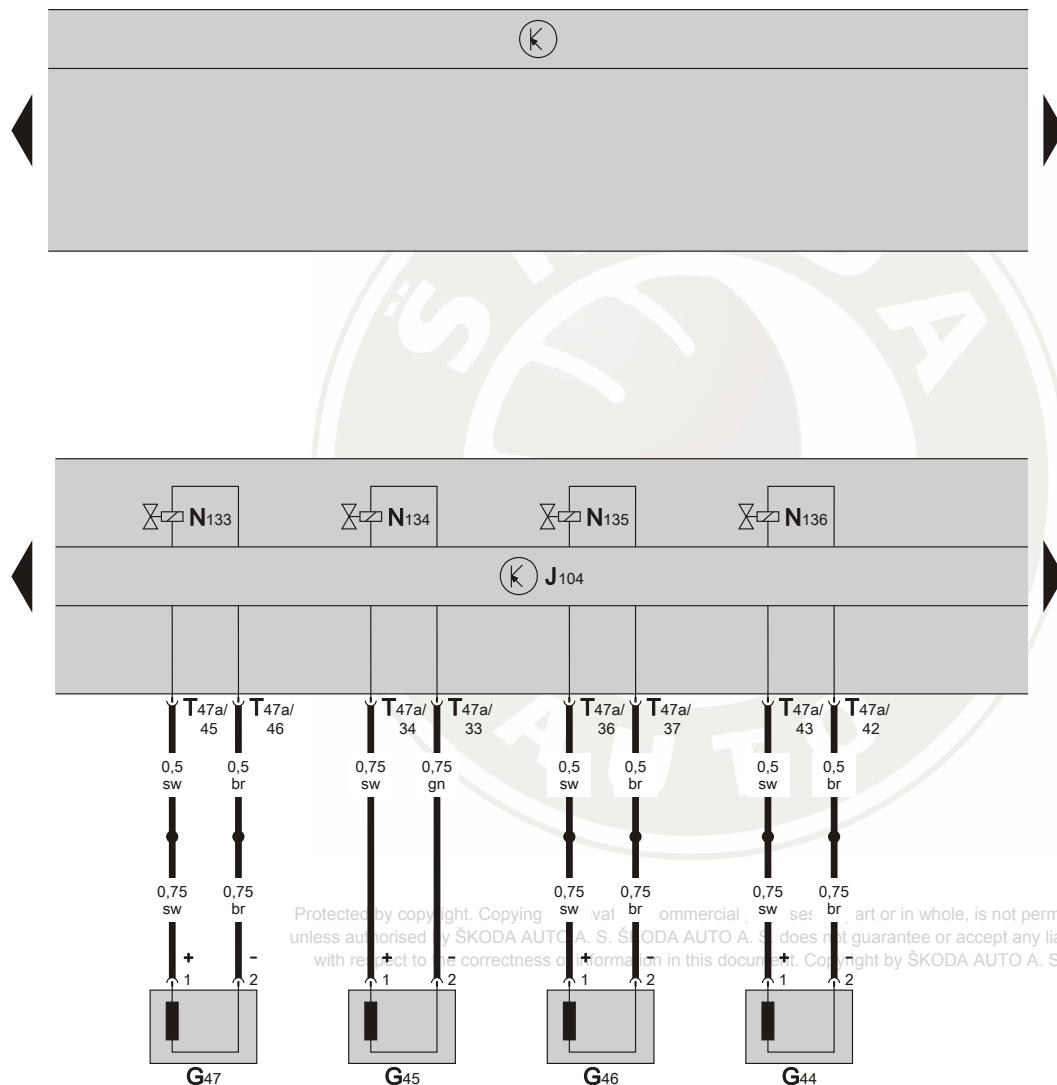
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB1 Fuse -1-, in the E box
- SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, TCS/ESP button

- E256 TCS/ESP button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 L115 TCS/ESP button illumination
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6f 6-pin connector, at TCS/ESP button
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

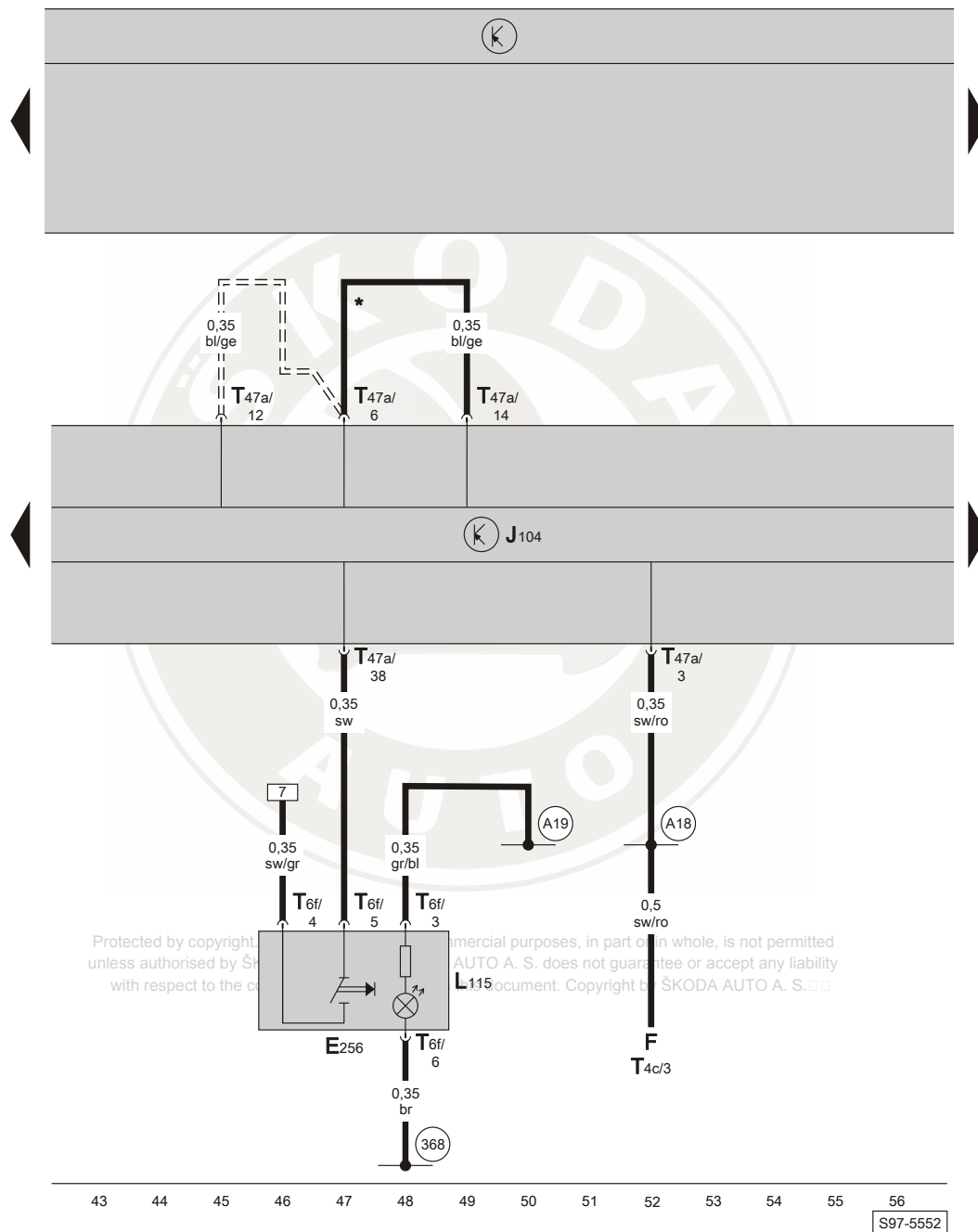
* on vehicles with FS-III brakes

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

on vehicles with FN-3 brakes

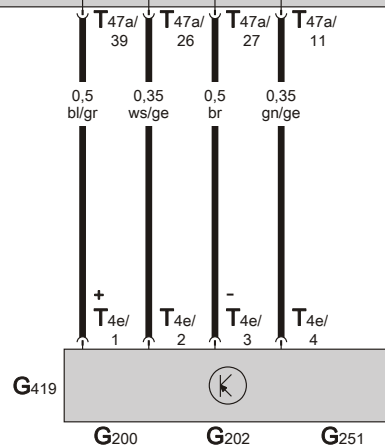
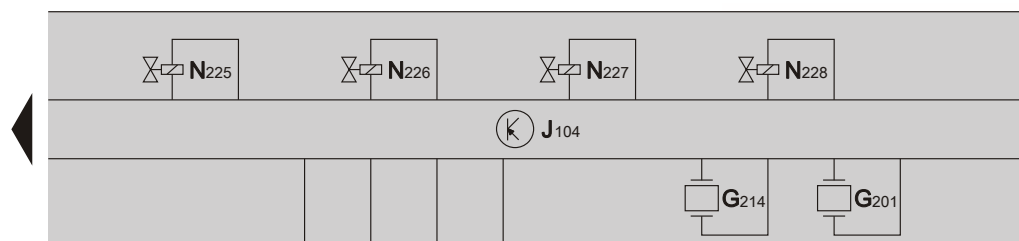
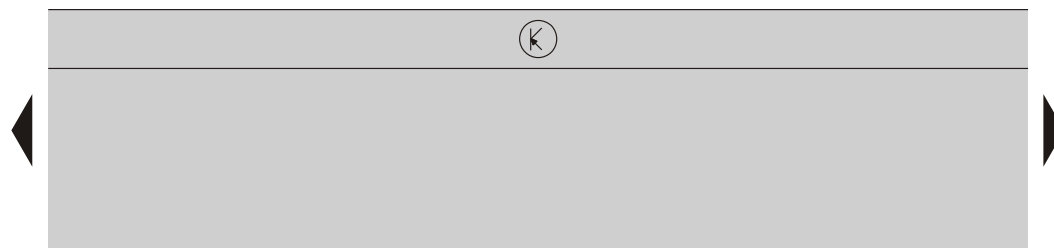
Protected by copyright. Reproduction for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the content of this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender, under front passenger seat
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender, under front passenger seat
- G214 Brake pressure sender 2
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender, under front passenger seat
- G419 ESP sensor unit, under front passenger seat
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-
- T4e 4-pin connector, at the ESP sensor unit
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

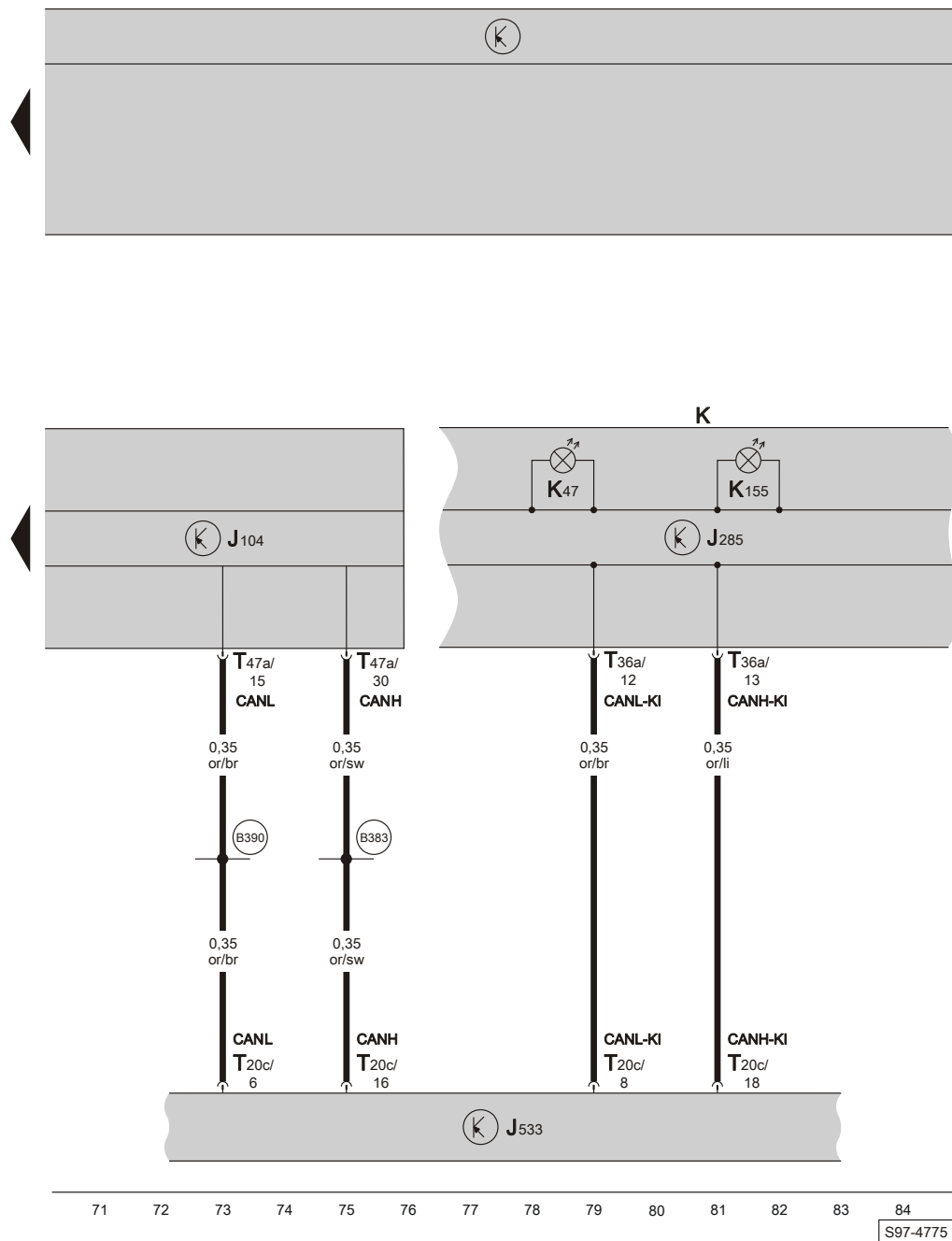
S97-4774

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K47 Warning lamp for ABS
 K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless a prior written permission is obtained from ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83

84
S97-4775

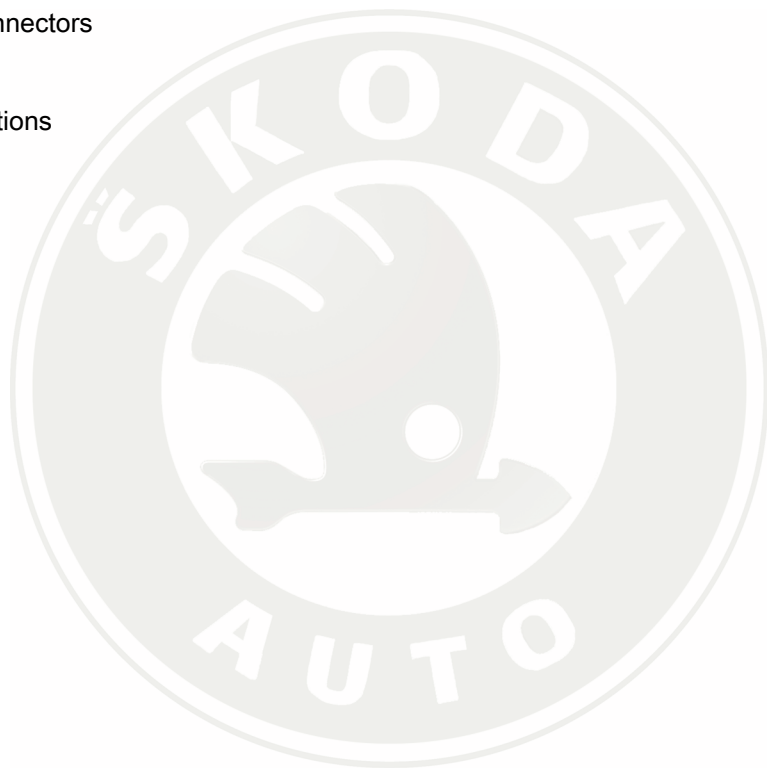
Driver airbag / Driver and front passenger airbag

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

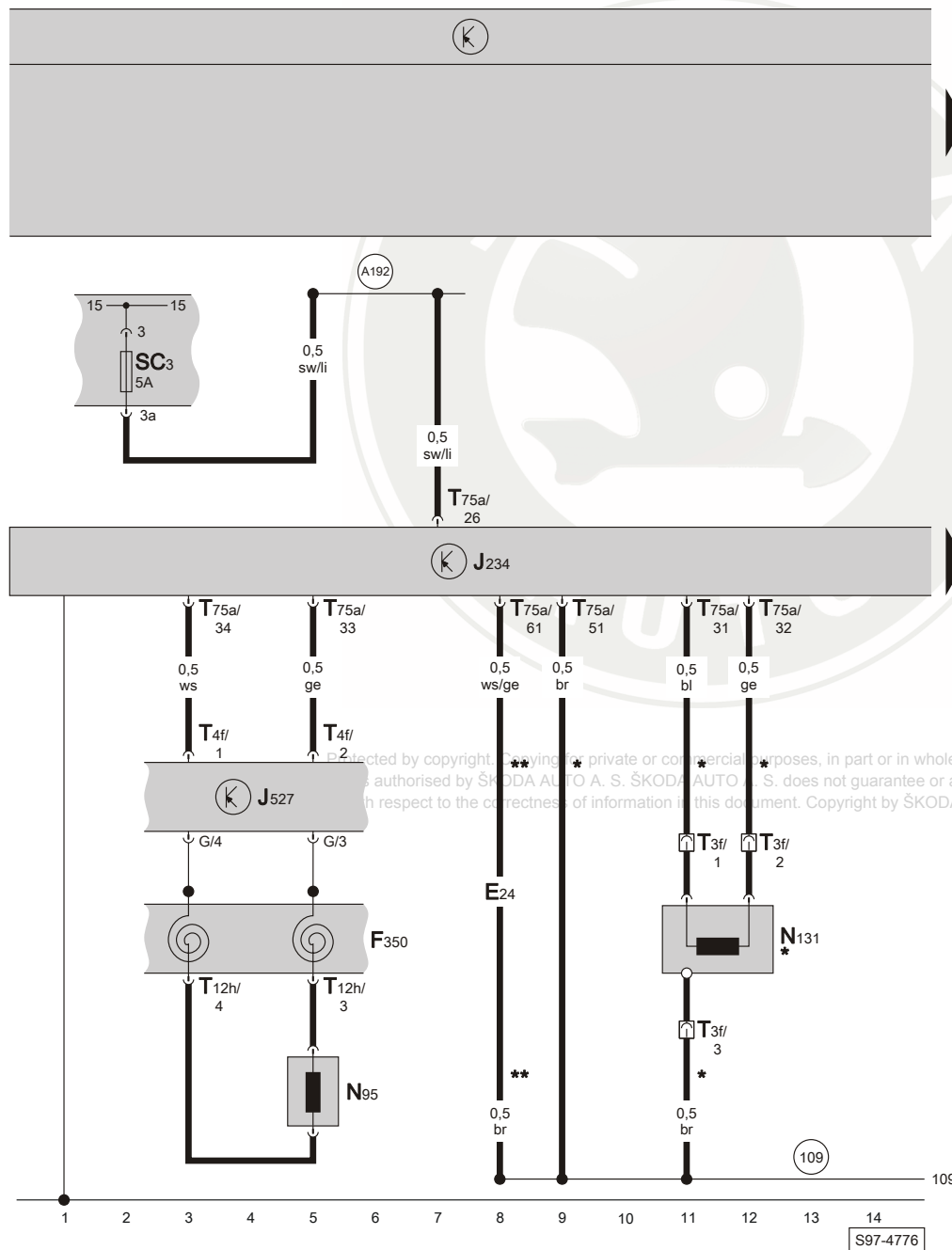
Airbag control unit, airbag igniter - driver side, airbag igniter - front passenger side, coil, fuse holder

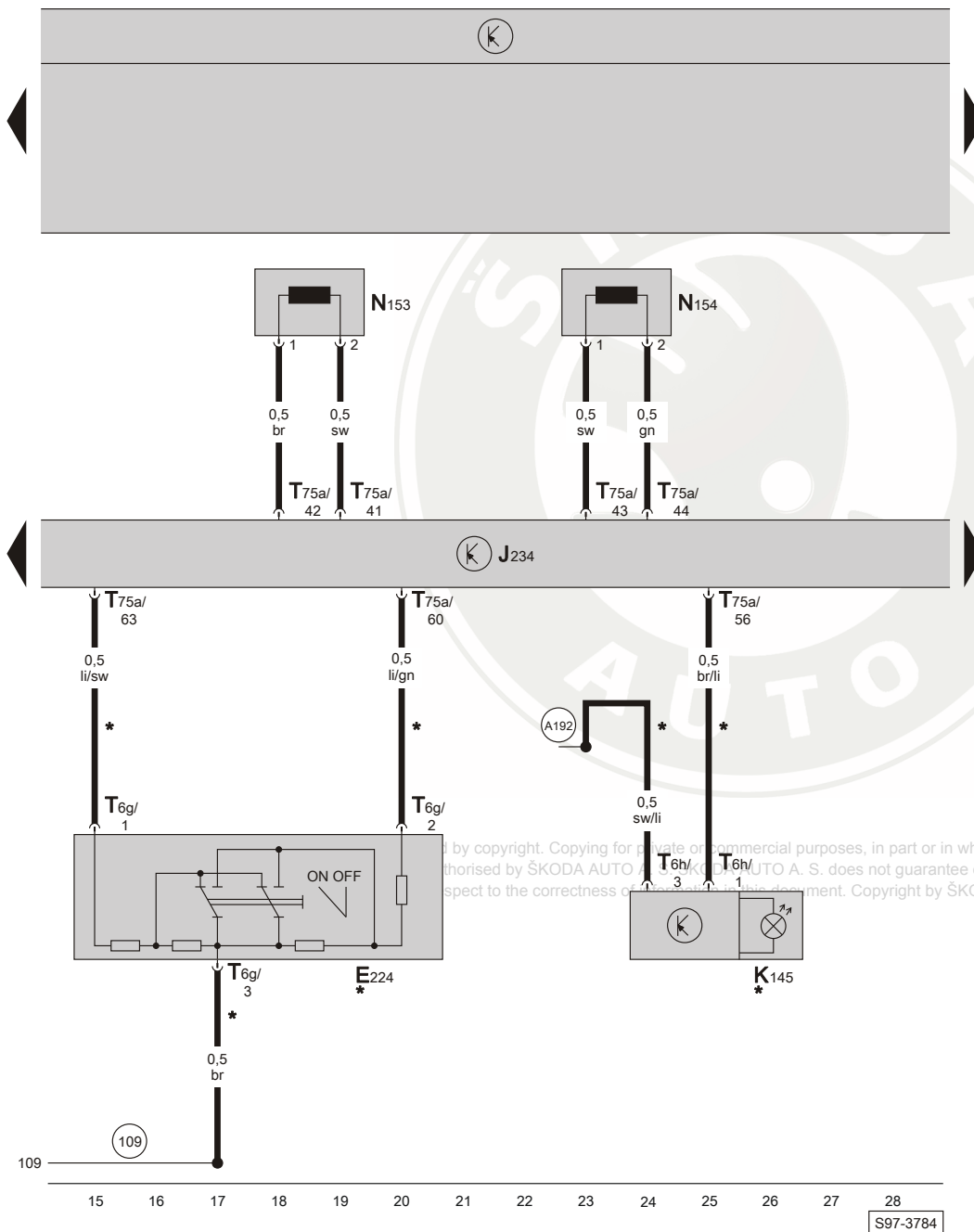
- E24 Belt switch - driver side
- F350 Coil
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Airbag igniter, driver side
- N131 Airbag igniter - front passenger side
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- T3f 3-pin connector, behind right dash panel (yellow)
- T4f 4-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

* only on vehicles with front passenger airbag
 ** only on vehicles with seat belt warning system





Airbag control unit, belt tensioner igniter - driver side, belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side, airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side

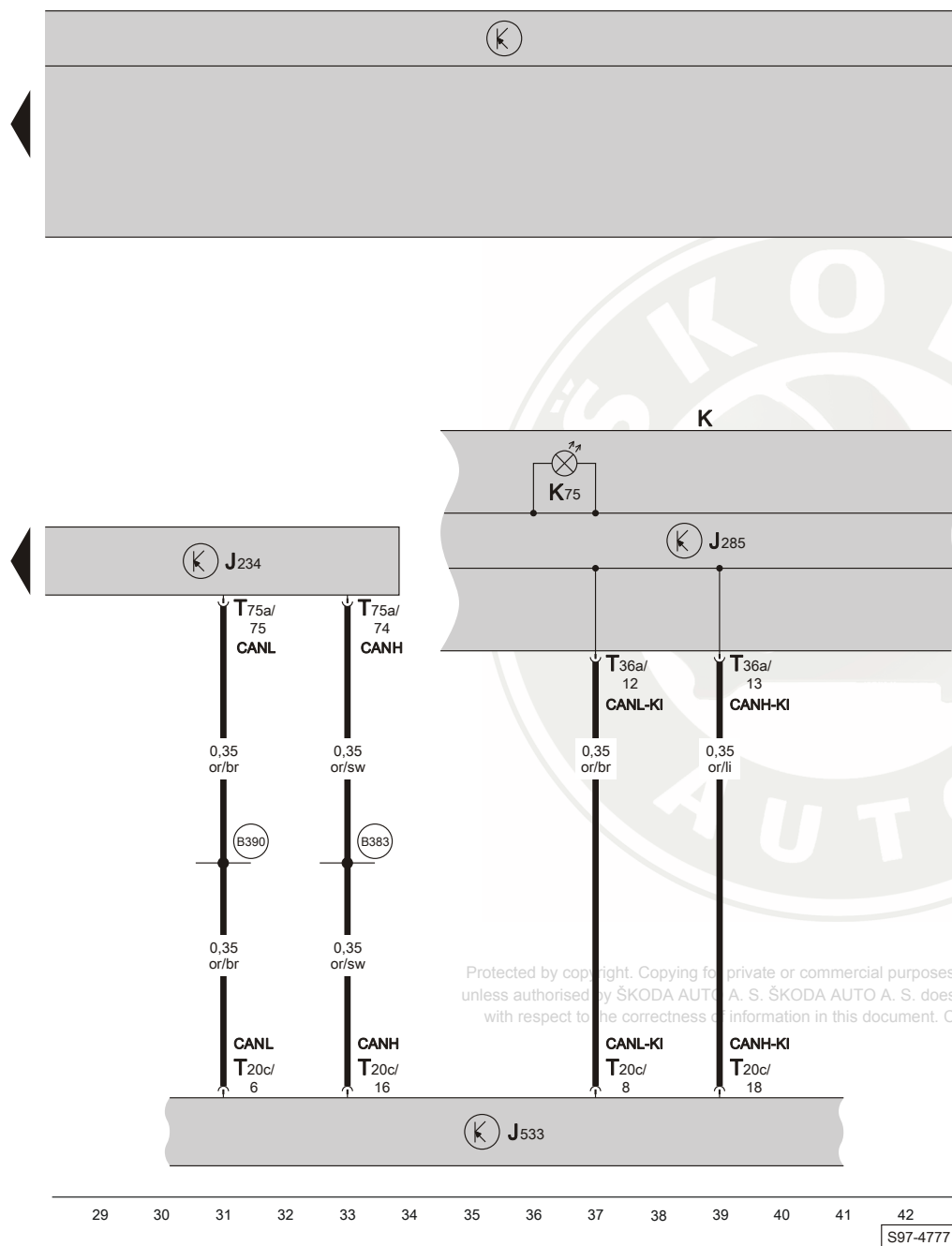
- E224 Airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, in glove compartment
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- K145 Airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- N153 Belt tensioner igniter - driver side
- N154 Belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side
- T6g 6-pin connector, at airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side
- T6h 6-pin connector, on the airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with disabling front passenger airbag

Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Side airbag / side and head airbag

As of May 2007

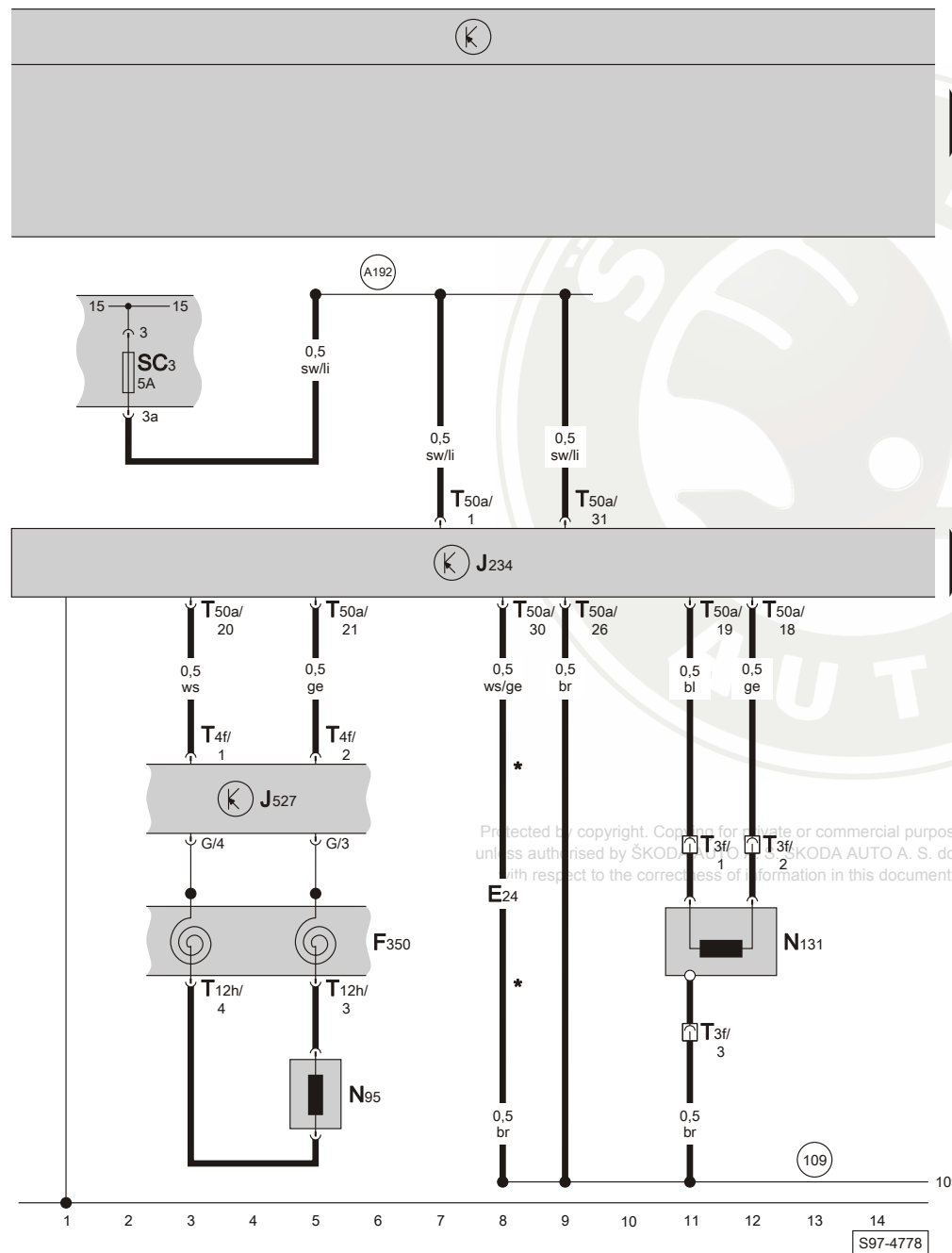
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Airbag control unit, airbag igniter - driver side, airbag igniter - front passenger side, coil, fuse holder

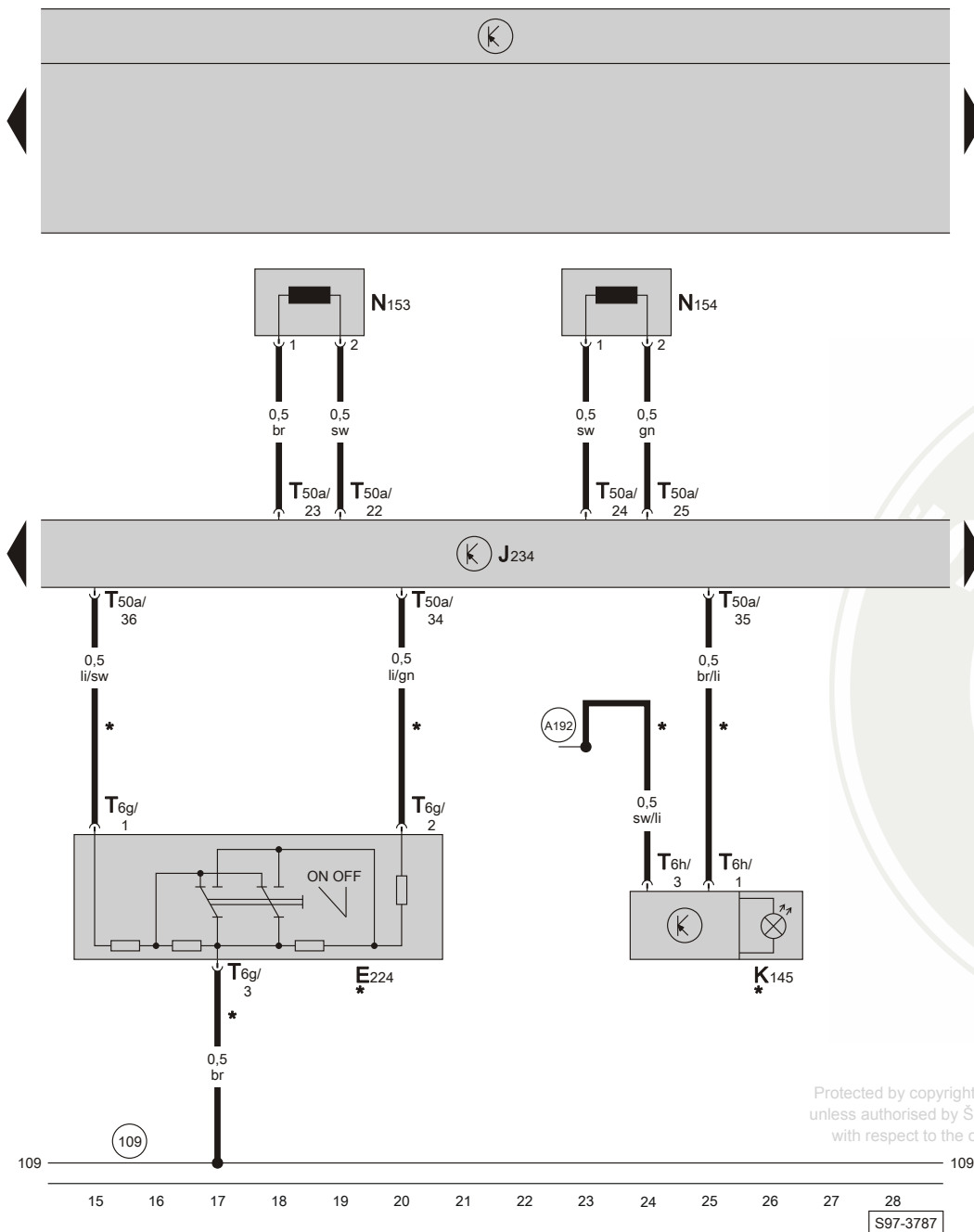
- E24 Belt switch - driver side
- F350 Coil
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Airbag igniter, driver side
- N131 Airbag igniter - front passenger side
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- T3f 3-pin connector, behind right dash panel (yellow)
- T4f 4-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

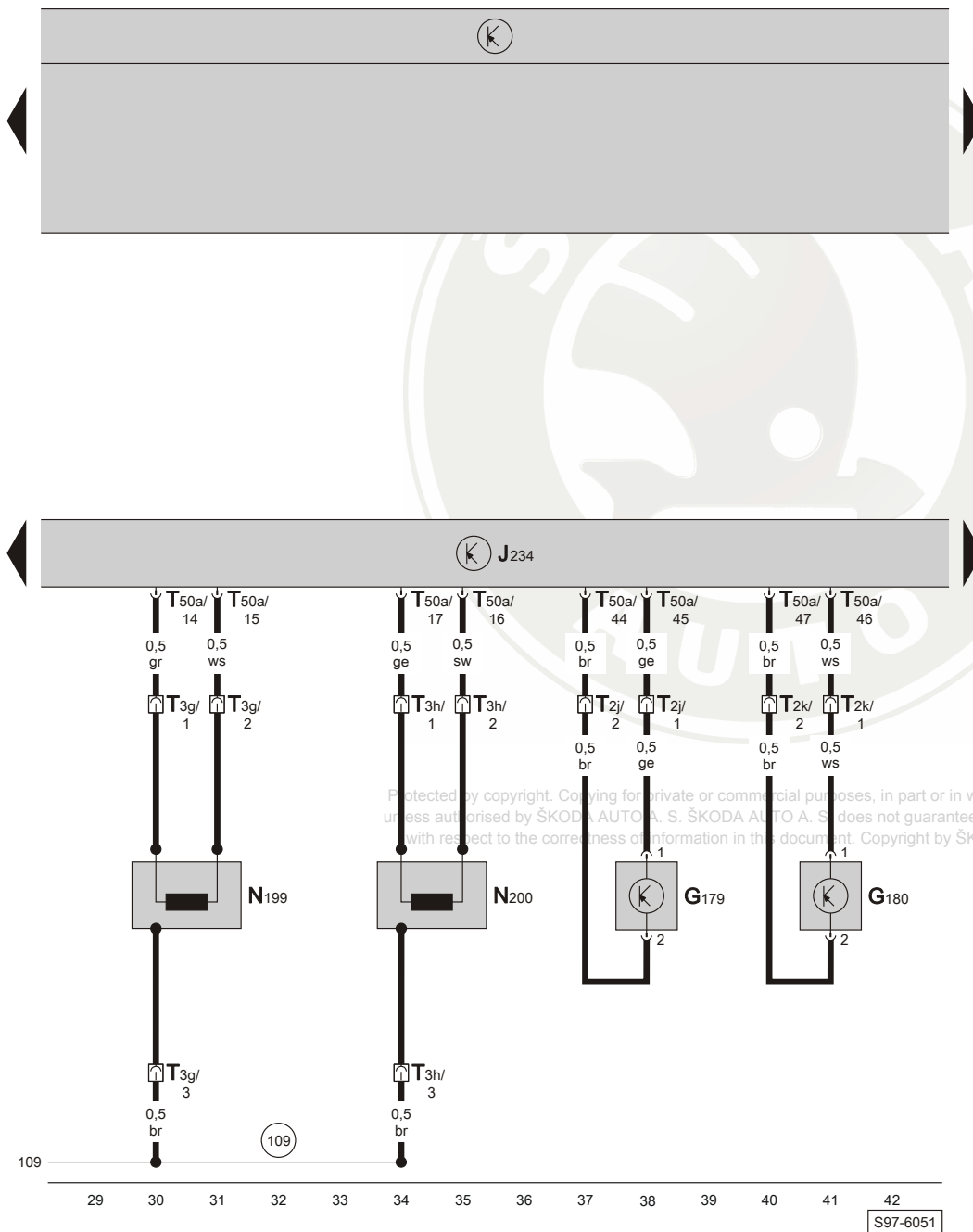
* only on vehicles with seat belt warning system

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



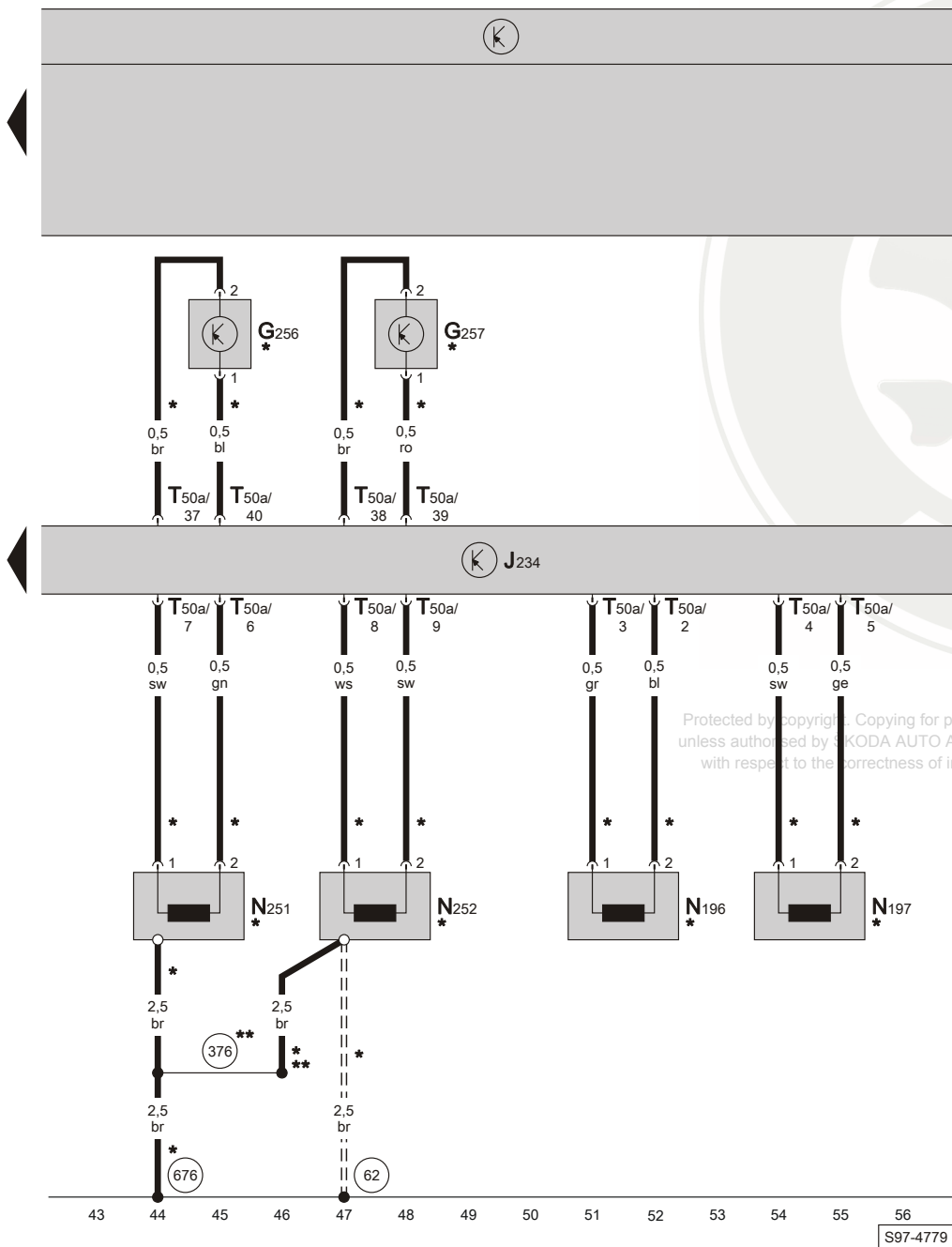
Airbag control unit, belt tensioner igniter - driver side, belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side, airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side

- E224 Airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, in glove compartment
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- K145 Airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- N153 Belt tensioner igniter - driver side
- N154 Belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side
- T6g 6-pin connector, at airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side
- T6h 6-pin connector, on the airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with disabling front passenger airbag



Airbag control unit, side airbag igniter, side airbag crash sensor

- G179 Side airbag crash sensor - driver side, in driver door
- G180 Side airbag crash sensor - front passenger side, in front passenger door
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- N199 Side airbag igniter - driver side
- N200 Side airbag igniter - front passenger side
- T2j 2-pin connector, on left A-pillar (yellow)
- T2k 2-pin connector, on right A-pillar (yellow)
- T3g 3-pin connector, under driver seat (yellow)
- T3h 3-pin connector, under front passenger seat (yellow)
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness



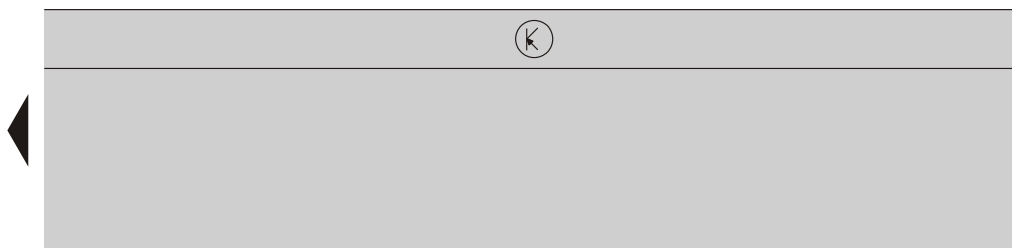
Airbag control unit, head airbag igniter, rear belt tensioner igniter, rear side airbag crash sensor

- G256 Side airbag crash sensor - rear left
- G257 Side airbag crash sensor - rear right
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- N196 Rear left belt tensioner igniter
- N197 Rear right belt tensioner igniter
- N251 Head airbag igniter - driver side
- N252 Head airbag igniter - front passenger side
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 376 Earth connection -11-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- * only on vehicles with head airbag
- ** only for Combi vehicles

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

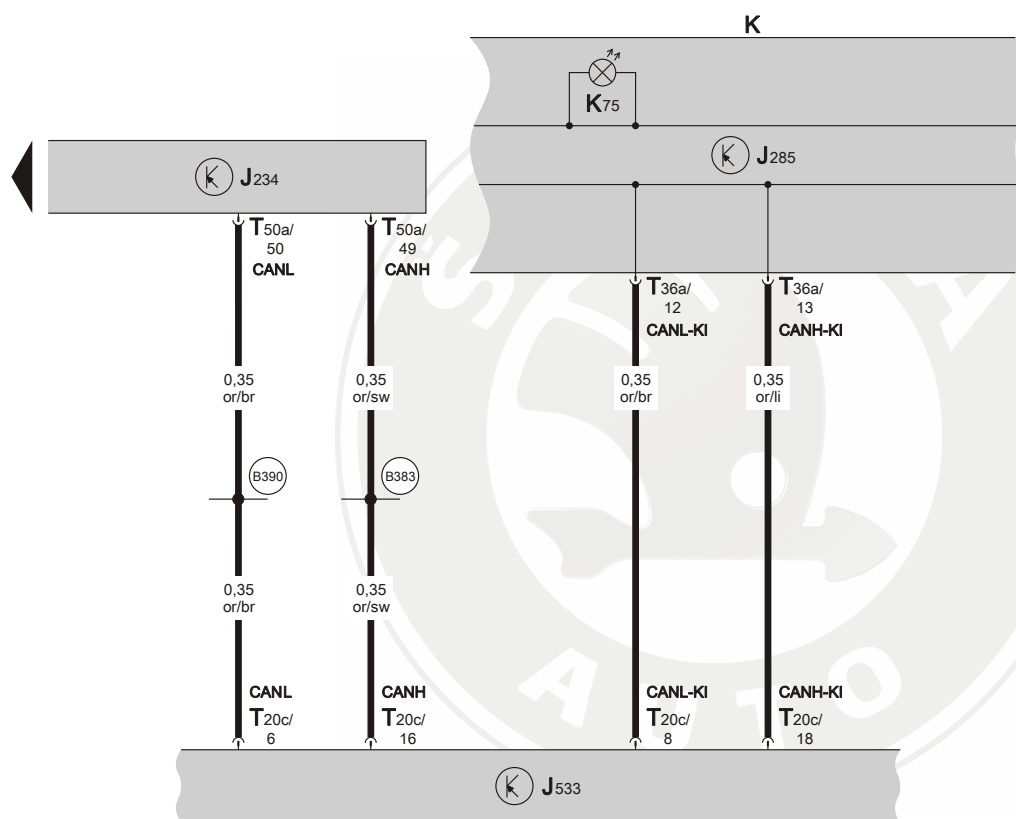


Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

6-speed automatic gearbox 09G

As of May 2007

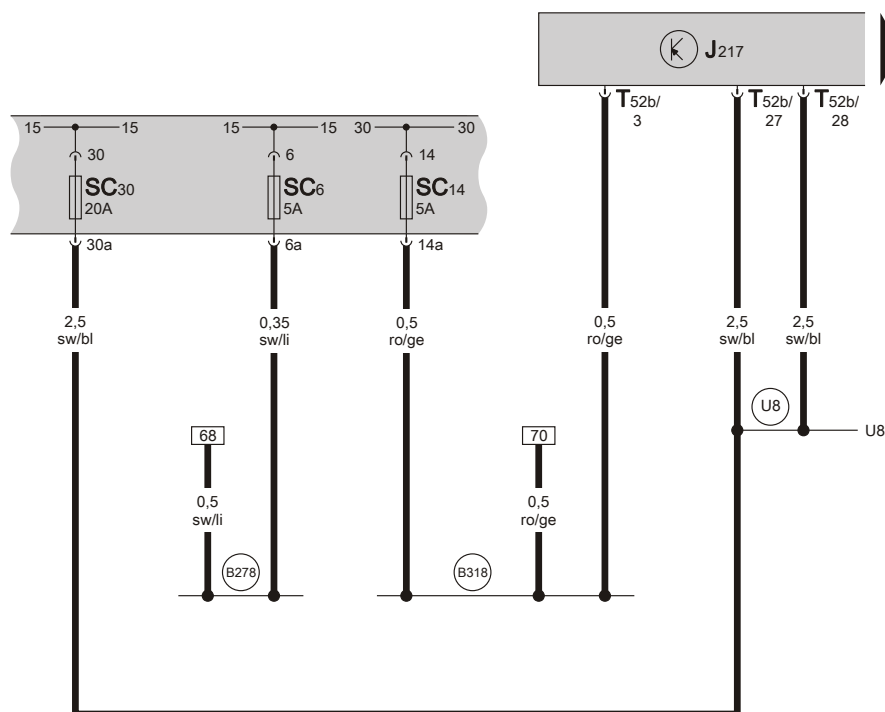
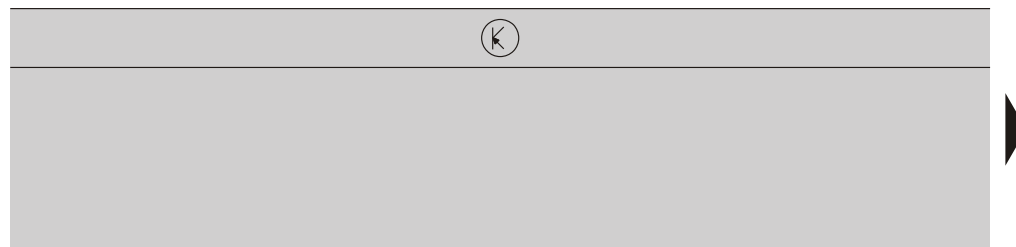
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Automatic gearbox control unit, fuse holder

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- U8 Positive connection (15a), in automatic gearbox wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

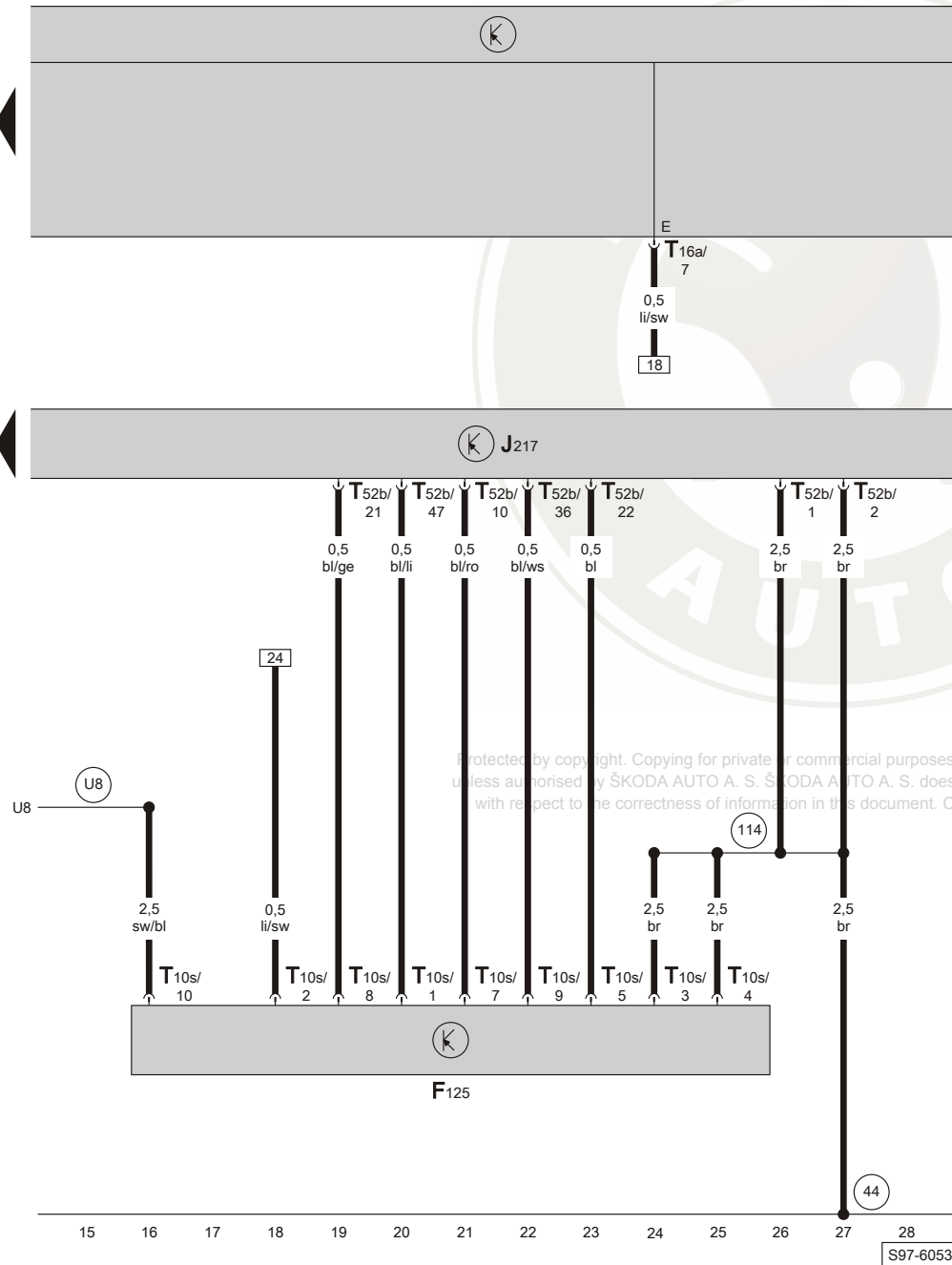
13

14

S97-6052

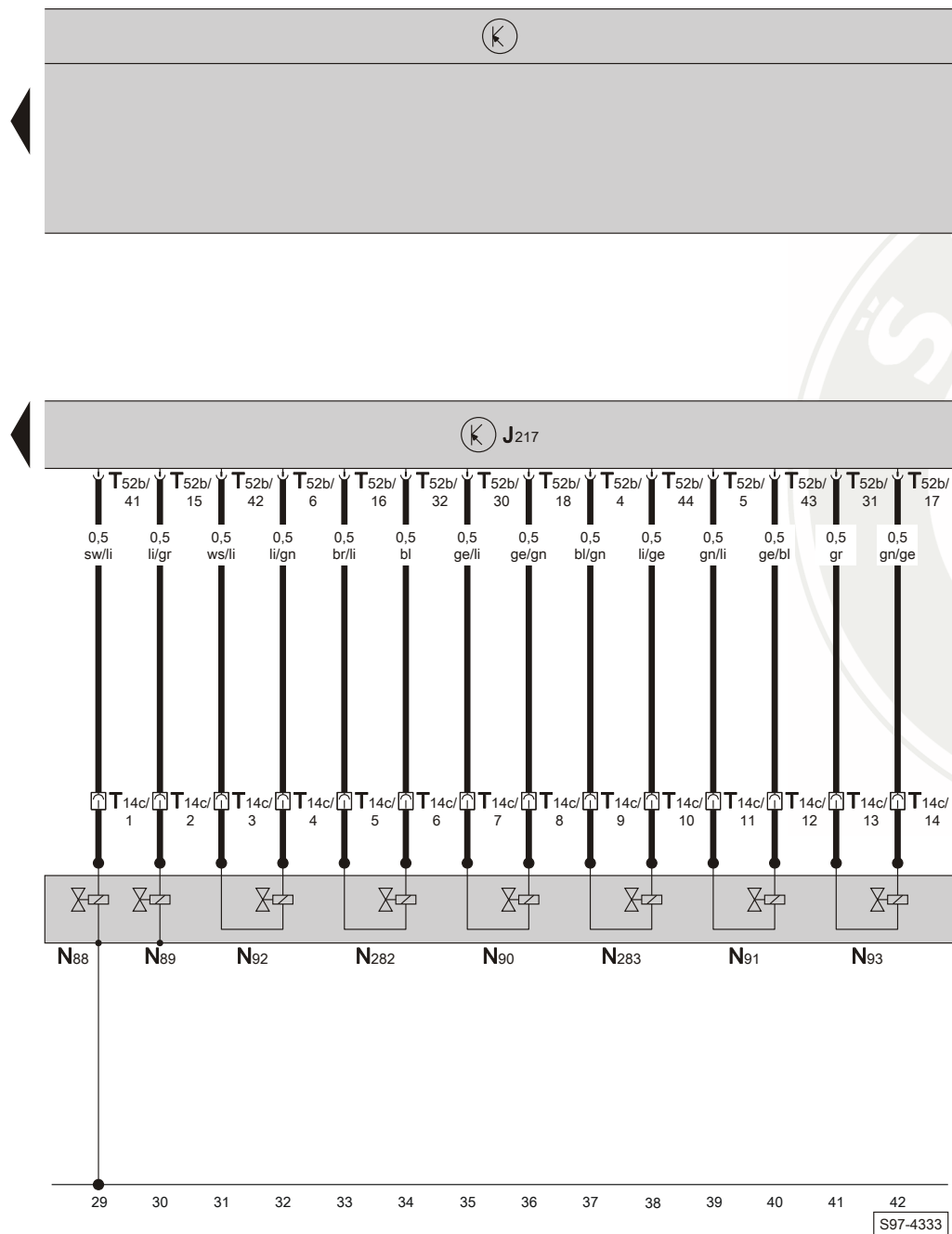
Automatic gearbox control unit, Multi-function switch

- F125 Multi-function switch
 J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 T10s 10-pin connector, at multi-function switch
 T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 114 Earth connection, in automatic gearbox wiring harness
 U8 Positive connection (15a), in automatic gearbox wiring harness

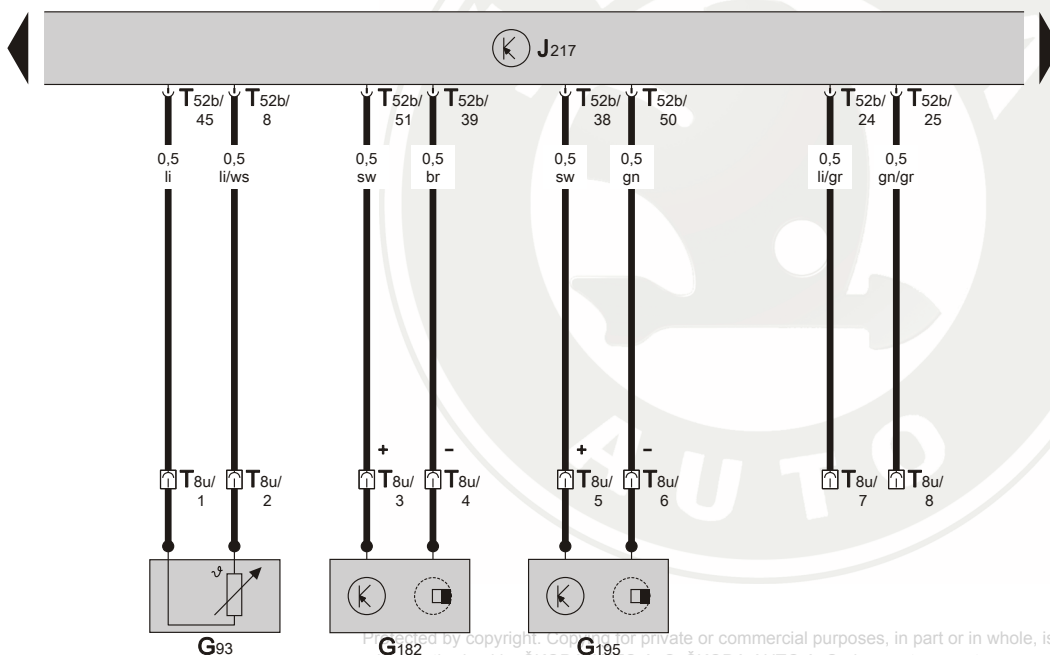
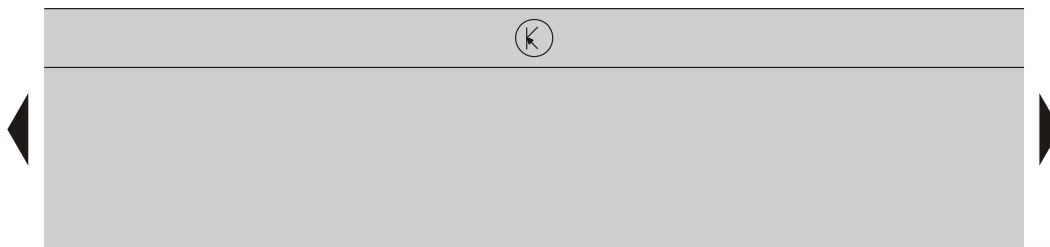


Automatic gearbox control unit, Solenoid valves

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 N88 Solenoid valve -1-
 N89 Solenoid valve -2-
 N90 Solenoid valve -3-
 N91 Solenoid valve -4-
 N92 Solenoid valve -5-
 N93 Solenoid valve -6-
 N282 Solenoid valve -9-
 N283 Solenoid valve -10-
 T14c 14-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit



Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Automatic gearbox control unit, Gearbox oil temperature sender, Gearbox input speed sender, Gearbox output speed sender

- G93 Gearbox oil temperature sender
- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- T8u 8-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

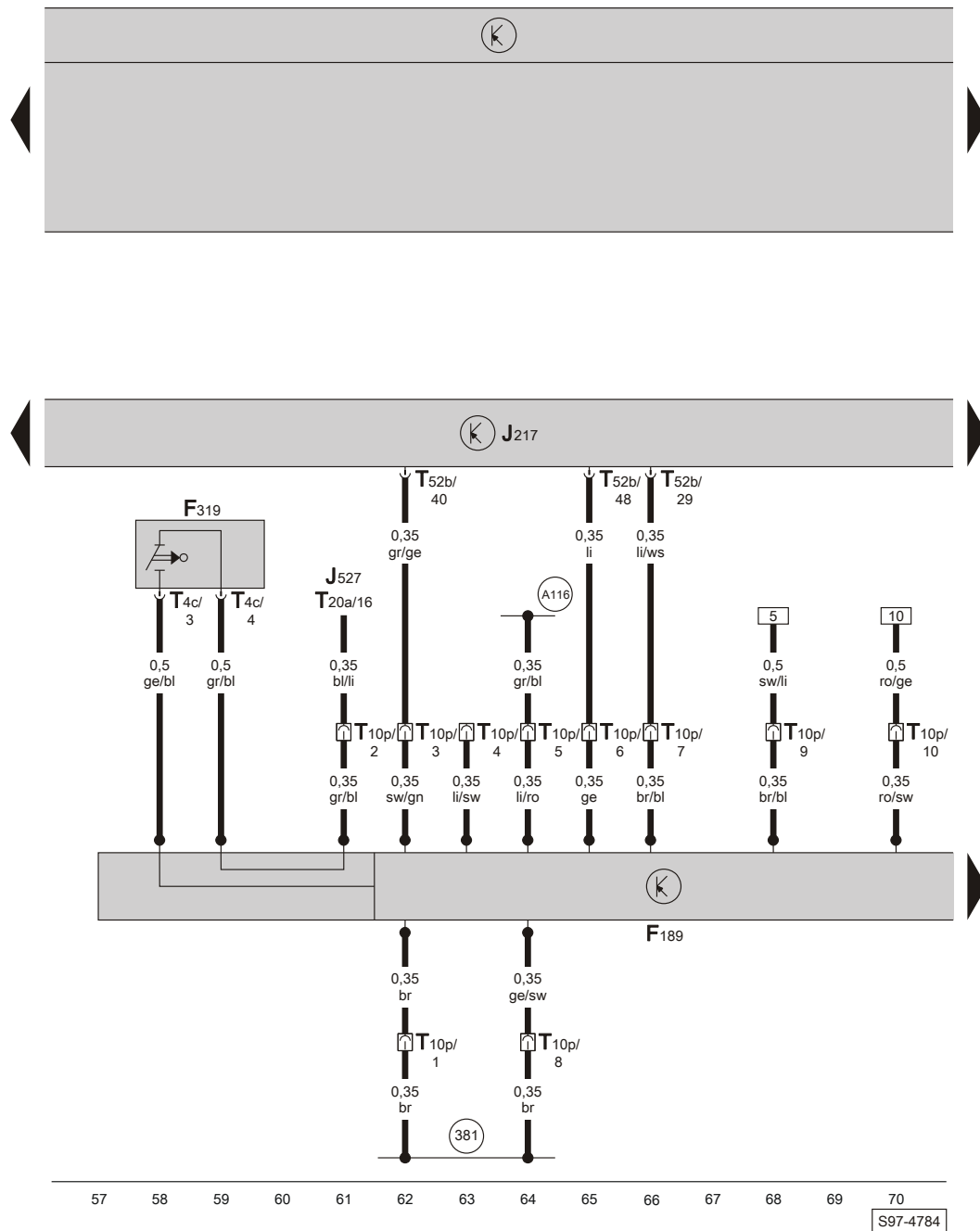
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Automatic gearbox control unit, tiptronic switch, selector lever switch locked in position P

- F189 Tiptronic switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10p 10-pin connector, at Tiptronic switch
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit

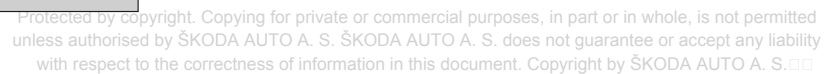
381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



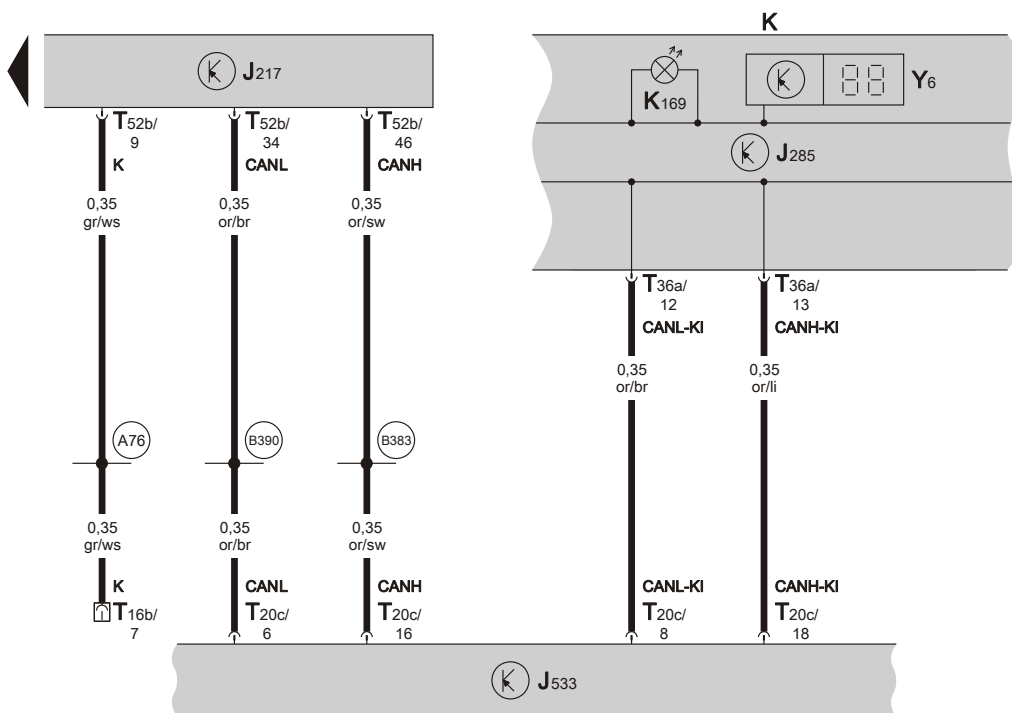
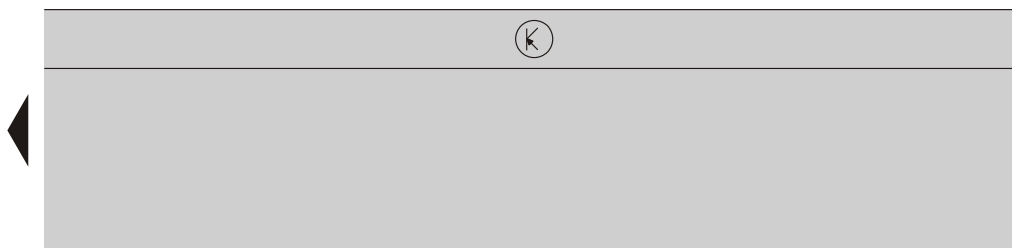
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004



F189	Tiptronic switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
L101	Bulb for selector lever display illumination
N110	Selector lever lock magnet
T4c	4-pin connector, at selector lever
T10t	10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
Y6	Selector lever position indicator

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Automatic gearbox control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-4861

Automatic gearbox DSG - 02E

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

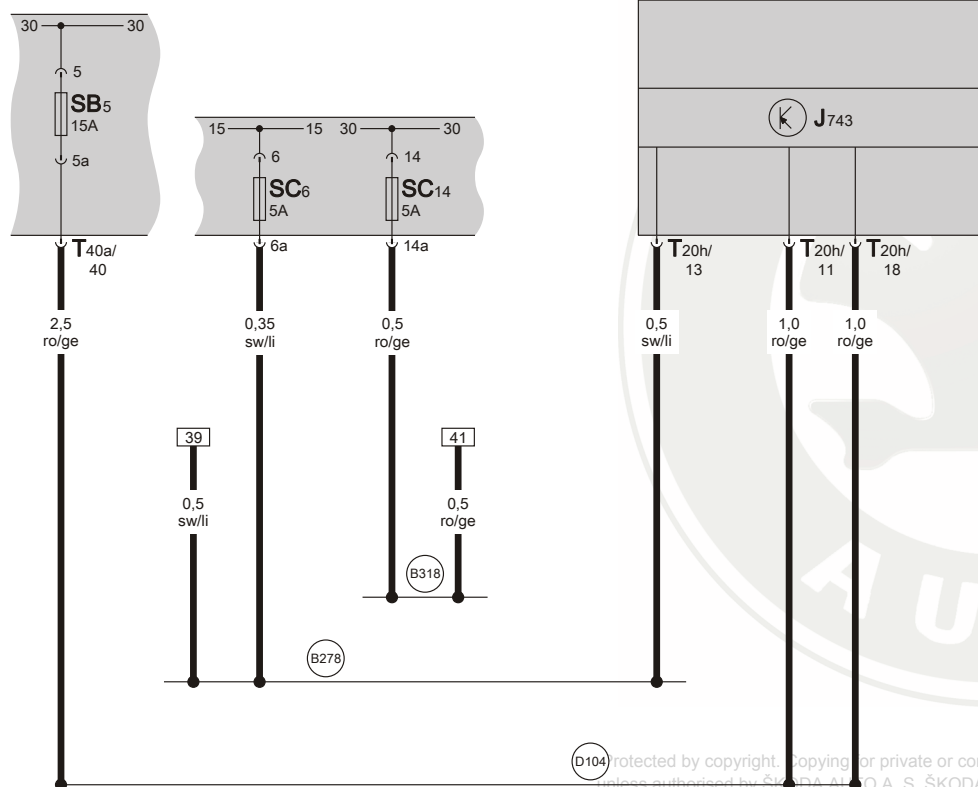
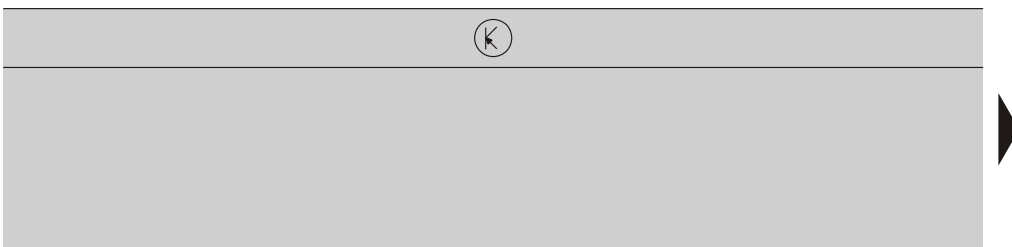


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, E box, fuse holder

- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- SB5 Fuse -5-, in the E box
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- D104 Positive connection -2- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

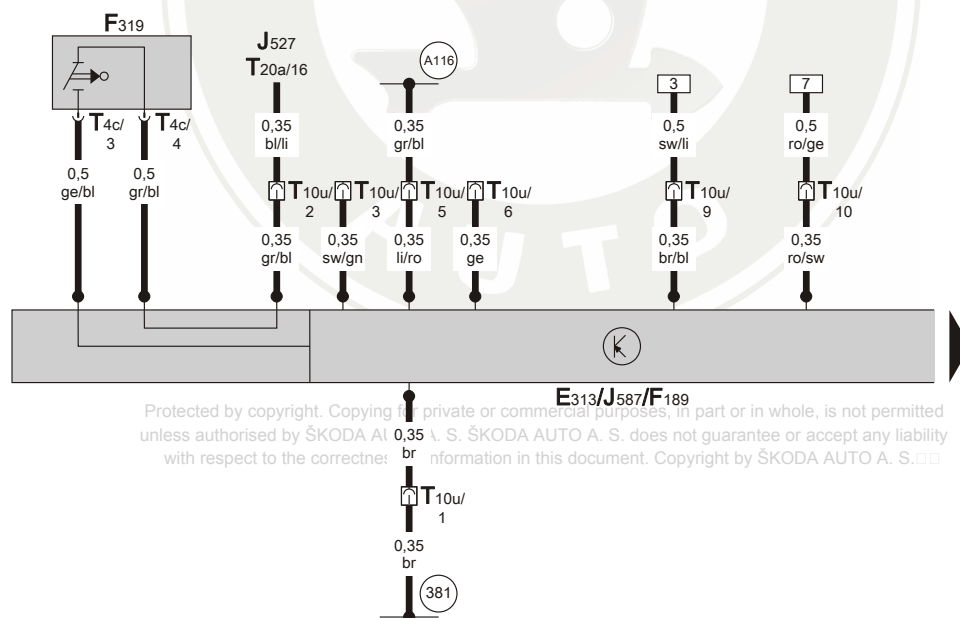


Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve, selector lever, selector lever switch locked in position P

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N215 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -1-
- N216 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -2-
- N217 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -3-
- N218 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -4-
- N233 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -5-
- N371 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -6-
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

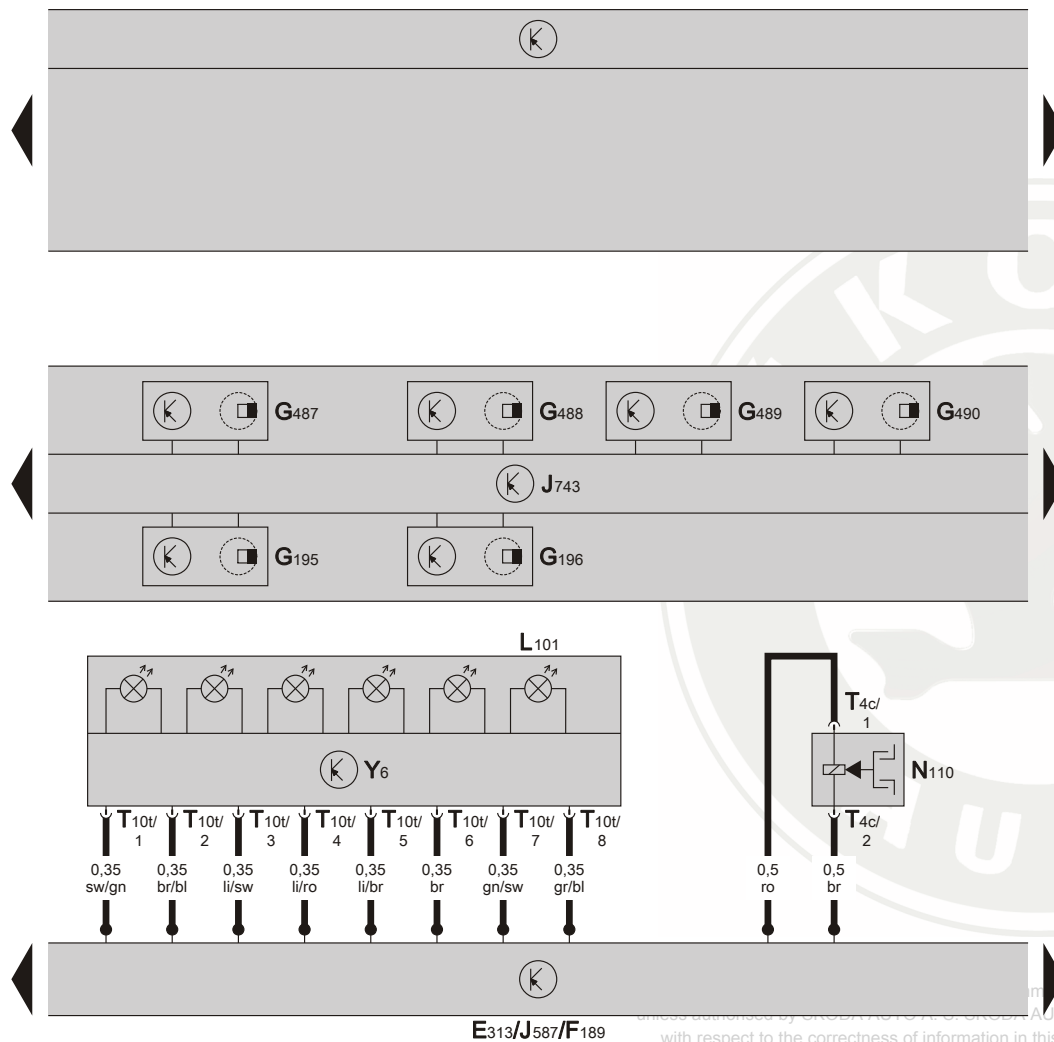
A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox output speed sender, path sensor for gear actuator, selector lever, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- G196 Gearbox output speed sender -2-
- G487 Path sensor -1- for gear actuator
- G488 Path sensor -2- for gear actuator
- G489 Path sensor -3- for gear actuator
- G490 Path sensor -4- for gear actuator
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
- N110 Selector lever lock magnet
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator



For information purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

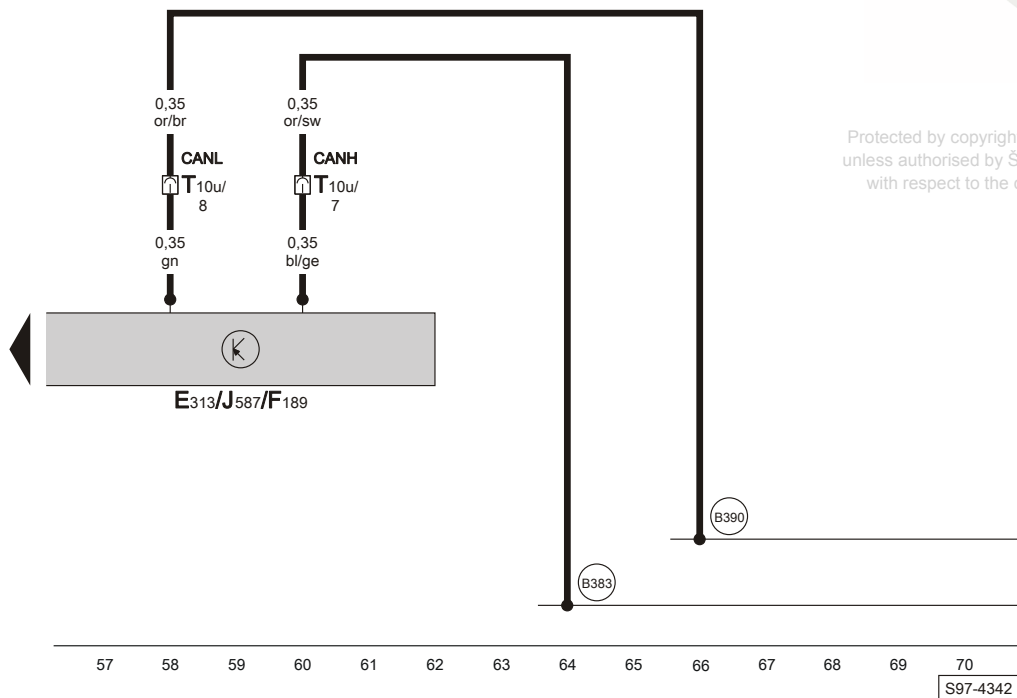
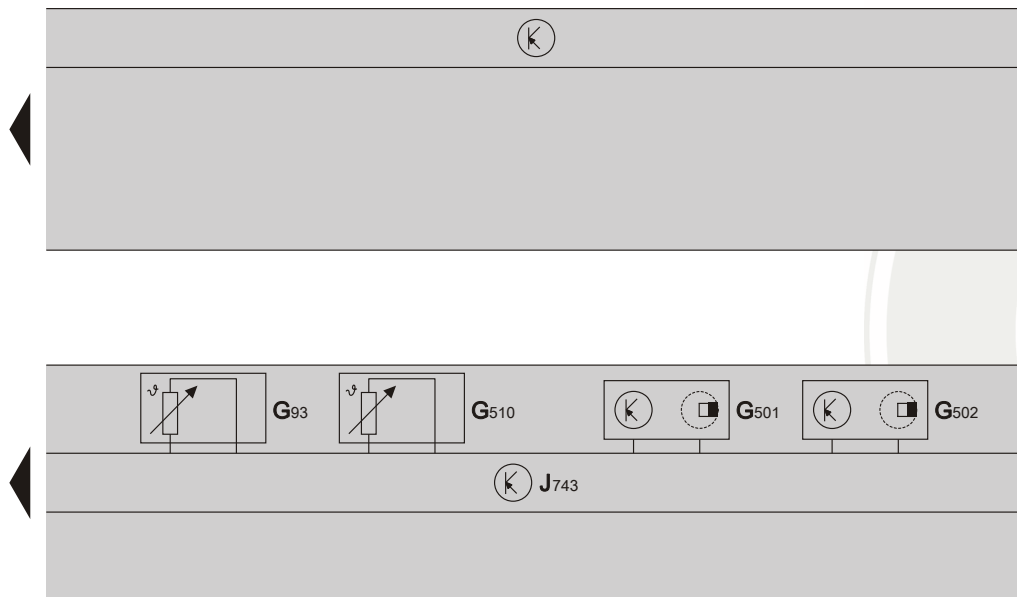
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox oil temperature sender, temperature sender in control unit, drive shaft speed sender, selector lever

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G93 Gearbox oil temperature sender
- G501 Drive shaft speed sender -1-
- G502 Drive shaft speed sender -2-
- G510 Temperature sender in control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

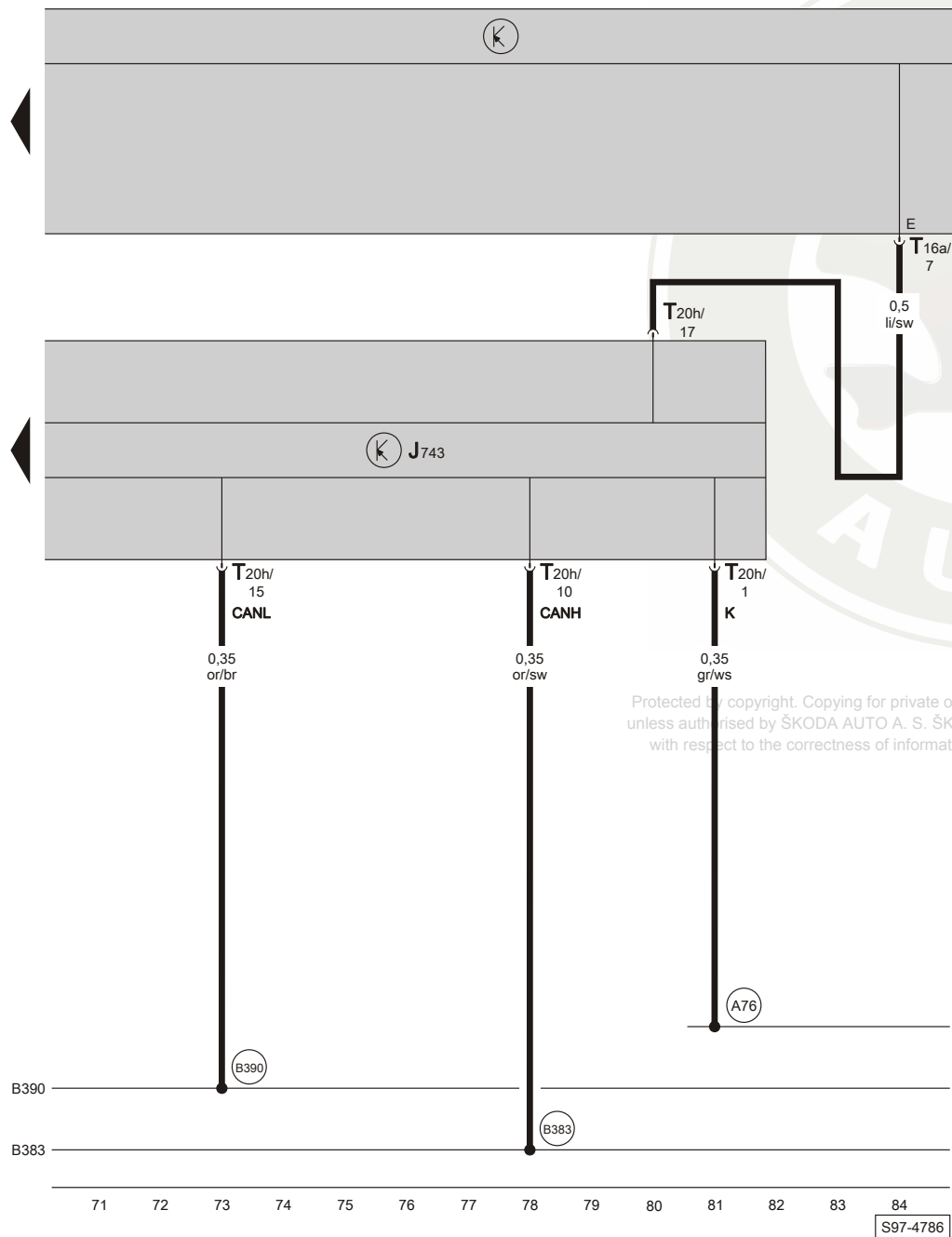


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics

- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

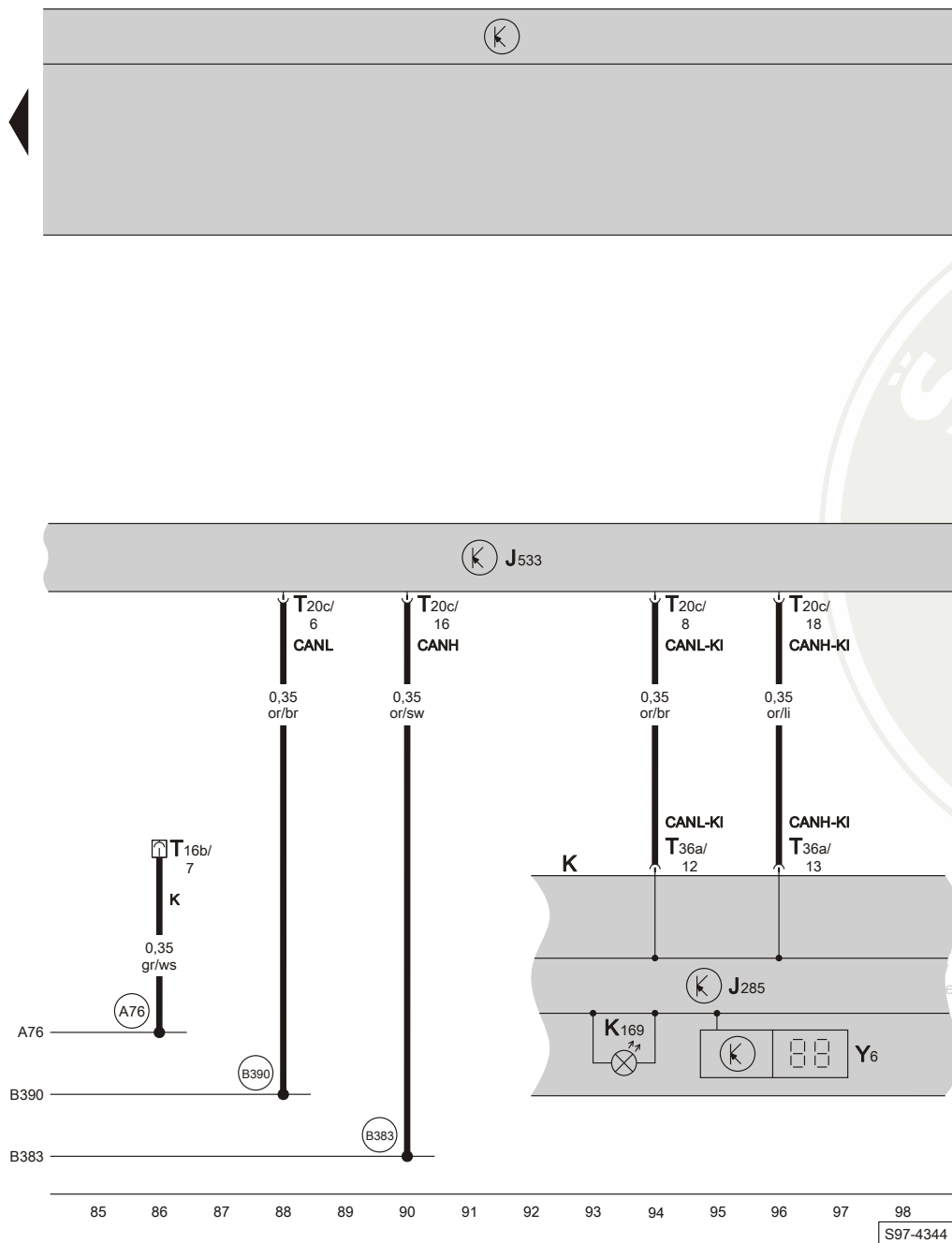


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
 T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 Y6 Selector lever position indicator

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
 B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Copyright © 2000 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-4344

Heating

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



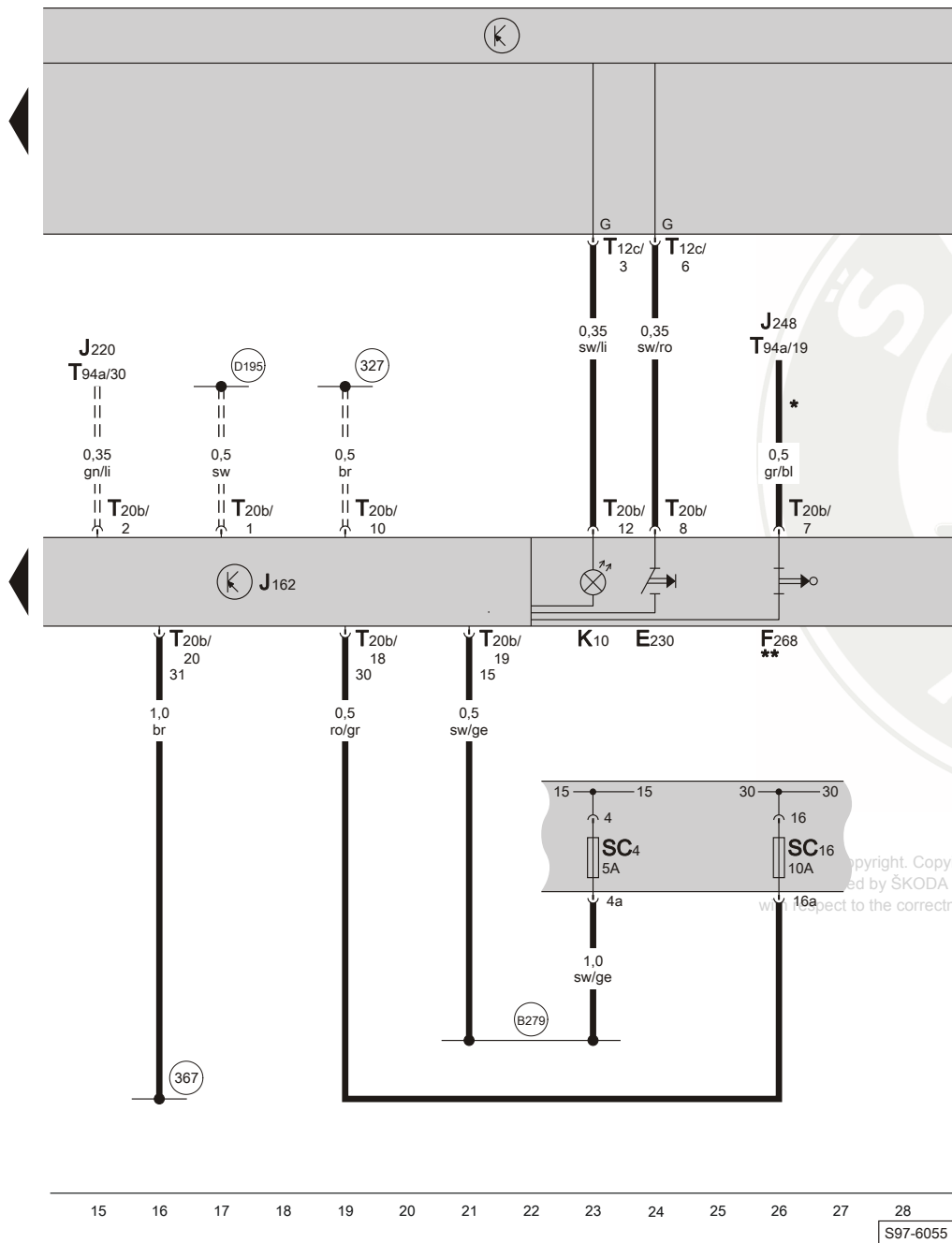
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Heating, fuse holder

- E230 Heated rear window button
 F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
 J162 Heater control unit
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
 T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)
 ** F268 is switched off when the temperature selection rotary knob is turned to the right-side stop

<fo:external-graphic
 src="../../../PDOD/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png"
 content-width="20pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Climatic

As of May 2007

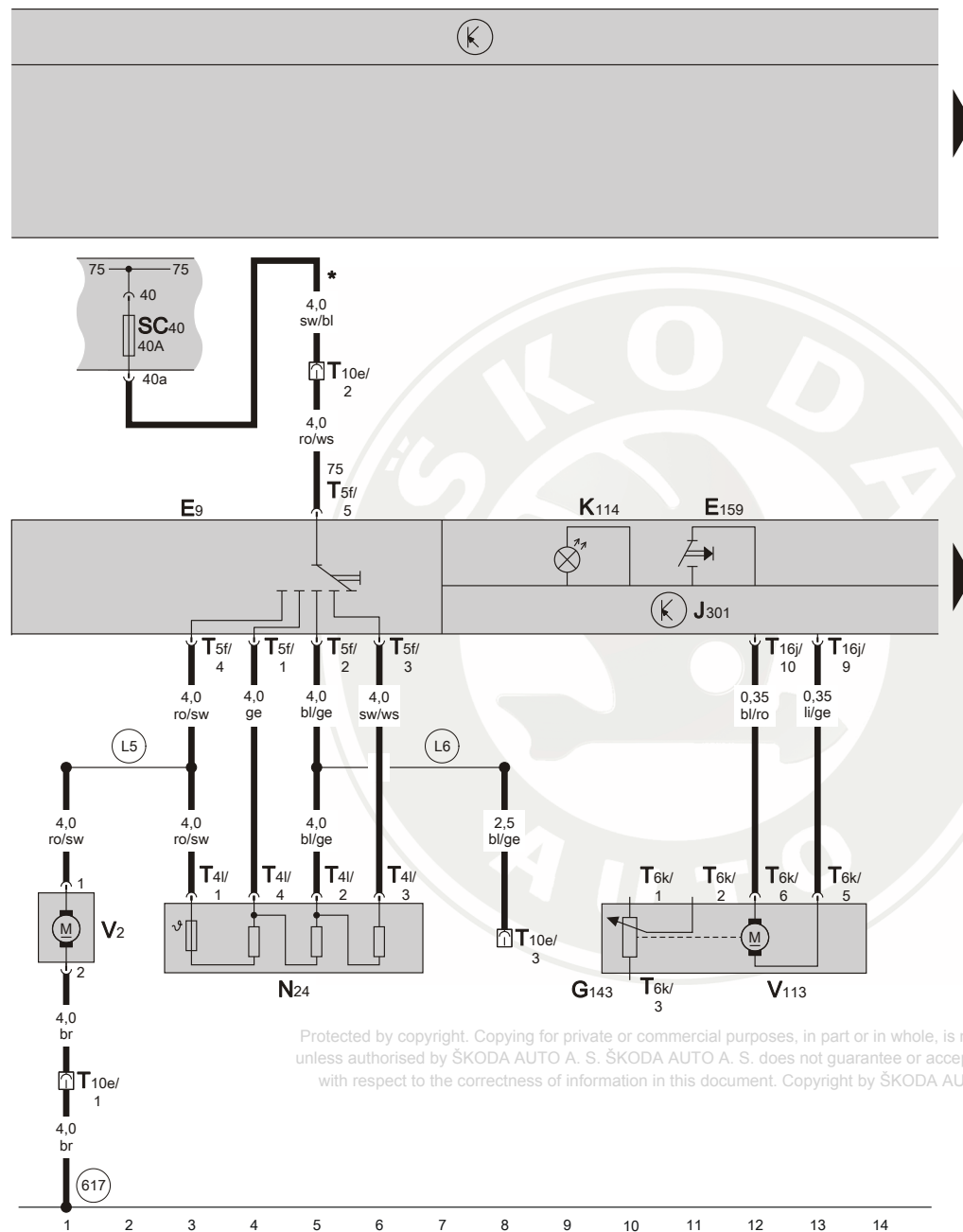
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

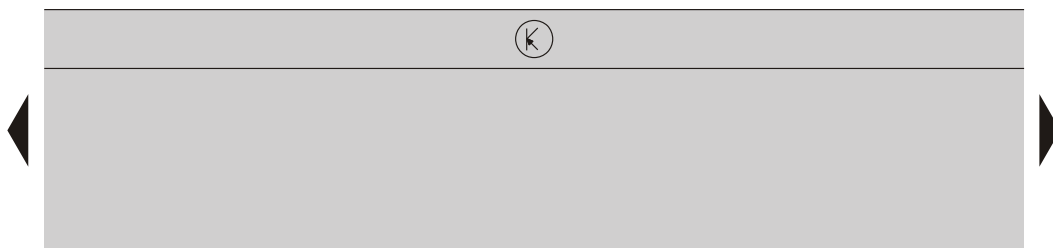


Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air/air recirculating flap switch
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- K114 Fresh air/air recirculation warning lamp
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T6k 6-pin connector, on fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating

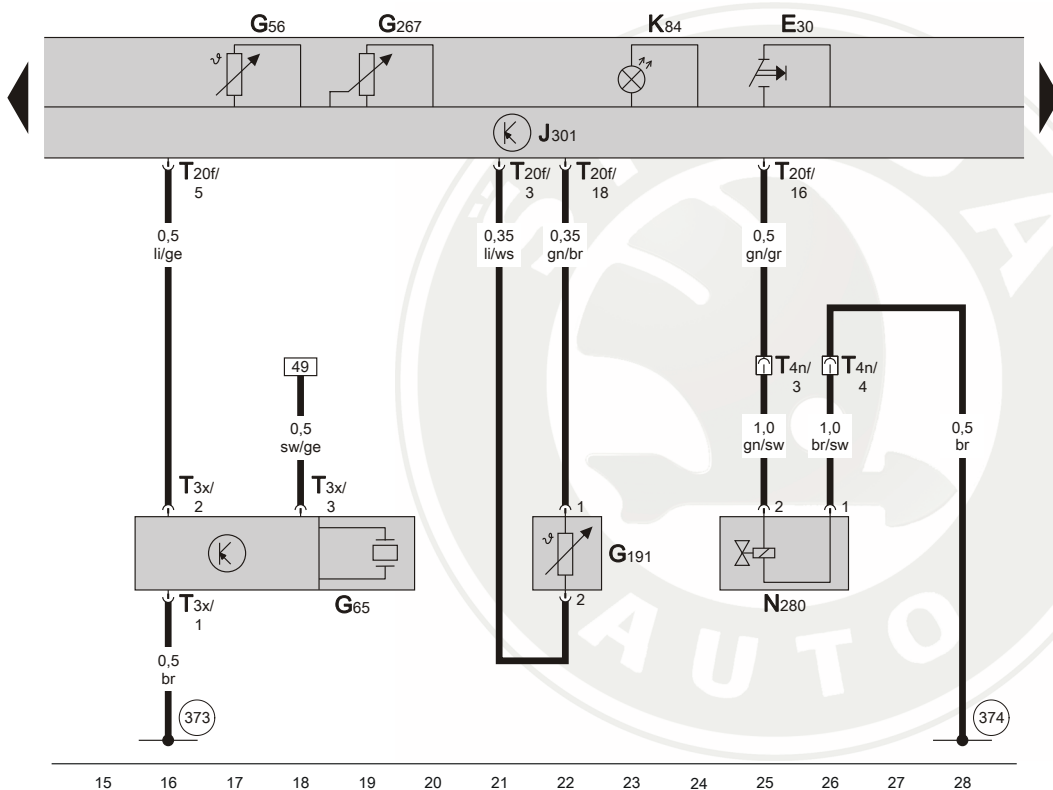


Air conditioning system control unit, high pressure sender, centre vent temperature sender, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system

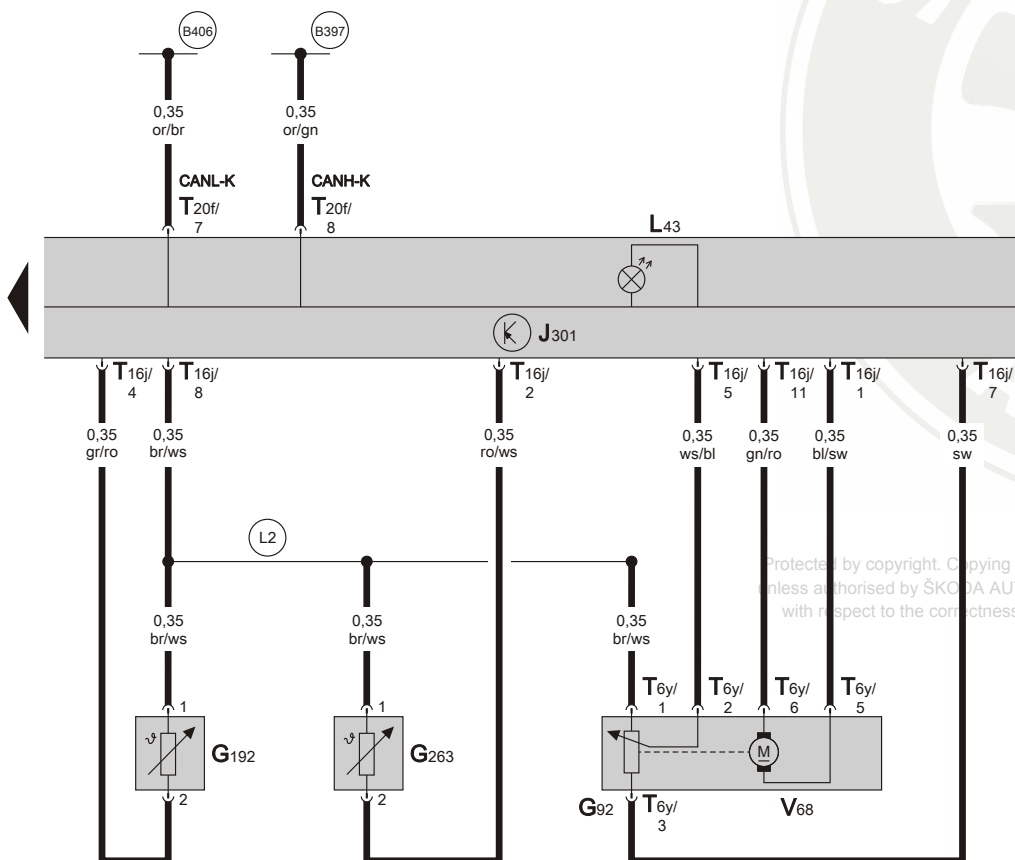
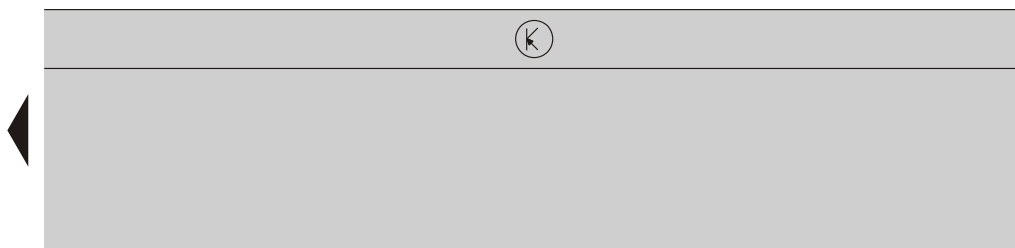
- E30 Air conditioner switch
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- G65 High pressure sender
- G191 Vent temperature sender, centre
- G267 Temperature selection rotary knob, potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- K84 Air conditioning system warning lamp
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Air conditioning system control unit, temperature flap control motor, vent temperature sender - footwell, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

- G92 Temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G192 Vent temperature sender, footwell
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- L43 Air conditioning system control illumination
- T6y 6-pin connector, at temperature flap control motor
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V68 Temperature flap control motor

- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- L2 Connection, in air conditioning system wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

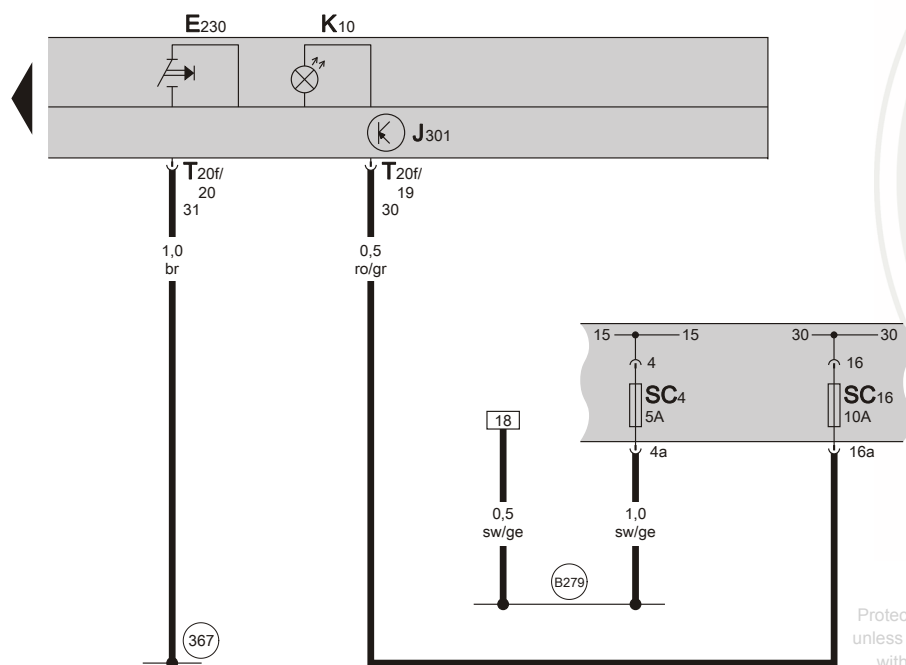
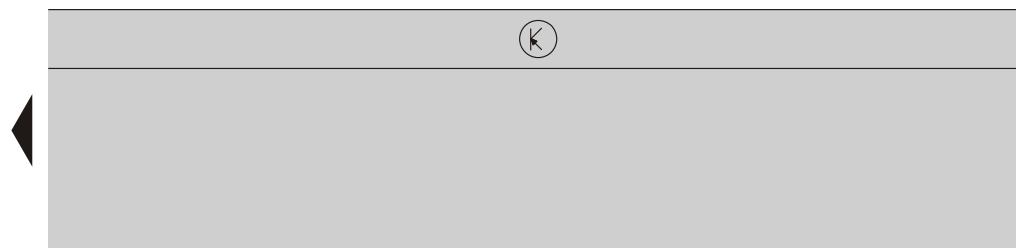
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Air conditioning system control unit, fuse holder

- E230 Heated rear window button
 J301 Air conditioning system control unit
 K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
 T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)

367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 br = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the content of this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic

As of May 2007

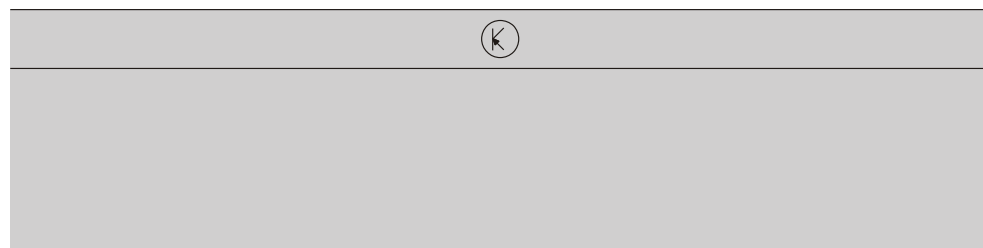
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



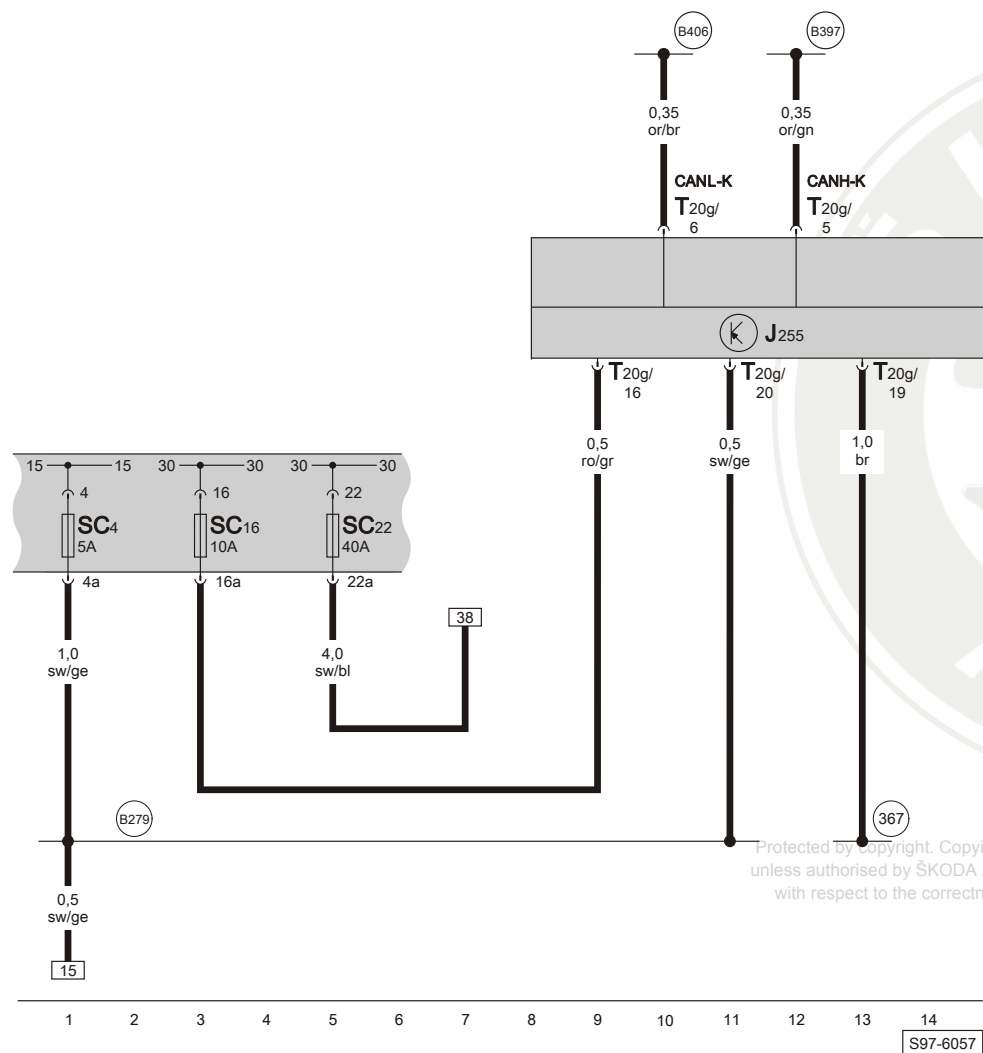
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

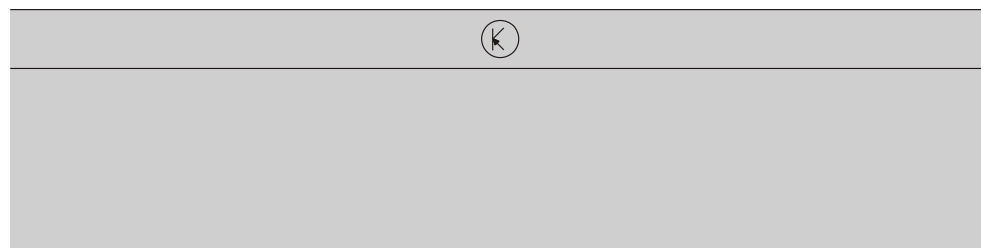


Climatronic control unit, fuse holder, (valid for vehicles without auxiliary heating)

- J255 Climatronic control unit
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

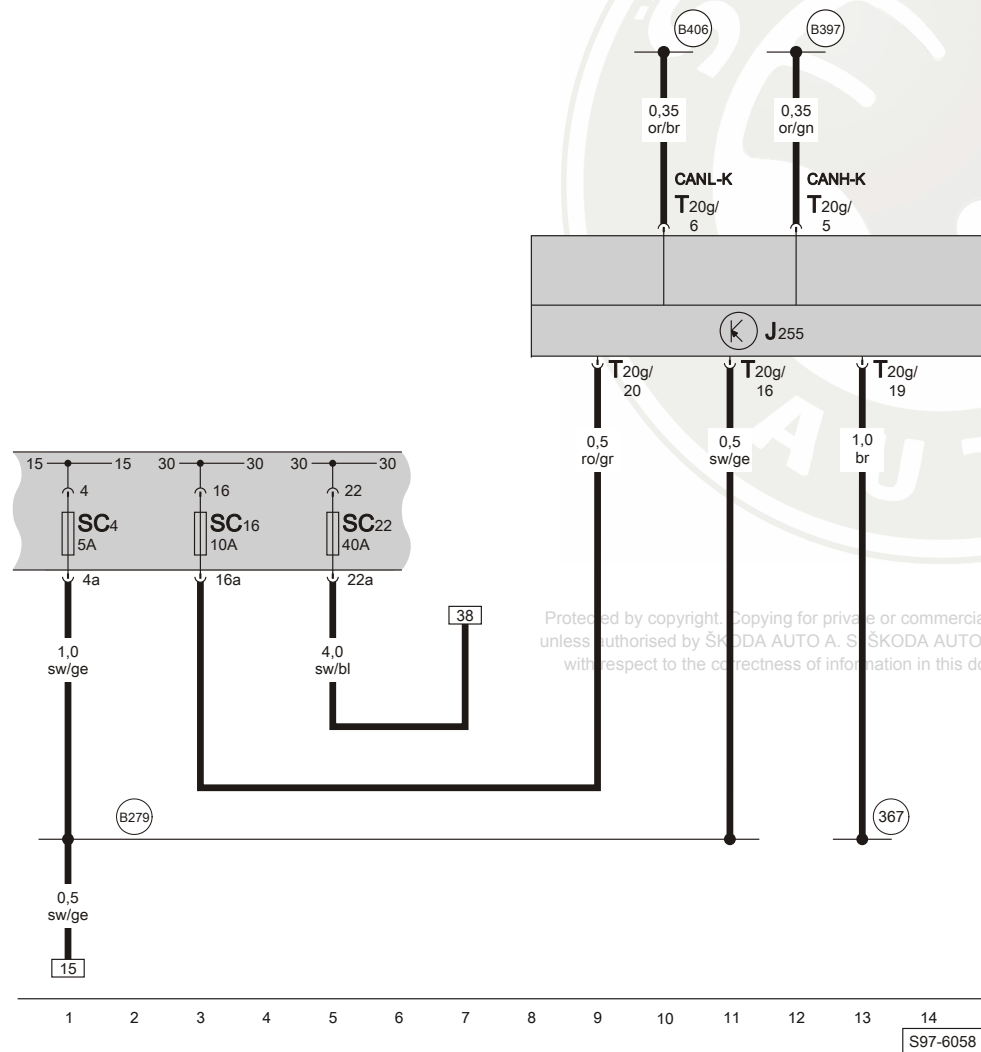




Climatronic control unit, fuse holder, (valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating)

- J255 Climatronic control unit
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

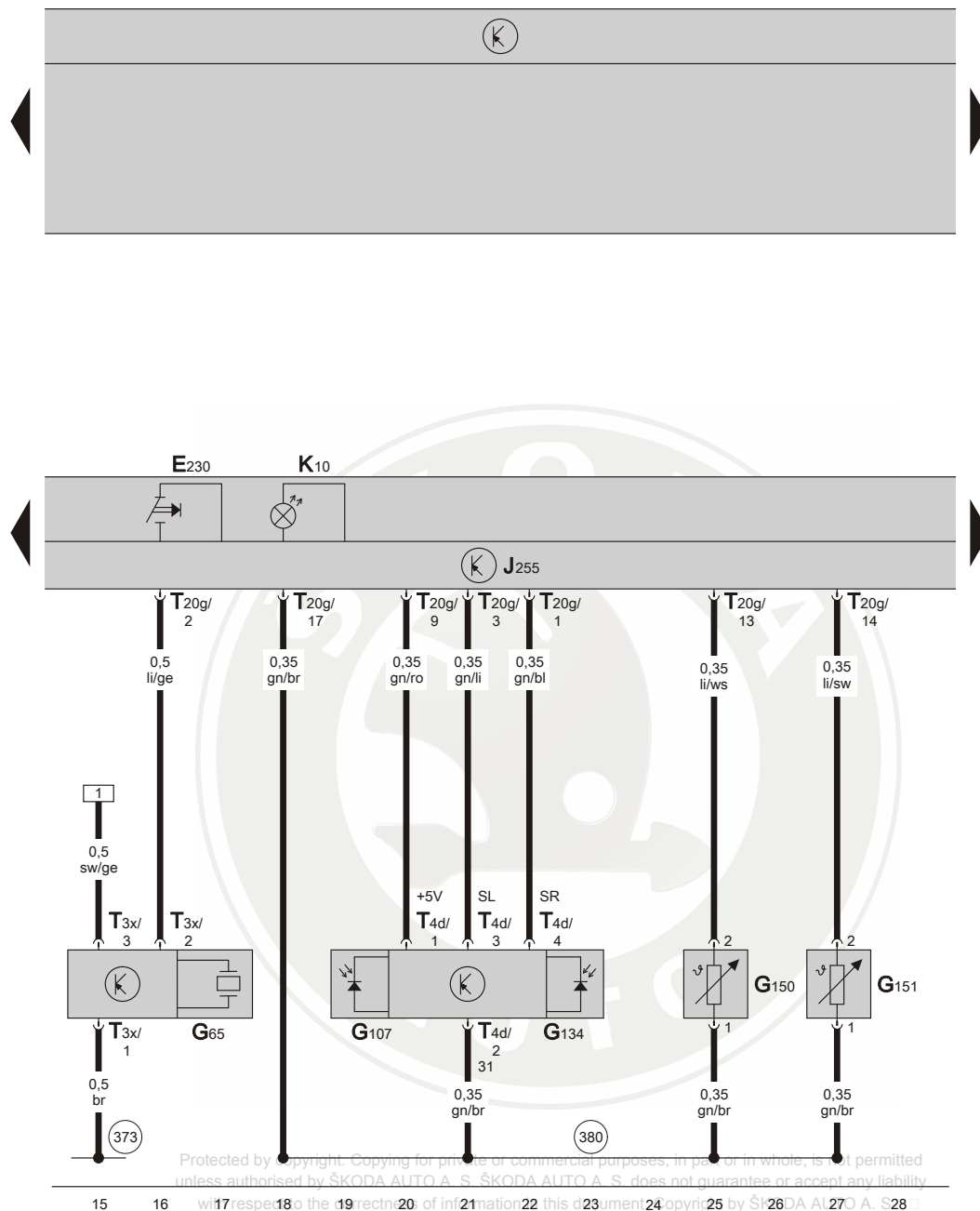


Climatronic control unit, high pressure sender, sunlight penetration photosensor, vent temperature sender

- E230 Heated rear window button
- G65 High pressure sender
- G107 Sunlight penetration photosensor
- G134 Sunlight penetration photosensor -2-
- G150 Vent temperature sender, left
- G151 Vent temperature sender, right
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
- T4d 4-pin connector, at sunlight penetration photosensor
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

380 Earth connection -15-, in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

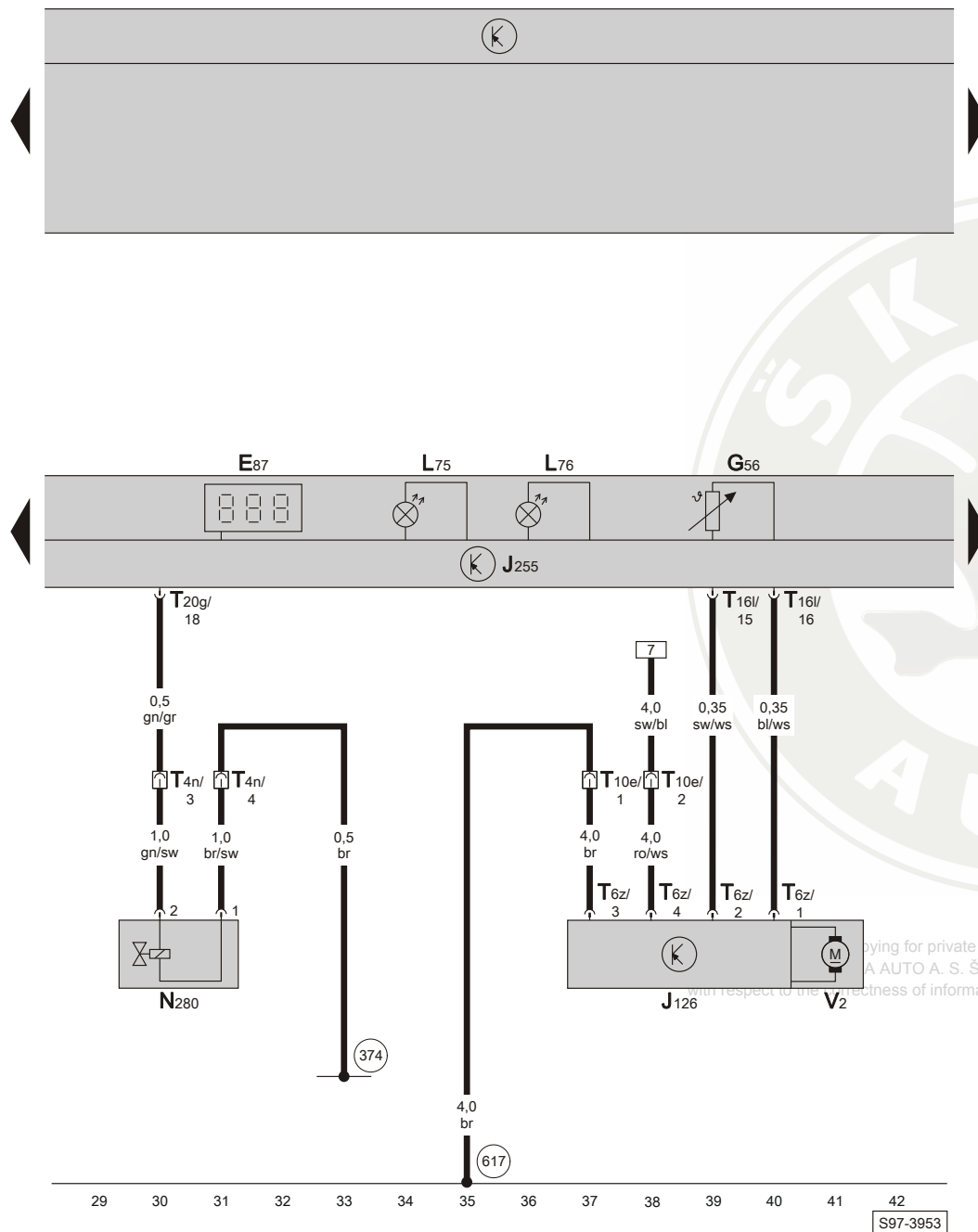
S97-5139

Climatronic control unit, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

- E87 Climatronic operating and display unit
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- L75 Digital display illumination
- L76 Button illumination
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

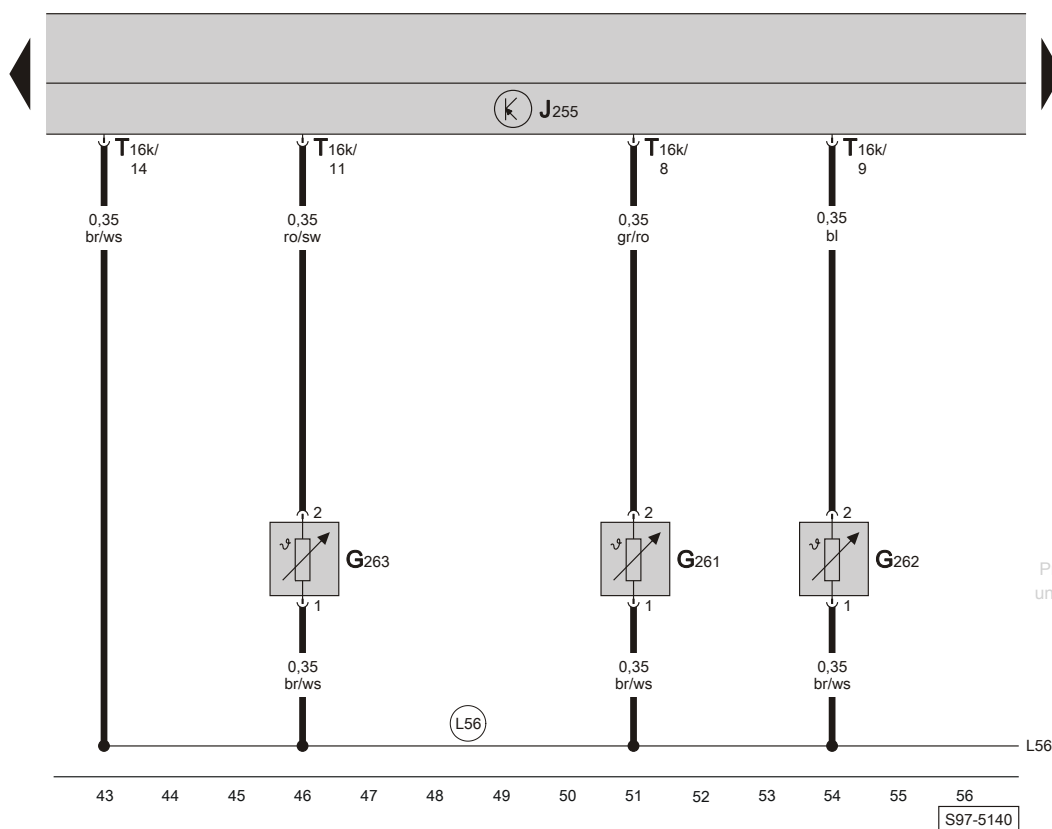
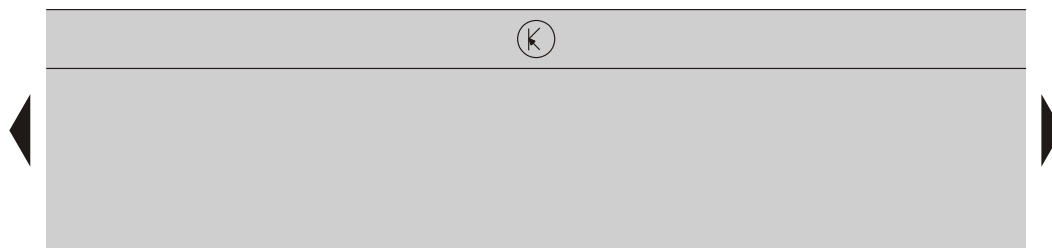


Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Climatronic control unit, vent temperature sender footwell, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

- G261 Vent temperature sender, left footwell
- G262 Vent temperature sender, right footwell
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

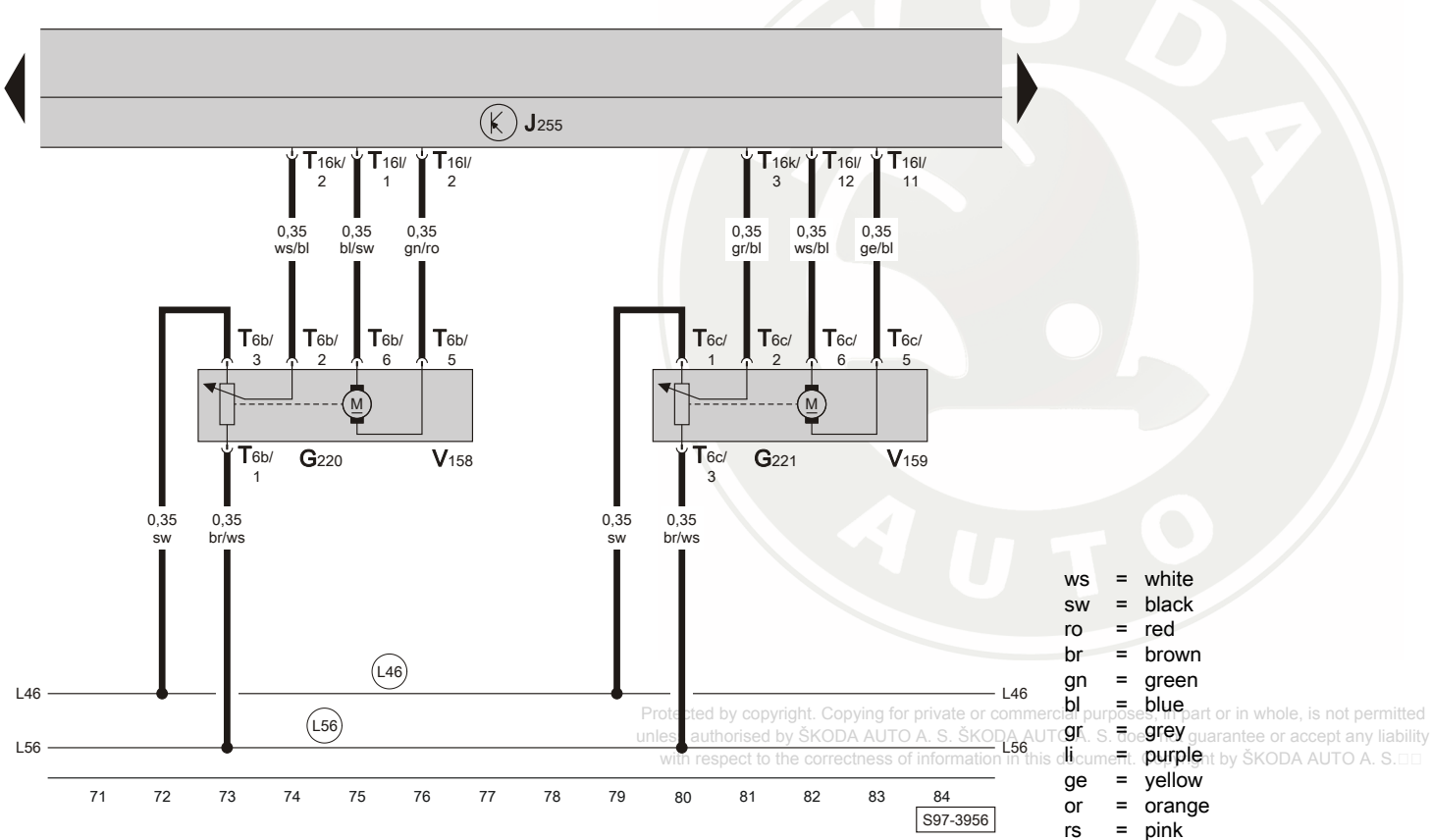
G113	Air flow flap control motor potentiometer
G143	Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
J255	Climatronic control unit
T6f	6-pin connector, at fresh air/air recirculation and air flow flap control motor
T16k	16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
T16l	16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
V71	Air flow flap control motor
V113	Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor
L46	Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness
L56	Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

Climatronic control unit, left temperature flap control motor, right temperature flap control motor

- G220 Left temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G221 Right temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- T6b 6-pin connector, at left temperature flap control motor
- T6c 6-pin connector, at right temperature flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V158 Temperature flap control motor, left
- V159 Temperature flap control motor, right

(L46) Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

(L56) Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

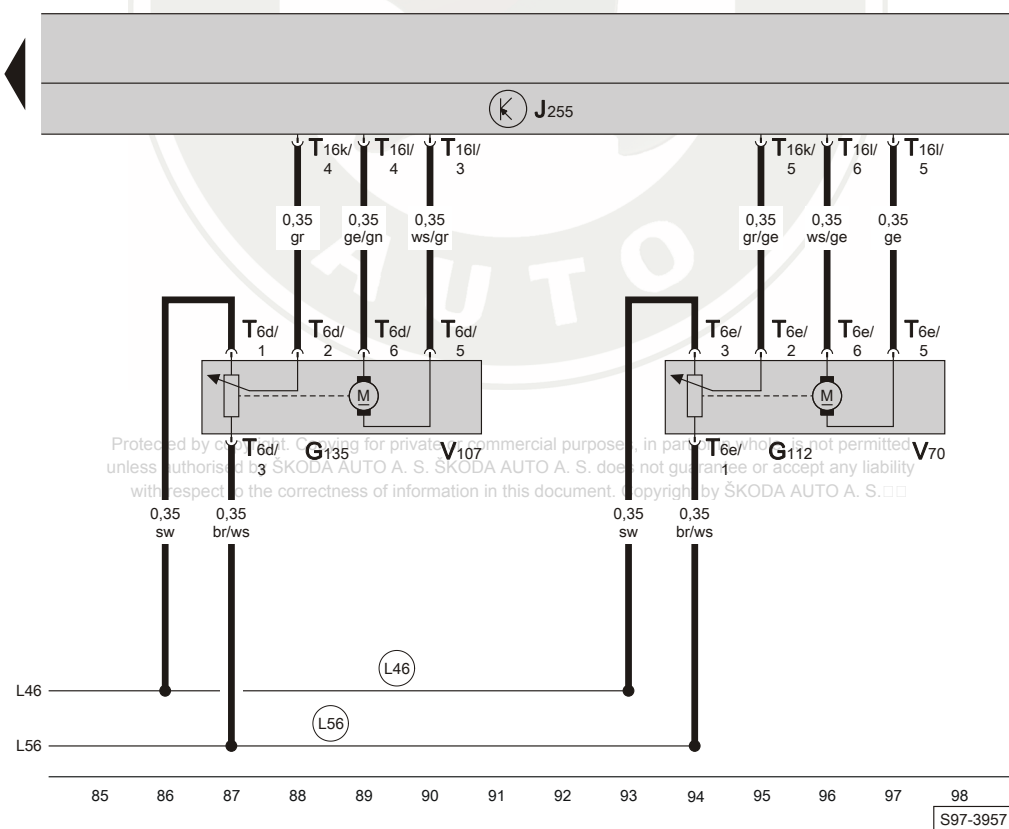


Climatronic control unit, central flap control motor, defroster flap control motor

- G112 Central flap control motor potentiometer
- G135 Defroster flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- T6d 6-pin connector, at defroster flap control motor
- T6e 6-pin connector, at central flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V70 Central flap control motor
- V107 Defroster flap control motor

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



Additional heater (PTC)

As of May 2007

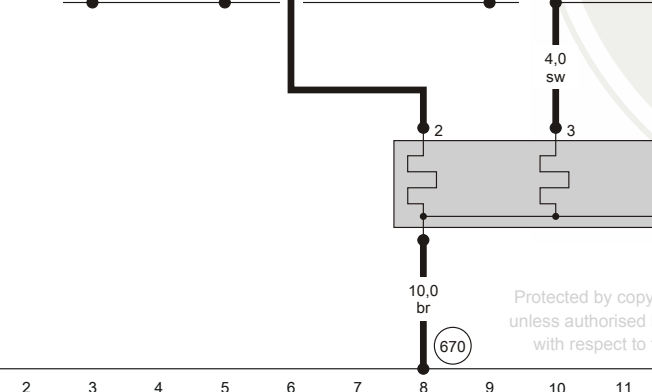
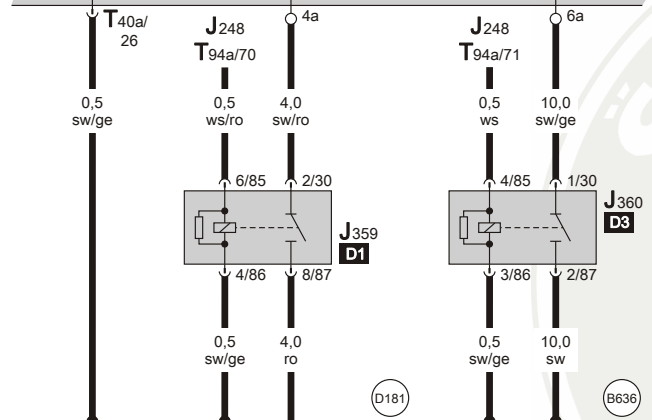
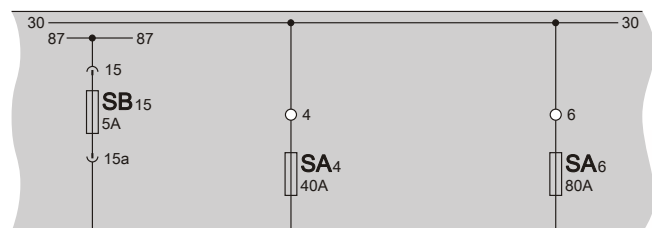
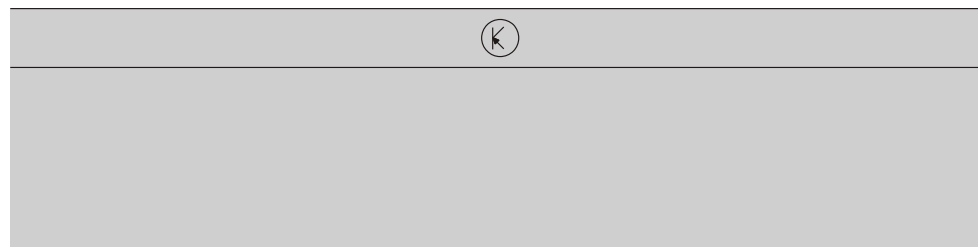
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Additional heater (PTC)

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SA4 Fuse -4- (30), in the E box
- SA6 Fuse -6- (30), in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- Z35 Additional heating heater element (PTC)

- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- B636 Connection (additional heater), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with heating / Climatic)

As of May 2007

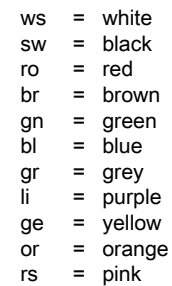
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



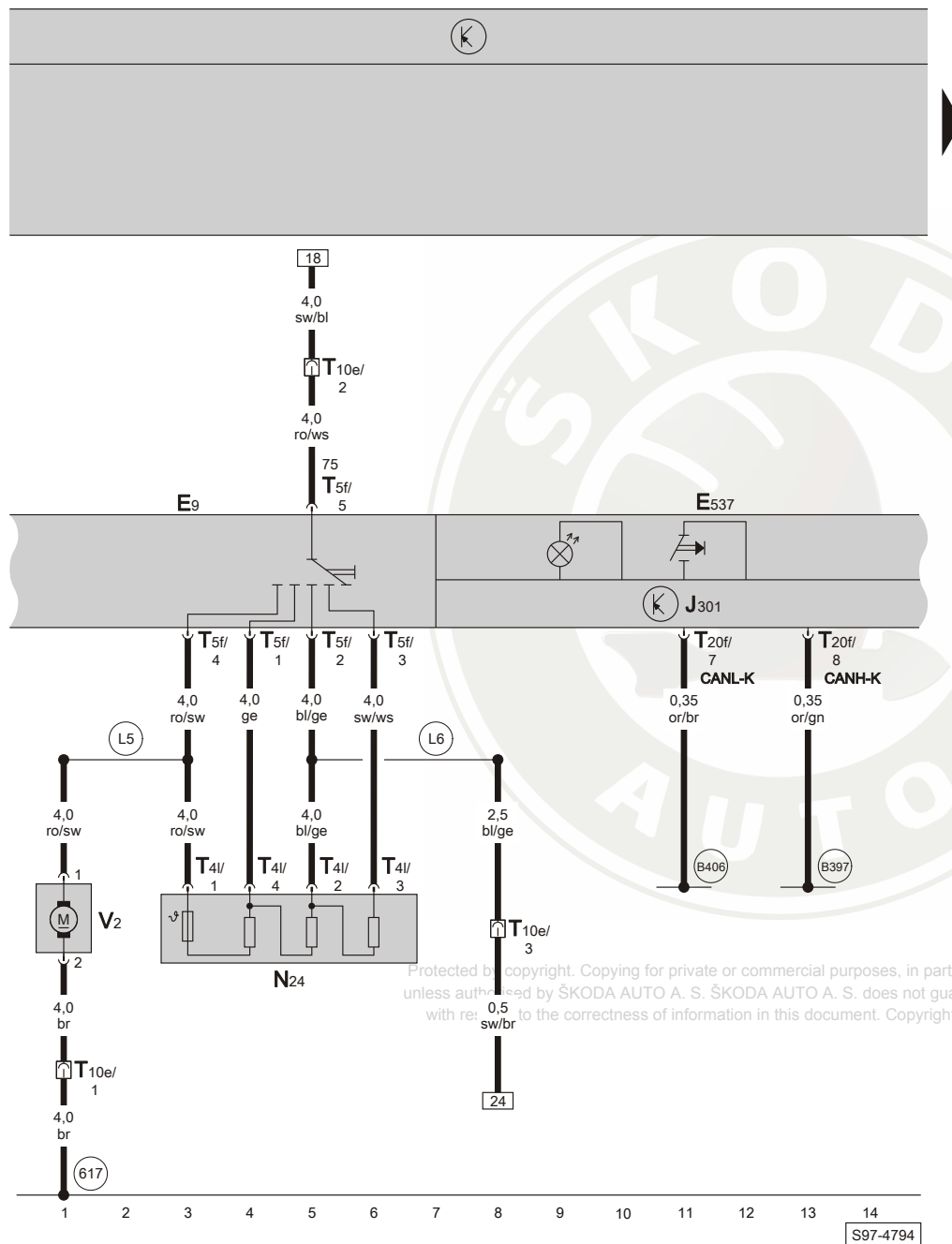
E9	Fresh air blower switch
E537	Immediate heat button
J162	Heater control unit
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4I	4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
T5f	5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
T10e	10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
T20b	20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
V2	Fresh air blower

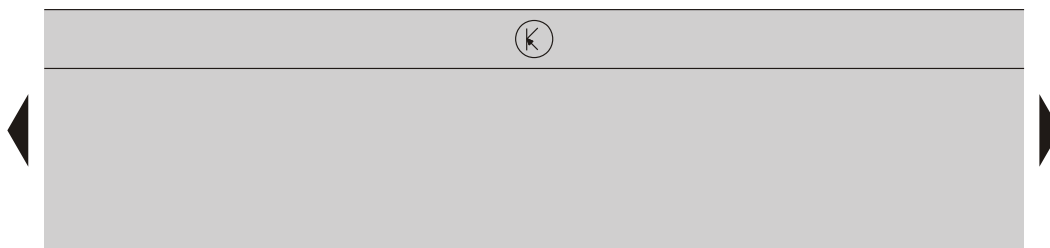
- | | |
|-----|--|
| 617 | Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar |
| L32 | Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness |
| L34 | Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness |

Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, (valid for vehicles with Climatic)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness

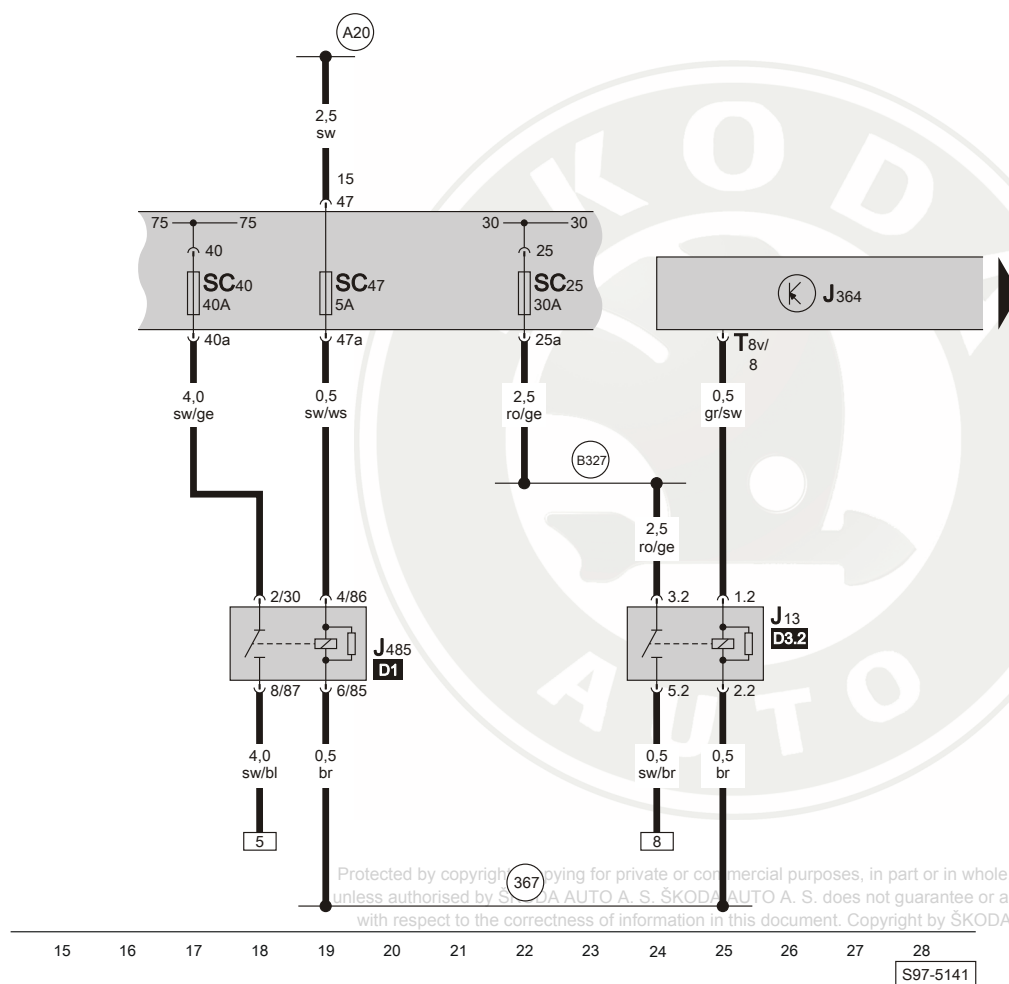




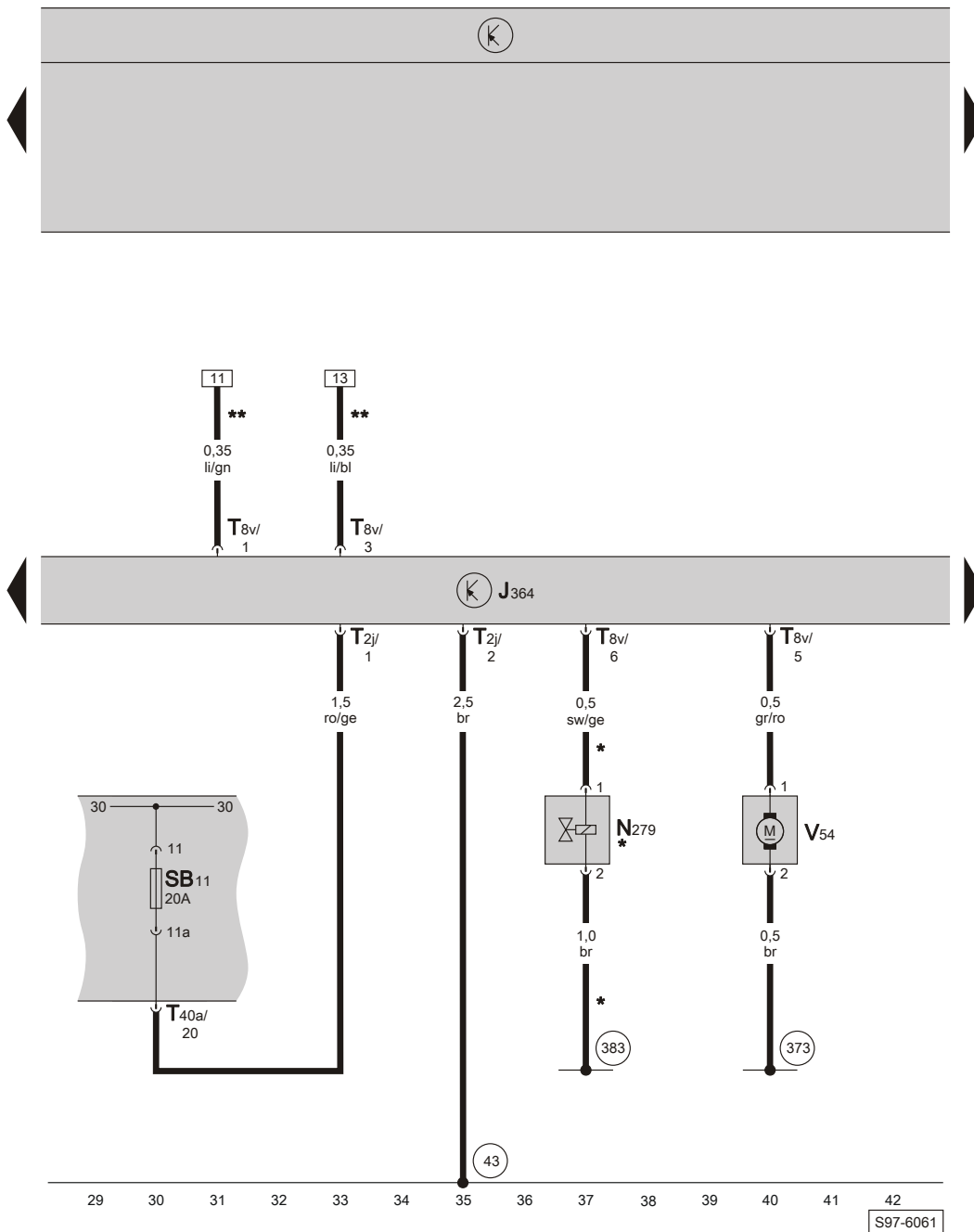
Additional heater control unit, fresh air blower relay, auxiliary heater operation relay, fuse holder

- J13 Fresh air blower relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J485 Auxiliary heater operation relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC47 Fuse -47-, in fuse holder
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



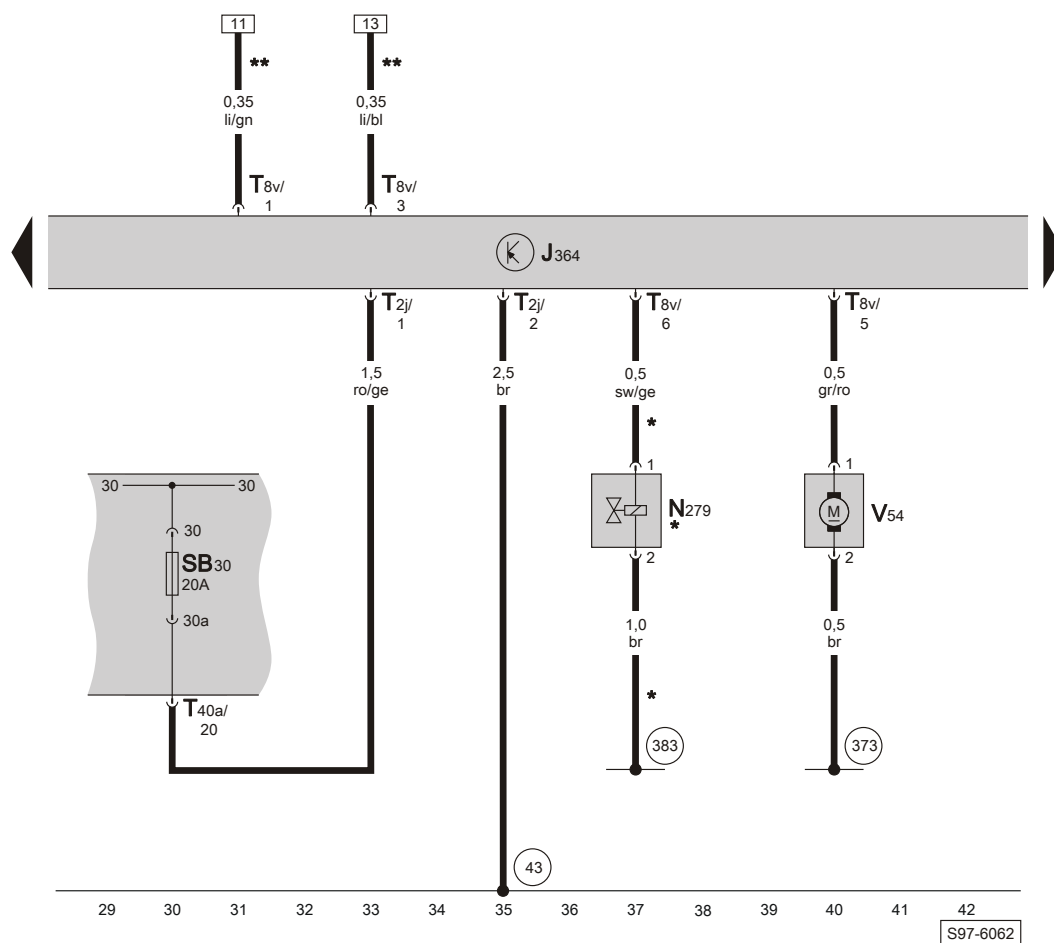
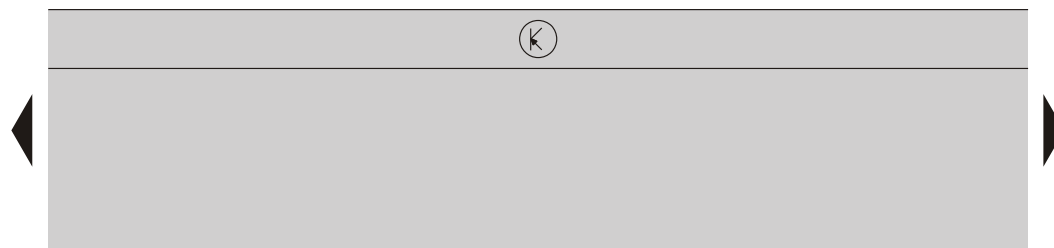
Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters
- ** only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00



Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

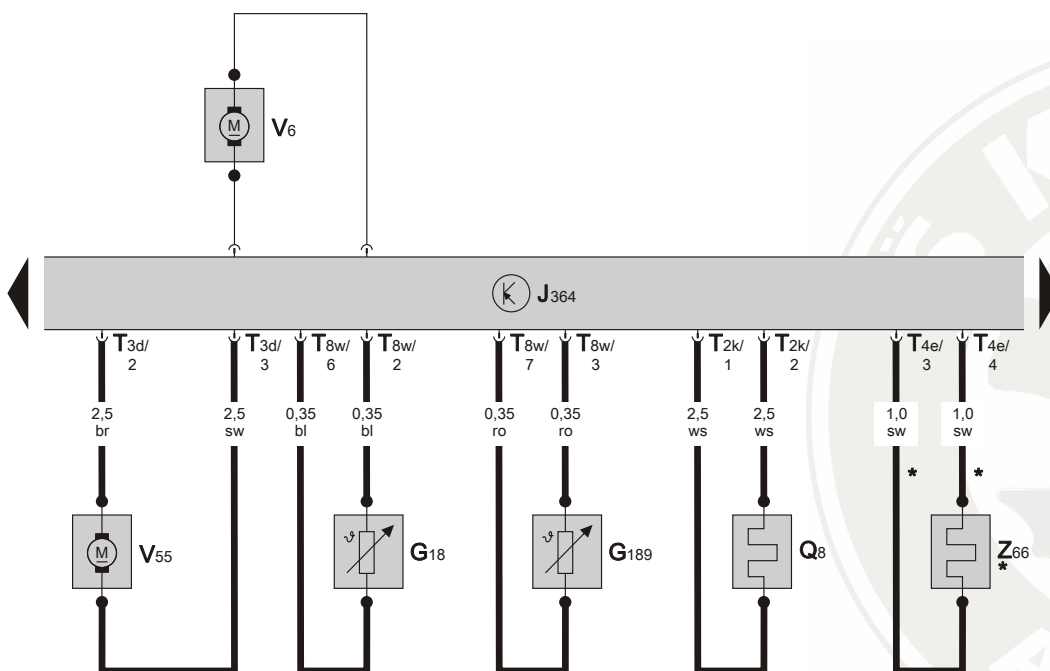
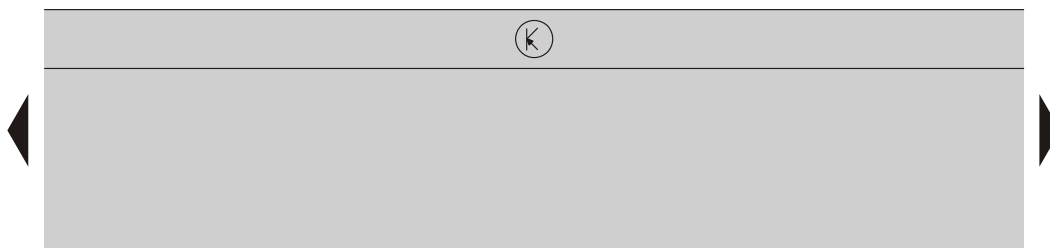
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters
- ** only on vehicles with heating

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyrighted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

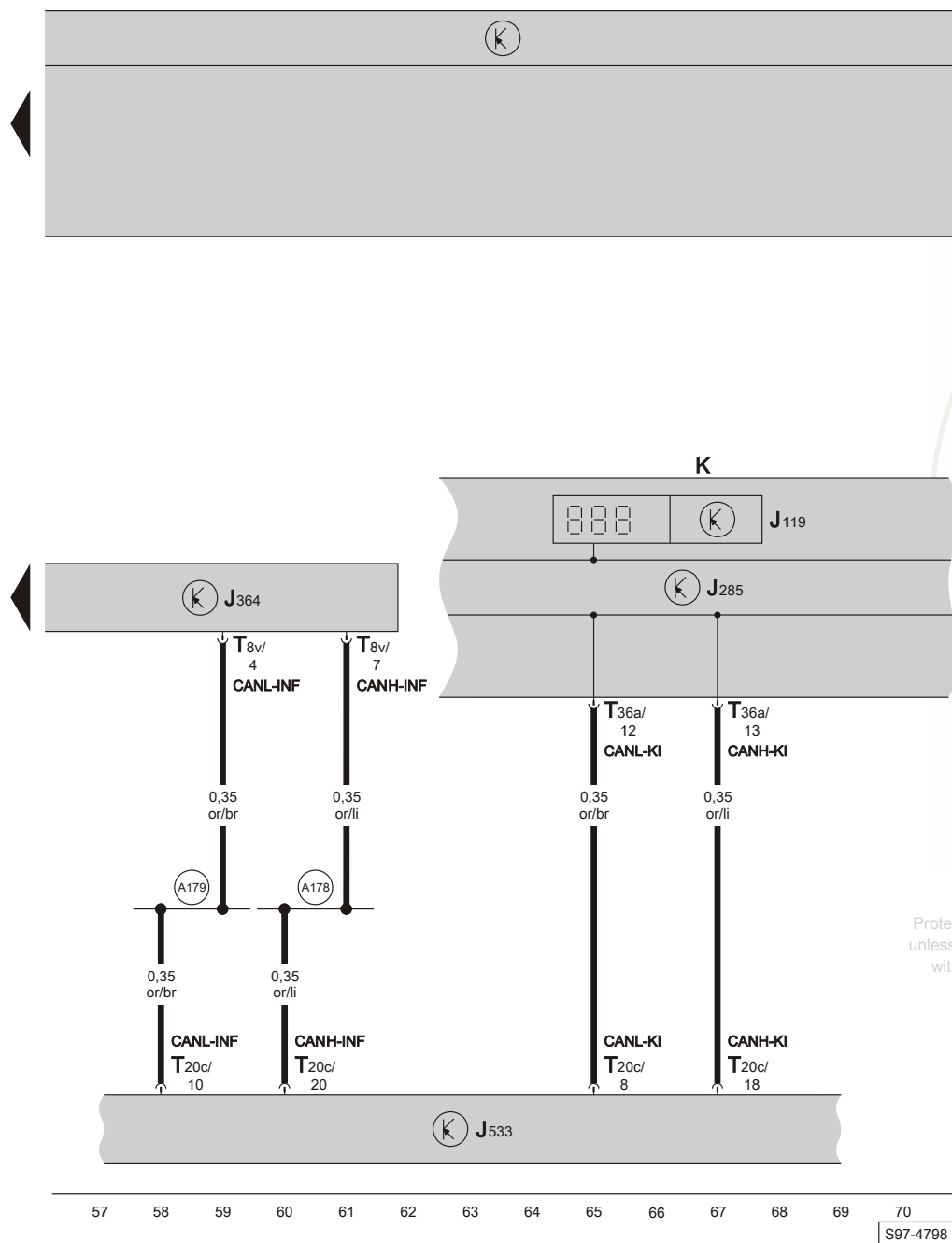
- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

As of May 2007

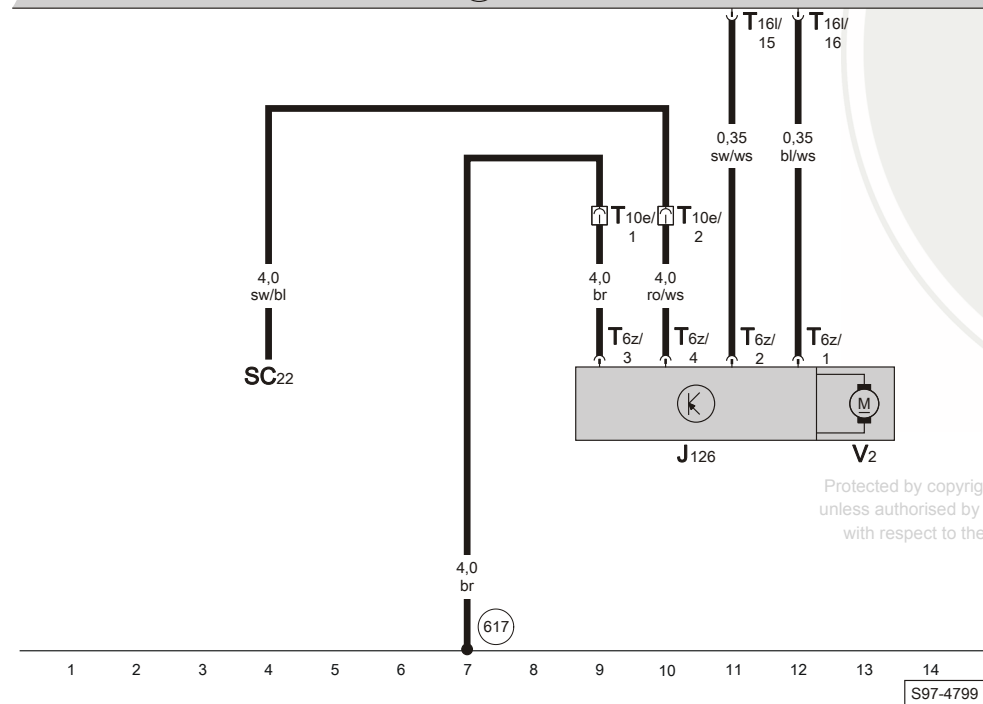
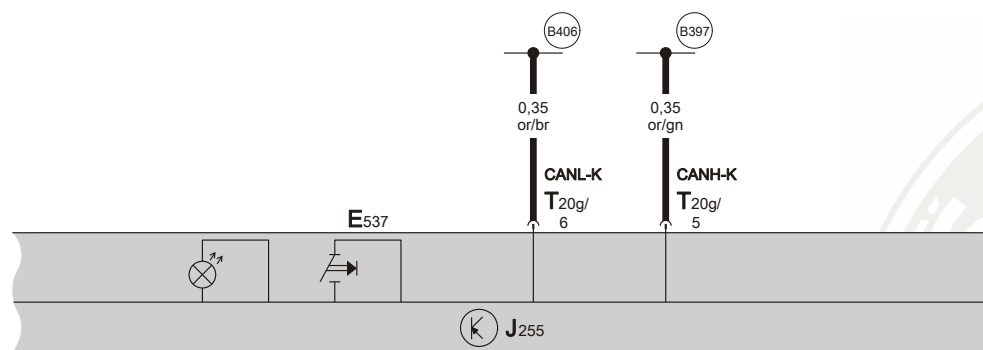
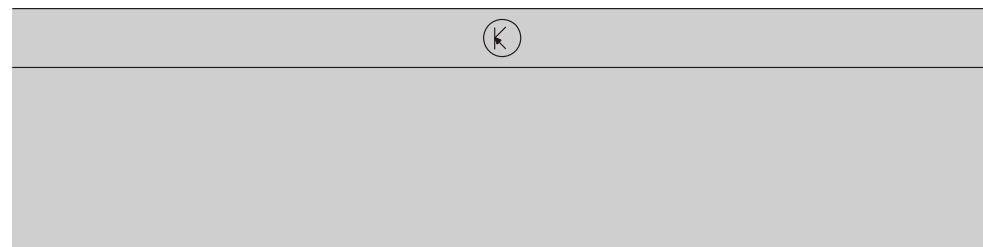
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

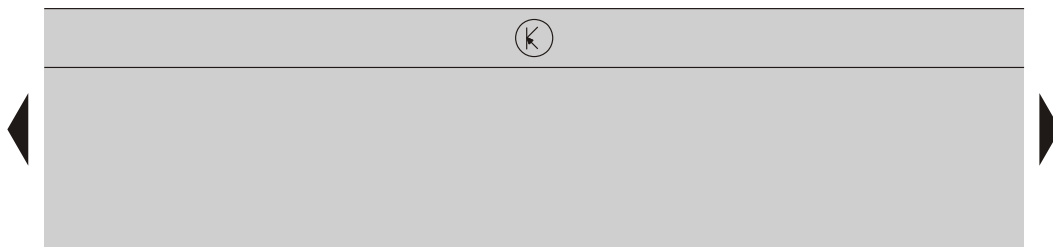


Climatronic control unit, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

- E537 Immediate heat button
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

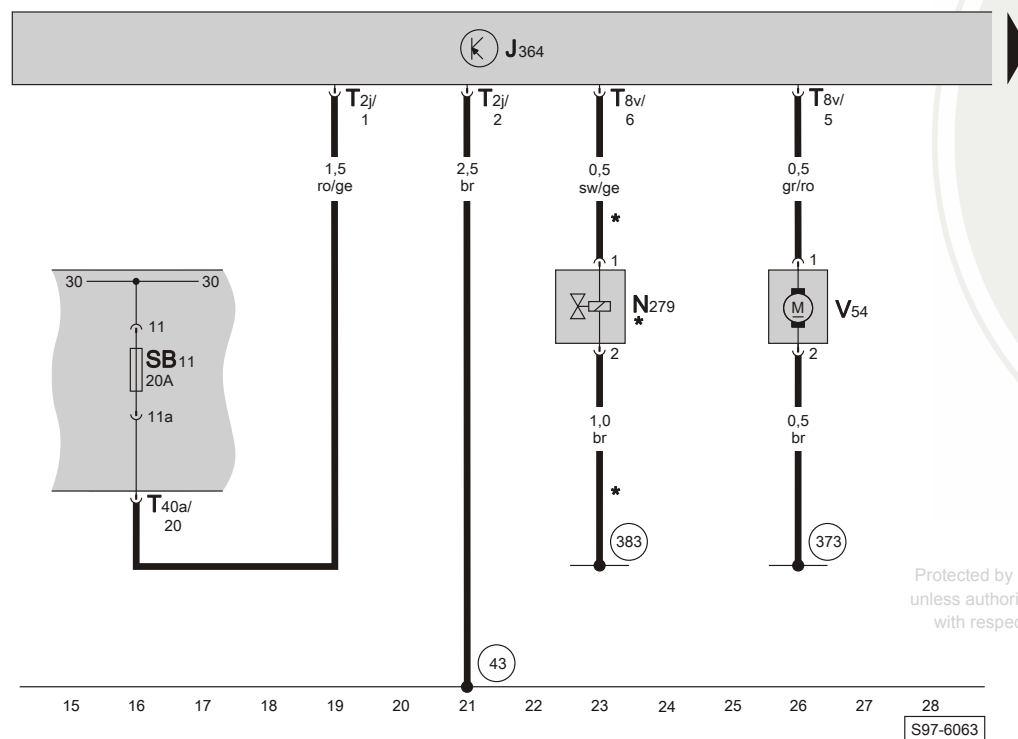
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

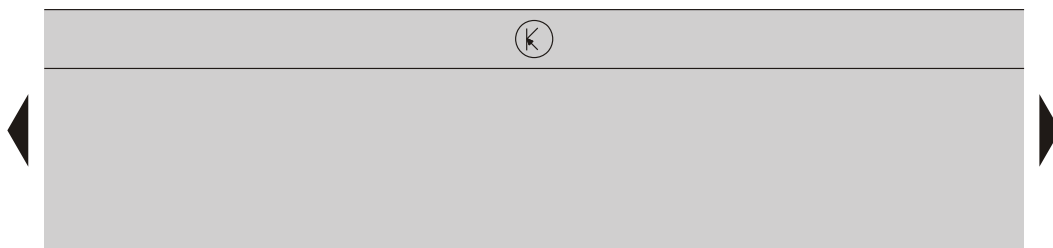
* only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 00

S97-6063

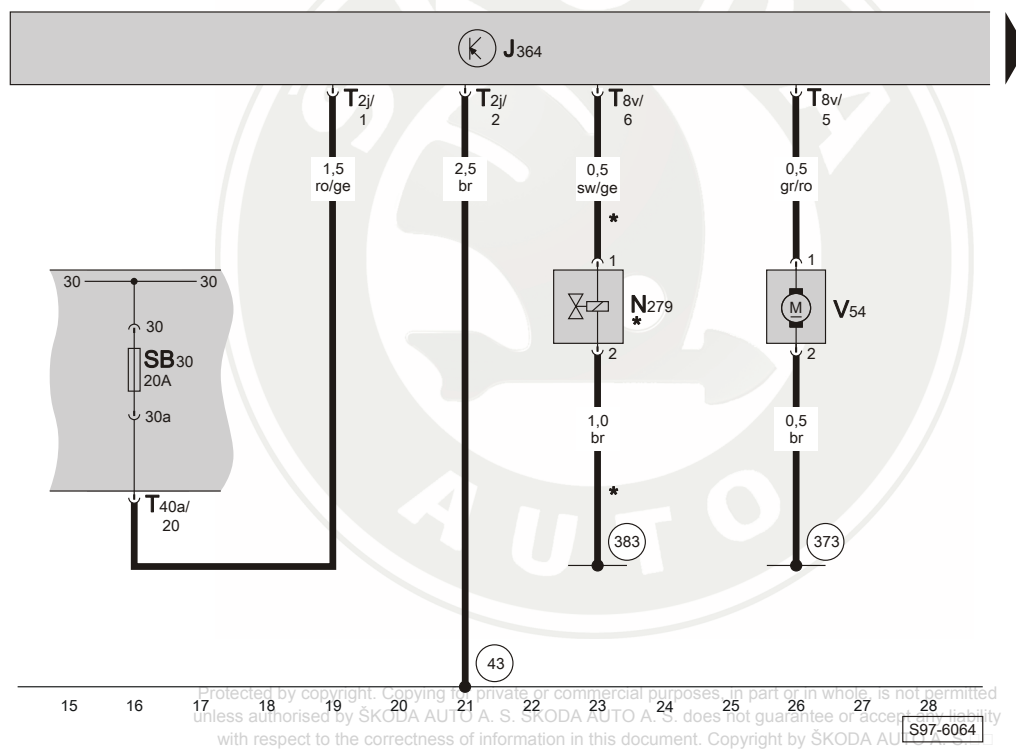


Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

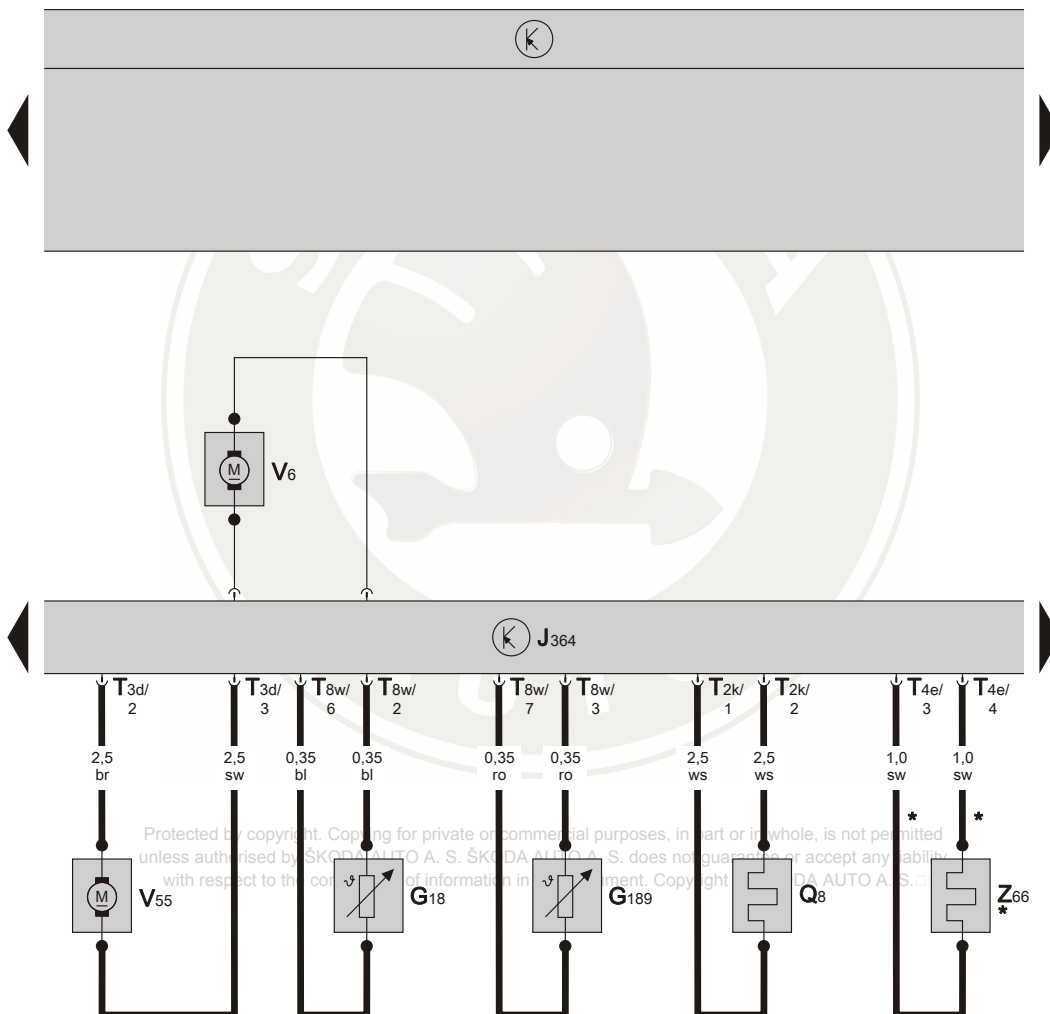
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

* only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

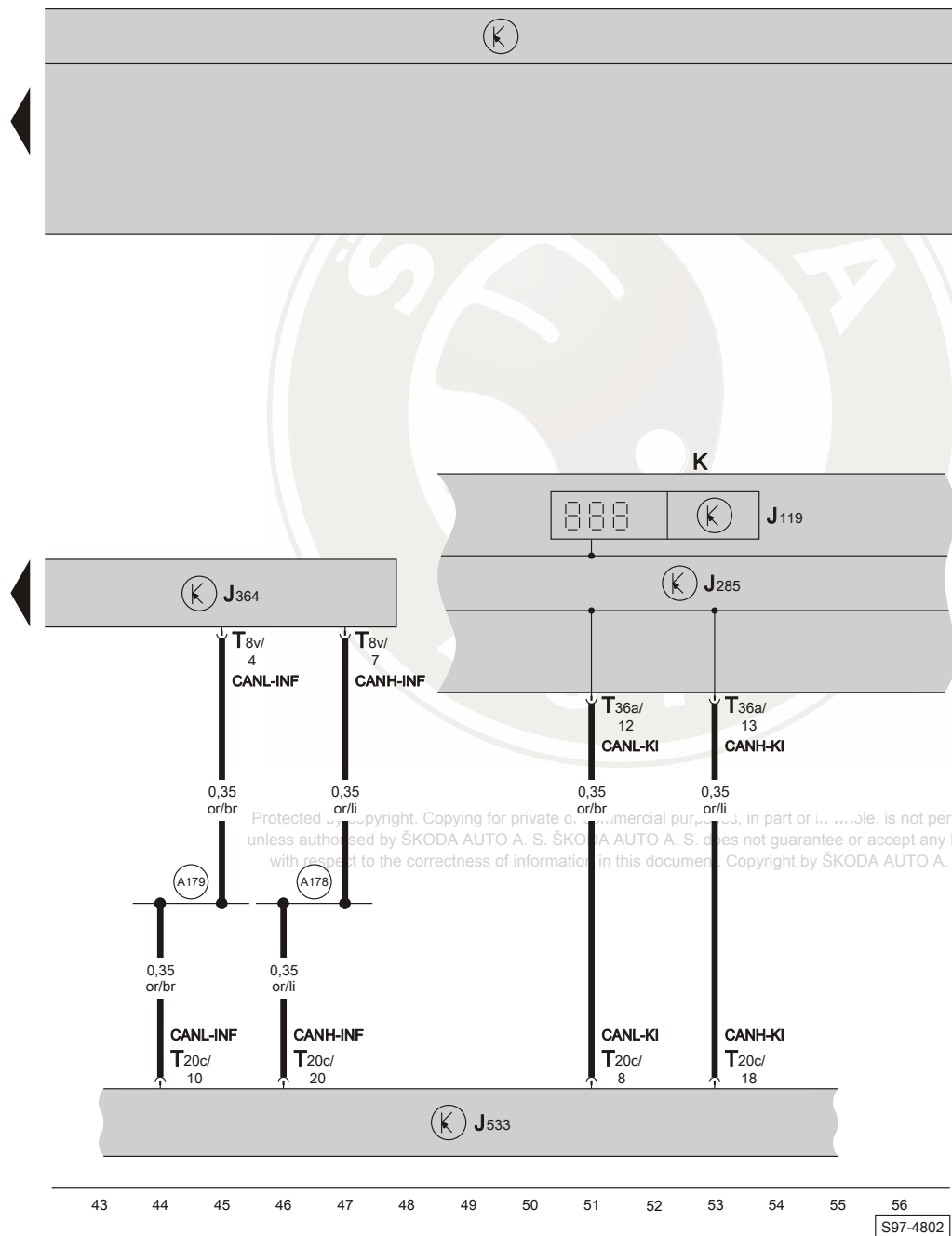
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Central locking

As of May 2007

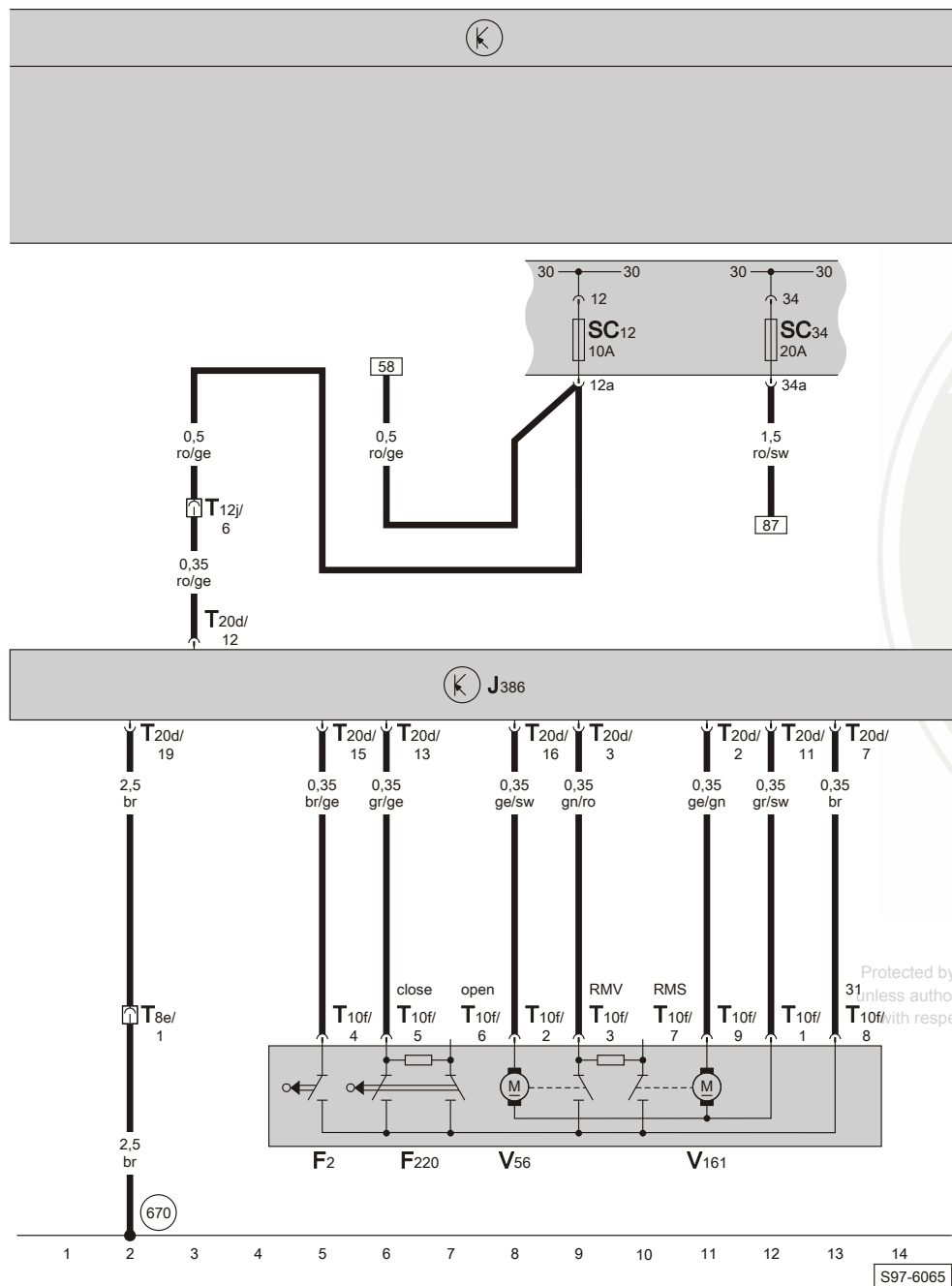
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



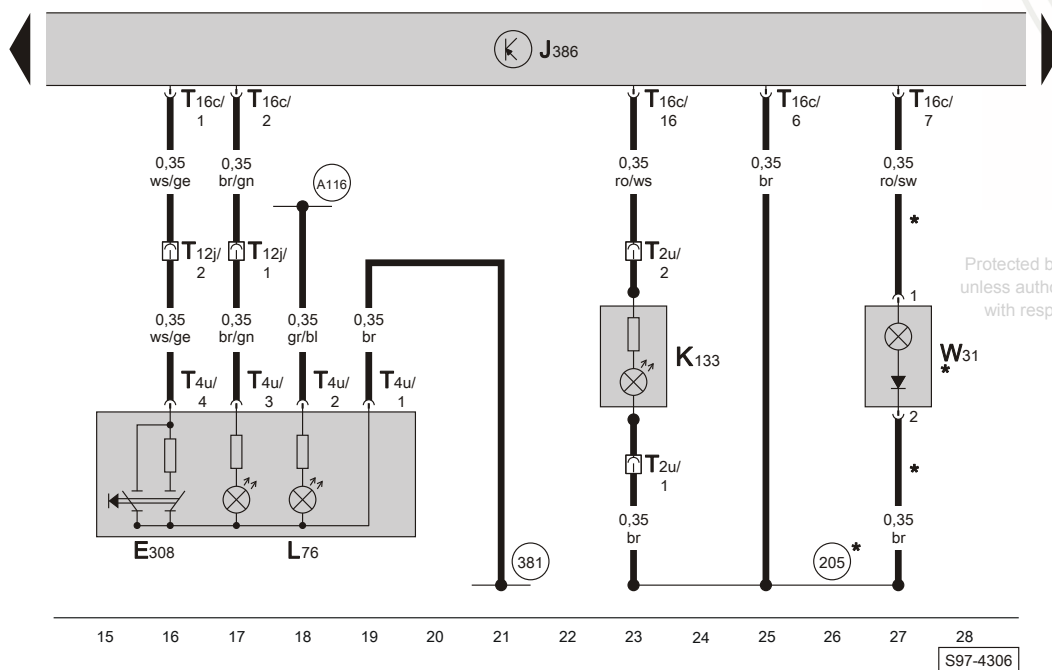
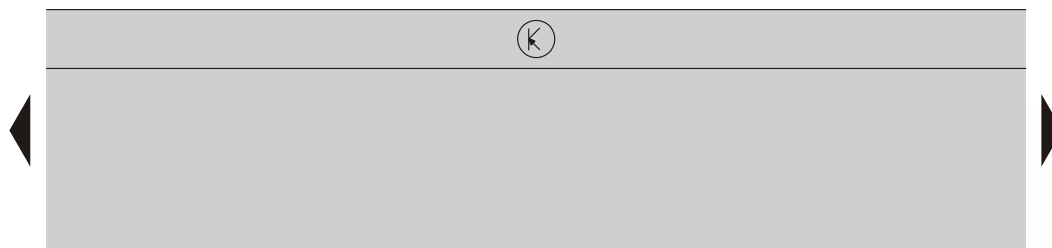
Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side
- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16c 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (brown)
- W31 Front left entry light

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors

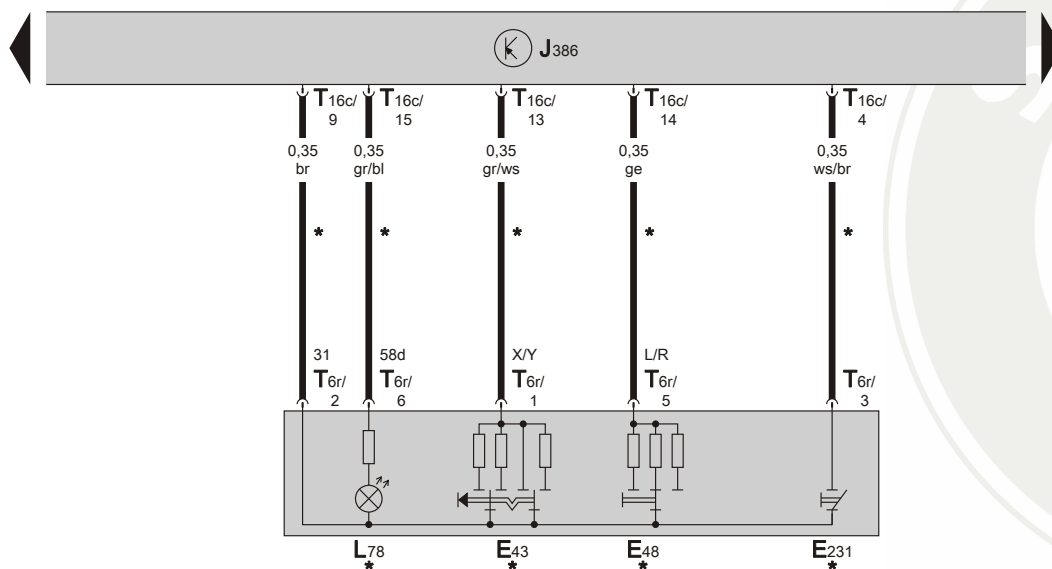
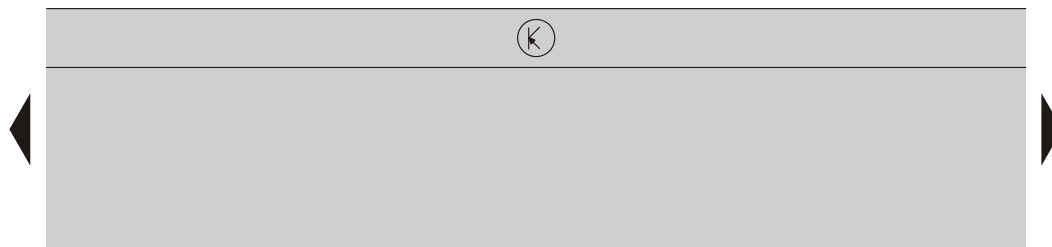


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

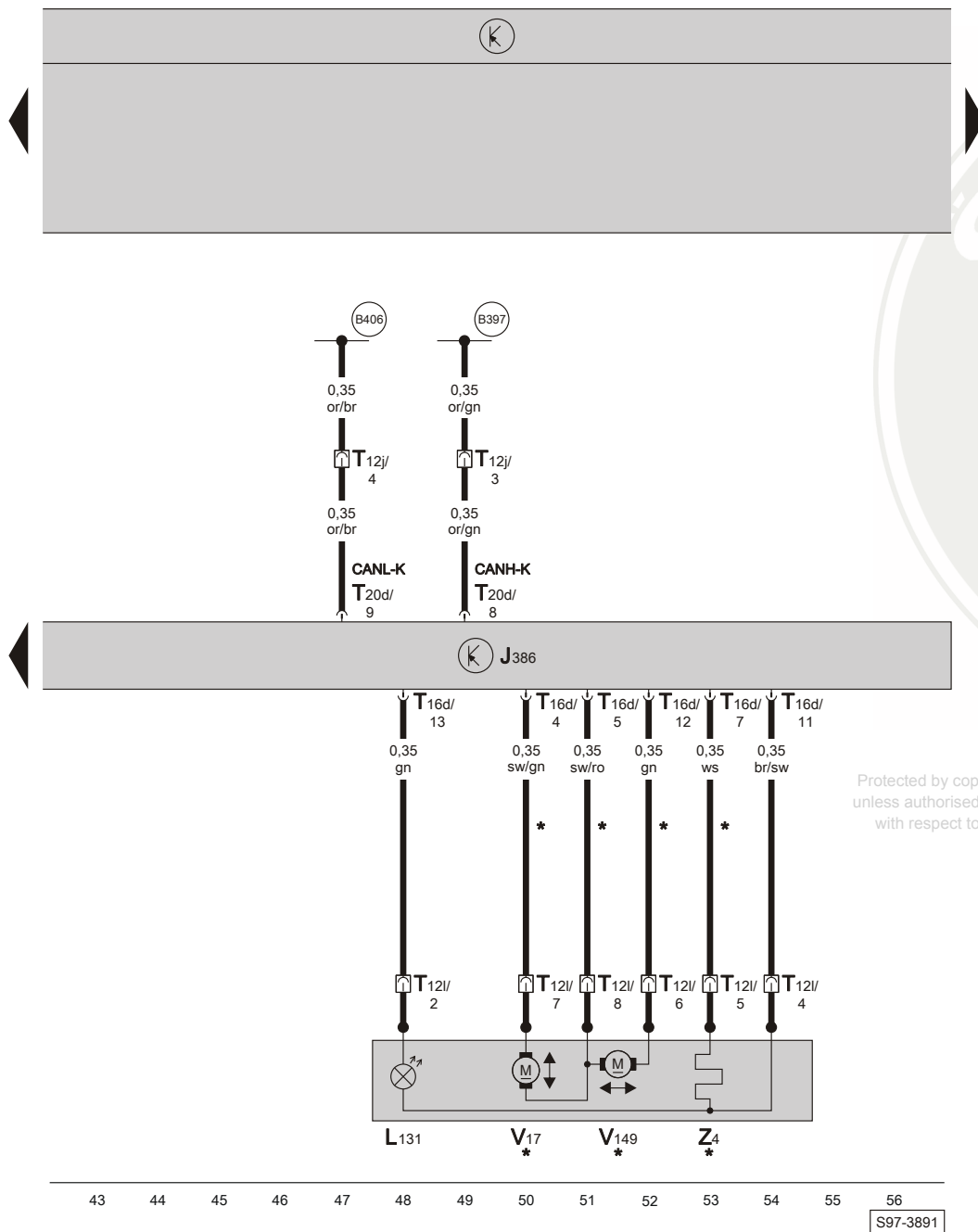
- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T16c 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (brown)
- * Optional equipment



29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12l 12-pin connector, in driver door
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment



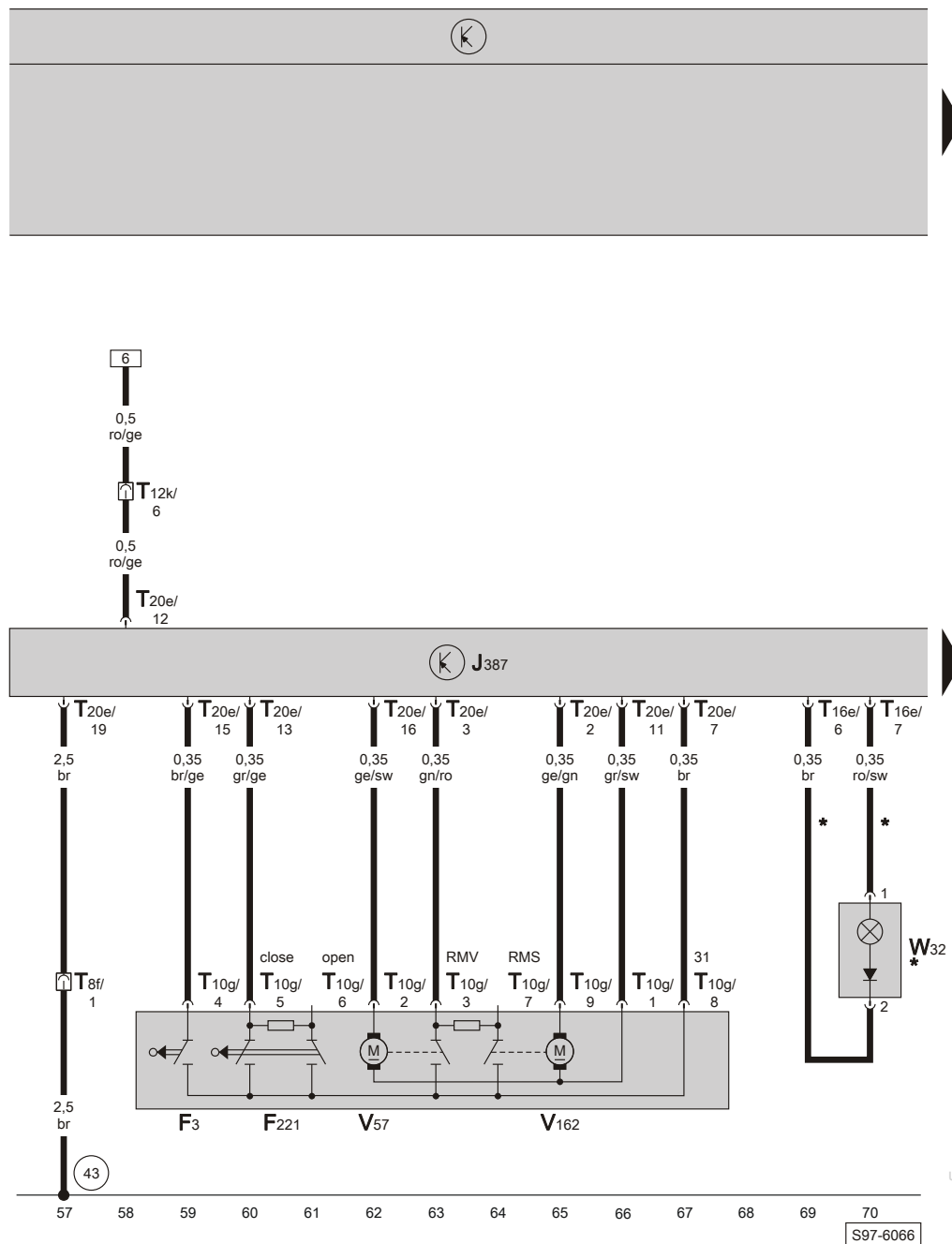
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, front right entry light

- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16e 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (brown)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

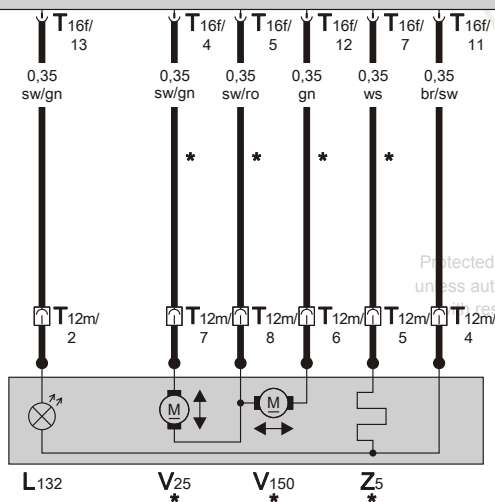
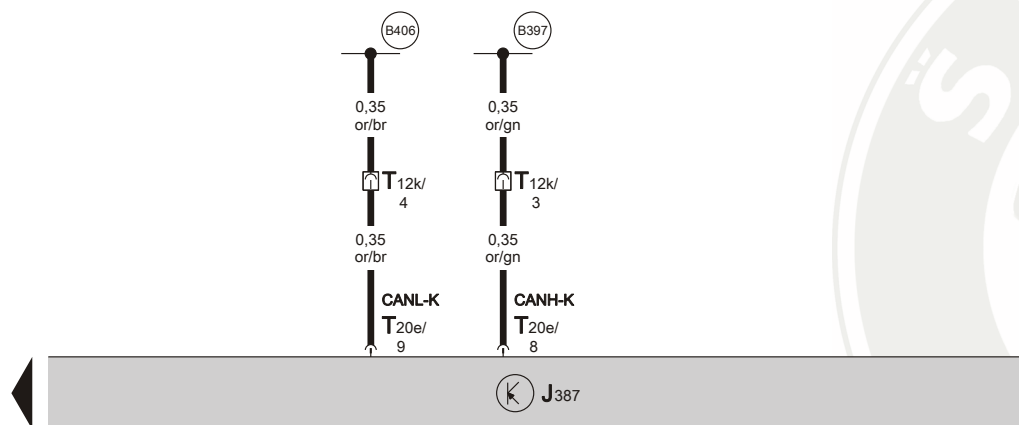
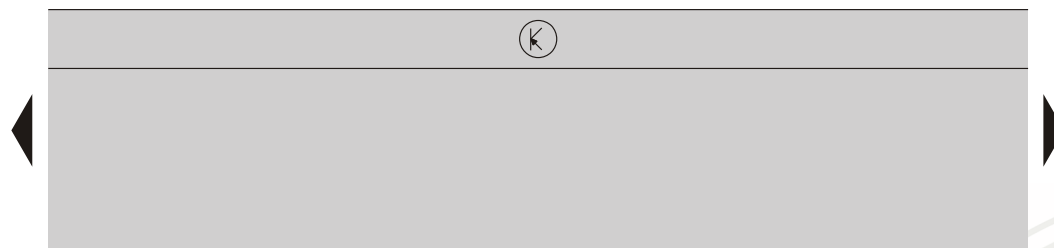
Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12m 12-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

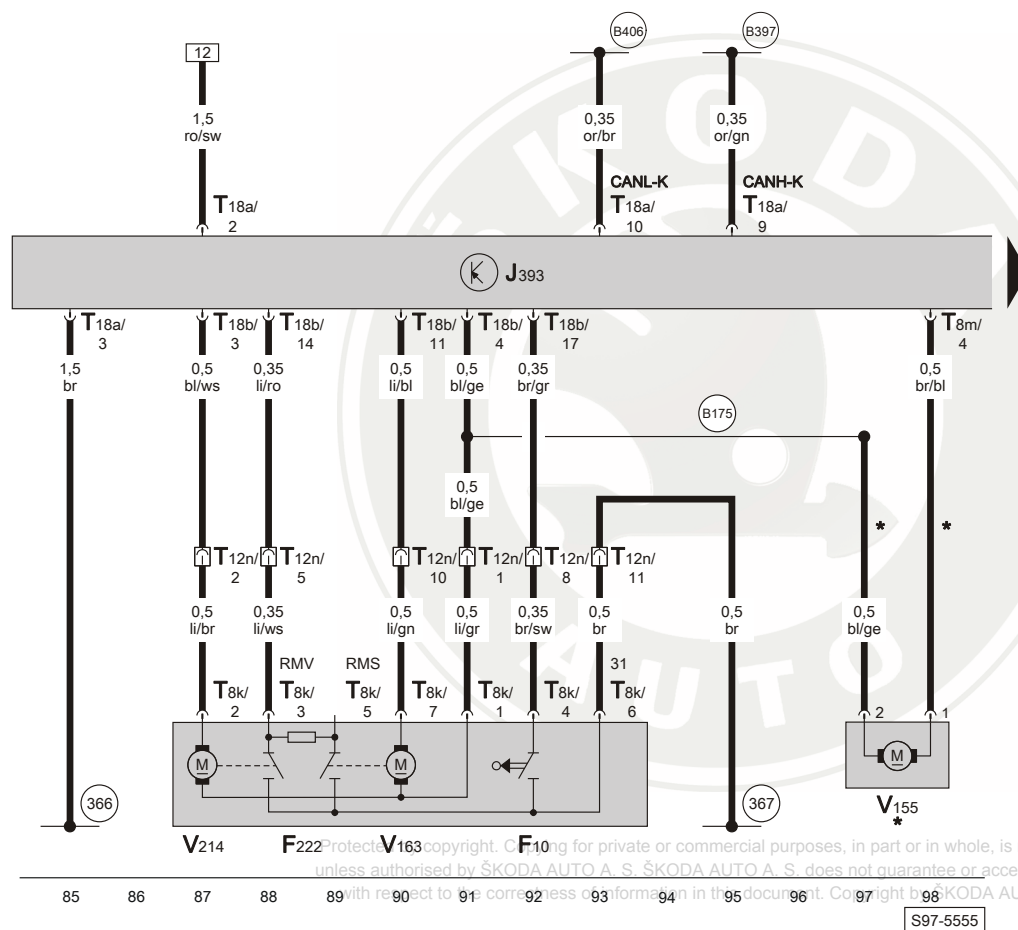
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

S97-3893

Convenience electric central control unit, central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
 F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
 J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
 T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
 T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
 T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
 T18b 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
 V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
 V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
 V214 Central locking motor, rear left

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 B175 Connection (central locking), in interior wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 * Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Convenience electric central control unit, central locking lock unit - rear right

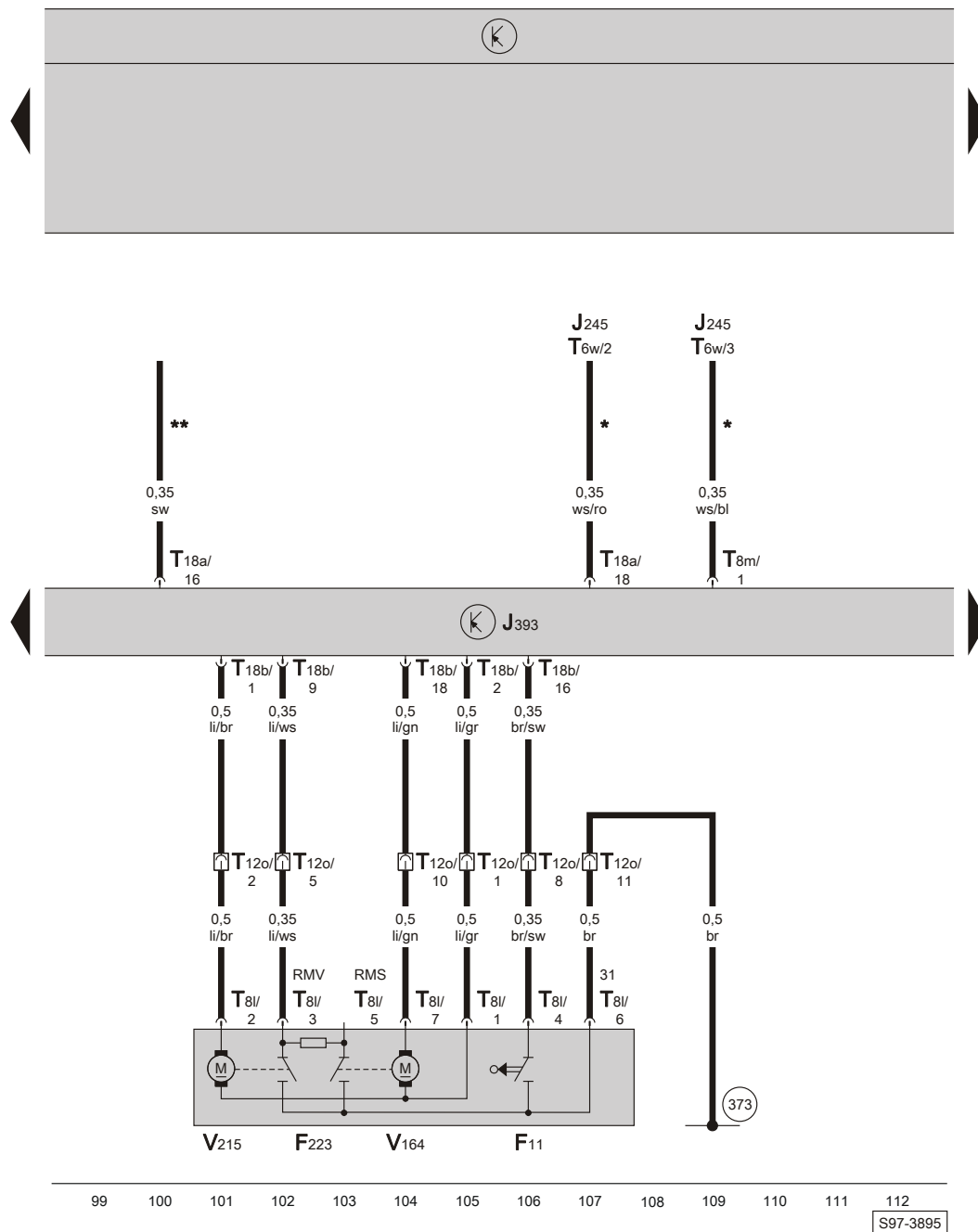
- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T6w 6-pin connector, at sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- T18b 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

- * only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof
- ** only for vehicles with 2-way radio remote control for central locking motor

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Convenience electric central control unit, rear lid handle release button, central locking motor-rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left

98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness

218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord

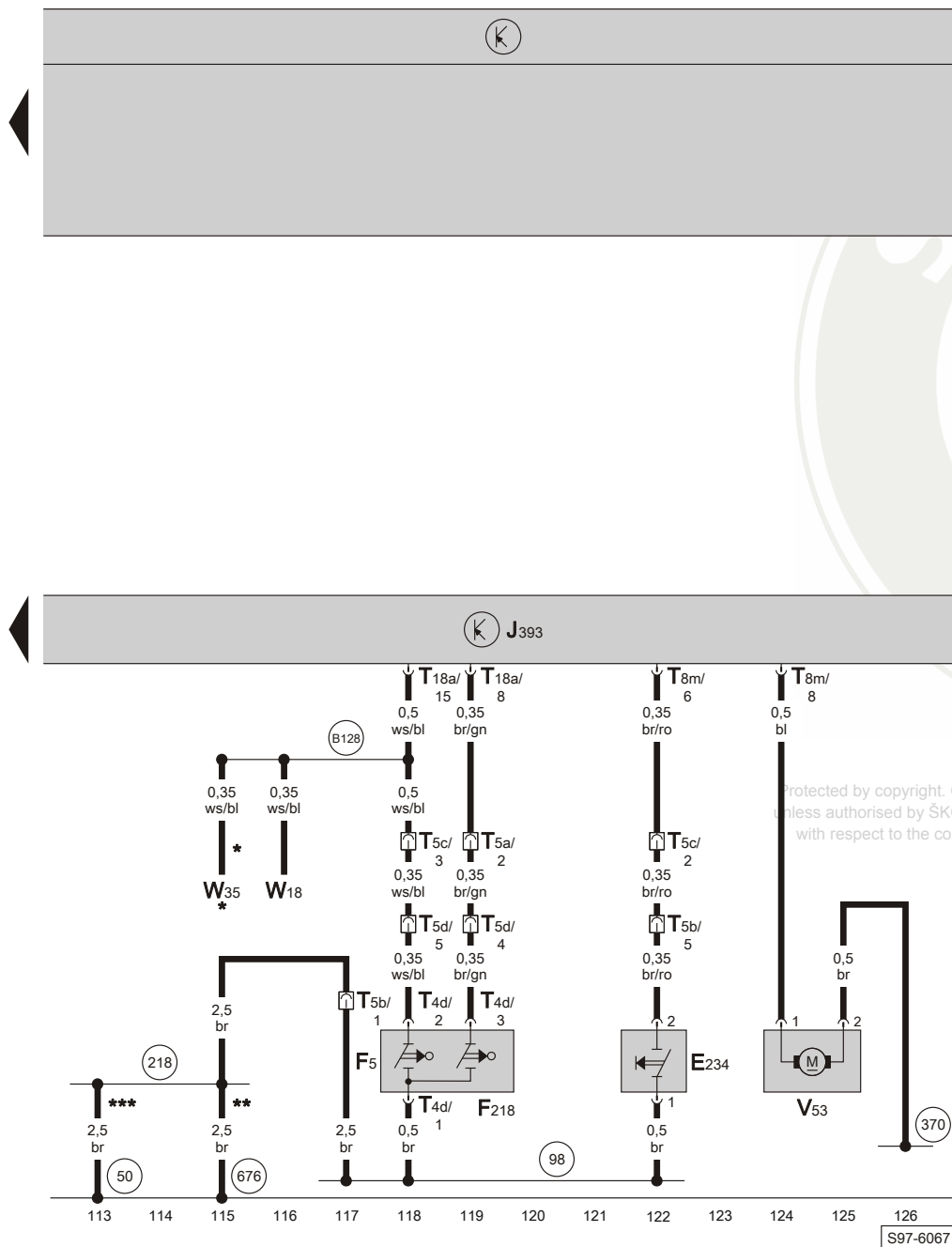
370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness

676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left

B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment
 ** only for tailgate vehicles
 *** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Convenience electric with front electrical window regulators

As of May 2007

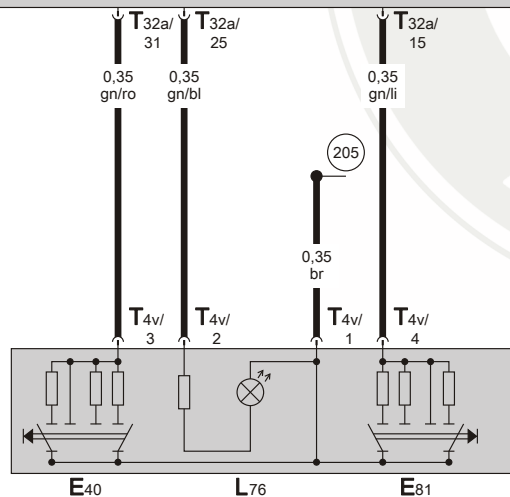
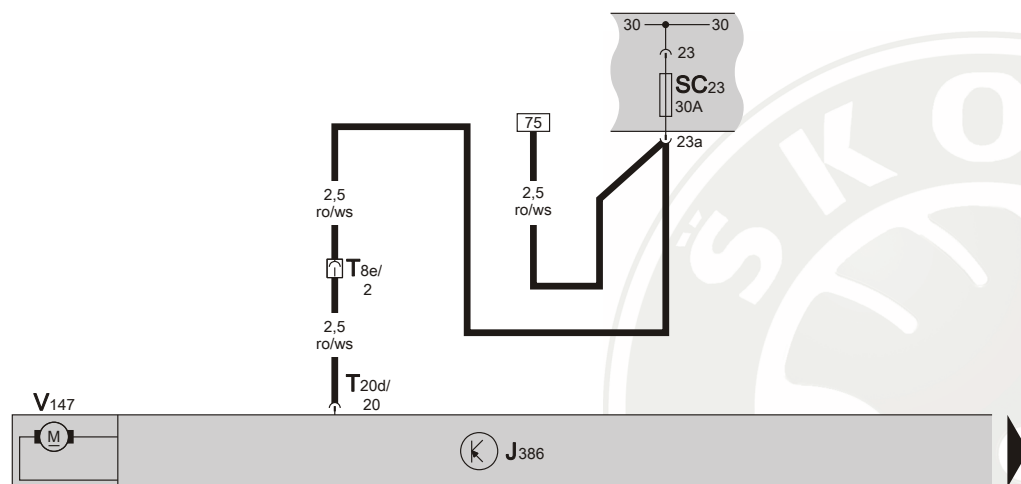
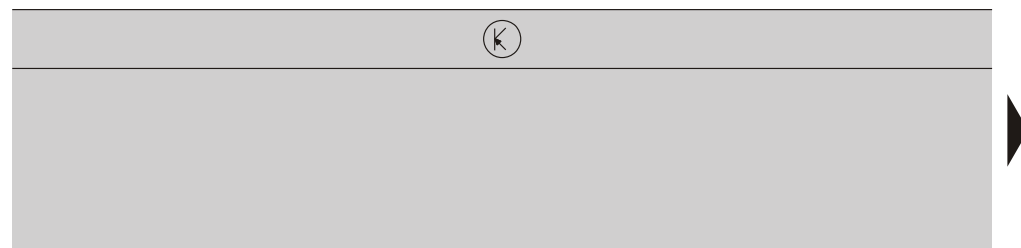
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



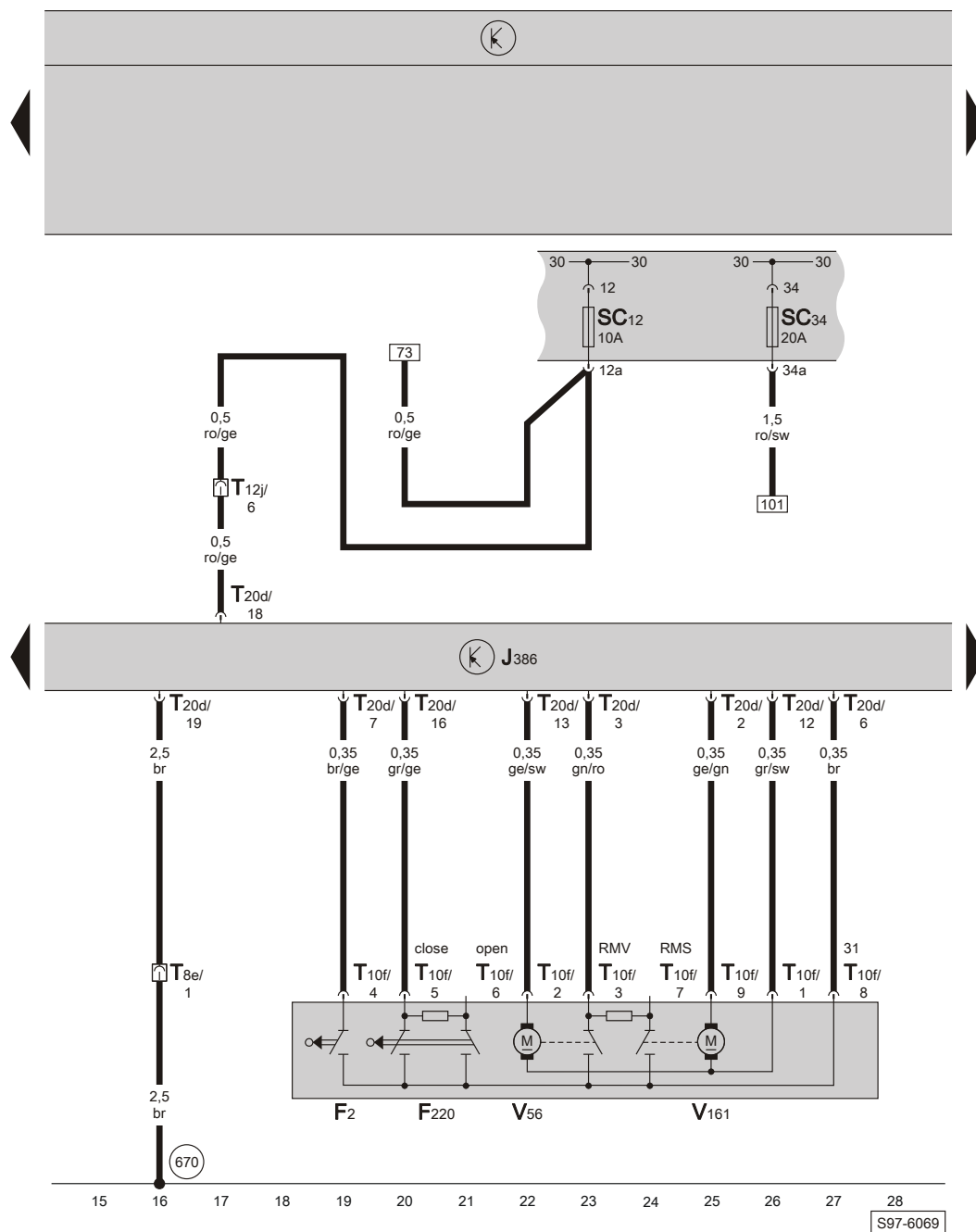
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
- E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- T4v 4-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V147 Window regulator motor, driver side
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

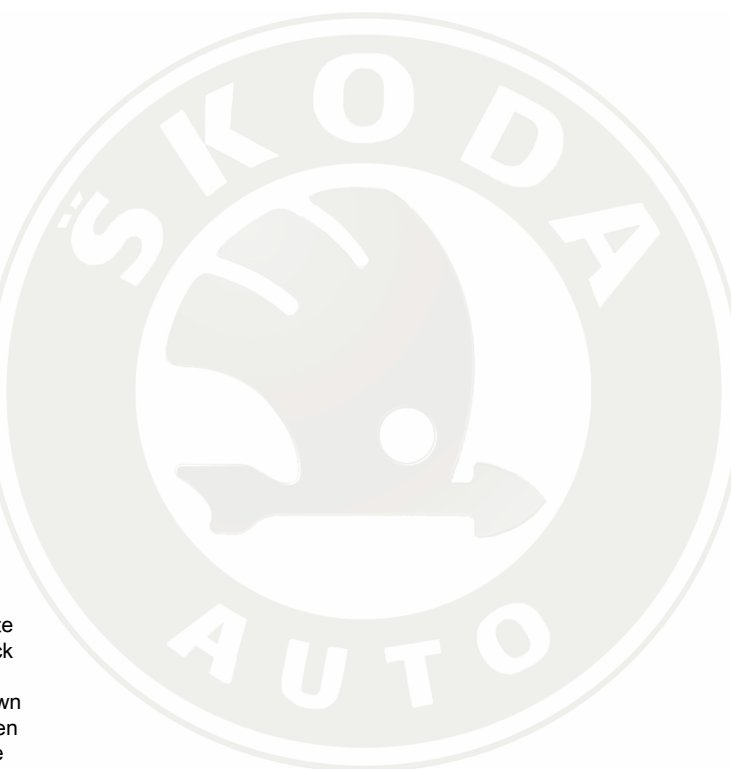


Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side

670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Copyright © 2009 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

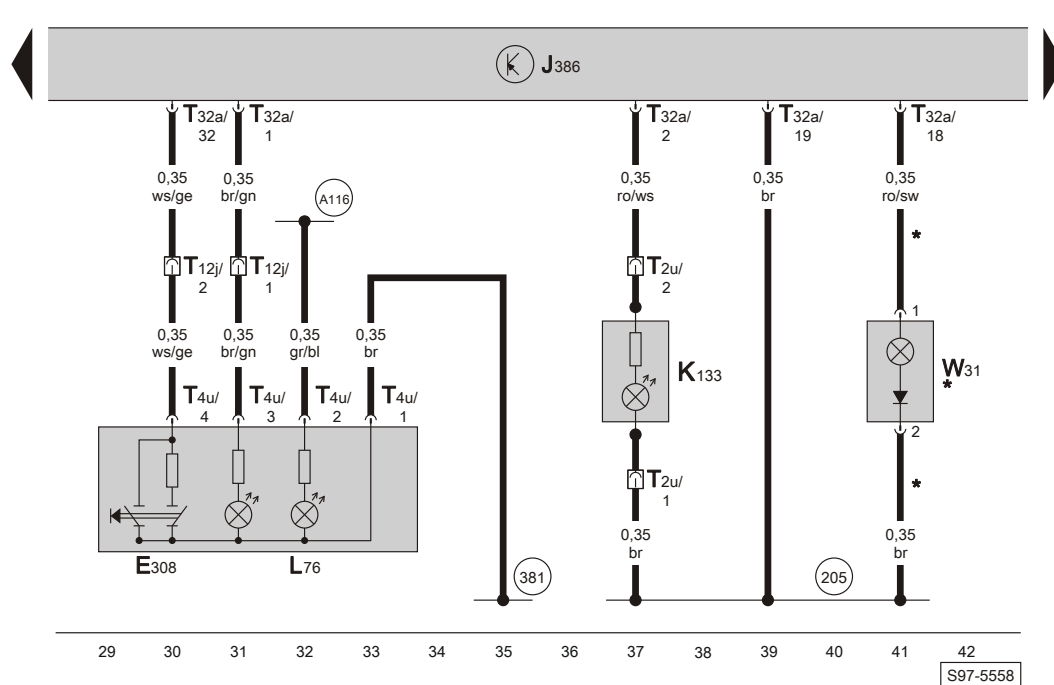
- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- W31 Front left entry light

205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

* only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors

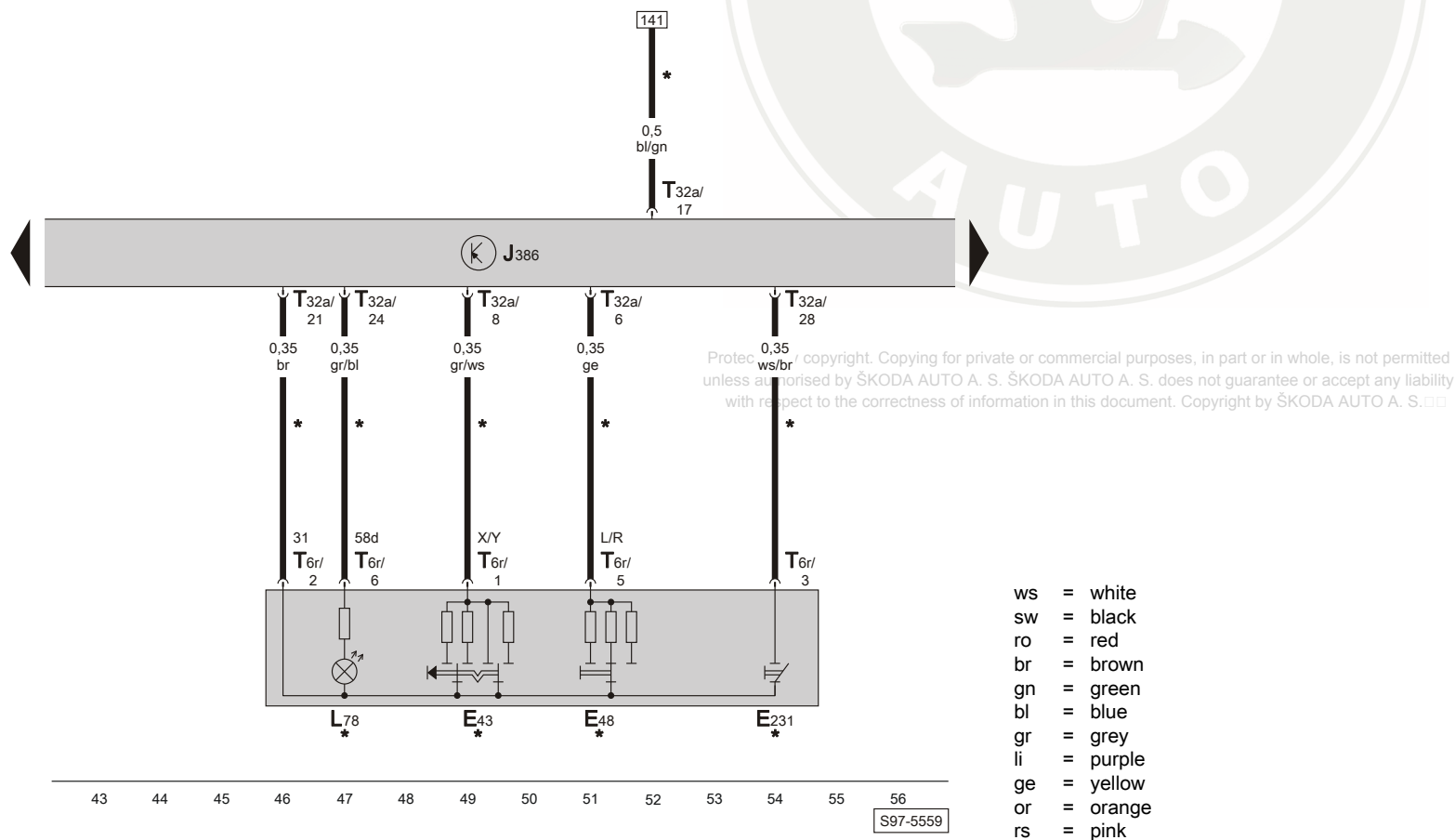


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. S. 2008

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- * Optional equipment



Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12l 12-pin connector, in driver door
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

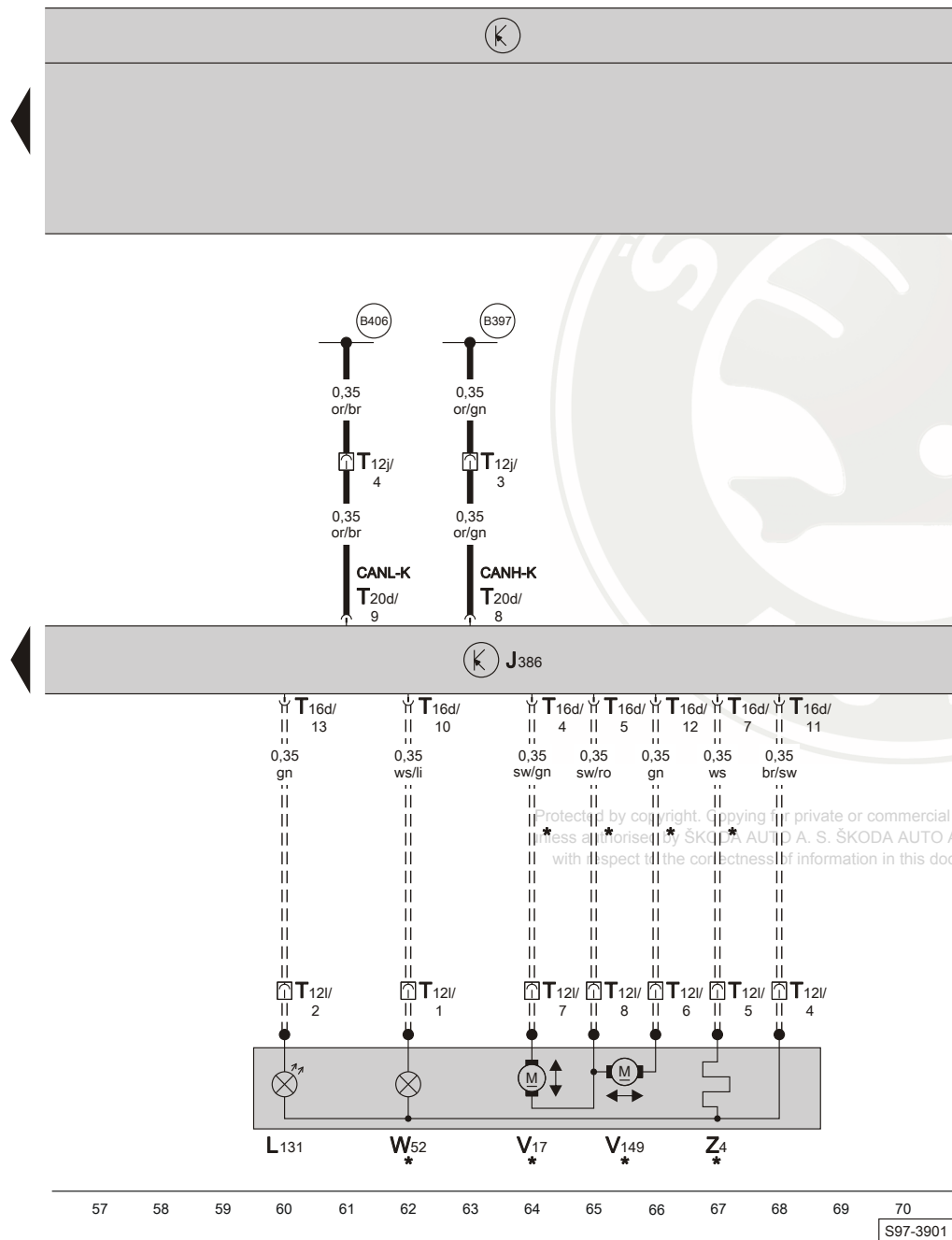
B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

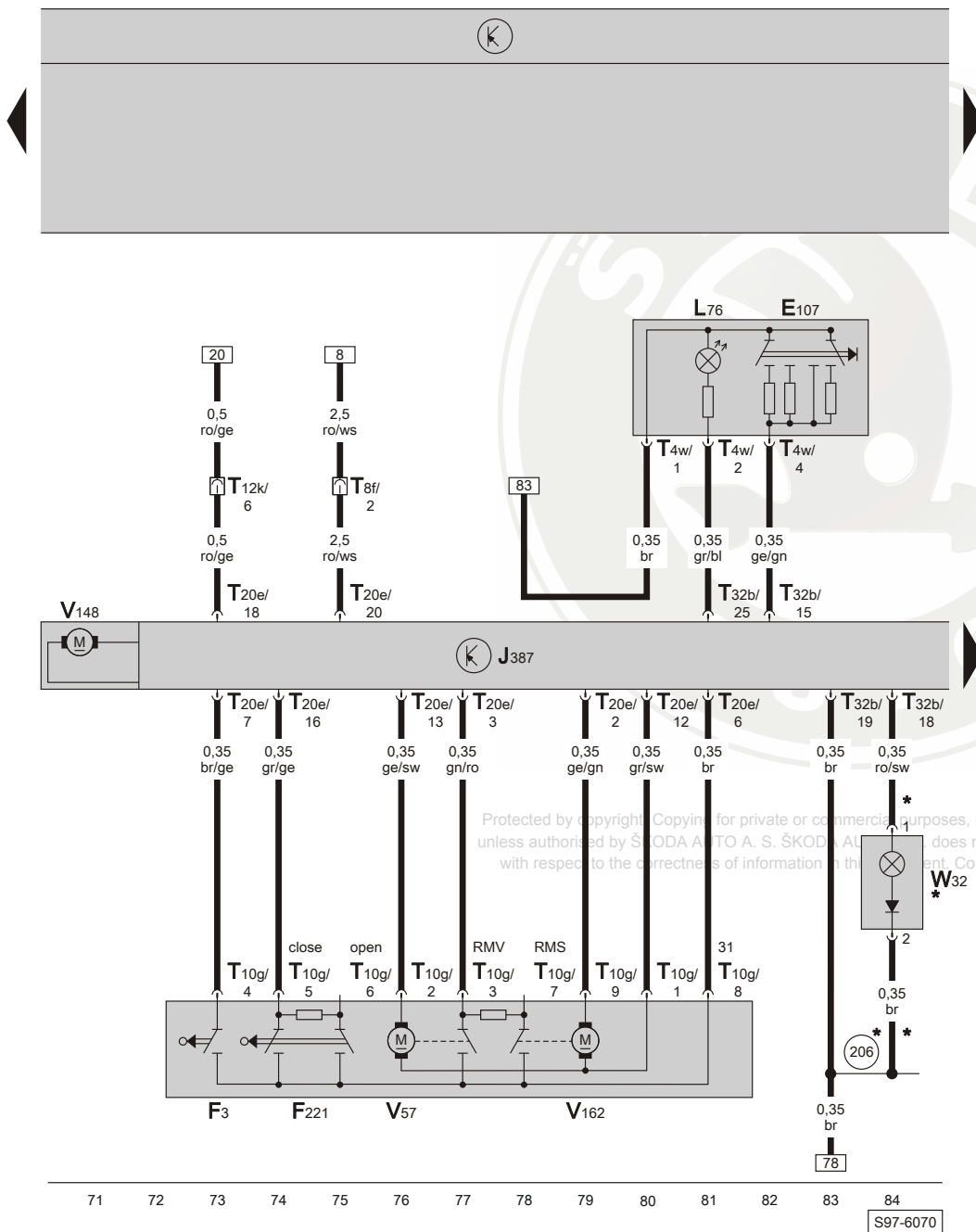
B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>
not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



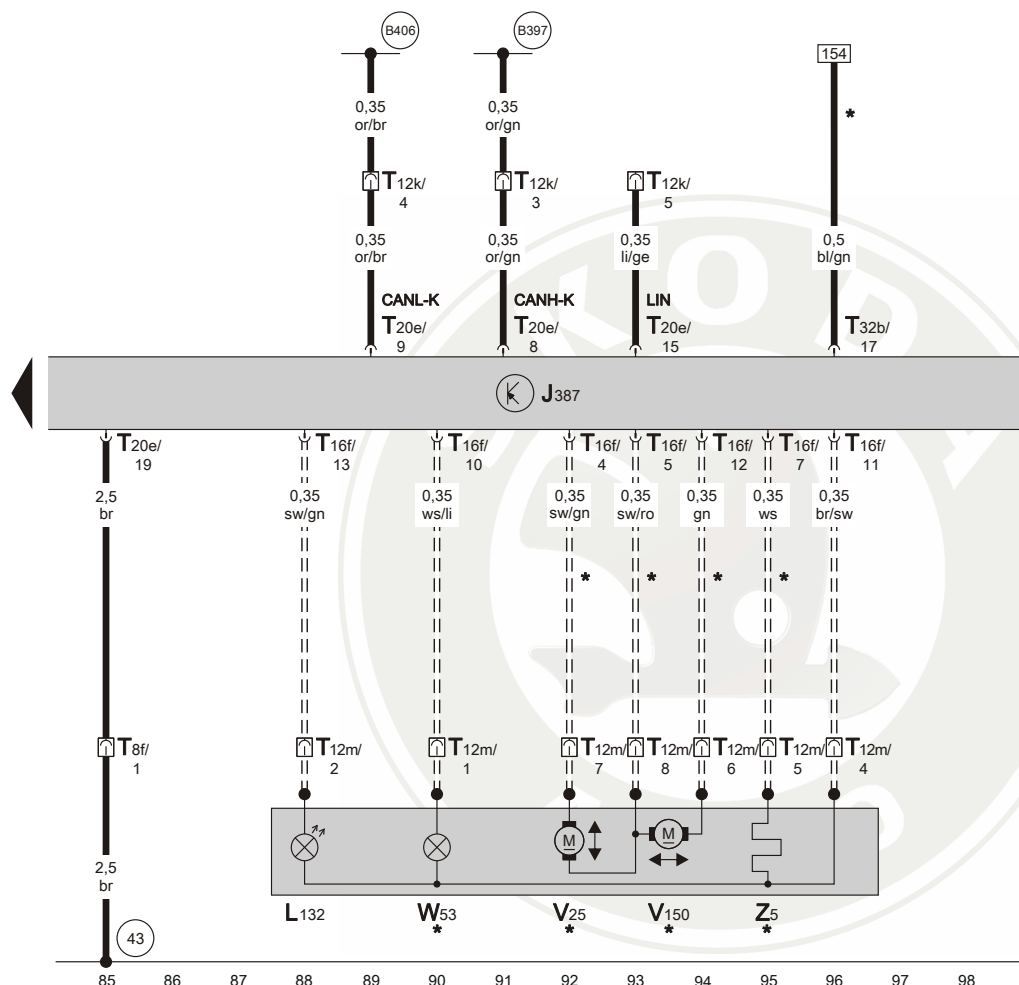
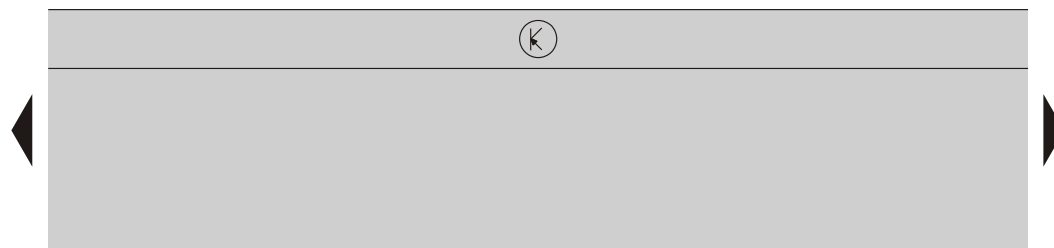


Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front right entry light

- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light

206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

* only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12m 12-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment

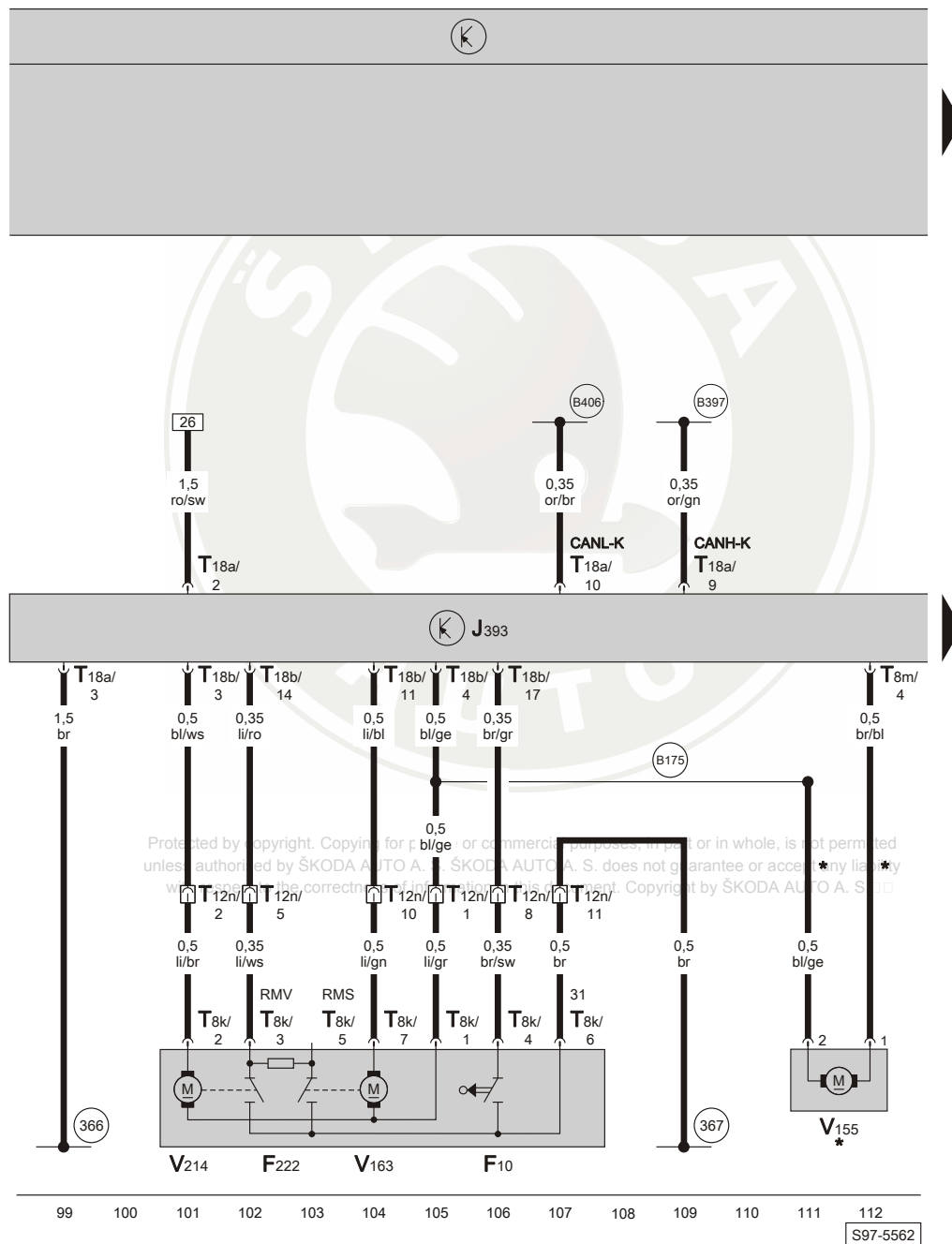
<fo:external-graphic src=""/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment

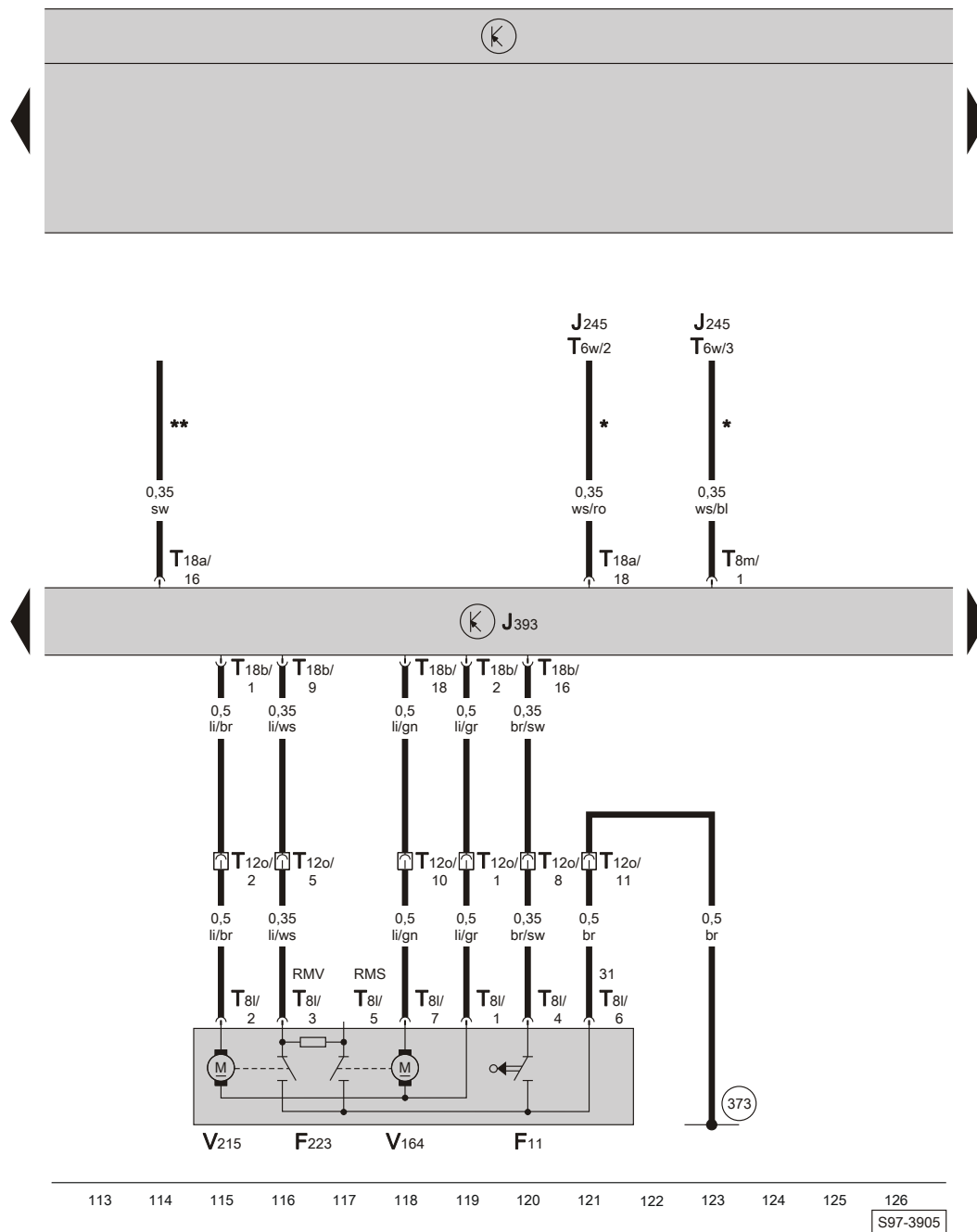
Convenience electric central control unit, central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- T18b 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B175 Connection (central locking), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Convenience electric central control unit, central locking lock unit - rear right

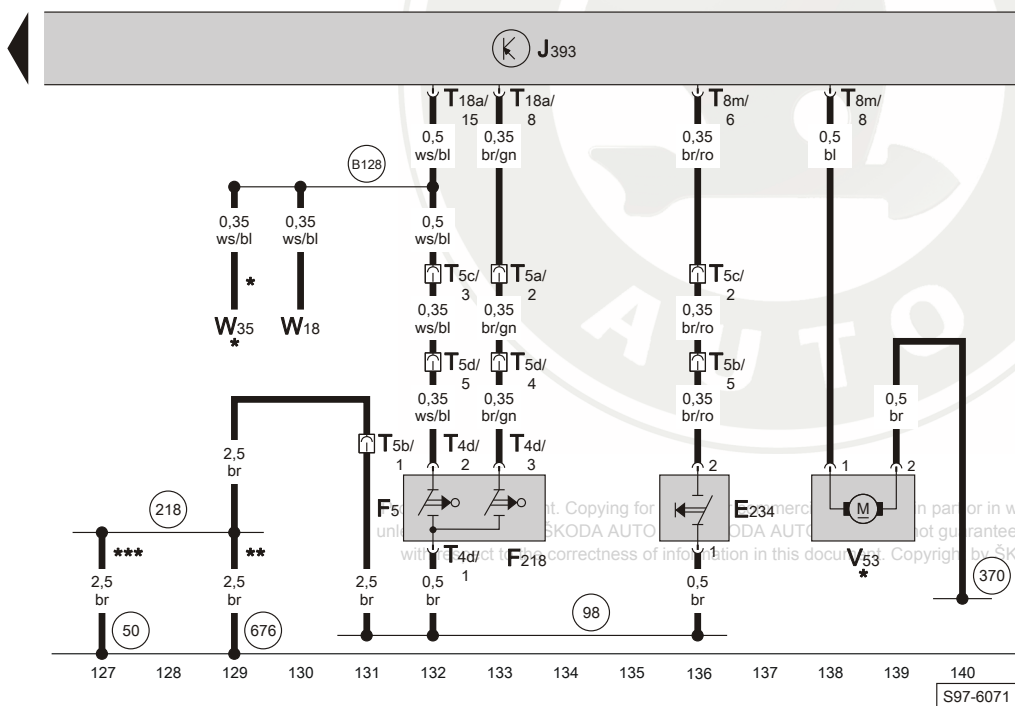
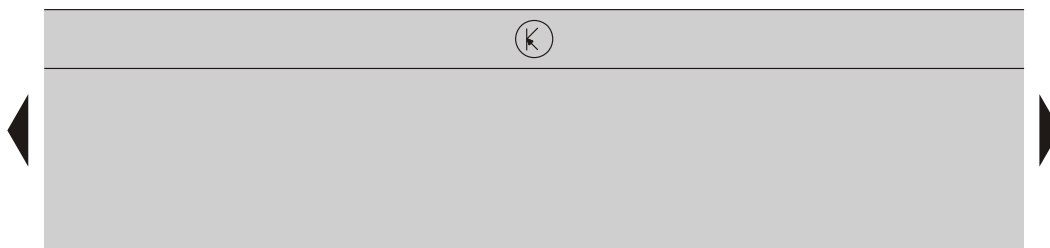
- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T6w 6-pin connector, at sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- T18b 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

- * only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof
- ** only for vehicles with 2-way radio remote control for central locking motor

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Convenience electric central control unit, rear lid handle release button, central locking motor-rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

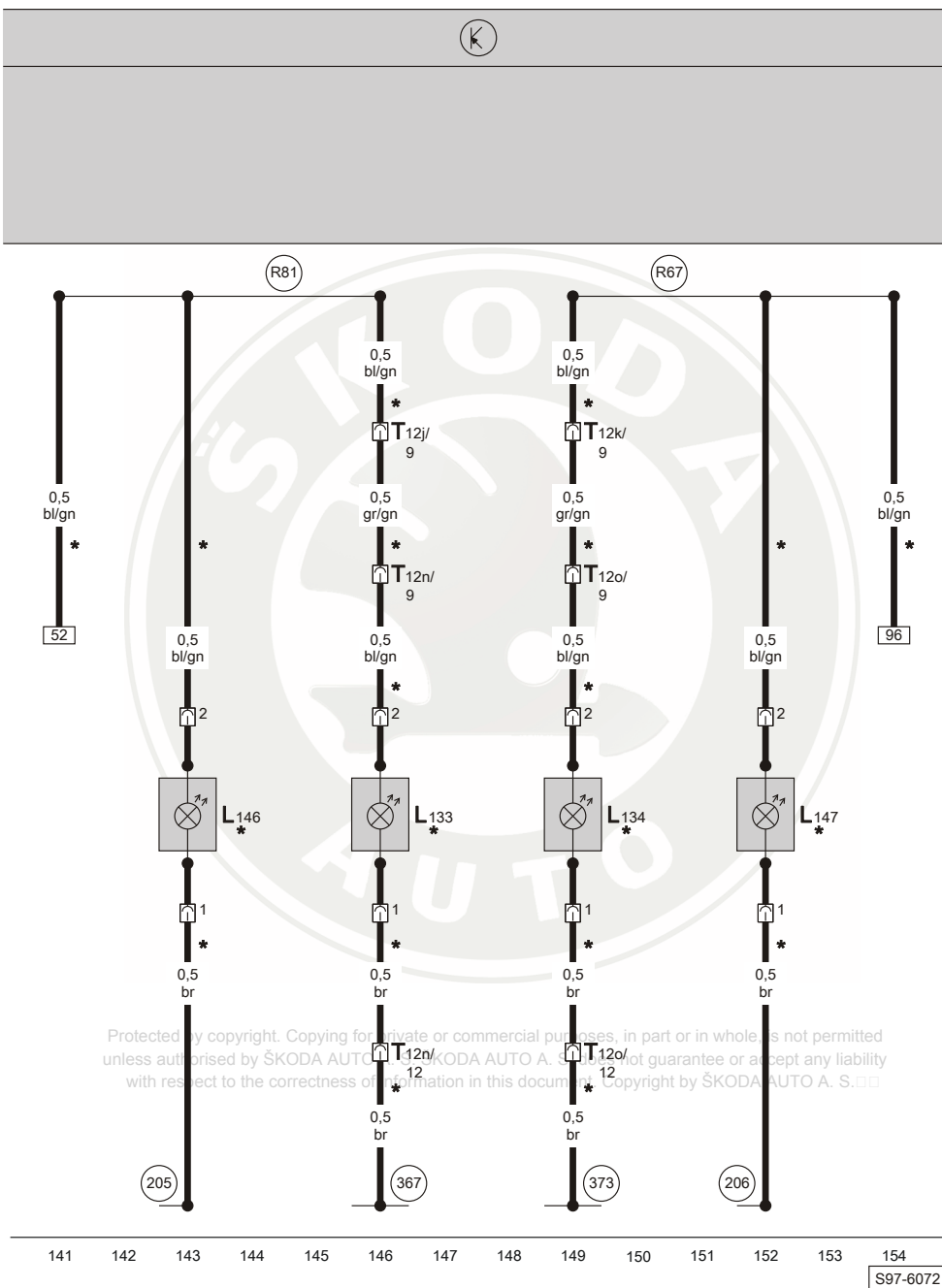
- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles

Inner door handle illumination driver's side, inner door handle illumination front passenger's side, inner door handle illumination rear left, inner door handle illumination rear right

- L133 Inner door handle illumination rear left
- L134 Inner door handle illumination rear right
- L146 Inner door handle illumination bulb driver's side
- L147 Inner door handle illumination bulb front passenger's side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- R67 Connection (58d), in front passenger side door wiring harness
- R81 Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
- * Optional equipment



Convenience electric with front and rear electrical window regulators

As of May 2007

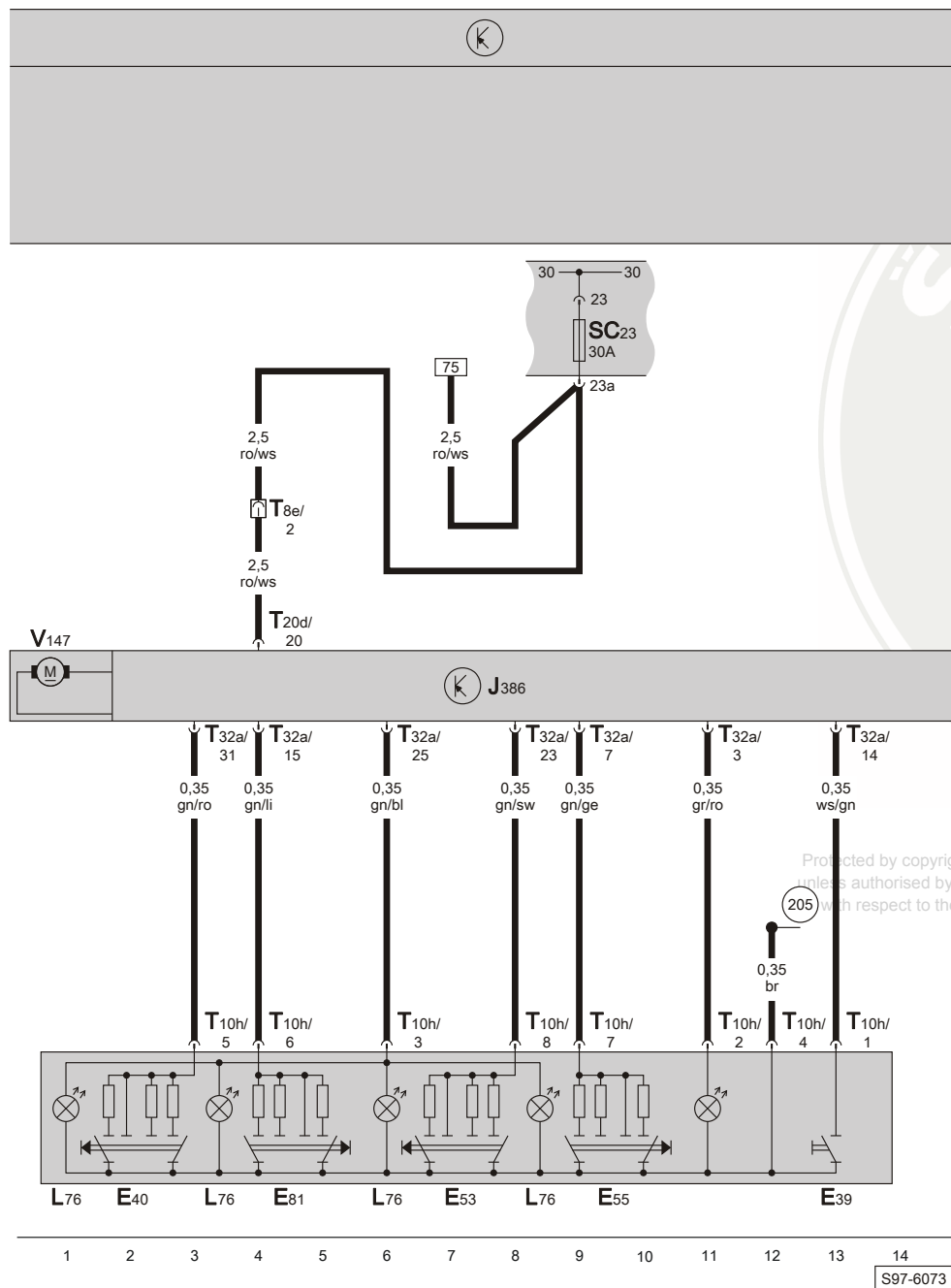
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

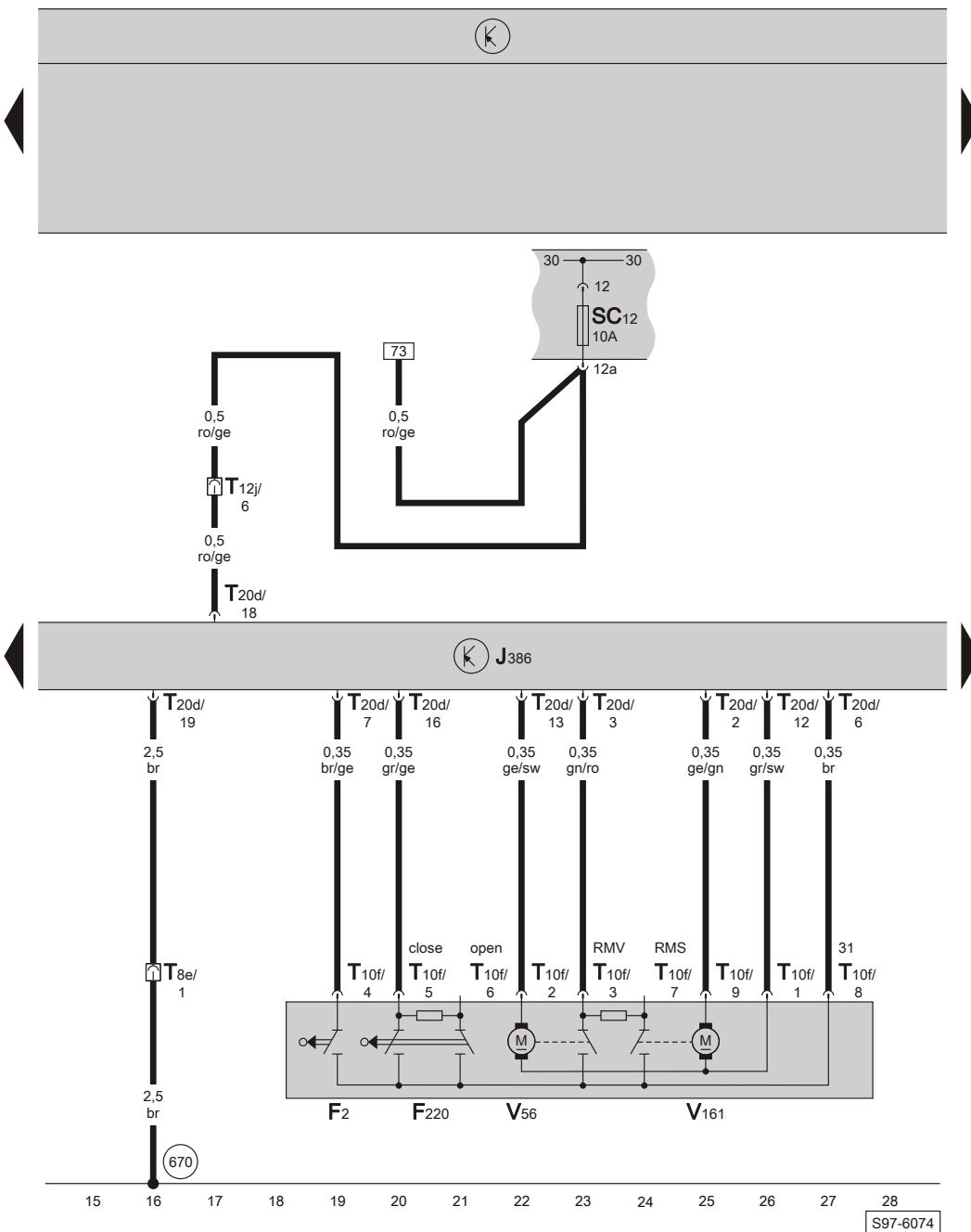


Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

- E39 Rear window regulator isolation switch
- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
- E53 Rear left window regulator switch, driver
- E55 Rear right window regulator switch, driver
- E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10h 10-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V147 Window regulator motor, driver side
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder



- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side
- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

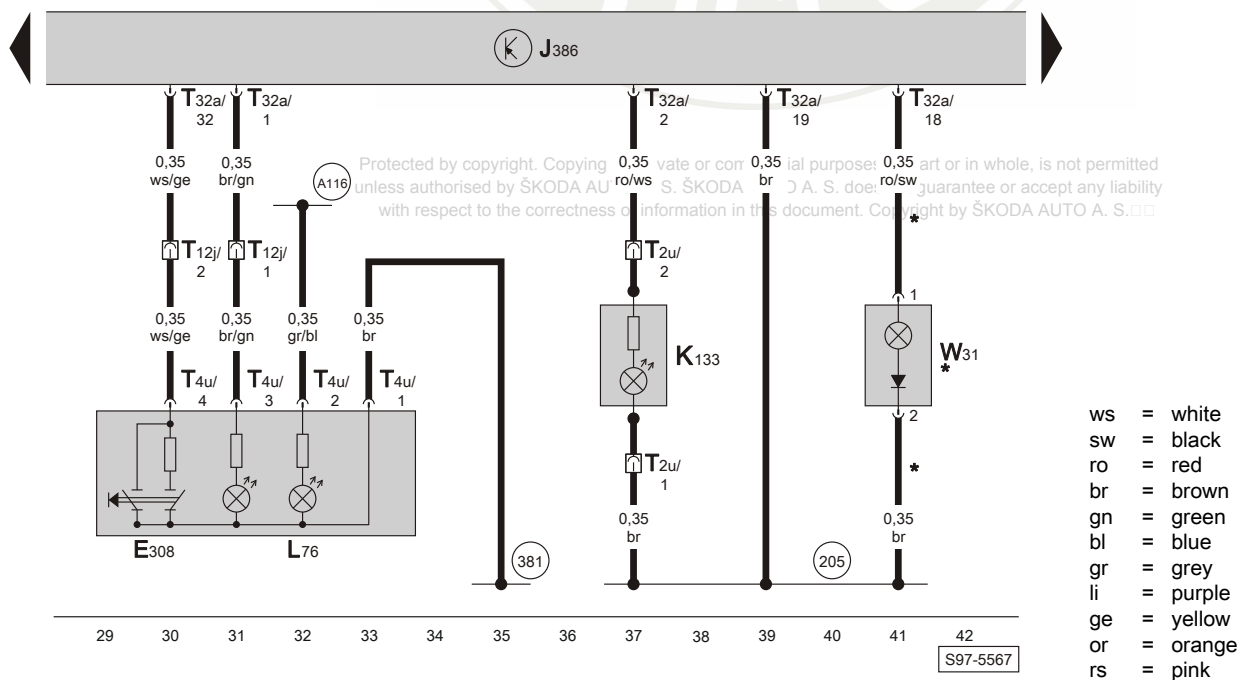
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

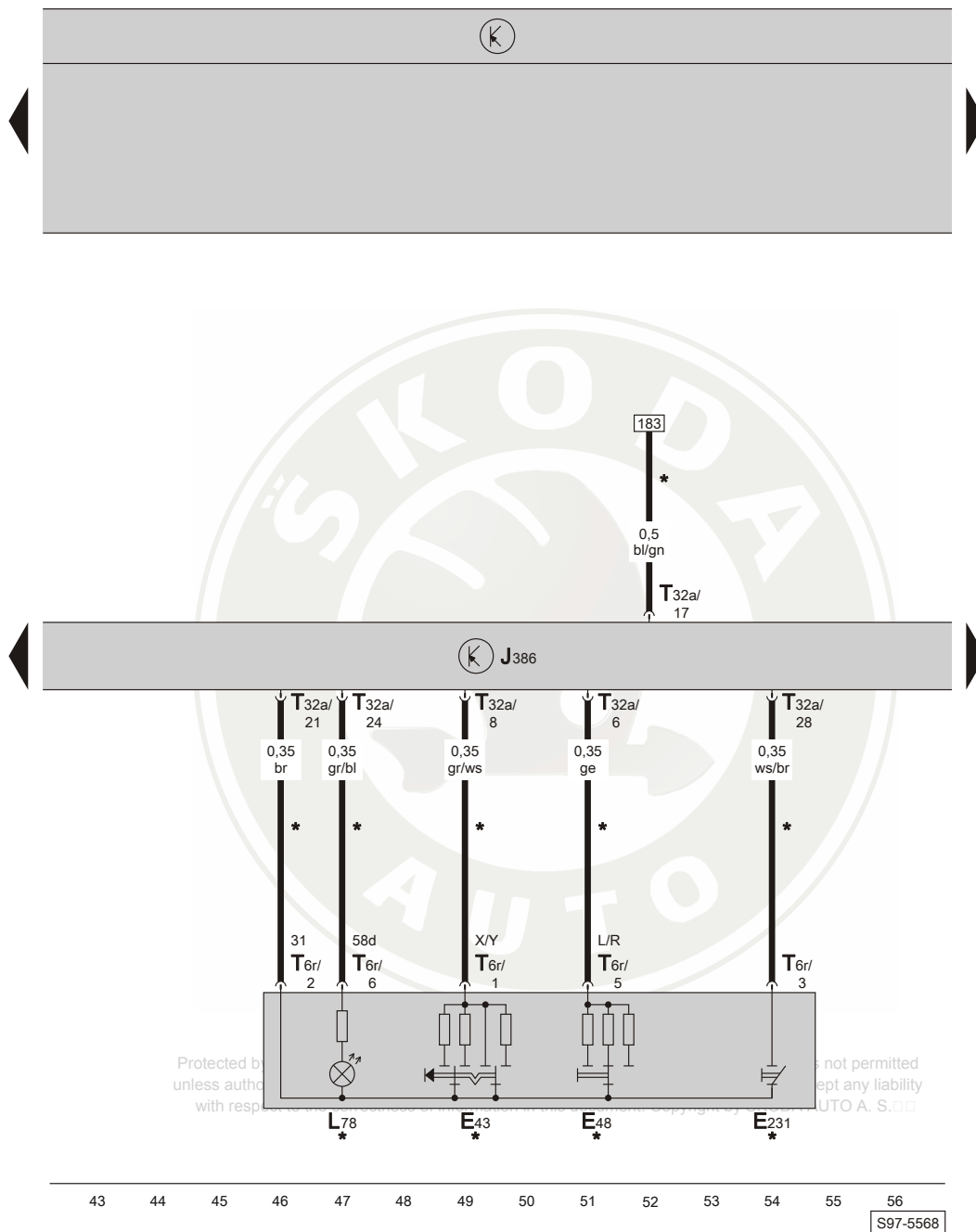
- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- W31 Front left entry light

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- * Optional equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12l 12-pin connector, in driver door
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

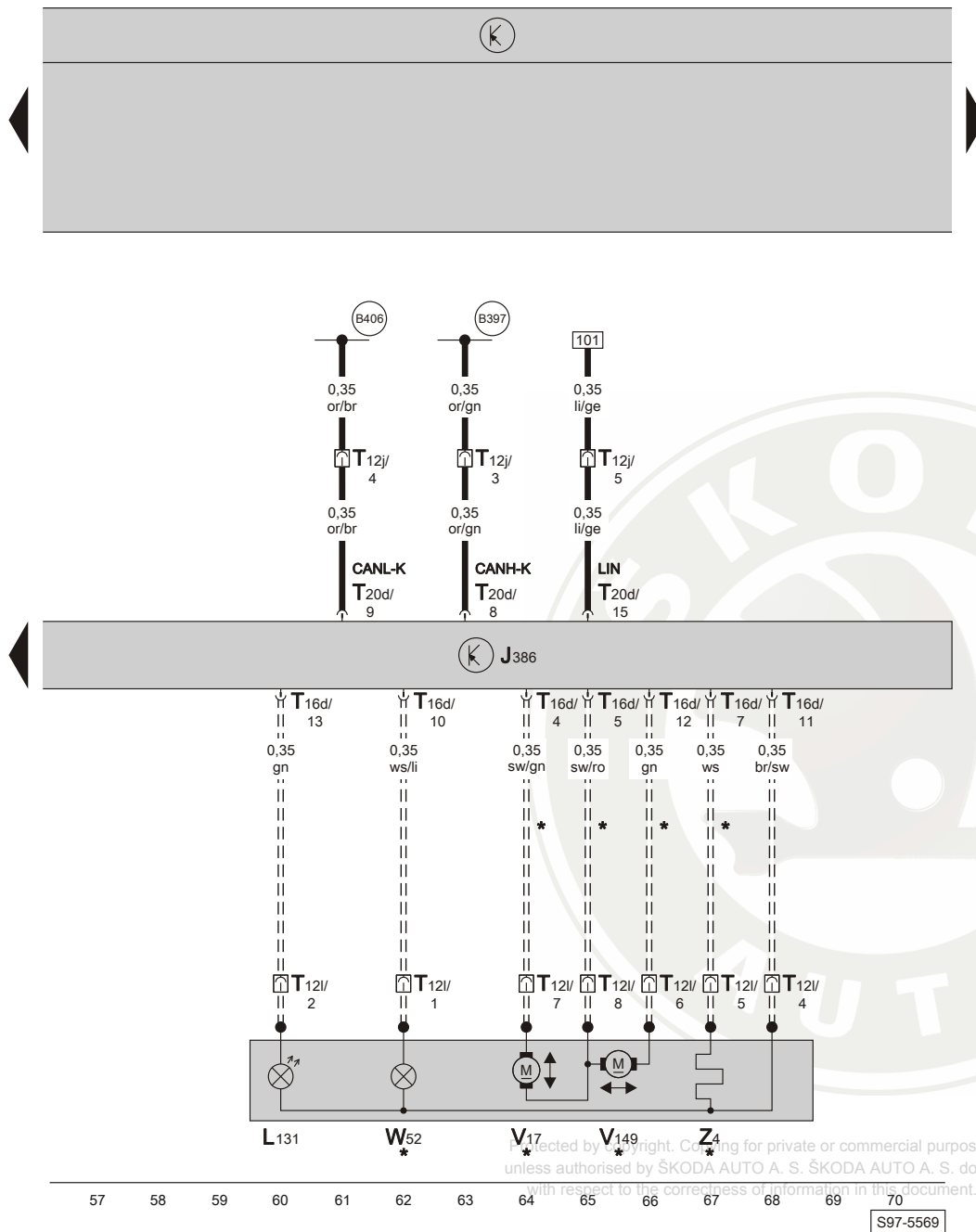
B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>
not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

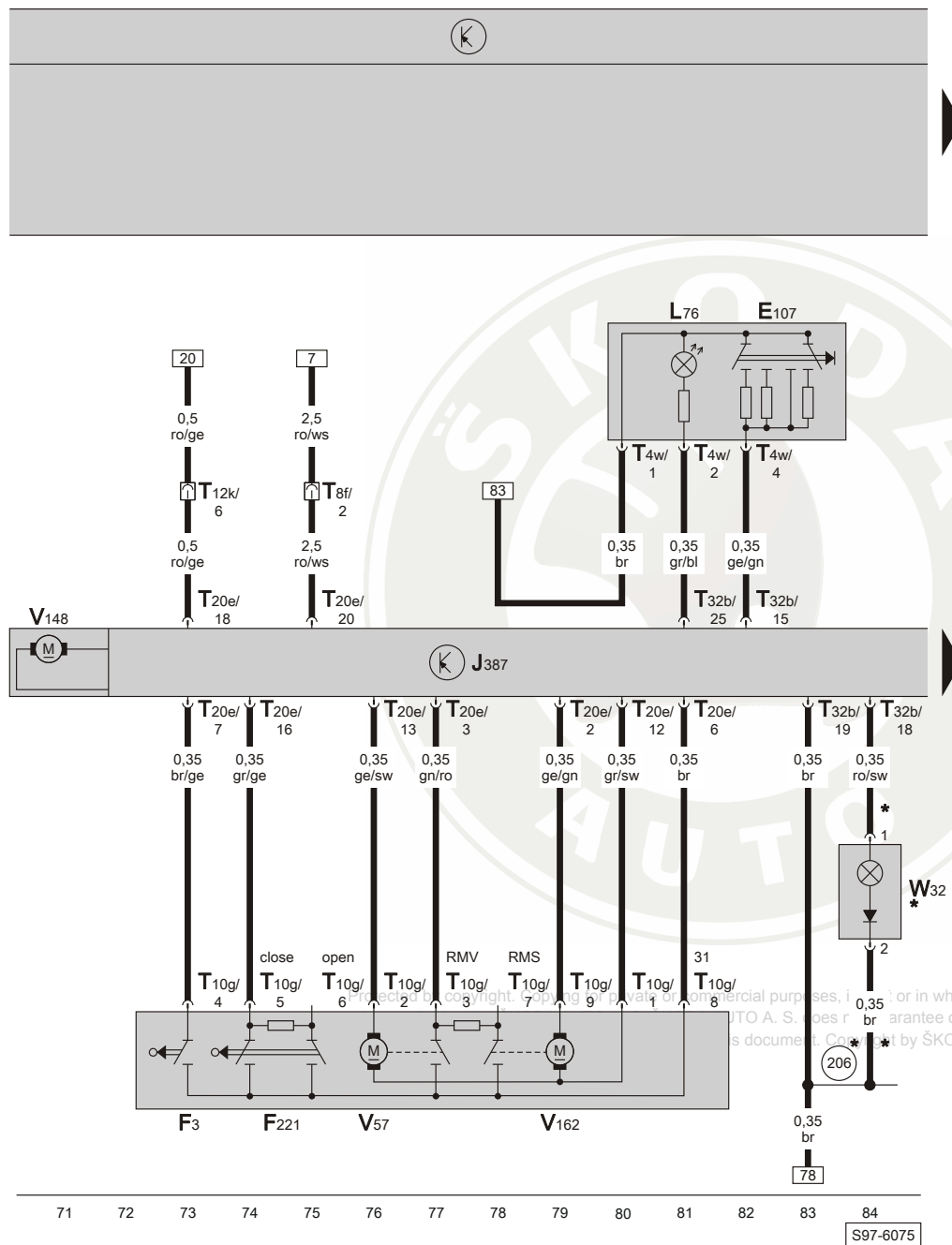
S97-5569

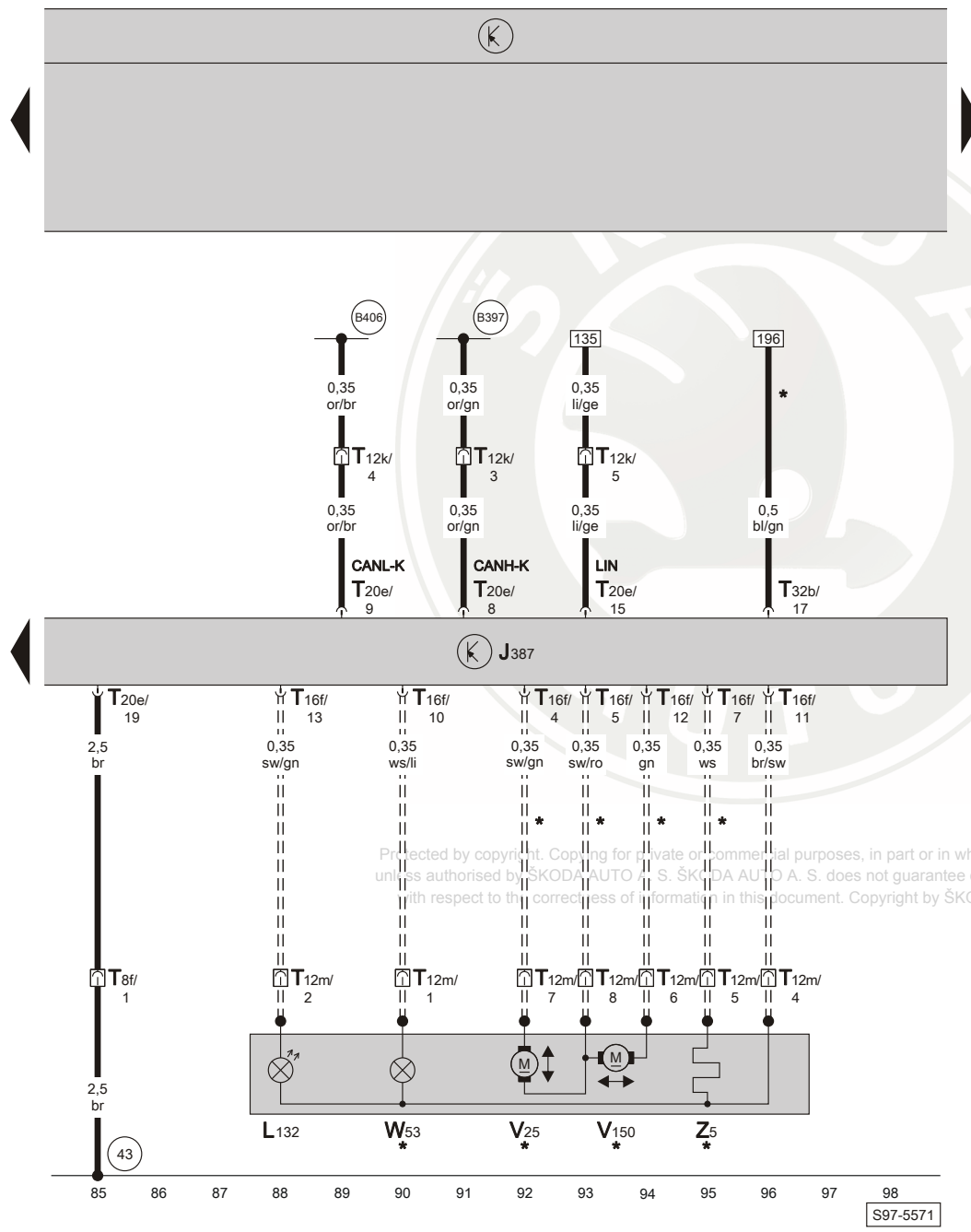
Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front right entry light

- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light

- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

* only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors





Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12m 12-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

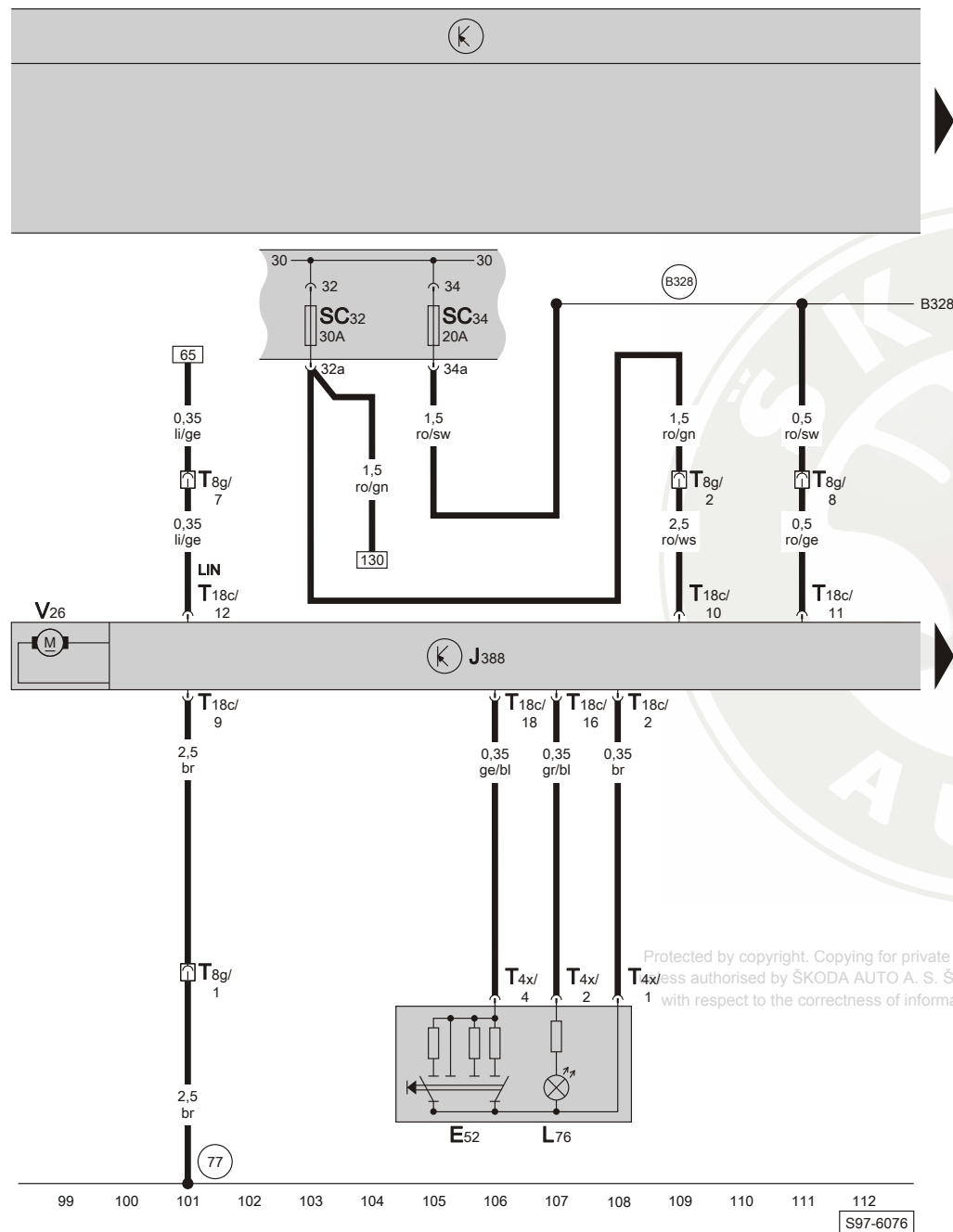
not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment

Door control unit - rear left, window regulator switch in rear left door, window regulator motor rear left, fuse holder

- E52 Window regulator switch in rear left door
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- T4x 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in rear left door
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T18c 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear left
- V26 Window regulator motor, rear left

77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar

B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness

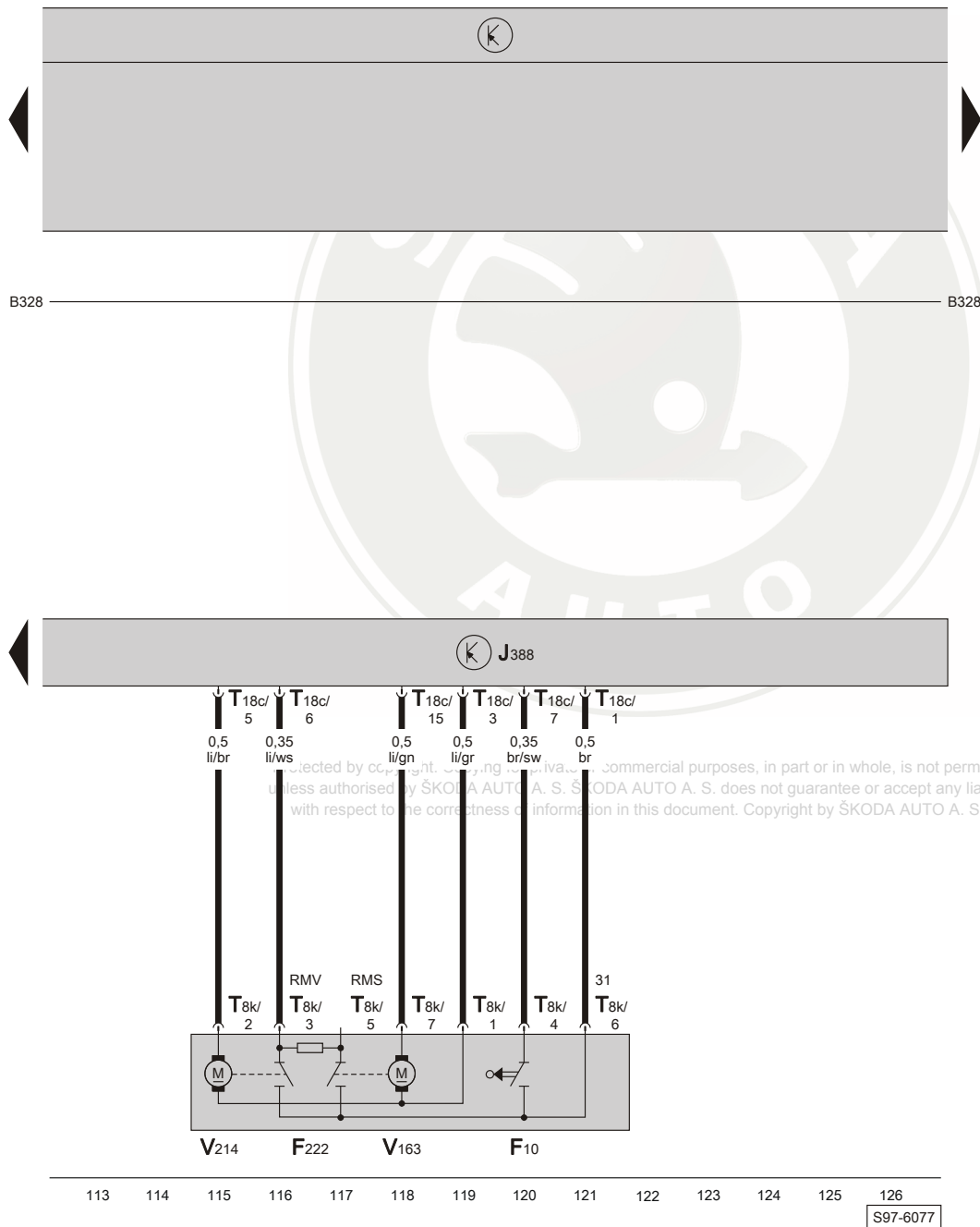


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - rear left, central locking lock unit - rear left

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T18c 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear left
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left



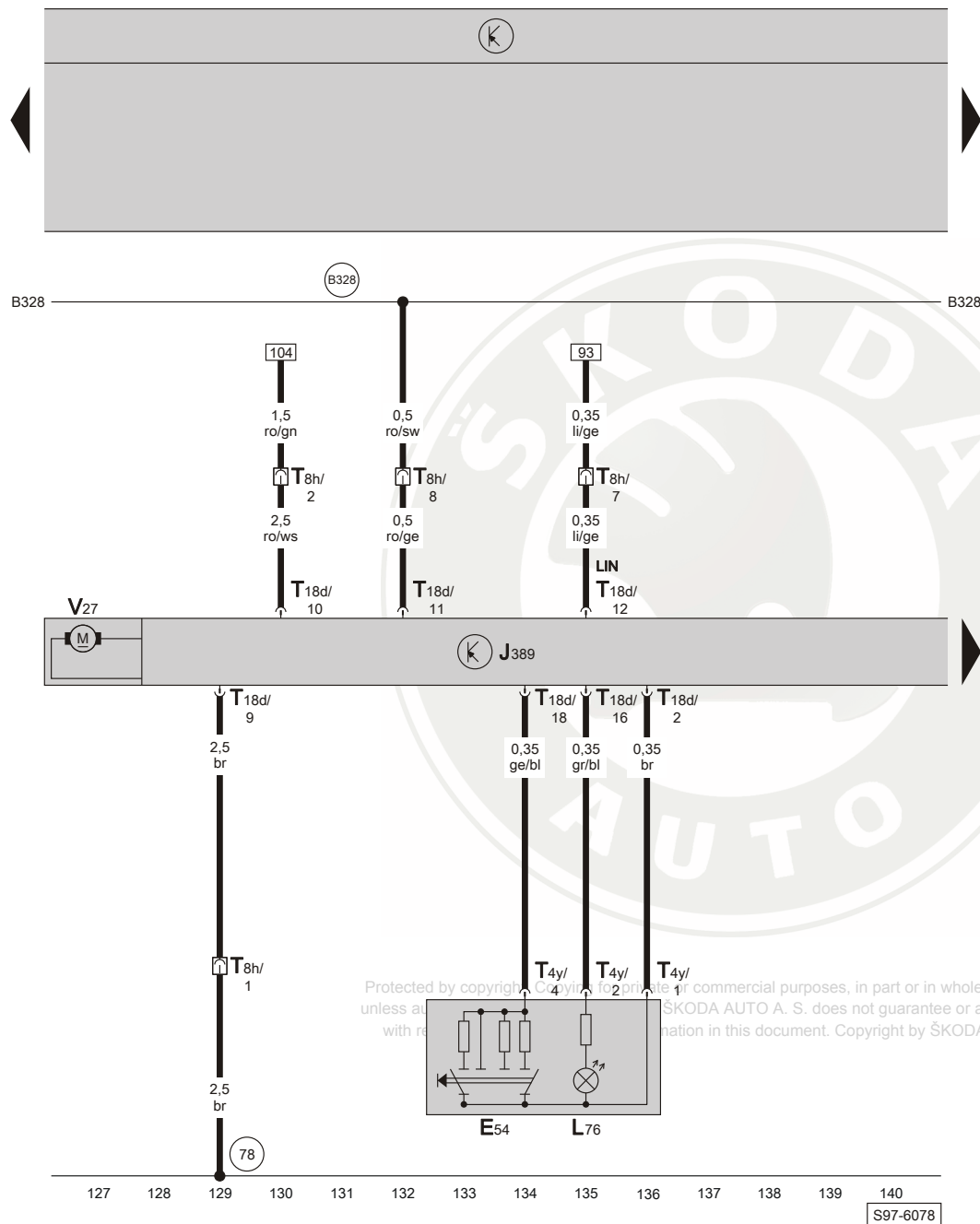
S97-6077

Door control unit - rear right, window regulator switch in rear right door, window regulator motor rear right

- E54 Window regulator switch in rear right door
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4y 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in rear right door
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right
- V27 Window regulator motor, rear right

78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar

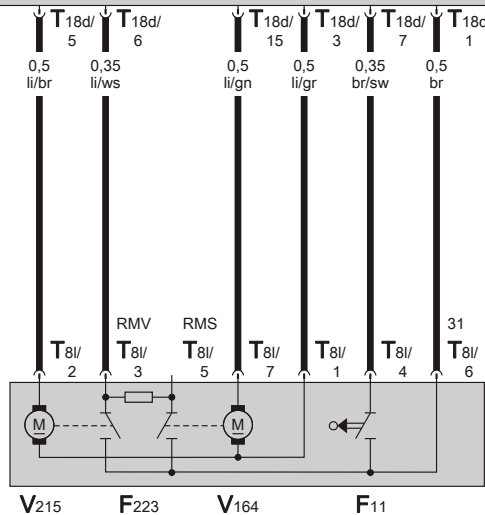
B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Door control unit - rear right, central locking lock unit - rear right

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right

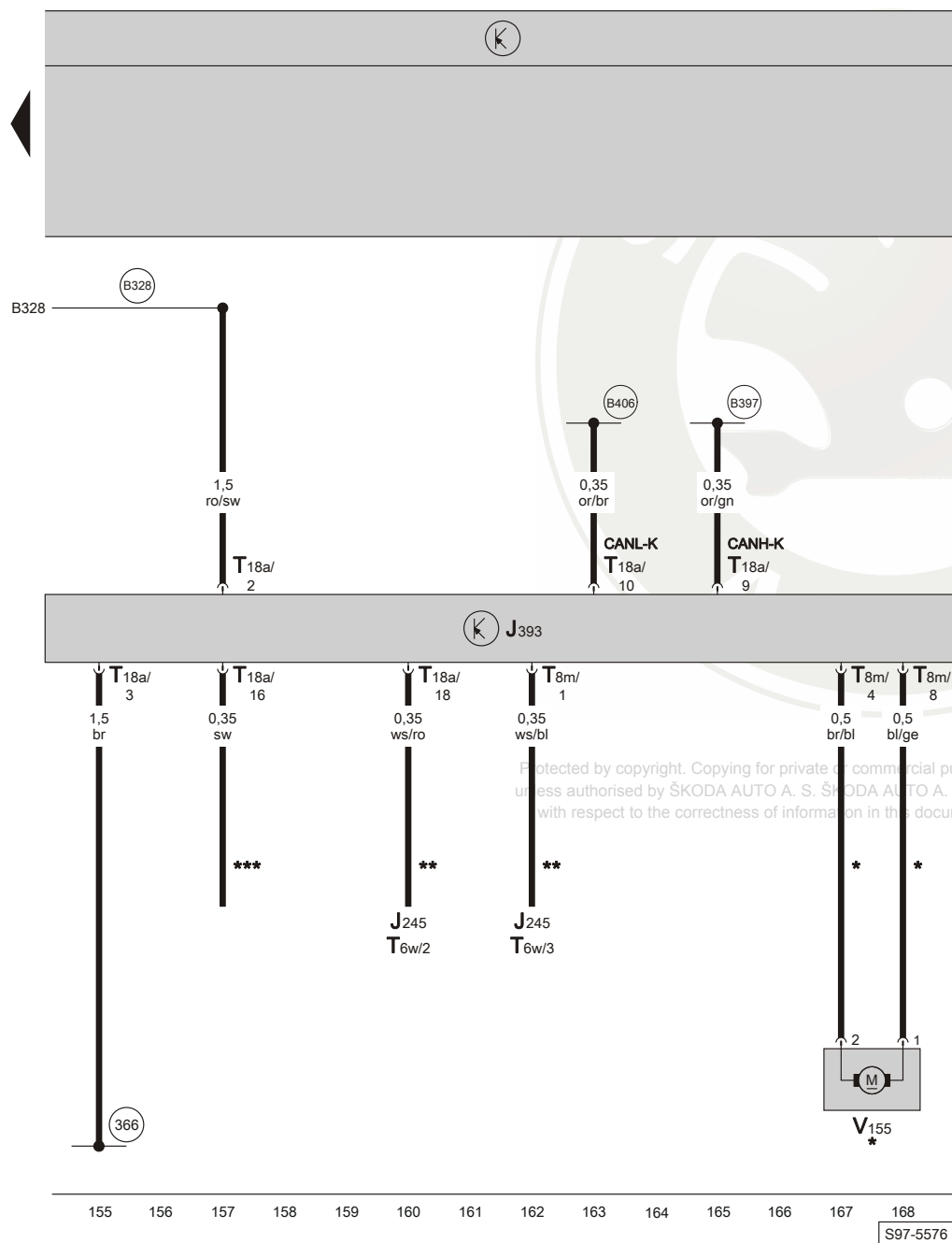
B328



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. S97-5575

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 S97-5575



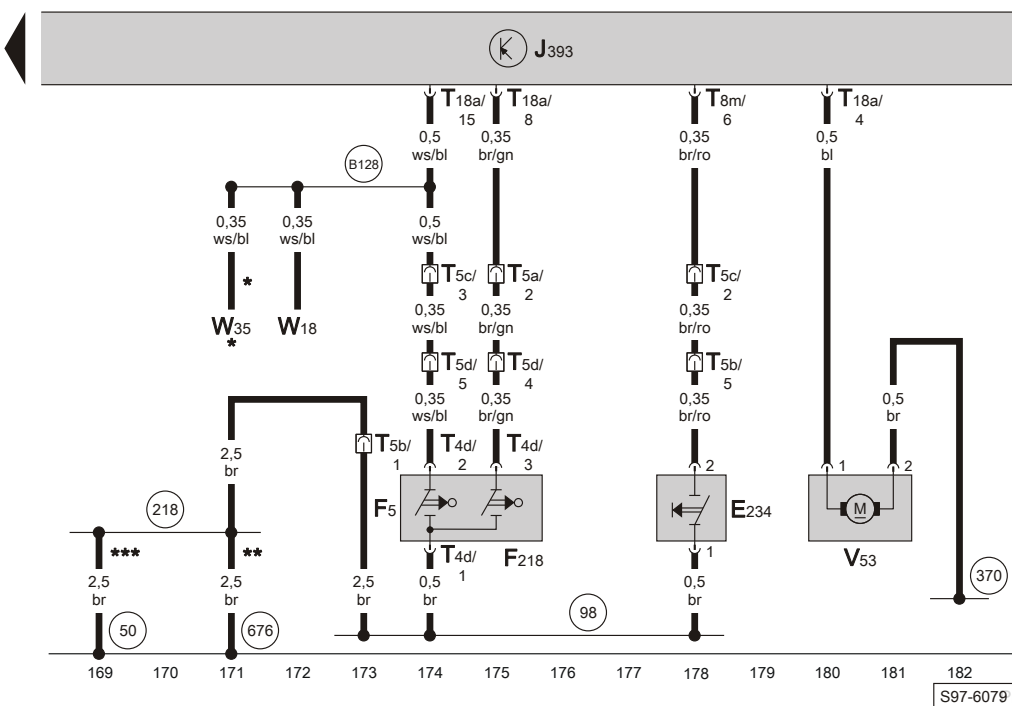
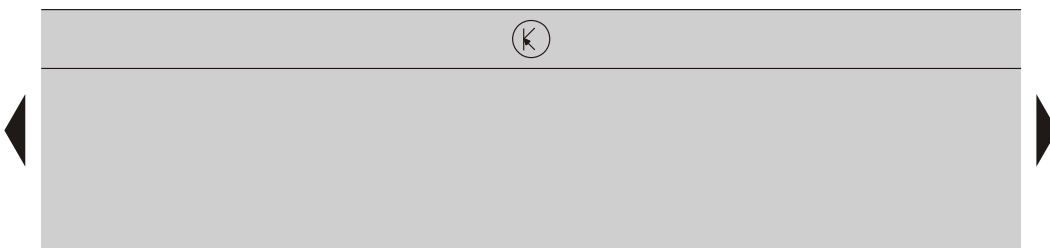
Convenience electric central control unit, tank filler flap locking motor

- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T6w 6-pin connector, at sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- * Optional equipment
- ** only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof
- *** only for vehicles with 2-way radio remote control for central locking motor

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Convenience electric central control unit, rear lid handle release button, central locking motor-rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

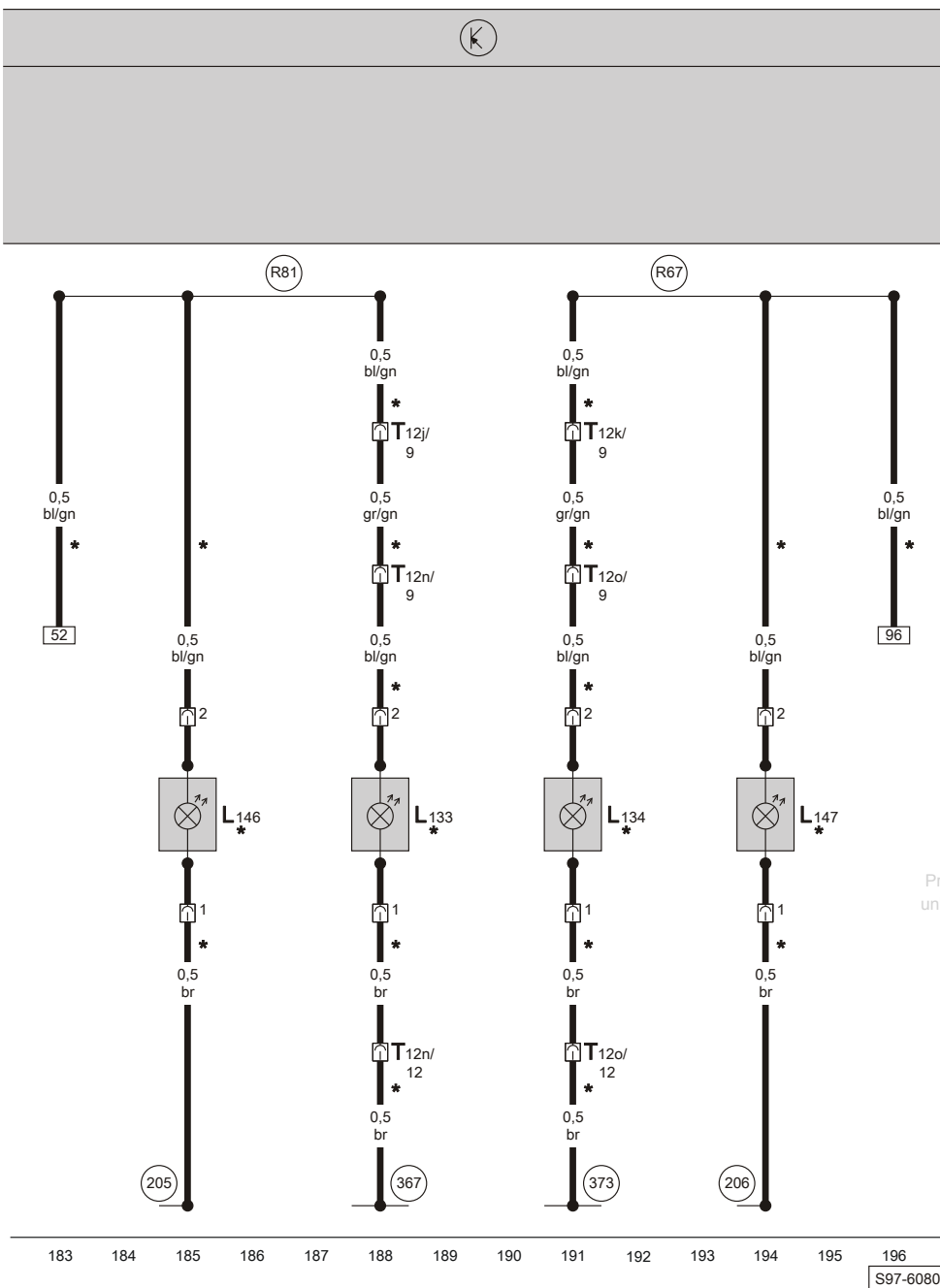
S97-6079

protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Inner door handle illumination driver's side, inner door handle illumination front passenger's side, inner door handle illumination rear left, inner door handle illumination rear right

- L133 Inner door handle illumination rear left
- L134 Inner door handle illumination rear right
- L146 Inner door handle illumination bulb driver's side
- L147 Inner door handle illumination bulb front passenger's side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- R67 Connection (58d), in front passenger side door wiring harness
- R81 Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
- * Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Anti-theft alarm system (without vehicle inclination sender)

As of May 2007

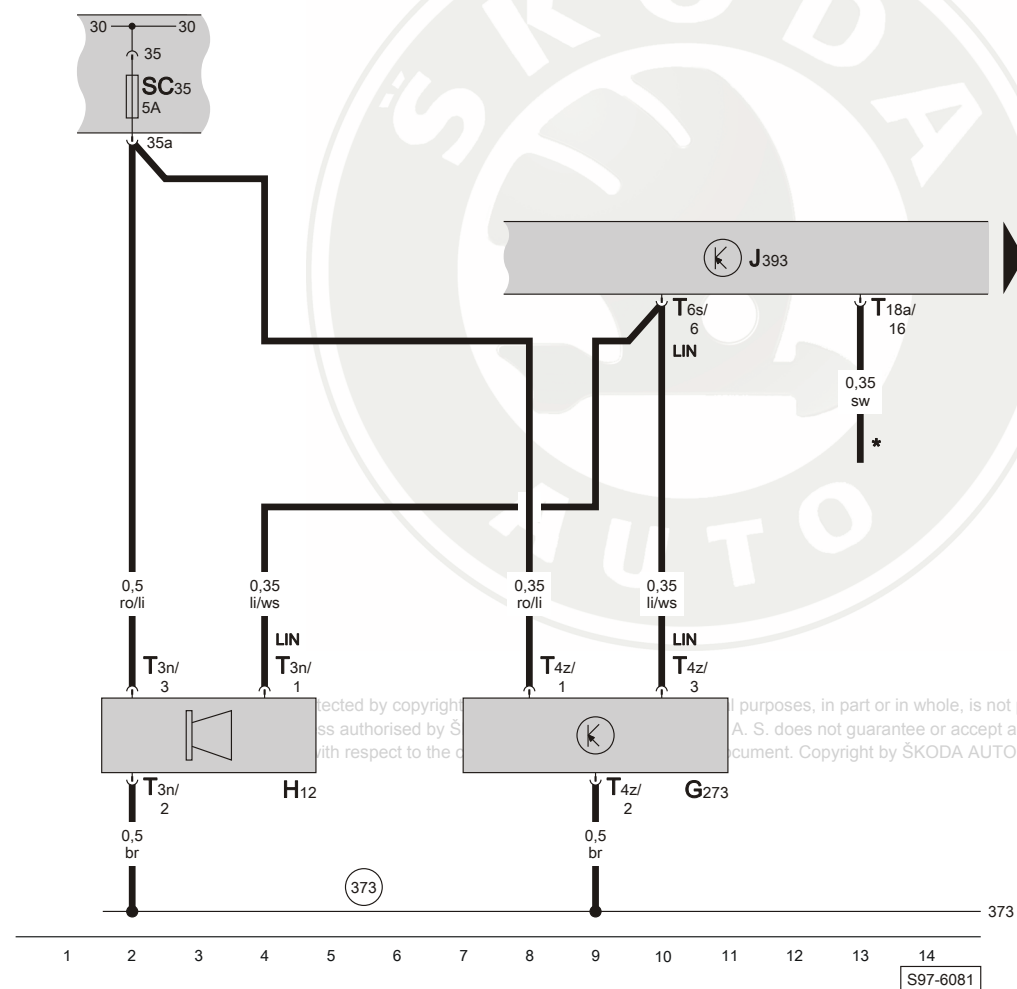
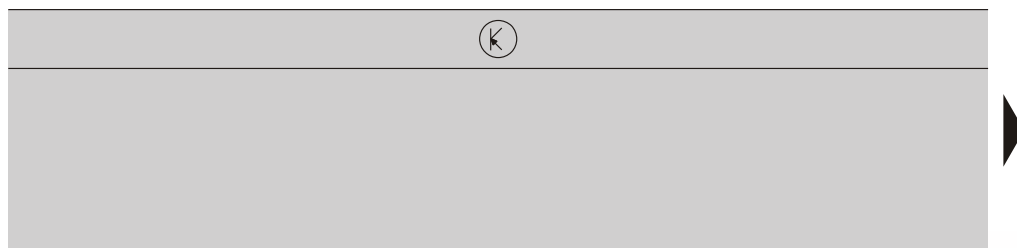
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

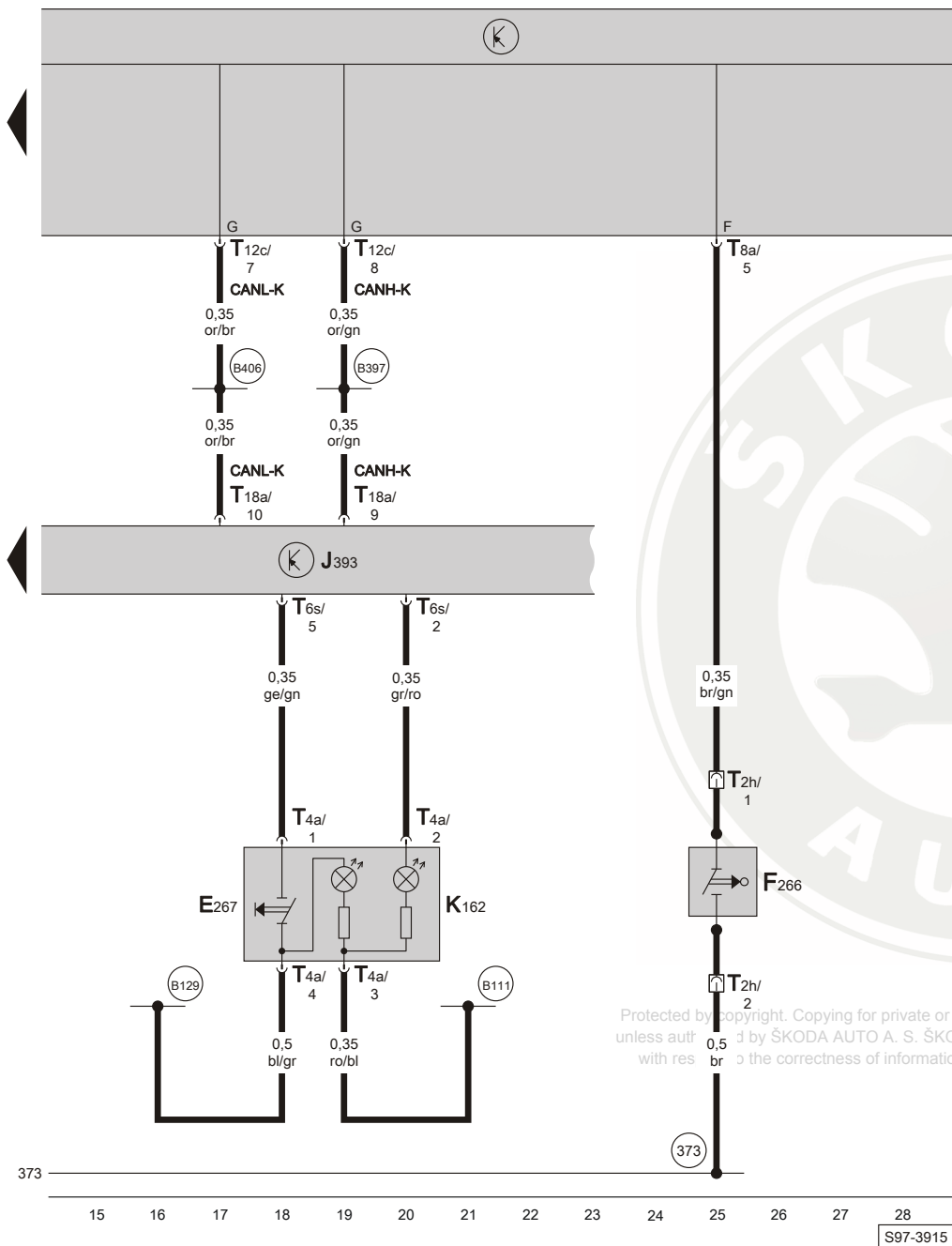


Convenience electric central control unit, interior monitoring sensor, alarm horn, fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn, below the front right mud wing
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- T3n 3-pin connector, at alarm horn
- T4z 4-pin connector, at interior monitoring sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)

- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- * Aerial cable

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Convenience electric central control unit, interior monitoring deactivation switch, bonnet contact switch

- E267 Interior monitoring deactivation switch
- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- K162 Interior monitoring off warning lamp
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T4a 4-pin connector, at interior monitoring deactivation switch
- T6s 6-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)

- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Anti-theft alarm system (with vehicle inclination sender)

As of May 2007

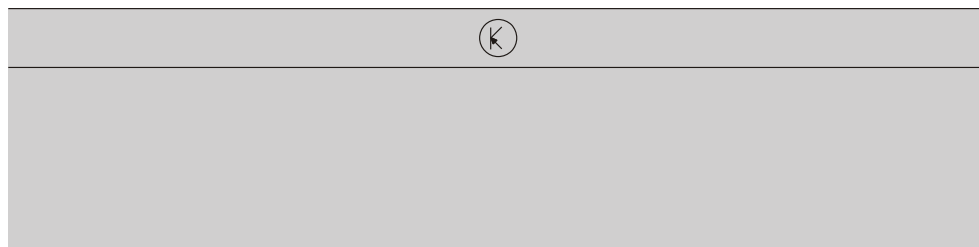
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



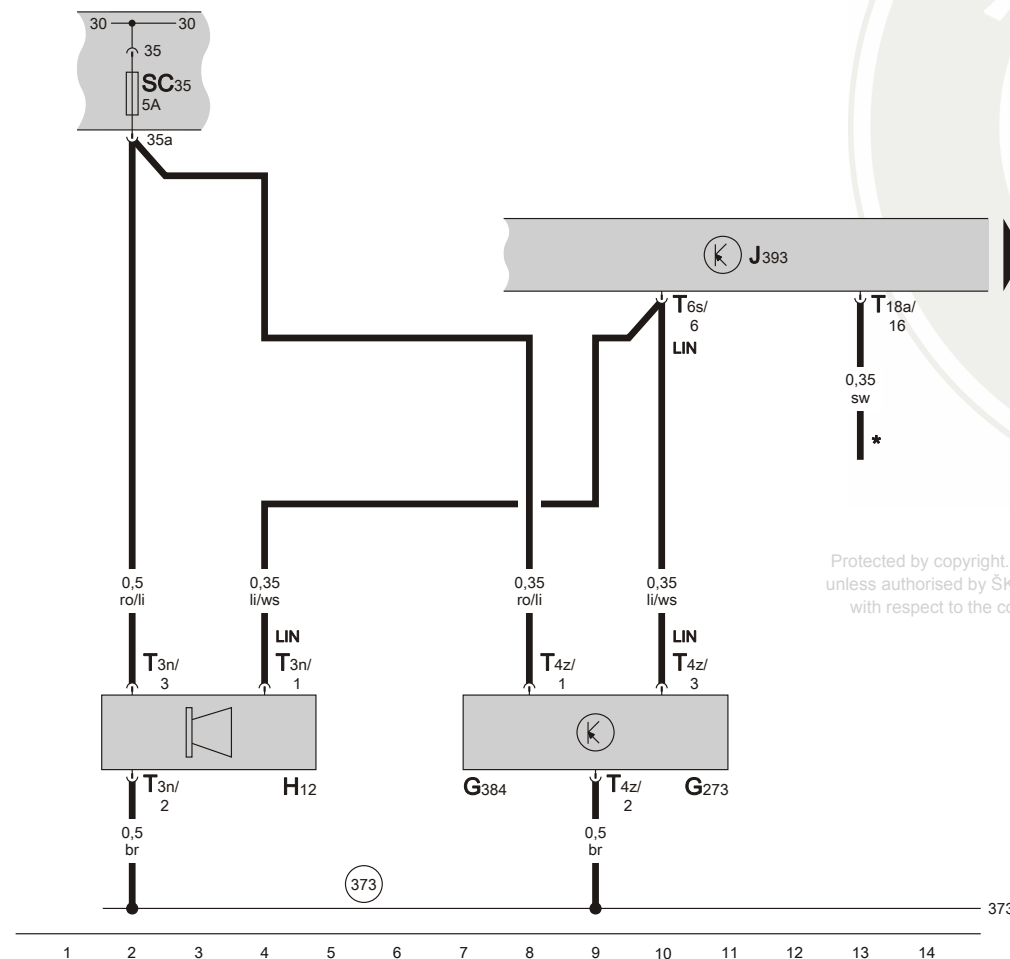
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Convenience electric central control unit, interior monitoring sensor and vehicle inclination sender, alarm horn, fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- G384 Vehicle inclination sender
- H12 Alarm horn, below the front right mud wing
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- T3n 3-pin connector, at alarm horn
- T4z 4-pin connector, at interior monitoring sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)

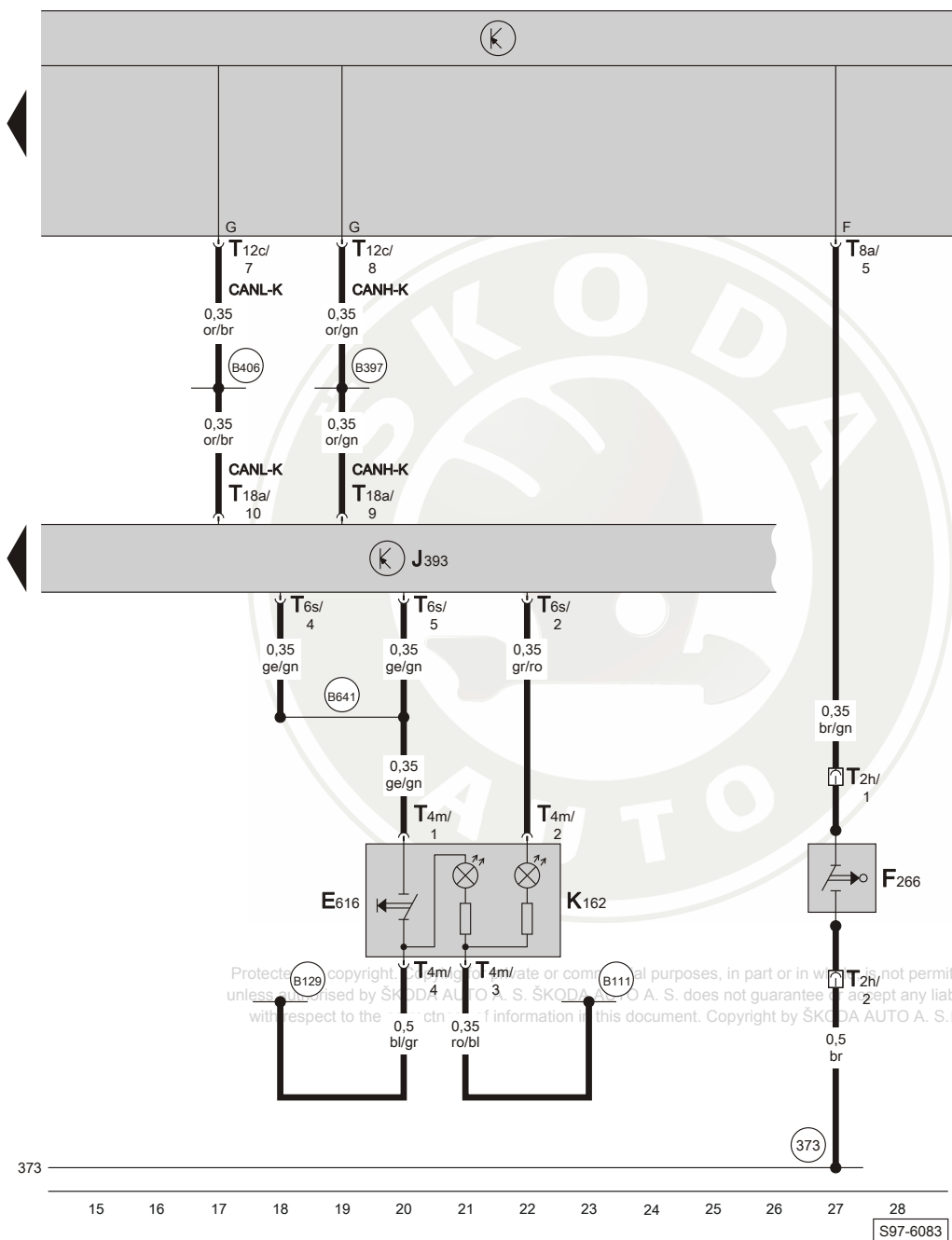
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- * Aerial cable



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

S97-6082



Convenience electric central control unit, deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination, bonnet contact switch

- E616 Deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- K162 Interior monitoring off warning lamp
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T4m 4-pin connector, at deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
- T6s 6-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (black)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)

- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B641 Connection (interior monitoring), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Automatic anti-dazzle mirror

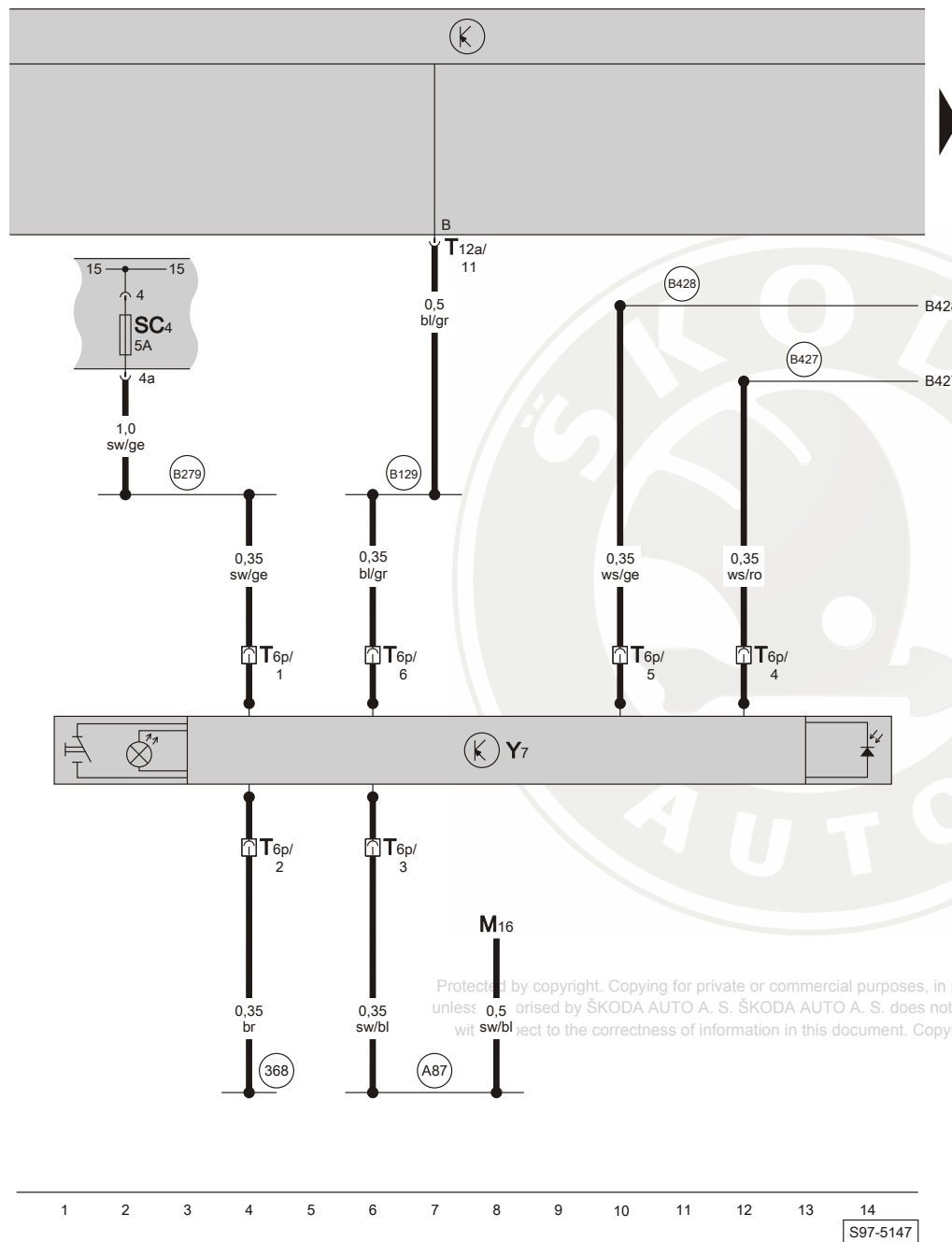
As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

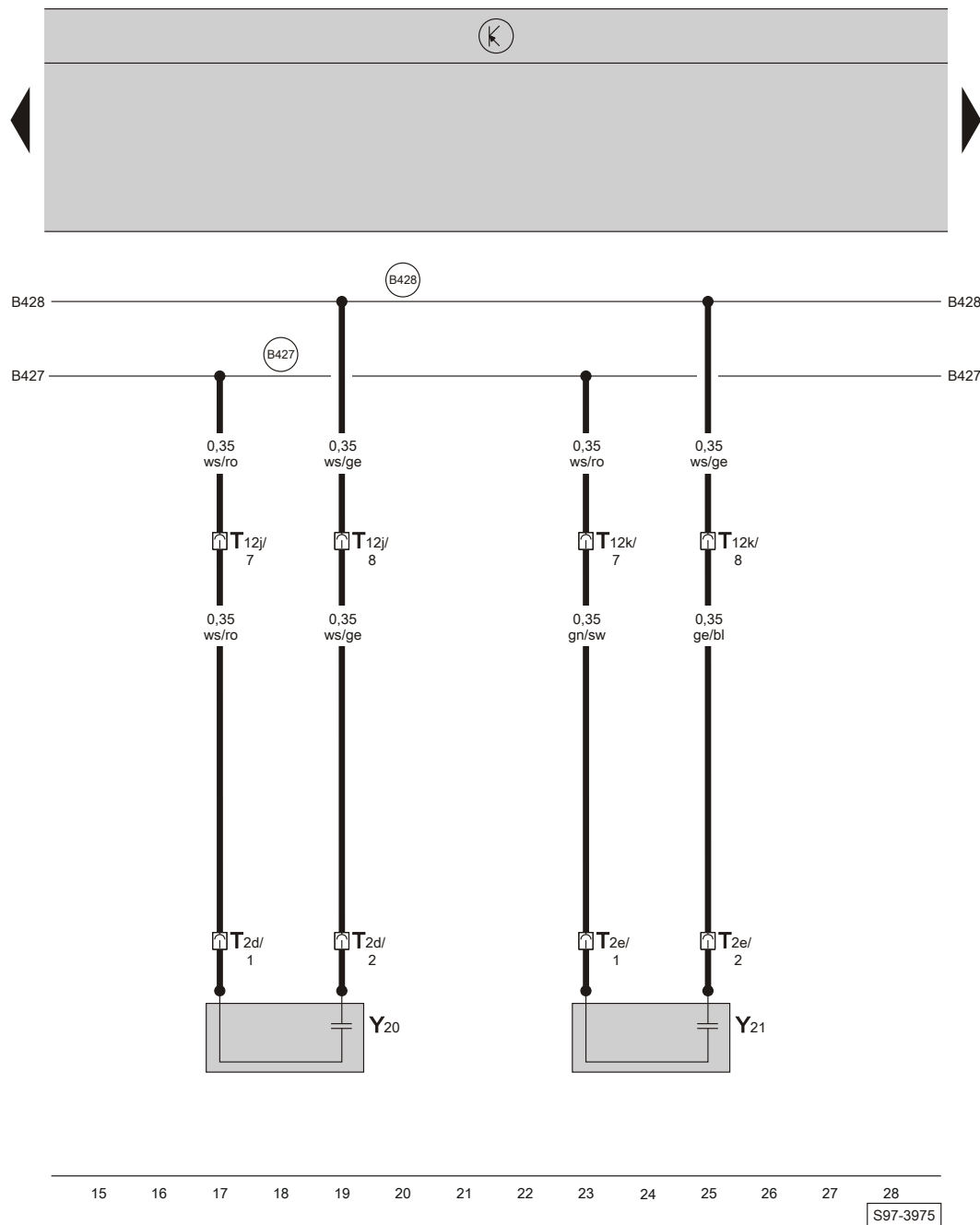
see Fitting locations





automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, fuse holder

- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T6p 6-pin connector, for automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B427 Connection -1- (mirror dimming +), in interior wiring harness
- B428 Connection -2- (mirror dimming -), in interior wiring harness



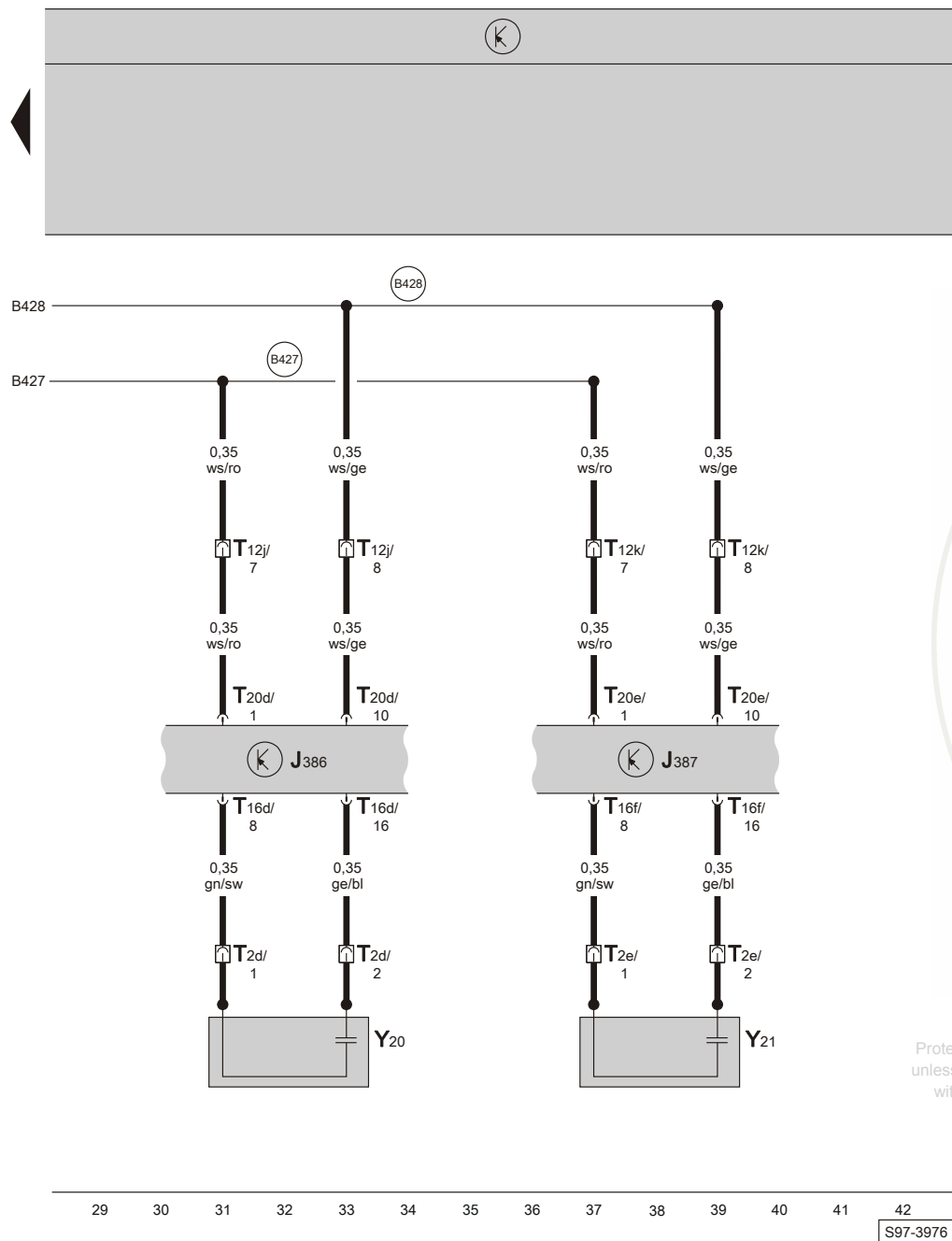
automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror driver side, automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror front passenger side, (only for vehicles with central locking system)

- T2d 2-pin connector, in driver door
- T2e 2-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- Y20 automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, driver side
- Y21 automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, front passenger side

B427 Connection -1- (mirror dimming +), in interior wiring harness

B428 Connection -2- (mirror dimming -), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror driver side, automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror front passenger side, (only for vehicles with convenience electric)

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- T2d 2-pin connector, in driver door
- T2e 2-pin connector, in front passenger door
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- Y20 automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, driver side
- Y21 automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, front passenger side

B427 Connection -1- (mirror dimming +), in interior wiring harness

B428 Connection -2- (mirror dimming -), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 00

S97-3976

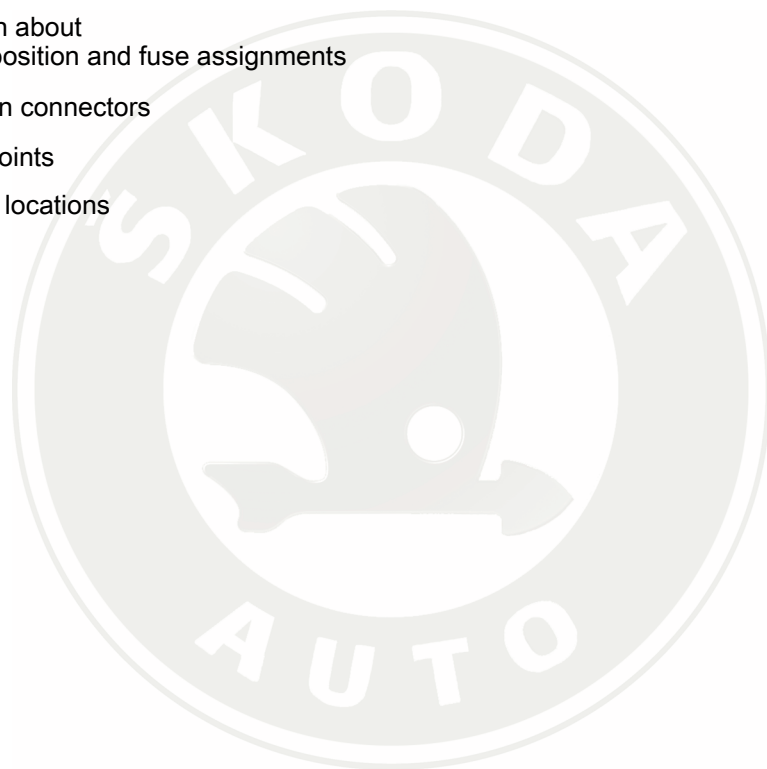
Front seat adjustment, driver seat with memory function, exterior mirror with memory function

As of May 2007

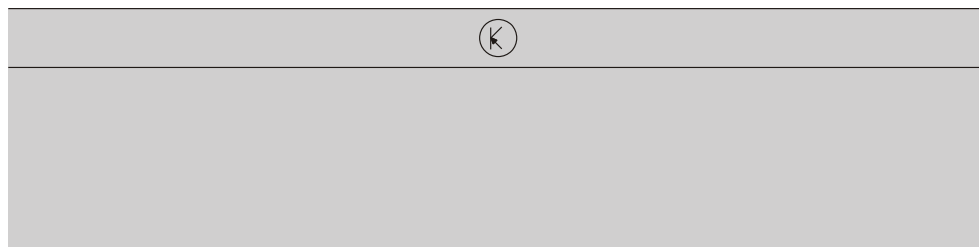
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



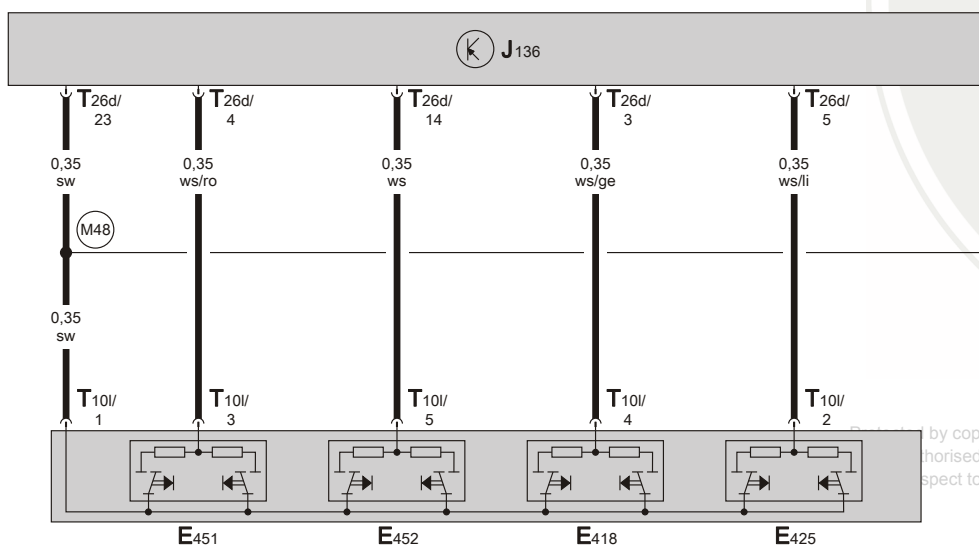
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment button driver seat

- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E451 Seat height adjustment button, front
- E452 Seat height adjustment button, rear
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- T10I 10-pin connector, at seat adjustment button driver seat
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness

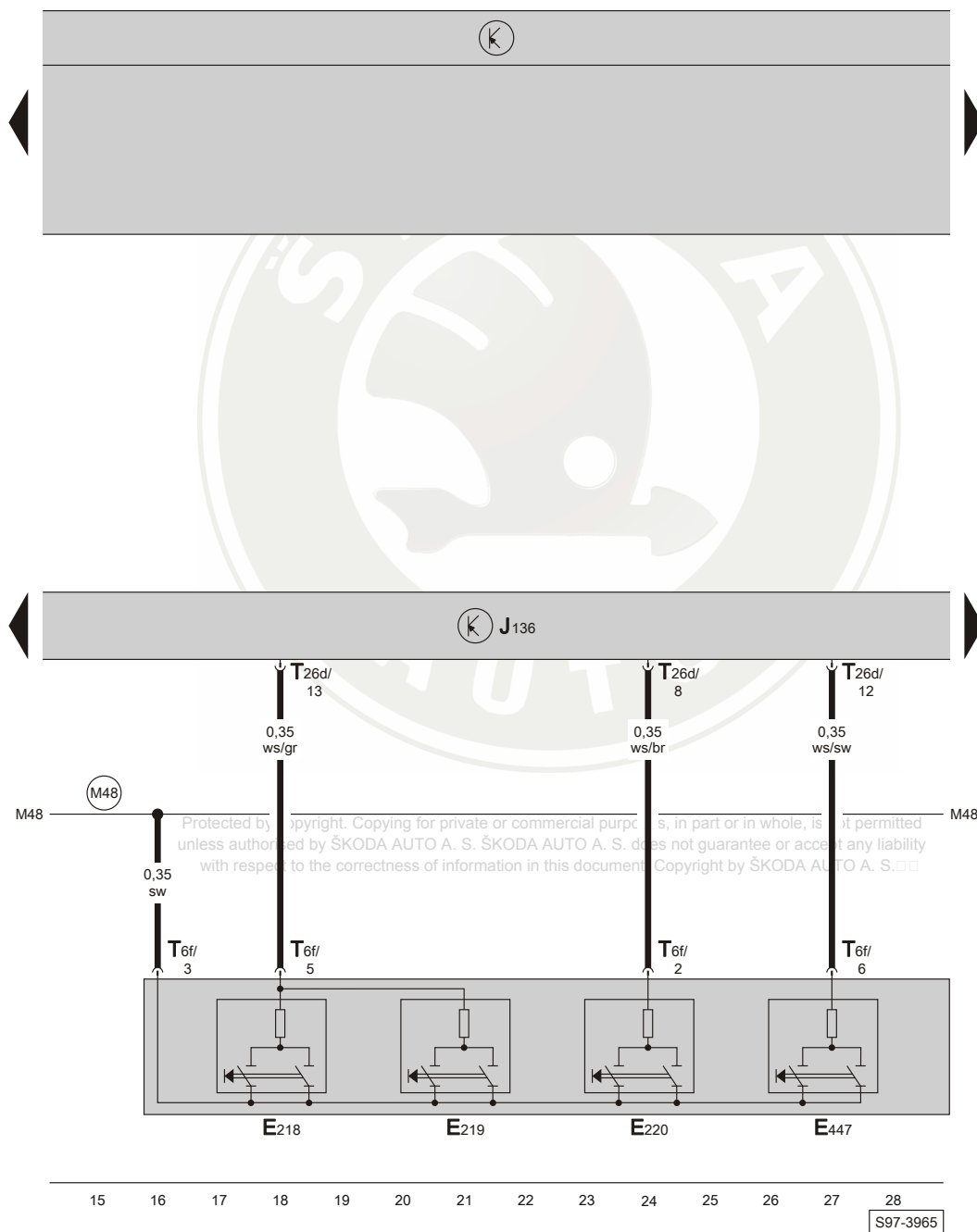


- ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment button driver seat

- E218 Button for driver 1, memory seat
- E219 Button for driver 2, memory seat
- E220 Button for driver 3, memory seat
- E447 Seat position memory button
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- T6f 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment button driver seat
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness

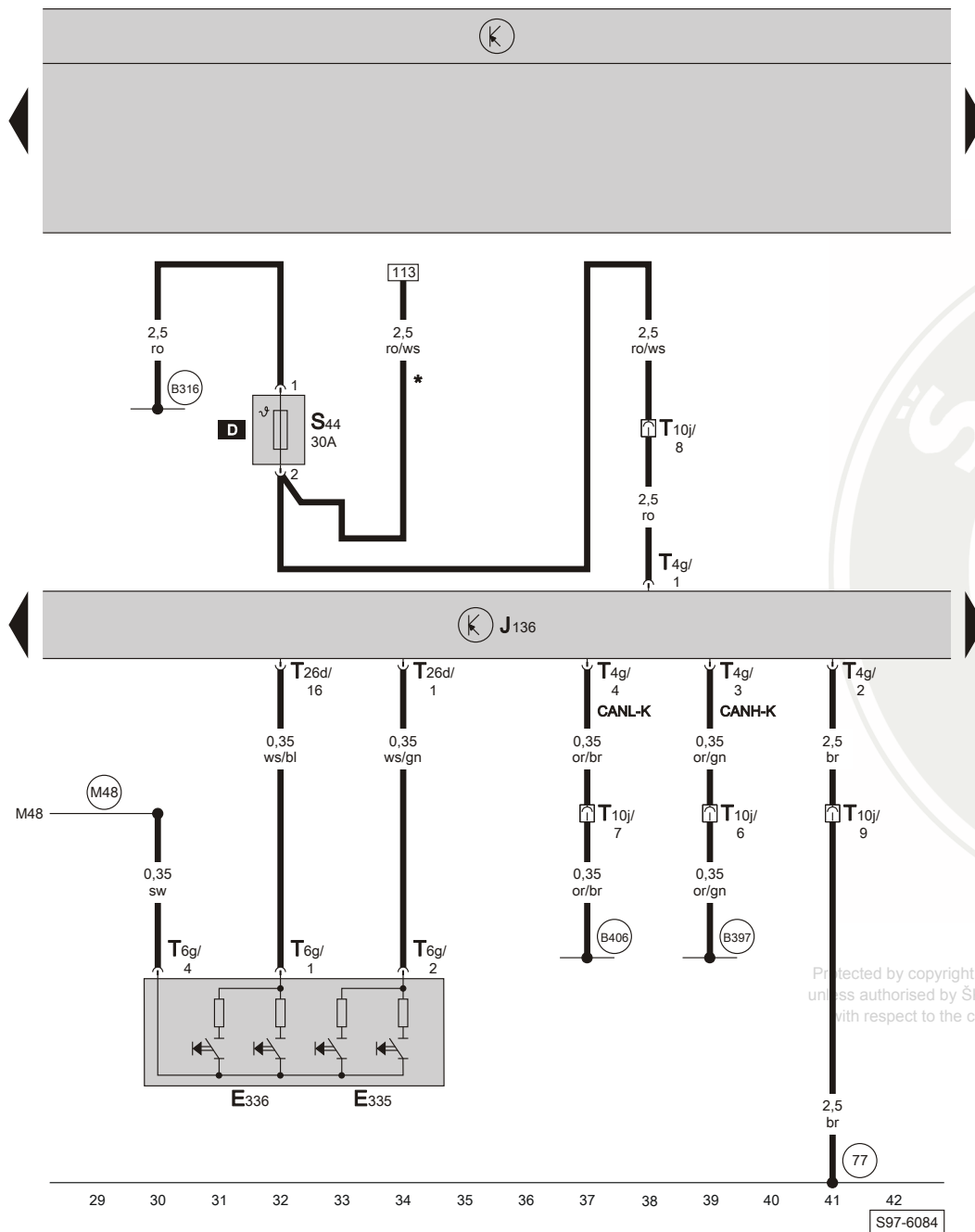


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, lumbar support adjustment button driver seat

- E335 Height adjustment lumbar support button
- E336 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support button
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- S44 Seat adjustment fuse, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4g 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory
- T6g 6-pin connector, at lumbar support adjustment button driver seat
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

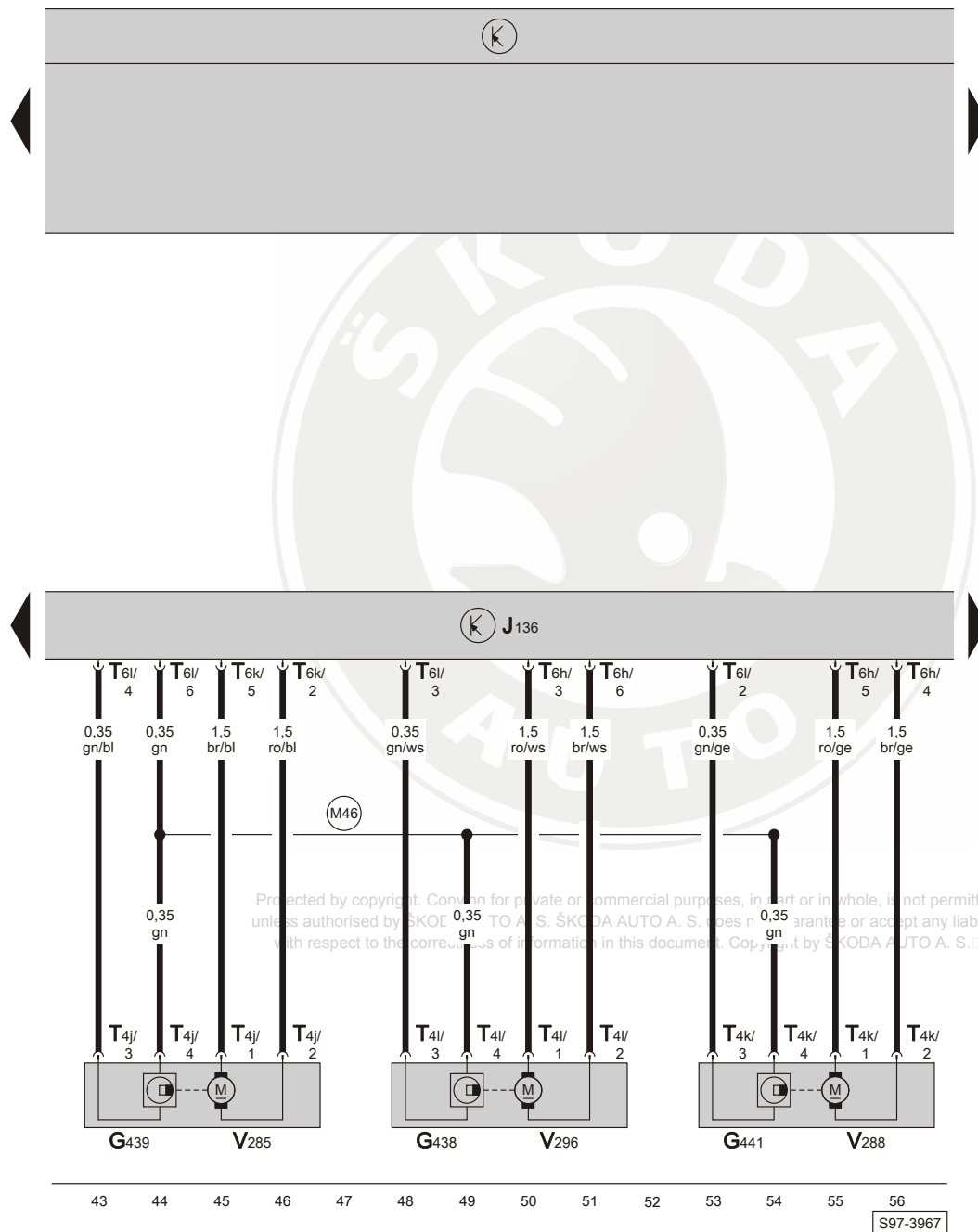
- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness
- * only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat



Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment motor driver seat

- G438 Seat height adjustment sender, front
- G439 Seat height adjustment sender, rear
- G441 Seat longitudinal adjustment sender
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- T4j 4-pin connector, at seat height adjustment motor, rear
- T4k 4-pin connector, at seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- T4l 4-pin connector, at seat height adjustment motor, front
- T6h 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (black)
- T6k 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (blue)
- T6l 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (brown)
- V285 Seat height adjustment motor, rear
- V288 Seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V296 Seat height adjustment motor, front

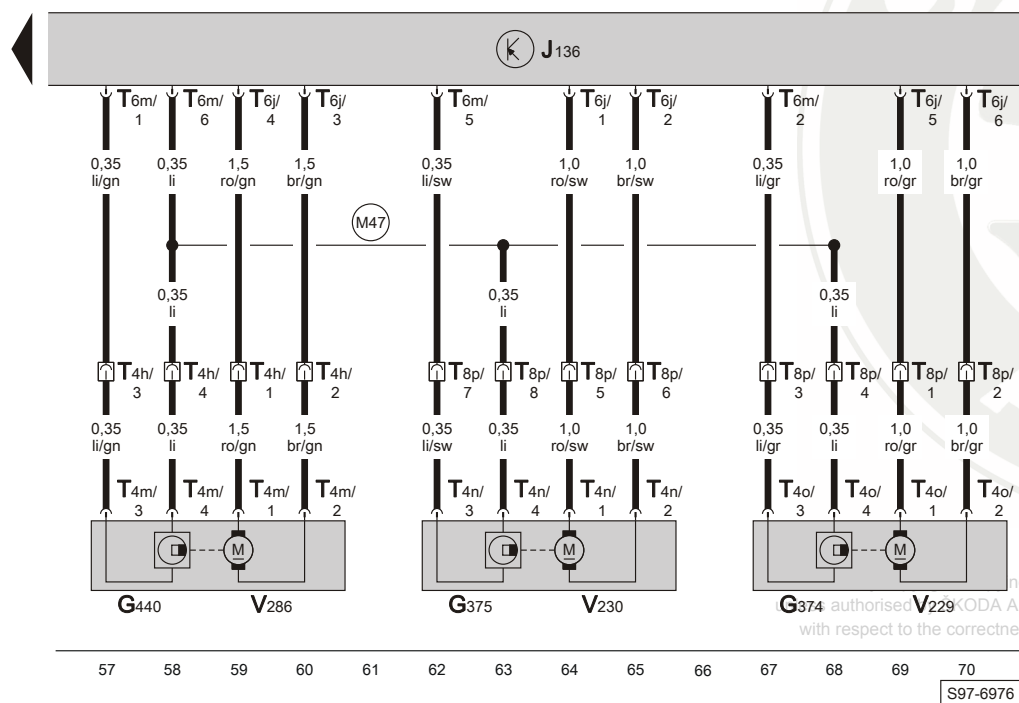
M46 Connection -6- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment motor driver seat

- G374 Height adjustment lumbar support sender
- G375 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support sender
- G440 Seat rear height adjustment sender
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- T4h 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T4m 4-pin connector, at backrest adjustment motor
- T4n 4-pin connector, at longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor
- T4o 4-pin connector, at height adjustment lumbar support motor
- T6j 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (white)
- T6m 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (blue)
- T8p 8-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- V229 Height adjustment lumbar support motor
- V230 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor
- V286 Backrest adjustment motor

M47 Connection -7- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



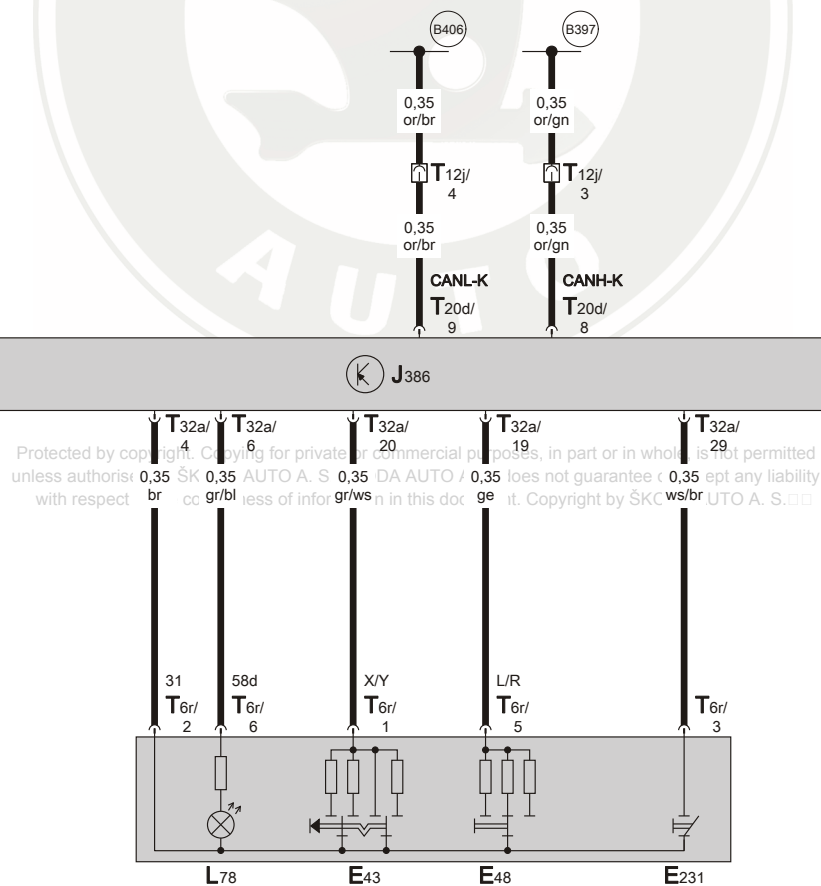
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

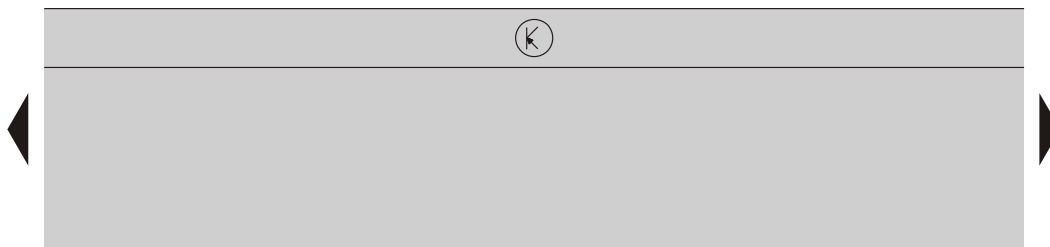
B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

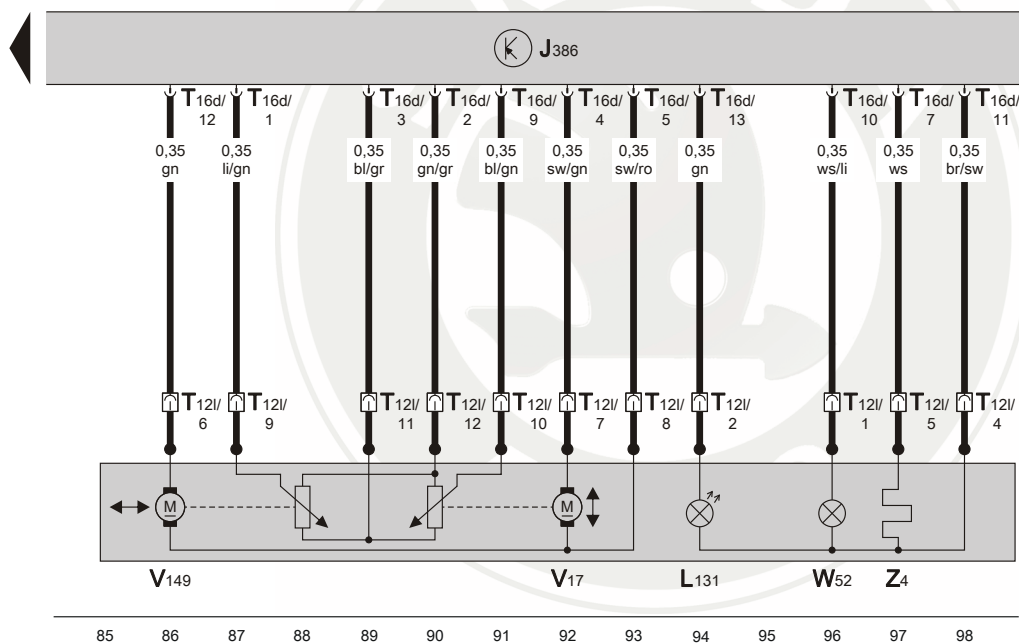
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

S97-3969



Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12l 12-pin connector, in driver door
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side



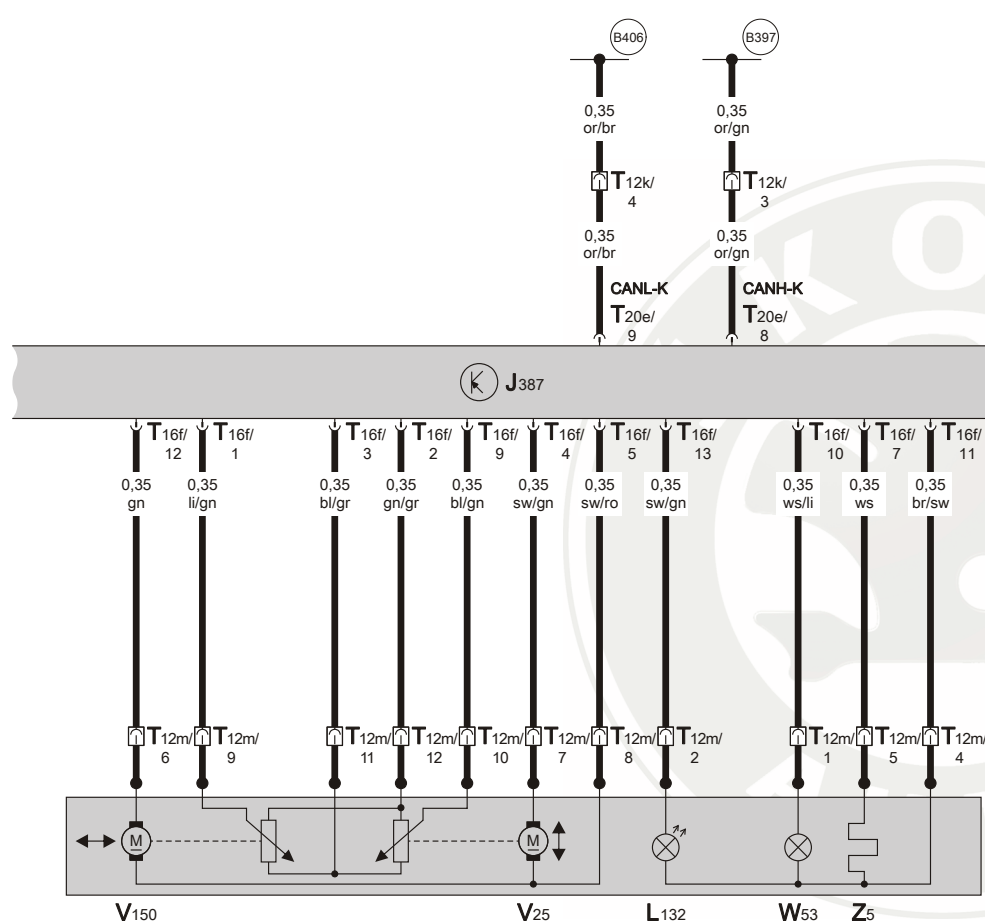
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for front passenger door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
 L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
 T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T12m 12-pin connector, in front passenger door
 T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
 T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
 V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
 V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
 W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
 Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Seat adjustment front passenger seat (only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat)

- E64 Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E65 Front height adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E66 Rear height adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E98 Backrest adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- T2z 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4j 4-pin connector, at rear height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4k 4-pin connector, at longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4l 4-pin connector, at front height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4m 4-pin connector, at backrest adjustment motor
- T4p 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T10m 10-pin connector, at seat adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- V31 Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V32 Front height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V33 Rear height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V46 Backrest adjustment motor, front passenger seat

78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar

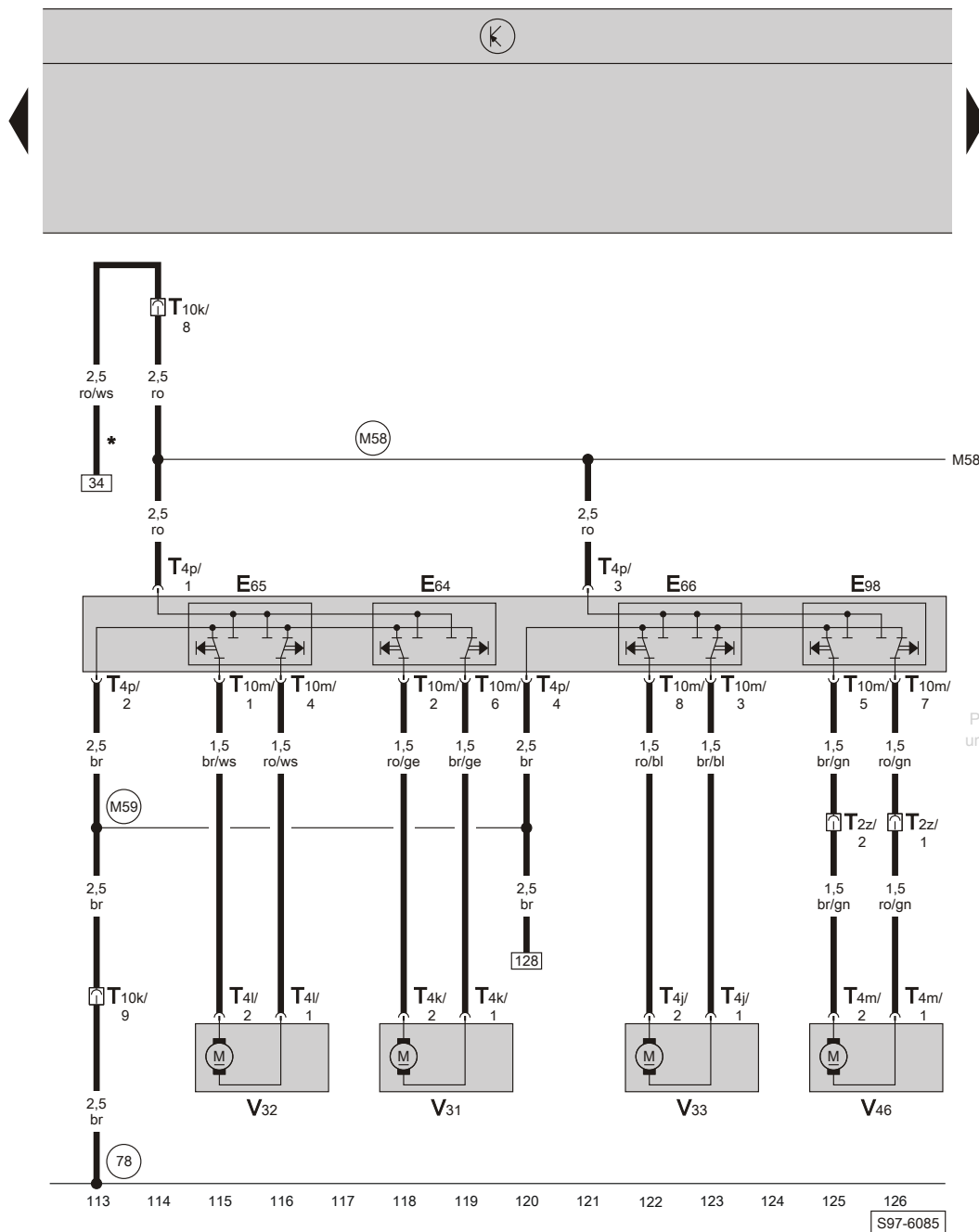
M58 Connection -8- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

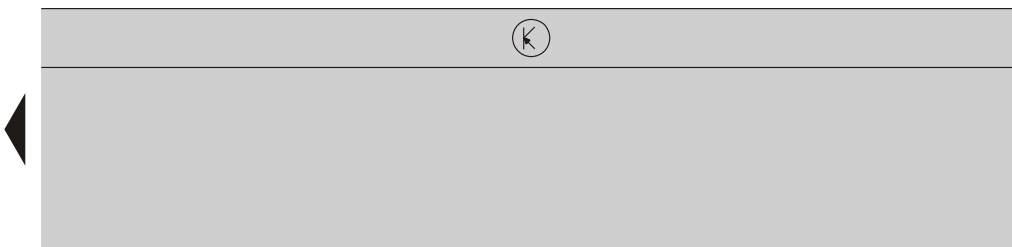
M59 Connection -9- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness

* only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat

Protected by copyright. Copying for private only. No reproduction, storage in a retrieval system, or transmission in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, is permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

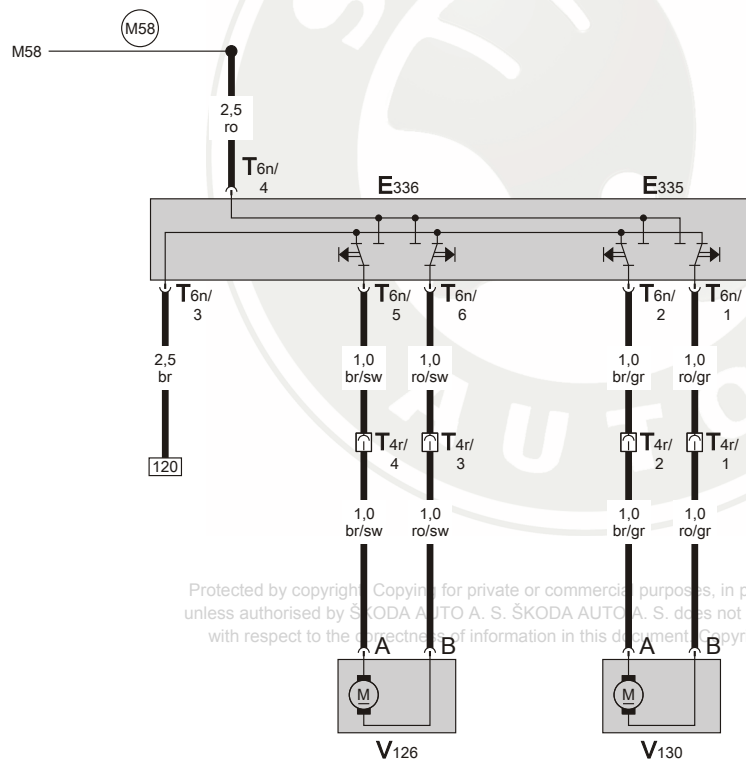
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Seat adjustment front passenger seat (only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat)

- E335 Height adjustment lumbar support button
- E336 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support button
- T4r 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T6n 6-pin connector, at lumbar support adjustment button front passenger seat
- V126 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor, front passenger seat
- V130 Height adjustment lumbar support motor, front passenger seat
- M58 Connection -8- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Front seat heating (only for vehicles with cloth seats)

As of May 2007

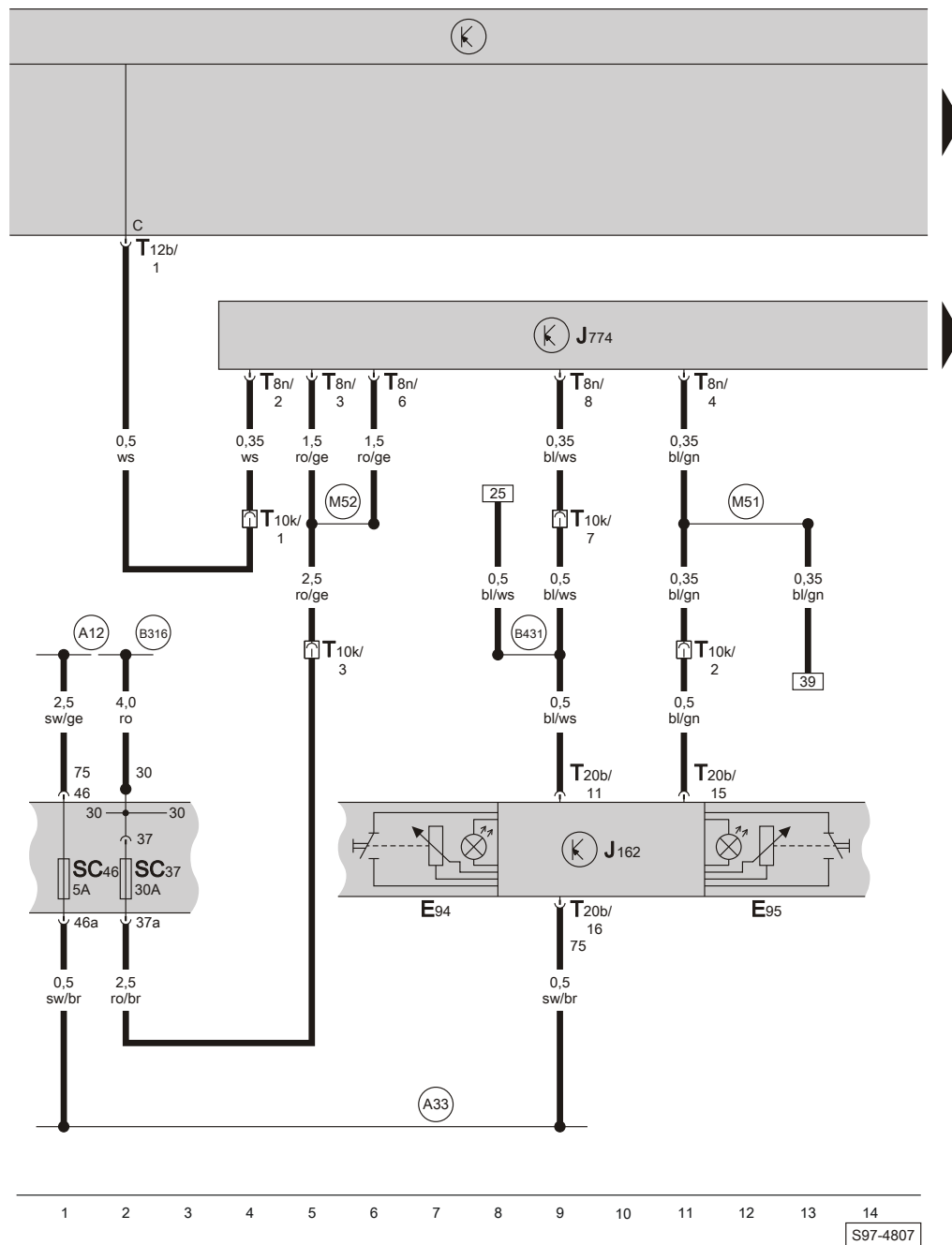
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

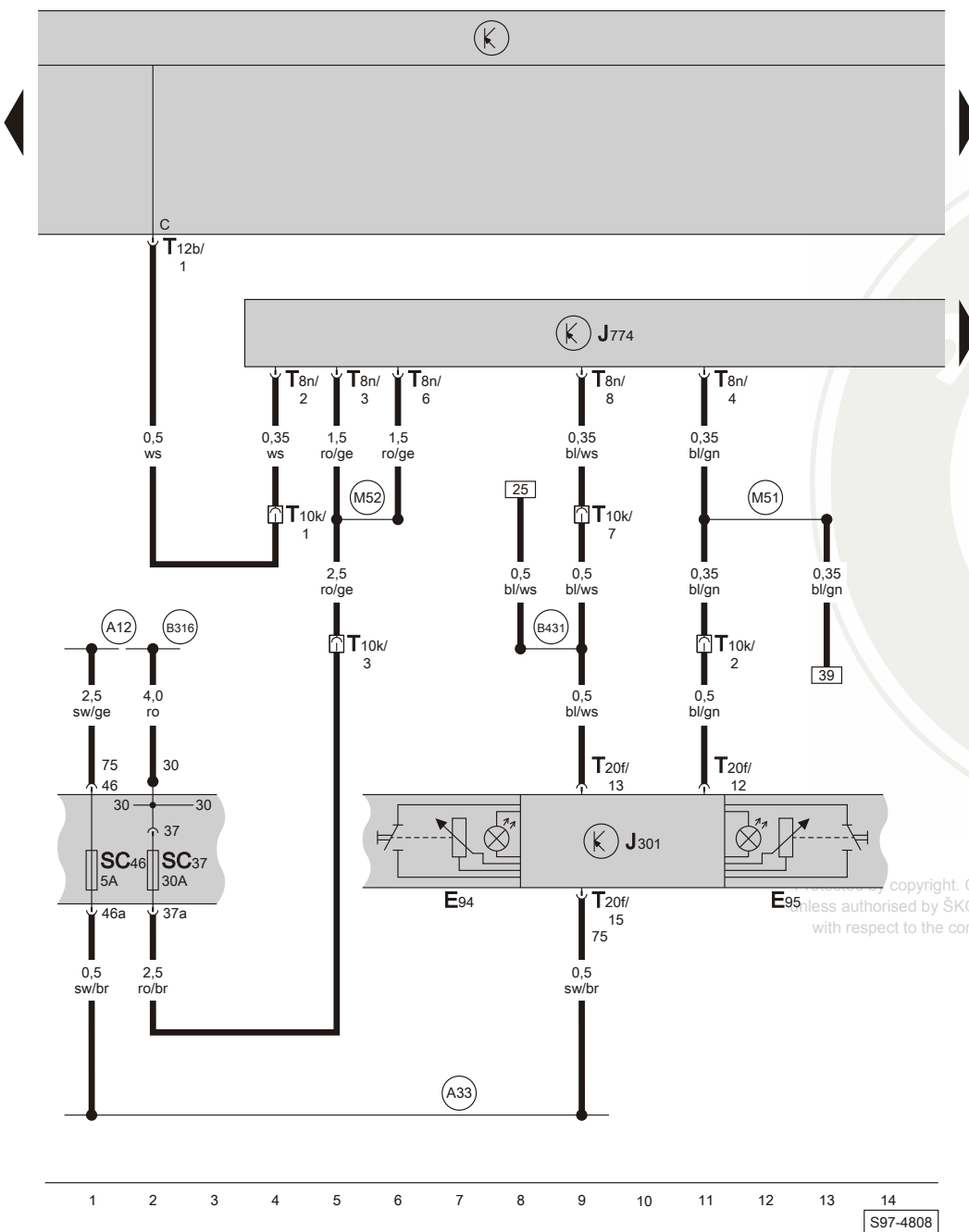


Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

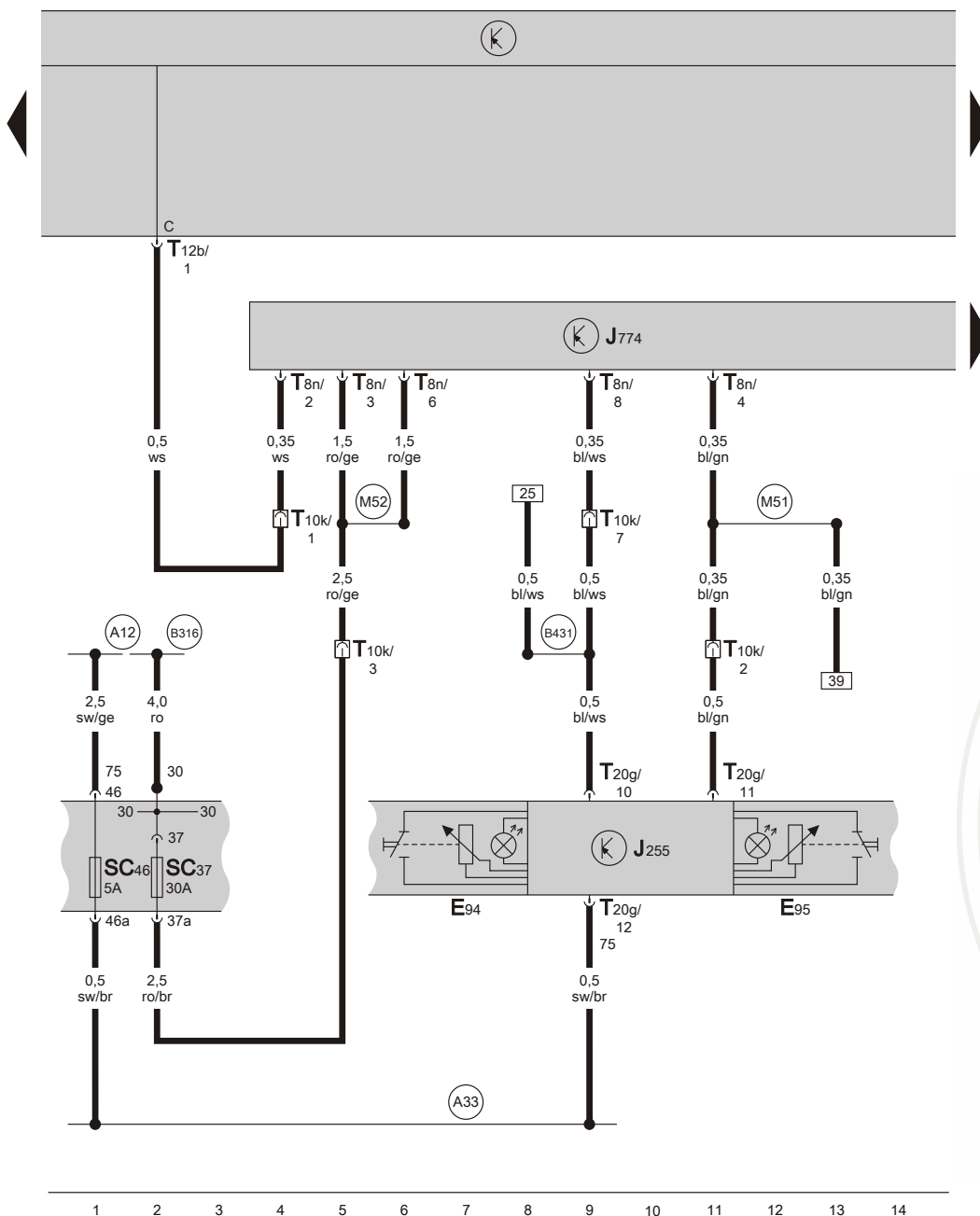
Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)



- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-4808



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-4809

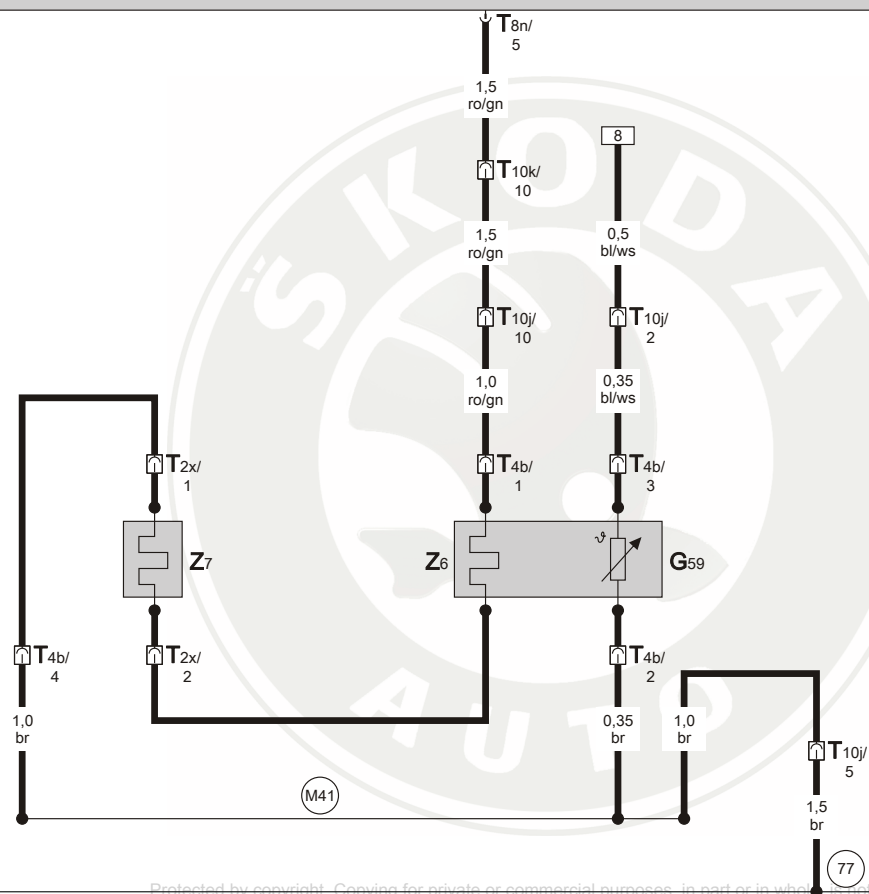
protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest

77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar

M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

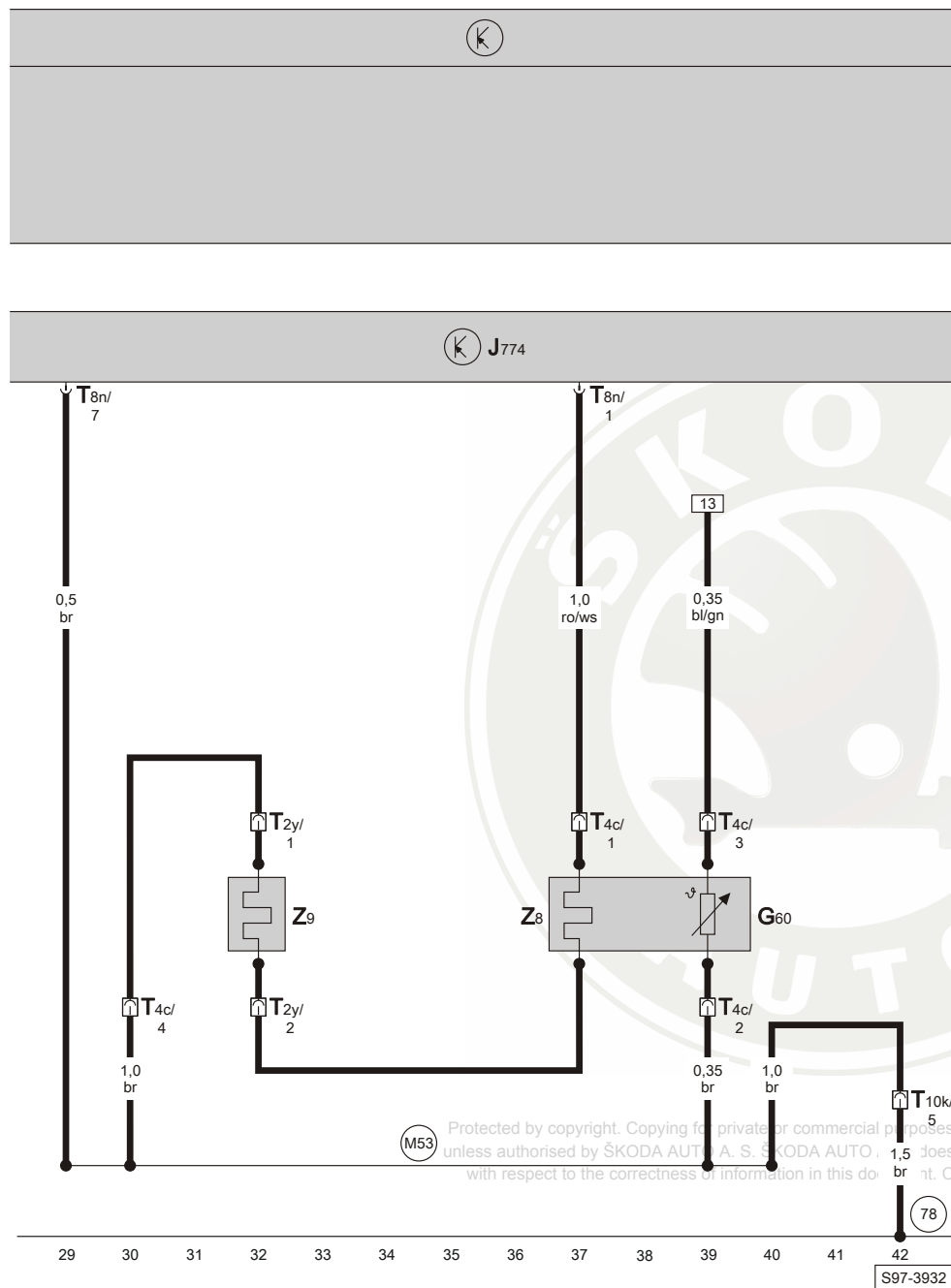
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express written permission of ŠKODA AUTOMOBIL A. S. ŠKODA does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTOMOBIL A. S.

S97-3931

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness



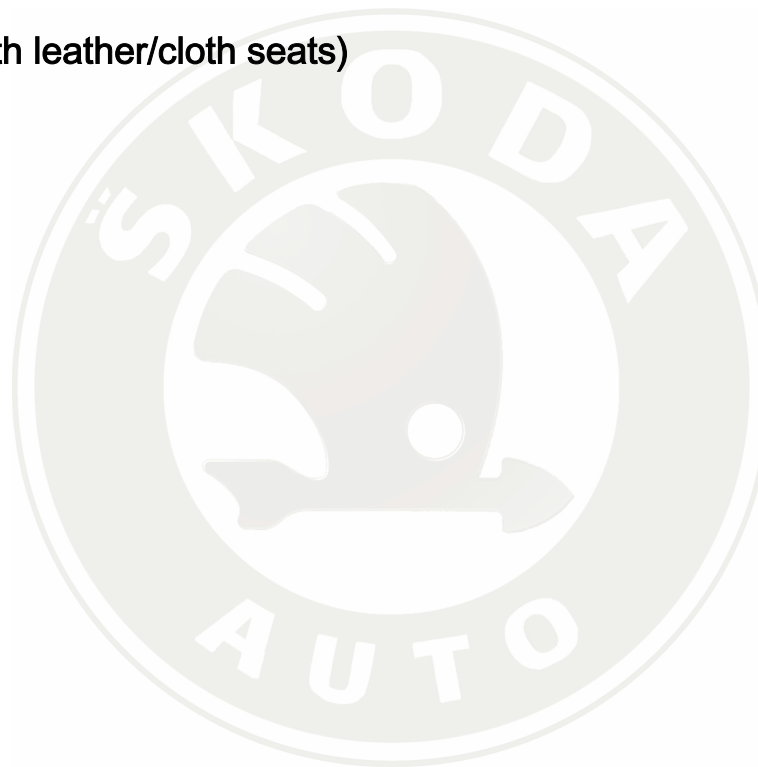
Front seat heating (only for vehicles with leather/cloth seats)

As of May 2007

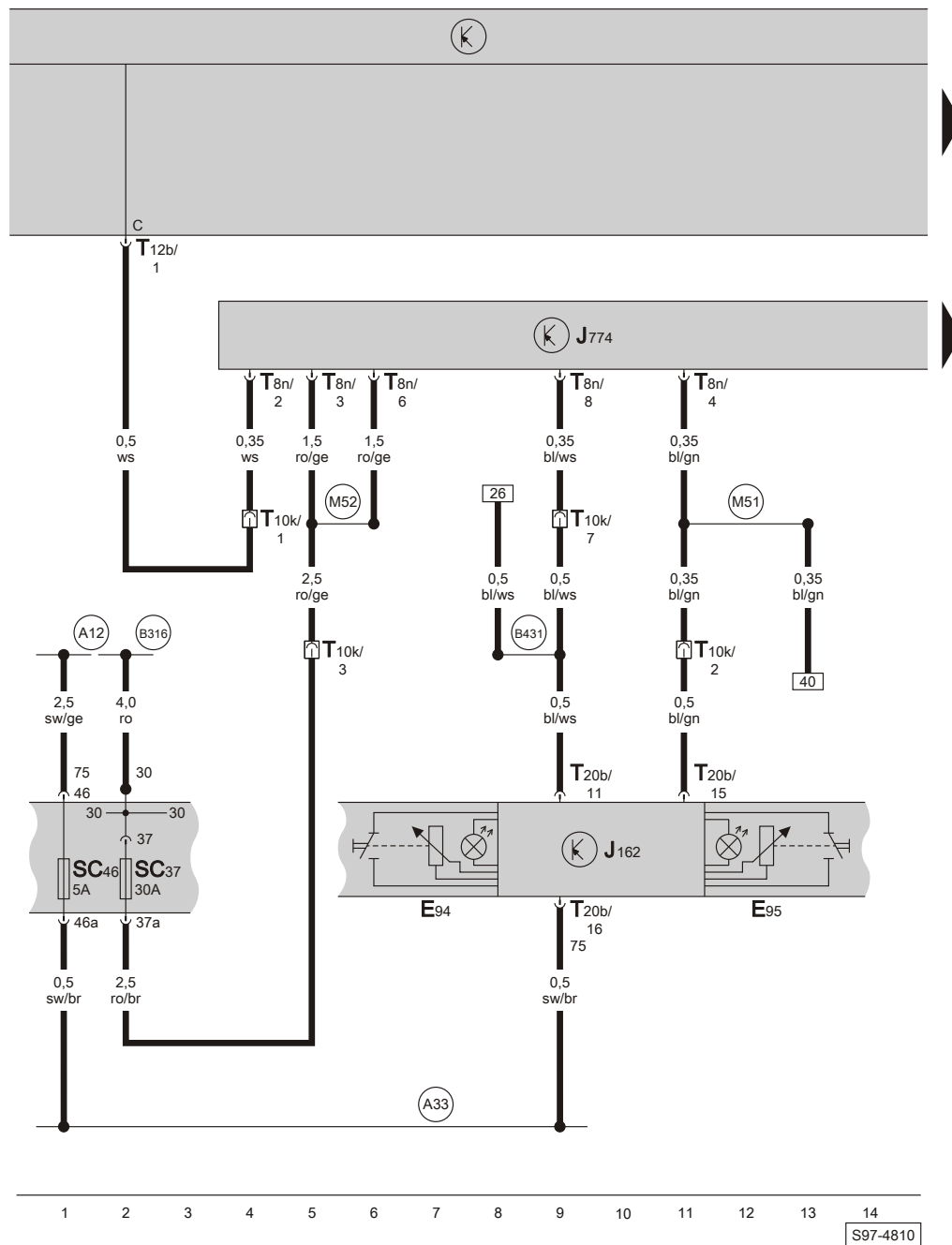
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

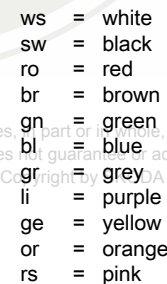


Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with regard to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

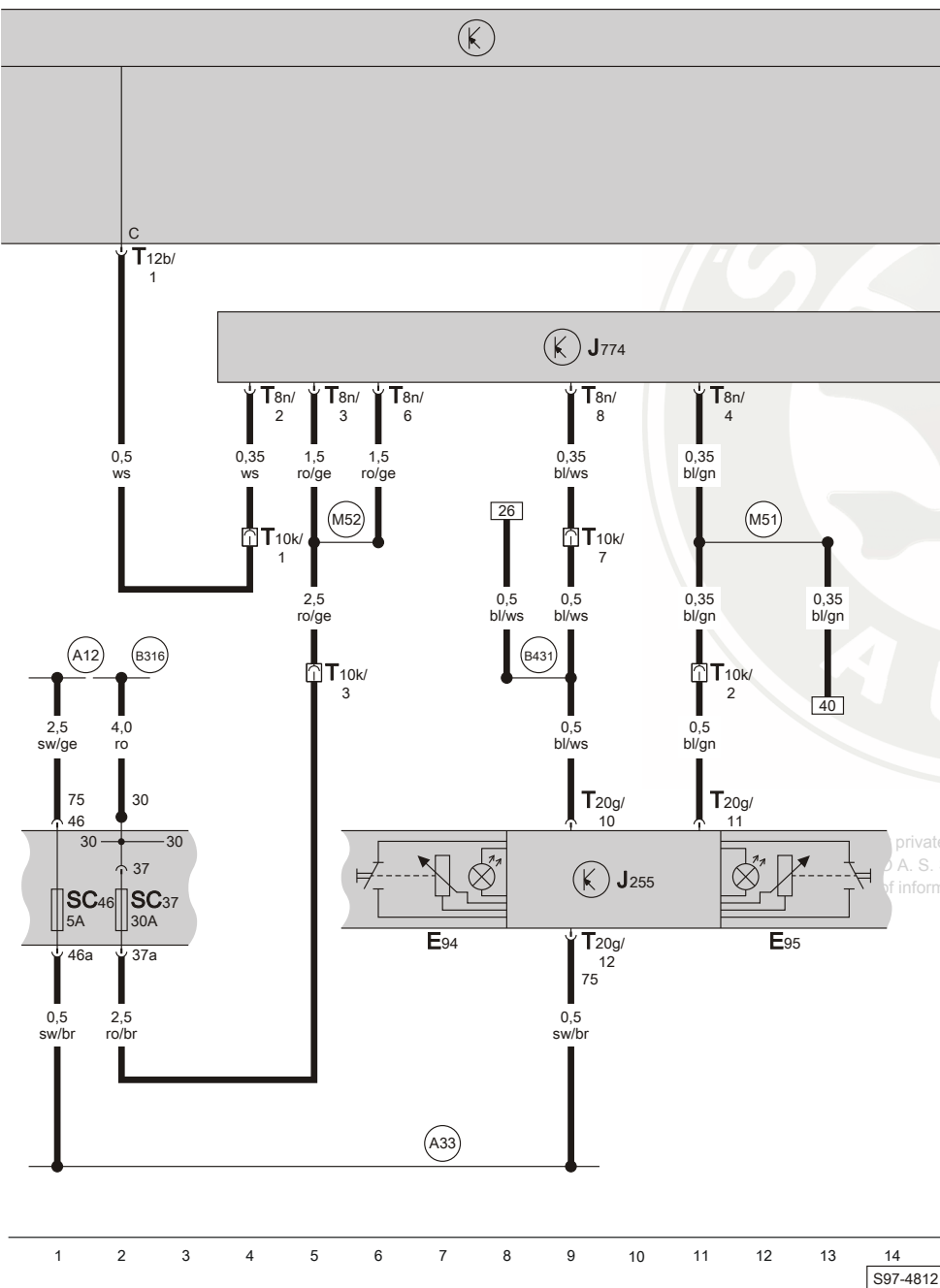


E94	Heated driver seat regulator
E95	Heated front passenger seat regulator
J301	Air conditioning system control unit
J774	Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
SC37	Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
SC46	Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
T8n	8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
T10k	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
T12b	12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
T20f	20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
A12	Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A33	Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
B316	Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
B431	Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
M51	Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
M52	Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey

Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit,
heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with
Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
J255 Climatronic control unit
J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



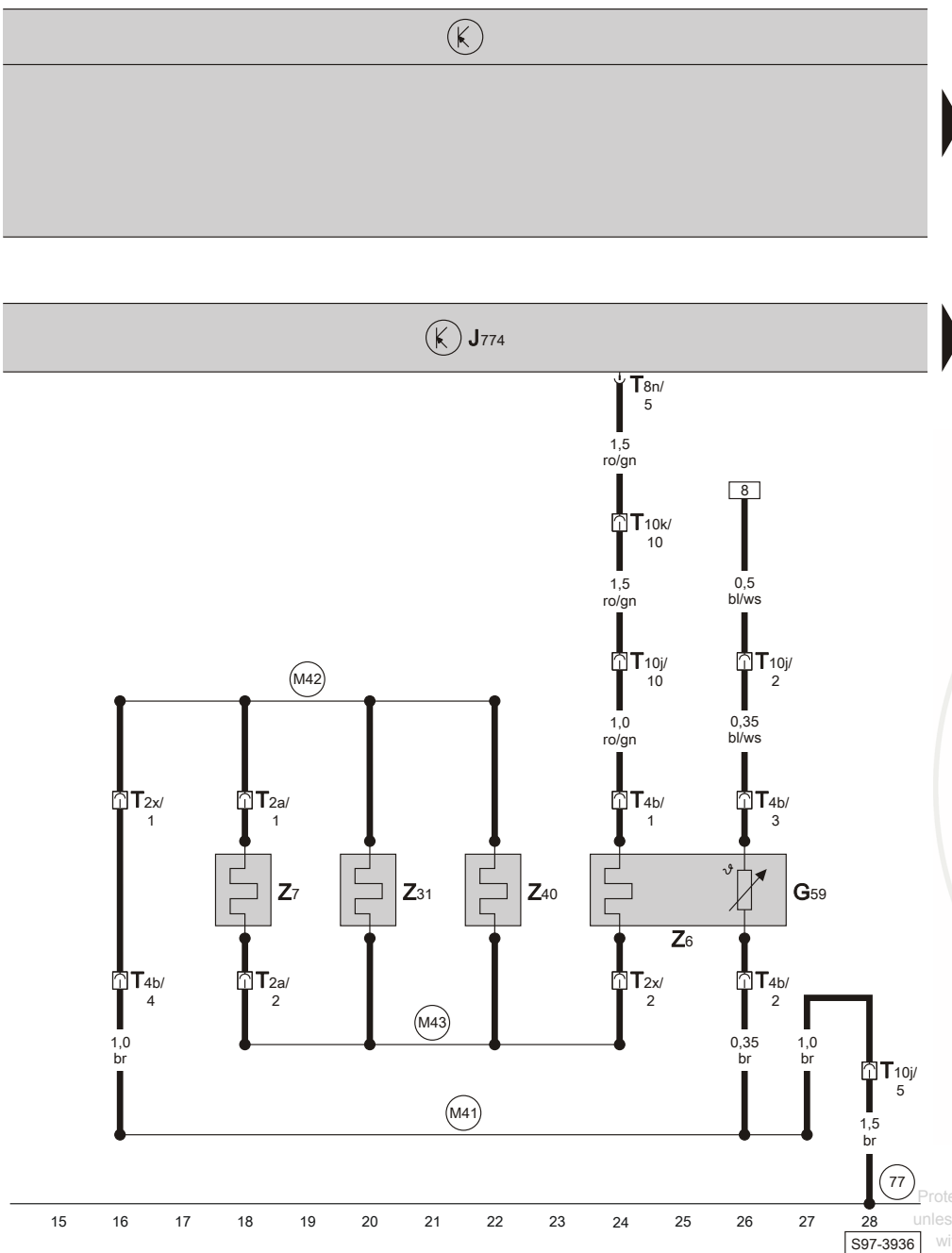
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

S97-4812

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
- Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
- Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
- Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



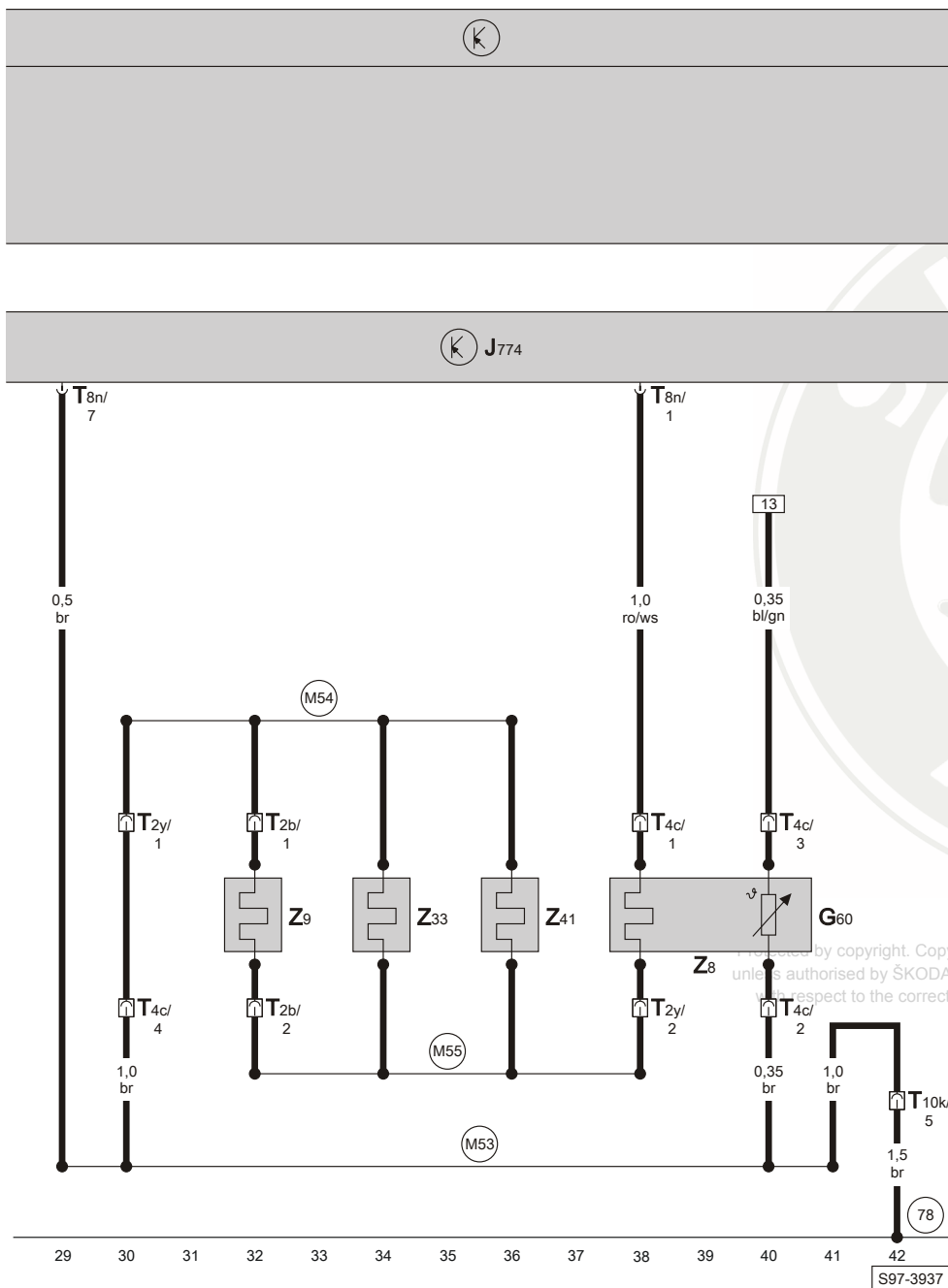
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Front seat heating (only for vehicles with leather seats)

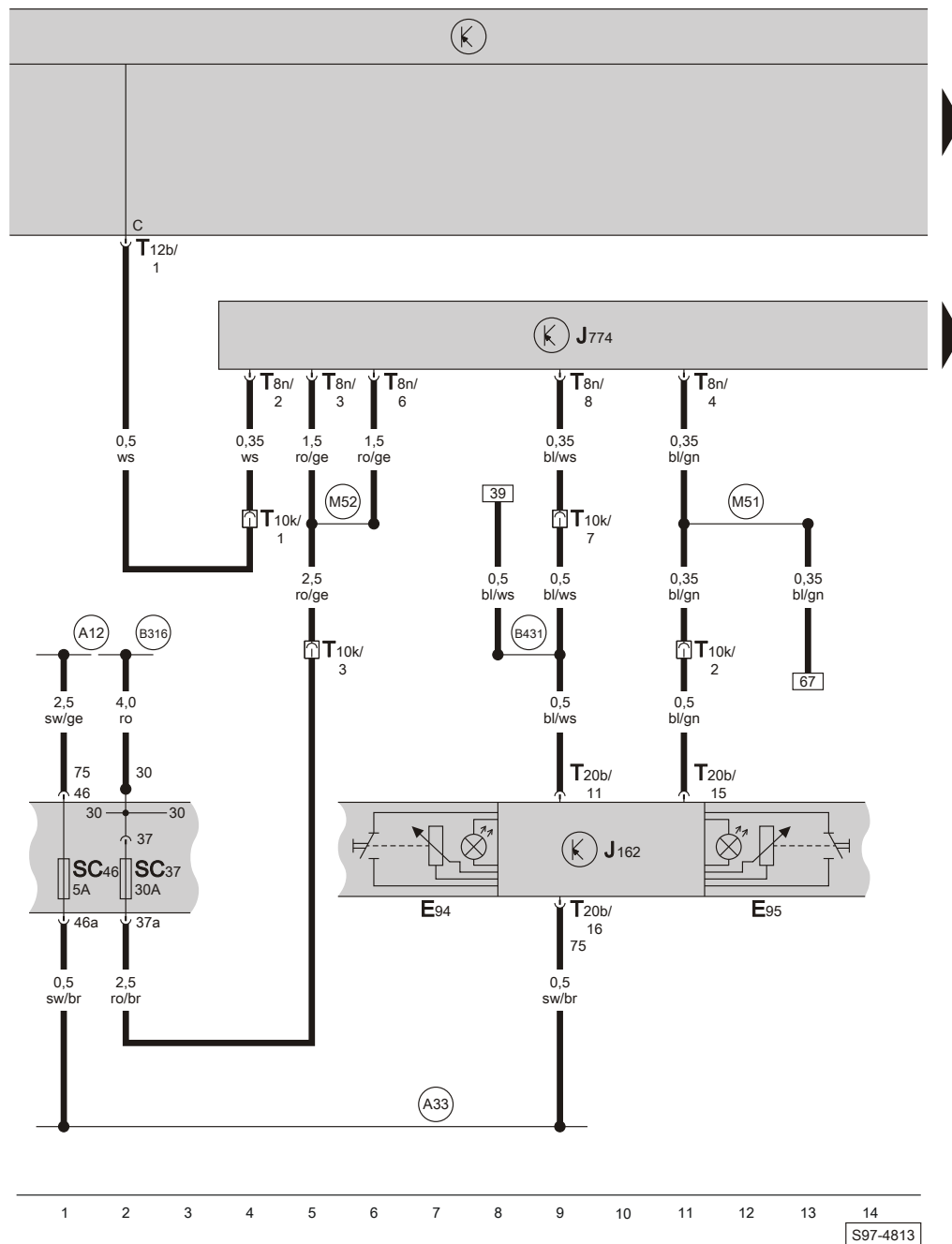
As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



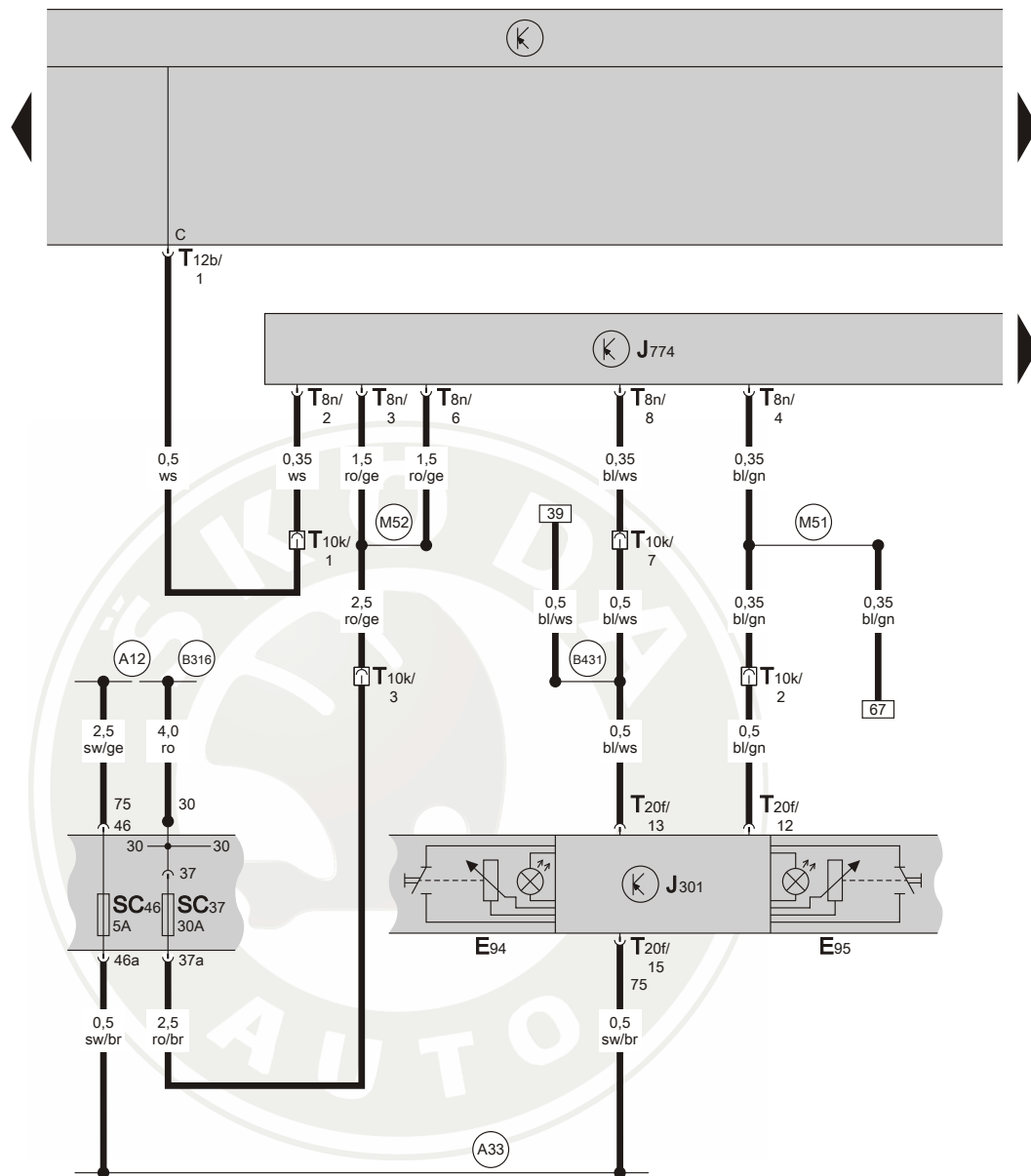


Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



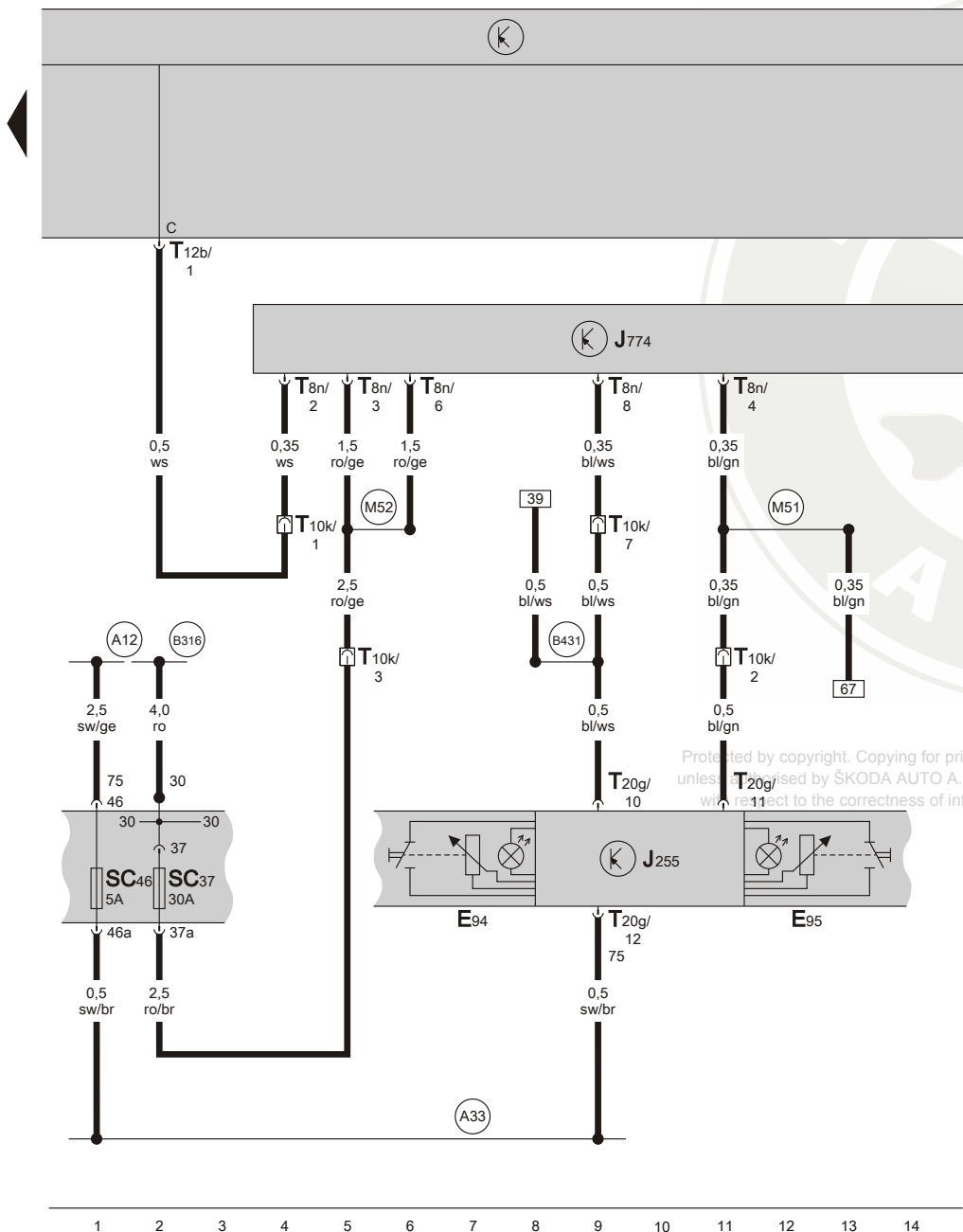
Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4814



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit,
heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with
Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

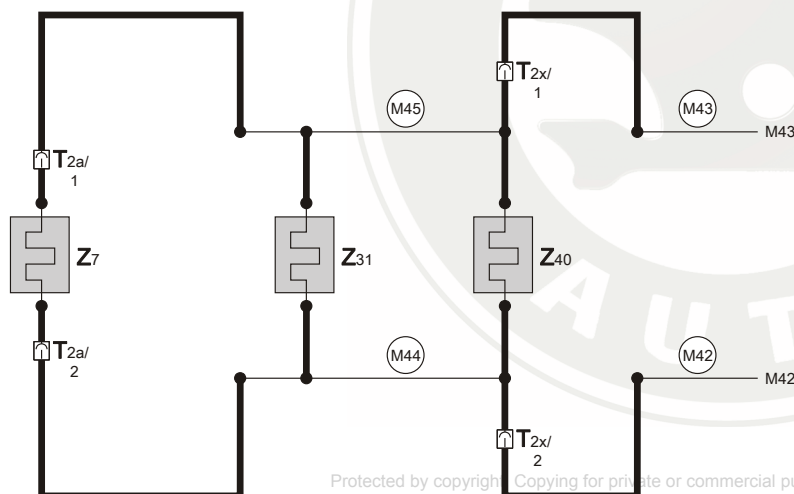
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

S97-4815

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
- Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
- Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2

- (M42) Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- (M43) Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness
- (M44) Connection -4- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- (M45) Connection -5- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



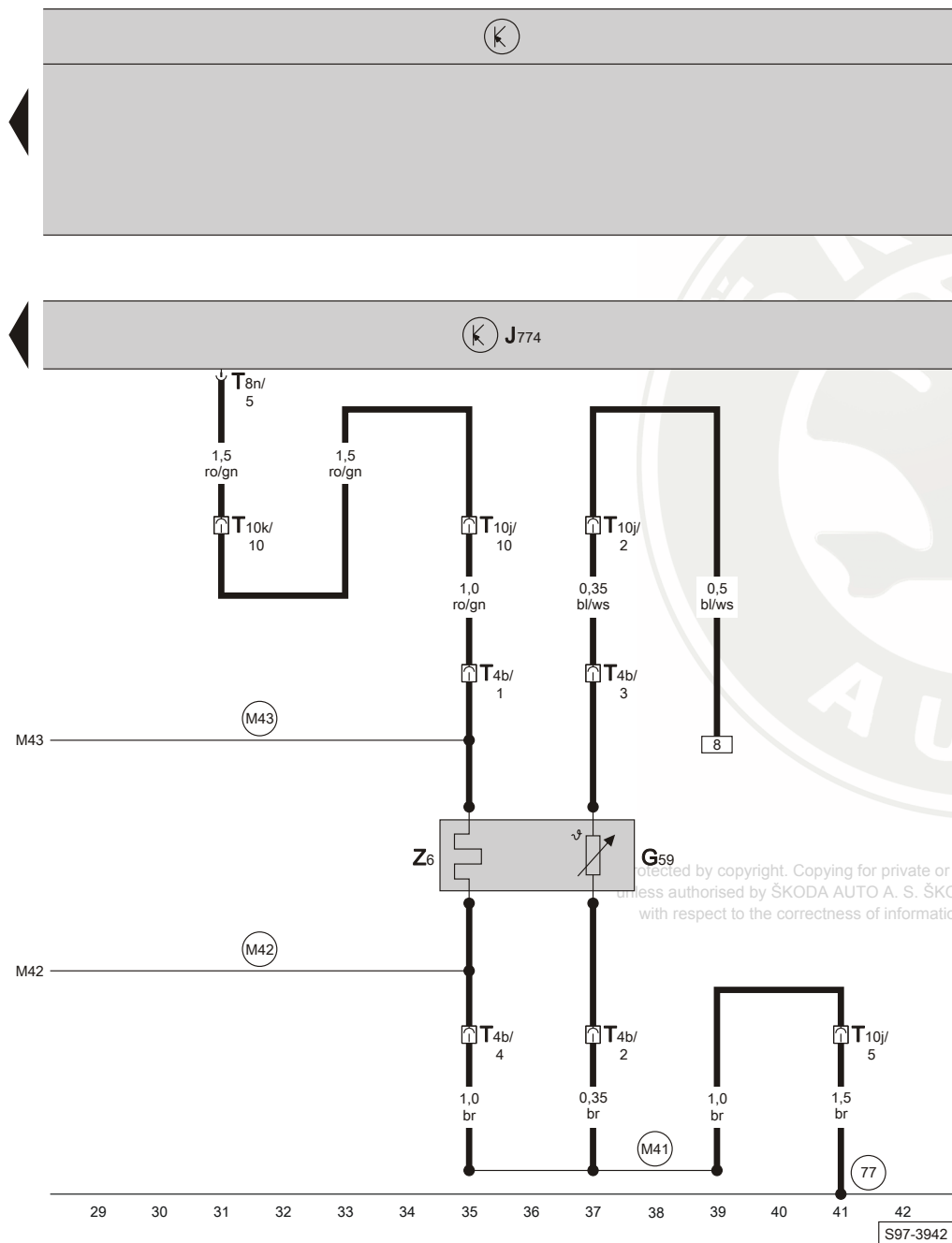
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in particular for advertising purposes, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

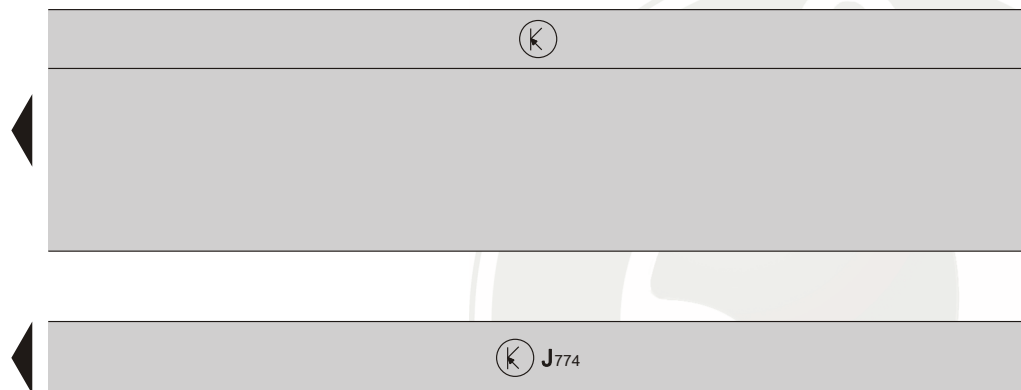
Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness

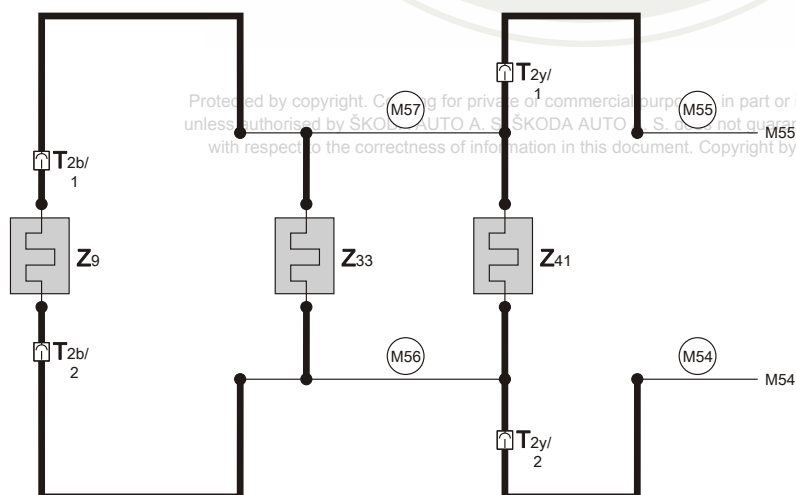


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

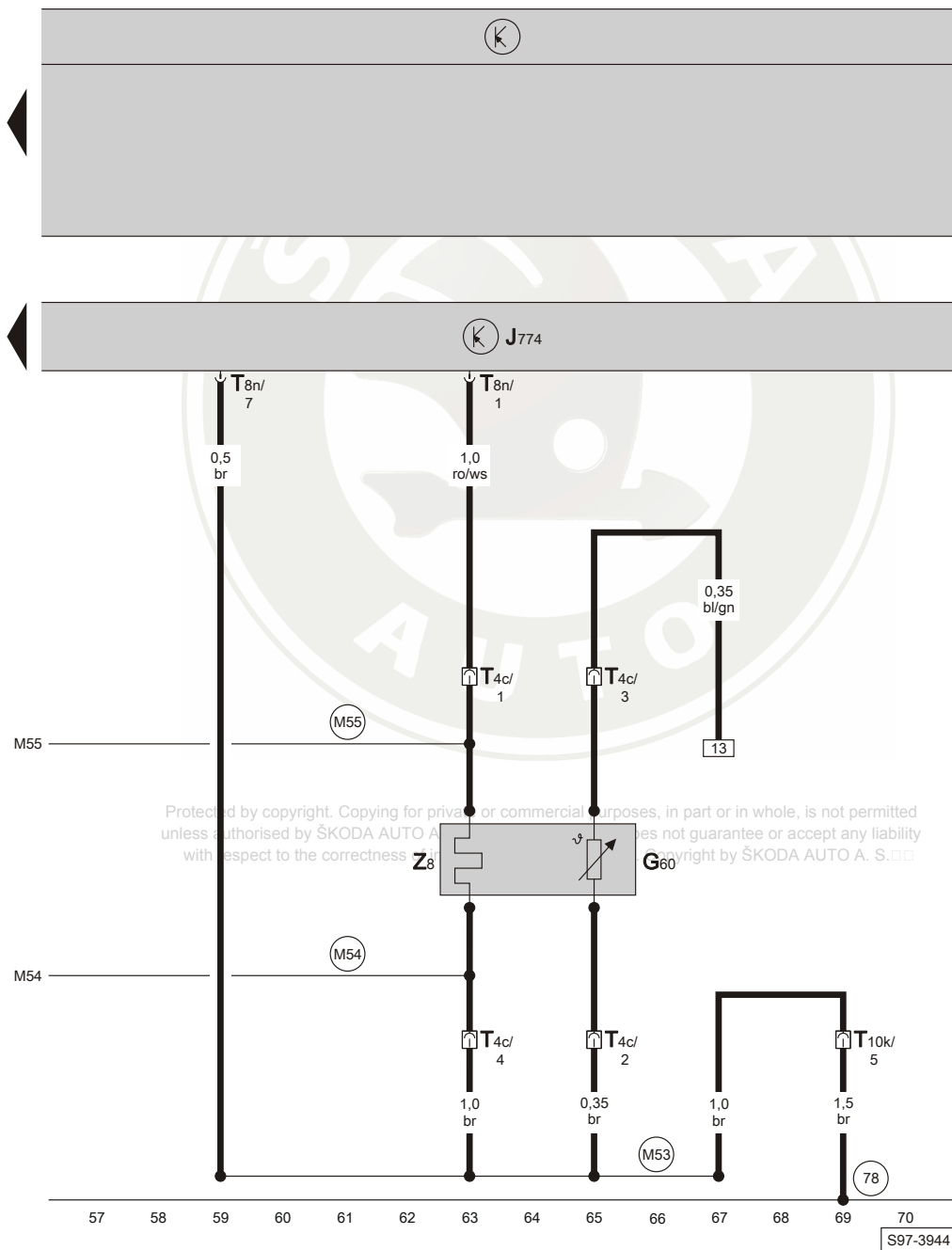


Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M56 Connection -6- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M57 Connection -7- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with cloth seats)

As of May 2007

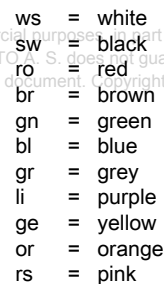
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

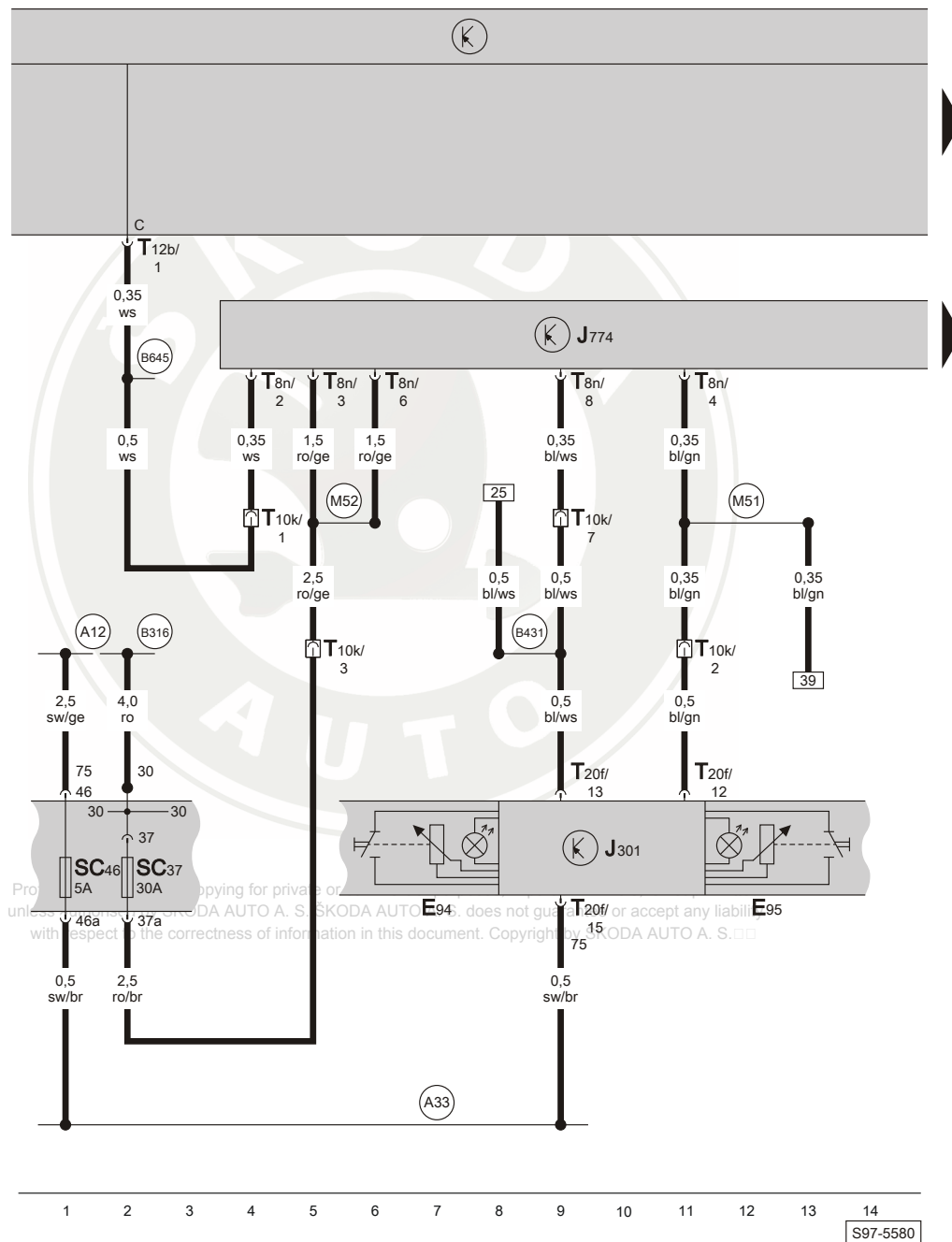


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

E94	Heated driver seat regulator
E95	Heated front passenger seat regulator
J162	Heater control unit
J774	Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
SC37	Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
SC46	Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
T8n	8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
T10k	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
T12b	12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
T20b	20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
A12	Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A33	Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
B316	Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
B431	Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
B645	Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
M51	Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
M52	Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness





E94	Heated driver seat regulator
E95	Heated front passenger seat regulator
J255	Climatronic control unit
J774	Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
SC37	Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
SC46	Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
T8n	8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
T10k	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
T12b	12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
T20g	20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
A12	Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A33	Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
B316	Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
B431	Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
B645	Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
M51	Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
M52	Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

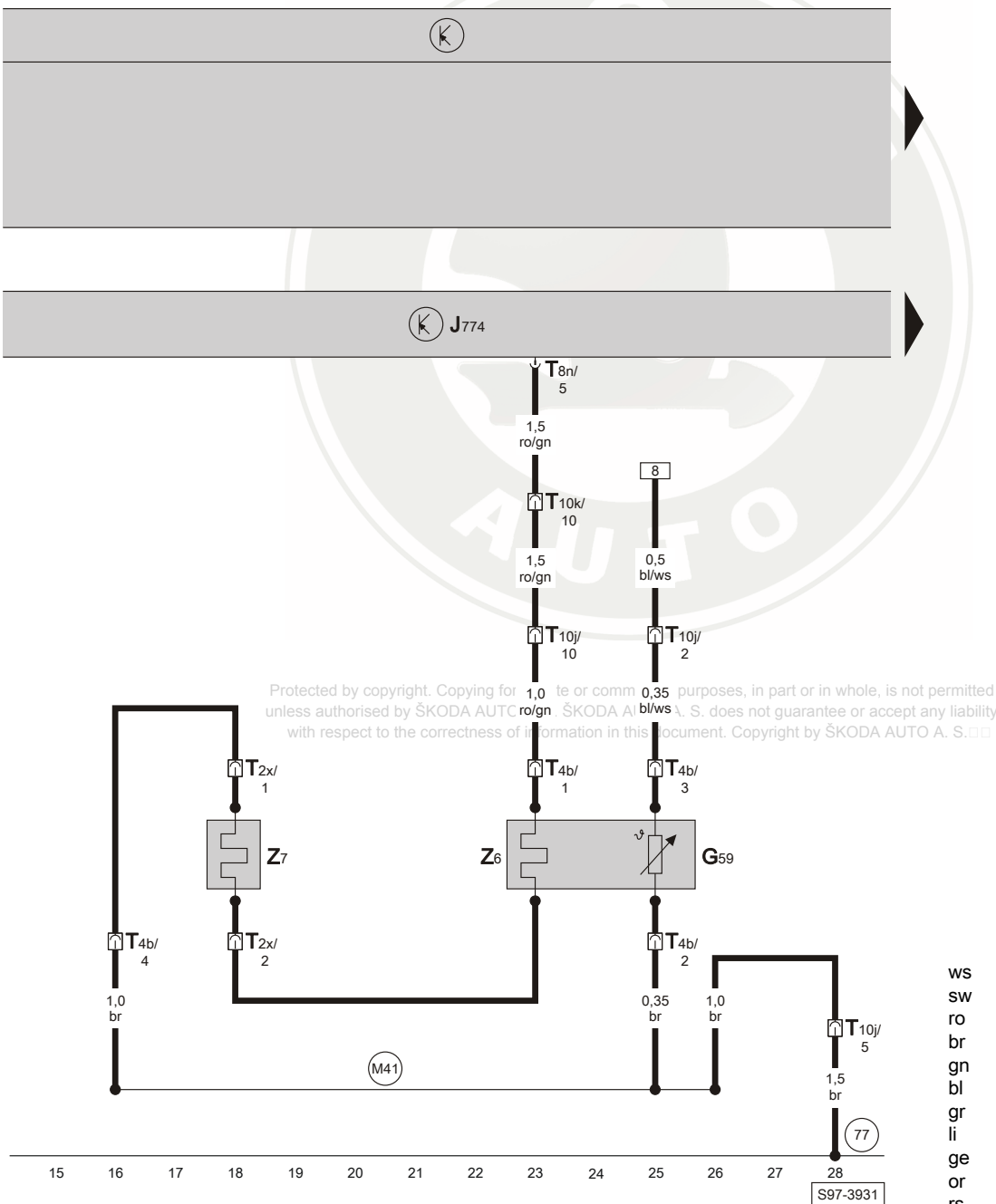
S97-5581

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest

77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar

M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness

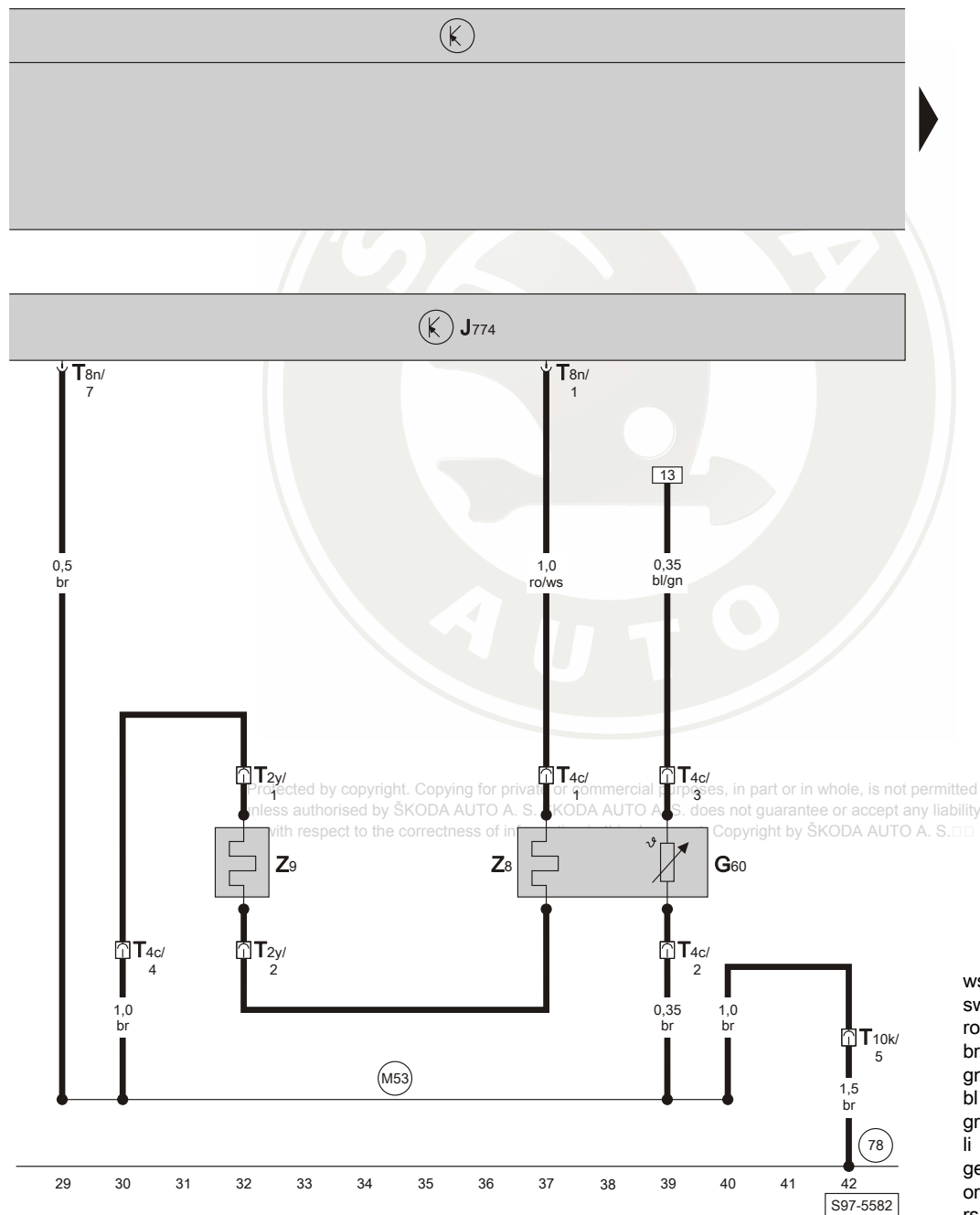


Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
 Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest

78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar

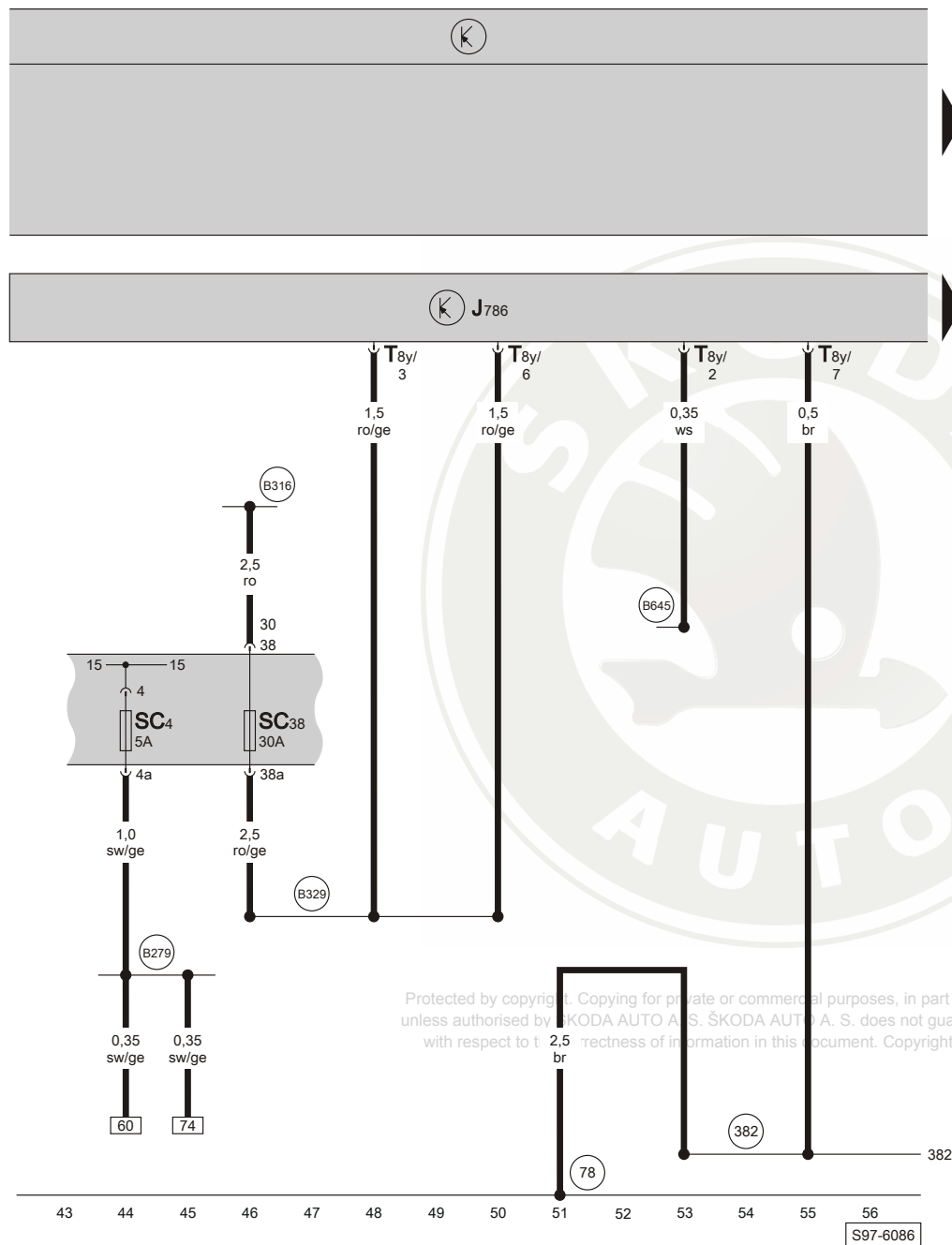
M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
 T8y 8-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B329 Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



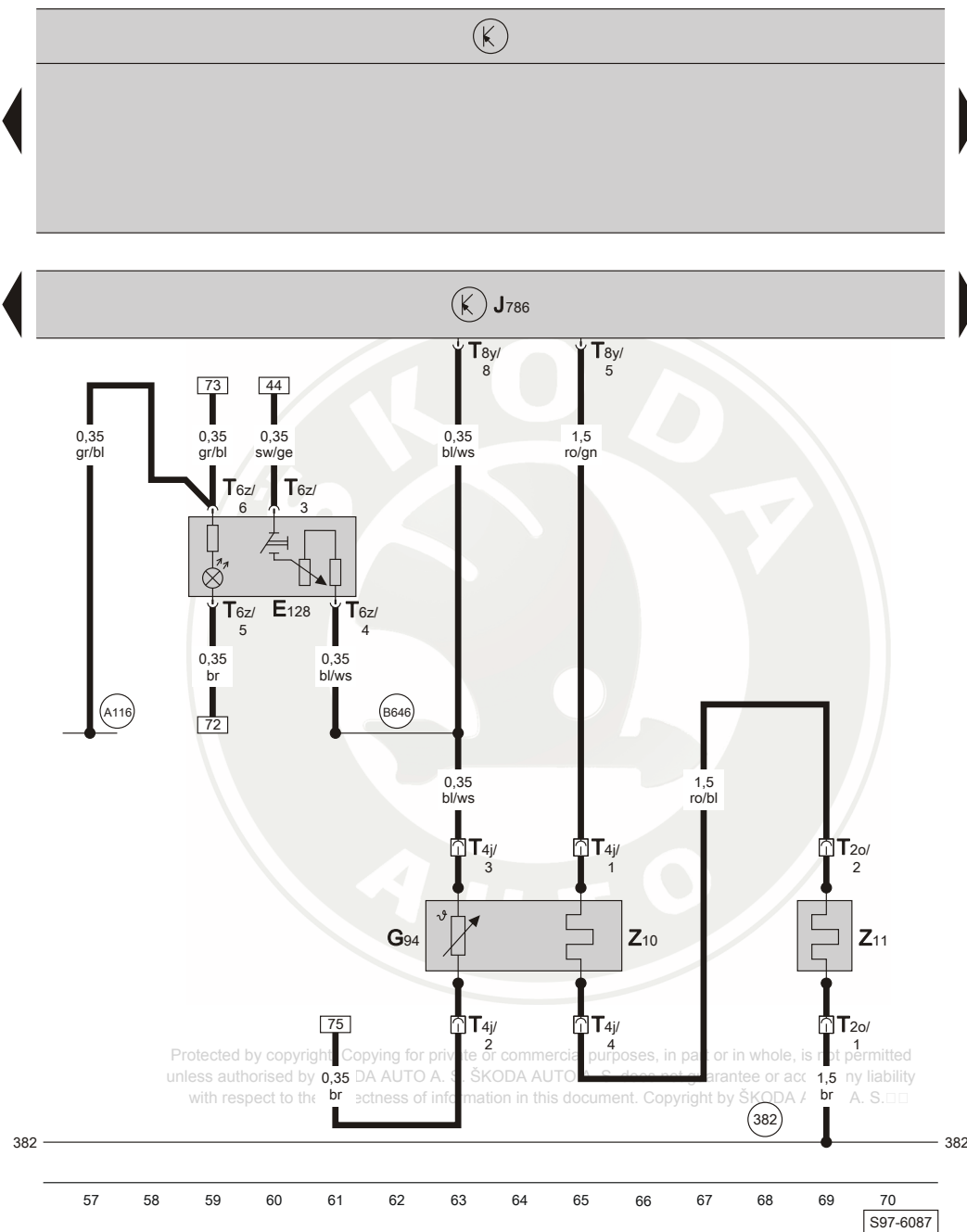
Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, rear left seat heating

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- G94 Left rear seat temperature sensor
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T2o 2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
- T4j 4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
- T6z 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- T8y 8-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- Z10 Heated rear seat, left
- Z11 heated left backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



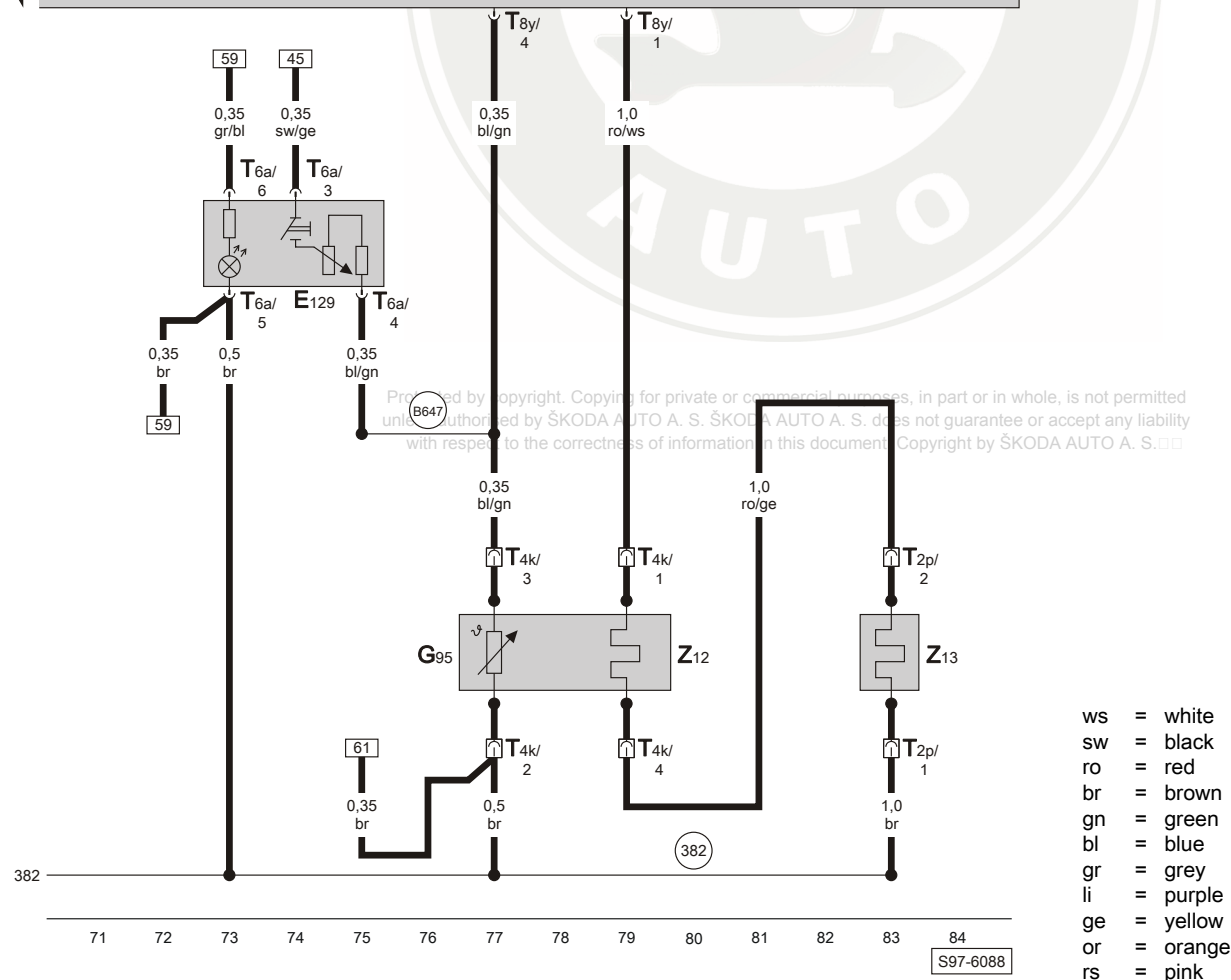
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated rear seat control unit, heated right rear seat switch with regulator, rear right seat heating

- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T6a 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- T8y 8-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- Z12 Heated rear seat, right
- Z13 heated right backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness

B647 Connection -4- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with leather/cloth seats)

As of May 2007

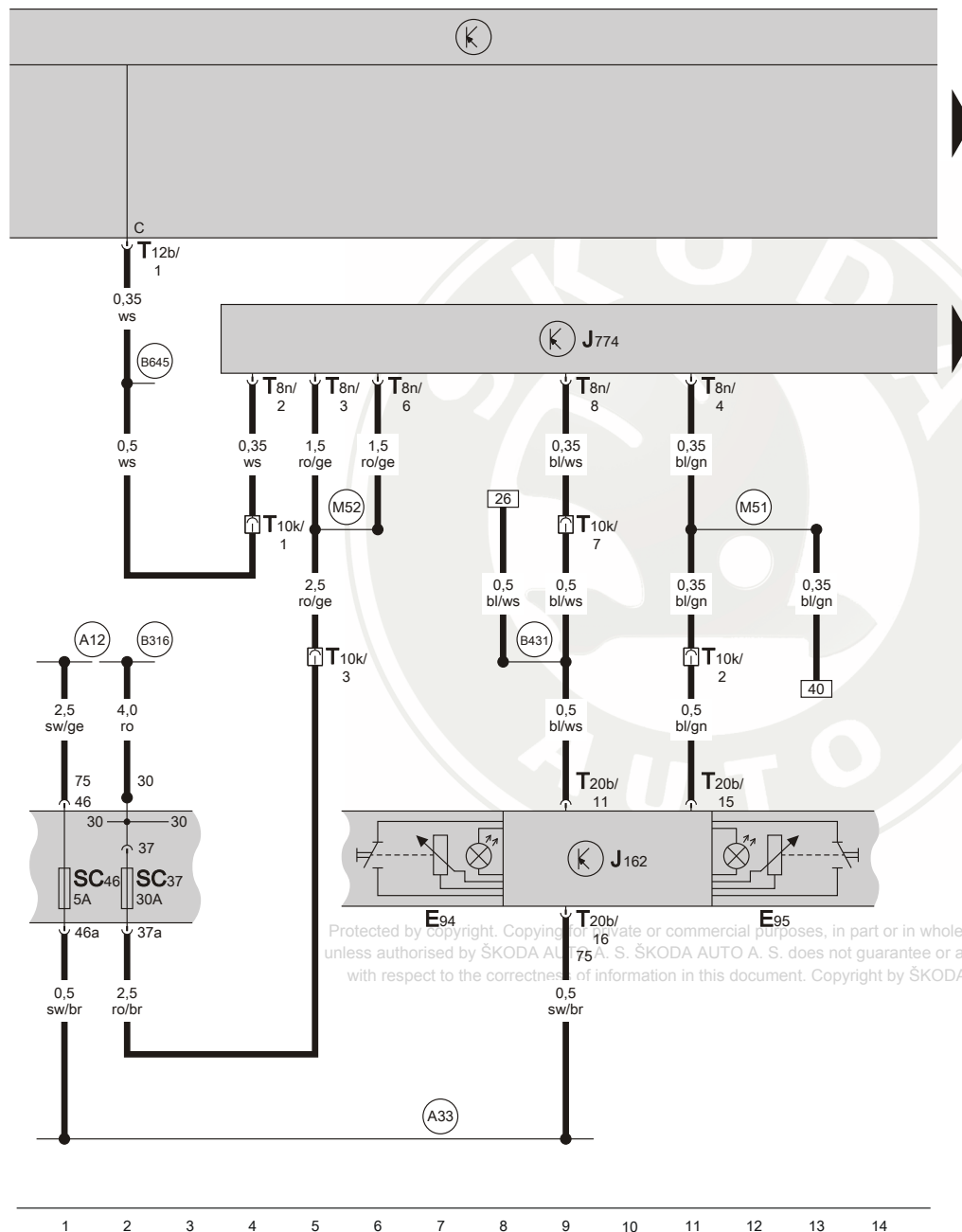
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

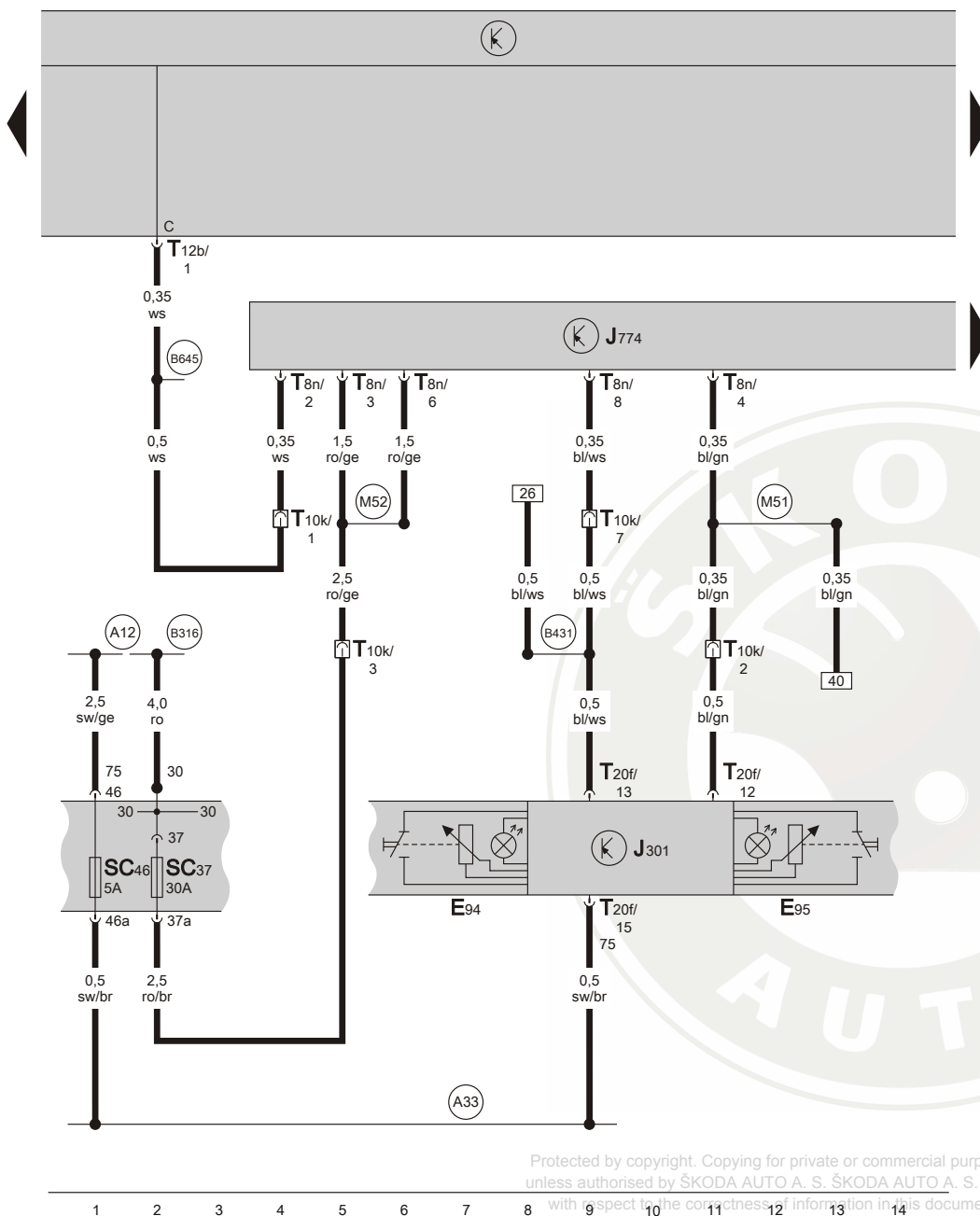


Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-5586



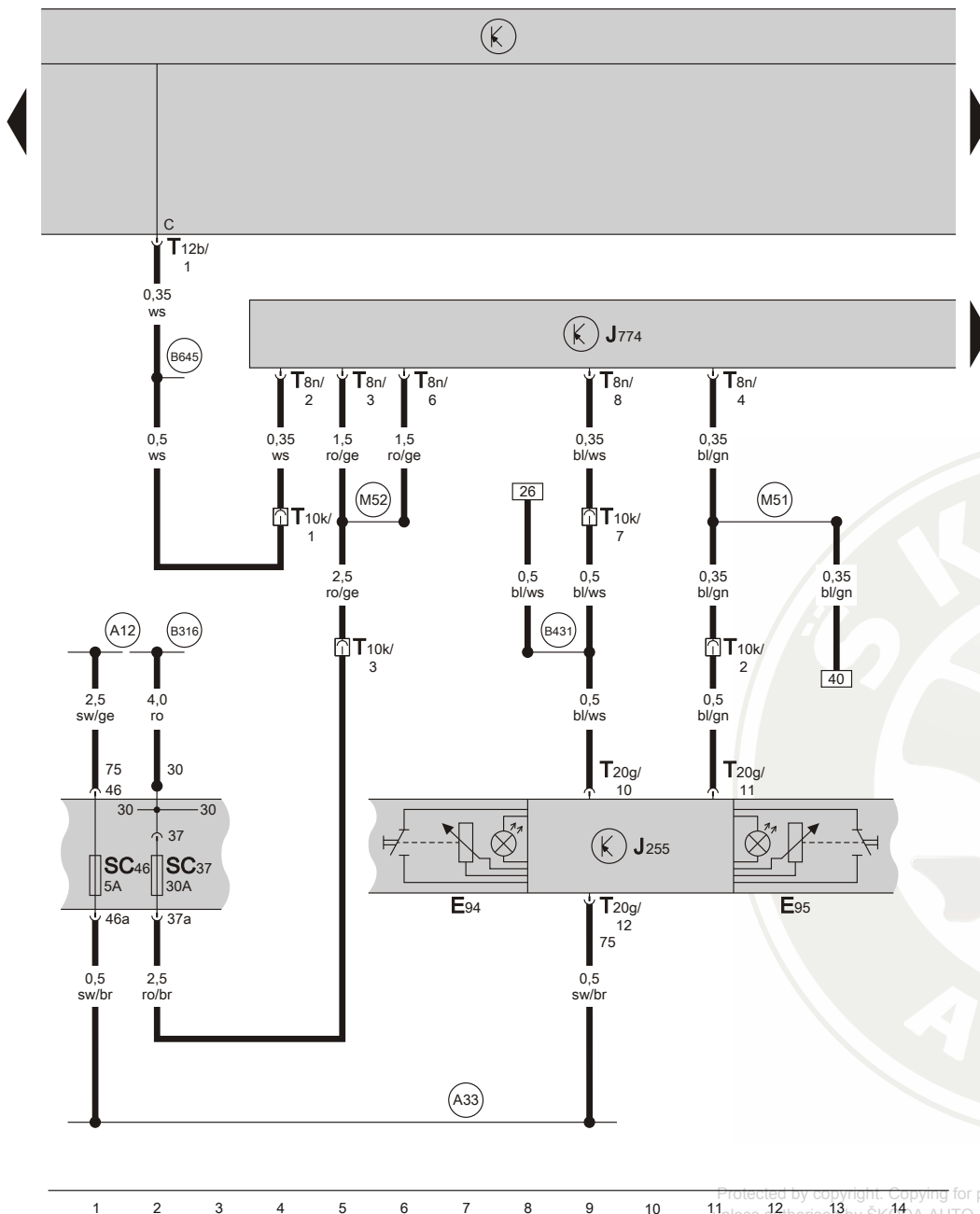
Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

S97-5587



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

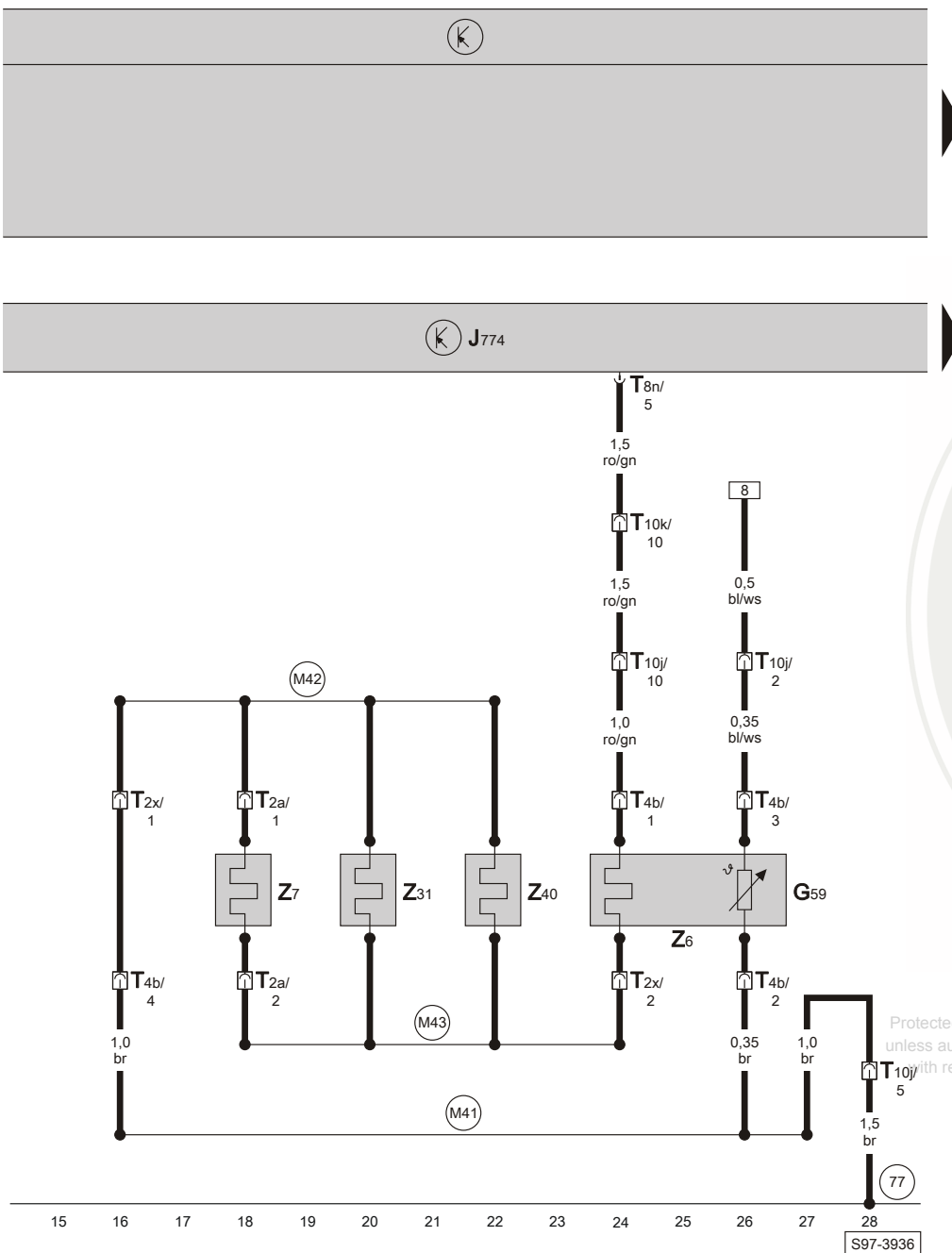
- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the contents of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

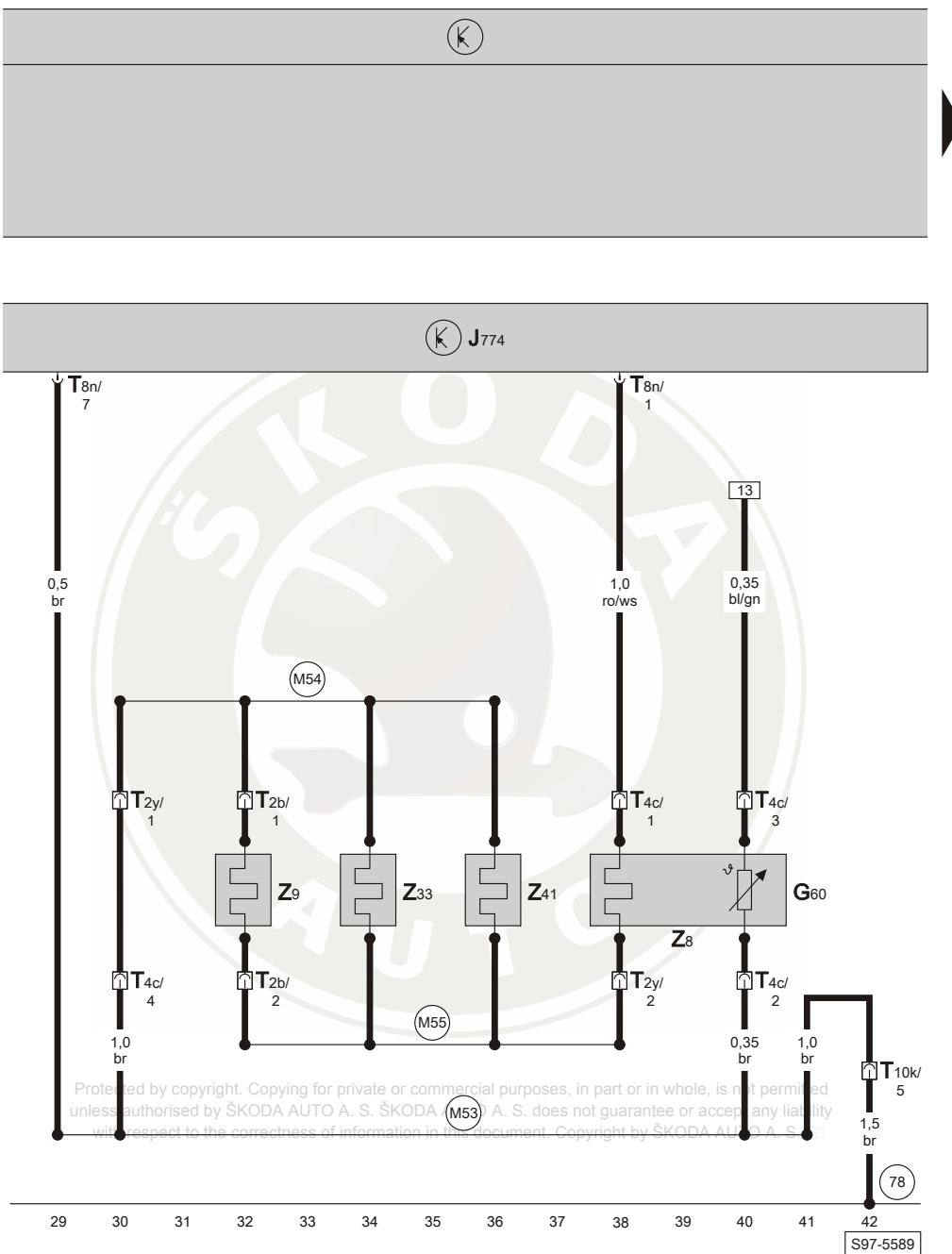
- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
 Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
 Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2
 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

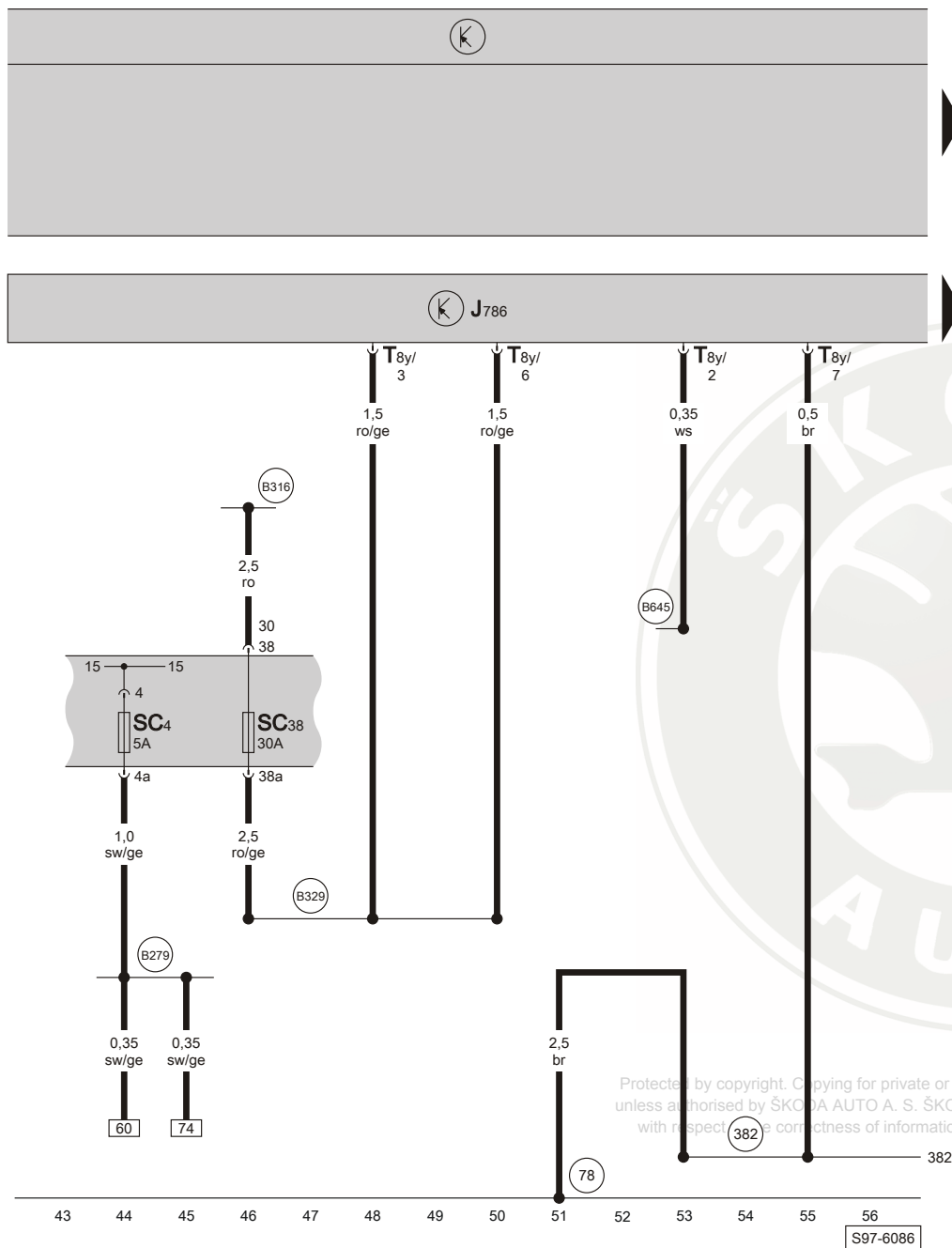
- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
 T8y 8-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B329 Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

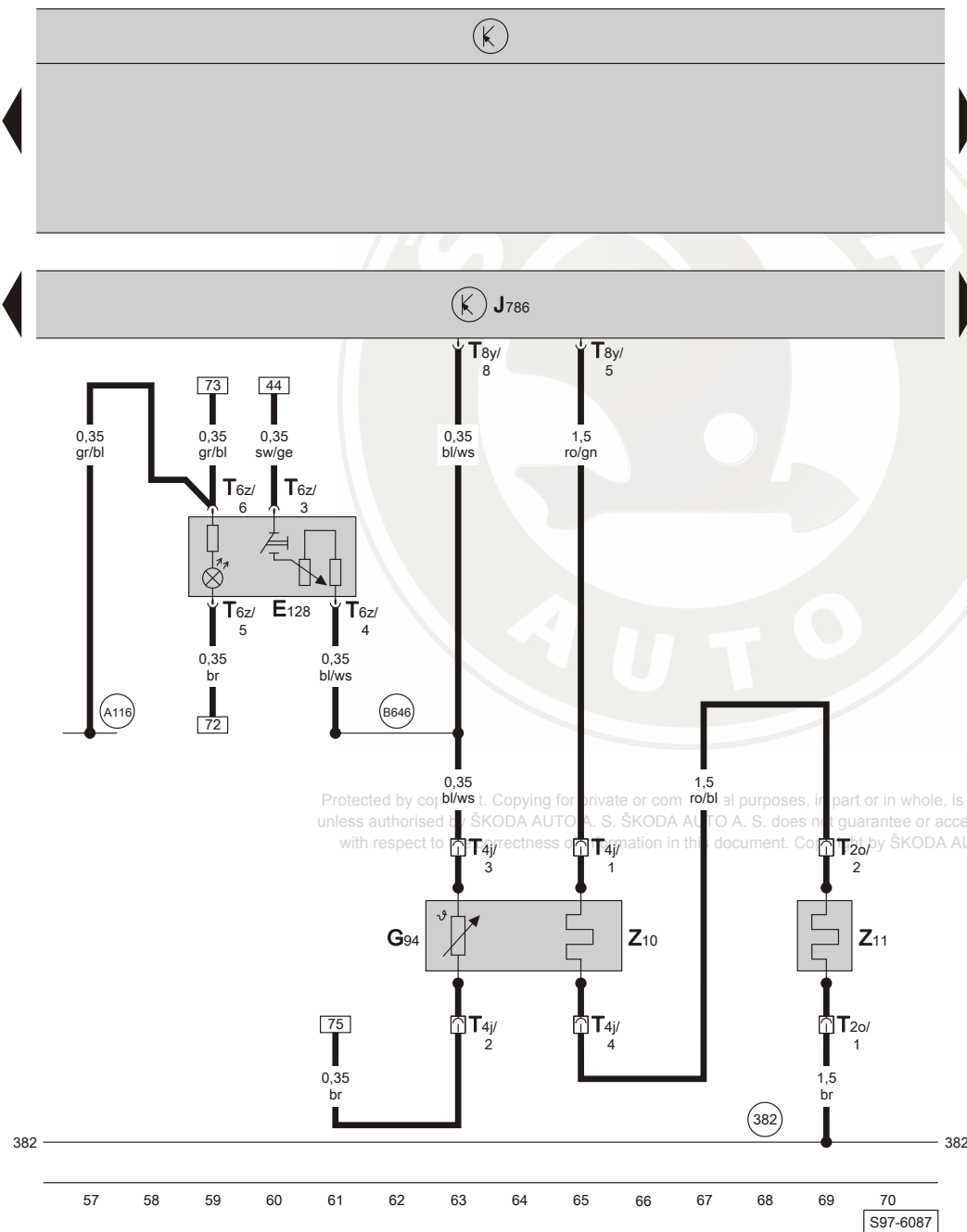
Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, rear left seat heating

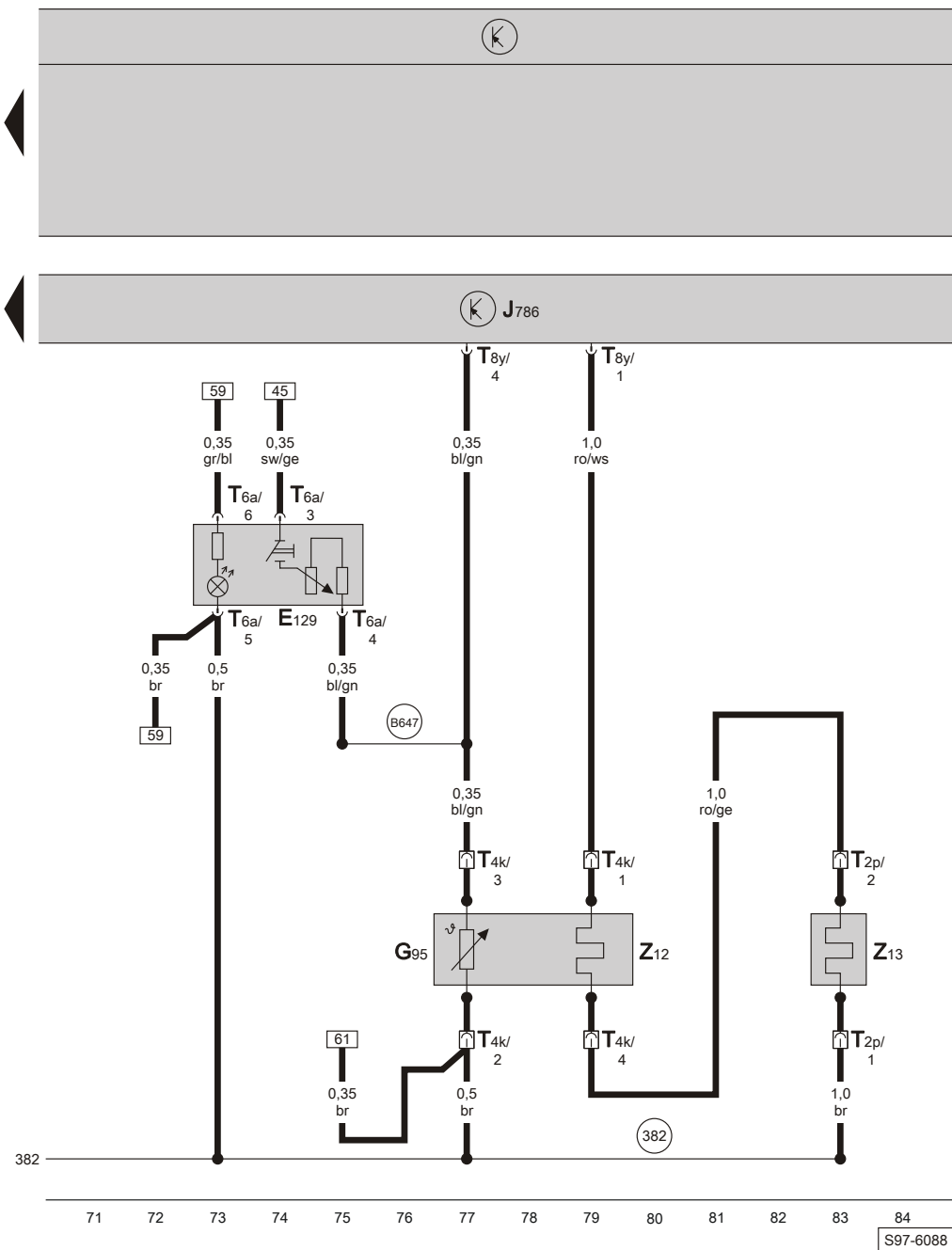
- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- G94 Left rear seat temperature sensor
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T2o 2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
- T4j 4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
- T6z 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- T8y 8-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- Z10 Heated rear seat, left
- Z11 heated left backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness





Heated rear seat control unit, heated right rear seat switch with regulator, rear right seat heating

- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T6a 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- T8y 8-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- Z12 Heated rear seat, right
- Z13 heated right backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness

B647 Connection -4- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Copyrighted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with leather seats)

As of May 2007

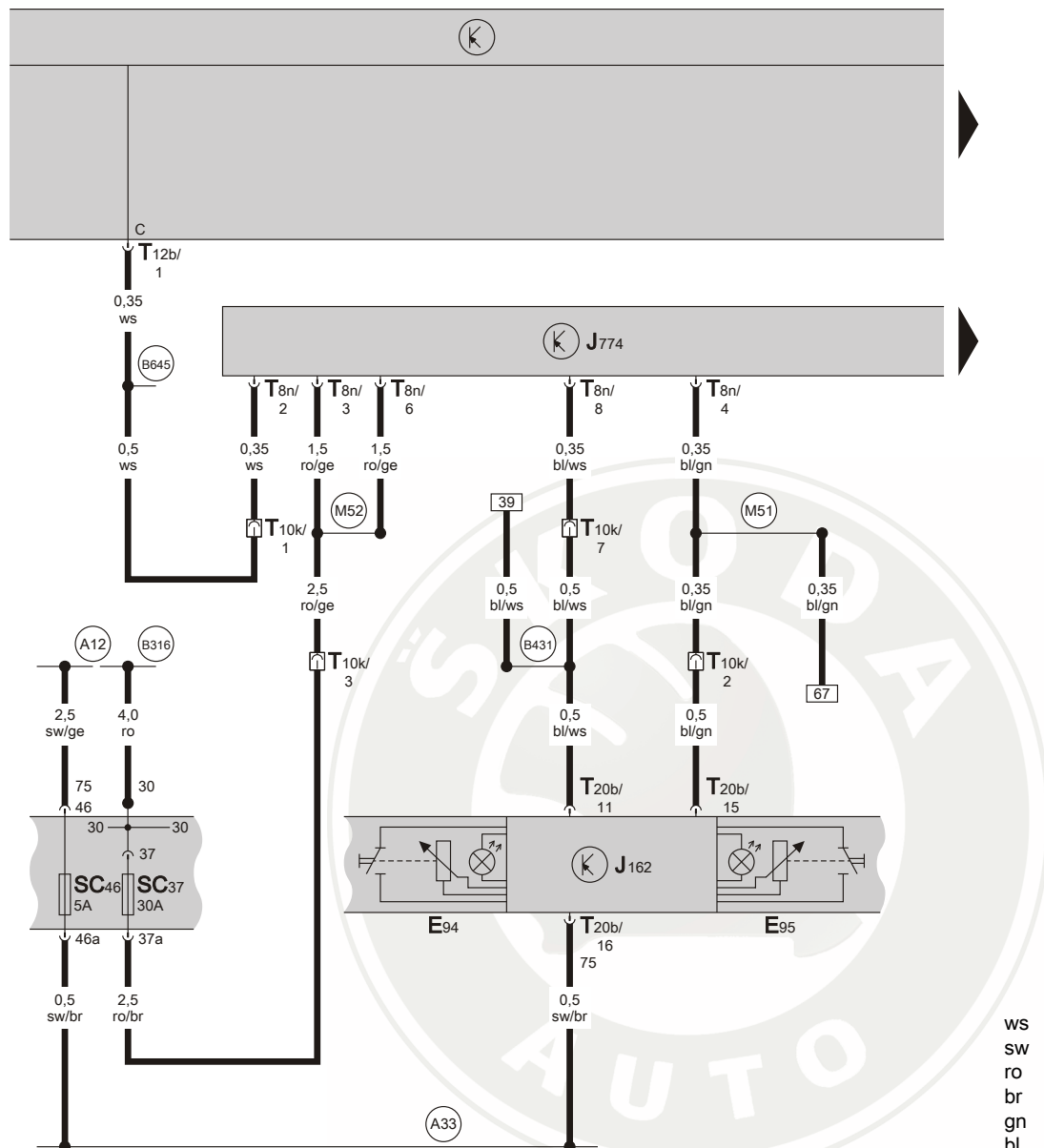
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



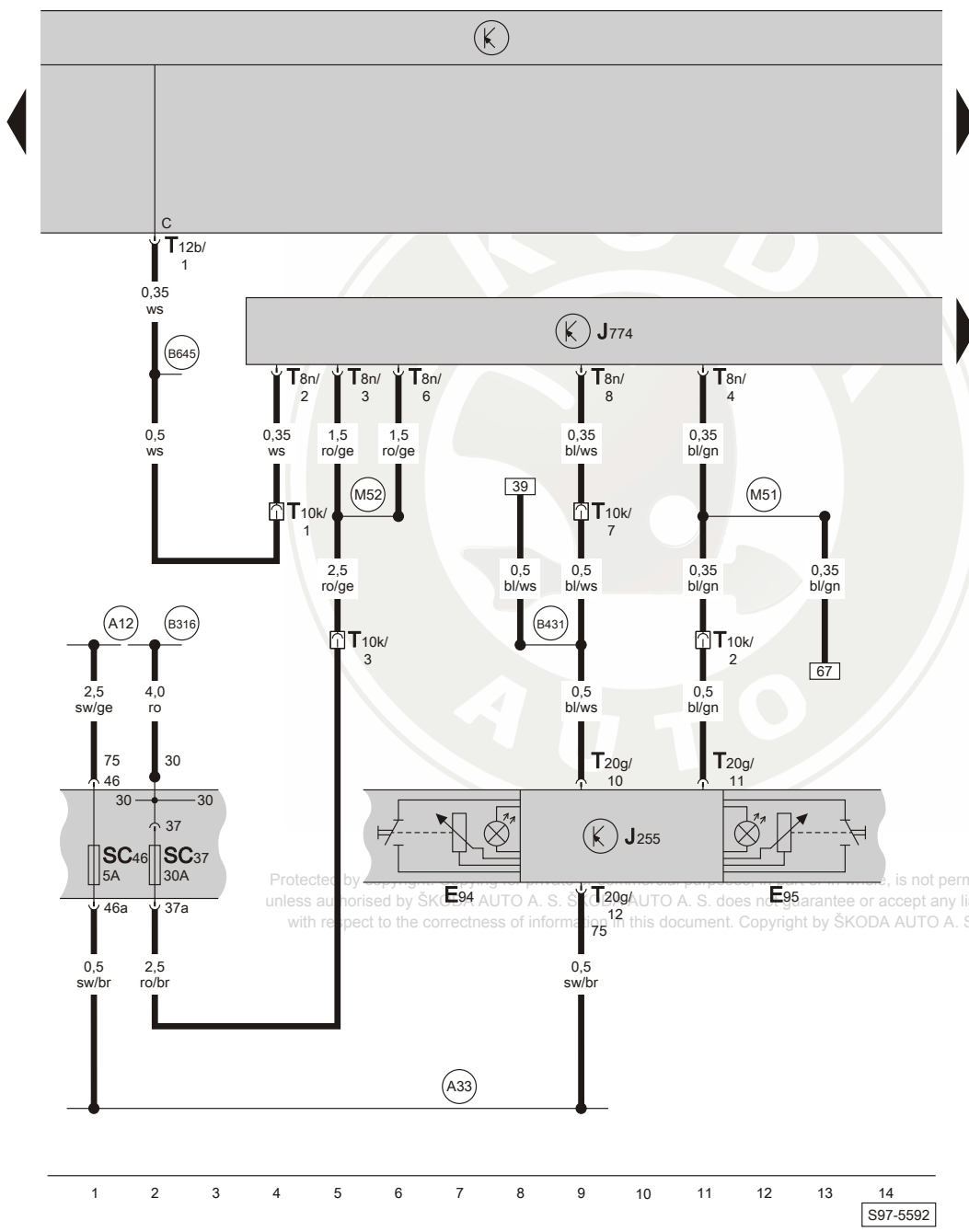
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

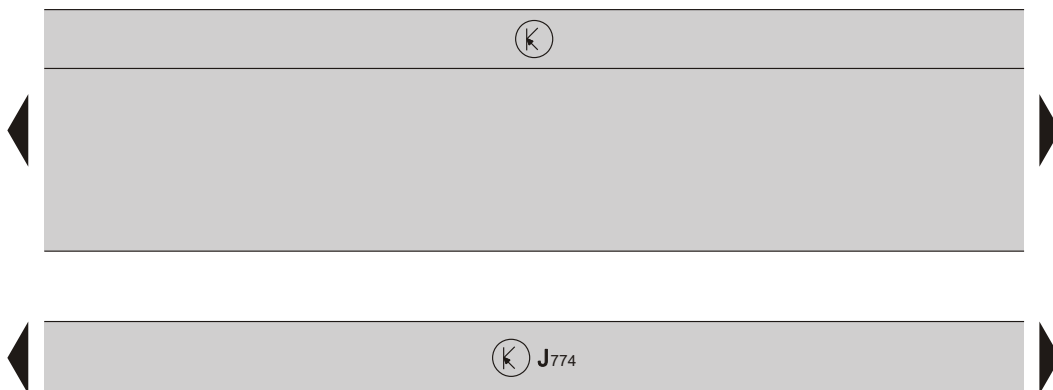
- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness





Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

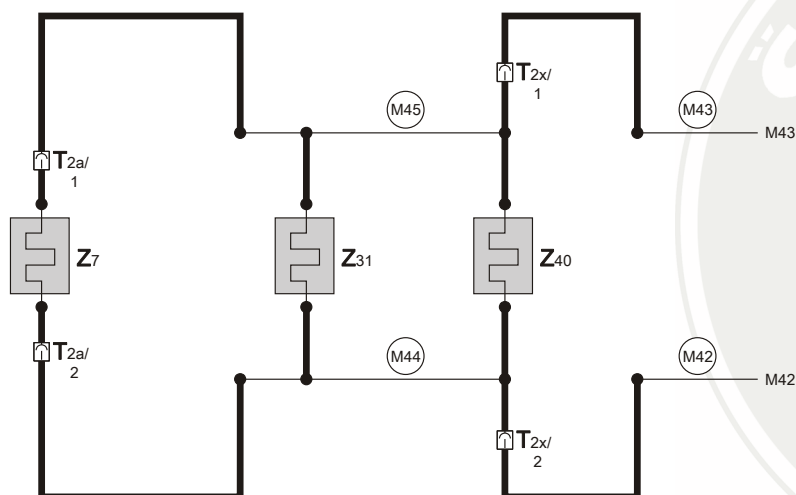
- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
- Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
- Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2

- (M42) Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- (M43) Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness
- (M44) Connection -4- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- (M45) Connection -5- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness

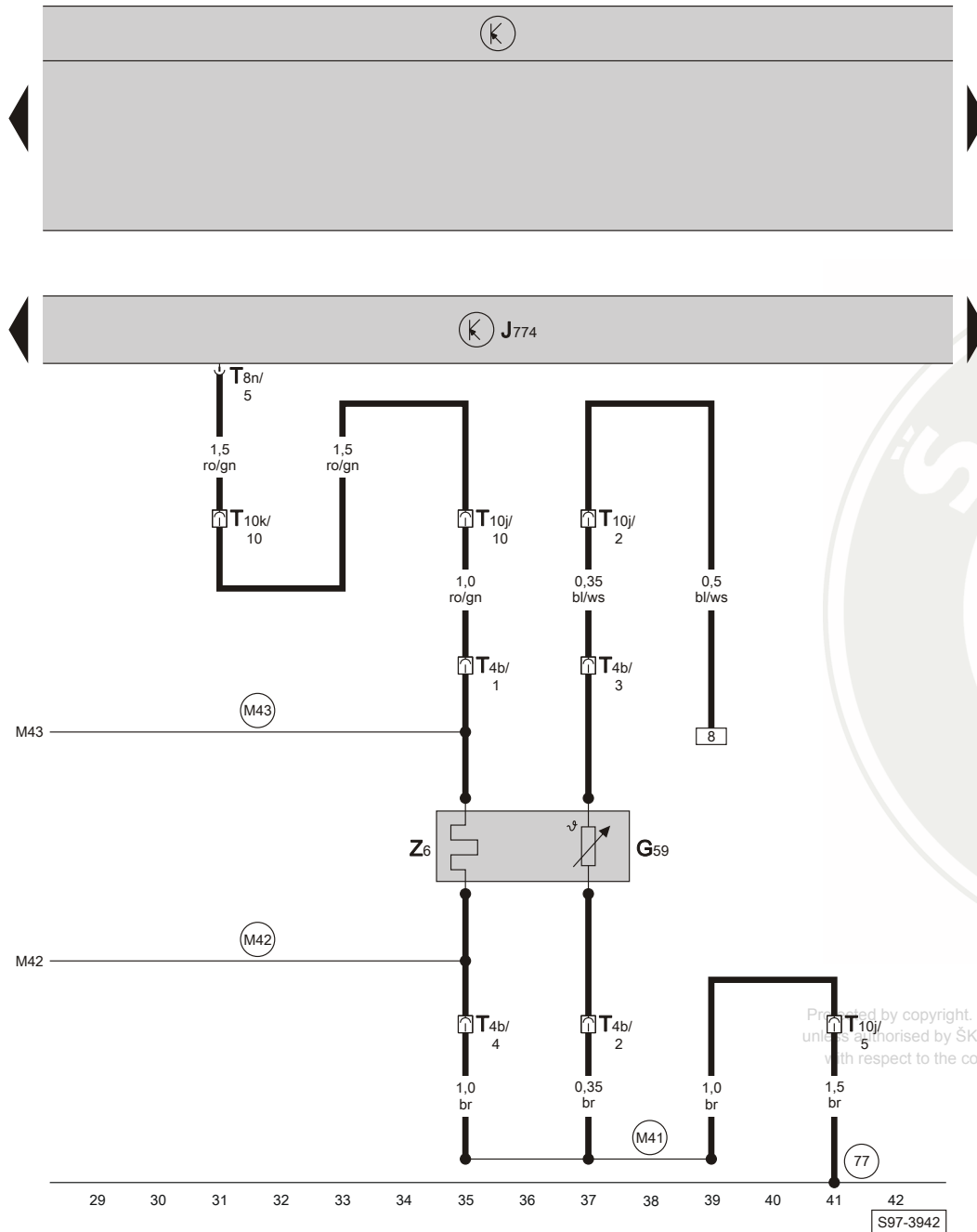


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

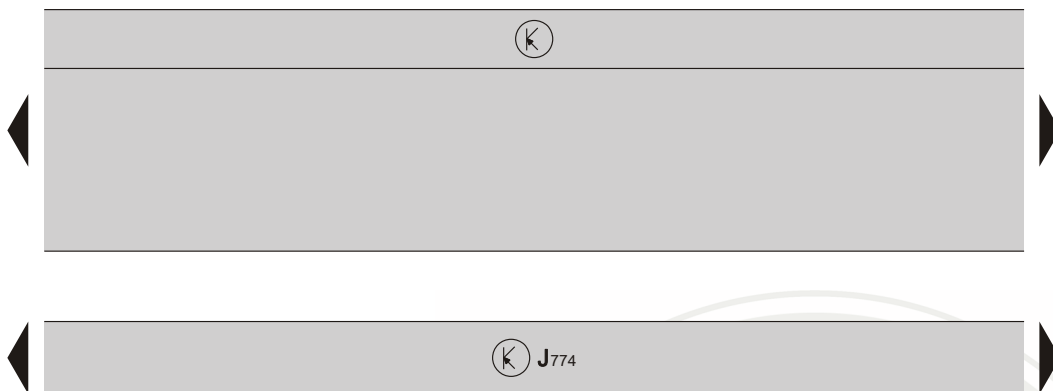
Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



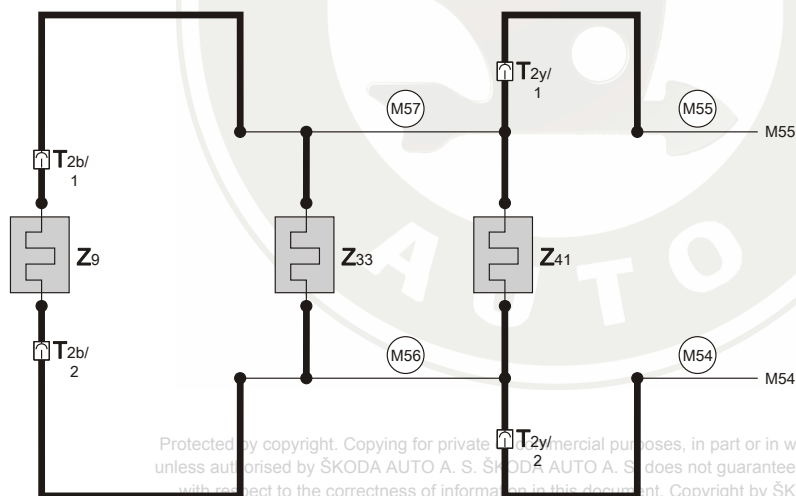
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-3942



Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M56 Connection -6- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M57 Connection -7- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

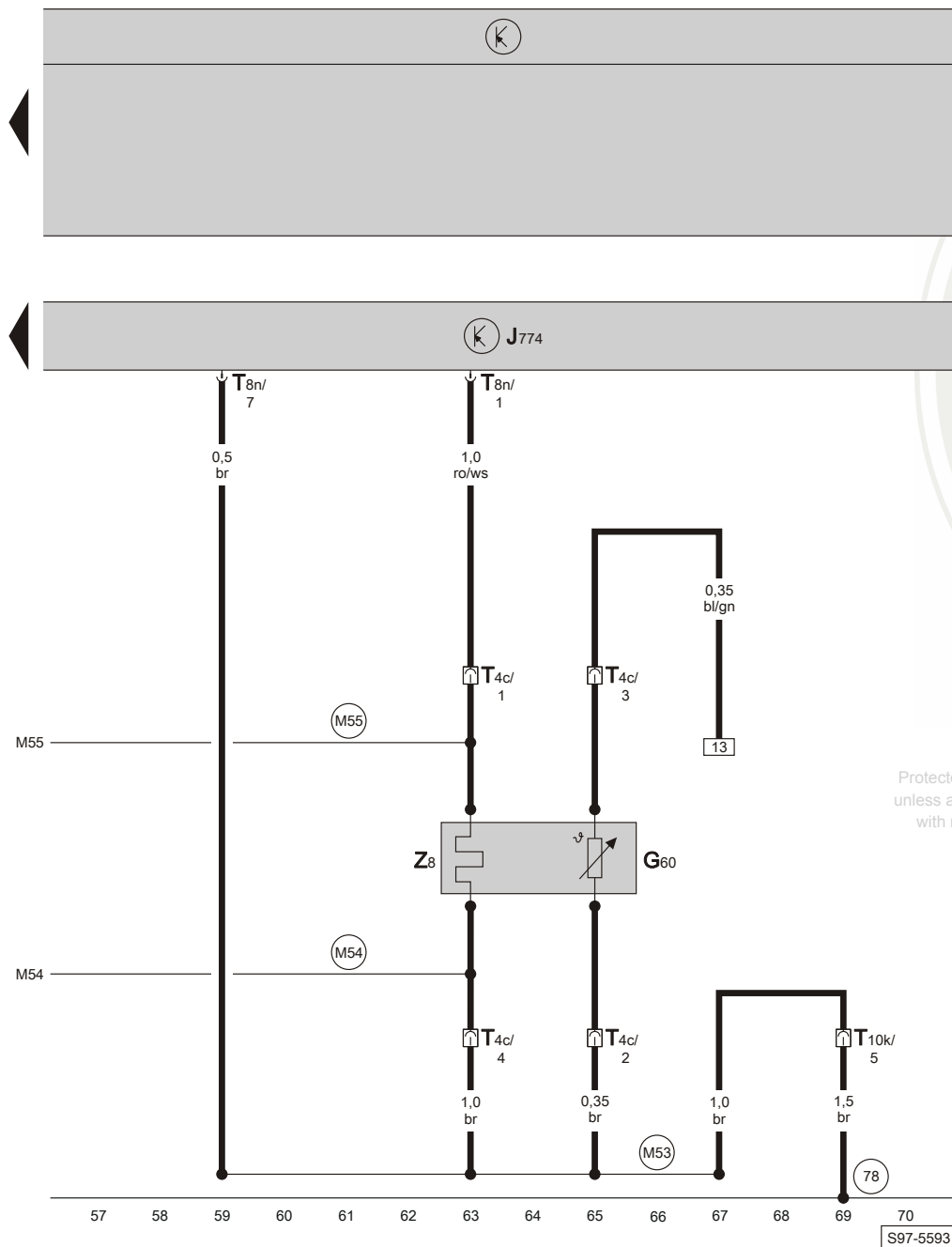


Protected by copyright. Copying for private use or for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

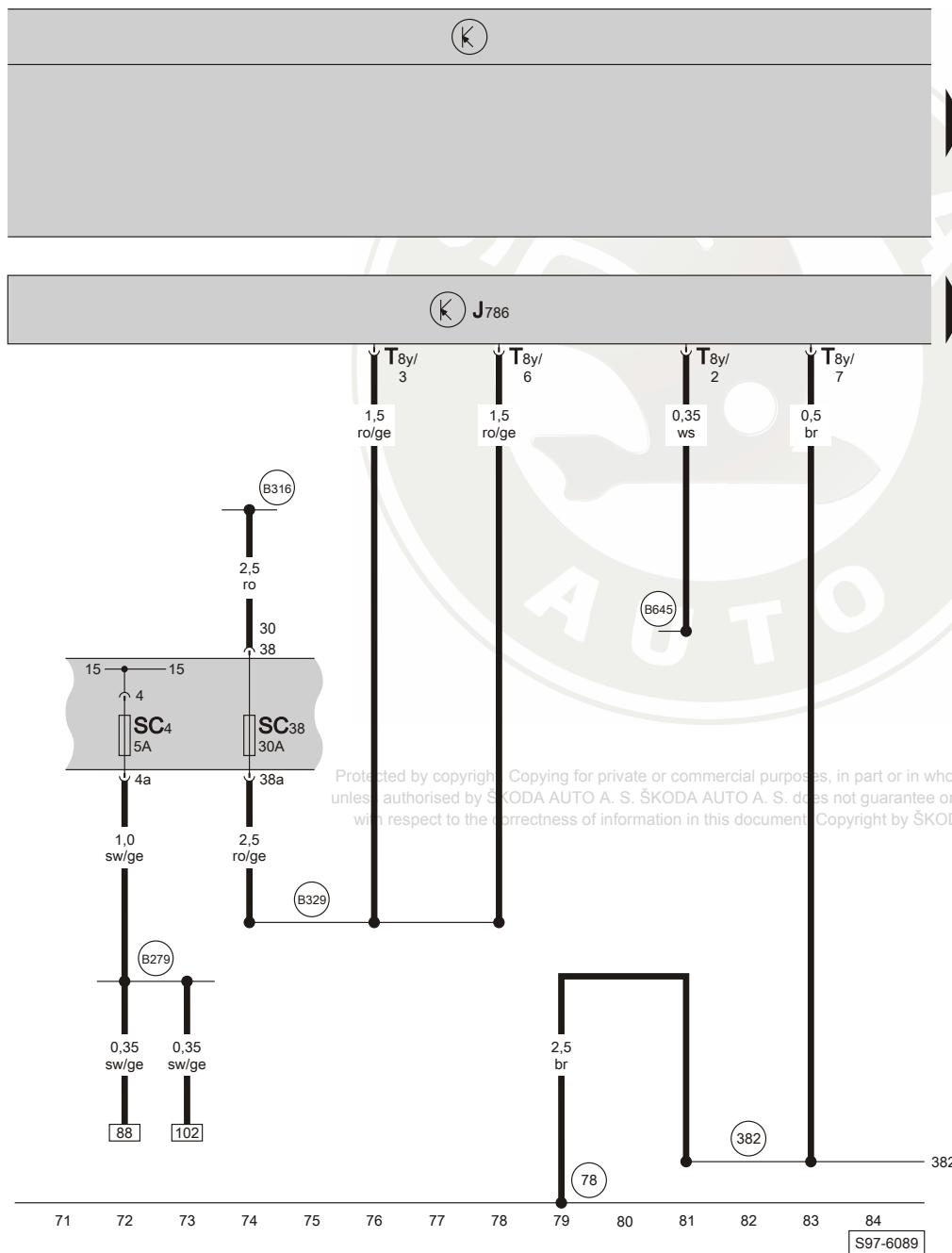


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
 T8y 8-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B329 Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

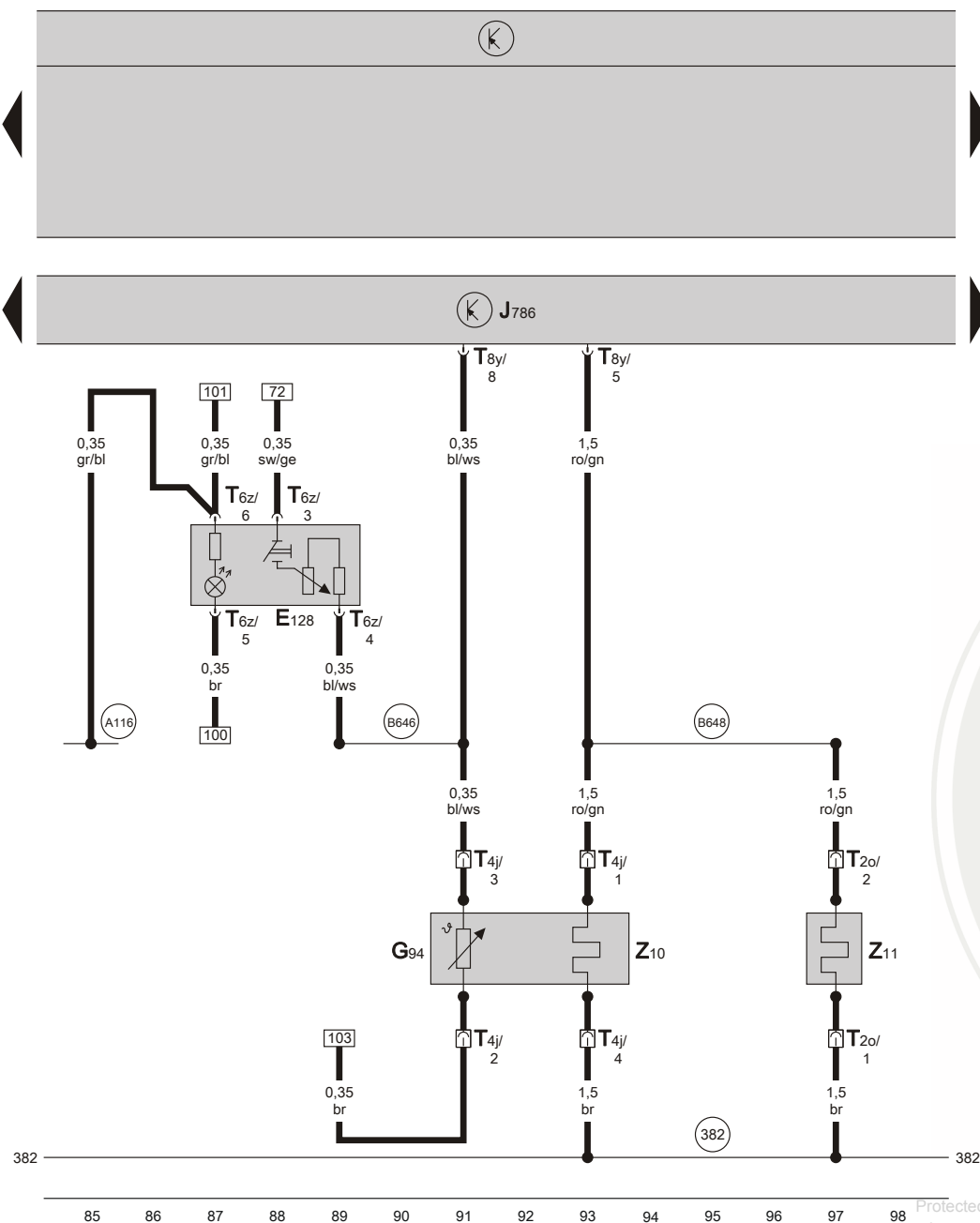


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, rear left seat heating

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- G94 Left rear seat temperature sensor
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T2o 2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
- T4j 4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
- T6z 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- T8y 8-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- Z10 Heated rear seat, left
- Z11 heated left backrest

- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B648 Connection -5- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

S97-6090

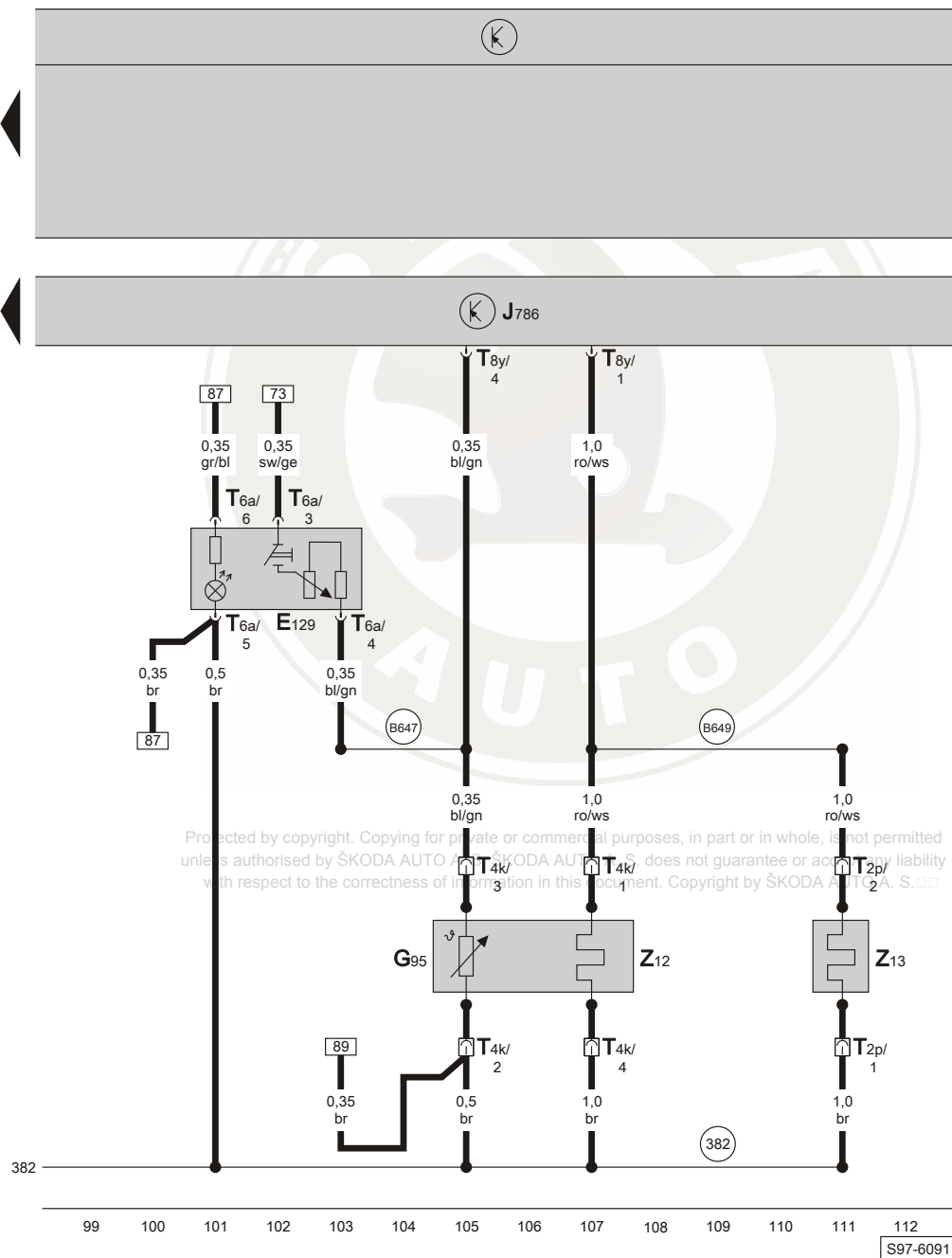
Heated rear seat control unit, heated right rear seat switch with regulator, rear right seat heating

- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T6a 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- T8y 8-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- Z12 Heated rear seat, right
- Z13 heated right backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness

B647 Connection -4- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

B649 Connection -6- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio system / radio system with CD changer

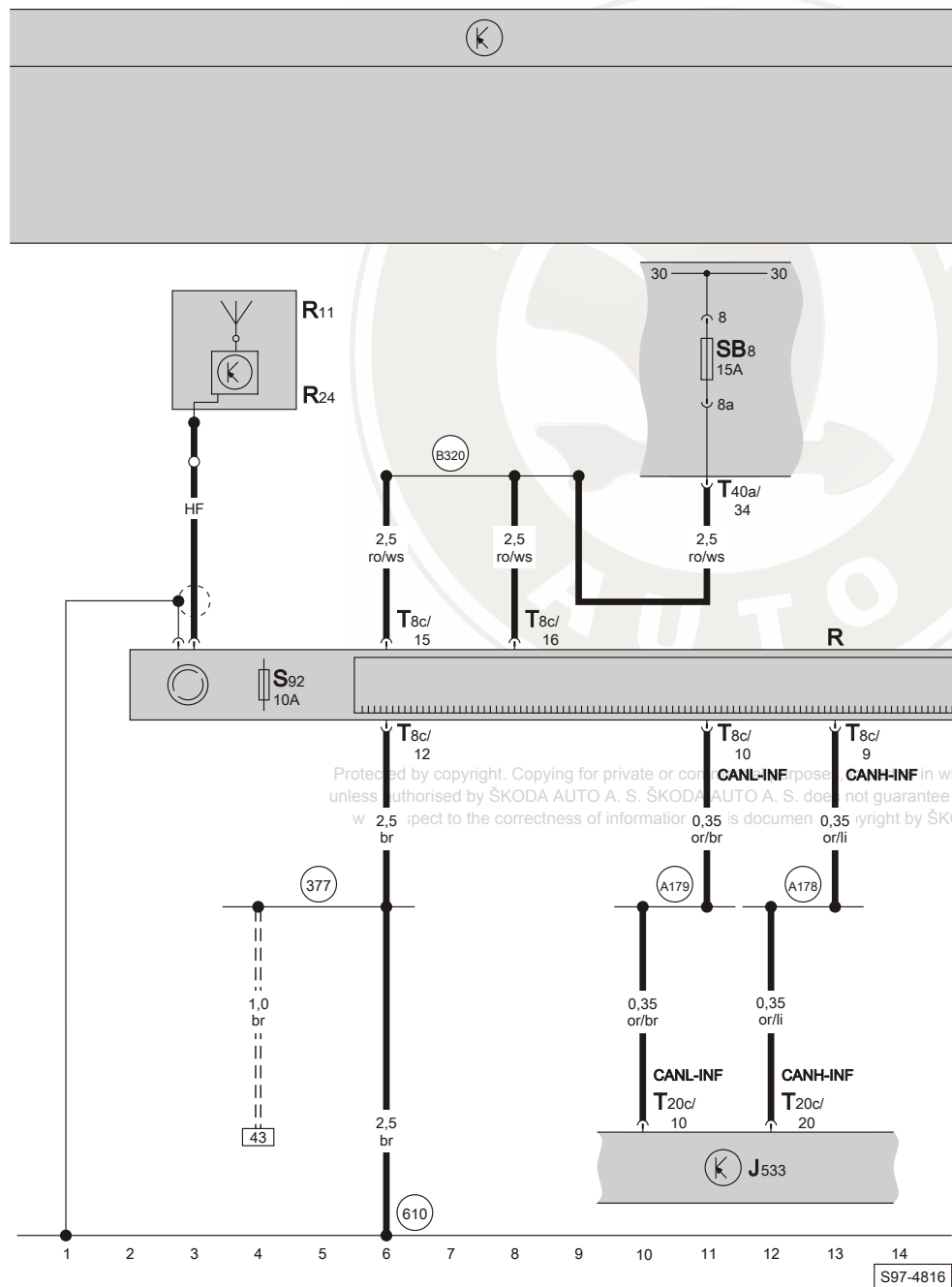
As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



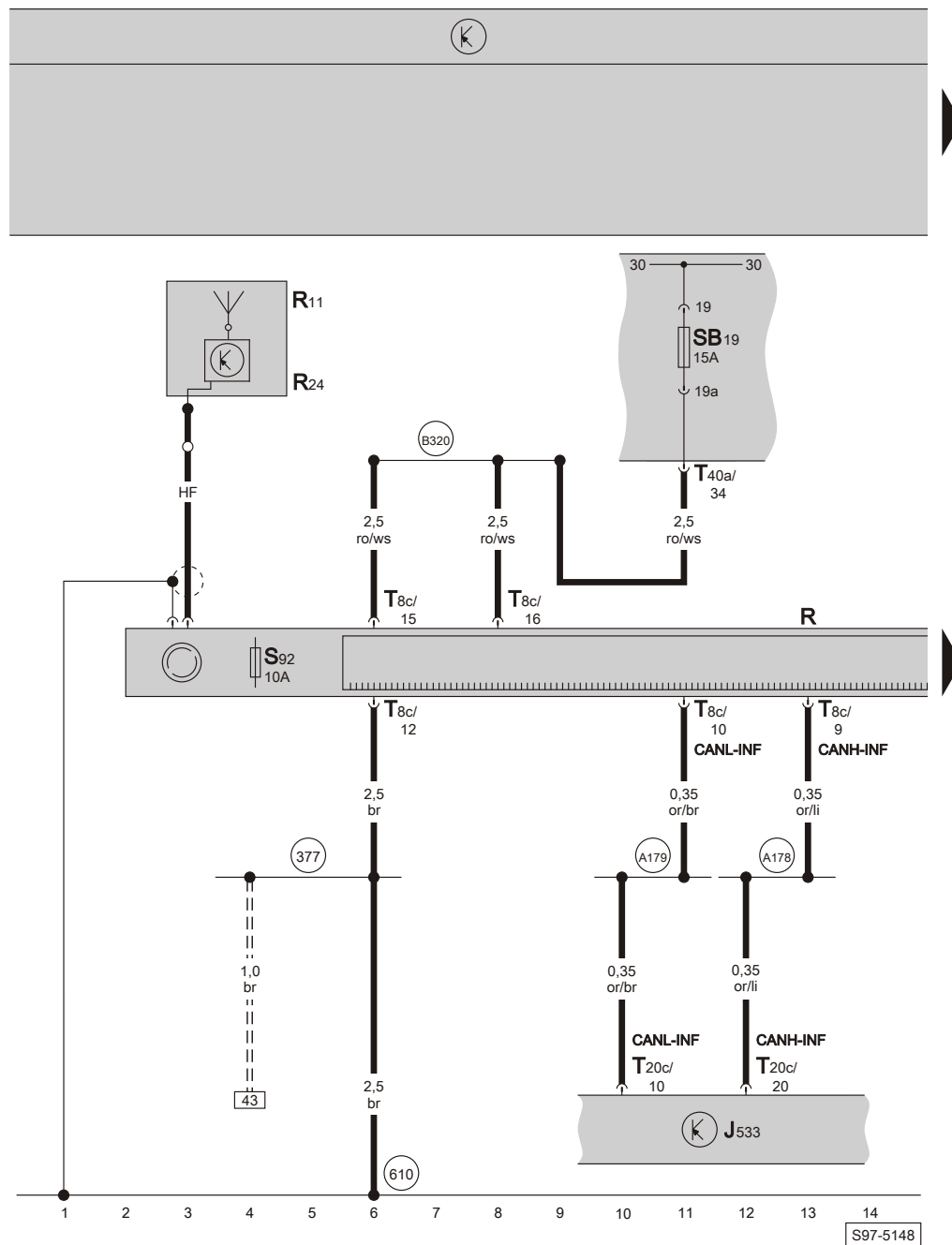


Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface, E box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- R Radio
- R11 Aerial
- R24 Aerial amplifier
- S92 Radio fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/
 >



Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface, E box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- R Radio
- R11 Aerial
- R24 Aerial amplifier
- S92 Radio fuse
- SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

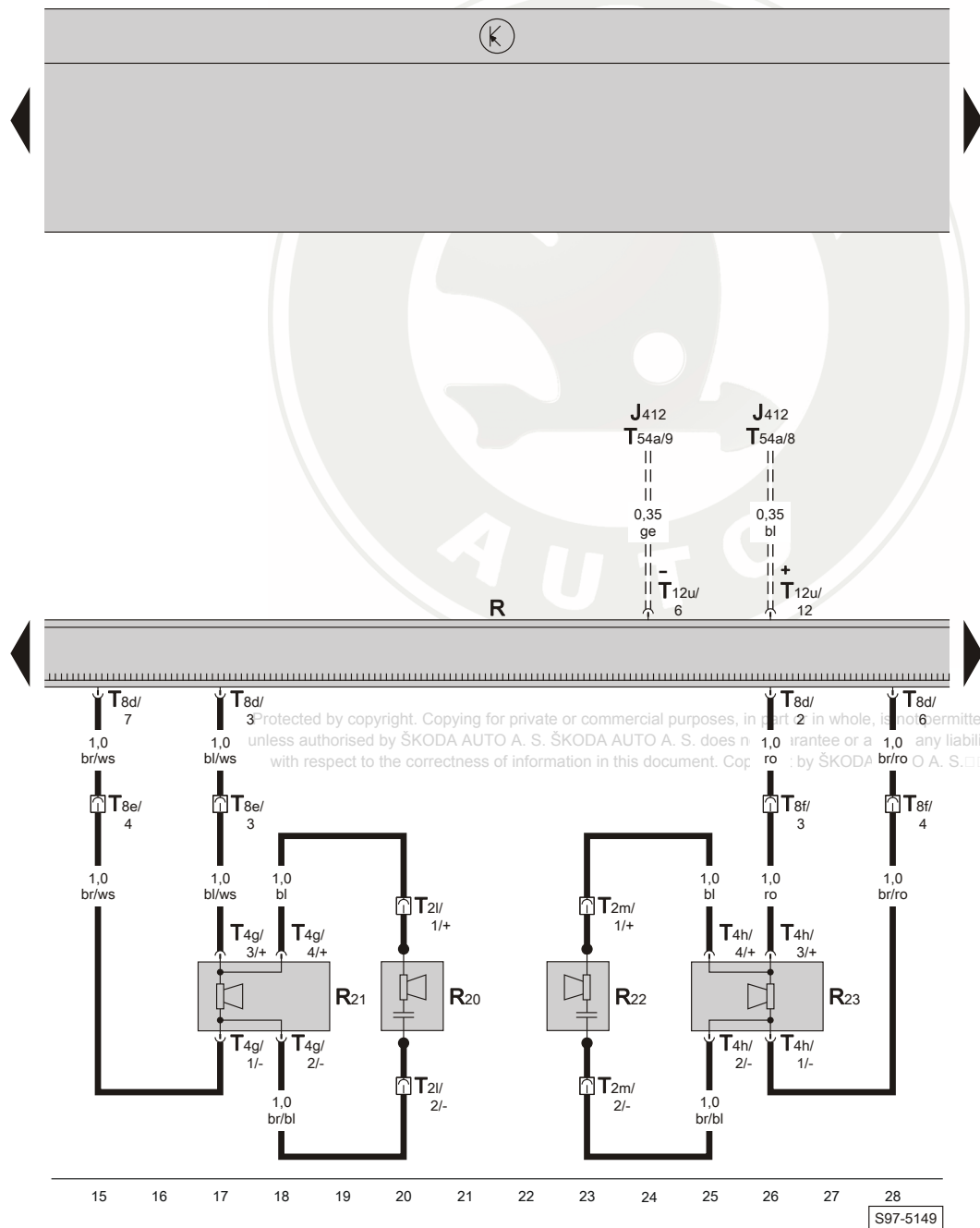
- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Radio, front loudspeaker

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 R Radio
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system

Radio, rear loudspeaker

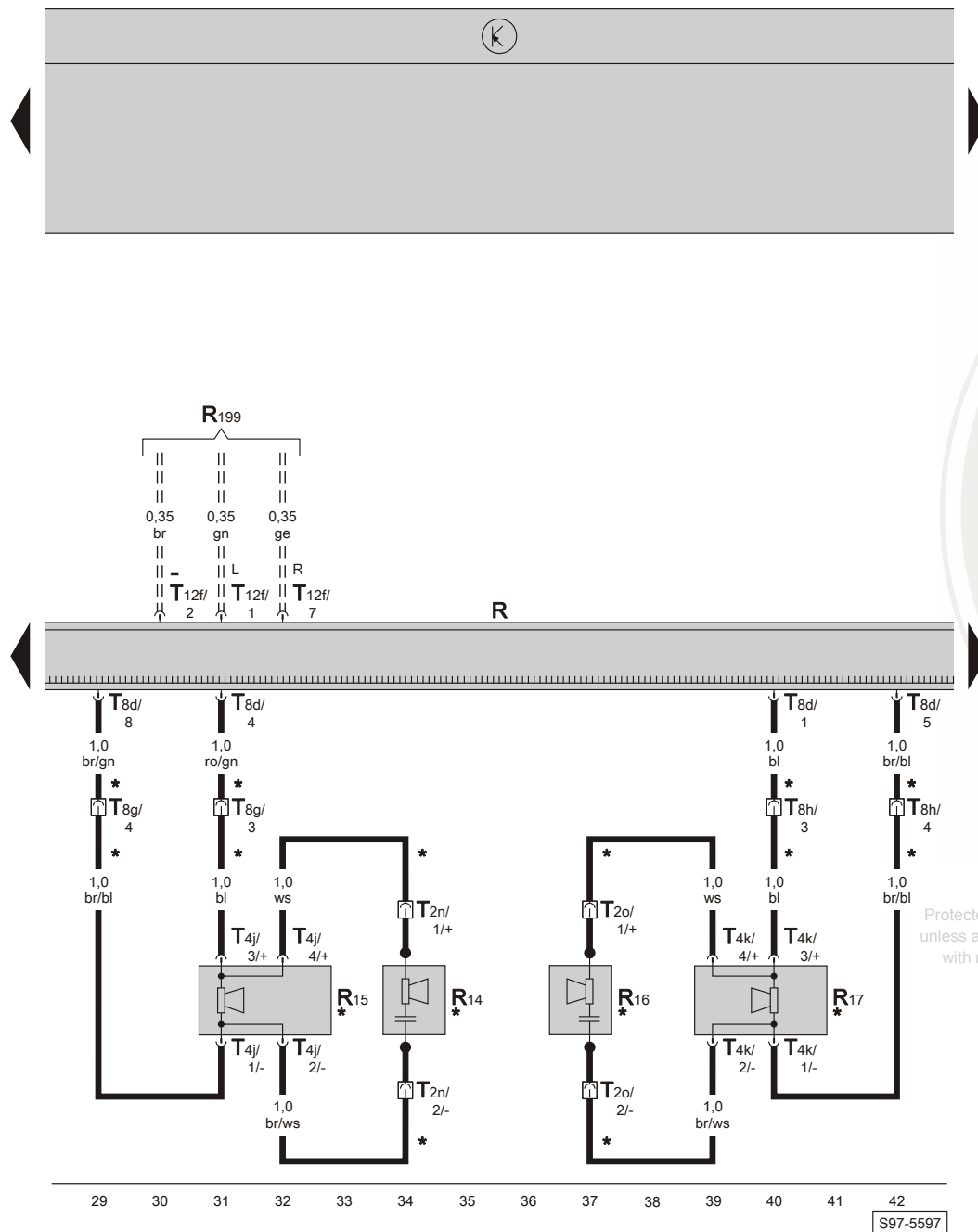
- R Radio
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
- * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

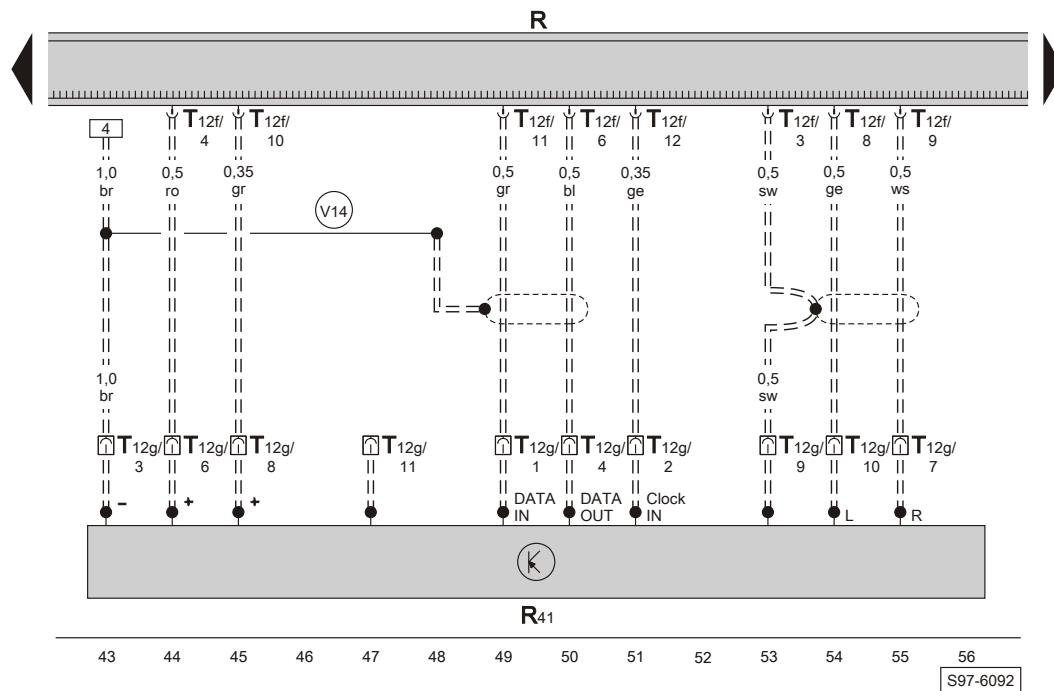
<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOCSamba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

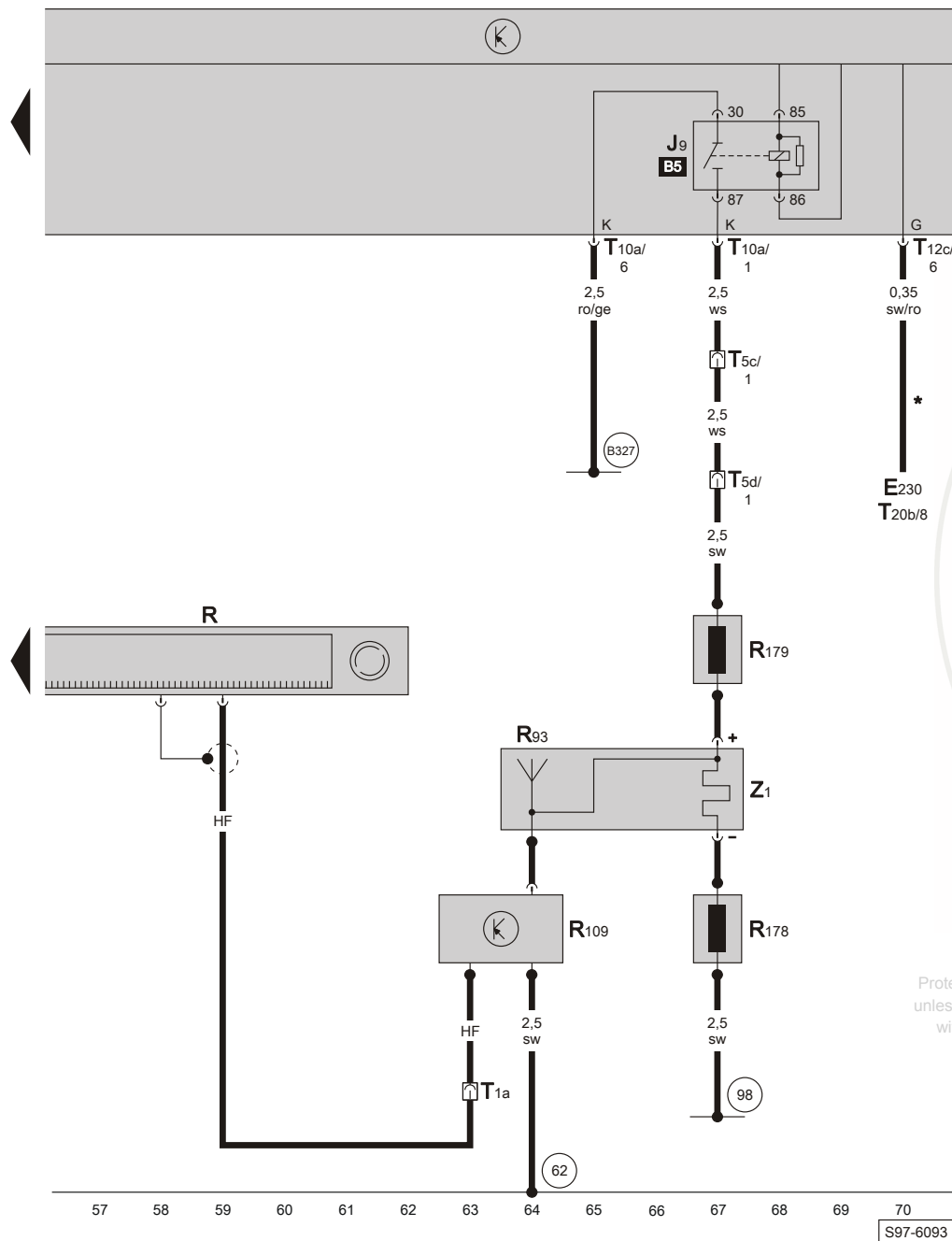




R	Radio
R41	CD changer
T12f	12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
T12g	12-pin connector, at CD changer

```
<fo:external-  
  graphic  
  src="../../../  
  PDOC/  
  samba/  
  tools/  
  png-  
  convert/  
  out/slp only for vehicles with CD changer  
  ft_icons/  
  ggg.png"  
  content-  
  width="2  
  0pt"  
  scaling="  
  uniform"/  
  >
```

Edition 01.09



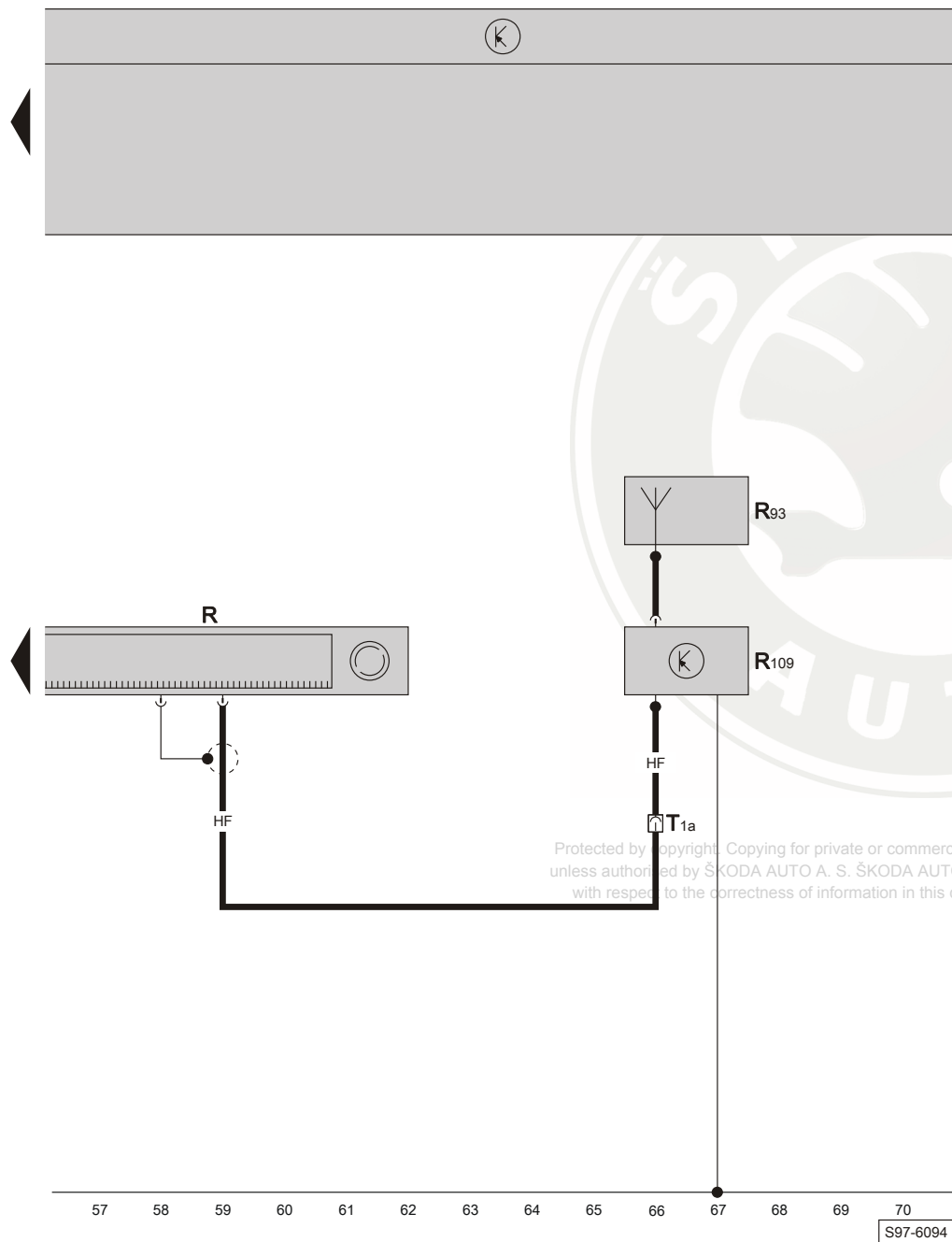
Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T10a 10-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radio system with digital sound packet / radio system with digital sound packet and CD changer

As of May 2007

Information about

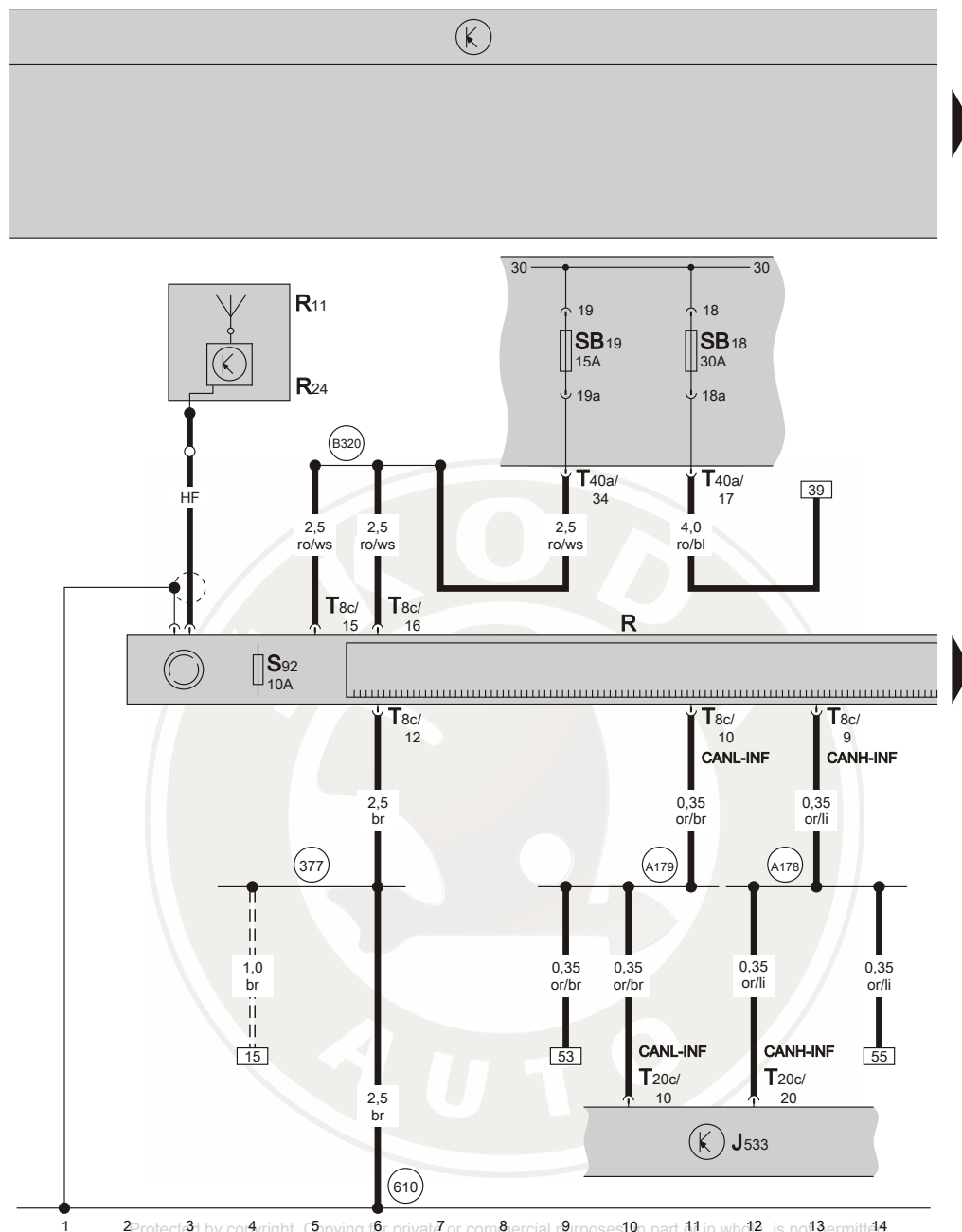
- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □





Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface, E box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

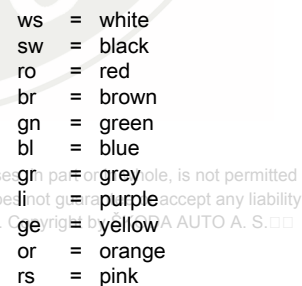
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- R Radio
- R11 Aerial
- R24 Aerial amplifier
- S92 Radio fuse
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



R	Radio
R41	CD changer
T12f	12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
T12g	12-pin connector, at CD changer

```
<fo:external-
  graphic
  src="../../../
  PDOC/
  samba/
  tools/
  png-
  convert/
  out/slp/ only for vehicles with CD changer
  ft_icons/
  ggg.png"
  content-
  width="2
  0pt"
  scaling="
  uniform"/
  >
```

Radio, amplifier

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 R Radio
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
 T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

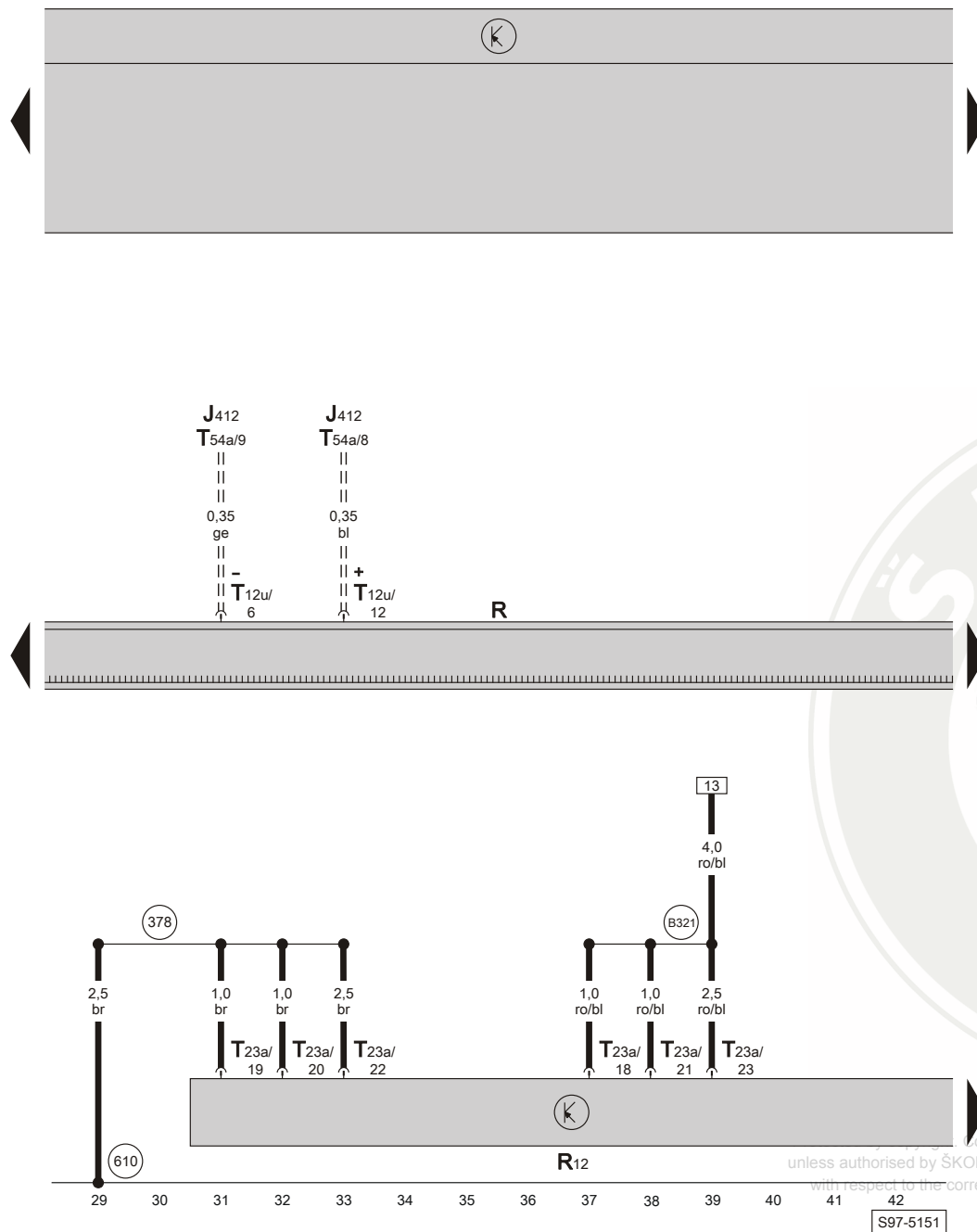
378 Earth connection -13-, in interior wiring harness

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

B321 Positive connection -7- (30a), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>
 only for vehicles with telephone system

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



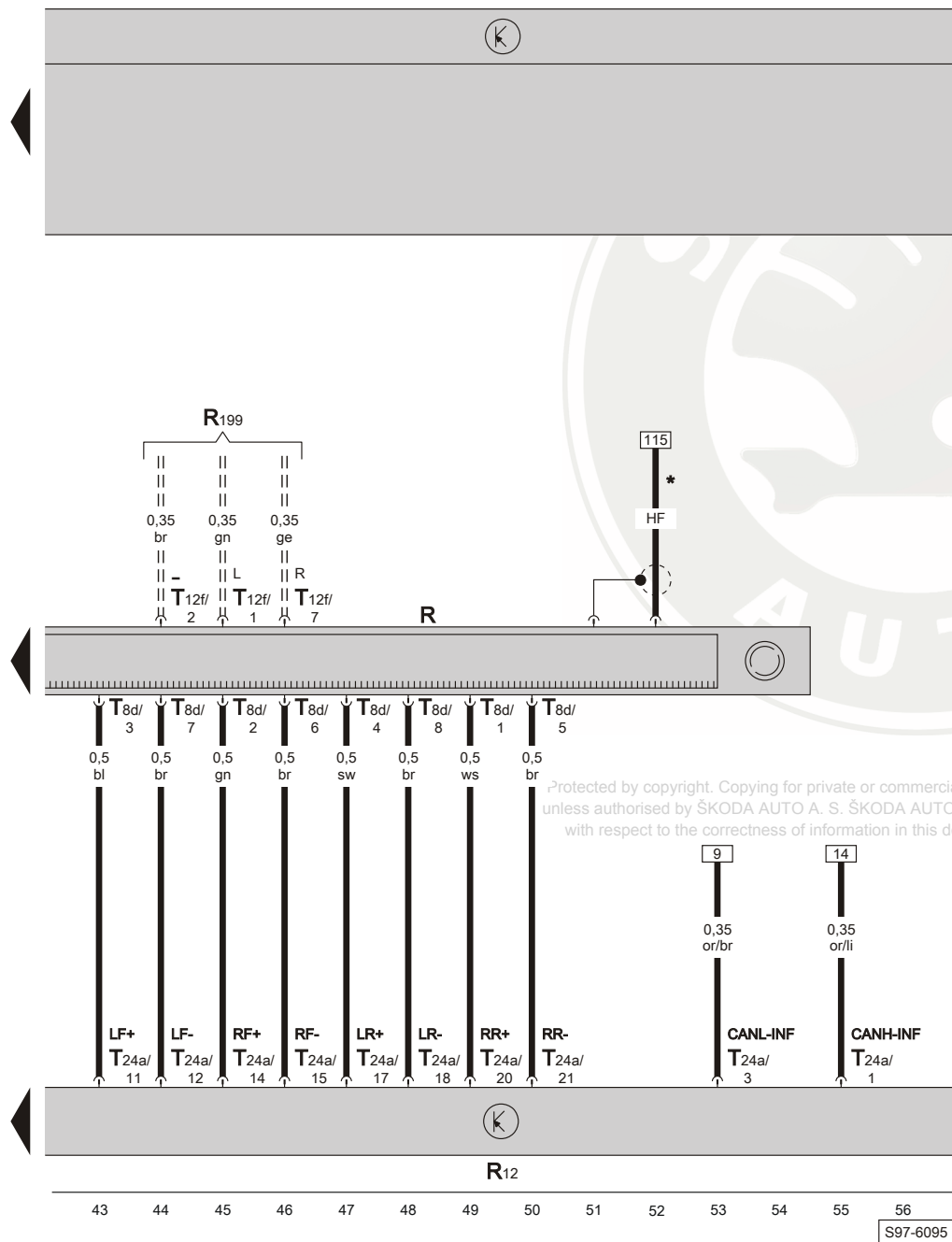
Copyright for private use. Copying for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, amplifier

R	Radio
R12	Amplifier, under driver seat
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T8d	8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
T12f	12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
T24a	24-pin connector, at amplifier
*	Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

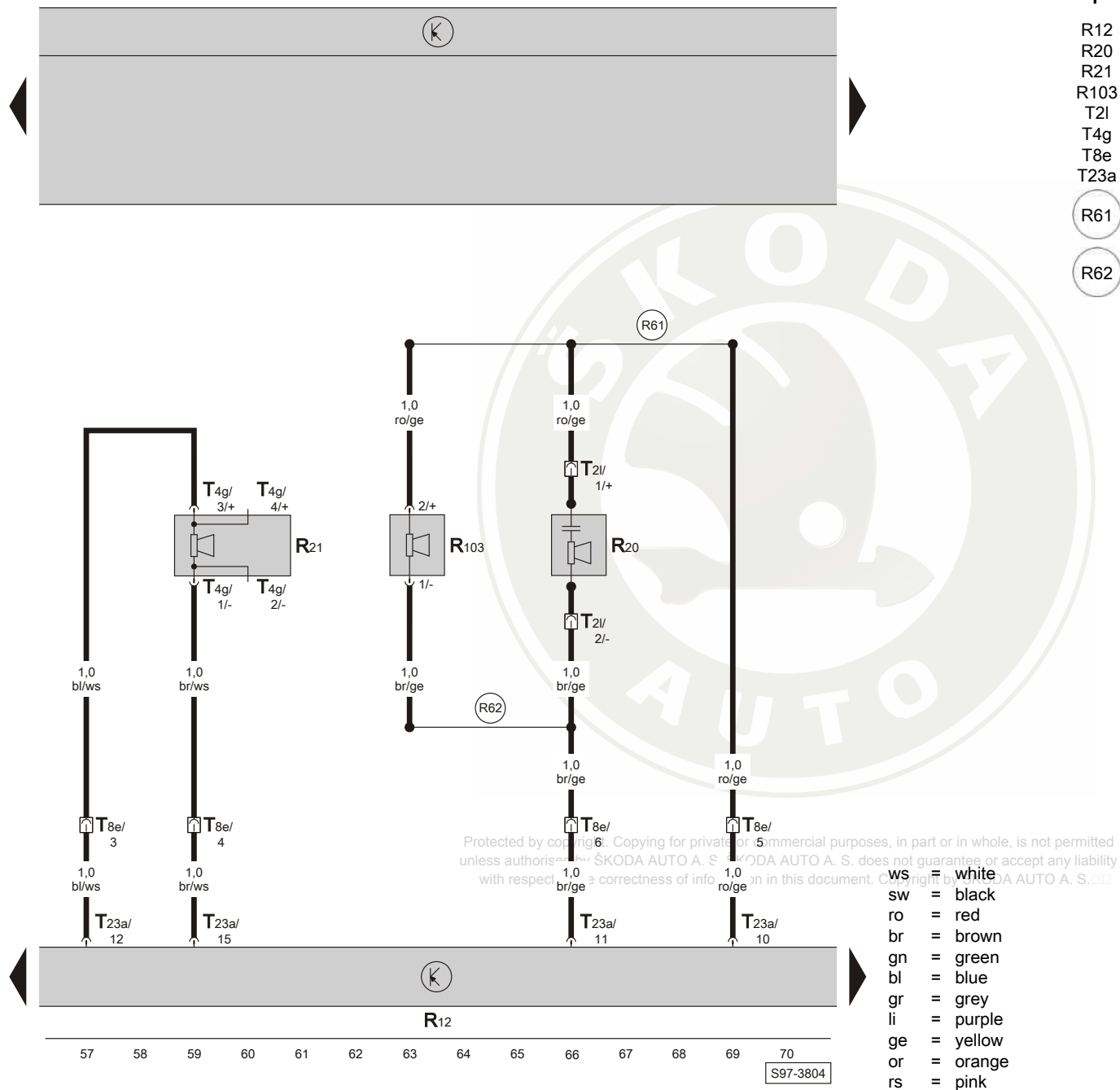
only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier
- R61 Connection (loudspeaker +), in driver side door wiring harness
- R62 Connection (loudspeaker -), in driver side door wiring harness

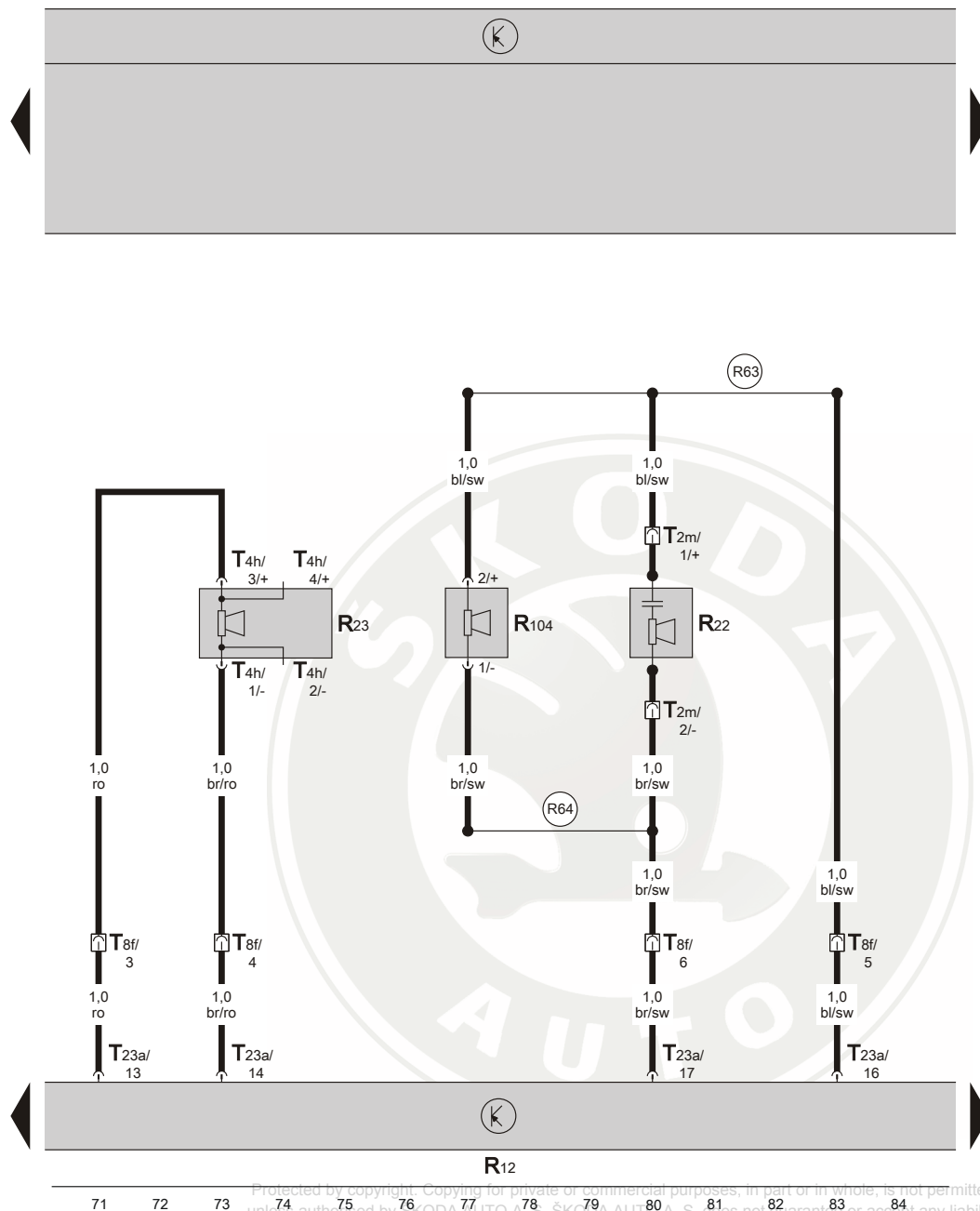


Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

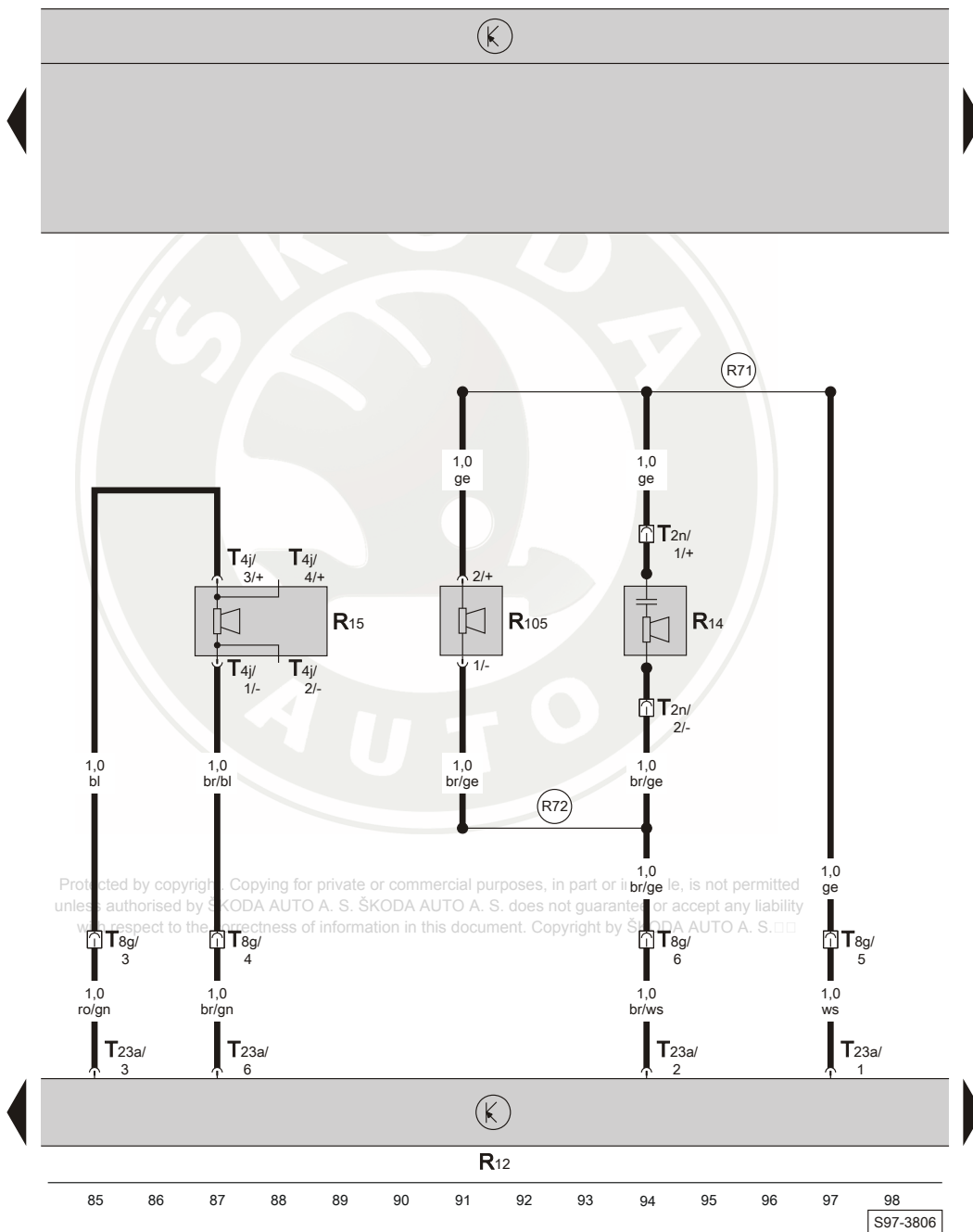
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier

R63 Connection (loudspeaker +), in front passenger side door wiring harness

R64 Connection (loudspeaker -), in front passenger side door wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

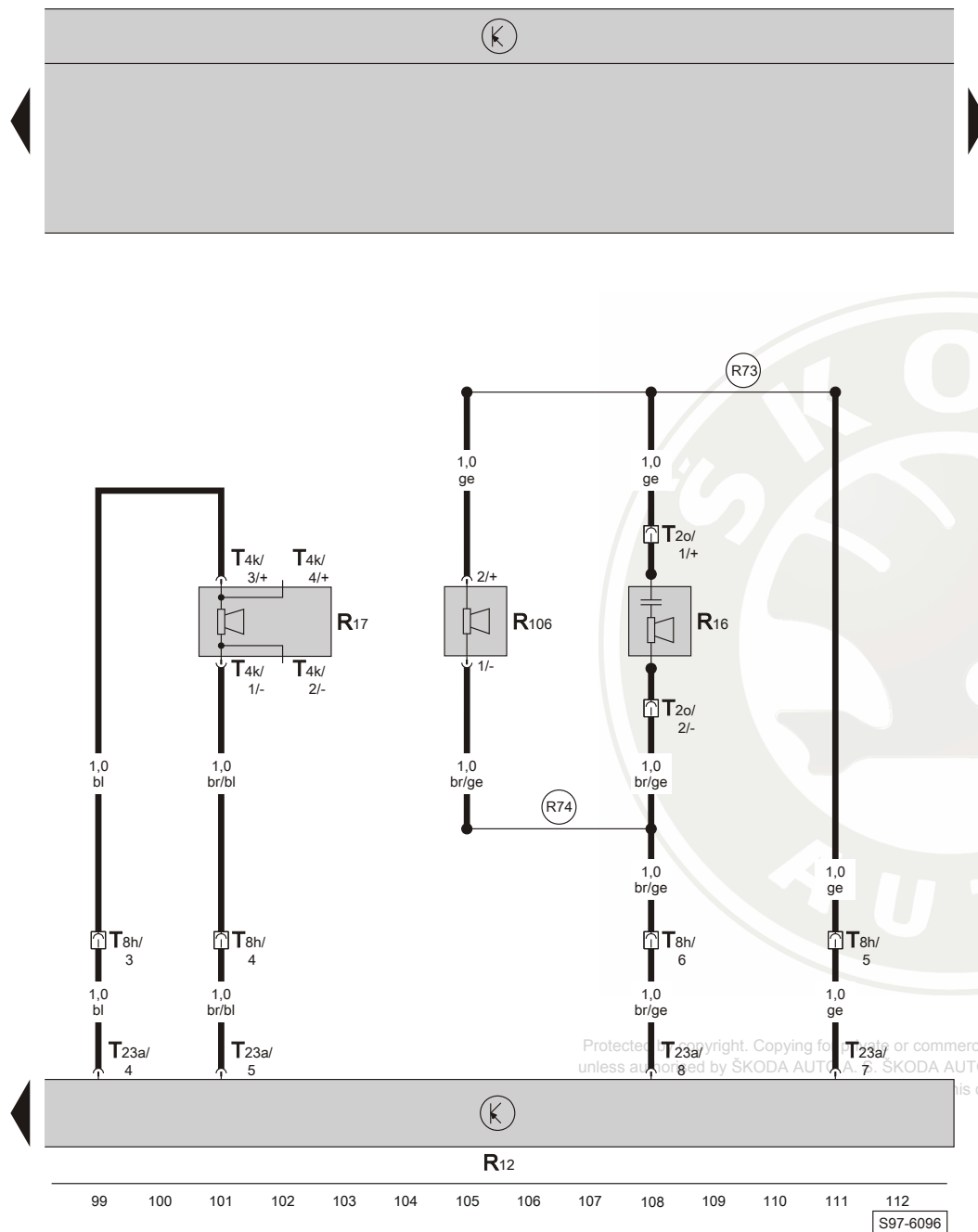
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier

R71 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness

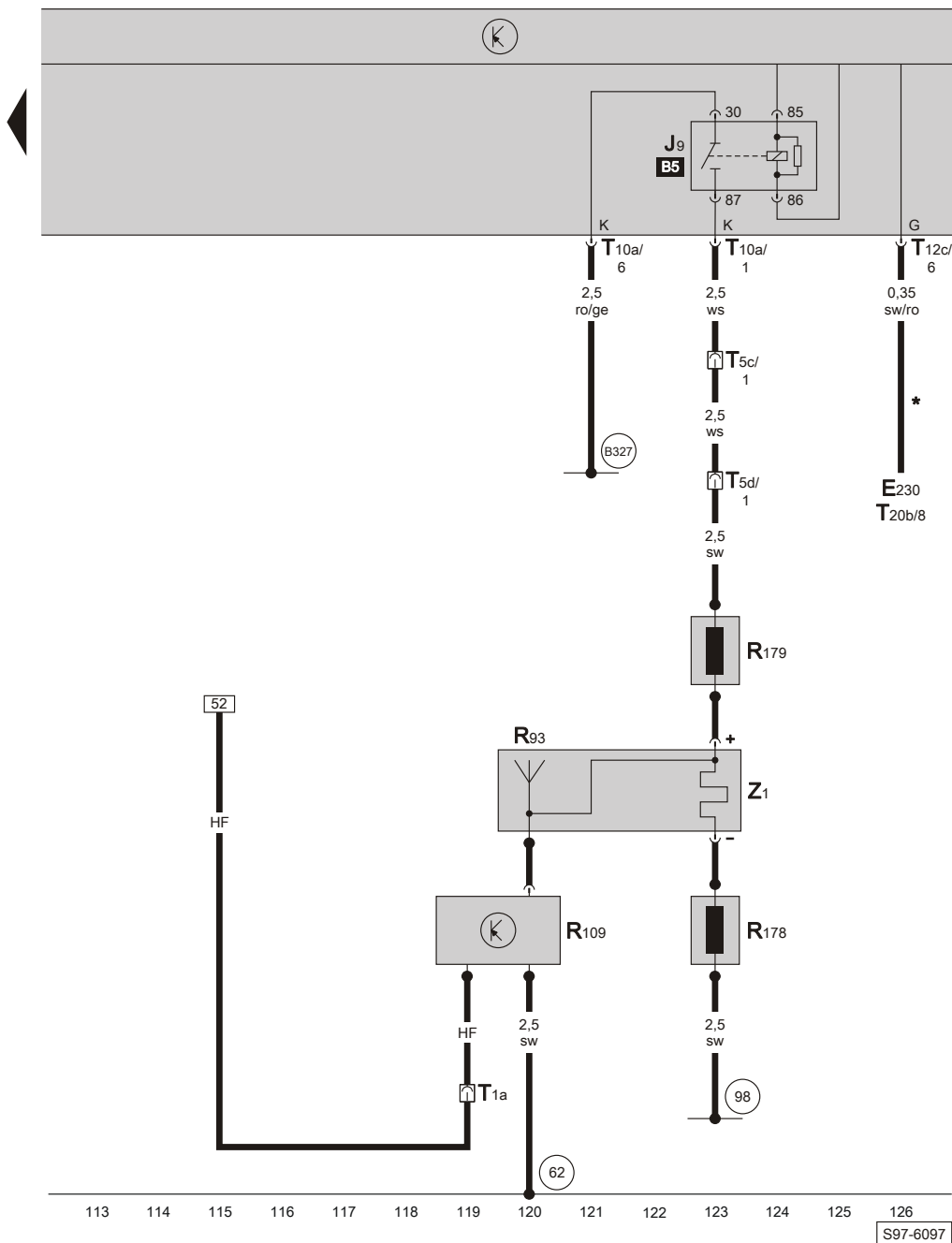
R72 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness

Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier
- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
- R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T10a 10-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

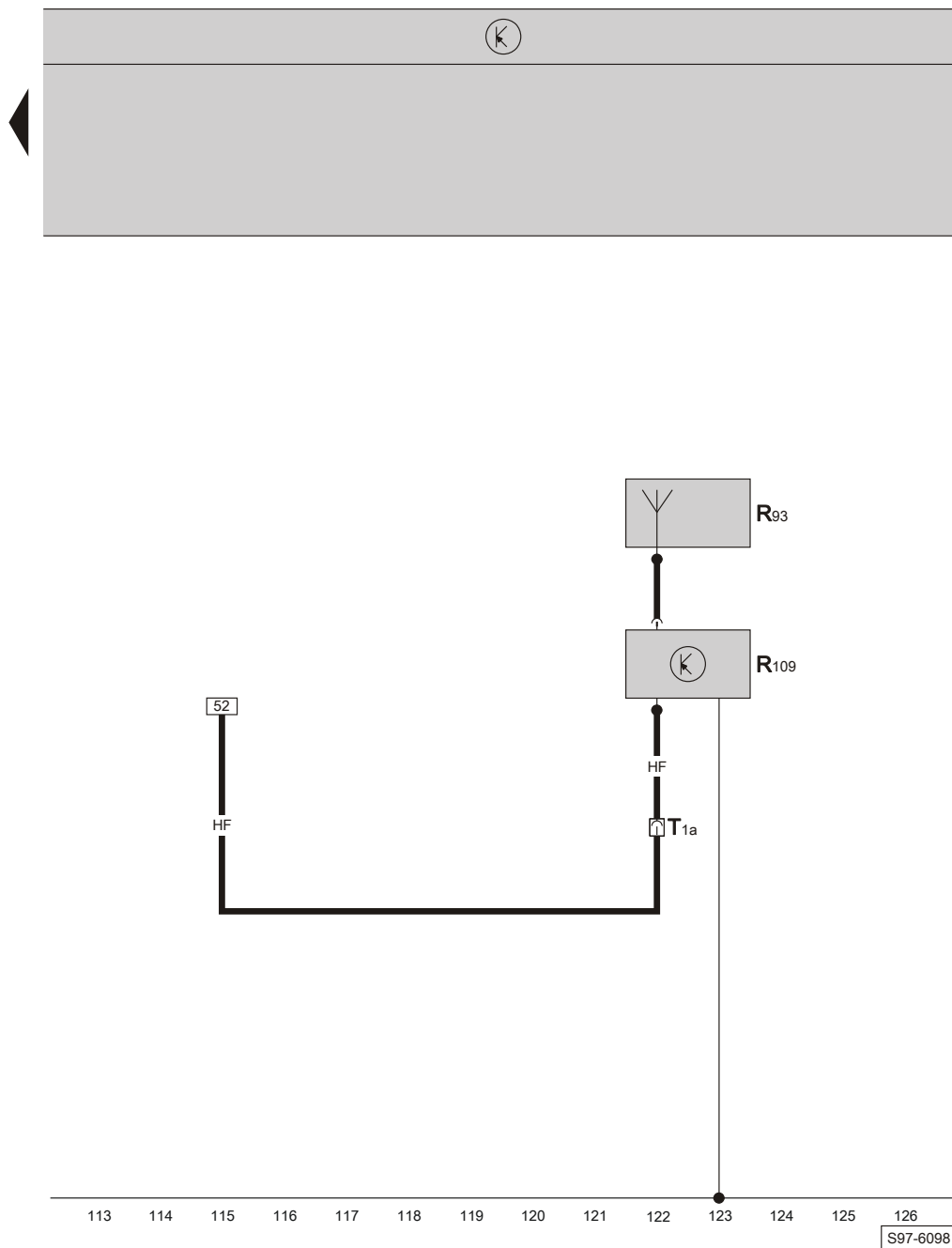
Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Radio-navigation system / radio-navigation system with CD changer

As of May 2007

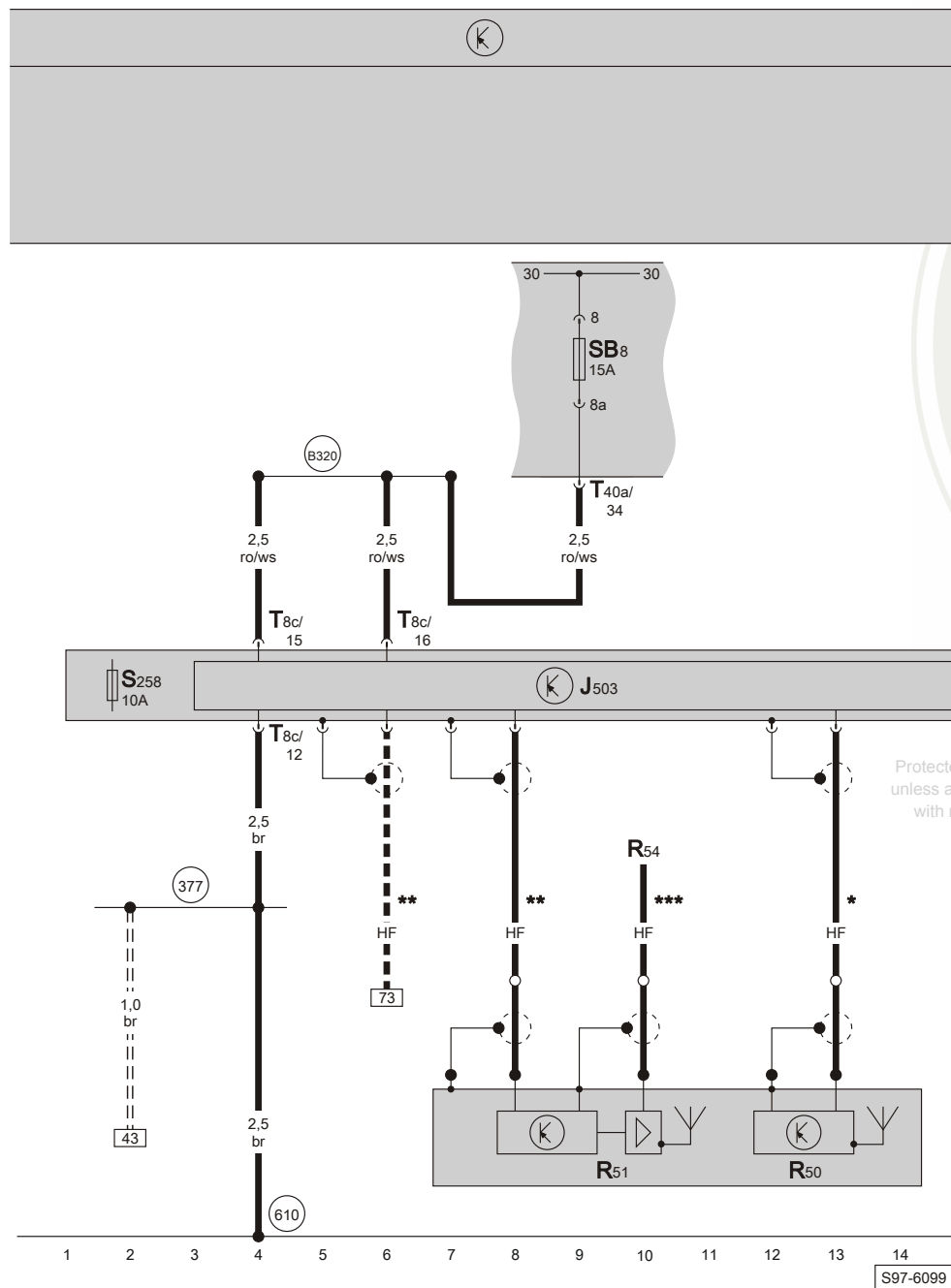
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Radio navigation system control unit, aerial, E box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * Navigation system aerial cable
- ** Radio aerial cable
- *** Telephone aerial cable

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

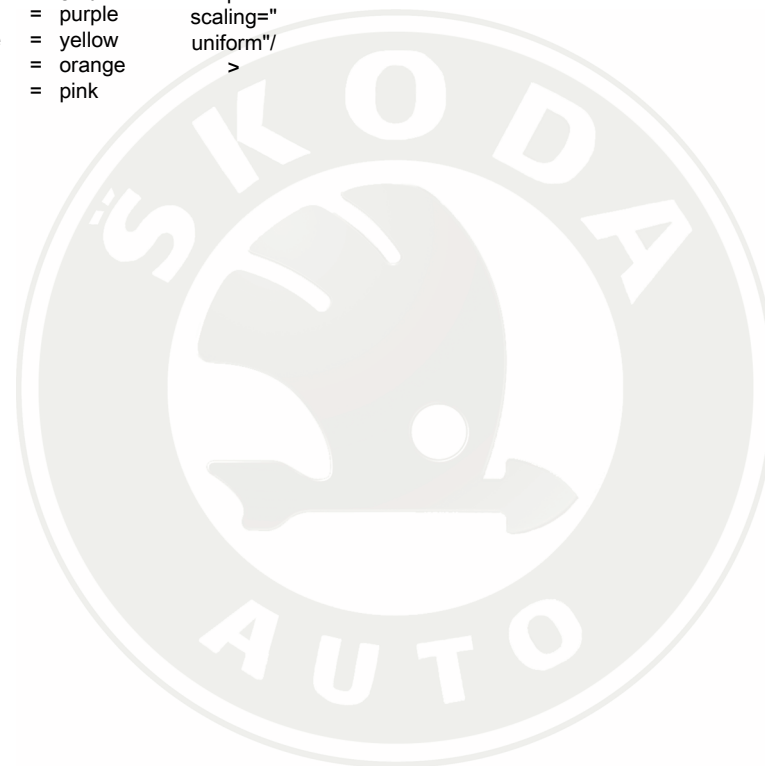
<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-Optional equipment" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

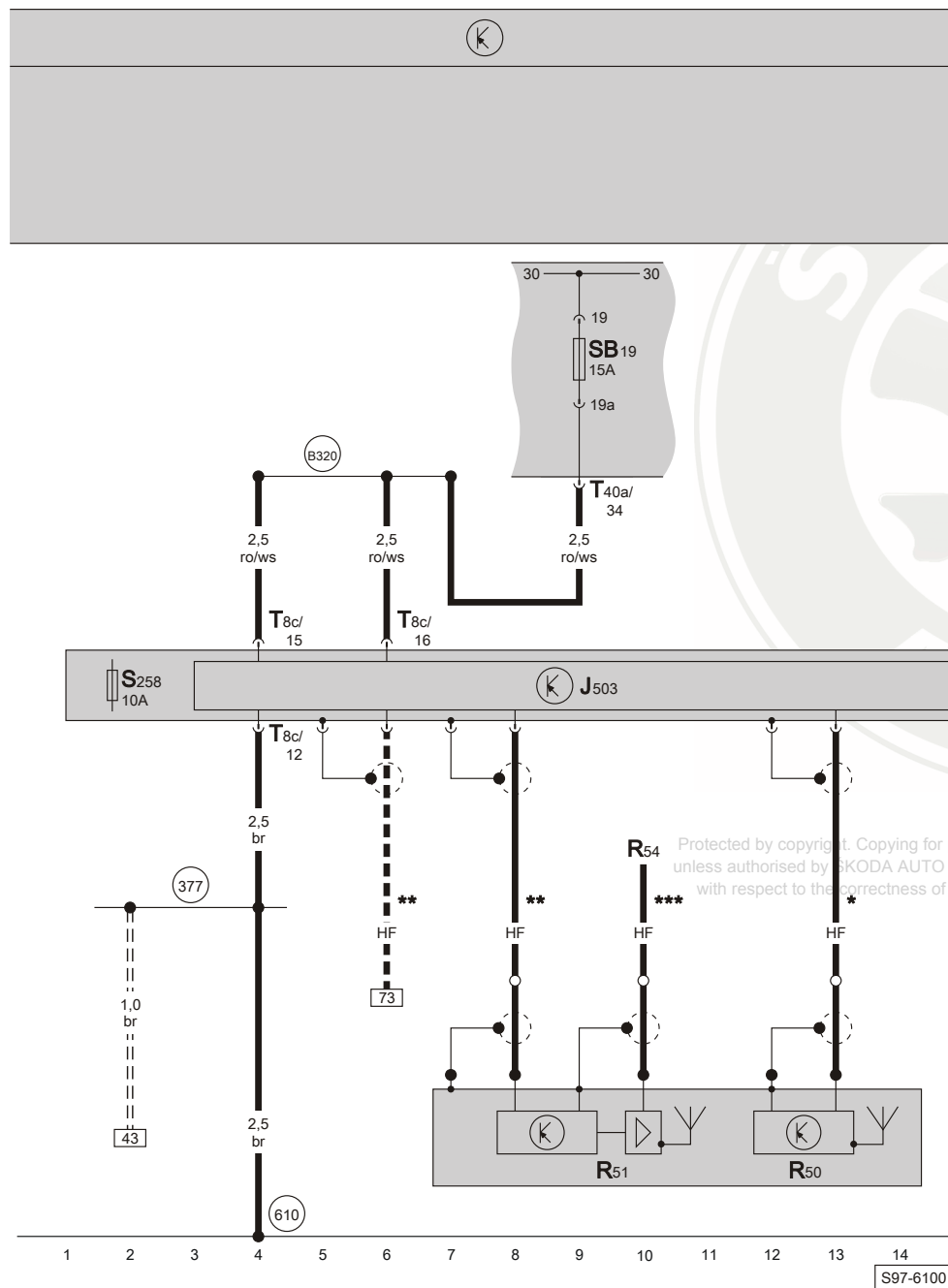
S97-6099

ws = white

sw	=	black	convert/
ro	=	red	out//slp/
br	=	brown	ft_icons/
gn	=	green	m_m_m.
bl	=	blue	png"
gr	=	grey	content-
li	=	purple	width="2
ge	=	yellow	0pt"
or	=	orange	scaling="
rs	=	pink	uniform"/
			>



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio navigation system control unit, aerial, E box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * Navigation system aerial cable
- ** Radio aerial cable
- *** Telephone aerial cable

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/> only for vehicles with CD changer

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/> Optional equipment

ws = white

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

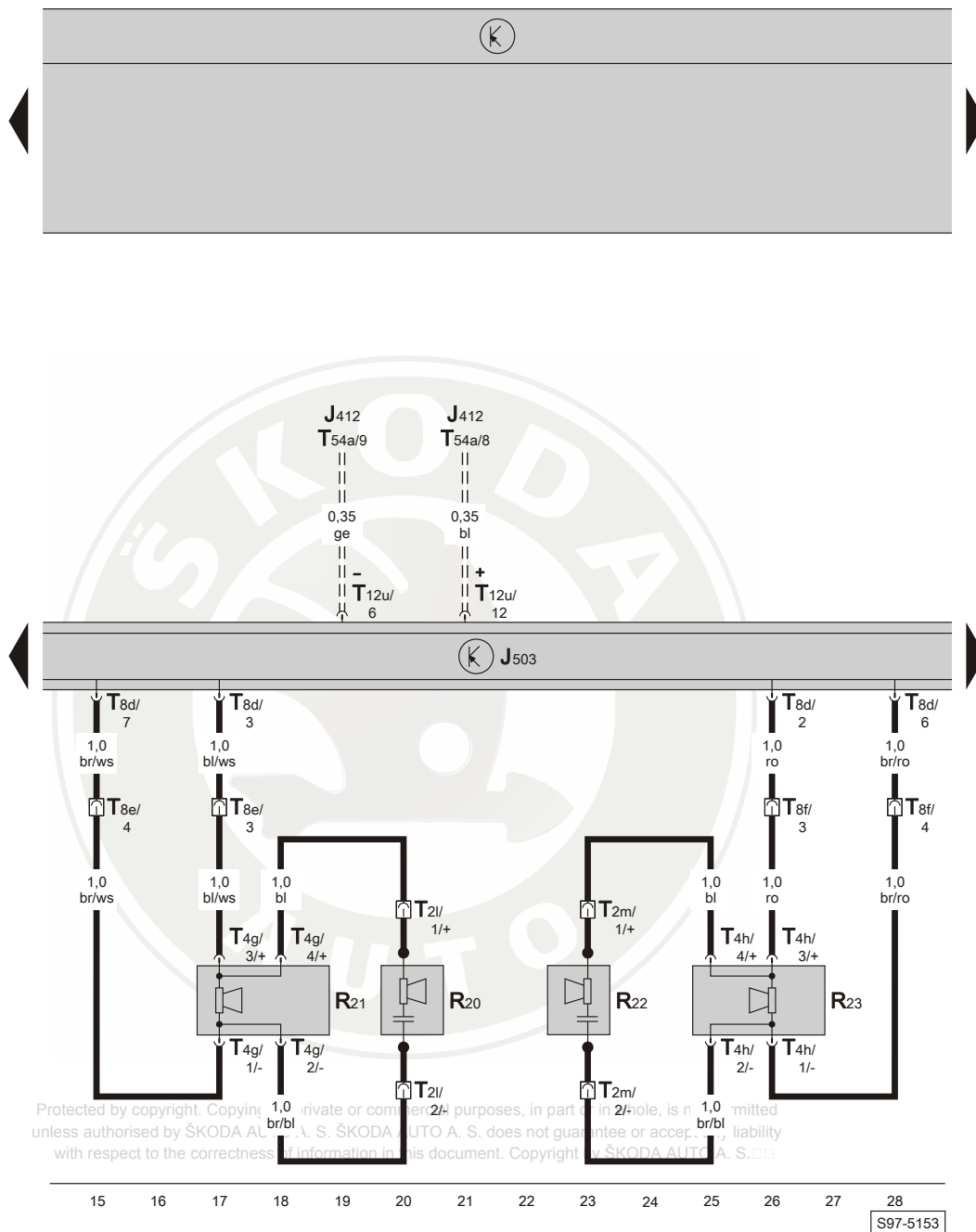
Radio navigation system control unit, front loudspeaker

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

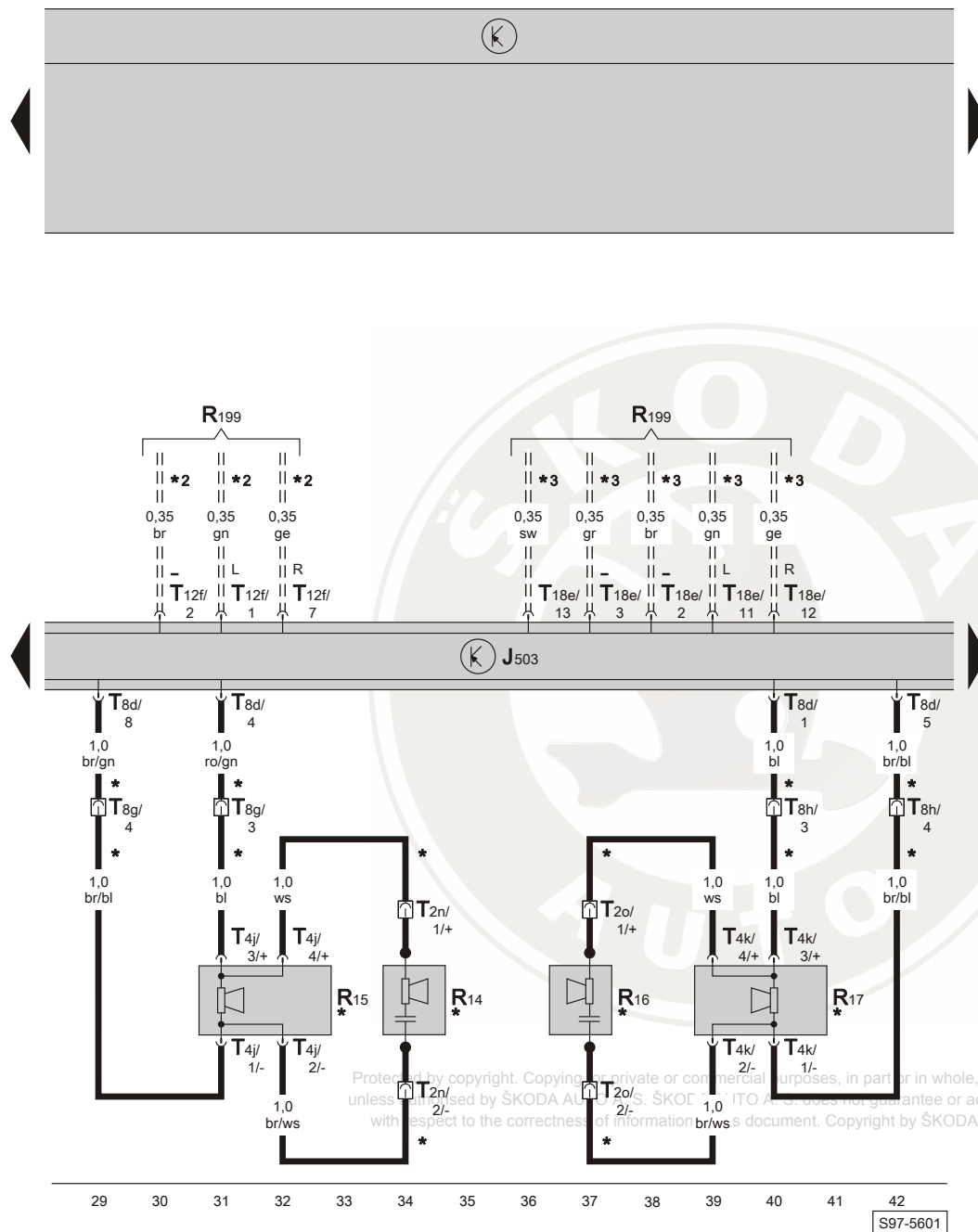


Radio navigation system control unit, rear loudspeaker

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T18e 18-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
 * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers
 *2 on radio-navigation system with black/ white display
 *3 on radio-navigation system with colour display

<fo:exte
 nal-
 graphic
 src=""/..
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/
 >

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

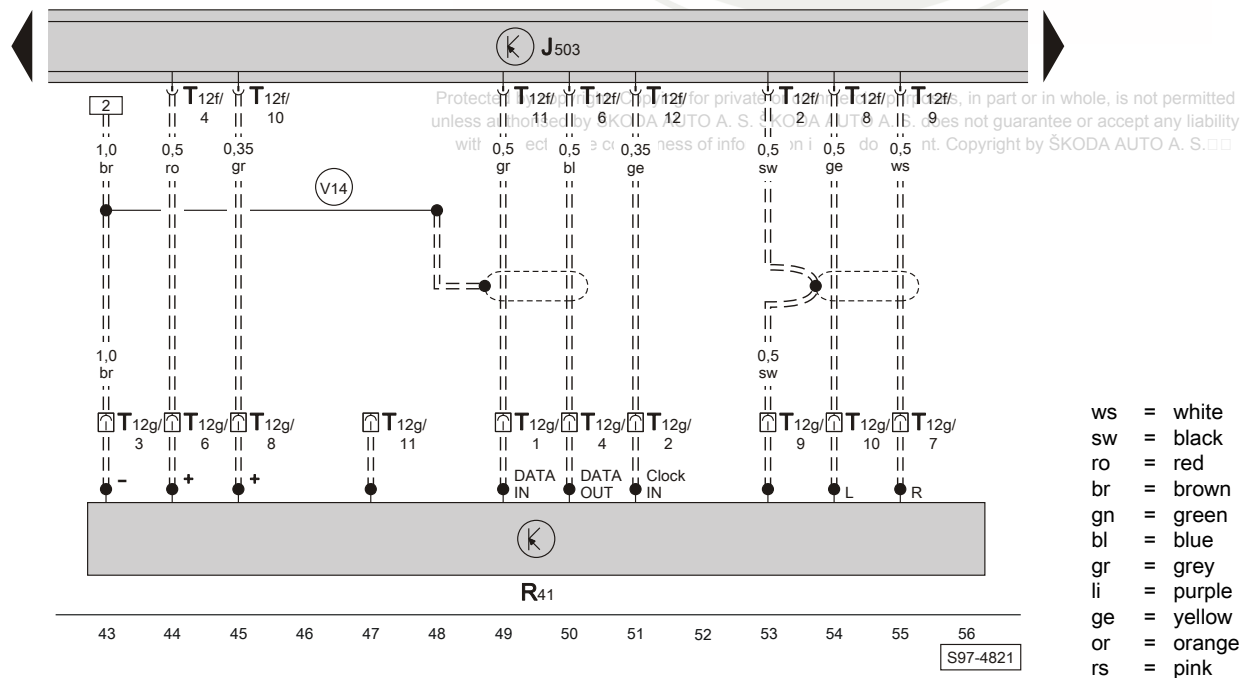


Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

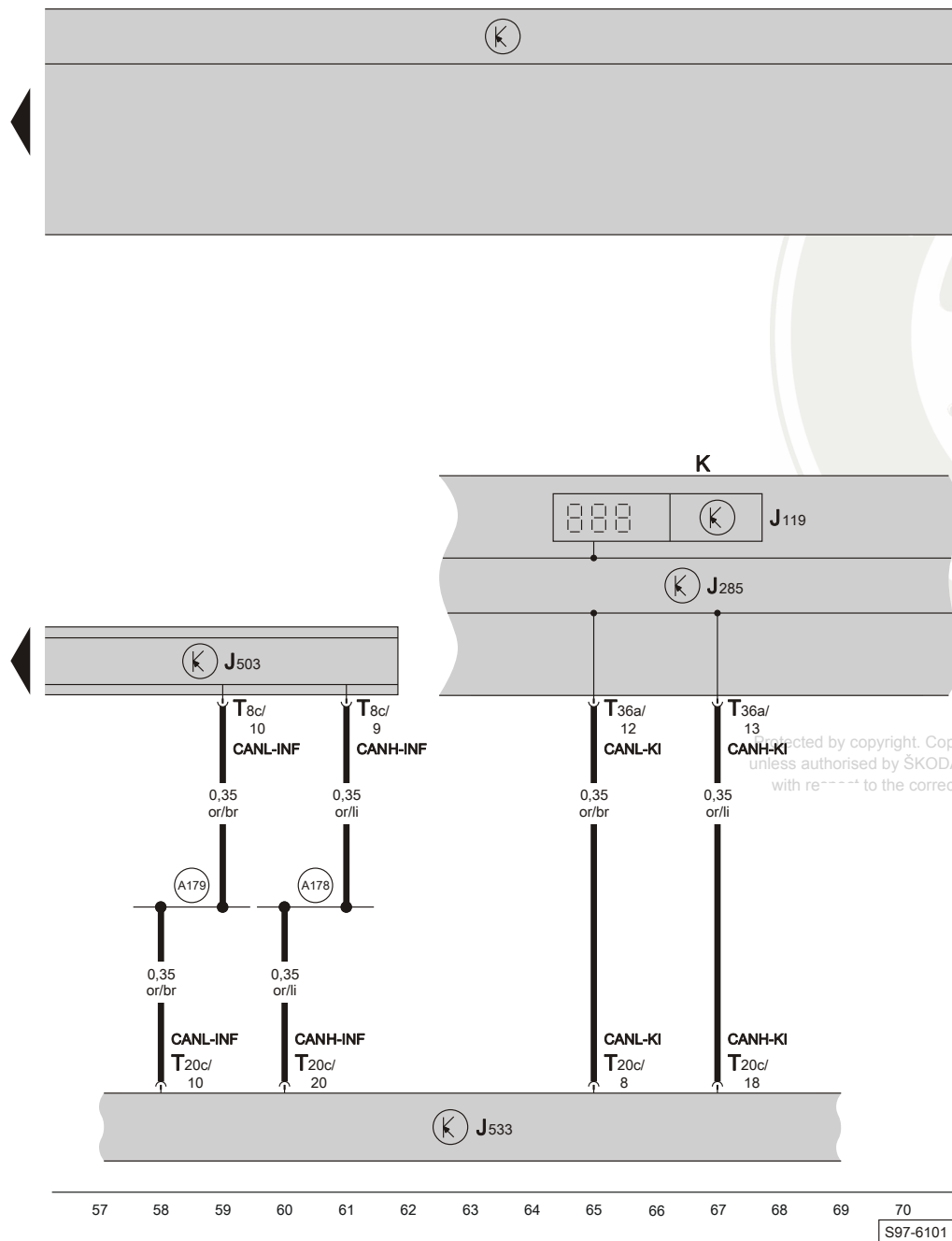
<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="../../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling="uniform"/
 >

only for vehicles with CD changer



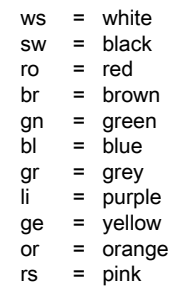
Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-6101

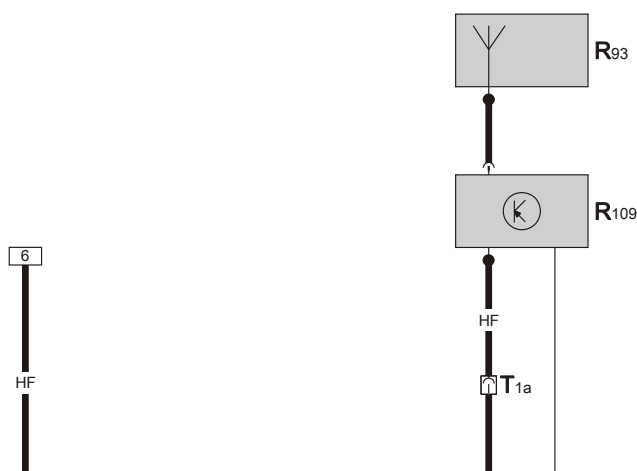
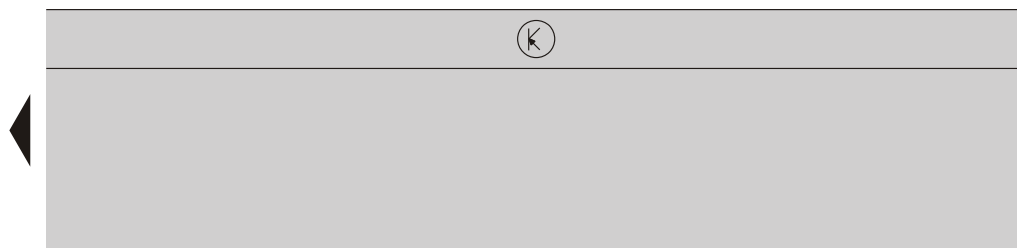


- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with heating

Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

S97-6103

Connection for external audio sources

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



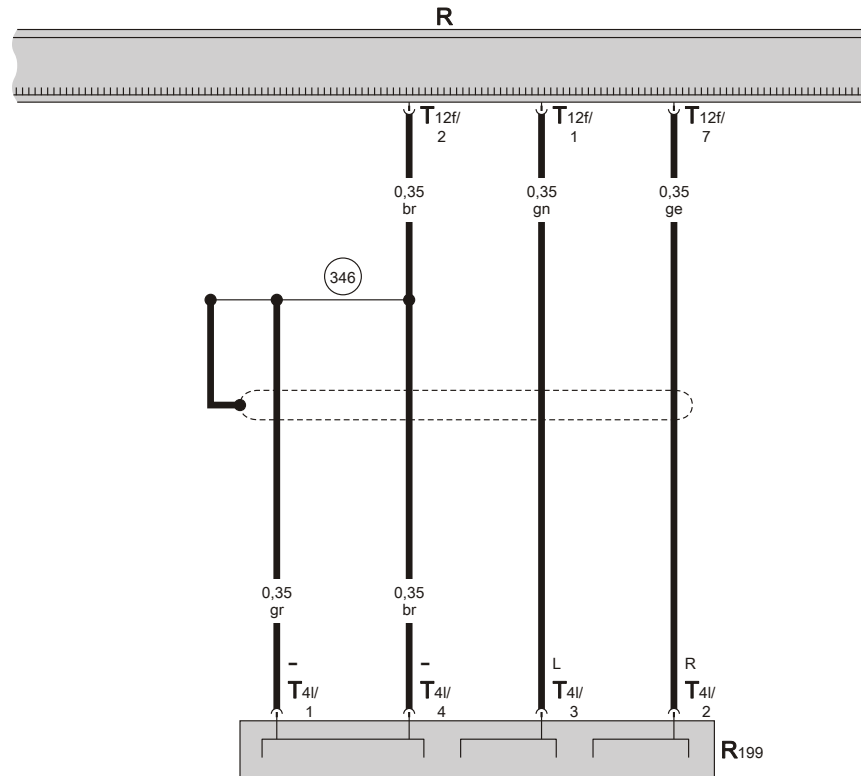
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Radio, connection for external audio sources, (valid for vehicles with radio)

- R Radio
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4l 4-pin connector, at connection for external audio sources
- T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)

- 346 Earth connection (audio), in dash panel wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

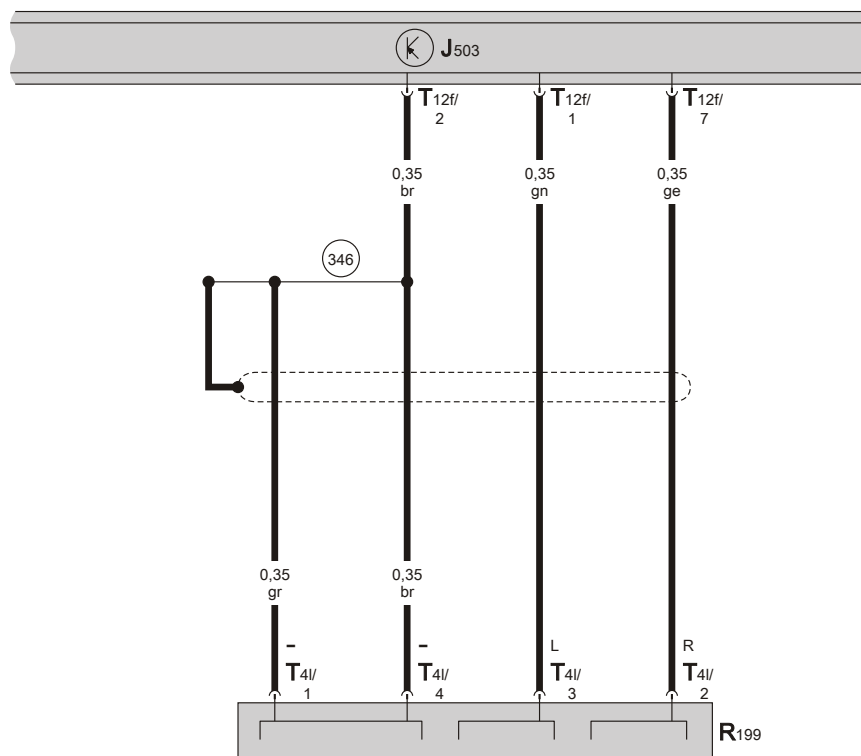
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio navigation system control unit, connection for external audio sources, (valid for vehicles with radio-navigation system with black/ white display)

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4l 4-pin connector, at connection for external audio sources
- T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)

346 Earth connection (audio), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

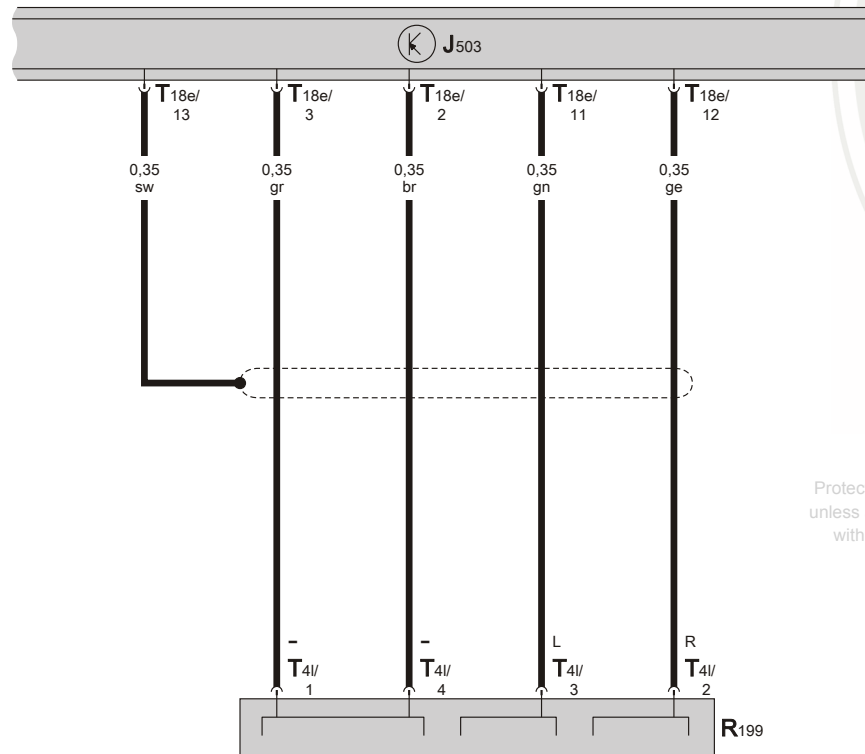
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-5603



Radio navigation system control unit, connection for external audio sources, (valid for vehicles with radio-navigation system with colour display)

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4l 4-pin connector, at connection for external audio sources
- T18e 18-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Multi-function steering wheel

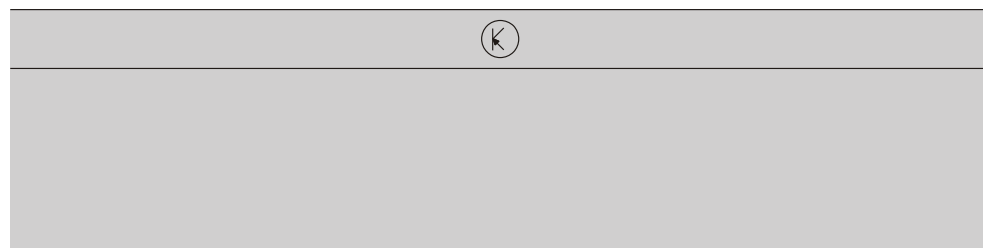
As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

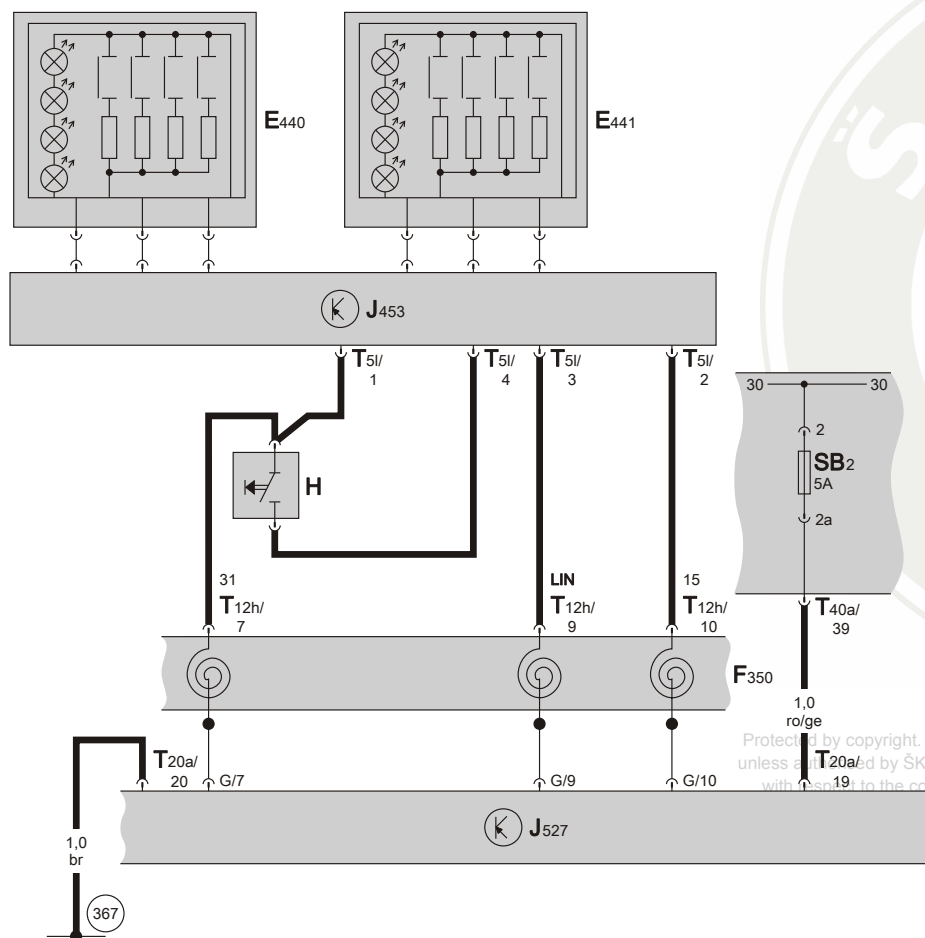
see Fitting locations





Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, multi-function steering wheel control unit, steering column electronics control unit, coil, E box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

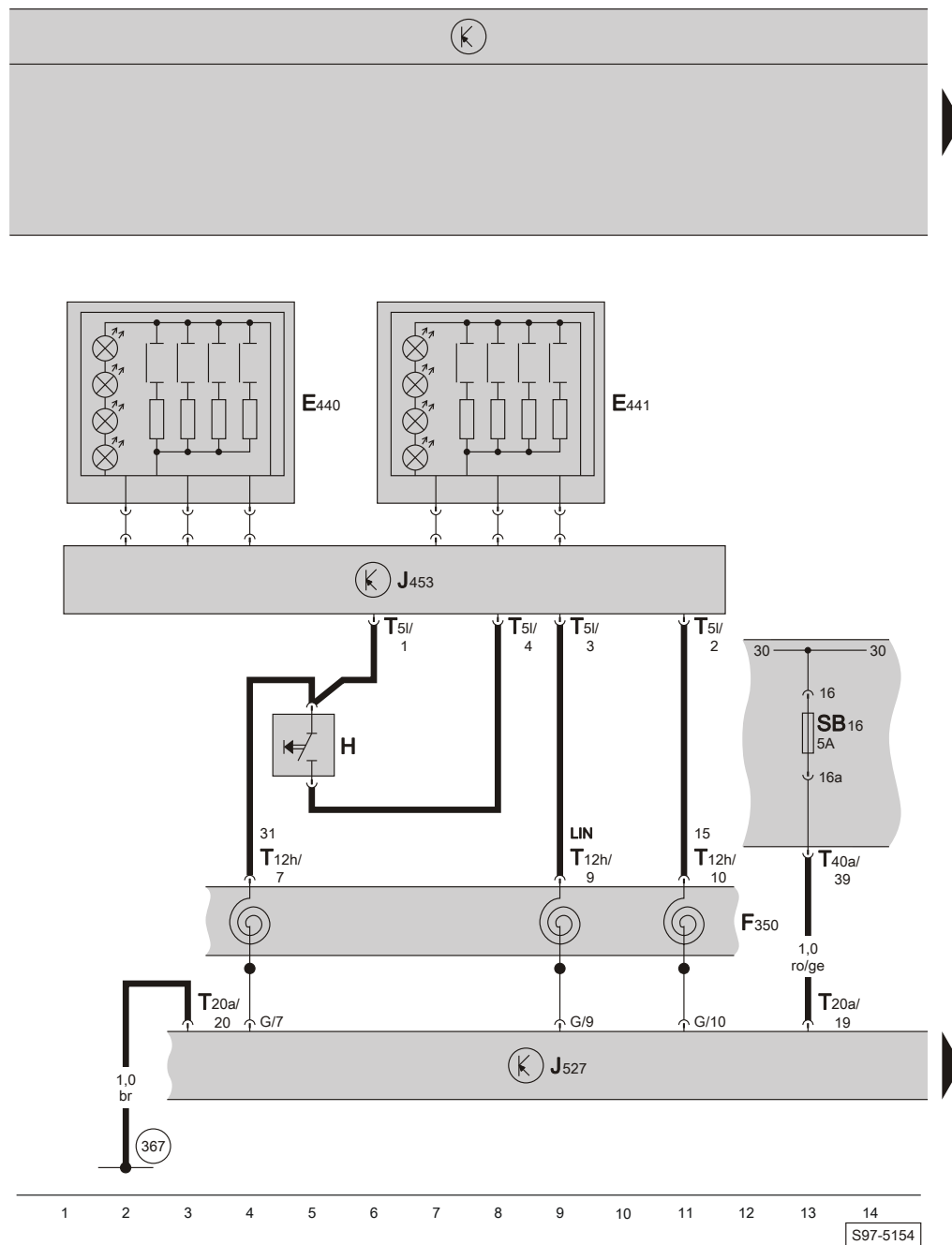
- E440 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, left
- E441 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, right
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J453 Multi-function steering wheel control unit, in steering wheel
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
- T5l 5-pin connector, at multi-function steering wheel control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-4823

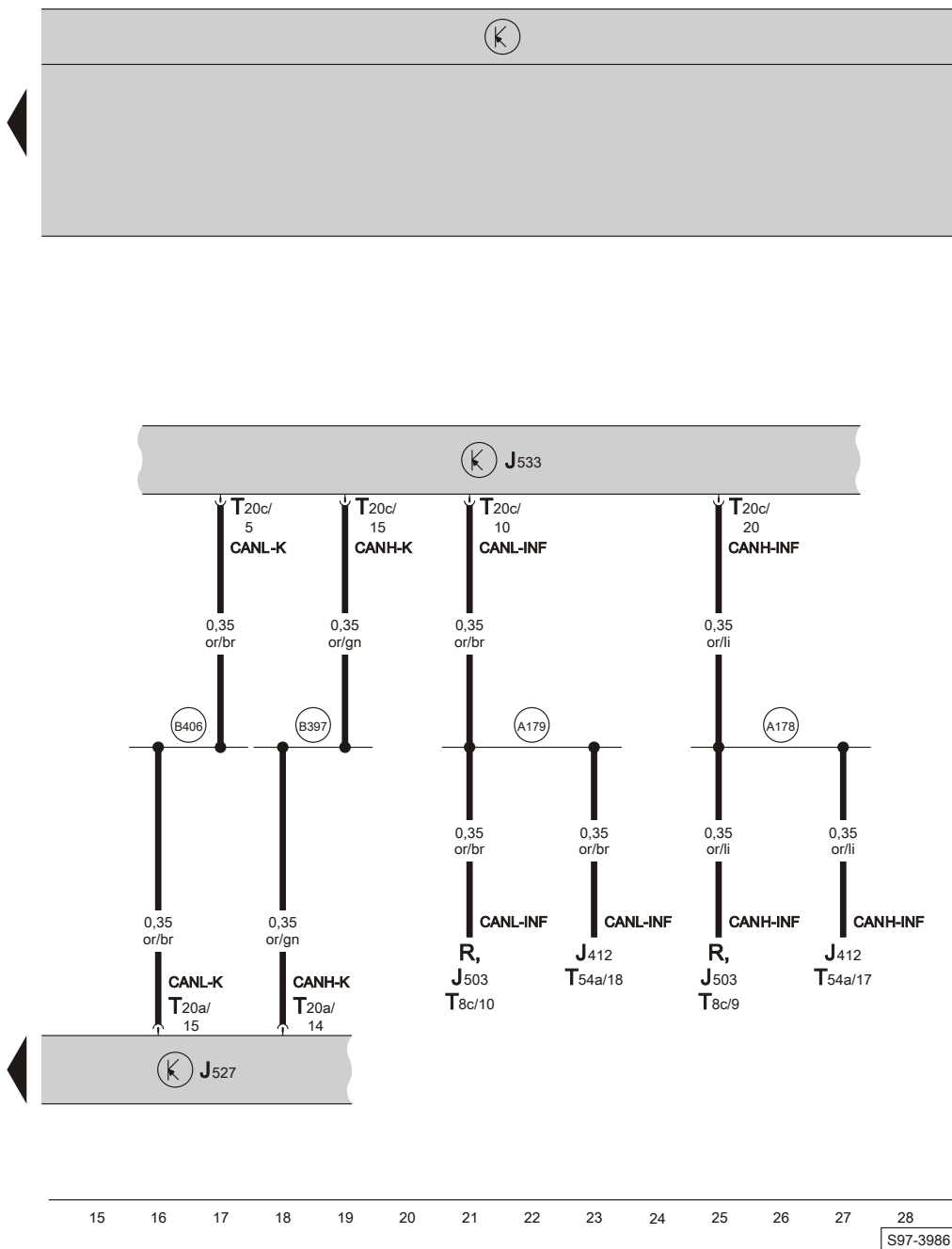


Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, multi-function steering wheel control unit, steering column electronics control unit, coil, E box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- E440 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, left
- E441 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, right
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J453 Multi-function steering wheel control unit, in steering wheel
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- T5l 5-pin connector, at multi-function steering wheel control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Steering column electronics control unit, data bus diagnostic interface

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- R Radio
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Telephone preinstallation 1

As of May 2007

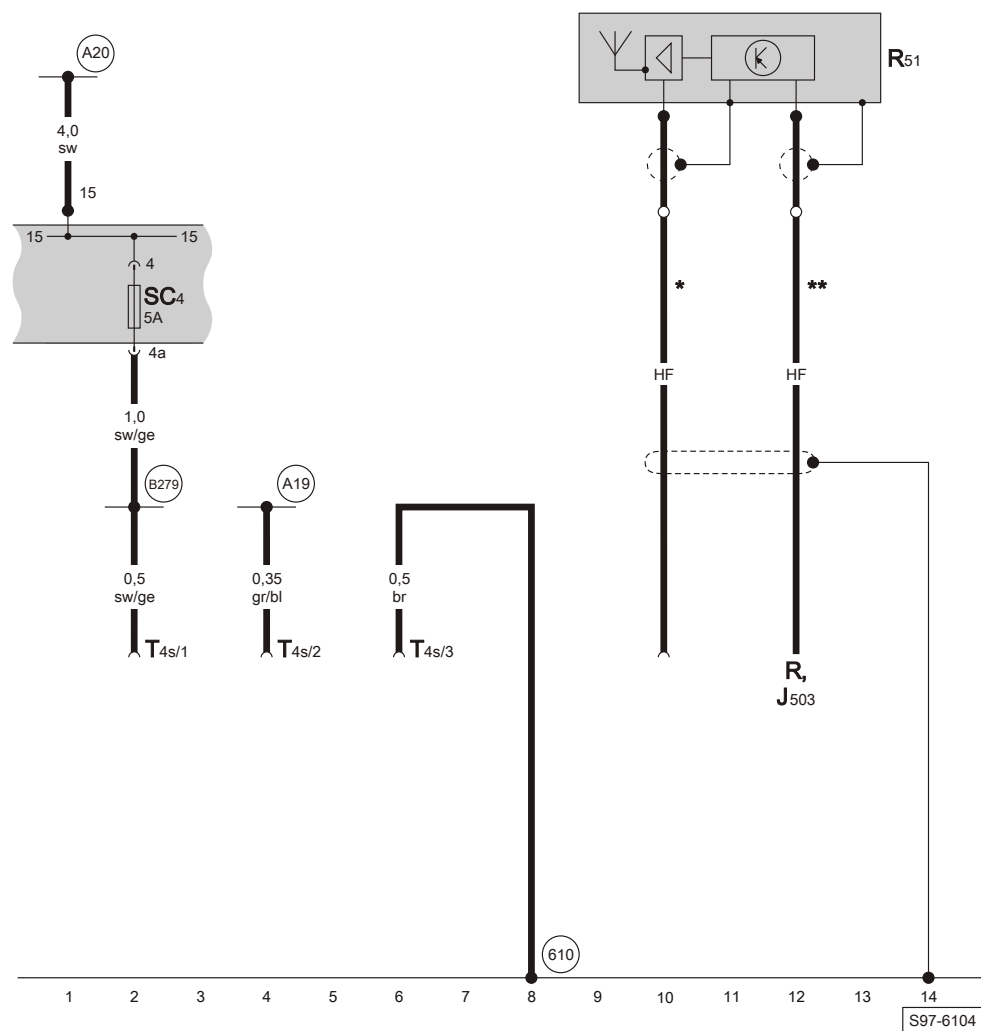
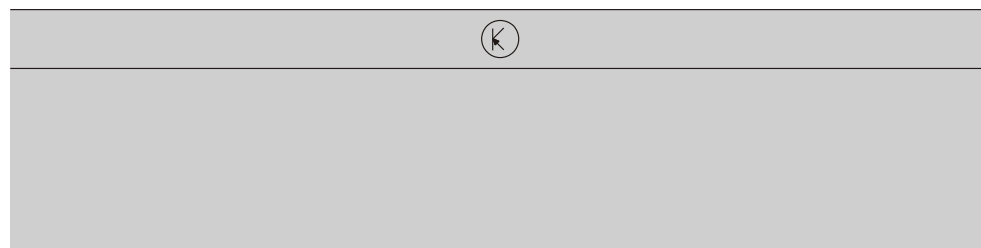
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Telephone preinstallation

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R Radio
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T4s 4-pin connector, behind radio or behind radio navigation system (telephone preinstallation)

- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

- * Telephone aerial cable
- ** Radio aerial cable

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Telephone preinstallation 2

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

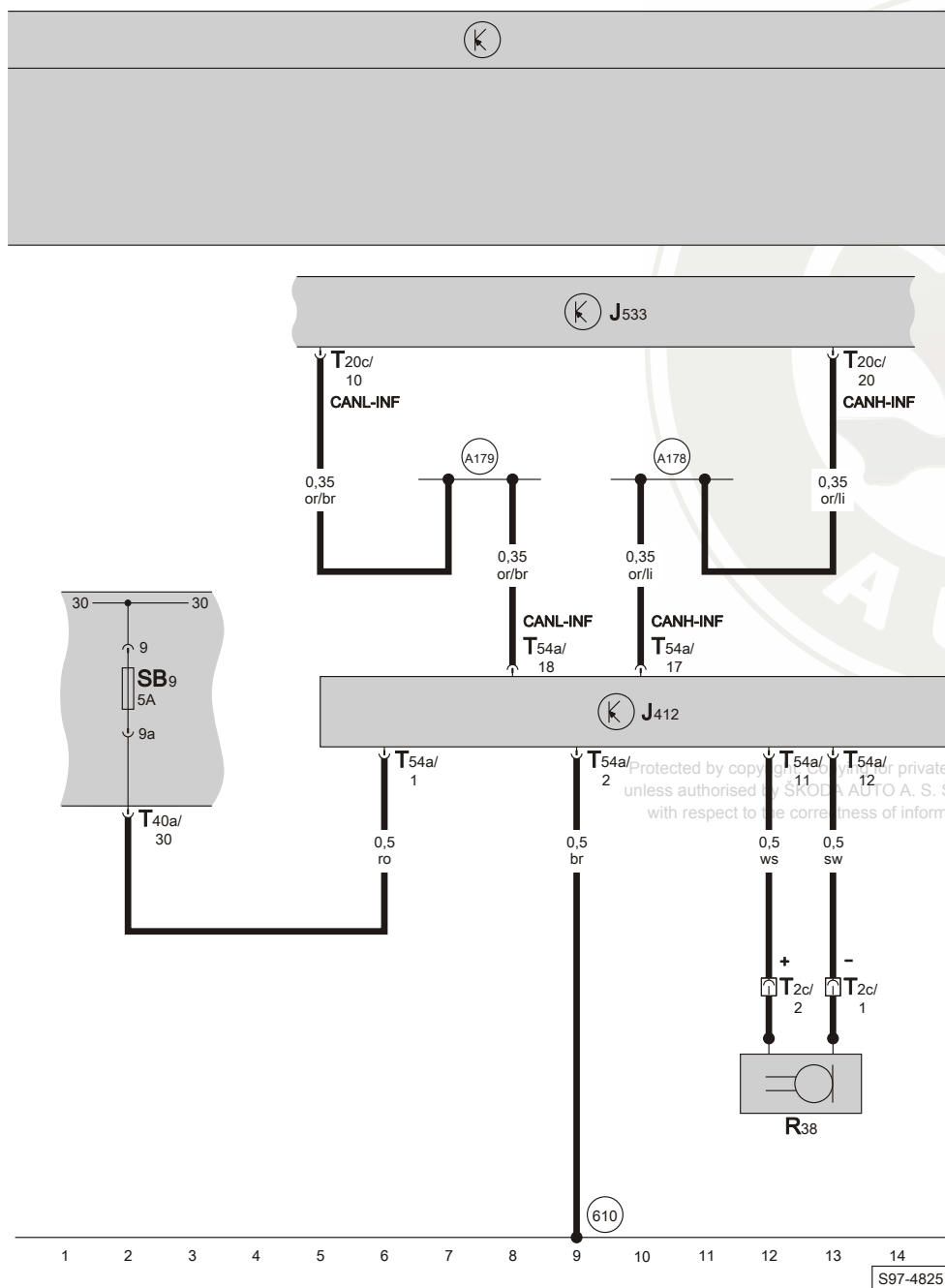


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), telephone microphone, data bus diagnostic interface, E box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 R38 Telephone microphone
 SB9 Fuse -9-, in the E box
 T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

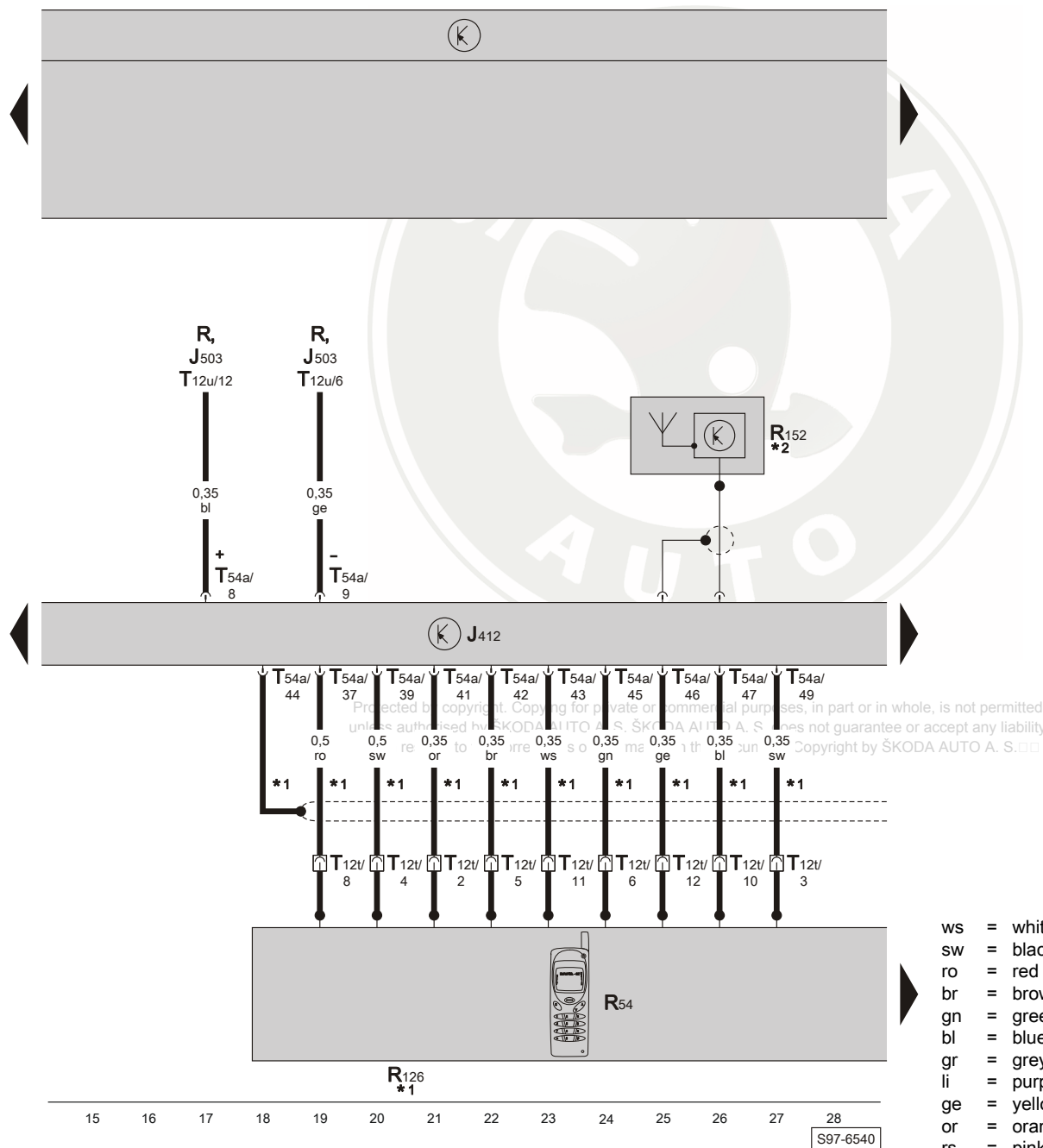


S97-4825



**Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
(interface box), mobile telephone, aerial for Bluetooth**

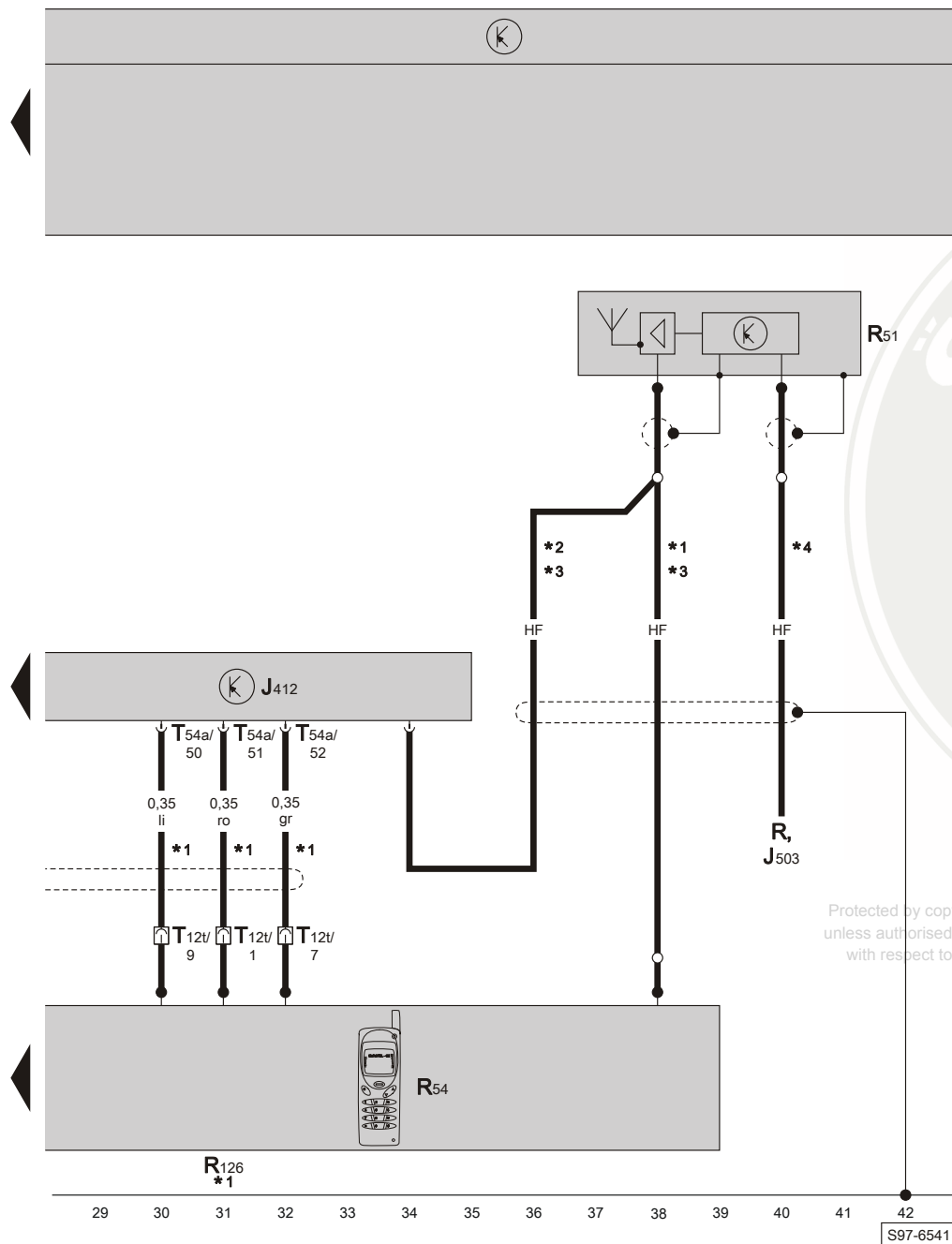
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R Radio
 R54 Mobile telephone
 R126 Telephone bracket
 R152 Aerial for Bluetooth
 T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
 T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
 *1 for vehicles with telephone bracket
 *2 on certain vehicles, depending upon the type of the mobile telephone operating electronics control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
(interface box), mobile telephone, aerial

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R Radio
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- R126 Telephone bracket
- T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- *1 for vehicles with telephone bracket
- *2 for vehicles without telephone bracket
- *3 Telephone aerial cable
- *4 Radio aerial cable



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Radiator fan stage 1 (with thermal switch)

As of May 2007

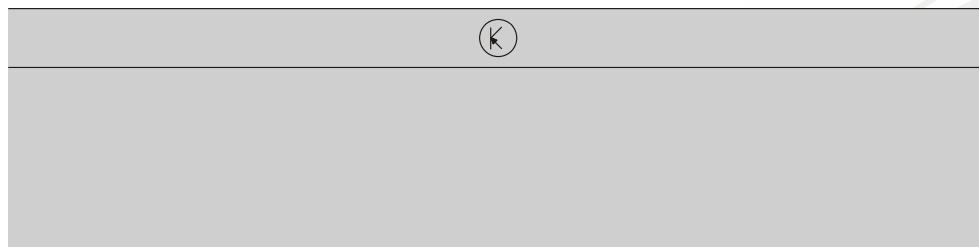
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

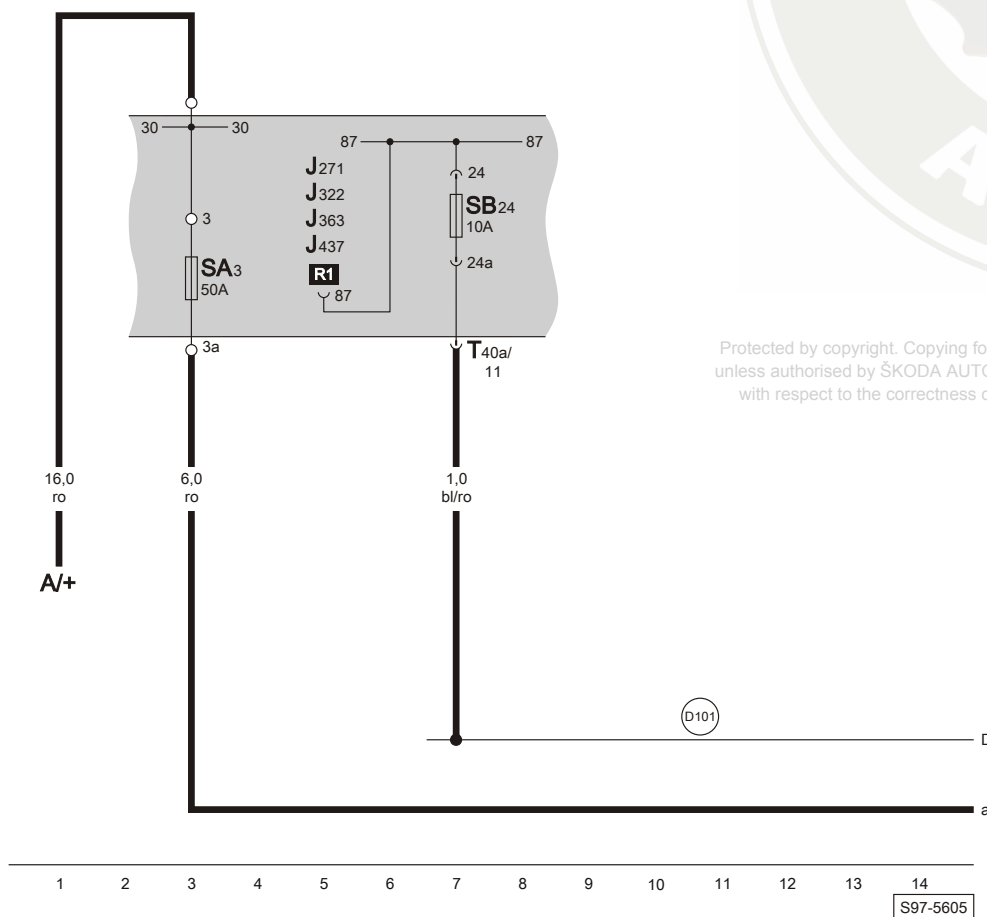


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



E-Box (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- A Battery
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

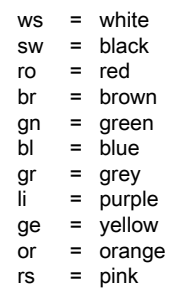


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

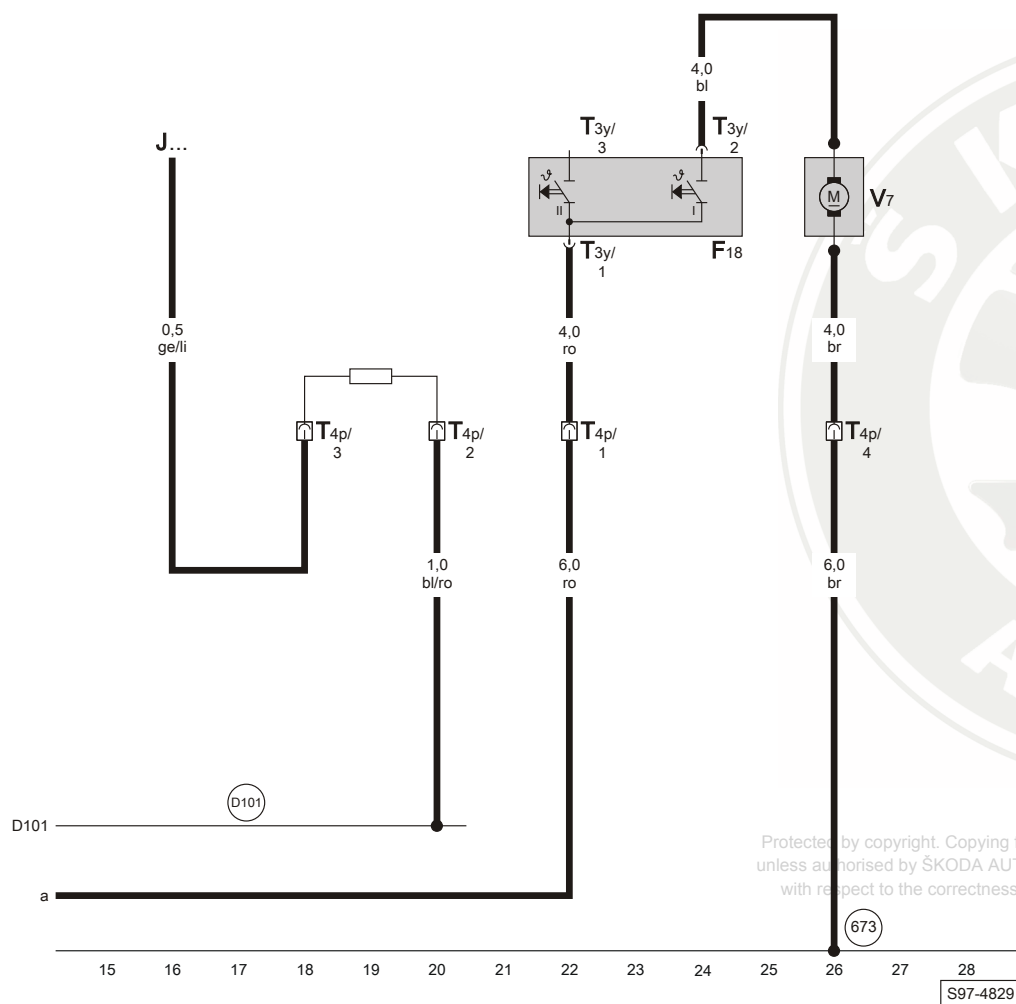


- | | |
|------|--|
| A | Battery |
| J271 | Motronic current supply relay, in the E box |
| SA3 | Fuse -3- (30), in the E box |
| SB38 | Fuse -38-, in the E box |
| T40a | 40-pin connector, at the E box |
| D101 | Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness |



Radiator fan, radiator fan thermal switch

- F18 Radiator fan thermal switch
 J... Engine control units
 T3y 3-pin connector, on radiator fan thermal switch
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 V7 Radiator fan
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Radiator fan stage 2 (with thermal switch)

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

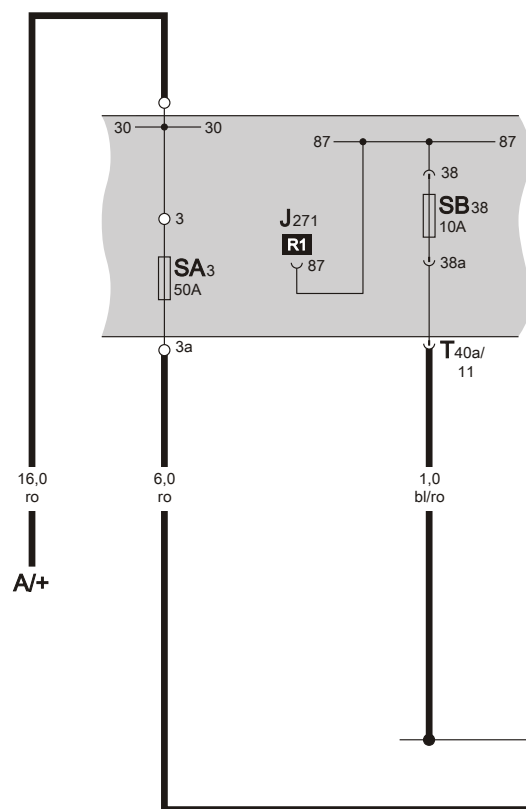


- | | |
|------|--|
| A | Battery |
| J271 | Motronic current supply relay, in the E box |
| J322 | Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box |
| J363 | Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box |
| J437 | Electric drive main relay, in the E box |
| SA3 | Fuse -3- (30), in the E box |
| SB24 | Fuse -24-, in the E box |
| T40a | 40-pin connector, at the E box |
| D101 | Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness |



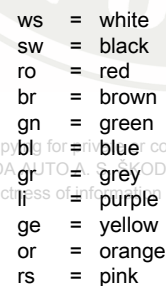
E-Box (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- A Battery
 J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
 SB38 Fuse -38-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

F18	Radiator fan thermal switch
J...	Engine control units
T3y	3-pin connector, on radiator fan thermal switch
T4p	4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
V7	Radiator fan
673	Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
D101	Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



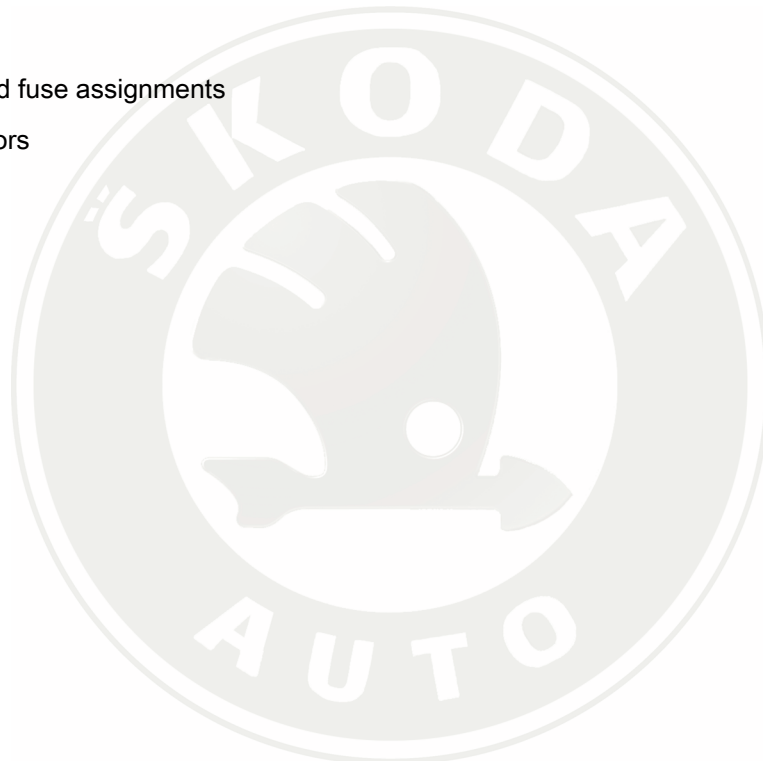
Radiator fan stageless (low output)

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

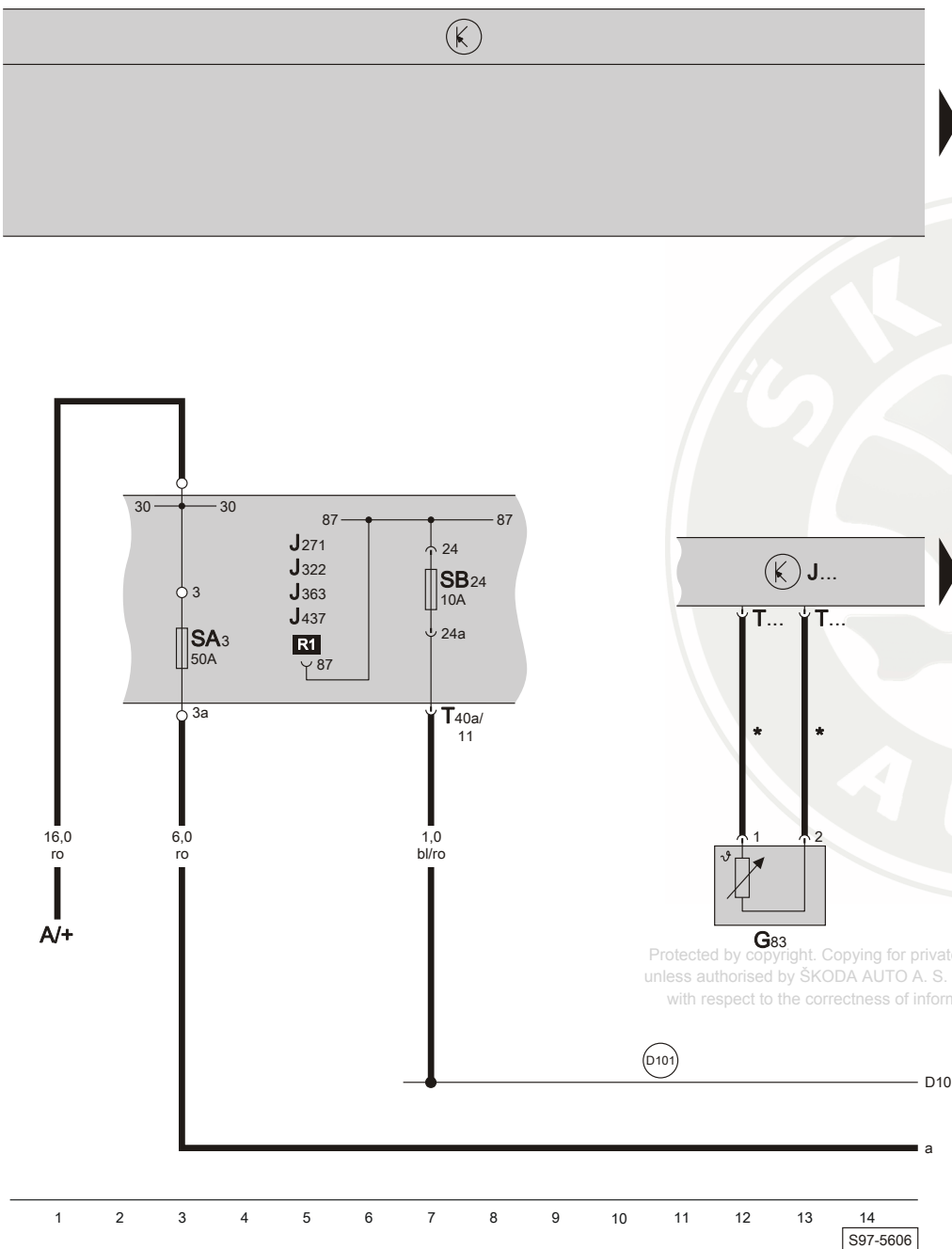
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Engine control unit, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- A Battery
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
- J... Engine control unit
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T... Connector, at engine control unit
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * see current flow diagram engine



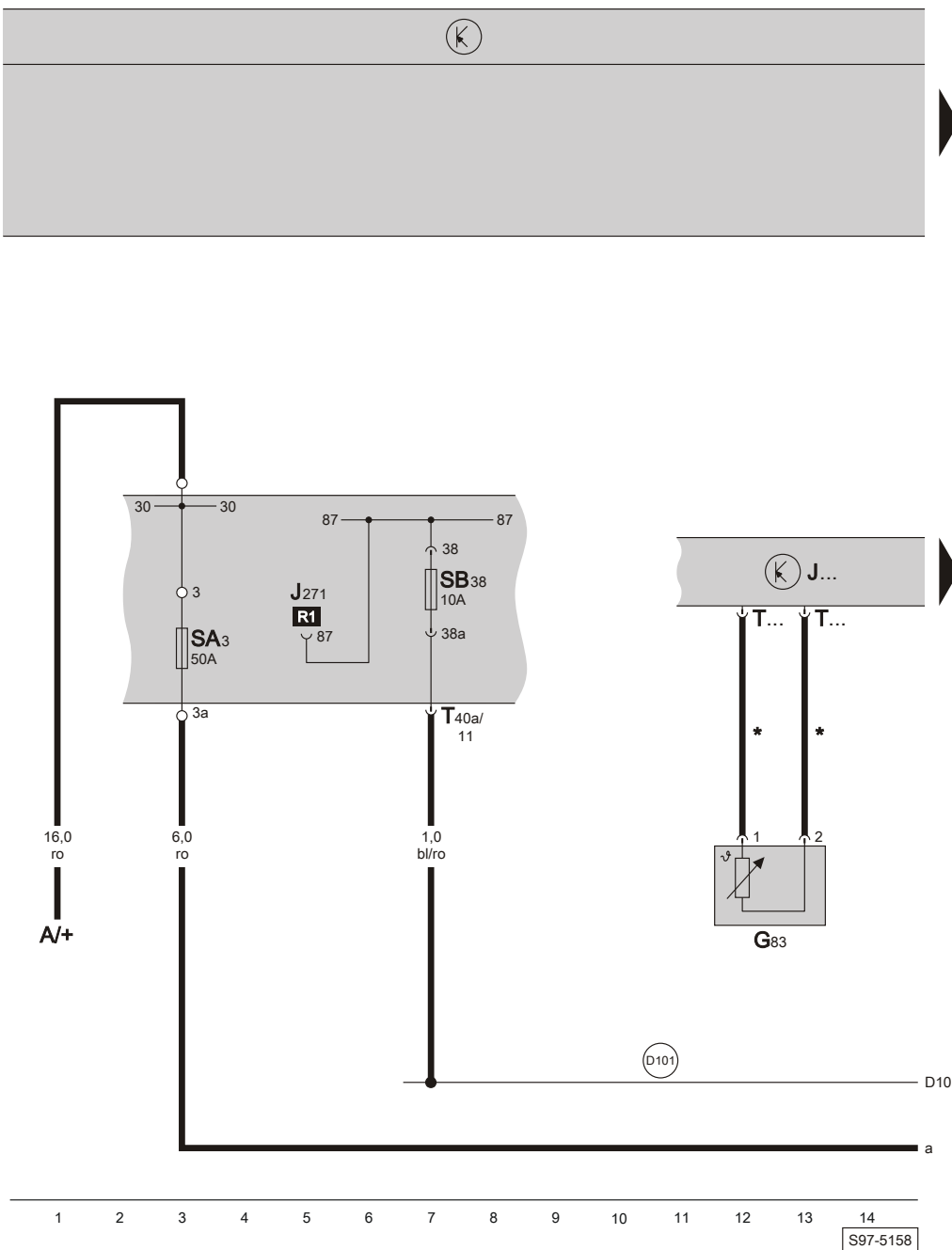
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-5606

Engine control unit, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet, E-Box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- A Battery
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J... Engine control unit
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB38 Fuse -38-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T... Connector, at engine control unit
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * see current flow diagram engine

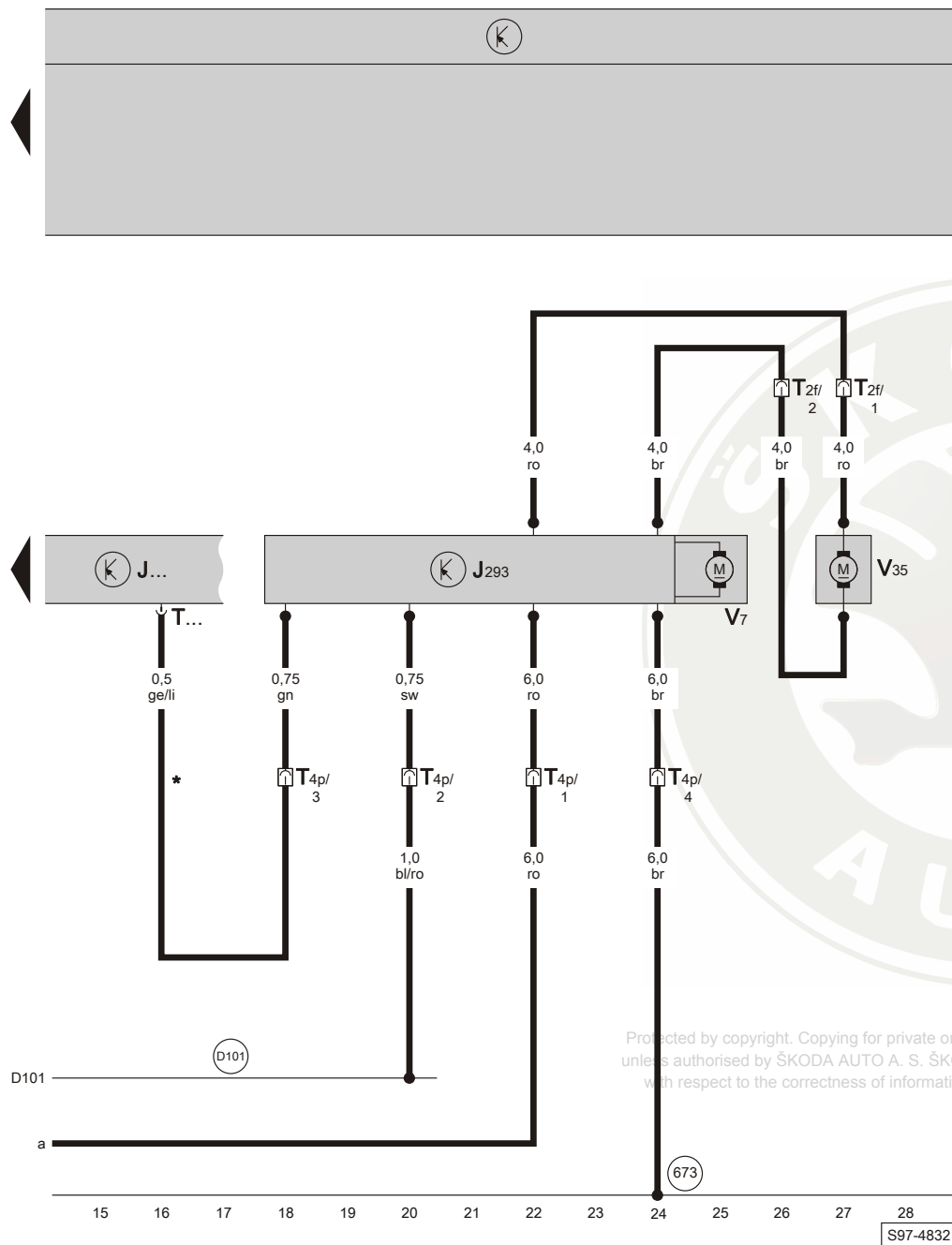


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radiator fan, radiator fan control unit, engine control unit

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J... Engine control unit
 T2f 2-pin connector, in the holder on the radiator
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T... Connector, at engine control unit
 V7 Radiator fan
 V35 Right radiator fan
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 * see current flow diagram engine



Radiator fan stageless (high output)

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

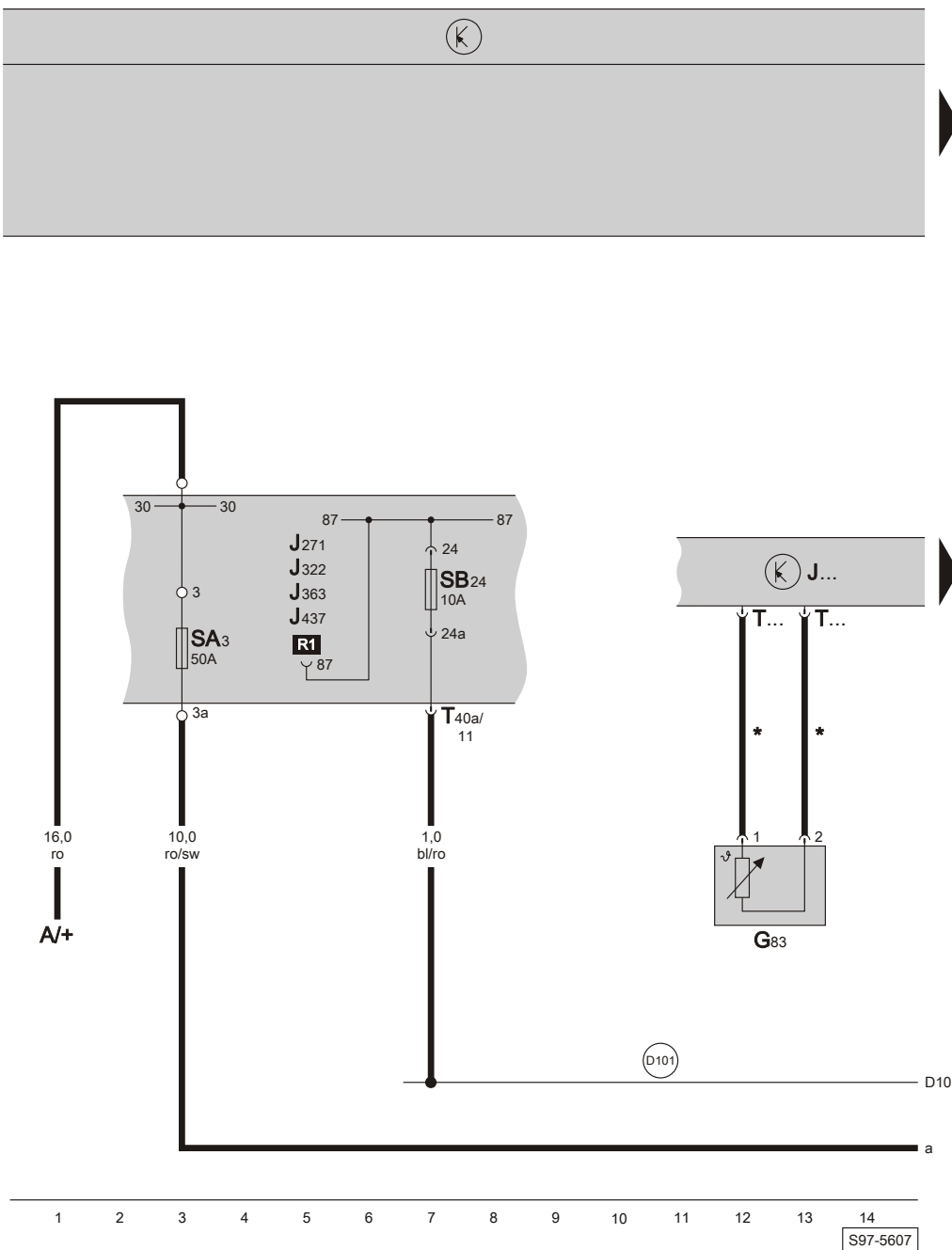
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Engine control unit, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

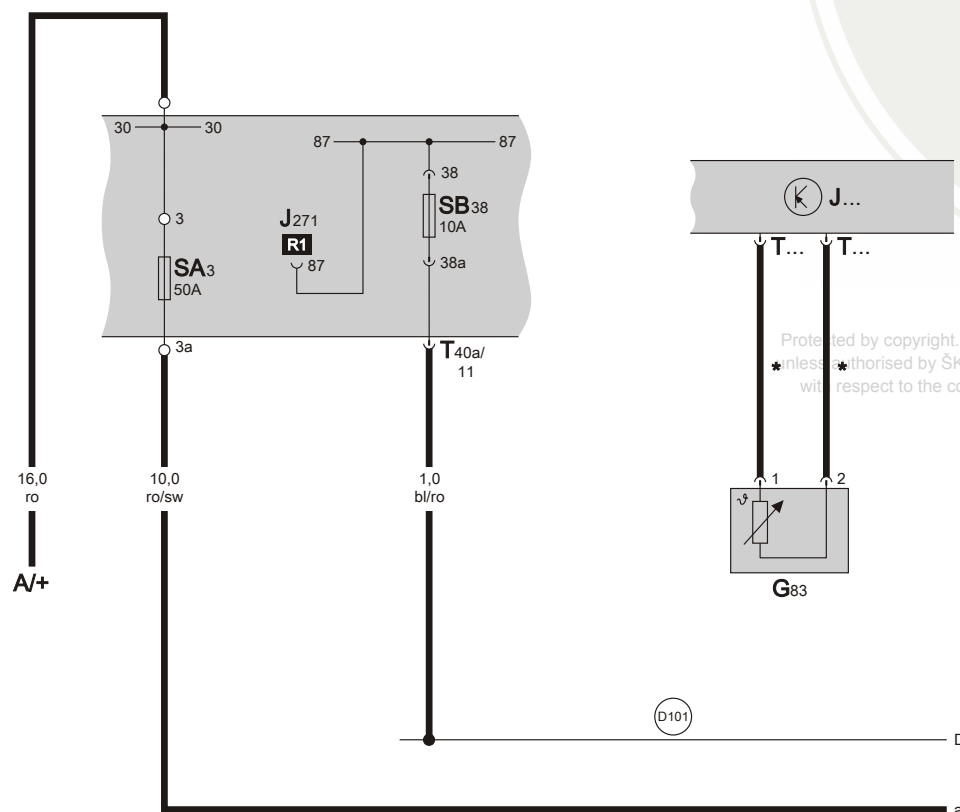
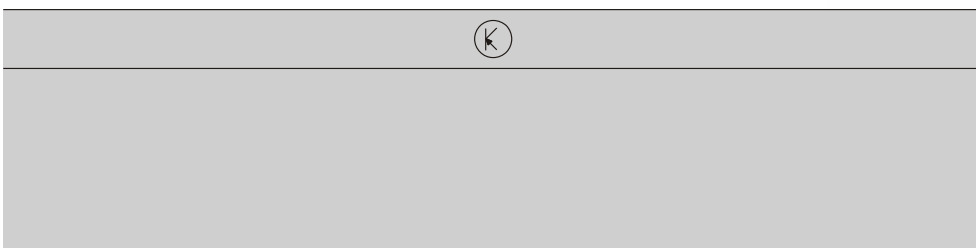
- A Battery
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
- J... Engine control unit
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T... Connector, at engine control unit
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * see current flow diagram engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet, E-Box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- A Battery
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J... Engine control unit
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB38 Fuse -38-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T... Connector, at engine control unit
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * see current flow diagram engine



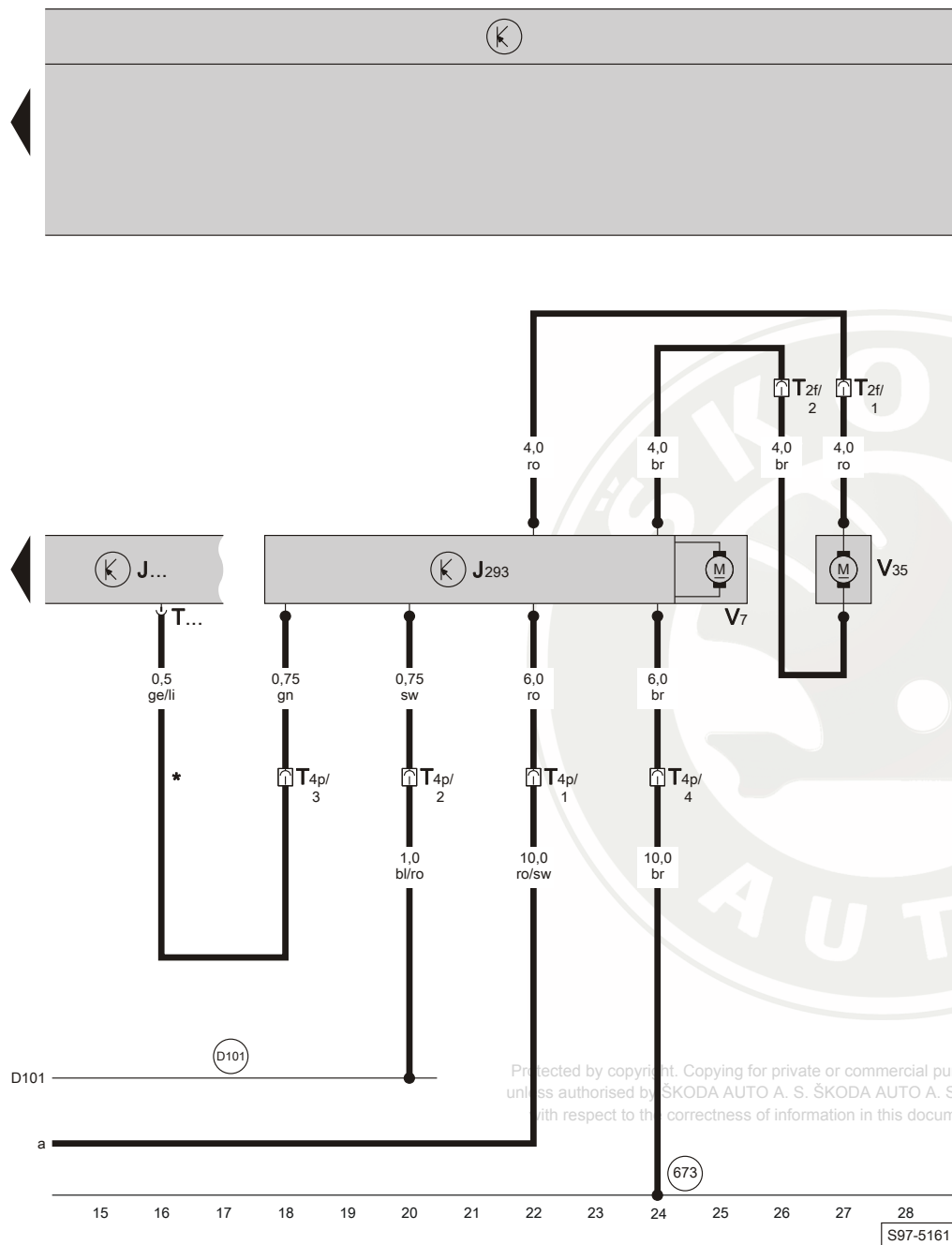
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 * unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-5160

Radiator fan, radiator fan control unit, engine control unit

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J... Engine control unit
 T2f 2-pin connector, in the holder on the radiator
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T... Connector, at engine control unit
 V7 Radiator fan
 V35 Right radiator fan
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 * see current flow diagram engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-5161

Gas discharge lamps

As of May 2007

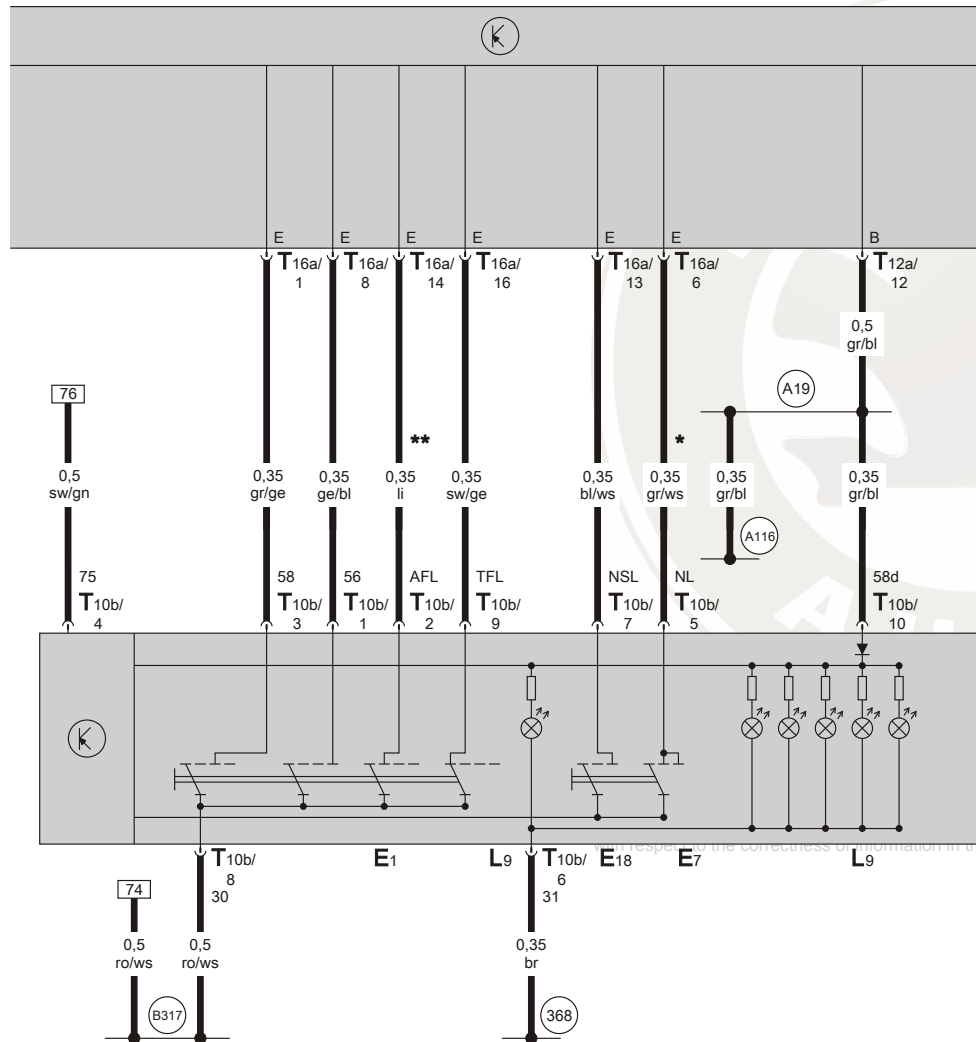
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



Light switch

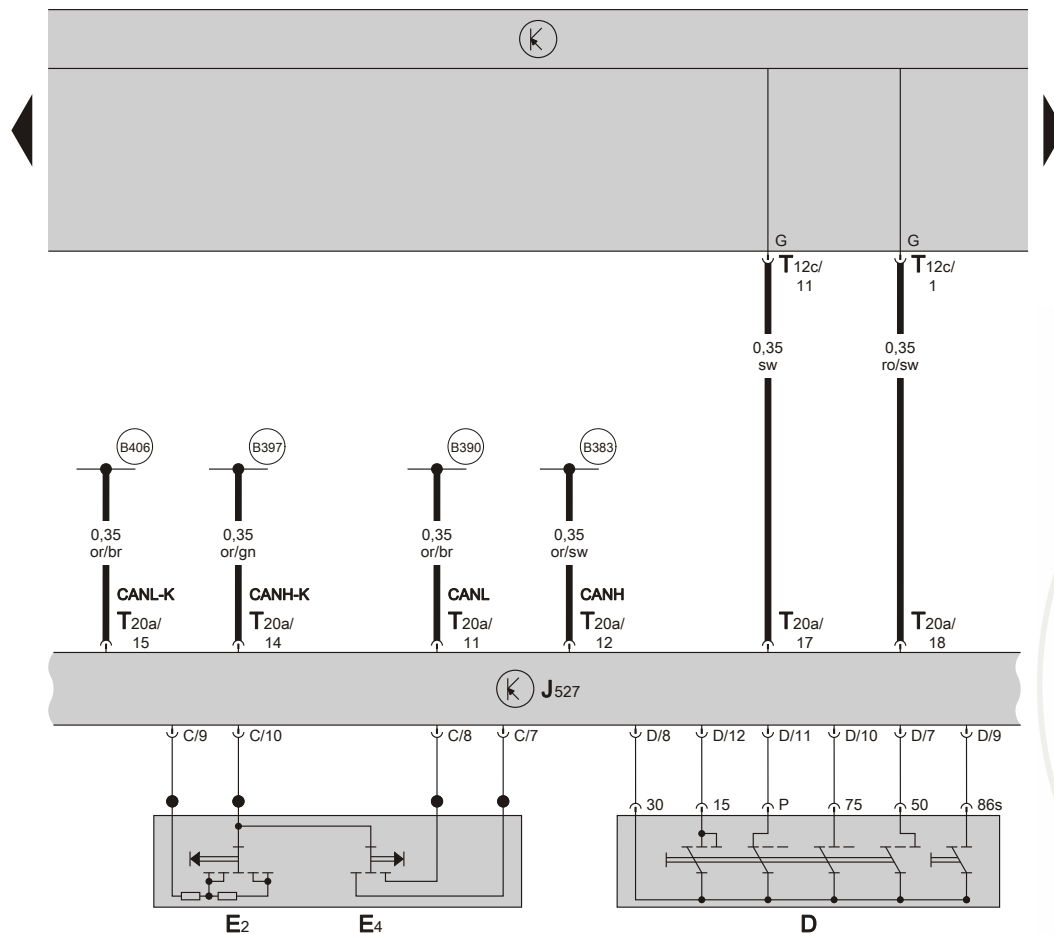
- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-4835



Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch

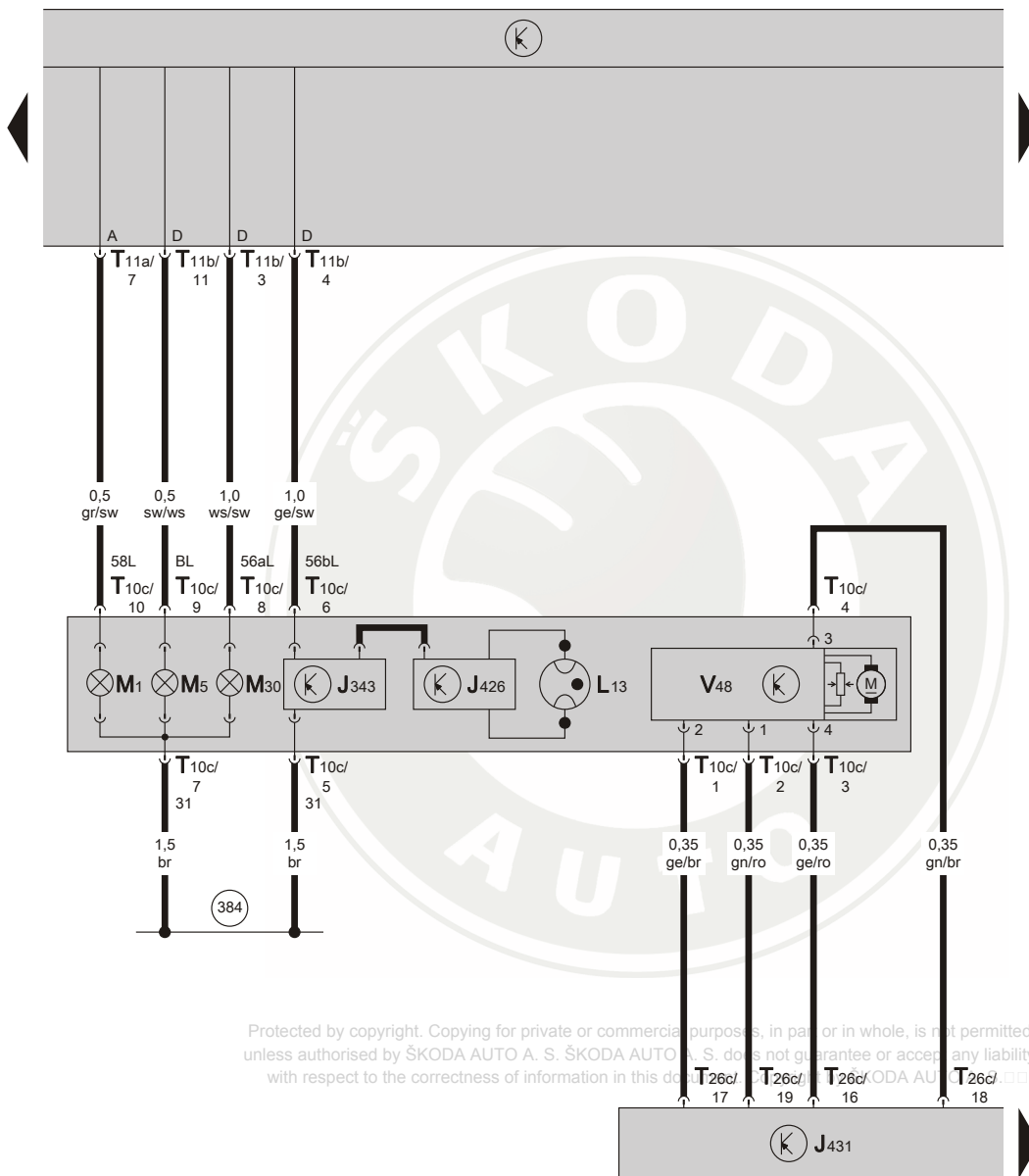
- D Ignition starter switch
- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-3959



Headlight range control unit, left headlight

- J343 Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp control unit
- J426 Left headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left

384 Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness

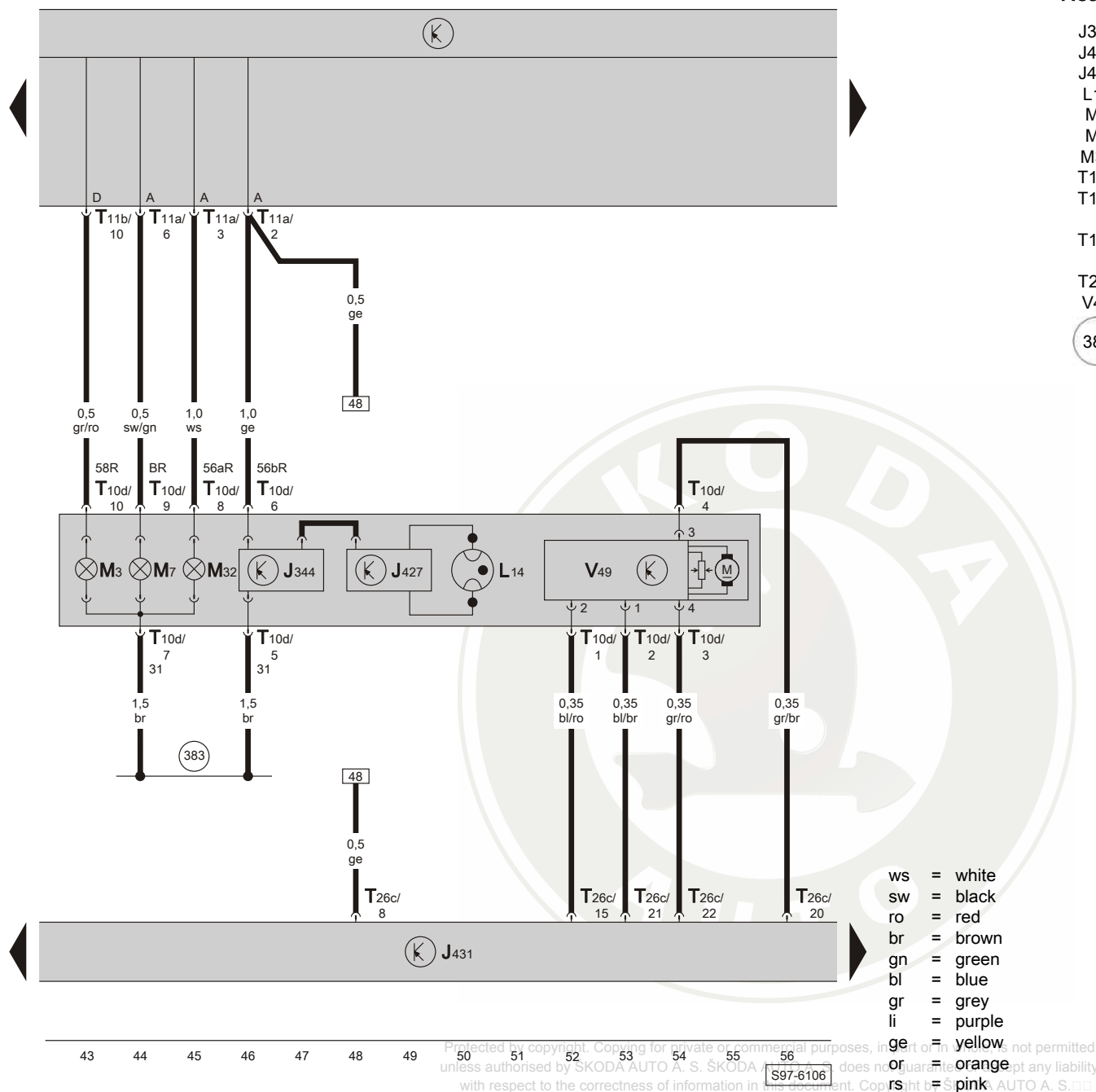
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Headlight range control unit, right headlight

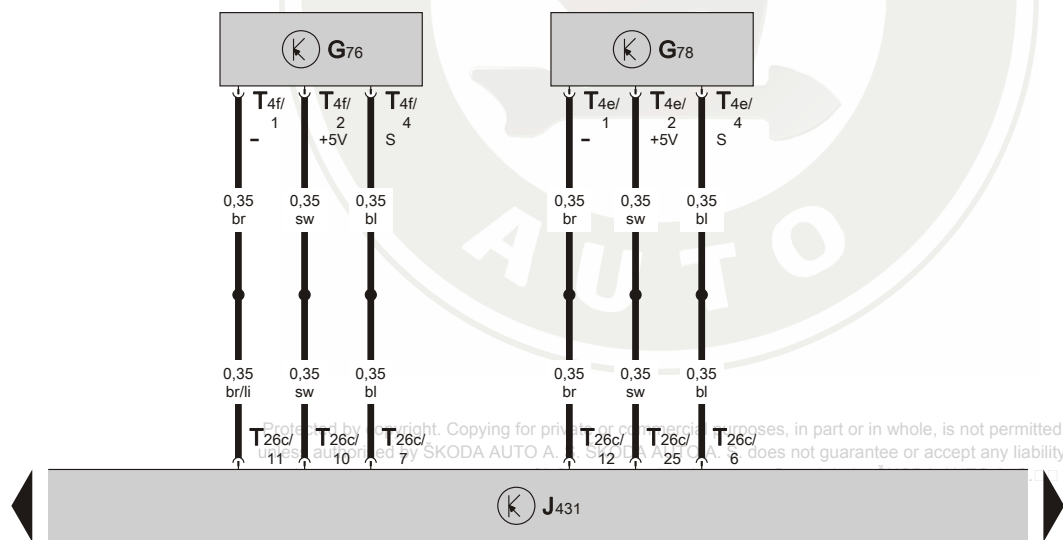
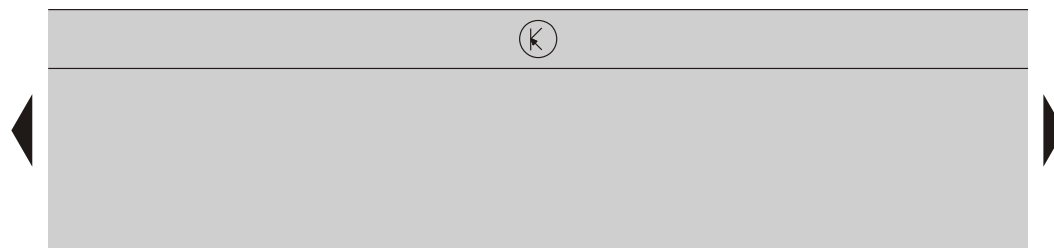
- J344 Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp control unit
- J427 Right headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right

383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness



Headlight range control unit, vehicle level sender

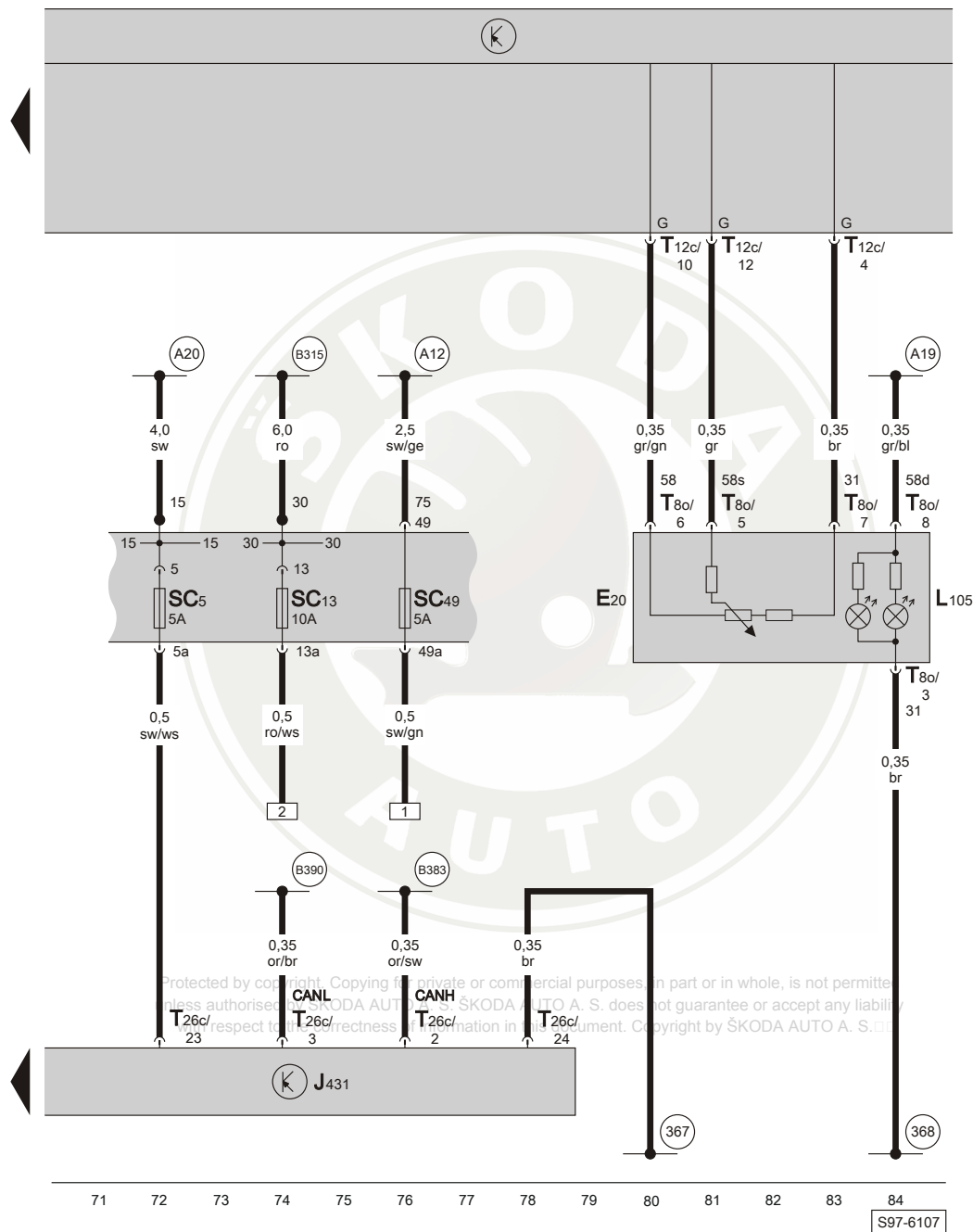
- G76 Vehicle level sender, rear left
 G78 Vehicle level sender, front left
 J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
 T4e 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, front left
 T4f 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, rear left
 T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

S97-5608



Headlight range control unit, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, fuse holder

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- L105 Illumination control switch illumination
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T8o 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator - switches and instruments
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Electrical sliding roof

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

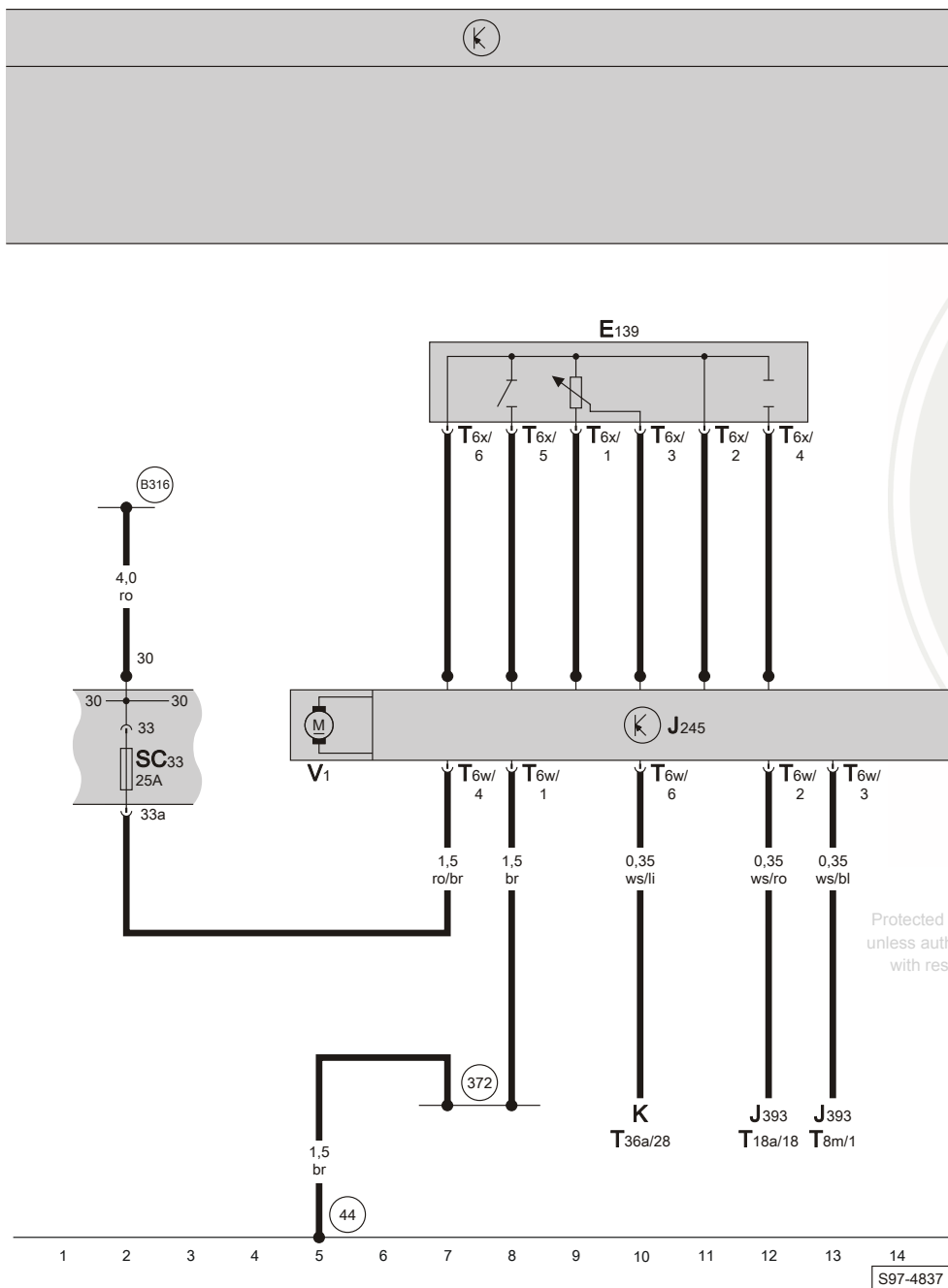


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

electrical sliding roof

- E139 Sliding sunroof adjustment regulator
 J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
 T6w 6-pin connector, at sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 T6x 6-pin connector, on sliding sunroof adjustment regulator
 T8m 8-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit
 T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 V1 Sliding sunroof motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
 B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Tyre pressure monitor (only for vehicles with ABS with TCS)

As of May 2007

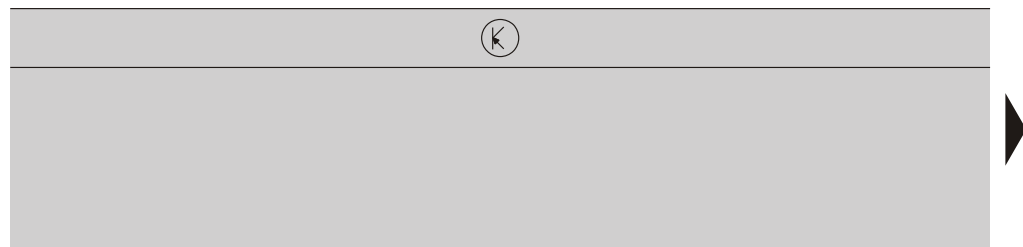
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



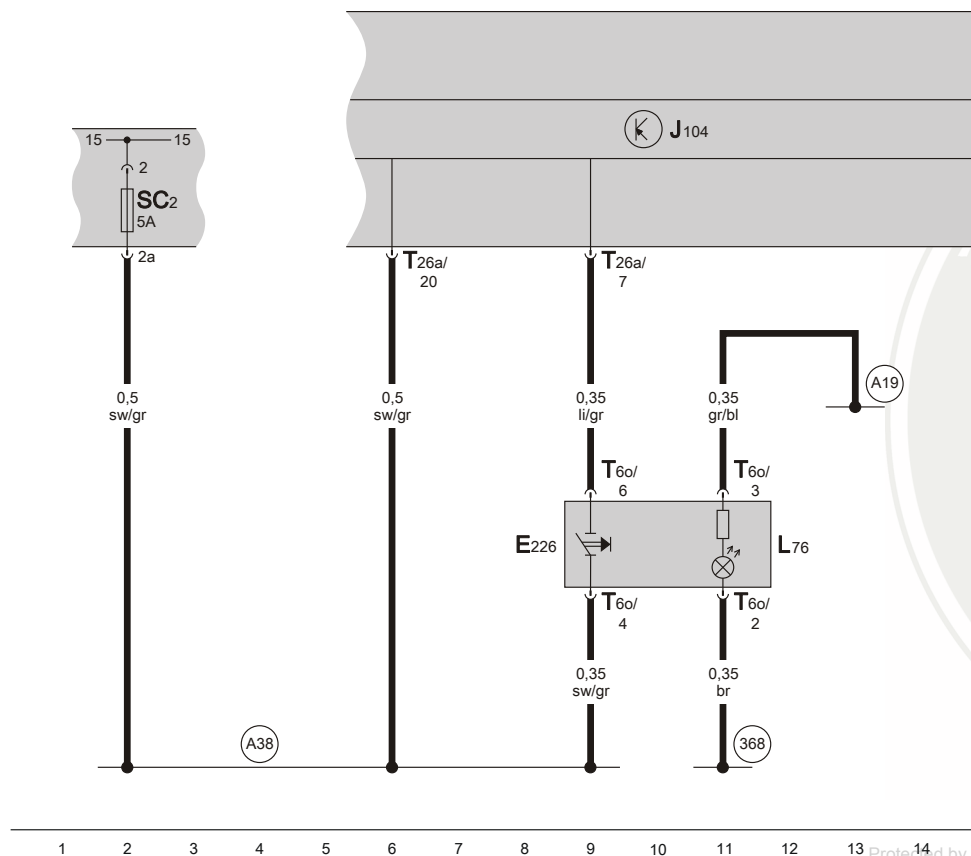
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



ABS control unit with TCS, tyre pressure monitor button, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- L76 Button illumination
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T6o 6-pin connector, at tyre pressure monitor button
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

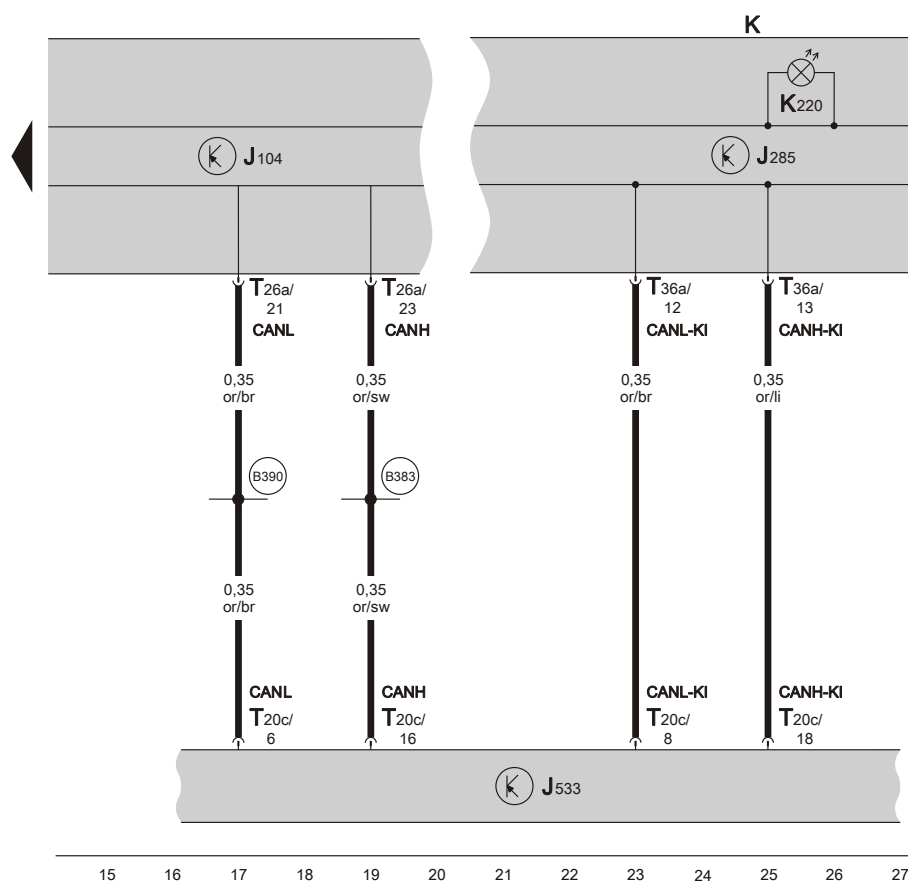
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2001

ABS control unit with TCS, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors or omissions in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

S97-4838

Tyre pressure monitor (only for vehicles with ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP)

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

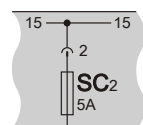
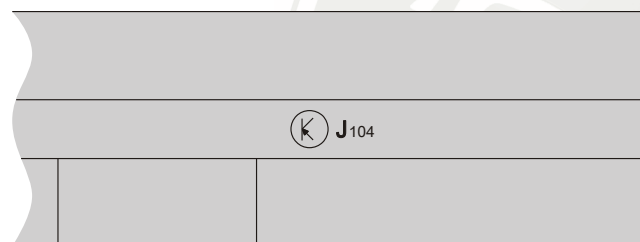
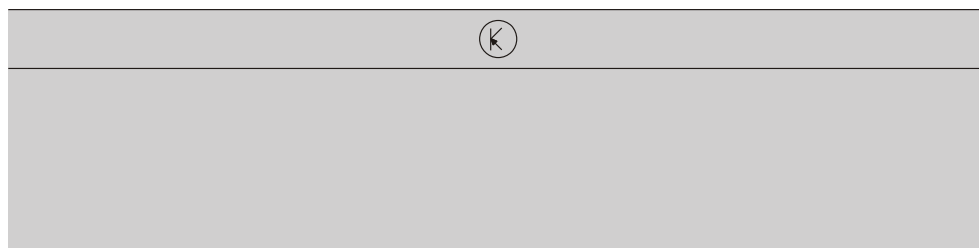


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, tyre pressure monitor button, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- L76 Button illumination
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T6o 6-pin connector, at tyre pressure monitor button
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



0,5
sw/gr

0,5
sw/gr

0,35
li/gr

0,35
gr/bl

E226



L76

0,35
sw/gr

0,35
br

A38

368

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

S97-3983

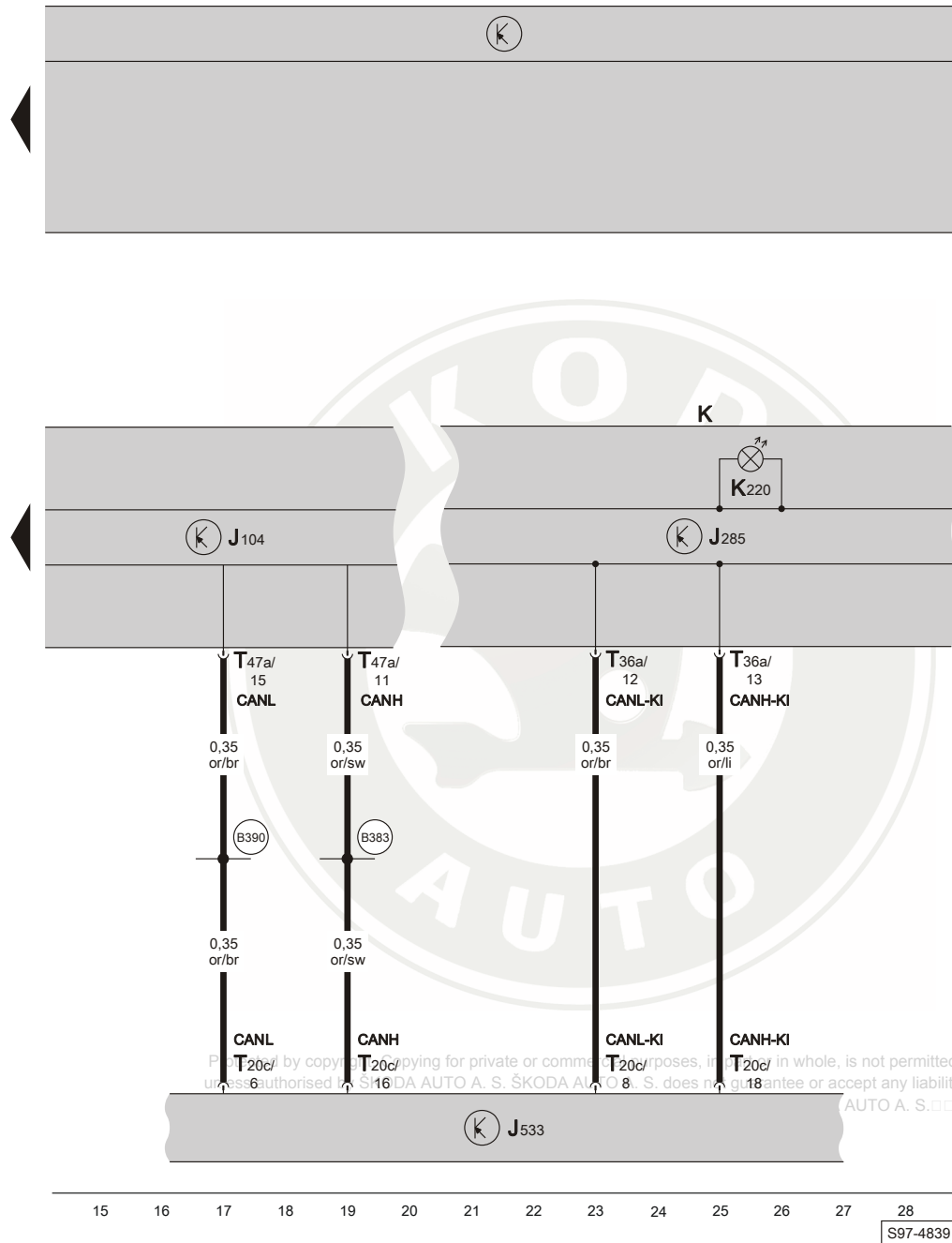
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Tyre pressure monitor (only for vehicles with ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP/ HHC)

As of May 2007

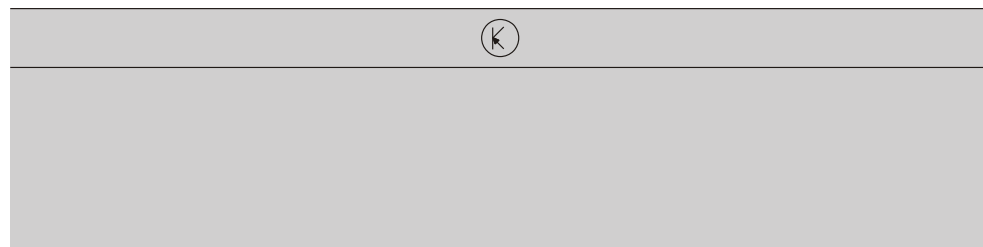
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



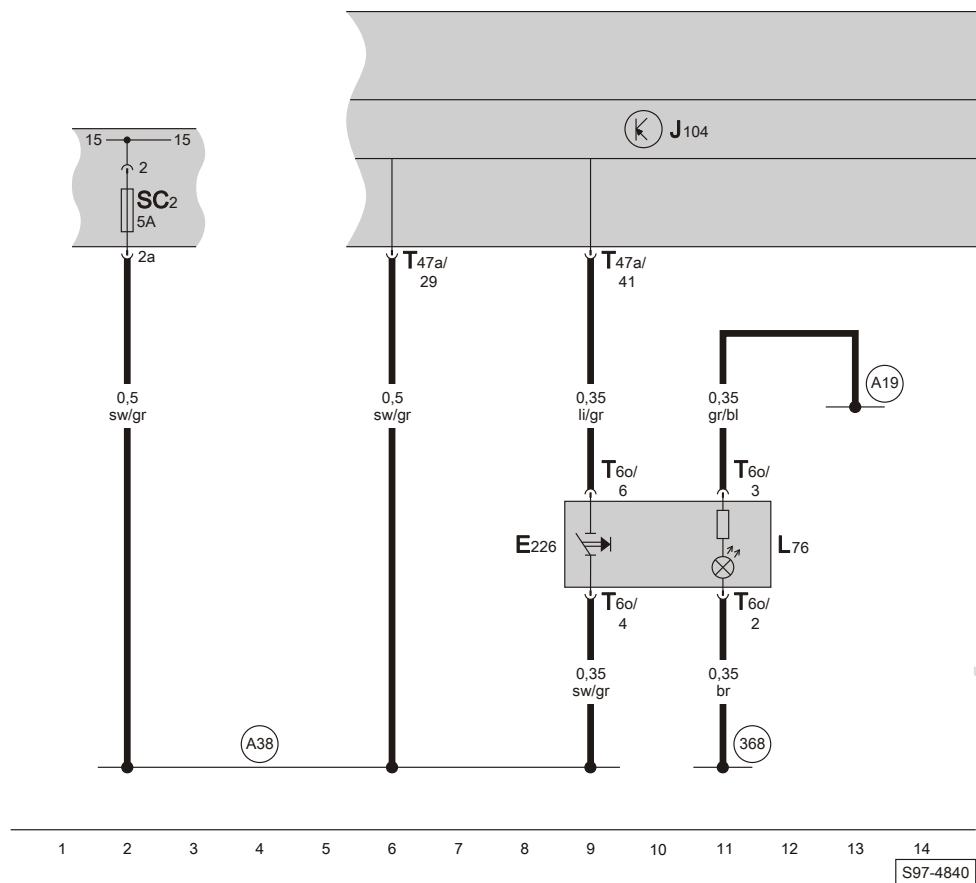
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, tyre pressure monitor button, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- L76 Button illumination
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T6o 6-pin connector, at tyre pressure monitor button
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



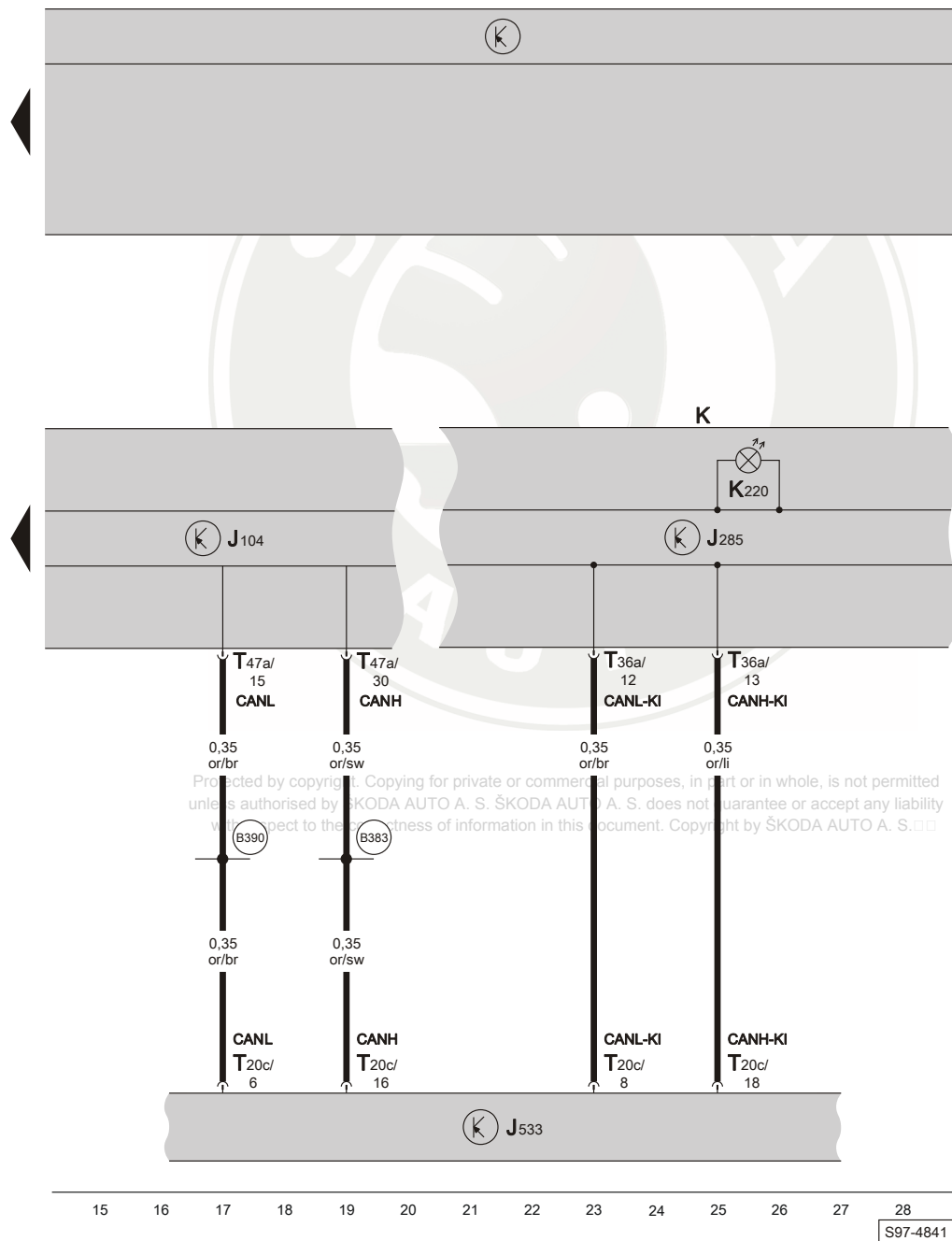
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Seat belt warning system (only for vehicles with driver airbag / driver and front passenger airbag)

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

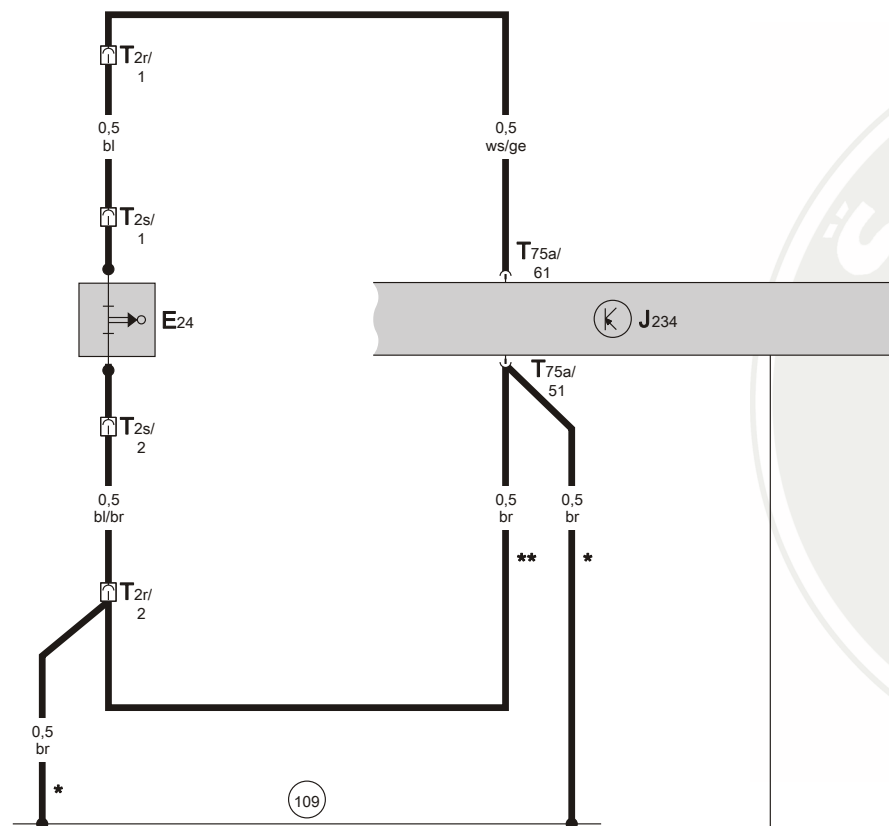
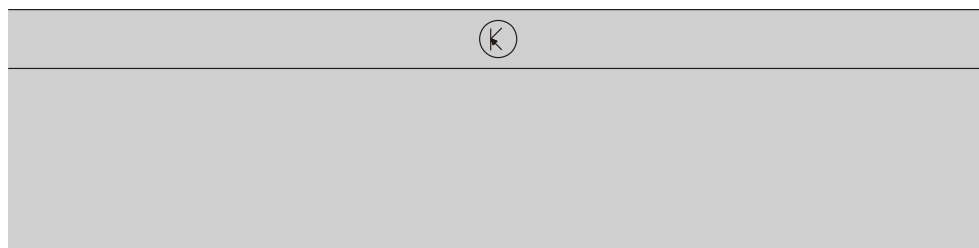
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Belt switch - driver side, airbag control unit

- E24 Belt switch - driver side
 J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 T2r 2-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T2s 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with front passenger airbag
 ** only on vehicles with driver airbag

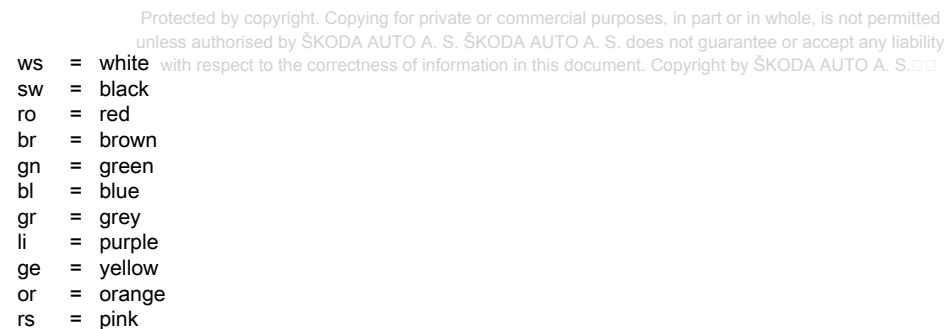


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-3813



Seat belt warning system (only for vehicles with side airbag / side and head airbag)

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

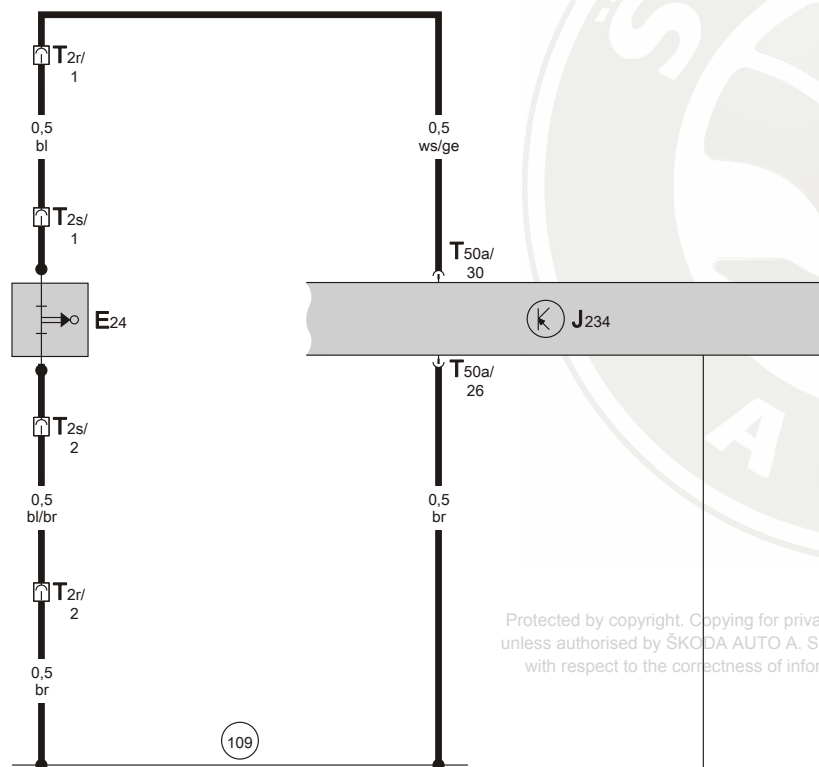
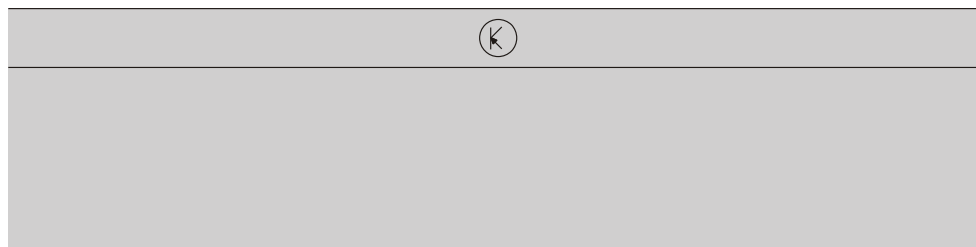
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Belt switch - driver side, airbag control unit

- E24 Belt switch - driver side
 J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 T2r 2-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T2s 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

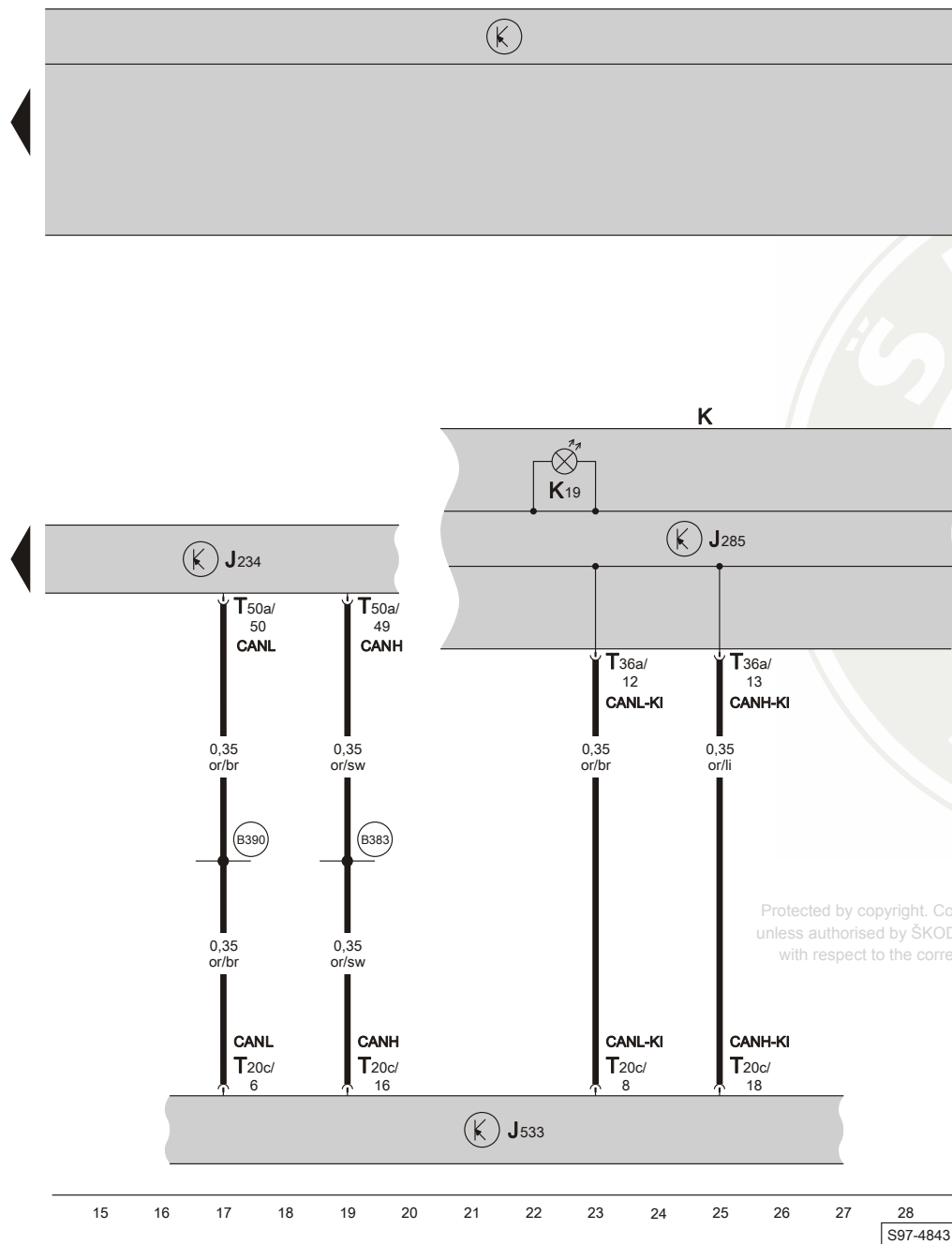
S97-3815

Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Four-wheel drive

As of May 2007

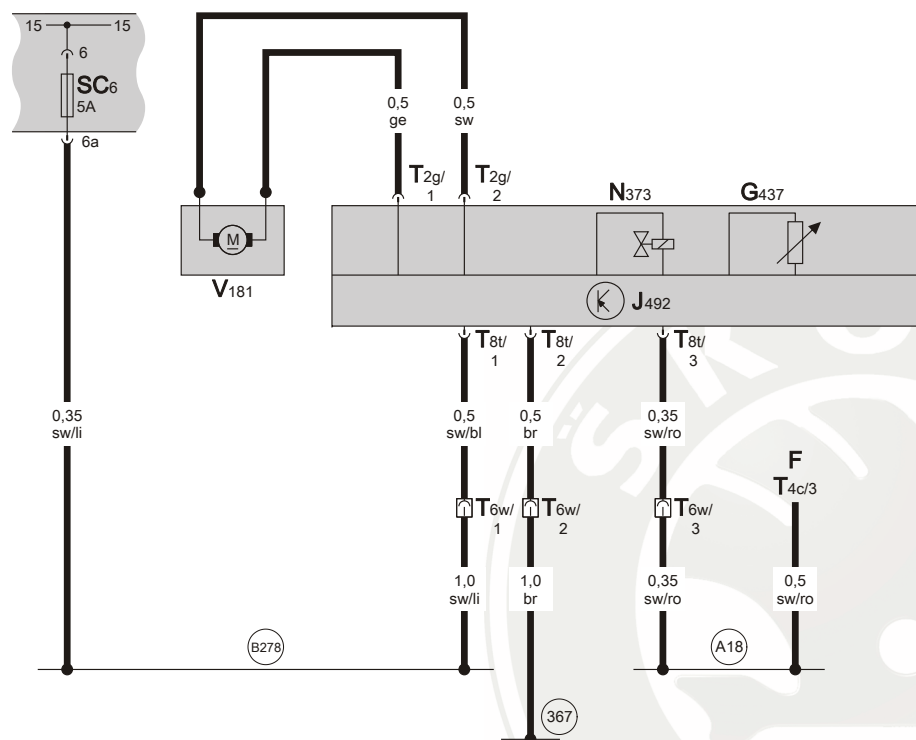
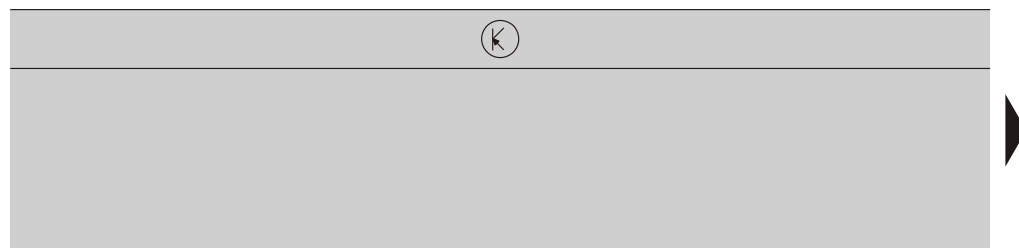
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Four-wheel drive control unit, haldex coupling pump, fuse holder

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- G437 Oil pressure and oil temperature sender
- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- N373 Valve for regulating the degree of opening of the clutch
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- T2g 2-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- V181 Haldex coupling pump

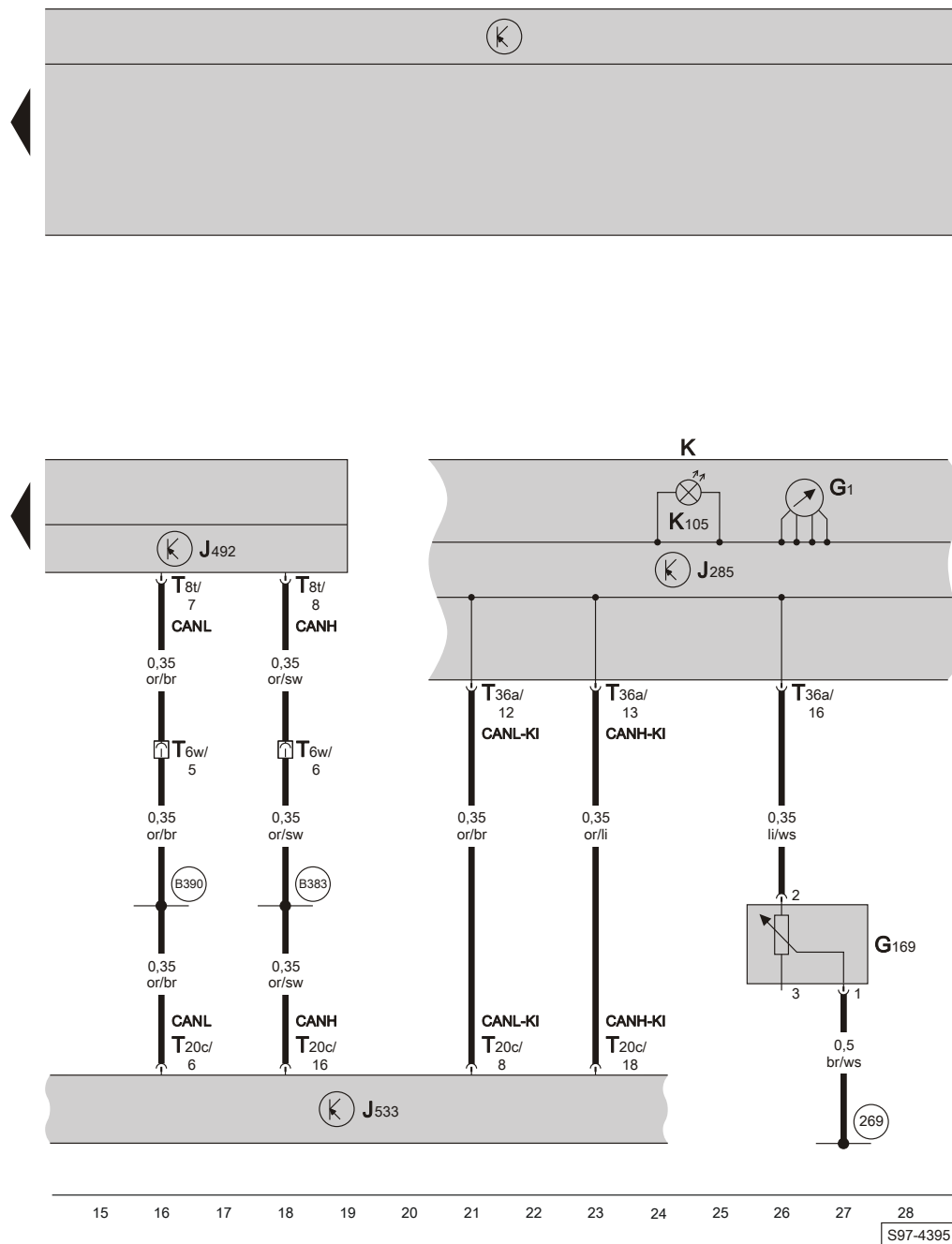
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

Four-wheel drive control unit, fuel level sender -2-, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Trailer coupling / trailer coupling pre-installation

As of May 2007

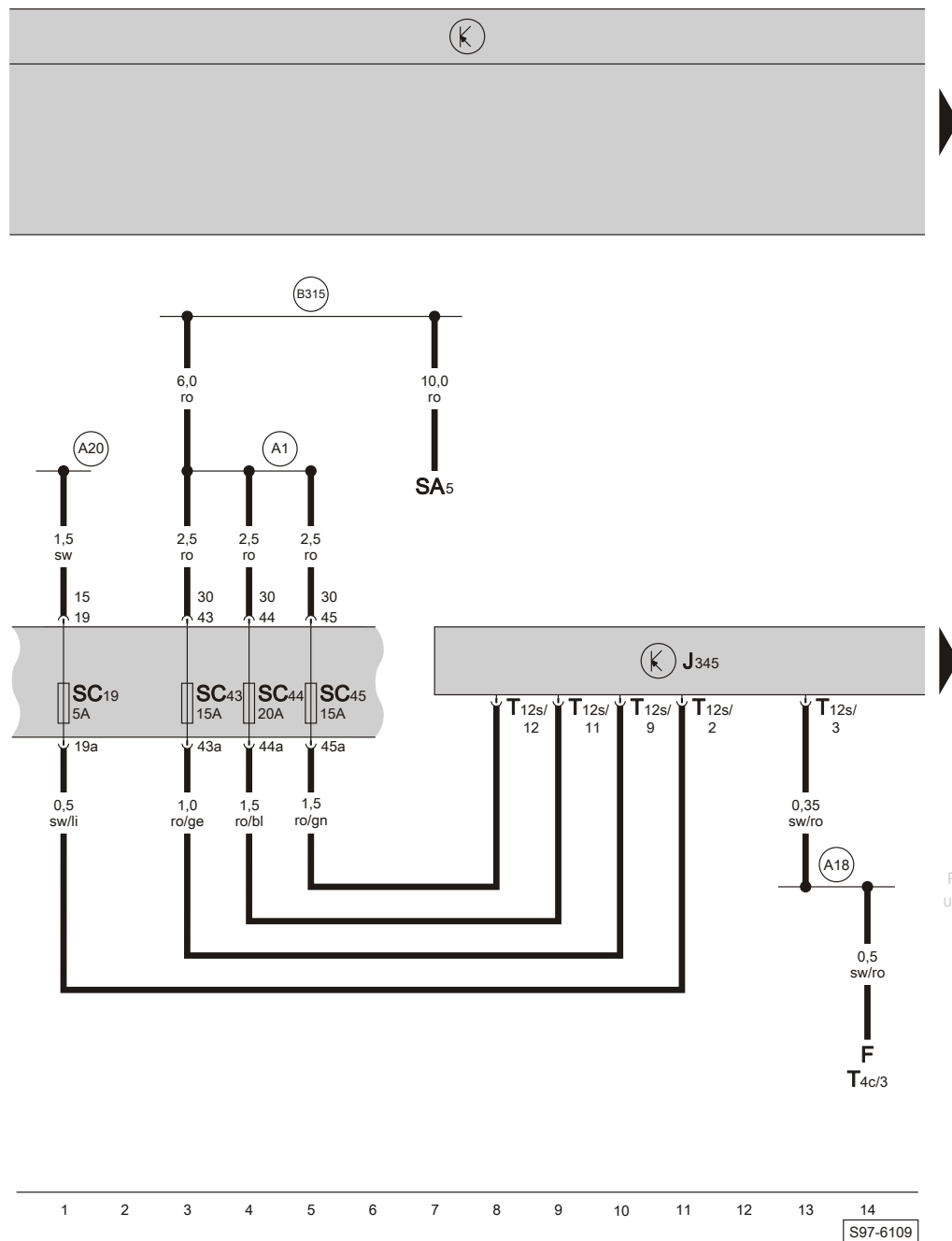
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Trailer detector control unit, fuse holder

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder
- SC43 Fuse -43-, in fuse holder
- SC44 Fuse -44-, in fuse holder
- SC45 Fuse -45-, in fuse holder
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit

- A1 Positive connection (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Trailer detector control unit, trailer coupling socket

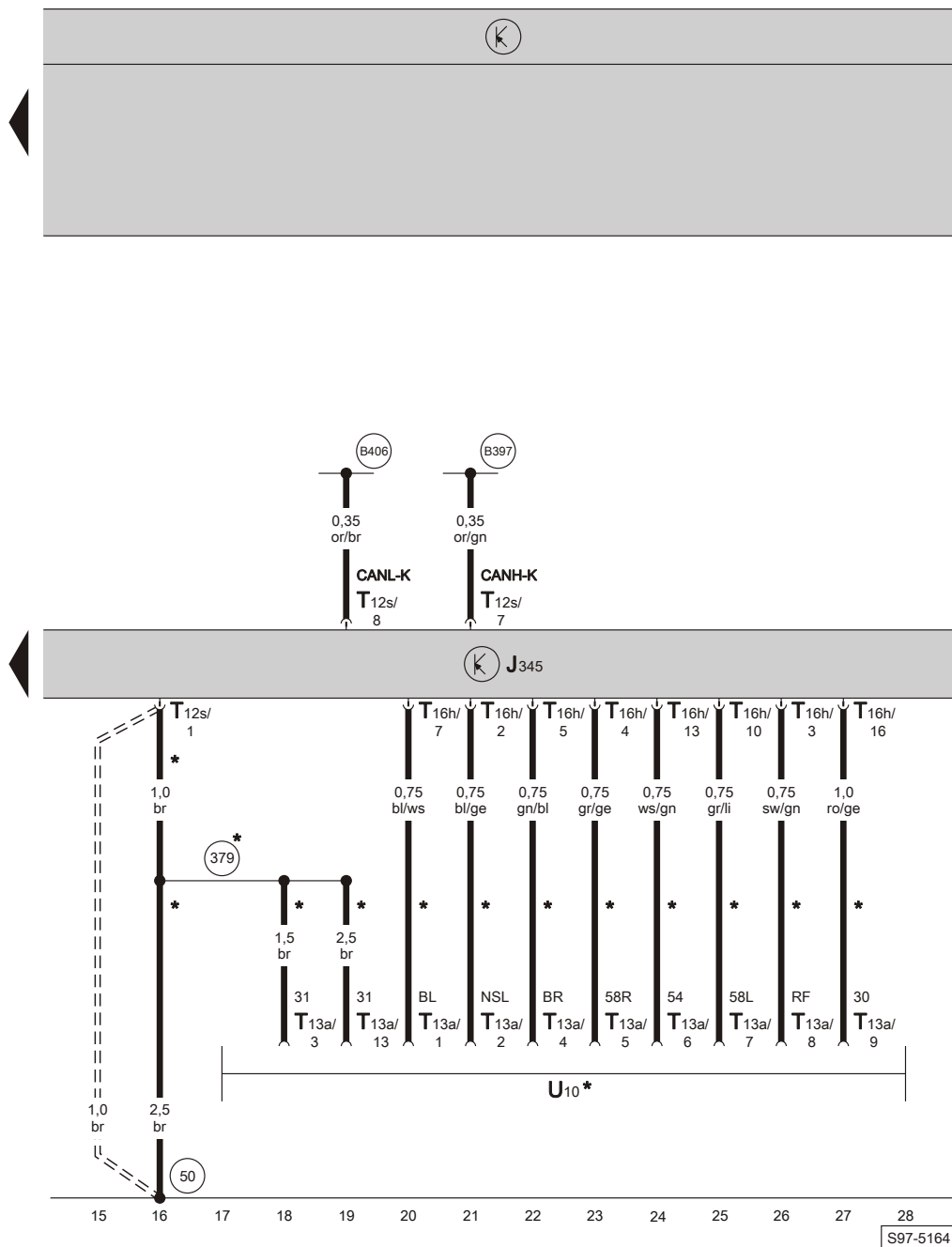
J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
 T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
 T13a 13-pin socket
 T16h 16-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
 U10 Trailer coupling socket

50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
 379 Earth connection -14-, in interior wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with trailer coupling pre-installation

<fo:external-graphic src="..\PDOC\samba\tools\png-convert\out\slp\ft_icons\ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



S97-5164

Rear parking aid

As of May 2007

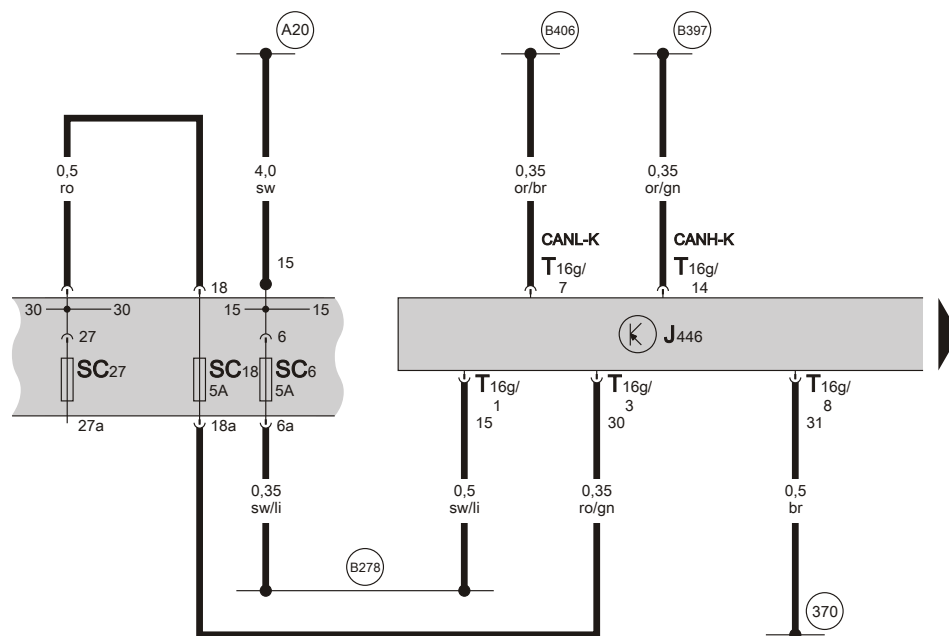
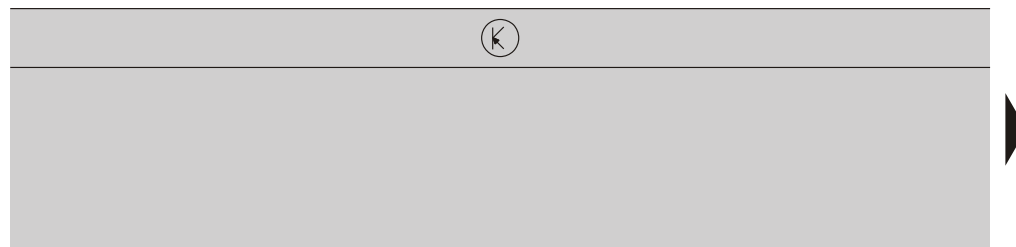
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Parking aid control unit, fuse holder

- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC18 Fuse -18-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

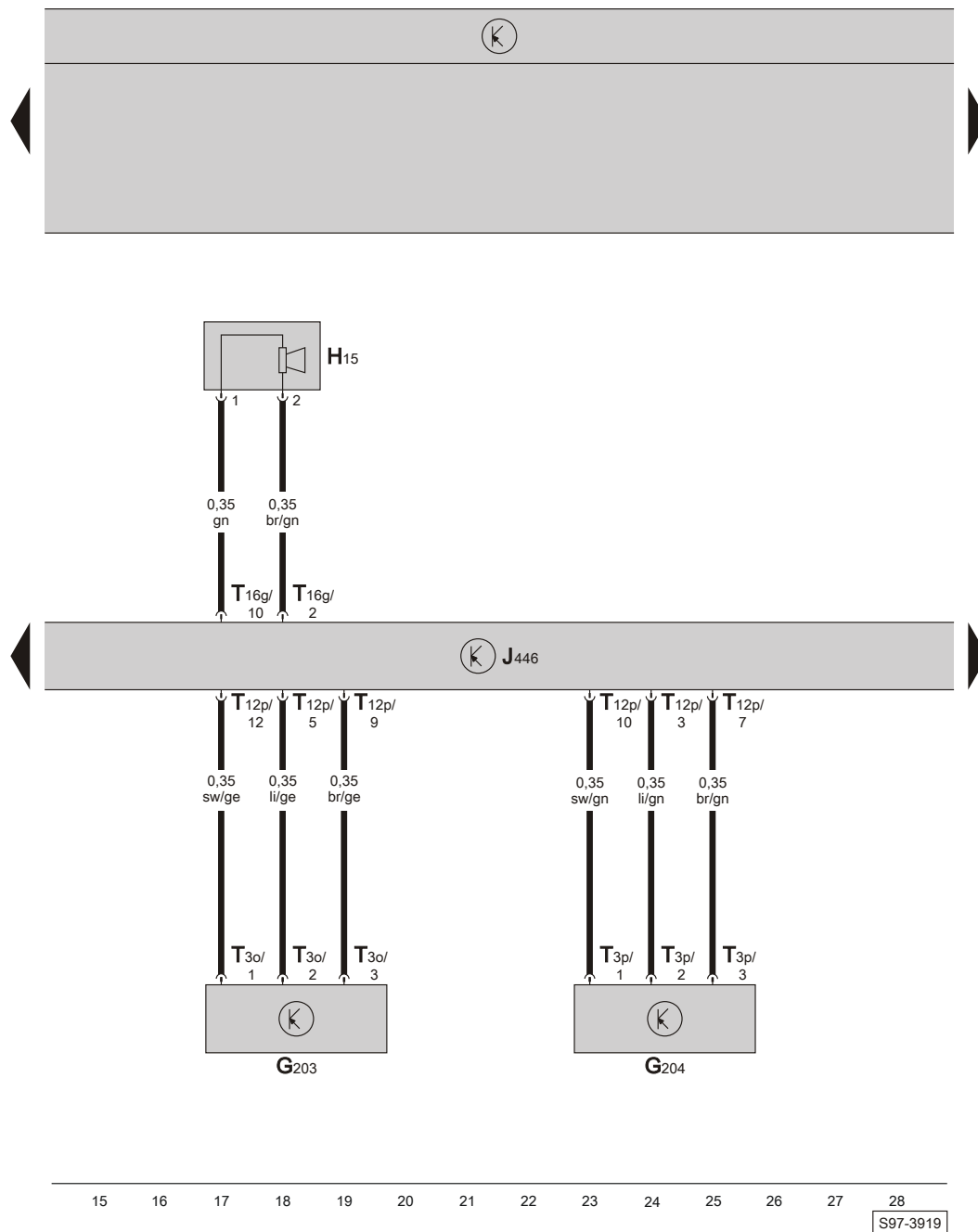
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-6110

Parking aid control unit, parking aid warning buzzer, rear parking aid sender

- G203 Rear left parking aid sender
- G204 Centre rear left parking aid sender
- H15 Parking aid warning buzzer, on left B-pillar
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T3o 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear left
- T3p 3-pin connector, at centre rear left parking aid sender
- T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

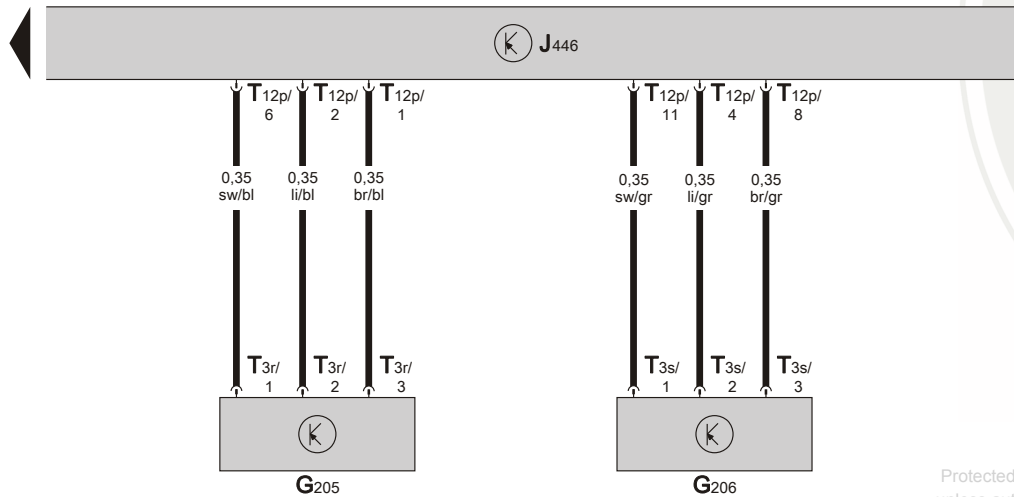


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Parking aid control unit, rear parking aid sender

- G205 Centre rear right parking aid sender
- G206 Rear right parking aid sender
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T3r 3-pin connector, at centre rear right parking aid sender
- T3s 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear right
- T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

Front and rear parking aid

As of May 2007

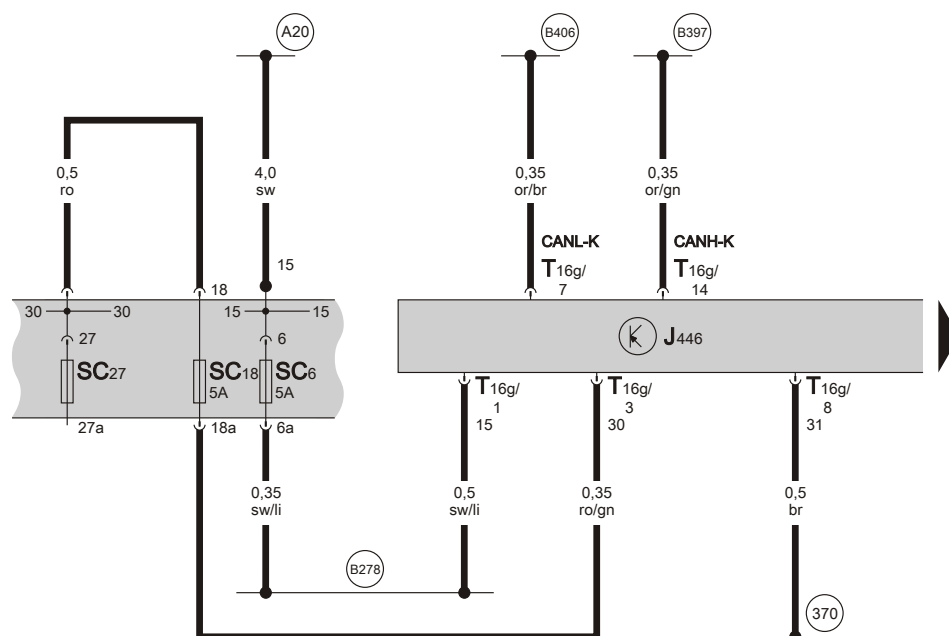
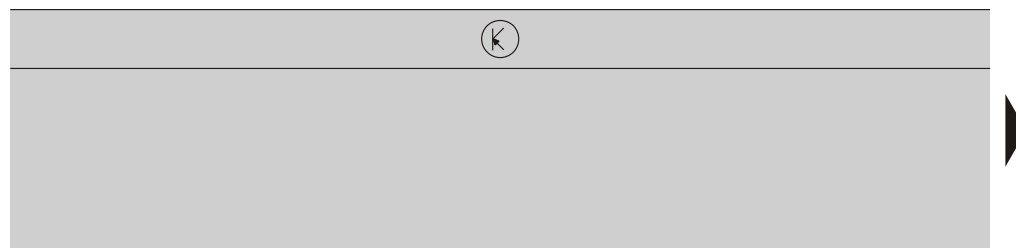
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Parking aid control unit, fuse holder

- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC18 Fuse -18-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

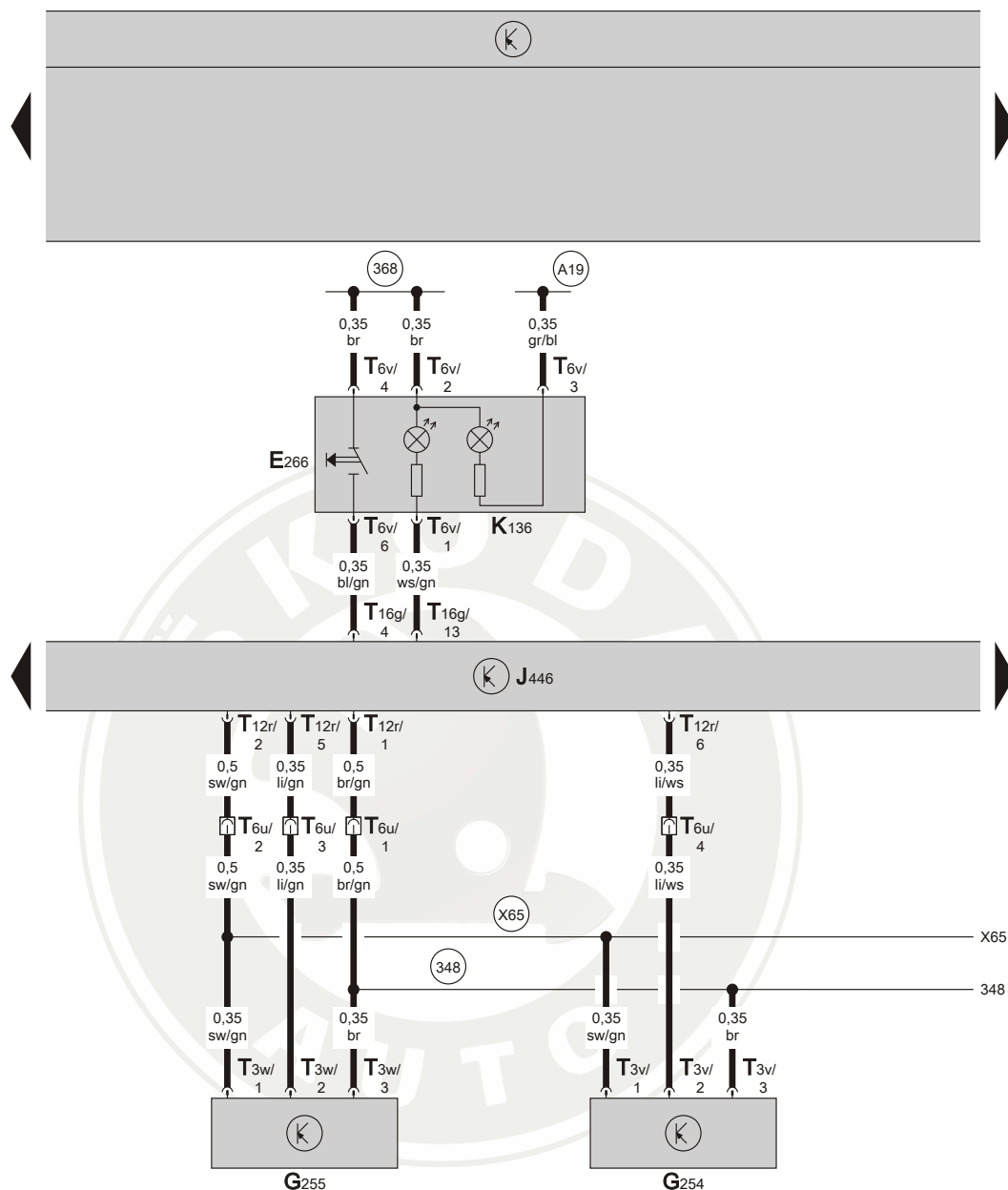
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Parking aid control unit, parking aid button, front parking aid sender

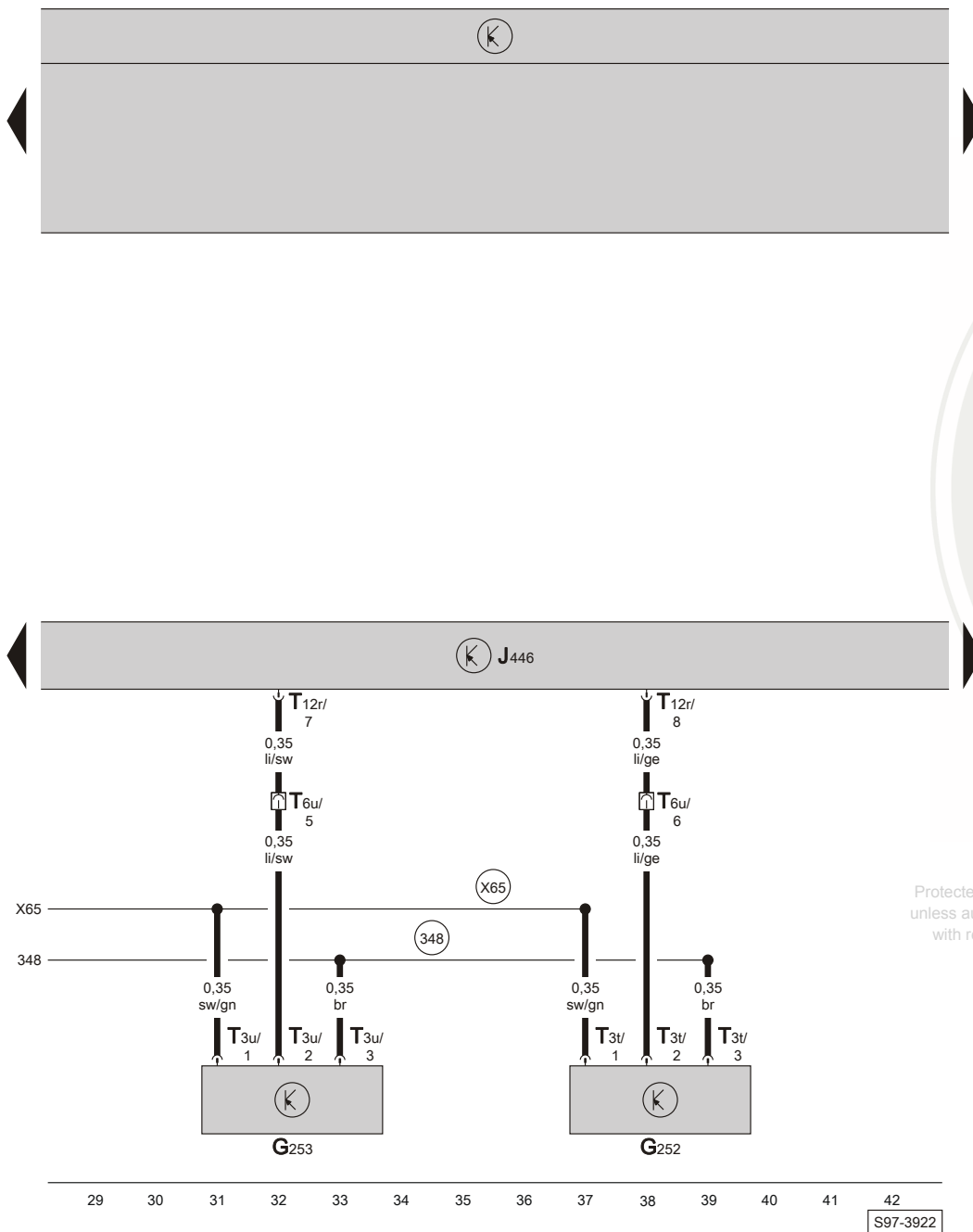
- E266 Parking aid button
 G254 Parking aid sender, front centre left
 G255 Parking aid sender, front left
 J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
 K136 Parking aid warning lamp
 T3v 3-pin connector, at centre front left parking aid sender
 T3w 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, front left
 T6u 6-pin connector, in engine compartment, front right (black)
 T6v 6-pin connector, at parking aid button
 T12r 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (brown)
 T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

- 348 Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
 X65 Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness



Parking aid control unit, front parking aid sender

- G252 Parking aid sender, front right
- G253 Parking aid sender, front centre right
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T3t 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, front right
- T3u 3-pin connector, at centre front right parking aid sender
- T6u 6-pin connector, in engine compartment, front right (black)
- T12r 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (brown)
- 348 Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
- X65 Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

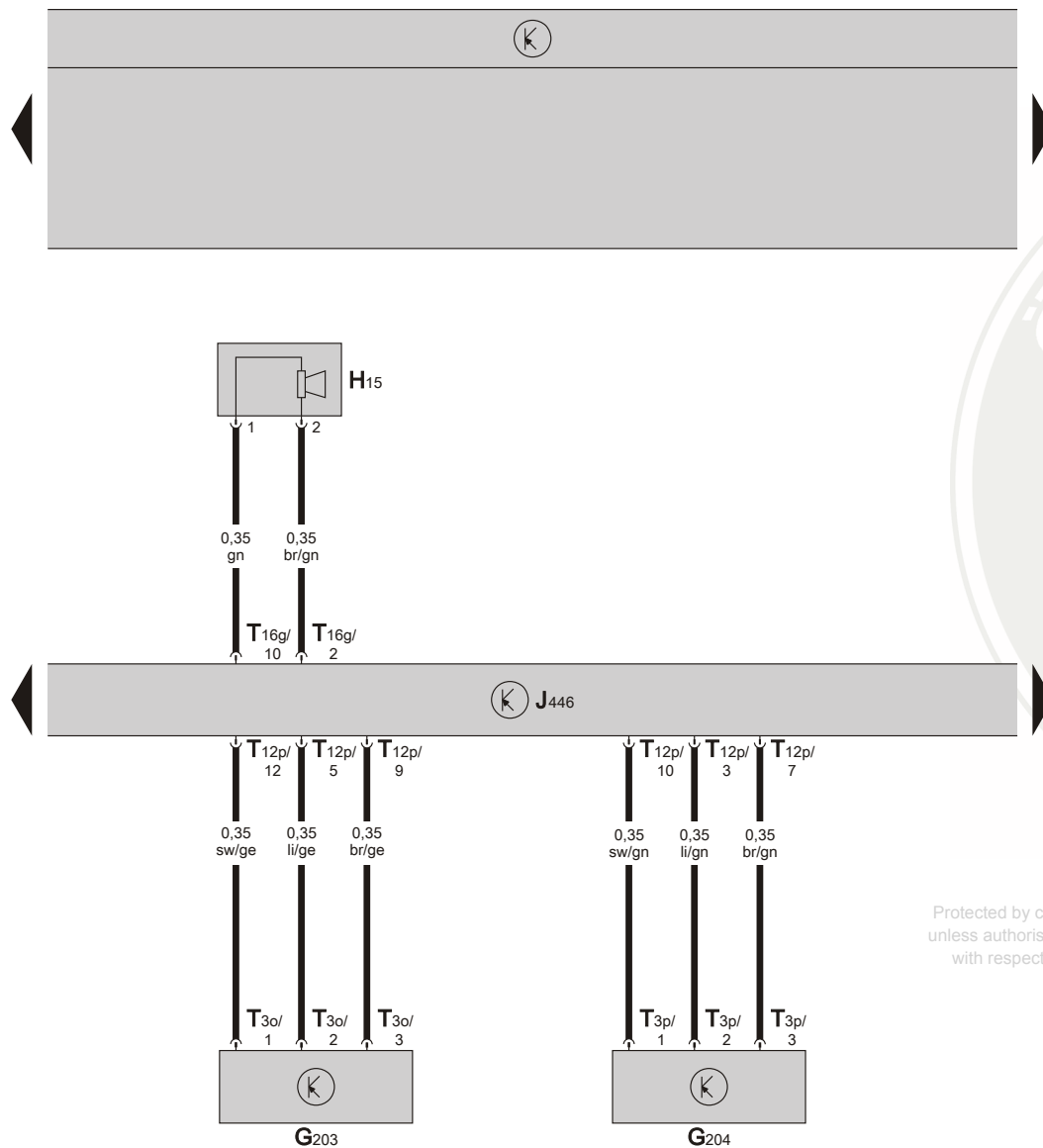


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Parking aid control unit, parking aid warning buzzer, rear parking aid sender

- G203 Rear left parking aid sender
- G204 Centre rear left parking aid sender
- H15 Parking aid warning buzzer, on left B-pillar
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T3o 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear left
- T3p 3-pin connector, at centre rear left parking aid sender
- T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

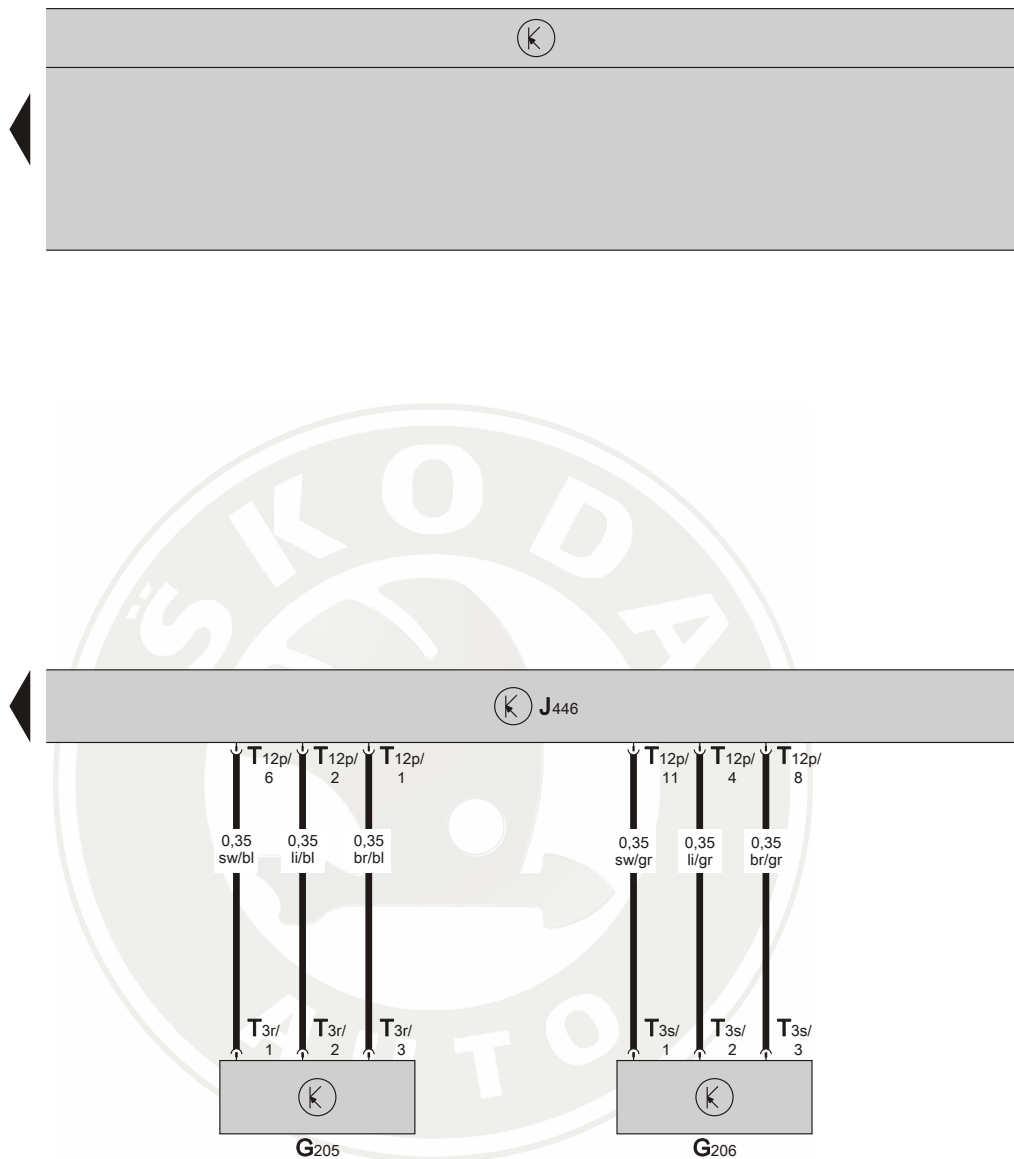


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Parking aid control unit, rear parking aid sender

- G205 Centre rear right parking aid sender
- G206 Rear right parking aid sender
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T3r 3-pin connector, at centre rear right parking aid sender
- T3s 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear right
- T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

Headlight washer system

As of May 2007

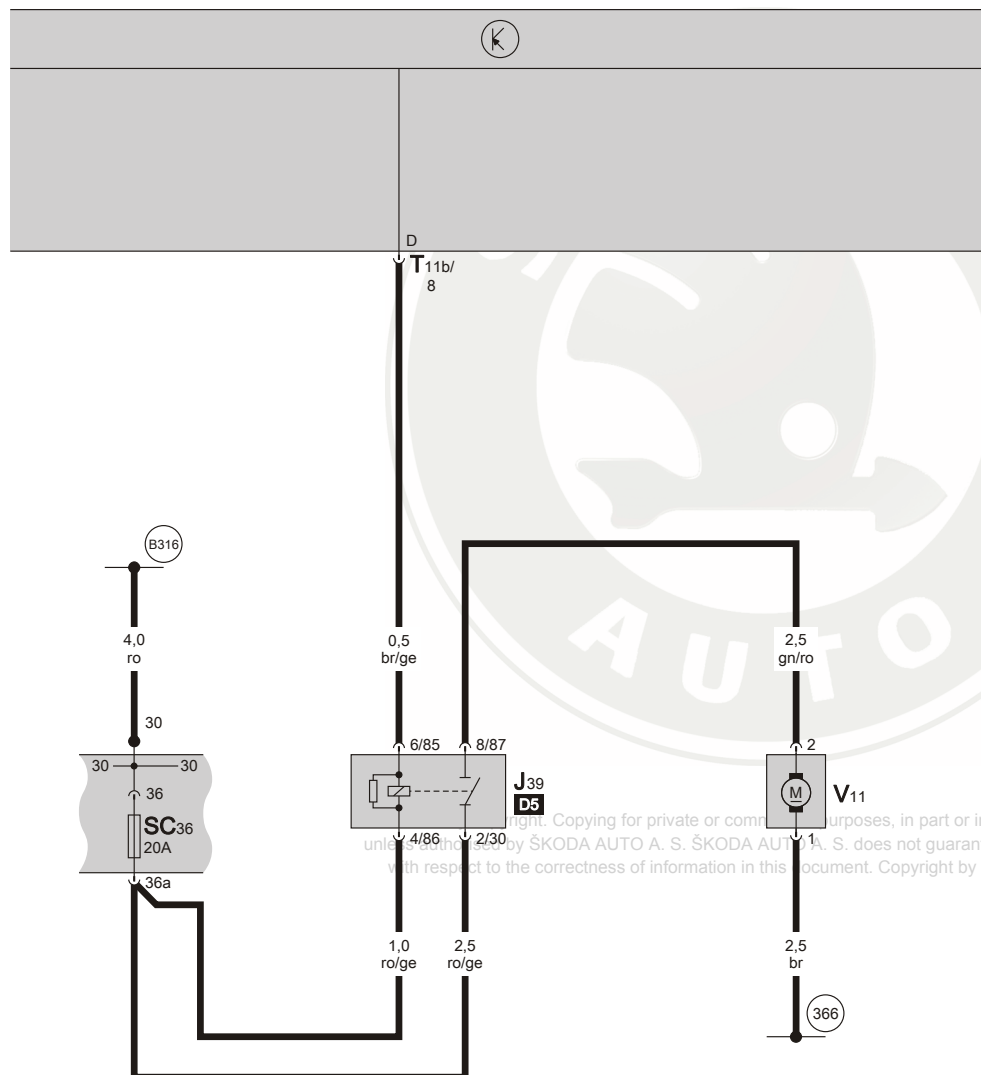
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Headlight washer system, fuse holder

- J39 Headlight washer system relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V11 Headlight washer system pump
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-6111

Heated washer jets

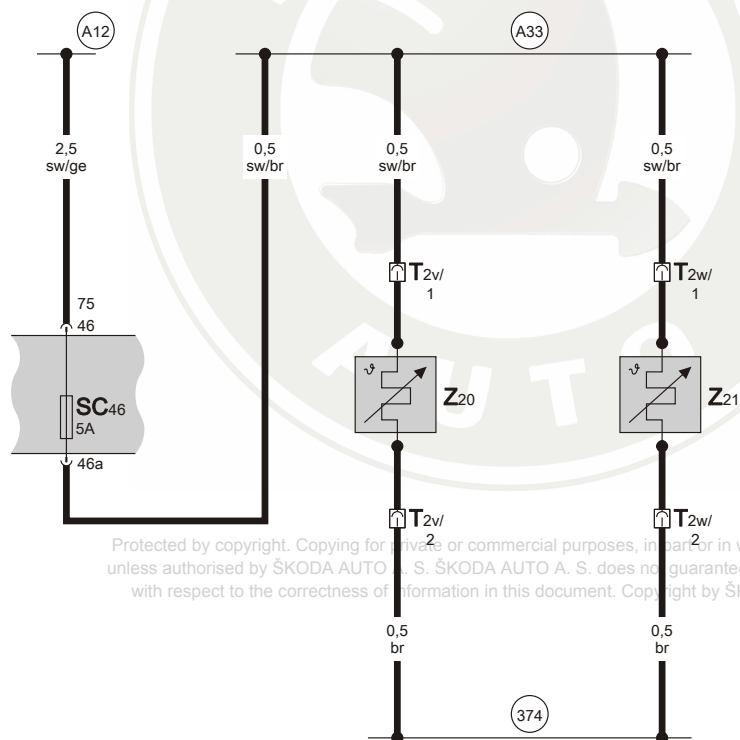
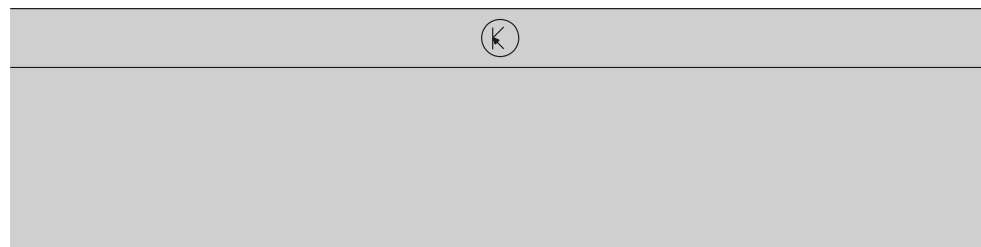
As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



heated washer nozzles, fuse holder

- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T2v 2-pin connector, at heater element, left washer jet
- T2w 2-pin connector, at heater element, right washer jet
- Z20 Heater element, left washer jet
- Z21 Heater element, right washer jet

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-4848

CAN bus network - Drive

As of May 2007

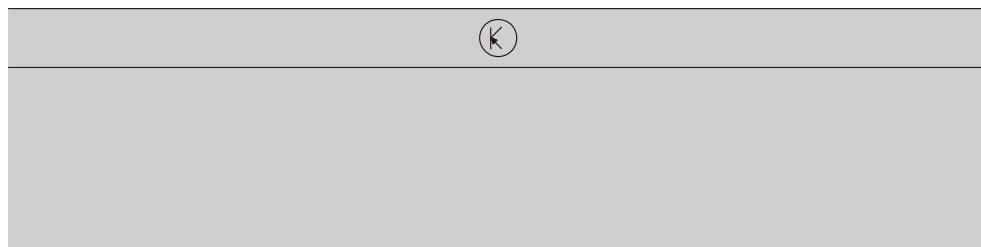
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

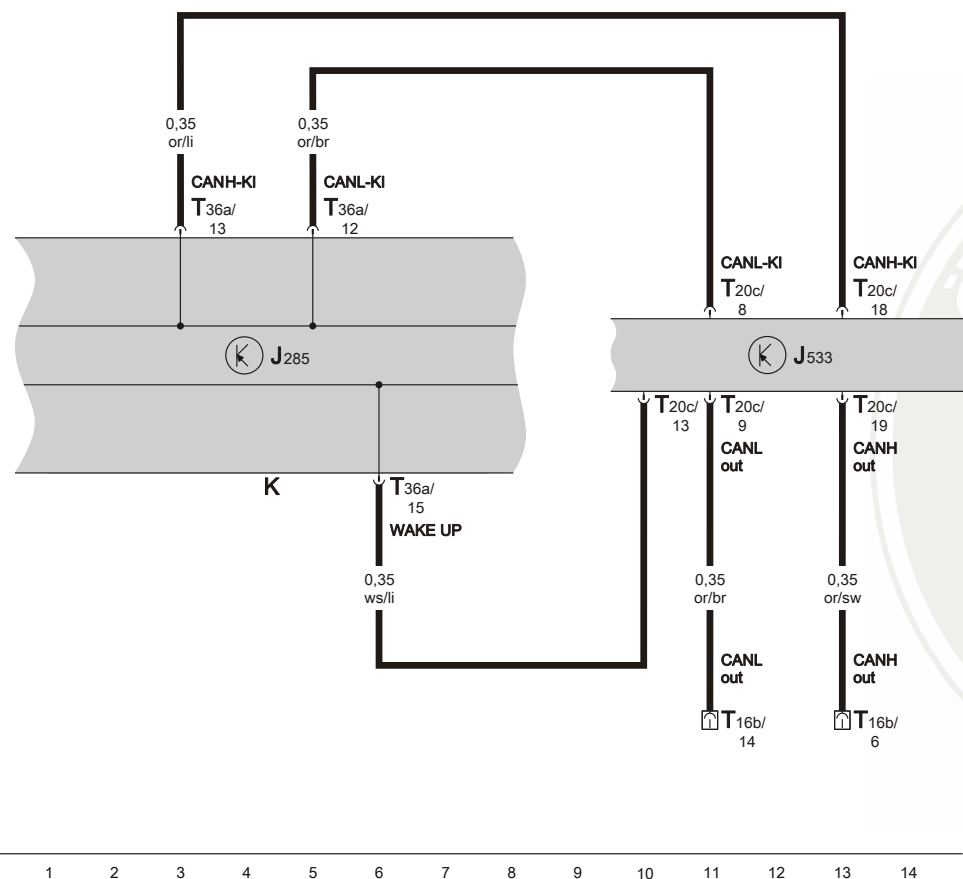


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

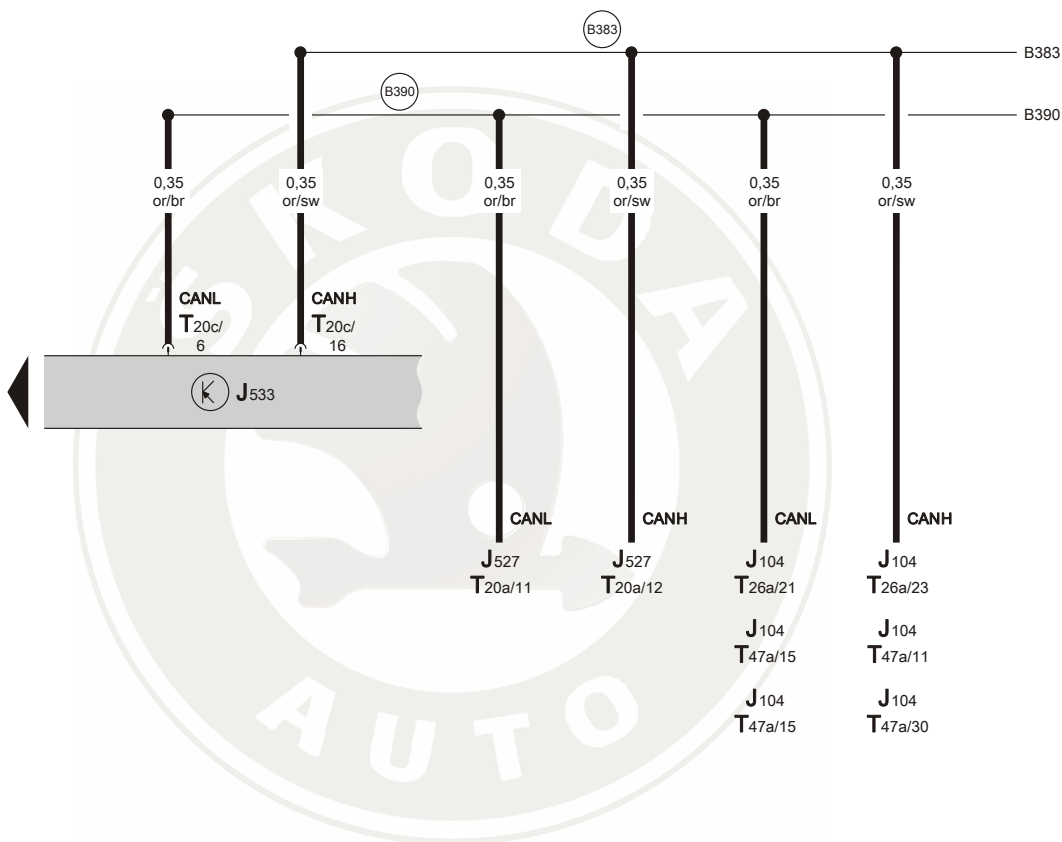
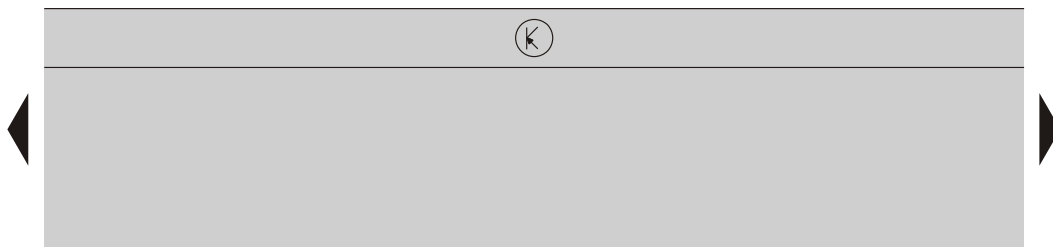


Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



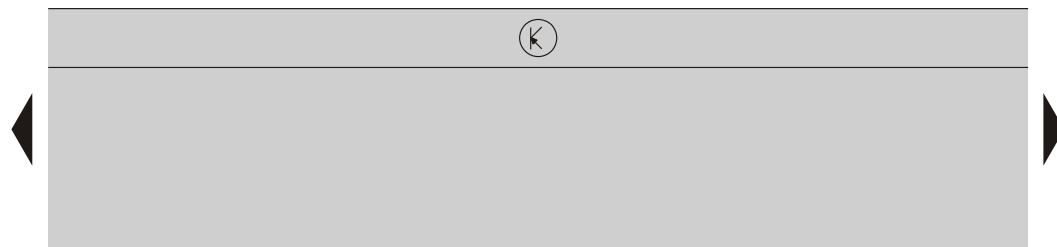
Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: Steering column electronics control unit, ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

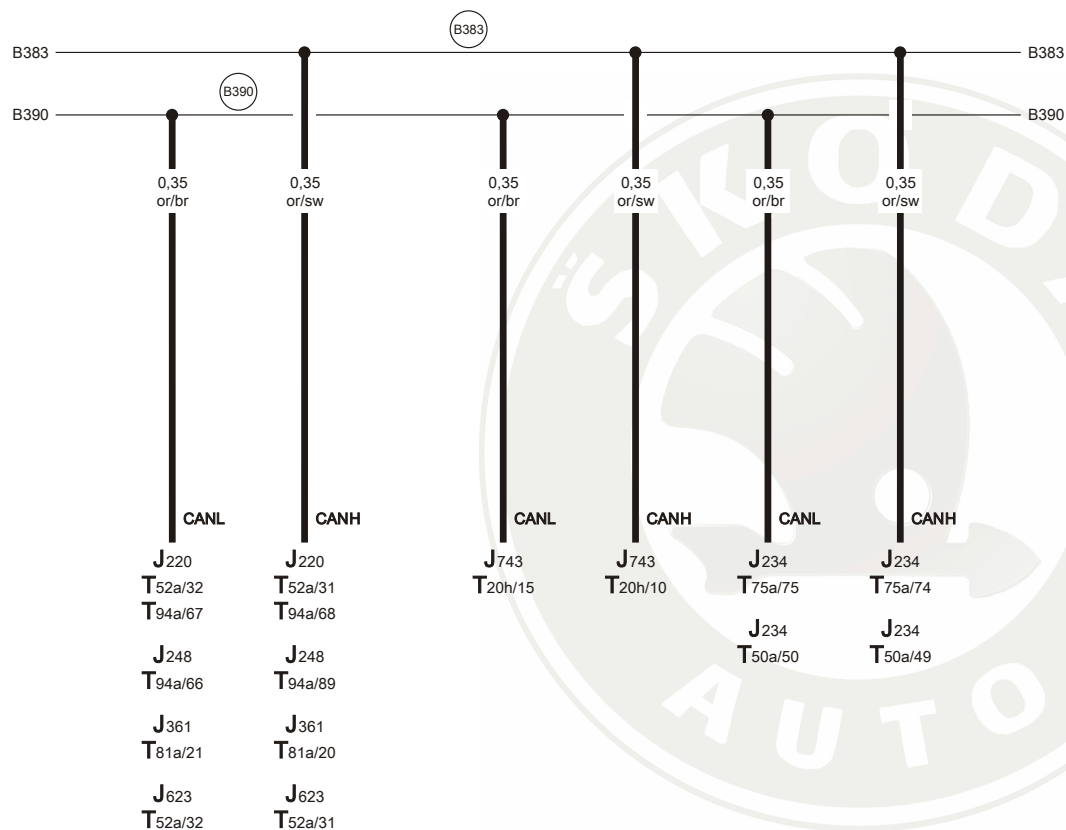


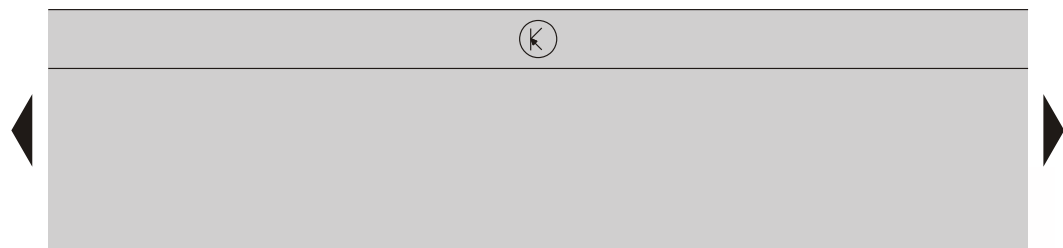
Connection for: Engine control units, airbag control unit,
direct shift gearbox mechatronics

J220 Motronic control unit
J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
J361 Simos control unit
J623 Engine control unit
J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic Gearbox
T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



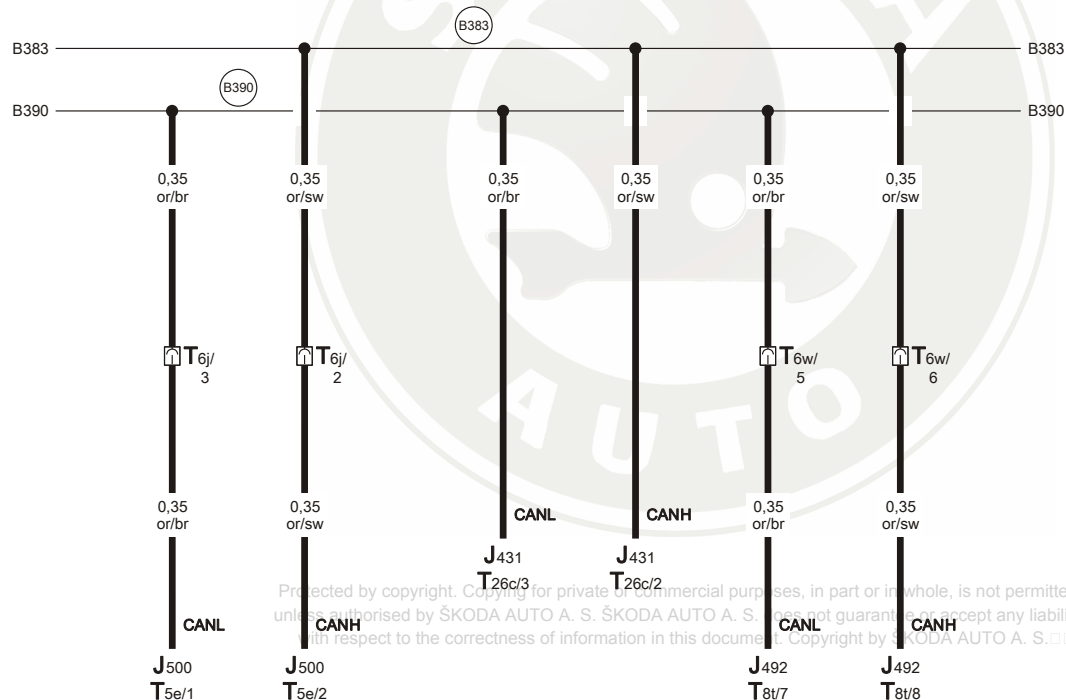


Connection for: Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, headlight range control unit, four-wheel drive control unit

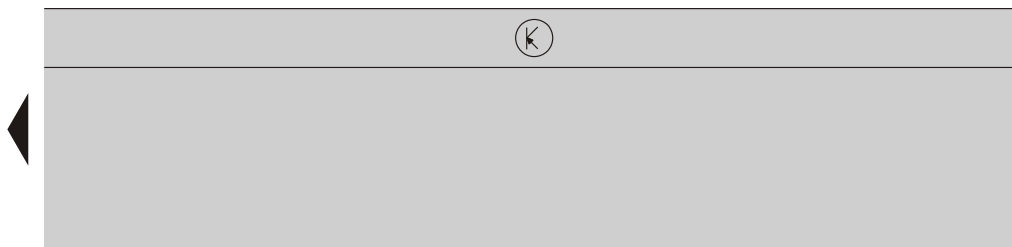
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T5e 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

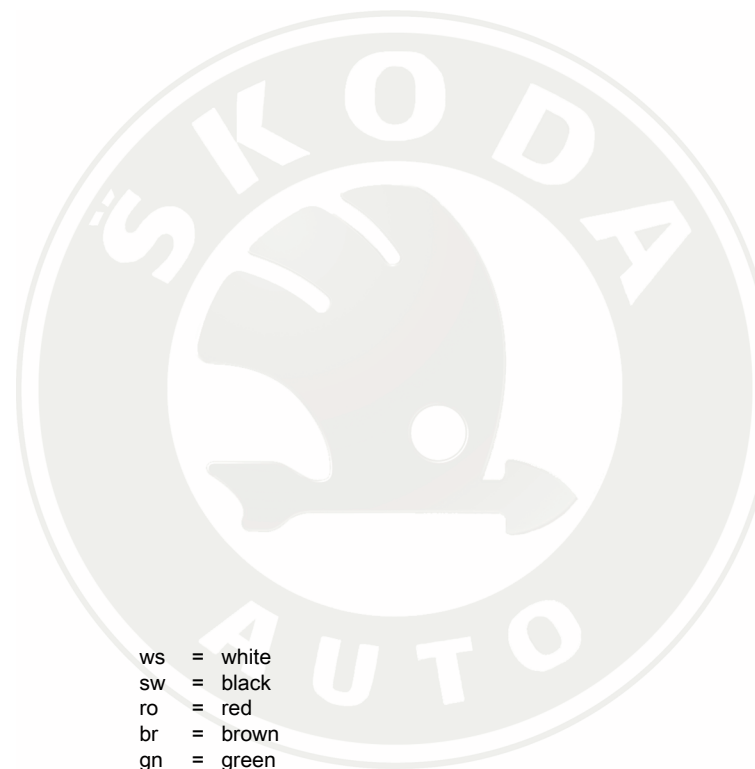
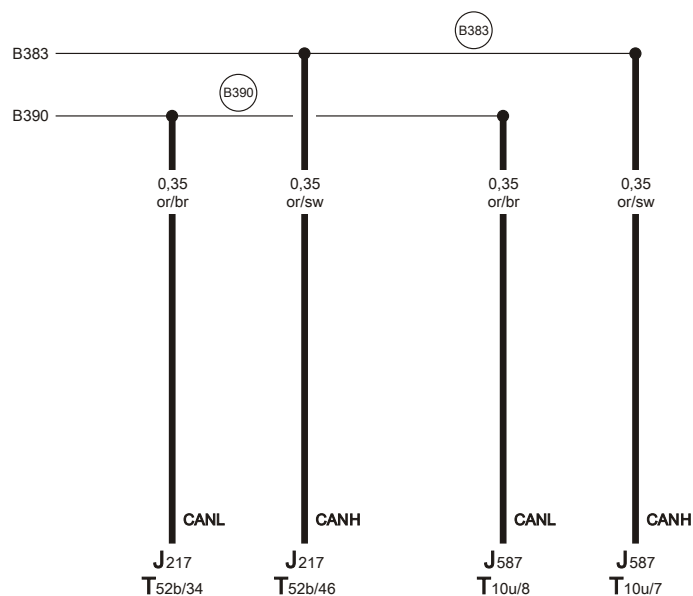


Connection for: Automatic gearbox control unit, control unit for selector lever sensors

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69

70
S97-4851

CAN bus network - Convenience

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

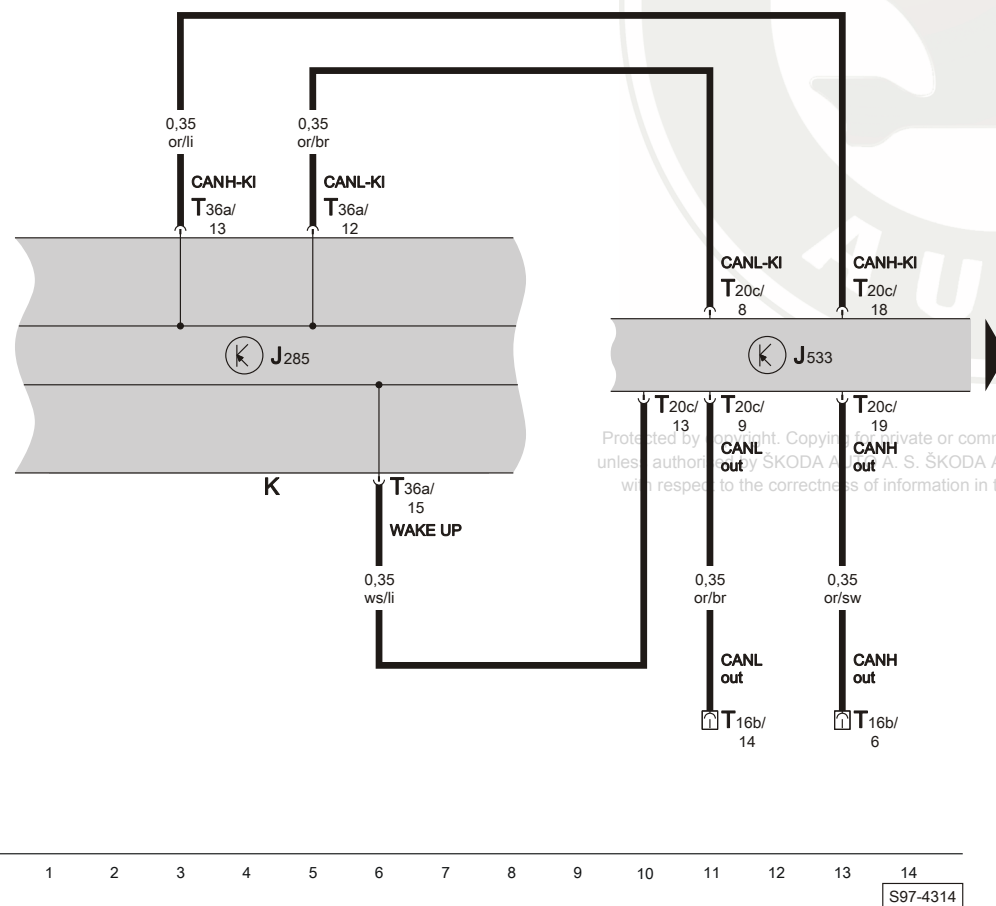
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

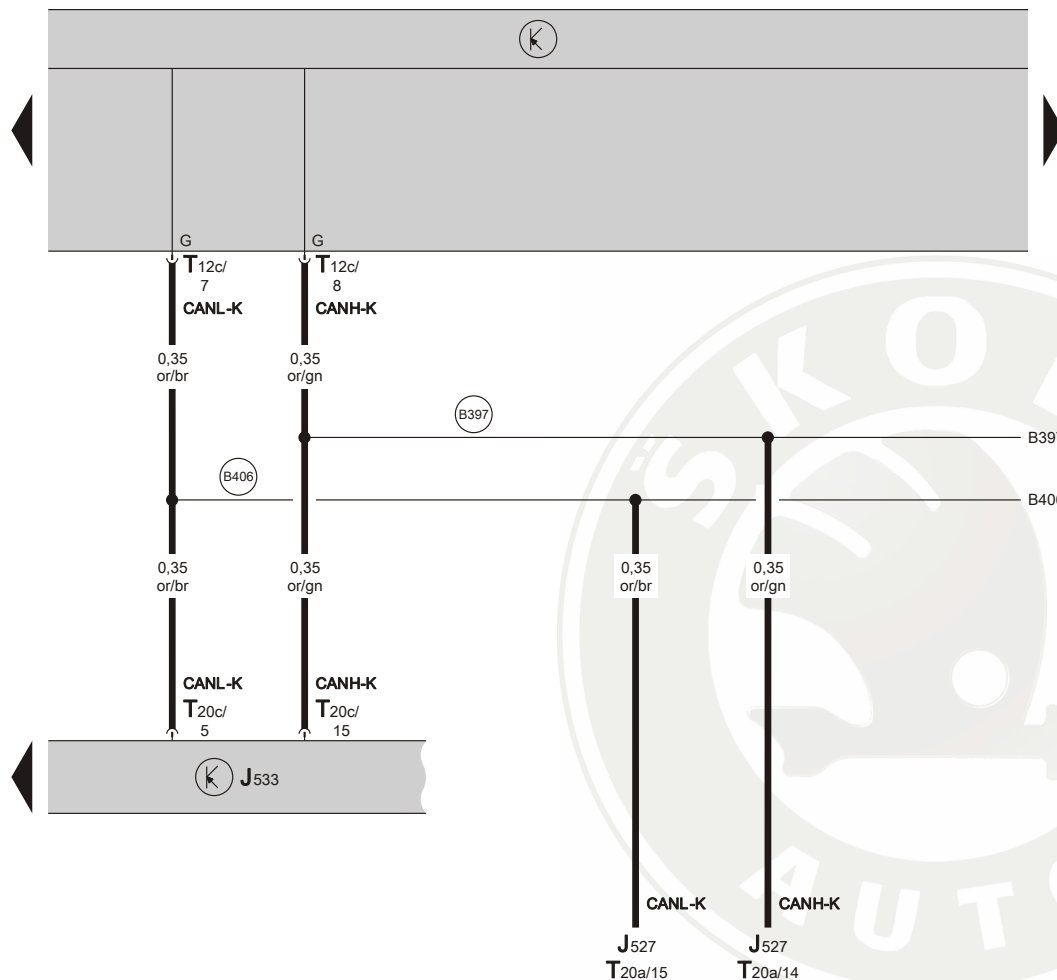
Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: Steering column electronics control unit

- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

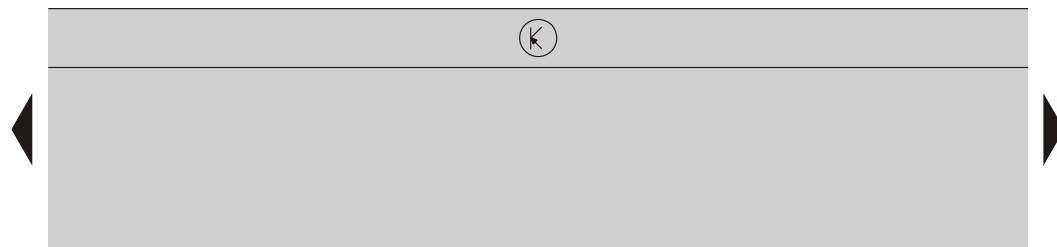
B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-6112

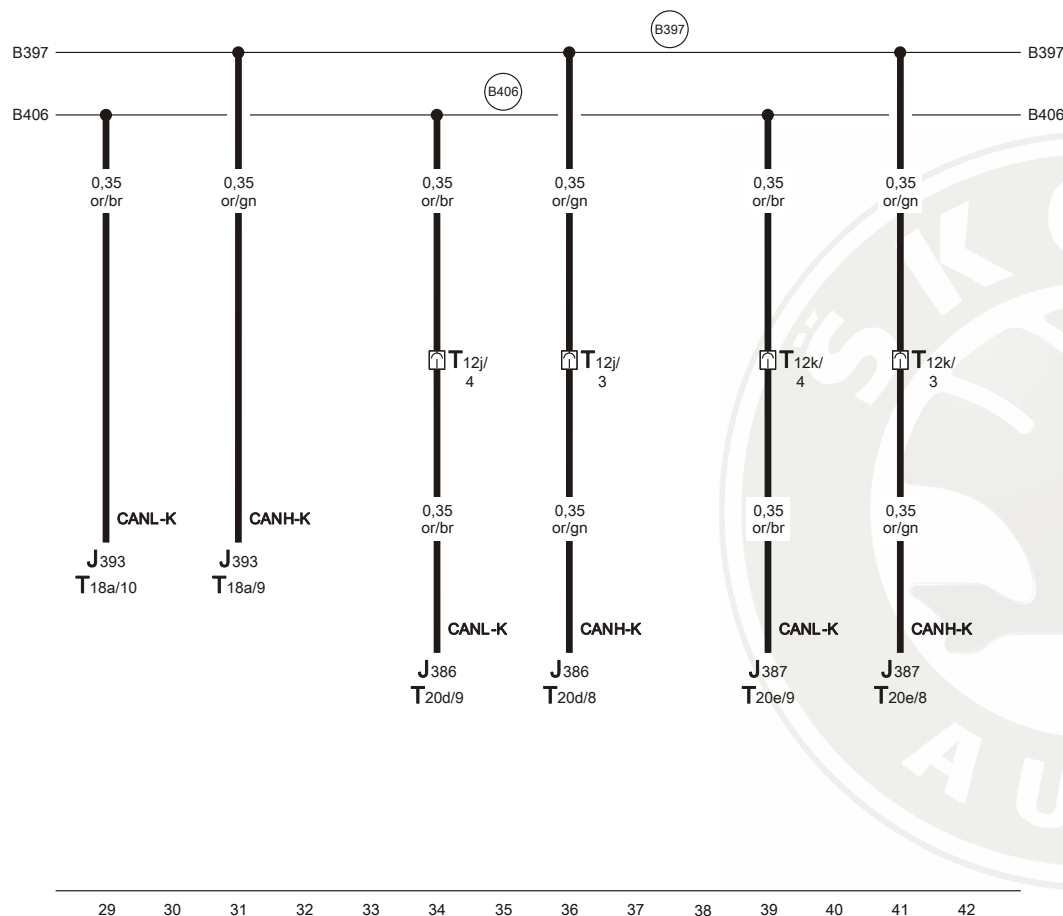


Connection for: Convenience electric central control unit,
door control unit - driver side, door control unit - front
passenger side

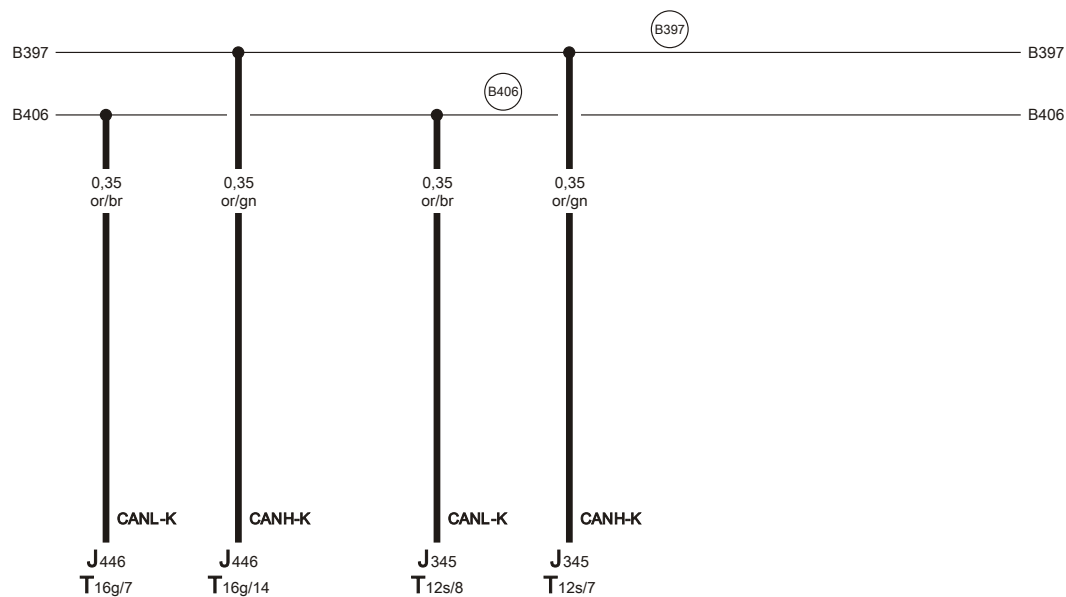
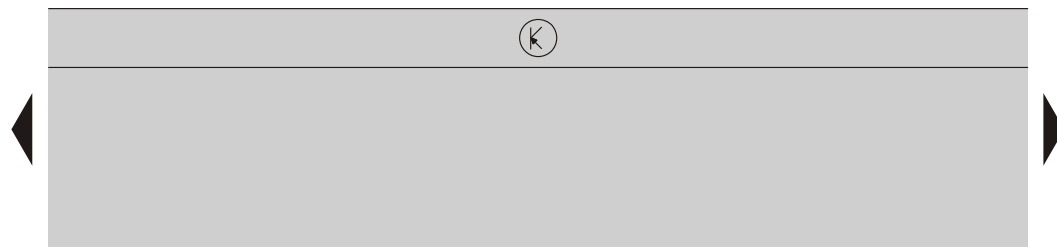
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

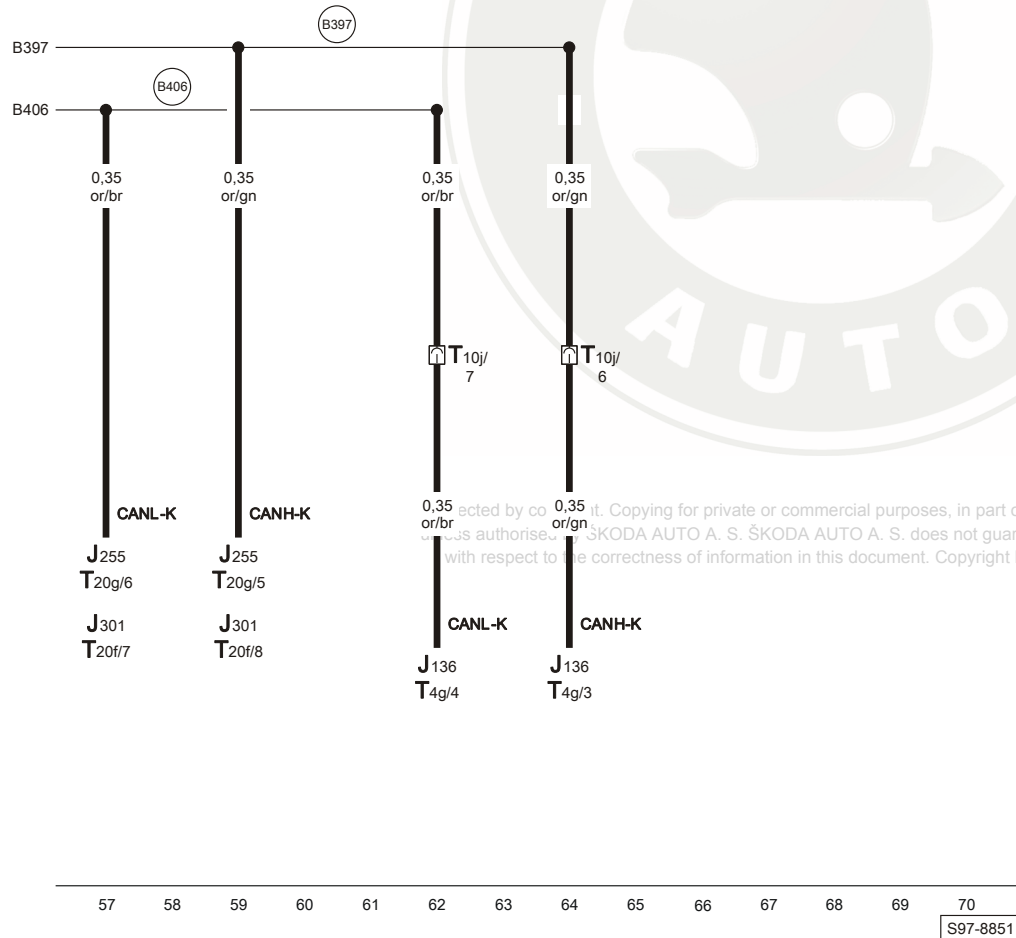


Connection for: Parking aid control unit, trailer detector control unit

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



(B406) Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Edition 03.11

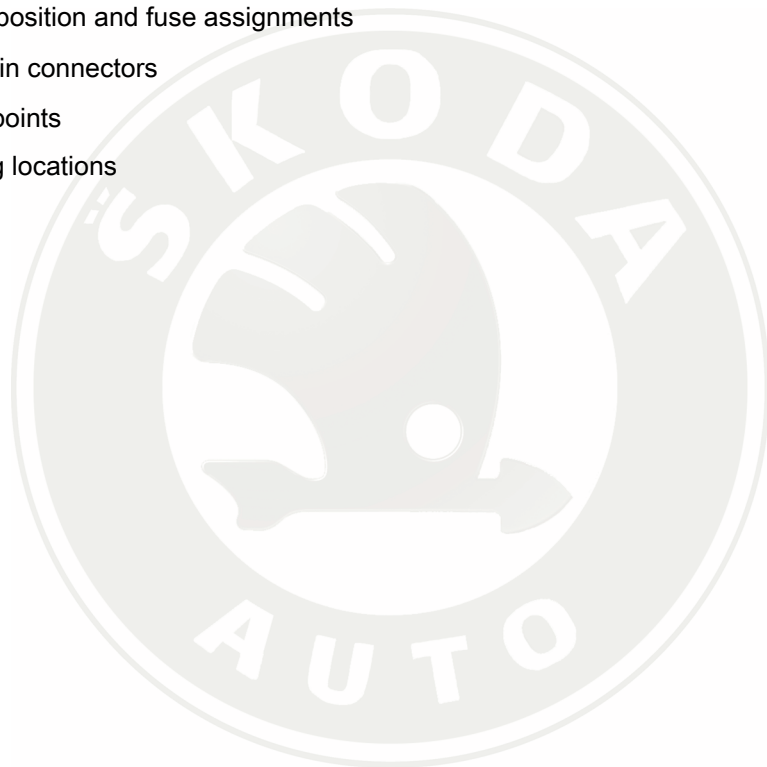
CAN bus network - Infotainment

As of May 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

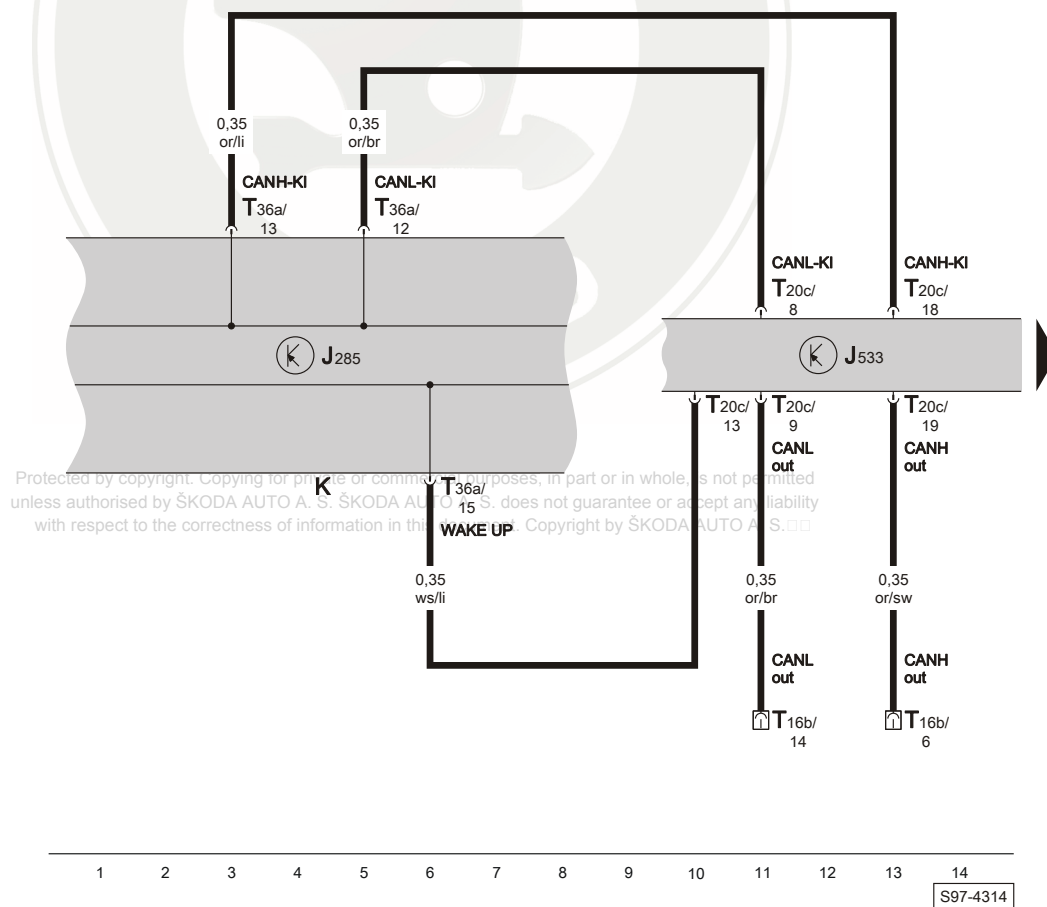
see Fitting locations

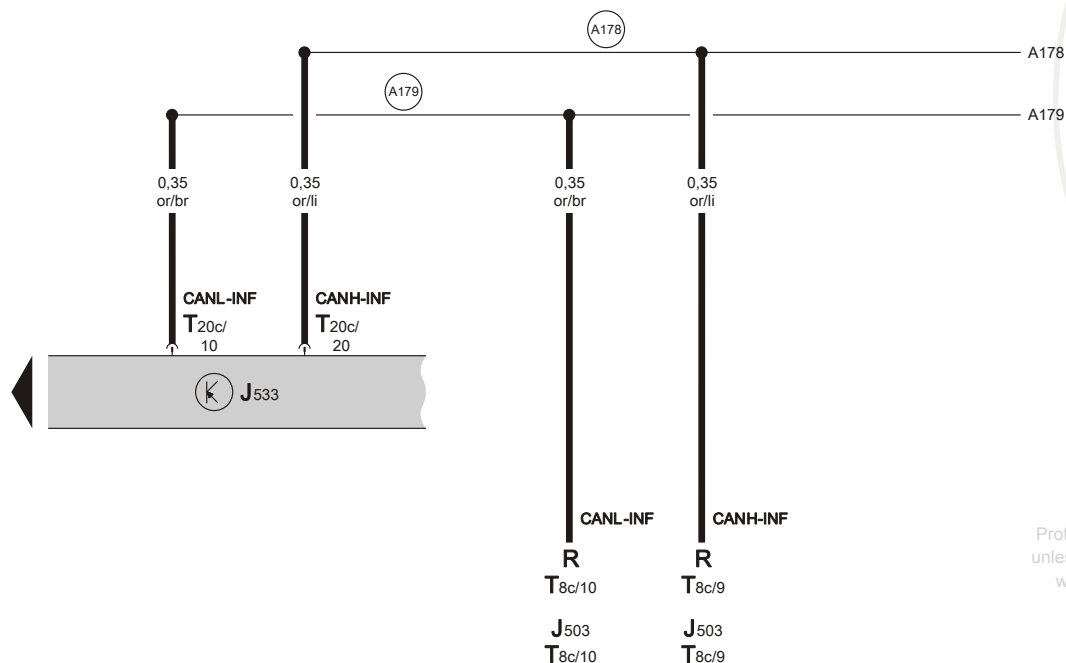


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

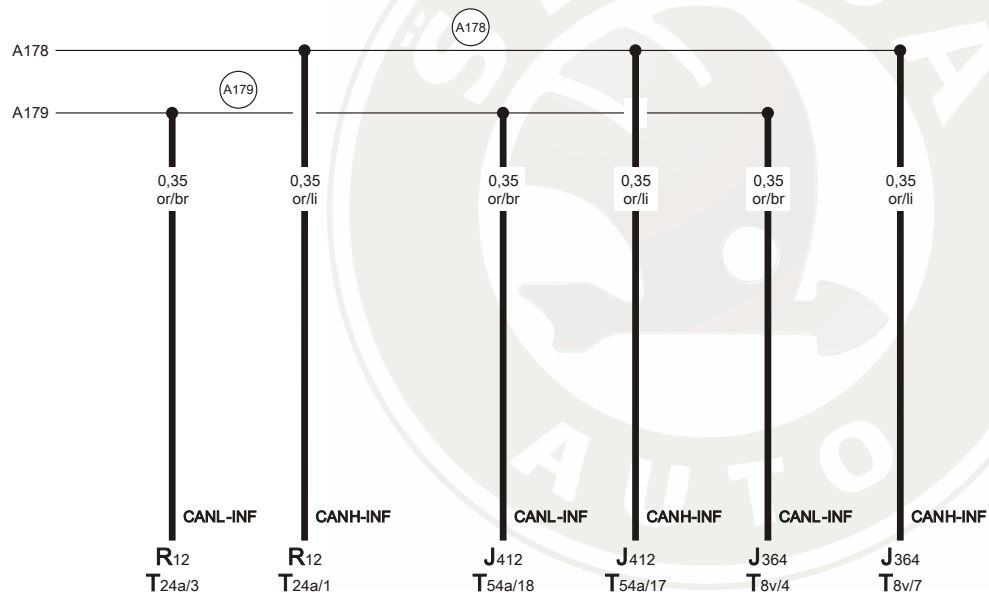
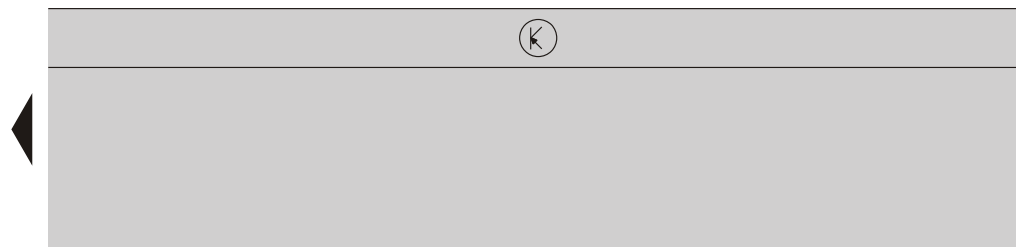
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert





J503	Radio navigation system control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
R	Radio
T8c	8-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
T20c	20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
A178	Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
A179	Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Connection for: Additional heater control unit, mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), amplifier

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T24a 24-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

1.6 ltr. - Motronic/85 kW, Engine identification characters BLF

As of November 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

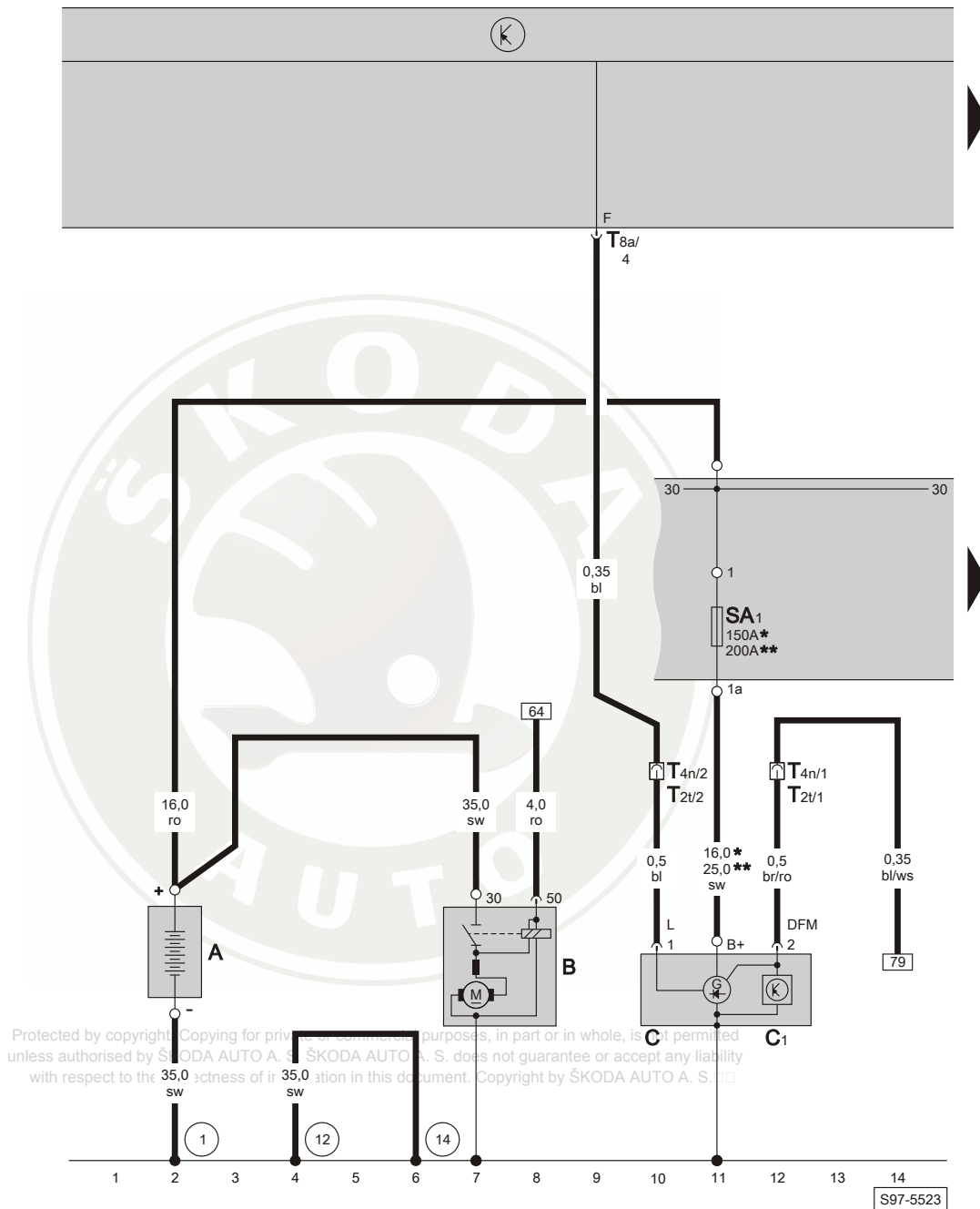
Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

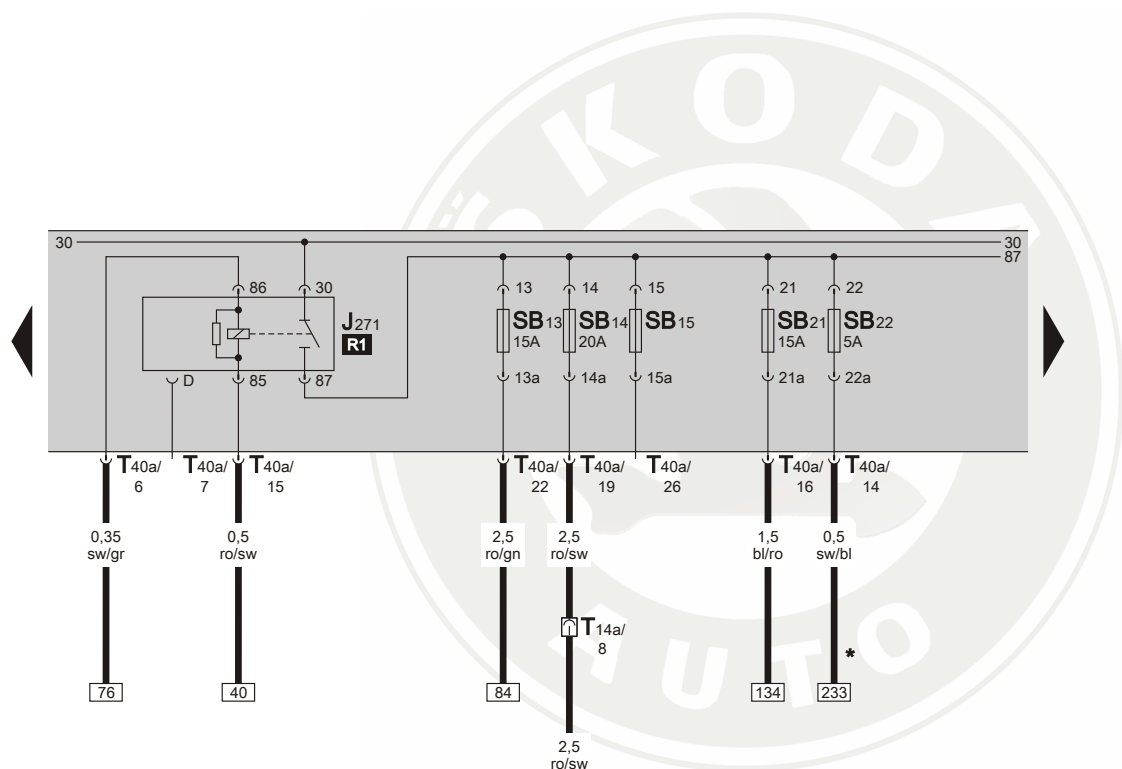
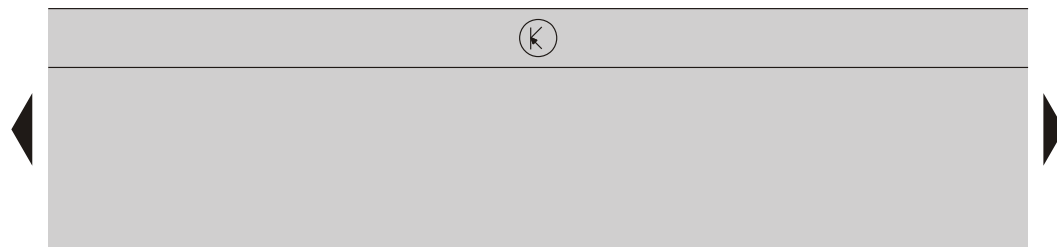
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

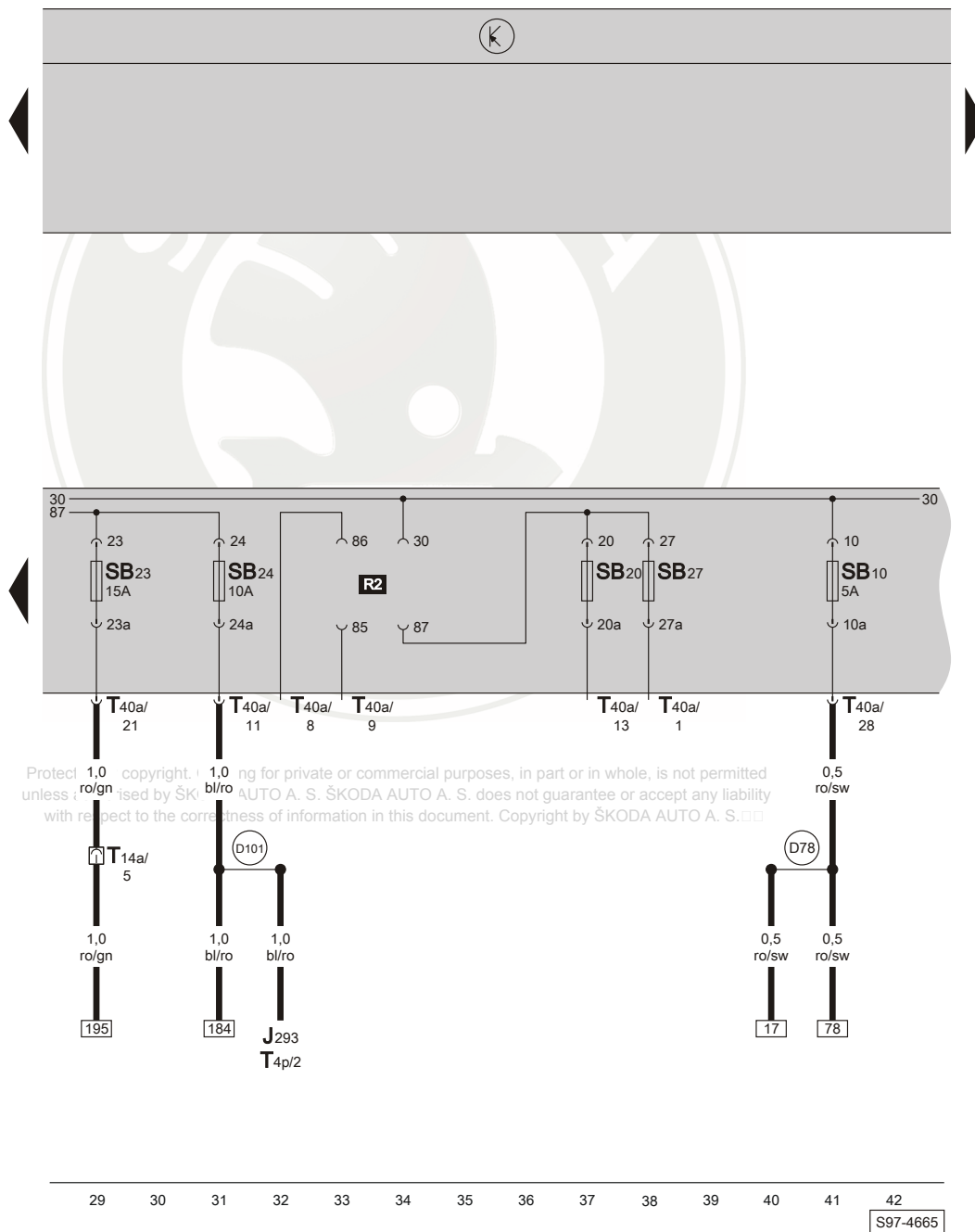


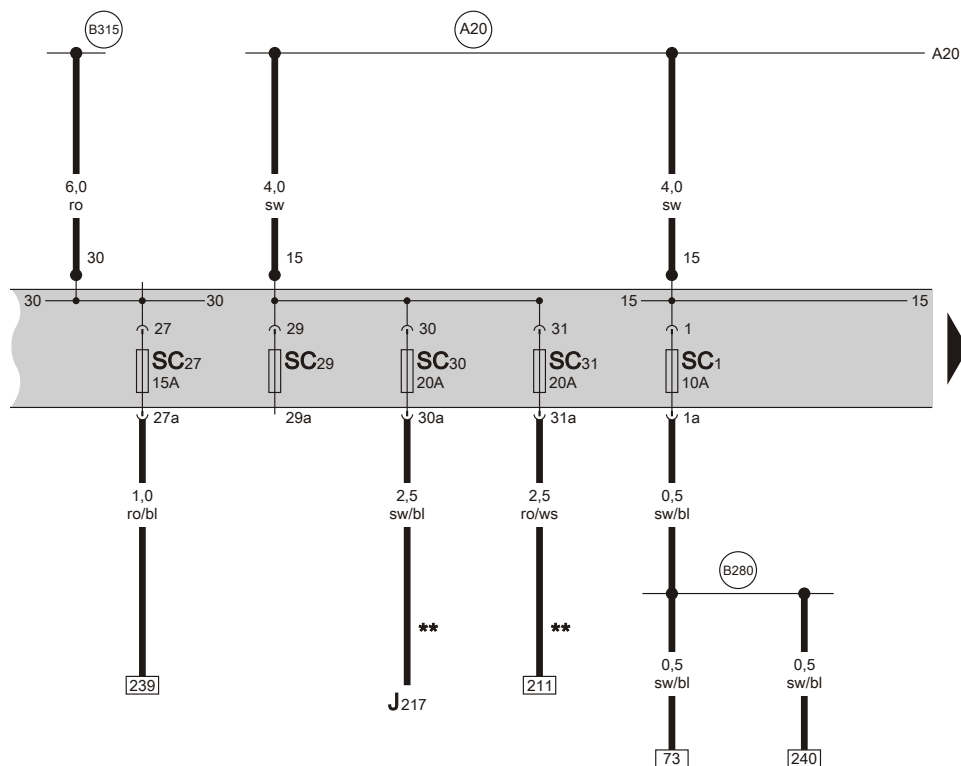
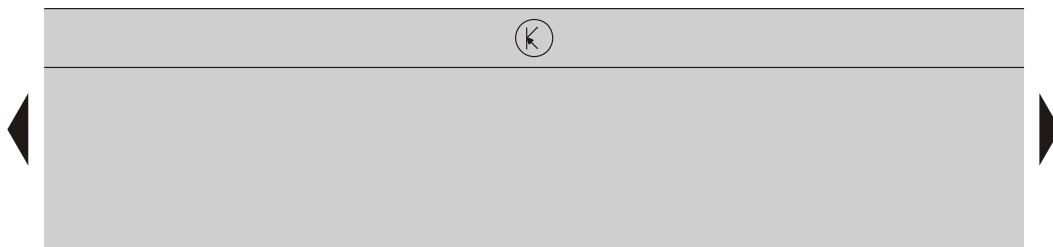
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness





Fuse holder

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

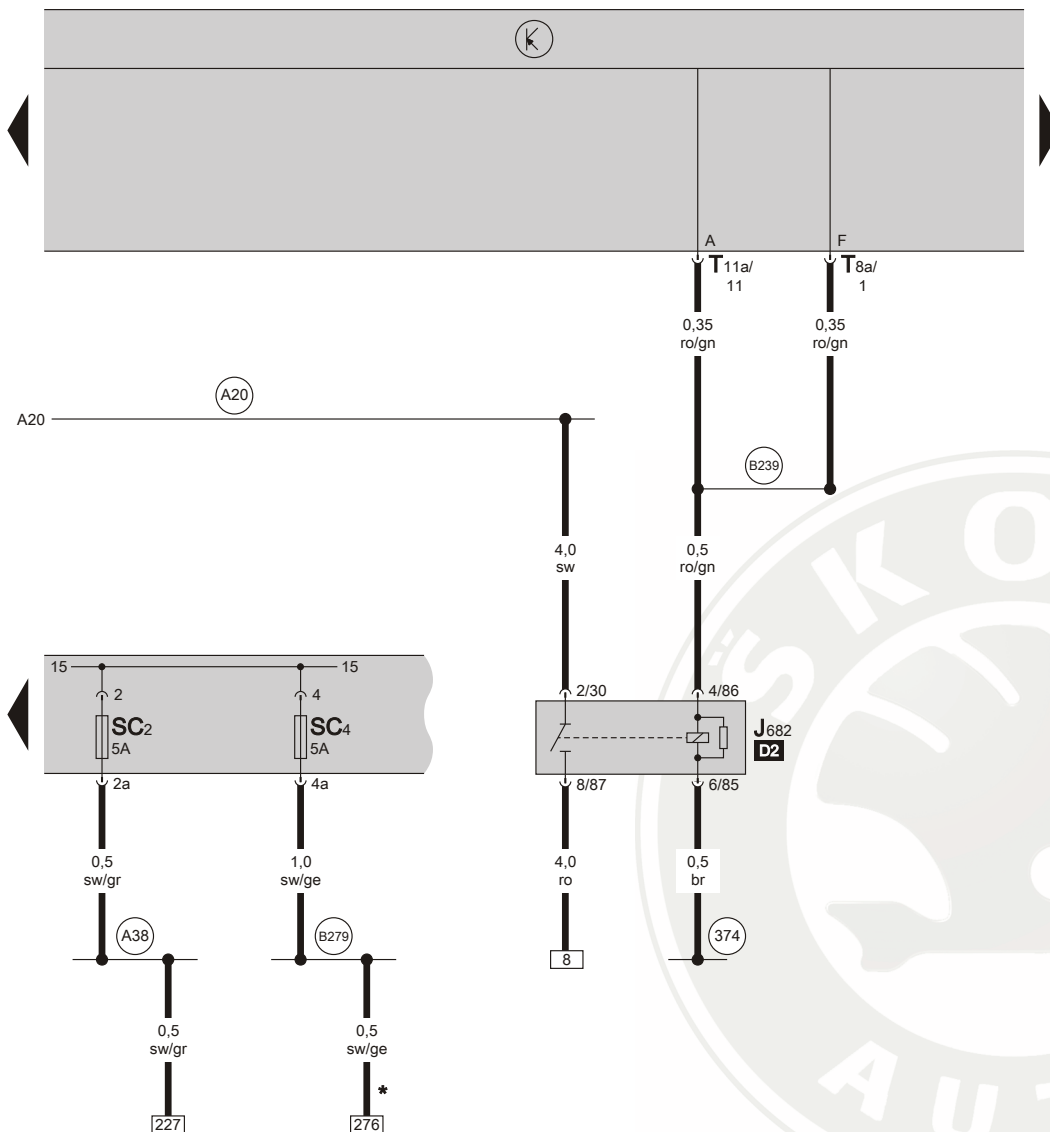
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automaticGearbox

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink





Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copying for private or commercial purposes is prohibited. SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-5525

Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit

T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)

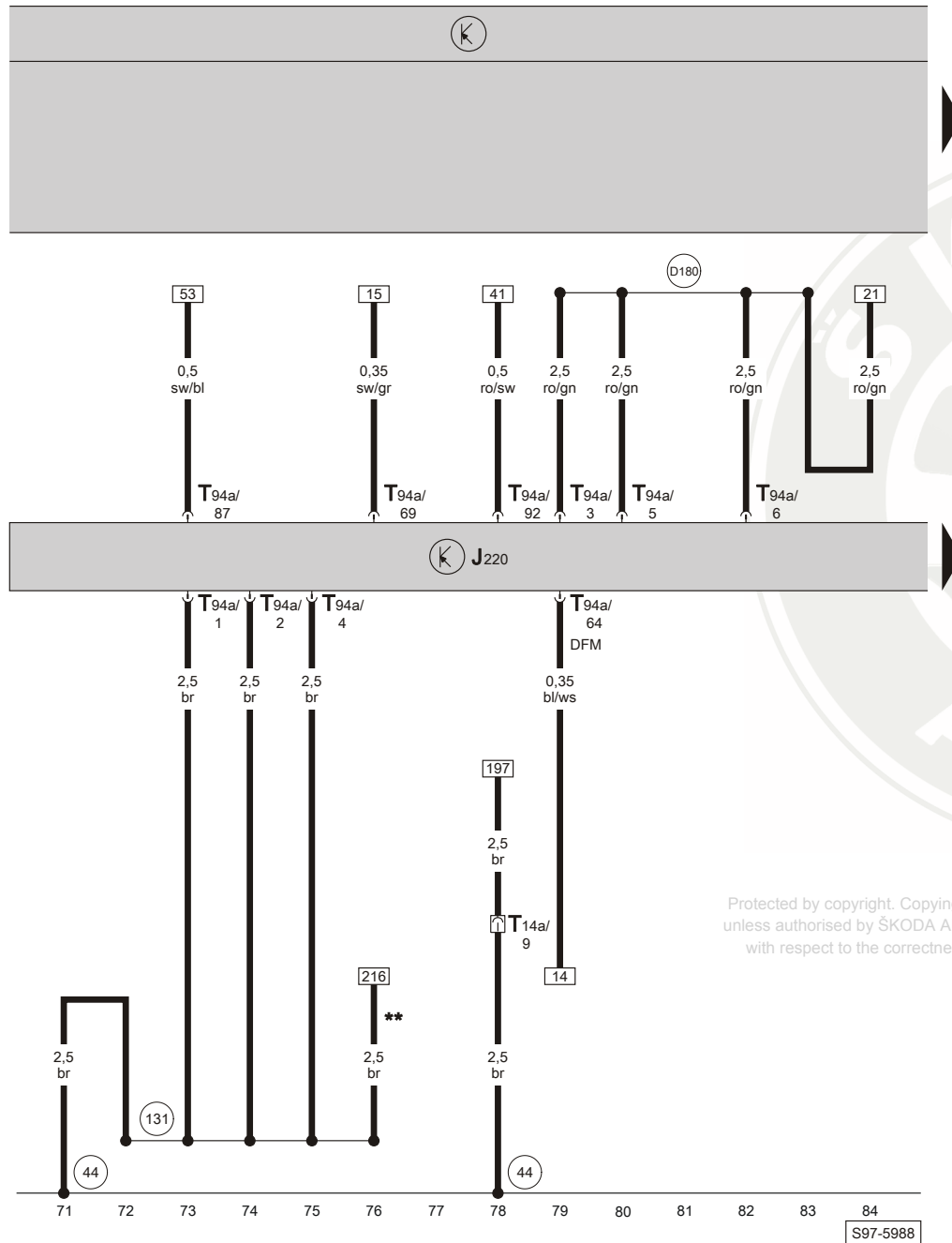
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

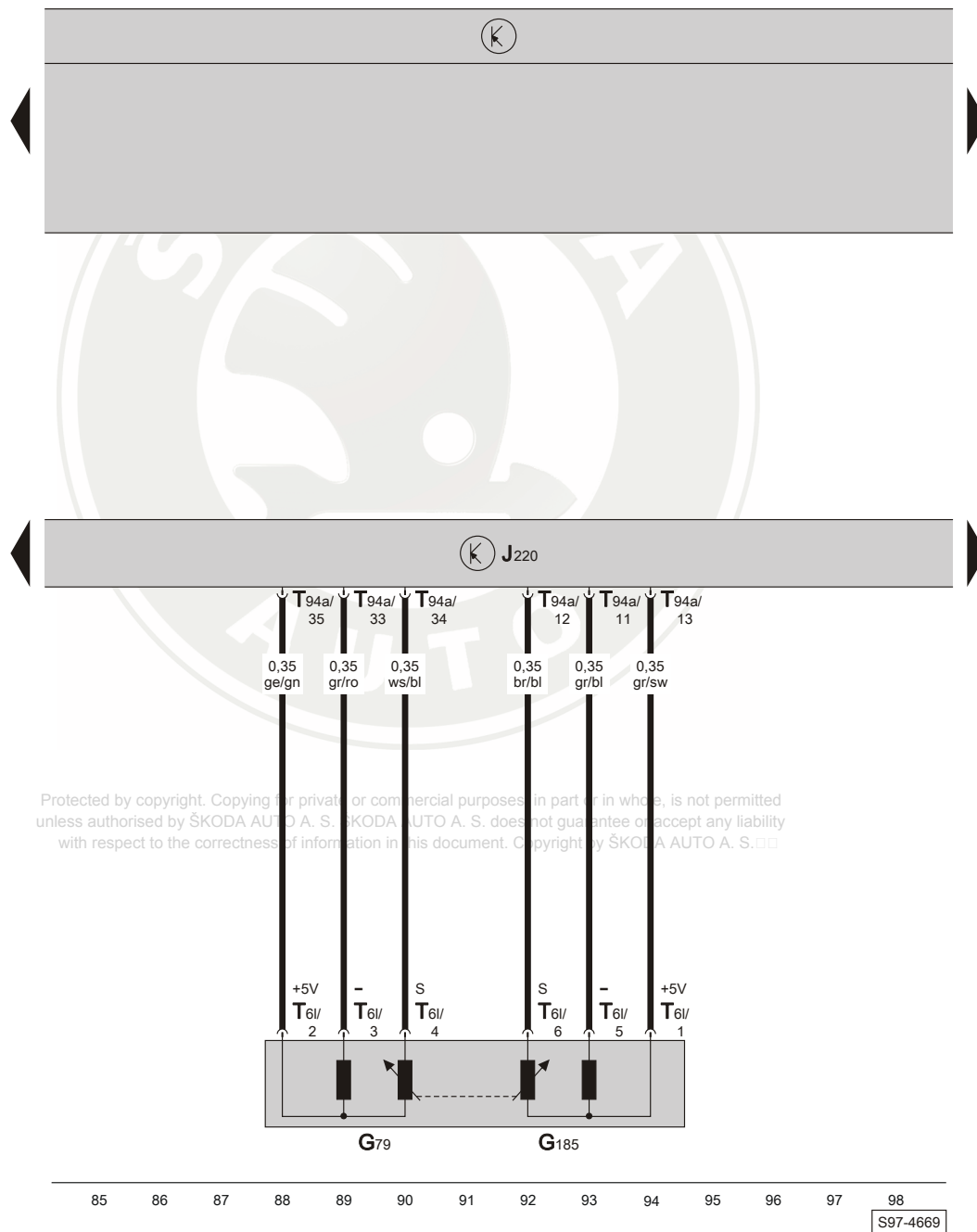
** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

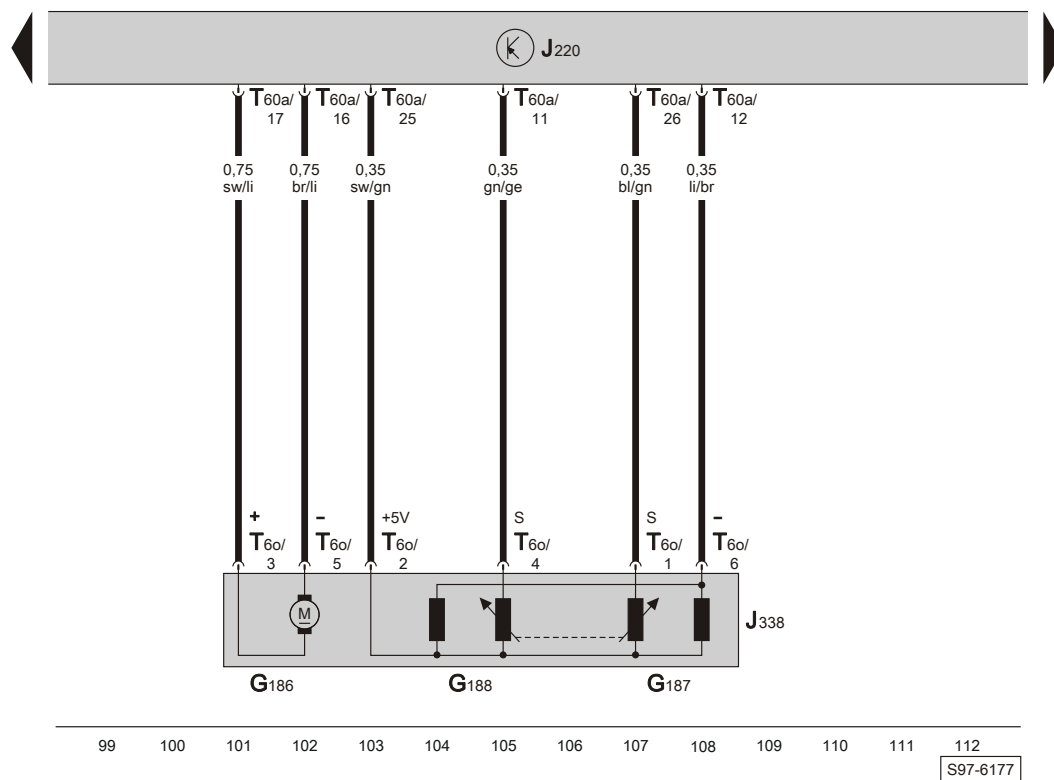
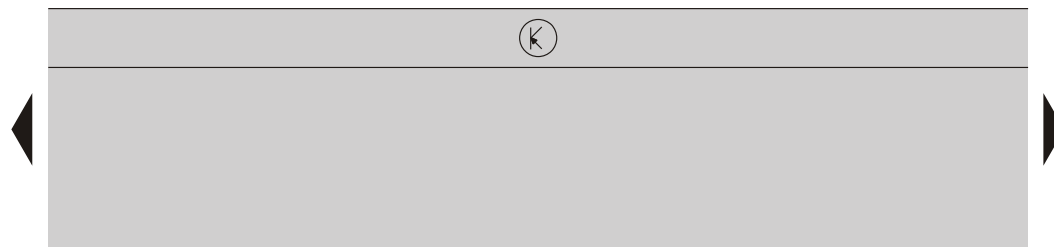
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6I 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T60 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

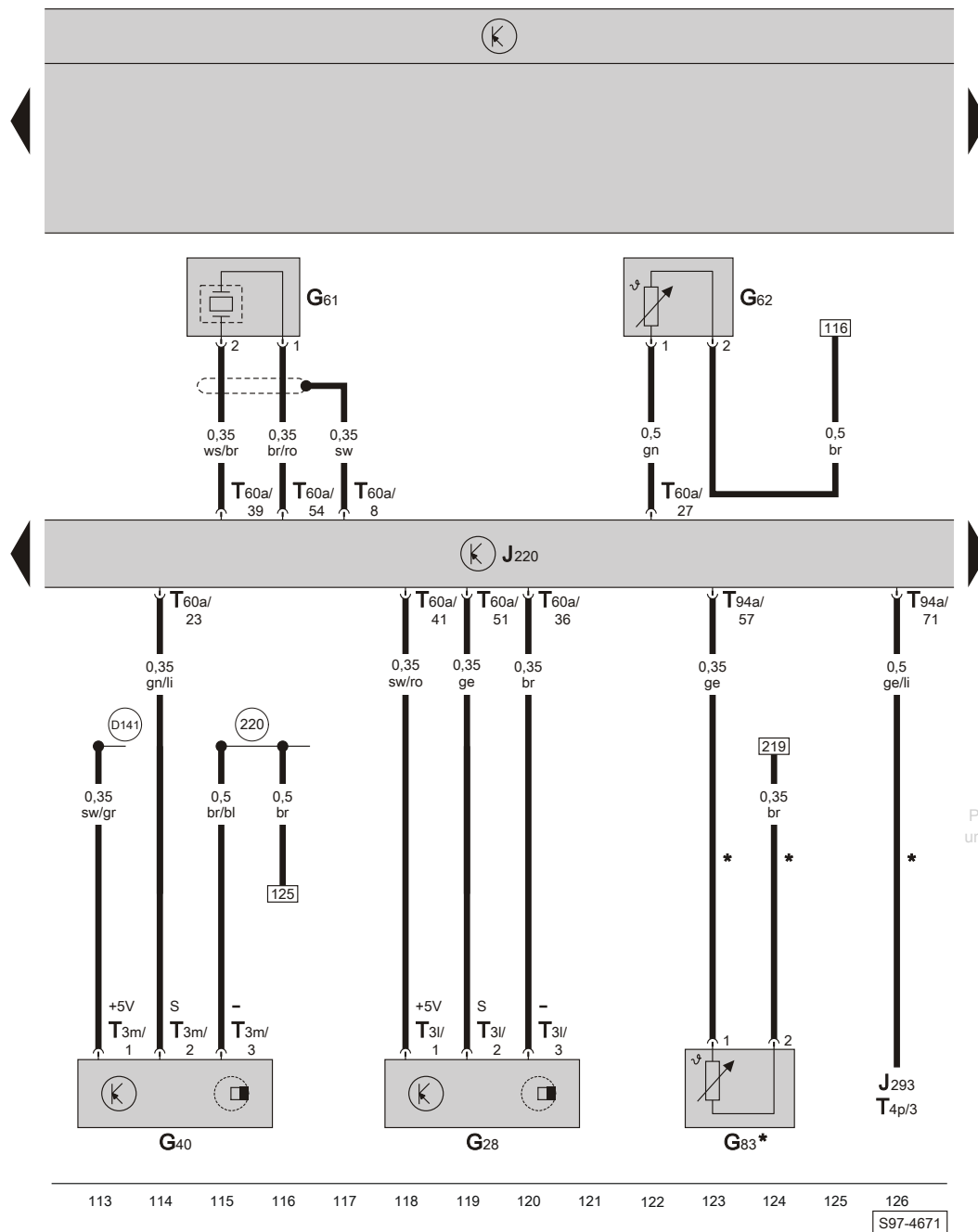
220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

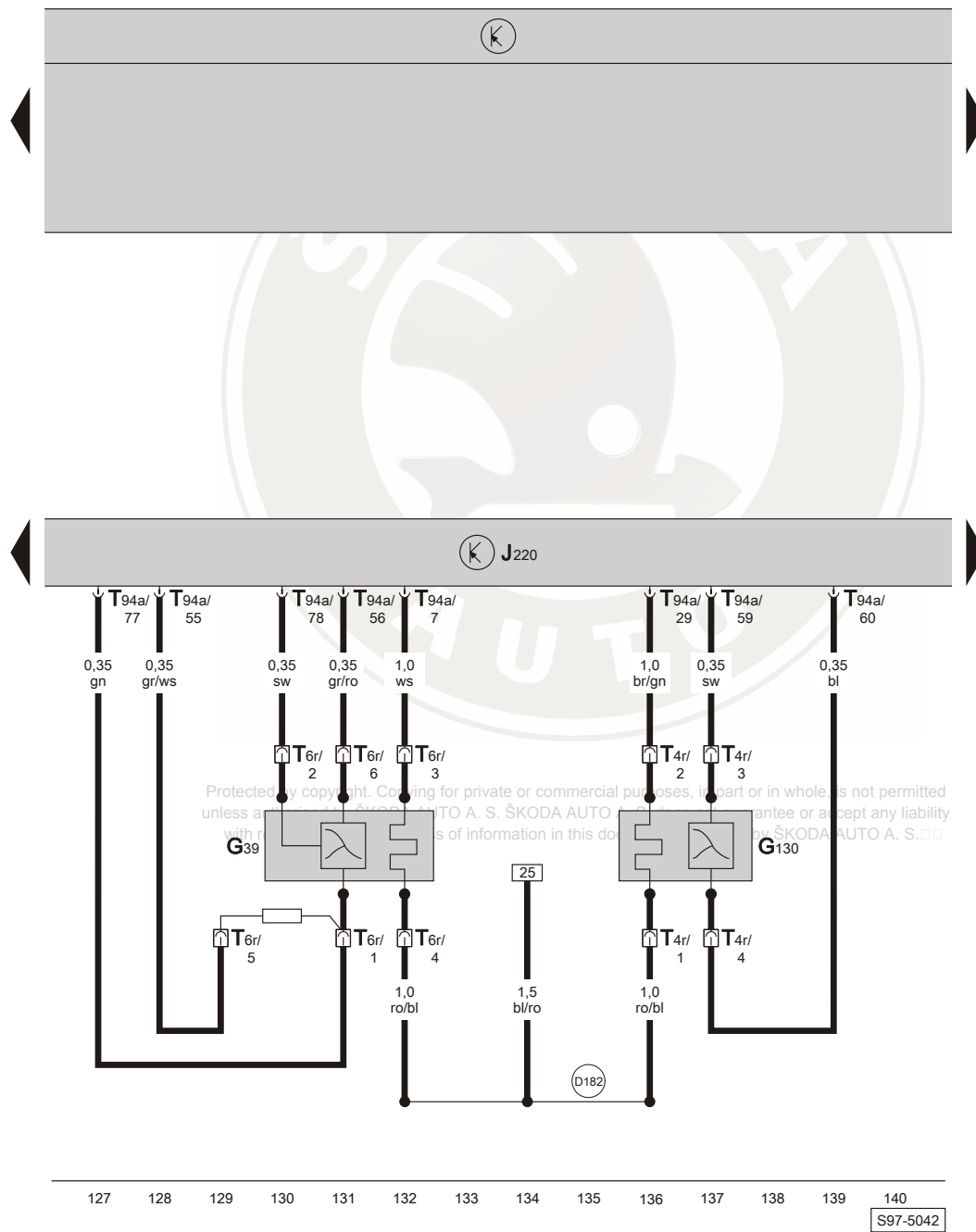
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



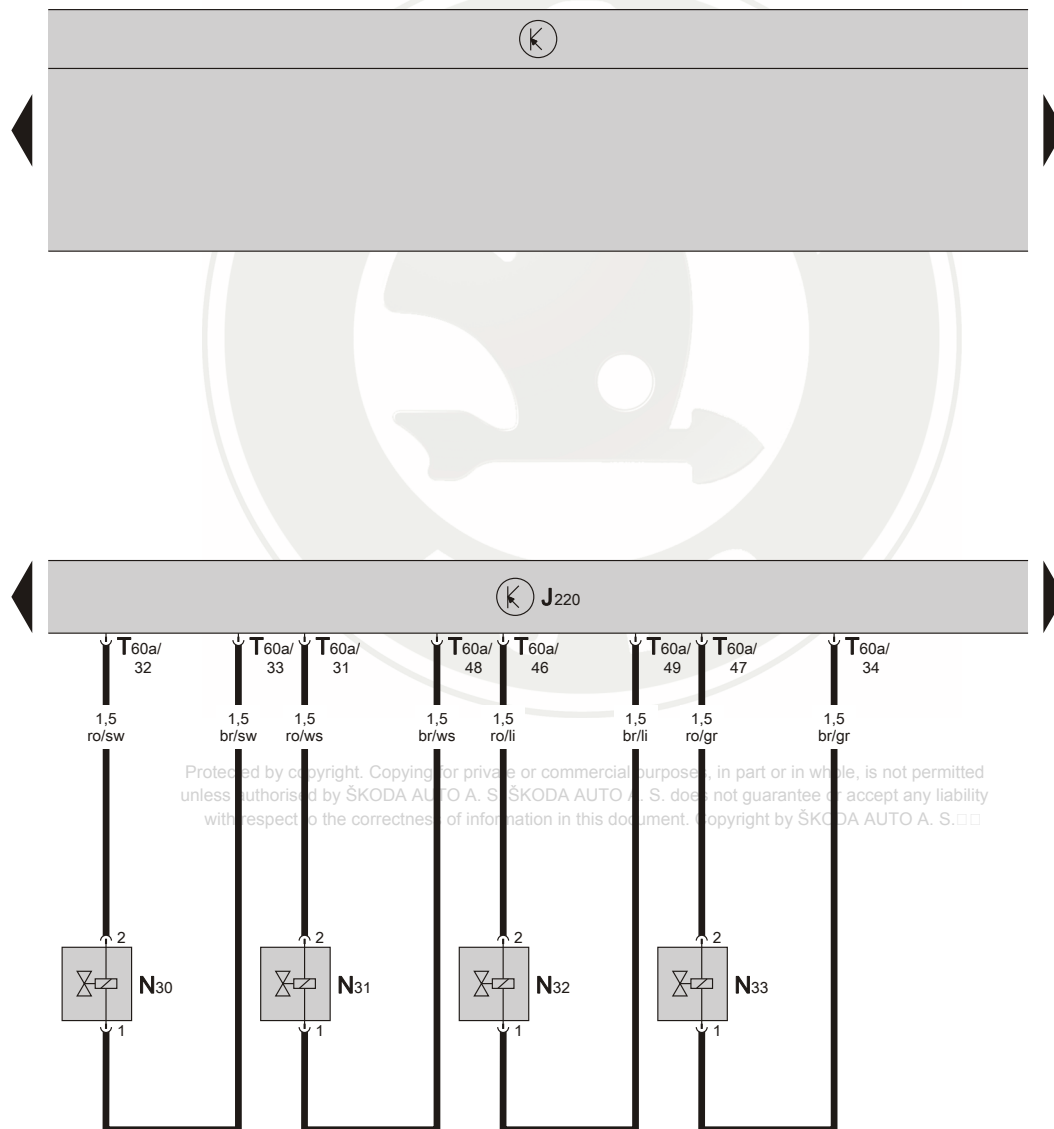
Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
 G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
 T6r 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), in the holder on the gearbox
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Motronic control unit, injection valves

J220	Motronic control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



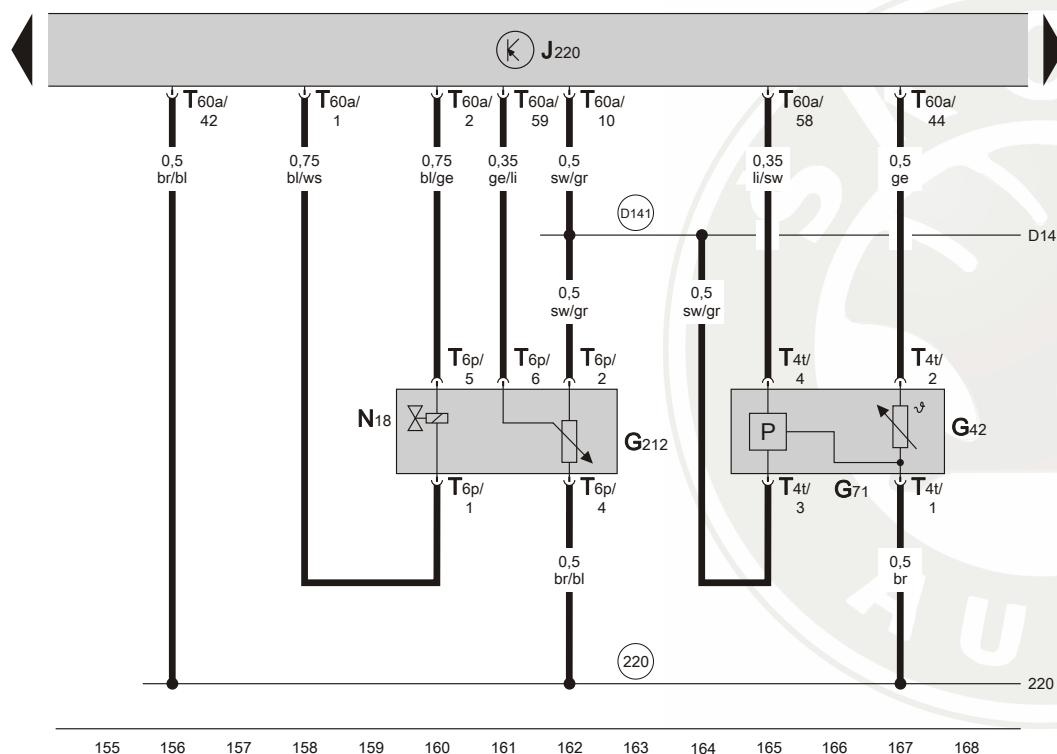
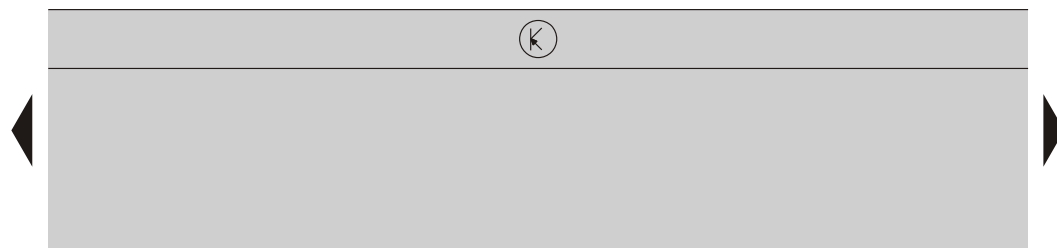
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit, exhaust gas recirculation valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T6p 6-pin connector, at exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



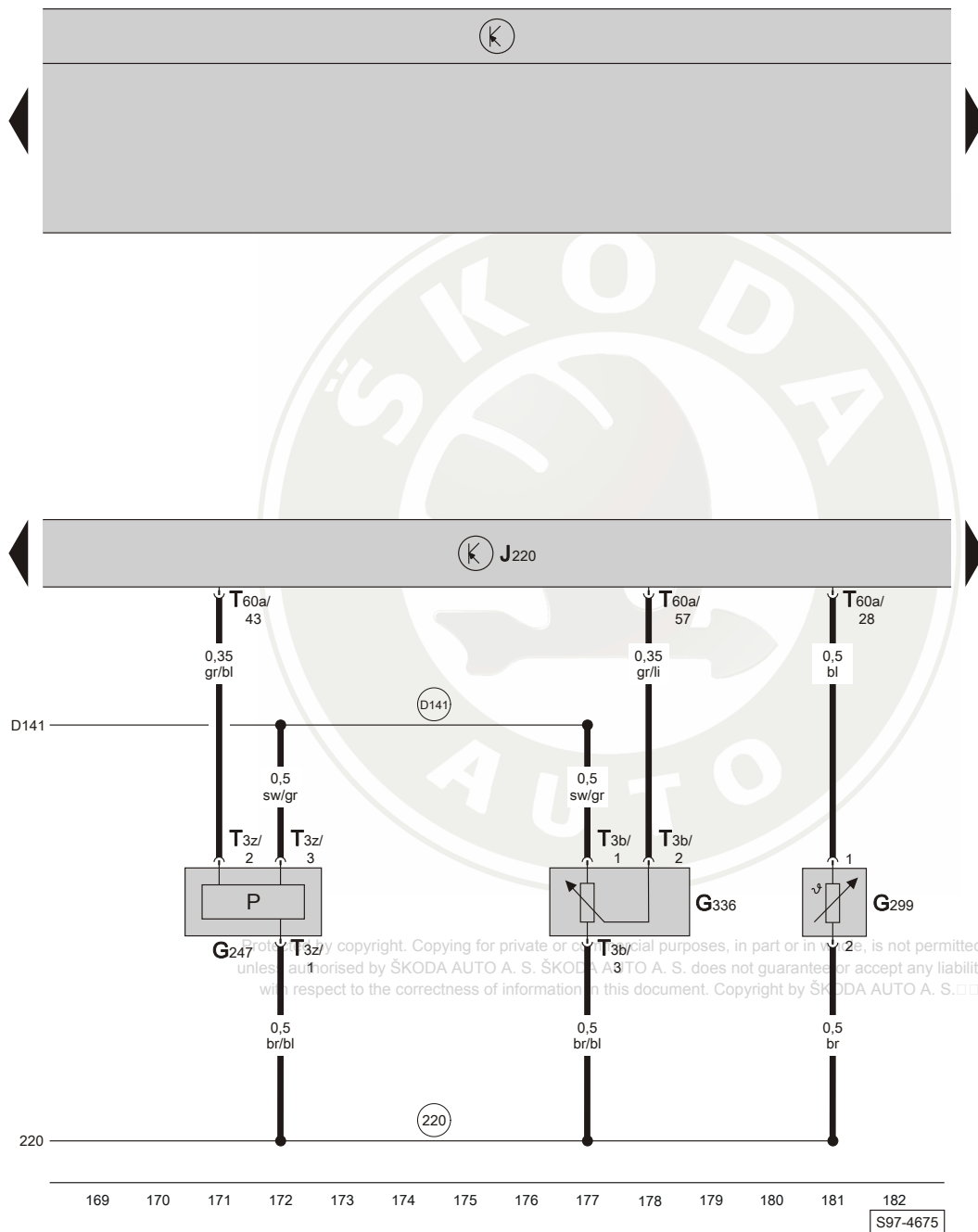
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-, intake manifold flap potentiometer

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3b 3-pin connector, at intake manifold flap potentiometer
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

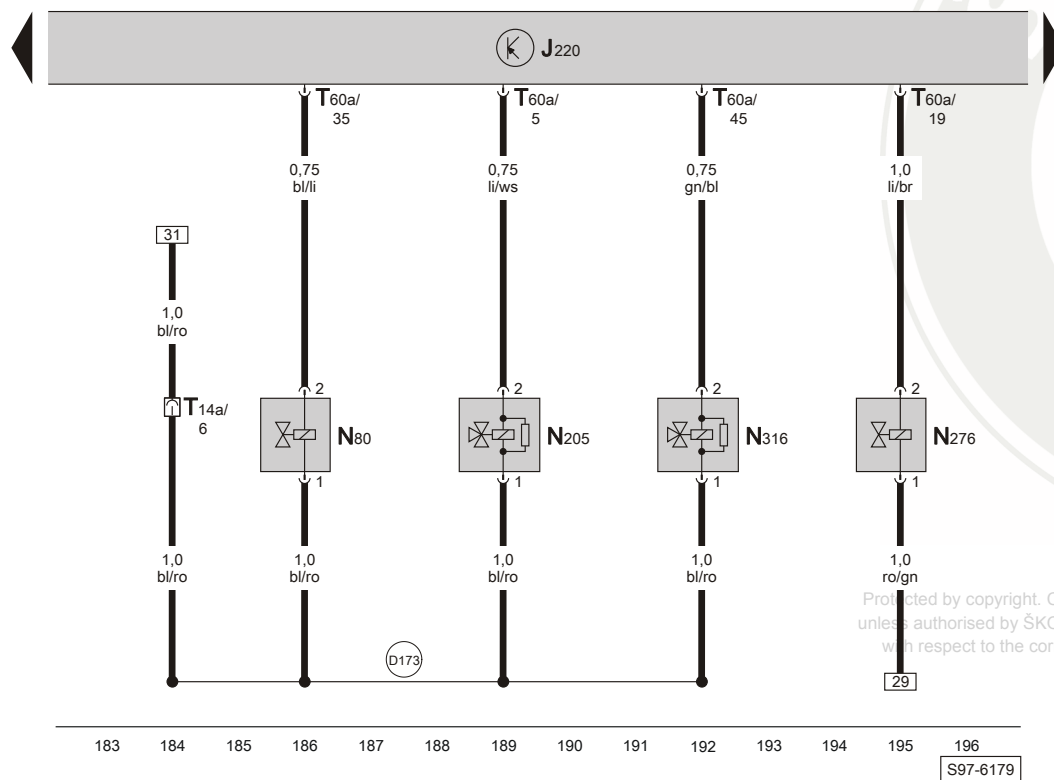
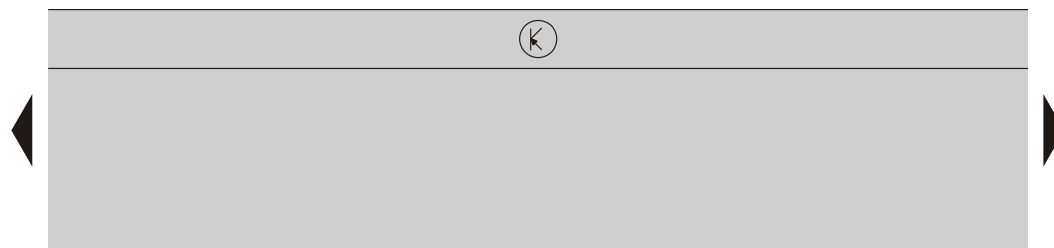


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

**Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system
solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure
regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve**

J220 Motronic control unit
N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
N205 Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
N316 Intake manifold flap valve
T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



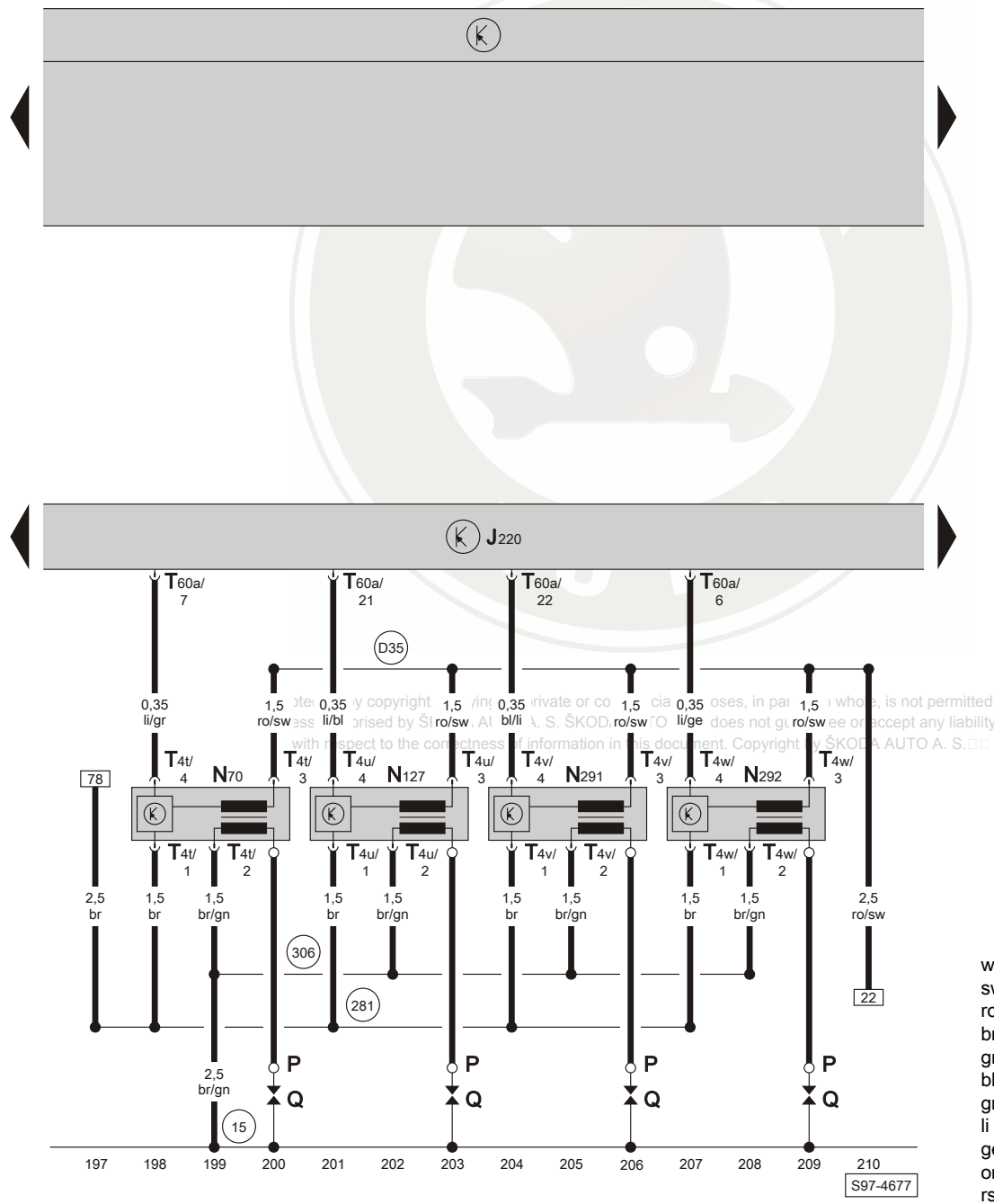
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, ignition system

J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness

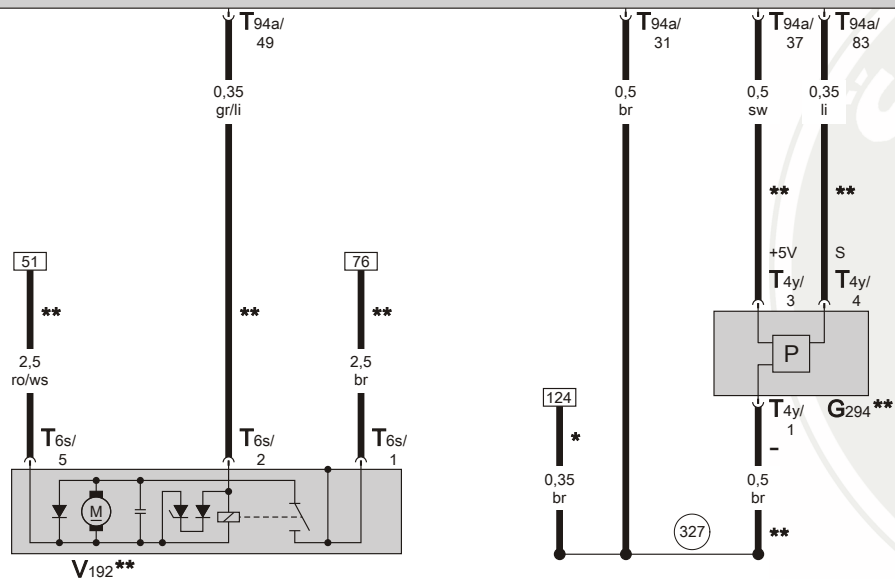
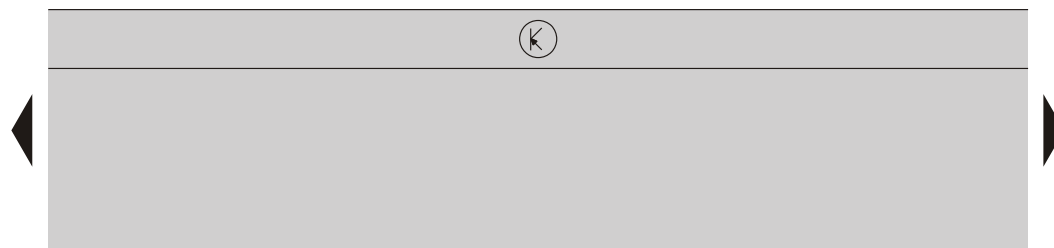


Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

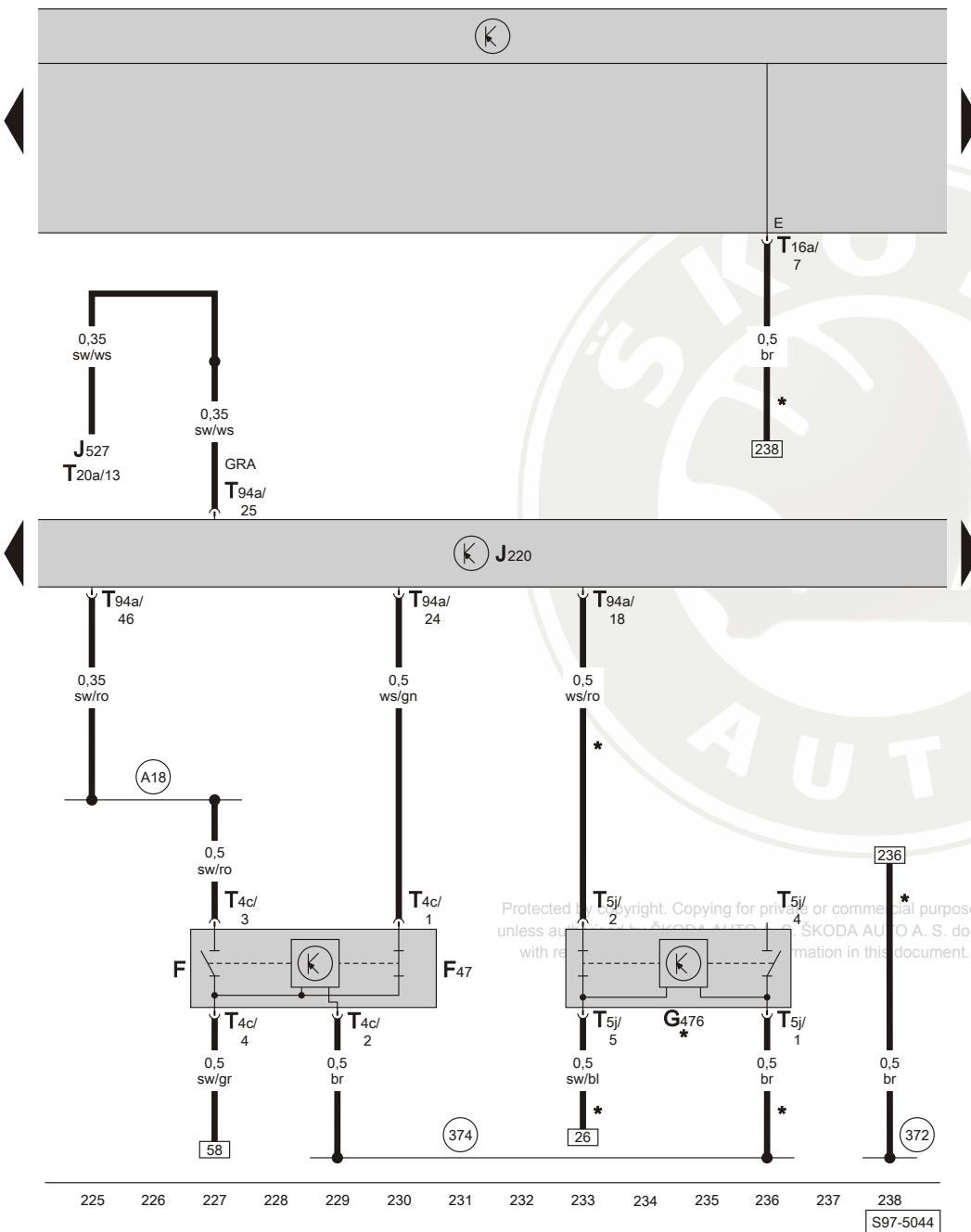
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan
- ** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

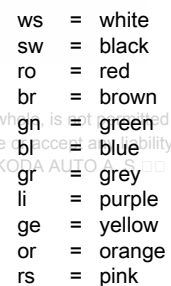
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

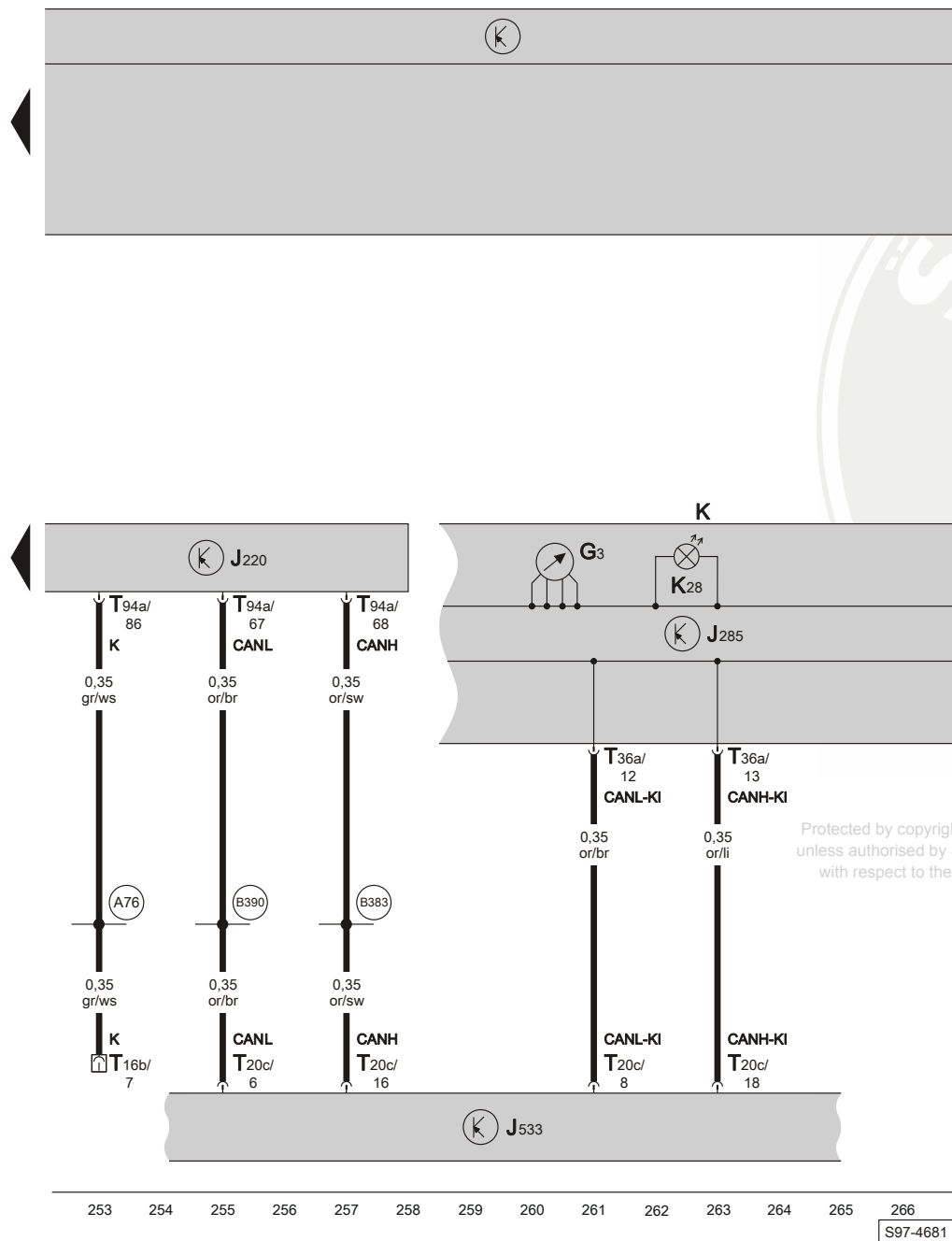
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel pump
J220	Motronic control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
T5k	5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
T10o	10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
T11a	11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
366	Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



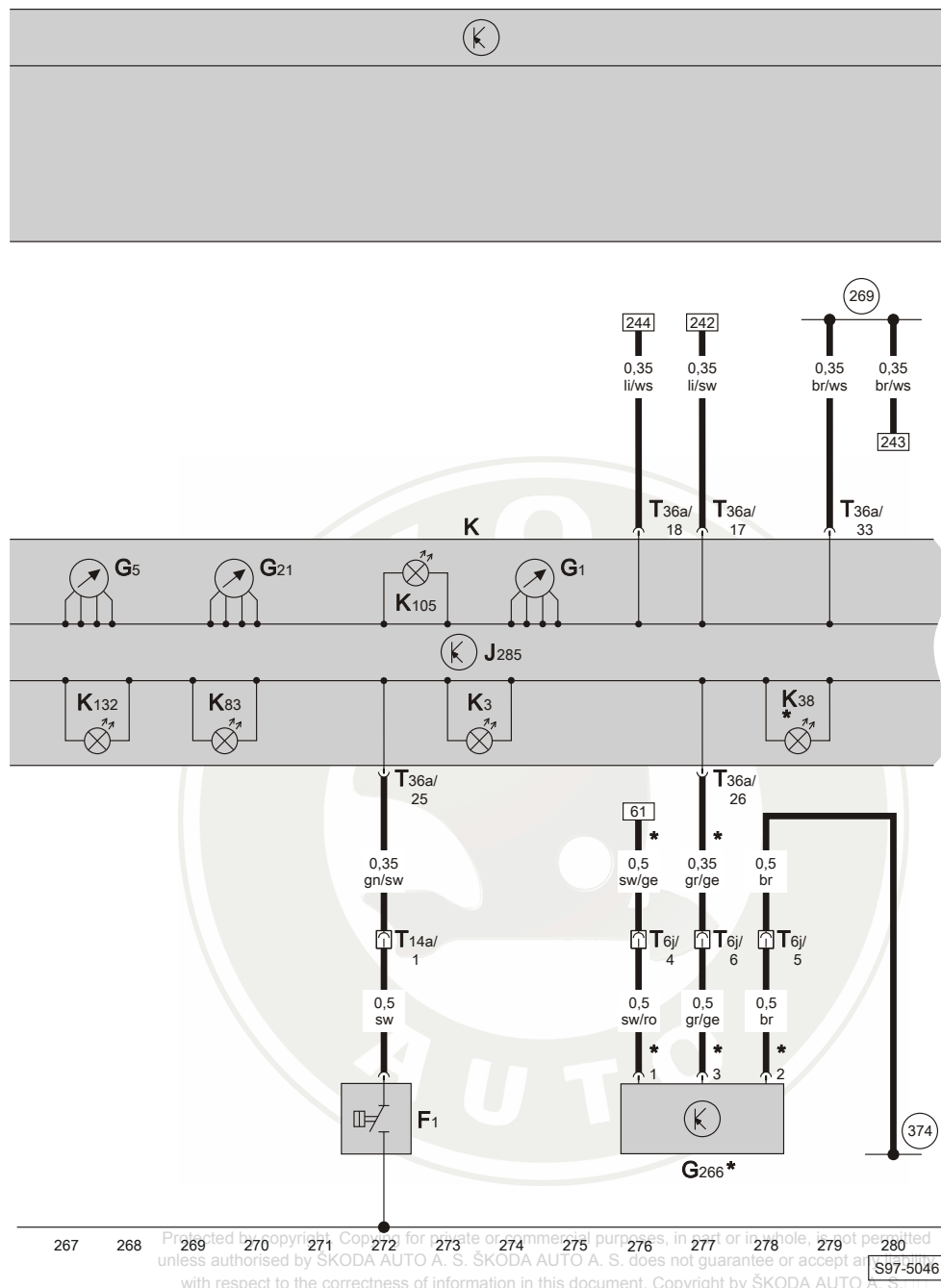
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



1.8 ltr. - Motronic/118 kW, Engine identification characters BZB

As of November 2007

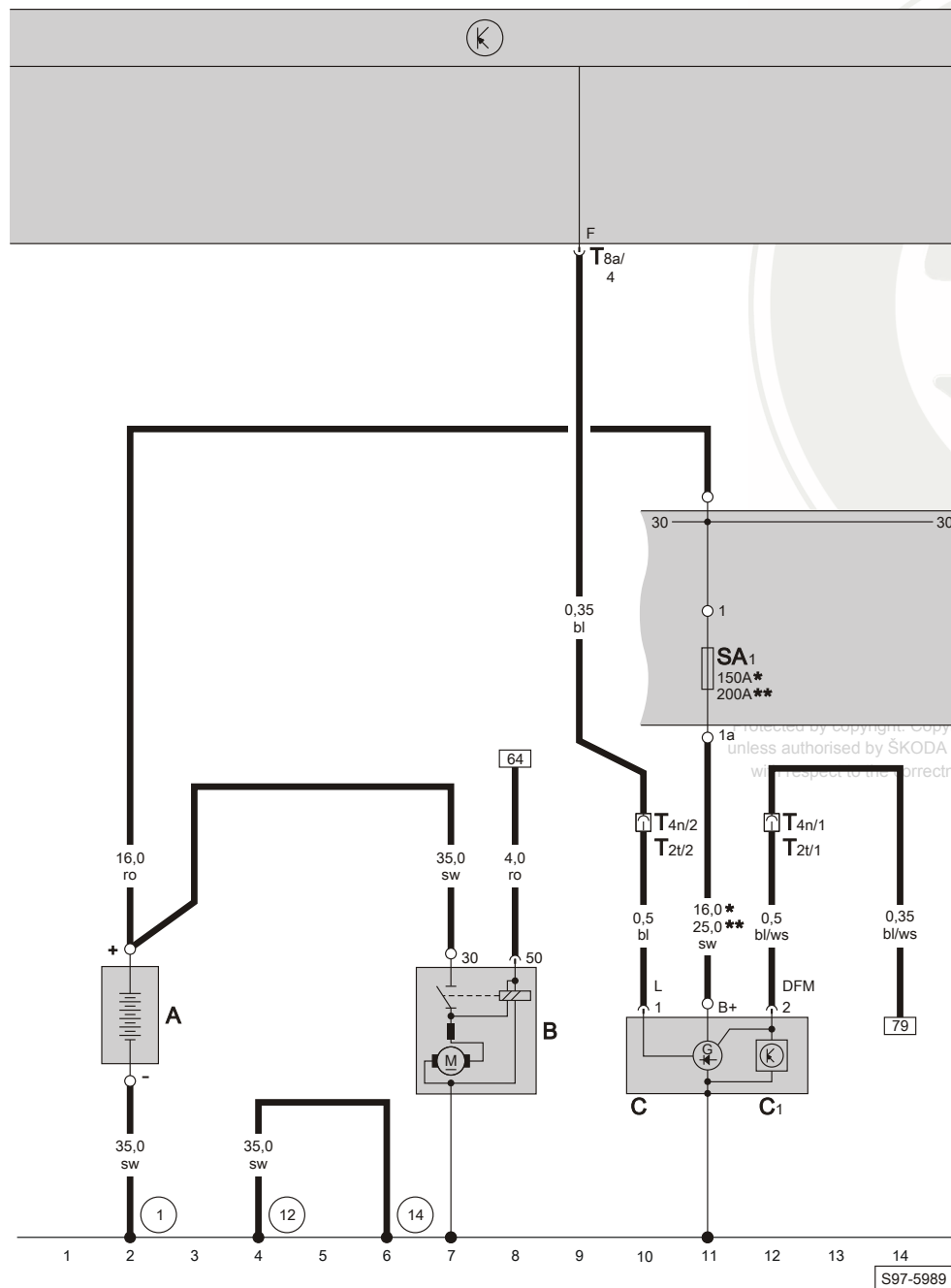
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

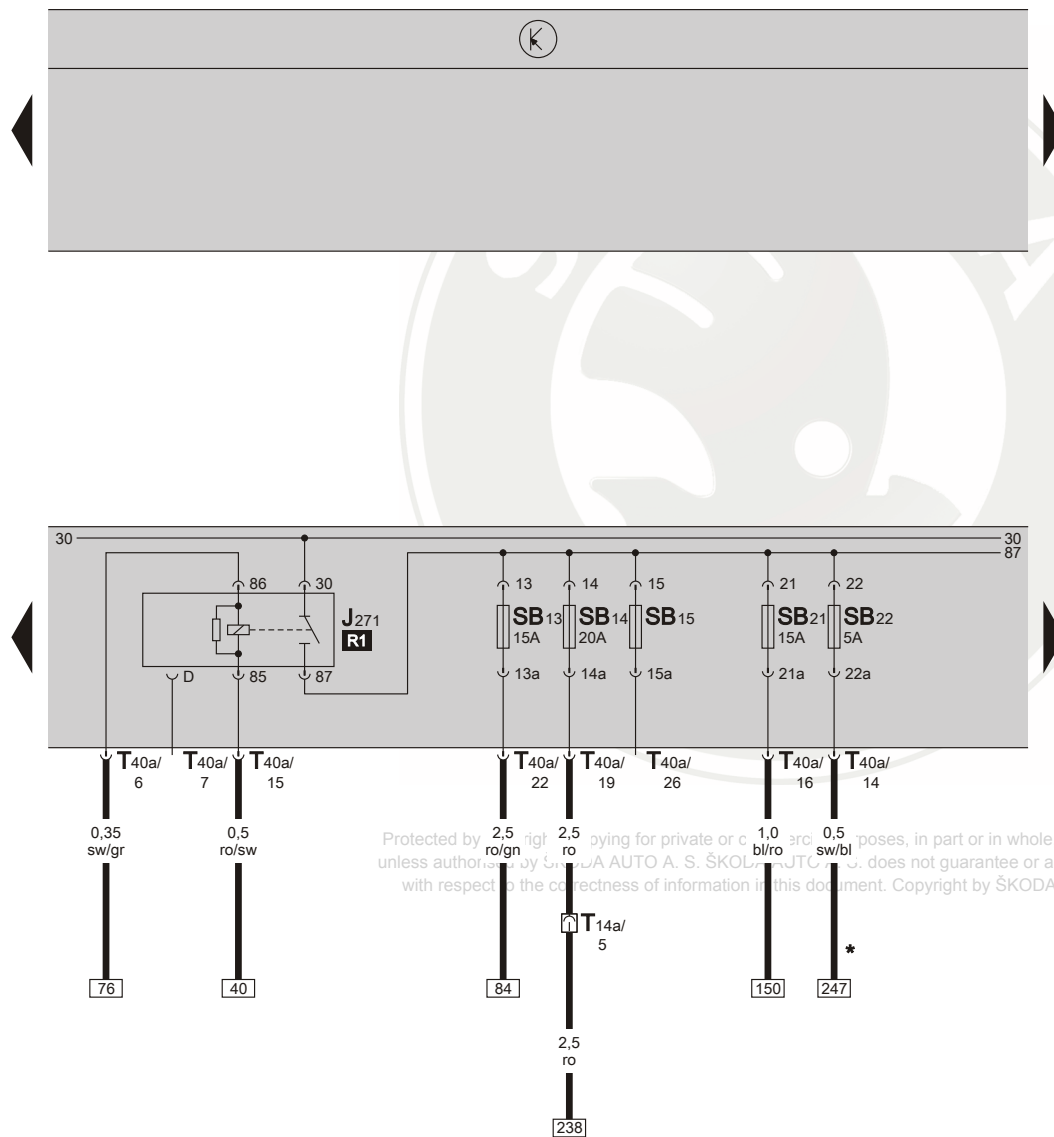
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

S97-5989

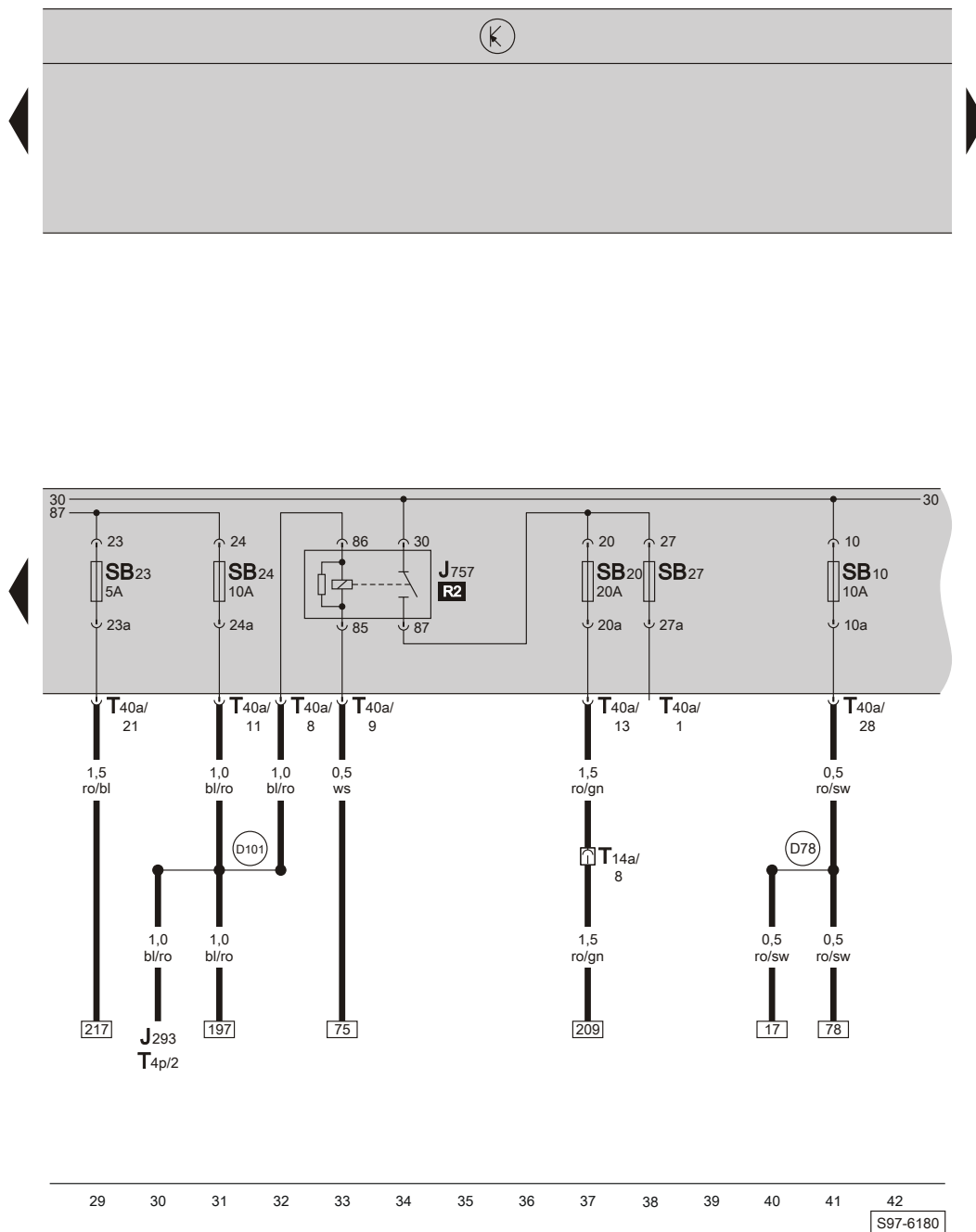
Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

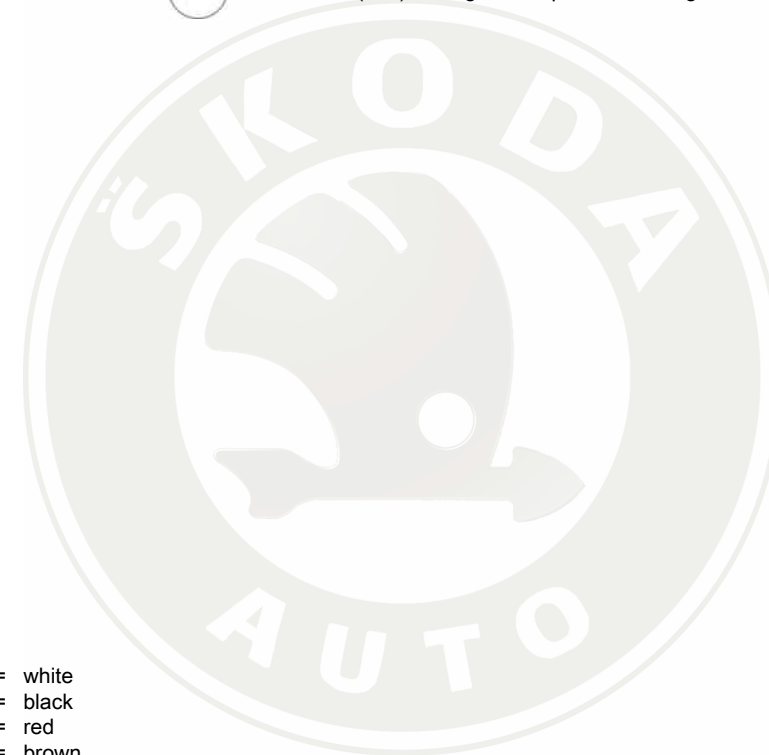


Current supply relay for engine components, E box

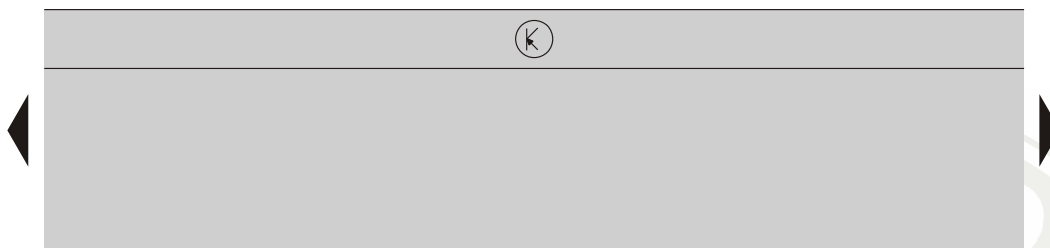
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J757 Current supply relay for engine components, in the E box
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



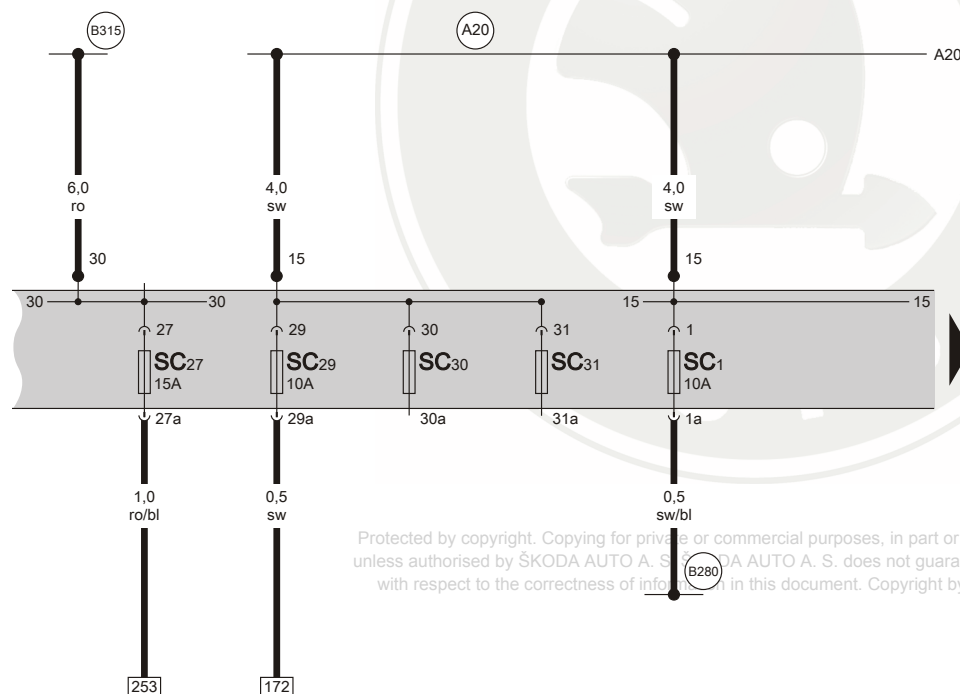
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
 Authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder

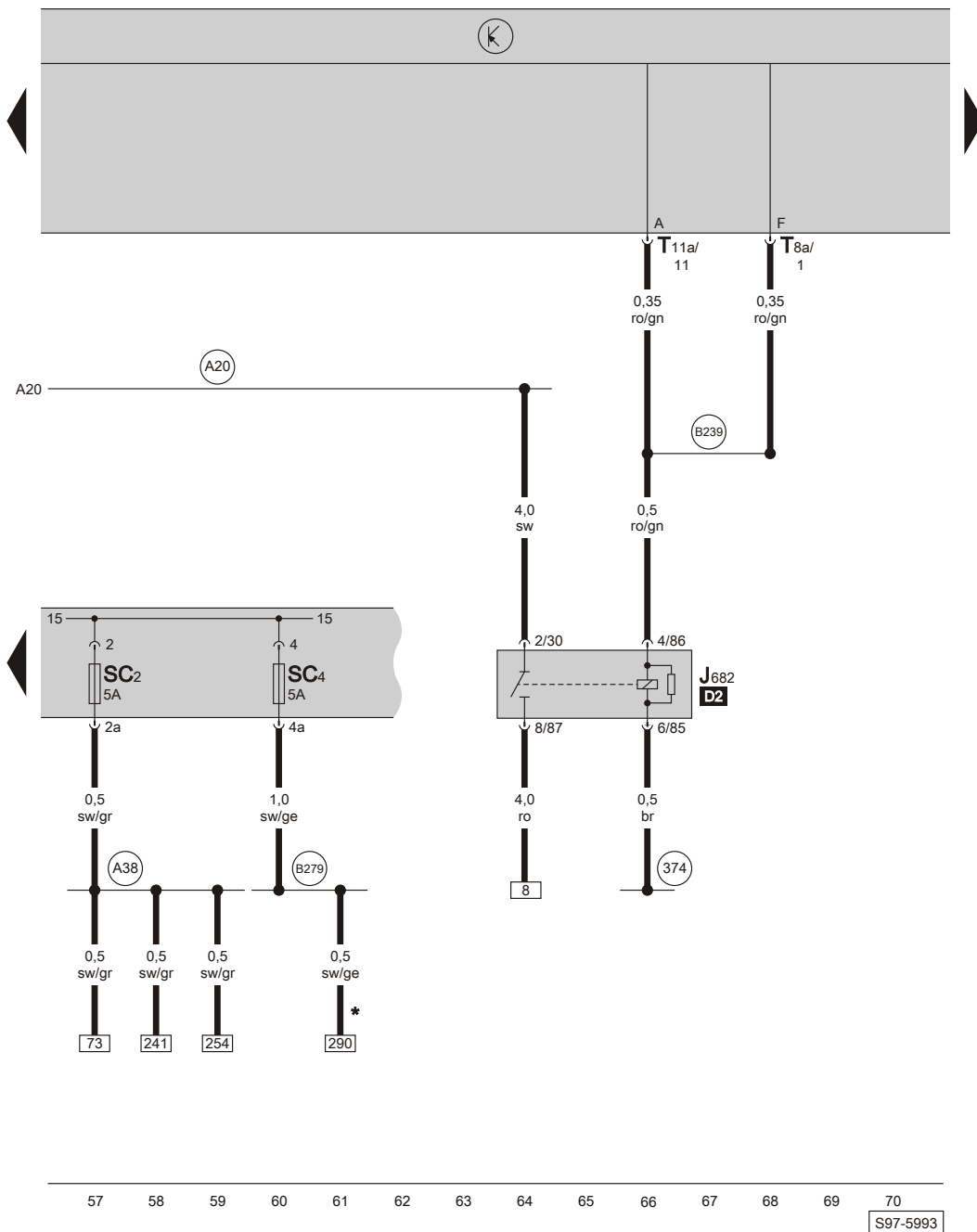
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

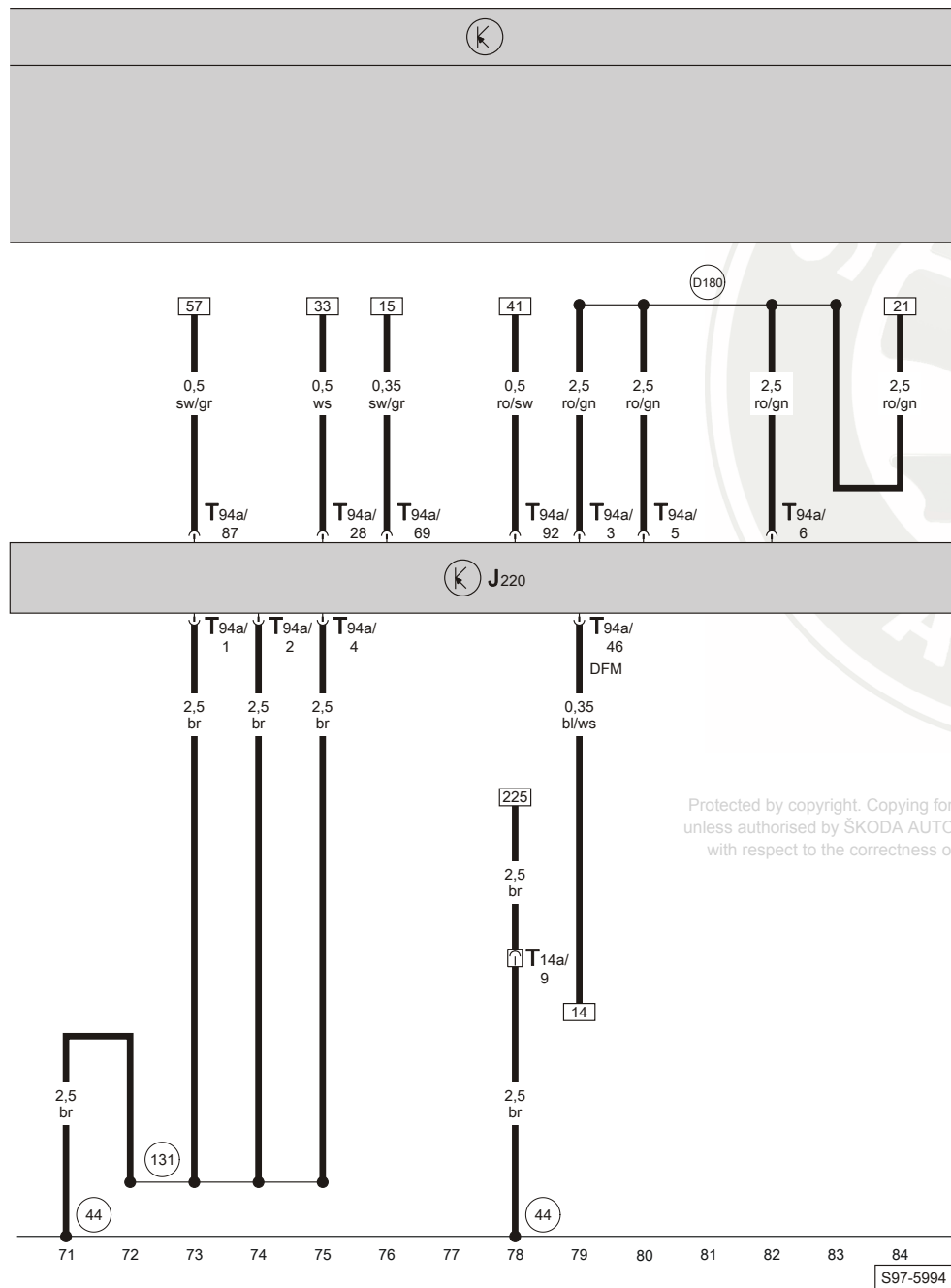
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

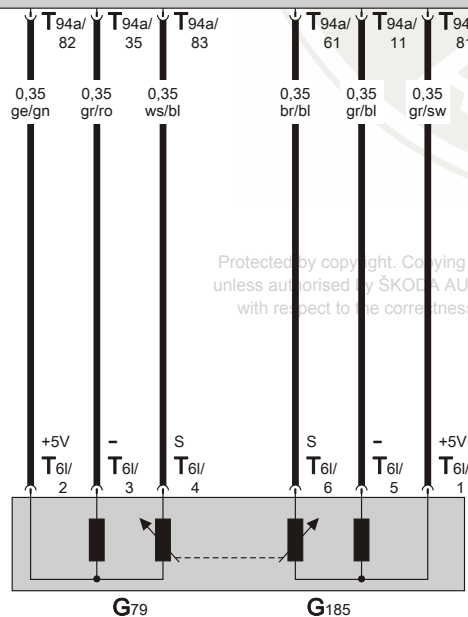
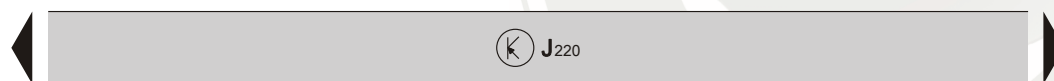
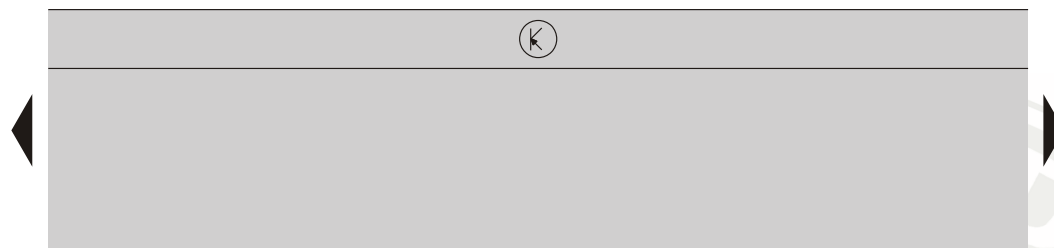


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

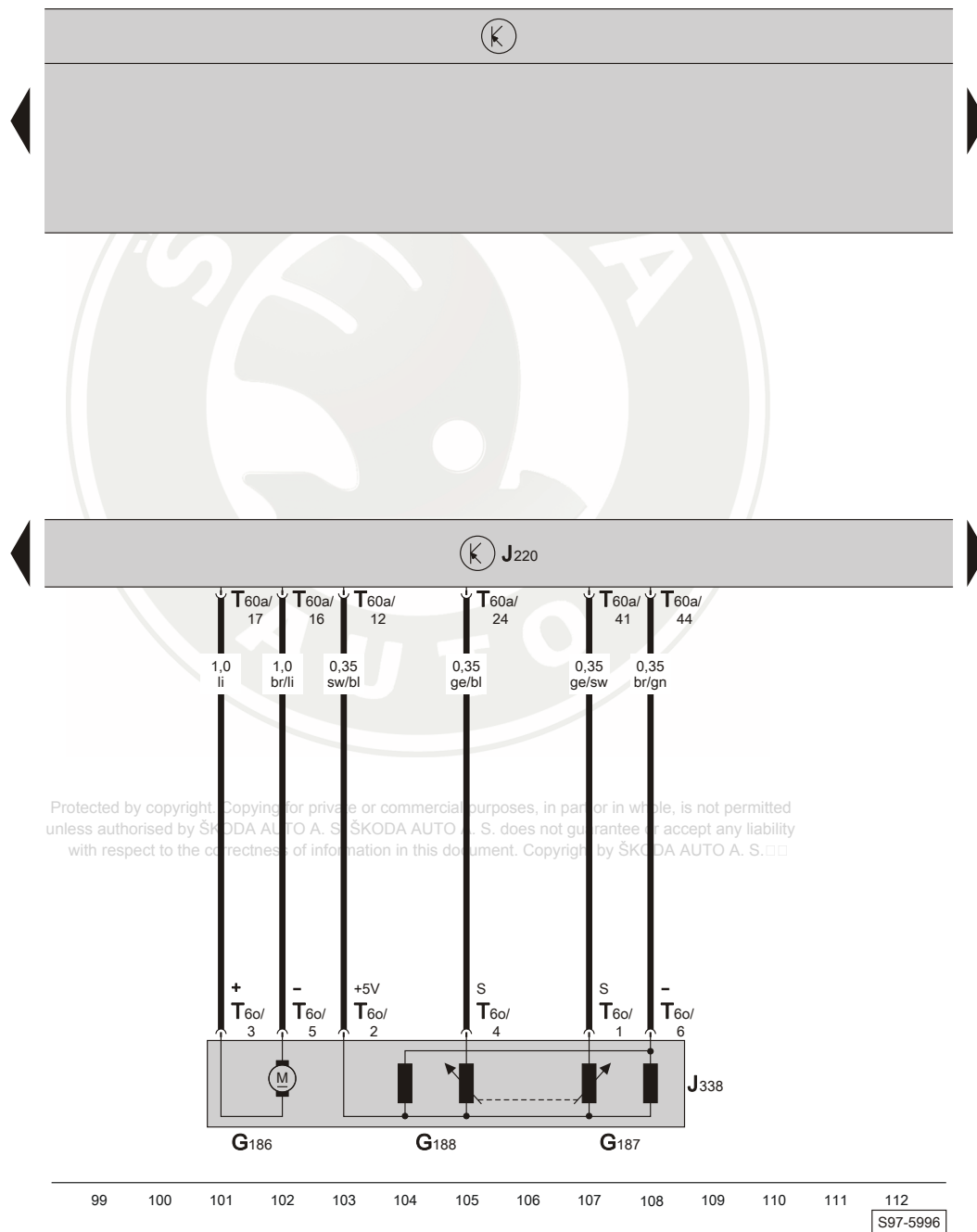
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-5995

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

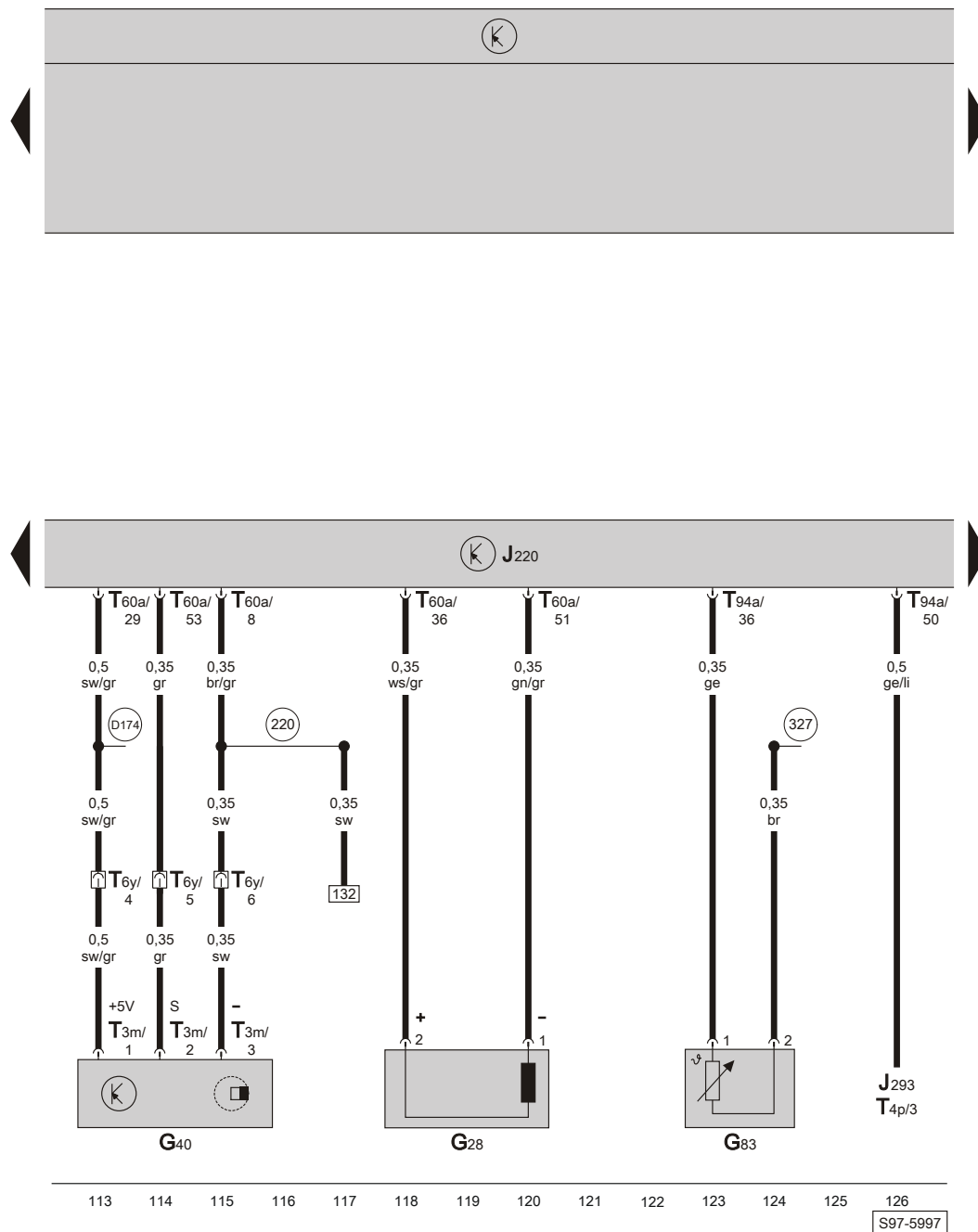


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

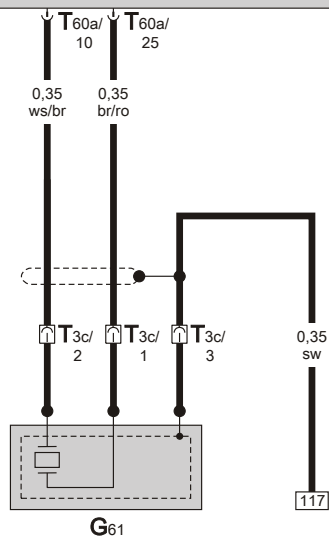
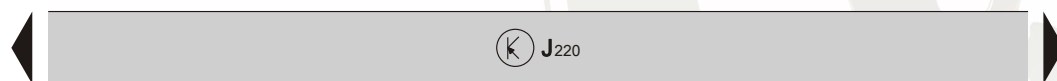
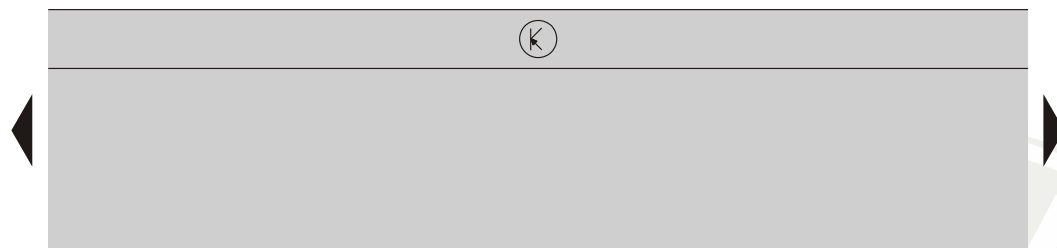


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

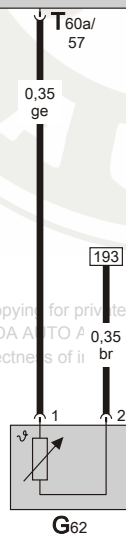
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



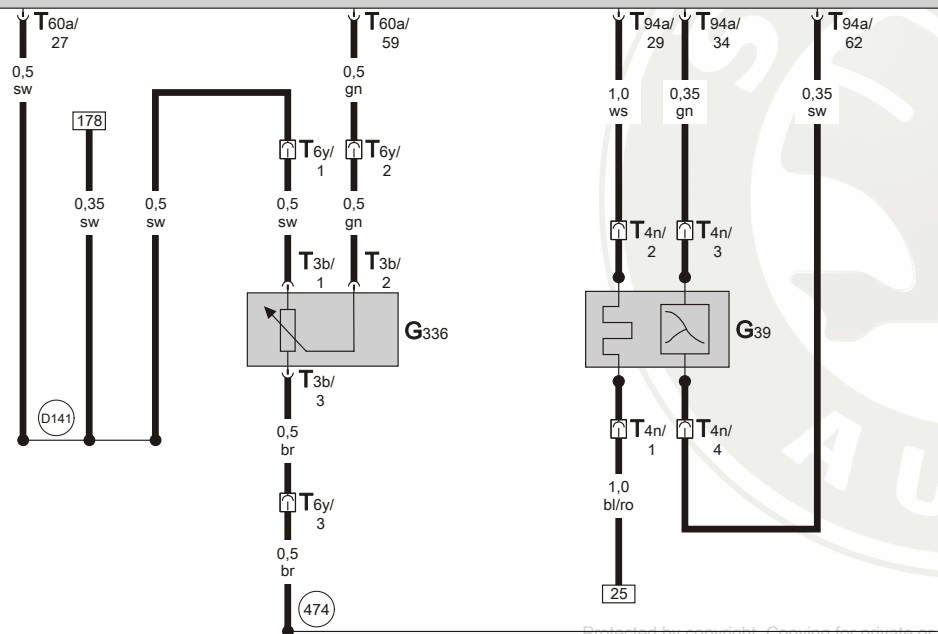
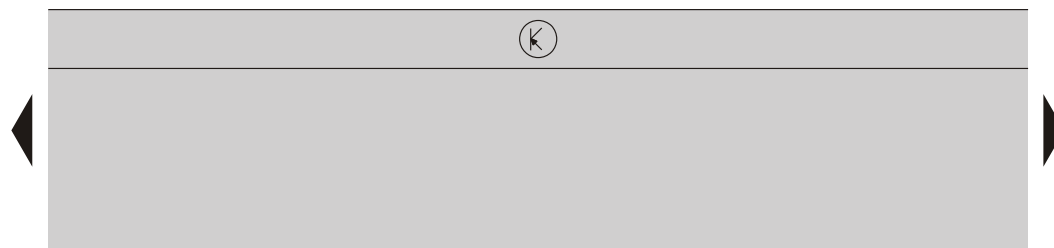
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, intake manifold flap potentiometer

- G39 Lambda probe
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3b 3-pin connector, at intake manifold flap potentiometer
- T4n 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



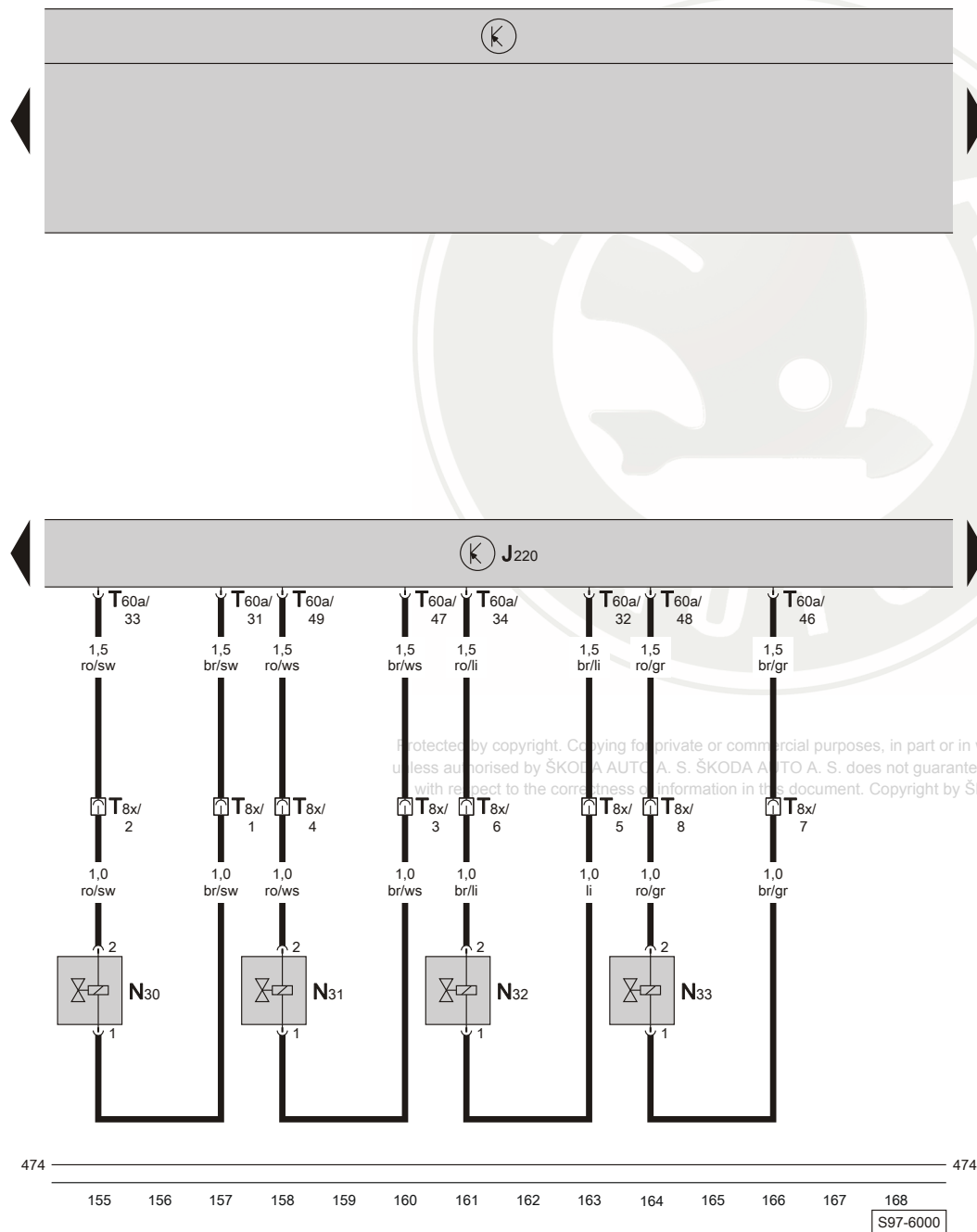
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 S97-5999

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or internal purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

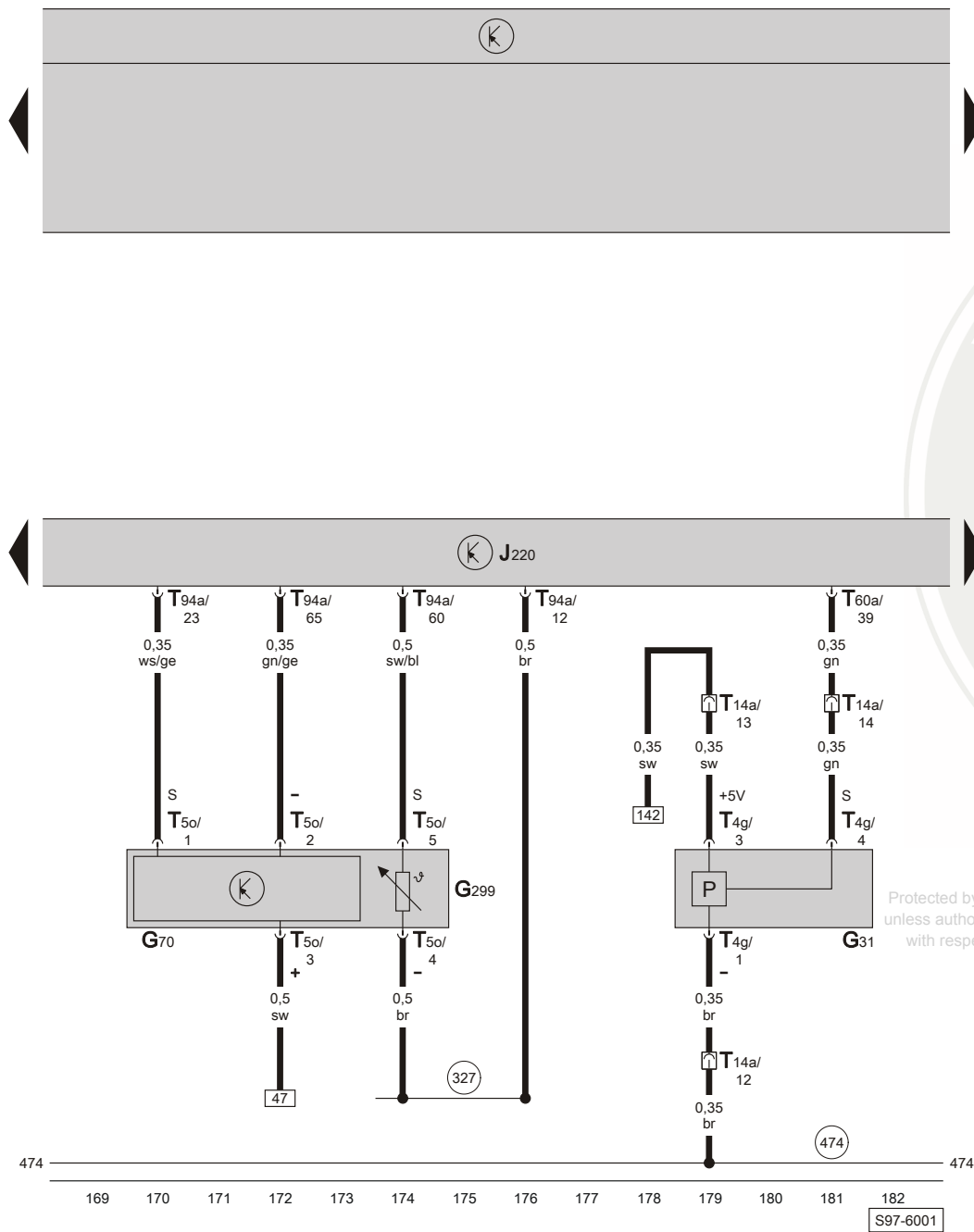
Motronic control unit, injection valves

J220	Motronic control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8x	8-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



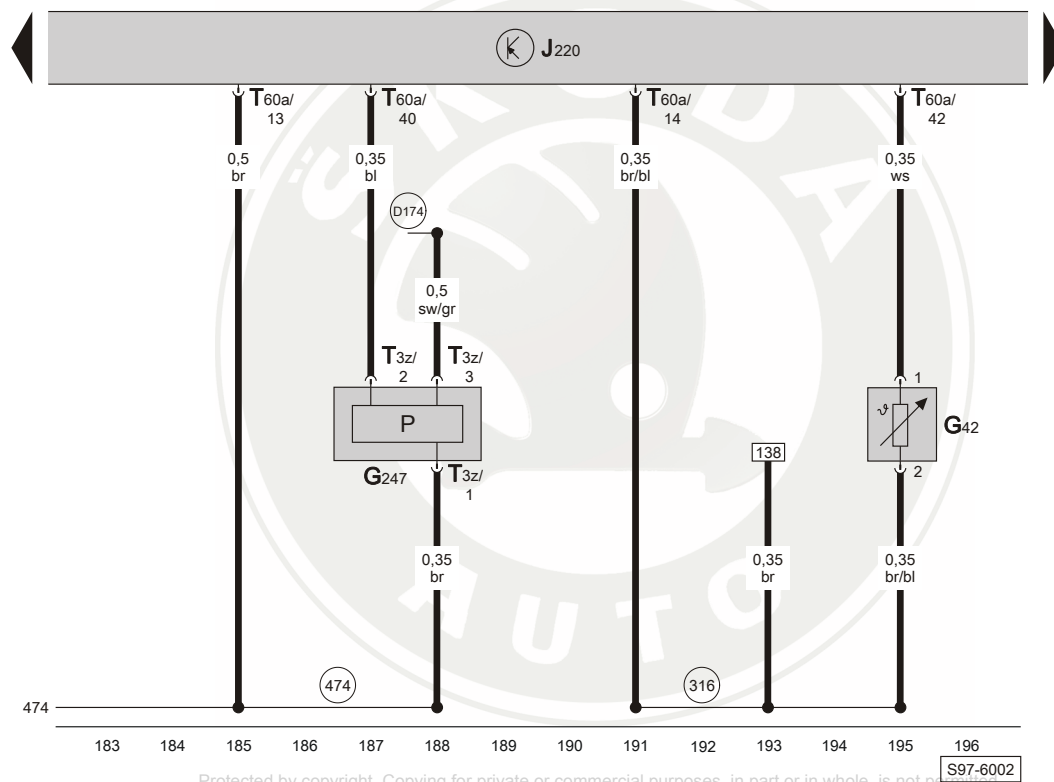
Motronic control unit, charge air pressure sender, air mass meter and intake air temperature sender -2-

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G70 Air mass meter
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T5o 5-pin connector, at air mass meter and intake air temperature sender -2-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



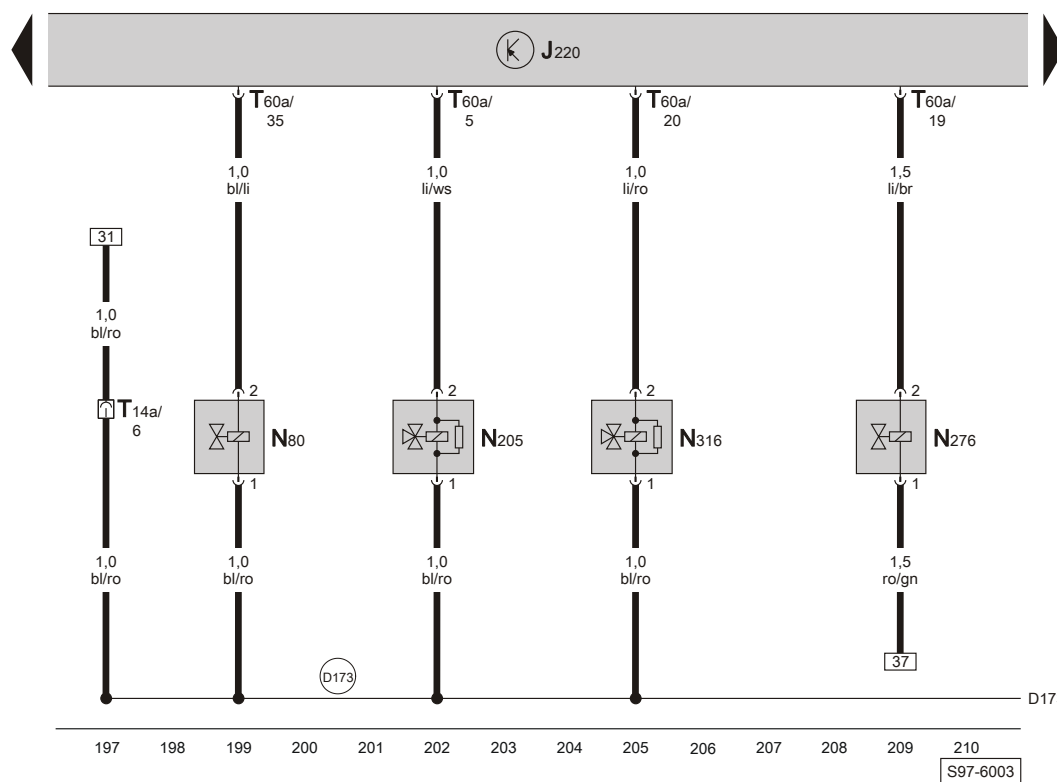
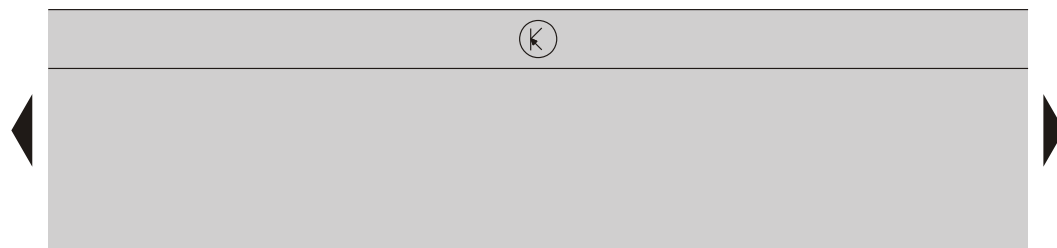
(D174) Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

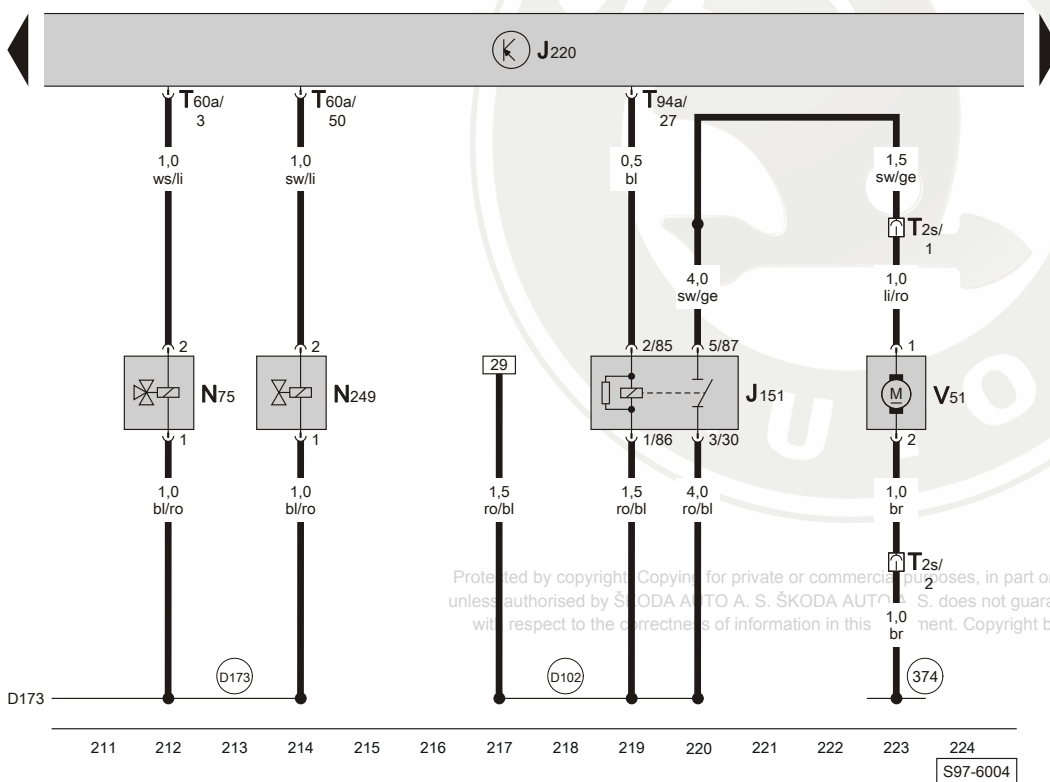
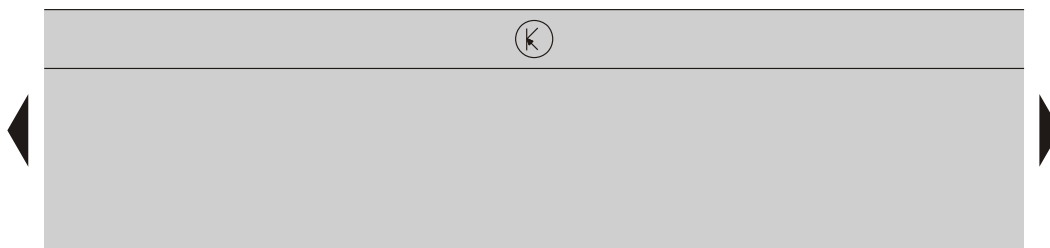
**Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system
solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure
regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve**

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00



Motronic control unit, continued coolant circulation relay, charge pressure control solenoid valve, turbocharger divert air valve, continued coolant circulation pump

- J151 Continued coolant circulation relay, below the E box
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N249 Turbocharger divert air valve
- T2s 2-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

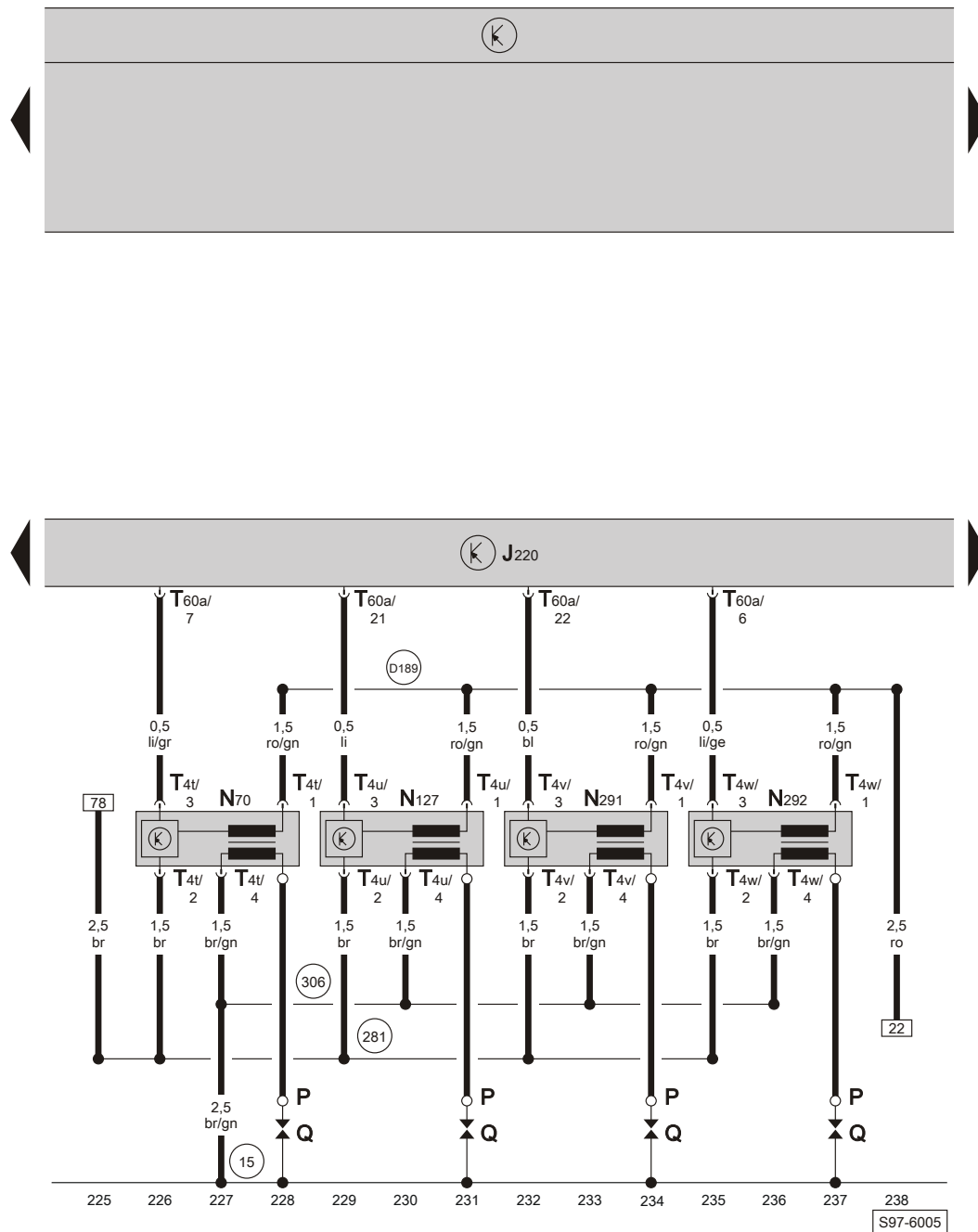
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, ignition system

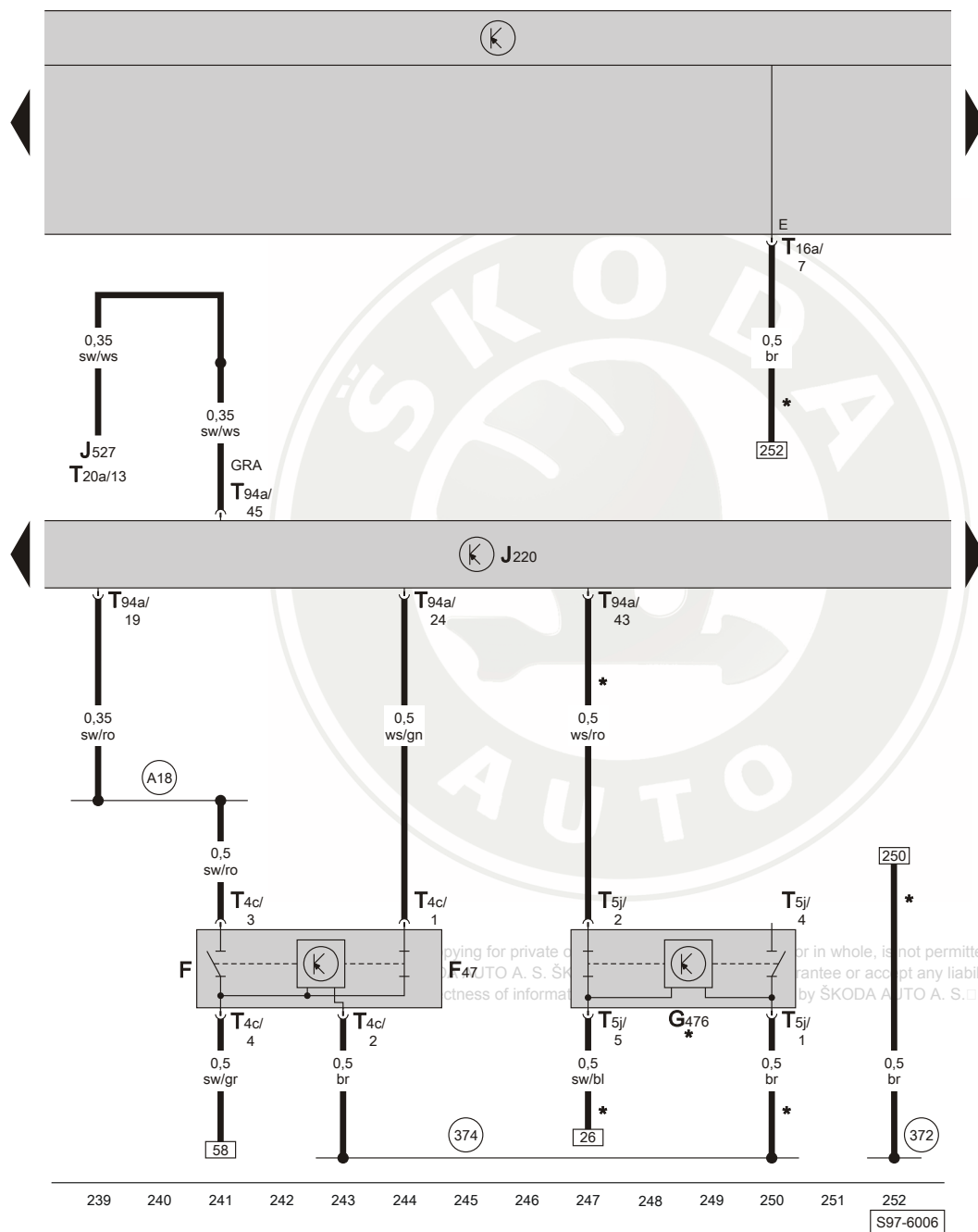
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- P Spark plug connector
- Q Spark plug
- T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
- T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
- T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
- T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
- D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

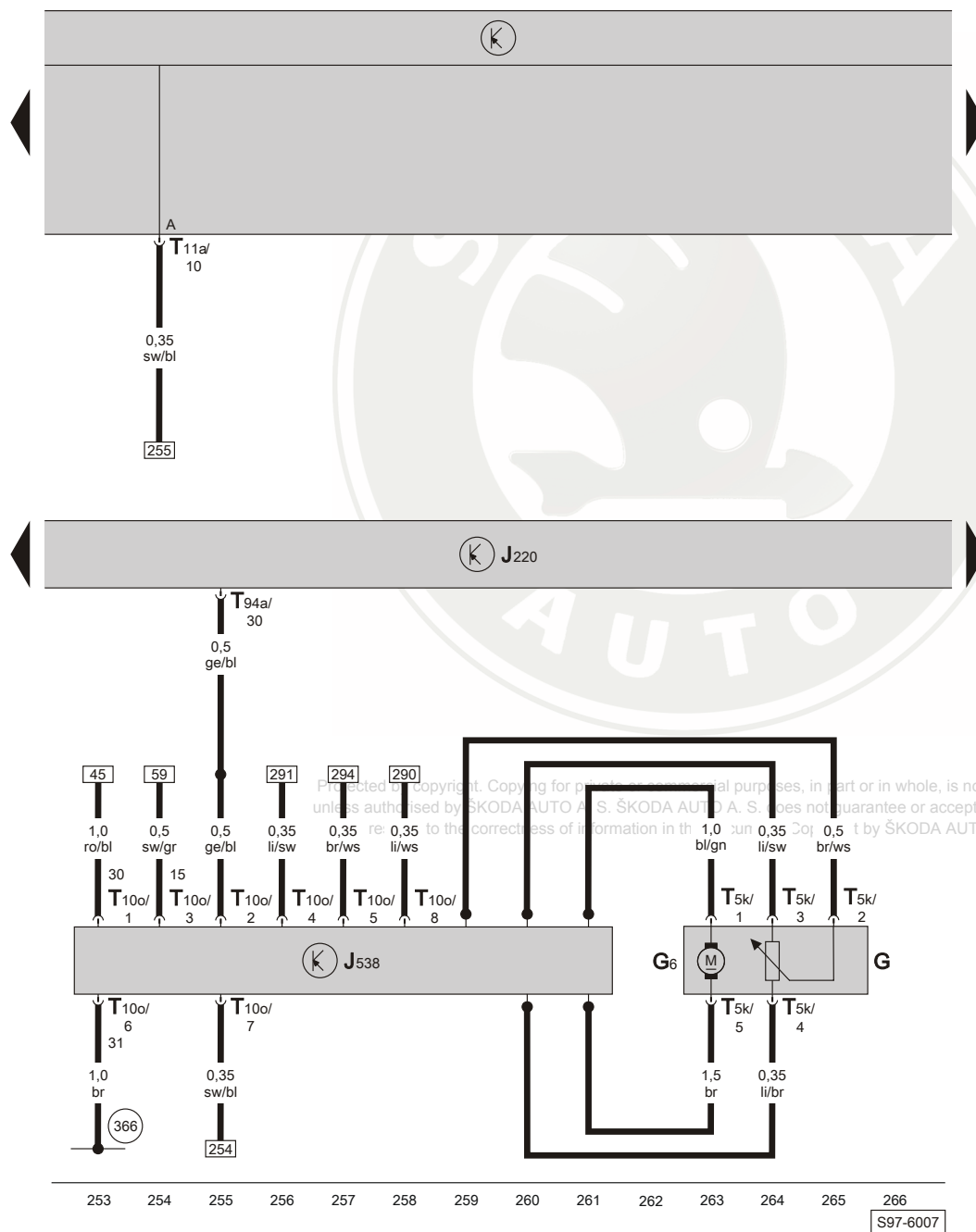
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

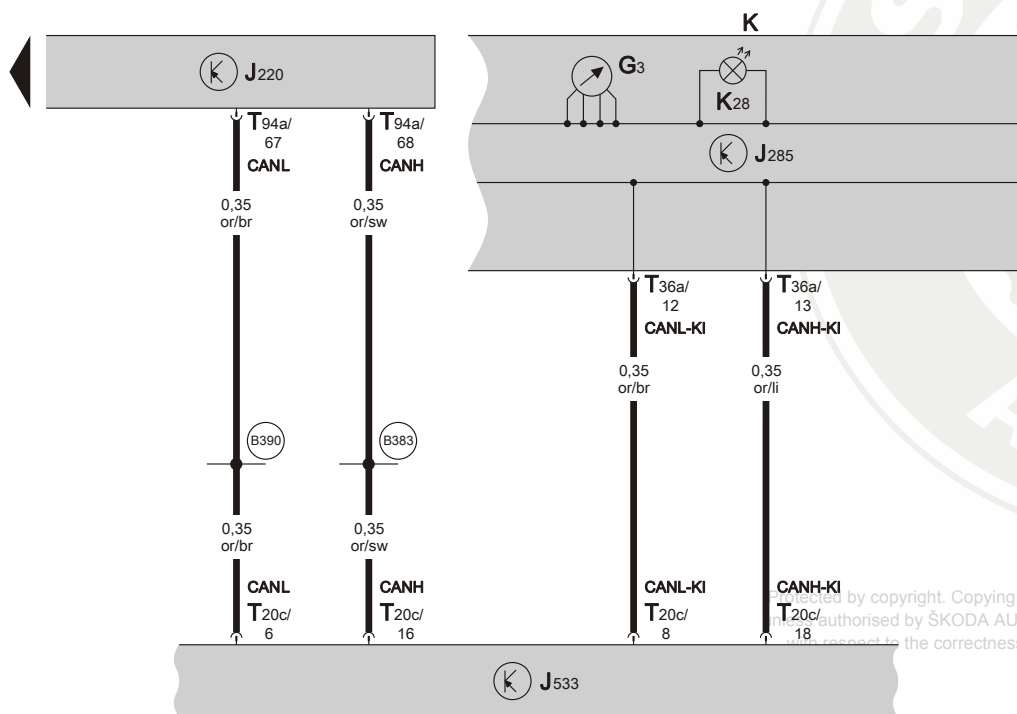


Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



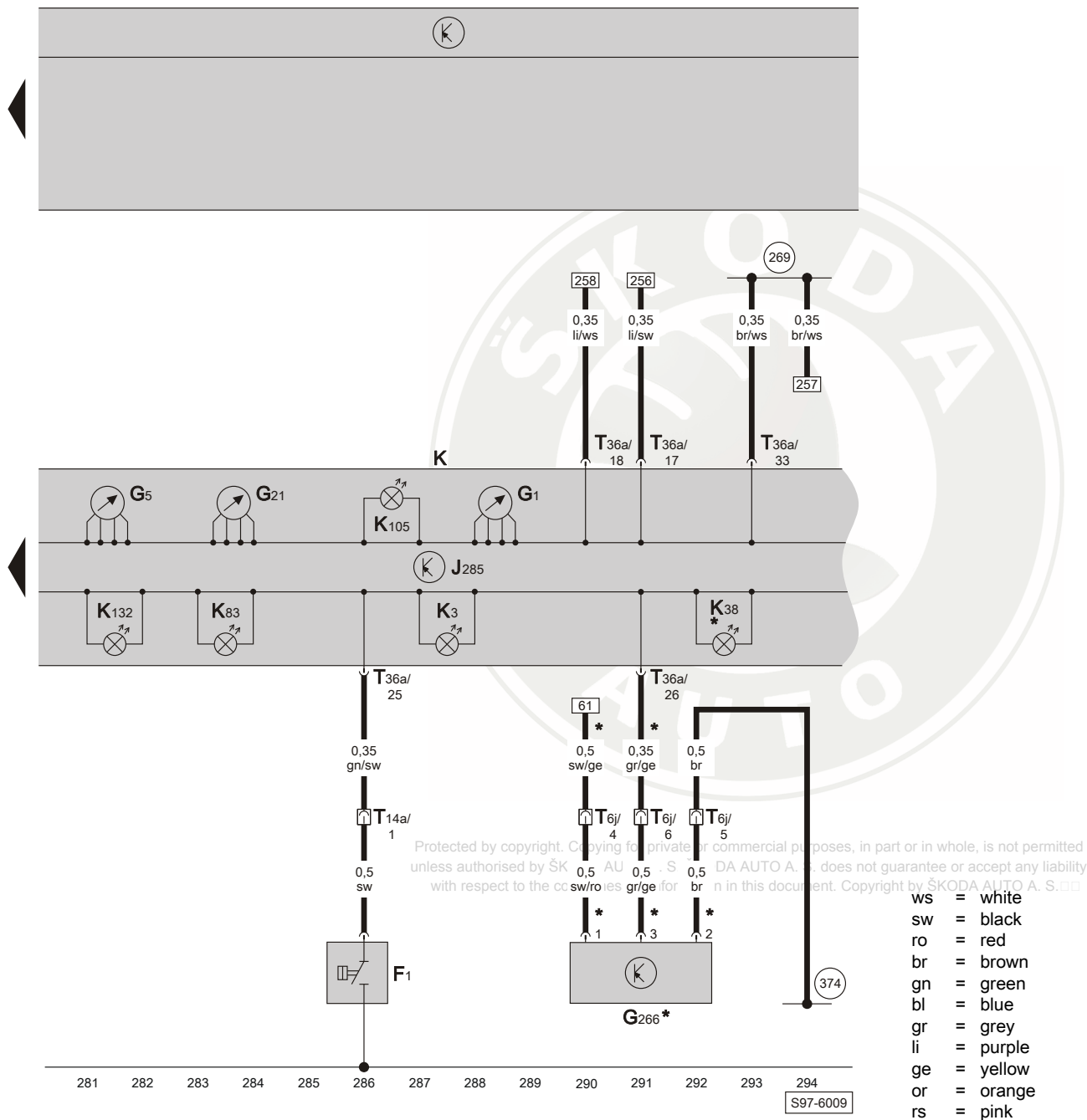
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

S97-6008

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector /77 kW, Engine identification characters BLS

As of November 2007

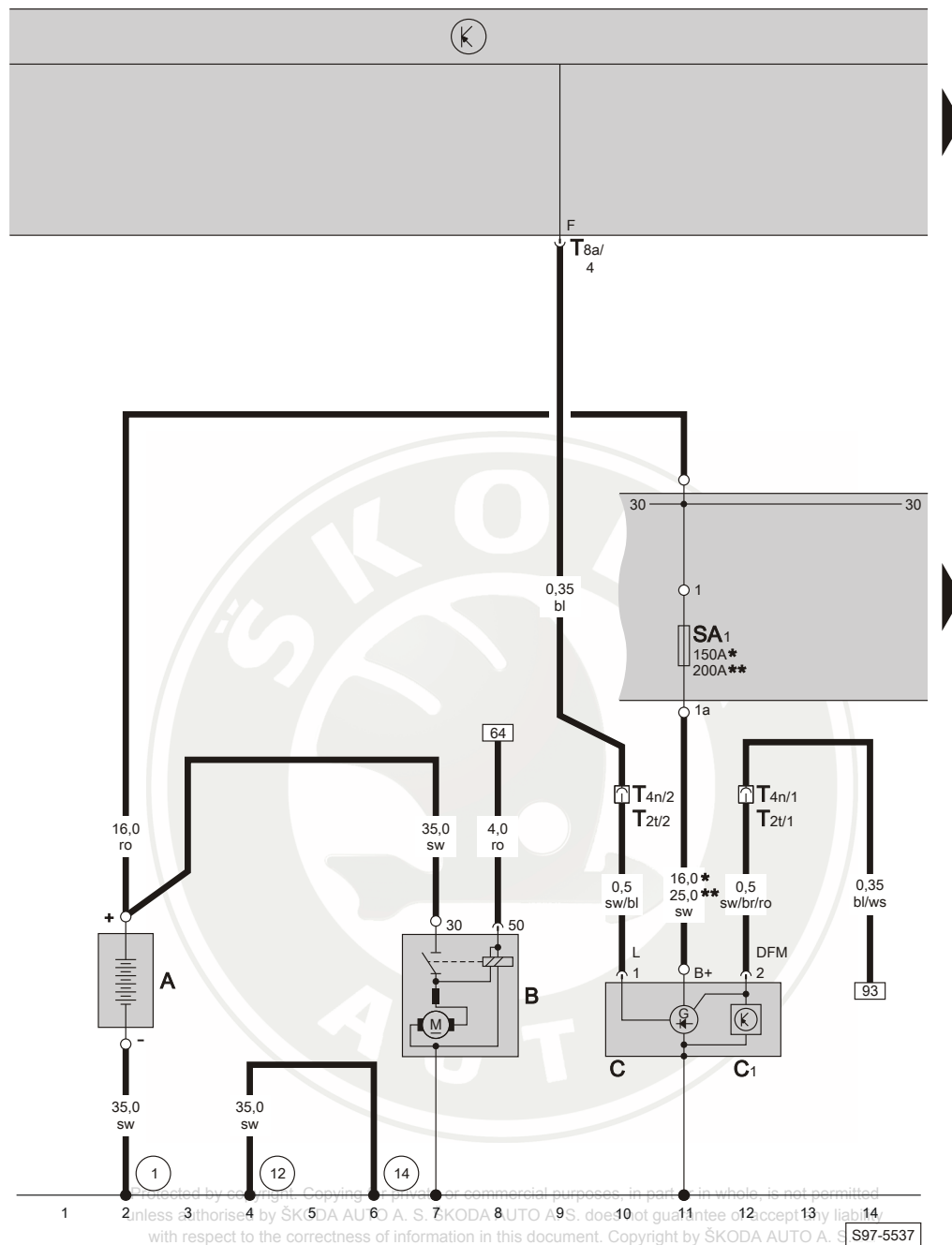
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

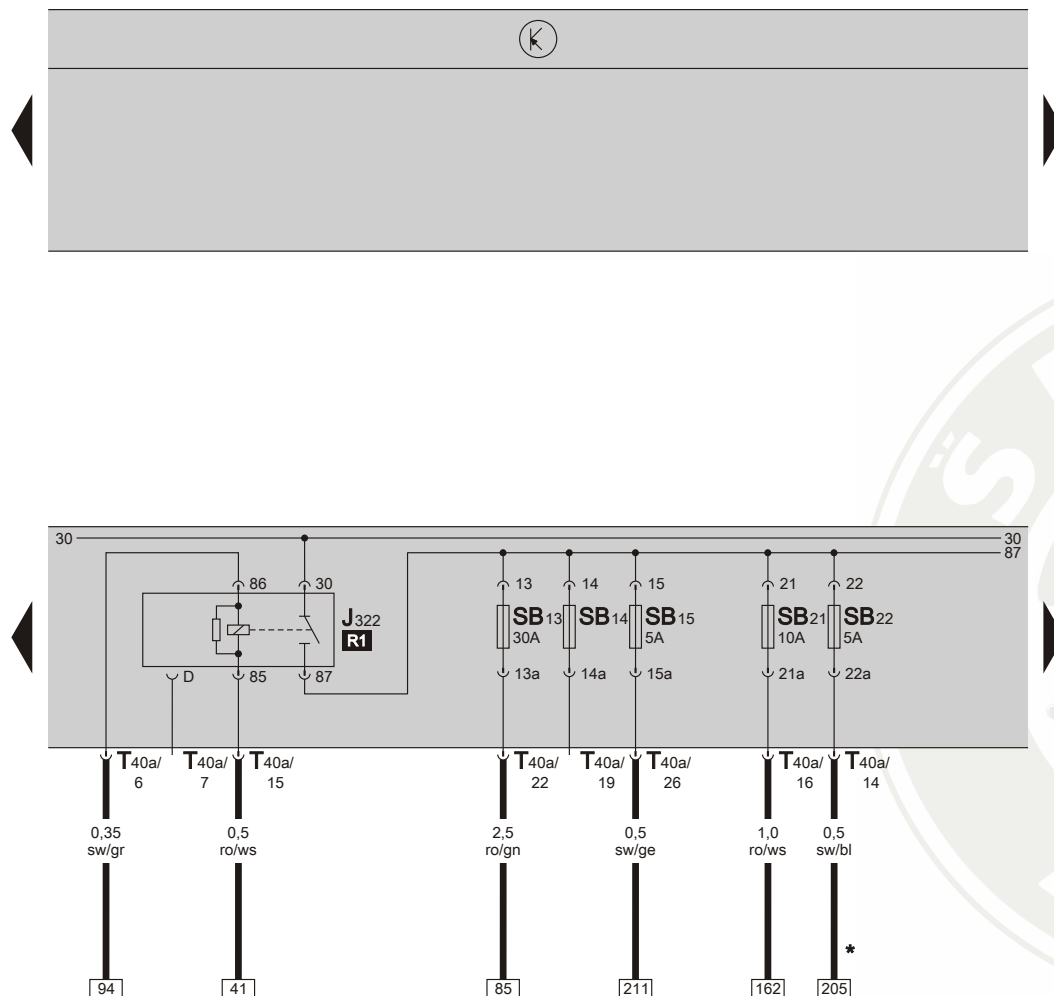
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

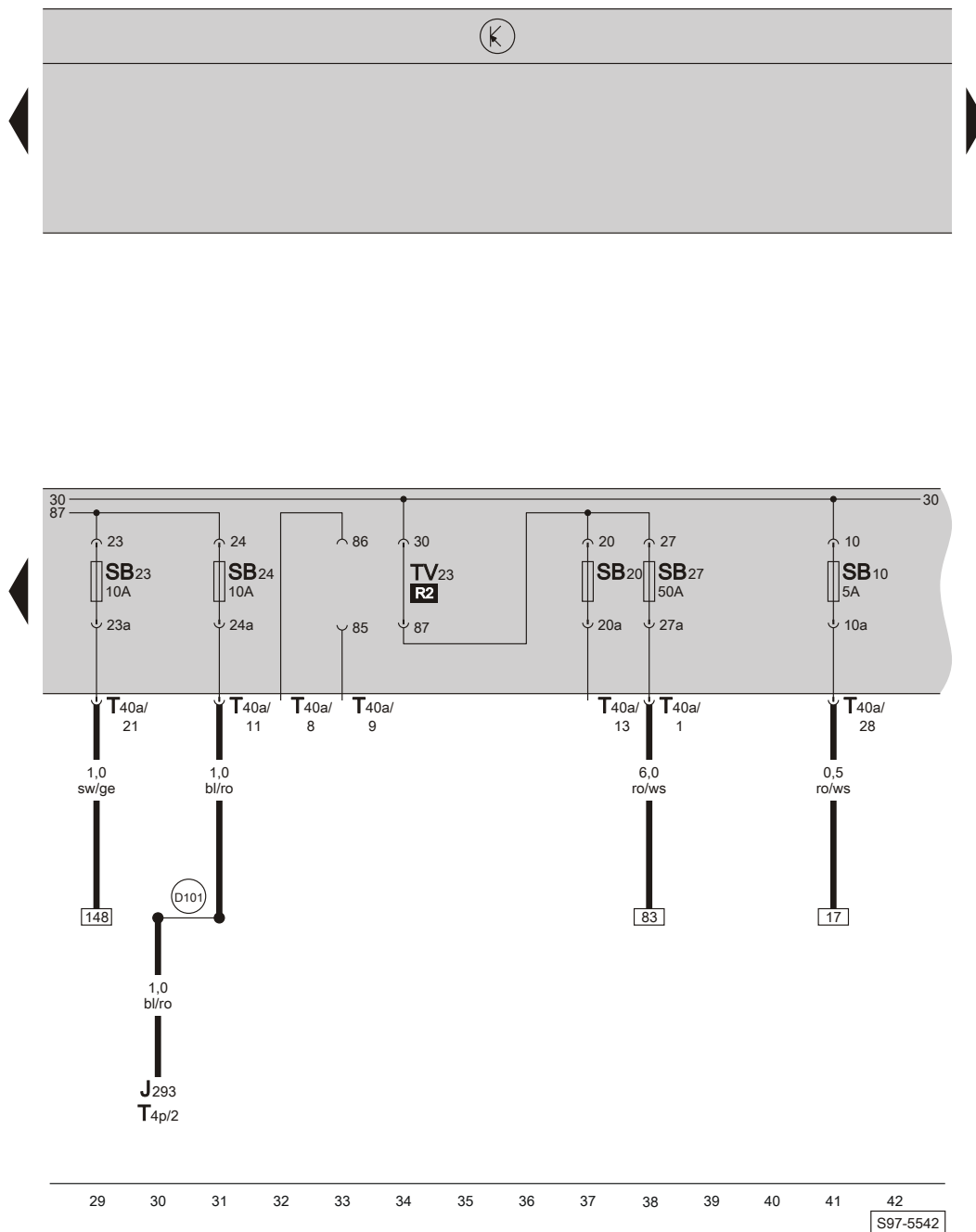
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-5165

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box

- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuse holder

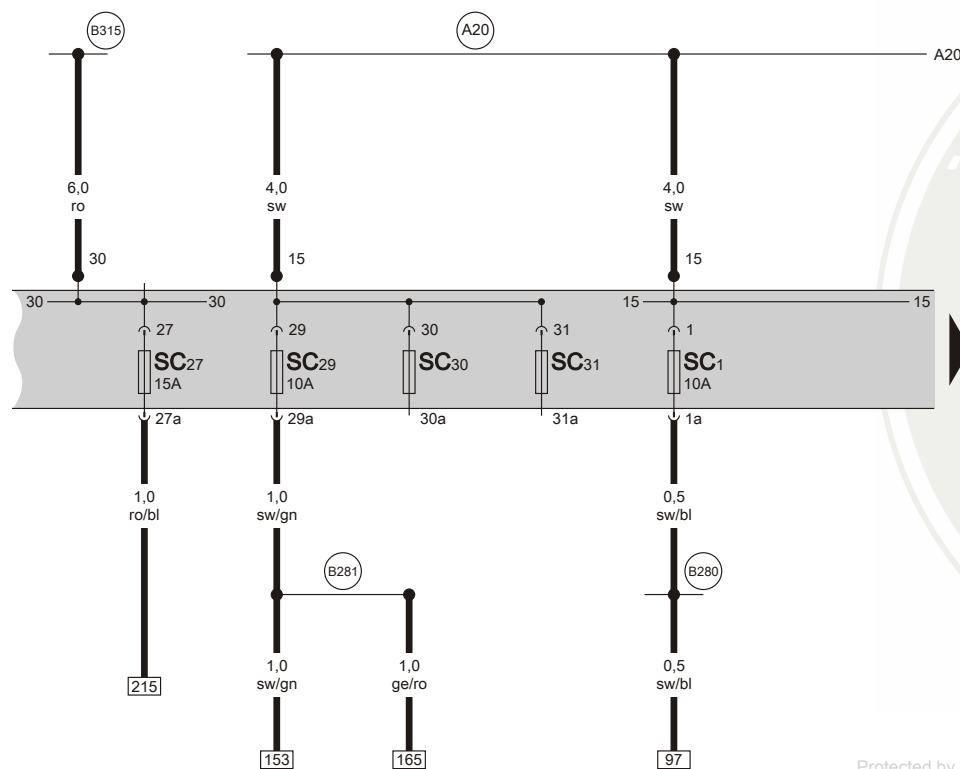
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

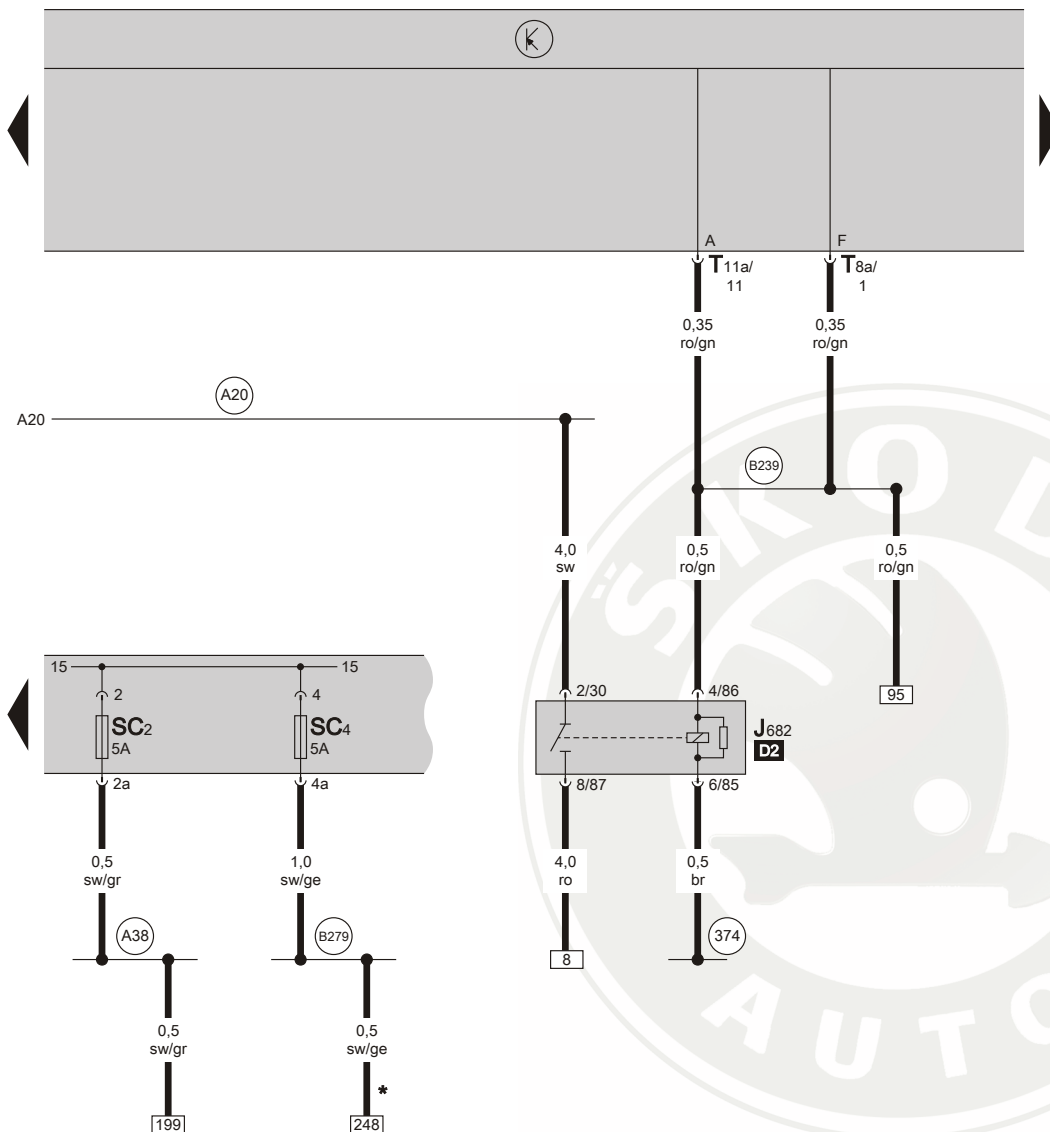
B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 00



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

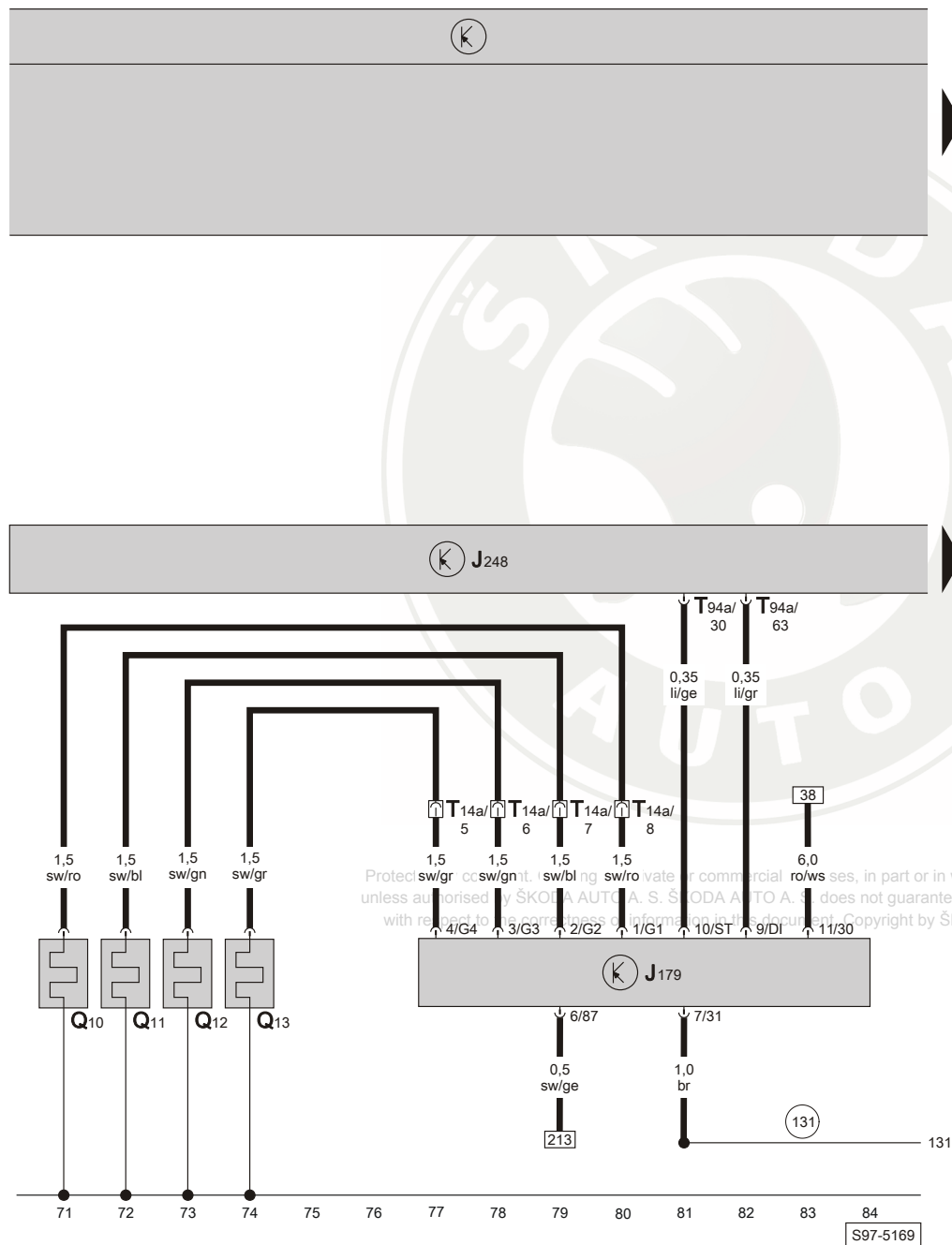
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

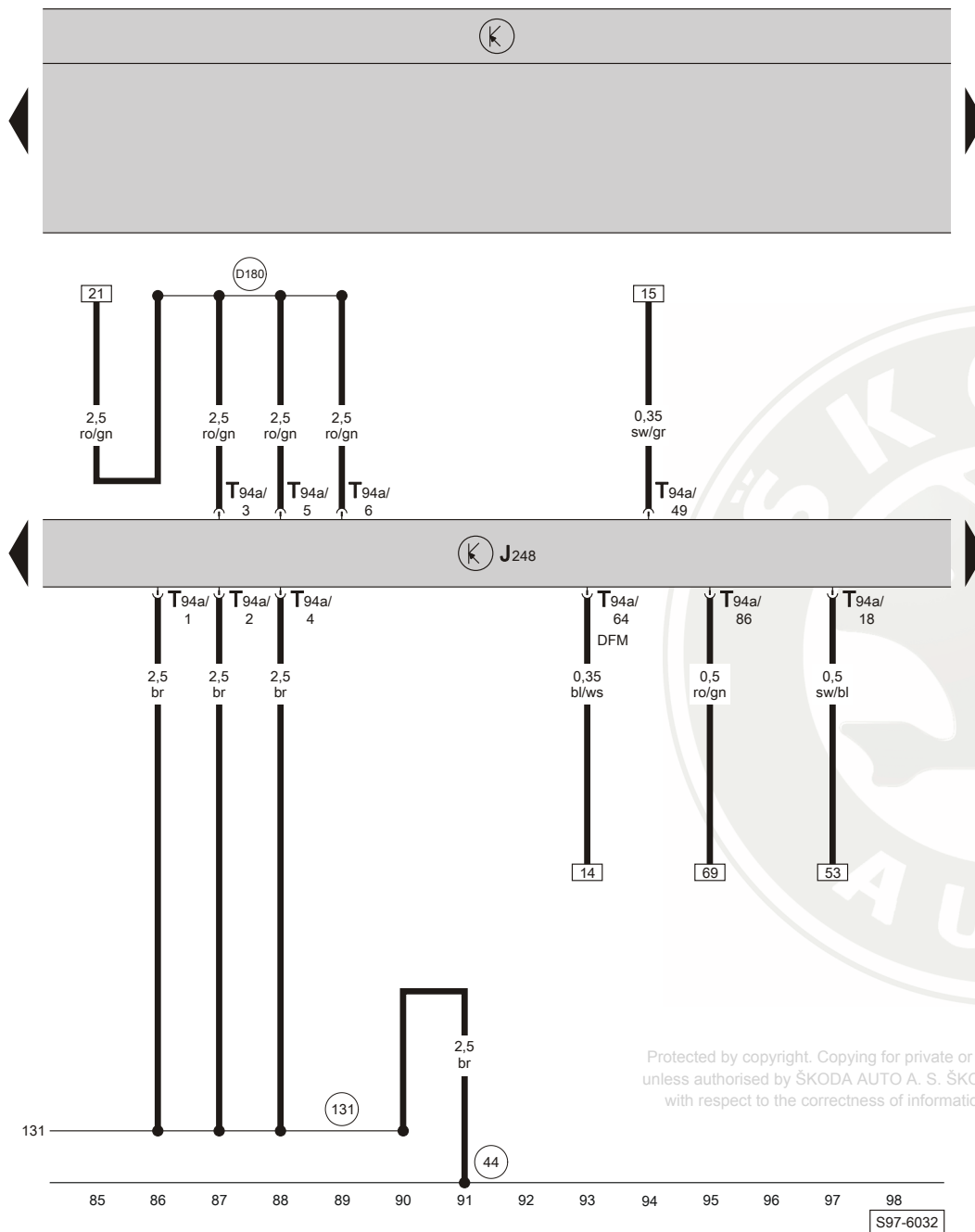
Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
PDOC/samba/tools/png-converter/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

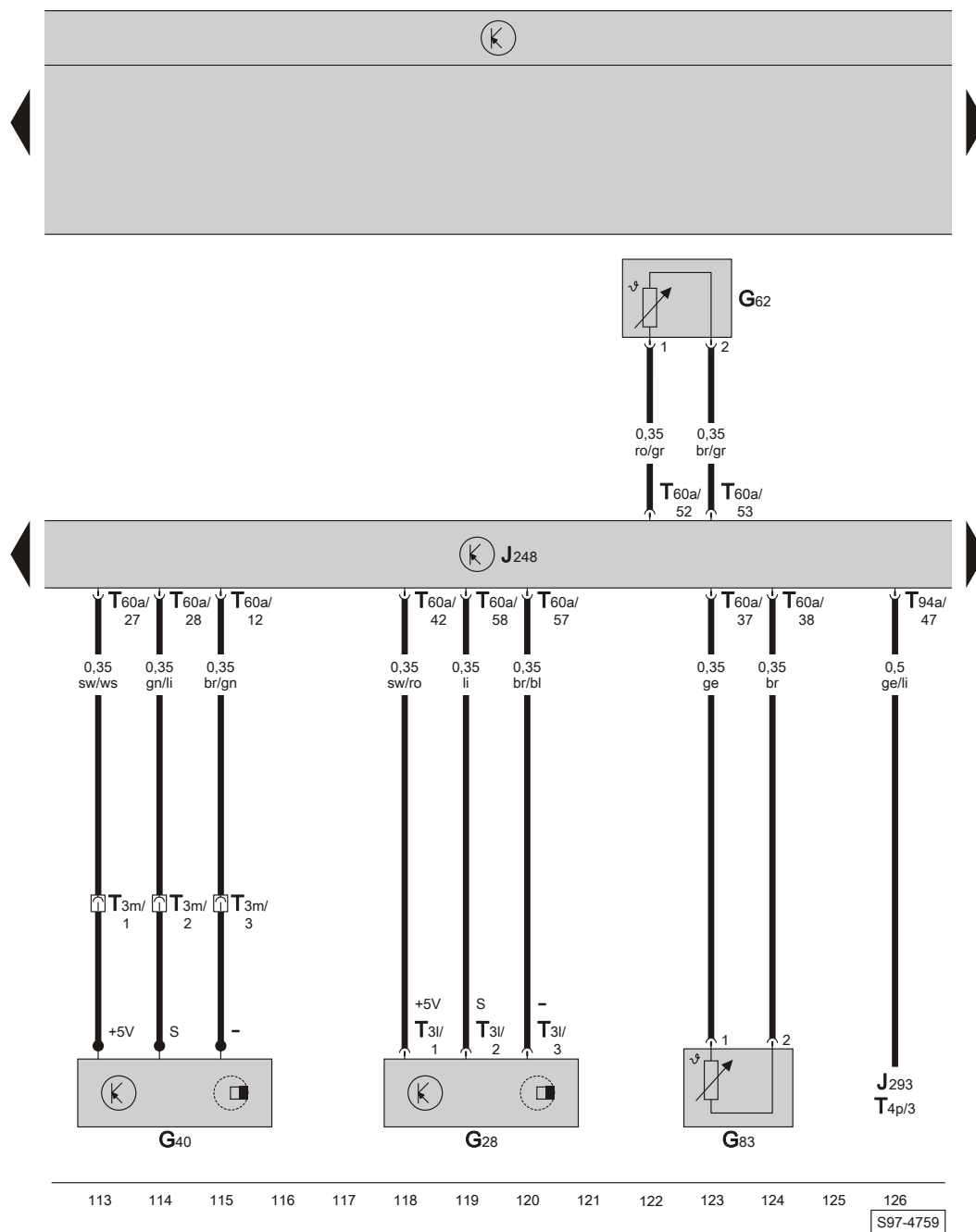
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-6036

Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



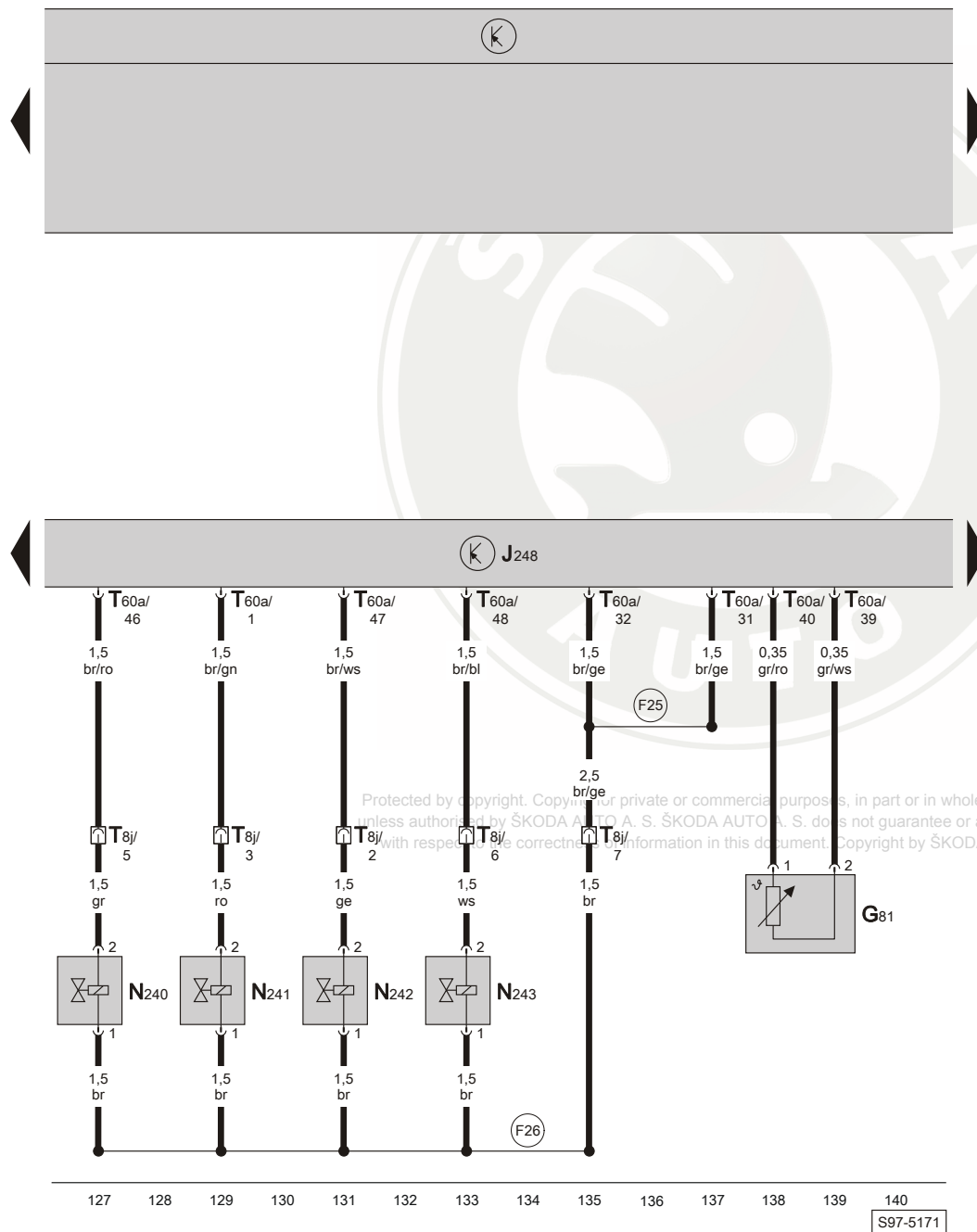
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness

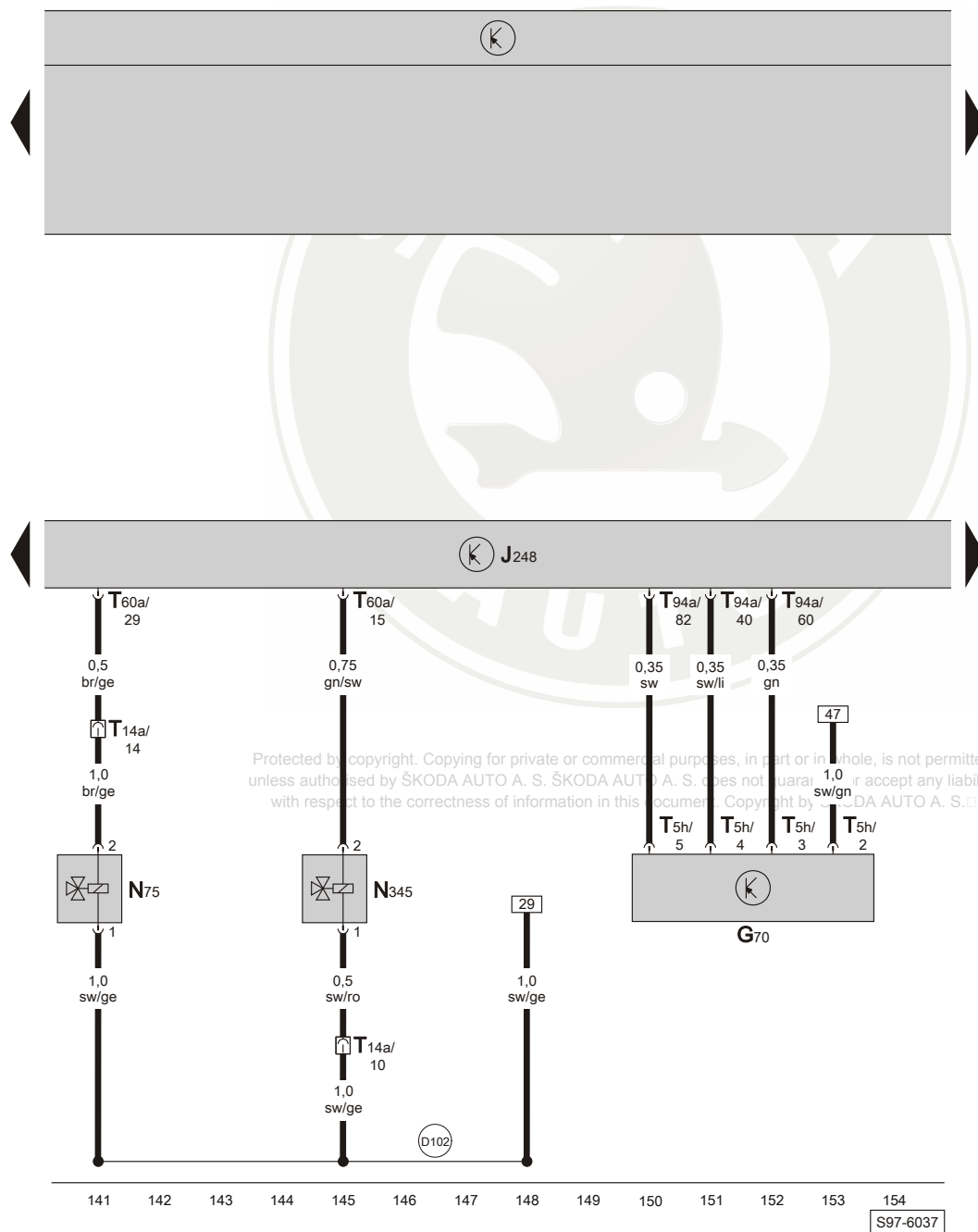


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



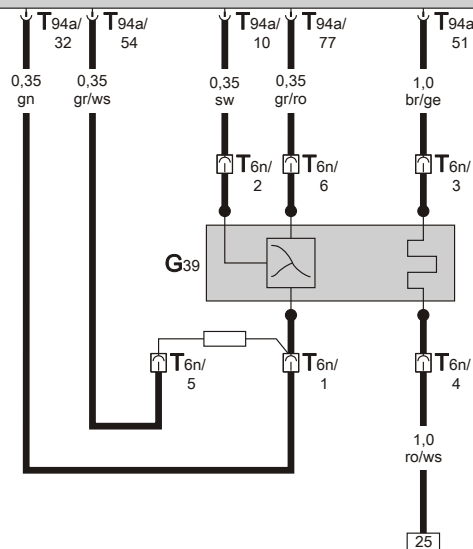
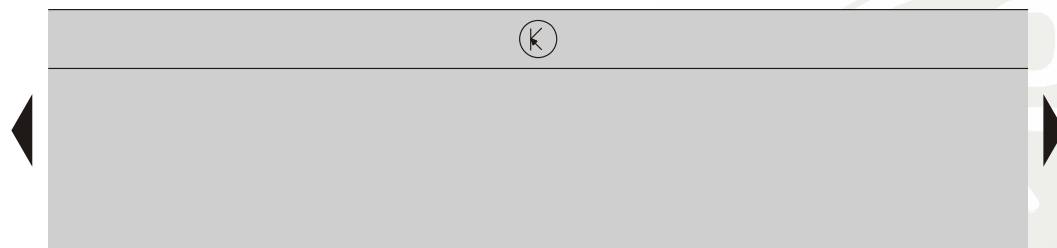
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

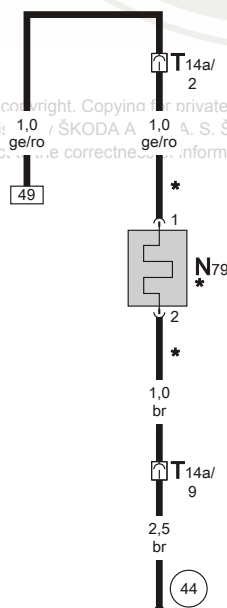
- G39 Lambda probe
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

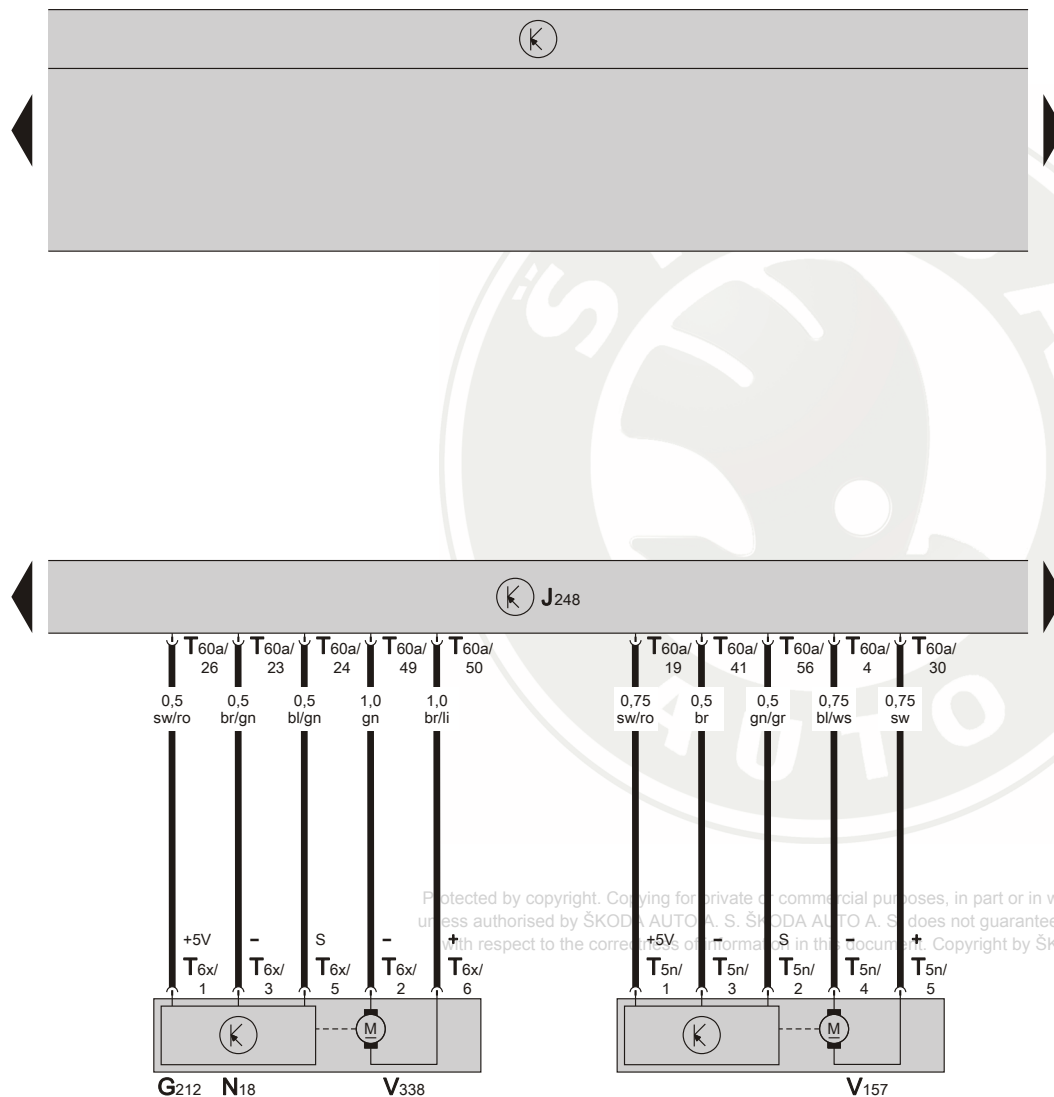


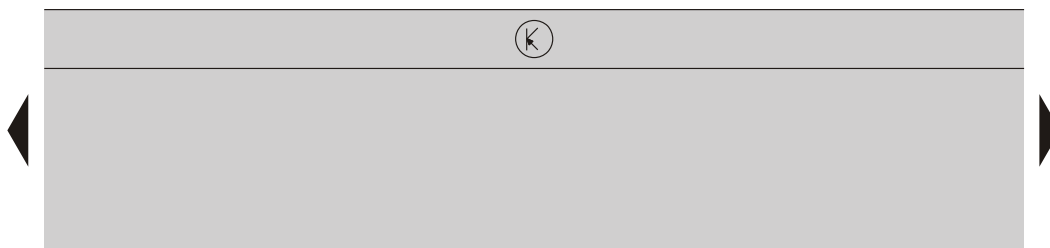
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 S97-6038

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor

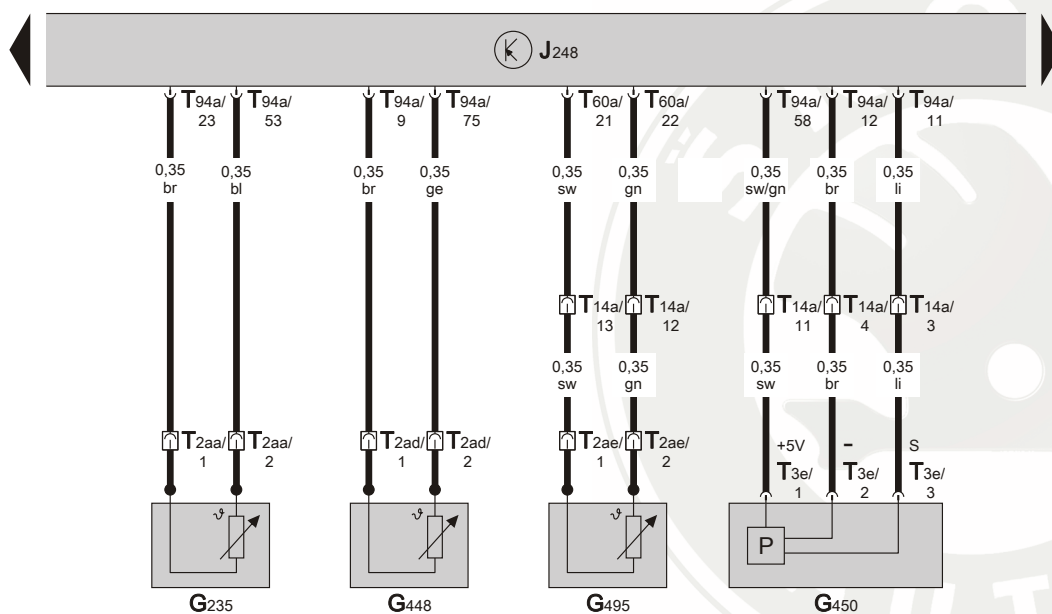
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor





Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -2-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G448 Exhaust gas temperature sender -2-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ad 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ae 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 1997-2008



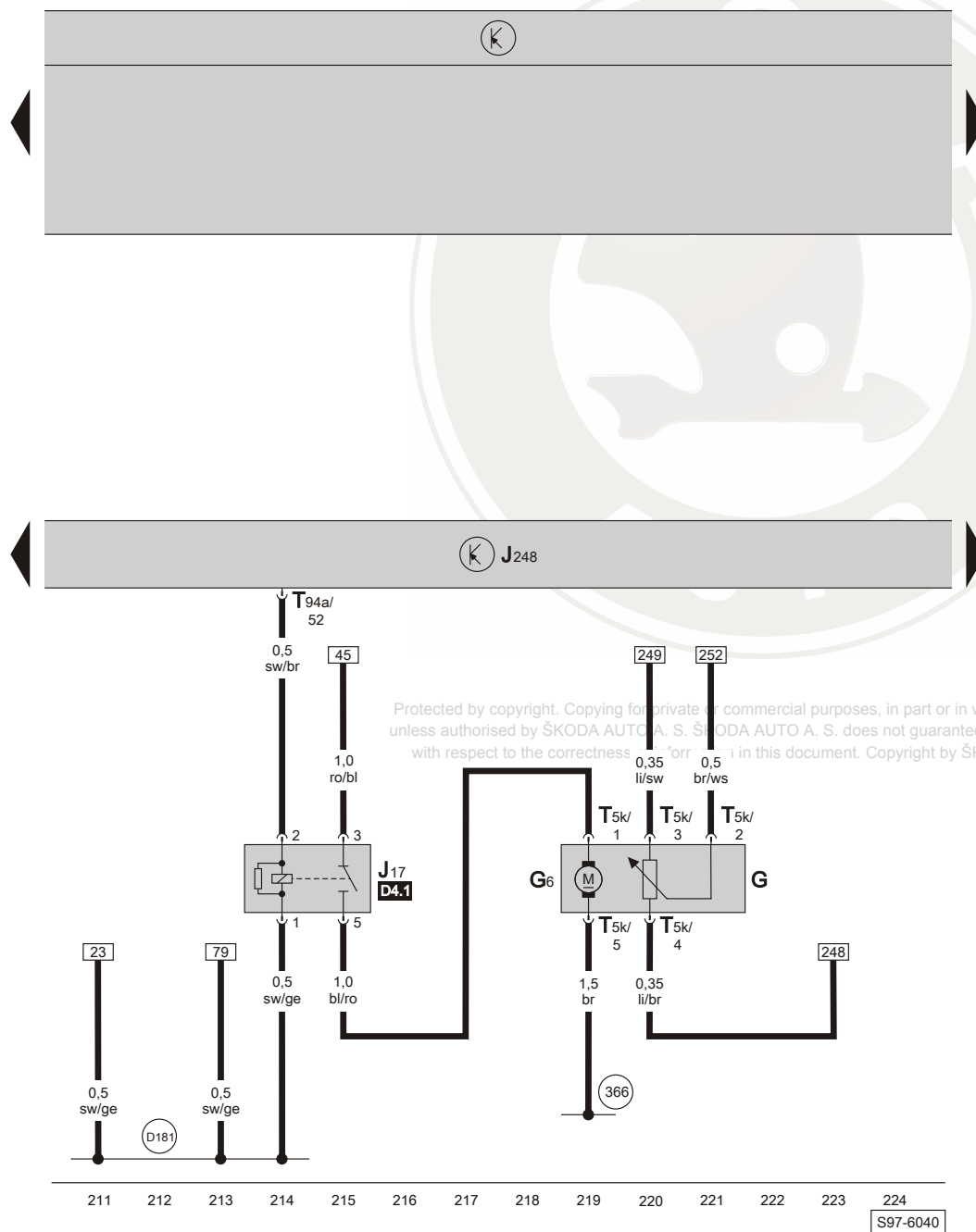
372	Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
374	Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
*	not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

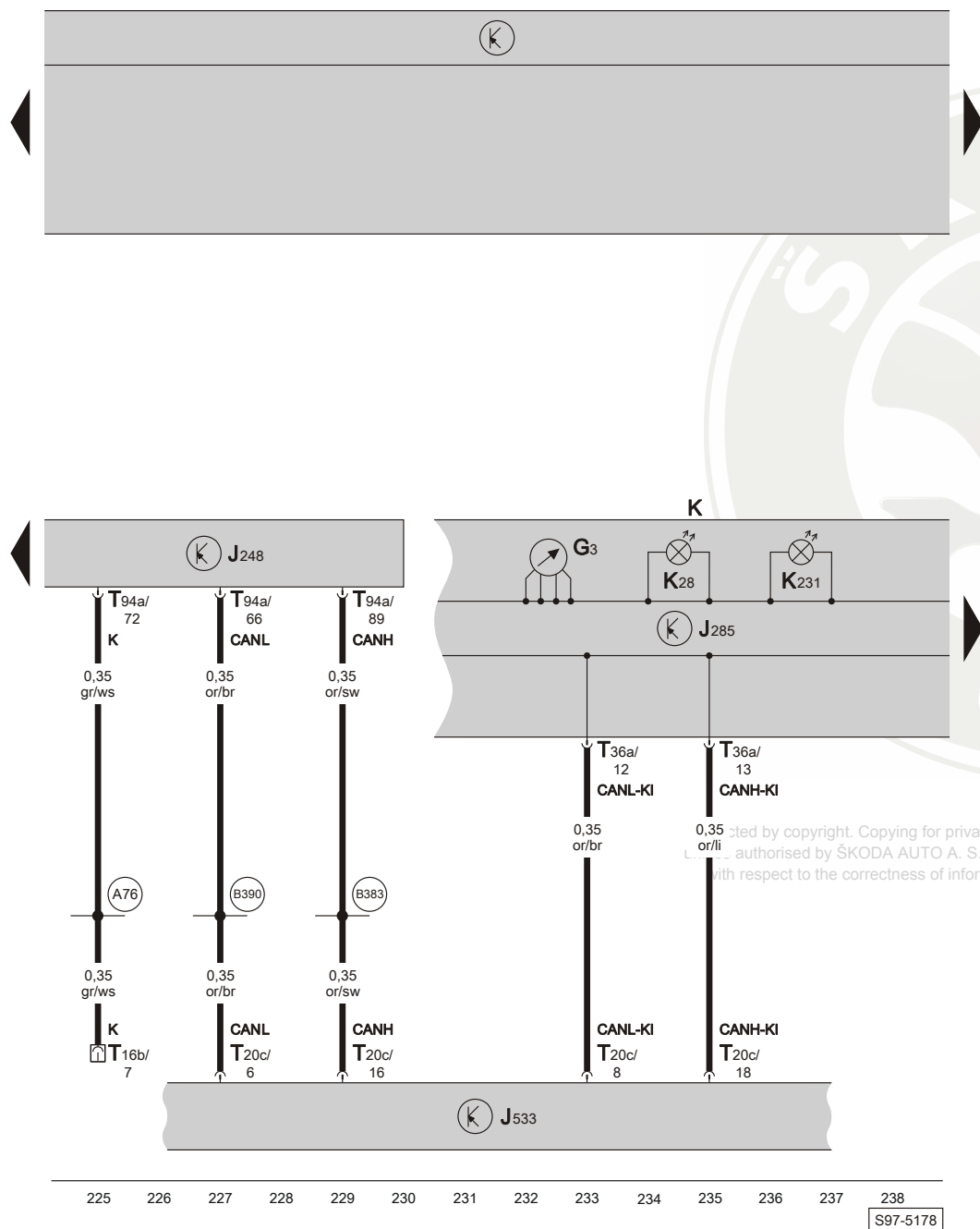


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

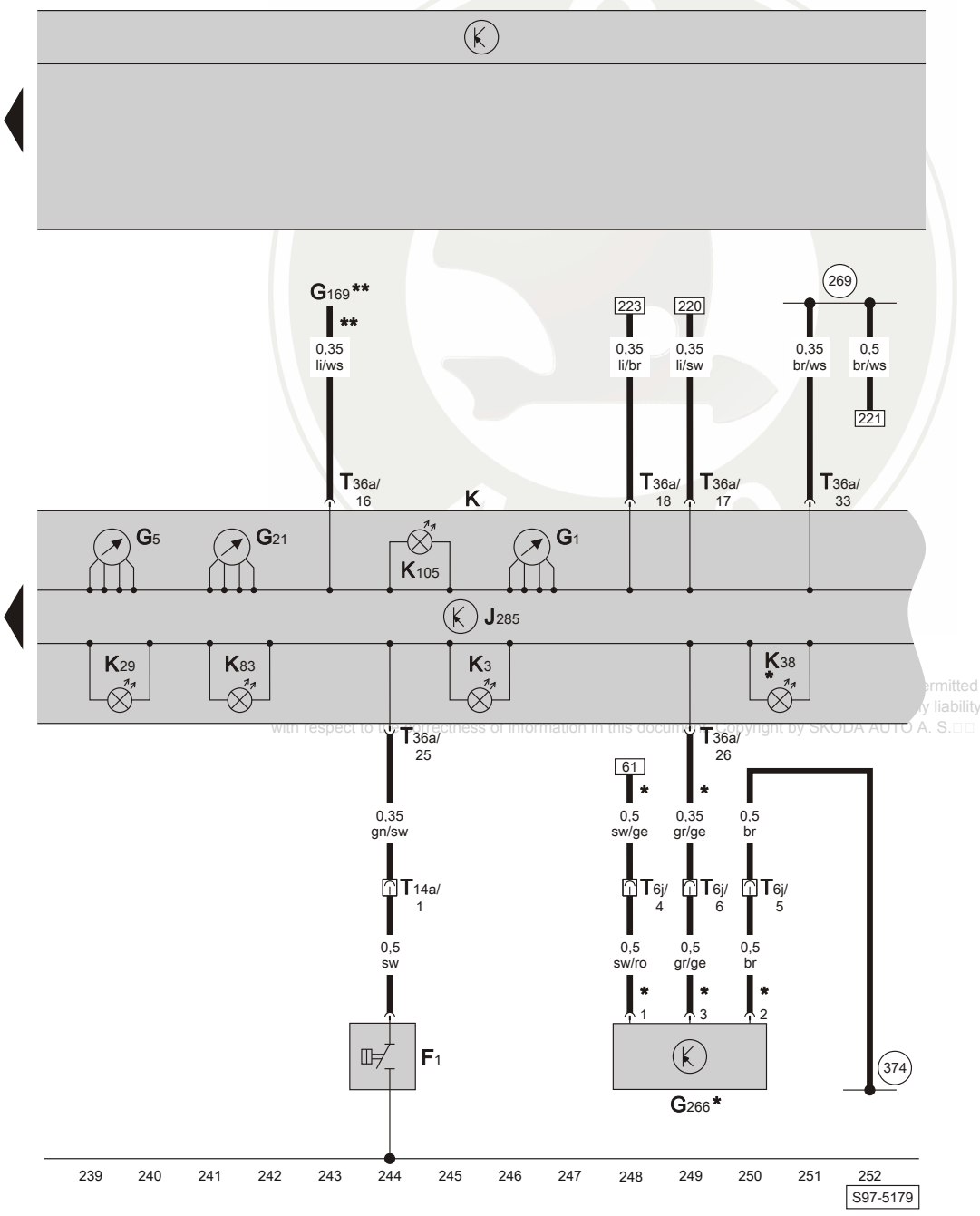
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/100 kW, Engine identification characters AZV

As of November 2007

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/103 kW, Engine identification characters BKD

As of November 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

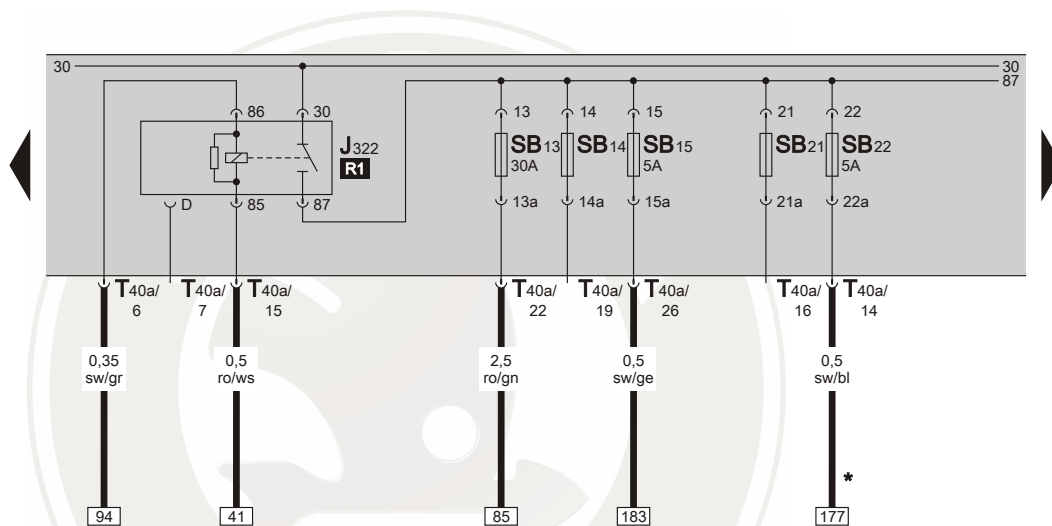
see Fitting locations

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

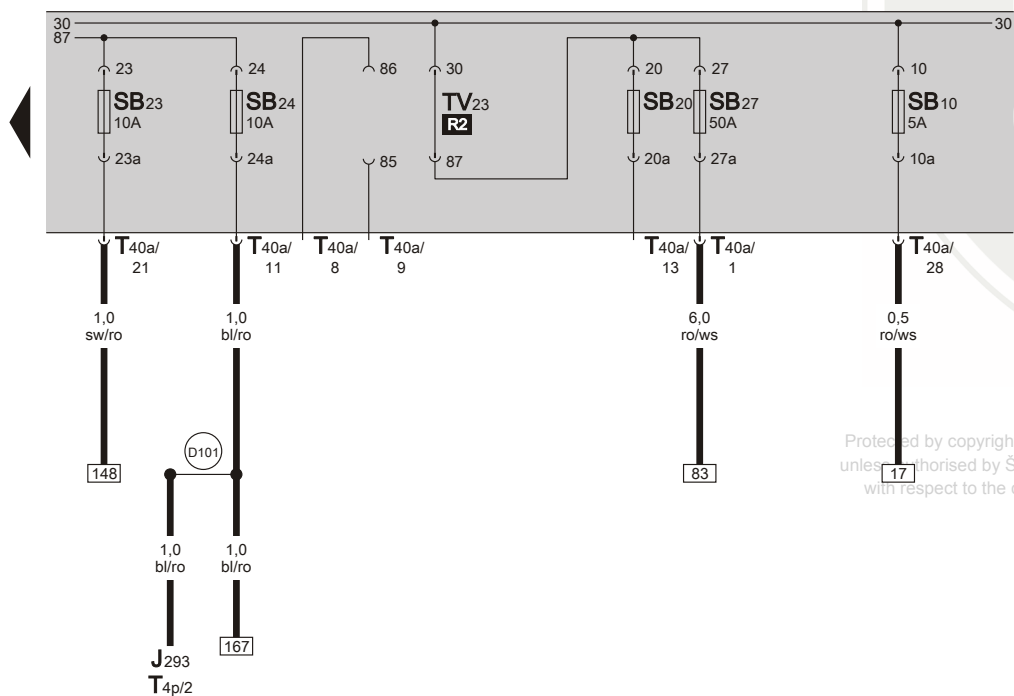
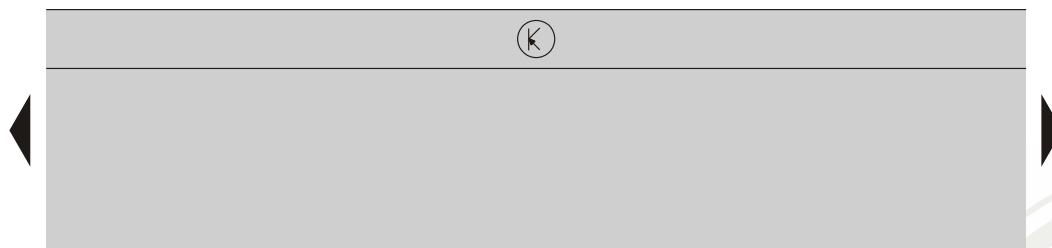
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



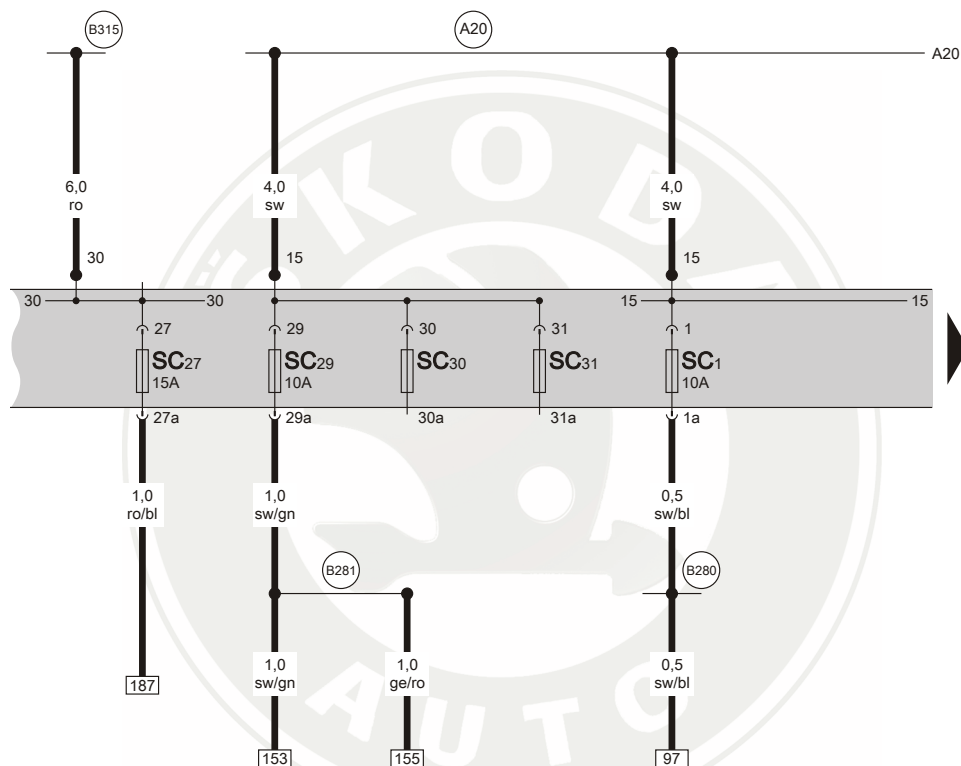
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

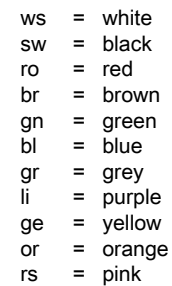
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability

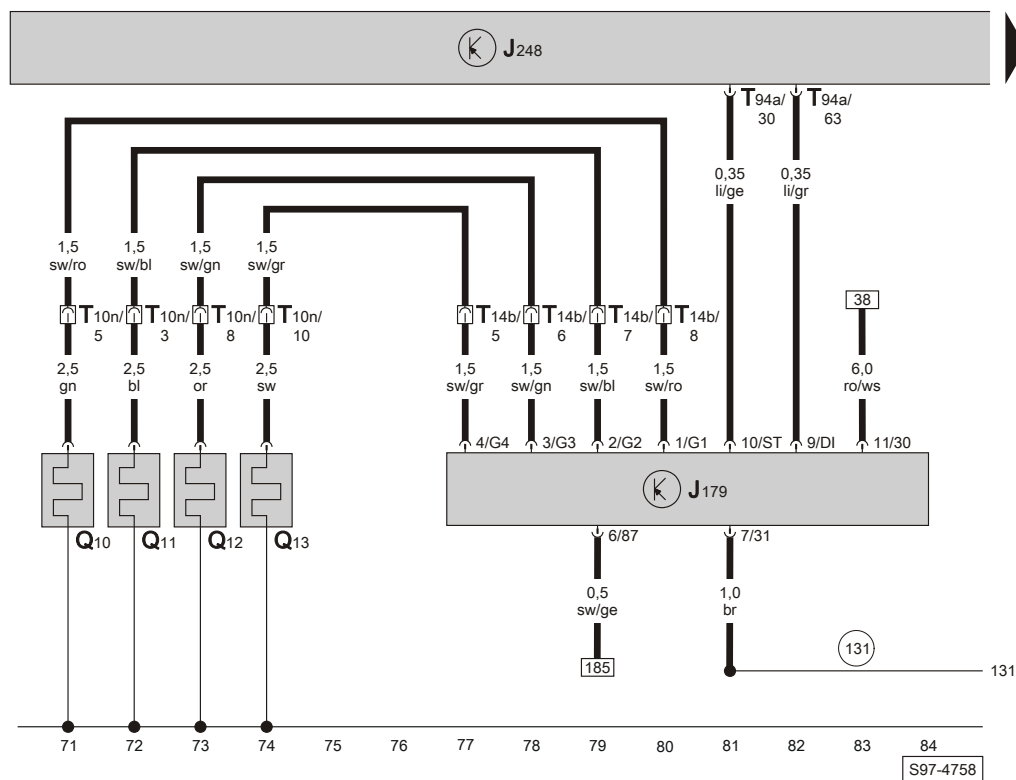
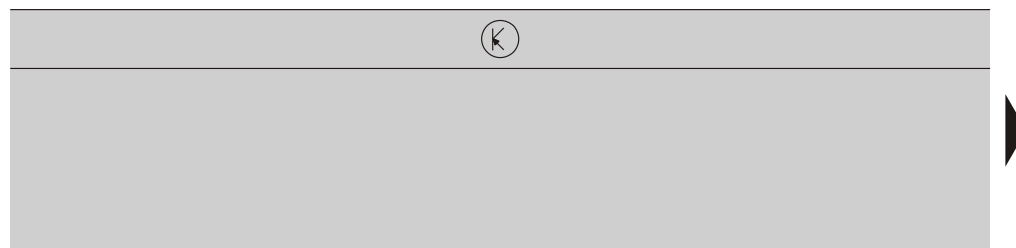


- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

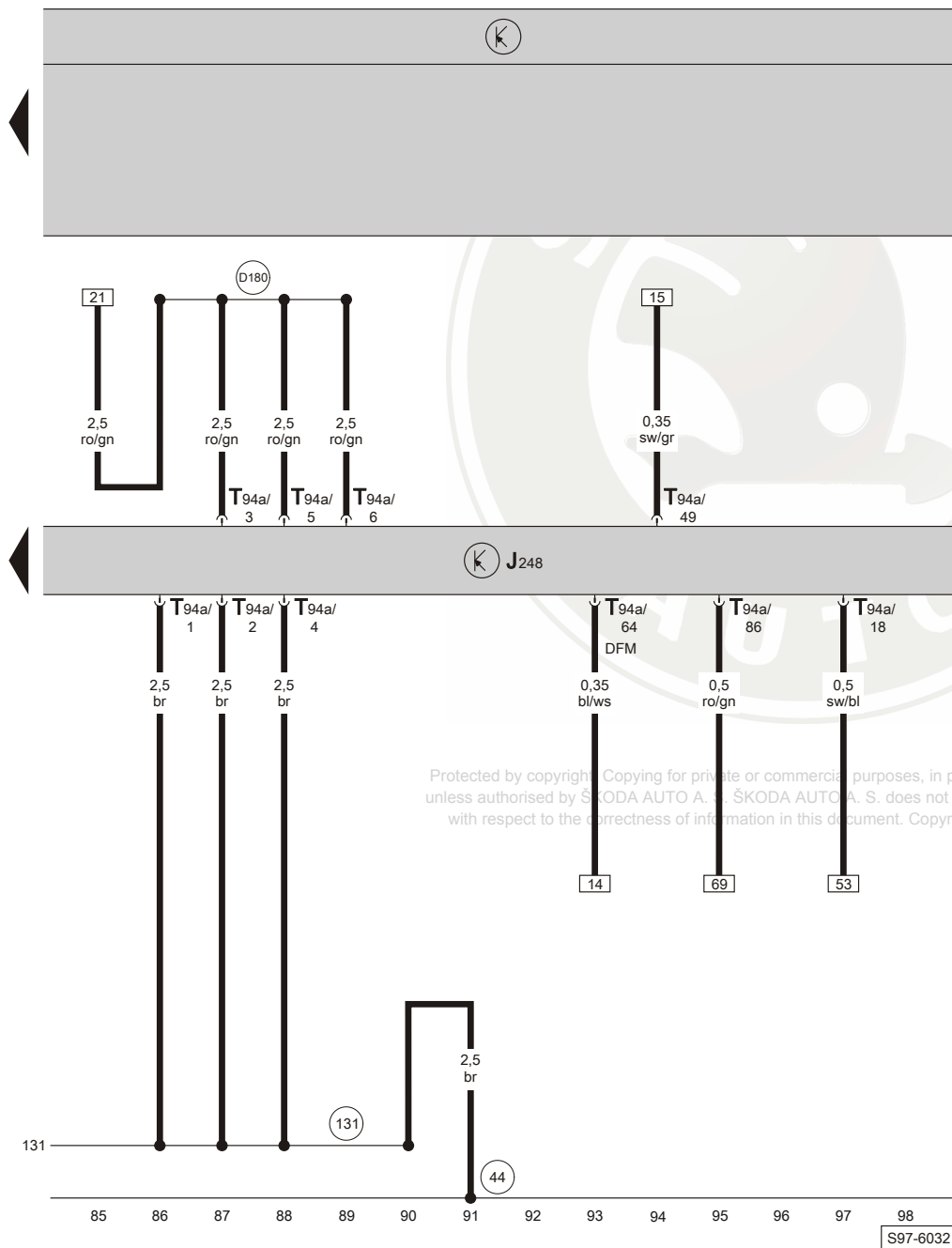
Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

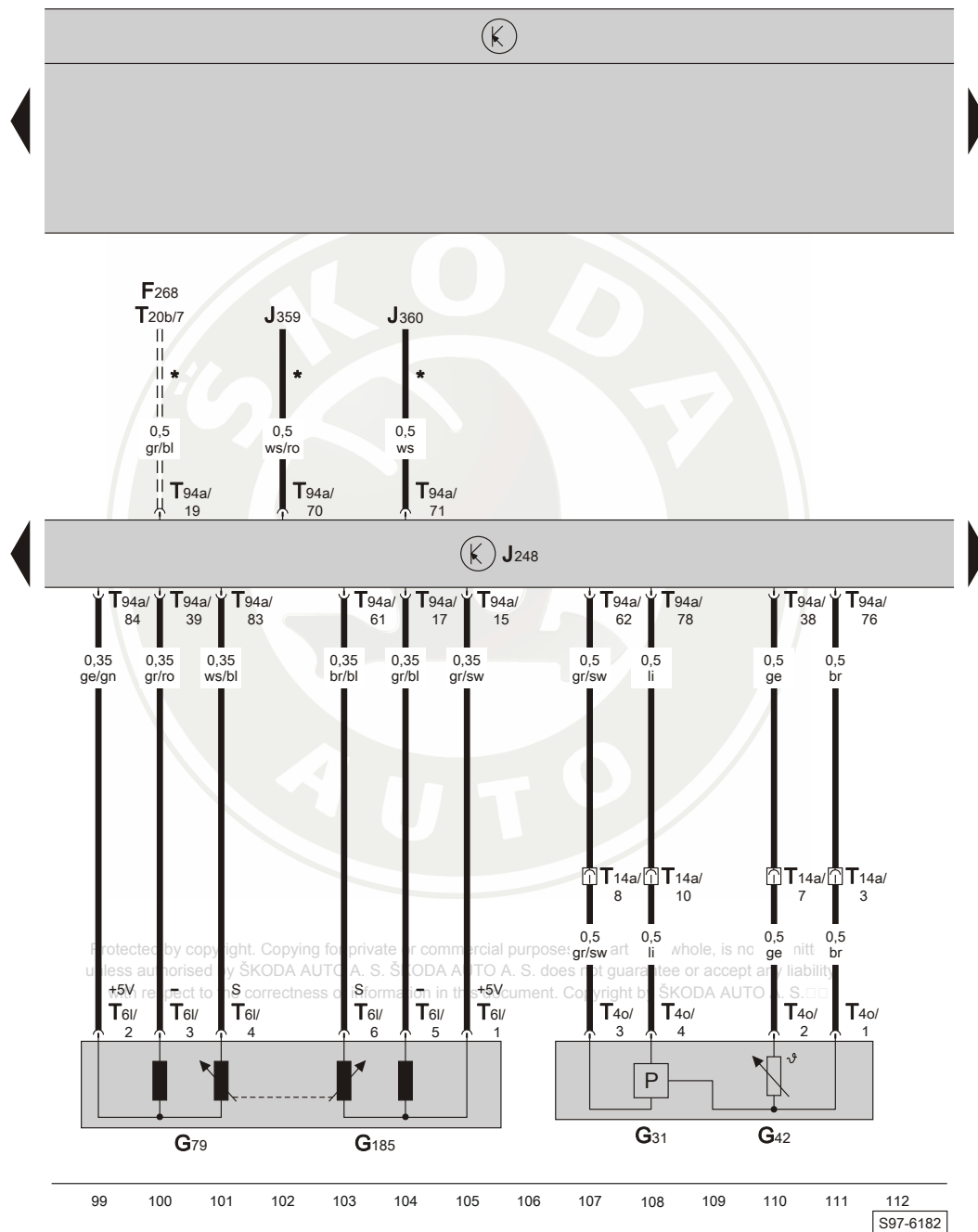
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

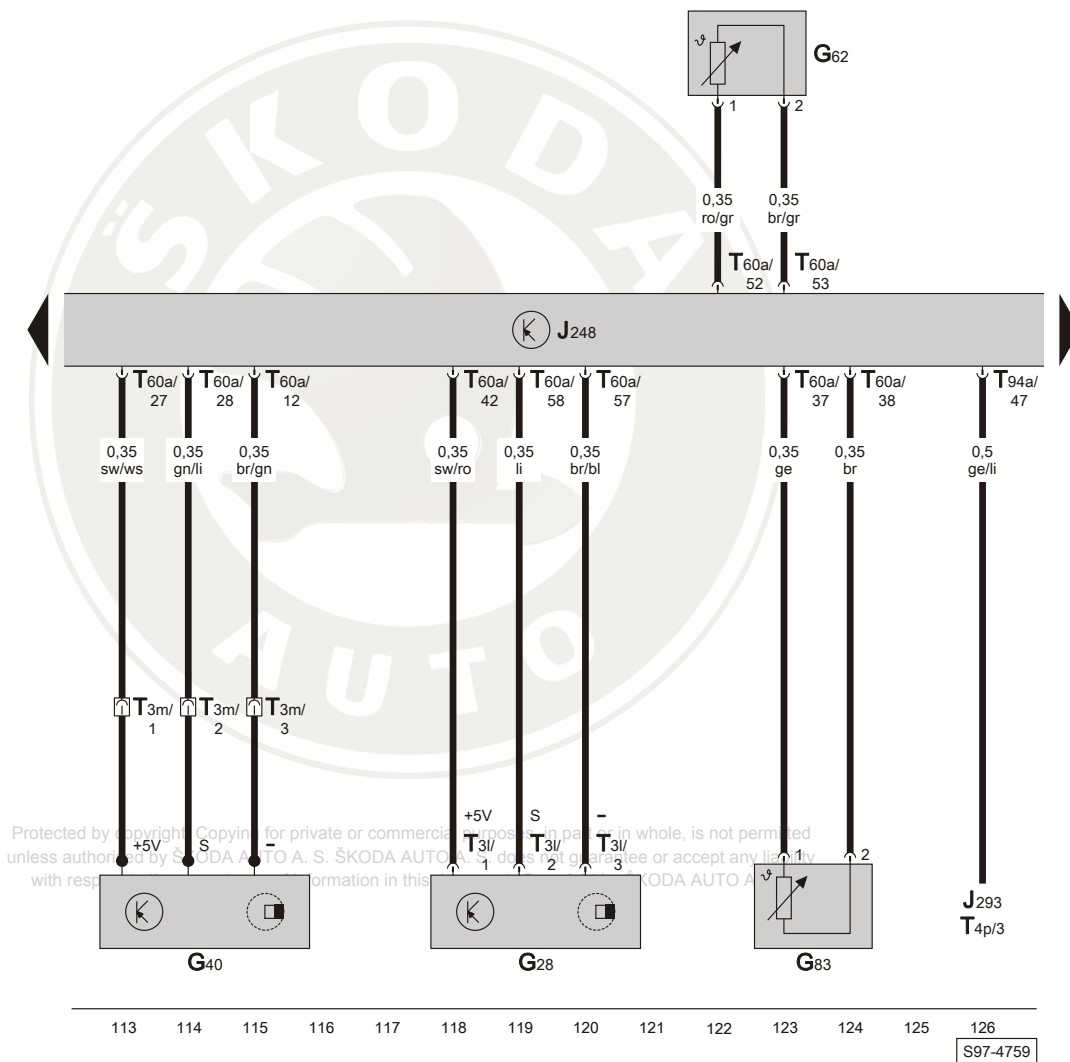
only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

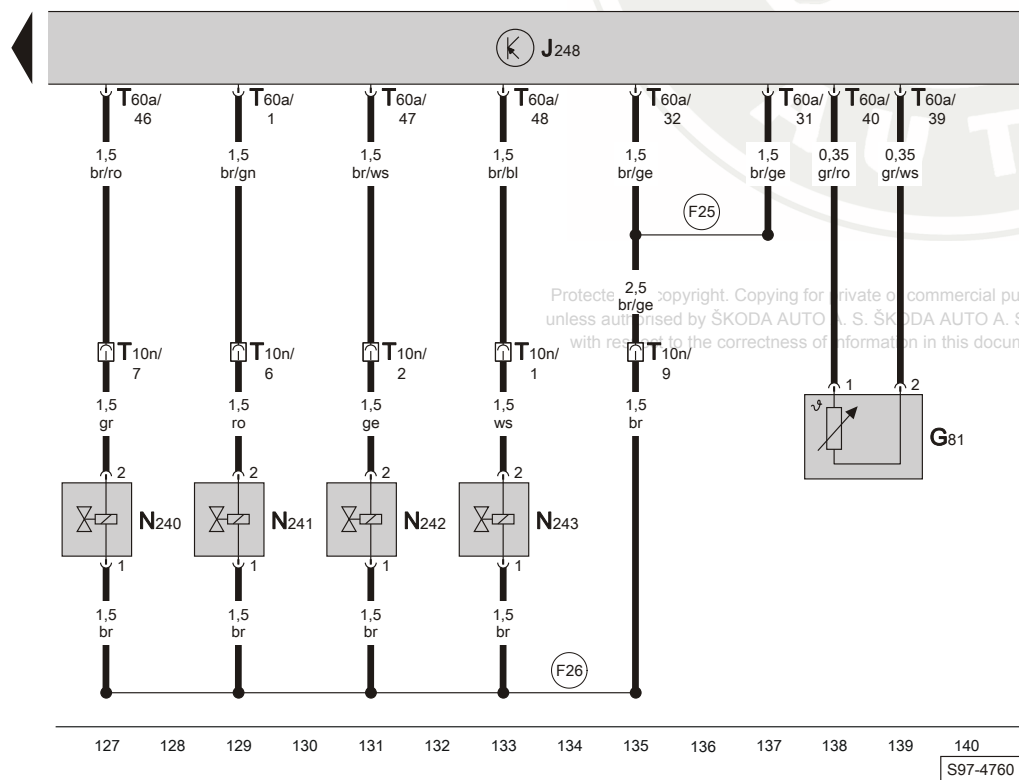
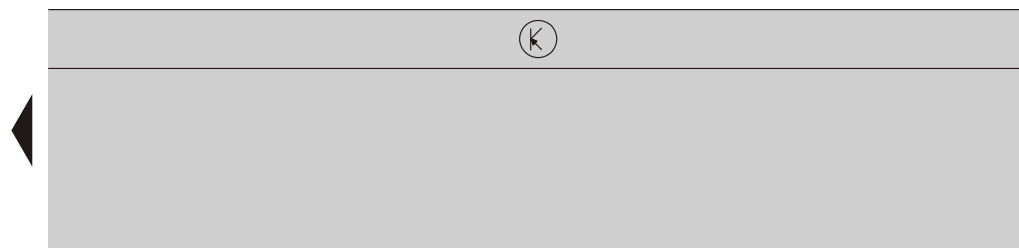


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

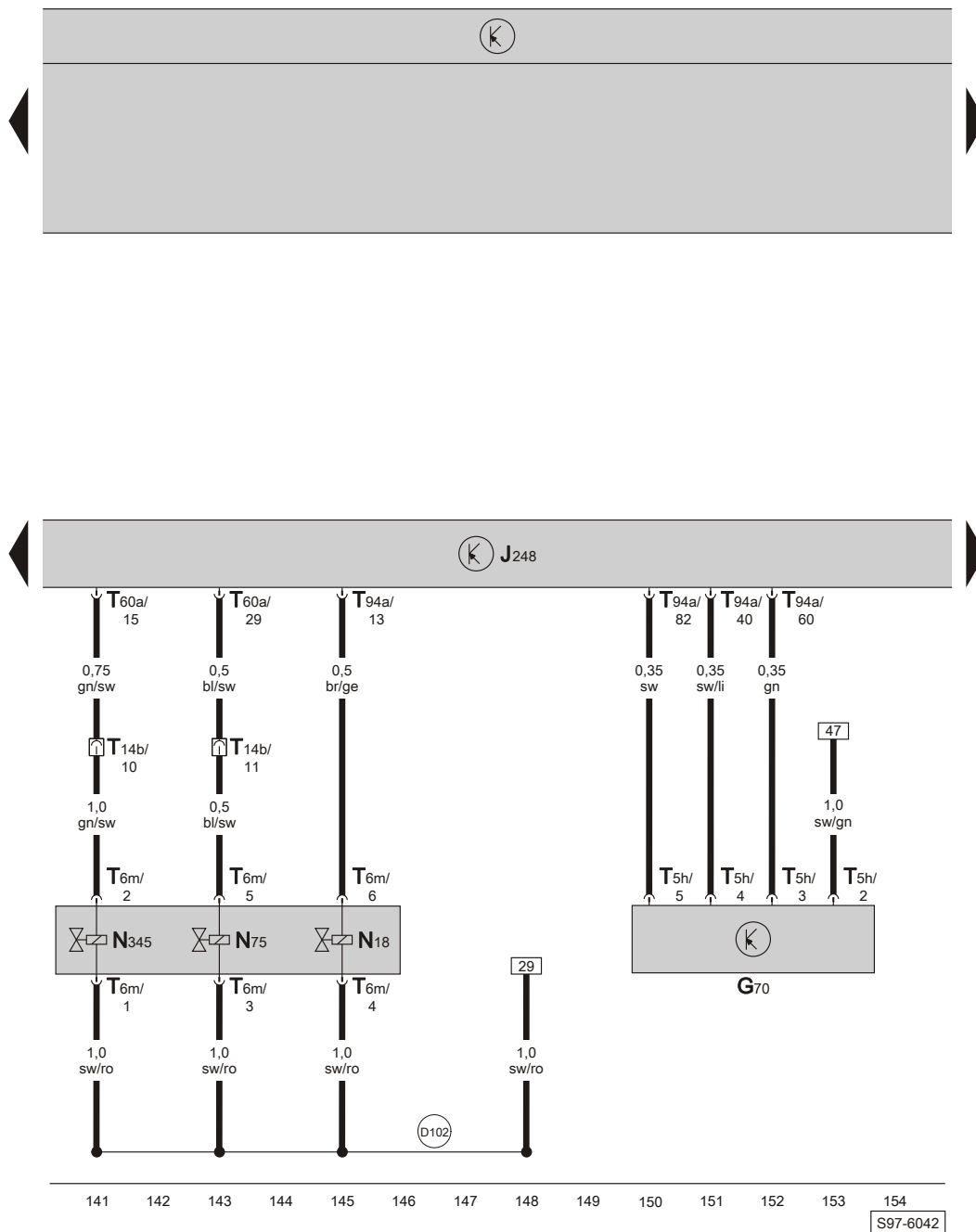
F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 200

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

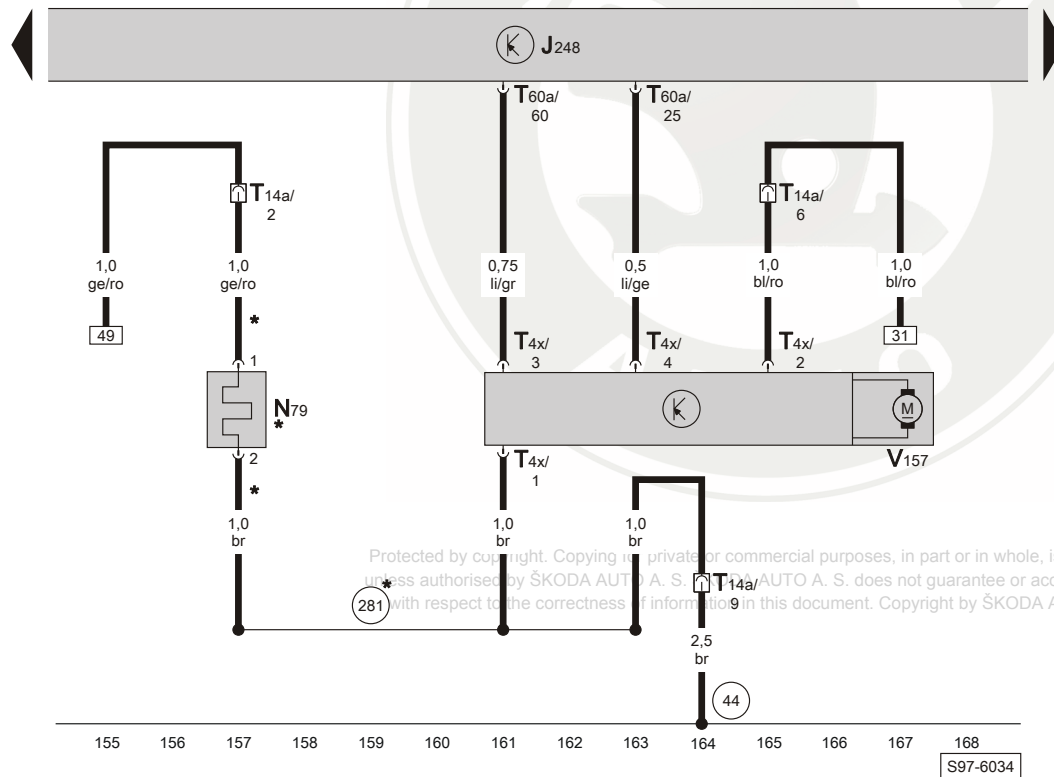
Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap motor, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T4x 4-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

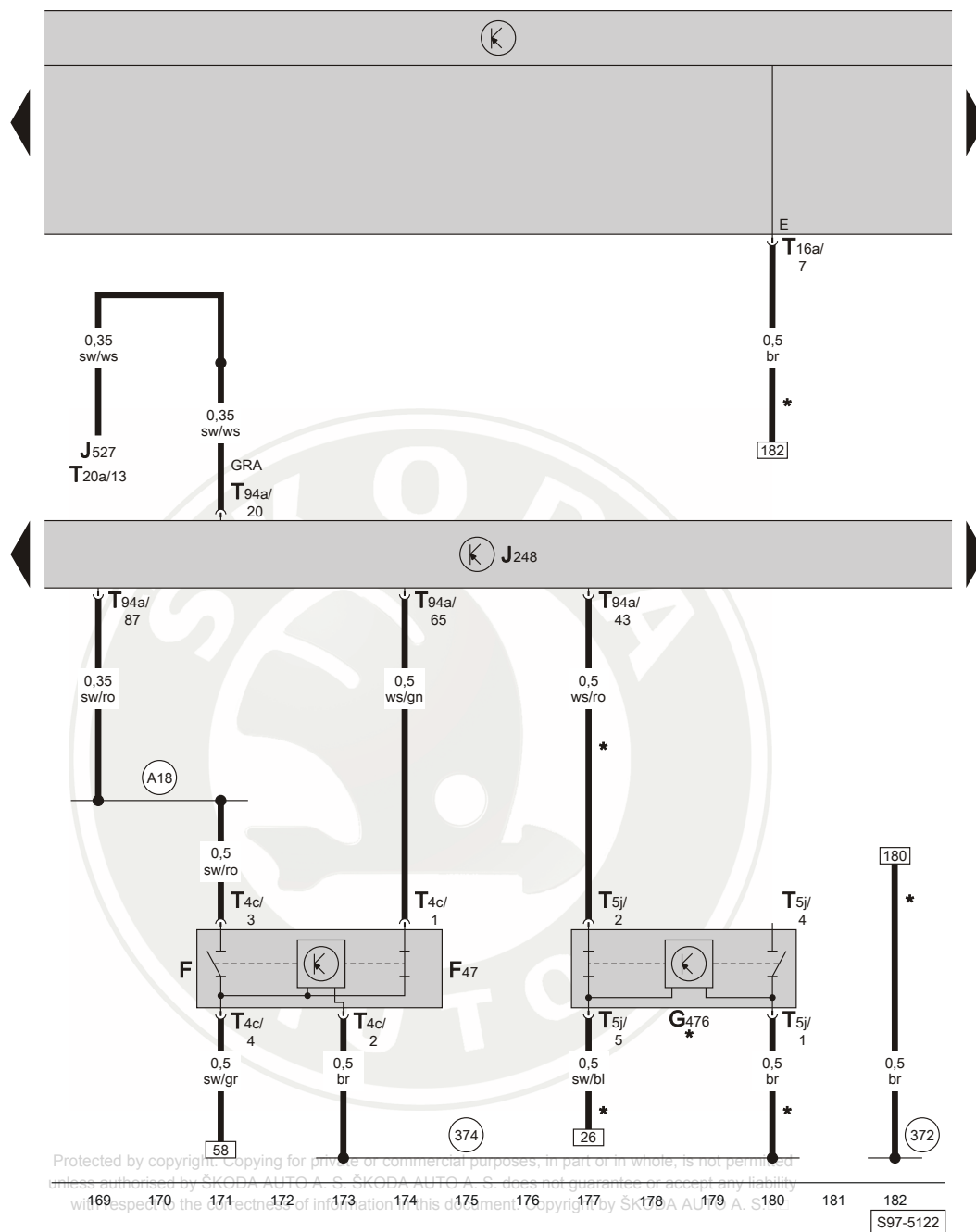
44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

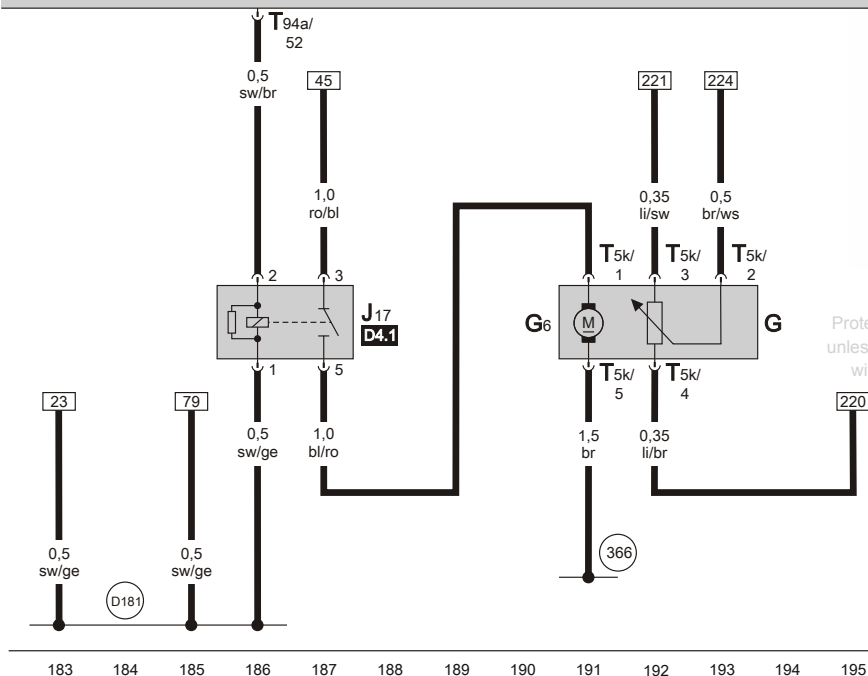
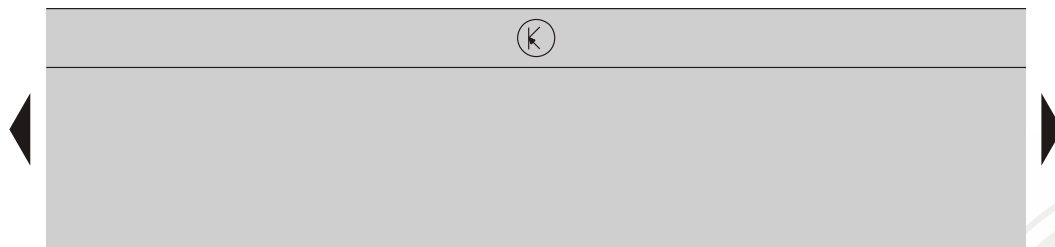
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



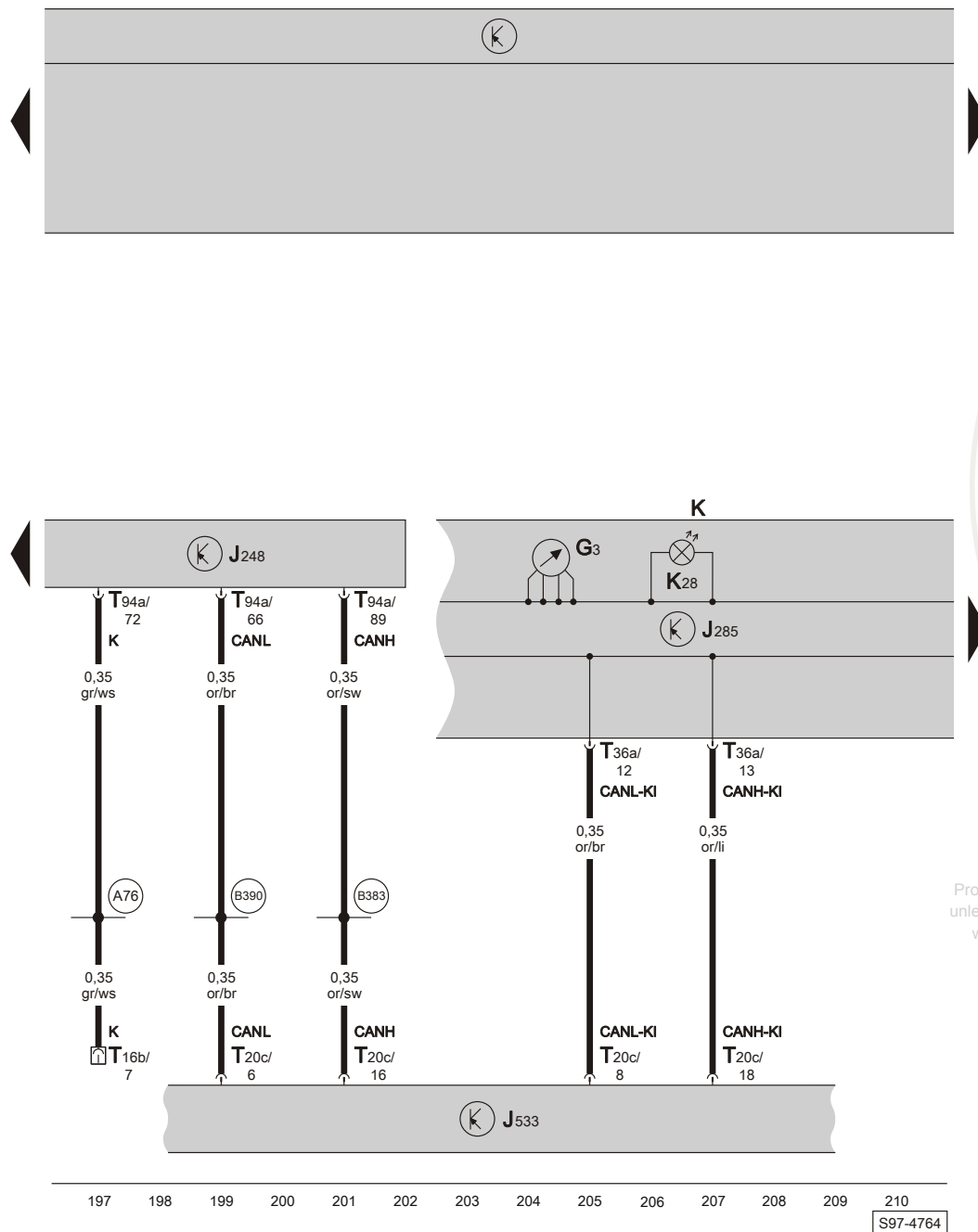
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

S97-6043

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

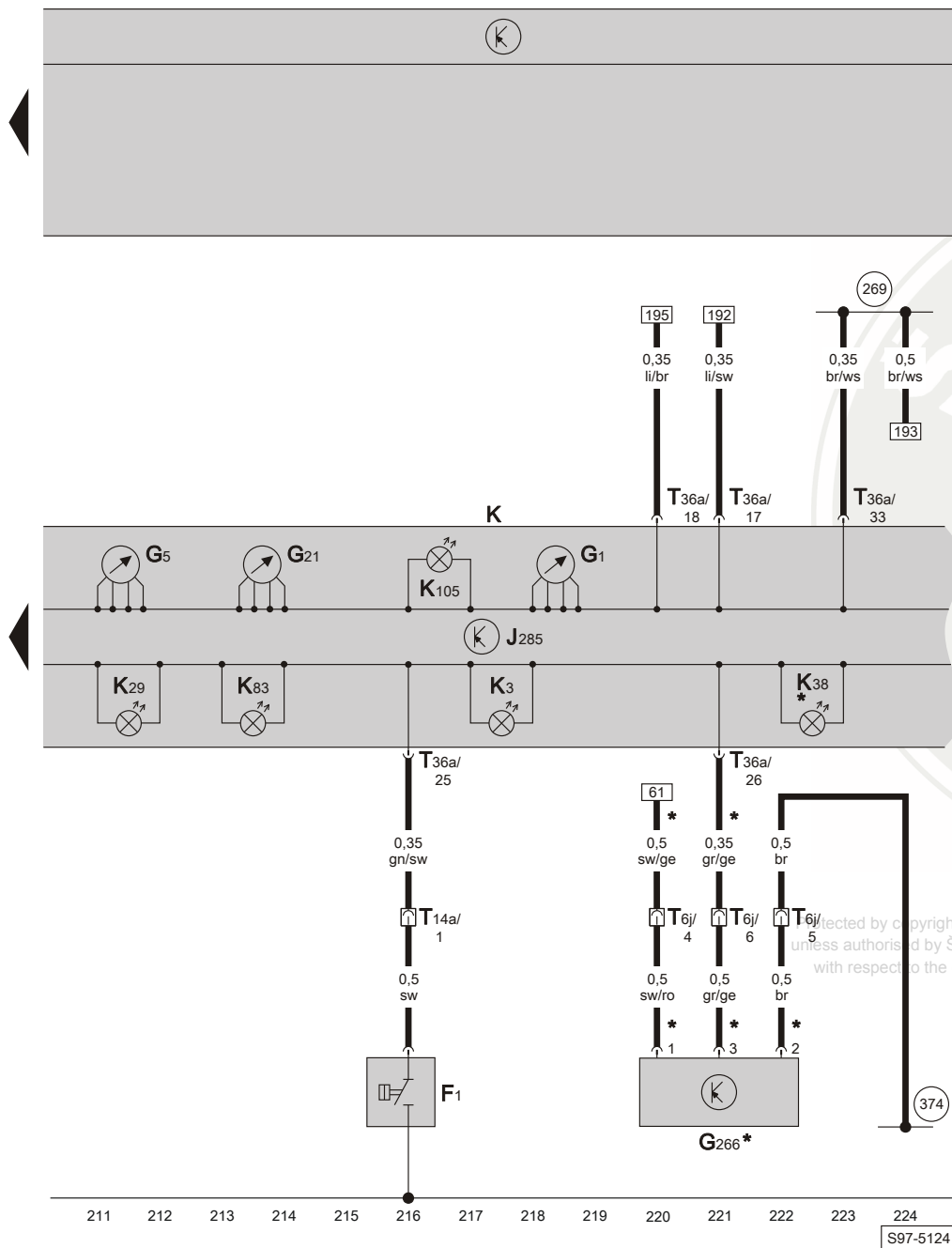
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/103 kW, Engine identification characters BMM

As of November 2007

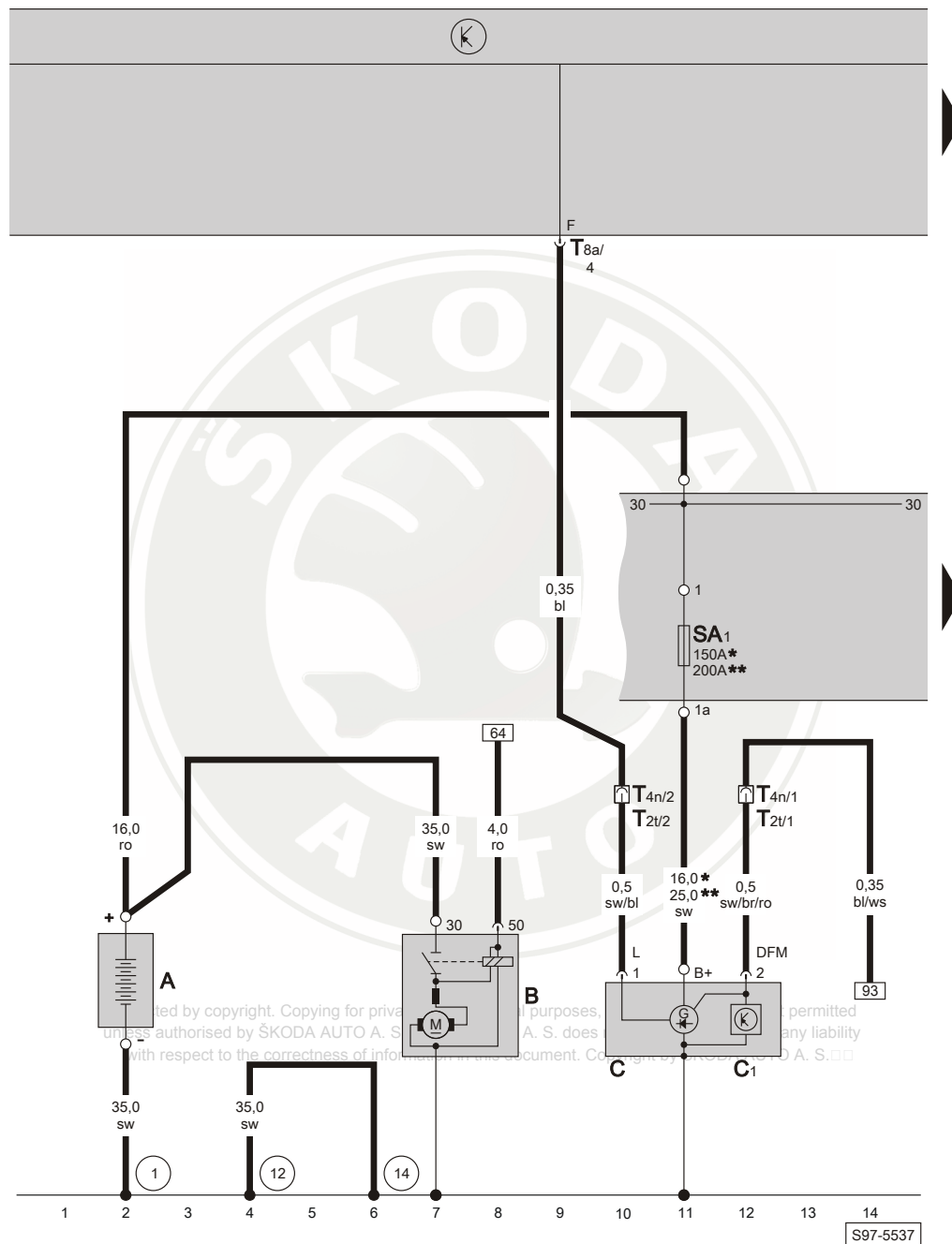
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

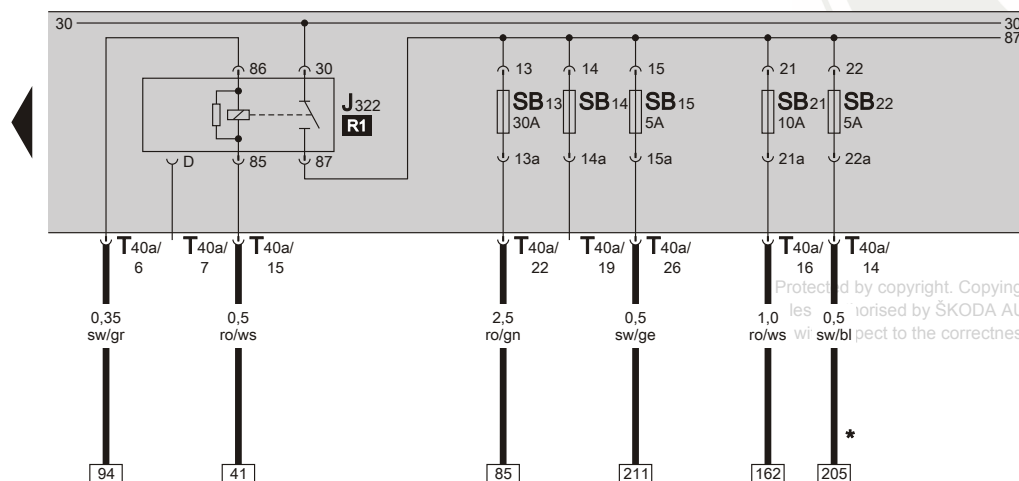
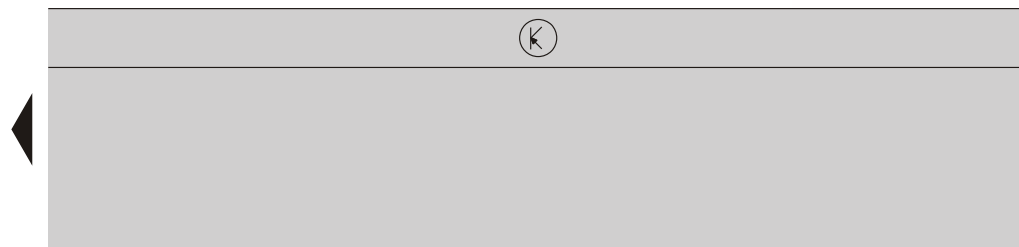
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

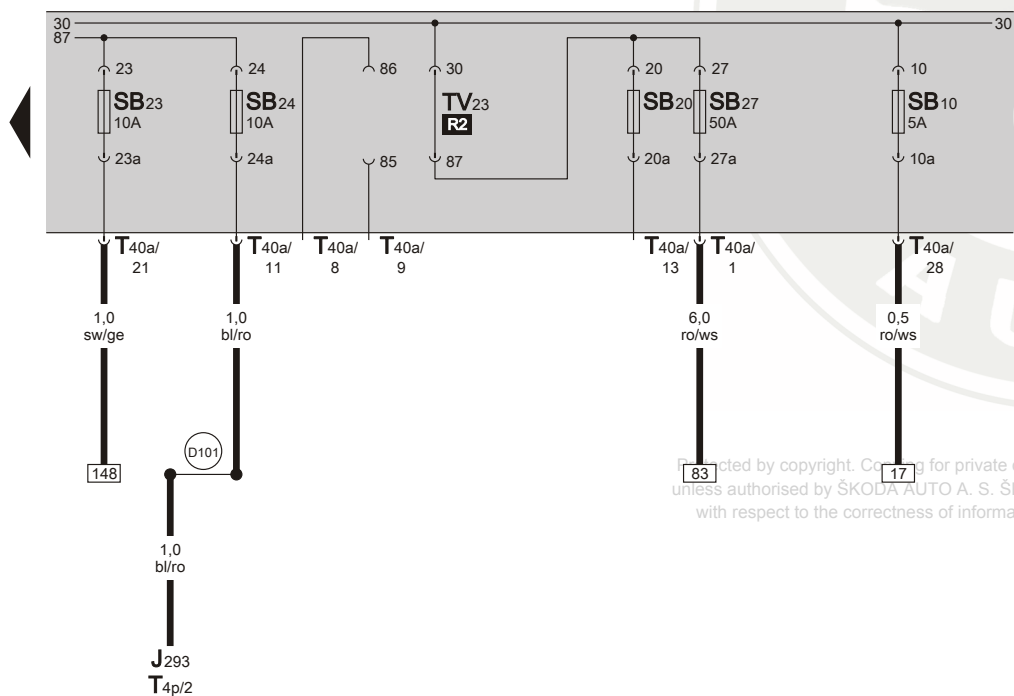
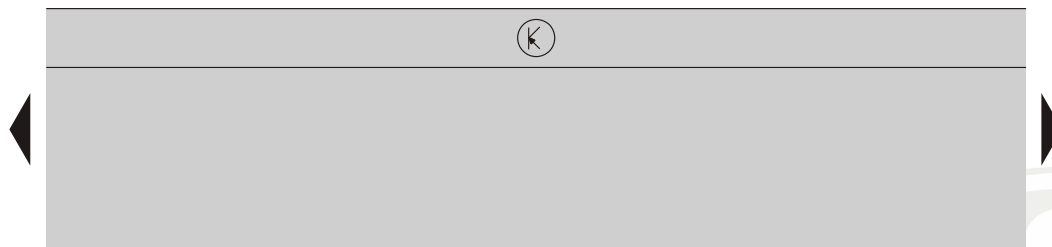
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-5165

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



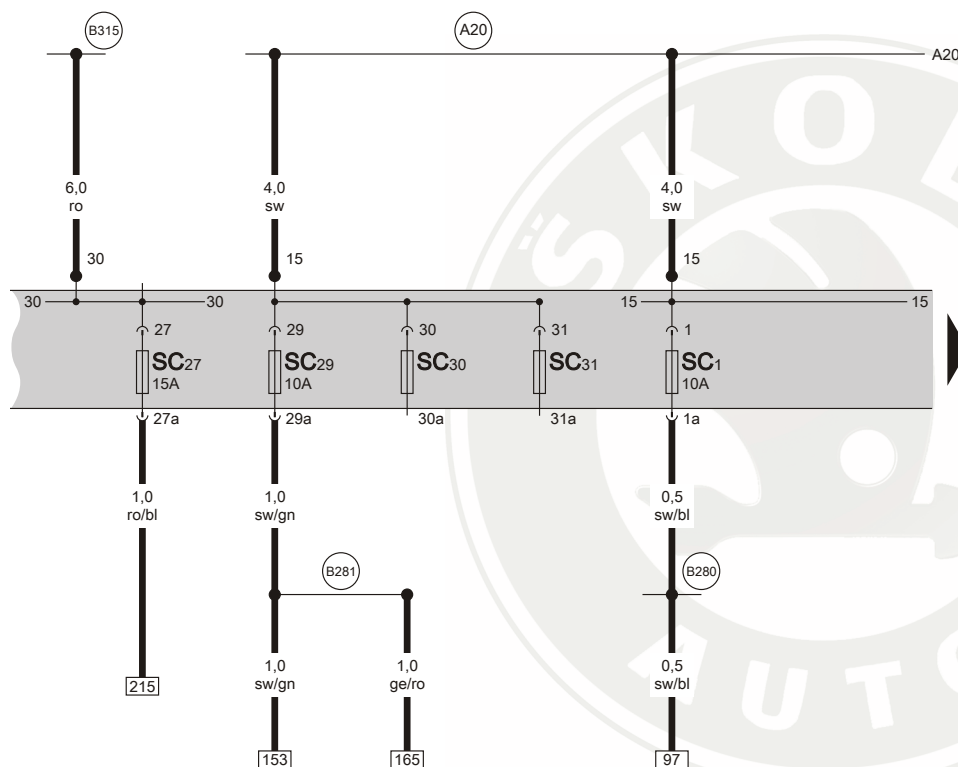
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

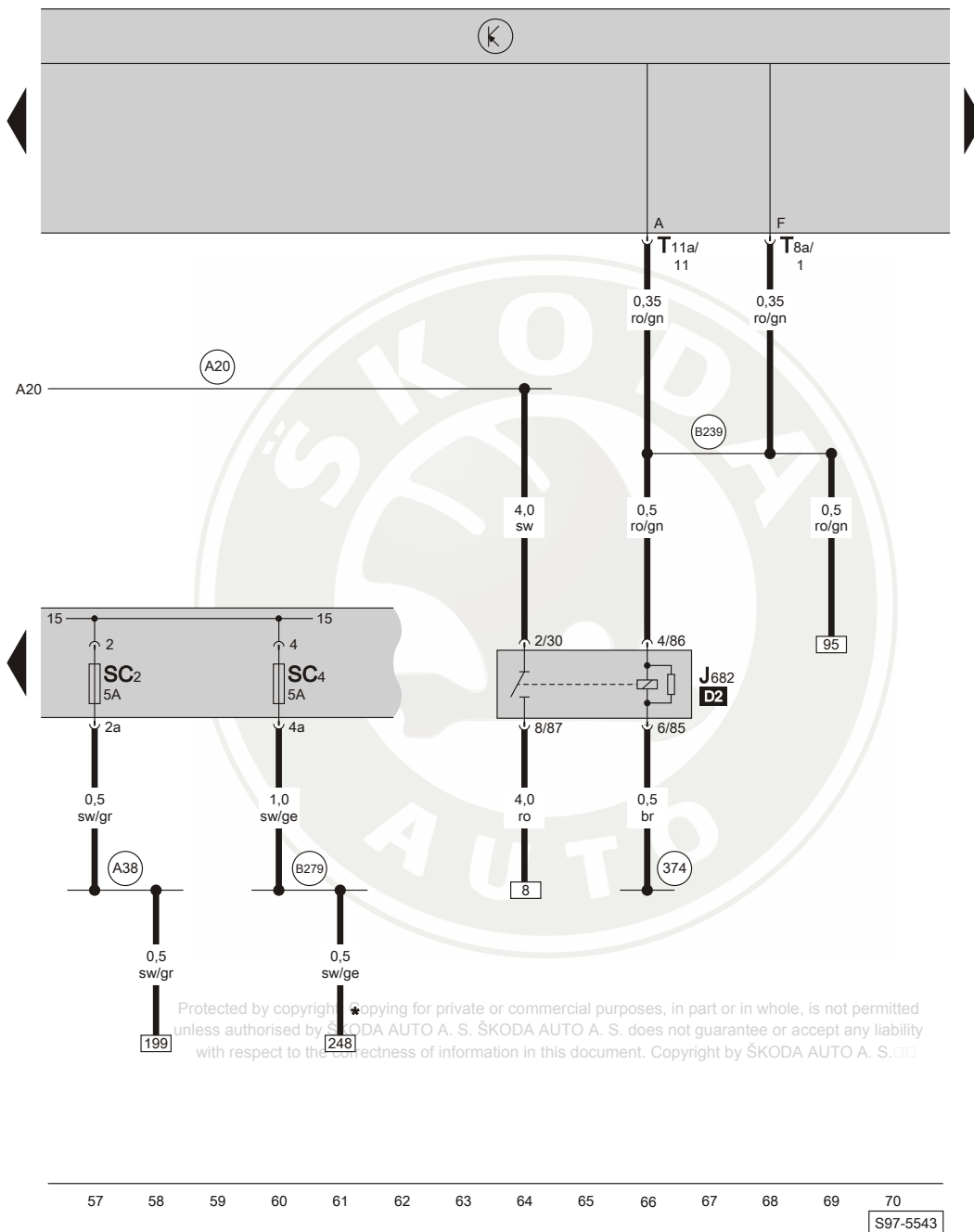
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

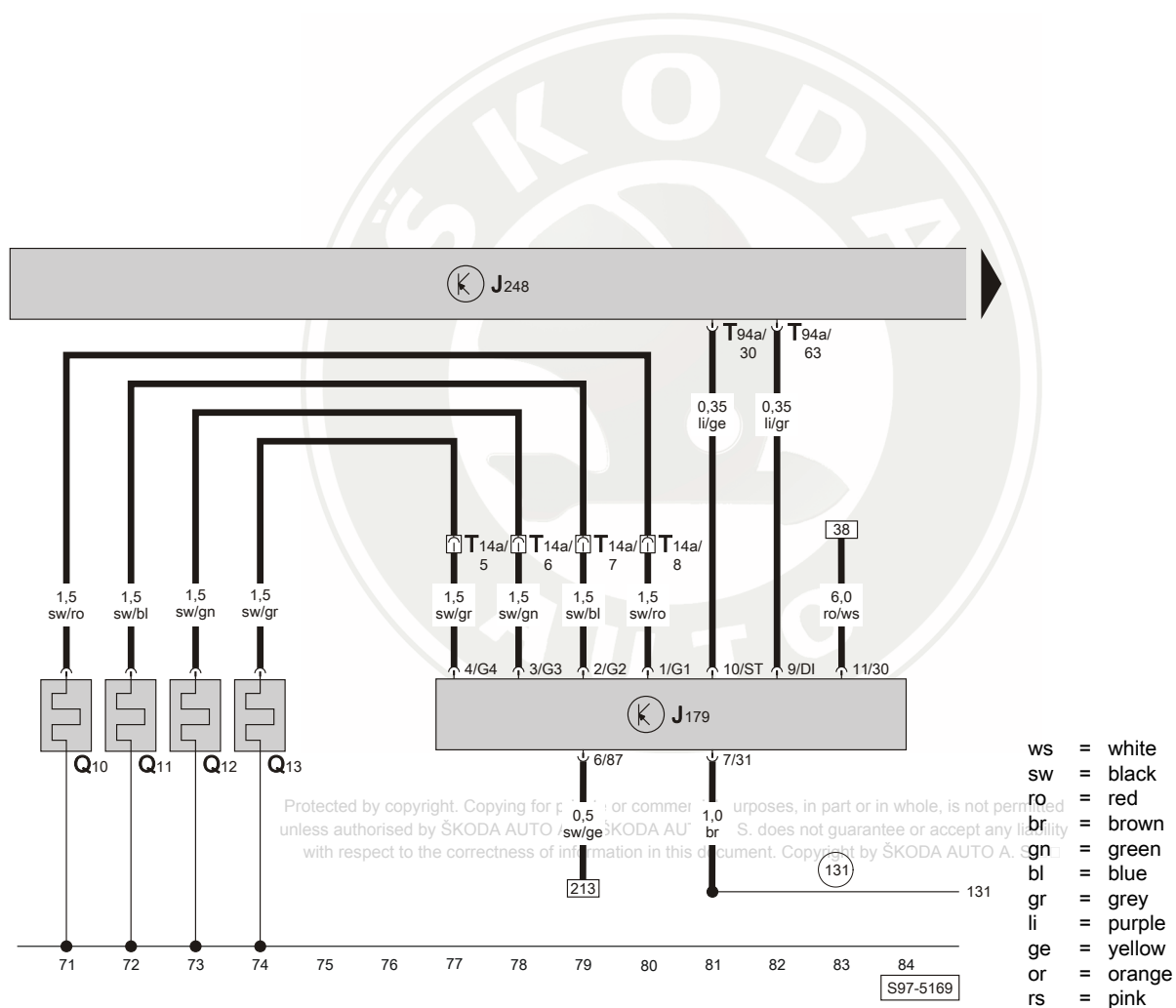
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit

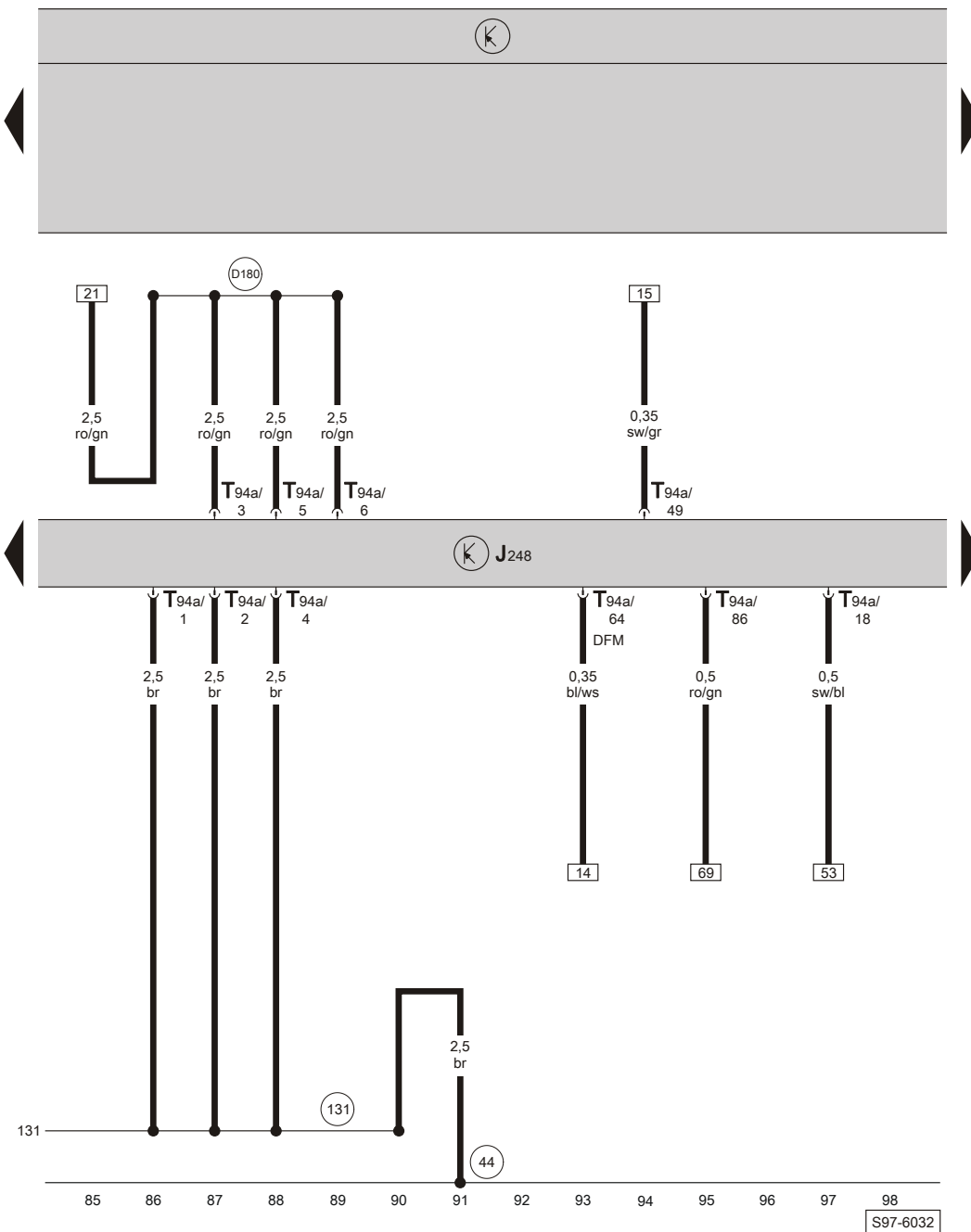
J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

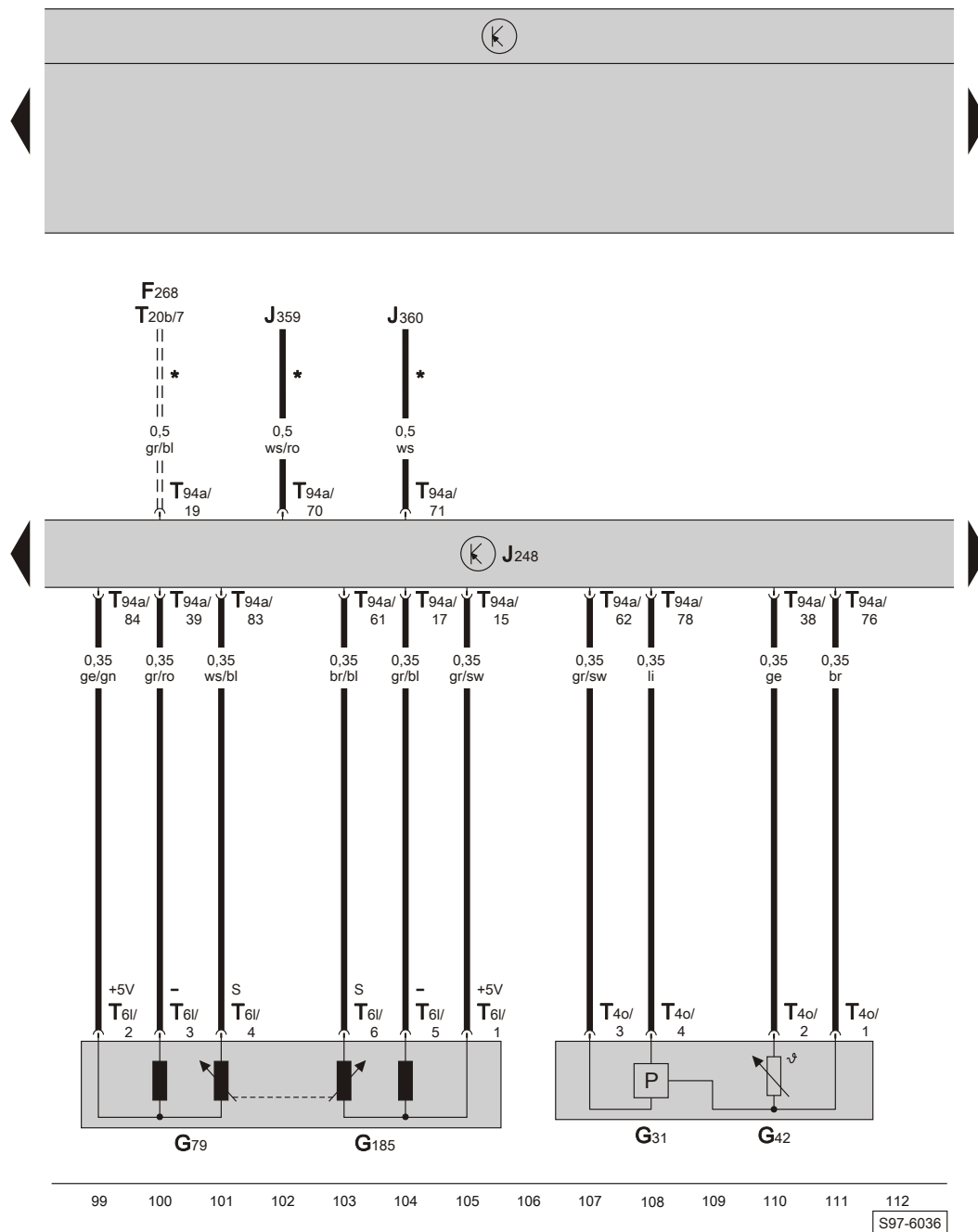
Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

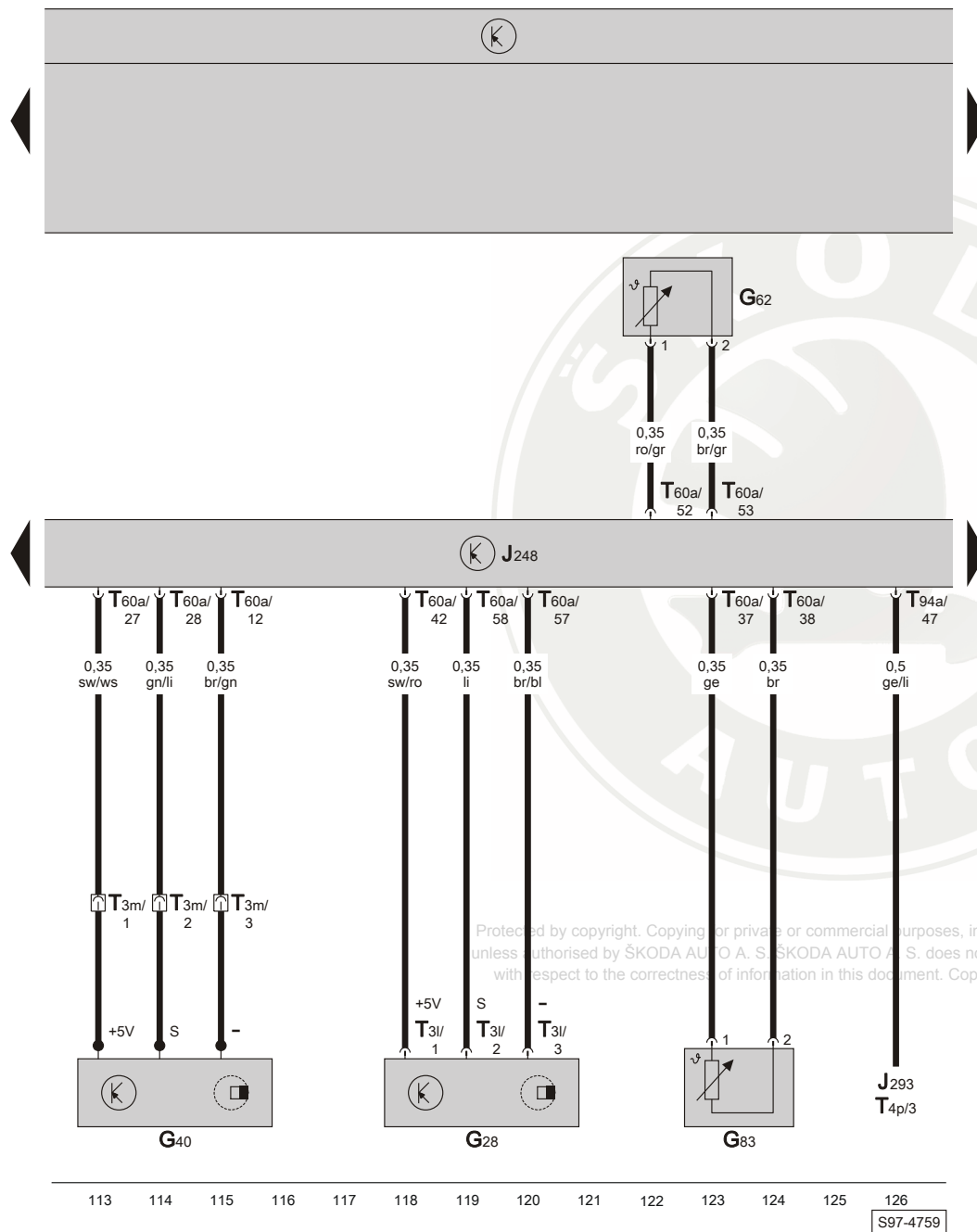
<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
PDOC/samba/tools/png-converter/only on vehicles with heating
out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

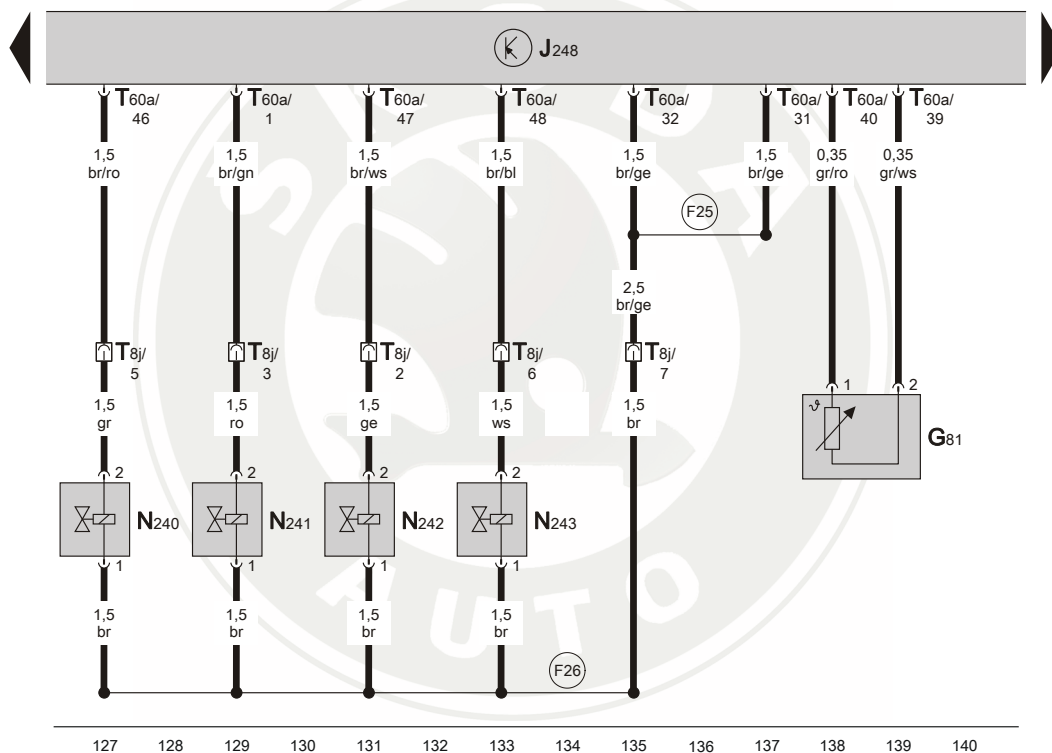


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness

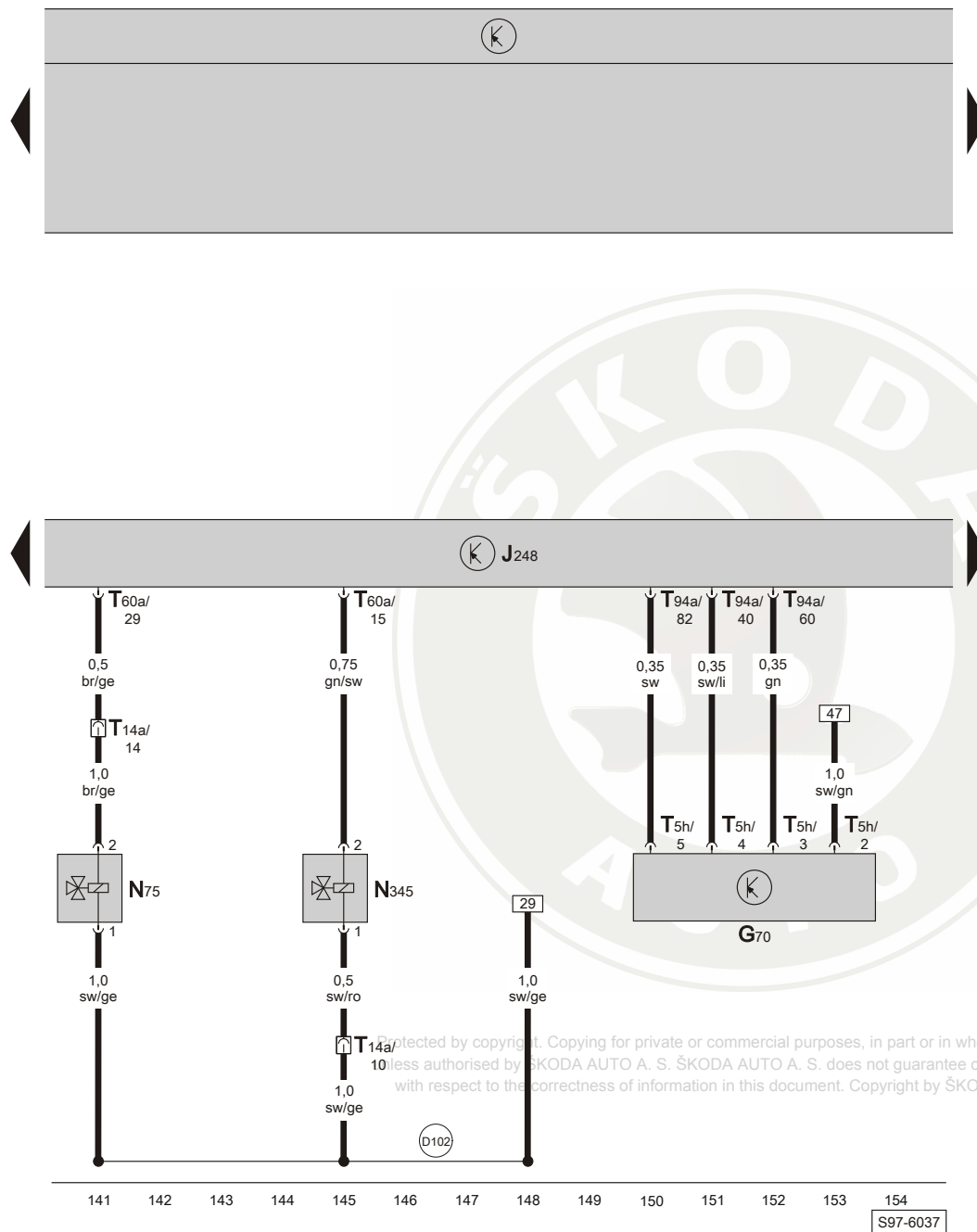


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

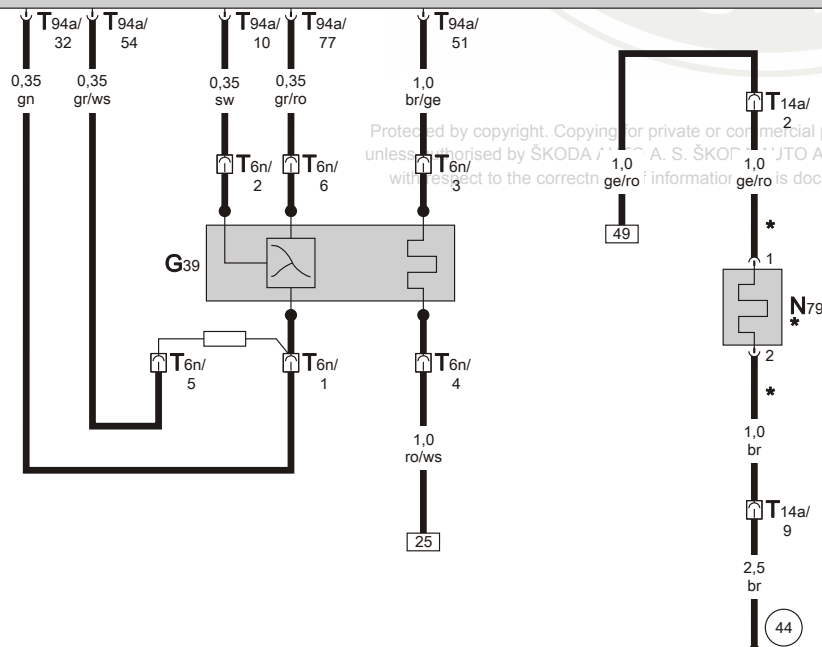


Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- | | |
|------|---|
| G39 | Lambda probe |
| J248 | Diesel direct injection system control unit |
| N79 | Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation |
| T6n | 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left |
| T14a | 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black) |
| T94a | 94-pin connector, at engine control unit |

(44) Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

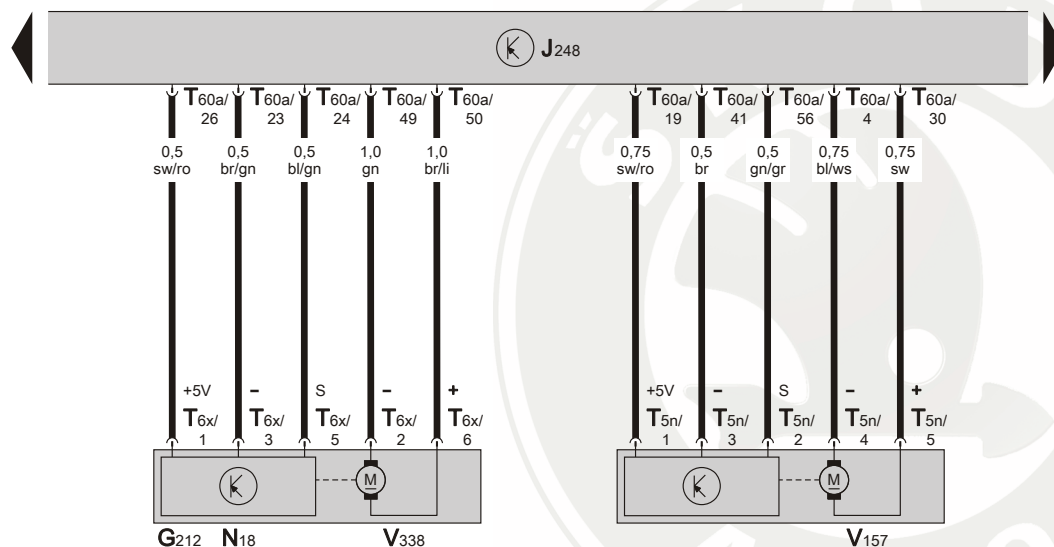
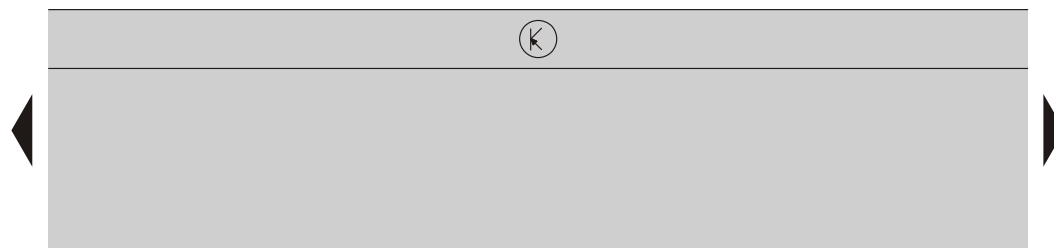
* only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor

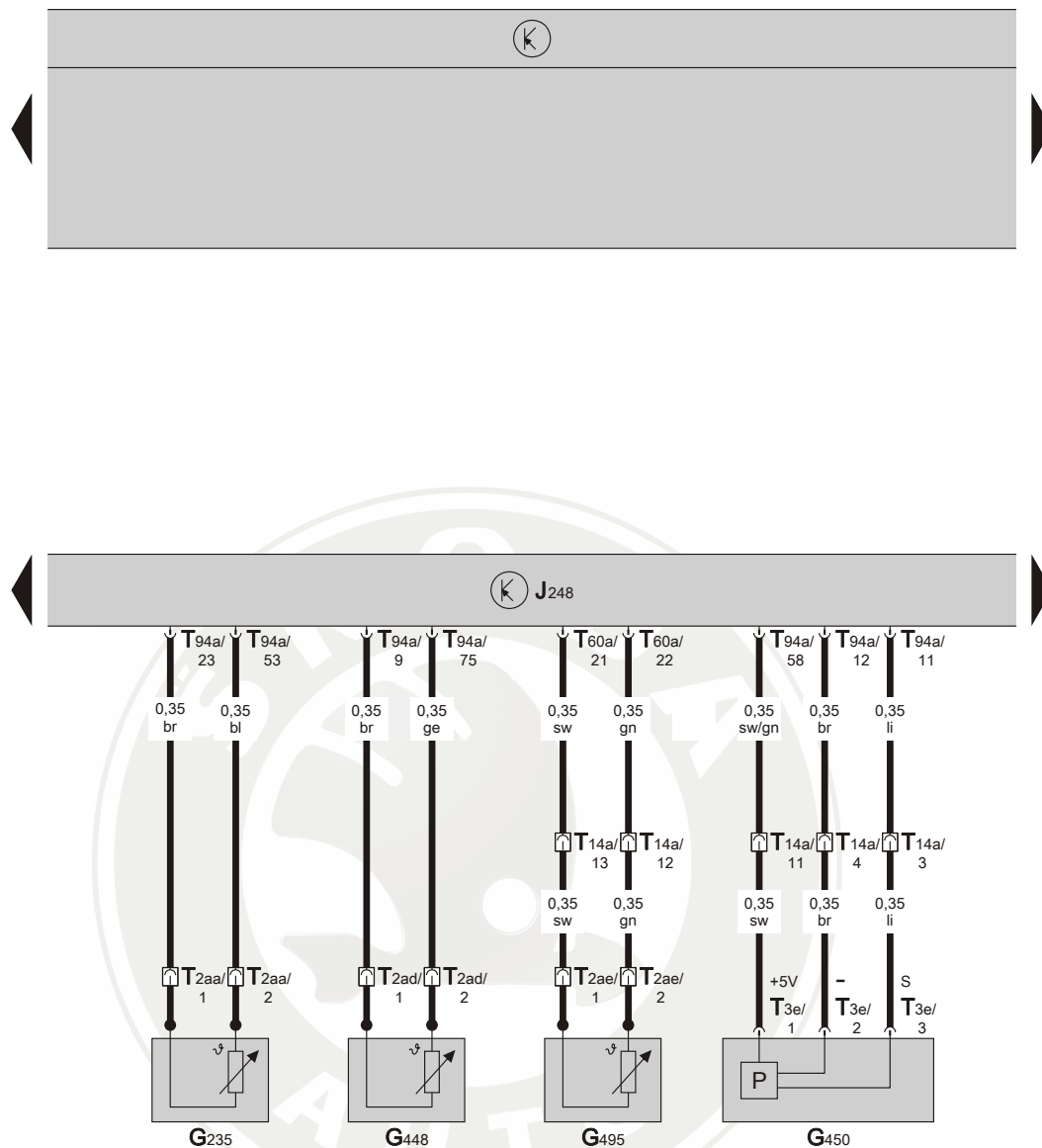
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -2-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G448 Exhaust gas temperature sender -2-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ad 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ae 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

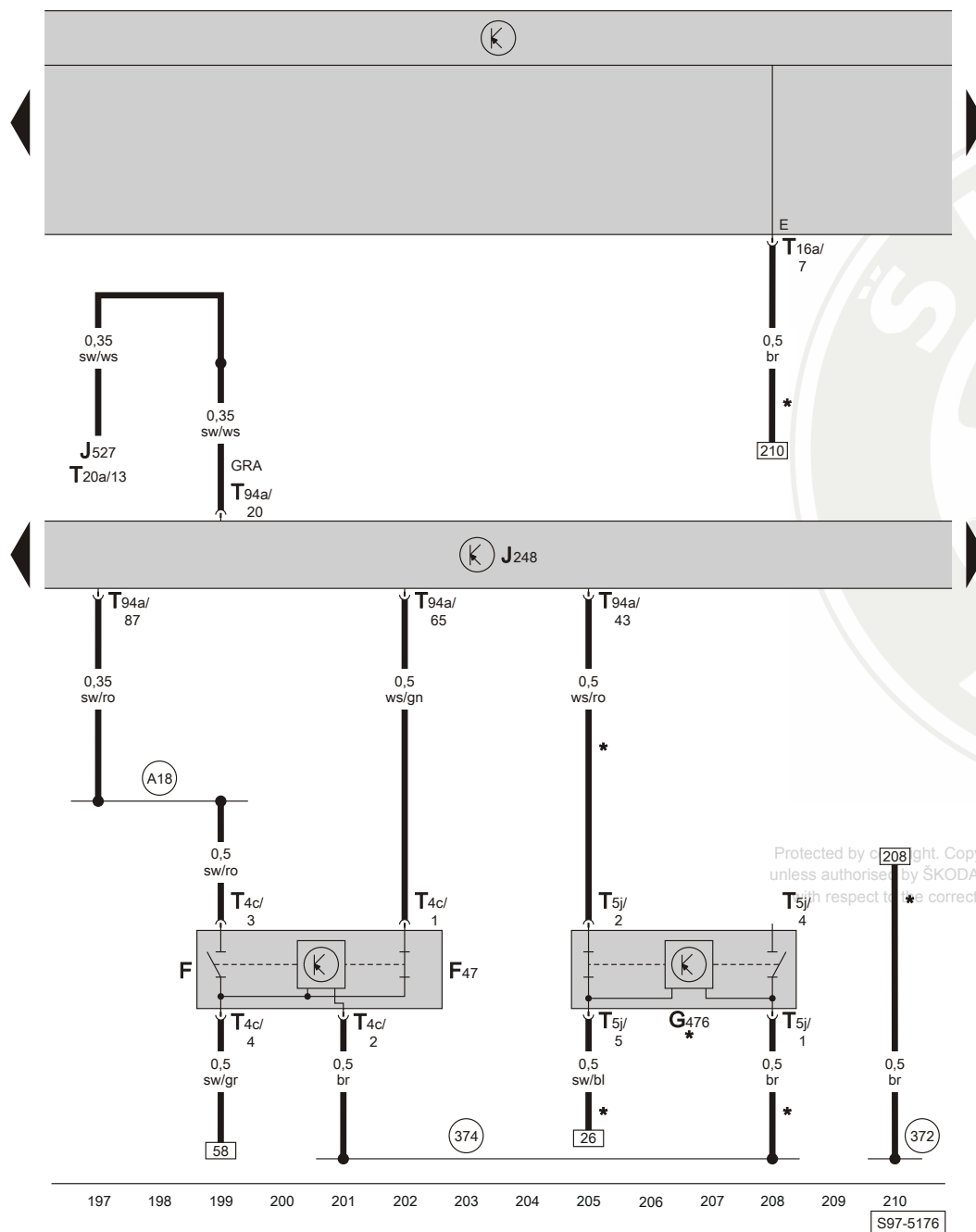
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



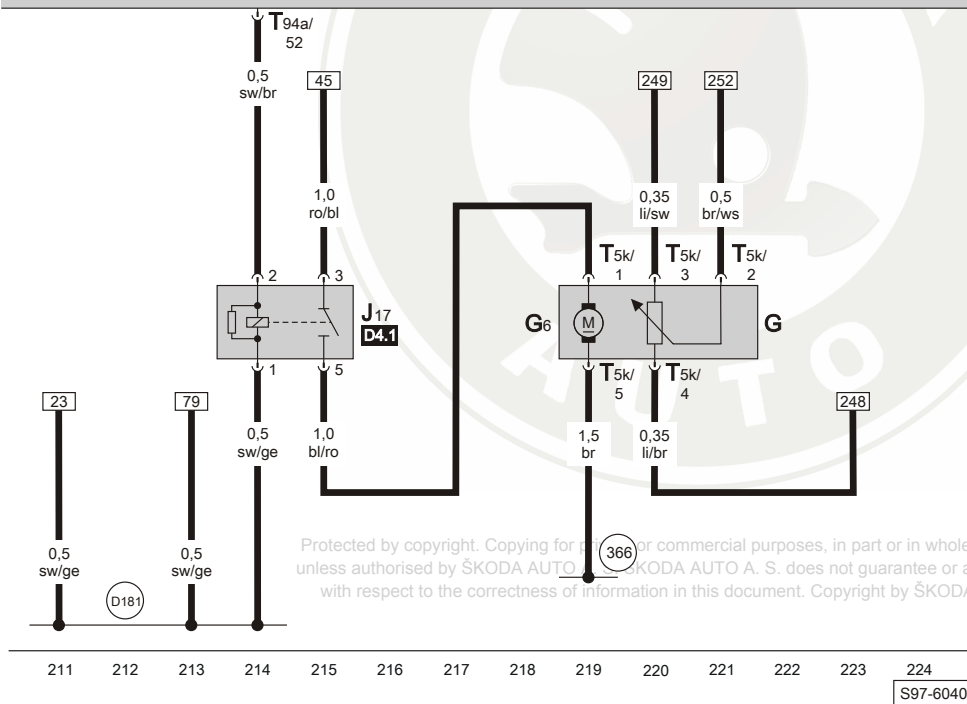
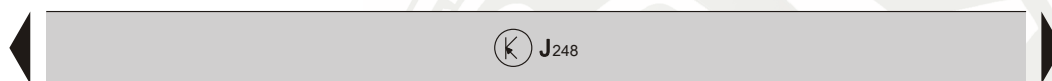
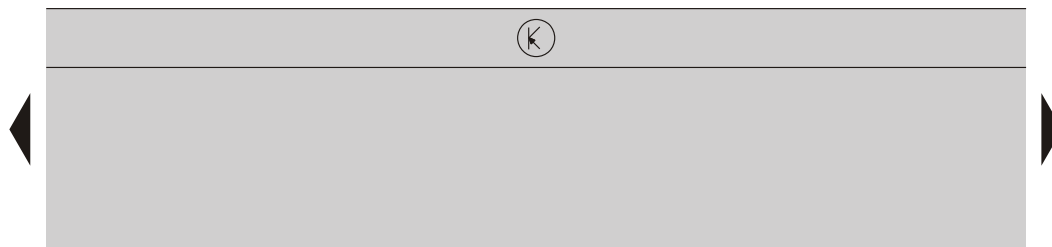
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

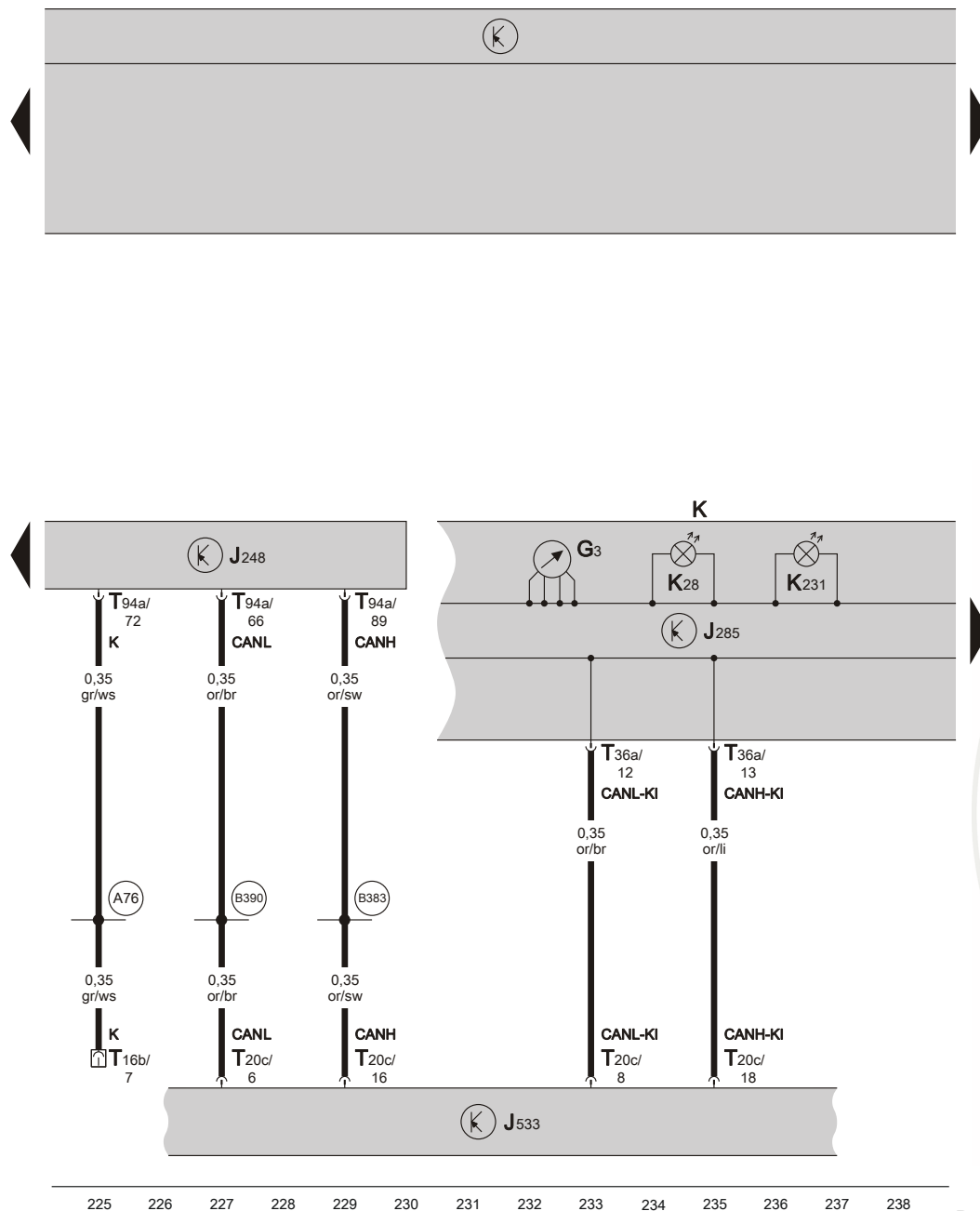


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

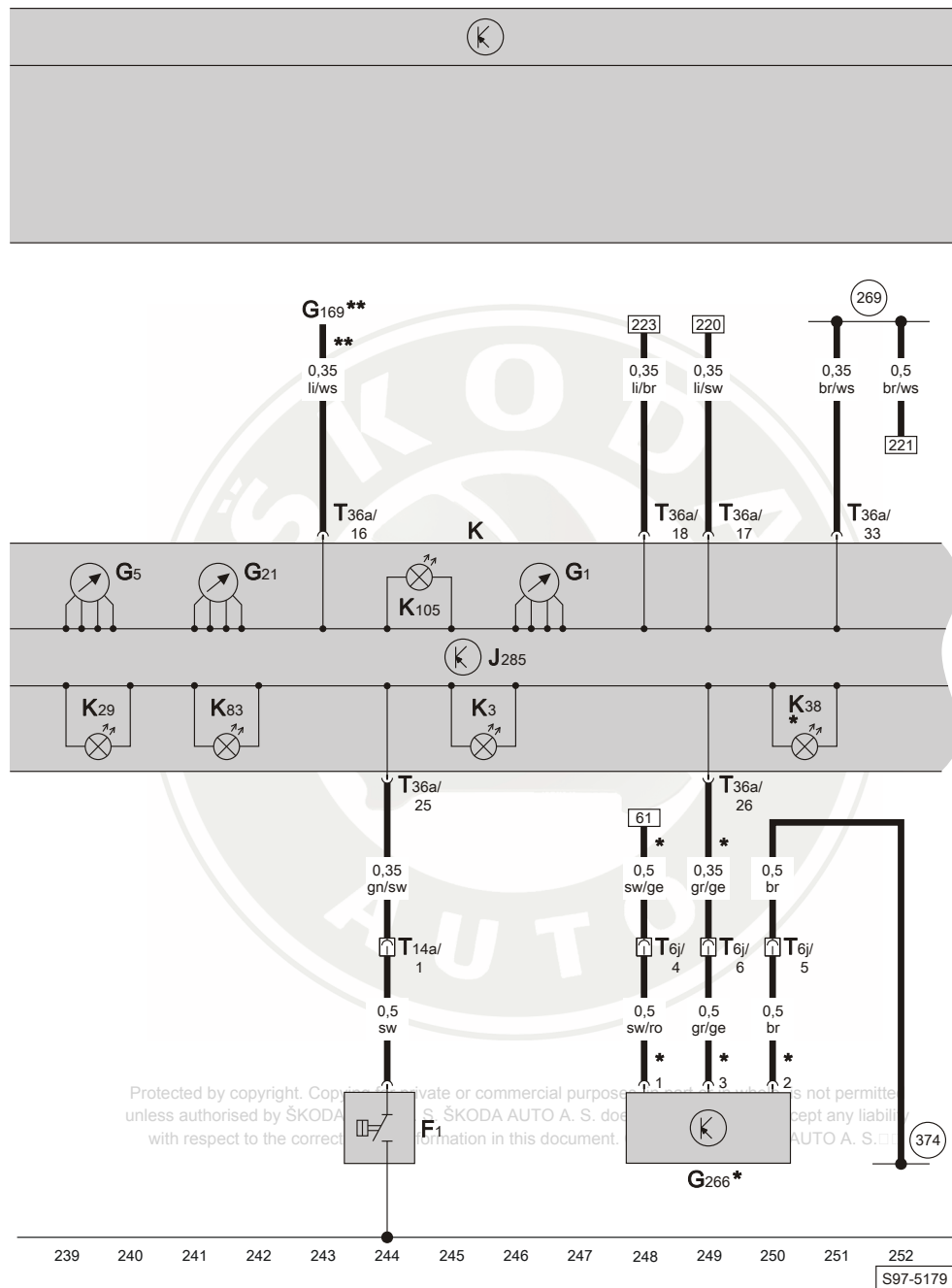
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/125 kW, Engine identification characters BMN

As of November 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

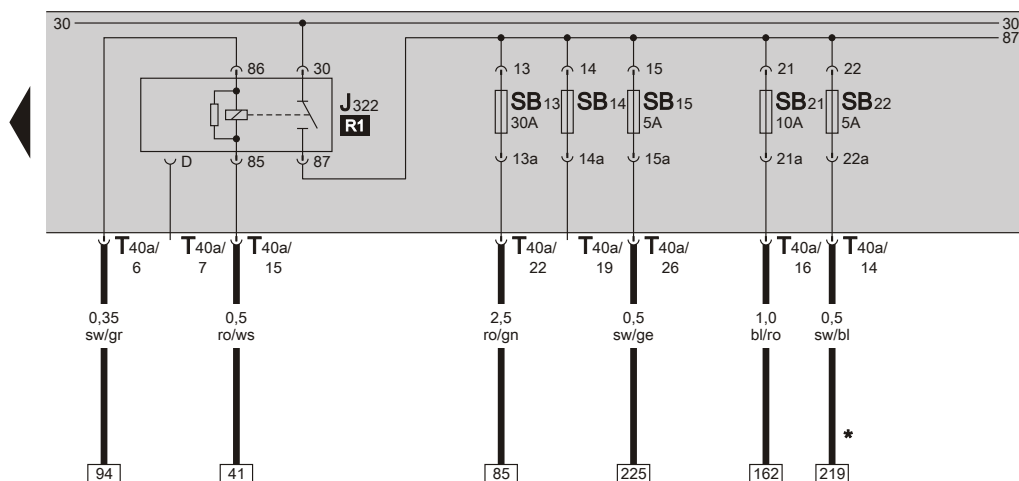


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

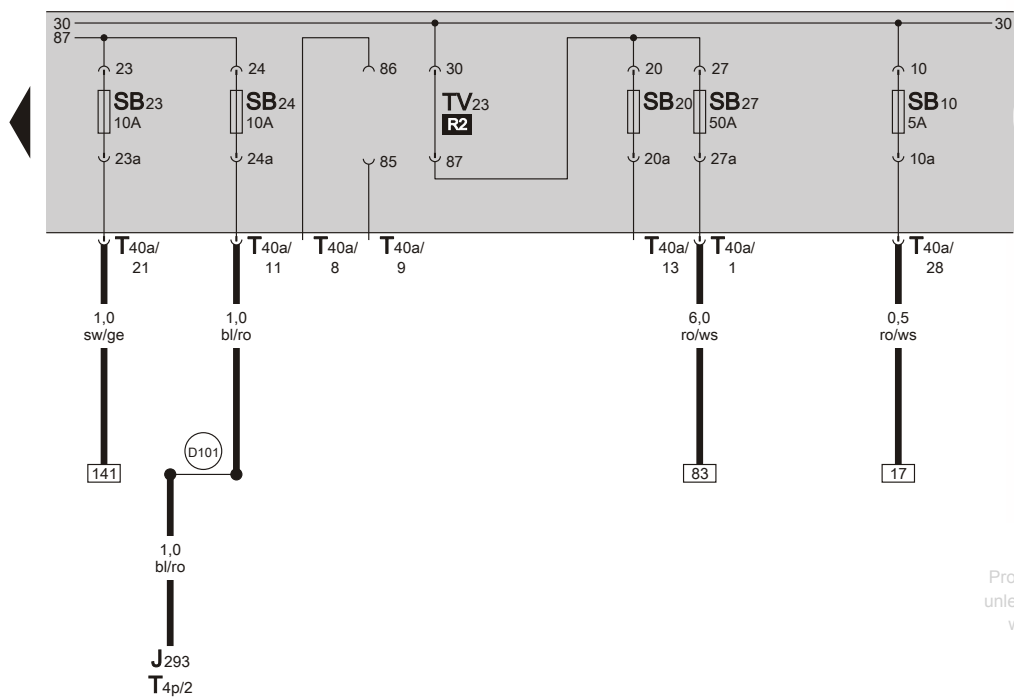
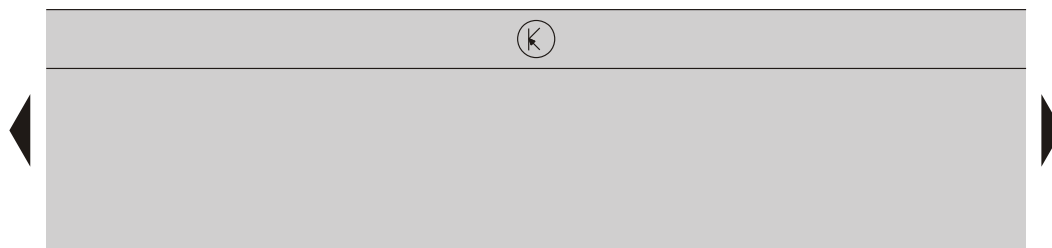
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-5611

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
 SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
 SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
 SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
 SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

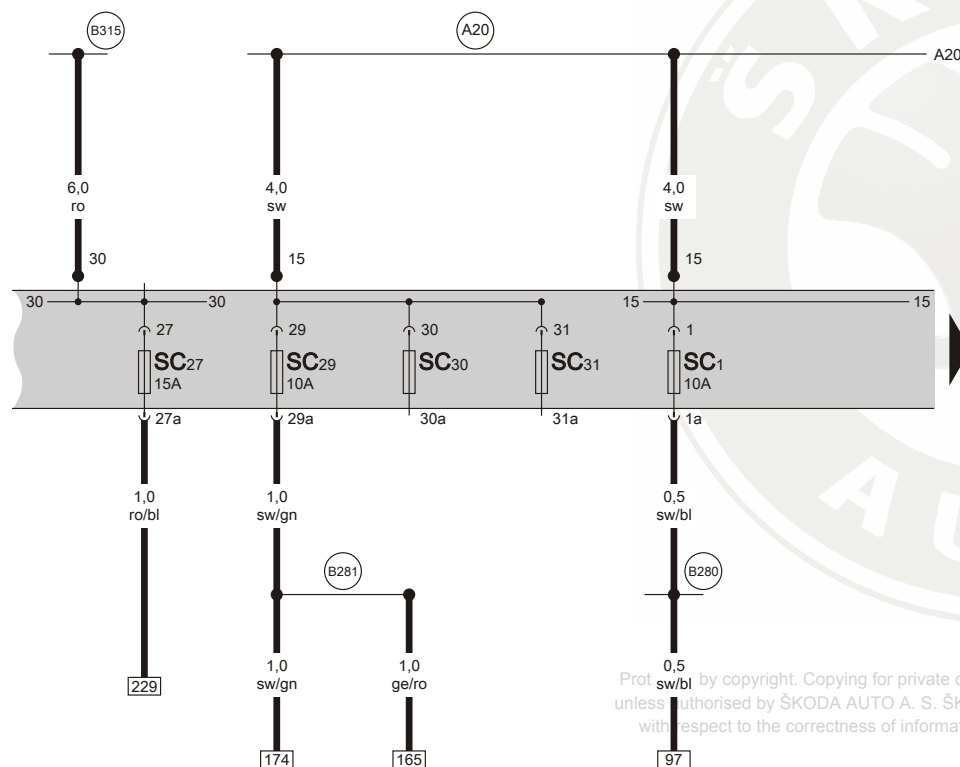


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

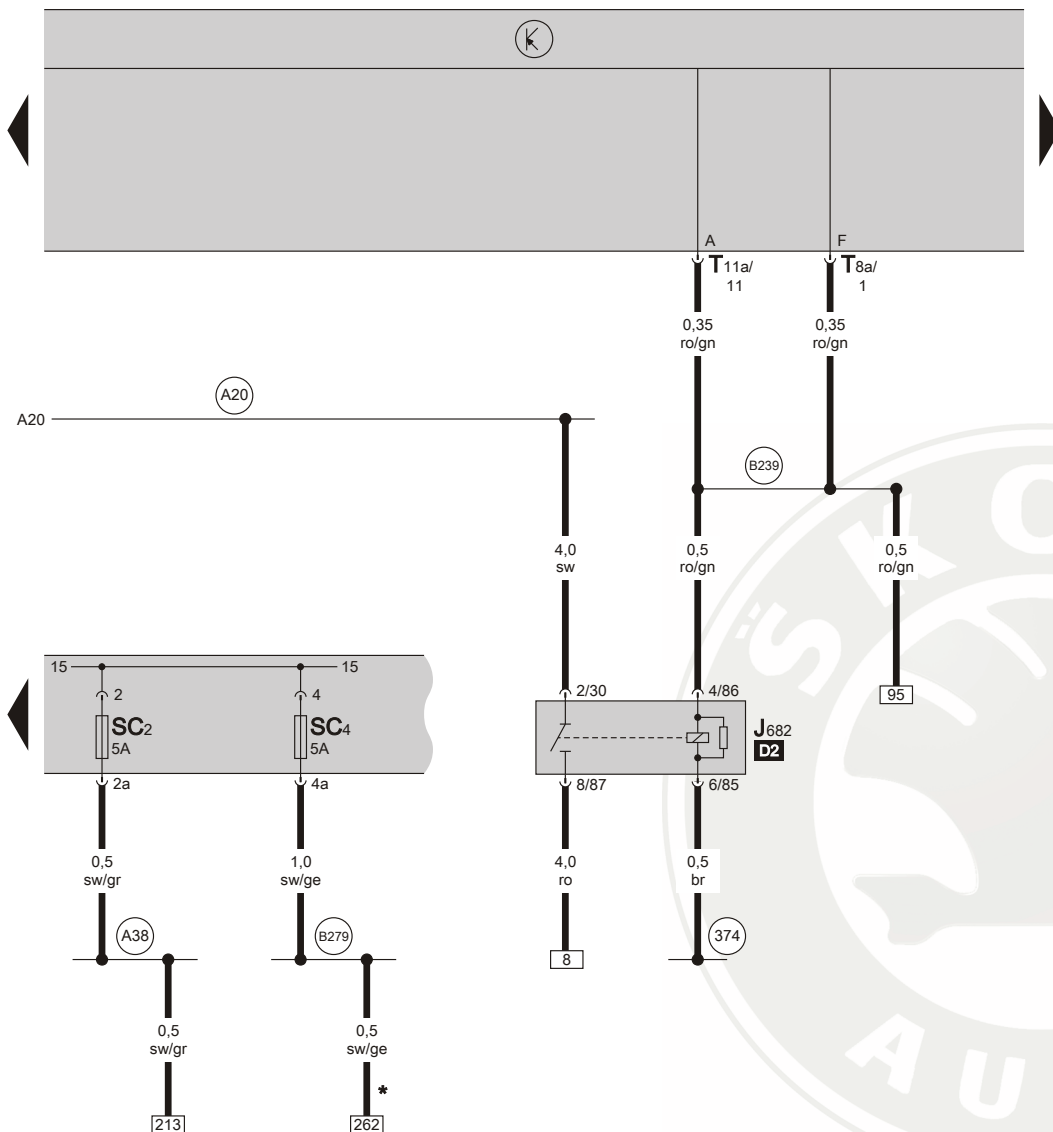
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Prototypy a vývojové kresby jsou chráněny autorským právem. Kopírování pro soukromé nebo obchodní účely, celá nebo částečně, není povoleno, pokud není povoleno SKODOU AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. nezárukuje ani nepřijímá odpovědnost za správnost informací uvedených v tomto dokumentu. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

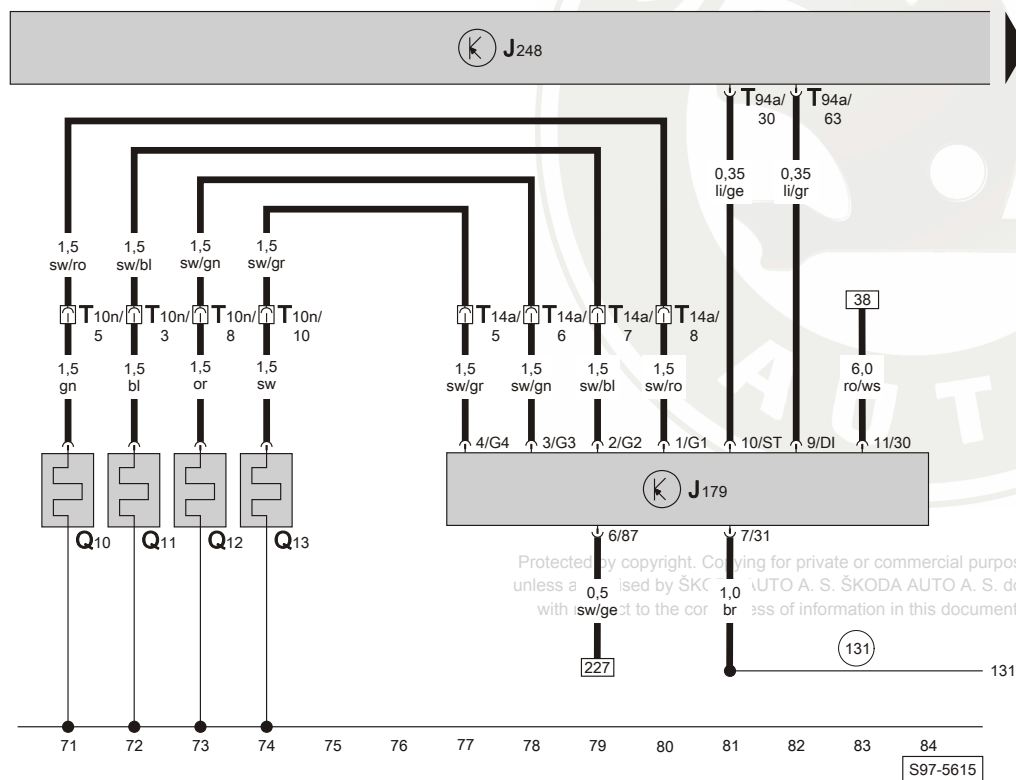
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © 2004 by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-5614

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

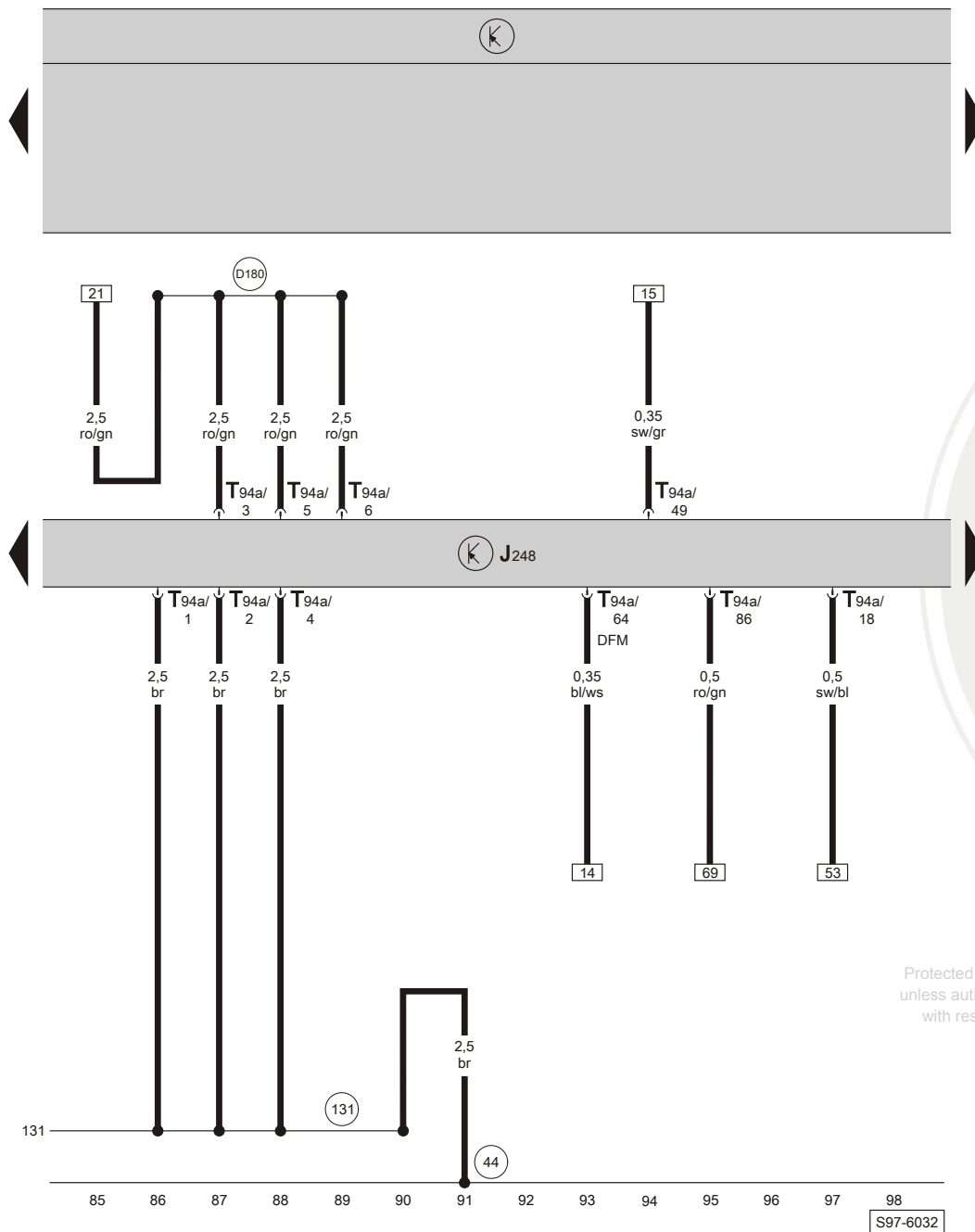
- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the accuracy of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

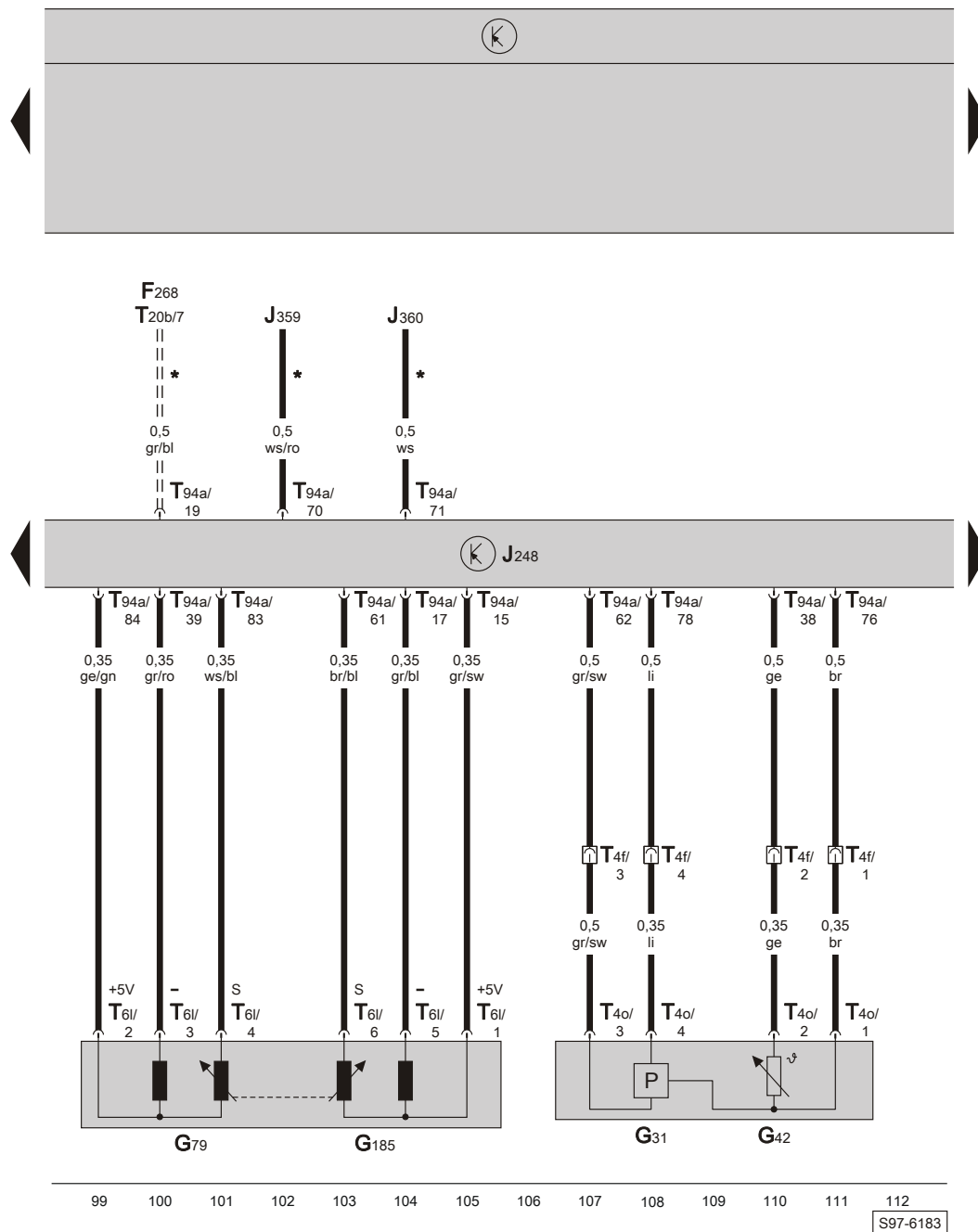
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
PDOC/samba/tools/png-converter/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

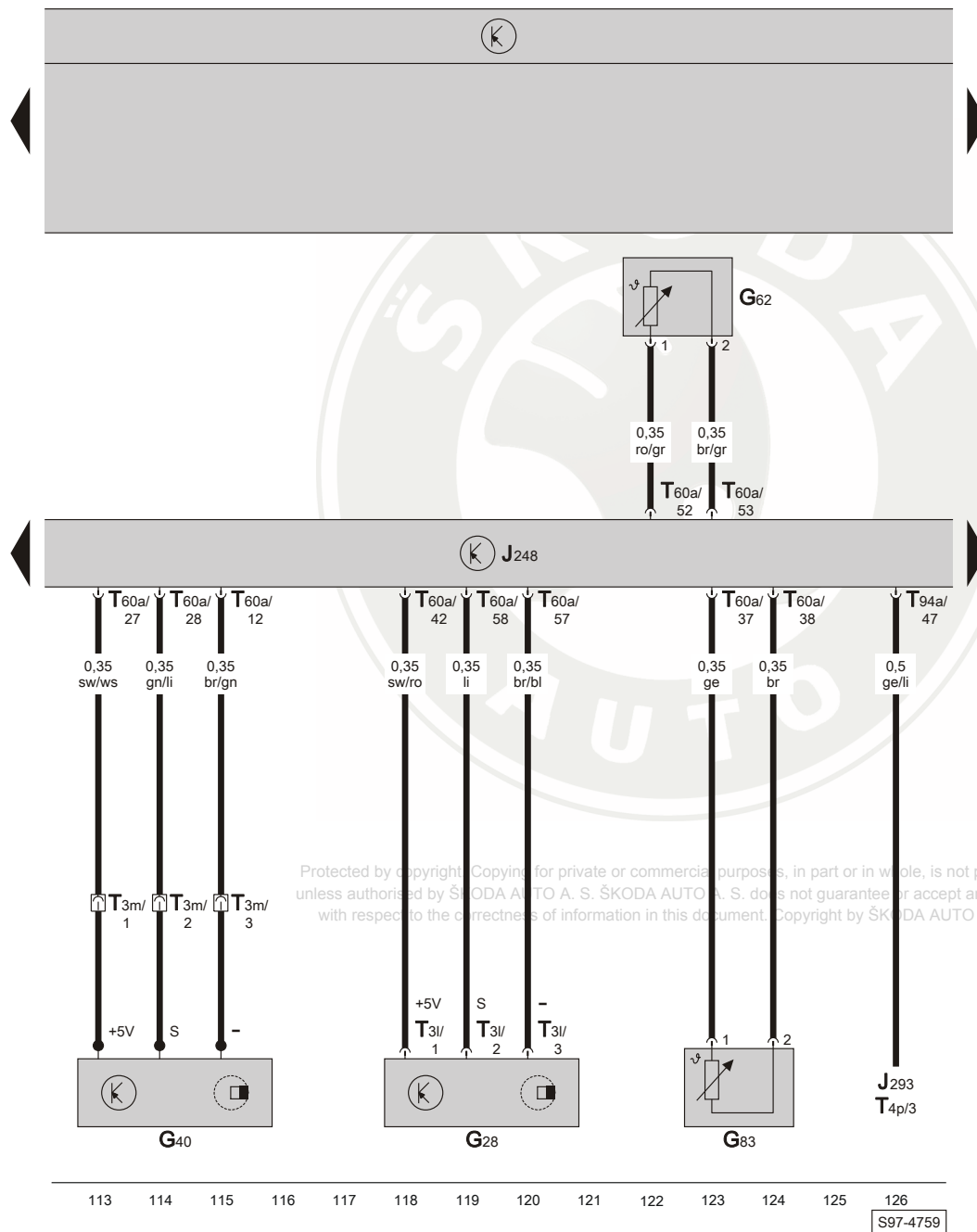
only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

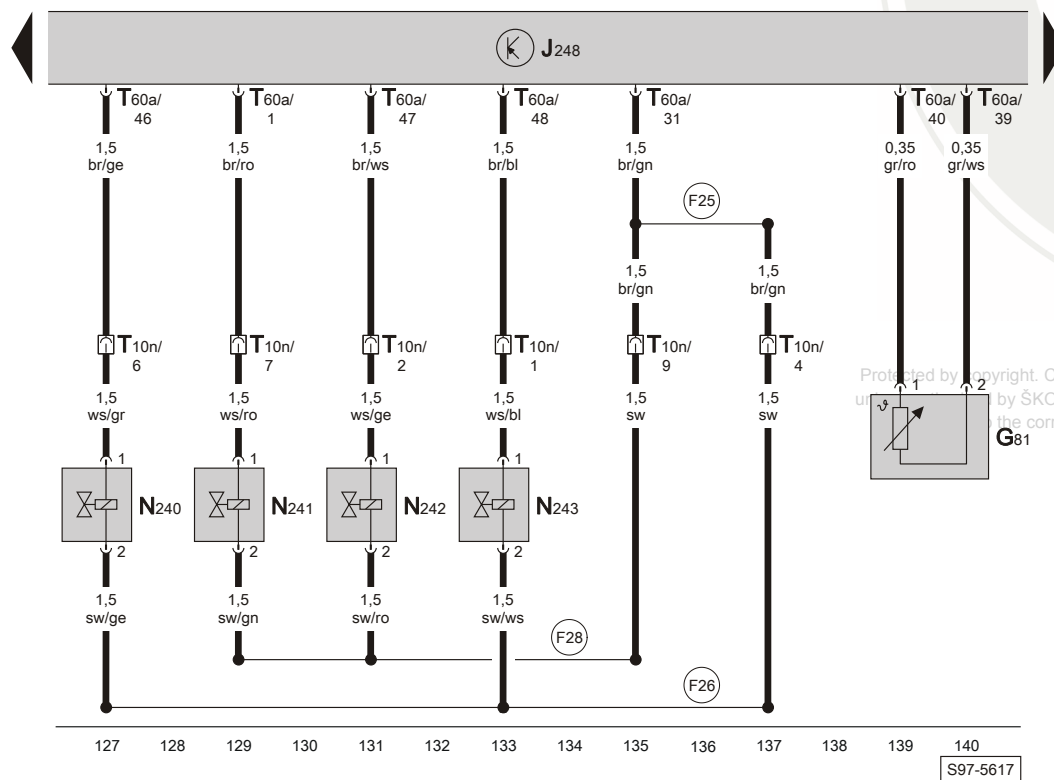
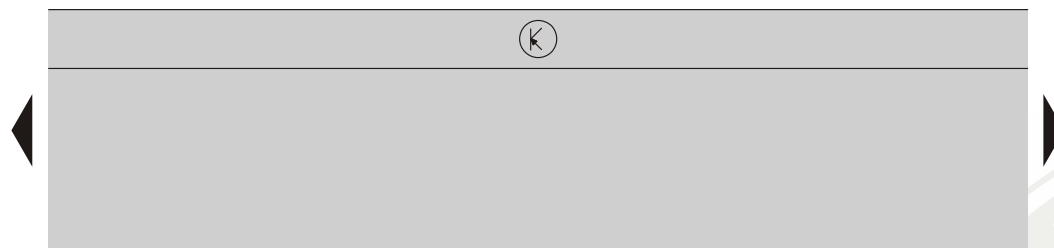


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness
- F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness
- F28 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

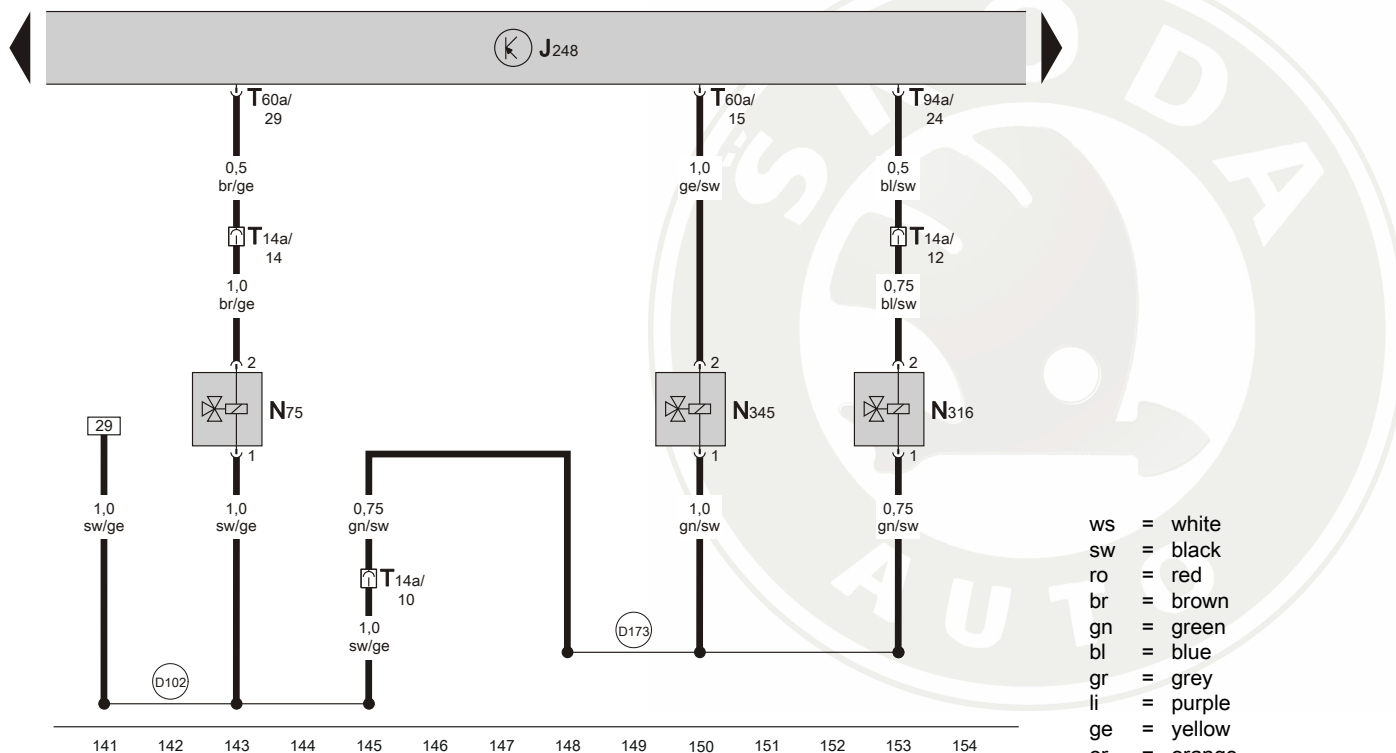
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, intake manifold flap valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

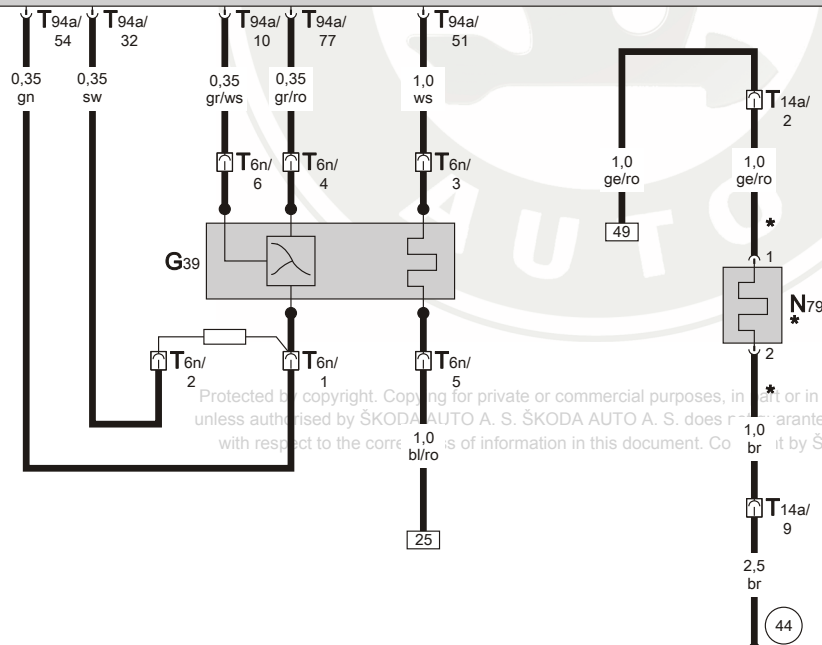
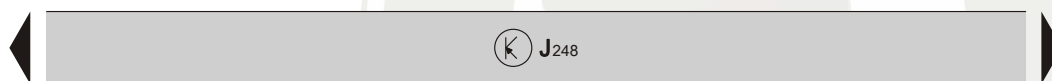
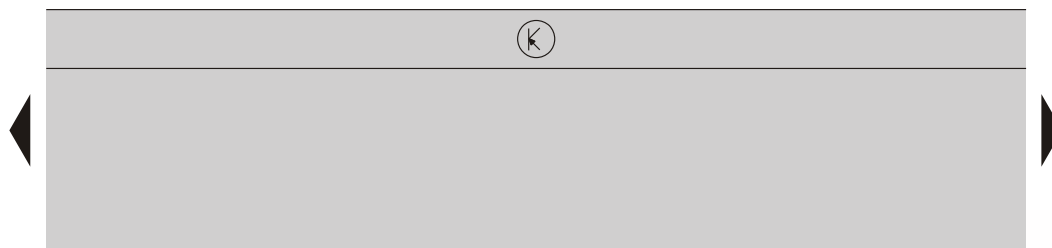


Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G39 Lambda probe
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



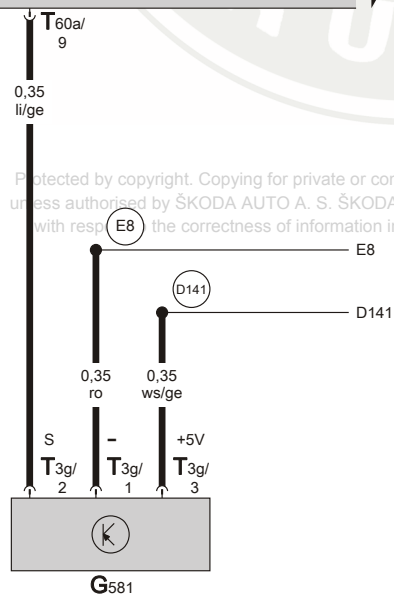
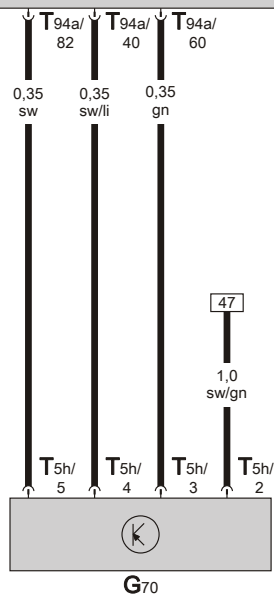
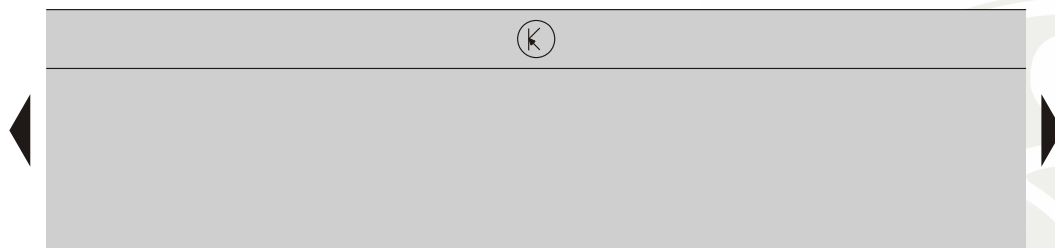
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

E8 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

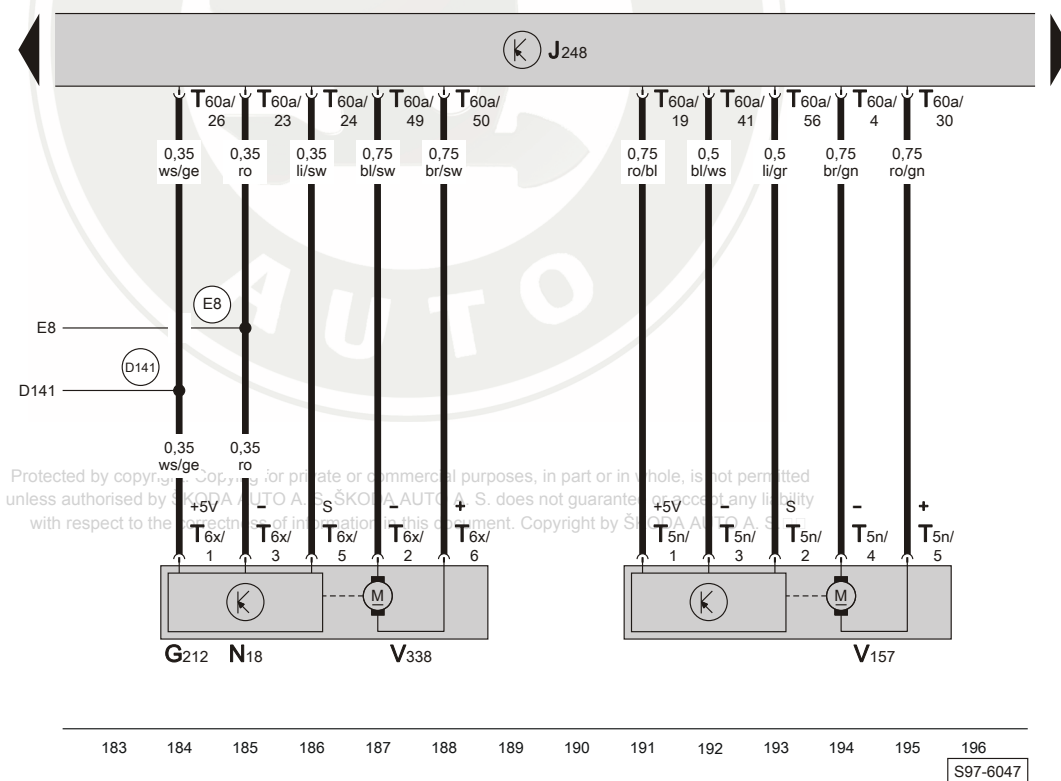
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor

- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

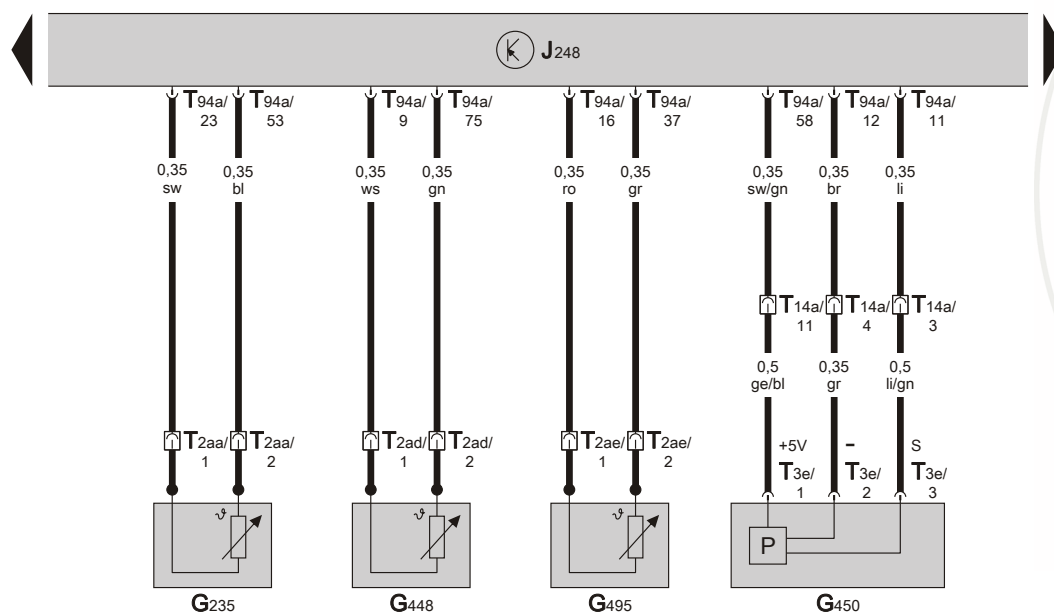
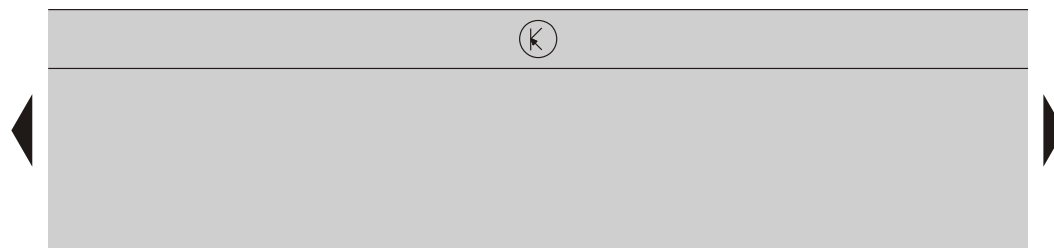
E8 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -2-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-

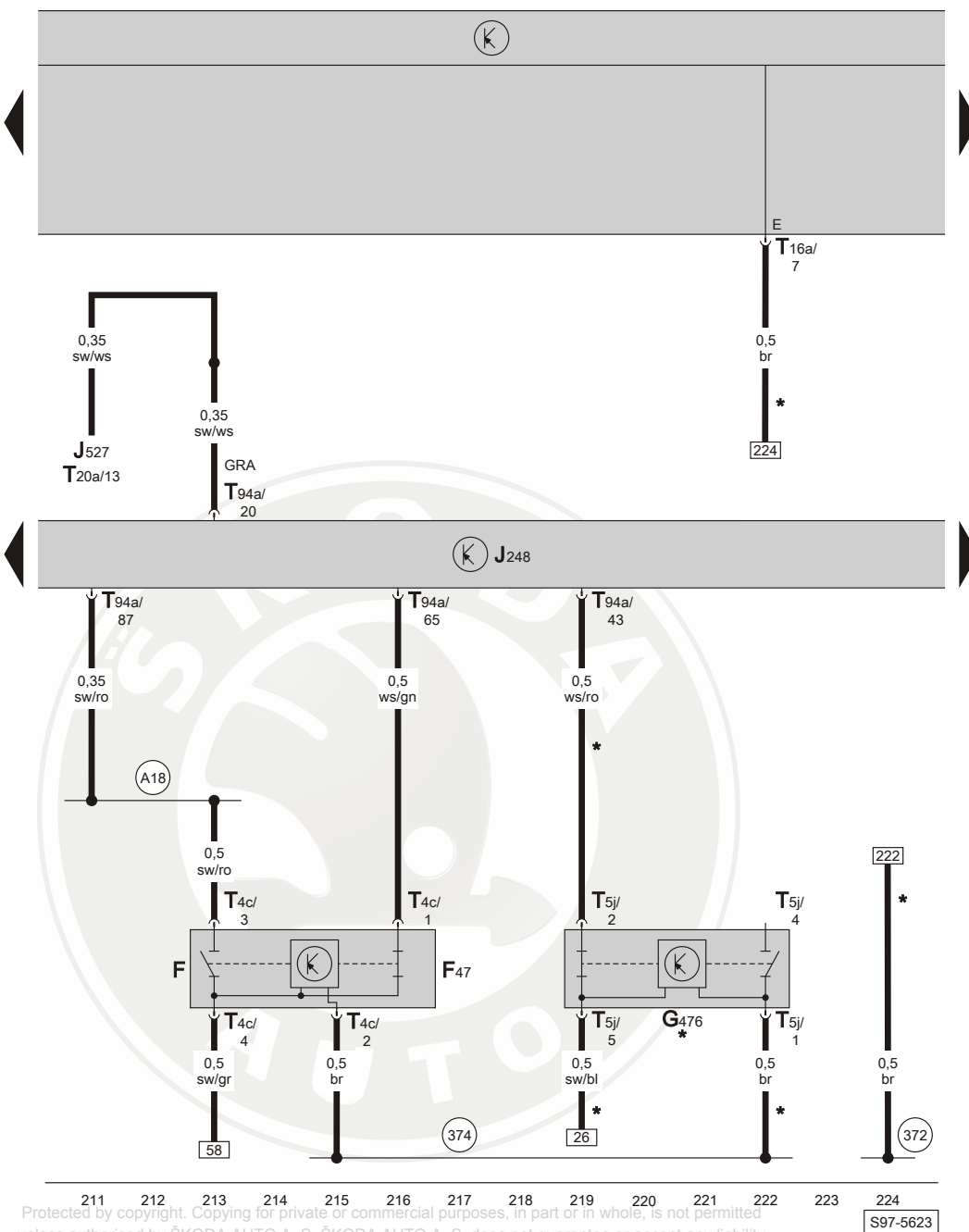
- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G448 Exhaust gas temperature sender -2-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ad 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ae 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

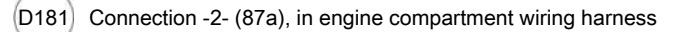
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox

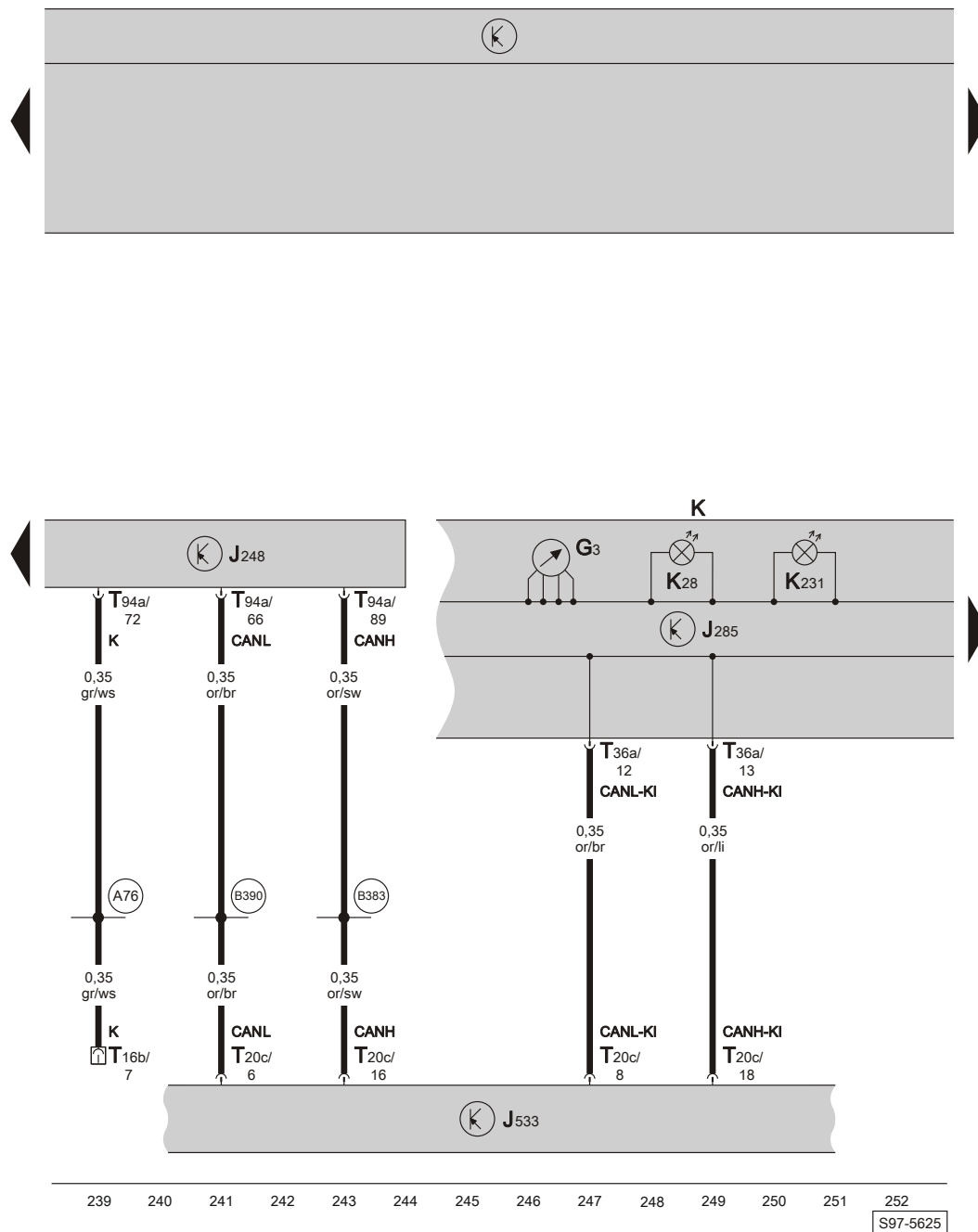
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

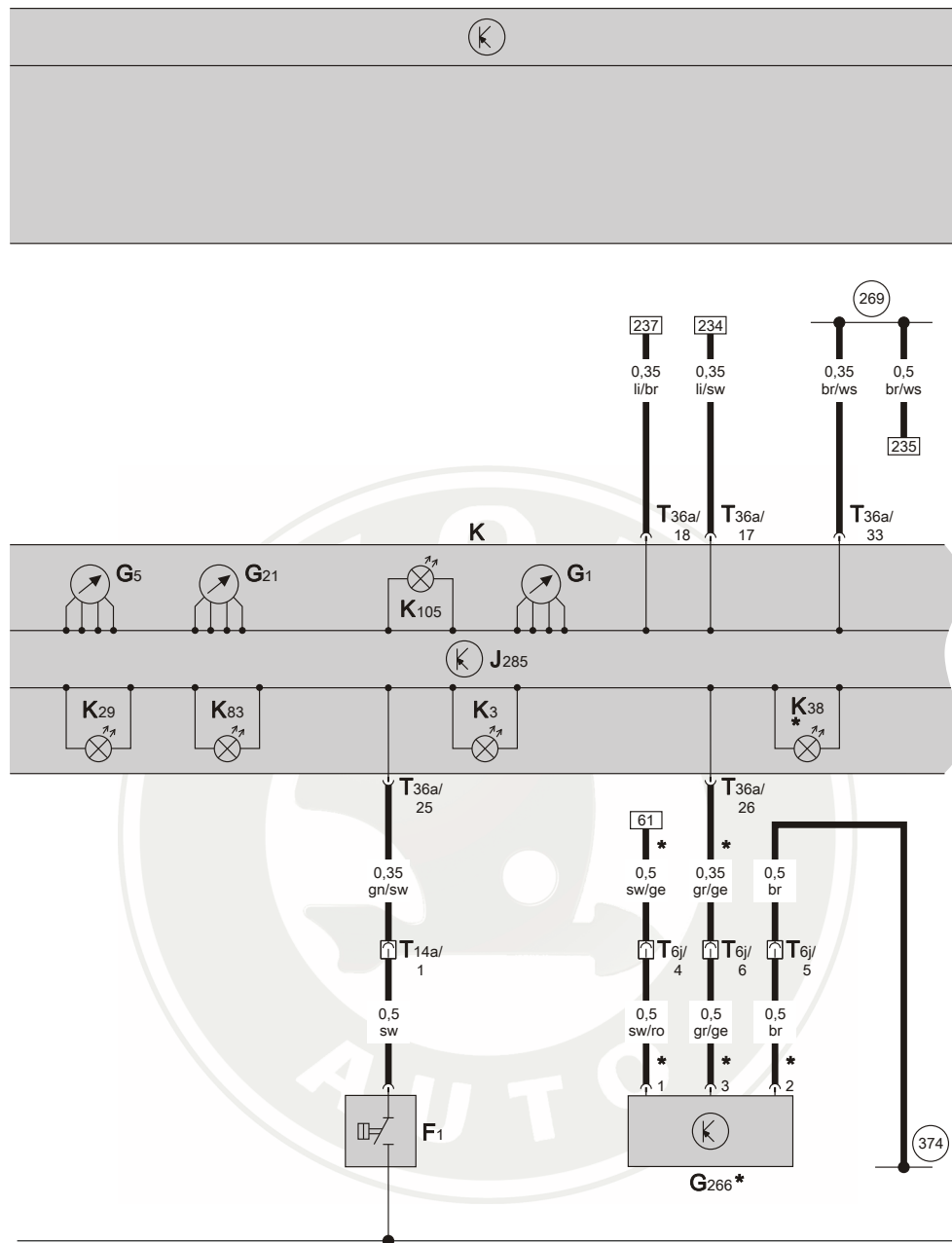


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio-navigation system / radio-navigation system with CD changer

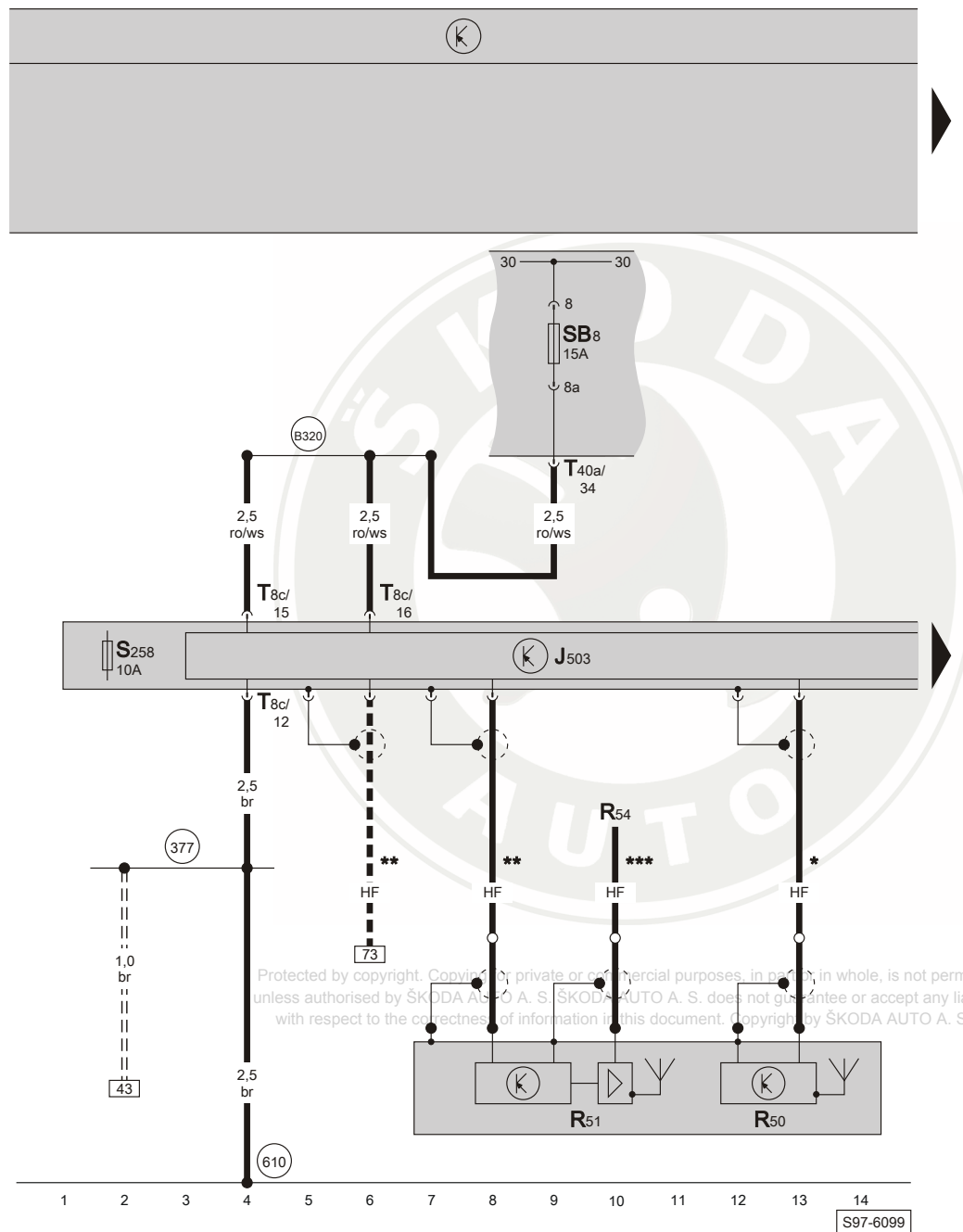
As of November 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio-navigation system control unit, aerial, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * Navigation system aerial cable
- ** Radio aerial cable
- *** Telephone aerial cable

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

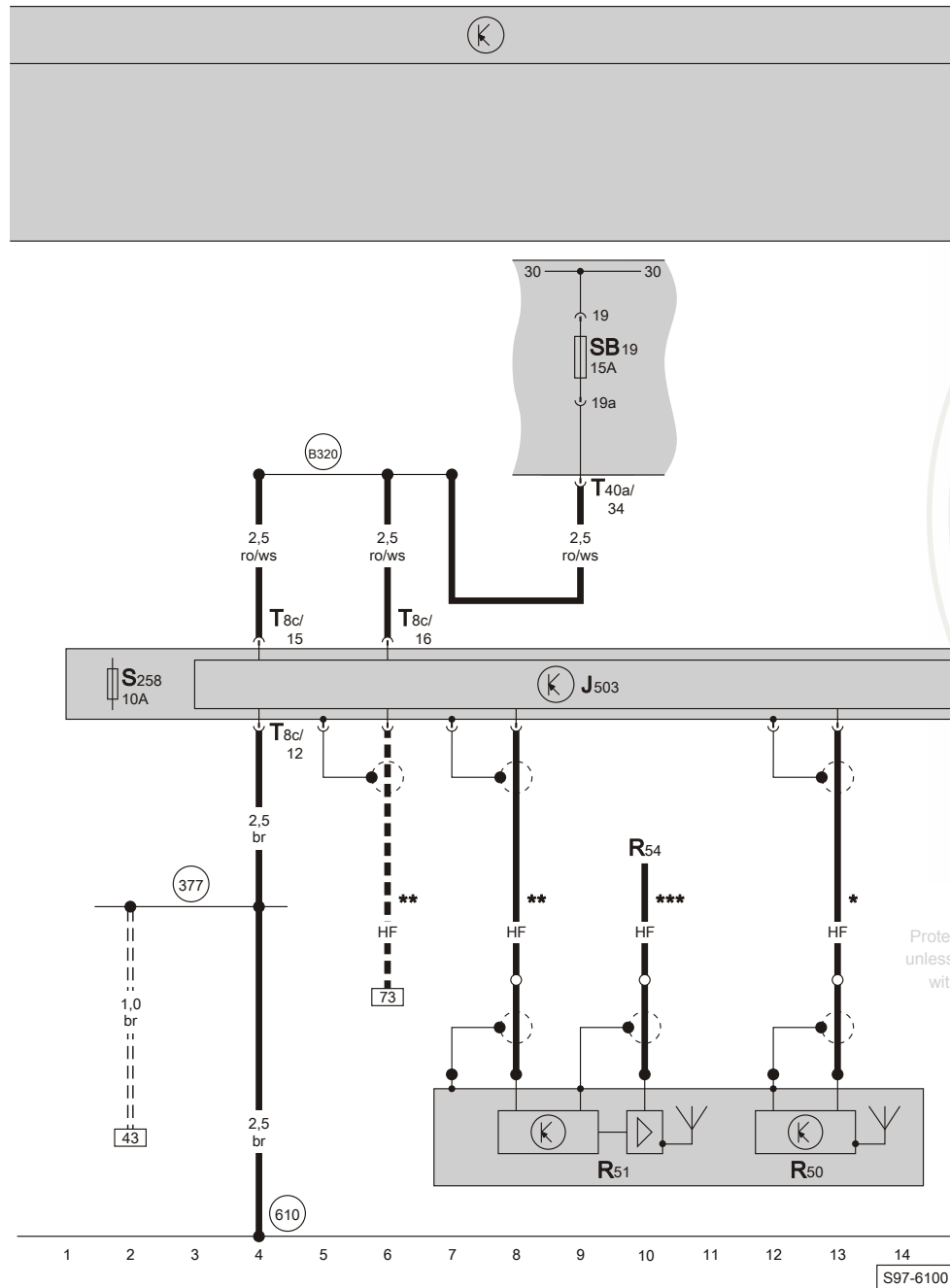
<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="
uniform"/
>



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio-navigation system control unit, aerial, E-Box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * Navigation system aerial cable
- ** Radio aerial cable
- *** Telephone aerial cable

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOD/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOD/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Optional equipment



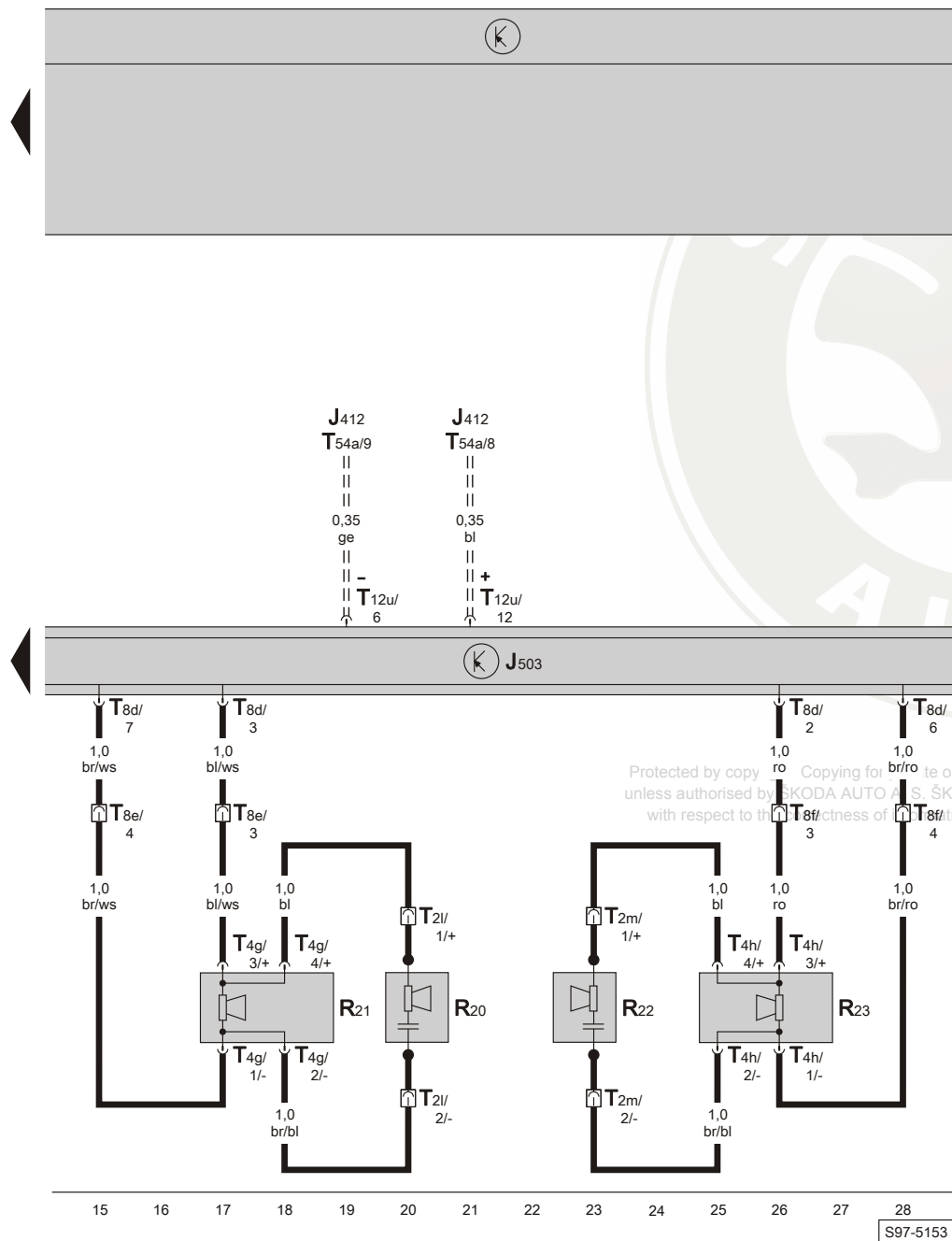
sw	=	black	convert/
ro	=	red	out//slp/
br	=	brown	ft_icons/
gn	=	green	m_m_m.
bl	=	blue	png"
gr	=	grey	content-
li	=	purple	width="2
ge	=	yellow	0pt"
or	=	orange	scaling="
rs	=	pink	uniform"/
			>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.□□

Radio navigation system control unit, front loudspeaker

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>
 only for vehicles with telephone system



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

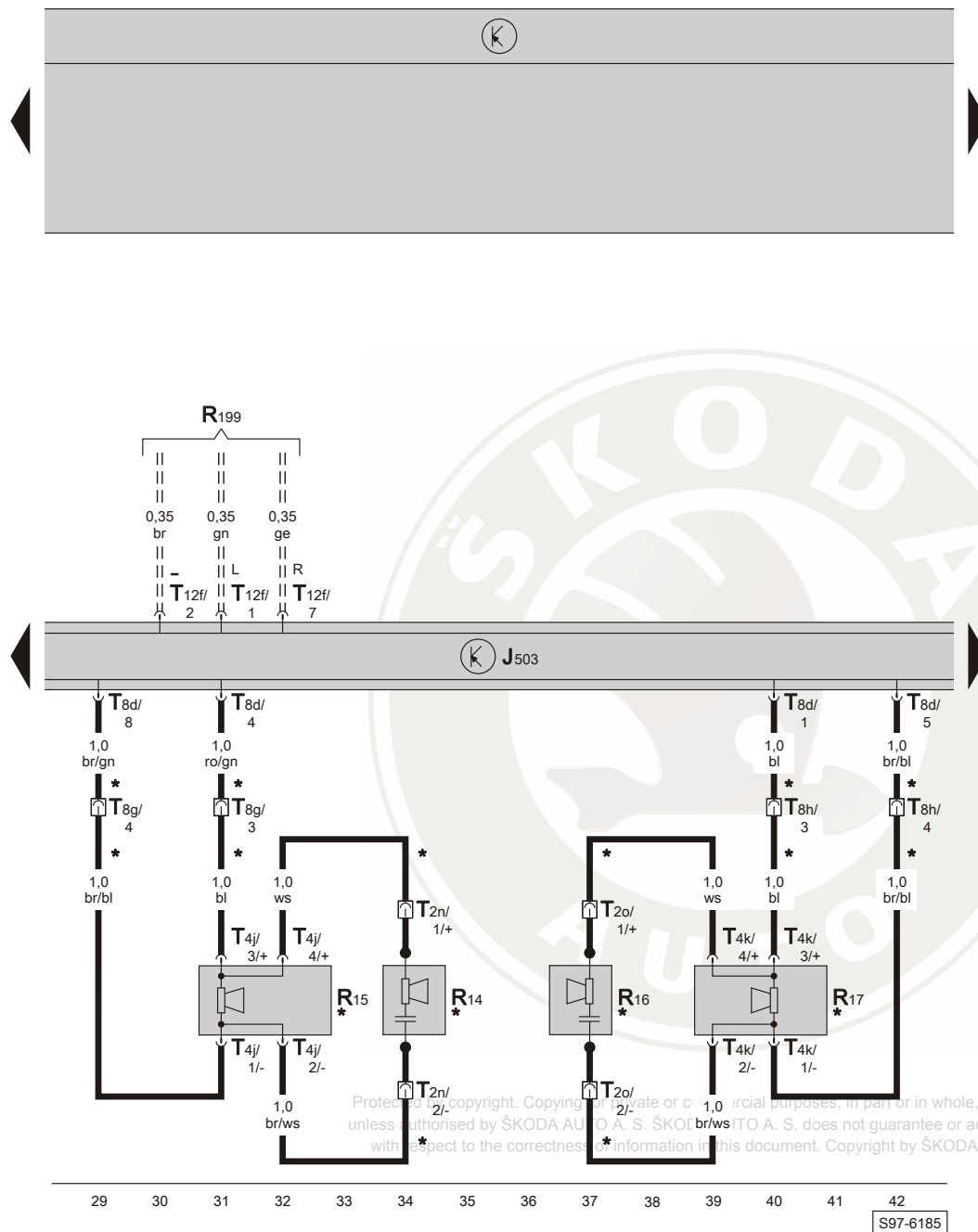
Radio navigation system control unit, rear loudspeaker

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources

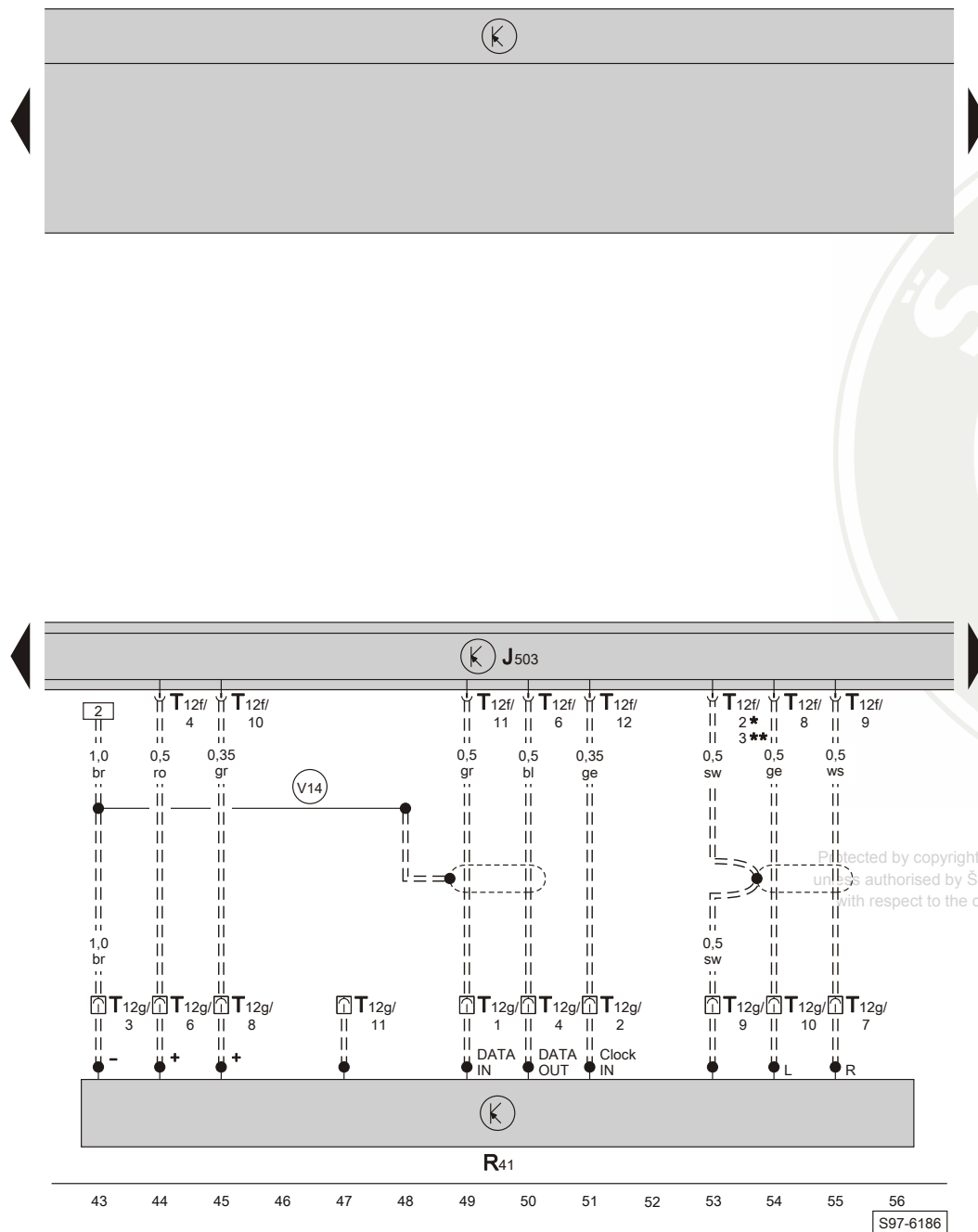
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness
 * for radio-navigation system with black/ white display
 ** for radio-navigation system with colour display

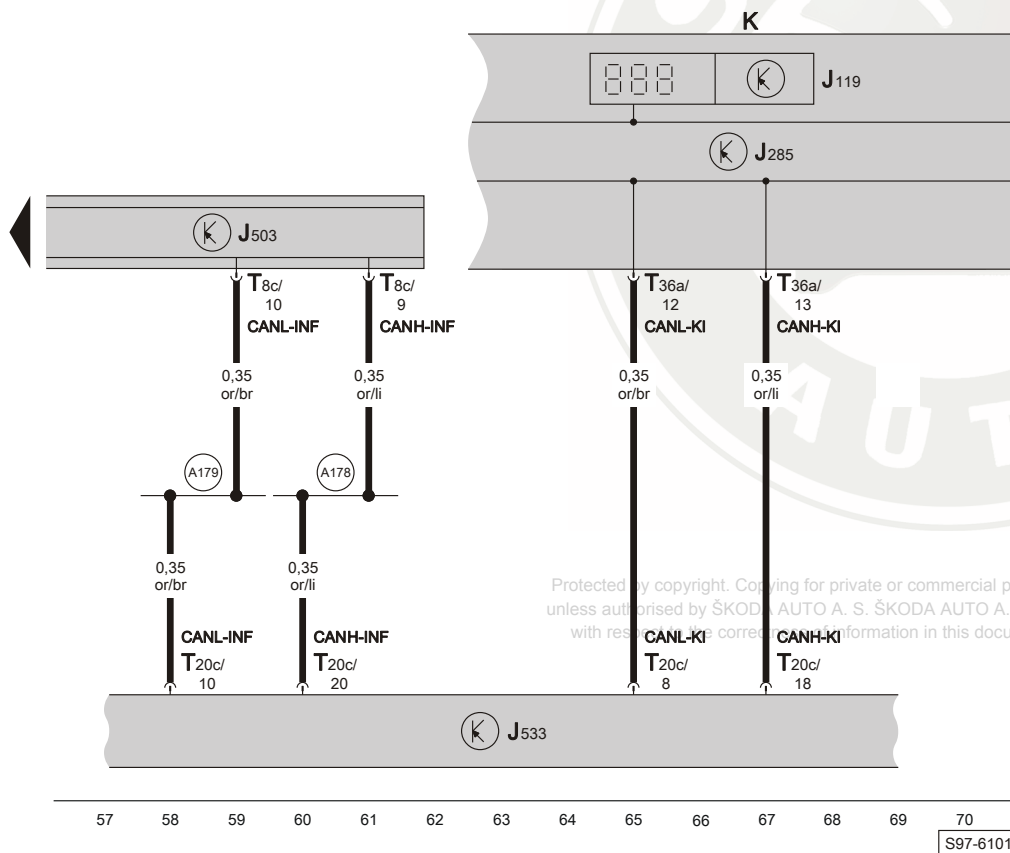
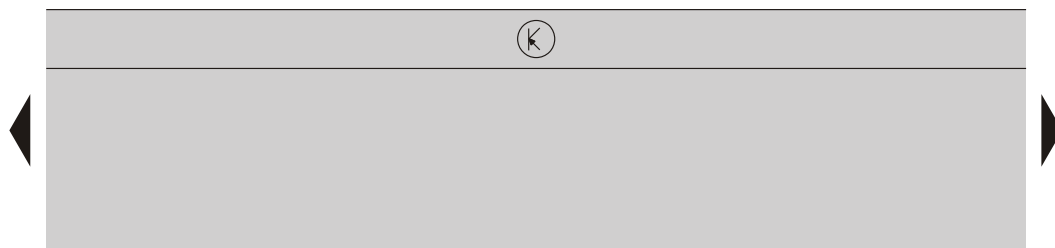
<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

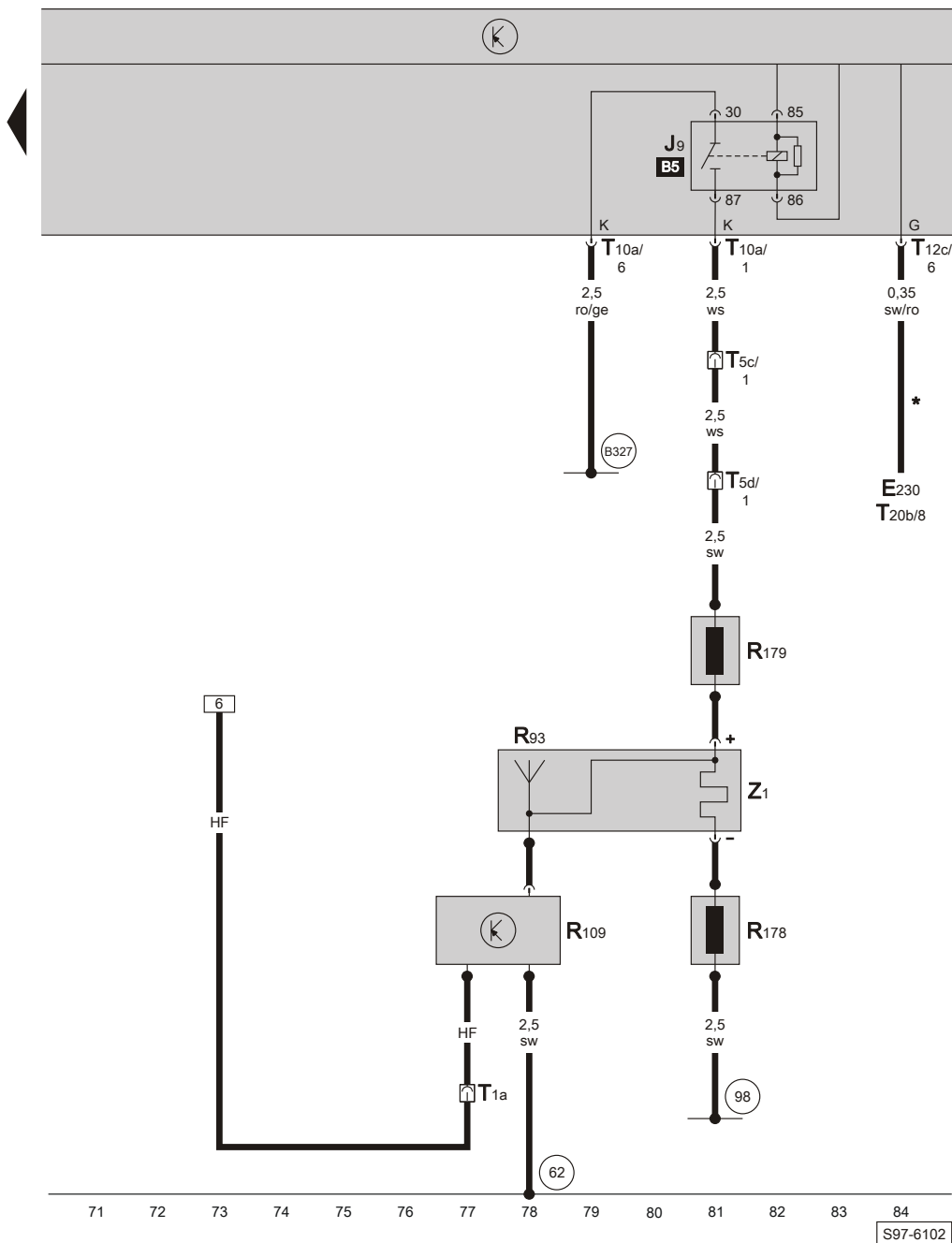


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness





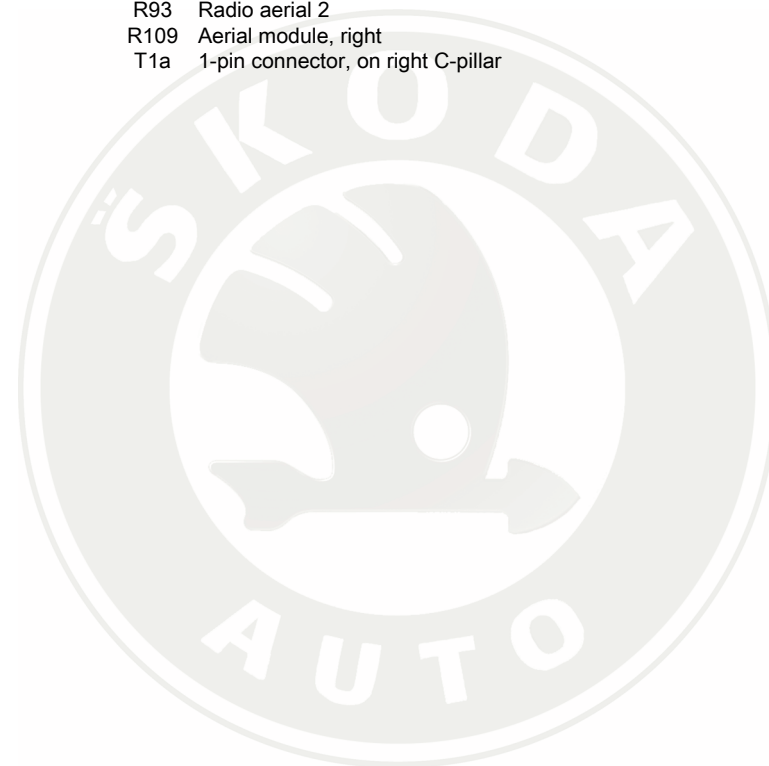
Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T10a 10-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

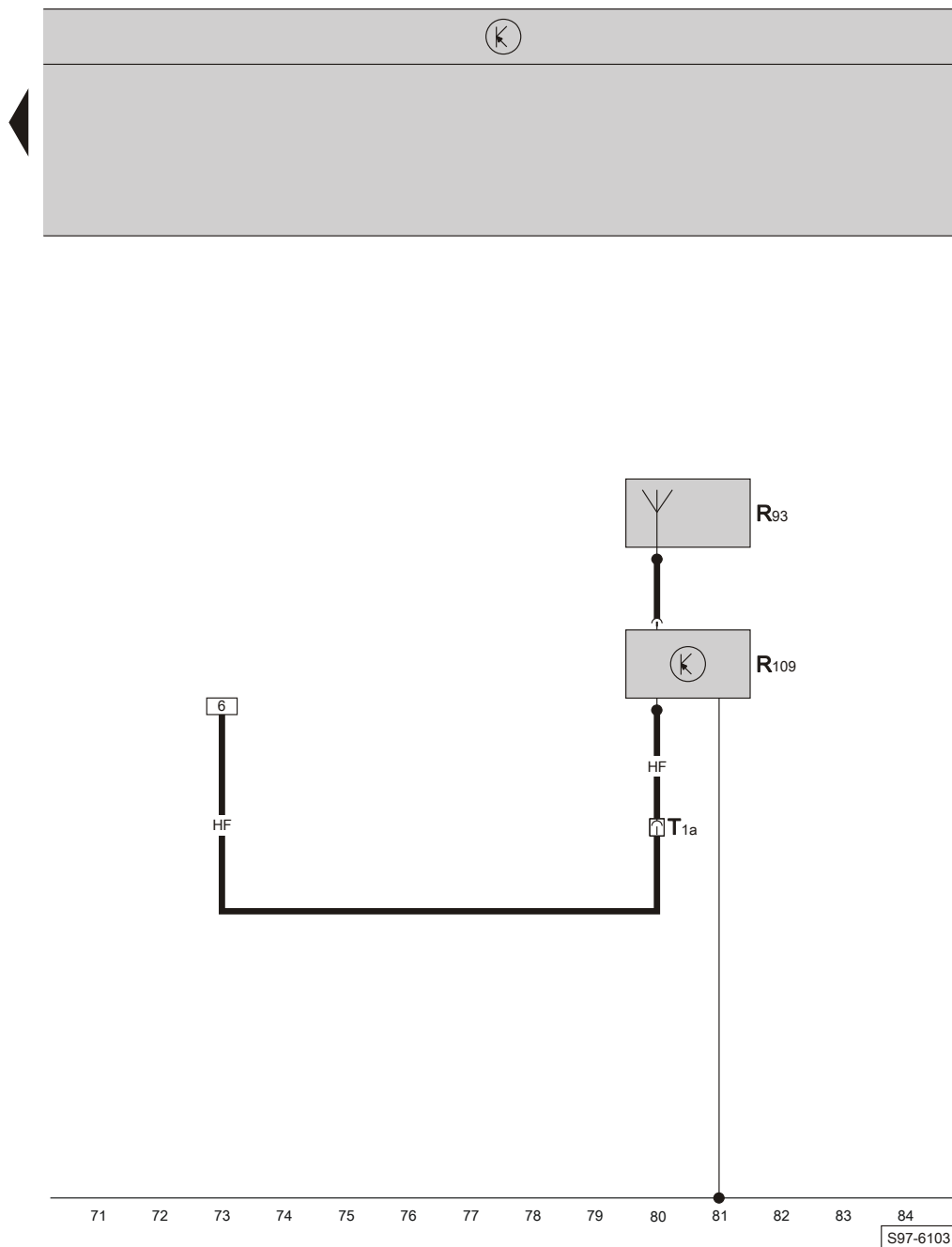
Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Connection for external audio sources

As of November 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



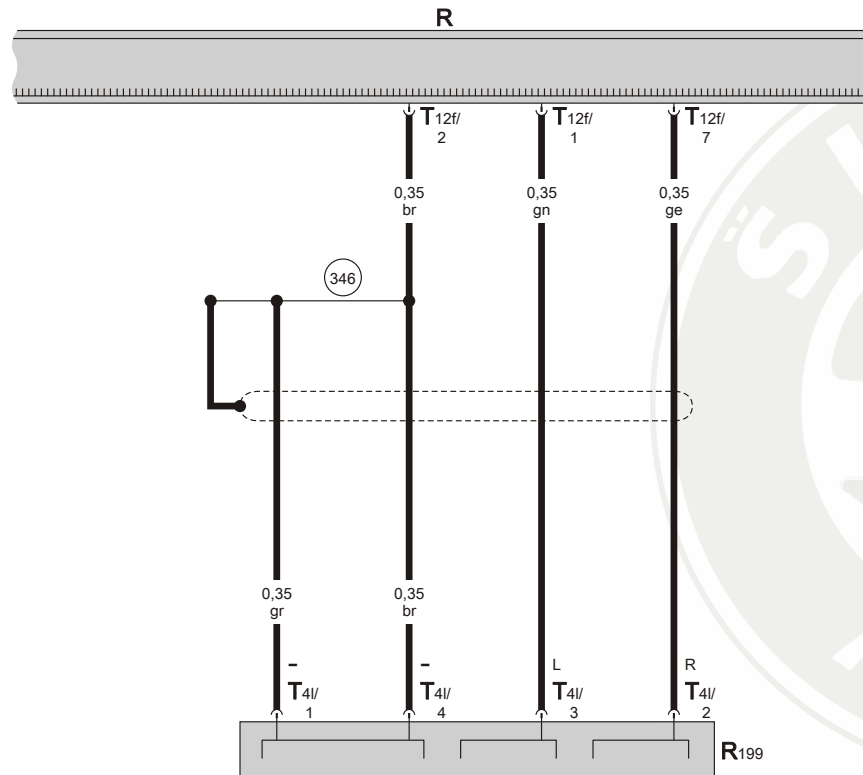
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio, connection for external audio sources, (valid for vehicles with radio)

- R Radio
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4l 4-pin connector, at connection for external audio sources
- T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)

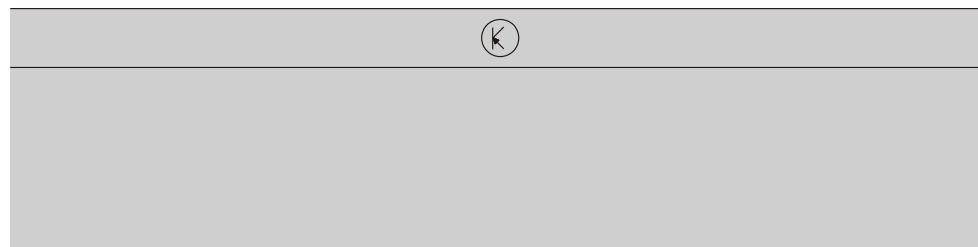
346 Earth connection (audio), in dash panel wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

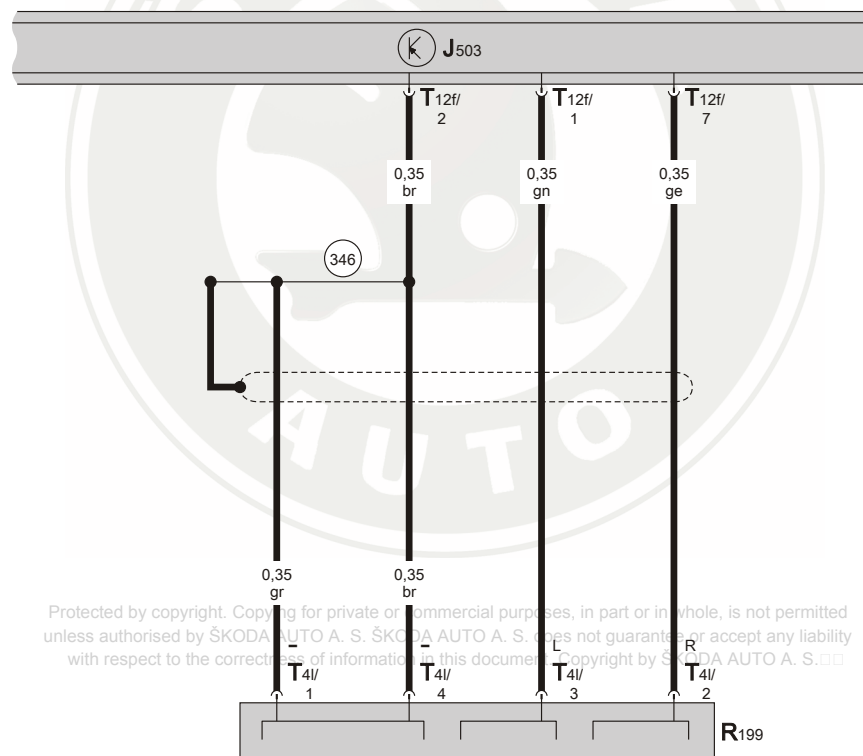
S97-5602



Radio navigation system control unit, connection for external audio sources, (valid for vehicles with radio-navigation system)

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4l 4-pin connector, at connection for external audio sources
- T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)

- 346 Earth connection (audio), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-5603

Trailer coupling / trailer coupling pre-installation

As of November 2007

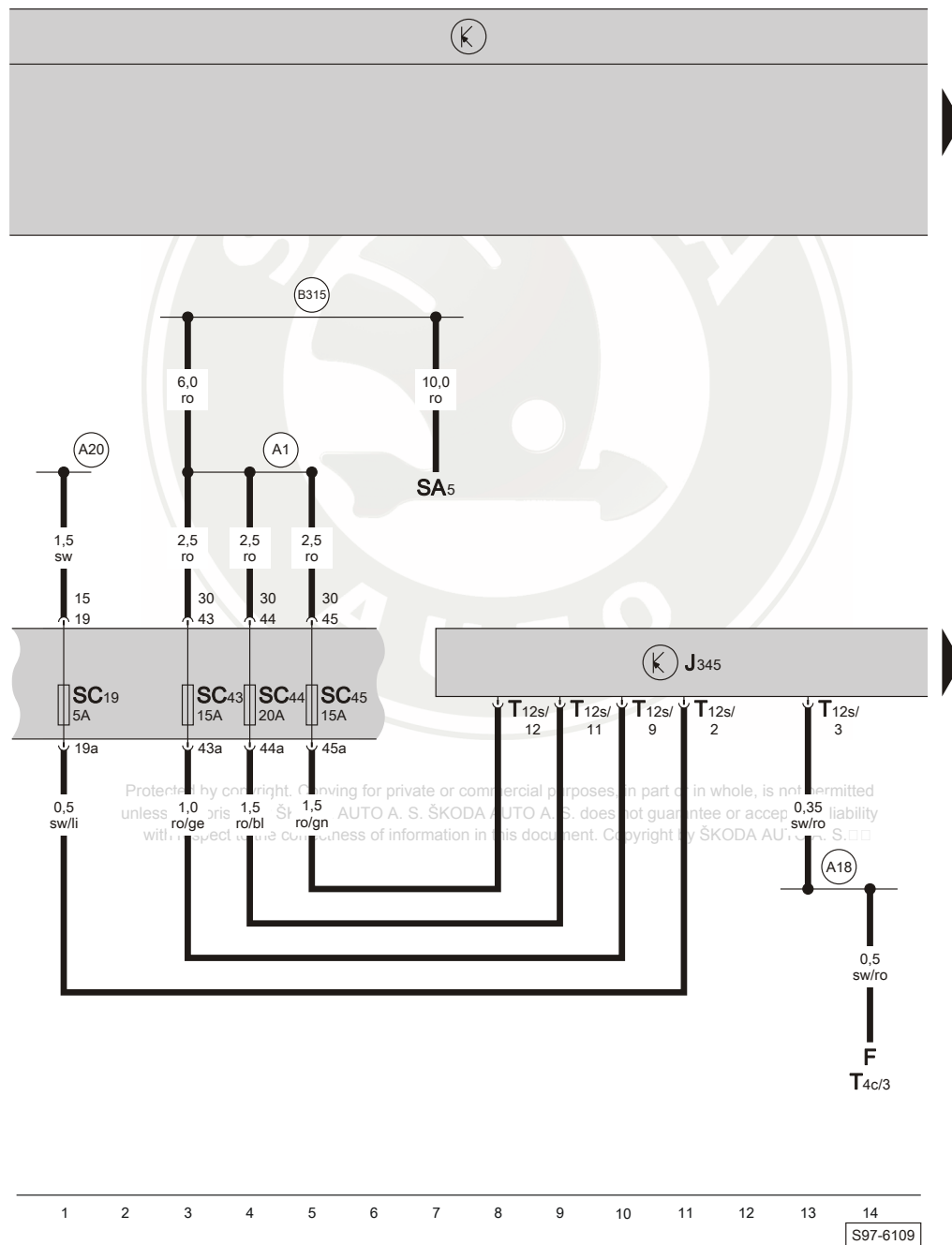
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



Trailer detector control unit, fuse holder

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder
- SC43 Fuse -43-, in fuse holder
- SC44 Fuse -44-, in fuse holder
- SC45 Fuse -45-, in fuse holder
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit

- A1 Positive connection (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

Trailer detector control unit, trailer coupling socket

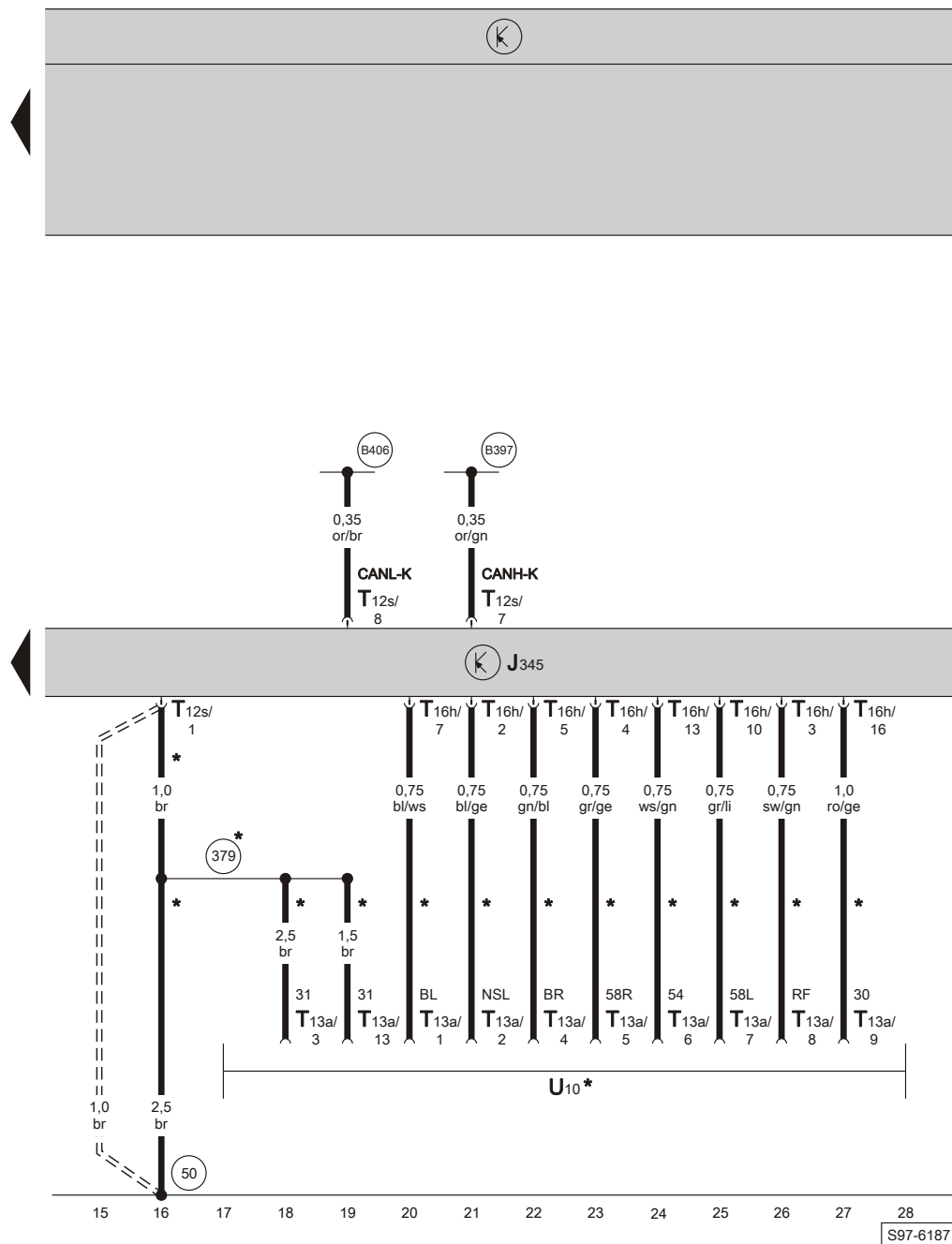
J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
 T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
 T13a 13-pin socket
 T16h 16-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
 U10 Trailer coupling socket

50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
 379 Earth connection -14-, in interior wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 * not valid for vehicles with trailer coupling pre-installation

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Engine preheating

As of November 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

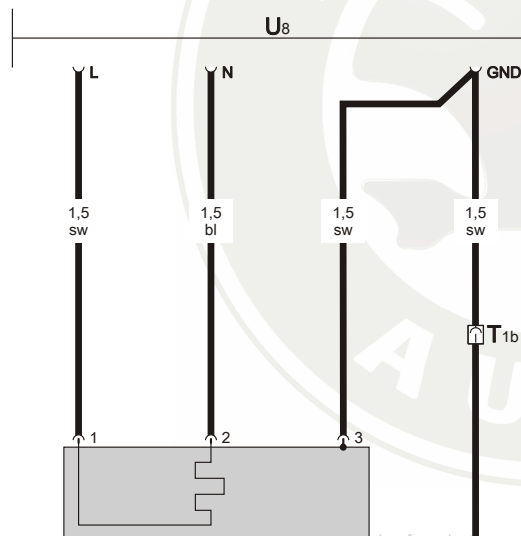


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Engine preheating heater element, external socket, 230 V, 110 V

- T1b 1-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- U8 External socket, 230 V, 110 V, at front left bumper
- Z97 Engine preheating heater element
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)



Produced by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Basic equipment - OCTAVIA II

As of November 2007

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

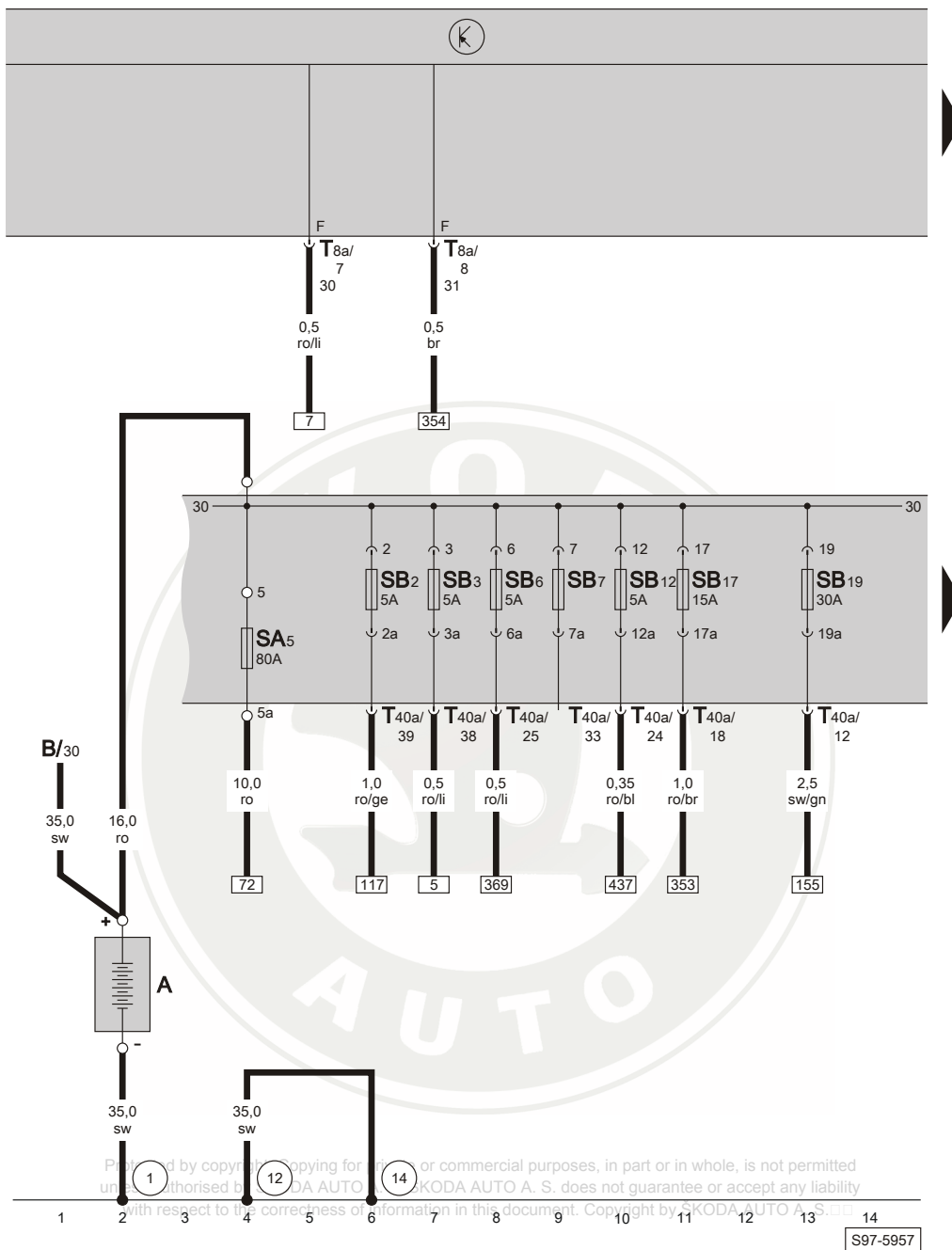
see Fitting locations



Battery, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

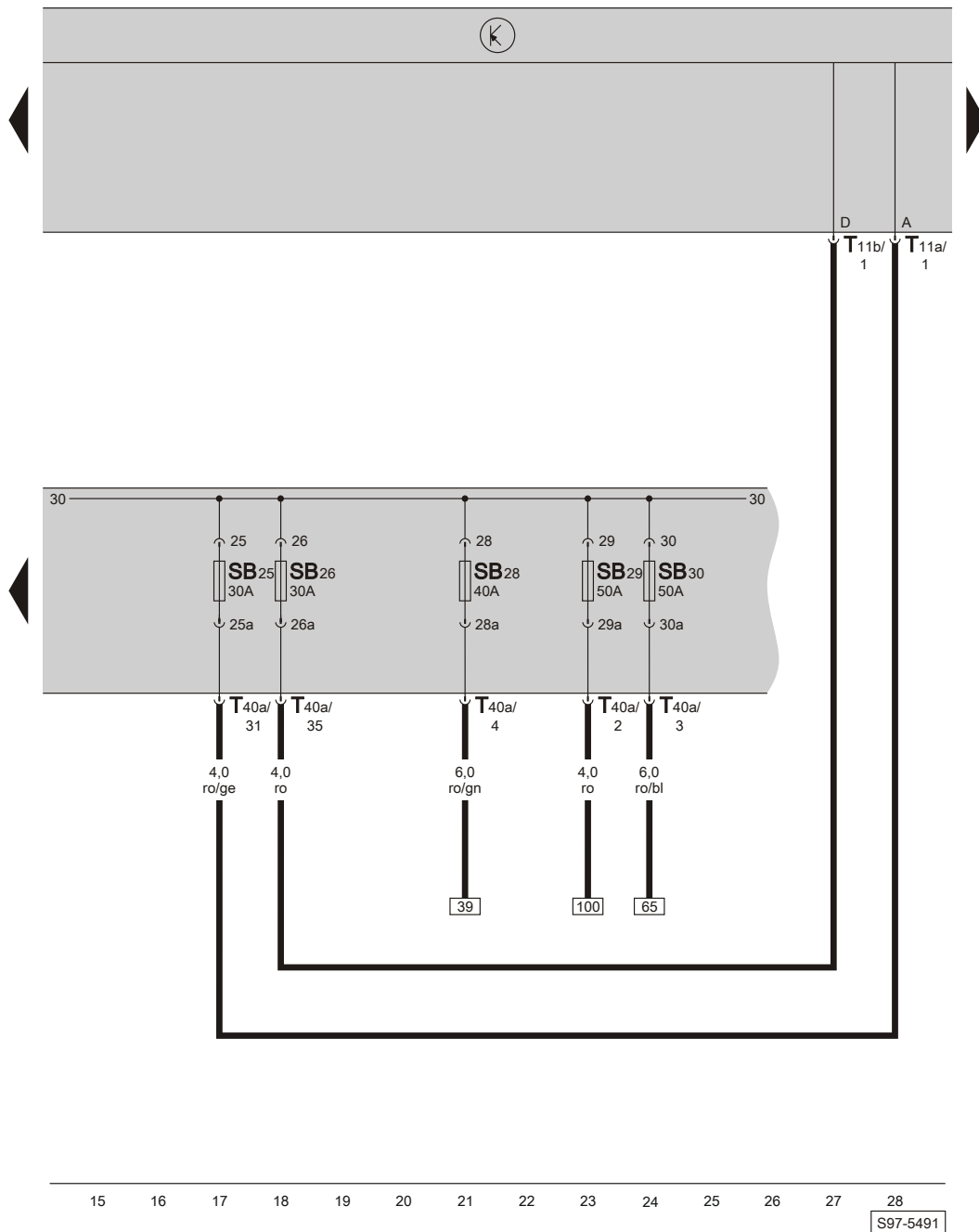
- A Battery
- B Starter
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
- SB3 Fuse -3-, in the E box
- SB6 Fuse -6-, in the E box
- SB7 Fuse -7-, in the E box
- SB12 Fuse -12-, in the E box
- SB17 Fuse -17-, in the E box
- SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox



E-Box (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- SB26 Fuse -26-, in the E box
- SB28 Fuse -28-, in the E box
- SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



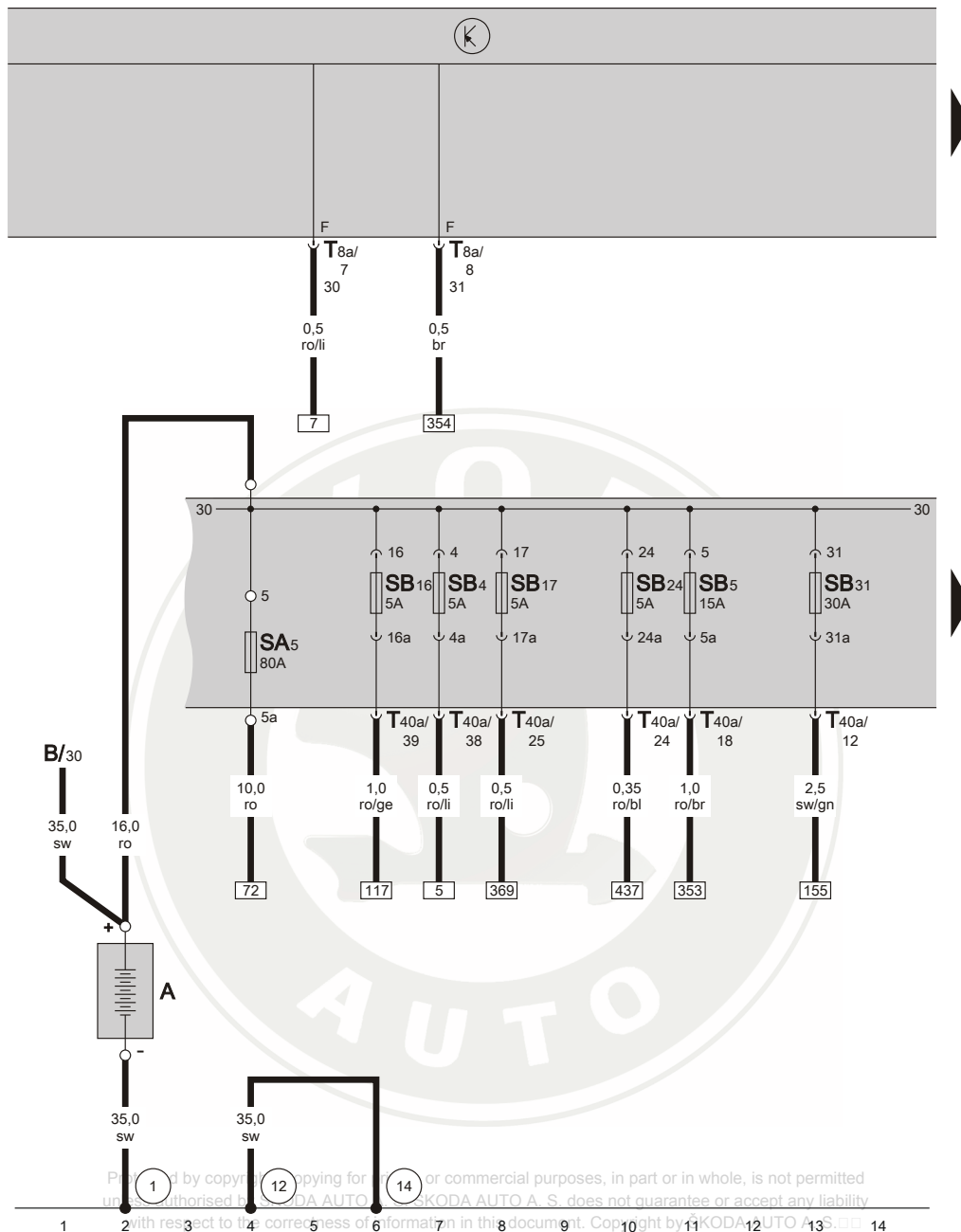
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright © 2007 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Battery, E-Box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- A Battery
- B Starter
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB5 Fuse -5-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- SB17 Fuse -17-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB31 Fuse -31-, in the E box
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox



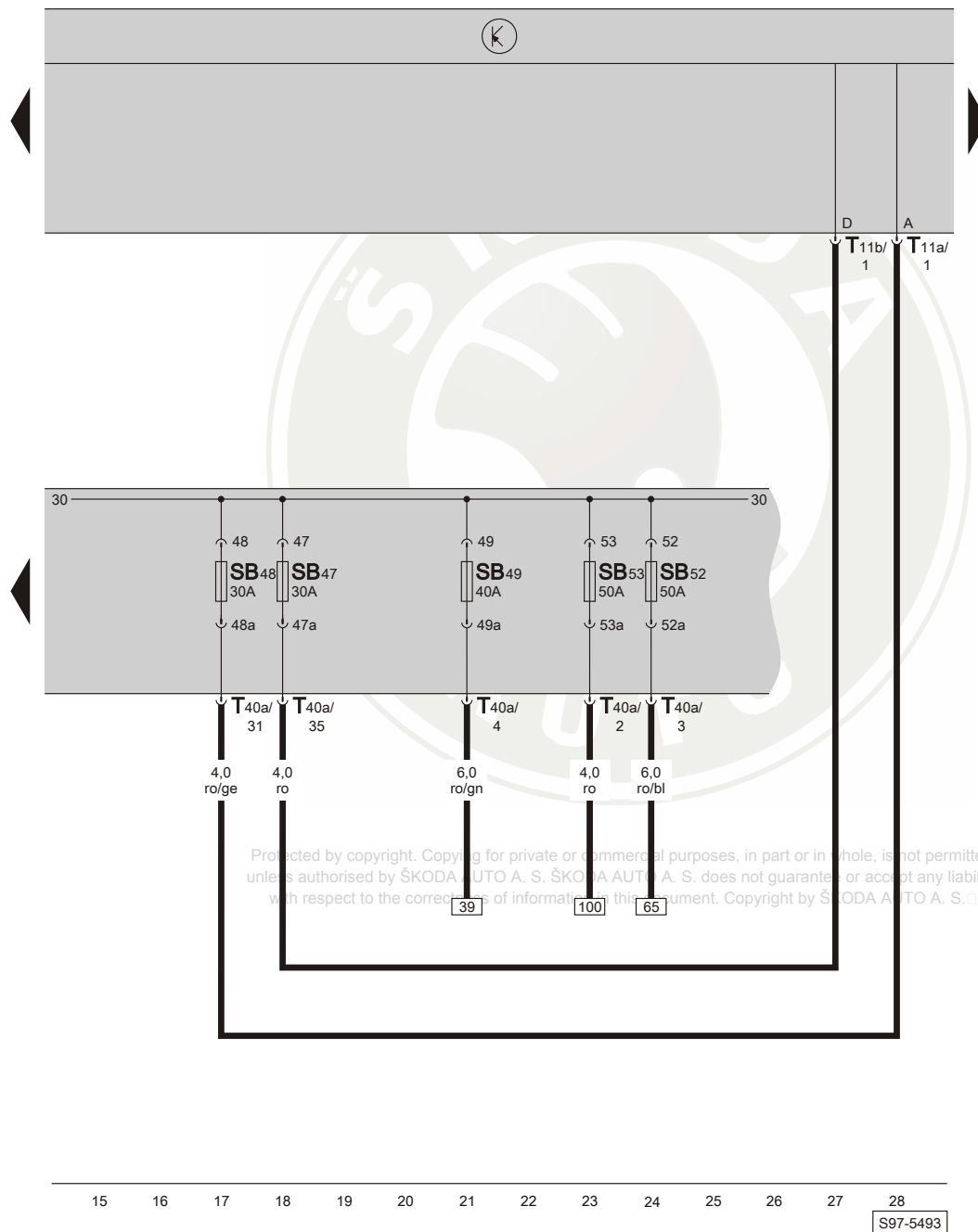
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Prohibited by copyright. Copying for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

S97-5958

E-Box (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- SB47 Fuse -47-, in the E box
- SB48 Fuse -48-, in the E box
- SB49 Fuse -49-, in the E box
- SB52 Fuse -52-, in the E box
- SB53 Fuse -53-, in the E box
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



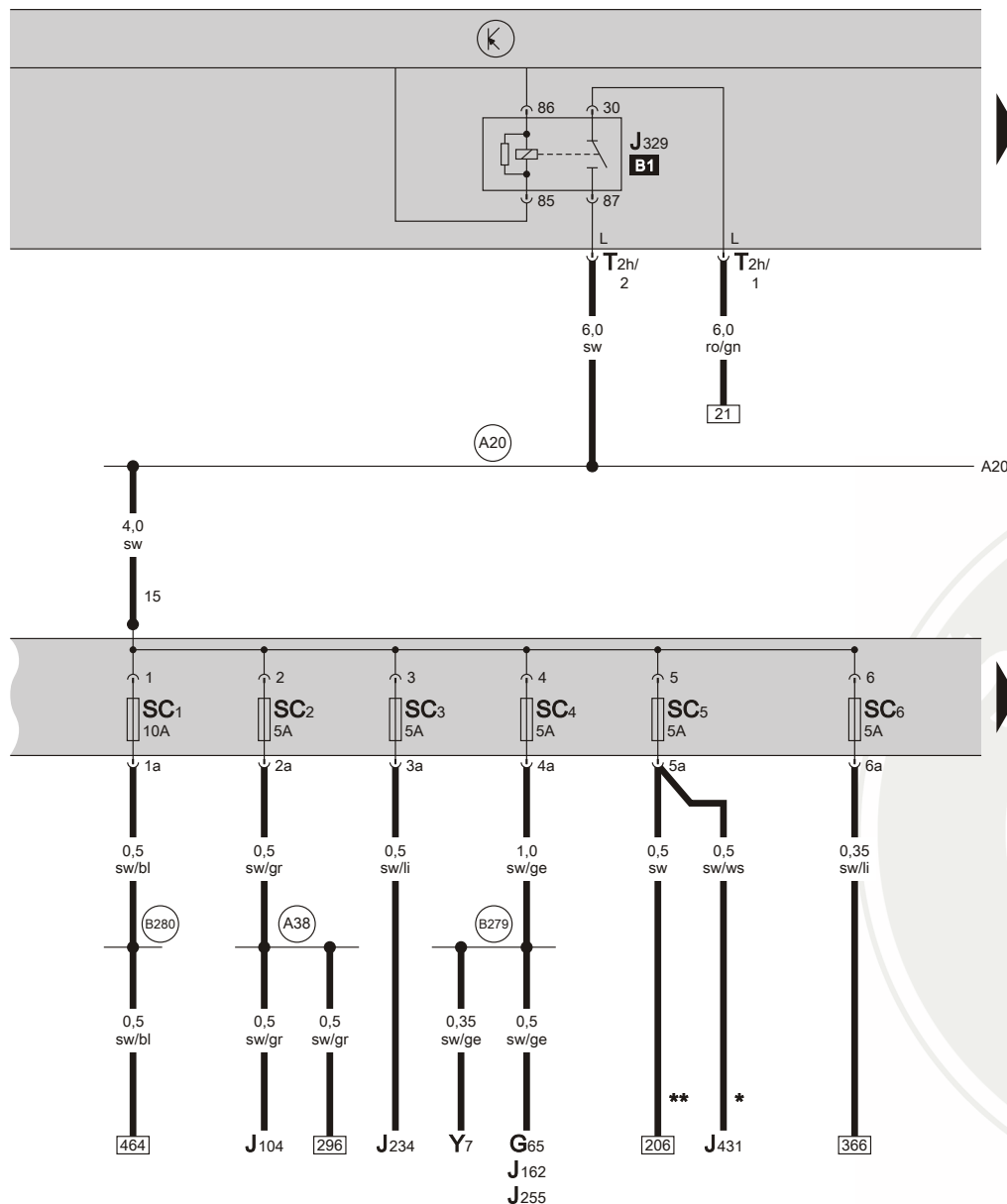
Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- G65 High pressure sender
 J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP
 J162 Heater control unit
 J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J255 Climatronic control unit
 J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
 J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
 SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
 T2h 2-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with gas discharge lamps
 ** not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



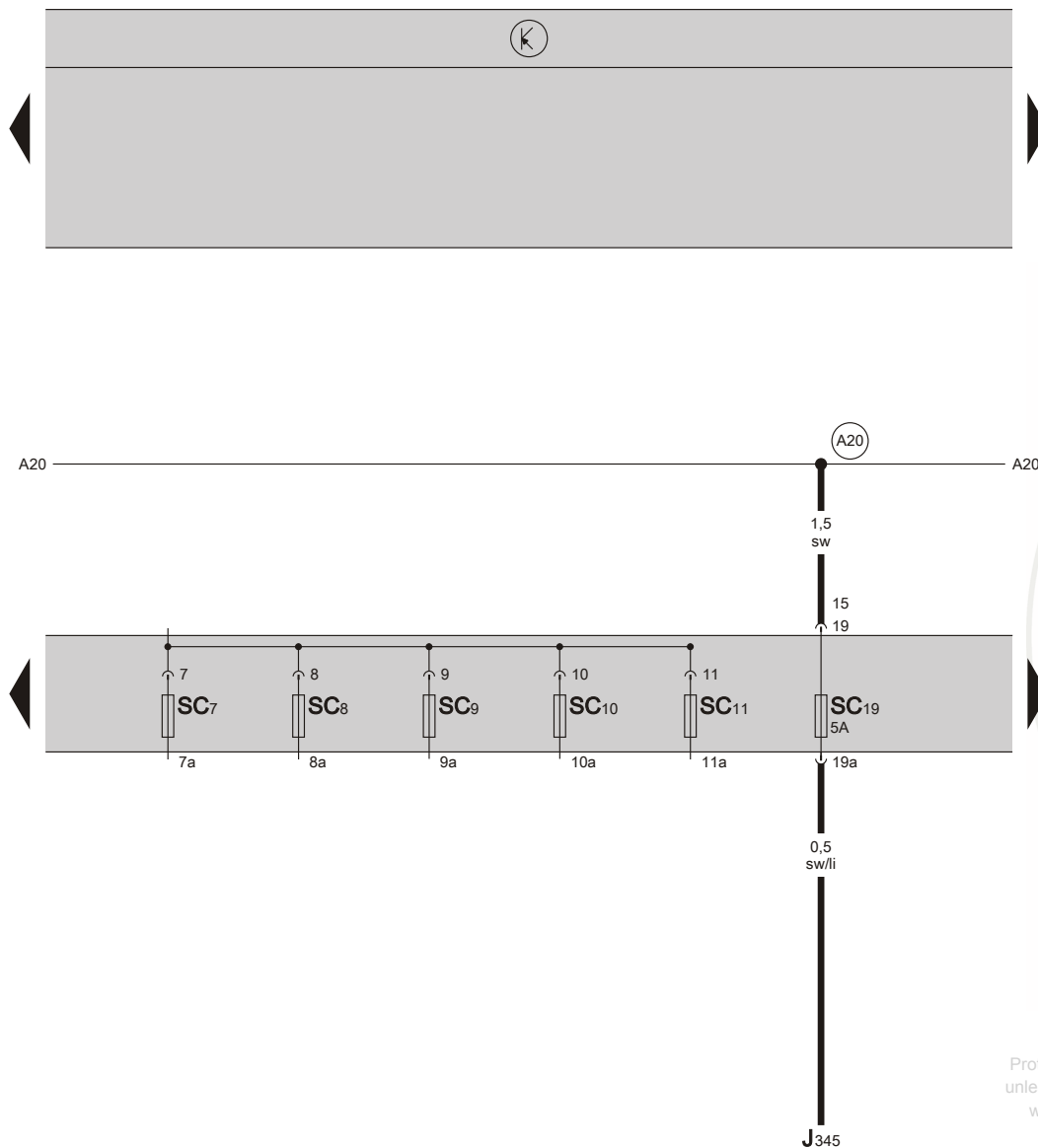
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 001

Fuse holder

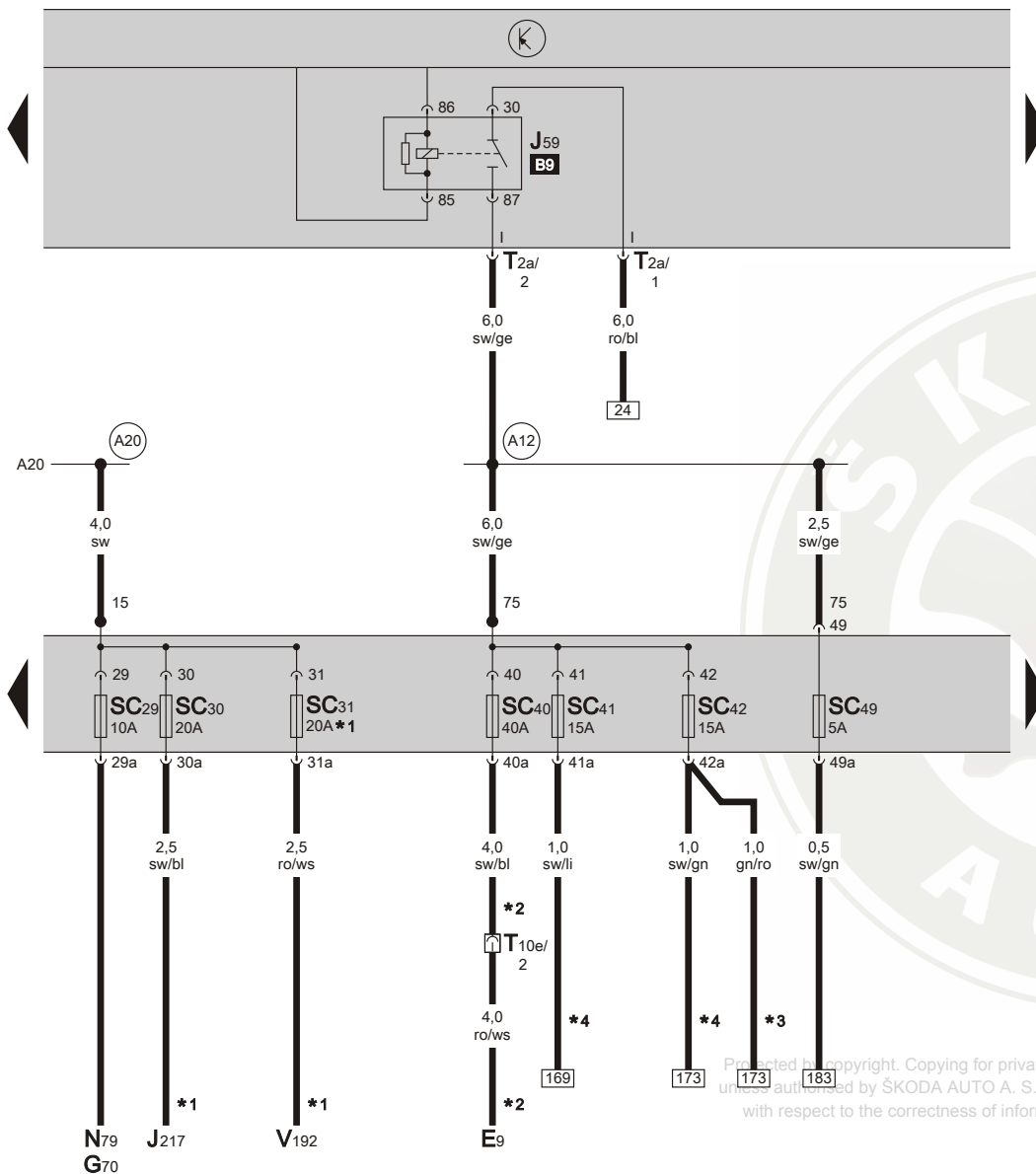
- J345 Trailer detector control unit
- SC7 Fuse -7-, in fuse holder
- SC8 Fuse -8-, in fuse holder
- SC9 Fuse -9-, in fuse holder
- SC10 Fuse -10-, in fuse holder
- SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
- SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



X contact relief relay, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- G70 Air mass meter
- J217 X contact relief relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC41 Fuse -41-, in fuse holder
- SC42 Fuse -42-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T2a 2-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with automaticGearbox

*2 only on vehicles with heating or climatic

*3 only on vehicles without rear window wiper

*4 only on vehicles with rear window wiper

Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in the document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

S97-5961

Fuse holder

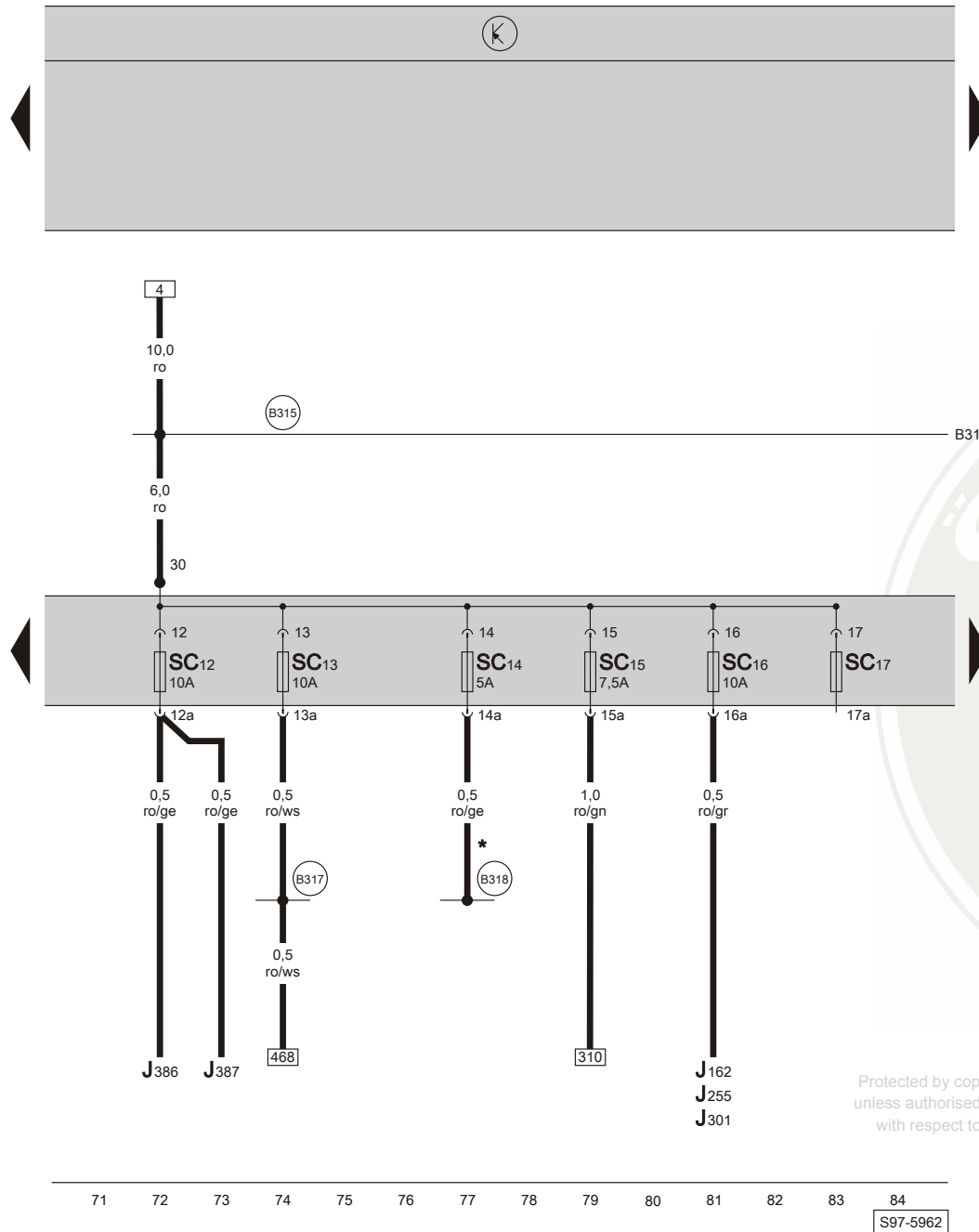
- J162 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC15 Fuse -15-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC17 Fuse -17-, in fuse holder

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

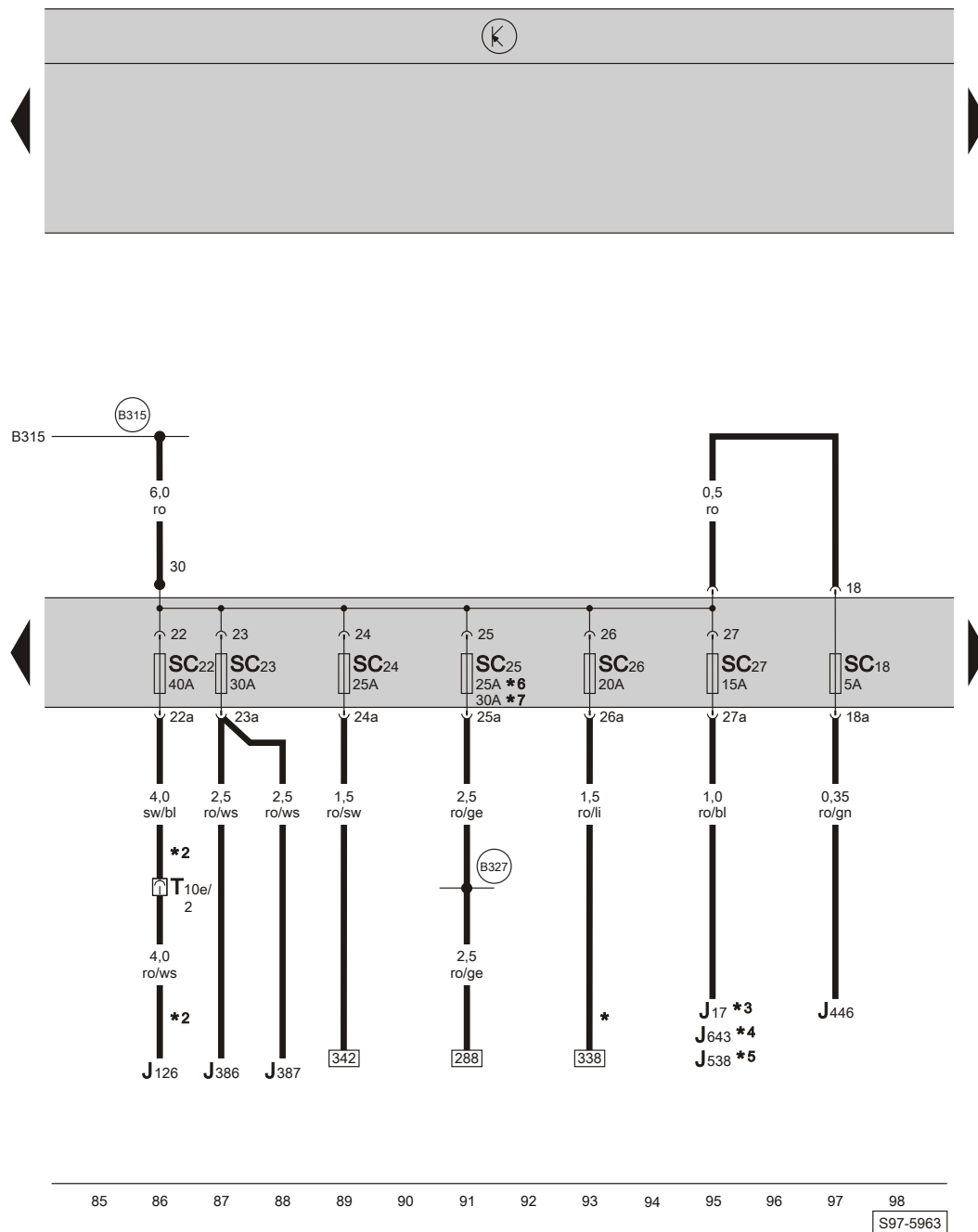
* only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-5962



Fuse holder

- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC18 Fuse -18-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- SC24 Fuse -24-, in fuse holder
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC26 Fuse -26-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind right dash panel

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness

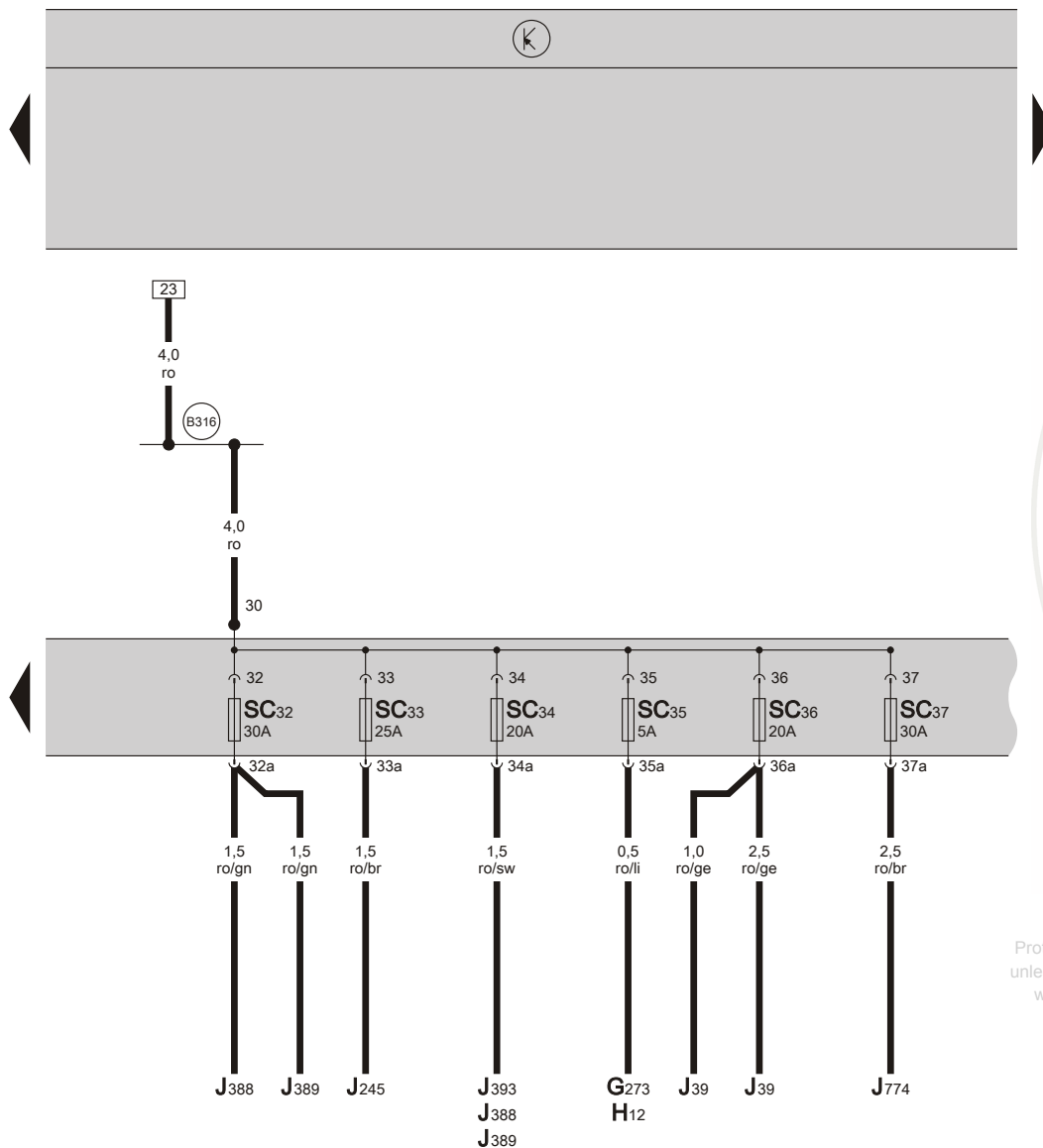
- * only for Combi
- *2 only on vehicles with climatronic
- *3 on diesel engines, for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA
- *4 for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA
- *5 for engine identification characters BLF, BVX, BVY, BVZ, BWA
- *6 on vehicles without auxiliary heating
- *7 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn
- J39 Headlight washer system relay
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder

B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness



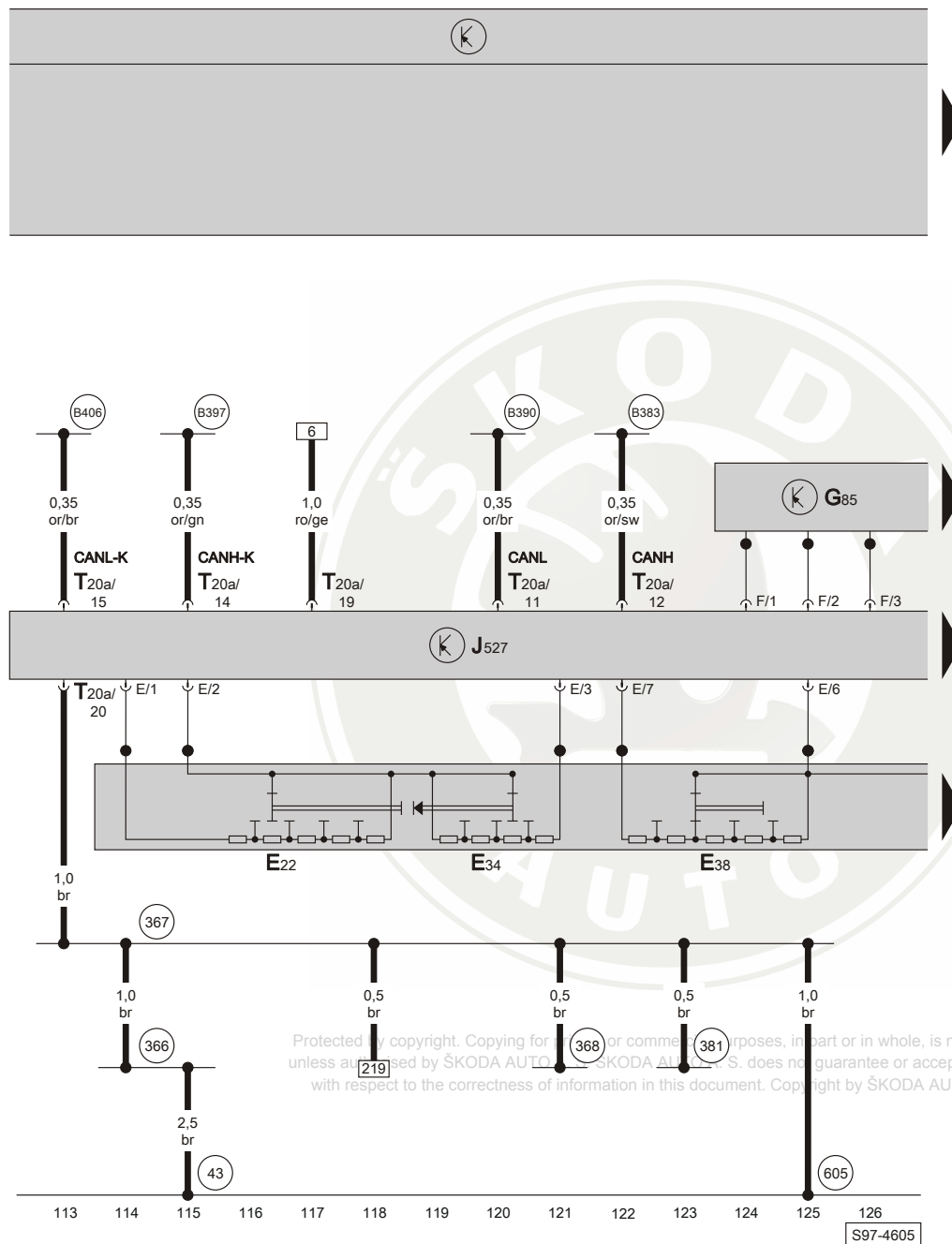
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

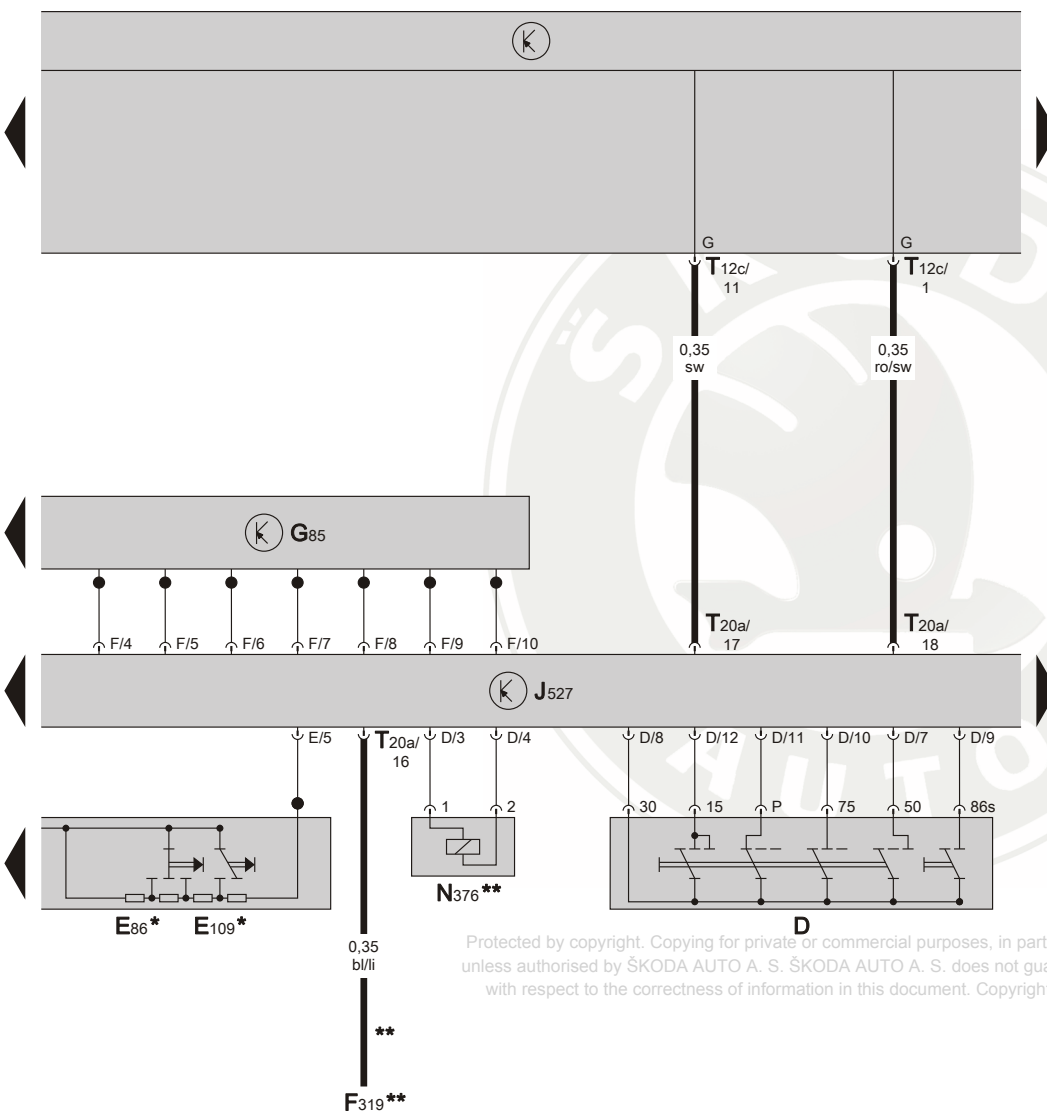
Steering column electronics control unit, intermittent wiper switch, rear wiper switch, intermittent wiper control, steering angle sender

- E22 Intermittent wiper switch
- E34 Rear wiper switch
- E38 Intermittent wiper control
- G85 Steering angle sender
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- 605 Earth point, on steering column
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



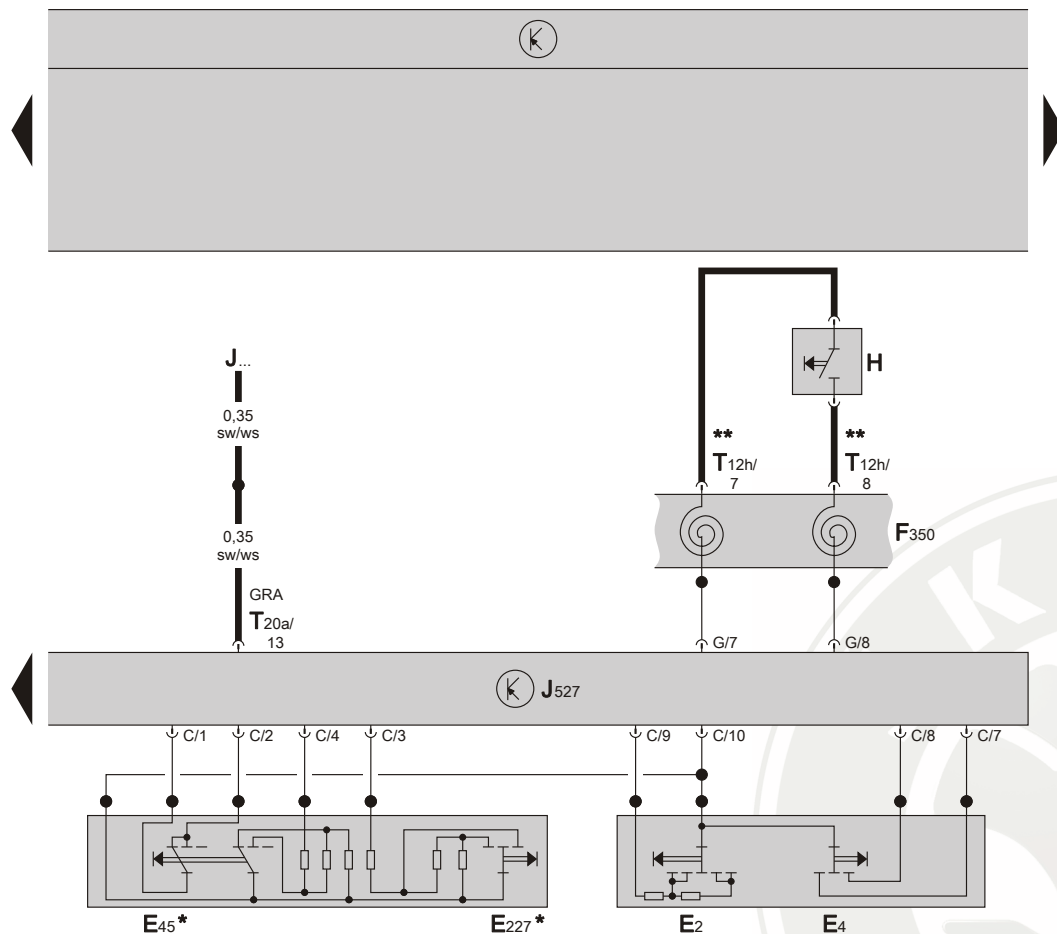
Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, multi-function display call-up button, steering angle sender, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid



- D Ignition starter switch
- E86 Multi-function display call-up button
- E109 Multi-function display, memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- G85 Steering angle sender
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- * only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD)
- ** only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



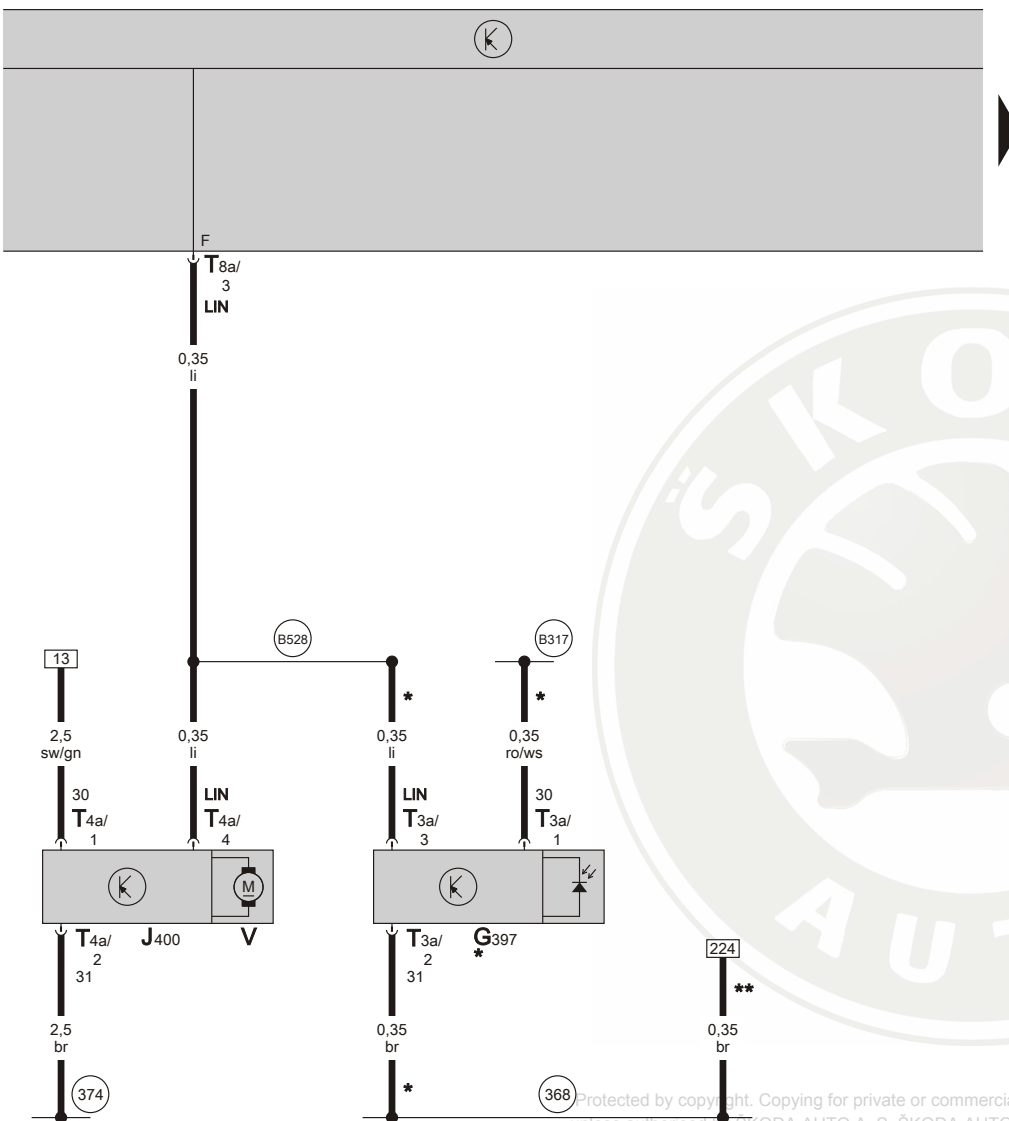
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Windscreen wiper motor, rain and light detector sensor

- G397 Rain and light detector sensor
 J400 Wiper motor control unit
 T3a 3-pin connector, on rain and light detector sensor
 T4a 4-pin connector, at windscreen wiper motor
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 V Windscreen wiper motor

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B528 Connection -1- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness

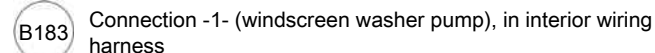
- * only on vehicles with rain detector sensor and automatic driving lights activation
 ** not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp



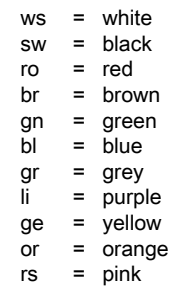
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

S97-5965



Edition 08.08

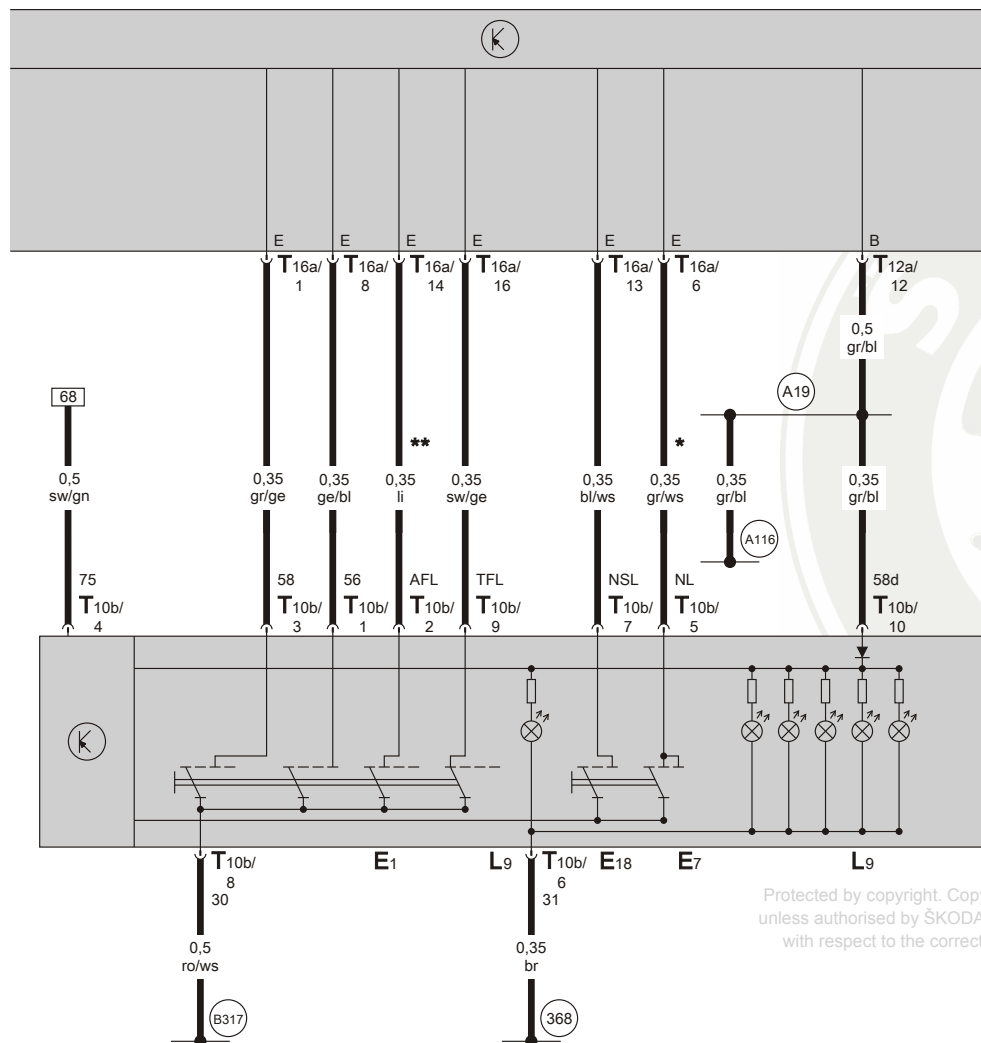


J729	Relay -1- for windscreen washer pump, on the onboard power supply control unit
J730	Relay -2- for windscreen washer pump, on the onboard power supply control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, on the windscreen and rear window washer pump
T4b	4-pin connector, at rear window wiper motor
T5a	5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
T5b	5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
T6a	6-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
V12	Rear window wiper motor
V59	Windscreen and rear window washer pump
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
372	Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
B183	Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness
B184	Connection -2- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness

Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

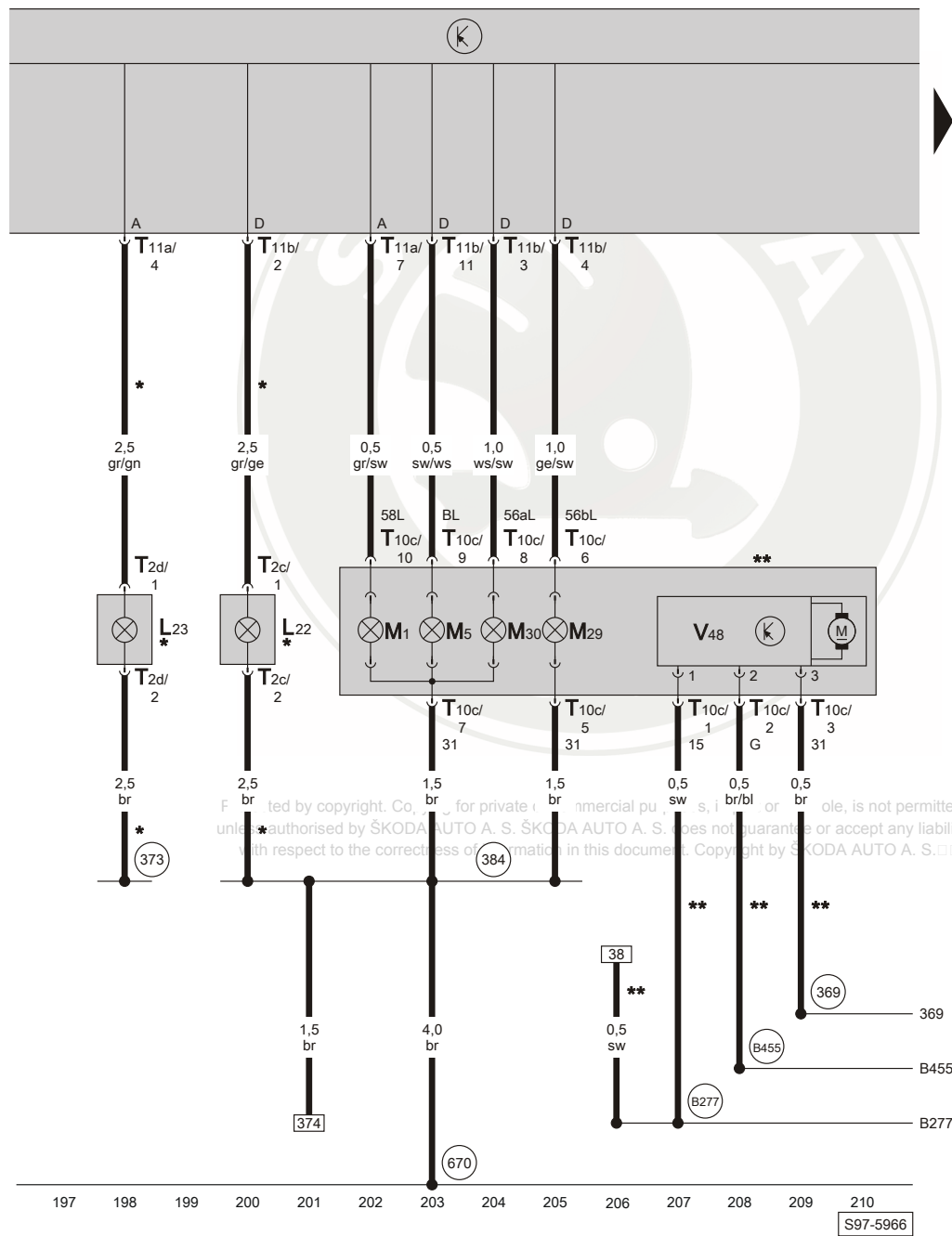


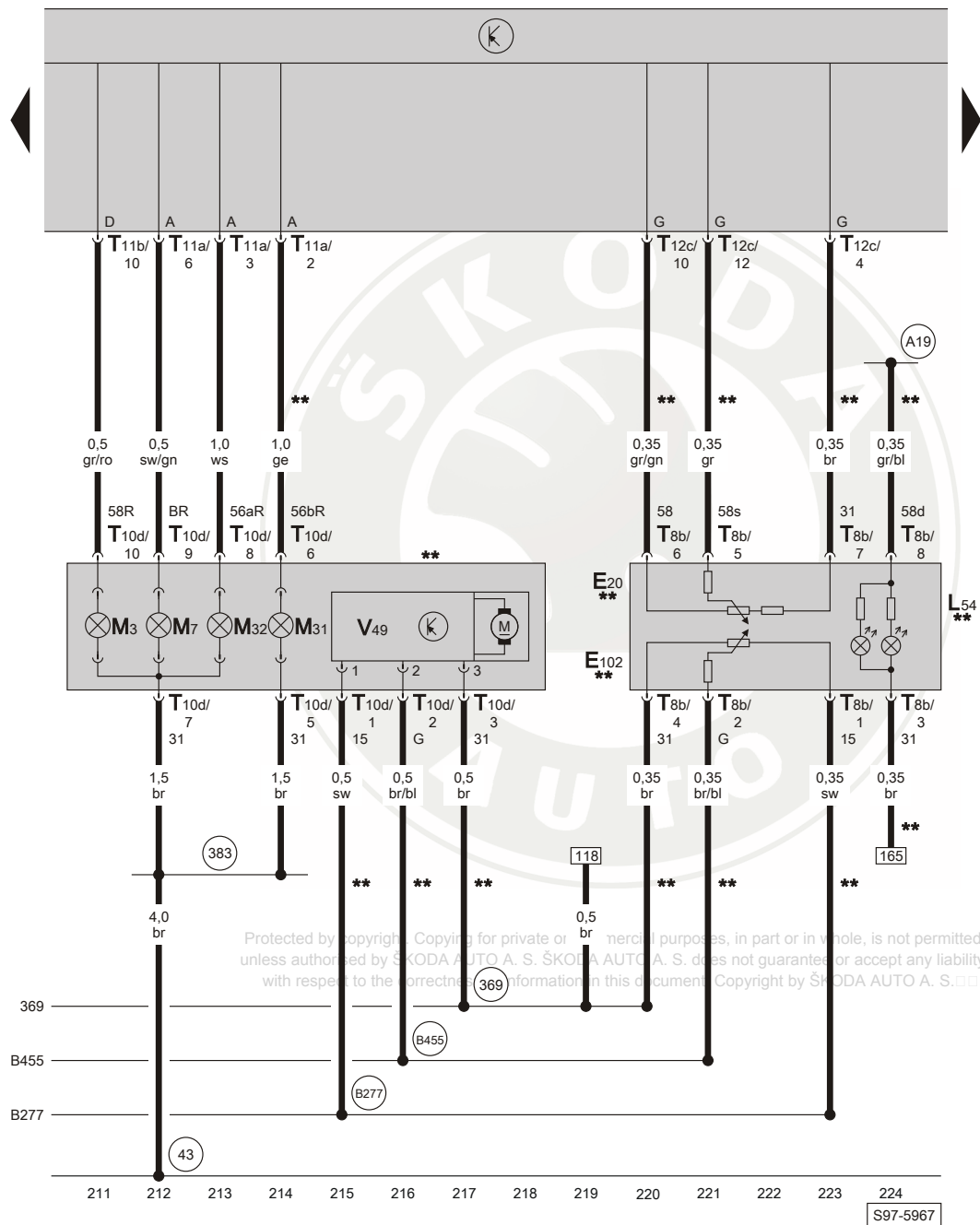
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Left headlight, fog light

- L22 Fog light bulb, left
 L23 Fog light bulb, right
 M1 Side light bulb, left
 M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
 M29 Dipped beam bulb, left
 M30 Main beam bulb, left
 T2c 2-pin connector, at fog light, left
 T2d 2-pin connector, at fog light, right
 T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 V48 Headlight range control motor, left
 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
 384 Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness
 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with fog lights
 ** not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp





Right headlight, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, headlight range control adjuster

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- E102 Headlight range control adjuster
- L54 Headlight range control/adjuster light bulb
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M31 Dipped beam bulb, right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T8b 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator and headlight range control adjuster
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- ** not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

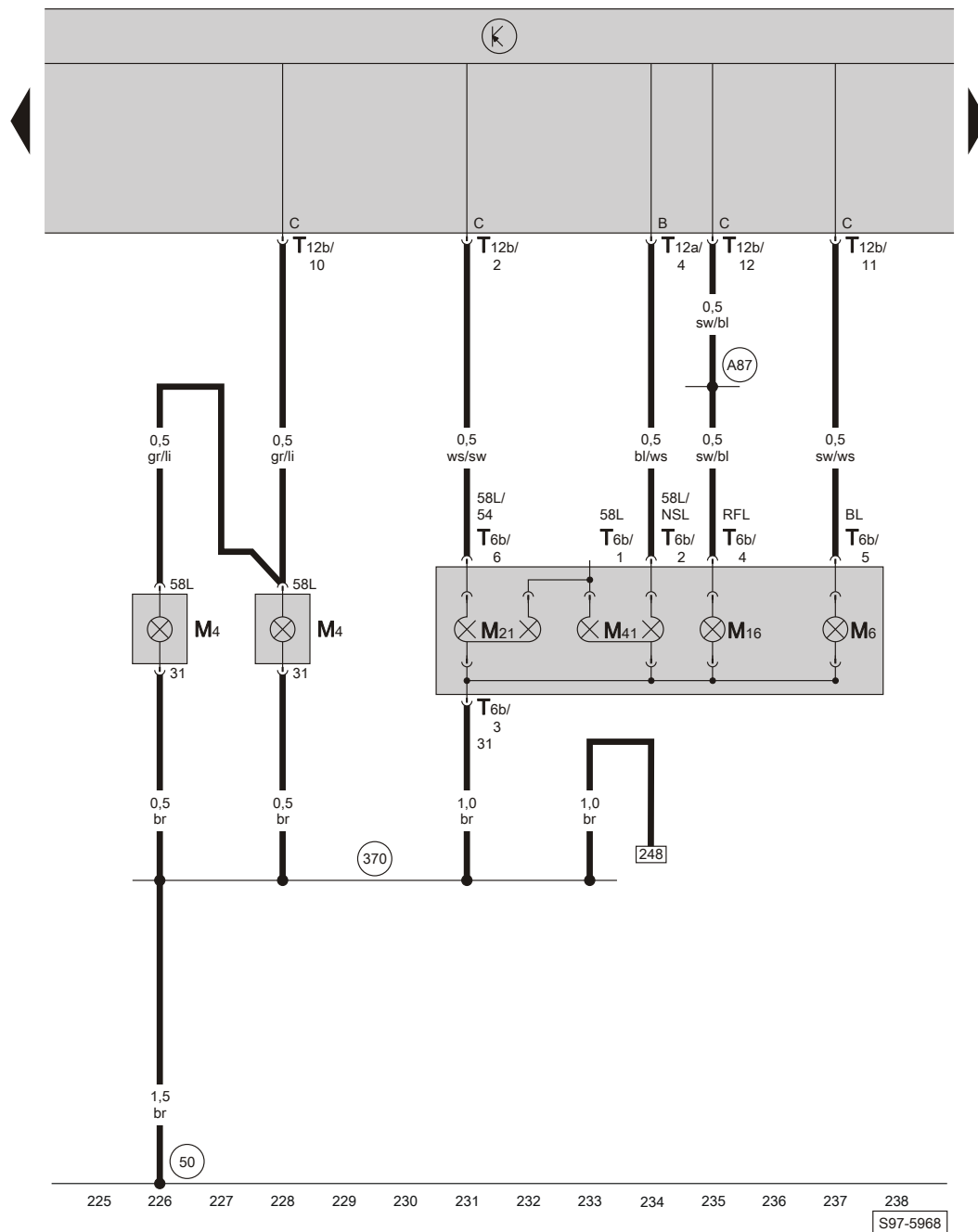
Left tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

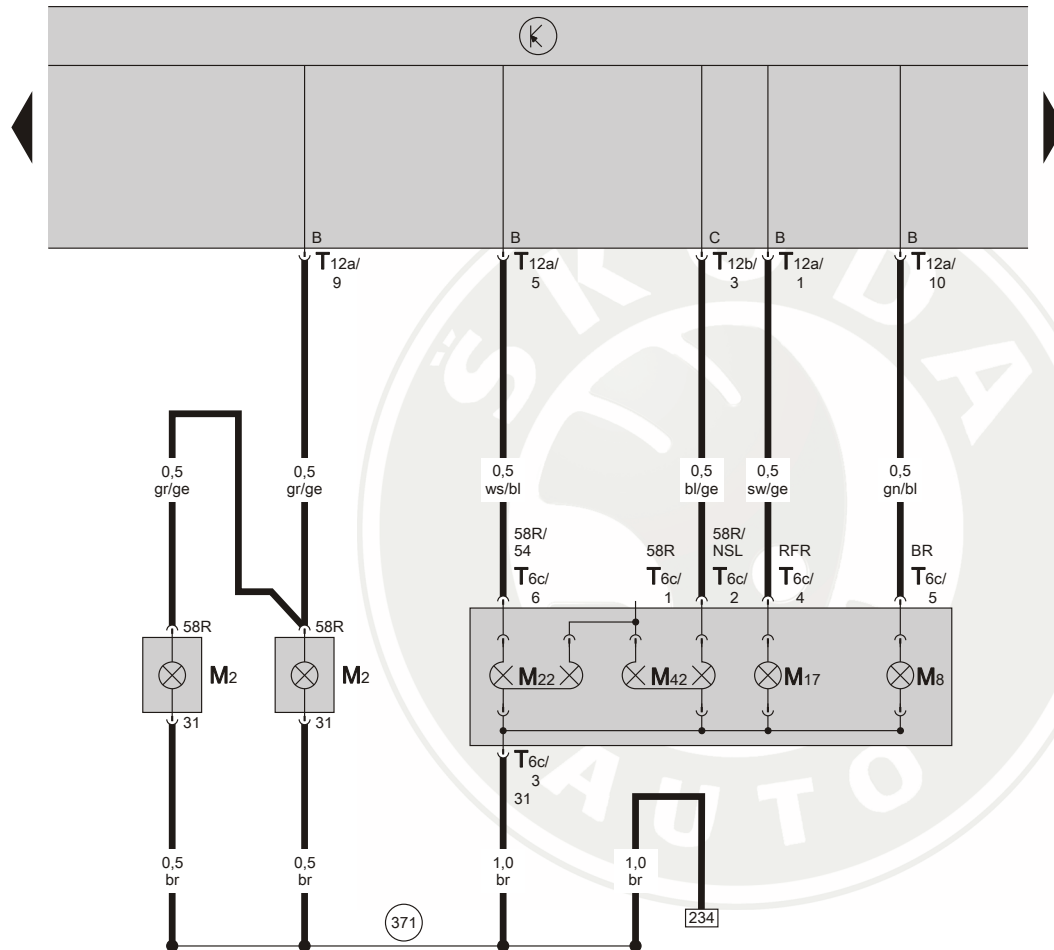
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink





Right tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

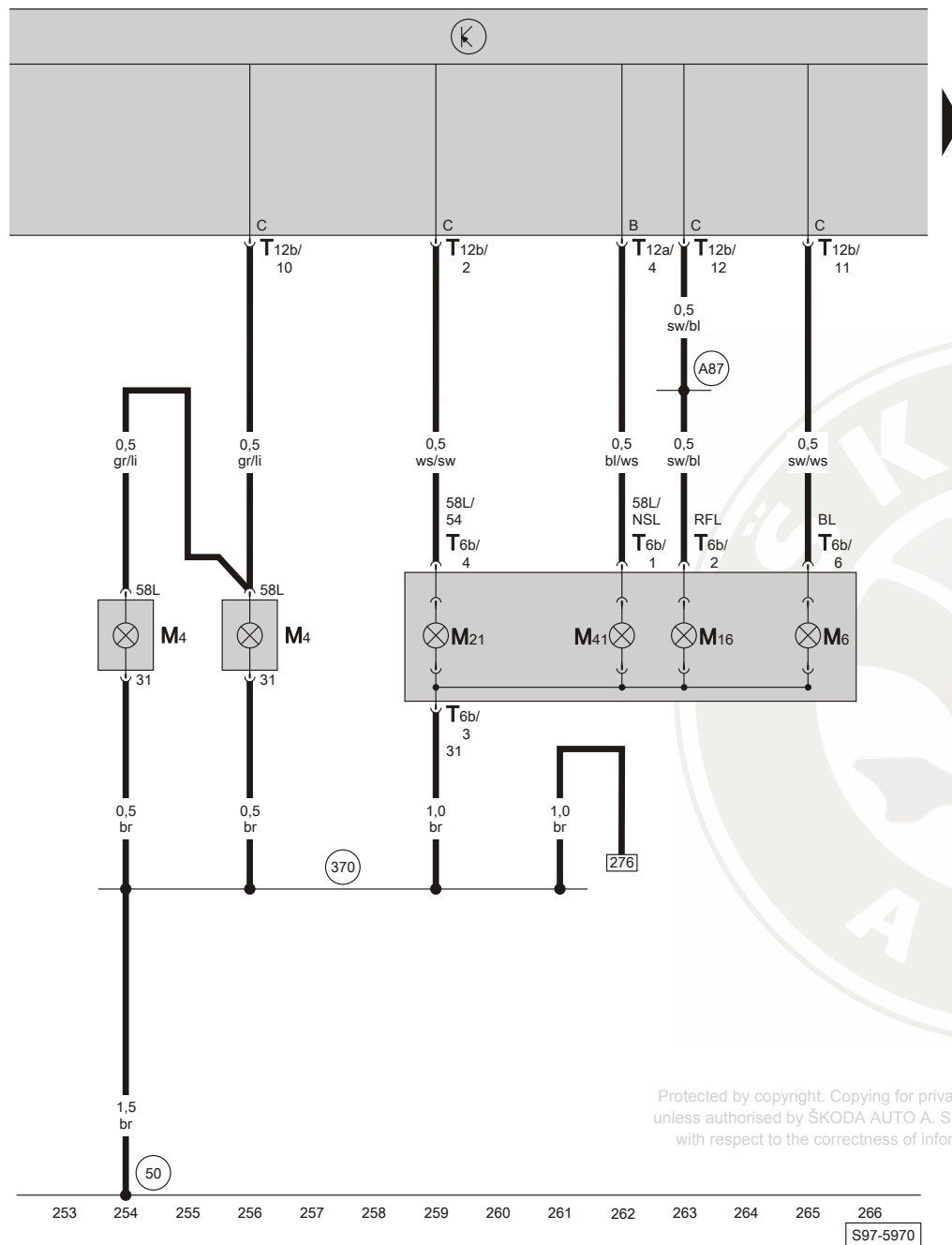
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Left tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- M4 Tail light bulb, left
 M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
 M16 Reversing light bulb, left
 M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
 M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
 T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
 T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
 A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

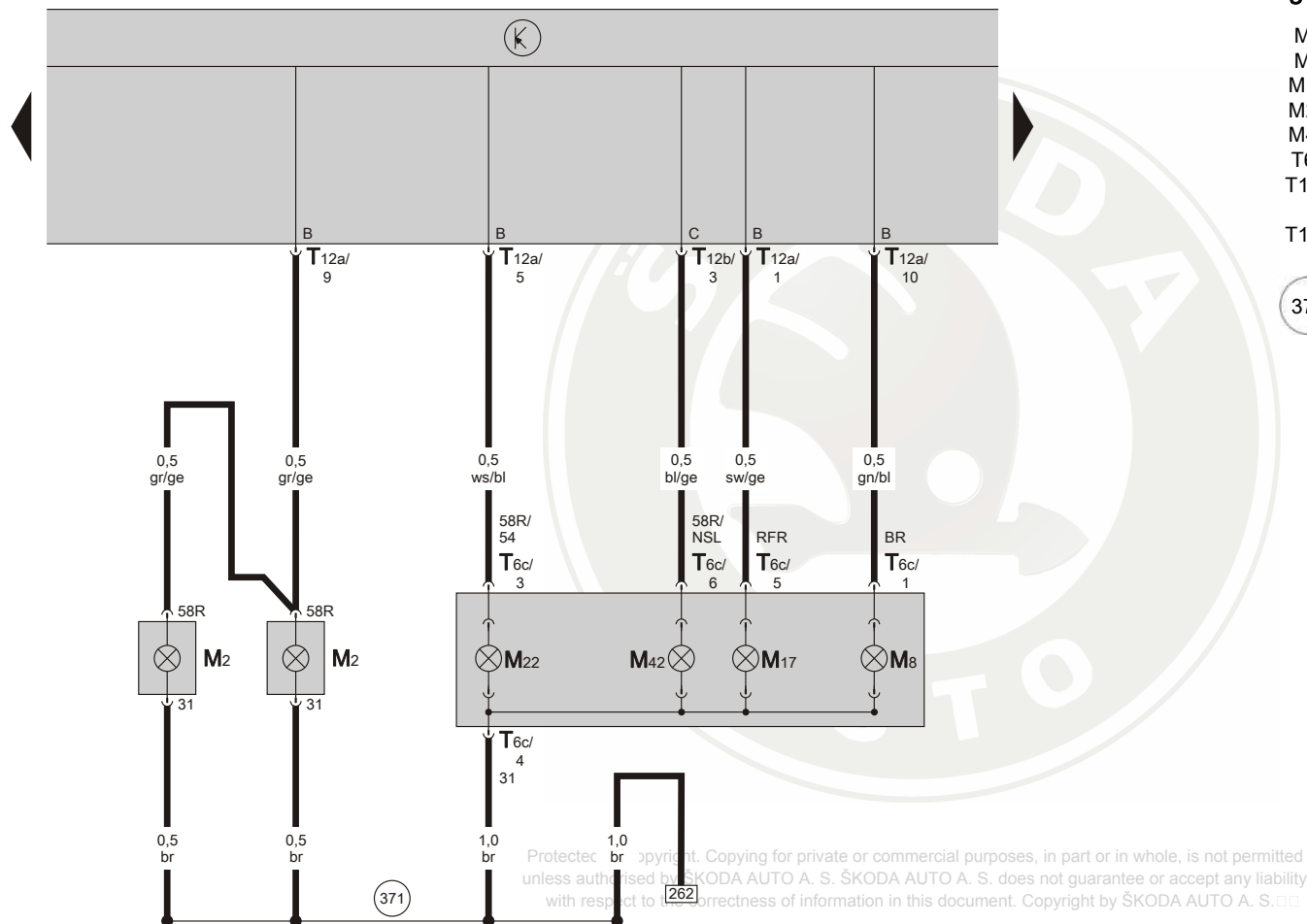
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-5970

Right tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- M2 Tail light bulb, right
 M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
 M17 Reversing light bulb, right
 M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
 M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
 T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
 T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

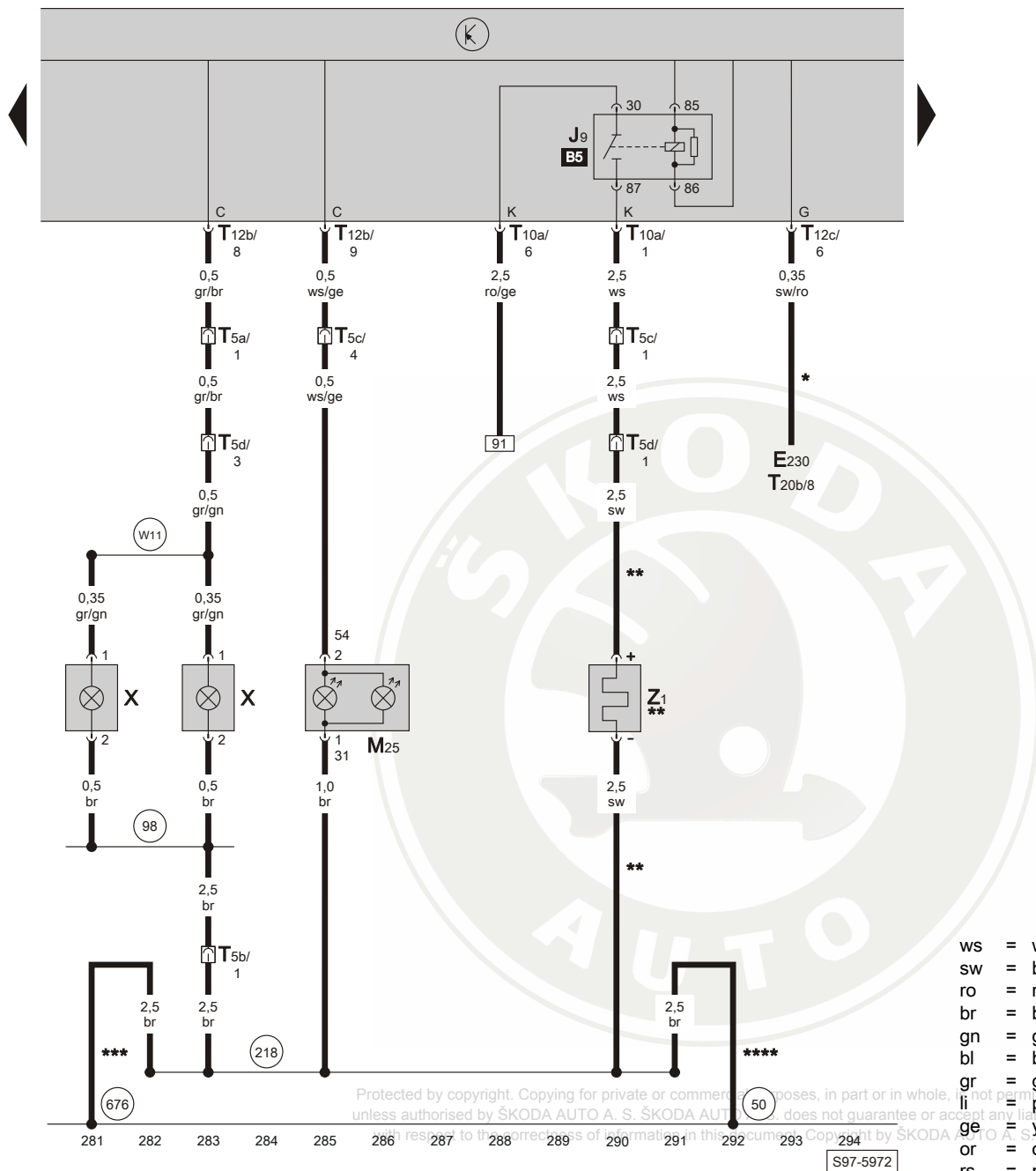
high level brake light, number plate light, heated rear window relay, heated rear window

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- M25 High level brake light bulbs
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T10a 10-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- X Number plate light
- Z1 Heated rear window

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- W11 Positive connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with heating
- ** not valid for tailgate vehicles with radio aerial 2
- *** only for tailgate vehicles
- **** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Hazard warning lights button, brake pedal switch, reversing light switch

- E229 Hazard warning lights button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 F4 Reversing light switch
 F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
 J... Engine control units
 K6 Hazard warning light system warning lamp
 L76 Bulb for button lighting
 T2e 2-pin connector, at reversing light switch
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6d 6-pin connector, at hazard warning lights button
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

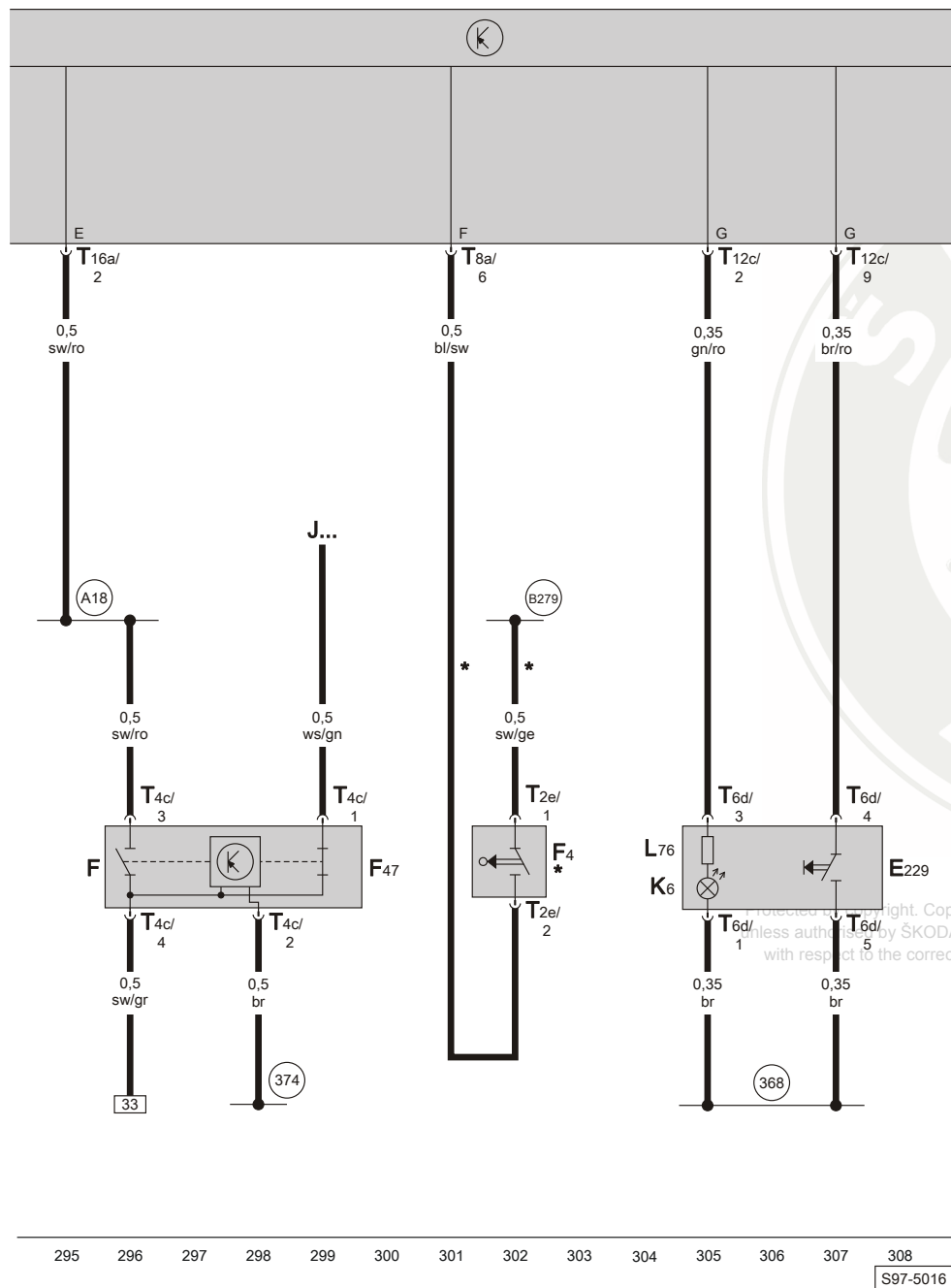
368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

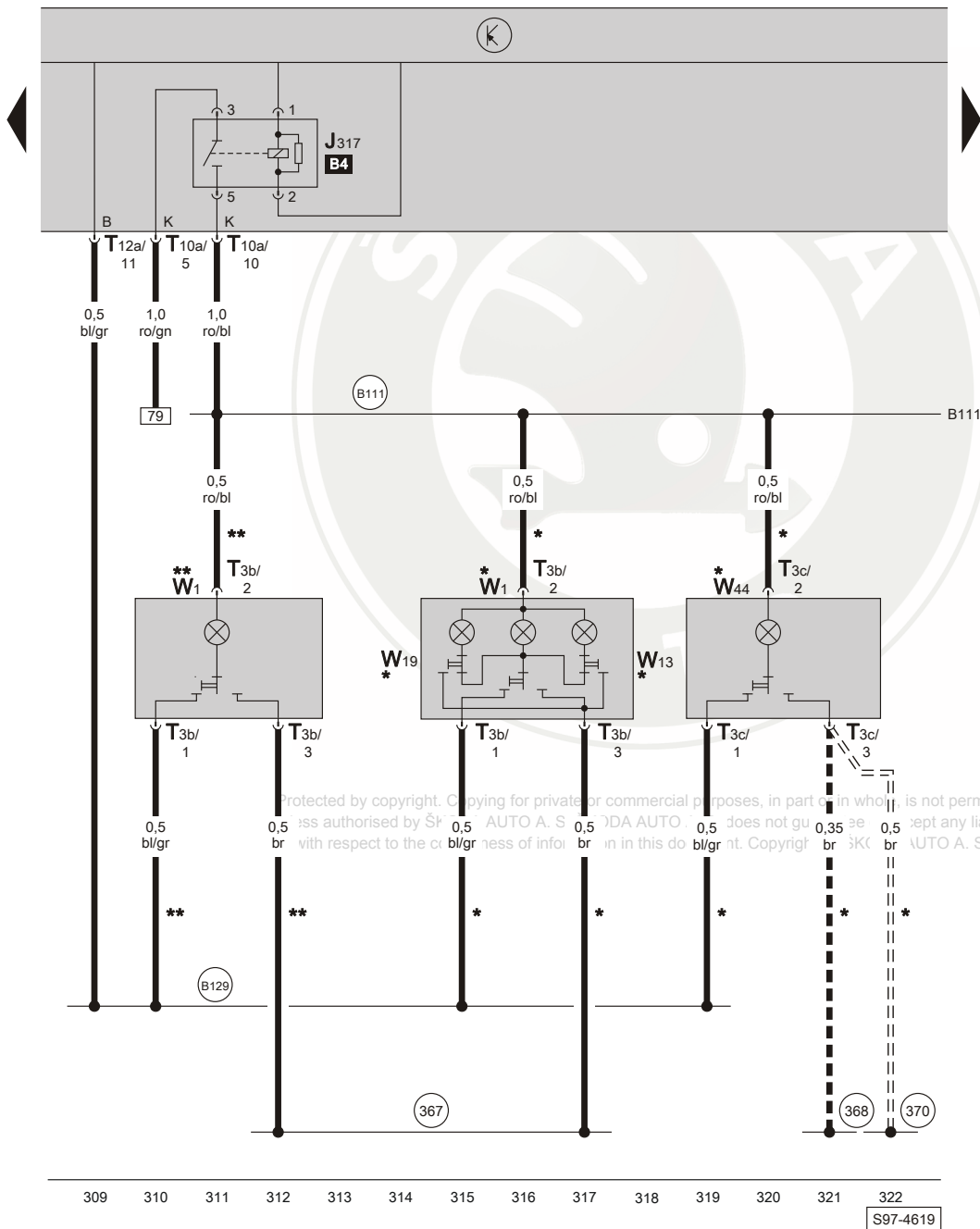
A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox Gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Front interior light, rear reading light, terminal 30 voltage supply relay

- J317 Terminal 30 voltage supply relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- T3b 3-pin connector, on the bulb of the front interior light
- T3c 3-pin connector, at the rear centre reading light
- T10a 10-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- W1 Front interior light
- W13 Front passenger reading light
- W19 Reading lamp, driver side
- W44 Rear centre reading light

367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness

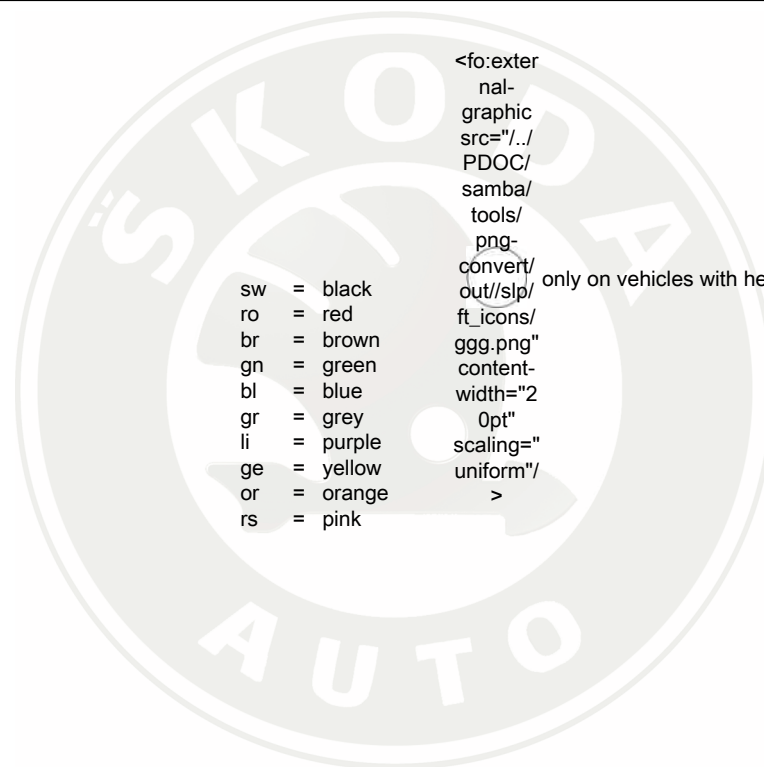
B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness

B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only on vehicles without optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ only on vehicles without head airbag ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

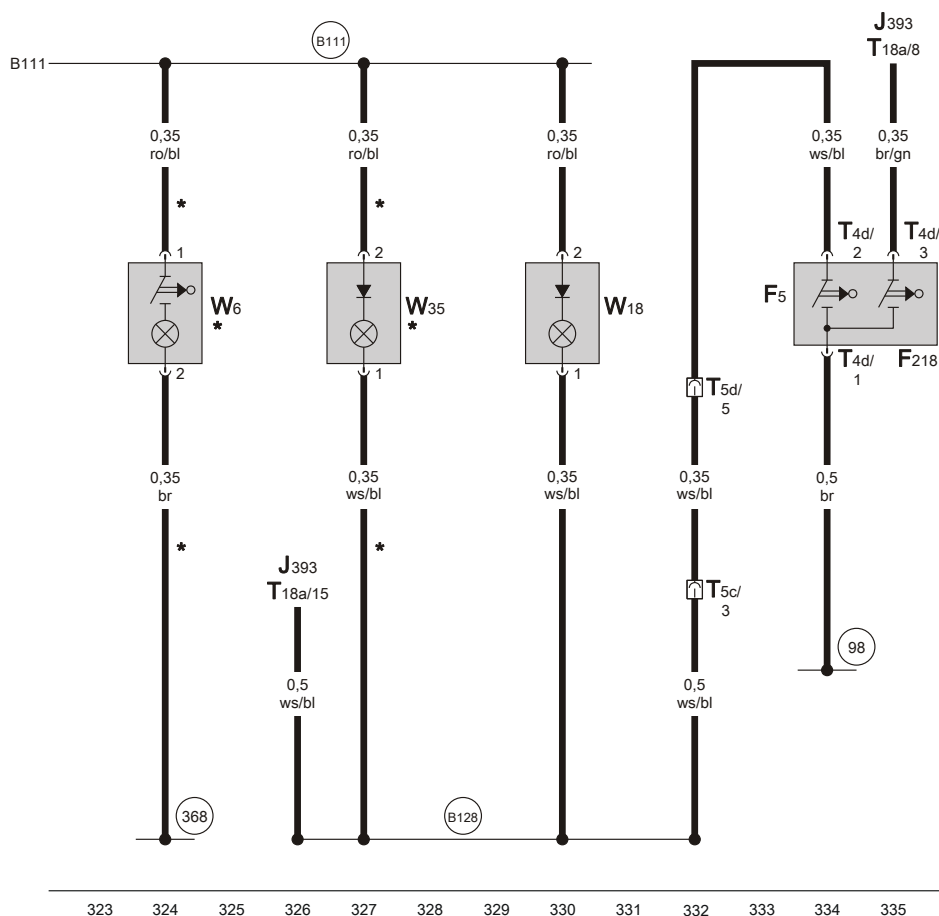
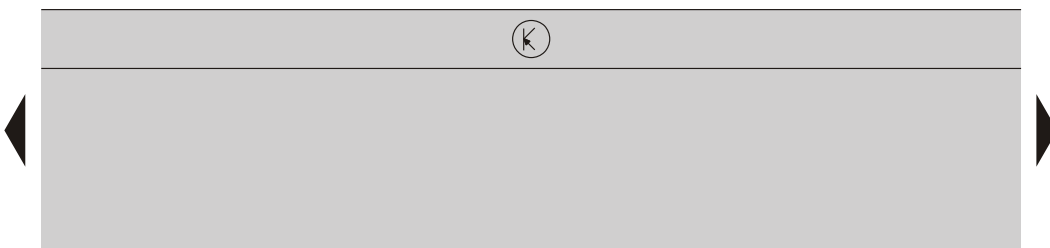
ws = white



sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

```
<fo:external-
graphic
src="../../../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/ only on vehicles with head airbag
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="
uniform"/
>
```

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Glove box light, luggage compartment light, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

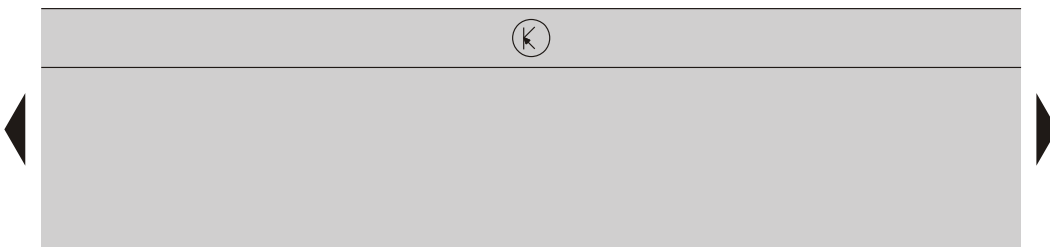
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- W6 Glove box light
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light

- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

S97-5973



Socket, cigarette lighter, socket in luggage compartment, ashtray light

- L15 Front ashtray light bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray light bulb
- T2r 2-pin connector, on the socket
- T3e 3-pin connector, on the socket in luggage compartment, right
- U Socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V - Socket in luggage compartment, right

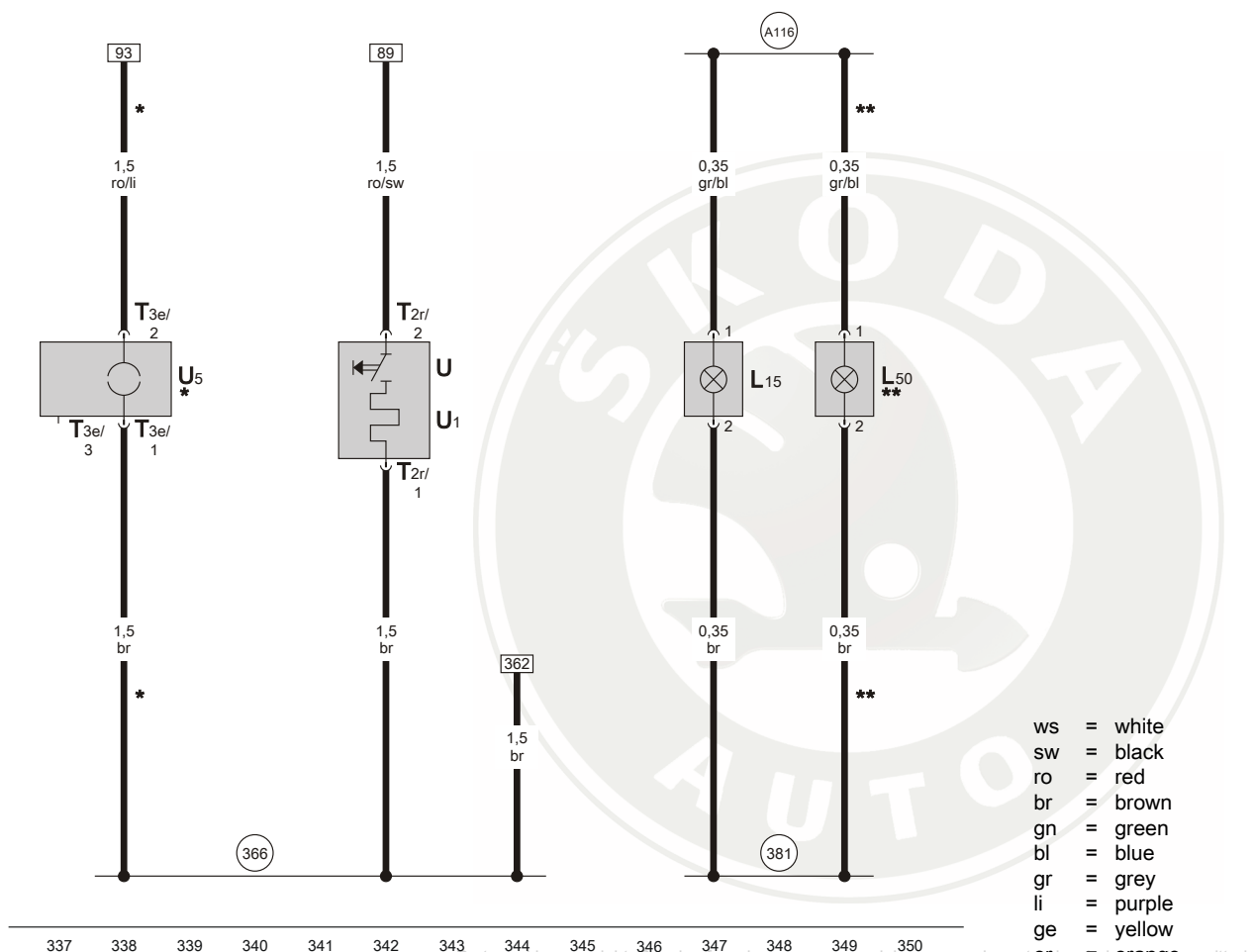
366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

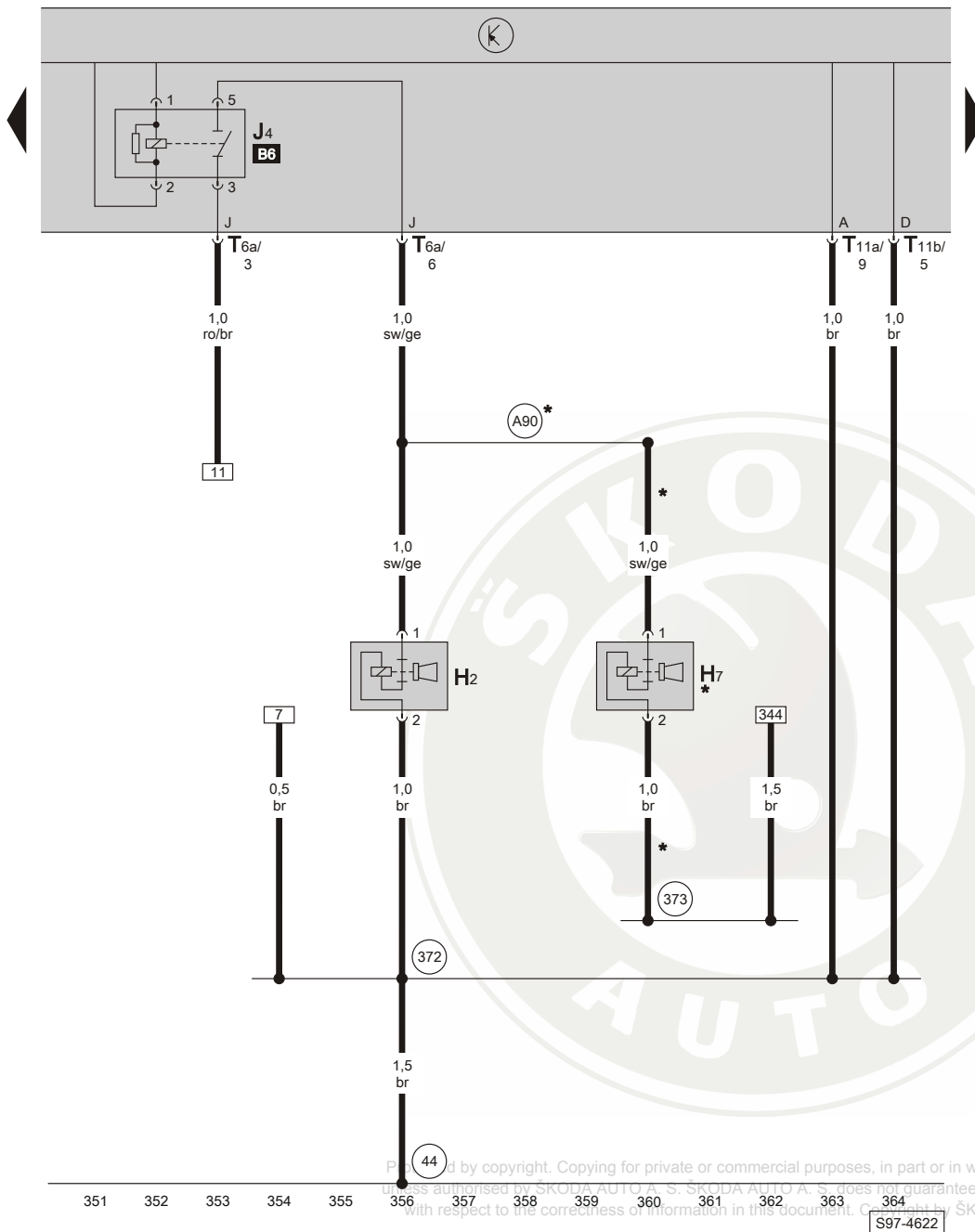
A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

* only for Combi

** only on vehicles with optional equipment



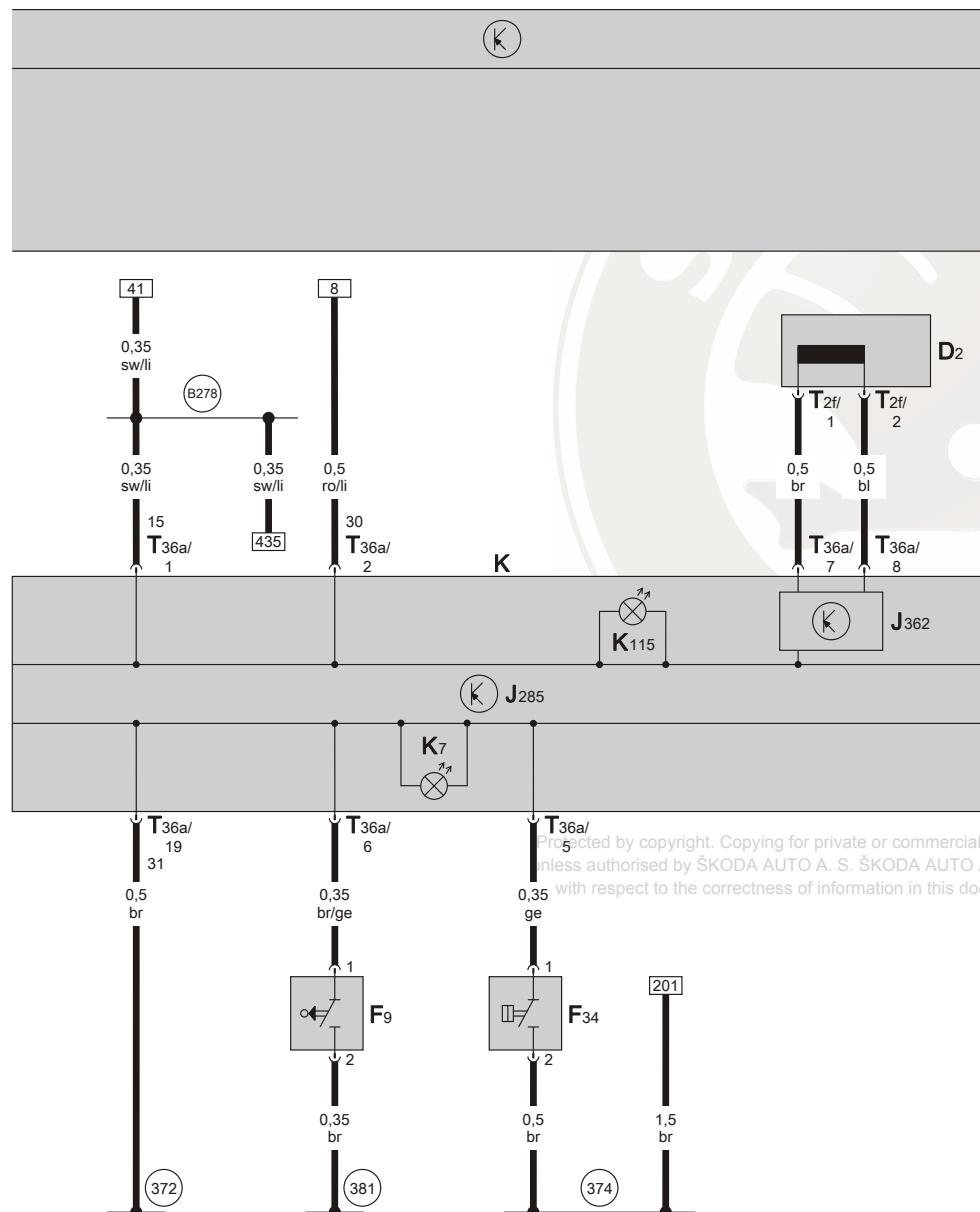
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Immobilizer, dash panel insert, warning lamps, handbrake warning switch, brake fluid level warning contact

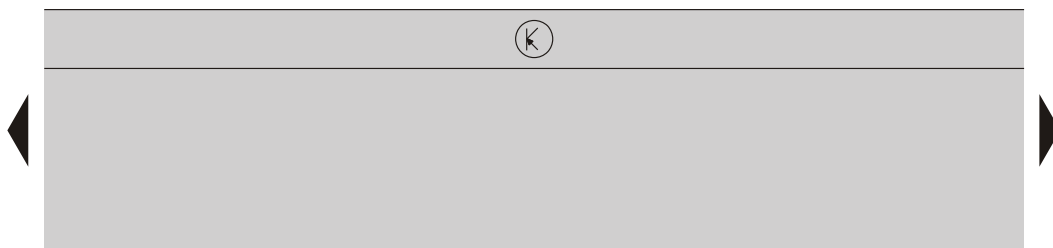
- D2 Immobilizer reading coil (at ignition starter switch)
 F9 Handbrake warning switch
 F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J362 Immobilizer control unit
 K Dash panel insert
 K7 Brake fluid level warning lamp and handbrake
 K115 Immobilizer warning lamp
 T2f 2-pin connector, at the immobilizer reading coil
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
 B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378
 S97-5975

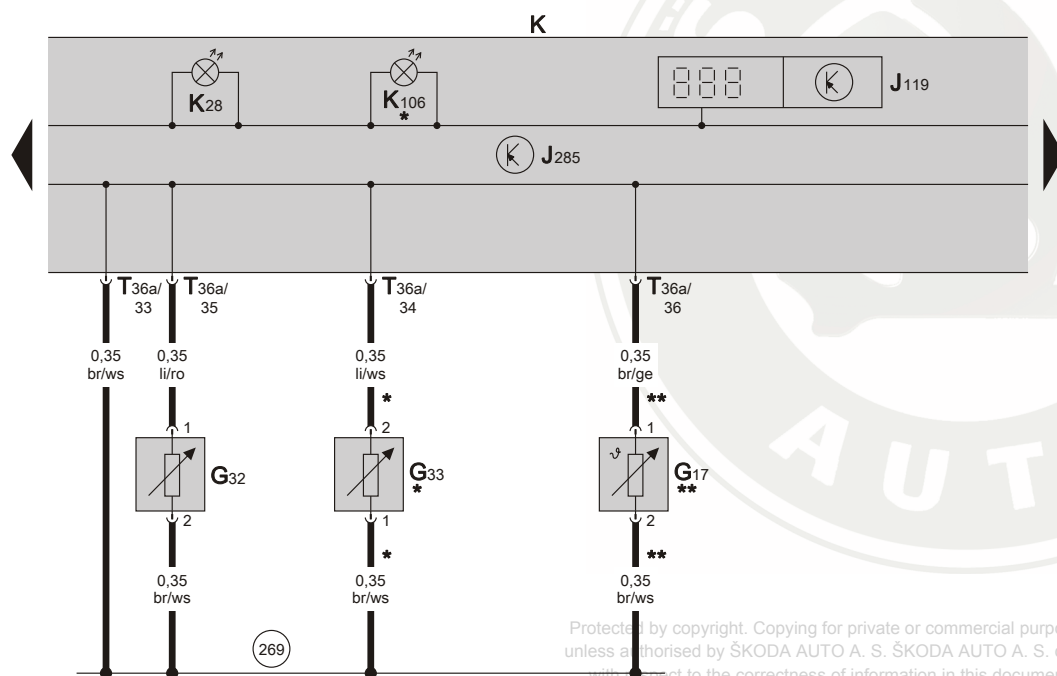


Dash panel insert, warning lamps, multi-function display (MFD), coolant shortage indicator sender, windscreen washer fluid level sender, ambient temperature sensor

- G17 Ambient temperature sensor, under the front bumper
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only for vehicles with multi-function display (MFD) and or with Climatronic



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

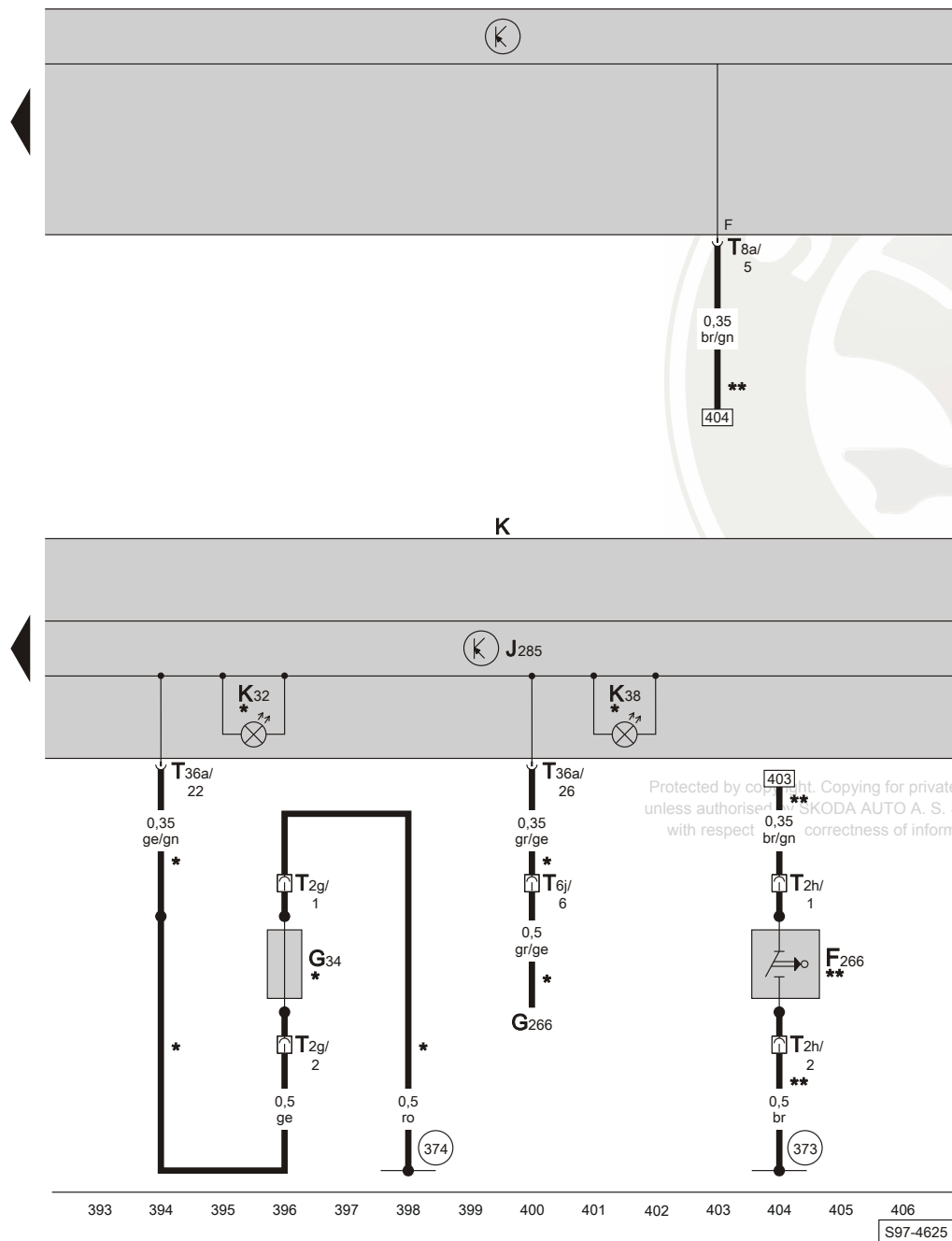
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, bonnet contact switch, brake pad wear sender

- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- G34 Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K32 Brake pad/lining warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- T2g 2-pin connector, at brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

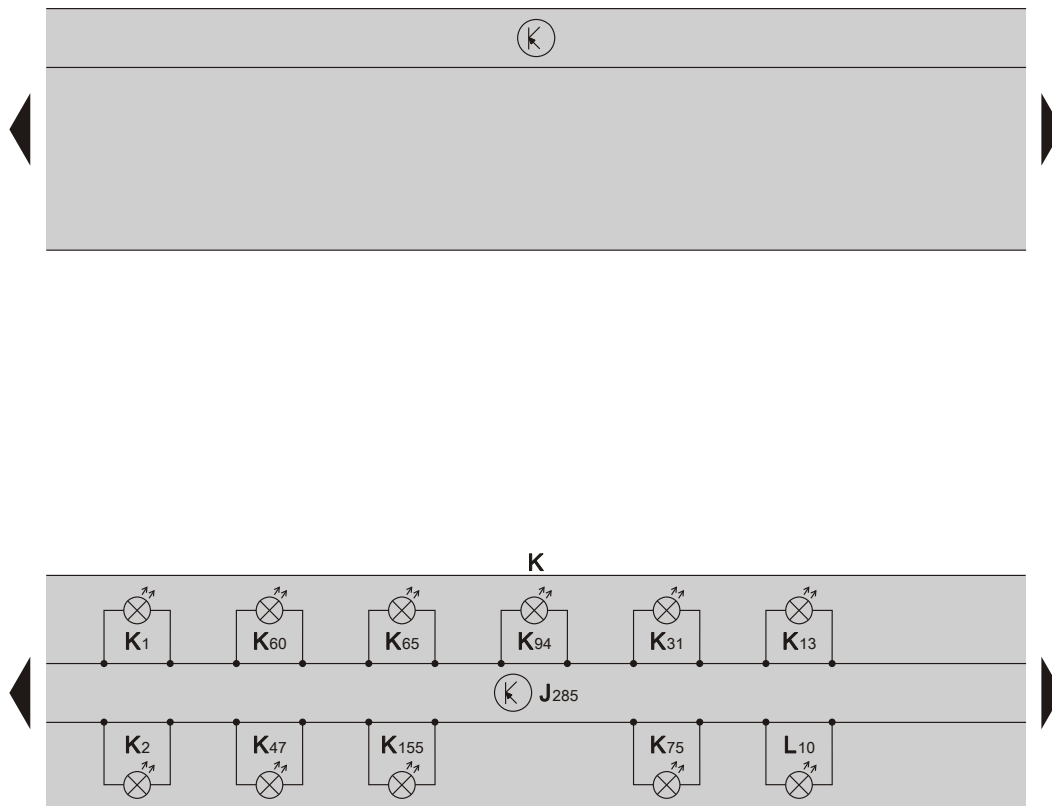
* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
 ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K31 GRA warning lamp
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K60 Dipped beam warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- L10 Bulbs for dash panel insert lighting



ws = white

sw = black. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 ro = red. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 br = brown for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

gn = green

bl = blue

gr = grey

li = purple

ge = yellow

or = orange

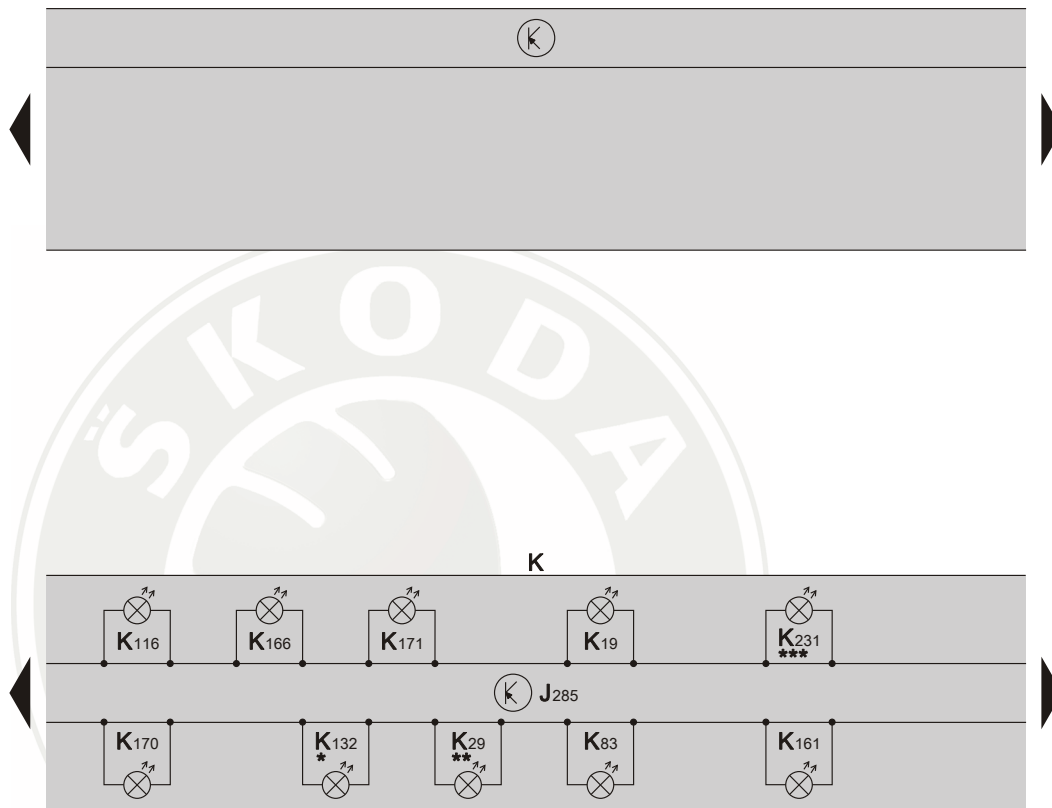
rs = pink

407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420

S97-5498

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
- K166 Door open warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- * for petrol engines
- ** for diesel engines
- *** for vehicles with diesel particle filter

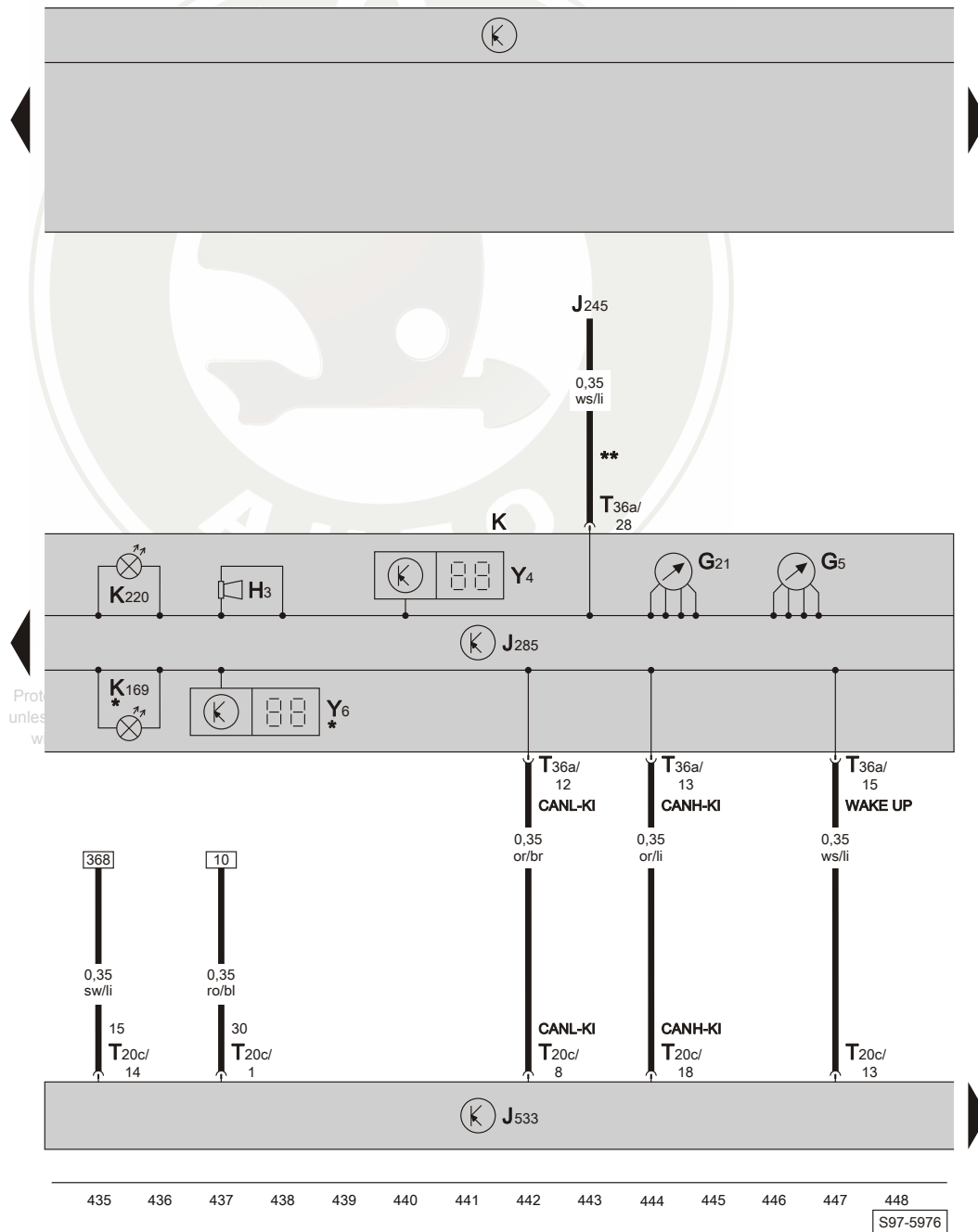


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, rev. counter, speedometer, odometer display, buzzer/gong, selector lever position indicator, data bus diagnostic interface

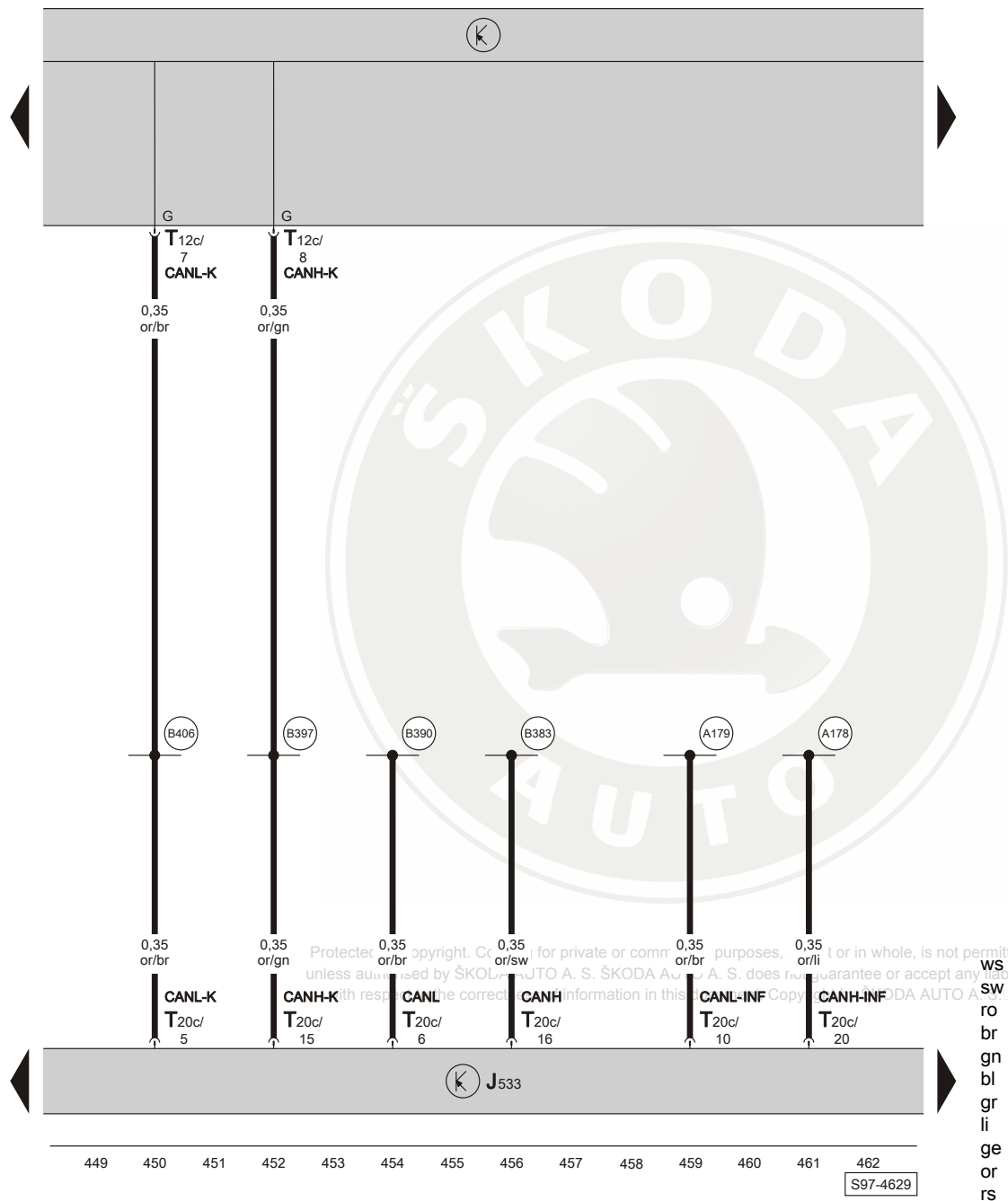
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer/gong
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y4 Odometer display
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator
- * only on vehicles with automatic Gearbox
- ** only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

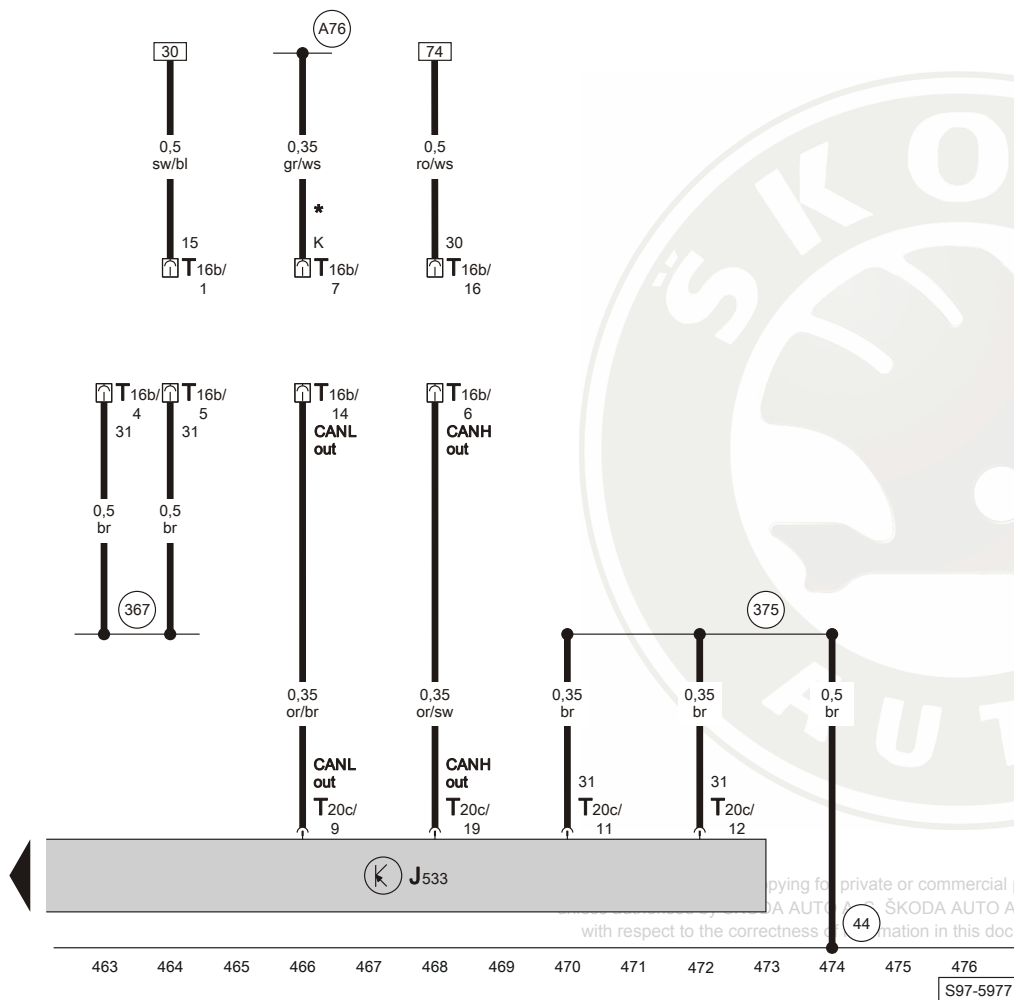
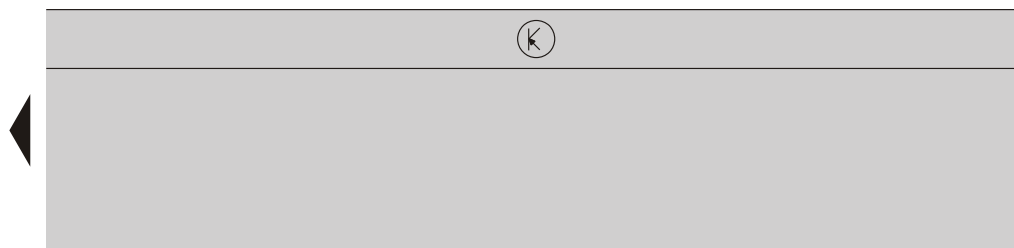
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 375 Earth connection -10-, in interior wiring harness
 A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for 1.8 ltr./118 kW



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Gas discharge lamps

As of November 2007

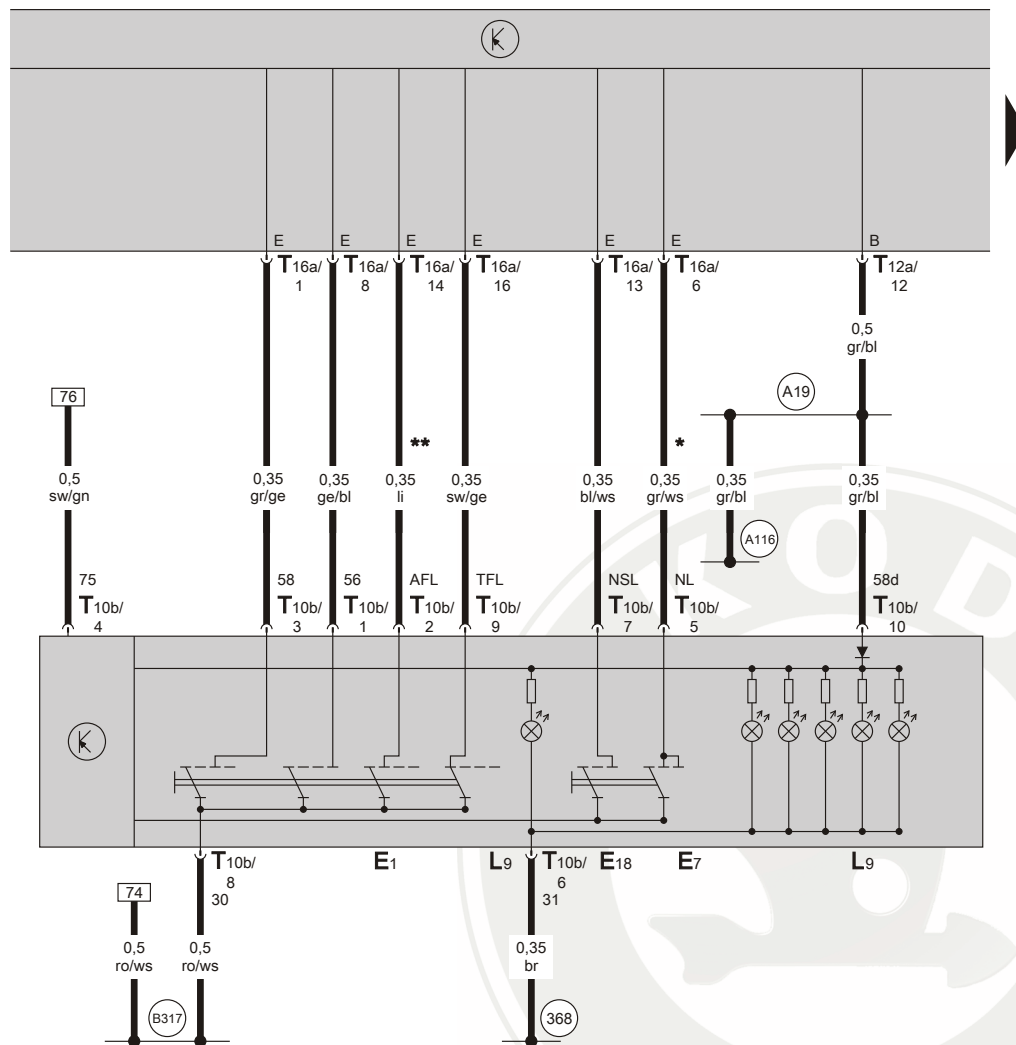
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

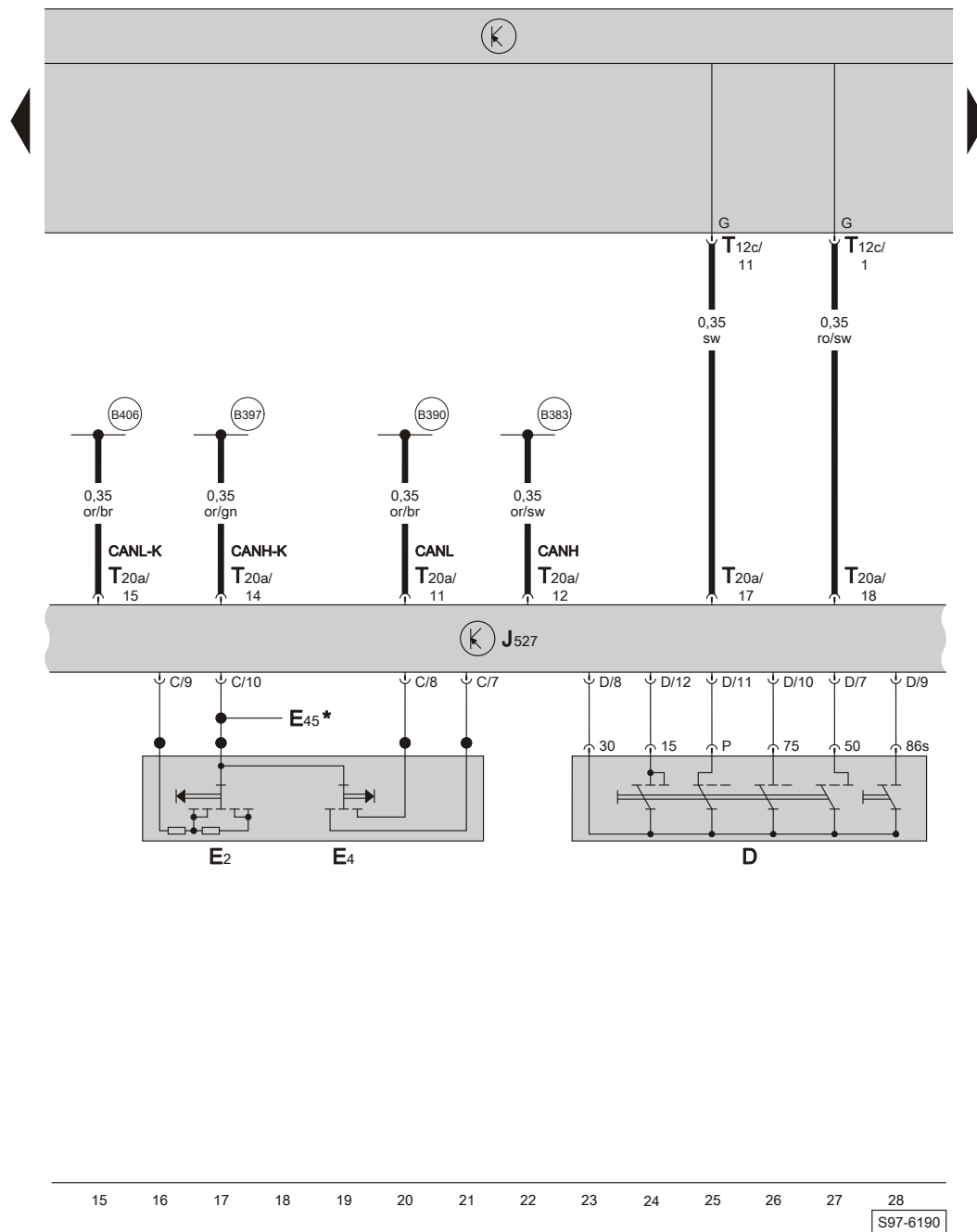


Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch

- D Ignition starter switch
- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- E45 Cruise control system switch
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with GRA

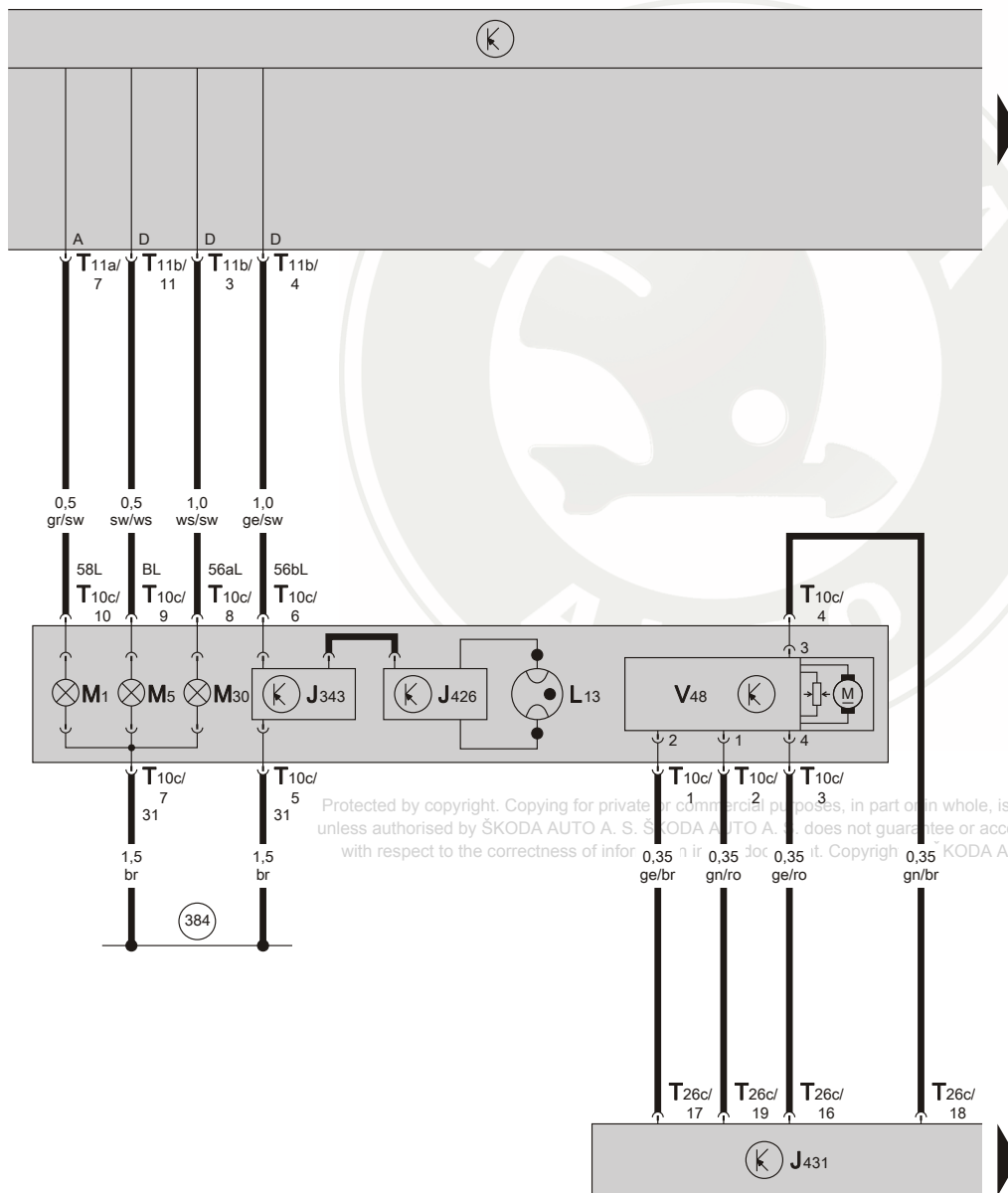
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Headlight range control unit, left headlight

- J343 Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp control unit
- J426 Left headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left

384 Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

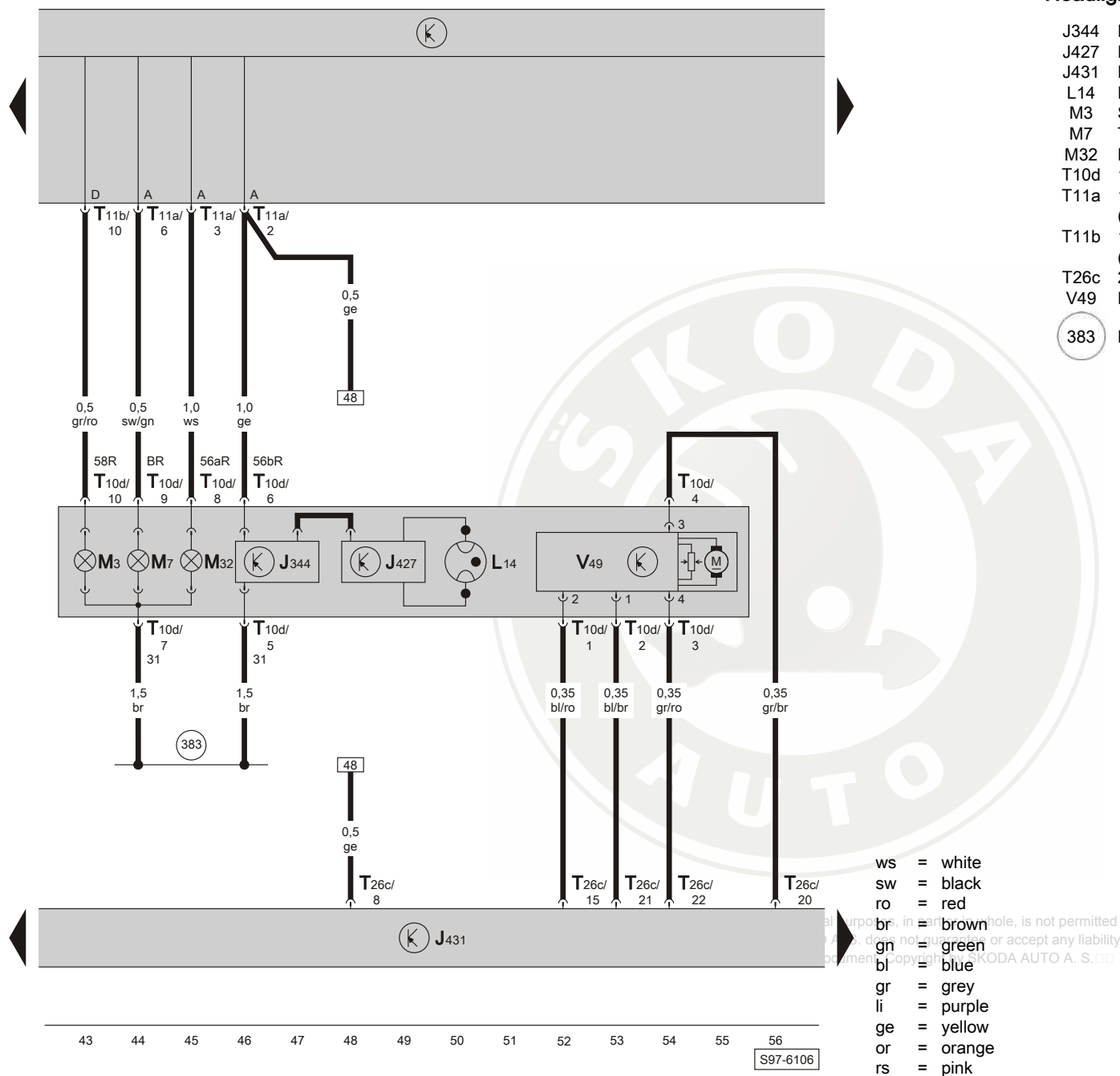
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

S97-6105

Headlight range control unit, right headlight

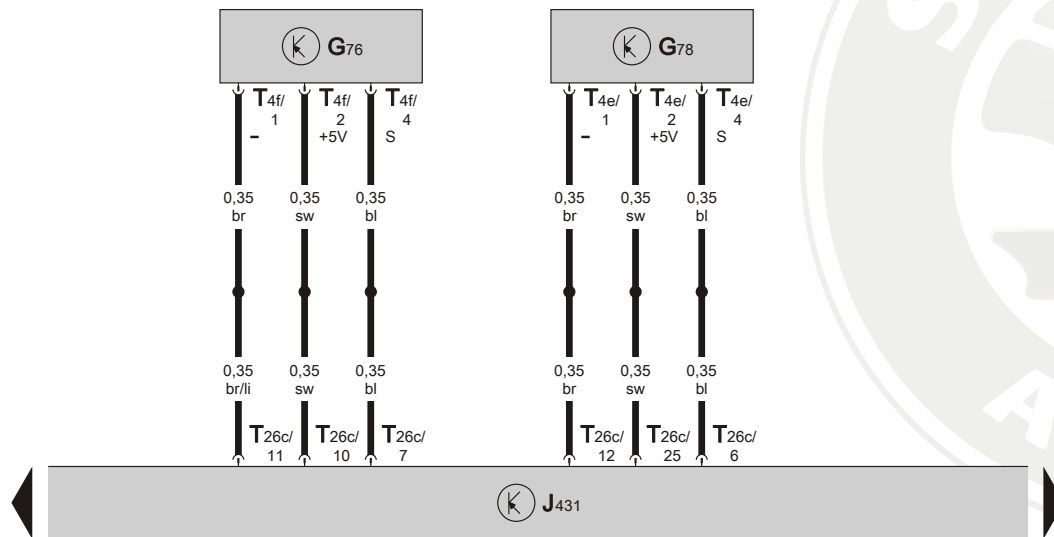
- J344 Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp control unit
- J427 Right headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right

383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness



Headlight range control unit, vehicle level sender

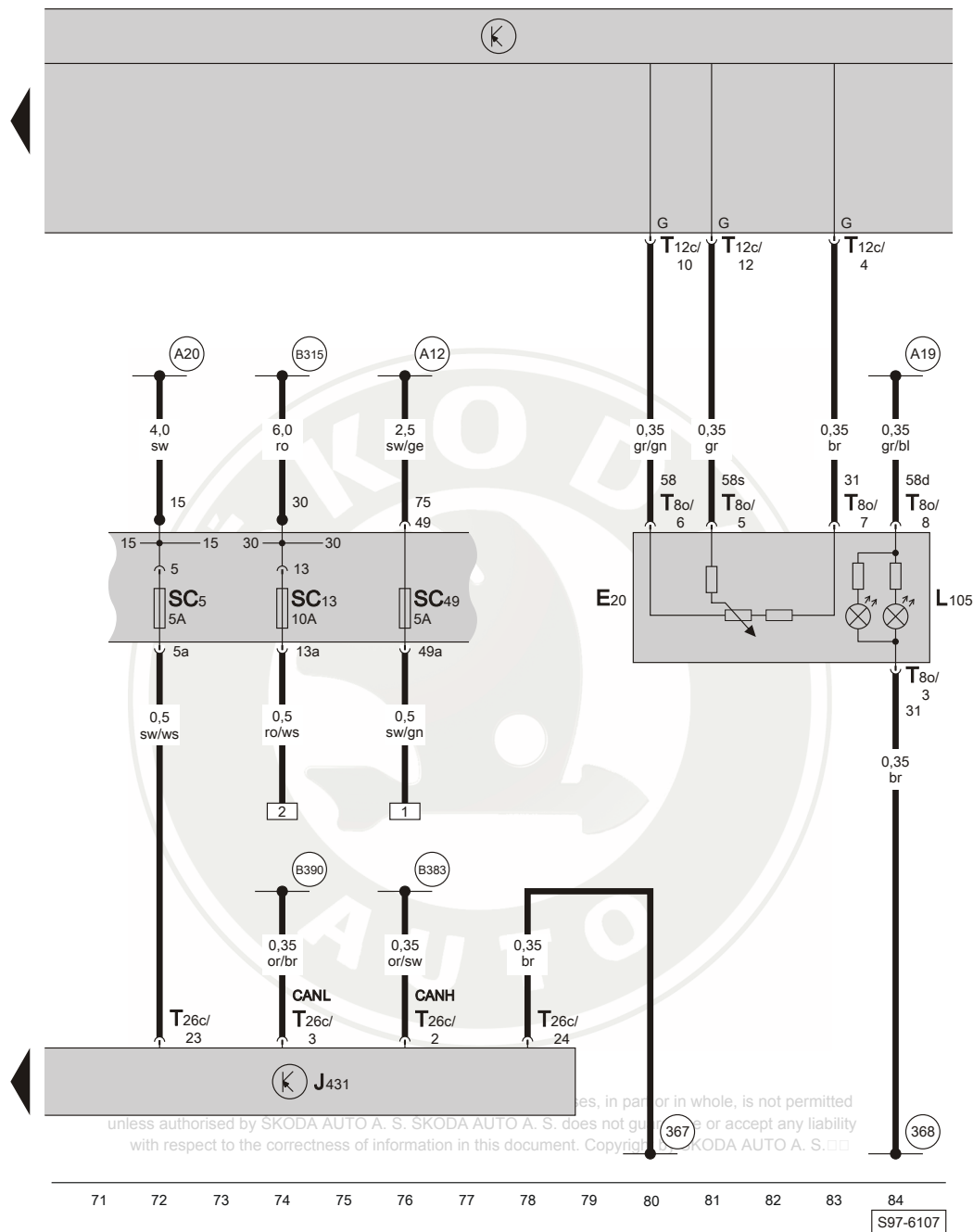
- G76 Vehicle level sender, rear left
 G78 Vehicle level sender, front left
 J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
 T4e 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, front left
 T4f 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, rear left
 T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or internal purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information.

S97-5608



Headlight range control unit, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, fuse holder

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- L105 Illumination control switch illumination
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T8o 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator - switches and instruments
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio-navigation system with digital sound packet / radio-navigation system with digital sound packet and CD changer

As of November 2007

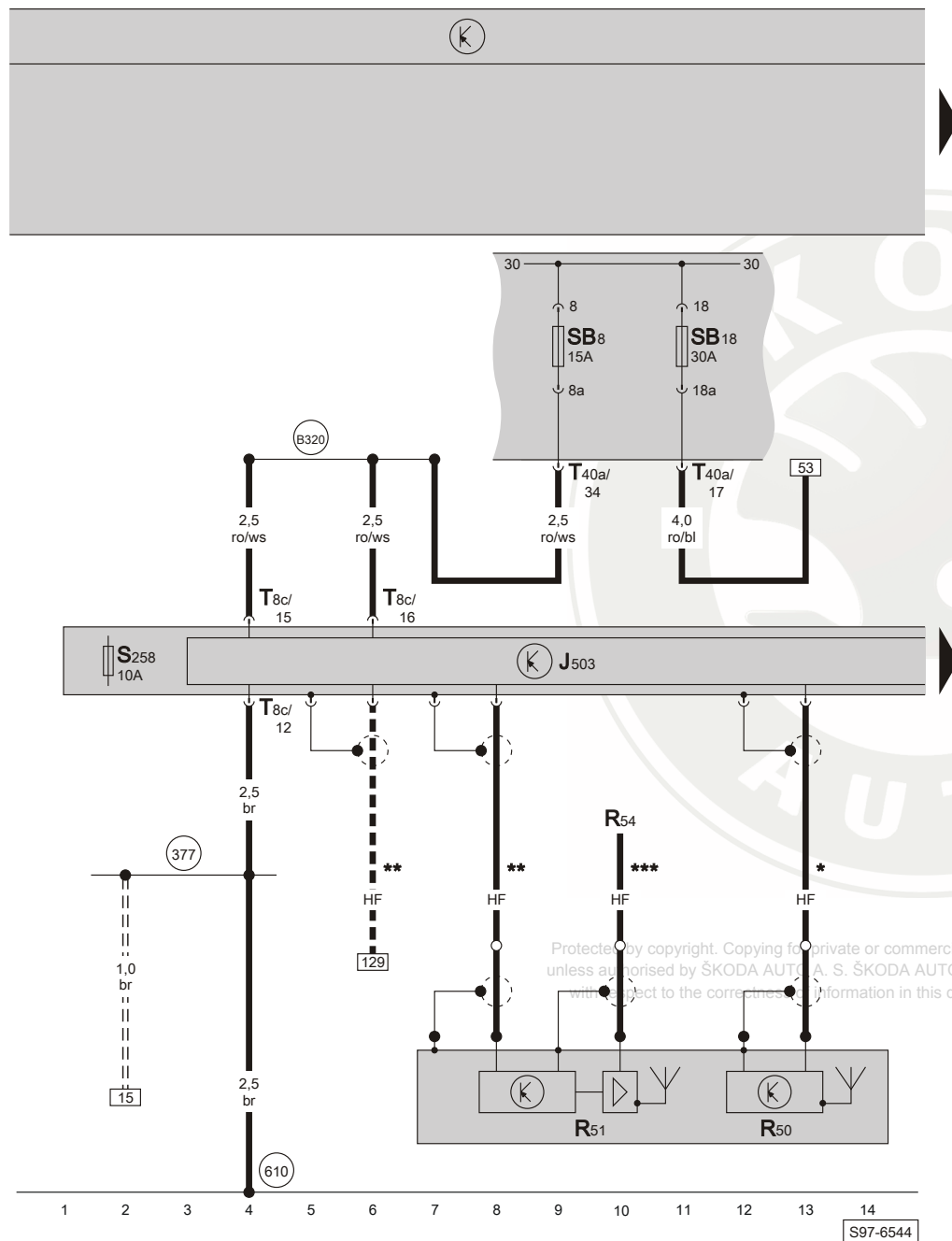
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio-navigation system control unit, aerial, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * Navigation system aerial cable
- ** Radio aerial cable
- *** Telephone aerial cable

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/Optional equipment" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white

sw

=

black

ro

=

red

br

=

brown

gn

=

green

bl

=

blue

gr

=

grey

li

=

purple

ge

=

yellow

or

=

orange

rs

=

pink

png-

convert/

out//slp/

ft_icons/

m_m_m.

png"

content-

width="2

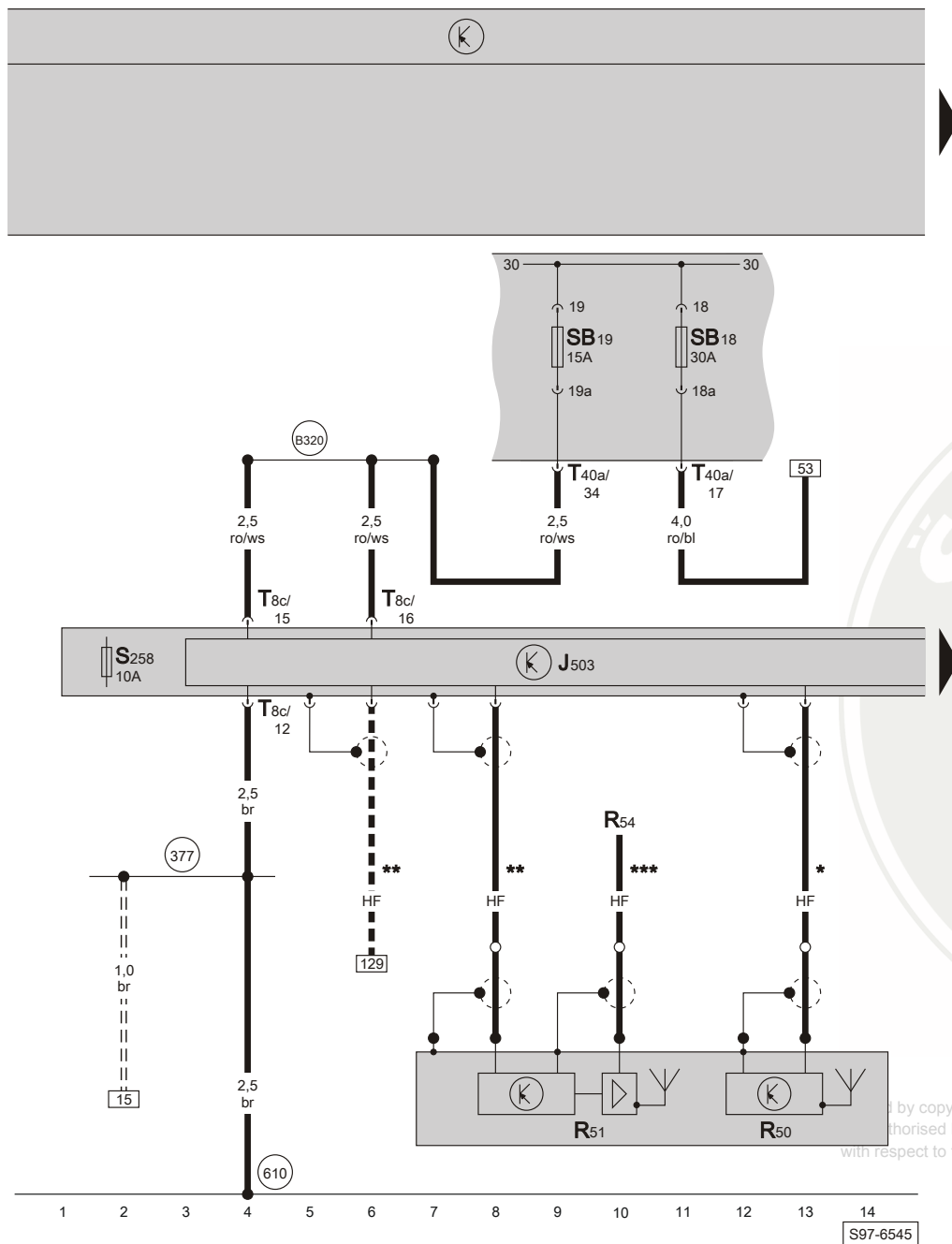
0pt"

scaling="

uniform"/

>





Radio-navigation system control unit, aerial, E-Box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- | | |
|------|--|
| J503 | Radio navigation system control unit |
| R50 | Navigation aerial (GPS) |
| R51 | Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial |
| R54 | Mobile telephone |
| S258 | Radio navigation system fuse |
| SB18 | Fuse -18-, in the E box |
| SB19 | Fuse -19-, in the E box |
| T8c | 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black) |
| T40a | 40-pin connector, at the E box |

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * Navigation system aerial cable
- ** Radio aerial cable
- *** Telephone aerial cable

```
<fo:external-  
  graphic  
  src="../../../  
  PDOC/  
  samba/  
  tools/  
  png-  
  convert/  
  out/slp/ only for vehicles with CD changer  
  ft_icons/  
  ggg.png"  
  content-  
  width="2  
  0pt"  
  scaling="uniform"/>
```

Optional equipment

by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA is a registered trademark of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA is not responsible for any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2014

ws = white

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

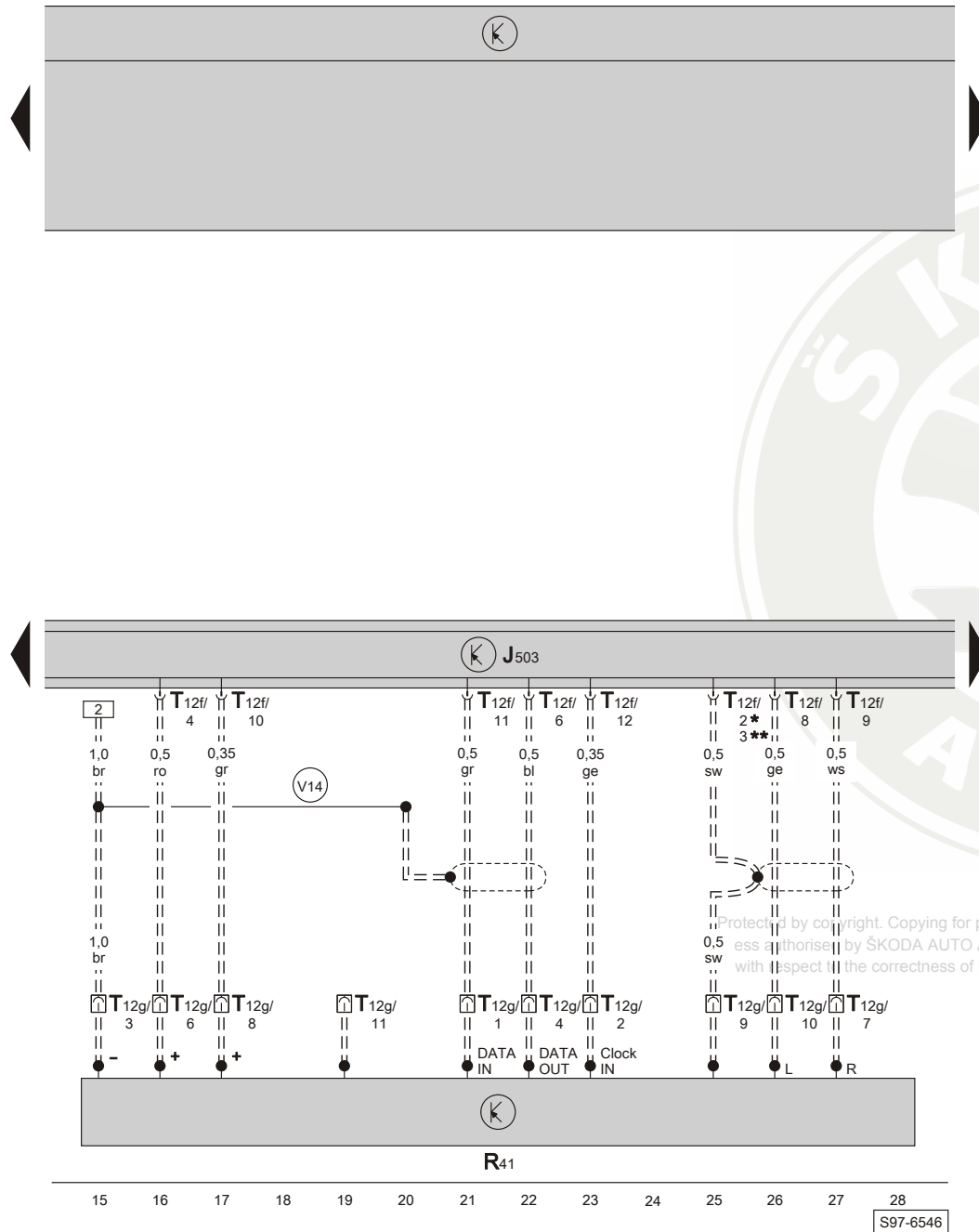
Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

- V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness
 * for radio-navigation system with black/ white display
 ** for radio-navigation system with colour display

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

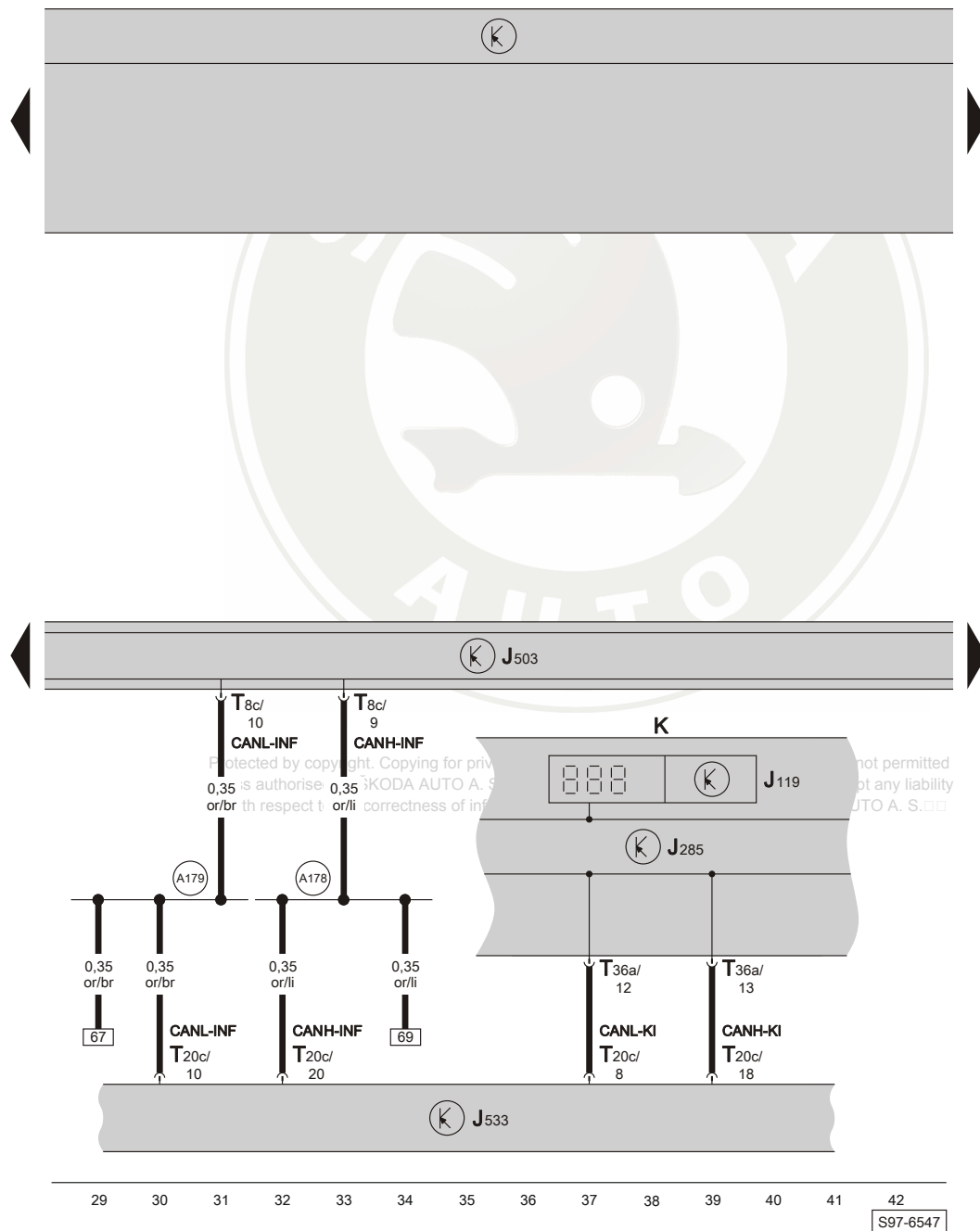
only for vehicles with CD changer



S97-6546

Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



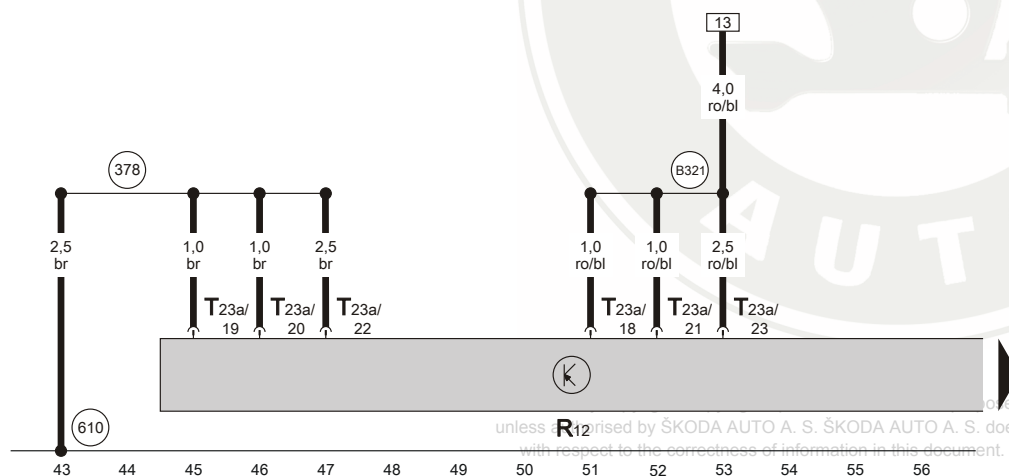
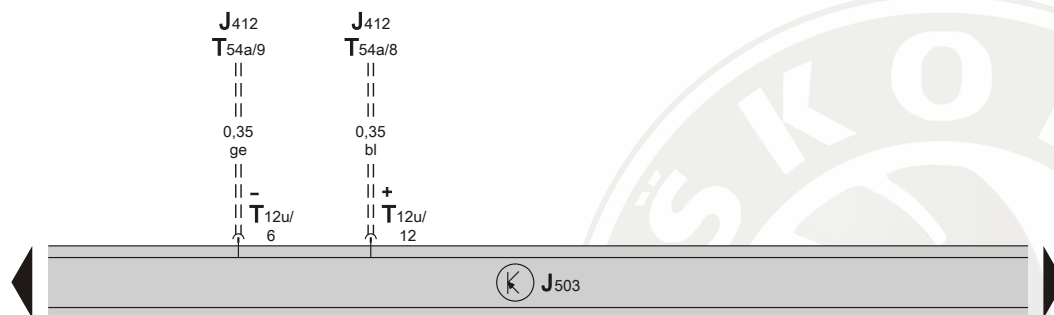
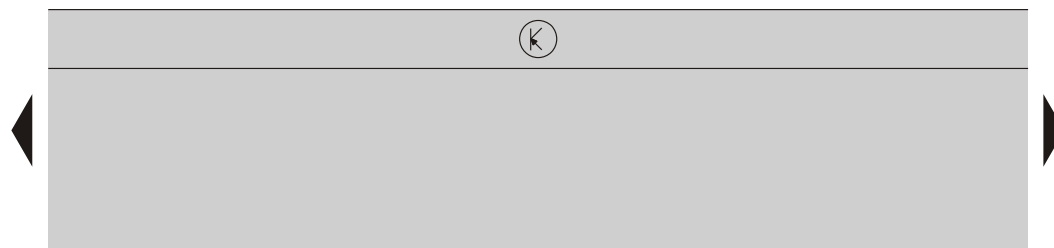
Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
 T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

- 378 Earth connection -13-, in interior wiring harness
 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
 B321 Positive connection -7- (30a), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>
 only for vehicles with telephone system

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

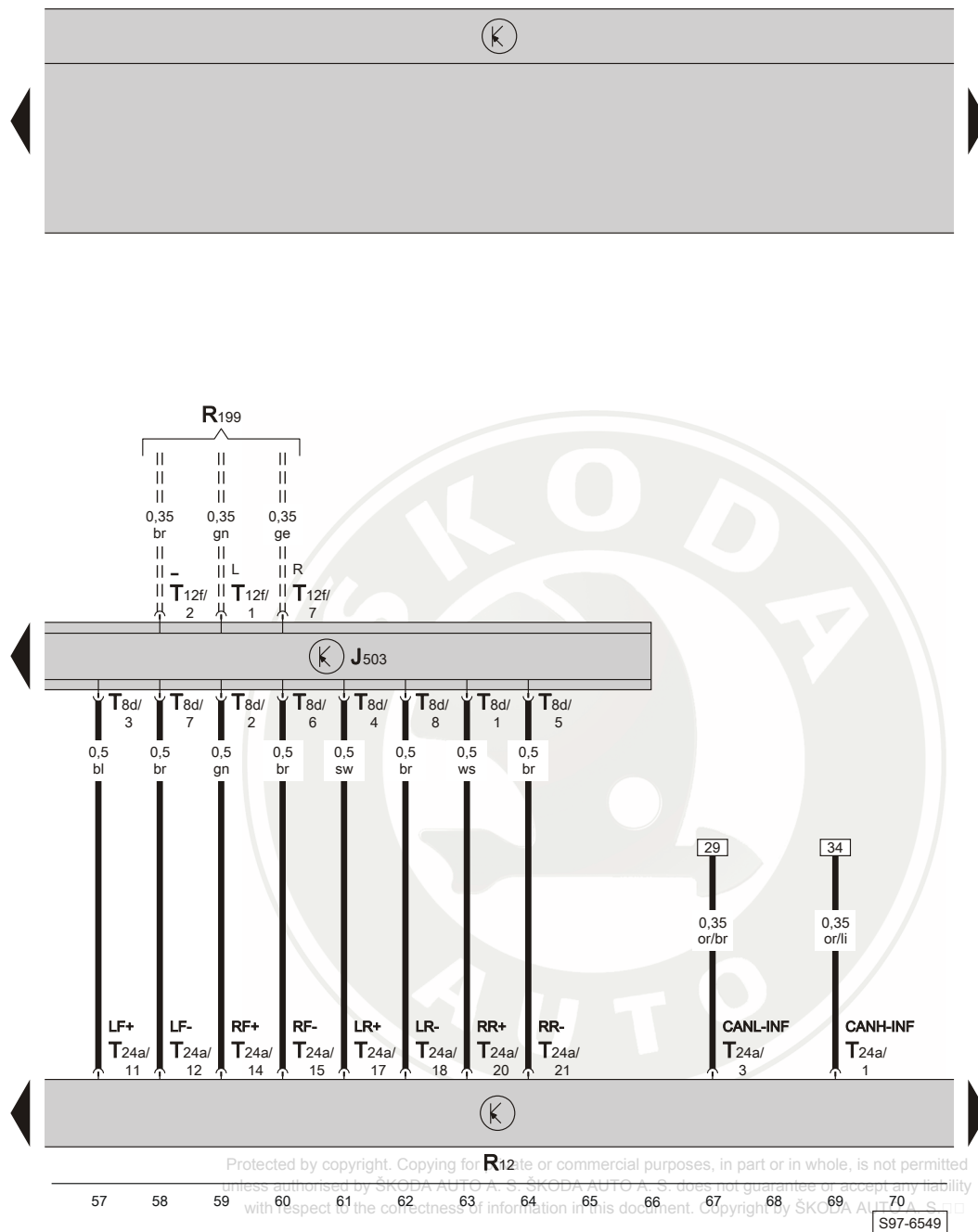


S97-6548

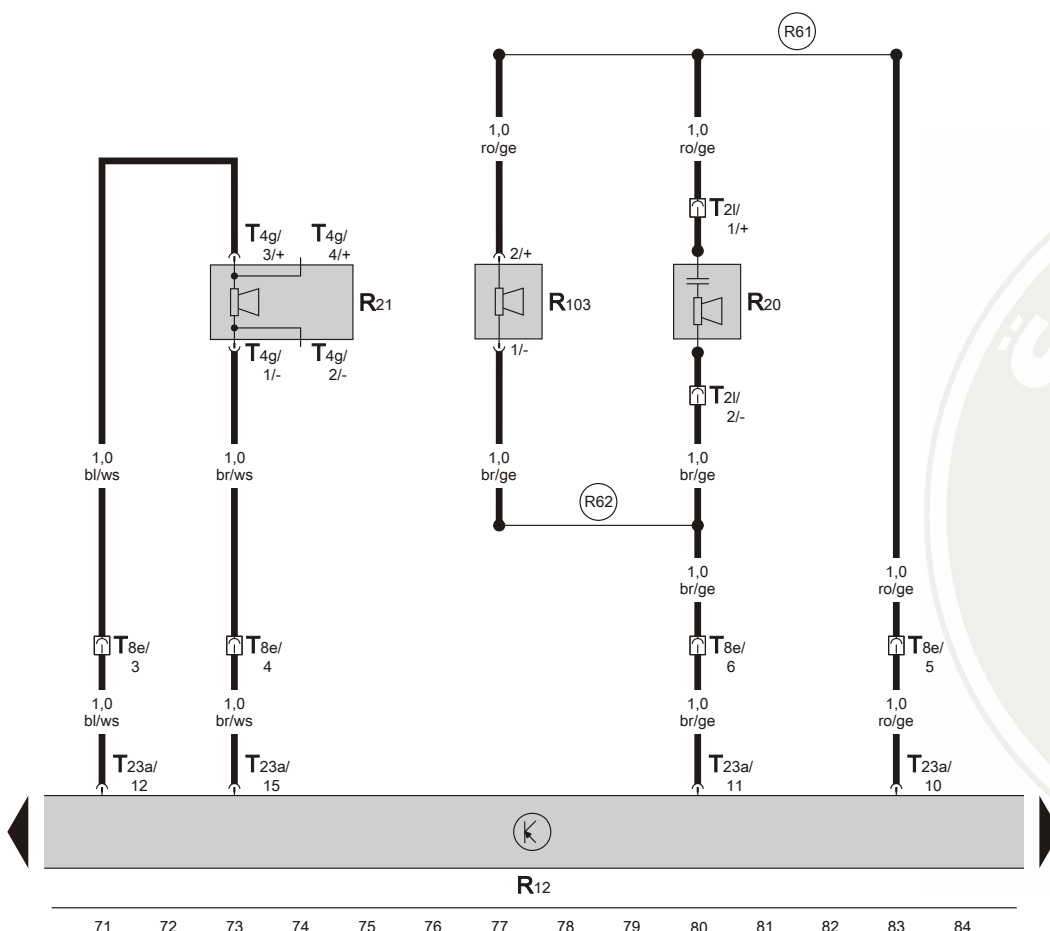
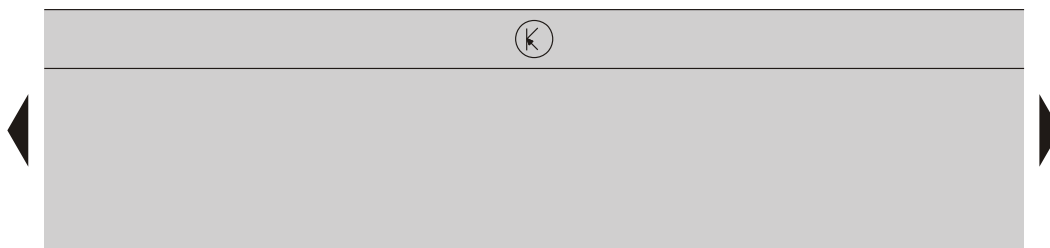
Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T24a 24-pin connector, at amplifier

<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="/../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/
 >



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



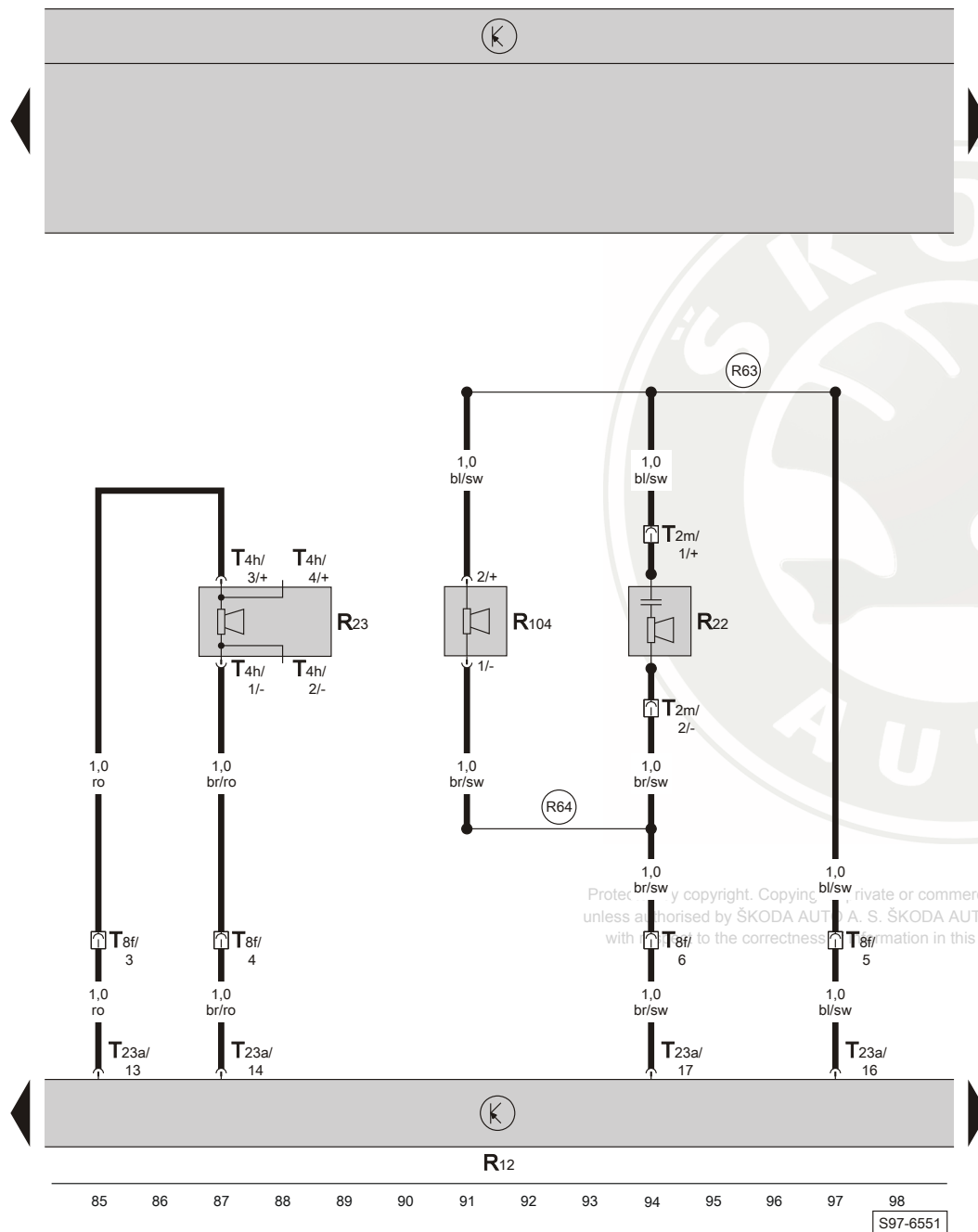
Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier
- R61 Connection (loudspeaker +), in driver side door wiring harness
- R62 Connection (loudspeaker -), in driver side door wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier
 R63 Connection (loudspeaker +), in front passenger side door wiring harness
 R64 Connection (loudspeaker -), in front passenger side door wiring harness



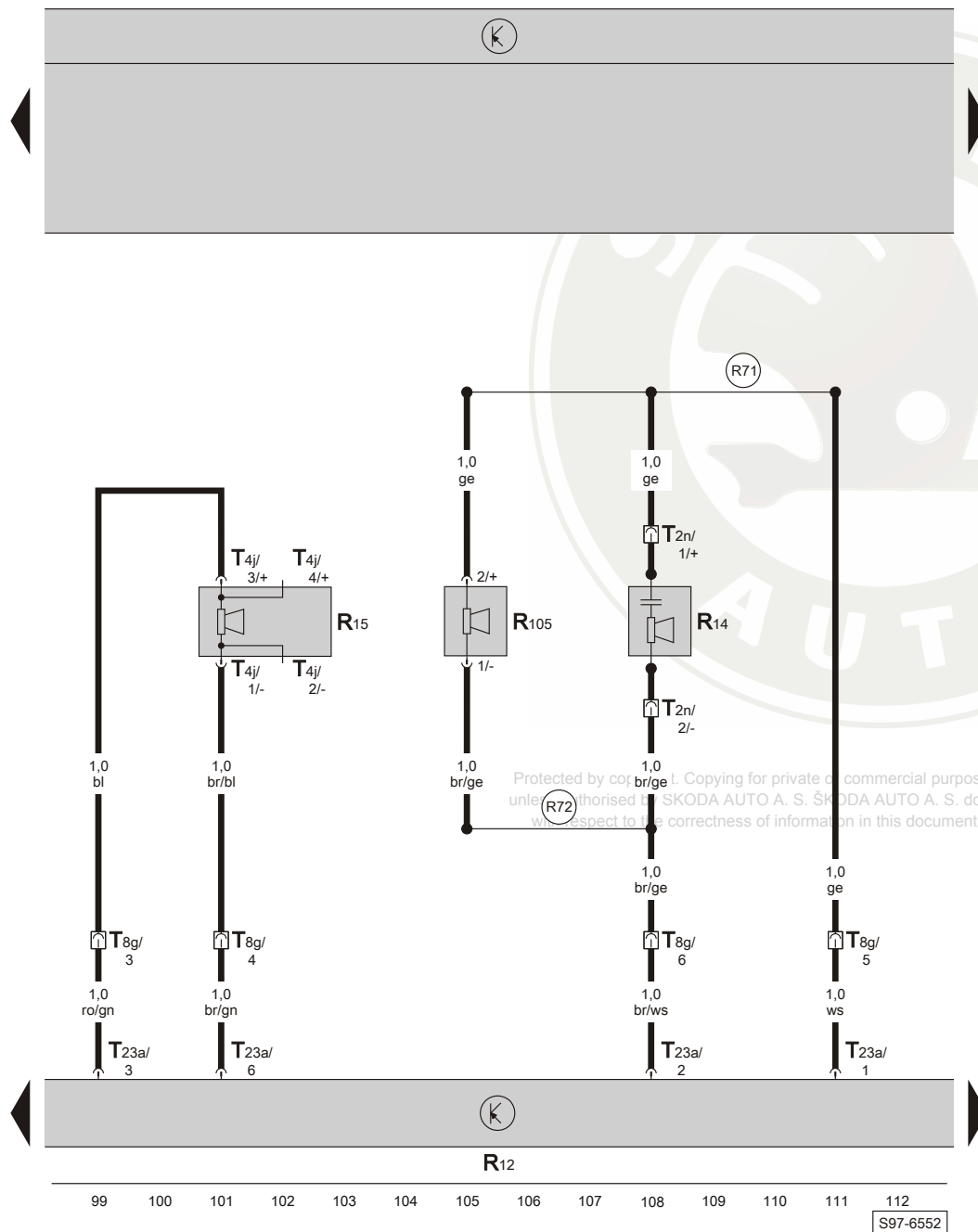
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier

R71 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness

R72 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness



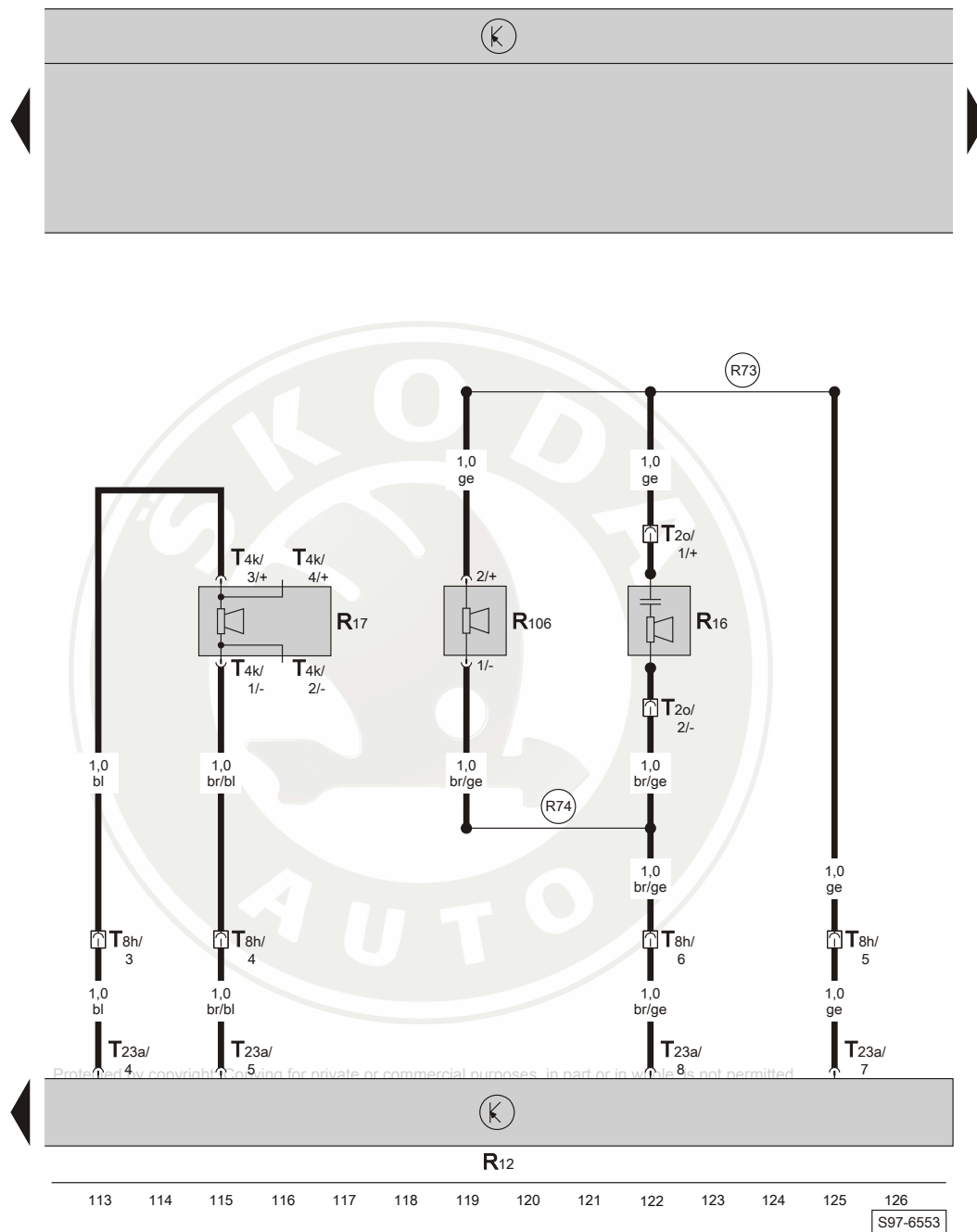
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

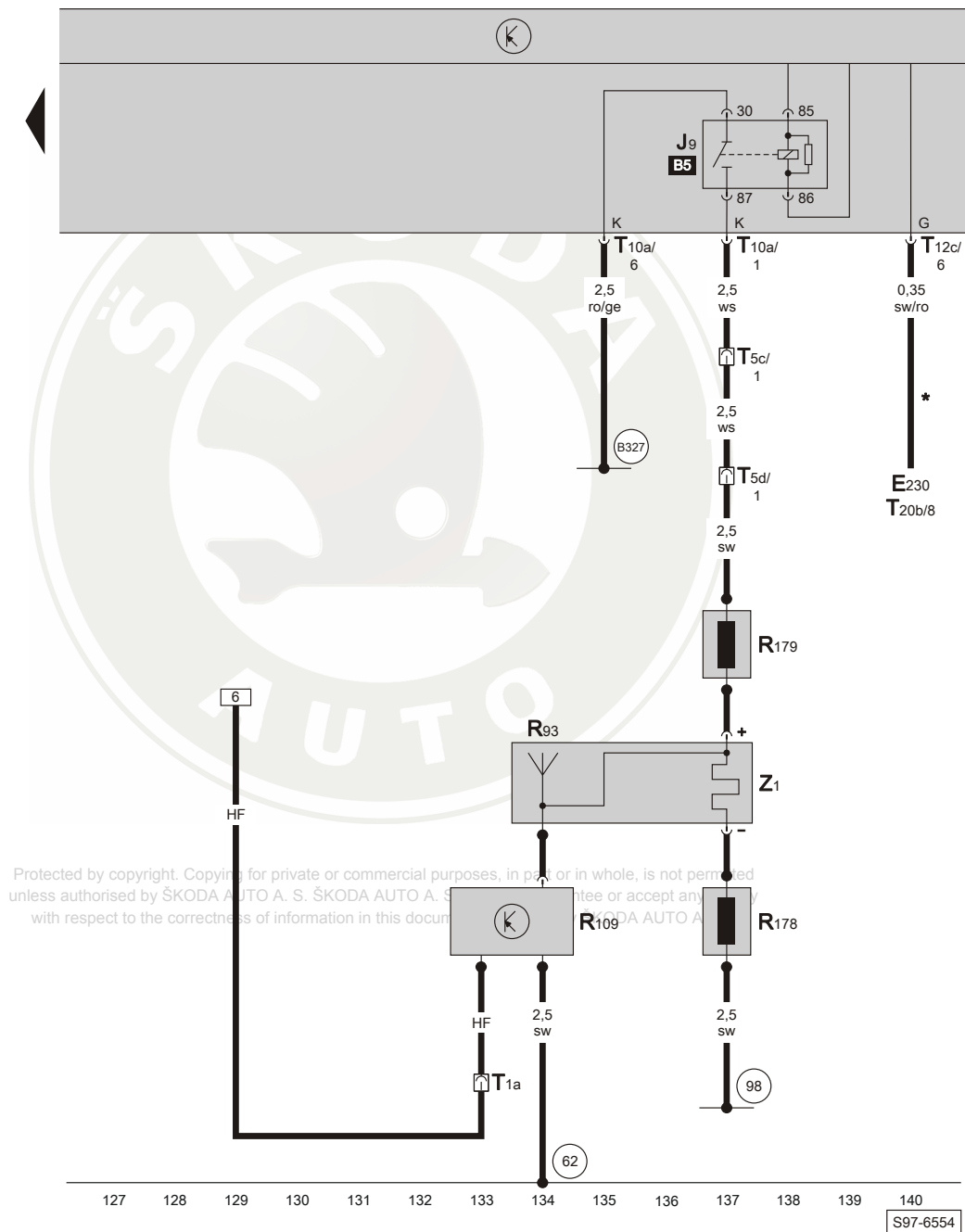
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T23a 23-pin connector, at amplifier

R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness

R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

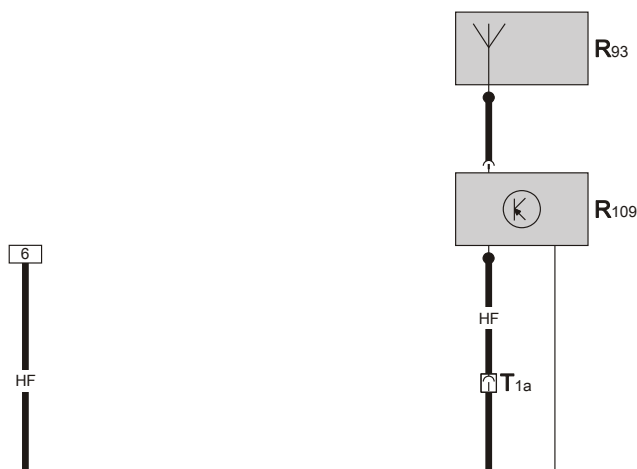
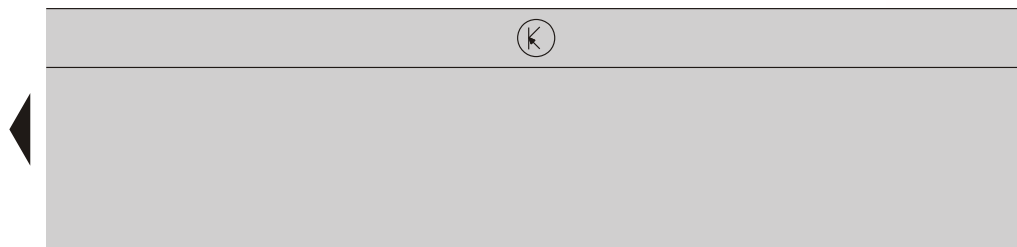
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T10a 10-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- Z1 Heated rear window

- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
S97-6555

Basic equipment - OCTAVIA II

As of May 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

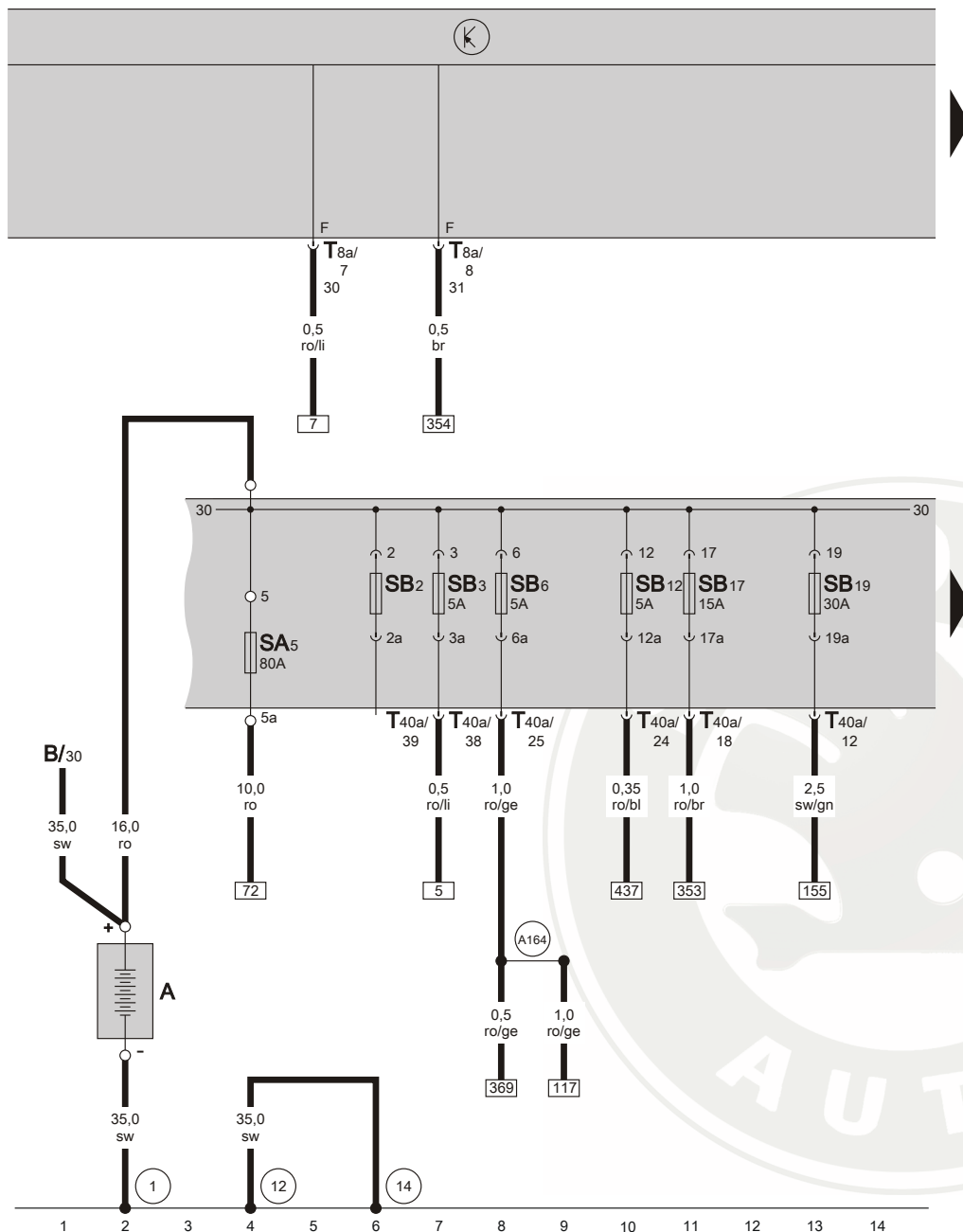


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Battery, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- A Battery
- B Starter
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
- SB3 Fuse -3-, in the E box
- SB6 Fuse -6-, in the E box
- SB12 Fuse -12-, in the E box
- SB17 Fuse -17-, in the E box
- SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

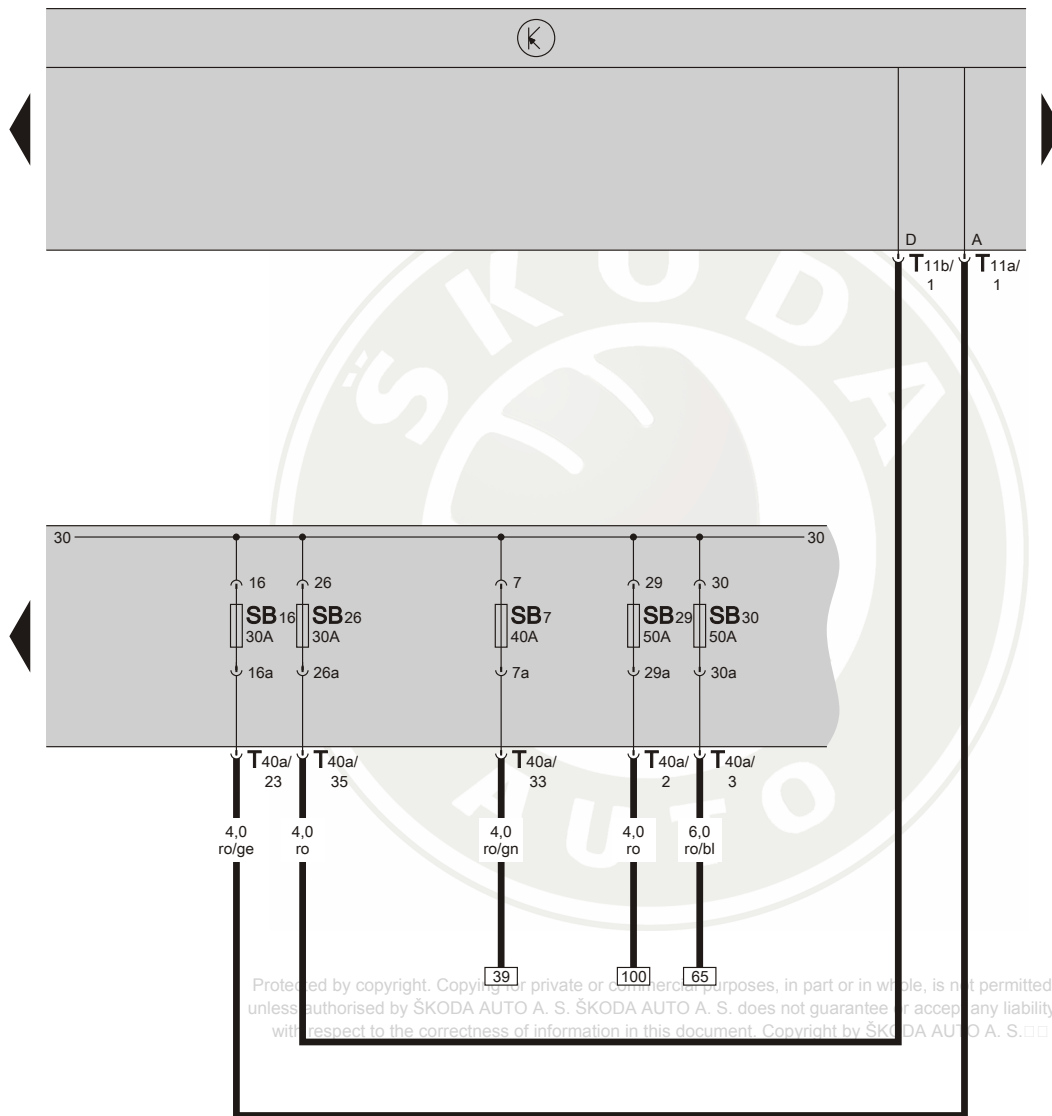
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

E-Box (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- SB7 Fuse -7-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- SB26 Fuse -26-, in the E box
- SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



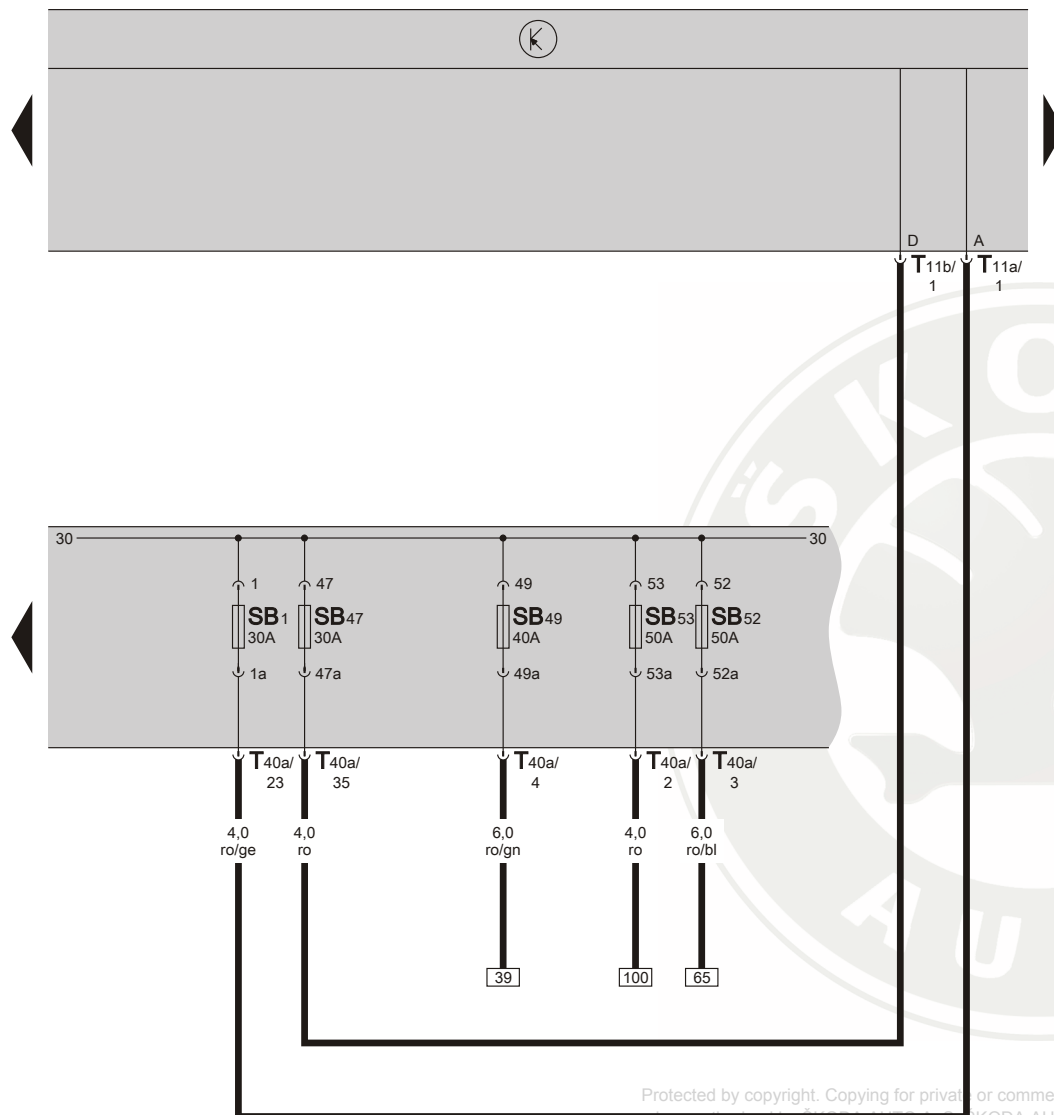
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



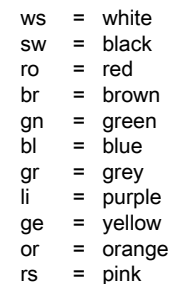
E-Box (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- SB1 Fuse -1-, in the E box
- SB47 Fuse -47-, in the E box
- SB49 Fuse -49-, in the E box
- SB52 Fuse -52-, in the E box
- SB53 Fuse -53-, in the E box
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

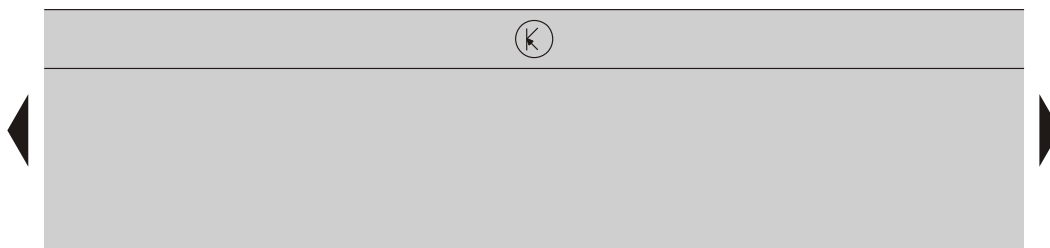


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © 2004 by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



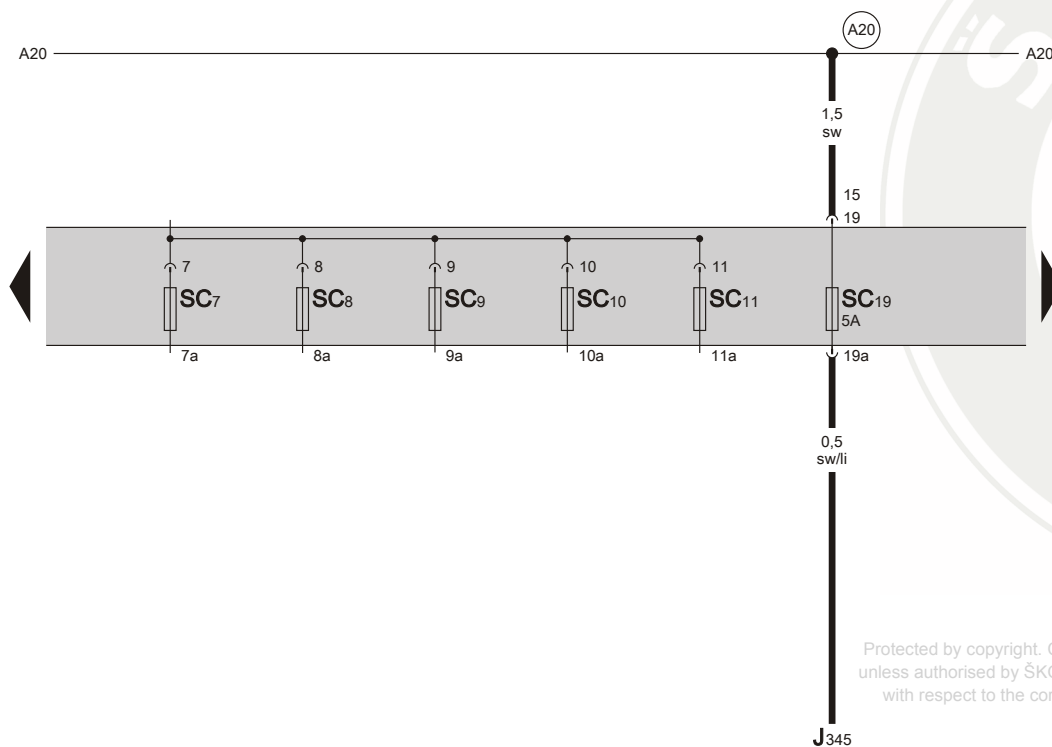
*1 only on vehicles with gas discharge lamps
*2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp
*3 not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW
*4 valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW



Fuse holder

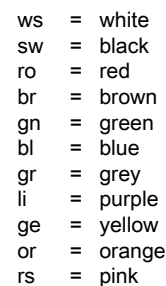
- J345 Trailer detector control unit
- SC7 Fuse -7-, in fuse holder
- SC8 Fuse -8-, in fuse holder
- SC9 Fuse -9-, in fuse holder
- SC10 Fuse -10-, in fuse holder
- SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
- SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



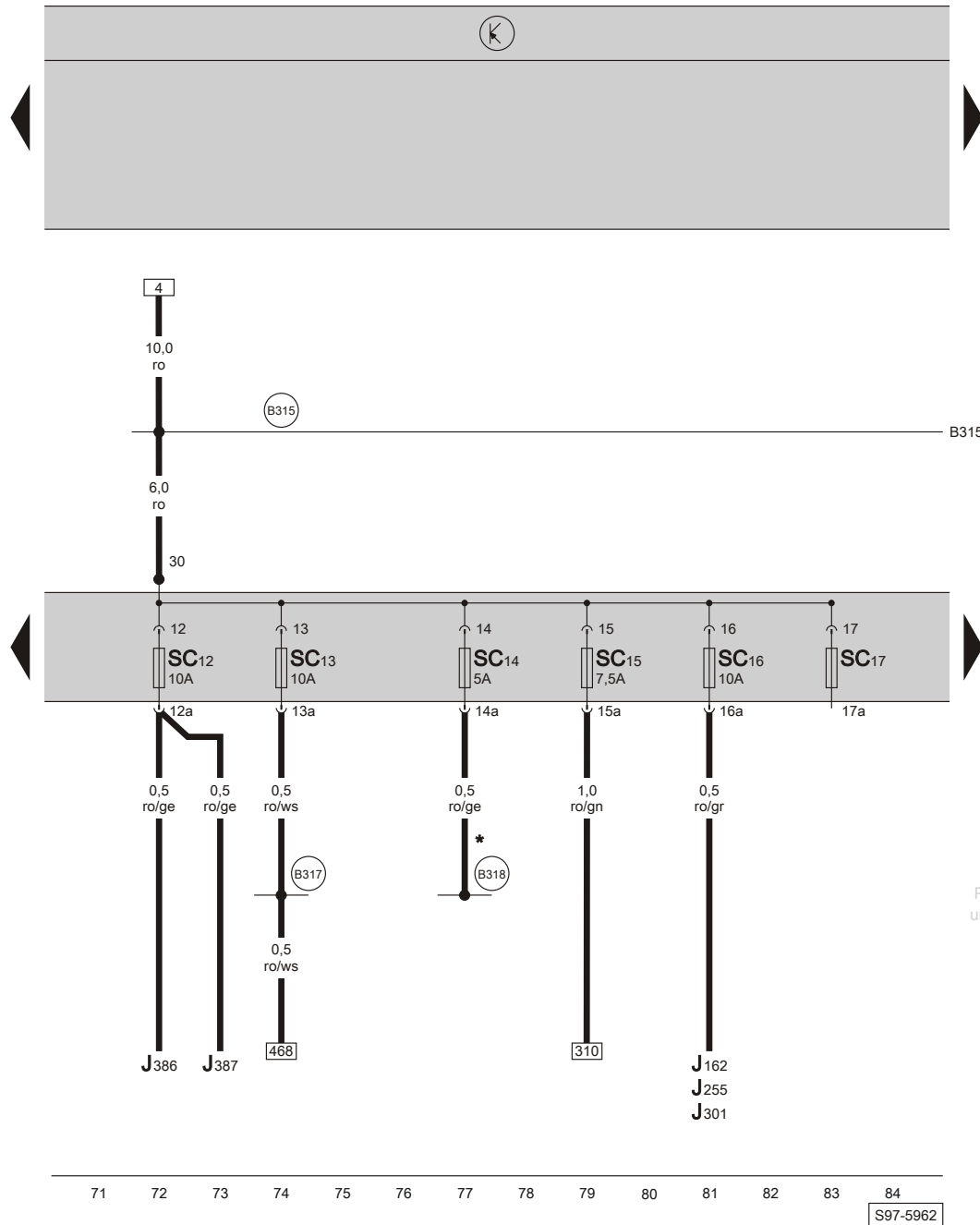
Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E9	Fresh air blower switch
G70	Air mass meter
J59	X contact relief relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
N79	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
SC29	Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
SC30	Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
SC31	Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
SC40	Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
SC41	Fuse -41-, in fuse holder
SC42	Fuse -42-, in fuse holder
SC49	Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
T2a	2-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
T10e	10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
V192	Vacuum pump for brakes

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 - *1 only on vehicles with automatic gearbox
 - *2 only on vehicles with heating or climatic
 - *3 only on vehicles without rear window wiper
 - *4 only on vehicles with rear window wiper



Fuse holder

- J162 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC15 Fuse -15-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC17 Fuse -17-, in fuse holder

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

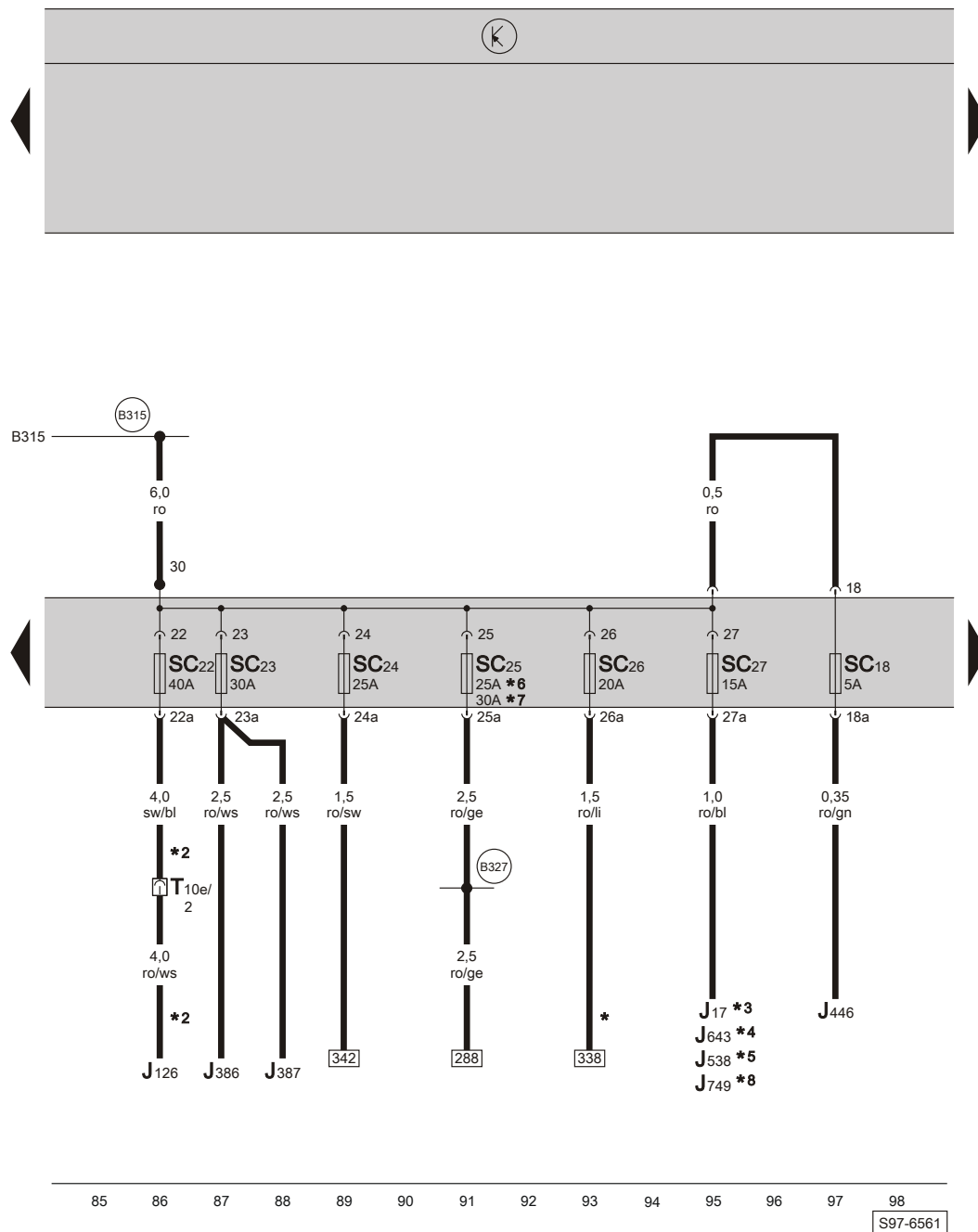
B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC18 Fuse -18-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- SC24 Fuse -24-, in fuse holder
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC26 Fuse -26-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only for Combi
- *2 only on vehicles with climatronic
- *3 on diesel engines, for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA
- *4 for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA
- *5 for engine identification characters BLF, BVX, BVY, BVZ, BWA
- *6 on vehicles without auxiliary heating
- *7 on vehicles with auxiliary heating
- *8 on vehicles with auxiliary heating with diesel engines

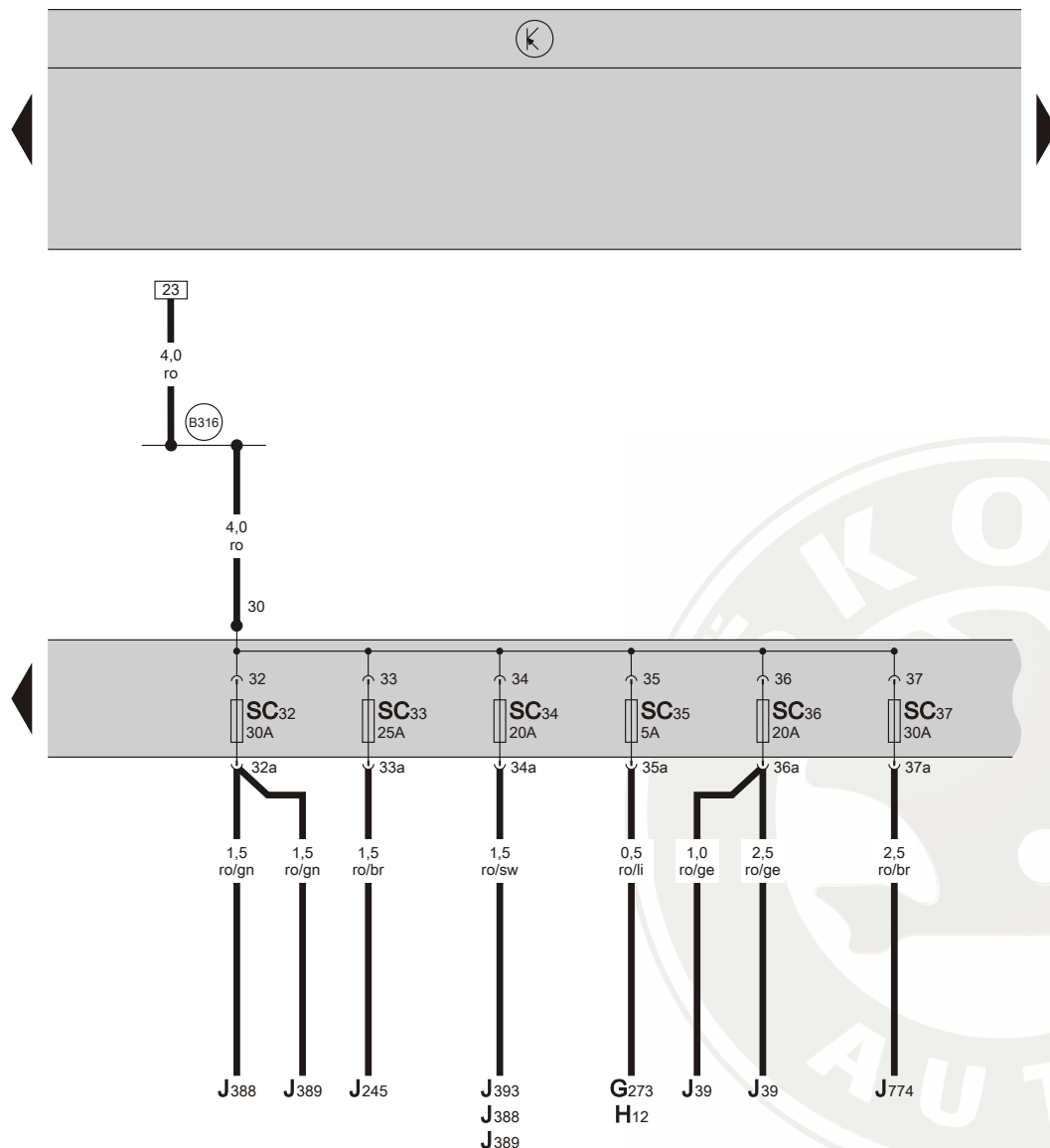
Protected by copyright. Copying for private use without permission in whole or in part is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. All rights reserved. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is not responsible for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn
- J39 Headlight washer system relay
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder

B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. reserves the right to make changes or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

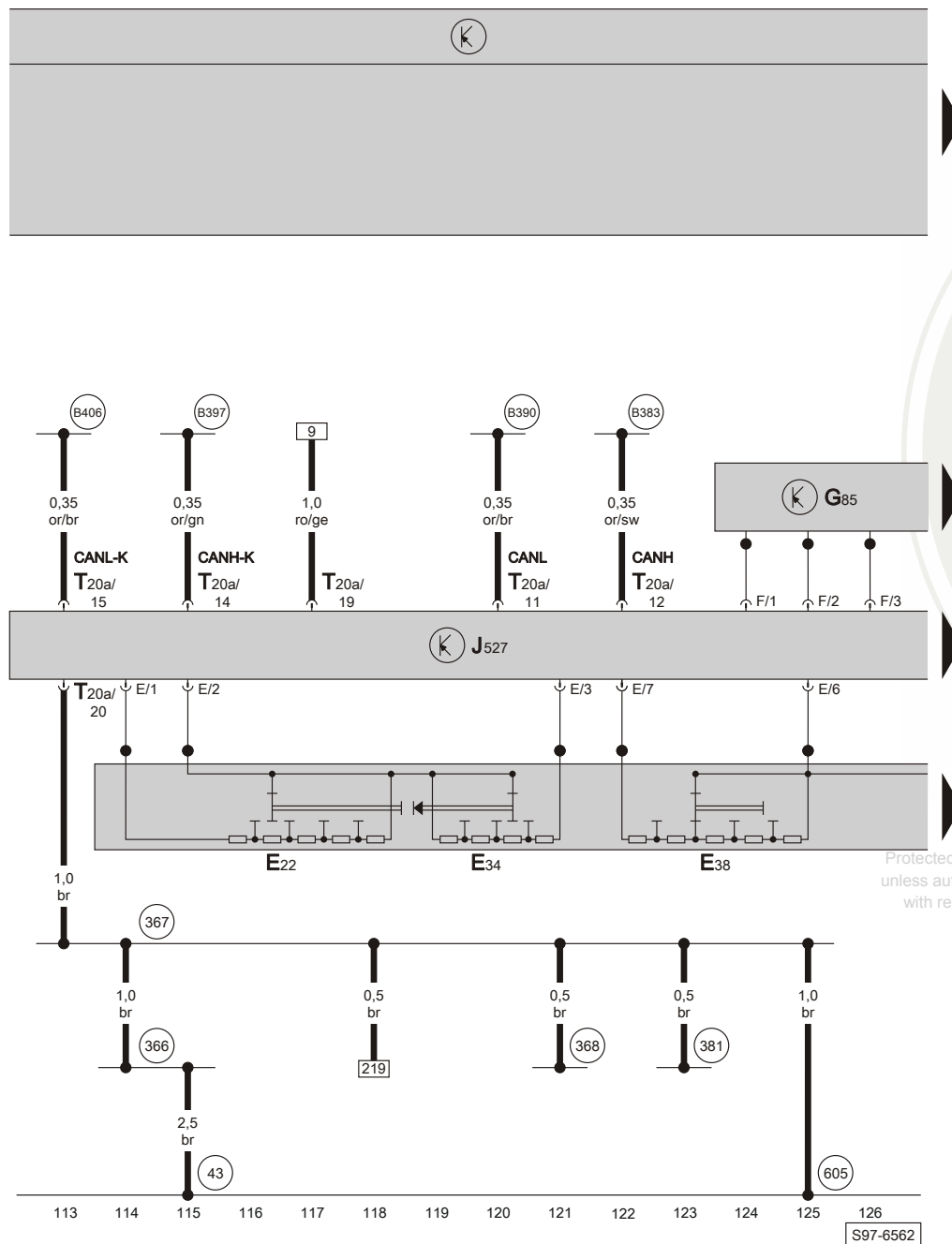
Steering column electronics control unit, intermittent wiper switch, rear wiper switch, intermittent wiper control, steering angle sender

E22 Intermittent wiper switch
 E34 Rear wiper switch
 E38 Intermittent wiper control
 G85 Steering angle sender
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

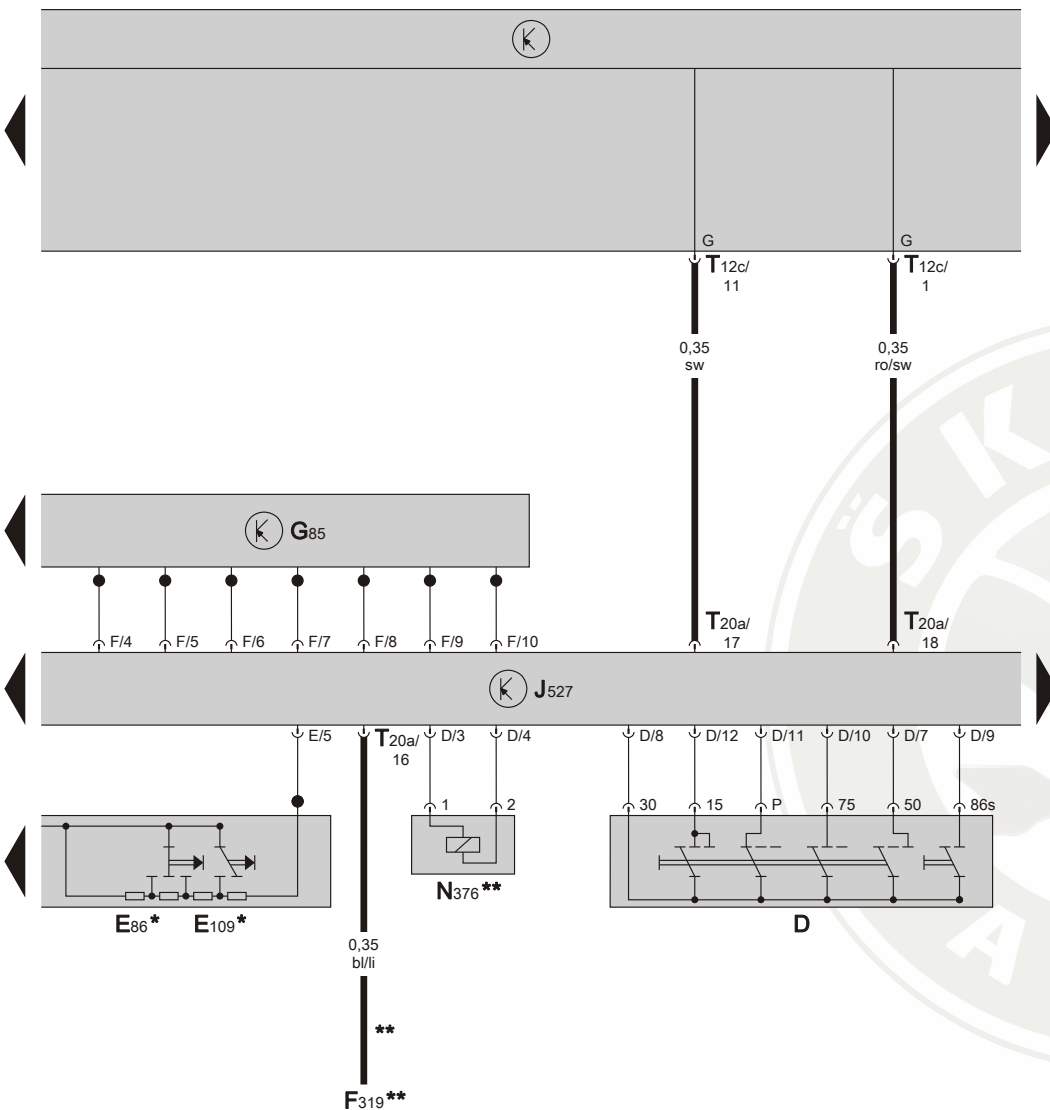
43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
 605 Earth point, on steering column
 B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private use is permitted without charge, provided the copyright owner is notified. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



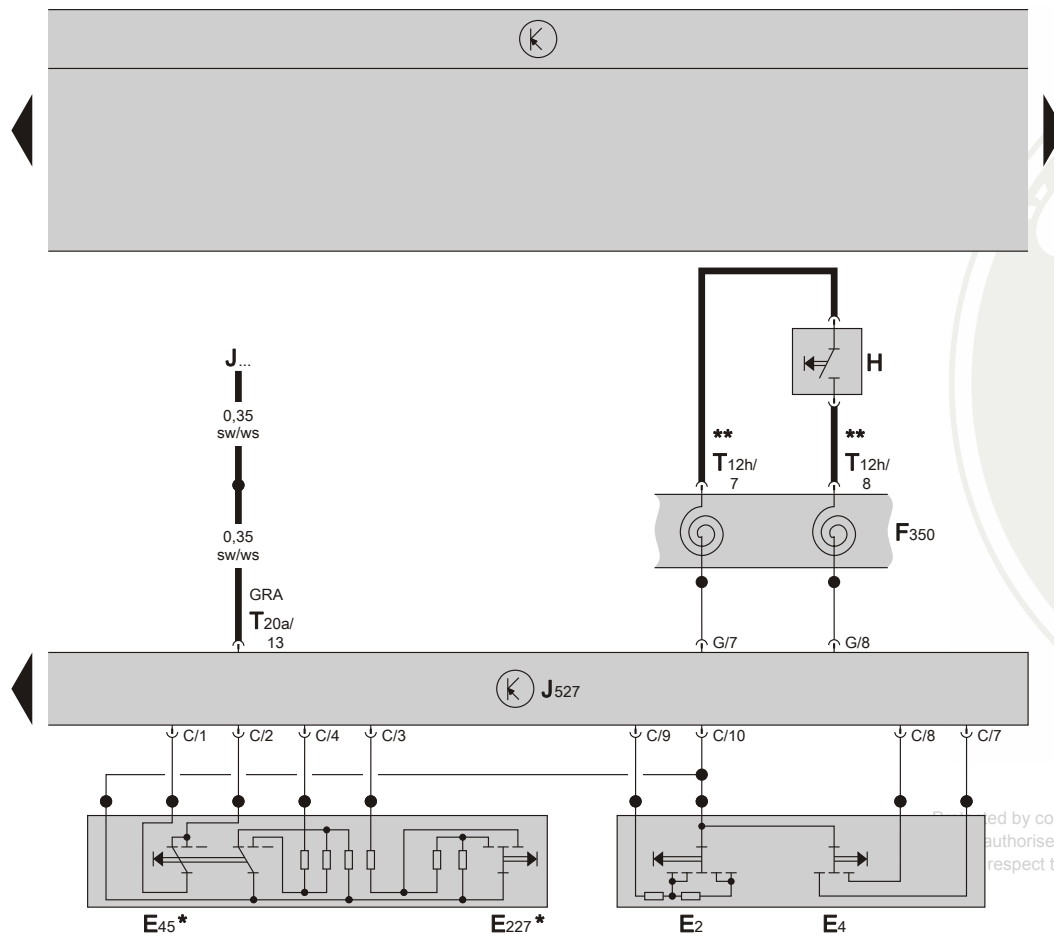
Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, multi-function display call-up button, steering angle sender, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid



- D Ignition starter switch
- E86 Multi-function display call-up button
- E109 Multi-function display, memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- G85 Steering angle sender
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- * only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD)
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ed by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

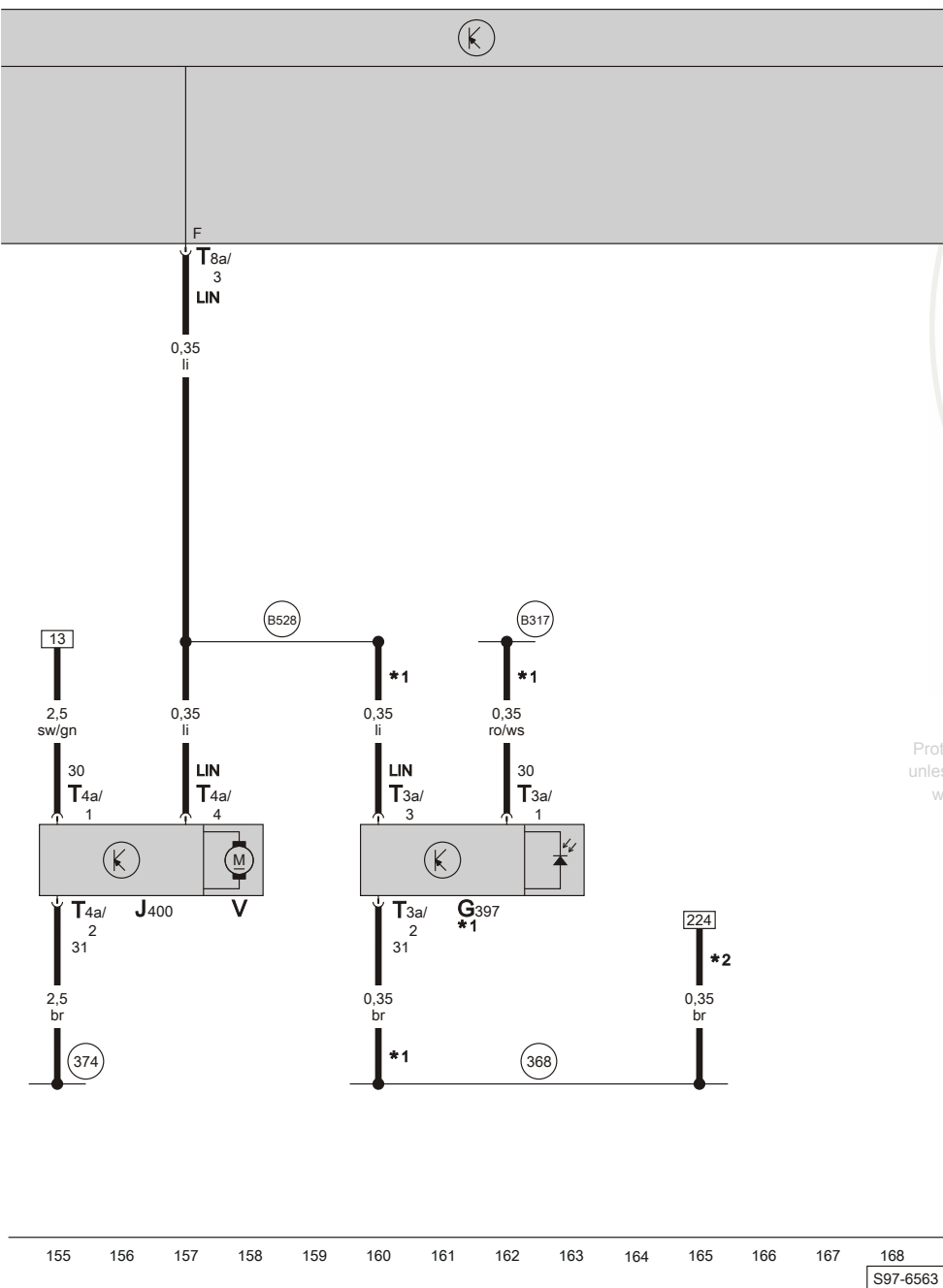
Windscreen wiper motor, rain and light detector sensor

- G397 Rain and light detector sensor
 J400 Wiper motor control unit
 T3a 3-pin connector, on rain and light detector sensor
 T4a 4-pin connector, at windscreen wiper motor
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 V Windscreen wiper motor

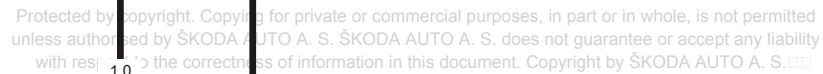
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B528 Connection -1- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness

- *1 only on vehicles with rain detector sensor and automatic driving lights activation
 *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

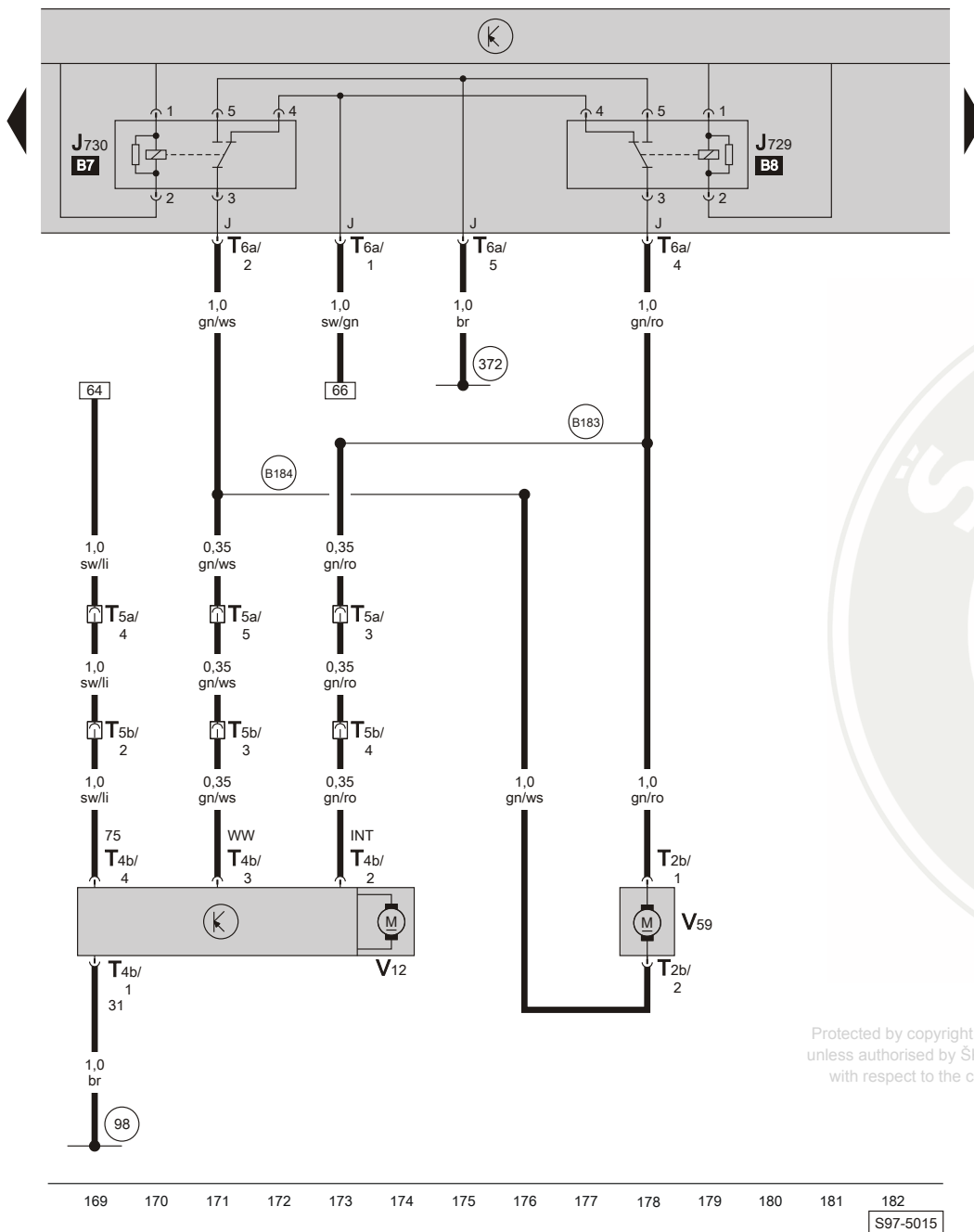


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

[illegible]

J729	Relay -1- for windscreen washer pump, on the onboard power supply control unit
T2b	2-pin connector, on the windscreen washer pump
T6a	6-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
V5	Windscreen washer pump

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- B183 Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness



Windscreen washer pump relay, rear window wiper motor, windscreen and rear window washer pump, (valid for vehicles with rear window wiper)

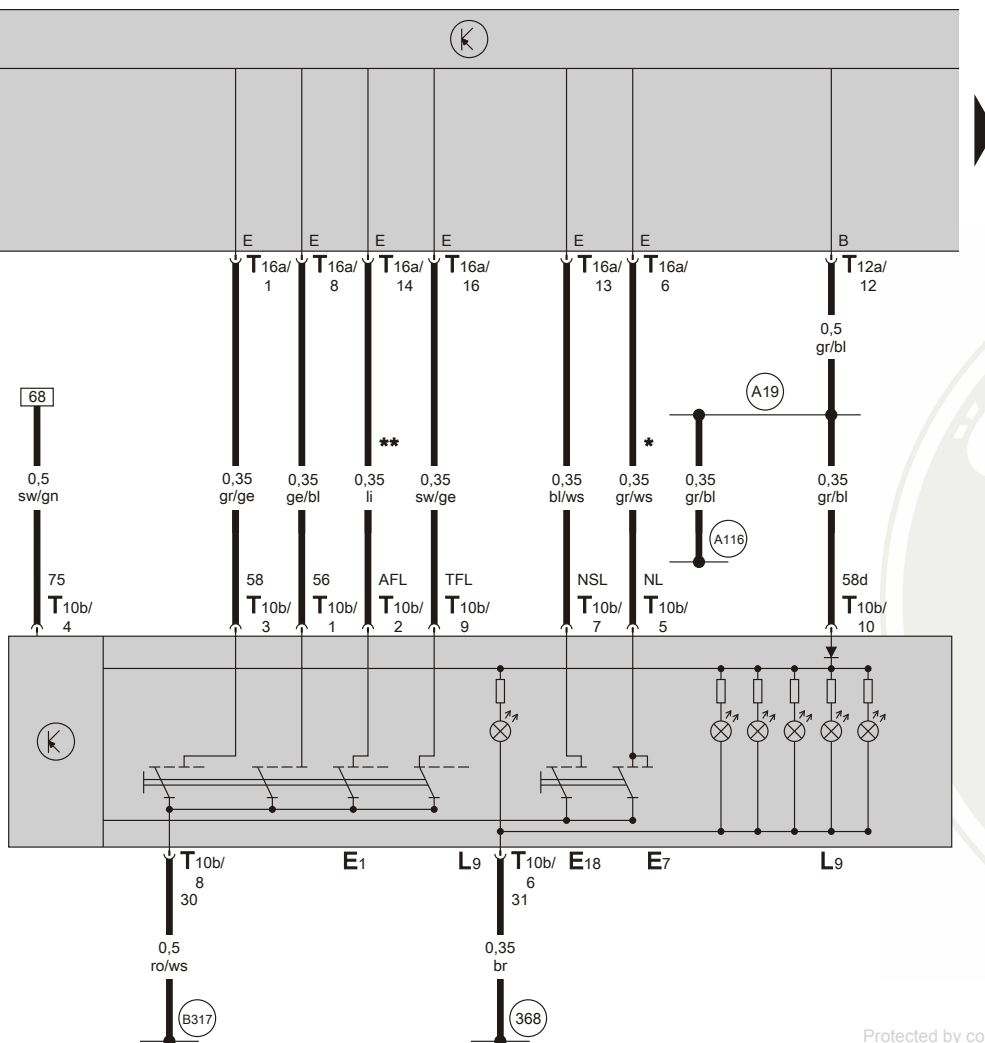
- J729 Relay -1- for windscreen washer pump, on the onboard power supply control unit
- J730 Relay -2- for windscreen washer pump, on the onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen and rear window washer pump
- T4b 4-pin connector, at rear window wiper motor
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T6a 6-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- B183 Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness
- B184 Connection -2- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Light switch

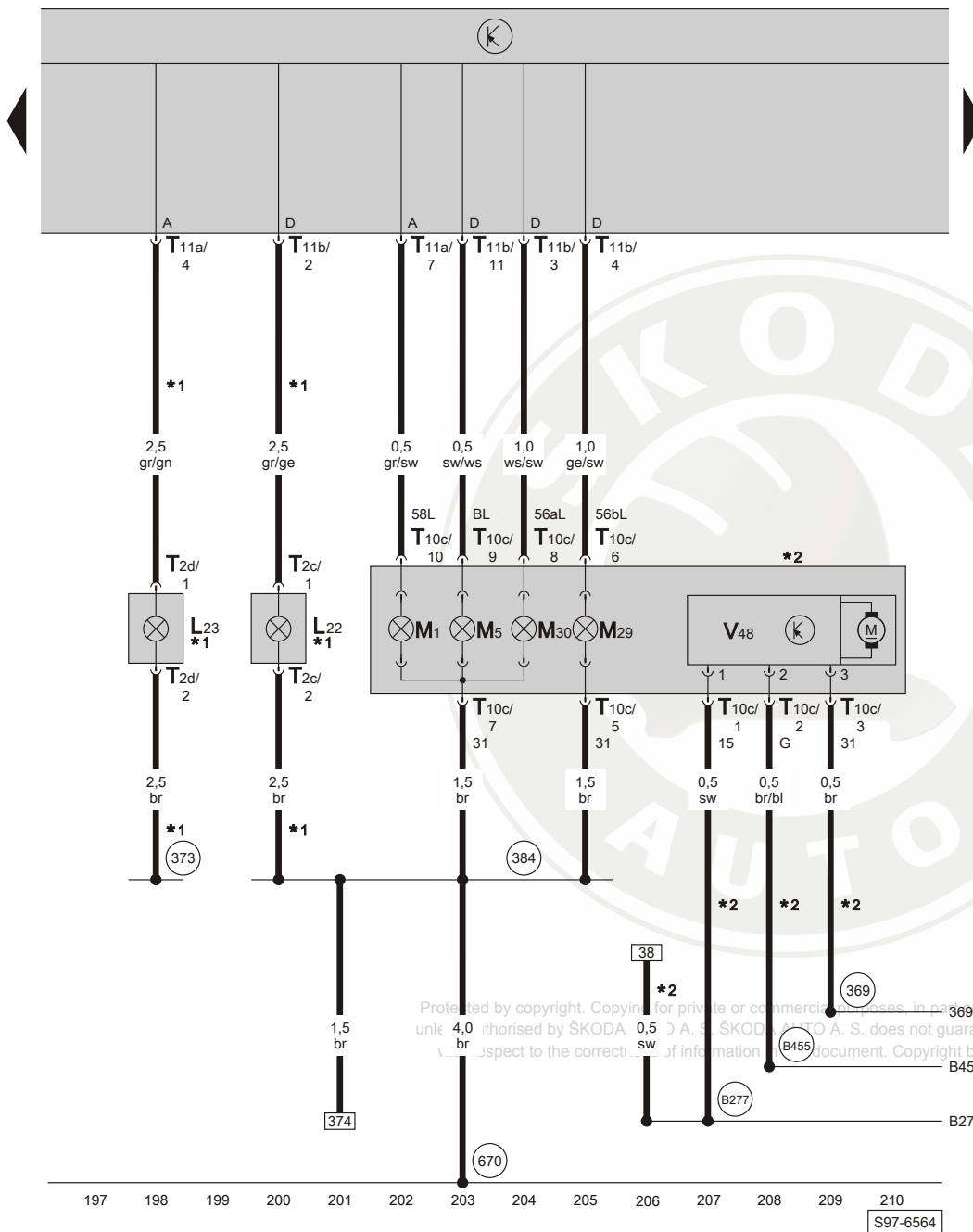
- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation



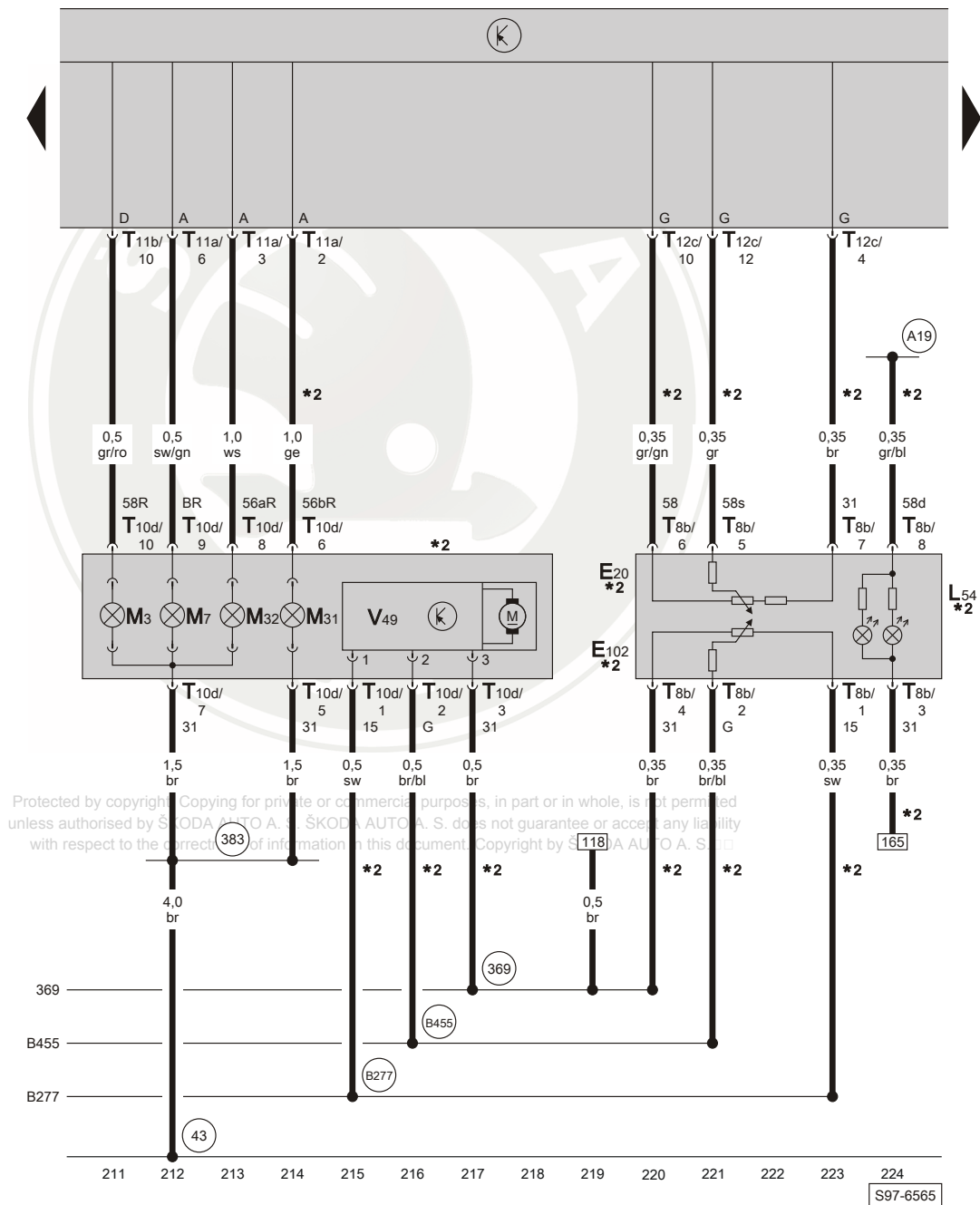
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Left headlight, fog light

- L22 Fog light bulb, left
- L23 Fog light bulb, right
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M29 Dipped beam bulb, left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T2c 2-pin connector, at fog light, left
- T2d 2-pin connector, at fog light, right
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 384 Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness
- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 only on vehicles with fog lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp



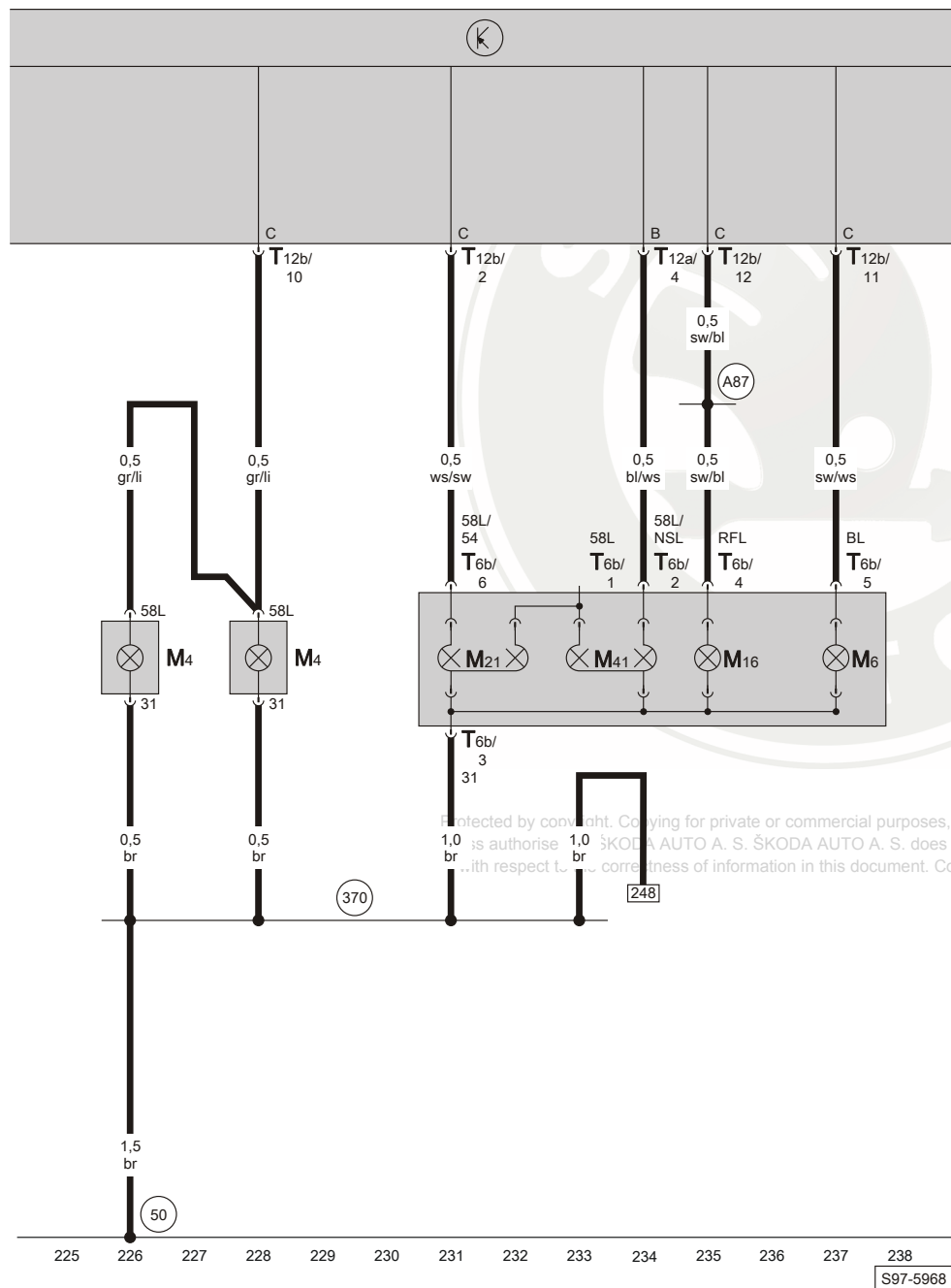
Right headlight, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, headlight range control adjuster

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- E102 Headlight range control adjuster
- L54 Headlight range control/adjuster light bulb
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M31 Dipped beam bulb, right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T8b 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator and headlight range control adjuster
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11b 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

Left tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- M4 Tail light bulb, left
 M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
 M16 Reversing light bulb, left
 M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
 M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
 T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
 T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
 A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

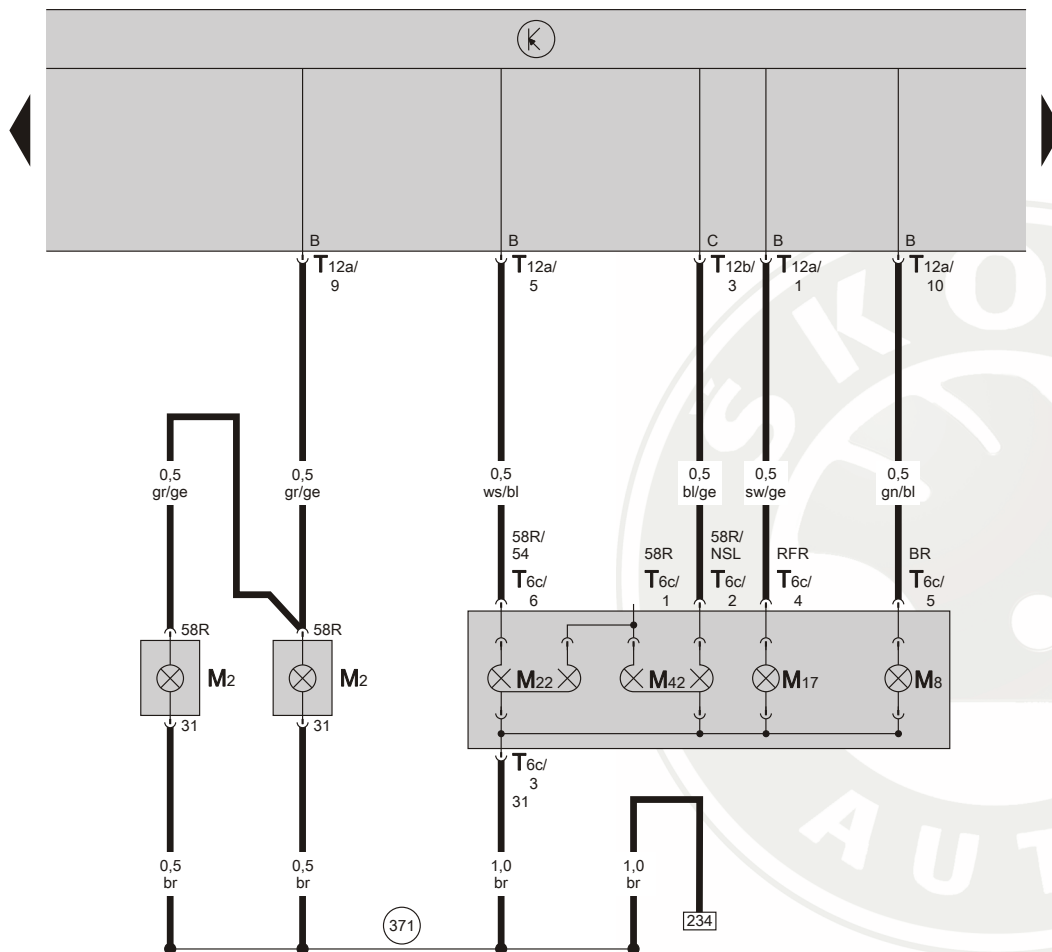


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Right tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

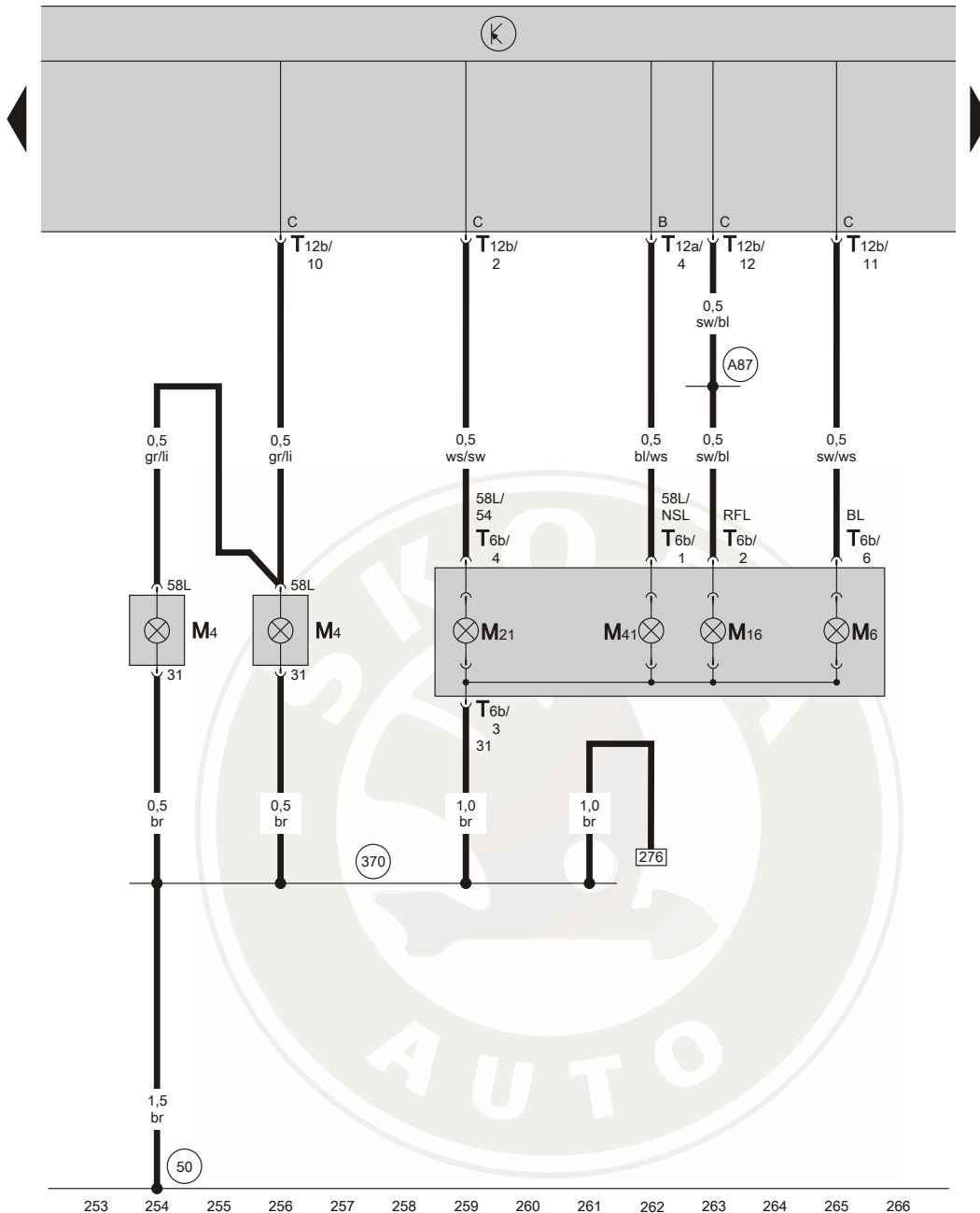
- M2 Tail light bulb, right
 M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
 M17 Reversing light bulb, right
 M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
 M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
 T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
 T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

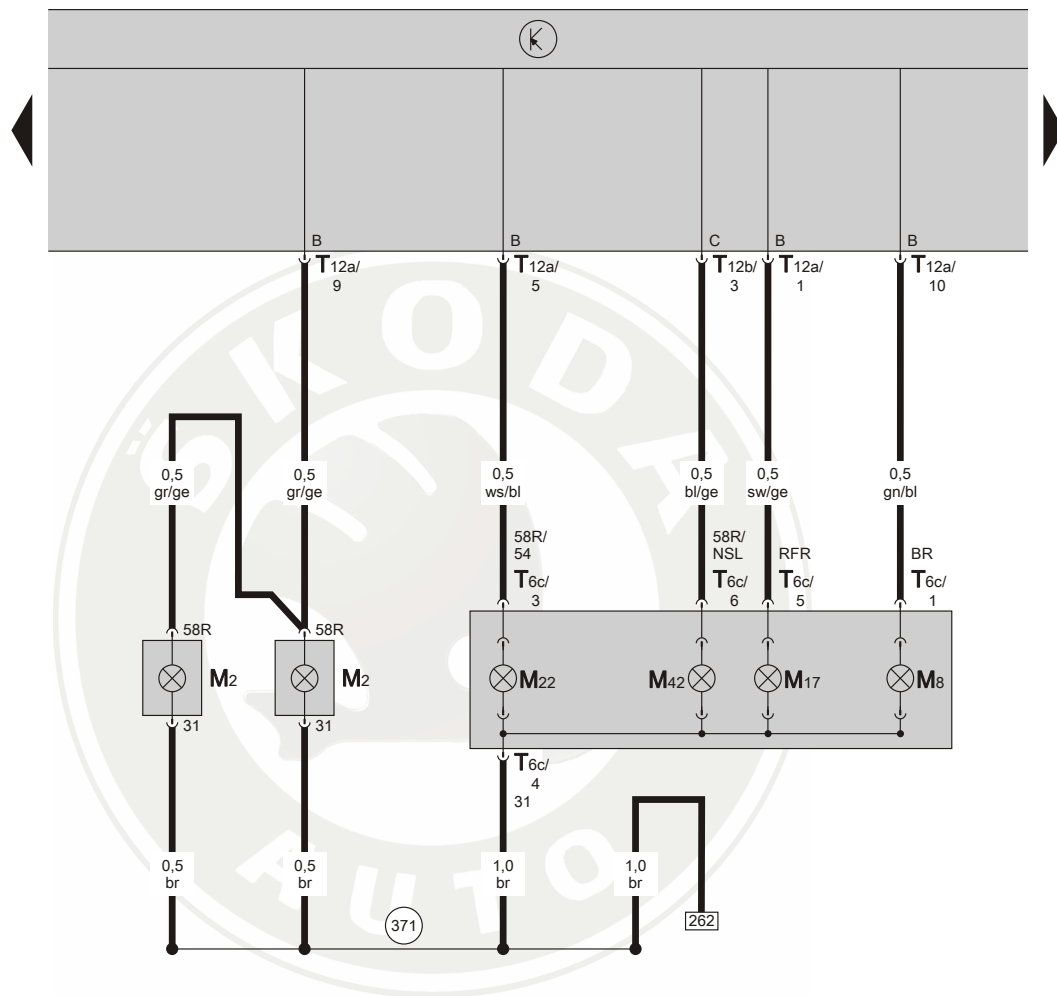


Left tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



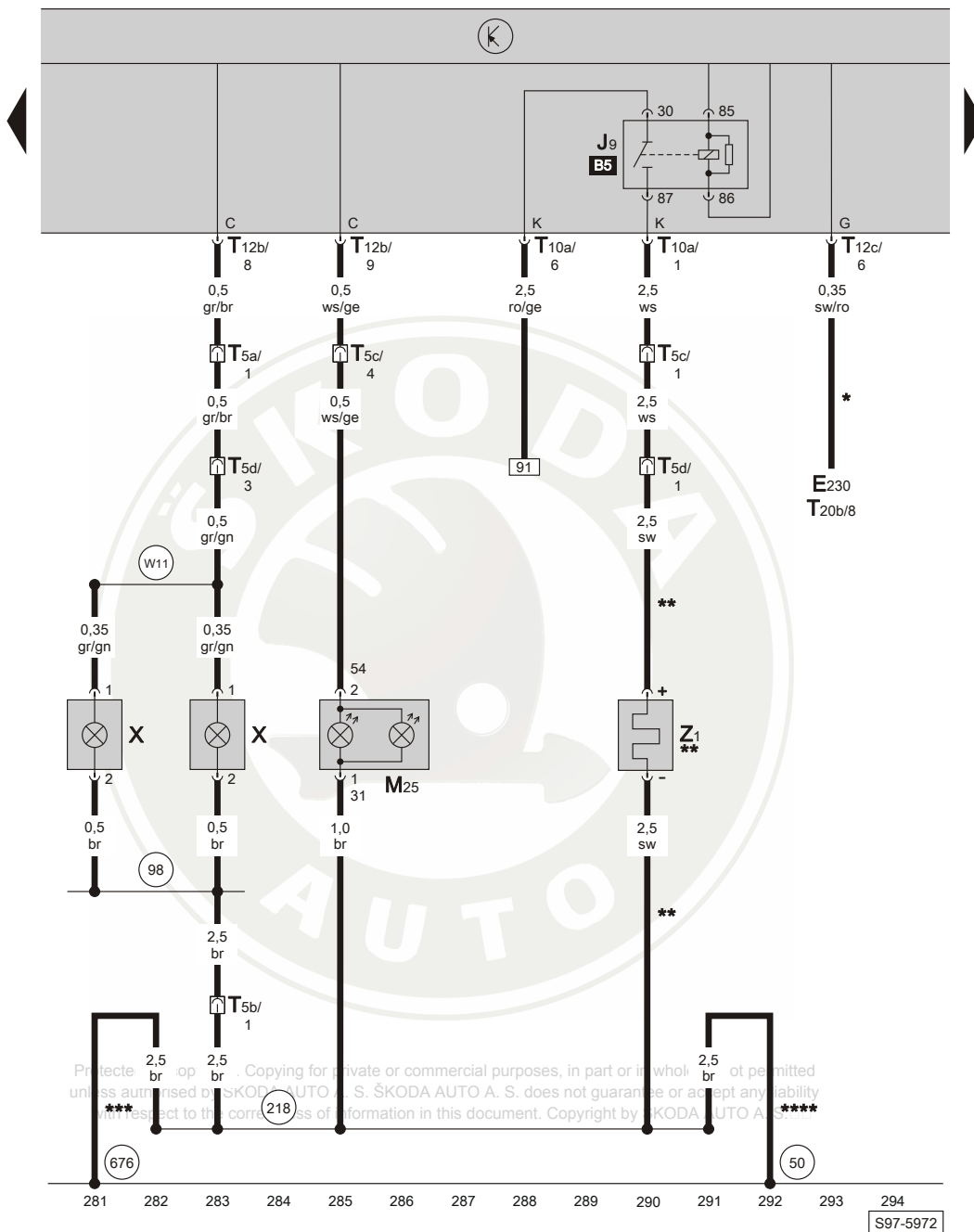
Right tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



high level brake light, number plate light, heated rear window relay, heated rear window

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- M25 High level brake light bulbs
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T10a 10-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12b 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- X Number plate light
- Z1 Heated rear window

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- W11 Positive connection (58), in rear lid wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with heating
- ** not valid for tailgate vehicles with radio aerial 2
- *** only for tailgate vehicles
- **** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Hazard warning lights button, brake pedal switch, reversing light switch

- E229 Hazard warning lights button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 F4 Reversing light switch
 F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
 J... Engine control units
 K6 Hazard warning light system warning lamp
 L76 Bulb for button lighting
 T2e 2-pin connector, at reversing light switch
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6d 6-pin connector, at hazard warning lights button
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

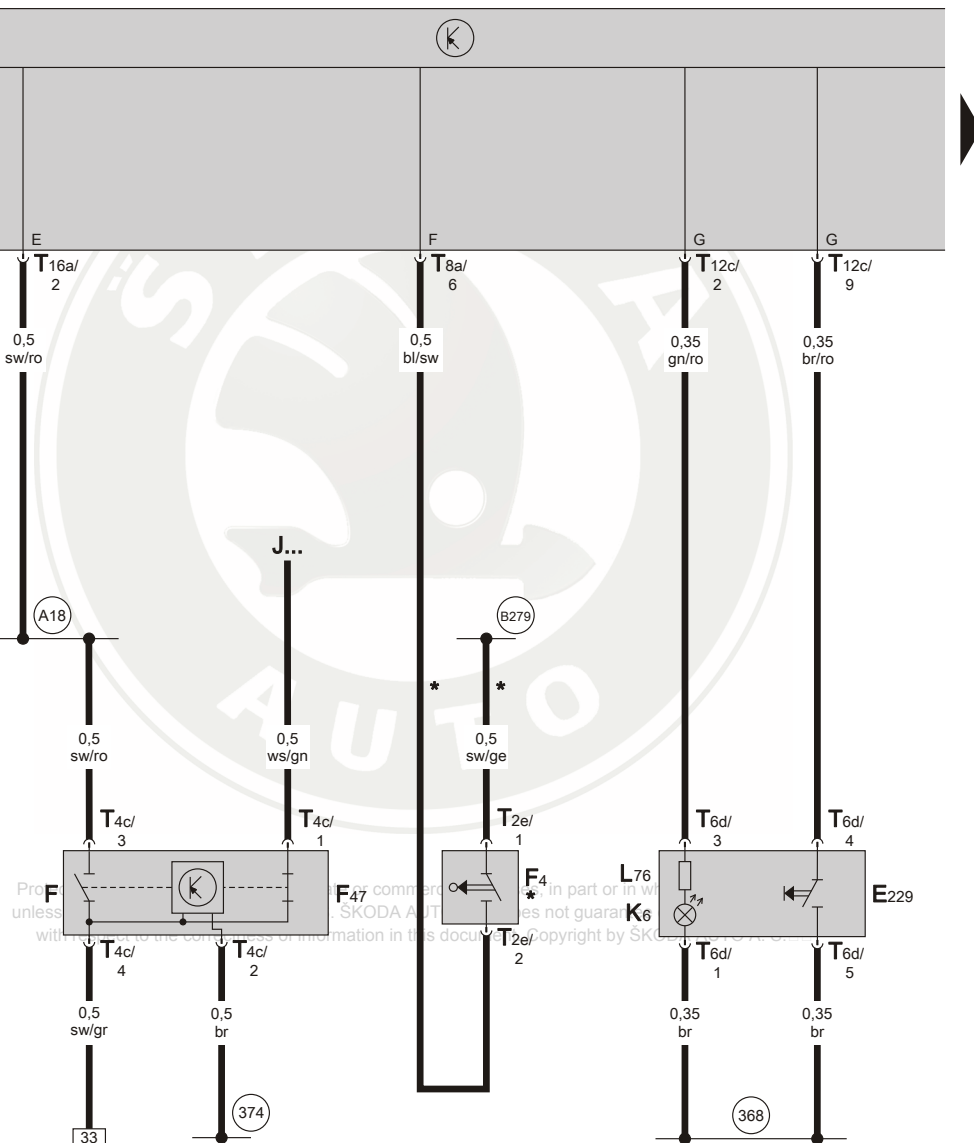
368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

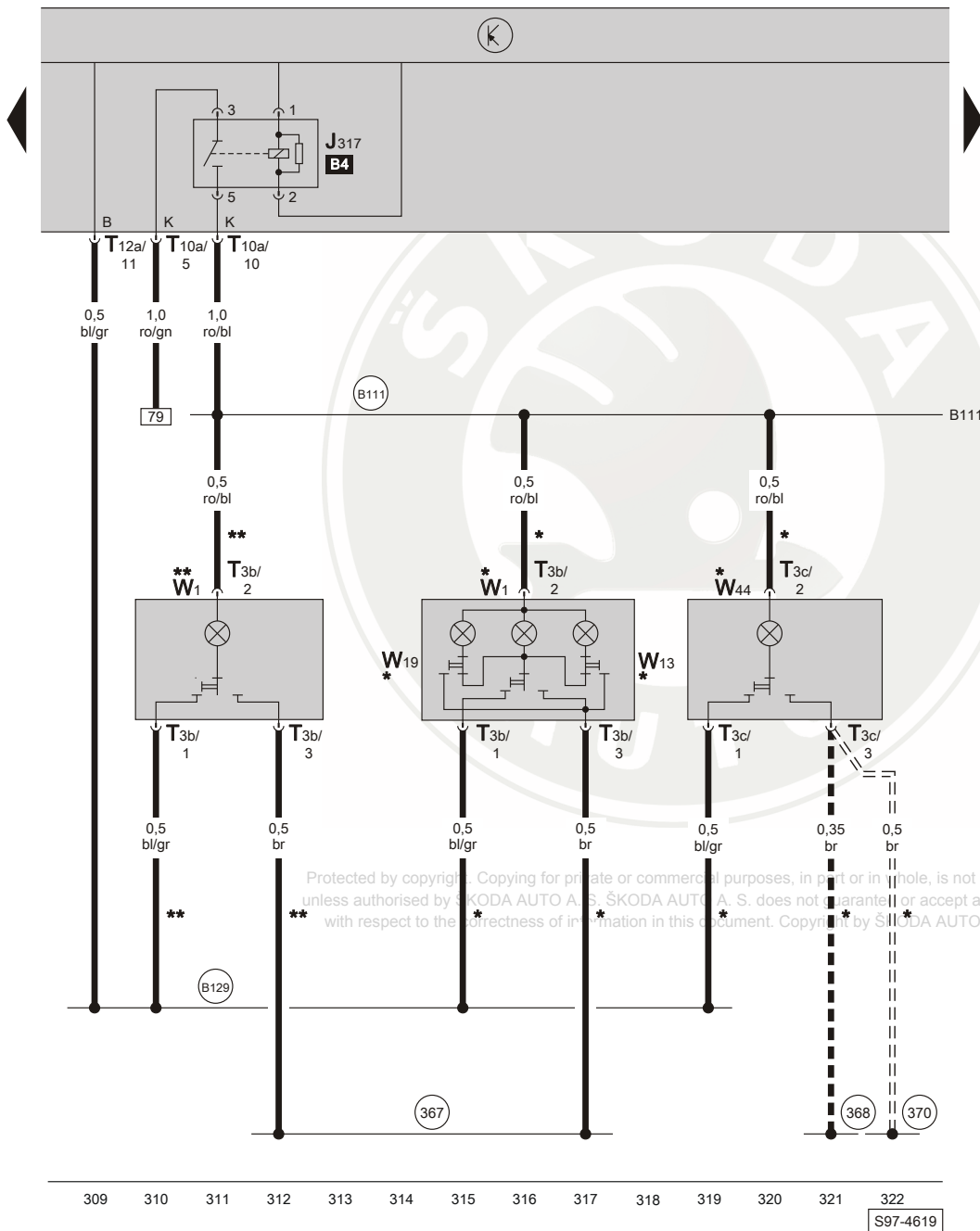
A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Front interior light, rear reading light, terminal 30 voltage supply relay

- J317 Terminal 30 voltage supply relay, on the onboard power supply control unit
- T3b 3-pin connector, on the bulb of the front interior light
- T3c 3-pin connector, at the rear centre reading light
- T10a 10-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T12a 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- W1 Front interior light
- W13 Front passenger reading light
- W19 Reading lamp, driver side
- W44 Rear centre reading light

367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness

B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness

B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment

** only on vehicles without optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/samba/tools/png-converter/out/slp/ only on vehicles without head airbag
 ft_icons/m_m_m.png
 content-width="20pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

```
<fo:external-
graphic
src="../../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out/slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="
uniform"/
>
```

only on vehicles with head airbag



Glove box light, luggage compartment light, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J393 Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T18a 18-pin connector, on the convenience electric central control unit (brown)
- W6 Glove box light
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

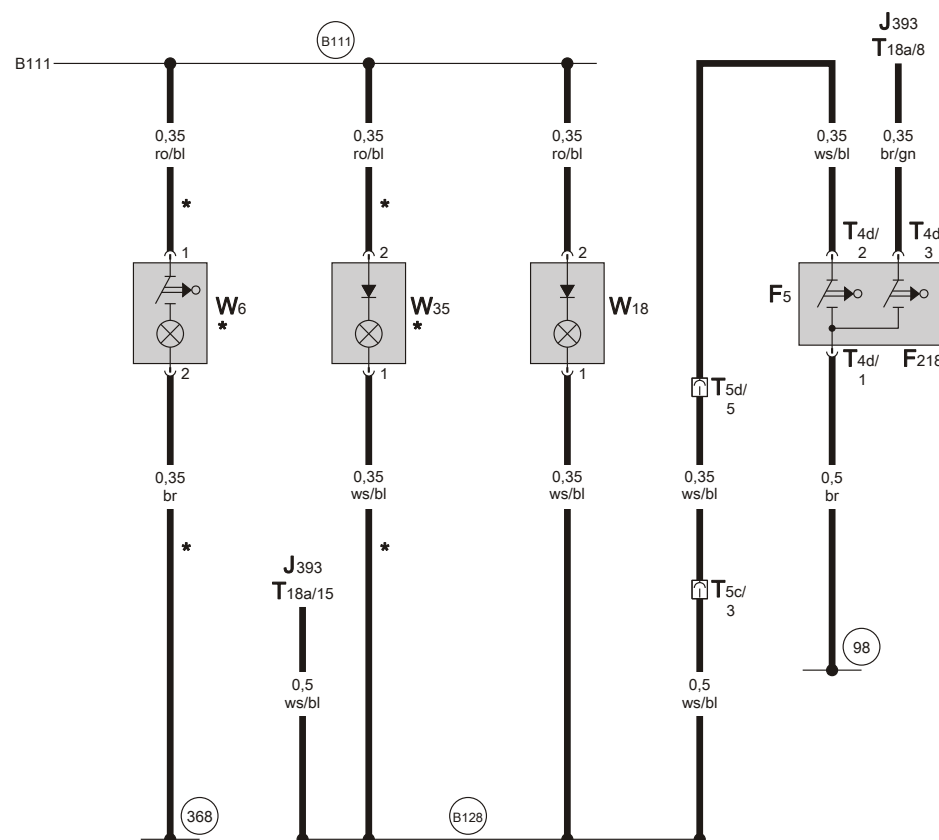
98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness

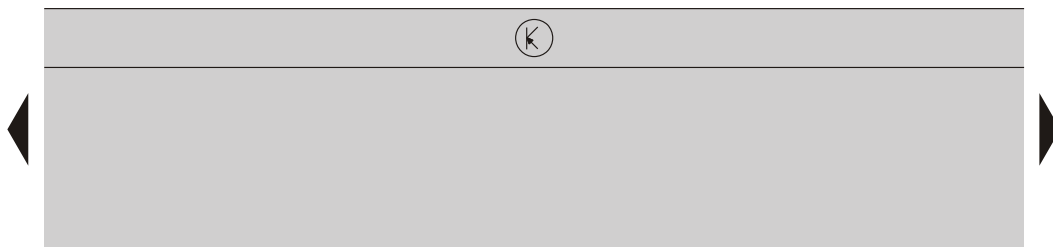
B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Socket, cigarette lighter, socket in luggage compartment, ashtray light

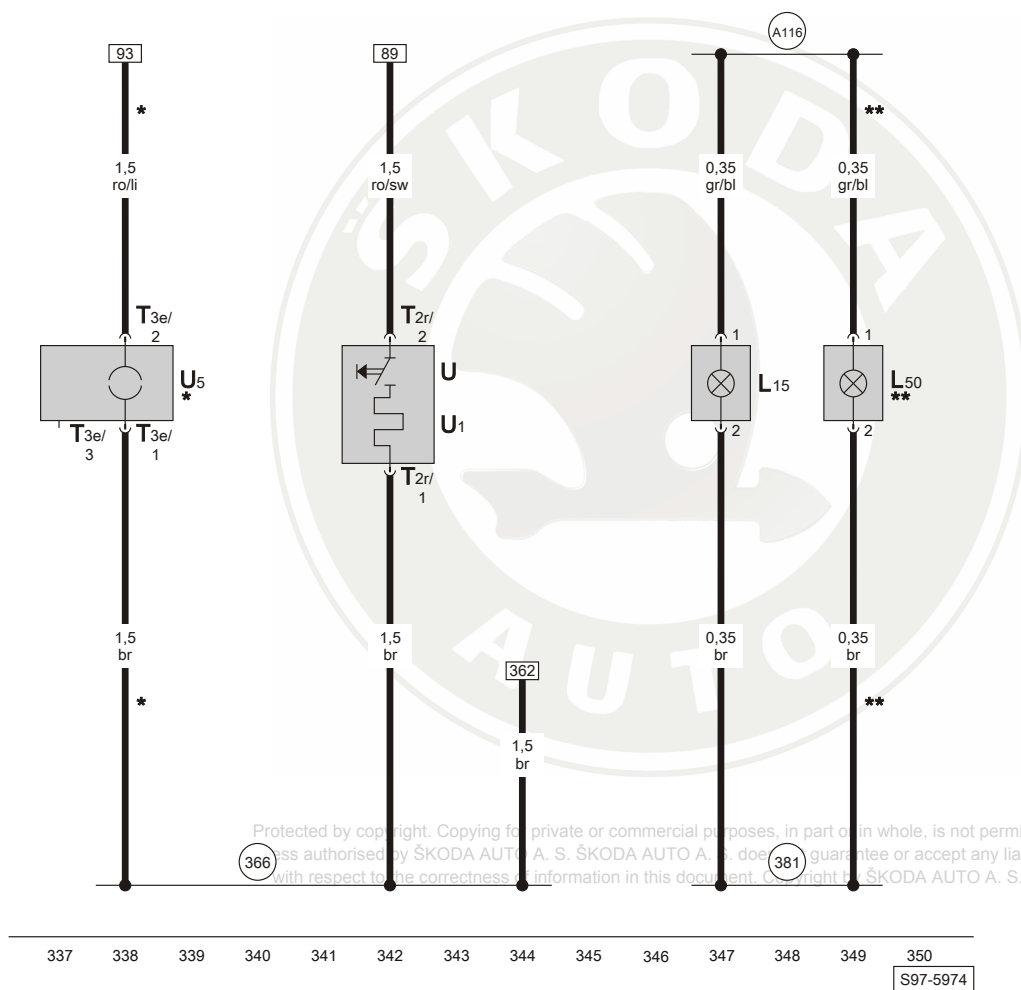
- L15 Front ashtray light bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray light bulb
- T2r 2-pin connector, on the socket
- T3e 3-pin connector, on the socket in luggage compartment, right
- U Socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V - Socket in luggage compartment, right

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

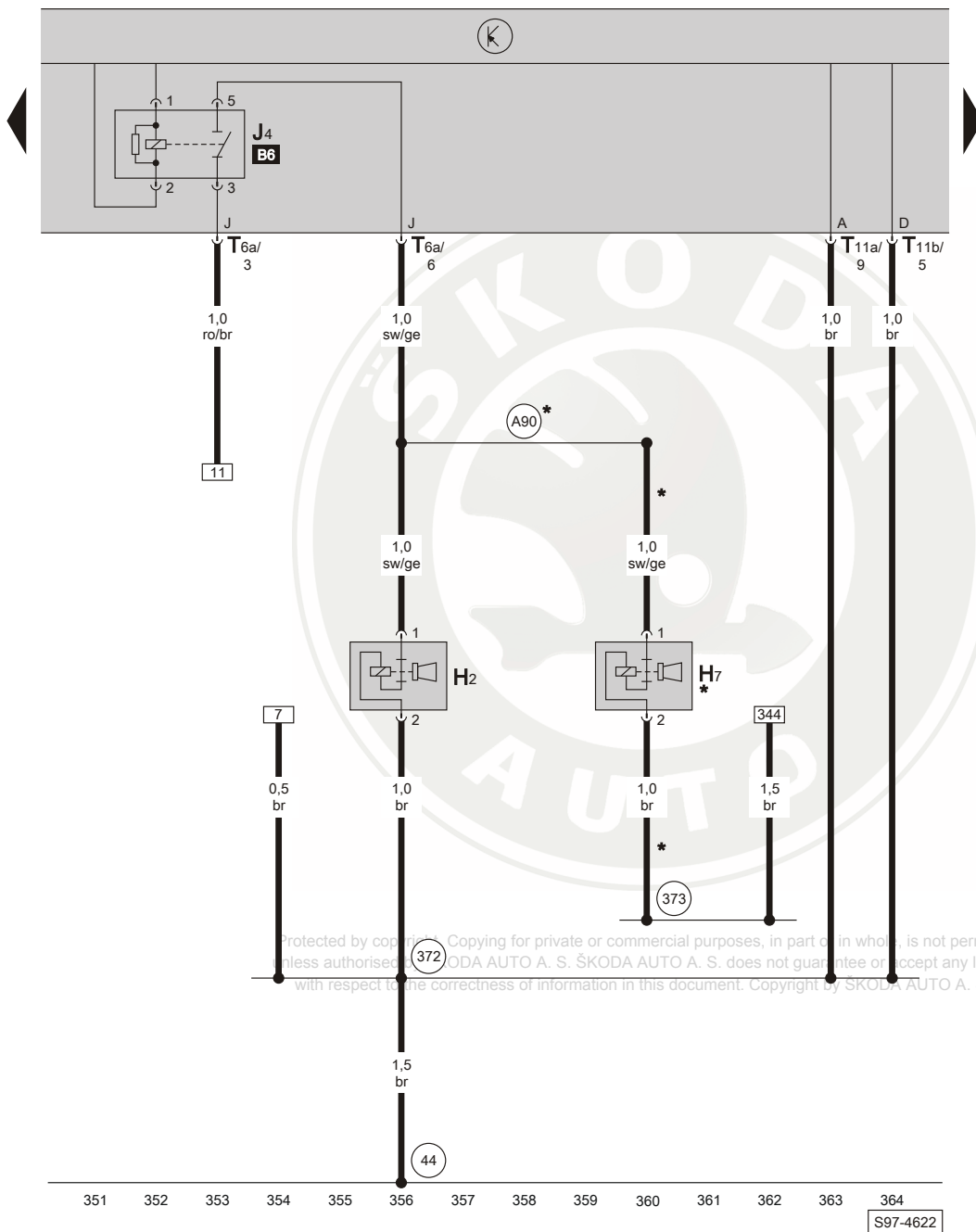
381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

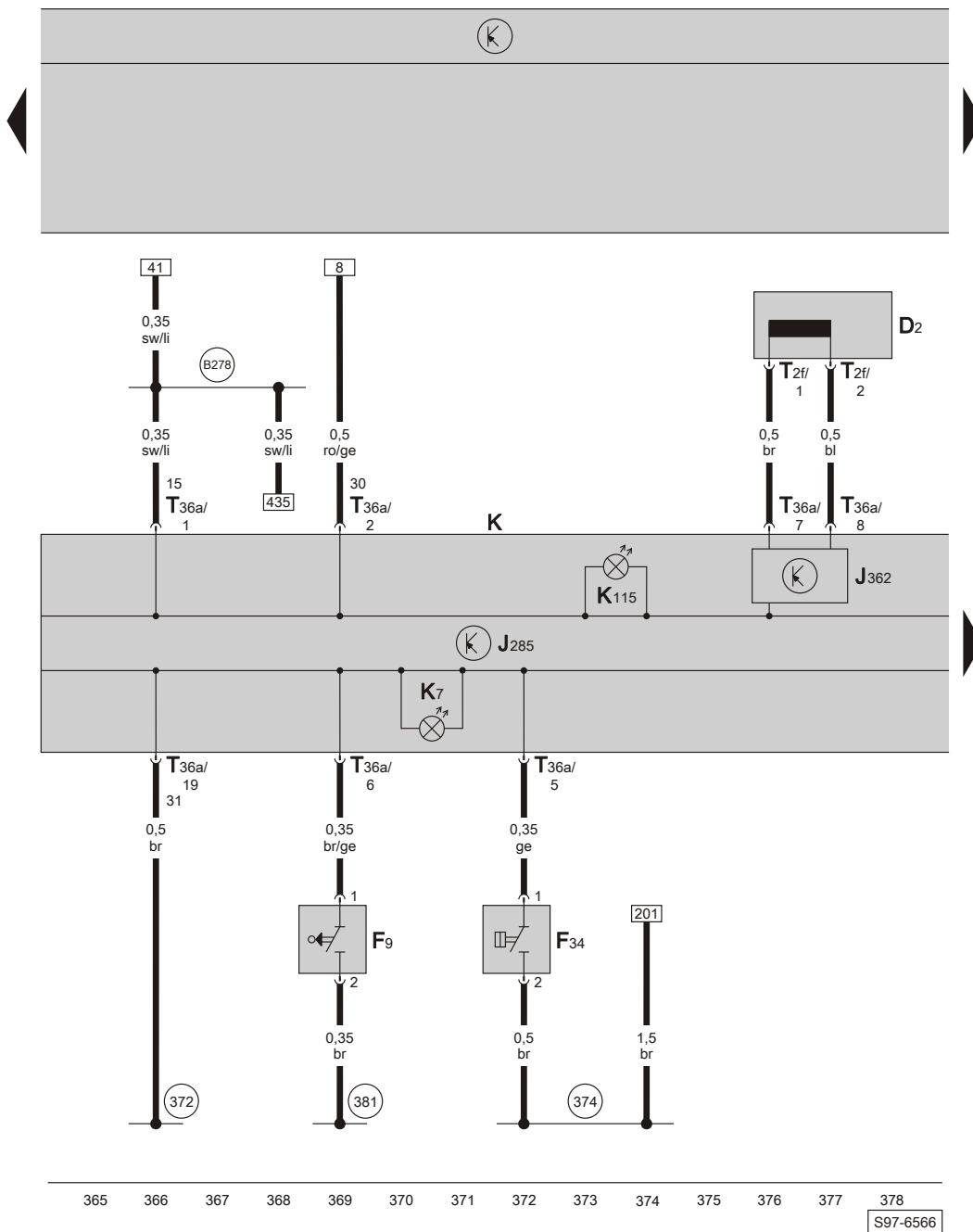
A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only for Combi
- ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink





Immobilizer, dash panel insert, warning lamps, handbrake warning switch, brake fluid level warning contact

- D2 Immobilizer reading coil (at ignition starter switch)
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobilizer control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K7 Brake fluid level warning lamp and handbrake
- K115 Immobilizer warning lamp
- T2f 2-pin connector, at the immobilizer reading coil
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

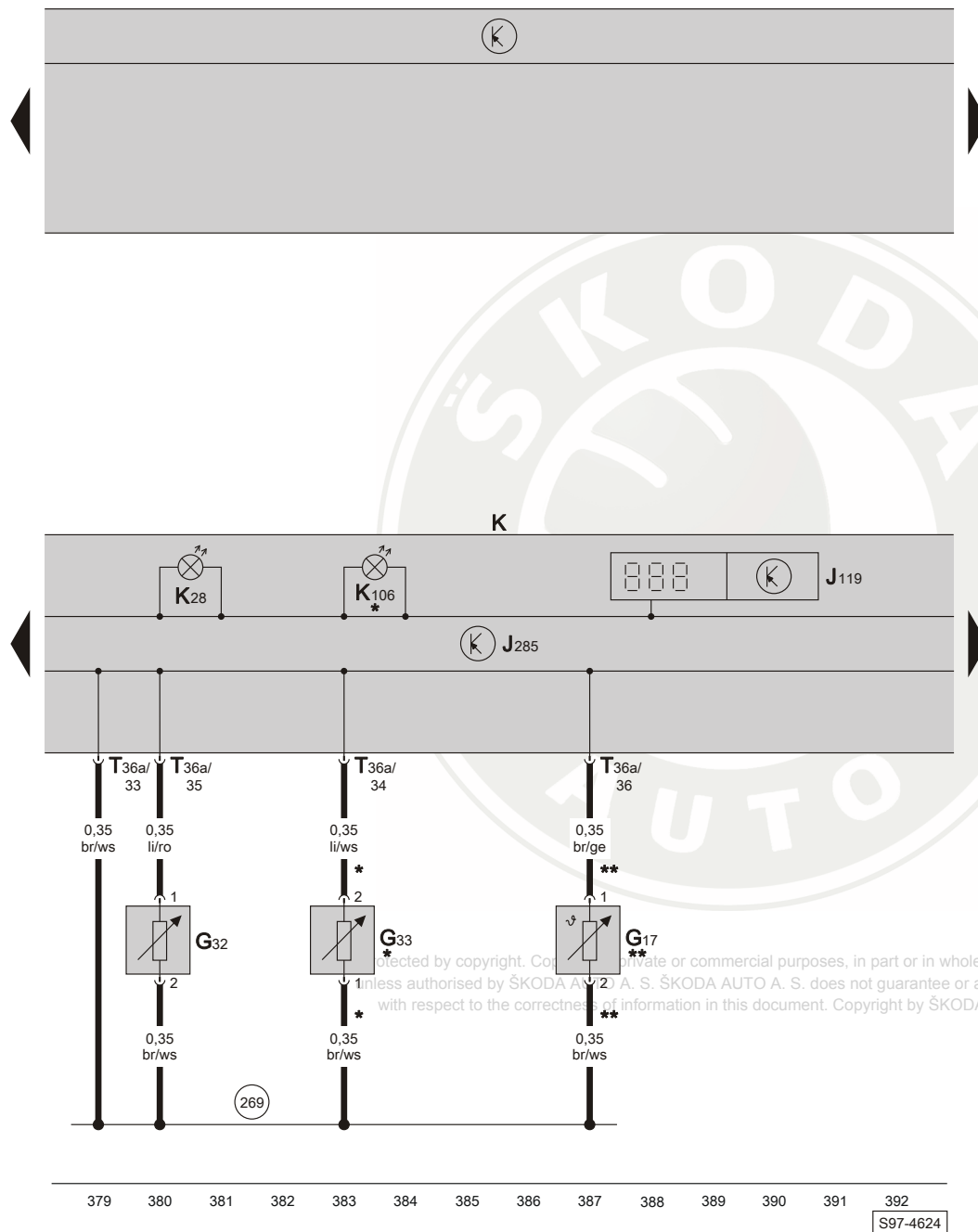
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, multi-function display (MFD), coolant shortage indicator sender, windscreen washer fluid level sender, ambient temperature sensor

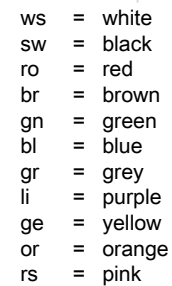
- G17 Ambient temperature sensor, under the front bumper
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only for vehicles with multi-function display (MFD) and or with Climatronic



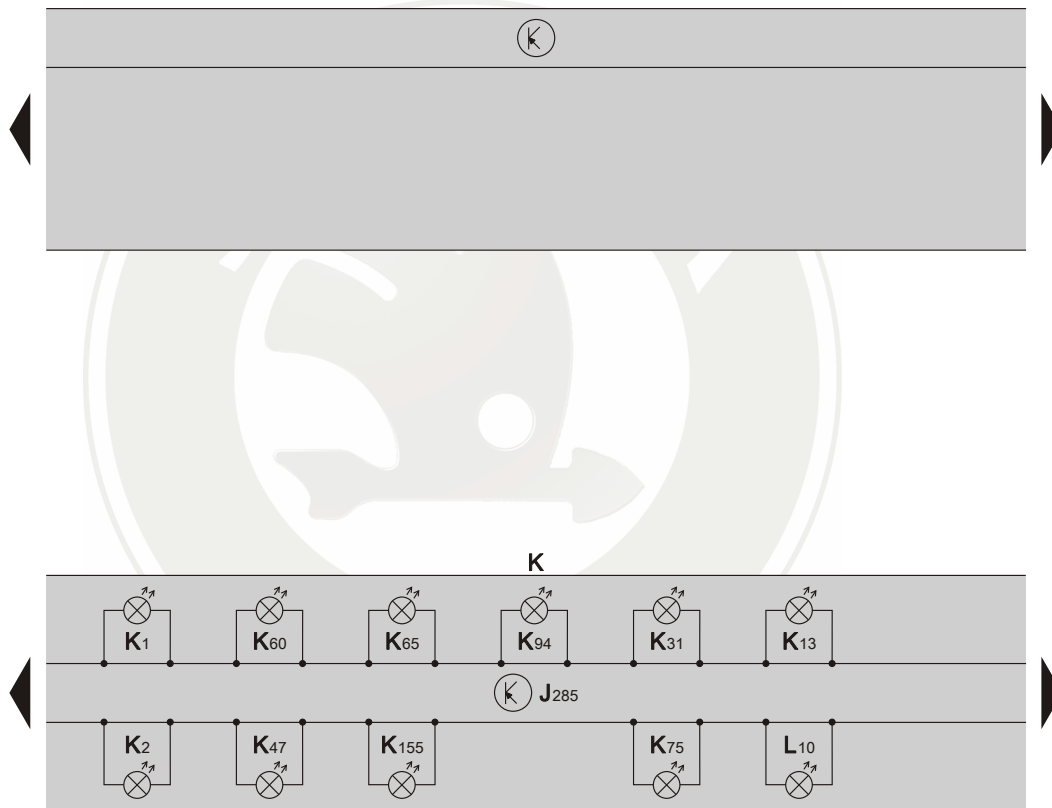
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
** only on vehicles with optional equipment

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K31 GRA warning lamp
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K60 Dipped beam warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- L10 Bulbs for dash panel insert lighting

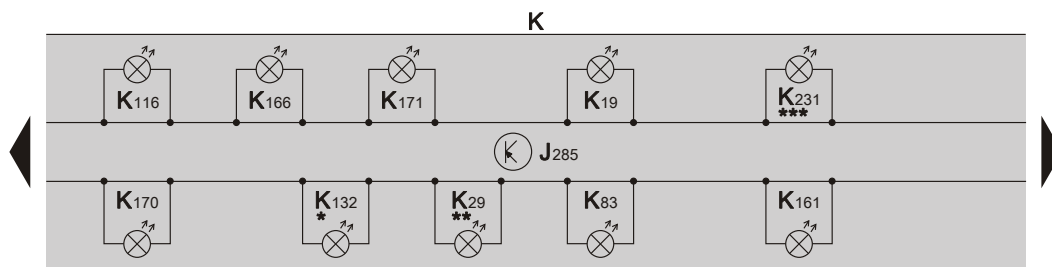
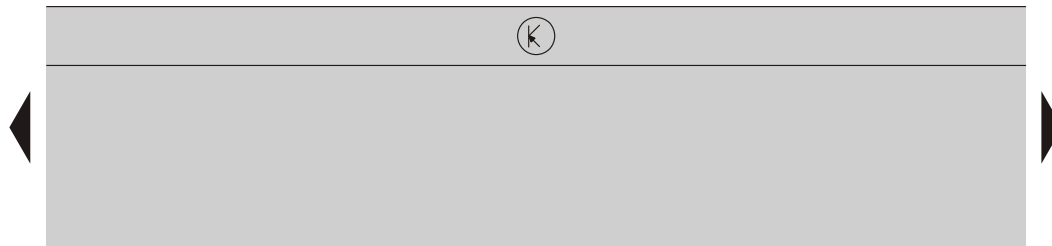


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

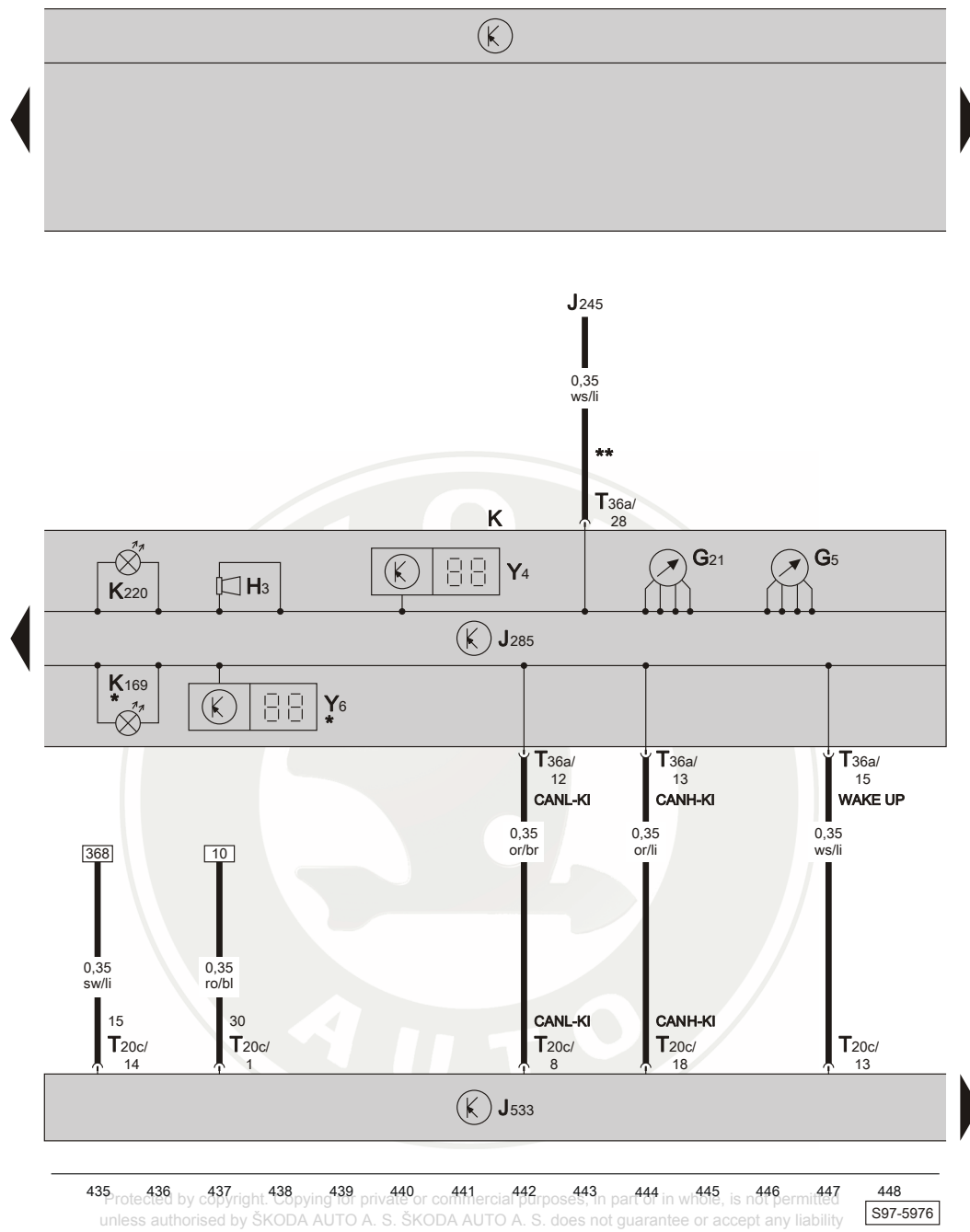
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
- K166 Door open warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- * for petrol engines
- ** for diesel engines
- *** for vehicles with diesel particle filter



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, rev. counter, speedometer, odometer display, buzzer/gong, selector lever position indicator, data bus diagnostic interface

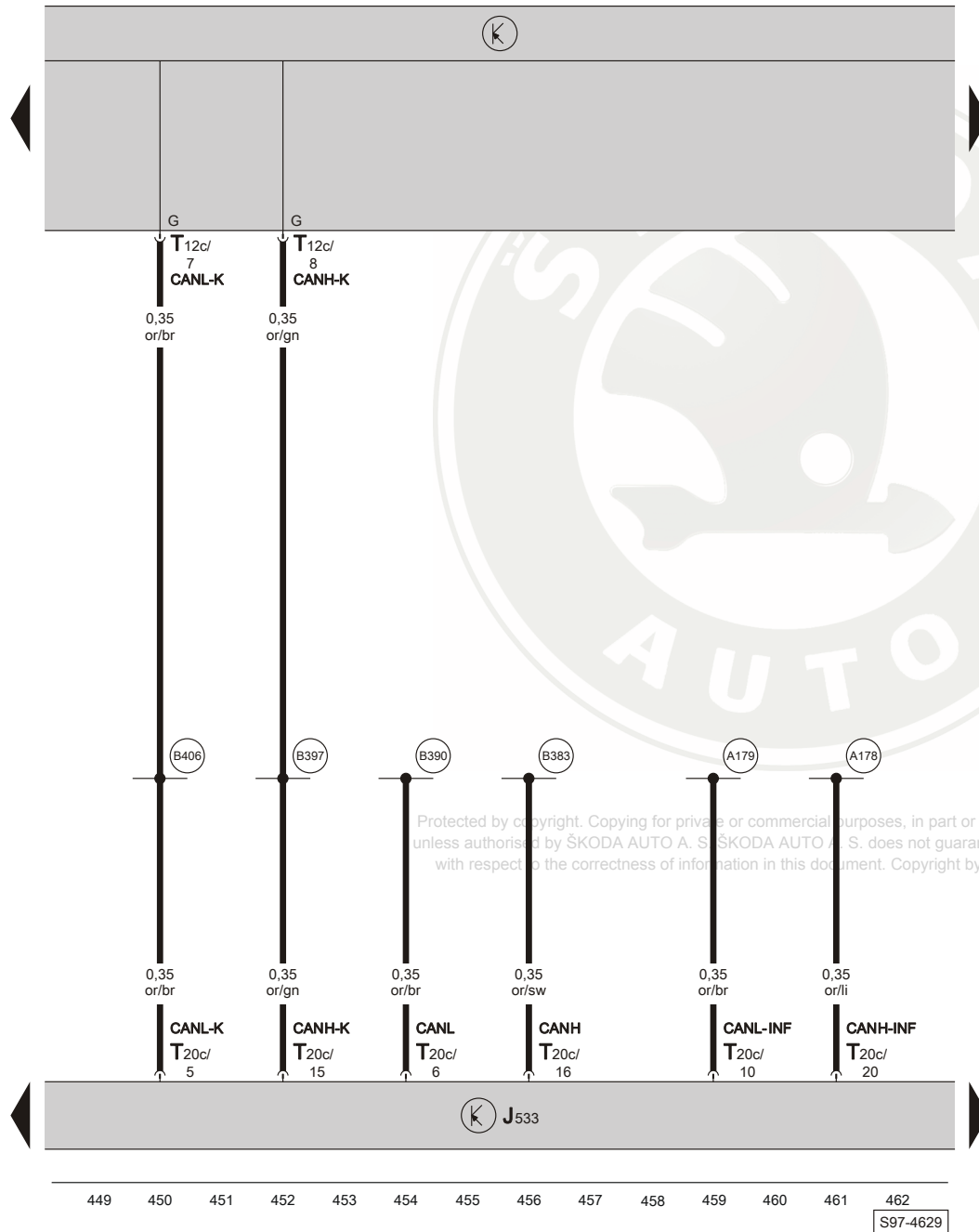
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer/gong
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y4 Odometer display
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox
- ** only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

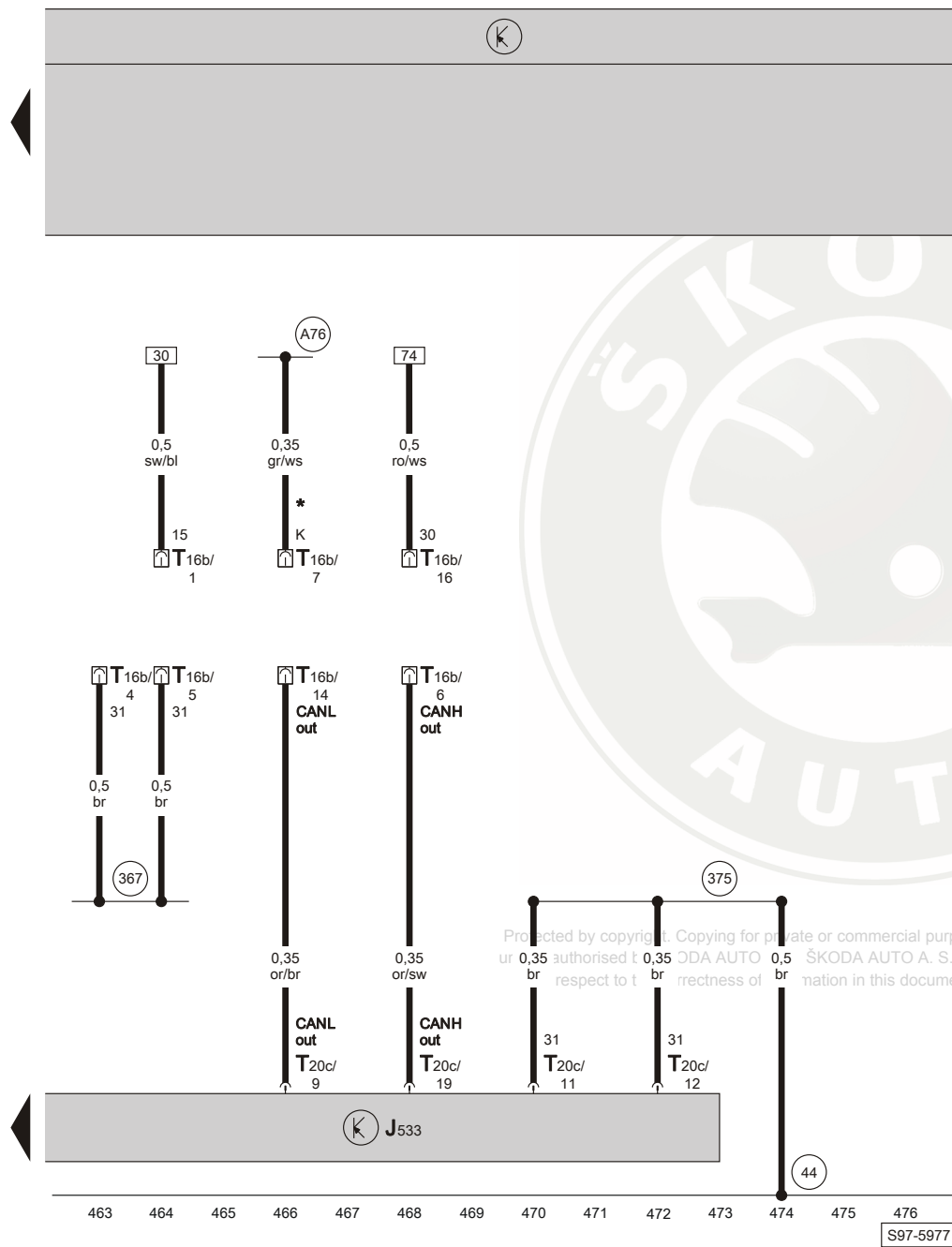
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 T12c 12-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 375 Earth connection -10-, in interior wiring harness
 A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for 1.8 ltr./118 kW



S97-5977

1.4 ltr. - Magneti Marelli 4HV/59 kW, engine identification characters BUD

As of May 2008

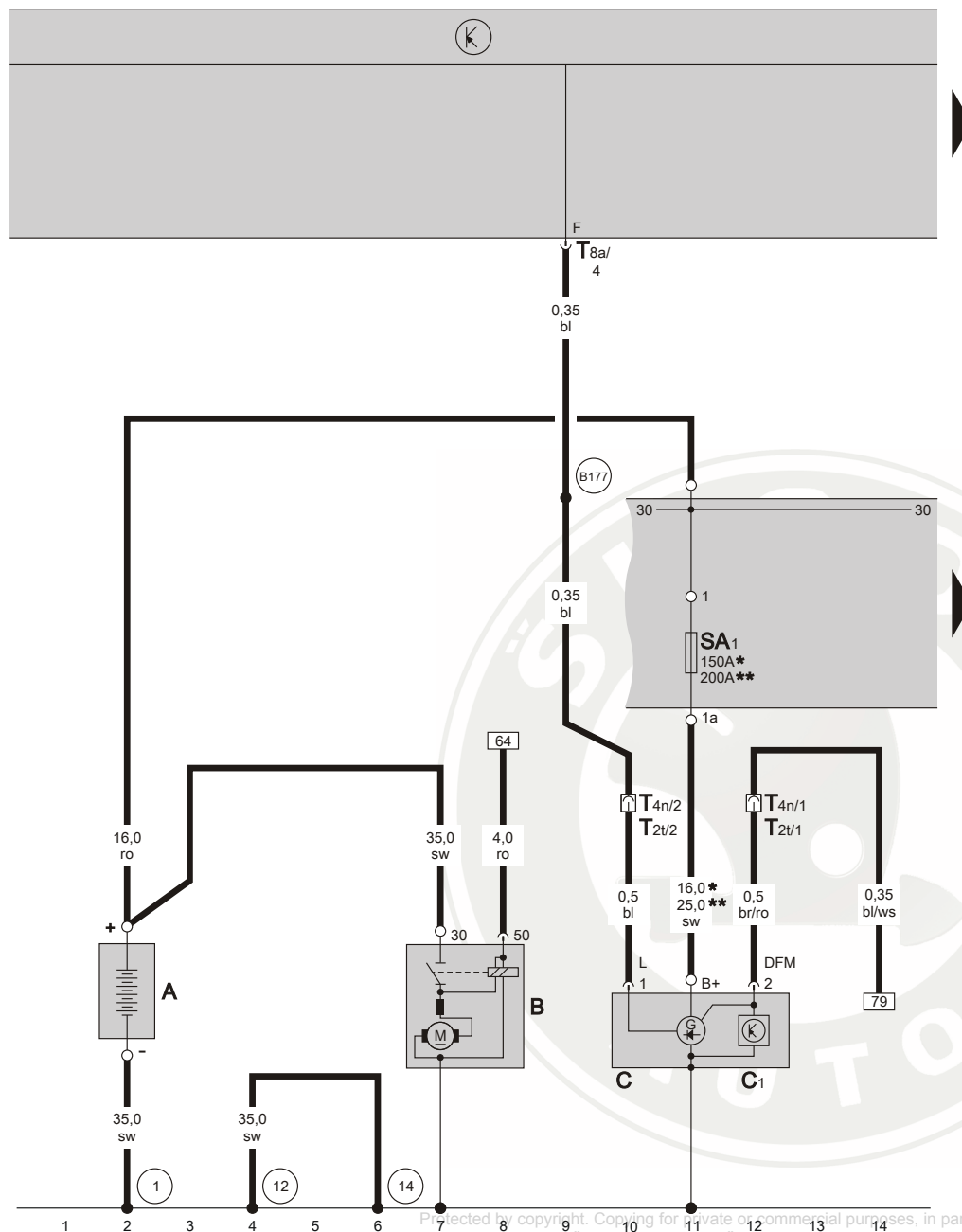
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

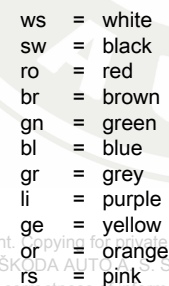
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

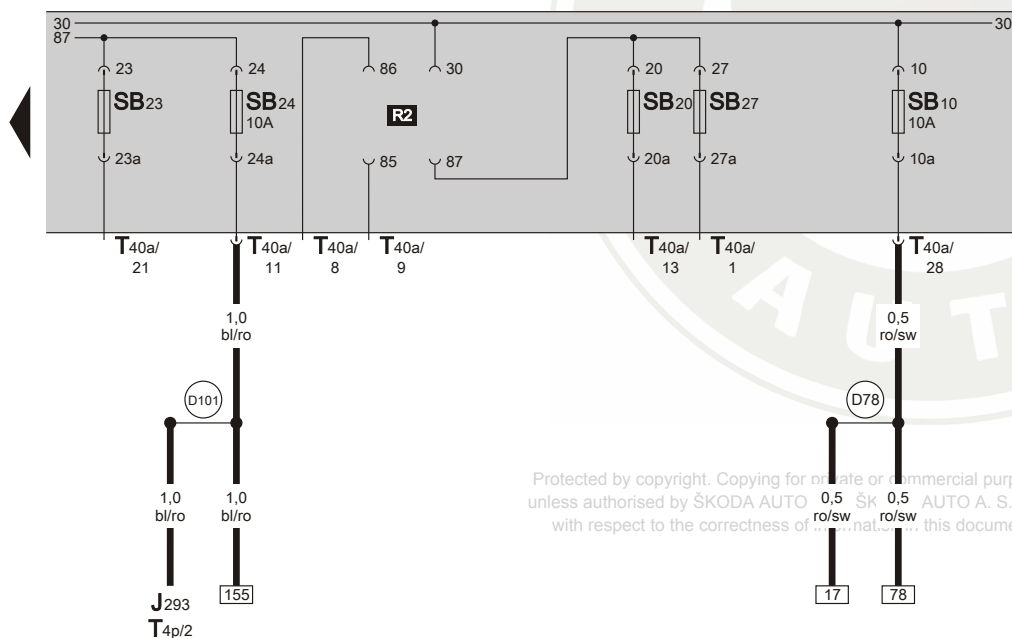
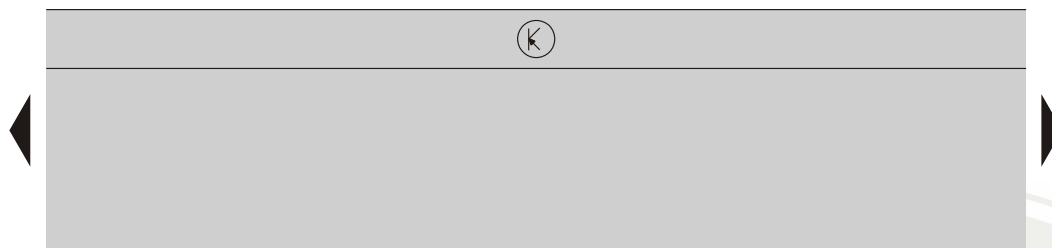


- | | |
|------|---|
| J437 | Electric drive main relay, in the E box |
| SB13 | Fuse -13-, in the E box |
| SB14 | Fuse -14-, in the E box |
| SB15 | Fuse -15-, in the E box |
| SB21 | Fuse -21-, in the E box |
| SB22 | Fuse -22-, in the E box |
| T14a | 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black) |
| T40a | 40-pin connector, at the E box |
| * | not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox |



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

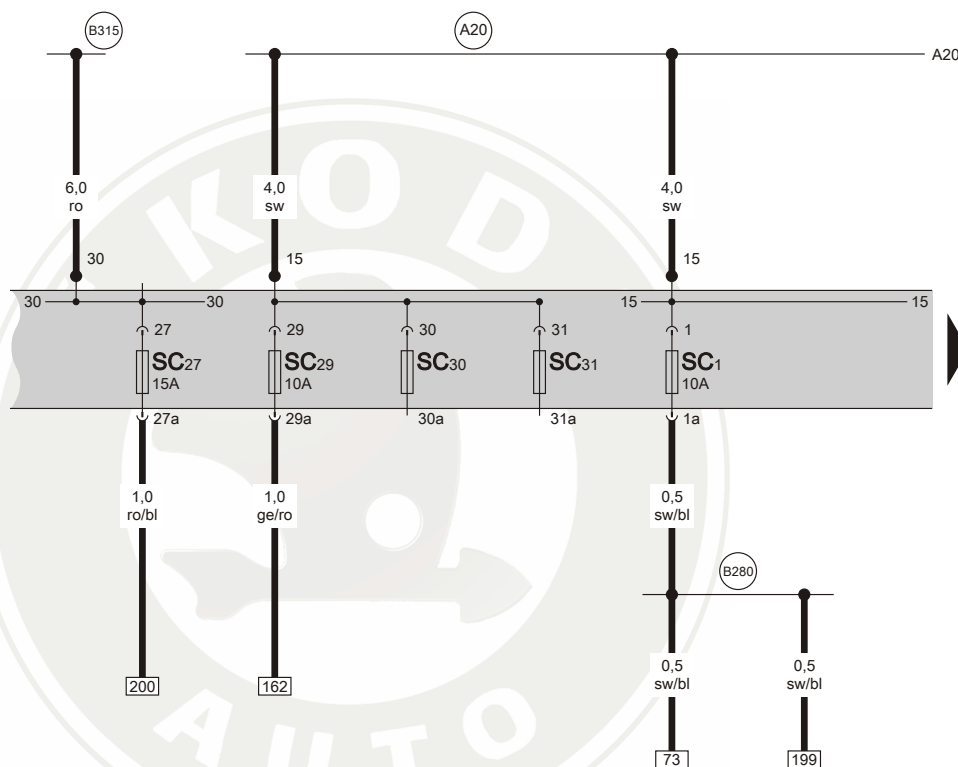
Fuse holder

- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

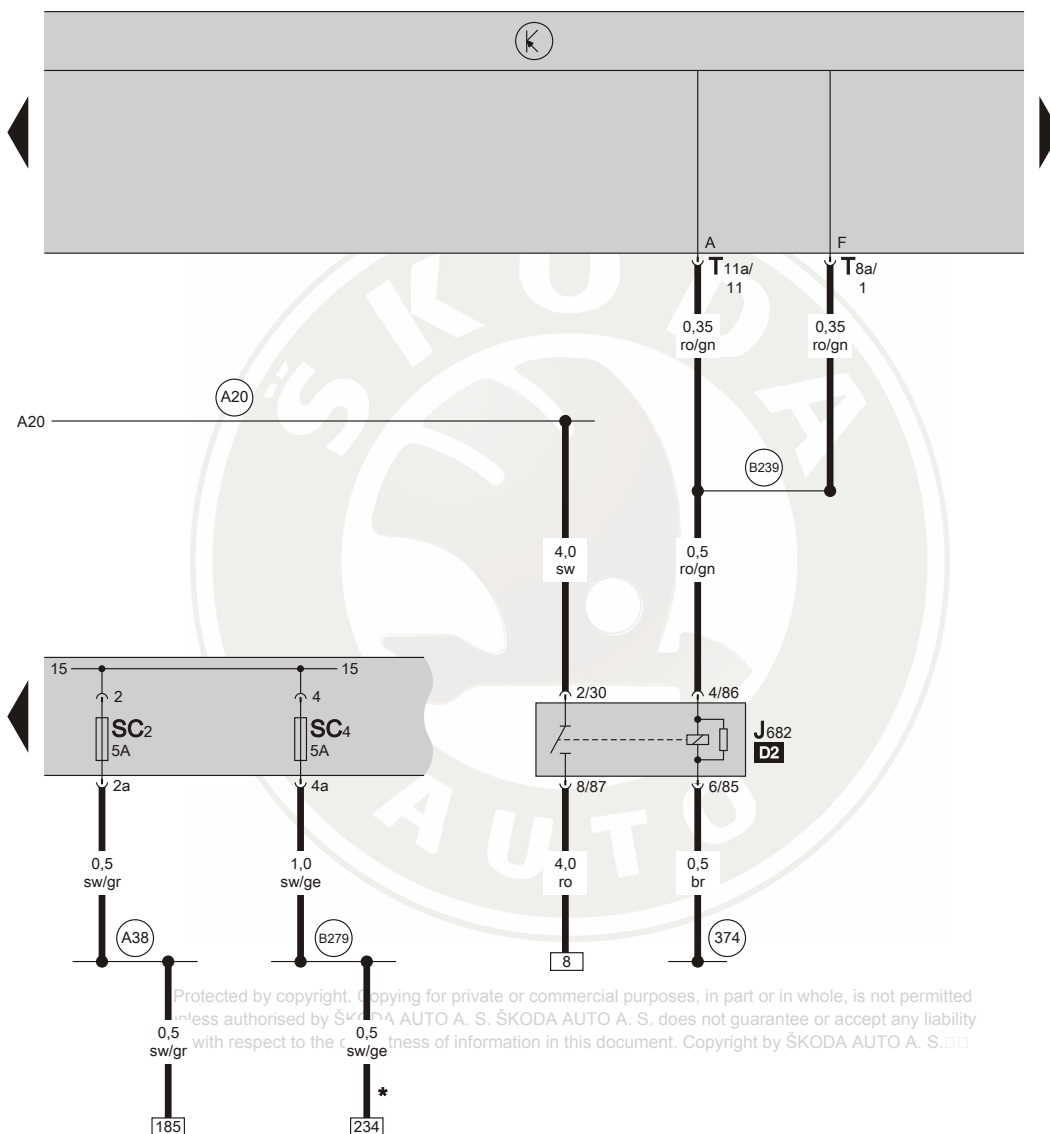
A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

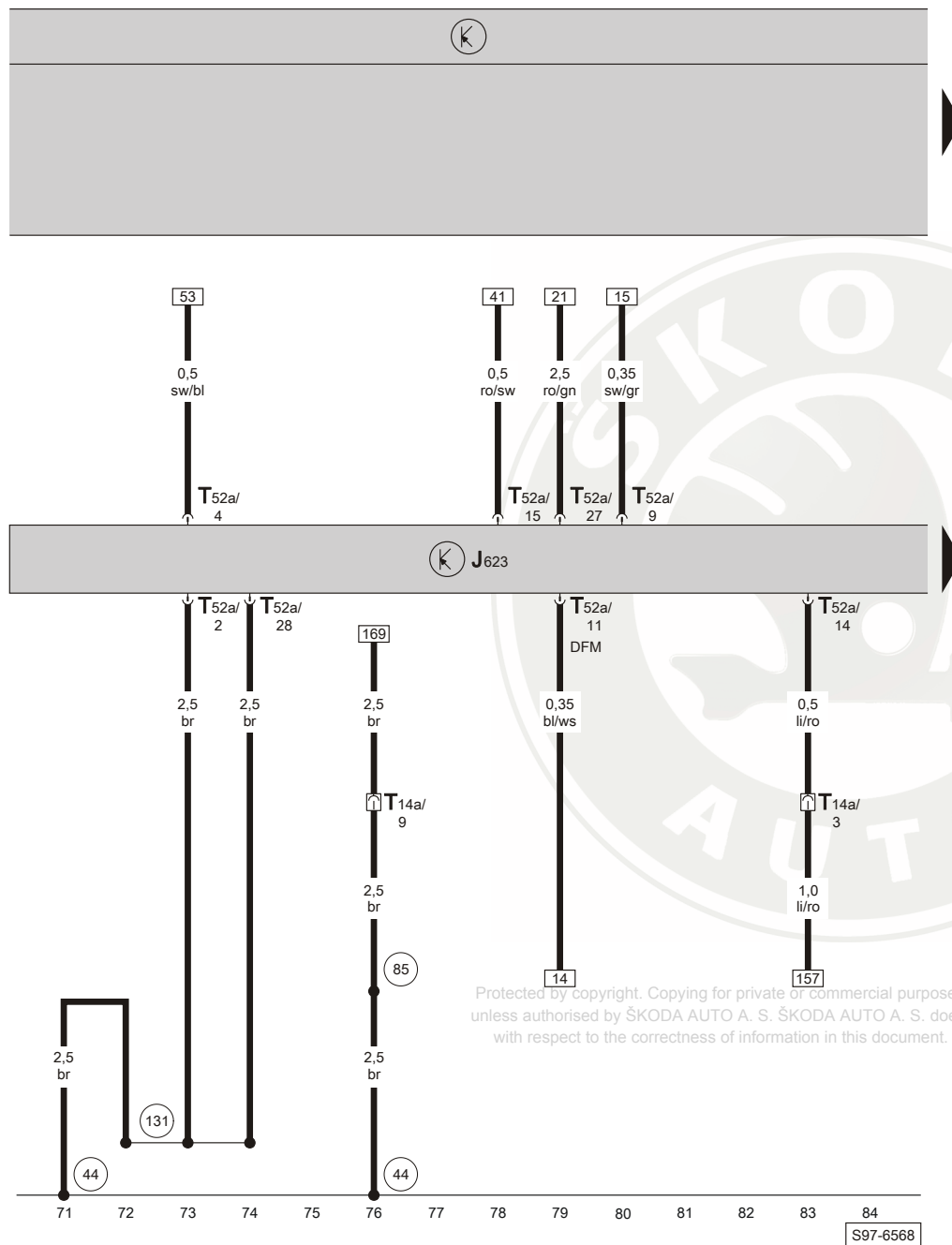
* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Engine control unit

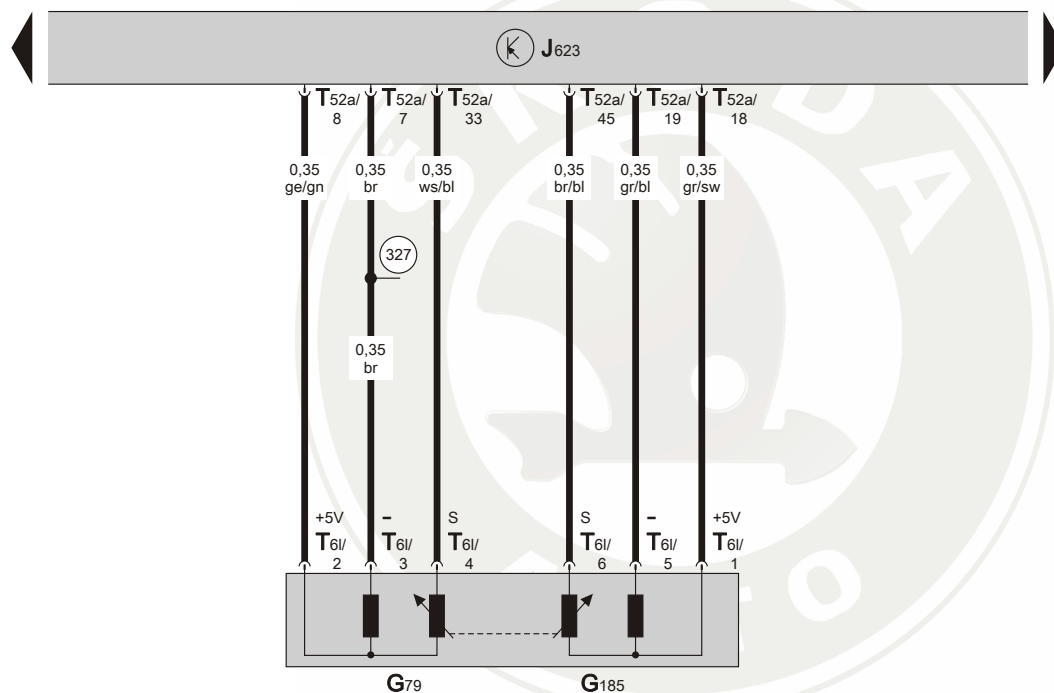
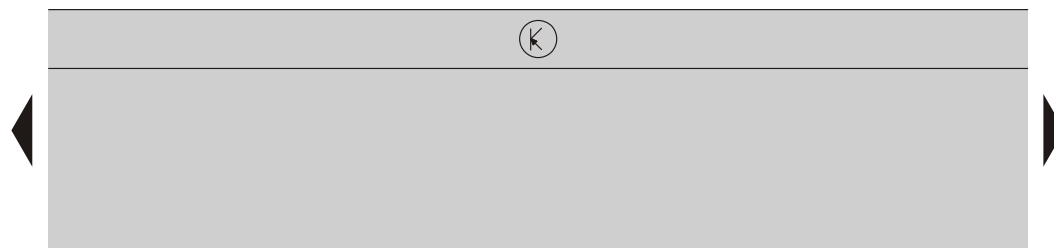
- J623 Engine control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Engine control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J623 Engine control unit
 T6I 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

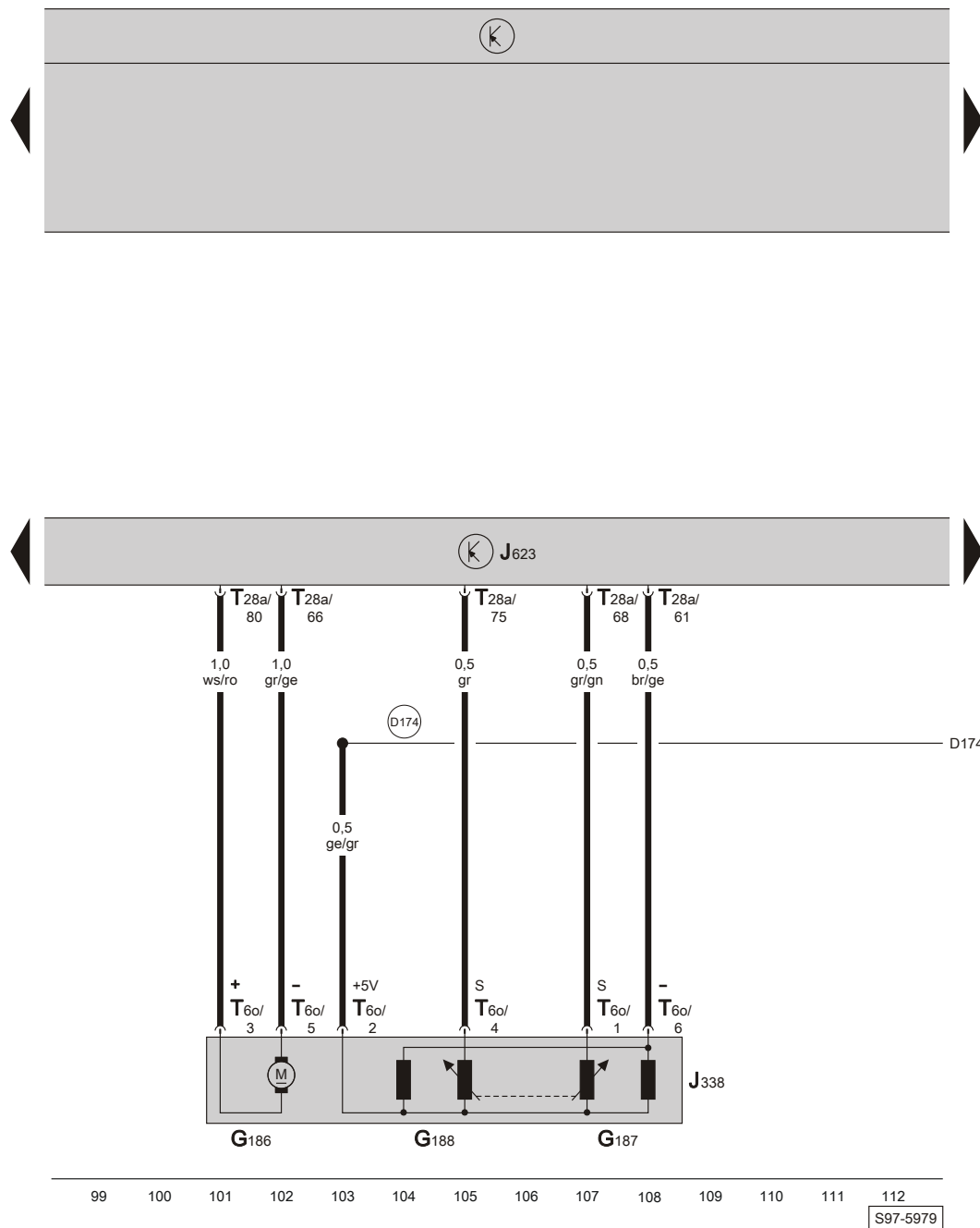
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

Engine control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T60 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

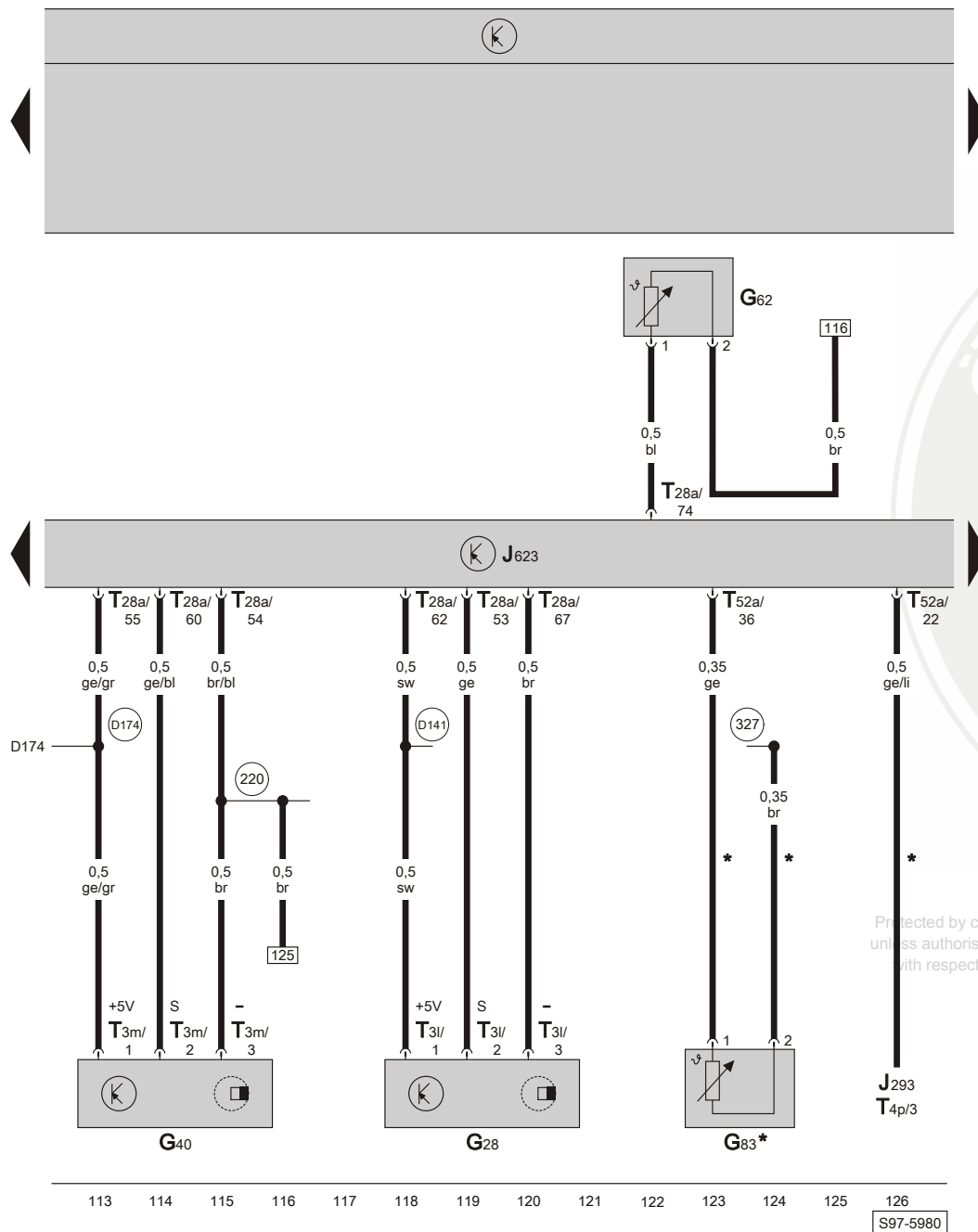
D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



Engine control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

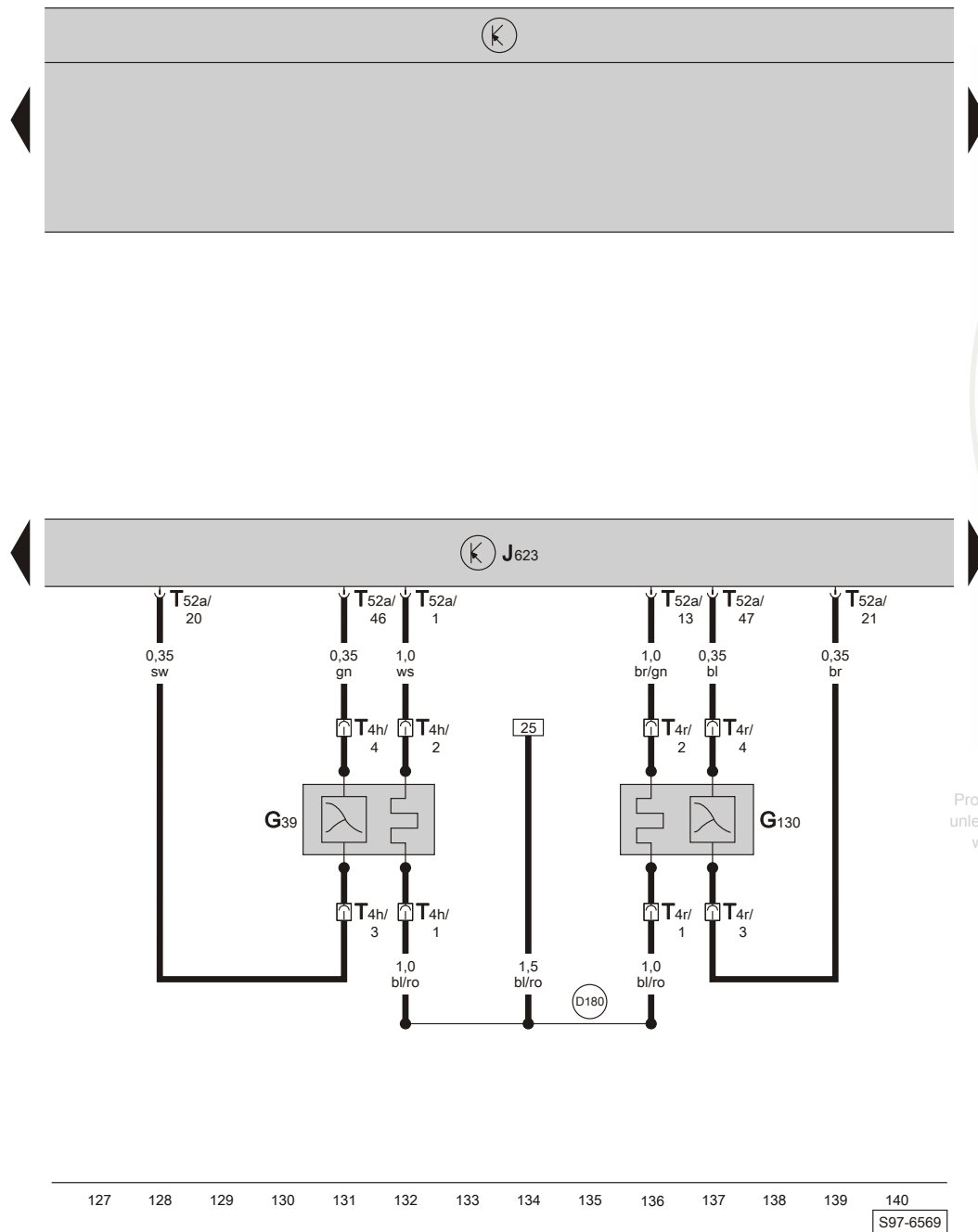
* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
 G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
 J623 Engine control unit
 T4h 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe (brown), in the holder on the gearbox
 T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



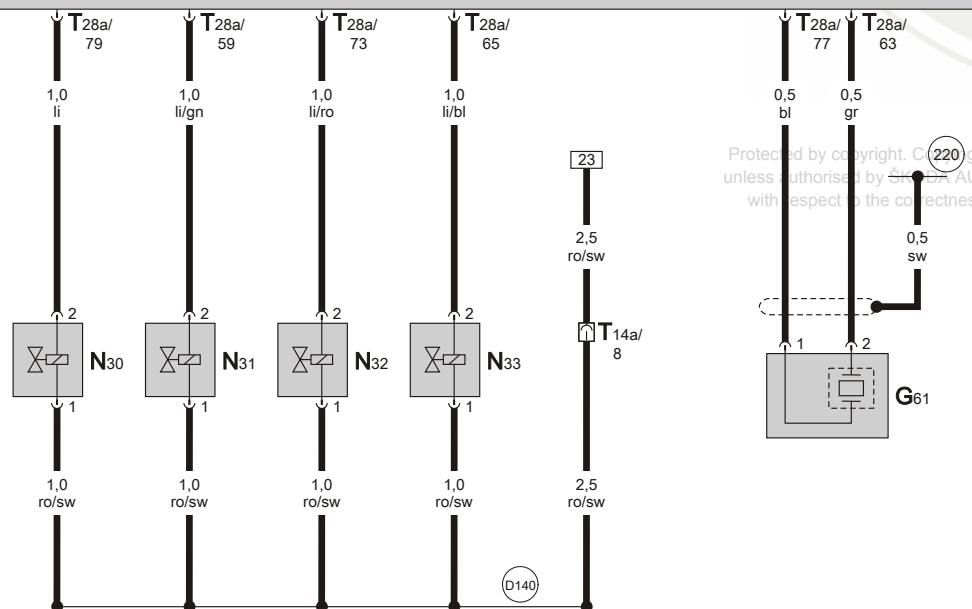
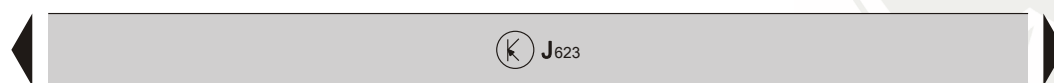
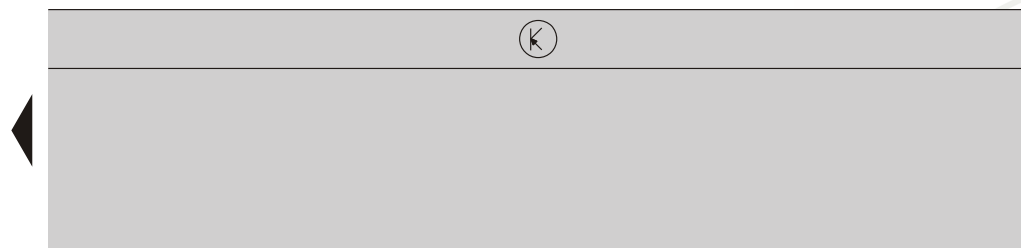
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Engine control unit, injection valves, knock sensor I

- G61 Knock sensor I
 J623 Engine control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness



141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154
 S97-5509

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

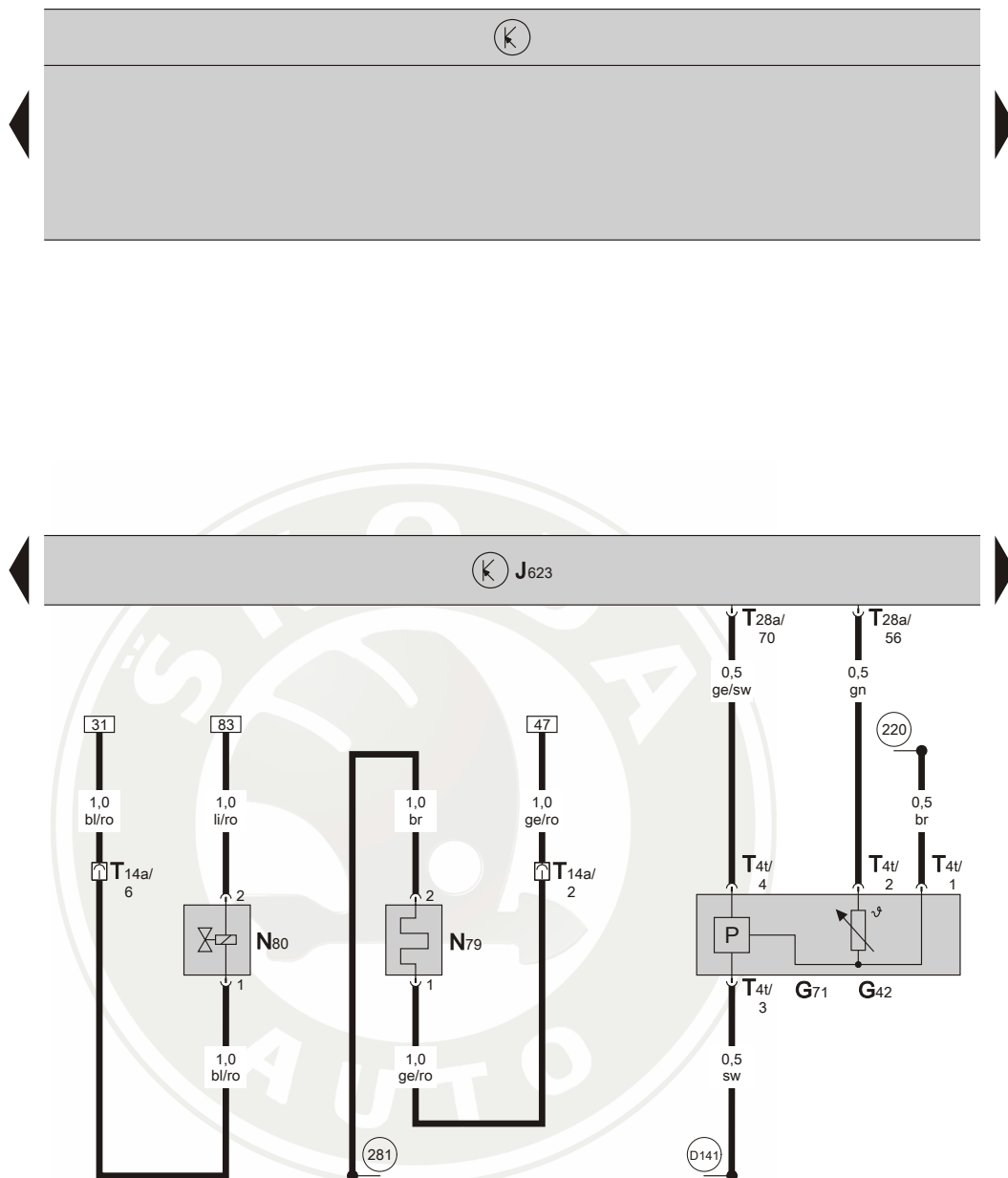
Engine control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J623 Engine control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

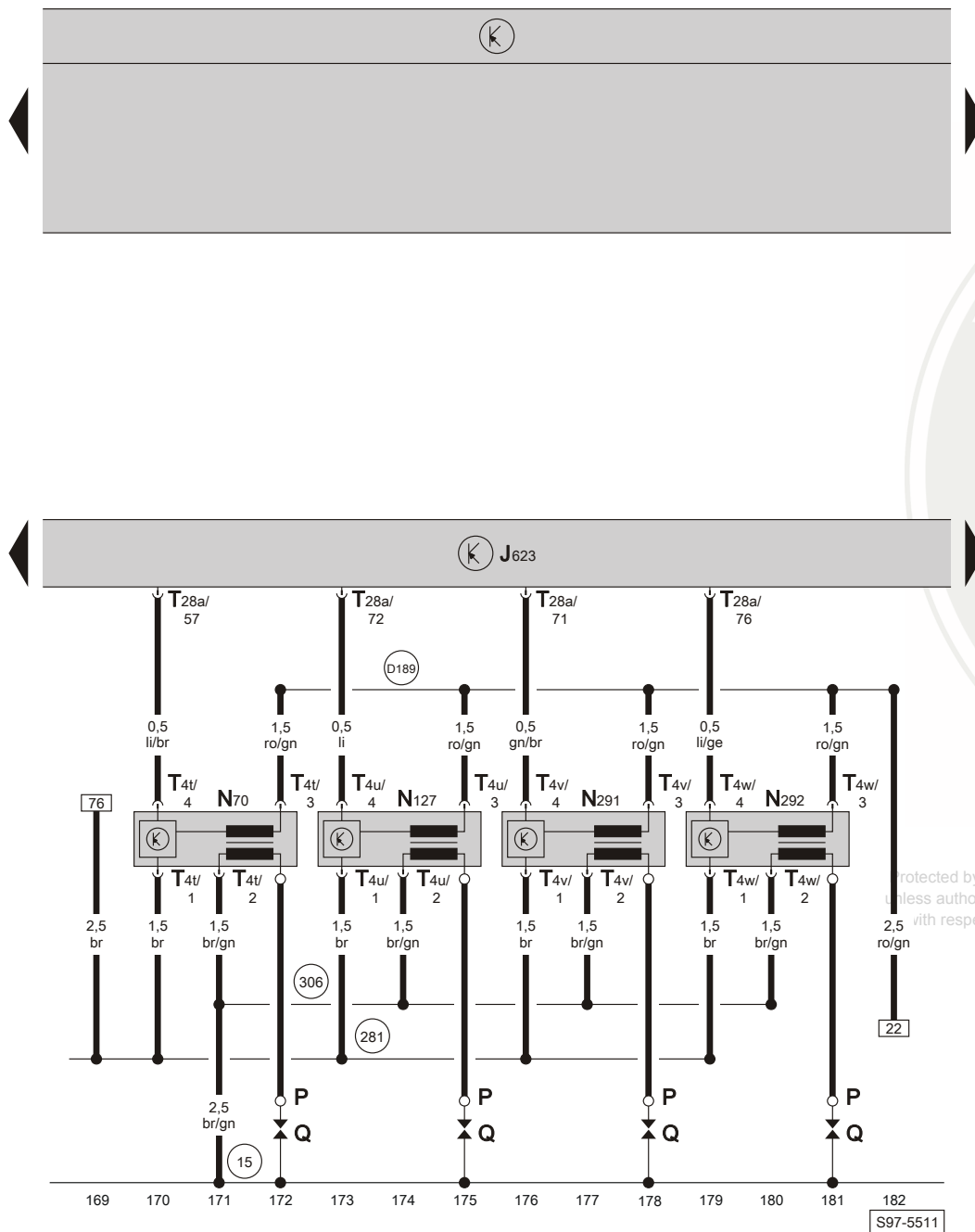


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Engine control unit, Ignition system

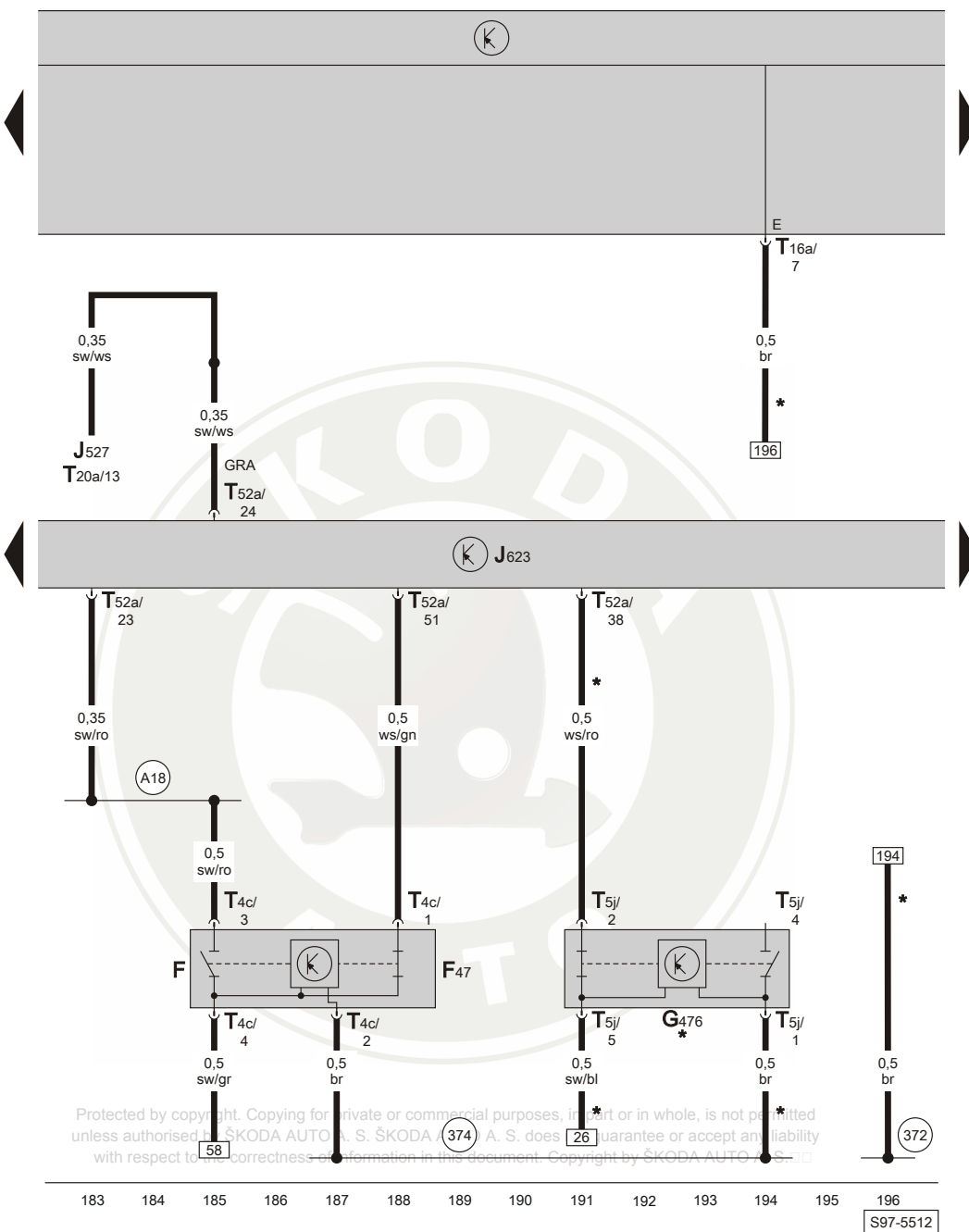
- J623 Engine control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Engine control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

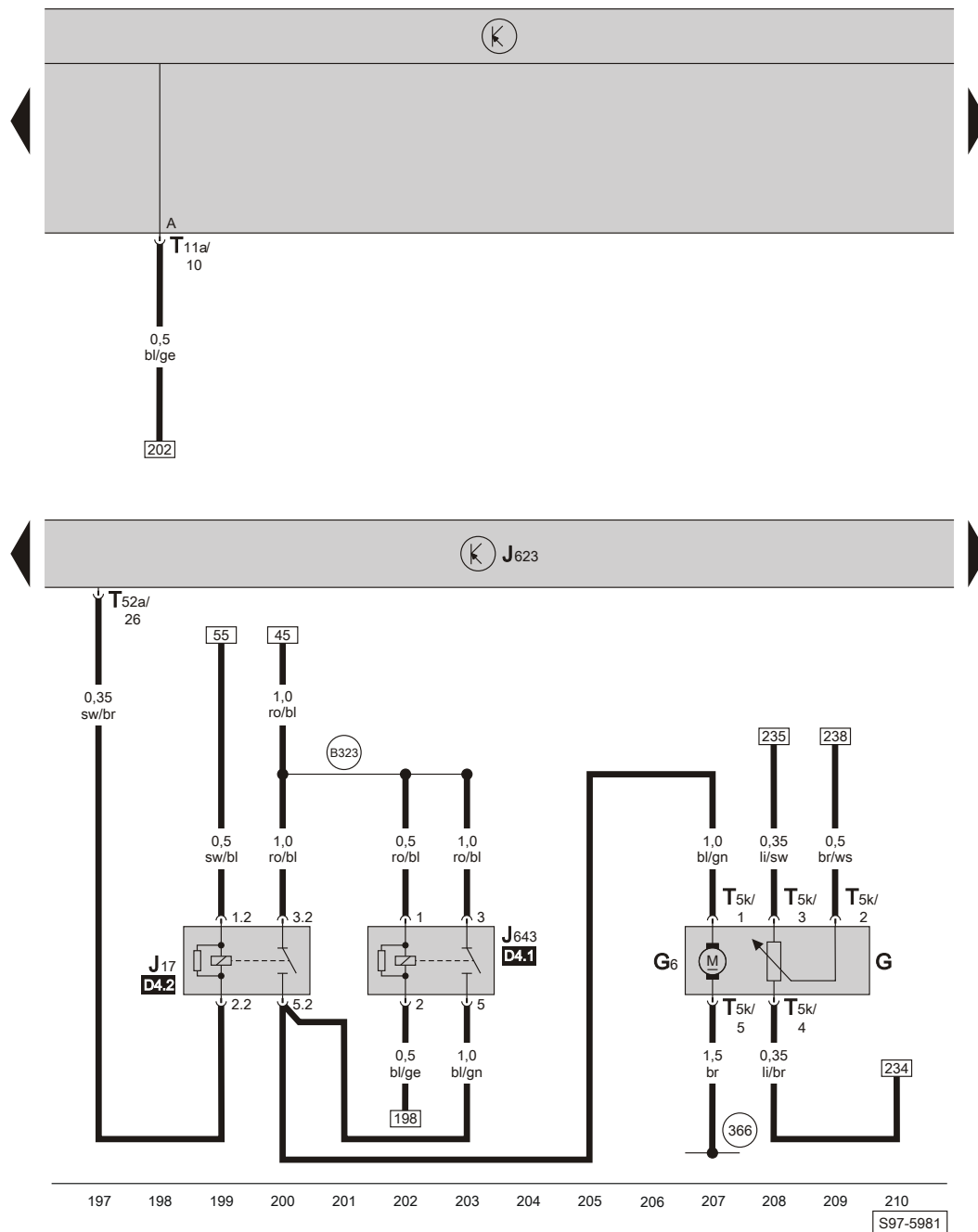
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J623 Engine control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

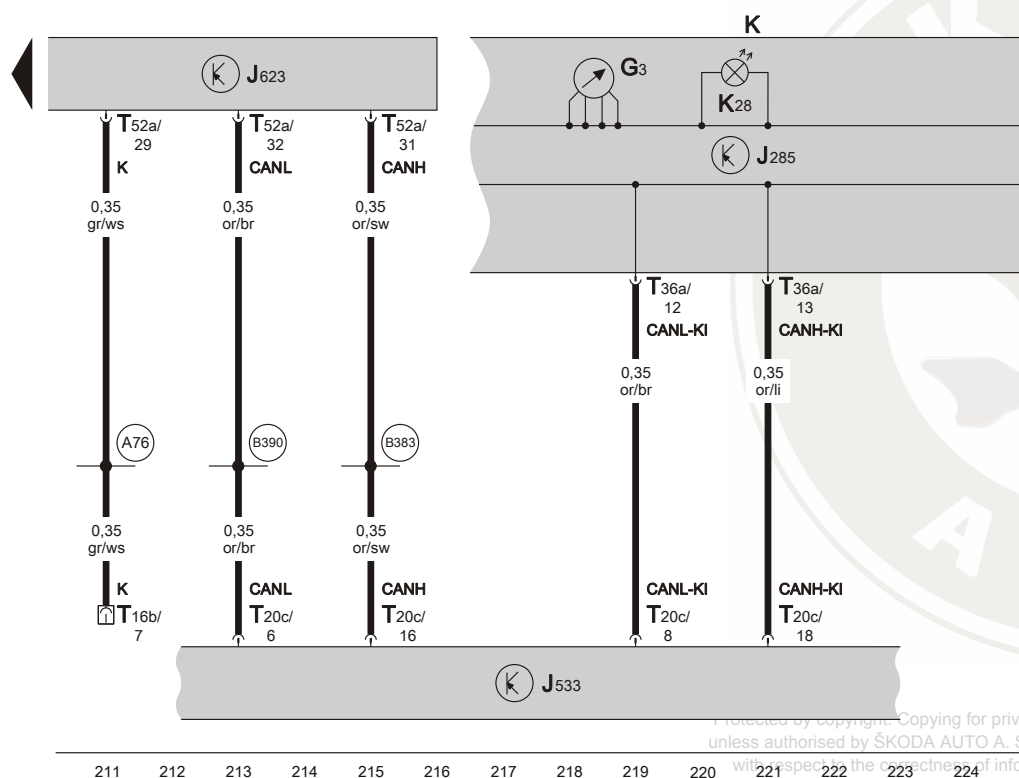
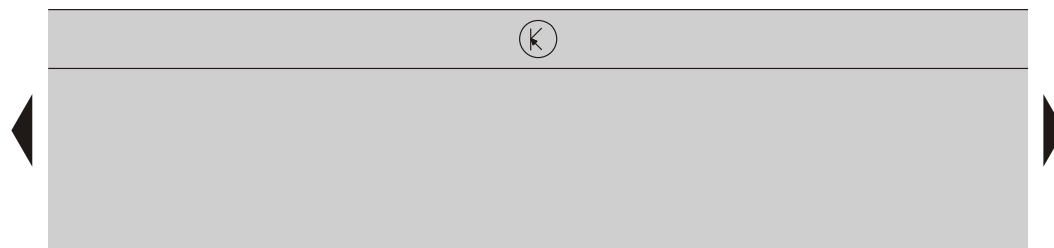
B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

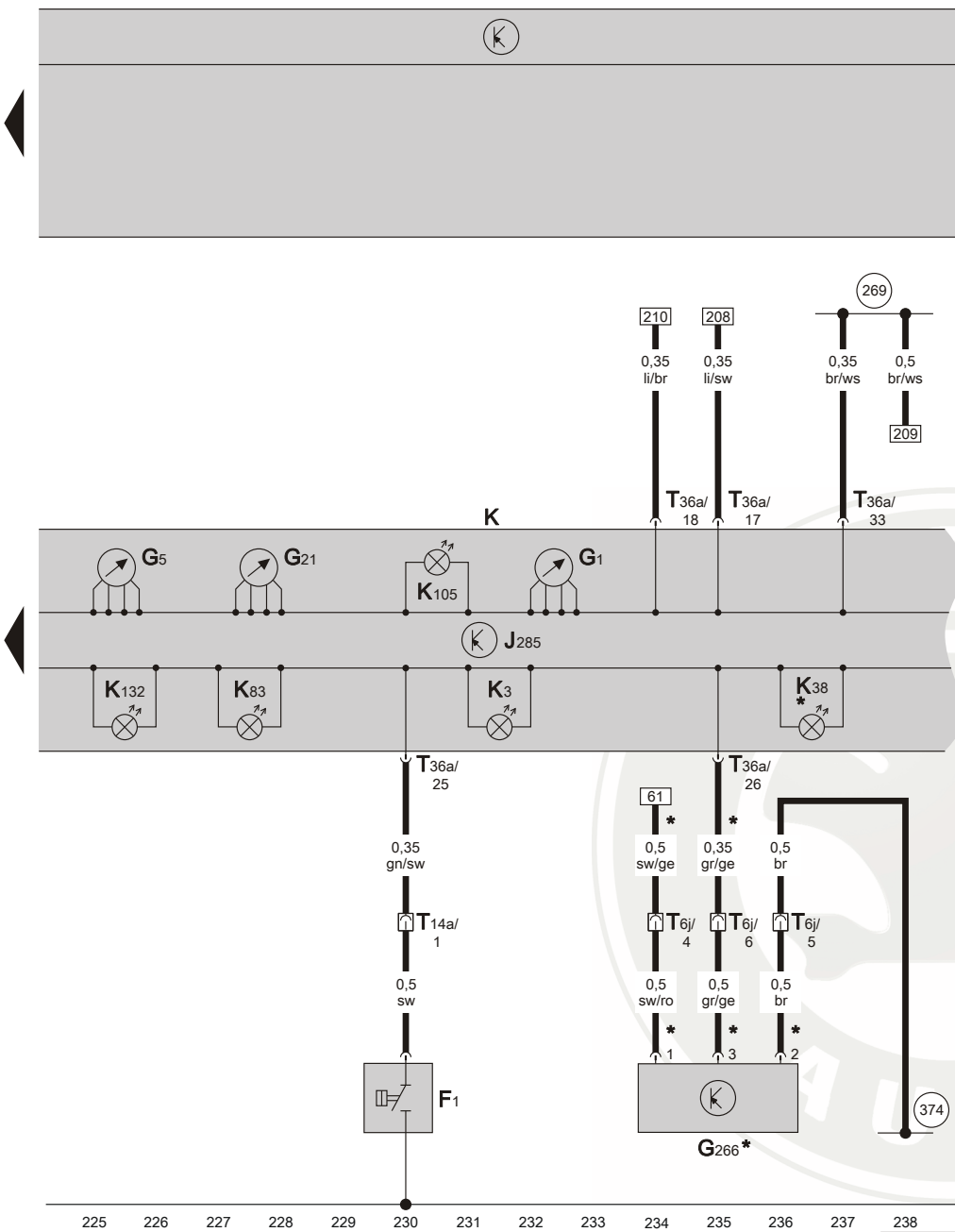
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- J623 Engine control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



S97-5514

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSE

As of May 2008

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSF

As of May 2008

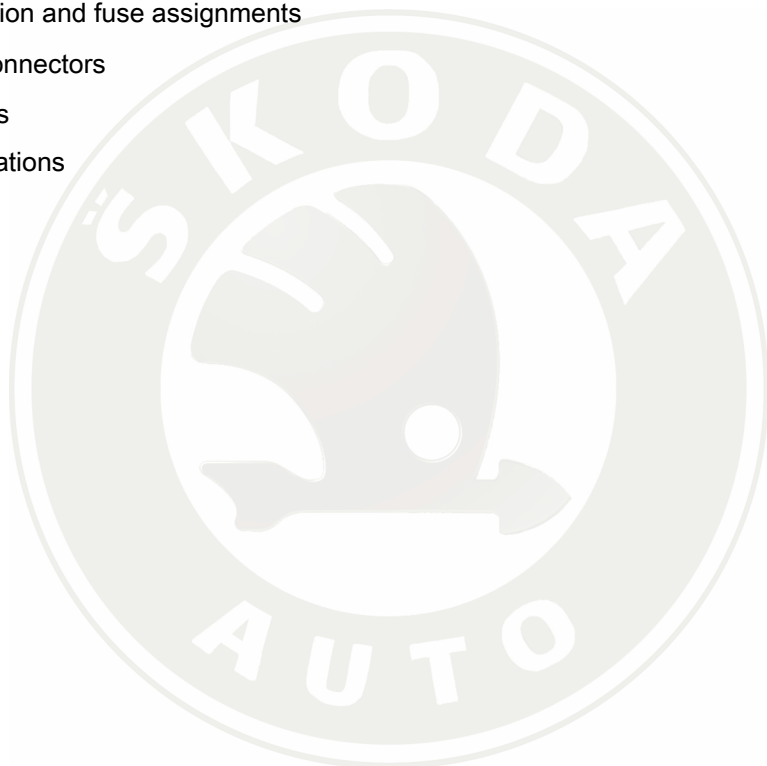
1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters CCSA

As of May 2008

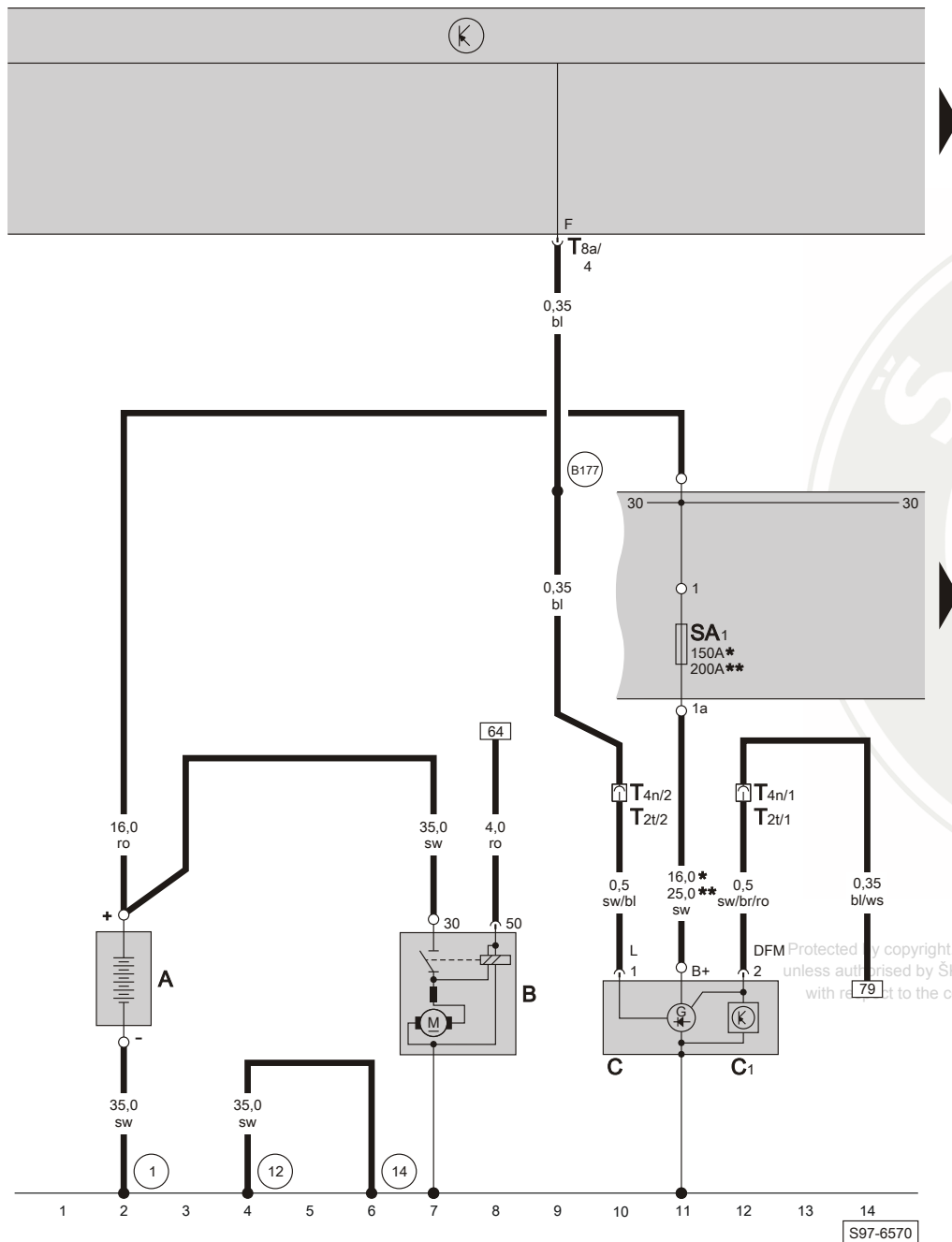
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



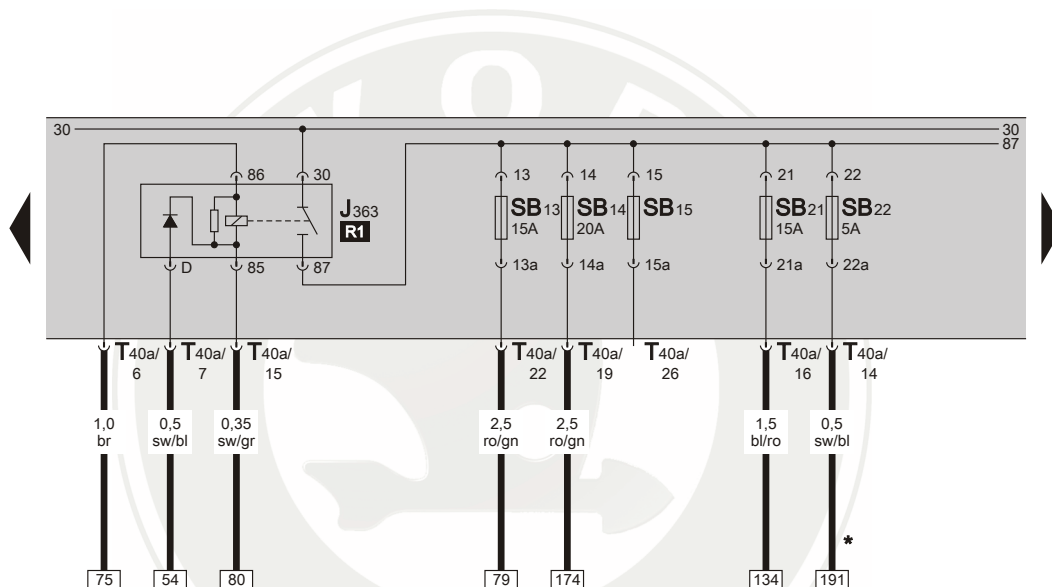
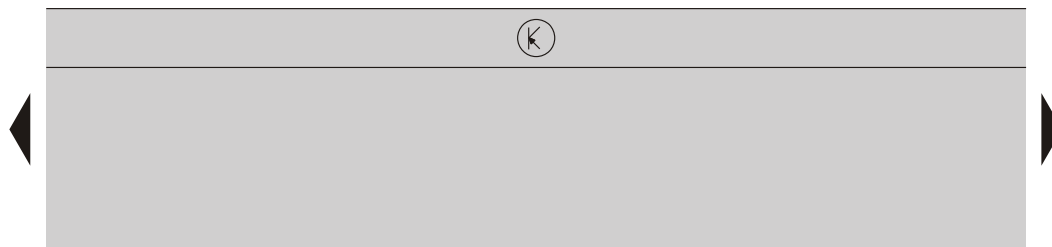
Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with regard to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

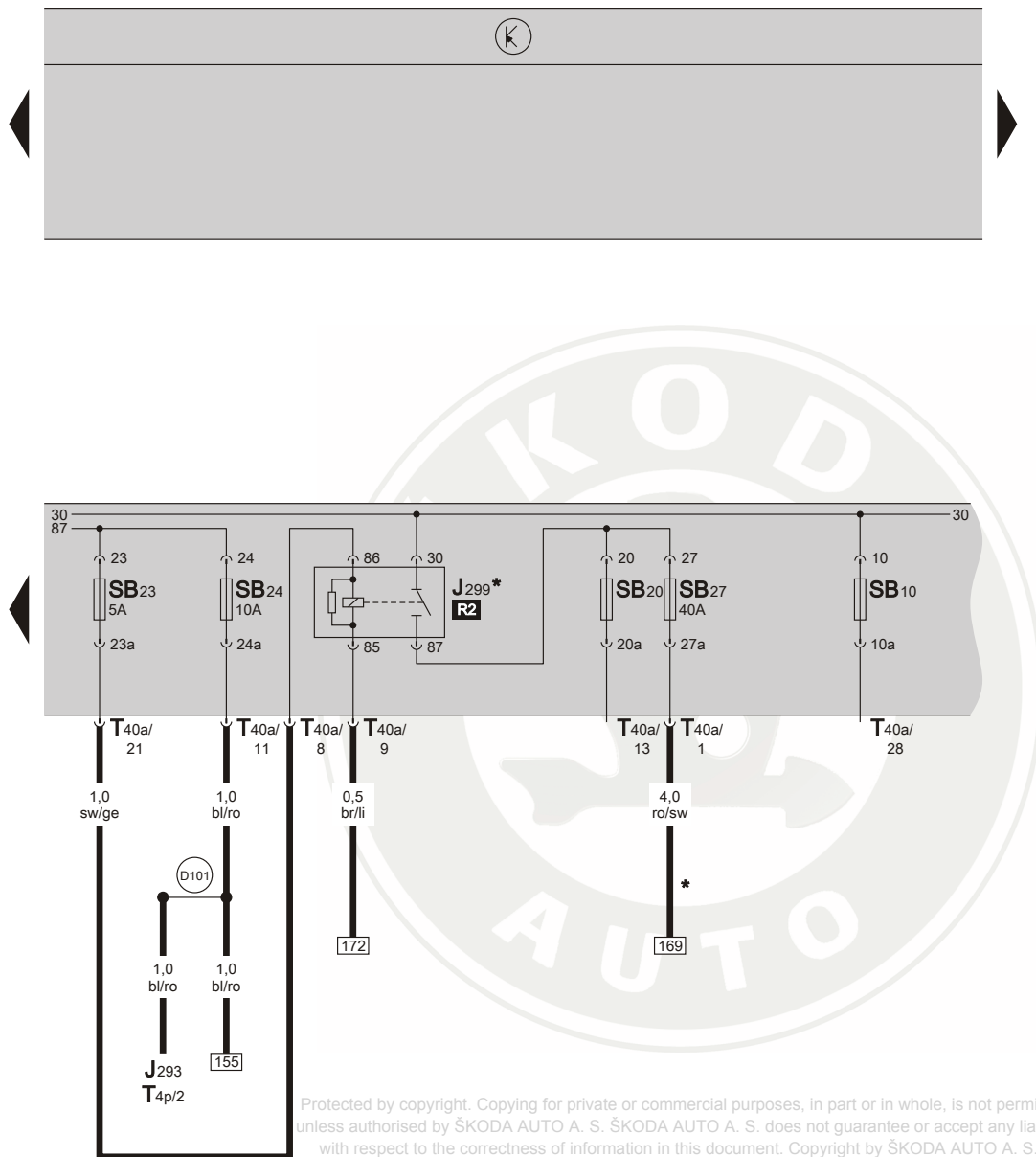
S97-5517

Secondary air pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J299 Secondary air pump relay, in the E box
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* not valid for engine identification characters BSF



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

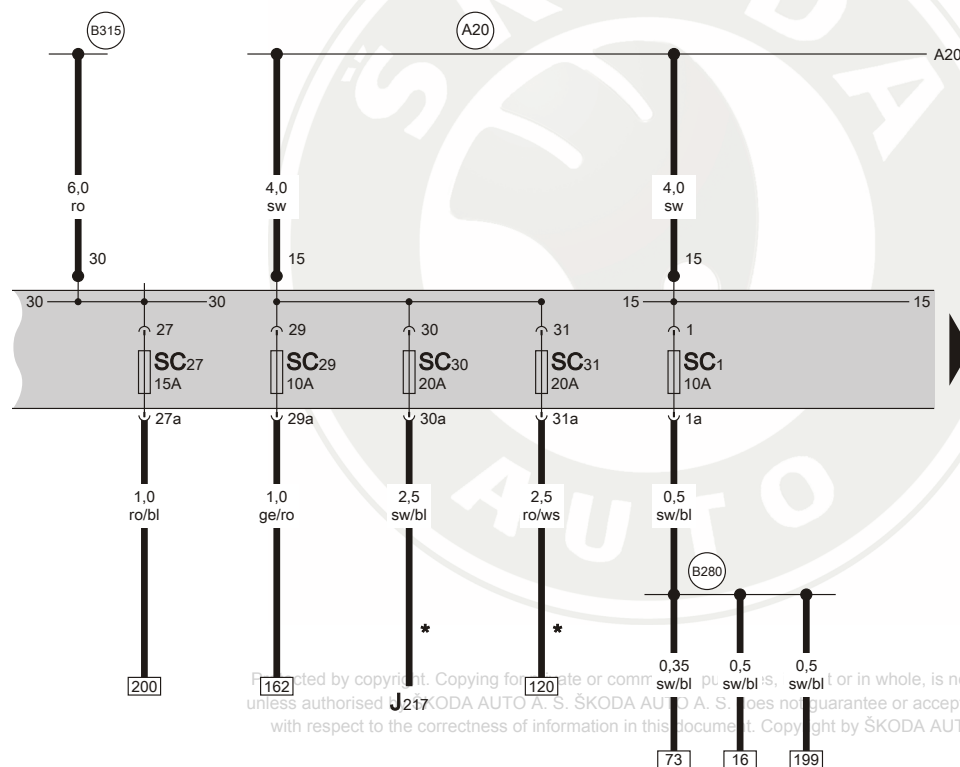
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

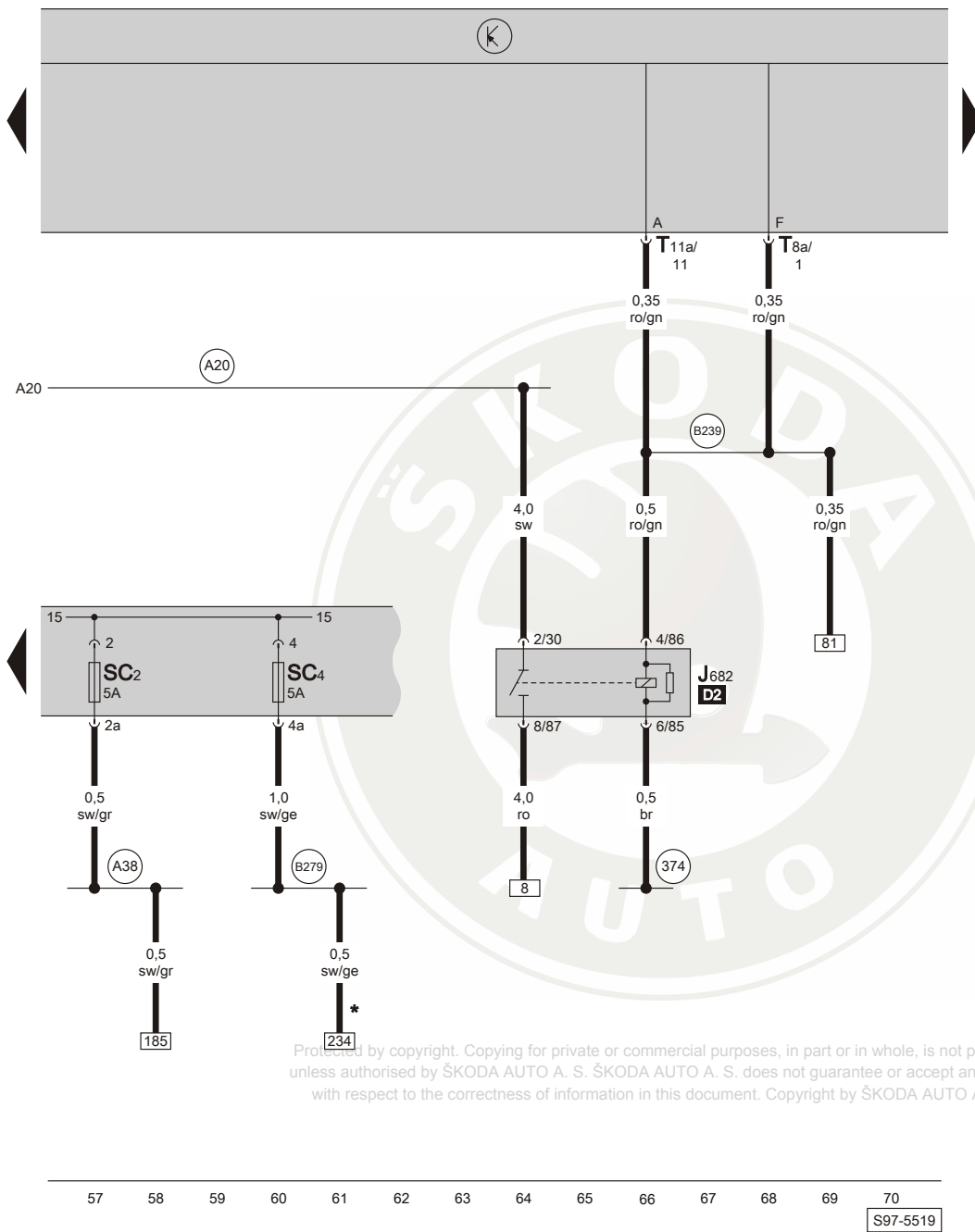
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Simos control unit

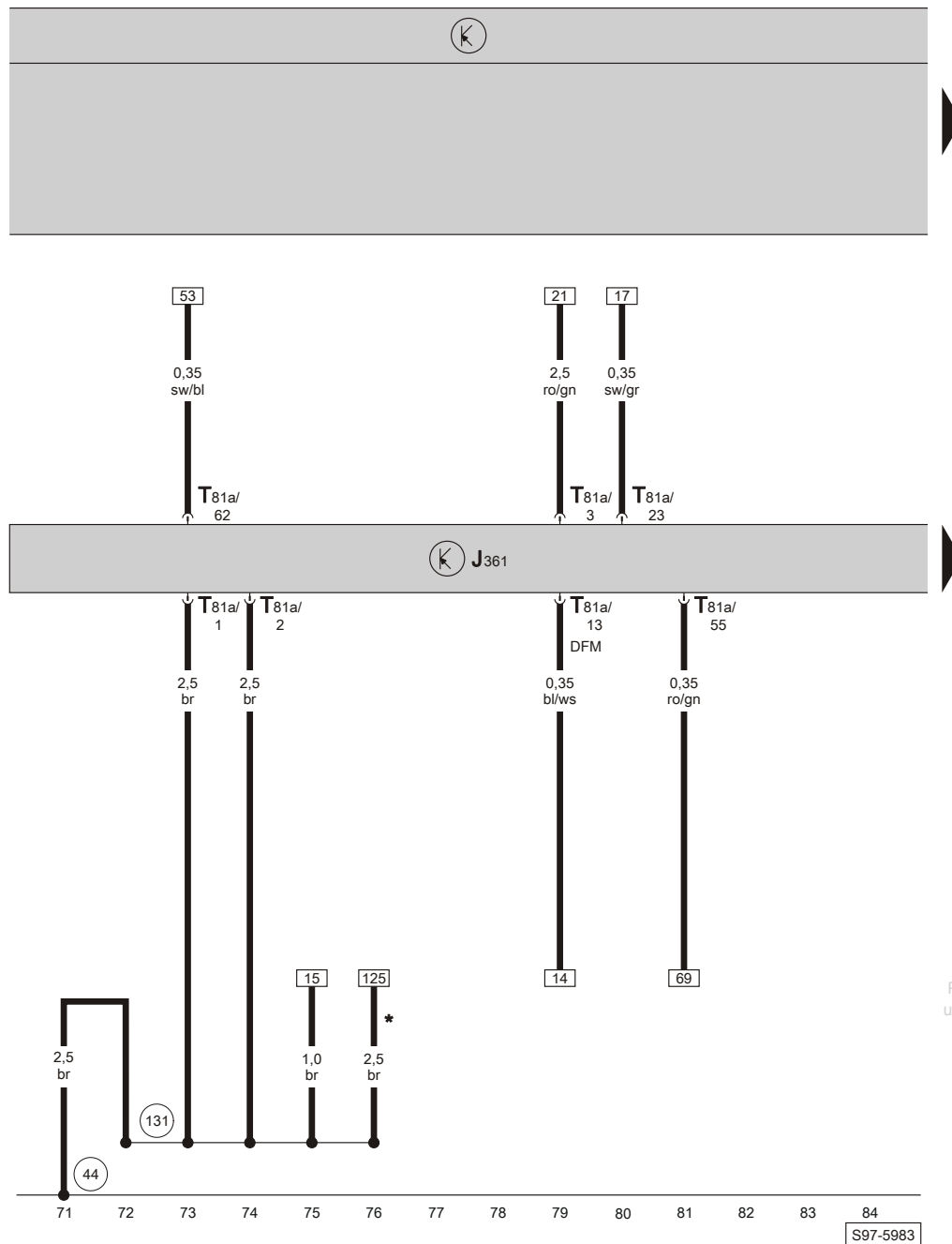
J361 Simos control unit

T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

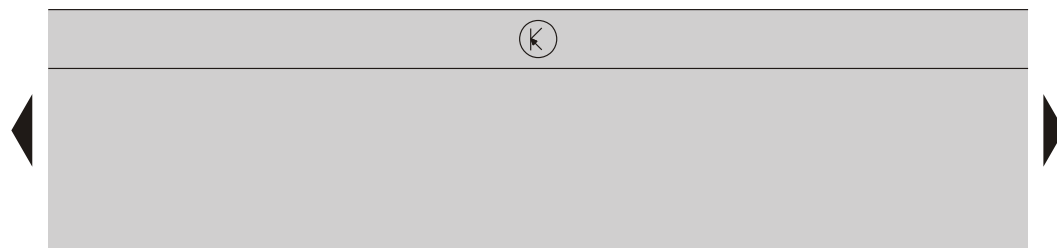
131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



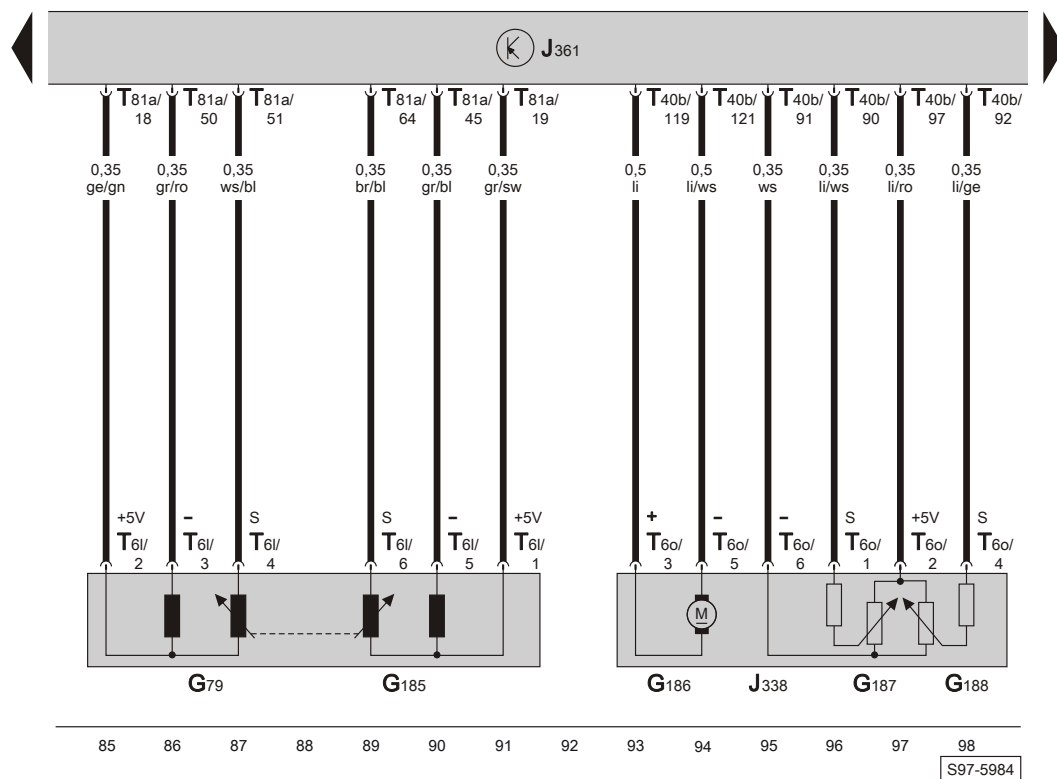
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit



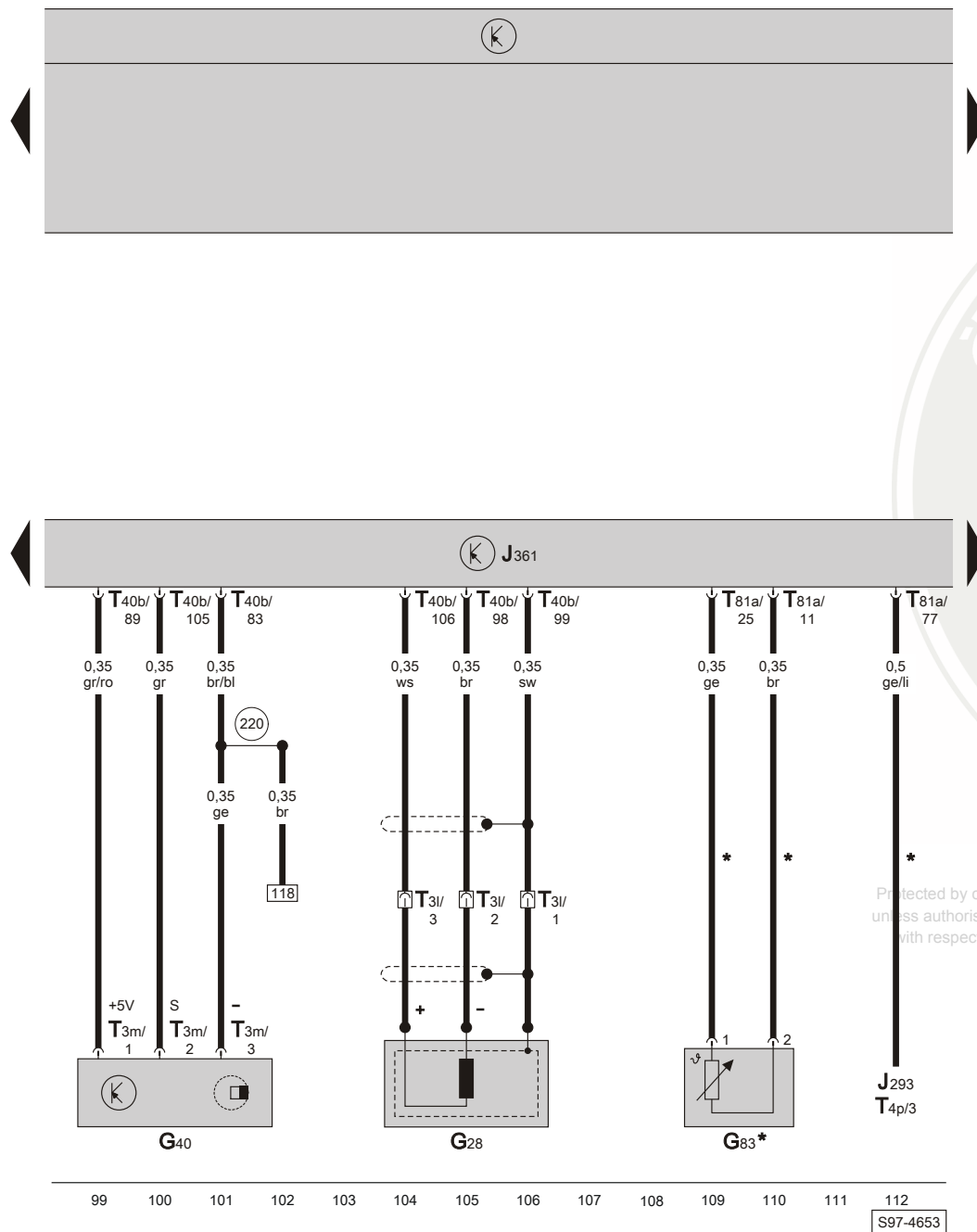
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

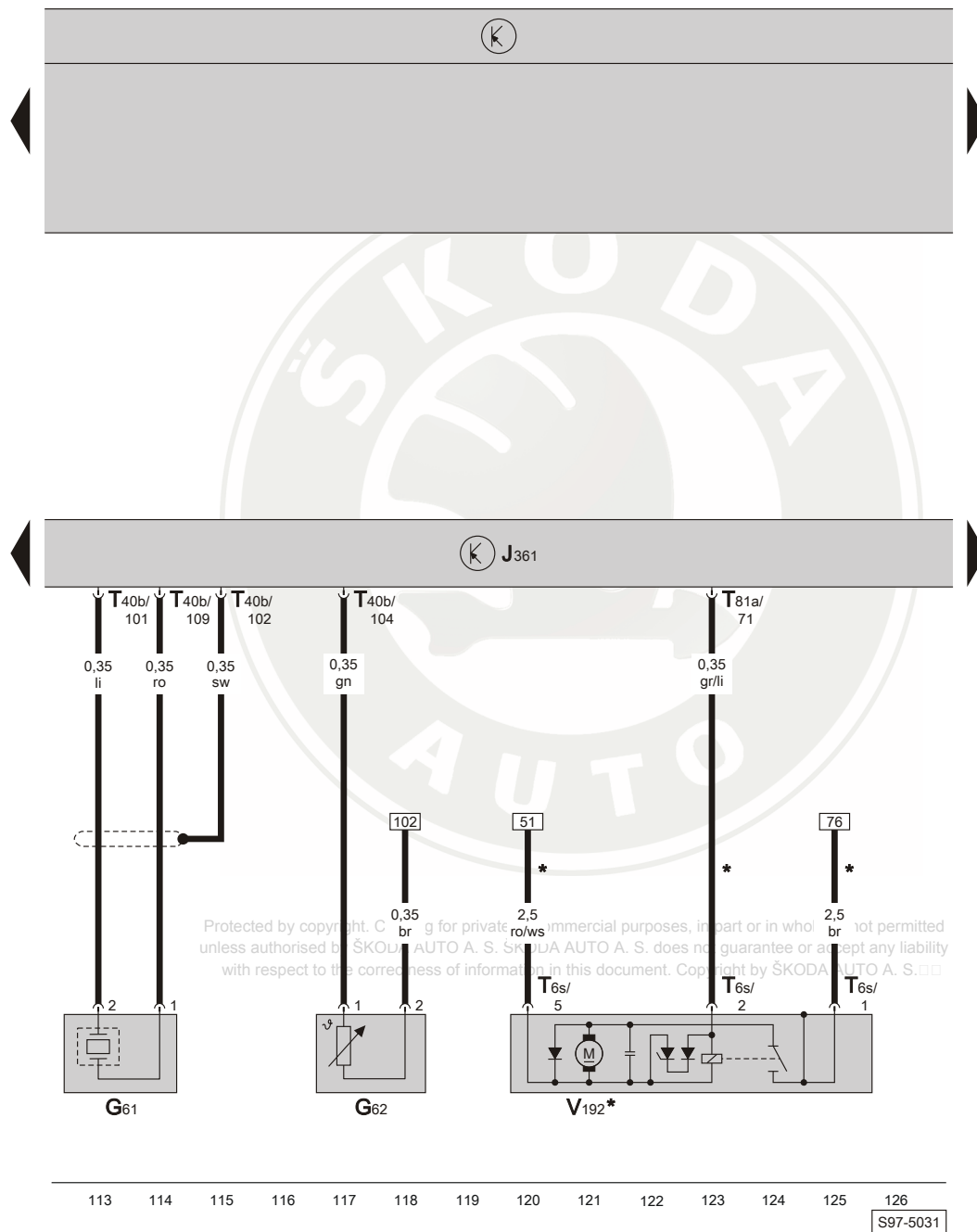


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

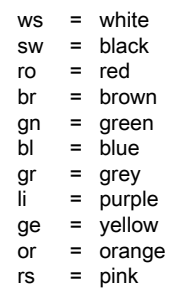
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, brake vacuum pump

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



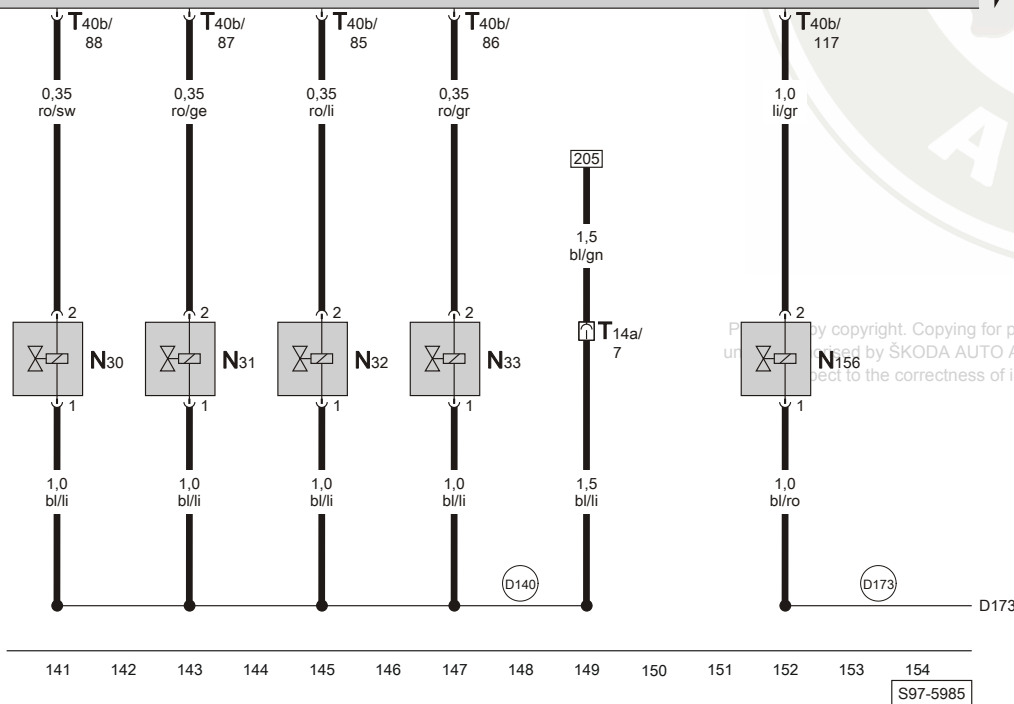
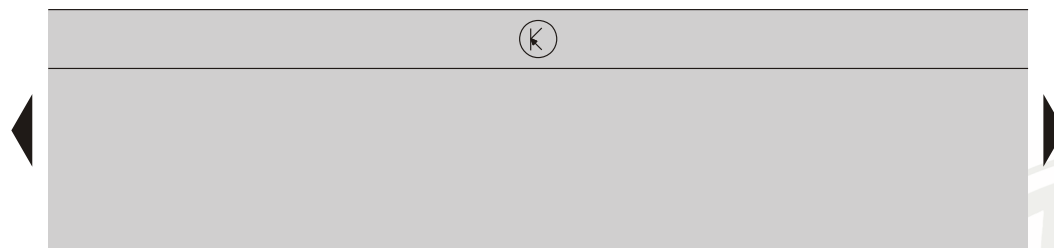
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J361	Simos control unit
T4r	4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
T6n	6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
T81a	81-pin connector, at engine control unit
D180	Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Simos control unit, injection valves, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J361 Simos control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
 D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness
 D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



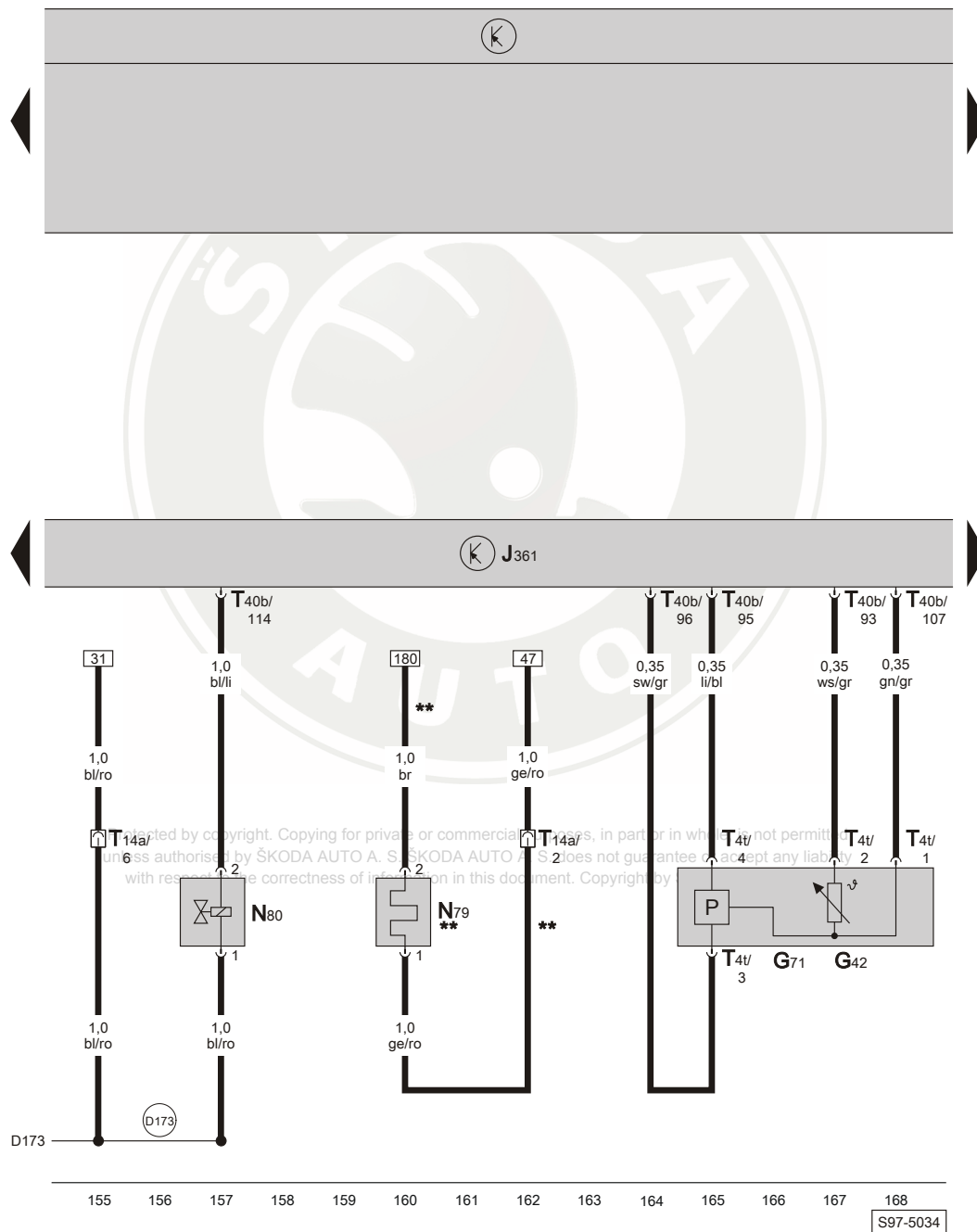
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

** only on vehicles with optional equipment



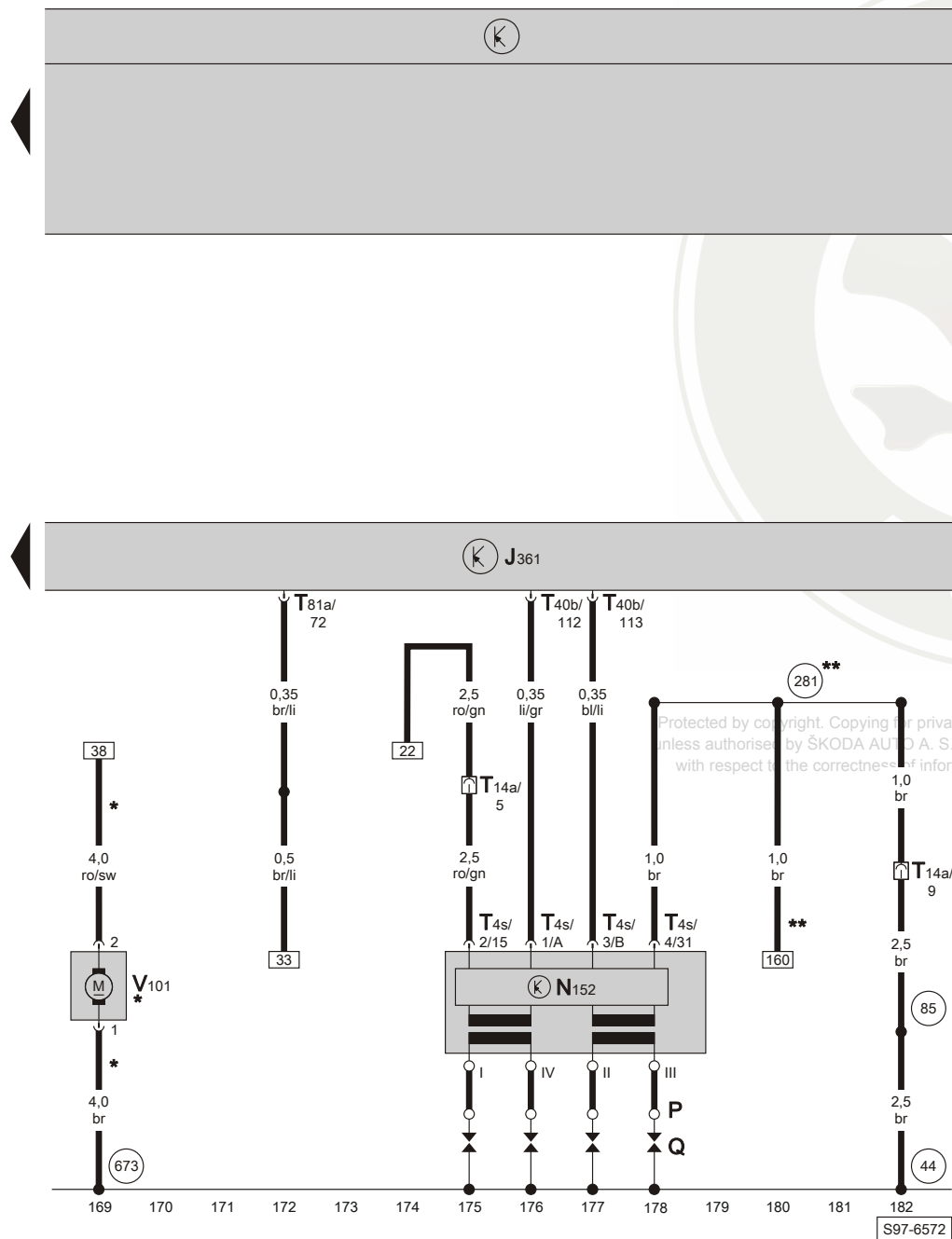
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, ignition system, secondary air pump motor

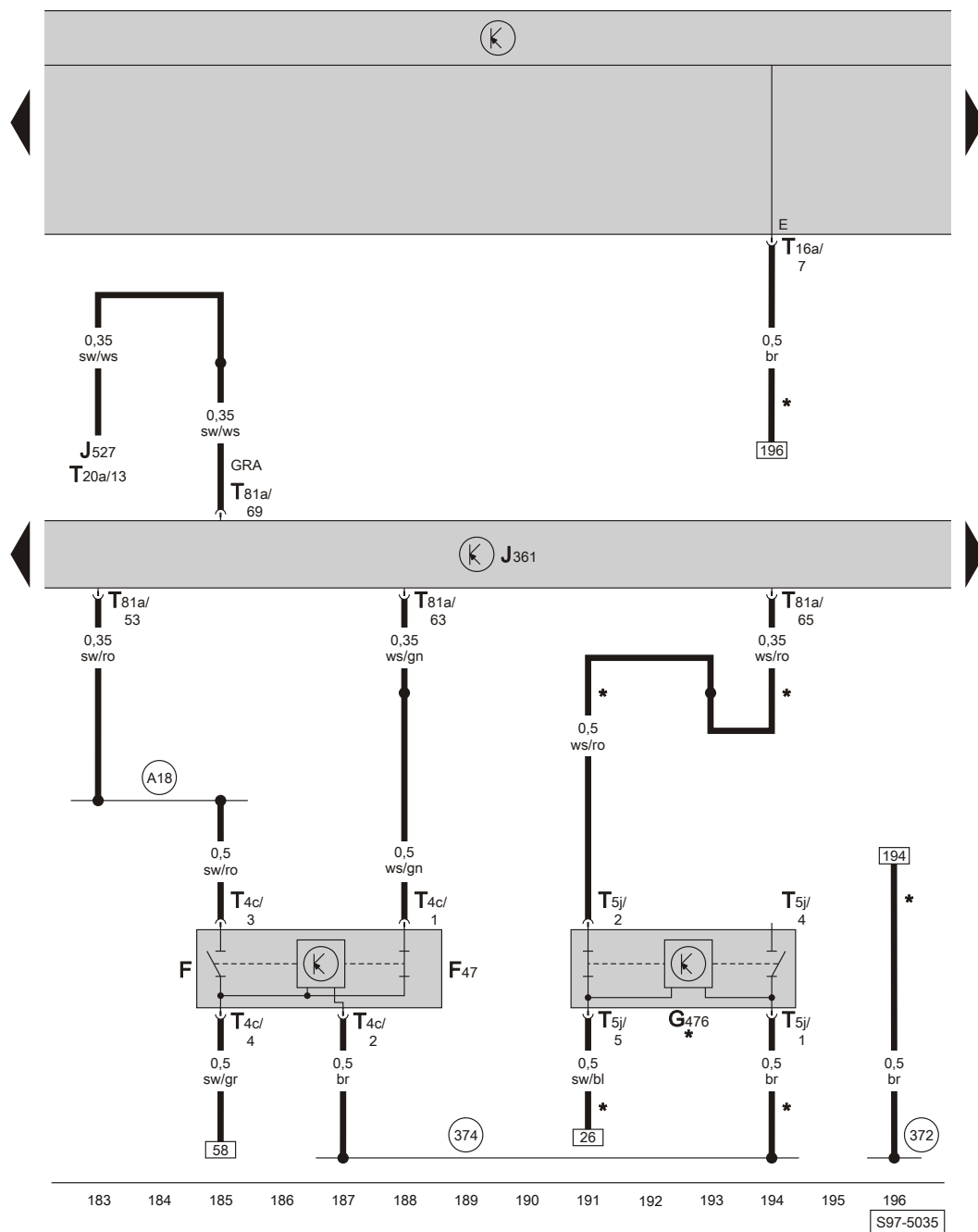
J361	Simos control unit
N152	Ignition transformer
P	Spark plug connector
Q	Spark plug
T4s	4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
T14a	14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T40b	40-pin connector, at engine control unit
T81a	81-pin connector, at engine control unit
V101	Secondary air pump motor

44	Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
281	Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
673	Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

* not valid for engine identification characters BSF
 ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Simos control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

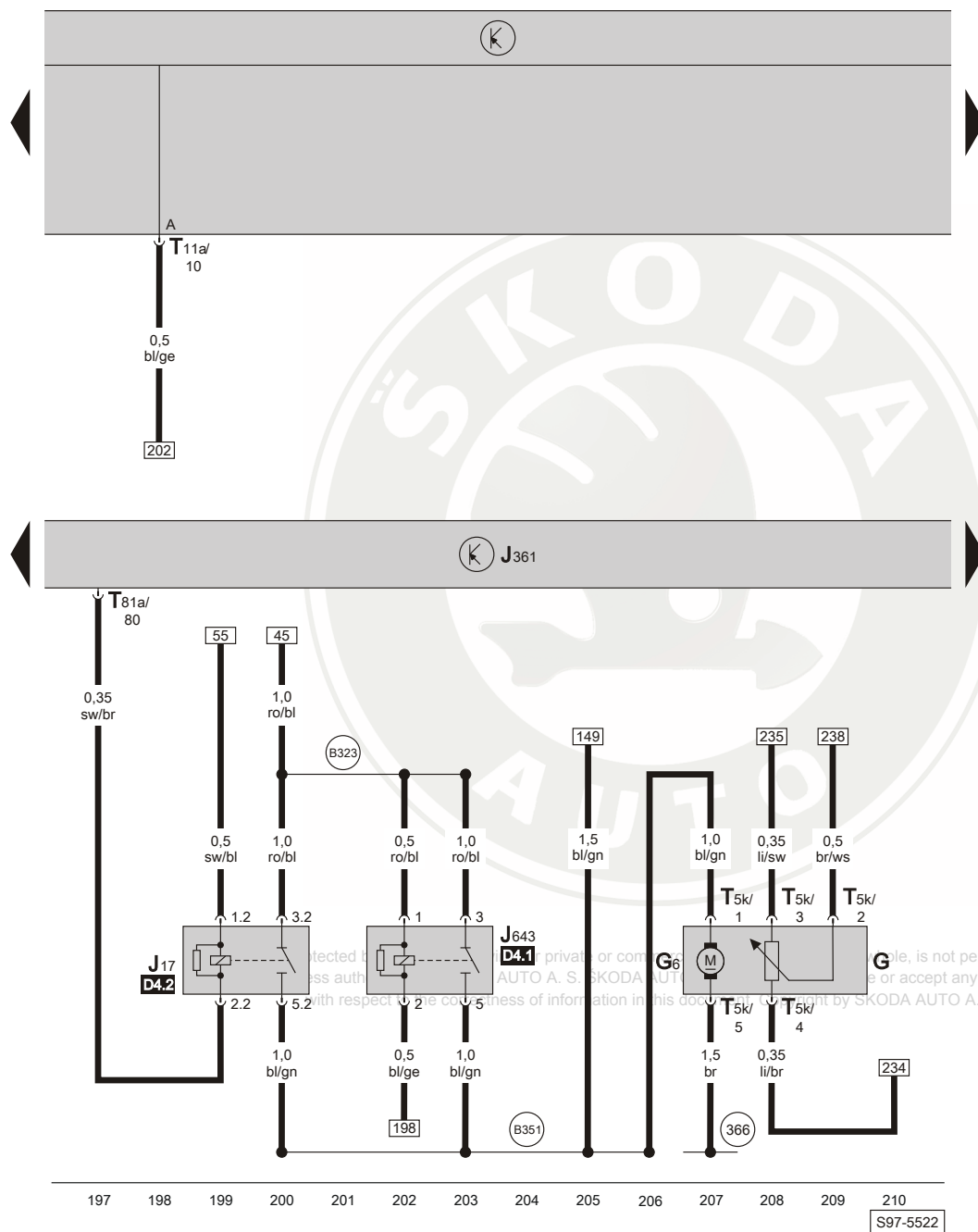
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J361 Simos control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B351 Positive connection -2- (87a), in interior wiring harness

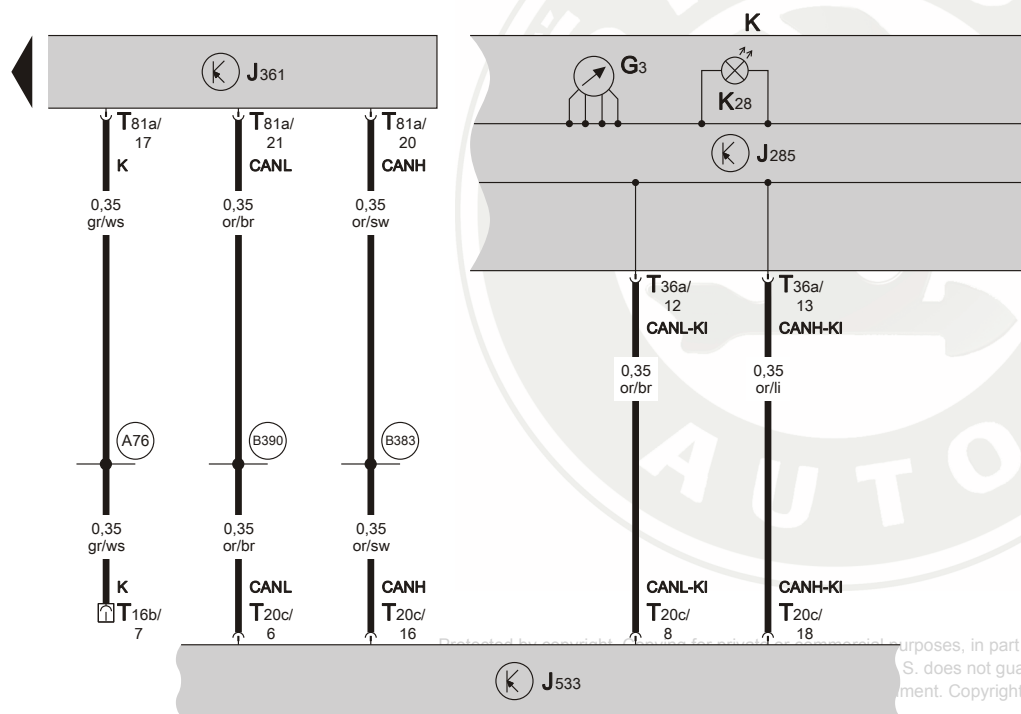
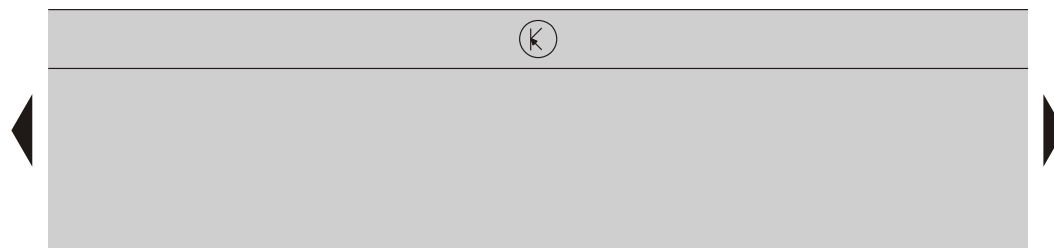


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J361 Simos control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

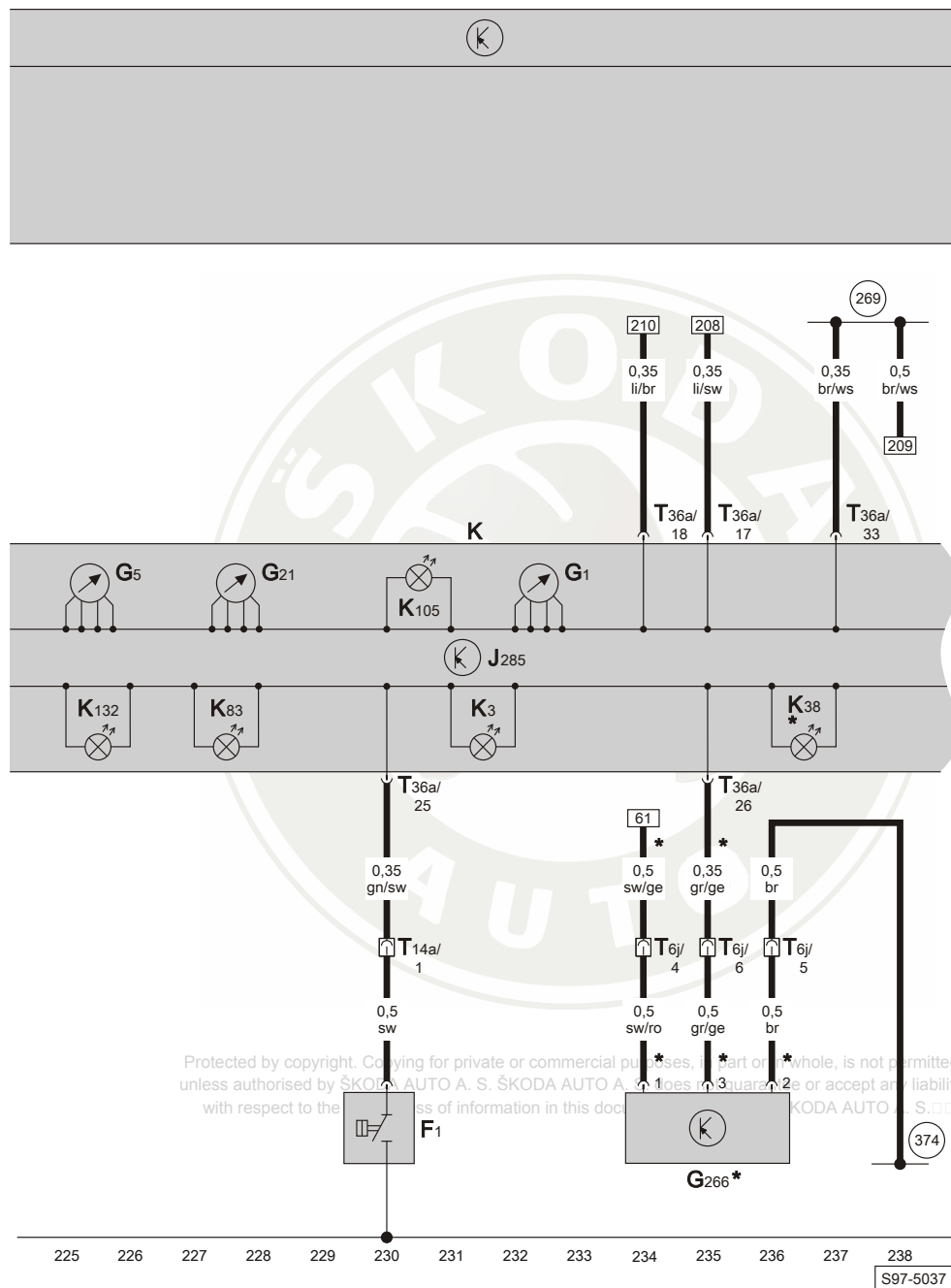
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.6 ltr. - Motronic/85 kW, Engine identification characters BLF

As of May 2008

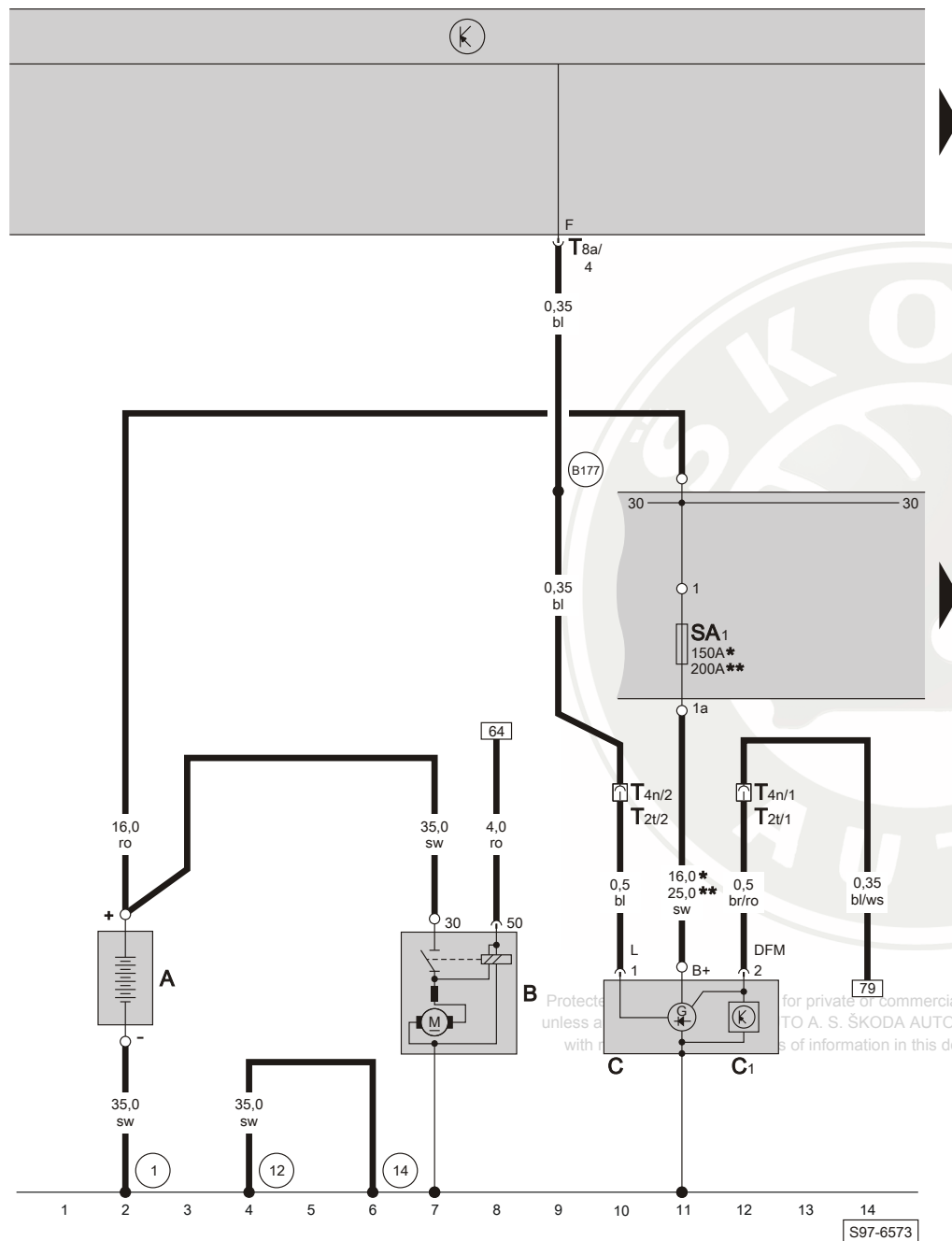
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

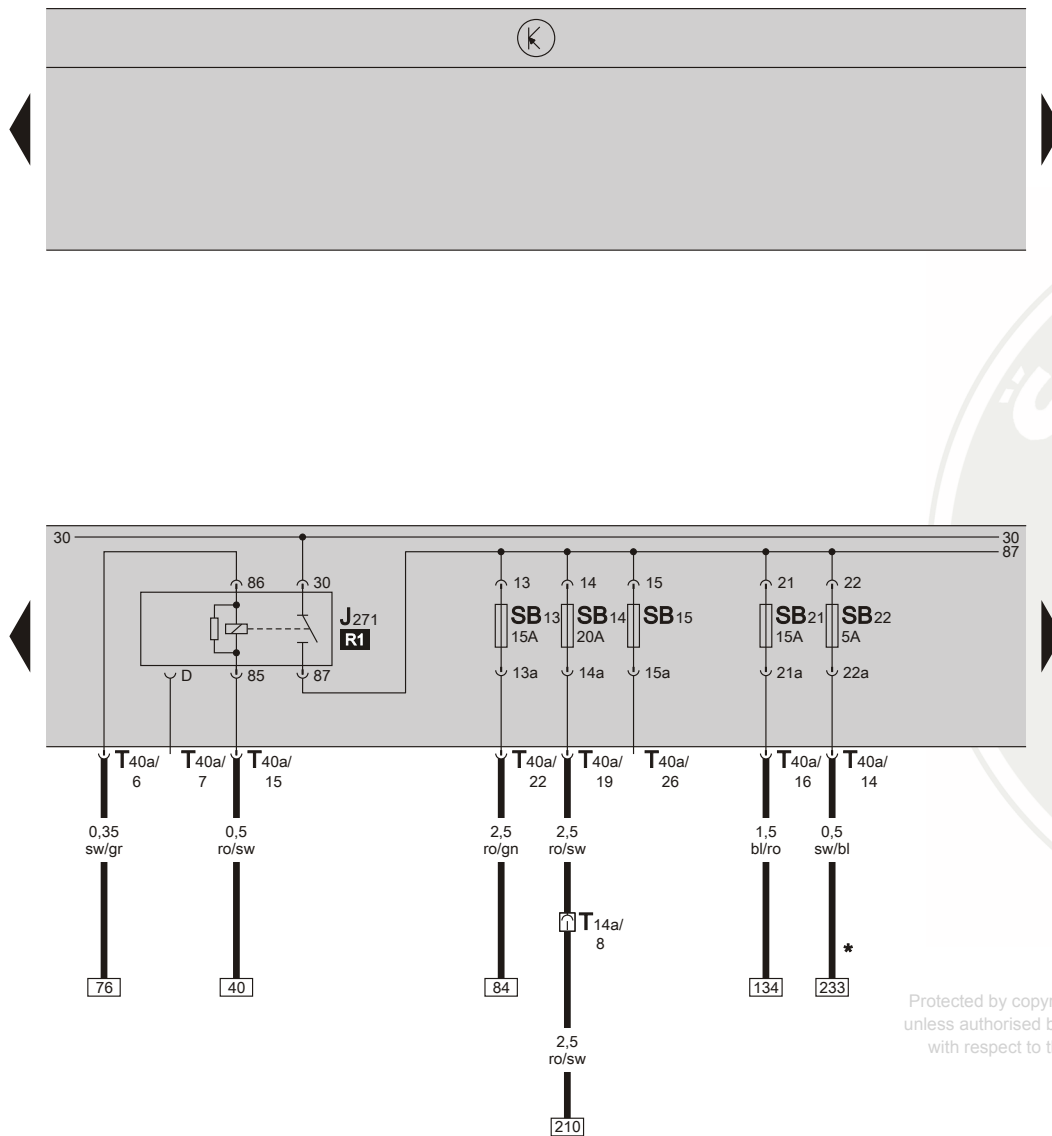
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

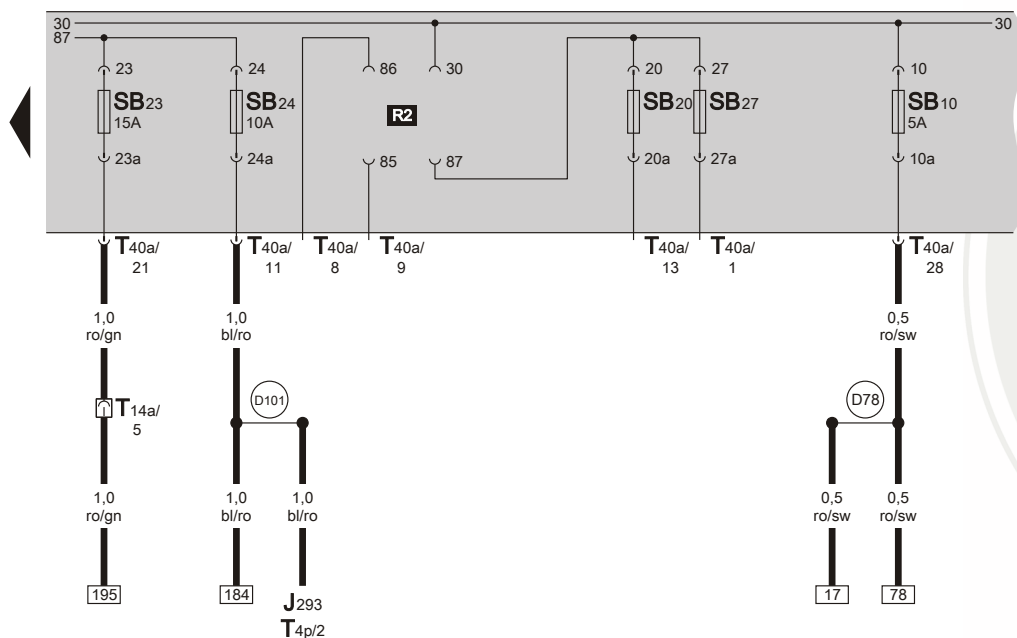
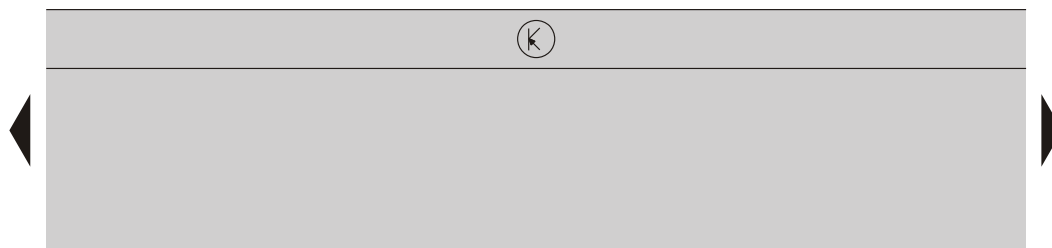


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4665

Fuse holder

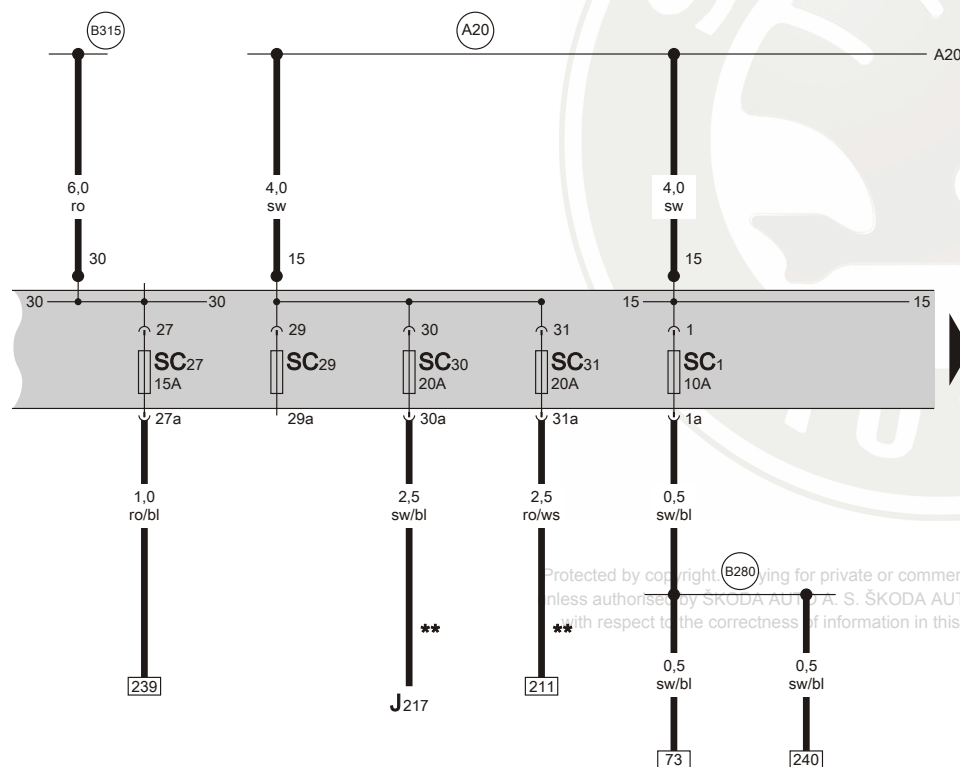
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

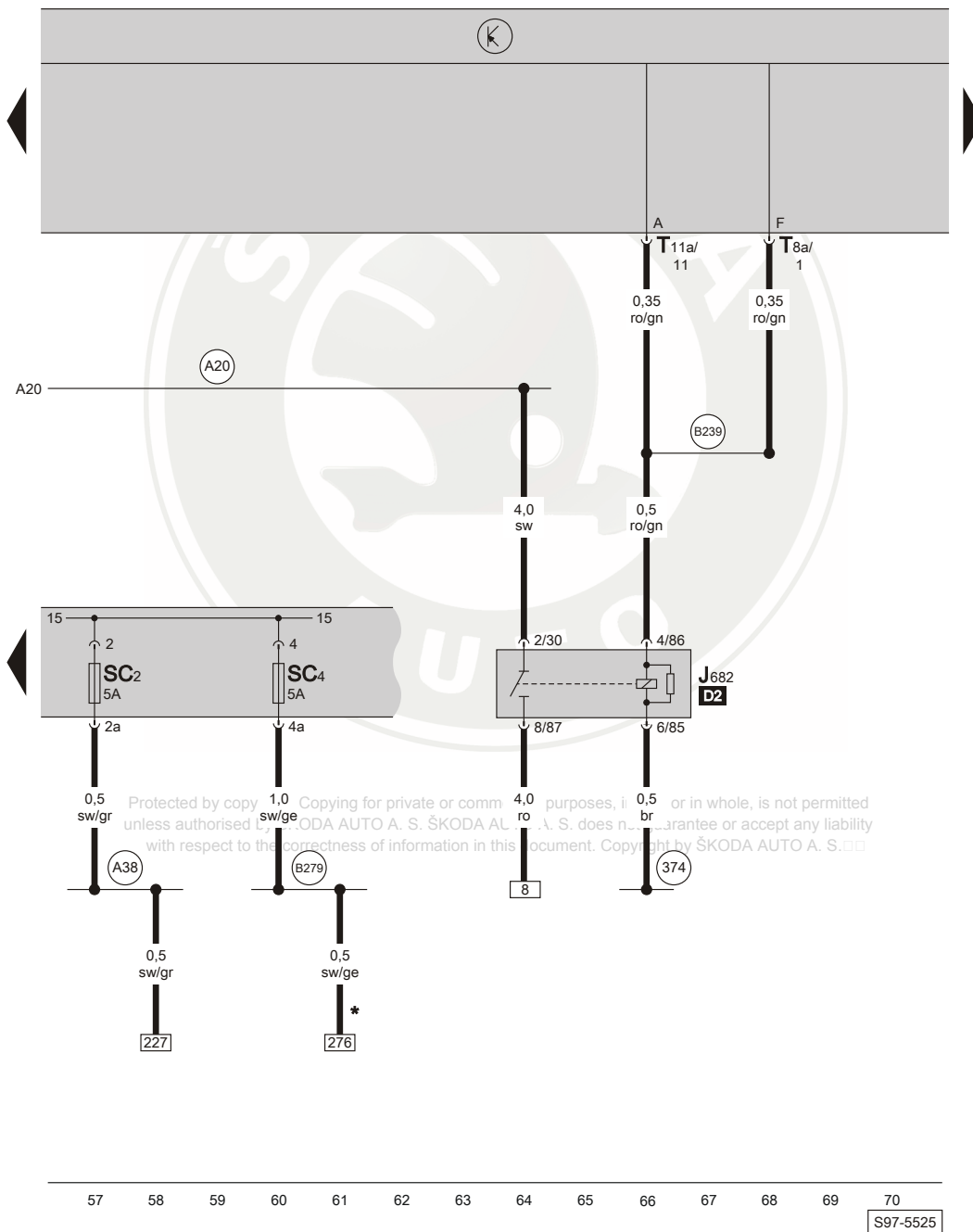
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit

T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

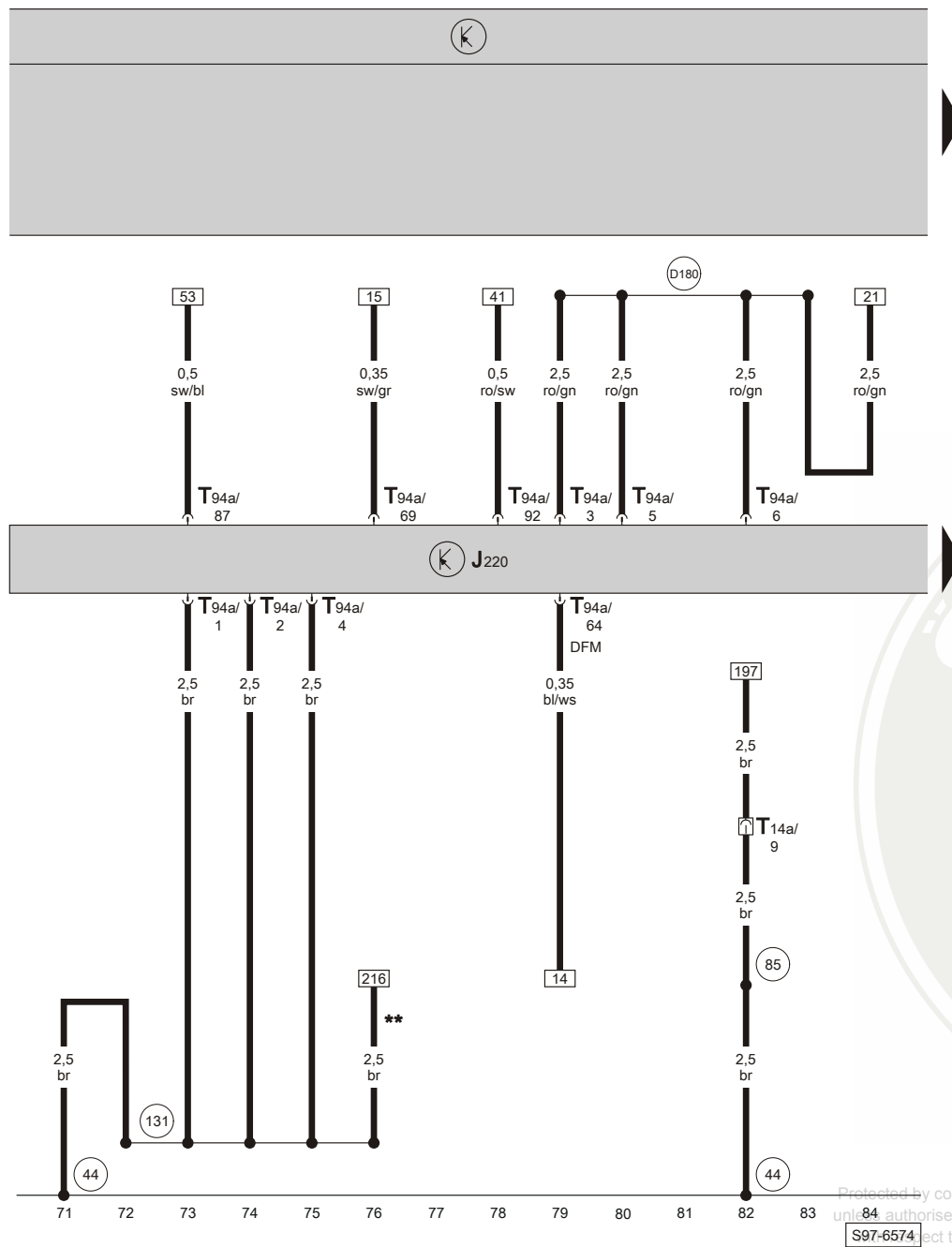
44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

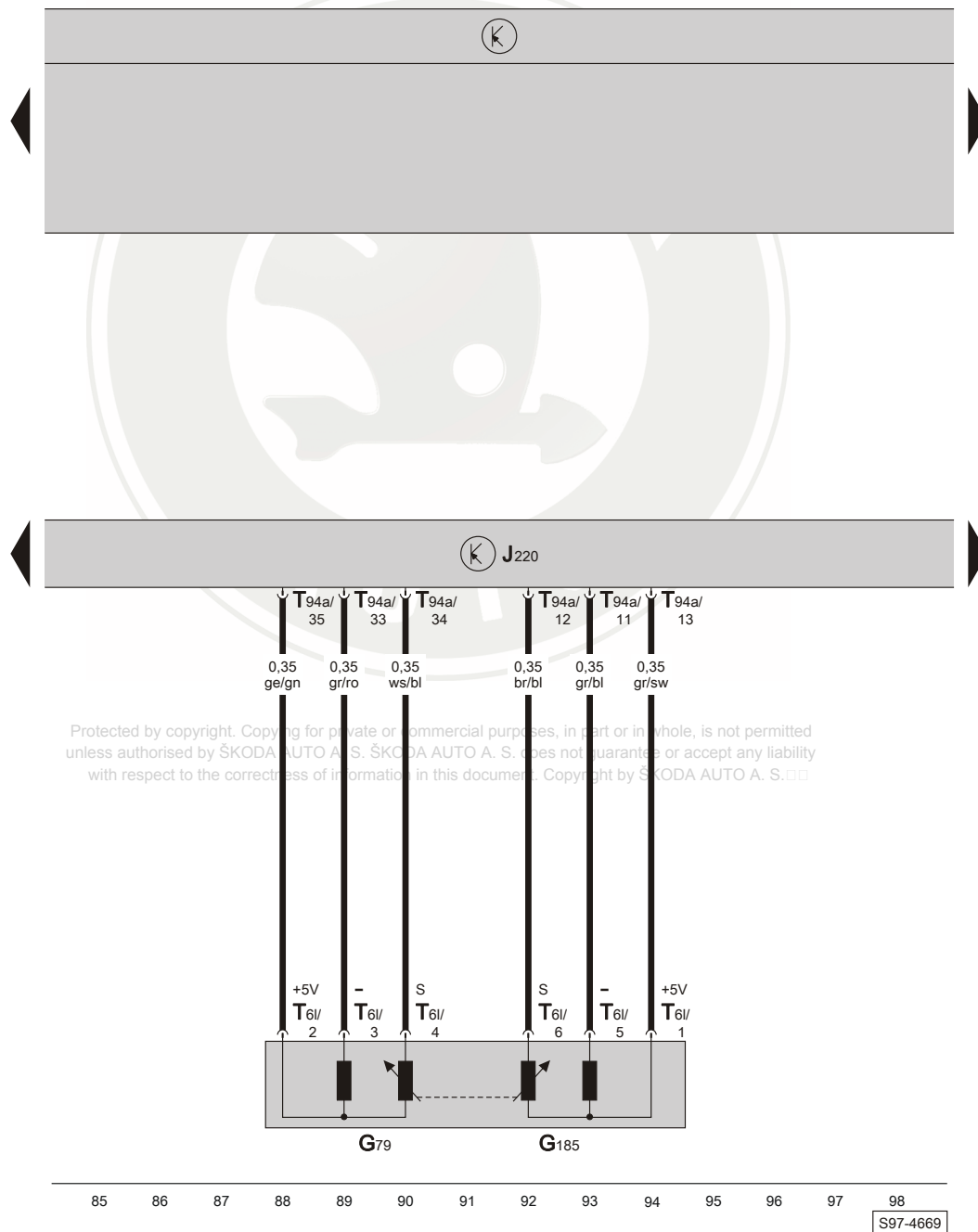
** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

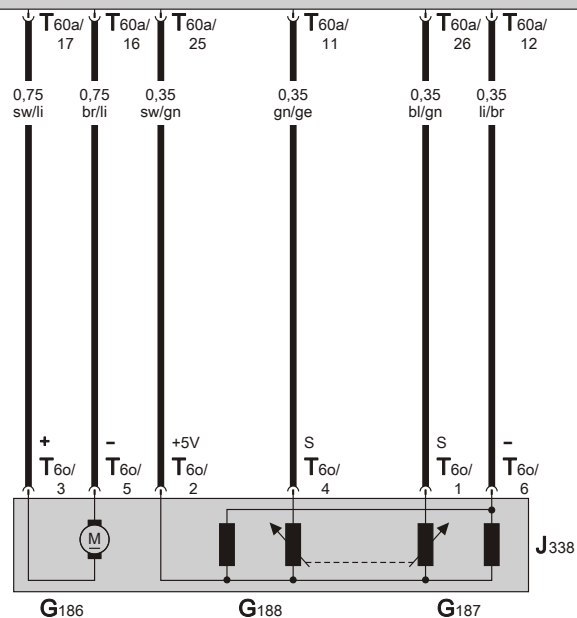
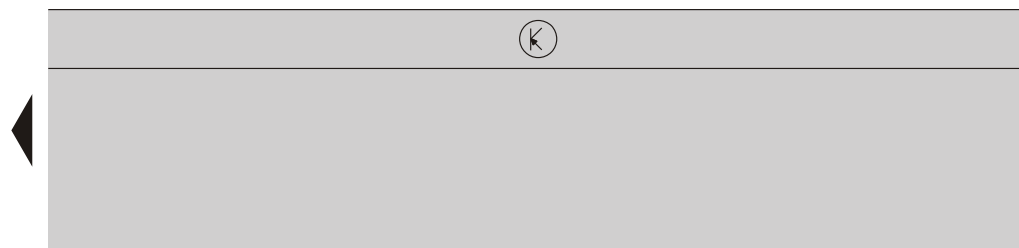
Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

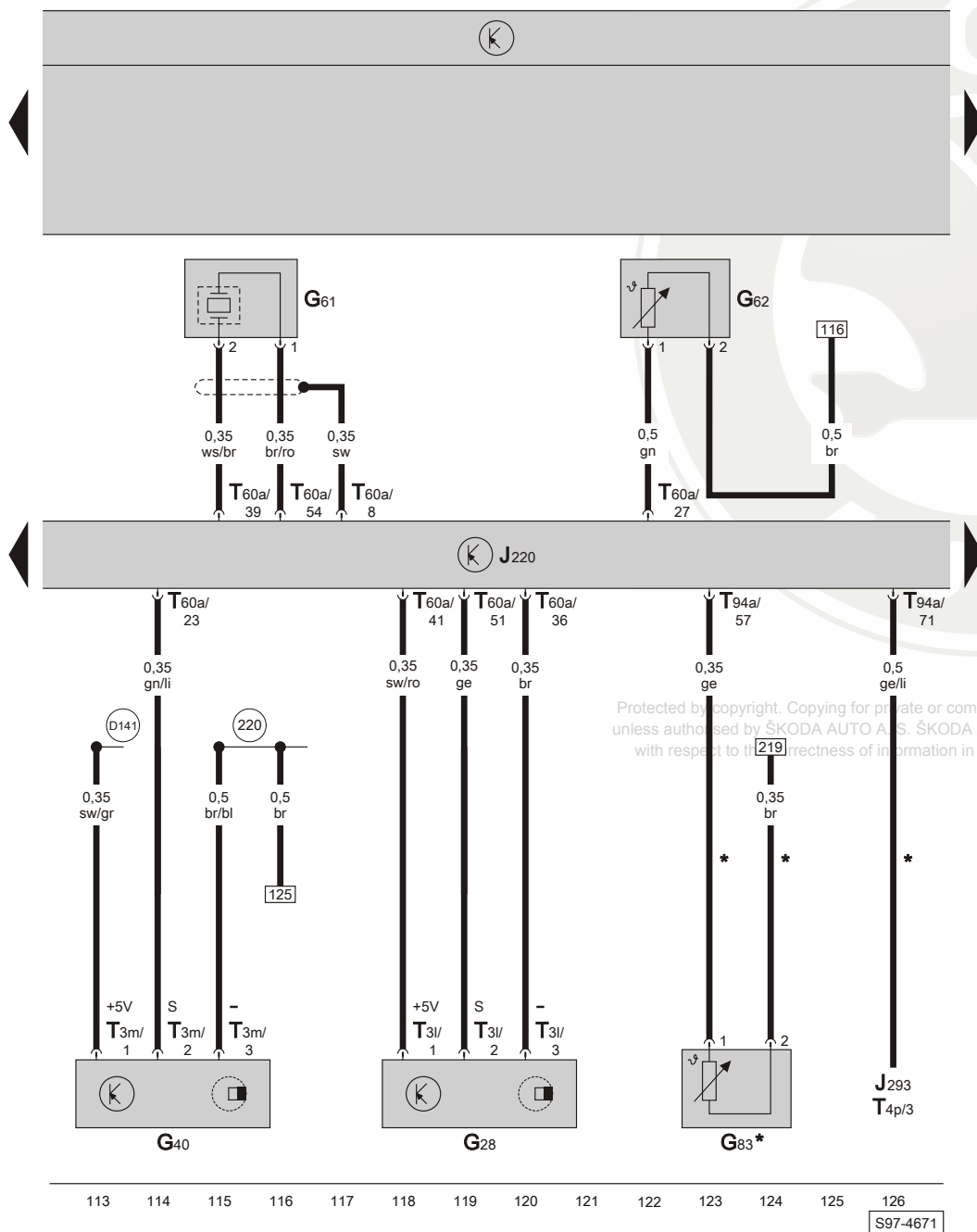
Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

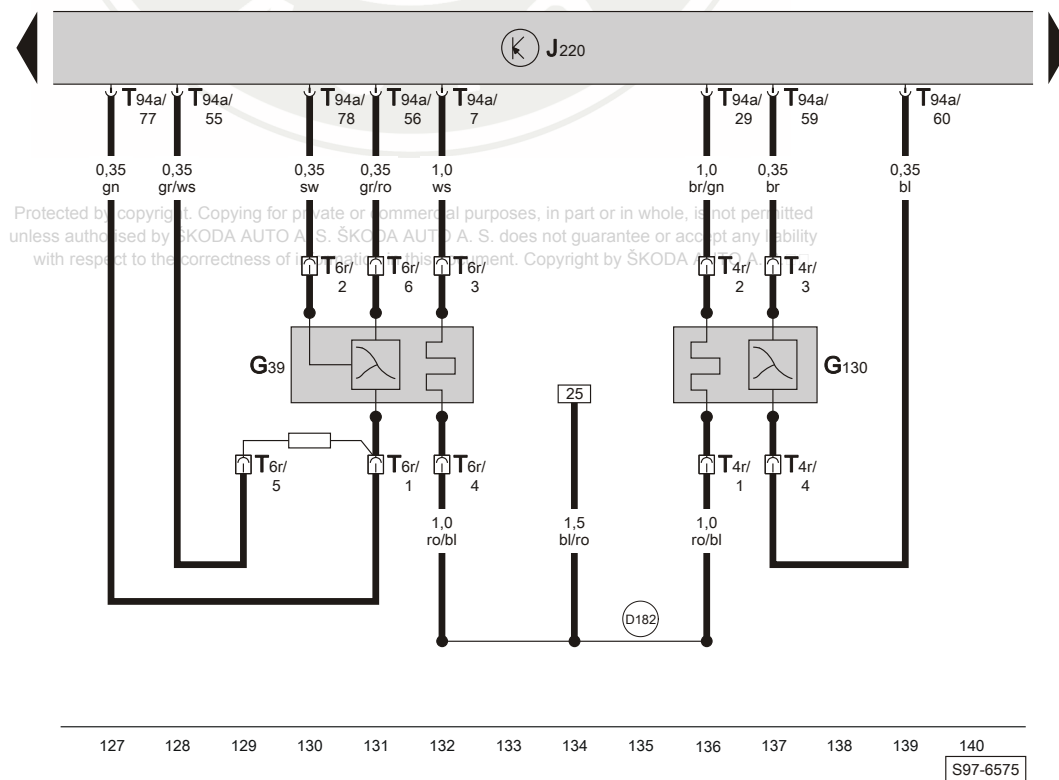
* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

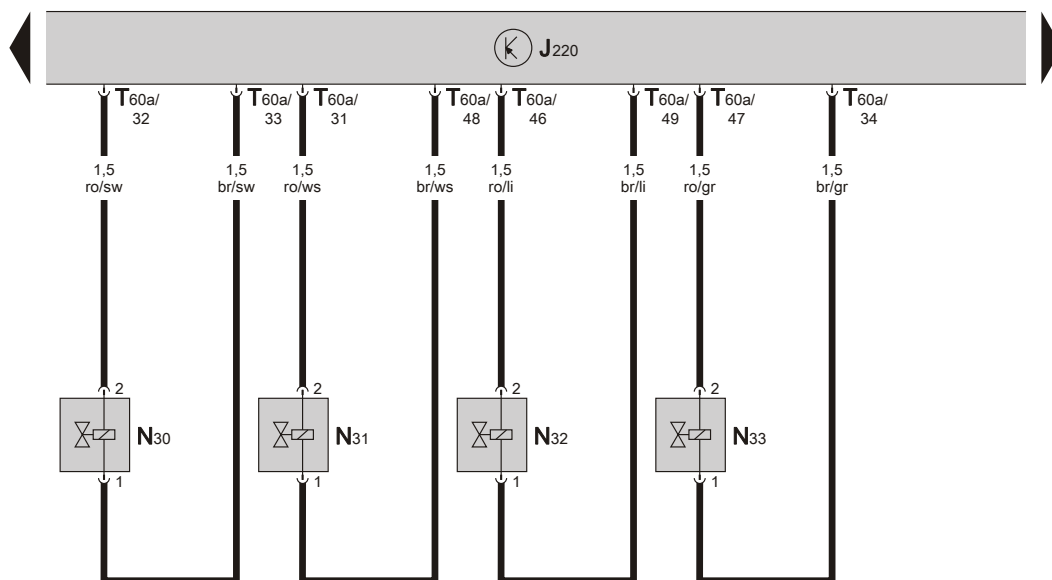
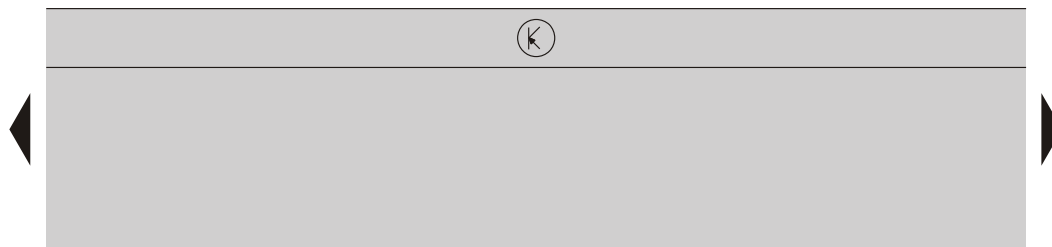
- G39 Lambda probe
 G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
 T6r 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), in the holder on the gearbox
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, injection valves

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



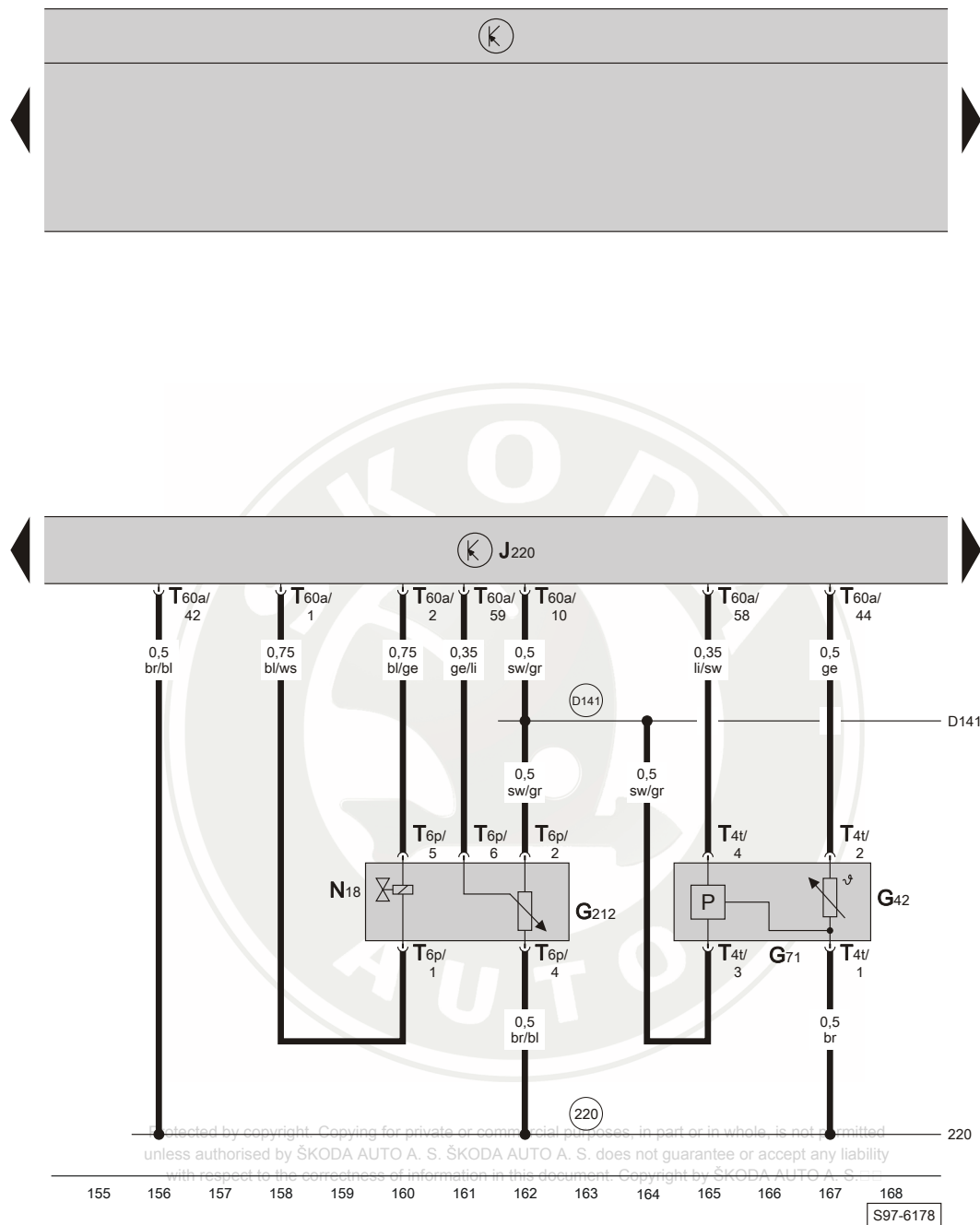
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, exhaust gas recirculation valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T6p 6-pin connector, at exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

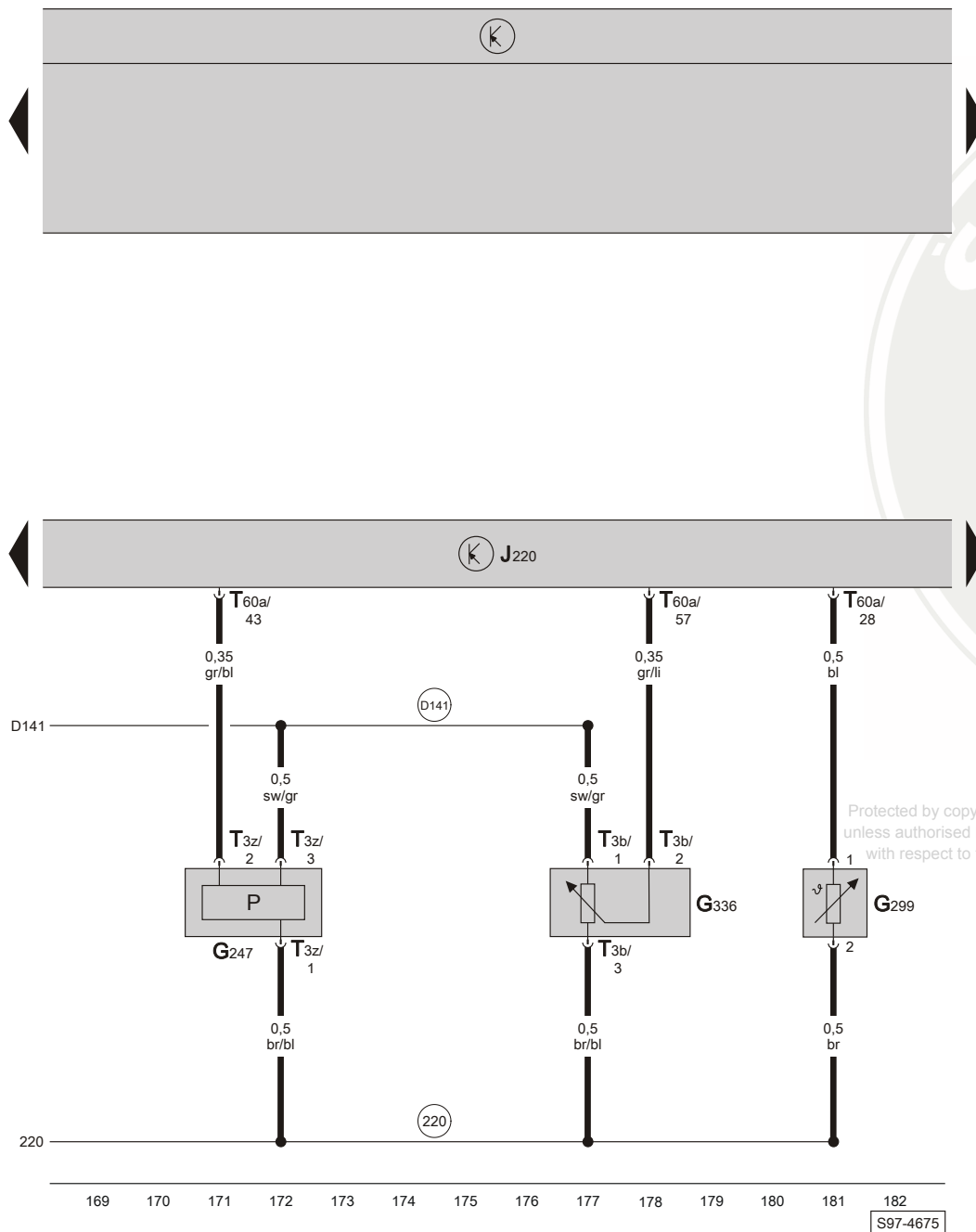
D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-, intake manifold flap potentiometer

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3b 3-pin connector, at intake manifold flap potentiometer
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- (220) Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- (D141) Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

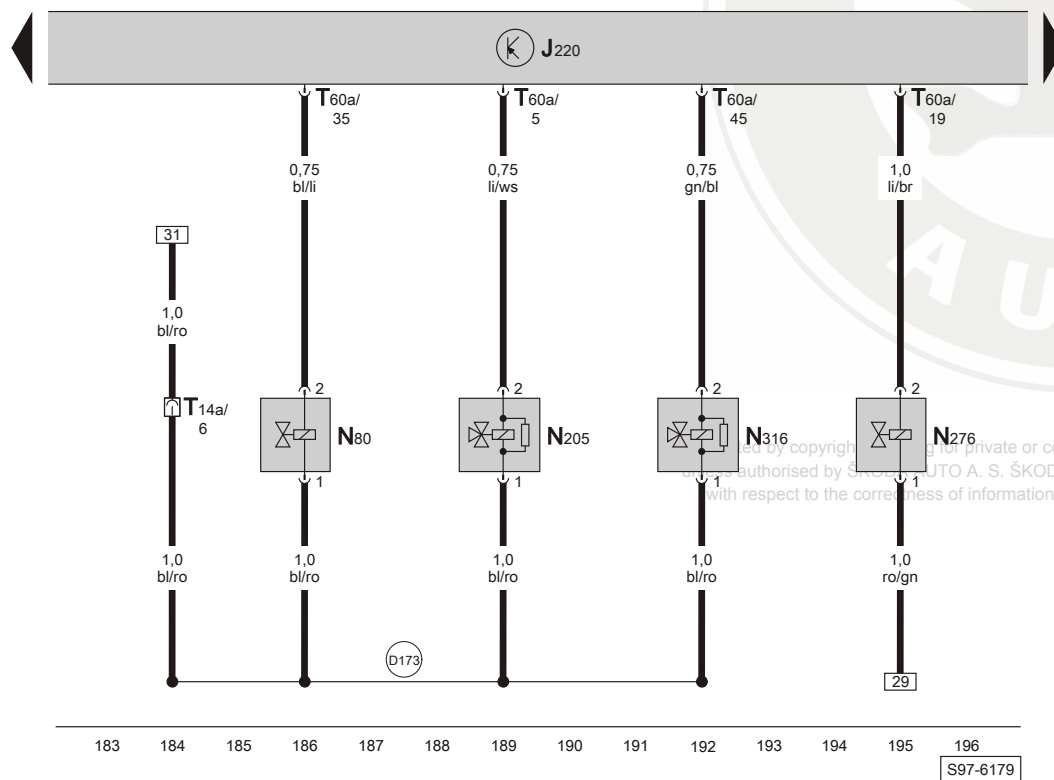
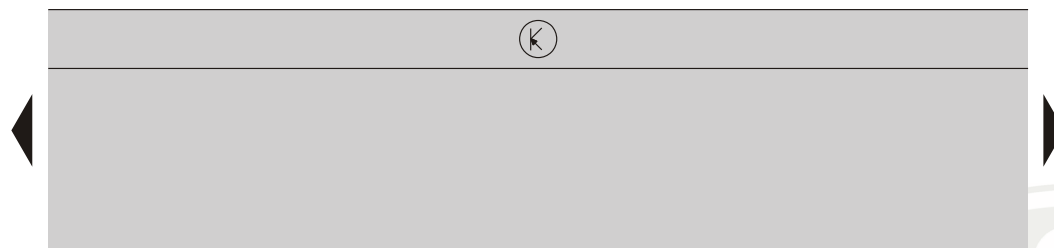


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system
solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure
regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

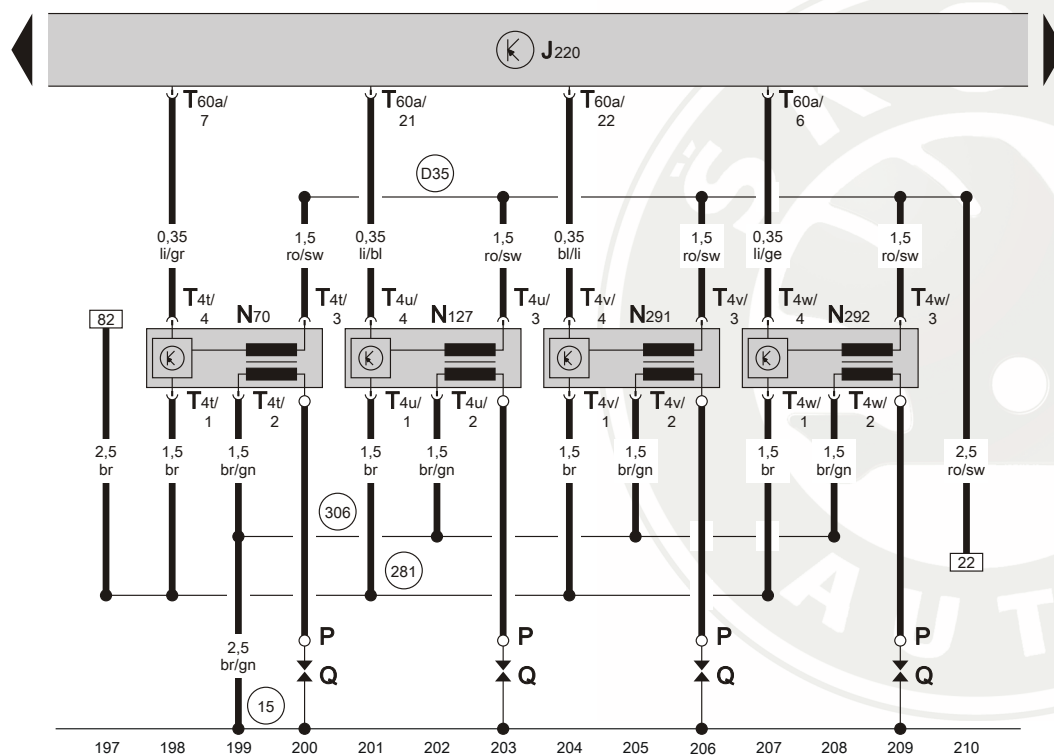
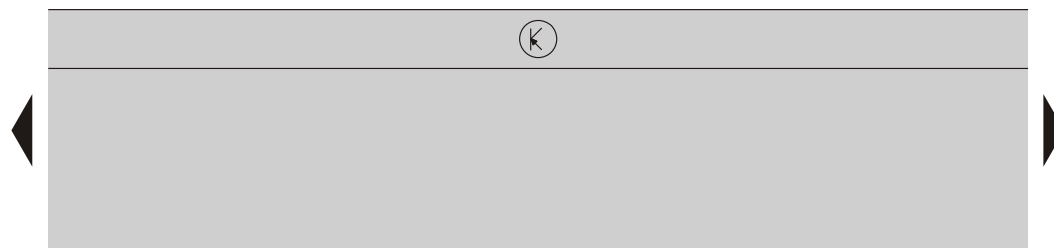


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit, ignition system

J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness



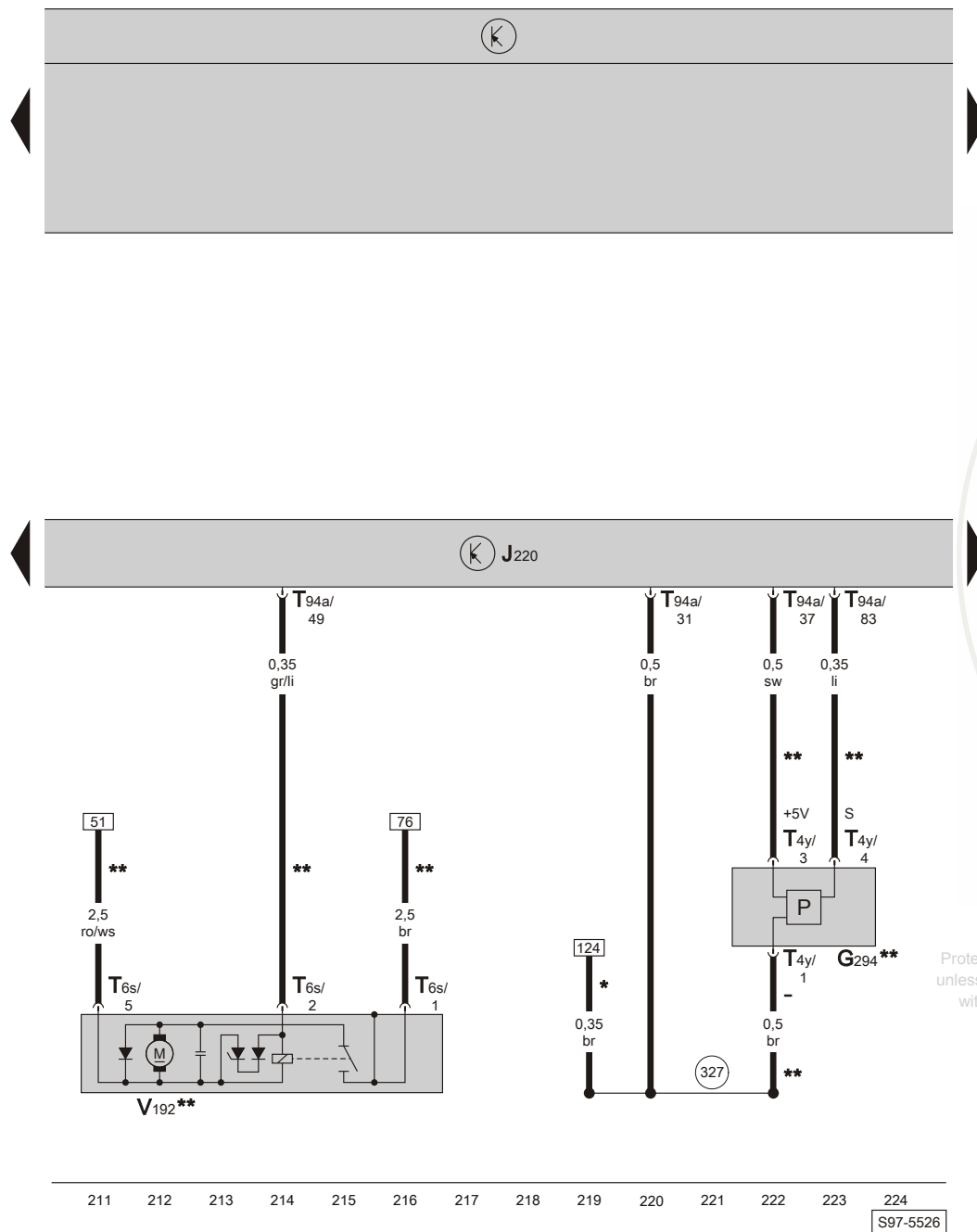
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
 T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

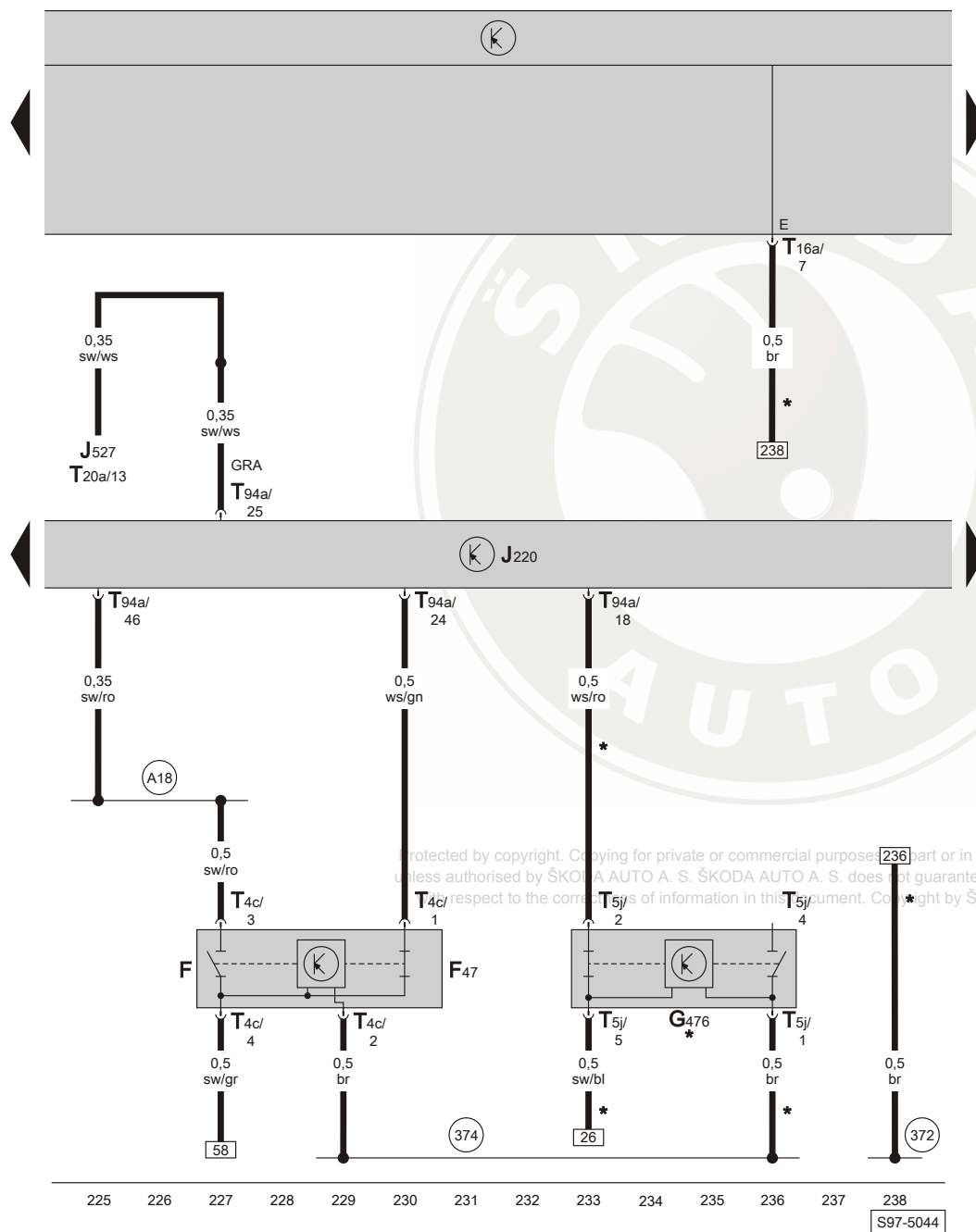
327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan
 ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

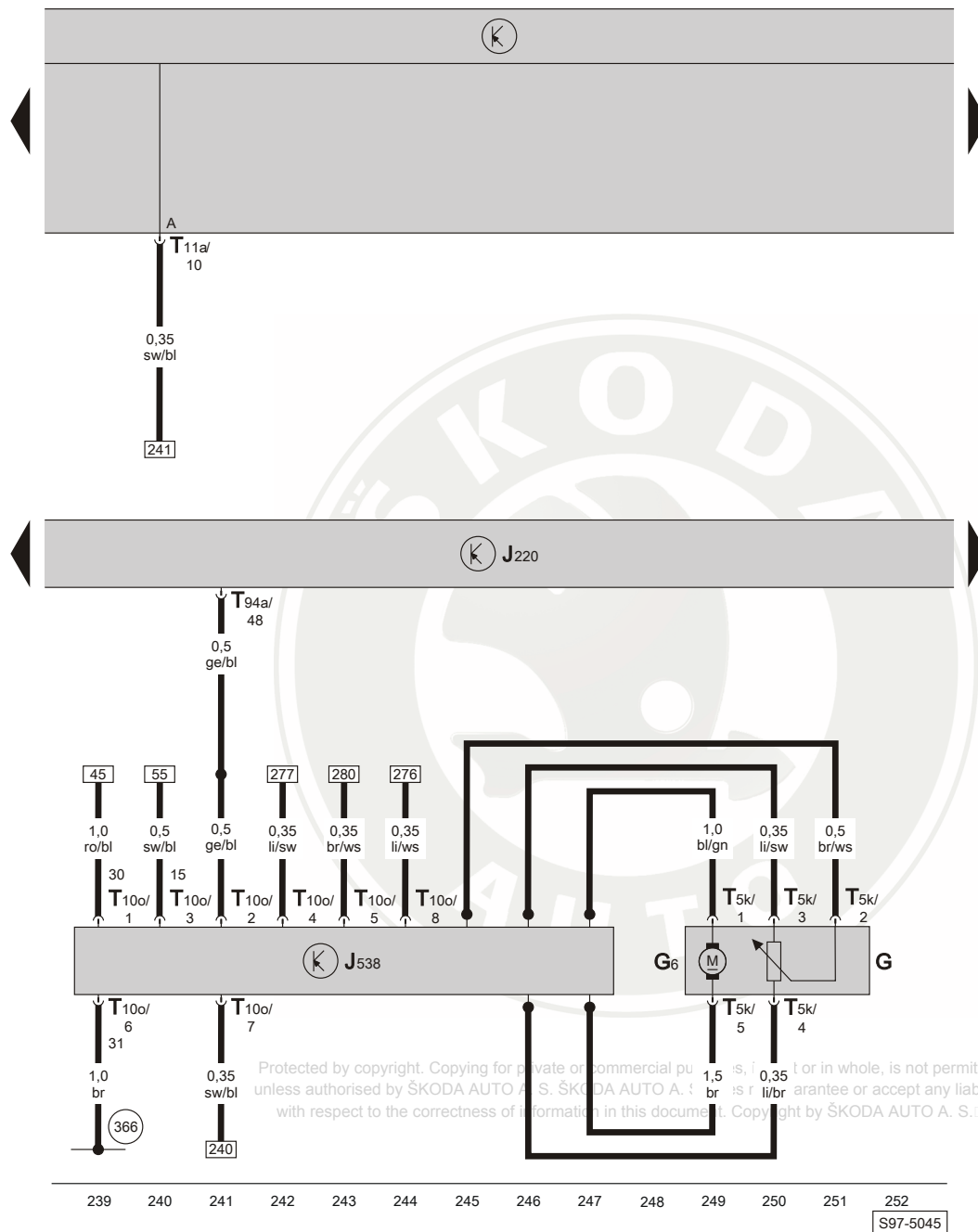
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

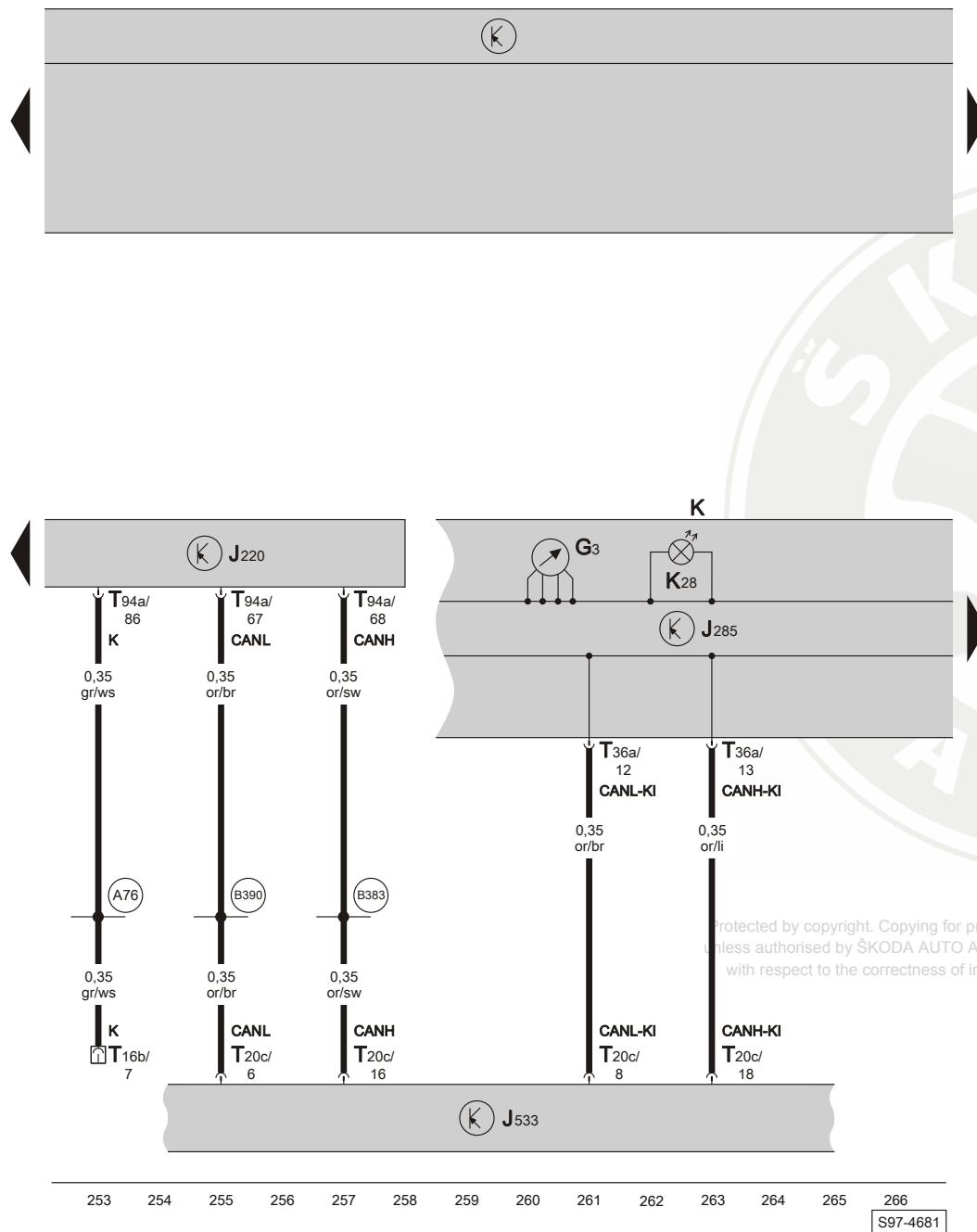
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

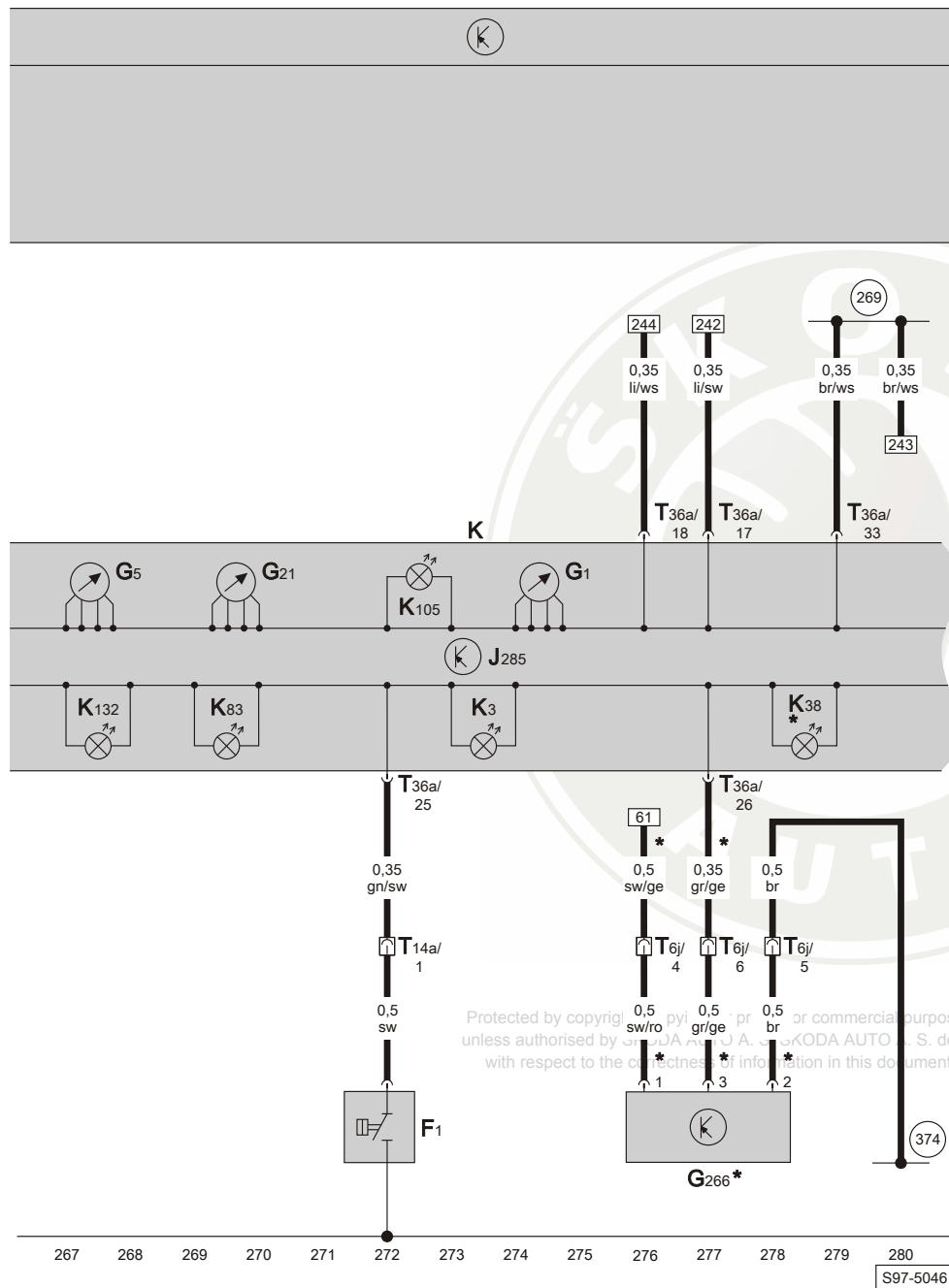


protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4681

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



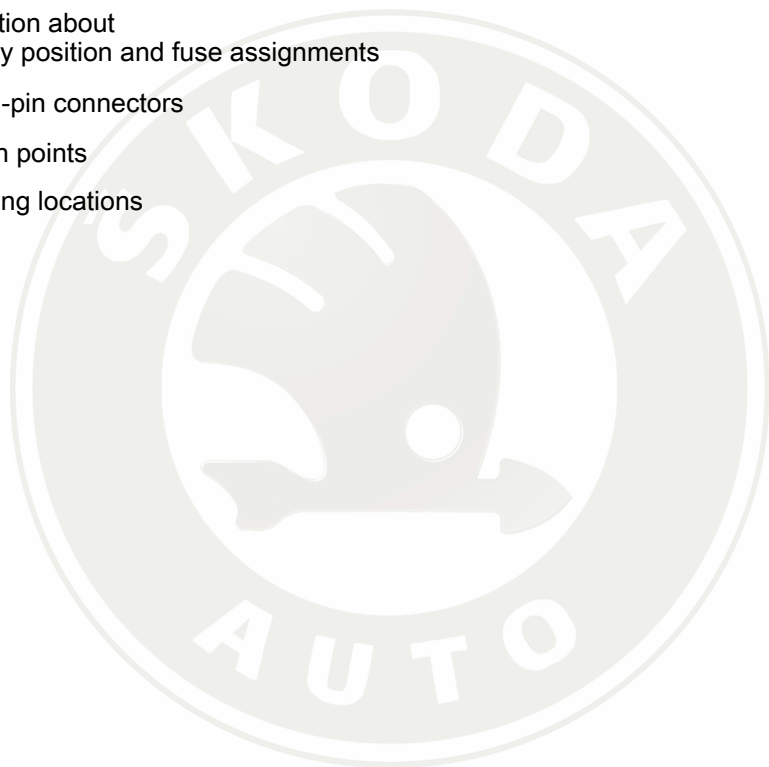
1.8 ltr. - Motronic/118 kW, Engine identification characters BZB

As of May 2008

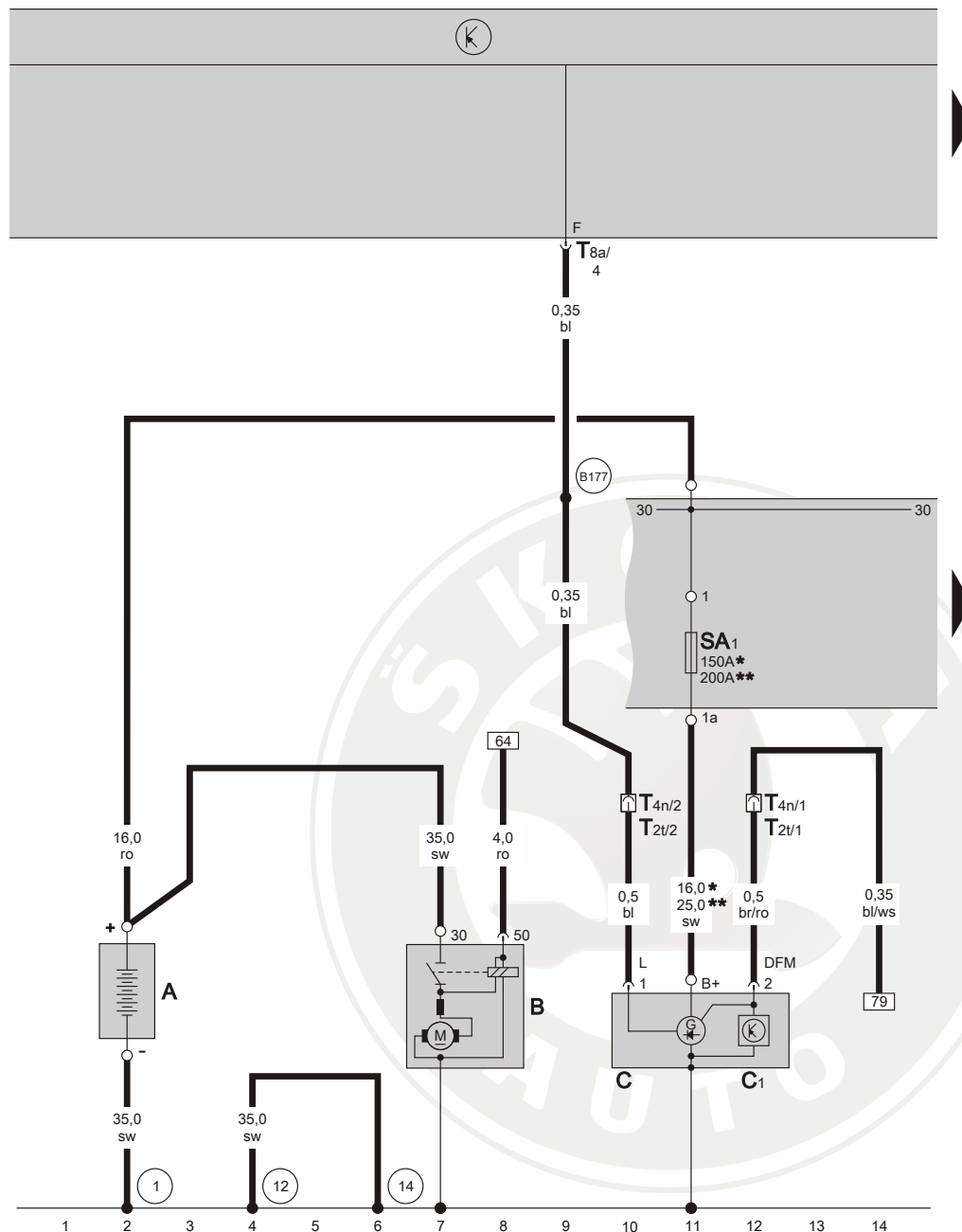
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

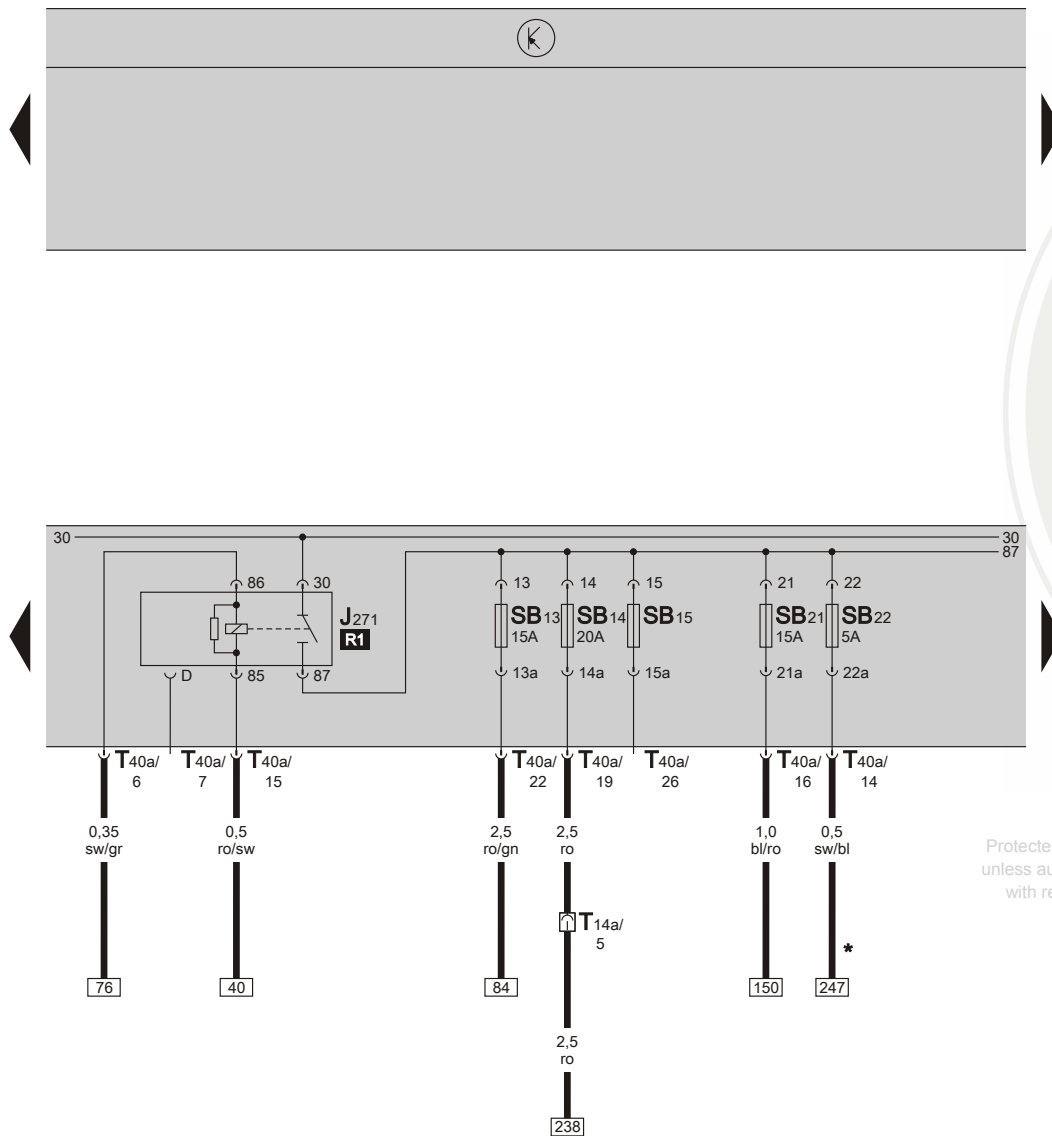
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

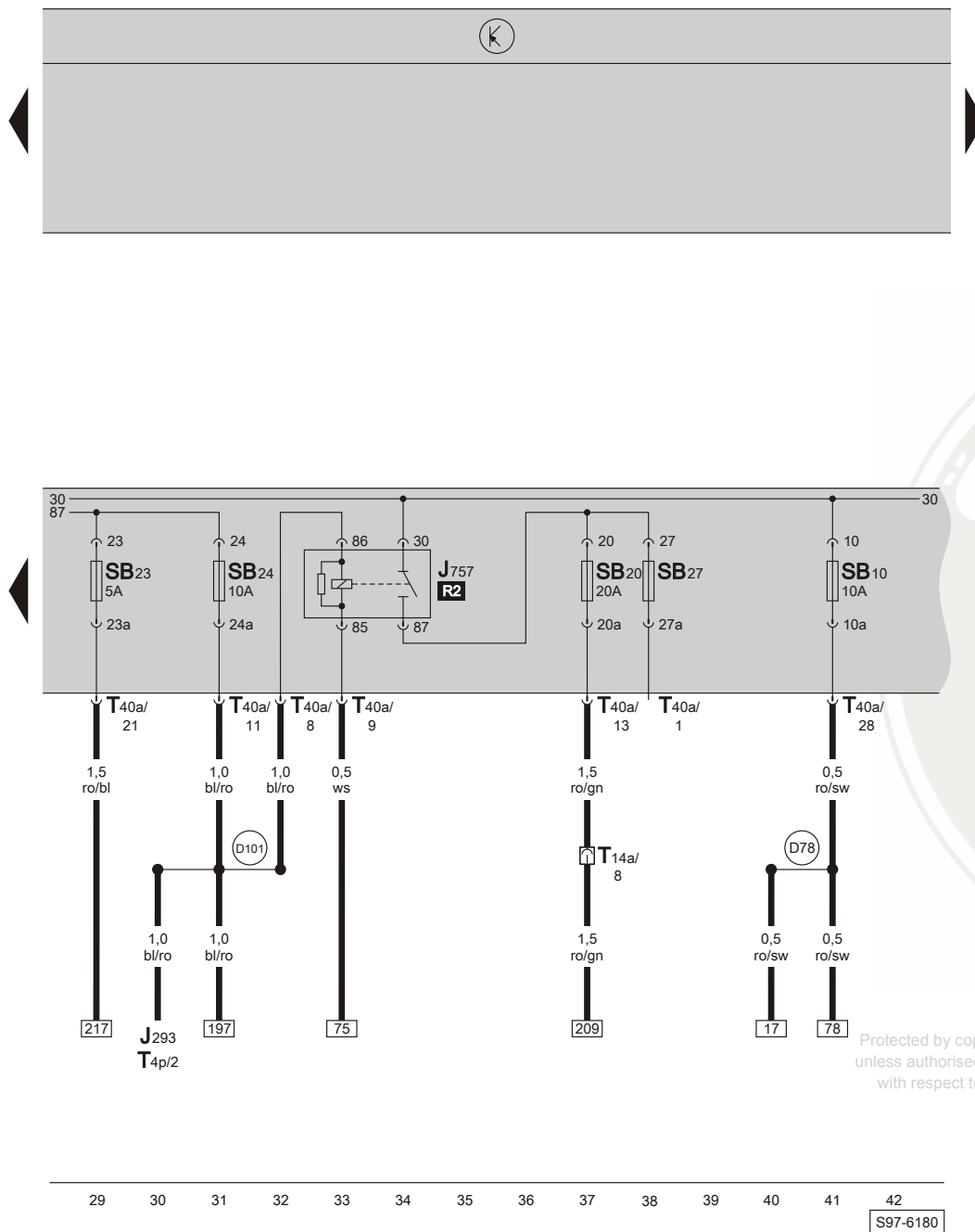


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

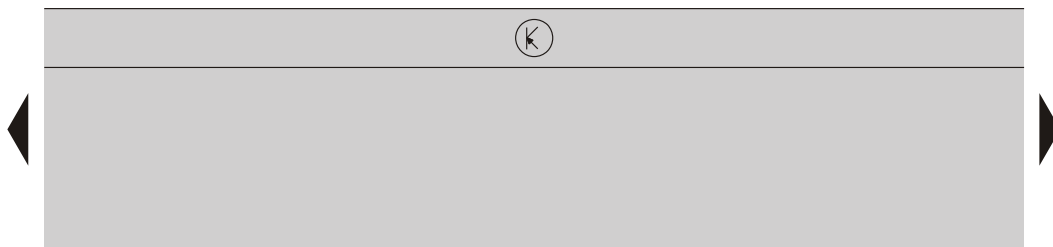
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Current supply relay for engine components, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J757 Current supply relay for engine components, in the E box
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



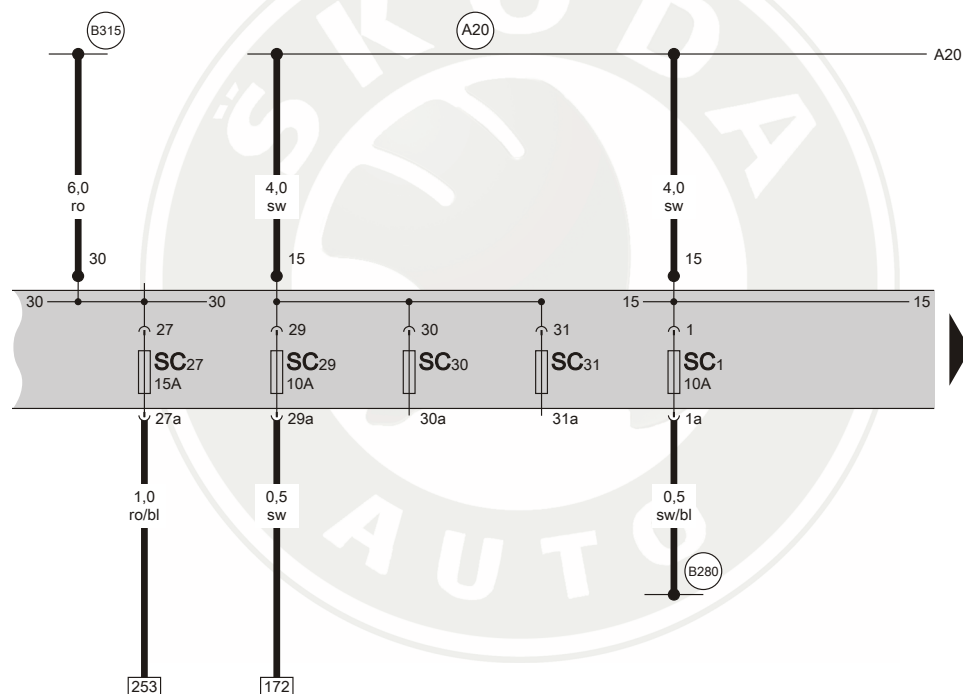
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Fuse holder

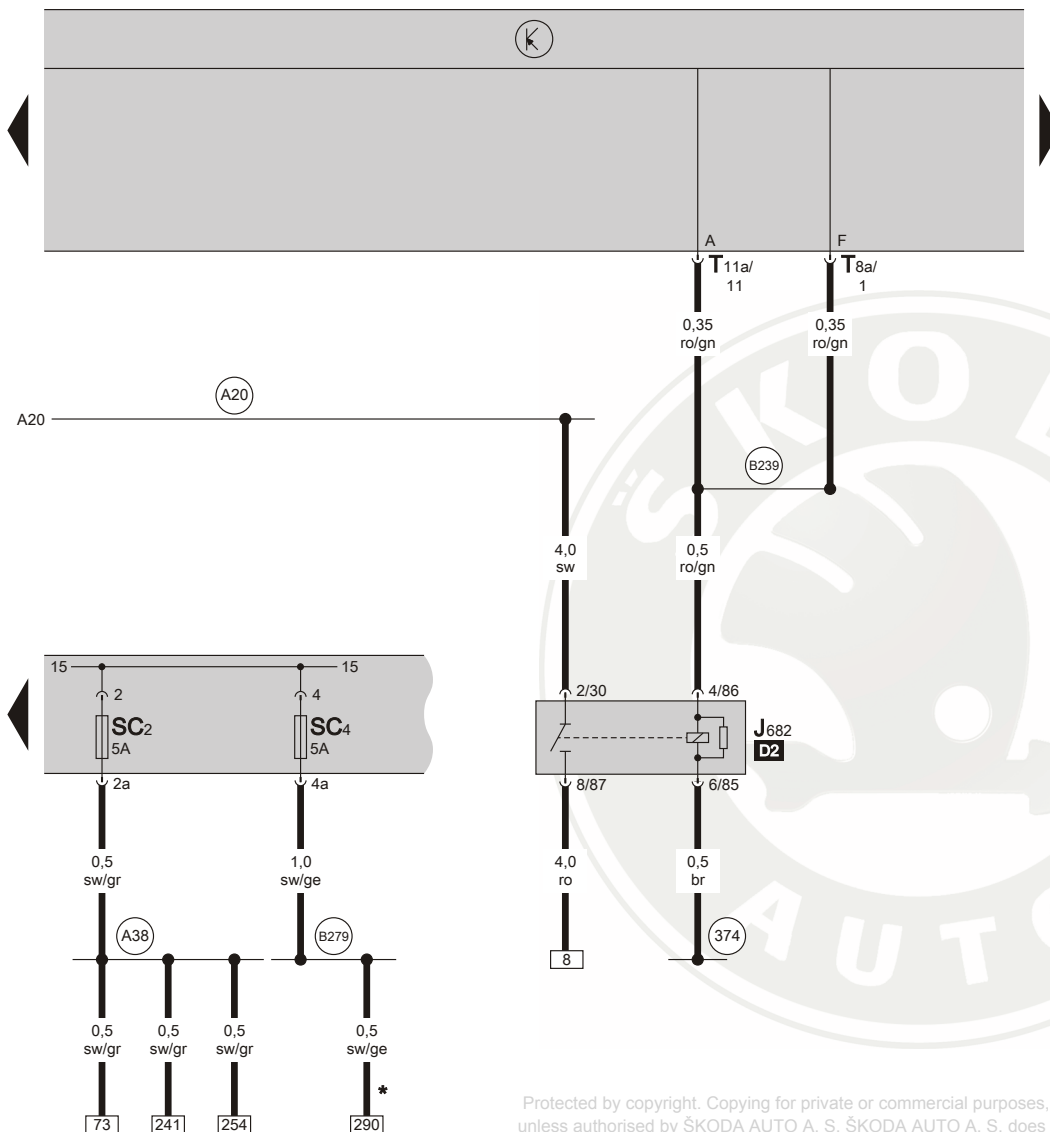
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

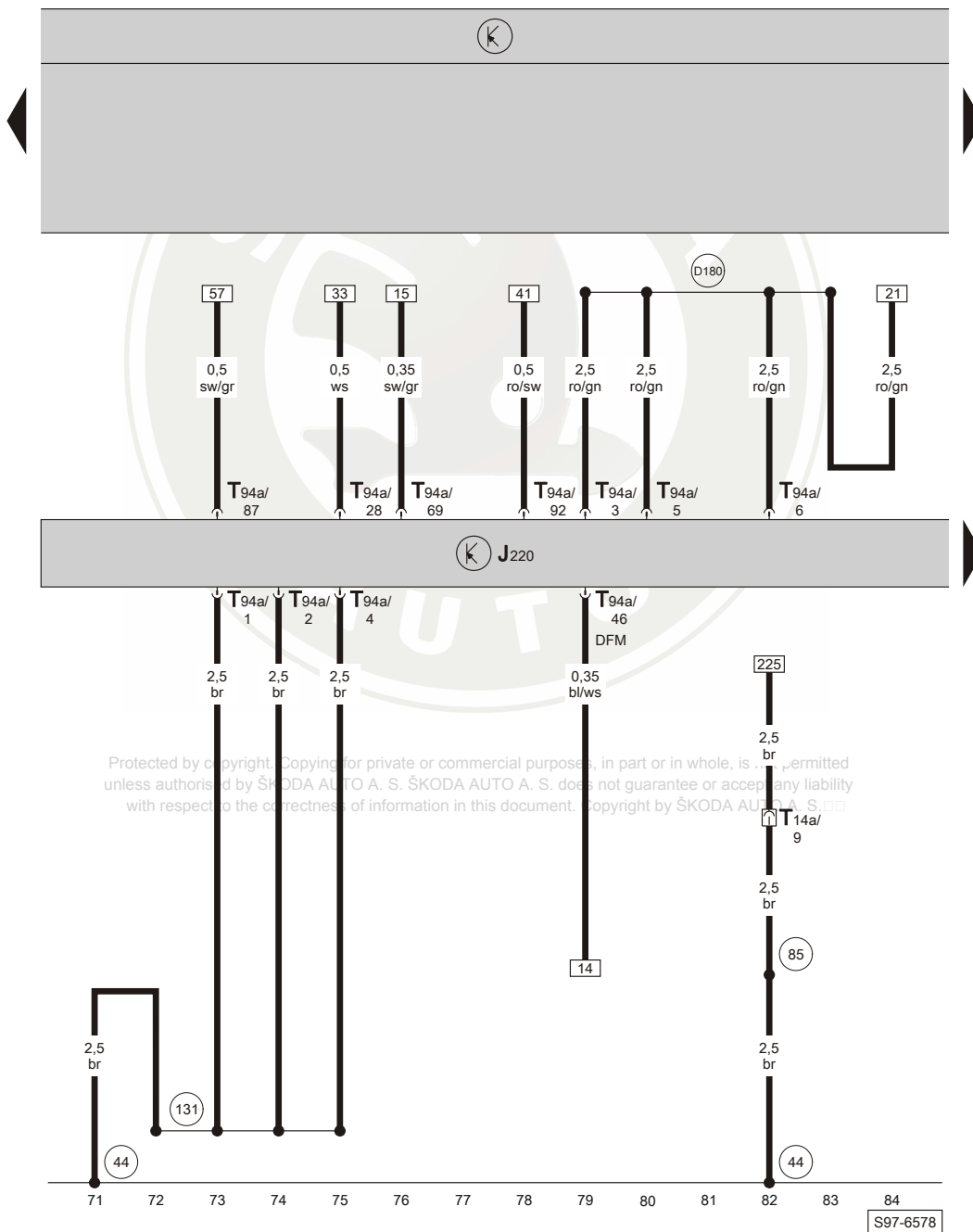
* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

S97-5993



Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit

T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

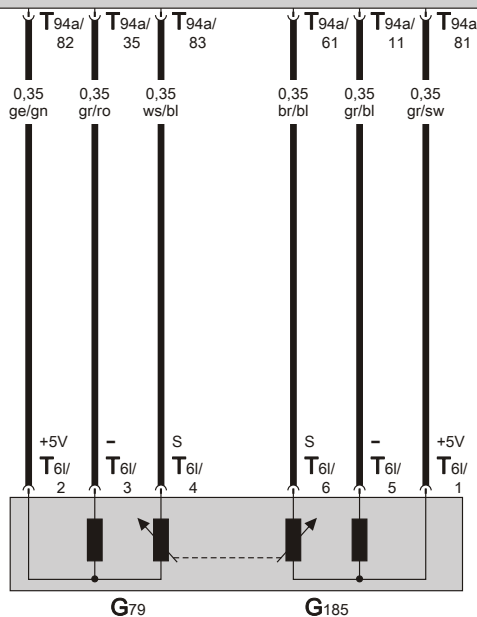
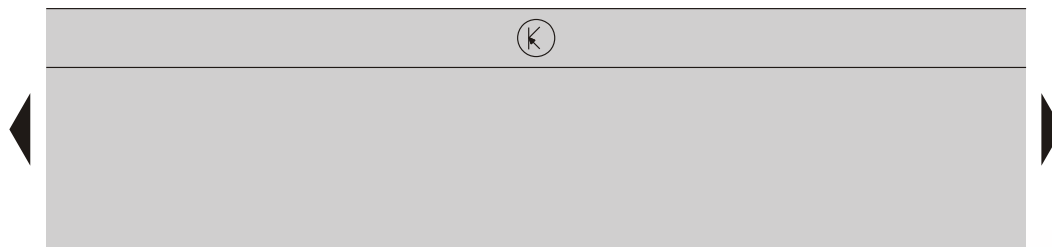
D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

S97-6578

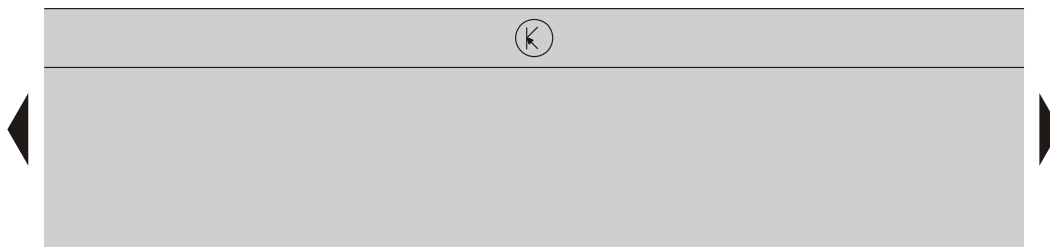
Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



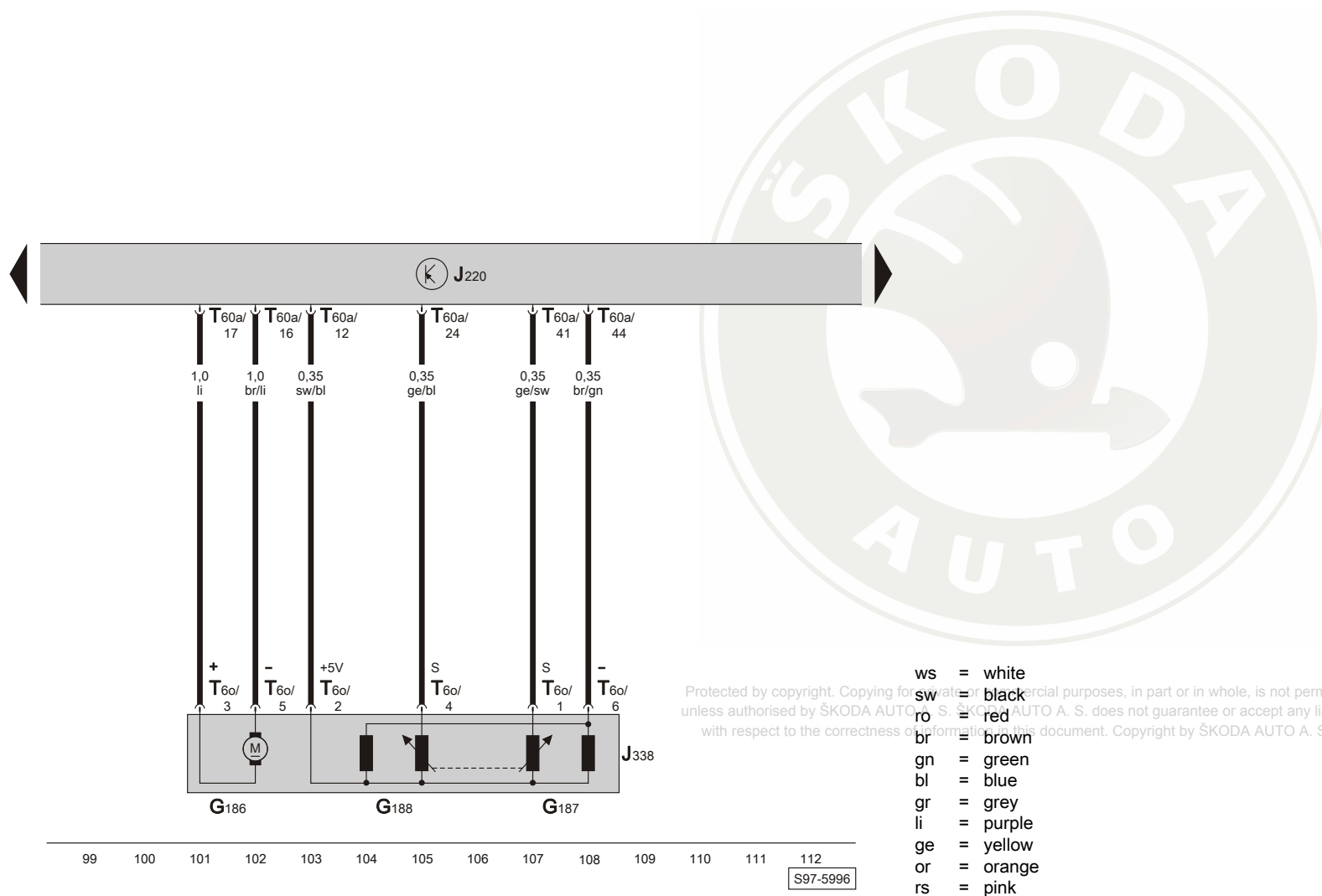
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 1995

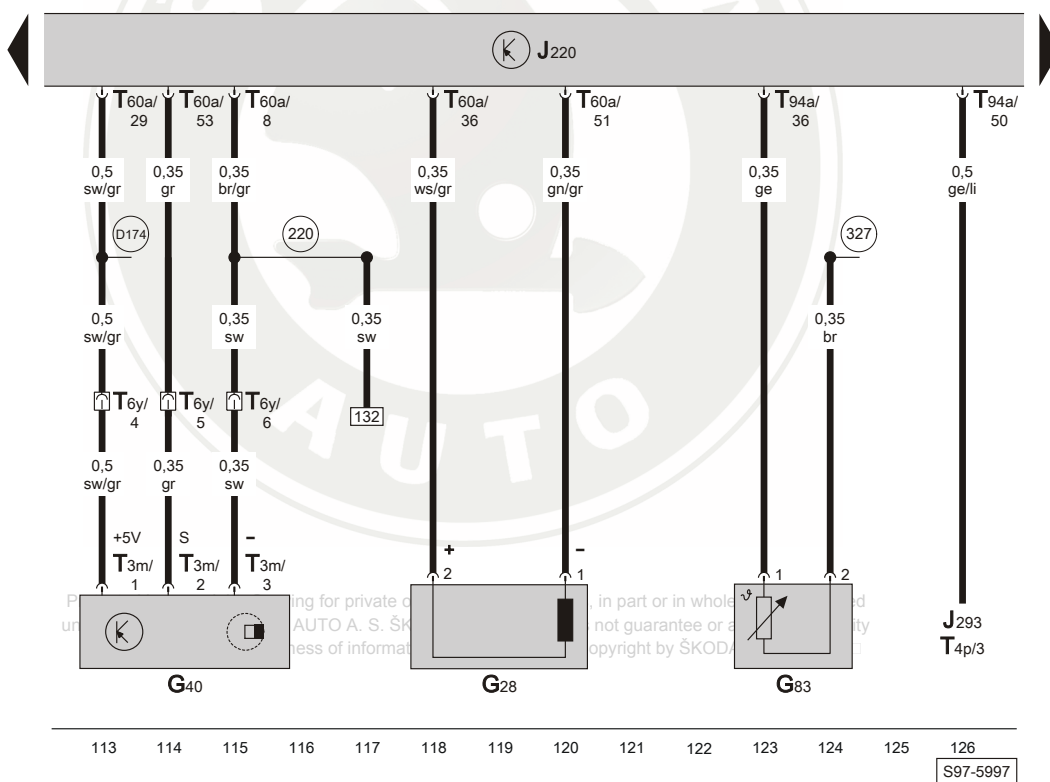
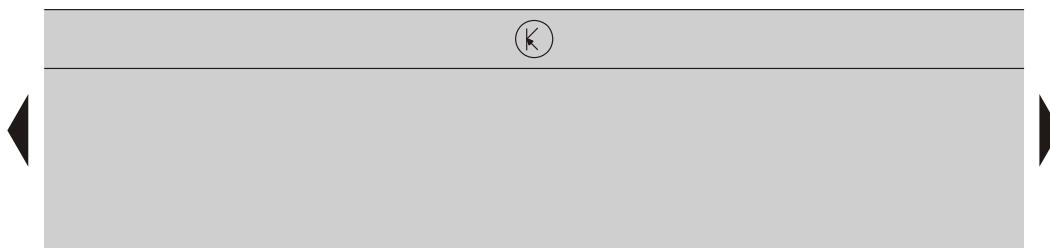
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



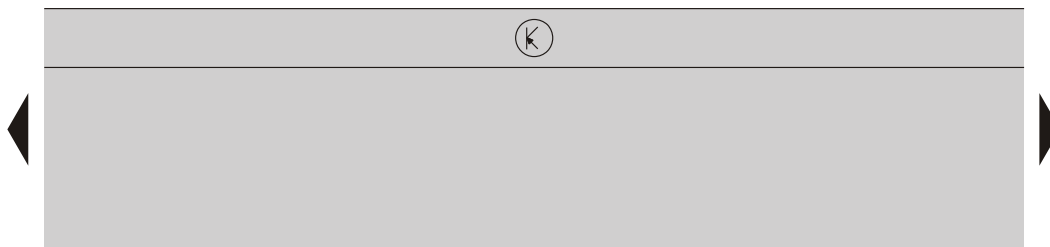


Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

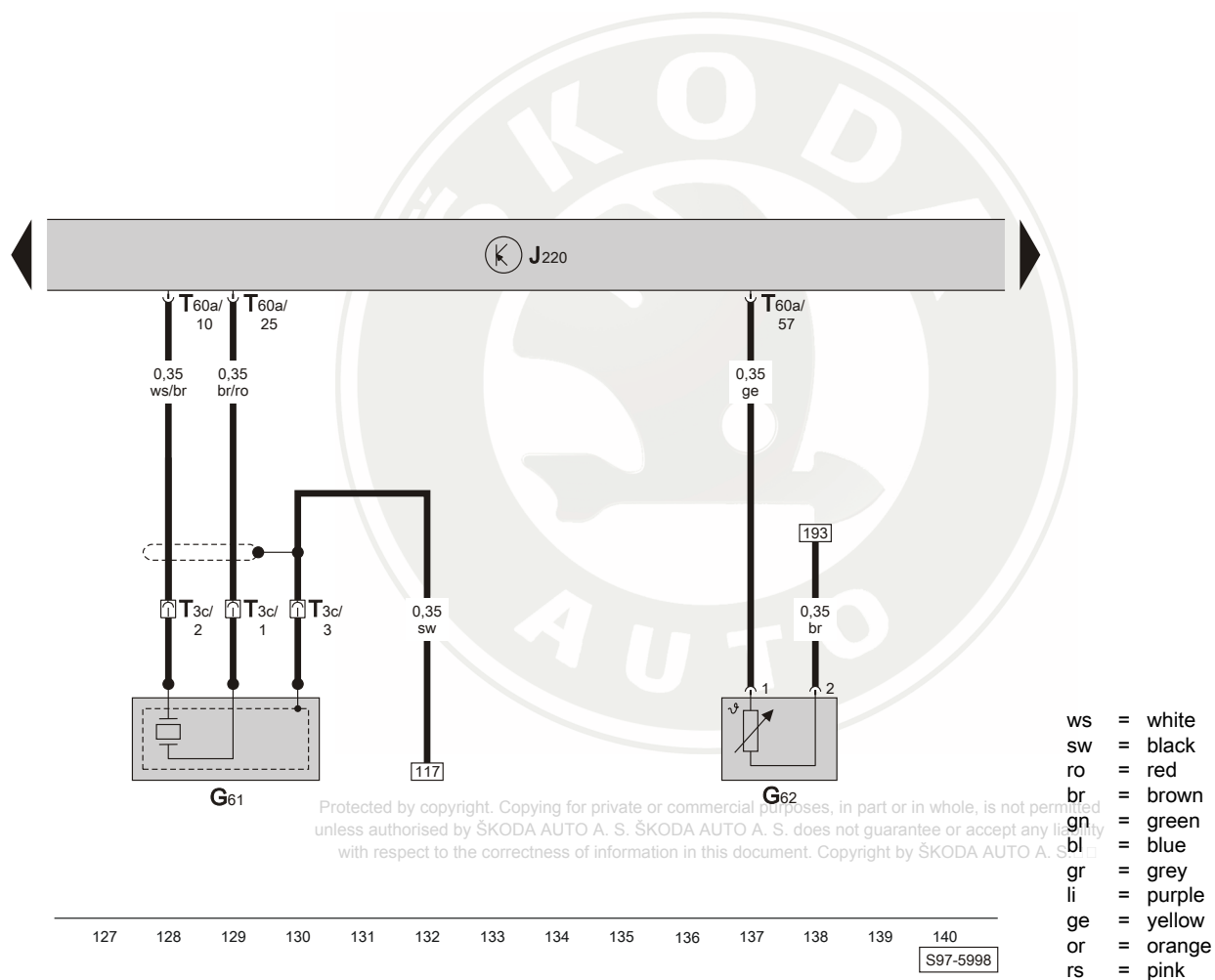
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

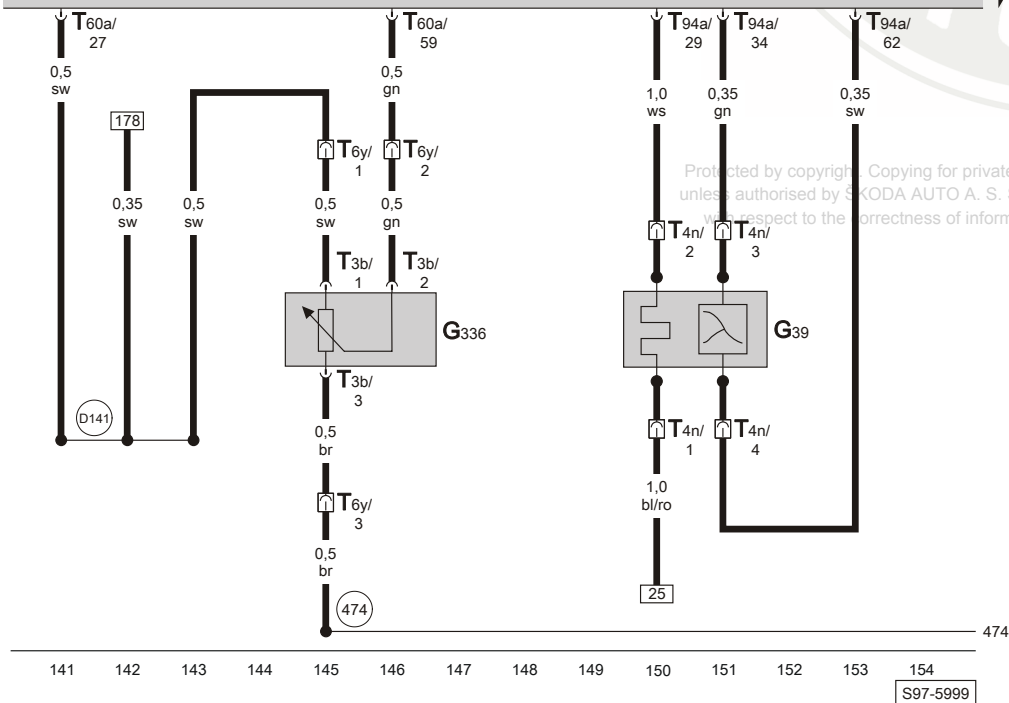
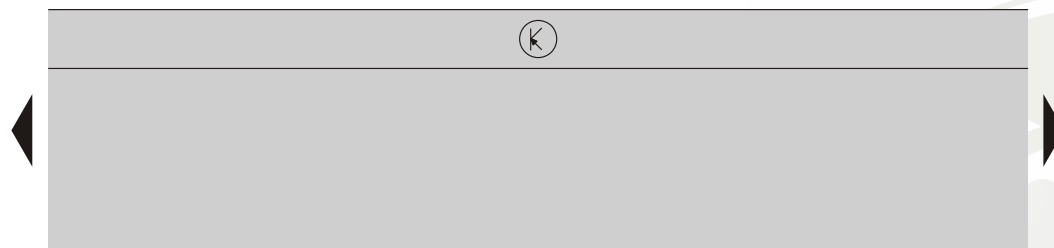
- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



Motronic control unit, lambda probe, intake manifold flap potentiometer

- G39 Lambda probe
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3b 3-pin connector, at intake manifold flap potentiometer
- T4n 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

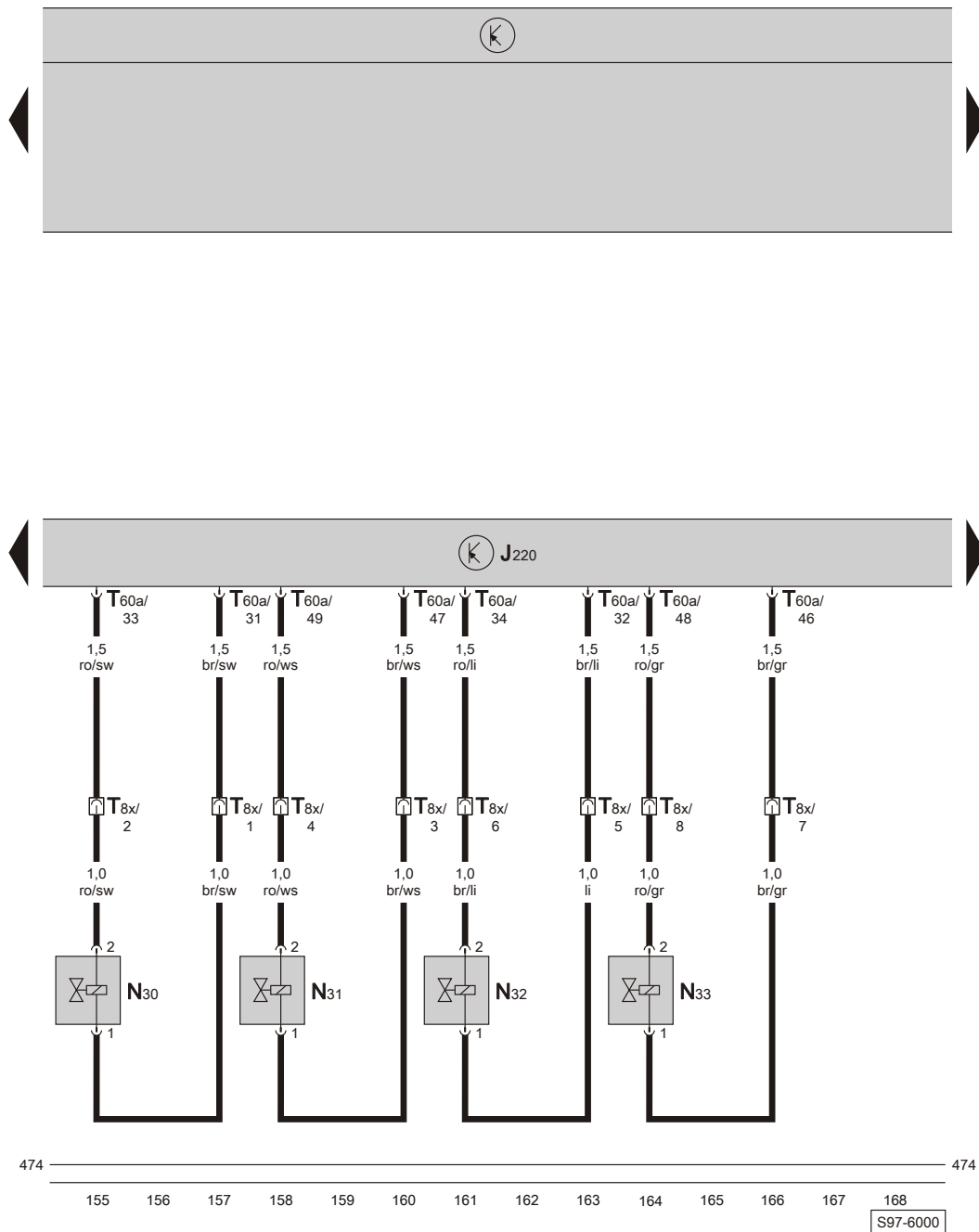


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, injection valves

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T8x 8-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



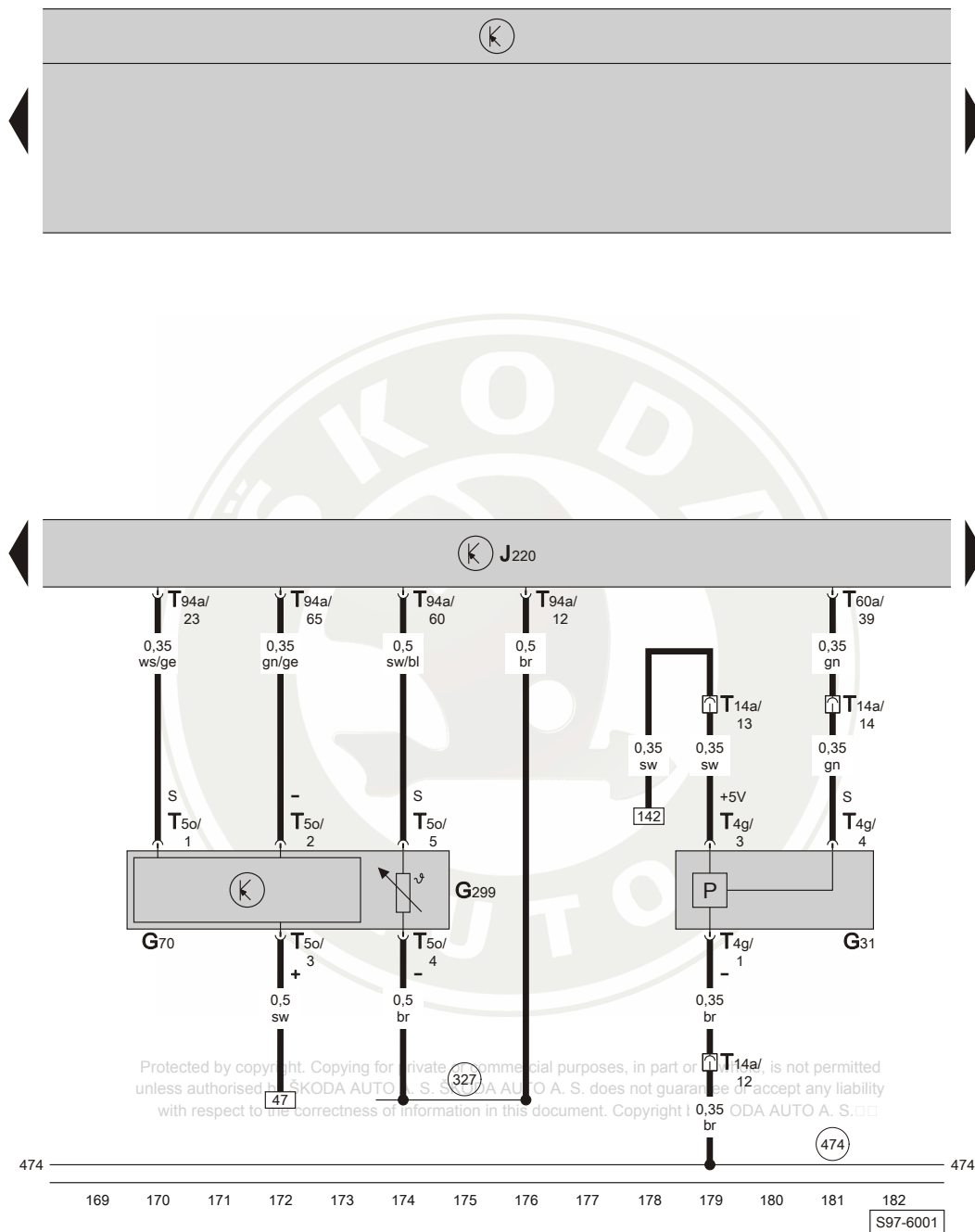
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, charge air pressure sender, air mass meter and intake air temperature sender -2-

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G70 Air mass meter
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T5o 5-pin connector, at air mass meter and intake air temperature sender -2-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, intake air temperature sender, fuel pressure sender

G42 Intake air temperature sender

G247 Fuel pressure sender

J220 Motronic control unit

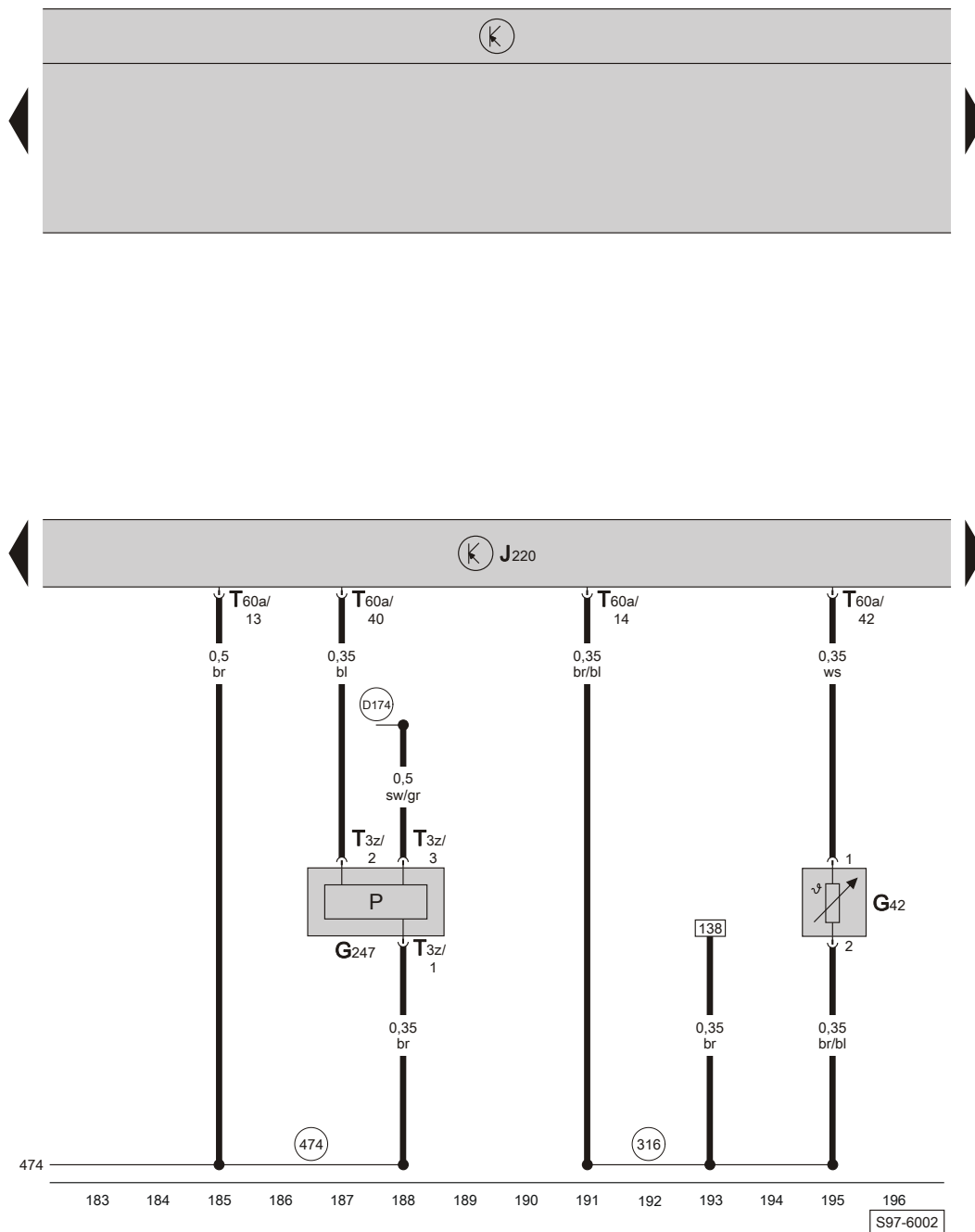
T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender

T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



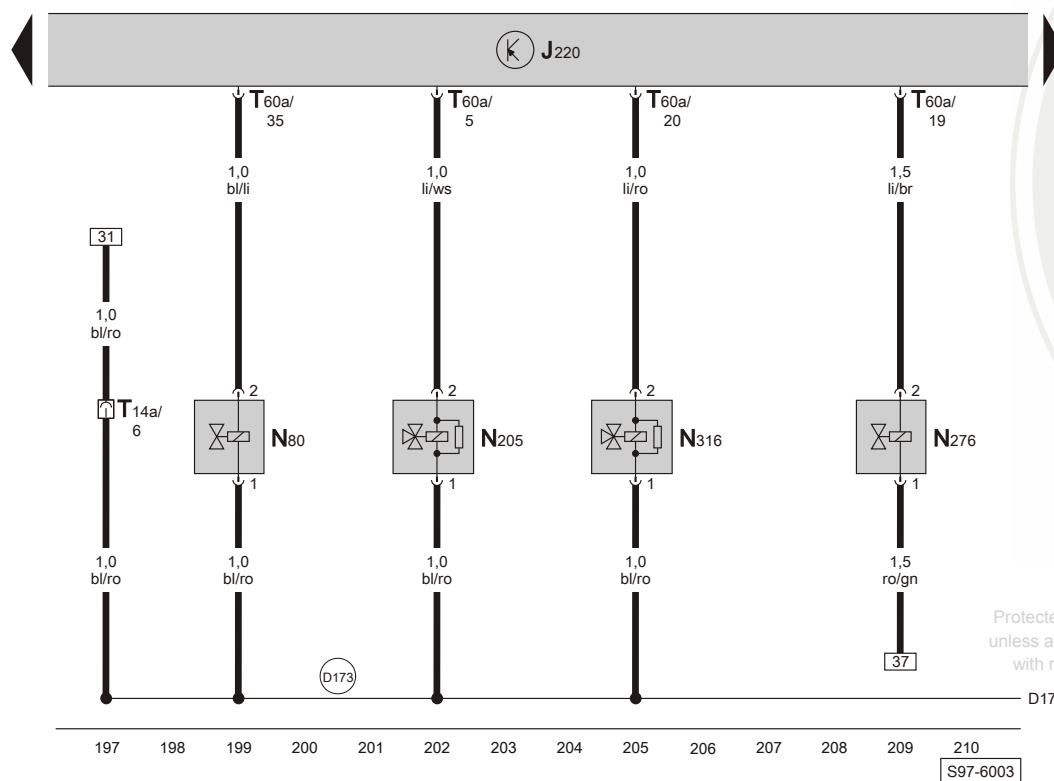
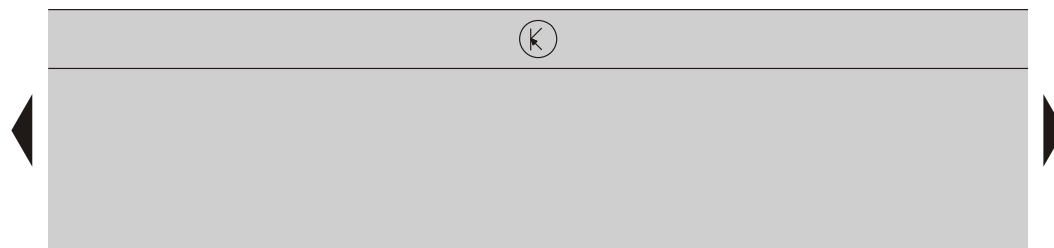
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

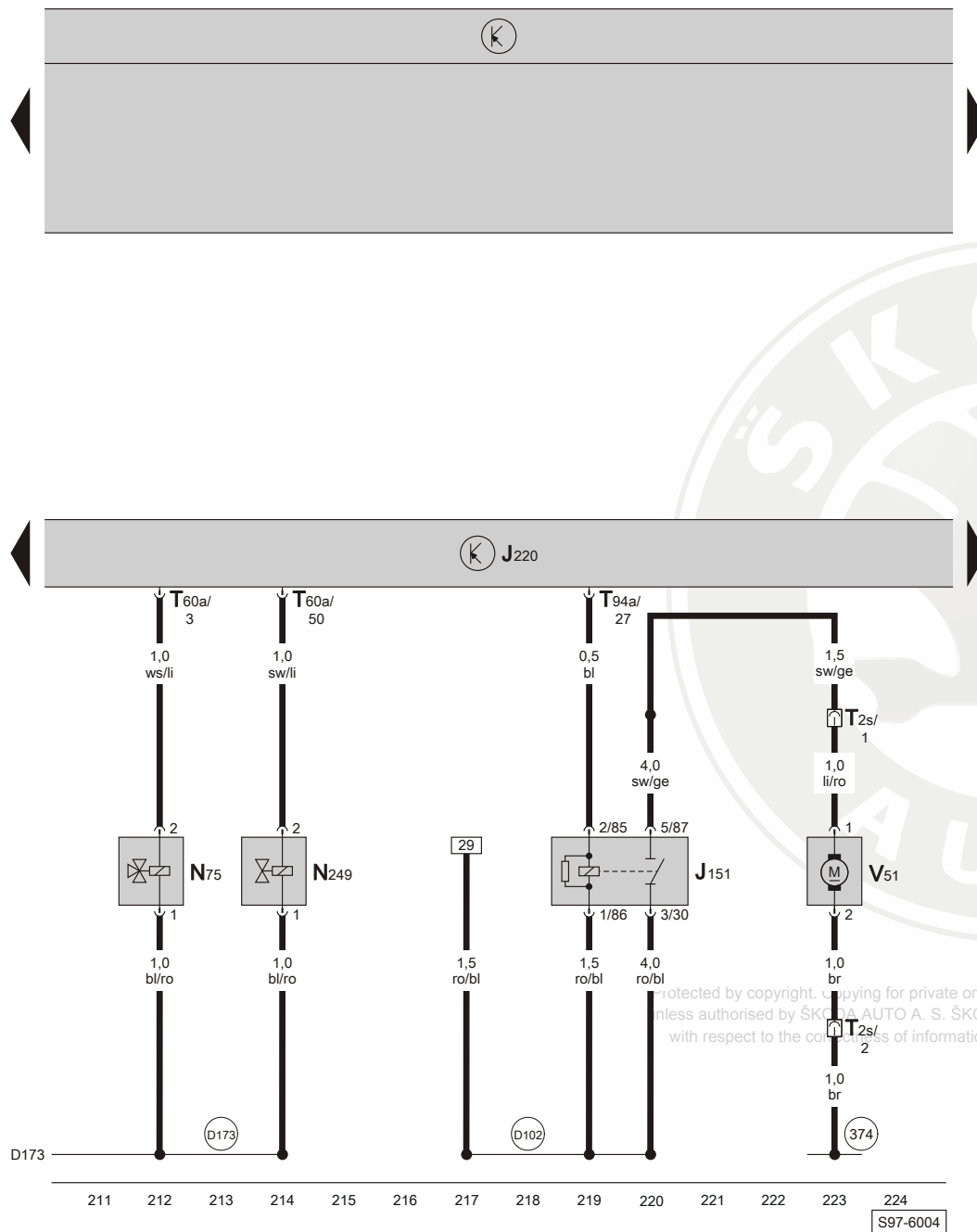


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Motronic control unit, continued coolant circulation relay, charge pressure control solenoid valve, turbocharger divert air valve, continued coolant circulation pump

- J151 Continued coolant circulation relay, below the E box
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N249 Turbocharger divert air valve
- T2s 2-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



S97-6004

Motronic control unit, ignition system

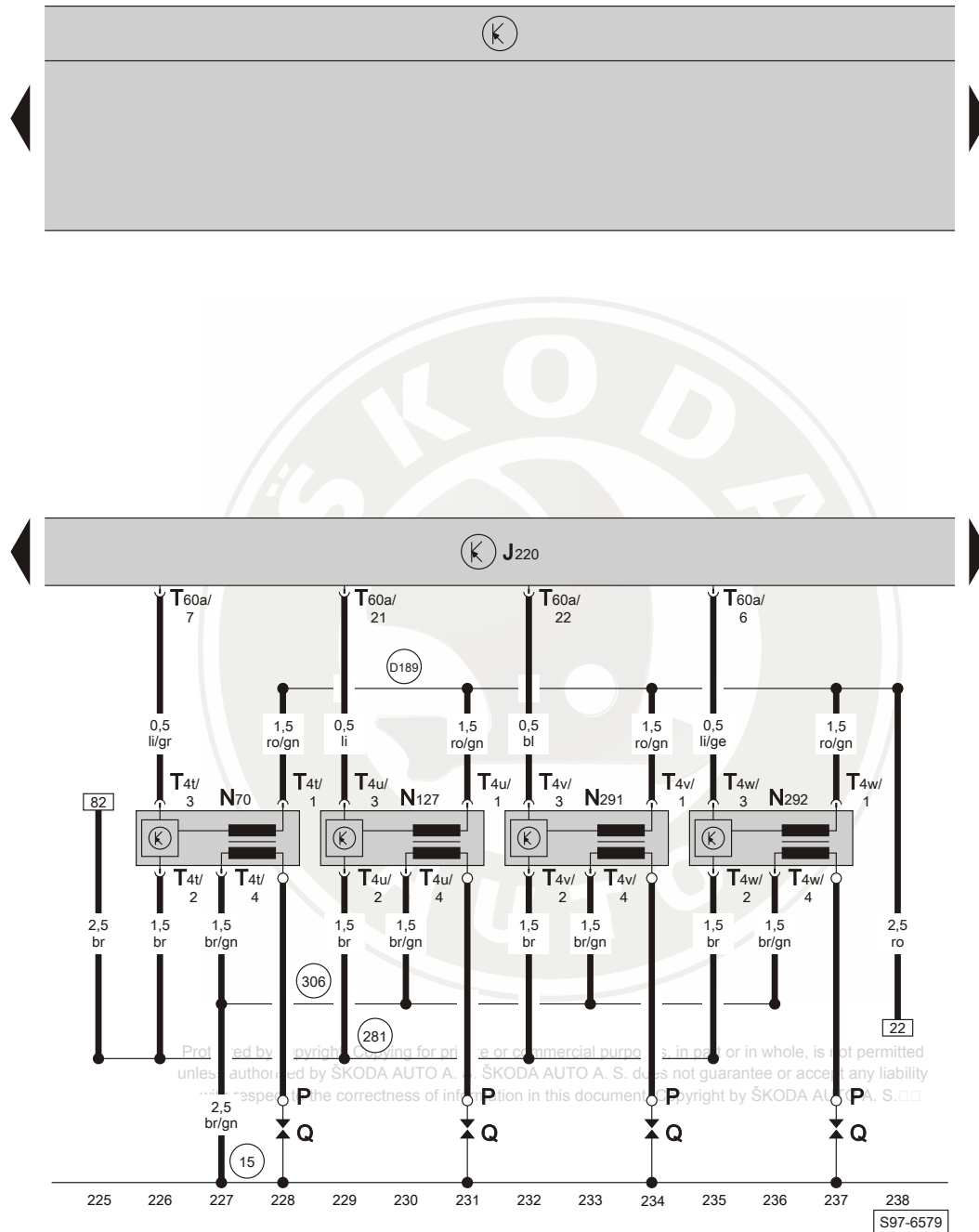
J220	Motronic control unit
N70	Ignition coil 1 with output stage
N127	Ignition coil 2 with output stage
N291	Ignition coil 3 with output stage
N292	Ignition coil 4 with output stage
P	Spark plug connector
Q	Spark plug
T4t	4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
T4u	4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
T4v	4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
T4w	4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit

15 Earth point, on cylinder head

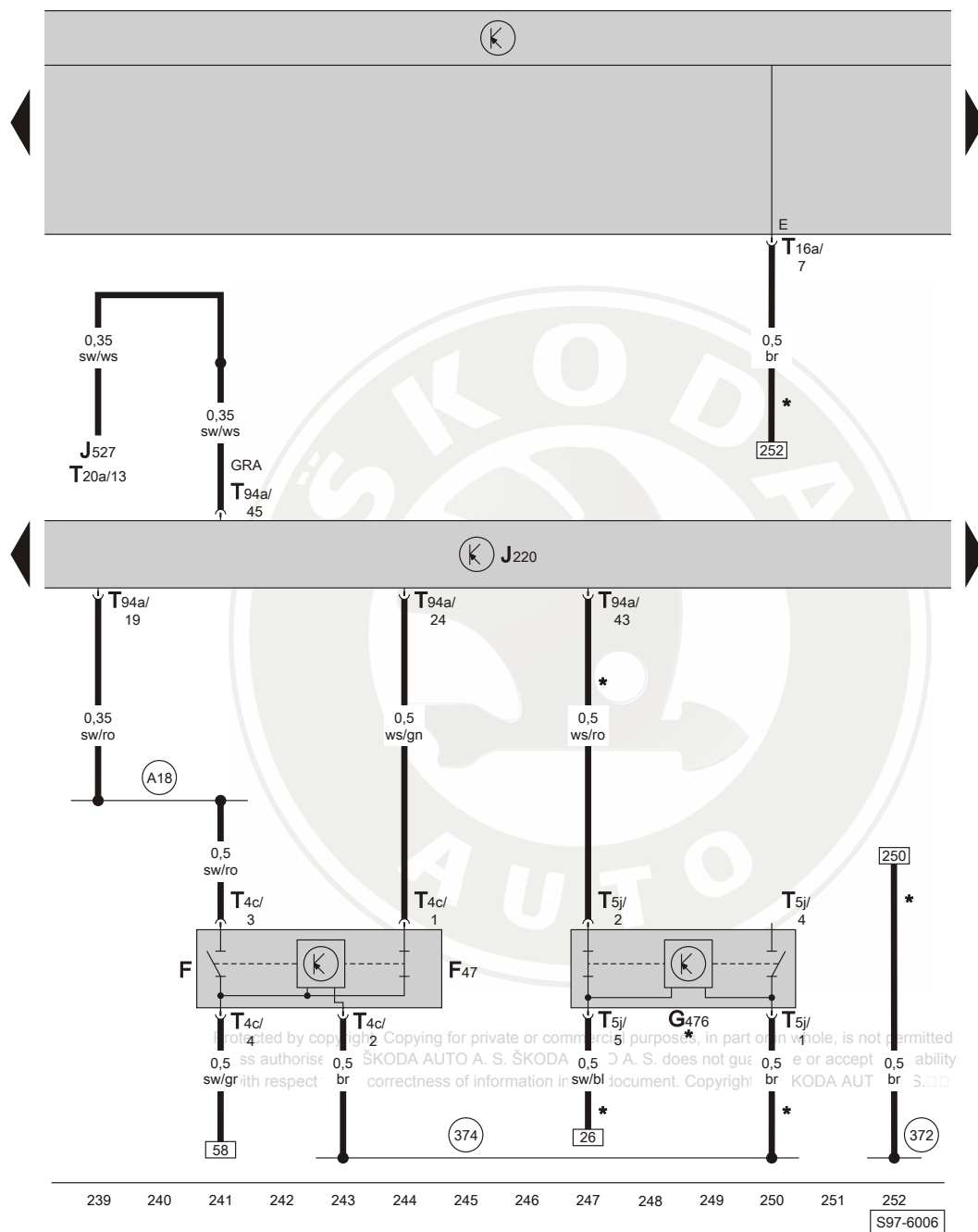
281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness

D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

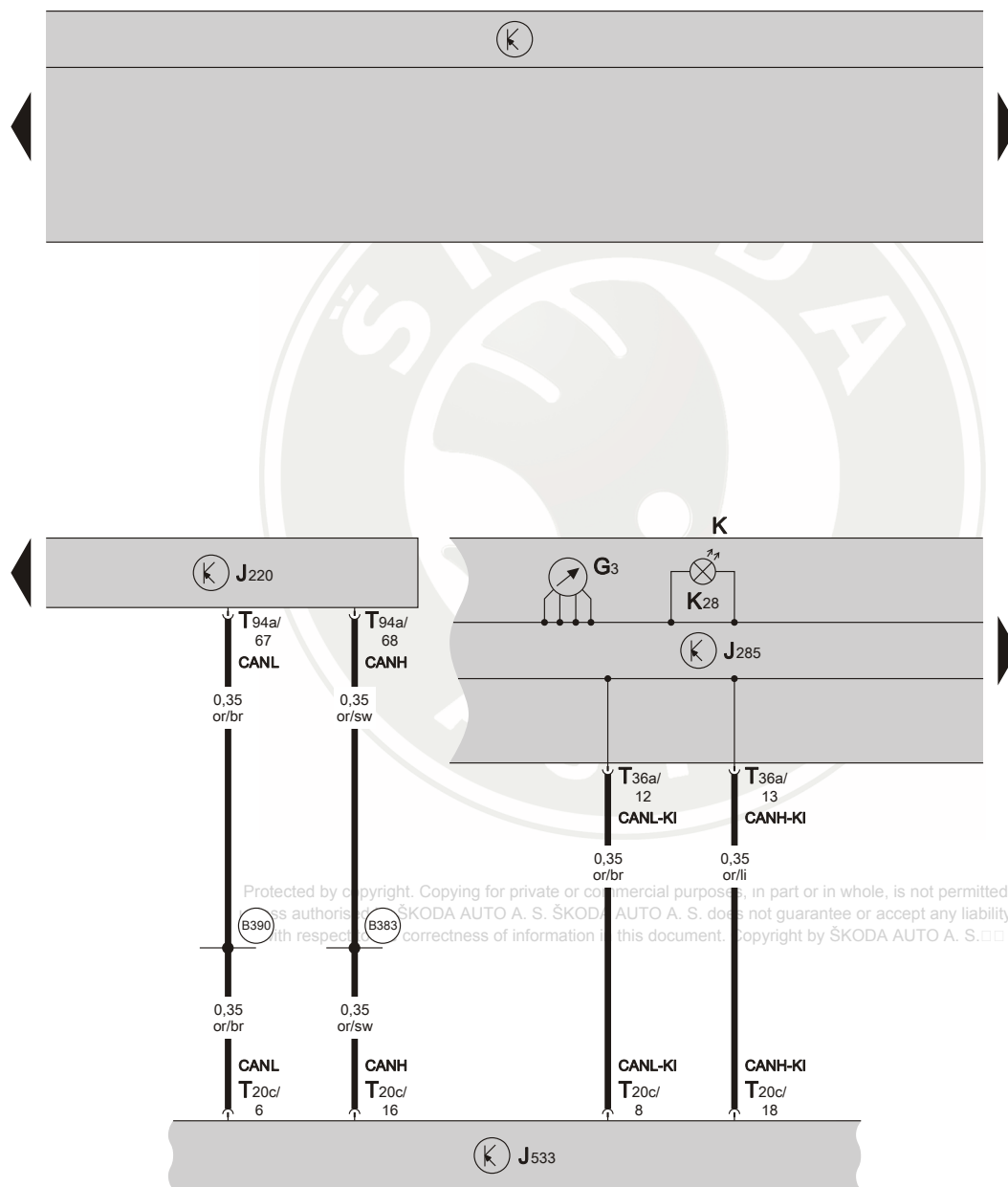


Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



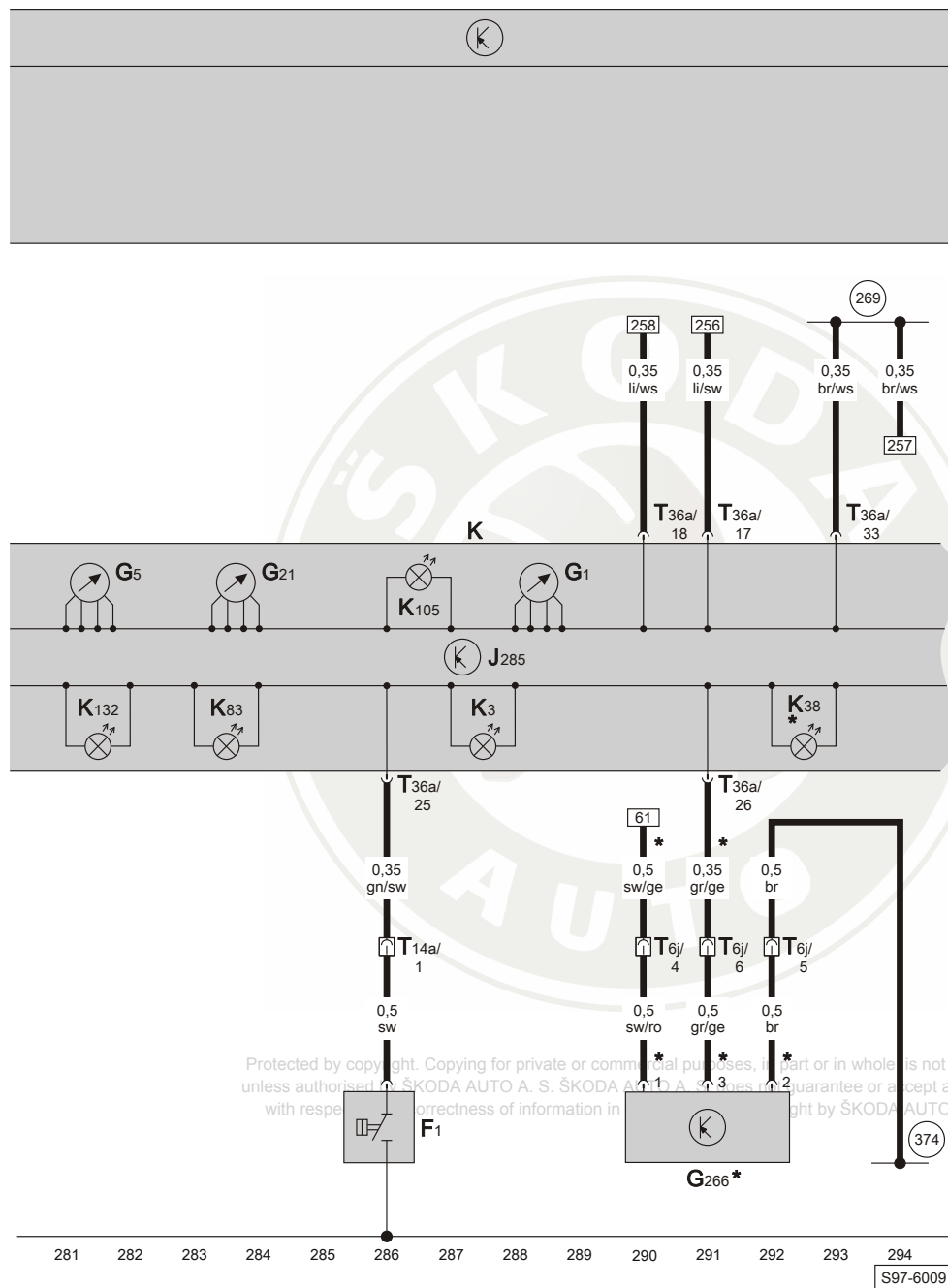
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279

280
 S97-6008

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - Motronic/110 kW, Engine identification characters BVY

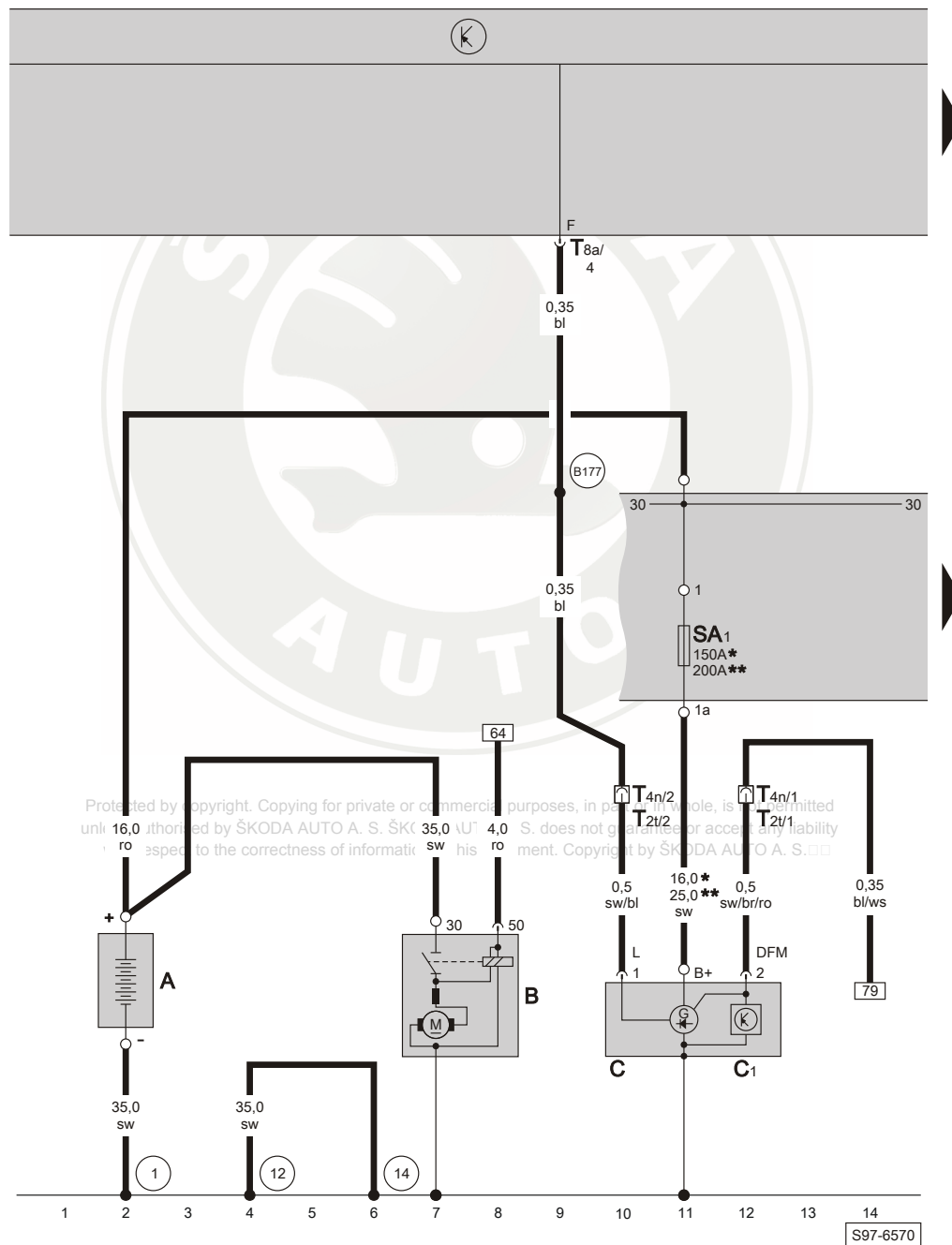
As of May 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





Battery, starter, alternator, E box

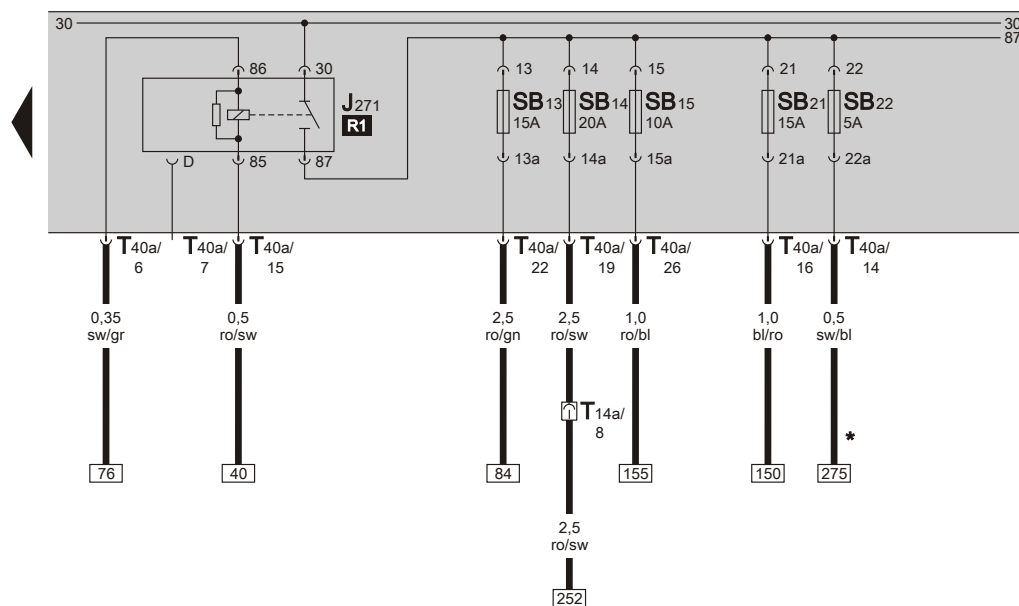
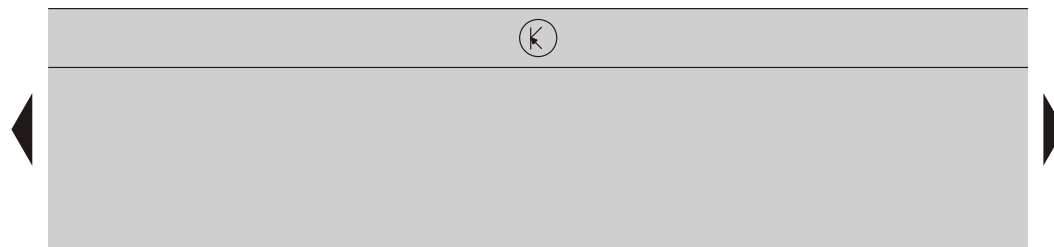
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

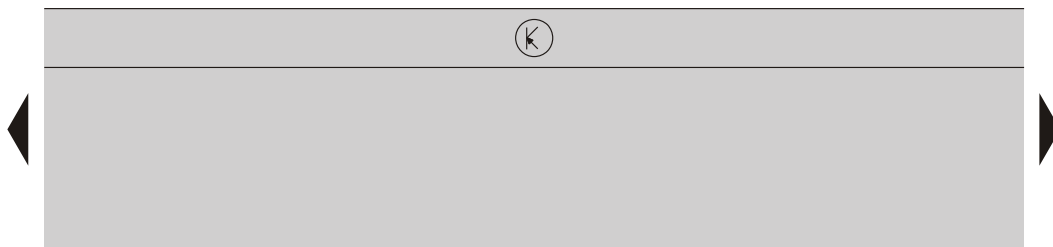


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

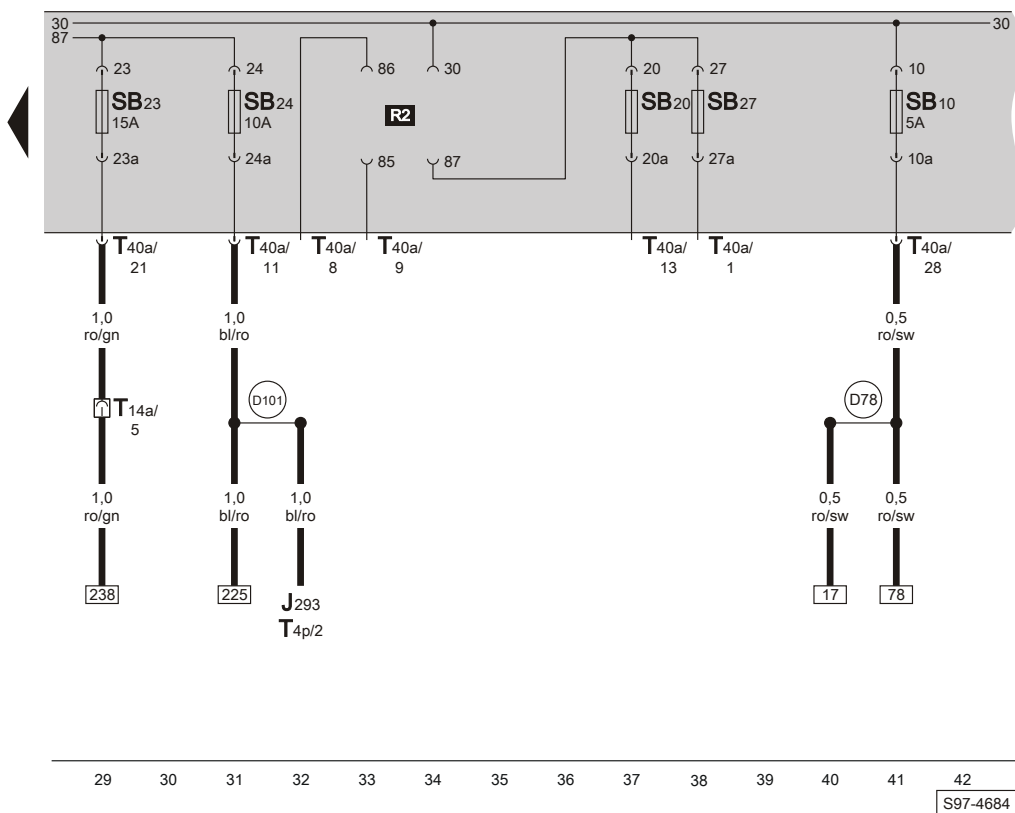
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-5527



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Fuse holder

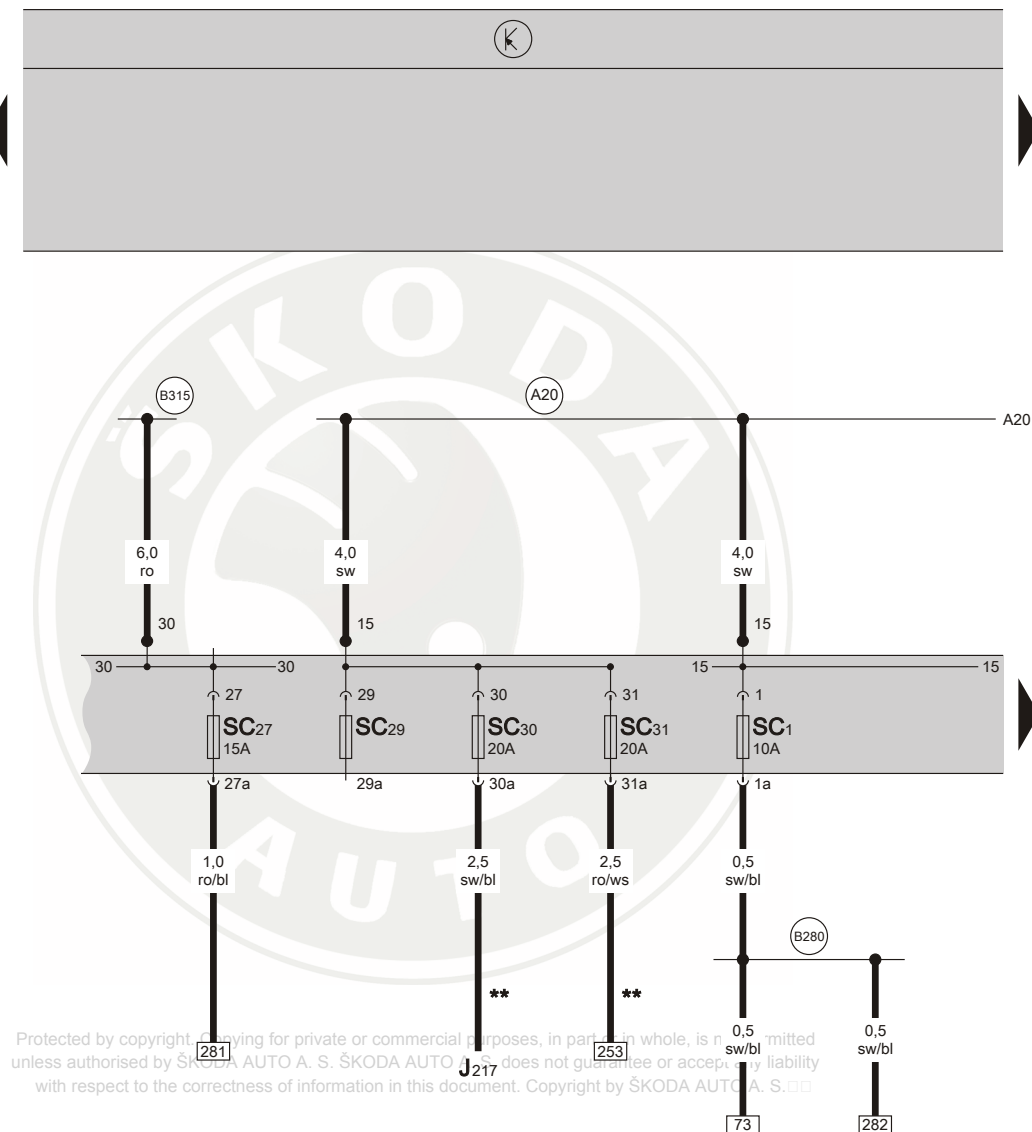
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

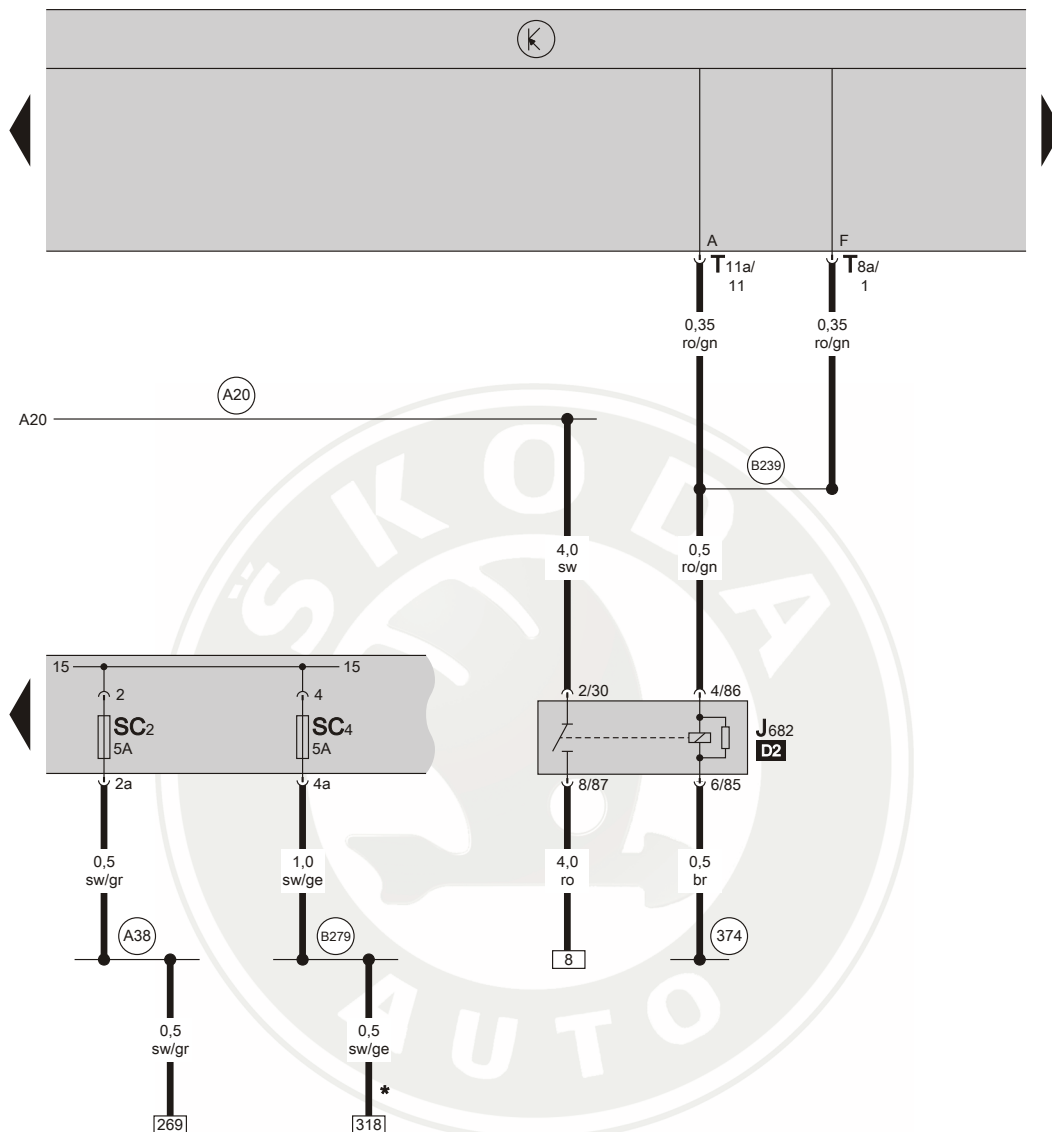
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

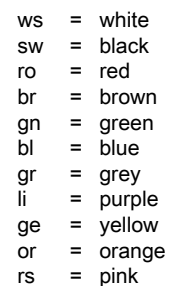
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

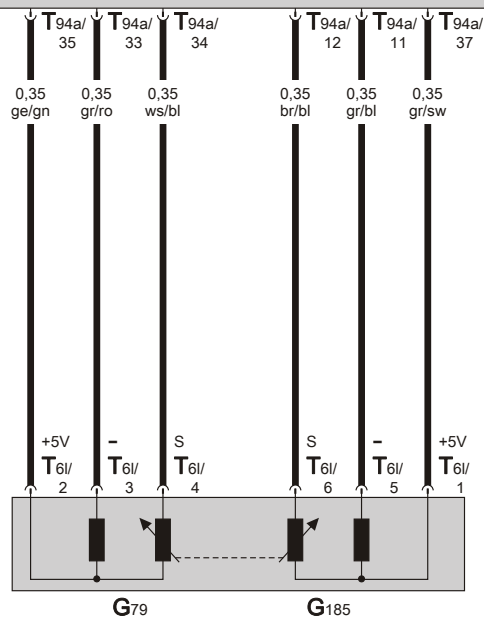
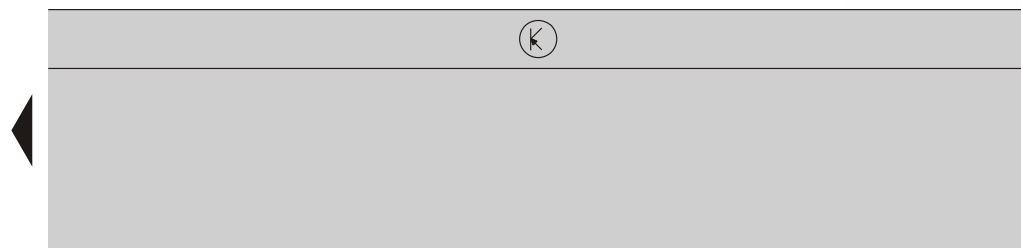


J220 Motronic control unit
T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

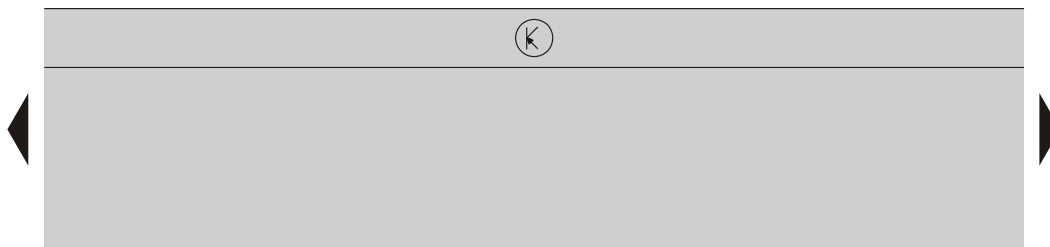


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

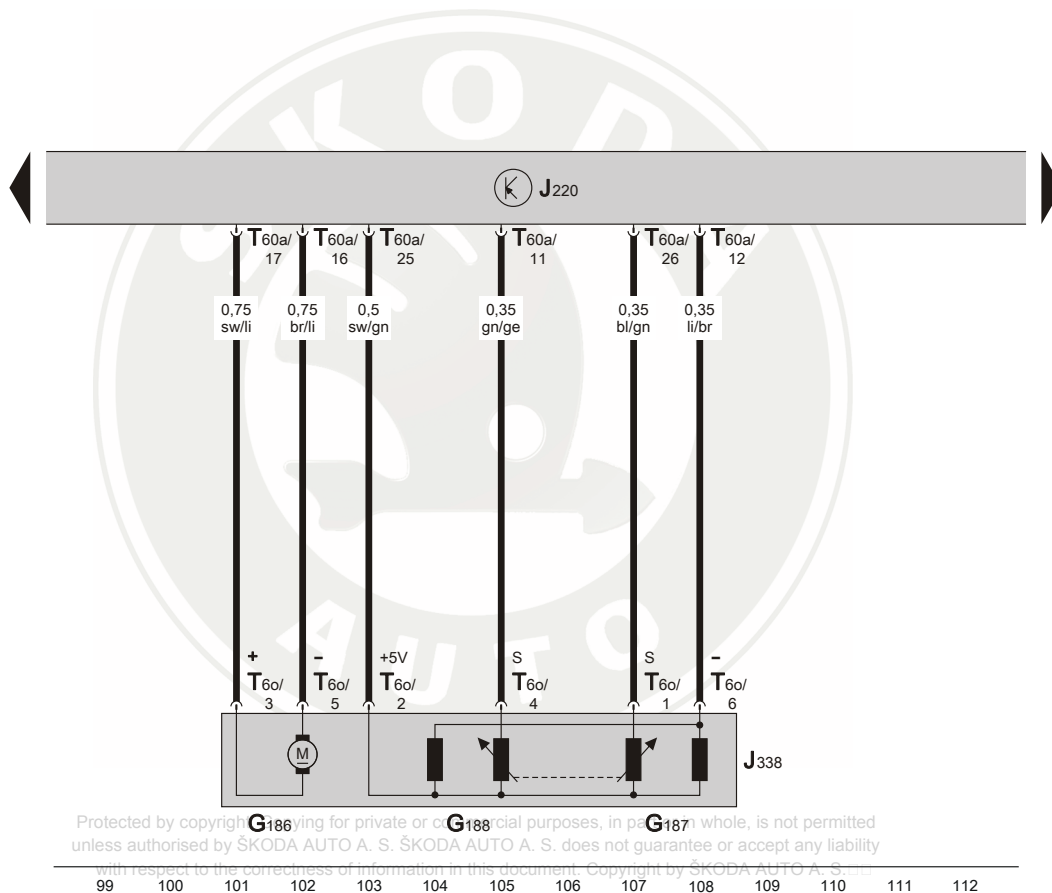
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-4688

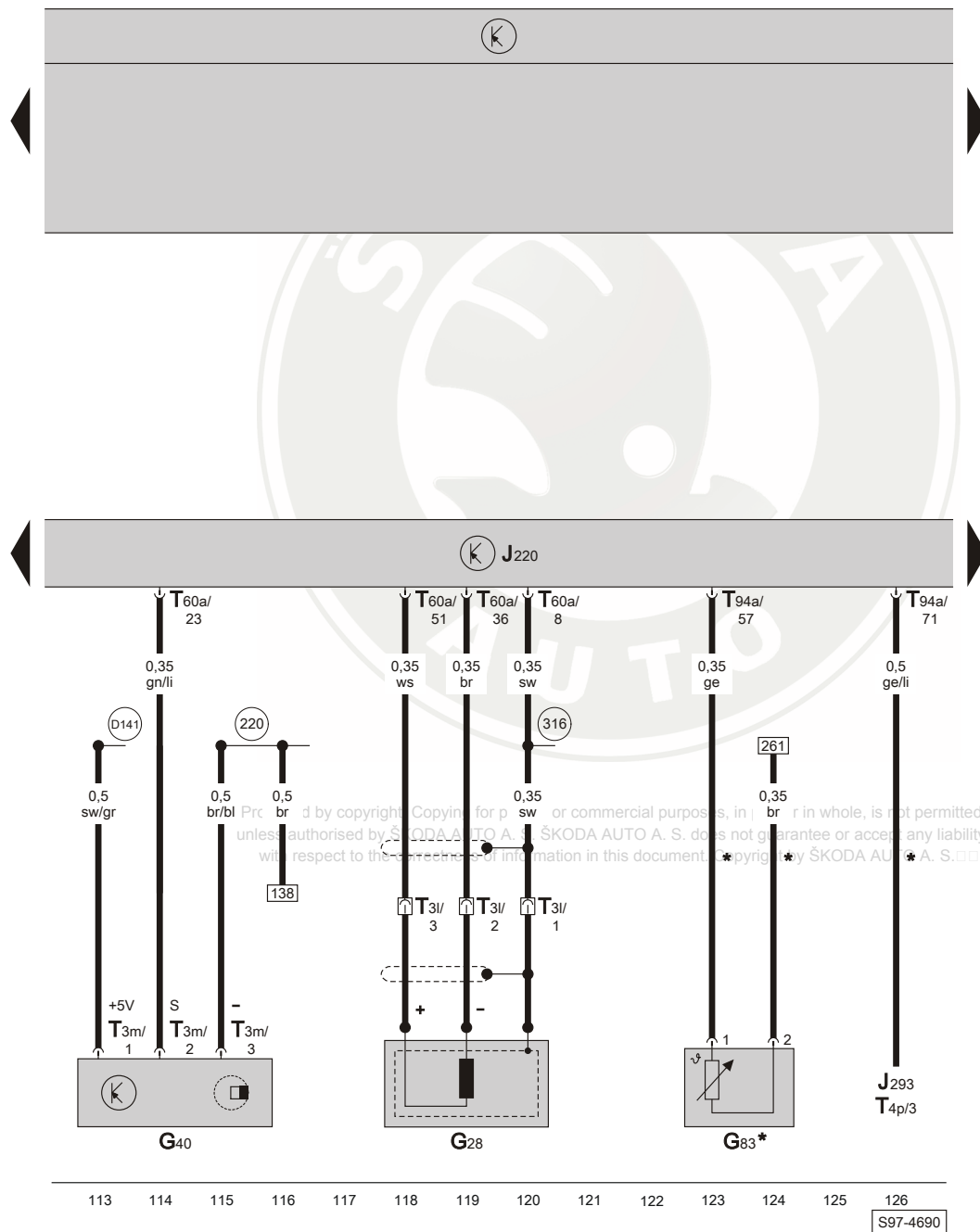


Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

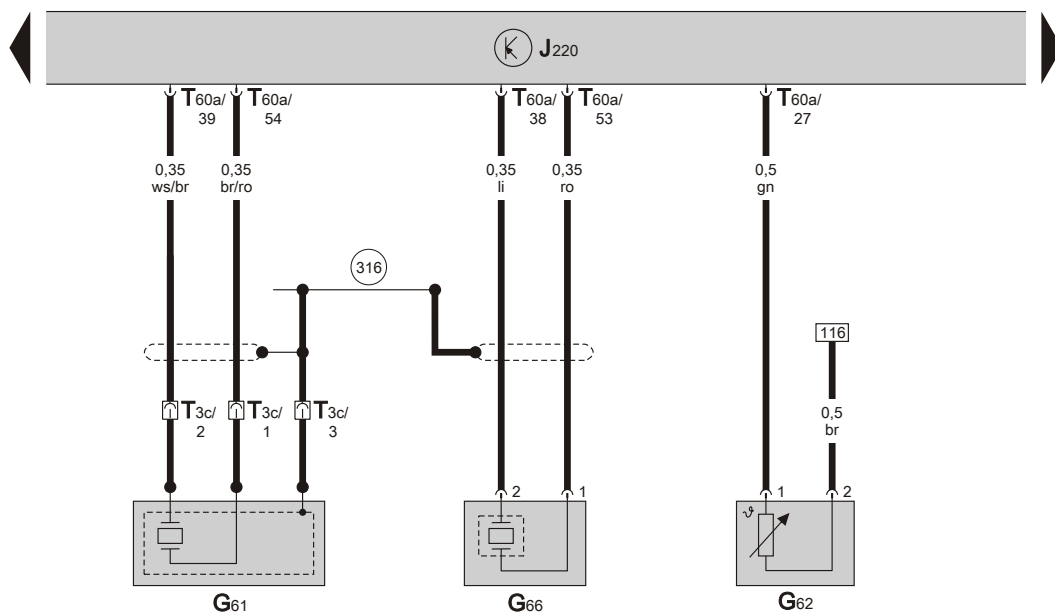
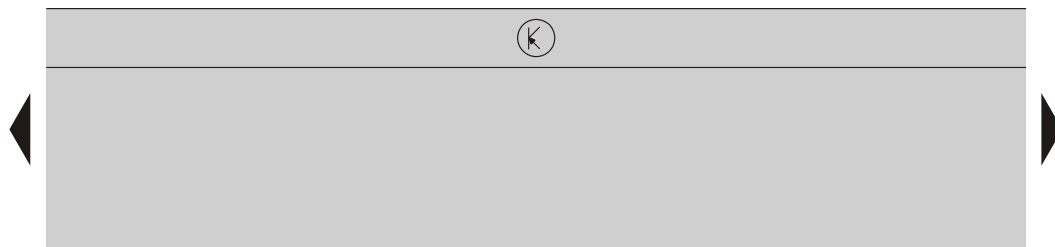
D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, knock sensor II, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G66 Knock sensor II
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

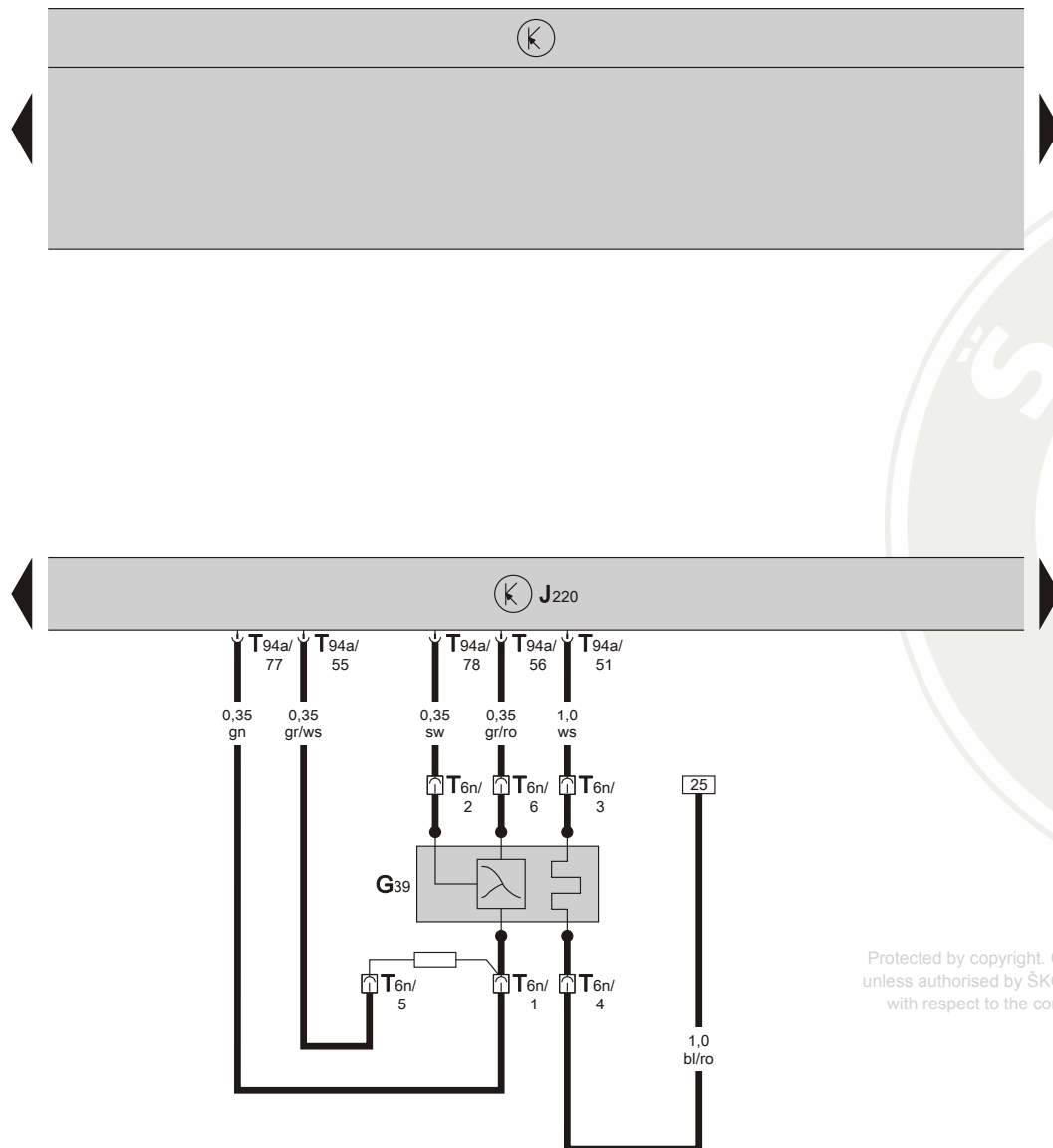


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Motronic control unit, lambda probe

- G39 Lambda probe
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

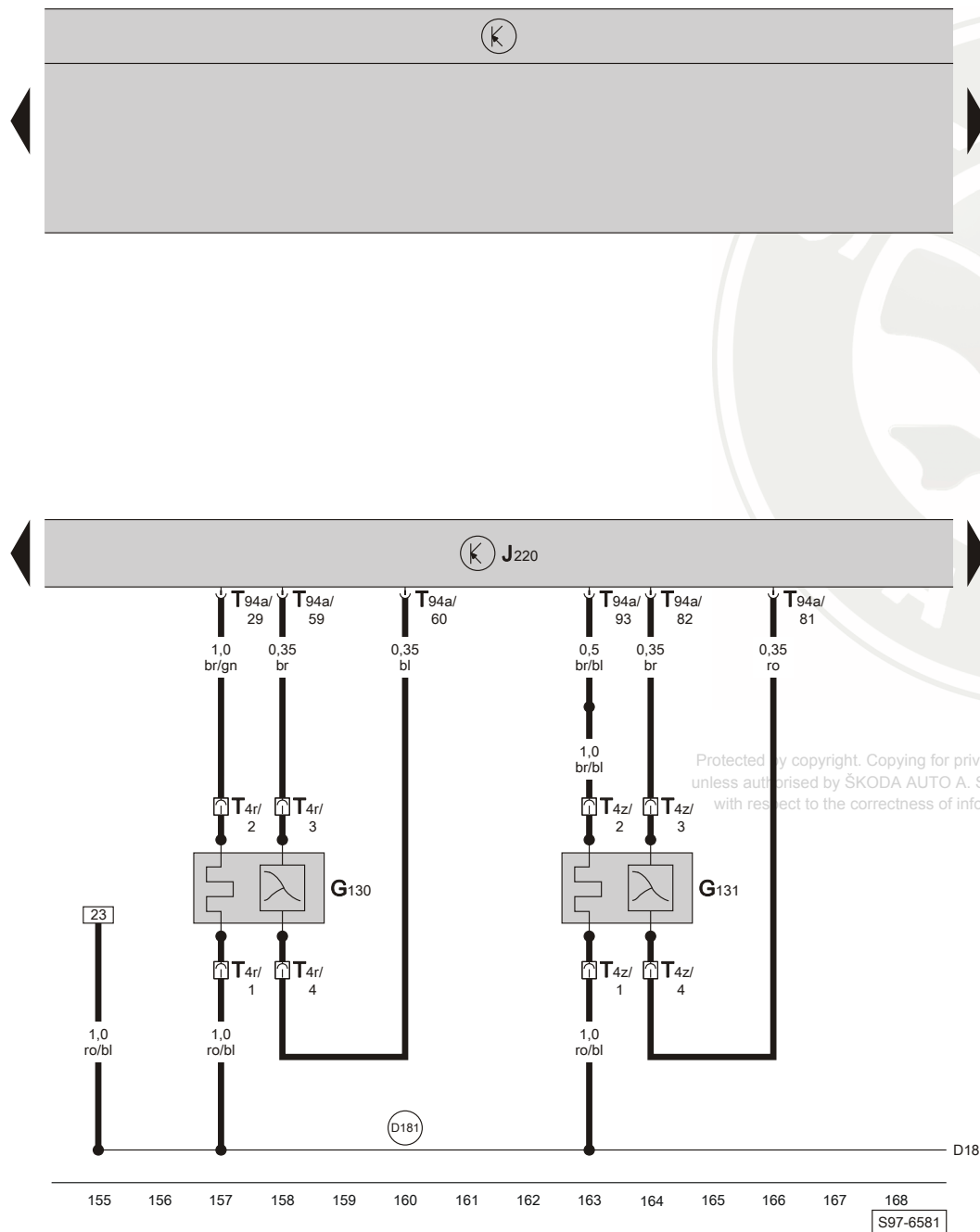


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe after catalytic converter,
lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter

- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- G131 Lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T4z 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

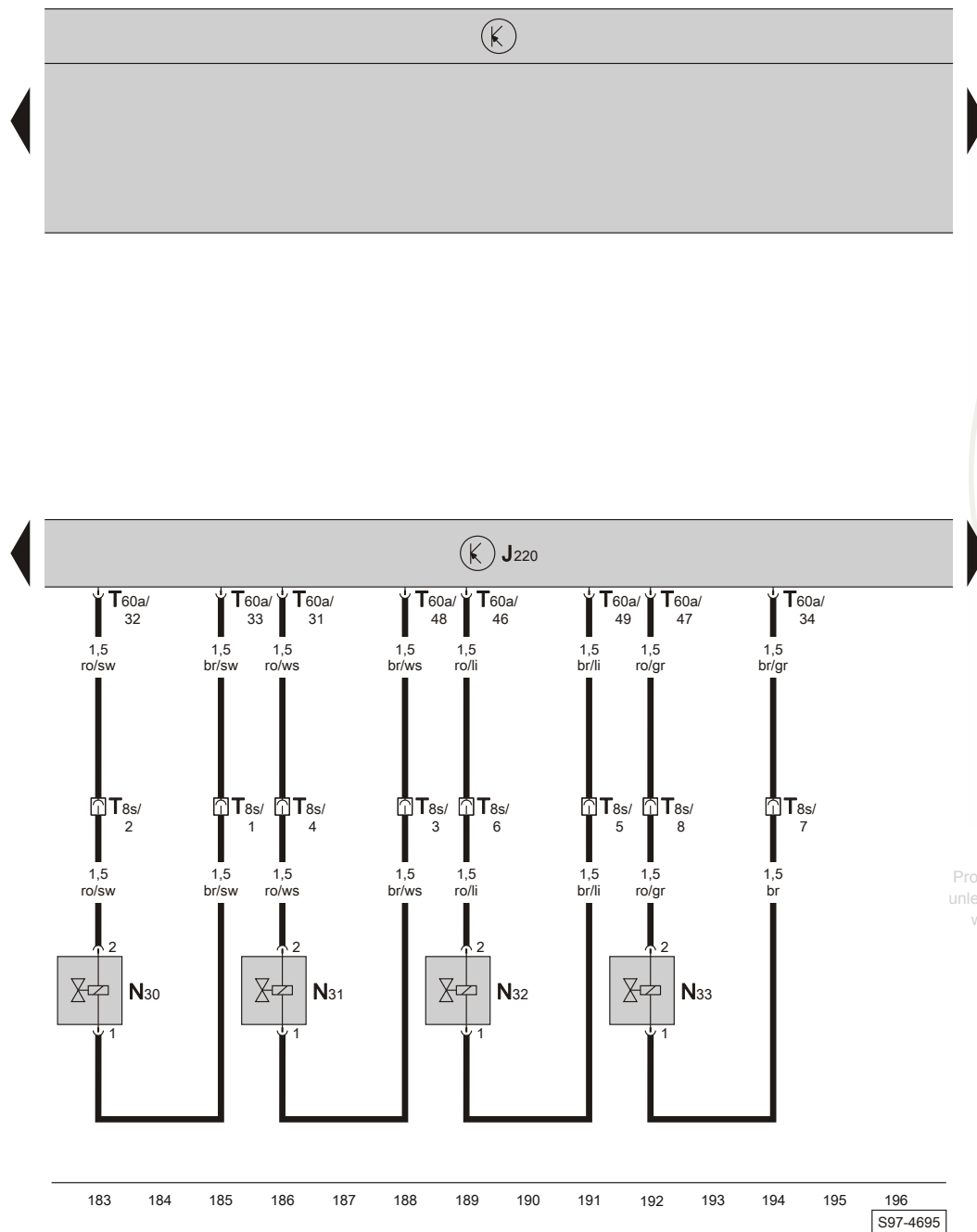


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, injection valves

- J220 Motronic control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 T8s 8-pin connector, in the holder at the cylinder head
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



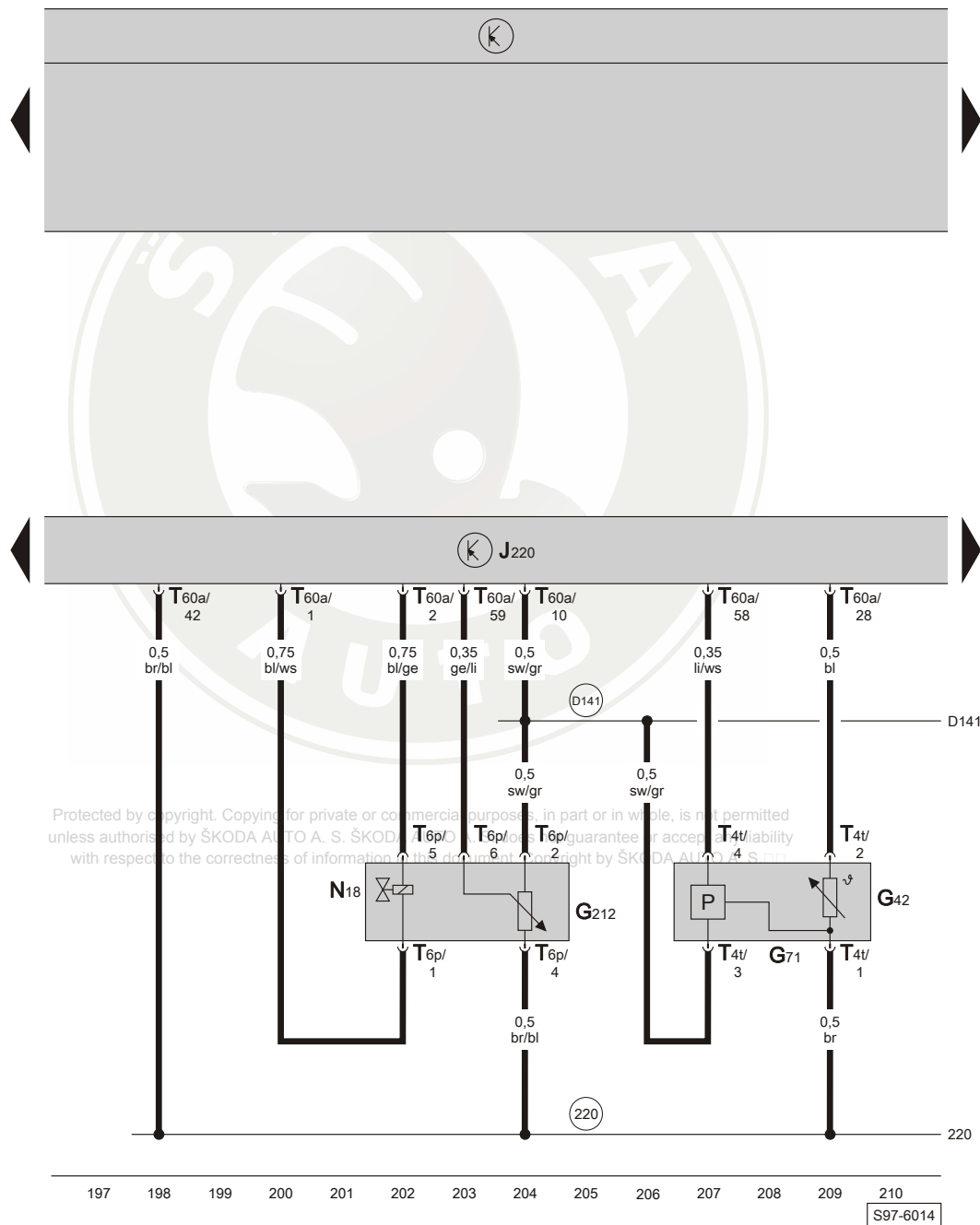
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

Motronic control unit, exhaust gas recirculation valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T6p 6-pin connector, at exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

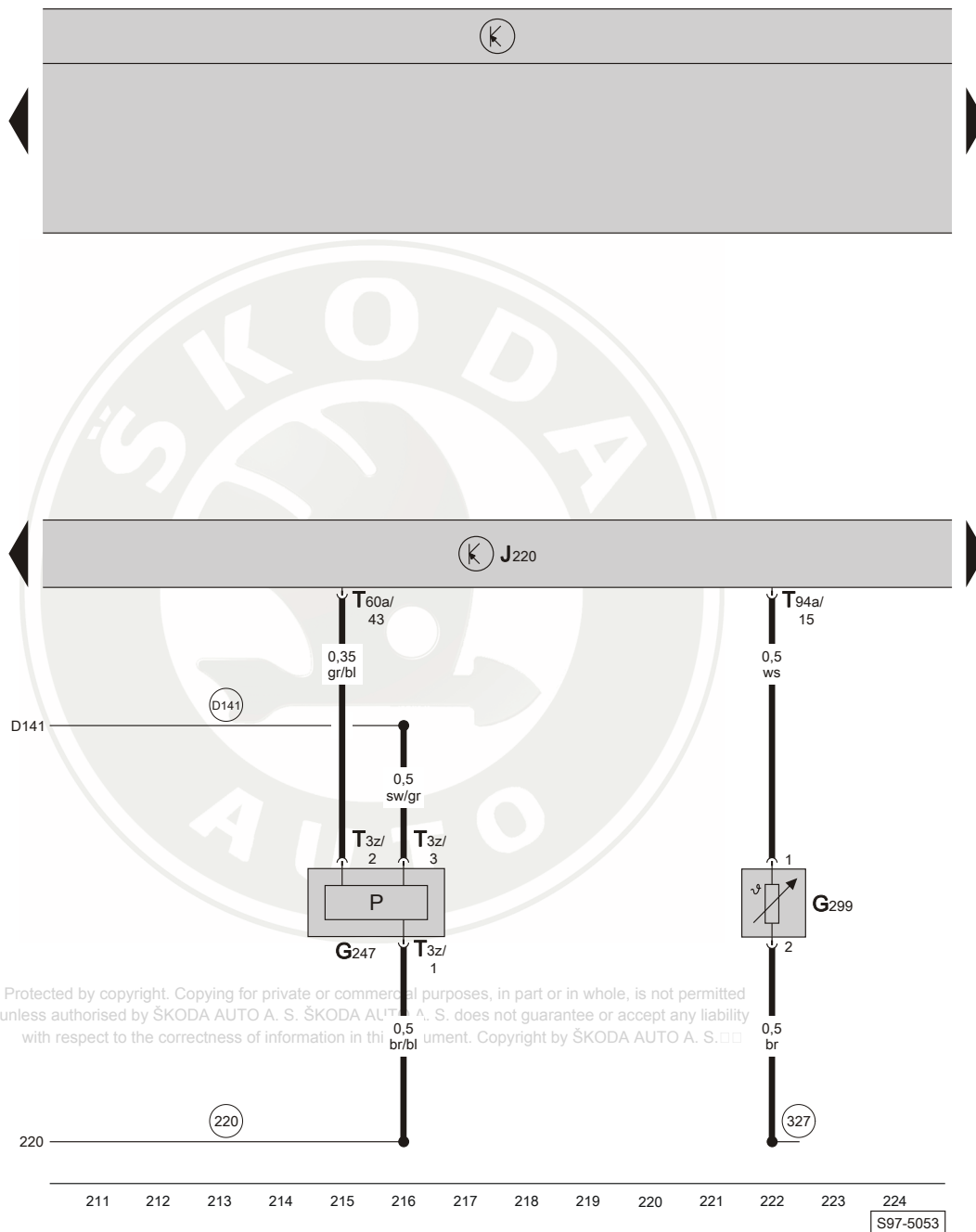


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



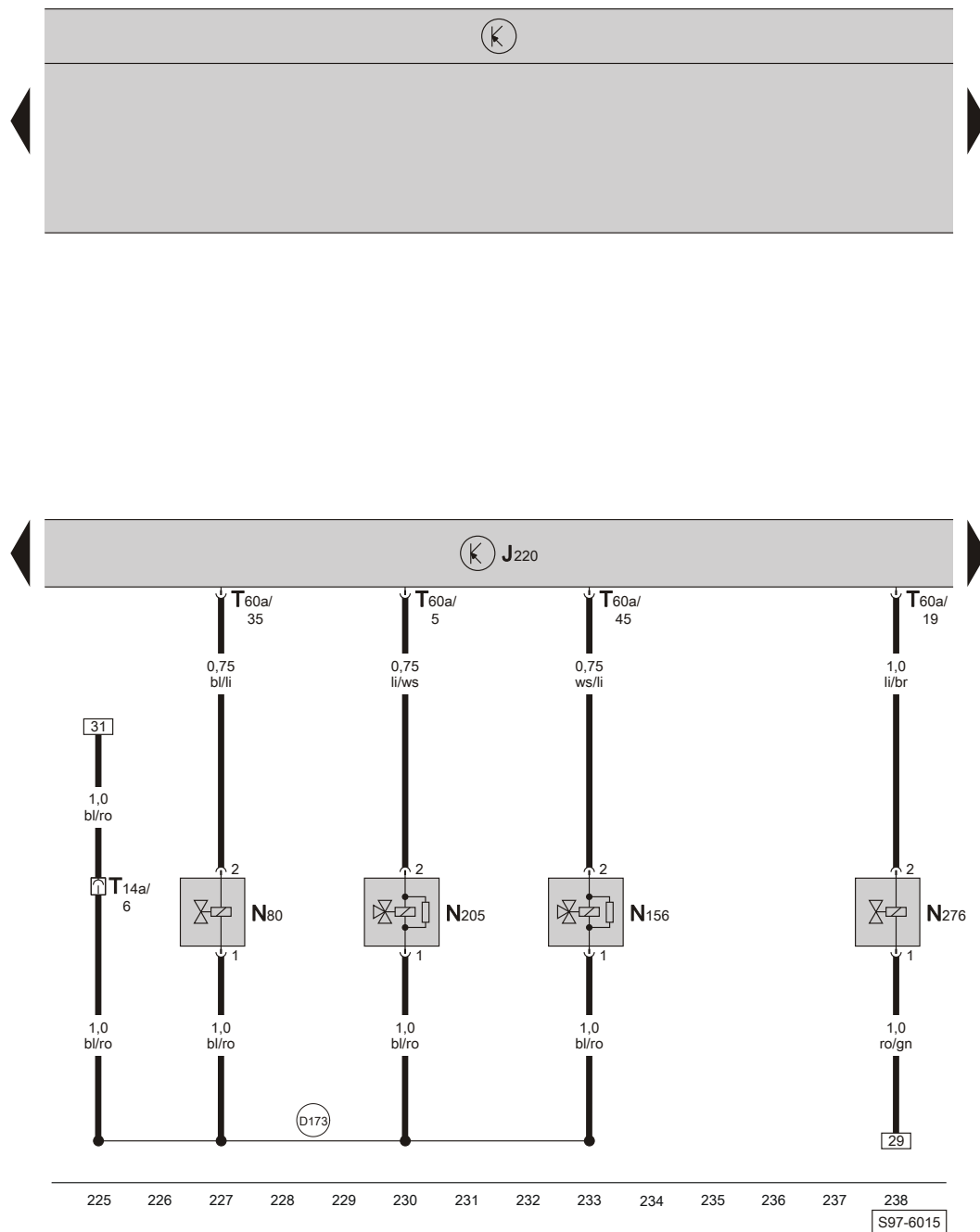
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-5053

Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system
solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure
regulating valve, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
- N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



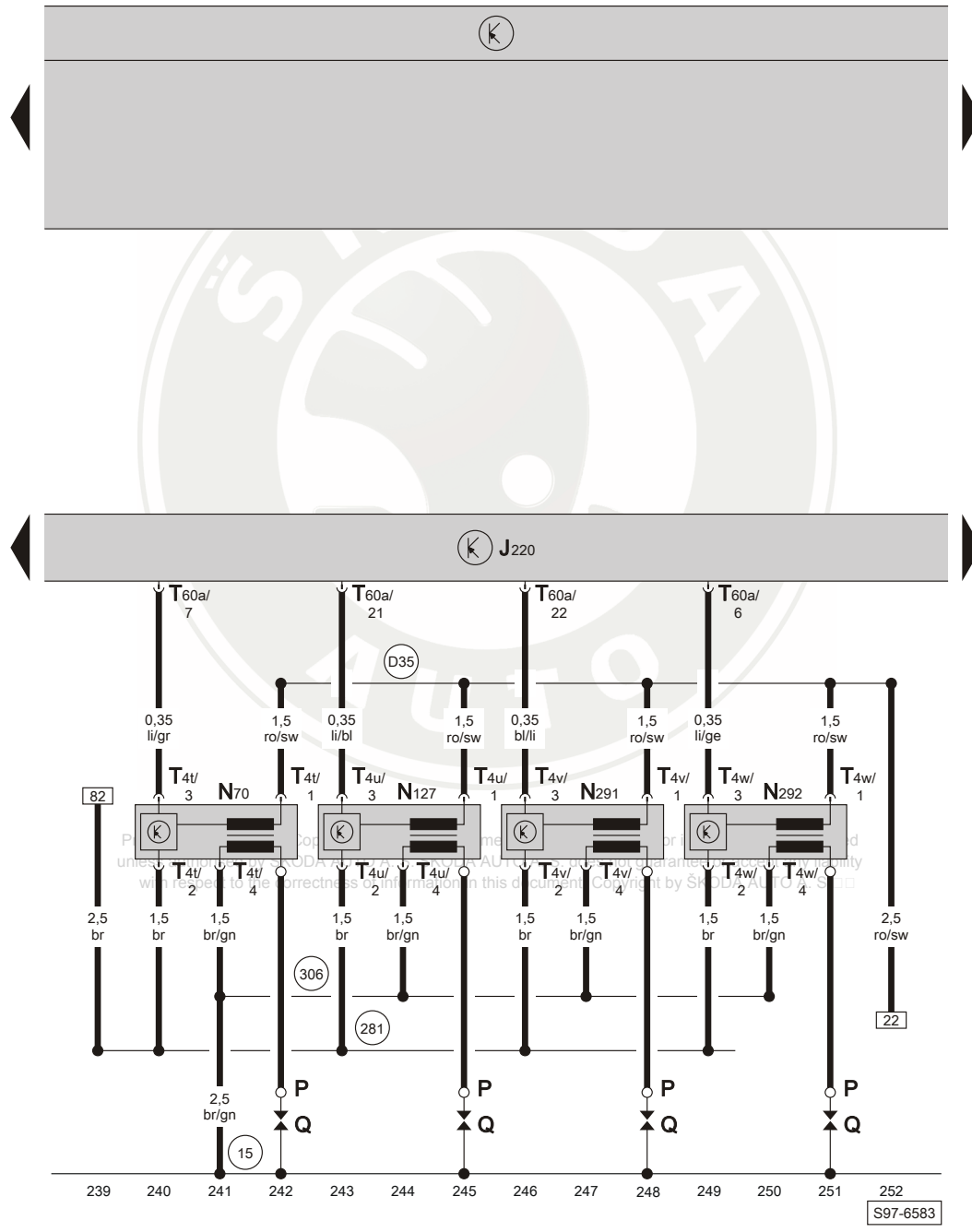
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

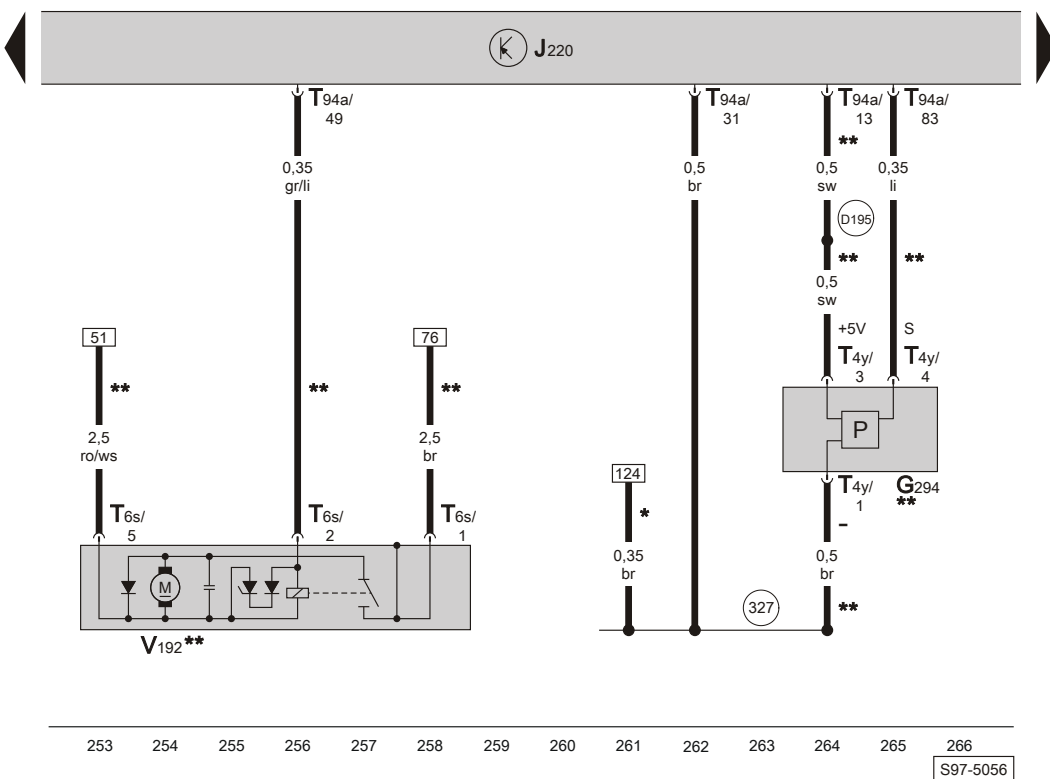
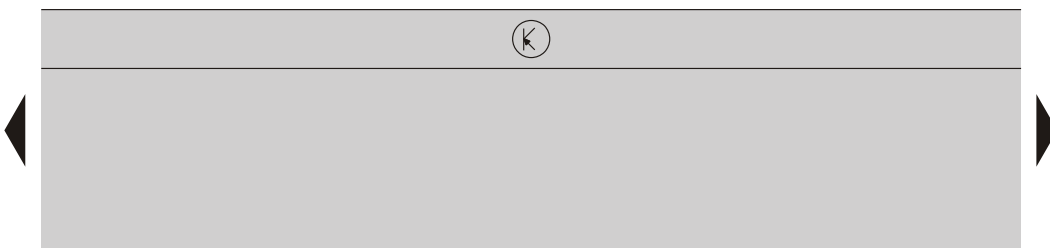
Motronic control unit, ignition system

- J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

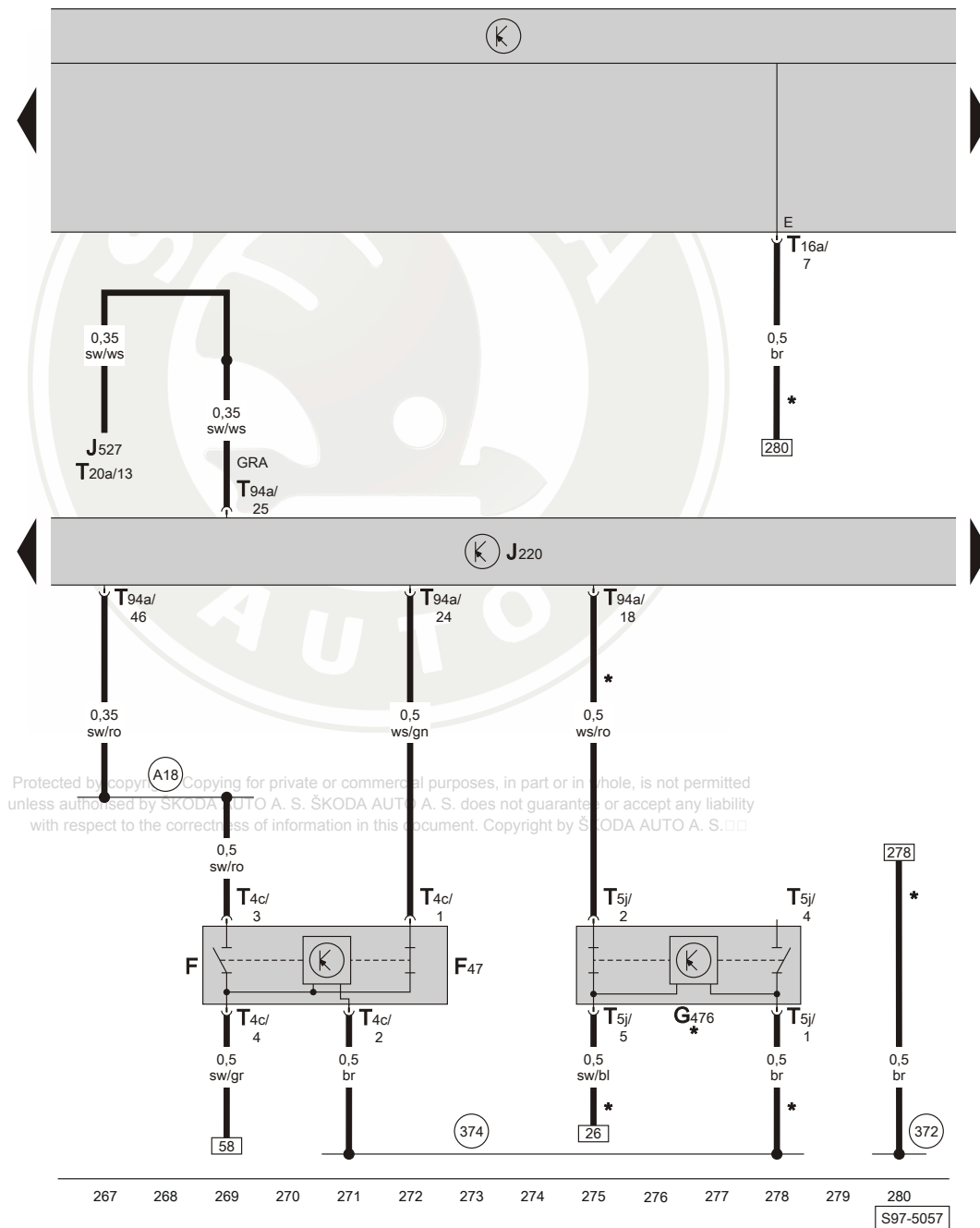
D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

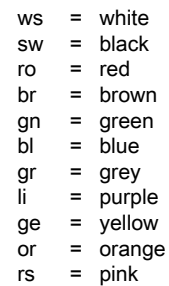
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

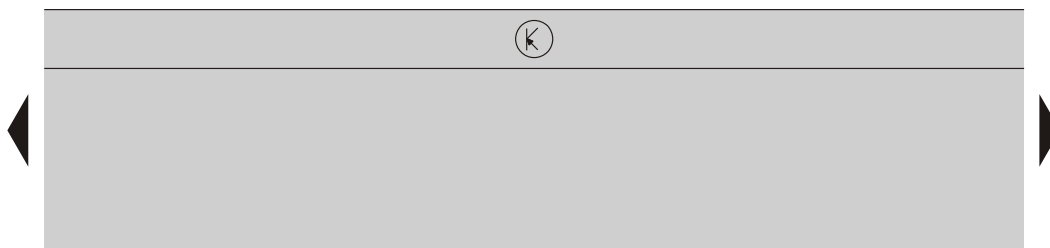
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



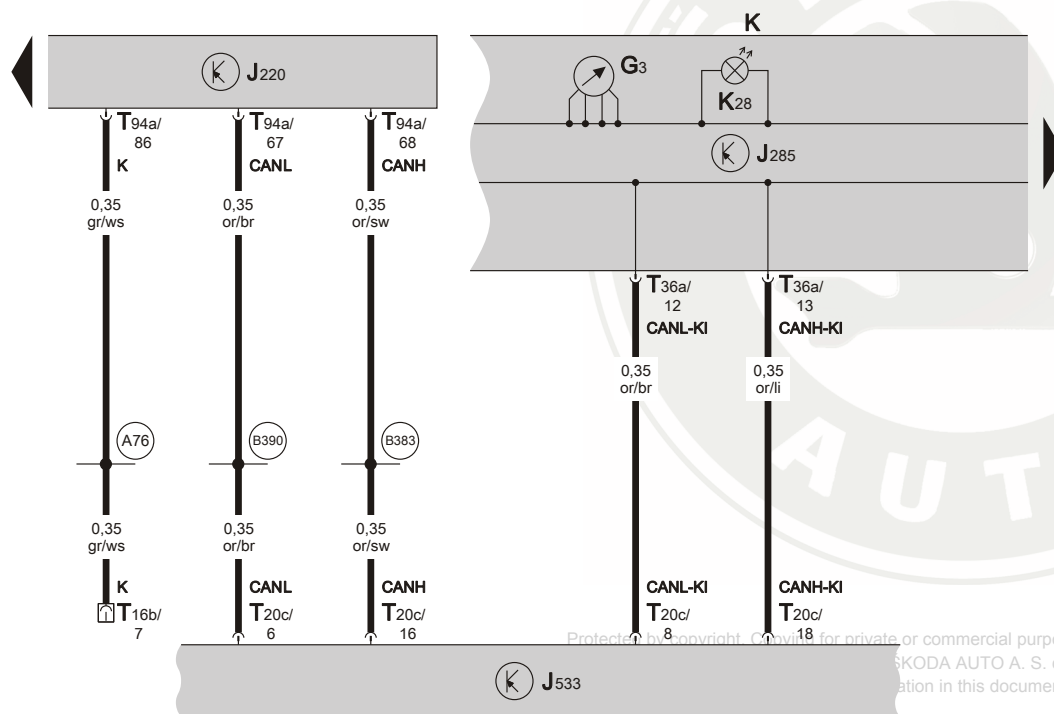
G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel pump
J220	Motronic control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
T5k	5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
T10o	10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
T11a	11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
366	Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness



Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

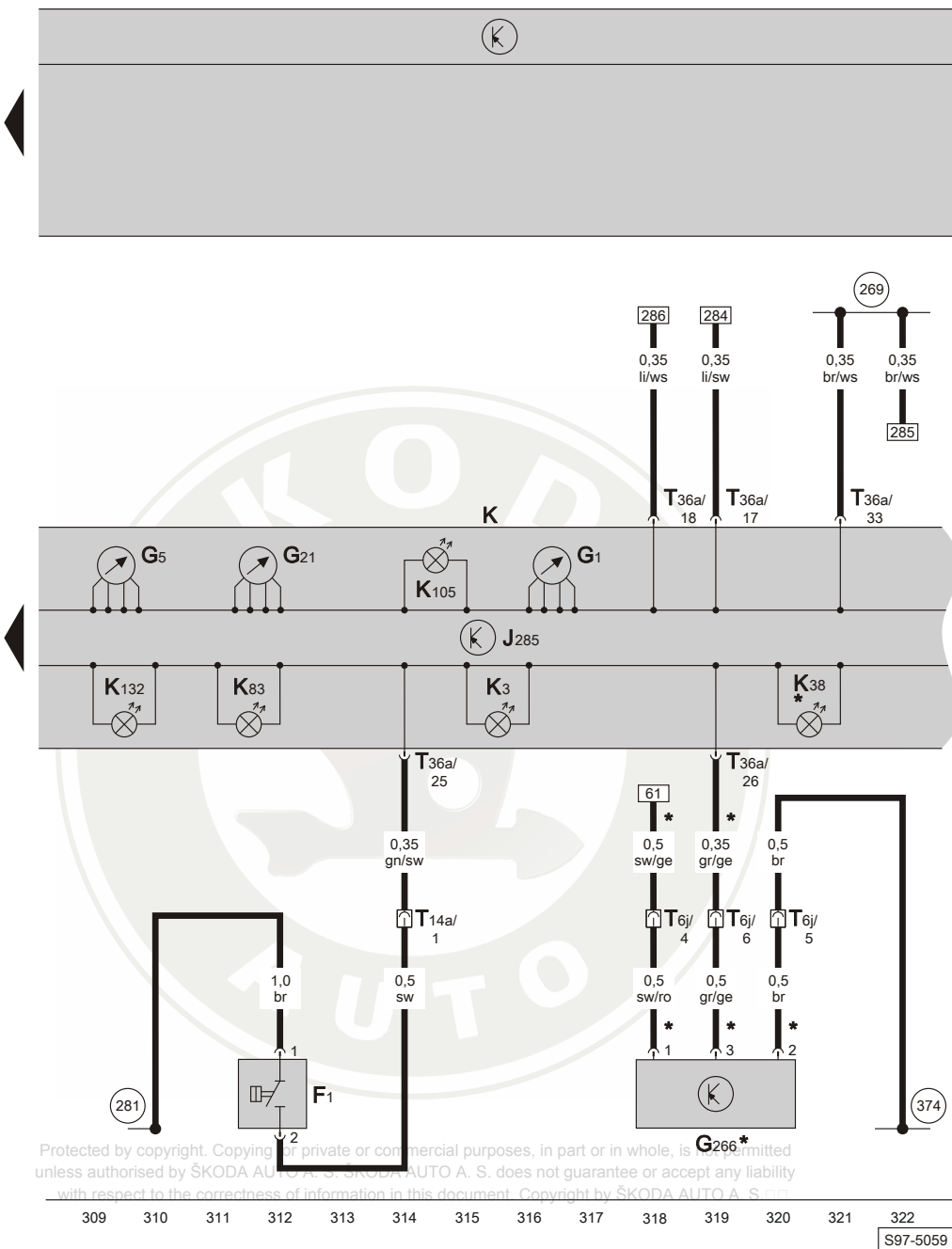


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308

S97-4703

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - Motronic/110 kW, Engine identification characters BVX

As of May 2008

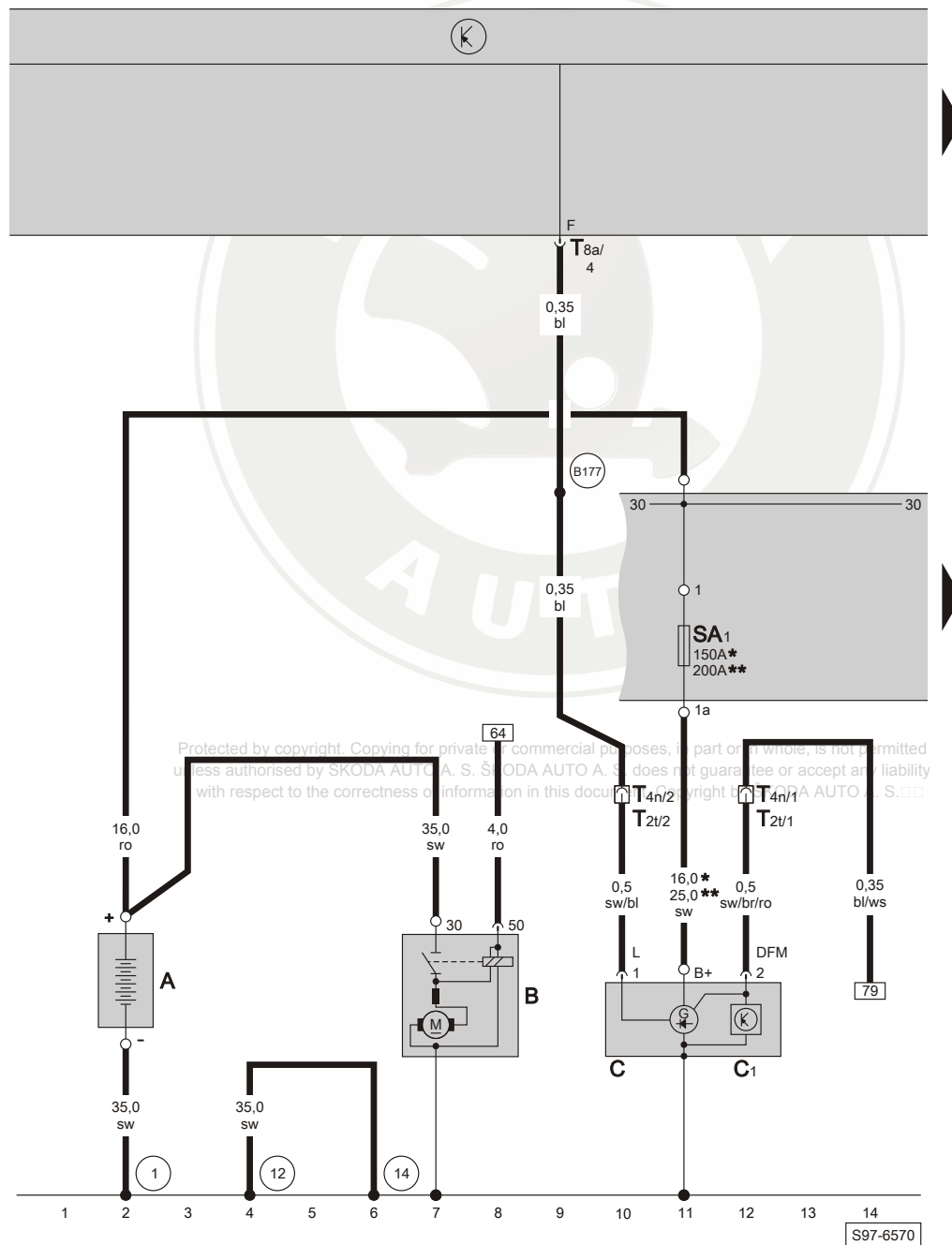
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

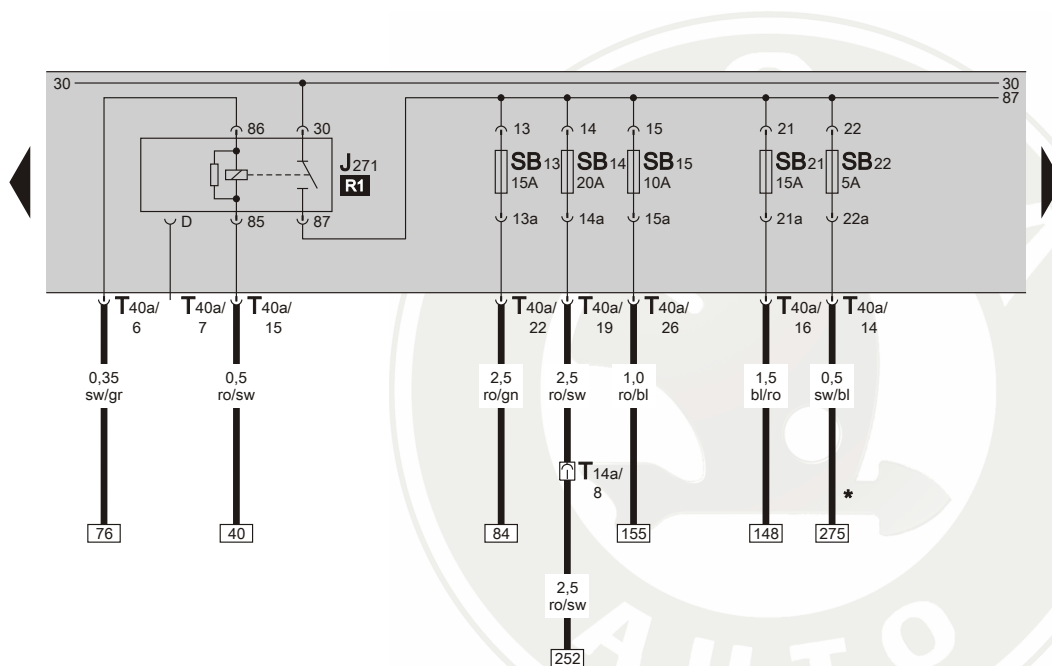
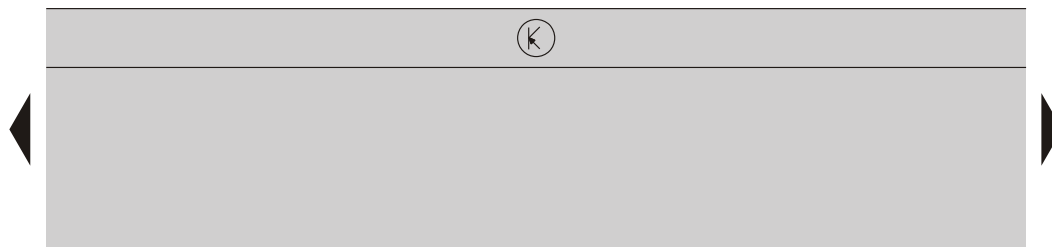
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

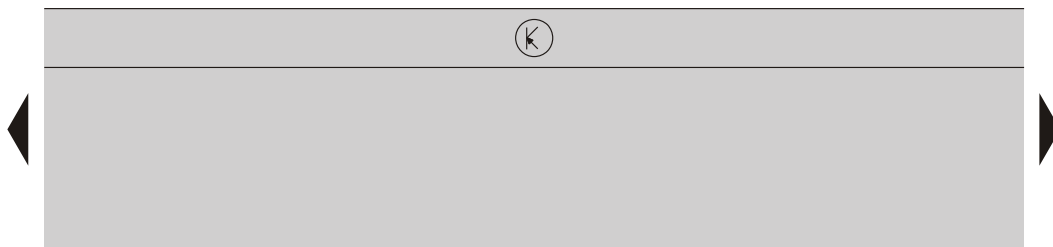
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

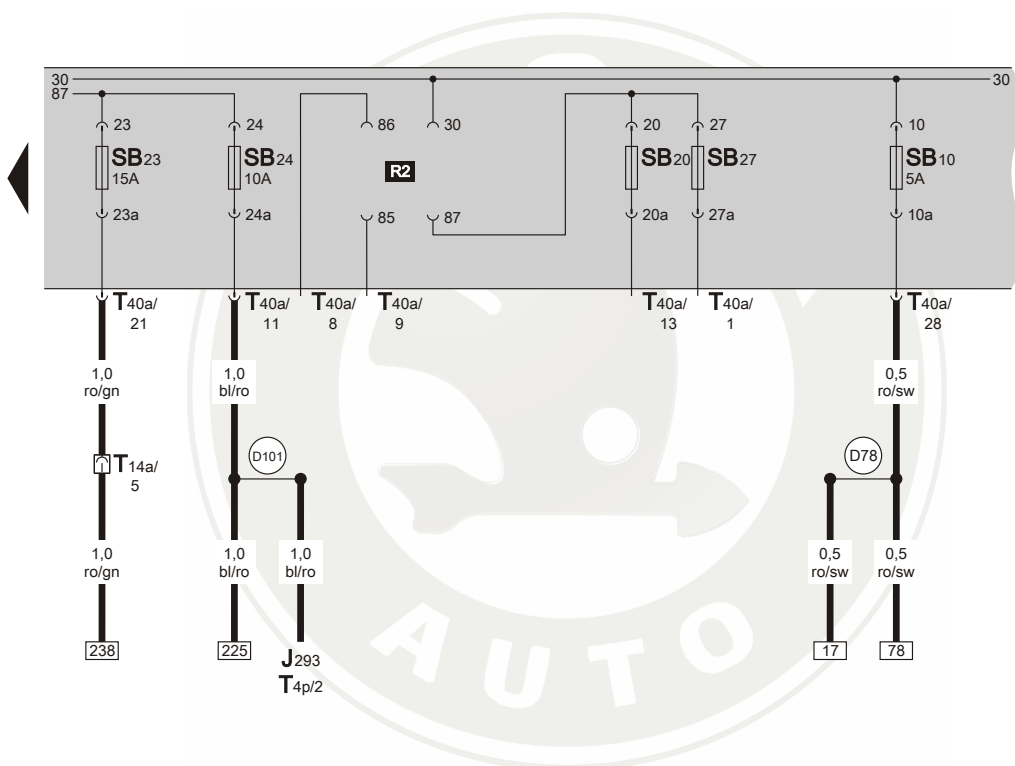


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

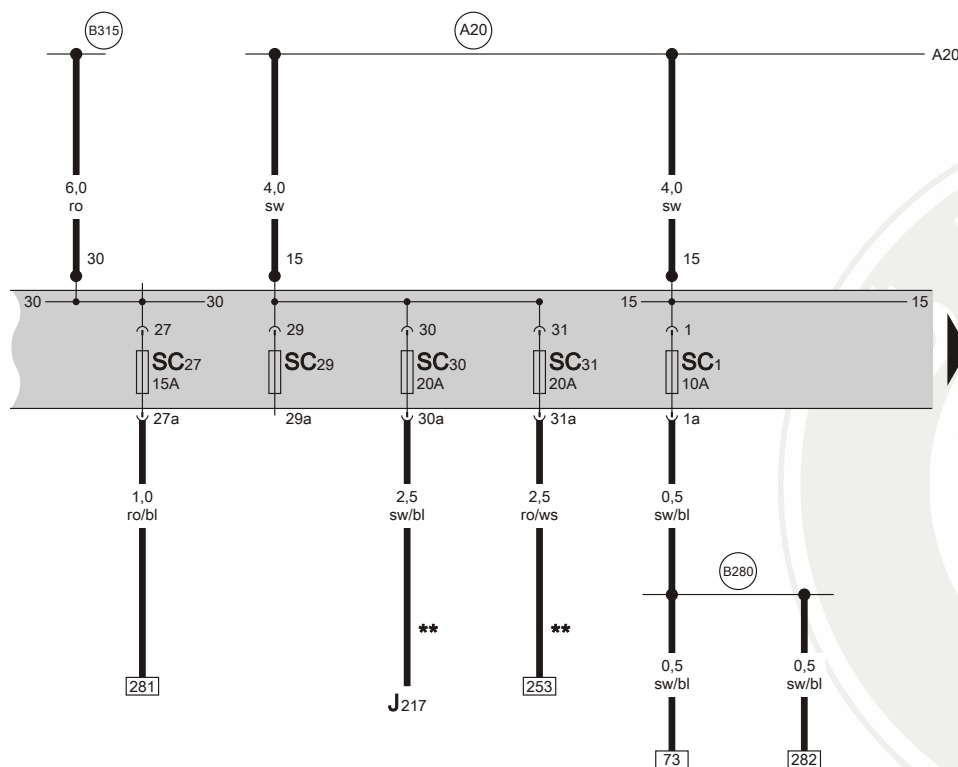
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

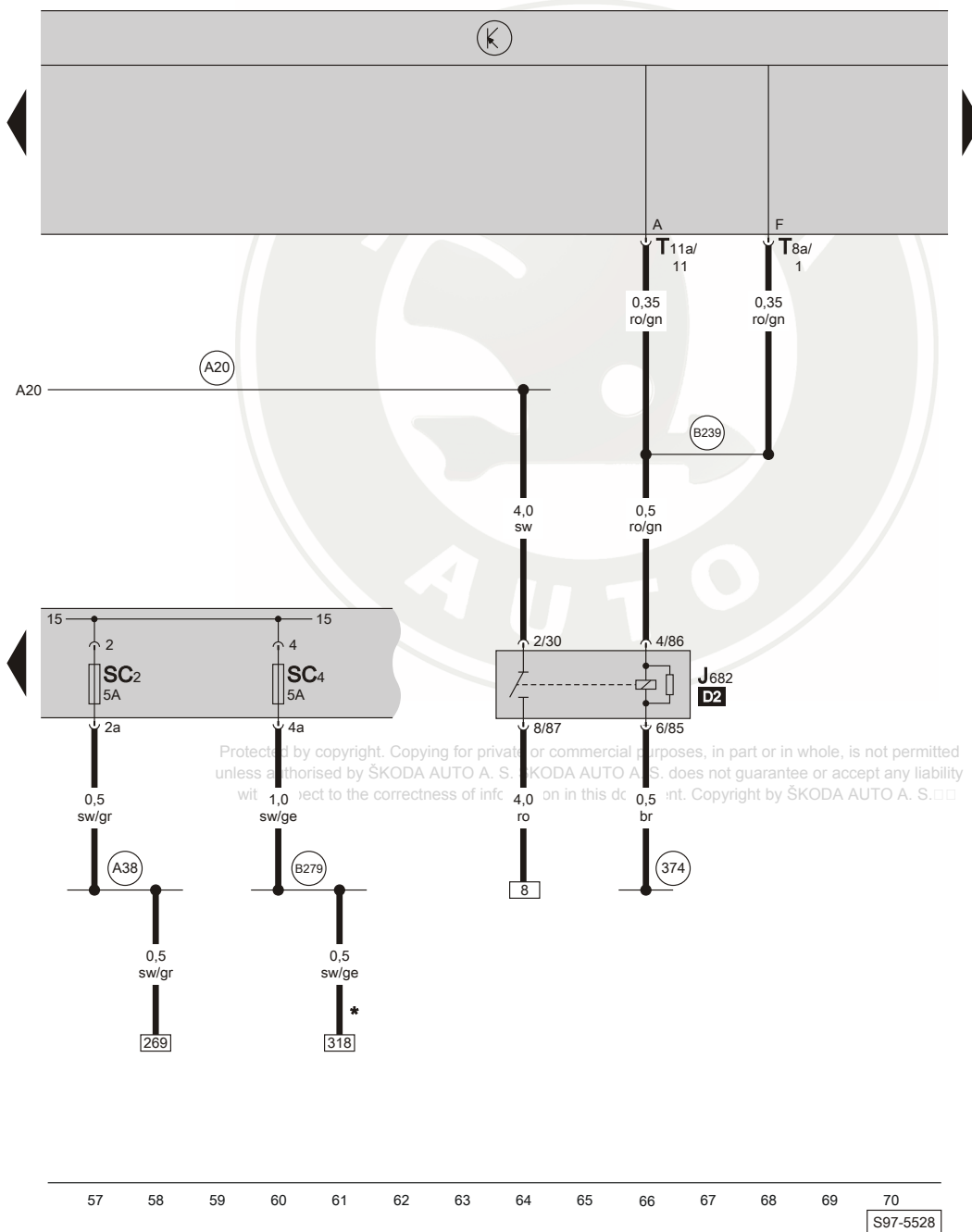
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

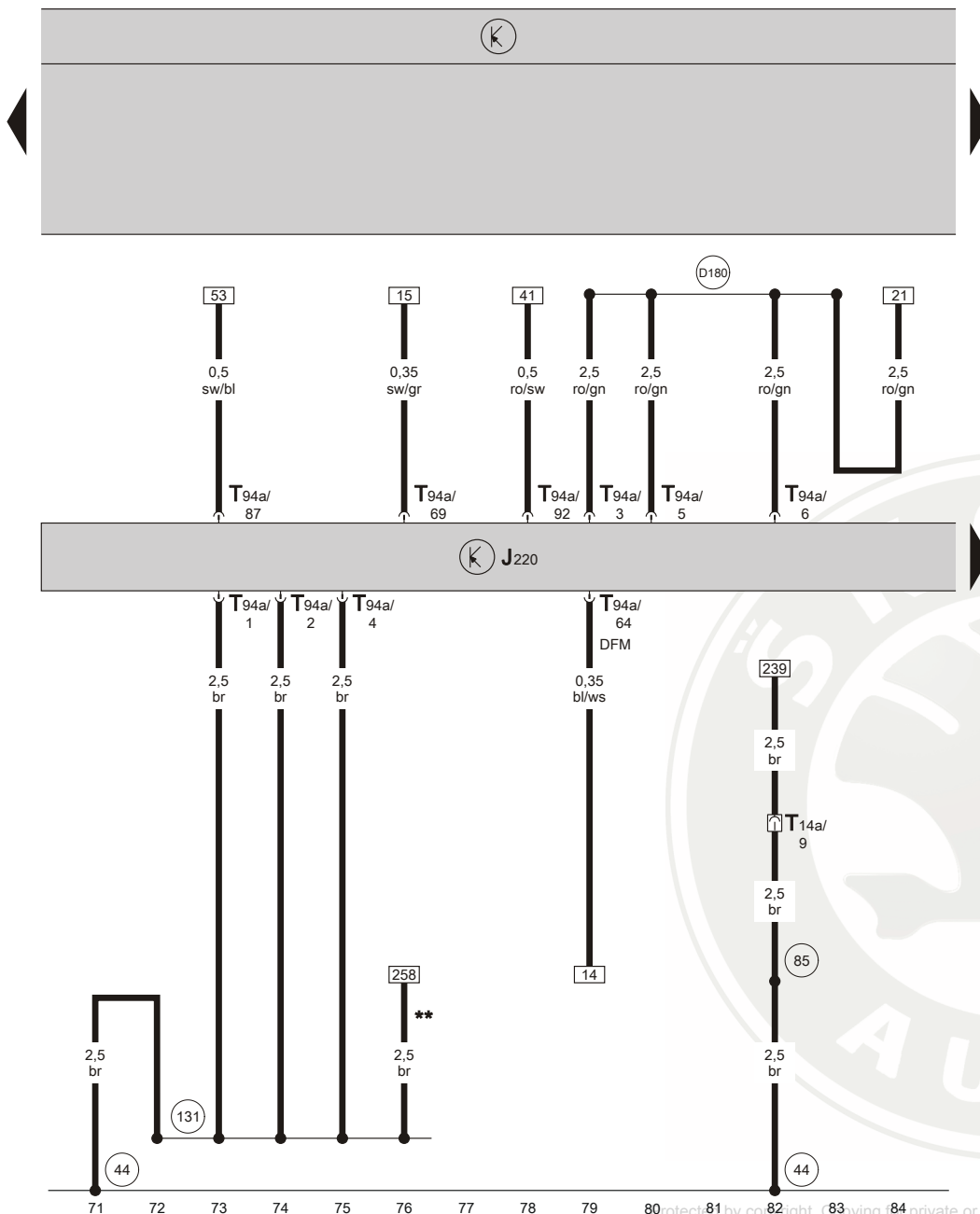


Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



Motronic control unit

- J220 Motronic control unit
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

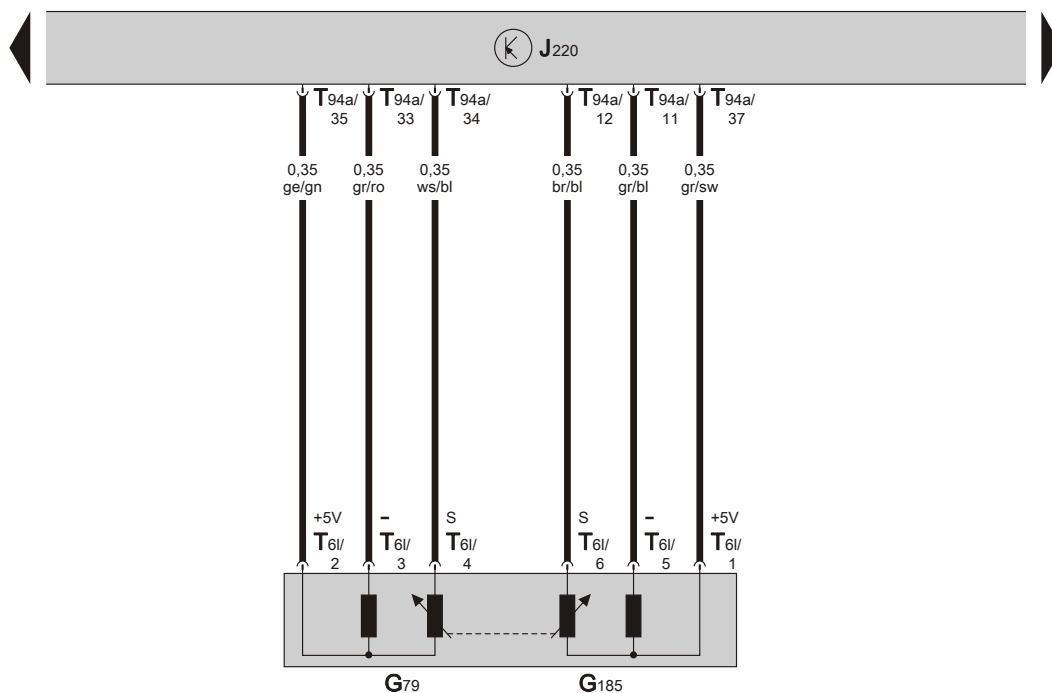
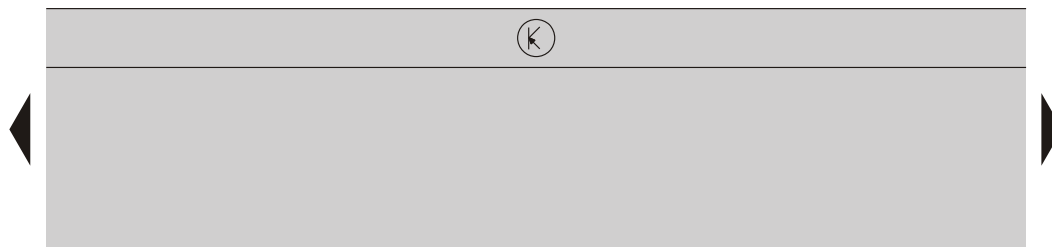
** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 1997

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T6I 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

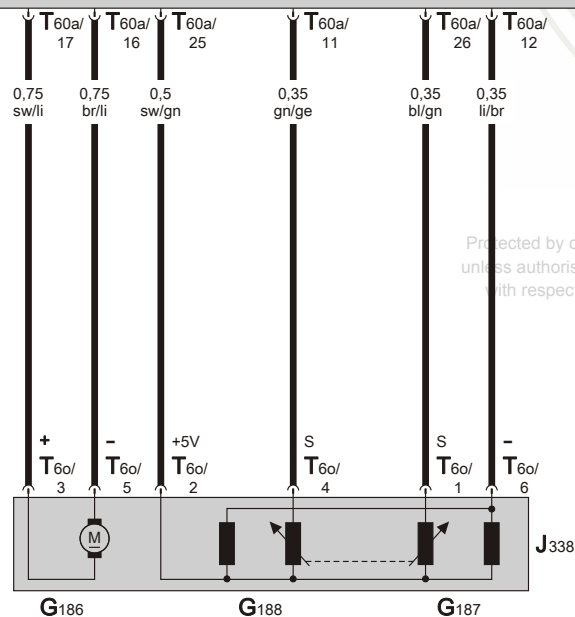
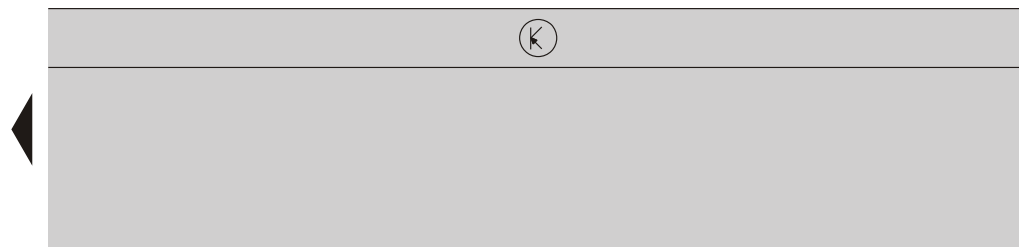


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

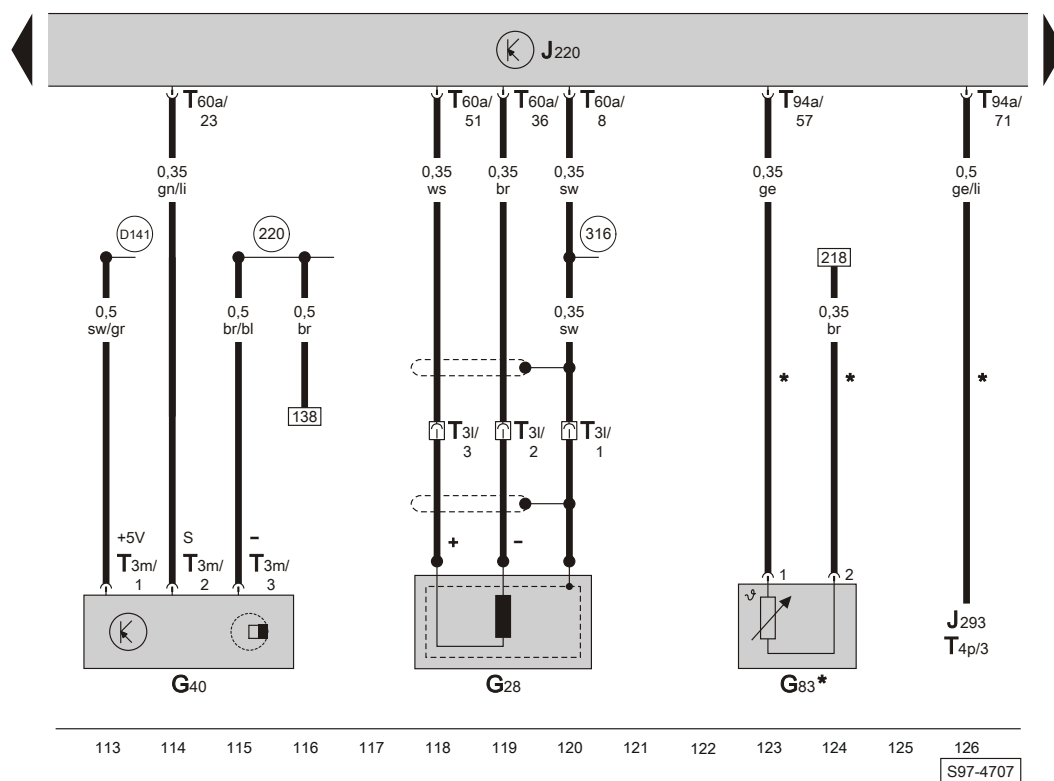
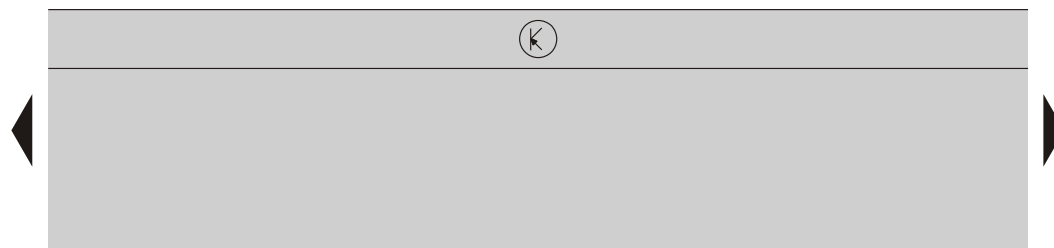
Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T60 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

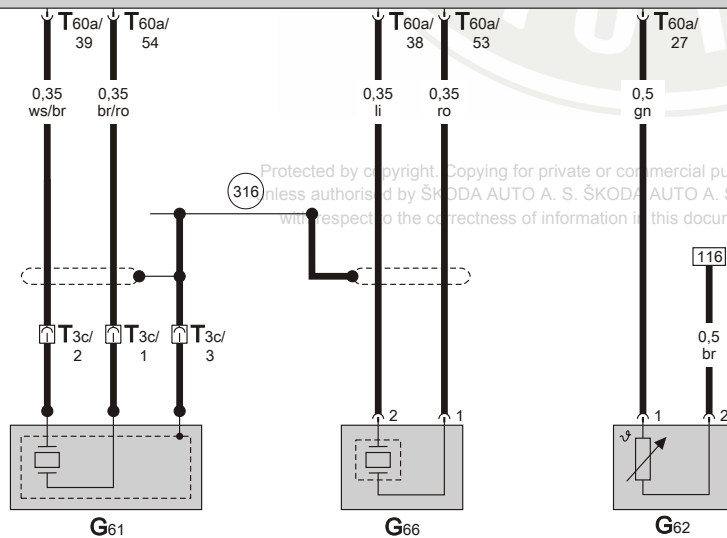
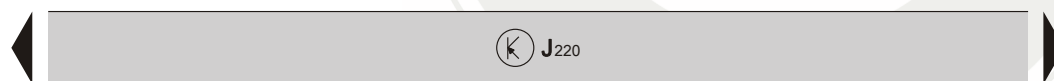
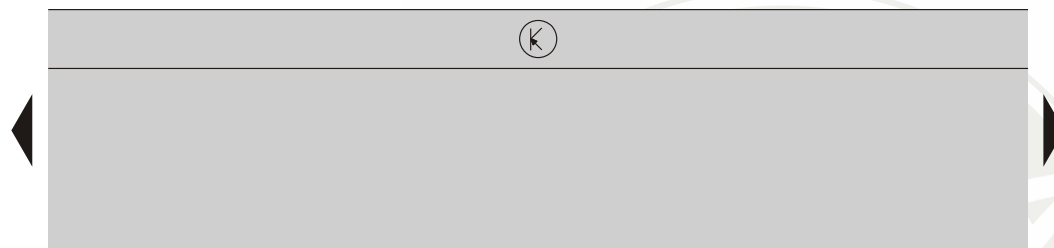
* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 1997

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, knock sensor II,
coolant temperature sender

G61 Knock sensor I
G62 Coolant temperature sender
G66 Knock sensor II
J220 Motronic control unit
T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

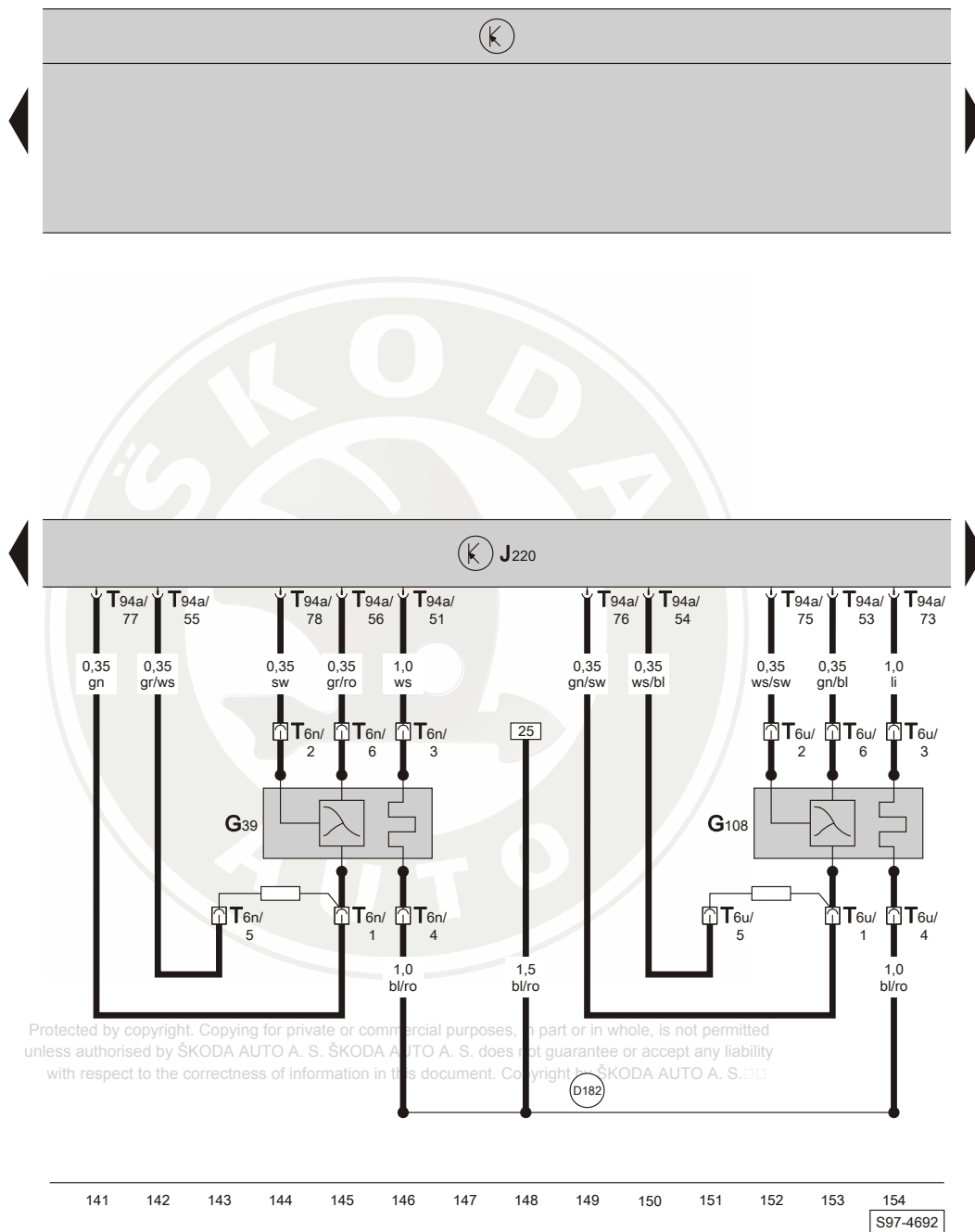


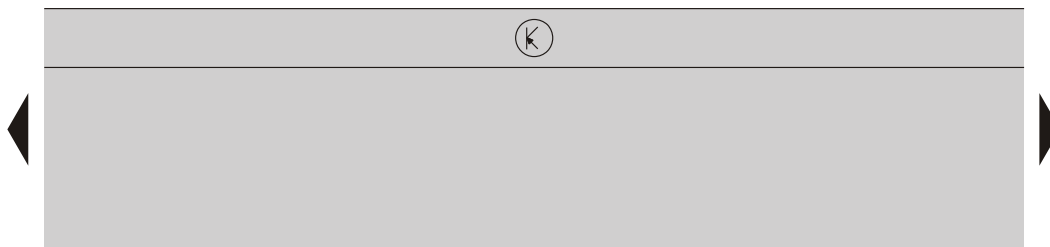
127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
S97-4691

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe -2-

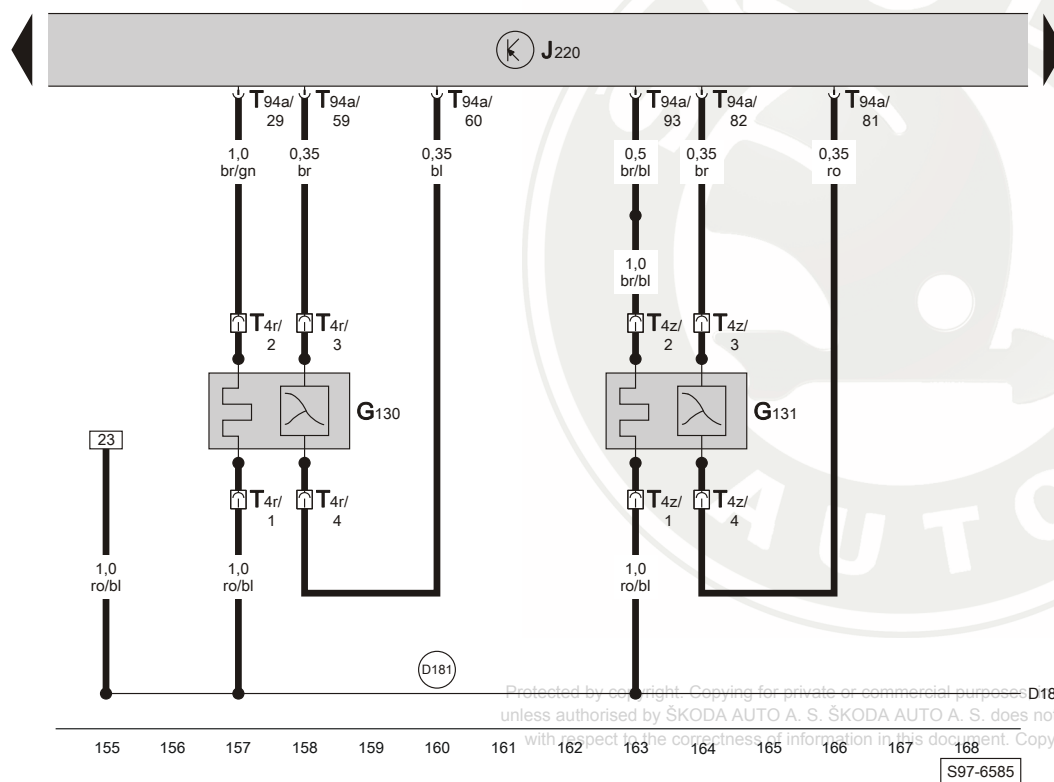
- G39 Lambda probe
- G108 Lambda probe -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T6u 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness





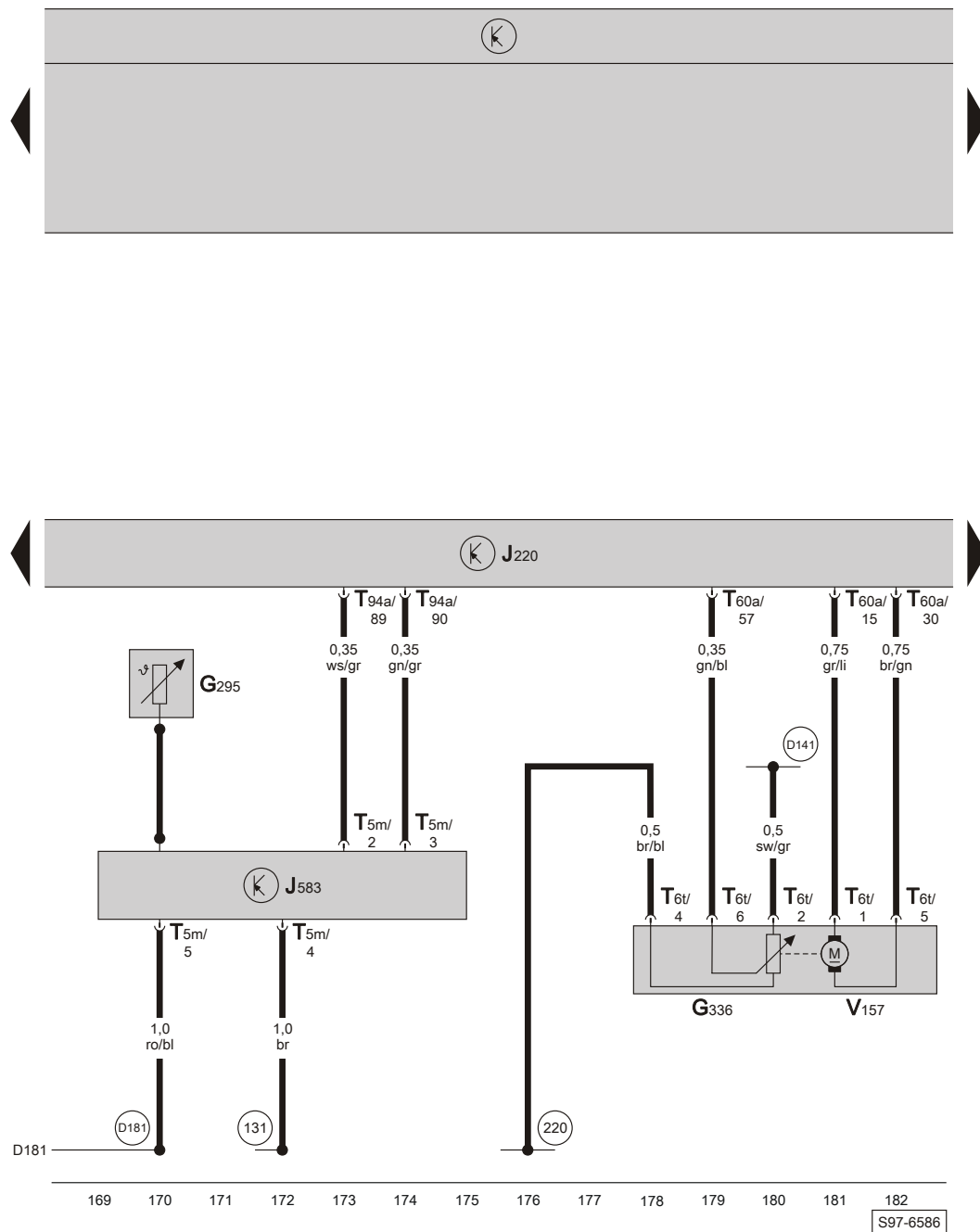
Motronic control unit, lambda probe after catalytic converter,
lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter

- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- G131 Lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T4z 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe -2- after catalytic converter
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is prohibited. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

S97-6585



Motronic control unit, NOx sensor control unit, NOx sender, intake manifold flap motor

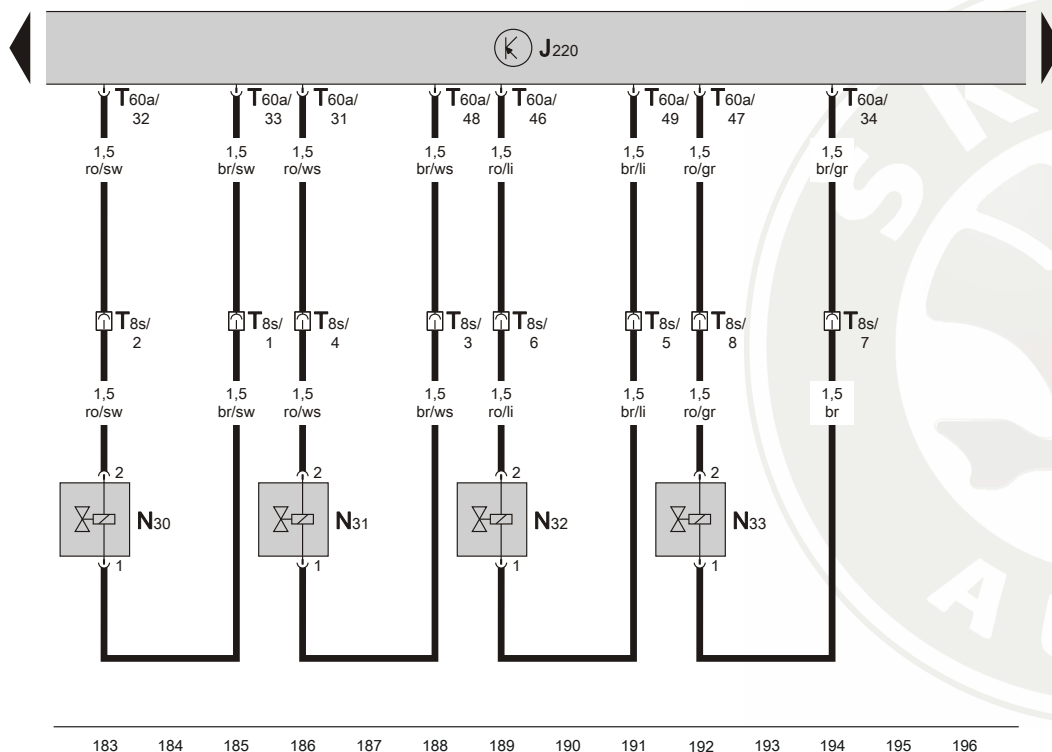
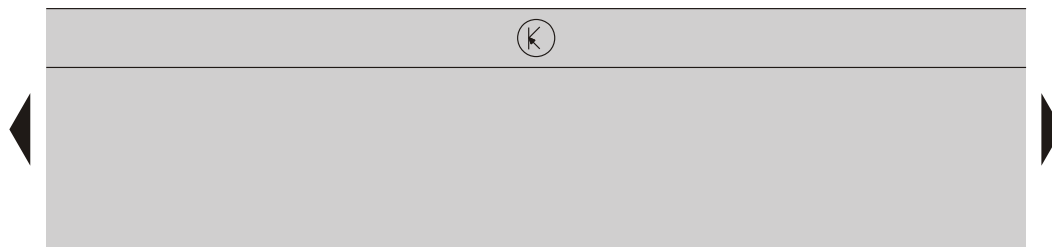
- G295 NOx sender
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J583 NOx sensor control unit
- T5m 5-pin connector, at NOx sensor control unit
- T6t 6-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, injection valves

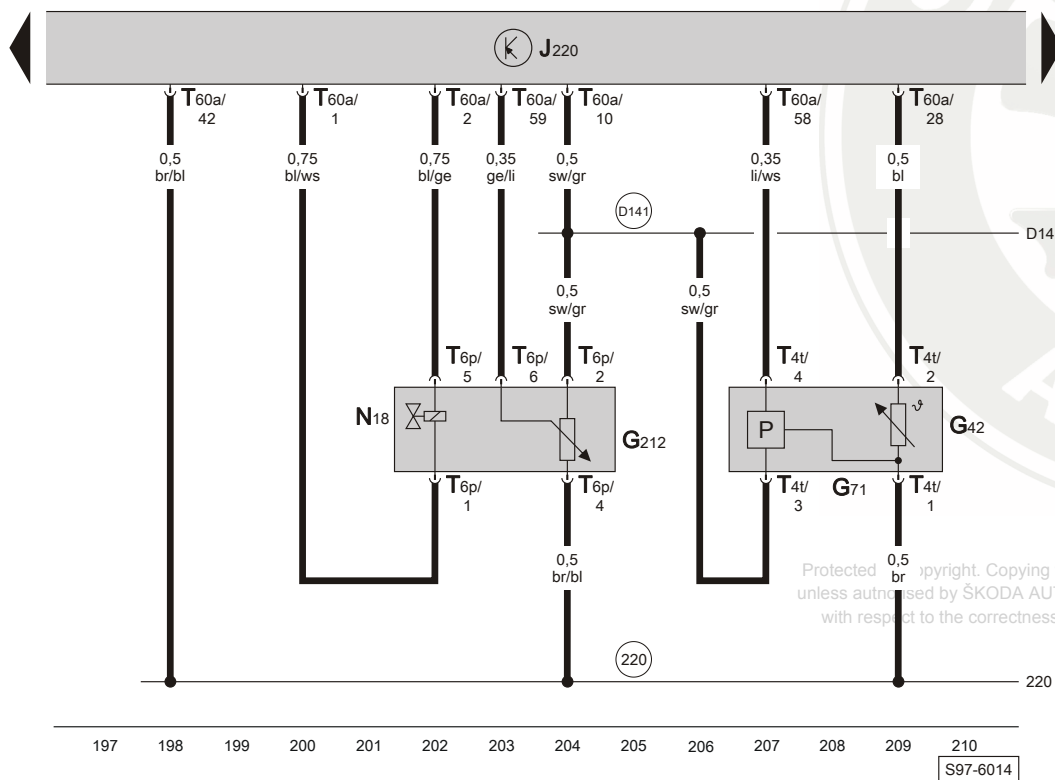
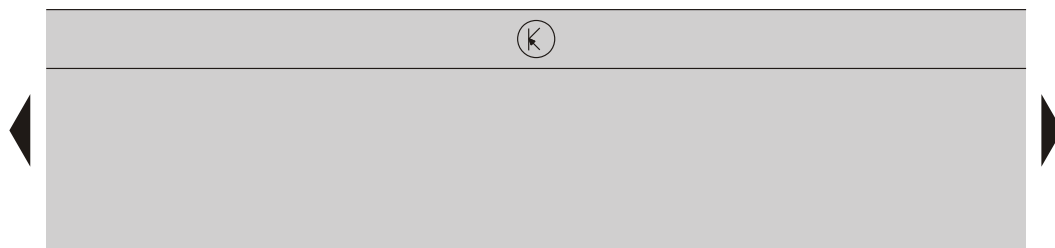
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T8s 8-pin connector, in the holder at the cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



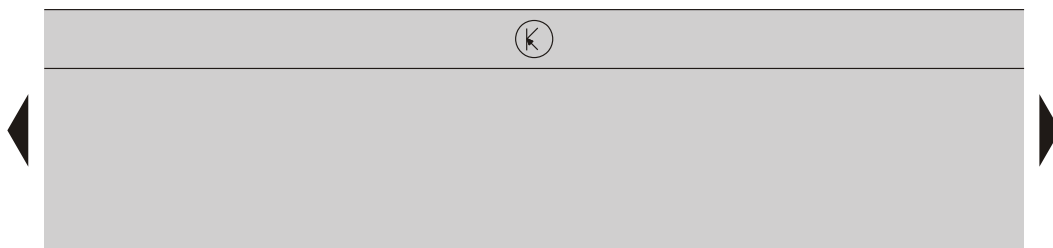
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, exhaust gas recirculation valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T6p 6-pin connector, at exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2001

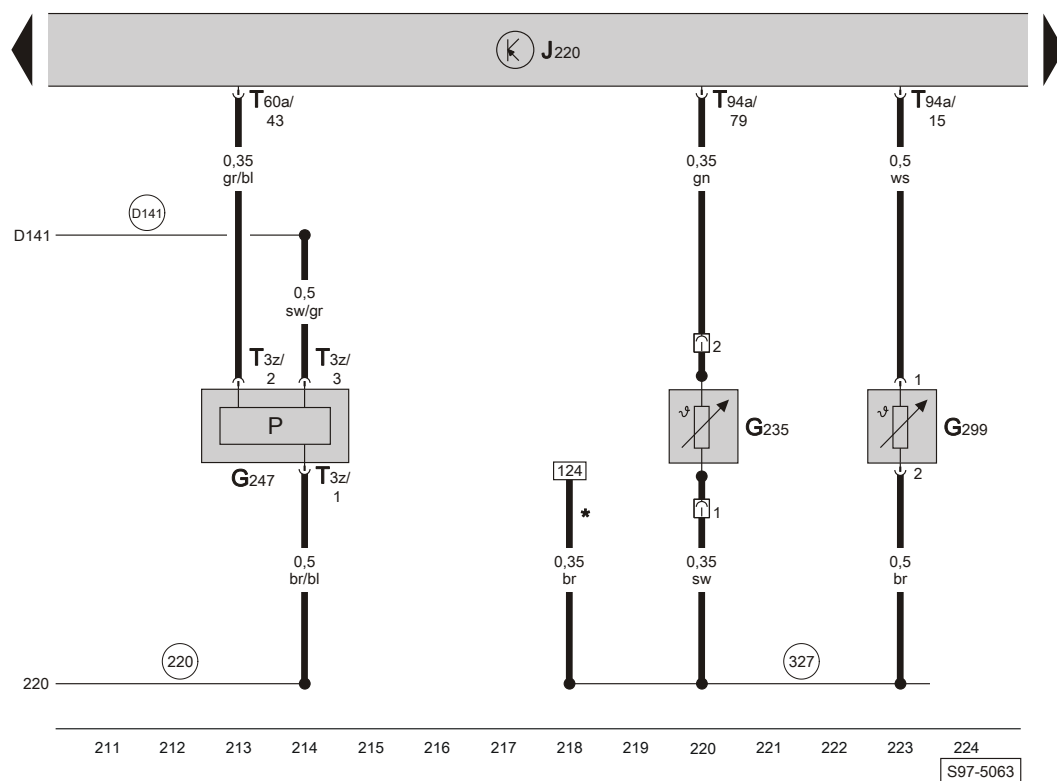


Motronic control unit, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-, fuel pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

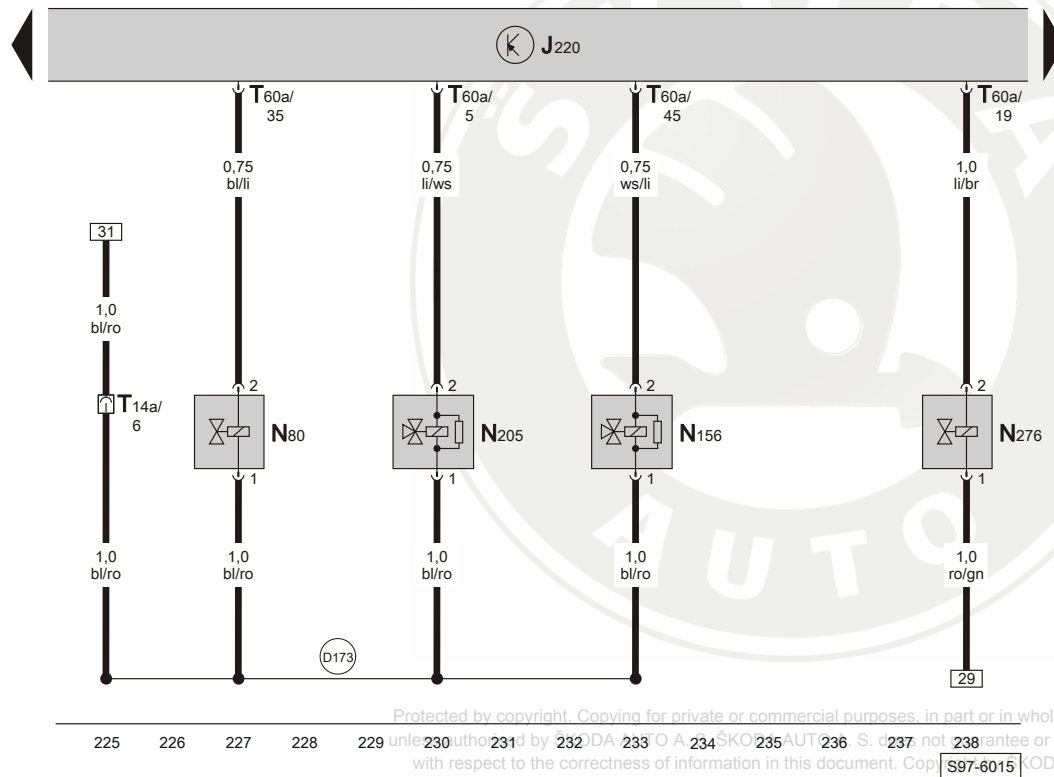
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure regulating valve, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
- N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

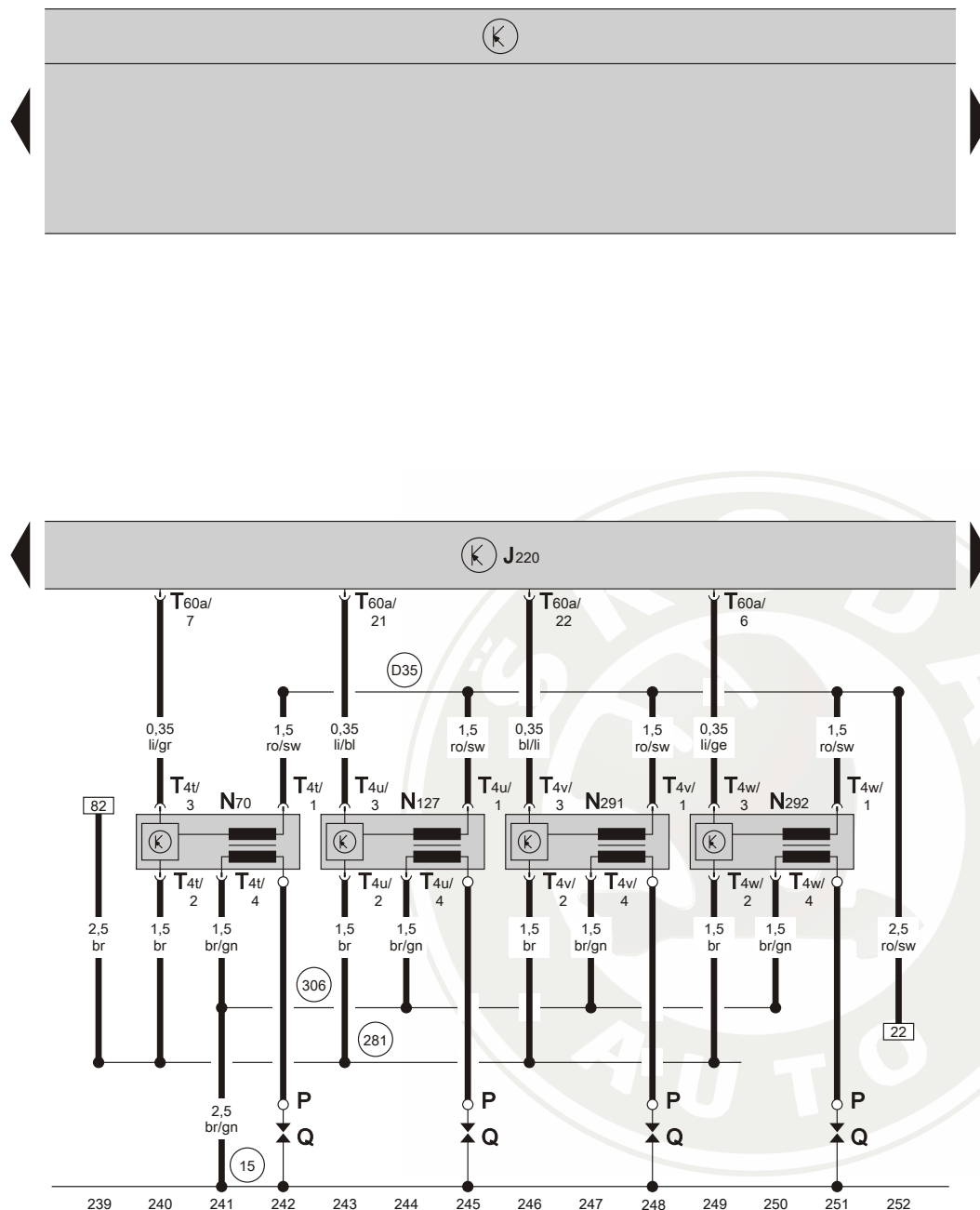
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-6015

Motronic control unit, ignition system

- J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

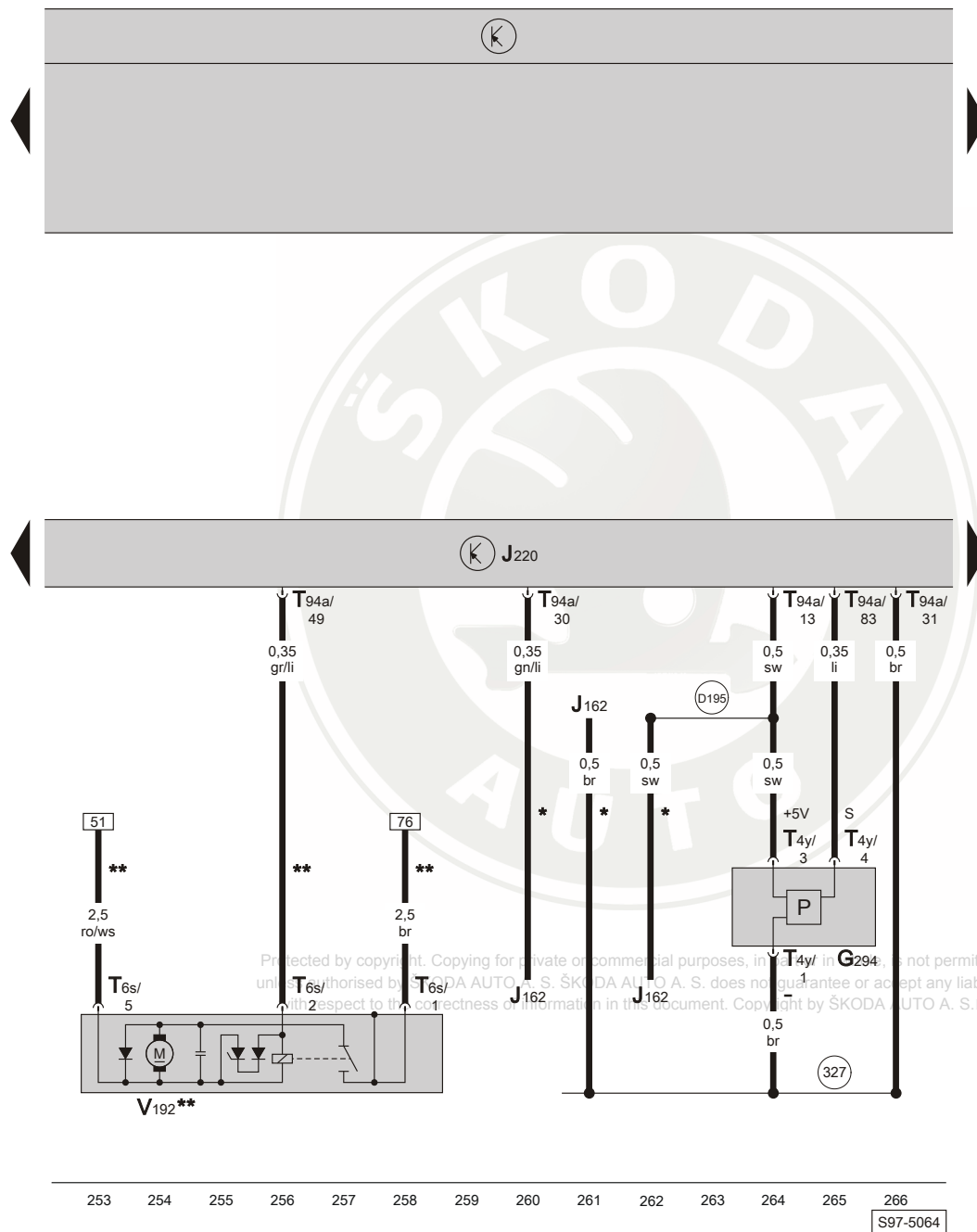
- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
 J162 Heater control unit
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
 T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

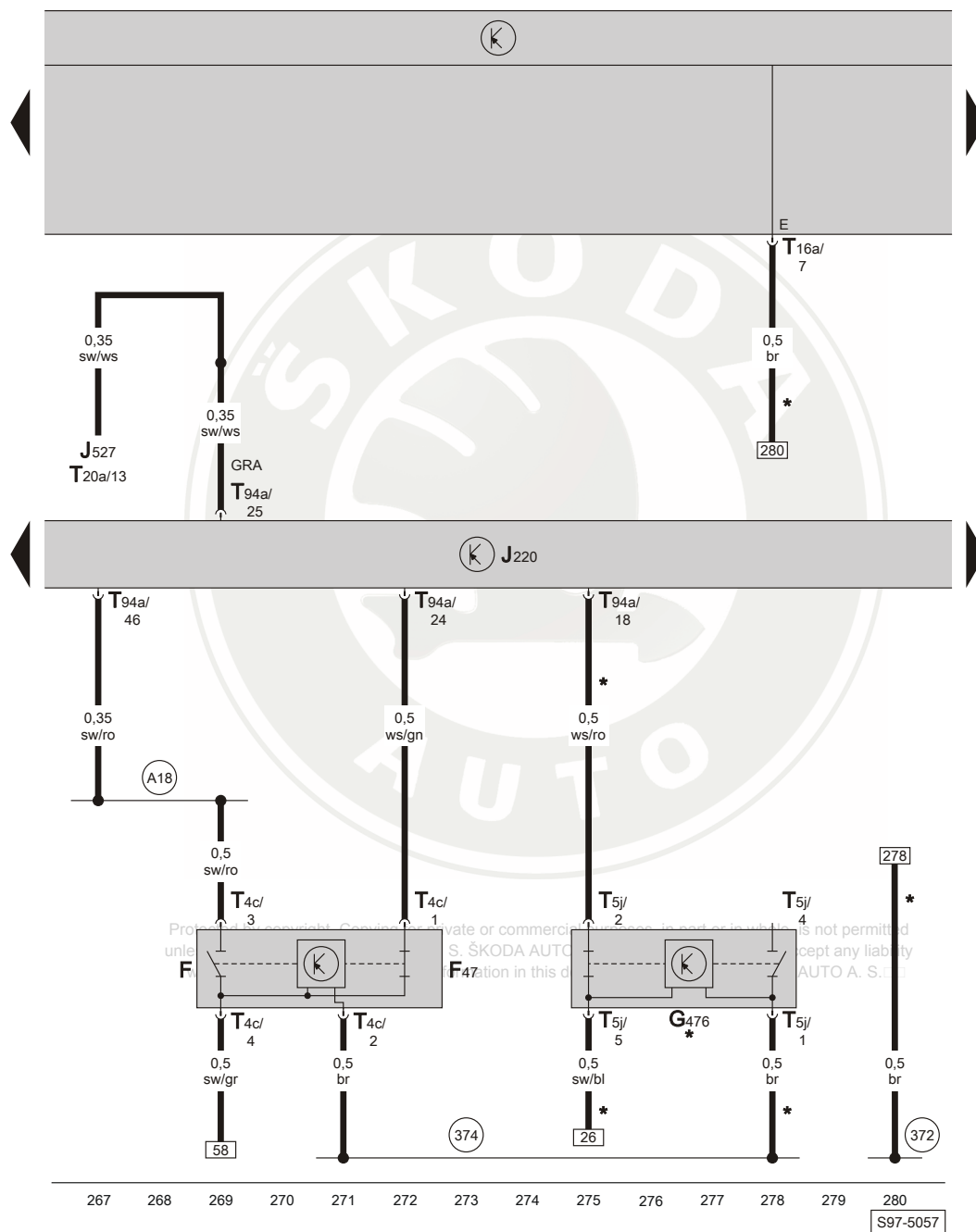
D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with heating

** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

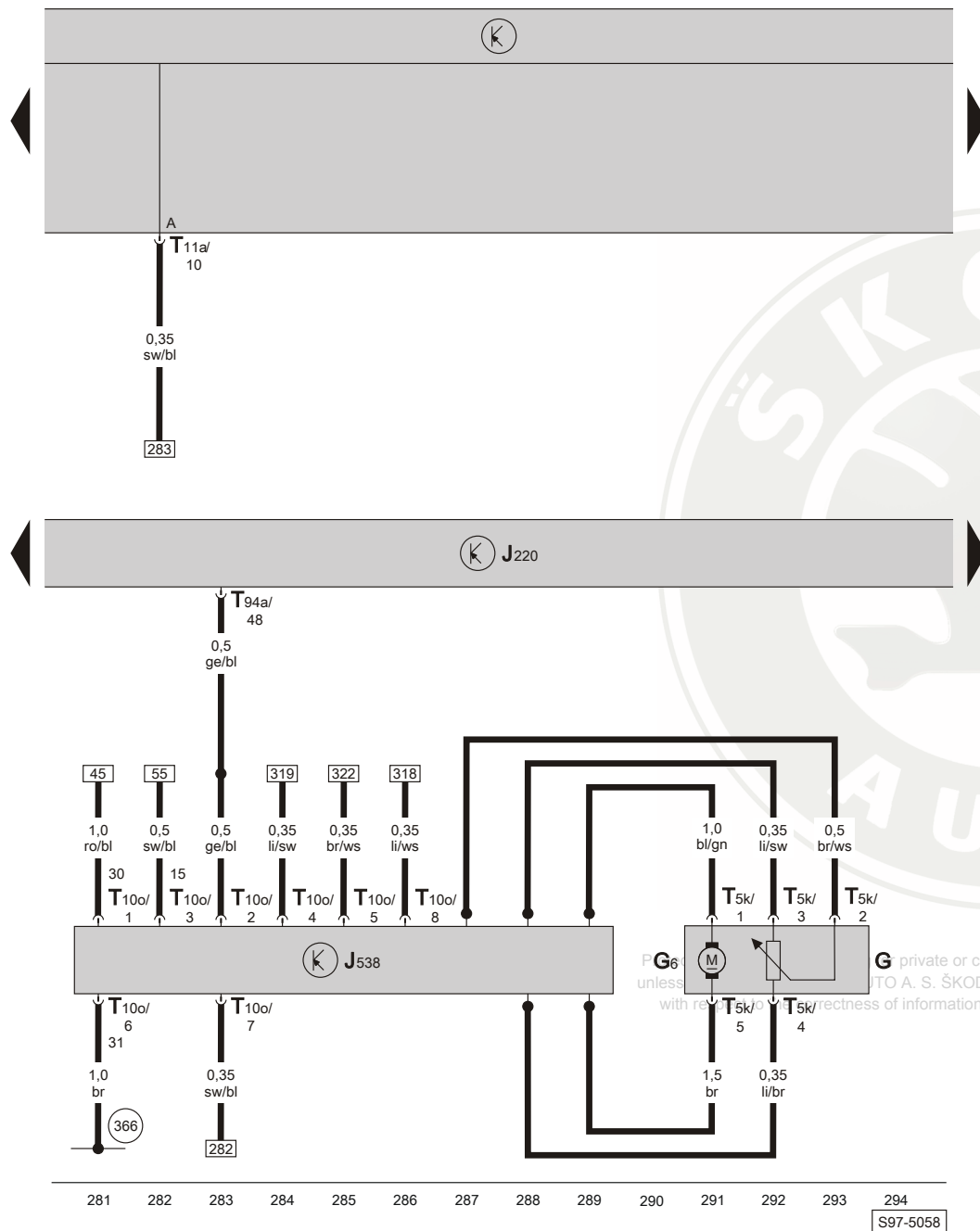
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

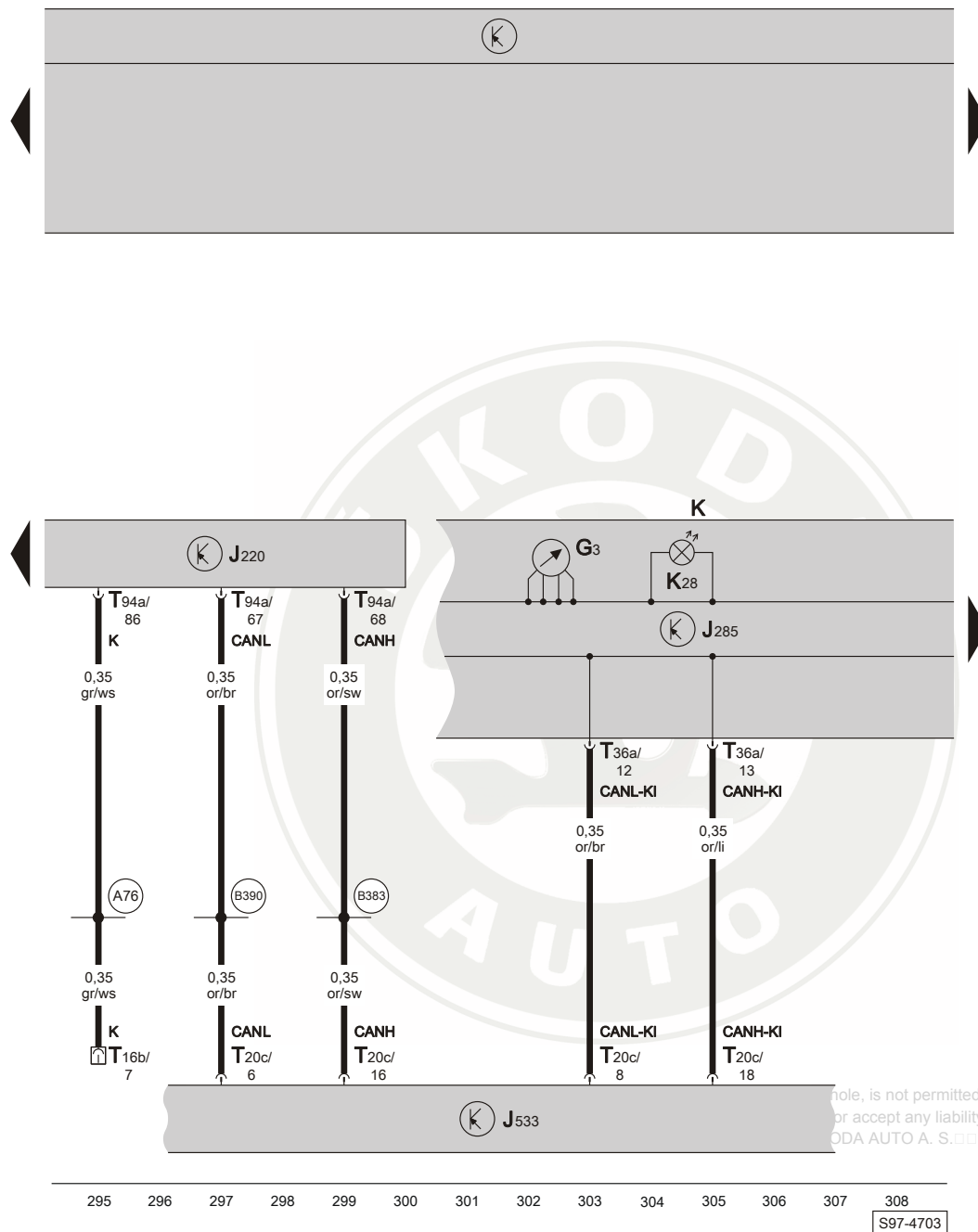
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

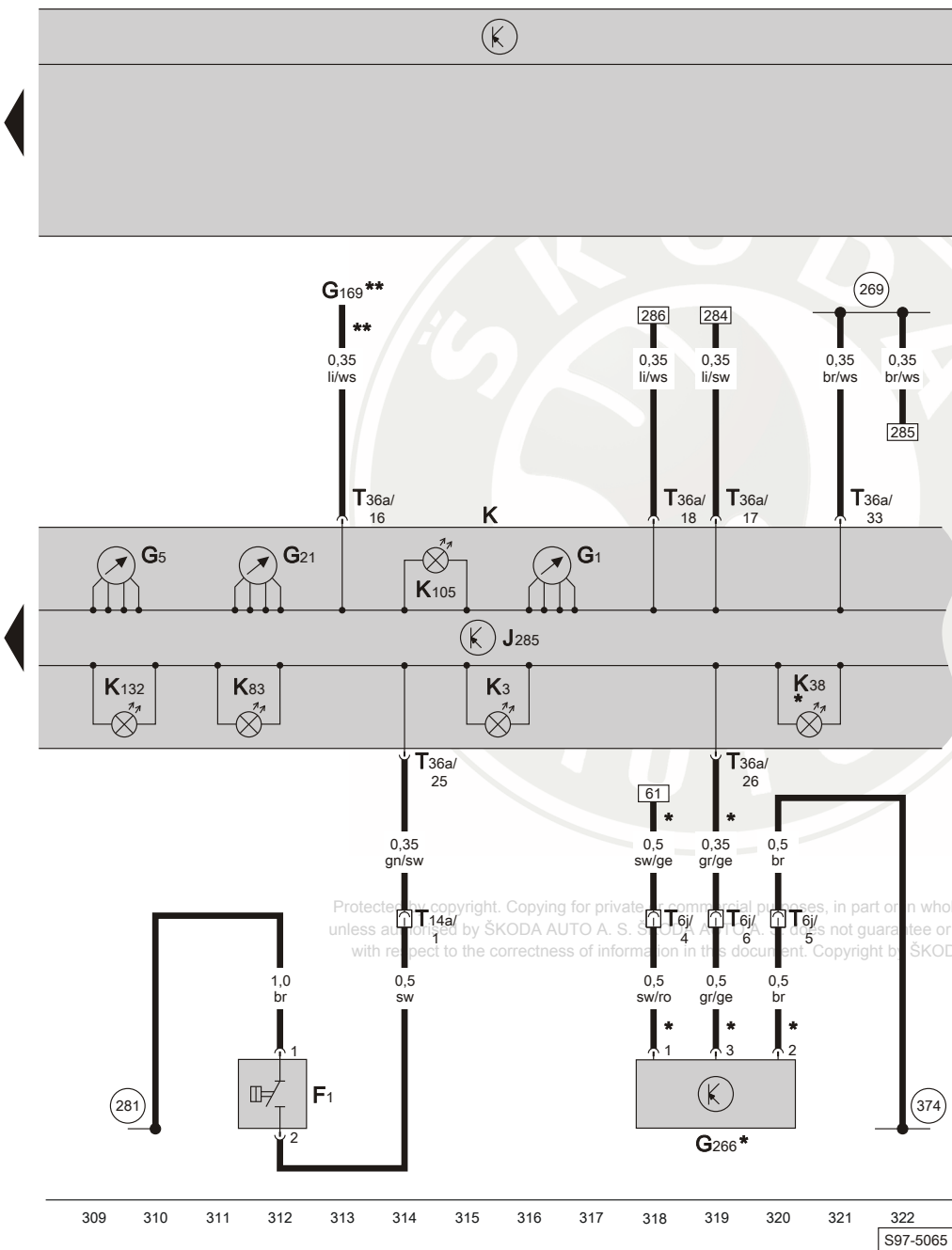
Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - Motronic/110 kW, Engine identification characters BVZ

As of May 2008

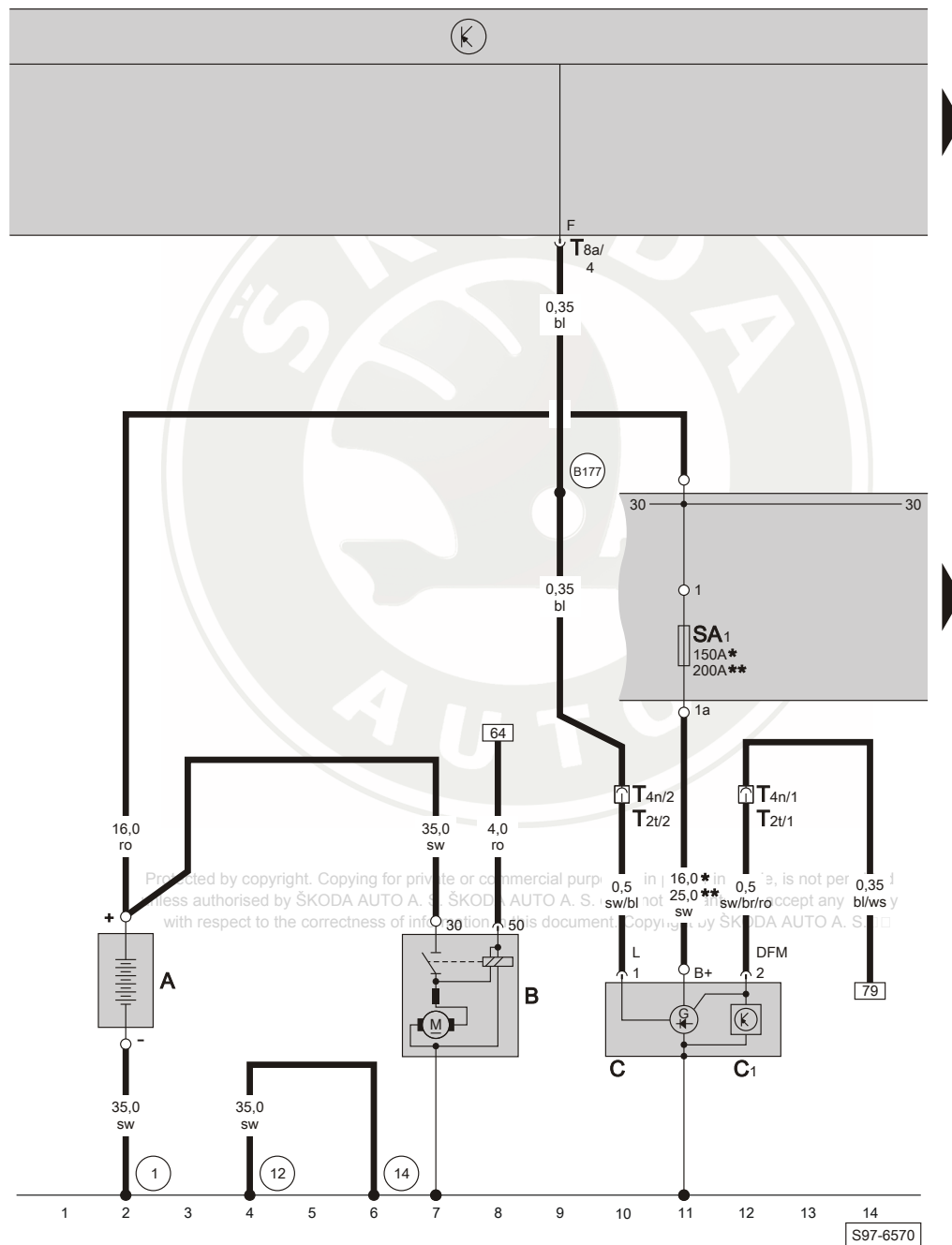
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.□□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

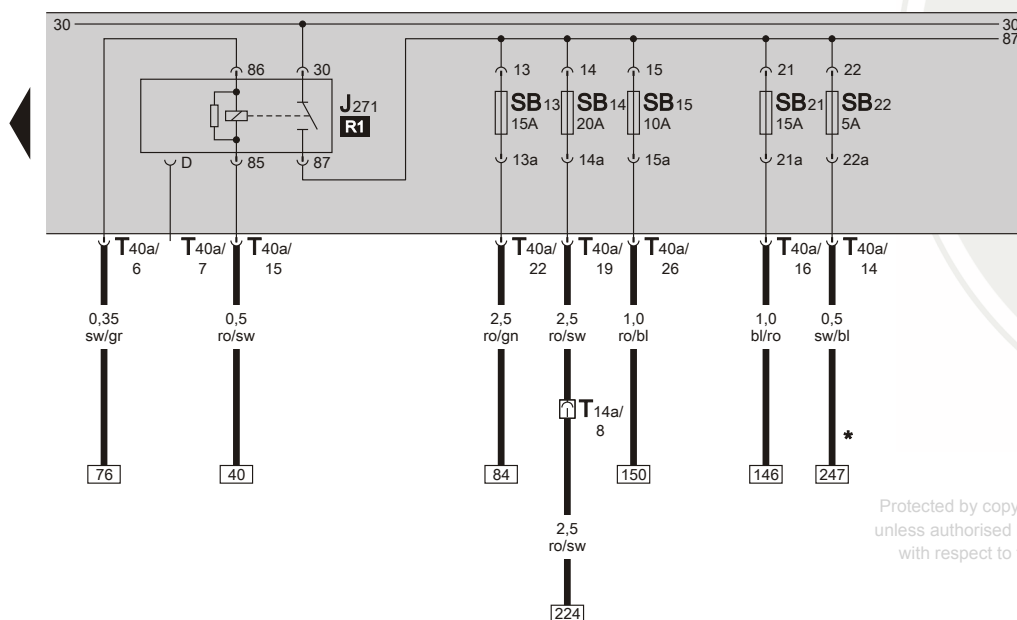
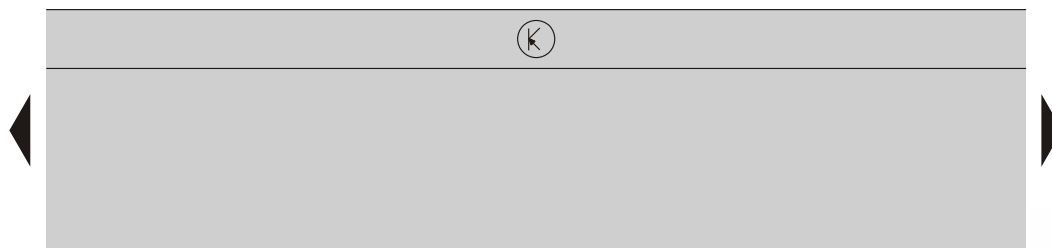
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

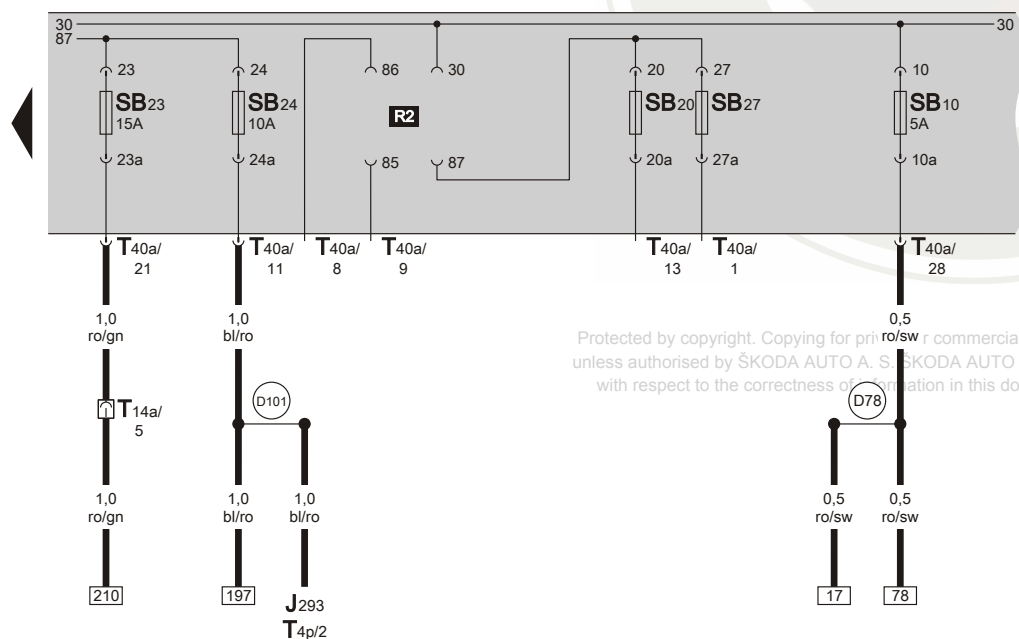
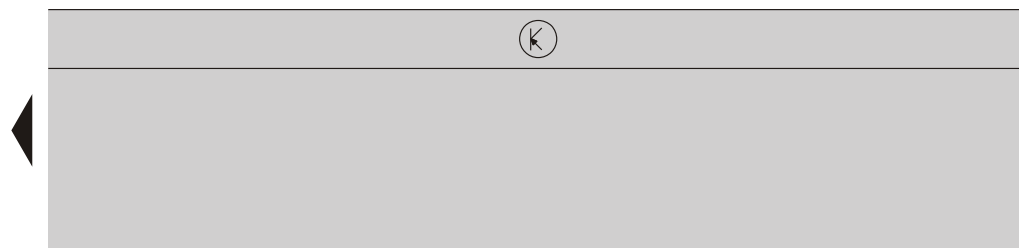


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

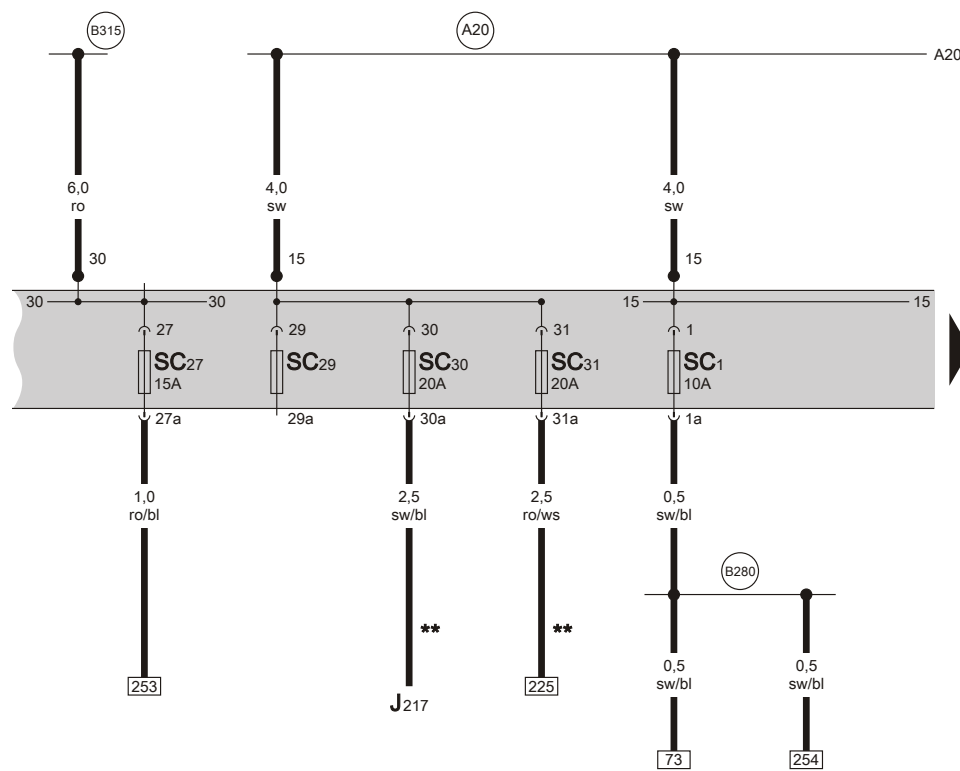
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

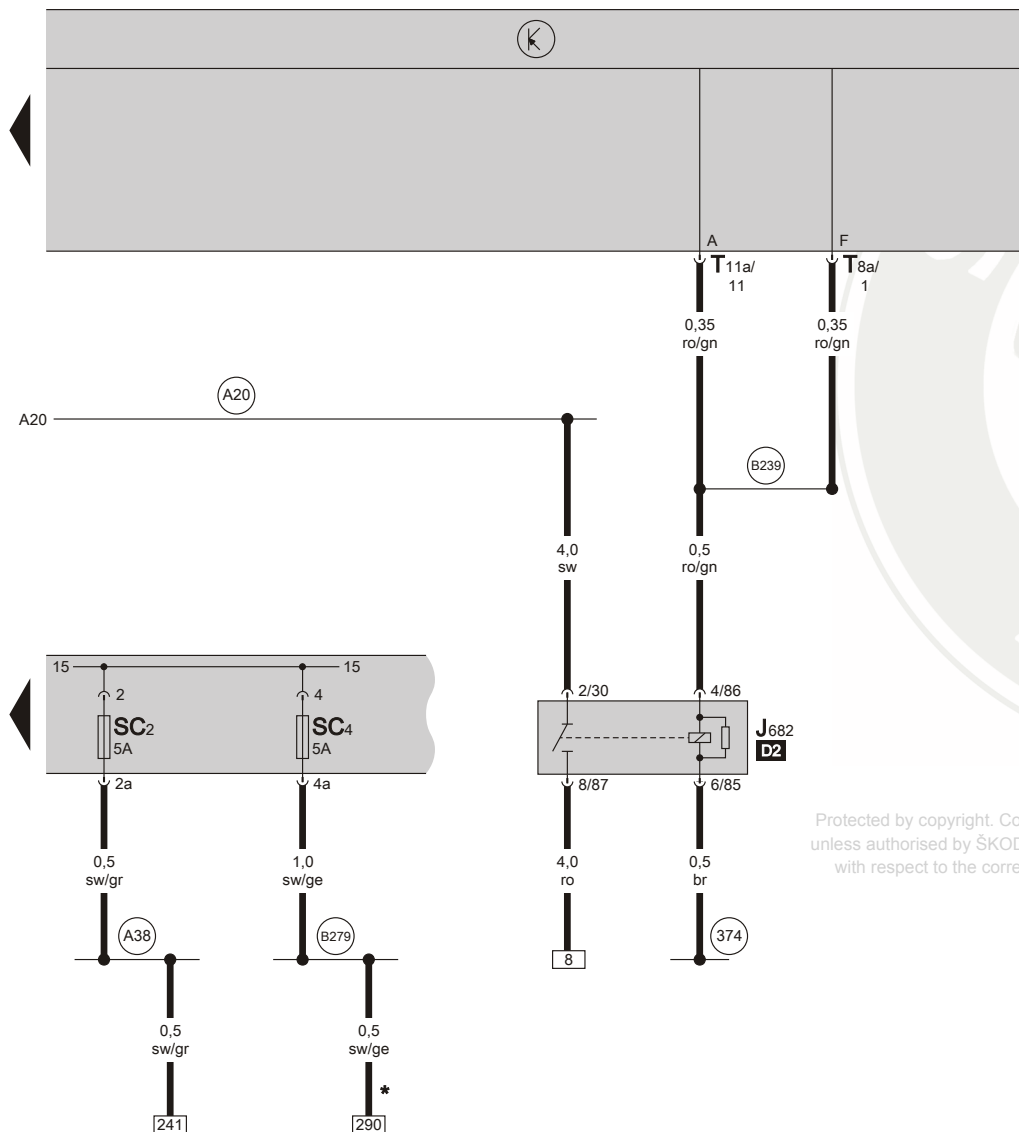


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

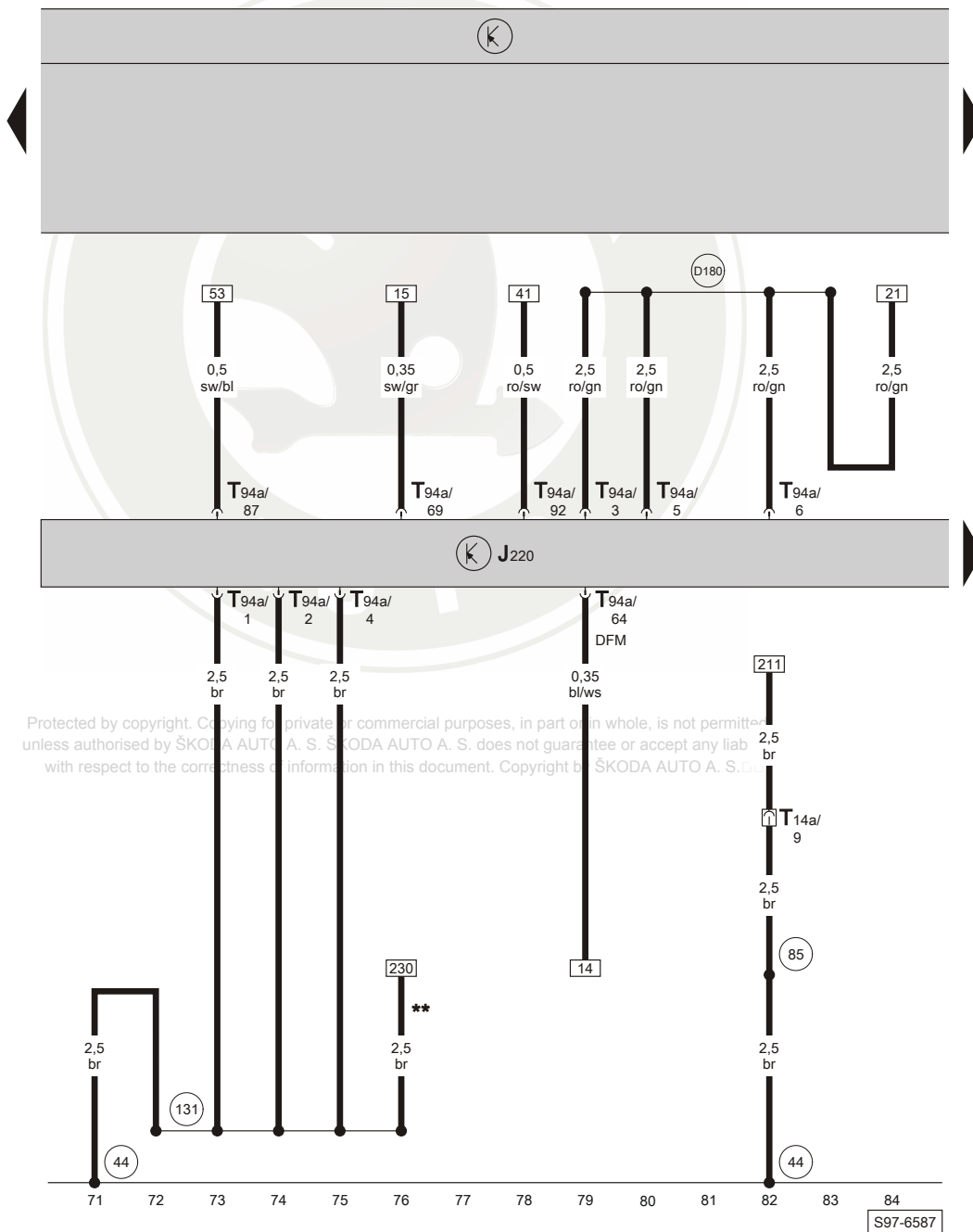
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit

T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

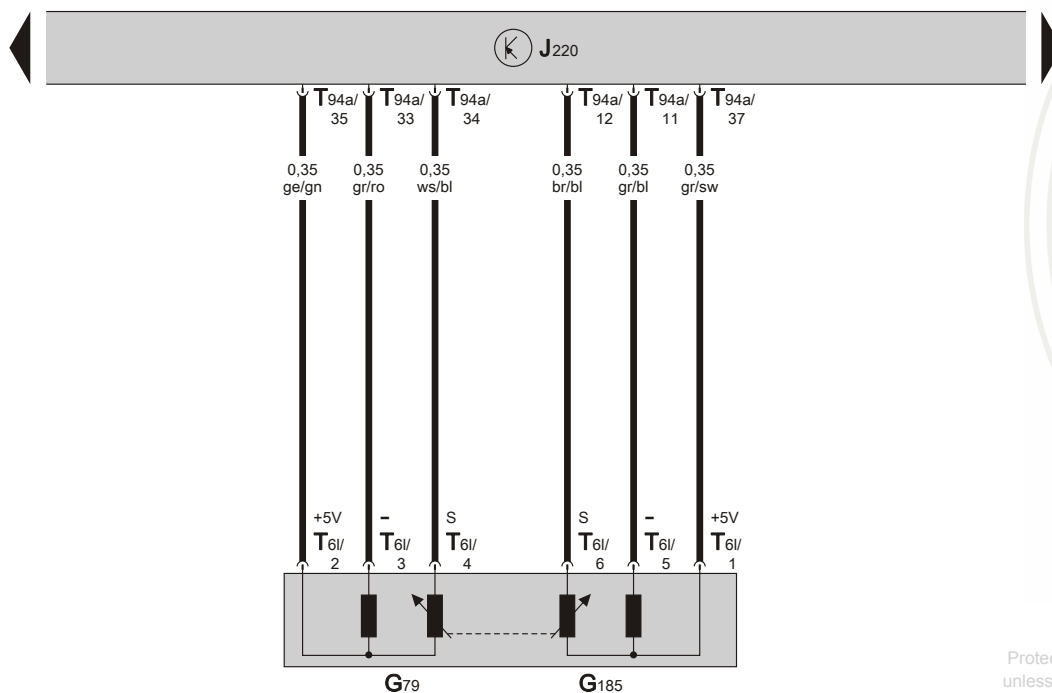
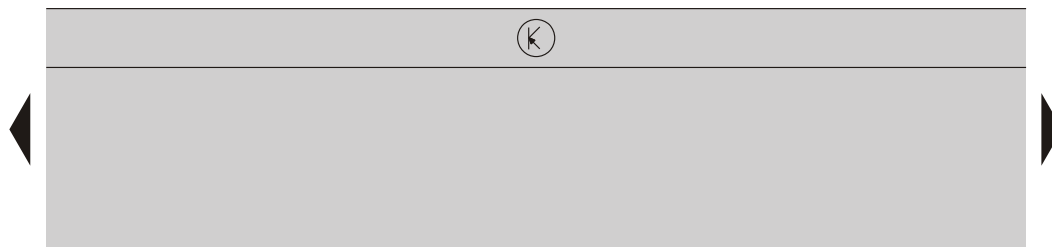
D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

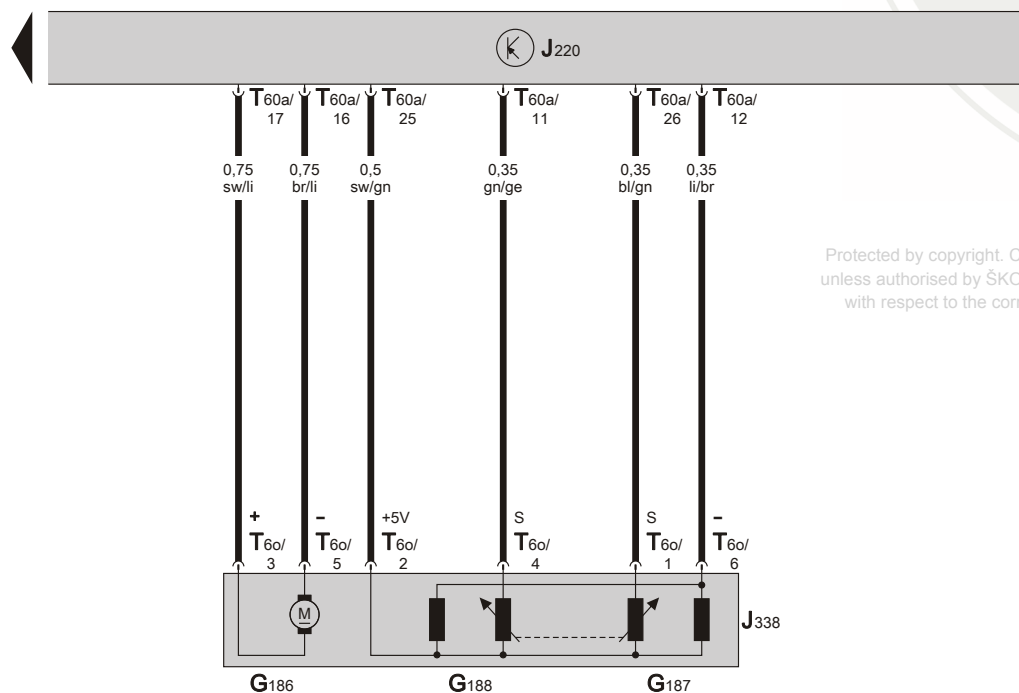
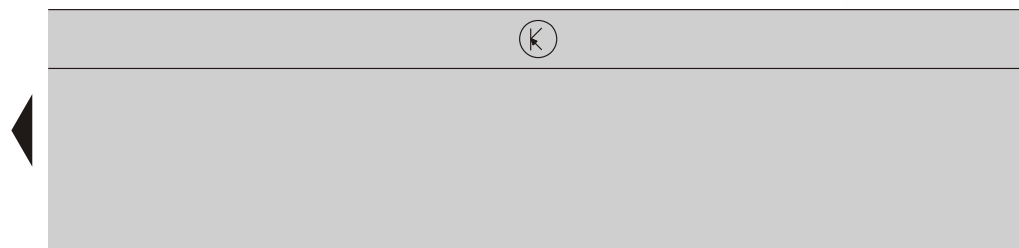


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

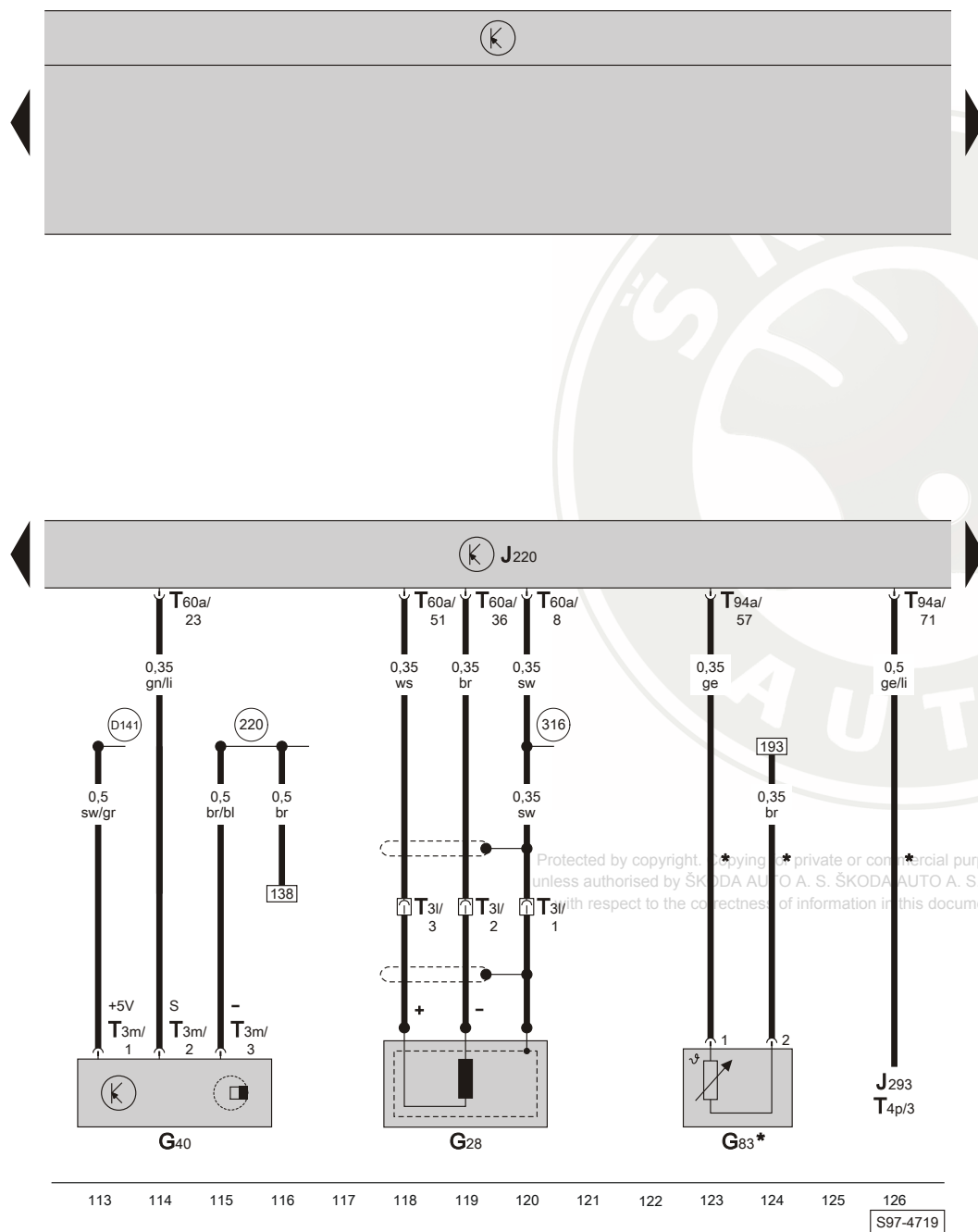
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

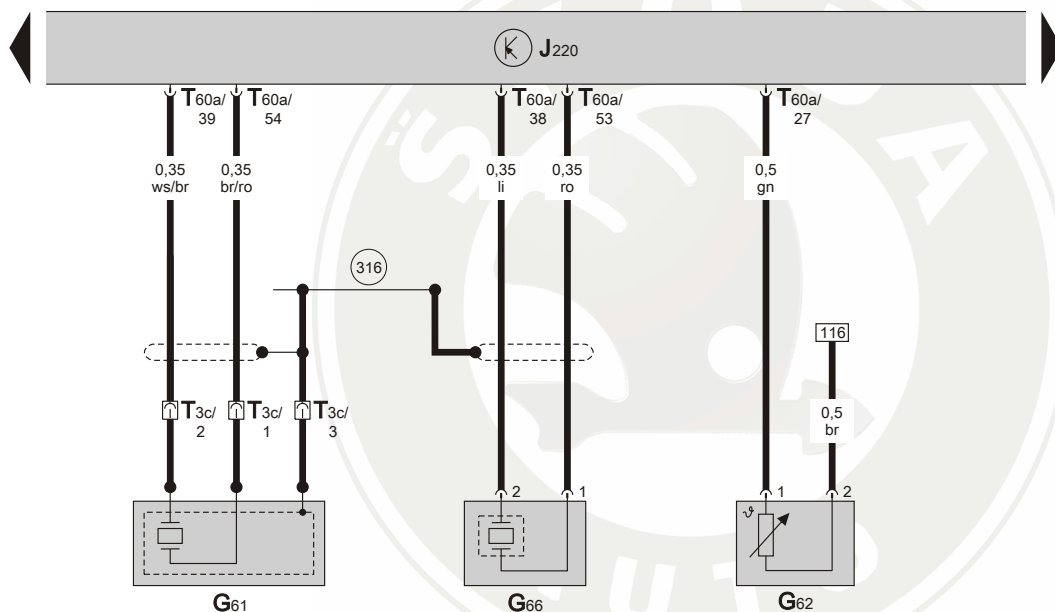
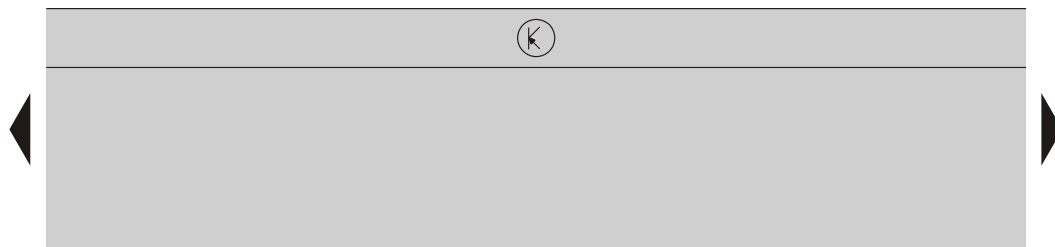


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, knock sensor II, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G66 Knock sensor II
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

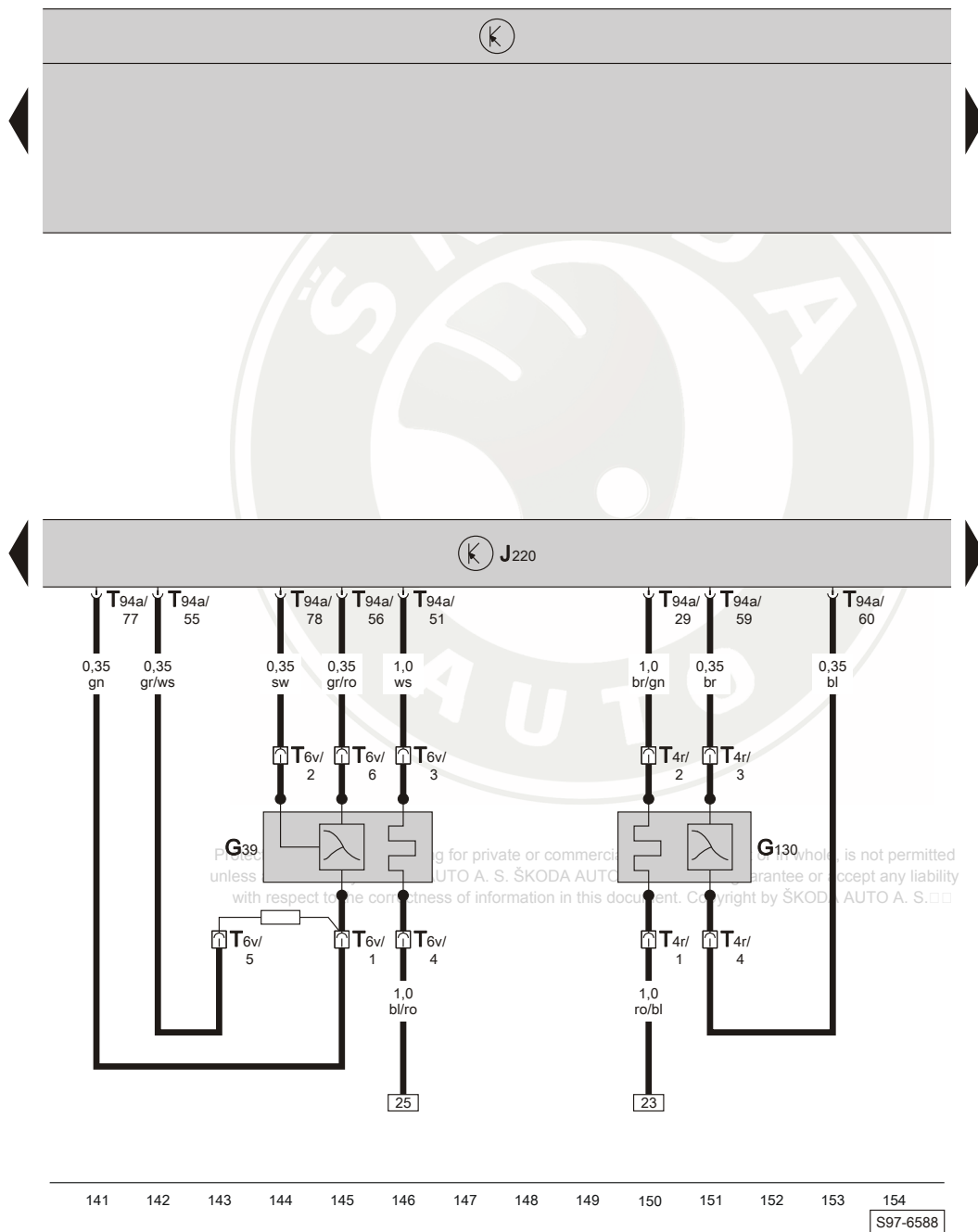
316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

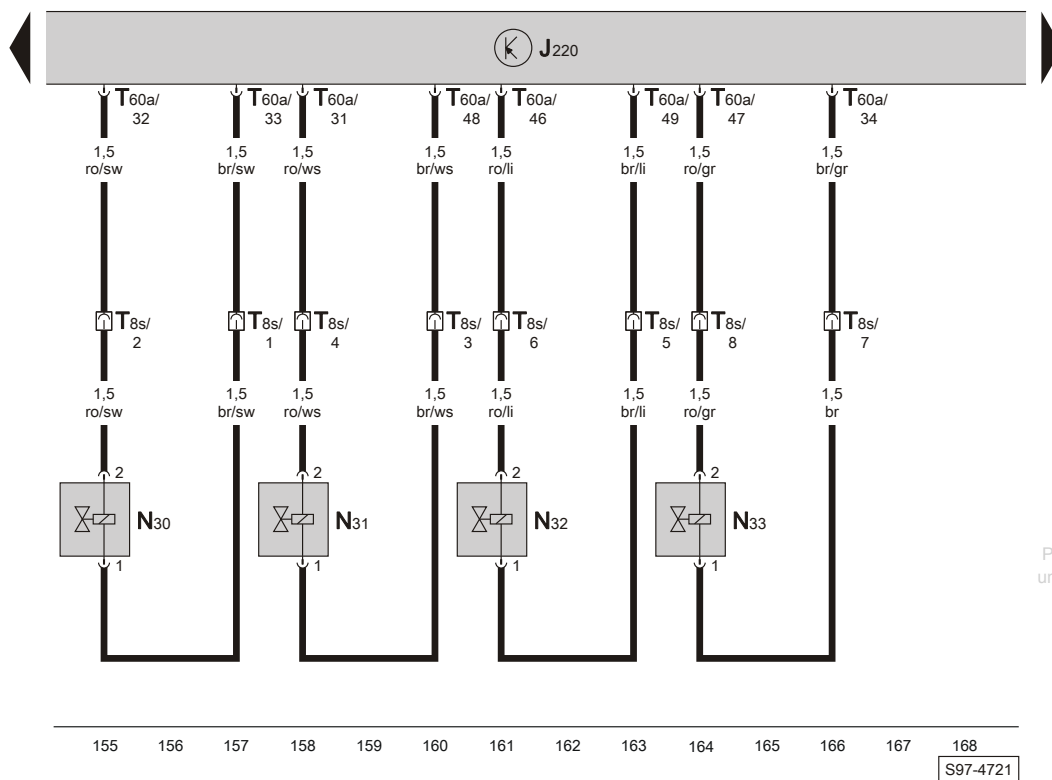
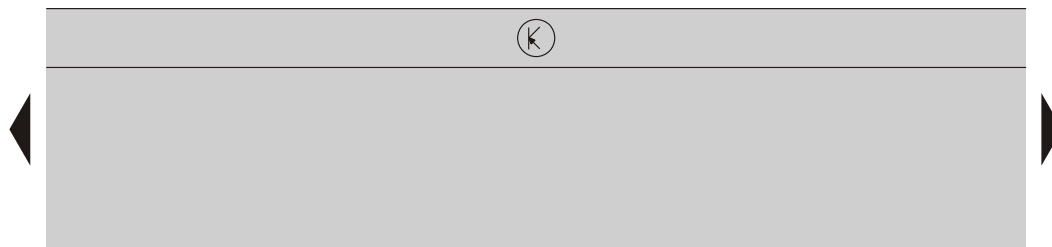
Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6v 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Motronic control unit, injection valves

J220	Motronic control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8s	8-pin connector, in the holder at the cylinder head
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white

sw = black

ro = red

br = brown

gn = green

bl = blue

gr = grey

li = purple

ge = yellow

or = orange

rs = pink

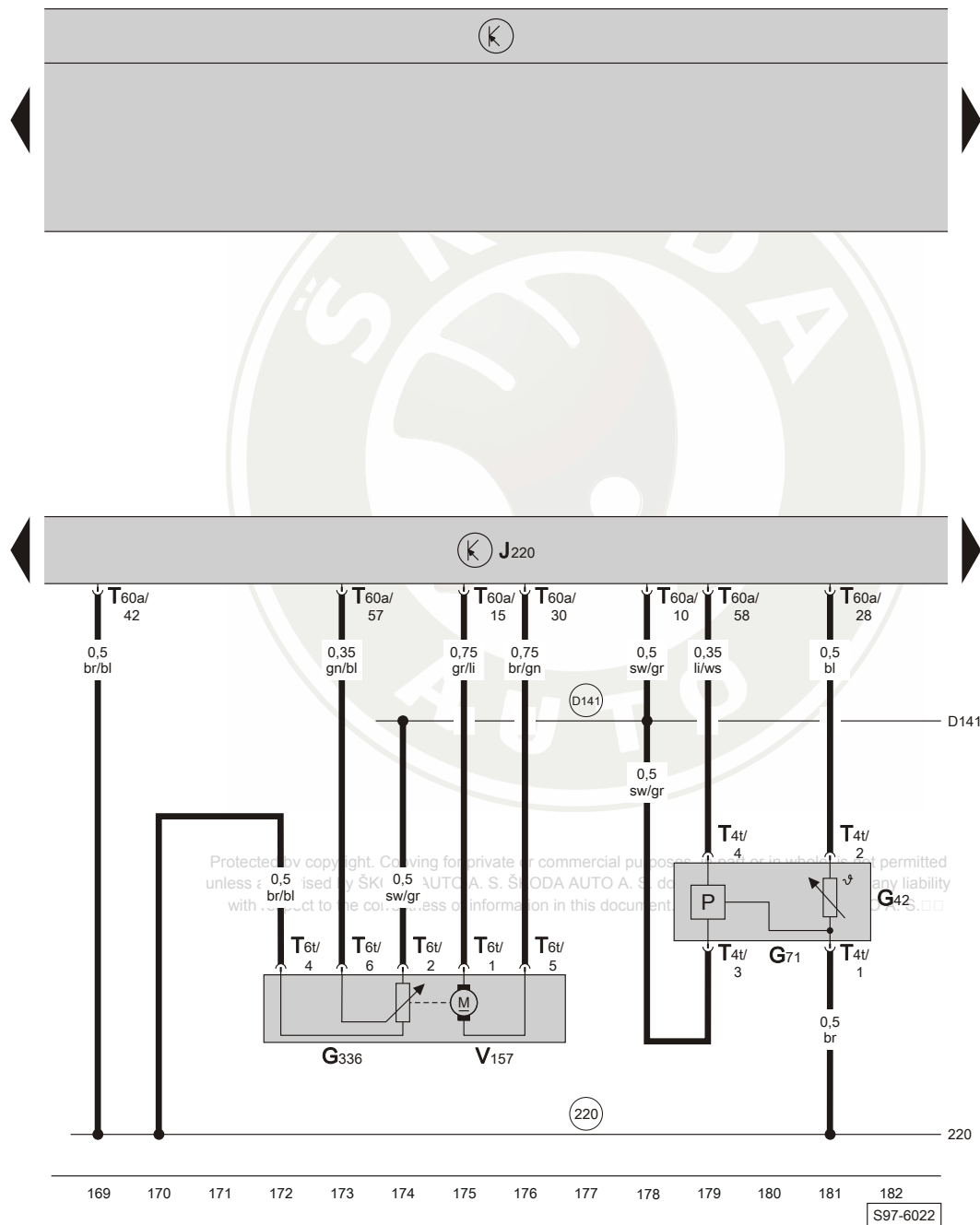
Protection by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

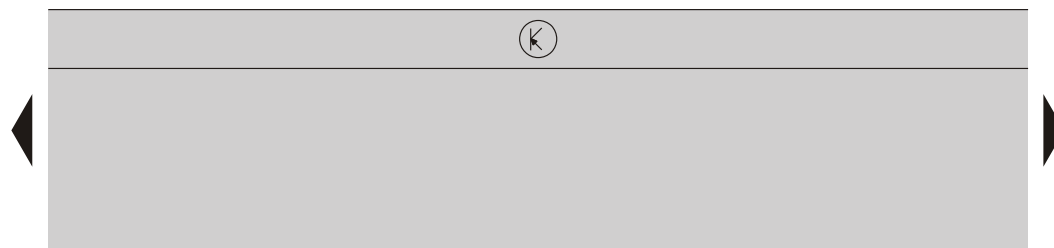
Motronic control unit, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure, intake manifold flap motor

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T6t 6-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

(220) Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

(D141) Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

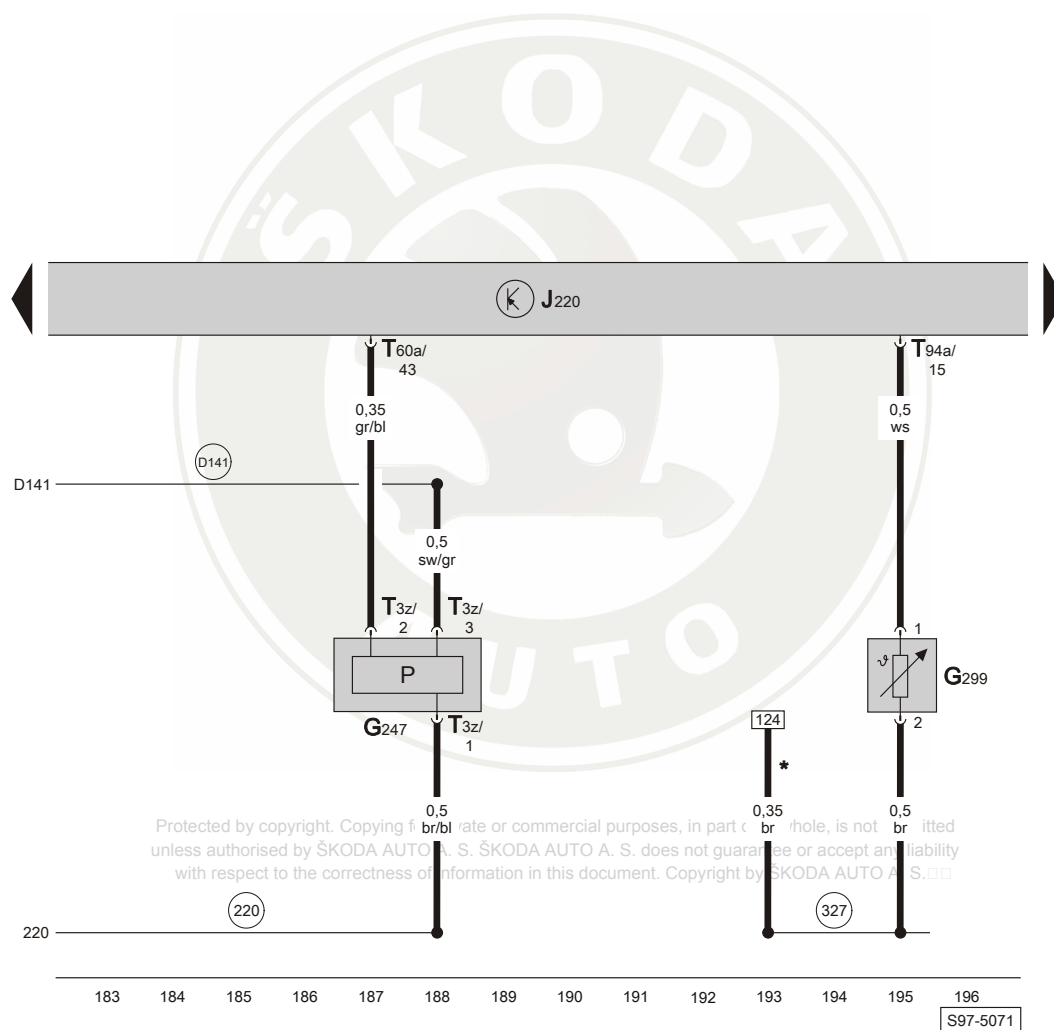




Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

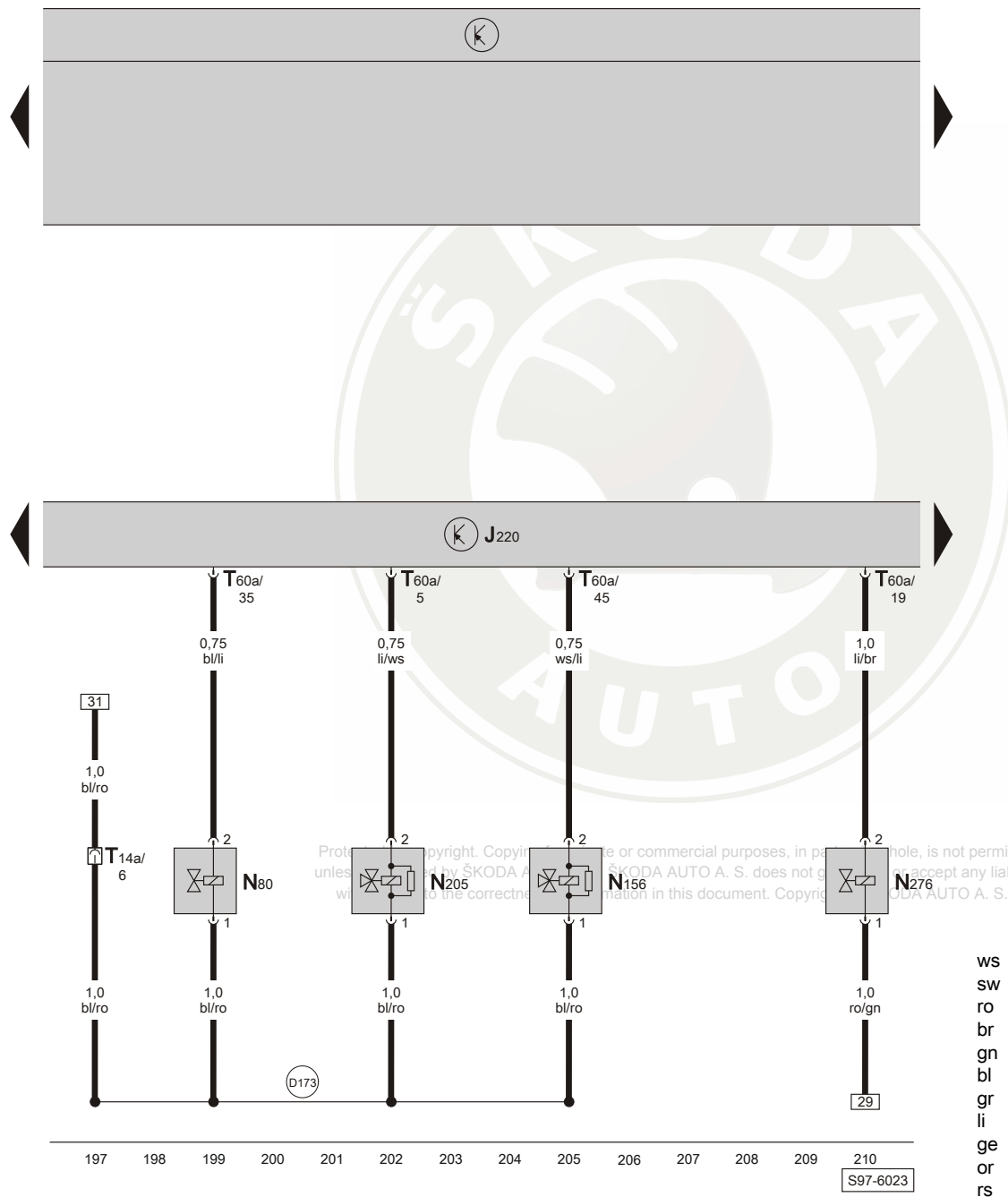


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure regulating valve, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
- N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

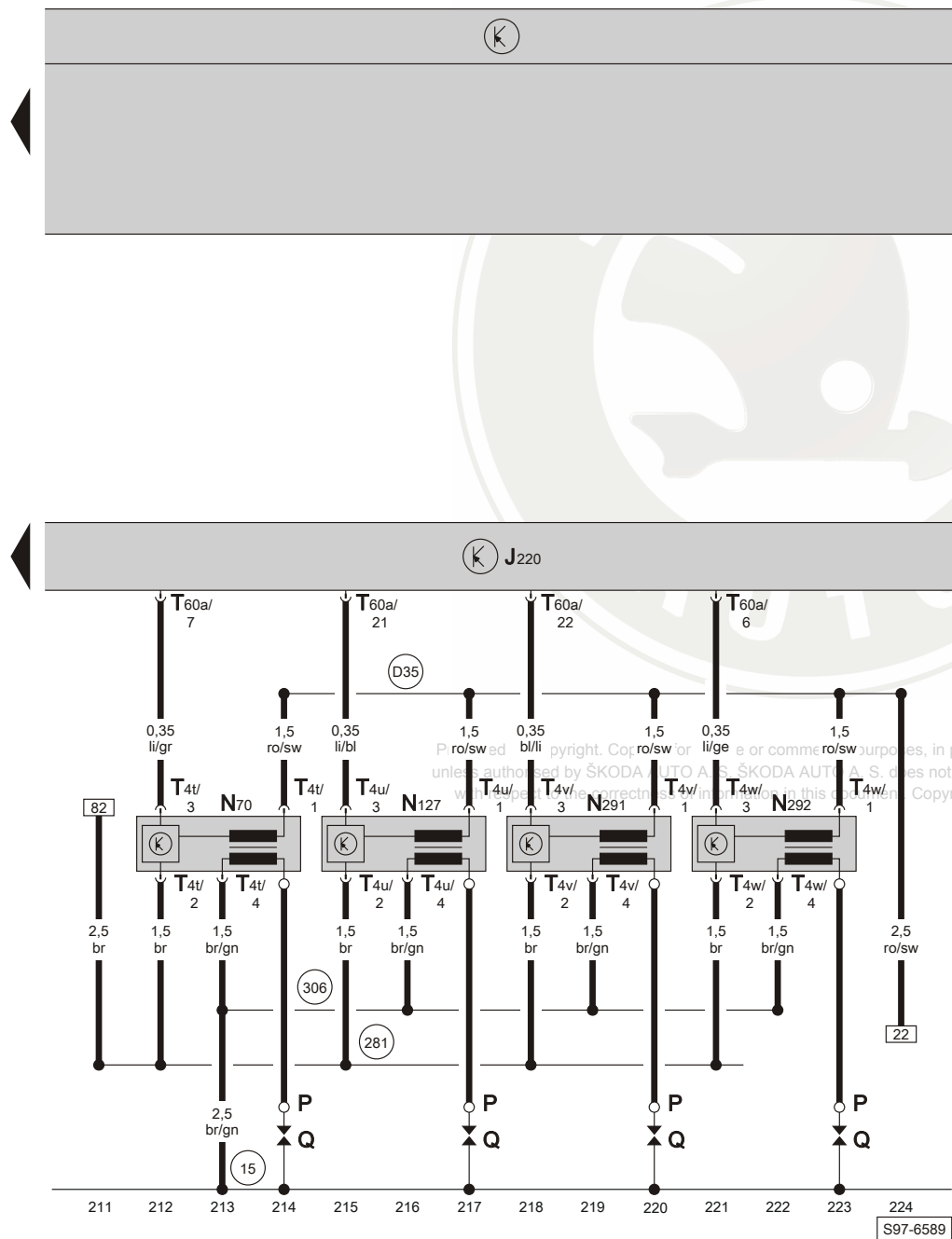
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Motronic control unit, ignition system

- J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D35 Positive connection -1- (15a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

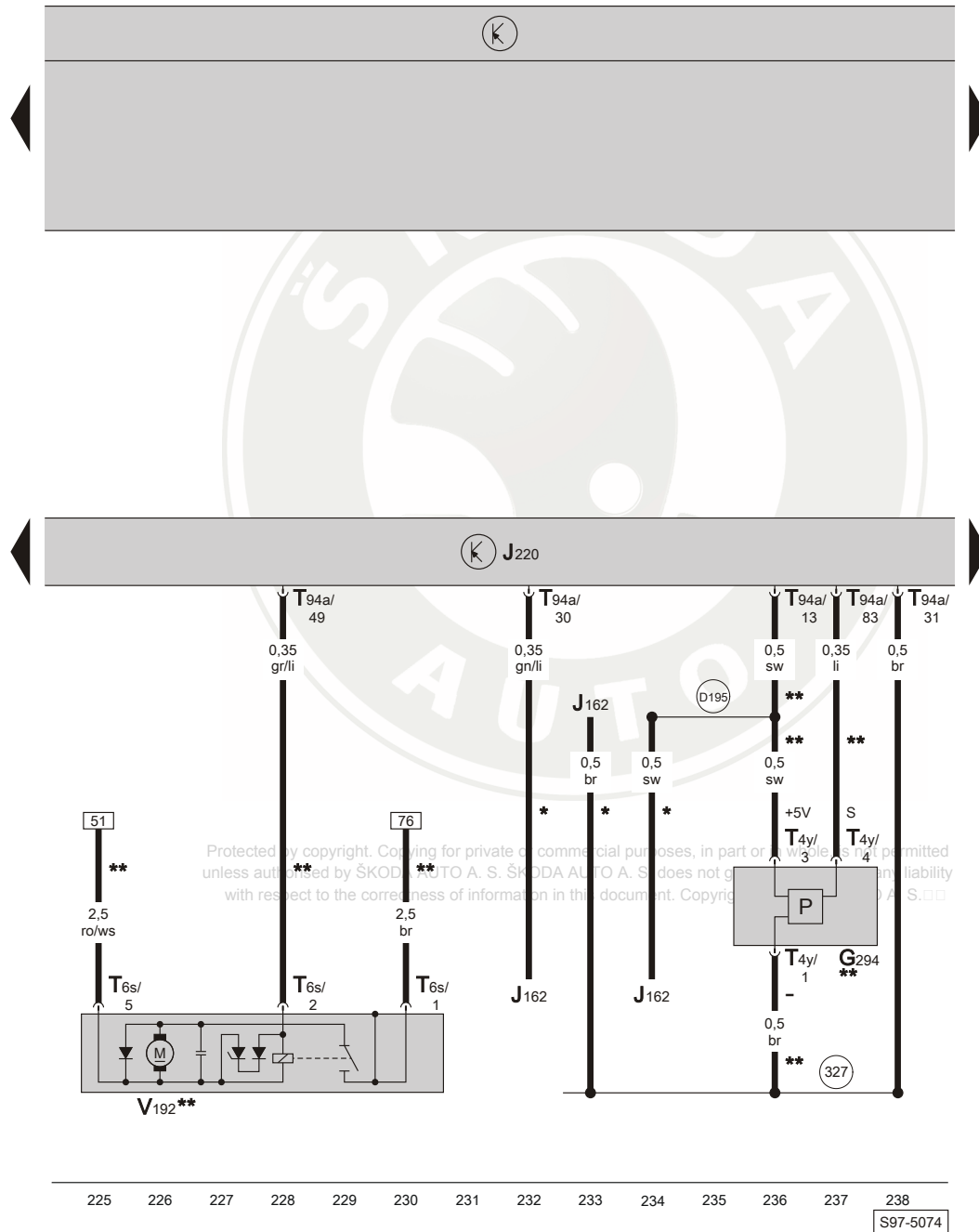
- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
 J162 Heater control unit
 J220 Motronic control unit
 T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
 T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

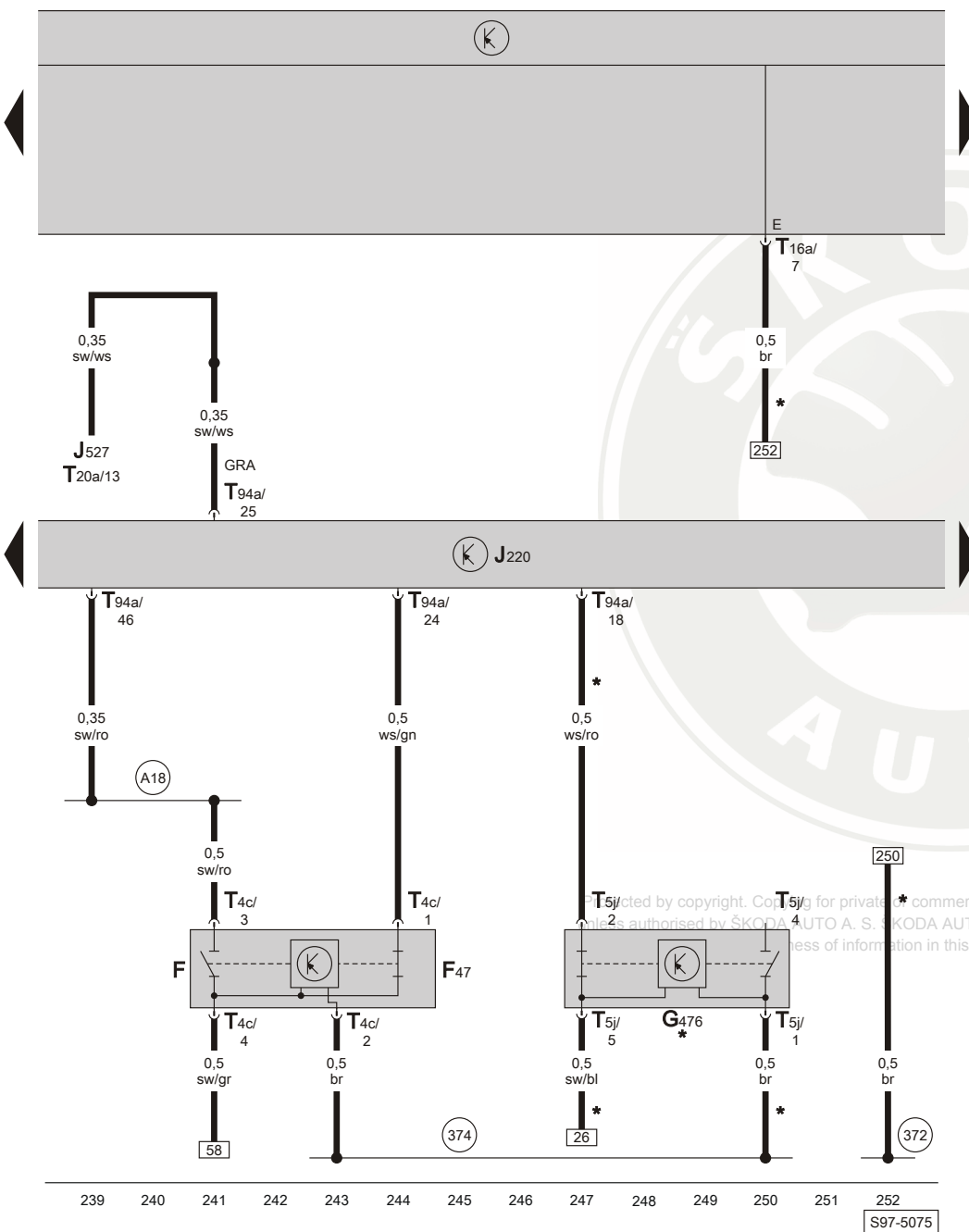
D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with heating

** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

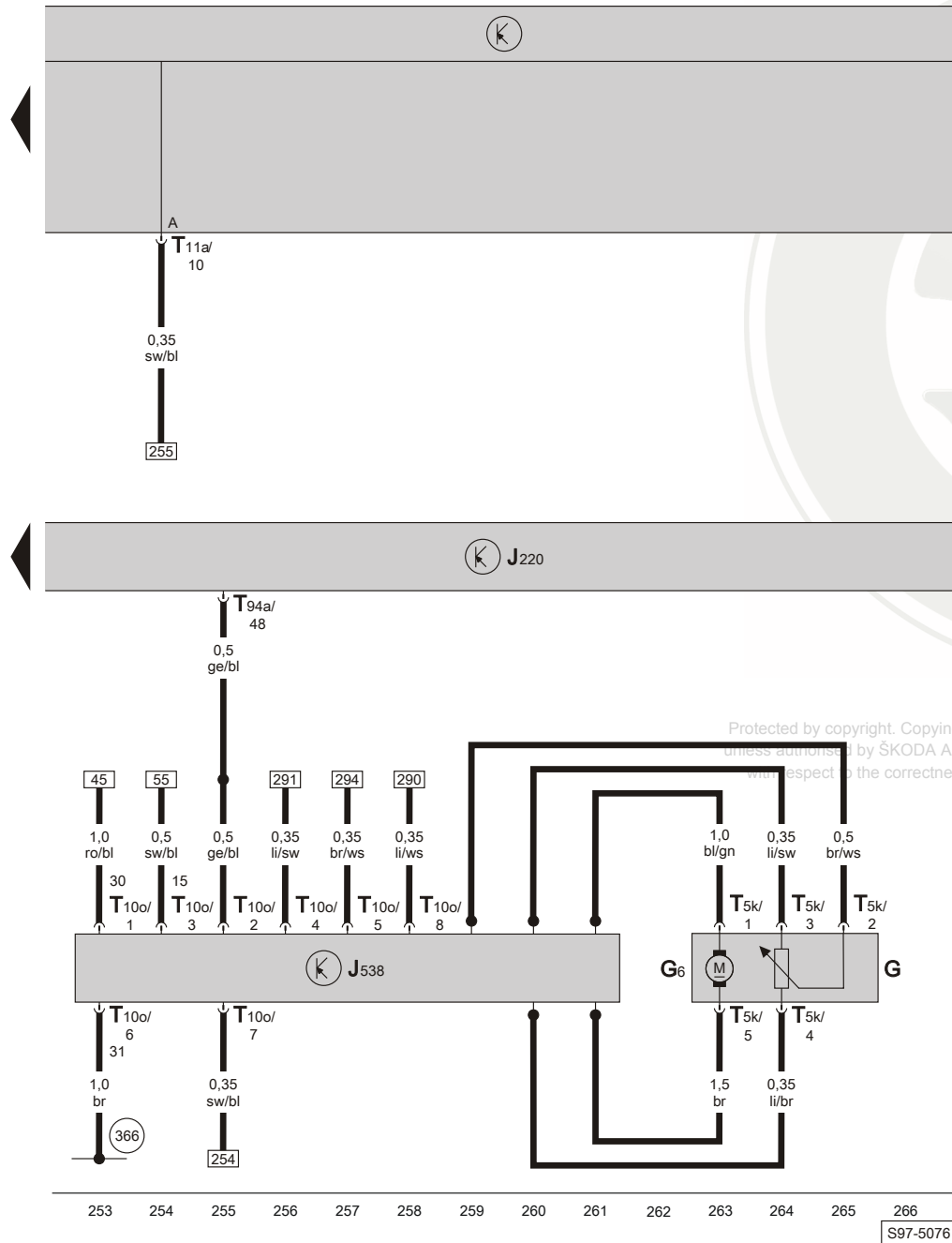
A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
 G6 Fuel pump
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J538 Fuel pump control unit
 T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
 T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

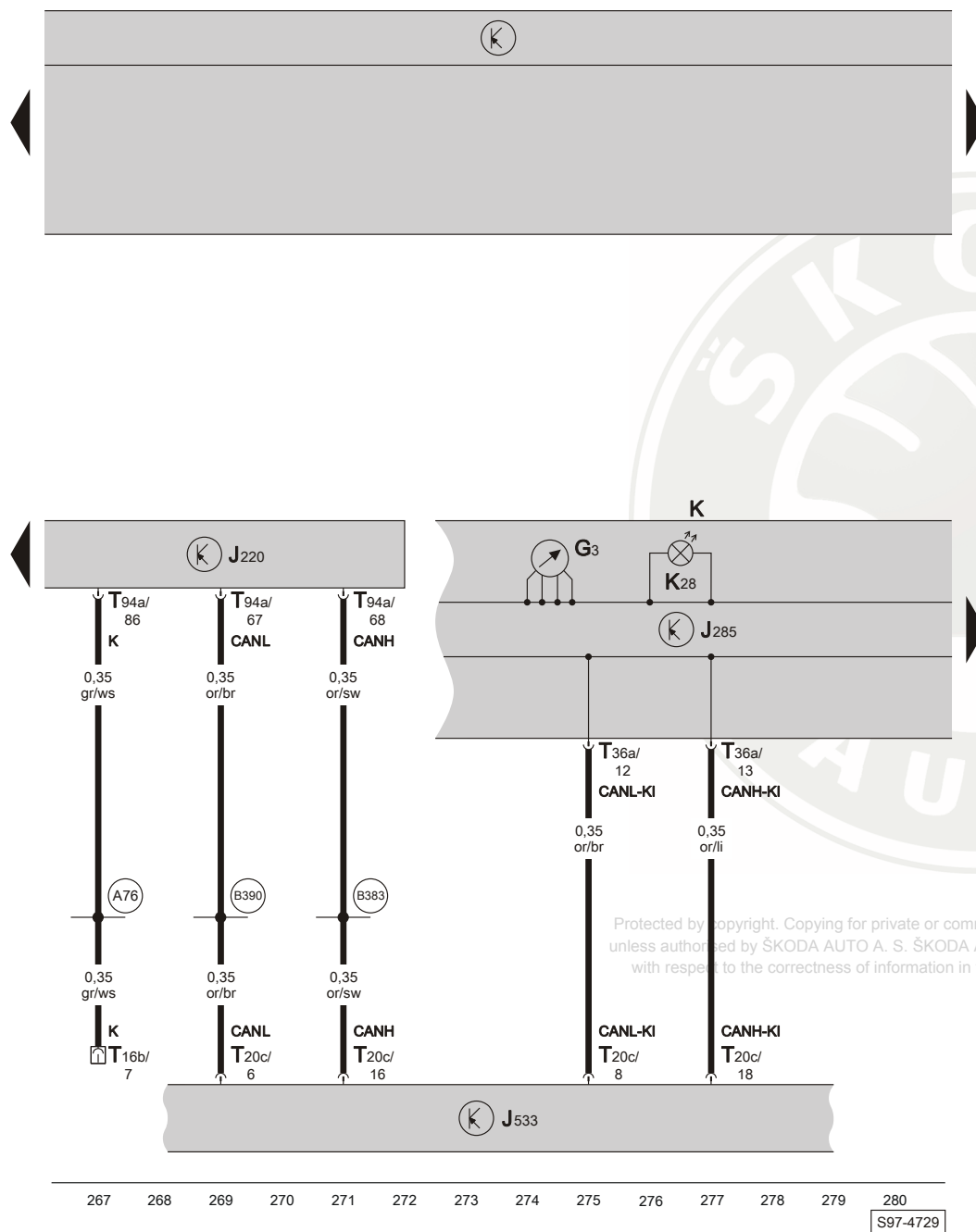


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

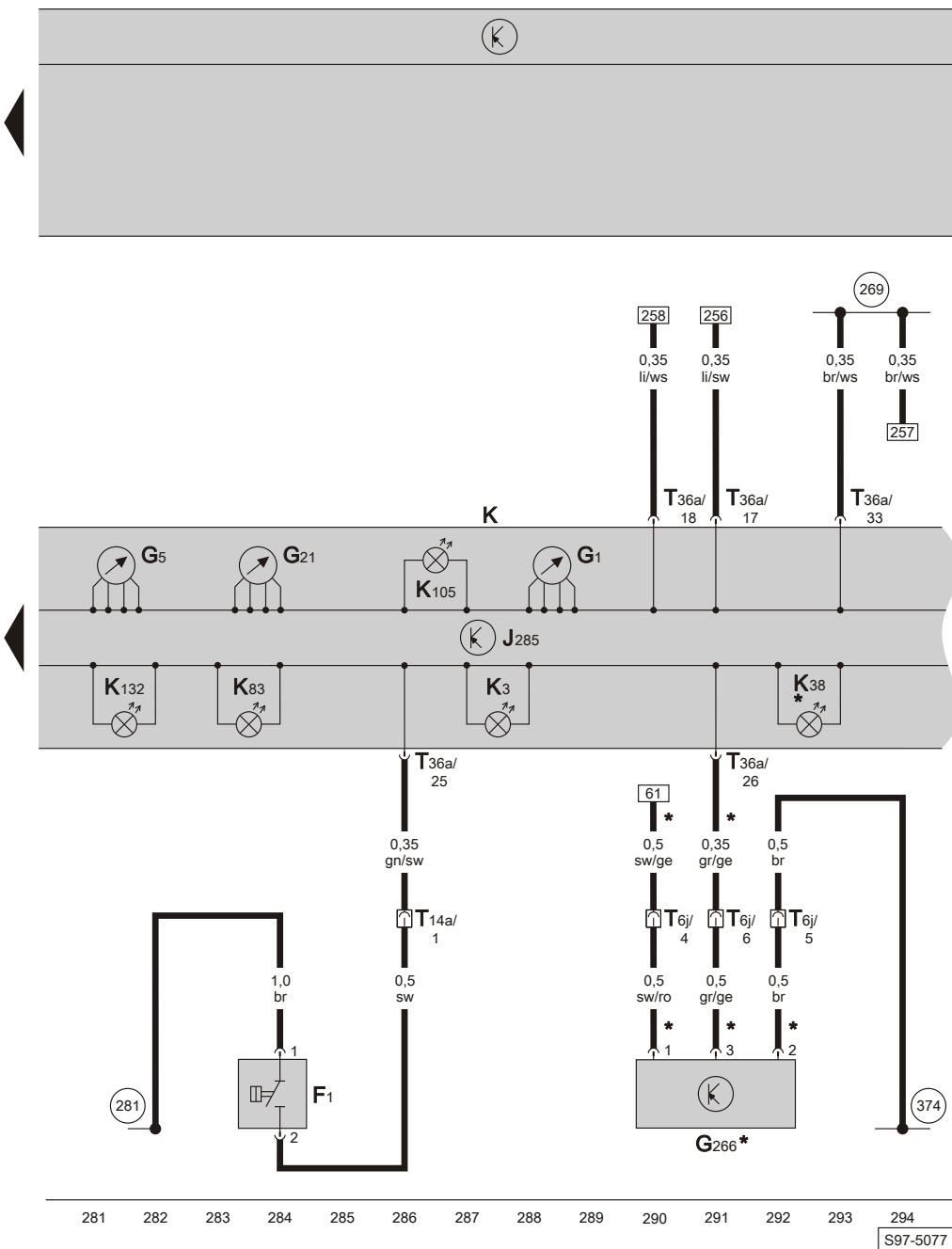
Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

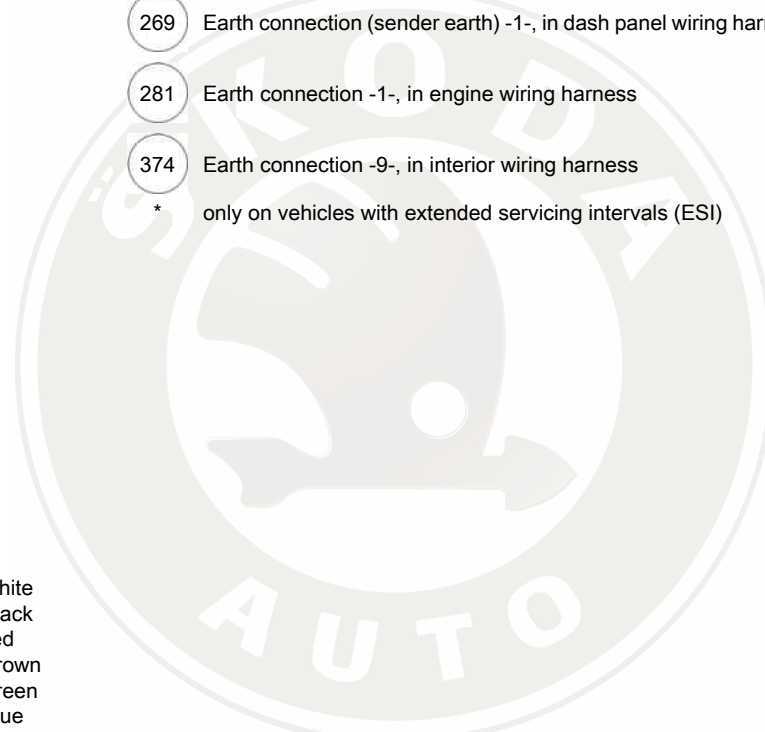


Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Copyrighted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. Authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

2.0 ltr. - Motronic/147 kW, Engine identification characters BWA

As of May 2008

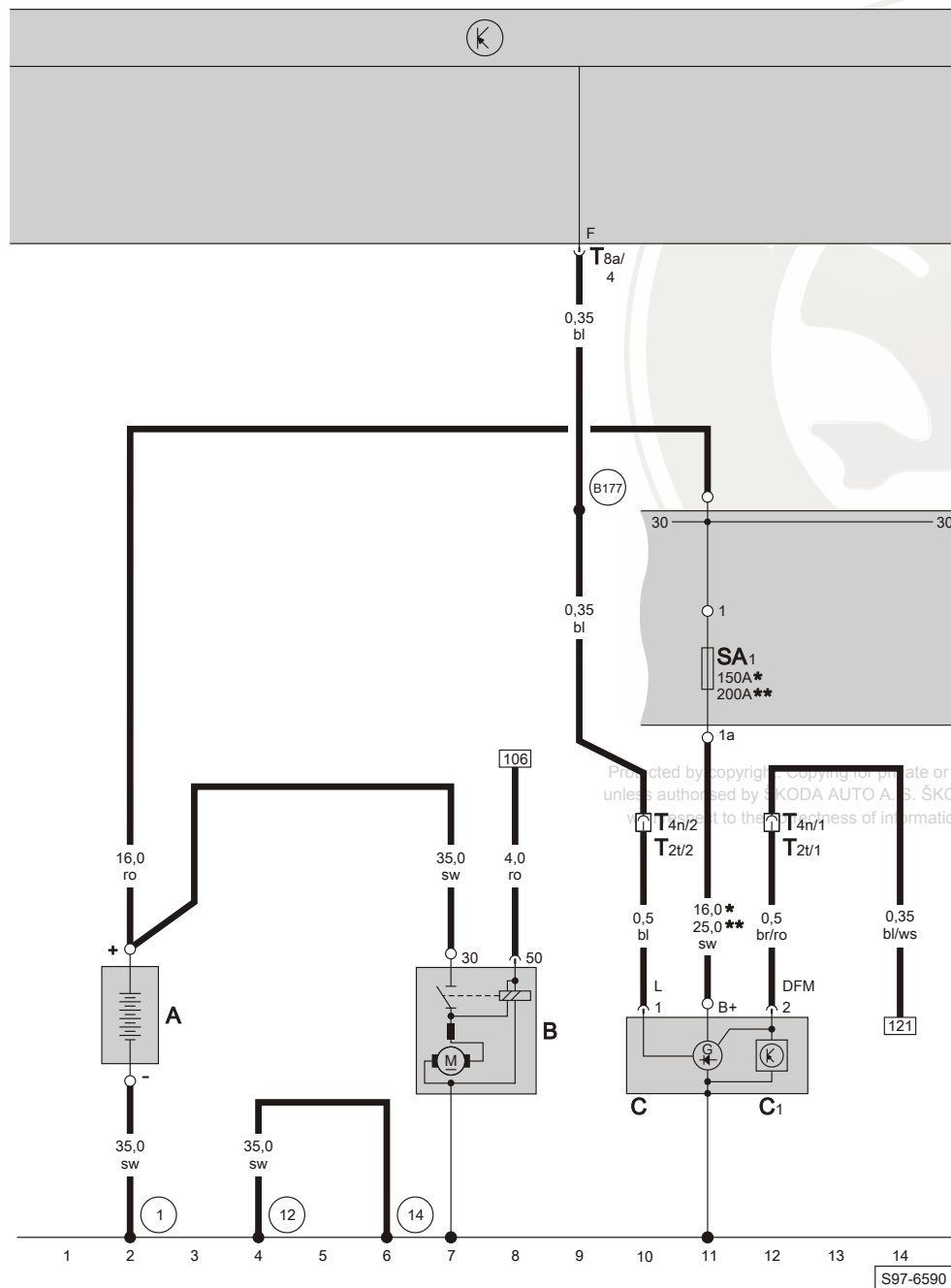
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



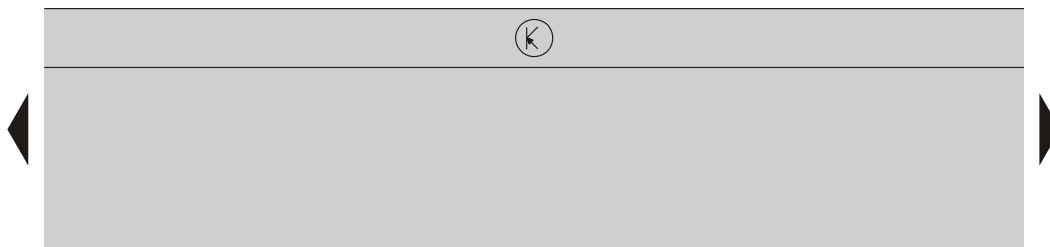
Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

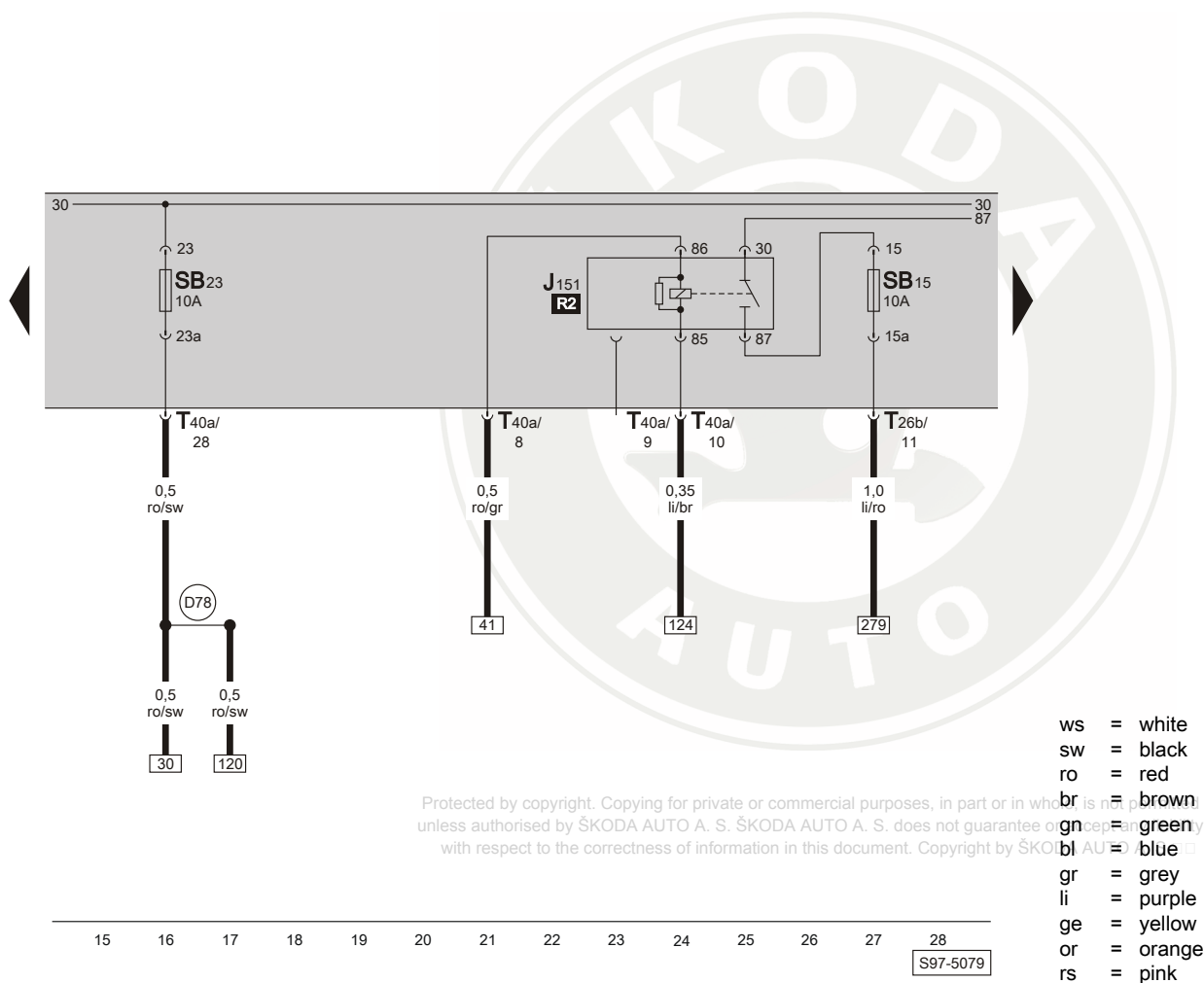
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



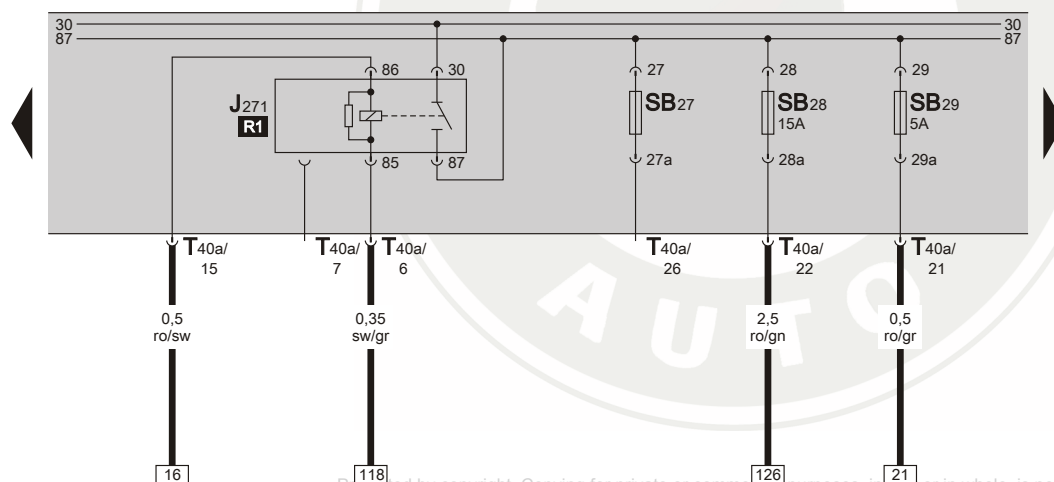
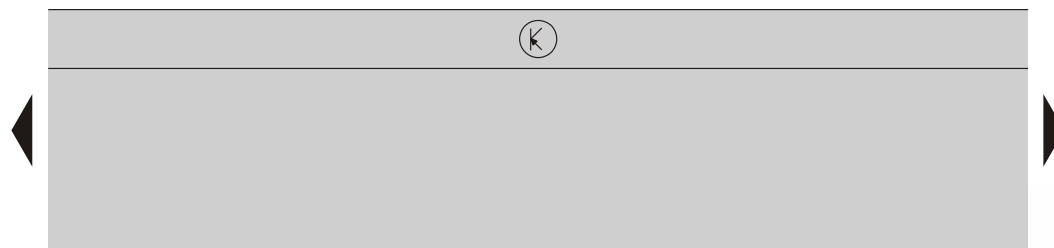
Continued coolant circulation relay, E box

- J151 Continued coolant circulation relay, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- T26b 26-pin connector, at the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness



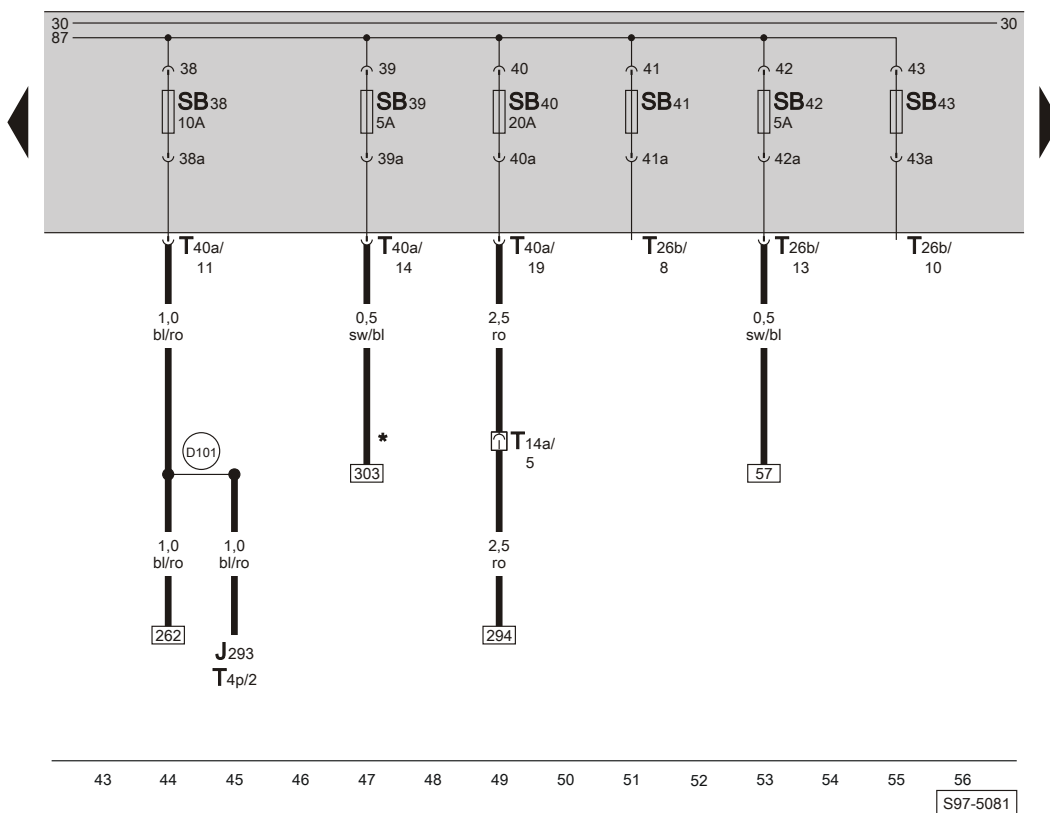
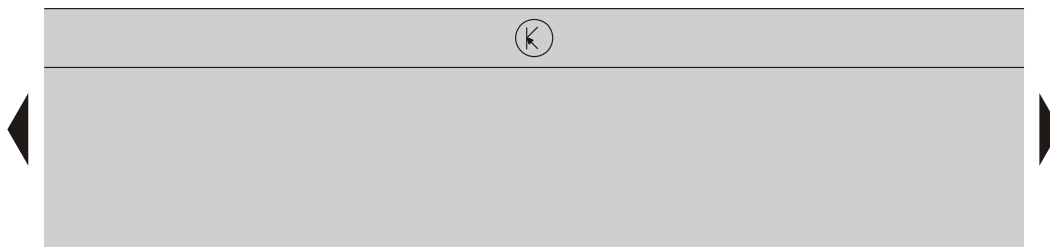
Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
 SB28 Fuse -28-, in the E box
 SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB38 Fuse -38-, in the E box
- SB39 Fuse -39-, in the E box
- SB40 Fuse -40-, in the E box
- SB41 Fuse -41-, in the E box
- SB42 Fuse -42-, in the E box
- SB43 Fuse -43-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T26b 26-pin connector, at the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

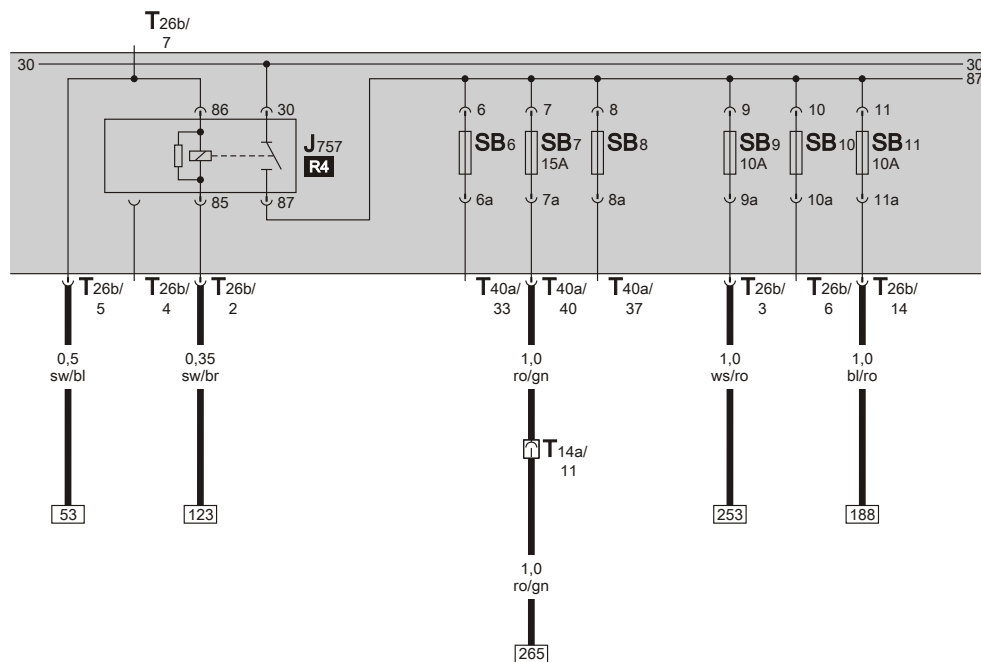
D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Current supply relay for engine components, E box

- J757 Current supply relay for engine components, in the E box
- SB6 Fuse -6-, in the E box
- SB7 Fuse -7-, in the E box
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB9 Fuse -9-, in the E box
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T26b 26-pin connector, at the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

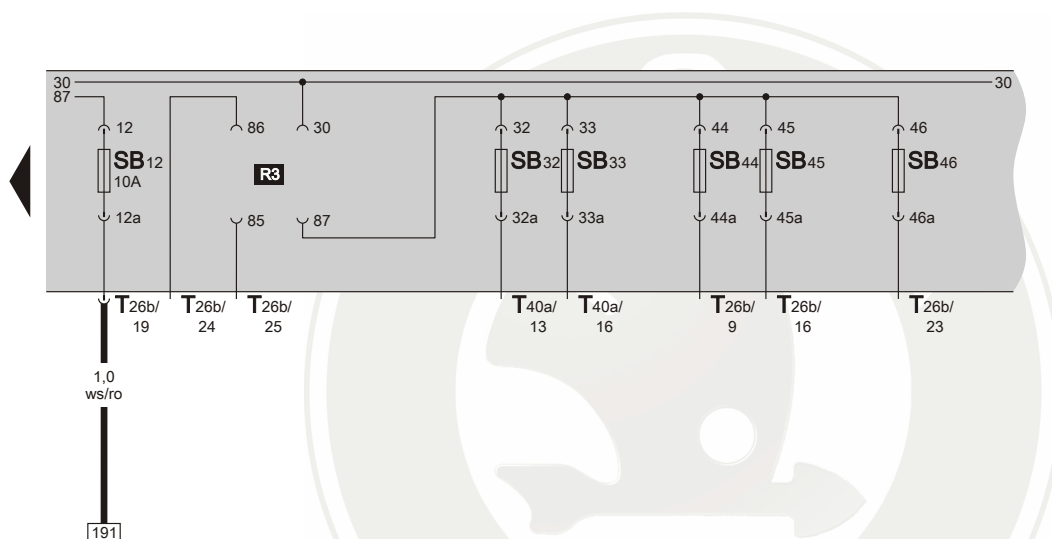
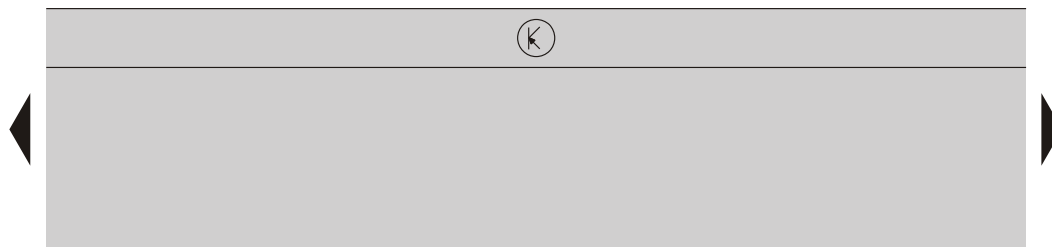


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

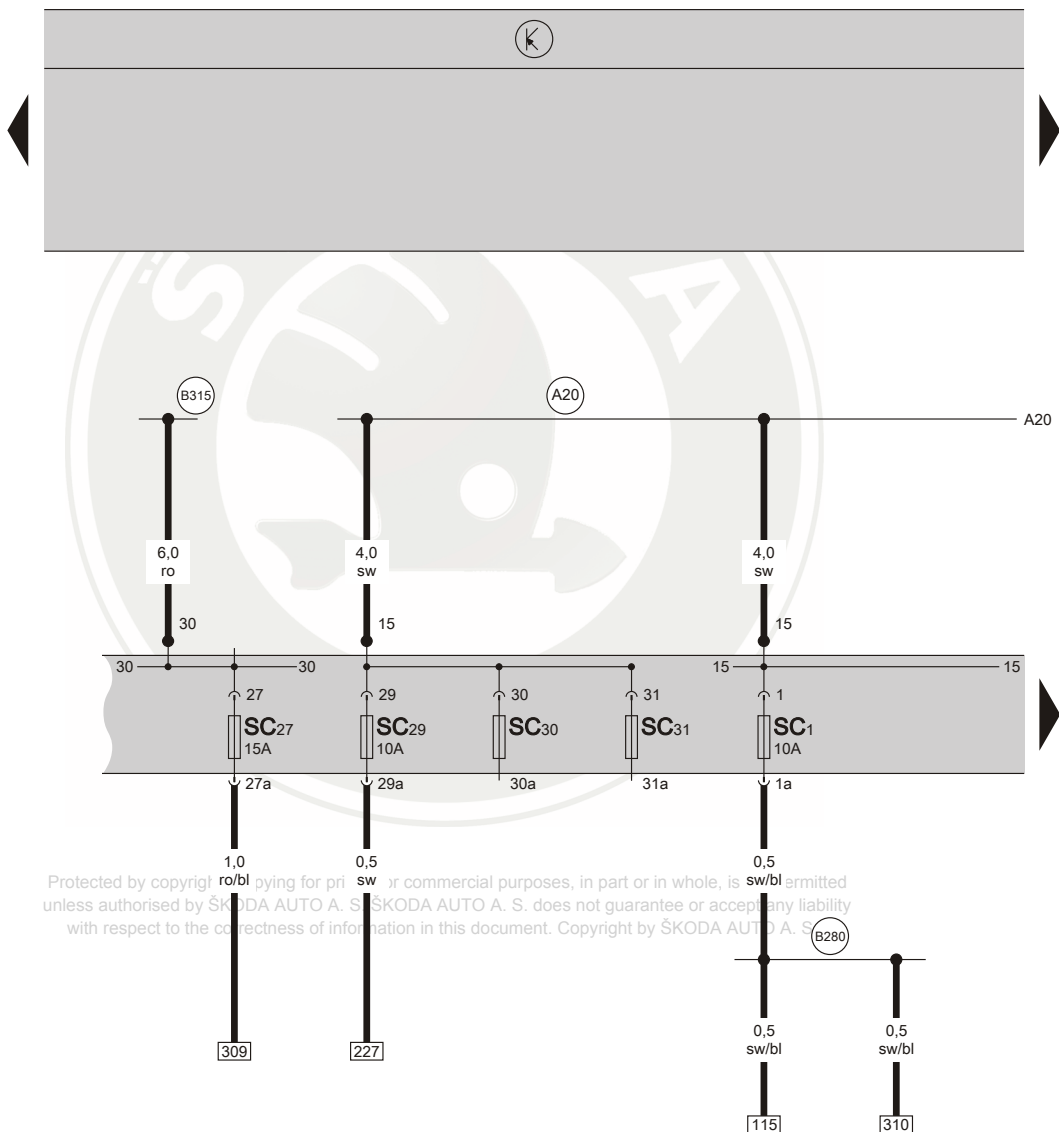
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

E box

- SB12 Fuse -12-, in the E box
- SB32 Fuse -32-, in the E box
- SB33 Fuse -33-, in the E box
- SB44 Fuse -44-, in the E box
- SB45 Fuse -45-, in the E box
- SB46 Fuse -46-, in the E box
- T26b 26-pin connector, at the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

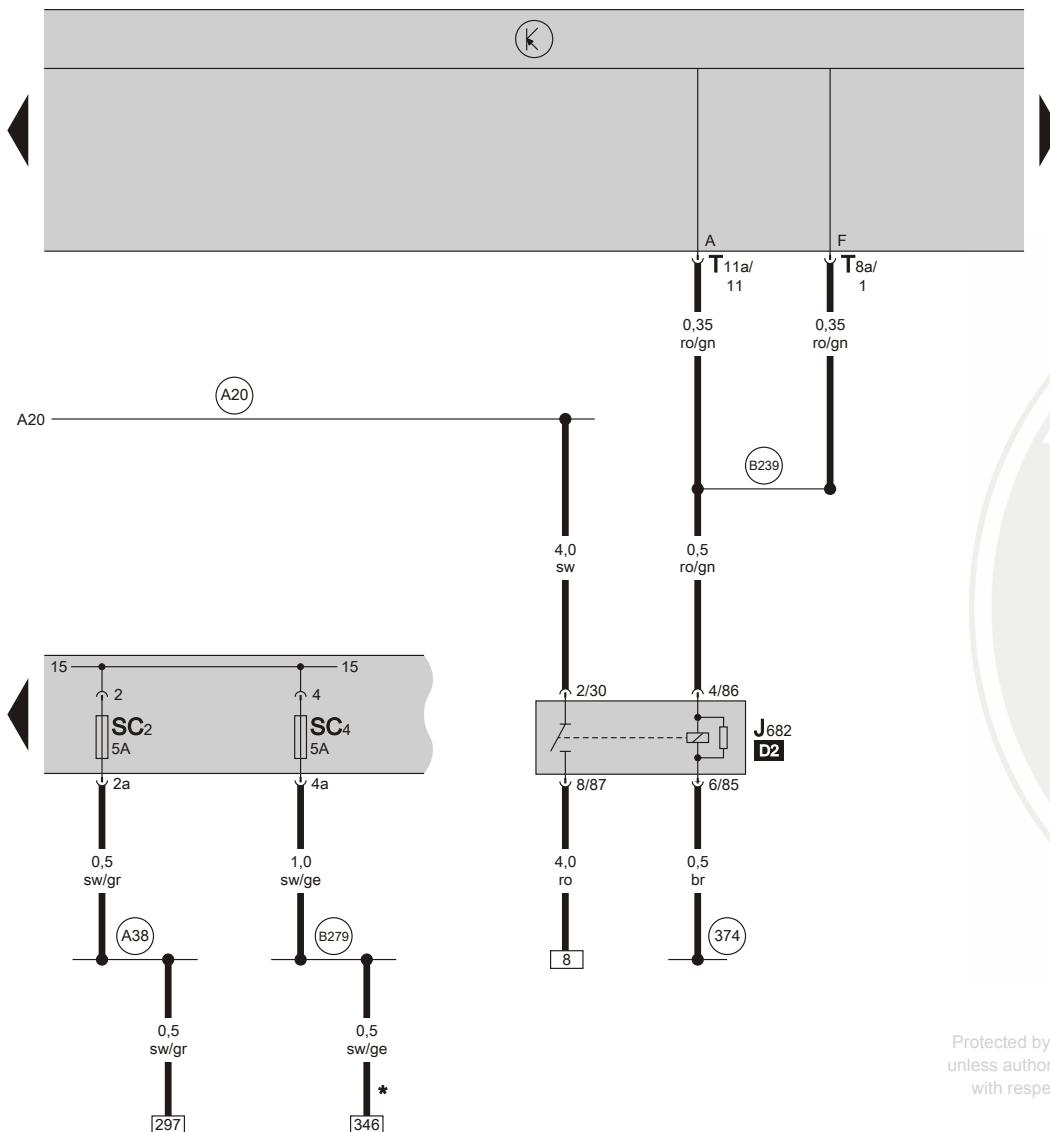


Fuse holder

- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

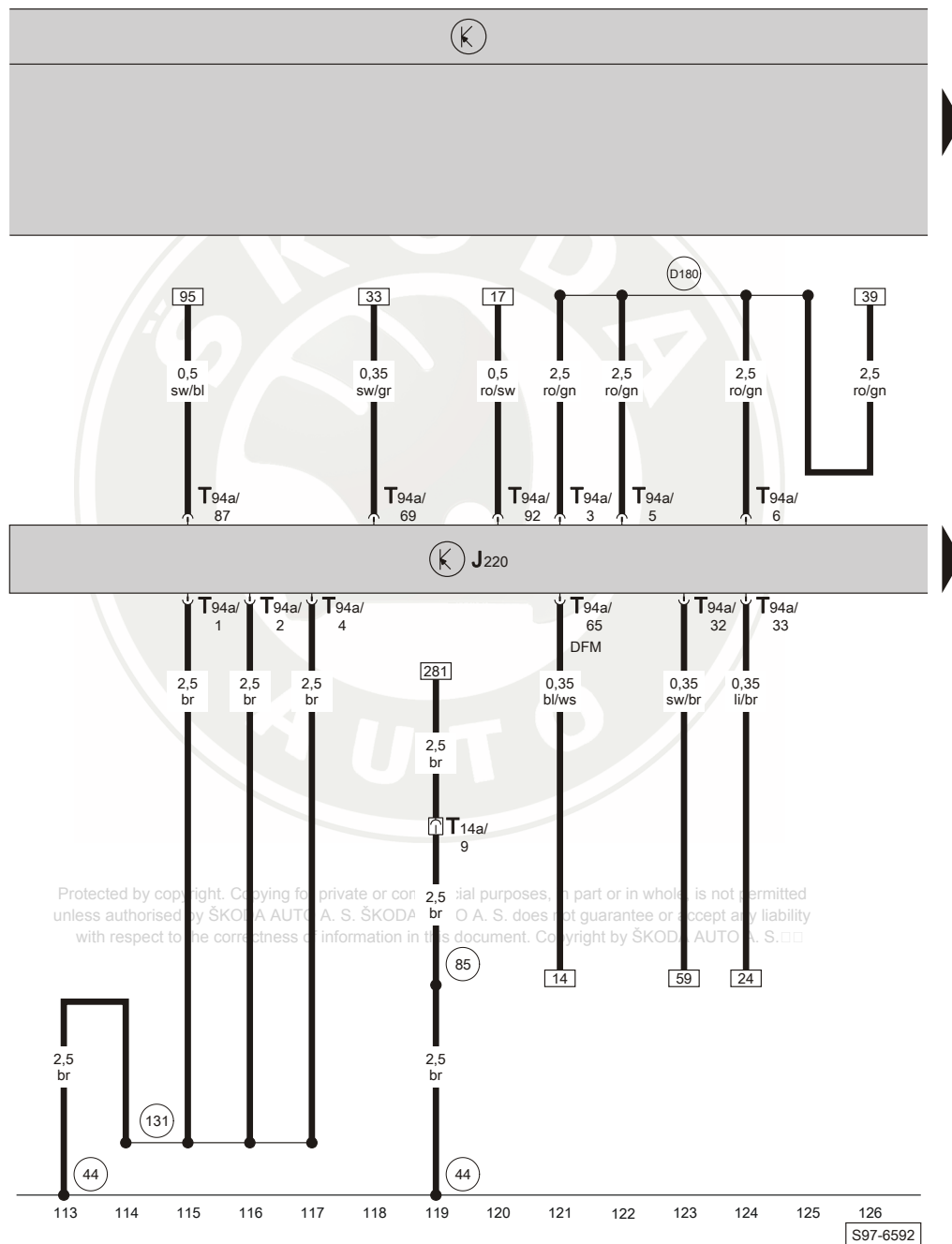
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

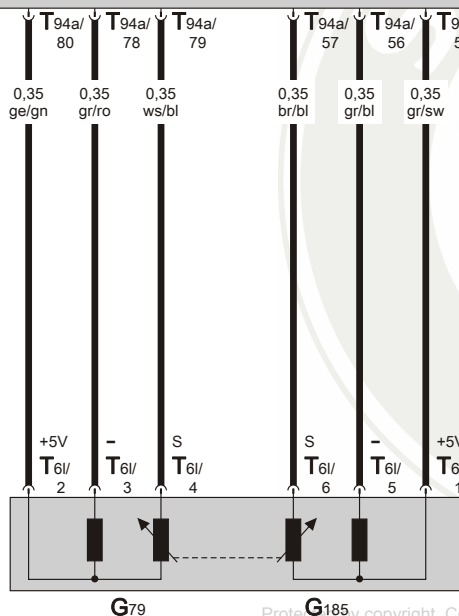
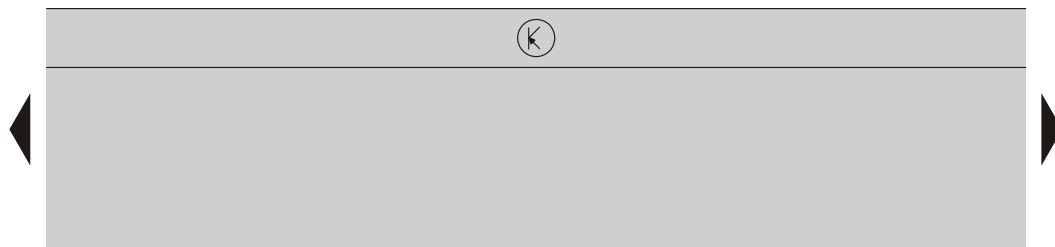
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T6I 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

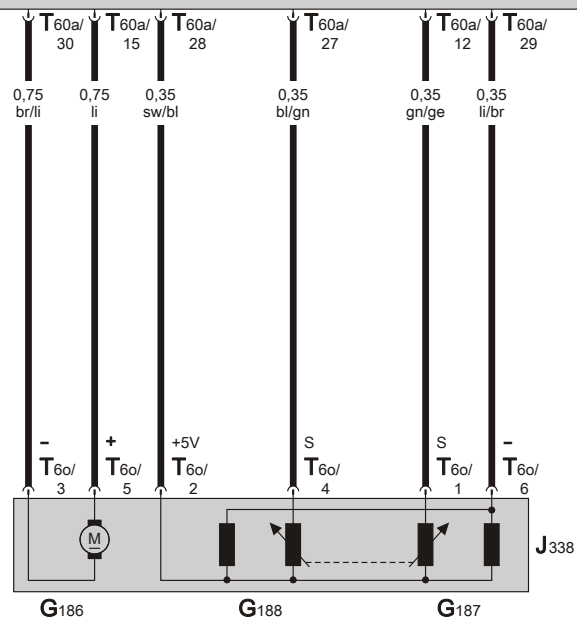
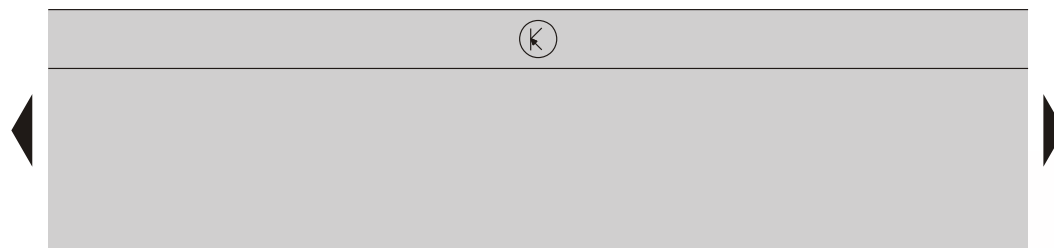
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

S97-5087

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



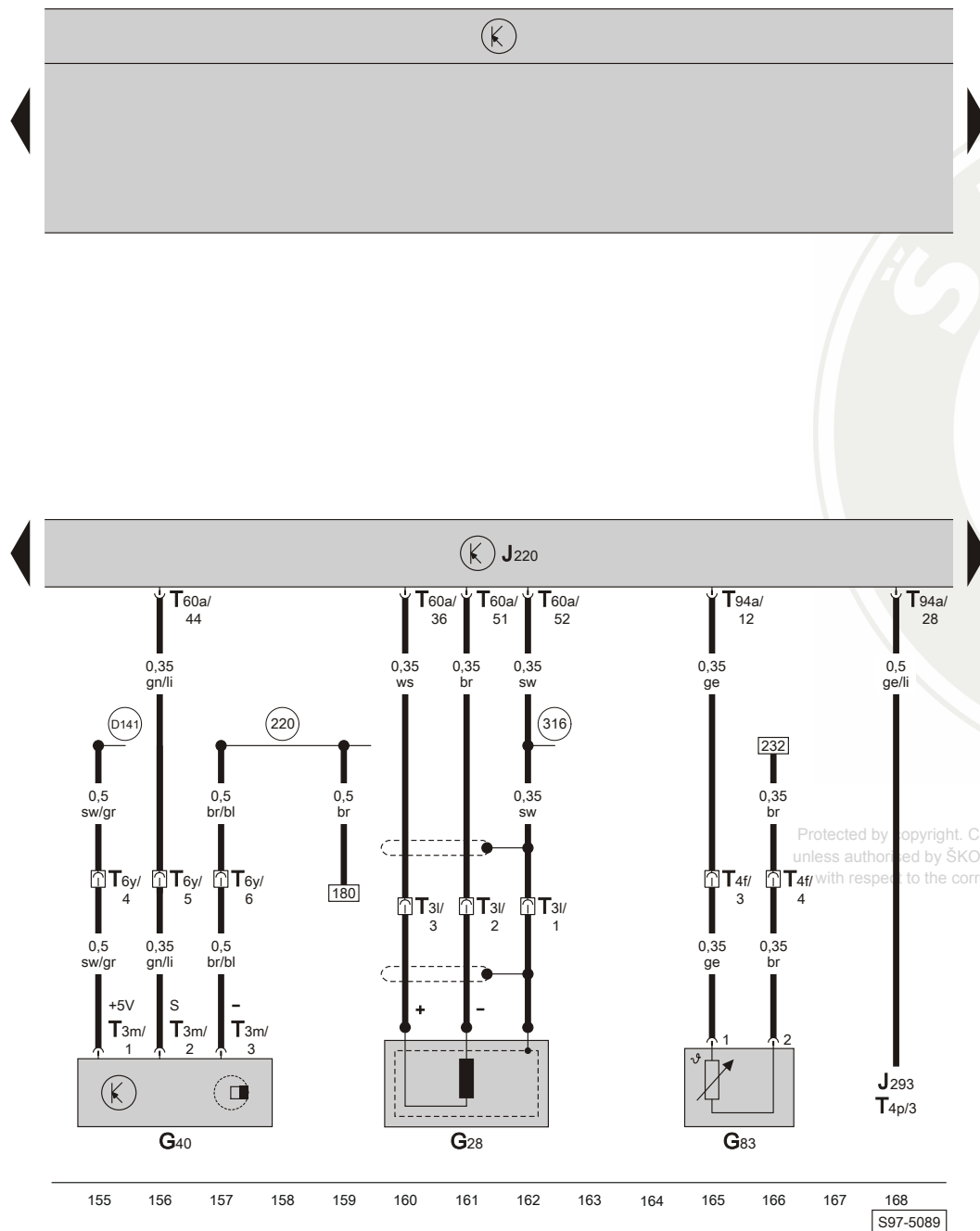
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



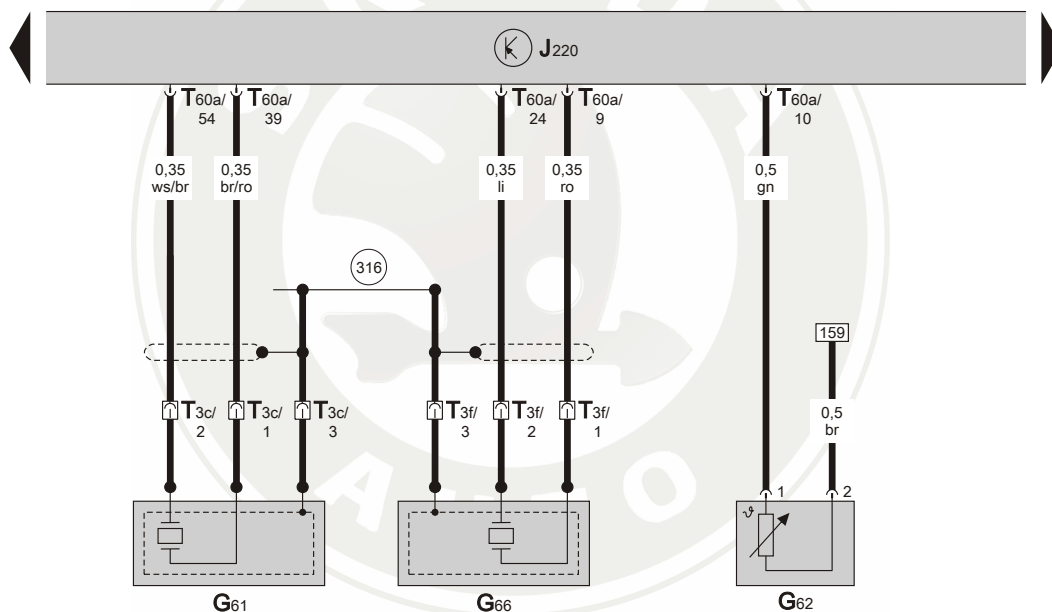
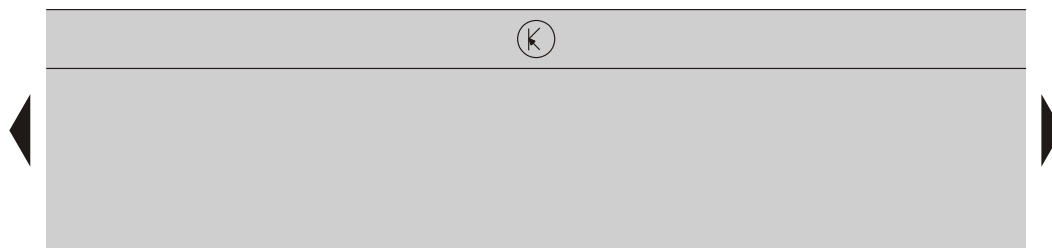
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, knock sensor II,
coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G66 Knock sensor II
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T3f 3-pin connector, at knock sensor II
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

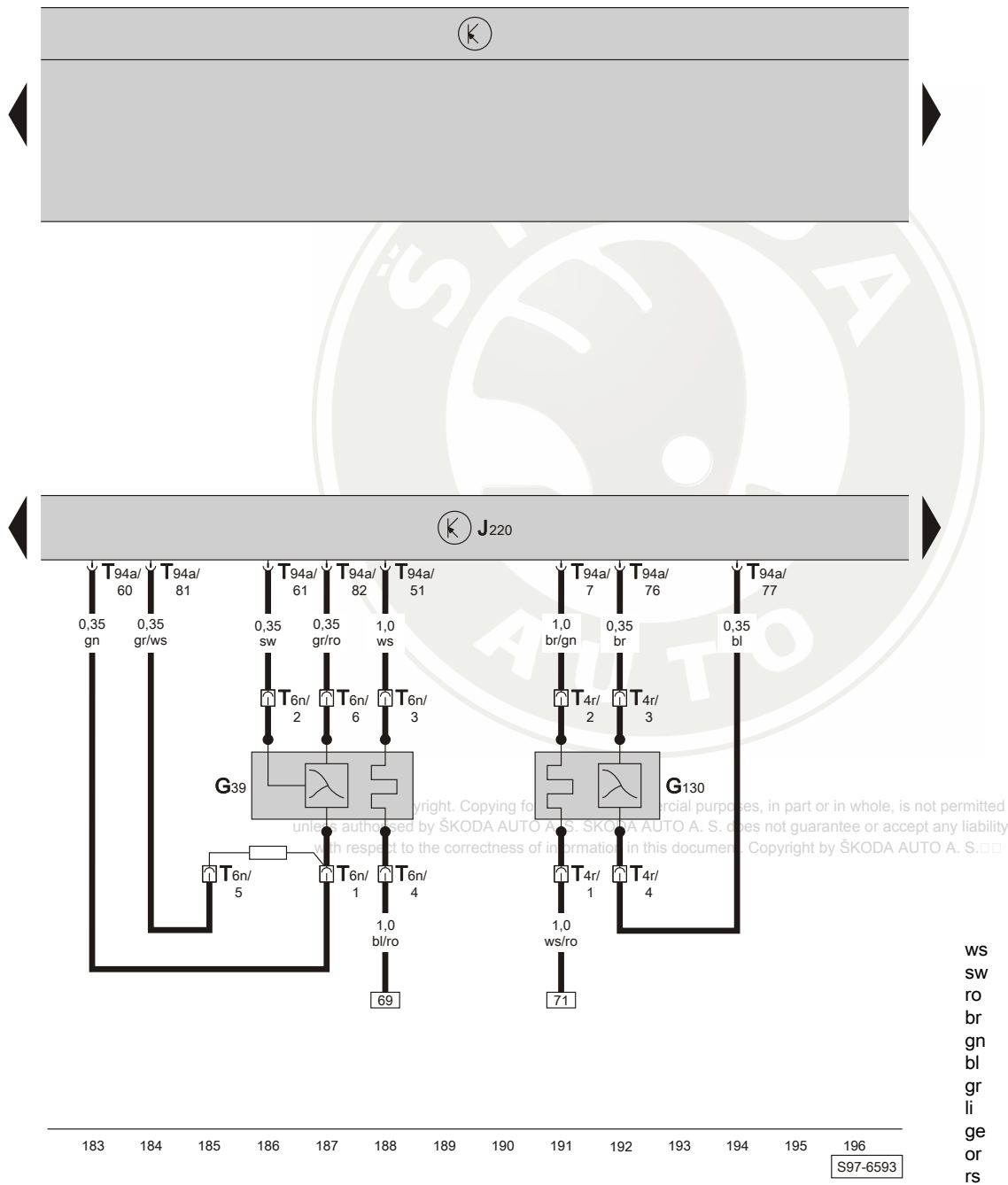


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



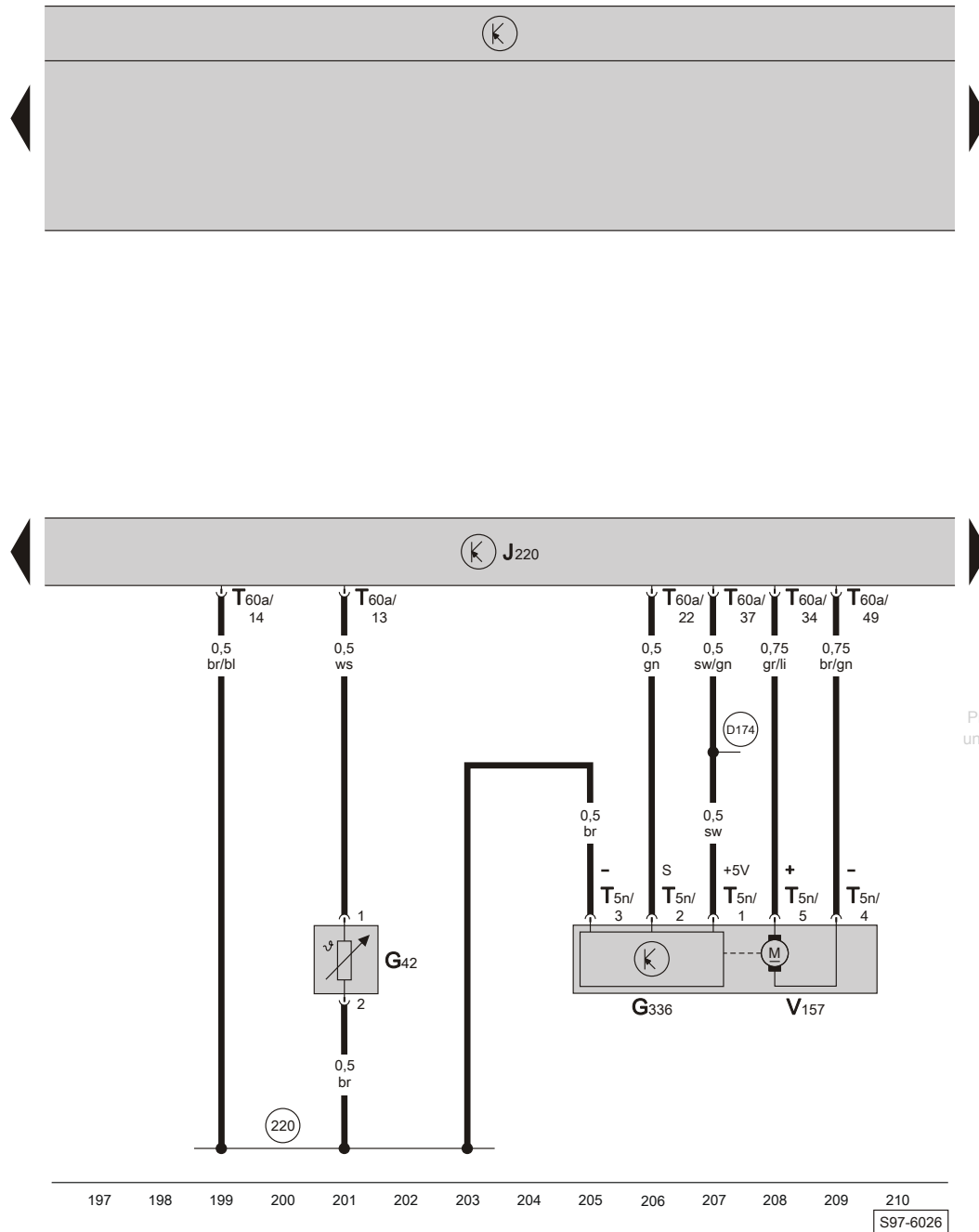
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, intake air temperature sender, intake manifold flap motor

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

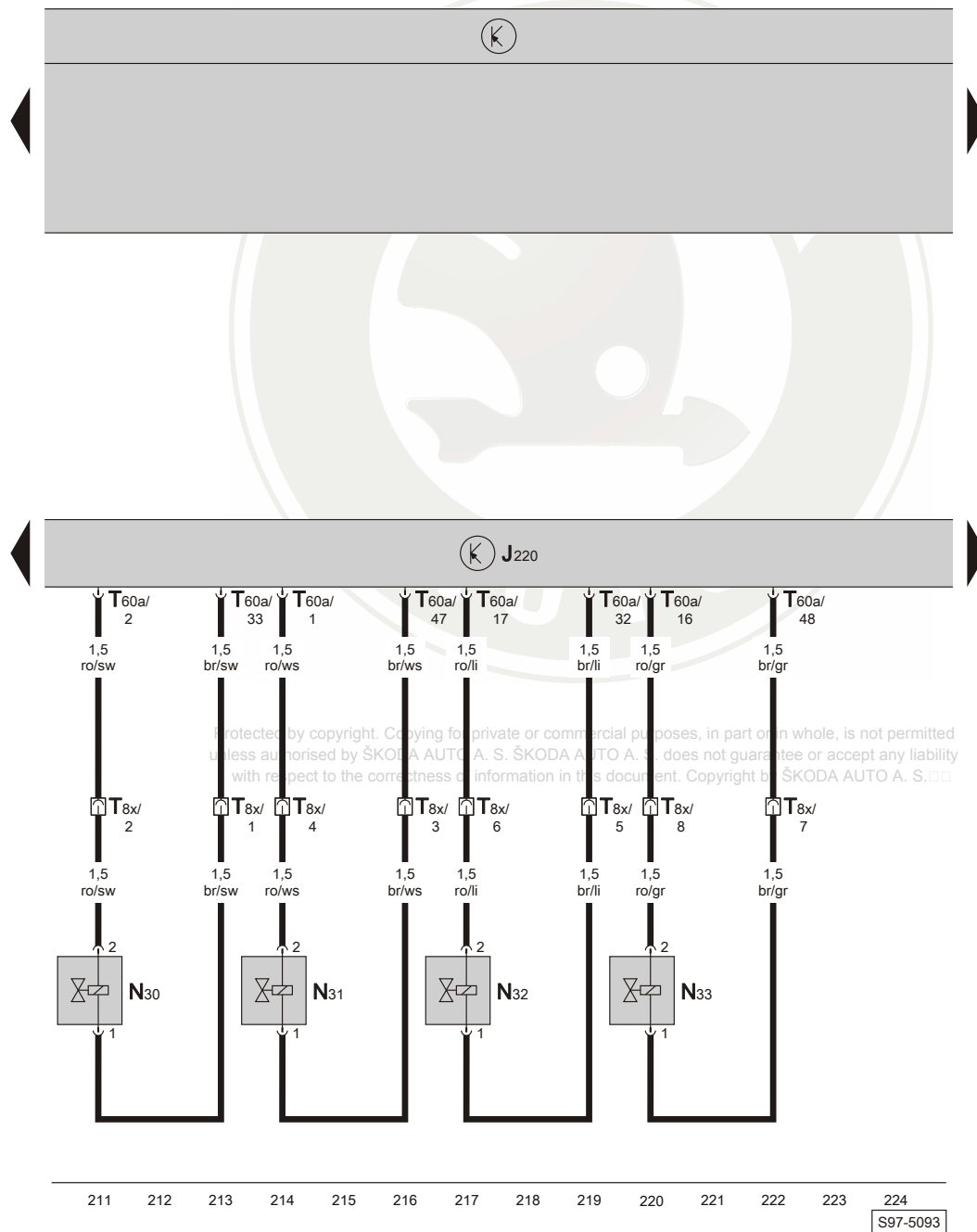


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

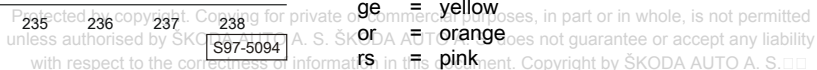
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, injection valves

J220	Motronic control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8x	8-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



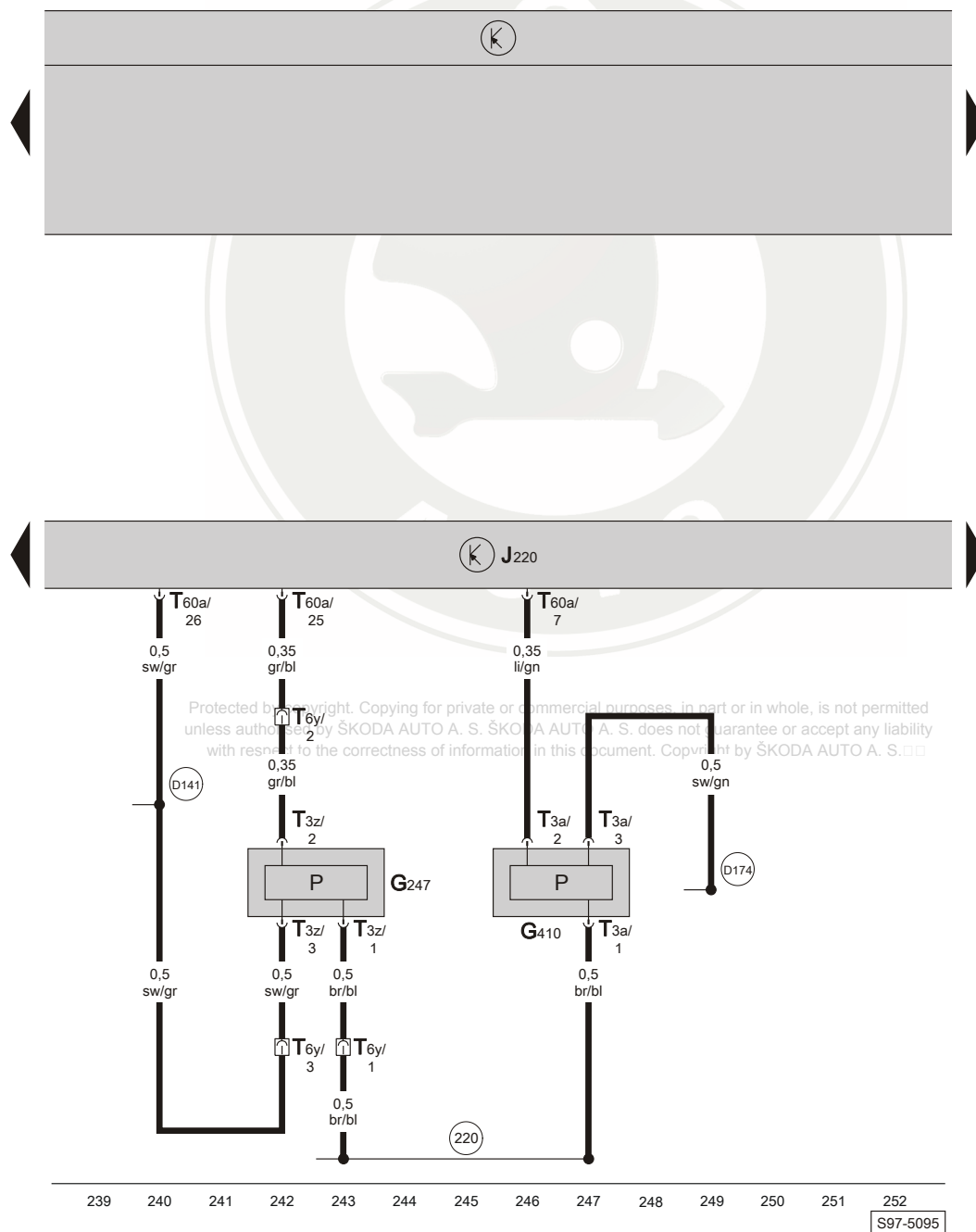
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



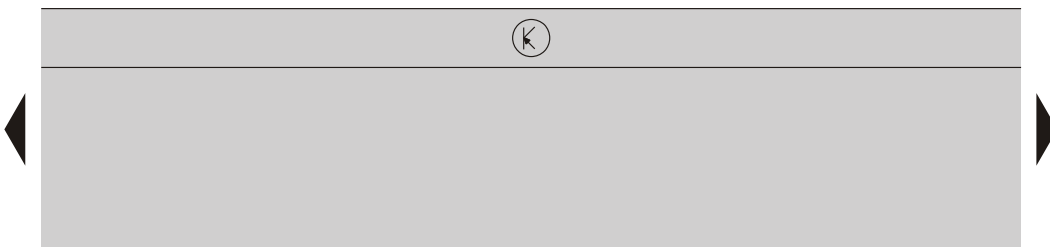
Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, fuel pressure sender for low pressure

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- G410 Fuel pressure sender for low pressure
- J220 Motronic control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender for low pressure
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



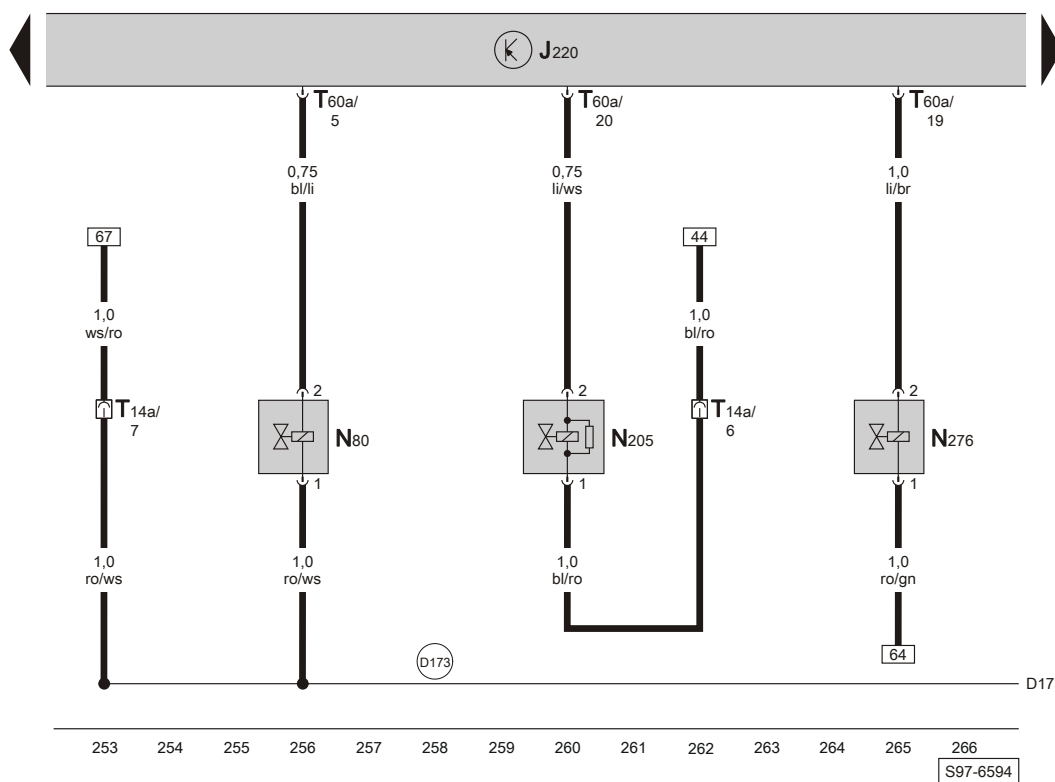
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure regulating valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

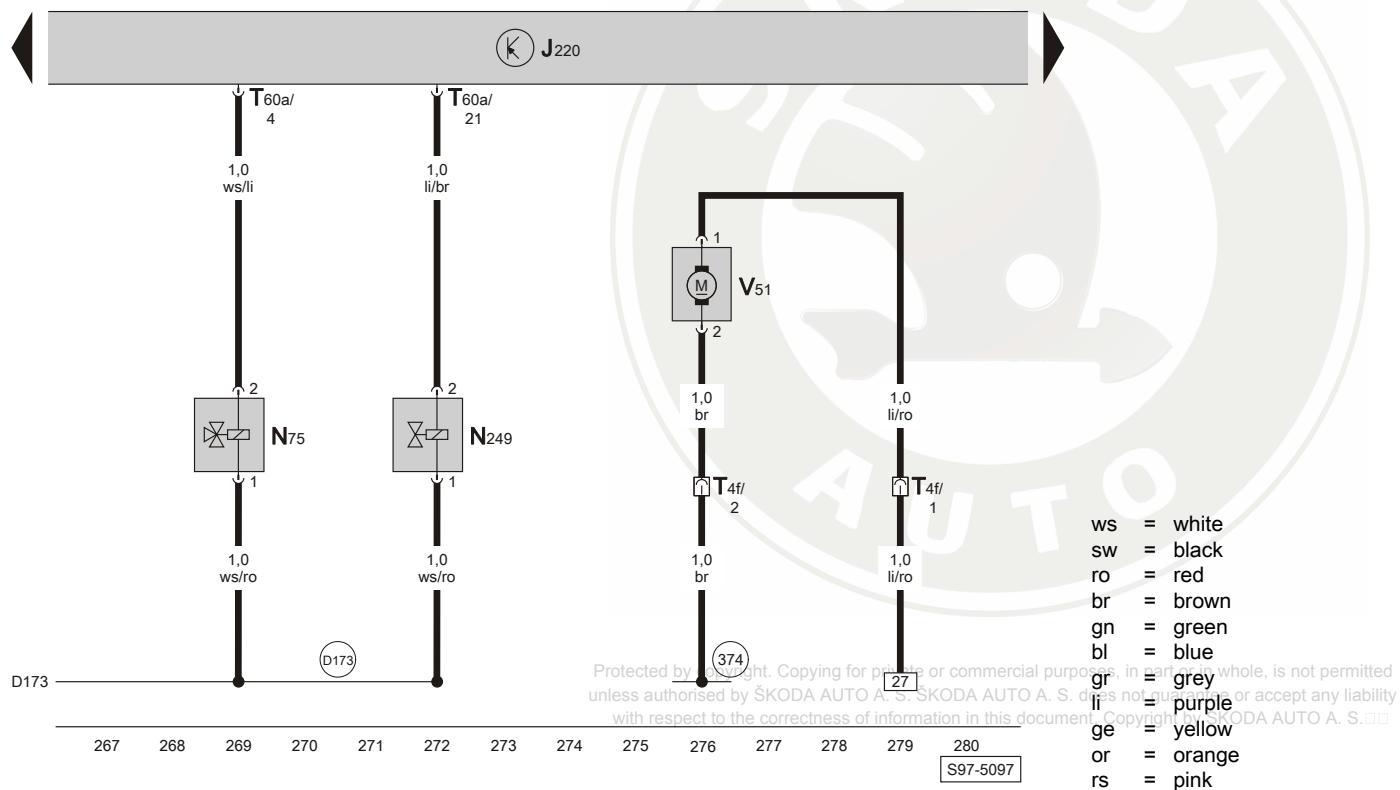
Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, turbocharger divert air valve, continued coolant circulation pump

- J220 Motronic control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N249 Turbocharger divert air valve
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

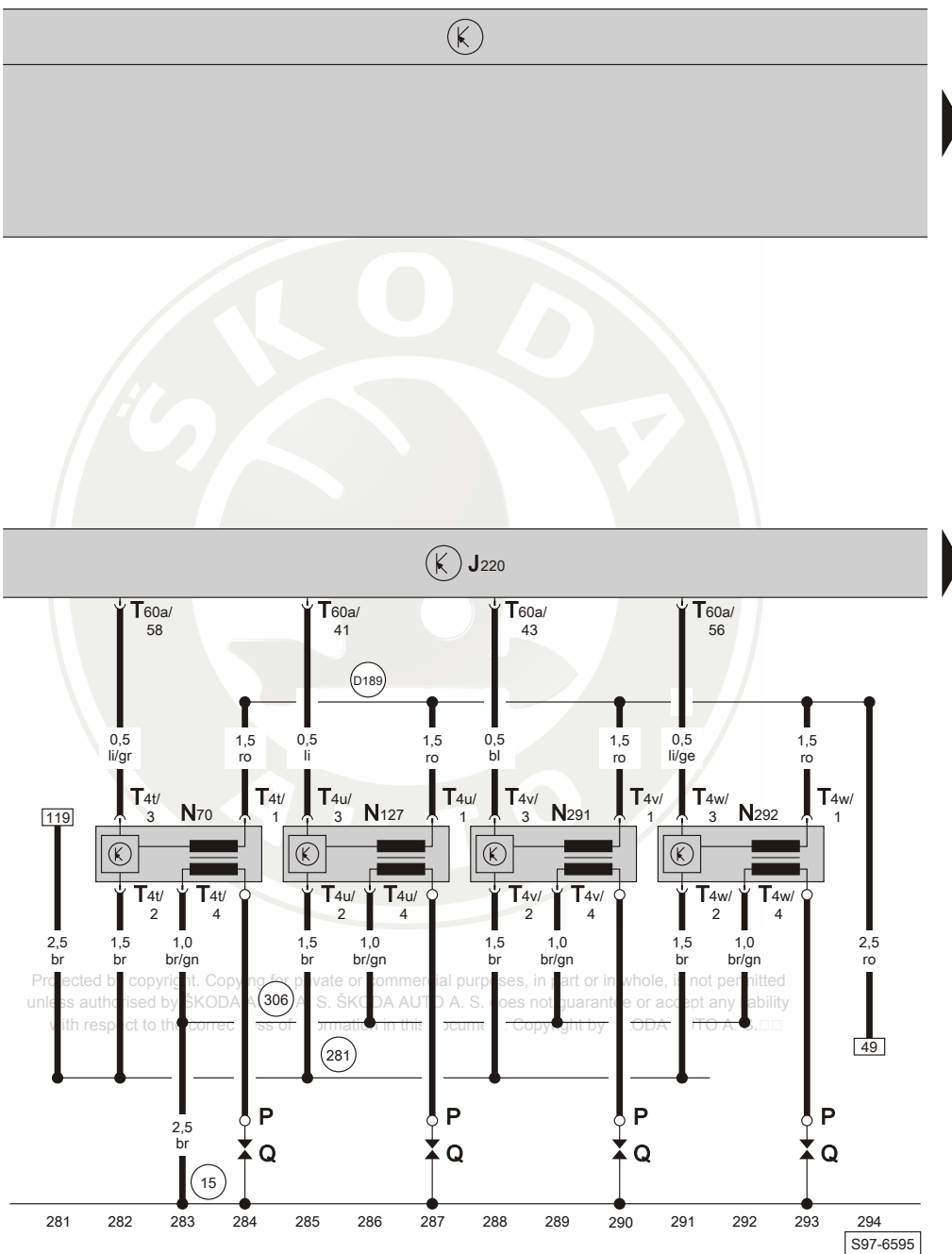
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

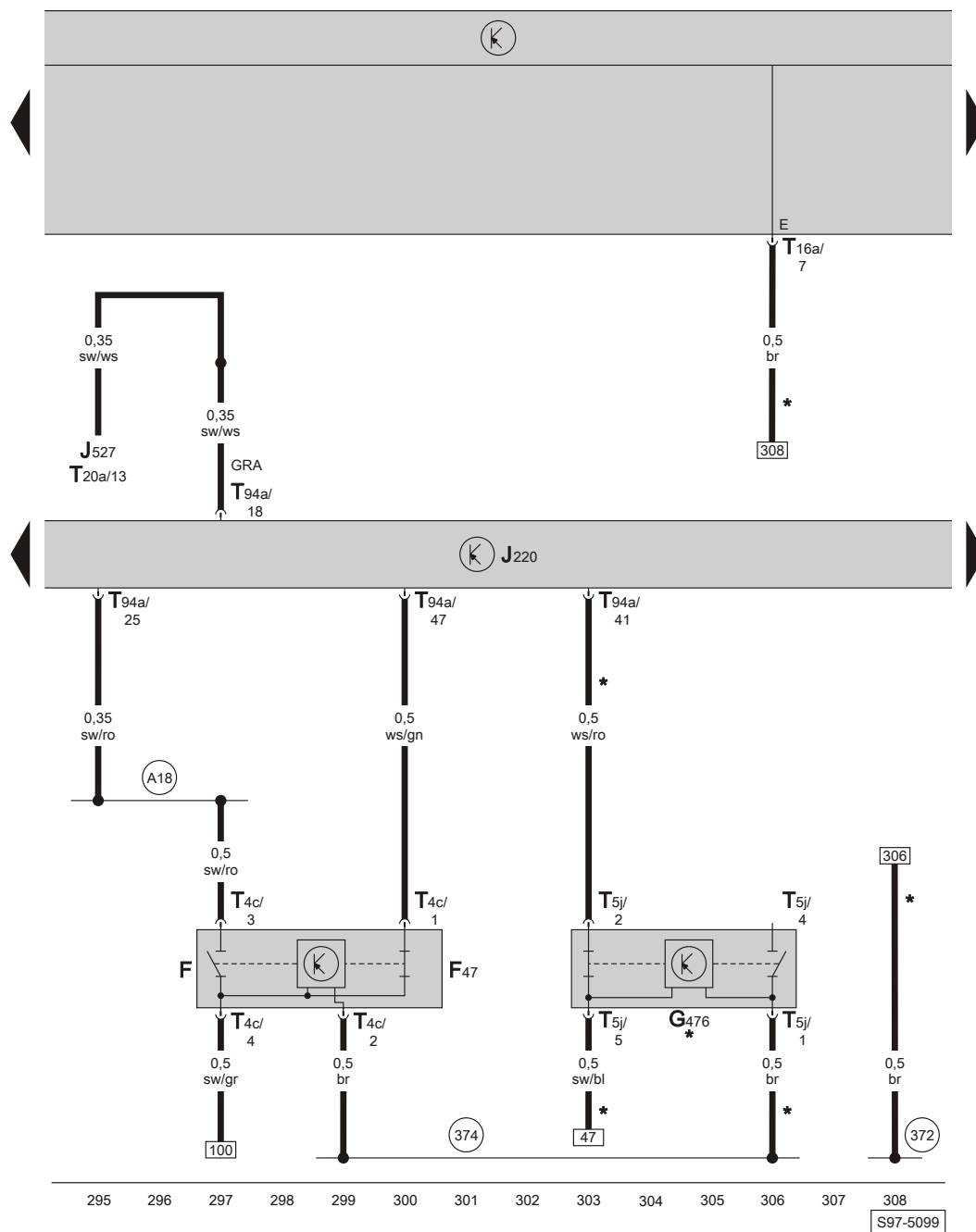


Motronic control unit, ignition system

- J220 Motronic control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness





Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

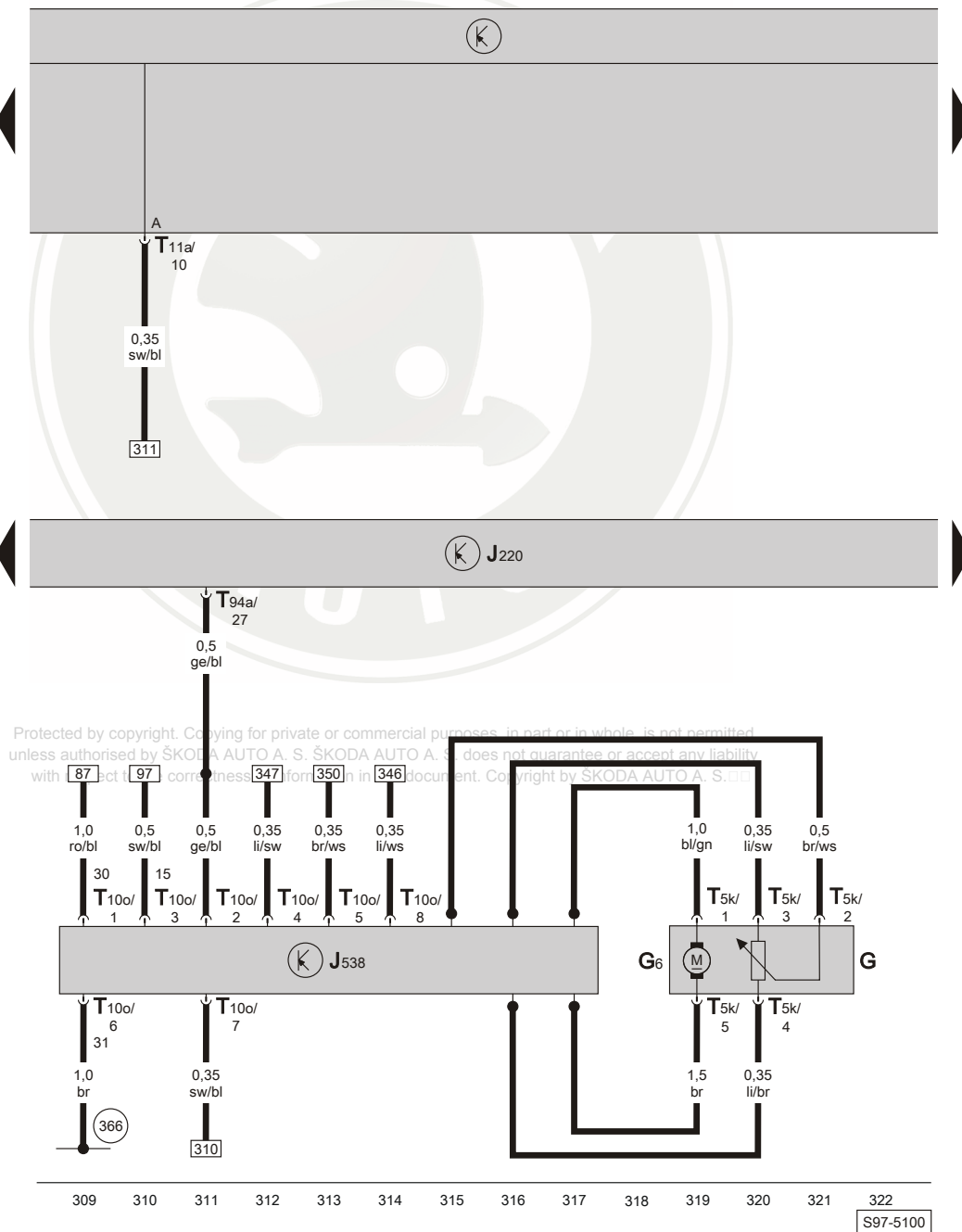
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

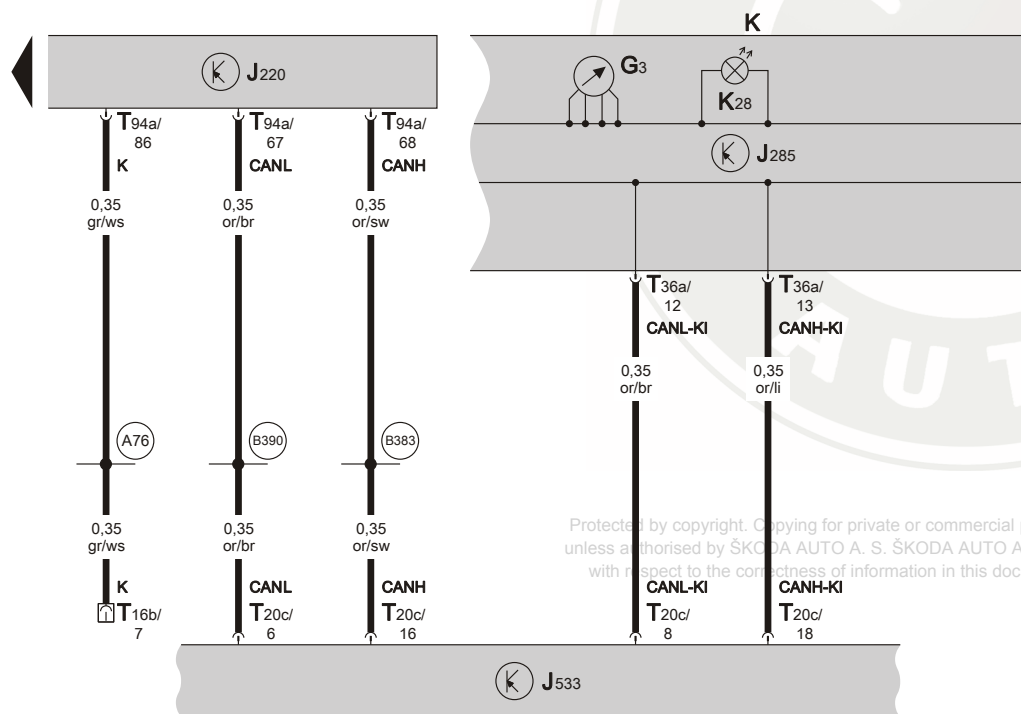
- G Fuel gauge sender
 G6 Fuel pump
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J538 Fuel pump control unit
 T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
 T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness



Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335

336
S97-5101



1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/77 kW, Engine identification characters BJB

As of May 2008

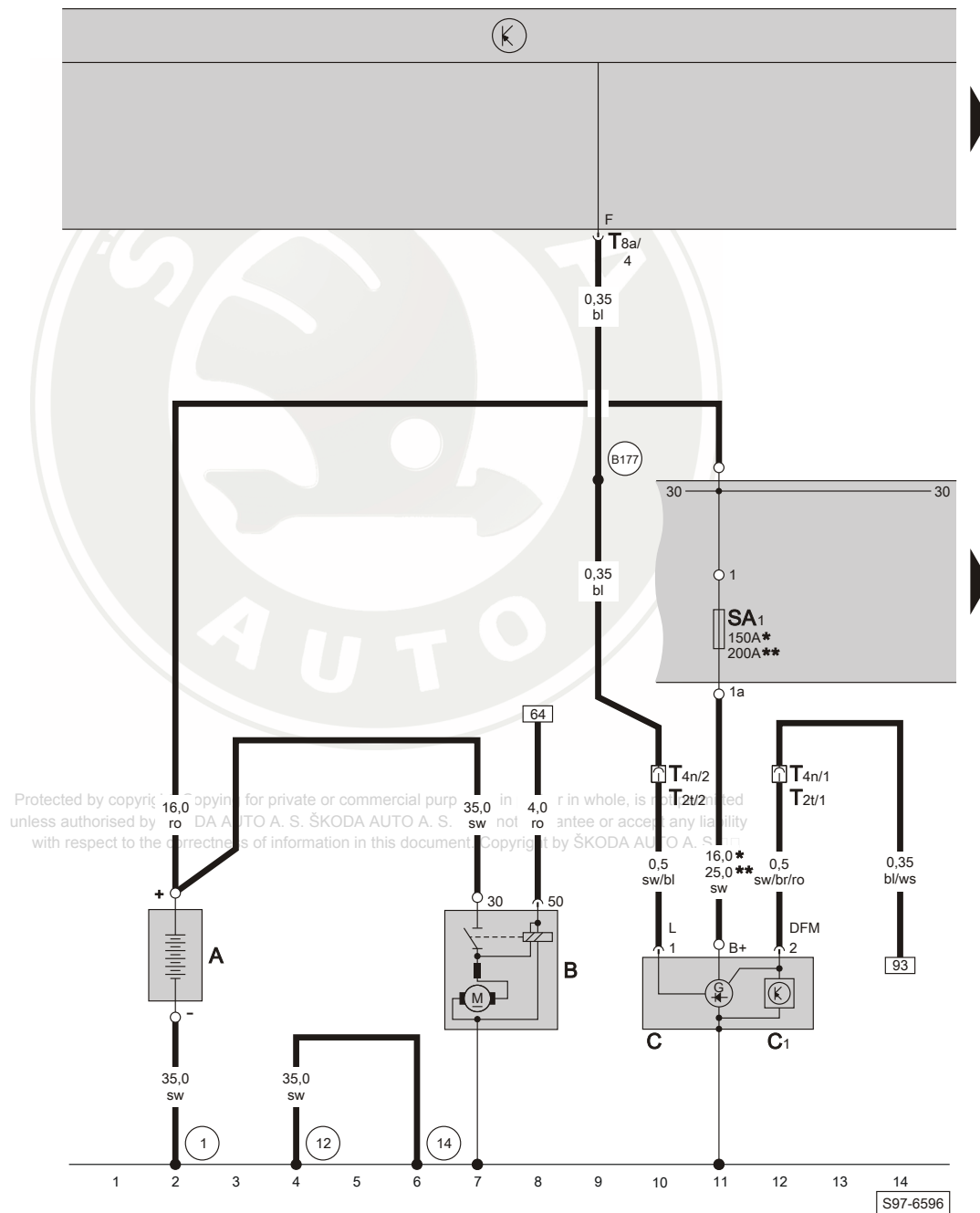
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

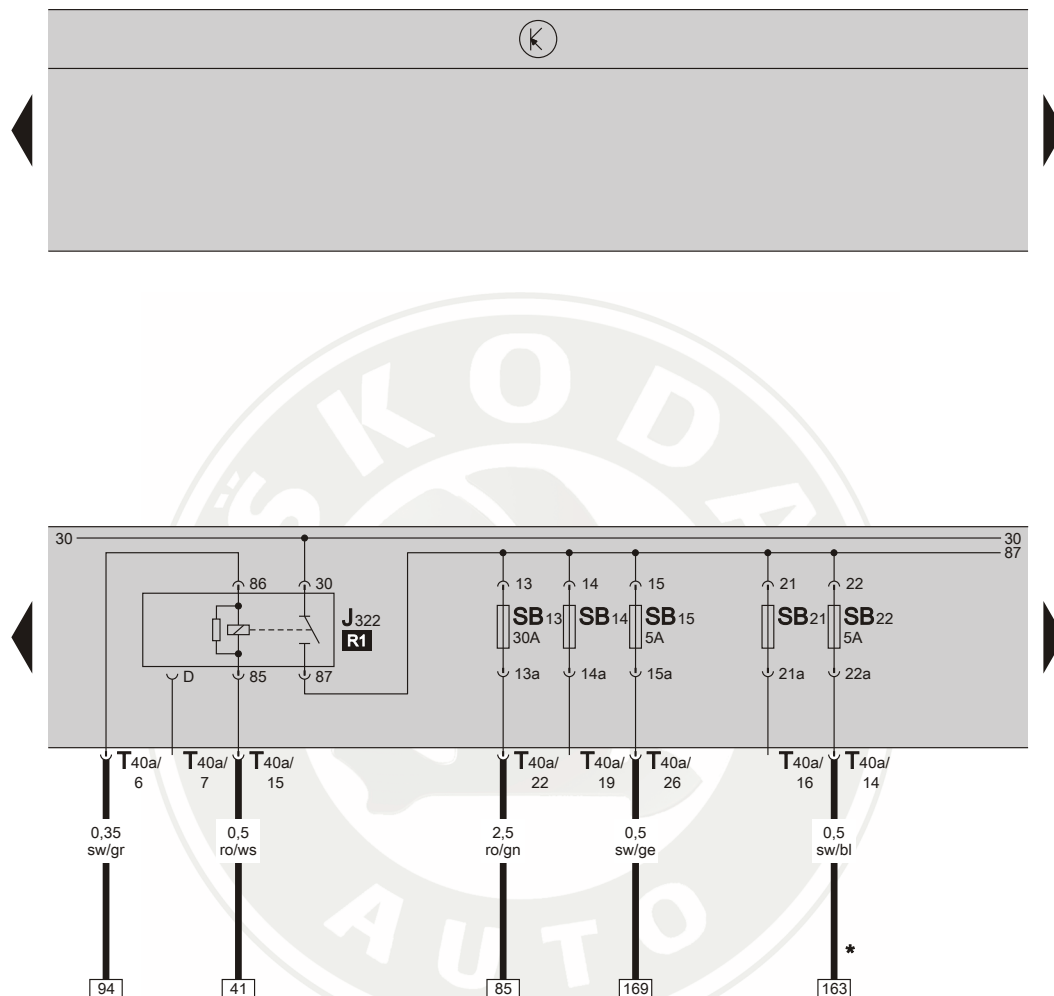
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

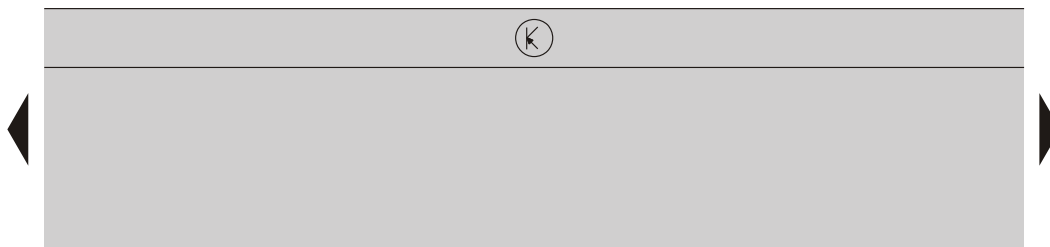
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



- | | |
|------|---|
| J293 | Radiator fan control unit |
| SB10 | Fuse -10-, in the E box |
| SB20 | Fuse -20-, in the E box |
| SB23 | Fuse -23-, in the E box |
| SB24 | Fuse -24-, in the E box |
| SB27 | Fuse -27-, in the E box |
| T4p | 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator |
| T14a | 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black) |
| T40a | 40-pin connector, at the E box |
| TV23 | Push-in bridge, in the E box |

(D101) Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

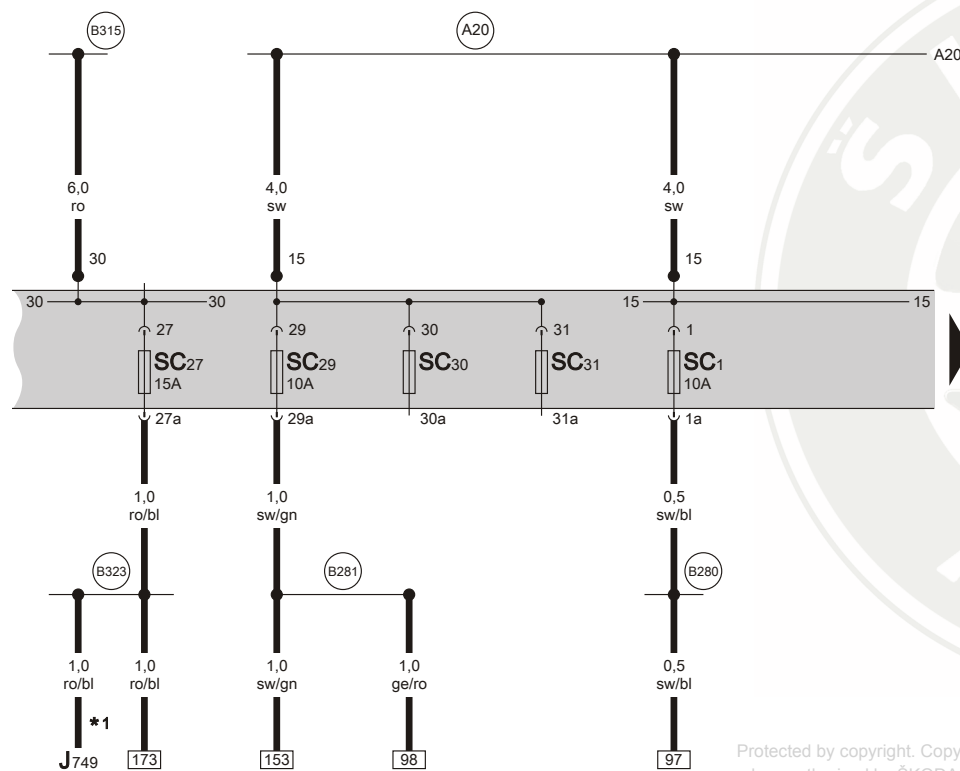


Fuse holder

- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

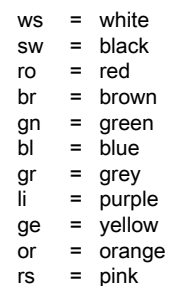
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

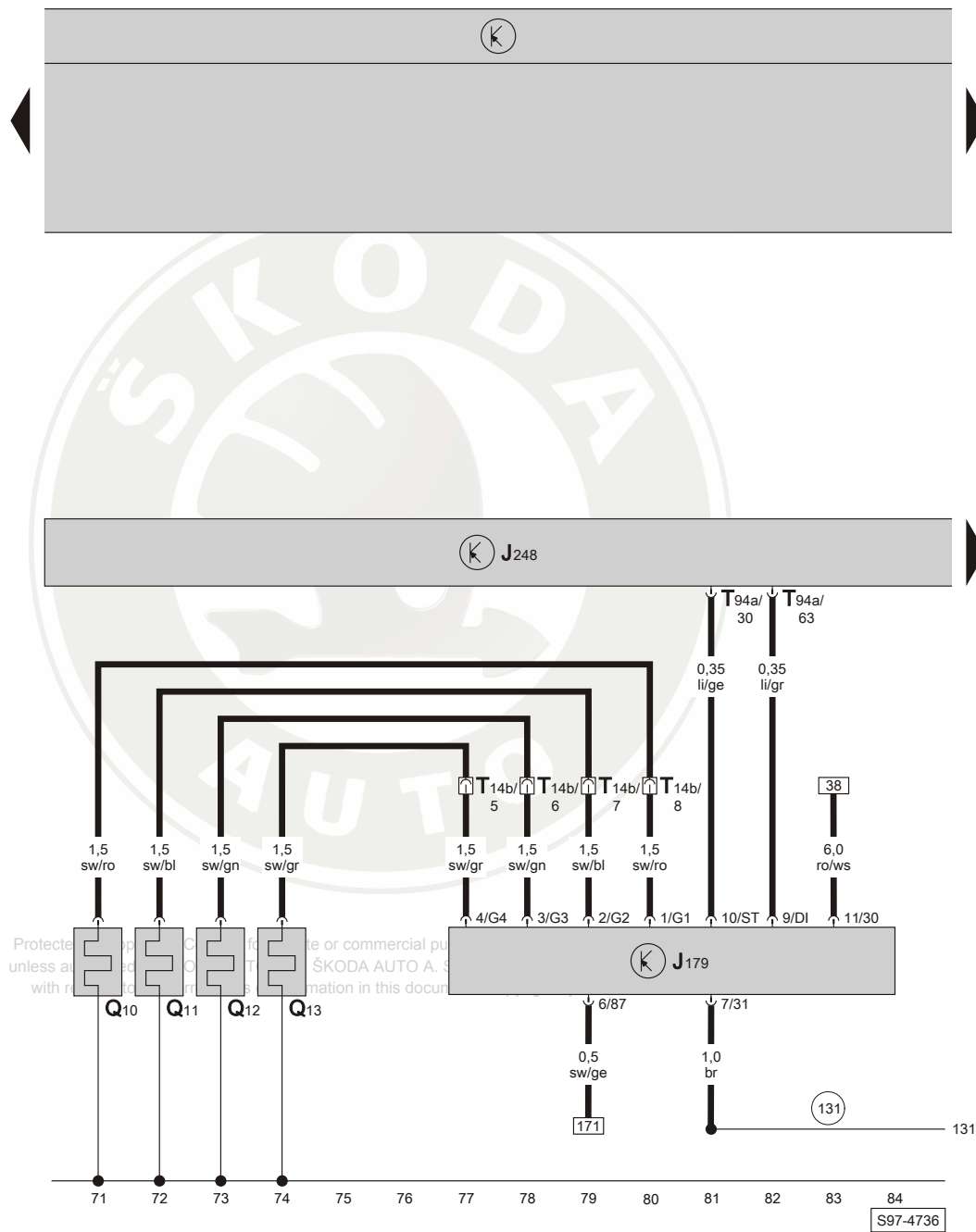


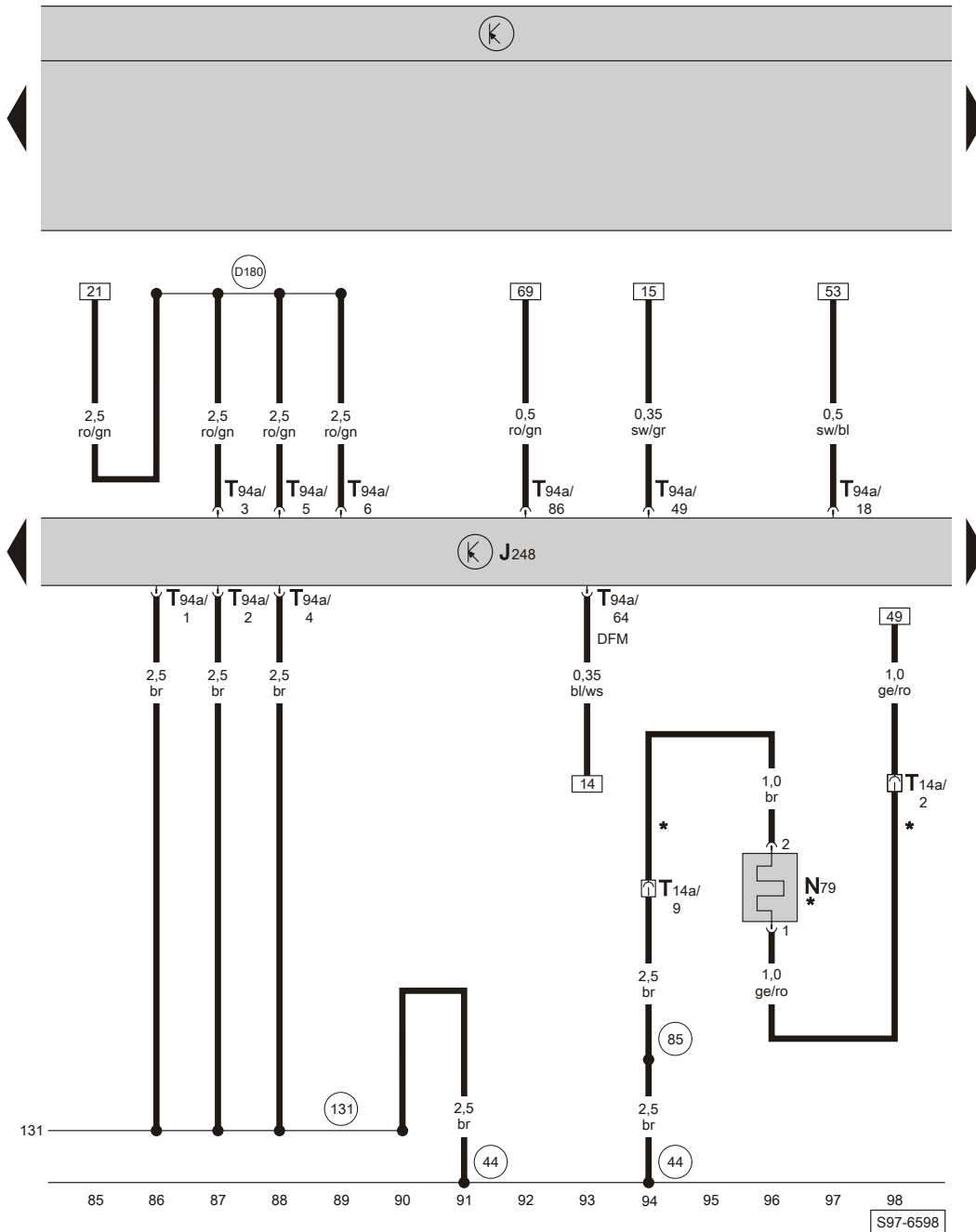
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
SC2	Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
SC4	Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
T8a	8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T11a	11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 - A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 - A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 - B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 - B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

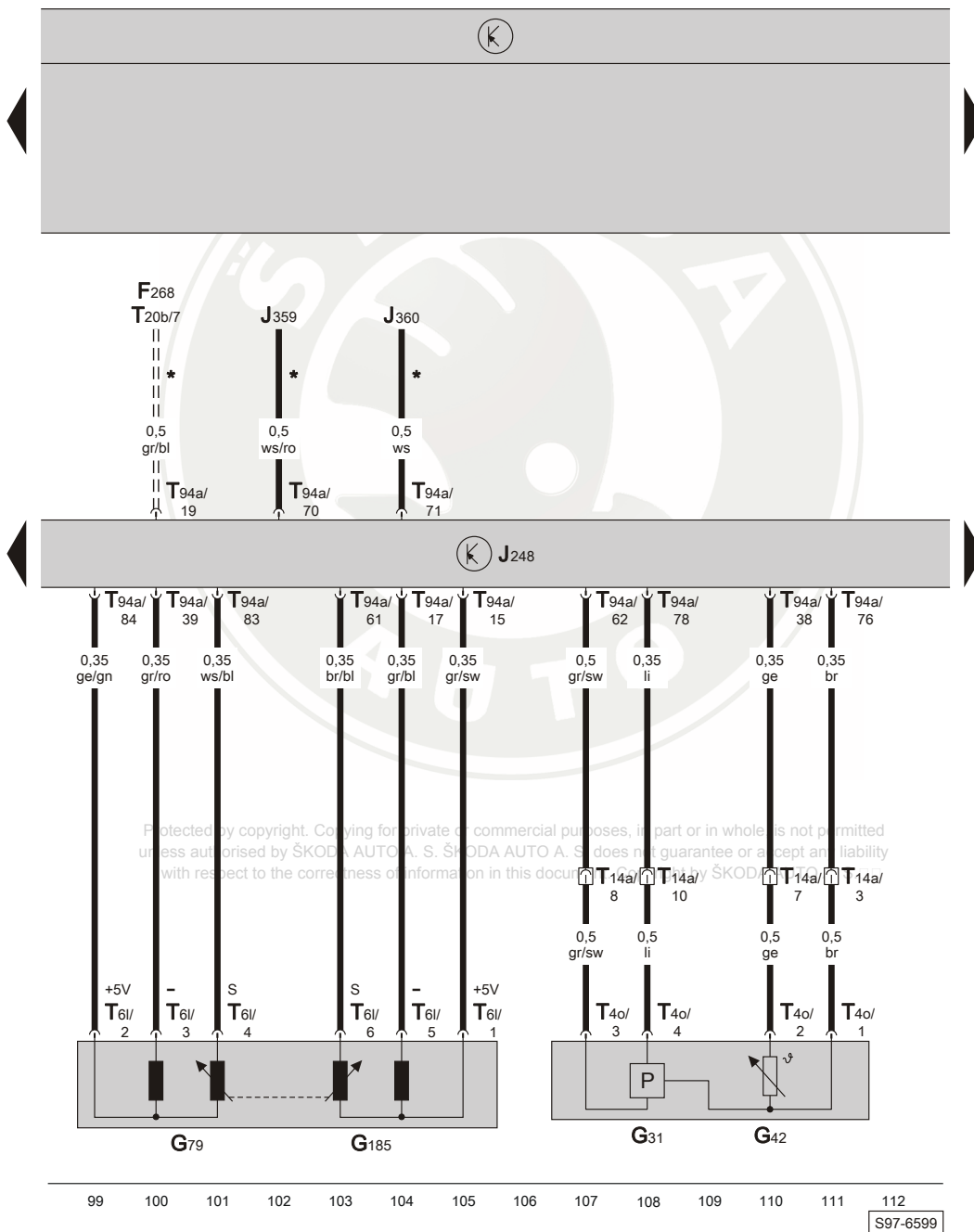




Diesel direct injection system control unit, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with optional equipment



Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

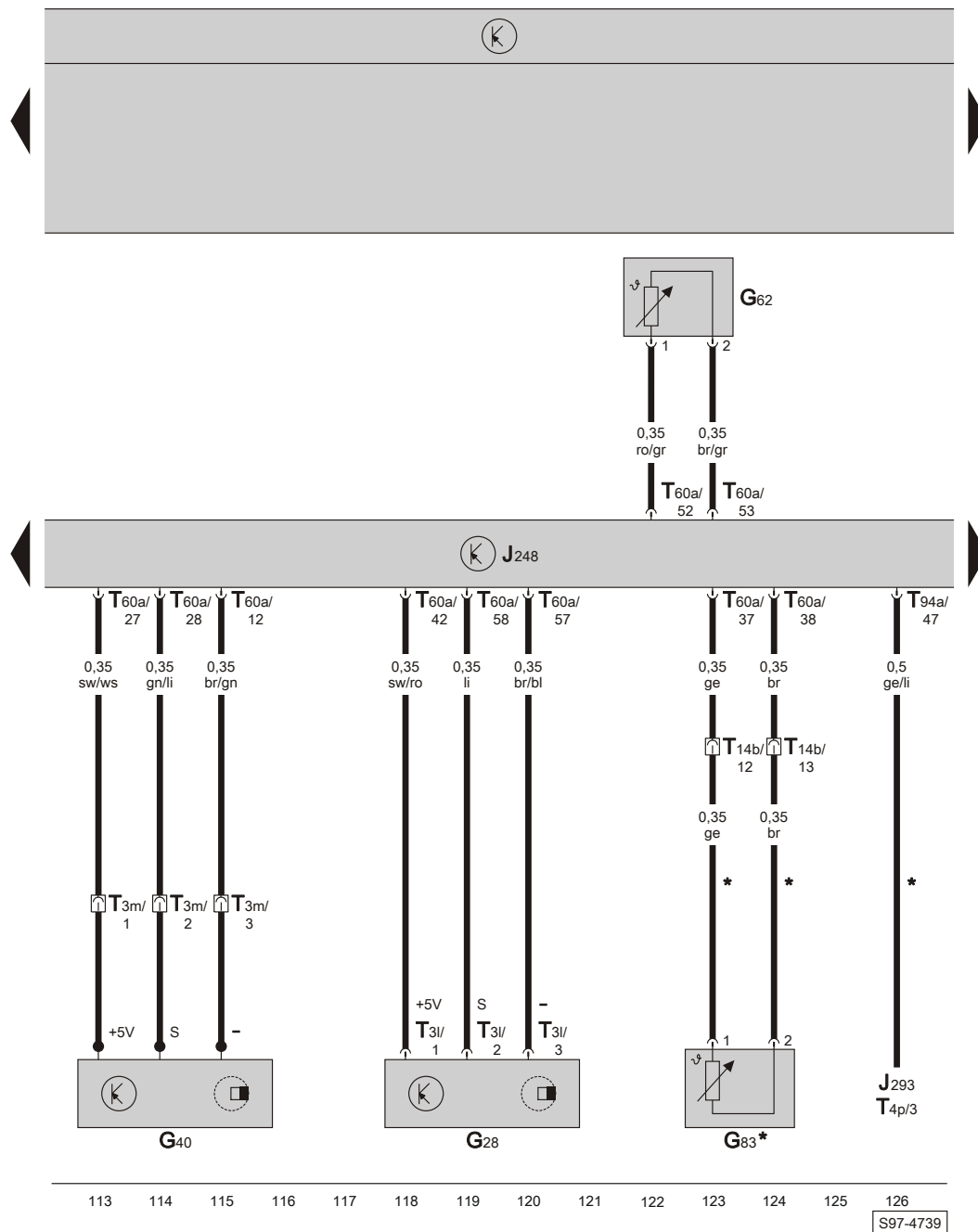
<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



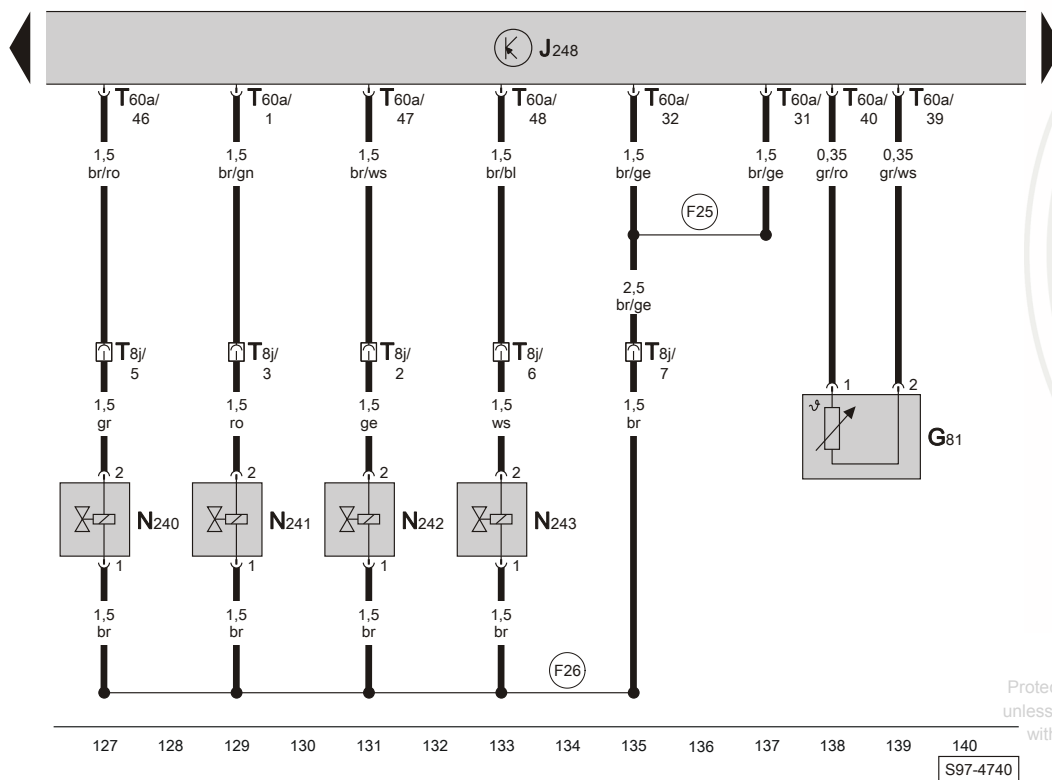
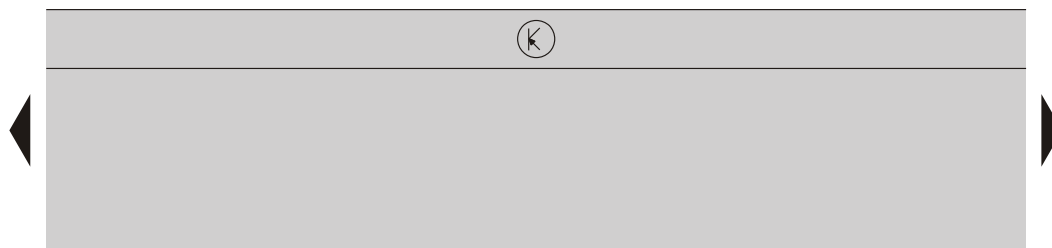
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

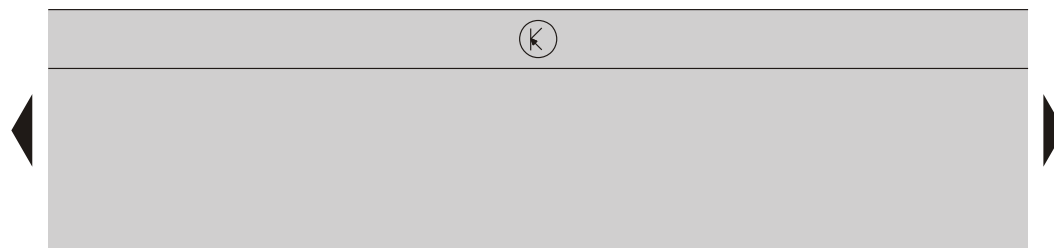
F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



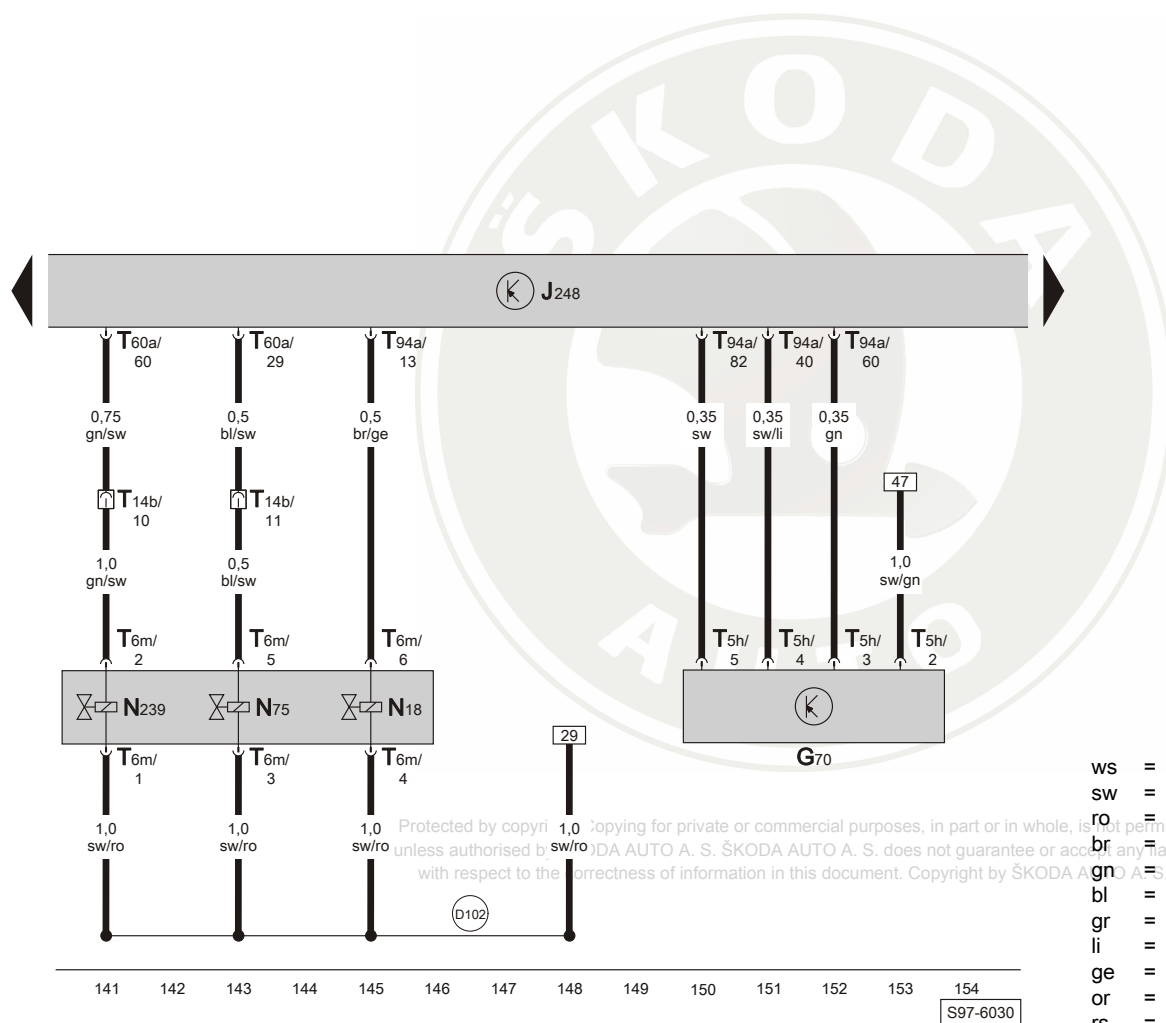
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

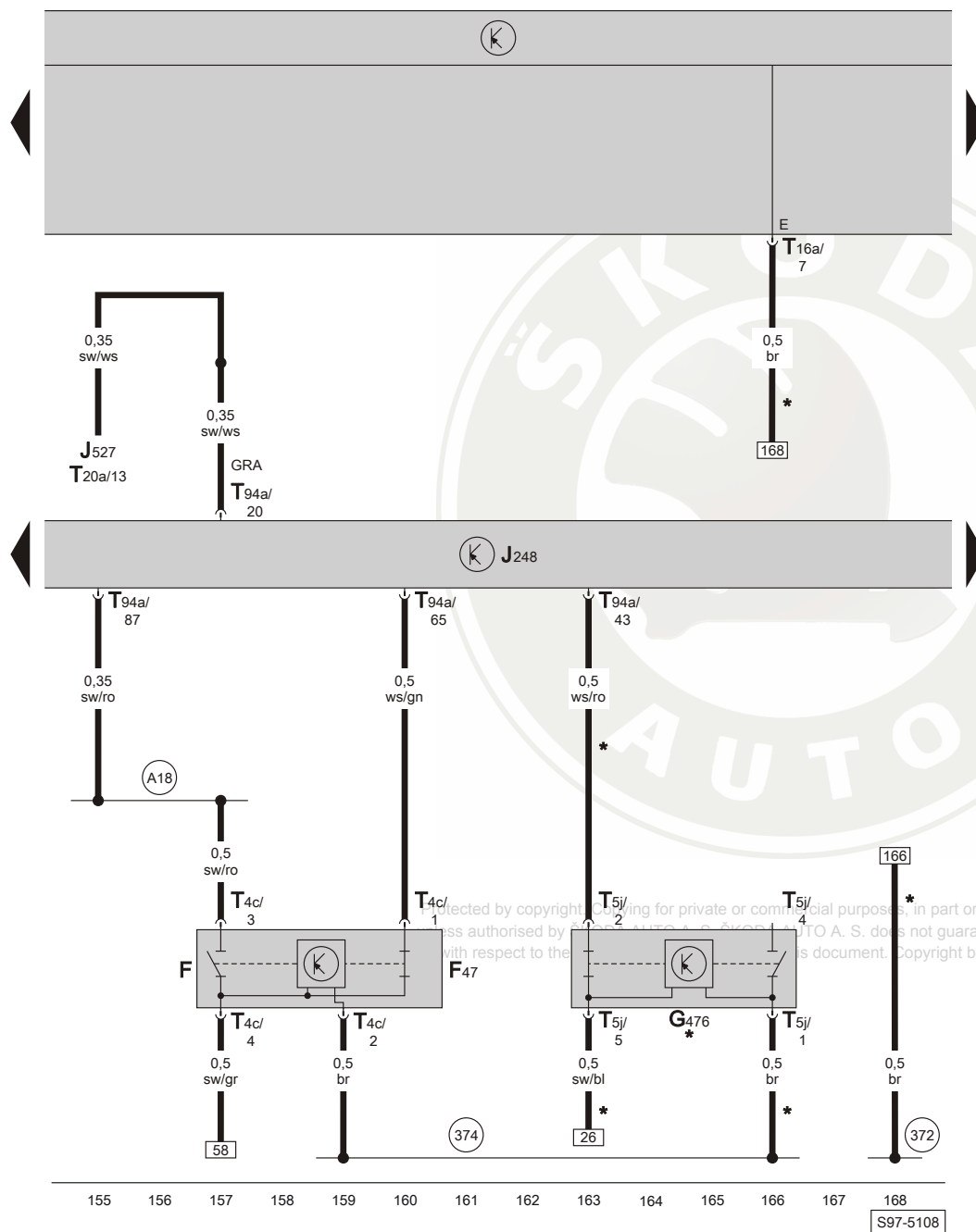
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, variable intake manifold flap change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N239 Variable intake manifold flap change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness





Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

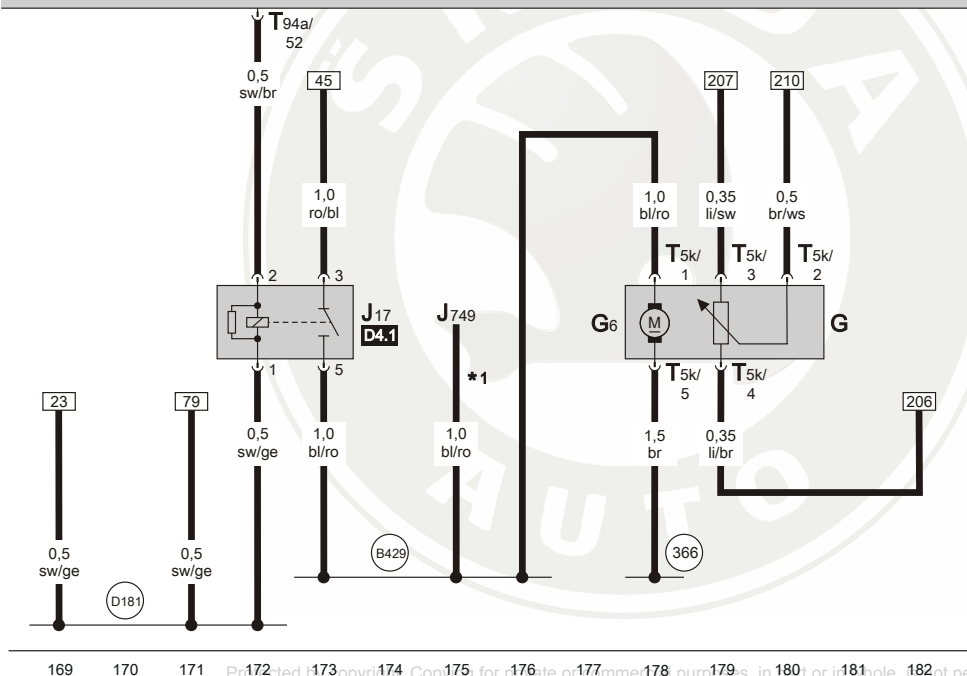
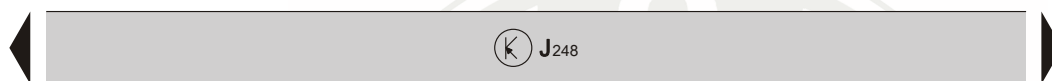
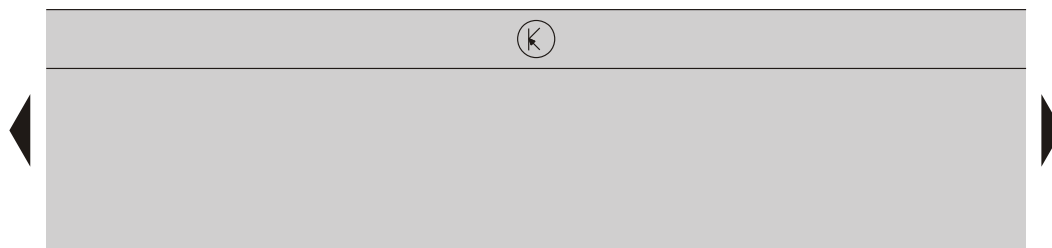
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

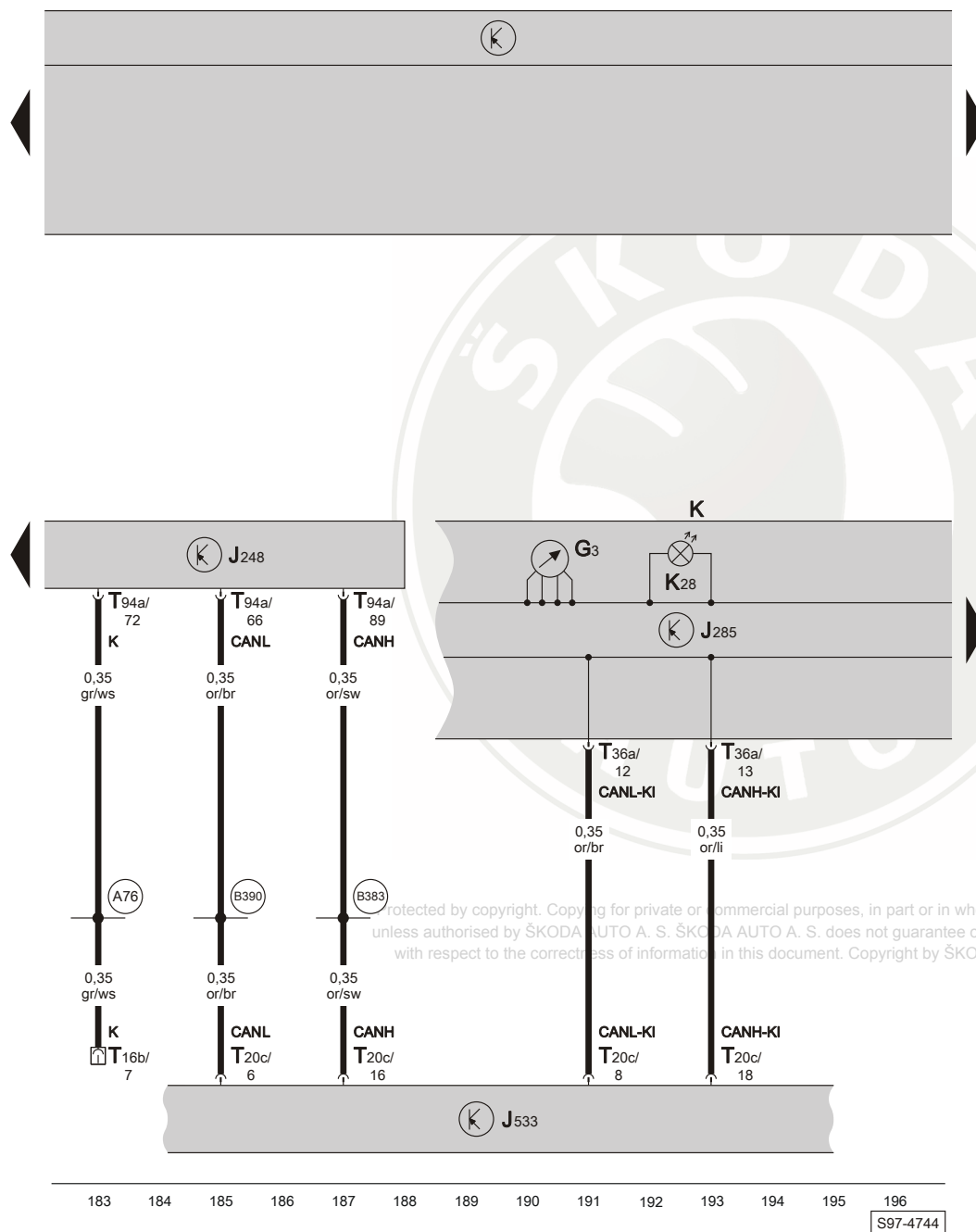
*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

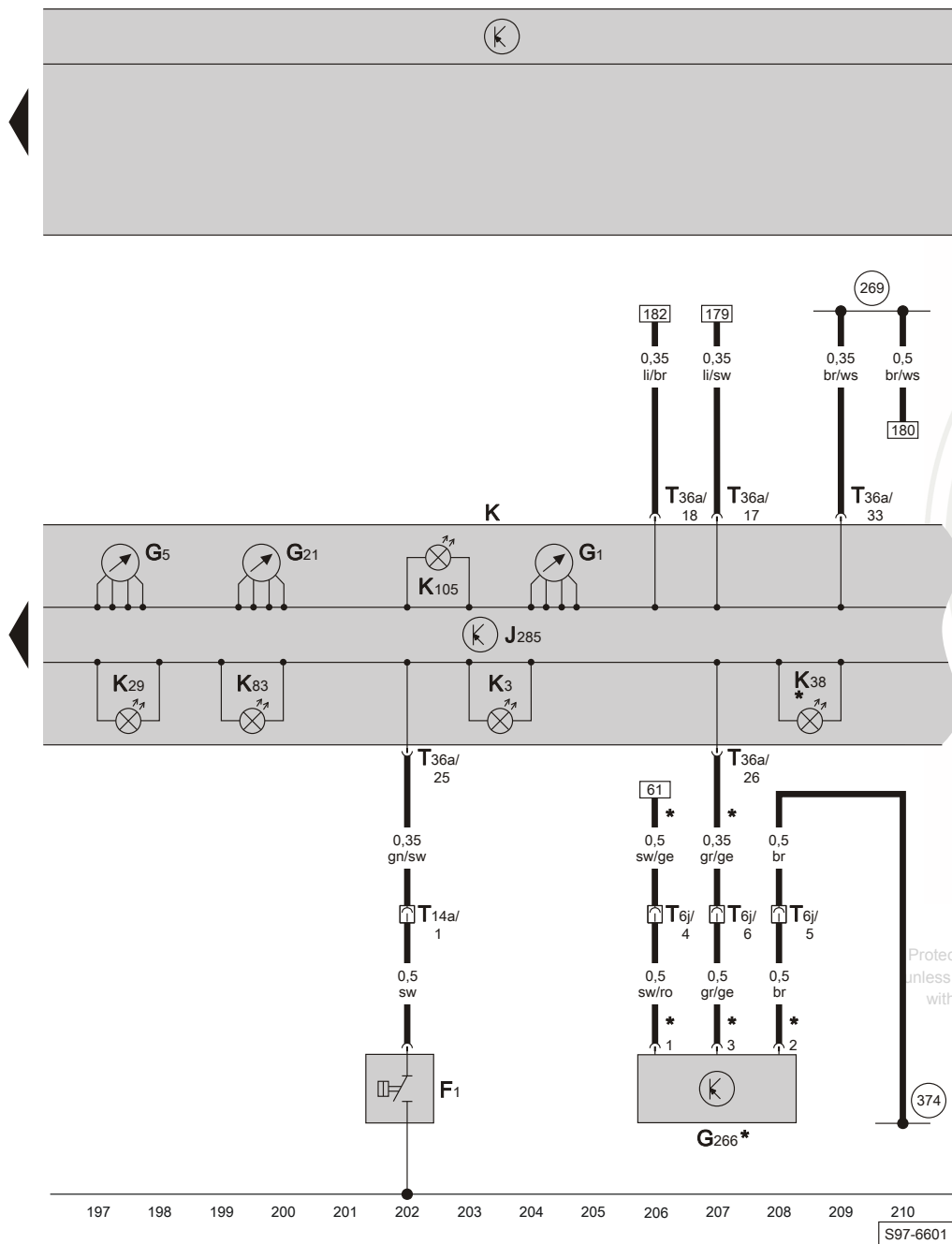
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the completeness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector /77 kW, Engine identification characters BXE

As of May 2008

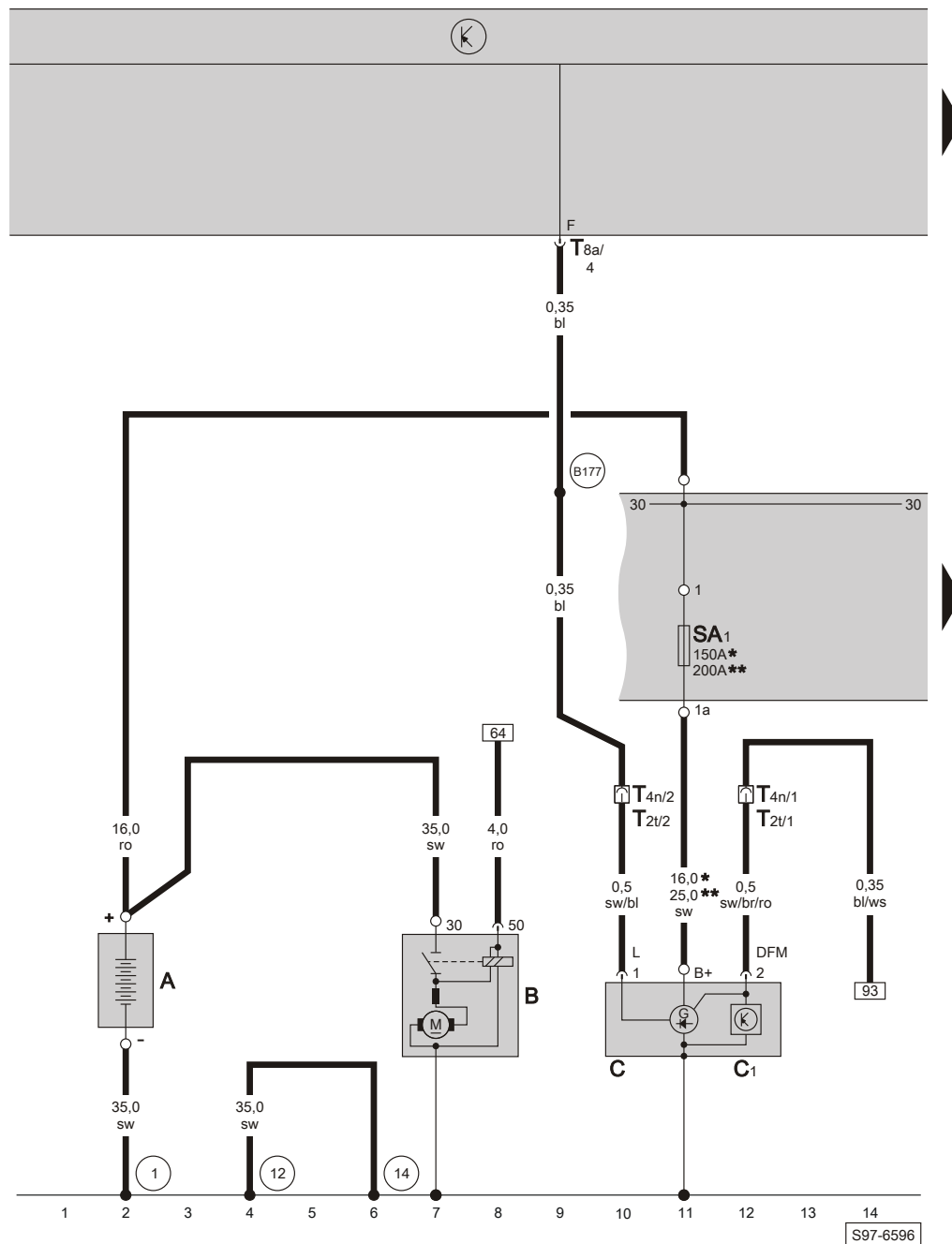
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



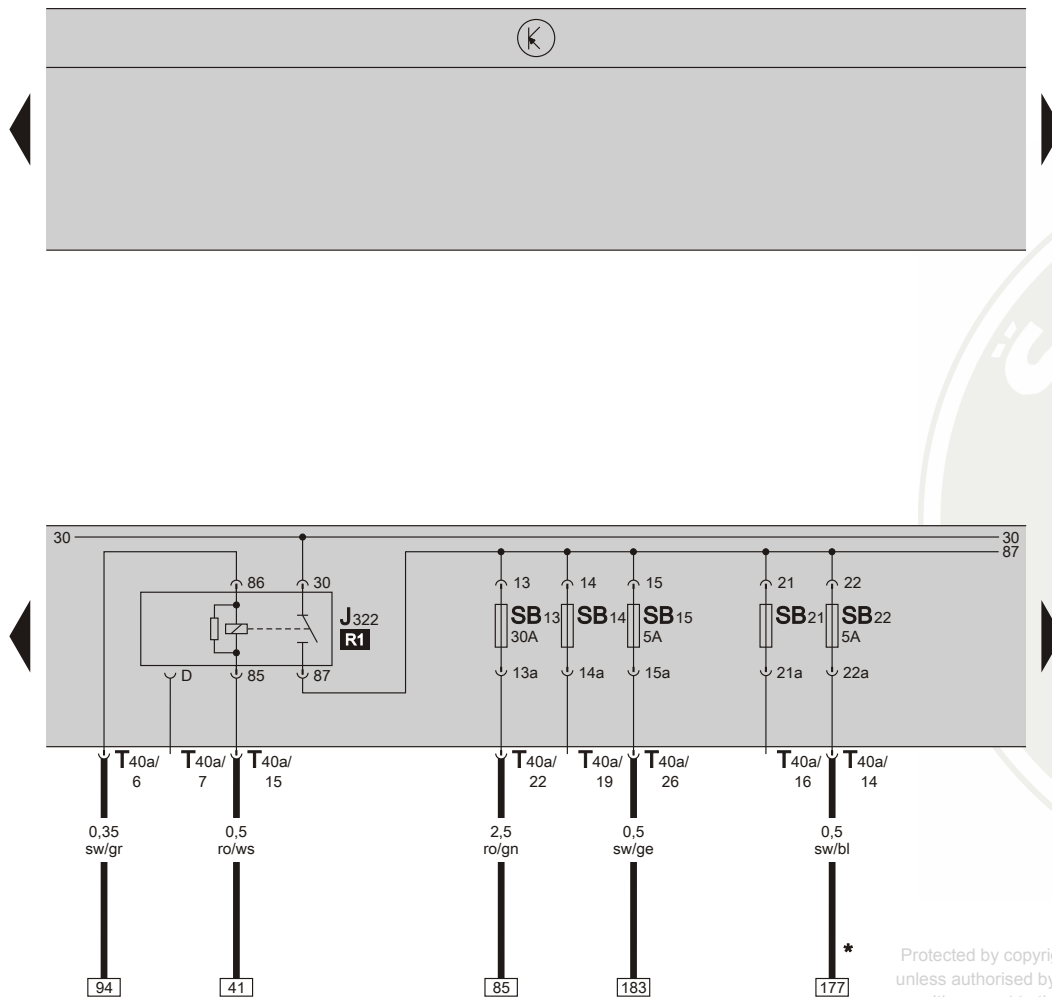
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



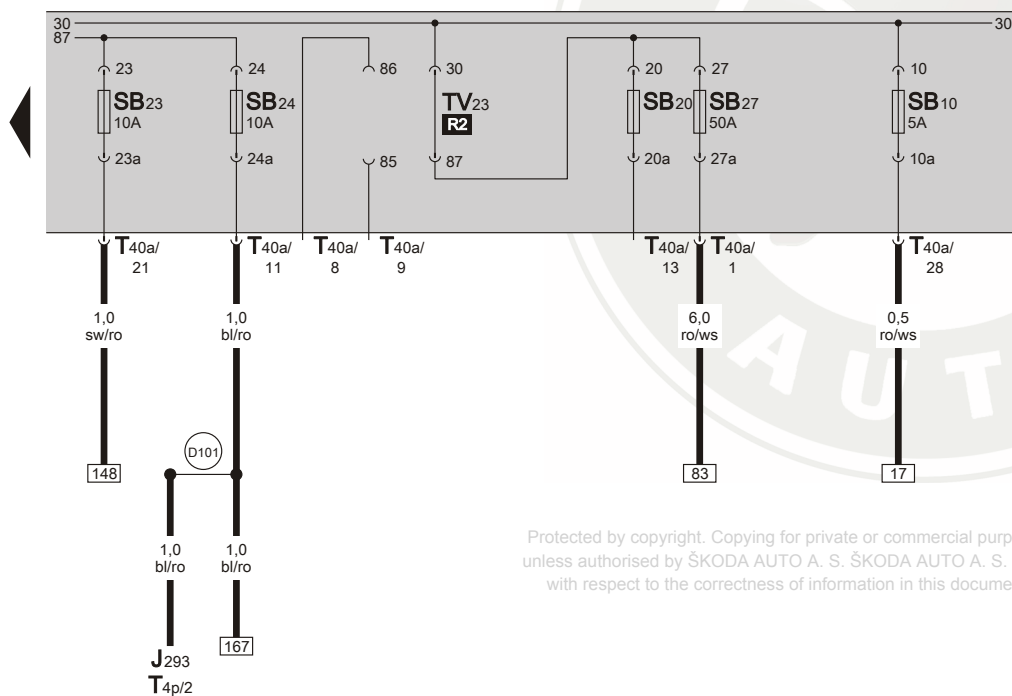
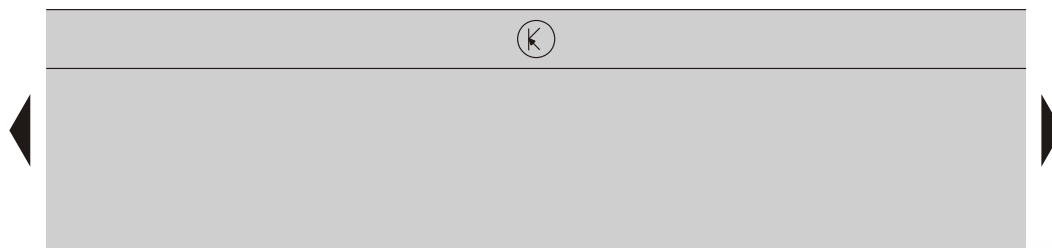
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box

- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

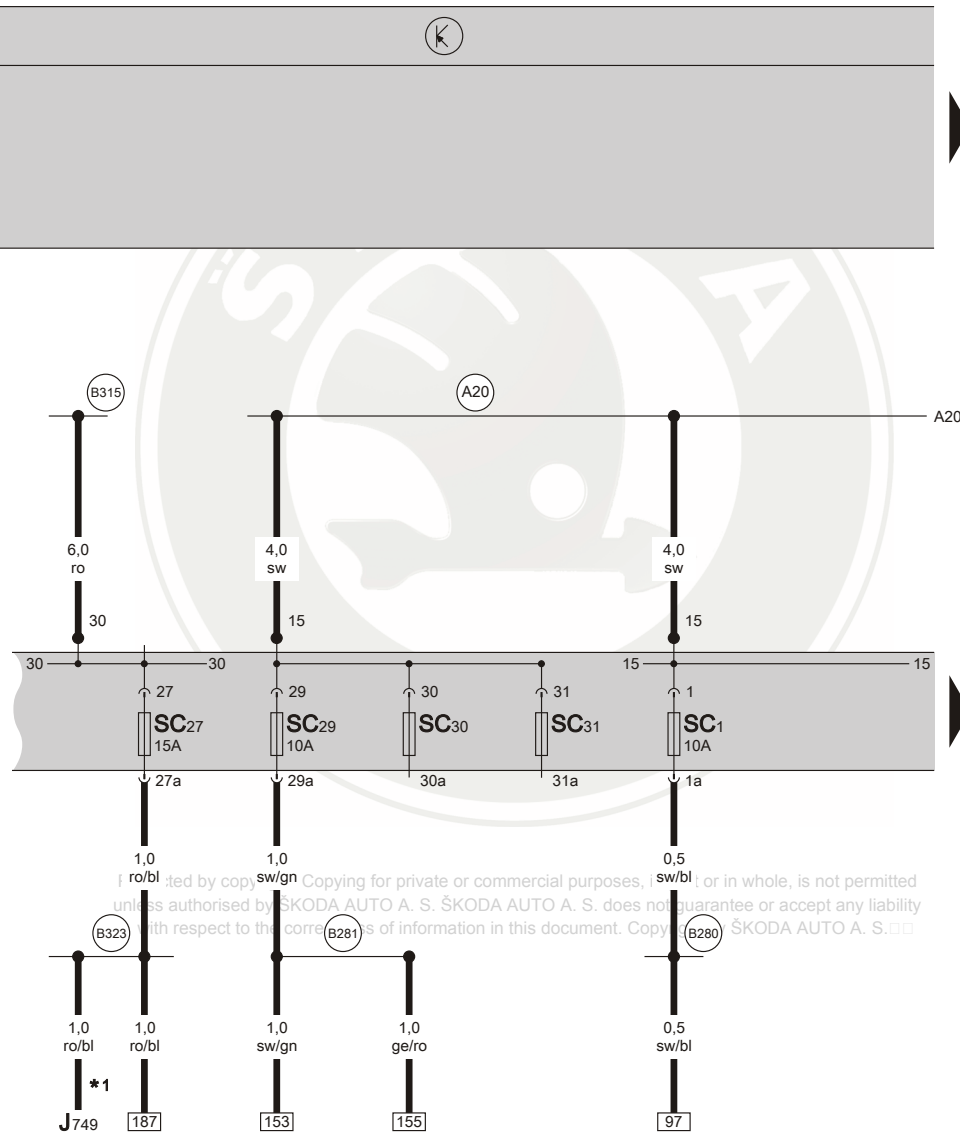
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

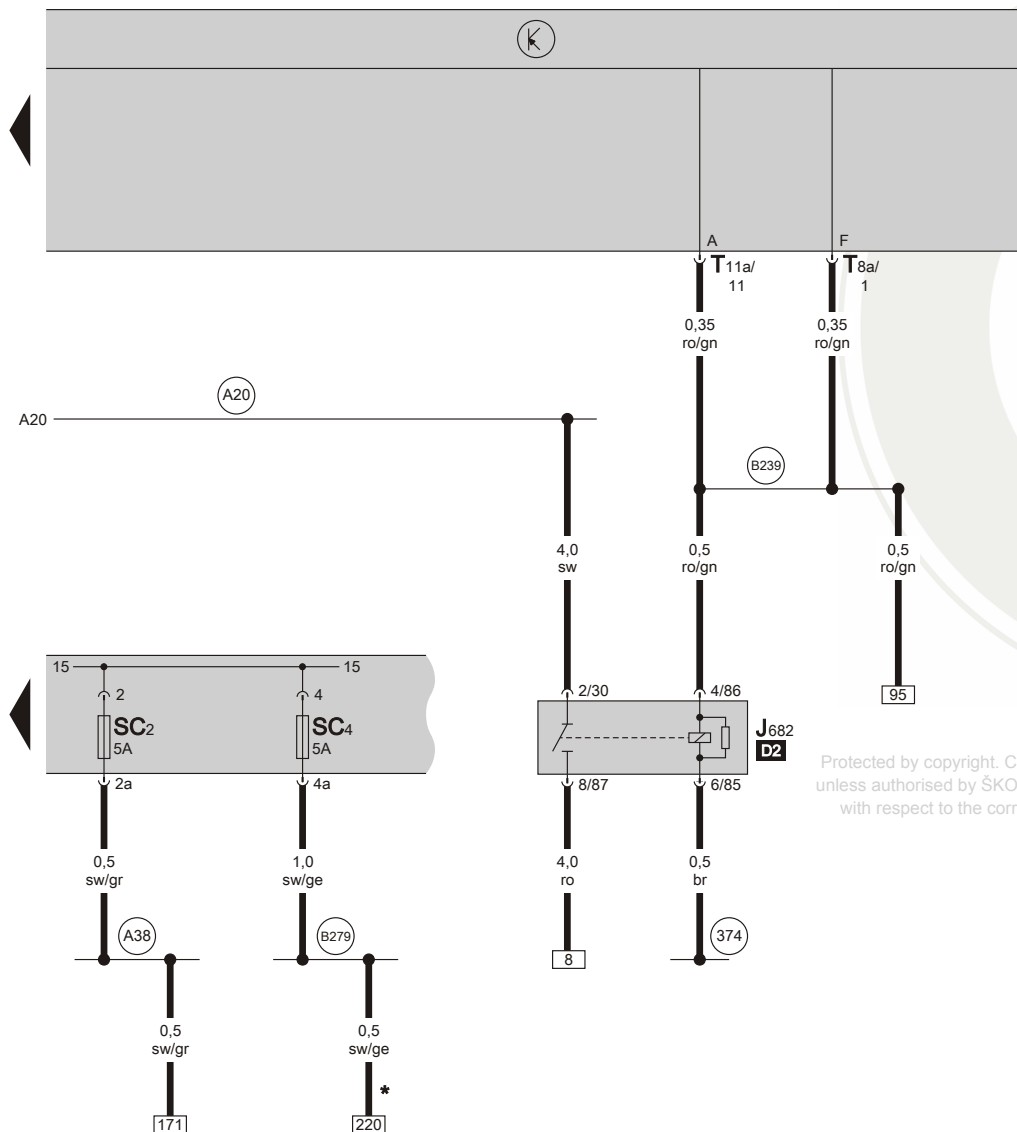


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

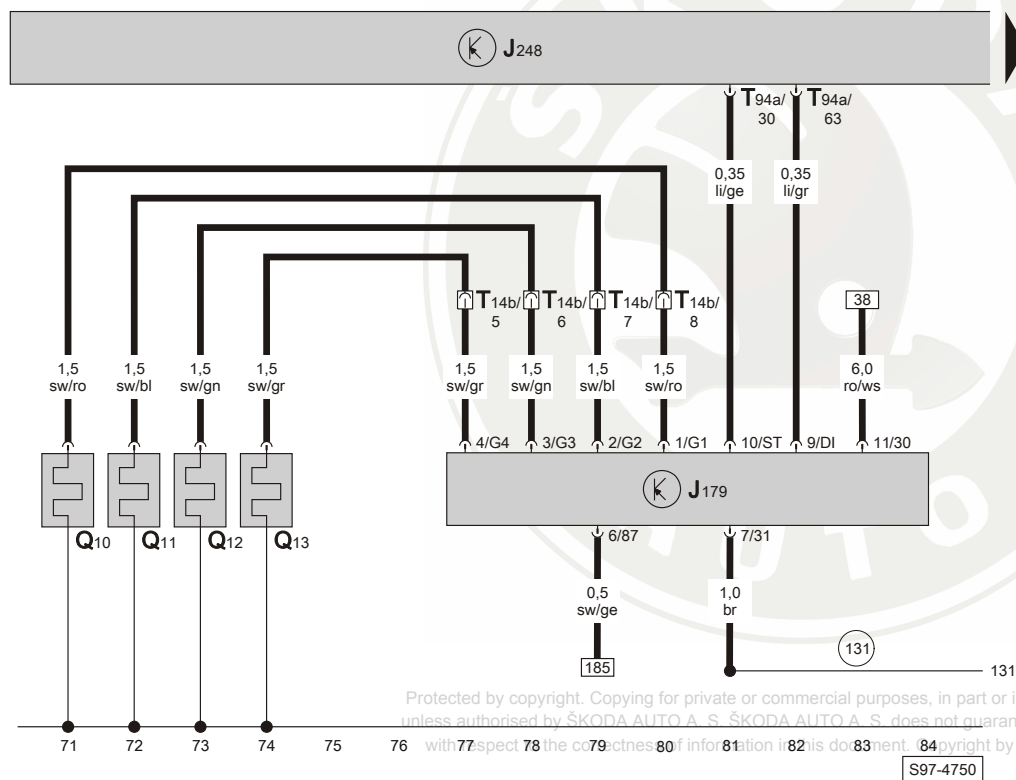
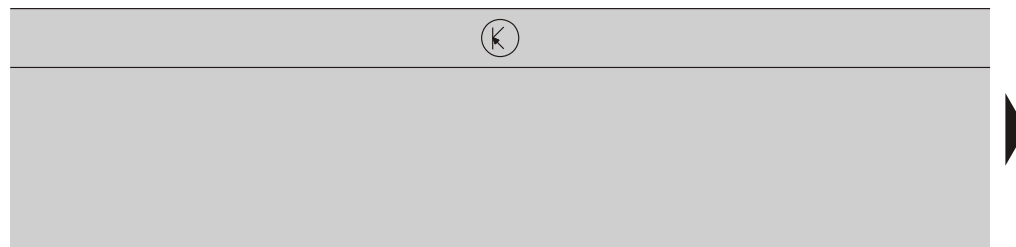


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4750

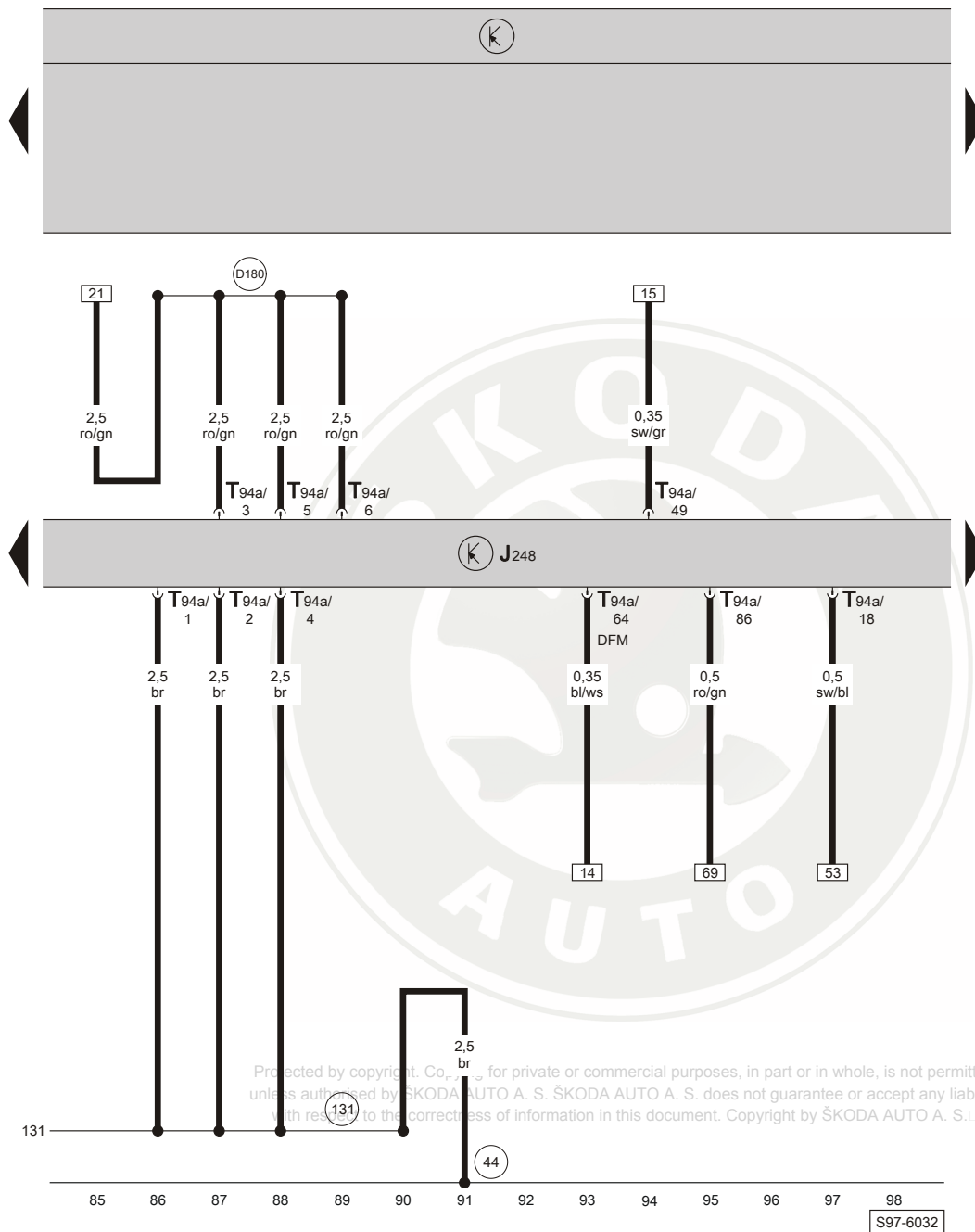
Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

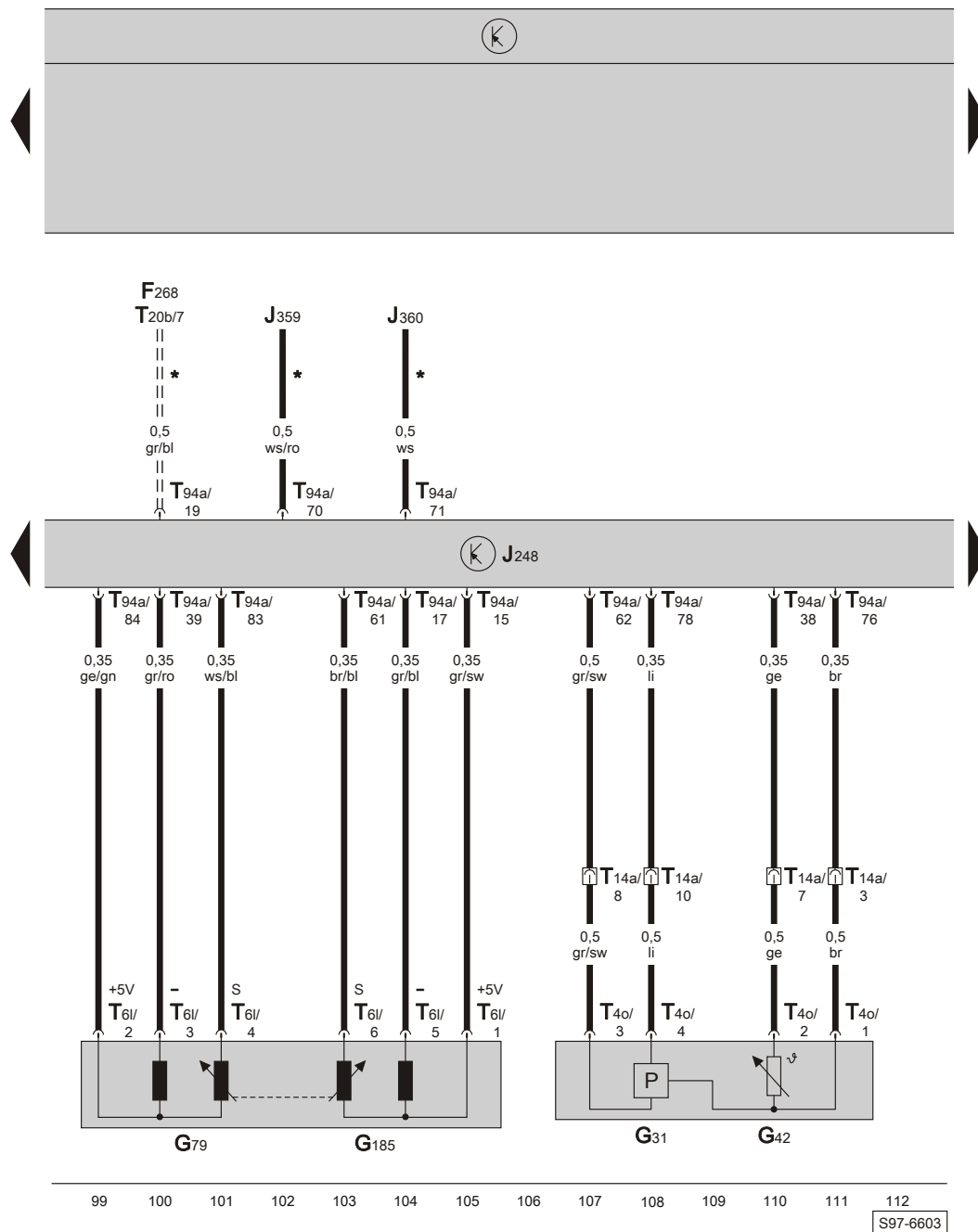
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

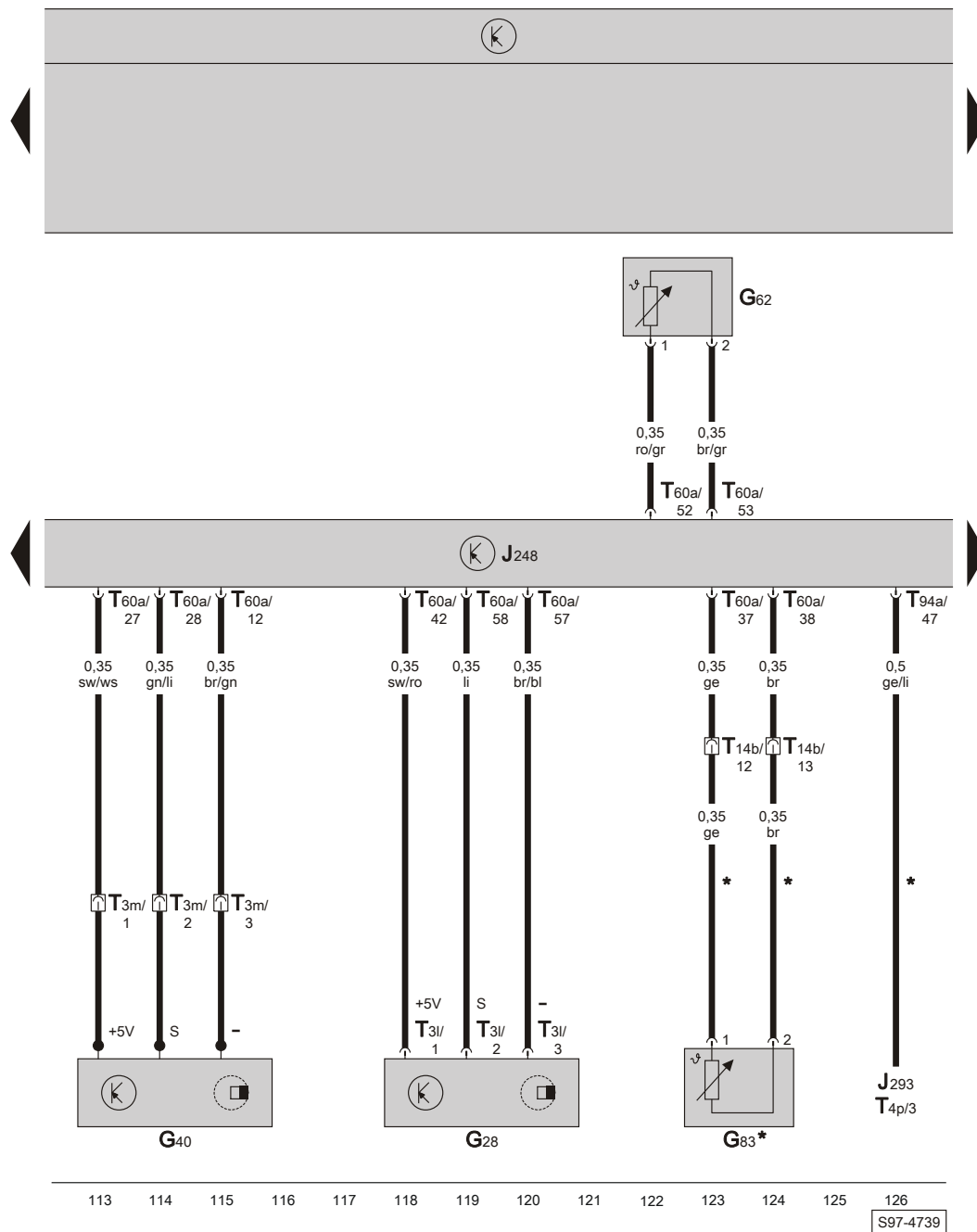
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 01

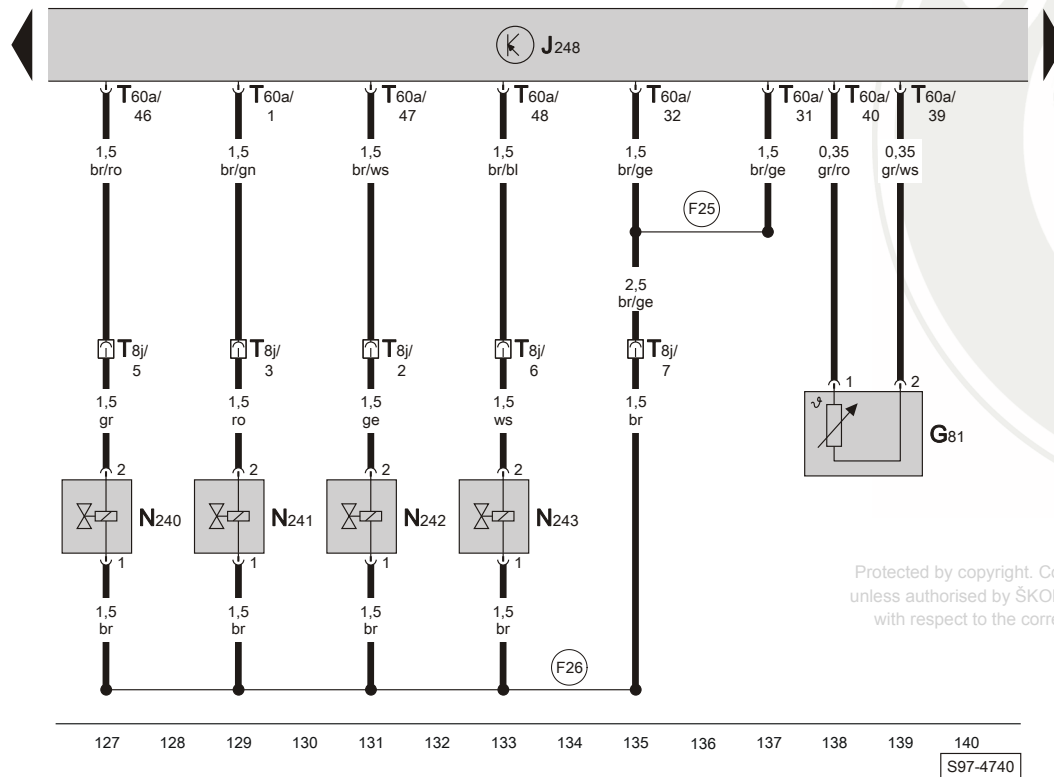
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness

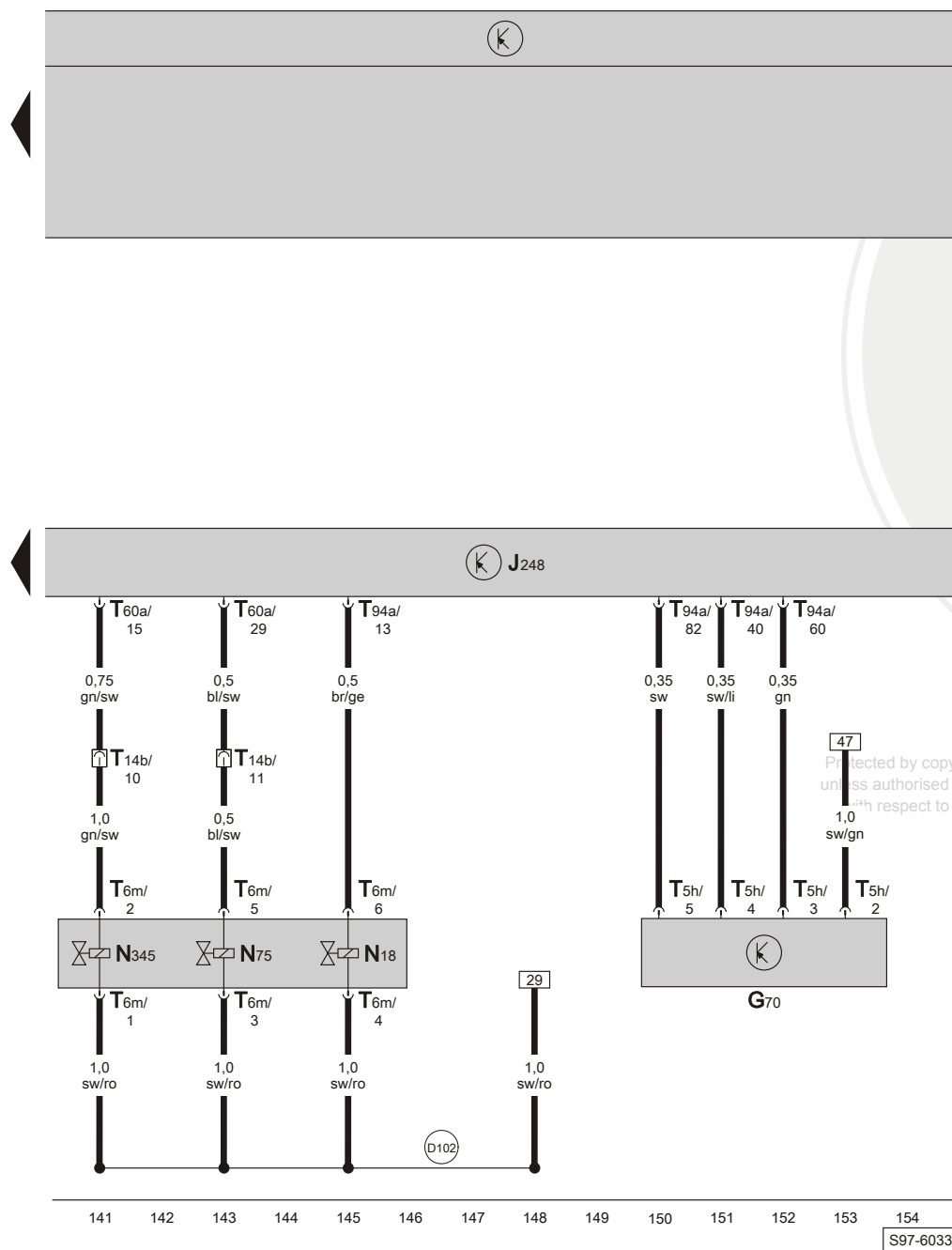


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying or reproduction for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. or ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
 N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
 N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
 T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
 T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
 T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



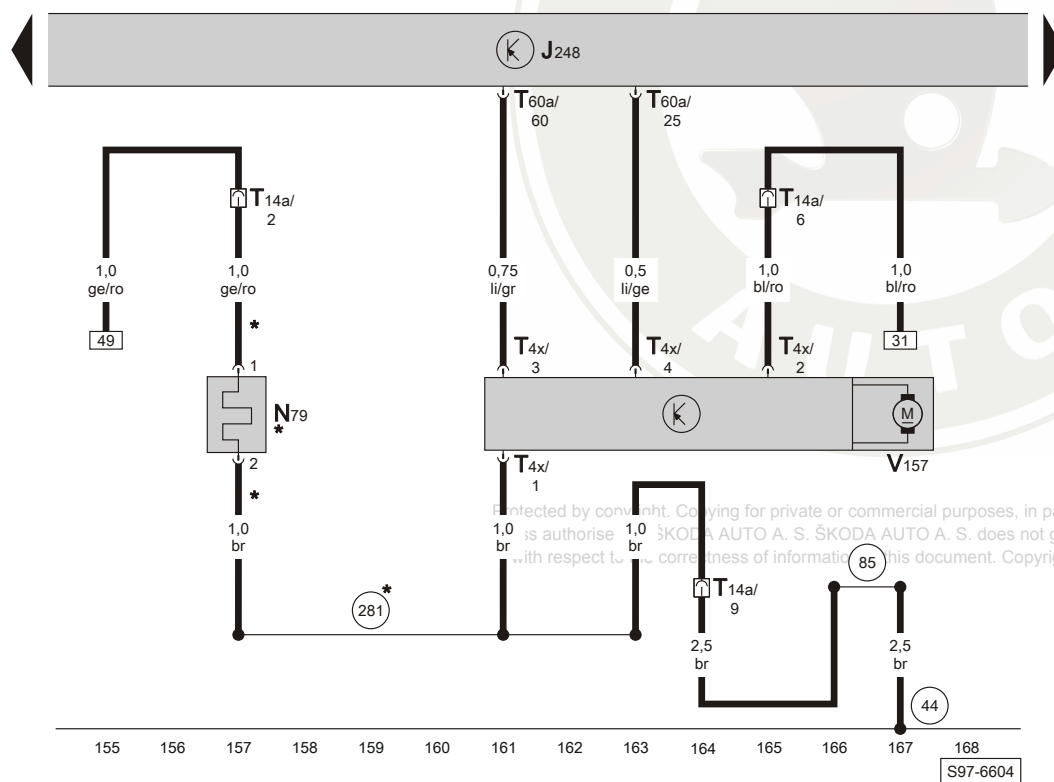
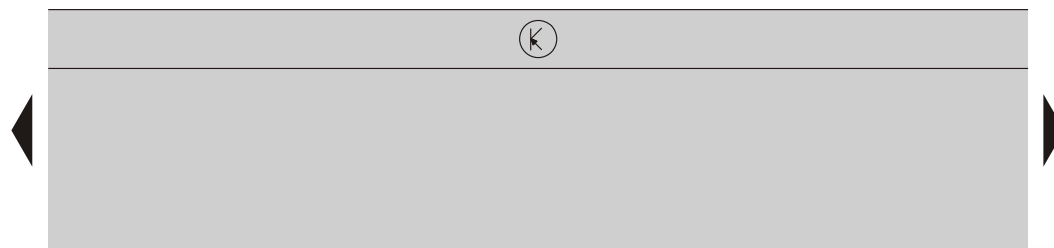
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap motor, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

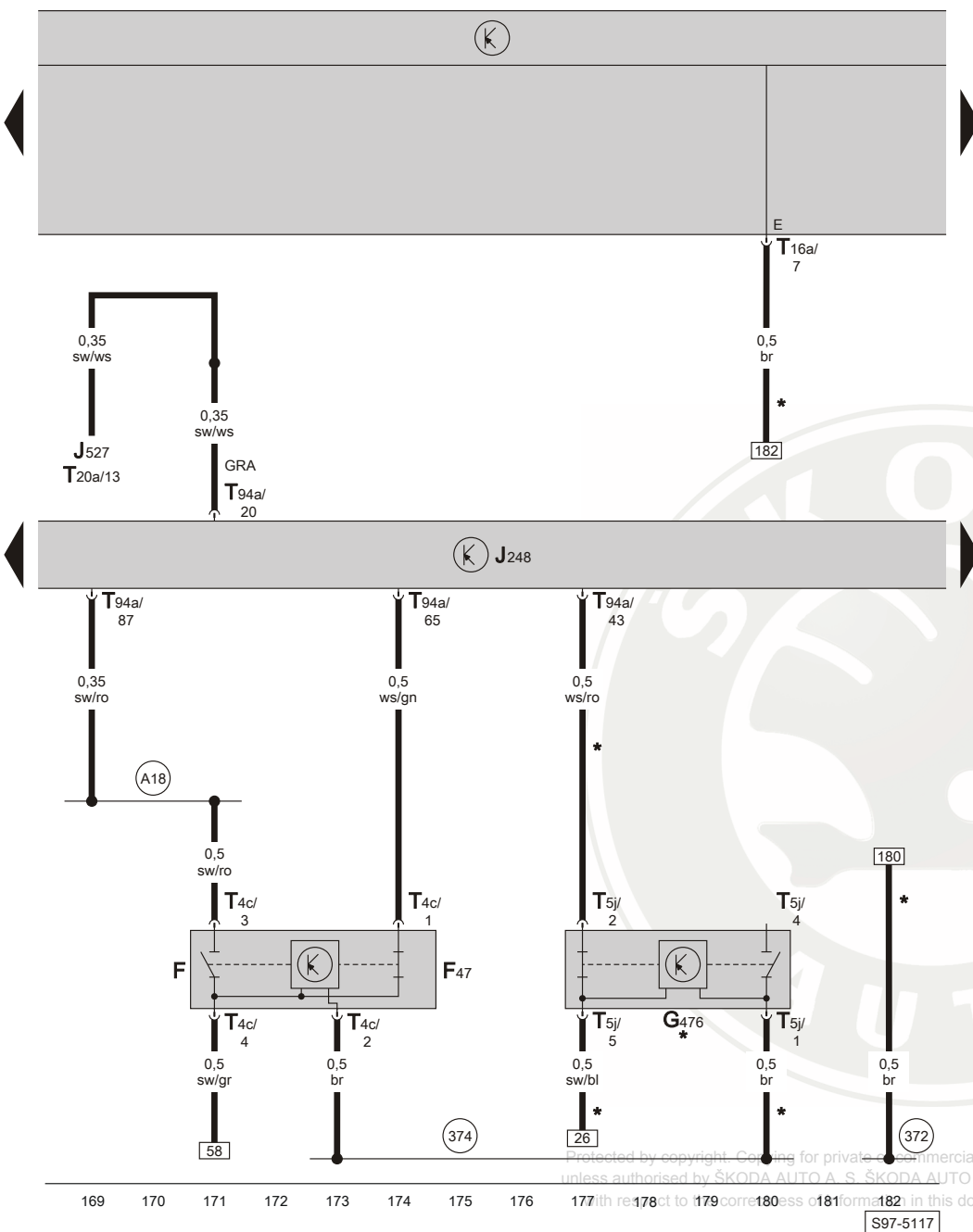
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T4x 4-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



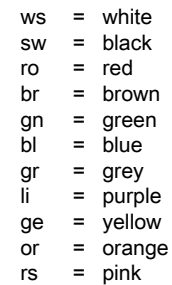
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability for errors or omissions in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



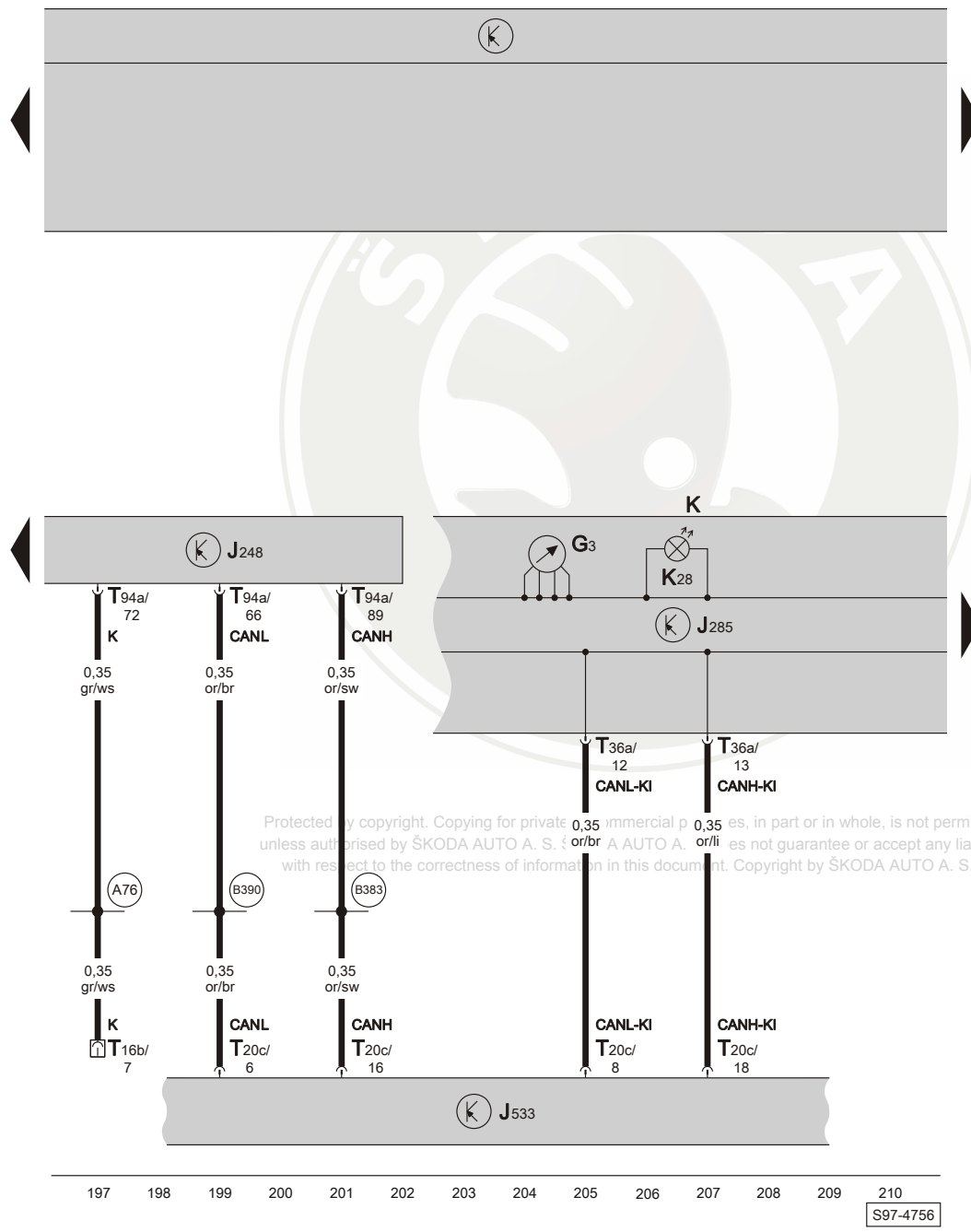
G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel pump
J17	Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
T5k	5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
366	Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
B429	Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
D181	Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
*1	on vehicles with auxiliary heating



Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

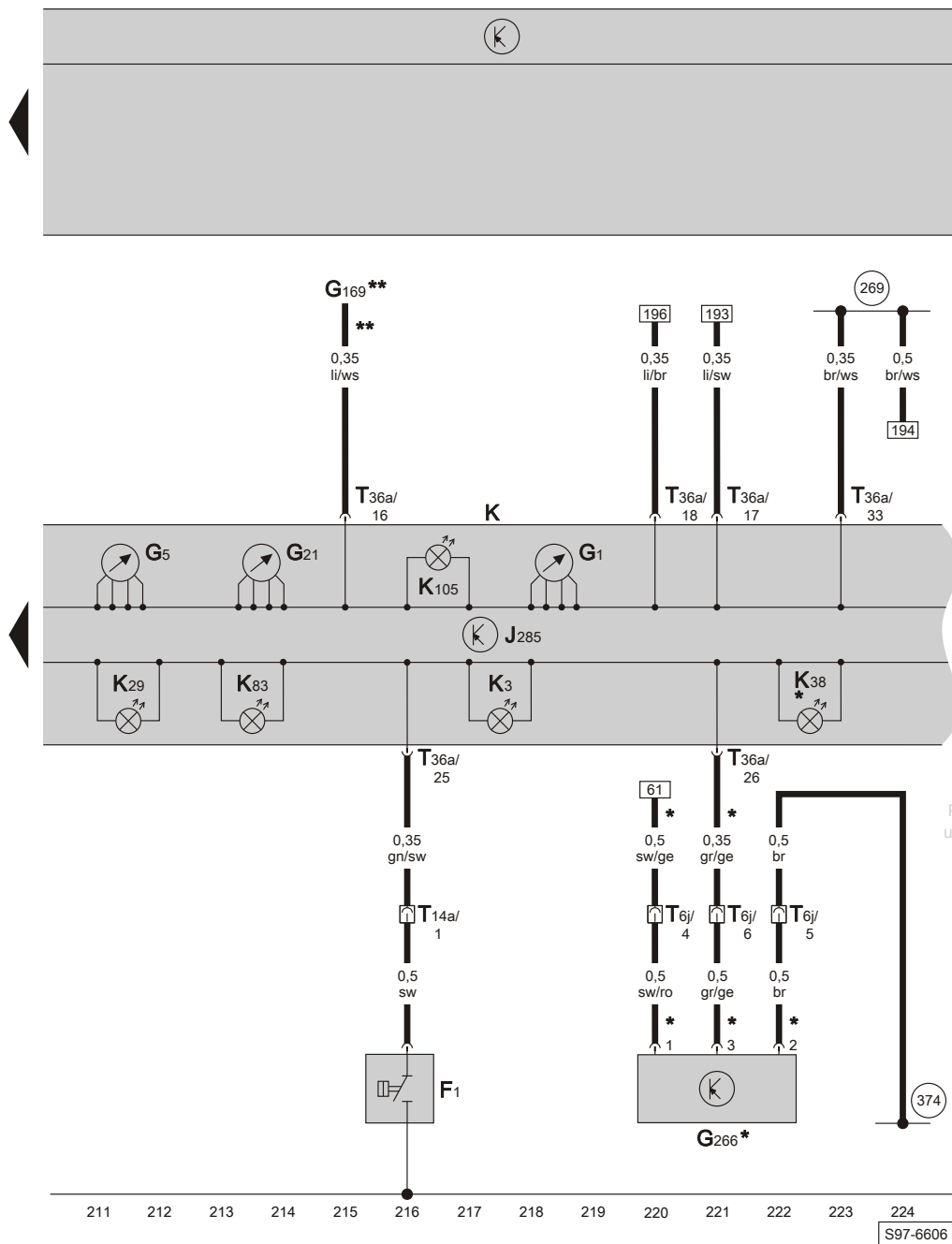
269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector /77 kW, Engine identification characters BLS

As of May 2008

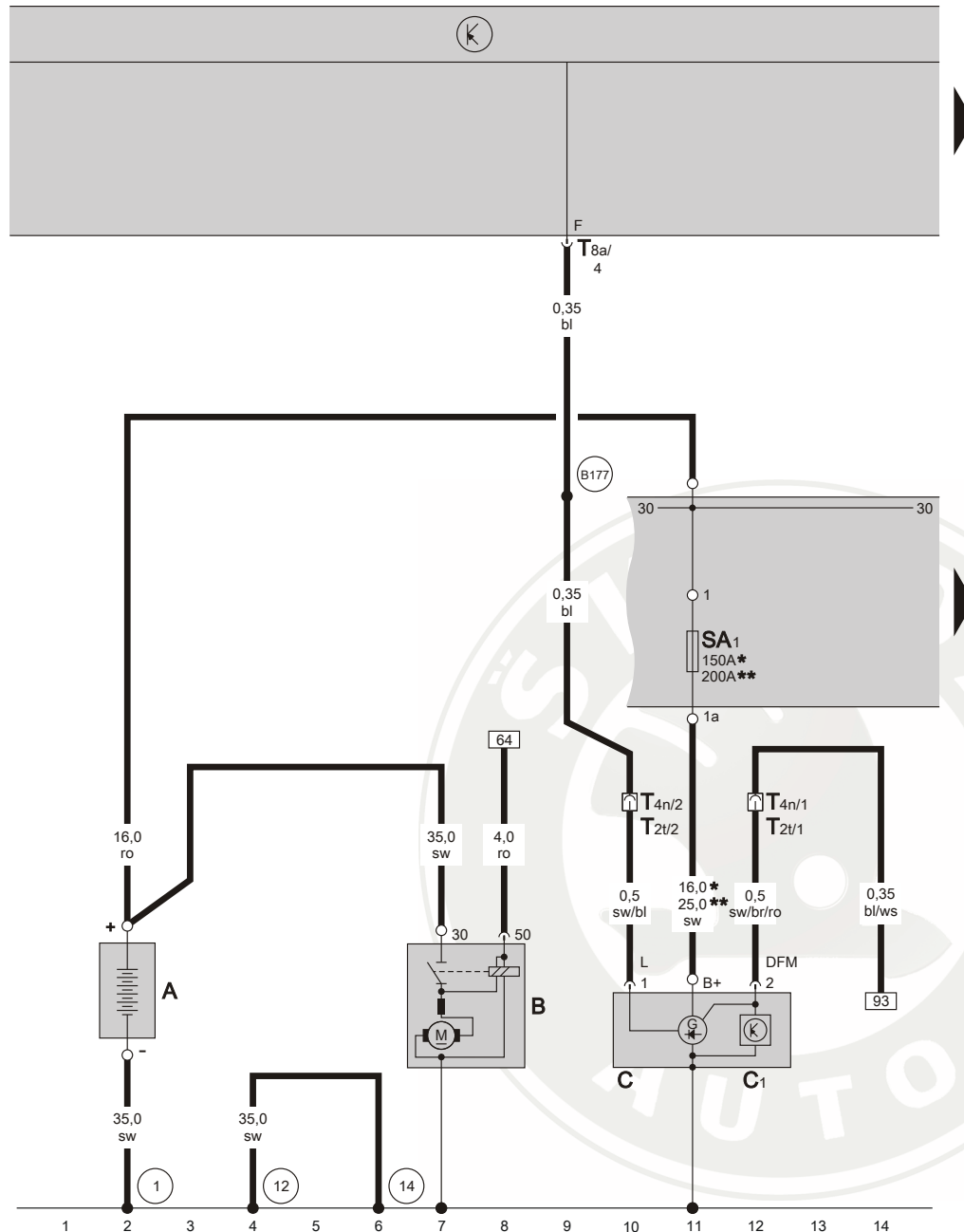
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

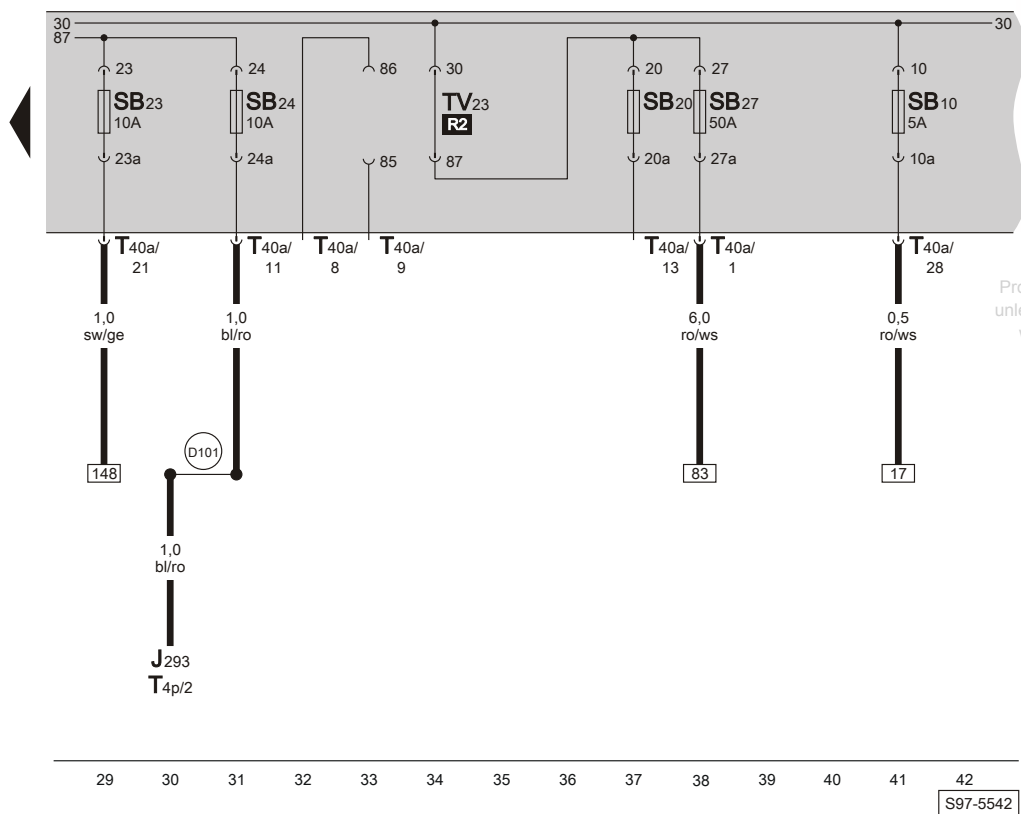
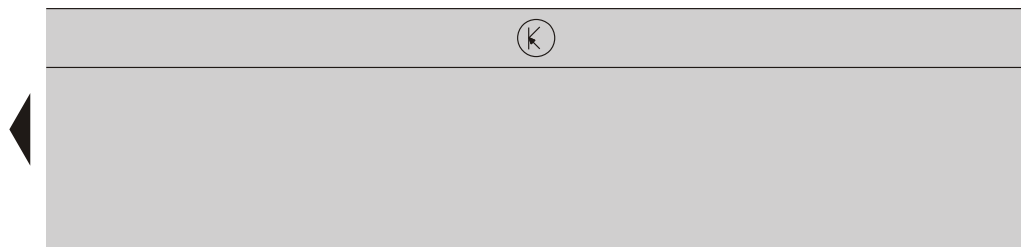
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

J322	Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
SB13	Fuse -13-, in the E box
SB14	Fuse -14-, in the E box
SB15	Fuse -15-, in the E box
SB21	Fuse -21-, in the E box
SB22	Fuse -22-, in the E box
T40a	40-pin connector, at the E box
*	not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

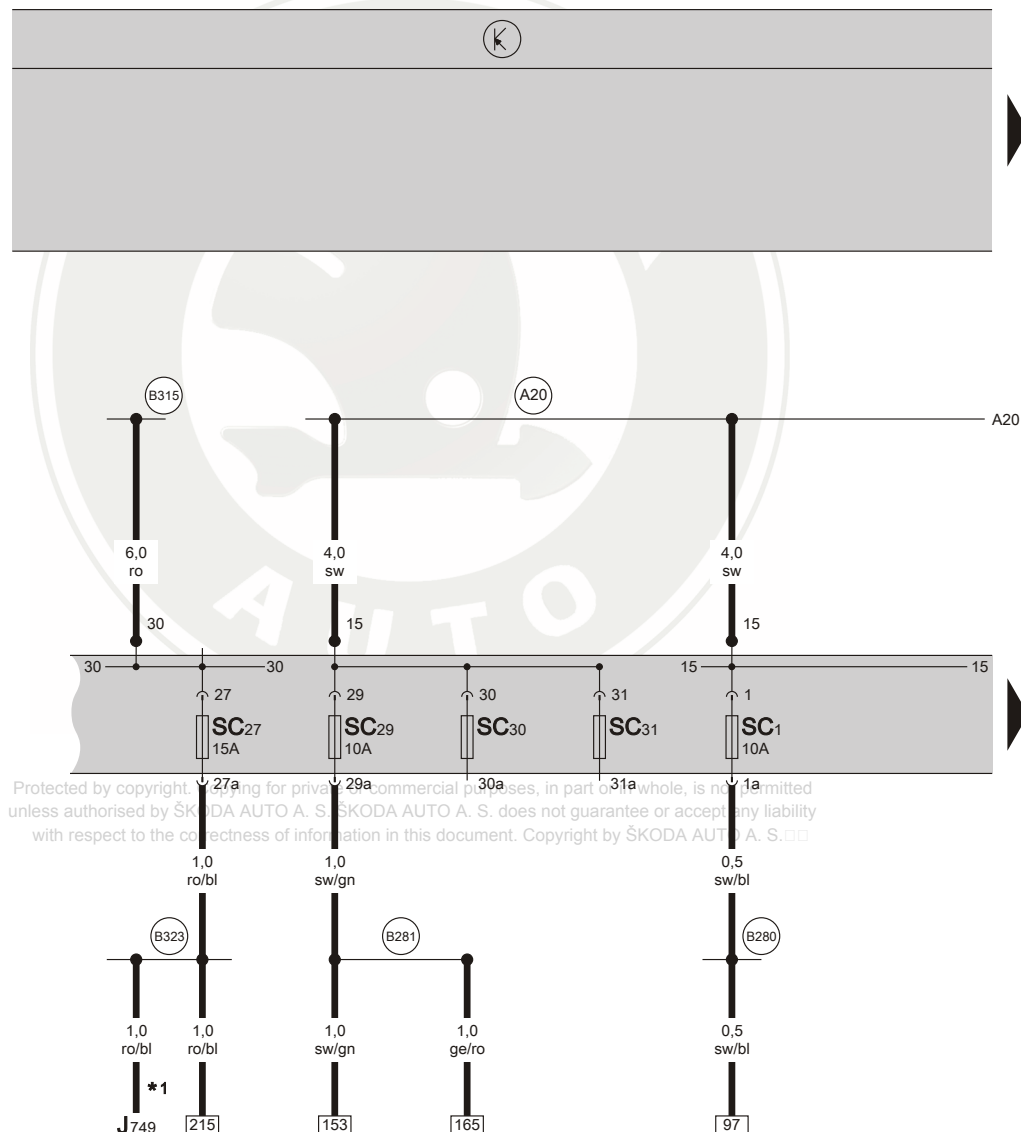
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

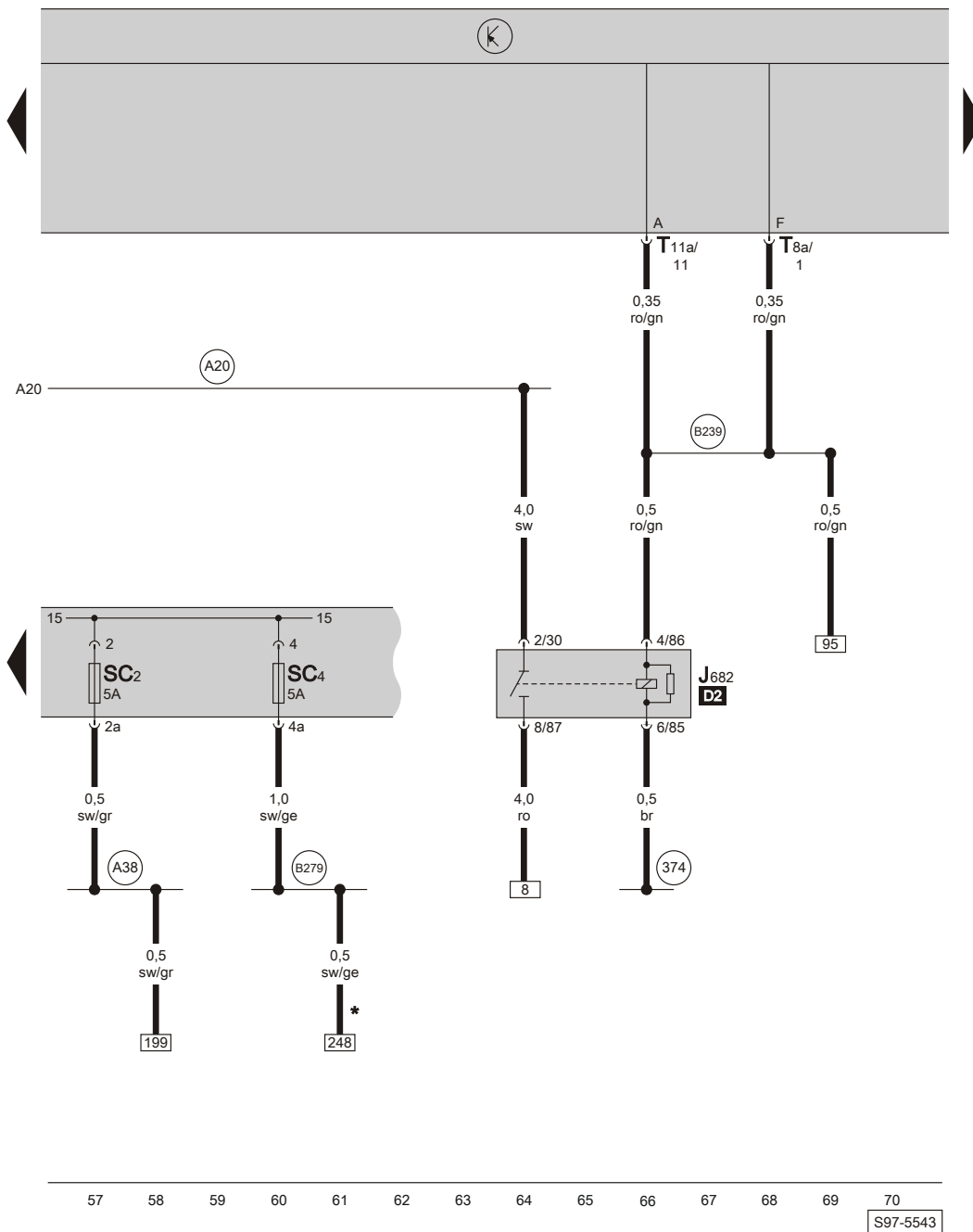
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

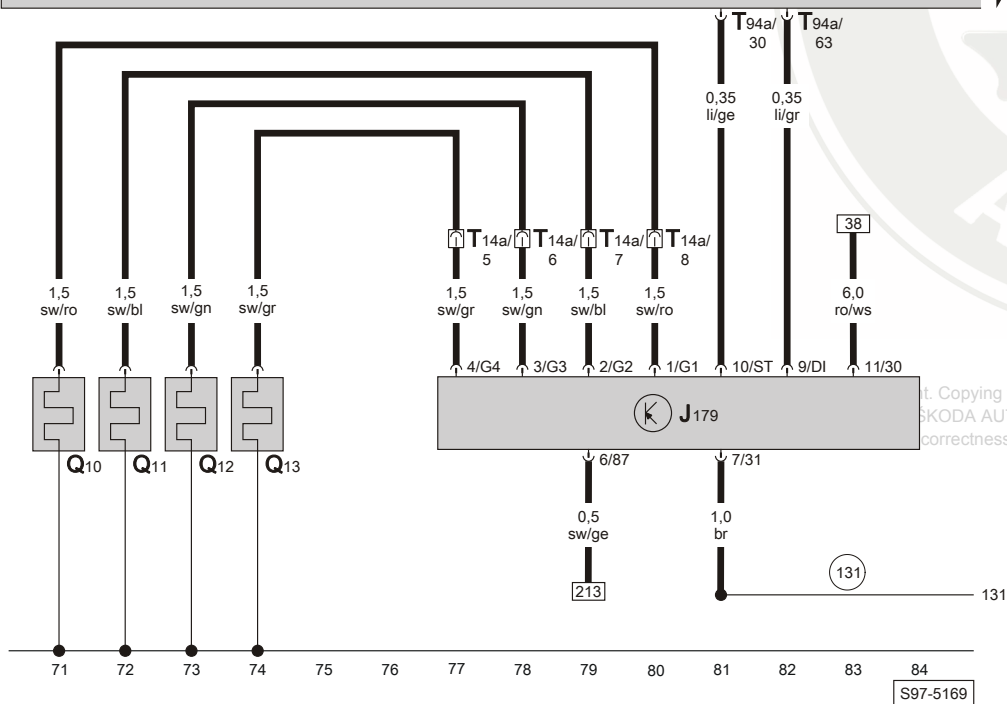
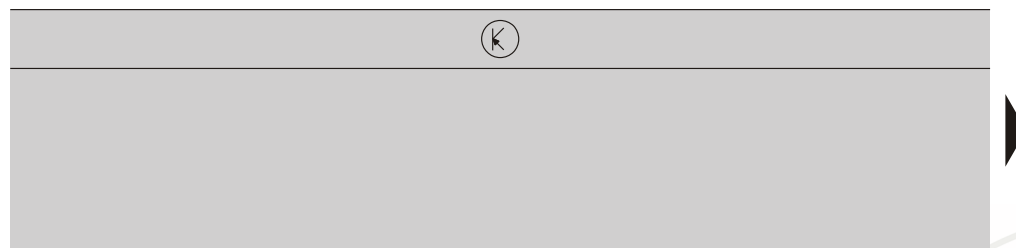
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit

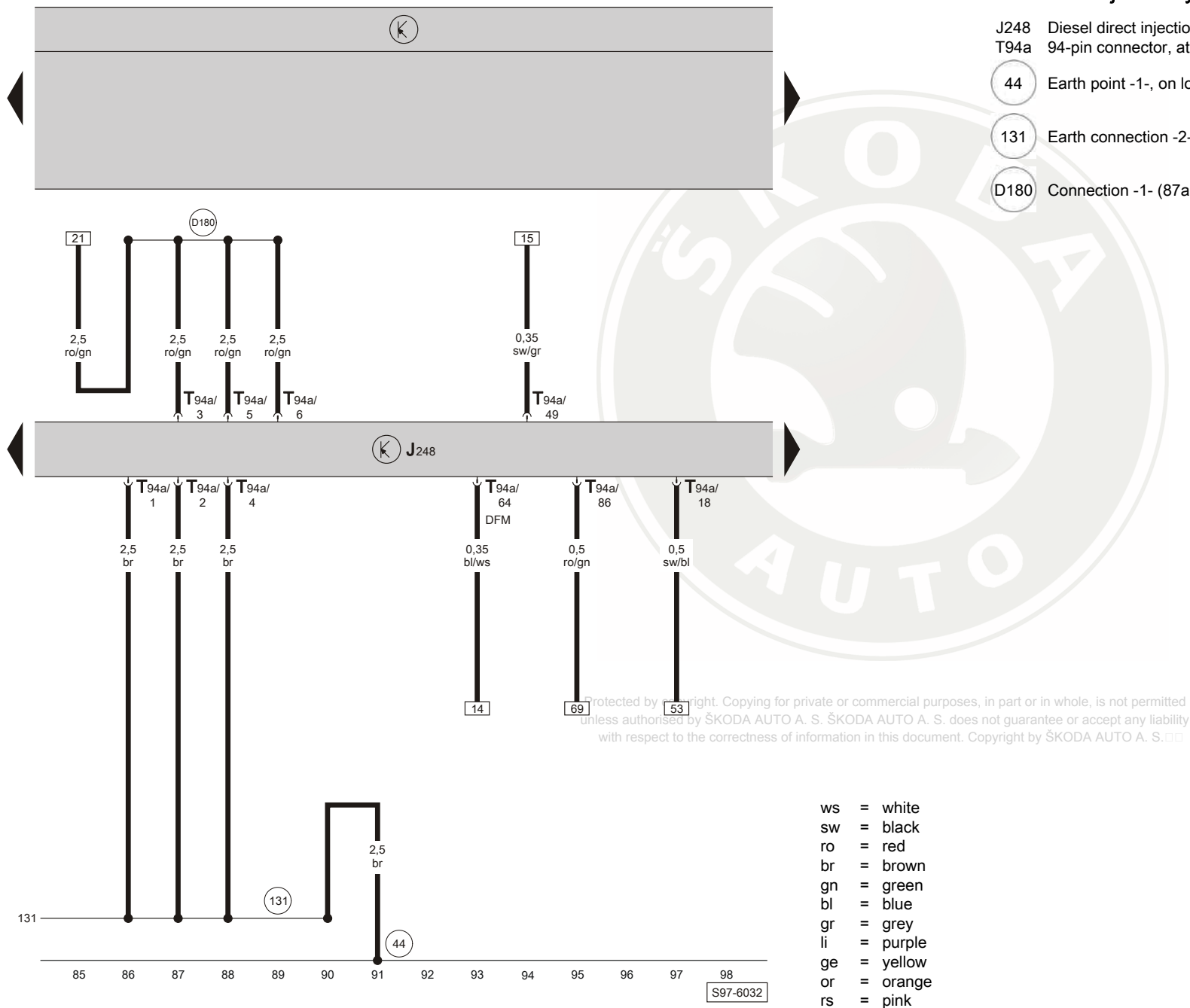
J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

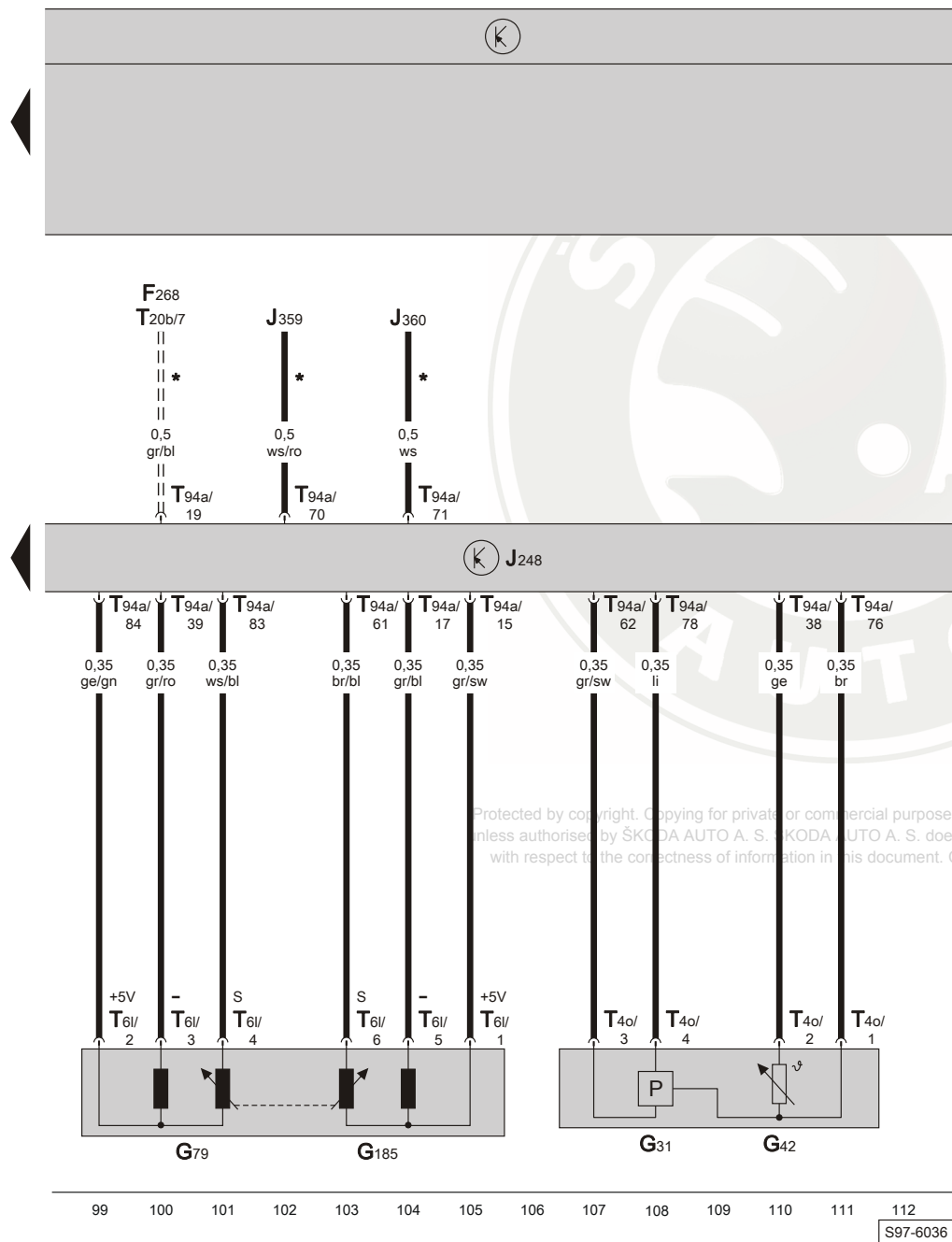


Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

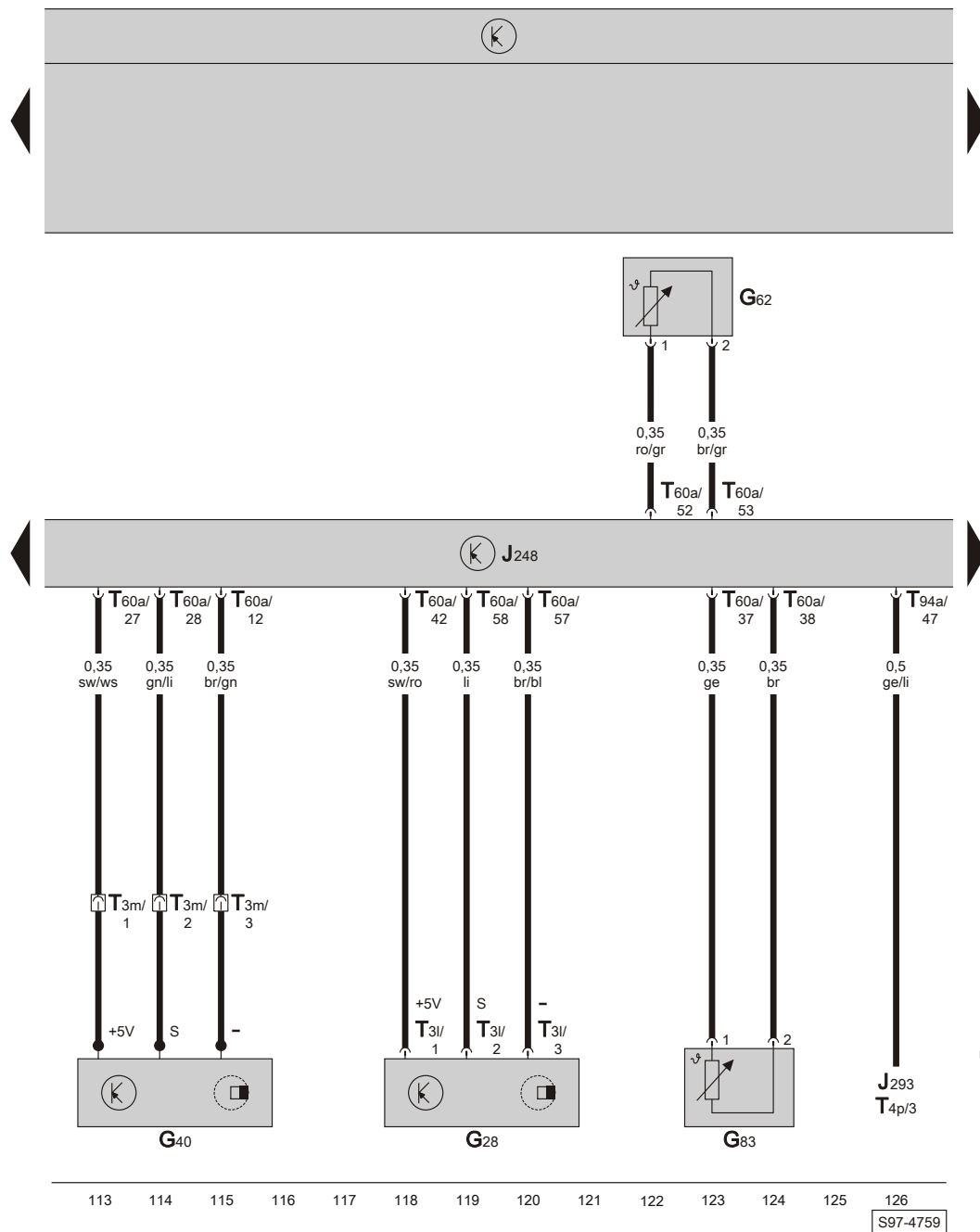
<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



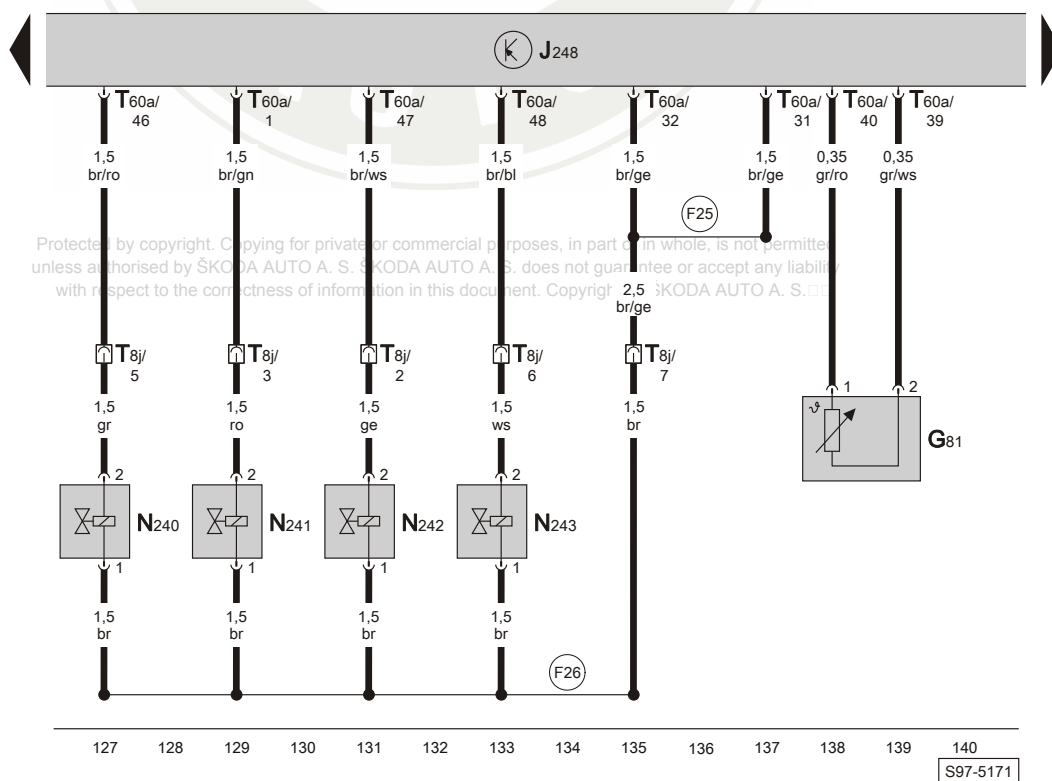
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness

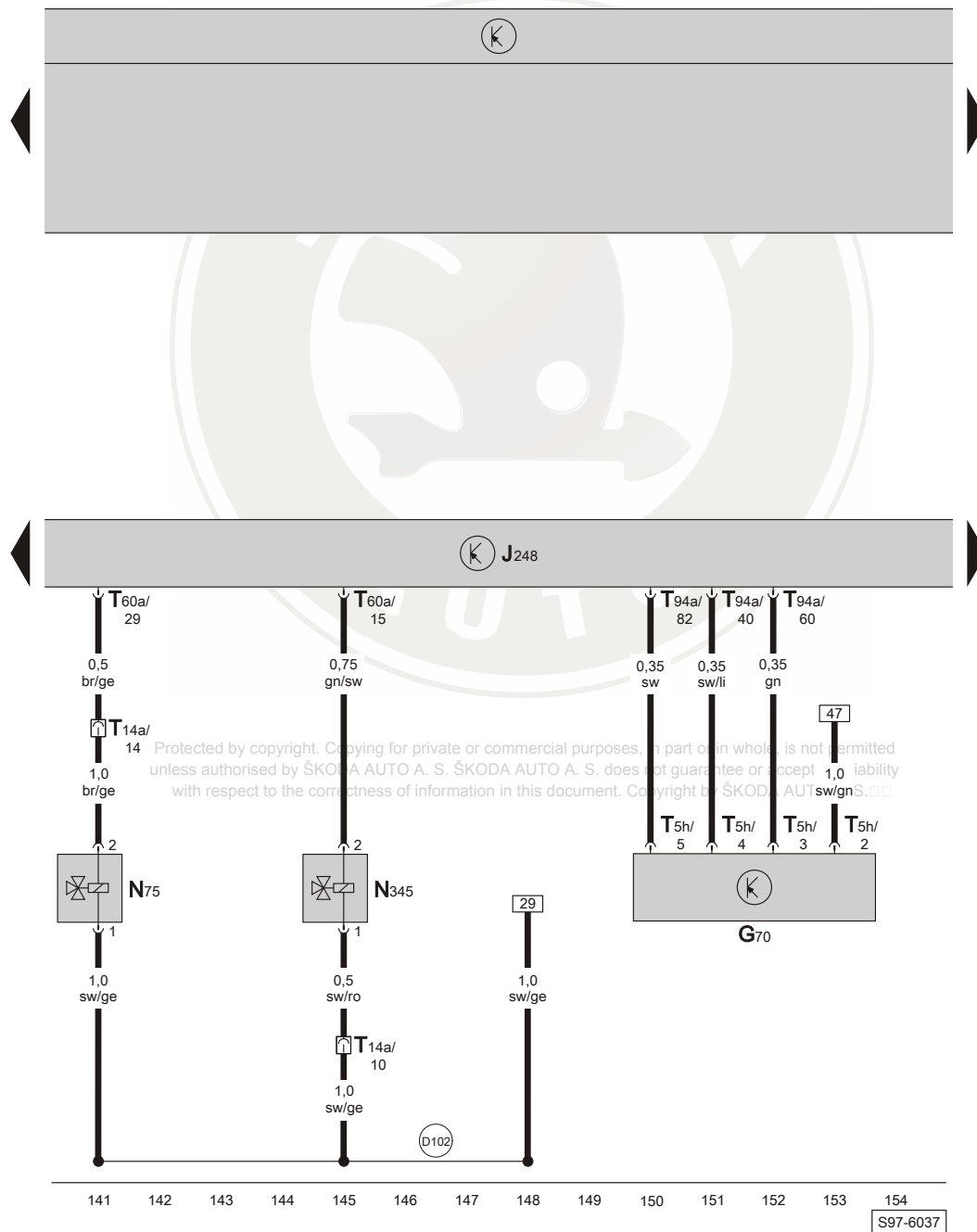


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



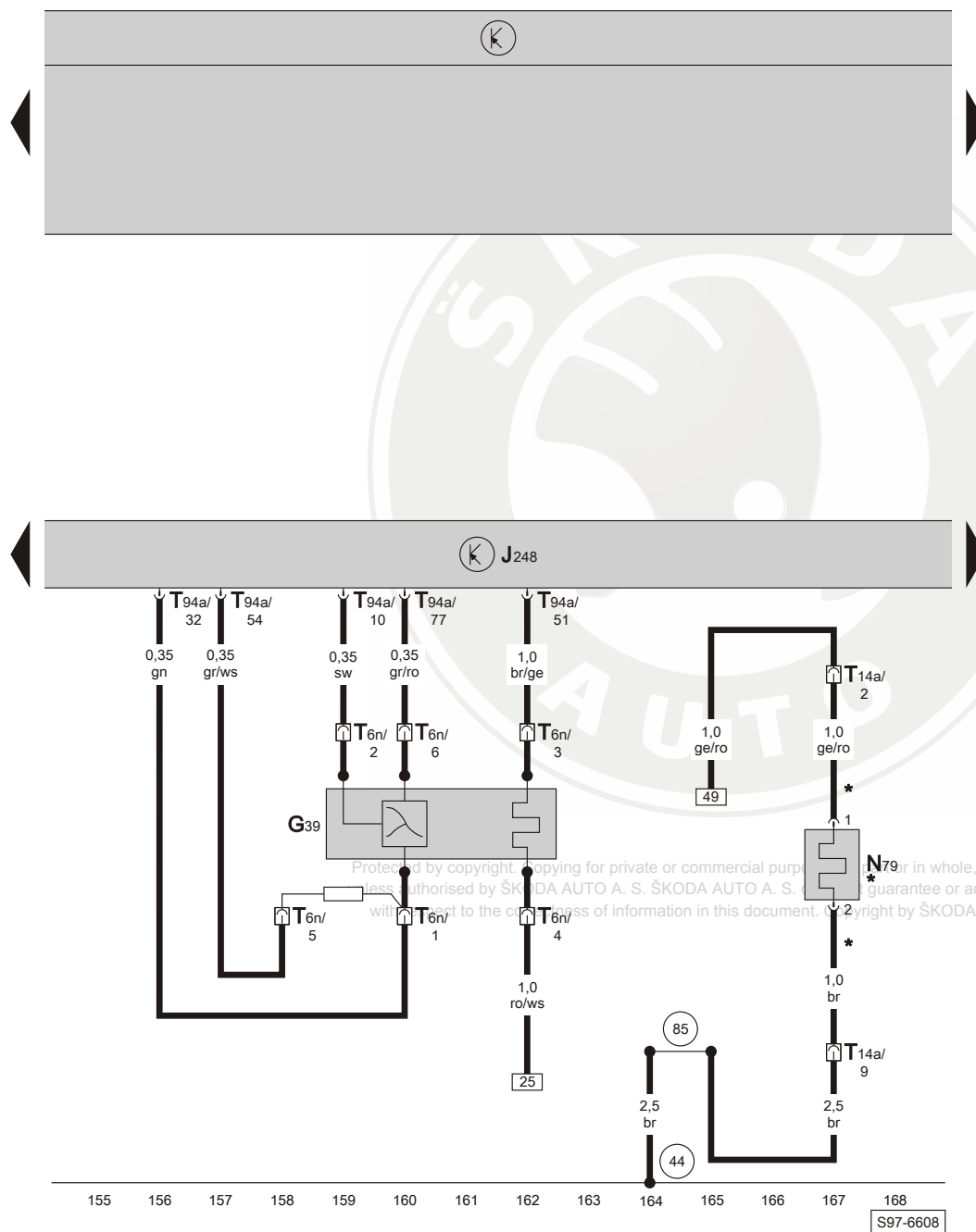
Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G39 Lambda probe
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

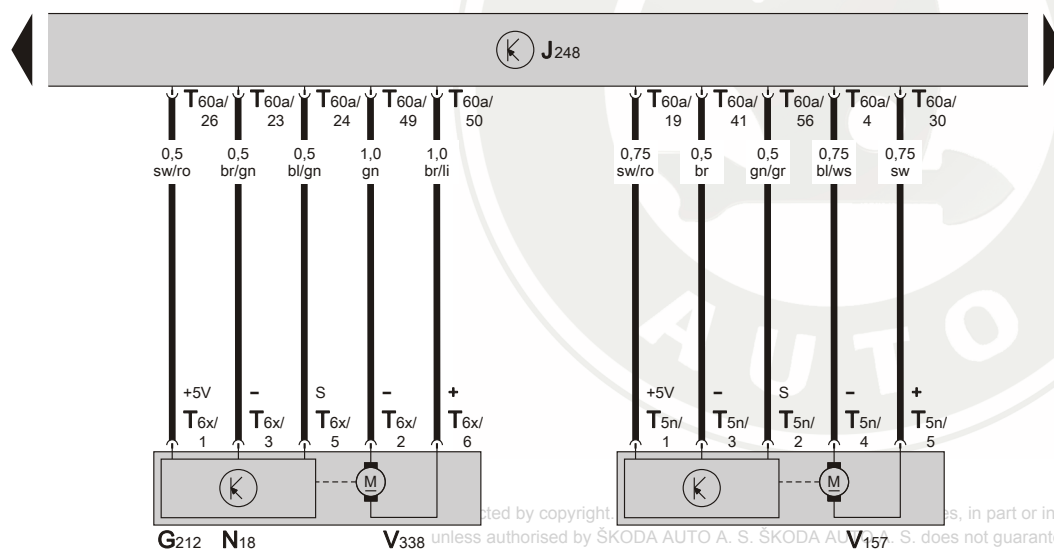
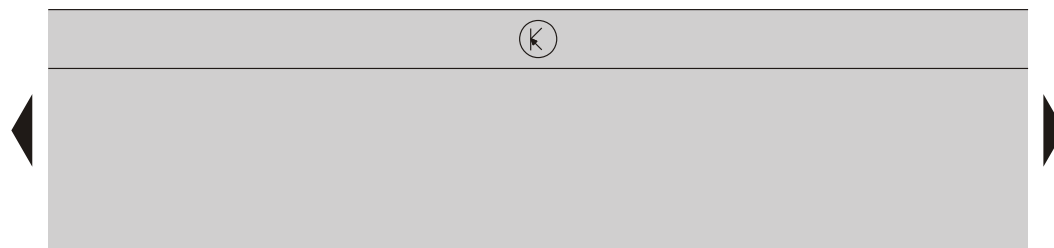
85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor

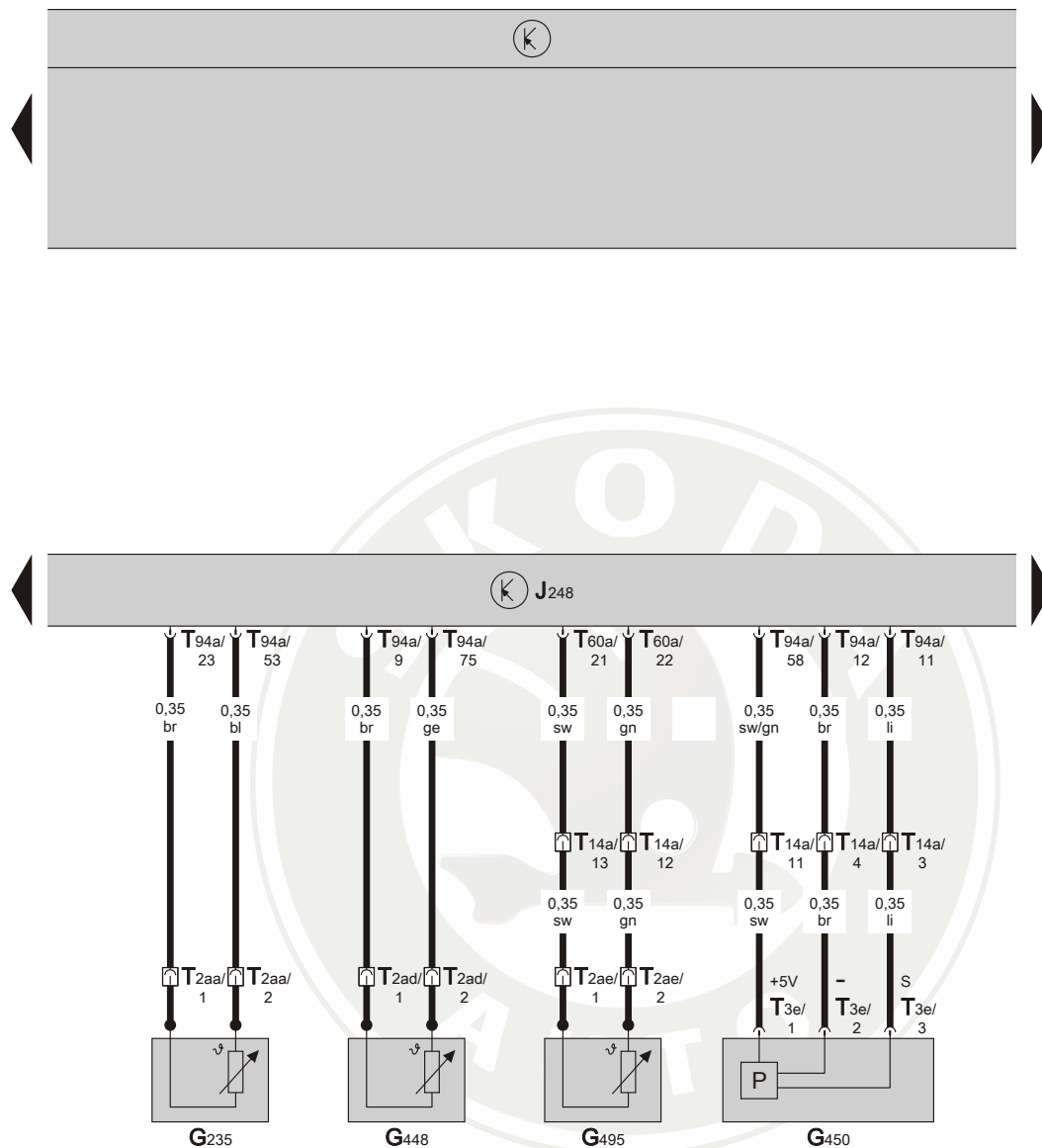
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -2-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-

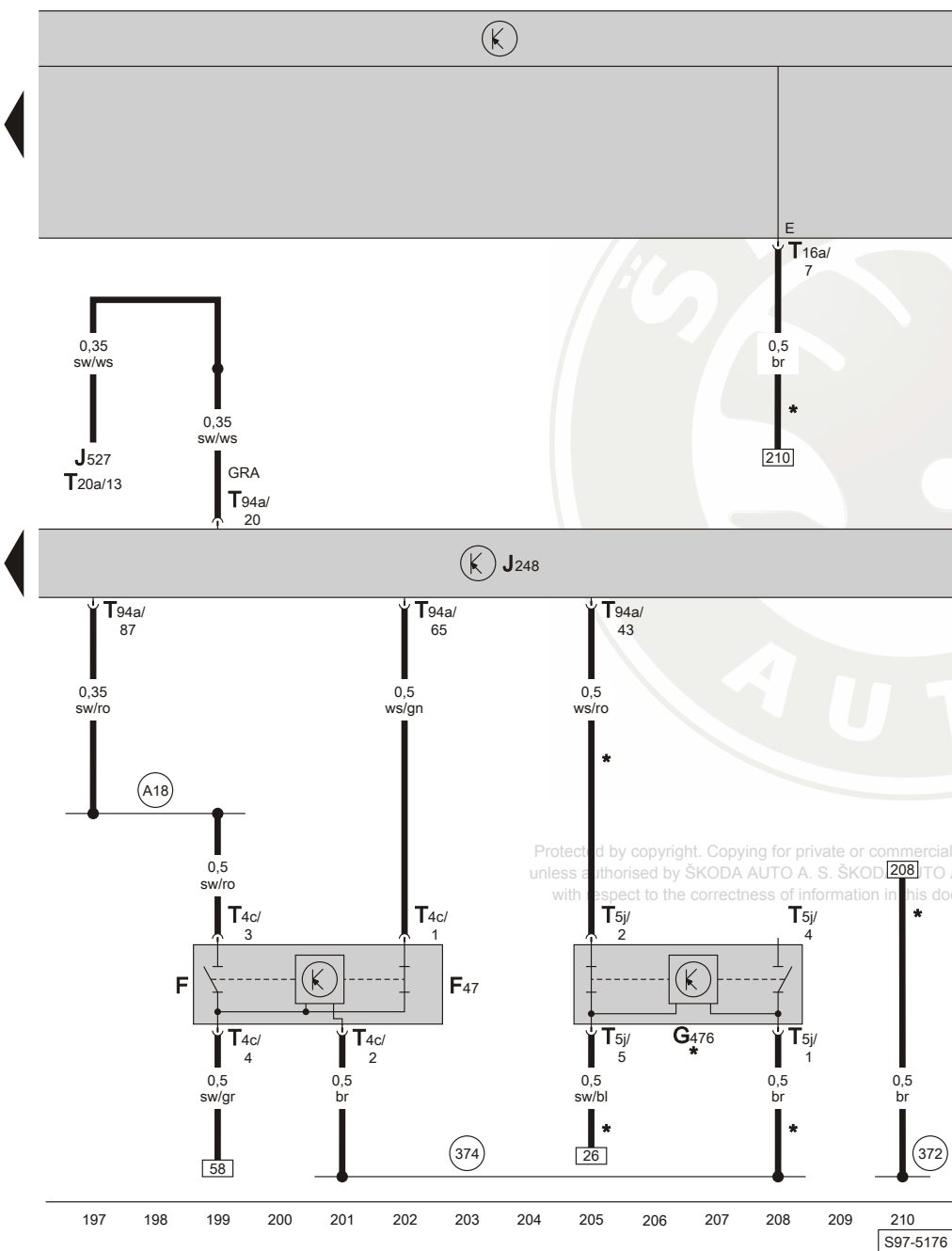
- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G448 Exhaust gas temperature sender -2-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ad 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ae 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

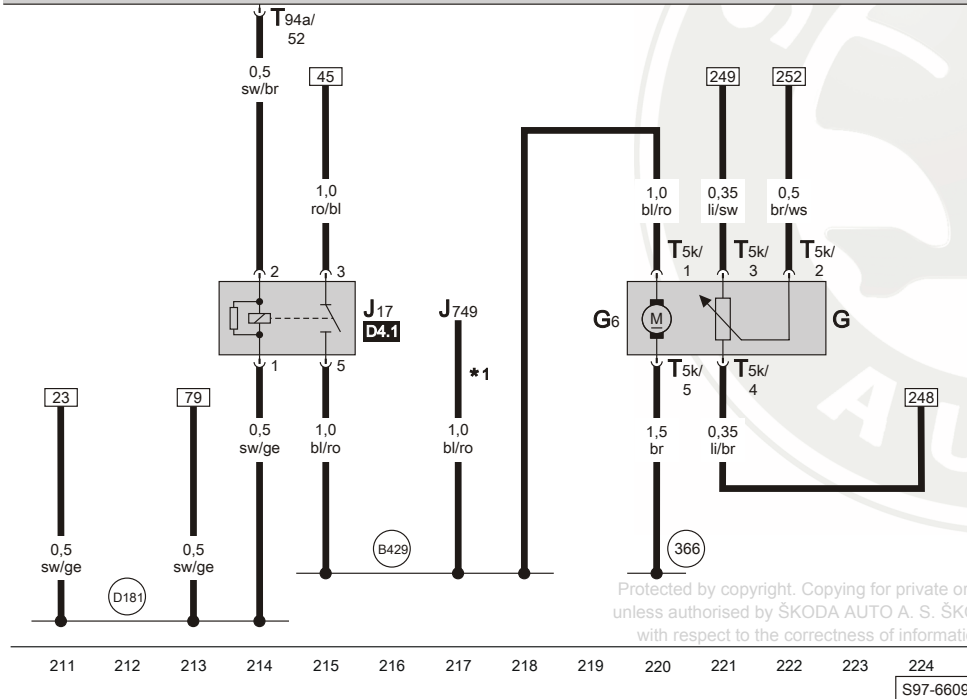
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness

D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



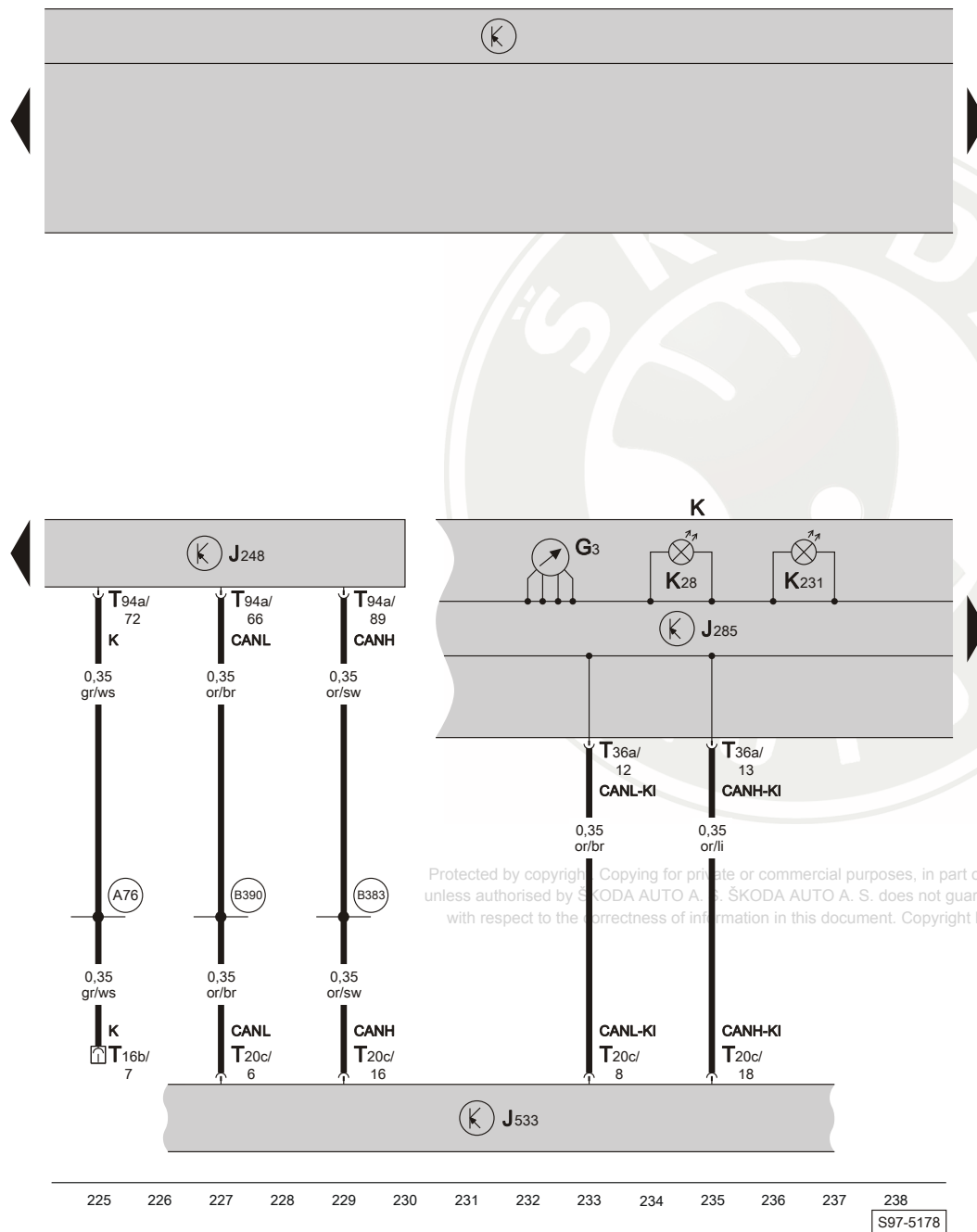
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2001

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

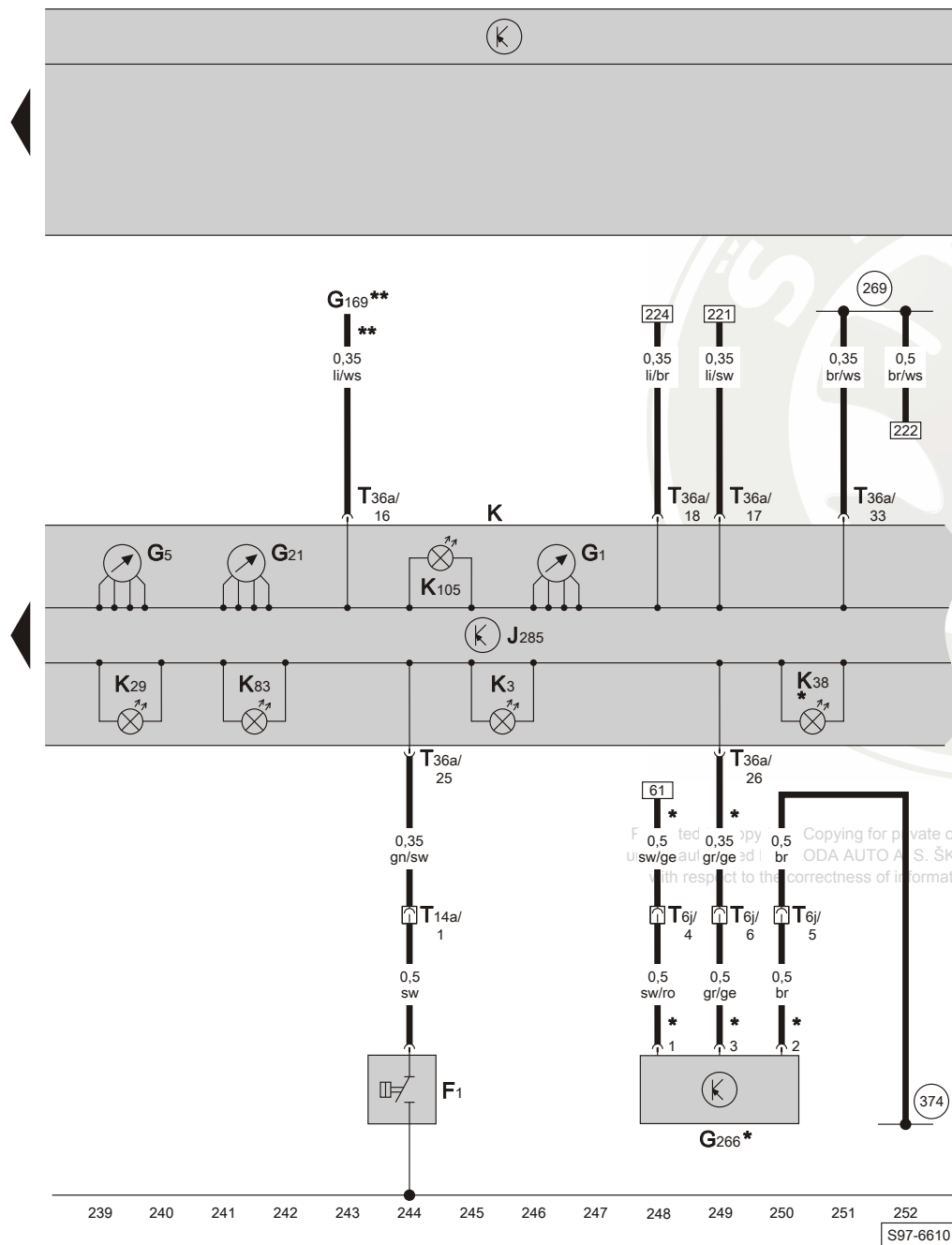
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/100 kW, Engine identification characters AZV

As of May 2008

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/103 kW, Engine identification characters BKD

As of May 2008

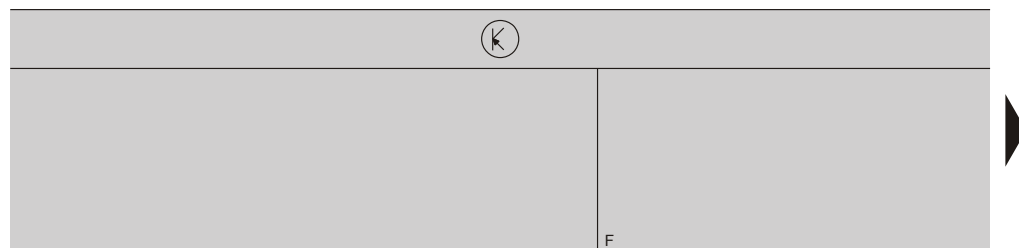
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

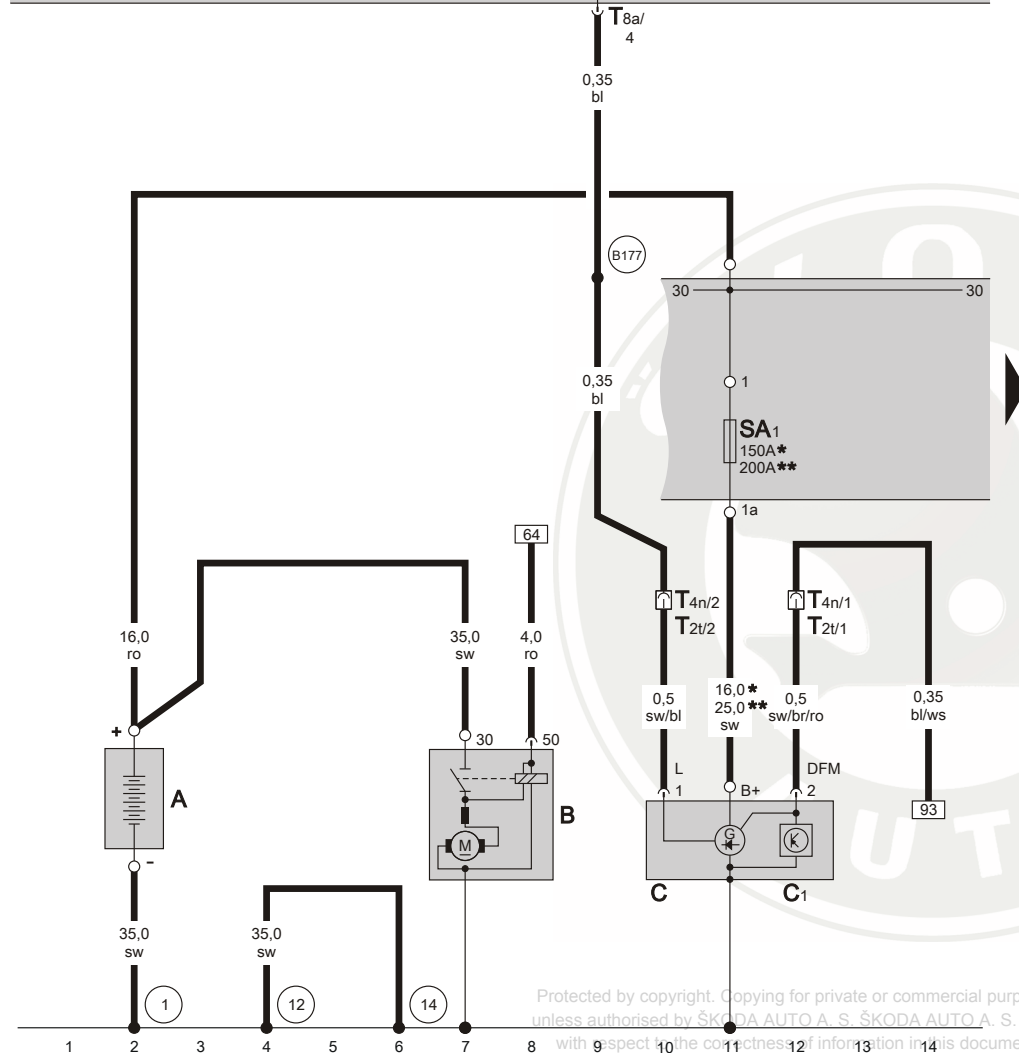


Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A



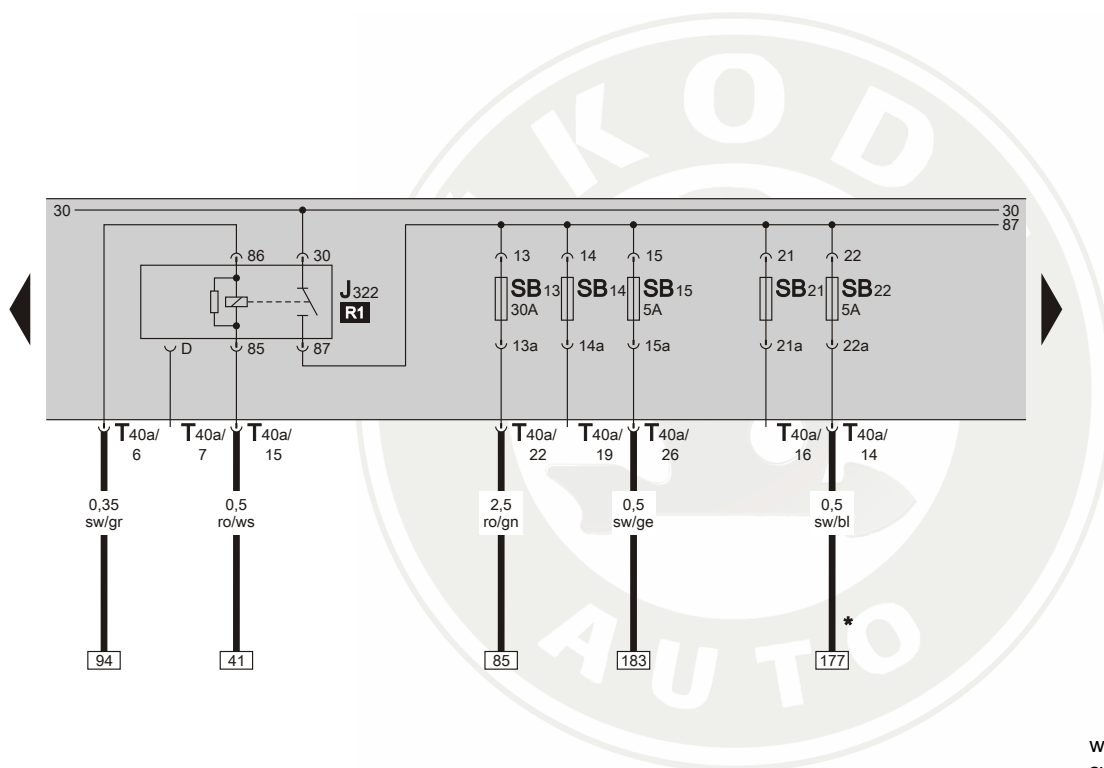
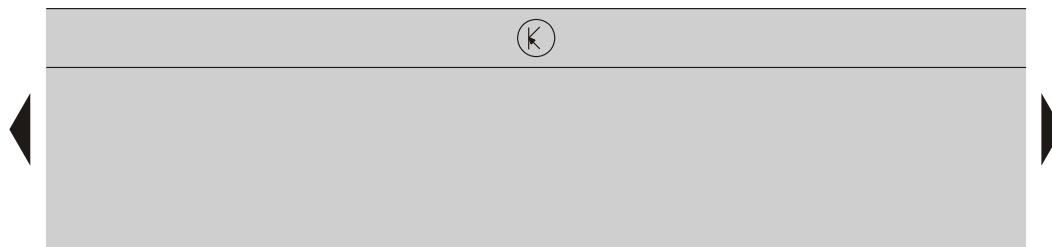
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-6596

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

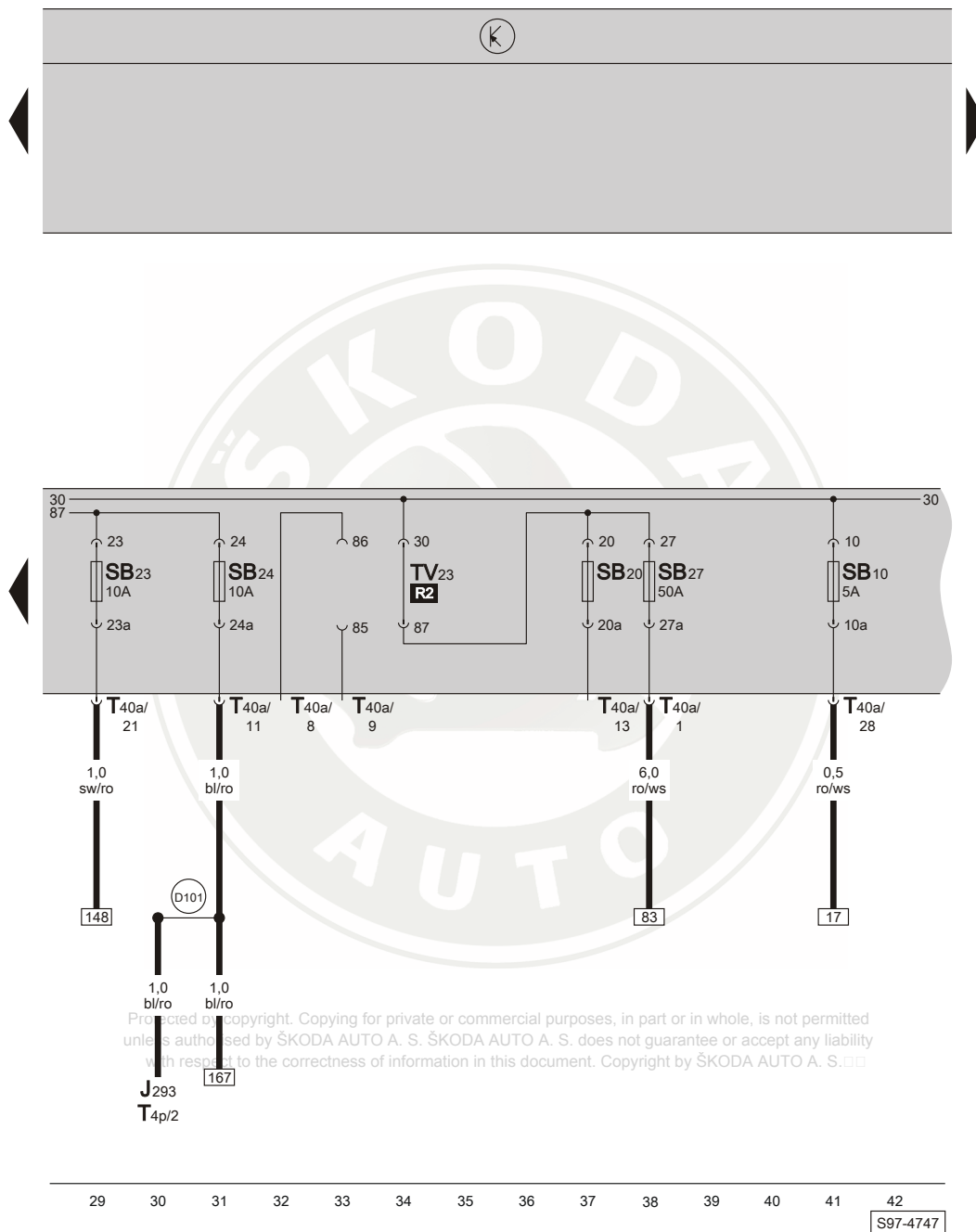


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

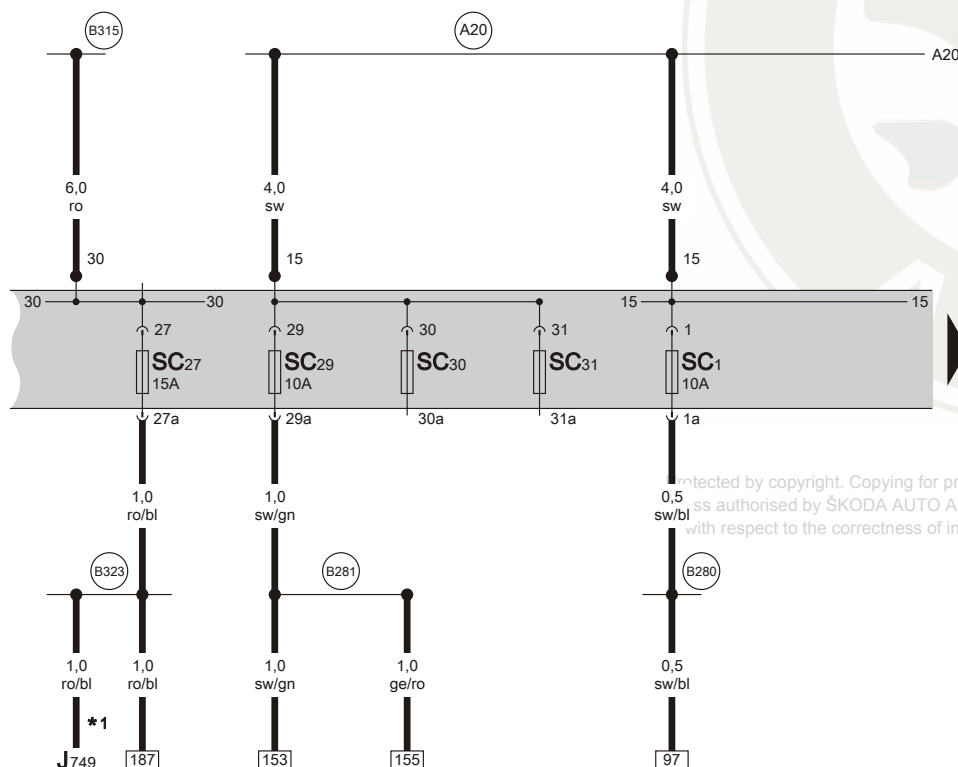


Fuse holder

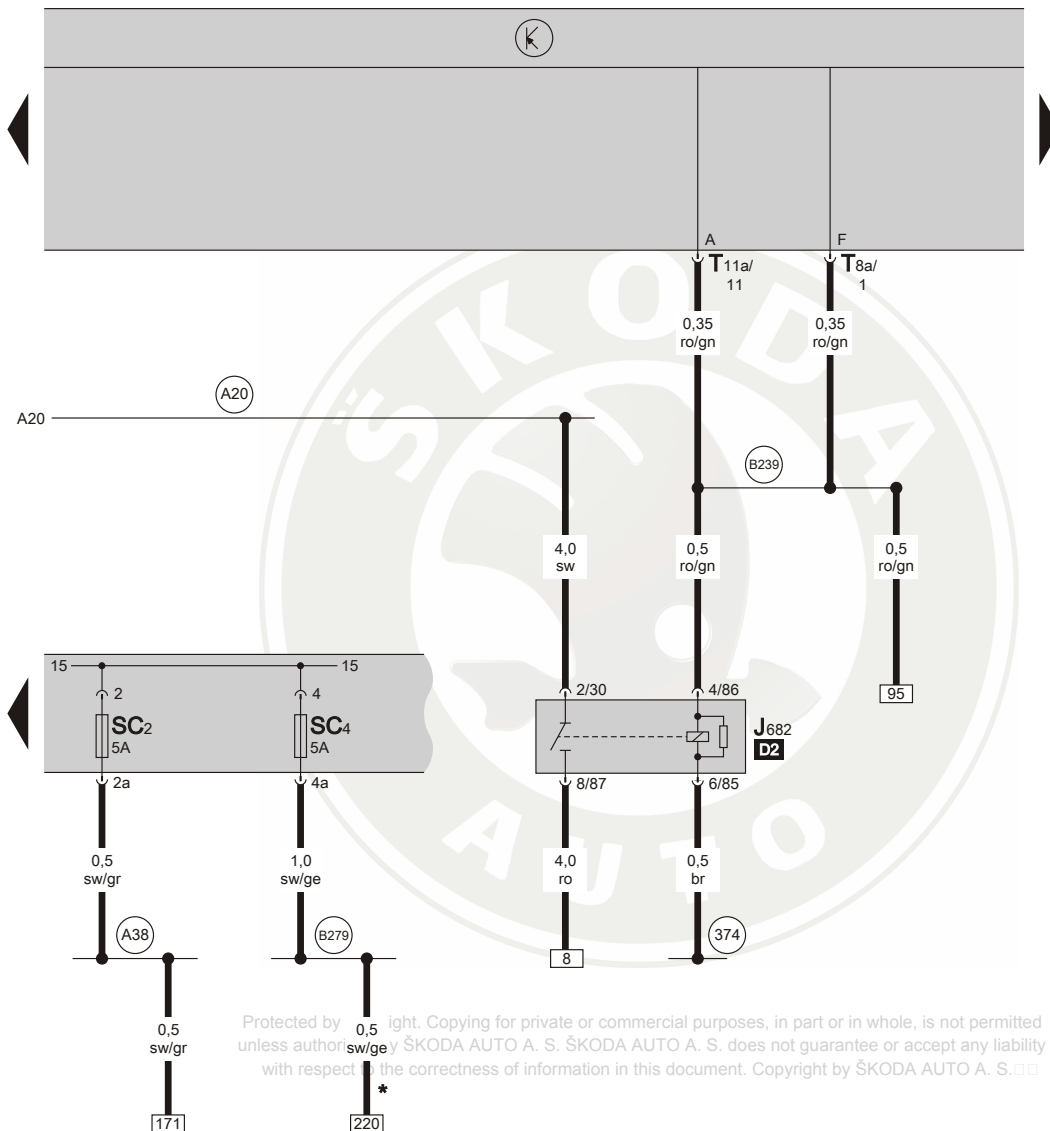
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

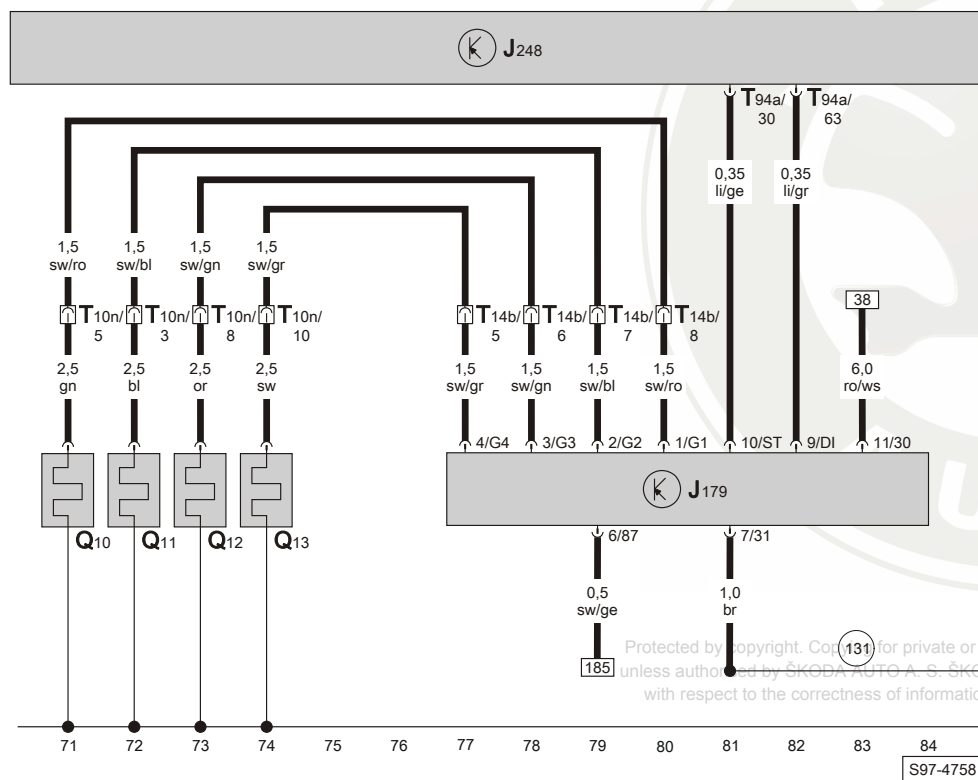
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Diesel direct injection system control unit

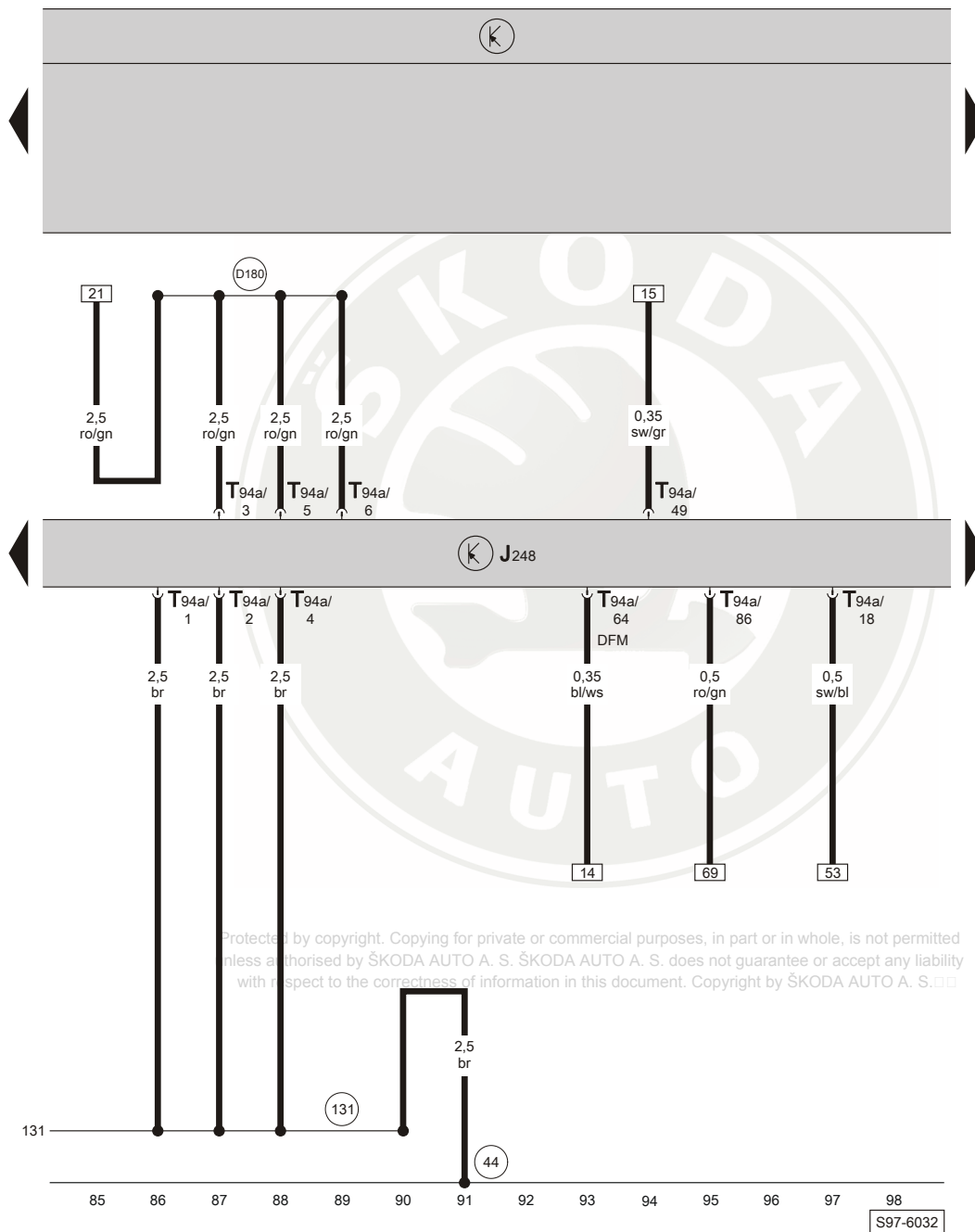
J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

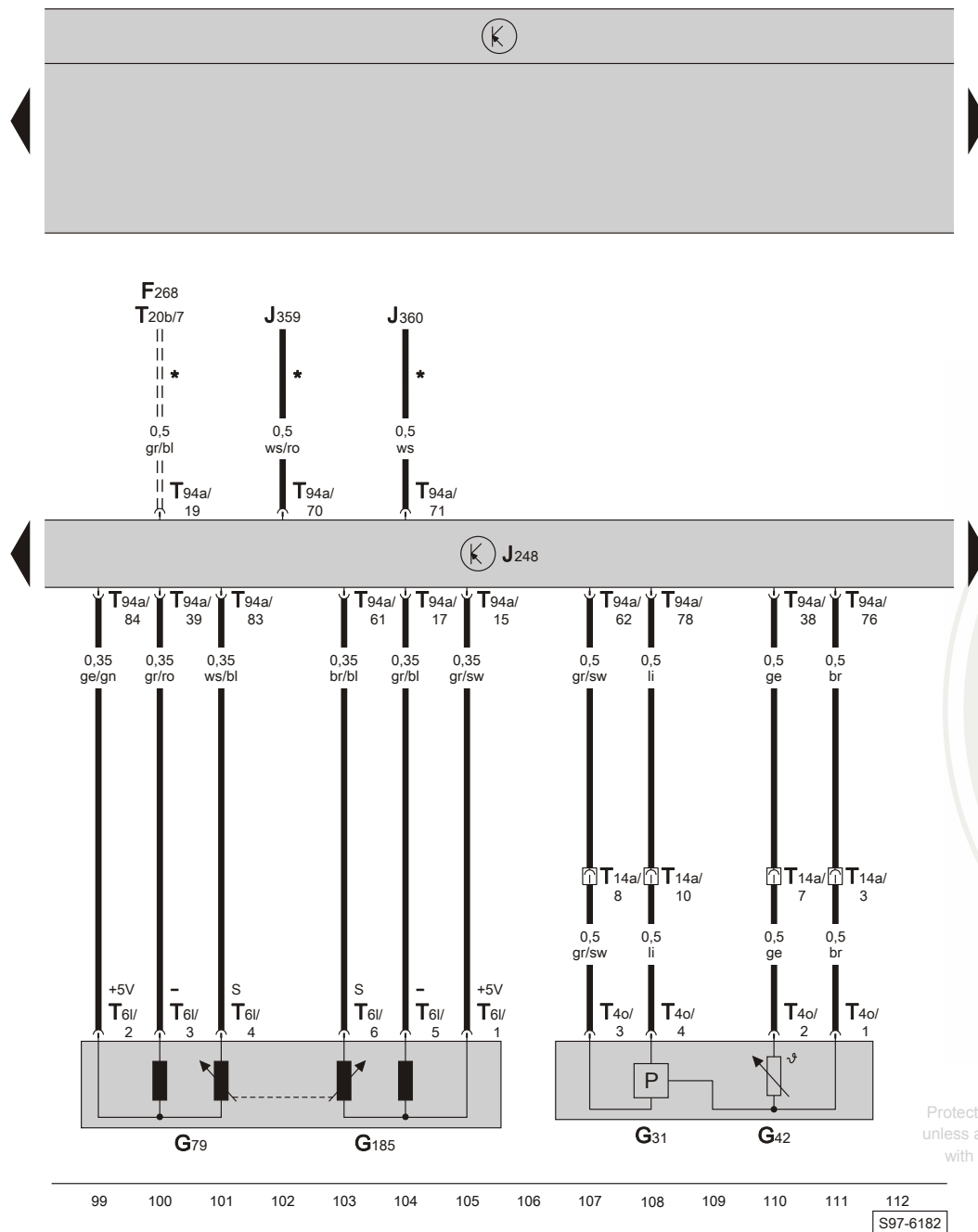
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

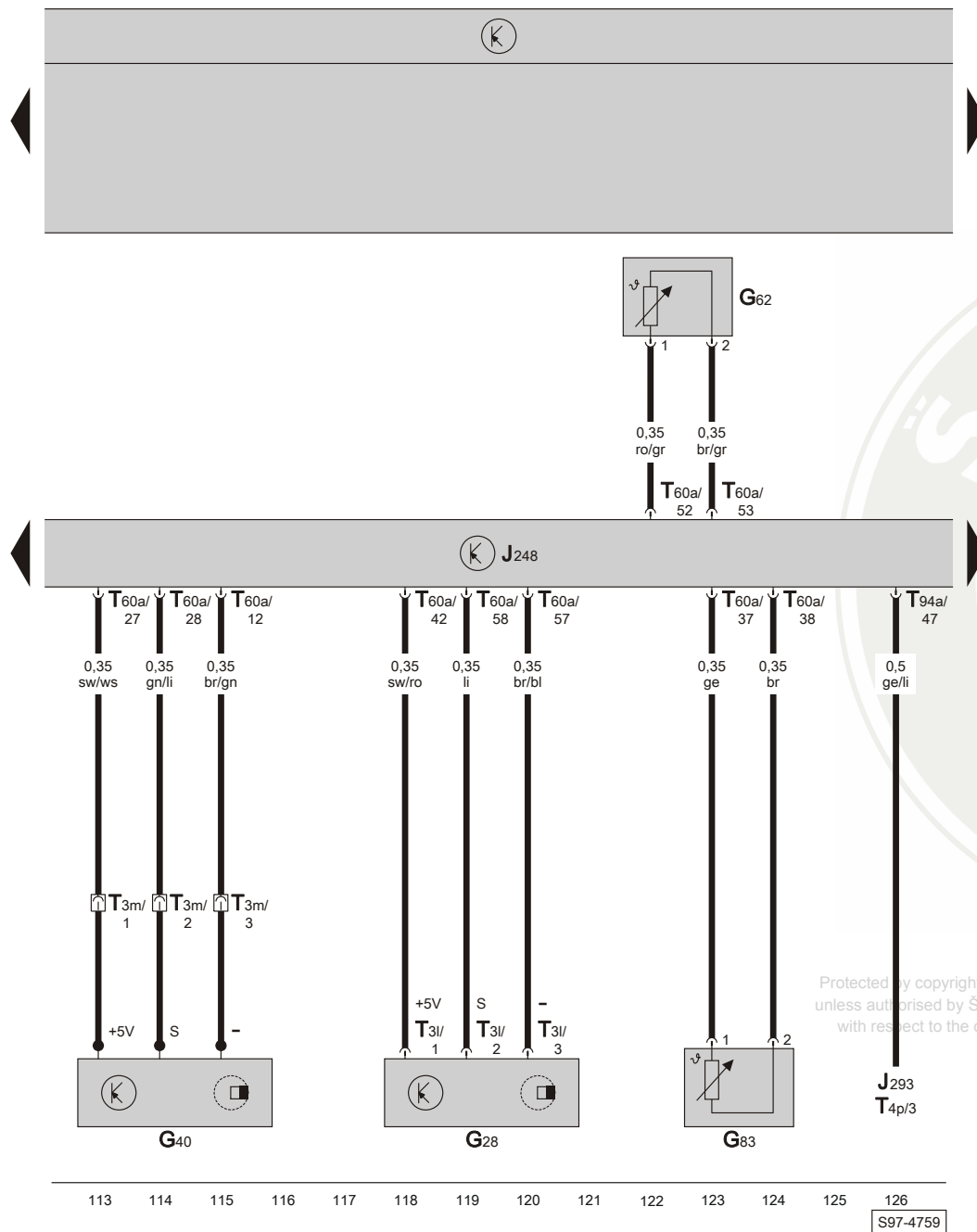
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



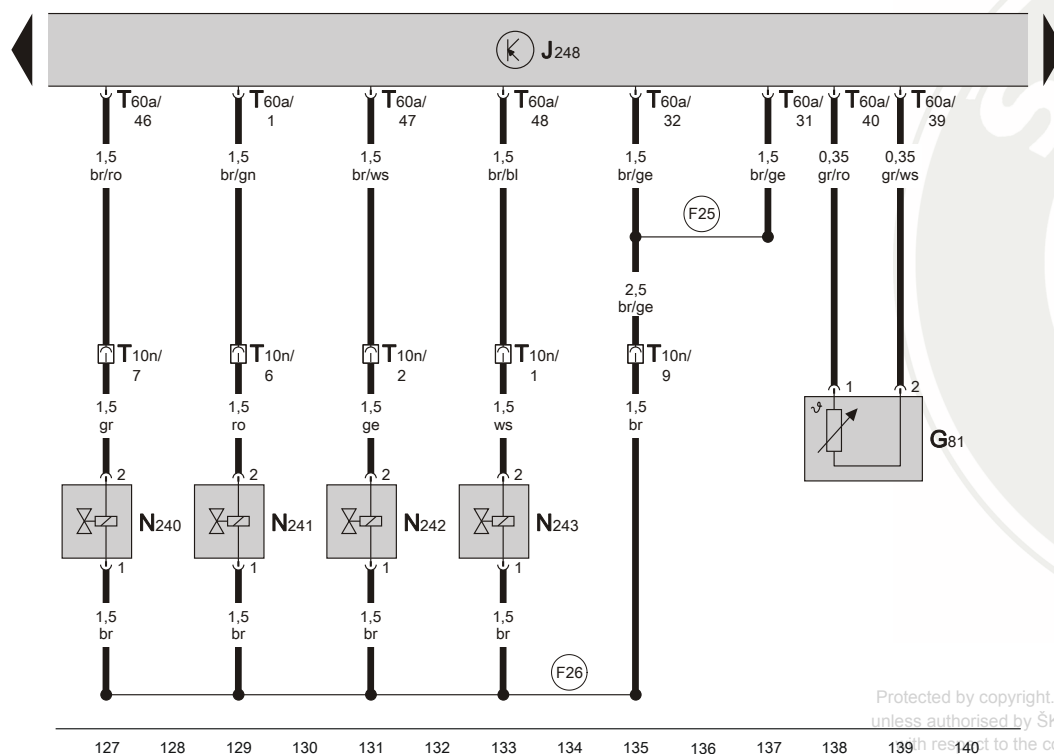
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



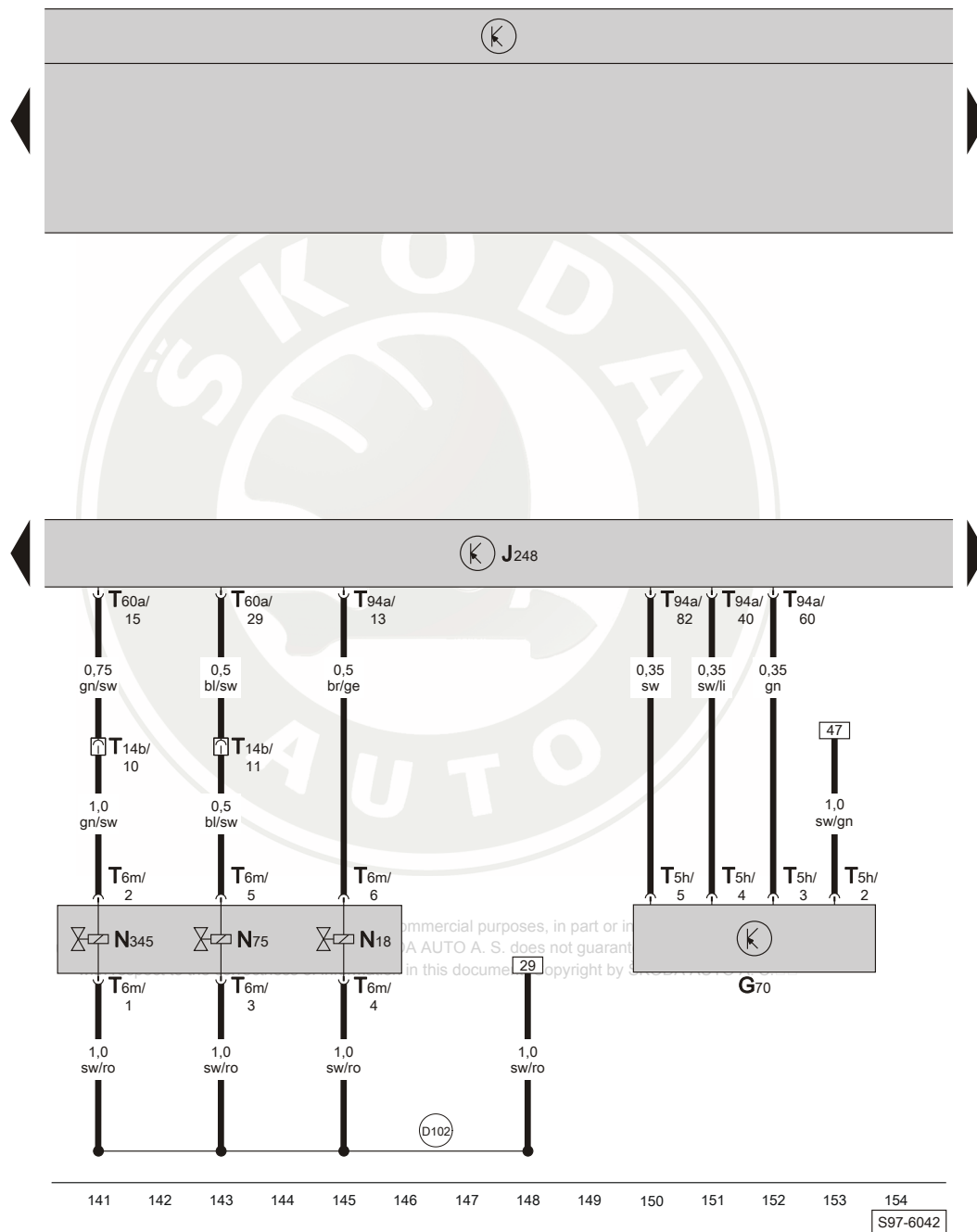
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

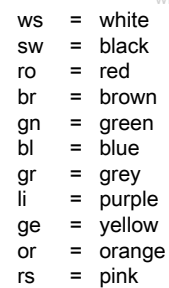
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-4760

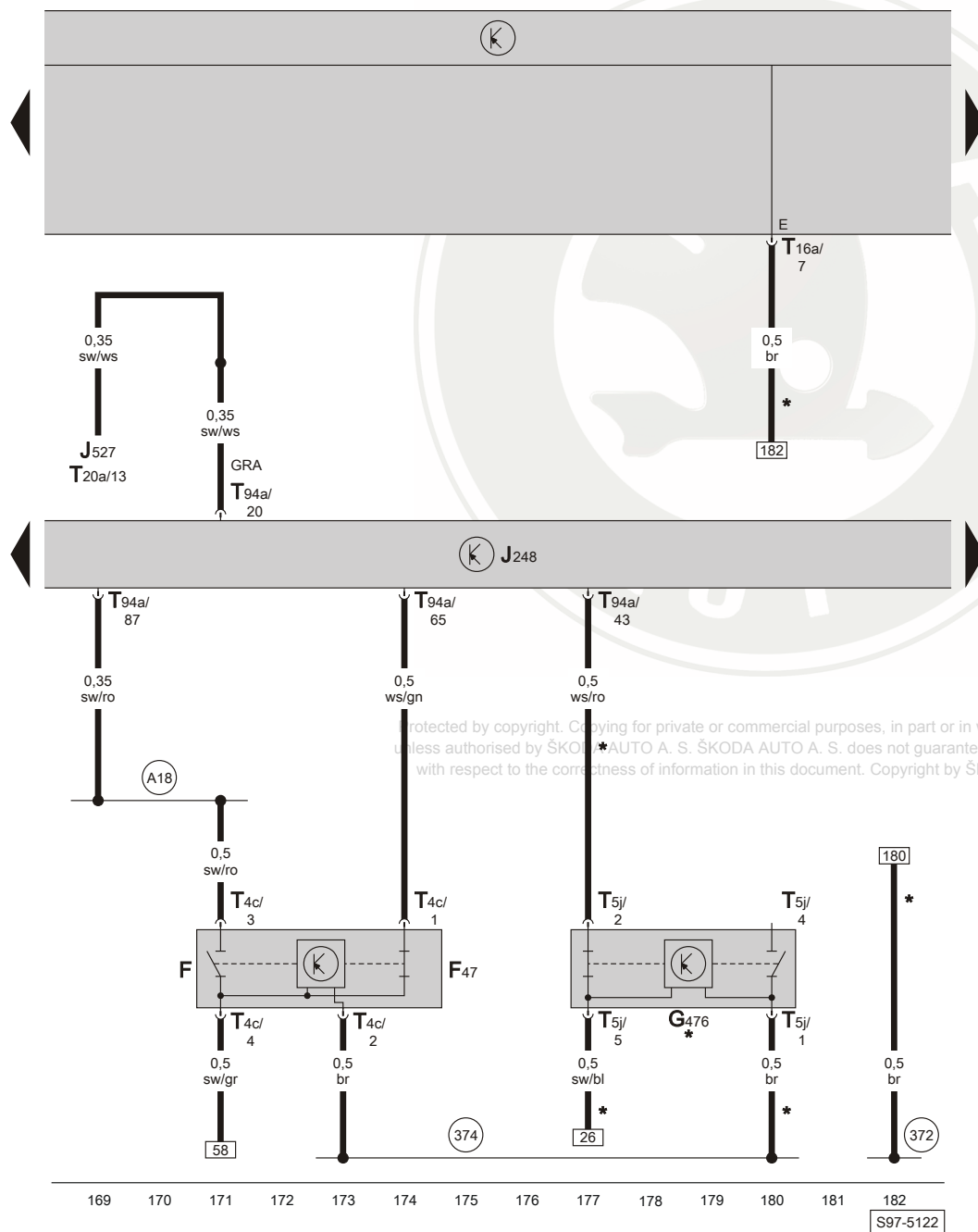
Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness





44	Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
281	Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with optional equipment



Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

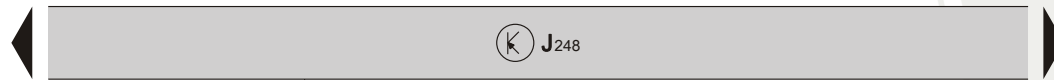
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

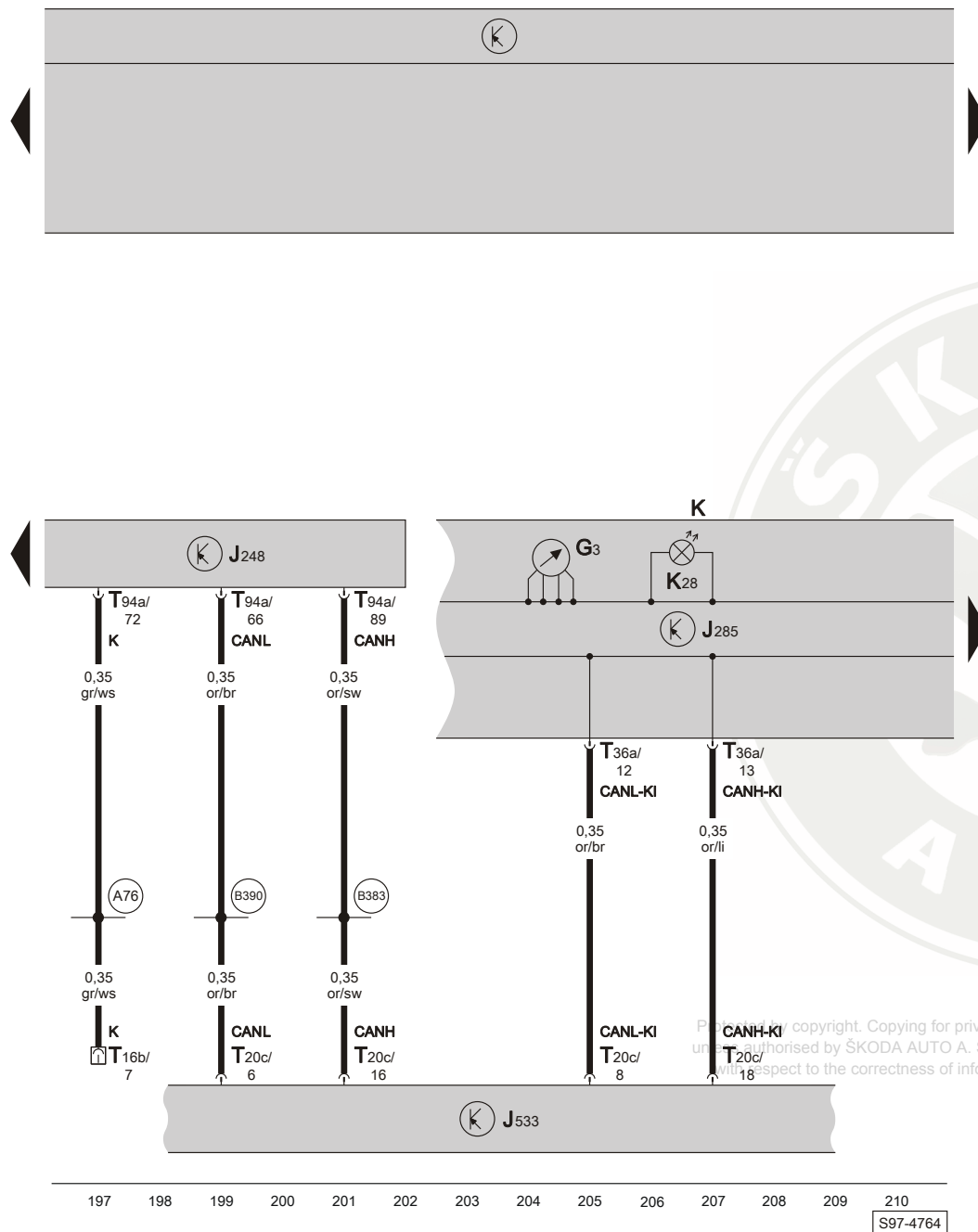


*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



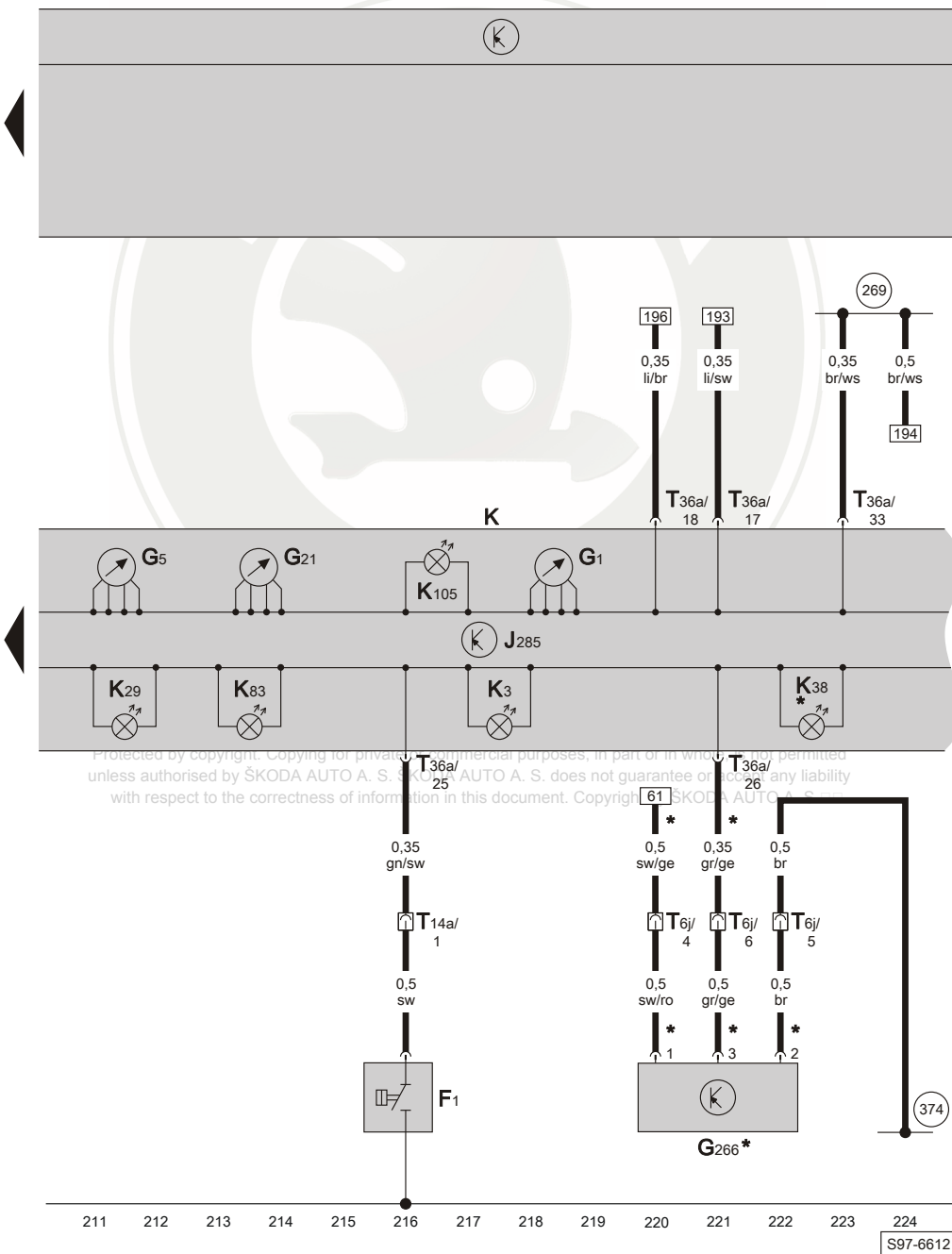
Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/103 kW, Engine identification characters BMM

As of May 2008

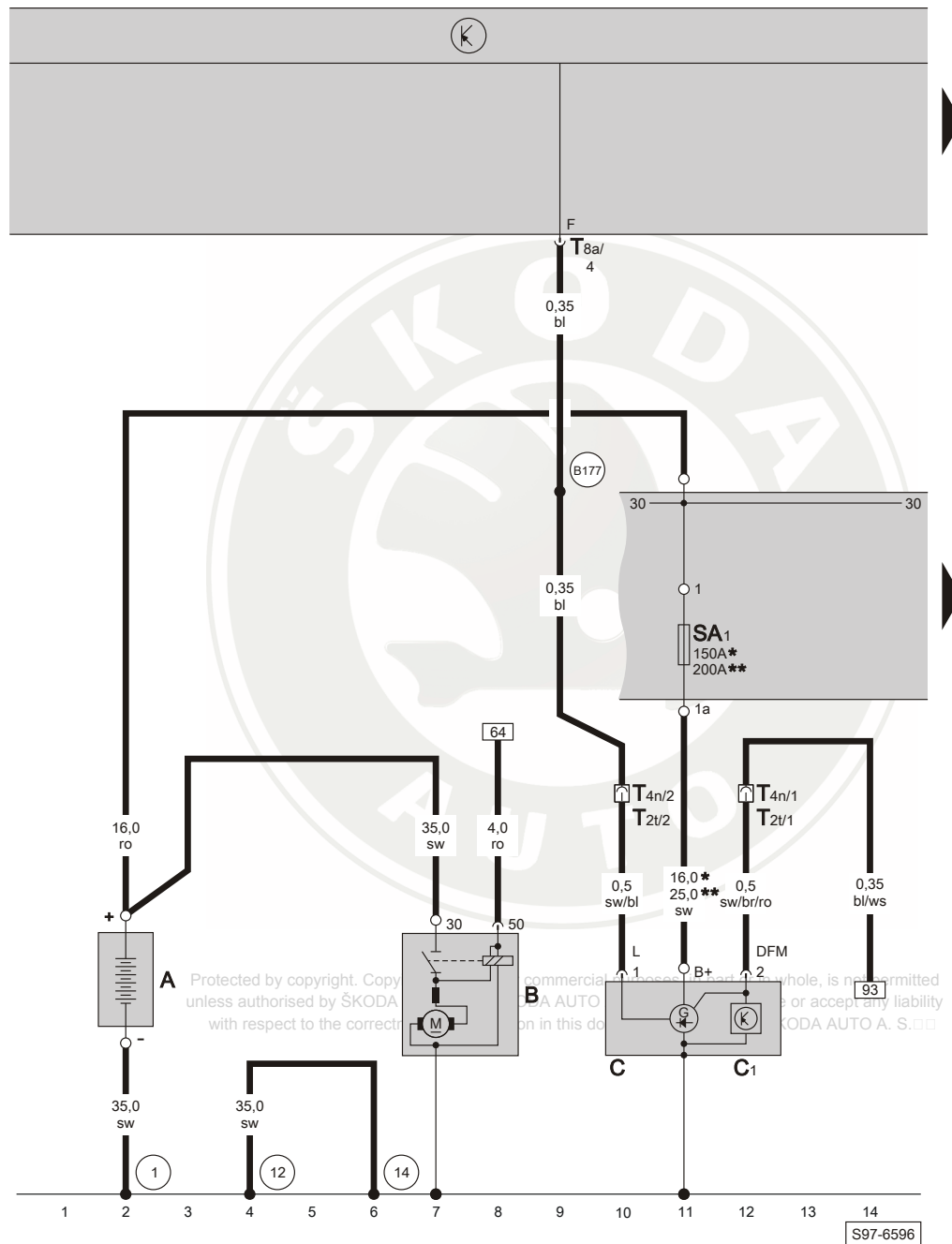
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

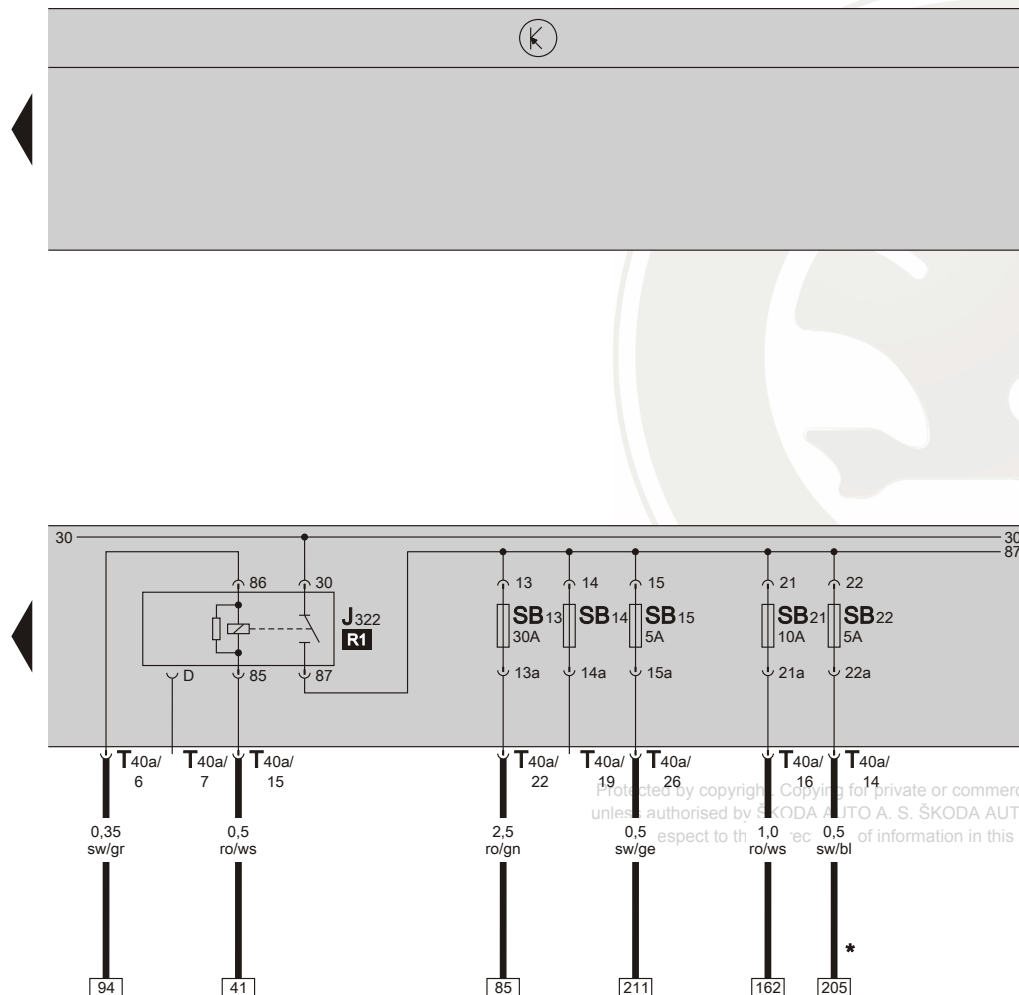
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

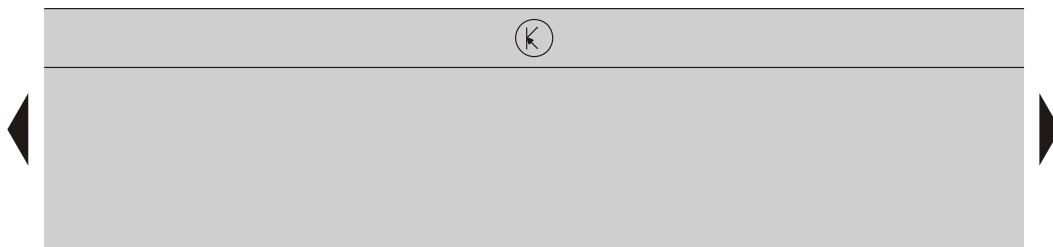
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

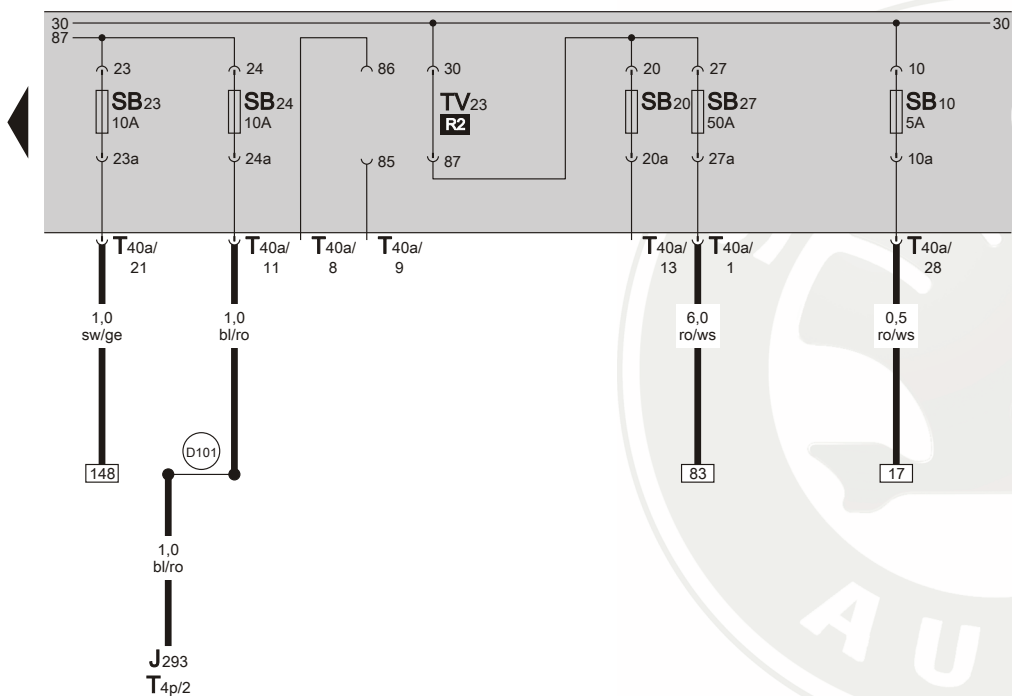
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-5165



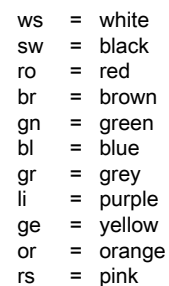
E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



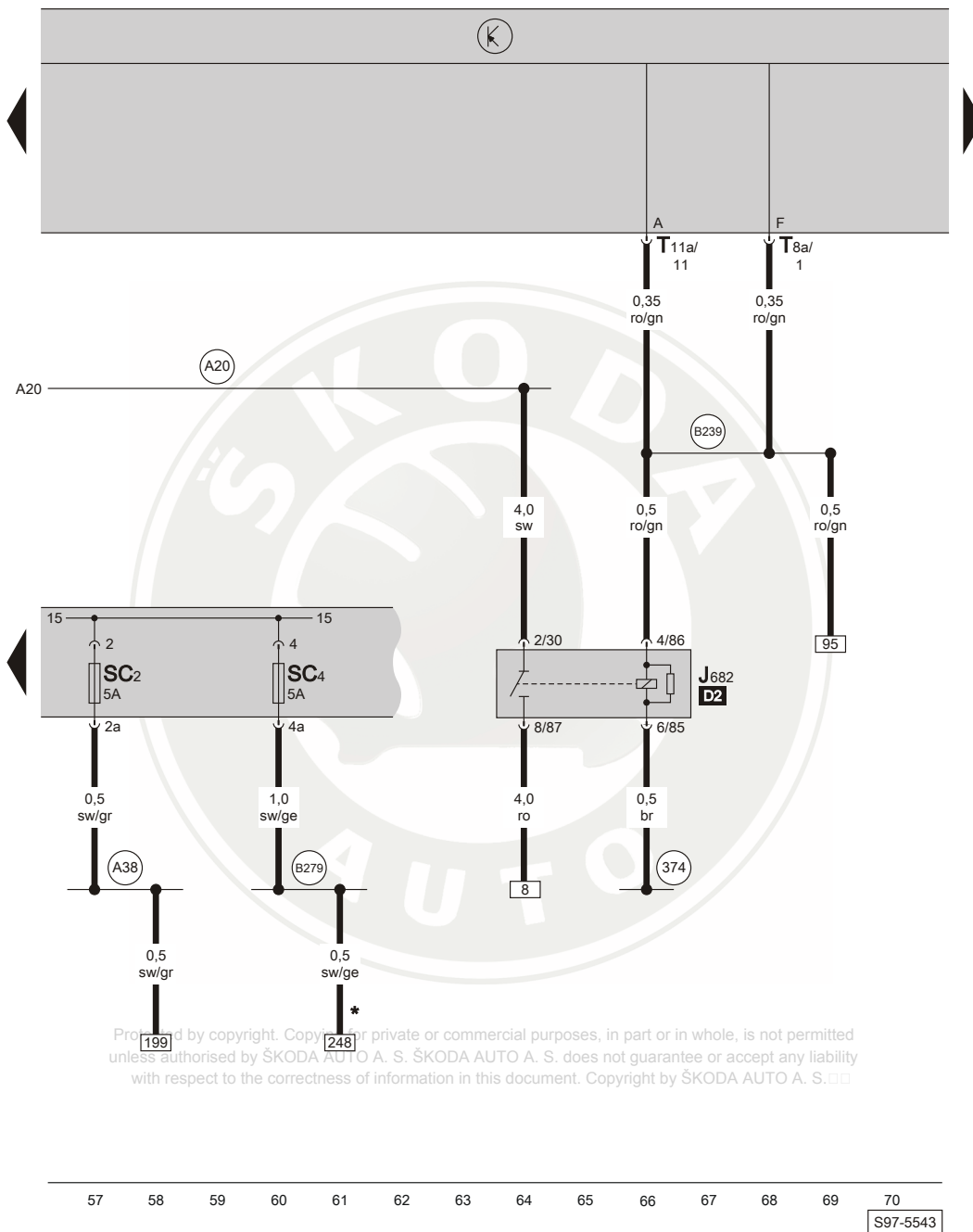
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42



*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

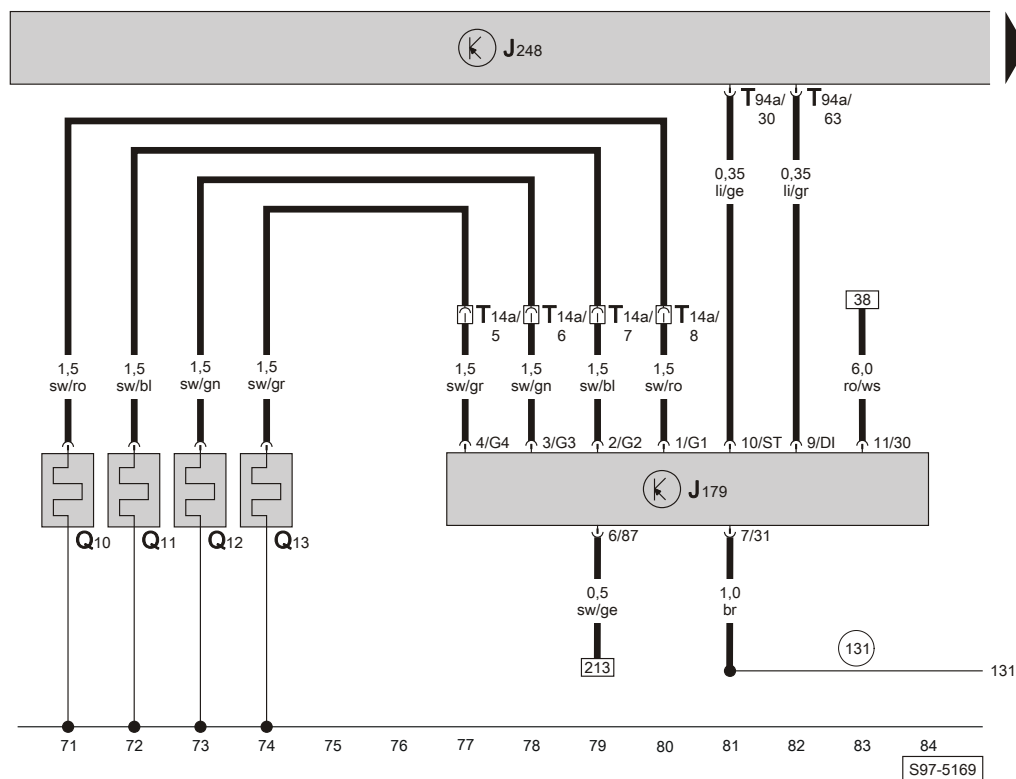
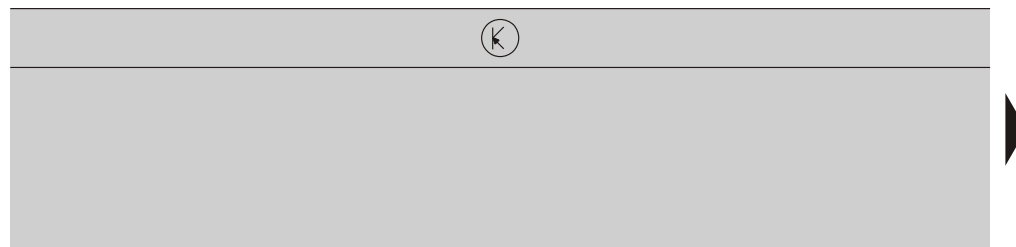
* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit

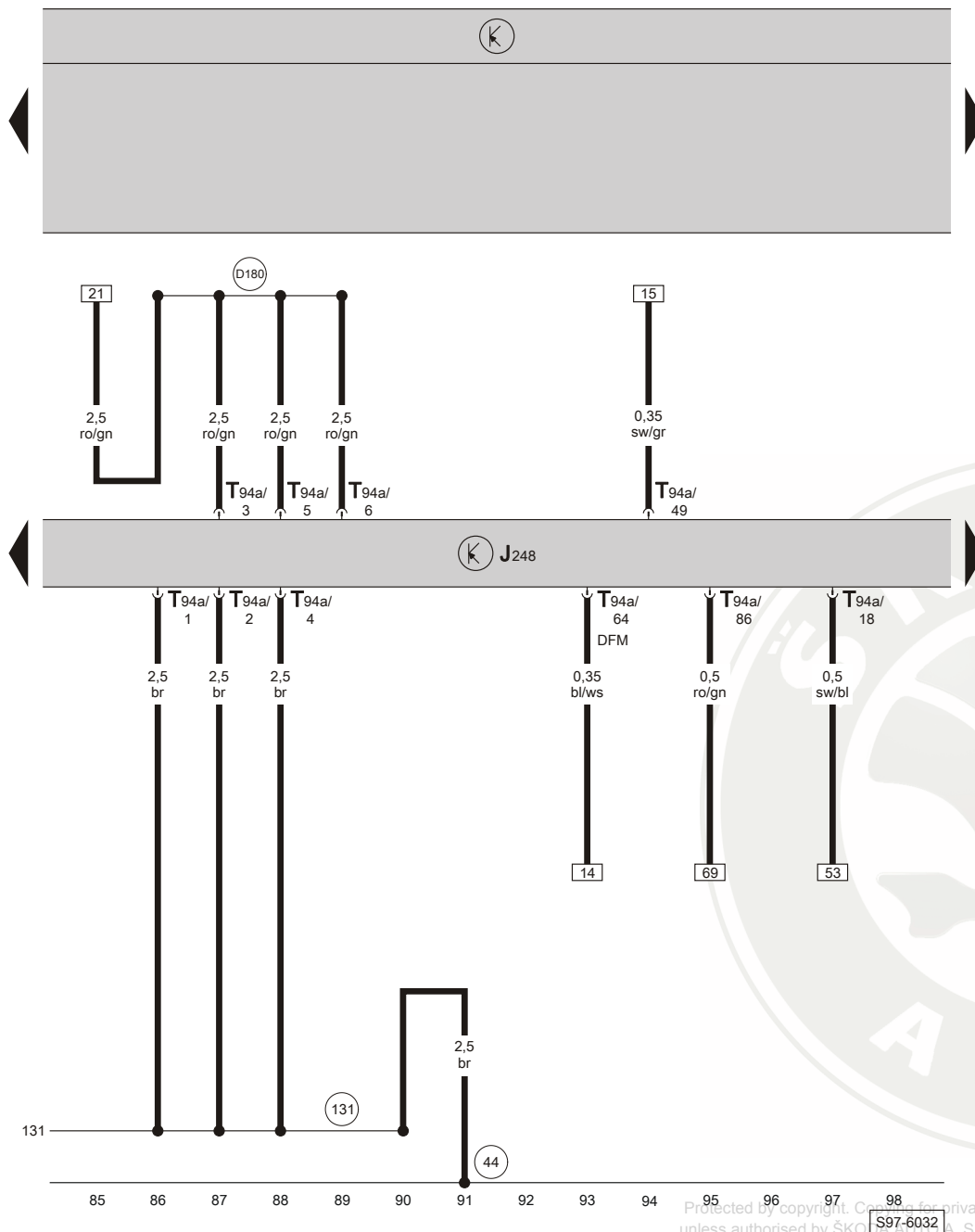
J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

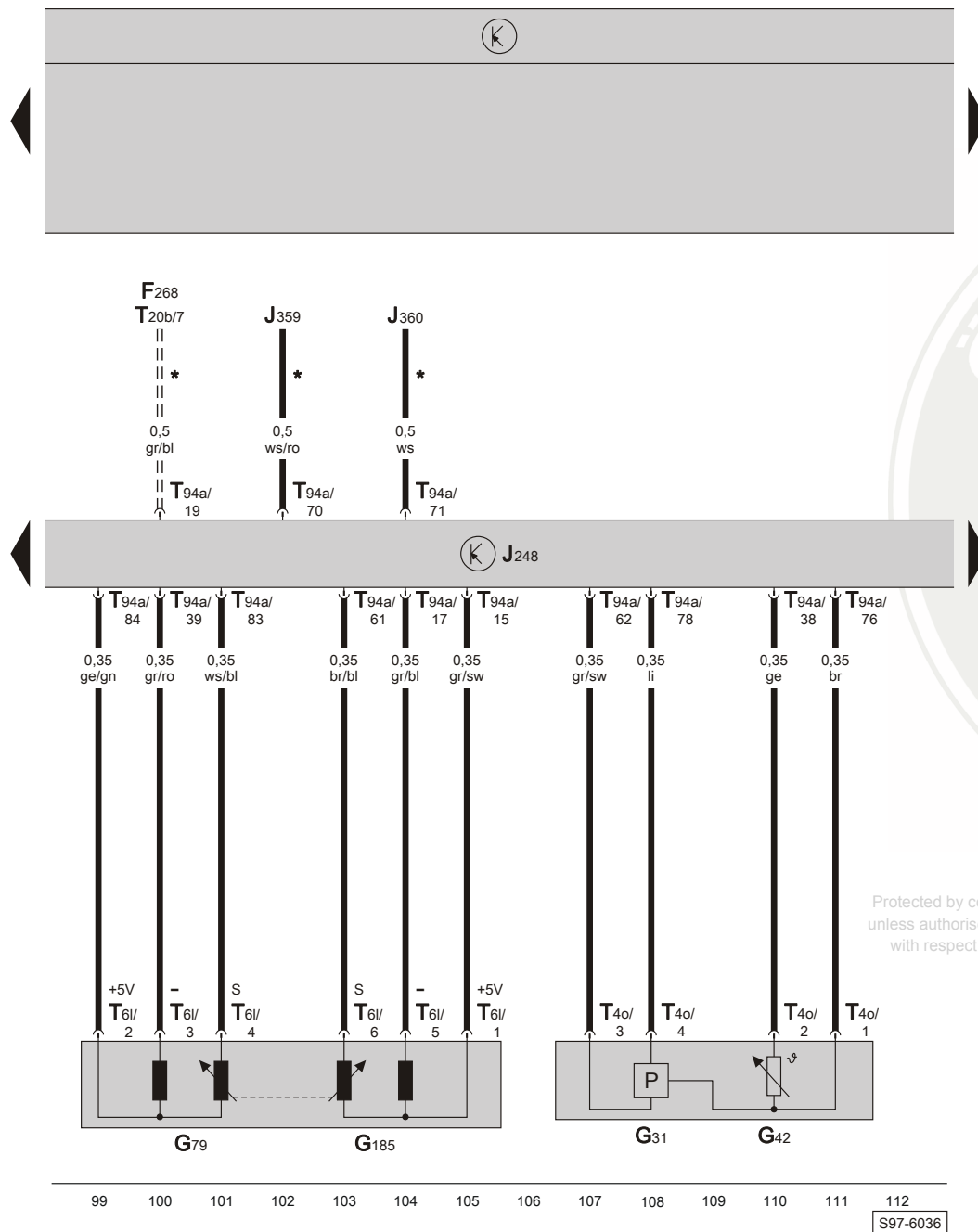
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src=""/> PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

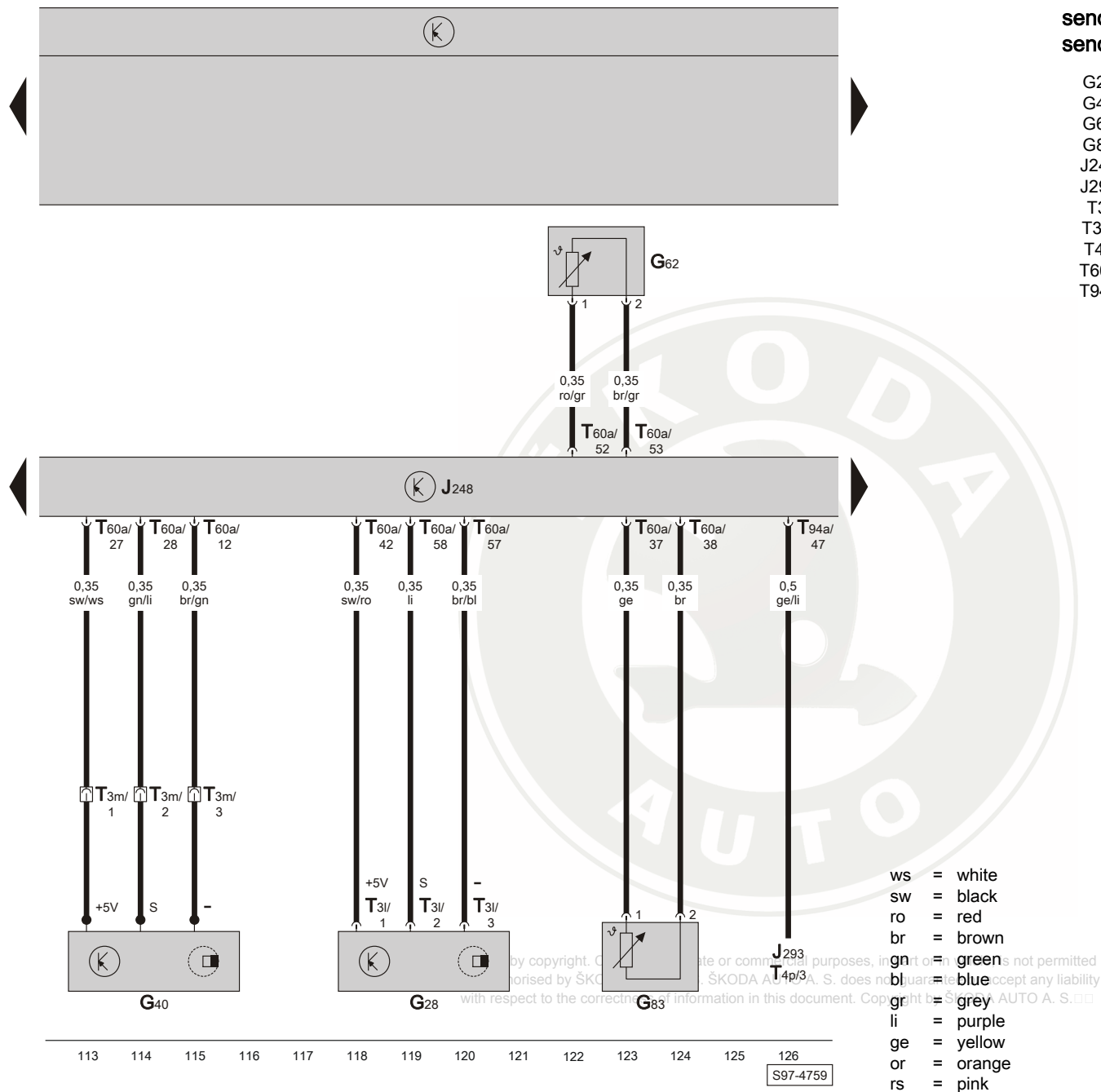
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

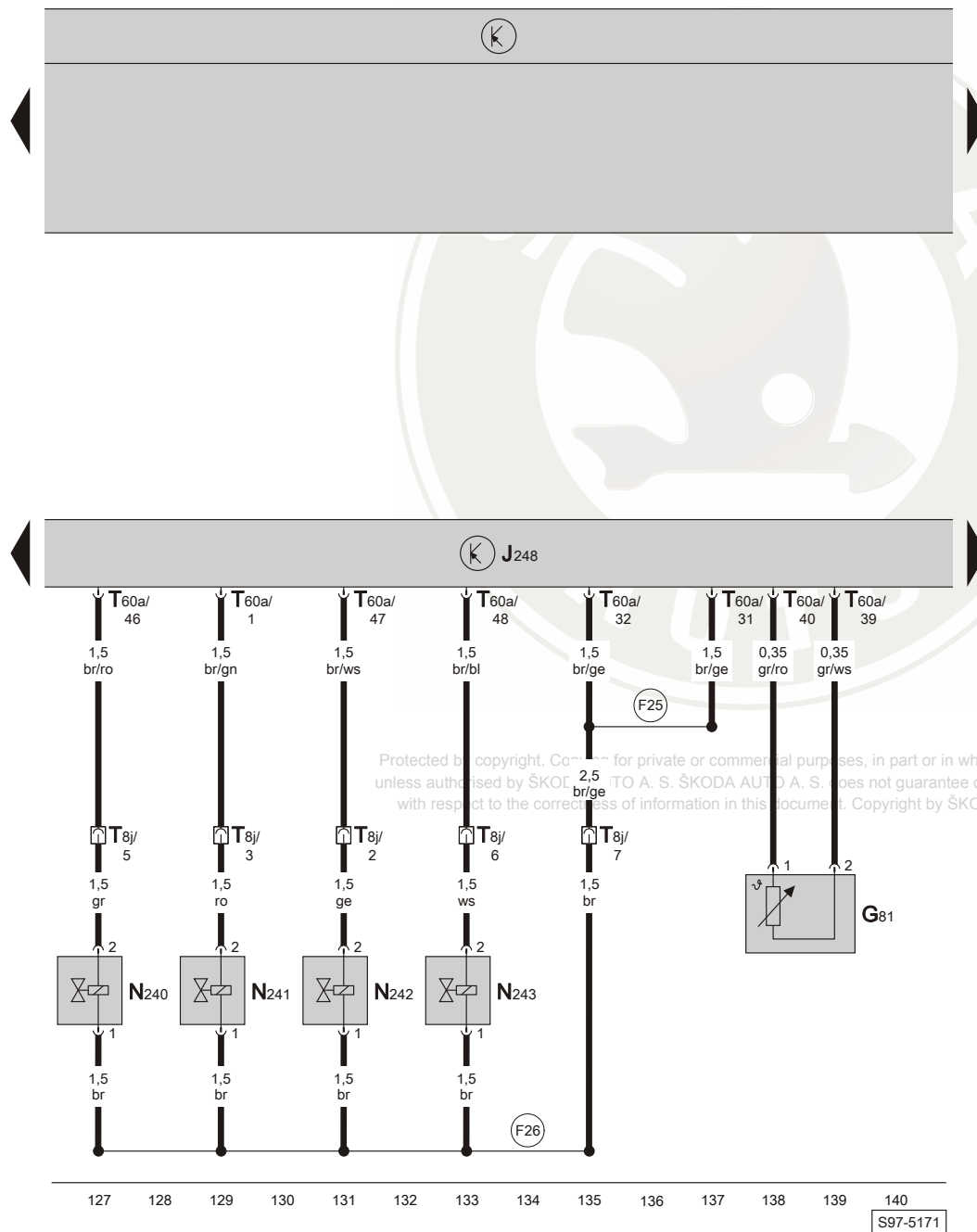


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

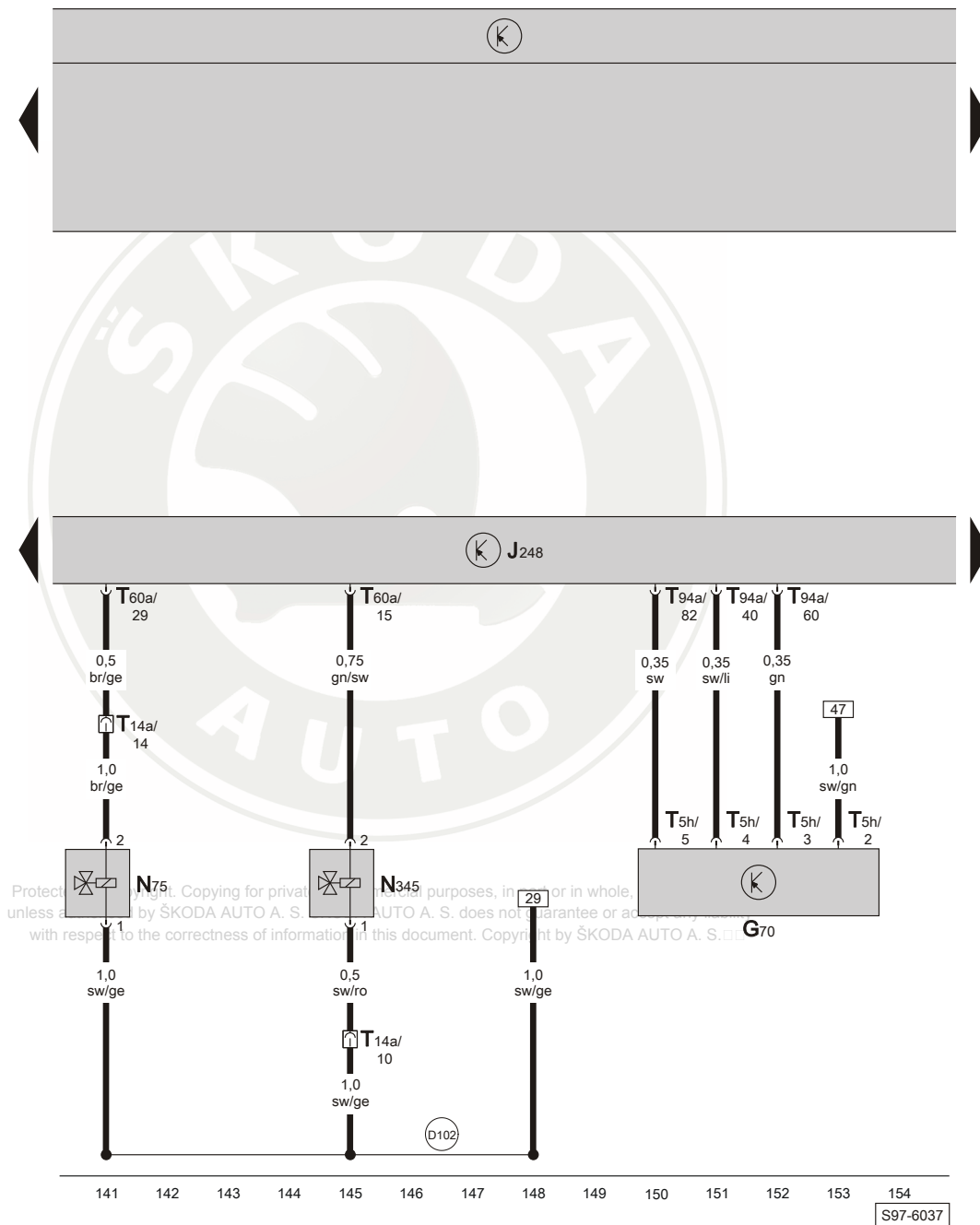
F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



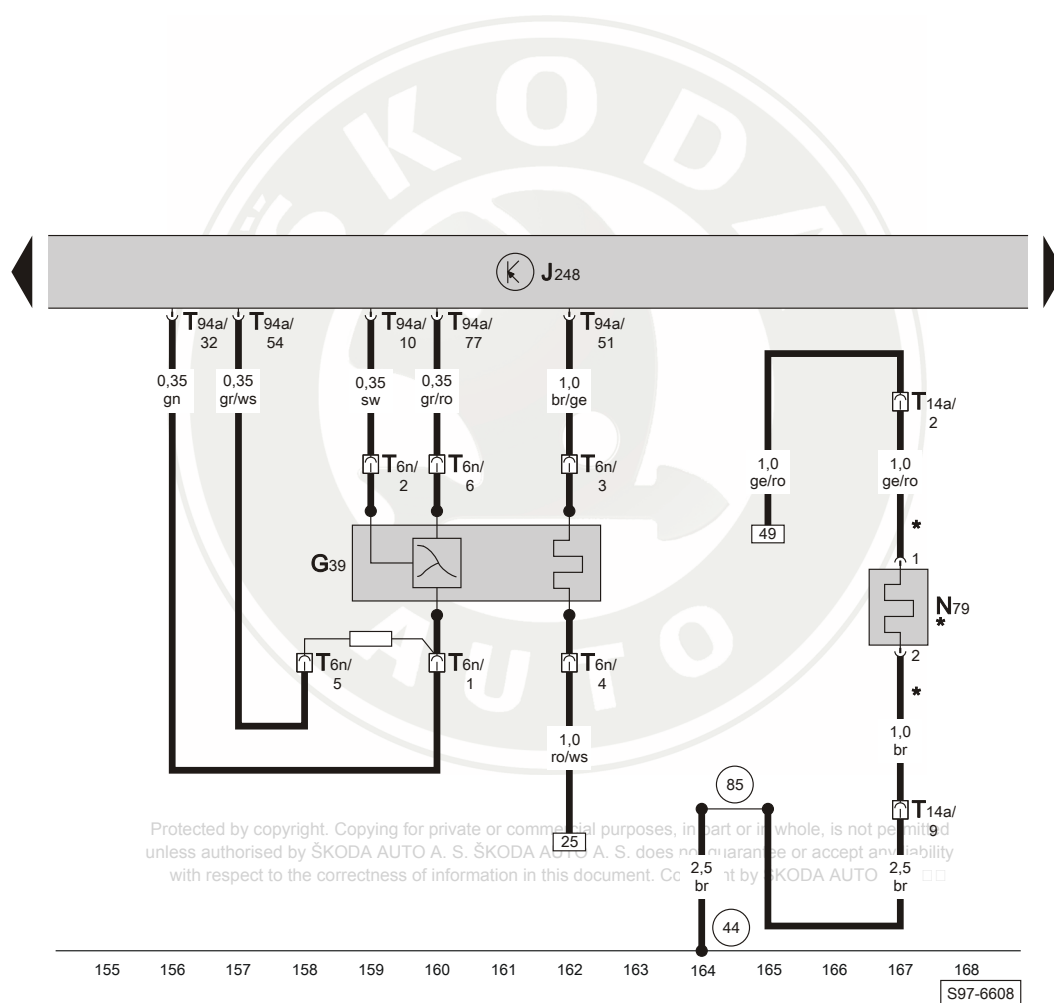
Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G39 Lambda probe
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness

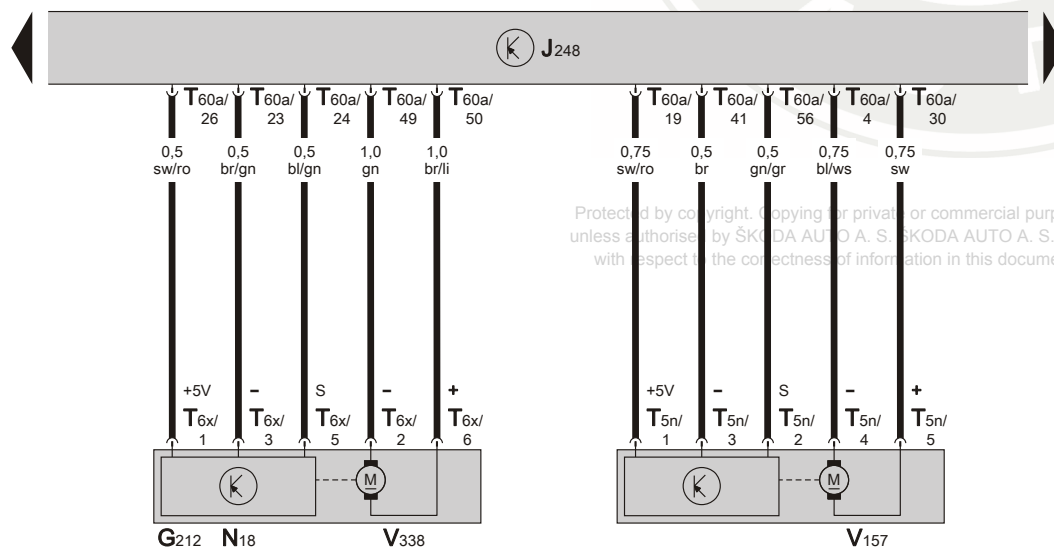
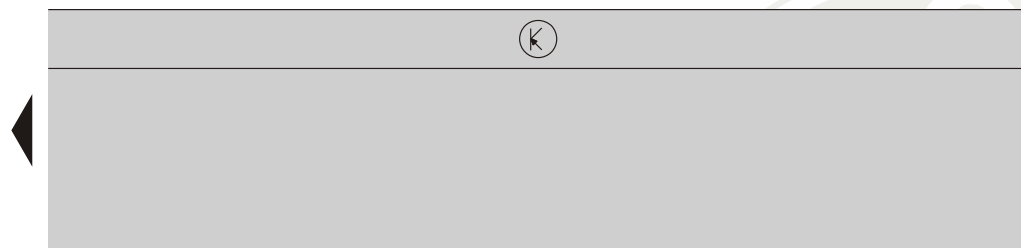
* only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor

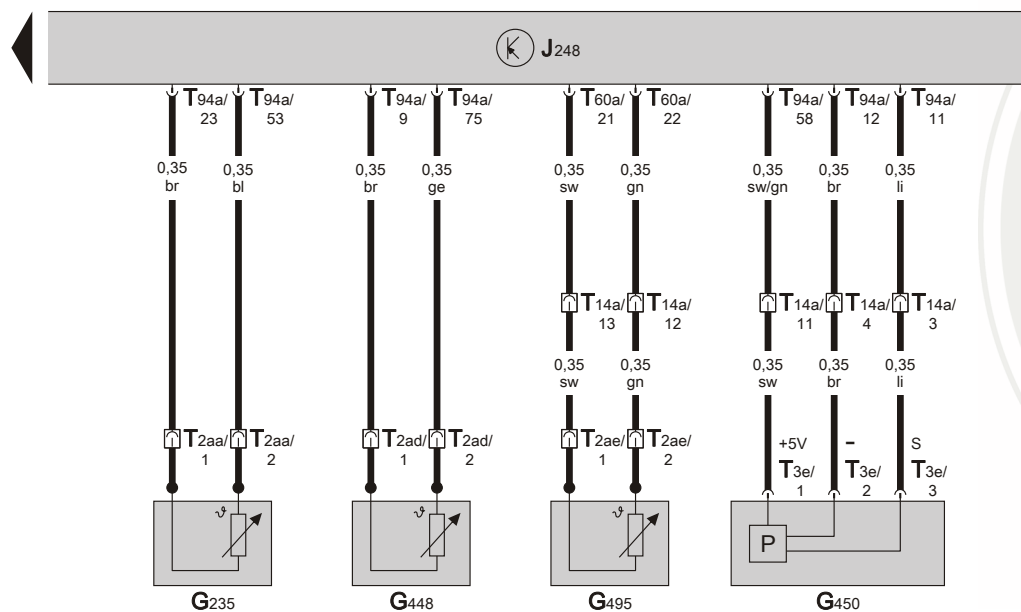
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1- exhaust gas temperature sender -2-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G448 Exhaust gas temperature sender -2-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ad 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ae 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

S97-6542

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

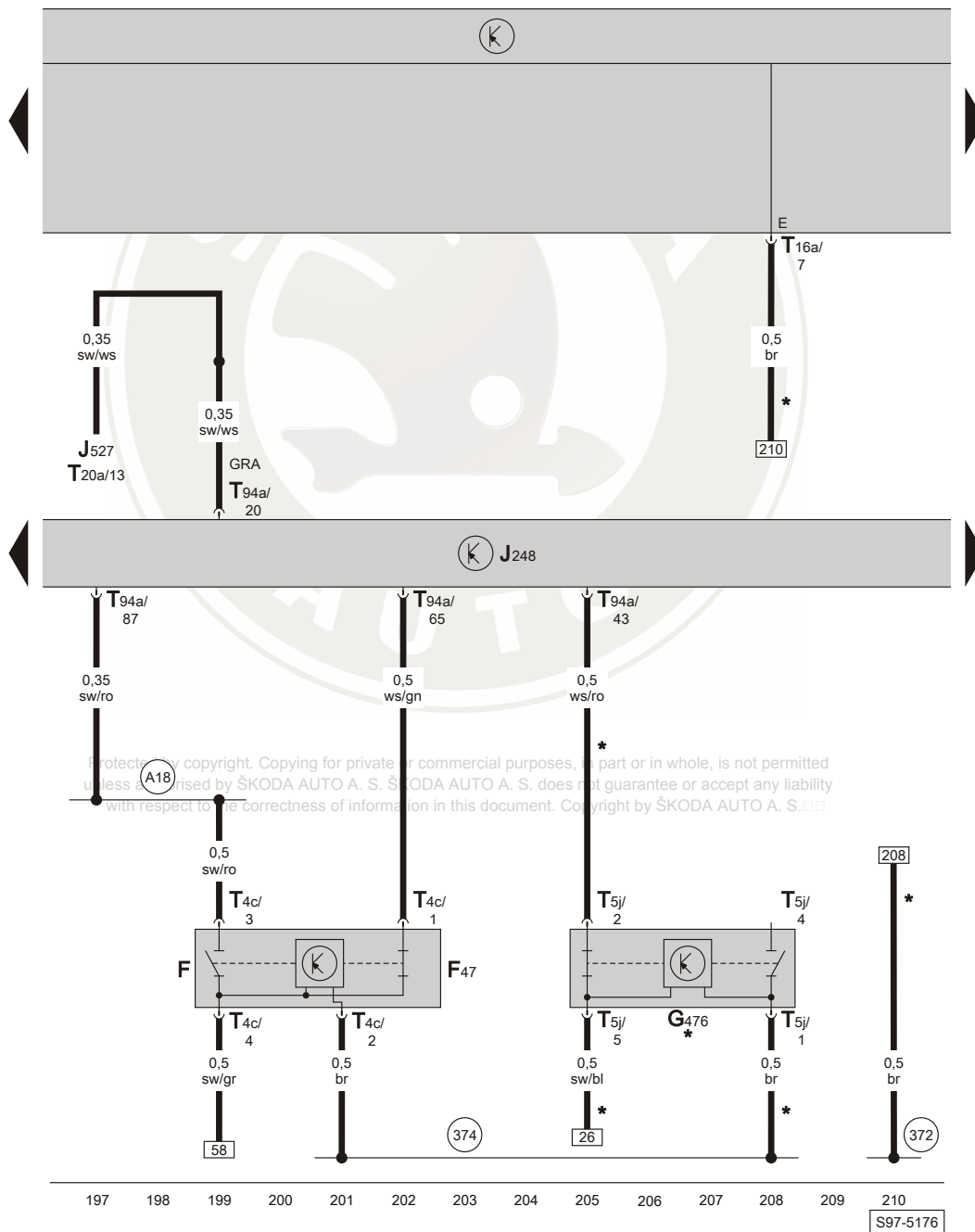
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

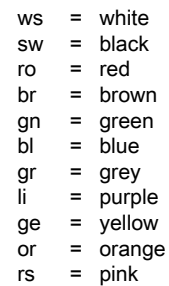
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

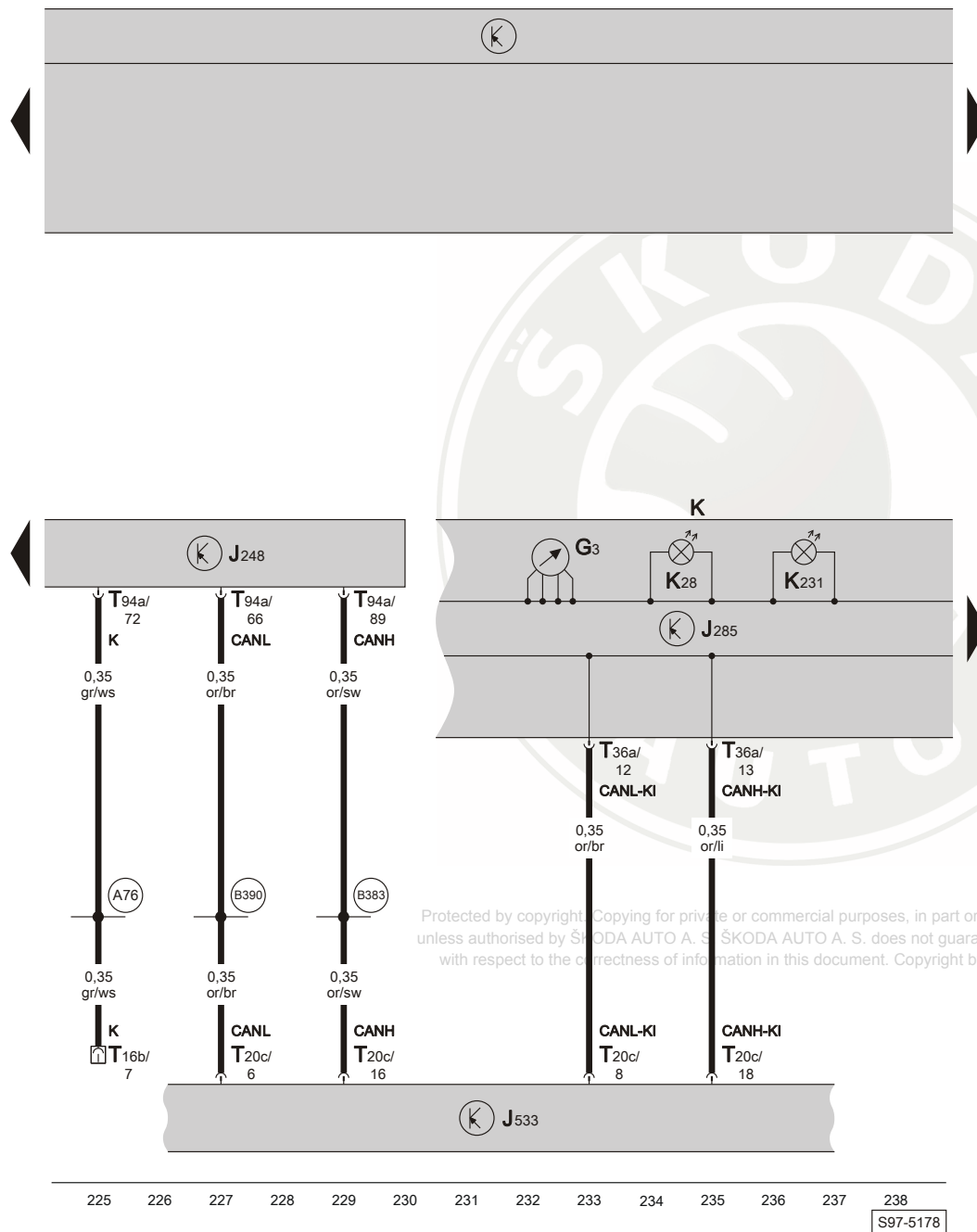


G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel pump
J17	Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
T5k	5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
366	Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
B429	Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
D181	Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
*1	on vehicles with auxiliary heating

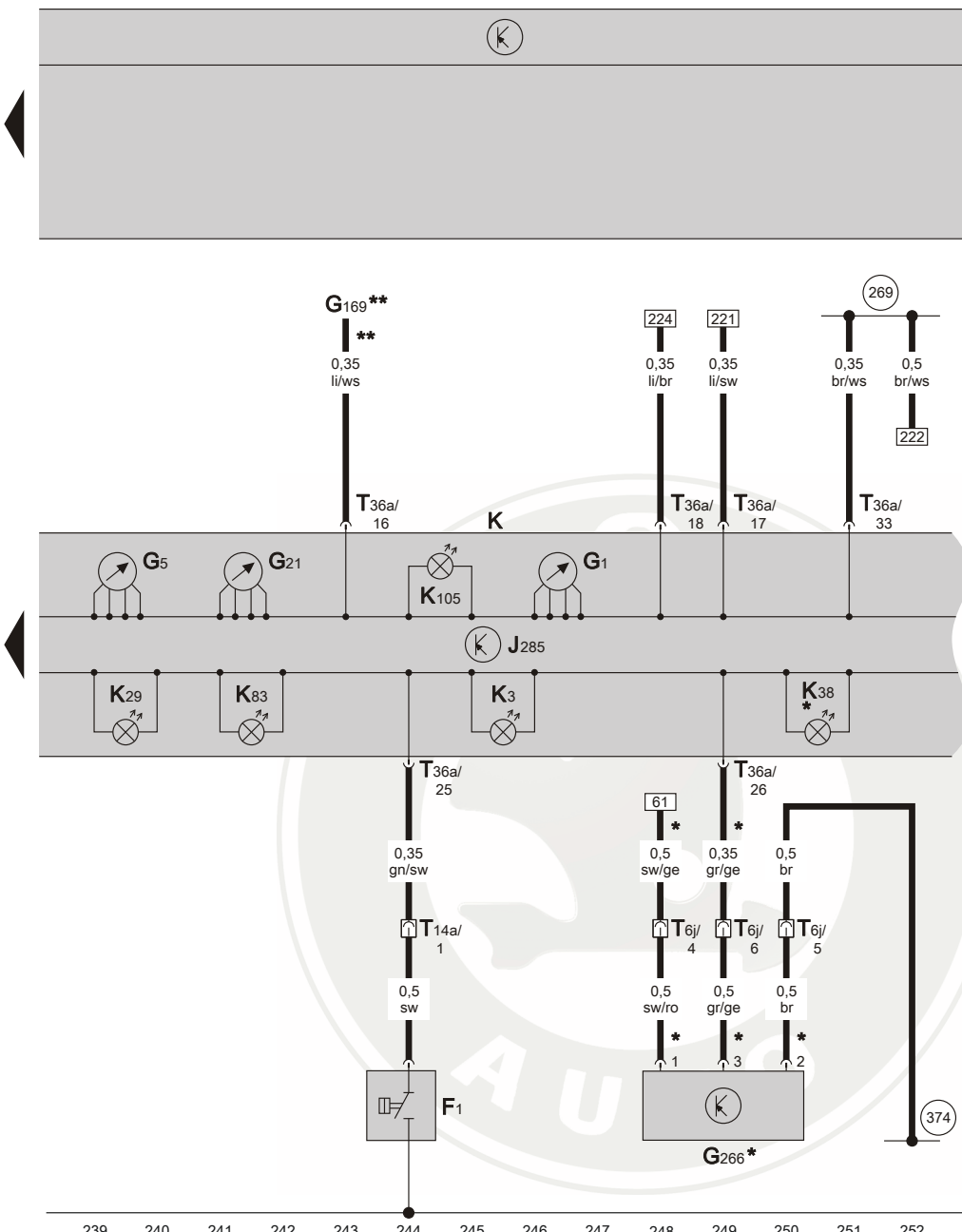
Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/125 kW, Engine identification characters CEGA

As of May 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

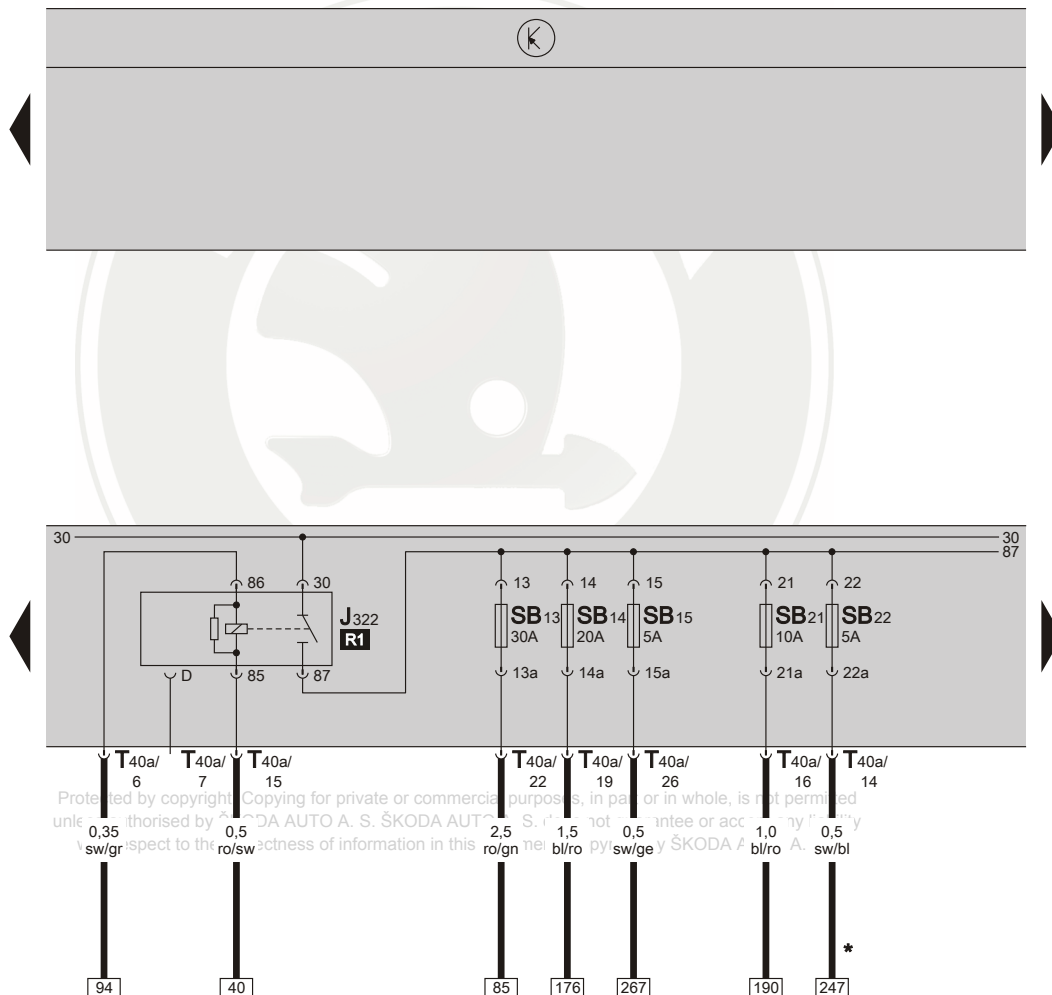


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

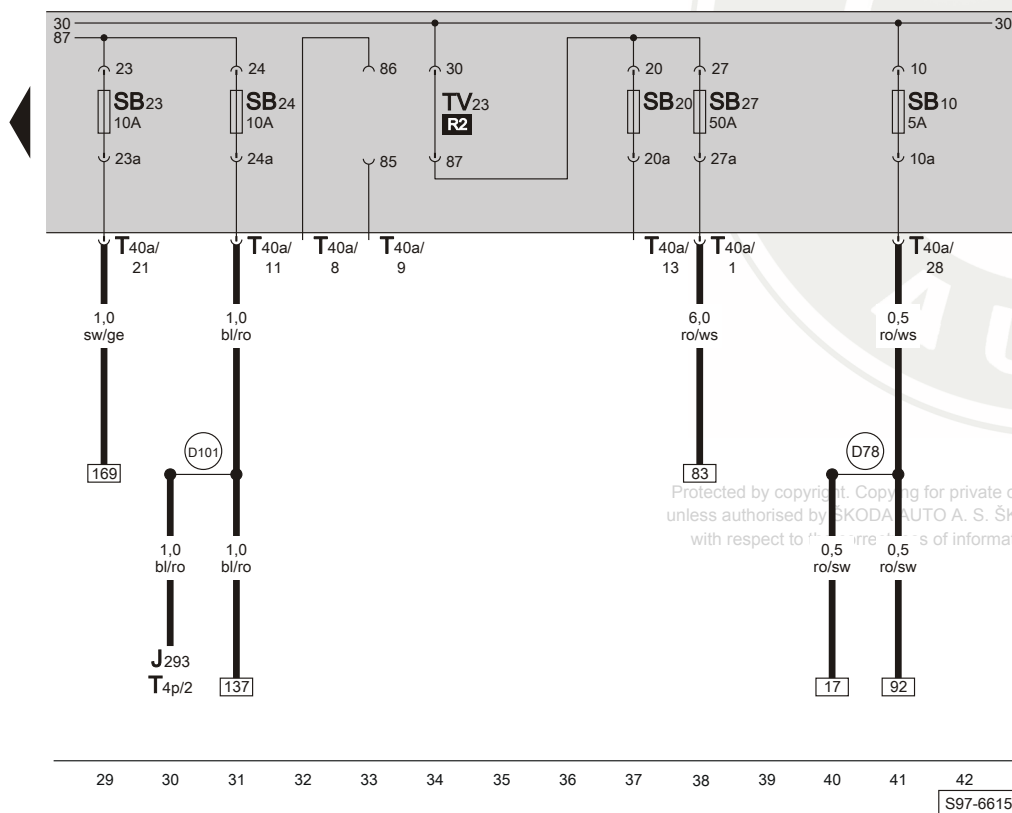
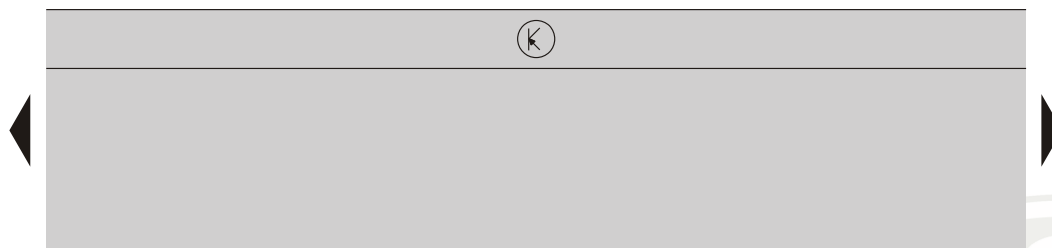
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

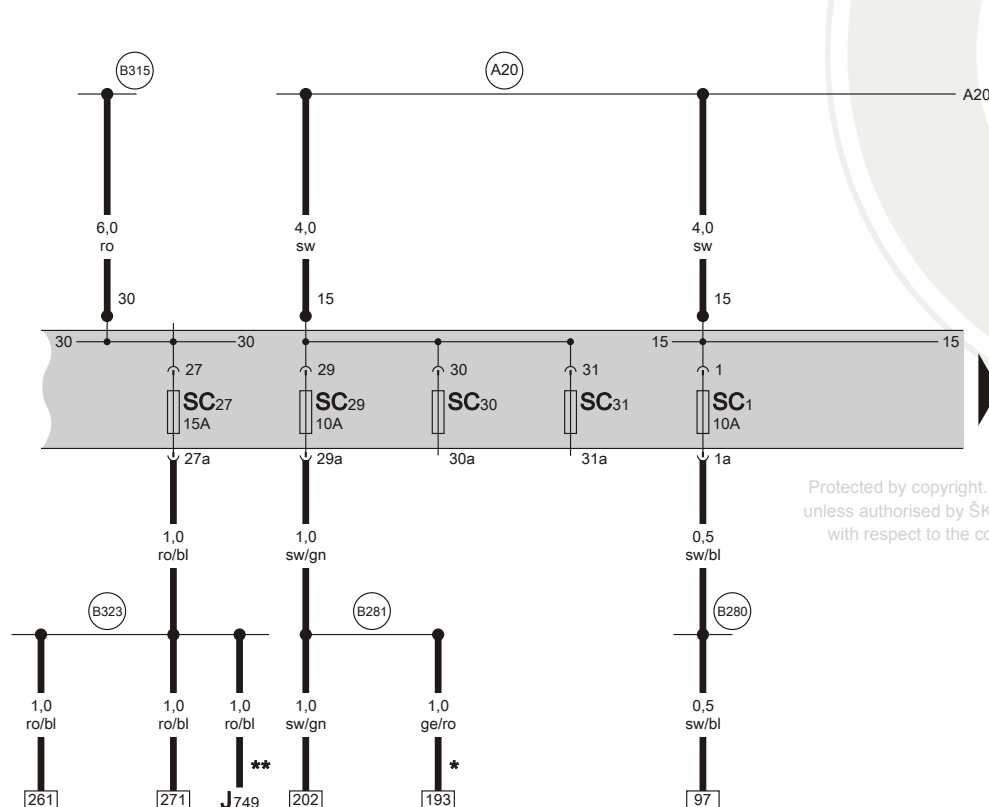
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder

- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

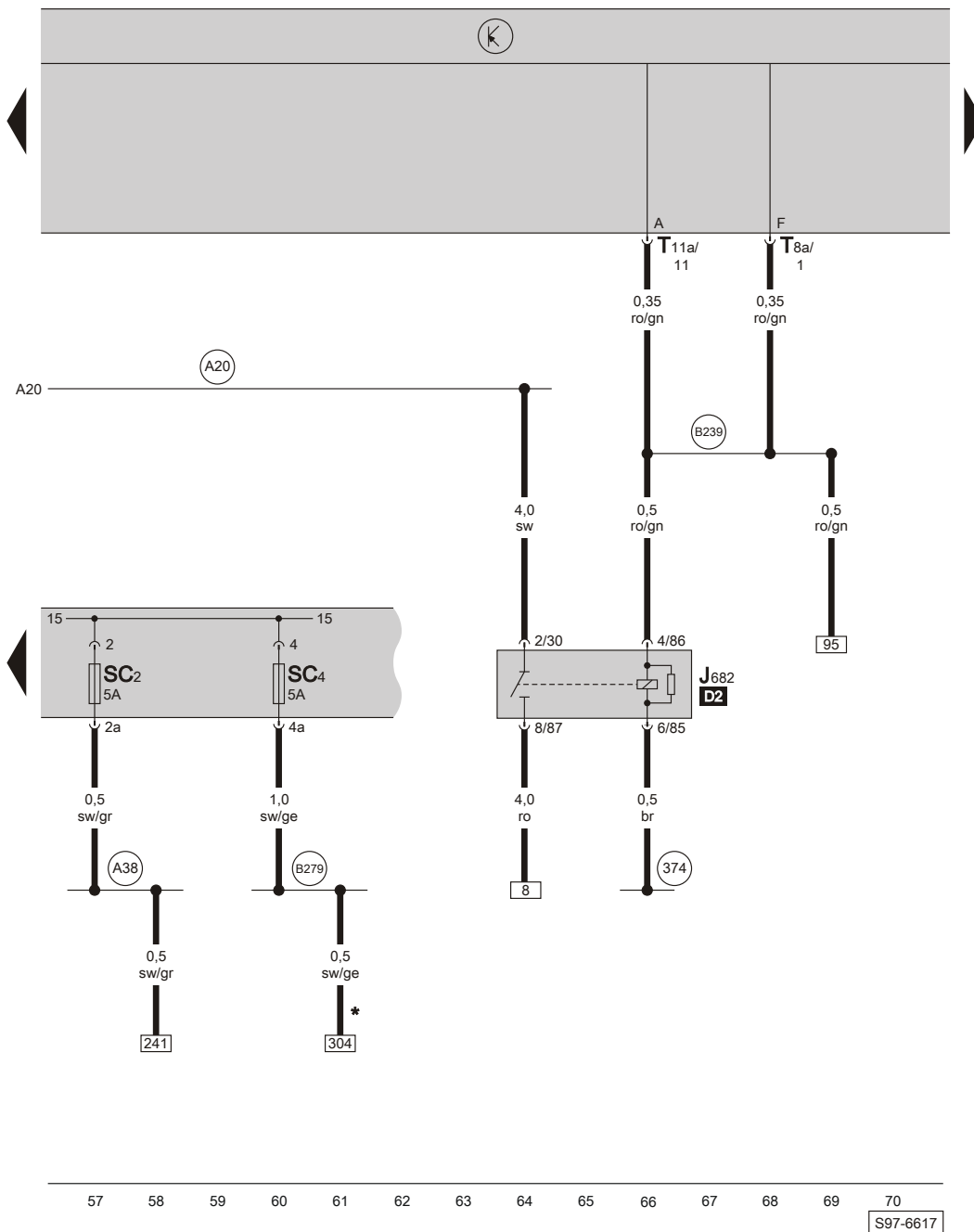
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** on vehicles with auxiliary heating



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T8a 8-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

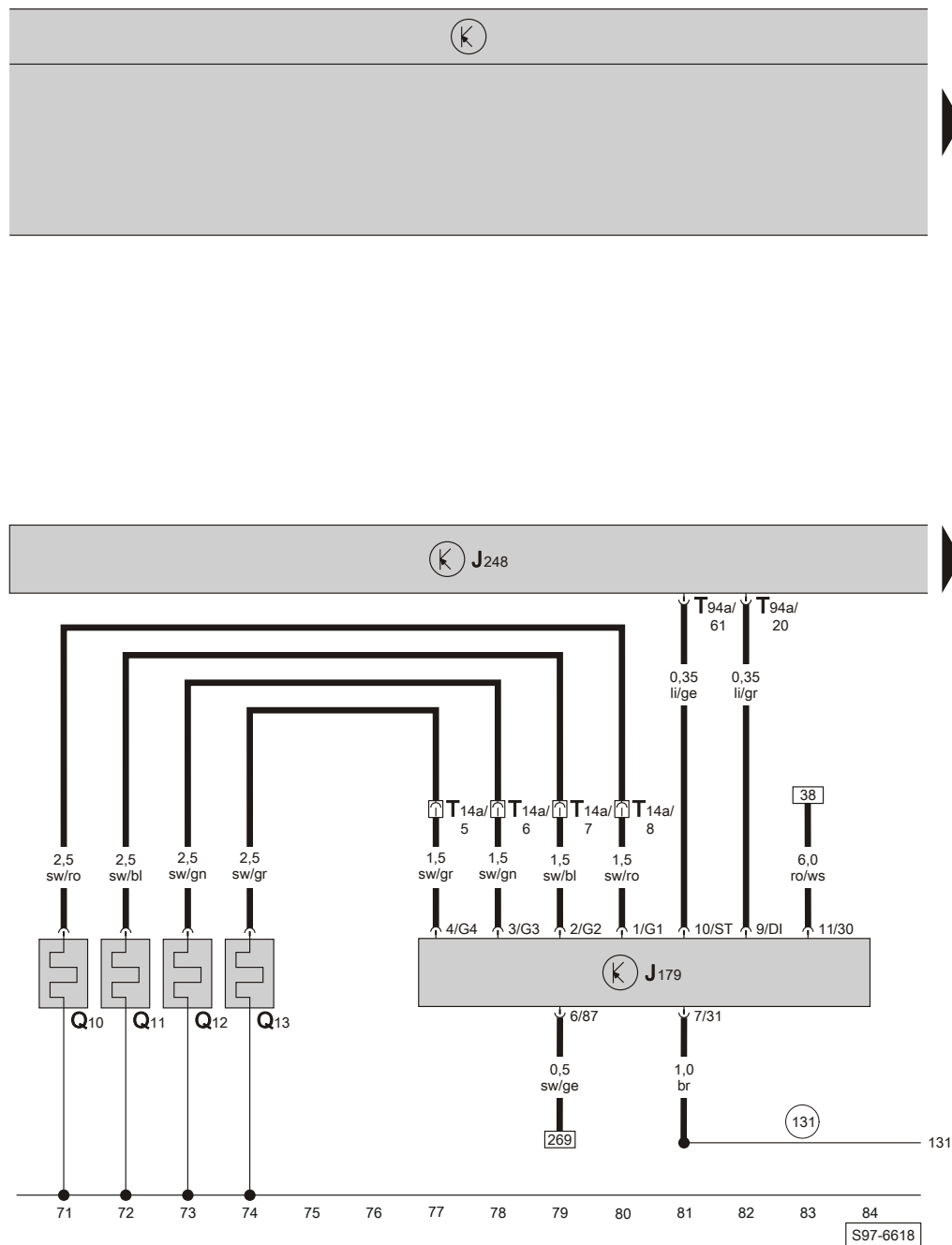
* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit

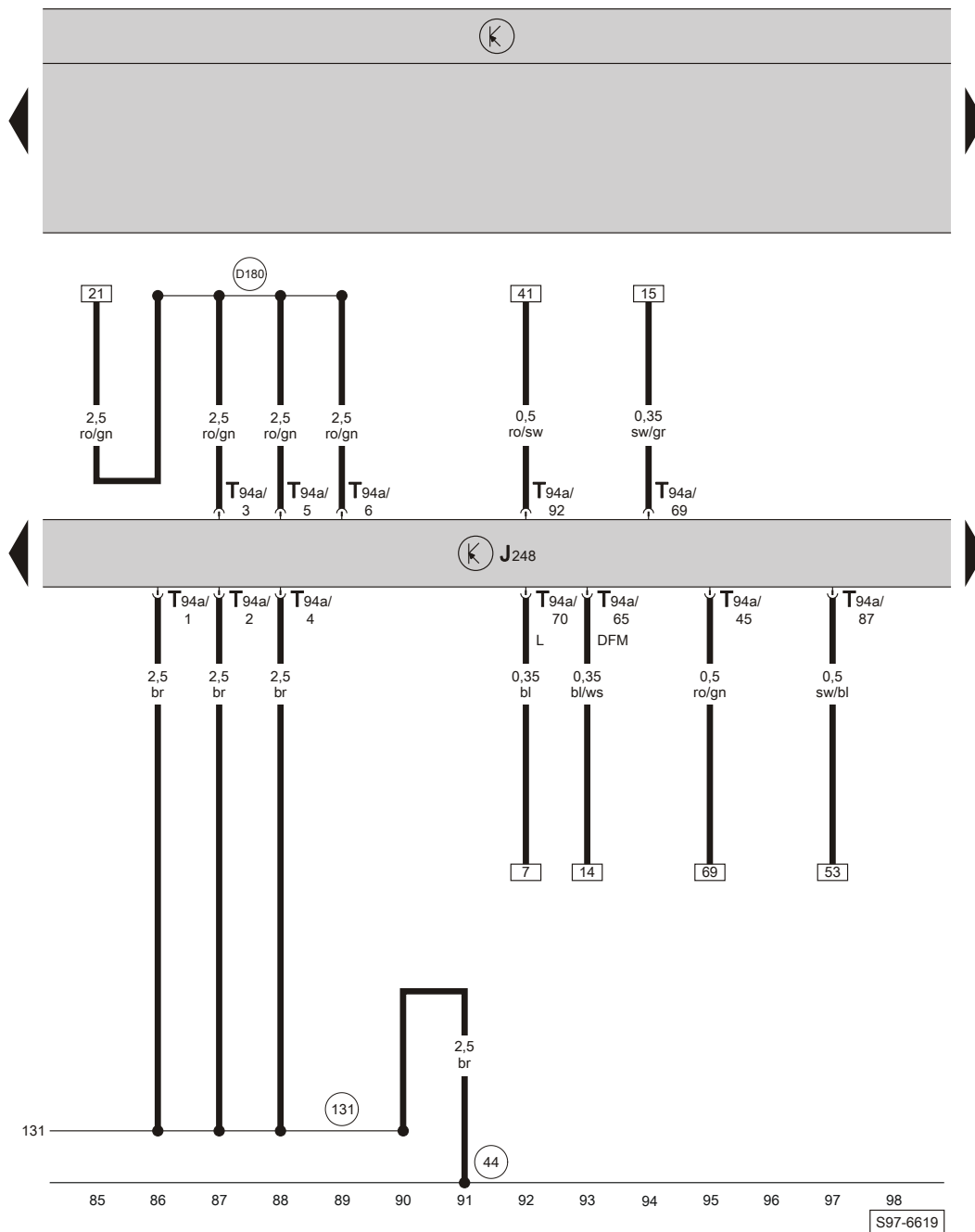
J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

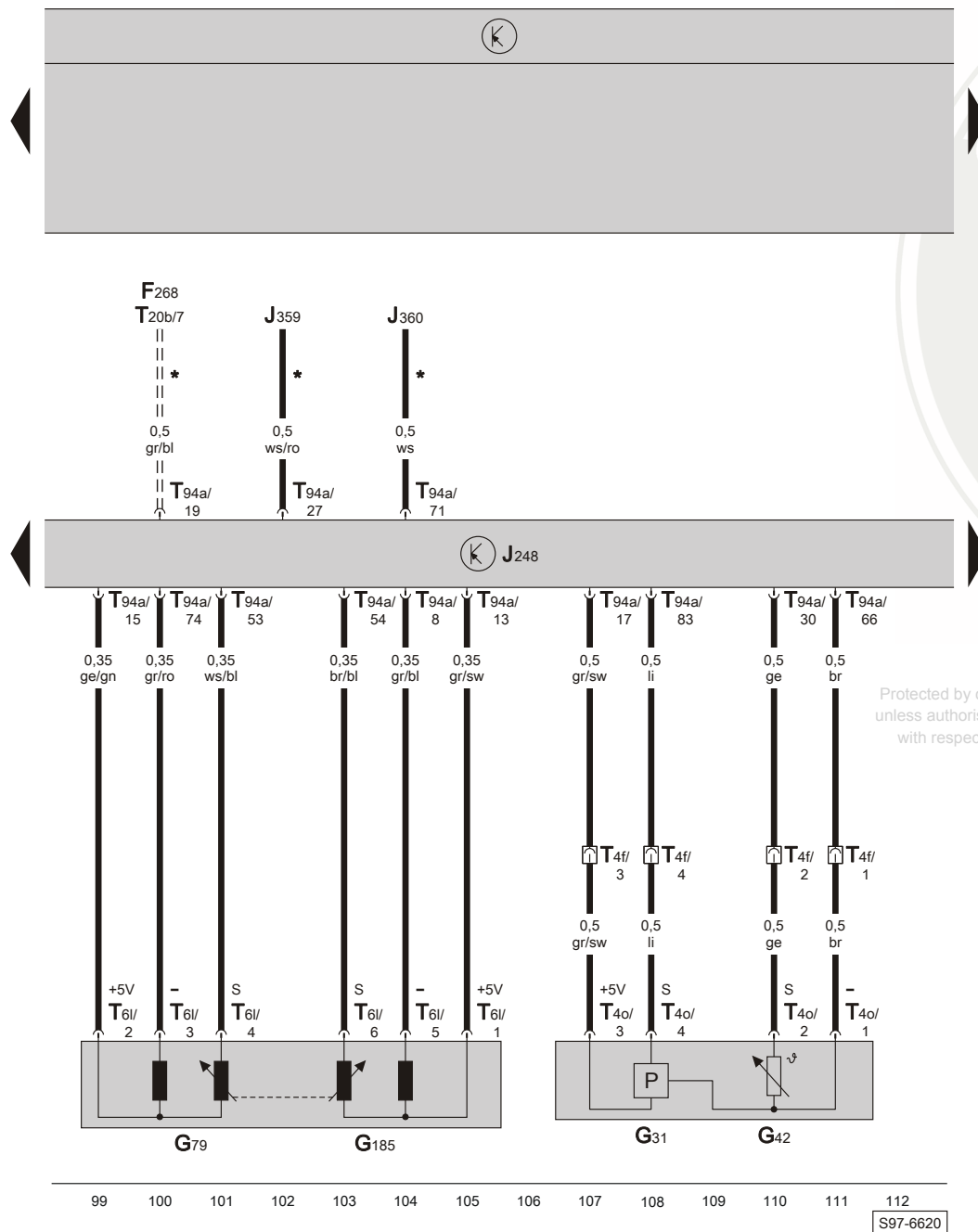
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or other purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

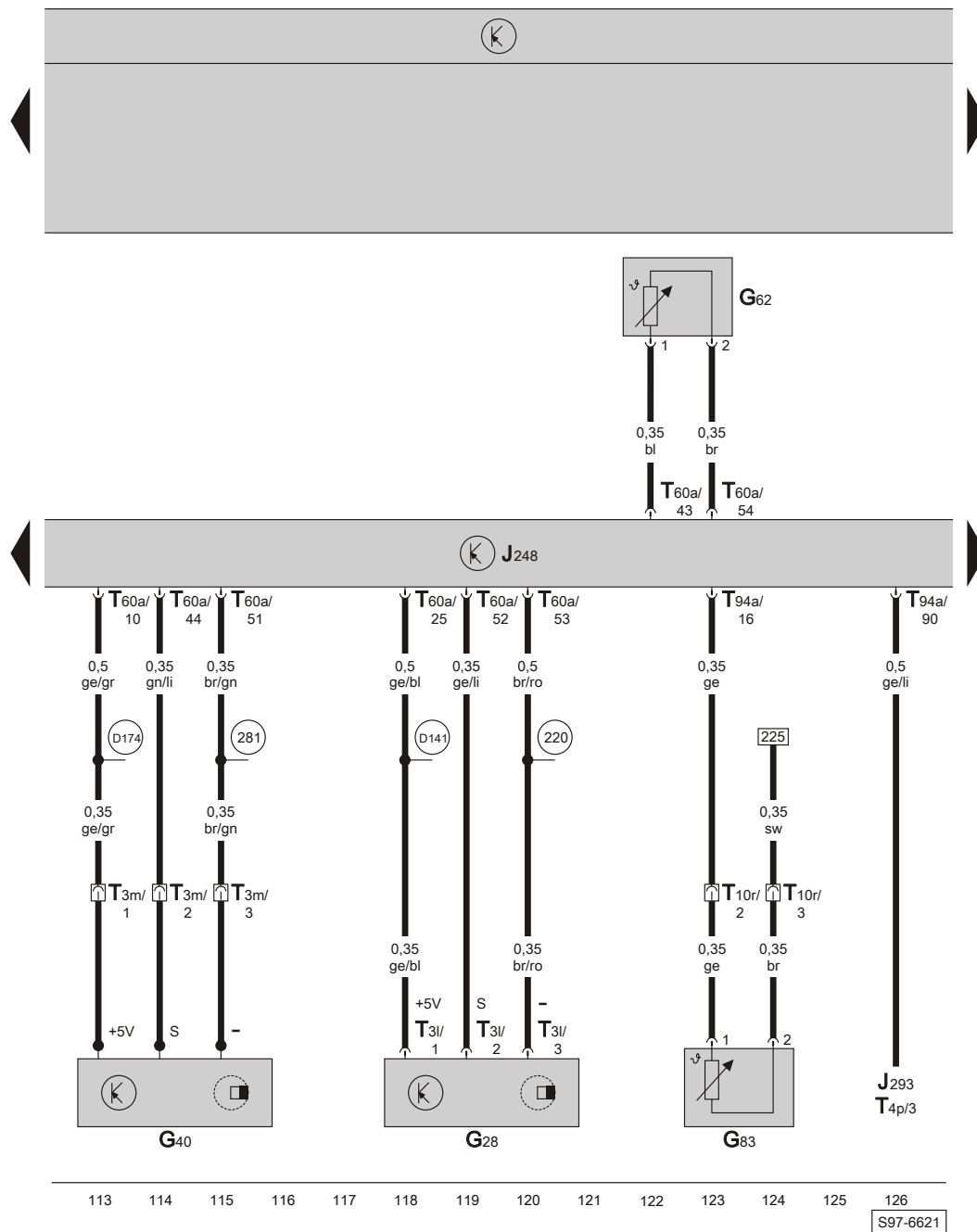


Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

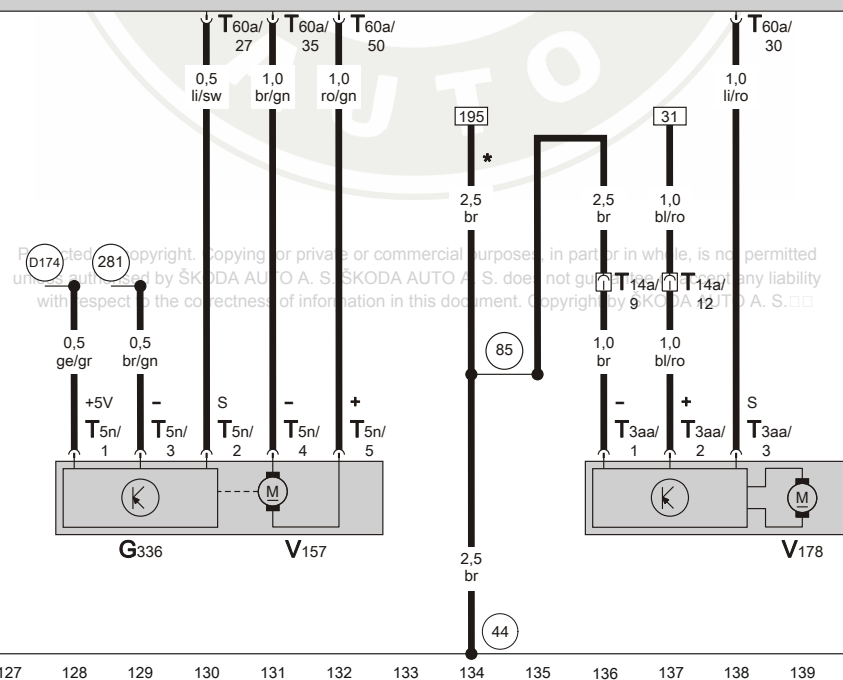
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor, coolant circulation pump 2

- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T3aa 3-pin connector, at the coolant circulation pump 2
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V178 Coolant circulation pump 2

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment

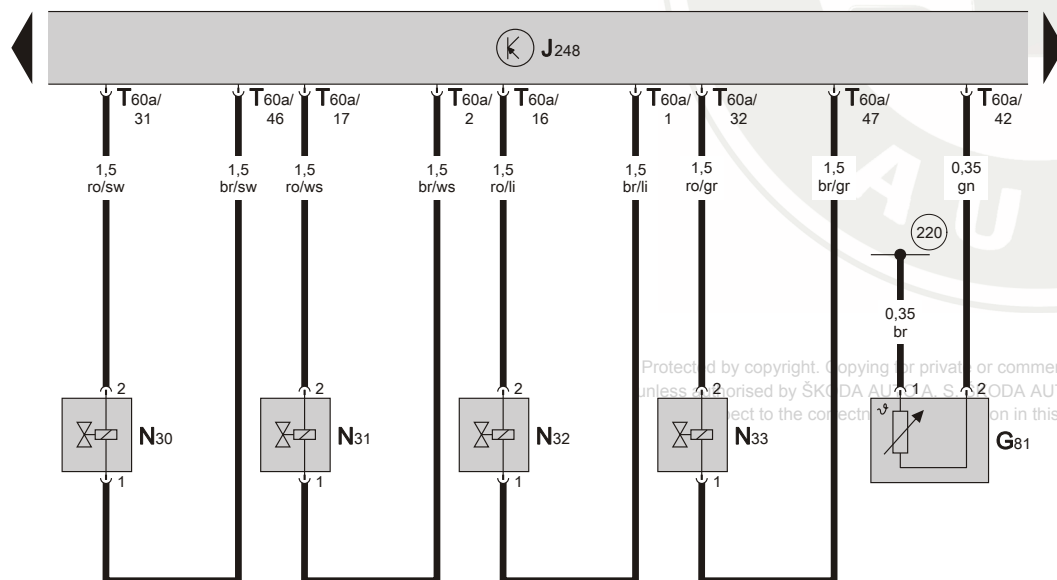
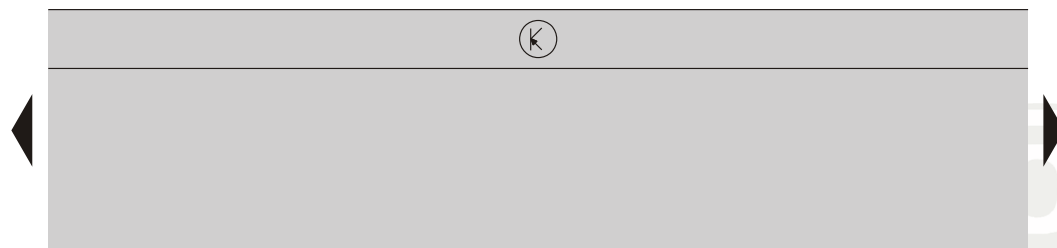


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

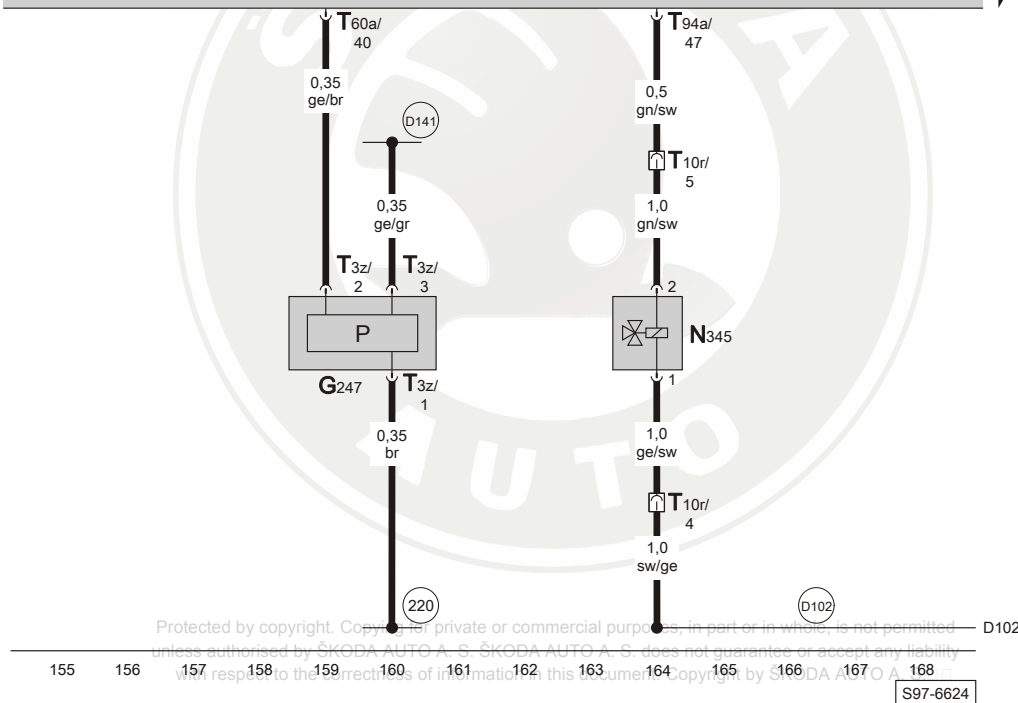
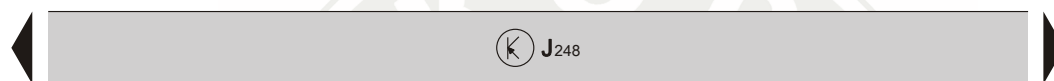
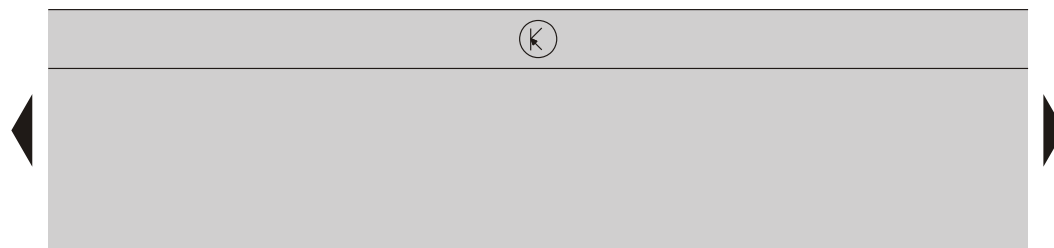
Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
 T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
 T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



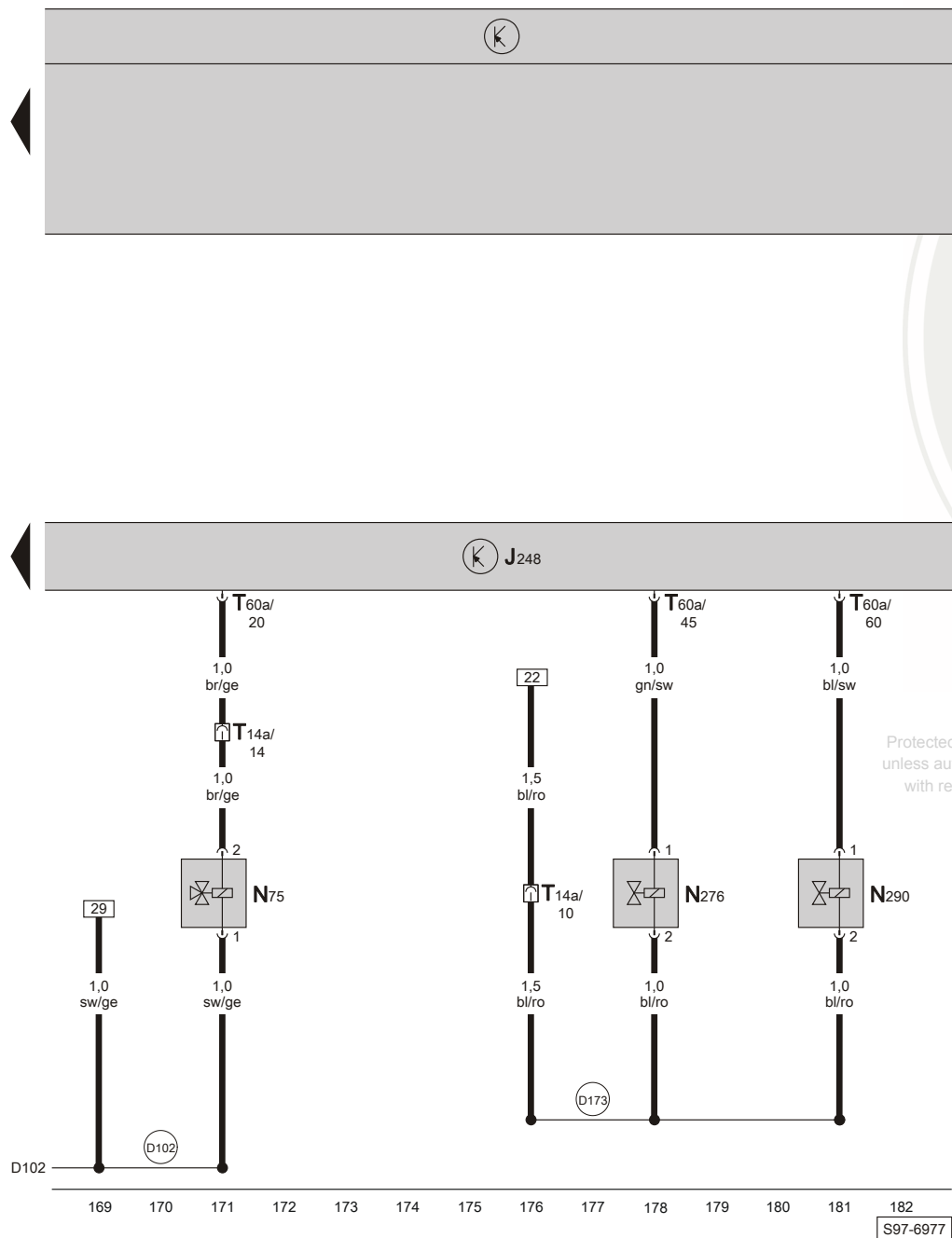
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

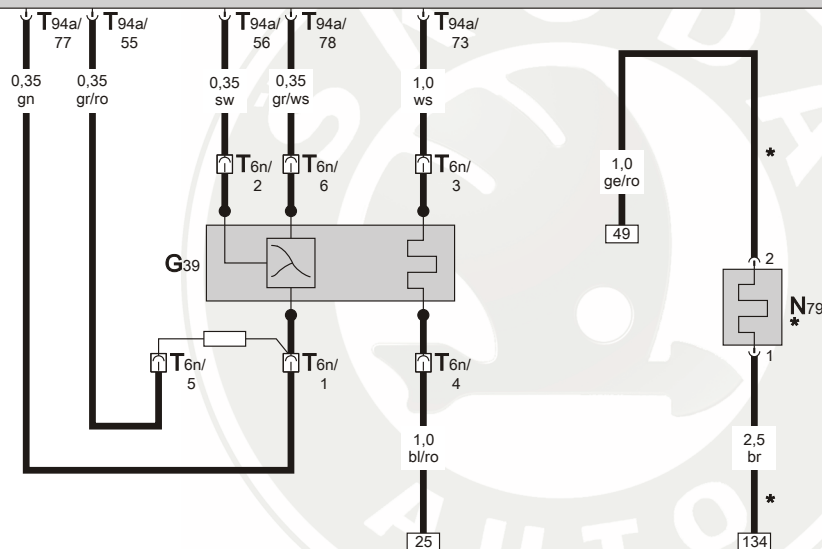
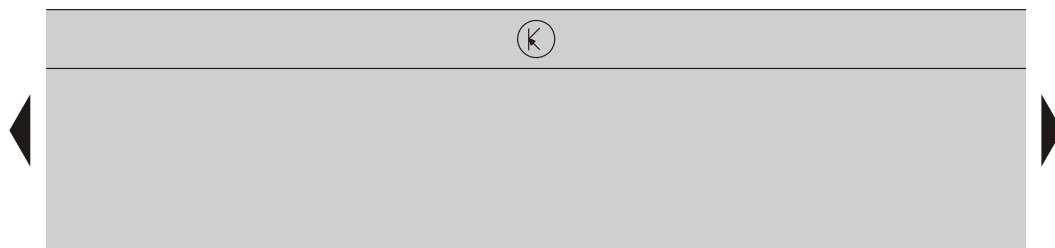


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G39 Lambda probe
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

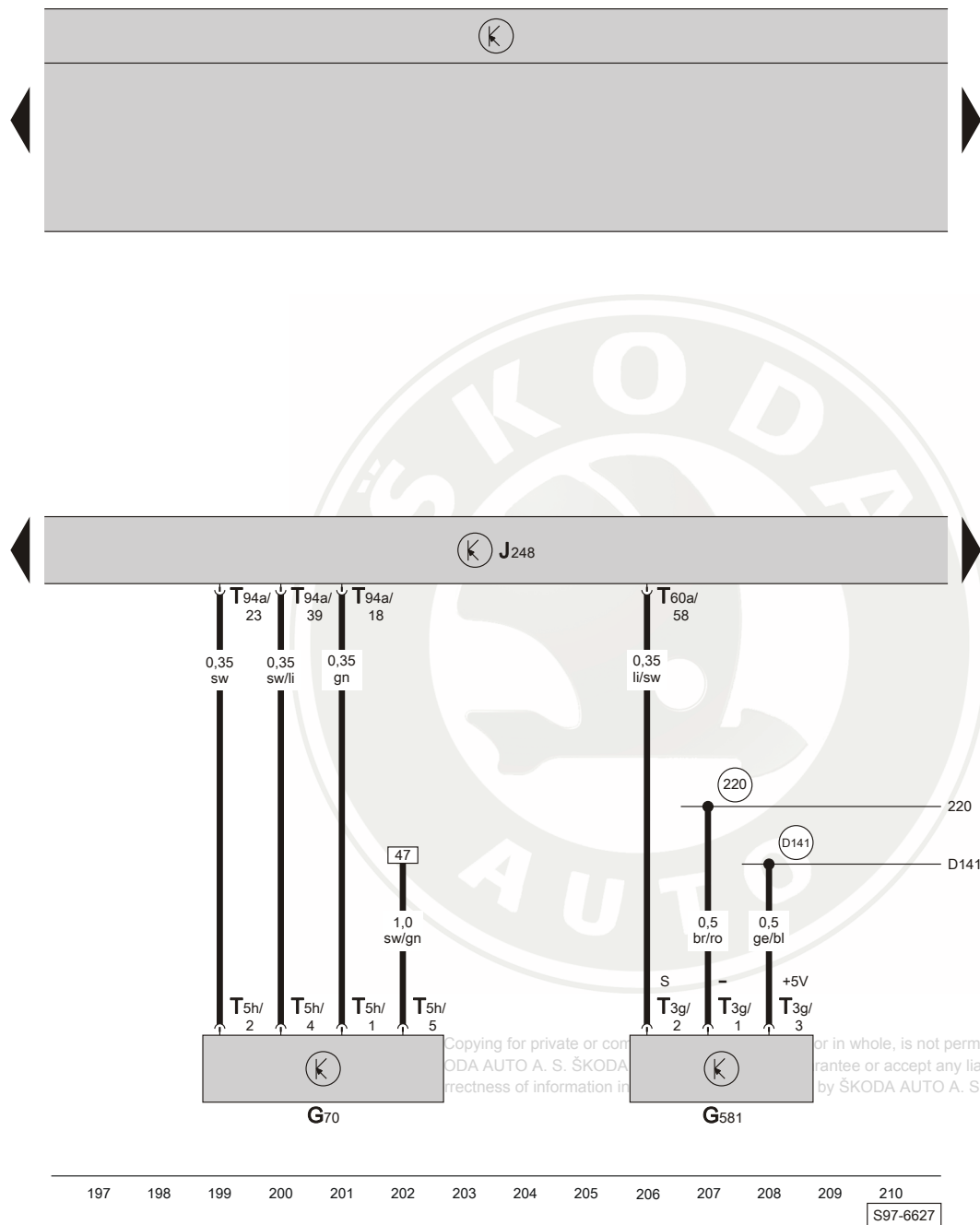
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

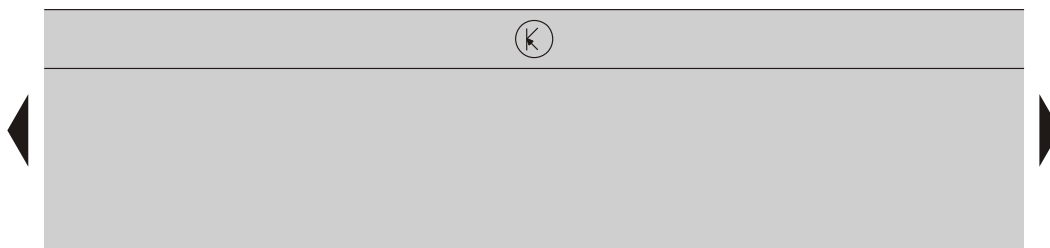
Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



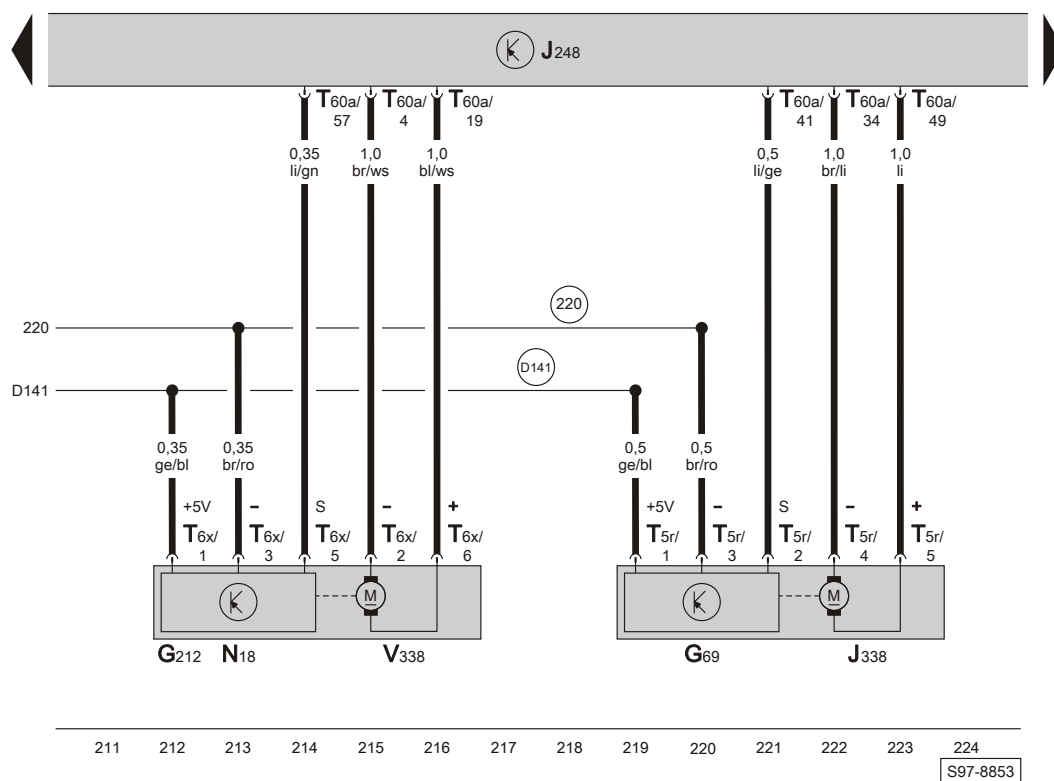


Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

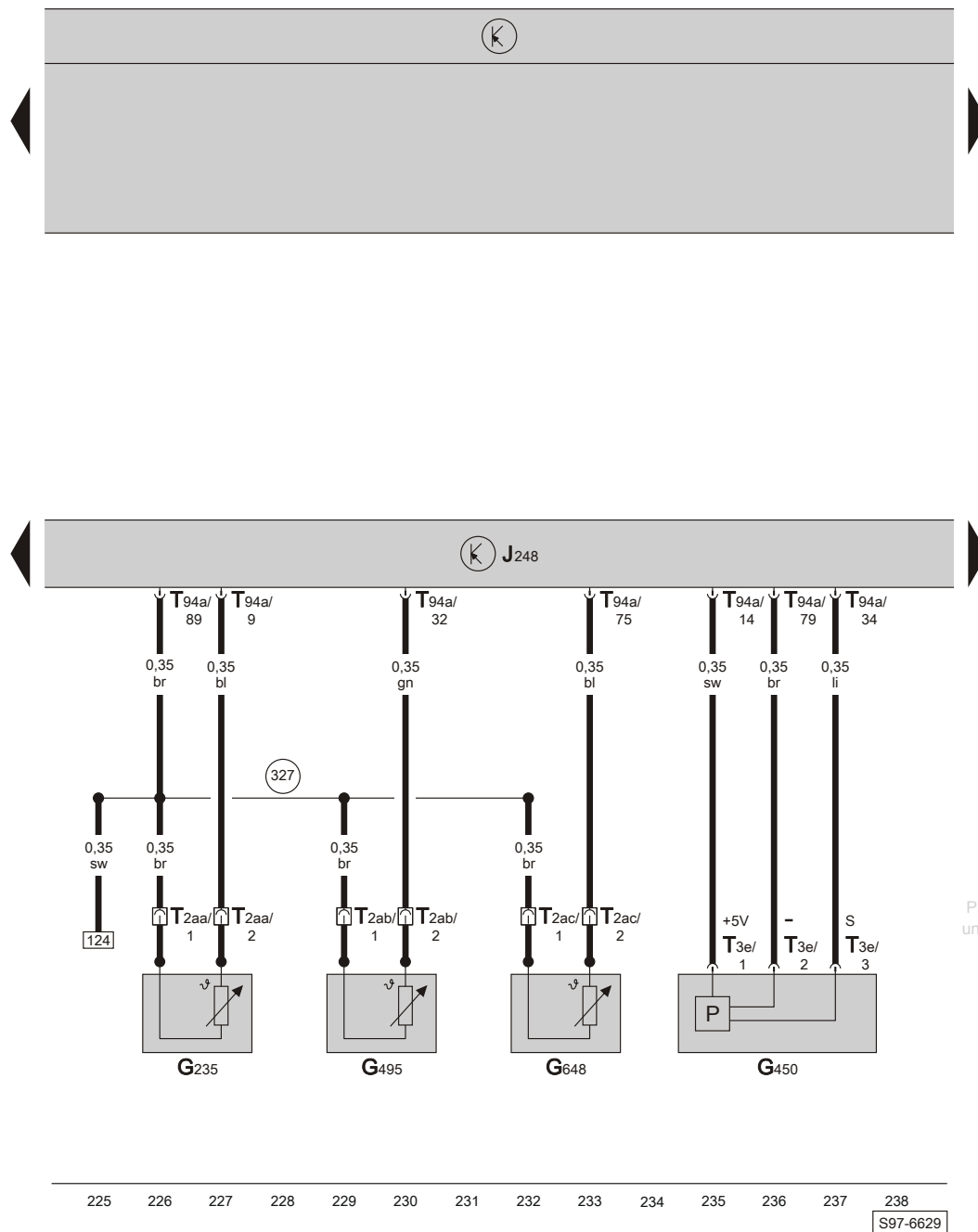


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

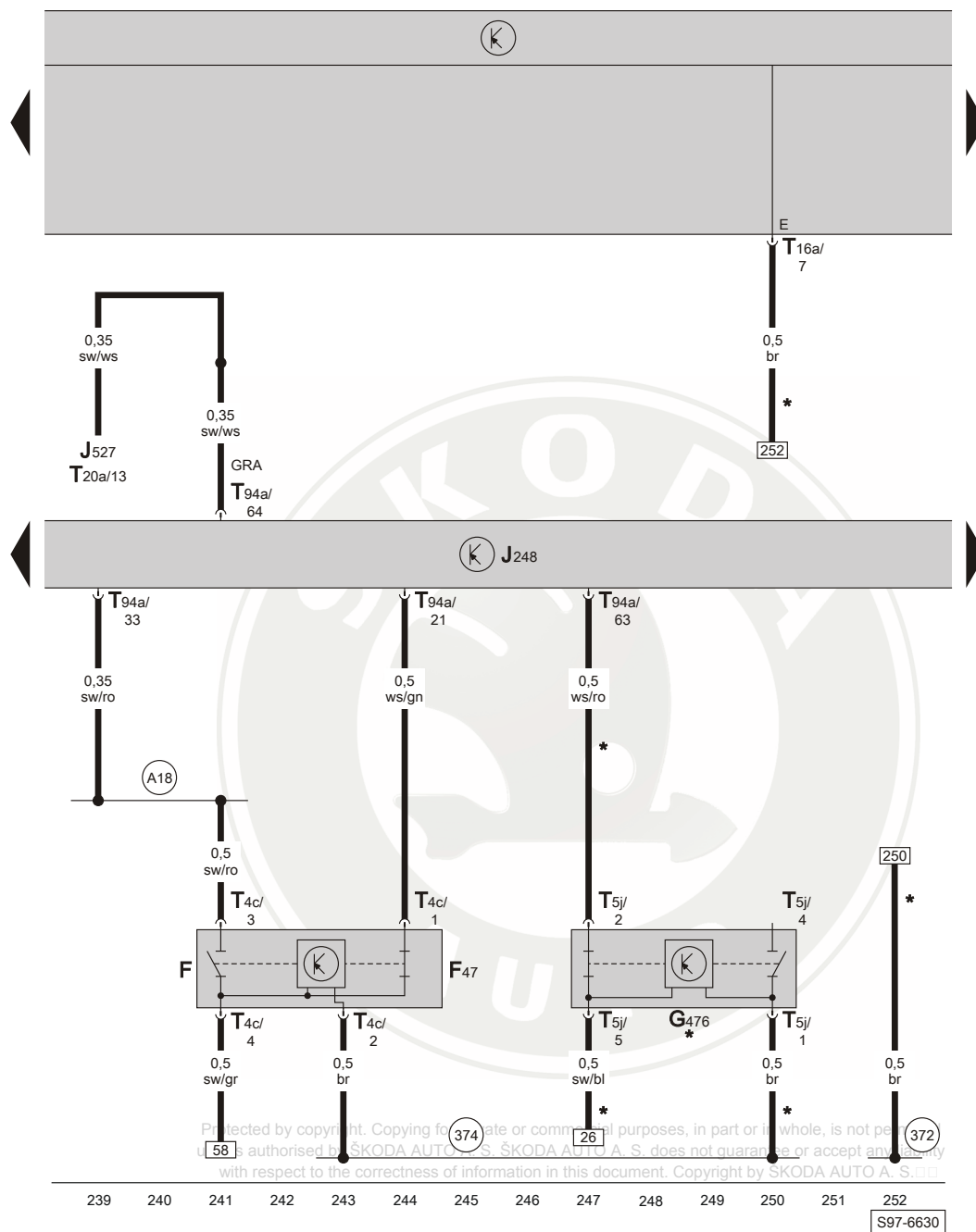
Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1- exhaust gas temperature sender -3-, exhaust gas temperature sender -4-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender -4-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ab 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ac 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -4- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16a 16-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

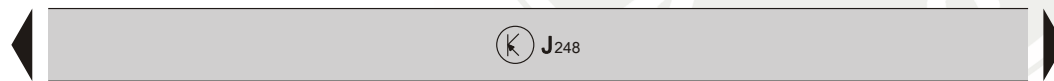
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

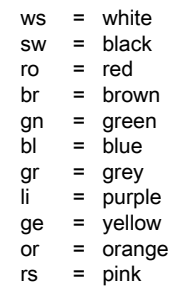
* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J832	Additional fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
T10r	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit
V393	Additional fuel pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

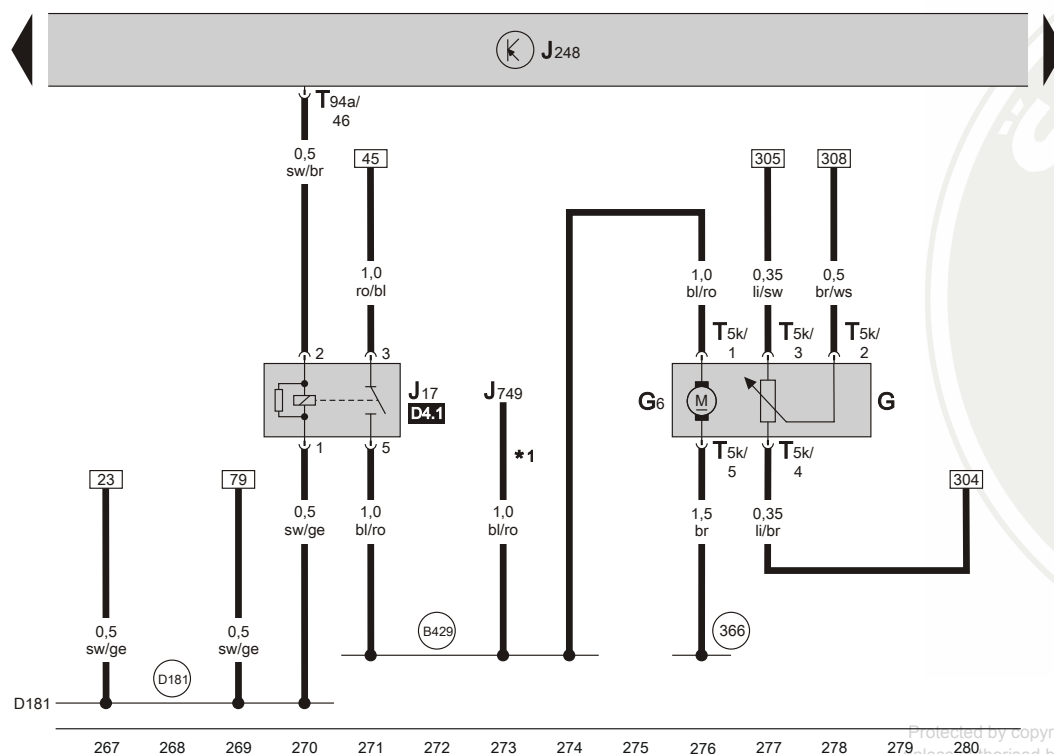
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness

D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



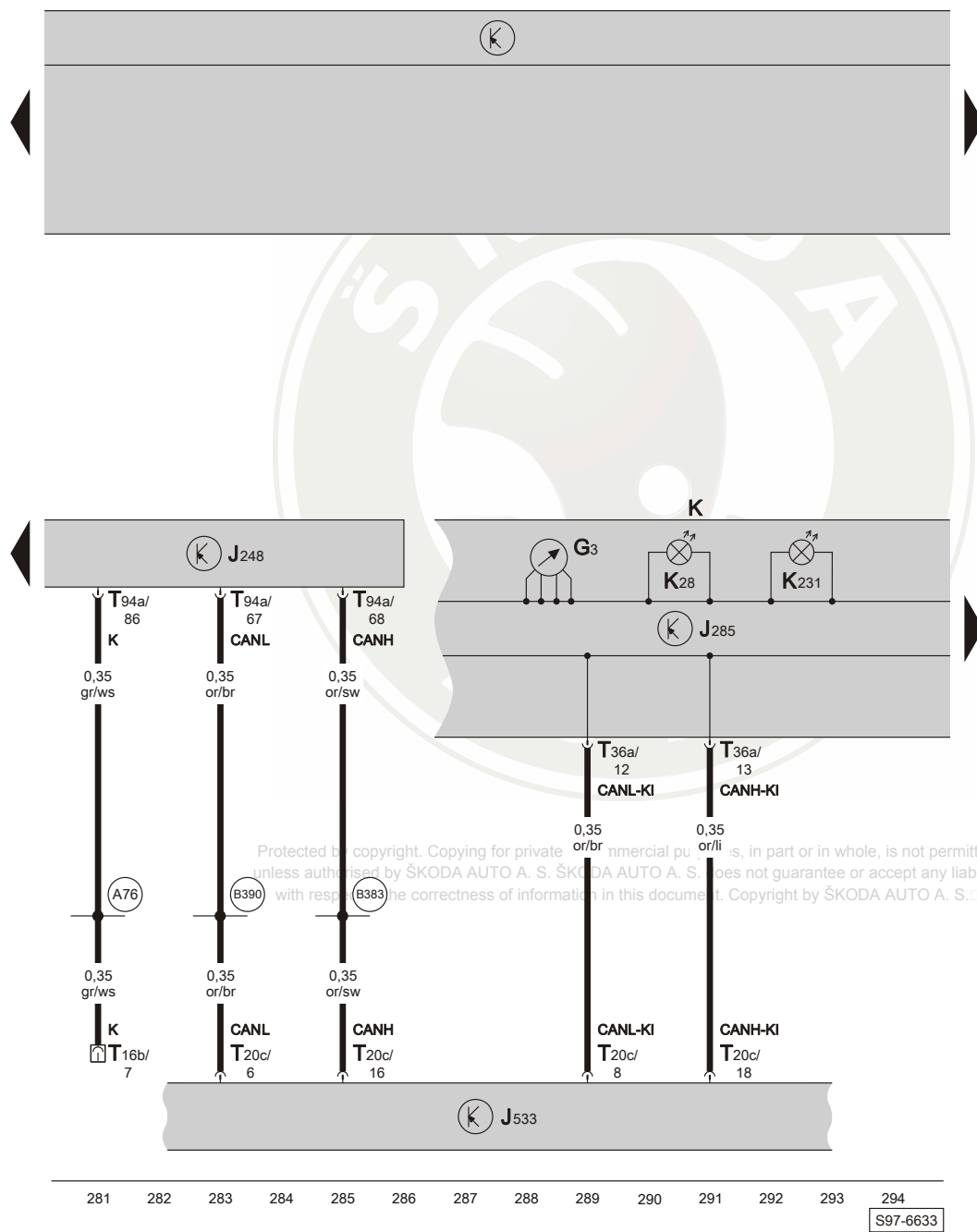
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

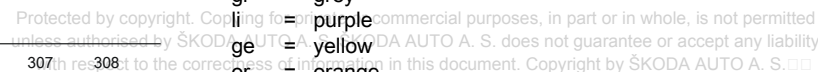
Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness





Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with traction control system (TCS)

As of May 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

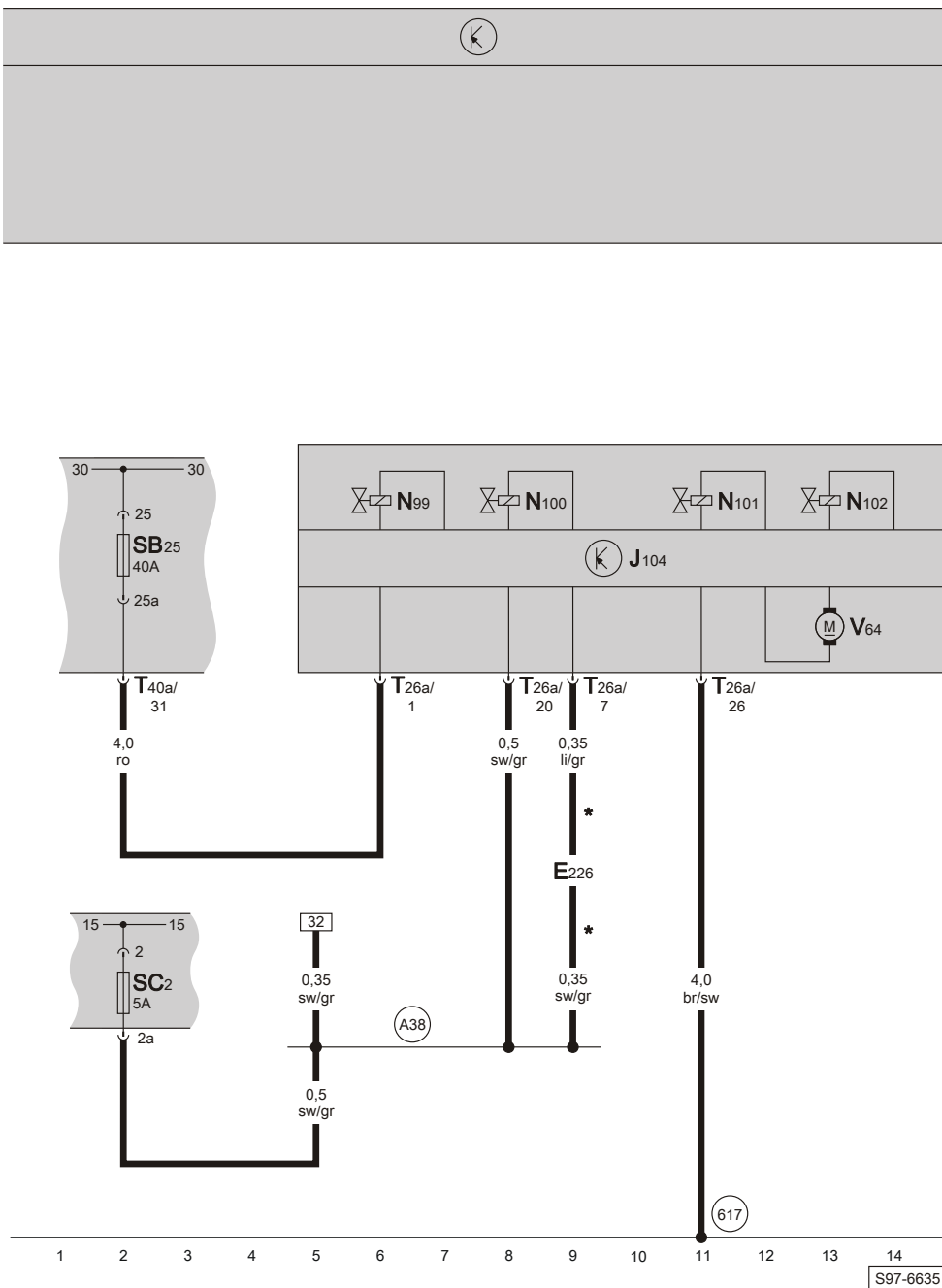


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

ABS control unit with TCS, E-Box, fuse holder, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor



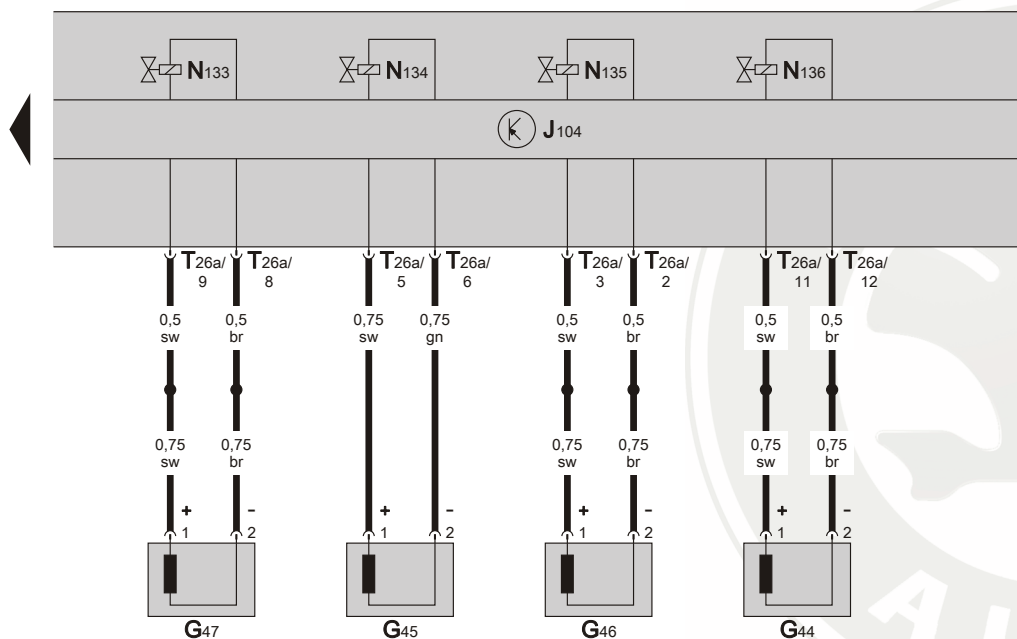
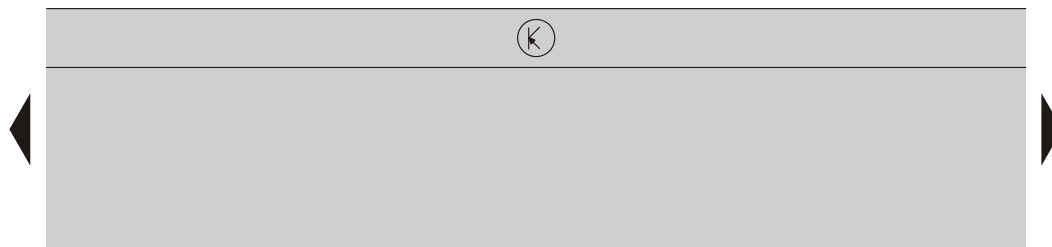
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ABS control unit with TCS, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-5546

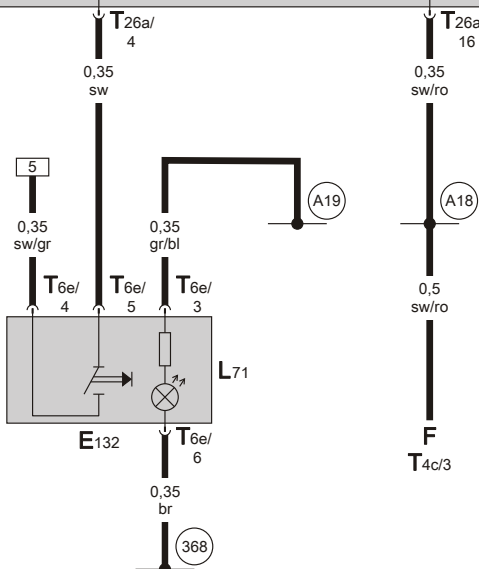
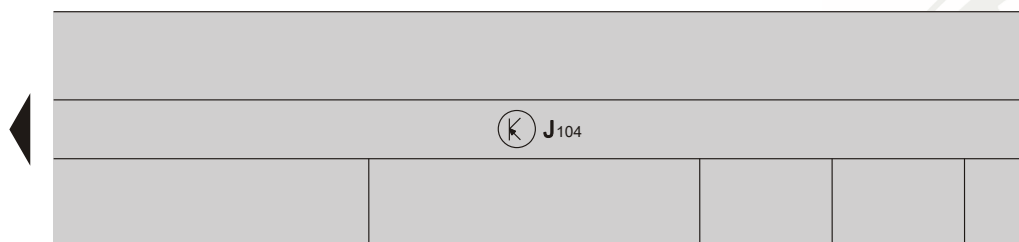
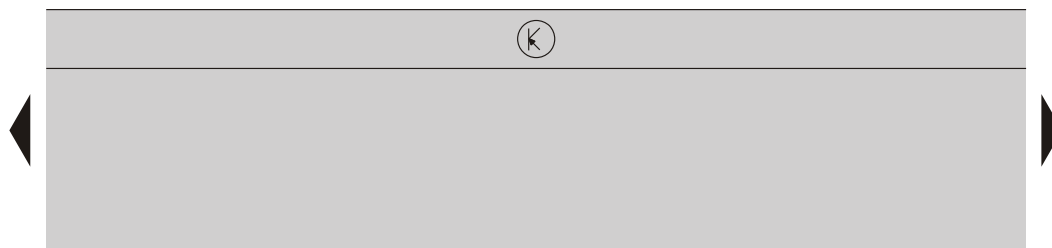
ABS control unit with TCS, TCS button

- E132 TCS button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 J104 ABS control unit with TCS
 L71 TCS button illumination
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6e 6-pin connector, at TCS button
 T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

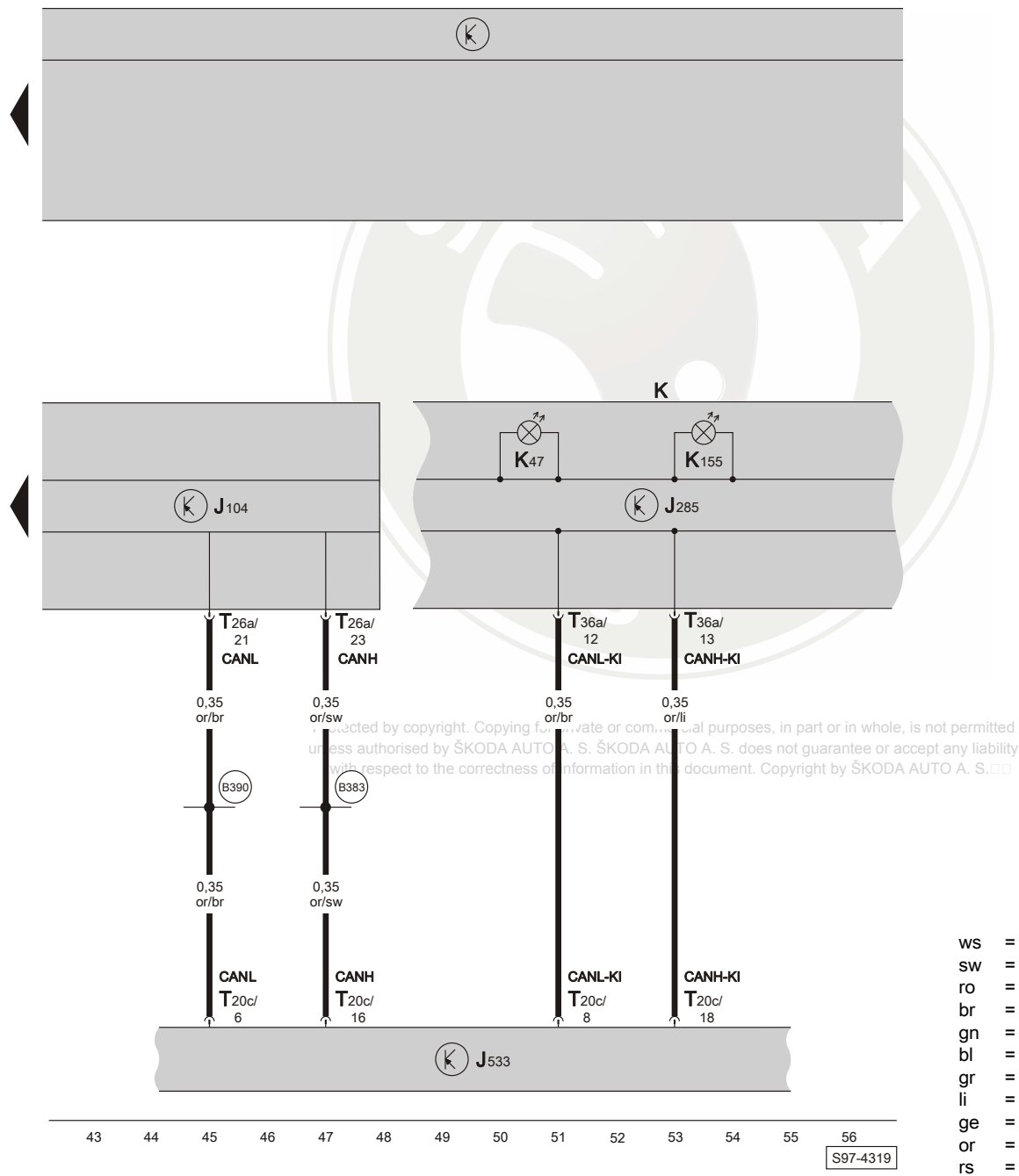
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

**ABS control unit with TCS, data bus diagnostic interface,
dash panel insert**

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K47 Warning lamp for ABS
 K155 TCS warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

(B383) Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

(B390) Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP)

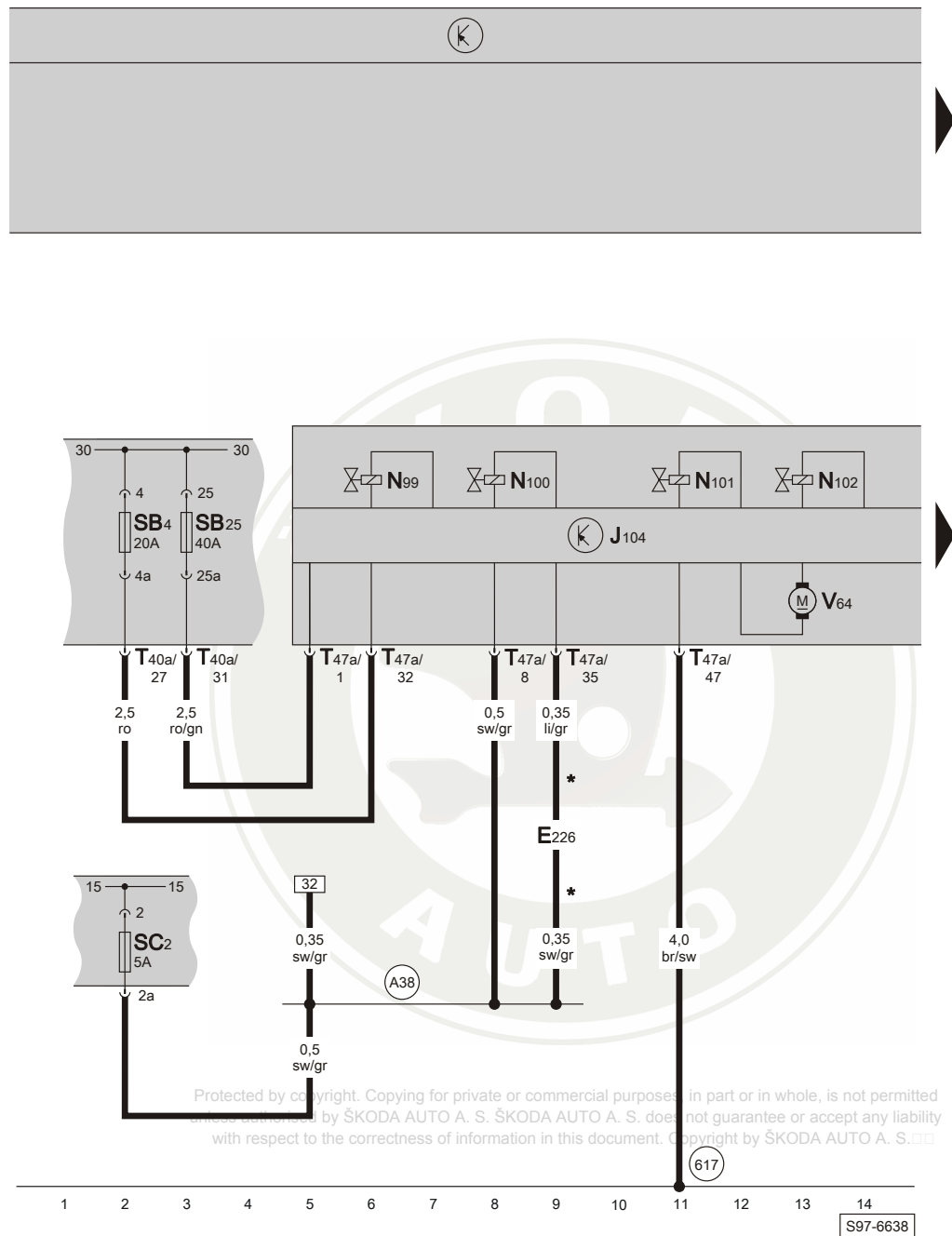
As of May 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, E-Box, fuse holder, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

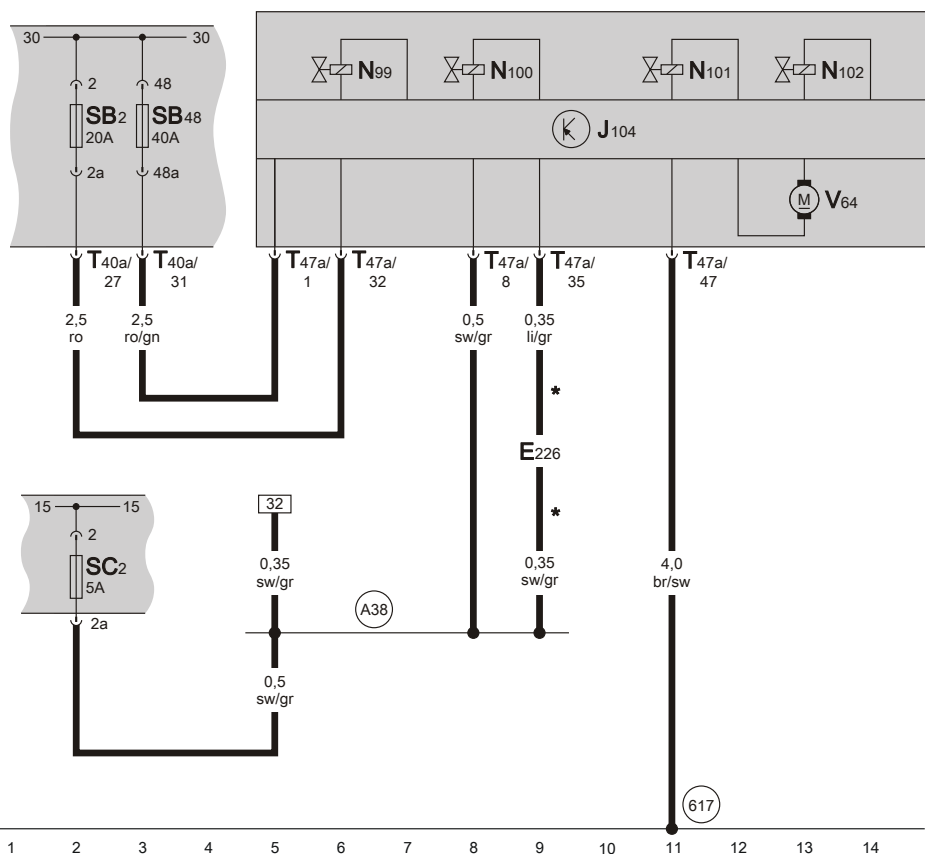
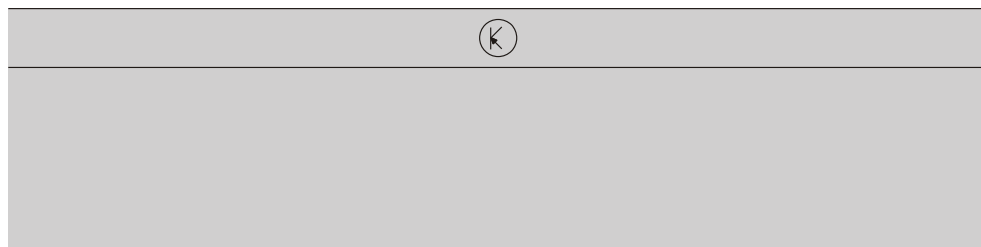
- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, E-Box, fuse holder, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
- SB48 Fuse -48-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

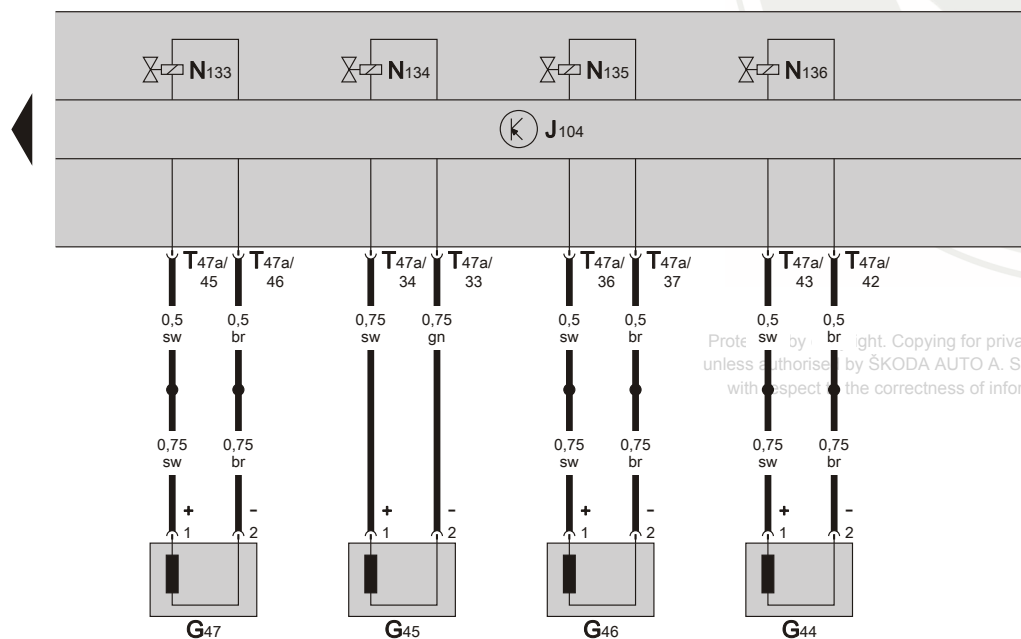
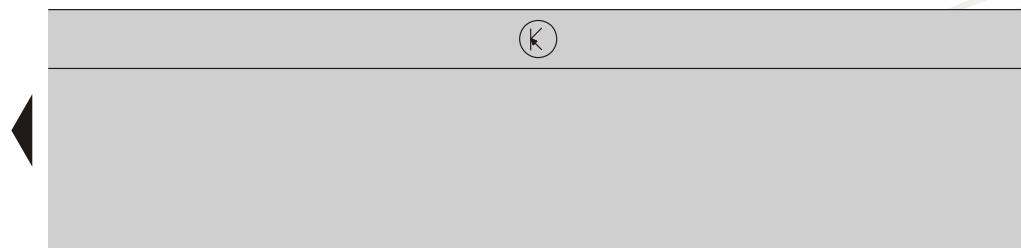
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors or omissions. We do not accept the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

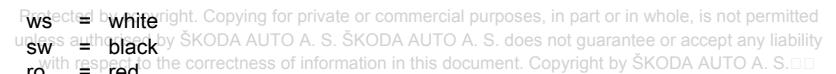


Protect by light. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

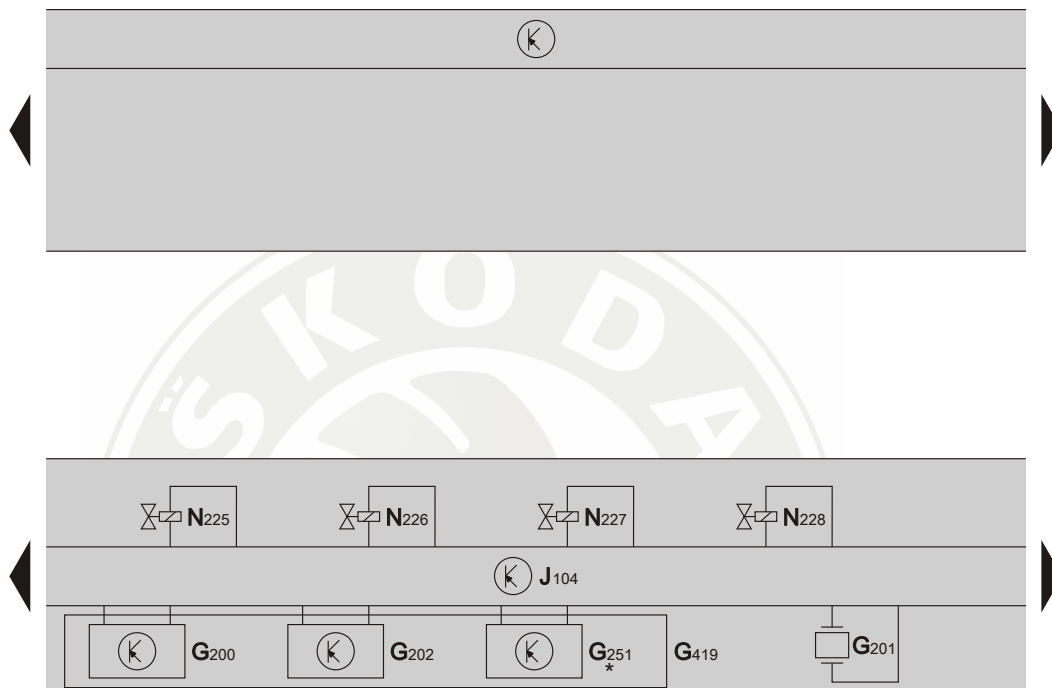
S97-5548



Edition 01.09

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- G419 ESP sensor unit
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-
- * only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

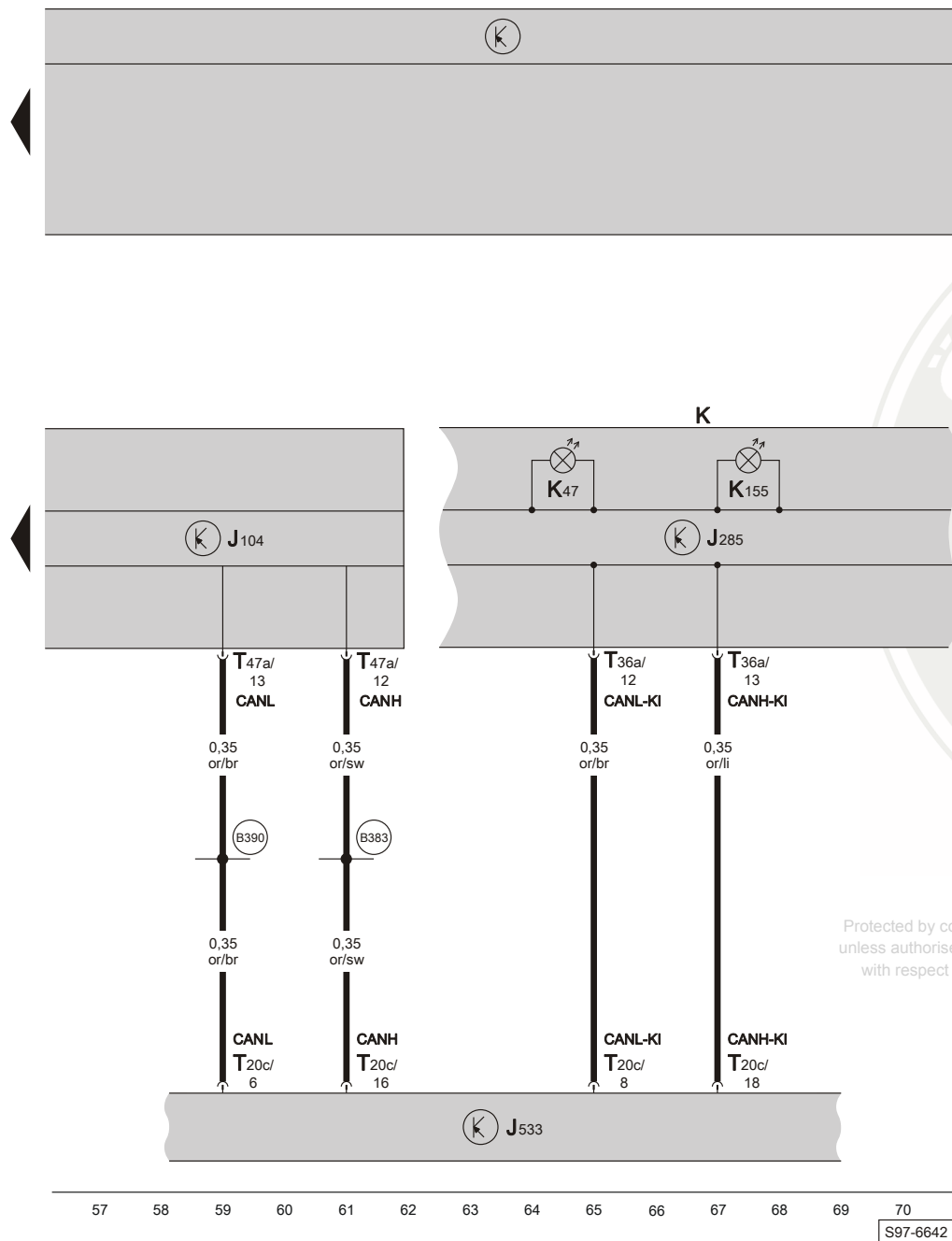
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K47 Warning lamp for ABS
 K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP), hill hold control (HHC)

As of May 2008

Information about

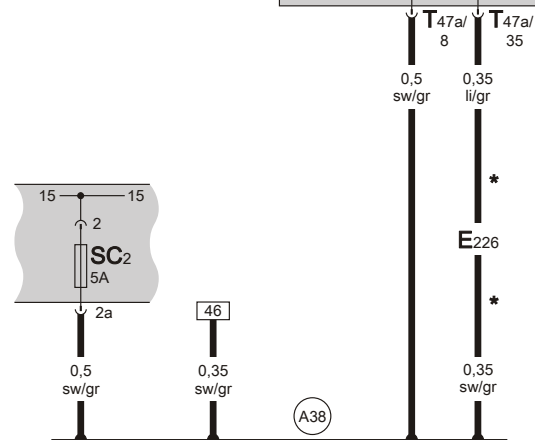
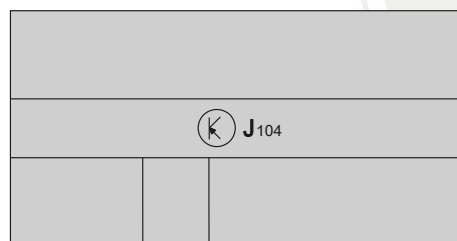
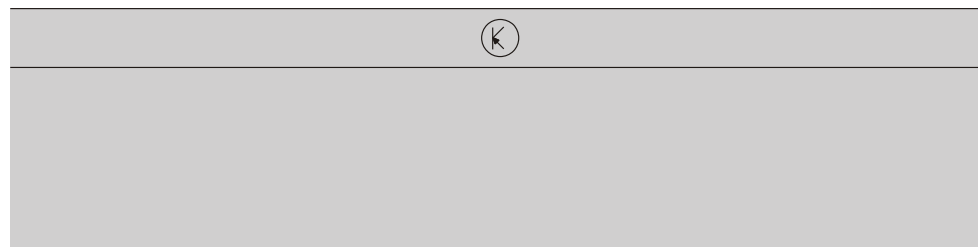
- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ ESP, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor



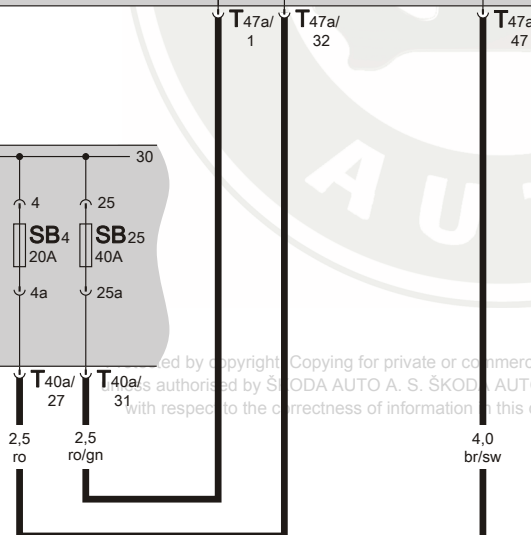
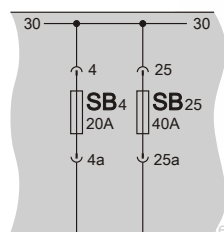
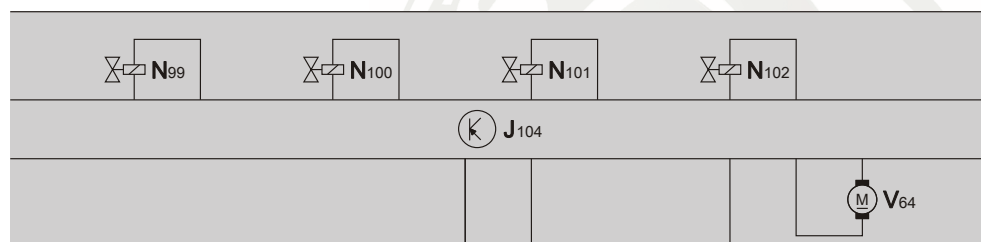
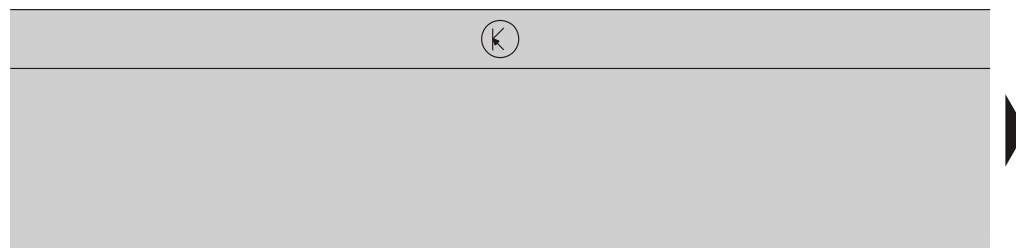
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar



15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

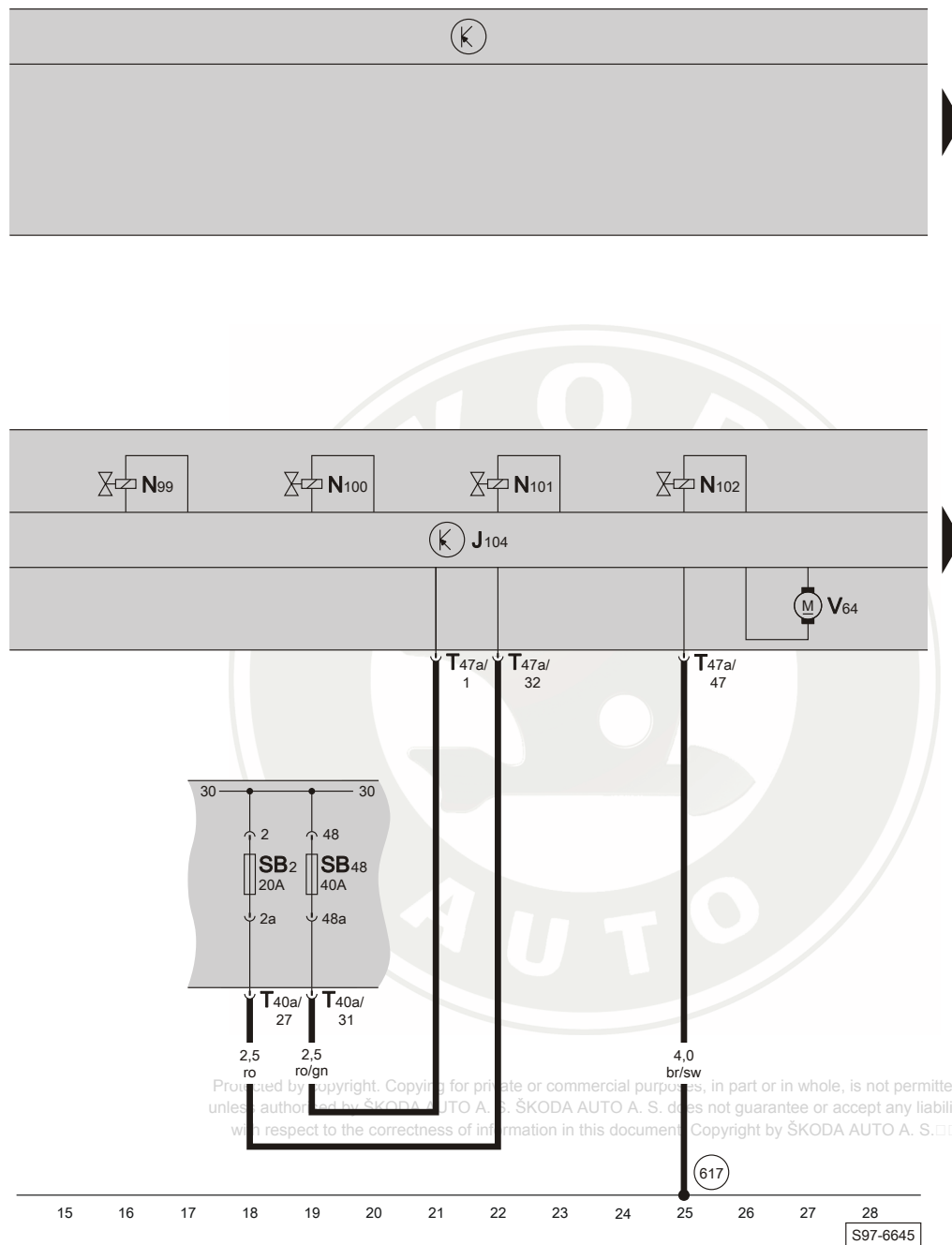
S97-6644

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ ESP, E-Box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
 N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
 N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
 N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
 SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
 SB48 Fuse -48-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 V64 ABS hydraulic pump

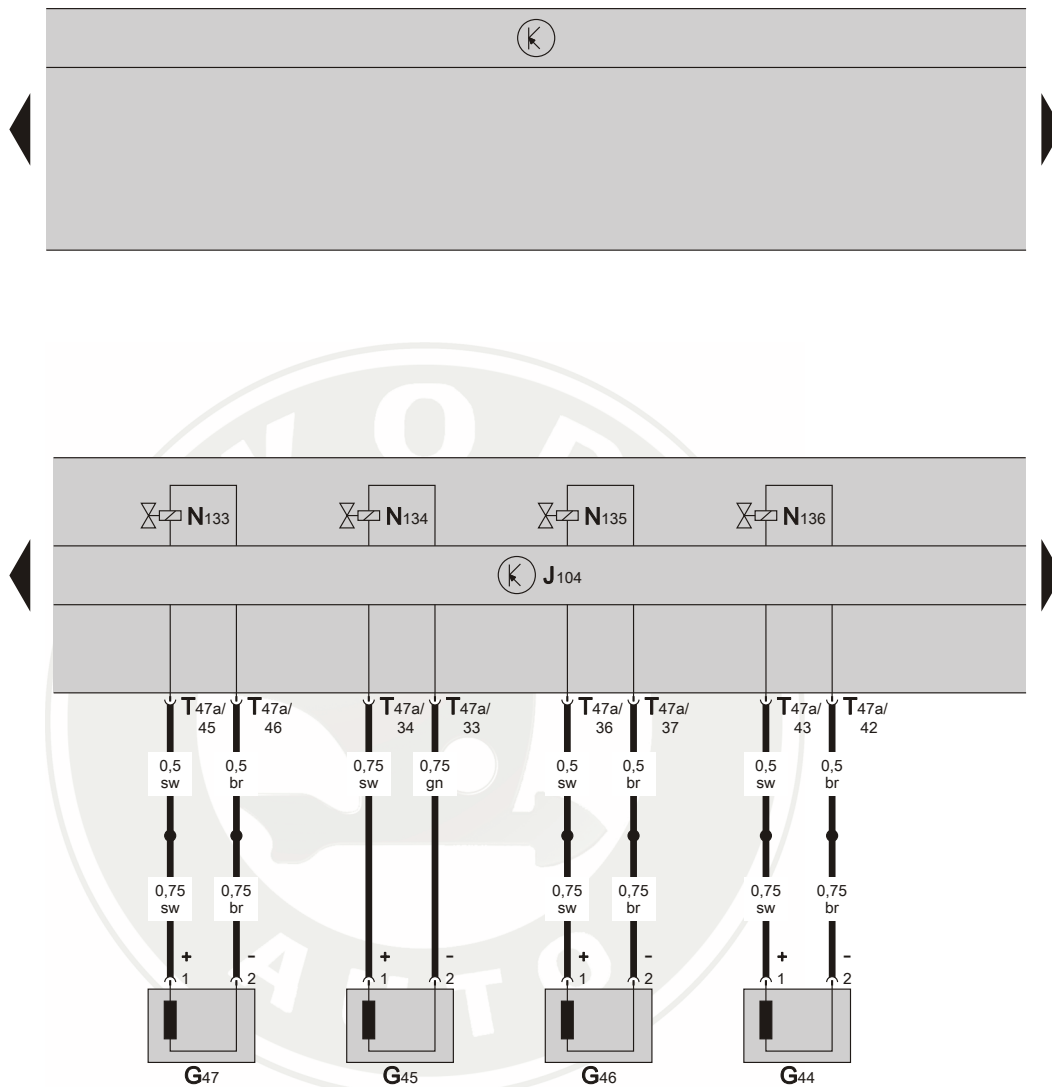
617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

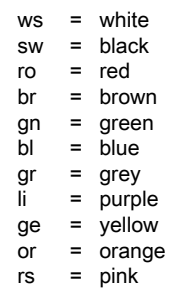
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

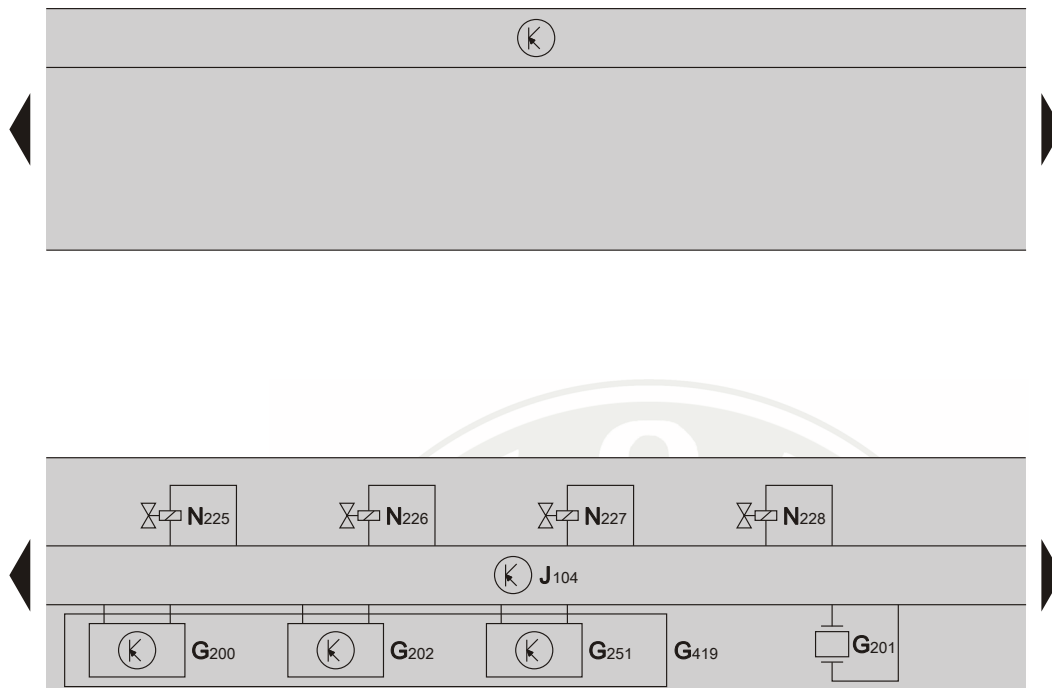


E256	TCS/ESP button
F	Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
J104	ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
L115	TCS/ESP button illumination
T4c	4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
T6f	6-pin connector, at TCS/ESP button
T47a	47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- G419 ESP sensor unit
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □ □

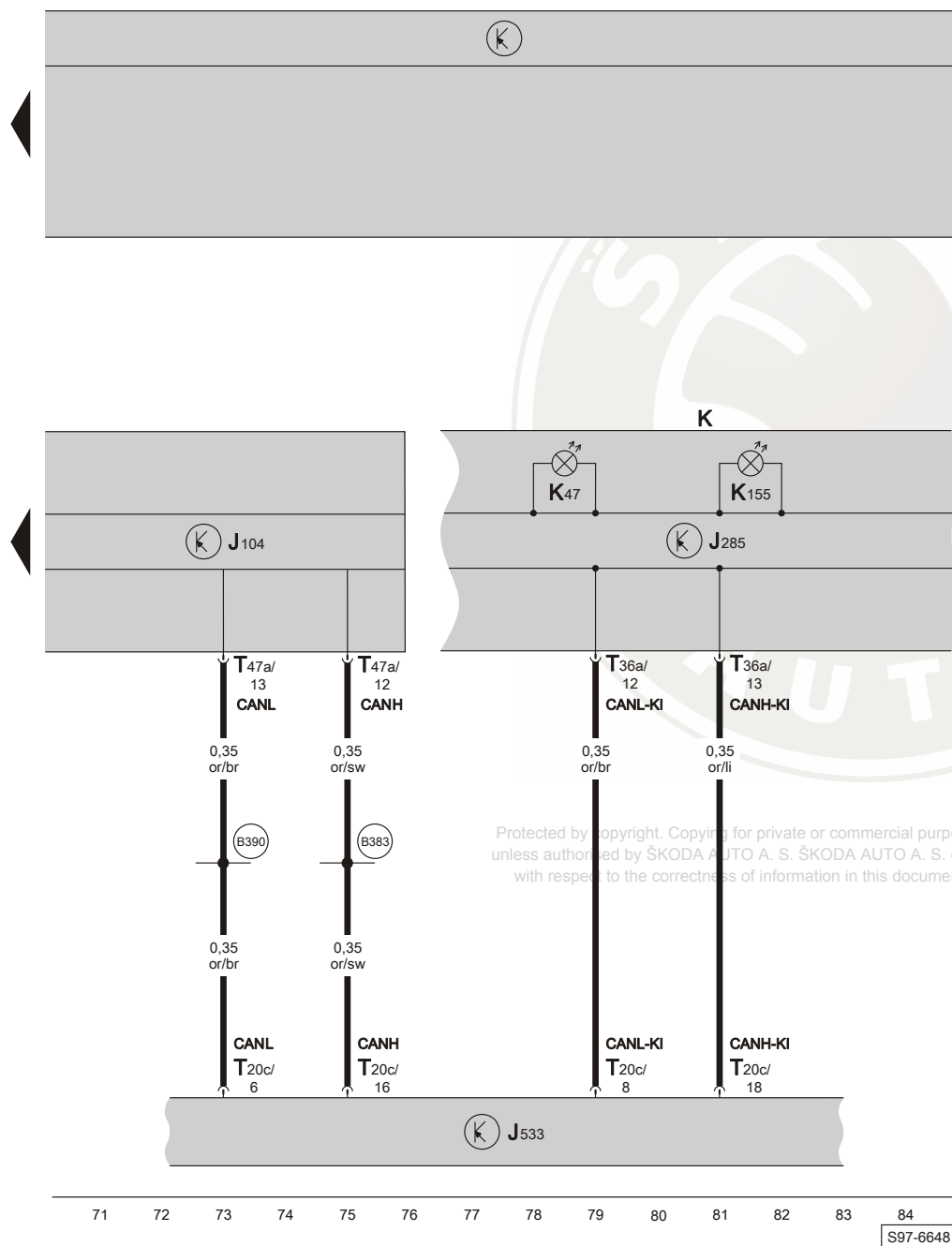
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K47 Warning lamp for ABS
 K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Additional heater (PTC)

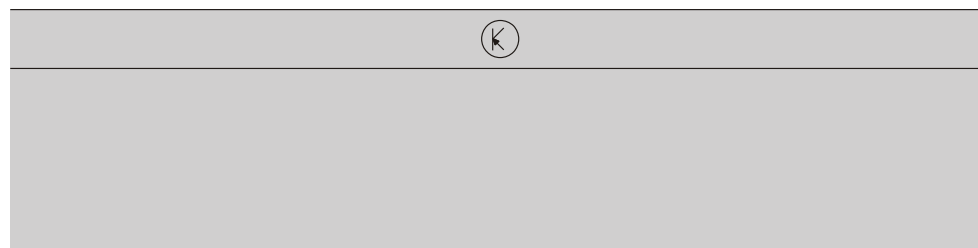
As of May 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

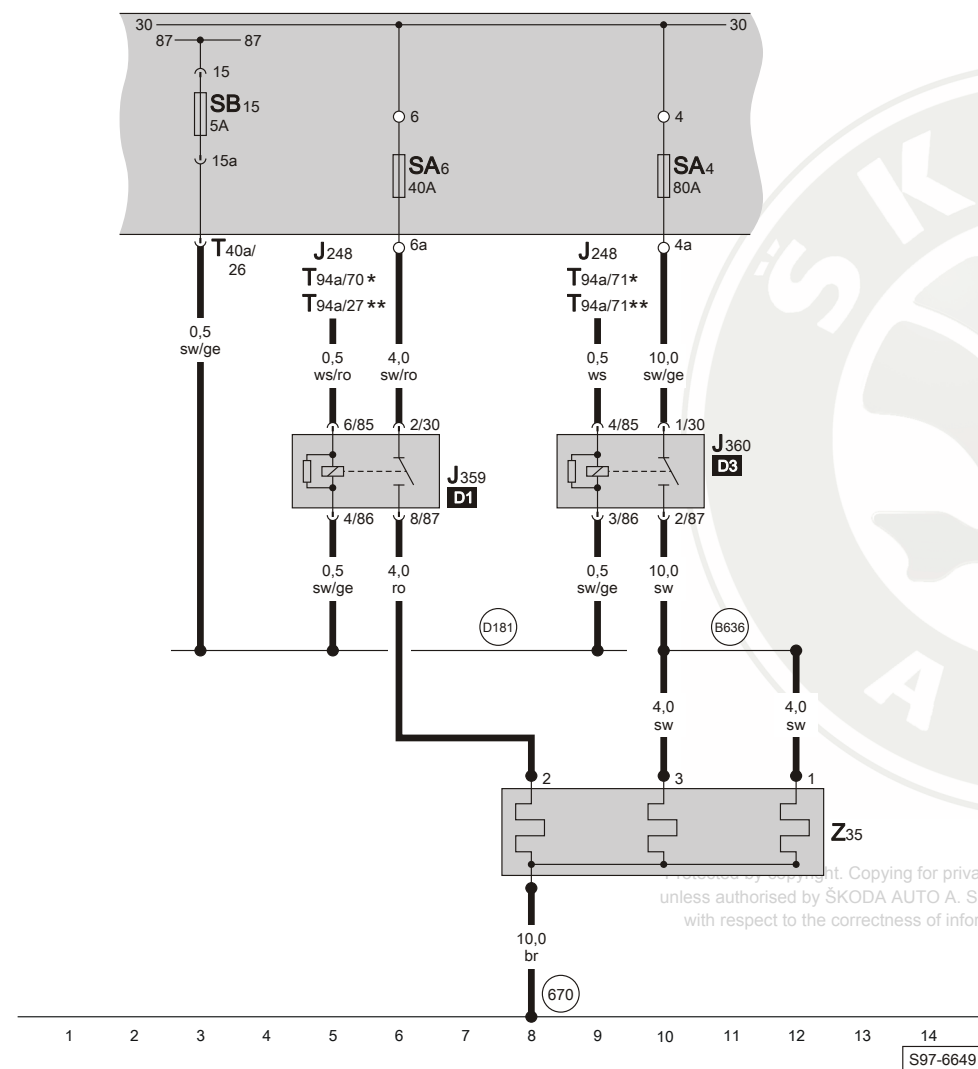




Additional heater (PTC)

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
 SA4 Fuse -4- (30), in the E box
 SA6 Fuse -6- (30), in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 Z35 Additional heating heater element (PTC)

- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 B636 Connection (additional heater), in interior wiring harness
 D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 * not valid for engine identification characters CEGA
 ** for engine identification characters CEGA



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with heating / Climatic with petrol engines)

As of May 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

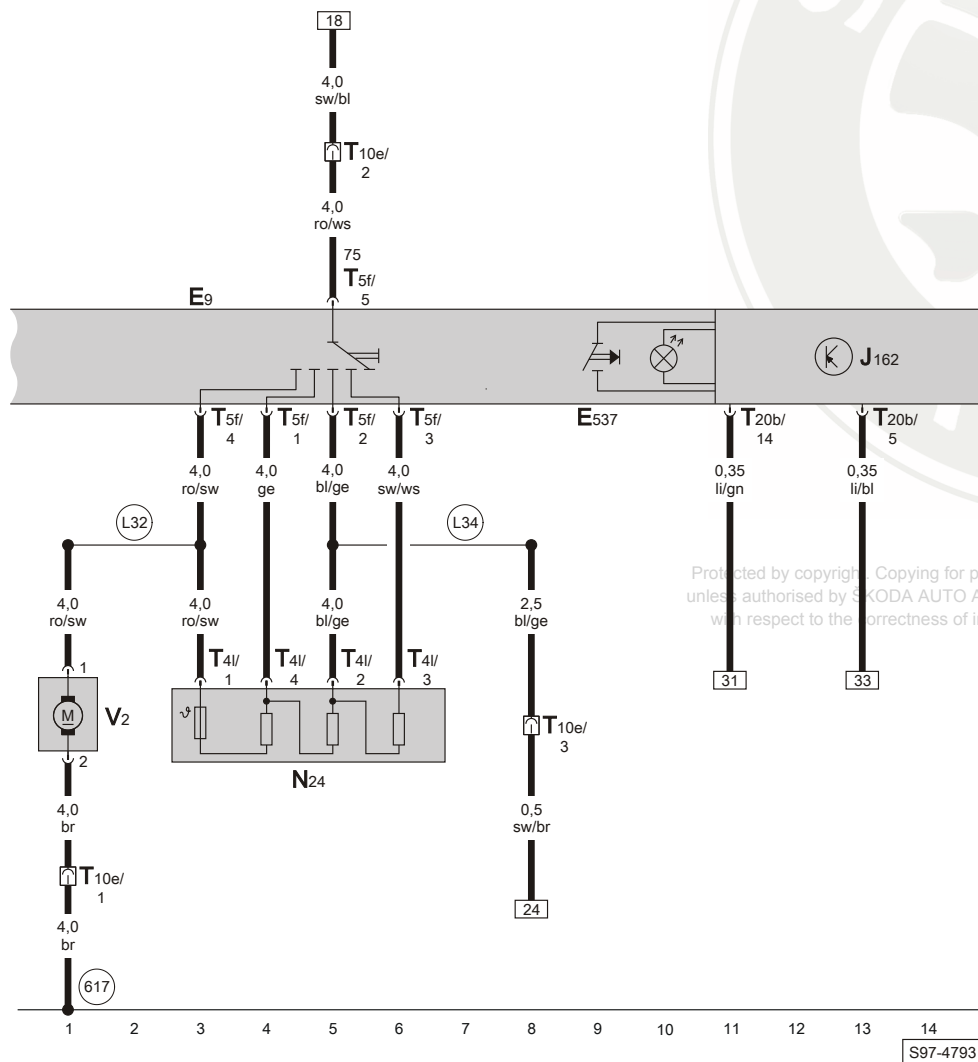


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Heating (only for vehicles with heating)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J162 Heater control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness
- L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness

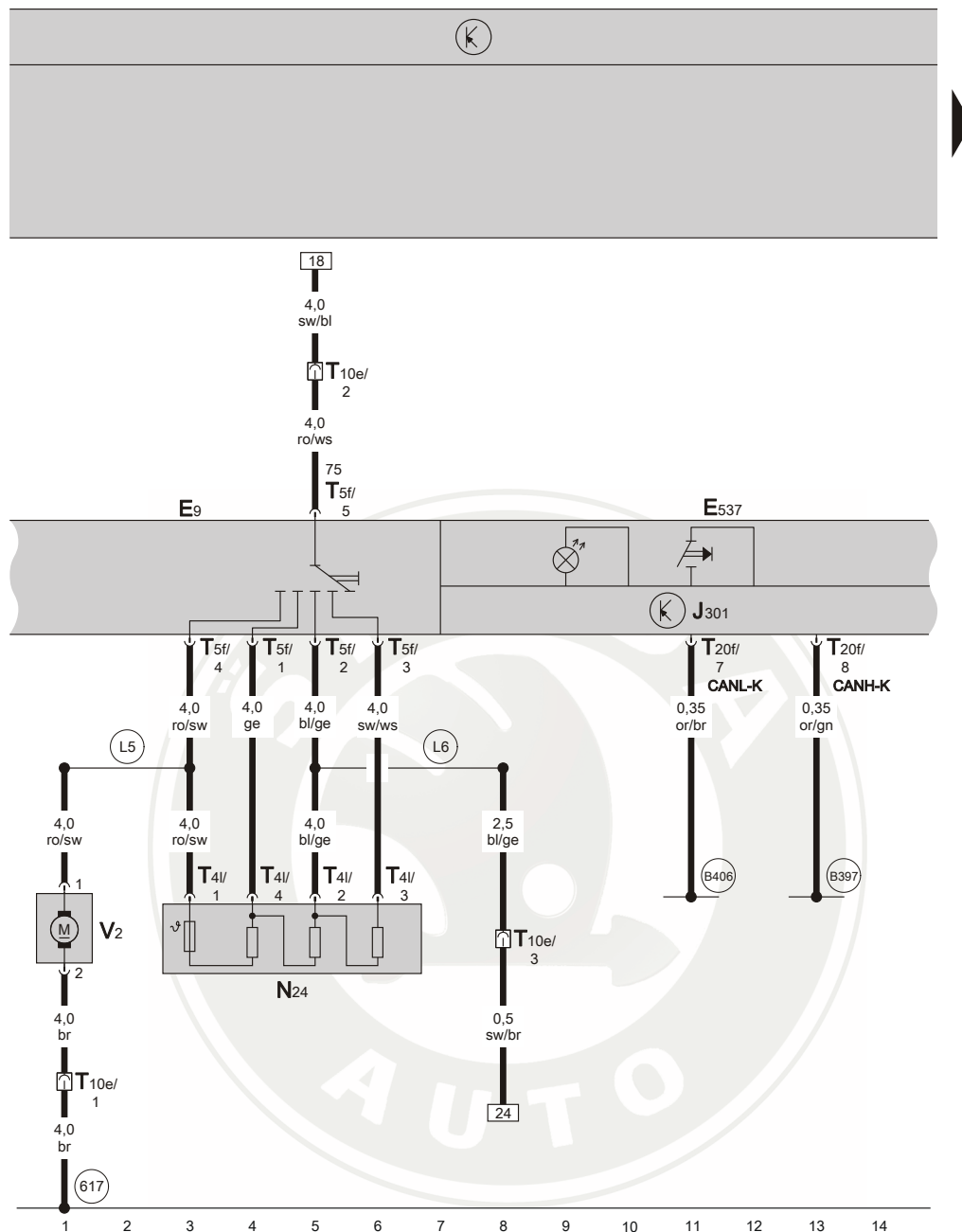


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, (valid for vehicles with Climatic)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
 E537 Immediate heat button
 J301 Air conditioning system control unit
 N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
 T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
 T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
 T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
 T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
 V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
 L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness



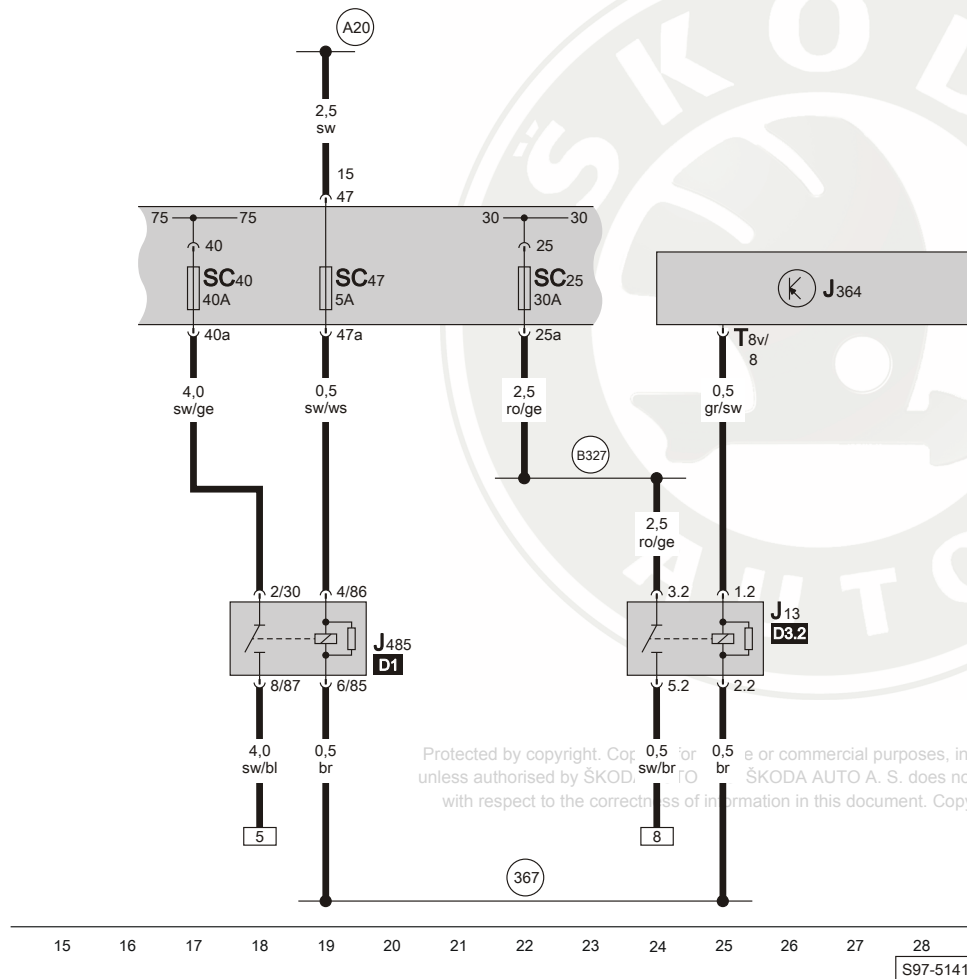
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Additional heater control unit, fresh air blower relay, auxiliary heater operation relay, fuse holder

- J13 Fresh air blower relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J485 Auxiliary heater operation relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC47 Fuse -47-, in fuse holder
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness



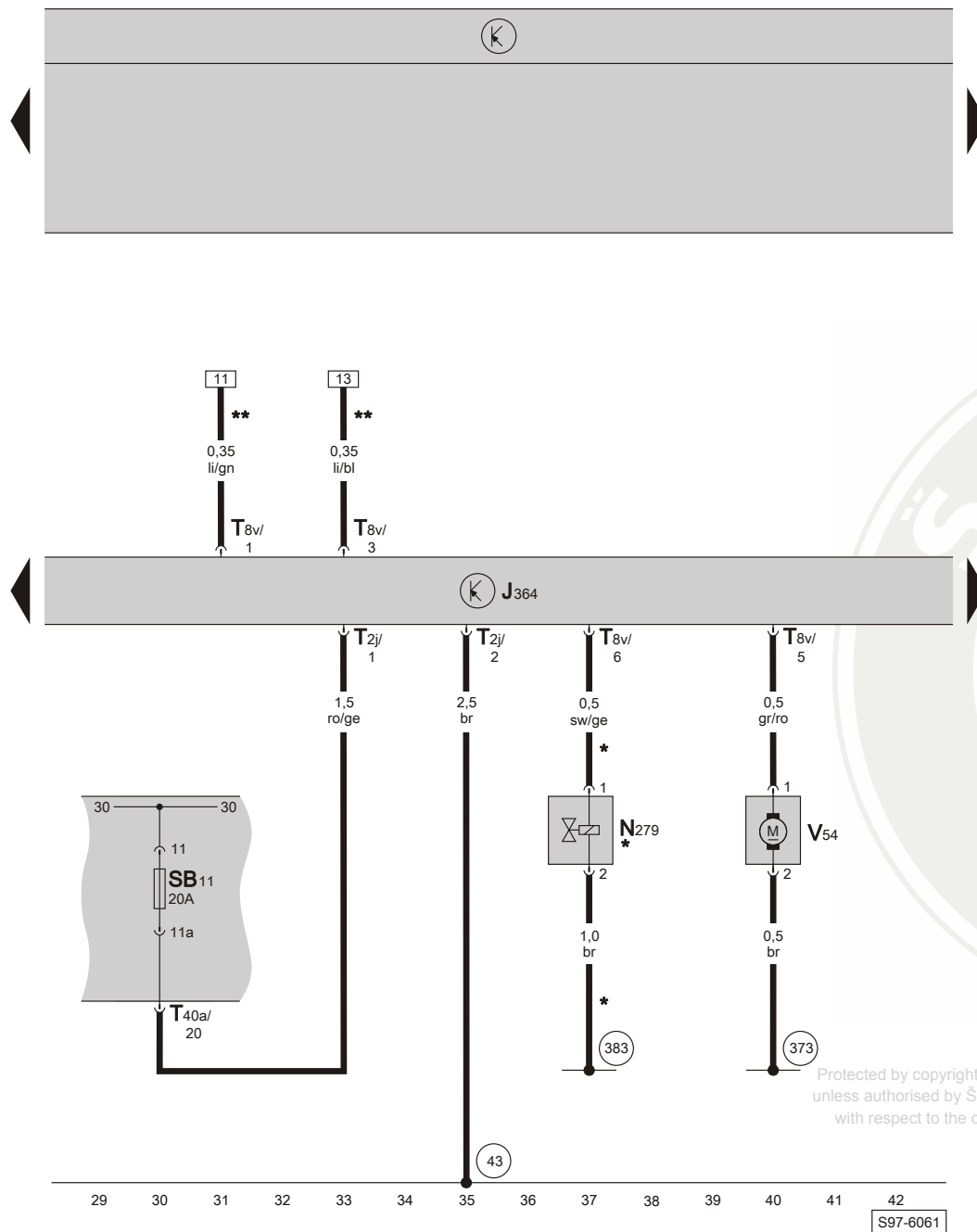
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters
- ** only on vehicles with heating



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

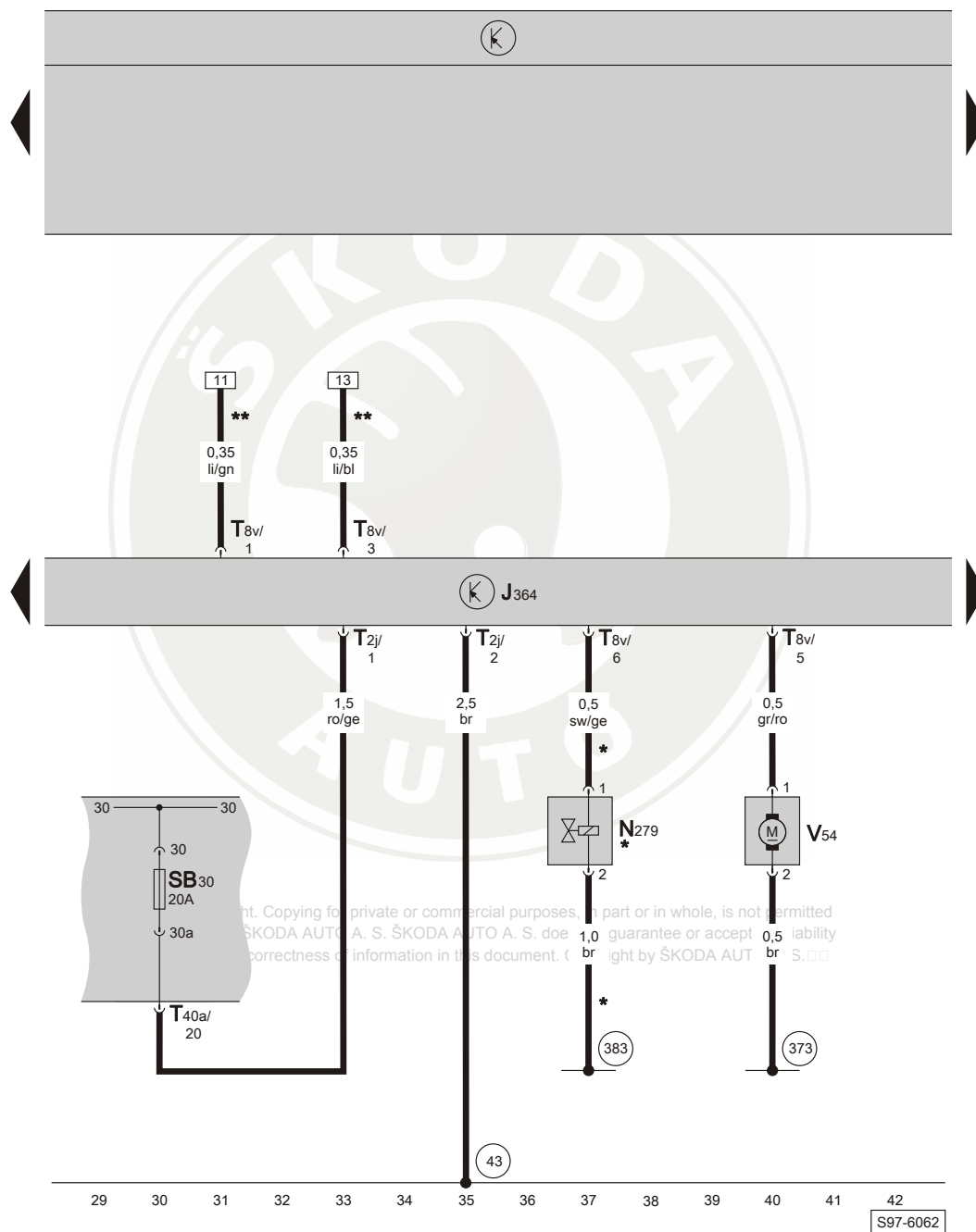
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

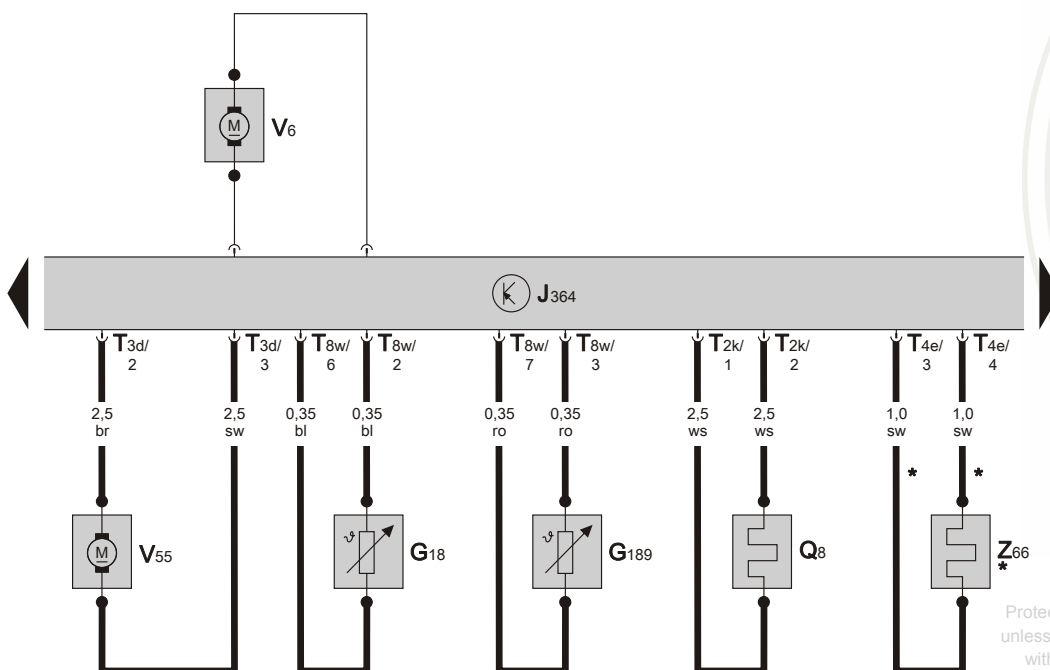
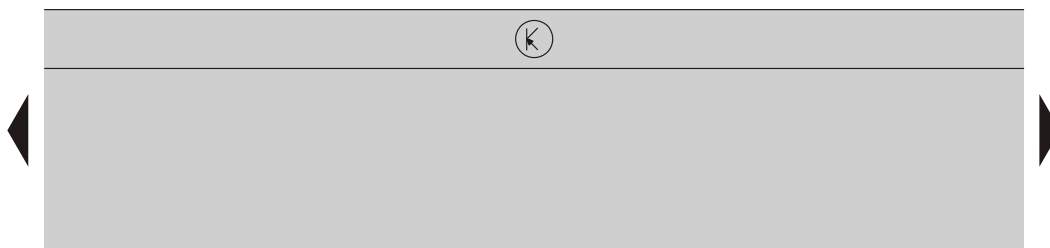
Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J364 Additional heater control unit
 N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
 SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
 T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
 T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters
 ** only on vehicles with heating



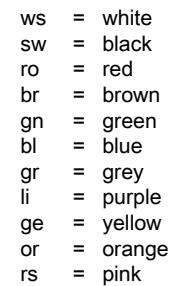


Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Edition 01.09

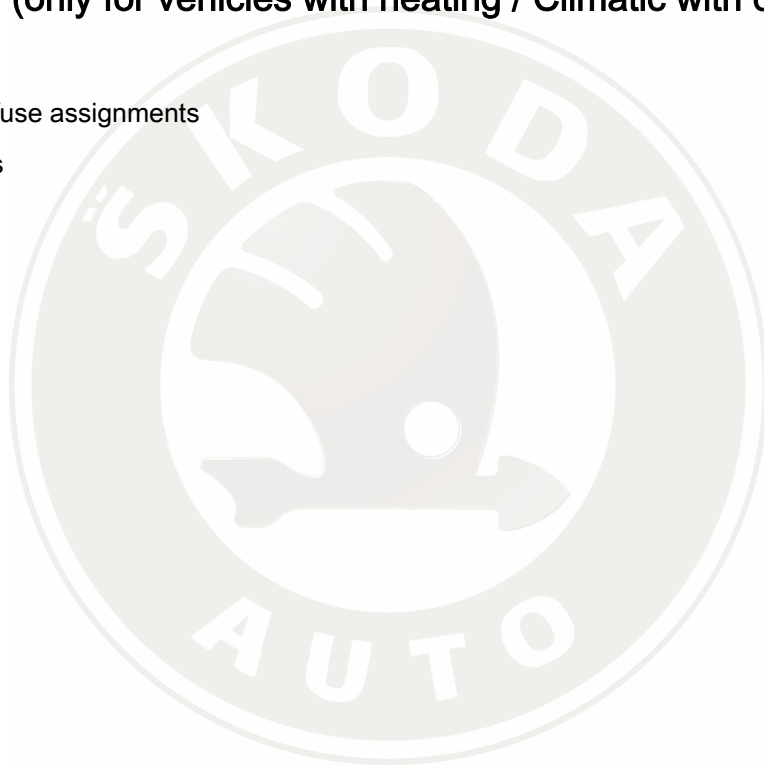
Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with heating / Climatic with diesel engines)

As of May 2008

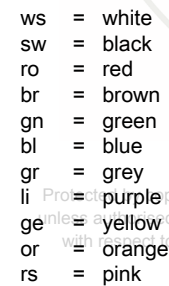
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



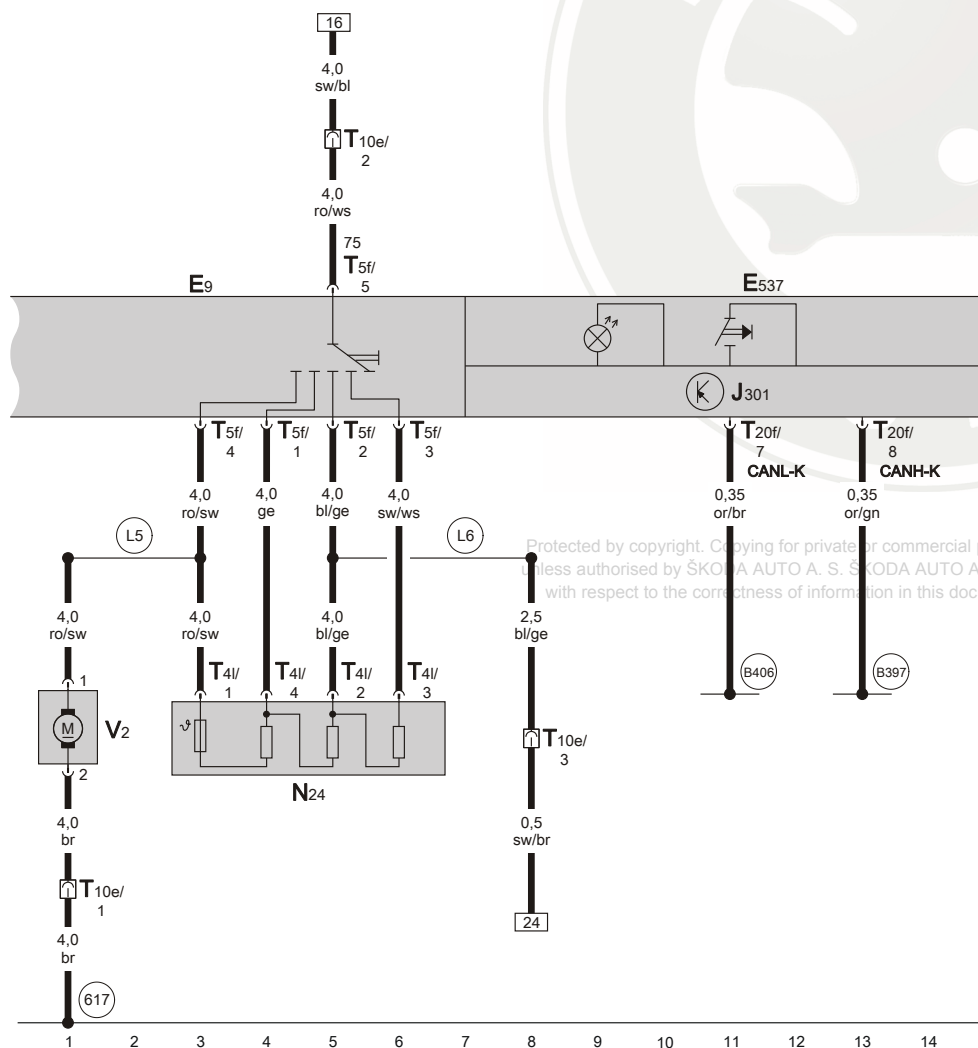
E9	Fresh air blower switch
E537	Immediate heat button
J162	Heater control unit
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4I	4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
T5f	5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
T10e	10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
T20b	20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
V2	Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness
- L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness

Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, (valid for vehicles with Climatic)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
 E537 Immediate heat button
 J301 Air conditioning system control unit
 N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
 T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
 T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
 T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
 T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
 V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
 L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness

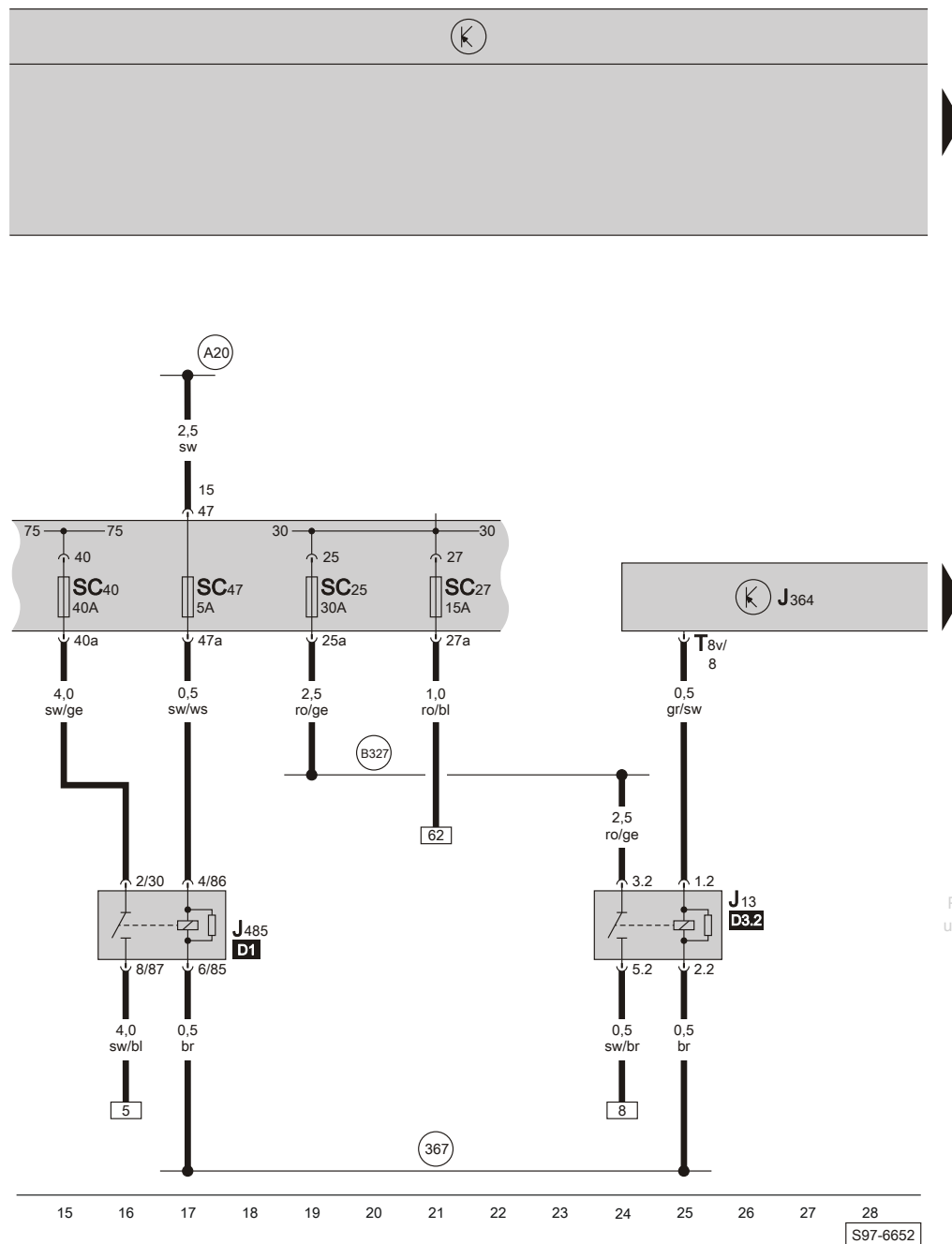


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-6651

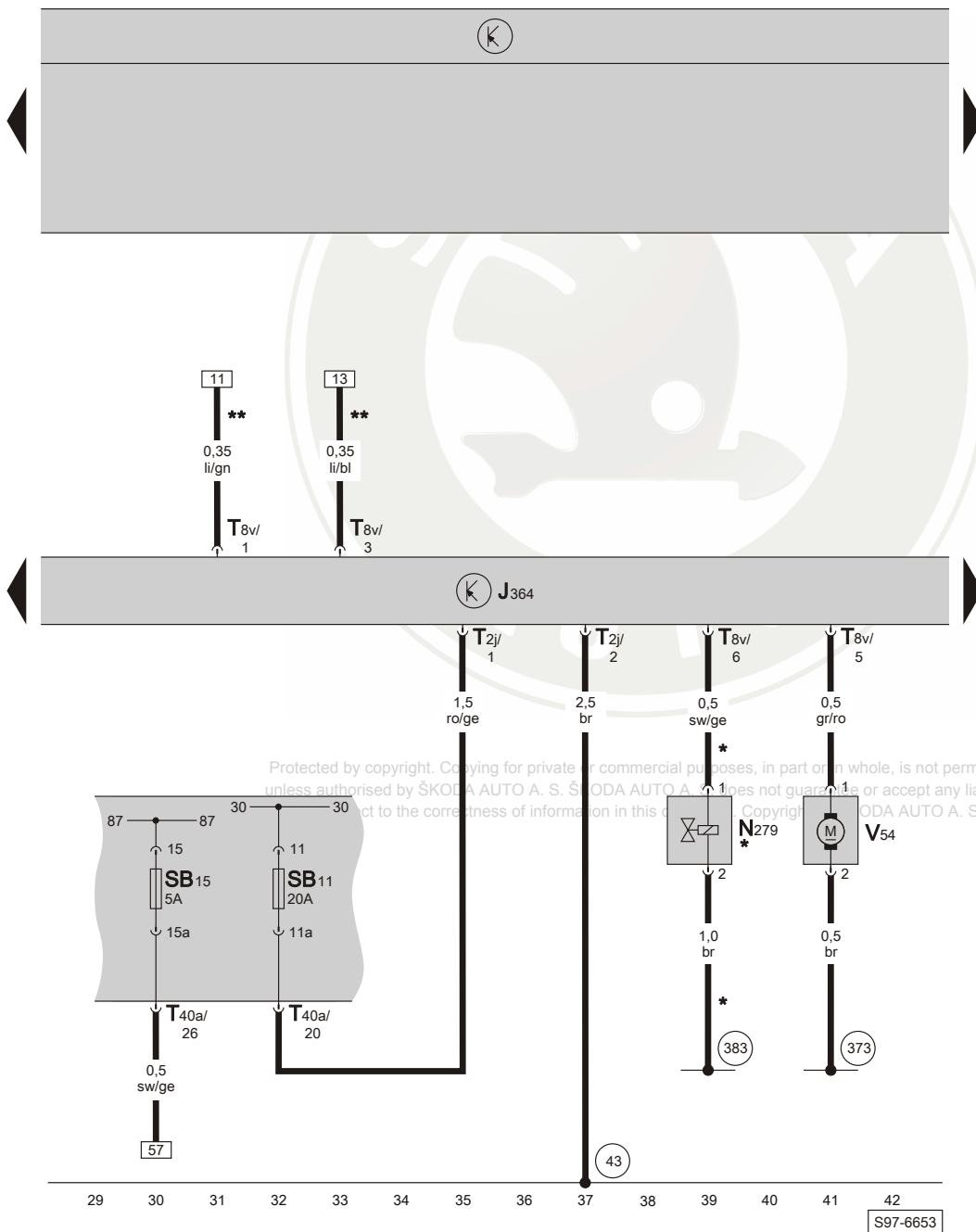
Additional heater control unit, fresh air blower relay, auxiliary heater operation relay, fuse holder

- J13 Fresh air blower relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J485 Auxiliary heater operation relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC47 Fuse -47-, in fuse holder
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

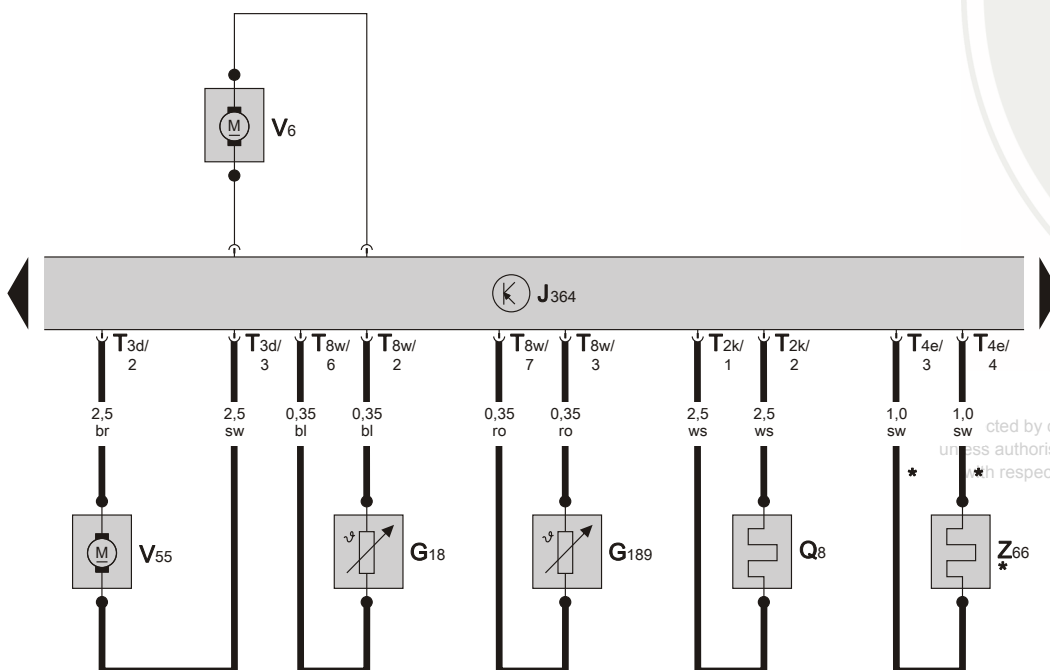
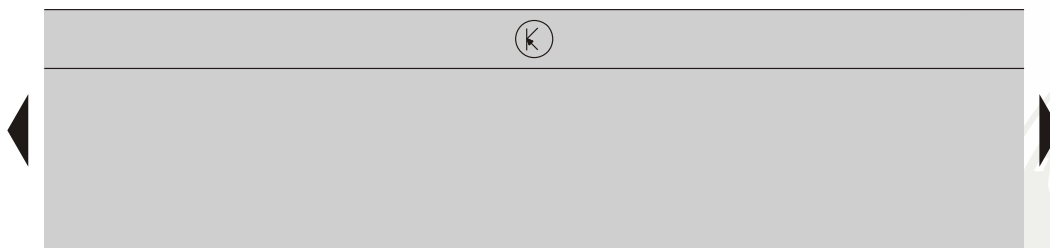


Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters
- ** only on vehicles with heating

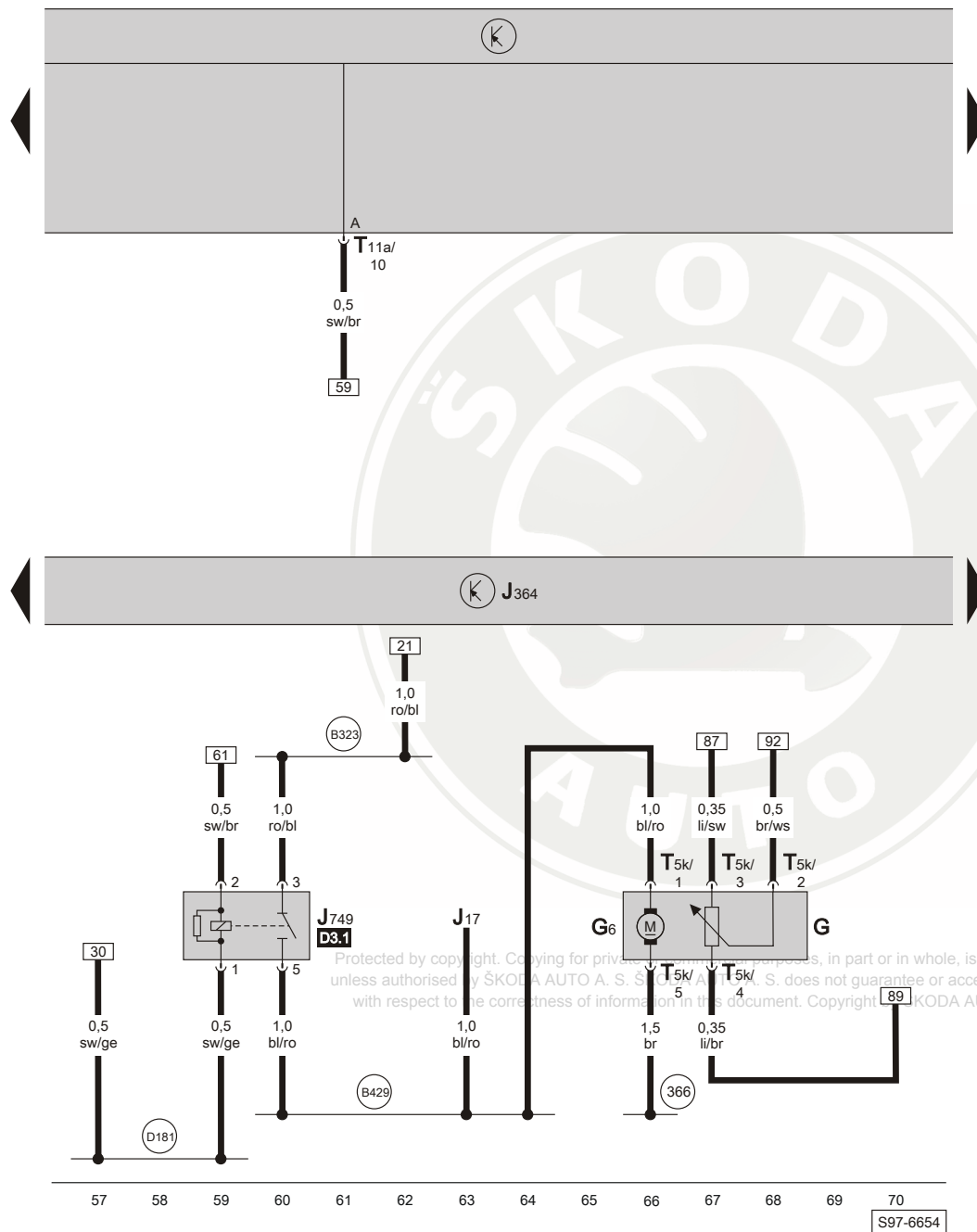


Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Additional heater control unit, fuel pump relay for additional heater, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

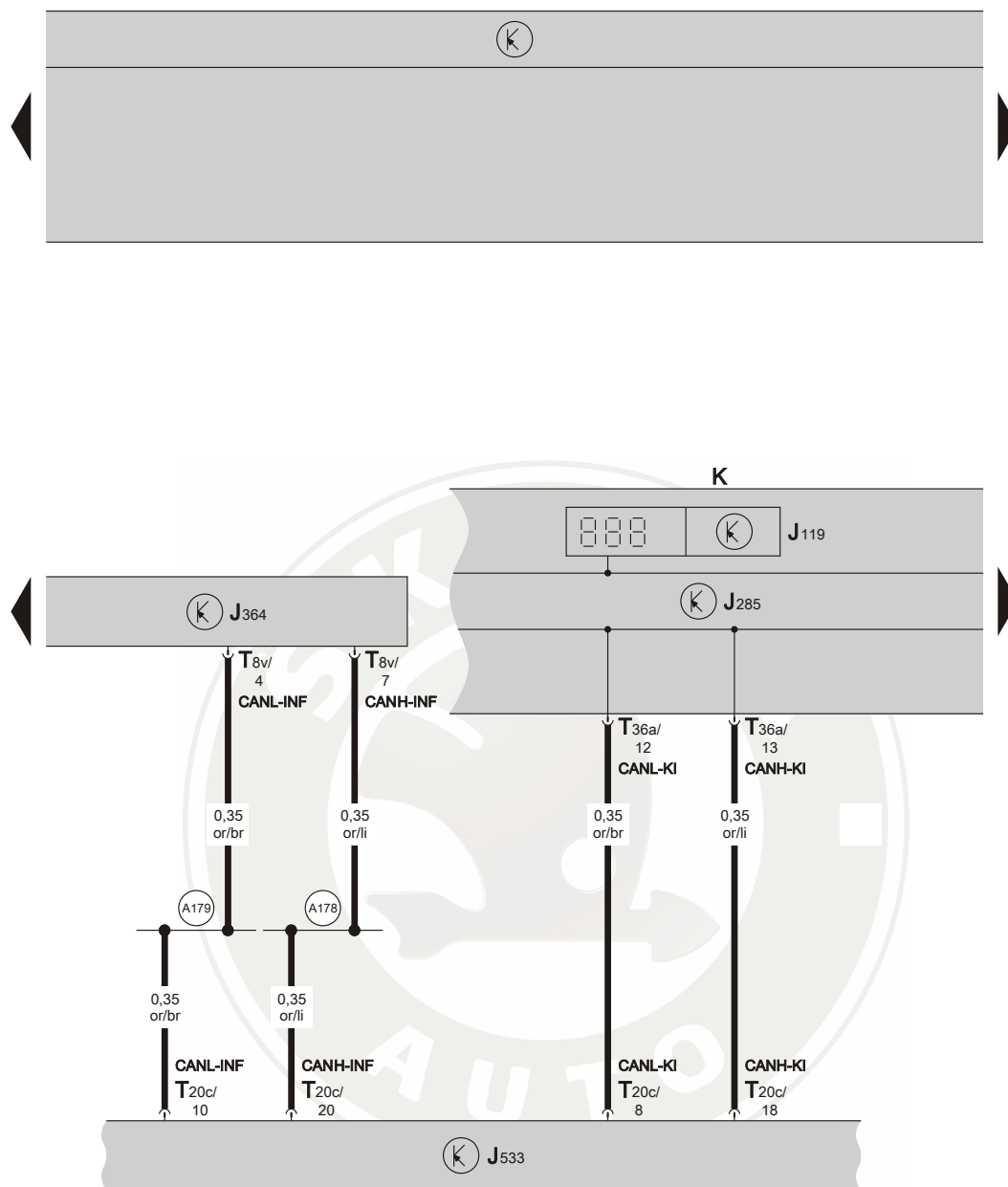
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert

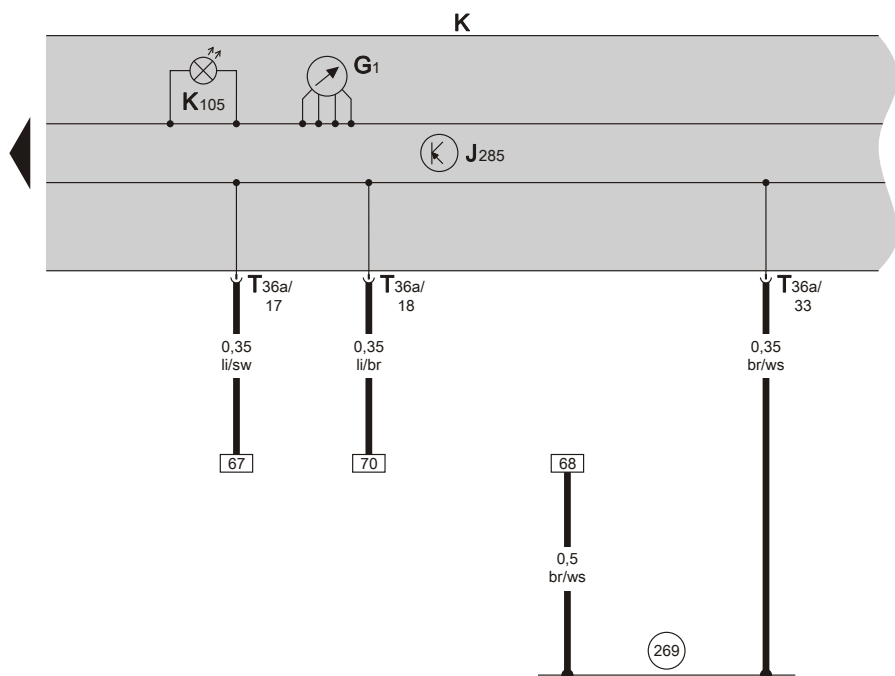
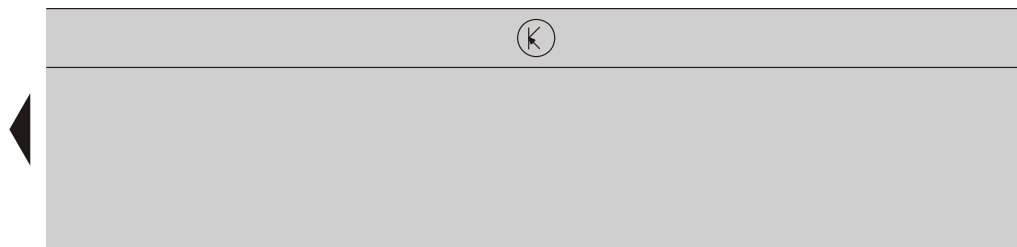
A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with Climatronic with petrol engines)

As of May 2008

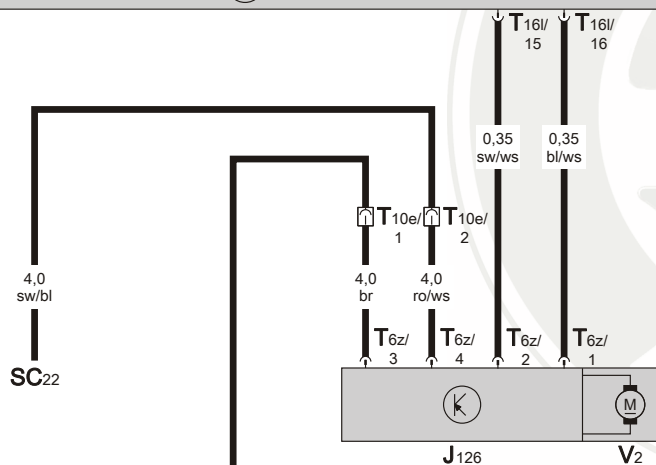
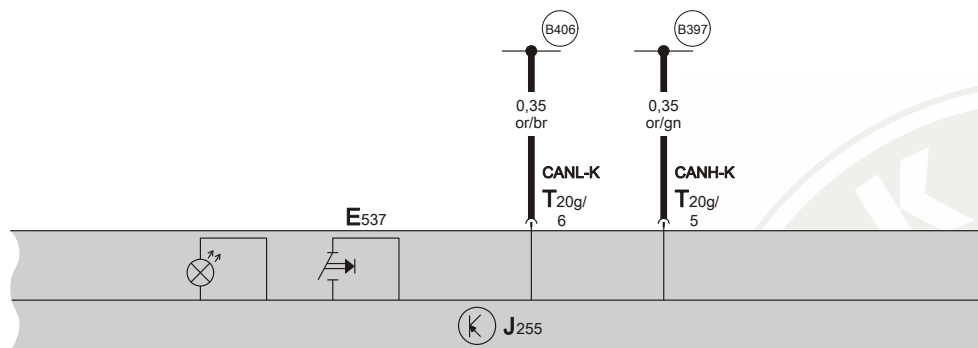
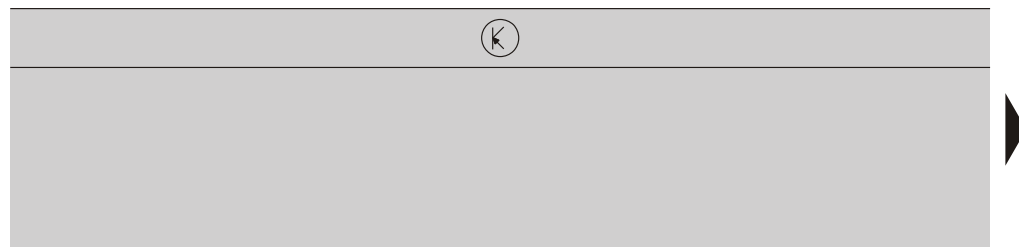
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



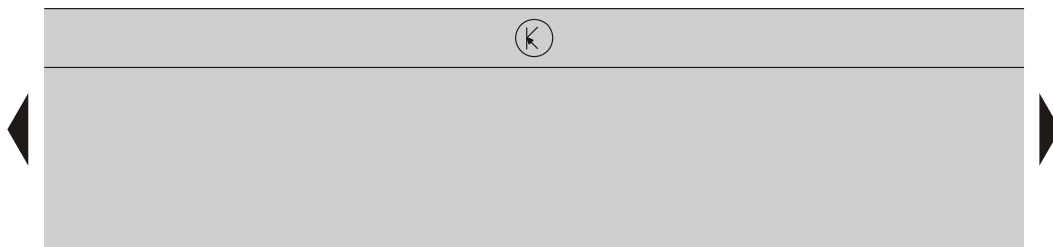
Climatronic control unit, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

- E537 Immediate heat button
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

S97-4799

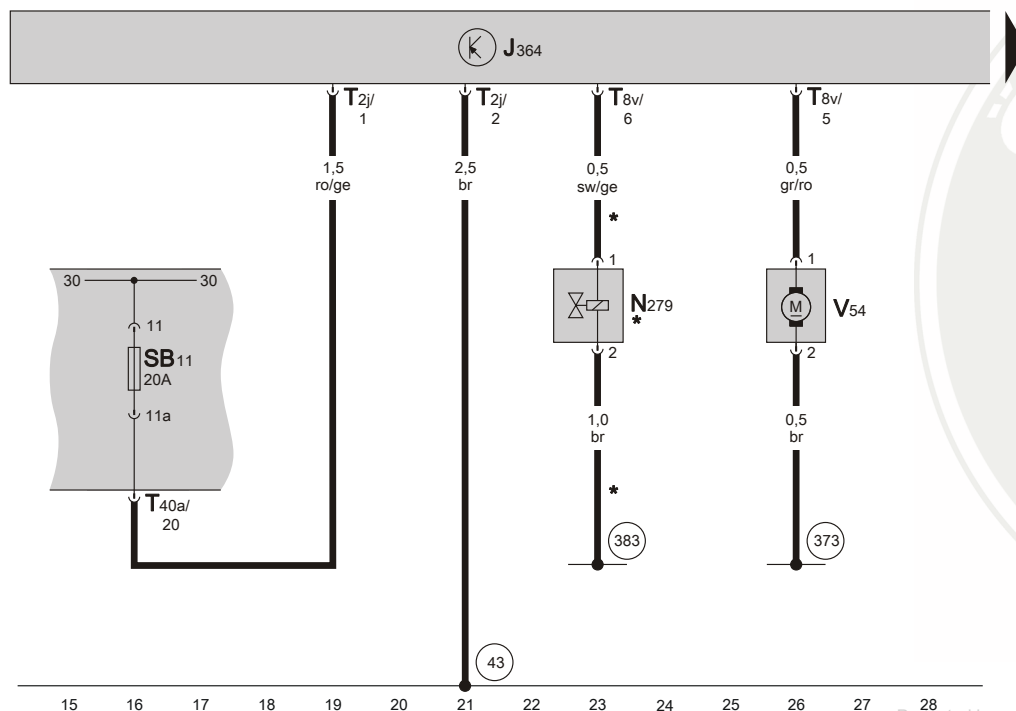


Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

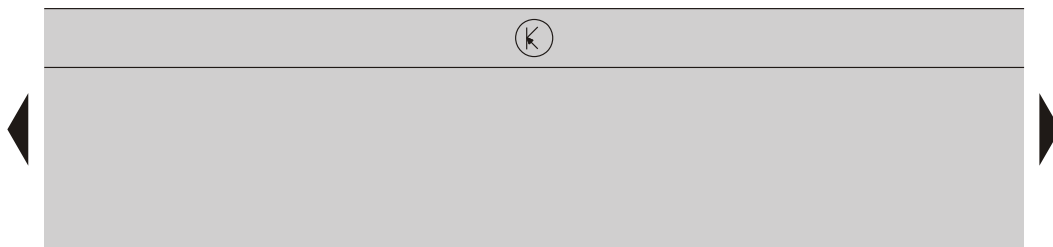
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

* only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright © 2004 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Sg

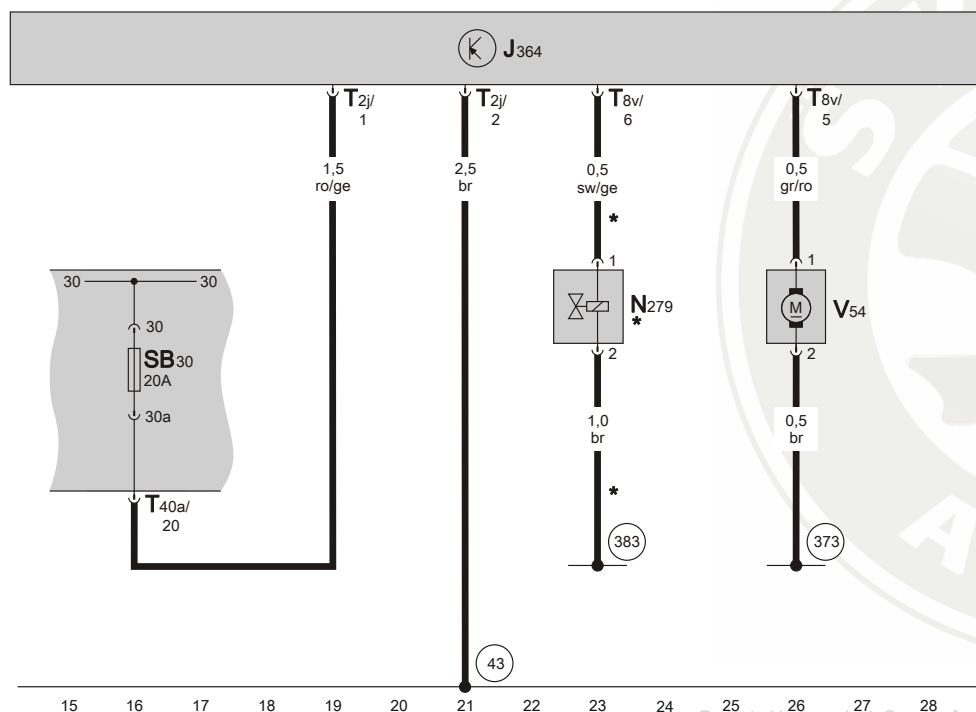


Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box, (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

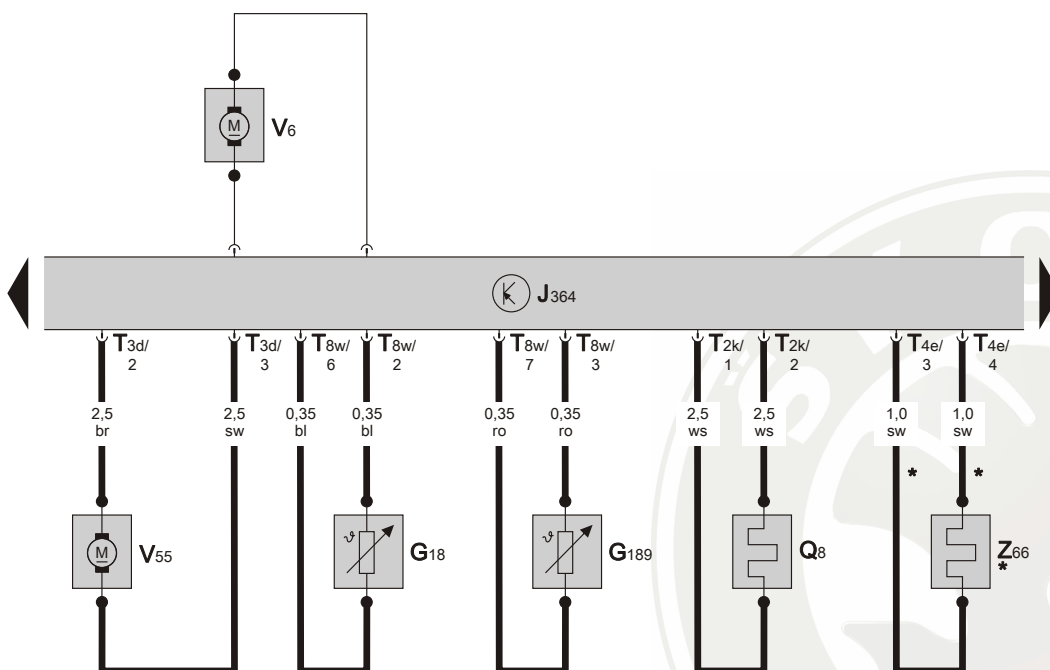
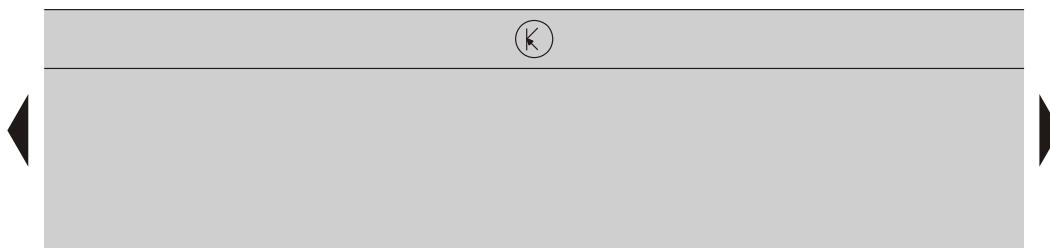
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

* only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO, a.s. ŠKODA AUTO, a.s. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO, a.s.



Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

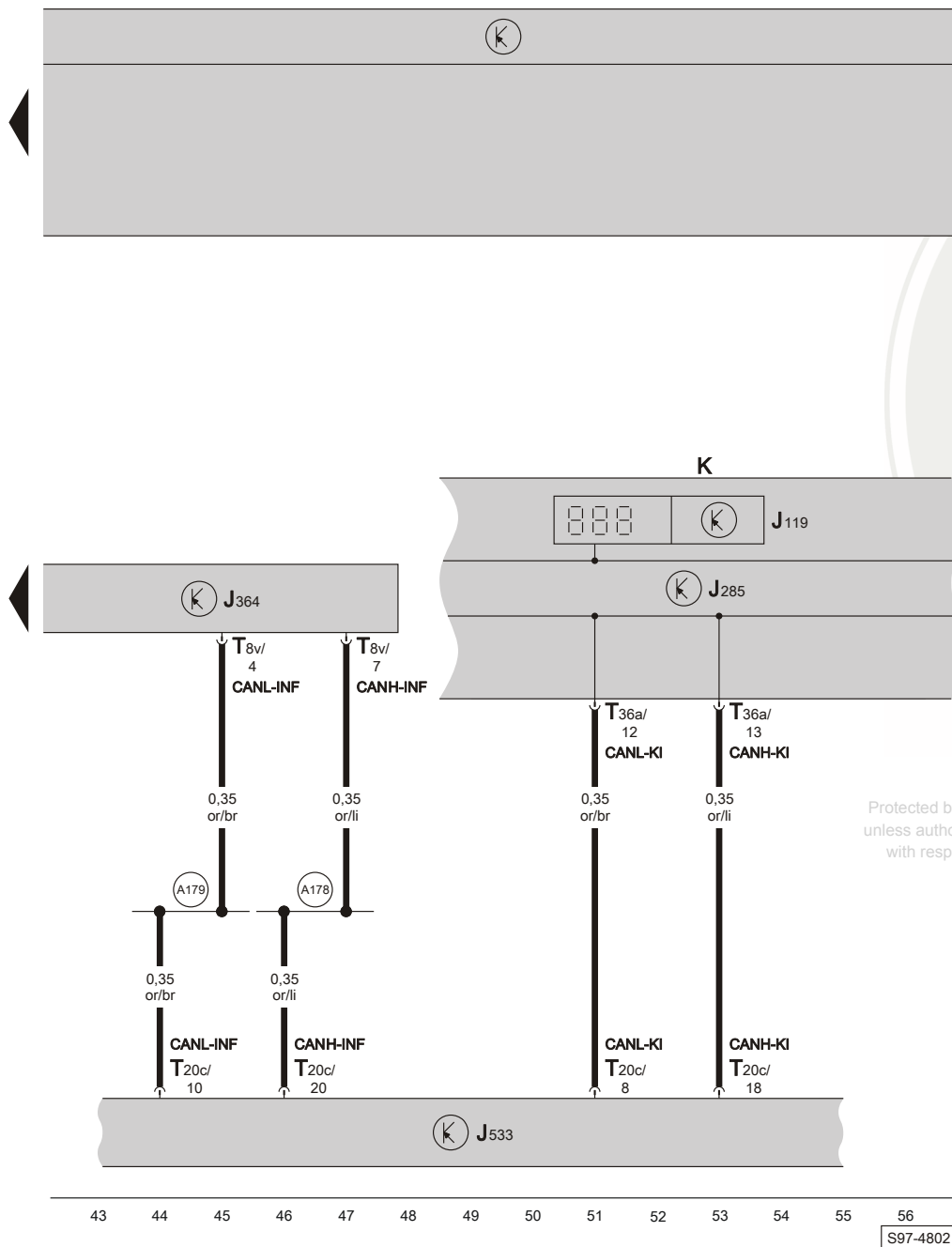
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

S97-4801

Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with Climatronic with diesel engines)

As of May 2008

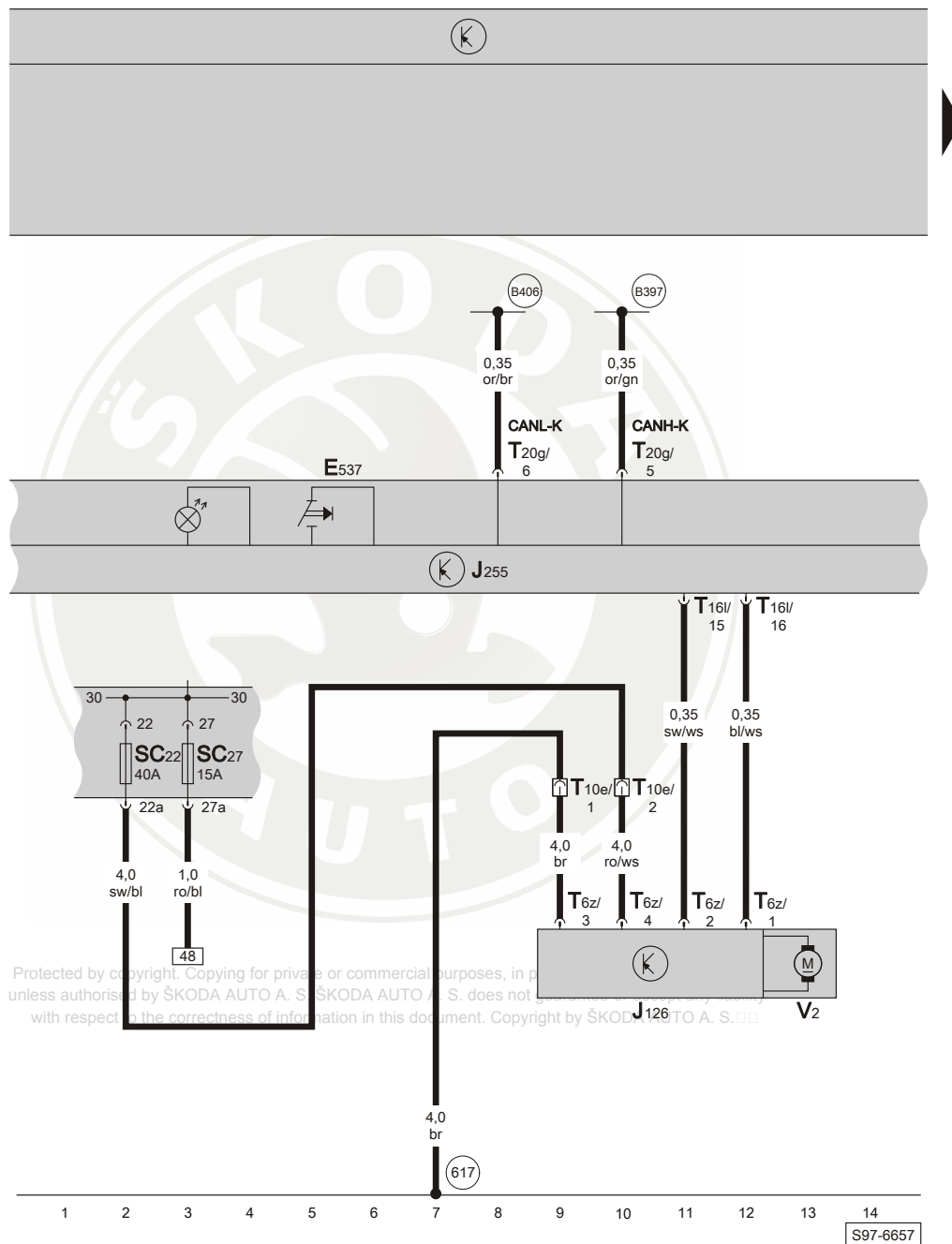
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



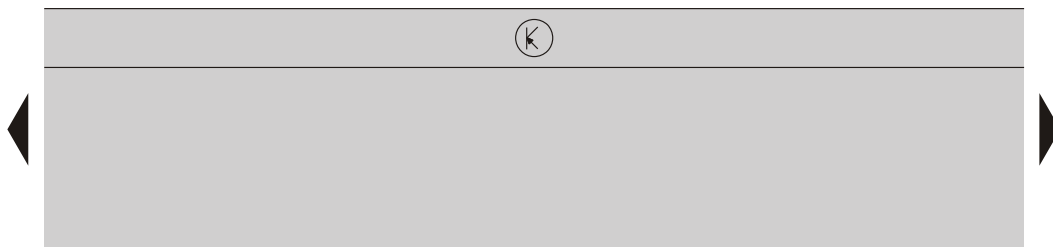
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Climatronic control unit, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower, fuse holder

- E537 Immediate heat button
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box

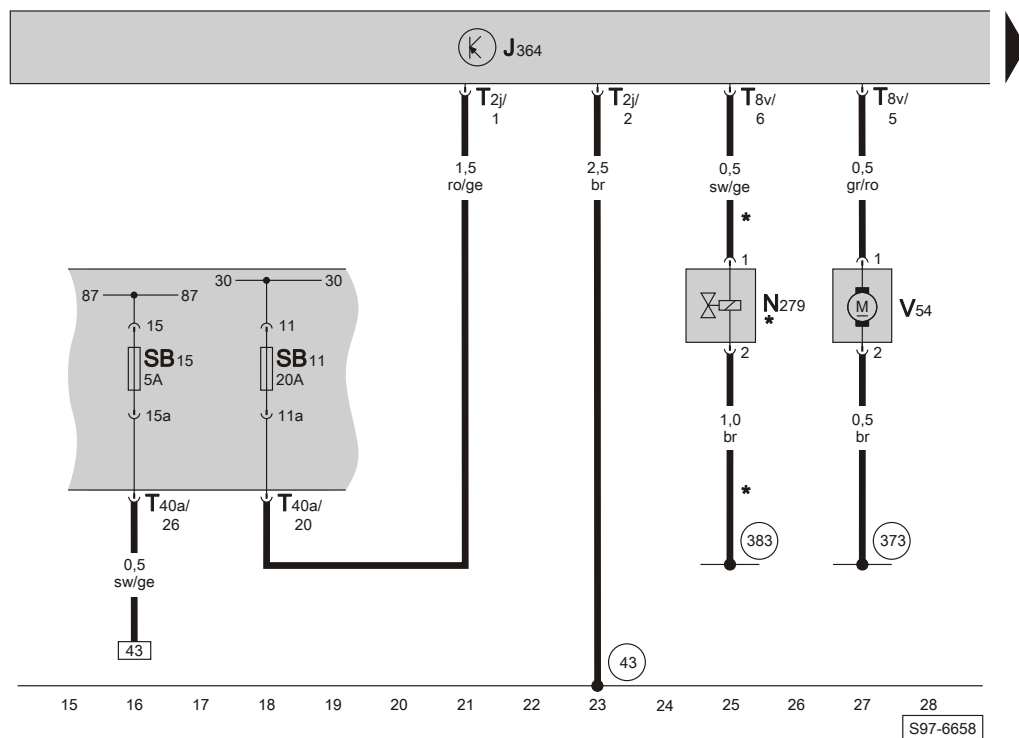
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

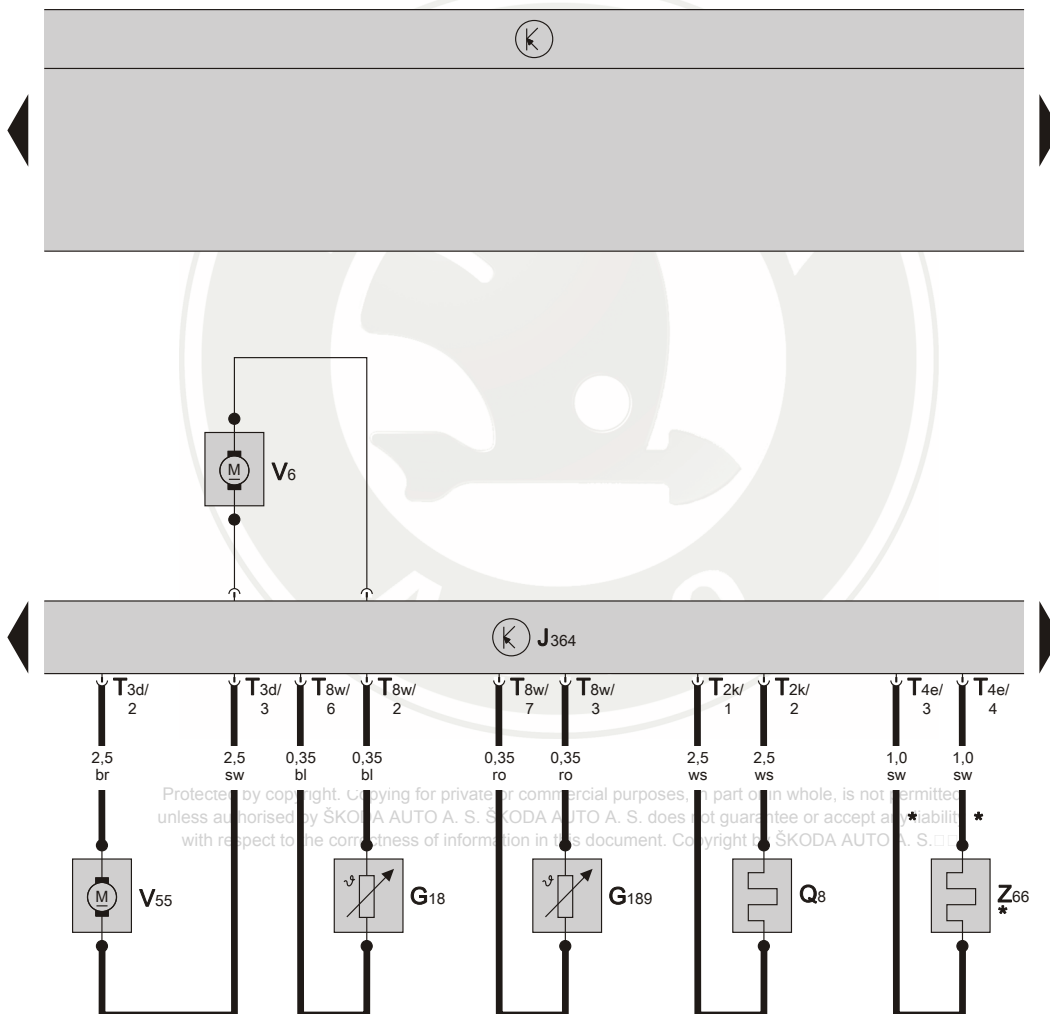
383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

* only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

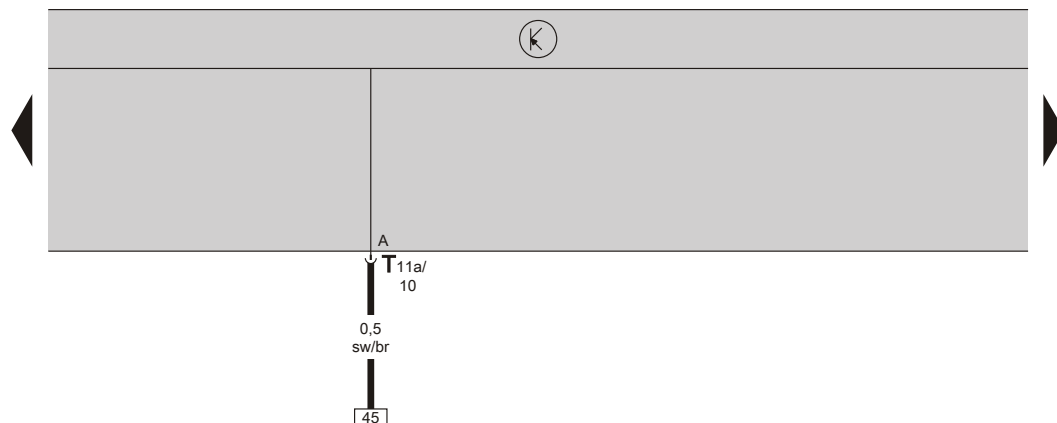
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

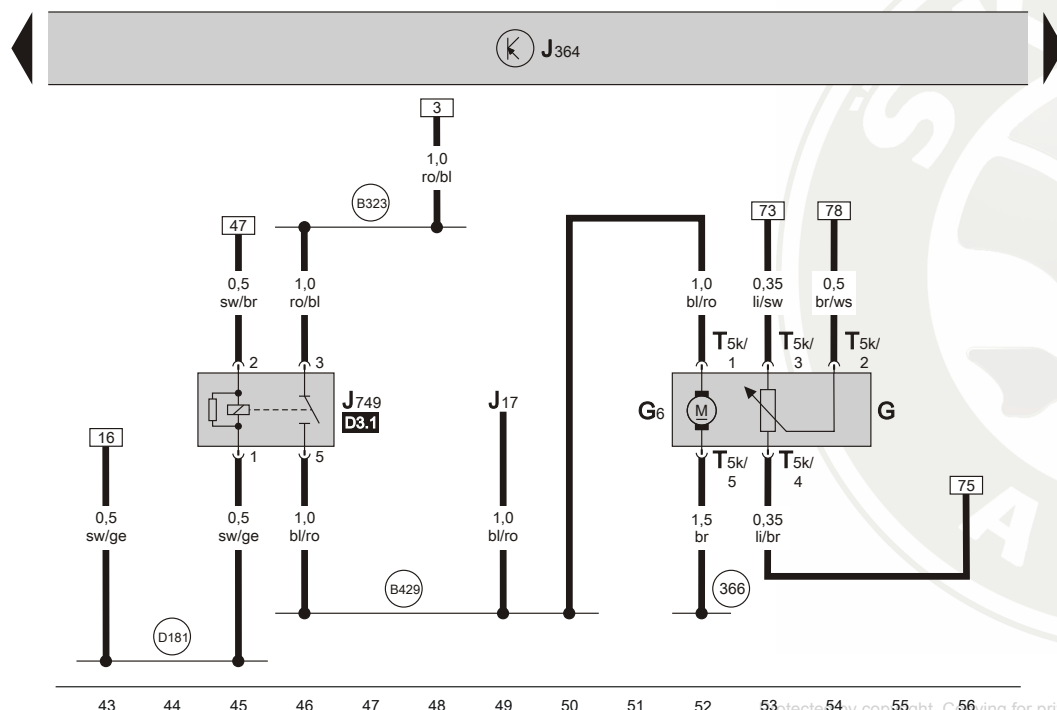
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



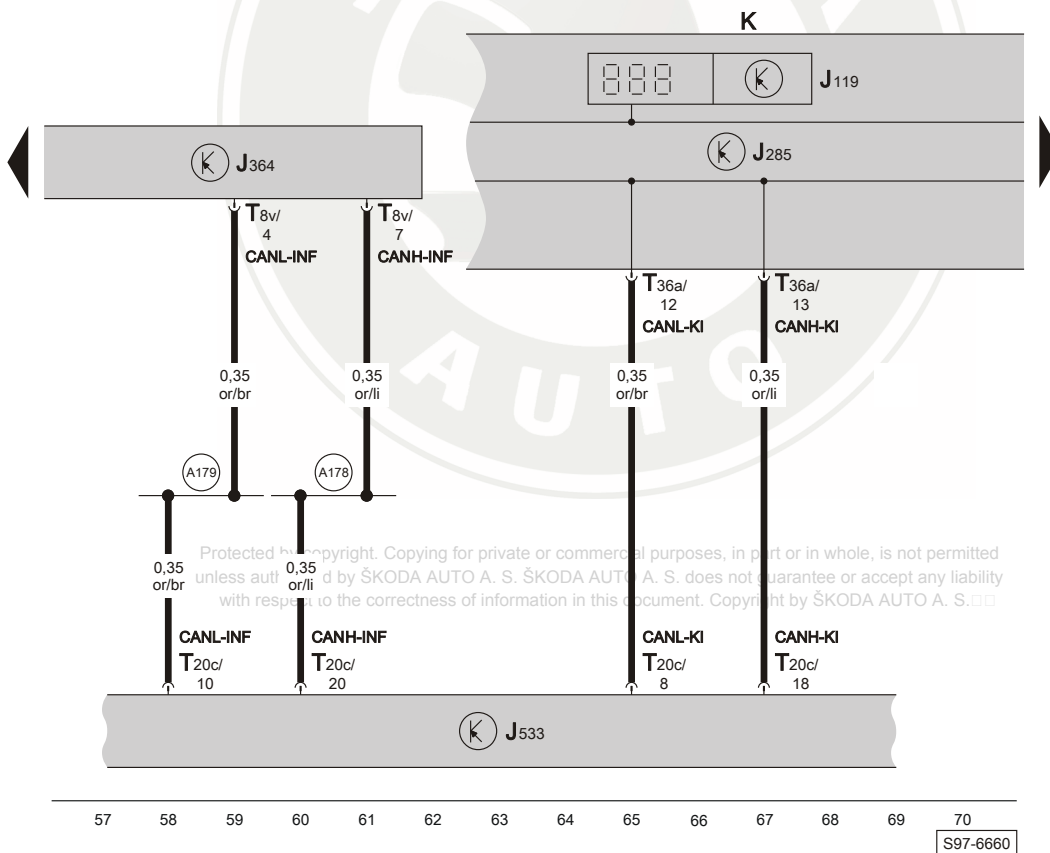
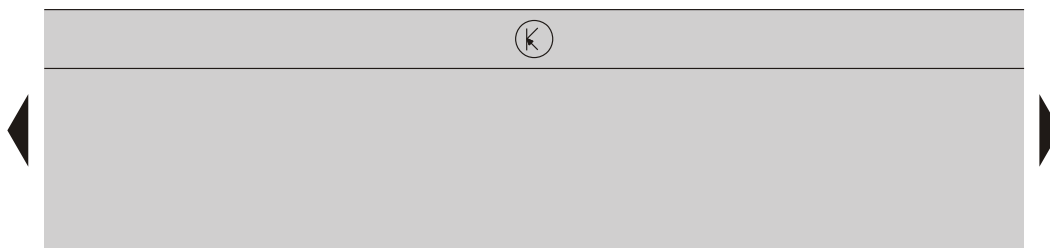
Additional heater control unit, fuel pump relay for additional heater, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder below dash panel
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T11a 11-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

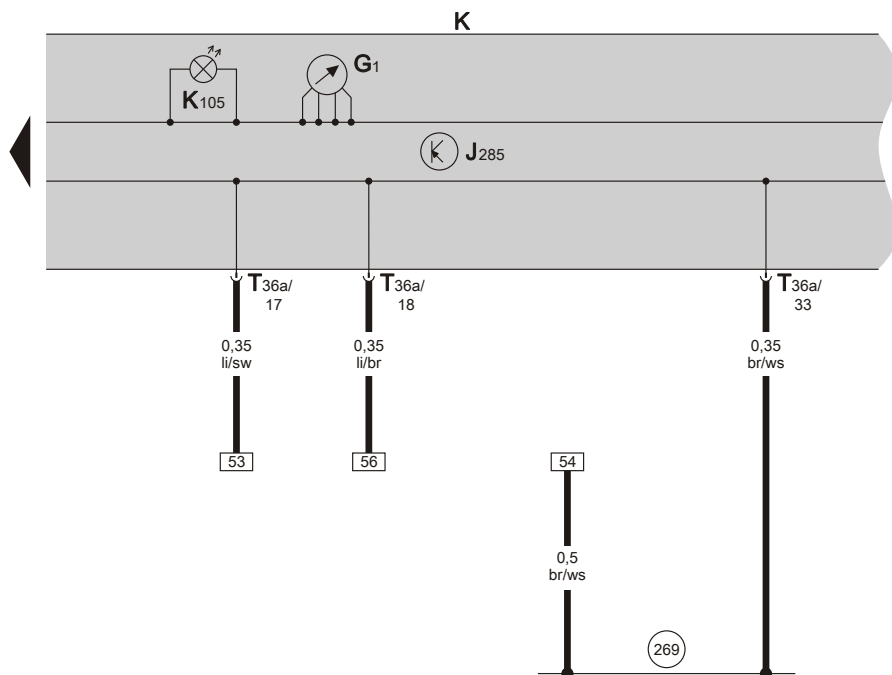
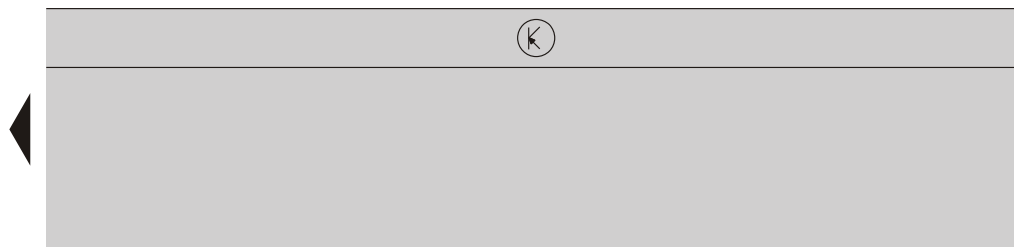


Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radiator fan stageless

As of May 2008

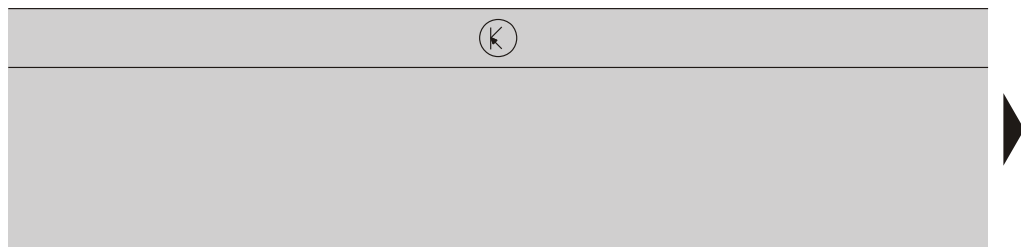
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

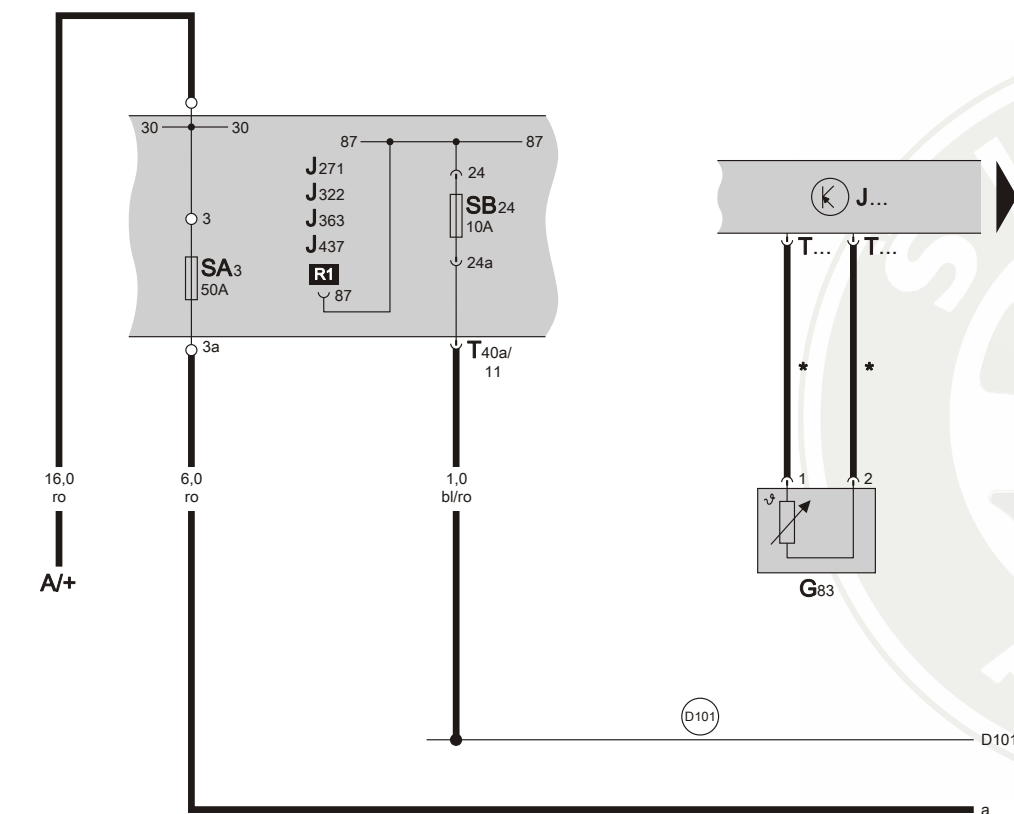


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Engine control unit, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet, E-Box, (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

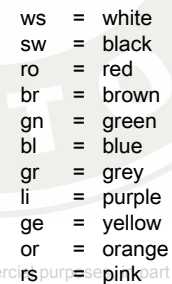
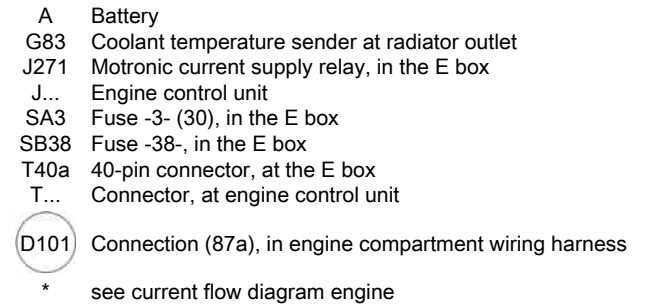
- A Battery
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
- J... Engine control unit
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T... Connector, at engine control unit
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * see current flow diagram engine



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

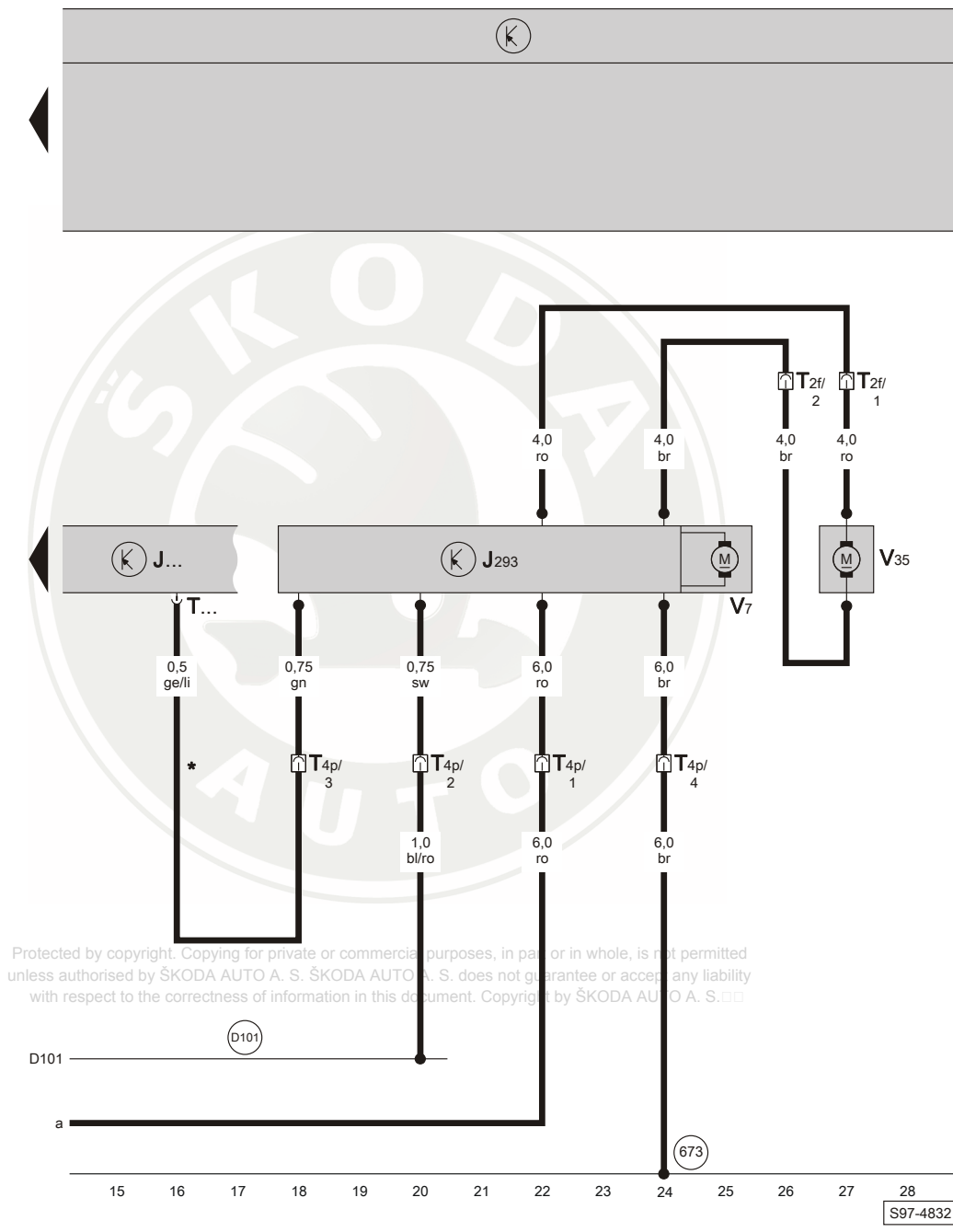
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 00

S97-5606



Radiator fan, radiator fan control unit, engine control unit

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J... Engine control unit
- T2f 2-pin connector, in the holder on the radiator
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T... Connector, at engine control unit
- V7 Radiator fan
- V35 Right radiator fan
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * see current flow diagram engine



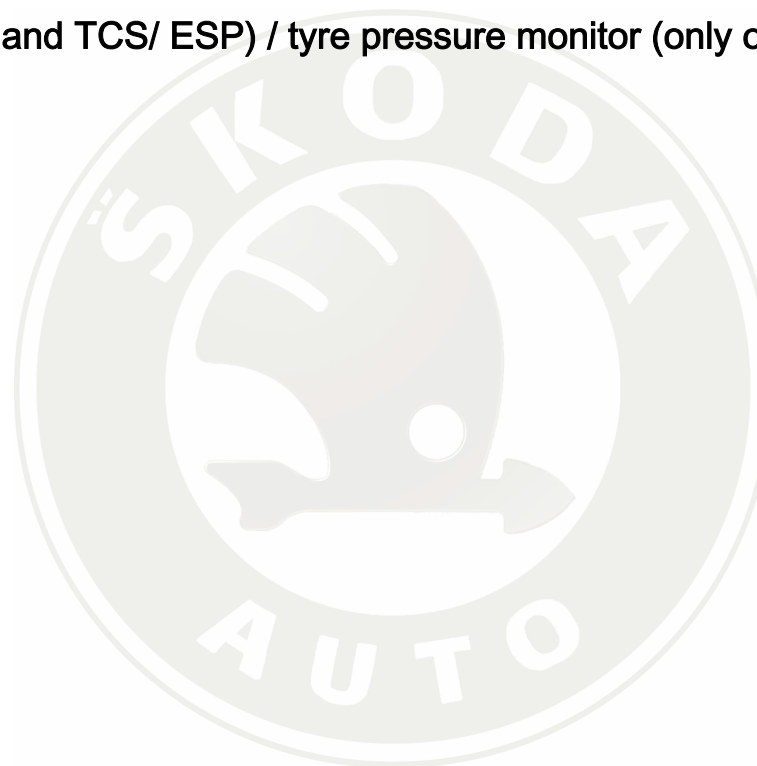
Tyre pressure monitor (only for vehicles with ABS with EDS and TCS/ ESP) / tyre pressure monitor (only on vehicles with ABS with EDL and TCS/ ESP/ HHC)

As of May 2008

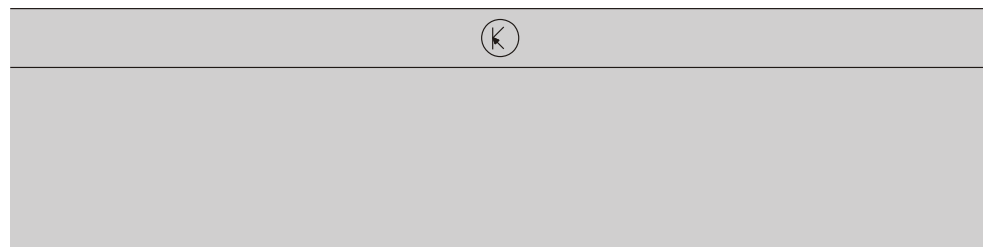
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



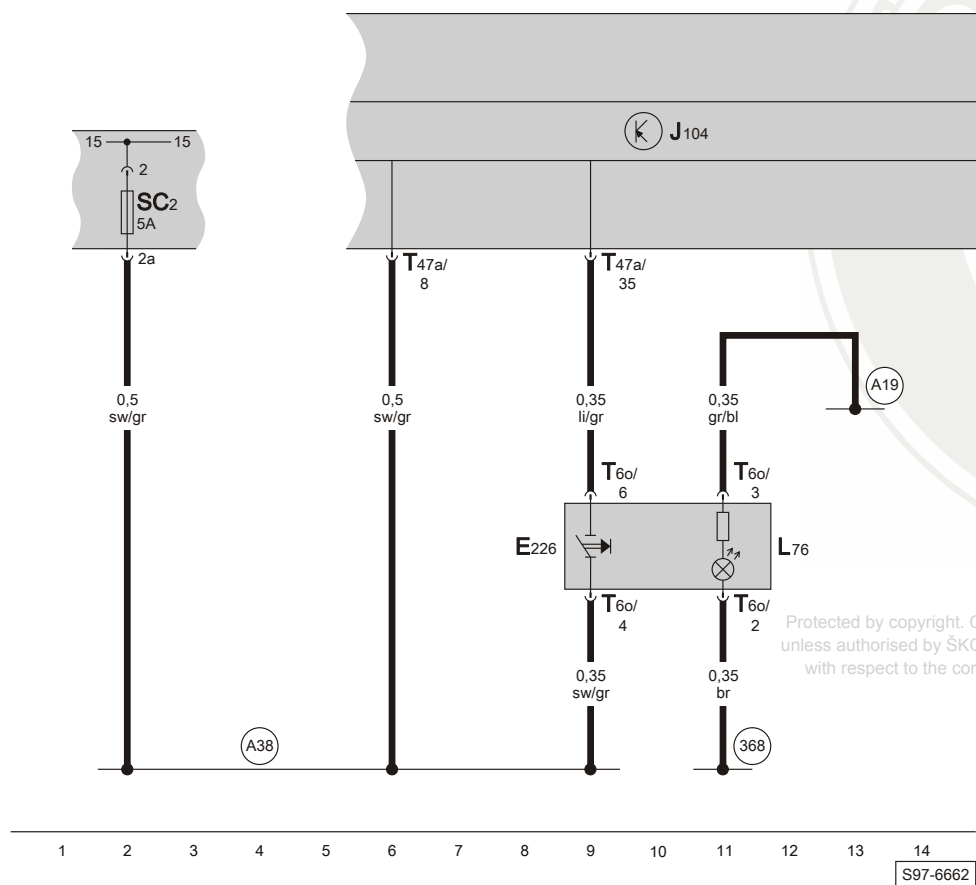
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, tyre pressure monitor button, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- L76 Button illumination
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T6o 6-pin connector, at tyre pressure monitor button
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

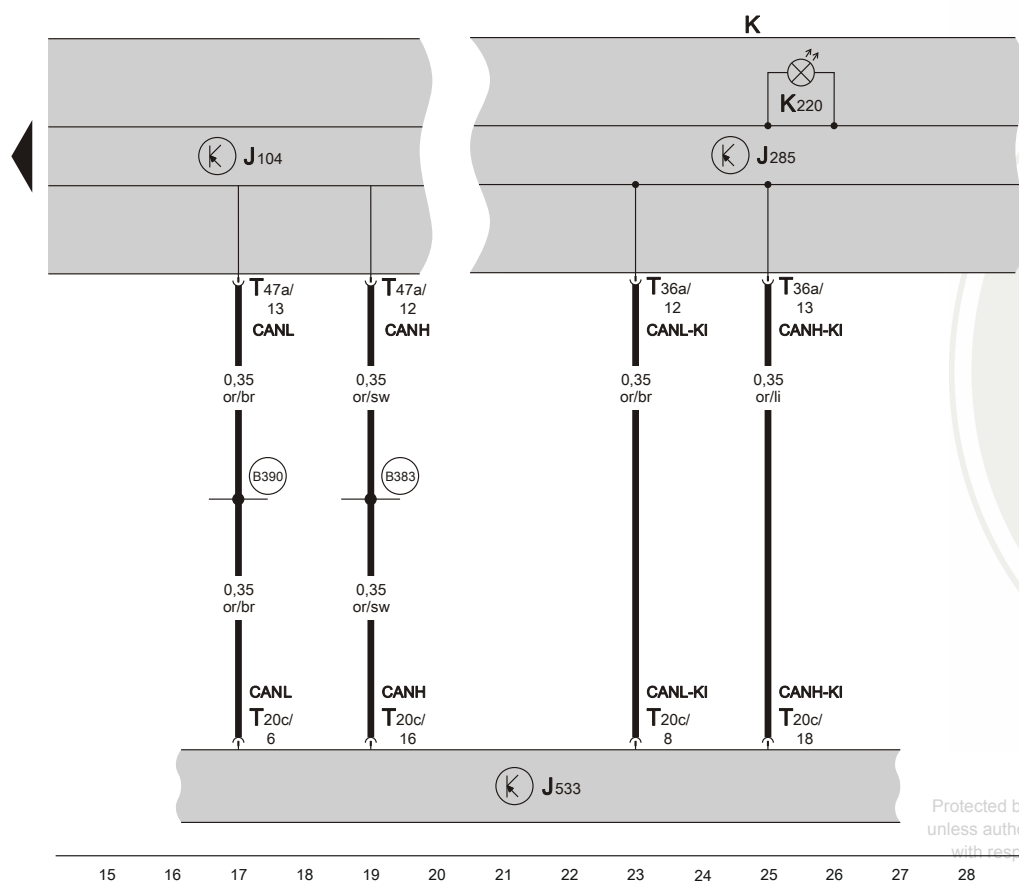
S97-6662

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-6663

CAN bus network - Drive

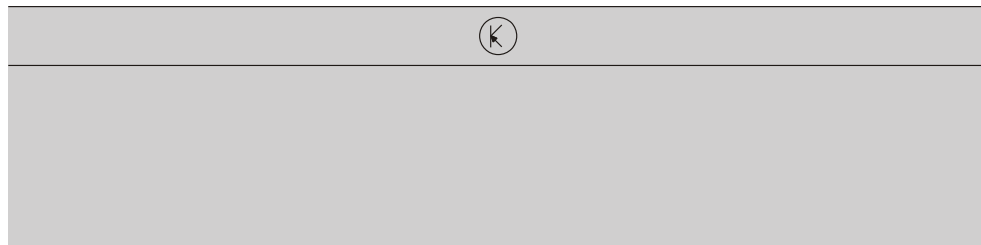
As of May 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

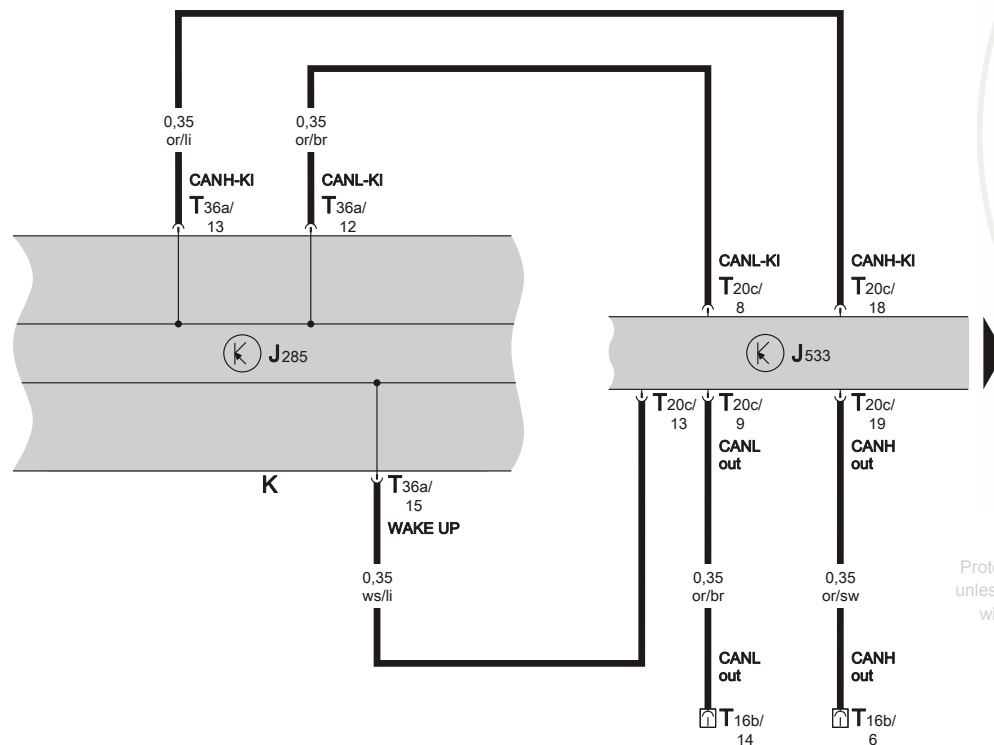
see Fitting locations





Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T36a 36-pin connector, at dash panel insert



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

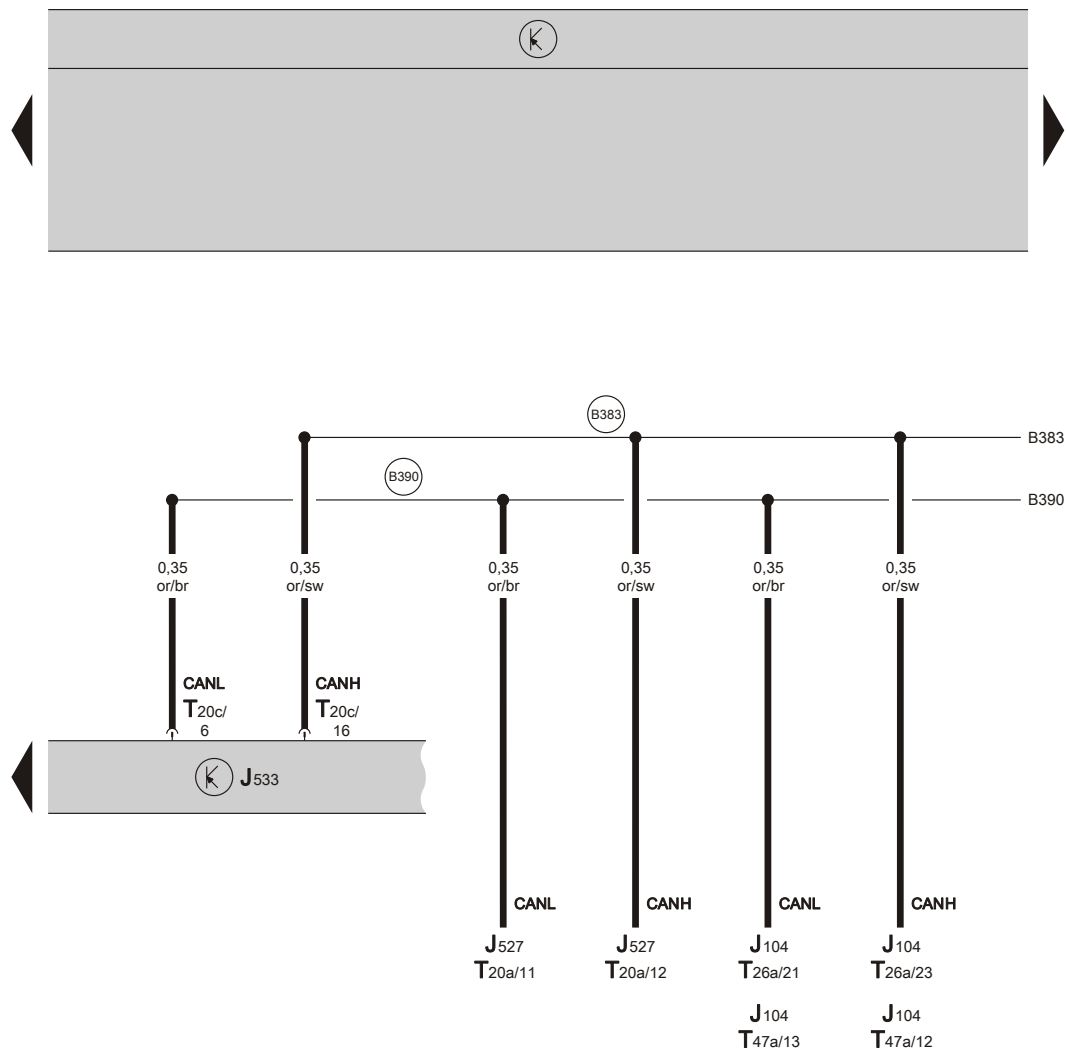
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: Steering column electronics control unit, ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

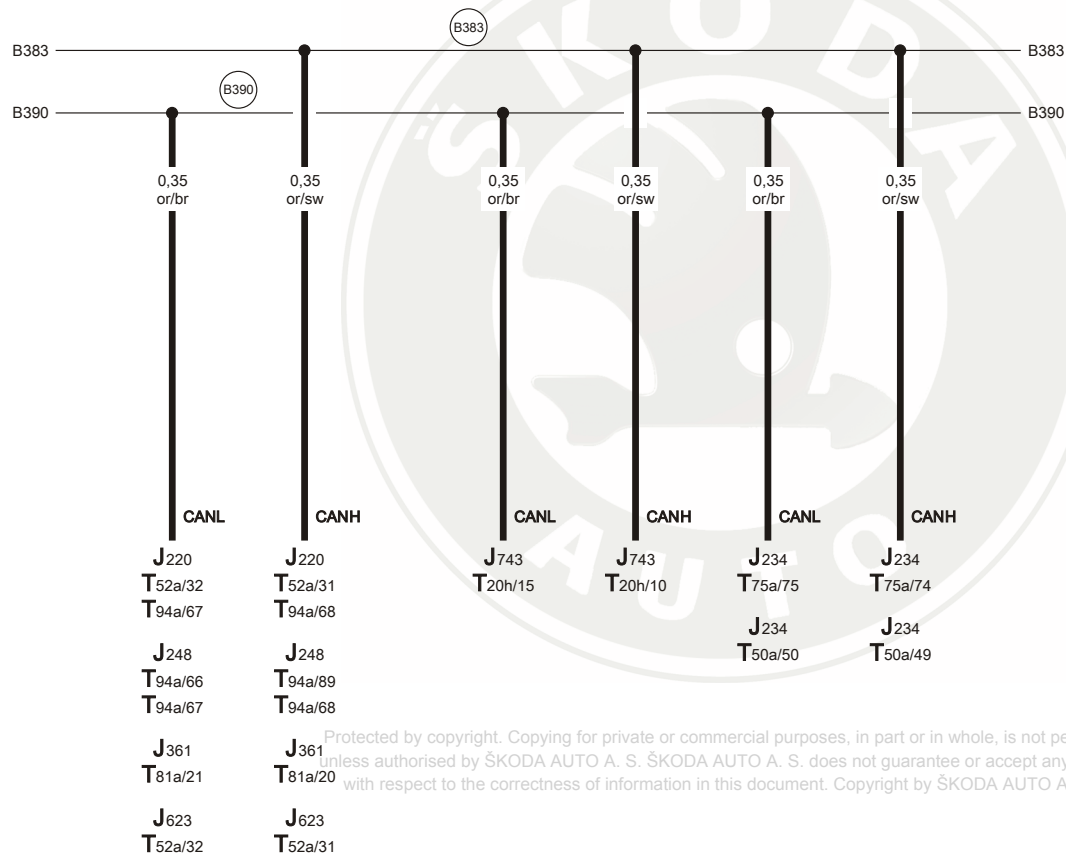
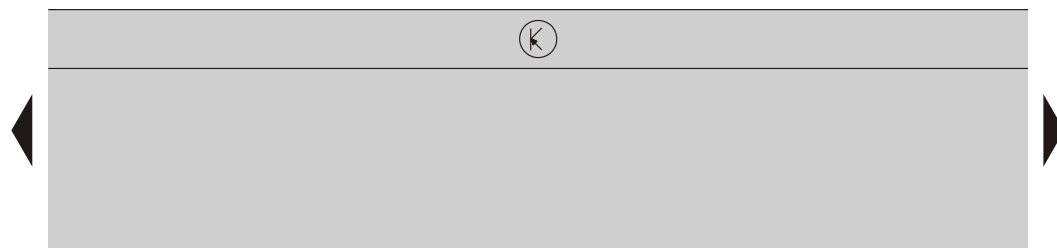
(B383) Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

(B390) Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



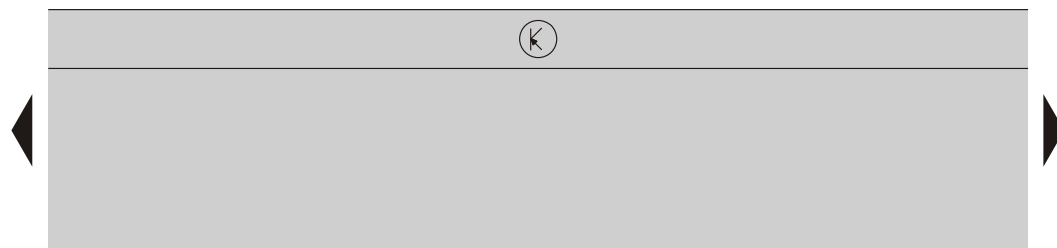
Connection for: Engine control units, airbag control unit, direct shift gearbox mechatronics

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

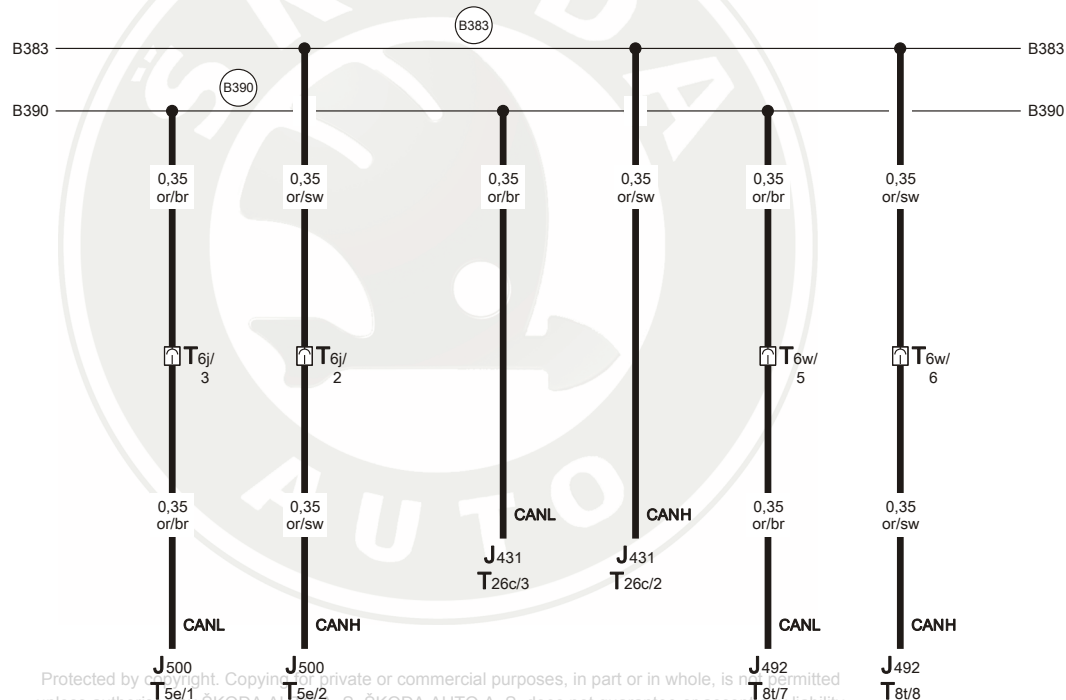


Connection for: Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, headlight range control unit, four-wheel drive control unit

- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T5e 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit

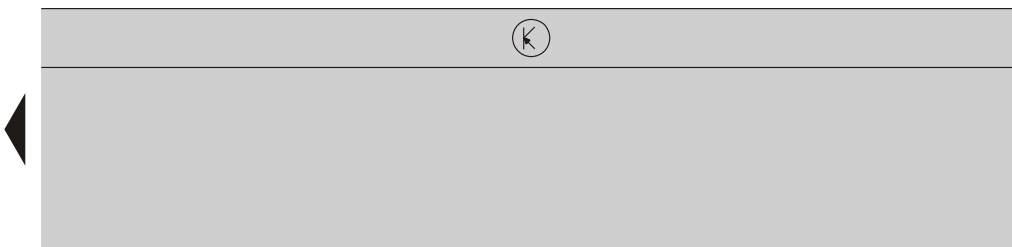
B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

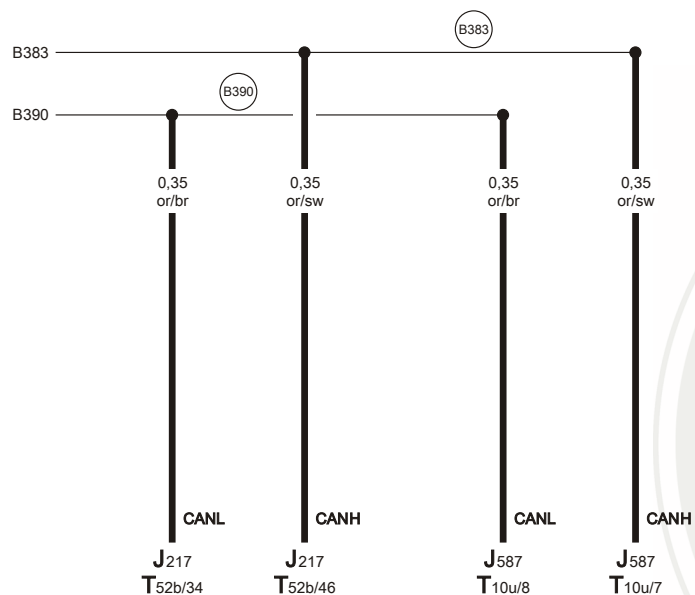


Connection for: Automatic gearbox control unit, control unit for selector lever sensors

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

S97-4851

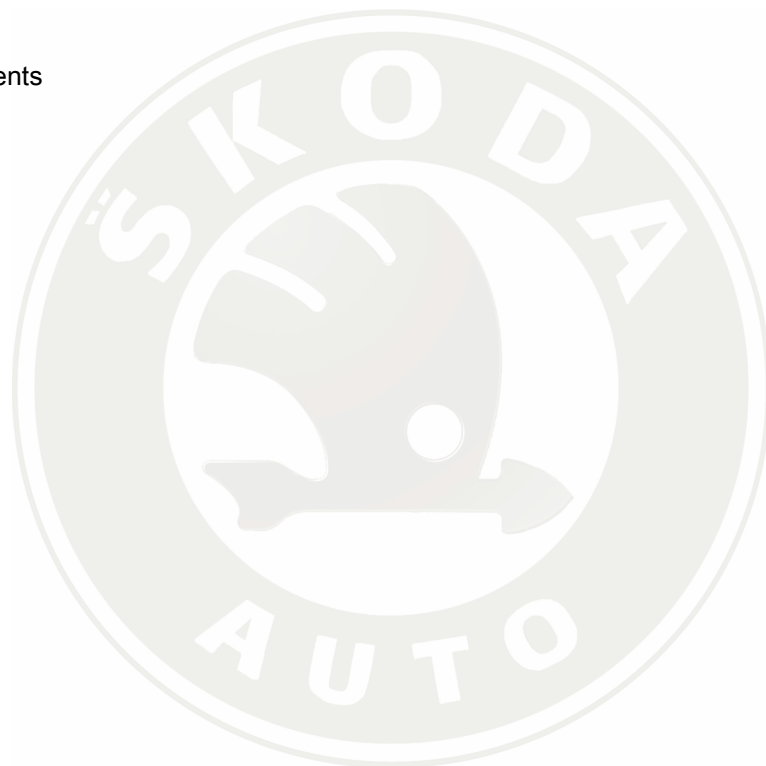
Basic equipment - OCTAVIA II

As of November 2008

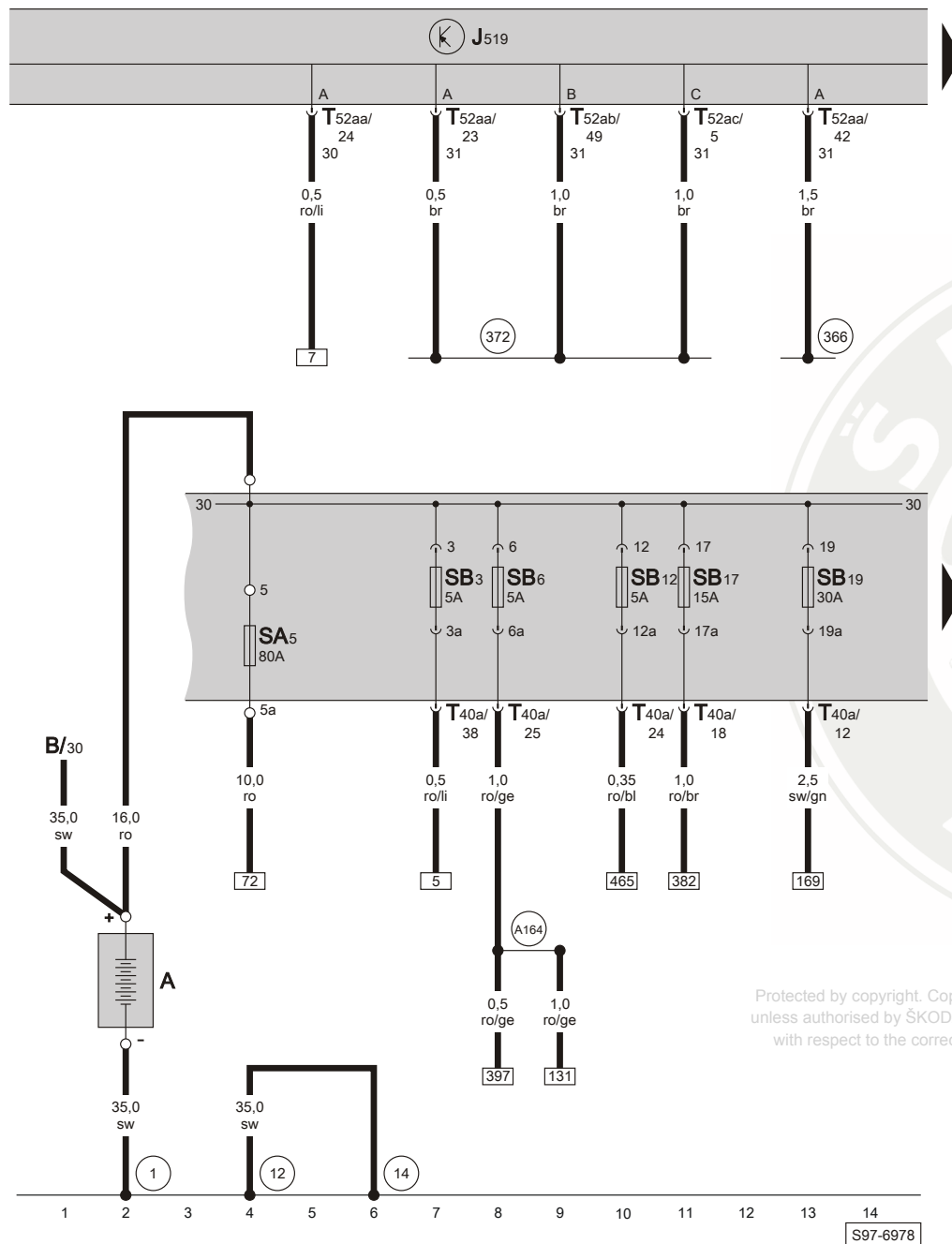
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

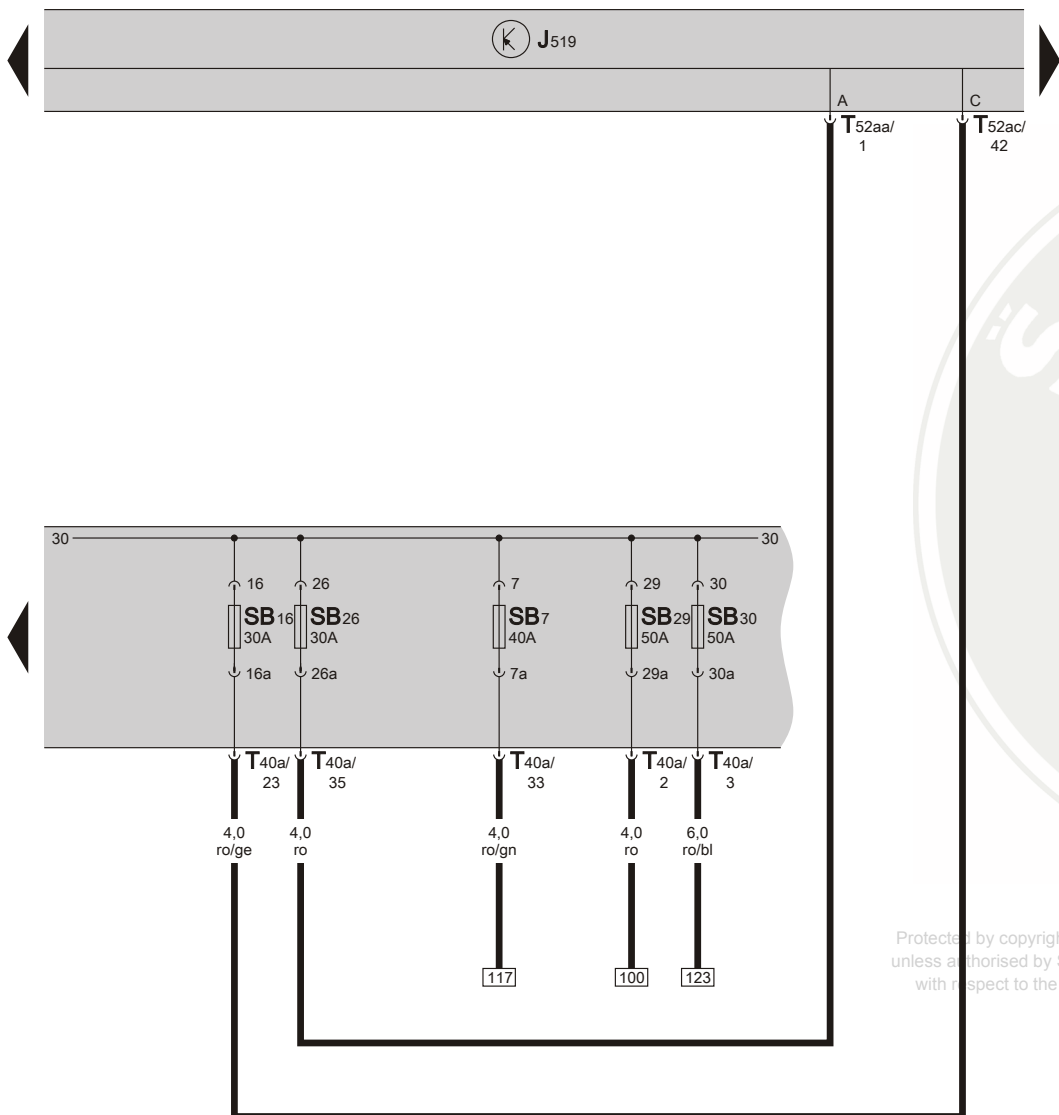


Battery, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- SB3 Fuse -3-, in the E box
- SB6 Fuse -6-, in the E box
- SB12 Fuse -12-, in the E box
- SB17 Fuse -17-, in the E box
- SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



E box

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB7 Fuse -7-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- SB26 Fuse -26-, in the E box
- SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-6979

Fuse holder

- G65 High pressure sender
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J162 Heater control unit
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

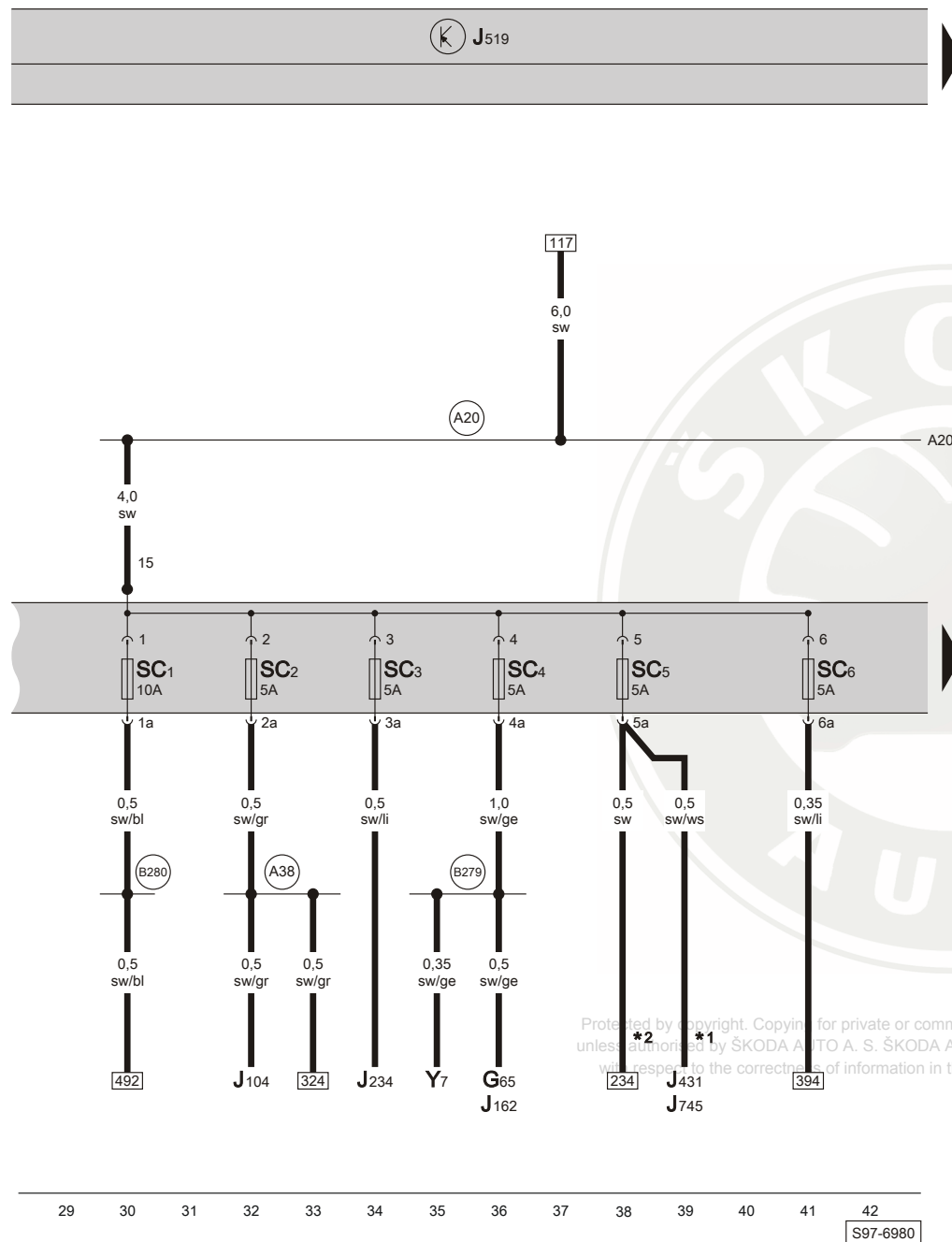
A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with gas discharge lamps

*2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp



ws = white

sw = black

ro = red

br = brown

gn = green

bl = blue

gr = grey

li = purple

ge = yellow

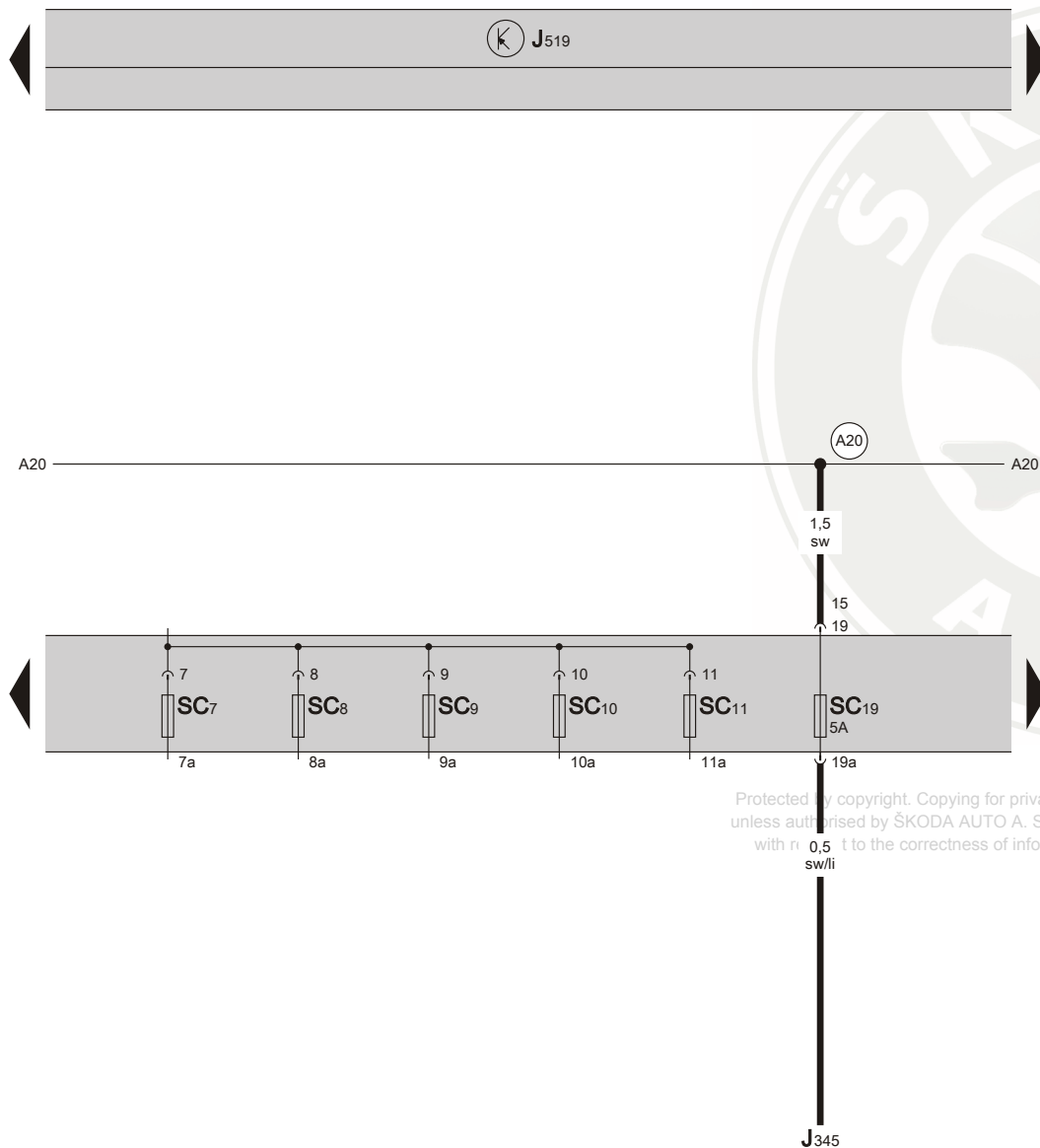
or = orange

rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

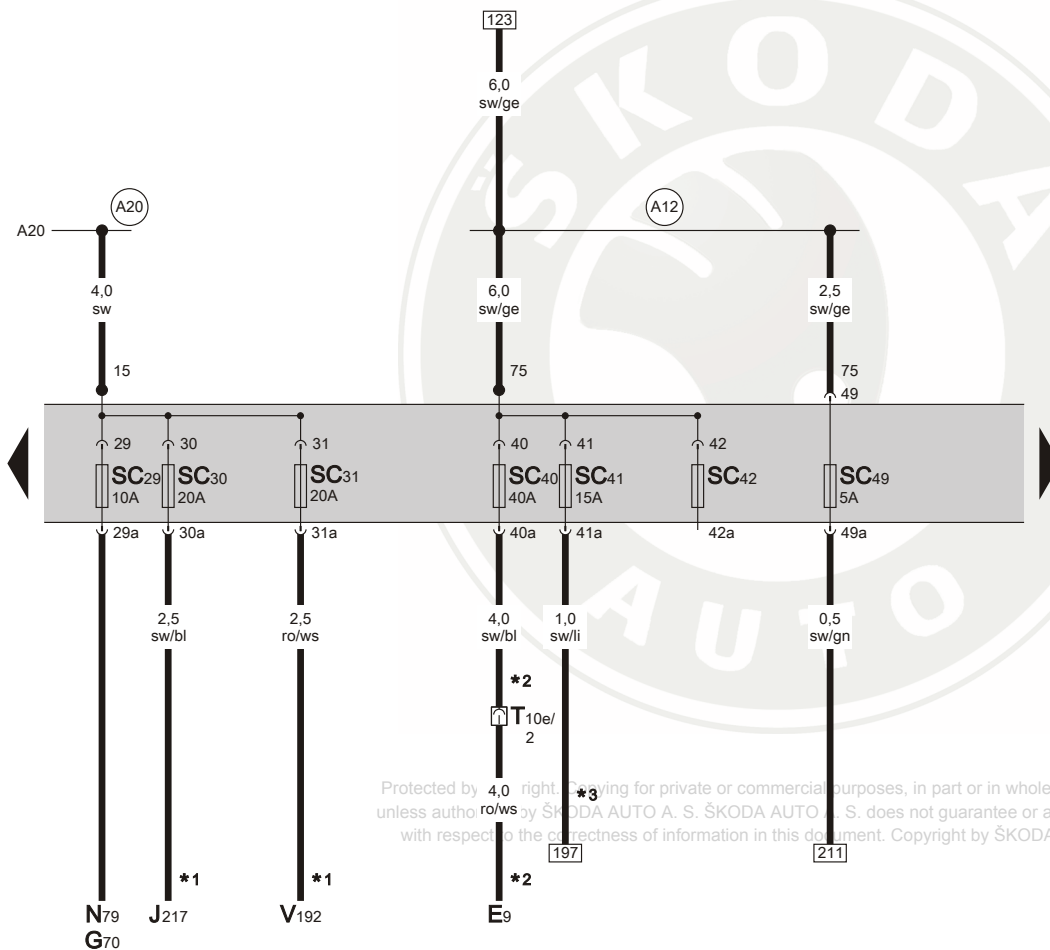
Fuse holder

- J345 Trailer detector control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC7 Fuse -7-, in fuse holder
- SC8 Fuse -8-, in fuse holder
- SC9 Fuse -9-, in fuse holder
- SC10 Fuse -10-, in fuse holder
- SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
- SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder
- (A20) Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- G70 Air mass meter
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC41 Fuse -41-, in fuse holder
- SC42 Fuse -42-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

*2 only on vehicles with heating or climatic

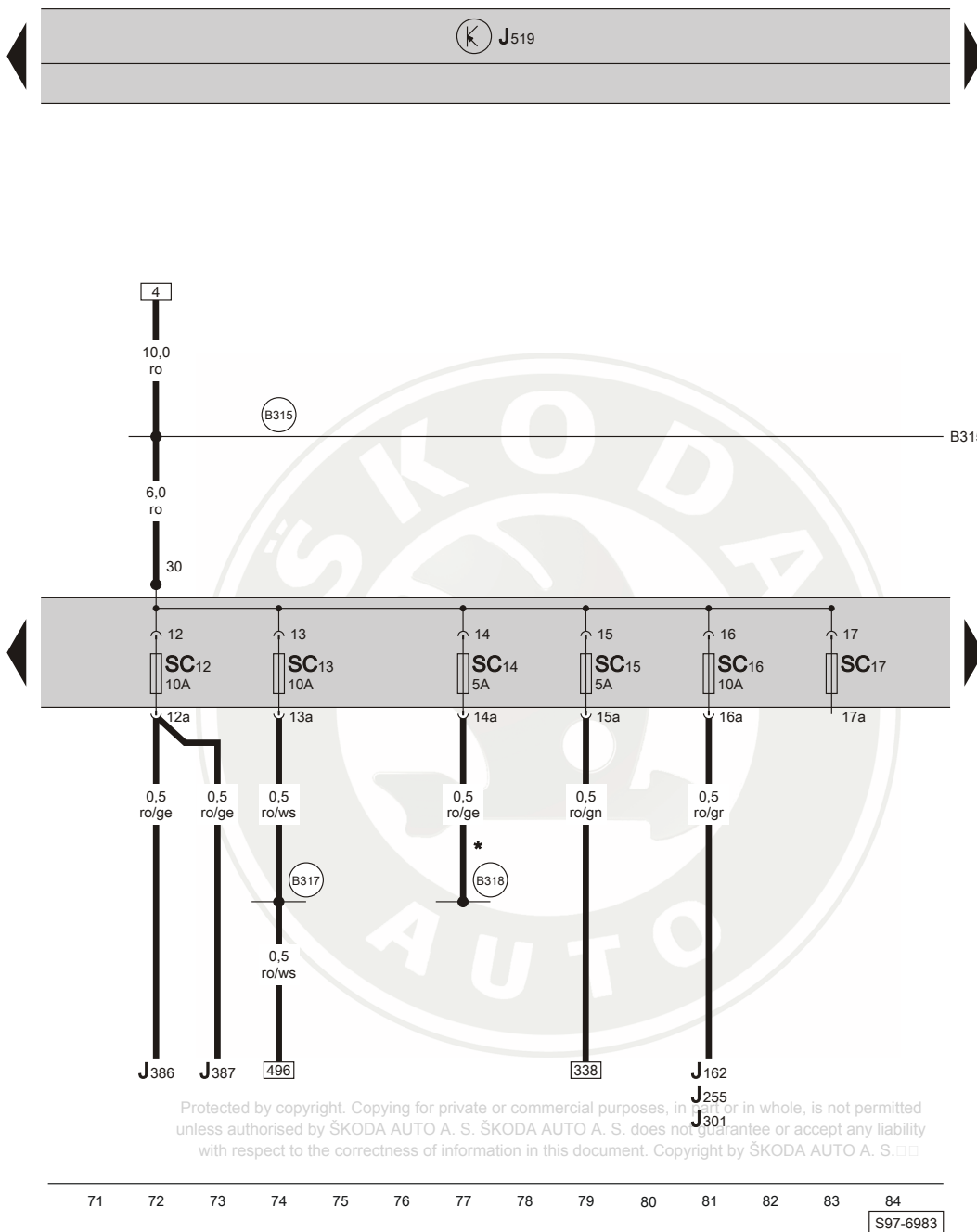
*3 only on vehicles with rear window wiper

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

S97-6982



Fuse holder

- J162 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC15 Fuse -15-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC17 Fuse -17-, in fuse holder

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

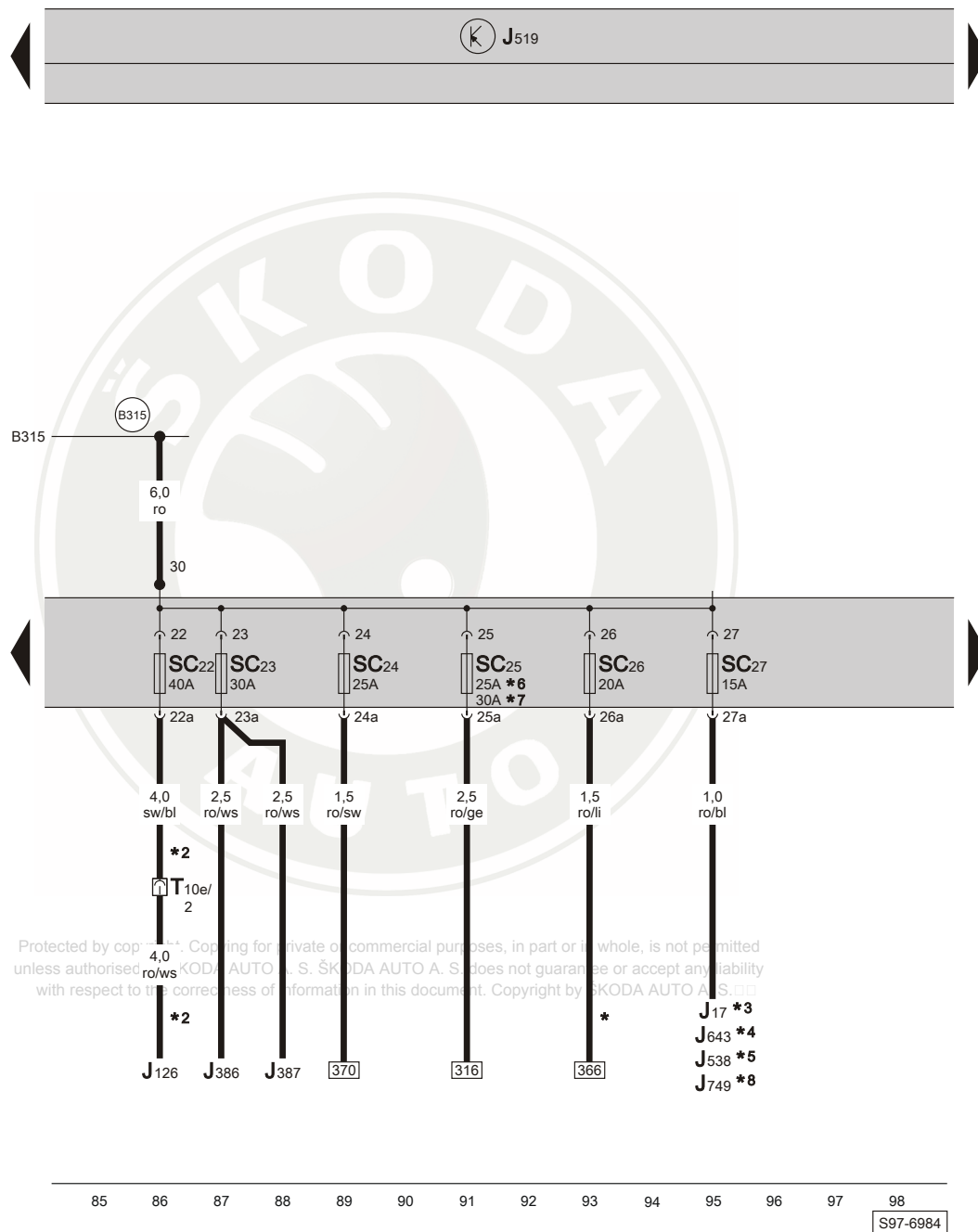
B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

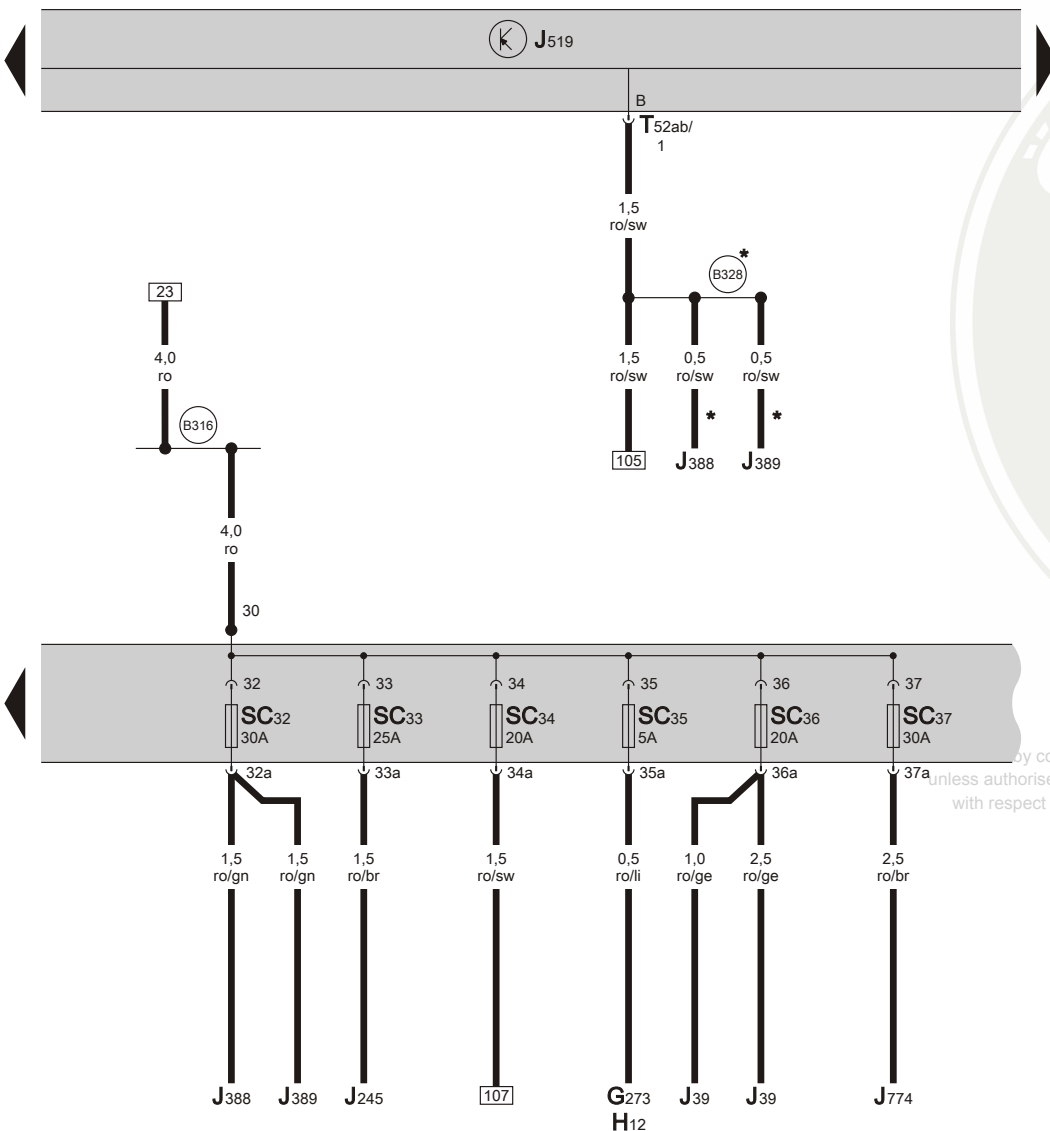
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder

- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- SC24 Fuse -24-, in fuse holder
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC26 Fuse -26-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only for Combi
- *2 only on vehicles with climatronic
- *3 on diesel engines, for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA
- *4 for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA
- *5 for engine identification characters CAXA, CDAA, CCZA
- *6 on vehicles without auxiliary heating
- *7 on vehicles with auxiliary heating
- *8 on vehicles with auxiliary heating with diesel engines

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

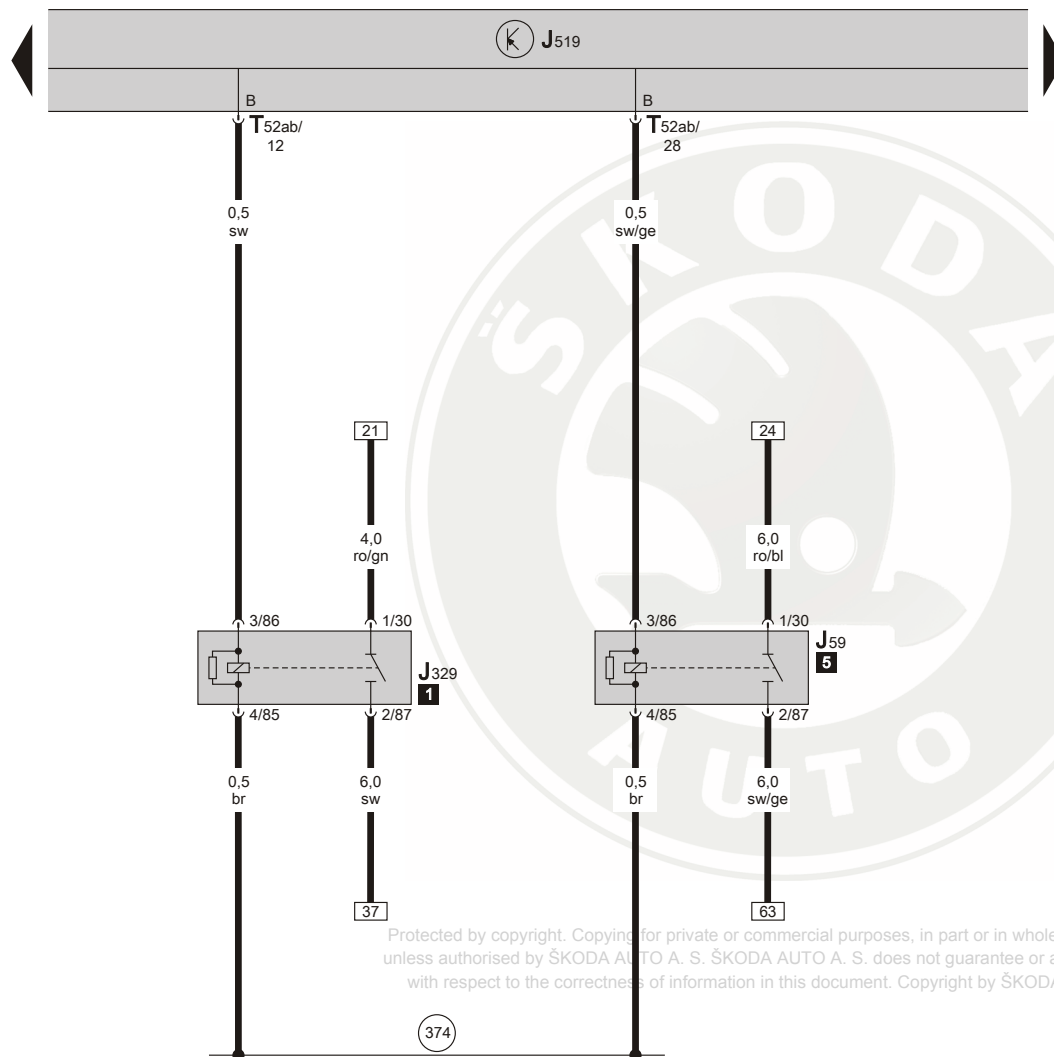
- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn
- J39 Headlight washer system relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* for vehicles with rear electrical window regulators

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, X contact relief relay

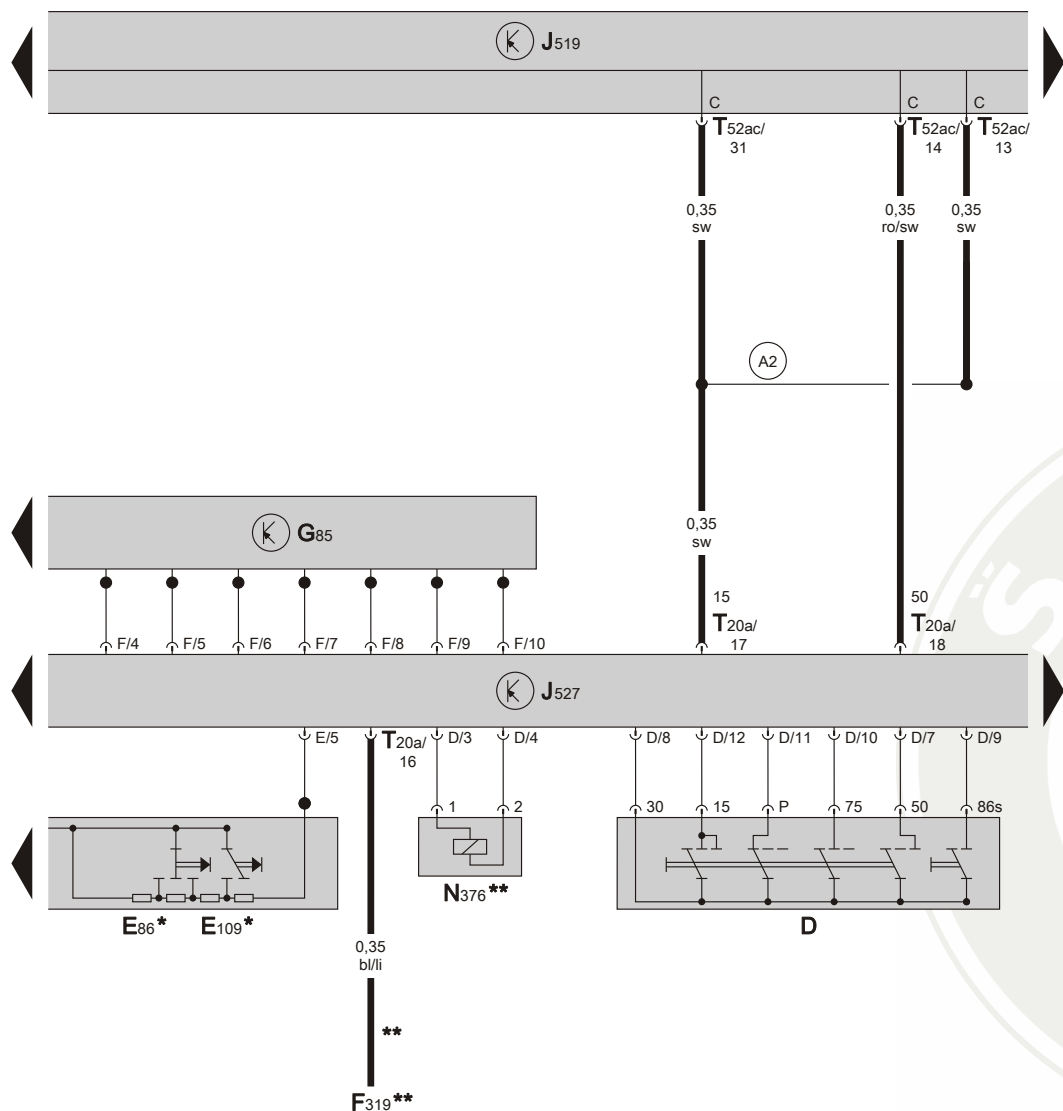
- J59 X contact relief relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- 605 Earth point, on steering column
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, multi-function display call-up button, steering angle sender, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

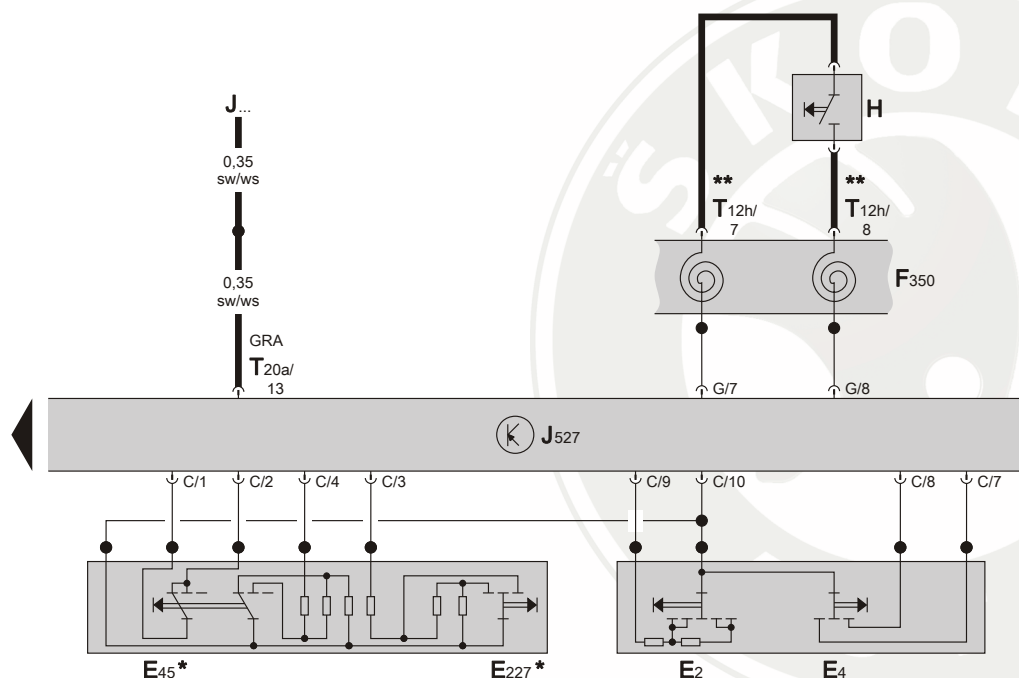
- D Ignition starter switch
- E86 Multi-function display call-up button
- E109 Multi-function display, memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- G85 Steering angle sender
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

A2 Positive connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD)
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = lilac
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Steering column electronics control unit, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch, GRA switch, horn activation, coil

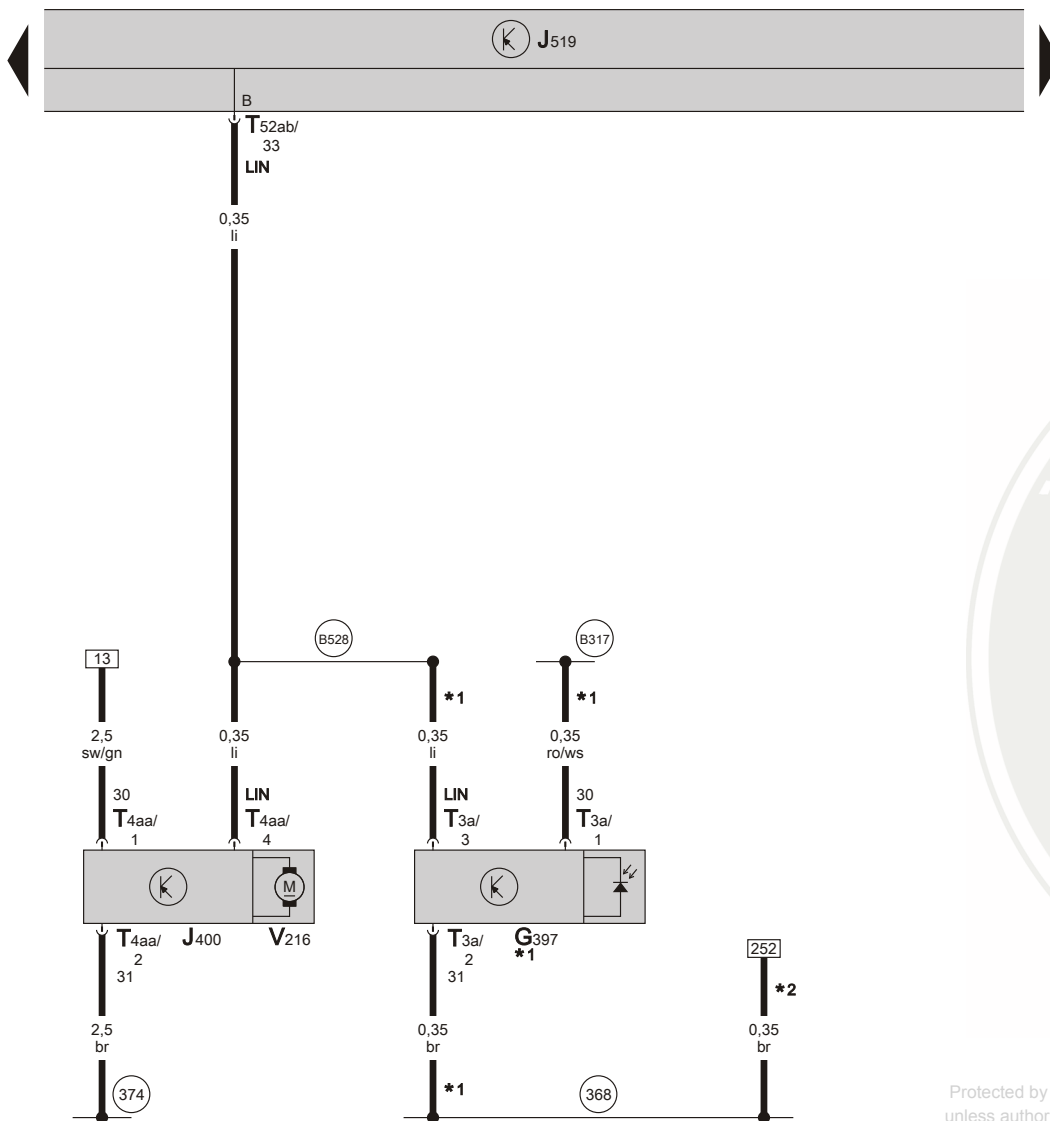
- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- E45 Cruise control system switch
- E227 Cruise control system (CCS) button (Set)
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J... Engine control units
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- * only on vehicles with CCS
- ** not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

S97-6989

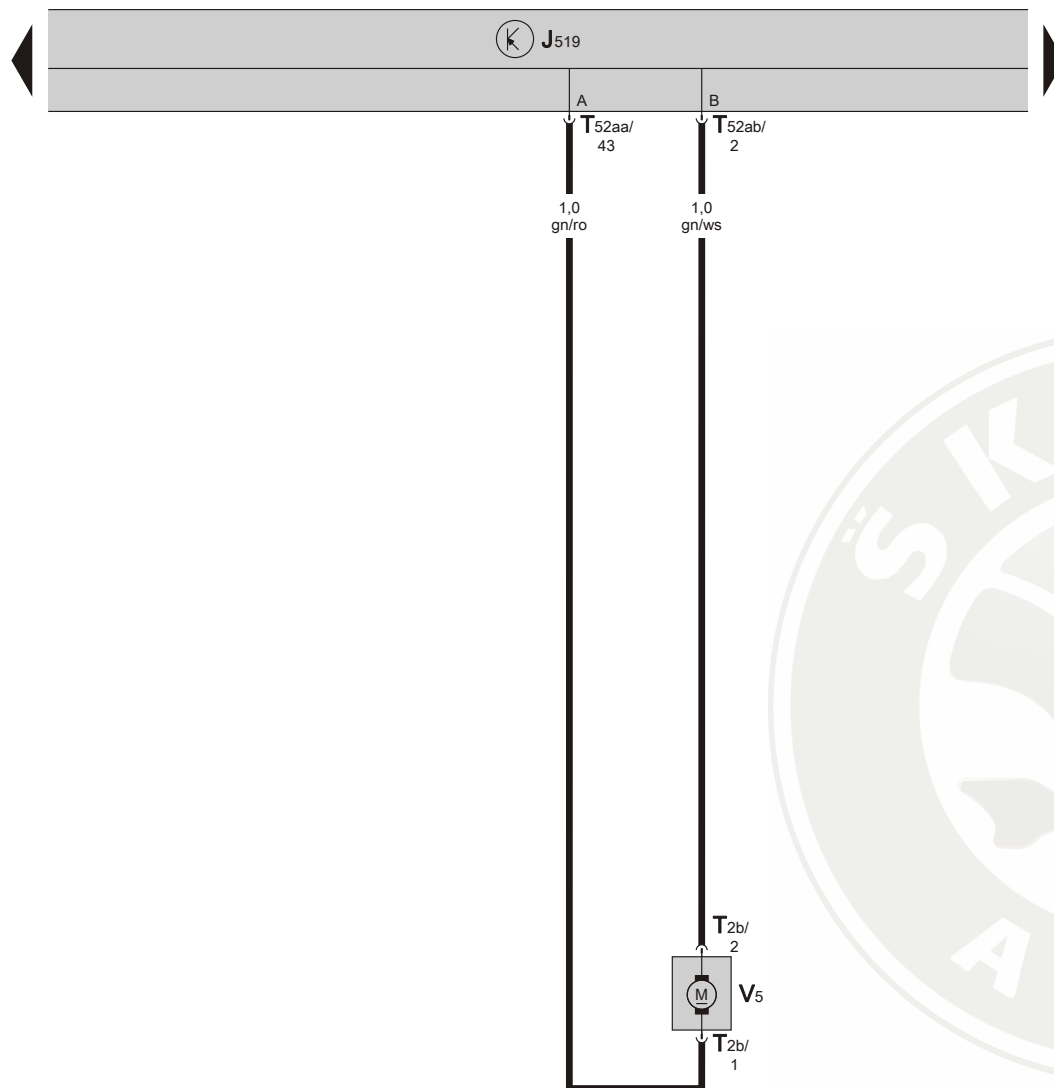


Windscreen wiper motor driver's side, rain and light detector sensor

- G397 Rain and light detector sensor
- J400 Wiper motor control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector, on rain and light detector sensor
- T4aa 4-pin connector, at windscreen wiper motor driver's side
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V216 Windscreen wiper motor, driver side
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B528 Connection -1- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness
- *1 only on vehicles with rain detector sensor and automatic driving lights activation
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

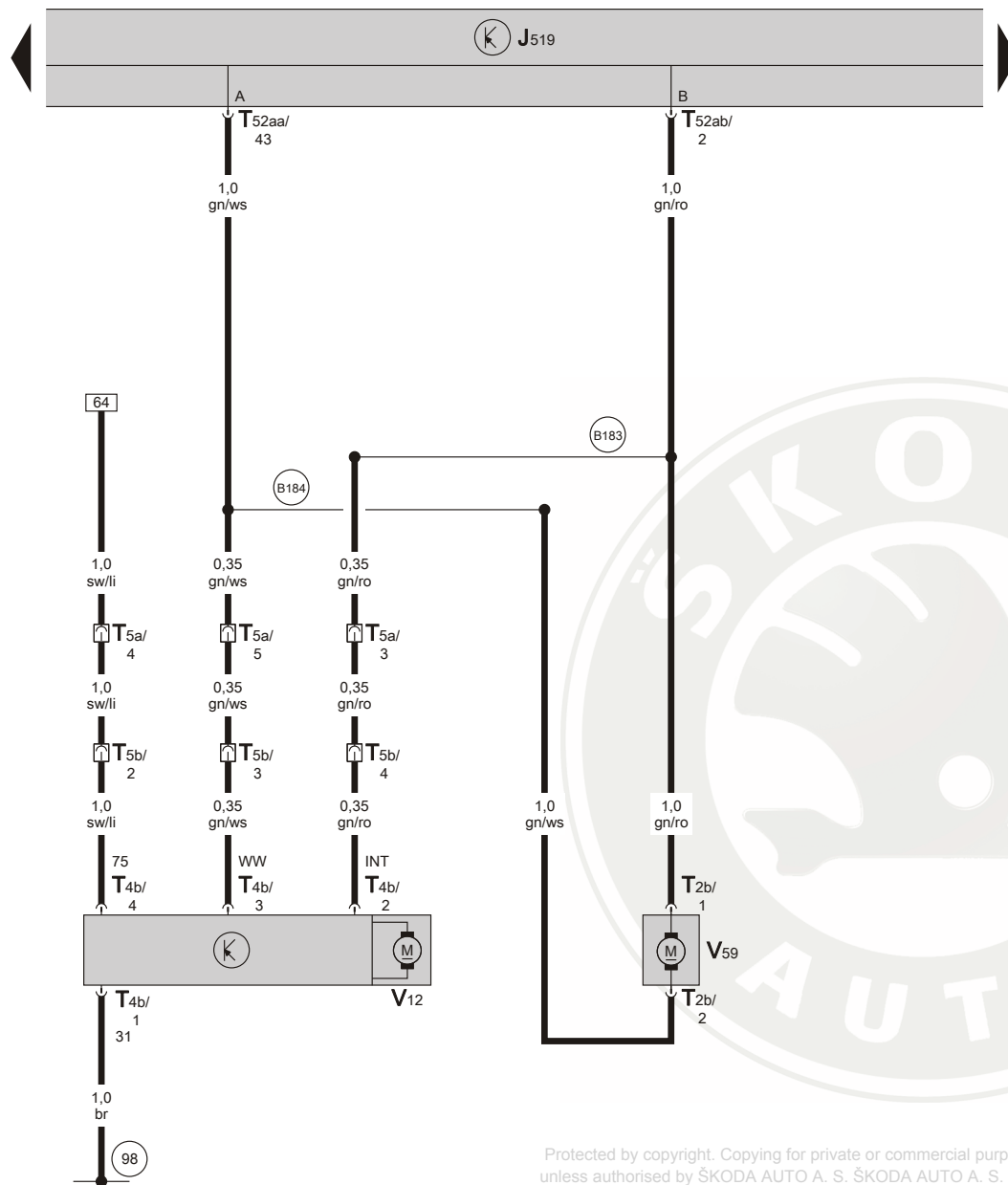


Windscreen washer pump, (valid for vehicles without rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen washer pump
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V5 Windscreen washer pump

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



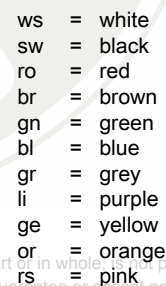
Rear window wiper motor, windscreen and rear window washer pump, (valid for vehicles with rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen and rear window washer pump
- T4b 4-pin connector, at rear window wiper motor
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B183 Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness
- B184 Connection -2- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2010

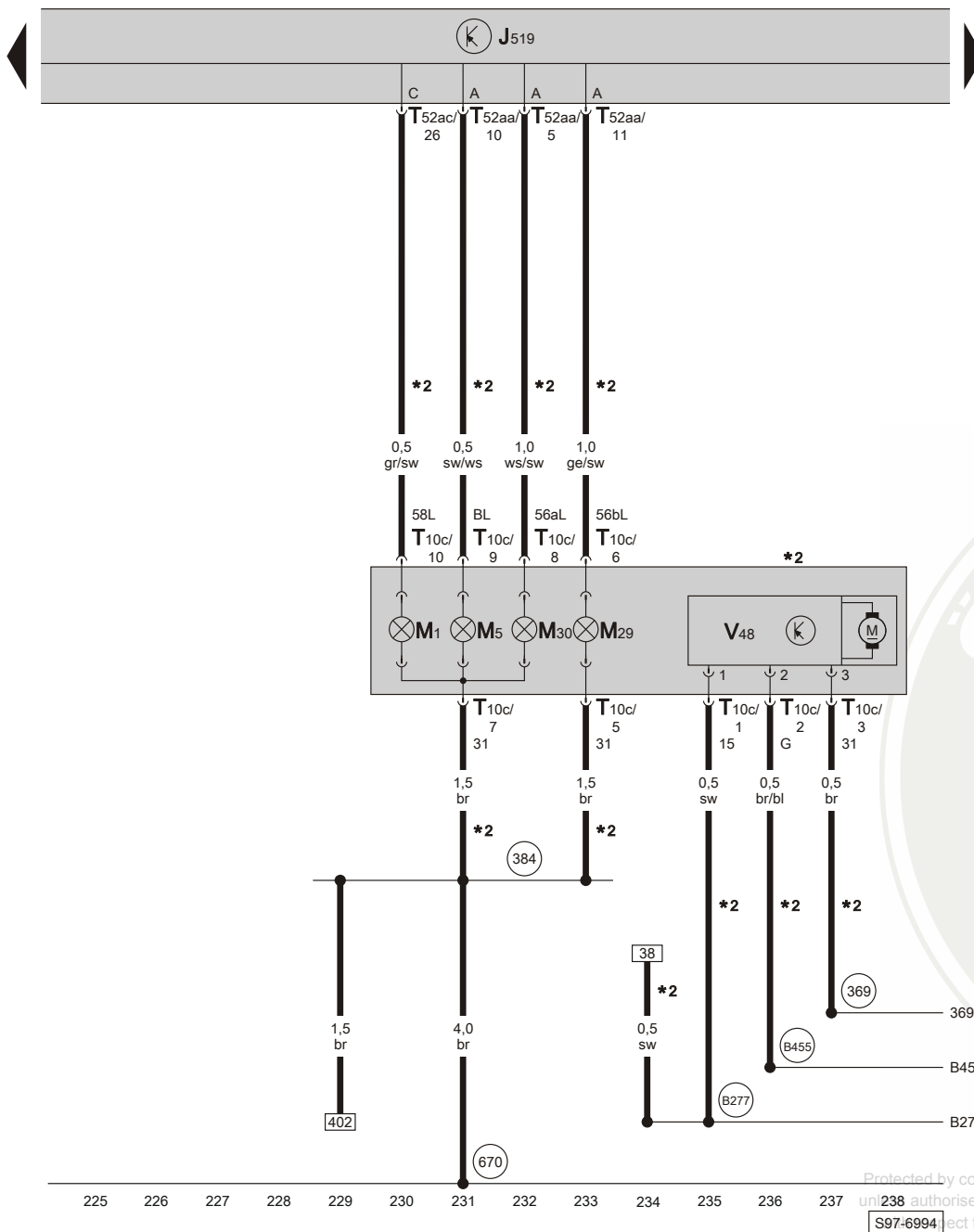
197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

S97-6992



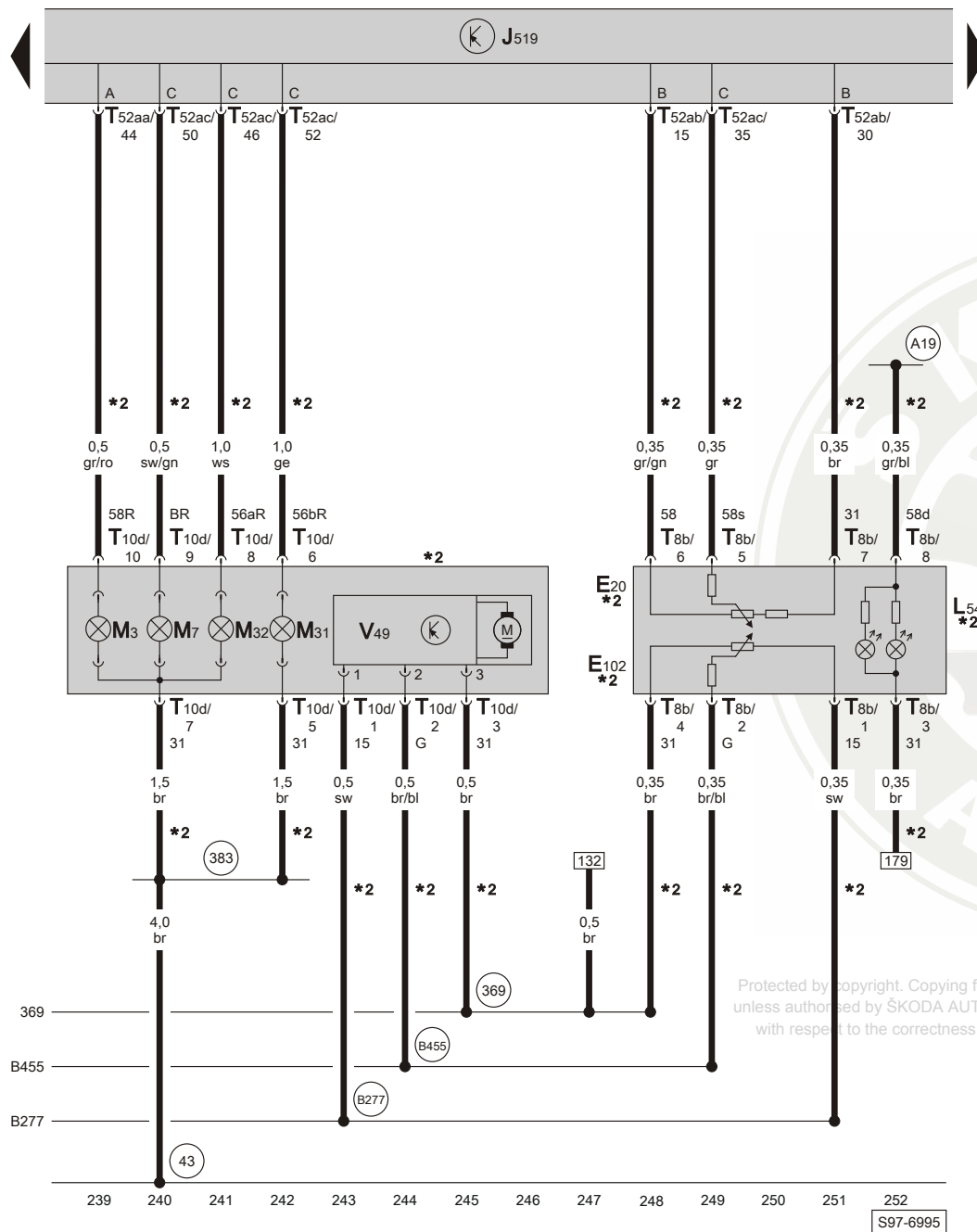
E1	Light switch
E7	Fog light switch
E18	Rear fog light switch
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
L9	Lamp for light switch illumination
T10b	10-pin connector, at light switch
T52aa	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- | | |
|------|---|
| 368 | Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness |
| A19 | Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness |
| A116 | Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness |
| B317 | Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness |
| * | only on vehicles with fog lights |
| ** | only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation |



Left headlight

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M29 Dipped beam bulb, left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 384 Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness
- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

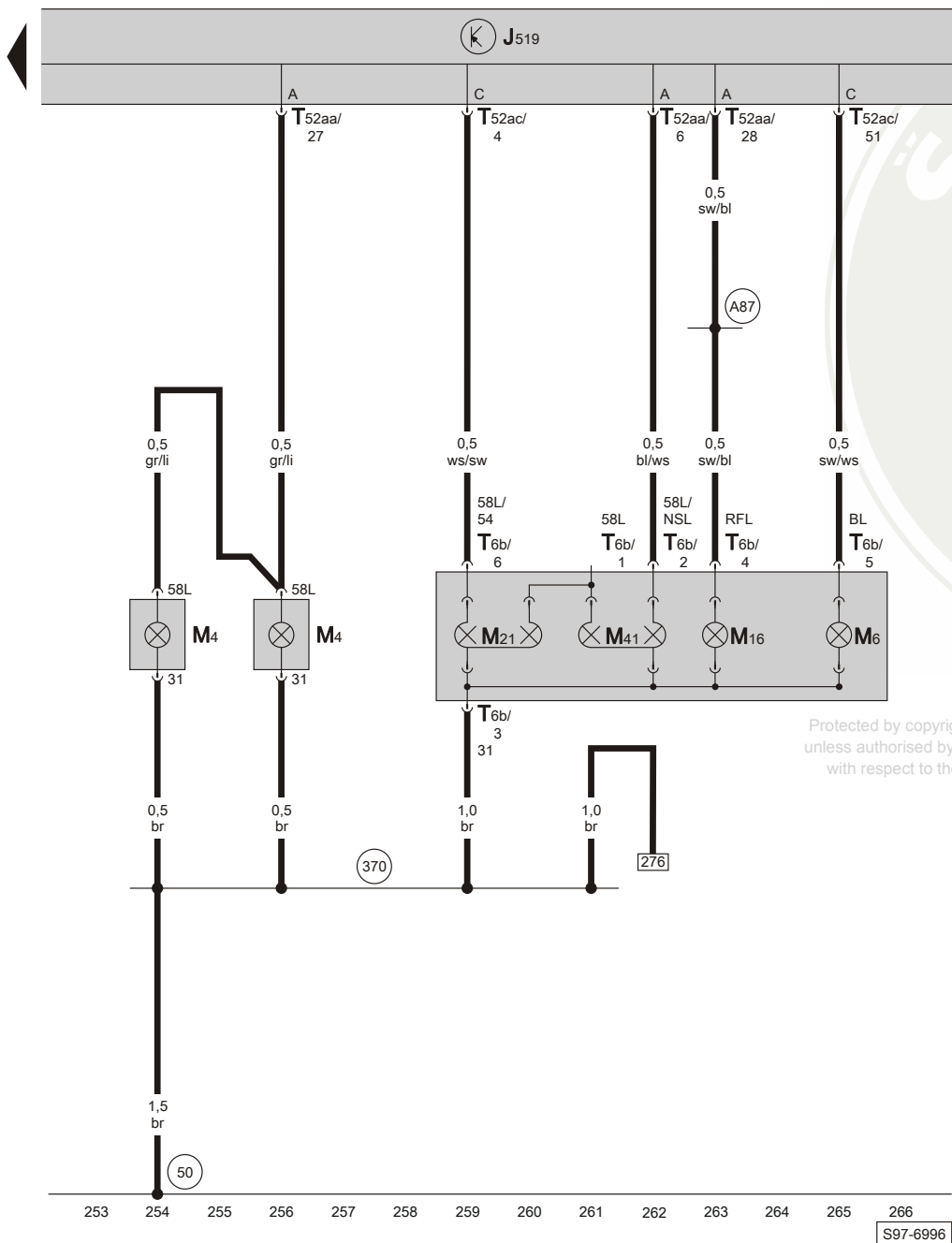


Right headlight, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, headlight range control adjuster

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- E102 Headlight range control adjuster
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L54 Headlight range control/adjuster light bulb
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M31 Dipped beam bulb, right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T8b 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator and headlight range control adjuster
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



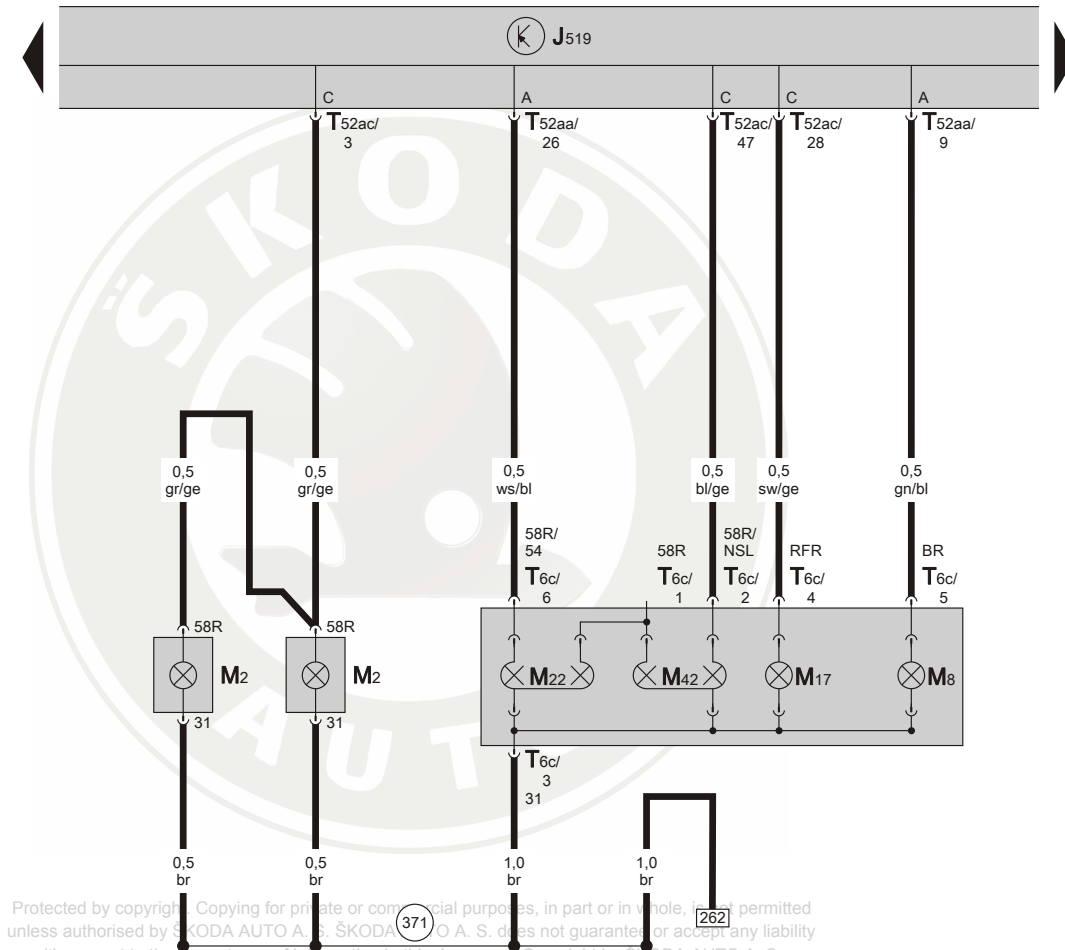
Left tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Right tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

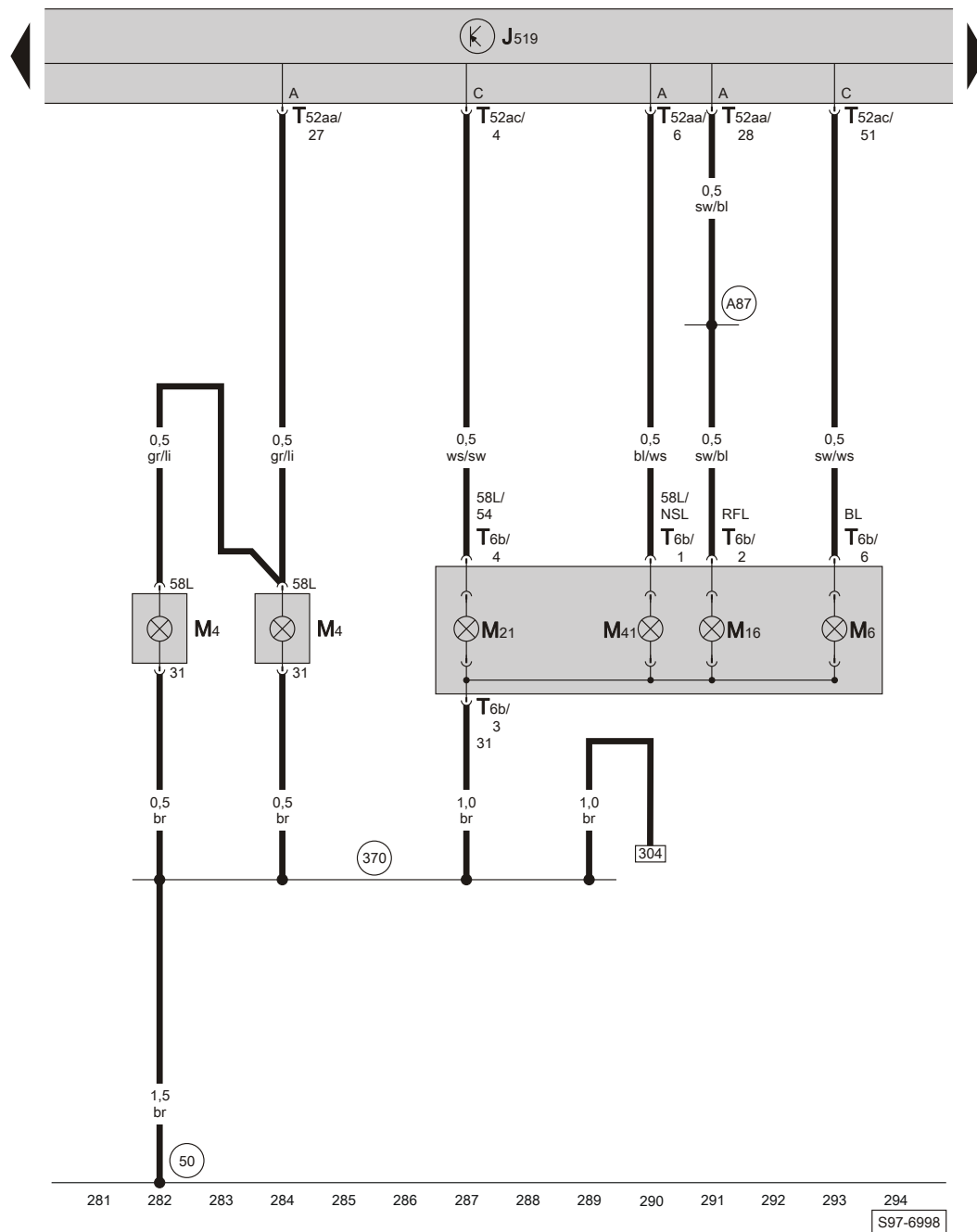
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

S97-6997



Left tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

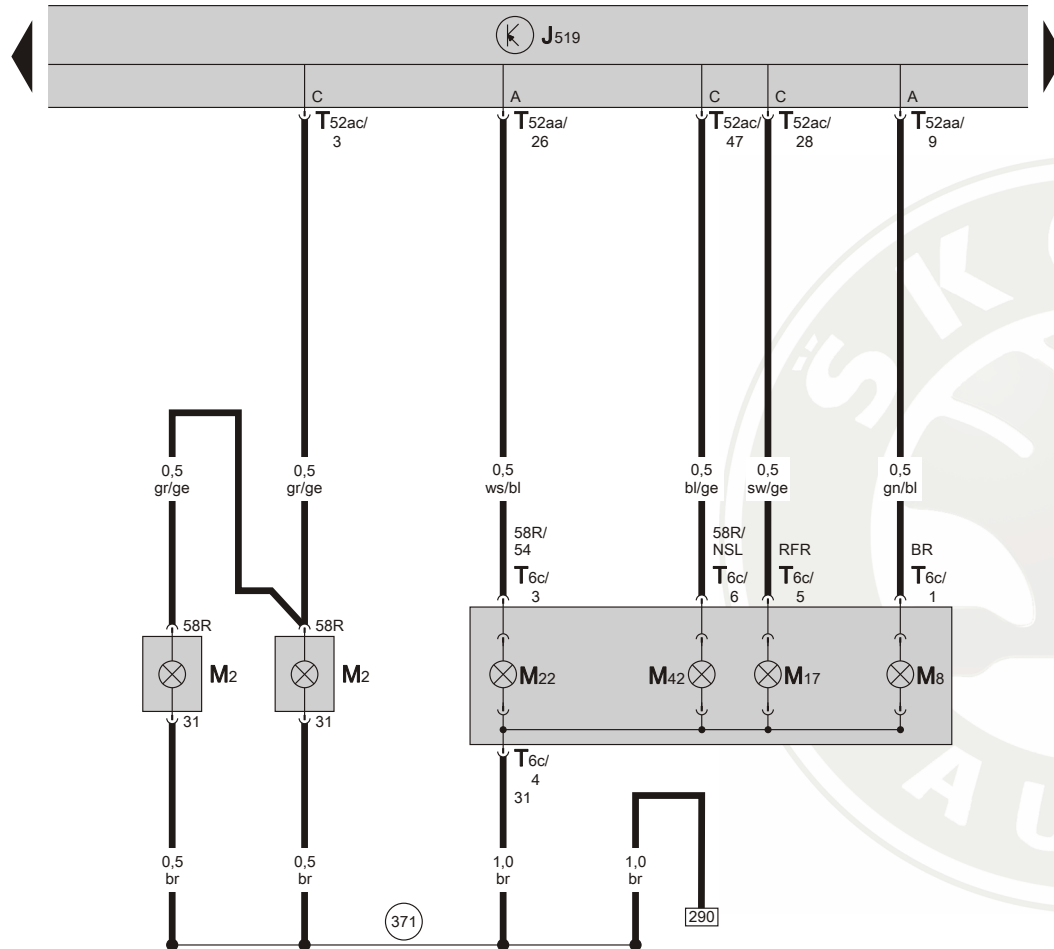
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Right tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

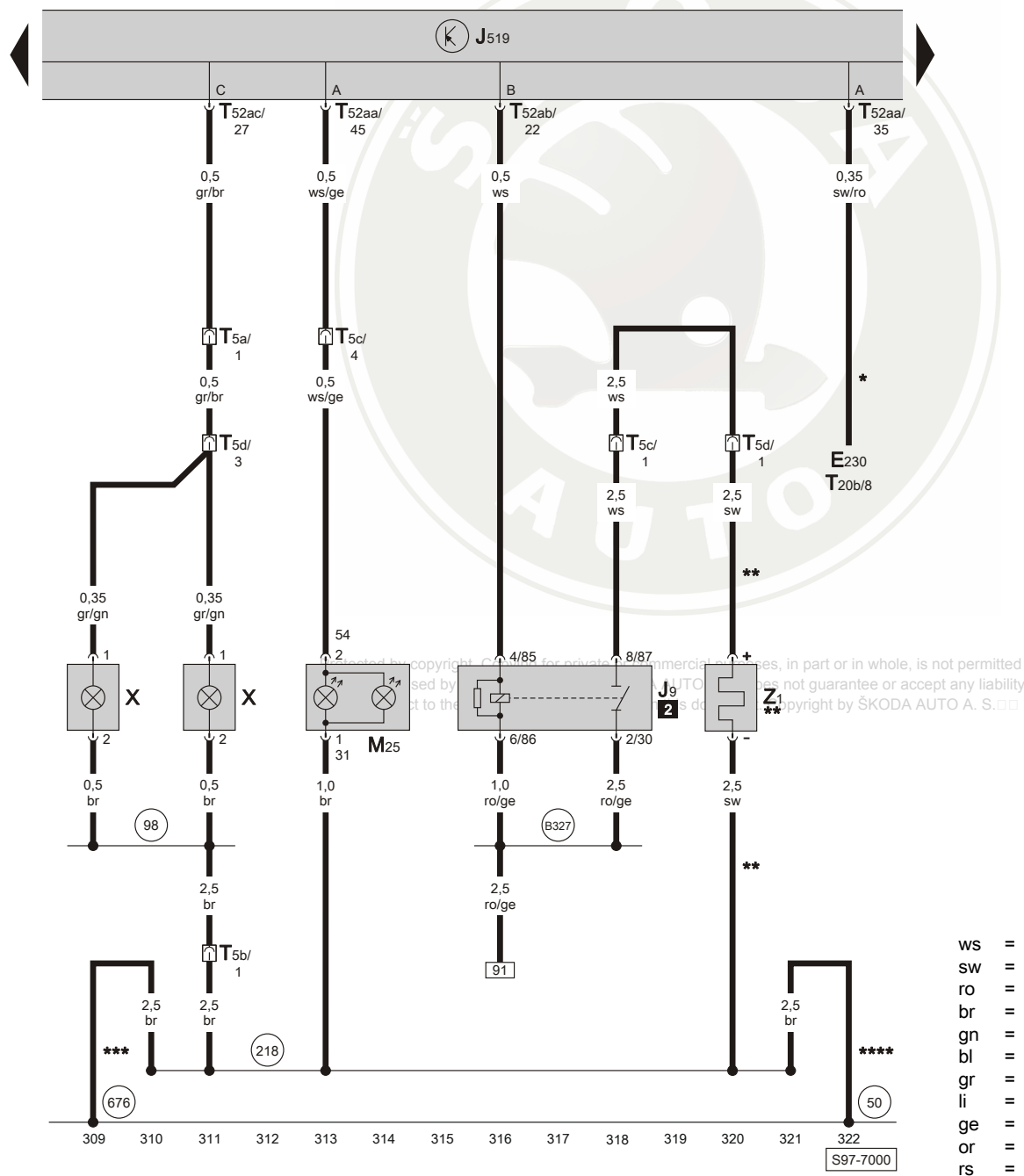
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 M2 Tail light bulb, right
 M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
 M17 Reversing light bulb, right
 M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
 M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
 T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

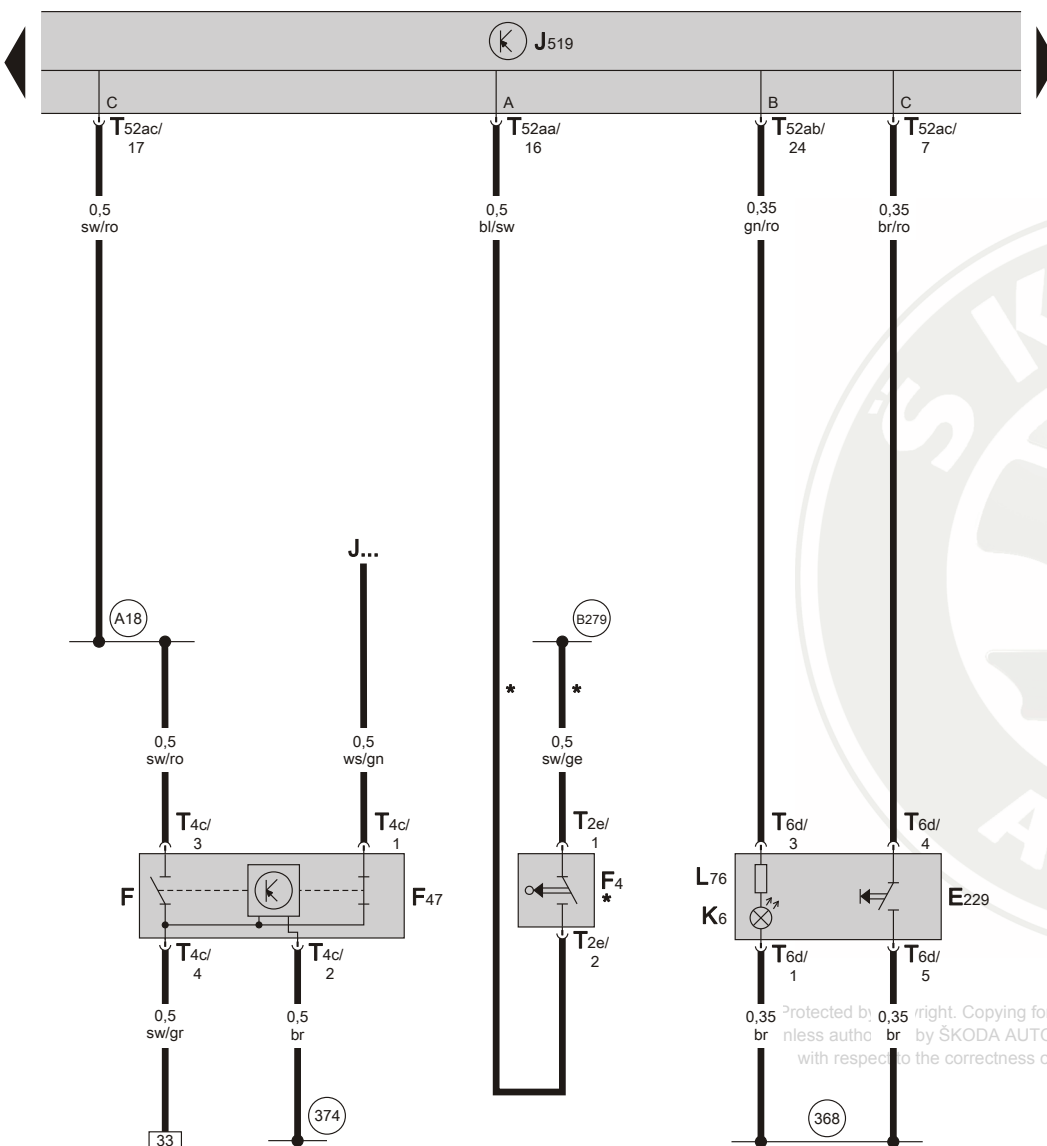


high level brake light, number plate light, heated rear window relay, heated rear window

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M25 High level brake light bulbs
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- X Number plate light
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating
- ** not valid for tailgate vehicles with radio aerial 2
- *** only for tailgate vehicles
- **** only for Combi vehicles

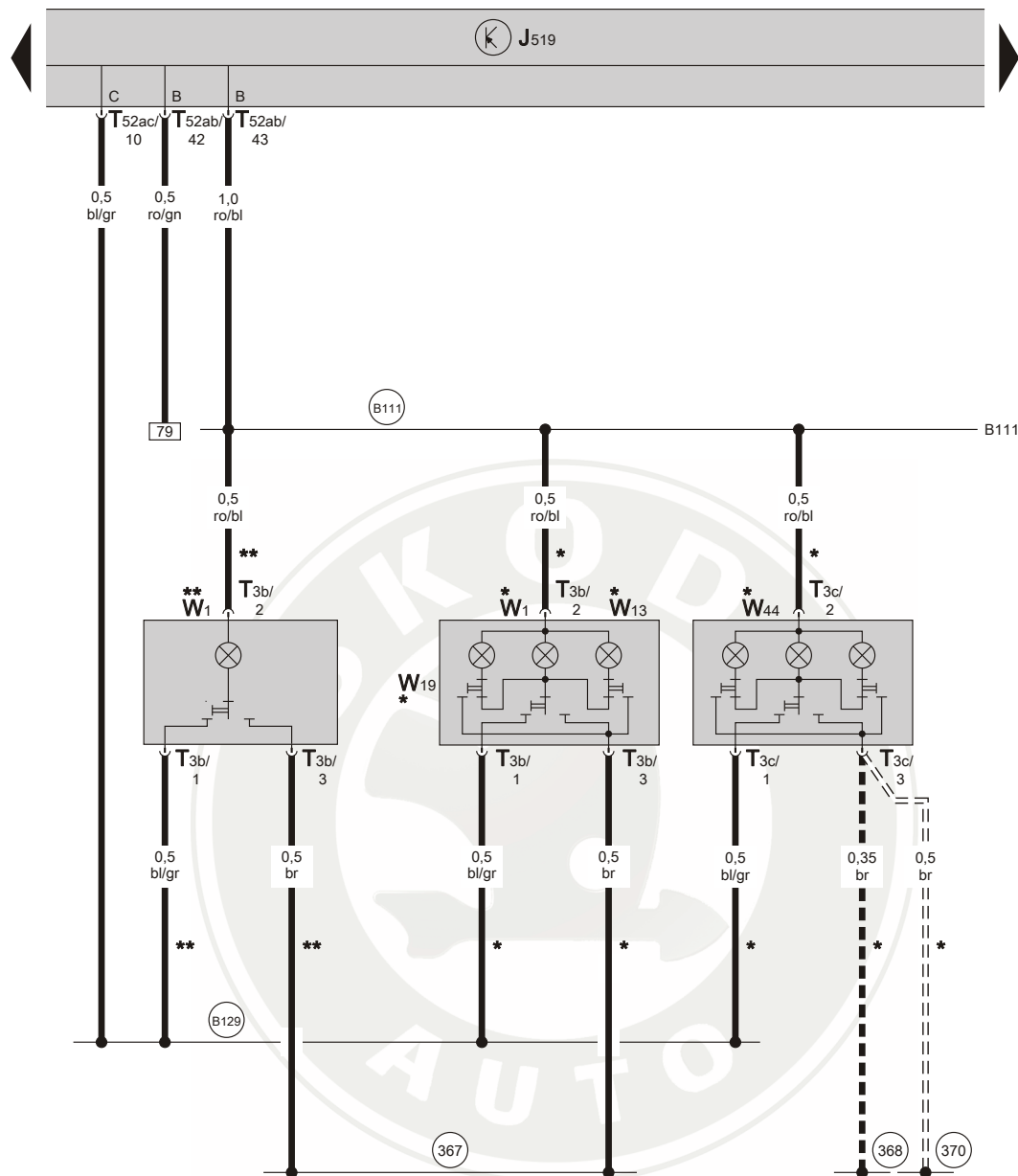
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Hazard warning lights button, brake pedal switch, reversing light switch



- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J... Engine control units
- K6 Hazard warning light system warning lamp
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2e 2-pin connector, at reversing light switch
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6d 6-pin connector, at hazard warning lights button
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Front interior light, rear reading light

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T3b 3-pin connector, on the bulb of the front interior light
 T3c 3-pin connector, at the rear centre reading light
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 W1 Front interior light
 W13 Front passenger reading light
 W19 Reading lamp, driver side
 W44 Rear centre reading light

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
 B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with optional equipment
 ** only on vehicles without optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=""/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ only on vehicles without head airbag ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

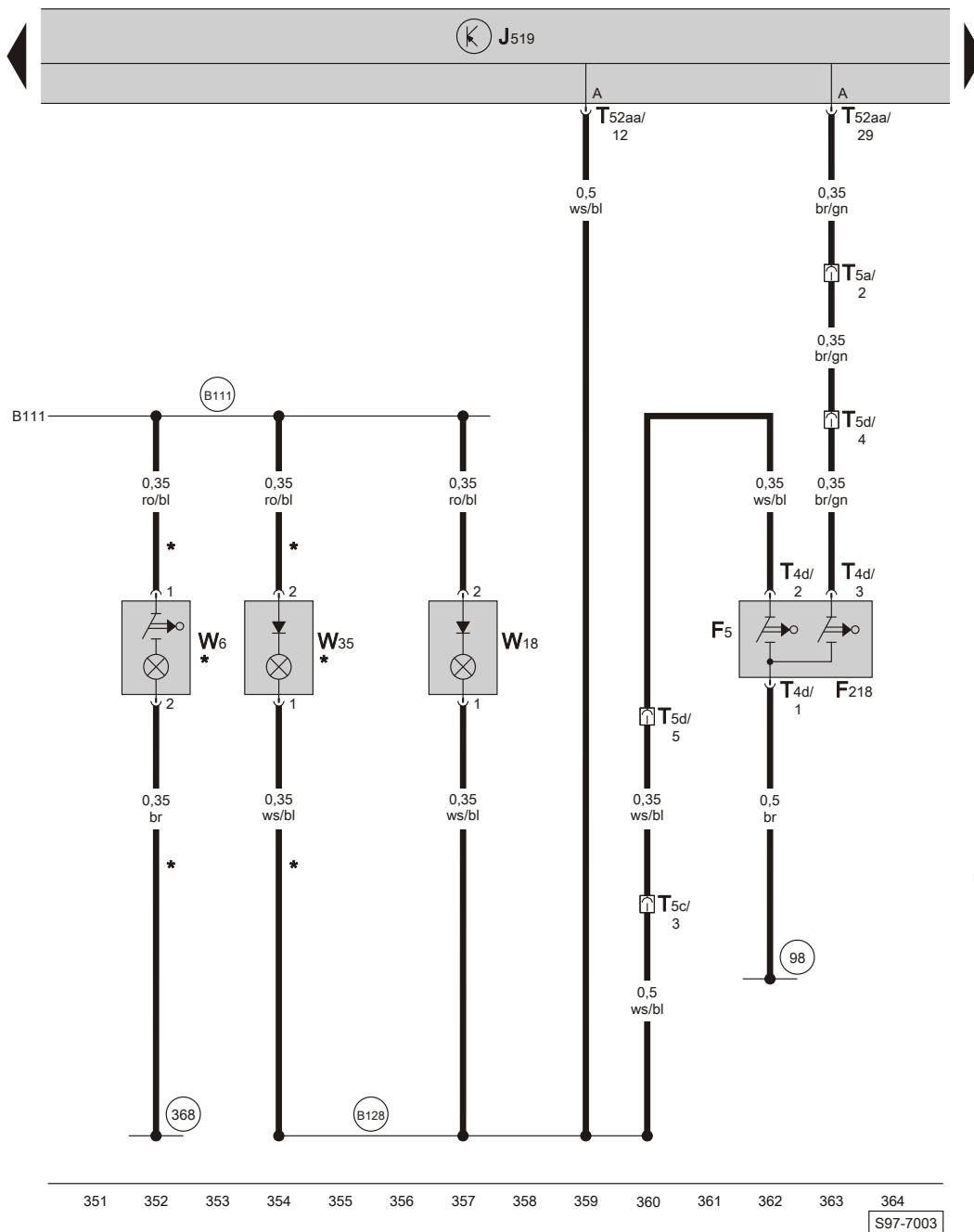
<fo:external only on vehicles with head airbag nal-



sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

graphic
src="../../../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="uniform"/
>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.□□



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □



Socket, cigarette lighter, socket in luggage compartment, ashtray light

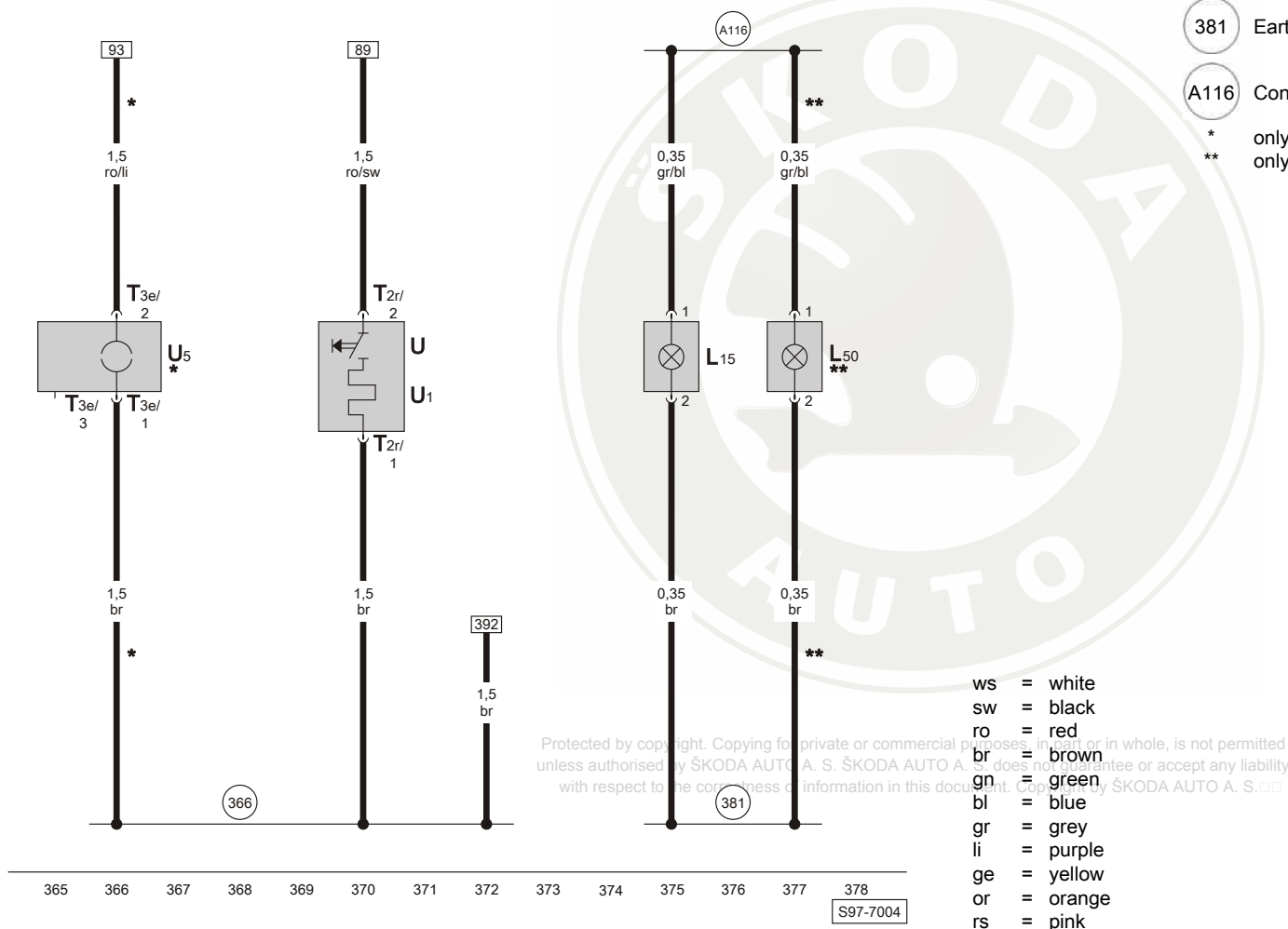
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L15 Front ashtray light bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray light bulb
- T2r 2-pin connector, on the socket
- T3e 3-pin connector, on the socket in luggage compartment, right
- U Socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V - Socket in luggage compartment, right

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

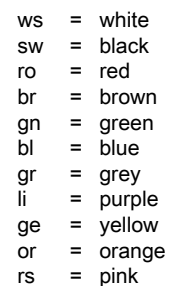
381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only for Combi
- ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



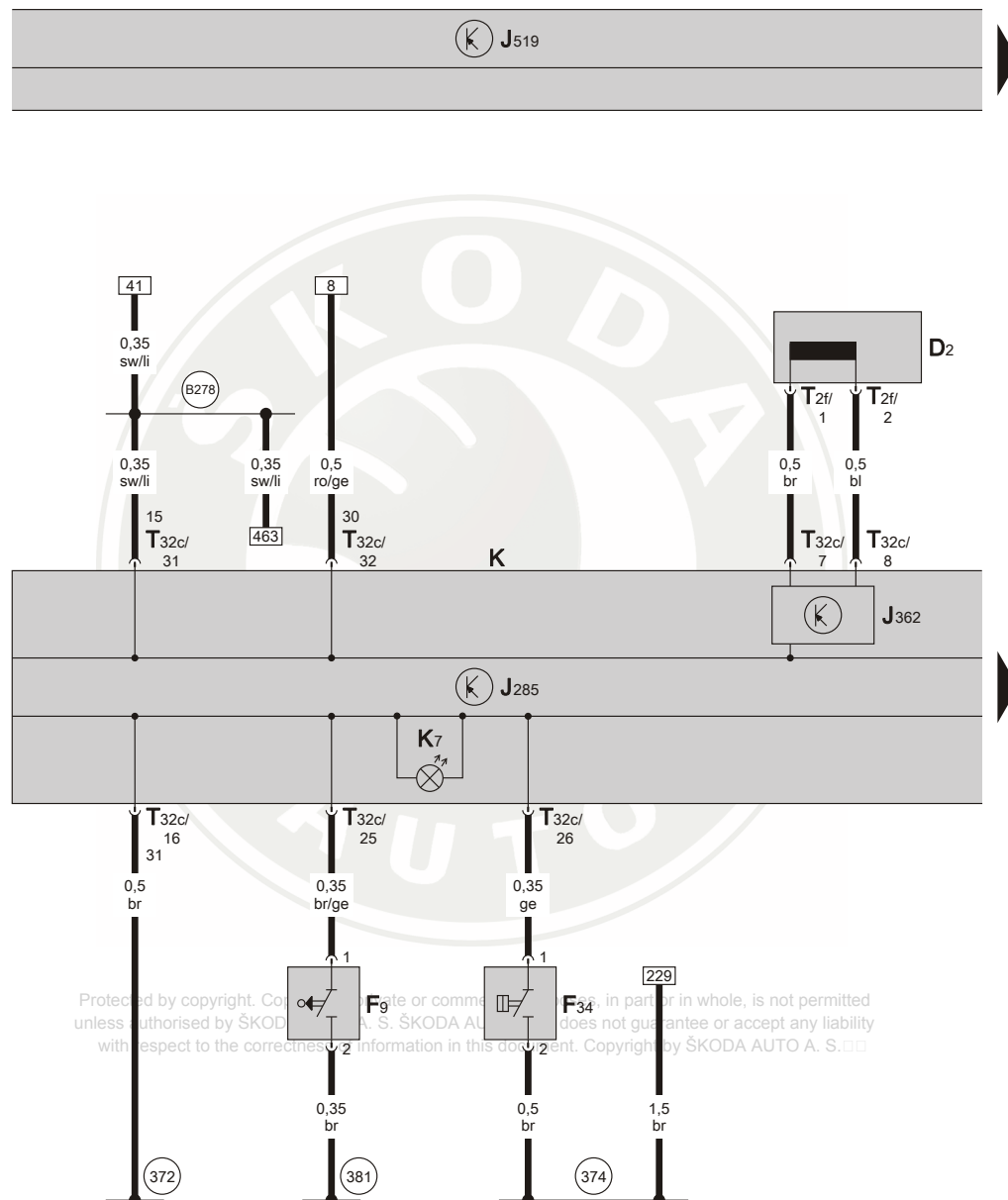
H2	High tone horn
H7	Low tone horn
J4	Horn relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 - 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
 - 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
 - A90 Connection (horn), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment

Immobilizer, dash panel insert, warning lamps, handbrake warning switch, brake fluid level warning contact

- D2 Immobilizer reading coil (at ignition starter switch)
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobilizer control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K7 Brake fluid level warning lamp and handbrake
- T2f 2-pin connector, at the immobilizer reading coil
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying or communication in any form or by any means, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

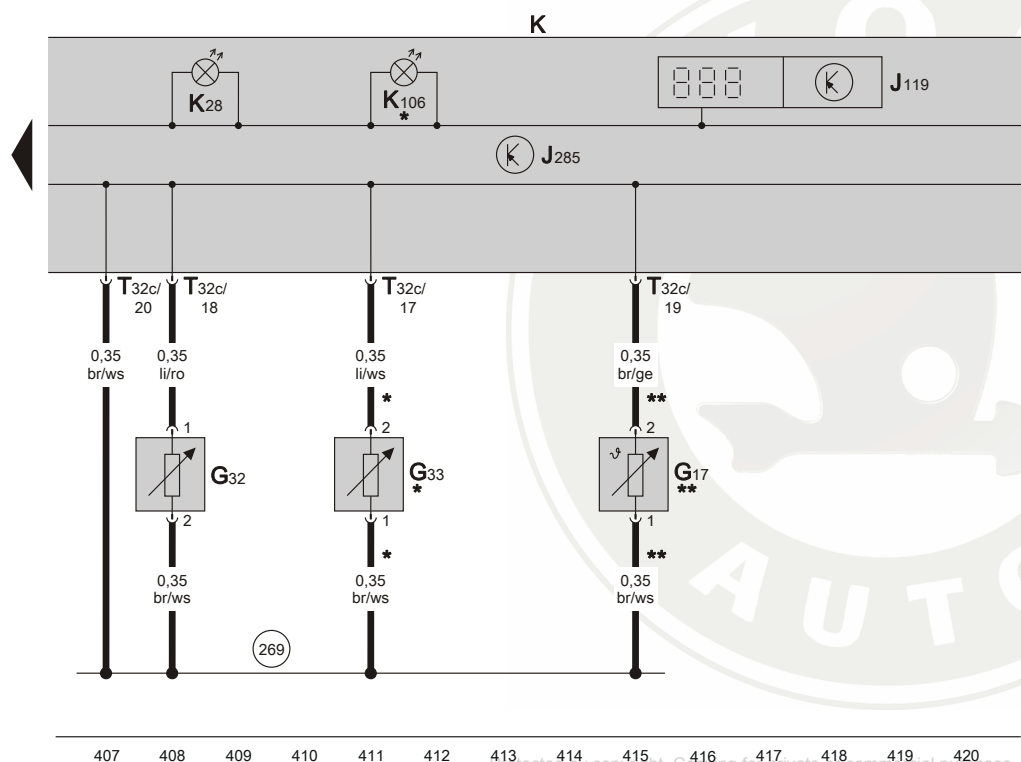


Dash panel insert, warning lamps, multi-function display (MFD), coolant shortage indicator sender, windscreen washer fluid level sender, ambient temperature sensor

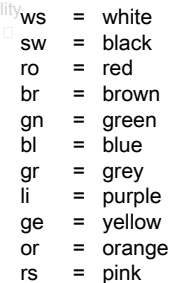
- G17 Ambient temperature sensor, under the front bumper
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only for vehicles with multi-function display (MFD) and or with Climatronic



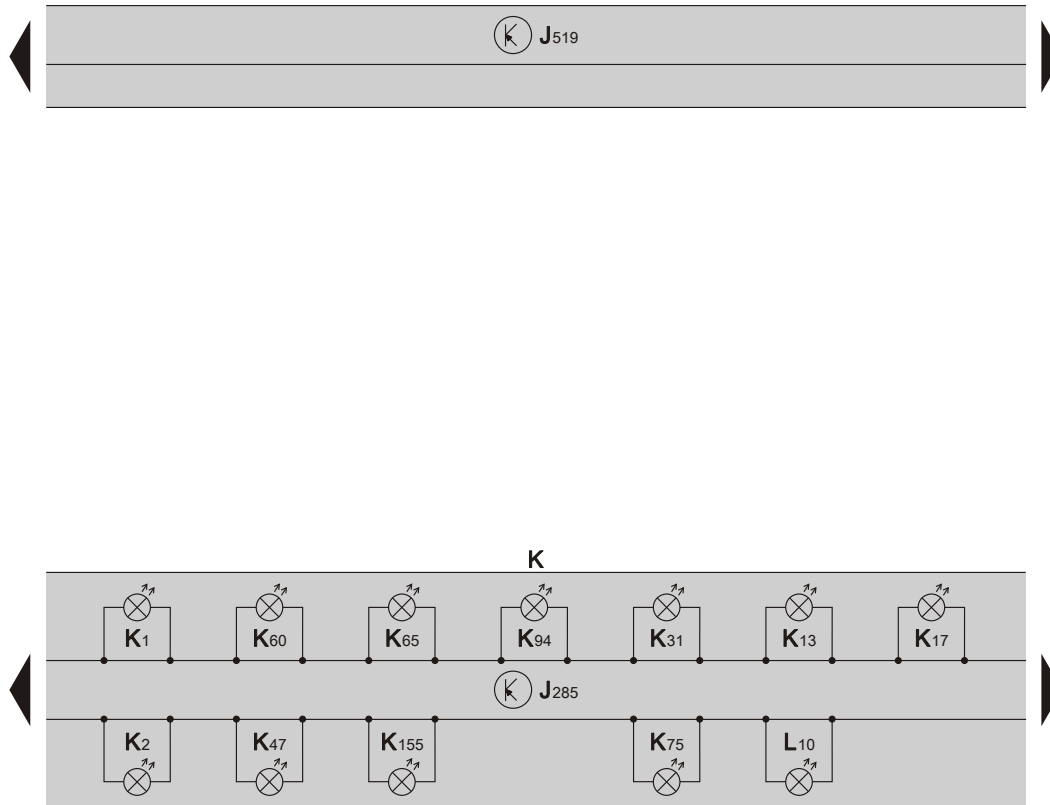
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
** only on vehicles with optional equipment

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K31 GRA warning lamp
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K60 Dipped beam warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- L10 Bulbs for dash panel insert lighting



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

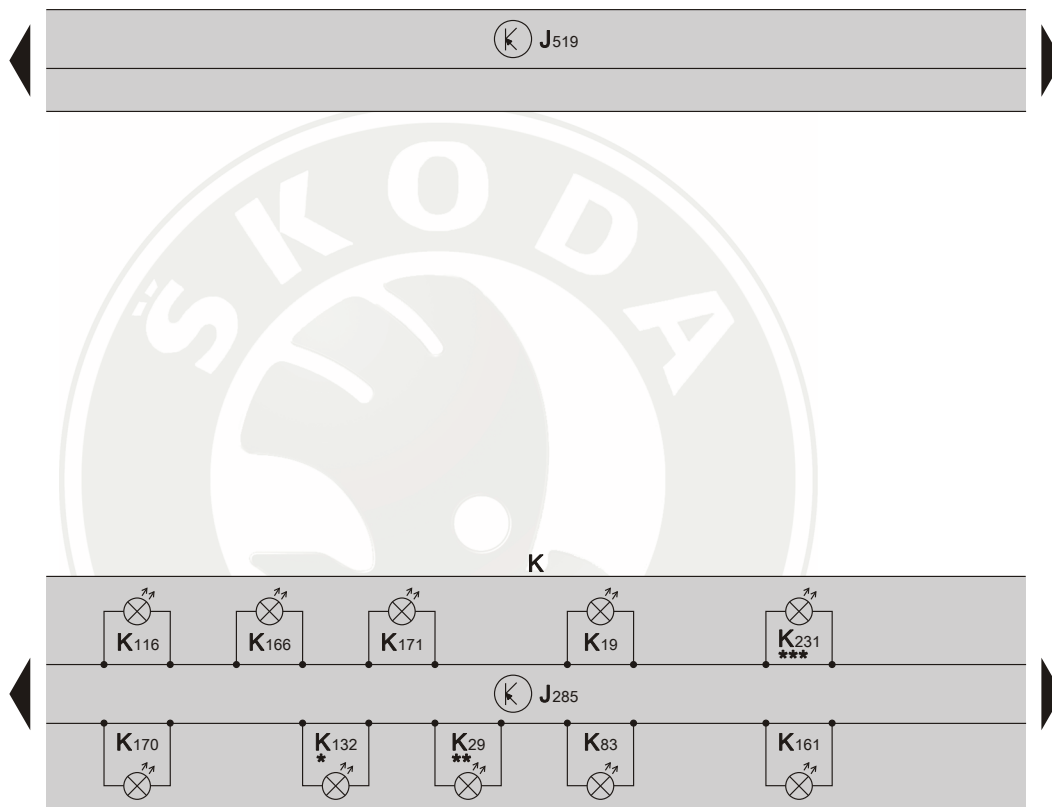
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448

S97-7009

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
- K166 Door open warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- * for petrol engines
- ** for diesel engines
- *** for vehicles with diesel particle filter

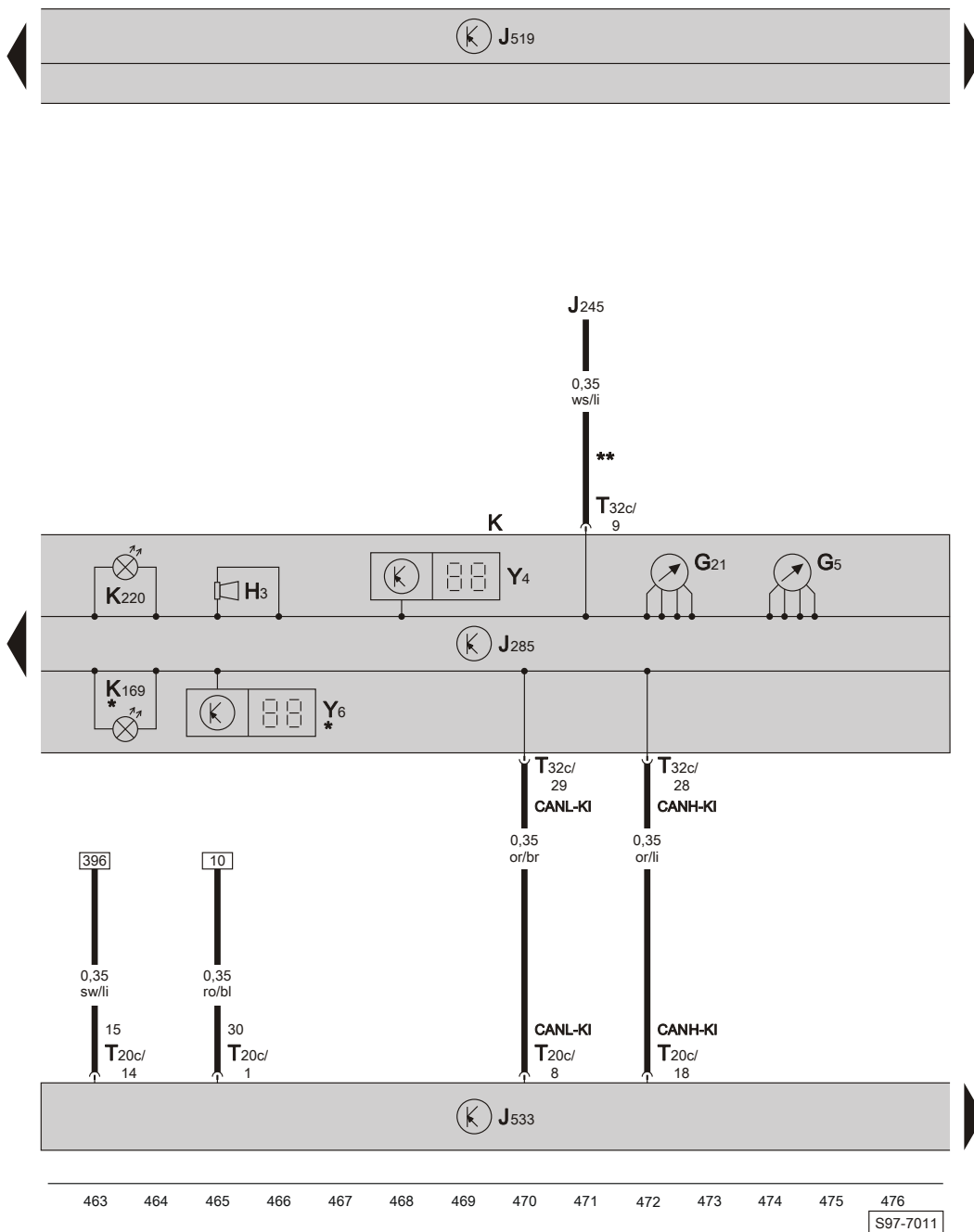


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462

S97-7010

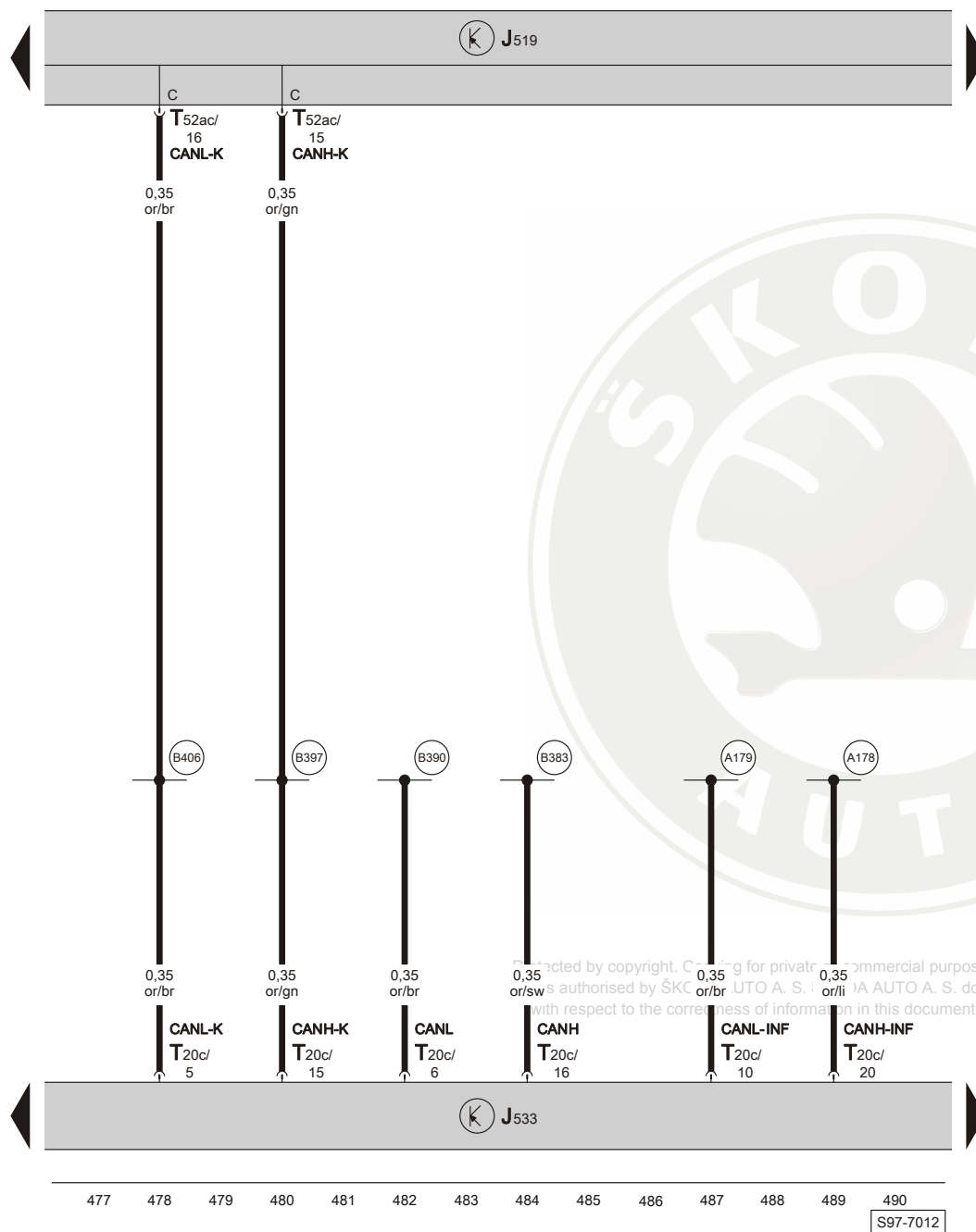


Dash panel insert, warning lamps, rev. counter, speedometer, odometer display, buzzer/gong, selector lever position indicator, data bus diagnostic interface

- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer/gong
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y4 Odometer display
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox
- ** only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof

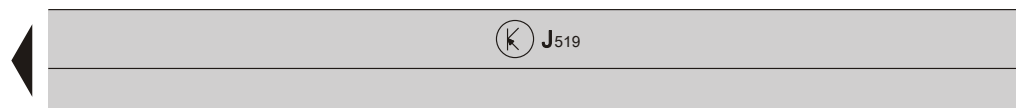
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

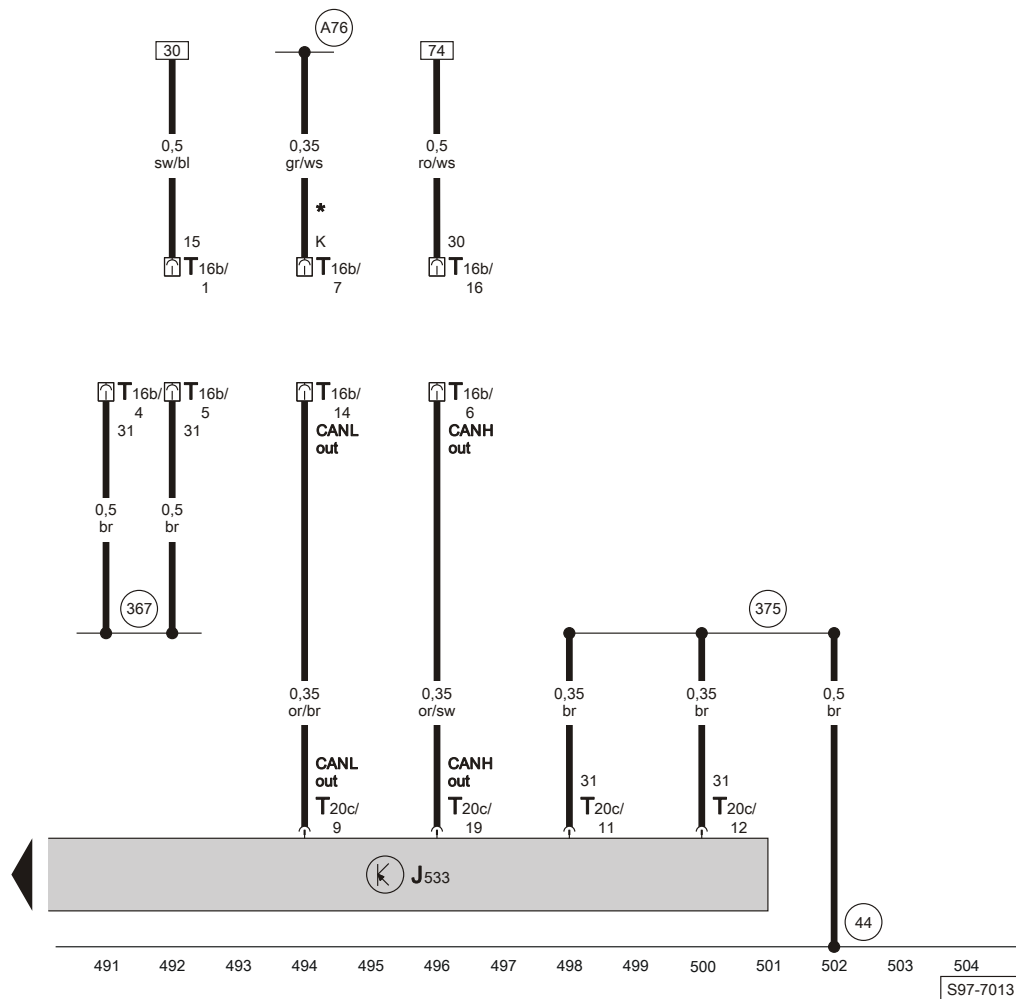


Data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 375 Earth connection -10-, in interior wiring harness
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for 1.8 ltr./112 kW, 1.8 ltr./118 kW, 2.0 ltr./147 kW with mechanical gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyrighted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

1.4 ltr. - Magneti Marelli 4HV/59 kW, engine identification characters BUD

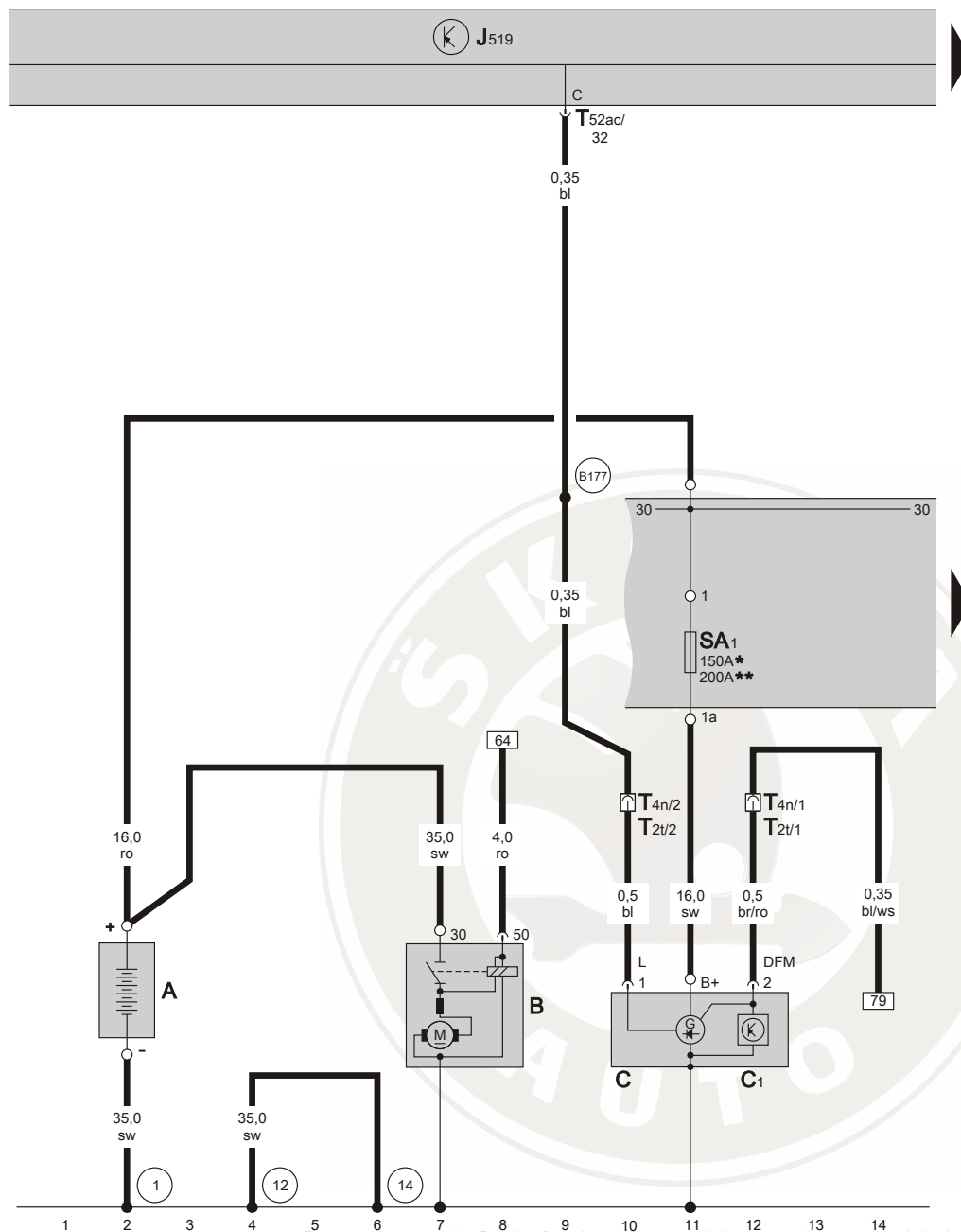
As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





Battery, starter, alternator, E box

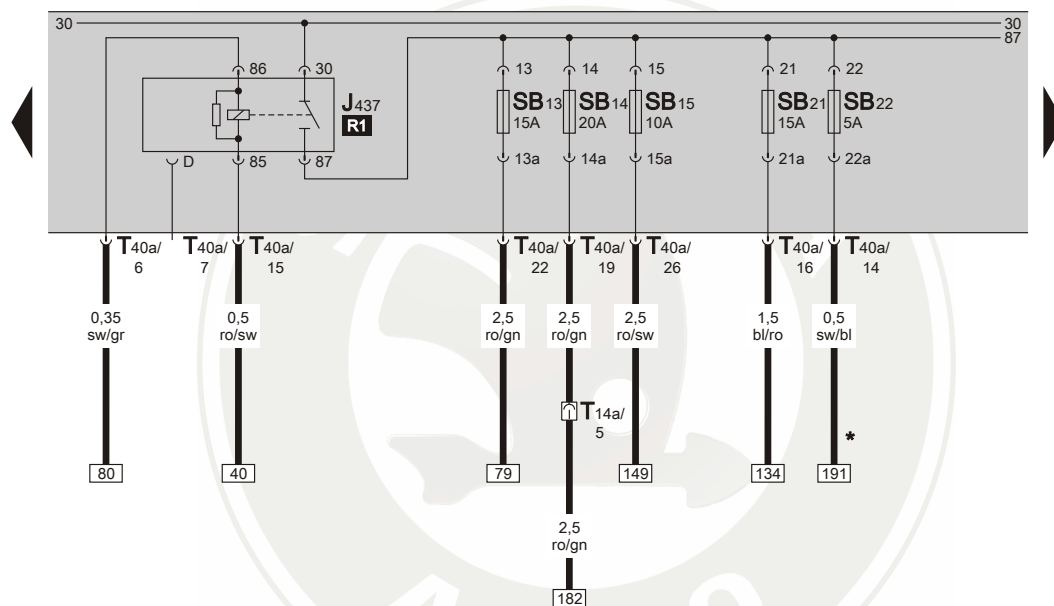
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Electric drive main relay, E box

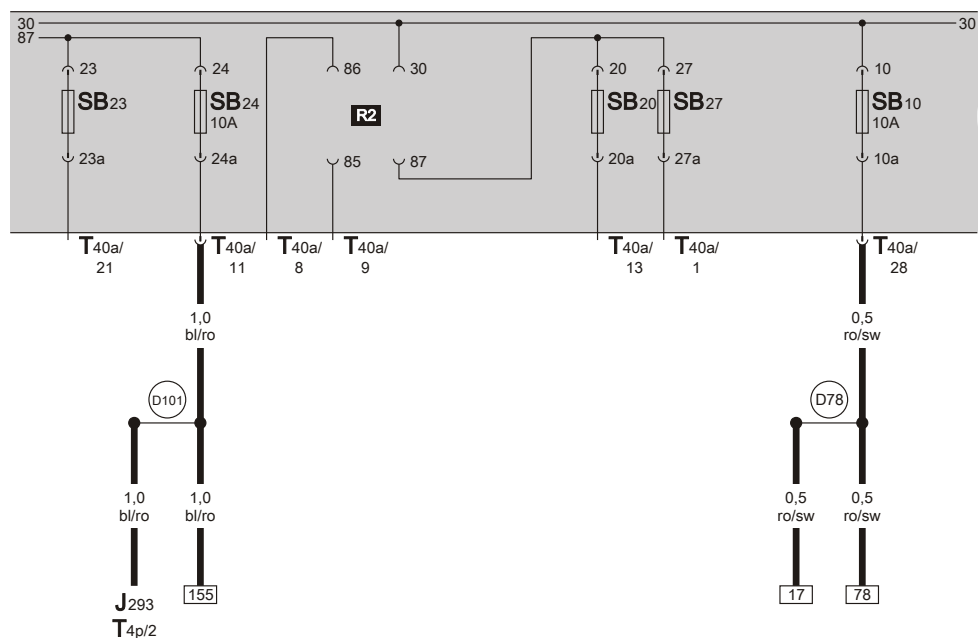
- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



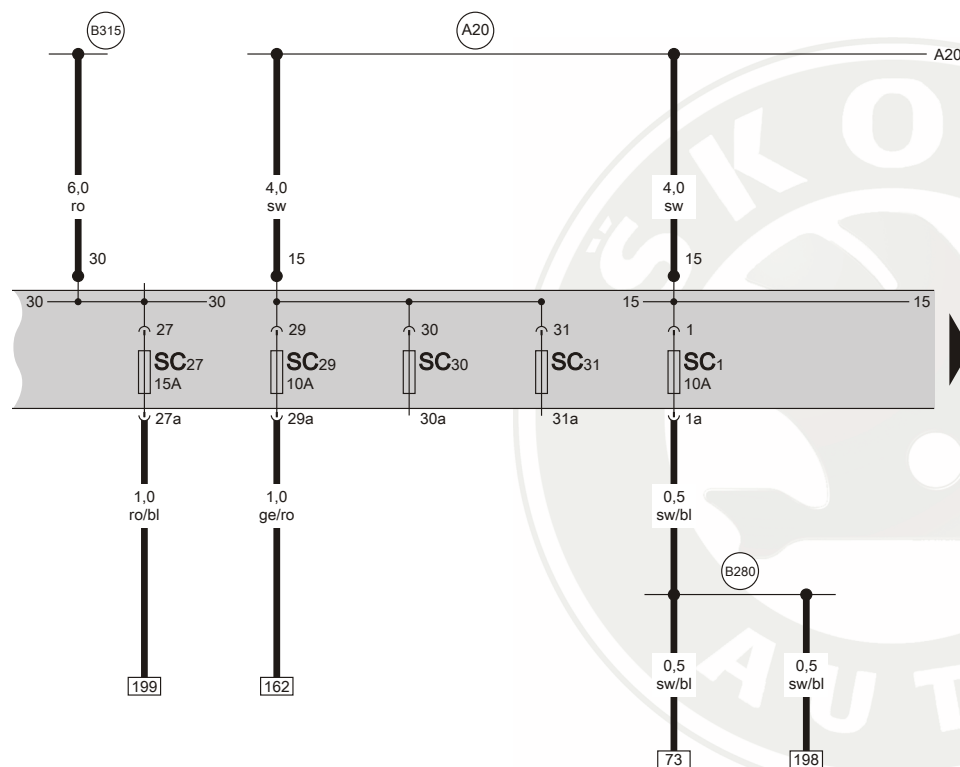
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

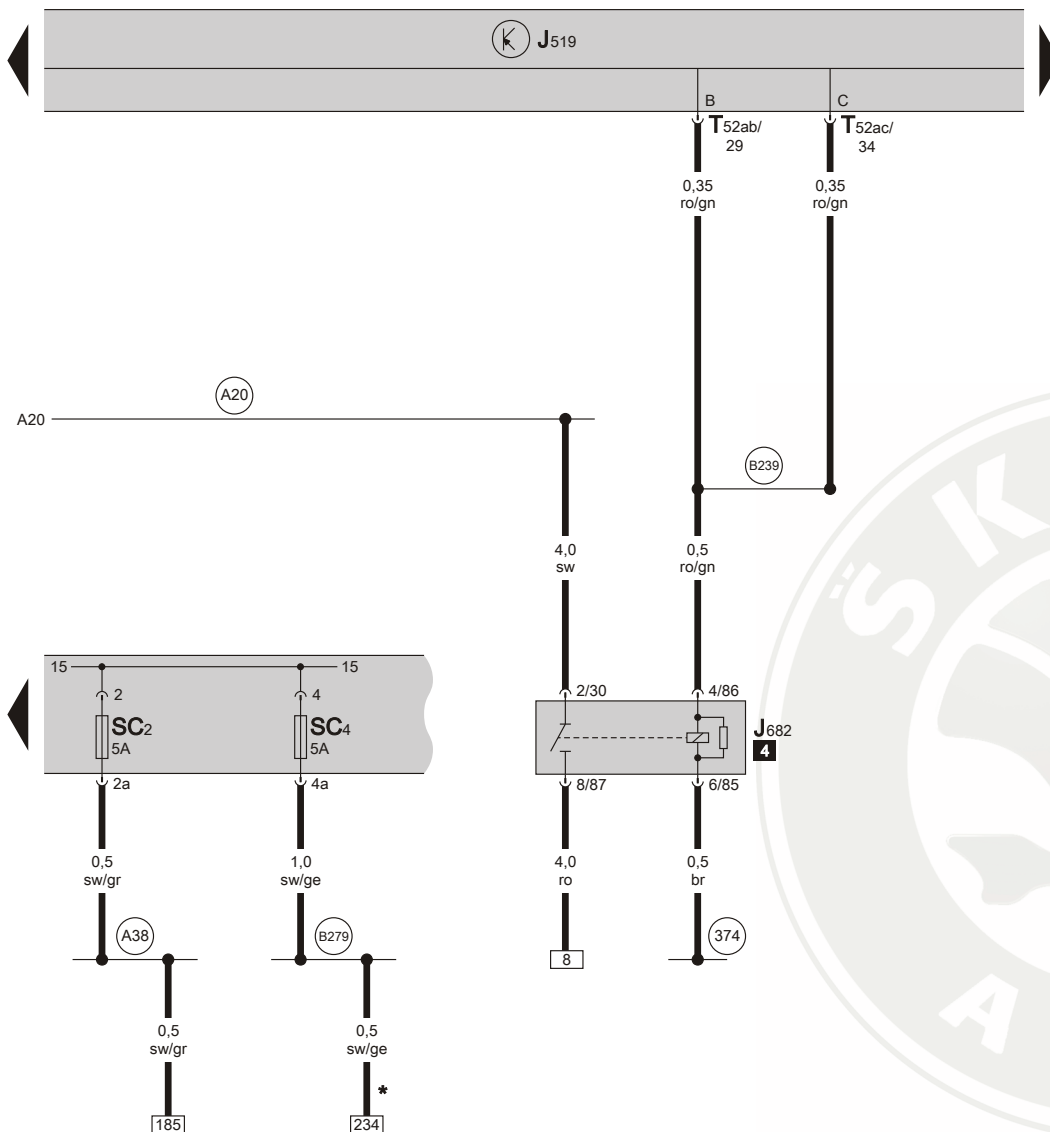
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



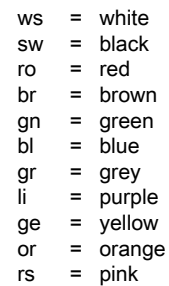
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

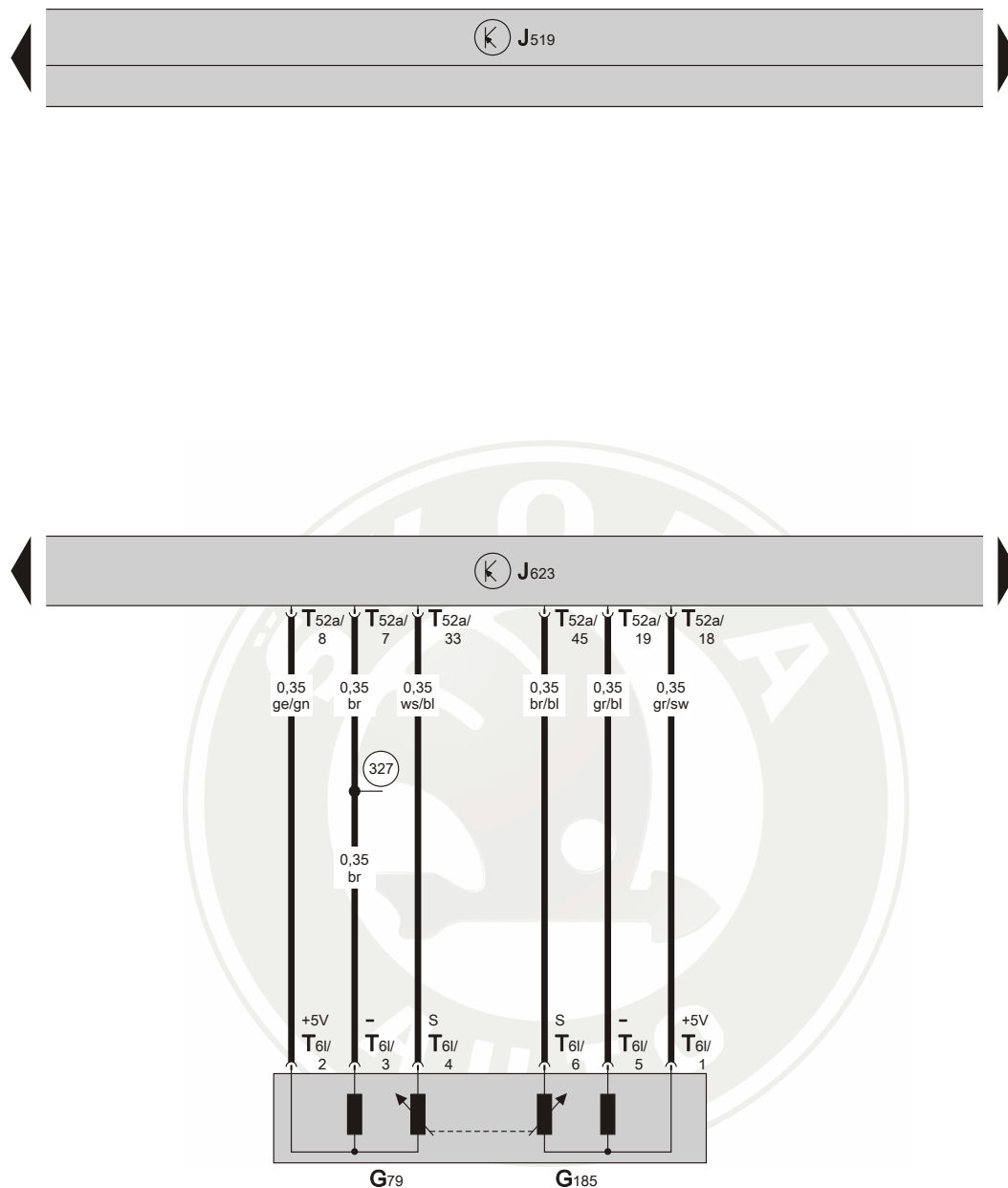


J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T52a	52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 44 | Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar |
| 85 | Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness |
| 131 | Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness |

Engine control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J623 Engine control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

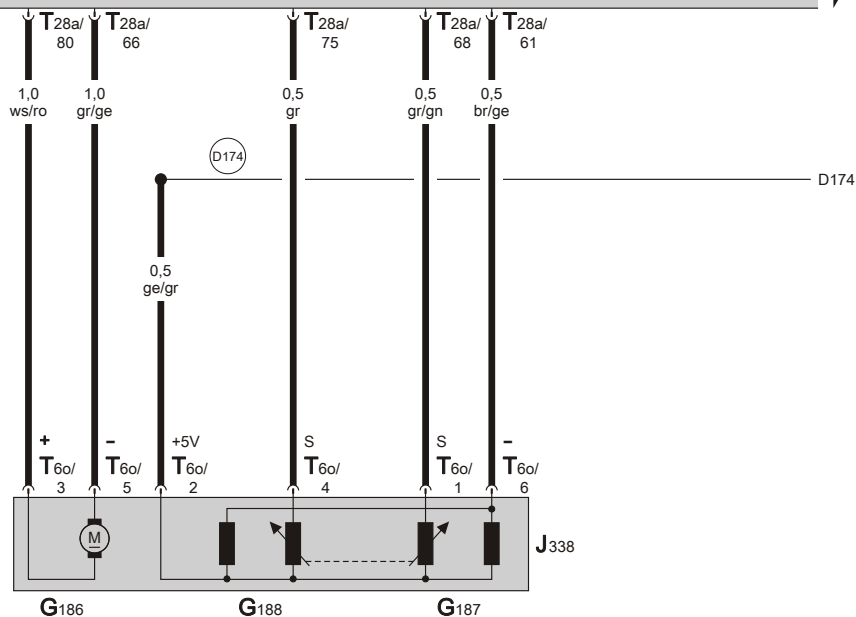


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Engine control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

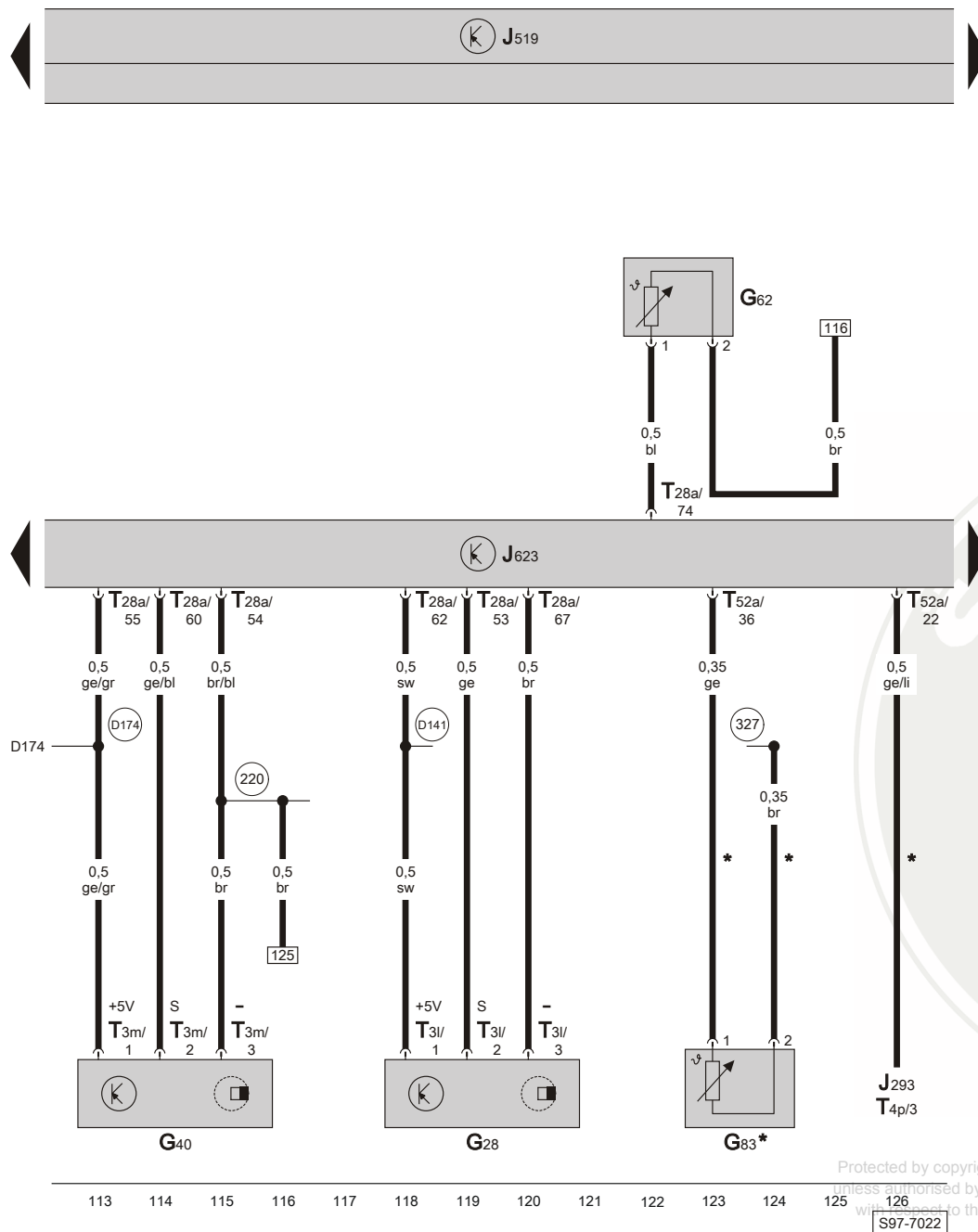
327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

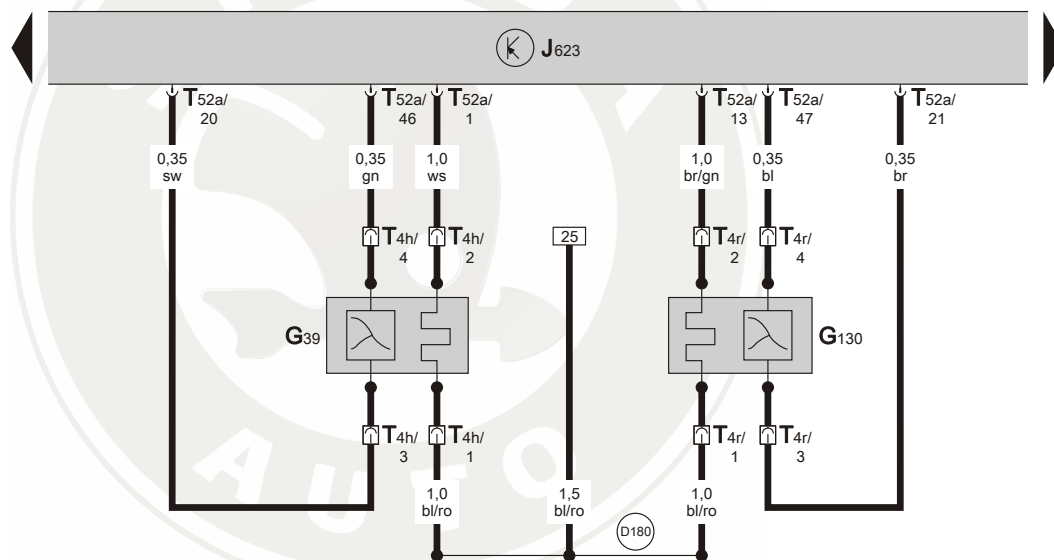
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. S. 126 S97-7022

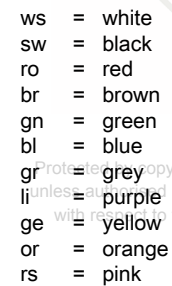
Engine control unit, Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4h 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe (brown), in the holder on the gearbox
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

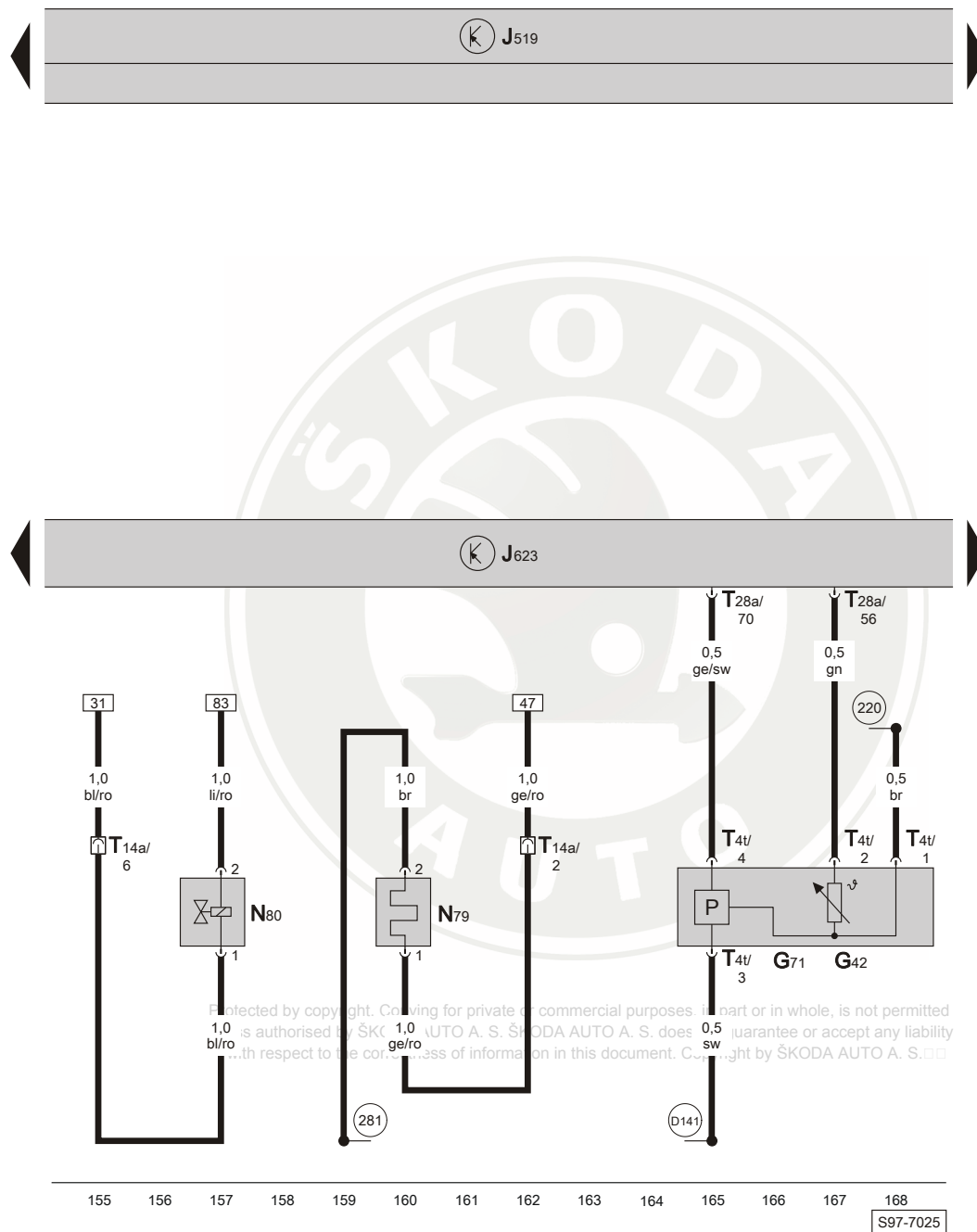


(D140) Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness

Edition 07.09

Engine control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

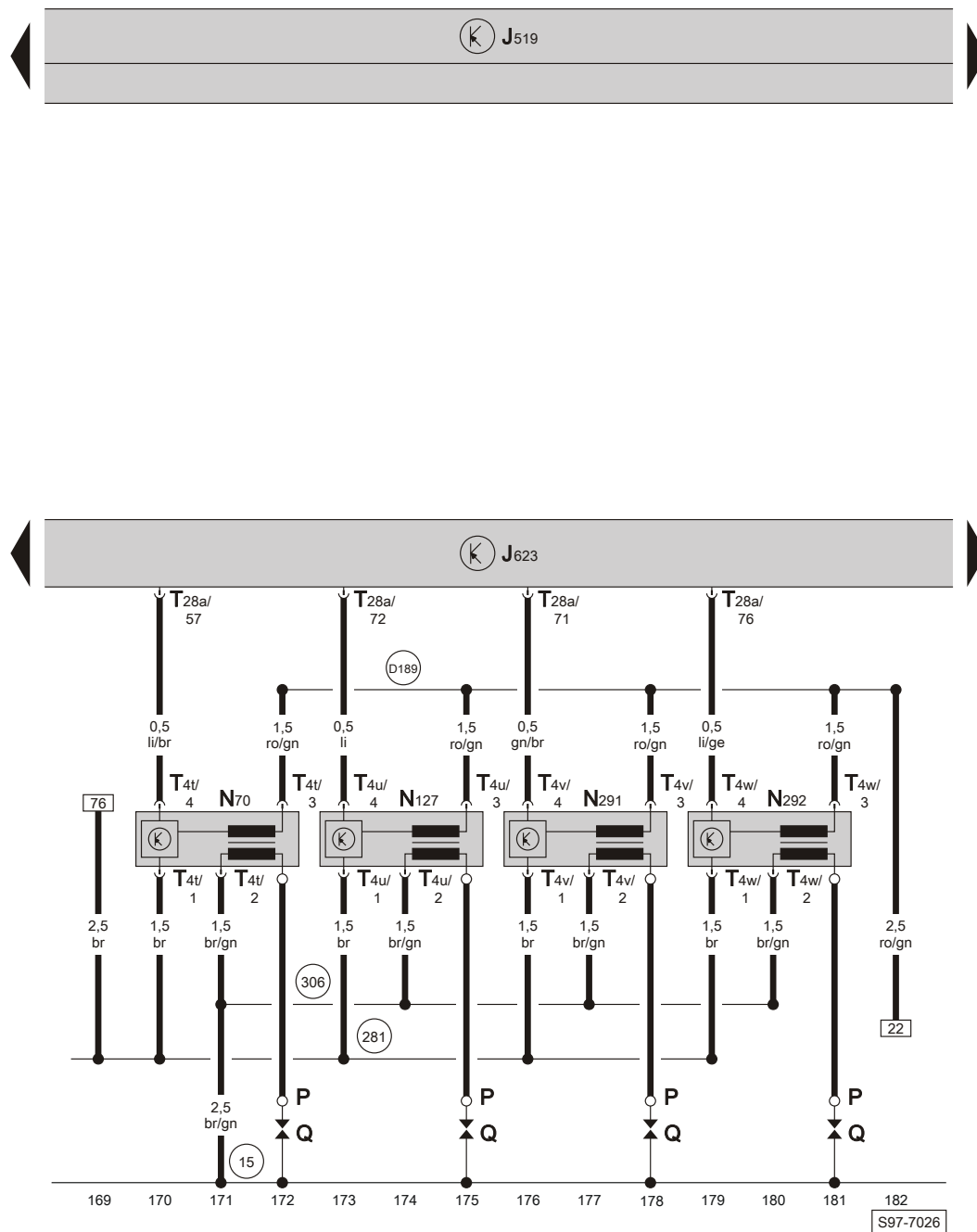


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

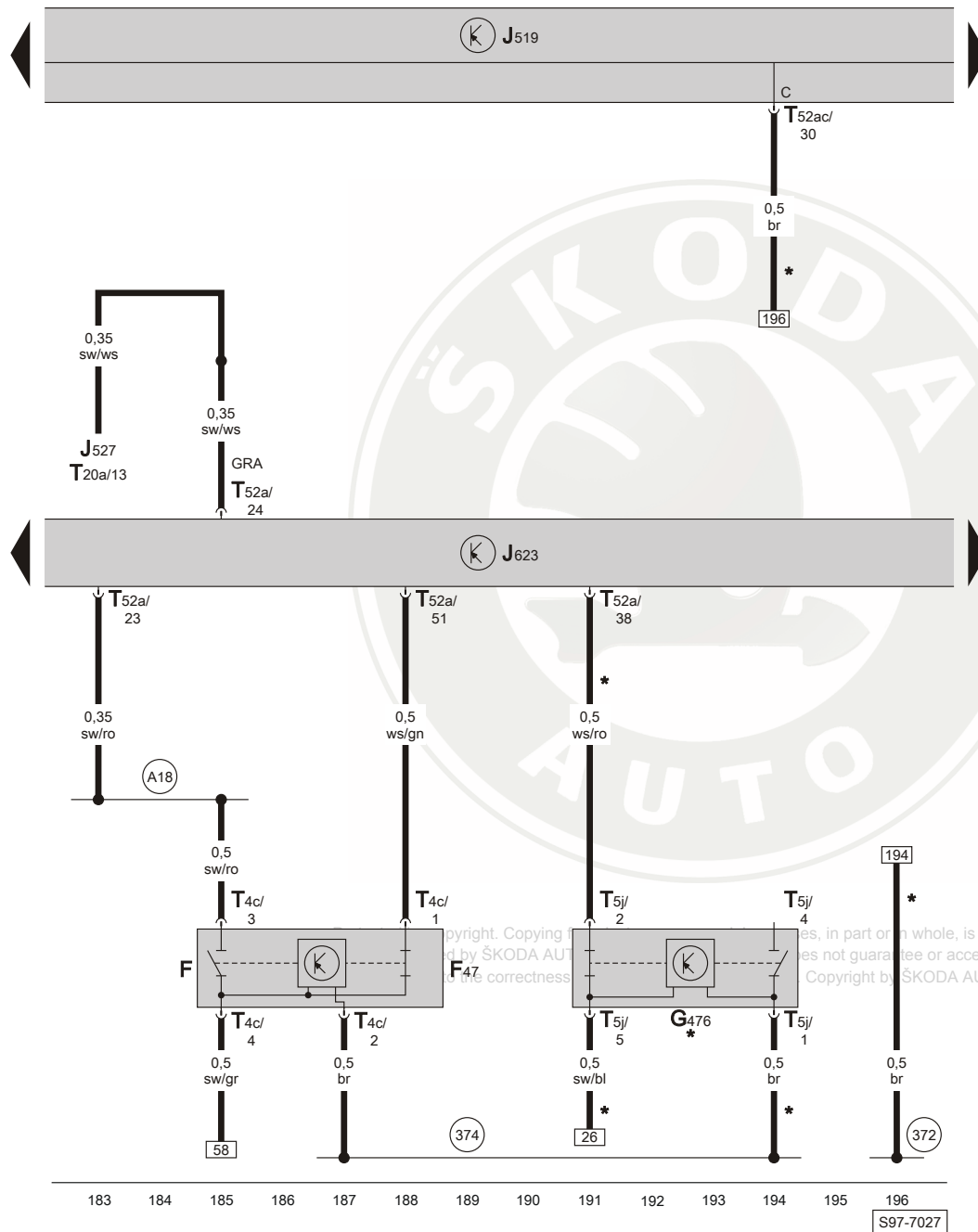
Engine control unit, Ignition system

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J623 Engine control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Engine control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

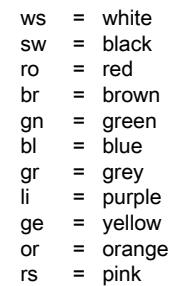
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



(B323) Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

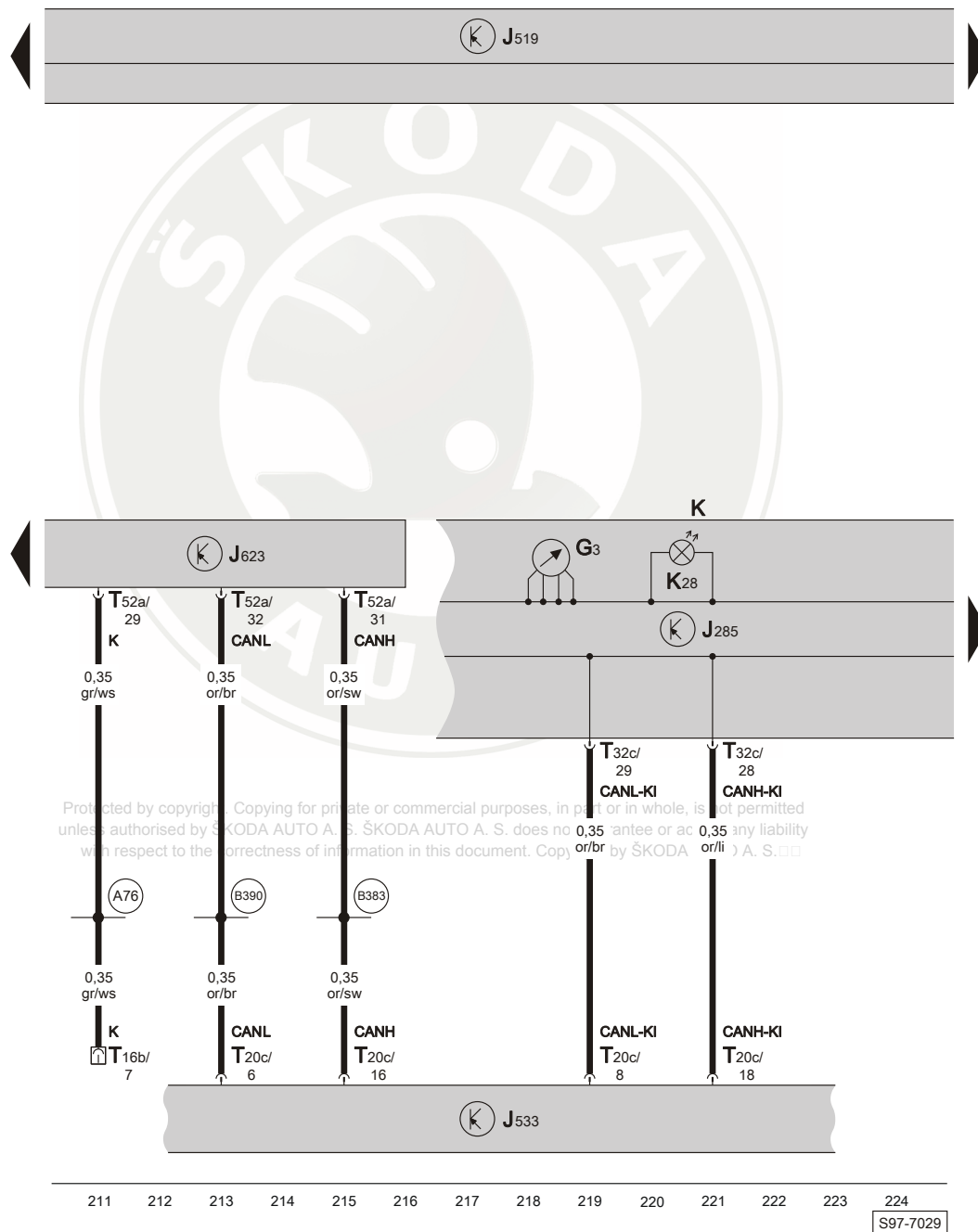
Engine control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 J623 Engine control unit
 K Dash panel insert
 K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
 T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

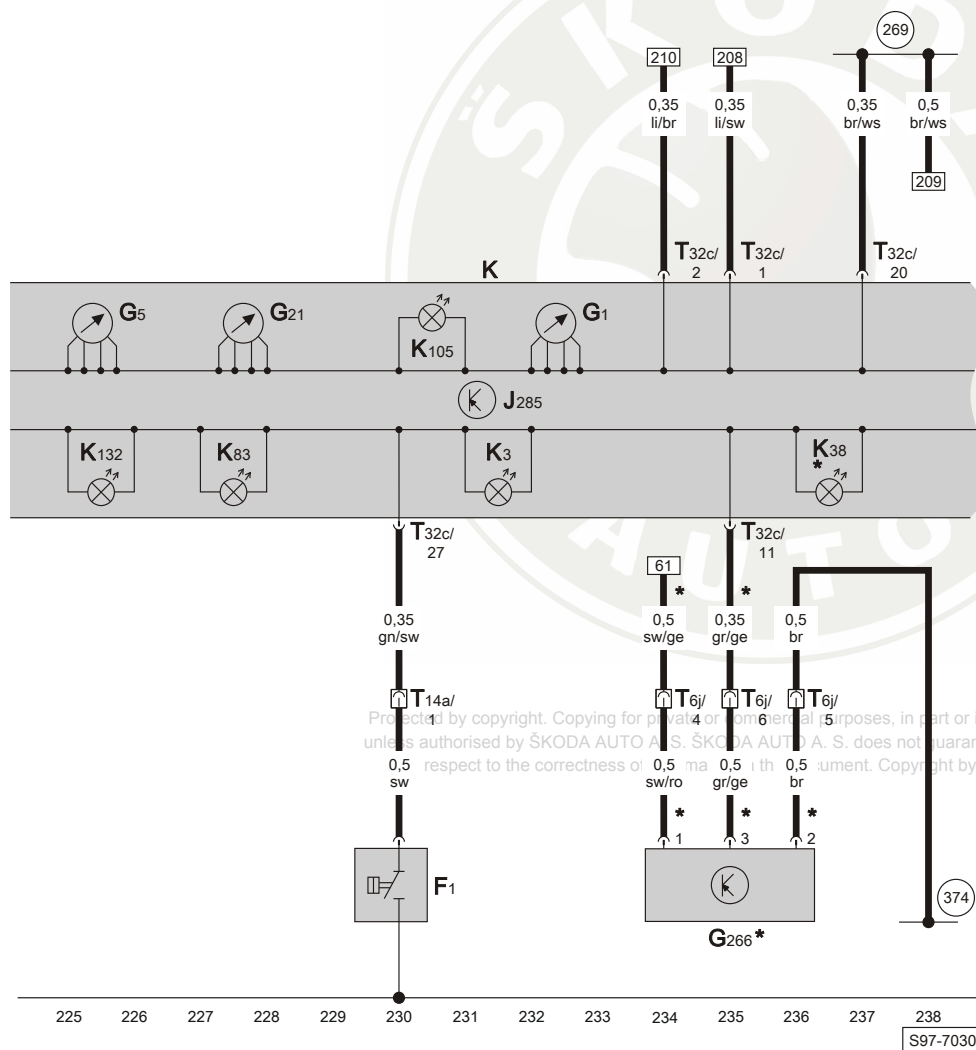
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



1.4 ltr. - Motronic/90 kW, engine identification characters CAXA

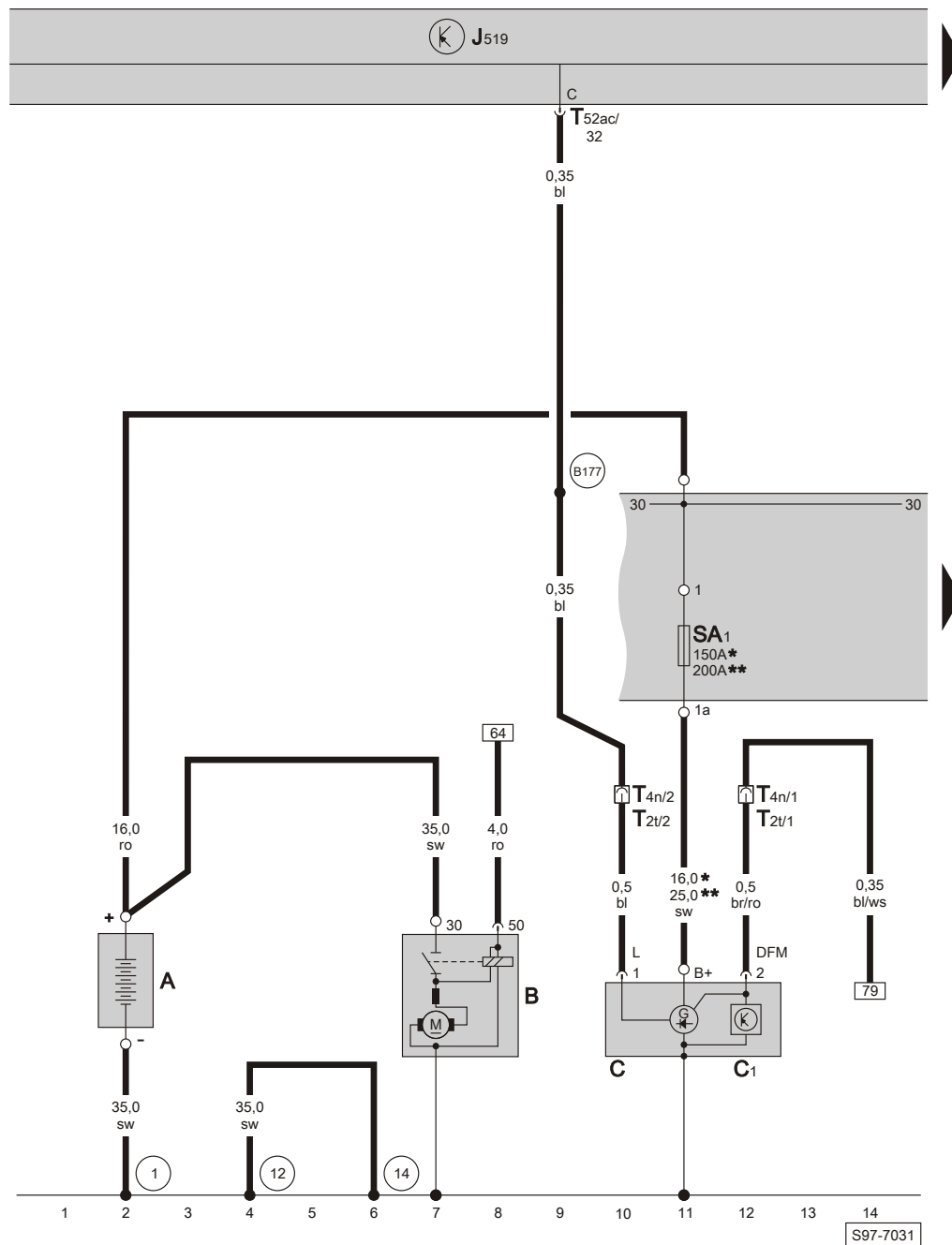
As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

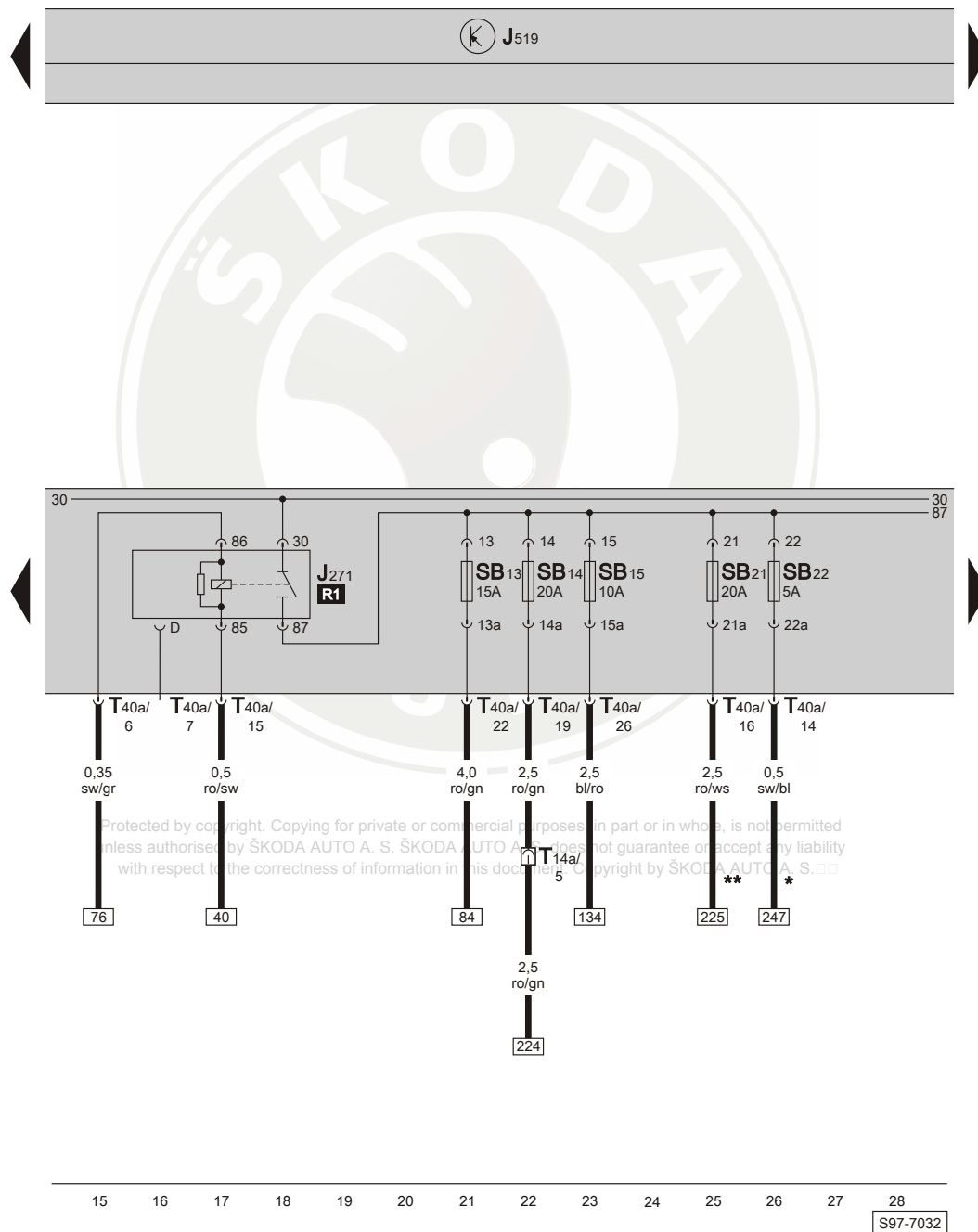
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
 ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

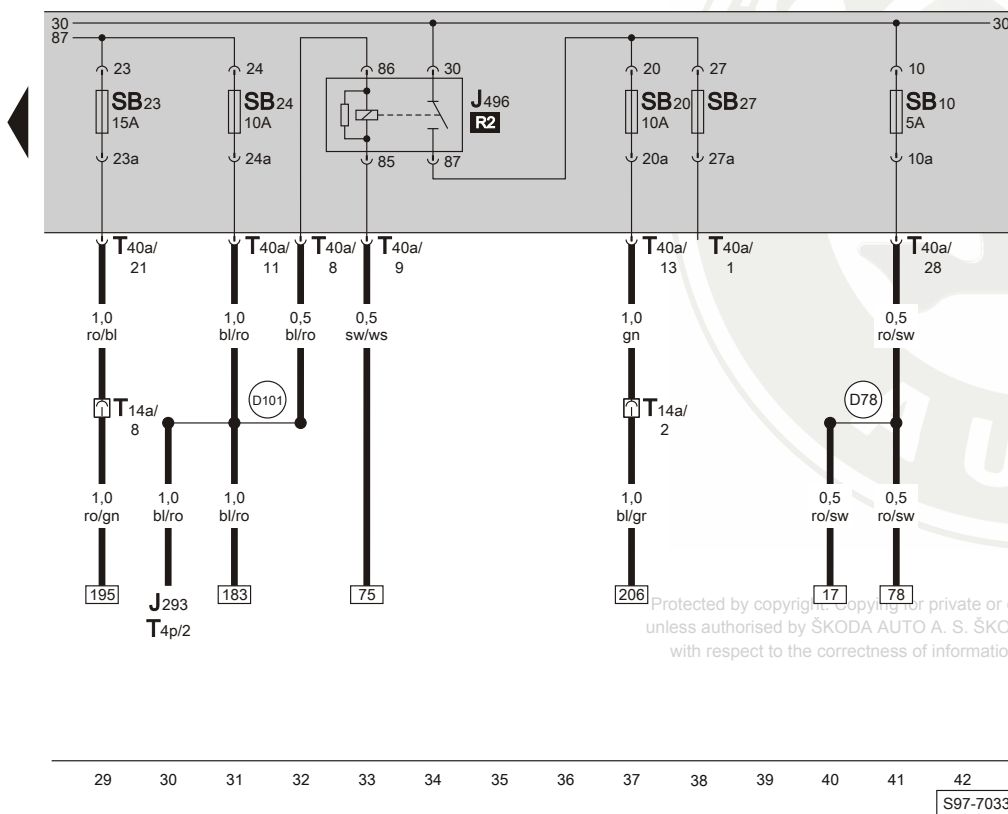


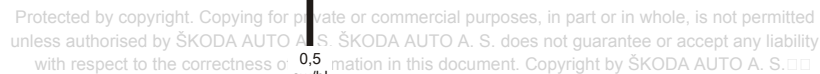
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Additional coolant pump relay, E box

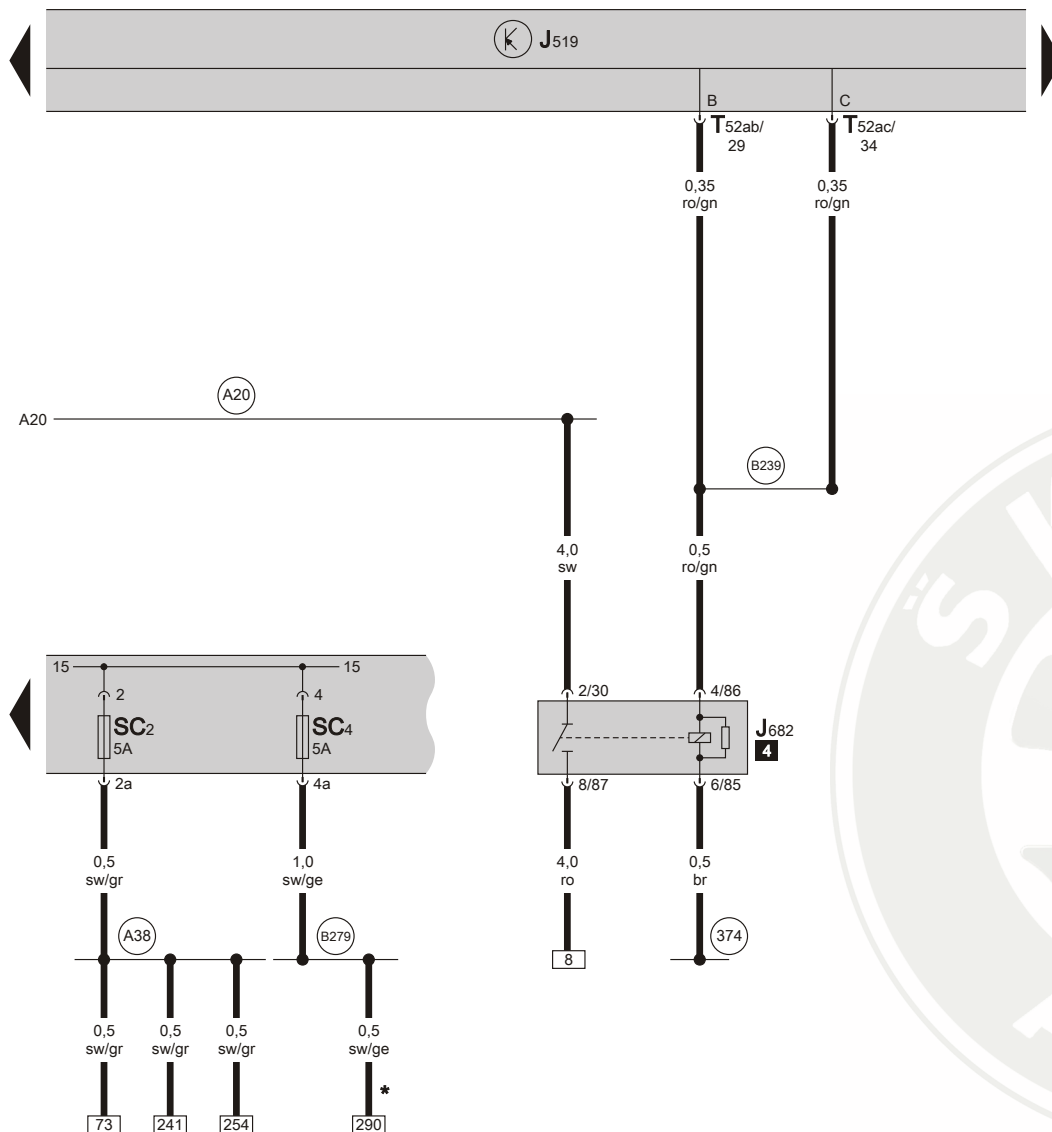
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J496 Additional coolant pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness





43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56
S97-7034

A20	Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
B280	Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
B315	Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

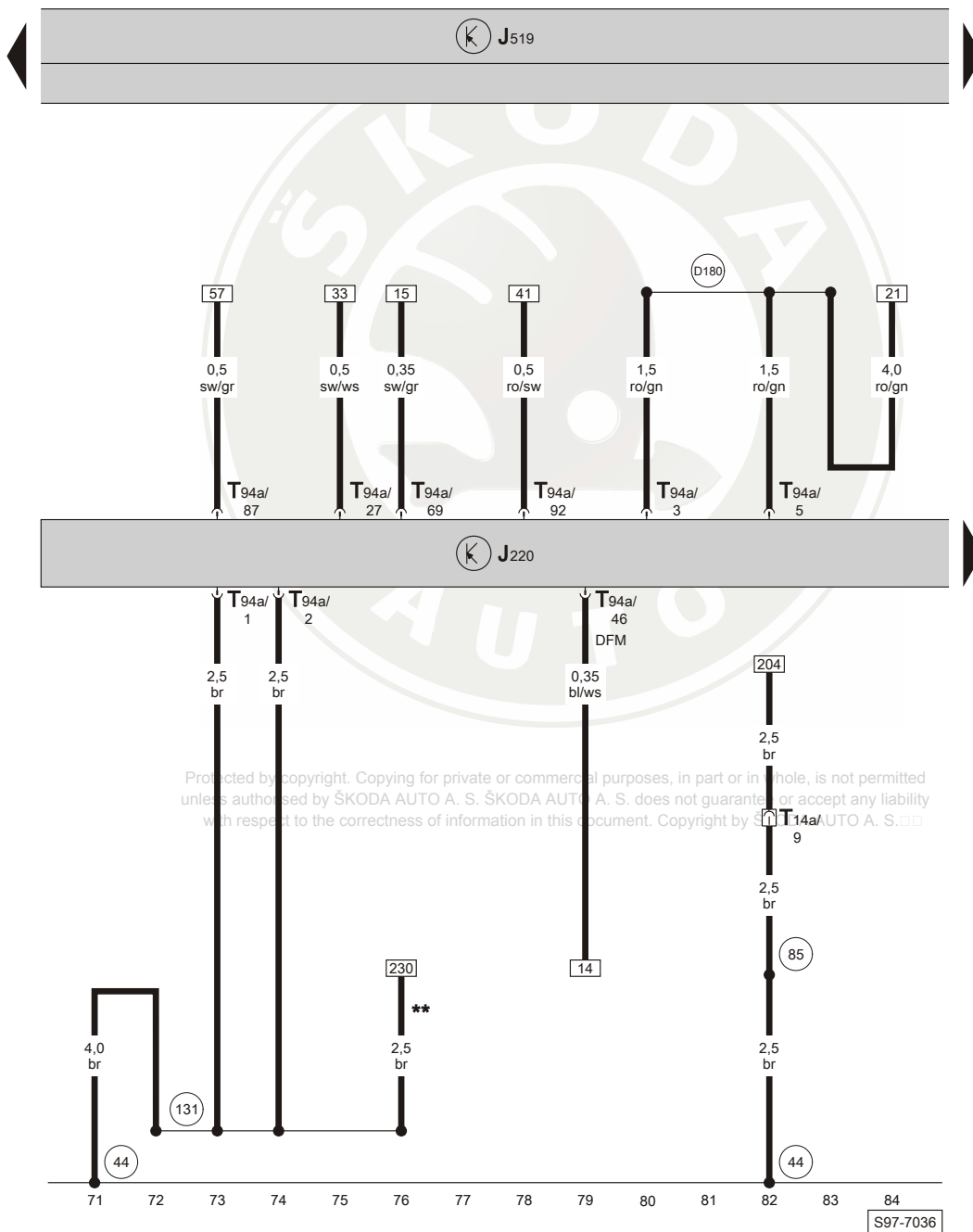


Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



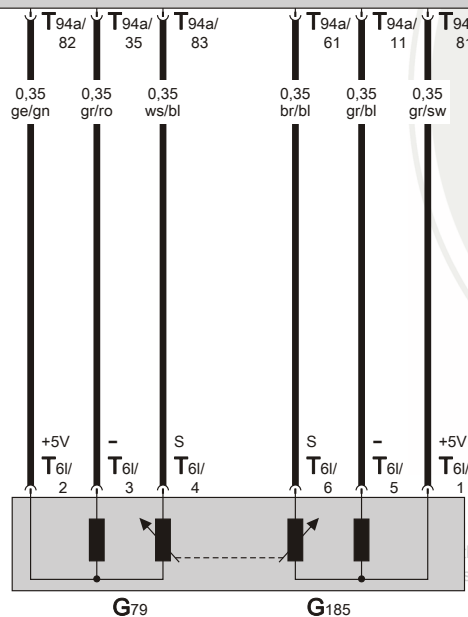
Motronic control unit

- J220 Motronic control unit
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



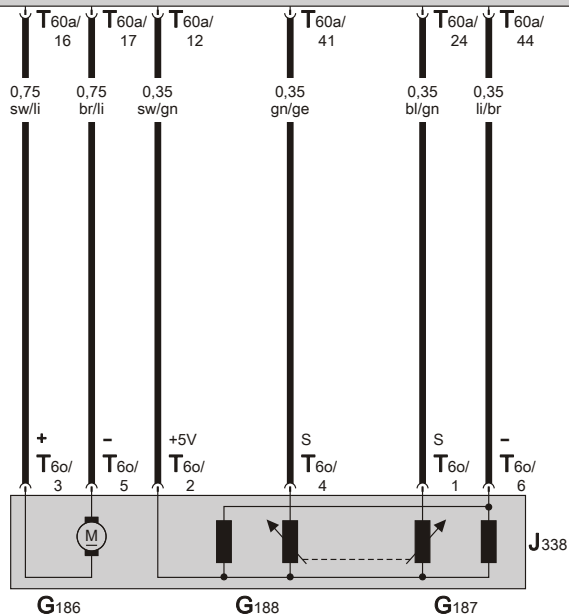
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-7037

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

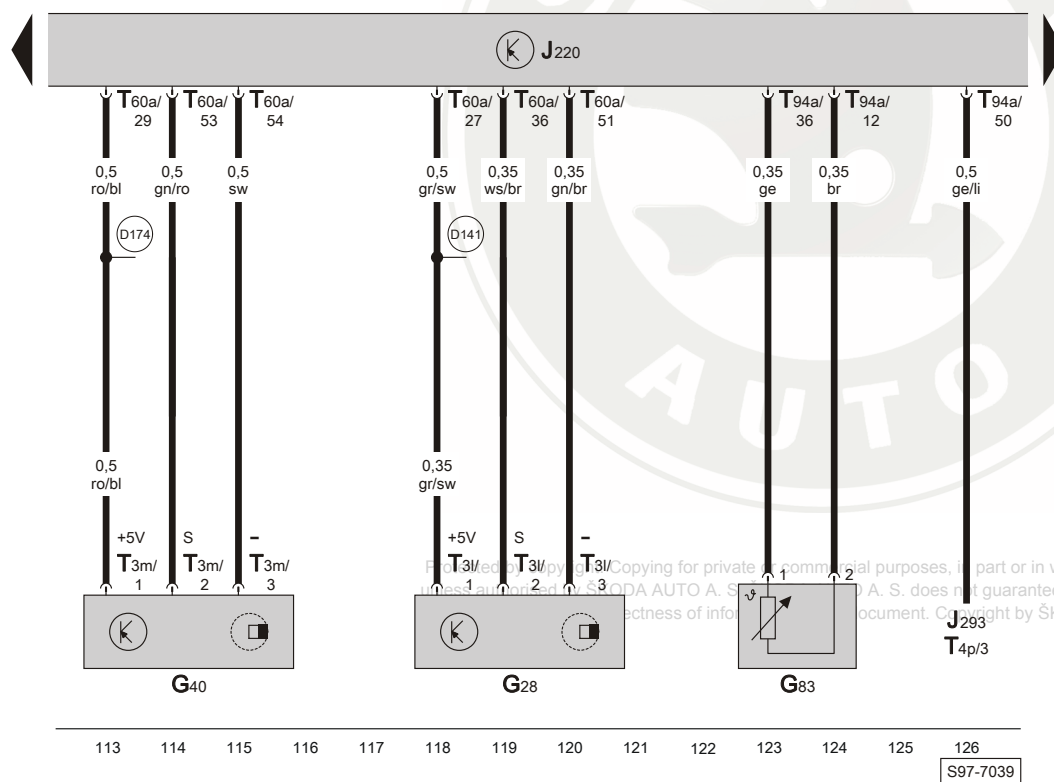


Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

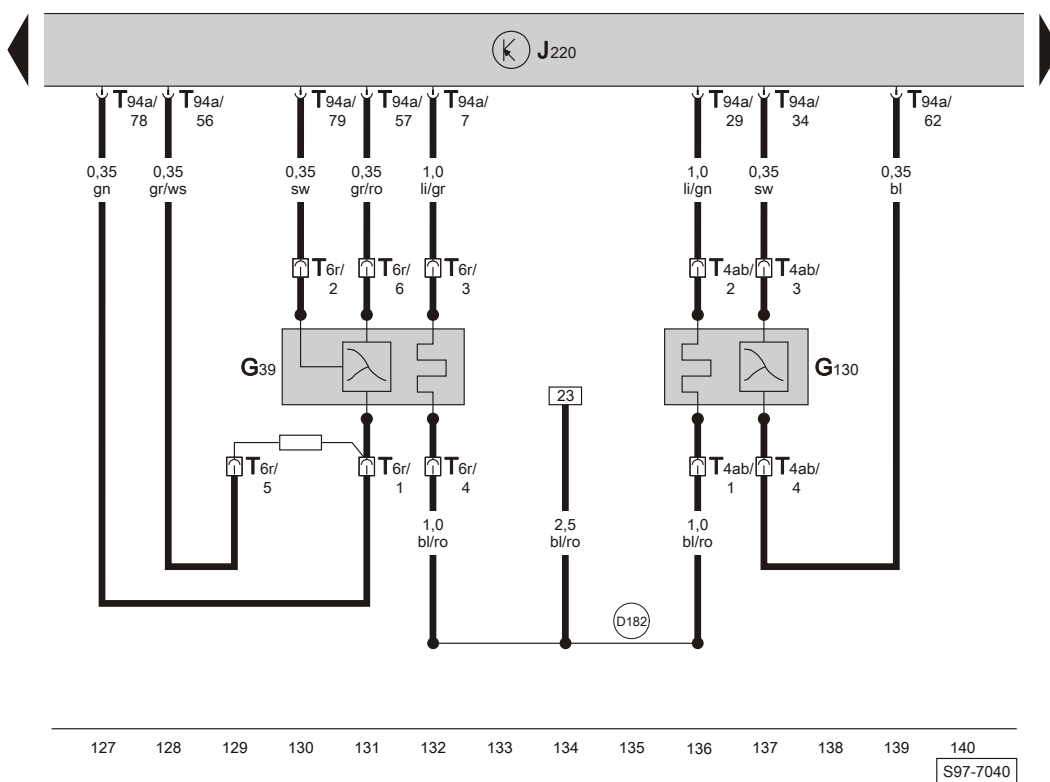
D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness





Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4ab 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T6r 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

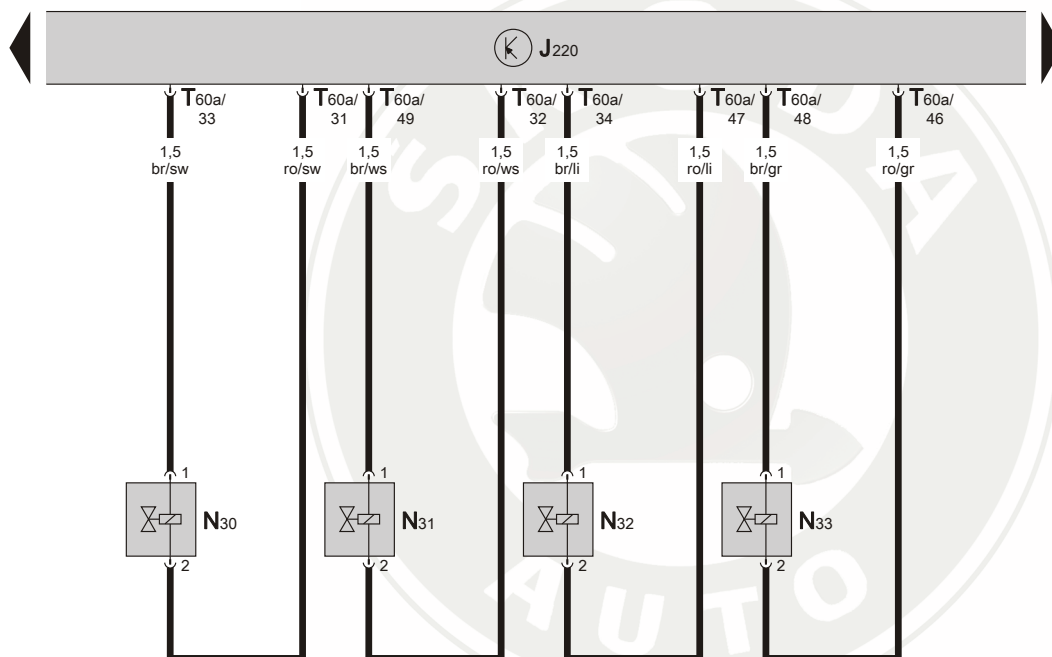


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, injection valves

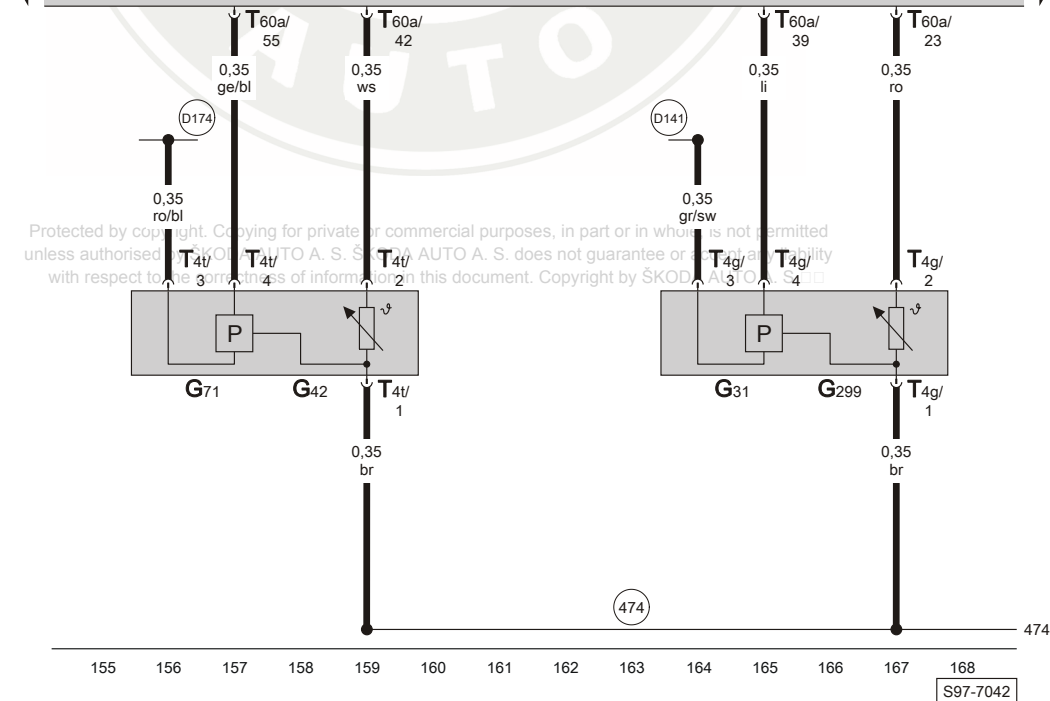
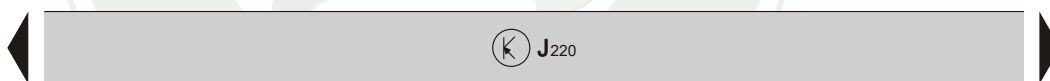
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic control unit, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-, intake manifold pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

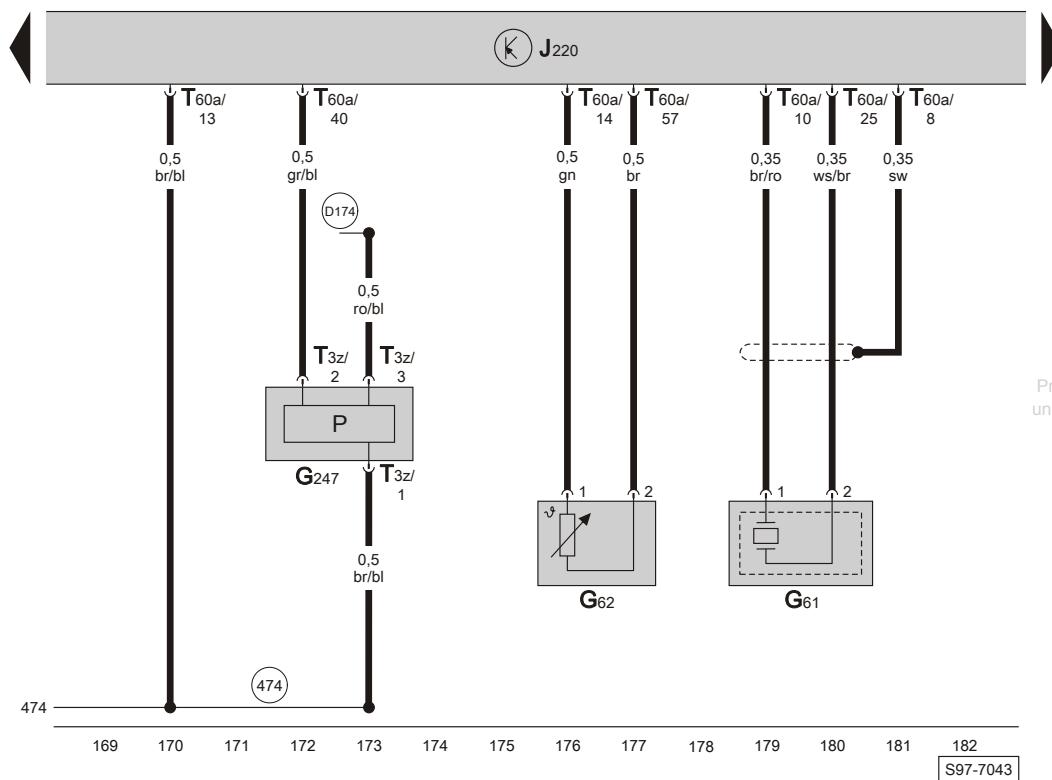
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



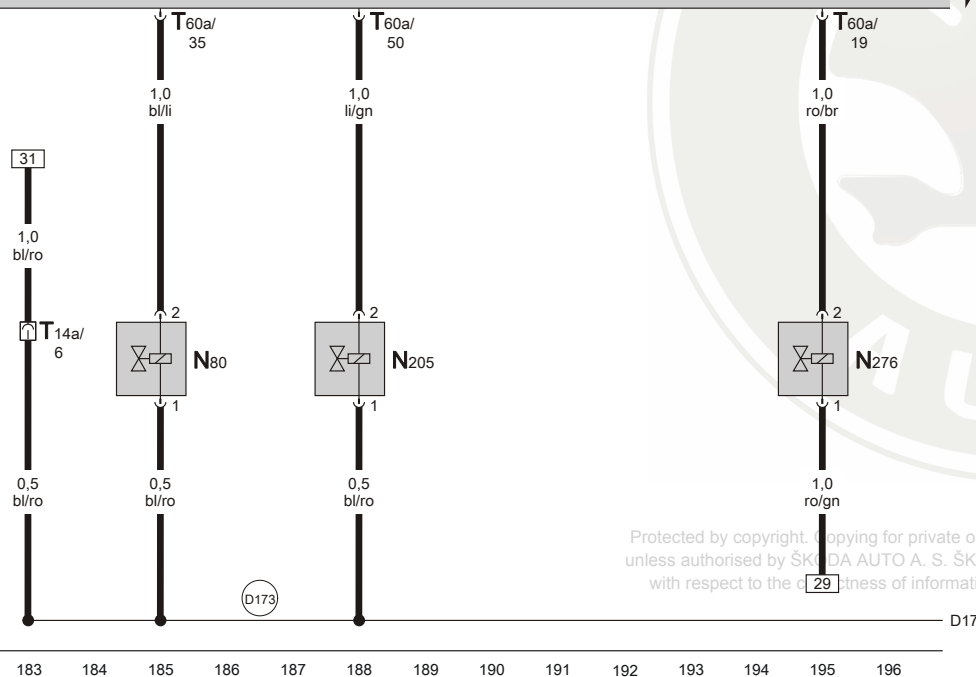
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system
solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure
regulating valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

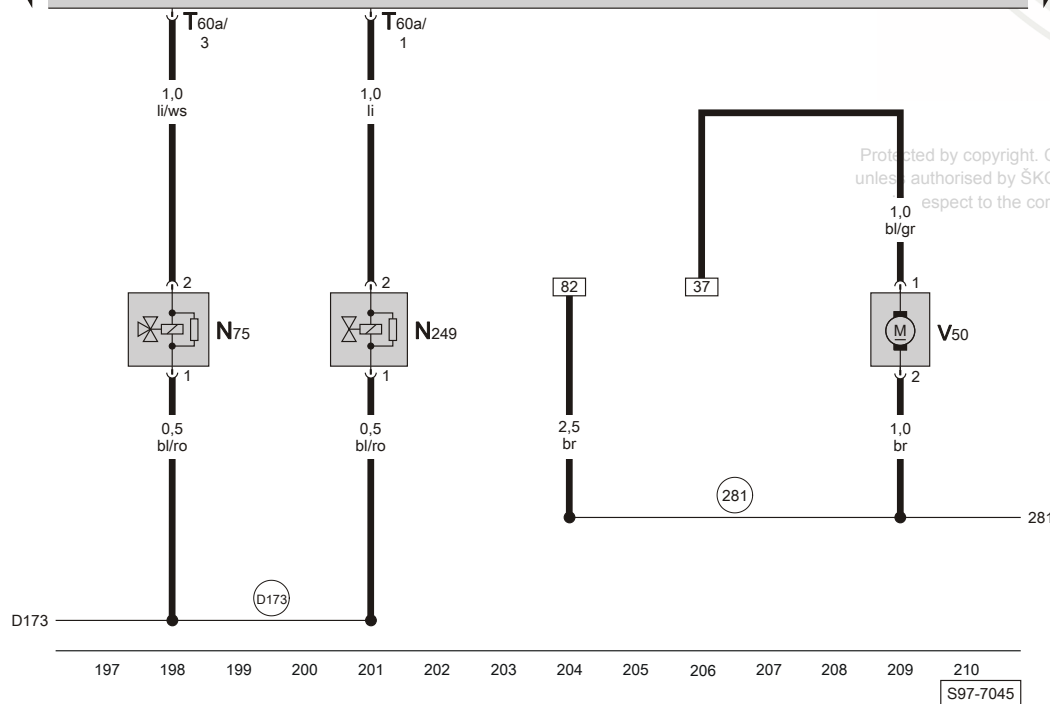
S97-7044

Motronic control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, turbocharger divert air valve, coolant circulation pump

- J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
 N249 Turbocharger divert air valve
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V50 Coolant circulation pump

281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

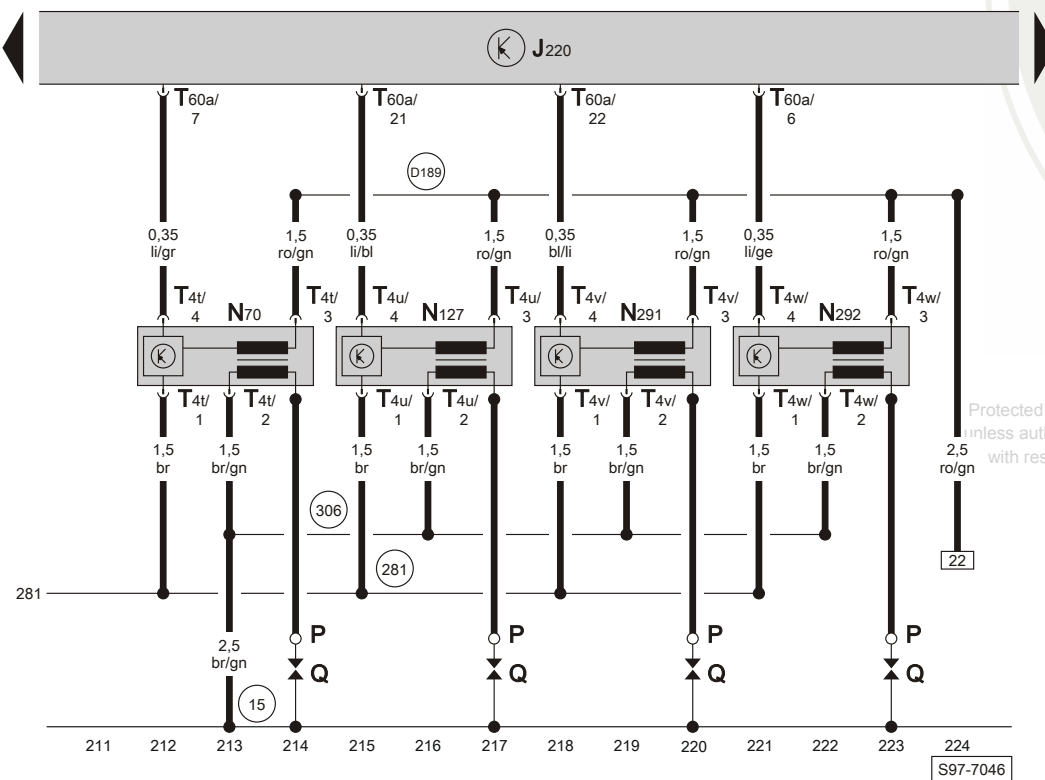
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Motronic control unit, ignition system

J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

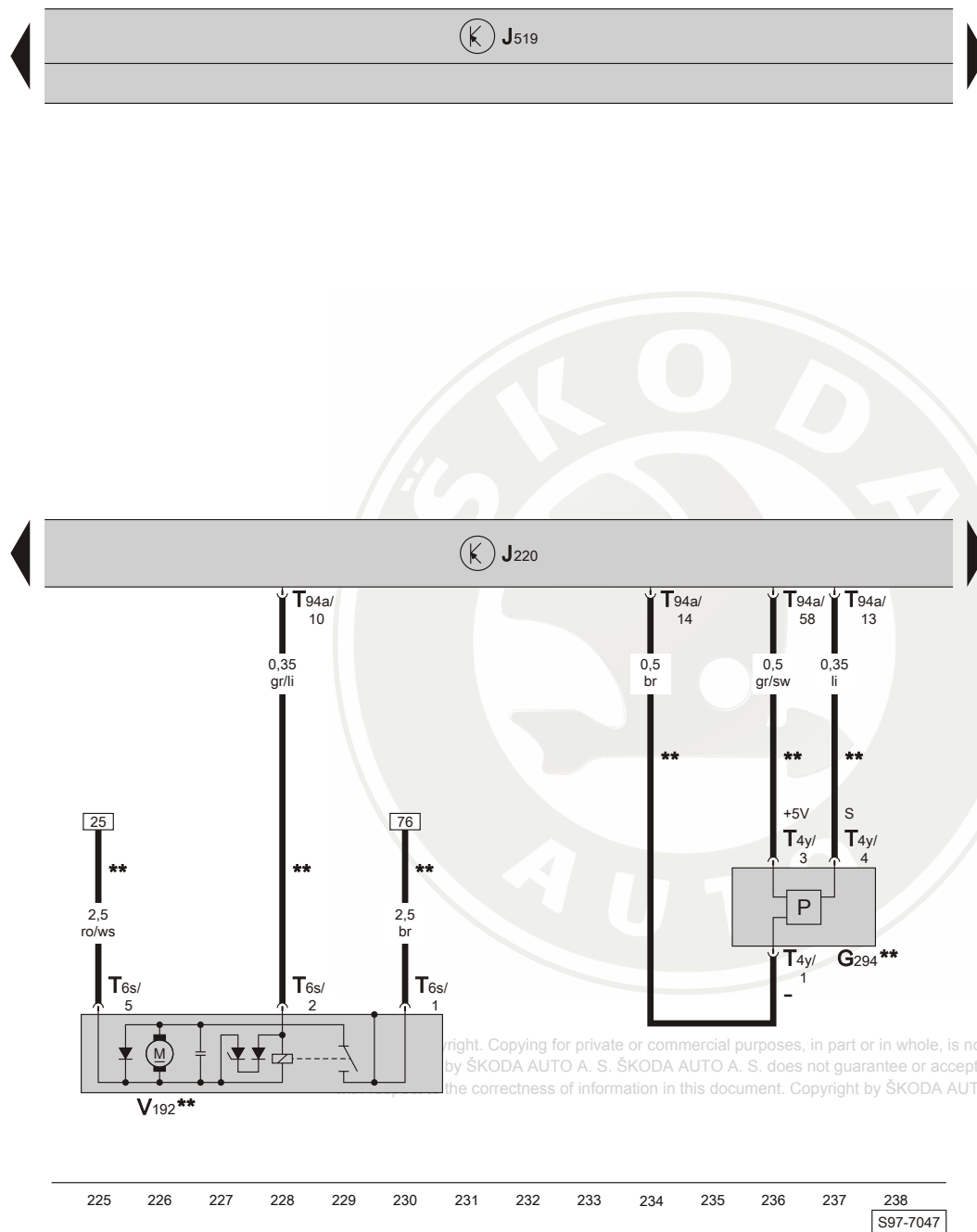


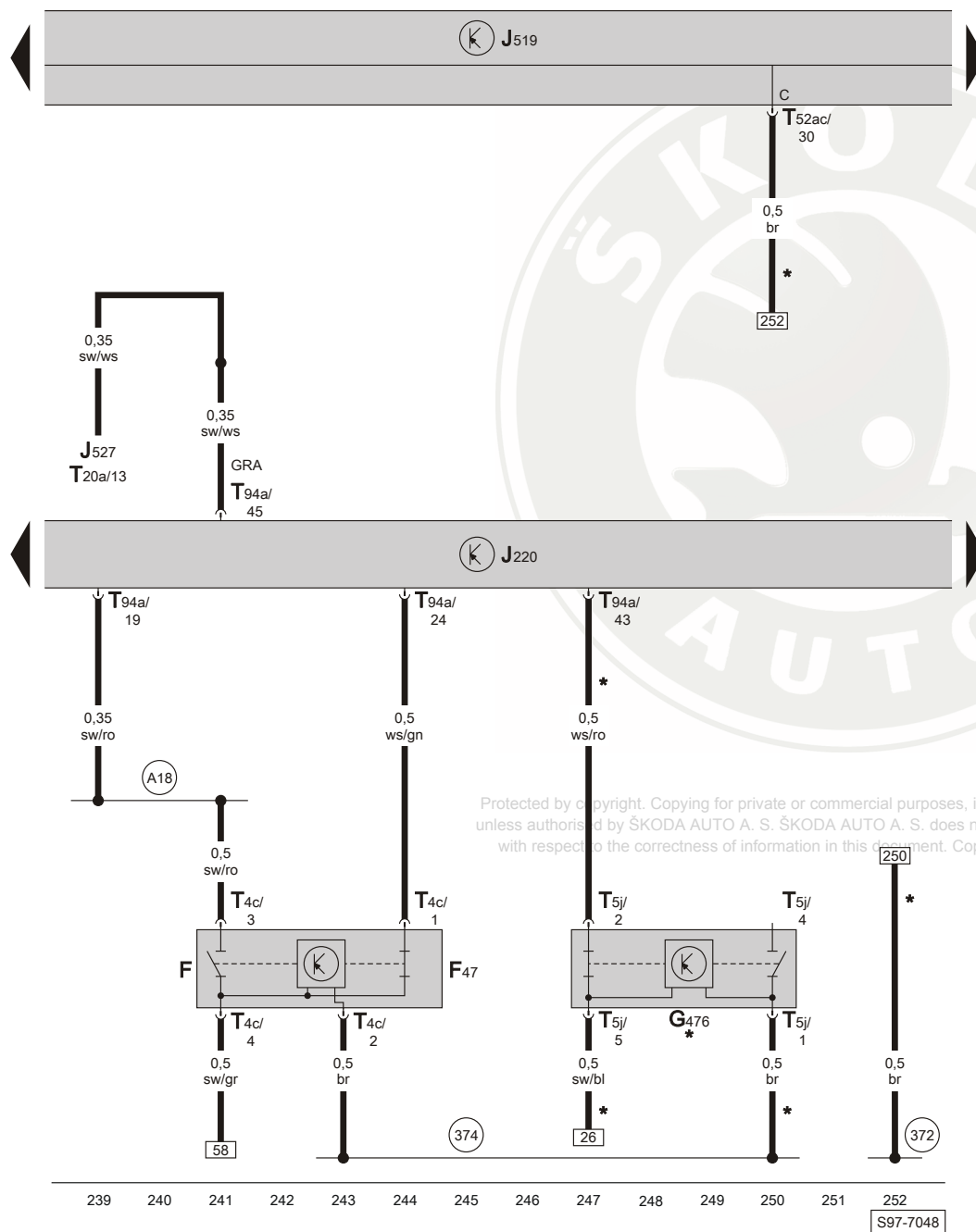
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
 T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
 ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox





Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

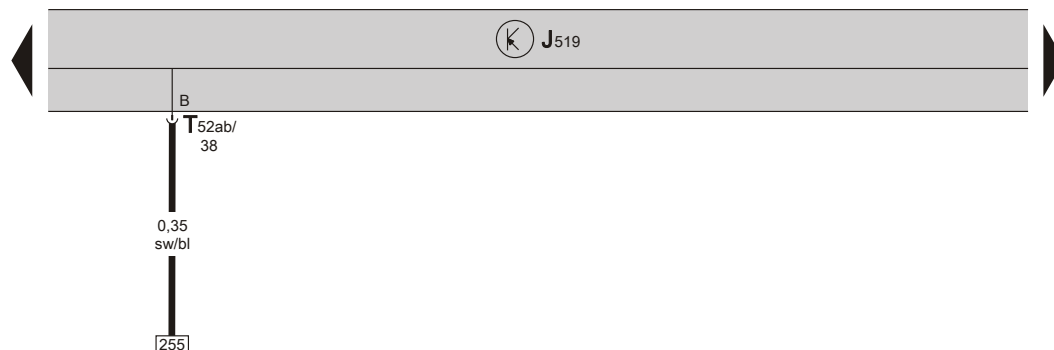
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

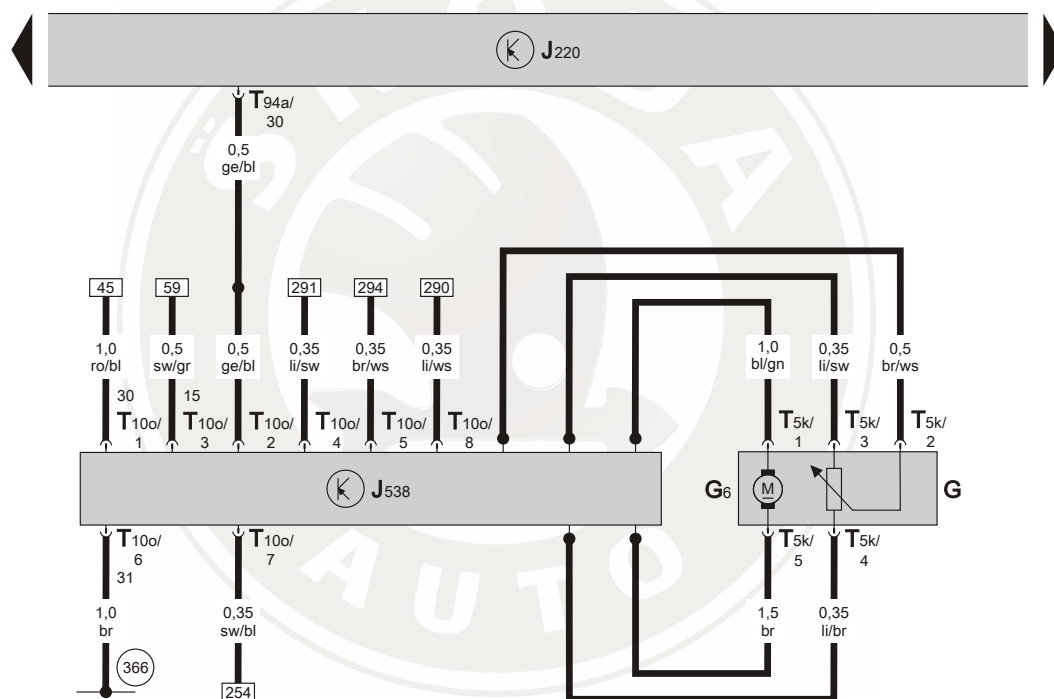
* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness



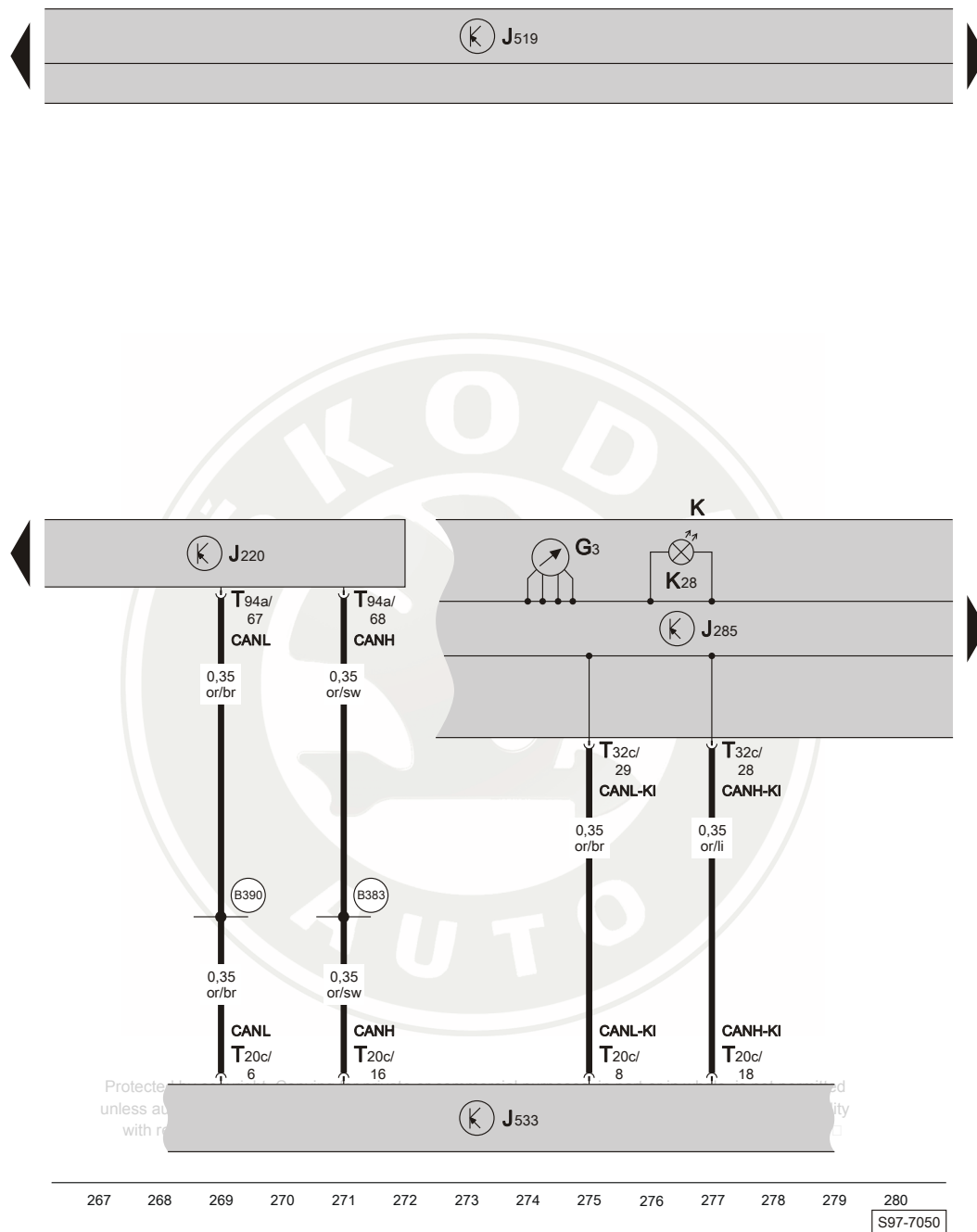
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

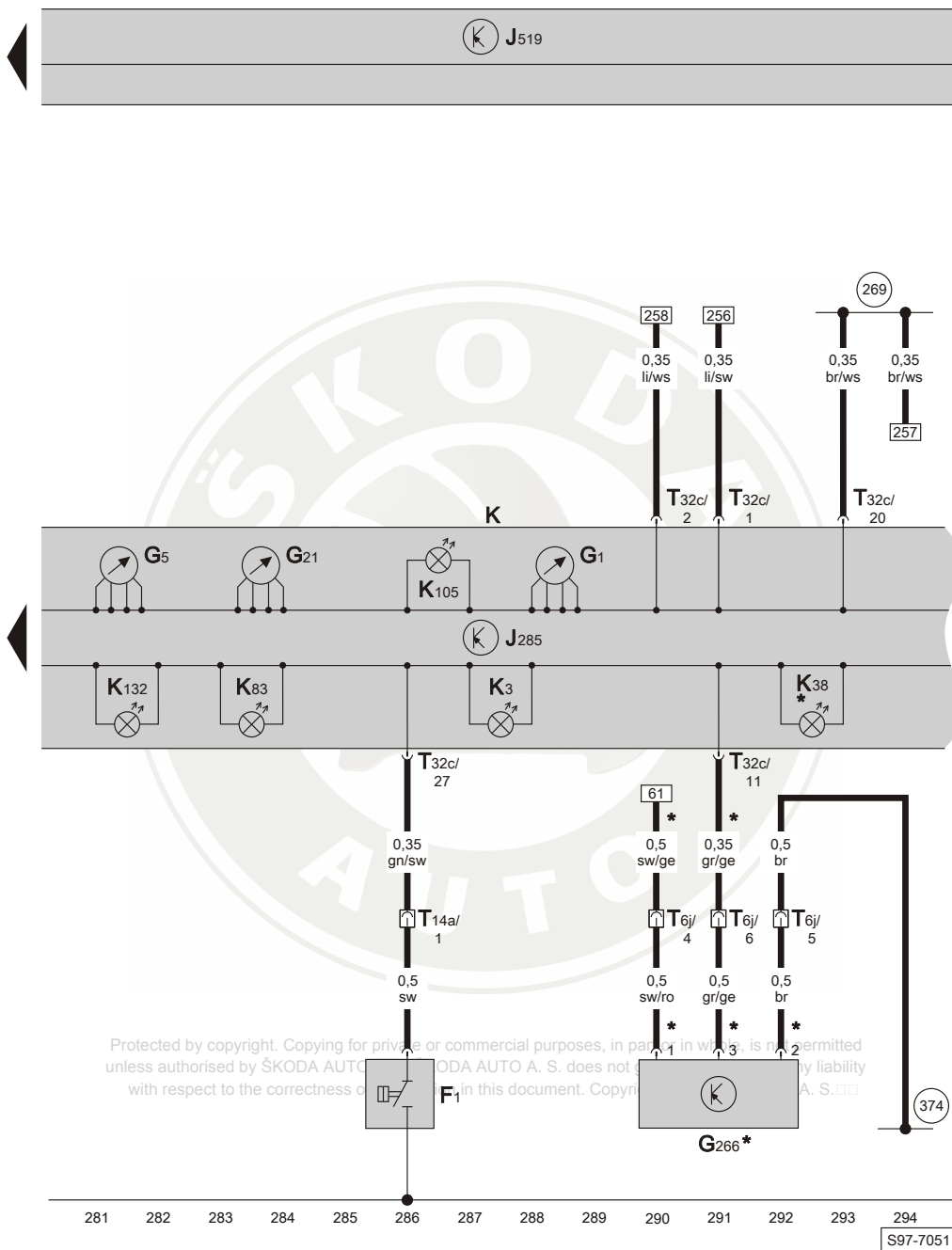
Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness





Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSE

As of November 2008

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSF

As of November 2008

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters CCSA

As of November 2008

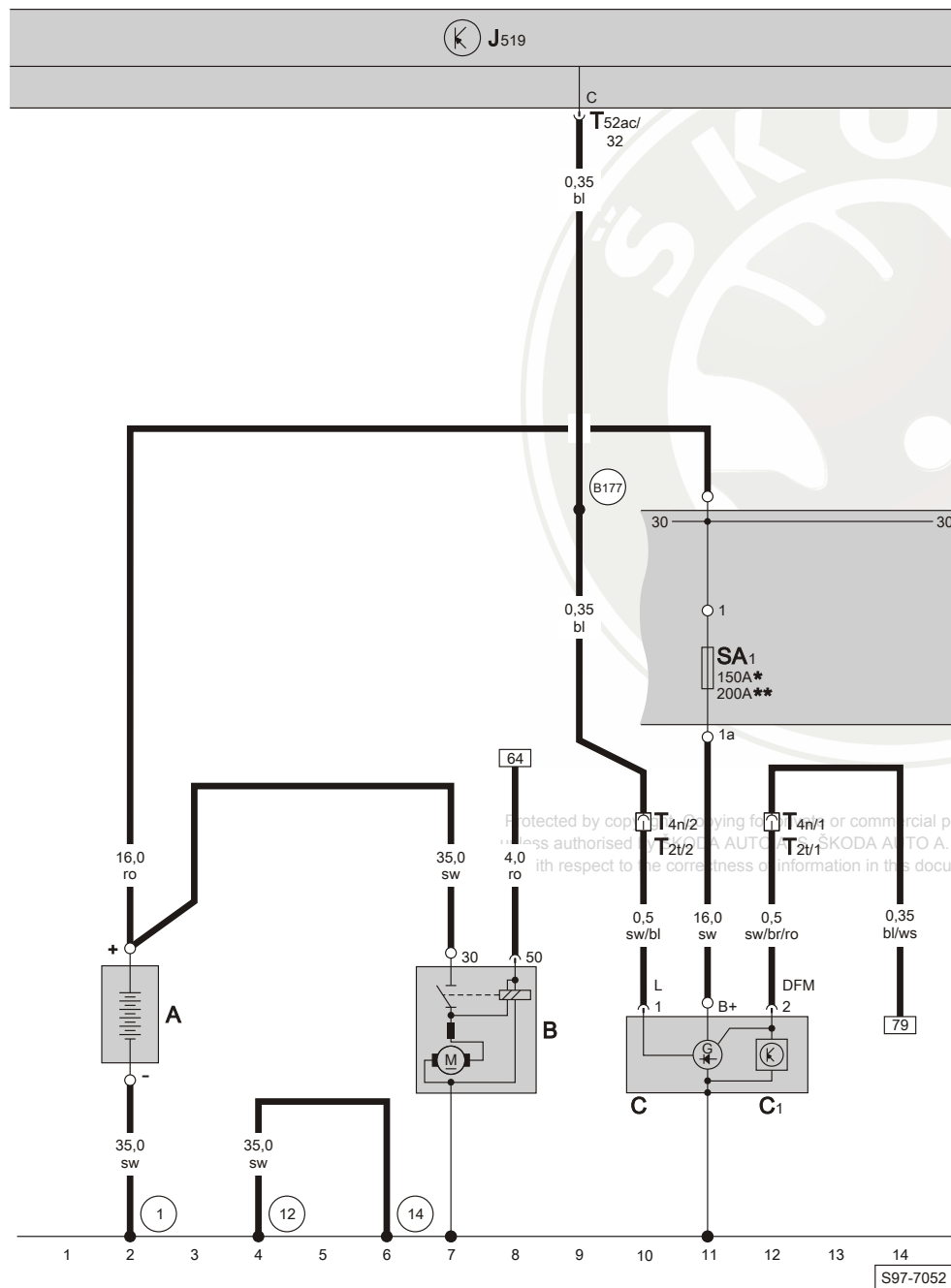
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



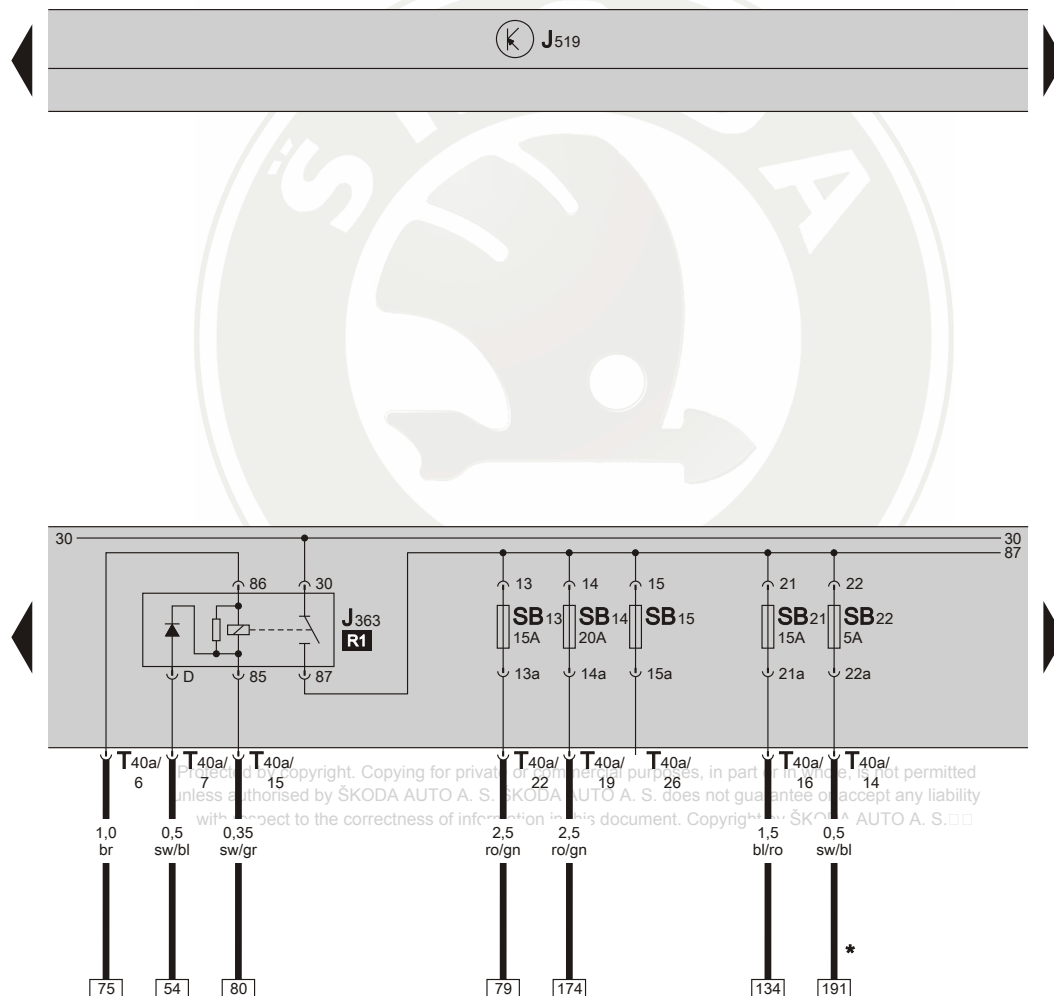
Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

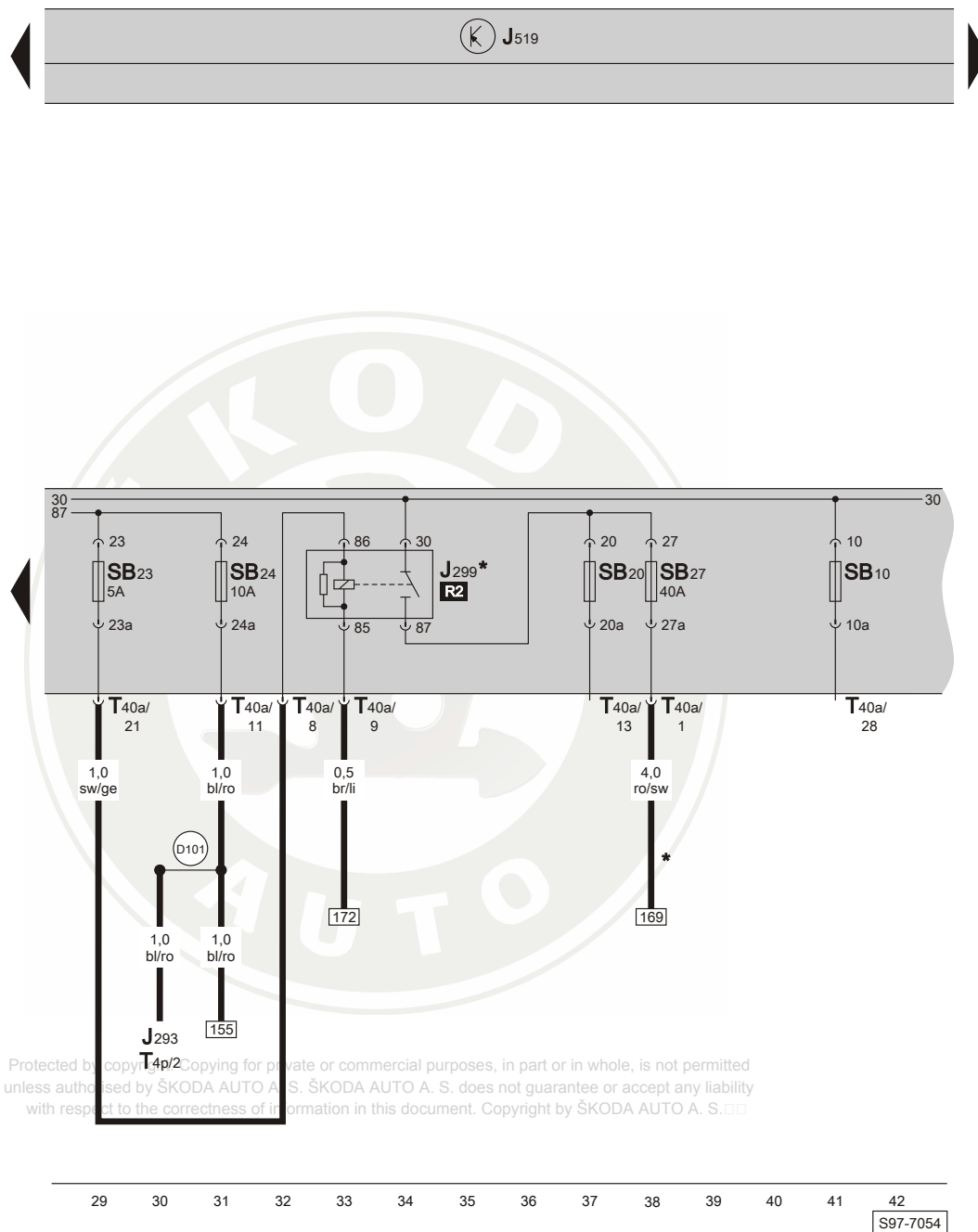
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-7053

Secondary air pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J299 Secondary air pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* not valid for engine identification characters BSF



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

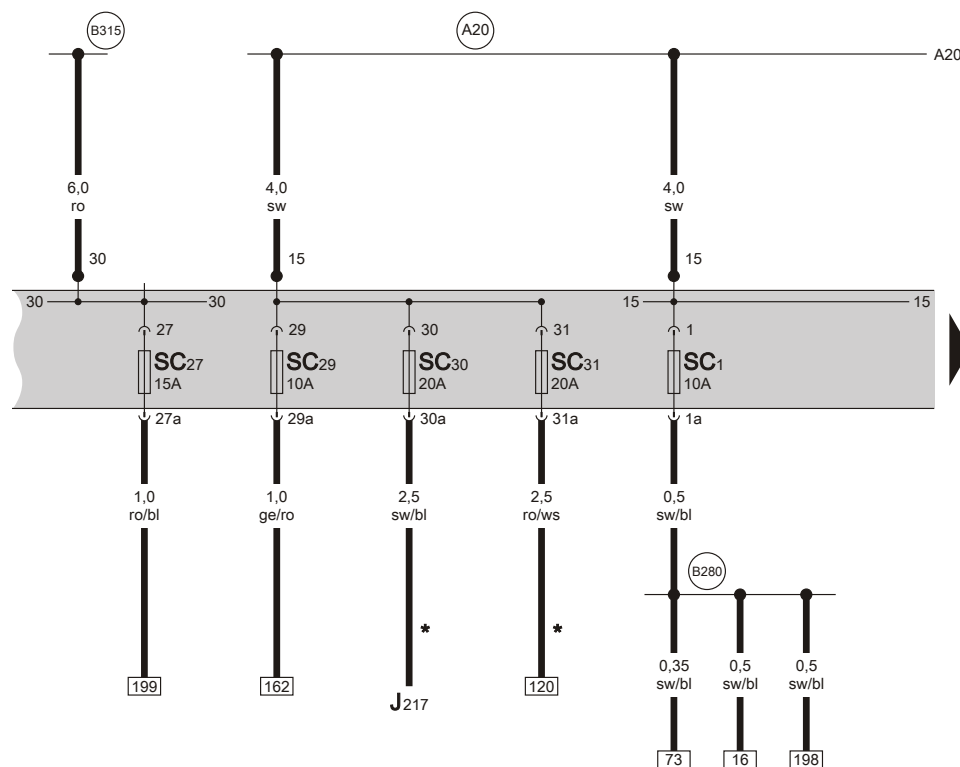
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

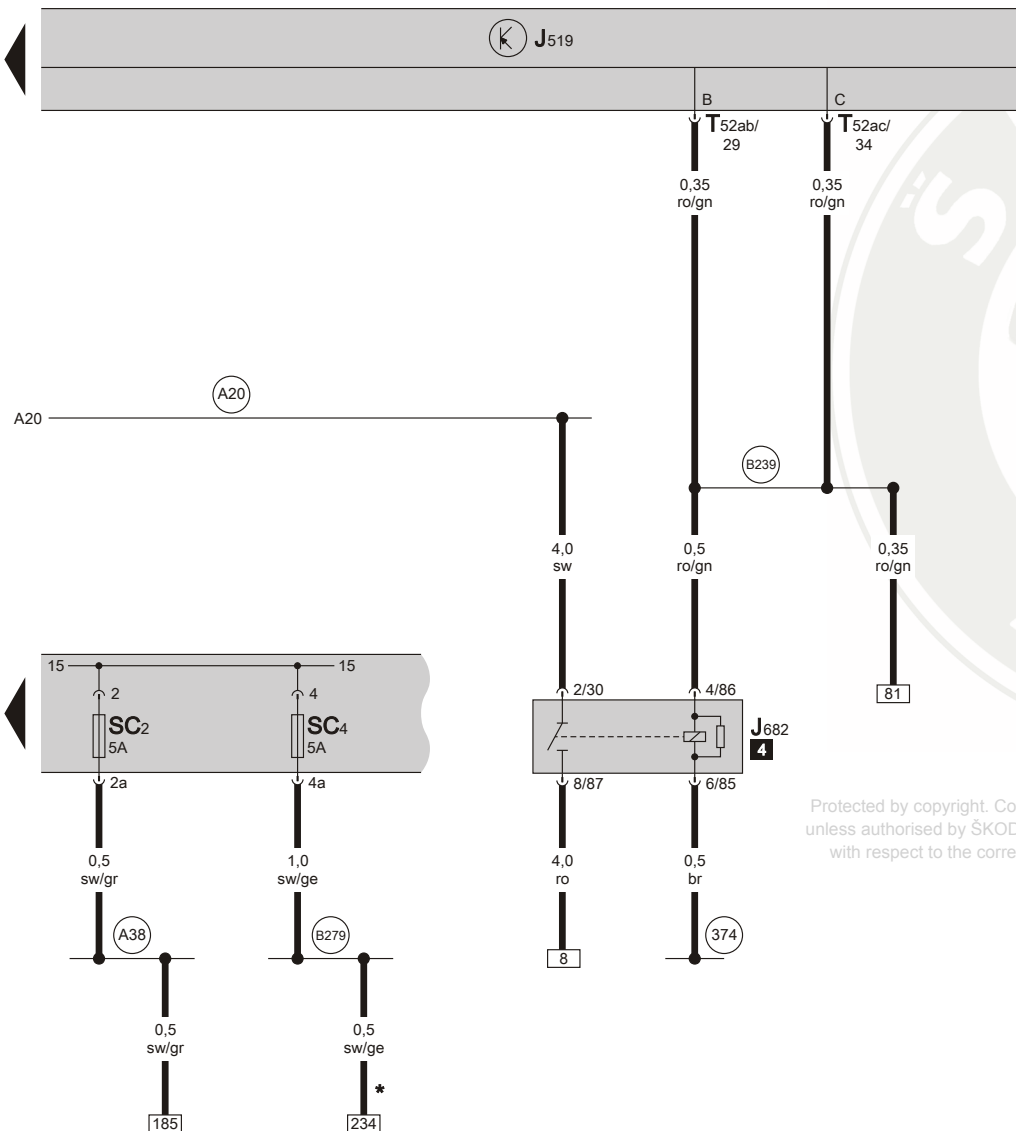
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder



- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

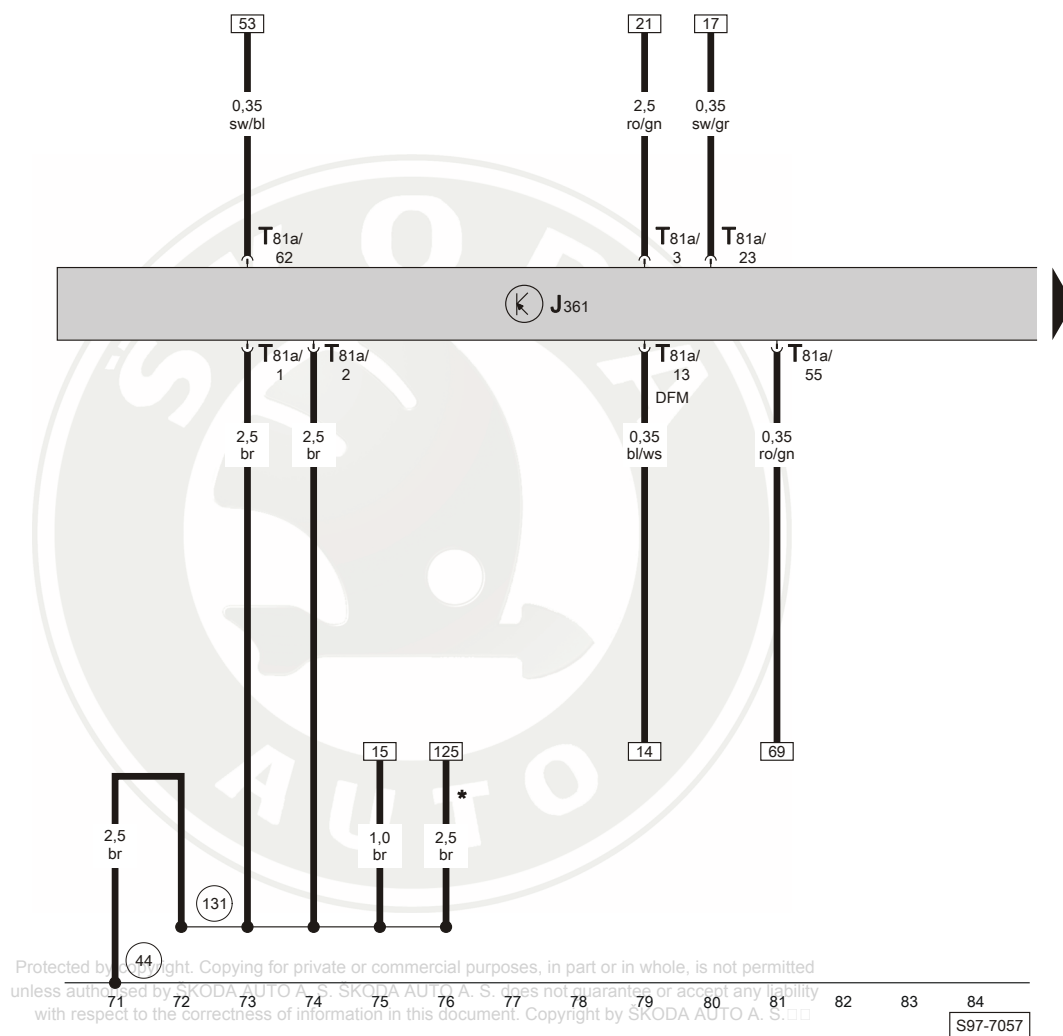
Simos control unit

J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

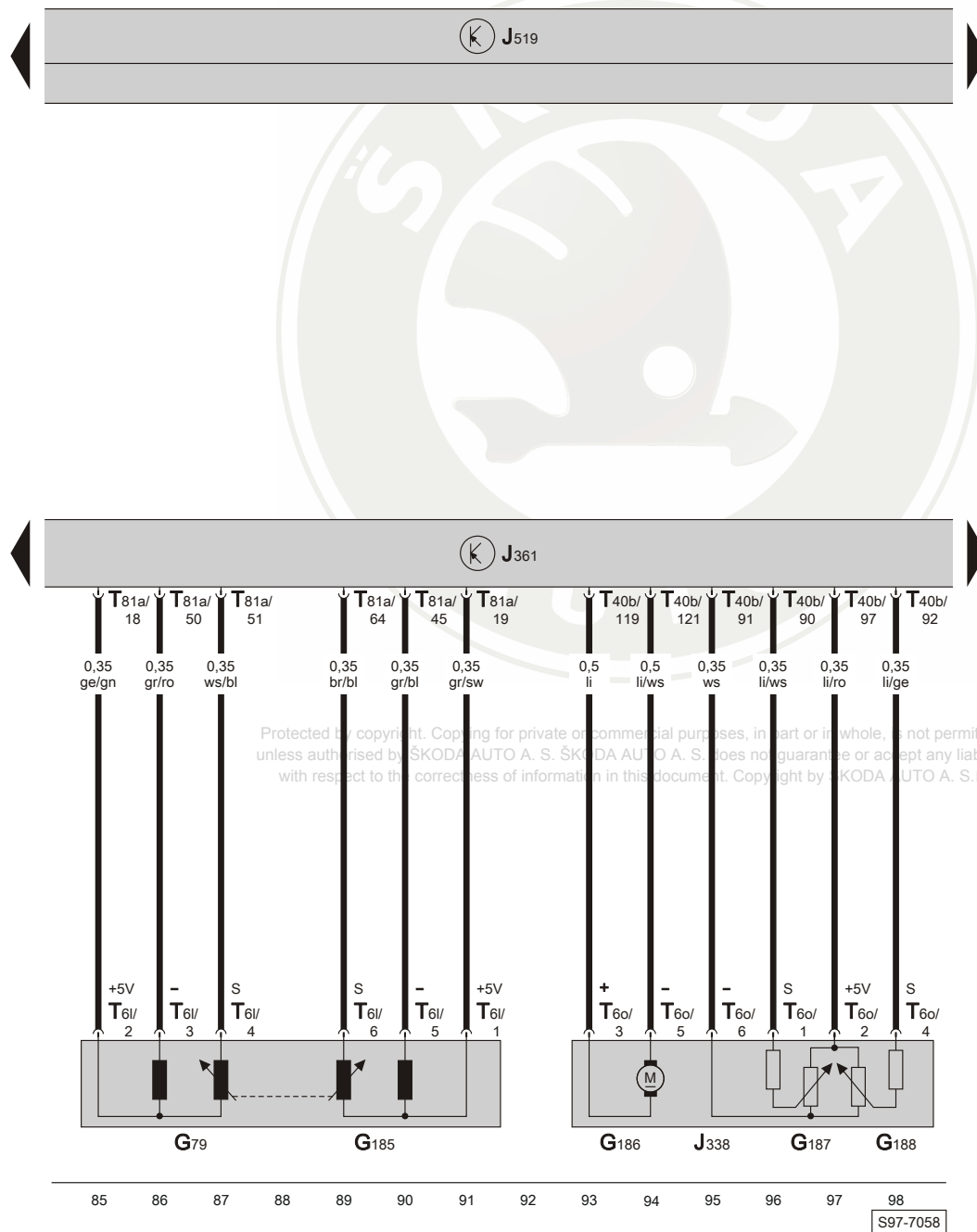


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7057

Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

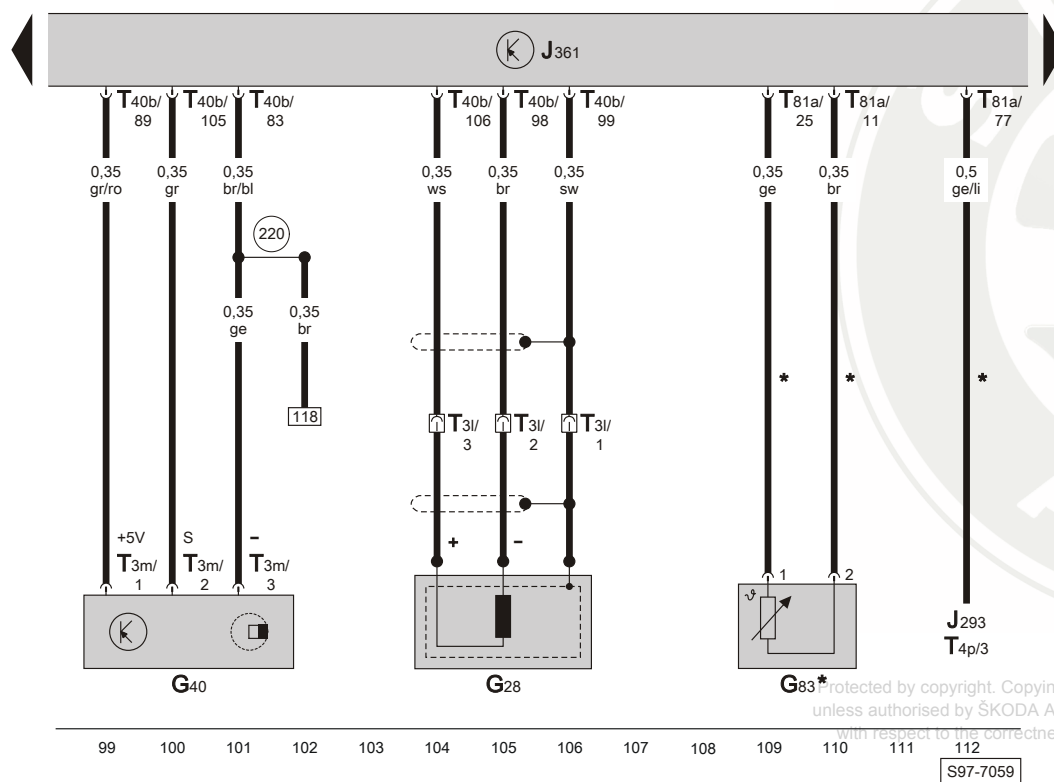


Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

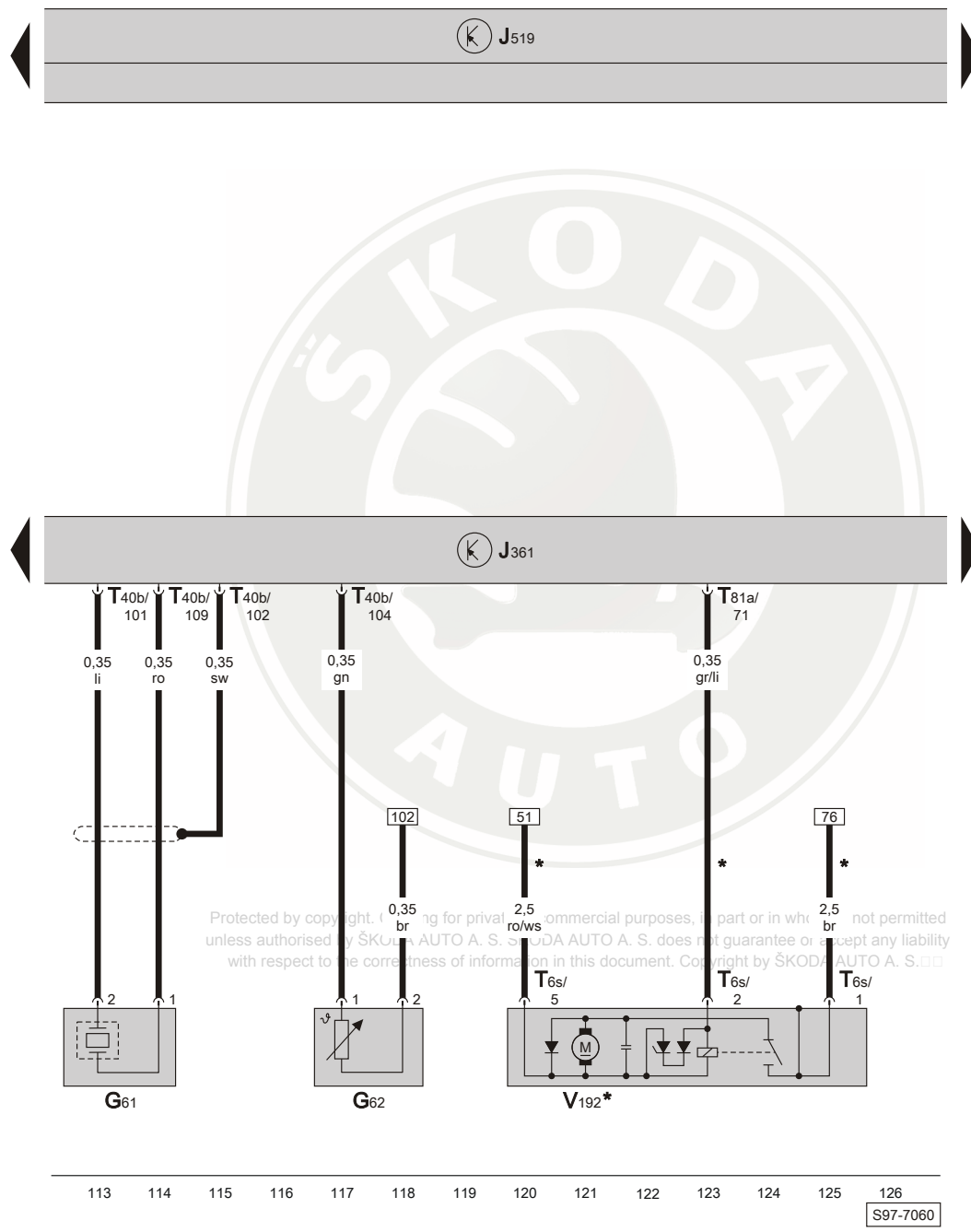
* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, brake vacuum pump

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

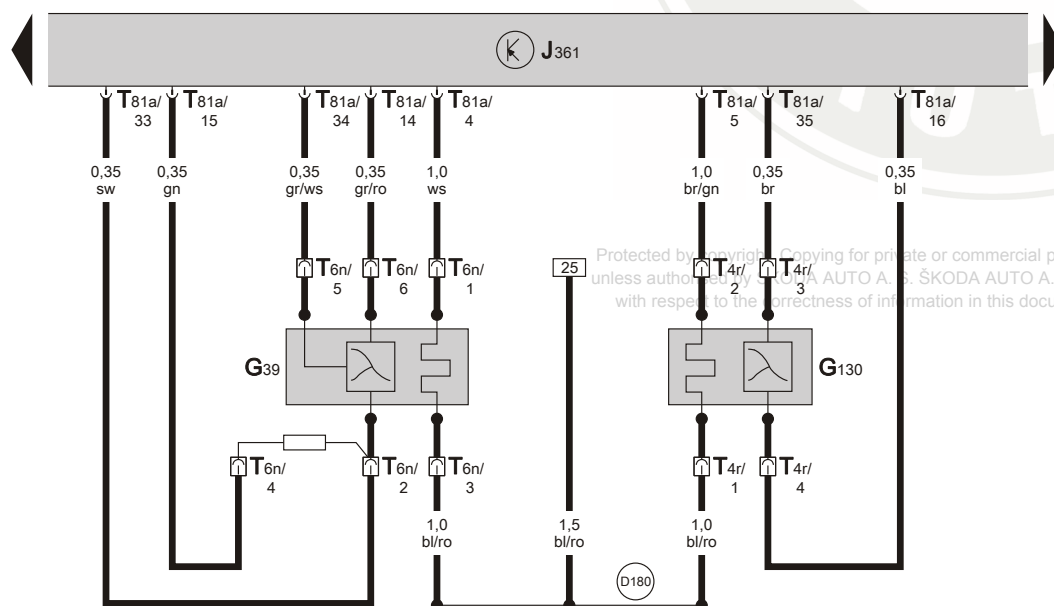


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
 G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
 J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

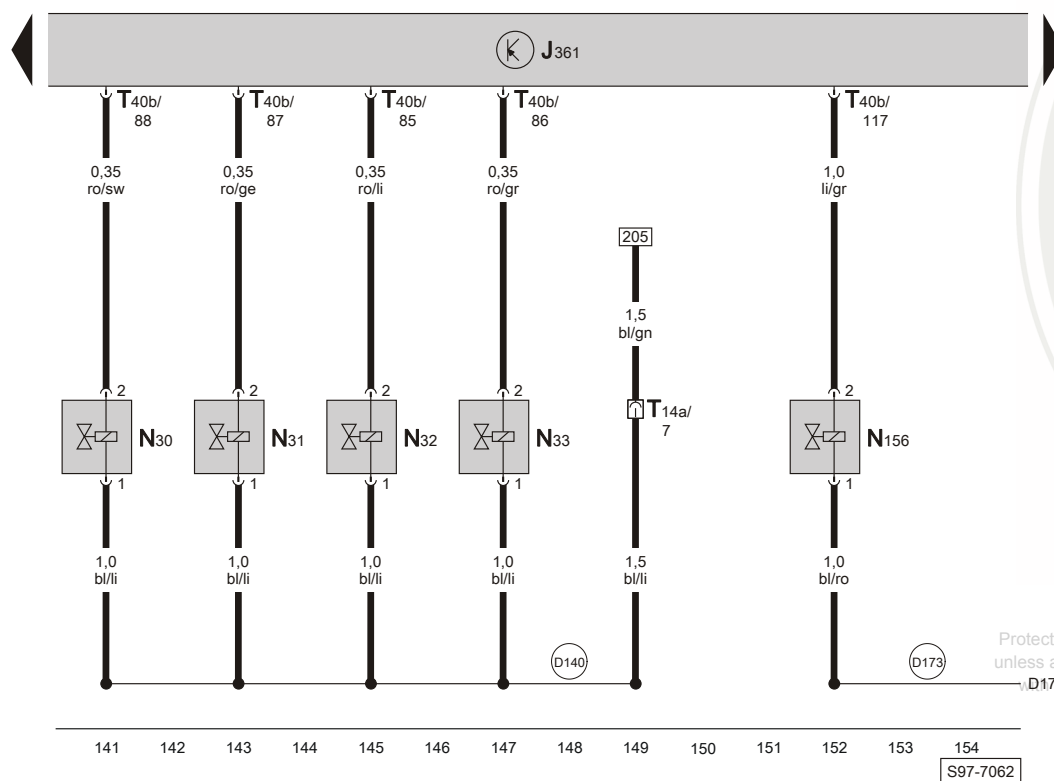
S97-7061

Simos control unit, injection valves, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

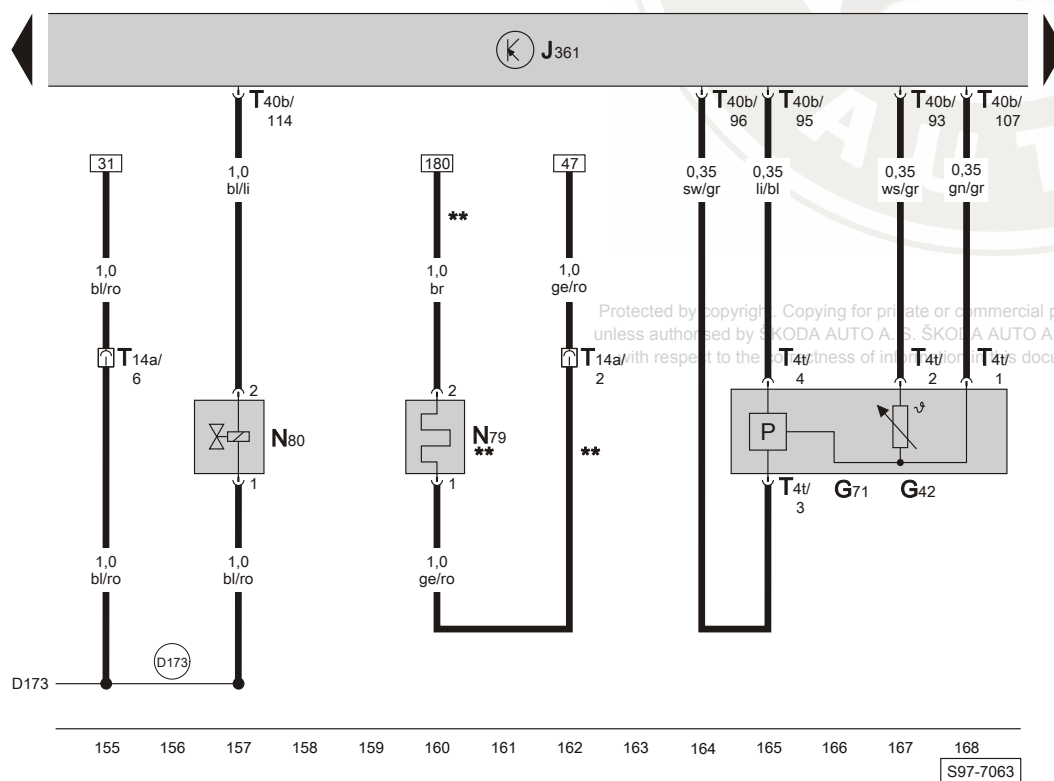


Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

** only on vehicles with optional equipment



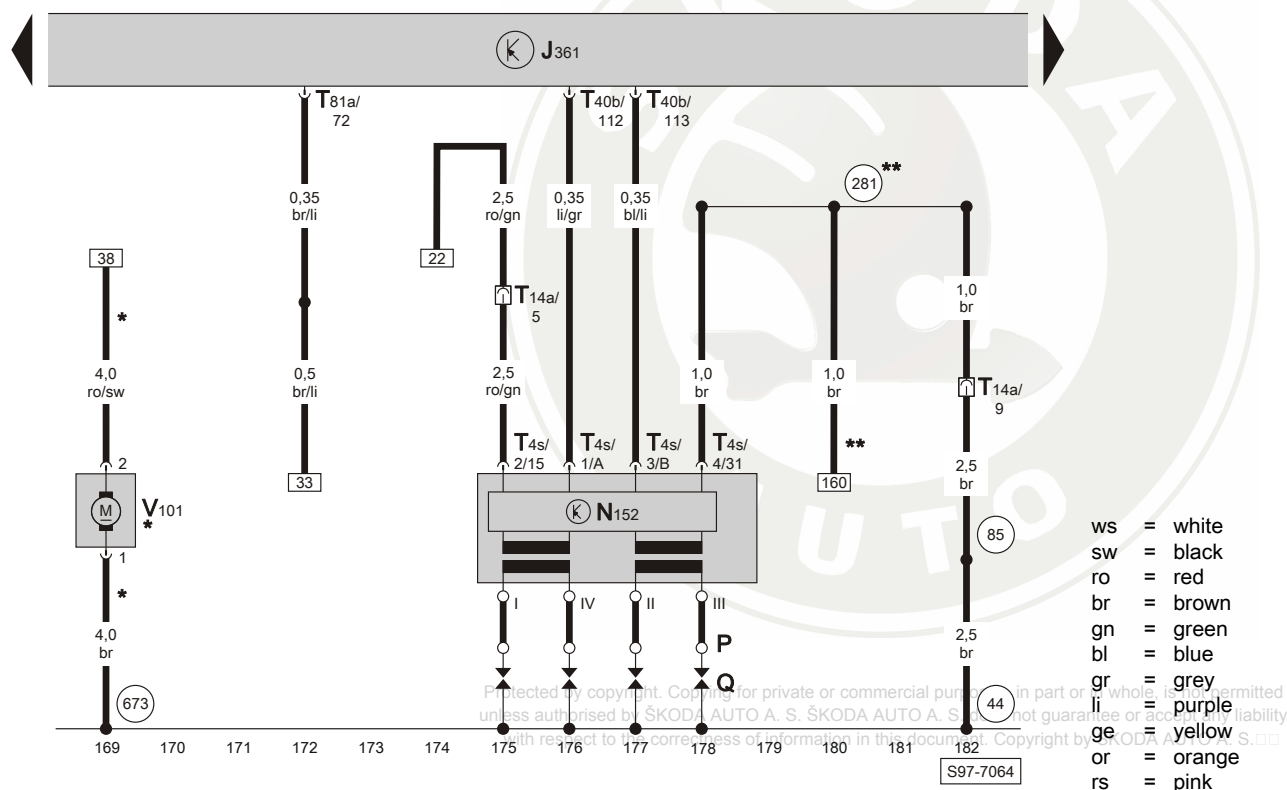


Simos control unit, ignition system, secondary air pump motor

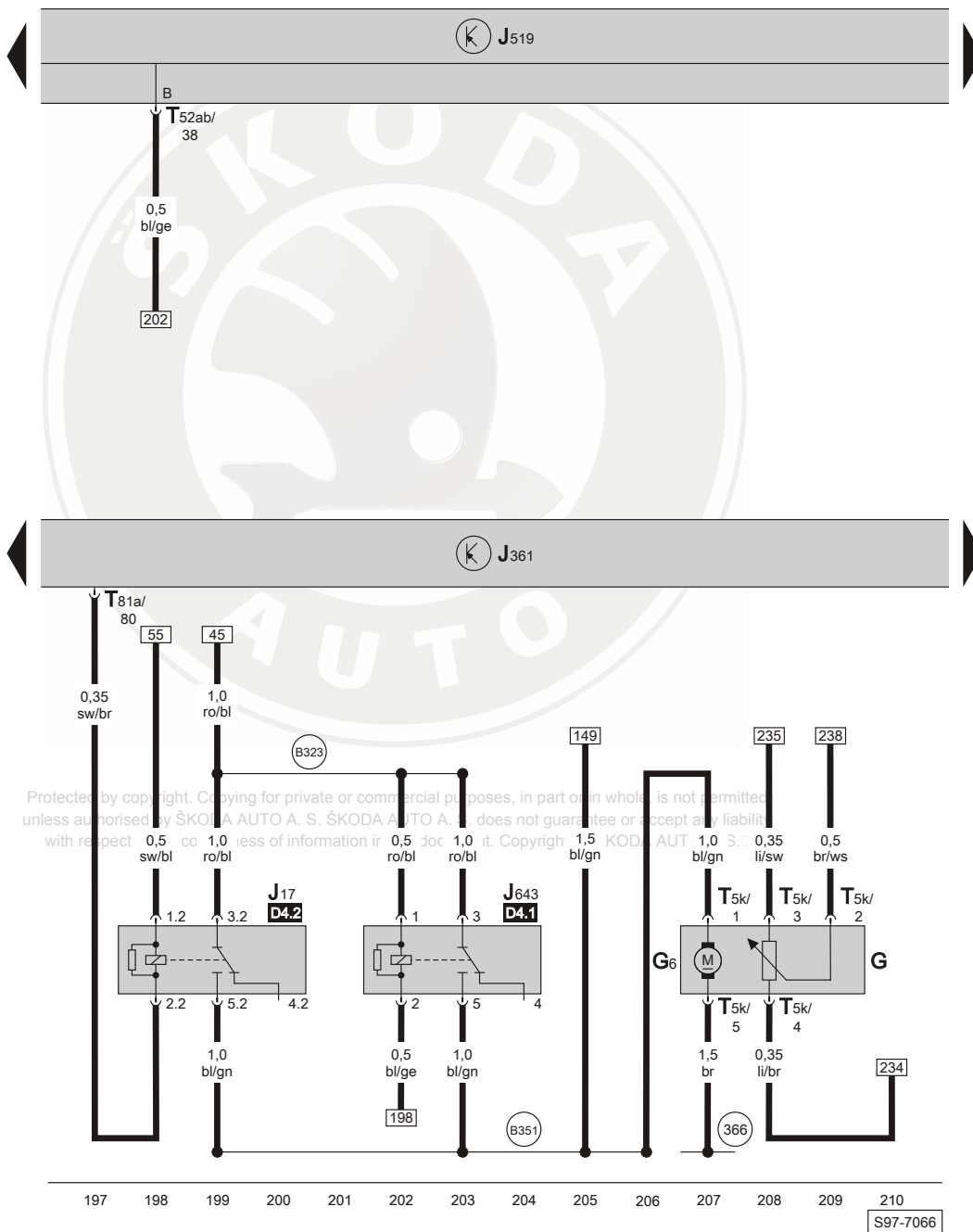
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N152 Ignition transformer
- P Spark plug connector
- Q Spark plug
- T4s 4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V101 Secondary air pump motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

* not valid for engine identification characters BSF
 ** only on vehicles with optional equipment







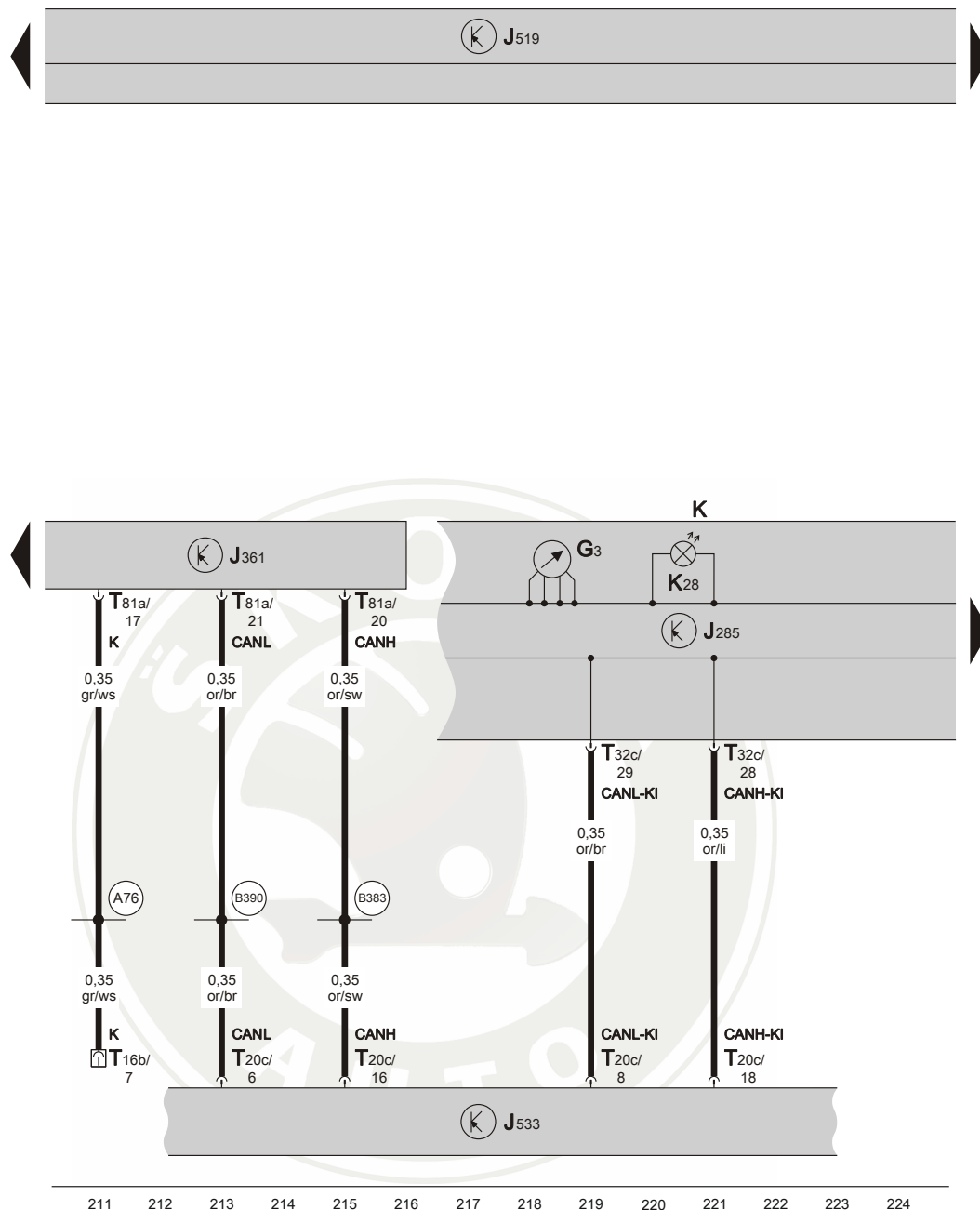
Simos control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B351 Positive connection -2- (87a), in interior wiring harness

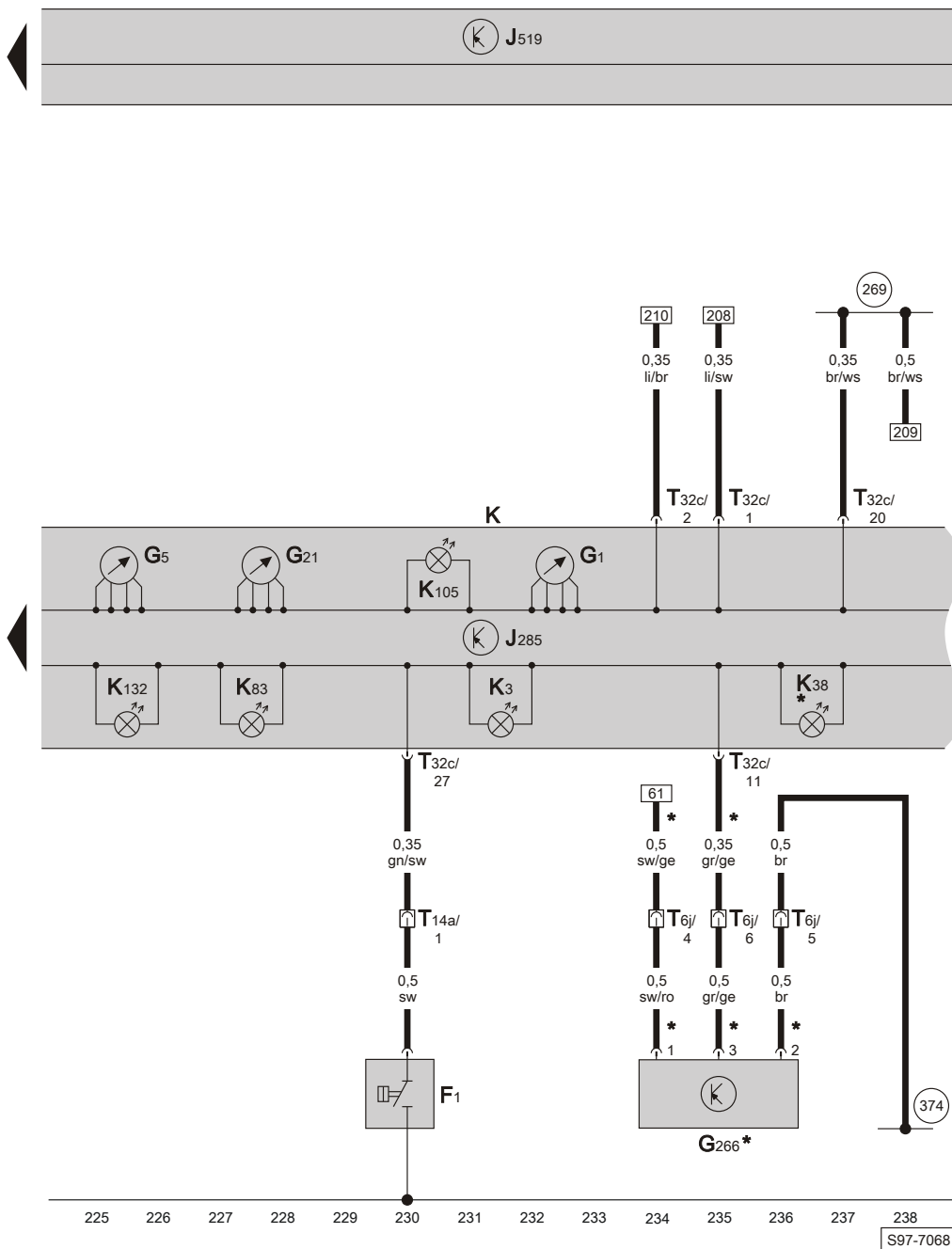
Simos control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1.8 ltr. - Motronic/112 kW, engine identification characters CDAB

As of March 2009

1.8 ltr. - Motronic/118 kW, Engine identification characters CDAA

As of November 2008

2.0 ltr. - Motronic/147 kW, engine identification characters CCZA

As of November 2008

Information about

◆ Relay position and fuse assignments

◆ Multi-pin connectors

◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

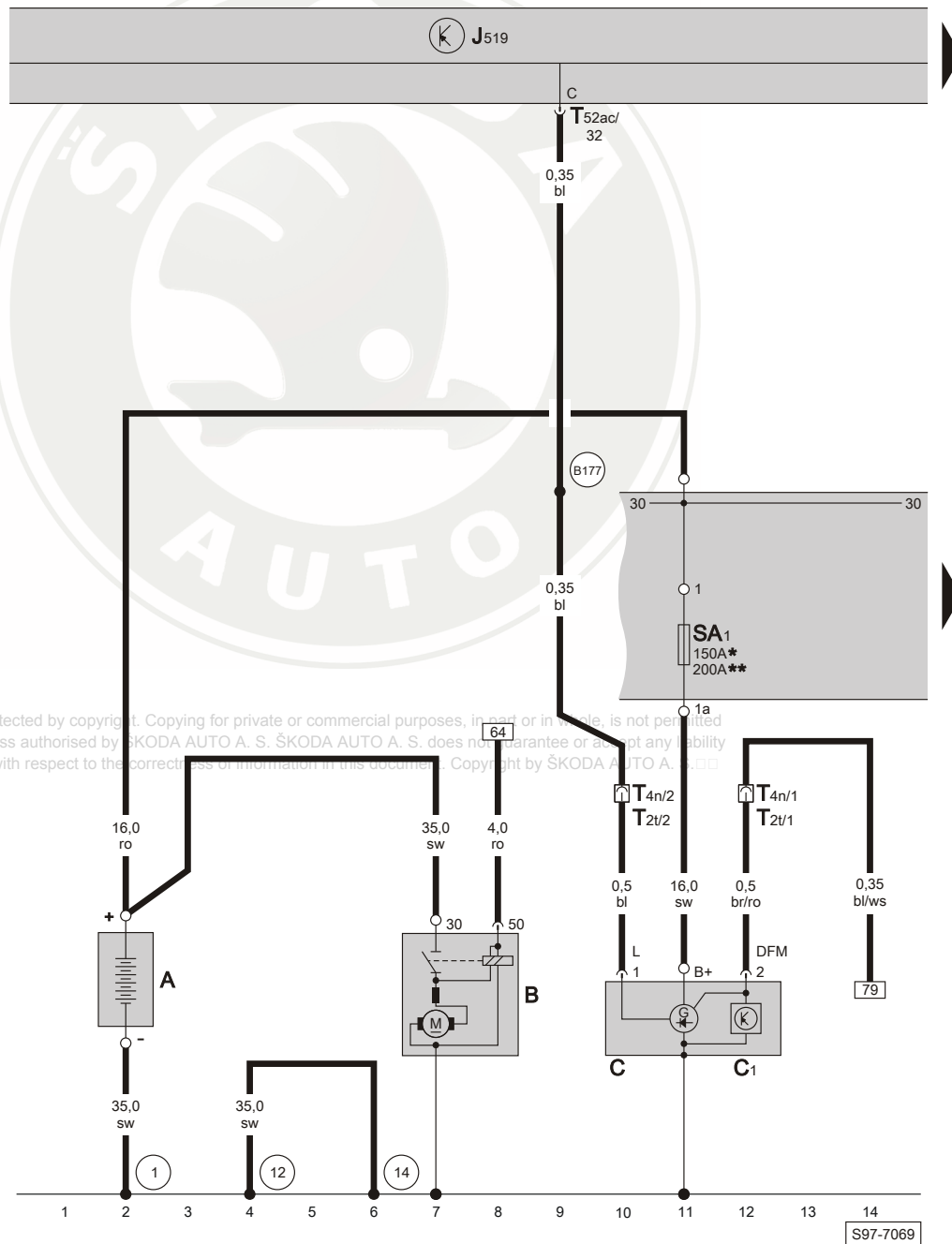
Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

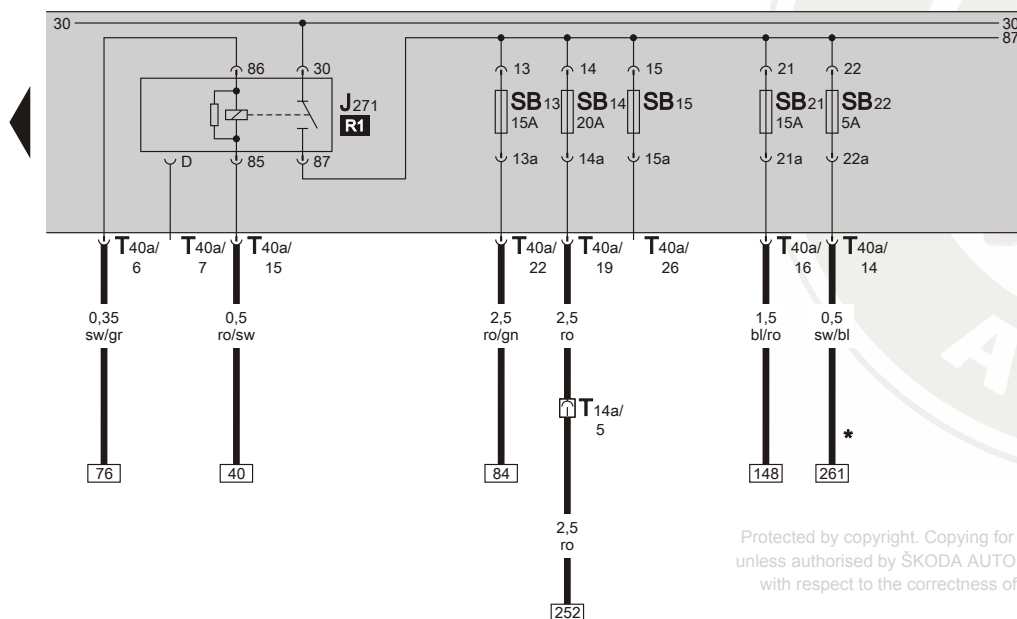
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

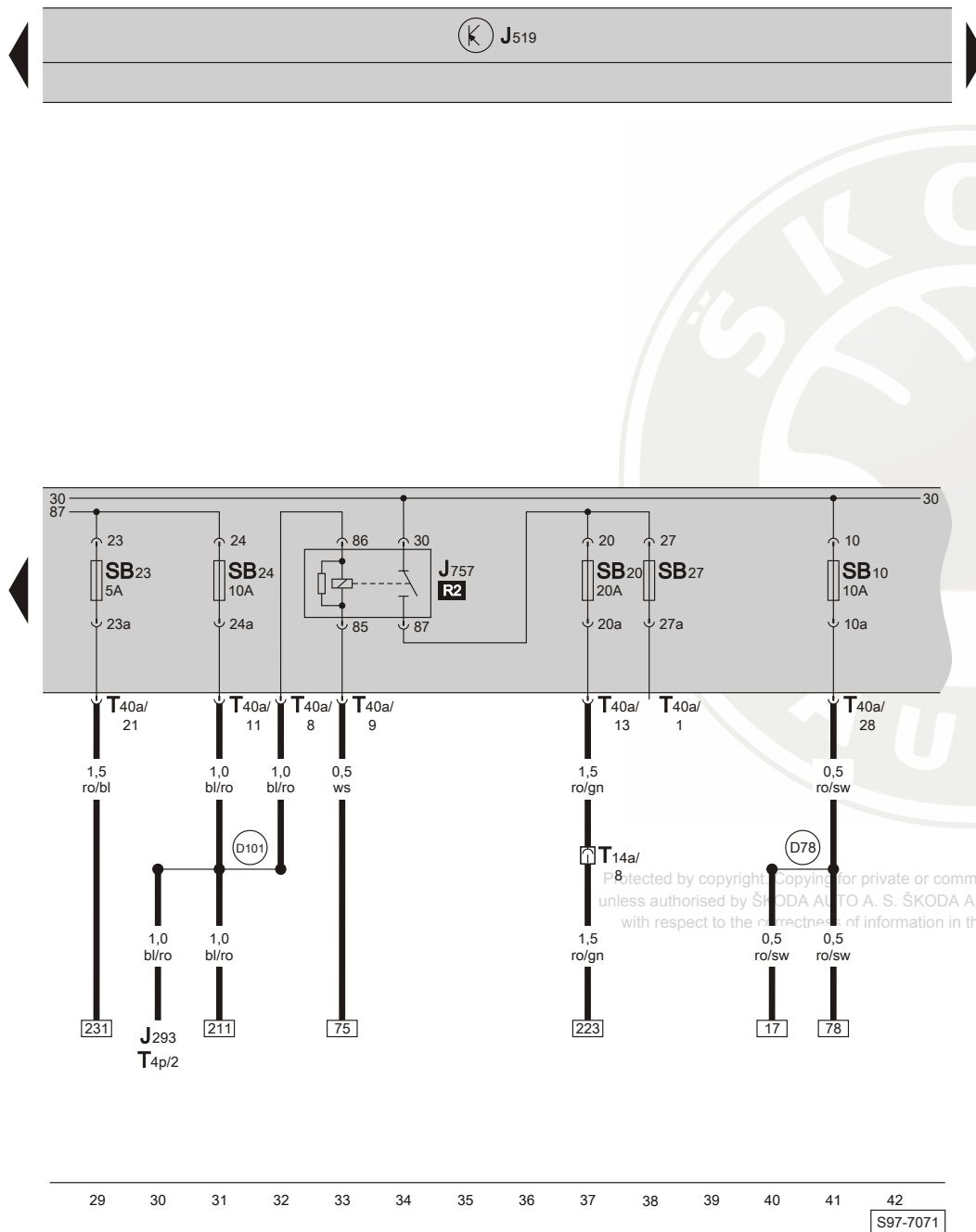


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information contained herein. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Current supply relay for engine components, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J757 Current supply relay for engine components, in the E box
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



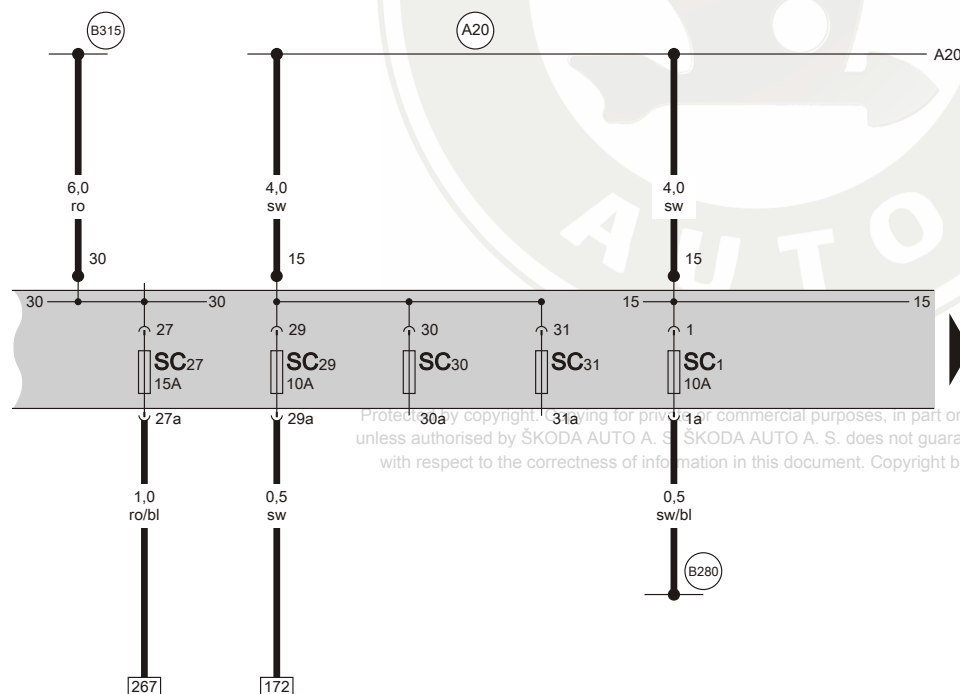
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

(A20) Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

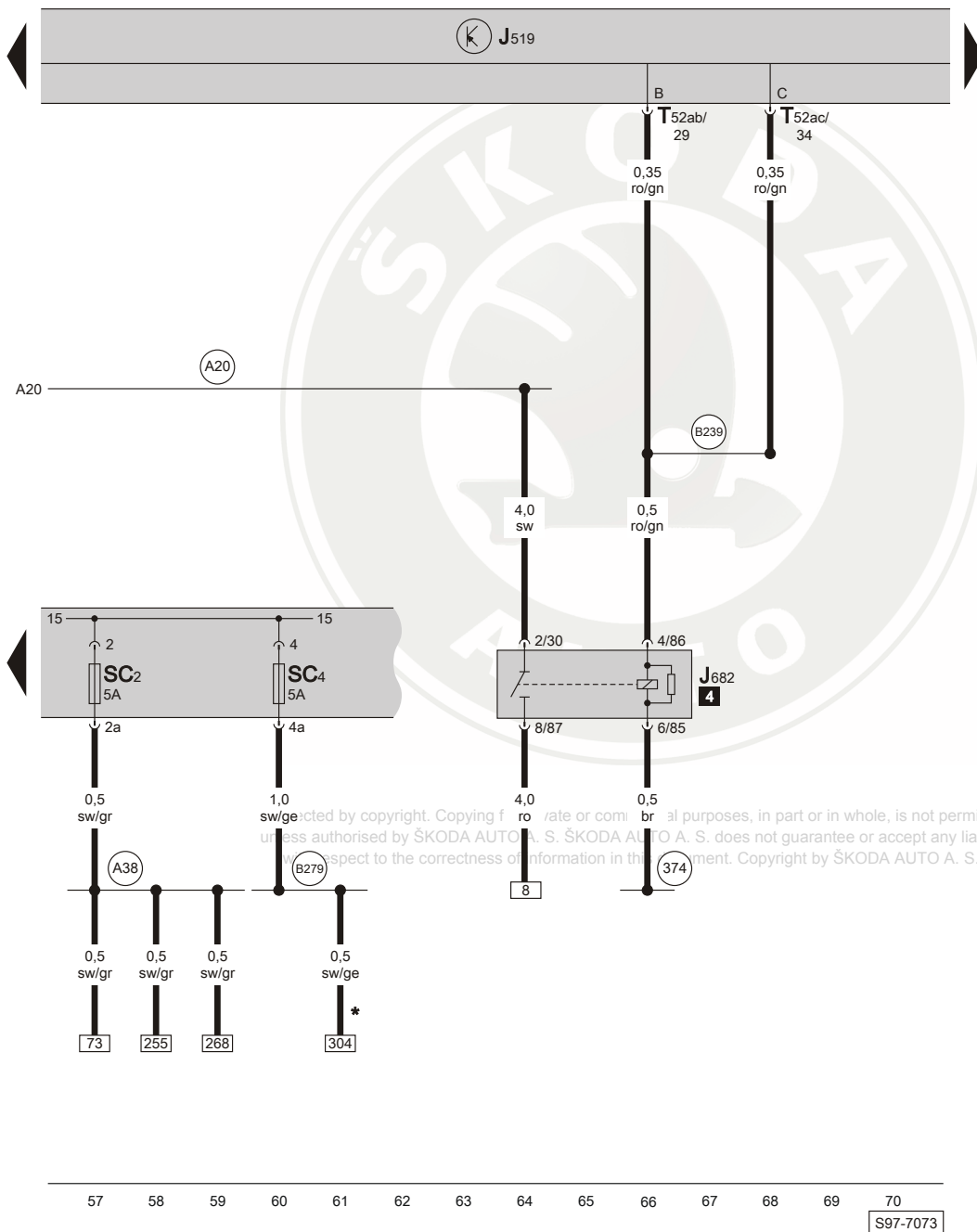
(B280) Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

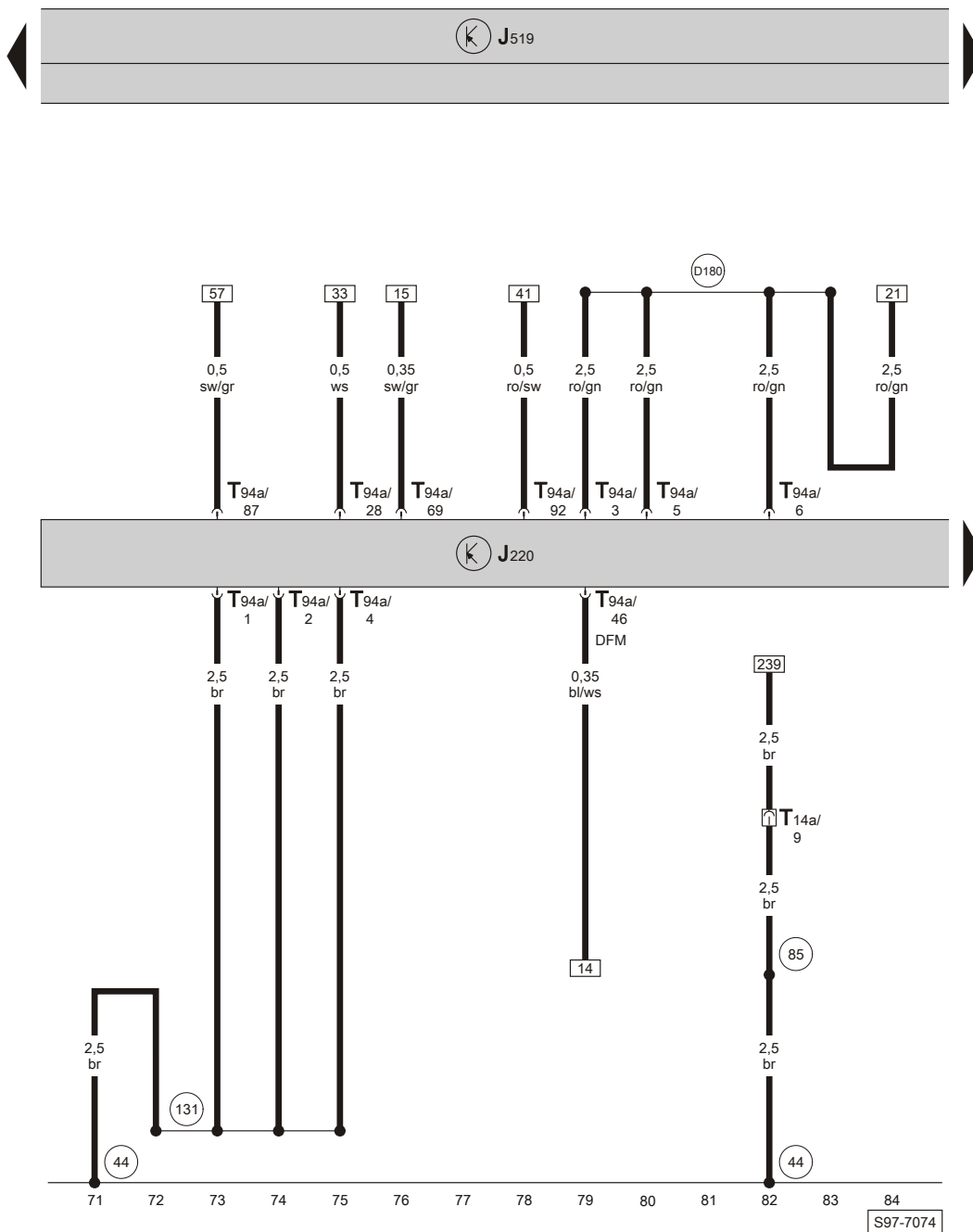
(B315) Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Motronic control unit

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

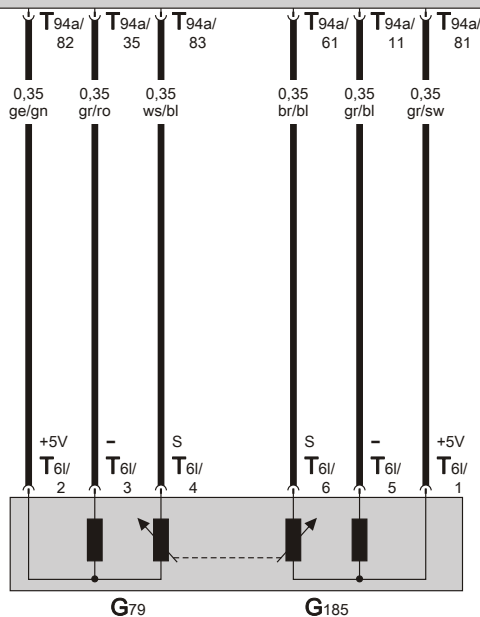
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

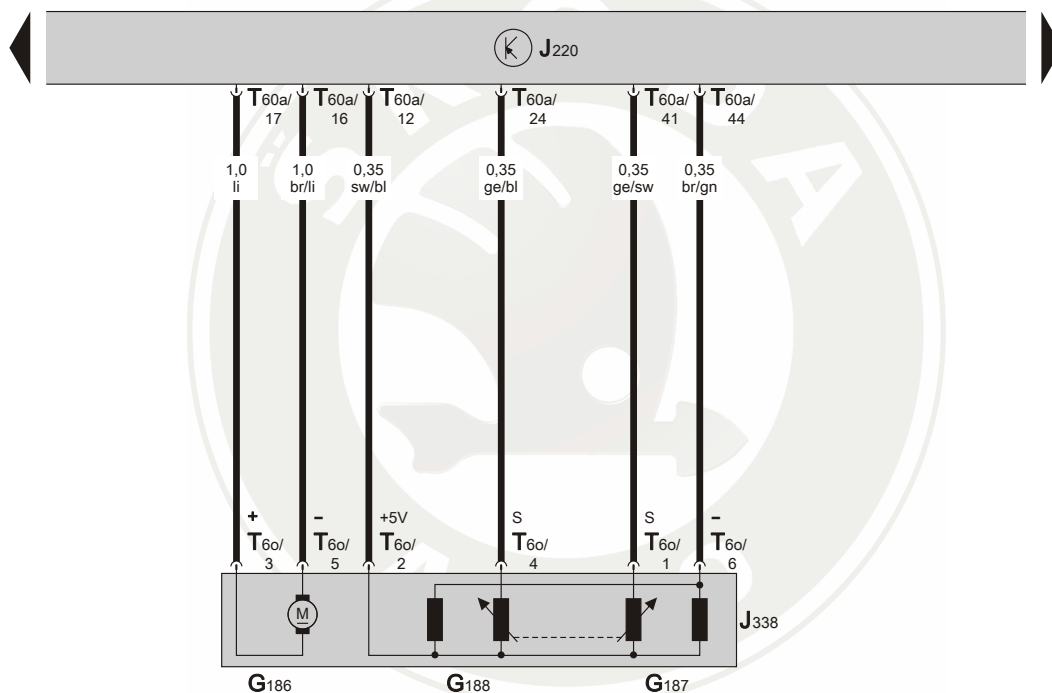


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

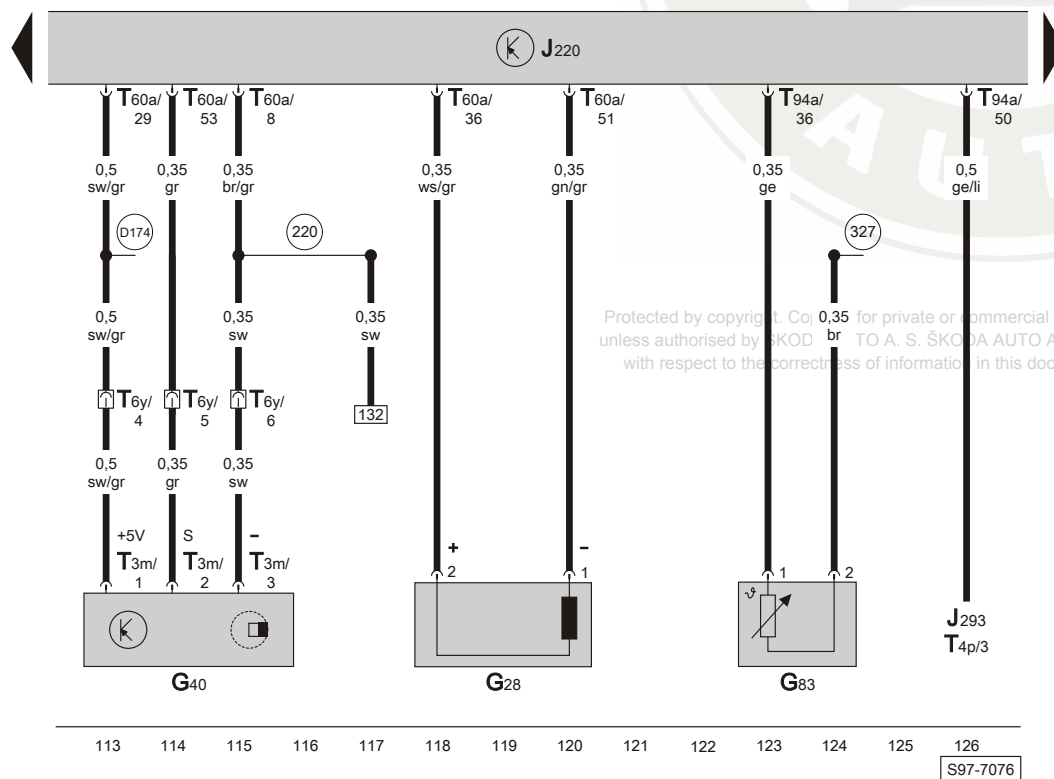


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness





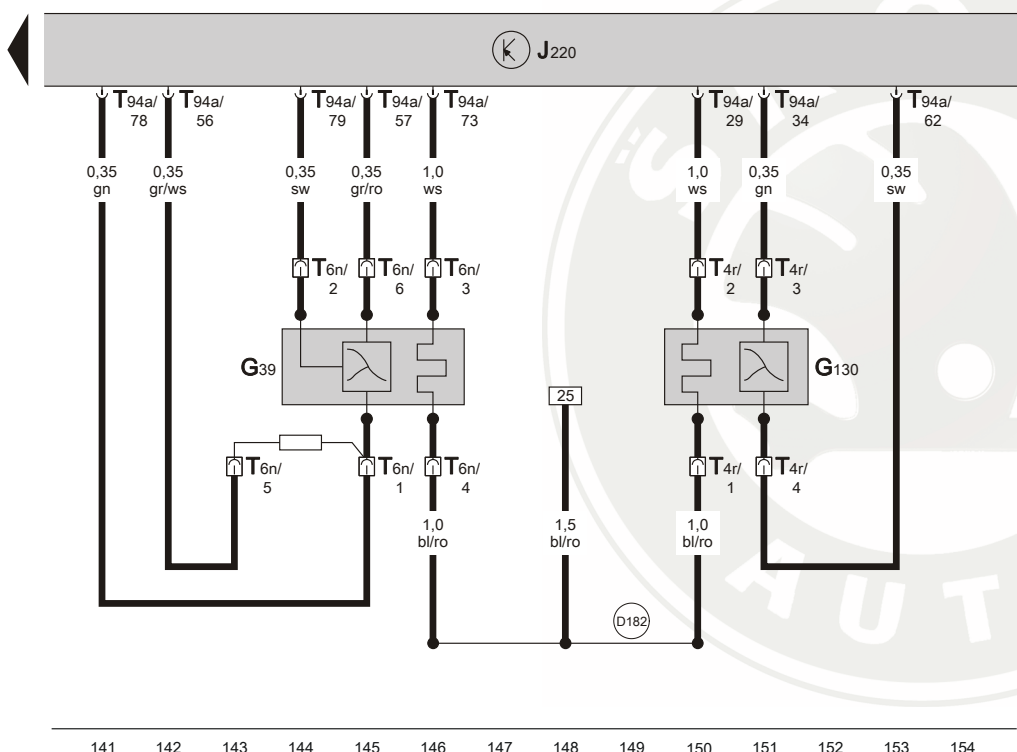
G61	Knock sensor I
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J220	Motronic control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
T3c	3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

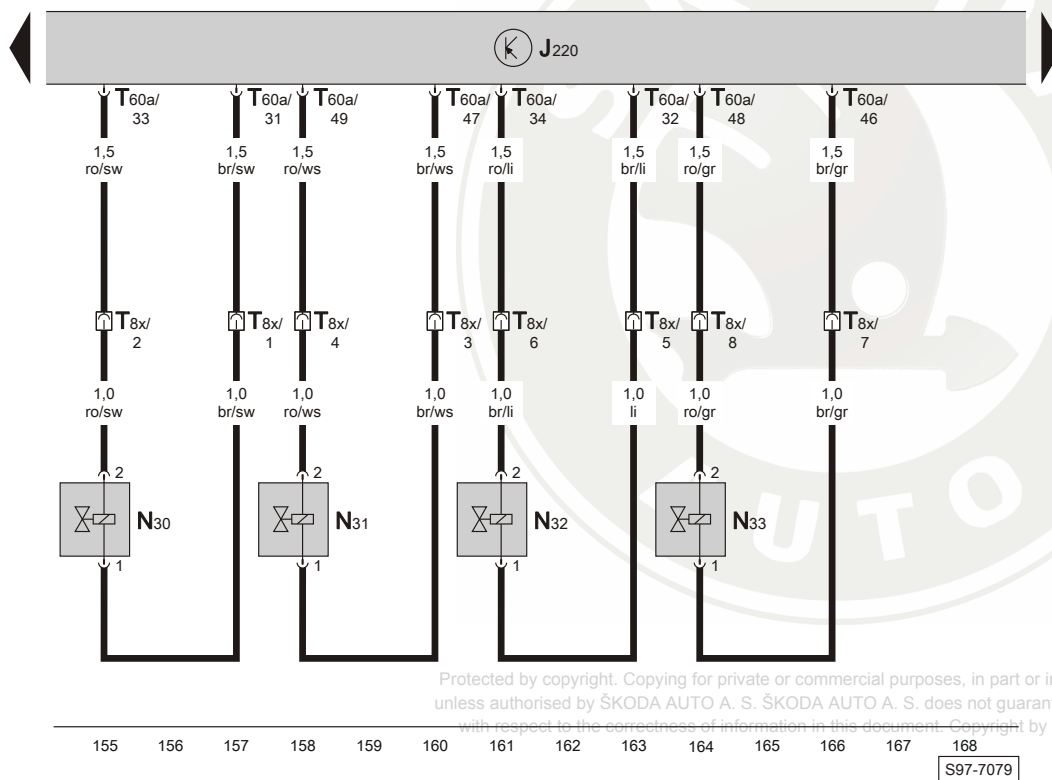
D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

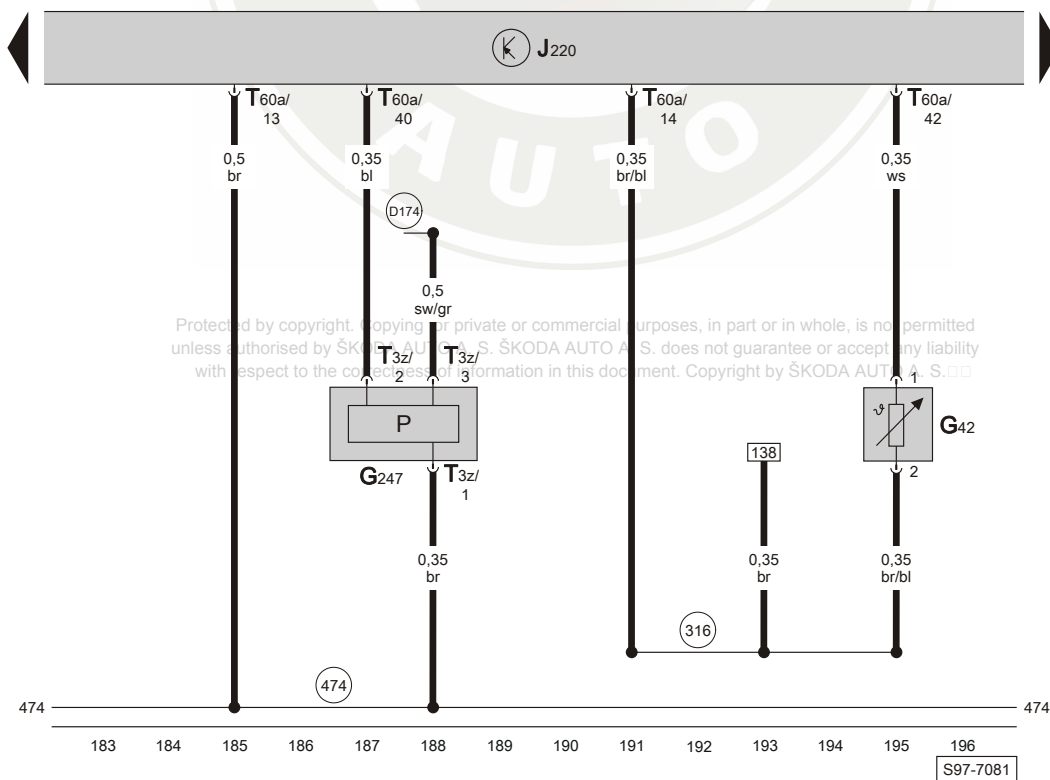
Motronic control unit, injection valves

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T8x 8-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink





Motronic control unit, intake air temperature sender, fuel pressure sender

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

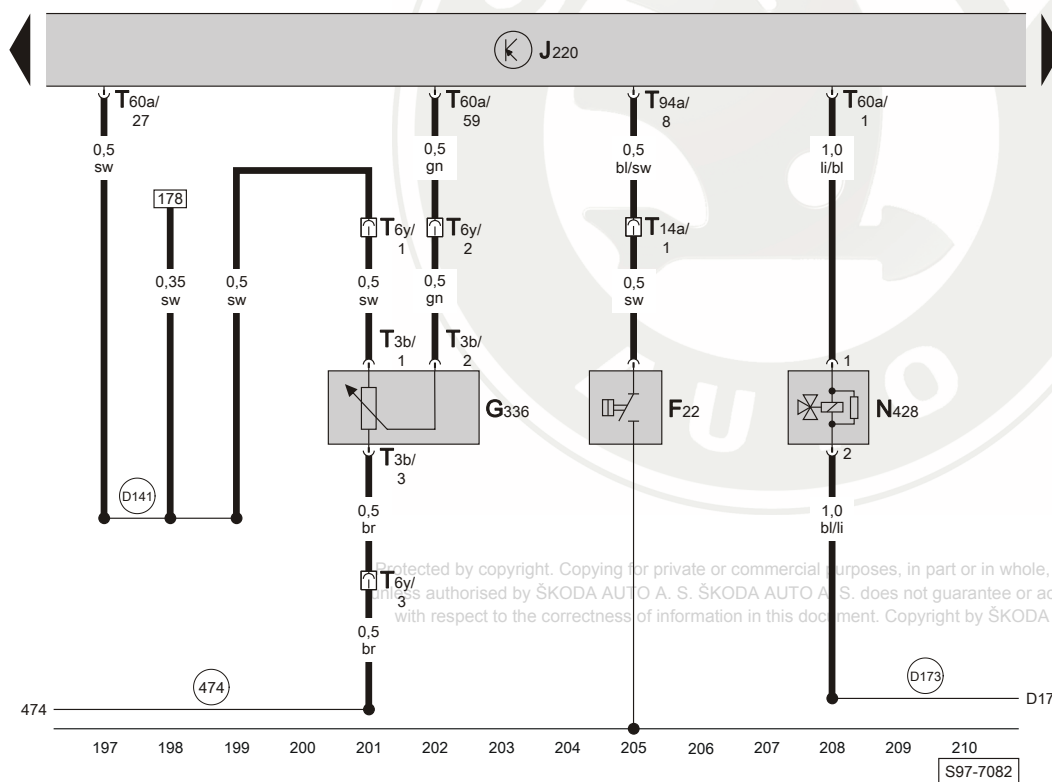
Motronic control unit, intake manifold flap potentiometer, oil pressure switch, oil pressure control valve

- F22 Oil pressure switch
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N428 Oil pressure control valve
- T3b 3-pin connector, at intake manifold flap potentiometer
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

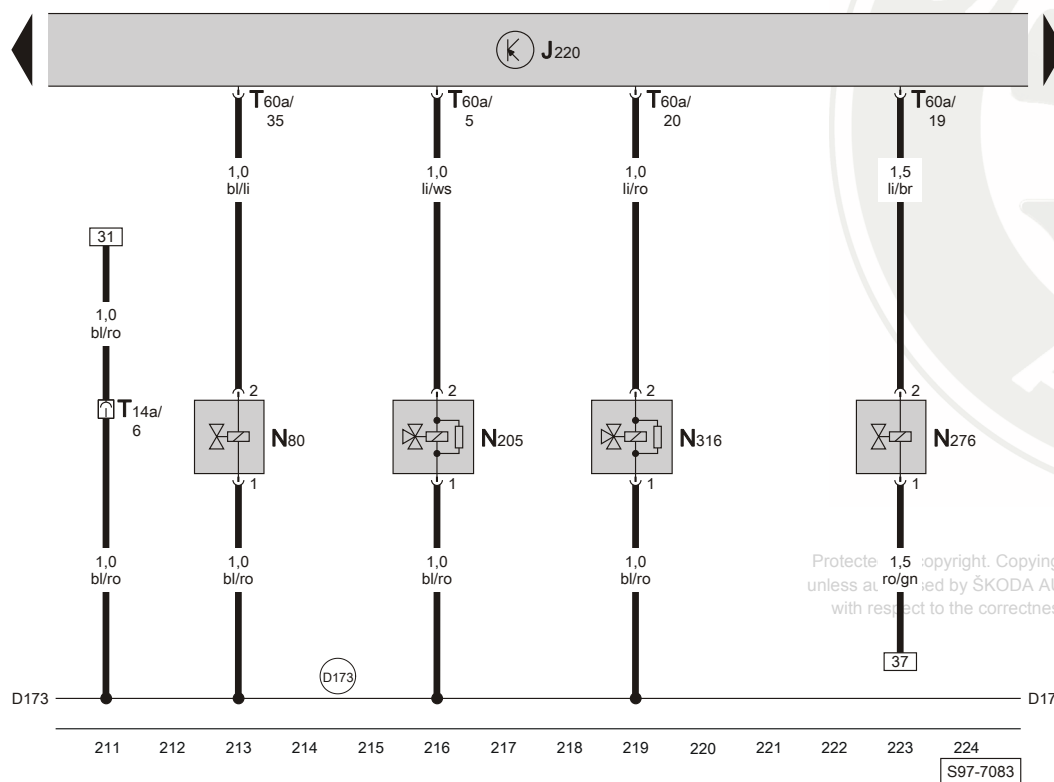
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system
solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure
regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
N316 Intake manifold flap valve
T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

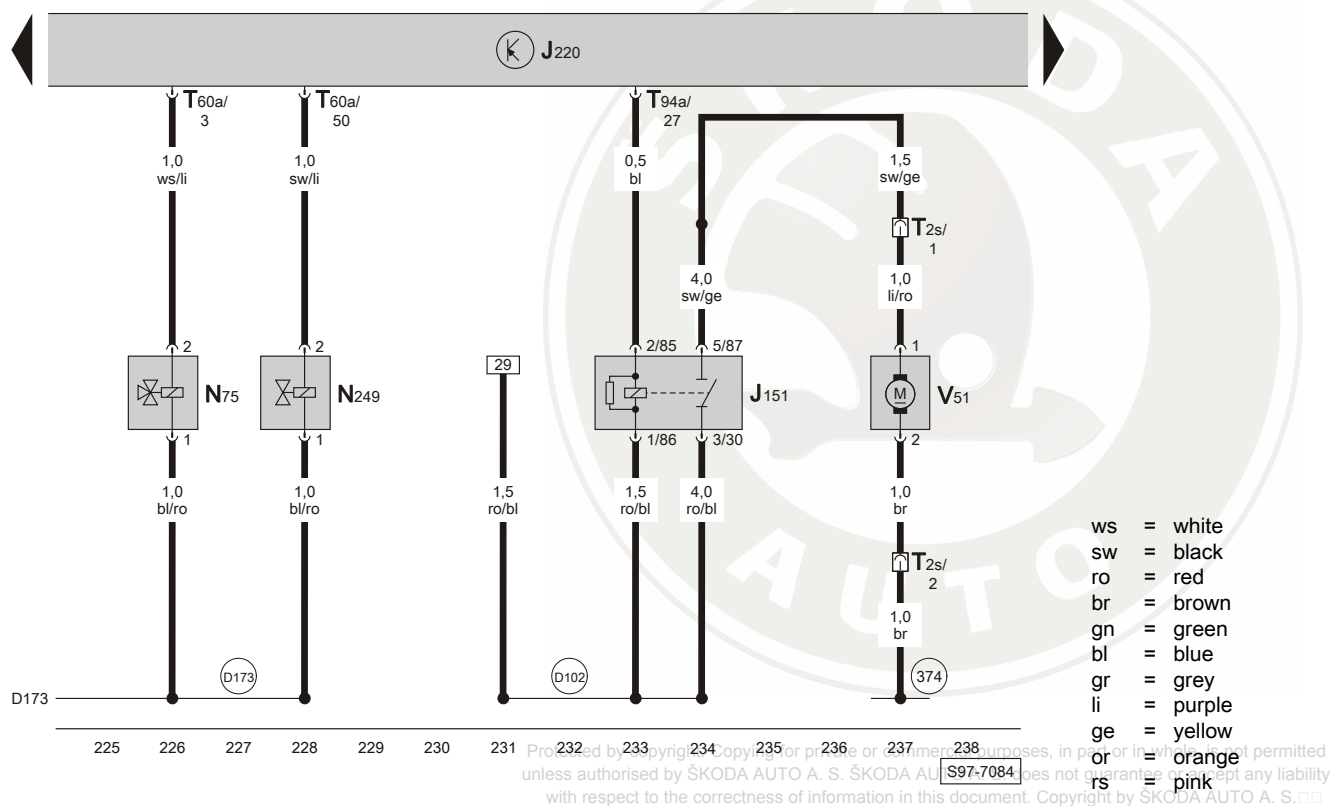




Motronic control unit, continued coolant circulation relay, charge pressure control solenoid valve, turbocharger divert air valve, continued coolant circulation pump

- J151 Continued coolant circulation relay, below the E box
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N249 Turbocharger divert air valve
- T2s 2-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

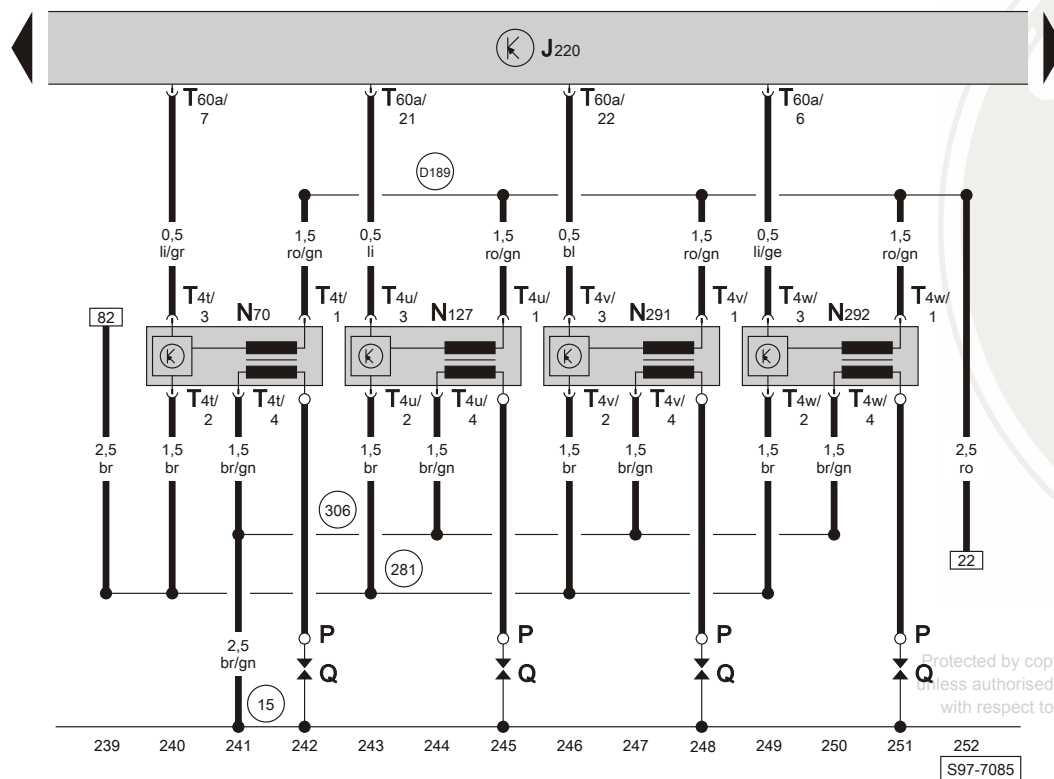
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Motronic control unit, ignition system

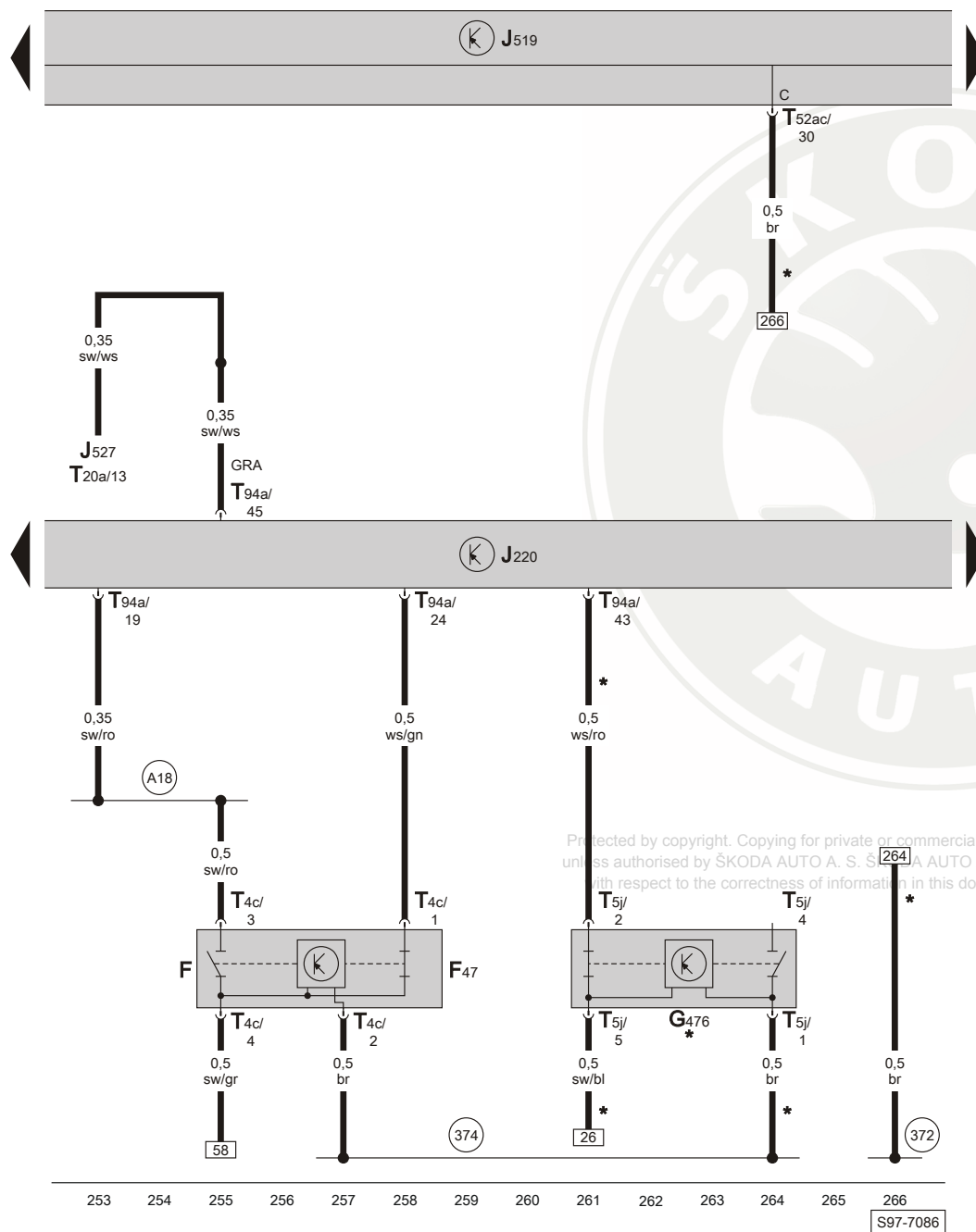
J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

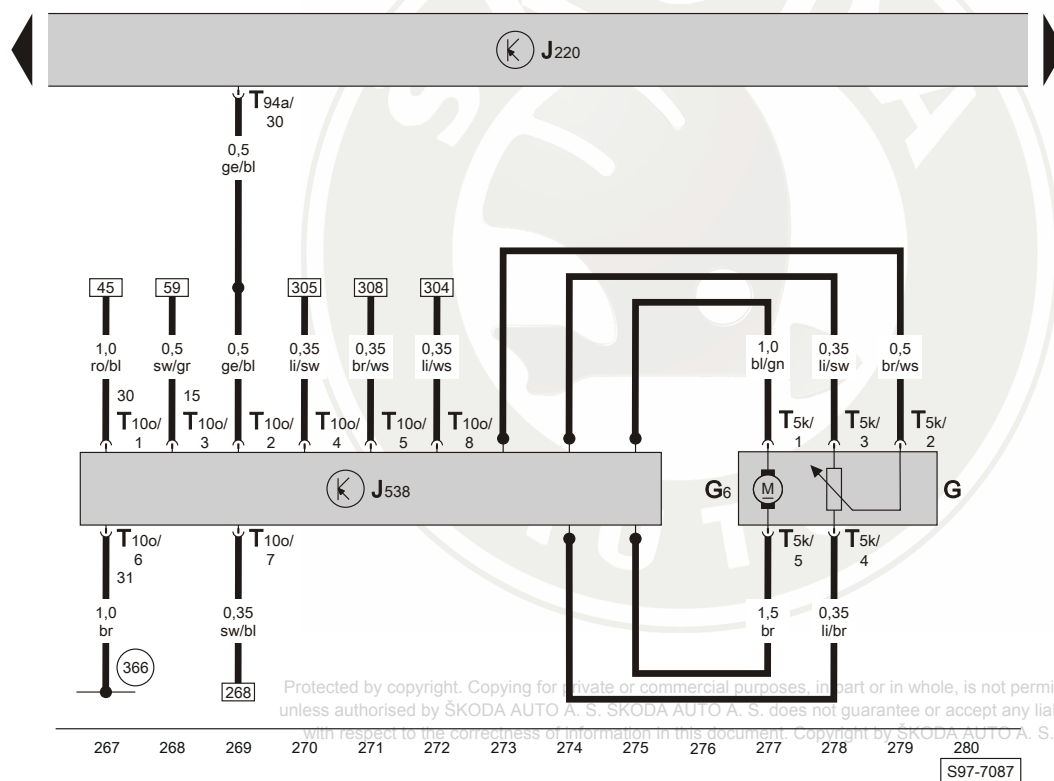
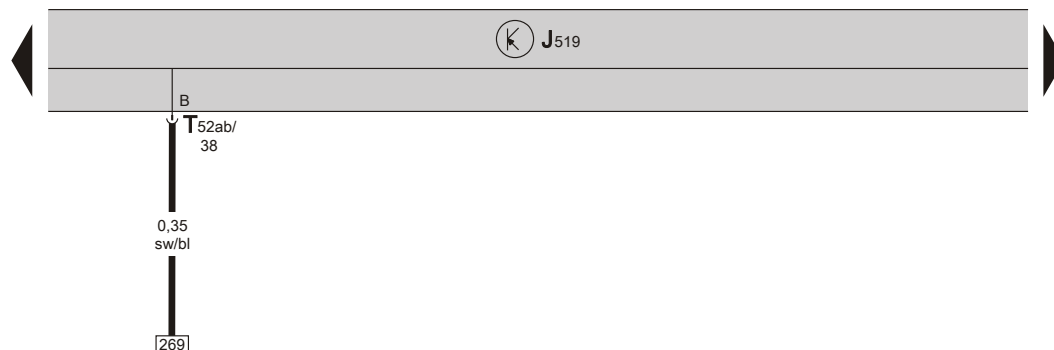
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

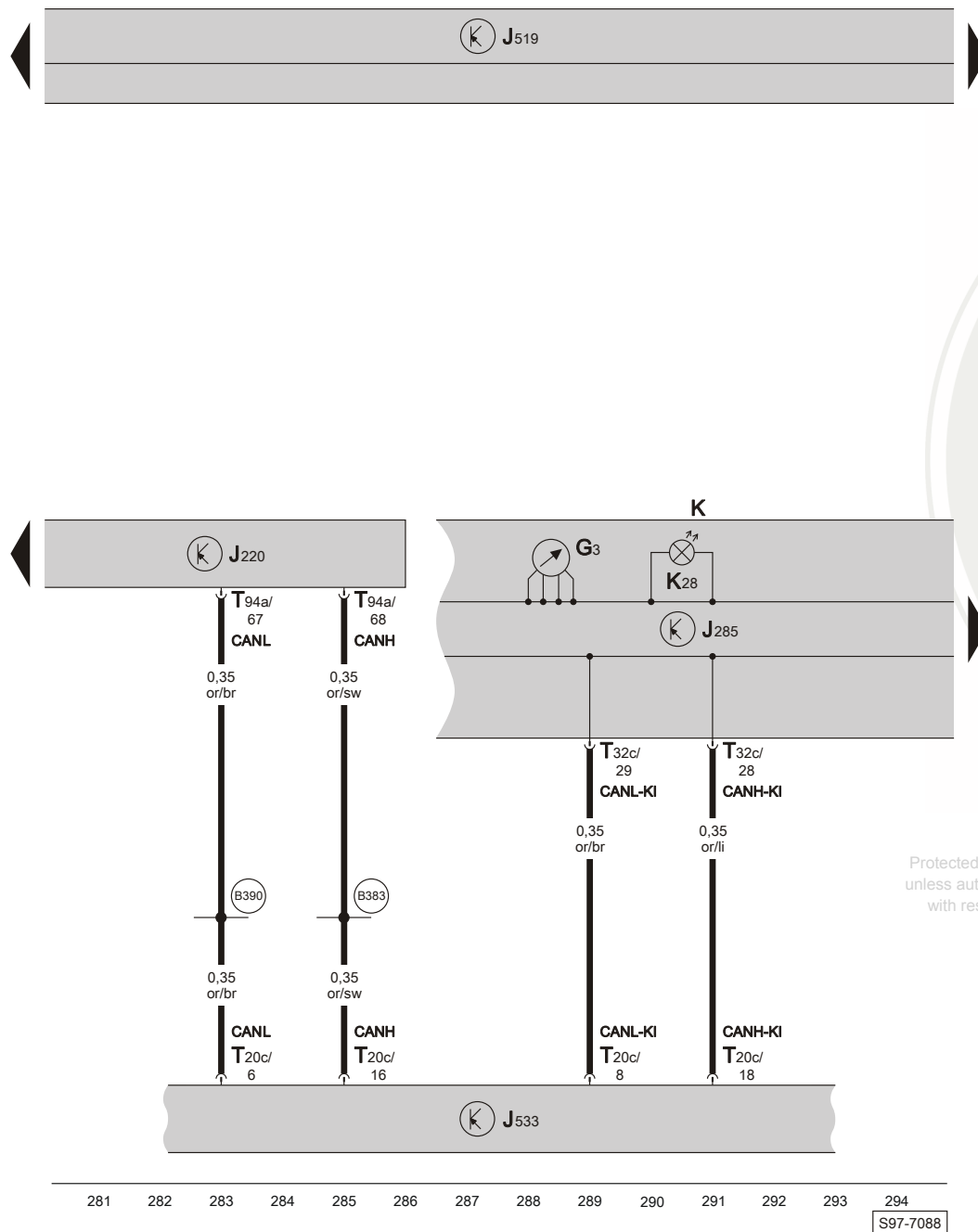


Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

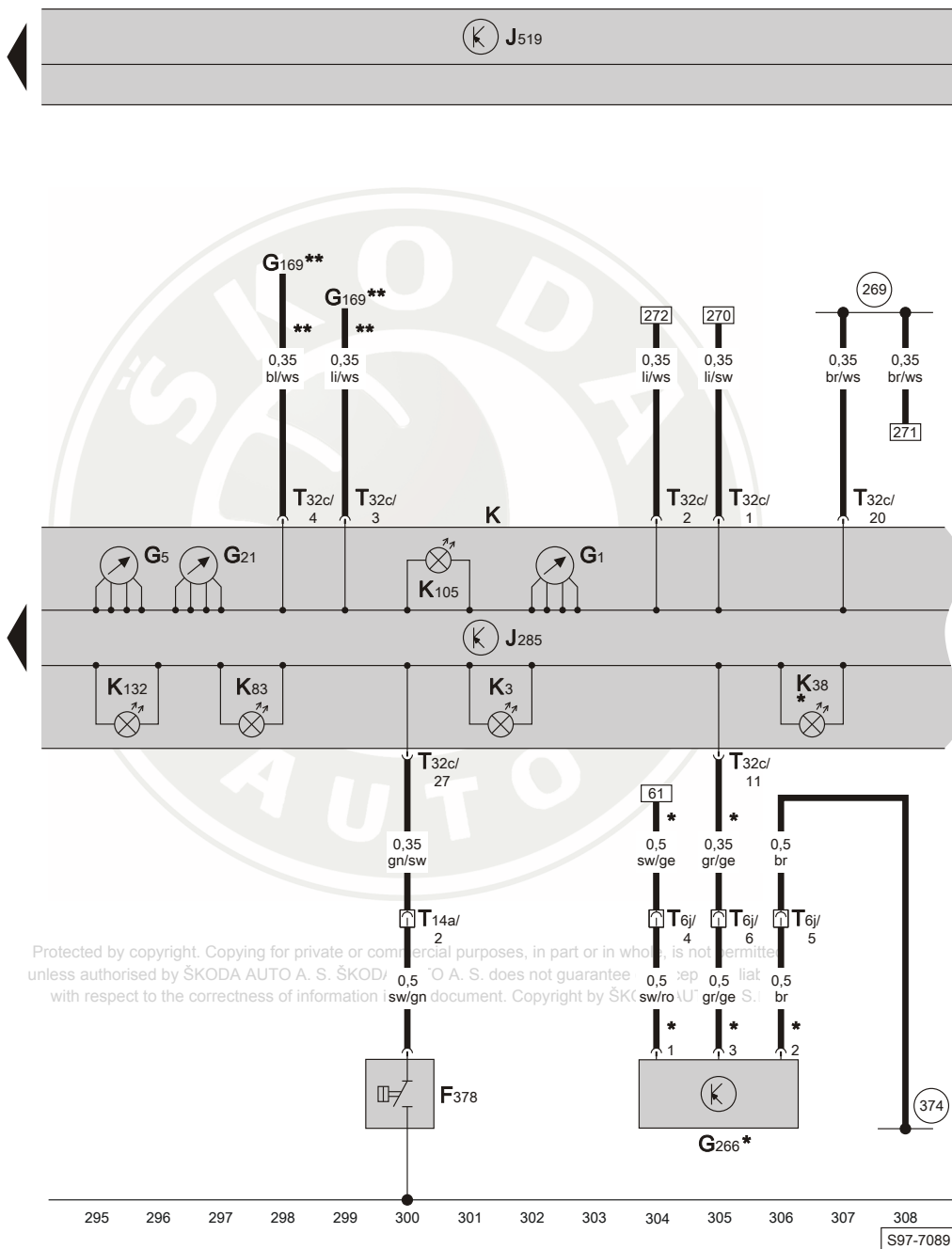
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/77 kW, Engine identification characters BJB

As of November 2008

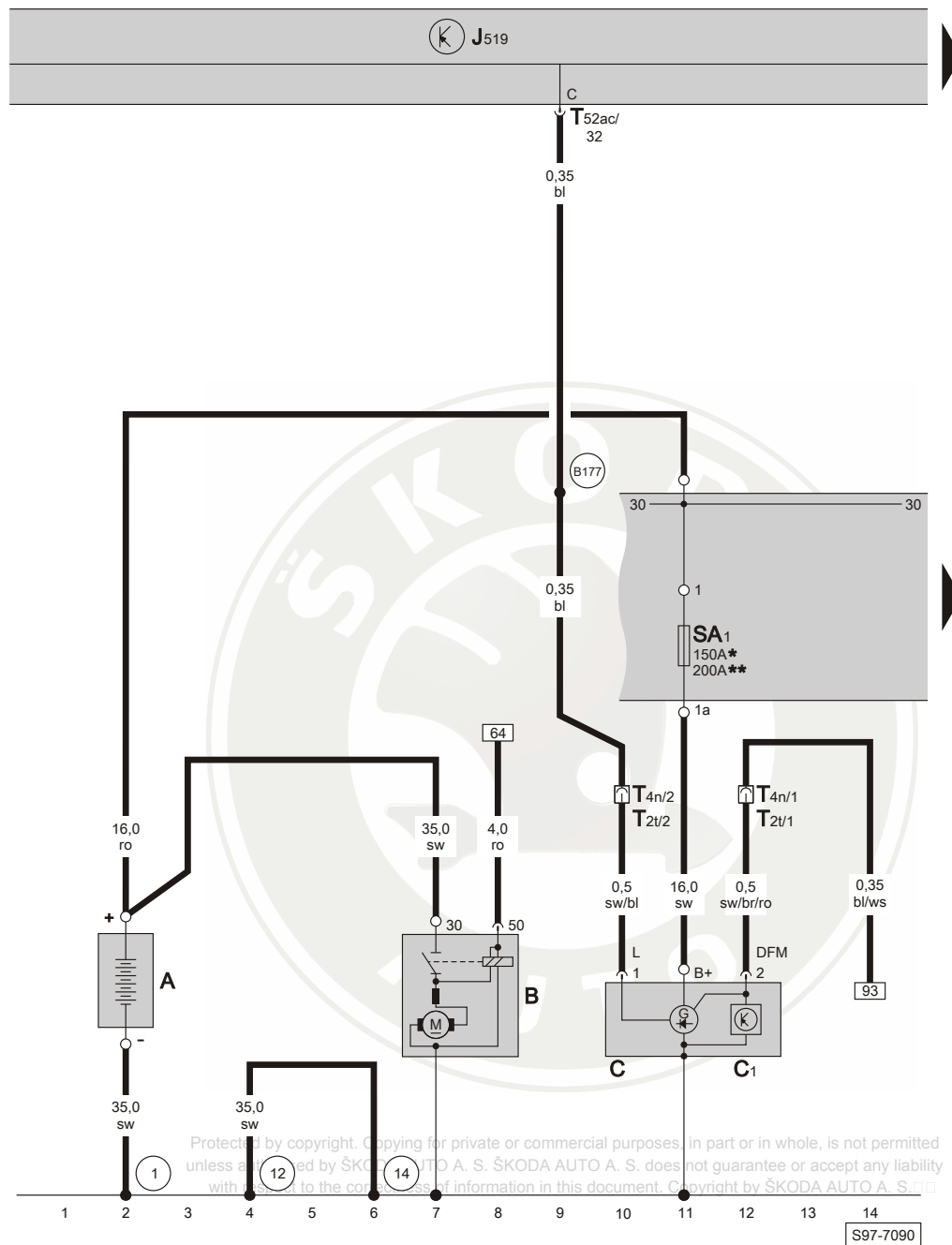
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

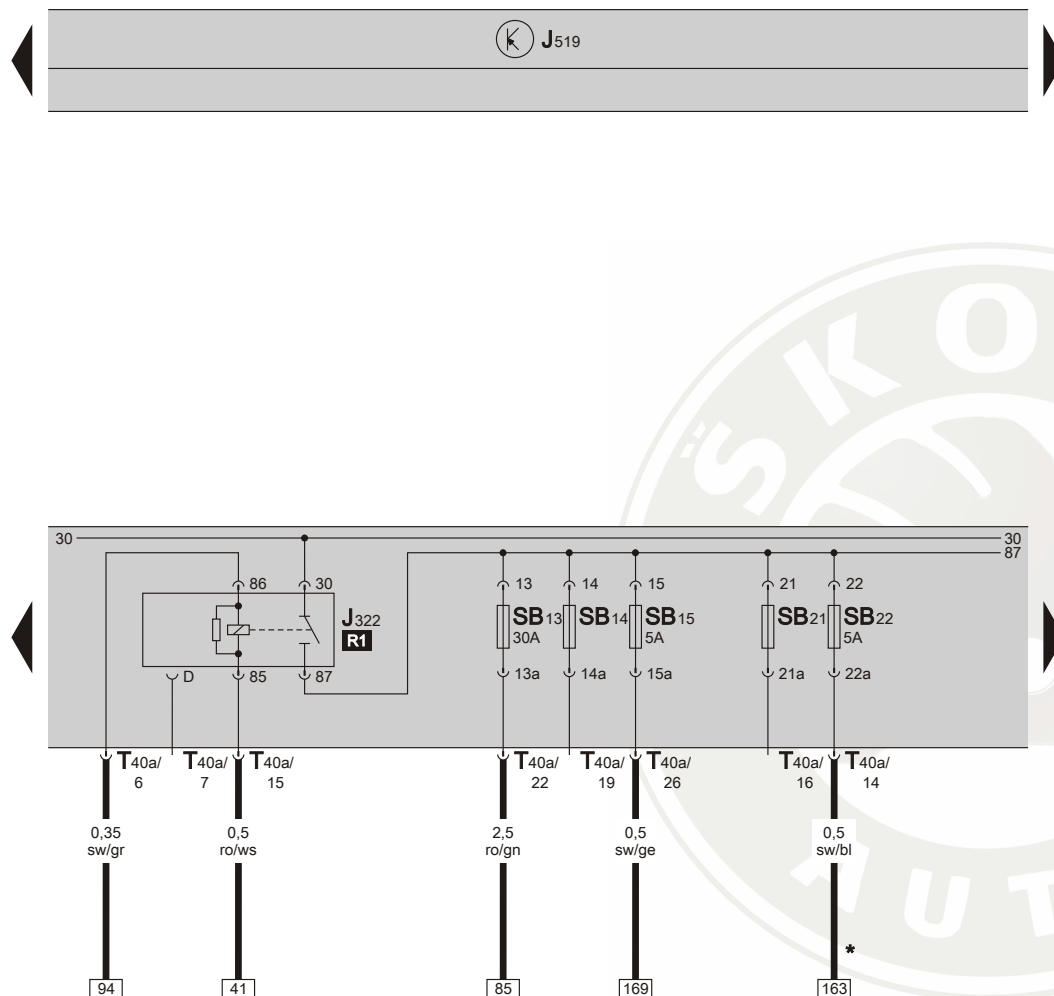
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

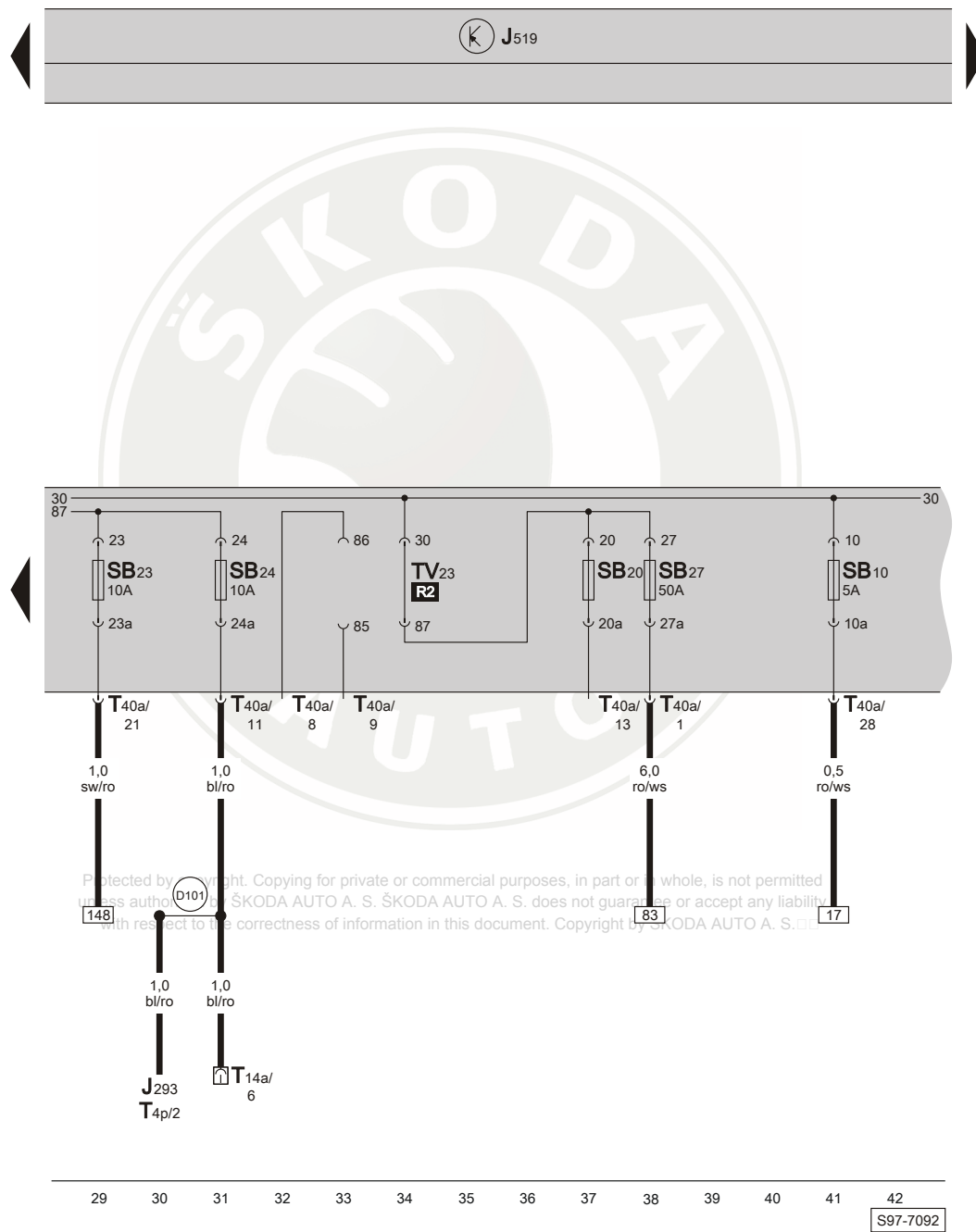


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

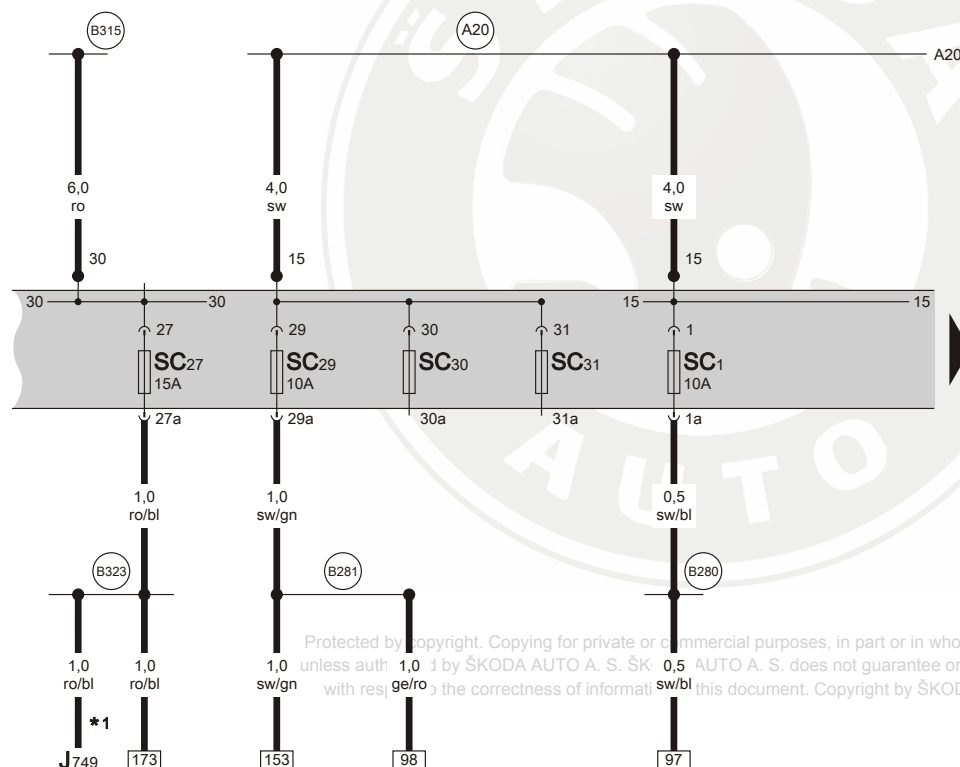
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

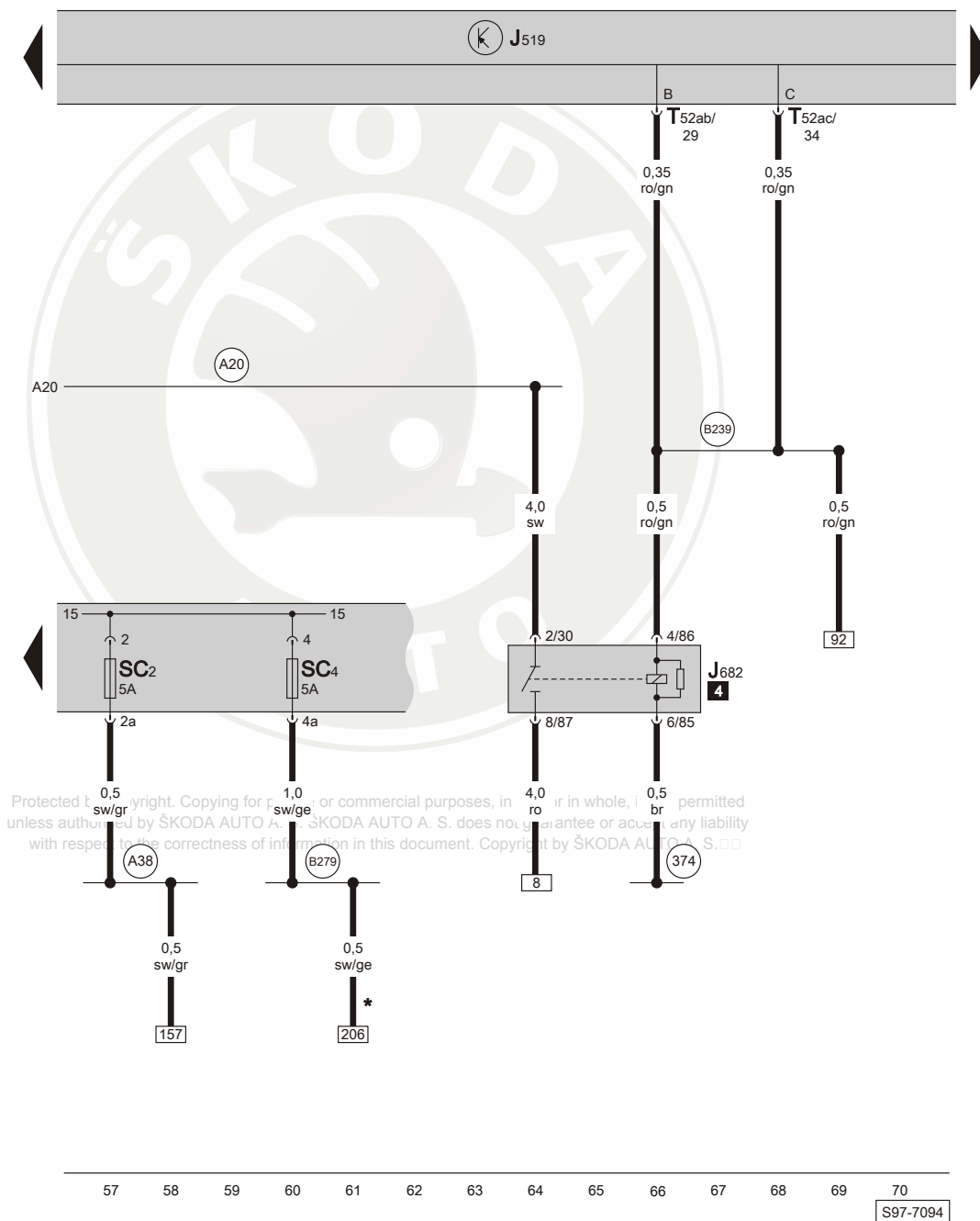
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

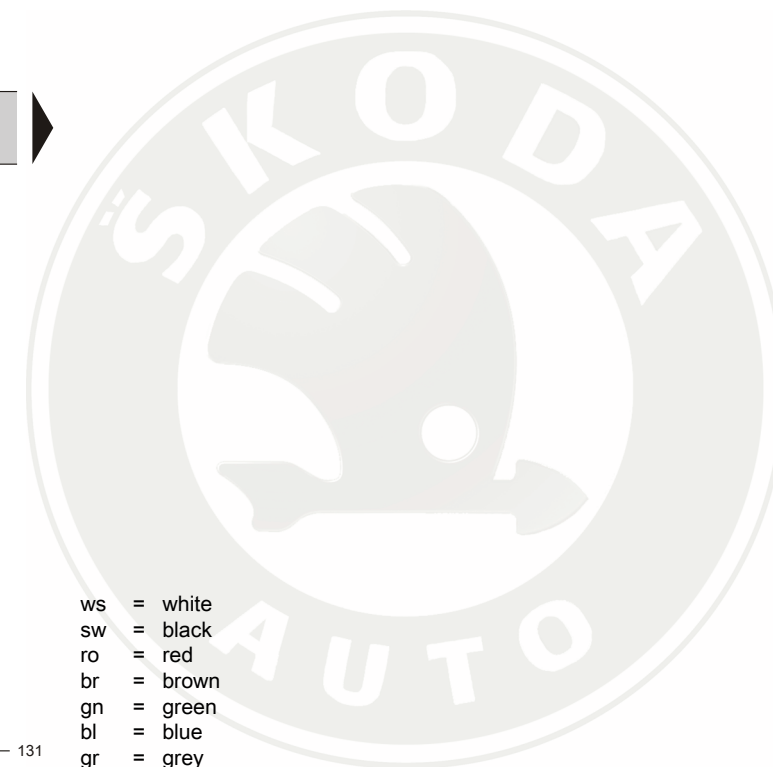
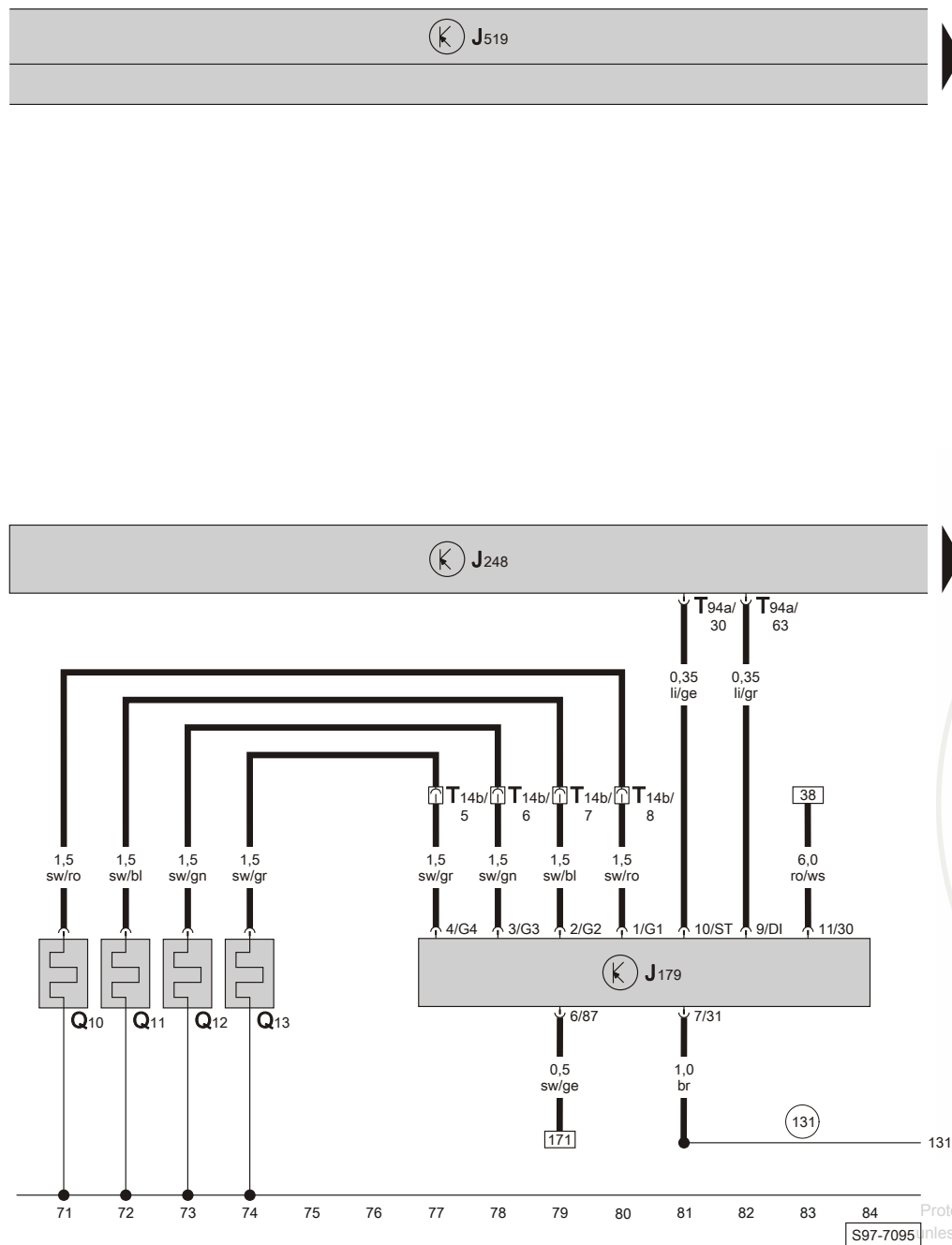


Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



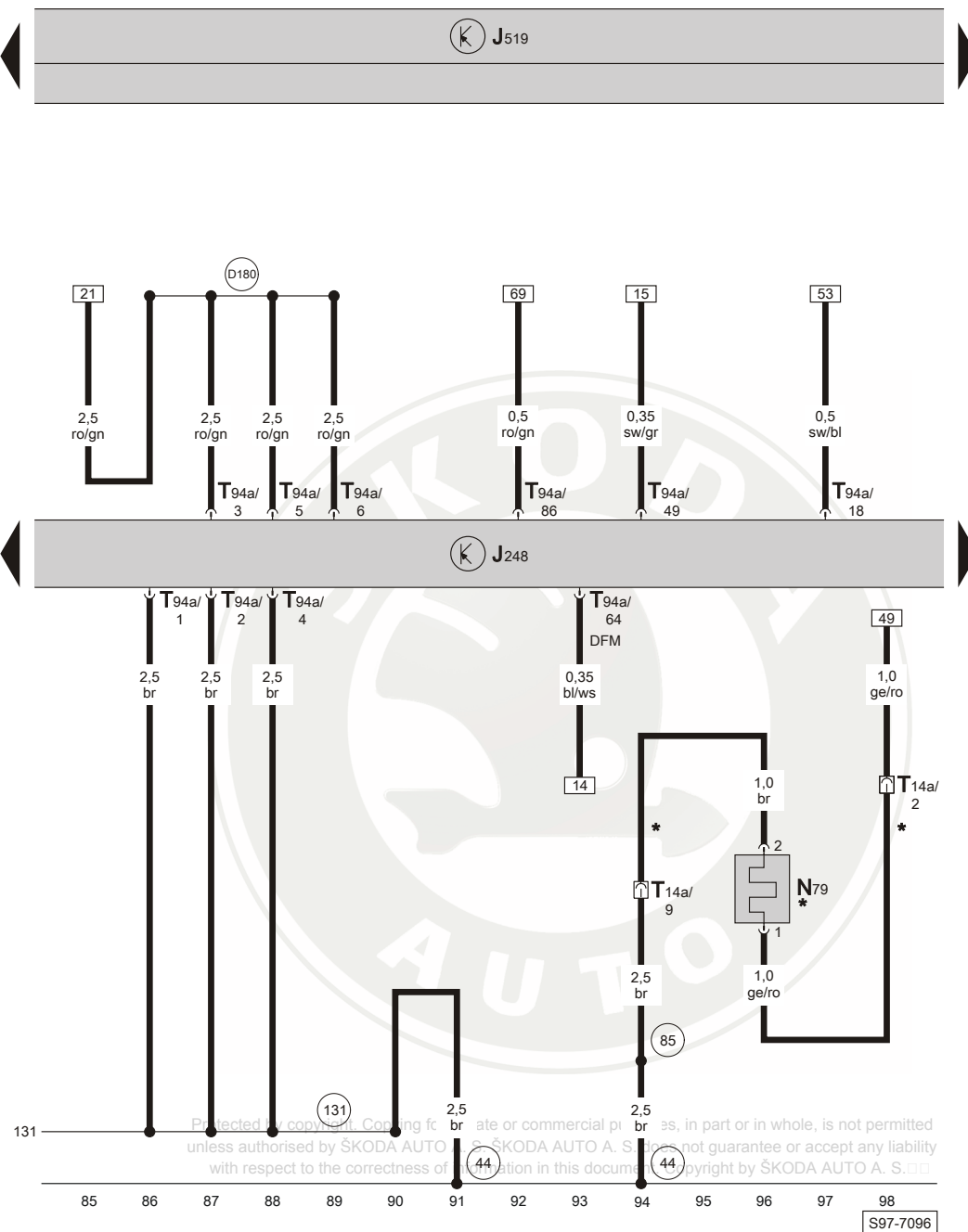
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

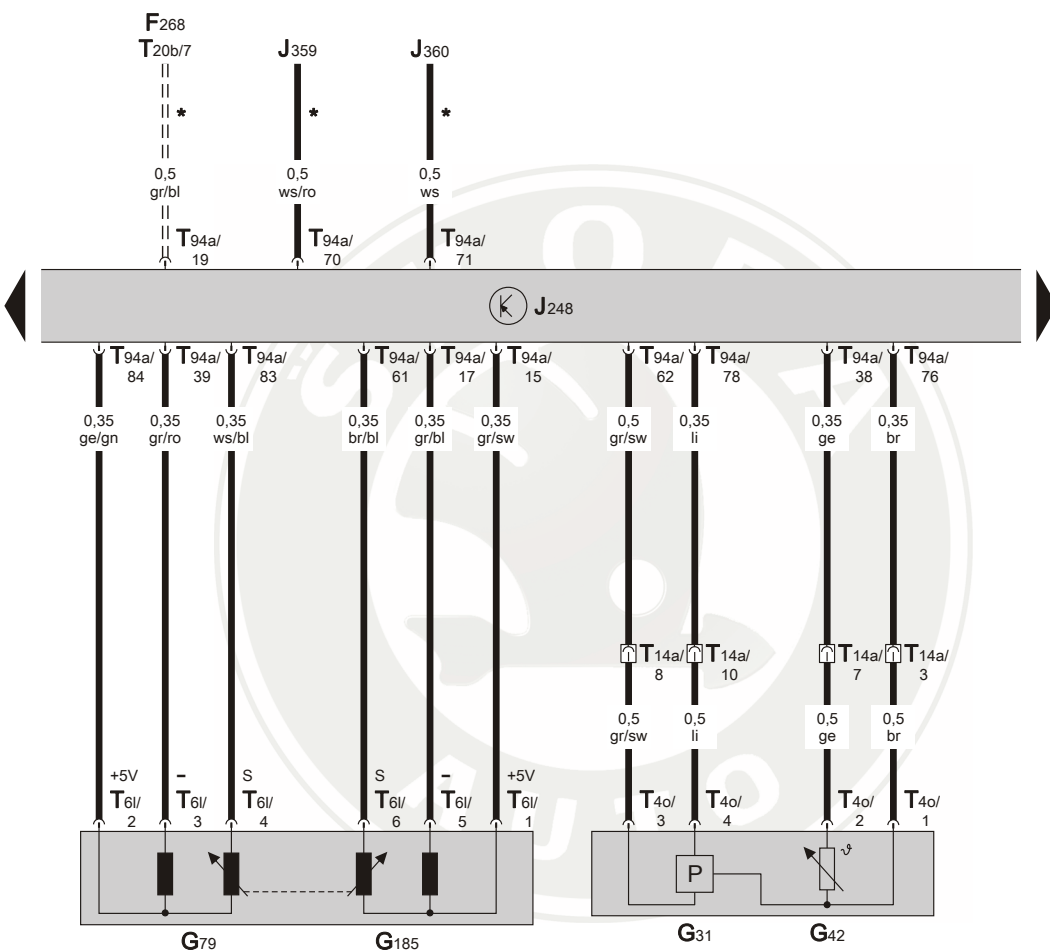
Diesel direct injection system control unit, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment





Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

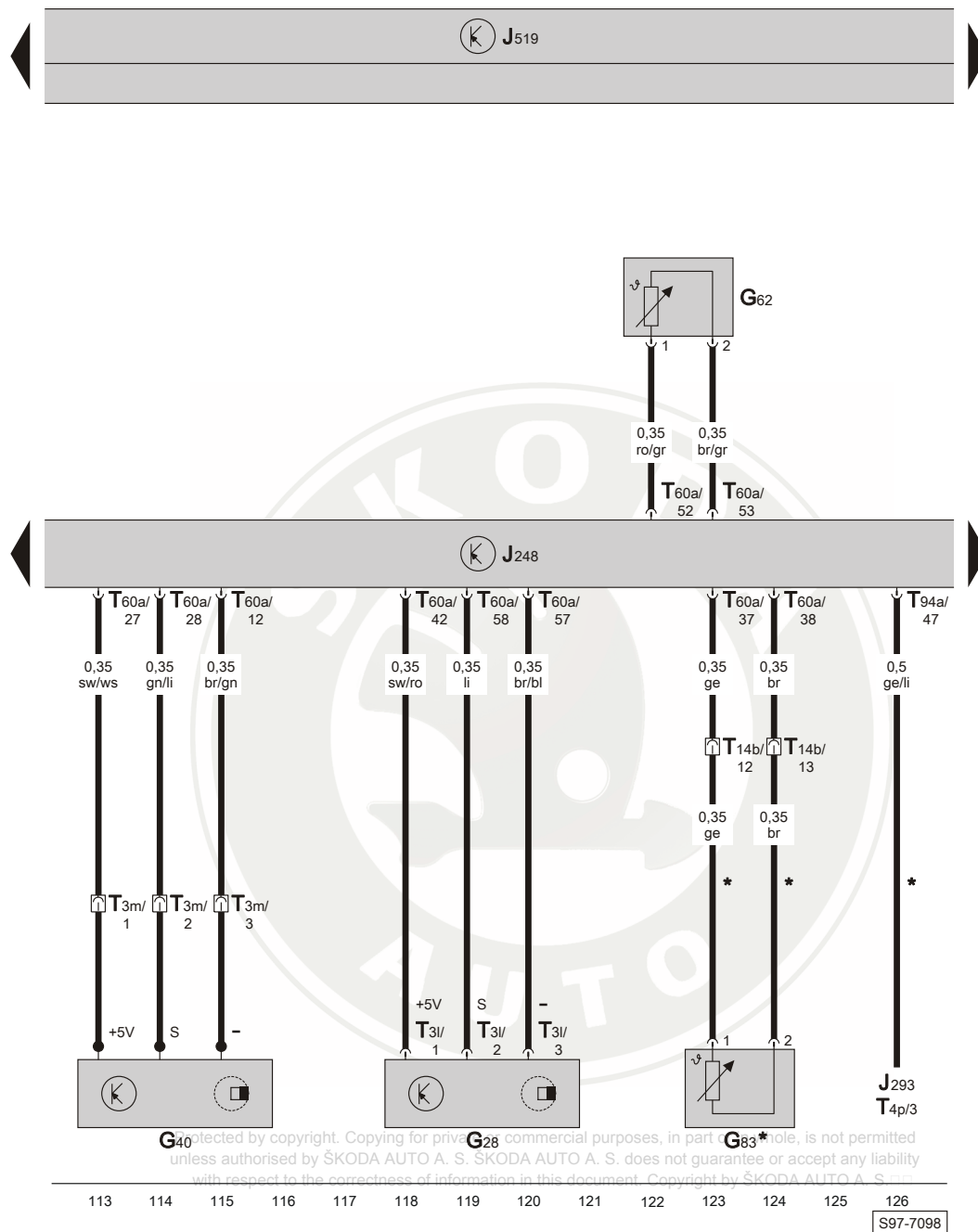
<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



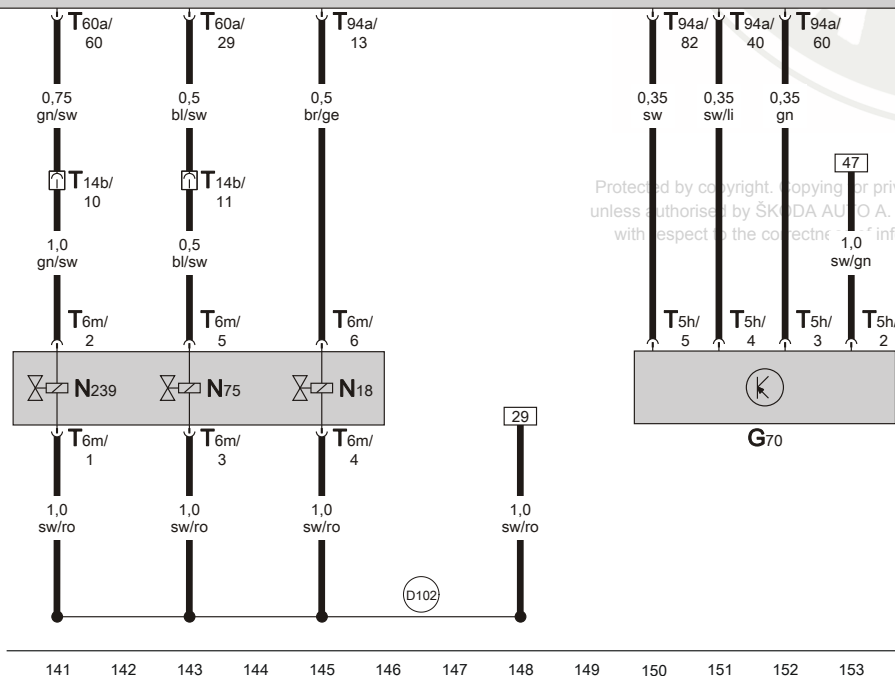
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

- (F26) Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, variable intake manifold flap change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N239 Variable intake manifold flap change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



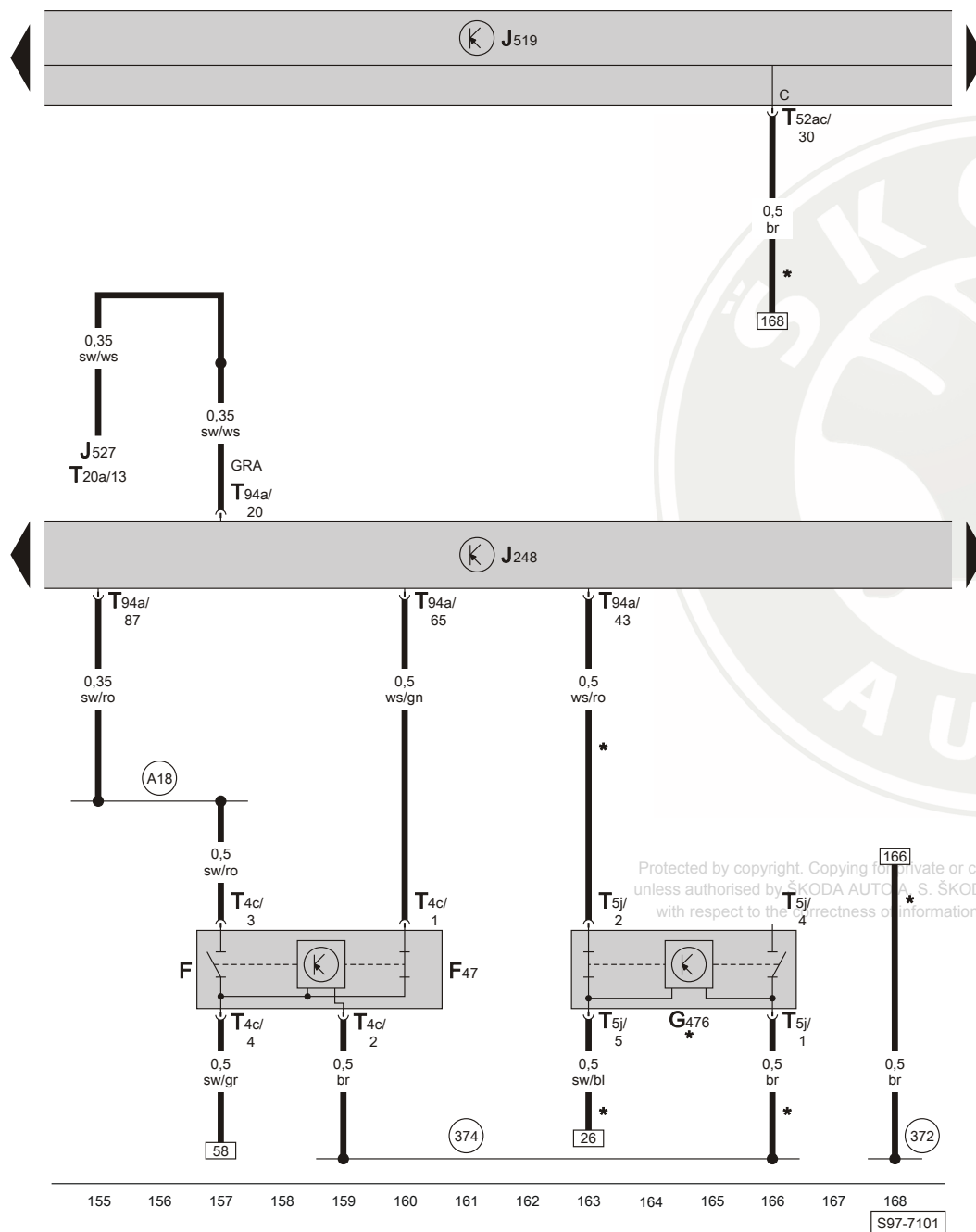
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

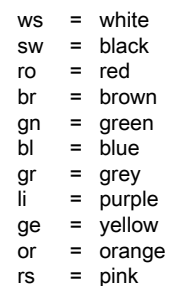
* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel pump
J17	Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
T5k	5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit

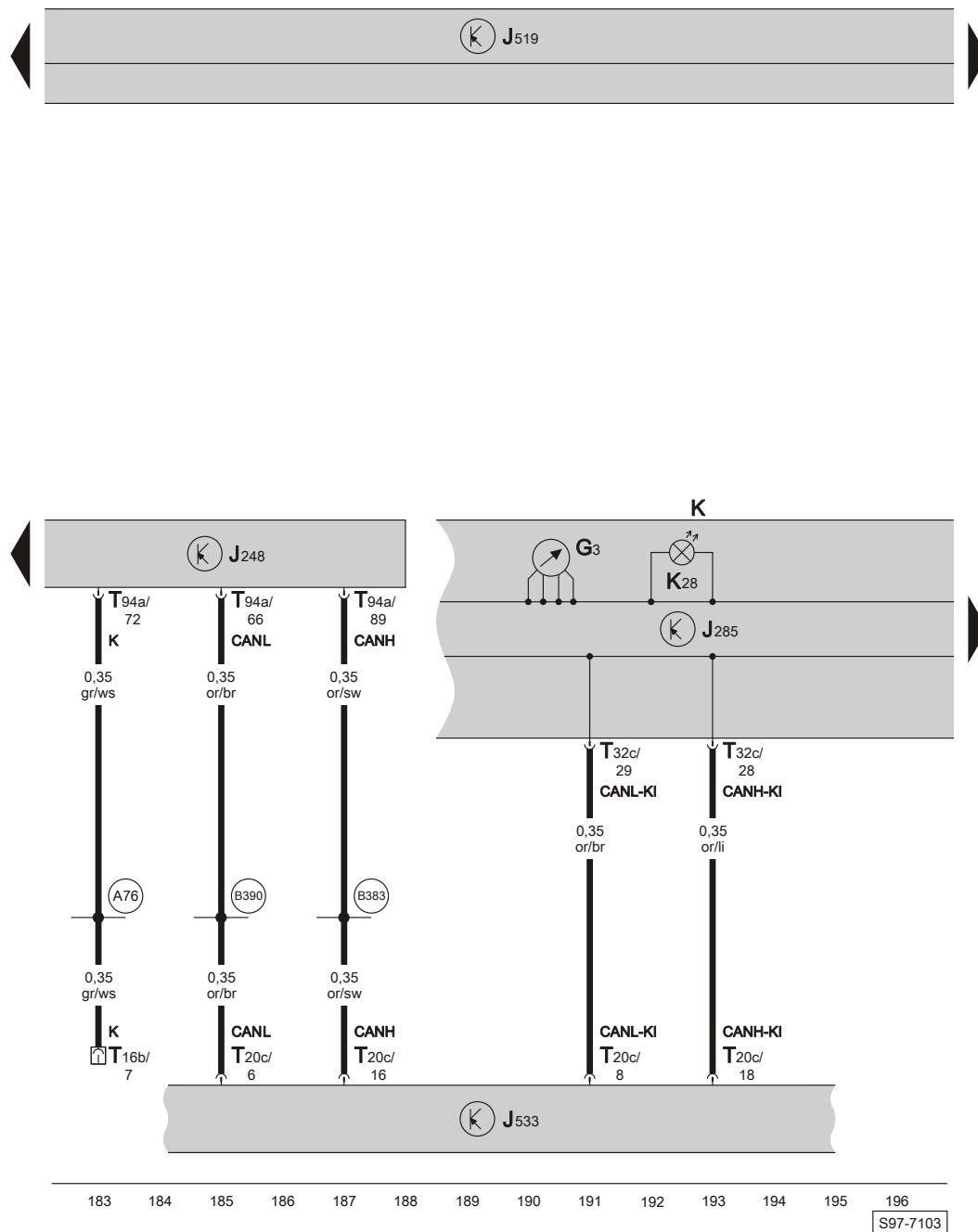
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
 - B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
 - D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright © 2007 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

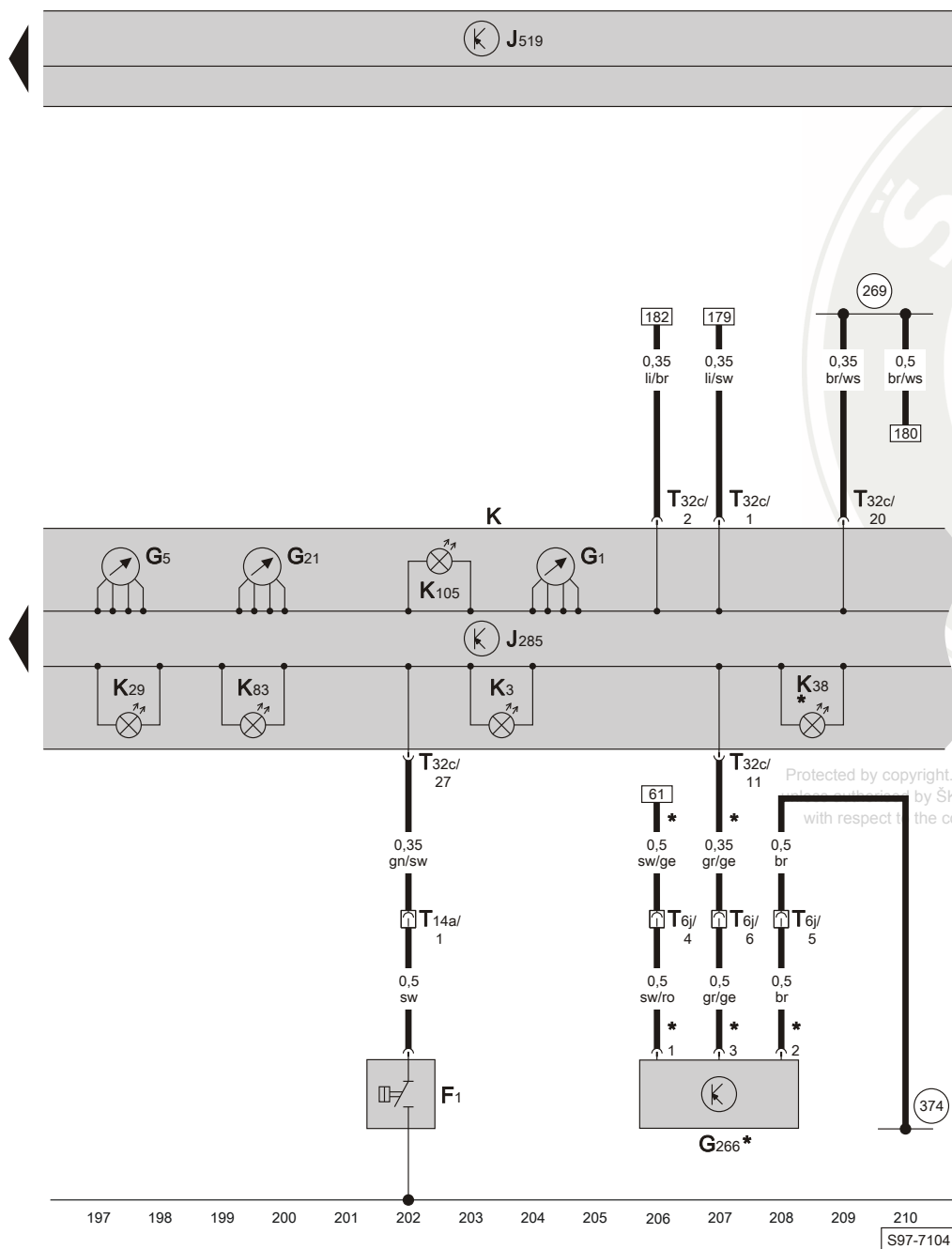
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector /77 kW, Engine identification characters BXE

As of November 2008

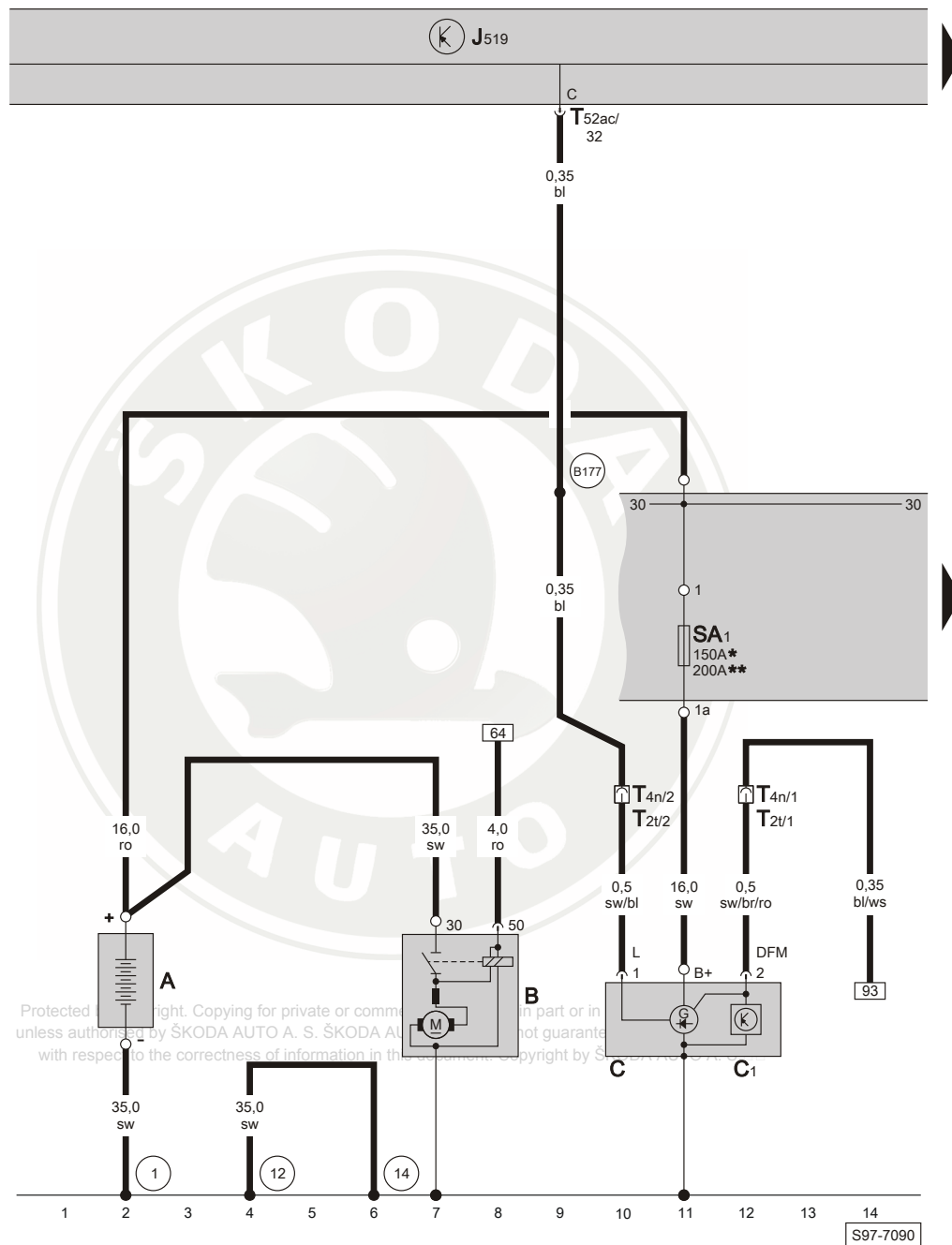
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



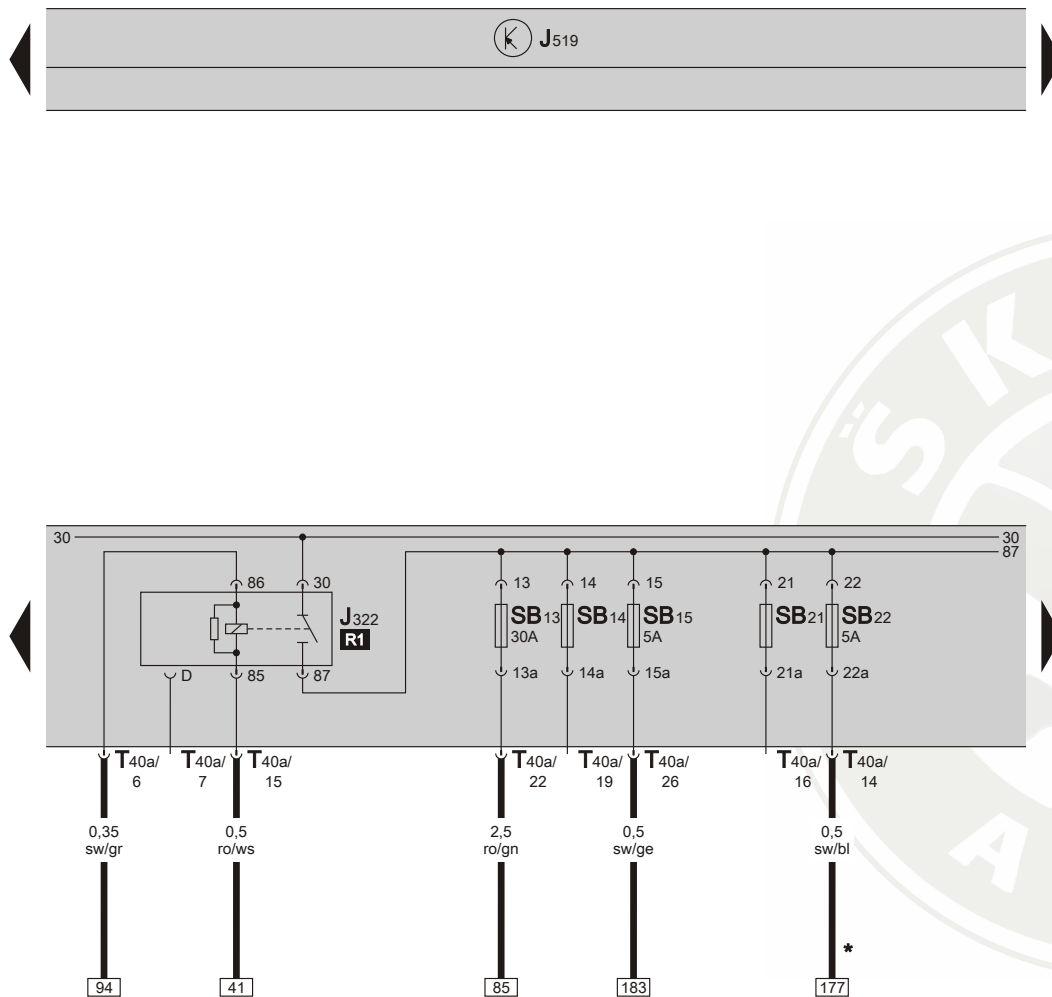
Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

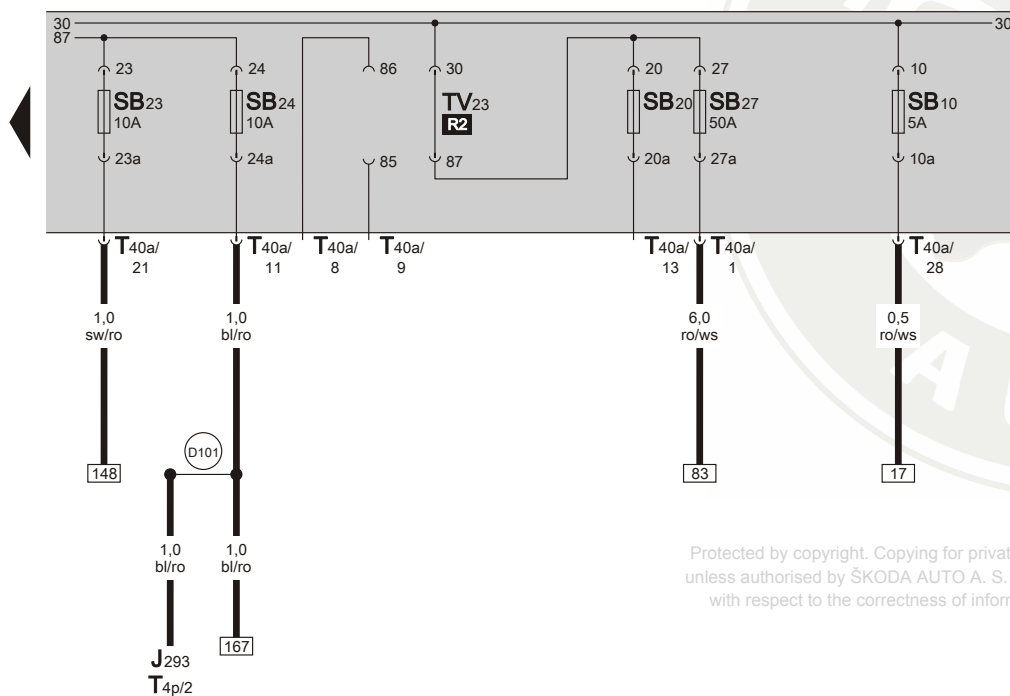


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

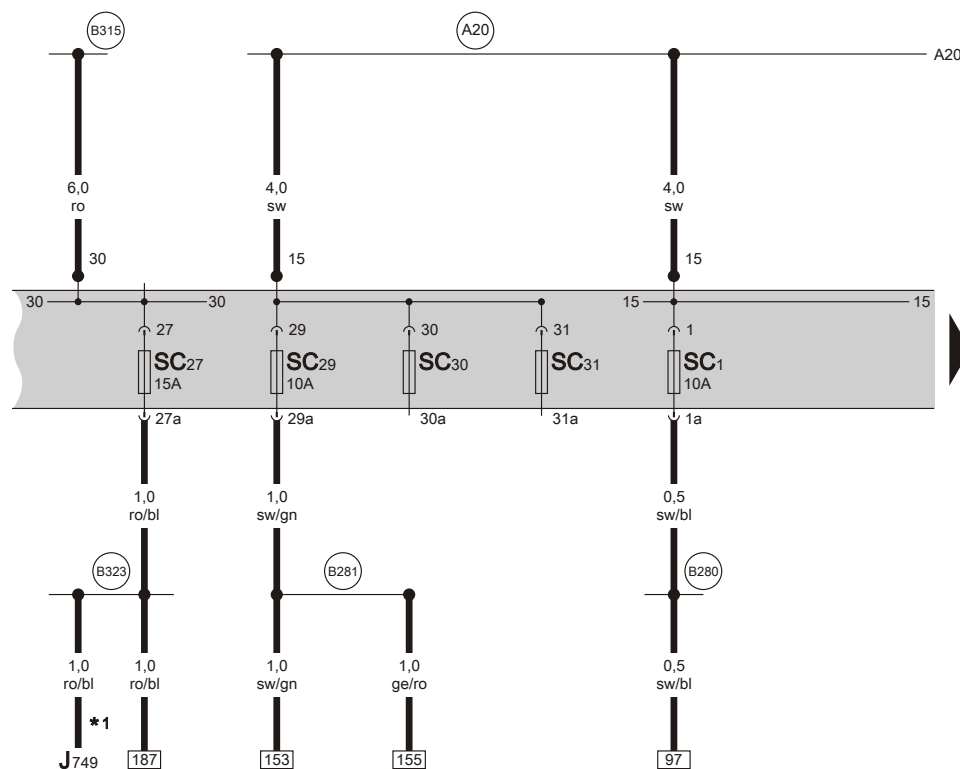
E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

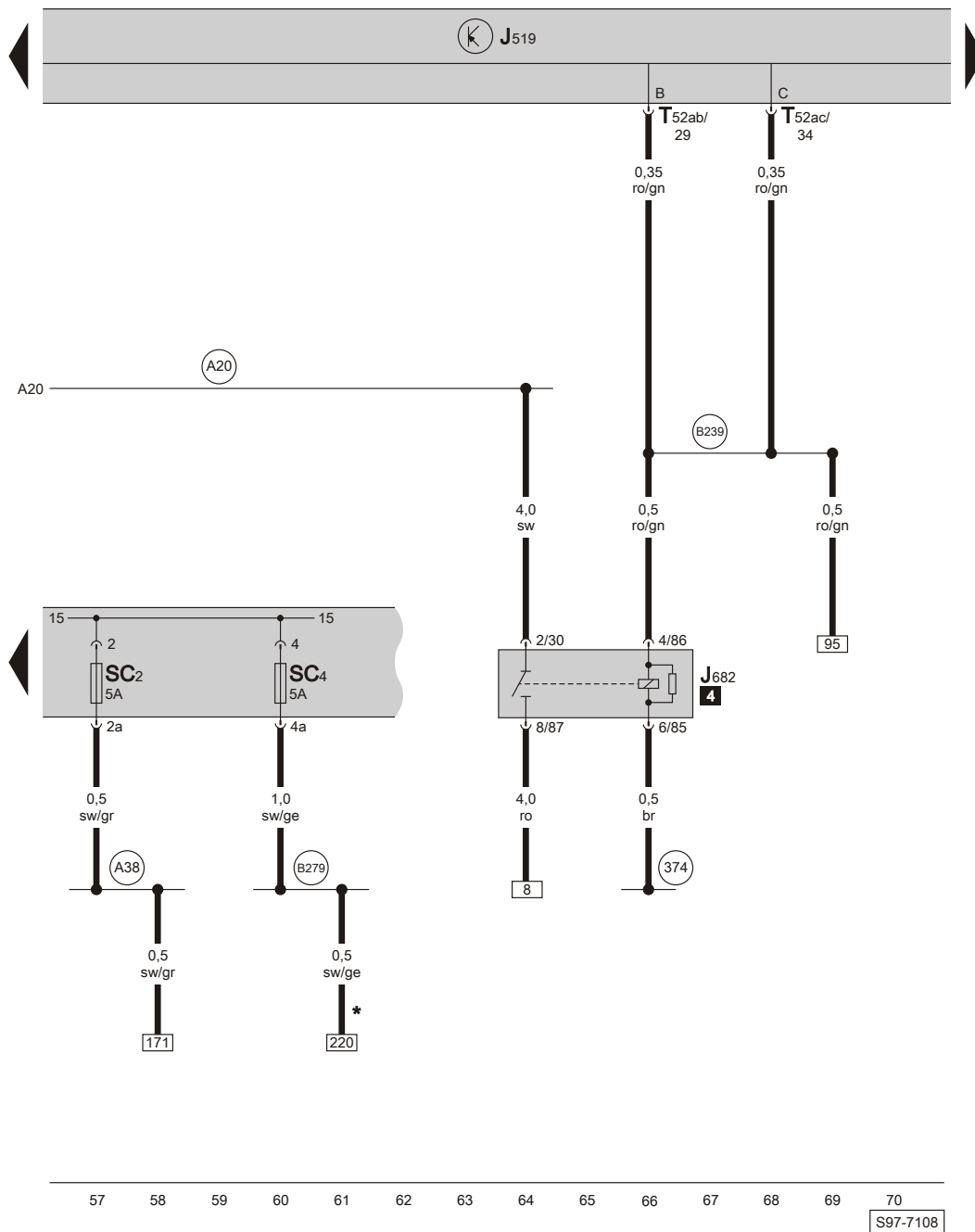
B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

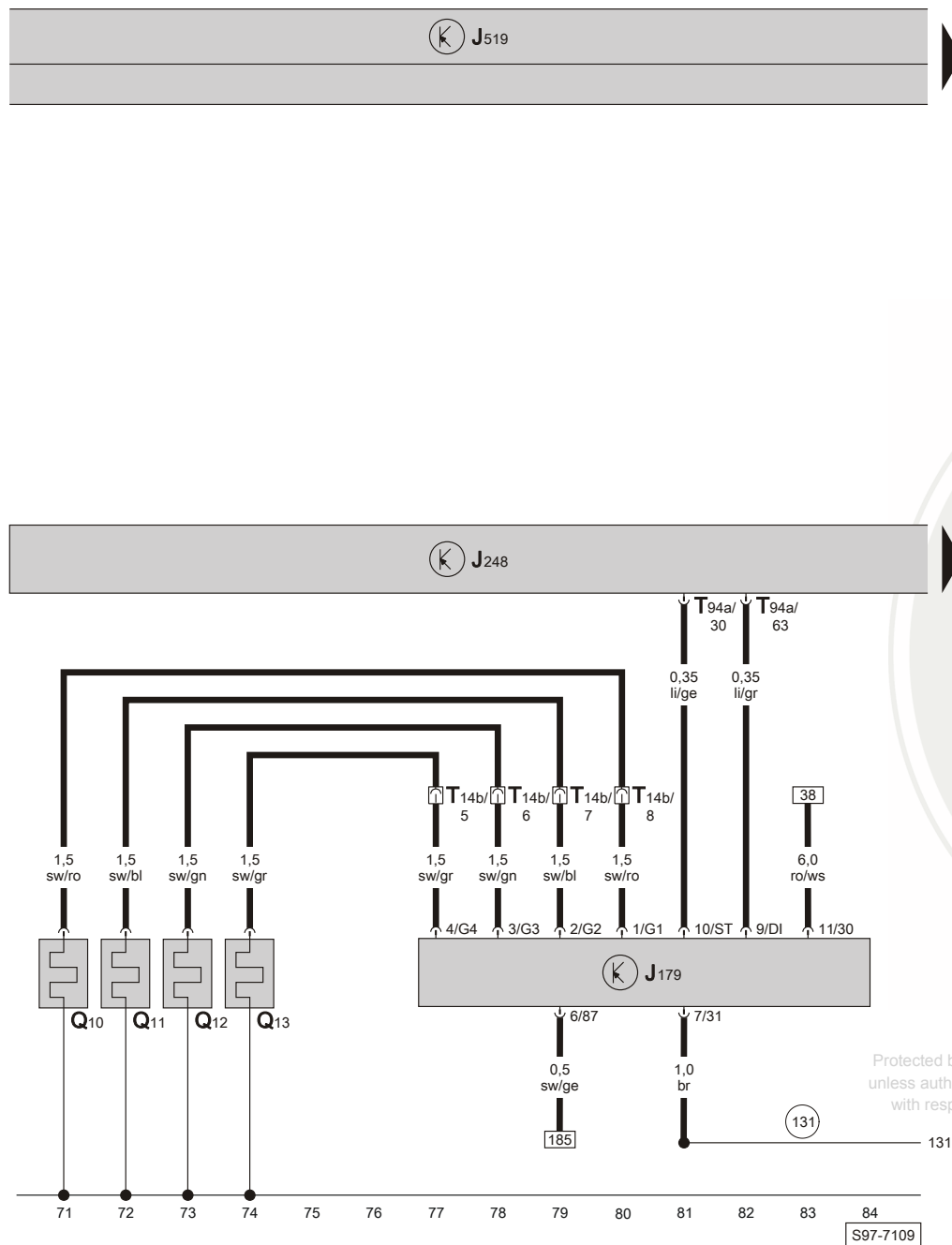
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

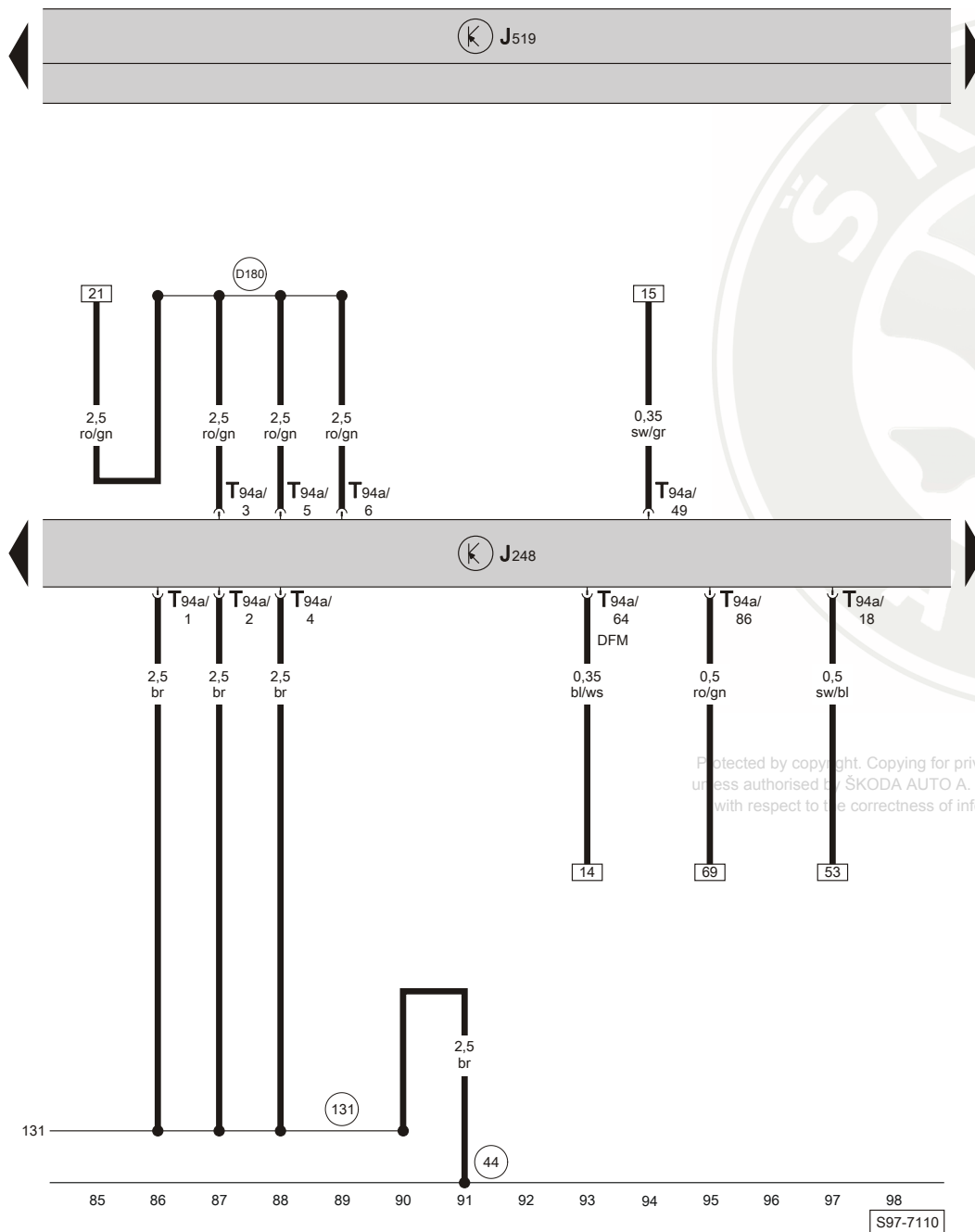


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Diesel direct injection system control unit

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

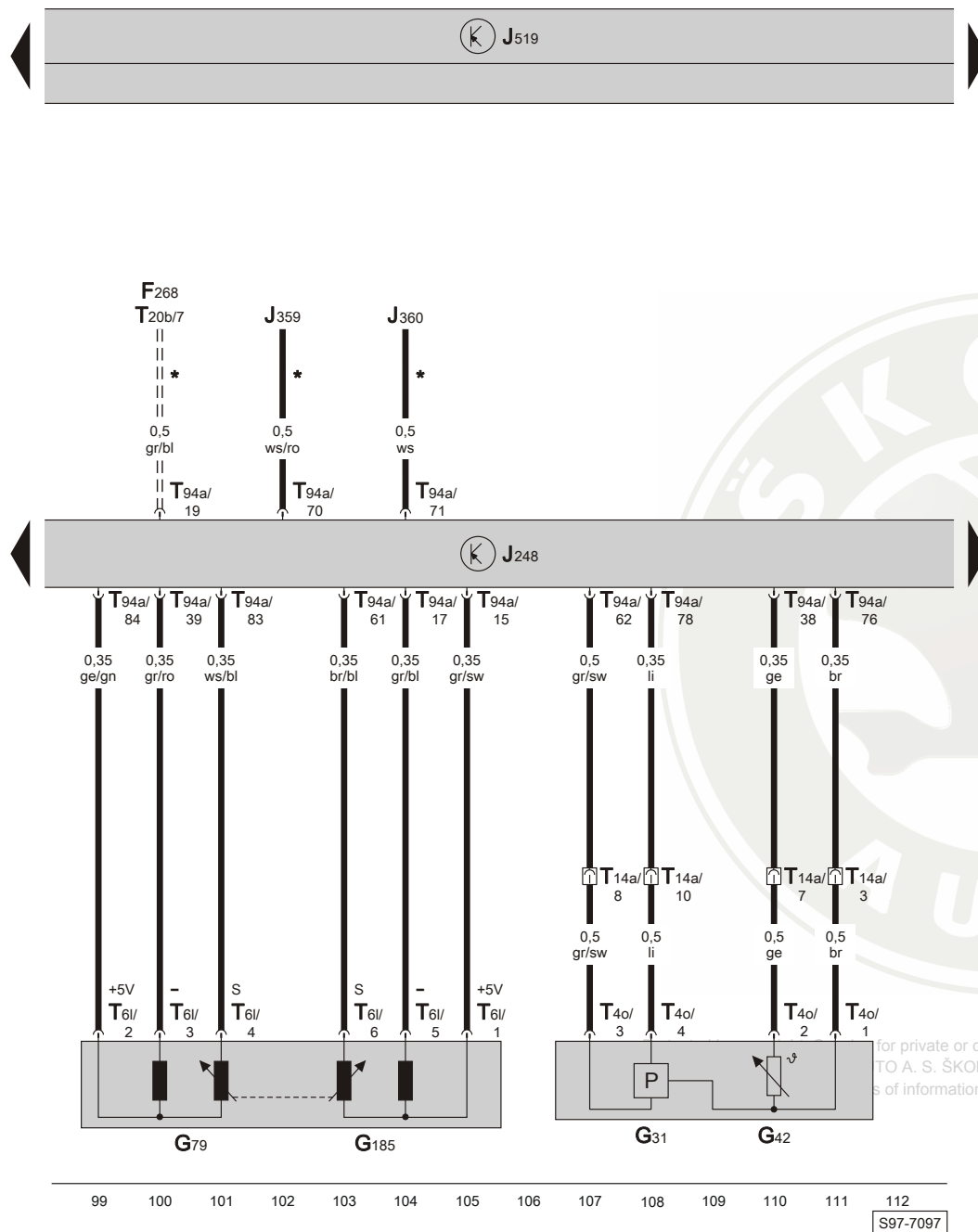
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

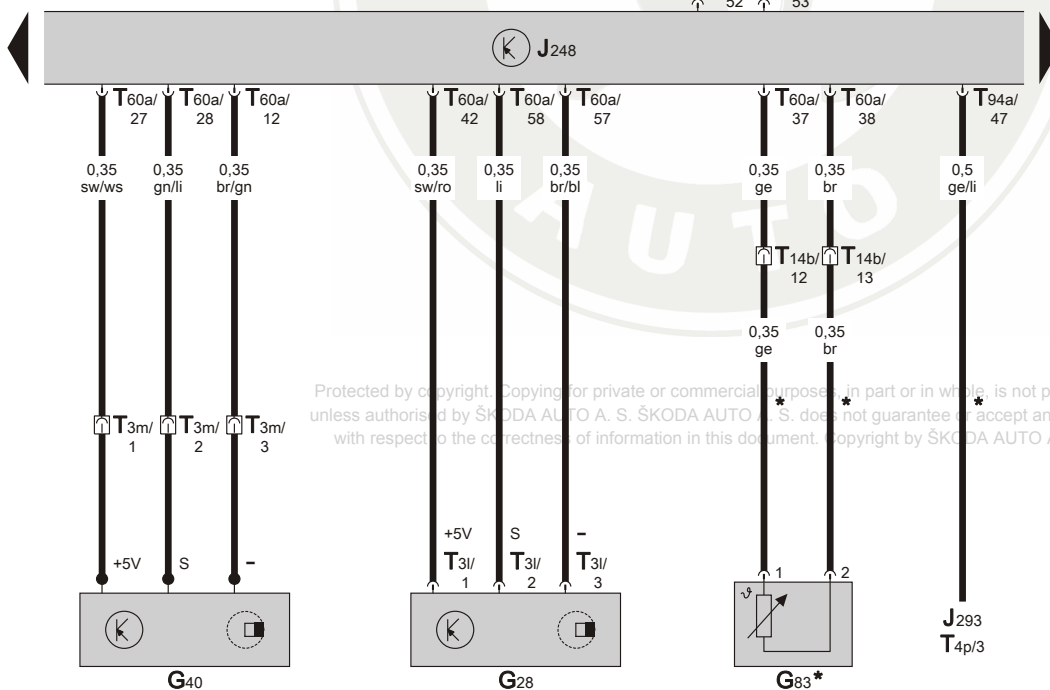
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T40 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T61 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

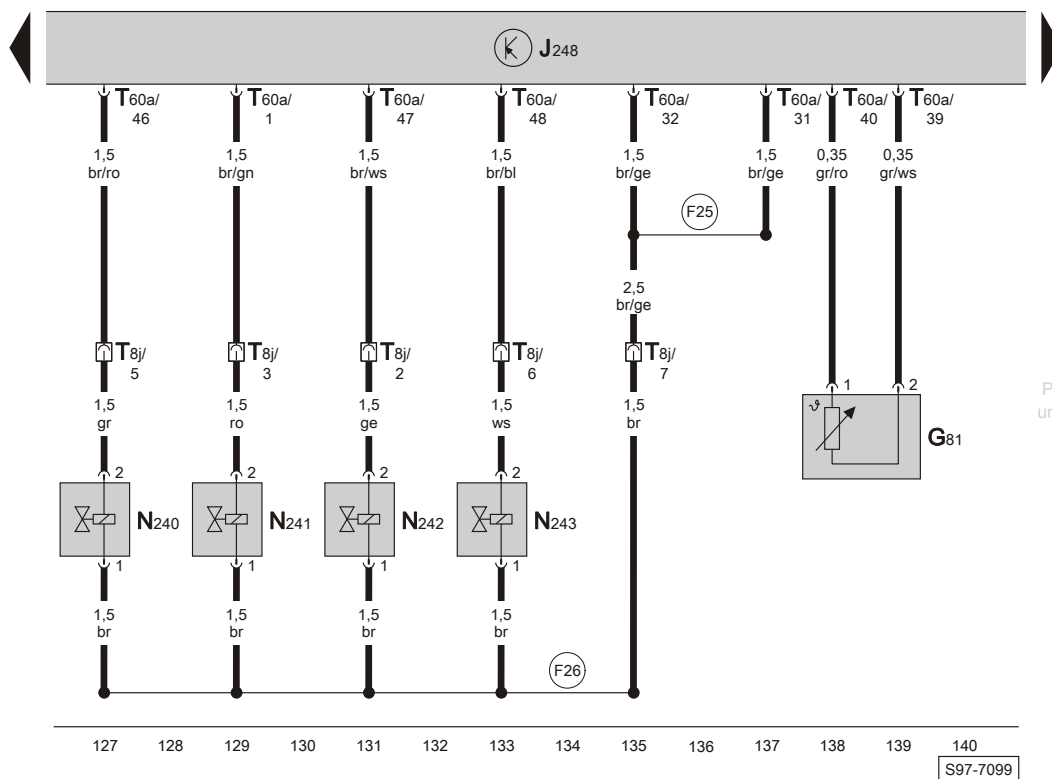
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126
S97-7098

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

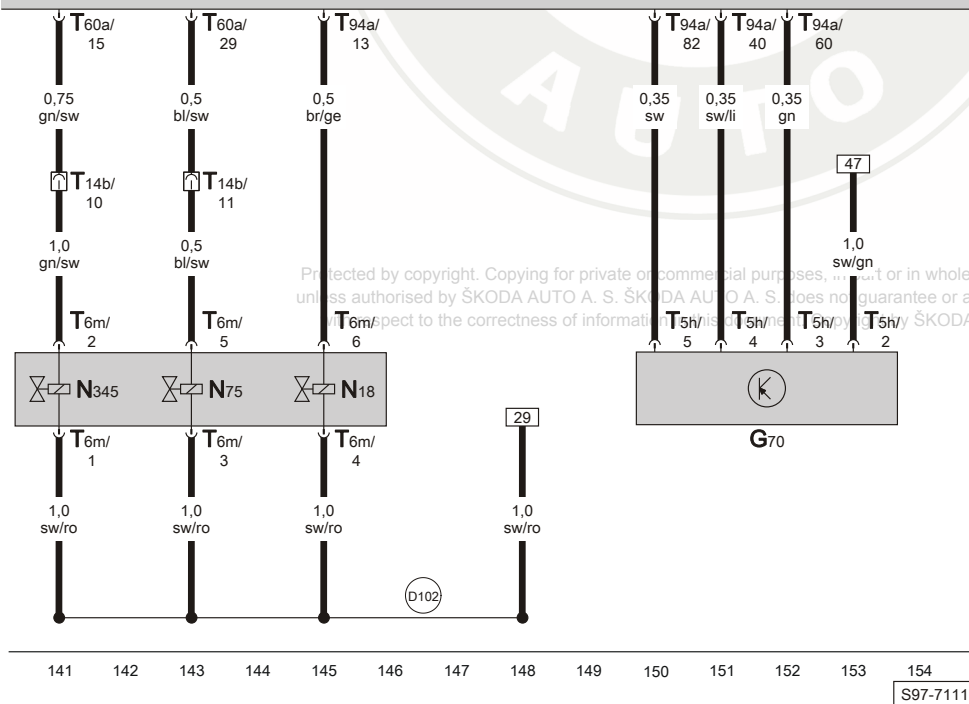
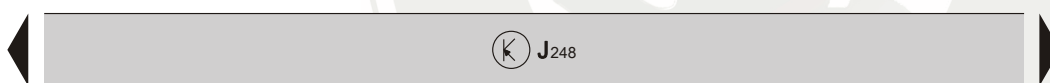
F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

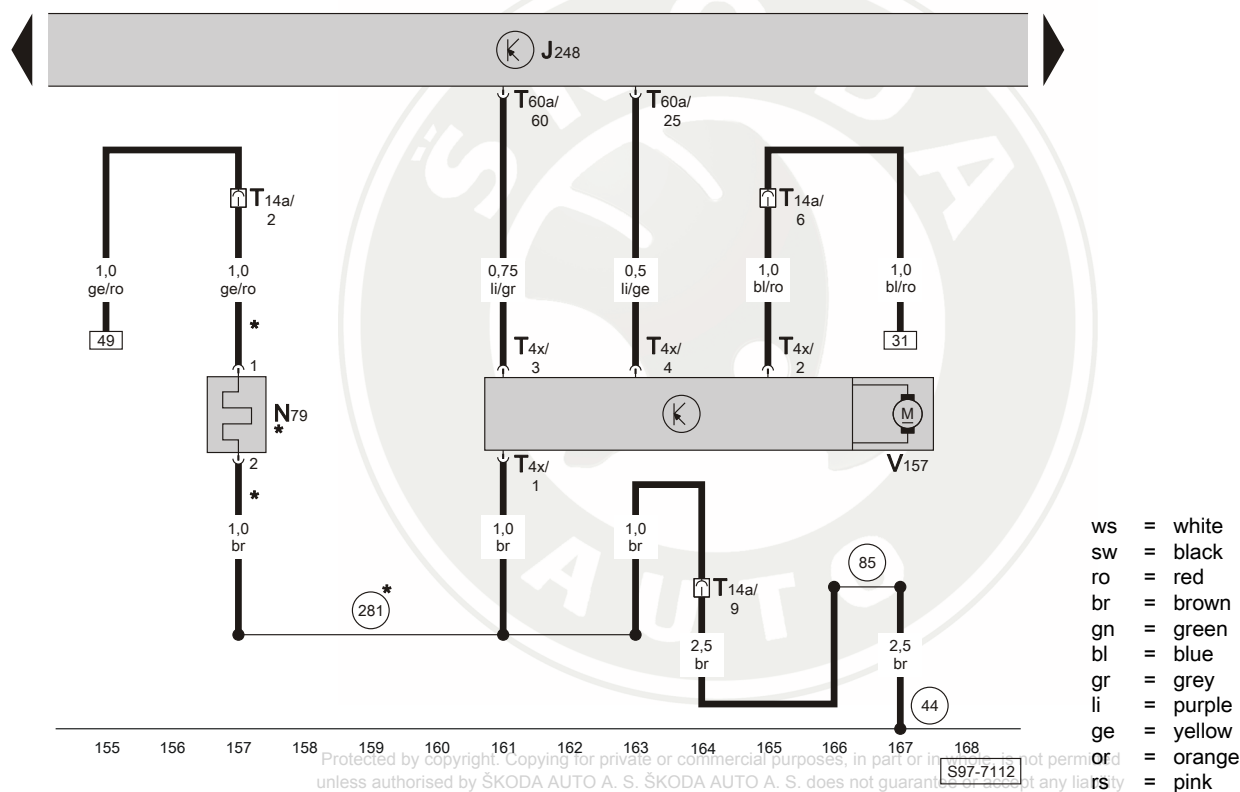
D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap motor, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T4x 4-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment

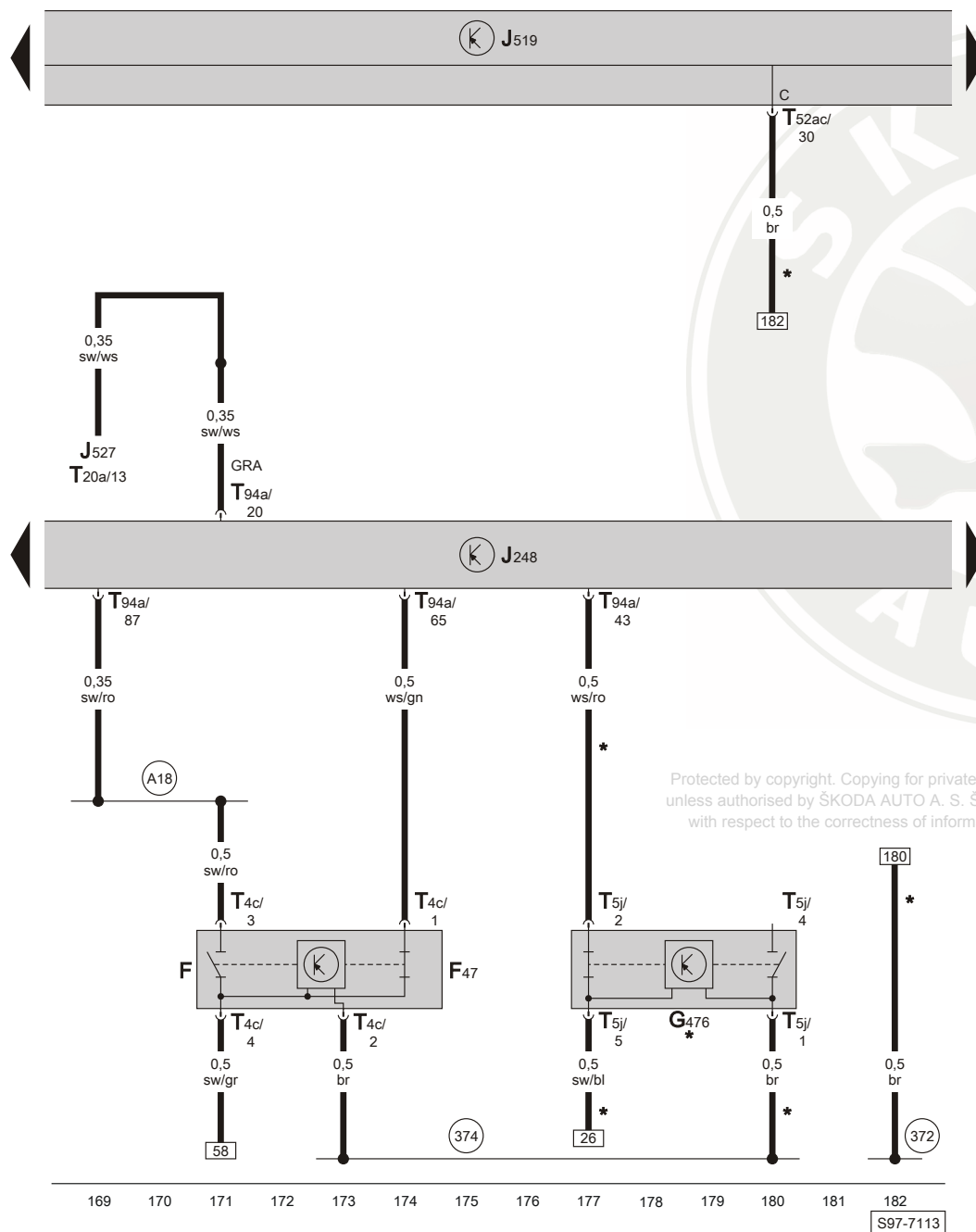


Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



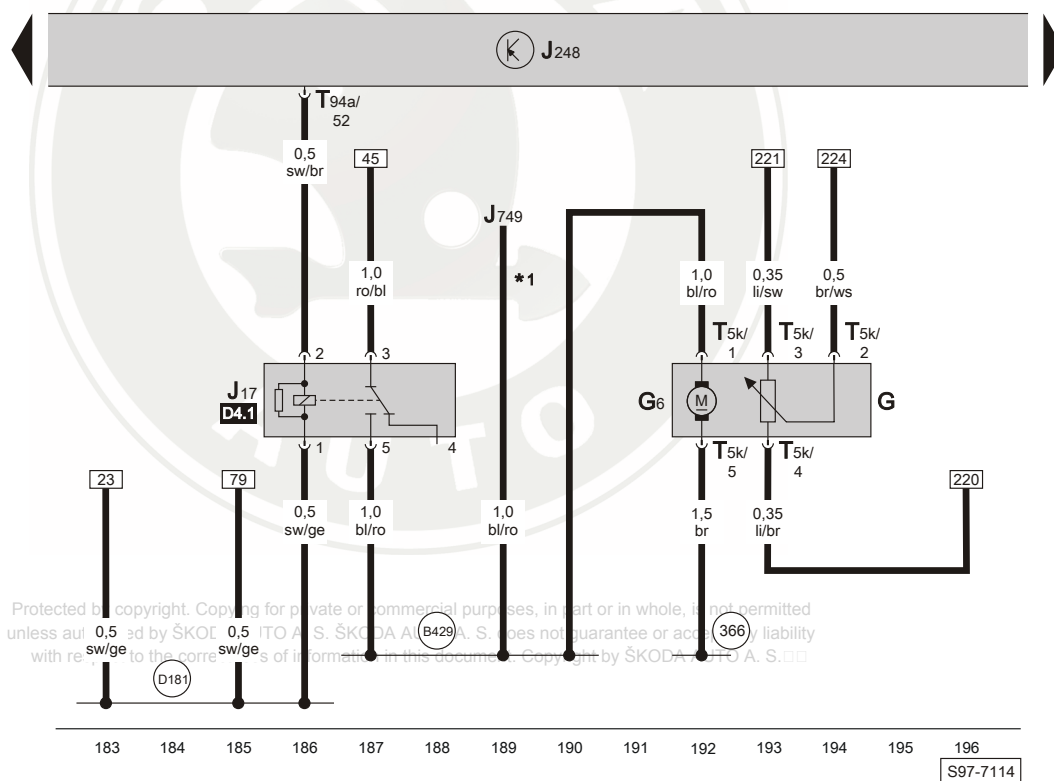
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

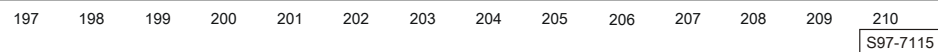
Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

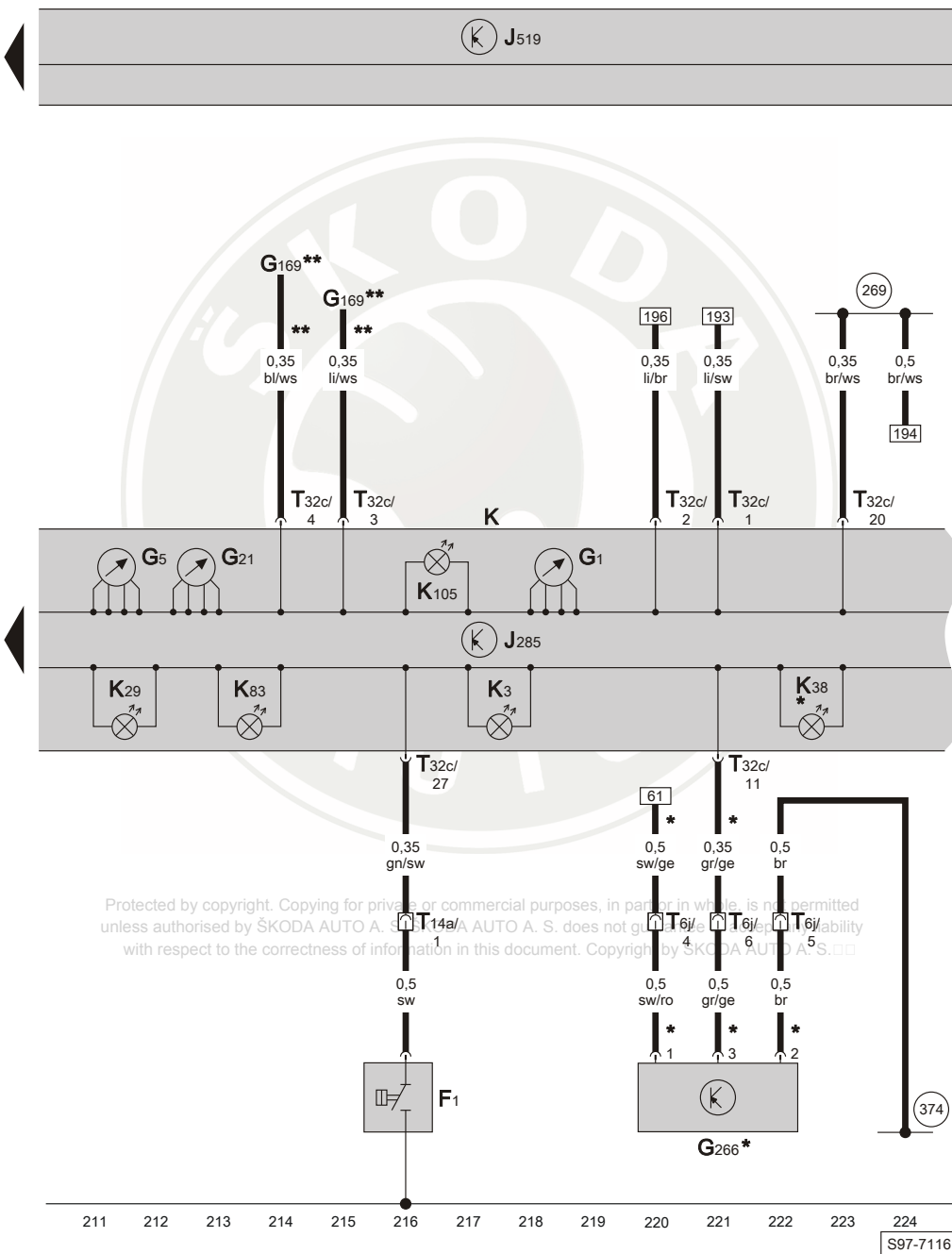




(B390) Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Edition 07.09

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector /77 kW, Engine identification characters BLS

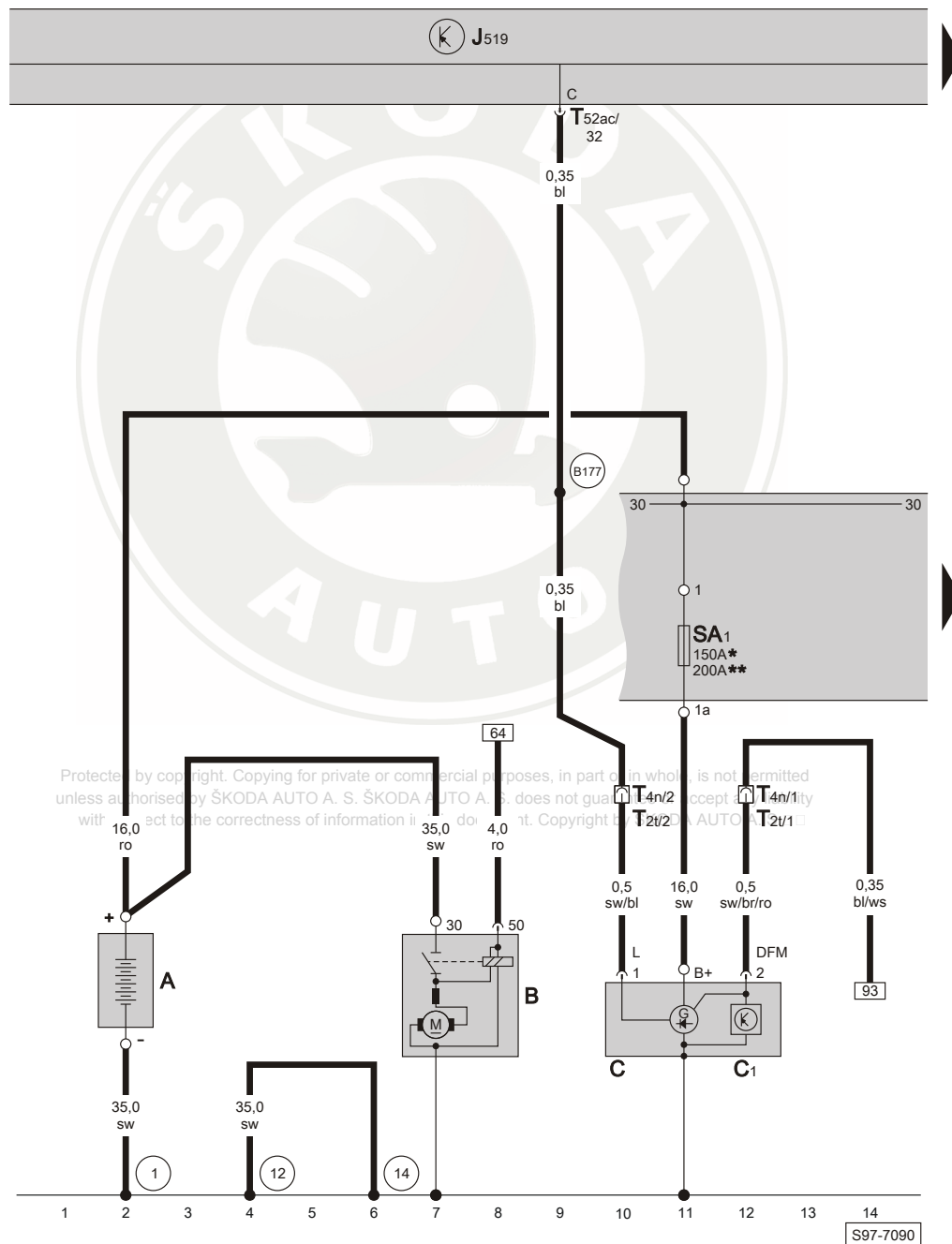
As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

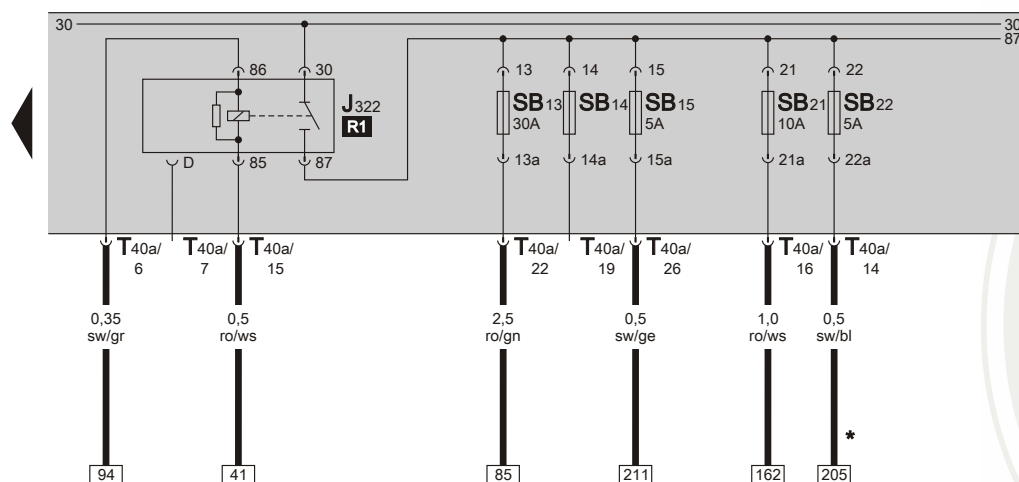


Battery, starter, alternator, E box

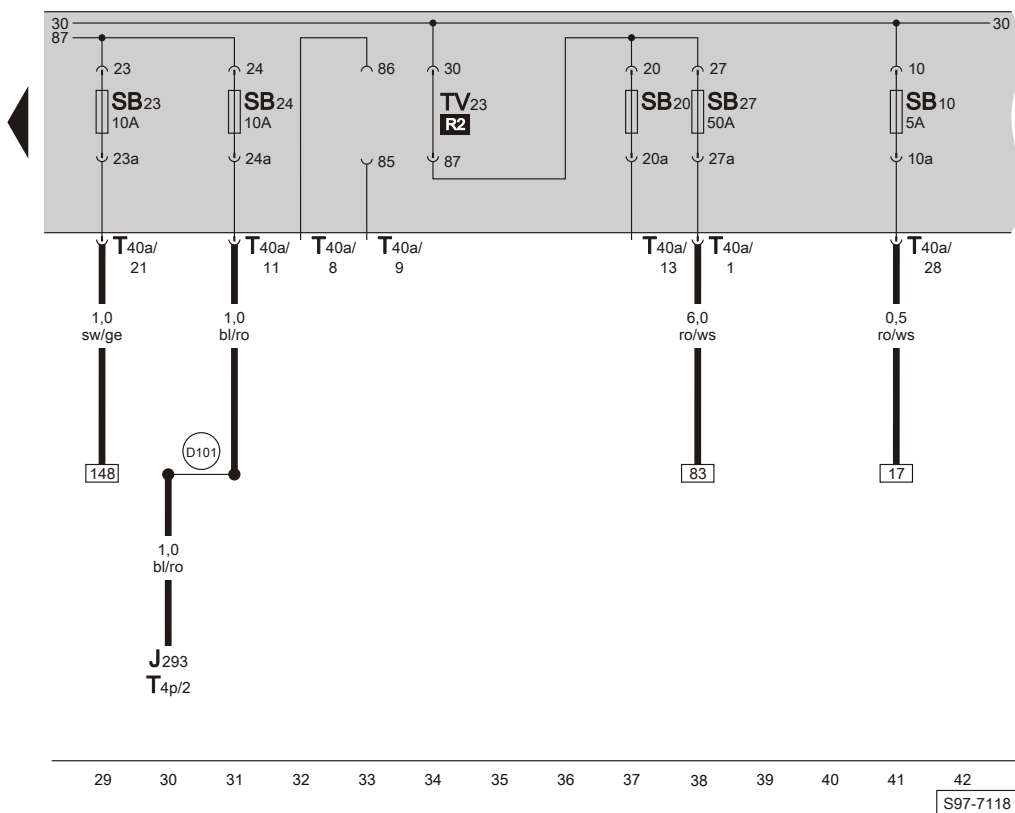
- A Battery
 - B Starter
 - C Alternator
 - C1 Voltage regulator
 - J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 - SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
 - T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
 - T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
 - T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
 - 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 - 14 Earth point, on gearbox
 - B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
 - ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

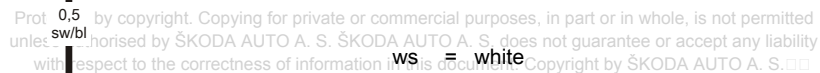
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

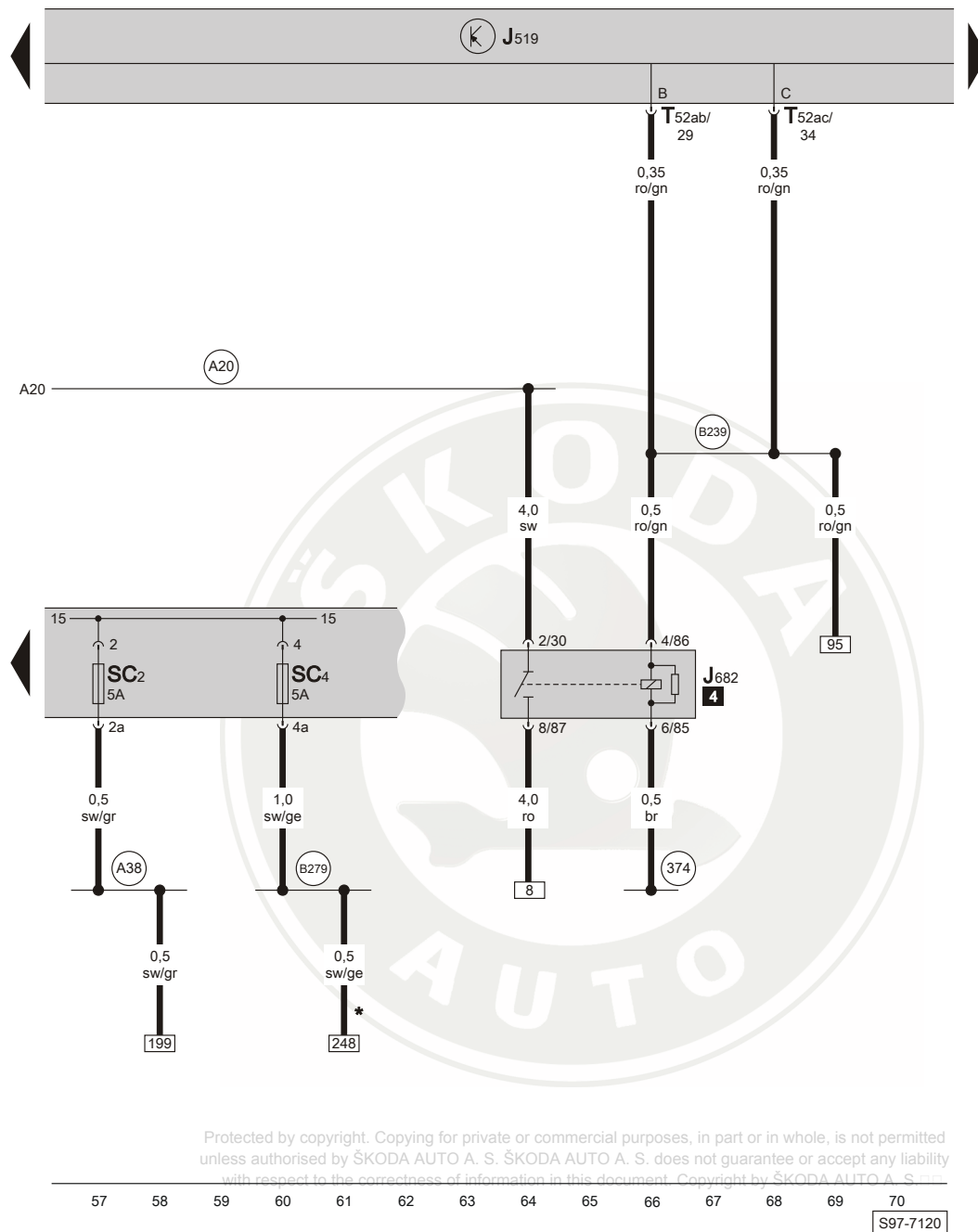


- | | |
|------|---|
| J519 | Onboard power supply control unit |
| J749 | Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit |
| SC1 | Fuse -1-, in fuse holder |
| SC27 | Fuse -27-, in fuse holder |
| SC29 | Fuse -29-, in fuse holder |
| SC30 | Fuse -30-, in fuse holder |
| SC31 | Fuse -31-, in fuse holder |

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 - B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 - B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 - B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 - B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

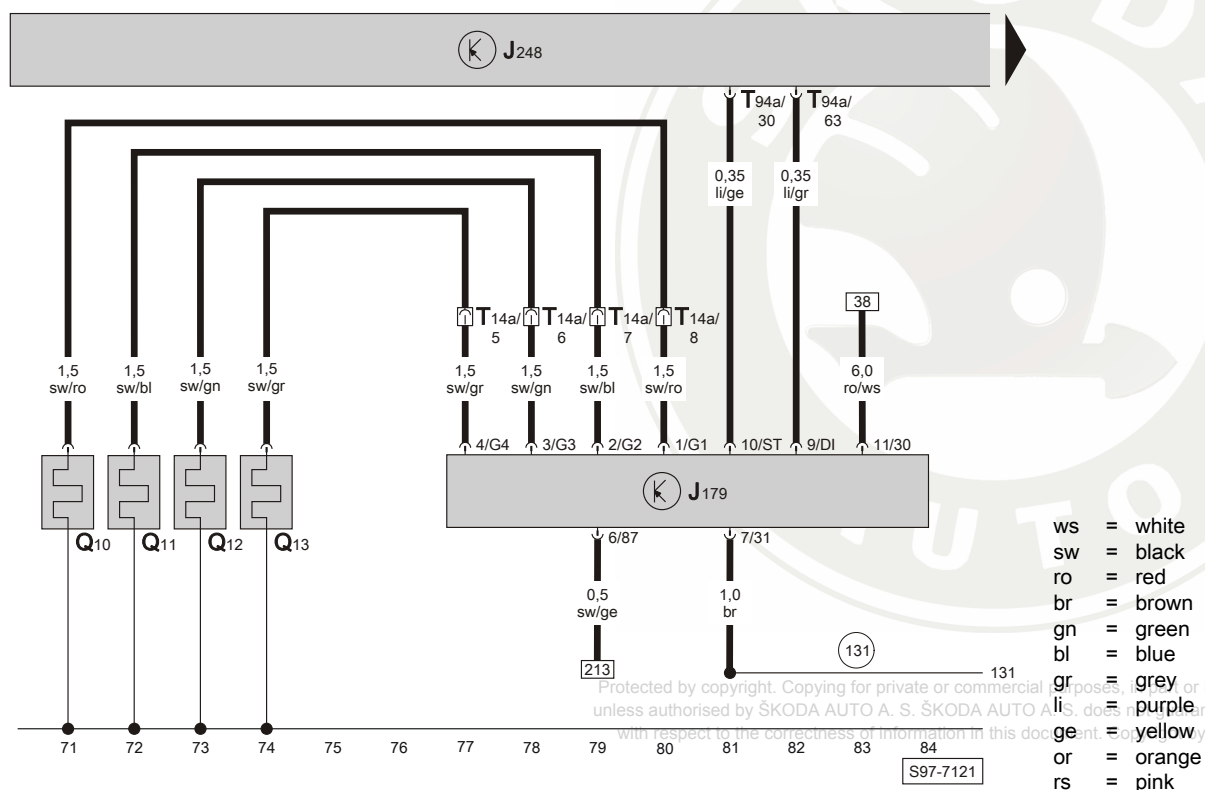
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7120

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © 2007 ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7121

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

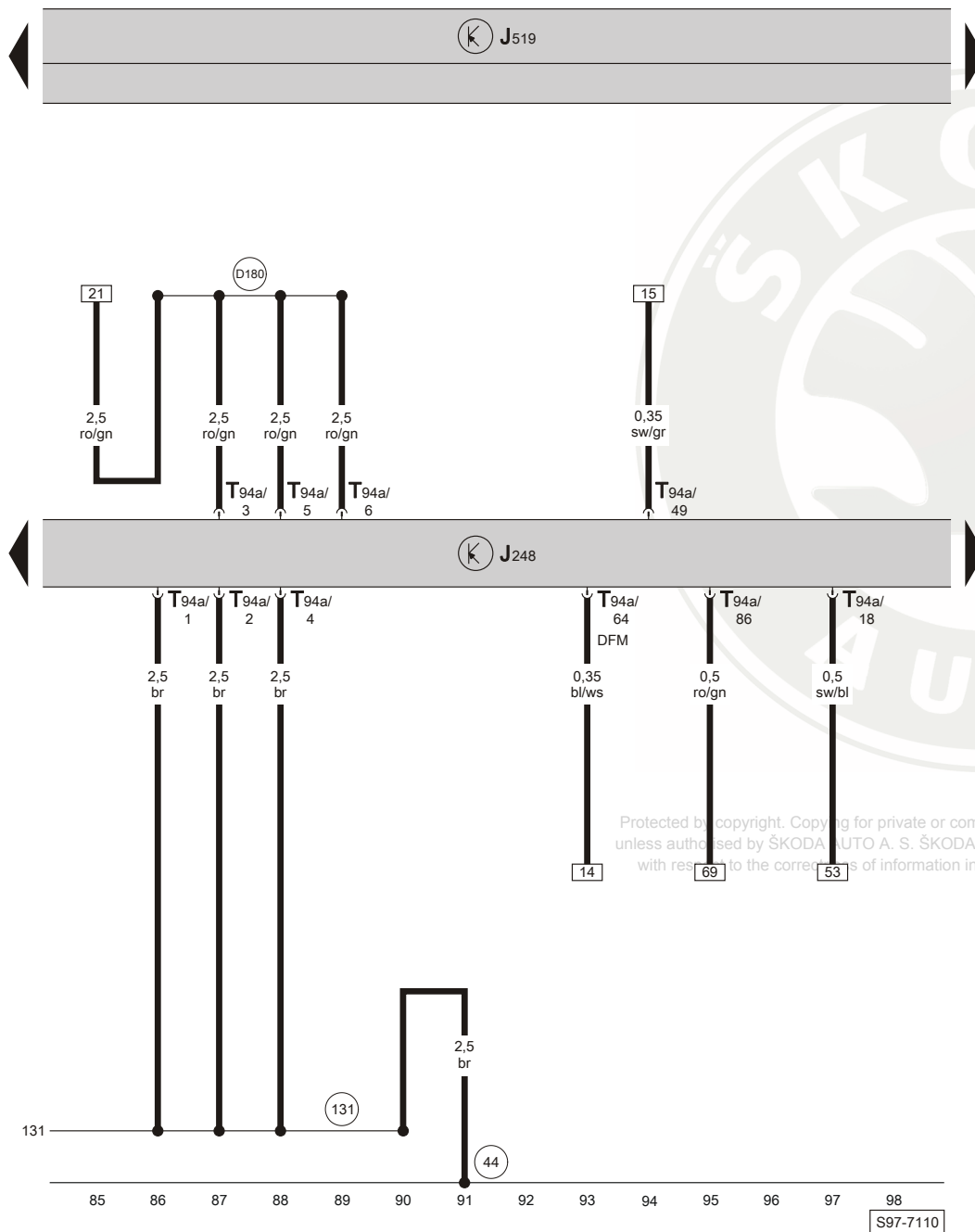
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



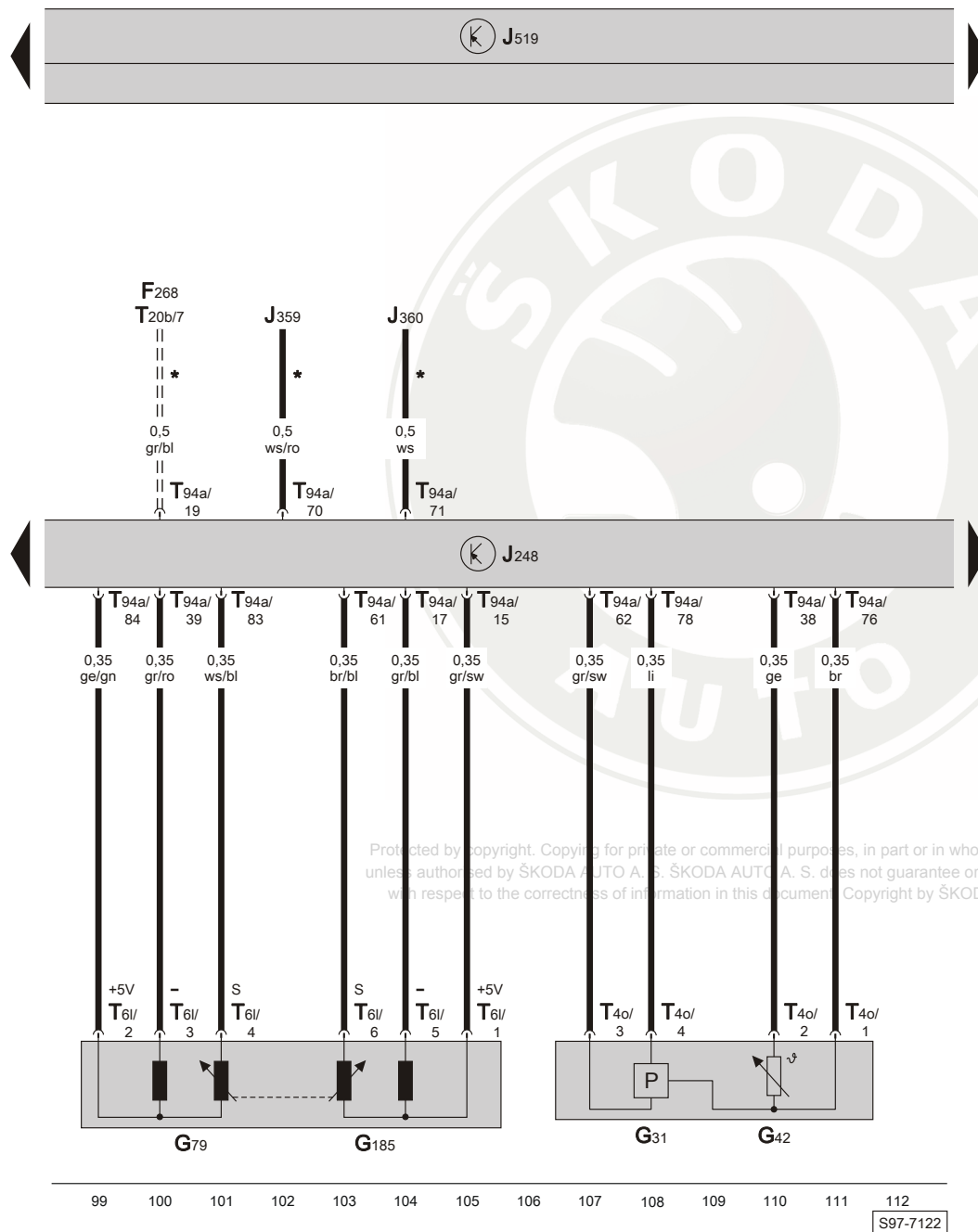
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

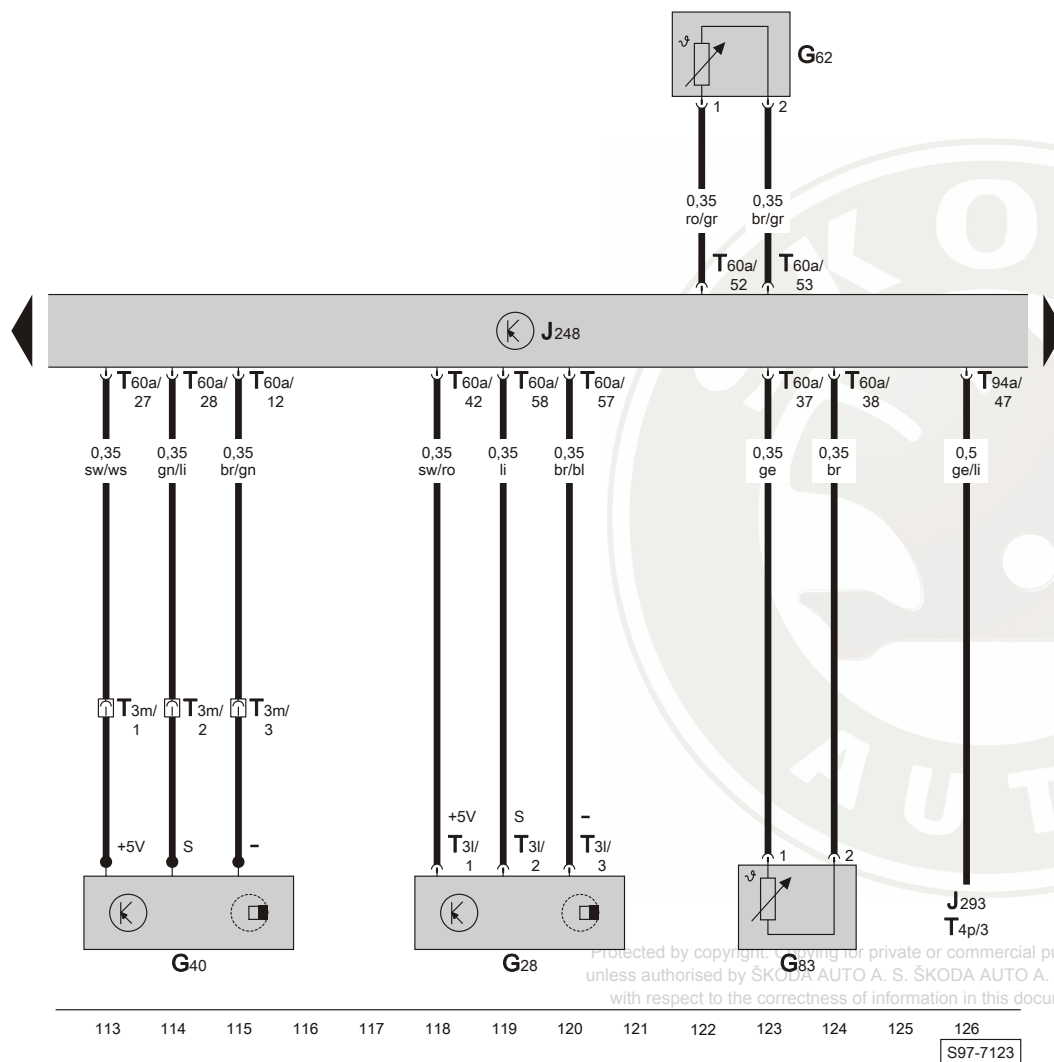
<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



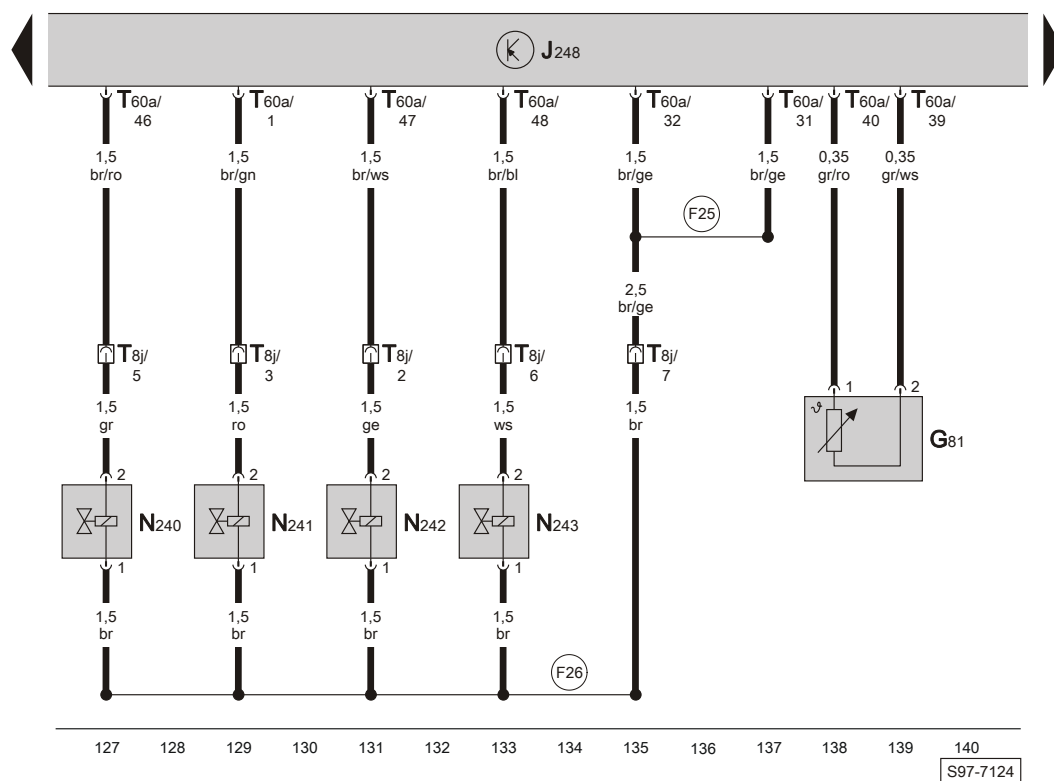
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



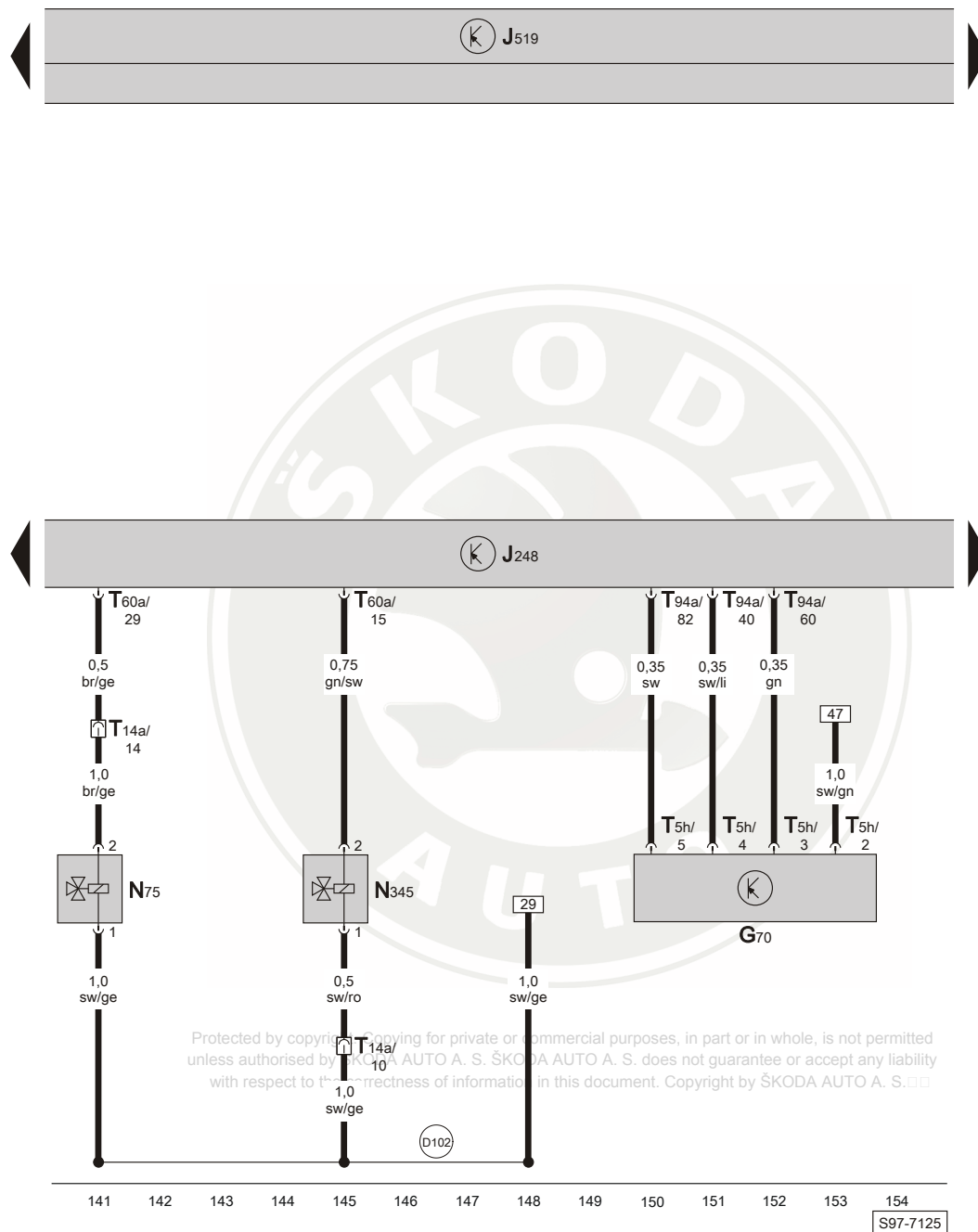
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



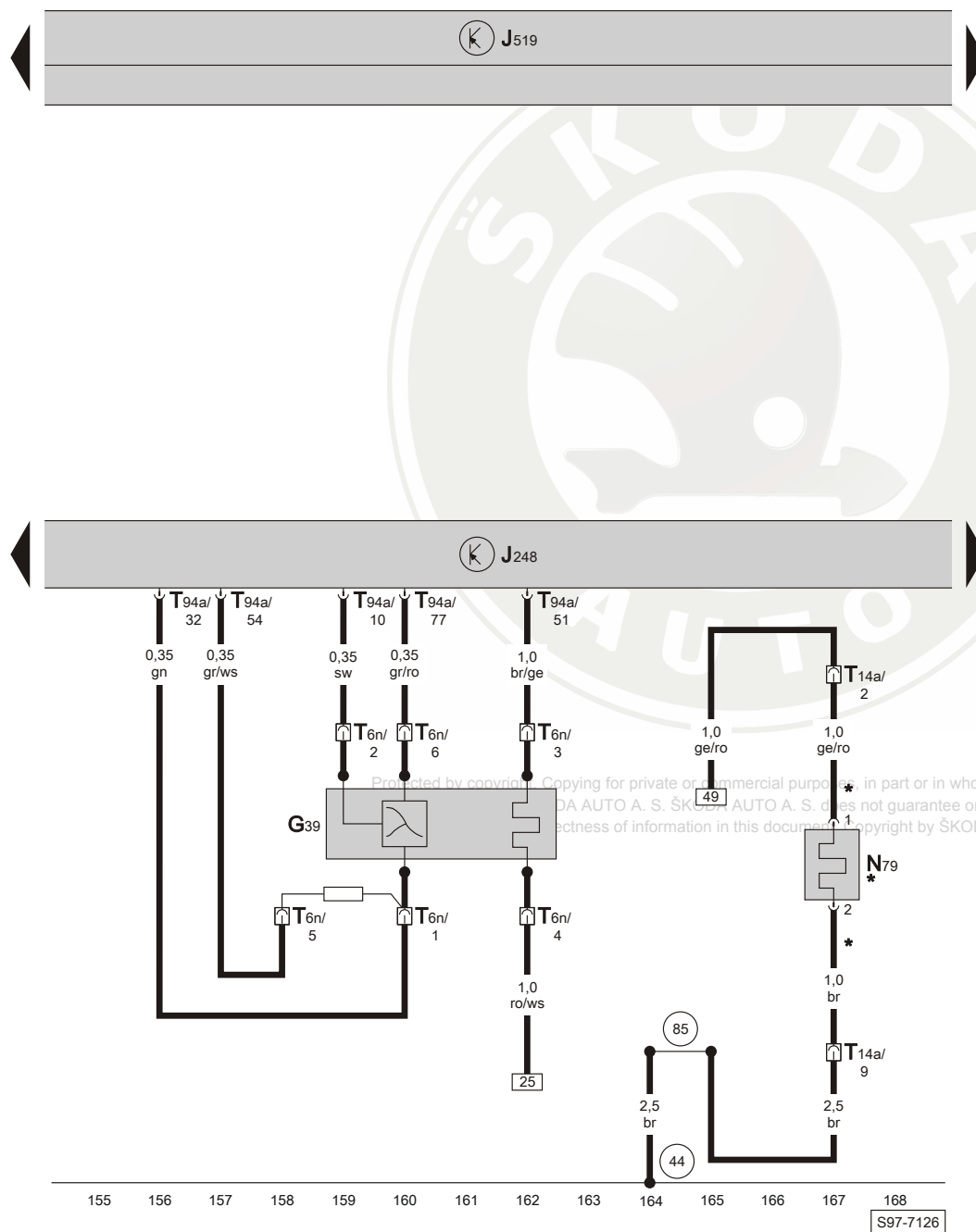
Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G39 Lambda probe
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

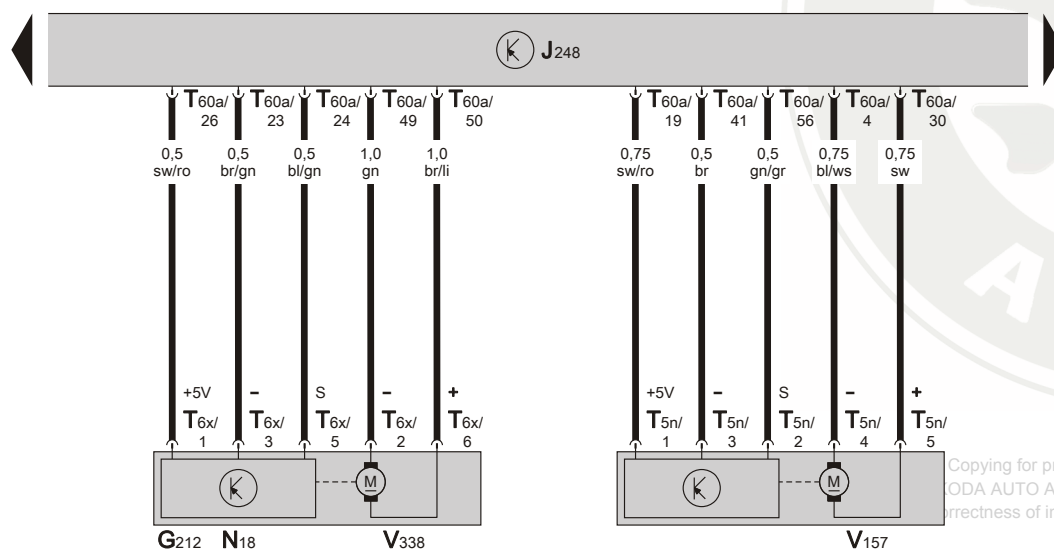
85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor

- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

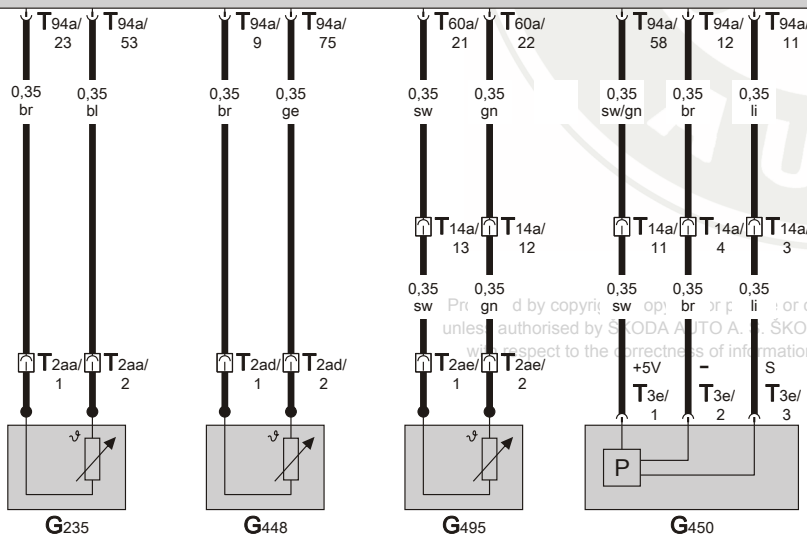


Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
exhaust gas temperature sender -2-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-

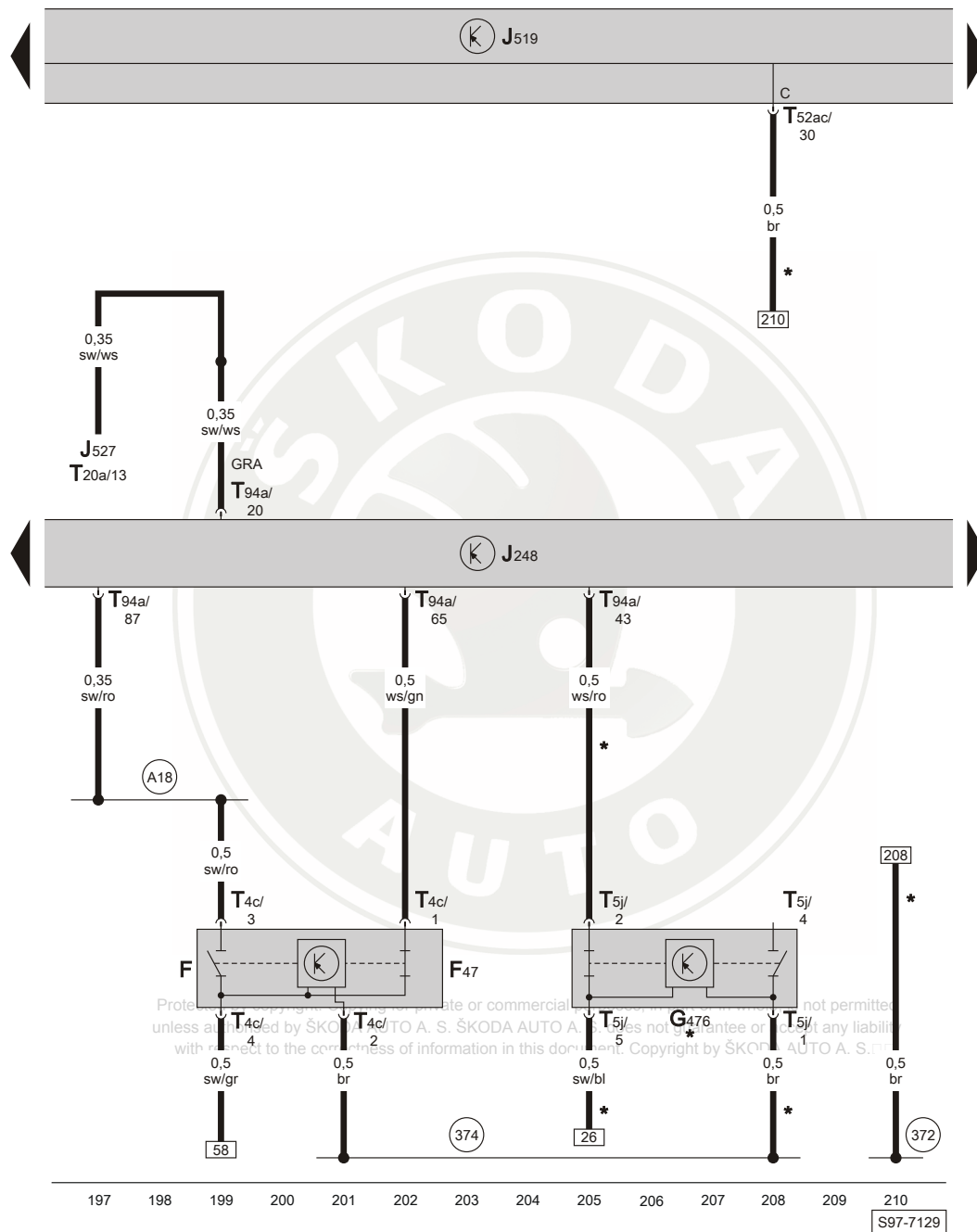
- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G448 Exhaust gas temperature sender -2-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ad 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ae 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
 G476 Clutch position sender
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
 T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

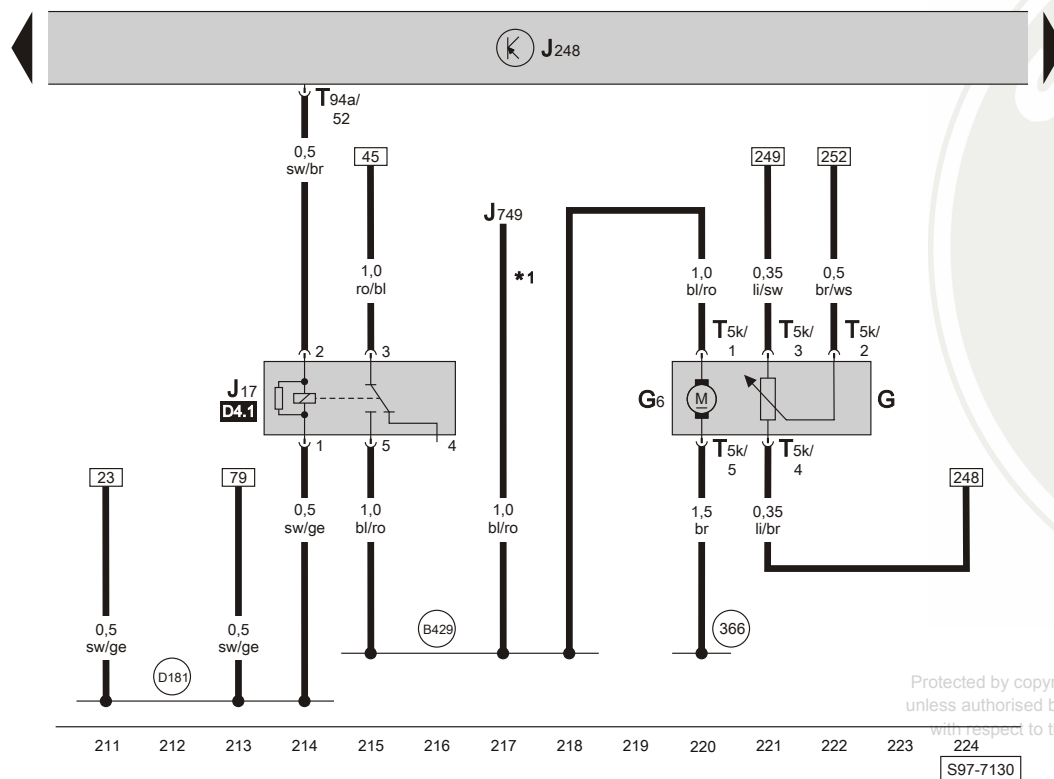


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



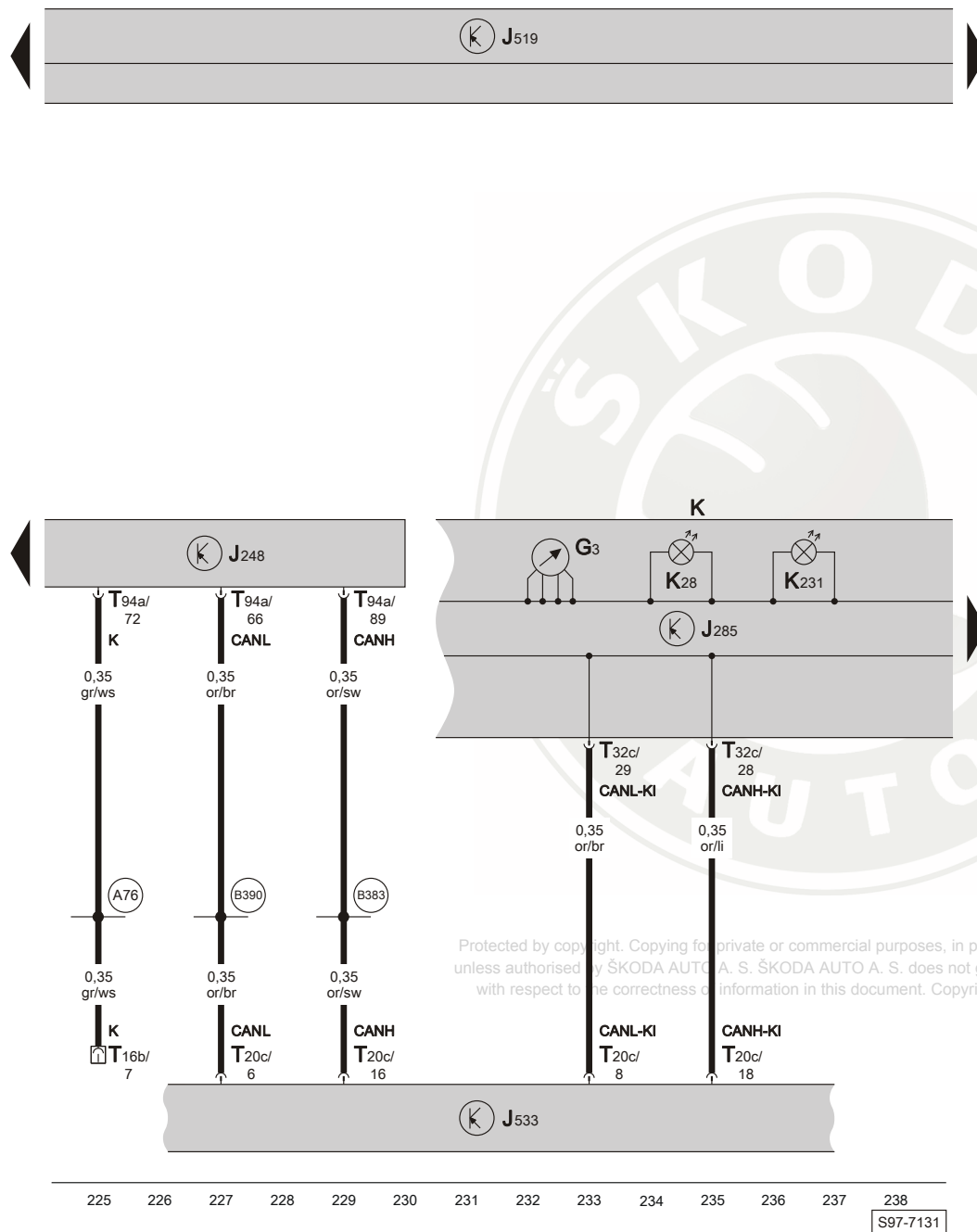
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

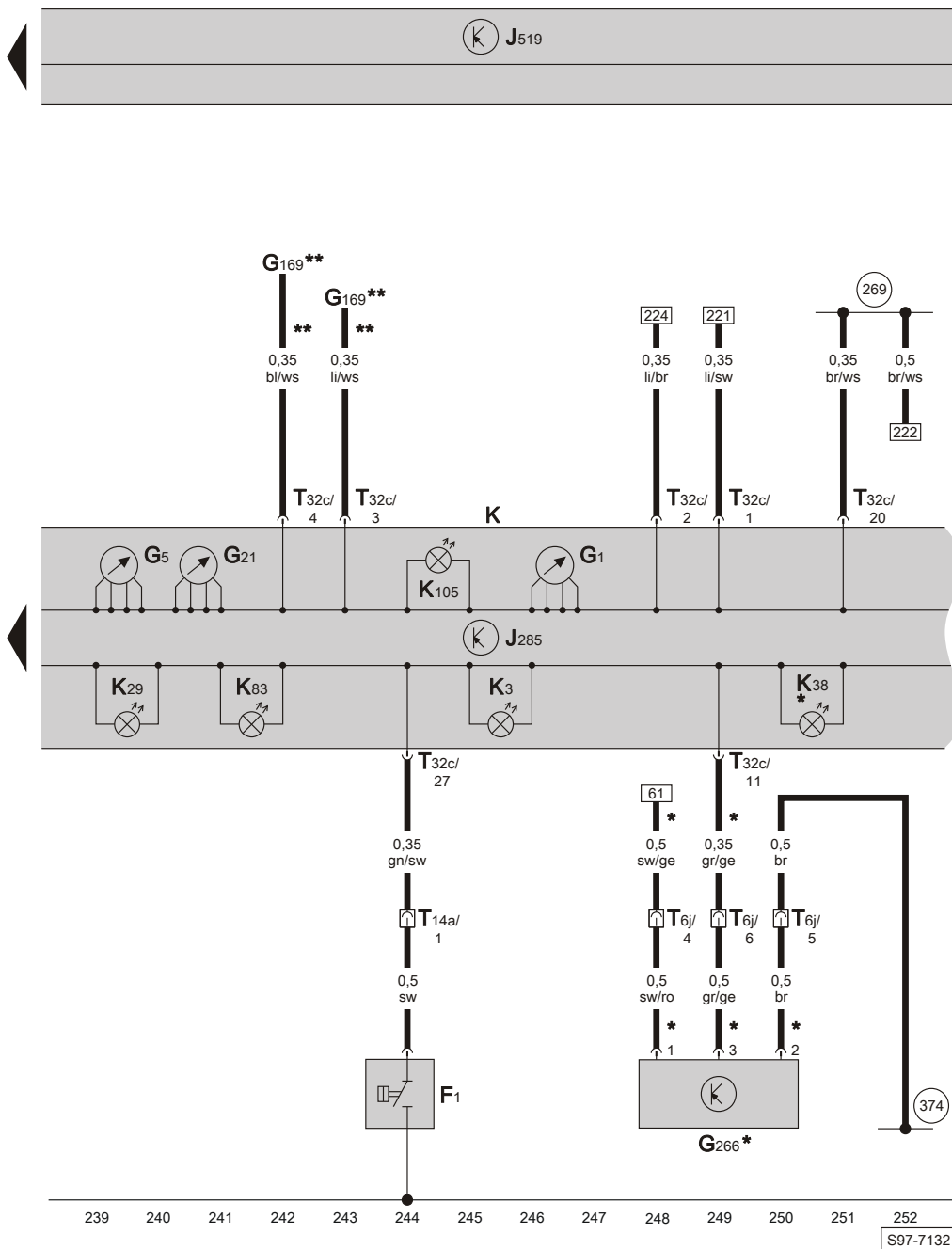
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

224
S97-7130

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness





Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/100 kW, Engine identification characters AZV

As of November 2008

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/103 kW, Engine identification characters BKD

As of November 2008

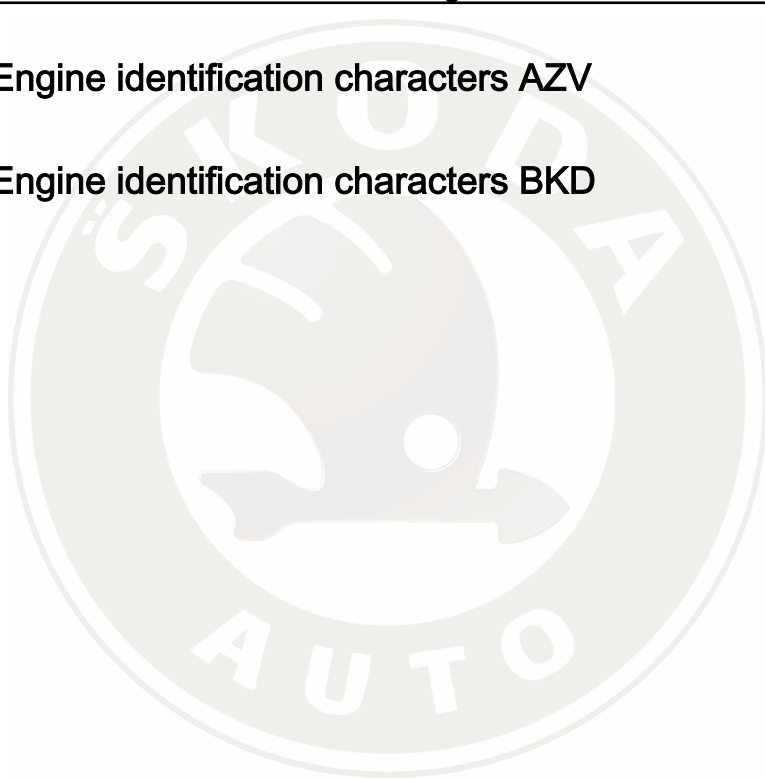
Information about

◆ Relay position and fuse assignments

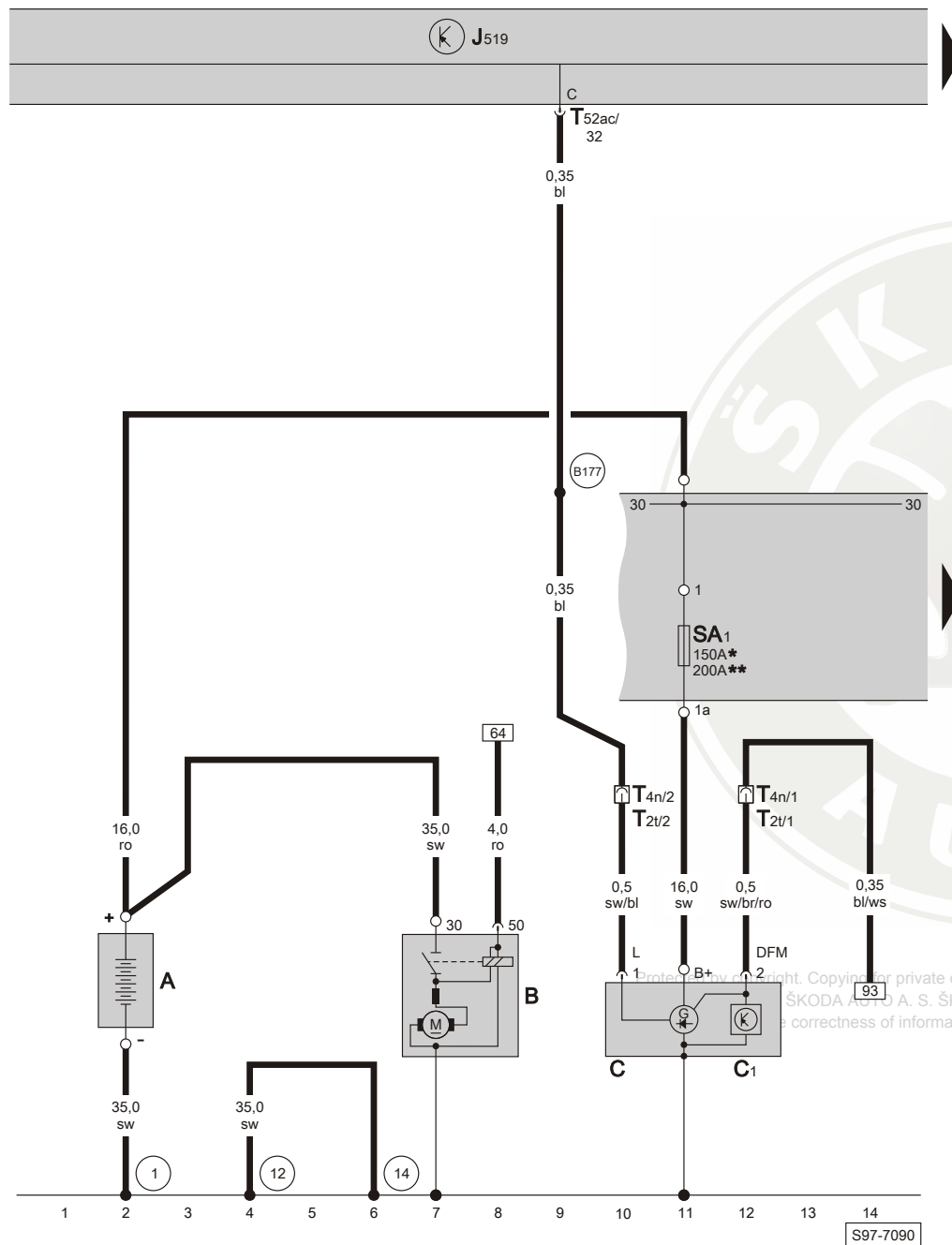
◆ Multi-pin connectors

◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



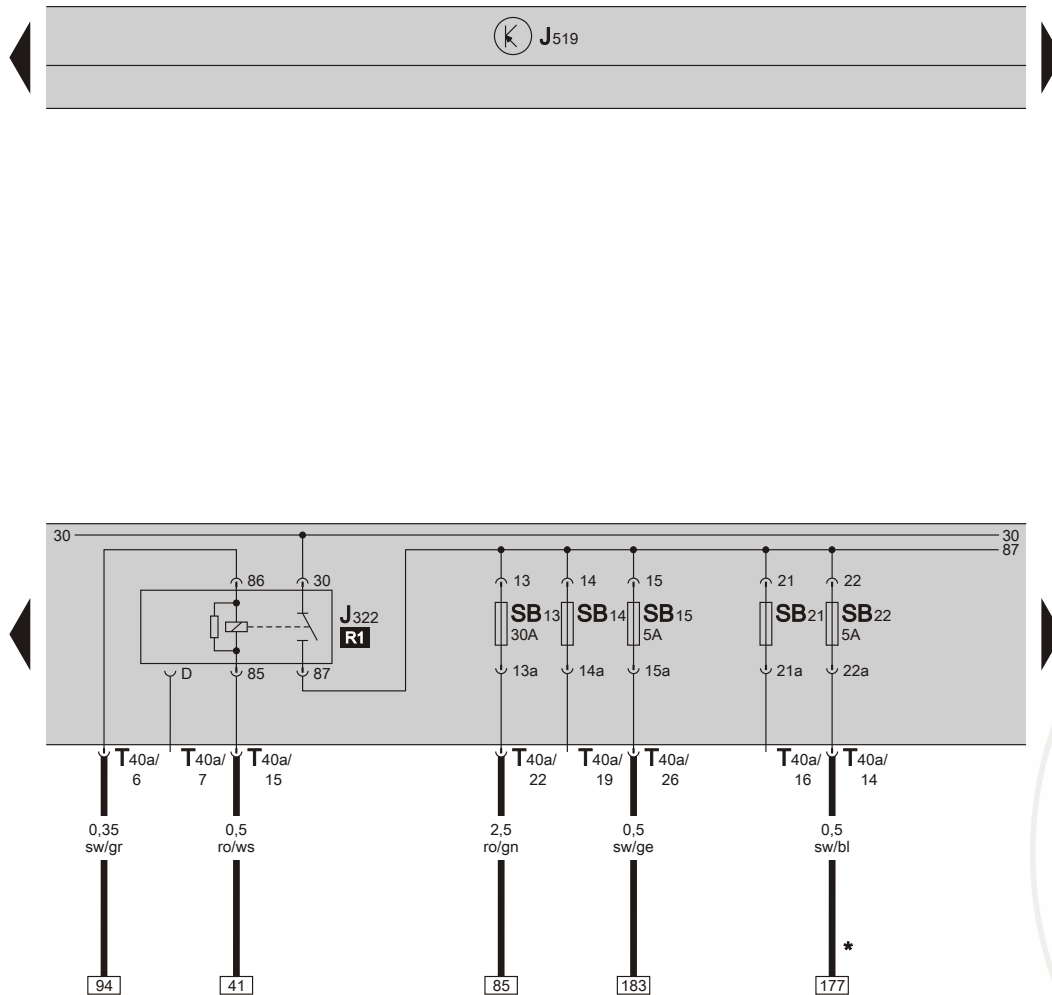
Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

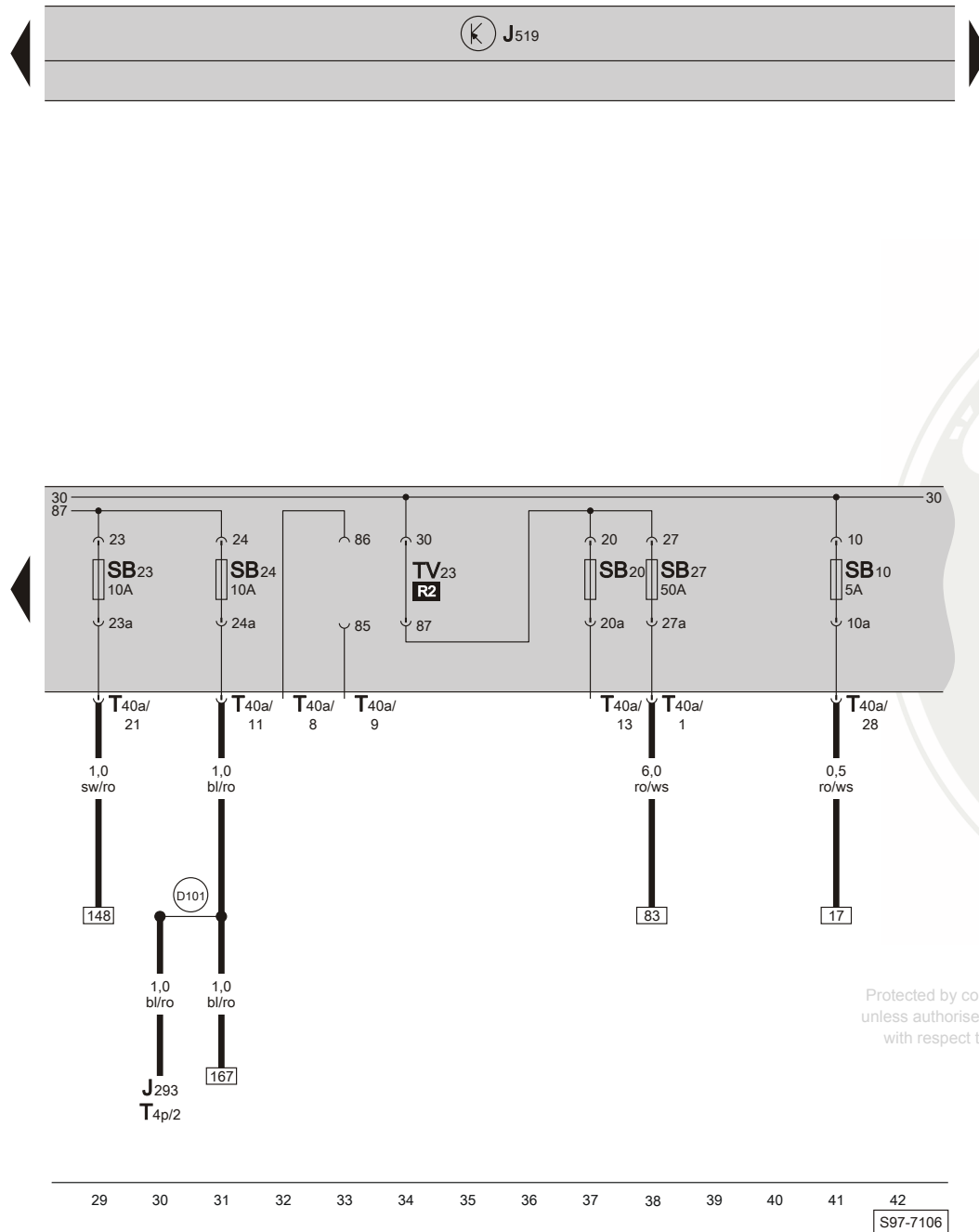


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

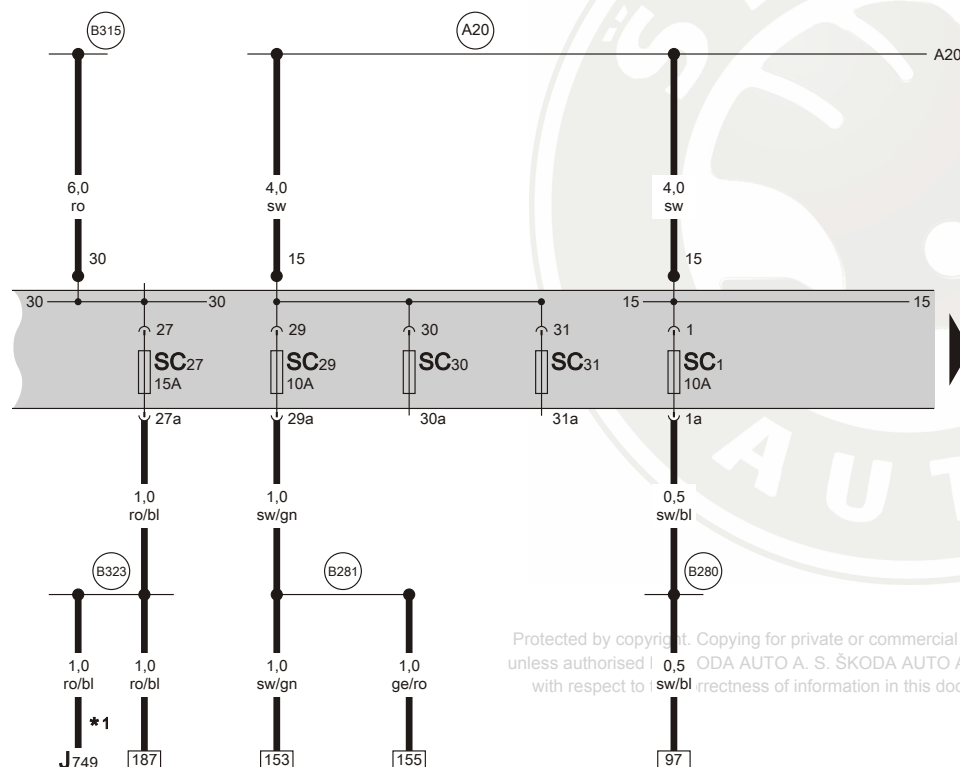
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

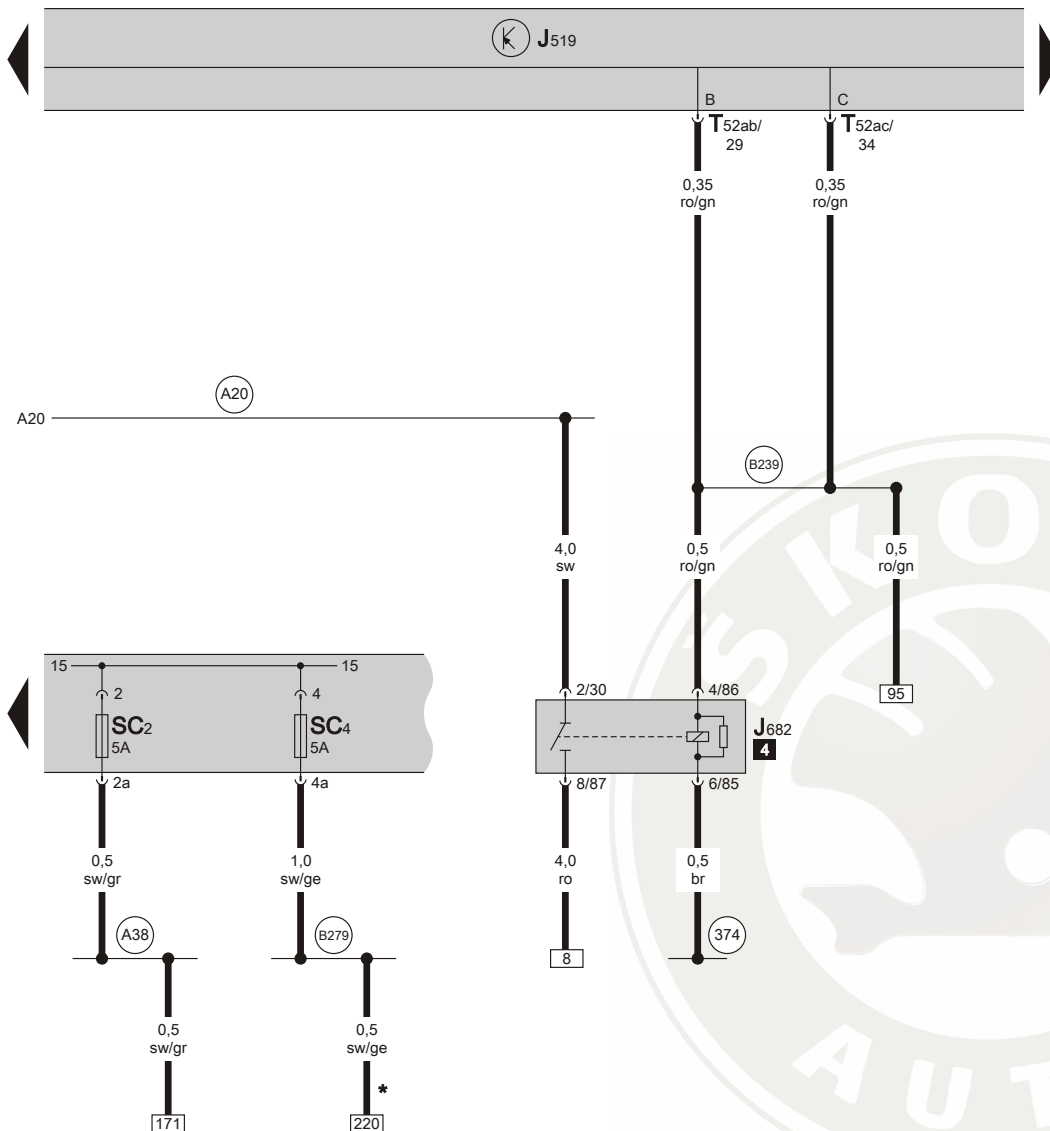
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

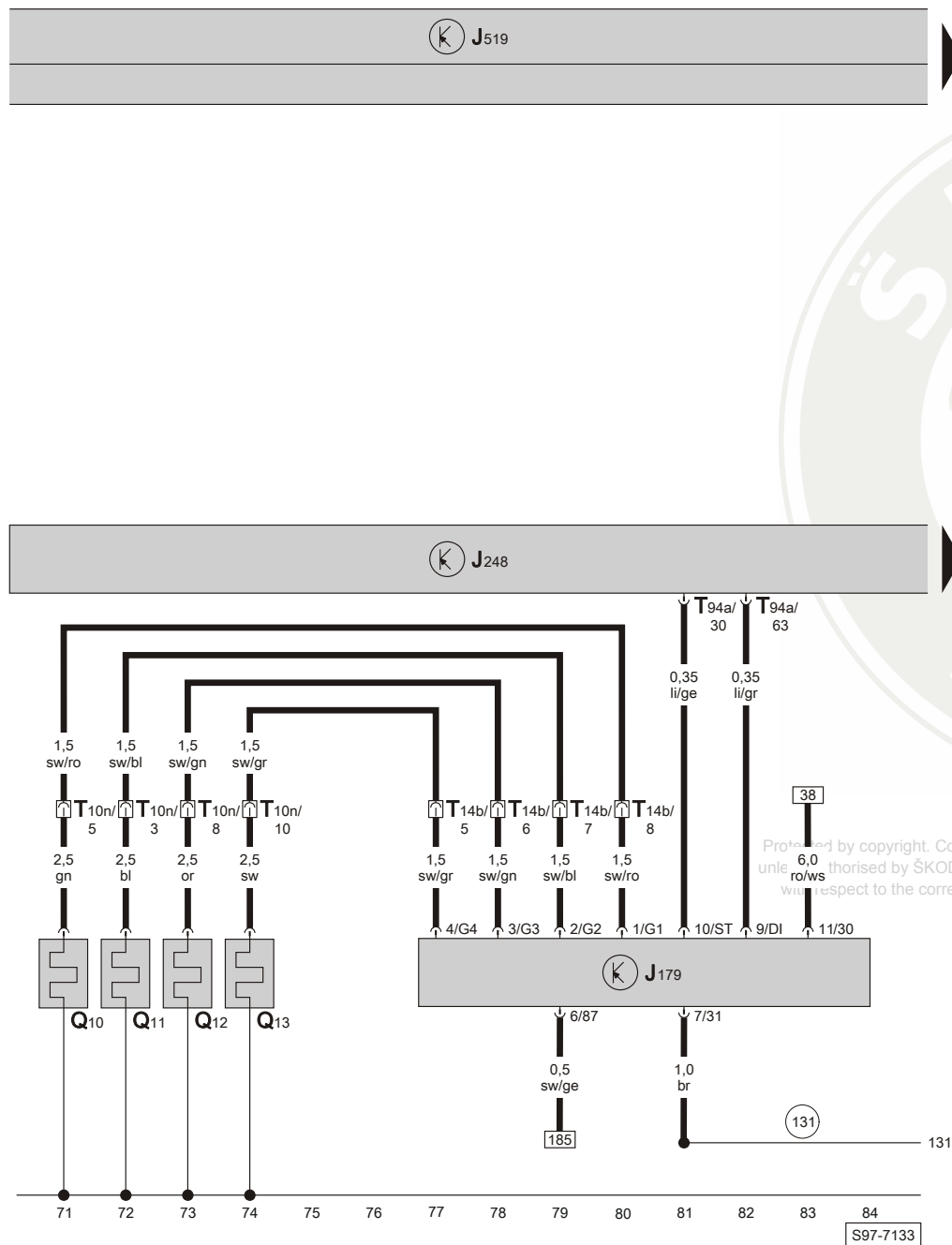
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in any form or by any means, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors or omissions in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

S97-7108

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

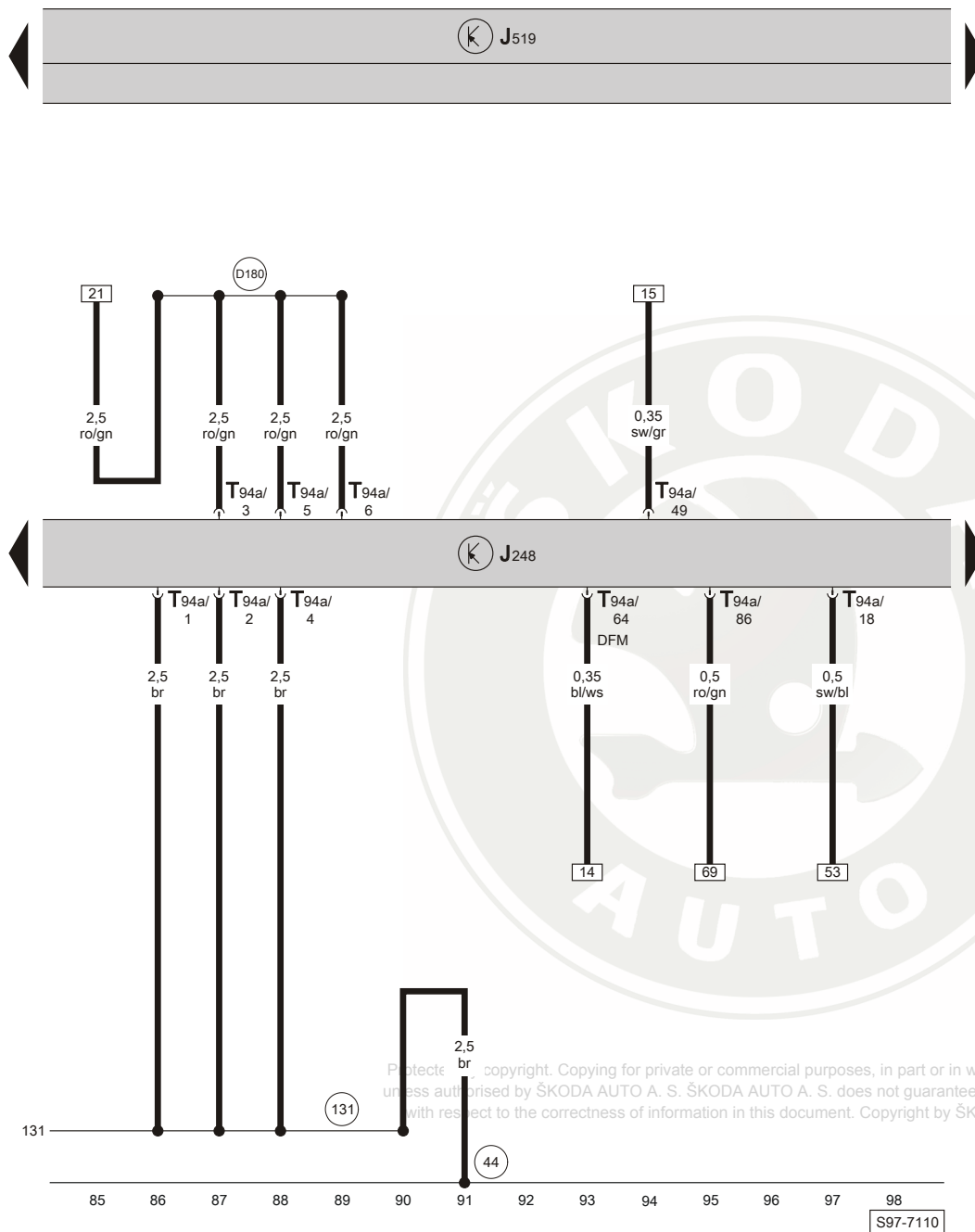
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

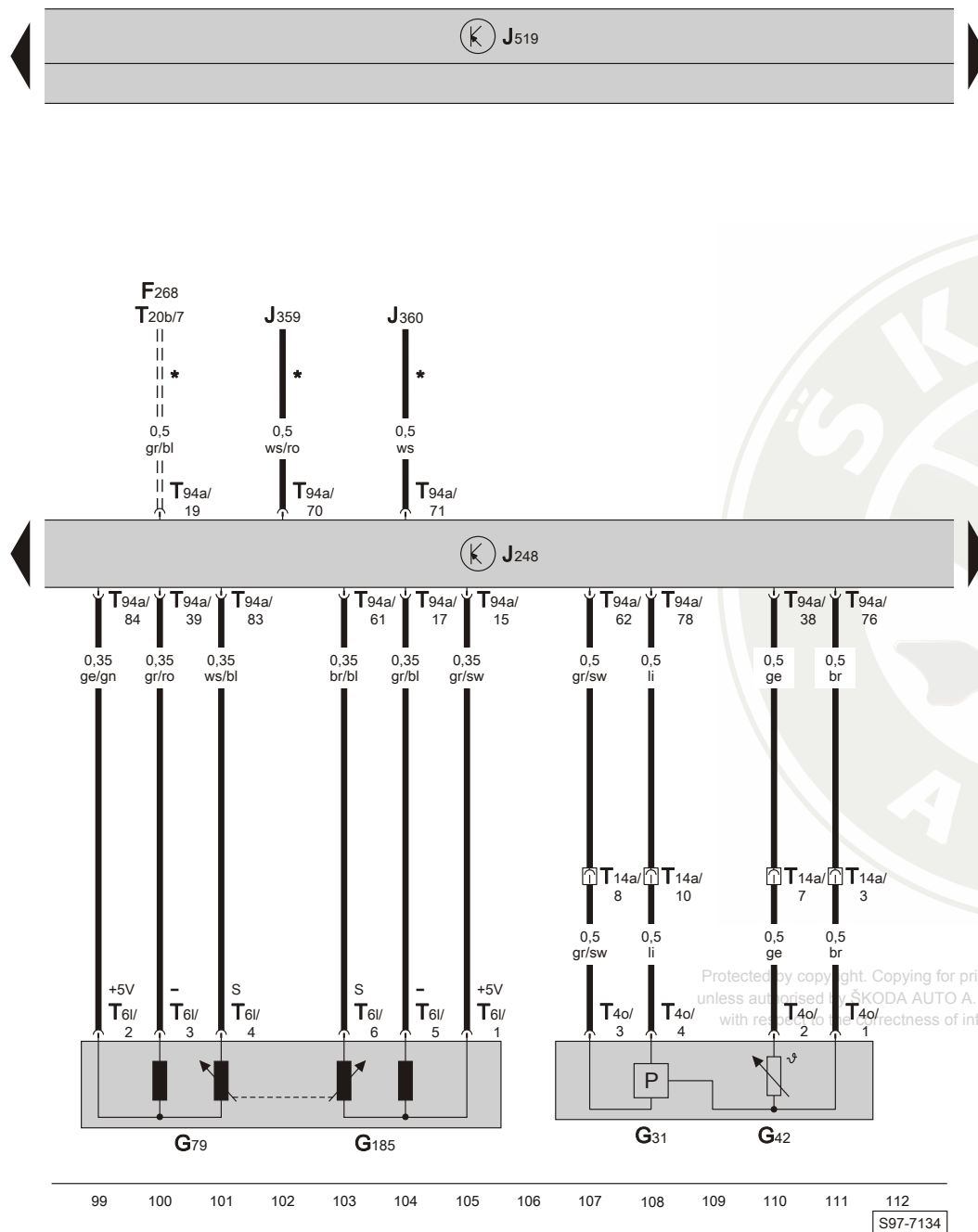
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T40 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T61 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

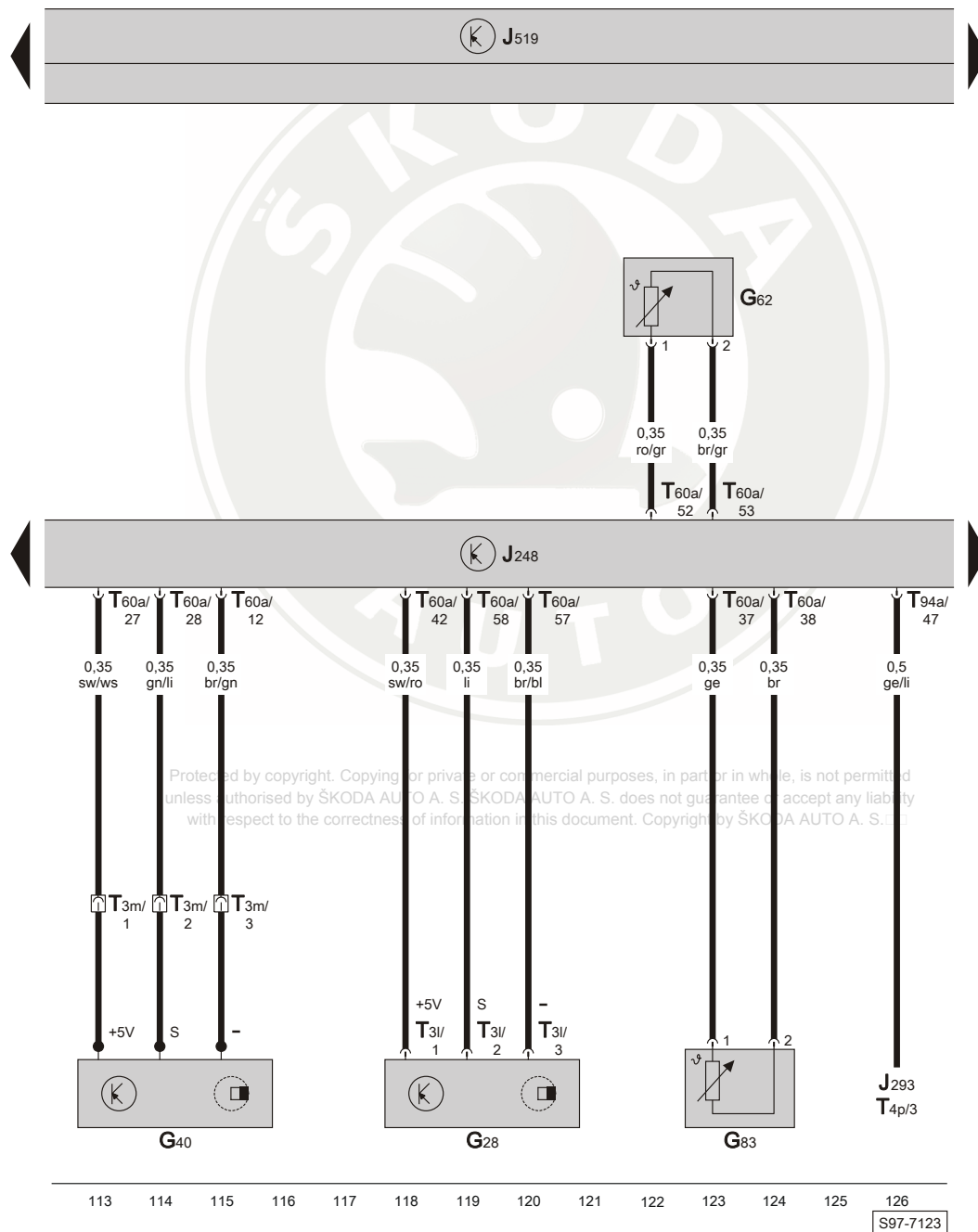
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

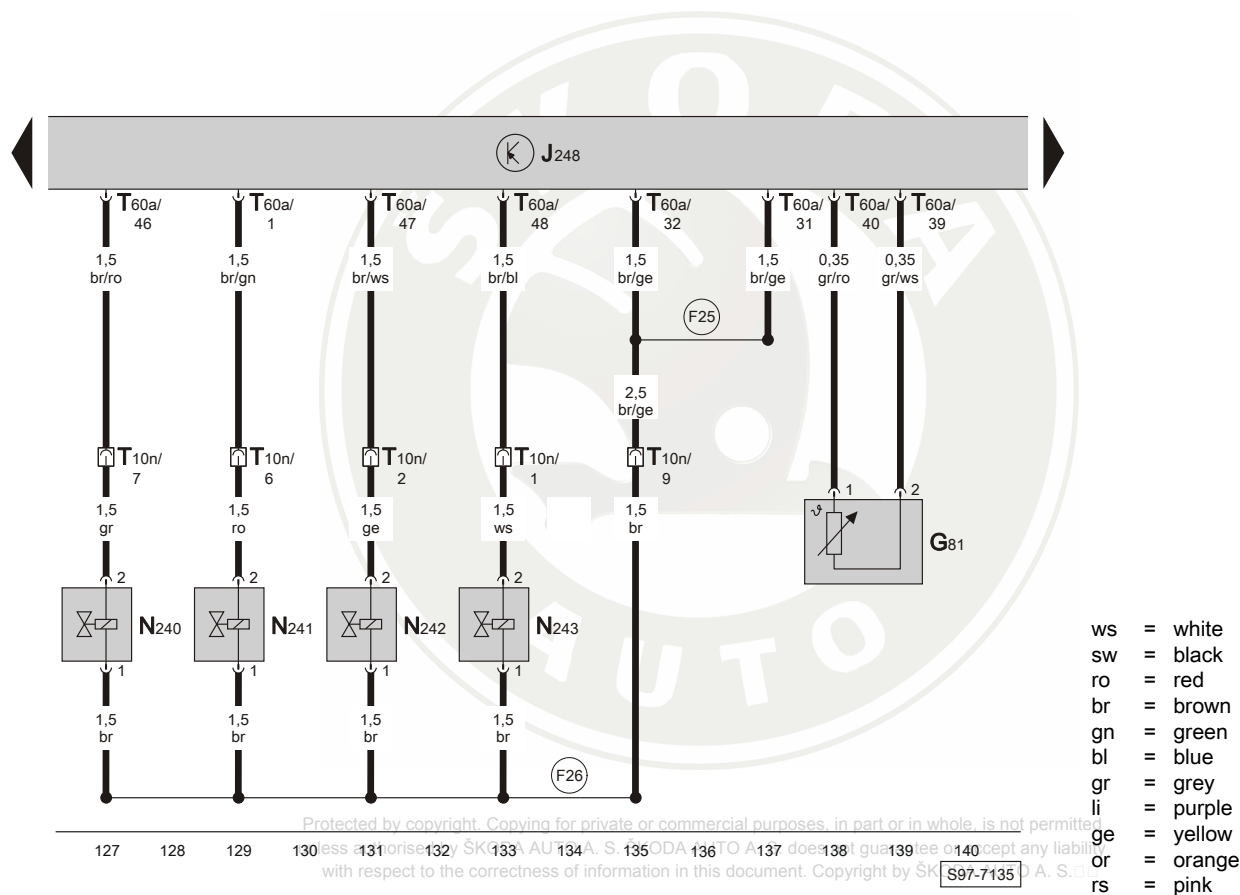


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness

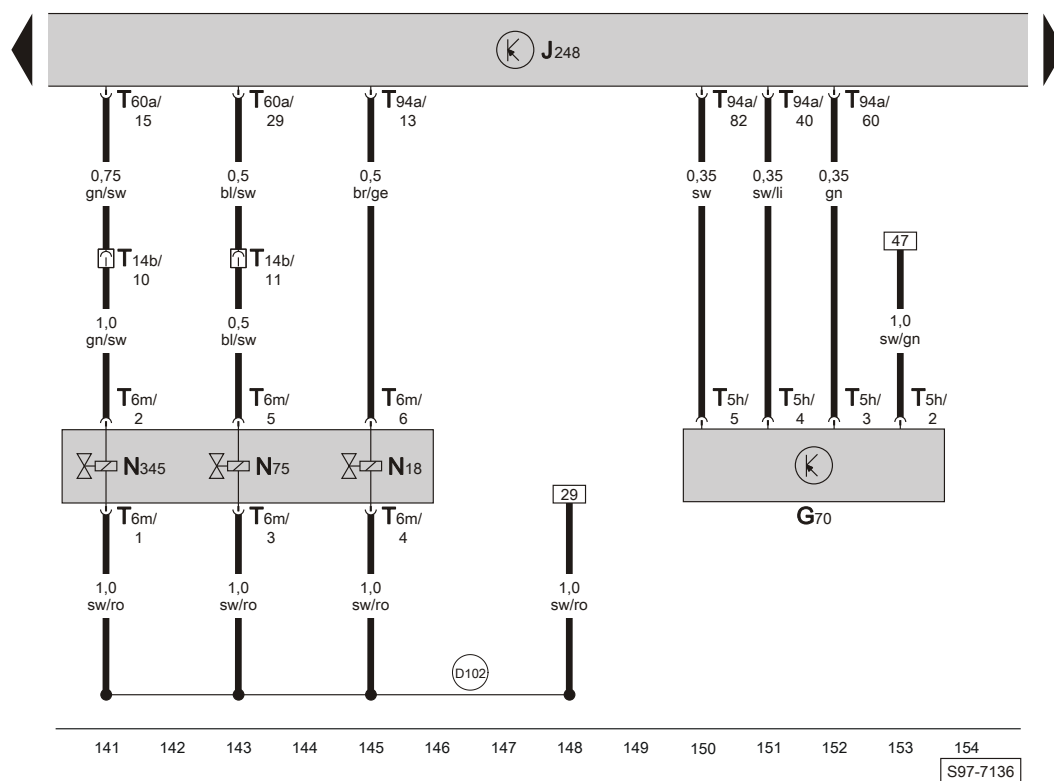


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written consent of the publisher. Copyright by ŠKODA A. S. 1997-2000. All rights reserved.



Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



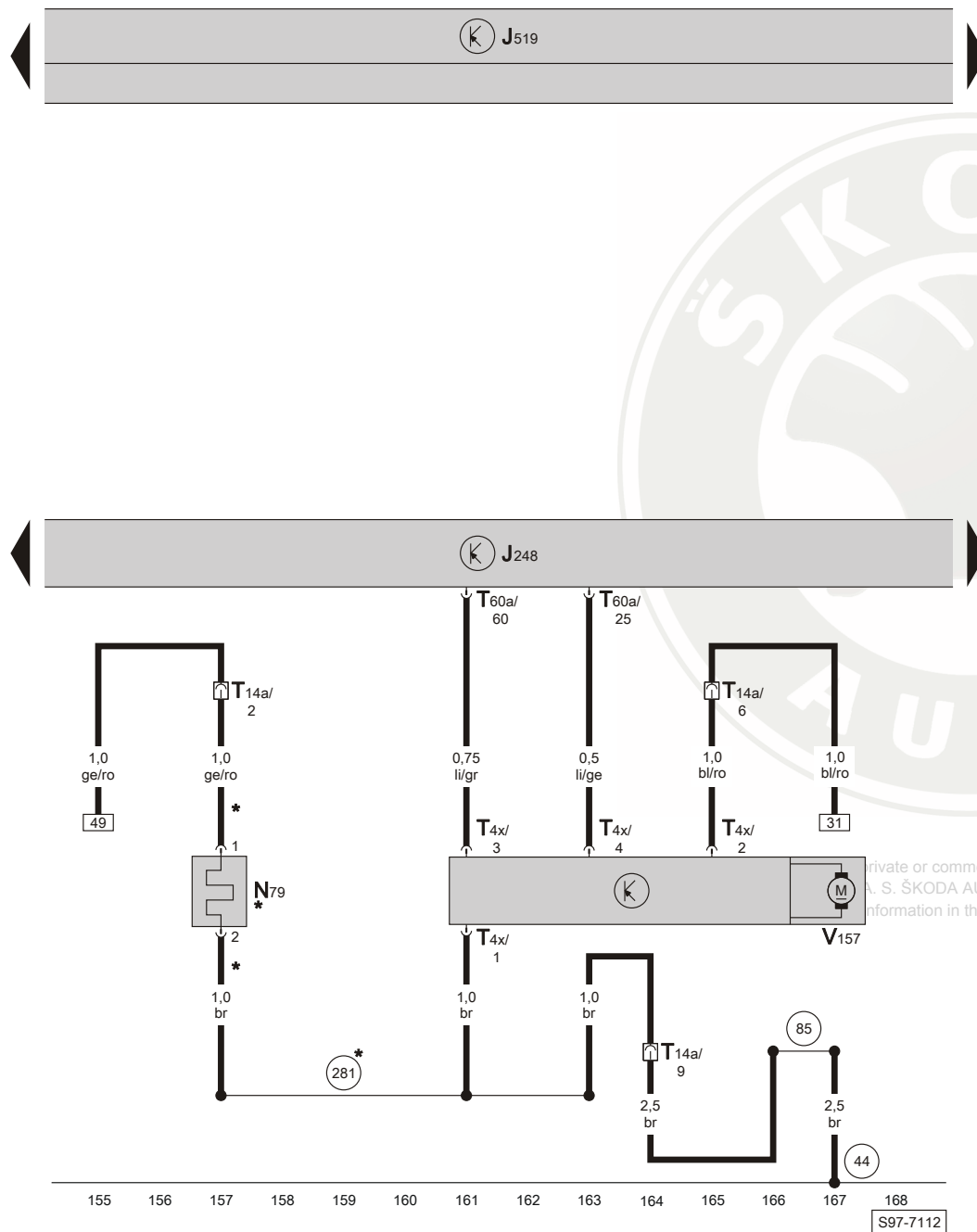
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap motor, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

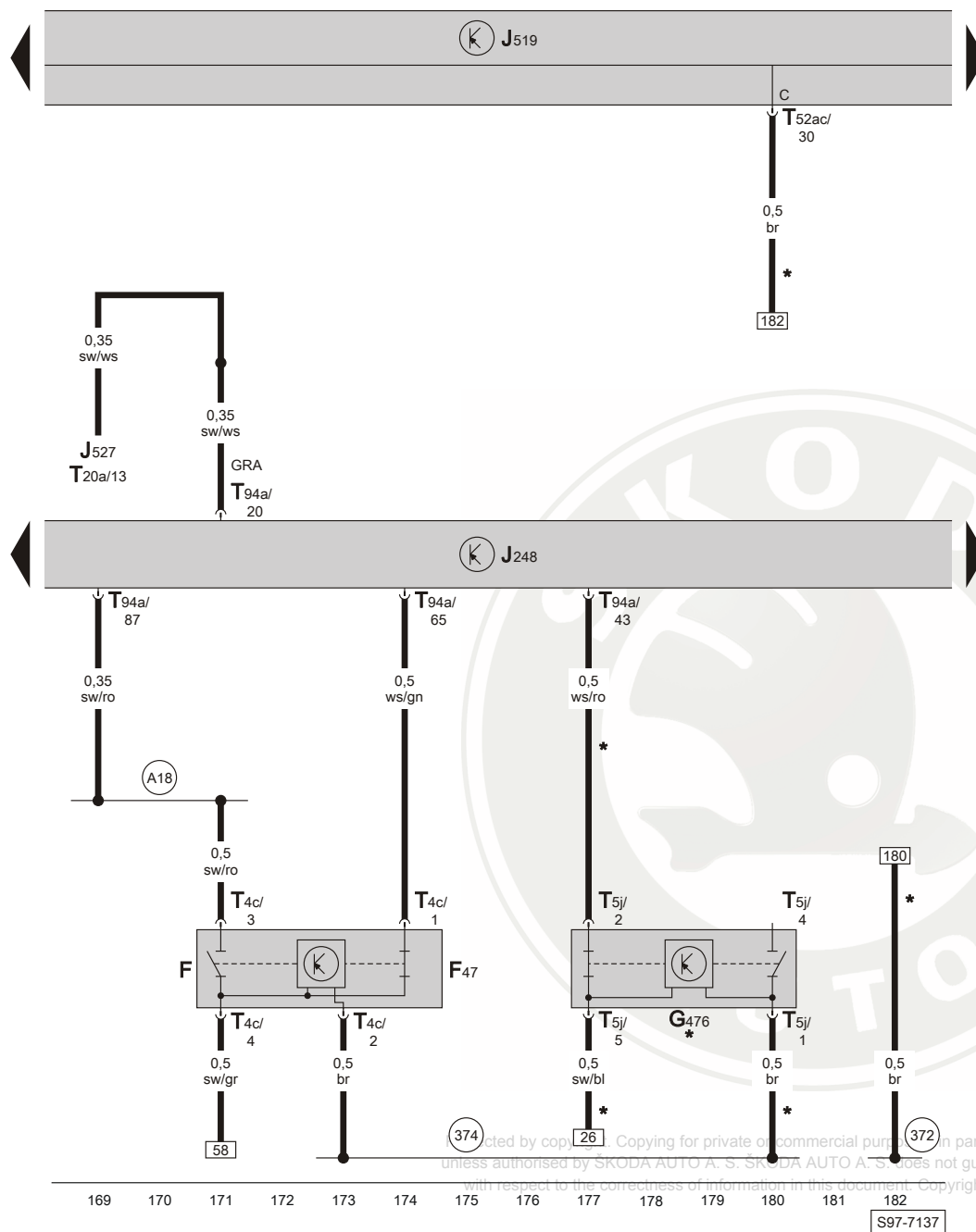
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T4x 4-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

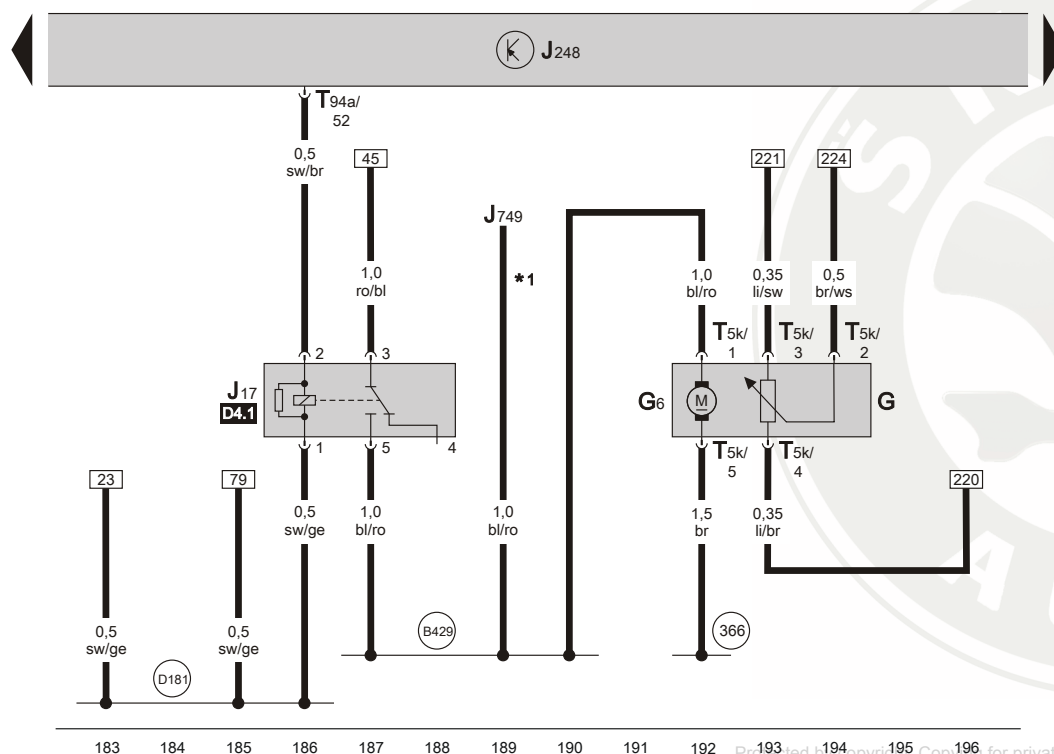
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

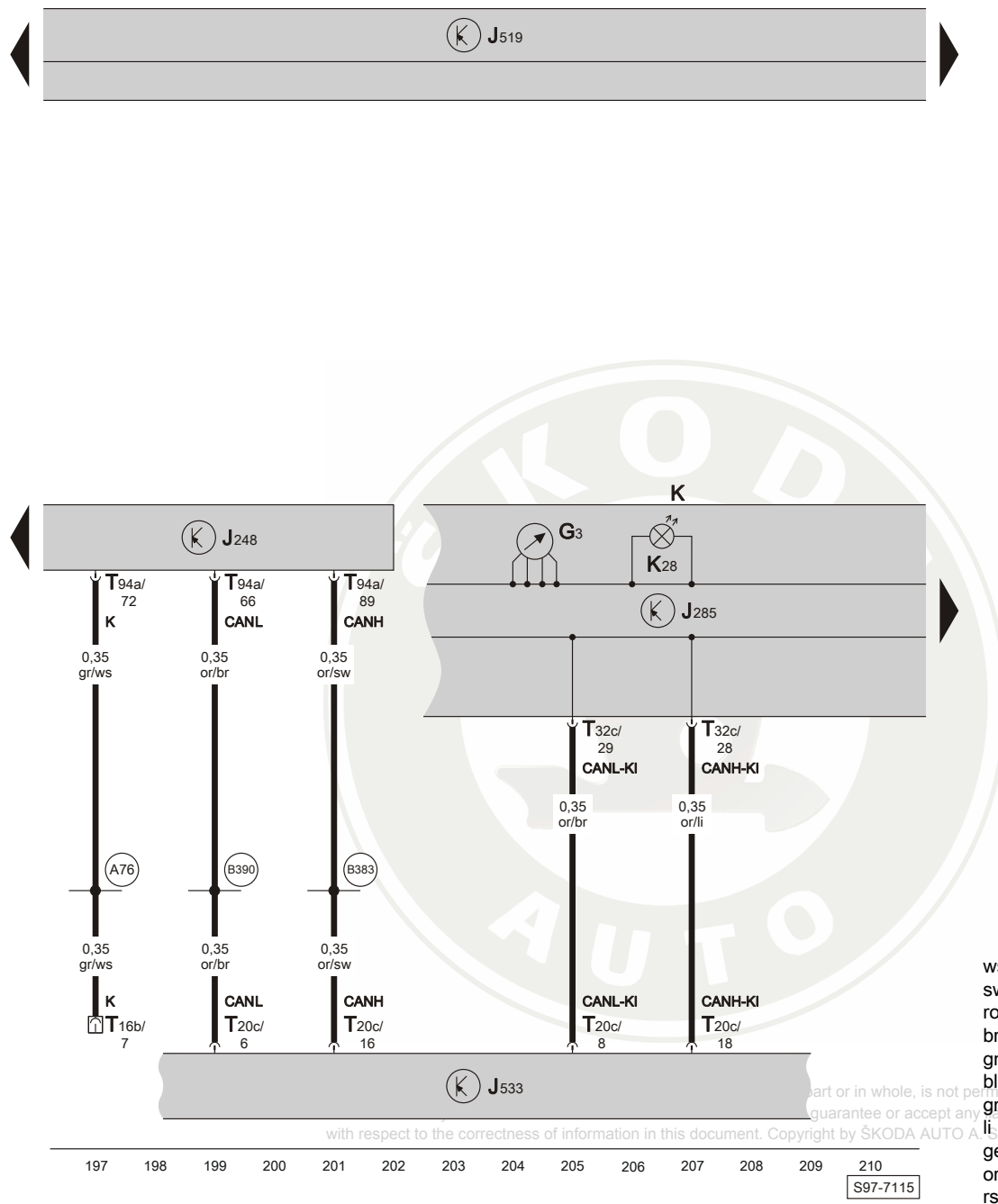
Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



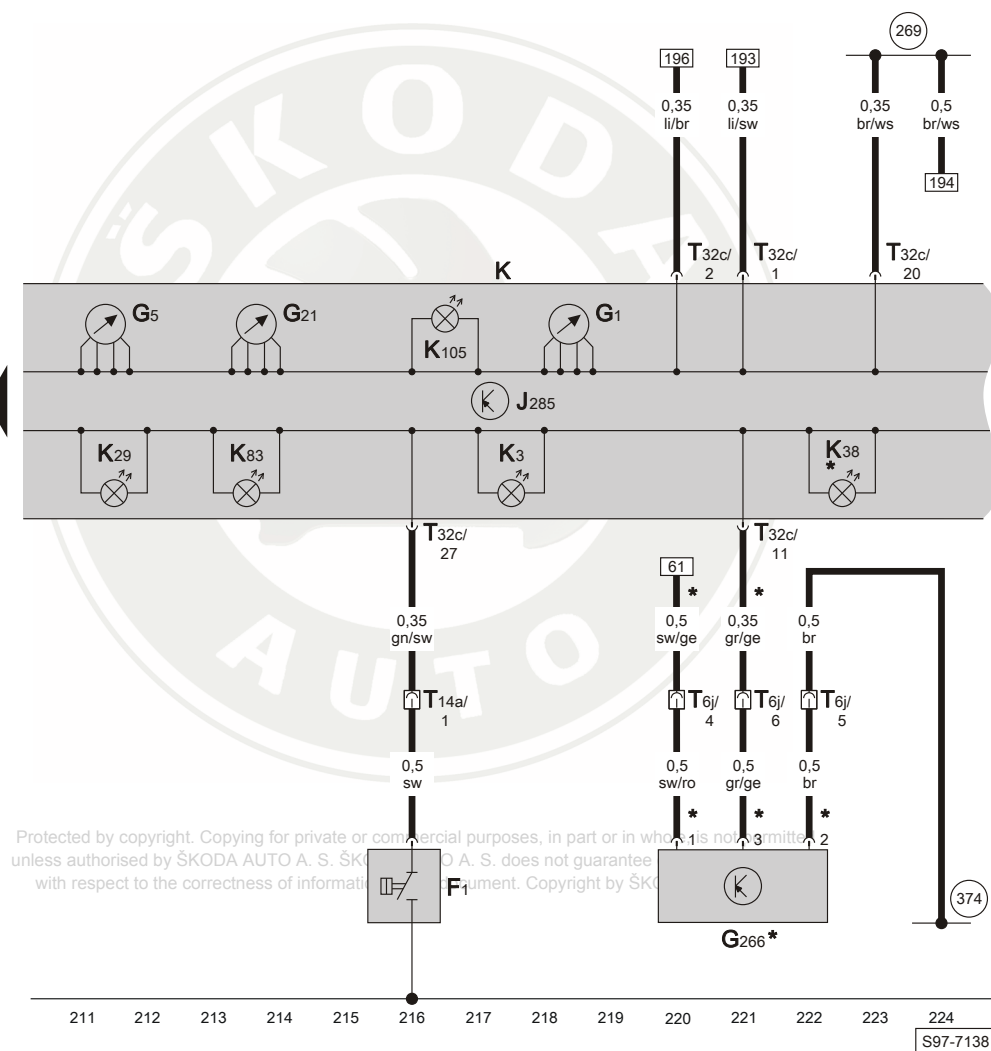
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/103 kW, Engine identification characters BMM

As of November 2008

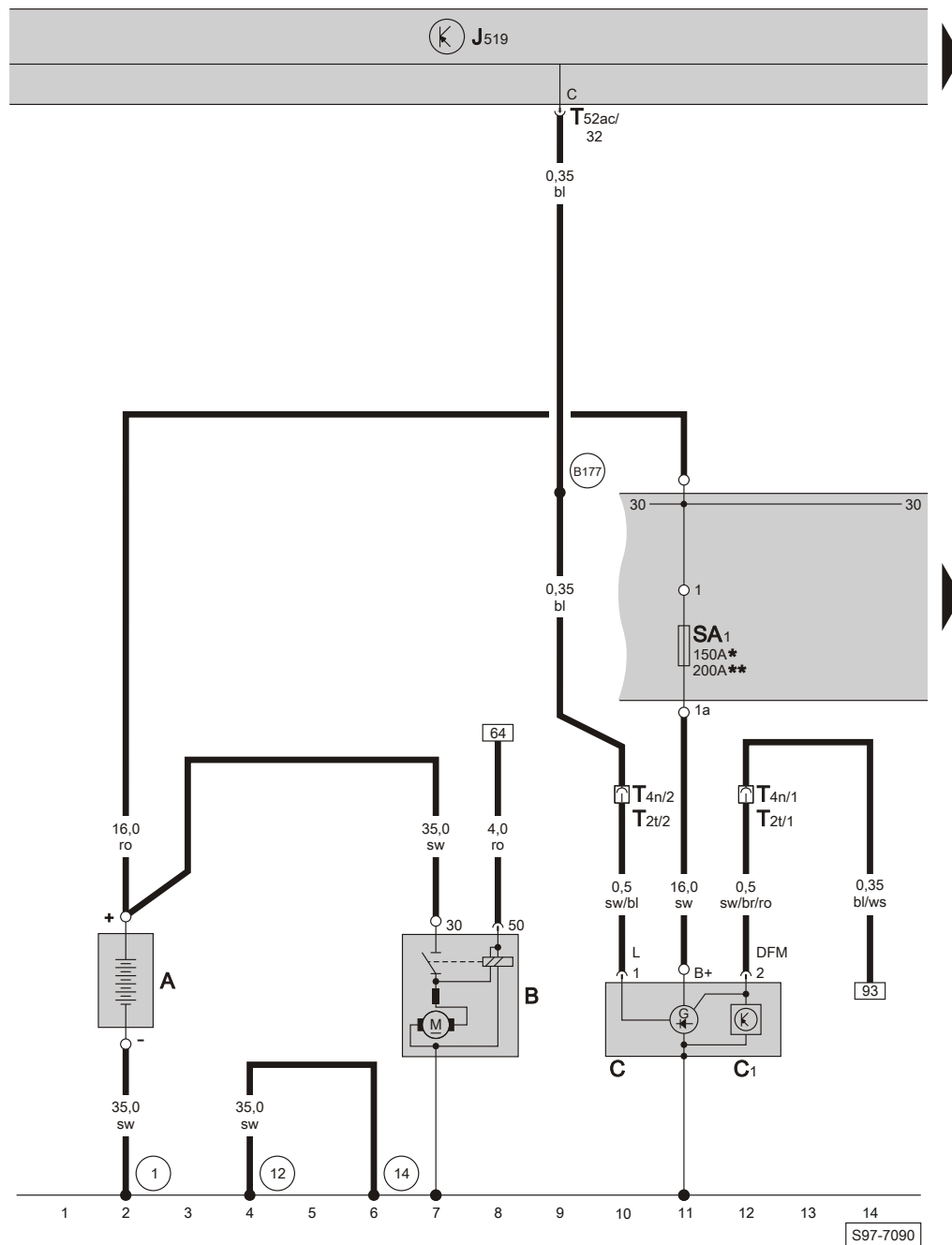
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

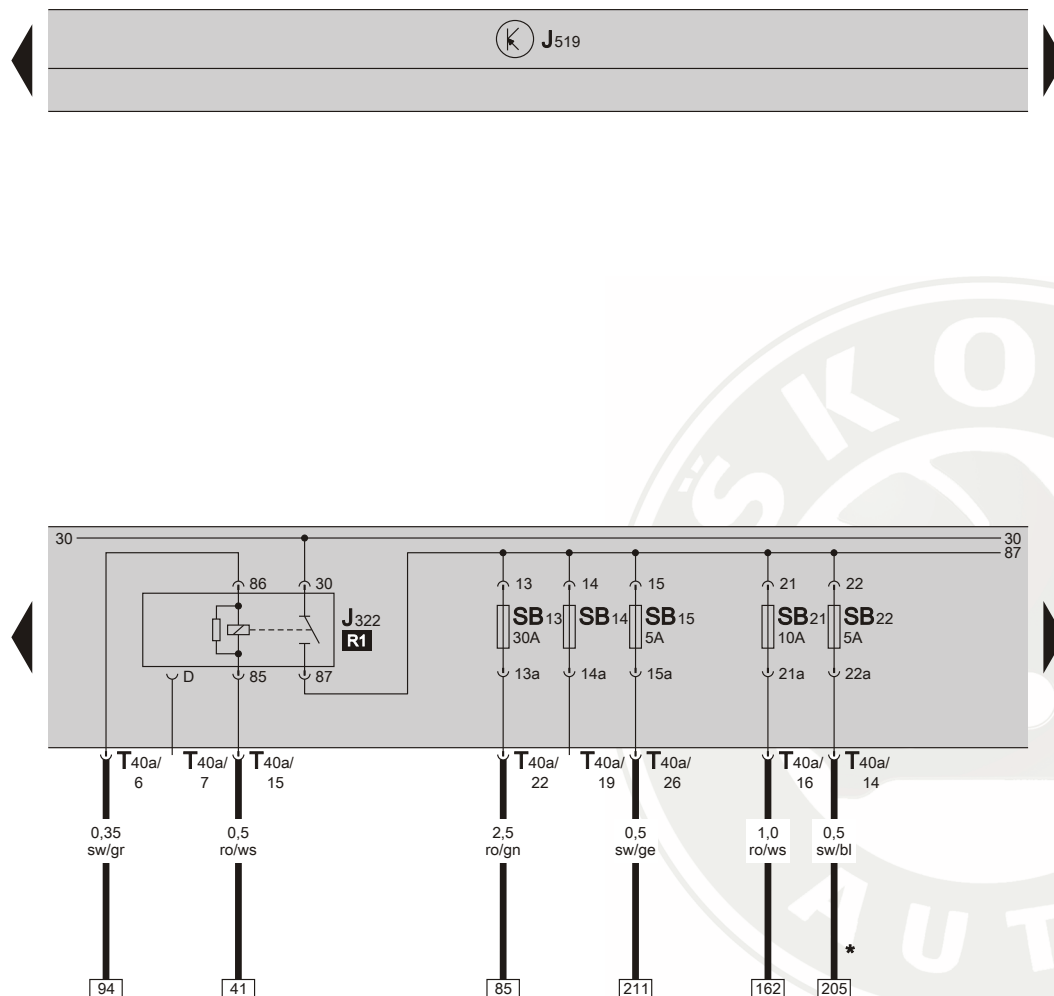
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

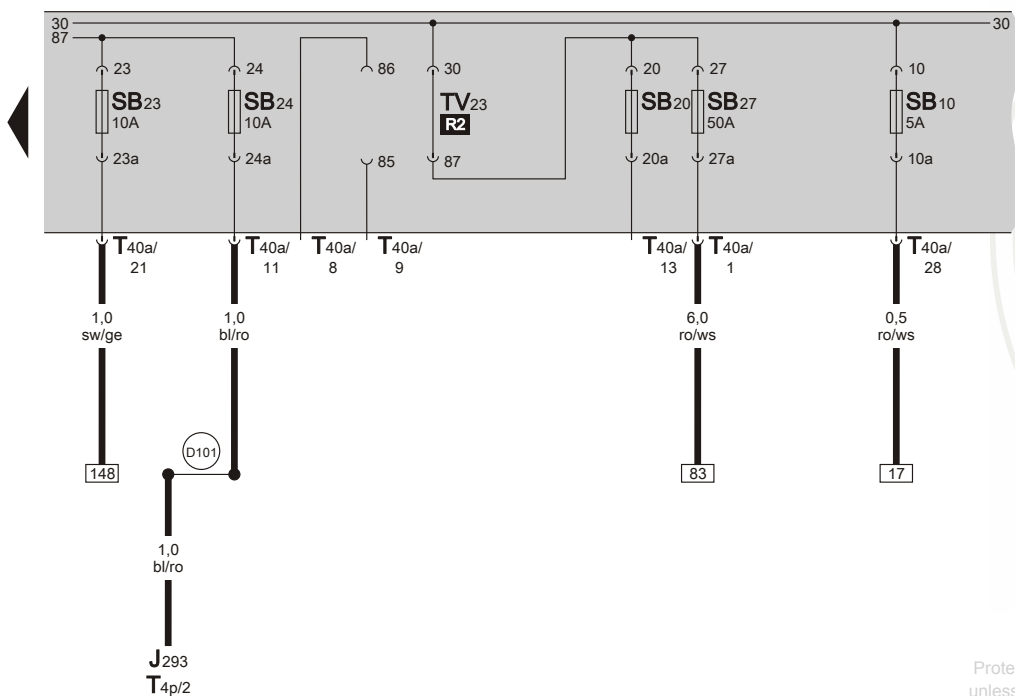
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-7117



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

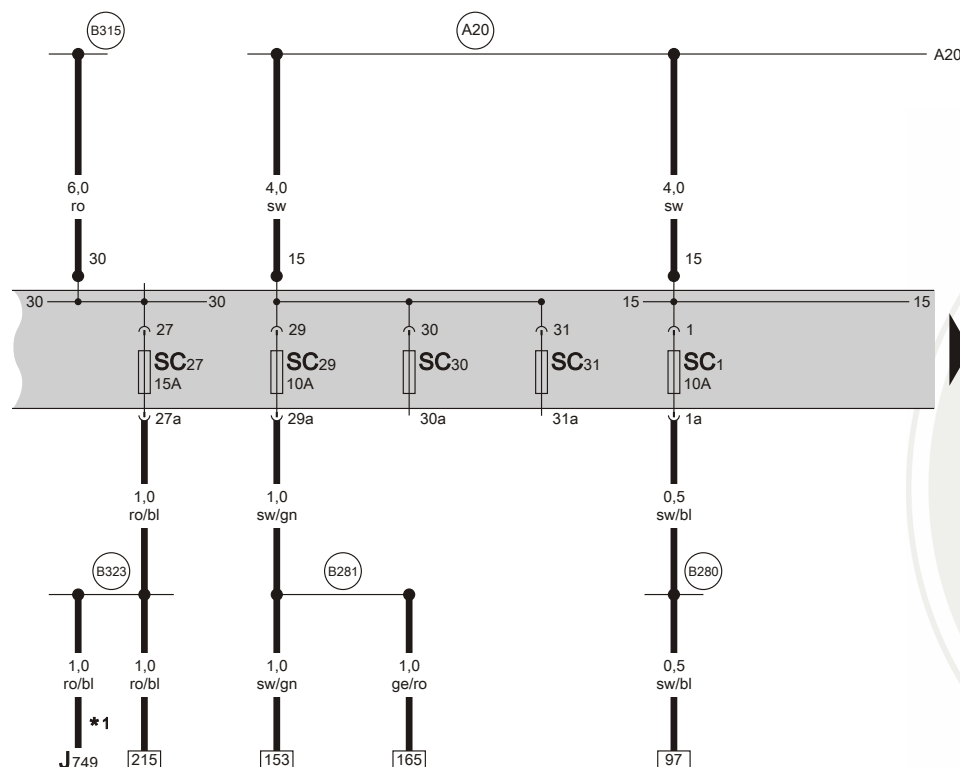


Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

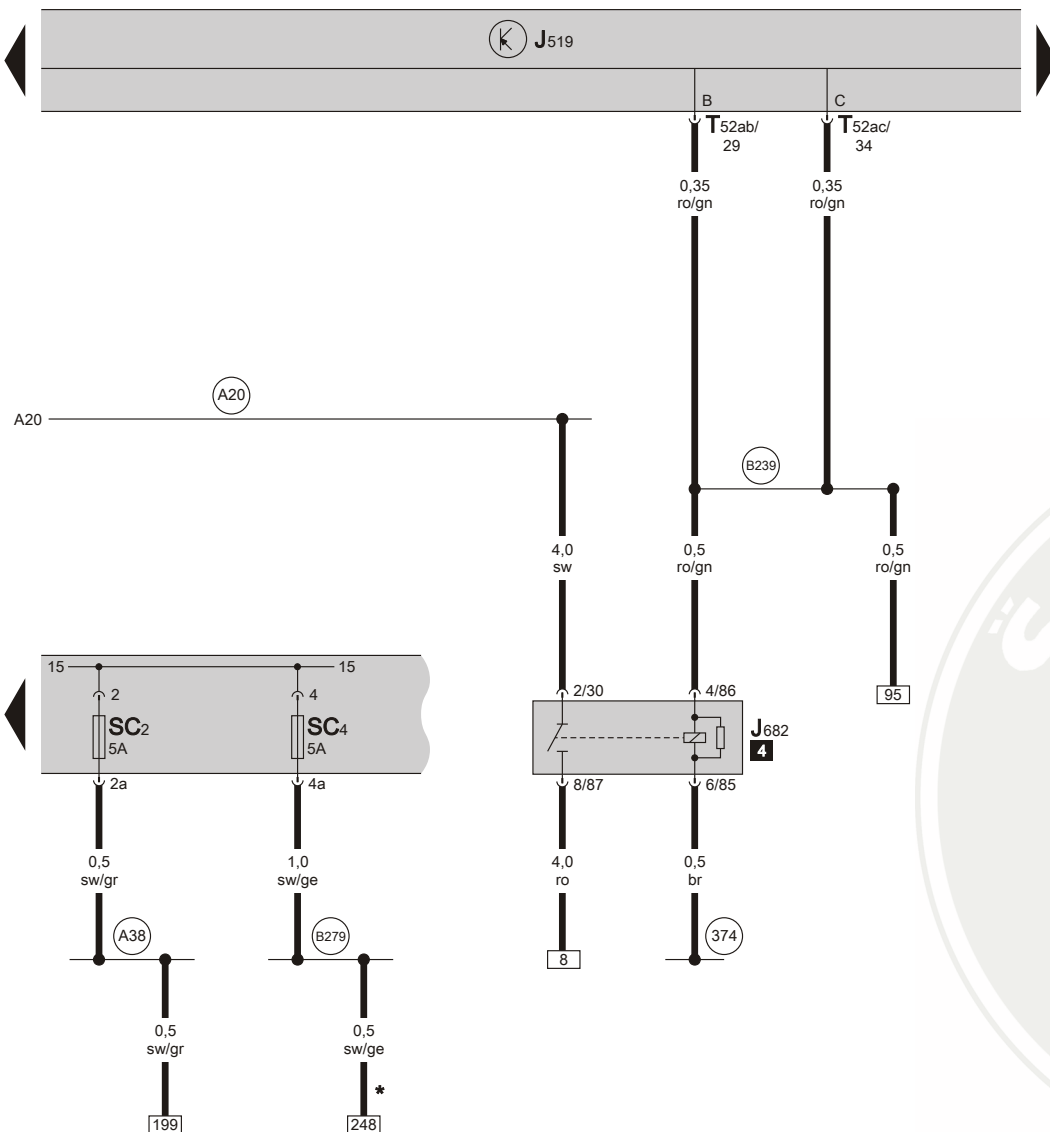


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

S97-7119

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the completeness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



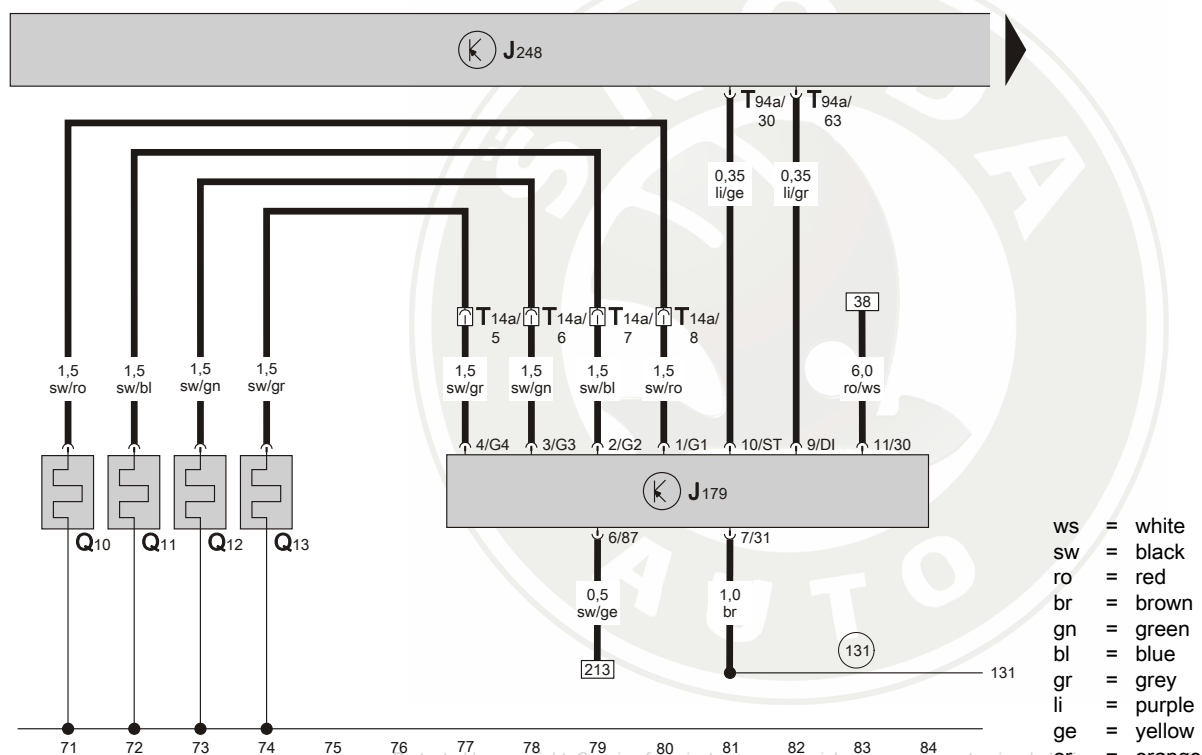
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

70
 S97-7120

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

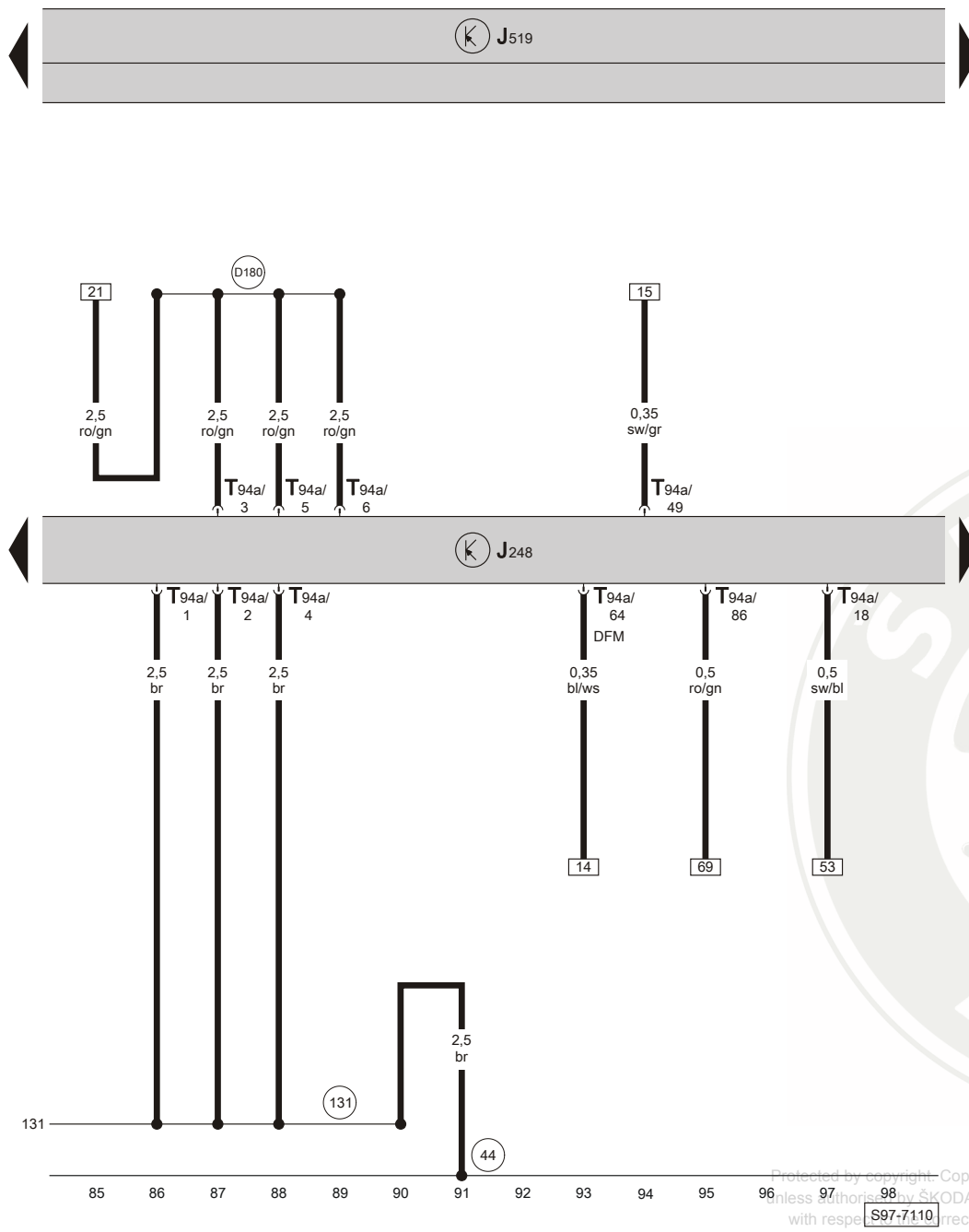
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying or private use for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
 Unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2007
 S97-7110

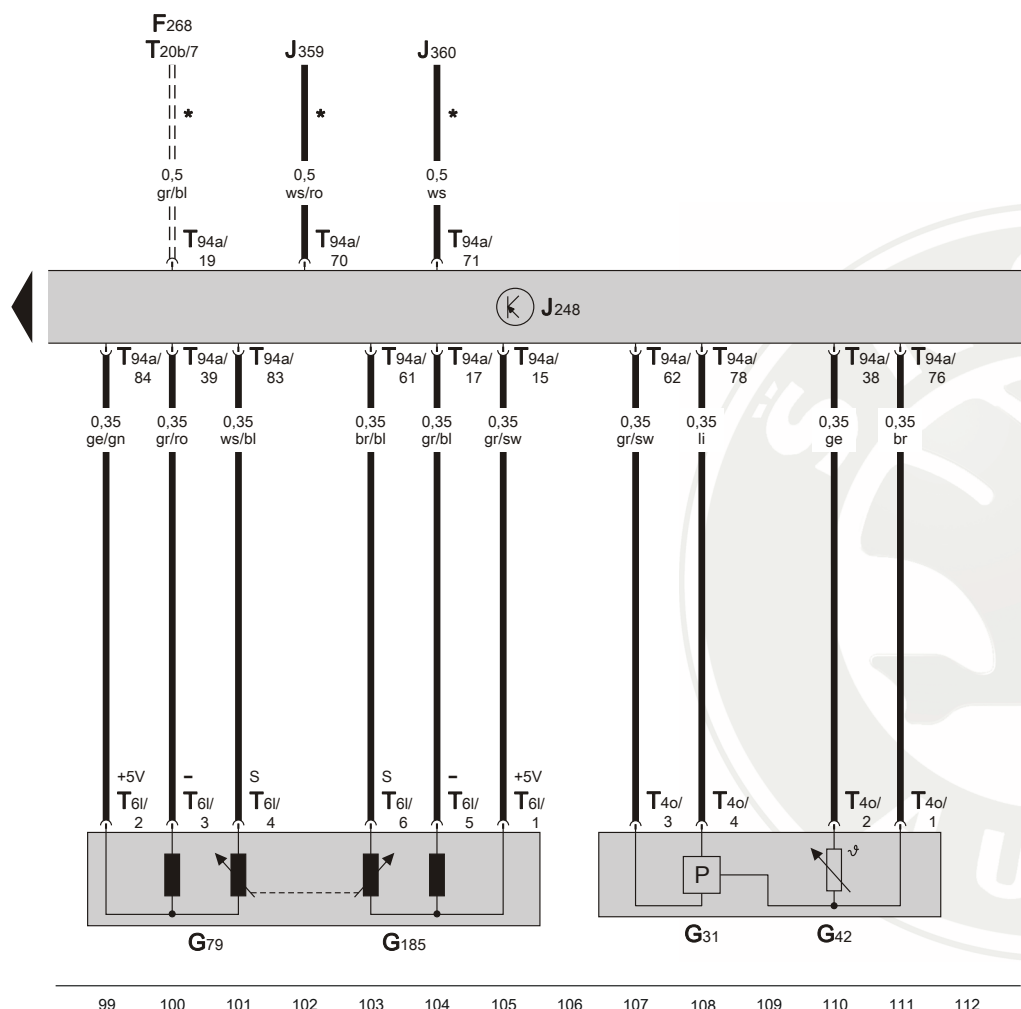
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

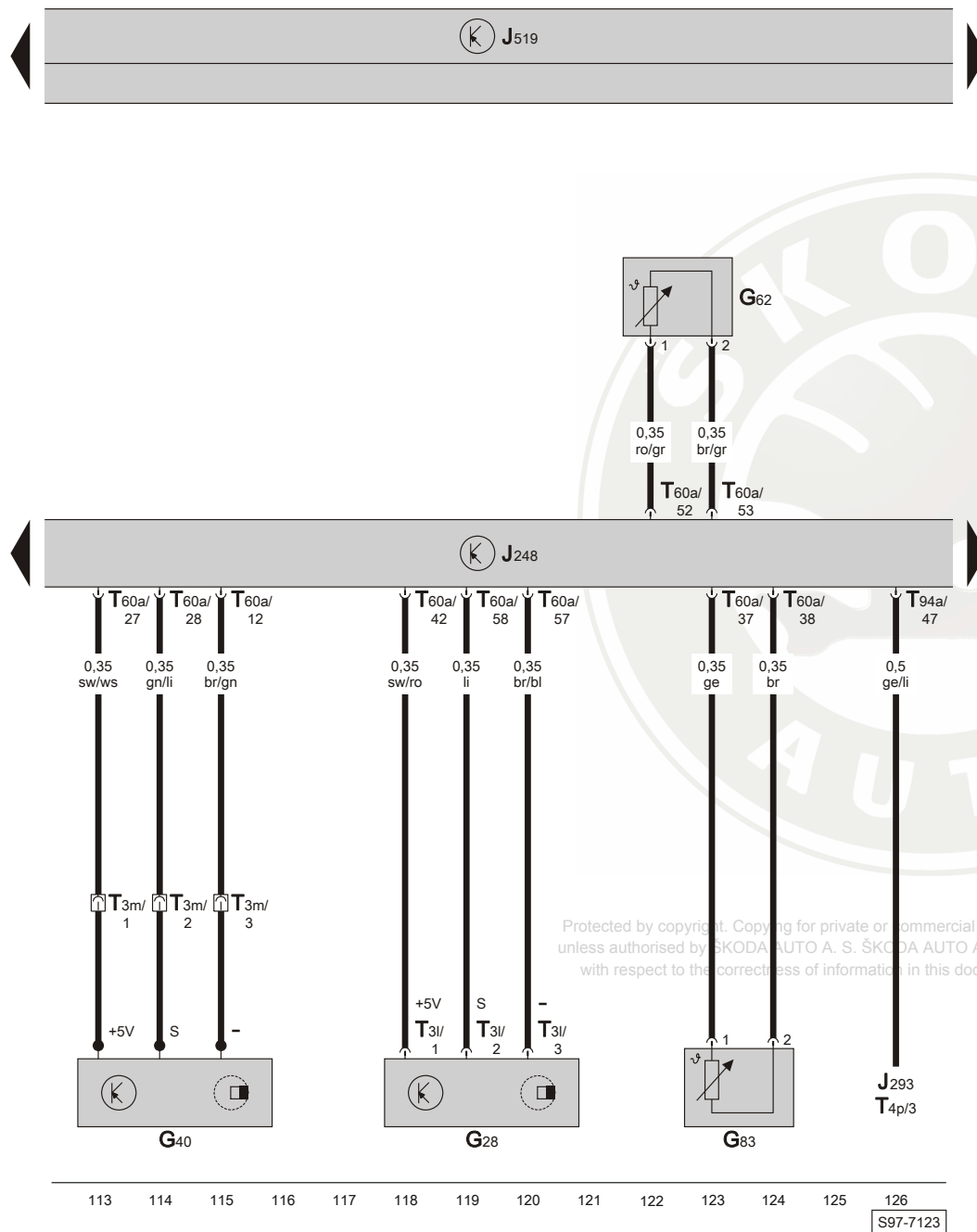
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



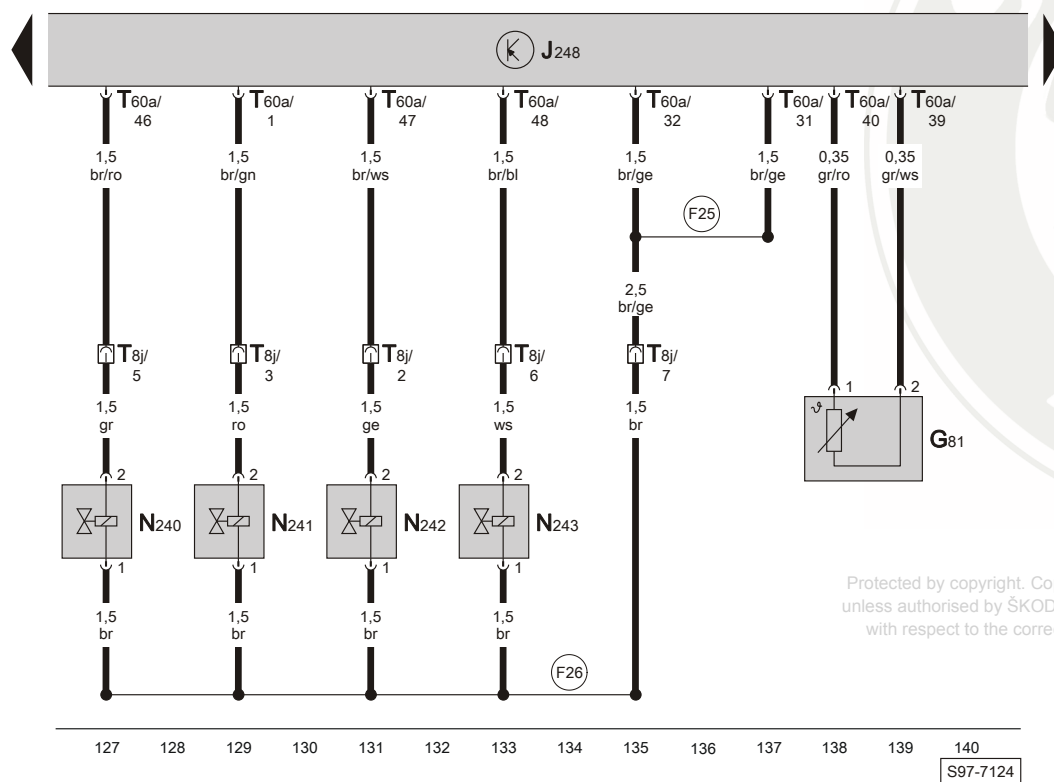
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



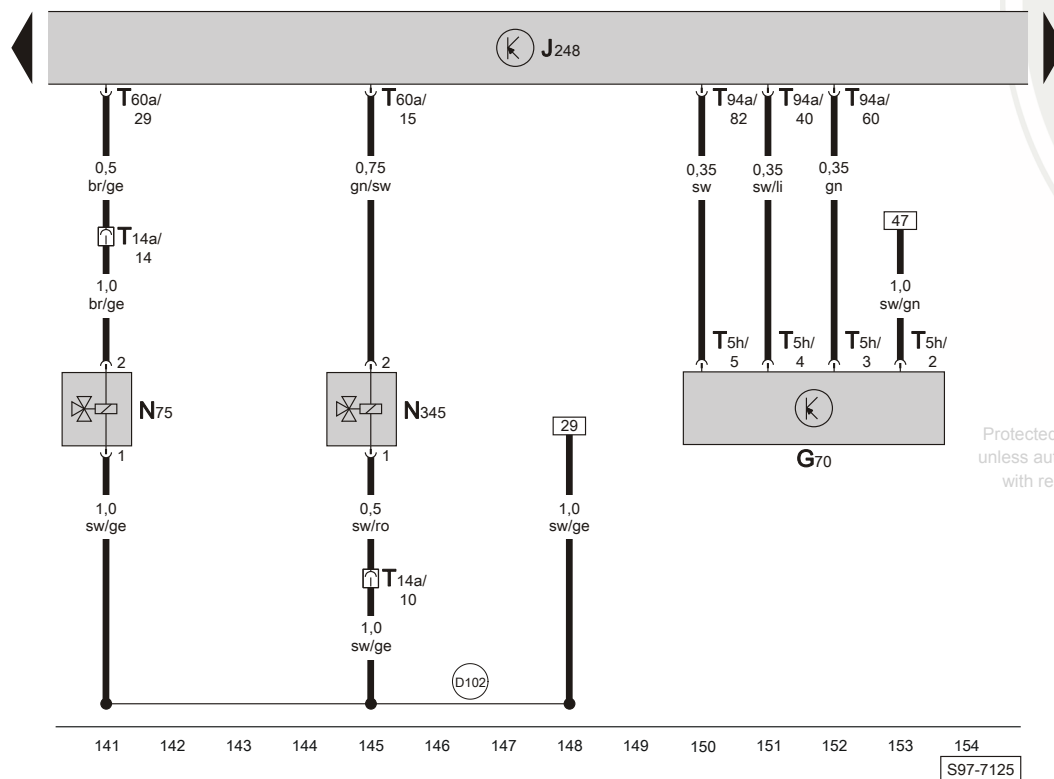
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying or private use for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7124

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

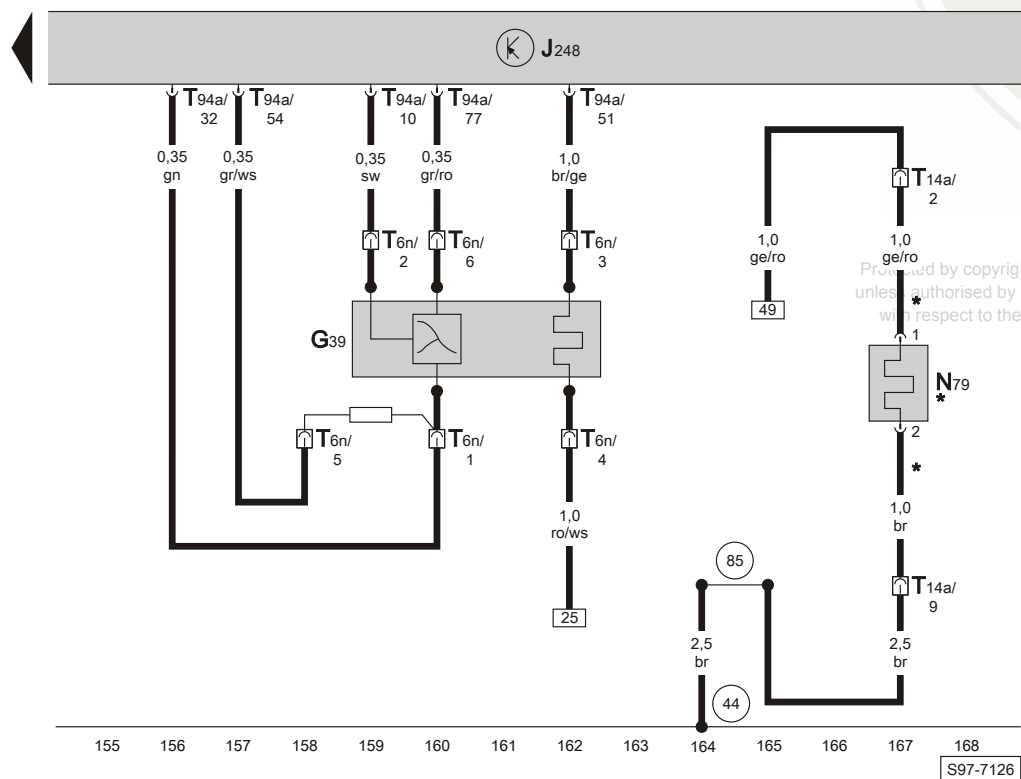
Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G39 Lambda probe
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness

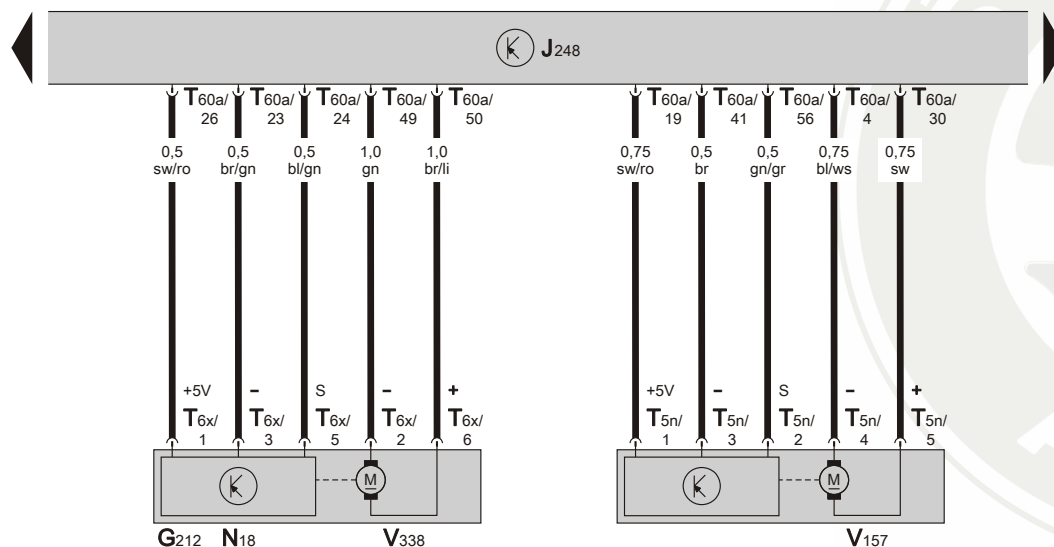
* only on vehicles with optional equipment





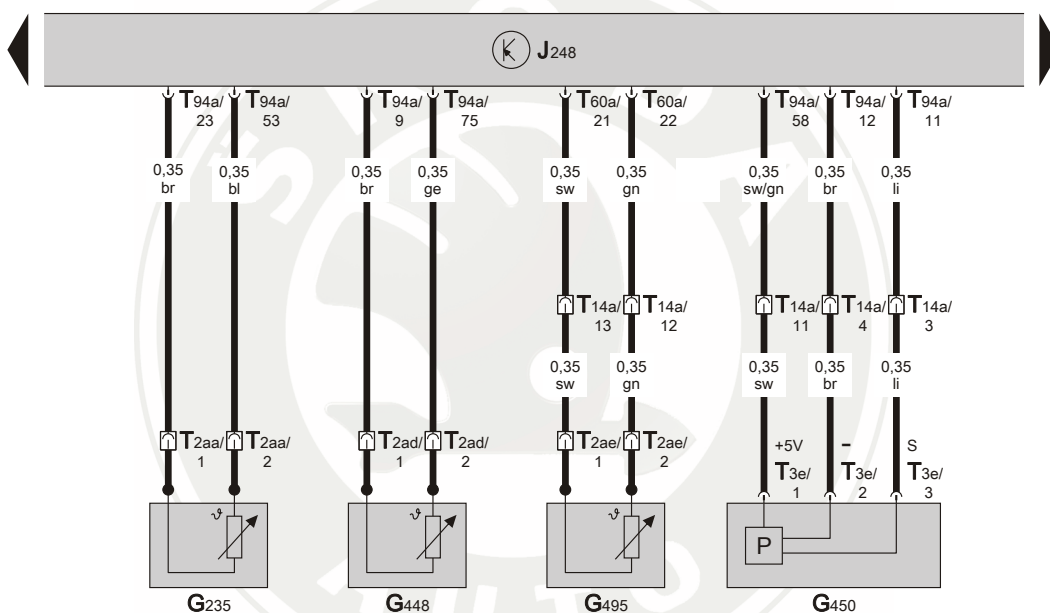
Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor

- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

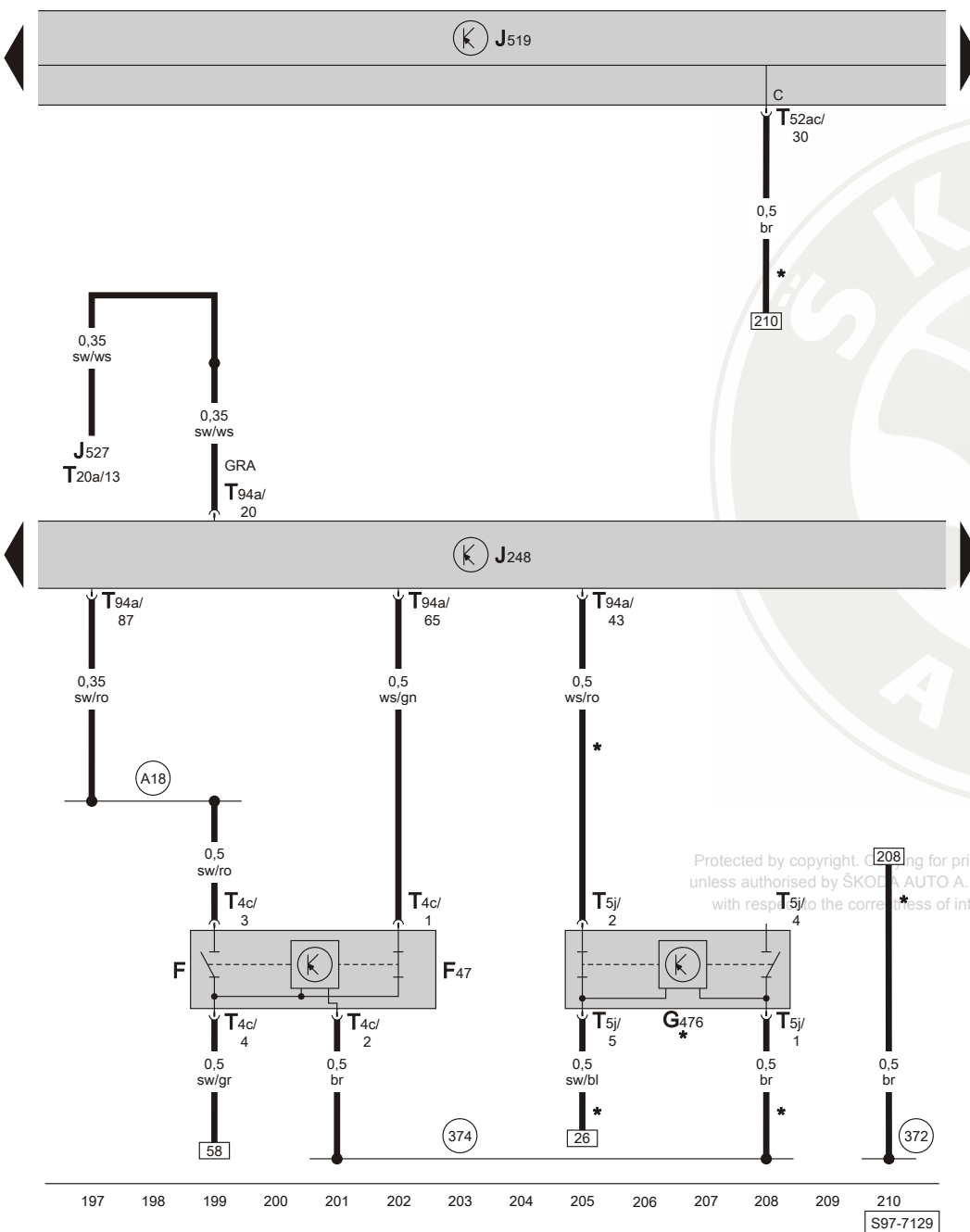


Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1- exhaust gas temperature sender -2-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G448 Exhaust gas temperature sender -2-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ad 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ae 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

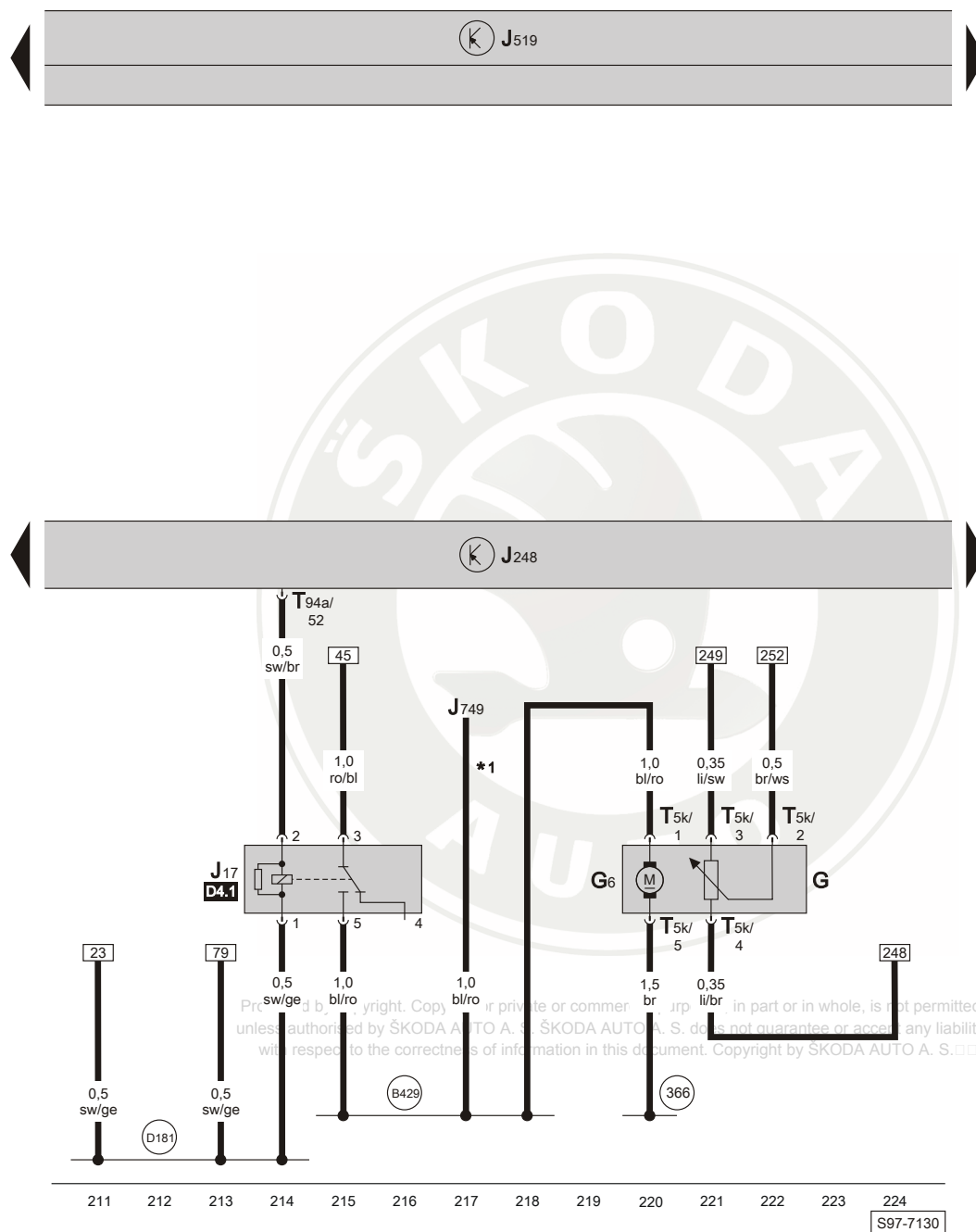
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

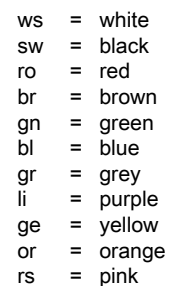
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

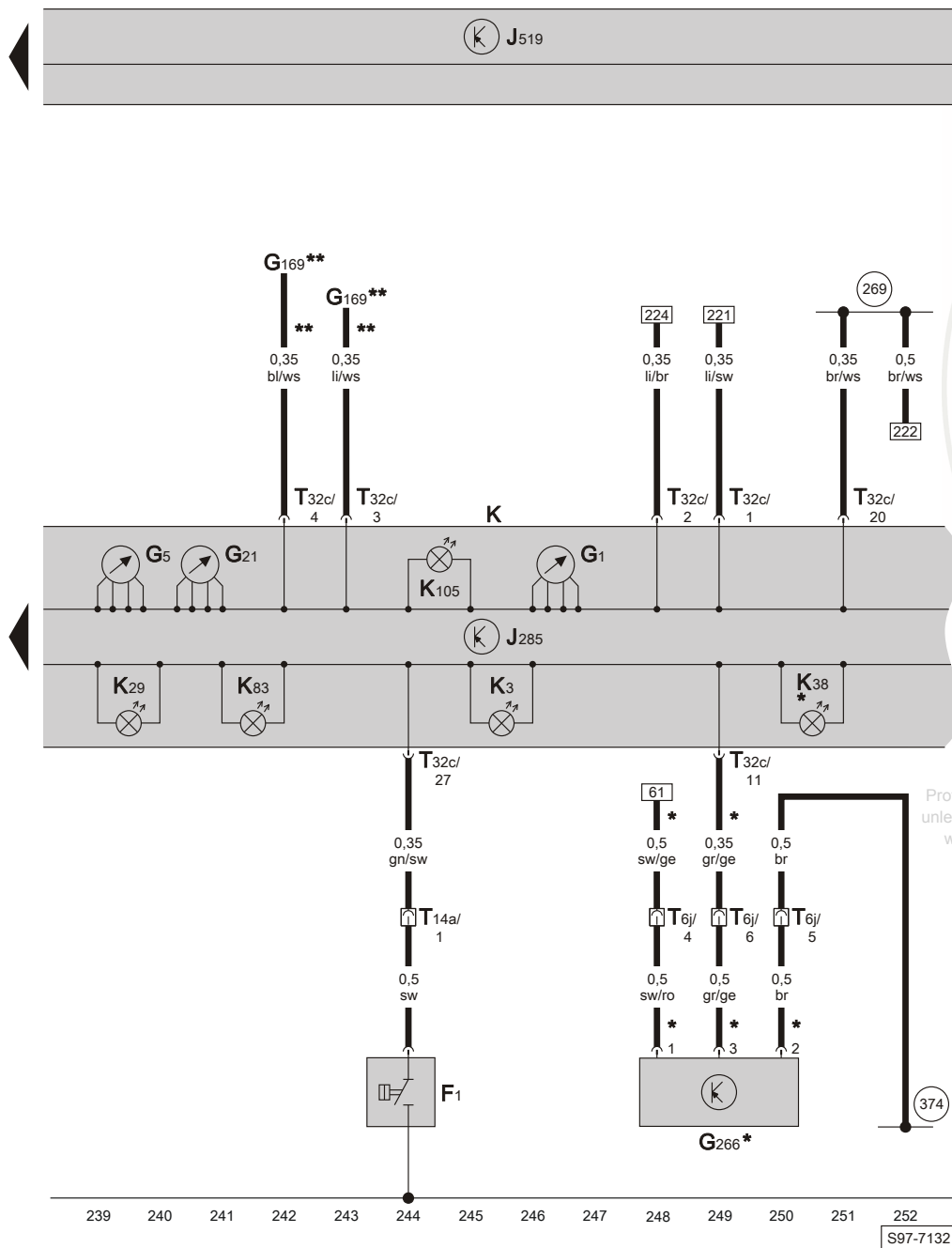


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
 - G1 Fuel gauge
 - G5 Rev. Counter
 - G21 Speedometer
 - G169 Fuel level sender -2-
 - G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
 - J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 - J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 - K Dash panel insert
 - K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
 - K29 Glow period warning lamp
 - K38 Oil level warning lamp
 - K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
 - K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
 - T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 - T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 - T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/125 kW, Engine identification characters CEGA

As of November 2008

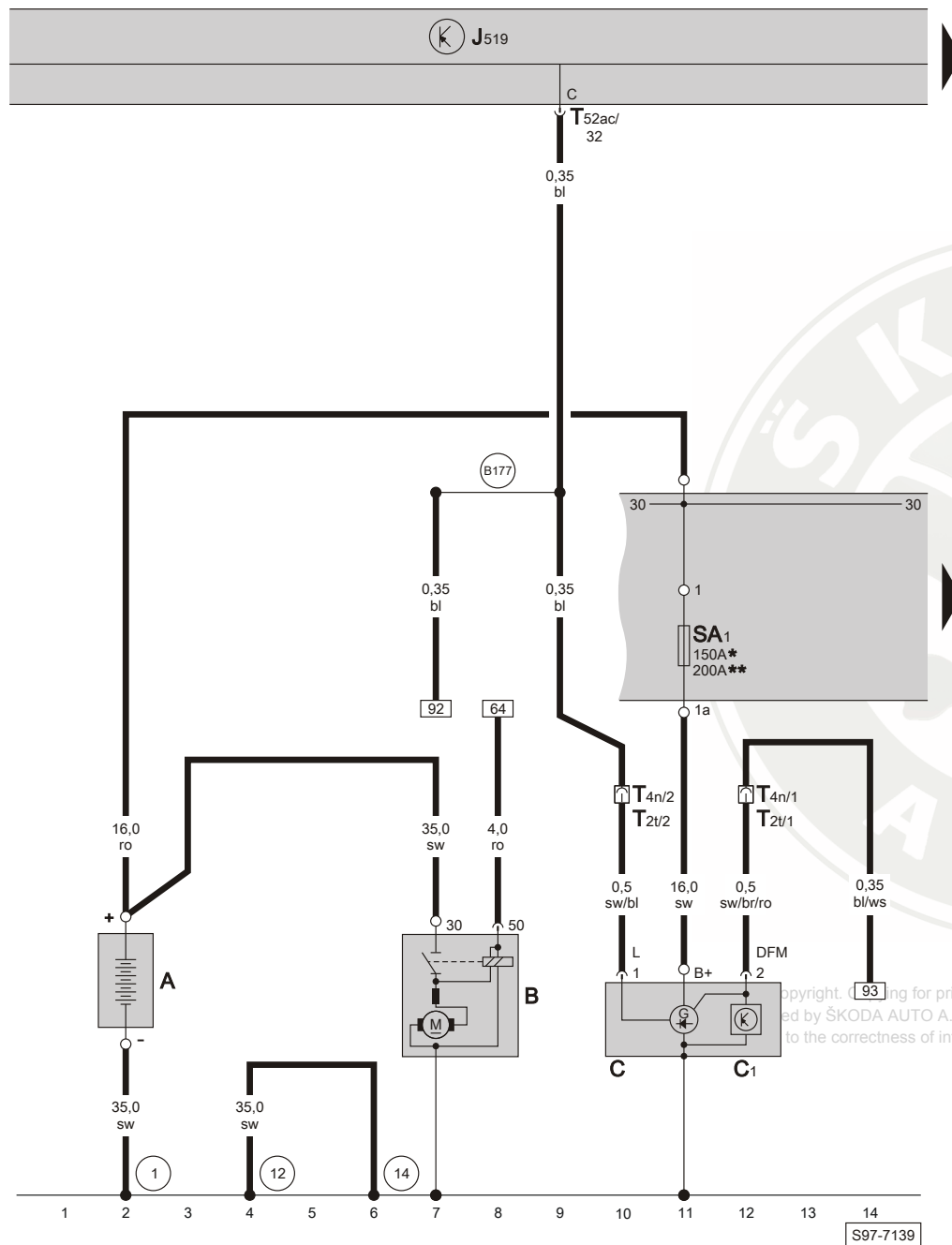
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

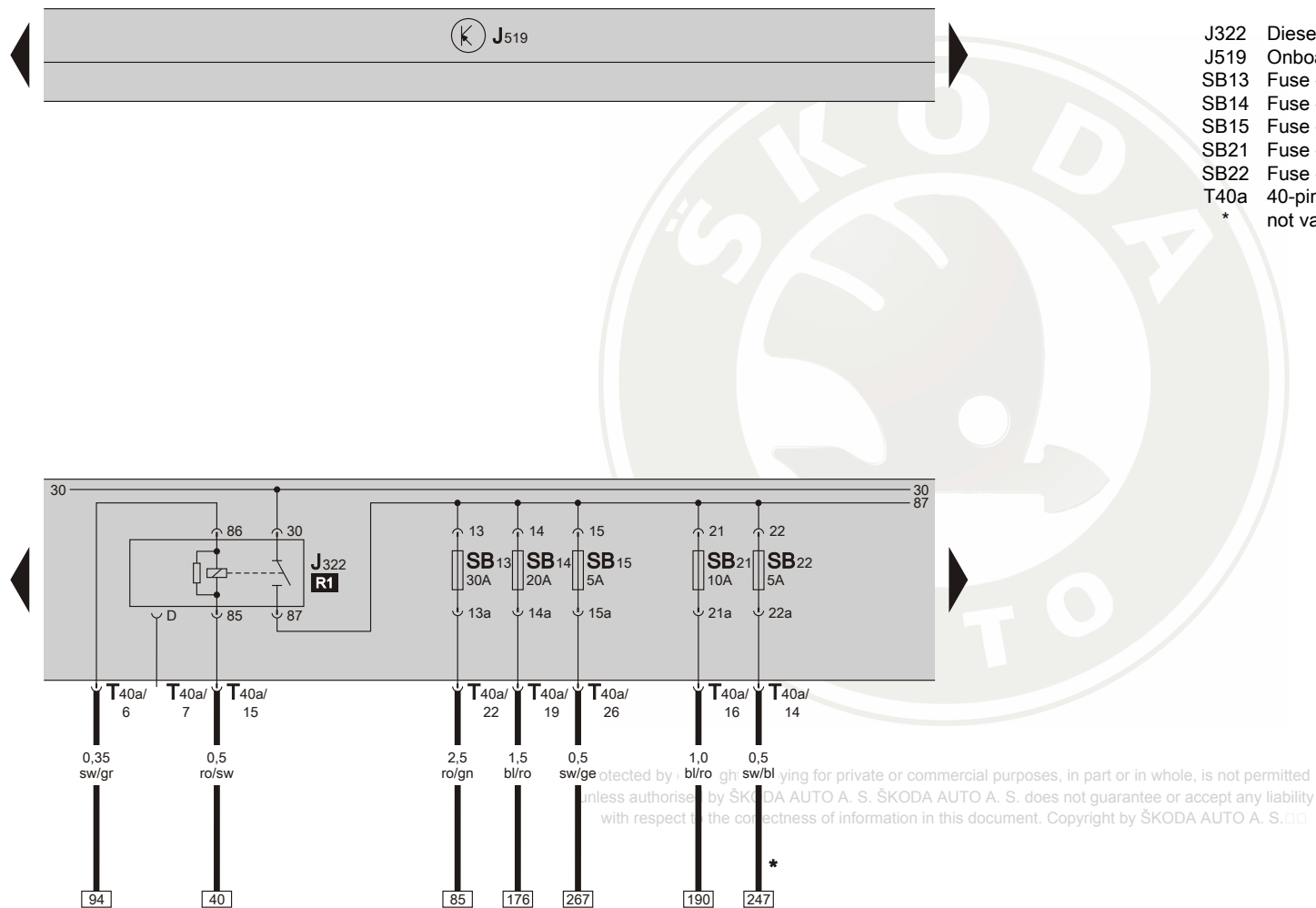
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Copyright (c) ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

S97-7139

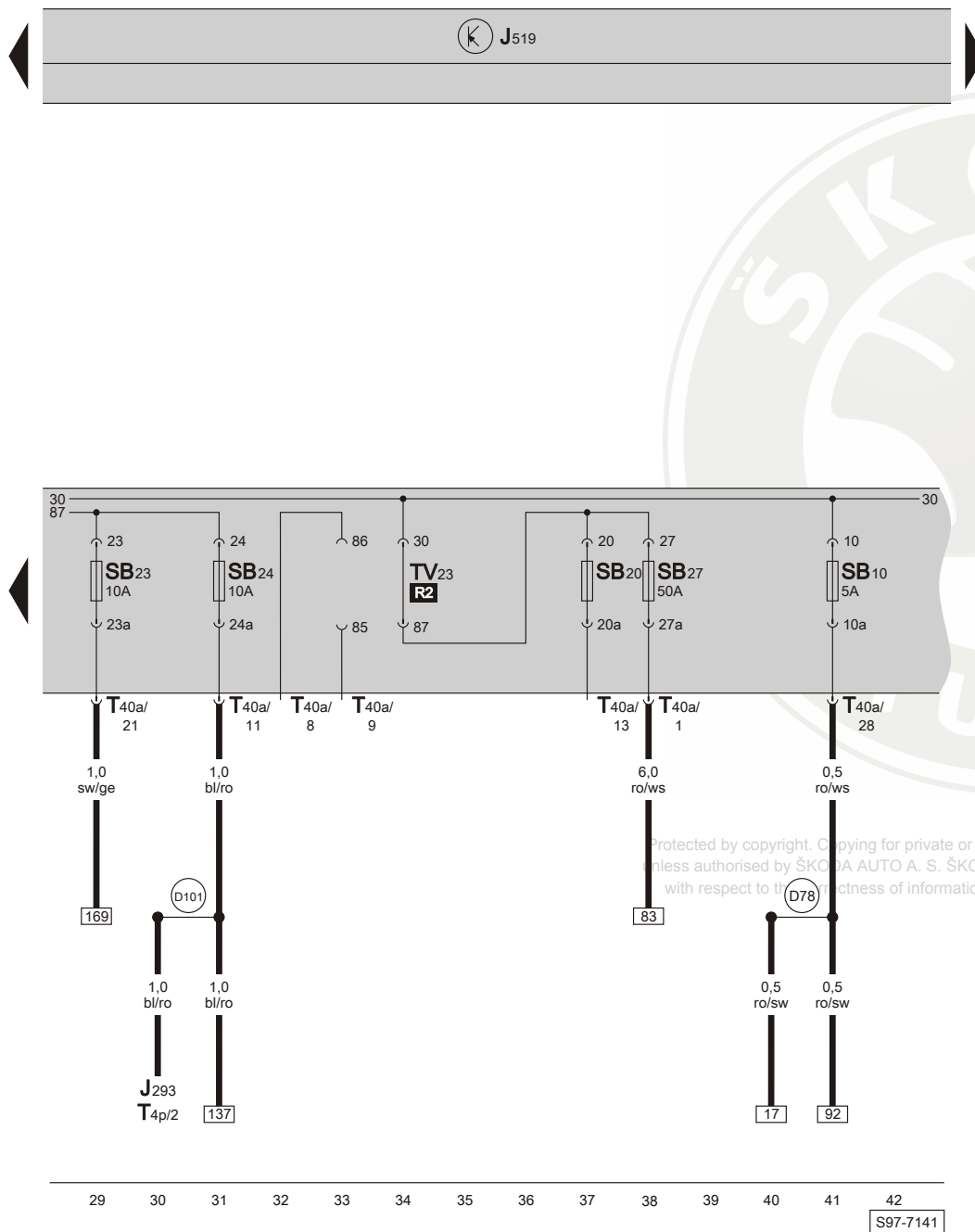
Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
 SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
 SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
 SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
 SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
 D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

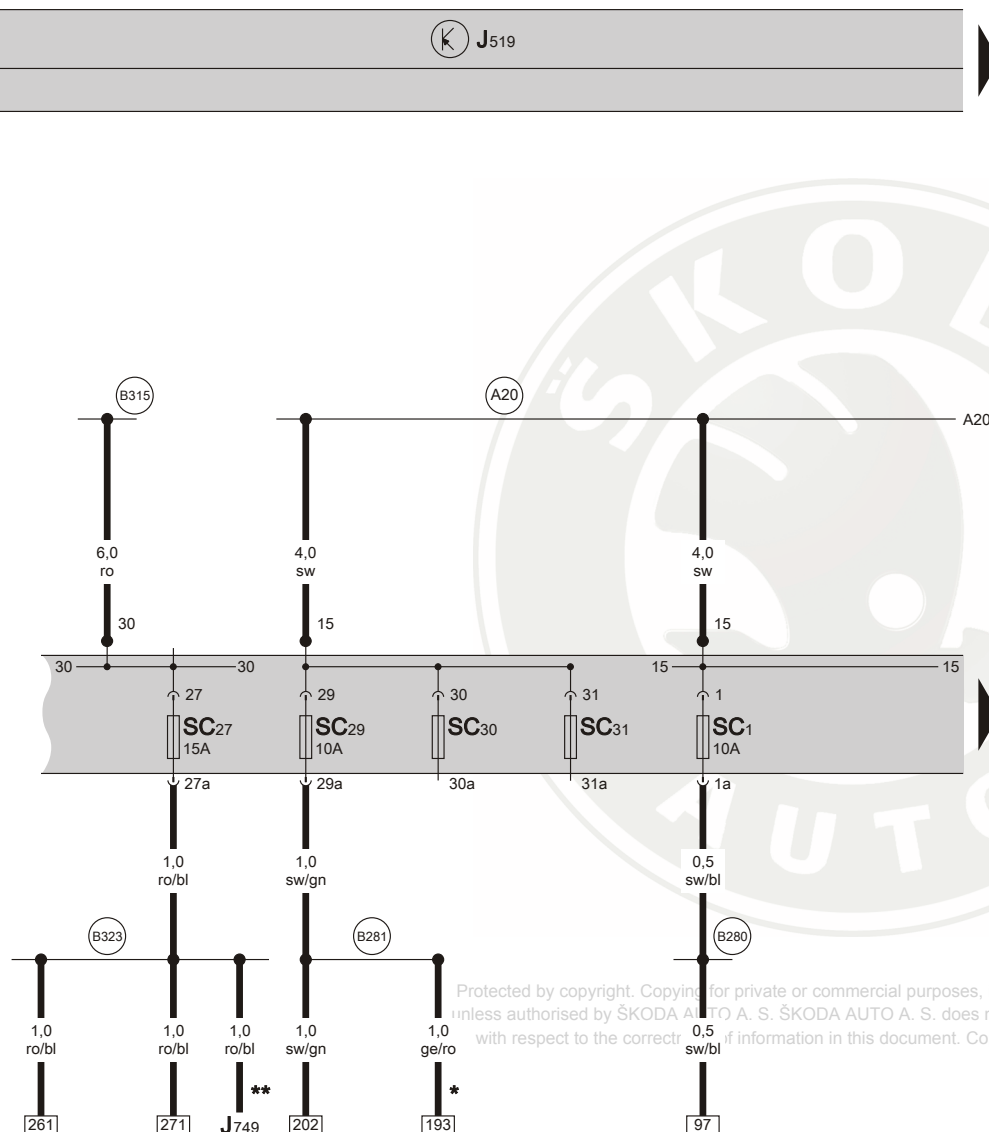


Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

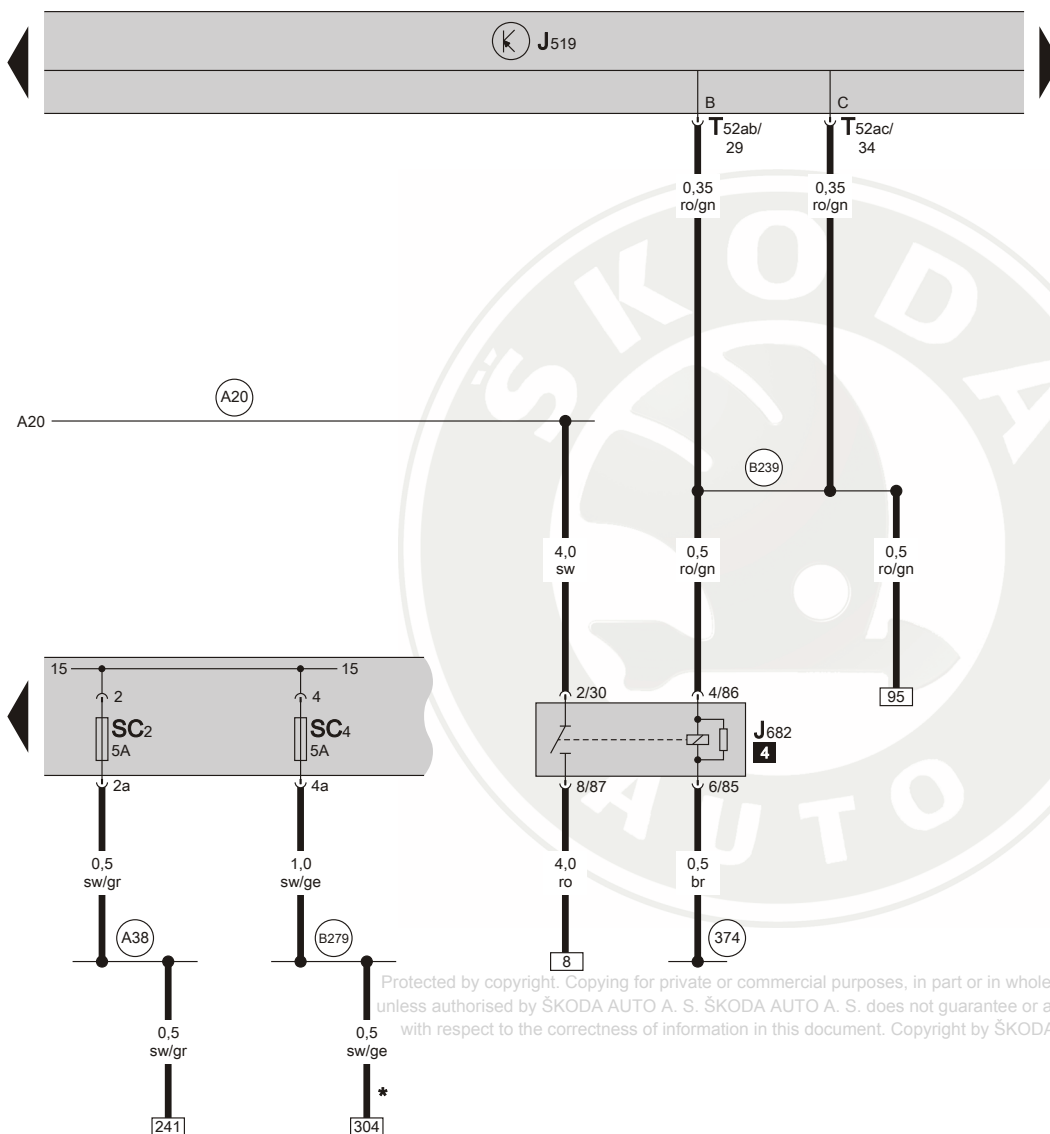
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
 ** on vehicles with auxiliary heating



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

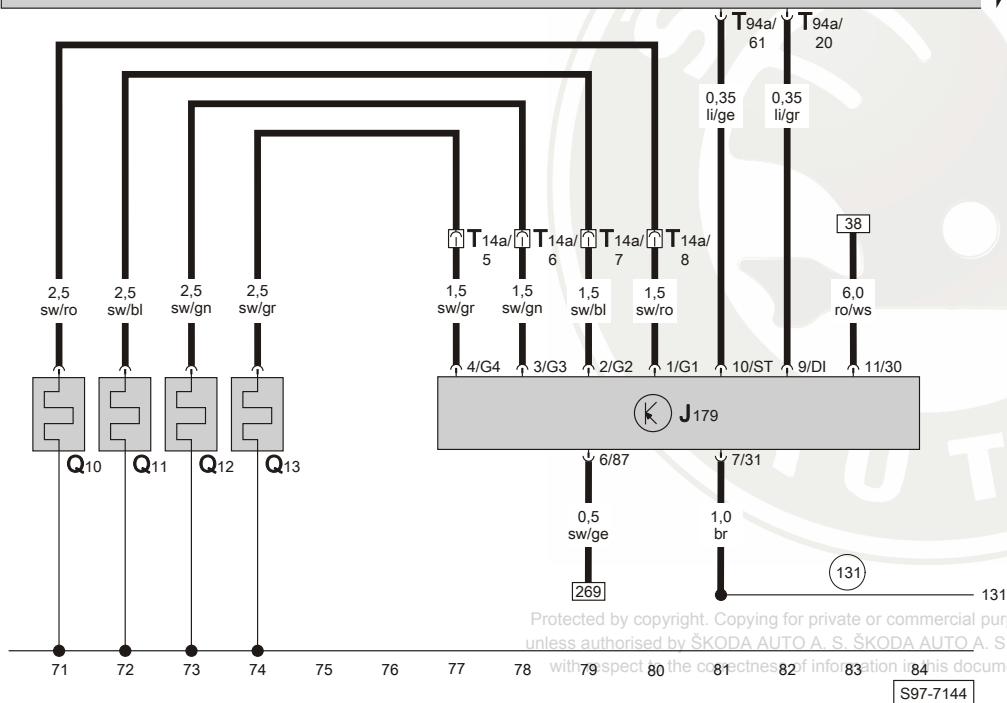
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

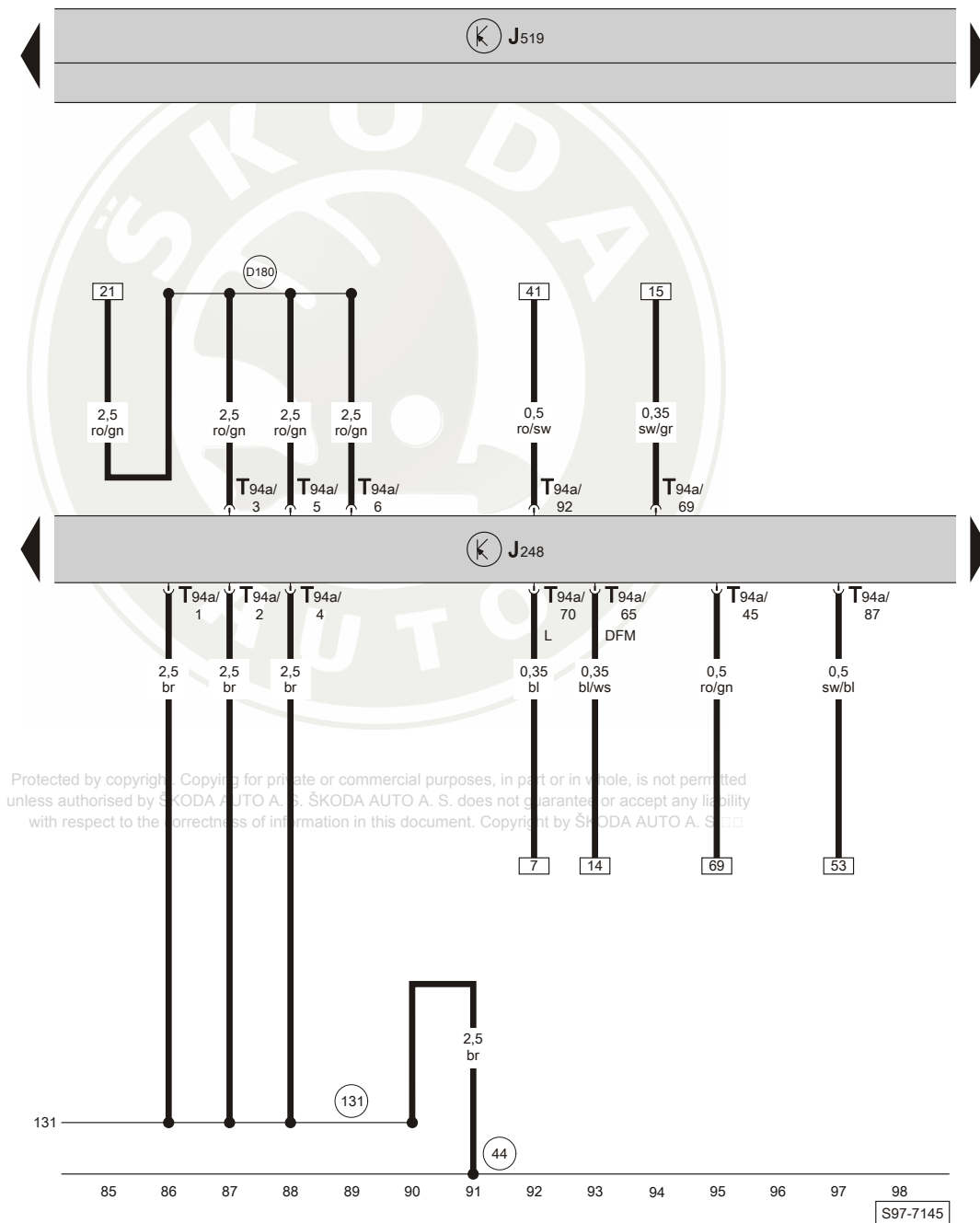
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

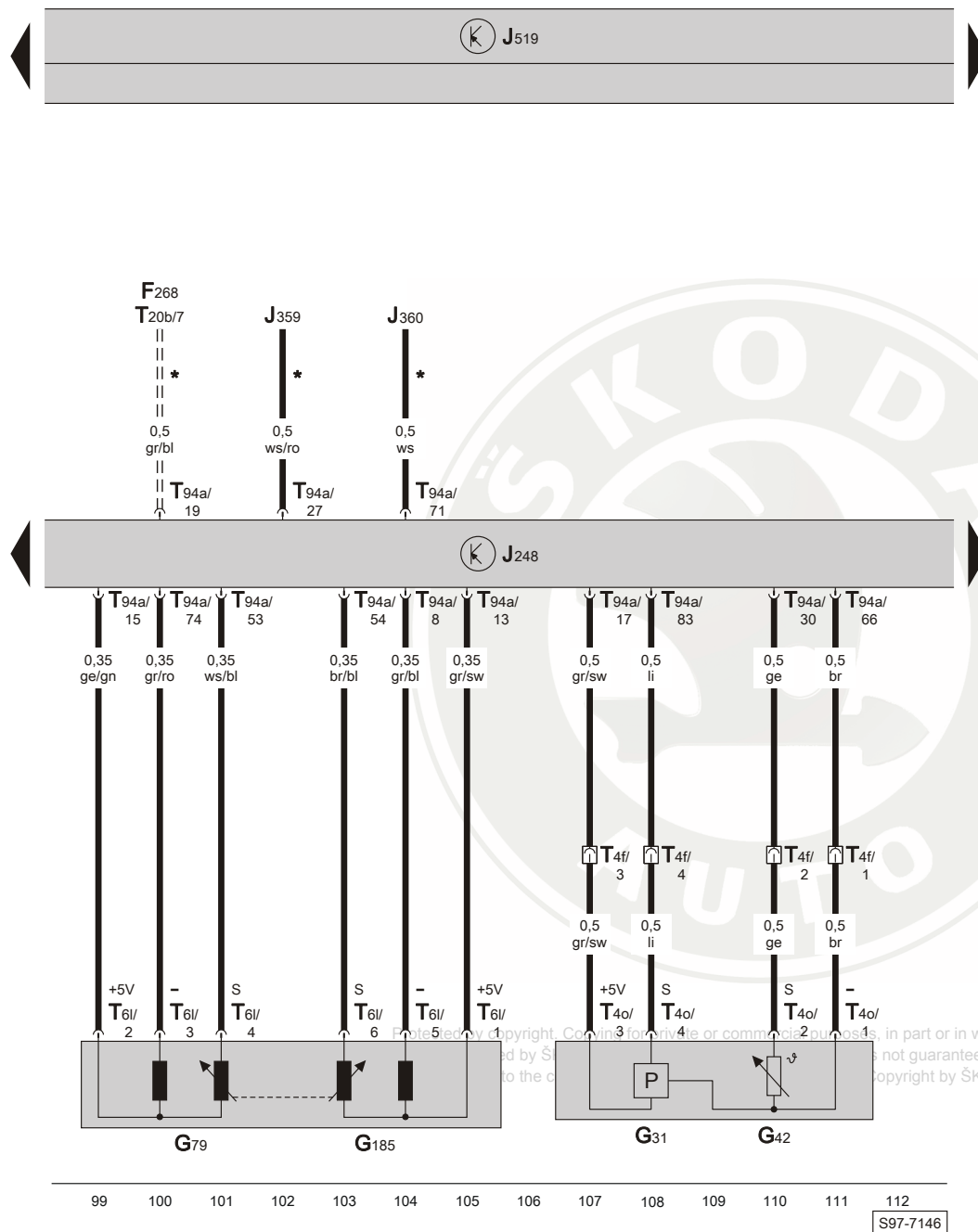


Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

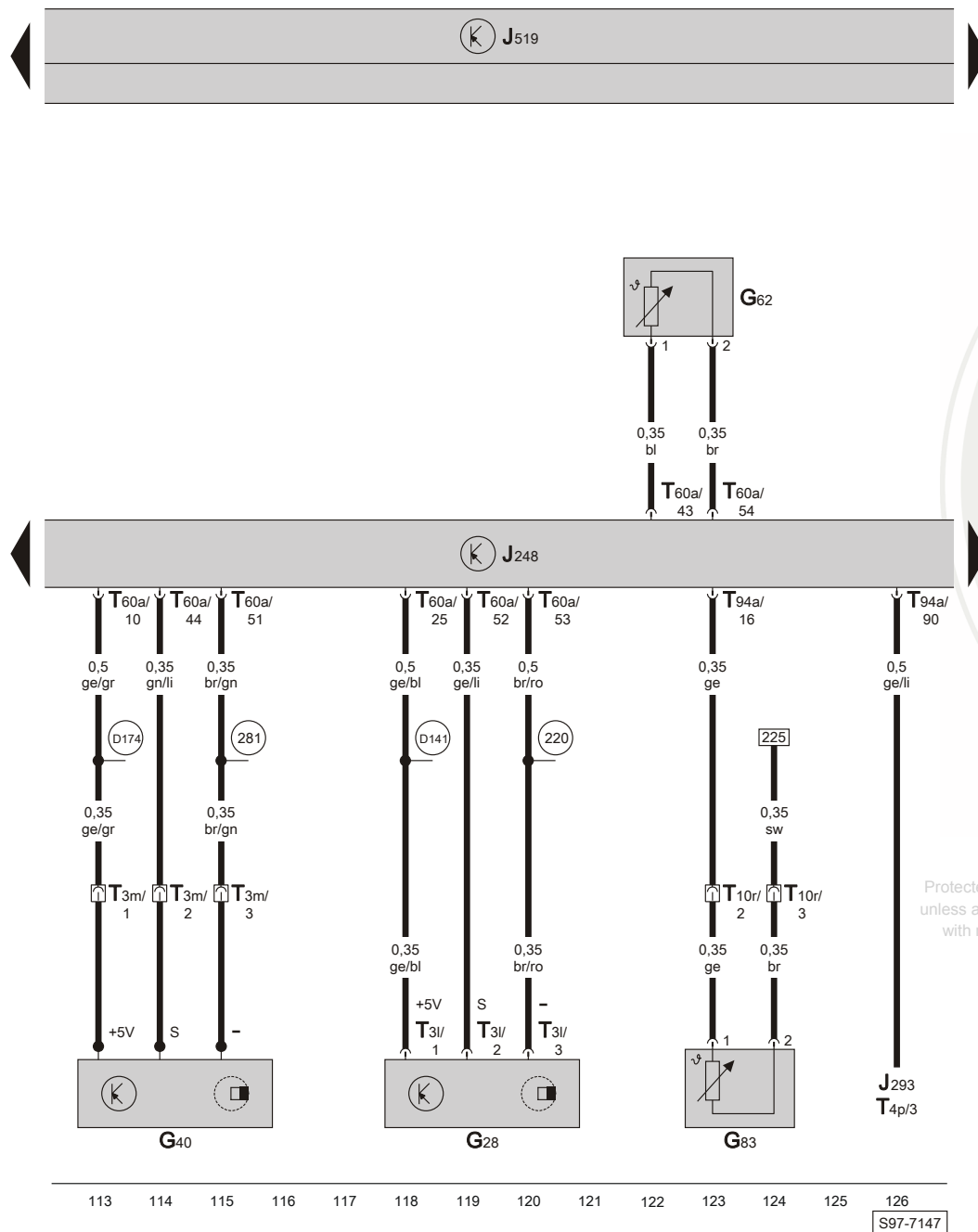
<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



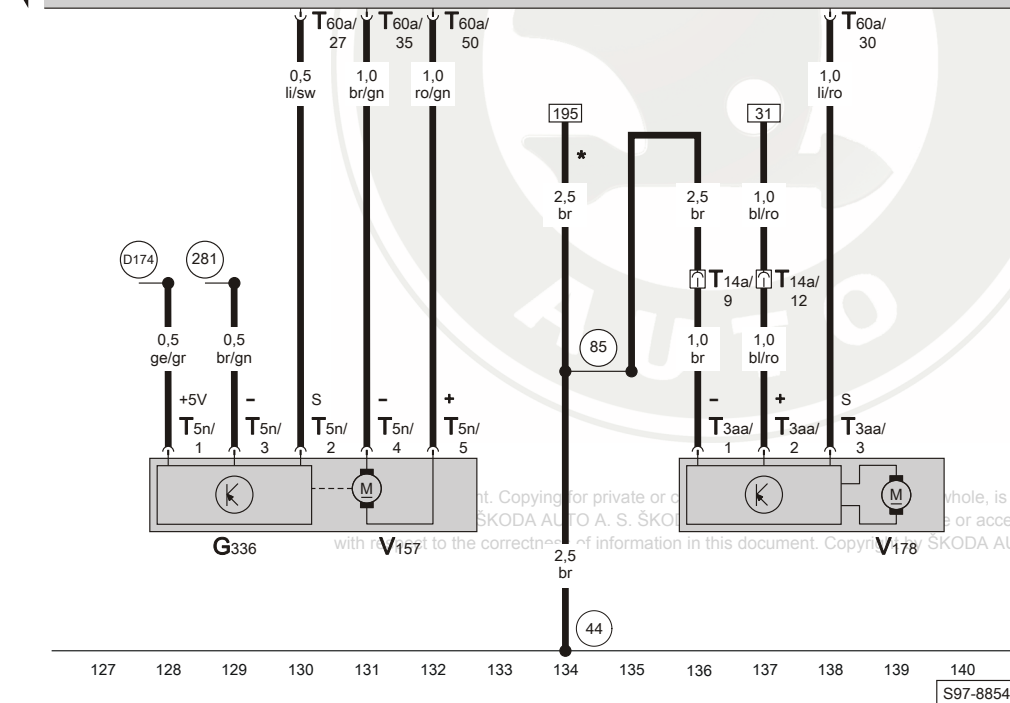
Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

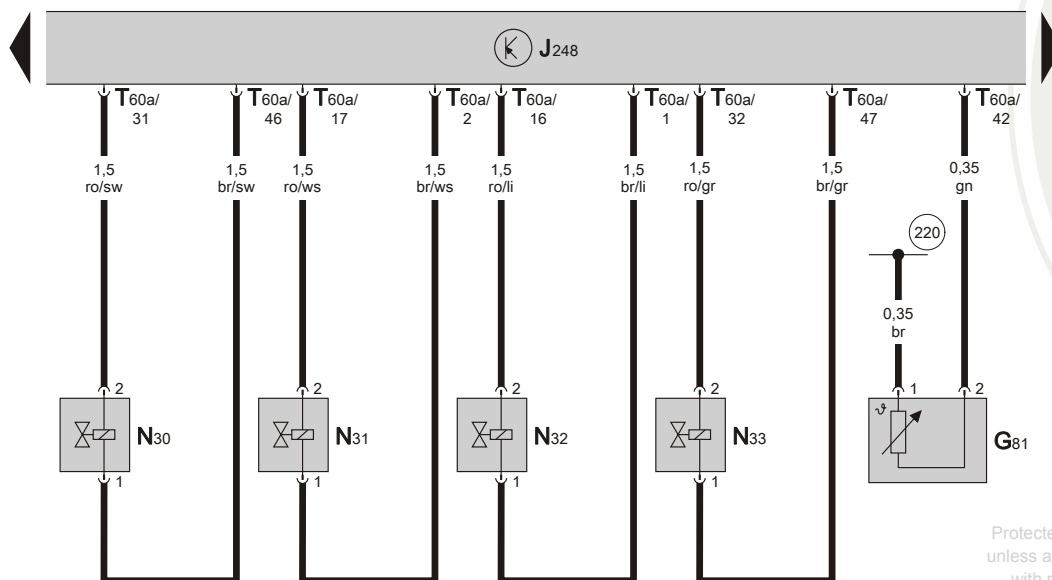
Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor, coolant circulation pump 2

- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3aa 3-pin connector, at the coolant circulation pump 2
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V178 Coolant circulation pump 2

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



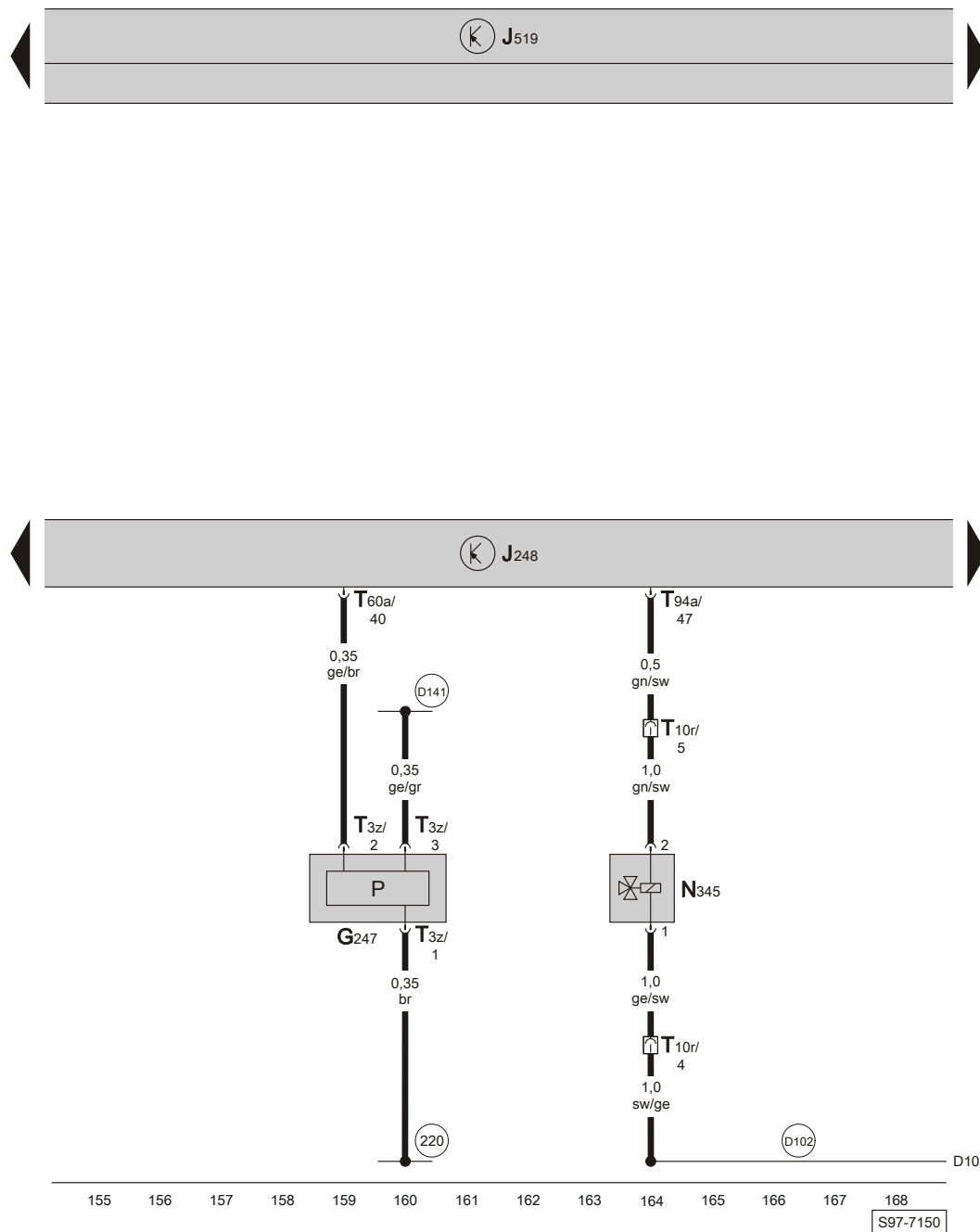
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

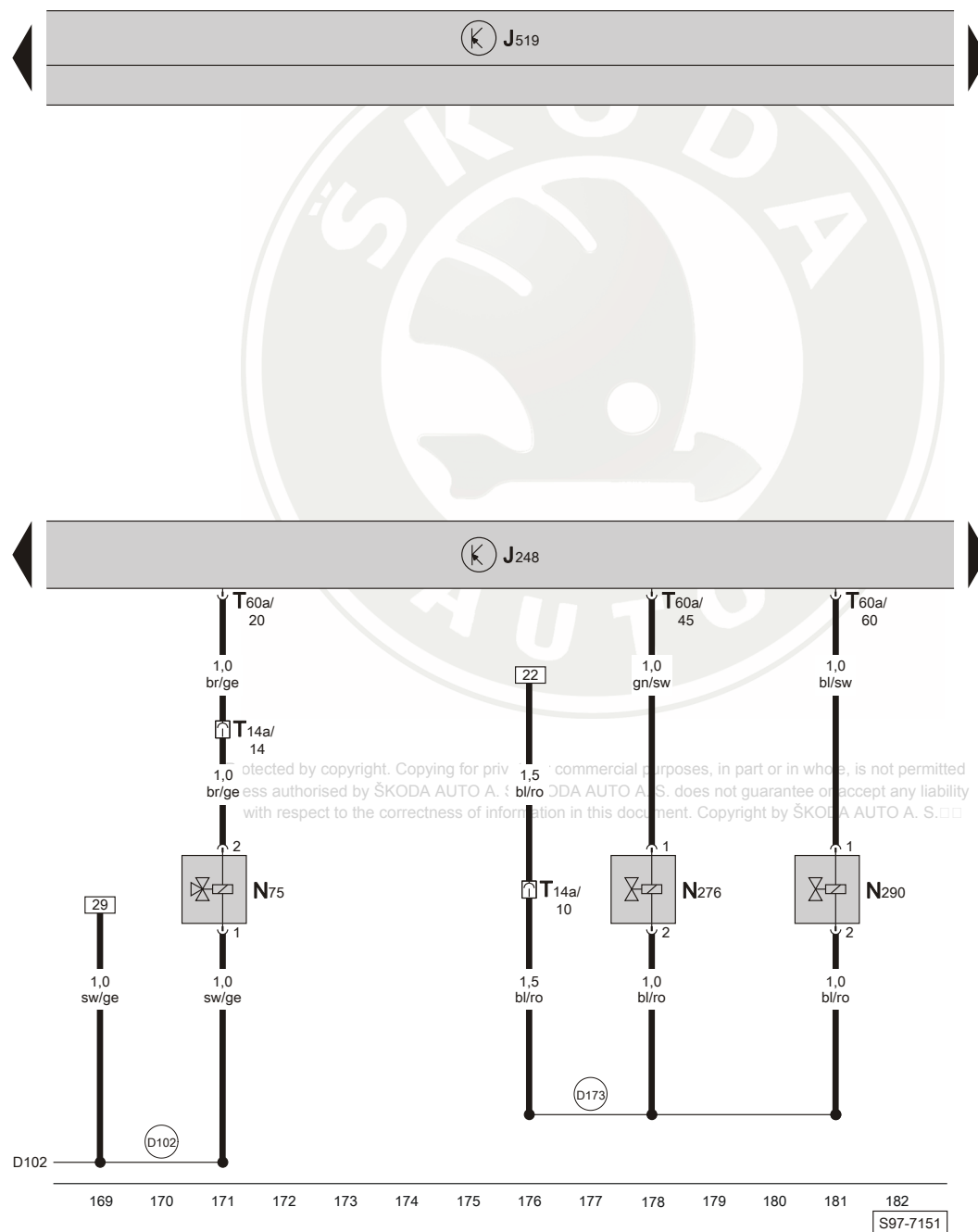
Copyright © 2003 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. All rights reserved. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 03.11

Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

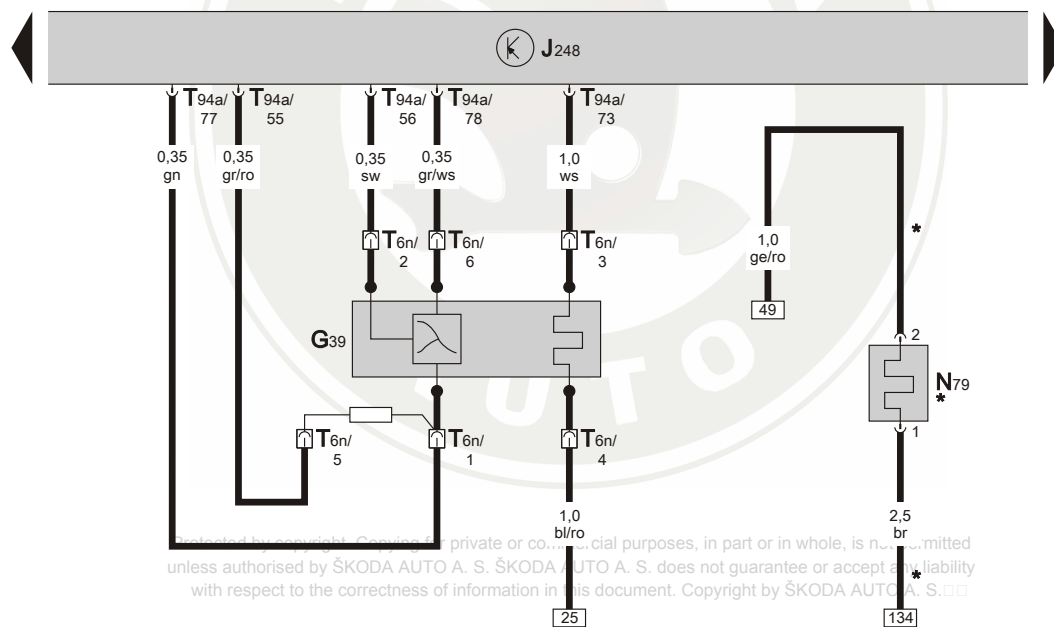
D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

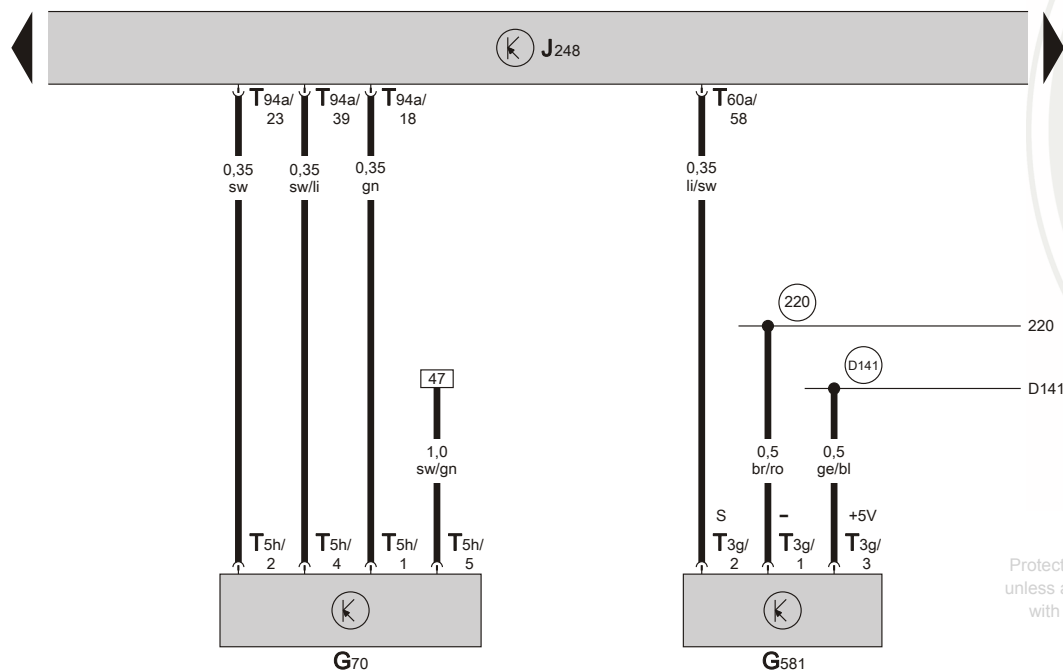
- G39 Lambda probe
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



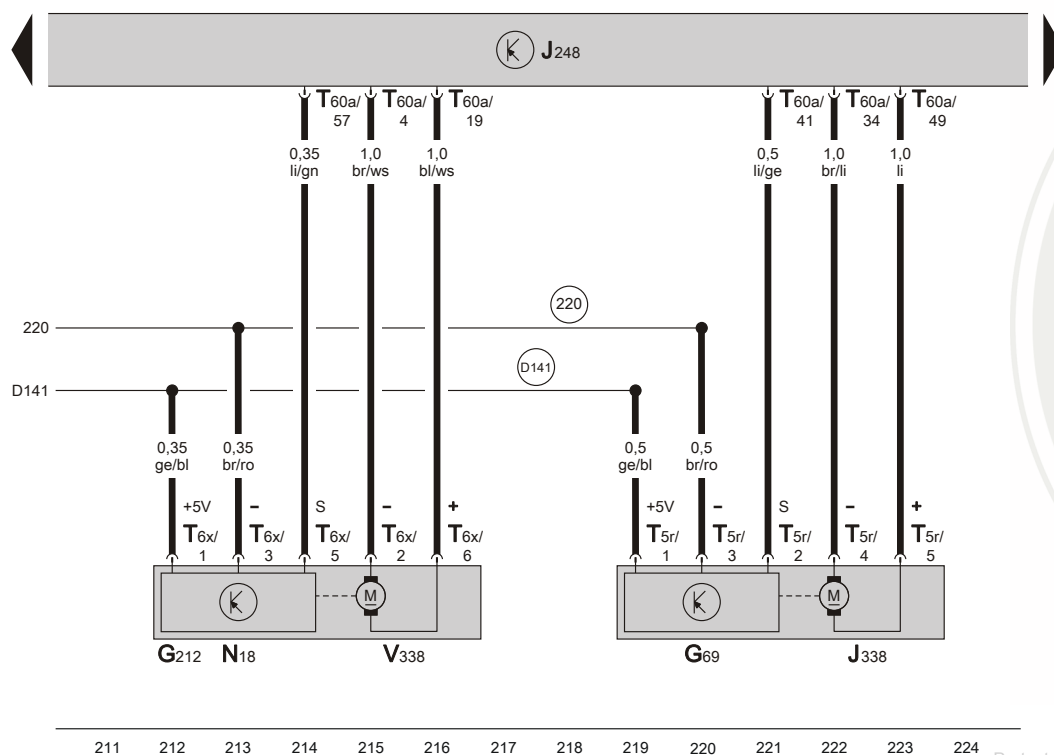
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

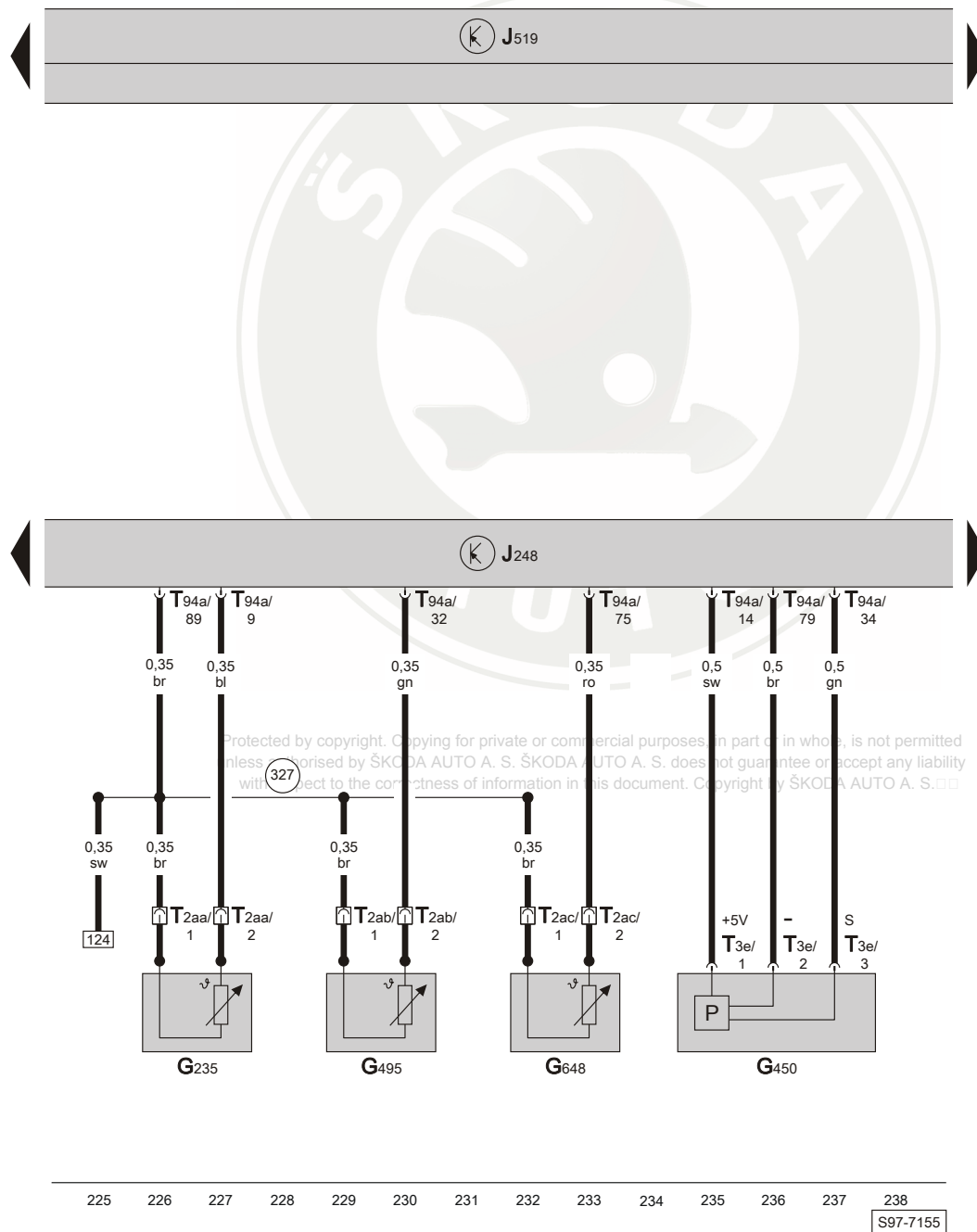
D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



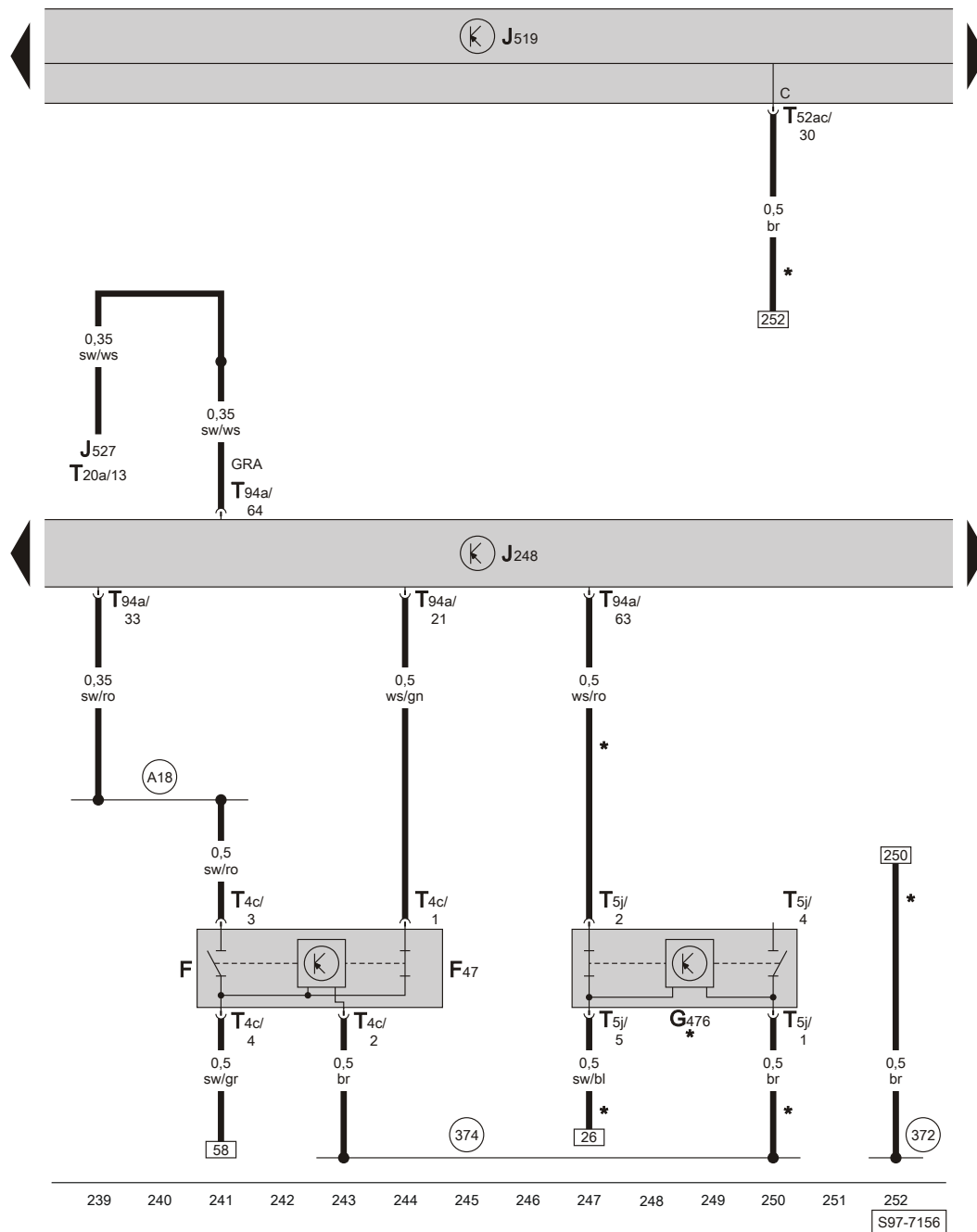
S97-8855

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
exhaust gas temperature sender -3-, exhaust gas temperature sender -4-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender -4-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ab 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ac 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -4- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

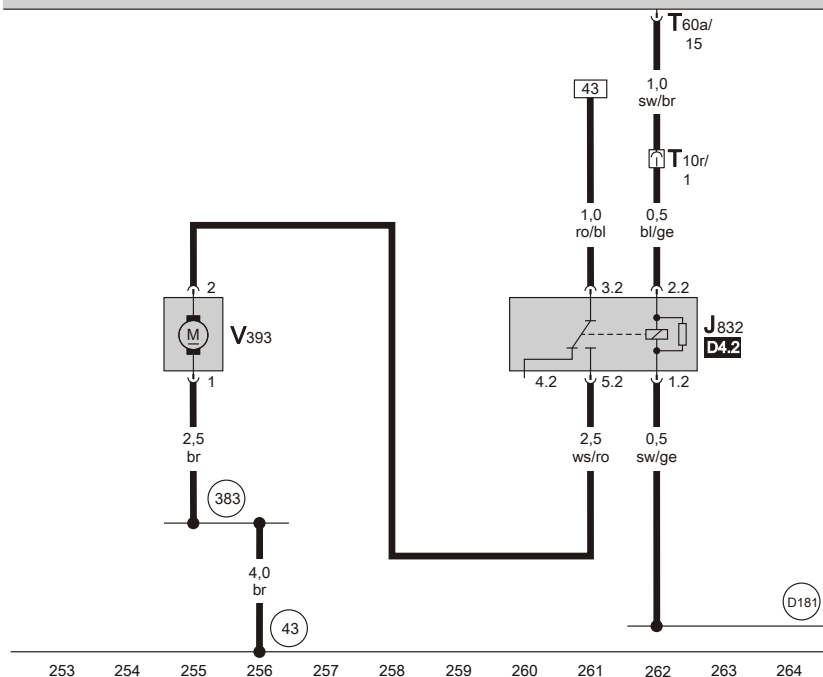
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Printed by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written authorisation of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, additional fuel pump, additional fuel pump relay

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
J832 Additional fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
V393 Additional fuel pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

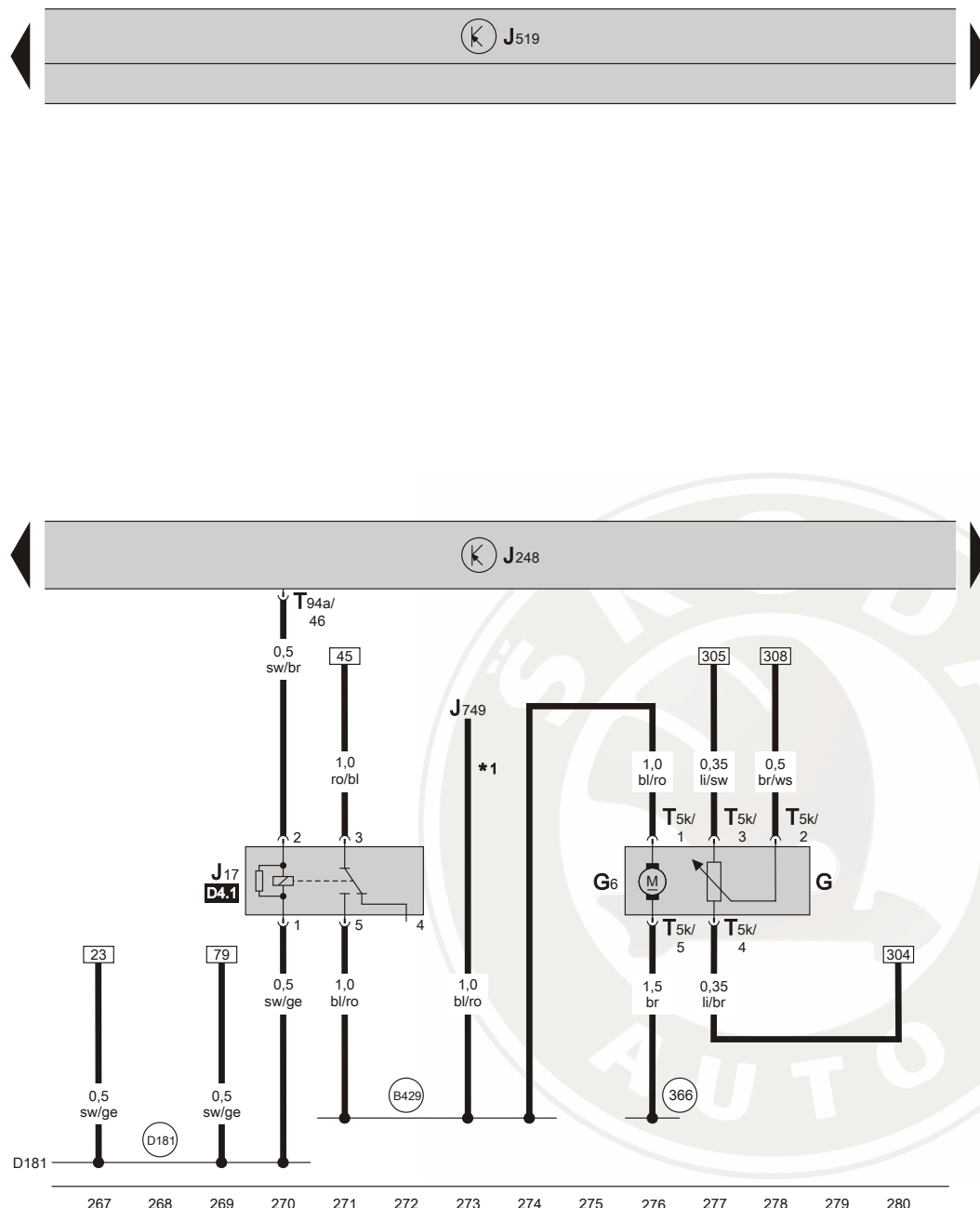
S97-7157

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

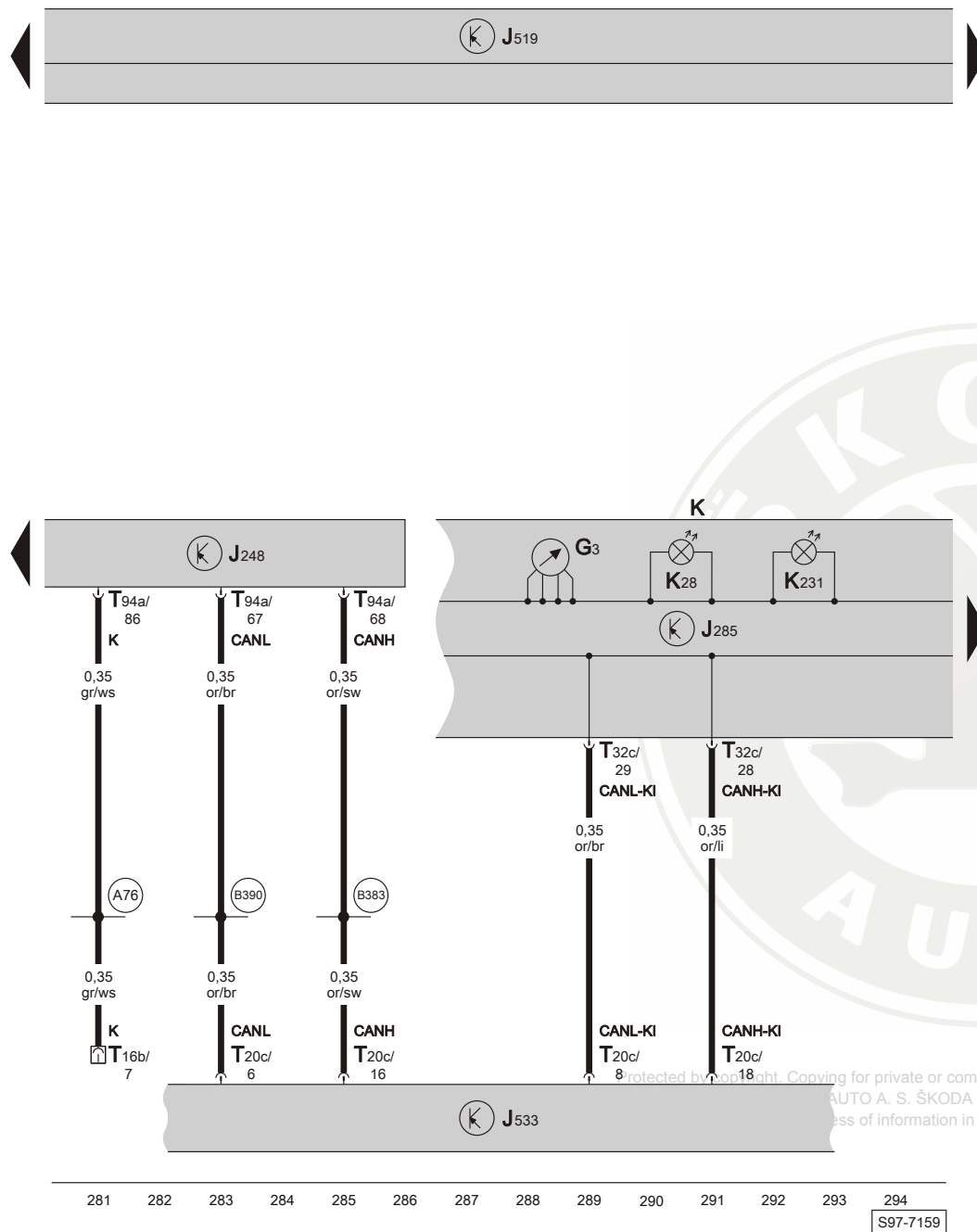
*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

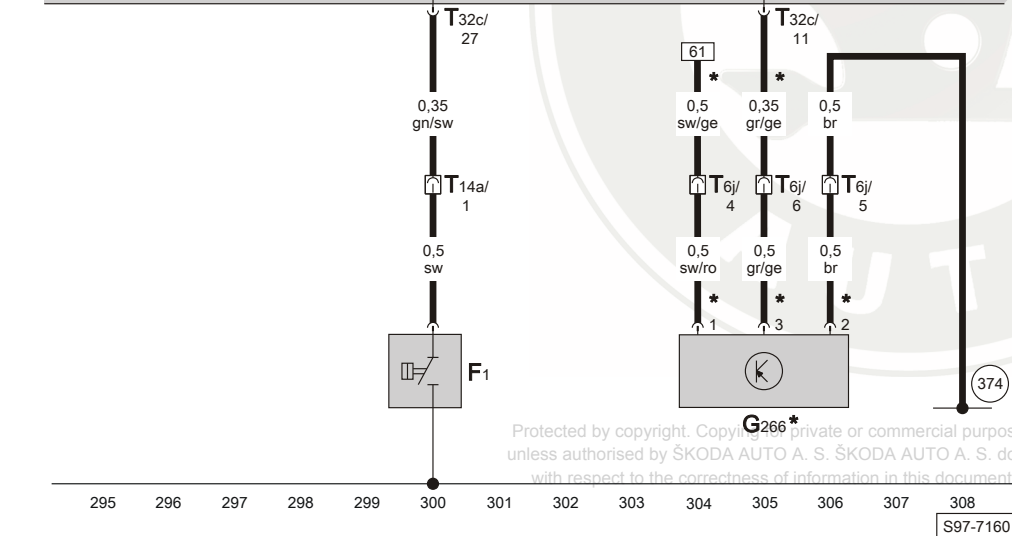
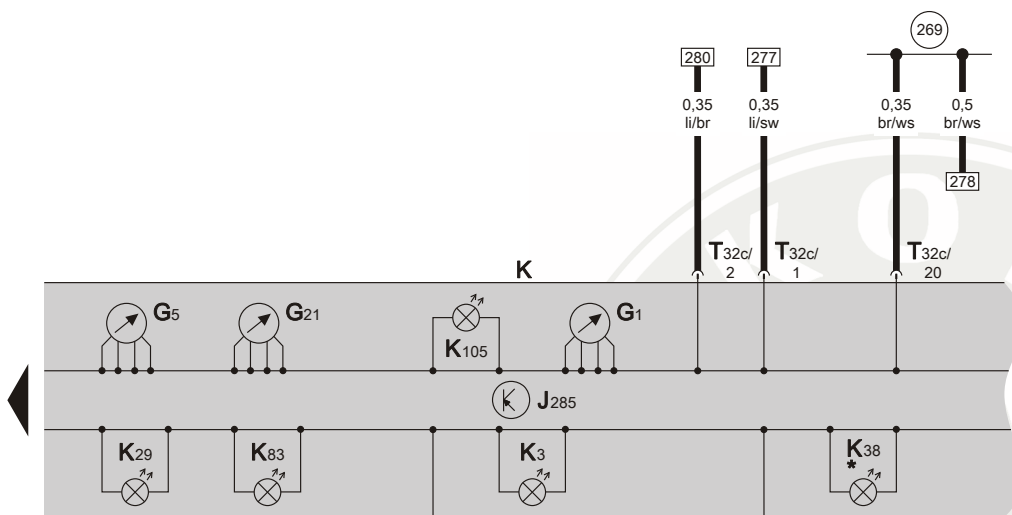


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness





Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7160

Electro/mechanical power steering

As of November 2008

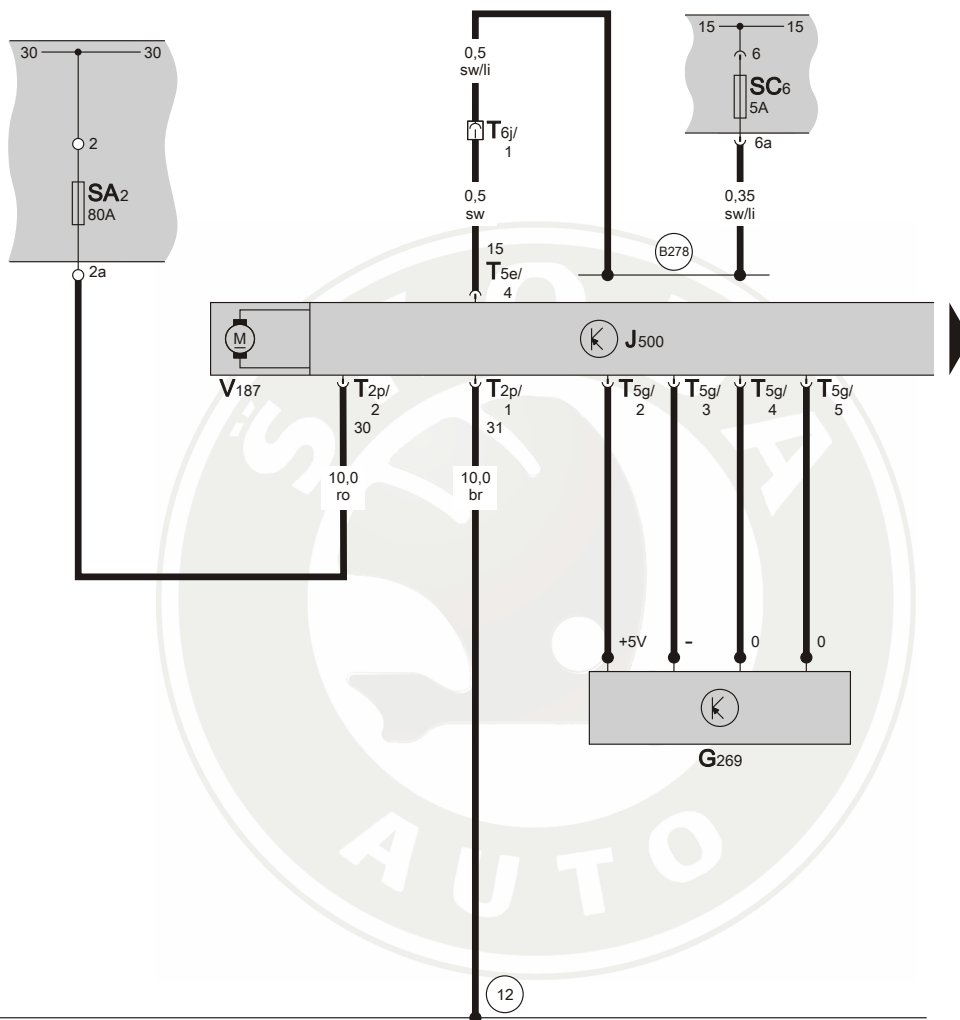
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, electro/mechanical power steering motor, steering moment sender, E box, fuse holder

- G269 Steering moment sender
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA2 Fuse -2- (30), in the E box
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- T2p 2-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T5e 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T5g 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- V187 Electro/mechanical power steering motor

12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

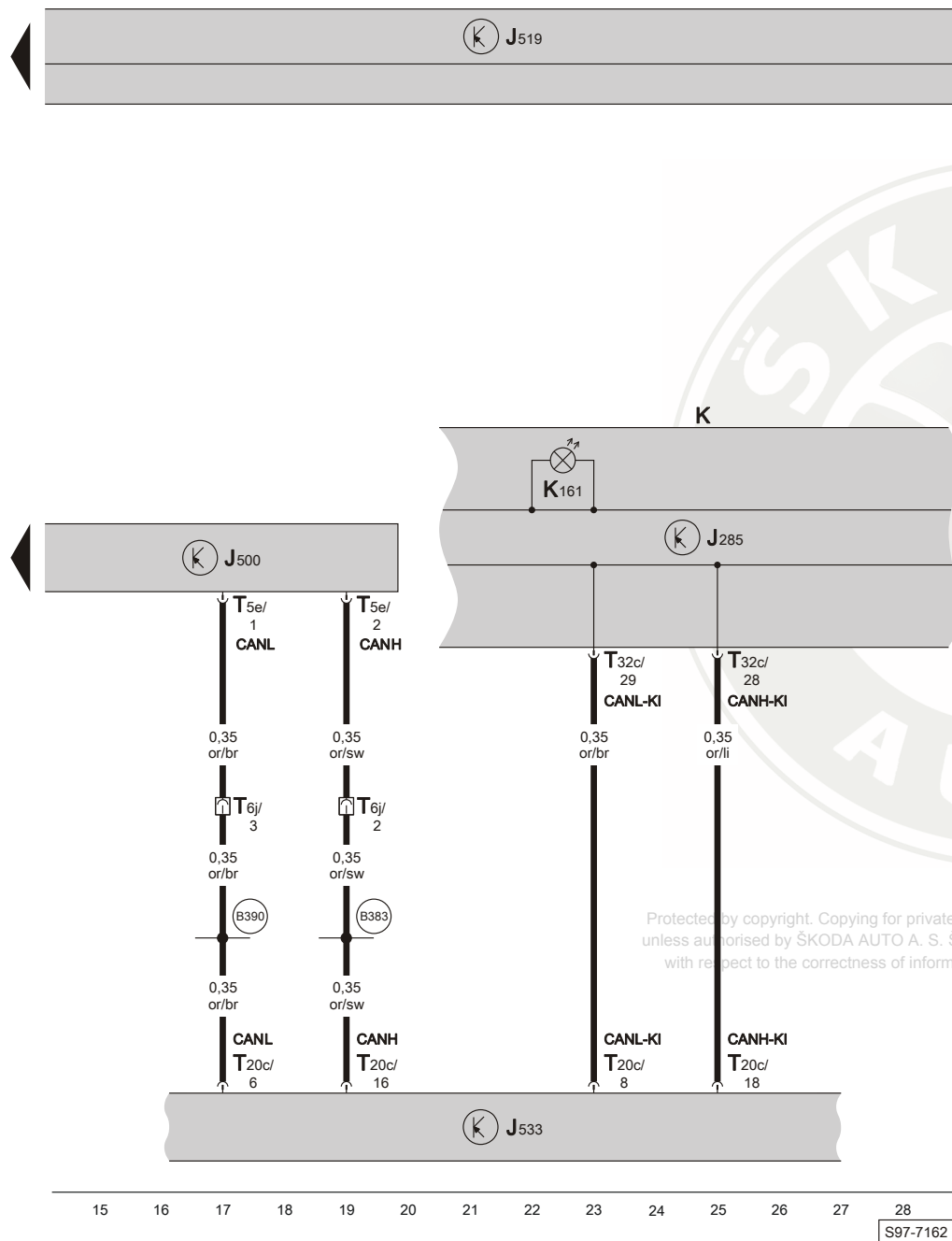
B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
- T5e 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Driver airbag / Driver and front passenger airbag

As of November 2008

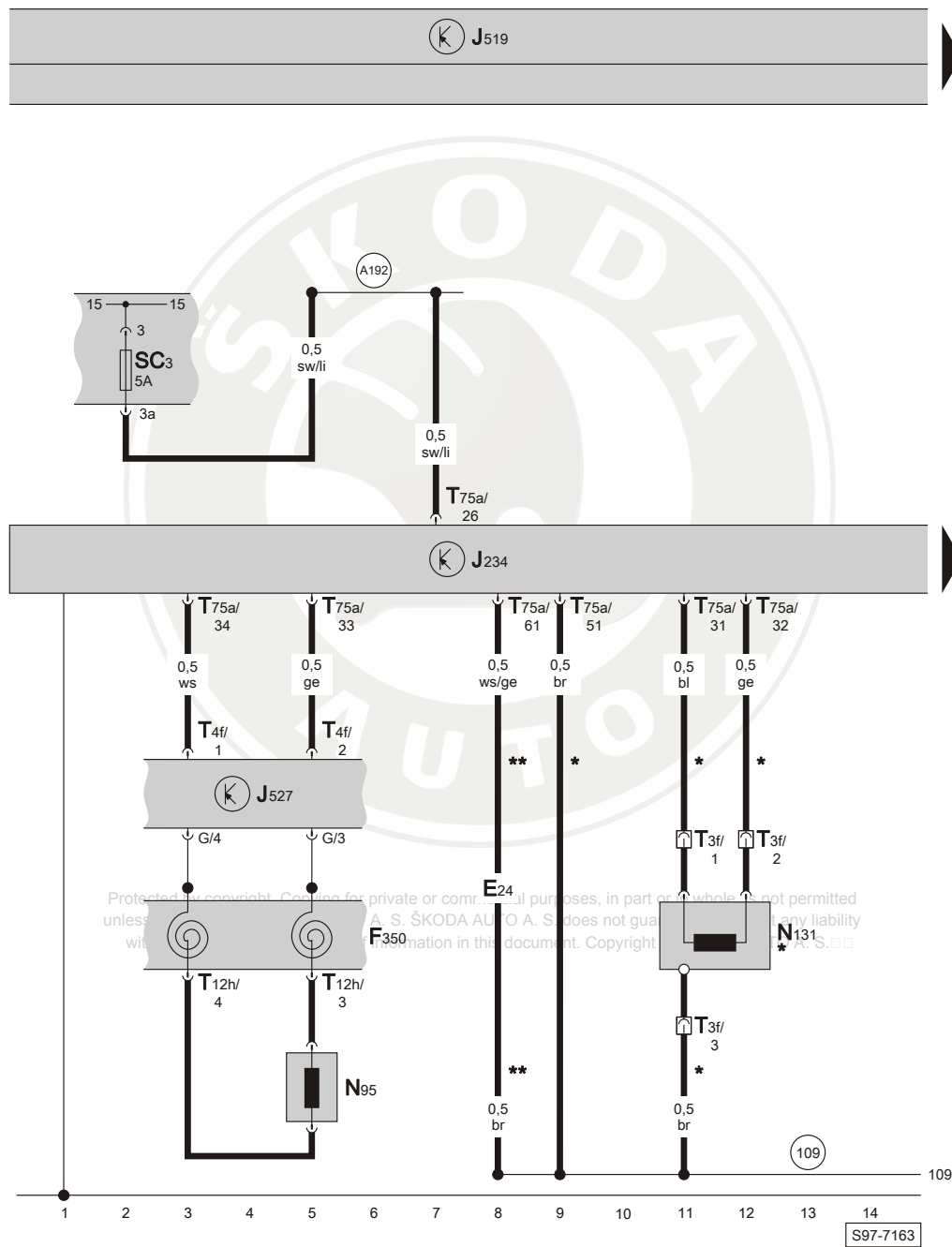
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008



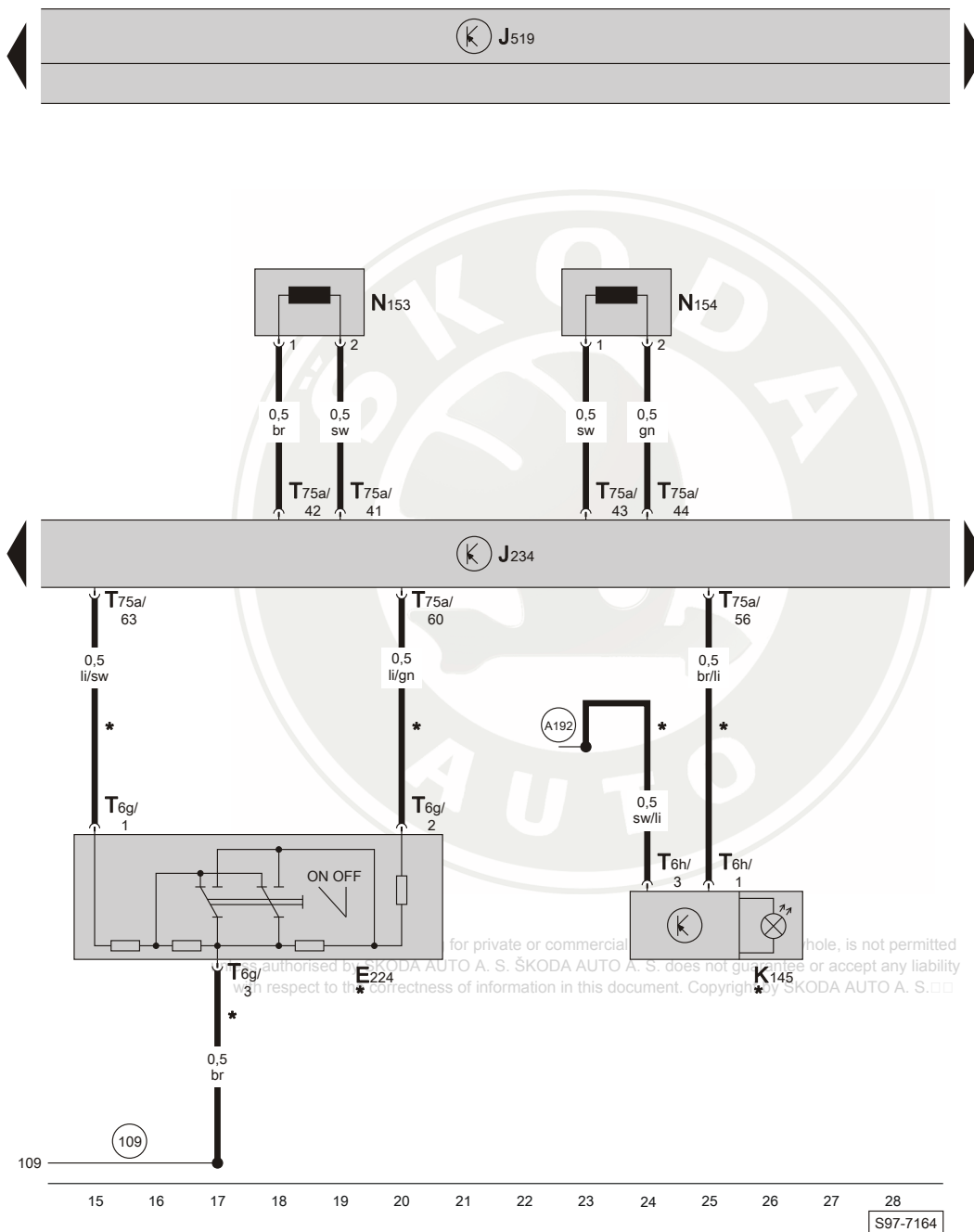
Airbag control unit, airbag igniter - driver side, airbag igniter - front passenger side, coil, fuse holder

- E24 Belt switch - driver side
- F350 Coil
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Airbag igniter, driver side
- N131 Airbag igniter - front passenger side
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- T3f 3-pin connector, behind right dash panel (yellow)
- T4f 4-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

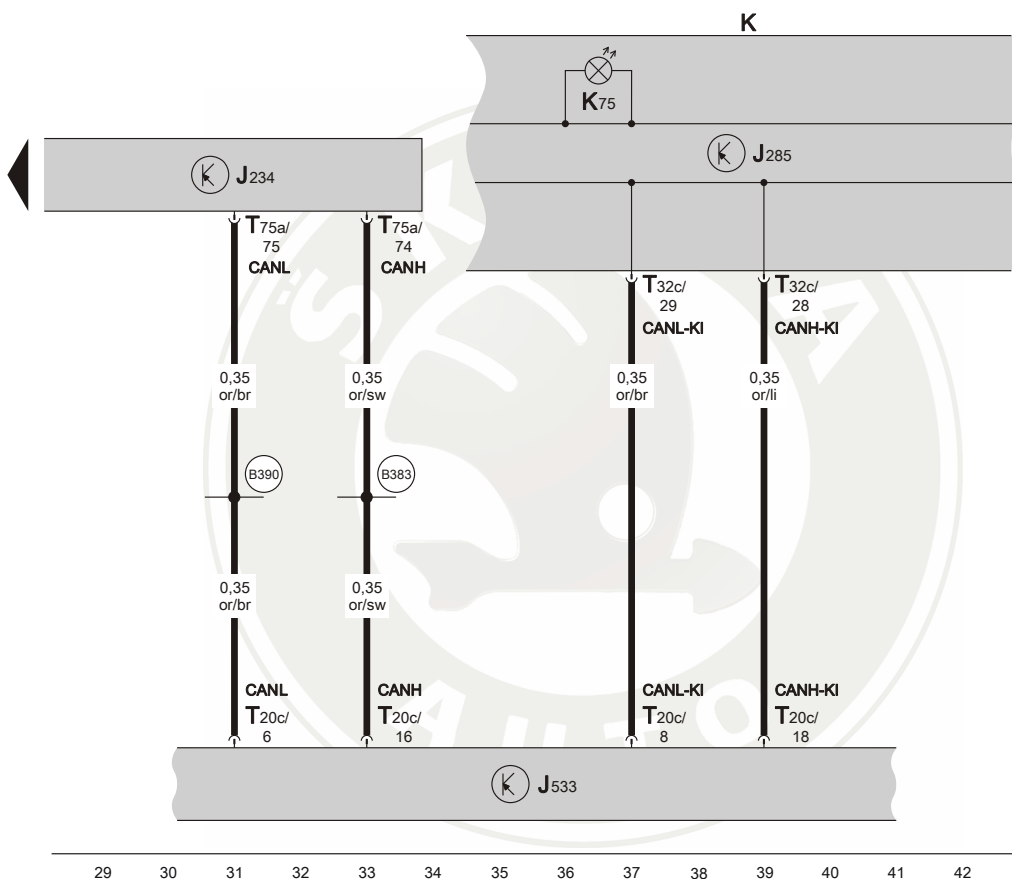
- * only on vehicles with front passenger airbag
- ** only on vehicles with seat belt warning system



Airbag control unit, belt tensioner igniter - driver side, belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side, airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side

- E224 Airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, in glove compartment
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K145 Airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- N153 Belt tensioner igniter - driver side
- N154 Belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side
- T6g 6-pin connector, at airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side
- T6h 6-pin connector, on the airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with disabling front passenger airbag

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Side airbag / side and head airbag

As of November 2008

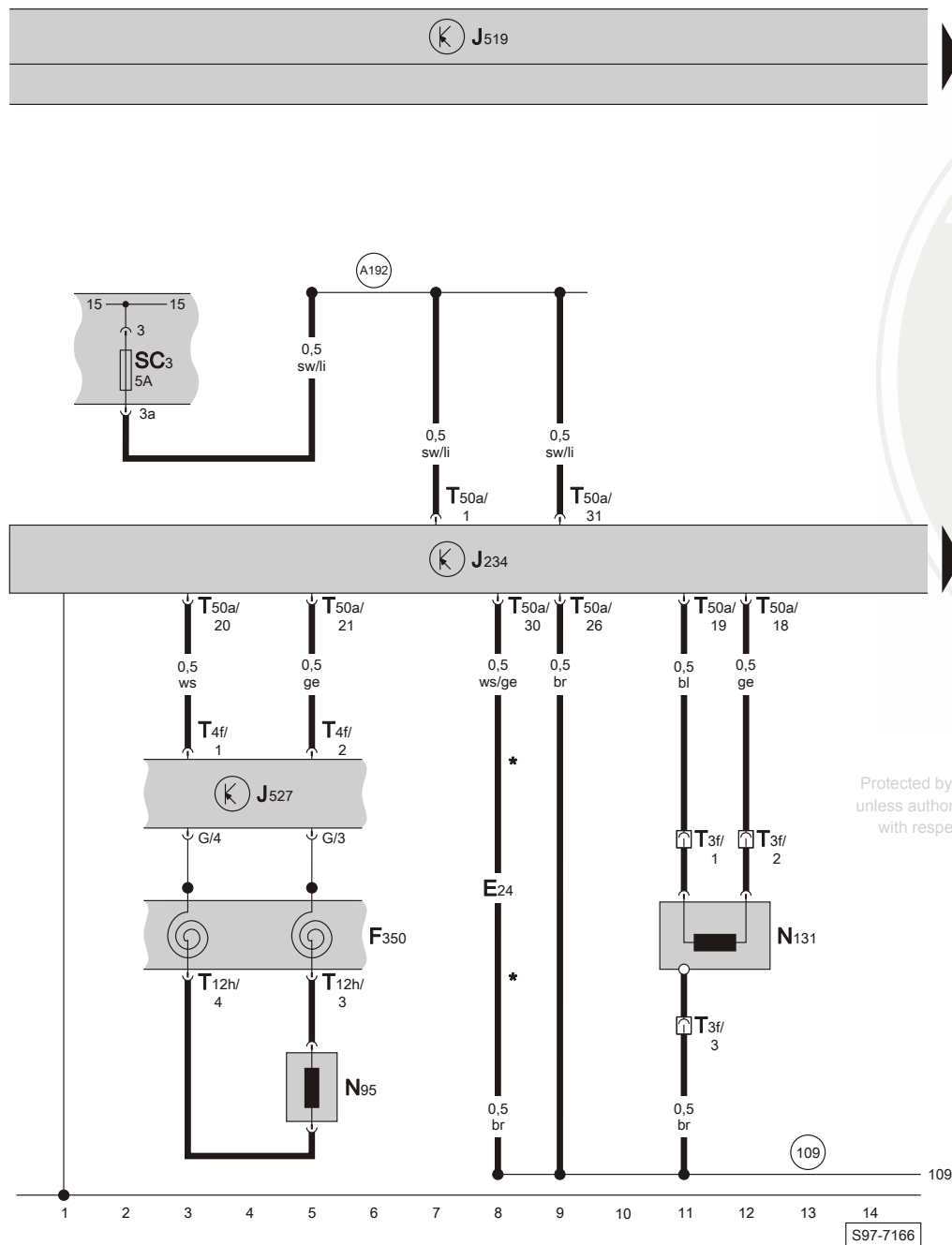
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Airbag control unit, airbag igniter - driver side, airbag igniter - front passenger side, coil, fuse holder

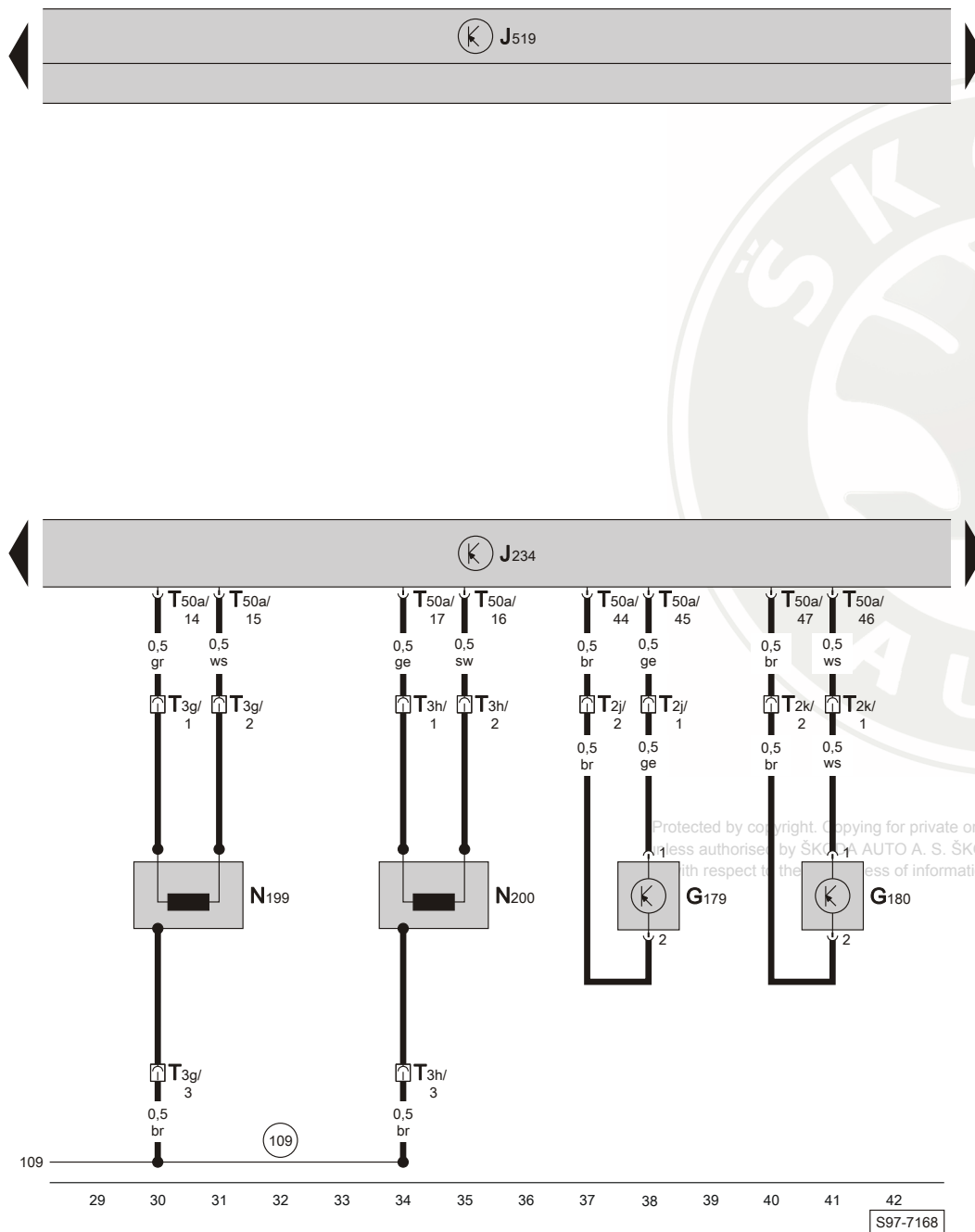
- E24 Belt switch - driver side
- F350 Coil
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Airbag igniter, driver side
- N131 Airbag igniter - front passenger side
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- T3f 3-pin connector, behind right dash panel (yellow)
- T4f 4-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with seat belt warning system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Airbag control unit, side airbag igniter, side airbag crash sensor

- G179 Side airbag crash sensor - driver side, in driver door
 G180 Side airbag crash sensor - front passenger side, in front passenger door
 J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N199 Side airbag igniter - driver side
 N200 Side airbag igniter - front passenger side
 T2j 2-pin connector, on left A-pillar (yellow)
 T2k 2-pin connector, on right A-pillar (yellow)
 T3g 3-pin connector, under driver seat (yellow)
 T3h 3-pin connector, under front passenger seat (yellow)
 T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness



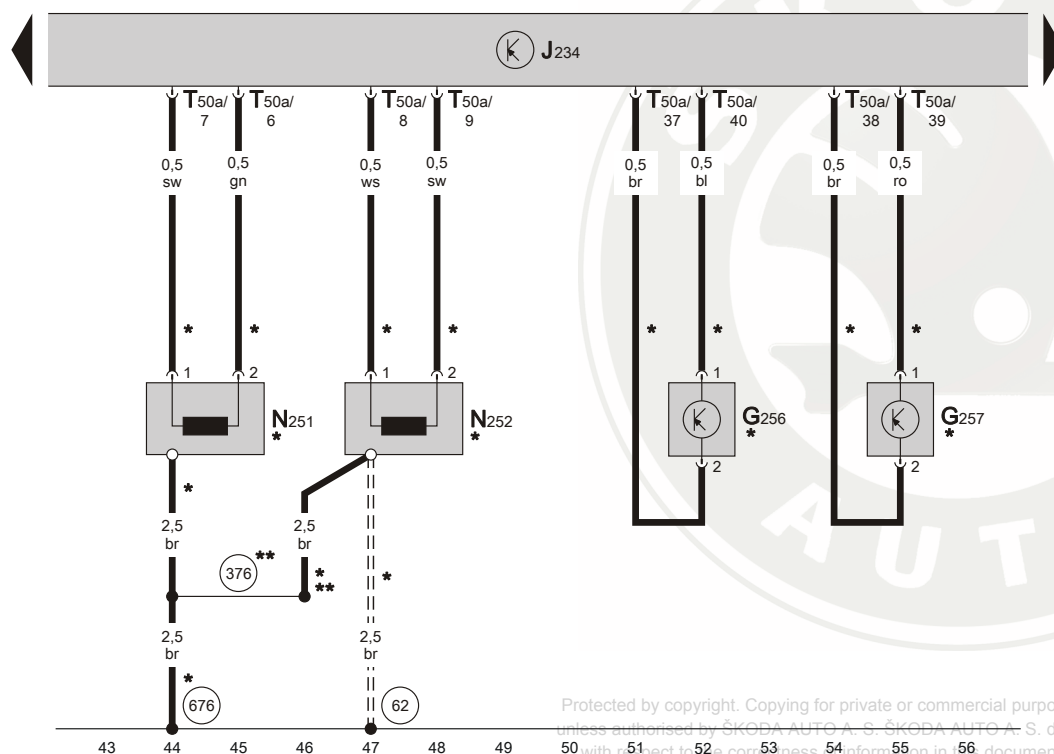


Airbag control unit, head airbag igniter, rear side airbag crash sensor

- G256 Side airbag crash sensor - rear left
- G257 Side airbag crash sensor - rear right
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N251 Head airbag igniter - driver side
- N252 Head airbag igniter - front passenger side
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 376 Earth connection -11-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left

- * only on vehicles with head airbag
- ** only for Combi vehicles



<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for tailgate vehicles

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7169



(B390) Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Seat belt warning system (only for vehicles with driver airbag / driver and front passenger airbag)

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

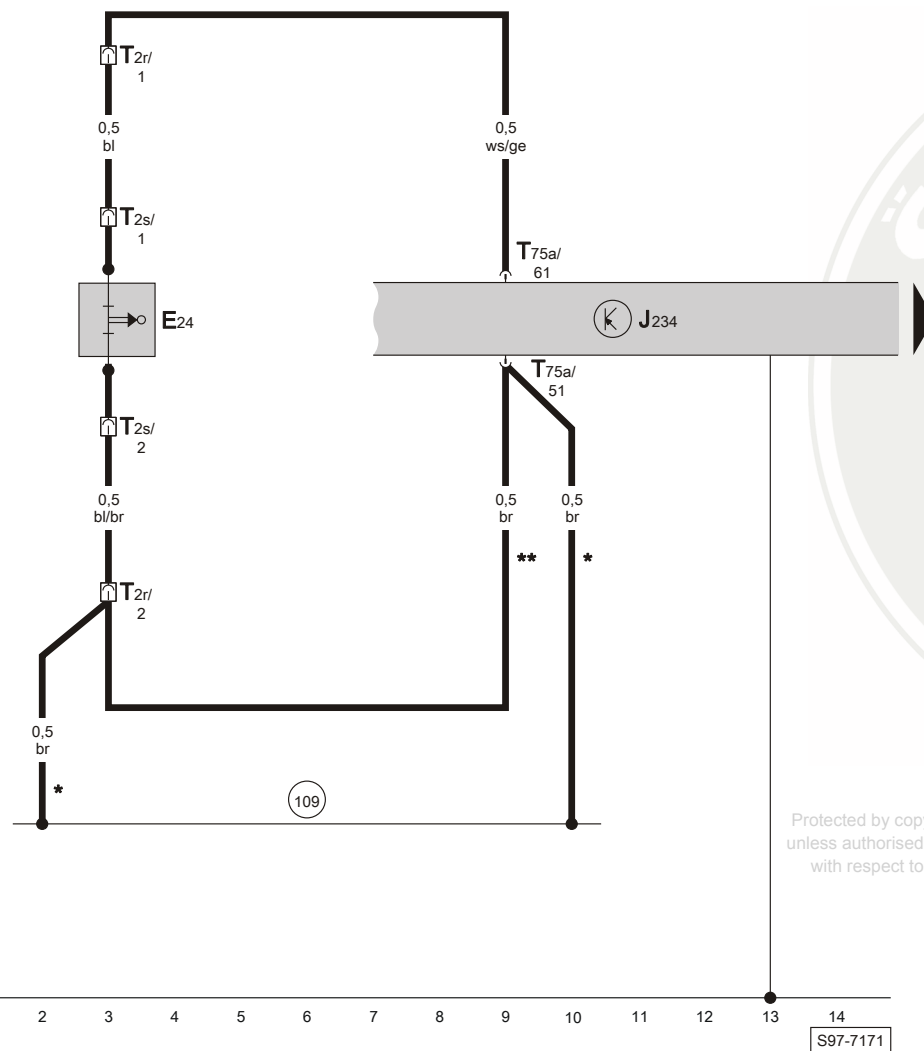
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Belt switch - driver side, airbag control unit

- E24 Belt switch - driver side
 J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T2r 2-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T2s 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with front passenger airbag
 ** only on vehicles with driver airbag



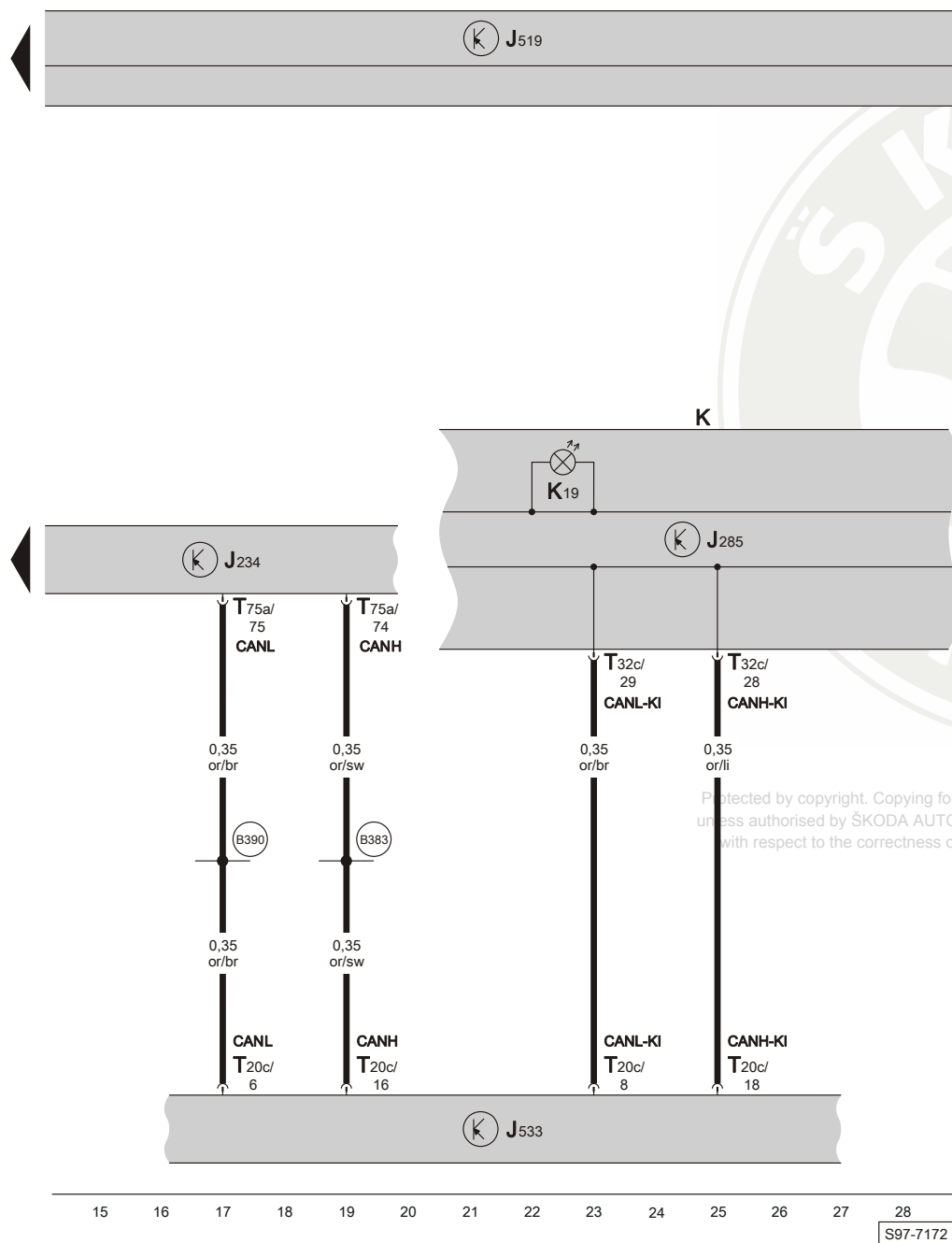
Protected by copyright. Copying, reproduction, or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Seat belt warning system (only for vehicles with side airbag / side and head airbag)

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

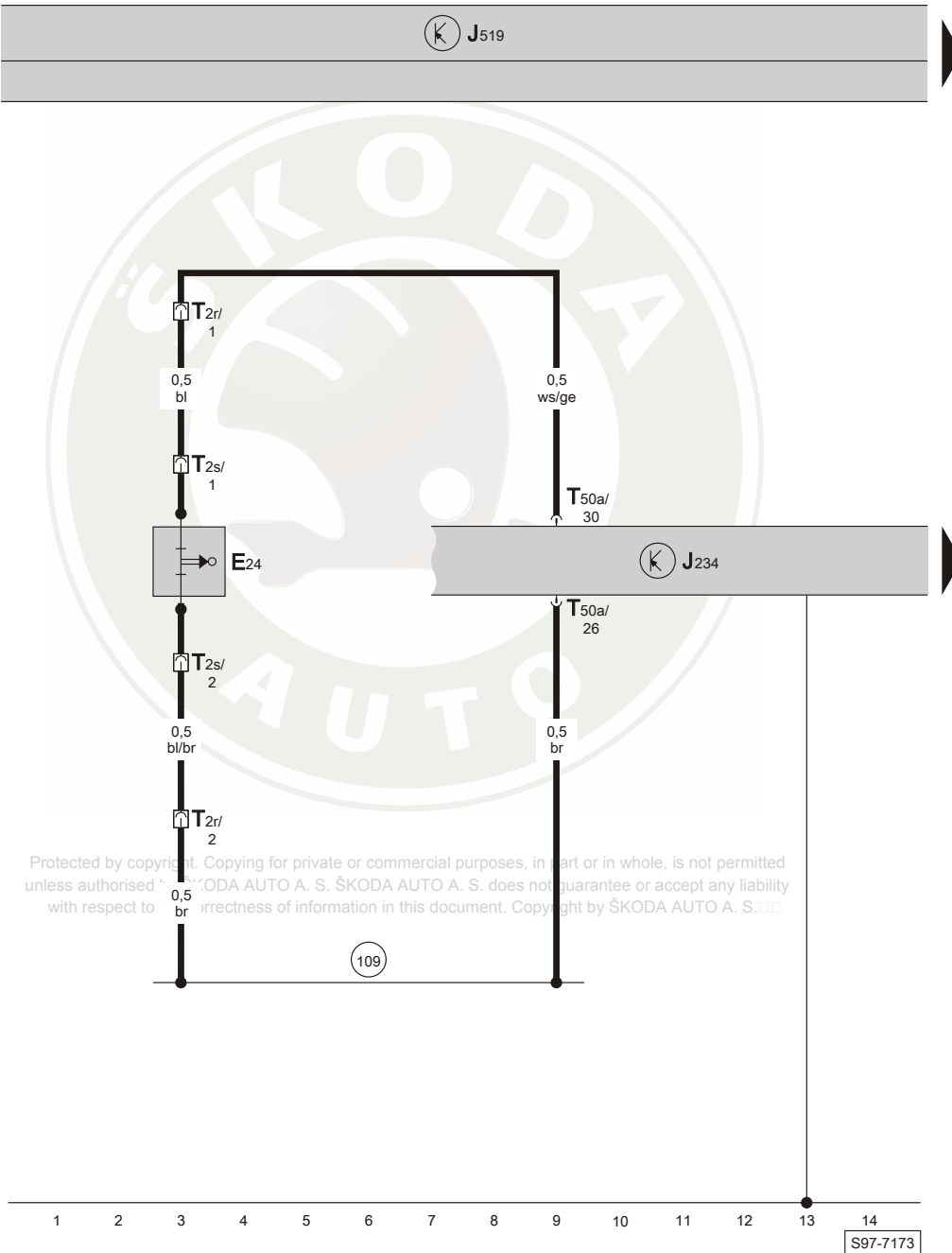
see Fitting locations



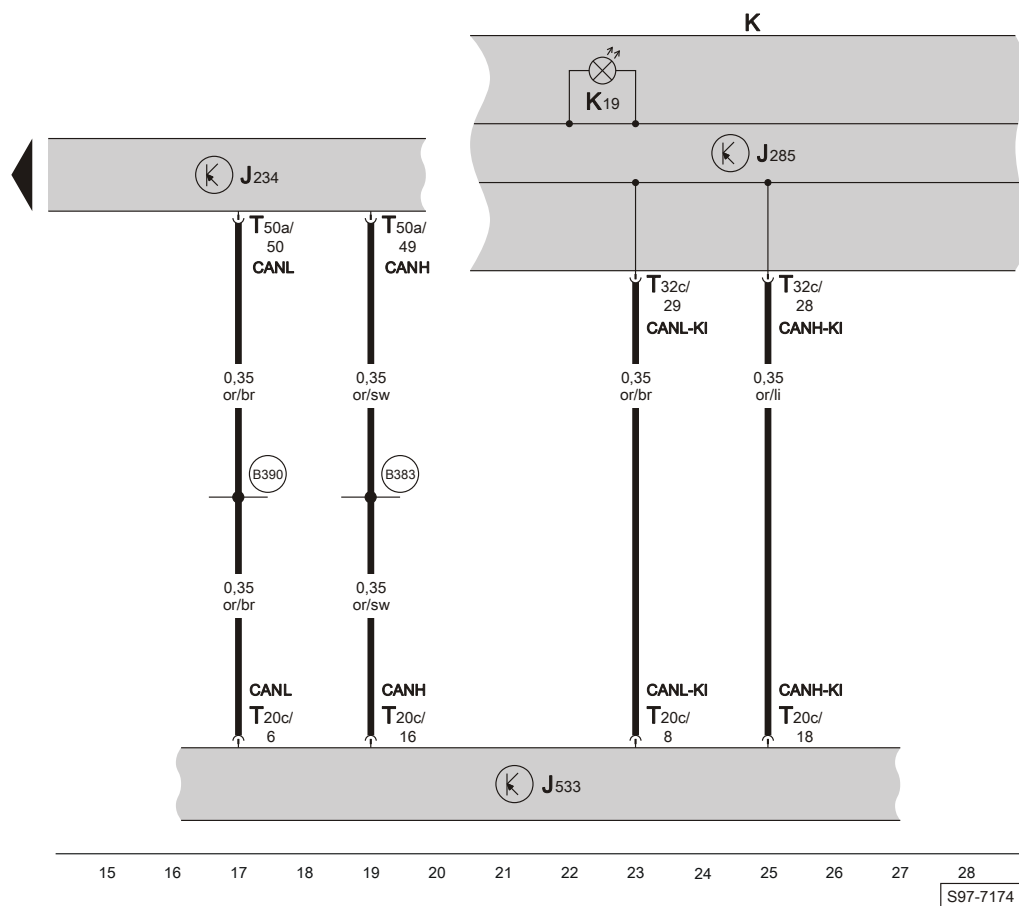
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Belt switch - driver side, airbag control unit

- E24 Belt switch - driver side
 J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T2r 2-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T2s 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with traction control system (TCS)

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

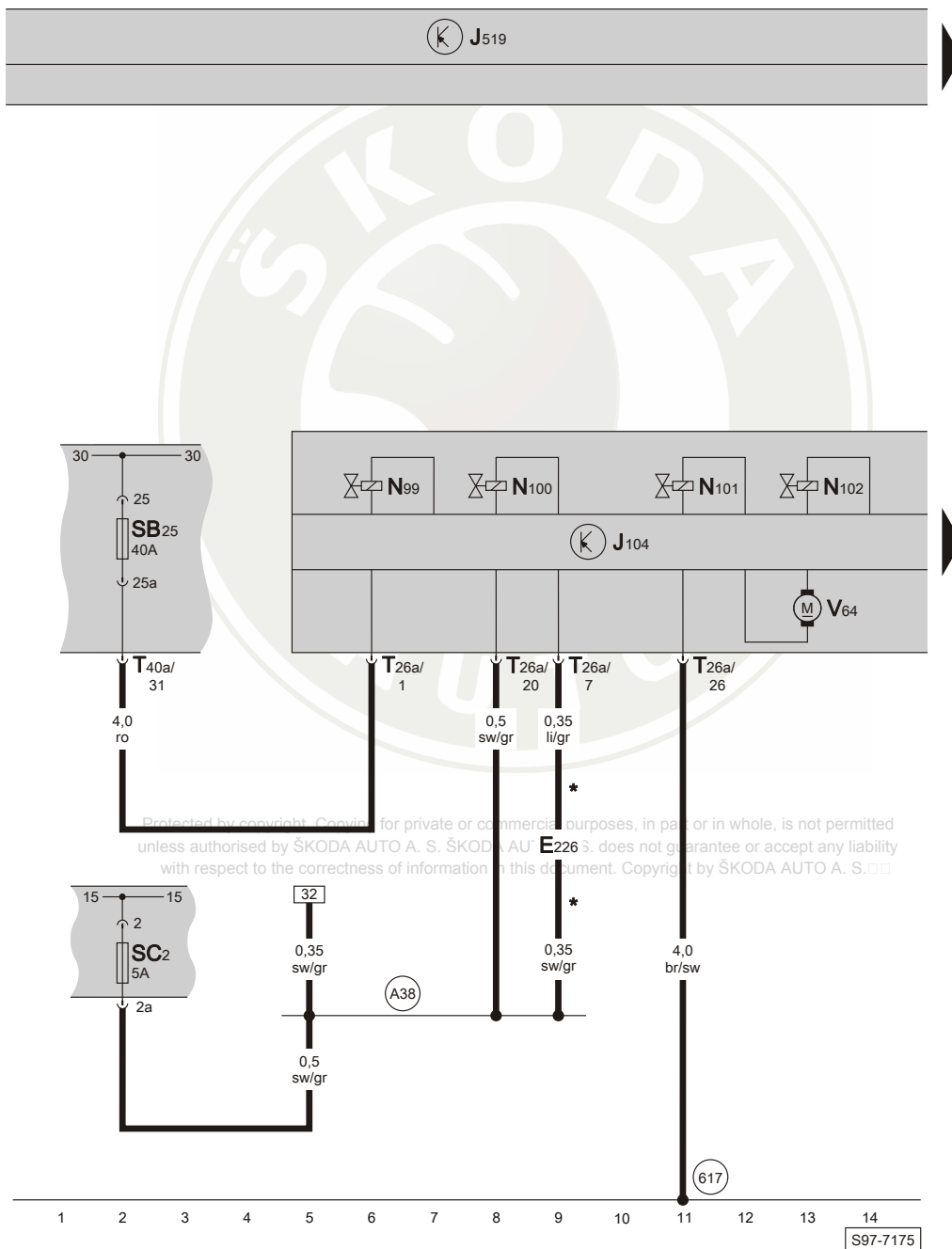
ABS control unit with TCS, E box, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

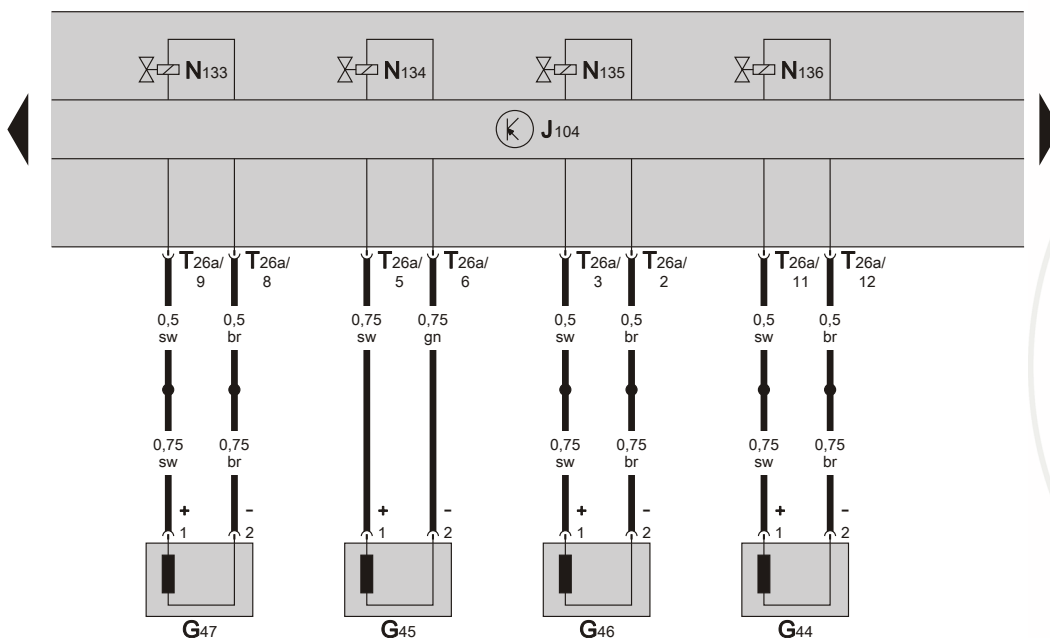
* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor





ABS control unit with TCS, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS

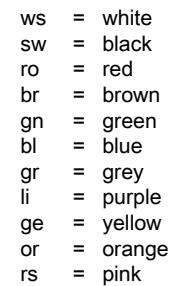


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

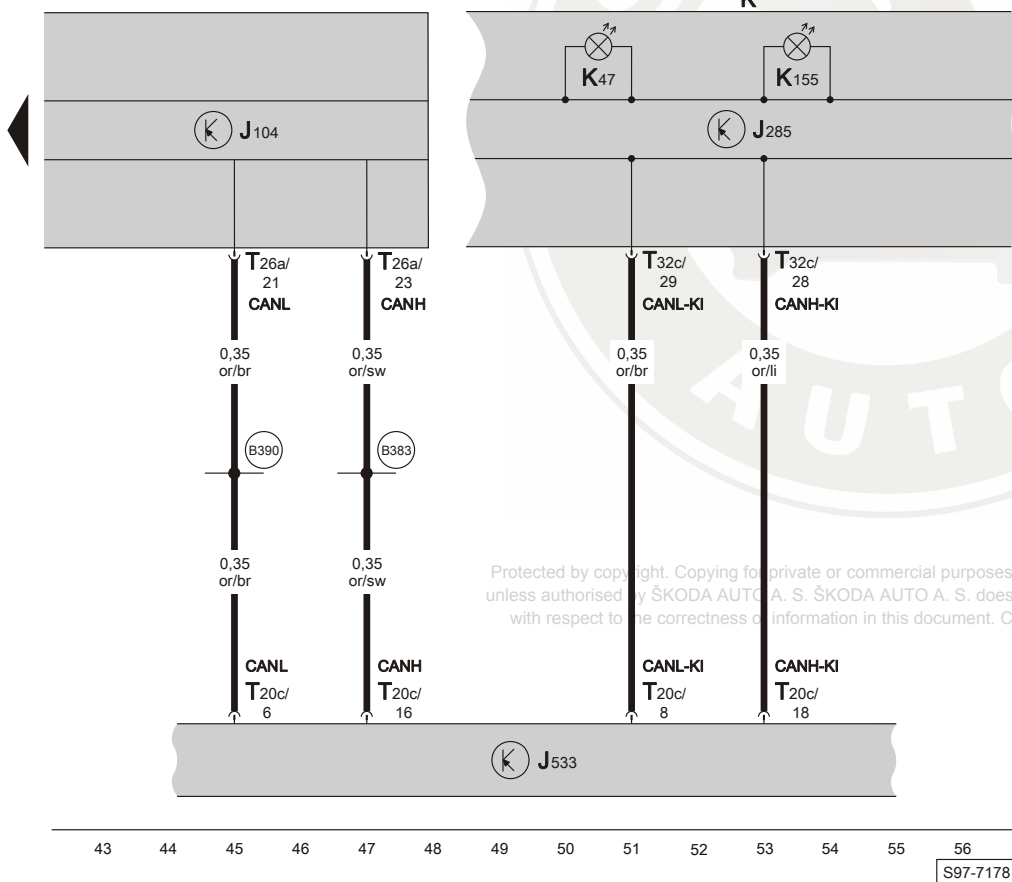
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-7176



- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



ABS control unit with TCS, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K155 TCS warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP)

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

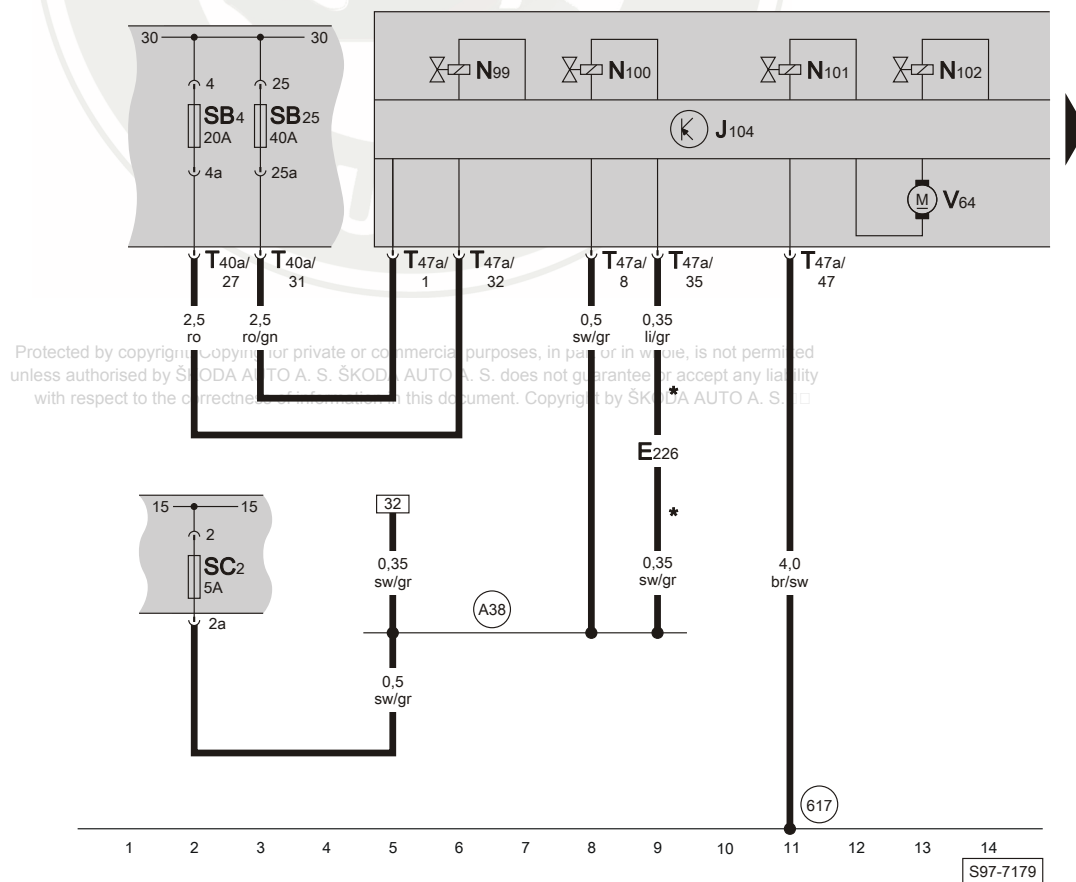
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, E box, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

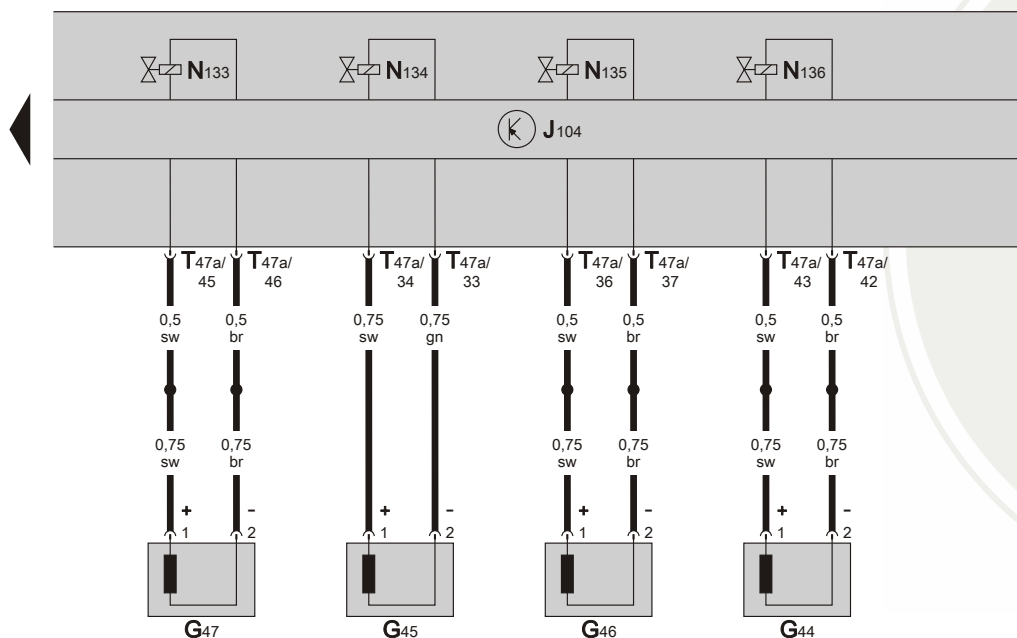
* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

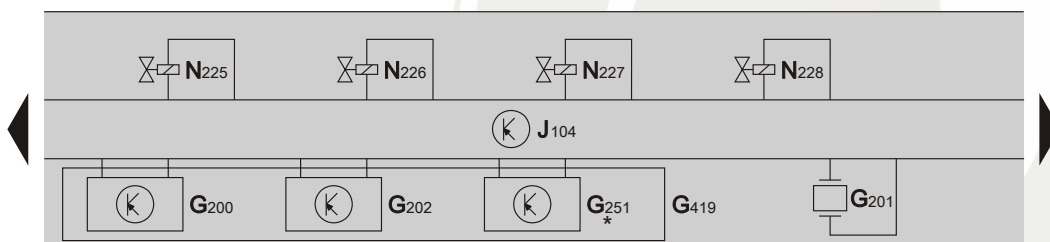
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- G419 ESP sensor unit
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-
- * only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

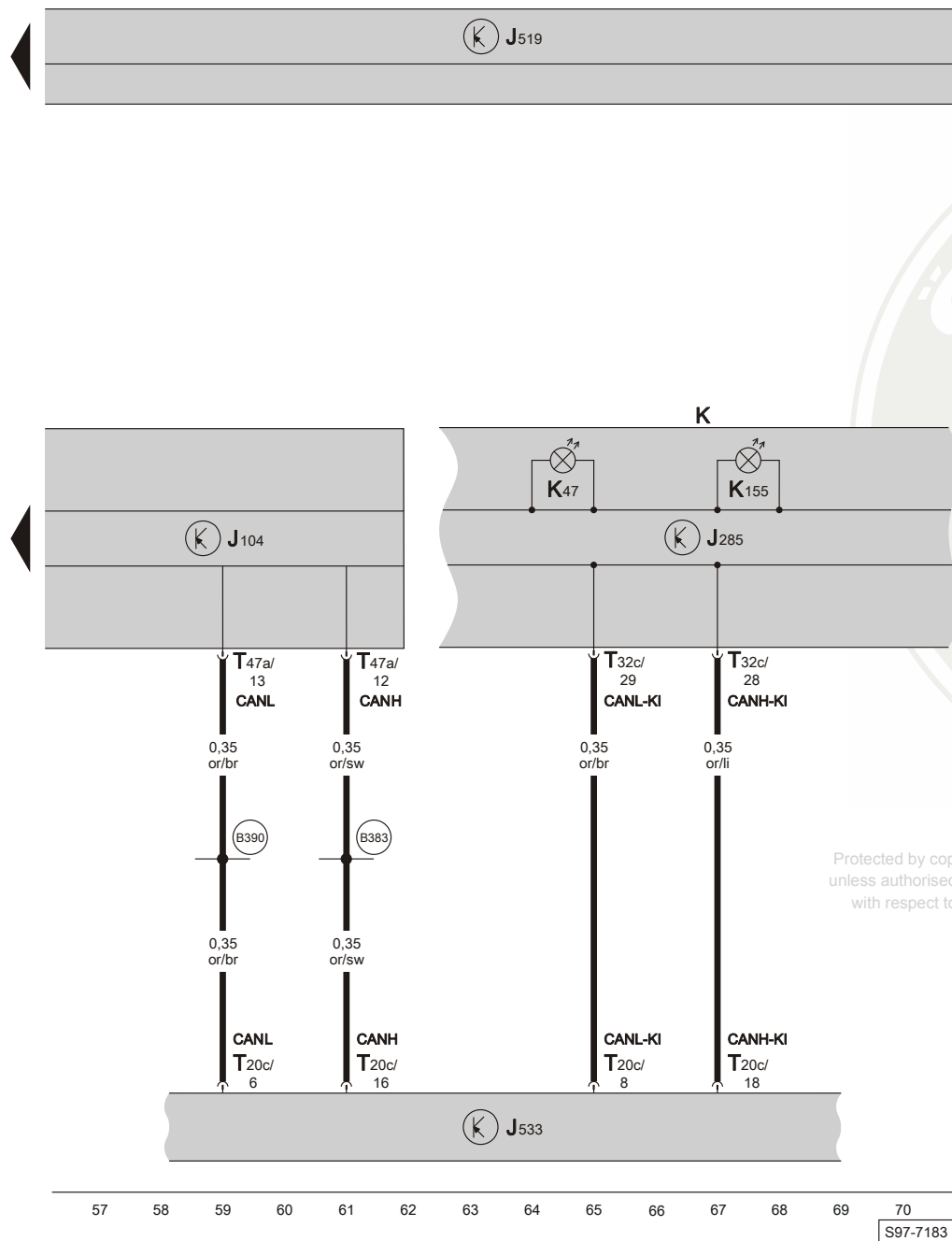
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

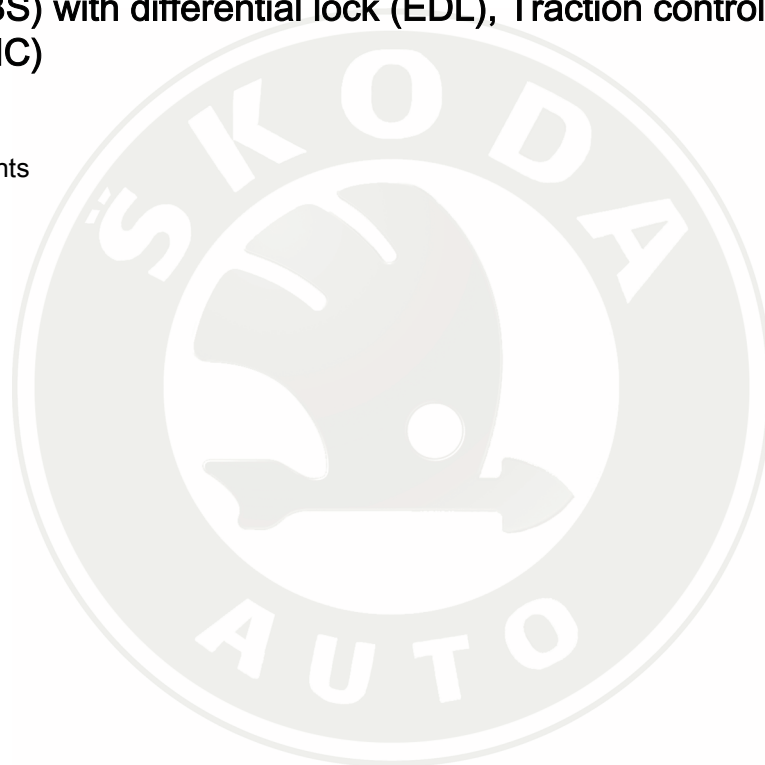
Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP), hill hold control (HHC)

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

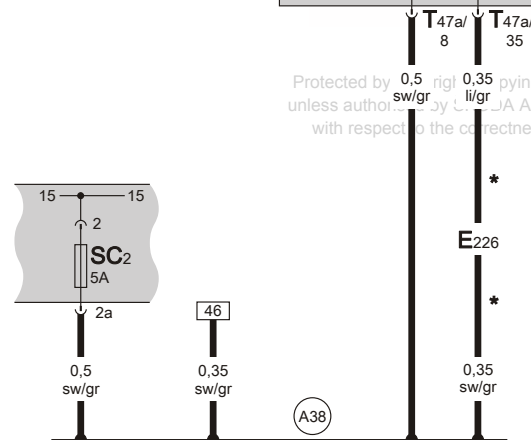
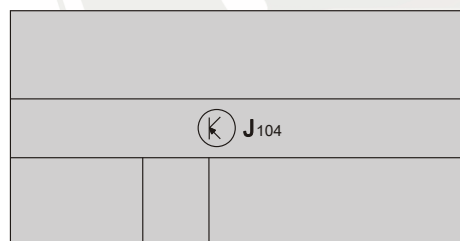
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ ESP, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

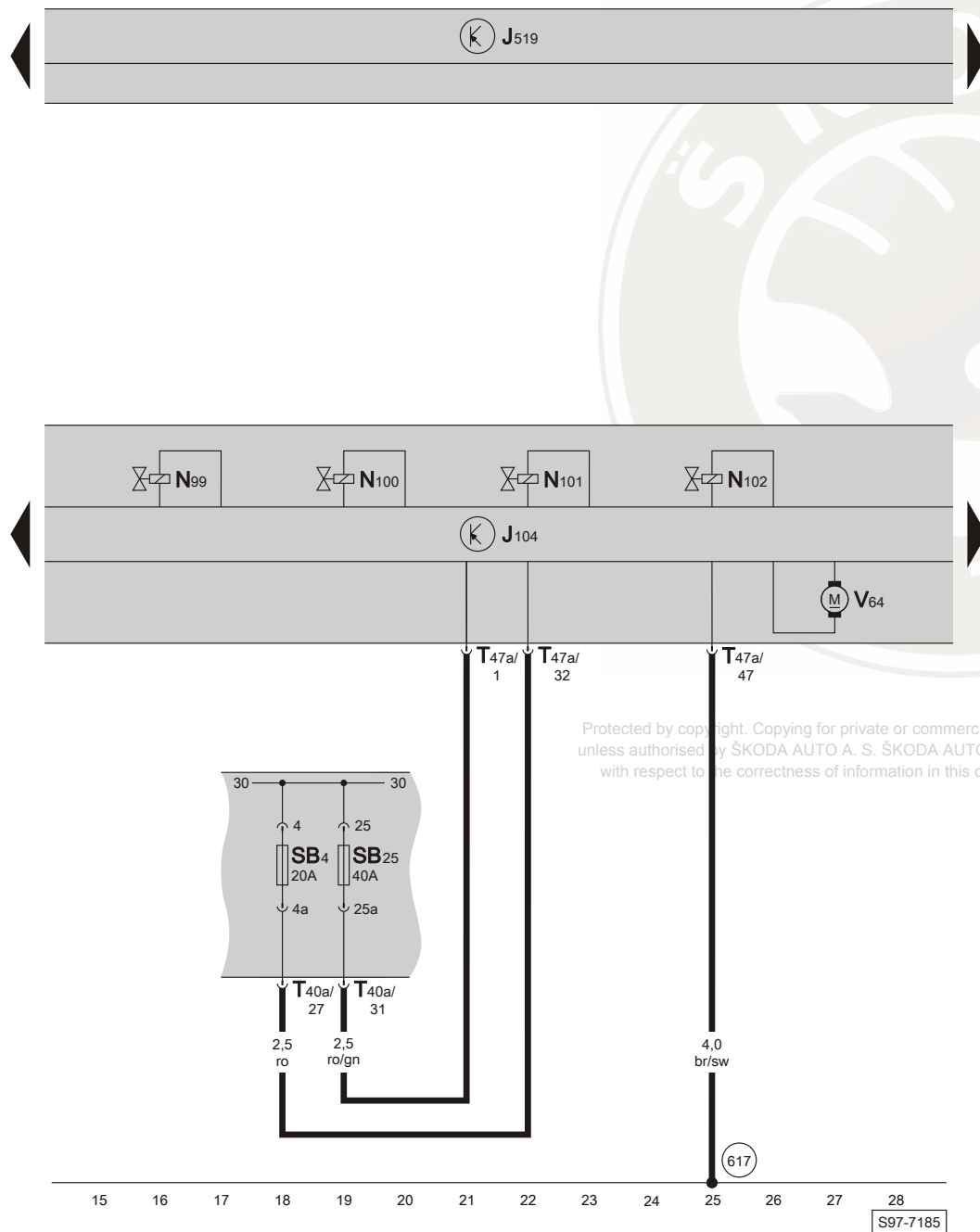
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ ESP, E box

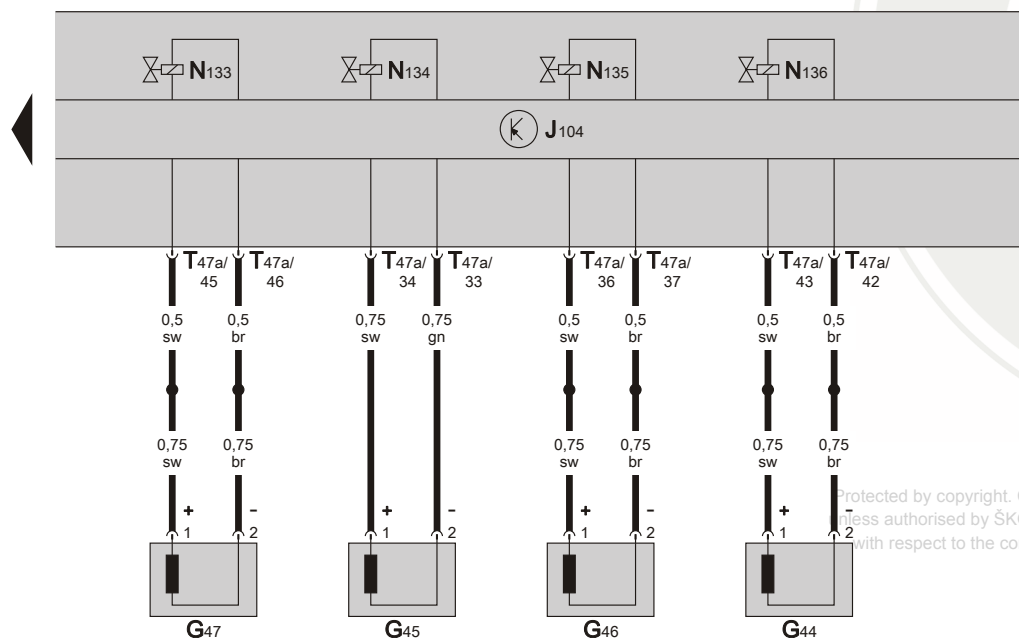
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
 N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
 N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
 N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
 SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
 SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
 V64 ABS hydraulic pump

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar



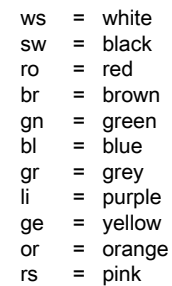
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

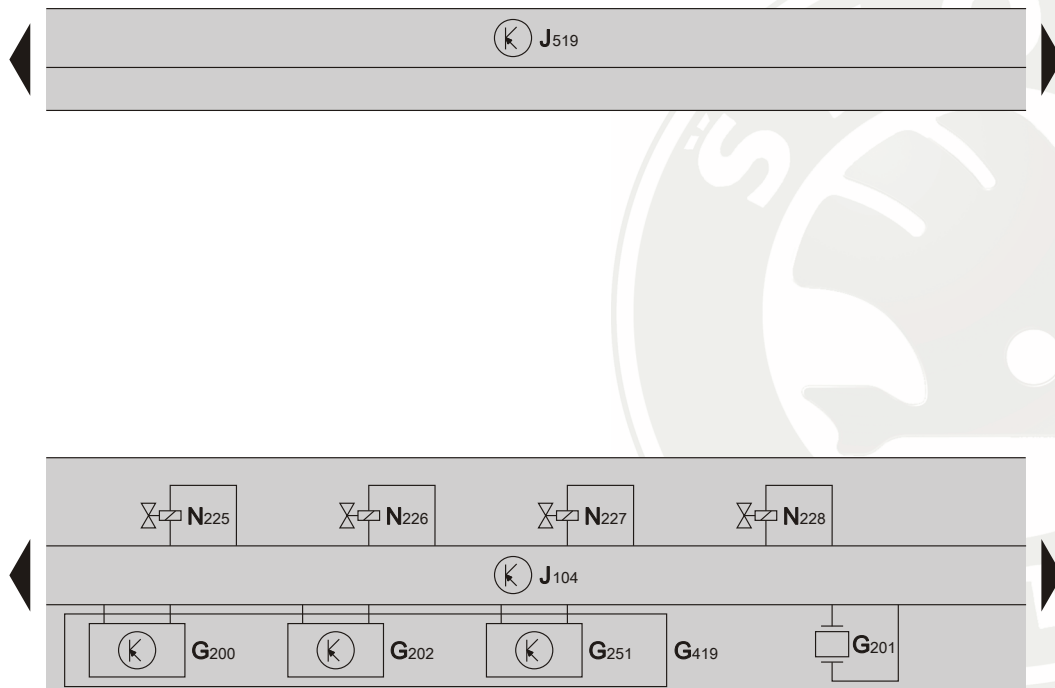


E256	TCS/ESP button
F	Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
J104	ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
L115	TCS/ESP button illumination
T4c	4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
T6f	6-pin connector, at TCS/ESP button
T47a	47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- G419 ESP sensor unit
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

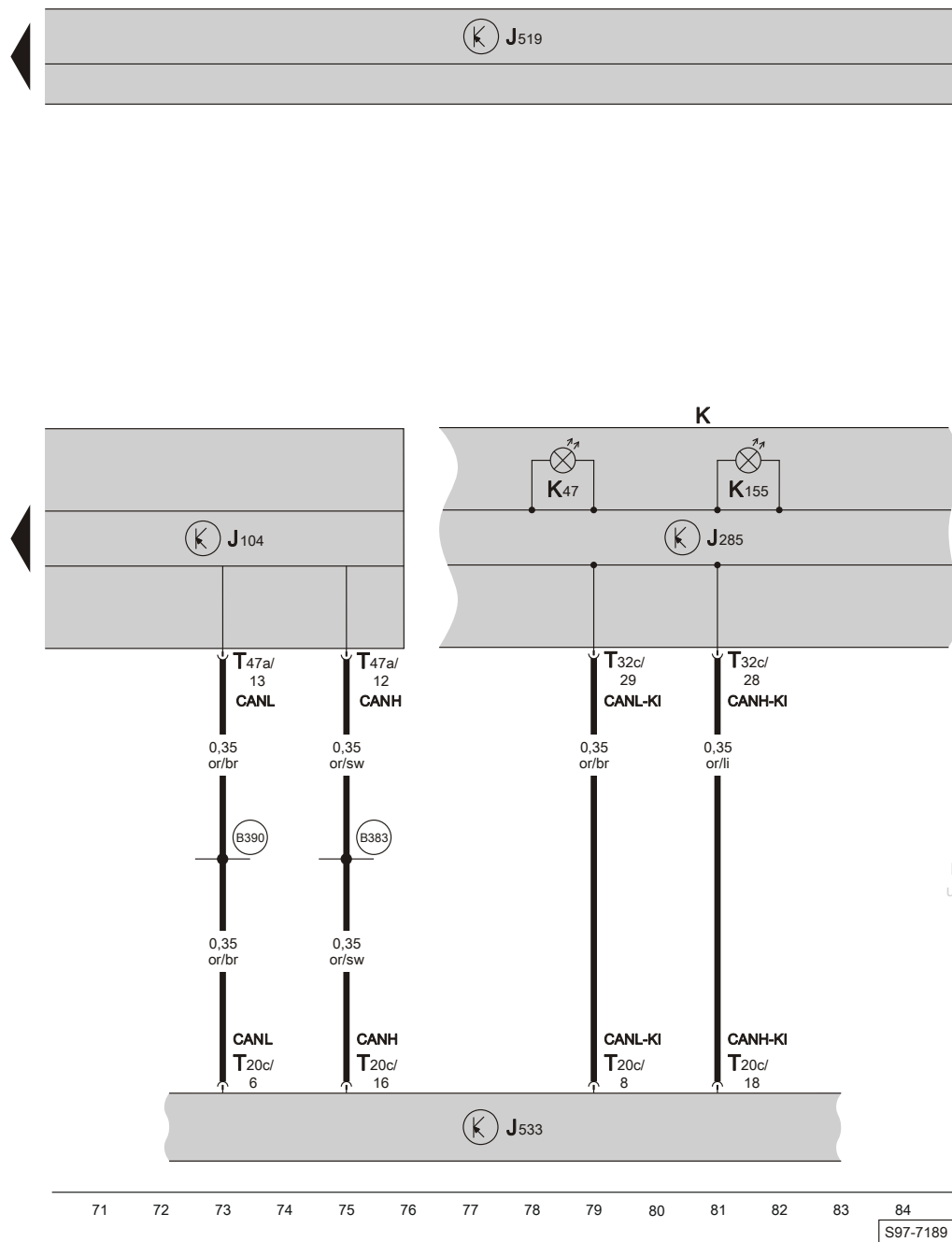
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K47 Warning lamp for ABS
 K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

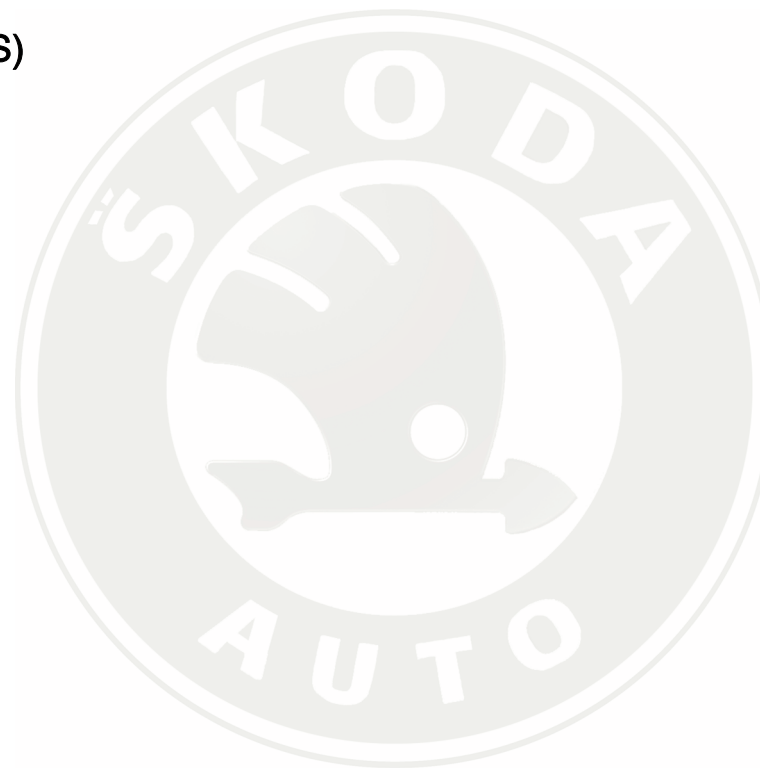
Tyre pressure monitor (only for vehicles with ABS with TCS)

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



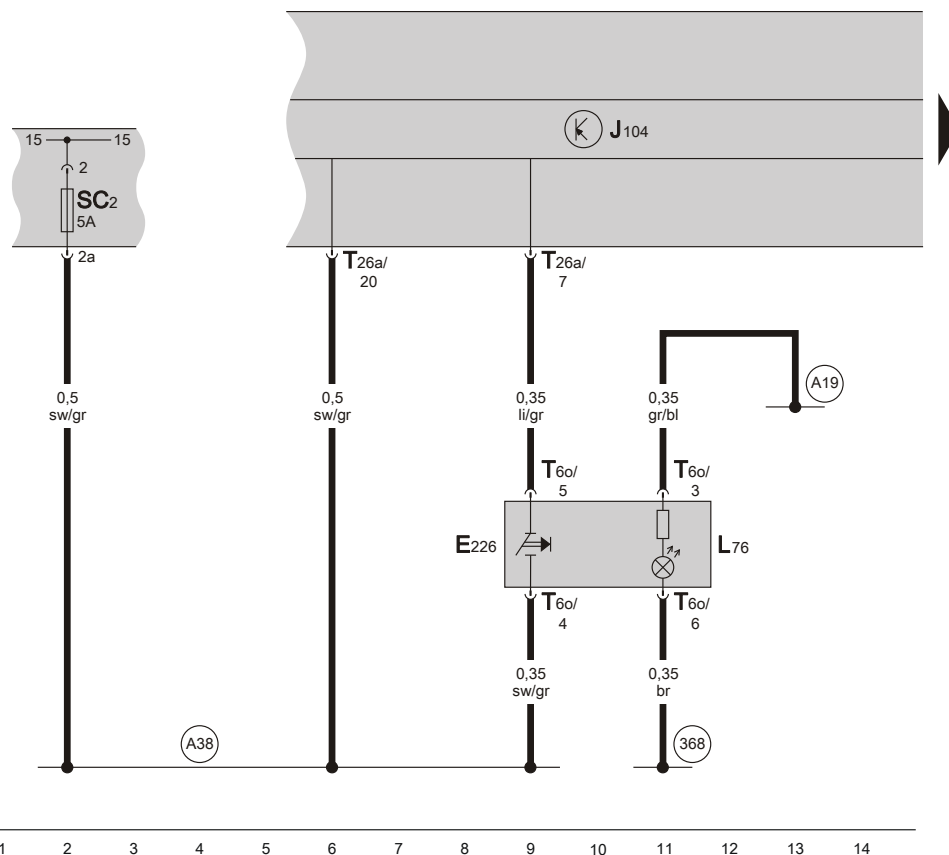
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



ABS control unit with TCS, tyre pressure monitor button, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T6o 6-pin connector, at tyre pressure monitor button
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

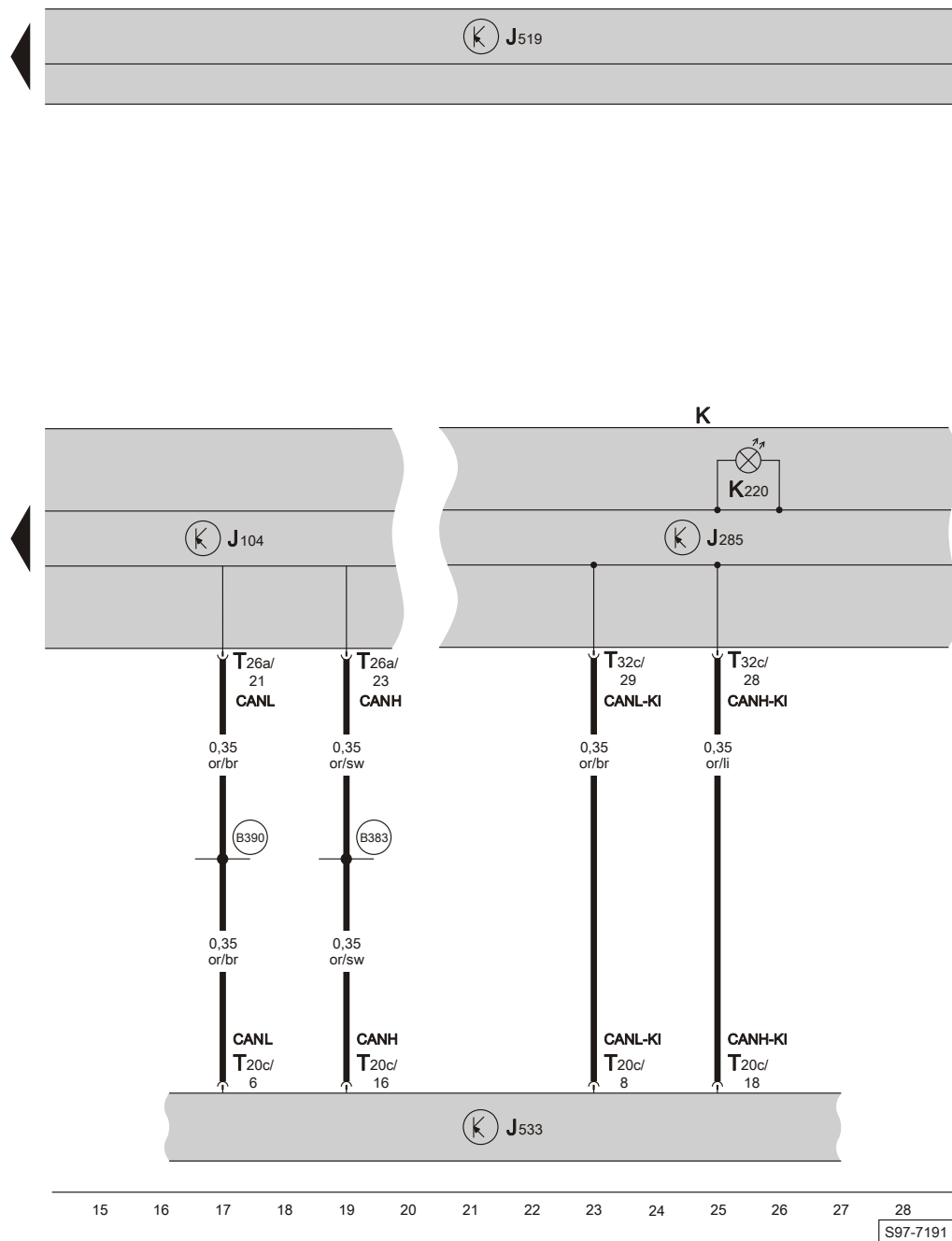
S97-7190

ABS control unit with TCS, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Tyre pressure monitor (only for vehicles with ABS with EDS and TCS/ ESP) / tyre pressure monitor (only on vehicles with ABS with EDL and TCS/ ESP/ HHC)

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

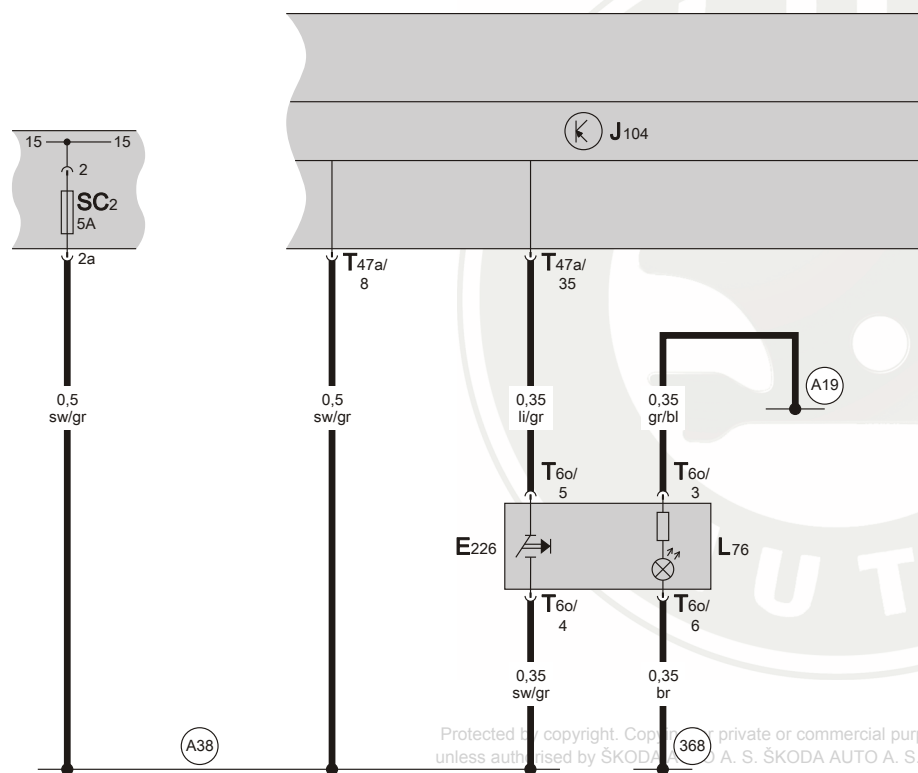
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, tyre pressure monitor button, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T6o 6-pin connector, at tyre pressure monitor button
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

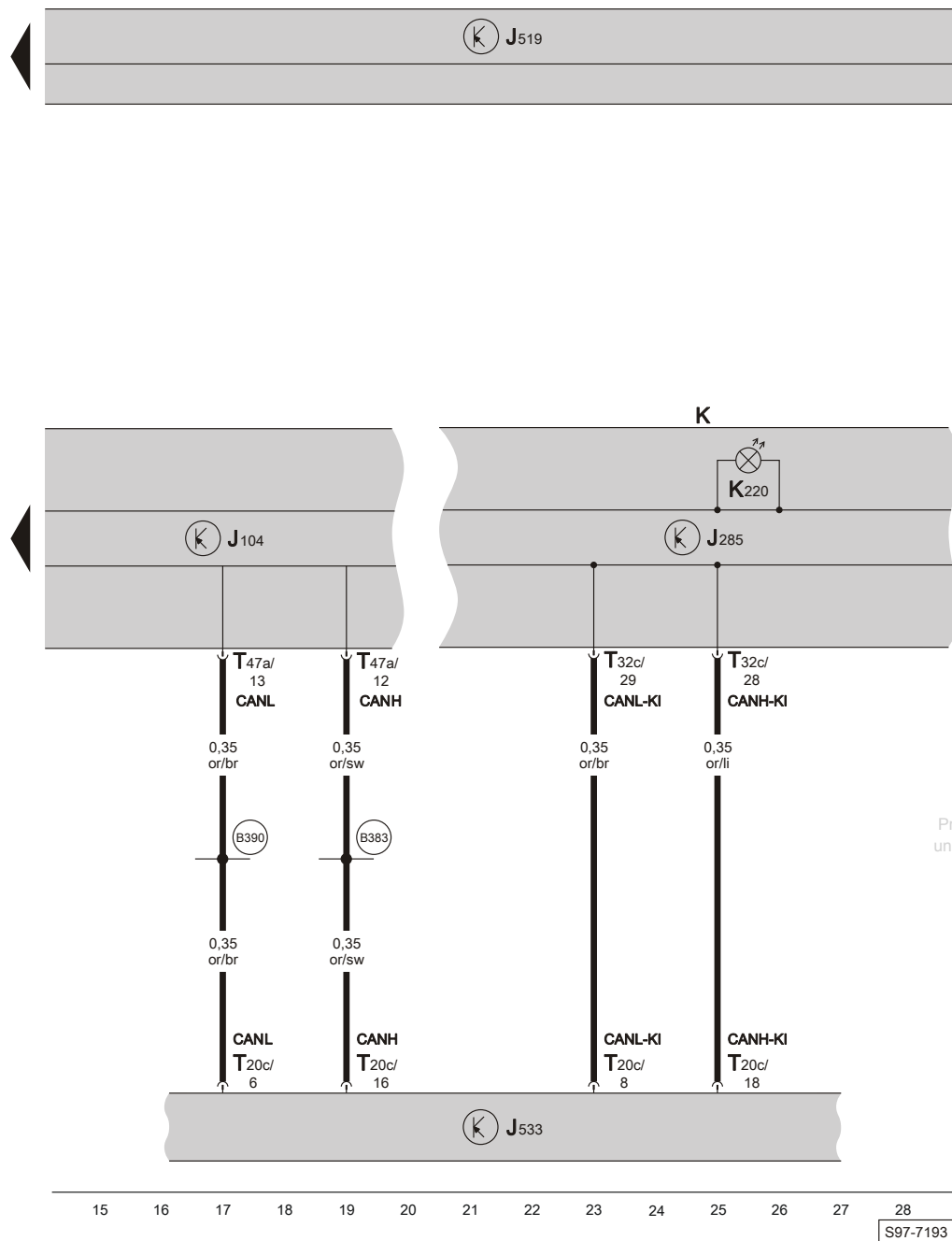
S97-7192

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

6-speed automatic gearbox 09G

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



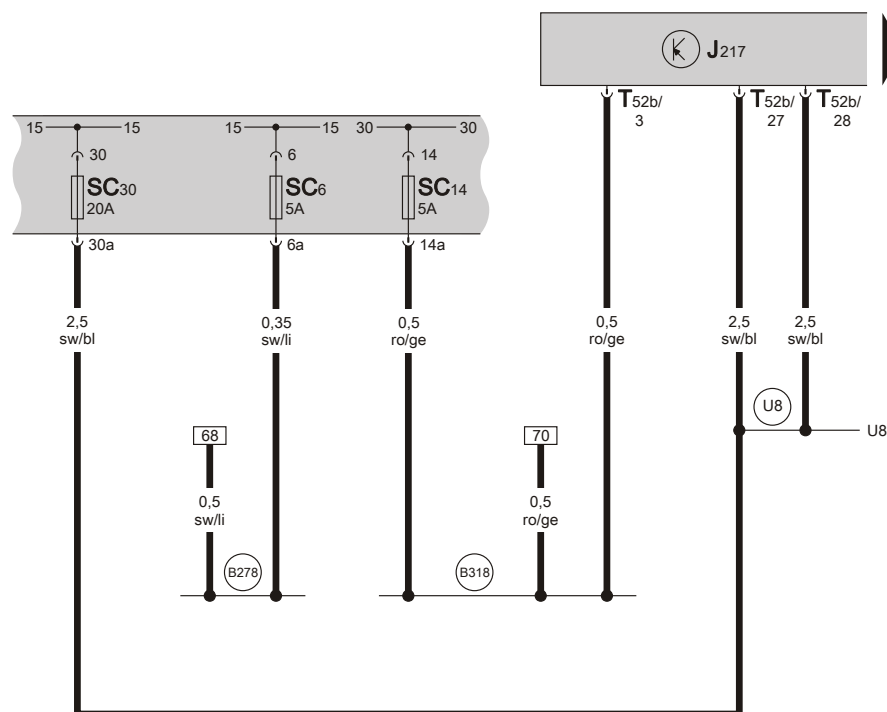
Automatic gearbox control unit, fuse holder

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit

B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

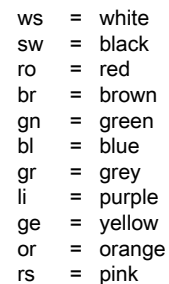
B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

U8 Positive connection (15a), in automatic gearbox wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

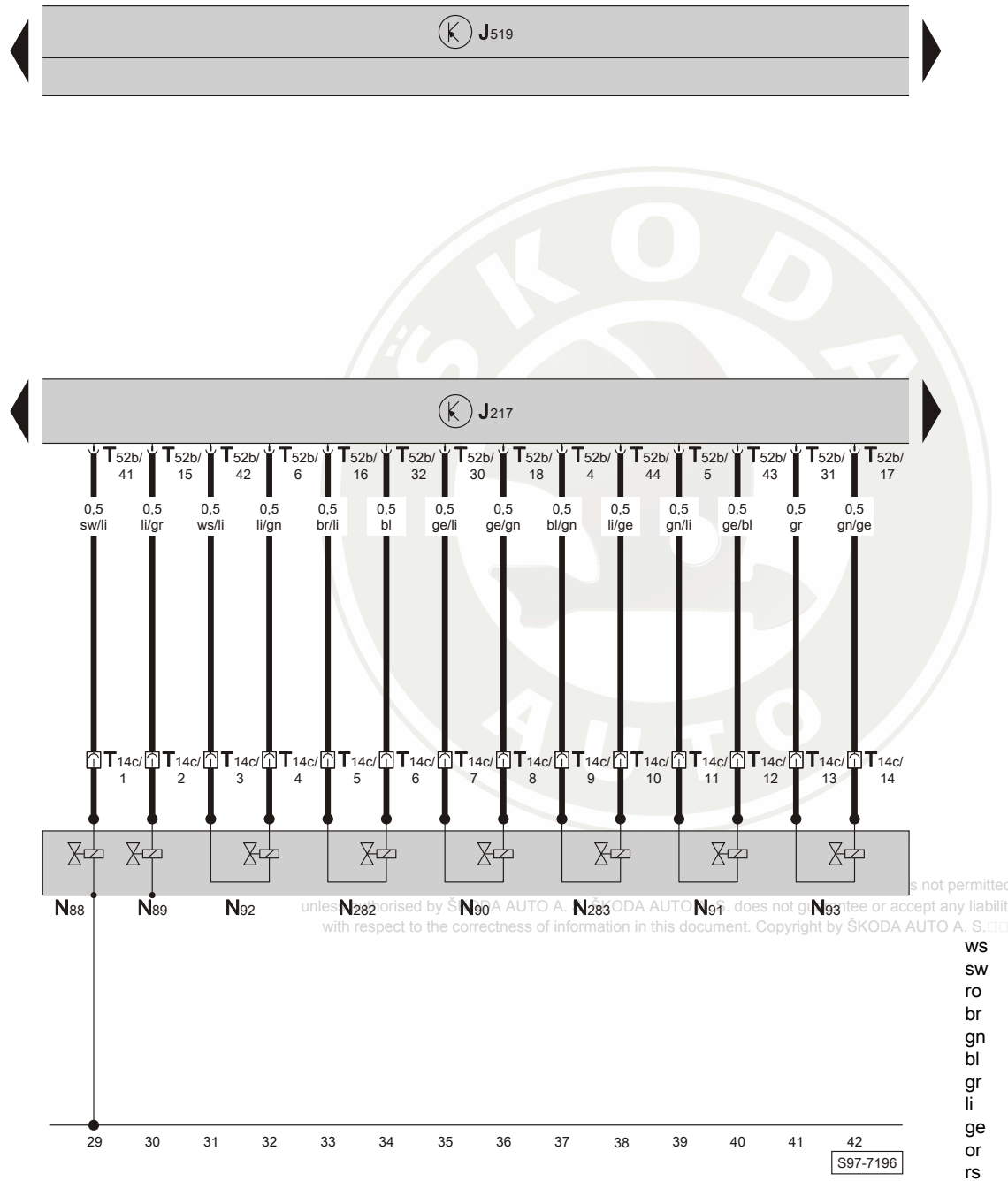


F125	Multi-function switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
T10s	10-pin connector, at multi-function switch
T52b	52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
T52ac	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 114 Earth connection, in automatic gearbox wiring harness
- U8 Positive connection (15a), in automatic gearbox wiring harness

Automatic gearbox control unit, Solenoid valves

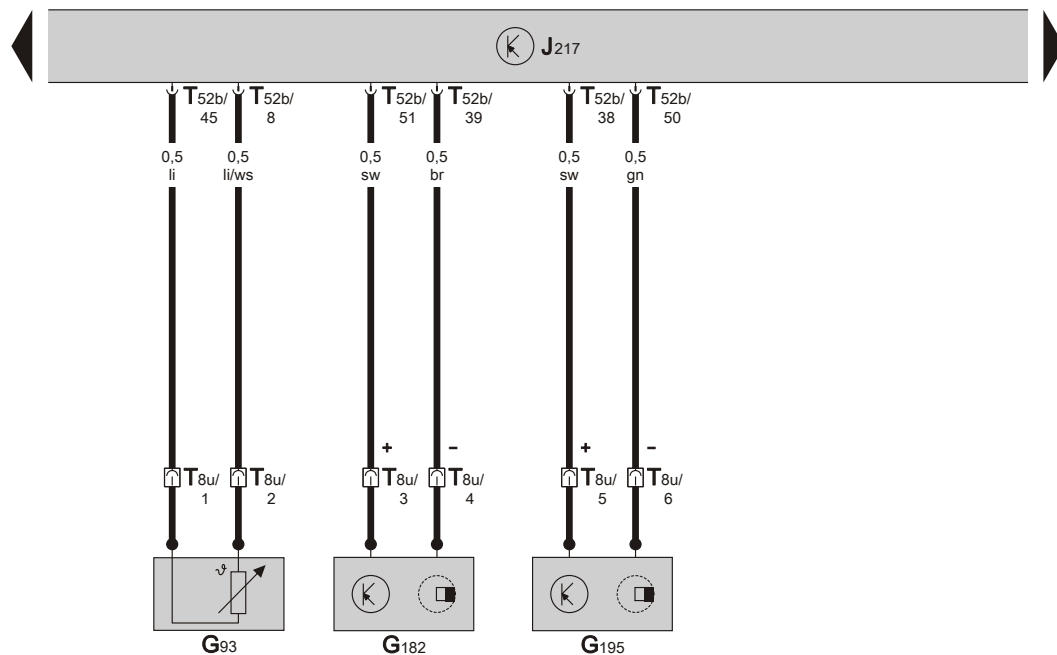
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N88 Solenoid valve -1-
 N89 Solenoid valve -2-
 N90 Solenoid valve -3-
 N91 Solenoid valve -4-
 N92 Solenoid valve -5-
 N93 Solenoid valve -6-
 N282 Solenoid valve -9-
 N283 Solenoid valve -10-
 T14c 14-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit





Automatic gearbox control unit, Gearbox oil temperature sender, Gearbox input speed sender, Gearbox output speed sender

- G93 Gearbox oil temperature sender
- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8u 8-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

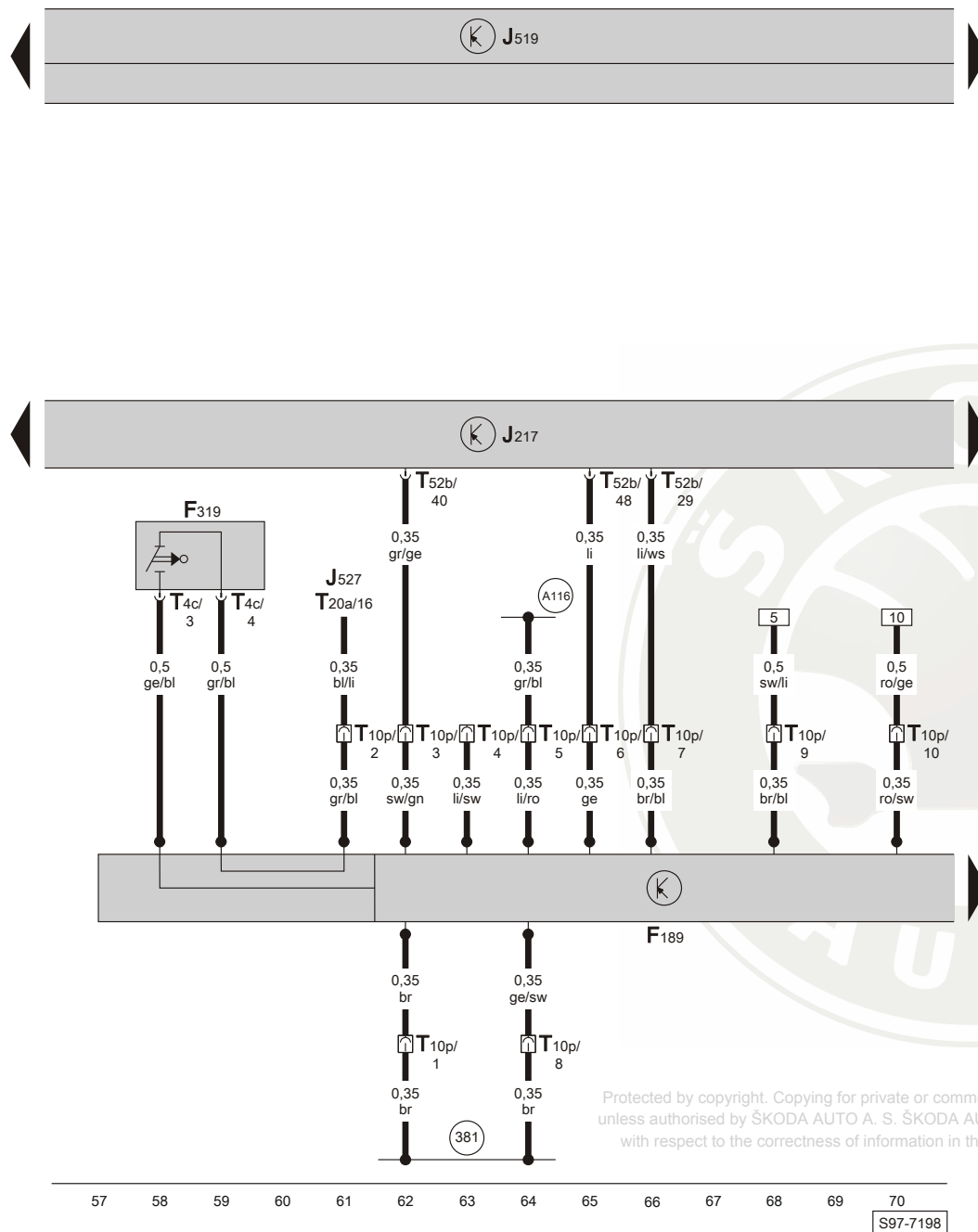
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Automatic gearbox control unit, tiptronic switch, selector lever switch locked in position P

- F189 Tiptronic switch
 F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
 J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
 T10p 10-pin connector, at Tiptronic switch
 T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit

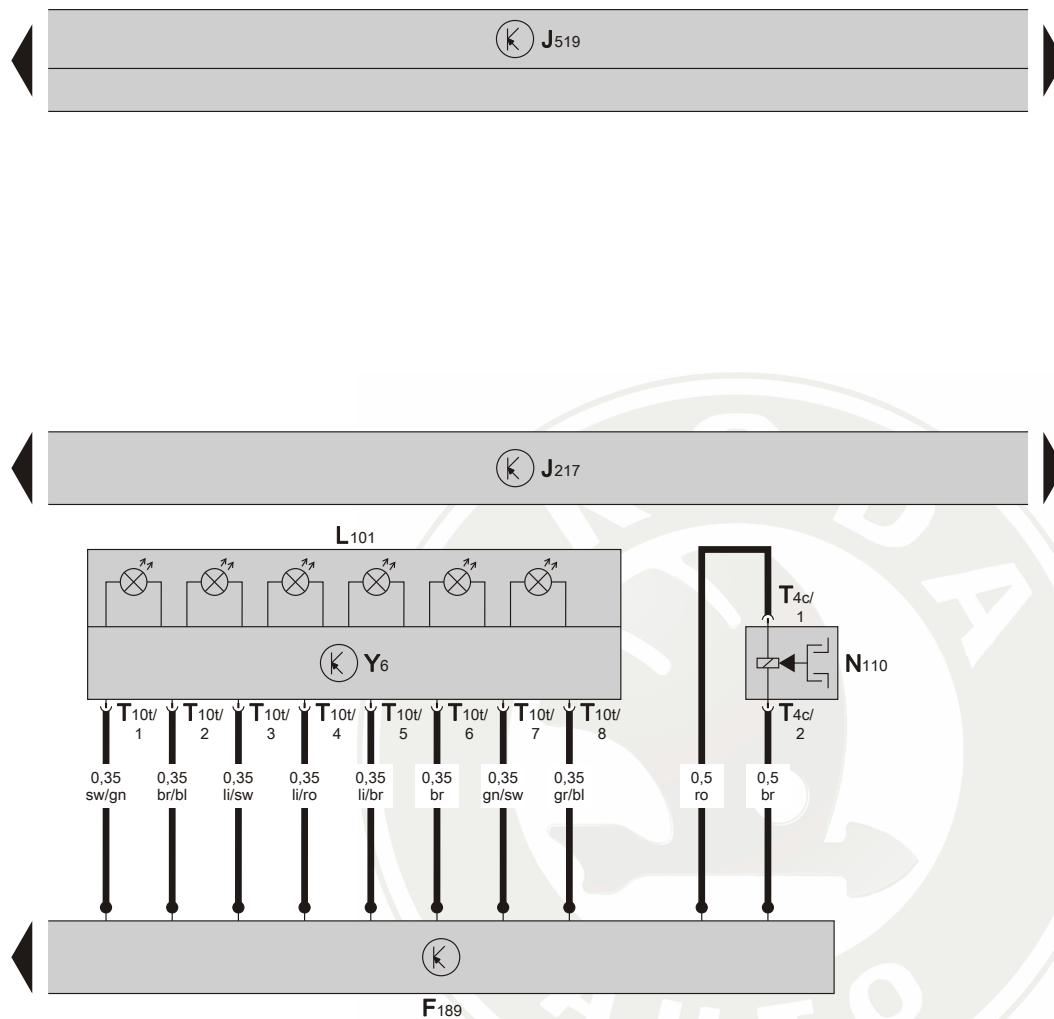
381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



Automatic gearbox control unit, tiptronic switch, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

- F189 Tiptronic switch
 J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
 N110 Selector lever lock magnet
 T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
 T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
 Y6 Selector lever position indicator



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2006

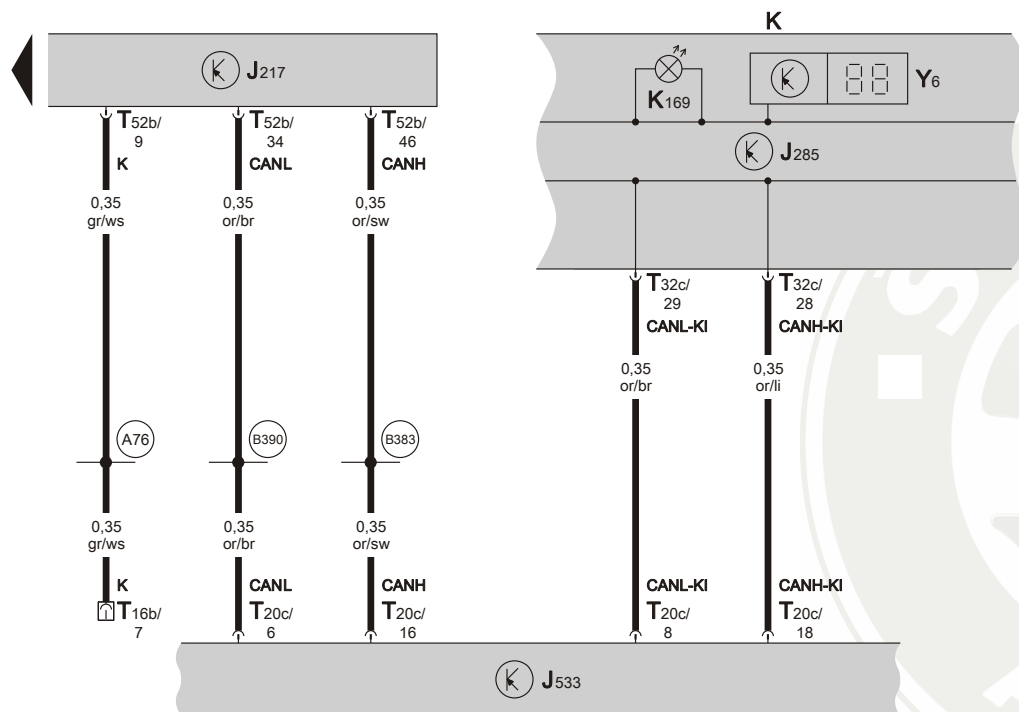
71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

S97-7199

Automatic gearbox control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
 T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
 Y6 Selector lever position indicator

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
 B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Automatic gearbox DSG - 02E

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

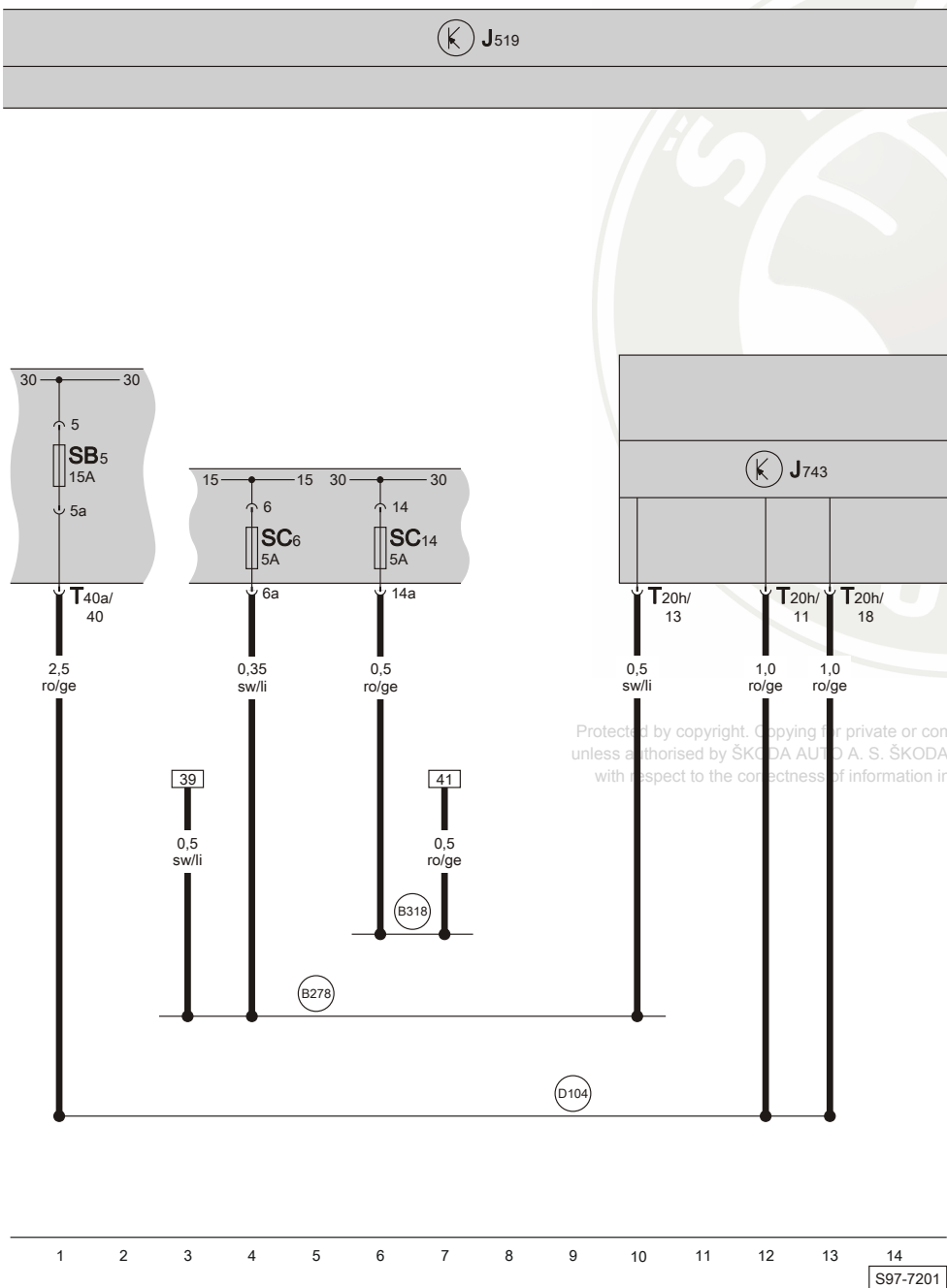
Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, E box, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 SB5 Fuse -5-, in the E box
 SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
 SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
 T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

D104 Positive connection -2- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness

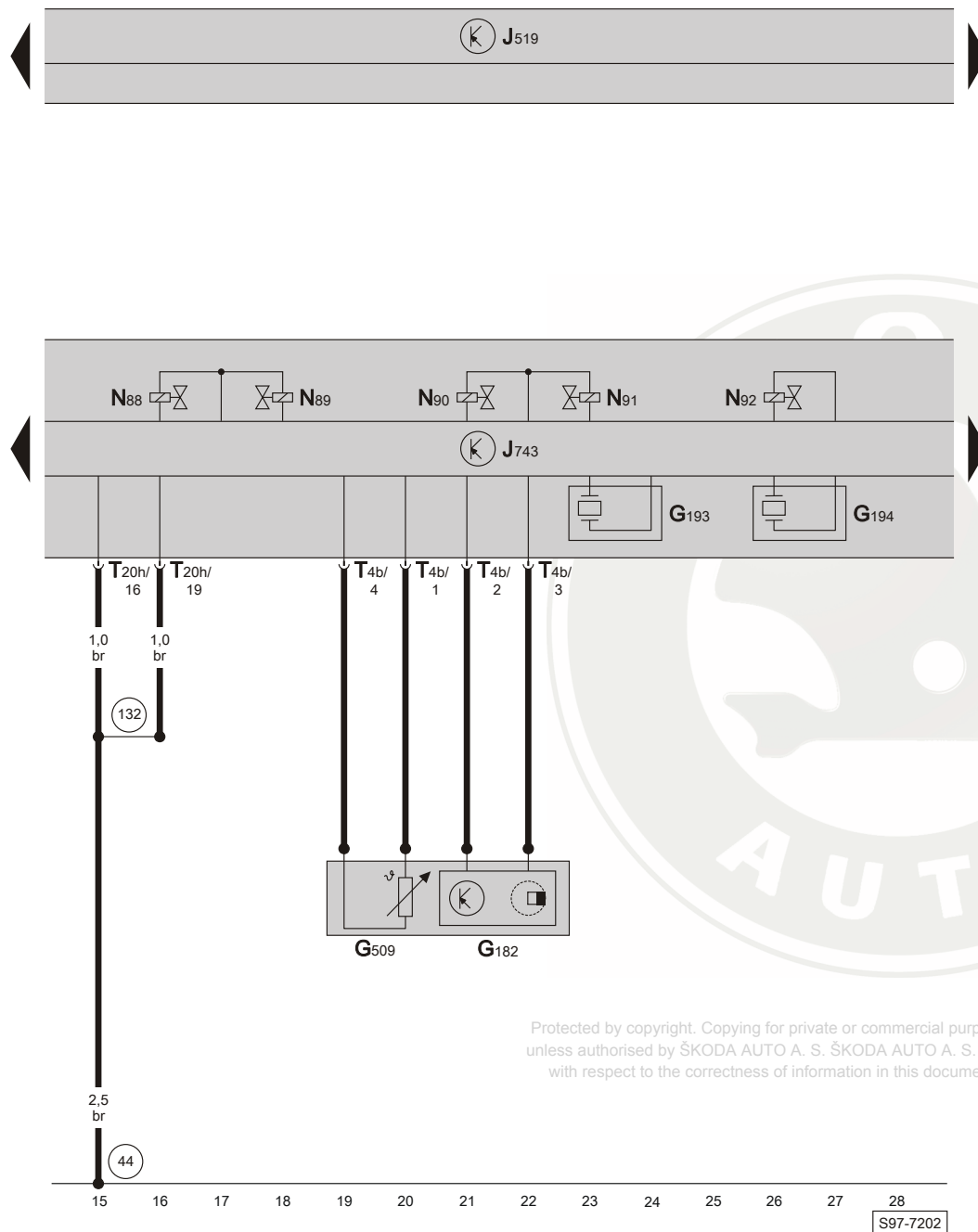


Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, hydraulic pressure sender for automatic gearbox, gearbox input speed sender, coupling temperature sender, solenoid valves

- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G193 Hydraulic pressure sender -1- for automatic gearbox
- G194 Hydraulic pressure sender -2- for automatic gearbox
- G509 Coupling temperature sender
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N88 Solenoid valve -1-
- N89 Solenoid valve -2-
- N90 Solenoid valve -3-
- N91 Solenoid valve -4-
- N92 Solenoid valve -5-
- T4b 4-pin connector, at the direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

132 Earth connection -3-, in engine compartment wiring harness



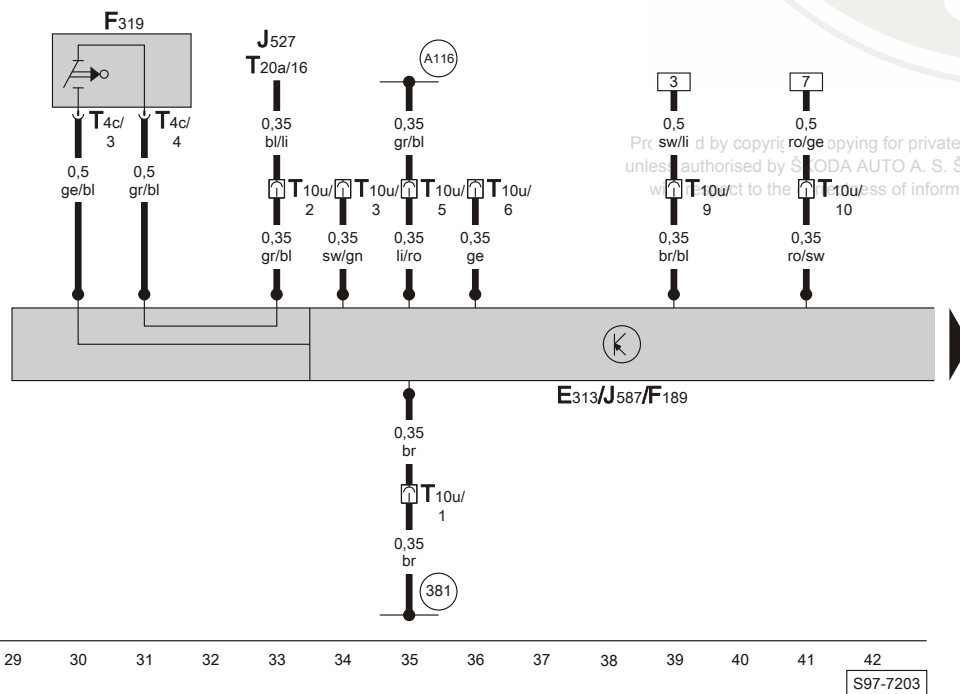
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve, selector lever, selector lever switch locked in position P

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N215 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -1-
- N216 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -2-
- N217 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -3-
- N218 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -4-
- N233 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -5-
- N371 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -6-
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

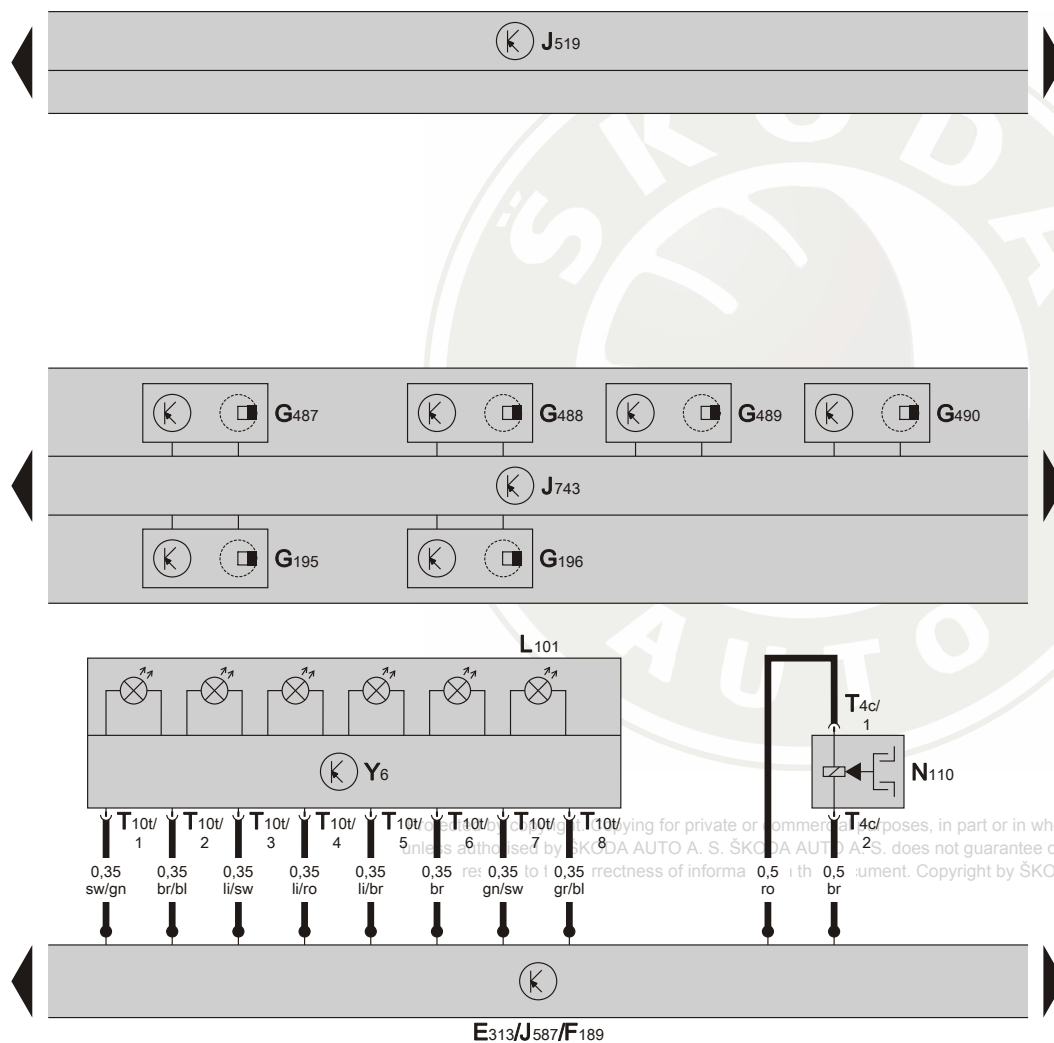
A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox output speed sender, path sensor for gear actuator, selector lever, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- G196 Gearbox output speed sender -2-
- G487 Path sensor -1- for gear actuator
- G488 Path sensor -2- for gear actuator
- G489 Path sensor -3- for gear actuator
- G490 Path sensor -4- for gear actuator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
- N110 Selector lever lock magnet
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator



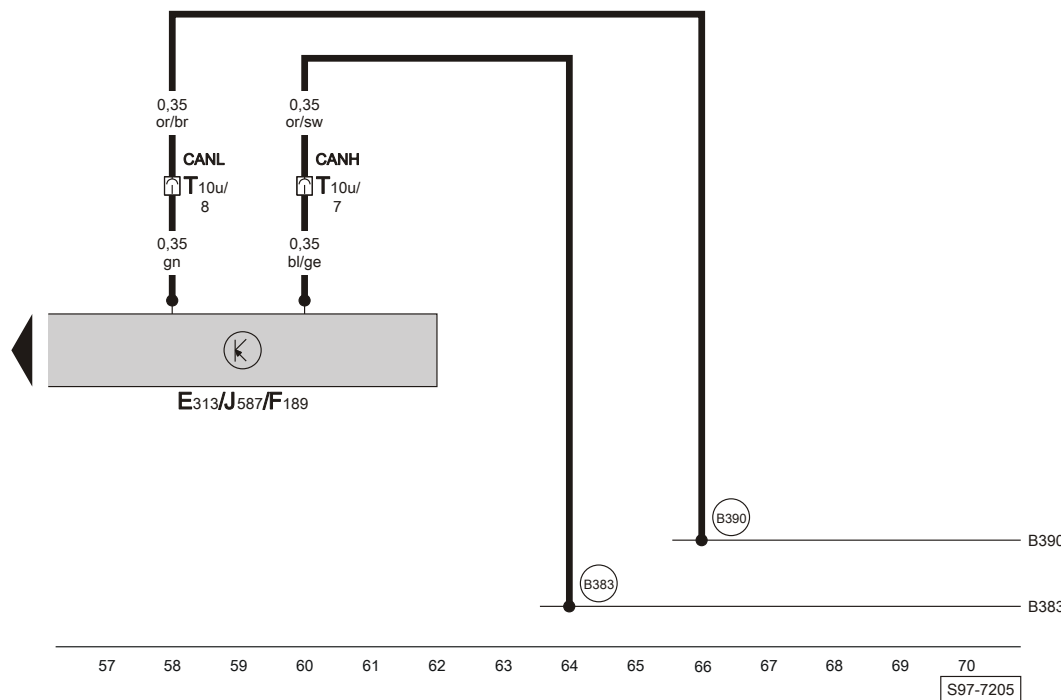
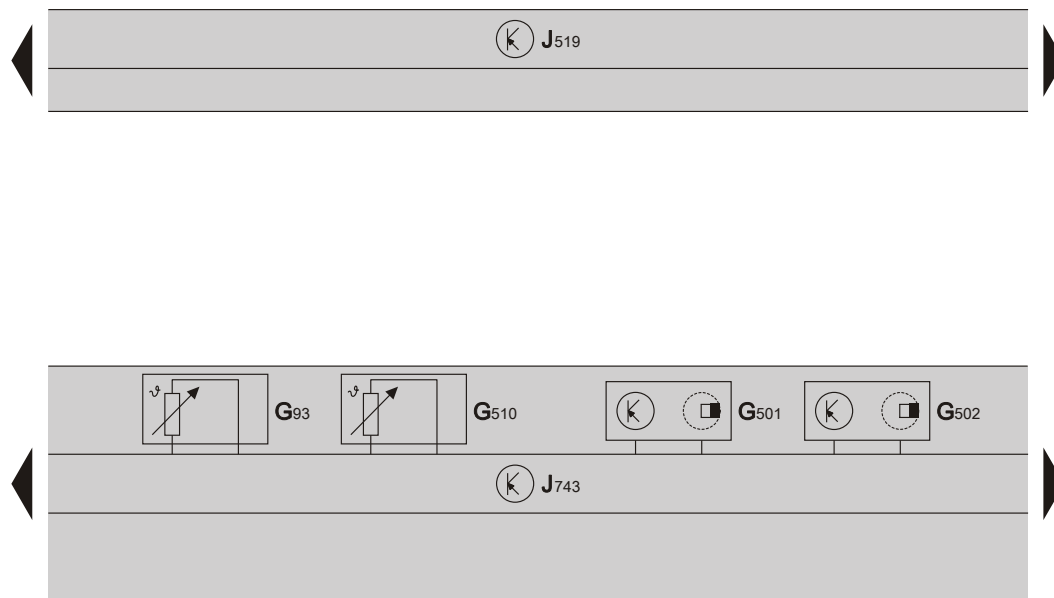
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox oil temperature sender, temperature sender in control unit, drive shaft speed sender, selector lever

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G93 Gearbox oil temperature sender
- G501 Drive shaft speed sender -1-
- G502 Drive shaft speed sender -2-
- G510 Temperature sender in control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

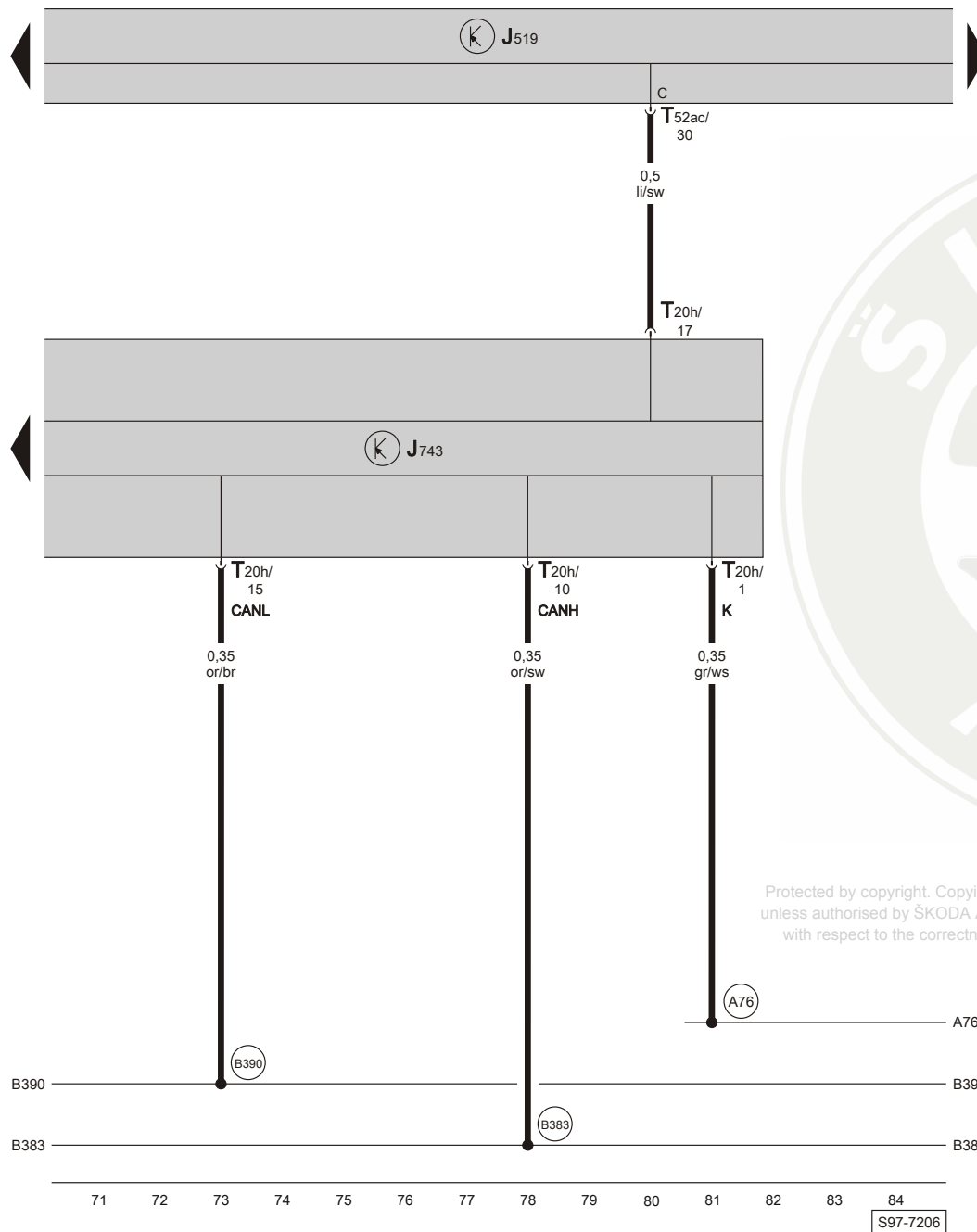
Direct shift gearbox mechatronics

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-7206

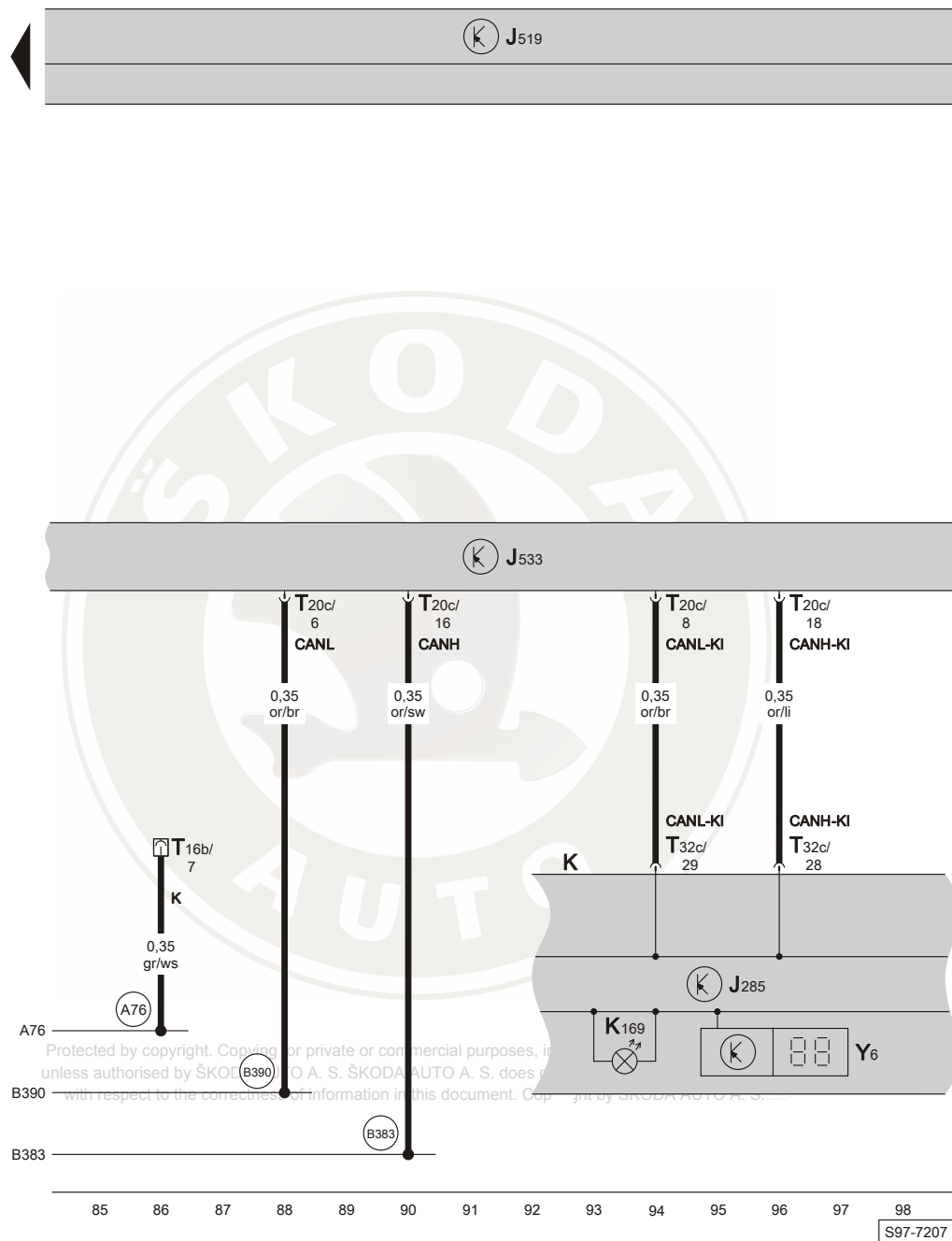
Data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
 T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 Y6 Selector lever position indicator

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Automatic gearbox DSG - 0AM

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



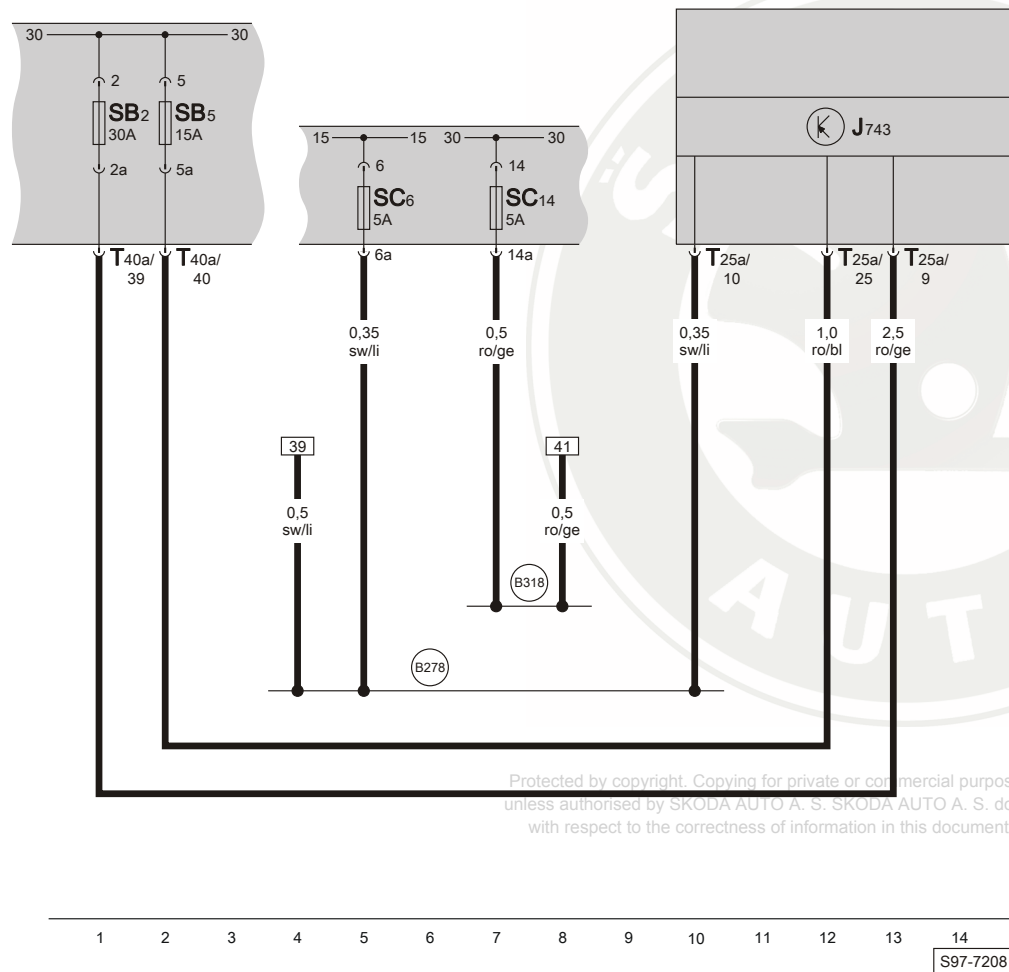
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, E box, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
 SB5 Fuse -5-, in the E box
 SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
 SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
 T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

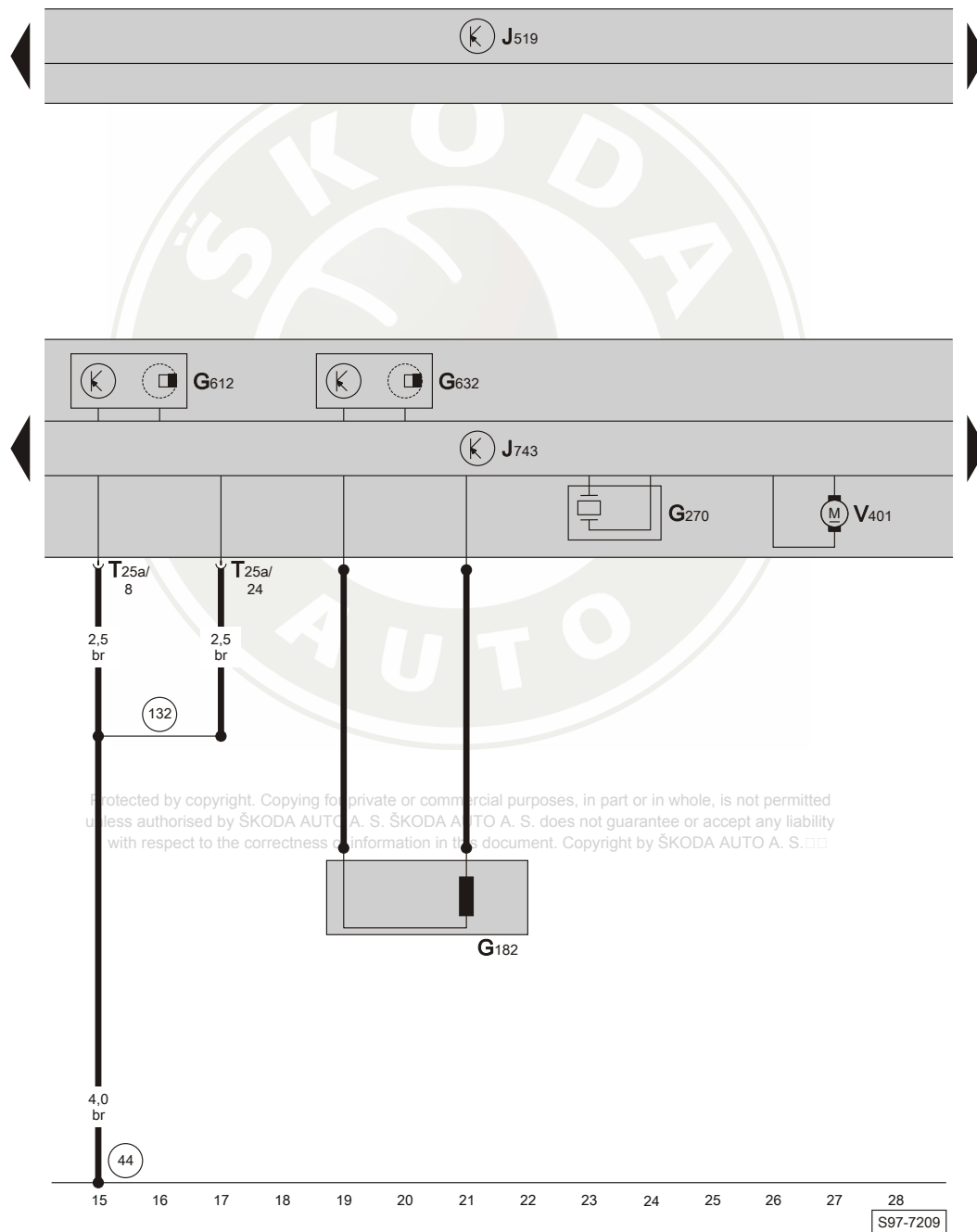


Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, hydraulic pressure sender for gearbox, hydraulic pump motor, gearbox input speed sender

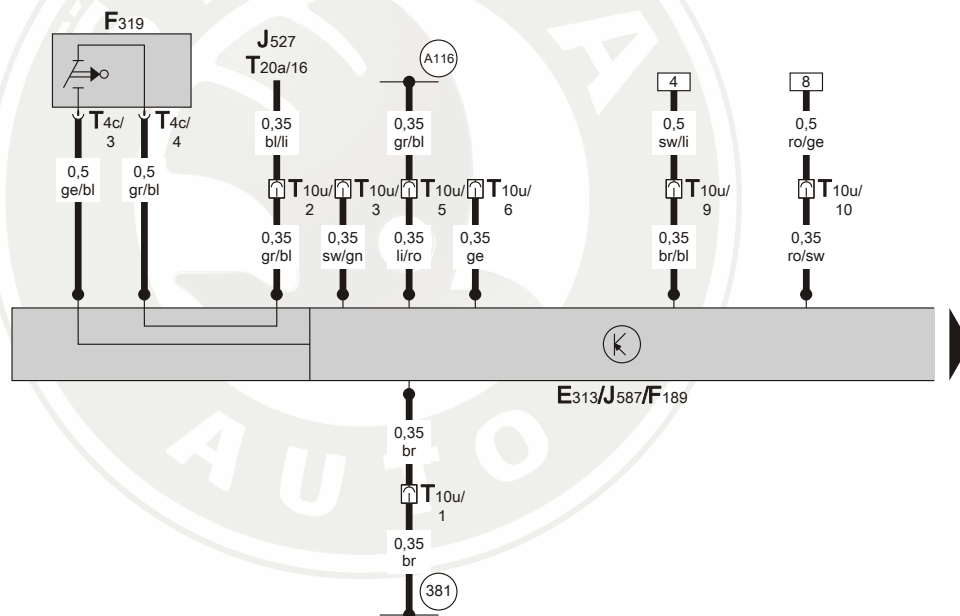
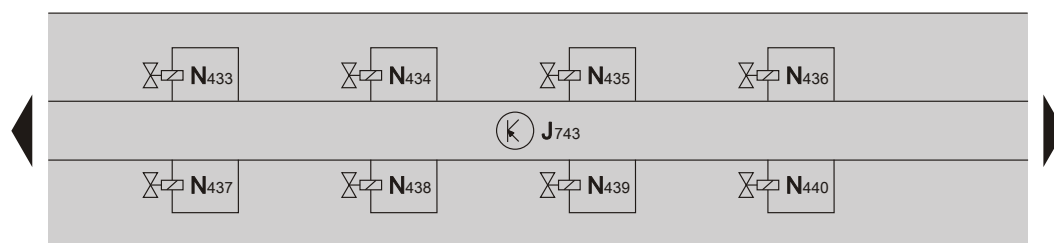
G182 Gearbox input speed sender
 G270 Hydraulic pressure sender for gearbox
 G612 Gearbox input speed sender -2-
 G632 Gearbox input speed sender -1-
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 V401 Hydraulic pump motor

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

132 Earth connection -3-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, partial gearbox valves, selector lever, selector lever switch locked in position P

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N433 Valve -1- in partial gearbox 1
- N434 Valve -2- in partial gearbox 1
- N435 Valve -3- in partial gearbox 1
- N436 Valve -4- in partial gearbox 1
- N437 Valve -1- in partial gearbox 2
- N438 Valve -2- in partial gearbox 2
- N439 Valve -3- in partial gearbox 2
- N440 Valve -4- in partial gearbox 2
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

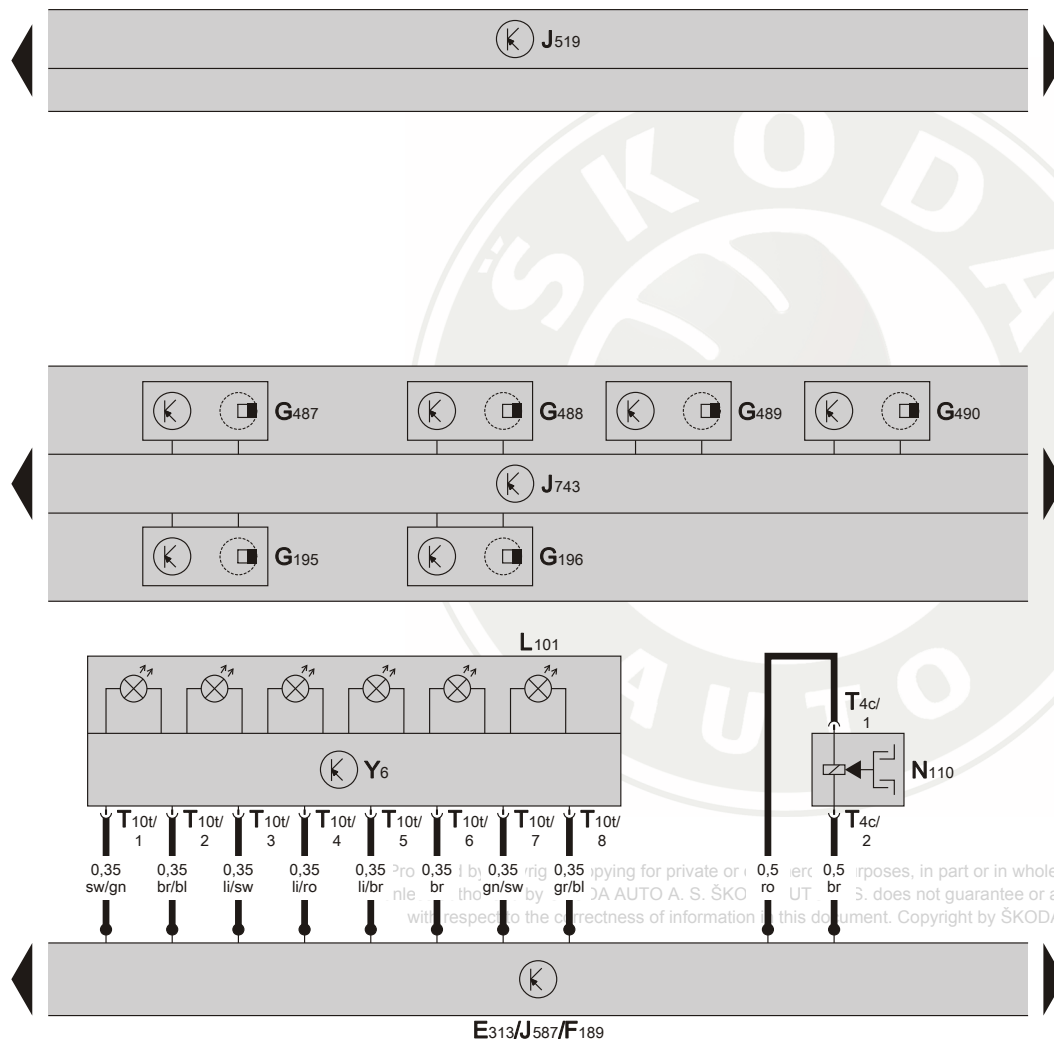
381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox output speed sender, path sensor for gear actuator, selector lever, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- G196 Gearbox output speed sender -2-
- G487 Path sensor -1- for gear actuator
- G488 Path sensor -2- for gear actuator
- G489 Path sensor -3- for gear actuator
- G490 Path sensor -4- for gear actuator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
- N110 Selector lever lock magnet
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator



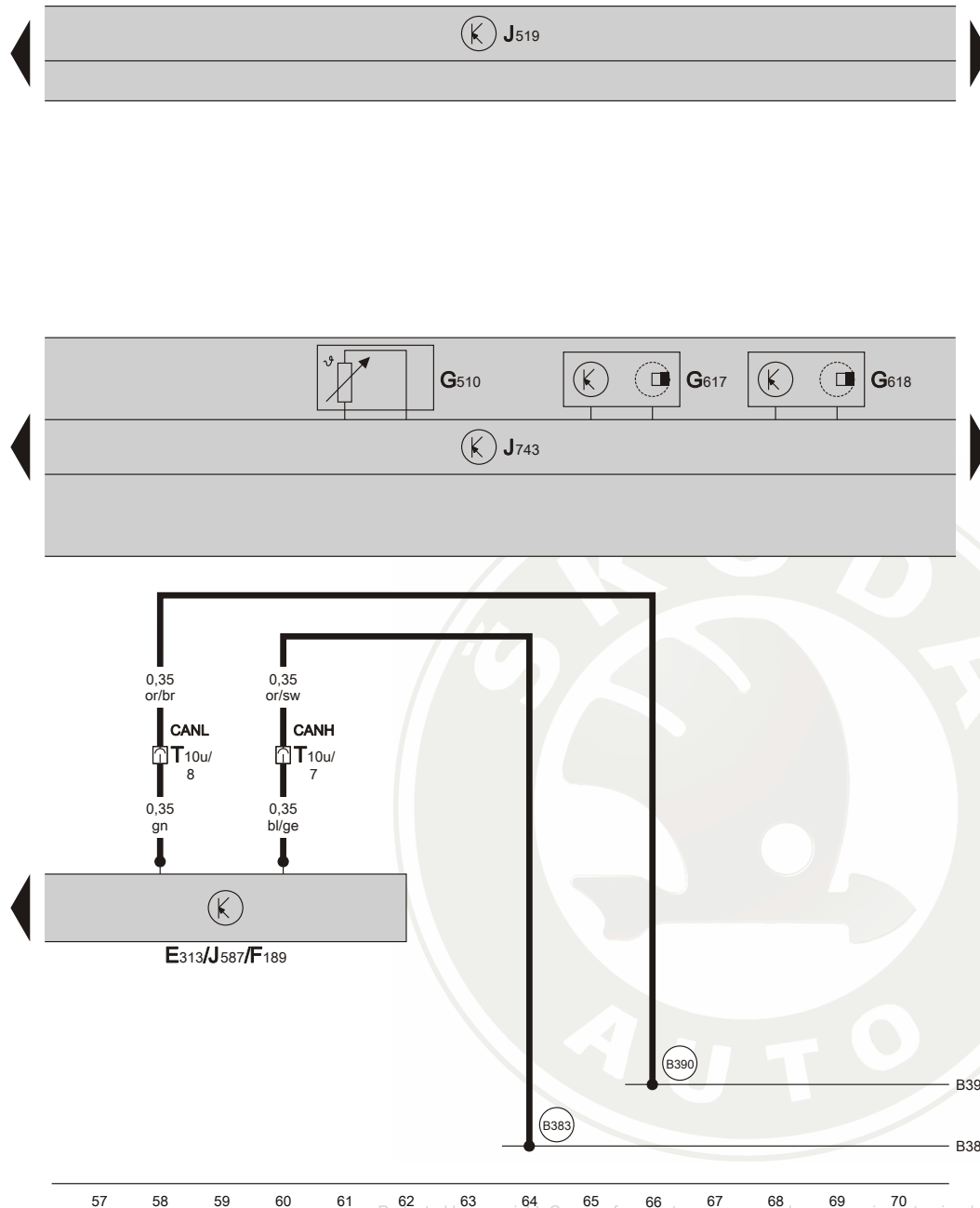
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, temperature sender in control unit, clutch travel sender, selector lever

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G510 Temperature sender in control unit
- G617 Clutch travel sender -1-
- G618 Clutch travel sender -2-
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

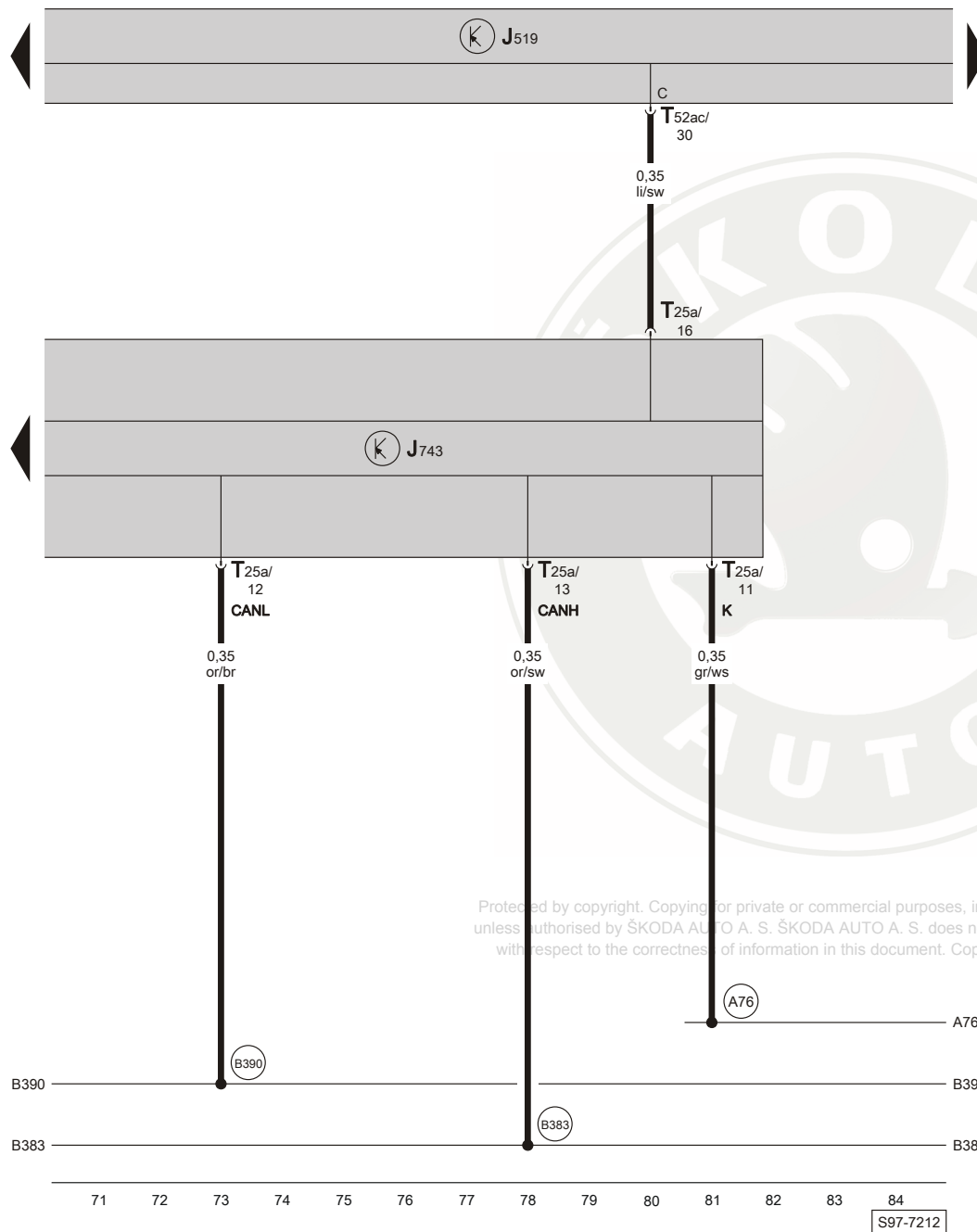
Direct shift gearbox mechatronics

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

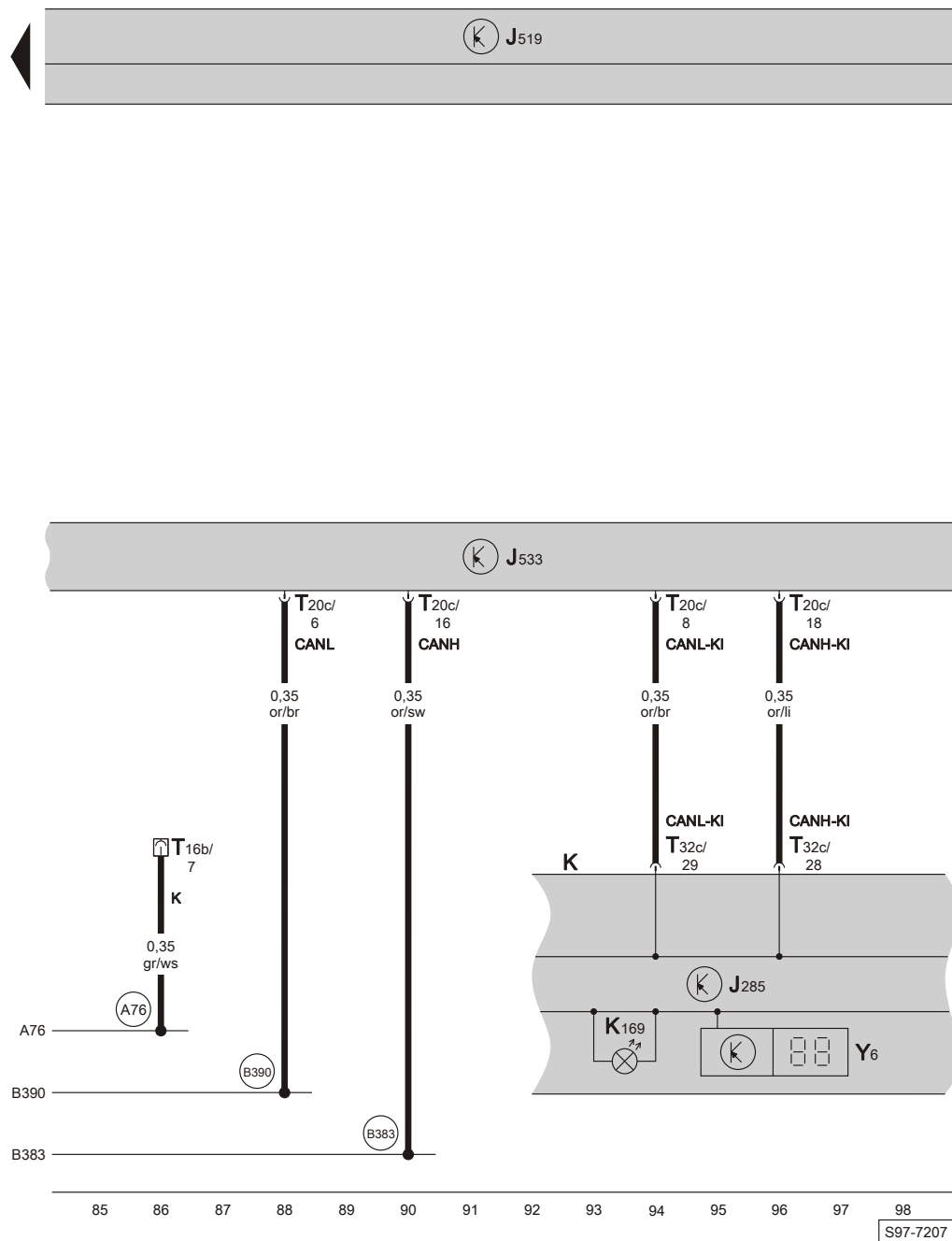


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
 T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 Y6 Selector lever position indicator

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
 B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Four-wheel drive

As of November 2008

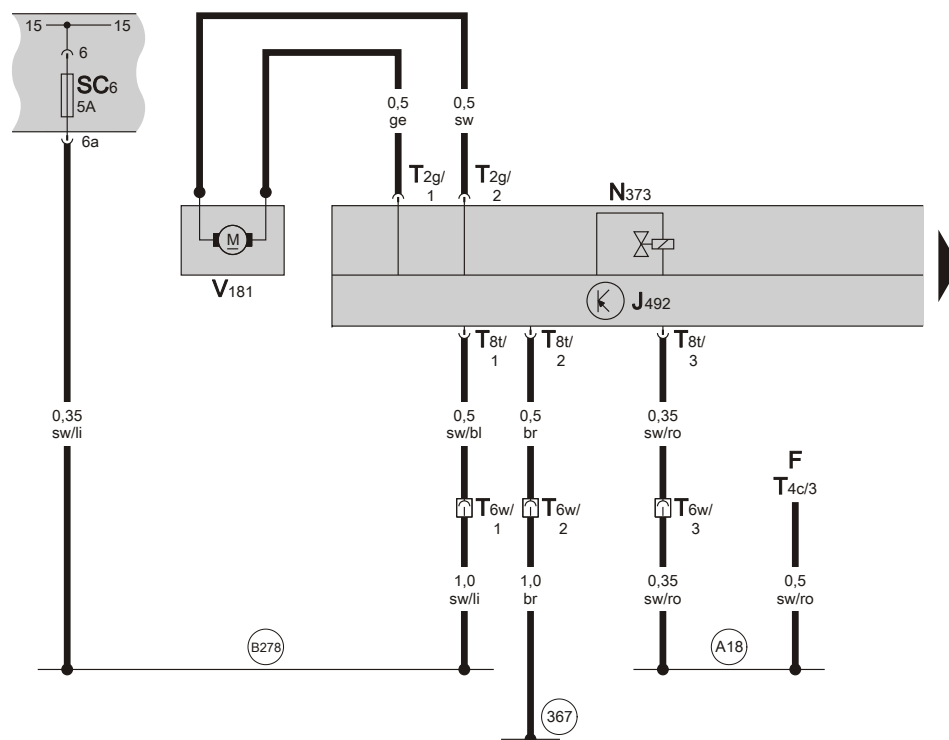
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Four-wheel drive control unit, haldex coupling pump, fuse holder

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N373 Valve for regulating the degree of opening of the clutch
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- T2g 2-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- V181 Haldex coupling pump

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

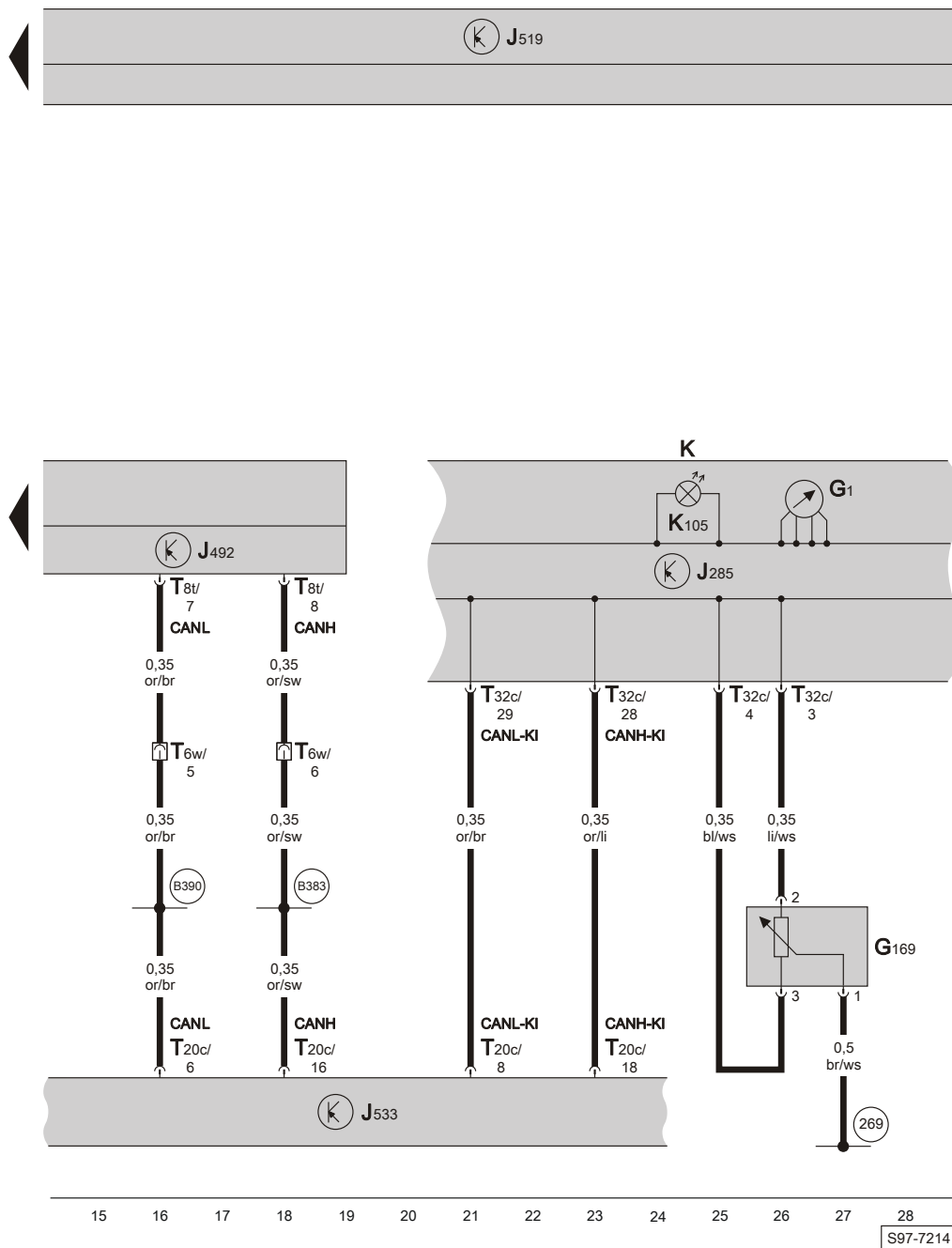
Four-wheel drive control unit, fuel level sender -2-, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors or omissions in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004



Gas discharge lamps (without dynamic cornering light)

As of November 2008

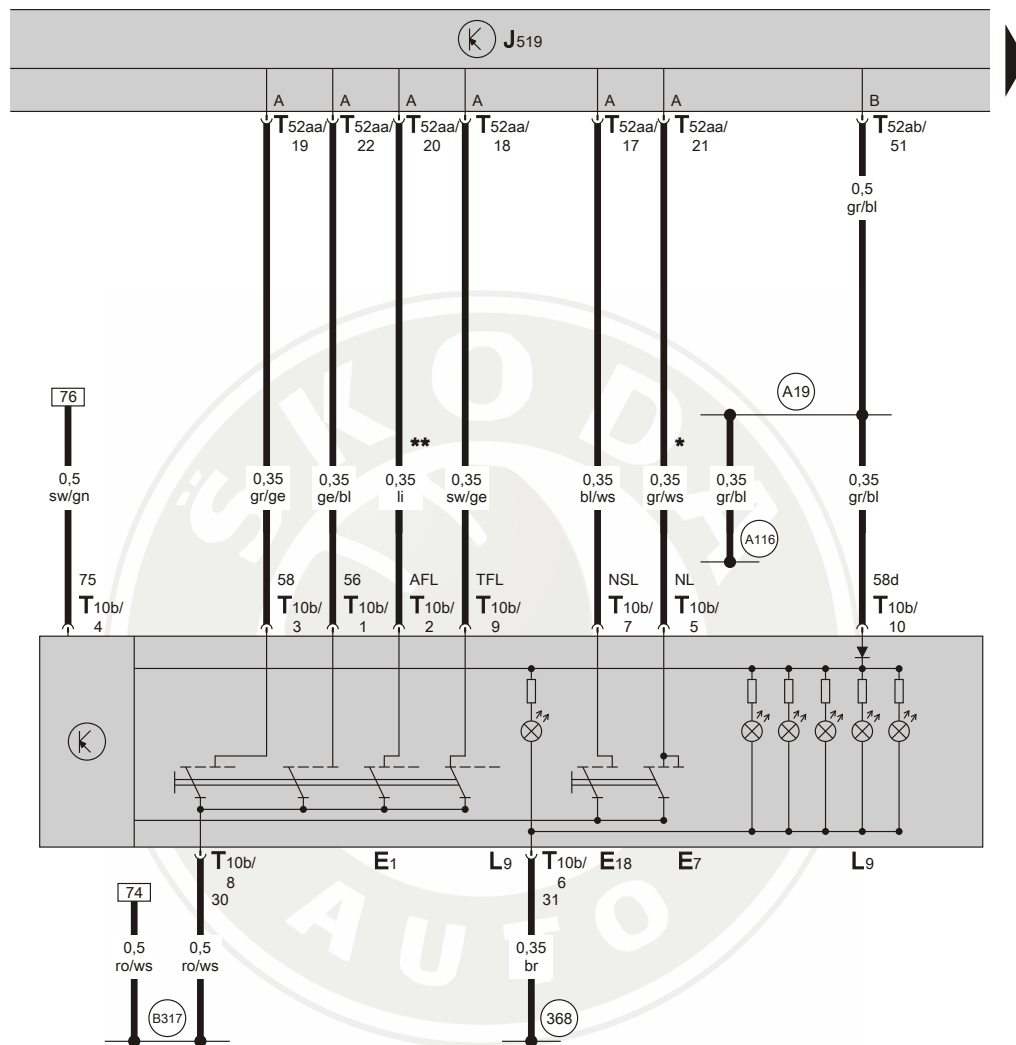
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

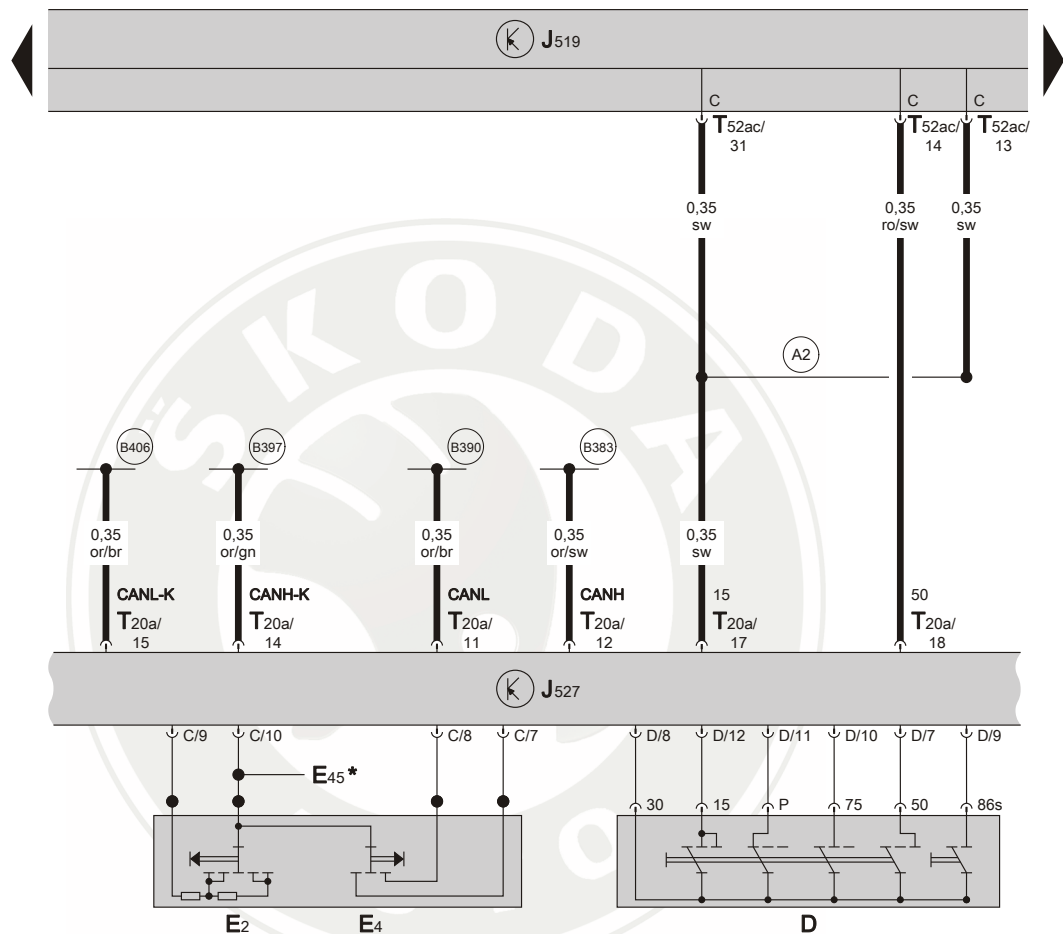
11

12

13

14

S97-7215



Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch

- D Ignition starter switch
- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- E45 Cruise control system switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- A2 Positive connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

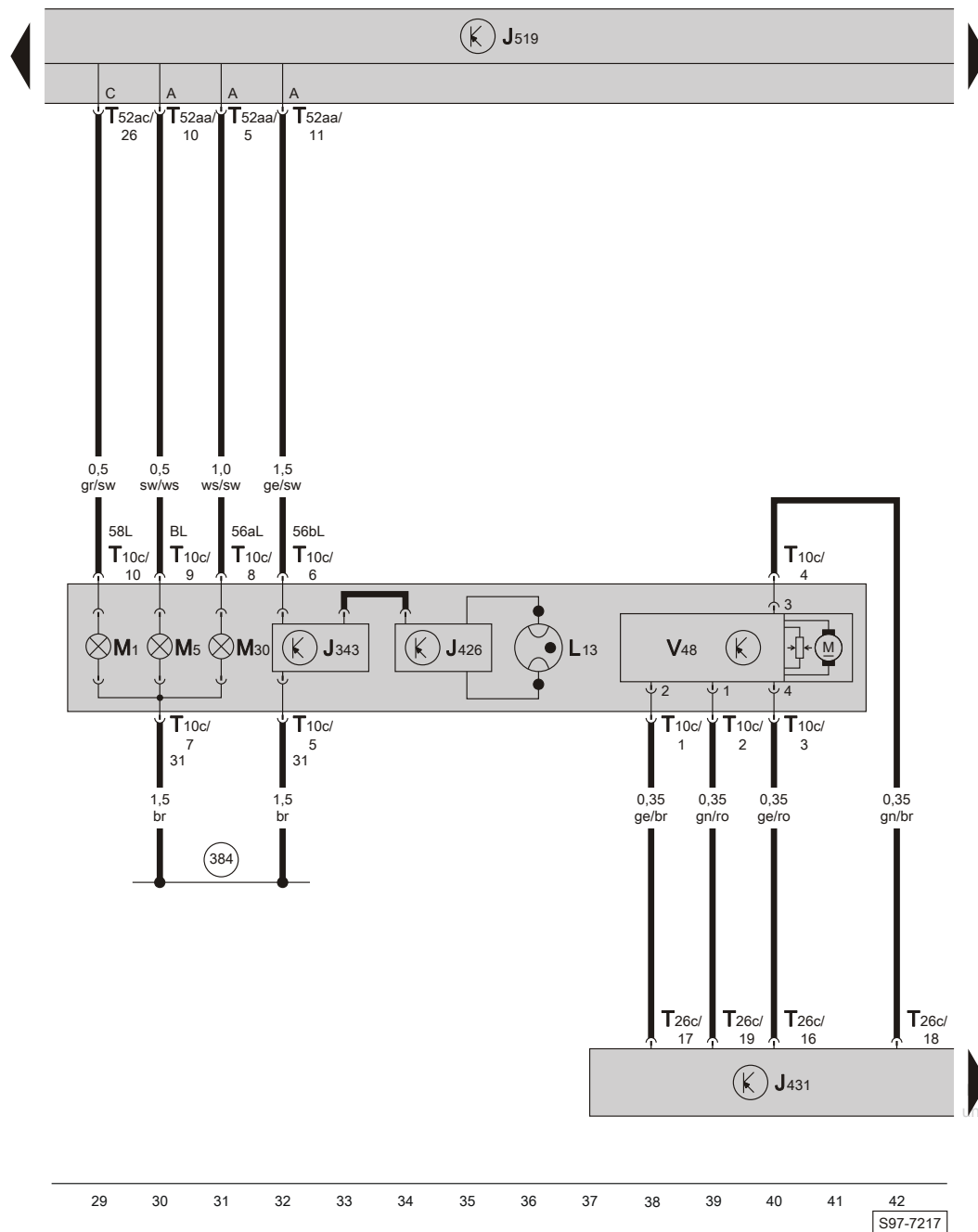
* only on vehicles with CCS

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Headlight range control unit, left headlight

- J343 Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp control unit
- J426 Left headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- 384 Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

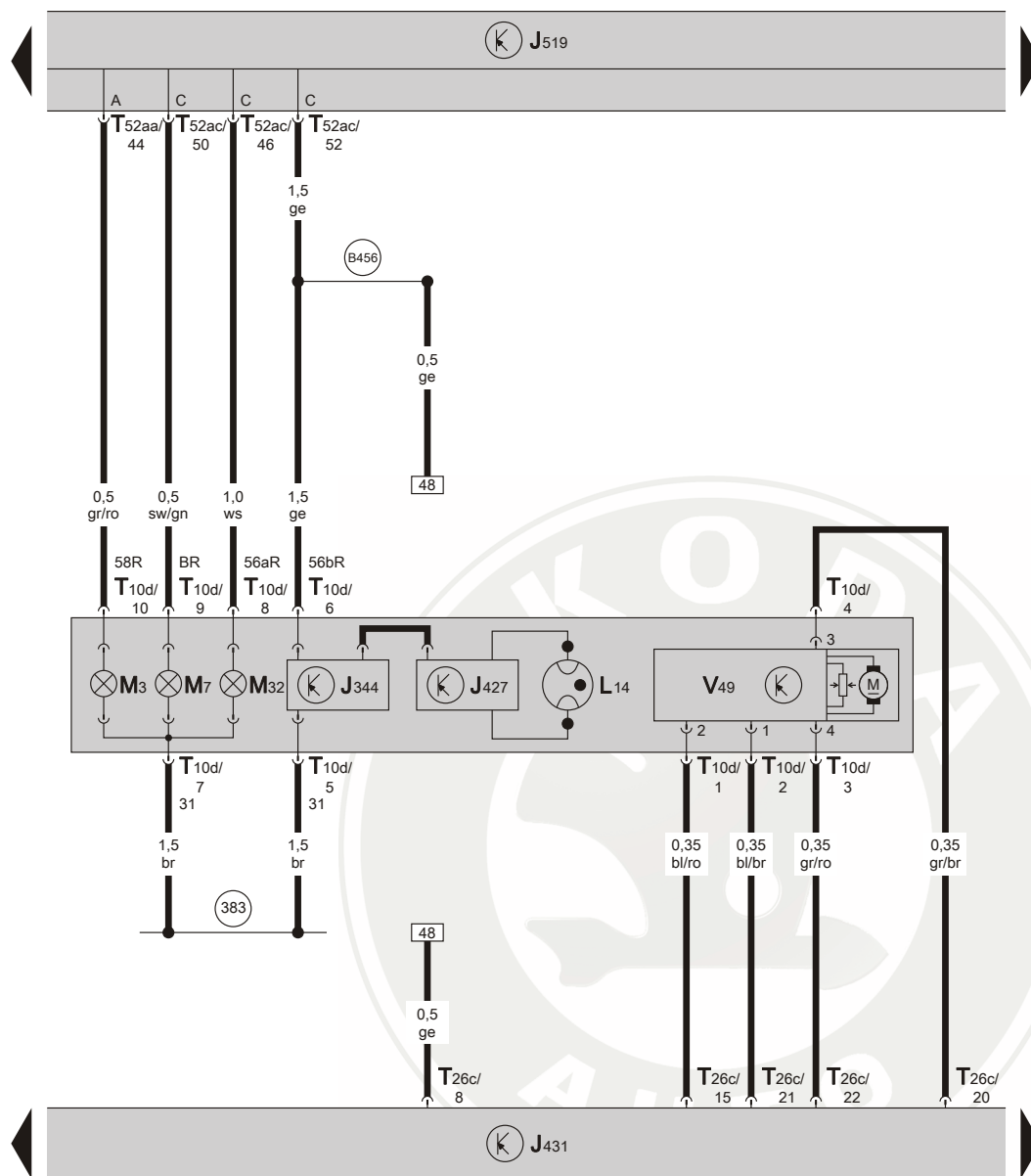
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Headlight range control unit, right headlight

- J344 Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp control unit
- J427 Right headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right

383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

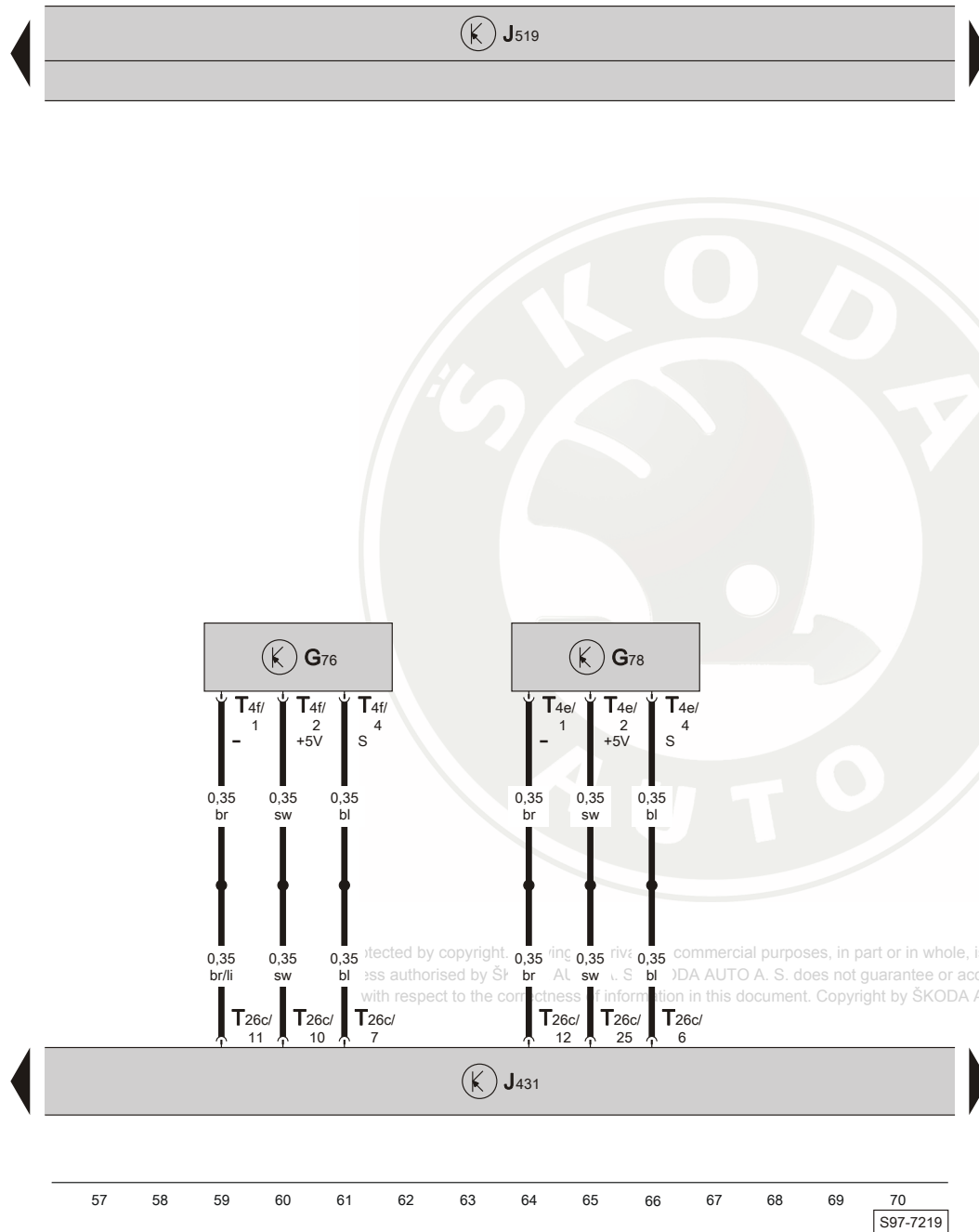
B456 Connection (56bR), in interior wiring harness

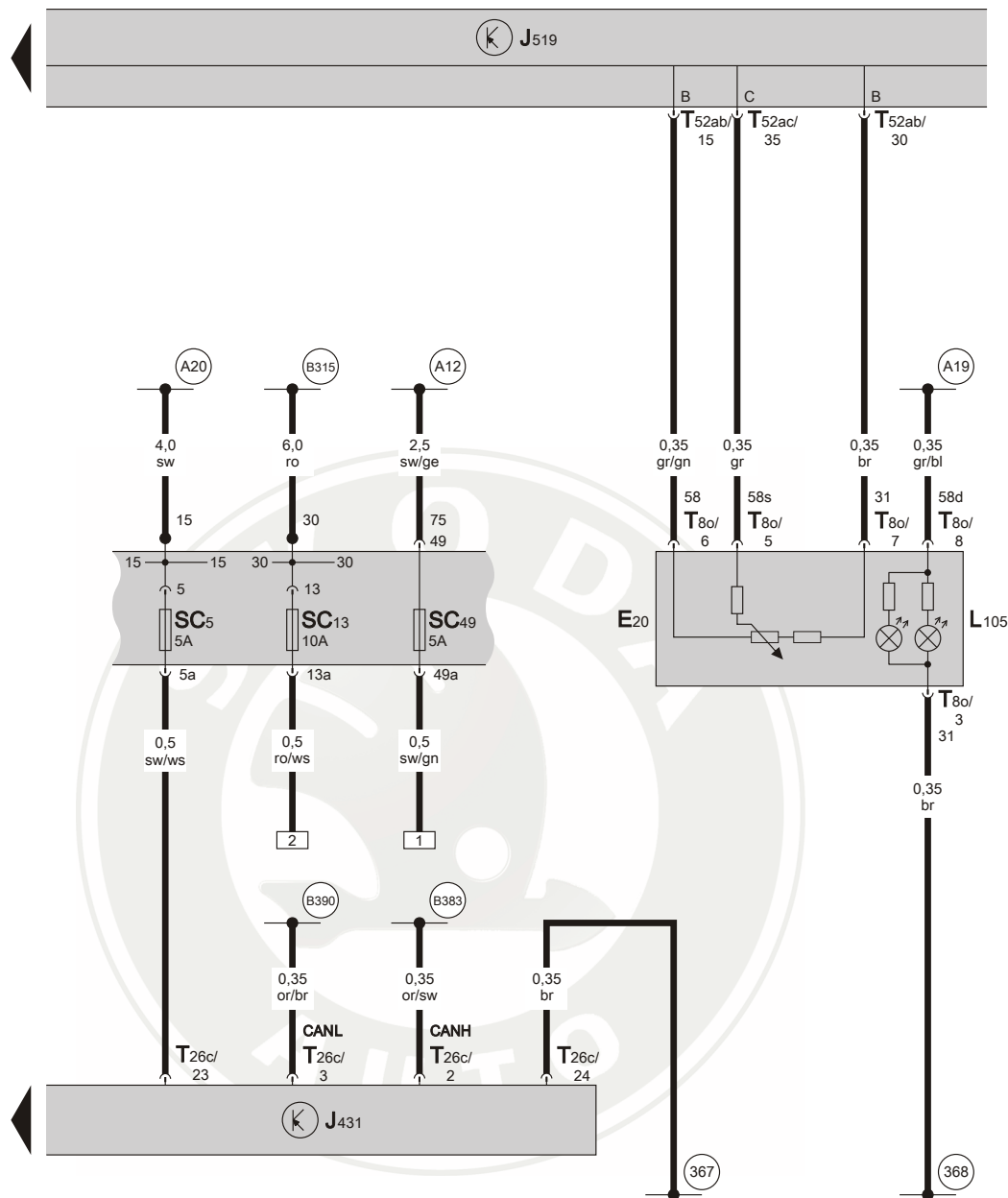


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Headlight range control unit, vehicle level sender

- G76 Vehicle level sender, rear left
 G78 Vehicle level sender, front left
 J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T4e 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, front left
 T4f 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, rear left
 T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit





Headlight range control unit, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, fuse holder

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L105 Illumination control switch illumination
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T8o 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator - switches and instruments
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Gas discharge lamps (with dynamic cornering light)

As of November 2008

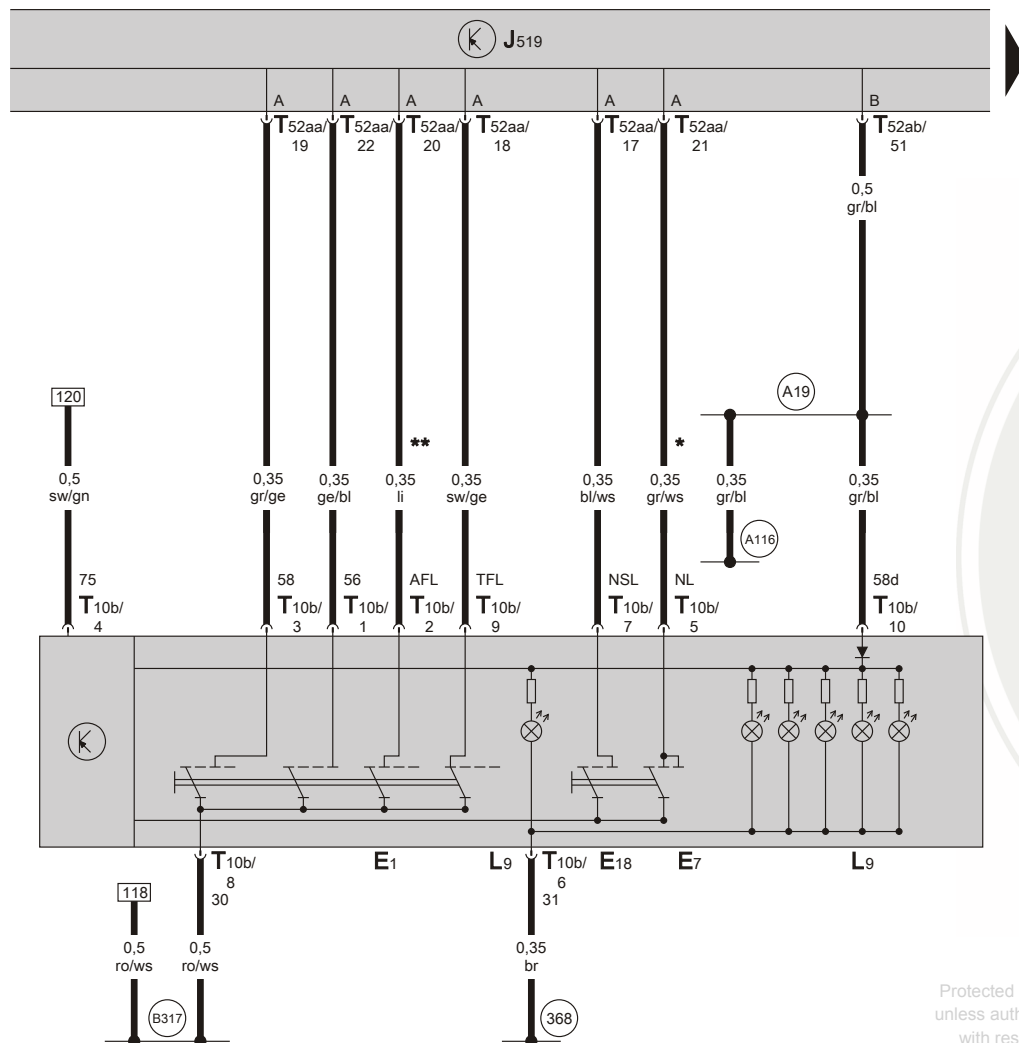
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

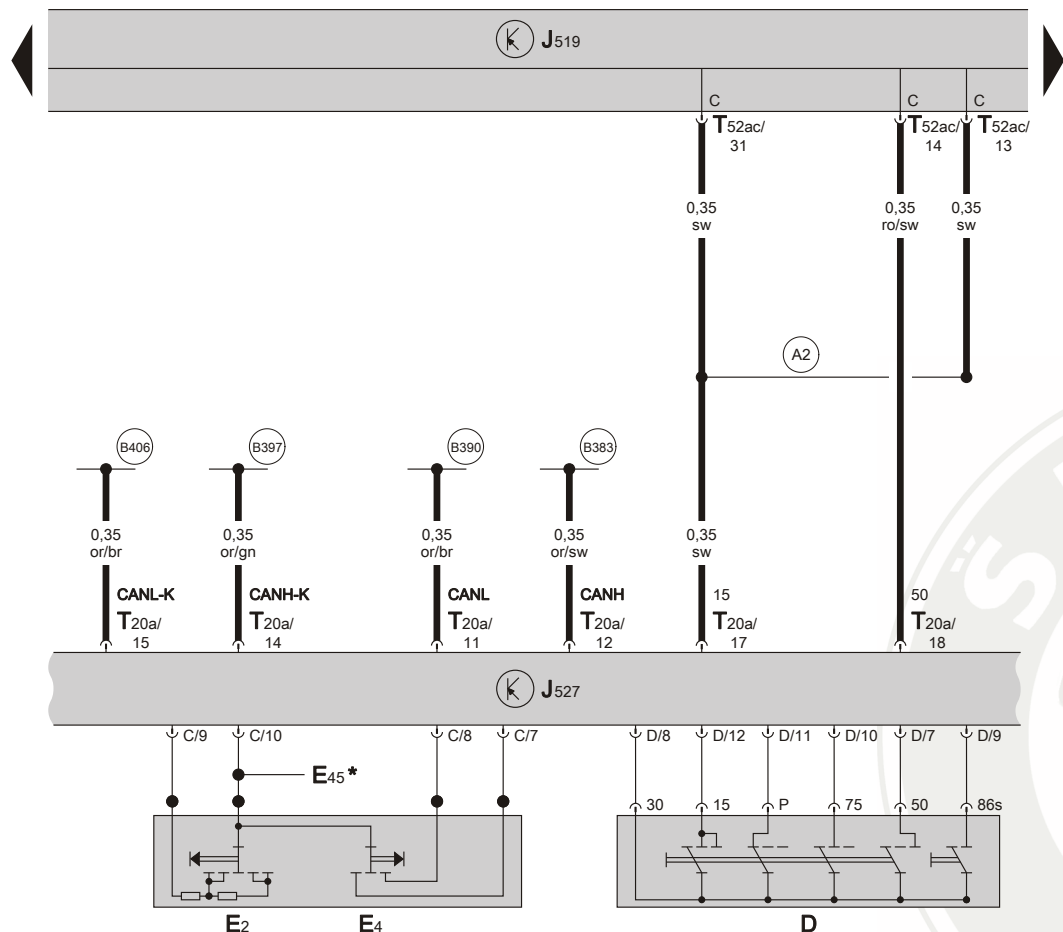
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch

- D Ignition starter switch
 E2 Turn signal switch
 E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
 E45 Cruise control system switch
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- A2 Positive connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
 B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with CCS



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

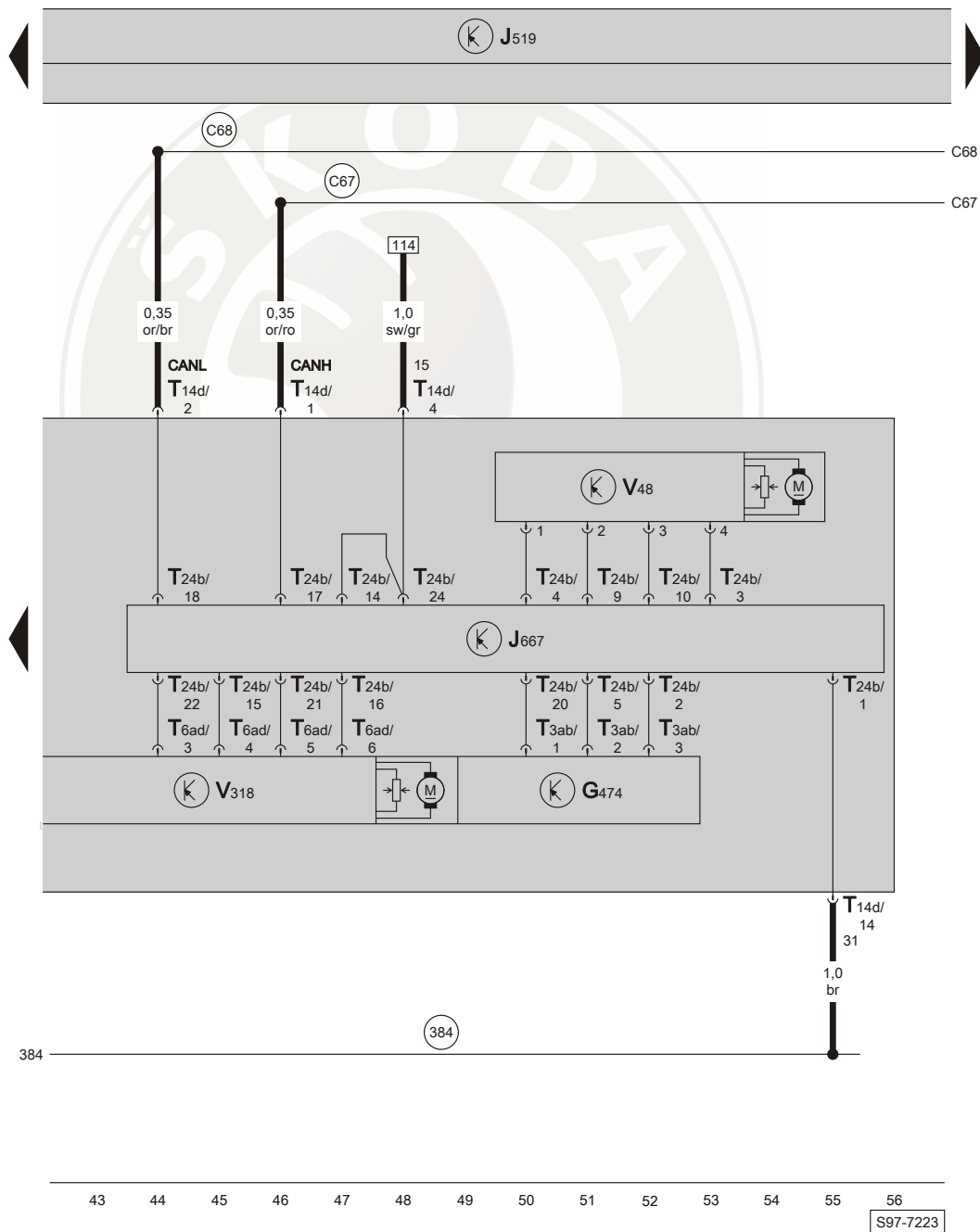


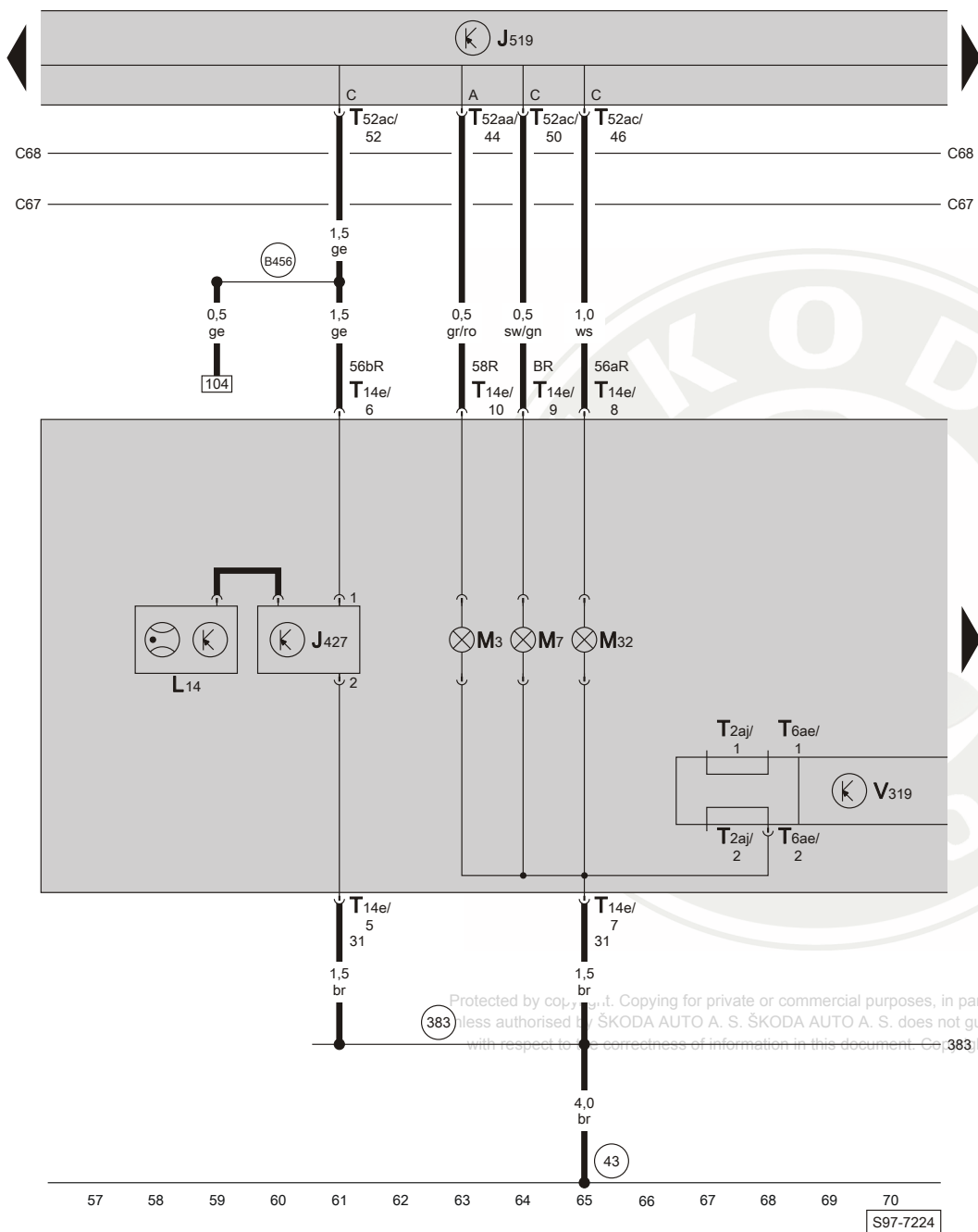
- | | |
|-------|--|
| J426 | Left headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp) |
| J519 | Onboard power supply control unit |
| L13 | Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp |
| M1 | Side light bulb, left |
| M5 | Turn signal bulb, front left |
| M30 | Main beam bulb, left |
| T2ah | 2-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor |
| T6ad | 6-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor |
| T14d | 14-pin connector, at left headlight |
| T52aa | 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black) |
| T52ac | 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown) |
| V318 | Left dynamic cornering light control motor |
| 384 | Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness |
| 670 | Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar |

Left headlight

- G474 Swivel module position sensor, left
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J667 Power output module for left headlight
 T3ab 3-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
 T6ad 6-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
 T14d 14-pin connector, at left headlight
 T24b 24-pin connector, at power output module for left headlight
 V48 Headlight range control motor, left
 V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor

- 384 Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness
 C67 Connection (CAN H), in headlight wiring harness
 C68 Connection (CAN L), in headlight wiring harness





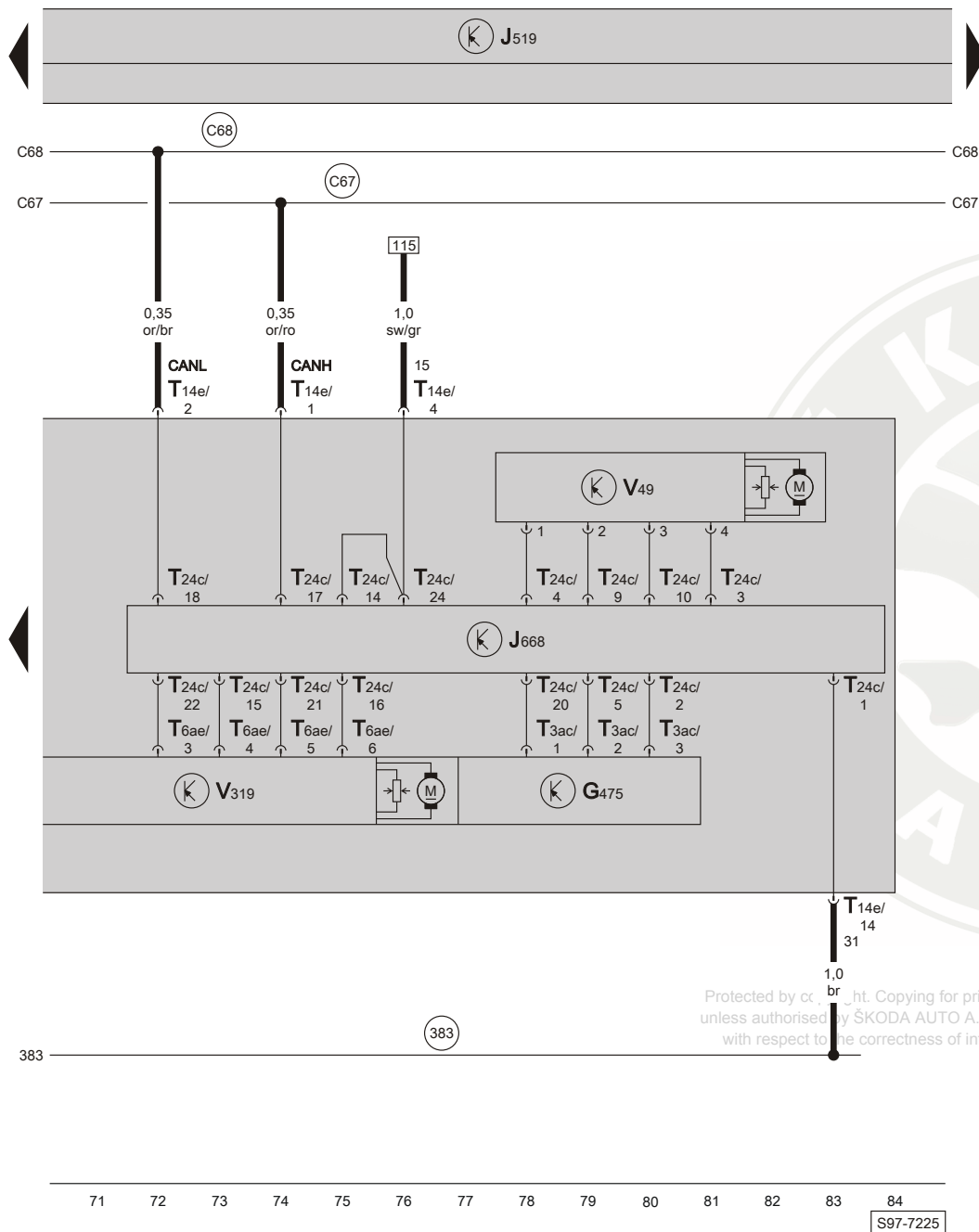
Right headlight

- J427 Right headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T2aj 2-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
- T6ae 6-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
- T14e 14-pin connector, at right headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
- B456 Connection (56bR), in interior wiring harness

Right headlight

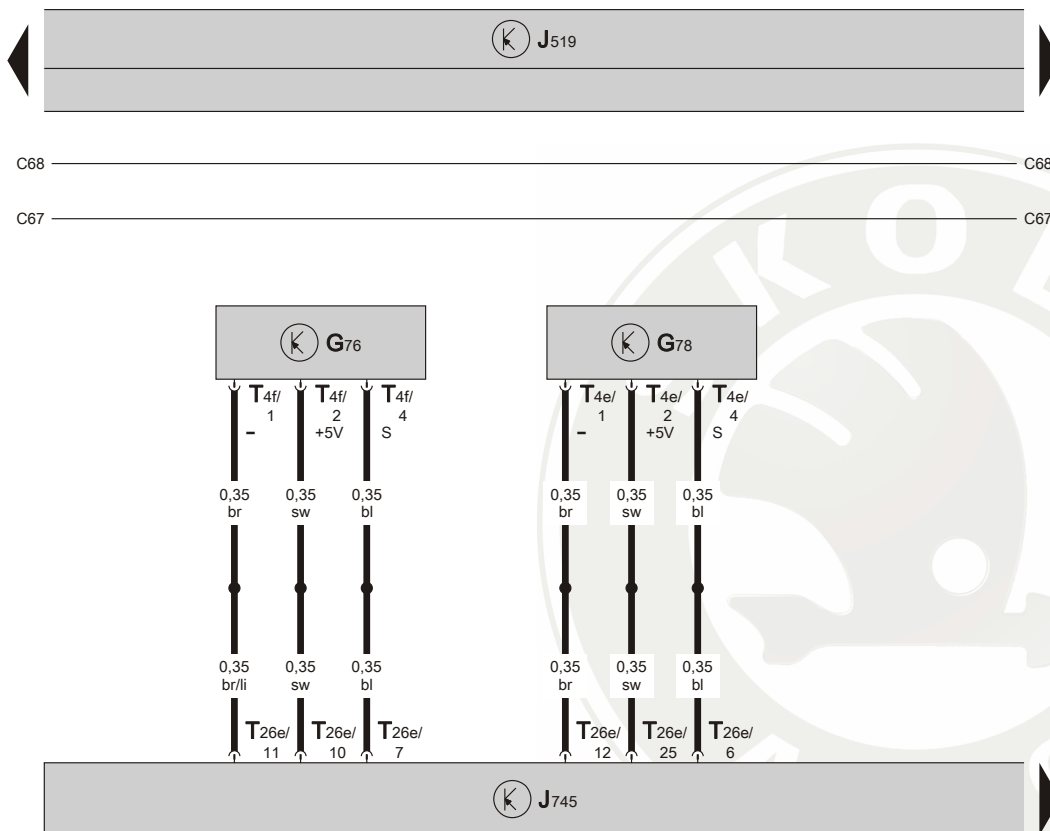
- G475 Swivel module position sensor, right
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J668 Power output module for right headlight
 T3ac 3-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
 T6ae 6-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
 T14e 14-pin connector, at right headlight
 T24c 24-pin connector, at power output module for right headlight
 V49 Headlight range control motor, right
 V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor

- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
 C67 Connection (CAN H), in headlight wiring harness
 C68 Connection (CAN L), in headlight wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private use without permission is prohibited. Copying for other purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control, vehicle level sender

- G76 Vehicle level sender, rear left
- G78 Vehicle level sender, front left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, front left
- T4f 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, rear left
- T26e 26-pin connector, at control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
 T26e 26-pin connector, at control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

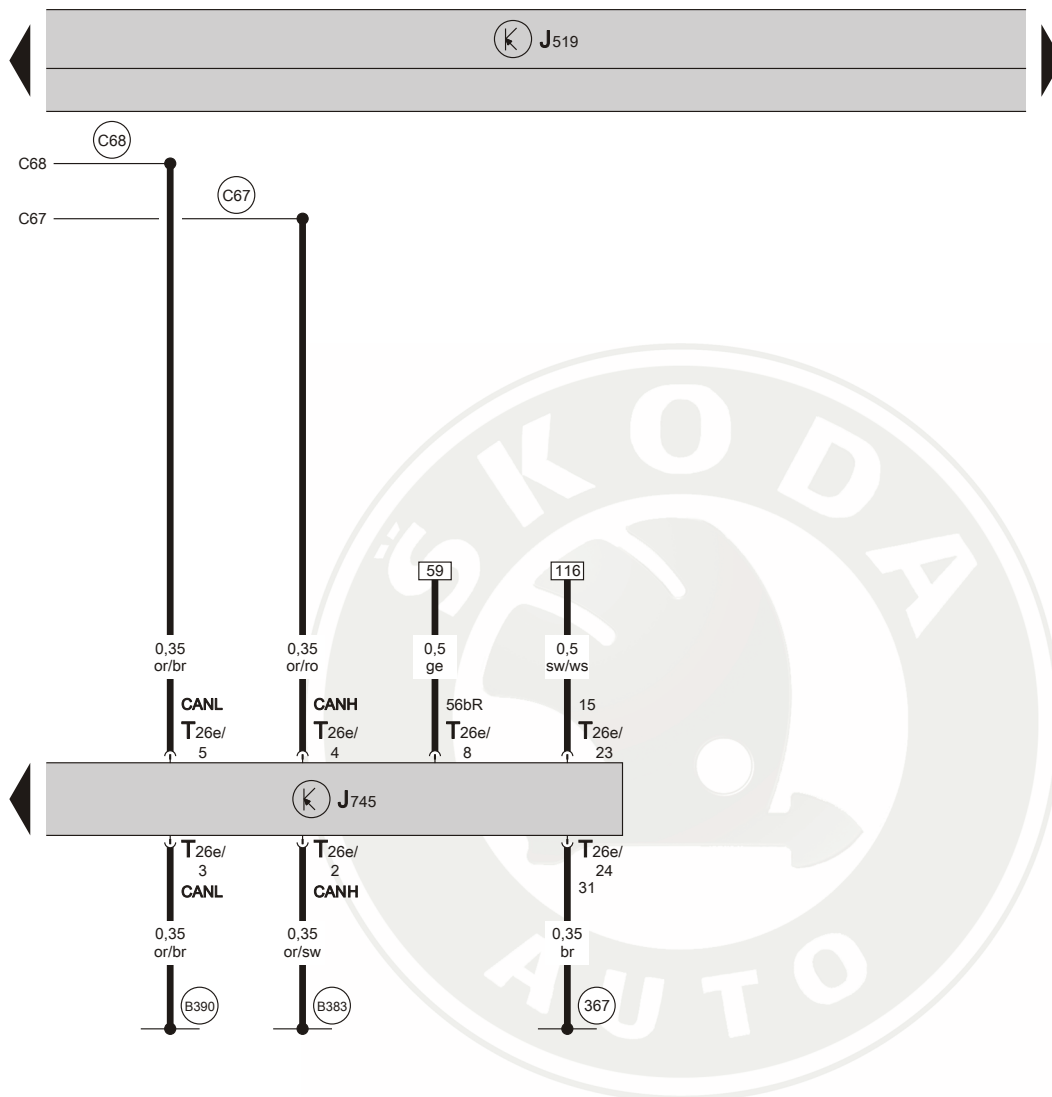
367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

C67 Connection (CAN H), in headlight wiring harness

C68 Connection (CAN L), in headlight wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □ □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fog light

As of November 2008

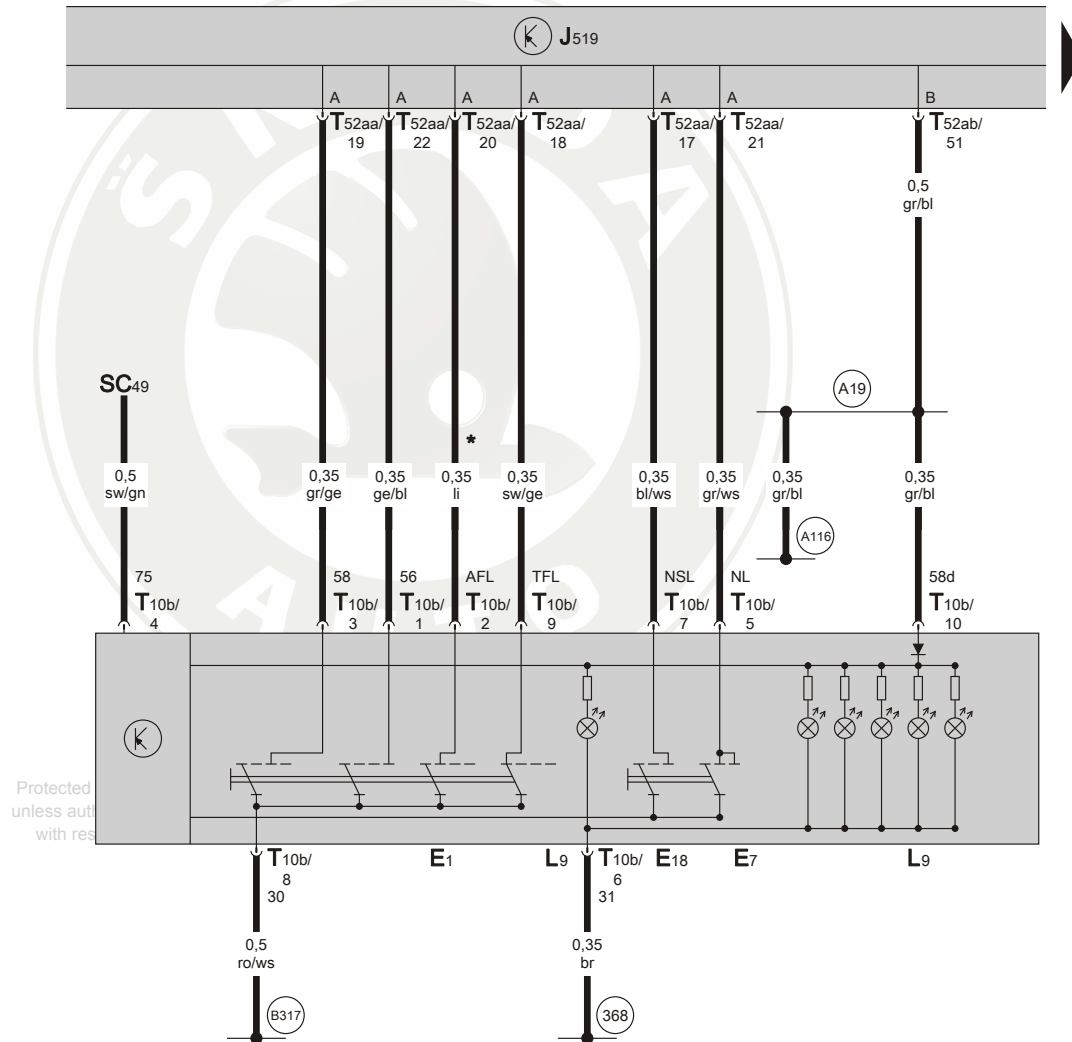
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

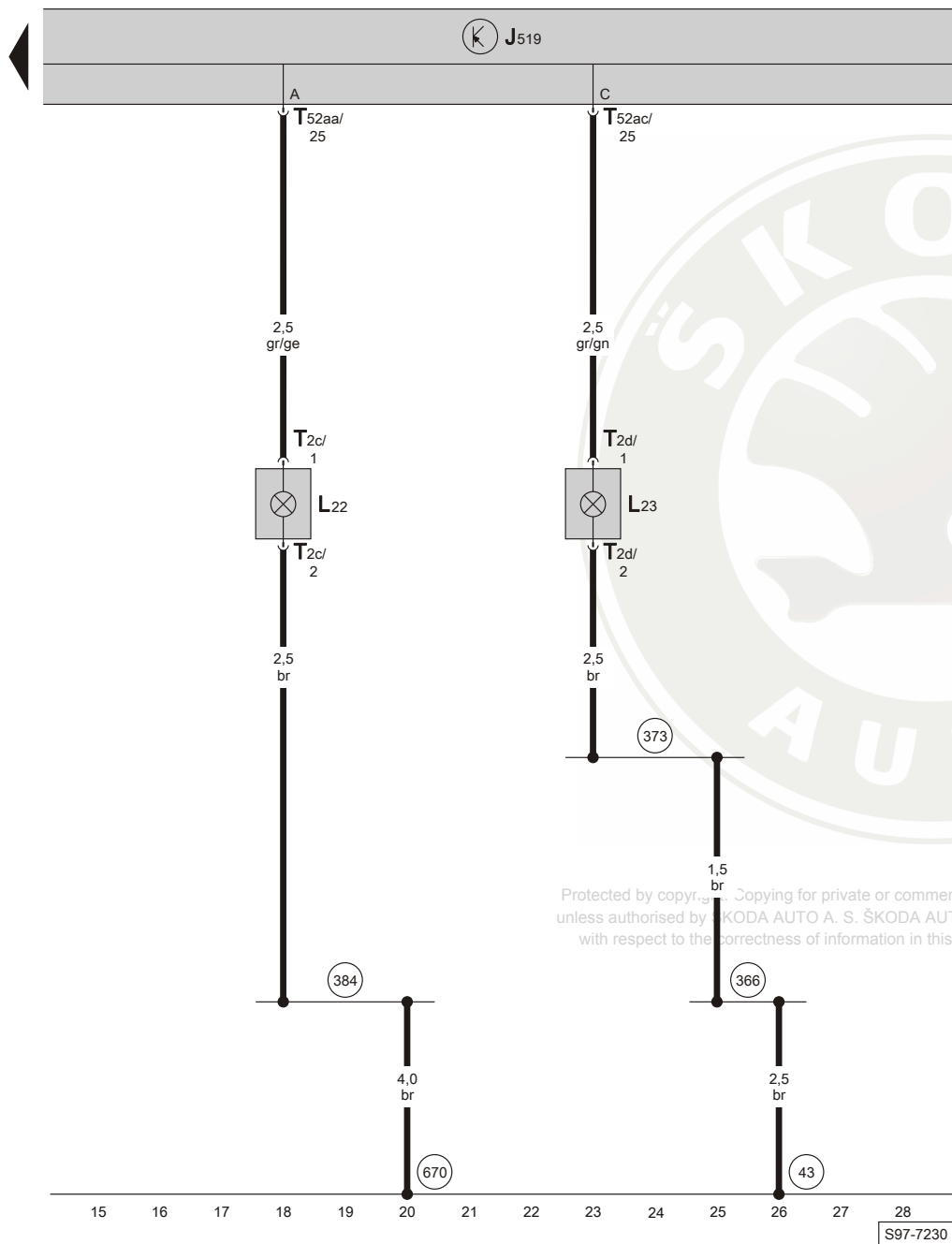
14

S97-7229

Left fog light bulb, right fog light bulb

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L22 Fog light bulb, left
 L23 Fog light bulb, right
 T2c 2-pin connector, at fog light, left
 T2d 2-pin connector, at fog light, right
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
 384 Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness
 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar



Fog light with integrated day driving light

As of November 2008

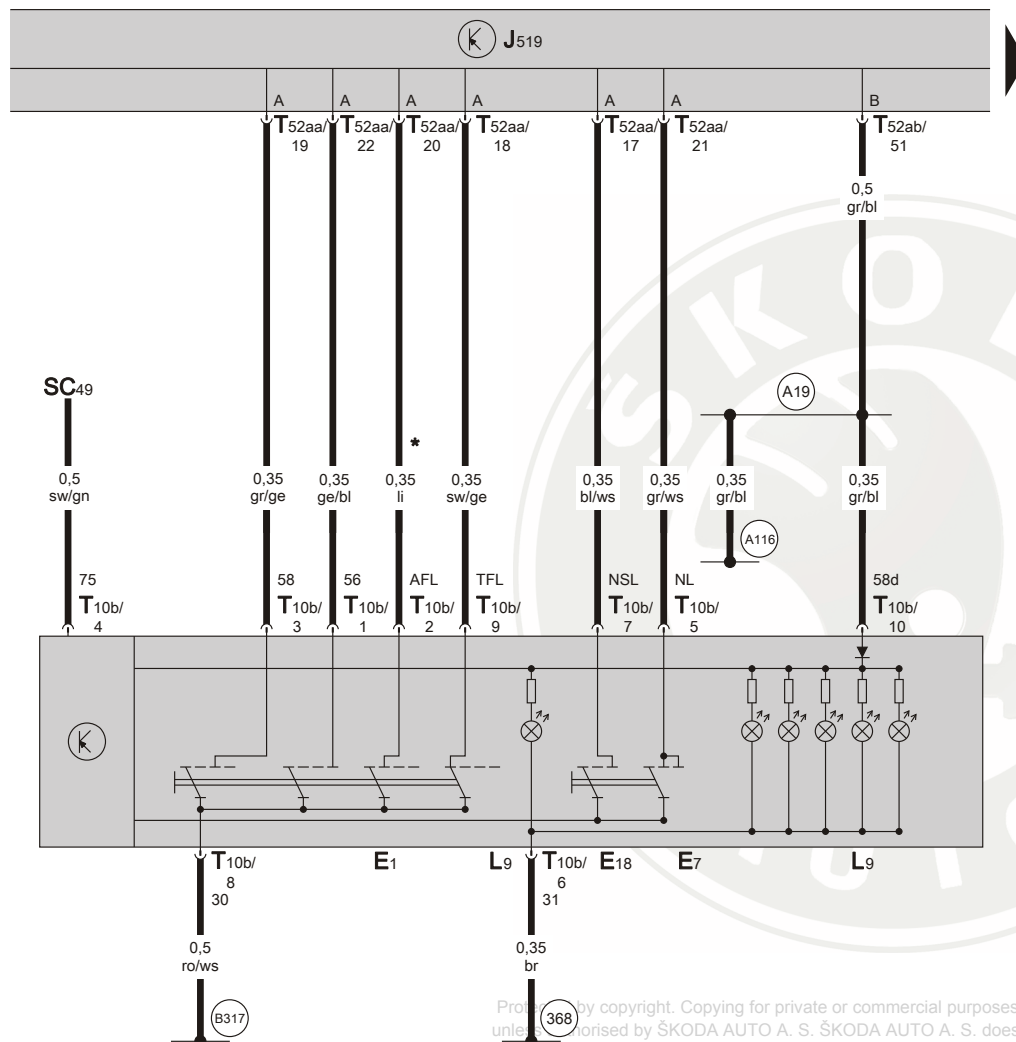
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

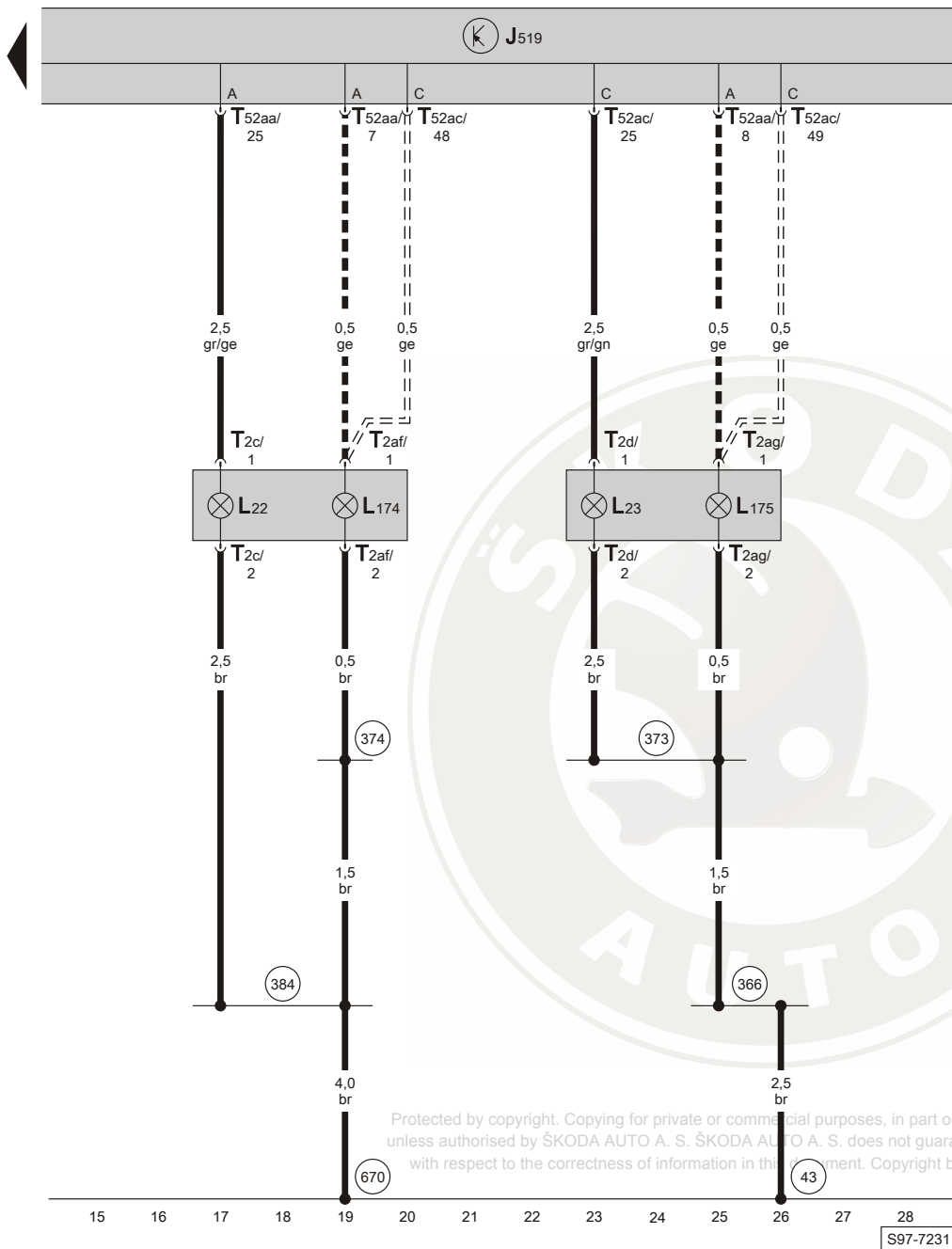
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-7229



Left fog light bulb, right fog light bulb, left day driving light bulb, right day driving light bulb

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L22 Fog light bulb, left
- L23 Fog light bulb, right
- L174 Left day driving light bulb
- L175 Right day driving light bulb
- T2c 2-pin connector, at fog light, left
- T2d 2-pin connector, at fog light, right
- T2af 2-pin connector, at the left day driving light bulb
- T2ag 2-pin connector, at the right day driving light bulb
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 384 Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness
- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m.png content-width="20pt" scaling=""/>

uniform"/
>

<fo:external-
graphic
src="../../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/ for vehicles with rear electrical window regulators
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="uniform"/
>

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Headlight washer system

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

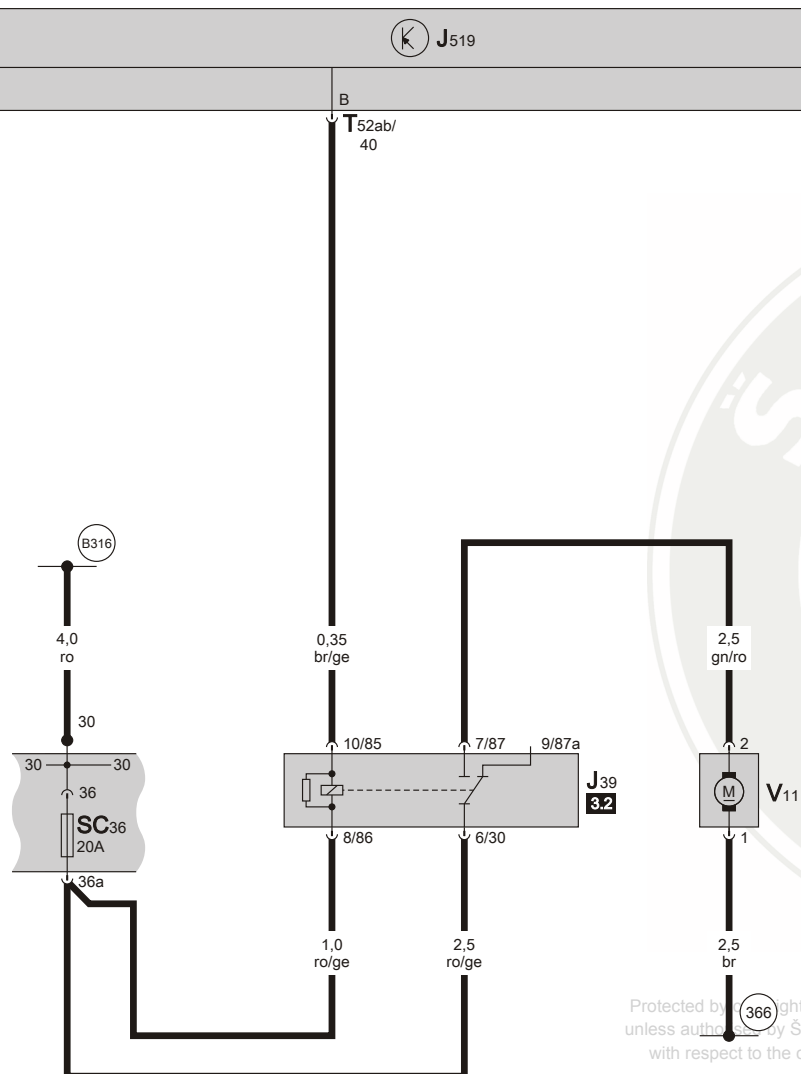
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Headlight washer system, fuse holder

- J39 Headlight washer system relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 V11 Headlight washer system pump
 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
 B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

S97-7232

Heated washer jets

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



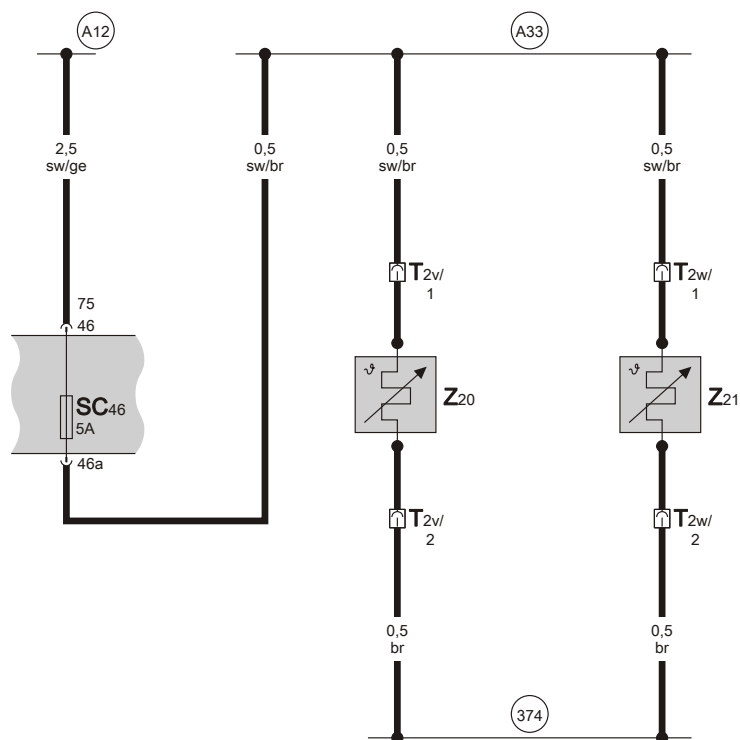
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

 J519

heated washer nozzles, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
 T2v 2-pin connector, at heater element, left washer jet
 T2w 2-pin connector, at heater element, right washer jet
 Z20 Heater element, left washer jet
 Z21 Heater element, right washer jet

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying or reproduction for non-commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-7233

Radiator fan stage 1 (with thermal switch)

As of November 2008

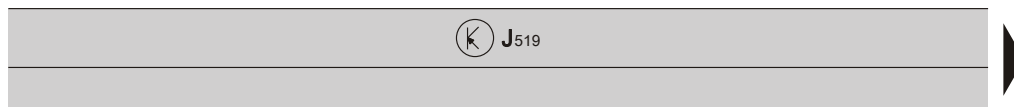
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

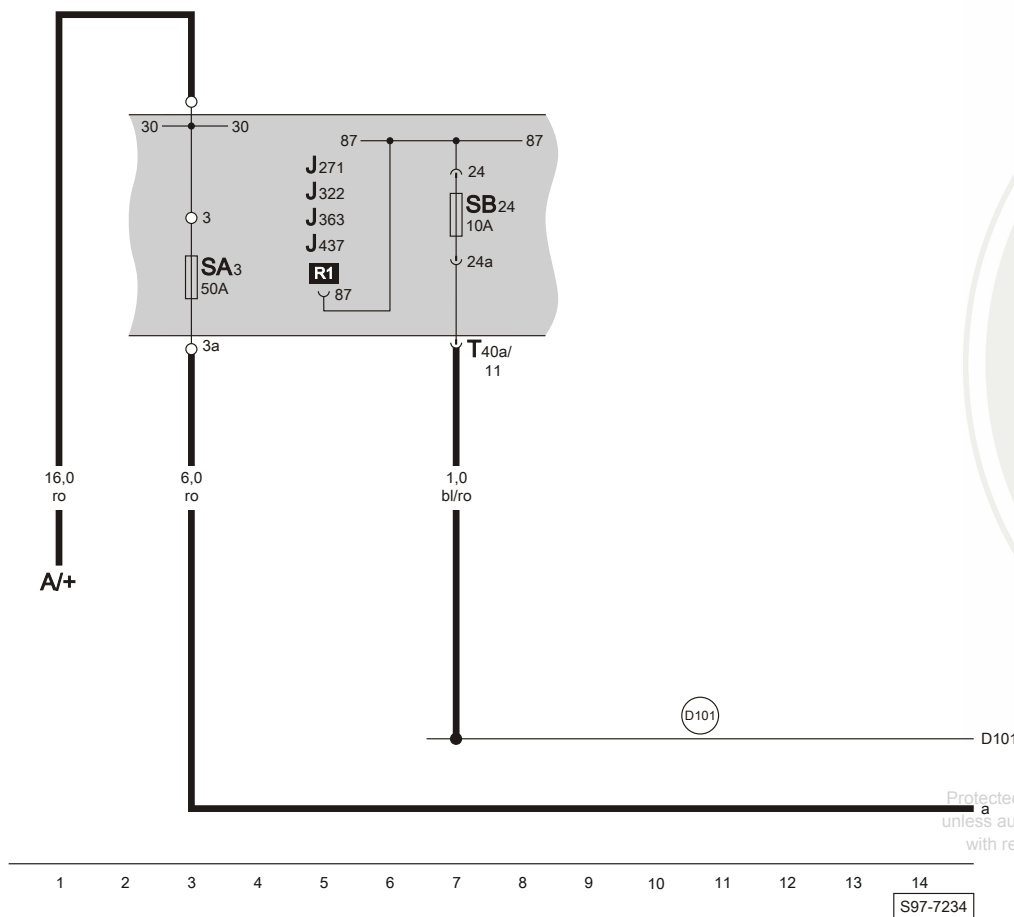


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



E box

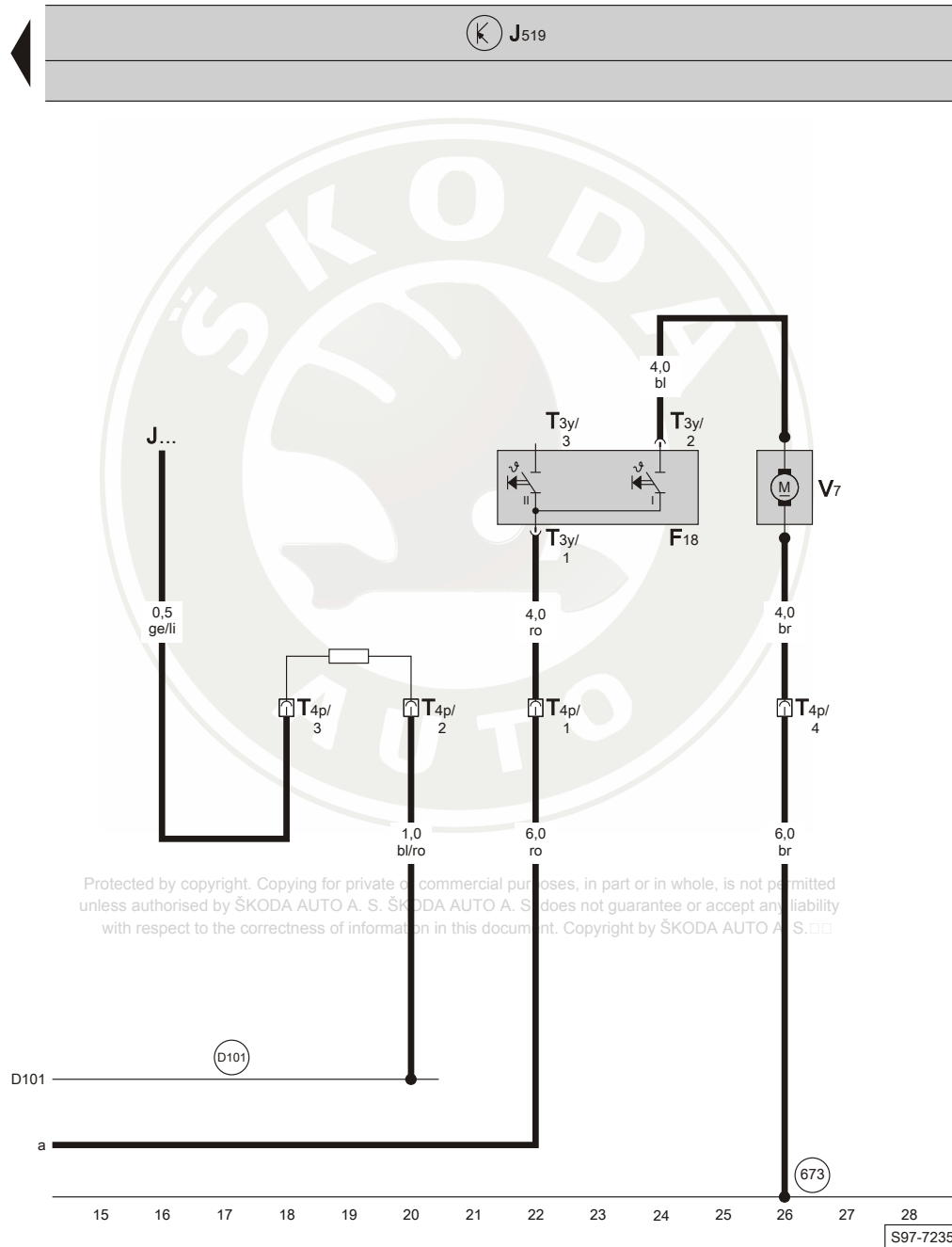
- A Battery
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Radiator fan, radiator fan thermal switch

- F18 Radiator fan thermal switch
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J... Engine control units
 T3y 3-pin connector, on radiator fan thermal switch
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 V7 Radiator fan
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Radiator fan stage 2 (with thermal switch)

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

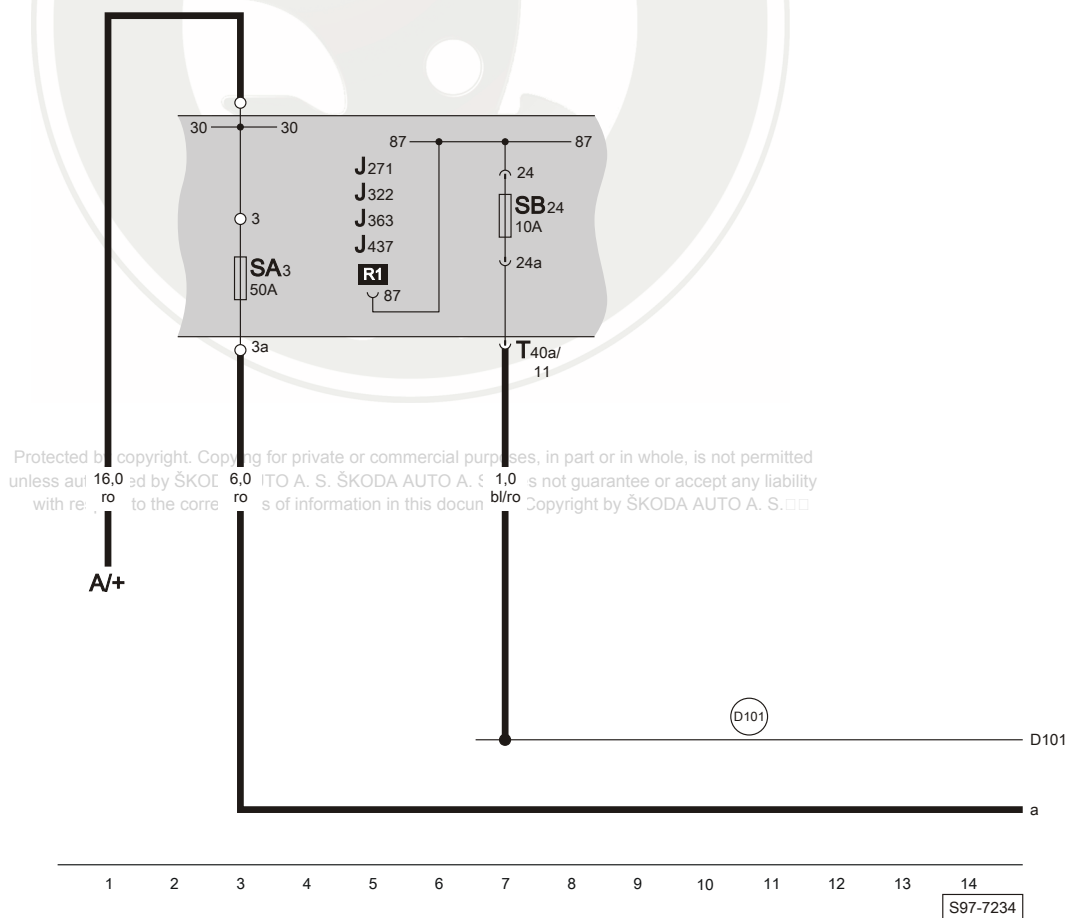


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

E box

- A Battery
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

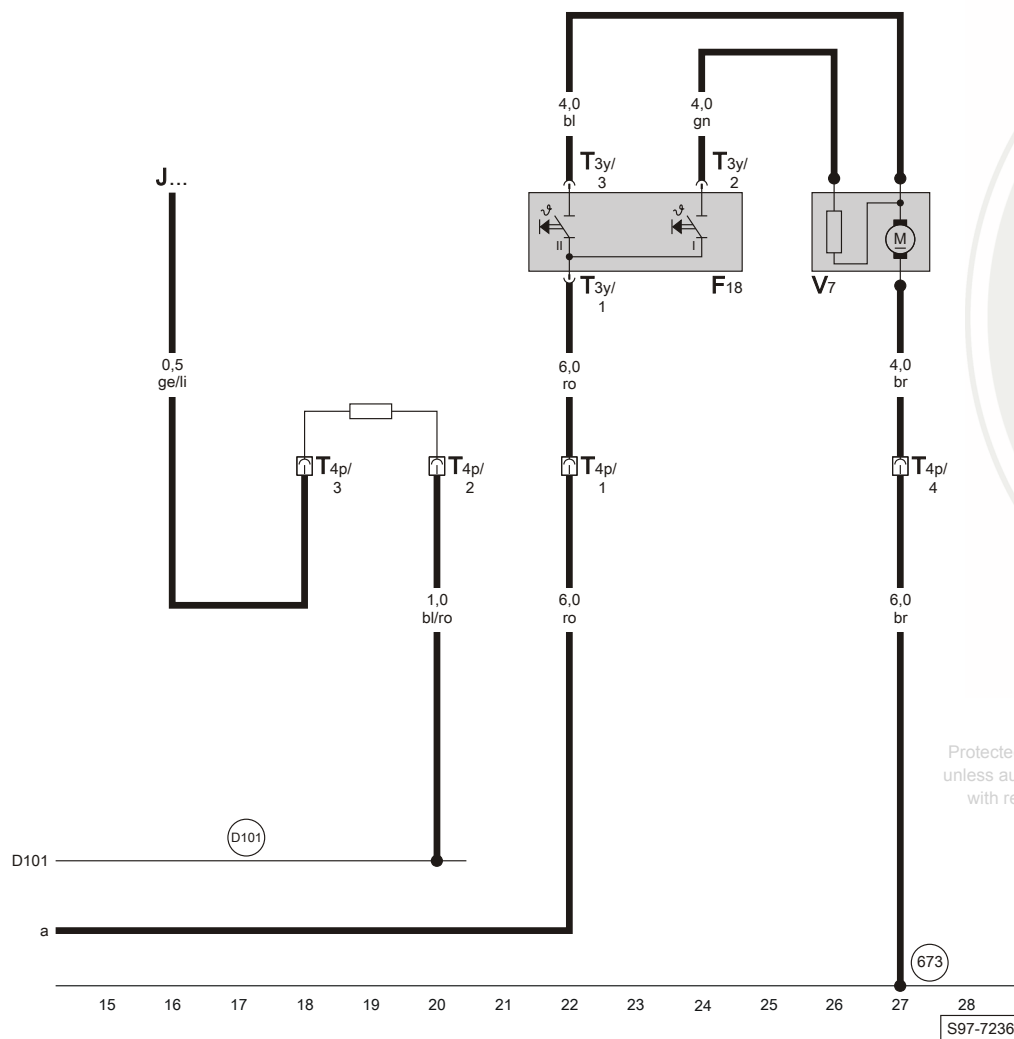


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radiator fan, radiator fan thermal switch

- F18 Radiator fan thermal switch
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J... Engine control units
 T3y 3-pin connector, on radiator fan thermal switch
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 V7 Radiator fan

- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Radiator fan stageless

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

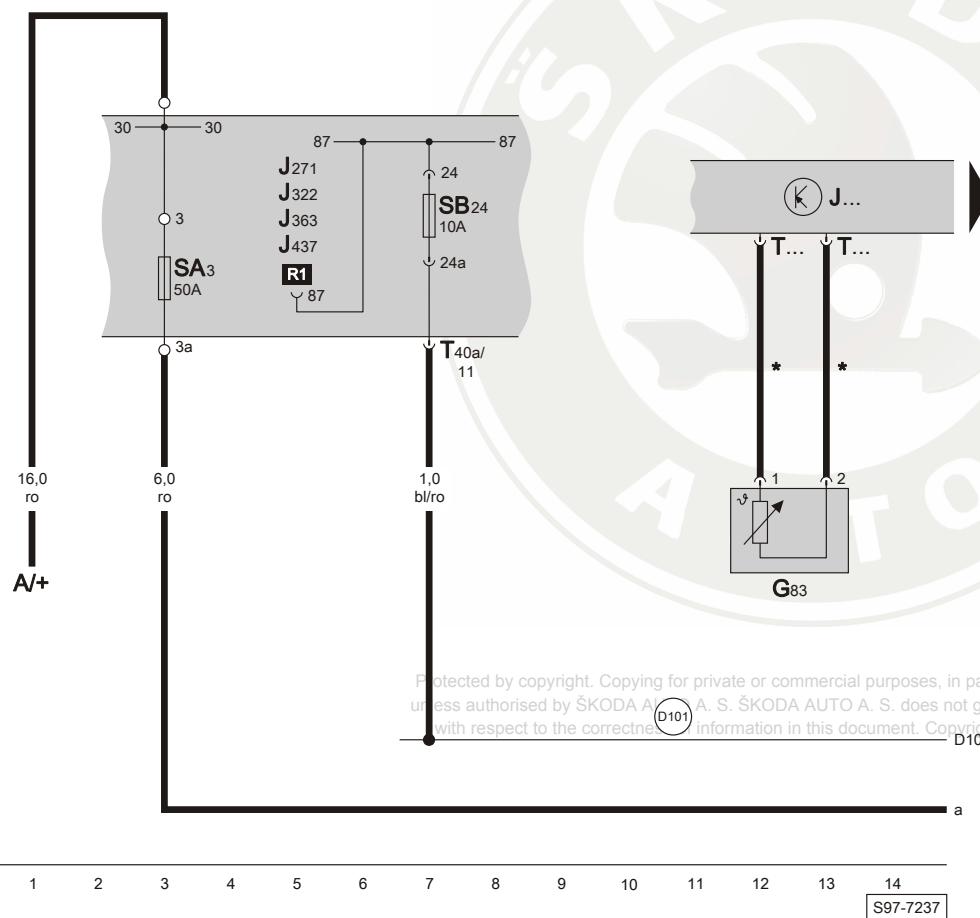


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



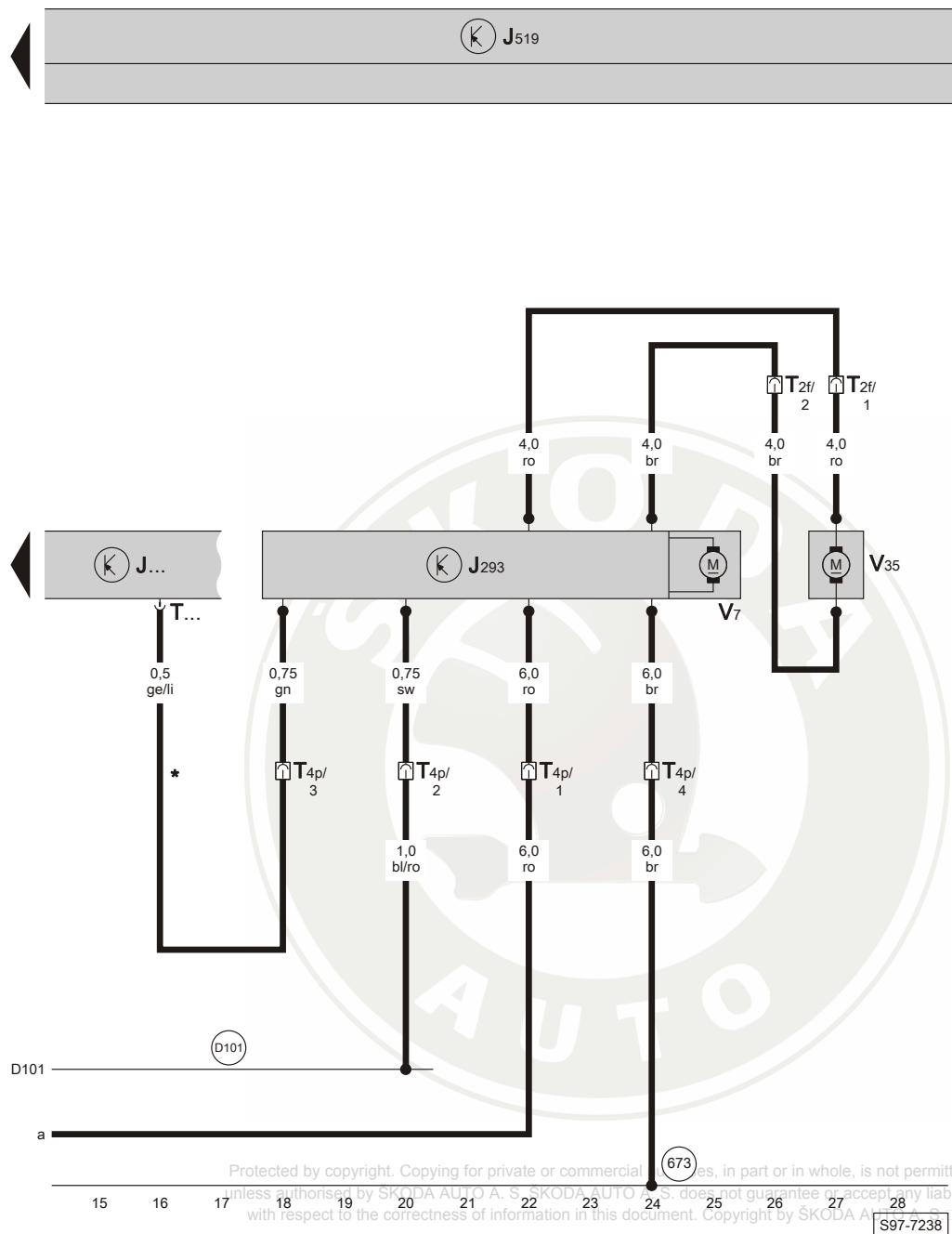
Engine control unit, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet, E box

- A Battery
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J... Engine control unit
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T... Connector, at engine control unit
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * see current flow diagram engine



Radiator fan, radiator fan control unit, engine control unit

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J... Engine control unit
 T2f 2-pin connector, in the holder on the radiator
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T... Connector, at engine control unit
 V7 Radiator fan
 V35 Right radiator fan
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 * see current flow diagram engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 110

S97-7238

Heating

As of November 2008

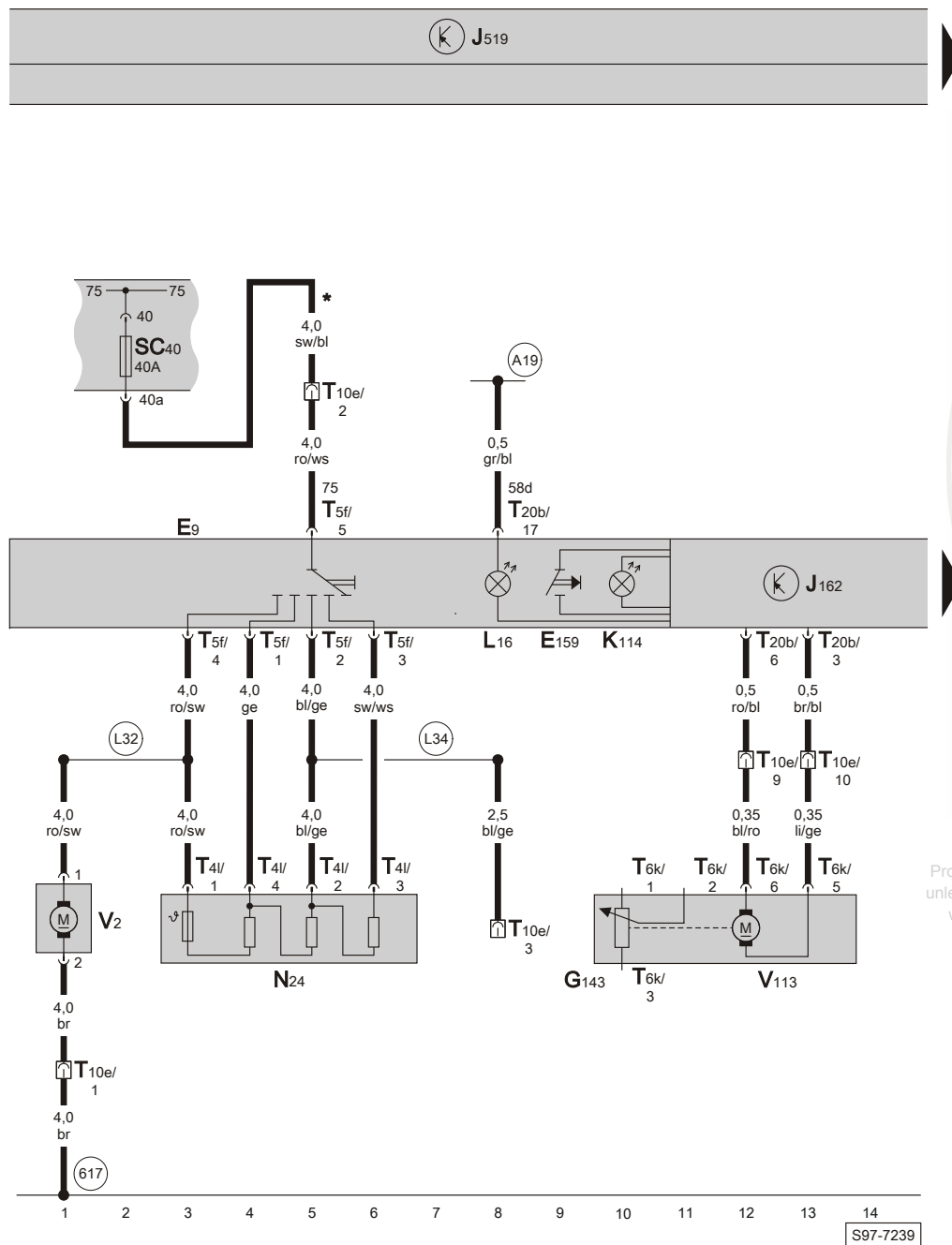
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



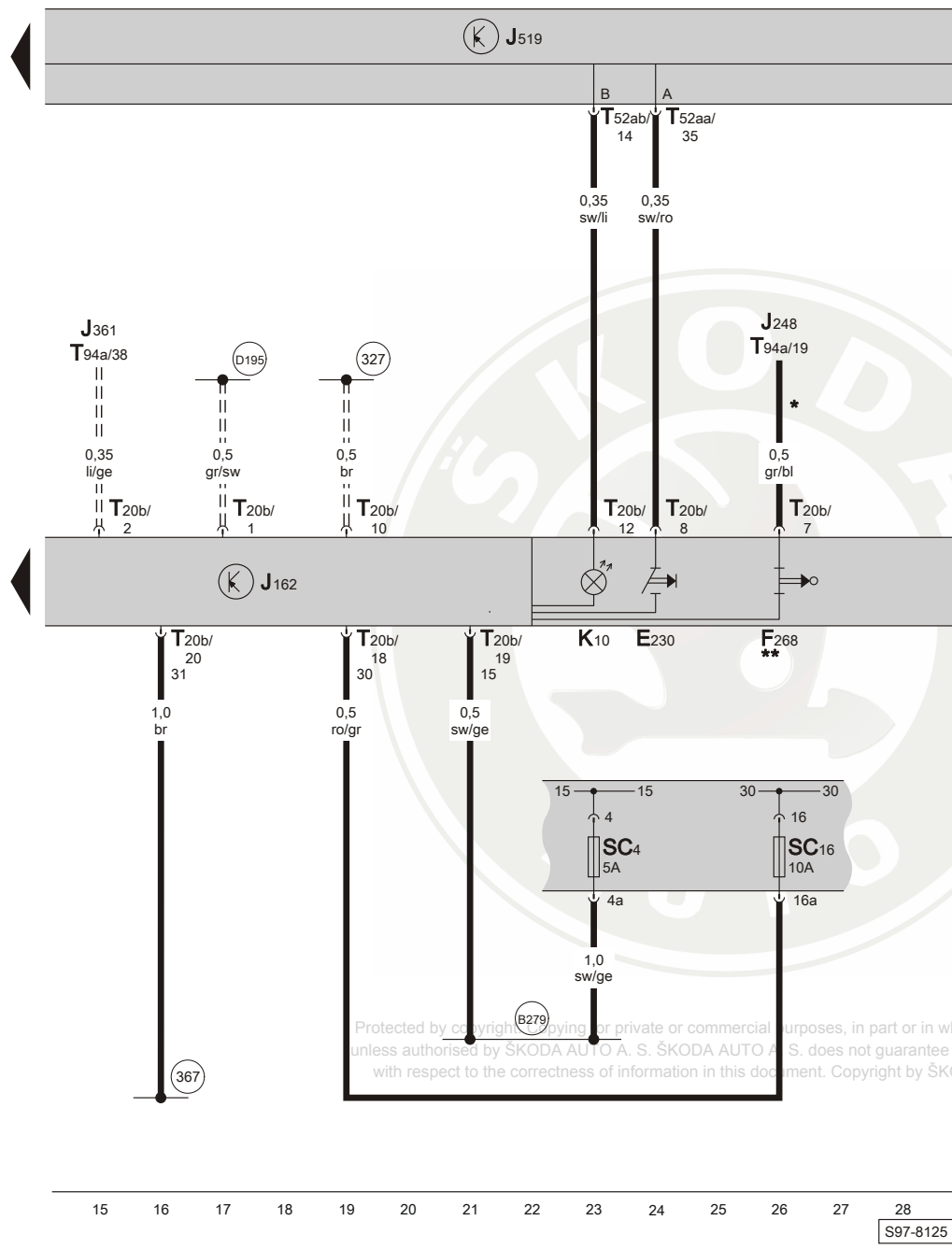
Heating, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air/air recirculating flap switch
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K114 Fresh air/air recirculation warning lamp
- L16 Heating and fresh air regulation illumination
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T6k 6-pin connector, on fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness
- L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Heating, fuse holder

- E230 Heated rear window button
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- J162 Heater control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)
- ** F268 is switched off when the temperature selection rotary knob is turned to the right-side stop

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

Climatic

As of November 2008

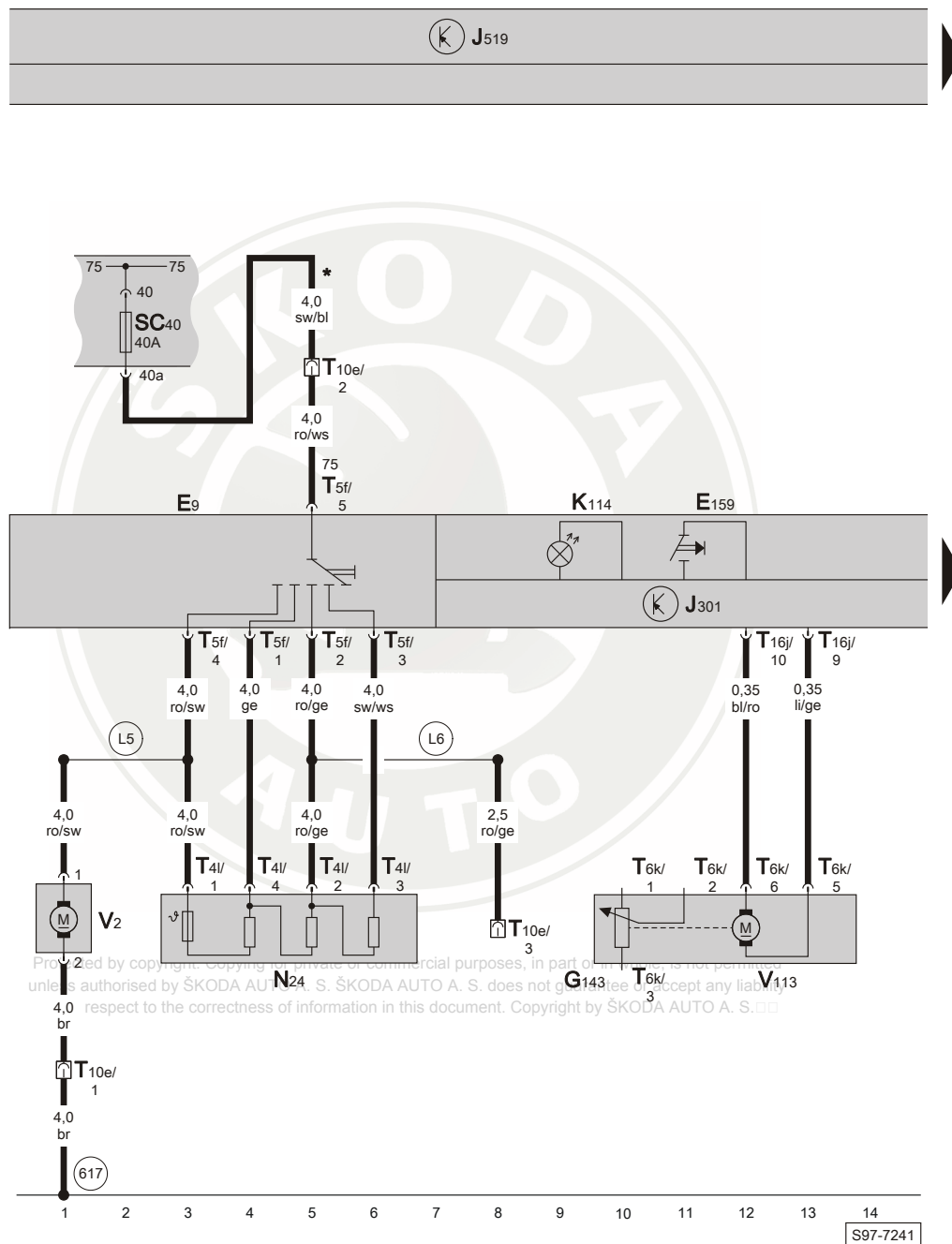
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air/air recirculating flap switch
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K114 Fresh air/air recirculation warning lamp
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T6k 6-pin connector, on fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating

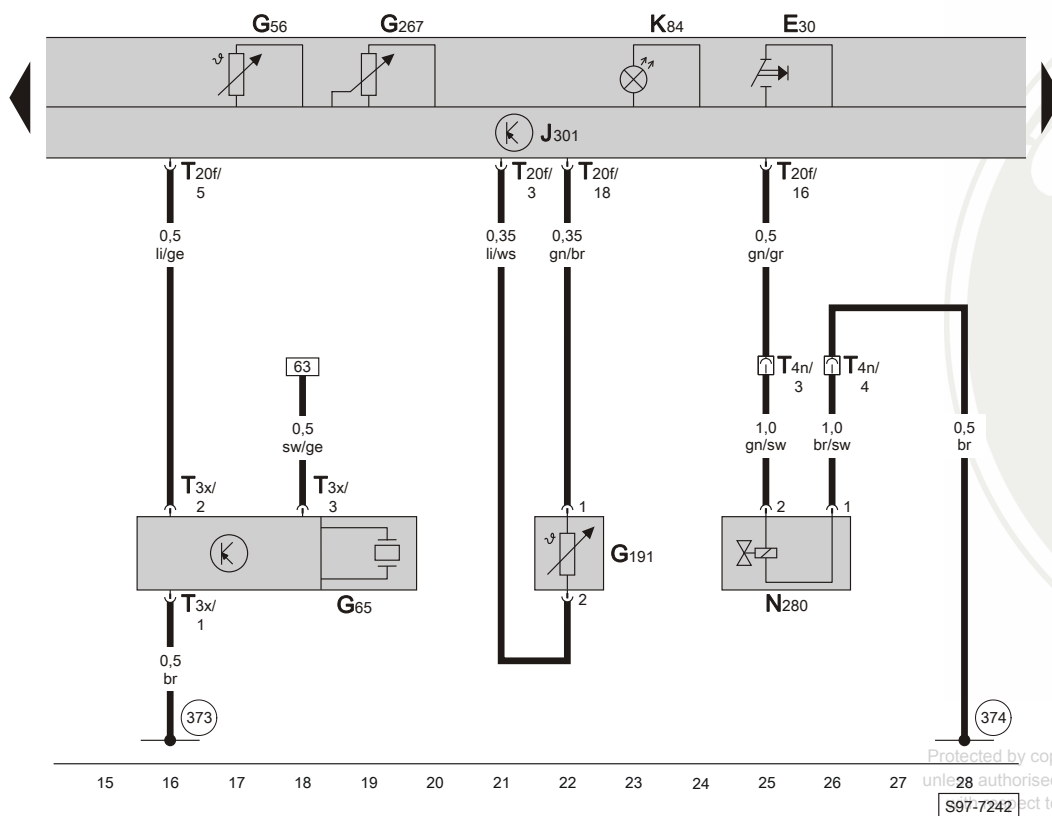


Air conditioning system control unit, high pressure sender, centre vent temperature sender, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system

- E30 Air conditioner switch
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- G65 High pressure sender
- G191 Vent temperature sender, centre
- G267 Temperature selection rotary knob, potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K84 Air conditioning system warning lamp
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

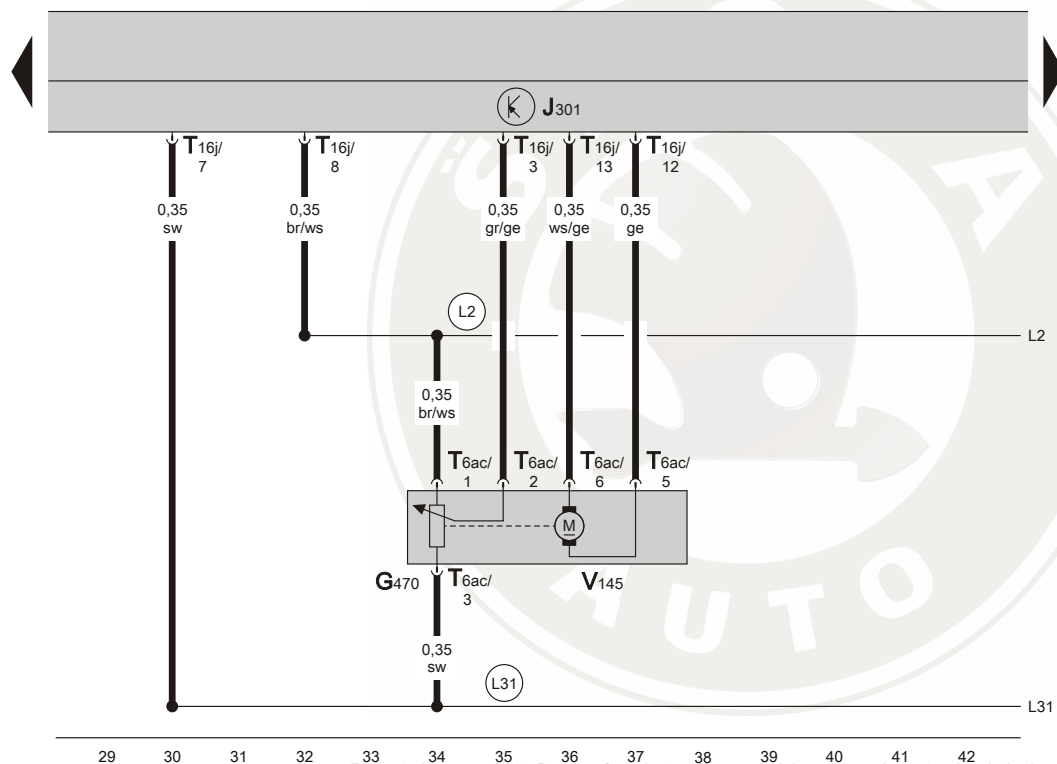


Air conditioning system control unit, front air distribution control motor

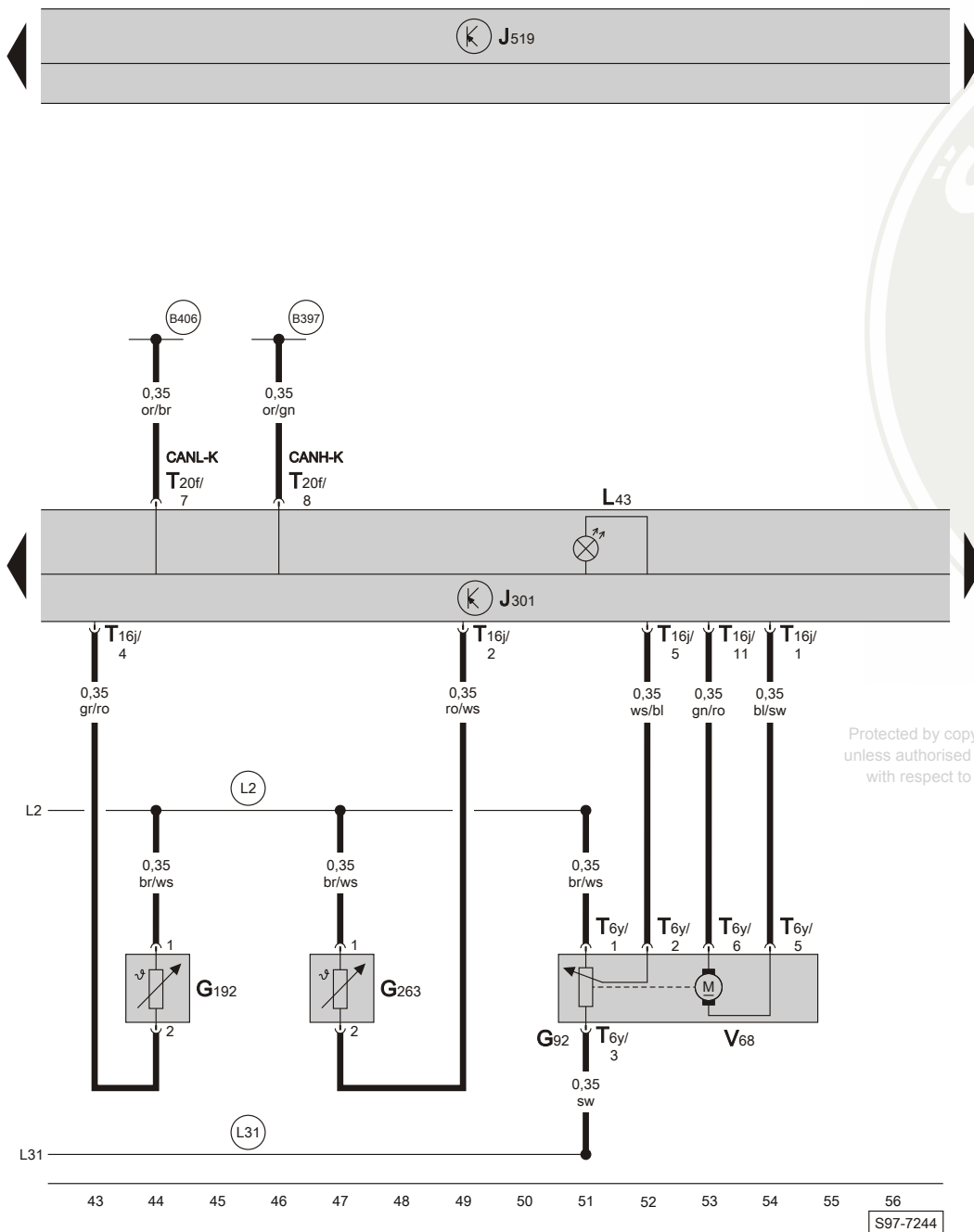
- G470 Front air distribution control motor potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6ac 6-pin connector, at front air distribution control motor
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V145 Front air distribution control motor

L2 Connection, in air conditioning system wiring harness

L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Air conditioning system control unit, temperature flap control motor, vent temperature sender - footwell, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

- G92 Temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G192 Vent temperature sender, footwell
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L43 Air conditioning system control illumination
- T6y 6-pin connector, at temperature flap control motor
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V68 Temperature flap control motor

- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- L2 Connection, in air conditioning system wiring harness
- L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

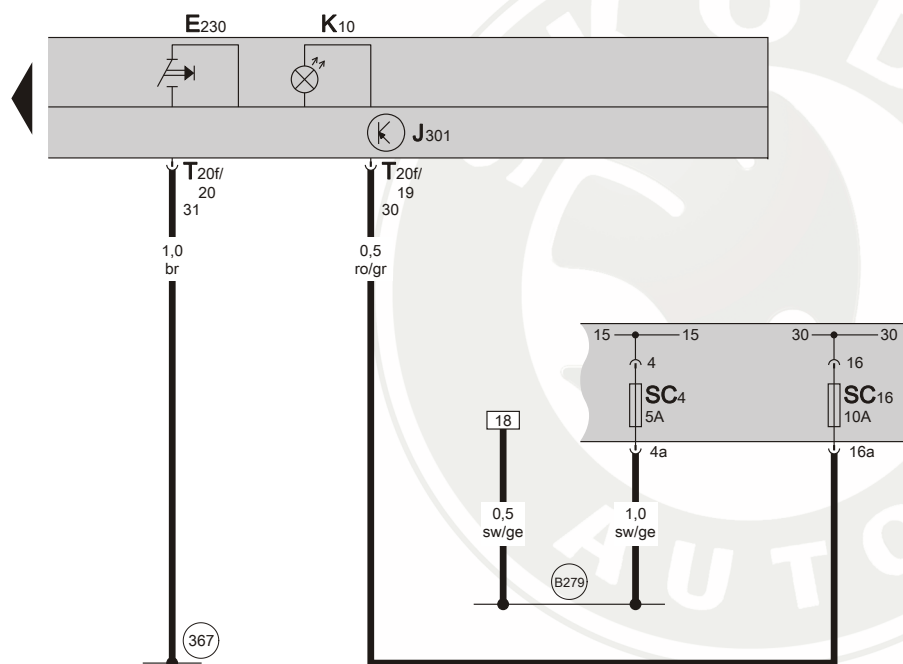
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Air conditioning system control unit, fuse holder

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)

367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S., 2004

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

S97-7245

Climatronic

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



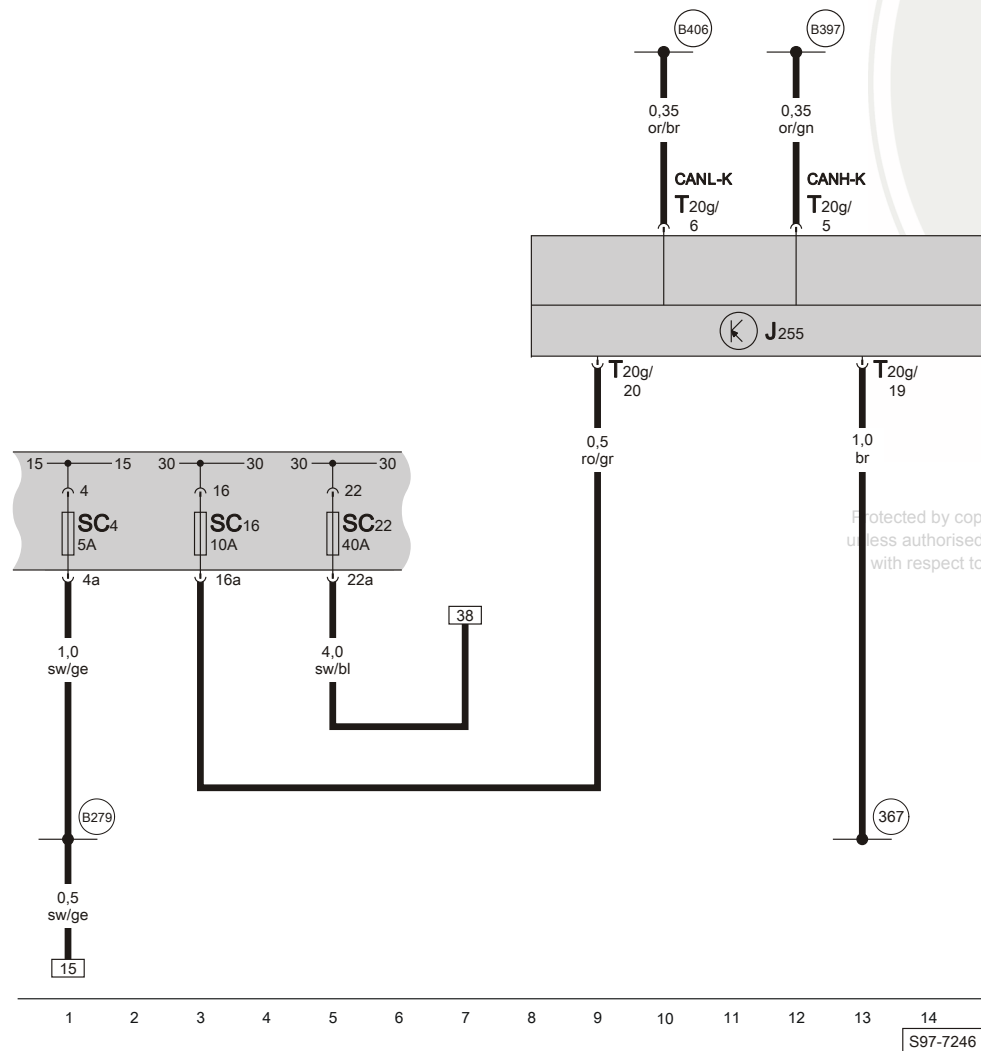
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Climatronic control unit, fuse holder

- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

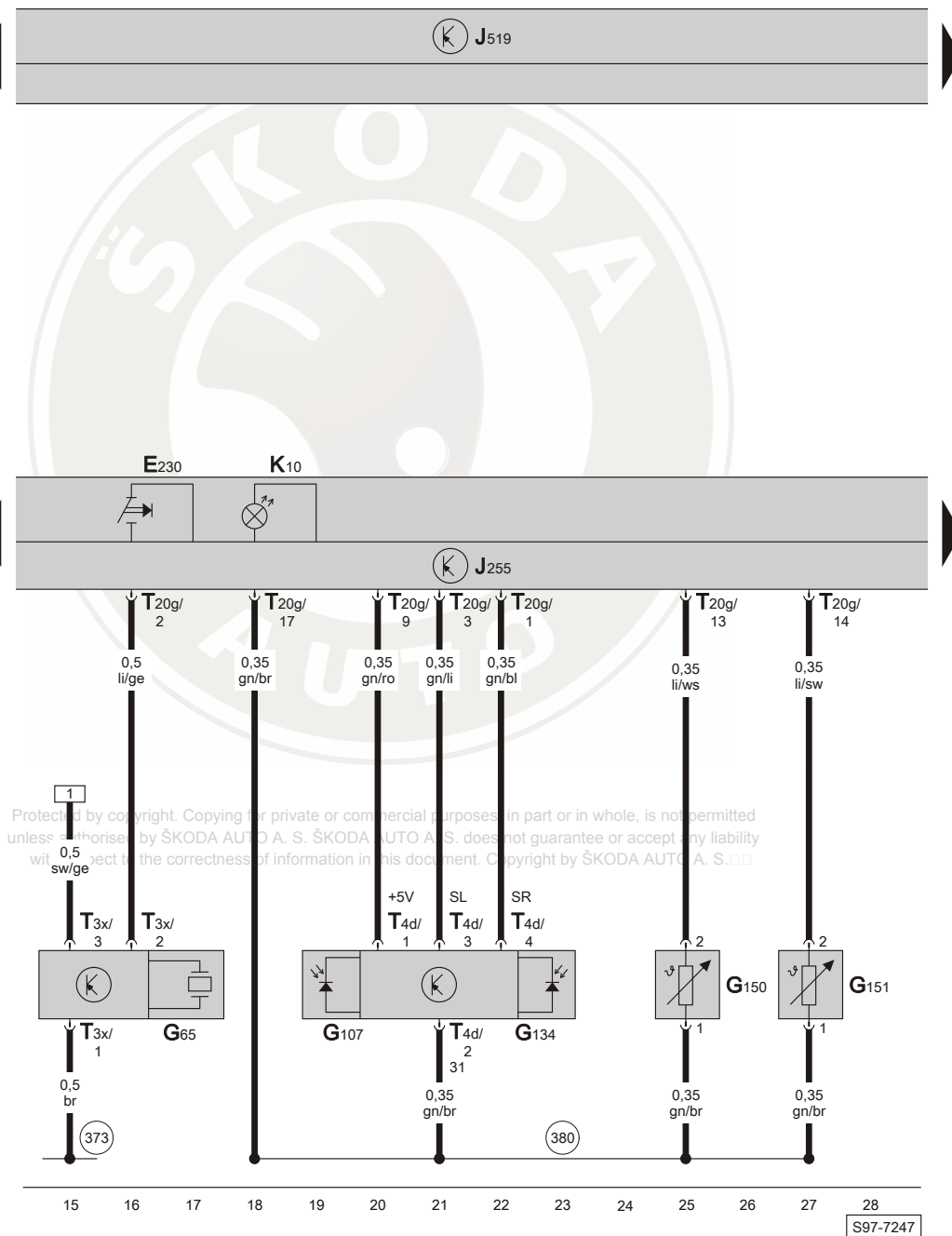
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, high pressure sender, sunlight penetration photosensor, vent temperature sender

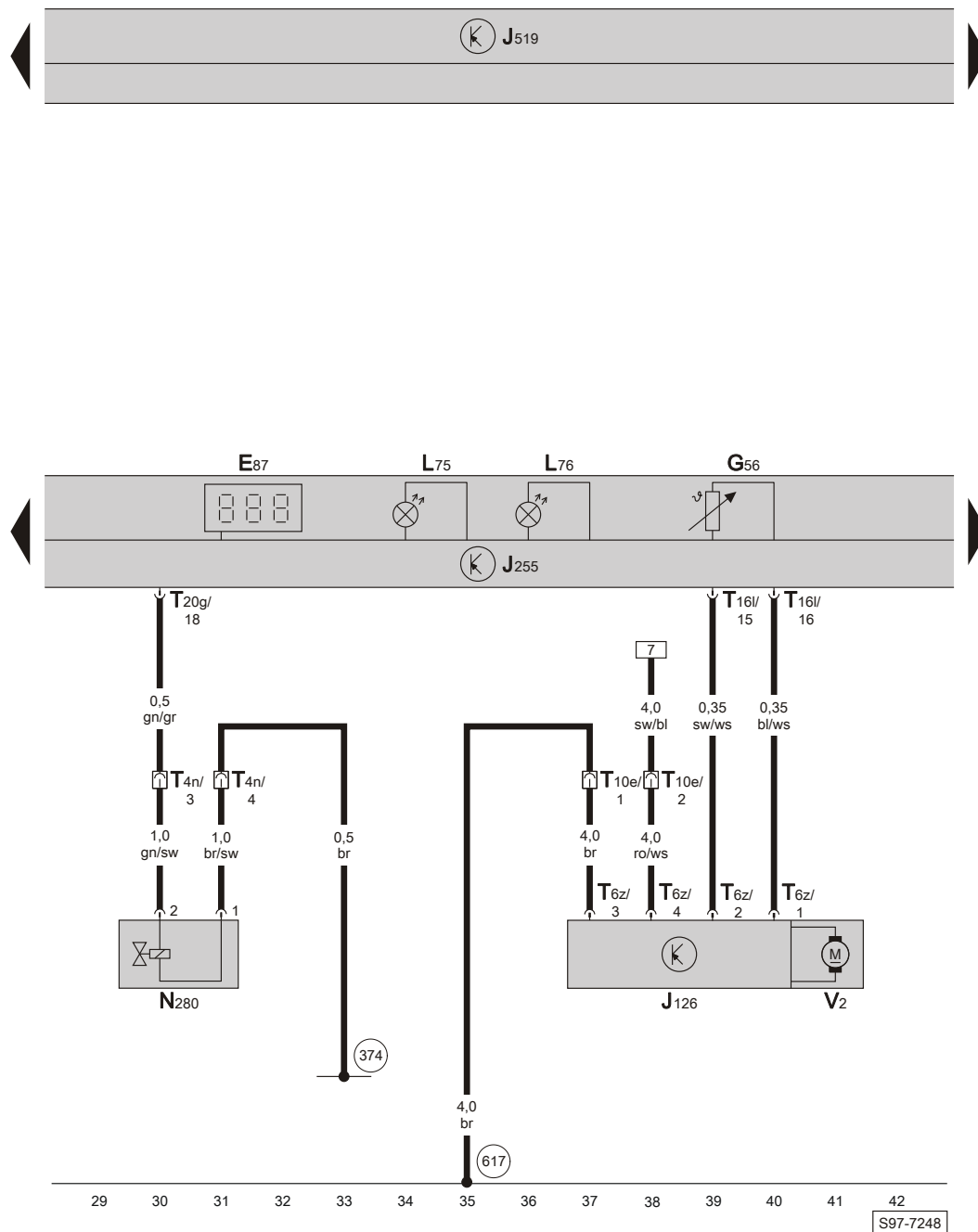
- E230 Heated rear window button
- G65 High pressure sender
- G107 Sunlight penetration photosensor
- G134 Sunlight penetration photosensor -2-
- G150 Vent temperature sender, left
- G151 Vent temperature sender, right
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
- T4d 4-pin connector, at sunlight penetration photosensor
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

380 Earth connection -15-, in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Climatronic control unit, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

- E87 Climatronic operating and display unit
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L75 Digital display illumination
- L76 Button illumination
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

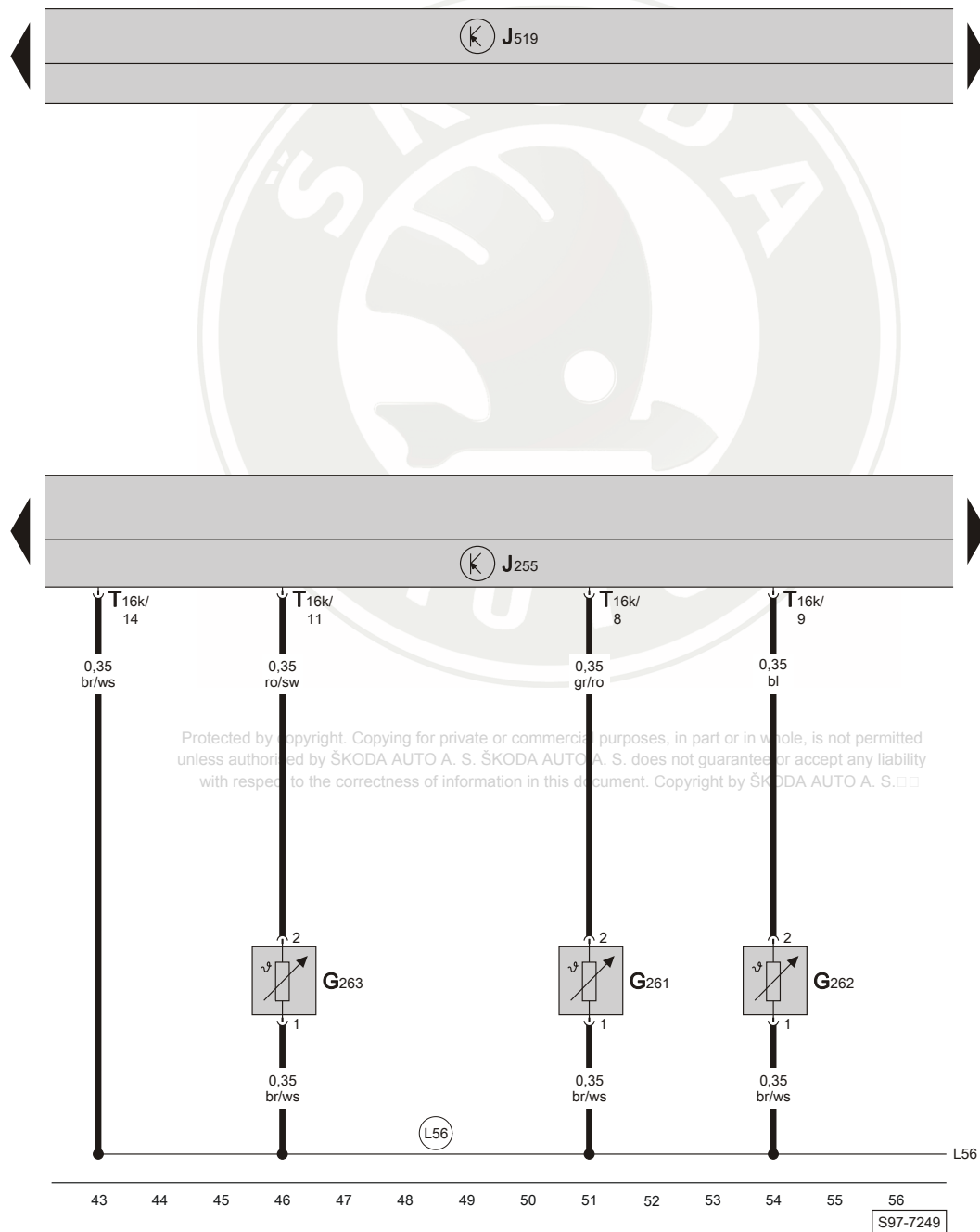
617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

Climatronic control unit, vent temperature sender footwell, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

- G261 Vent temperature sender, left footwell
- G262 Vent temperature sender, right footwell
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

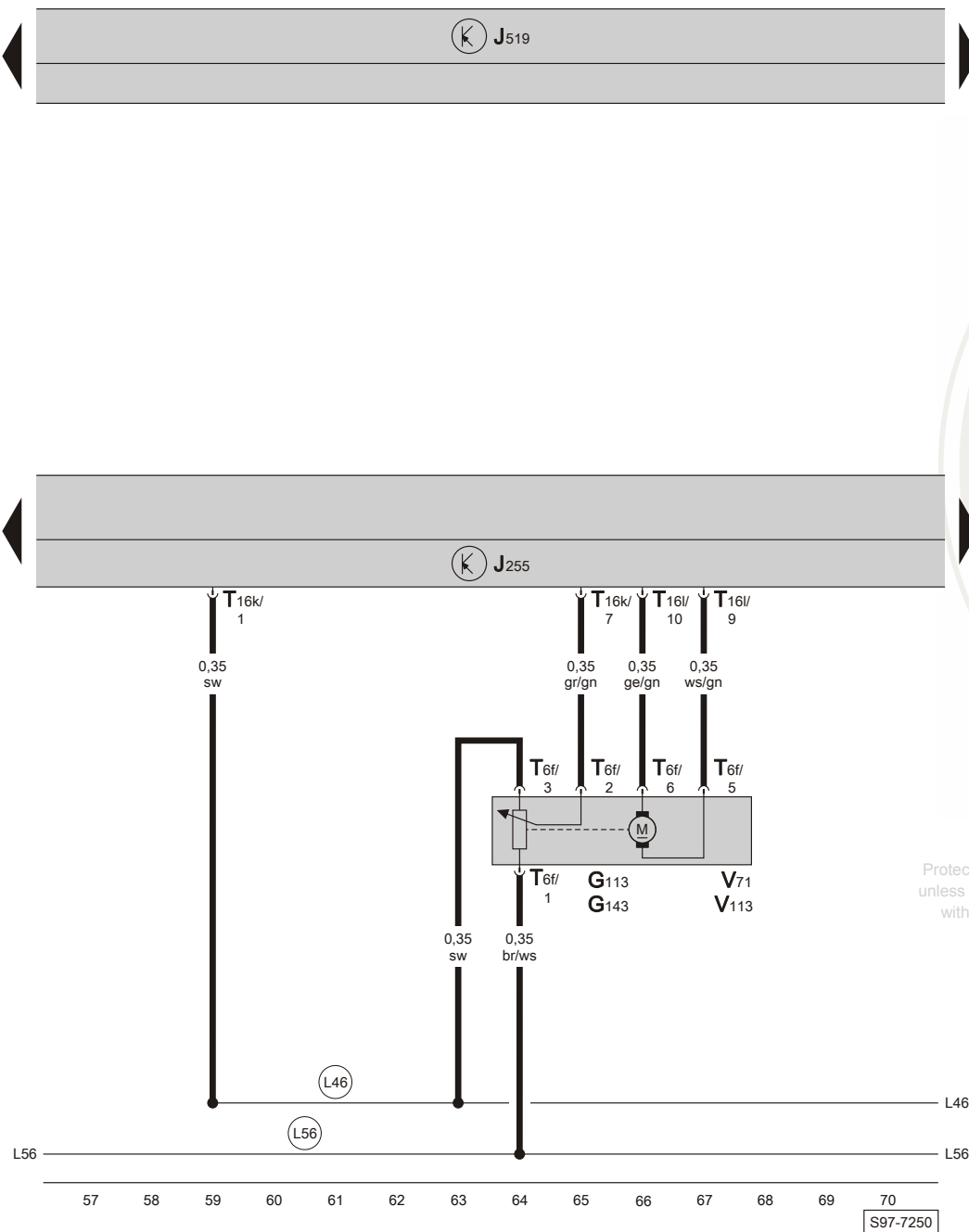
L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, at fresh air/air recirculation and air flow flap control motor

- G113 Air flow flap control motor potentiometer
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6f 6-pin connector, at fresh air/air recirculation and air flow flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V71 Air flow flap control motor
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor
- L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness
- L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

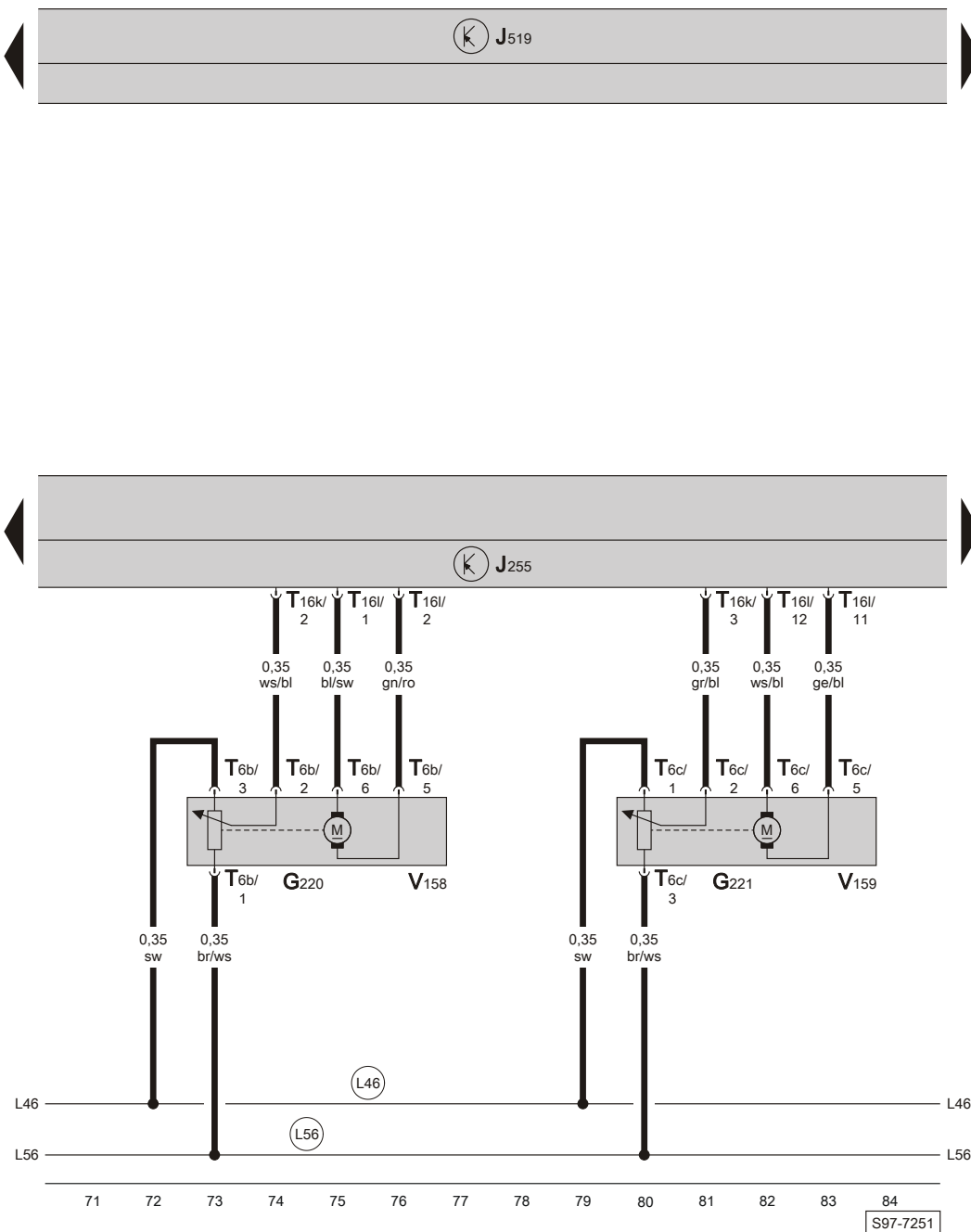
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, left temperature flap control motor, right temperature flap control motor

- G220 Left temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G221 Right temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6b 6-pin connector, at left temperature flap control motor
- T6c 6-pin connector, at right temperature flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V158 Temperature flap control motor, left
- V159 Temperature flap control motor, right

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



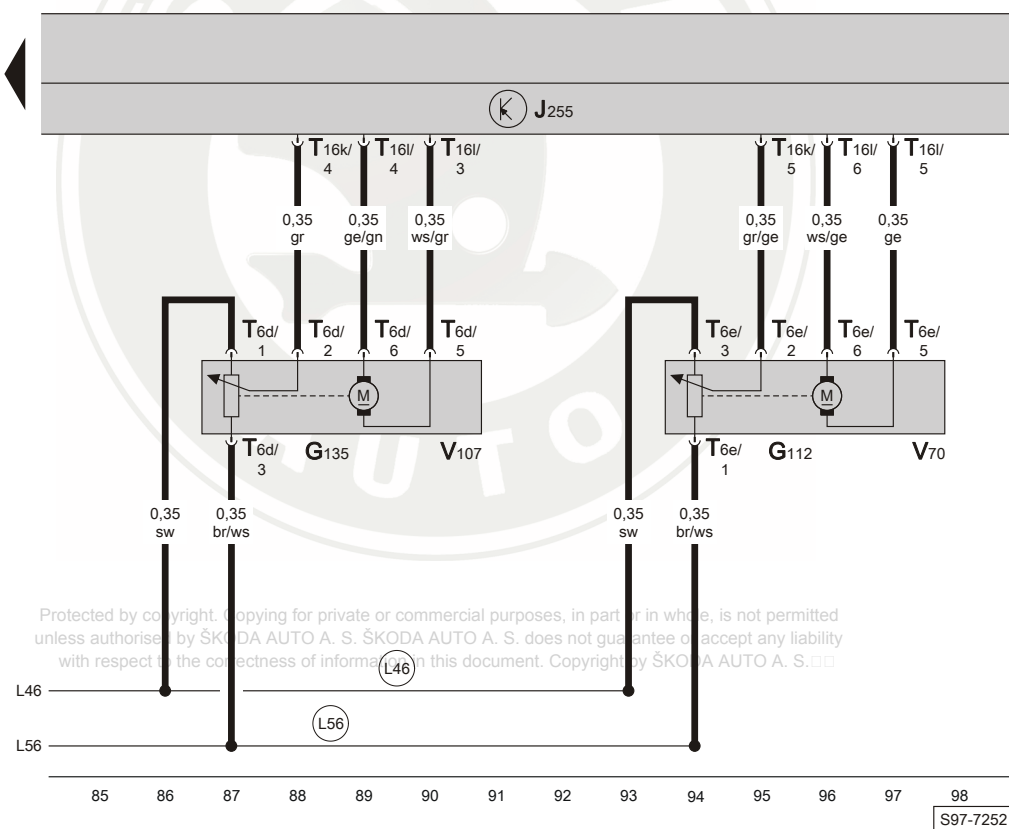
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic control unit, central flap control motor, defroster flap control motor

- G112 Central flap control motor potentiometer
- G135 Defroster flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6d 6-pin connector, at defroster flap control motor
- T6e 6-pin connector, at central flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V70 Central flap control motor
- V107 Defroster flap control motor

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Additional heater (PTC)

As of November 2008

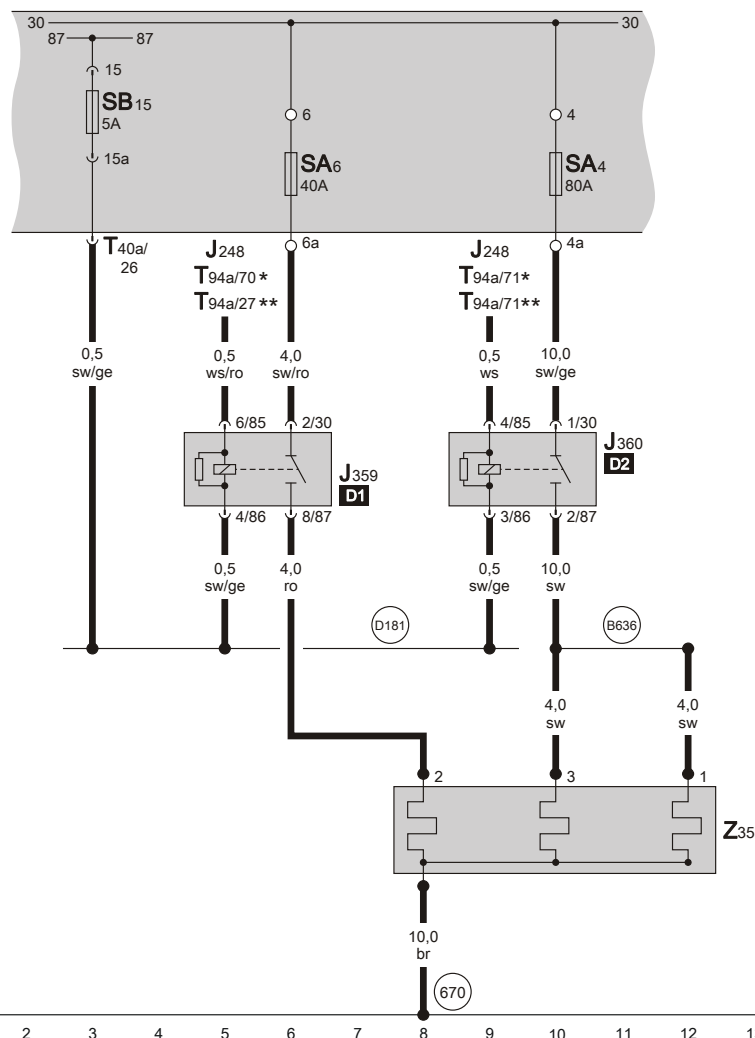
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Additional heater (PTC)

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA4 Fuse -4- (30), in the E box
- SA6 Fuse -6- (30), in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- Z35 Additional heating heater element (PTC)

- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- B636 Connection (additional heater), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * not valid for engine identification characters CEGA
- ** for engine identification characters CEGA

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the accuracy of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7253

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with heating / Climatic with petrol engines)

As of November 2008

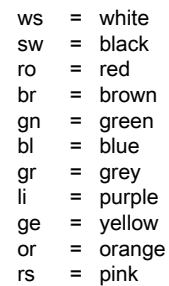
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

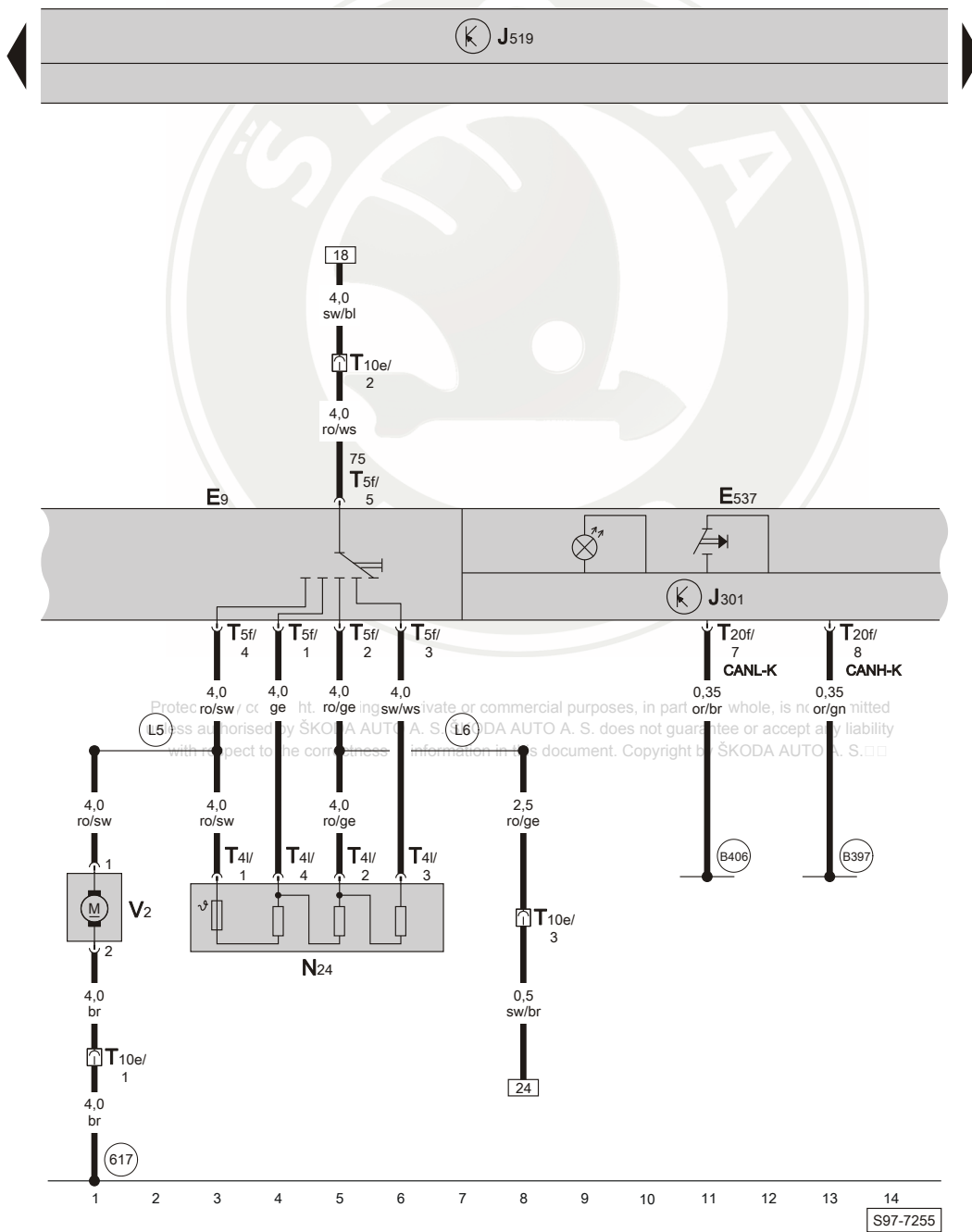


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



E9	Fresh air blower switch
E537	Immediate heat button
J162	Heater control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
N24	Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
T4I	4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
T5f	5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
T10e	10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
T20b	20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
V2	Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness
- L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness



Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, (valid for vehicles with Climatic)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

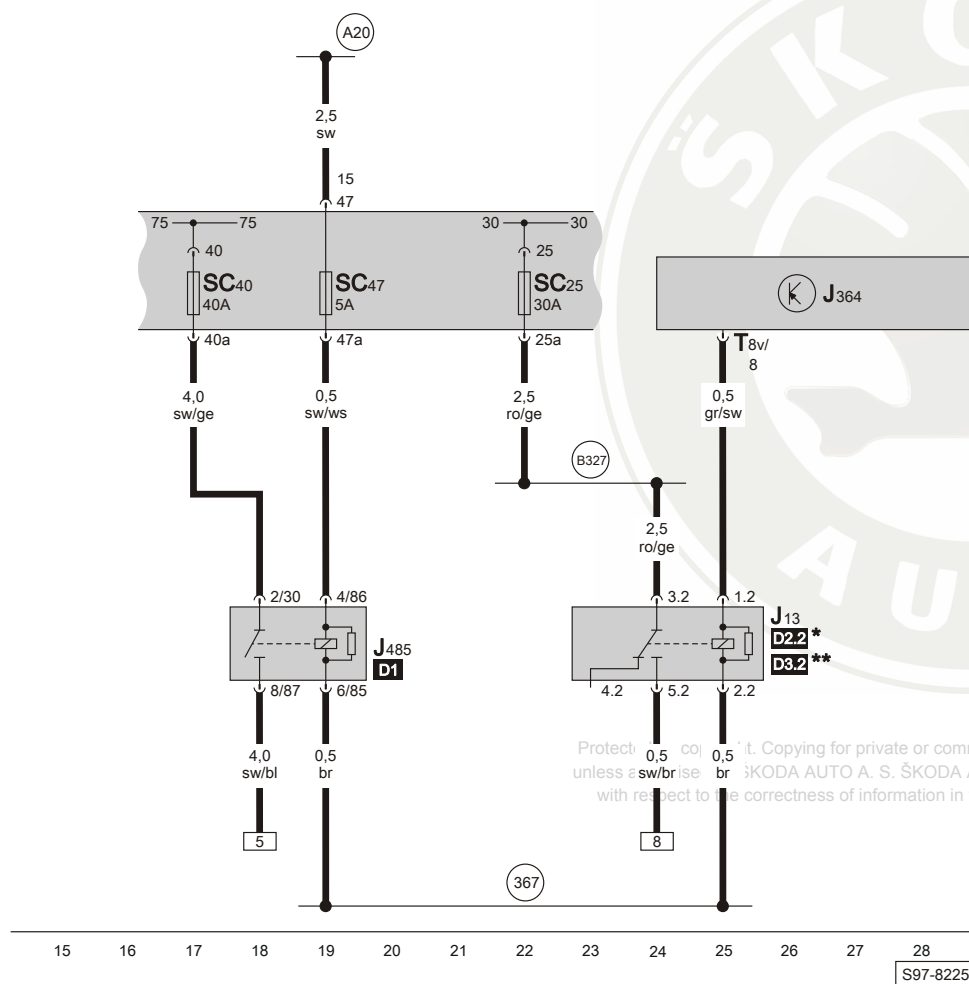
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness



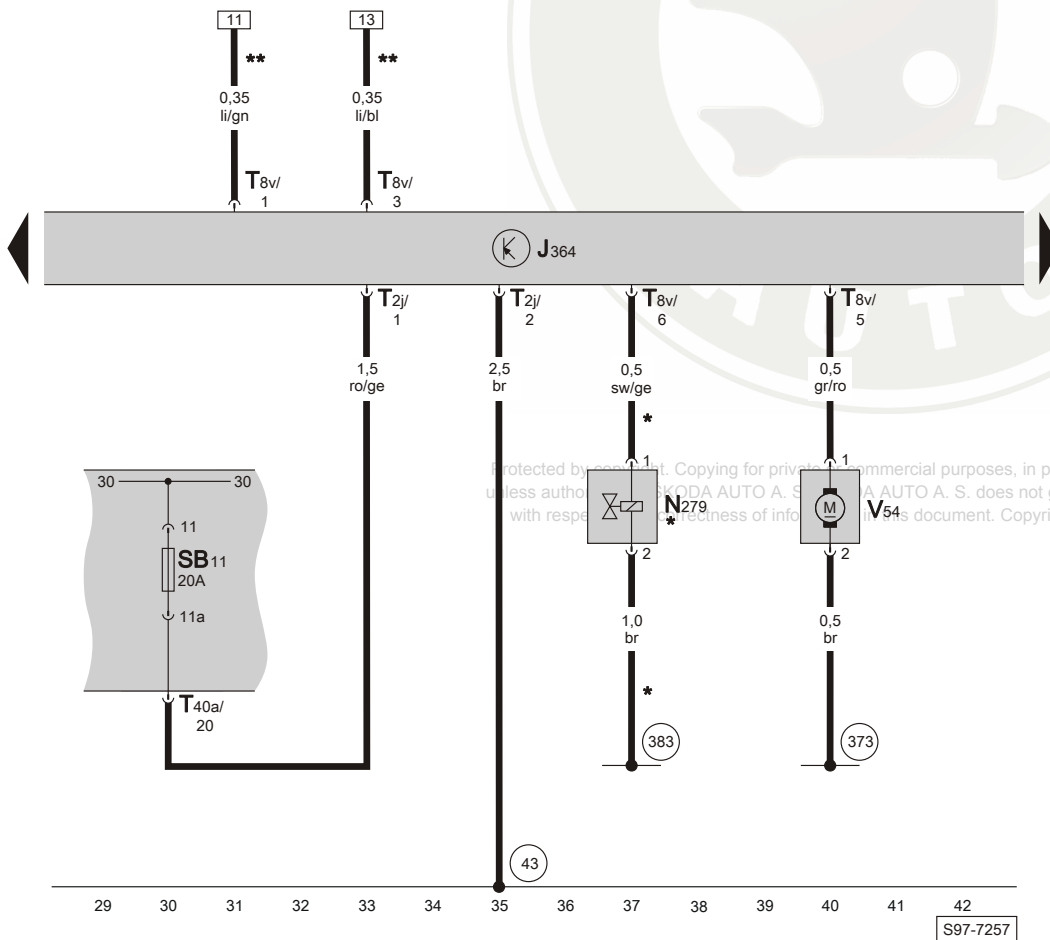
Additional heater control unit, fresh air blower relay, auxiliary heater operation relay, fuse holder

- J13 Fresh air blower relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J485 Auxiliary heater operation relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC47 Fuse -47-, in fuse holder
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * valid up to 10.09
- ** valid as of 11.09



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



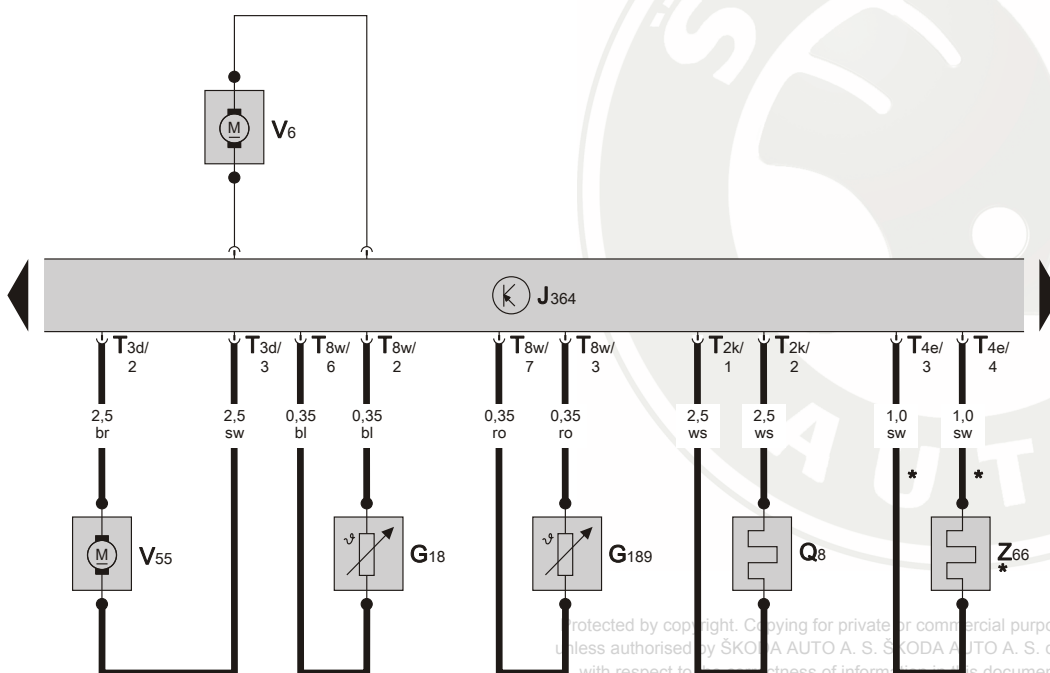
Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters
- ** only on vehicles with heating

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

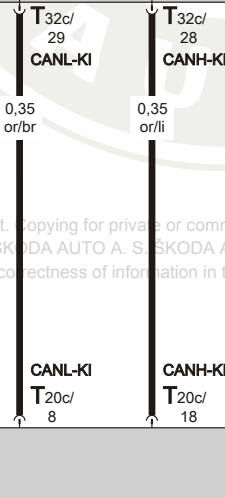
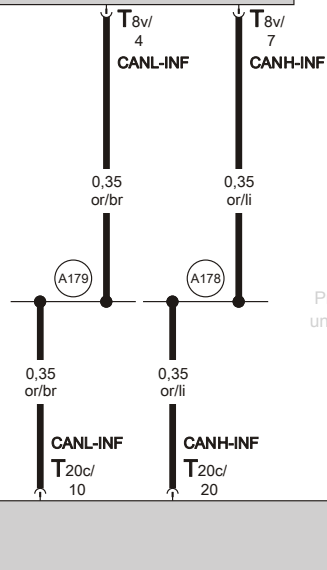
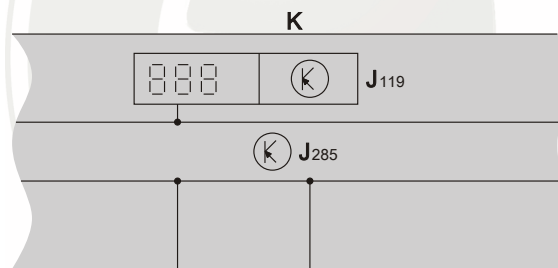


Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70
S97-7259

Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with heating / Climatic with diesel engines)

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

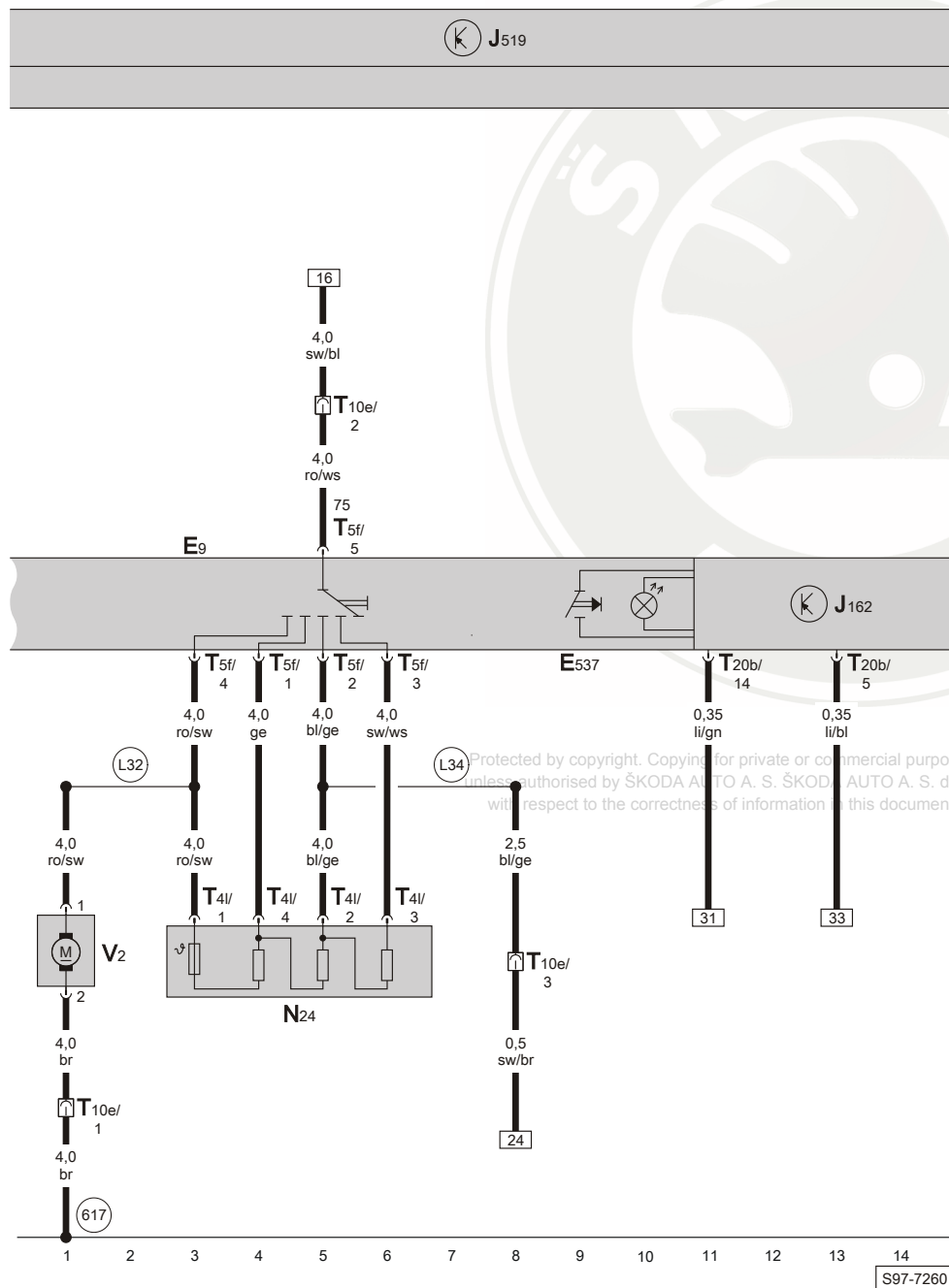
Heating (only for vehicles with heating)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- V2 Fresh air blower

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness

L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness



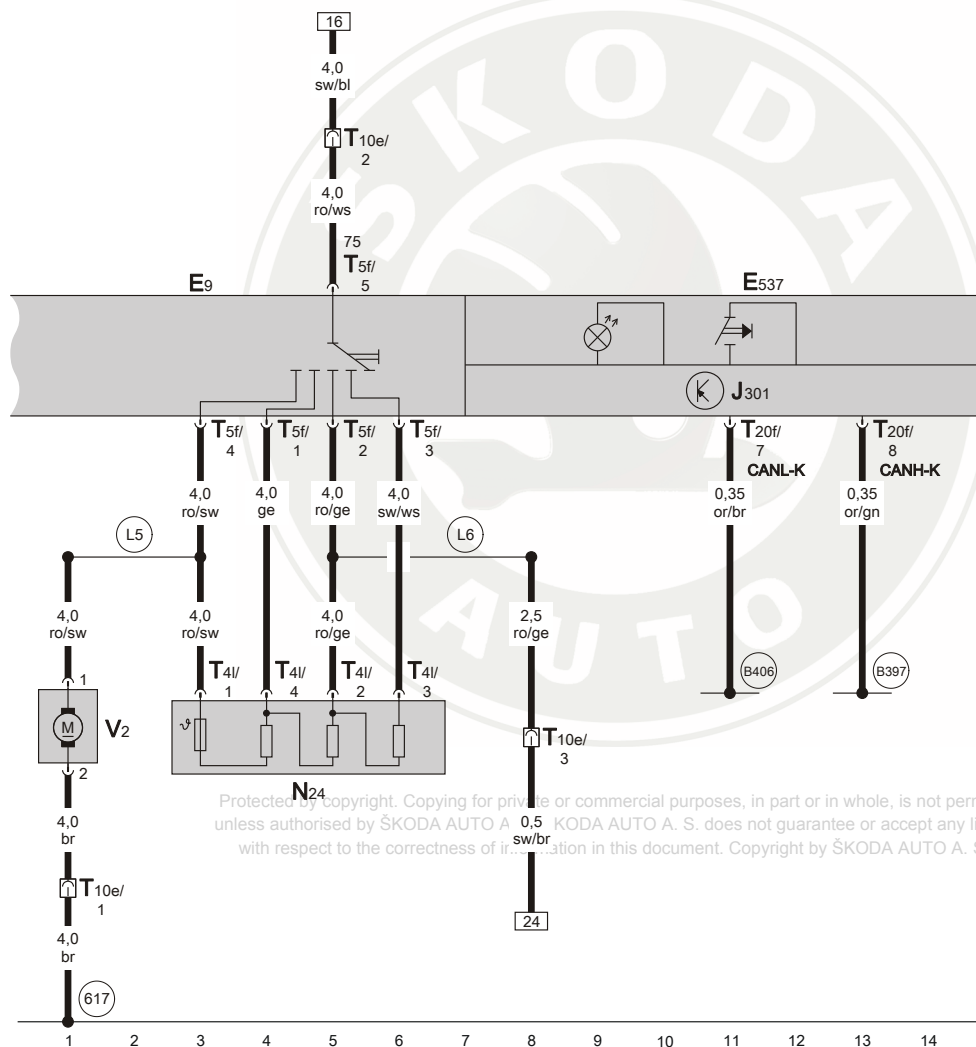
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, (valid for vehicles with Climatic)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

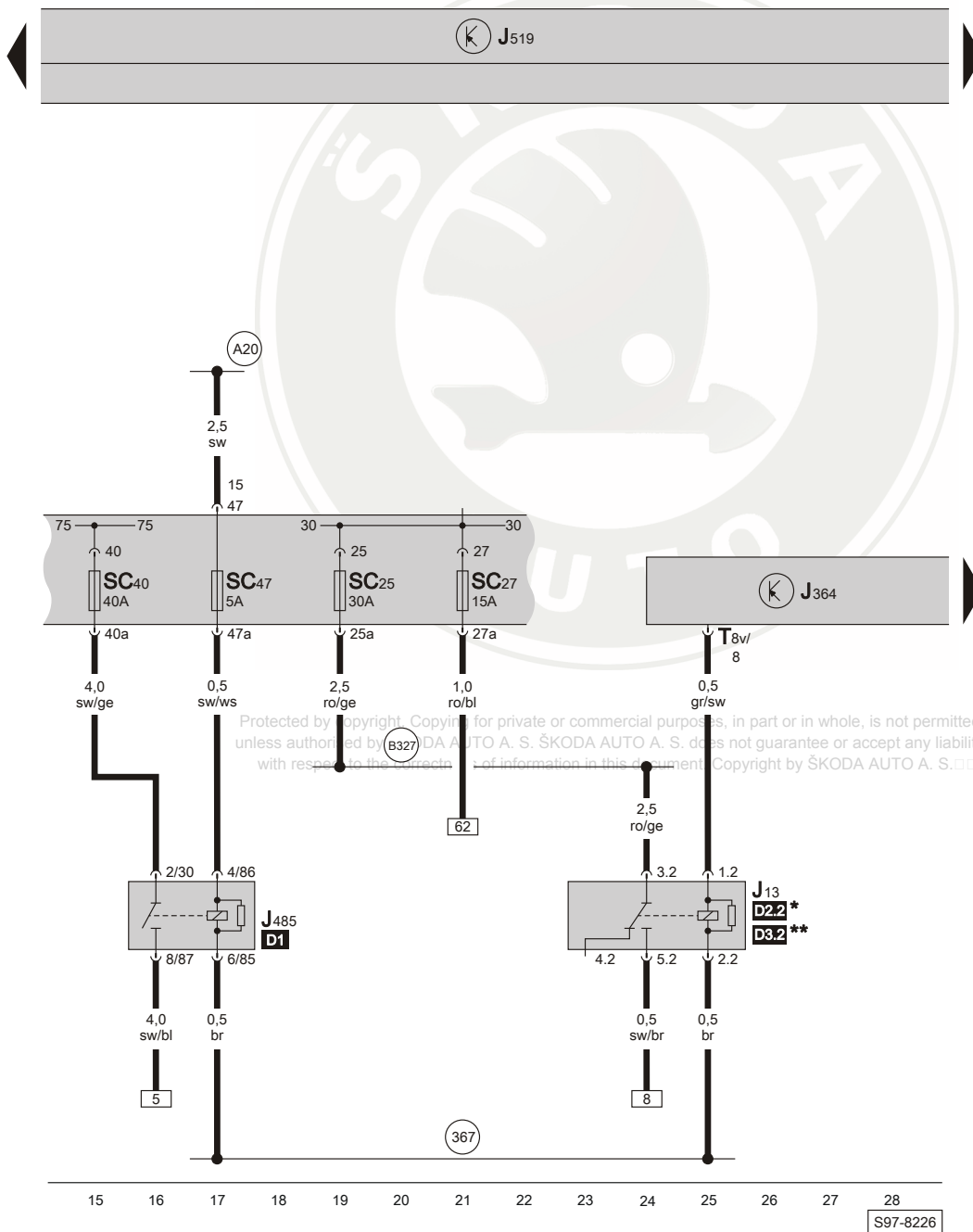
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

S97-7261



Additional heater control unit, fresh air blower relay, auxiliary heater operation relay, fuse holder

- J13 Fresh air blower relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J485 Auxiliary heater operation relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC47 Fuse -47-, in fuse holder
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* valid up to 10.09

** valid as of 11.09

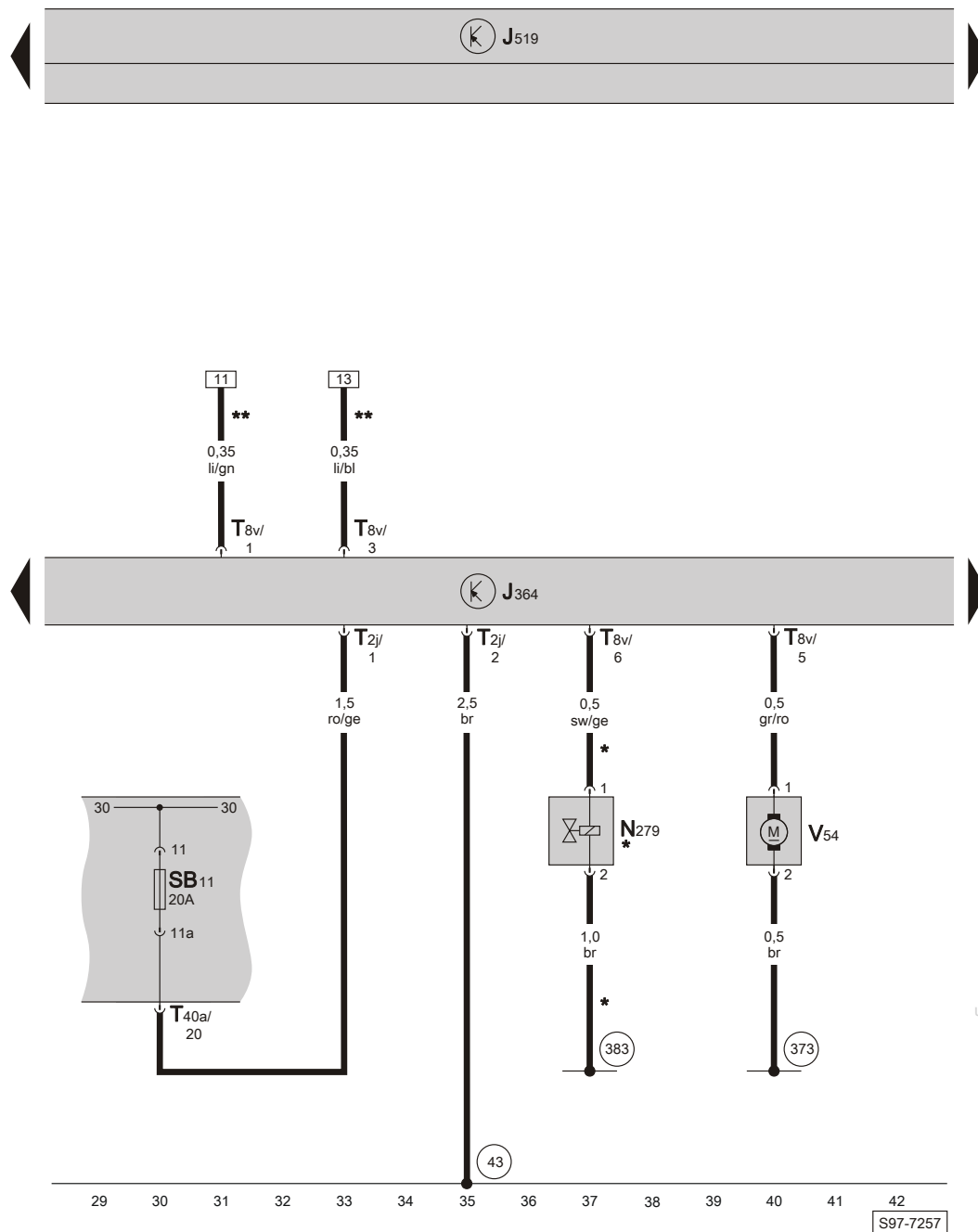
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

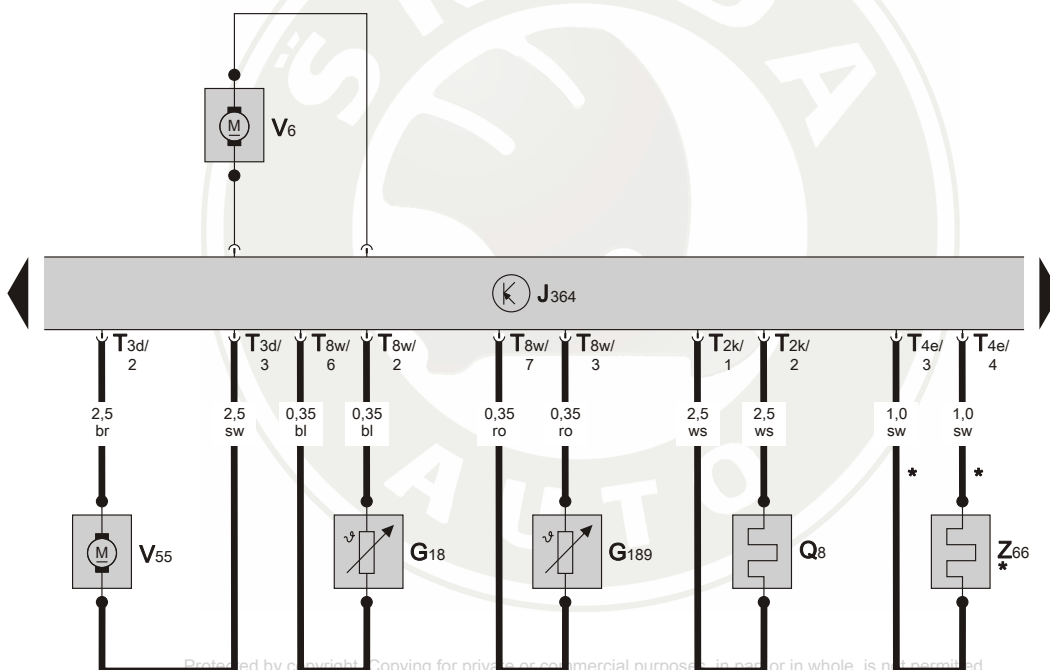
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters
- ** only on vehicles with heating



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

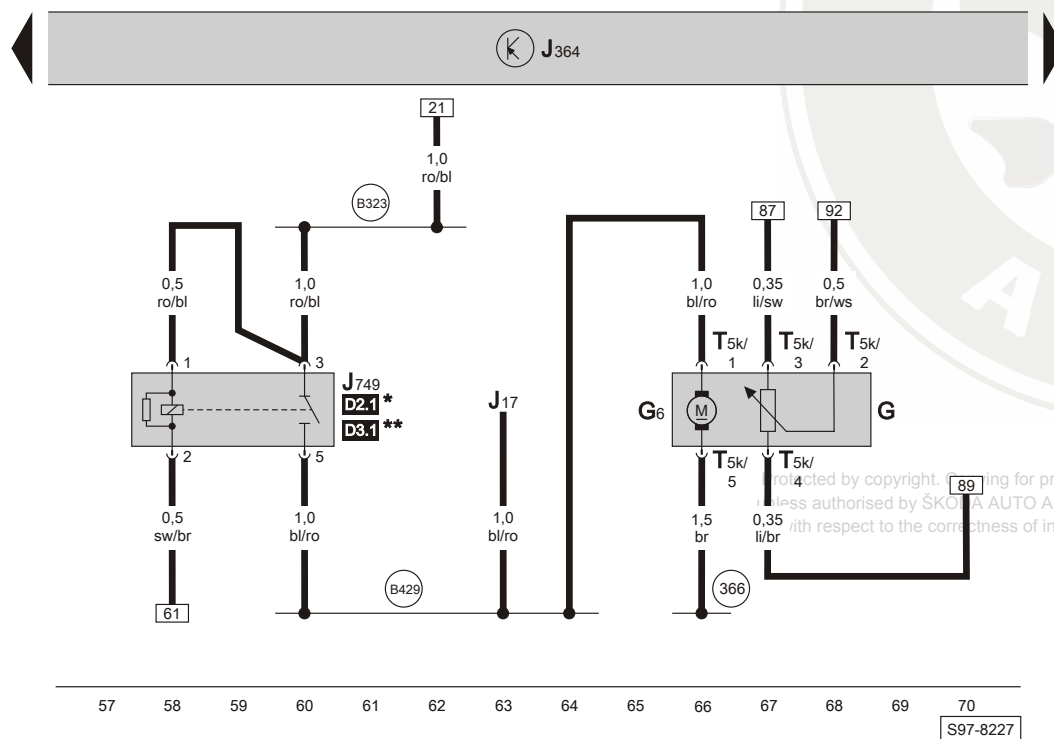
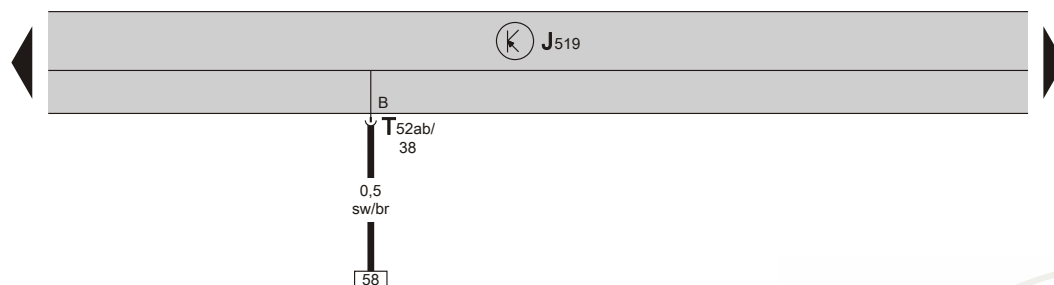
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Additional heater control unit, fuel pump relay for additional heater, fuel pump

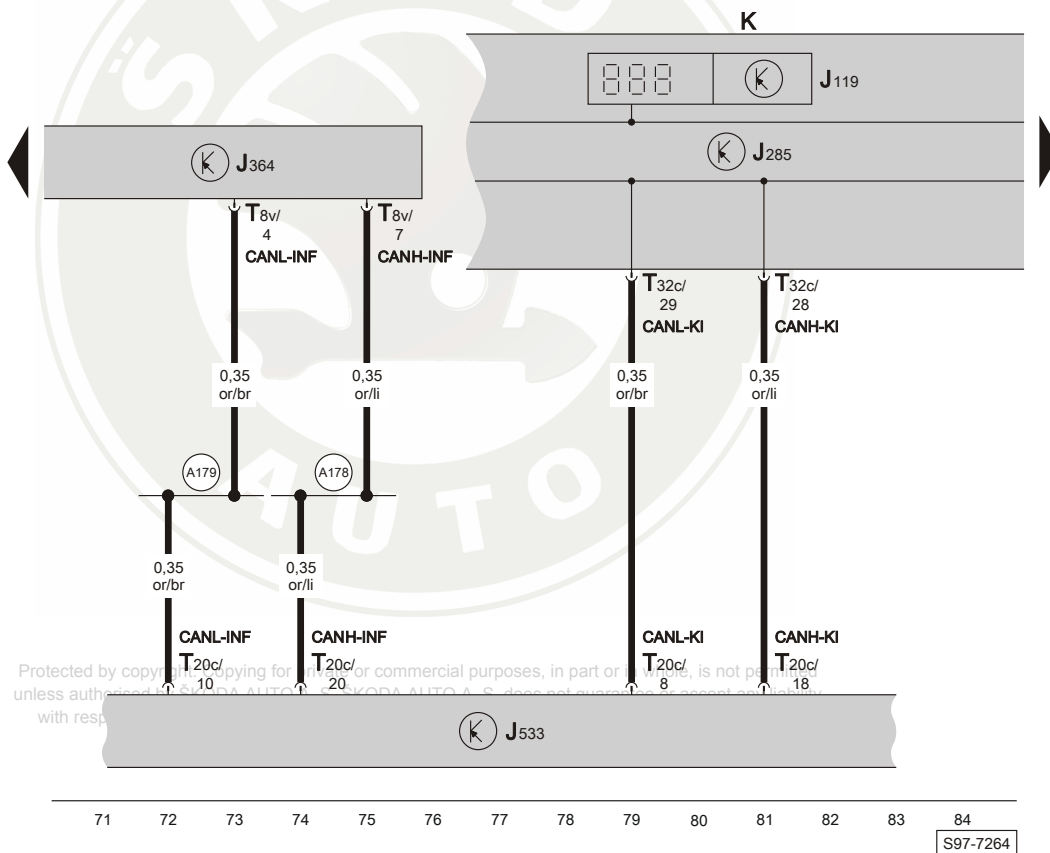
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness

- * valid up to 10.09
- ** valid as of 11.09



S97-8227



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability for damage or loss with respect to the use of this document.

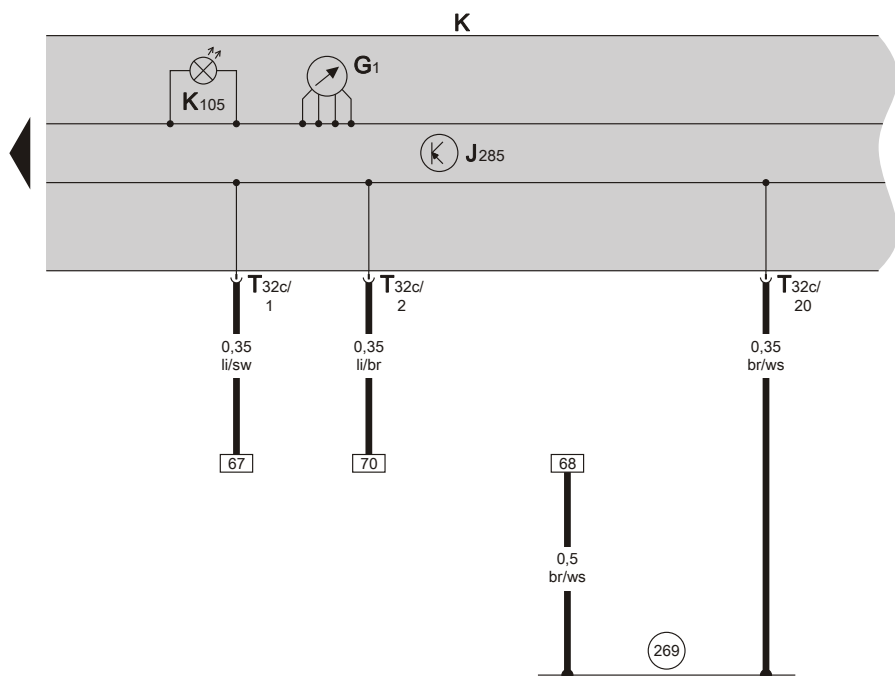
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness



85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98
S97-7265

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with Climatronic with petrol engines)

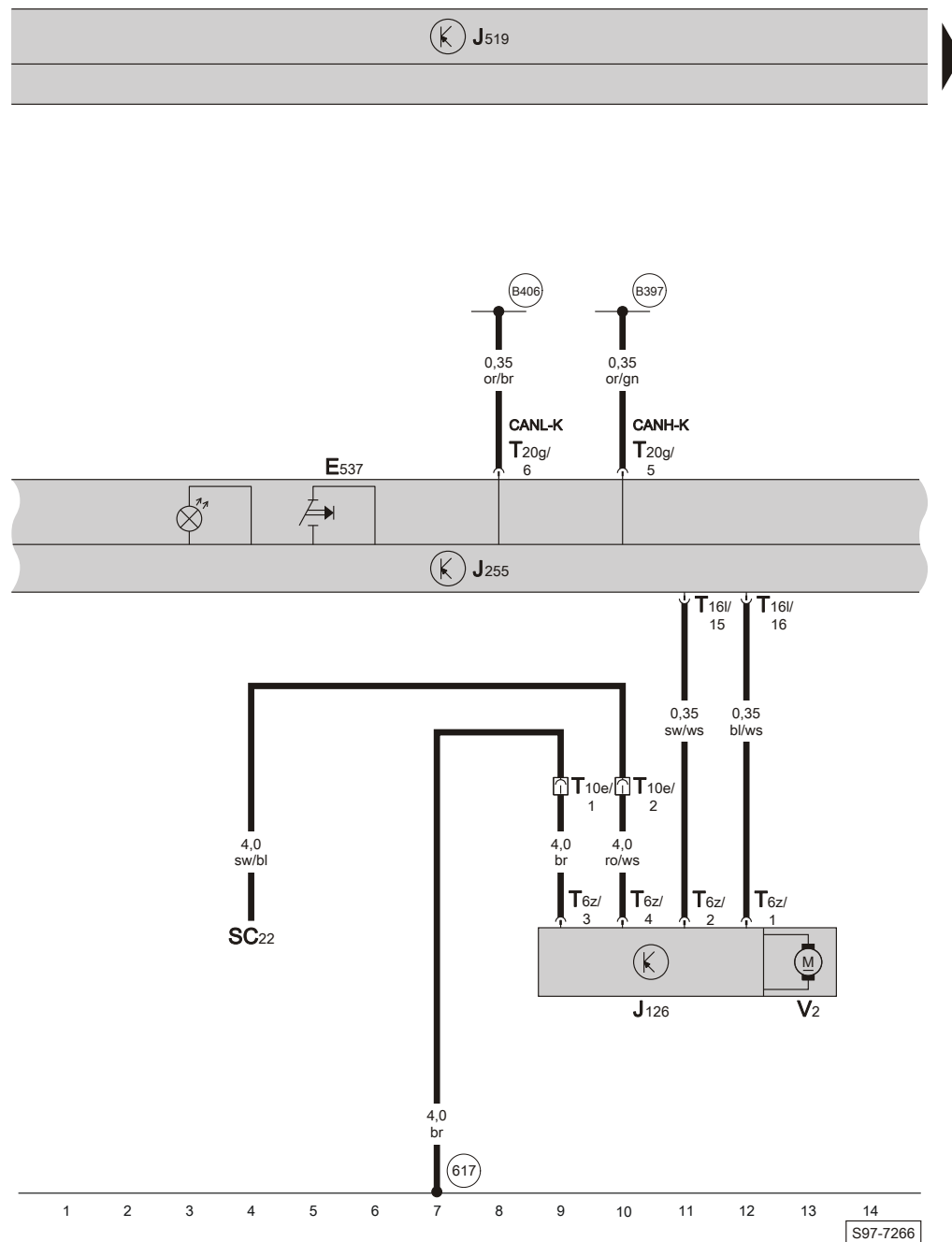
As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





Climatronic control unit, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

- E537 Immediate heat button
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

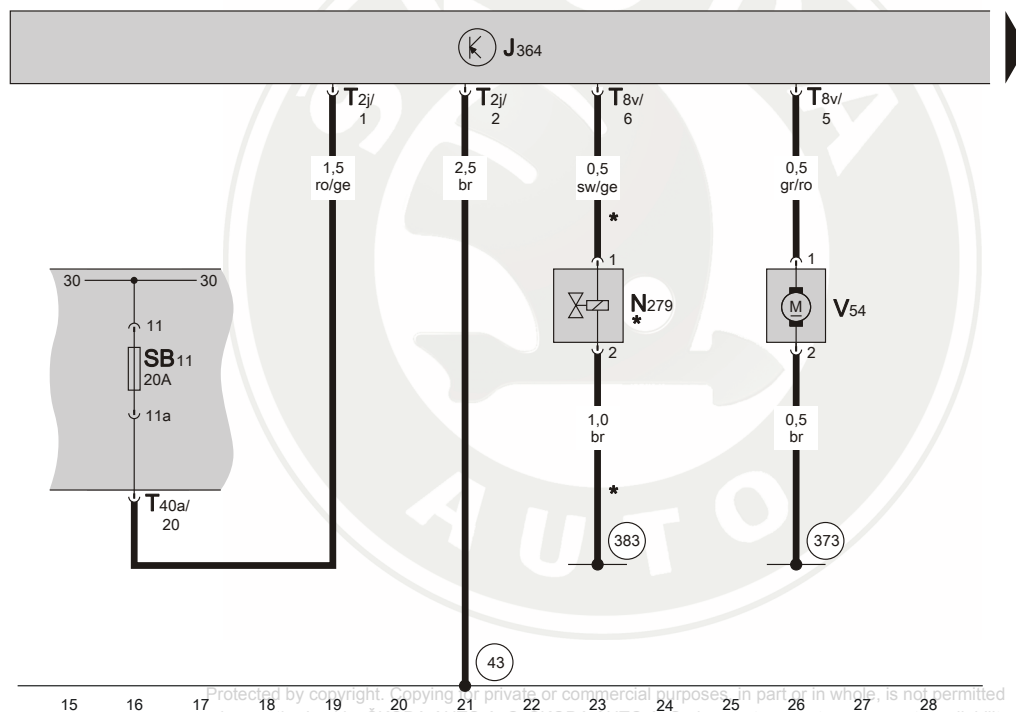


Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box

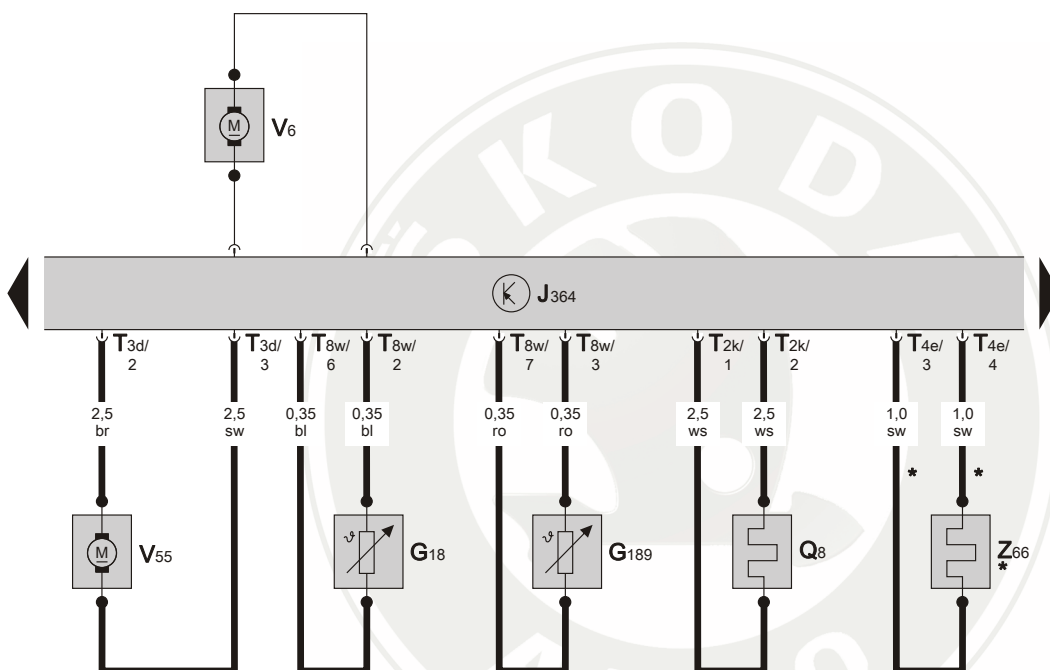
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

* only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

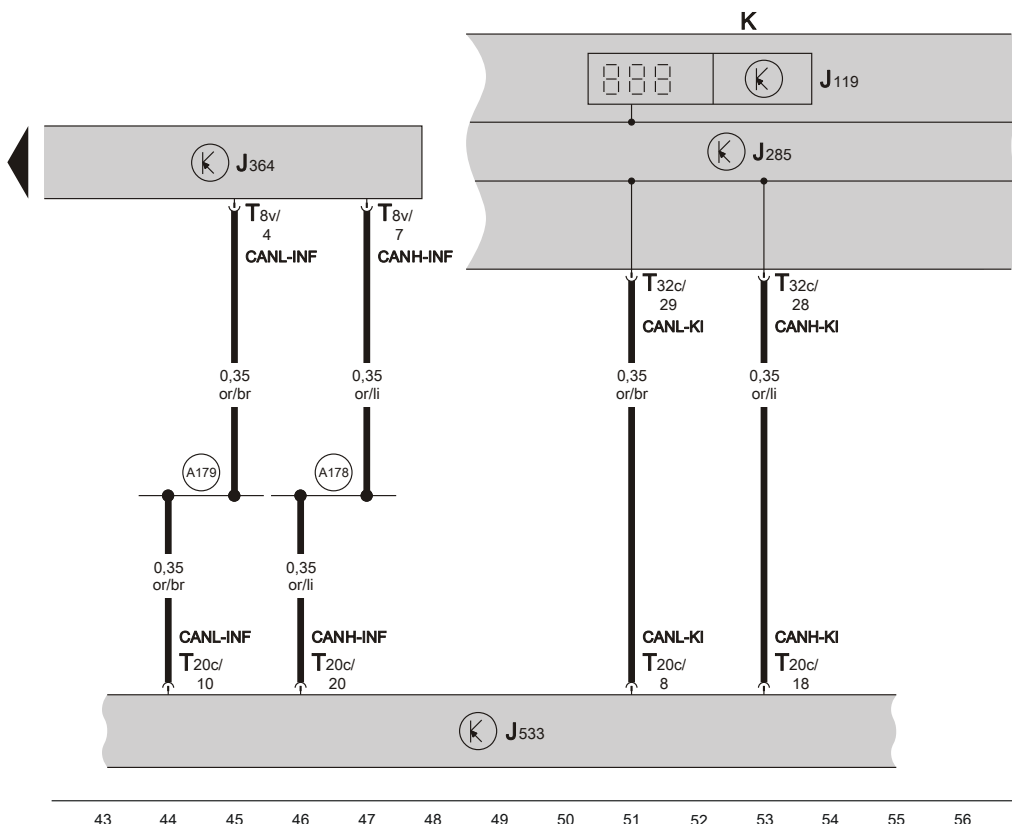


Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with Climatronic with diesel engines)

As of November 2008

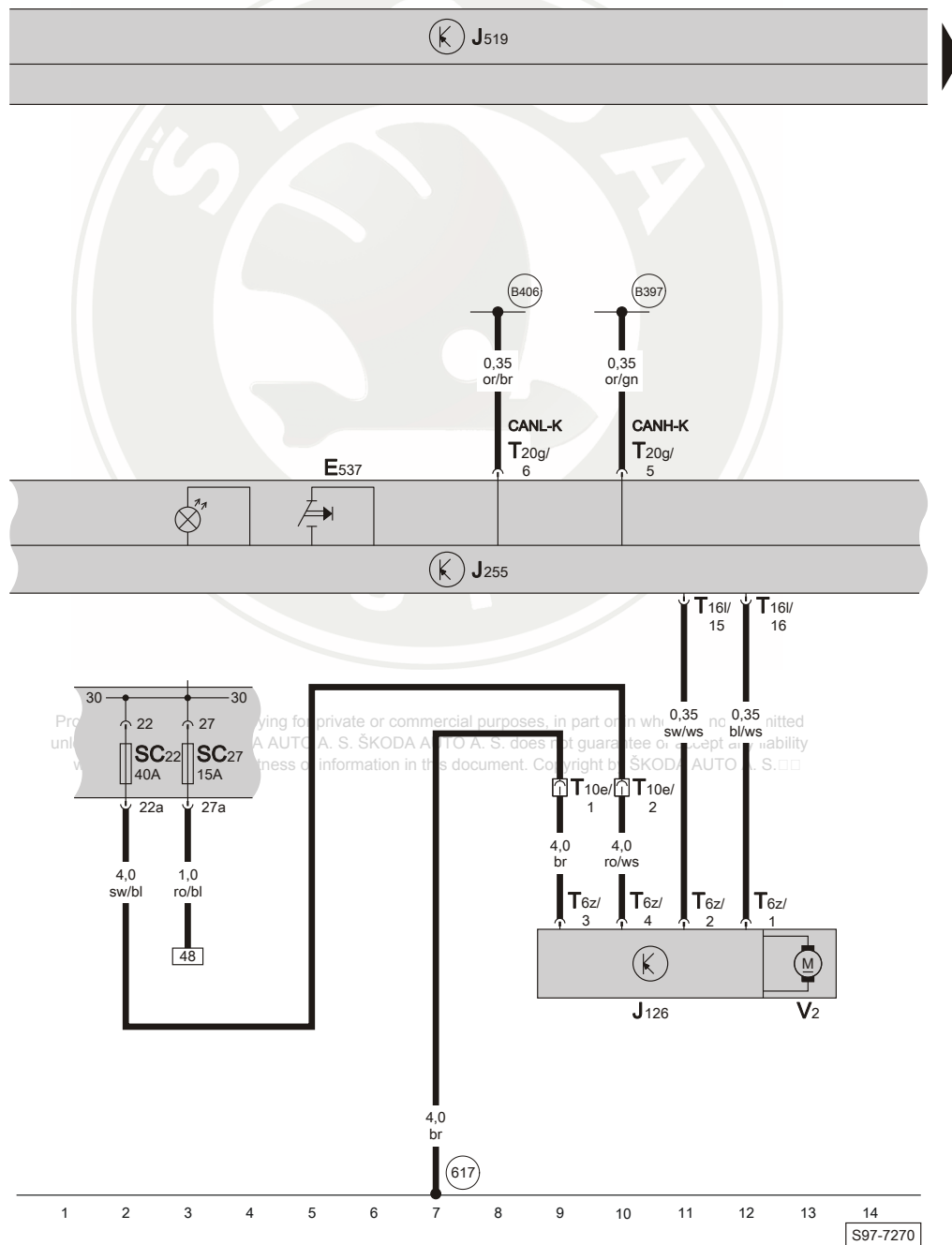
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Climatronic control unit, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower, fuse holder

- E537 Immediate heat button
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box

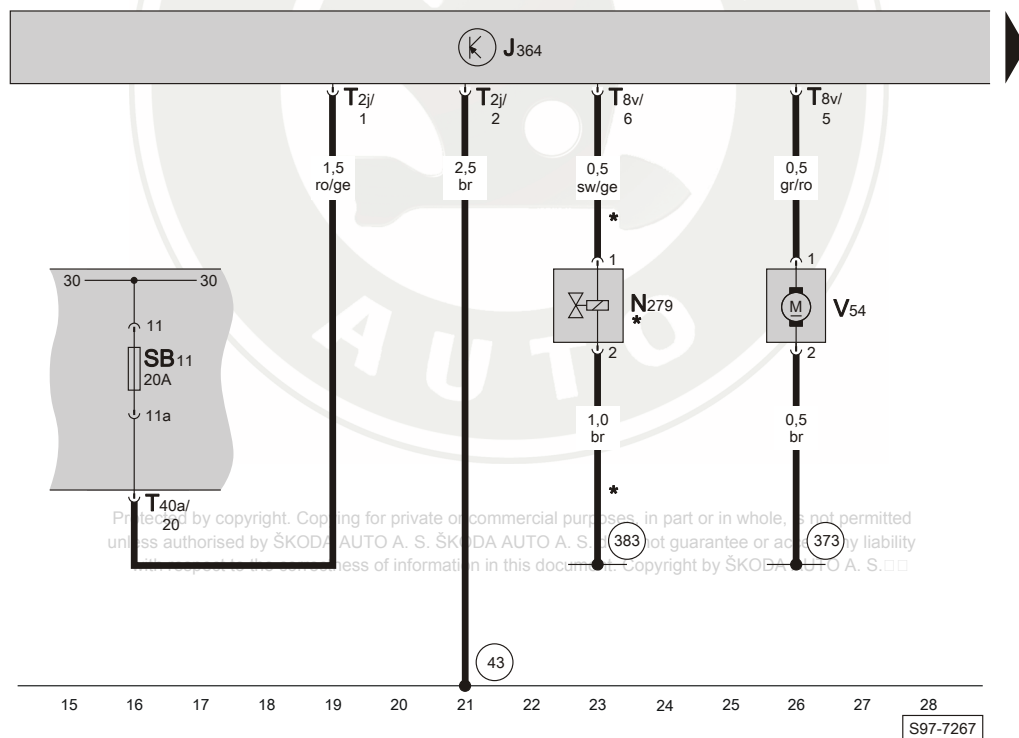
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness

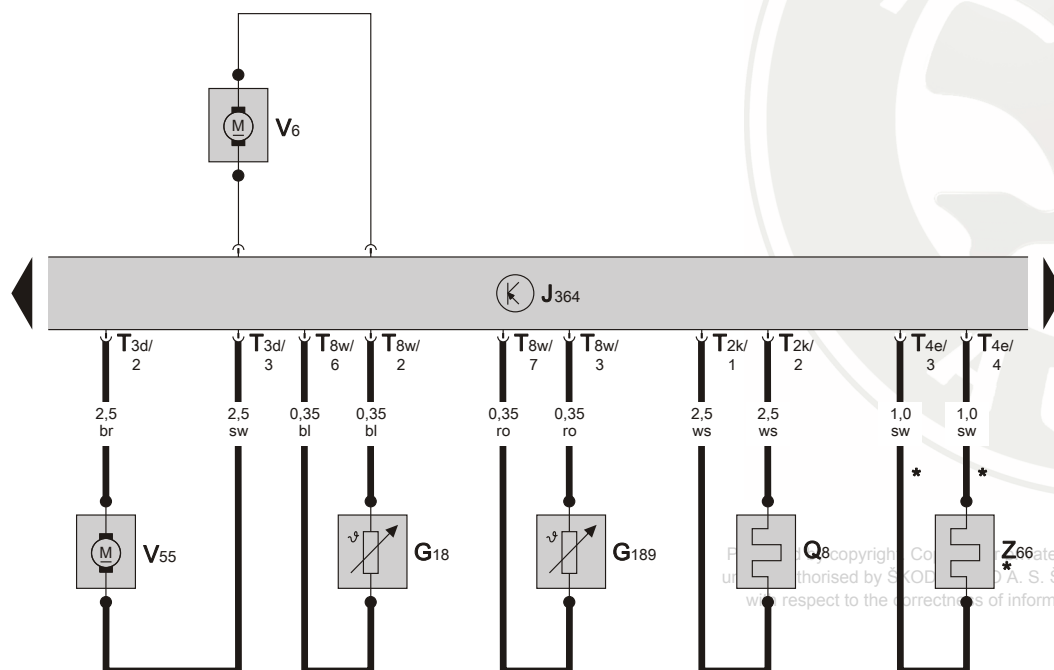
* only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



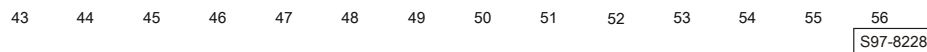
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

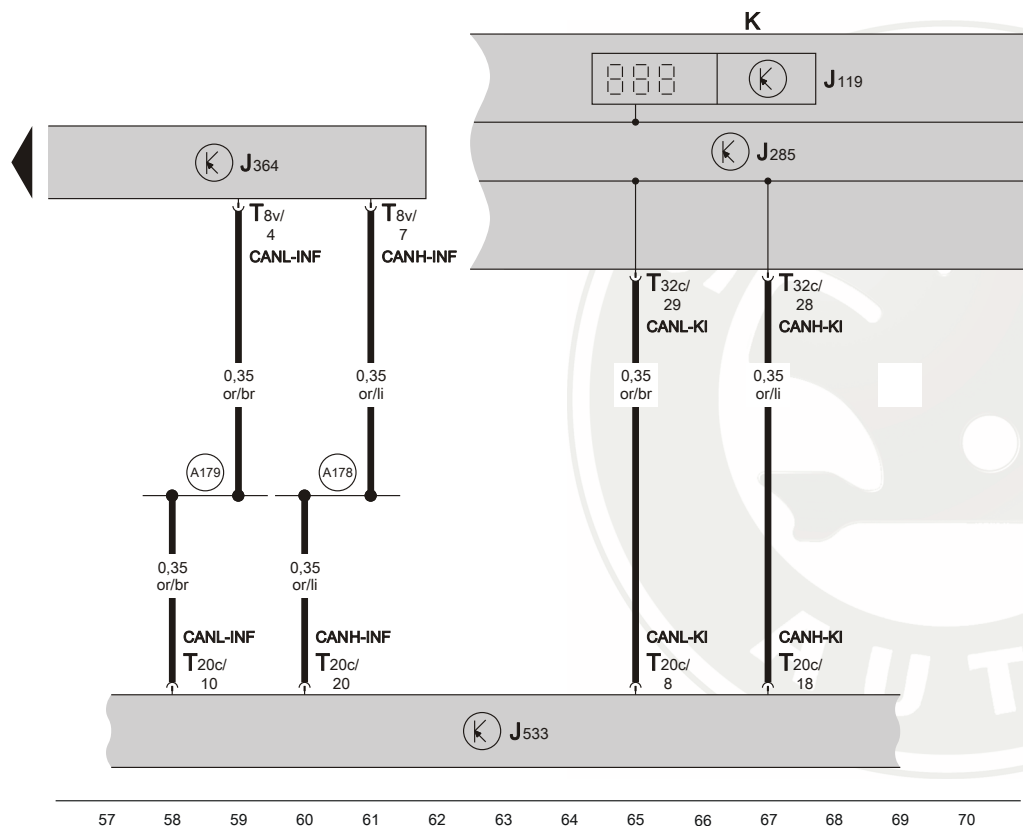


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

** valid as of 11.09

Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

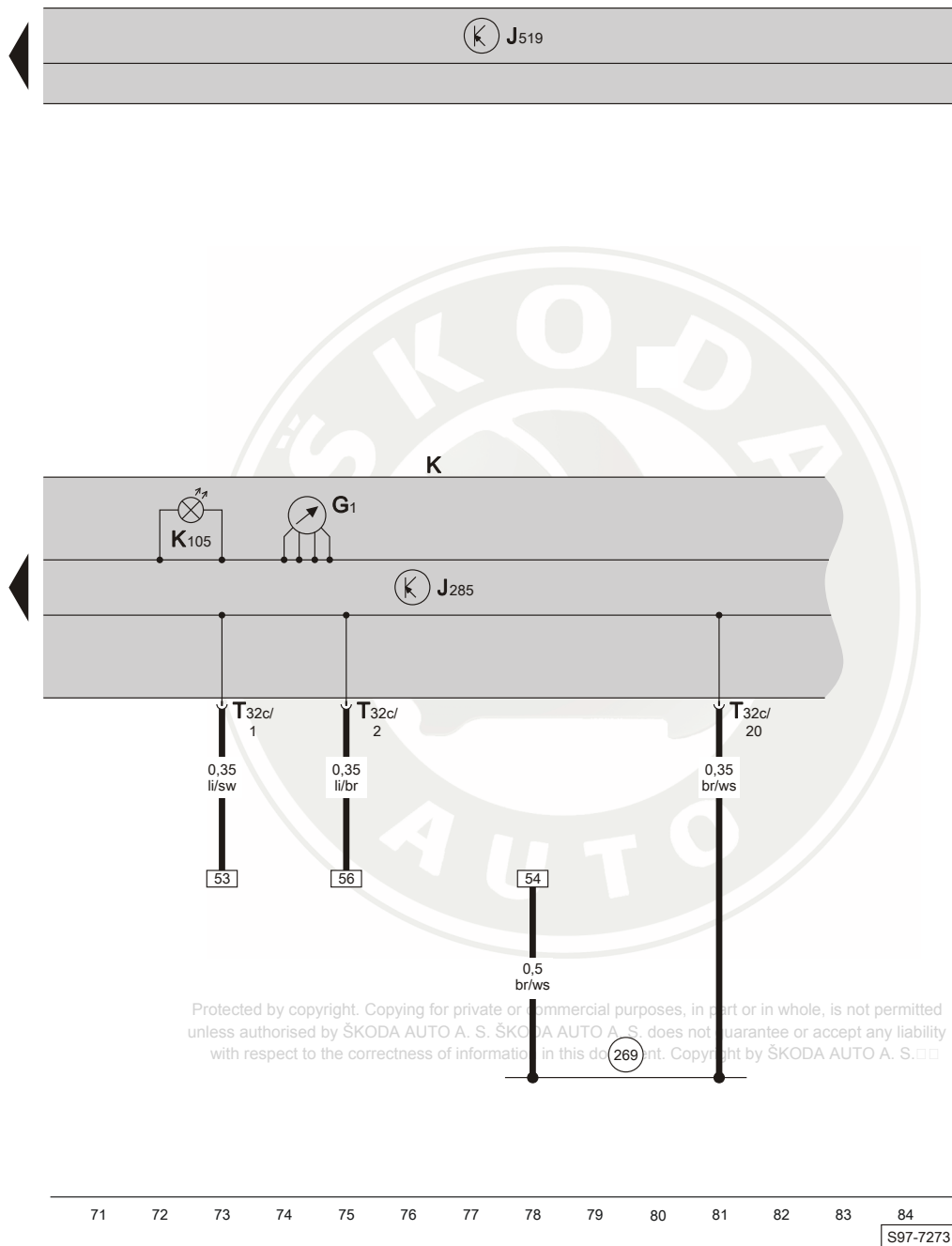
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Central locking

As of November 2008

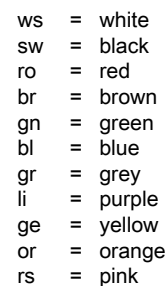
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

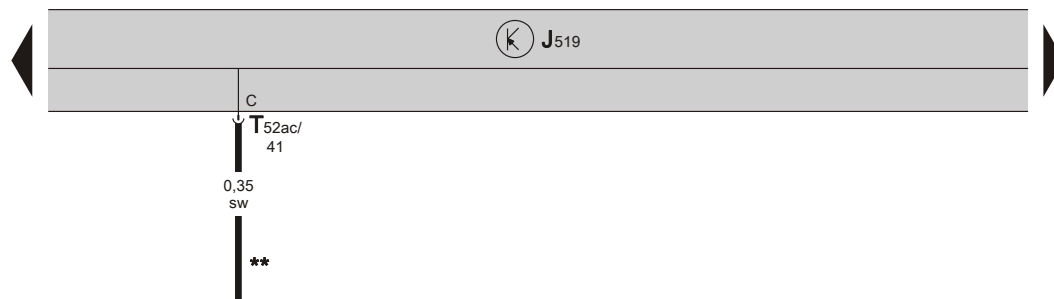
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



* depending on equipment



Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16c 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (brown)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- W31 Front left entry light

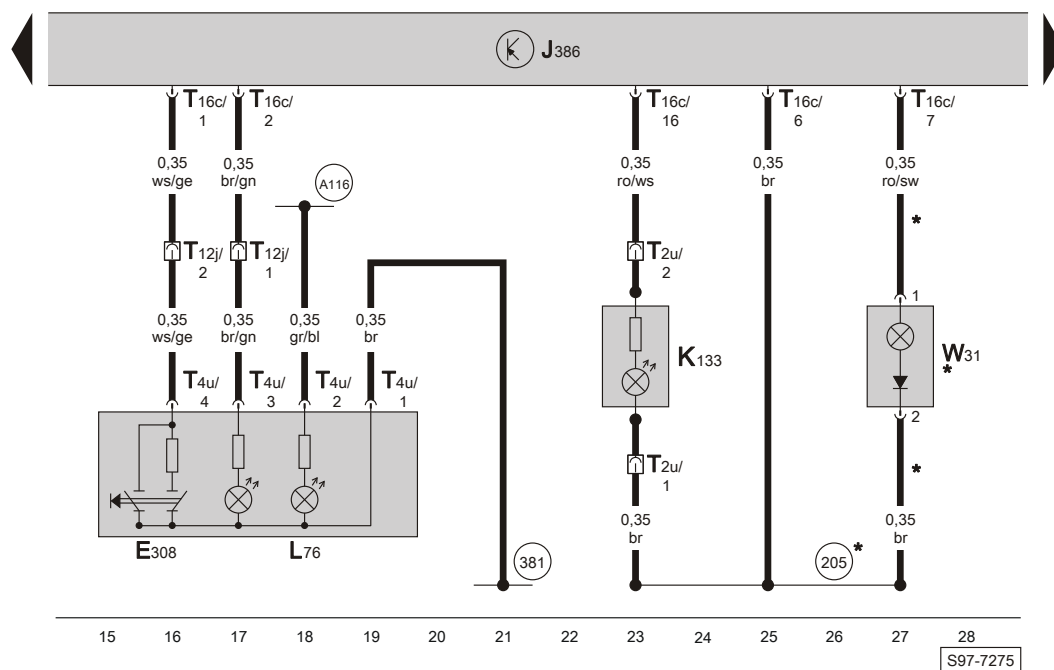
205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

* only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors

** Aerial cable, only for vehicles with 2-way radio remote control for central locking

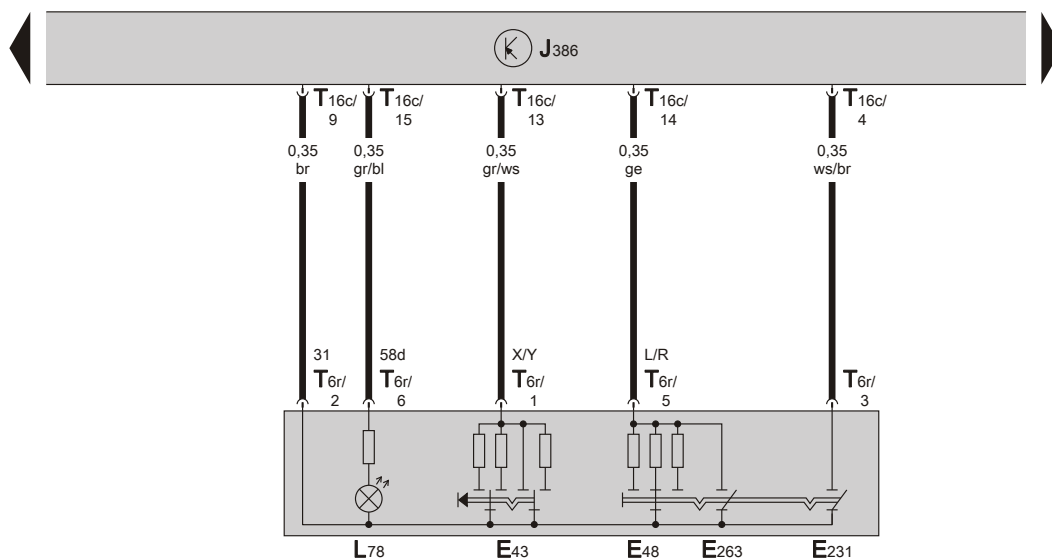


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T16c 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (brown)
- * Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41

42
 S97-7276

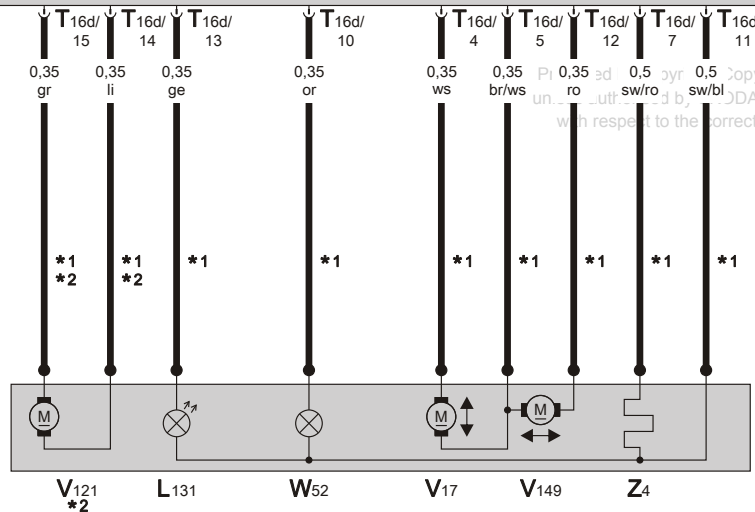
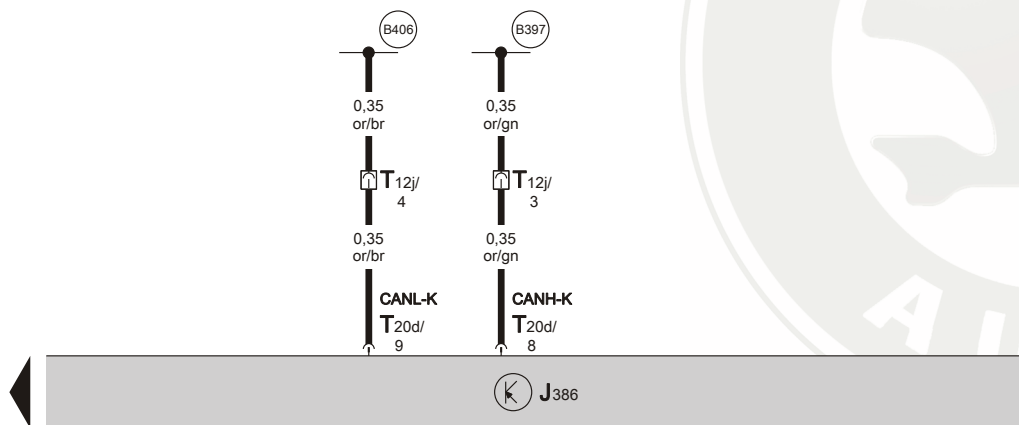
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



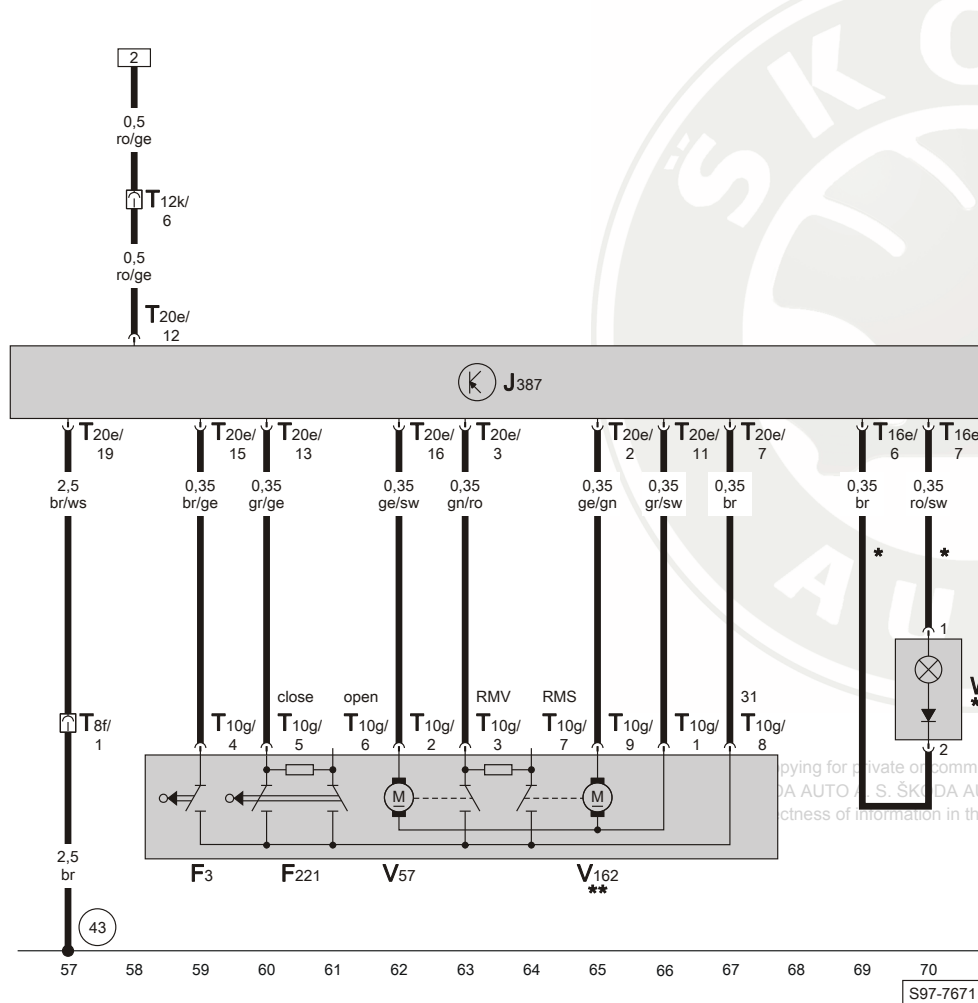
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, front right entry light

- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16e 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (brown)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light

43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar

- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors
- ** depending on equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

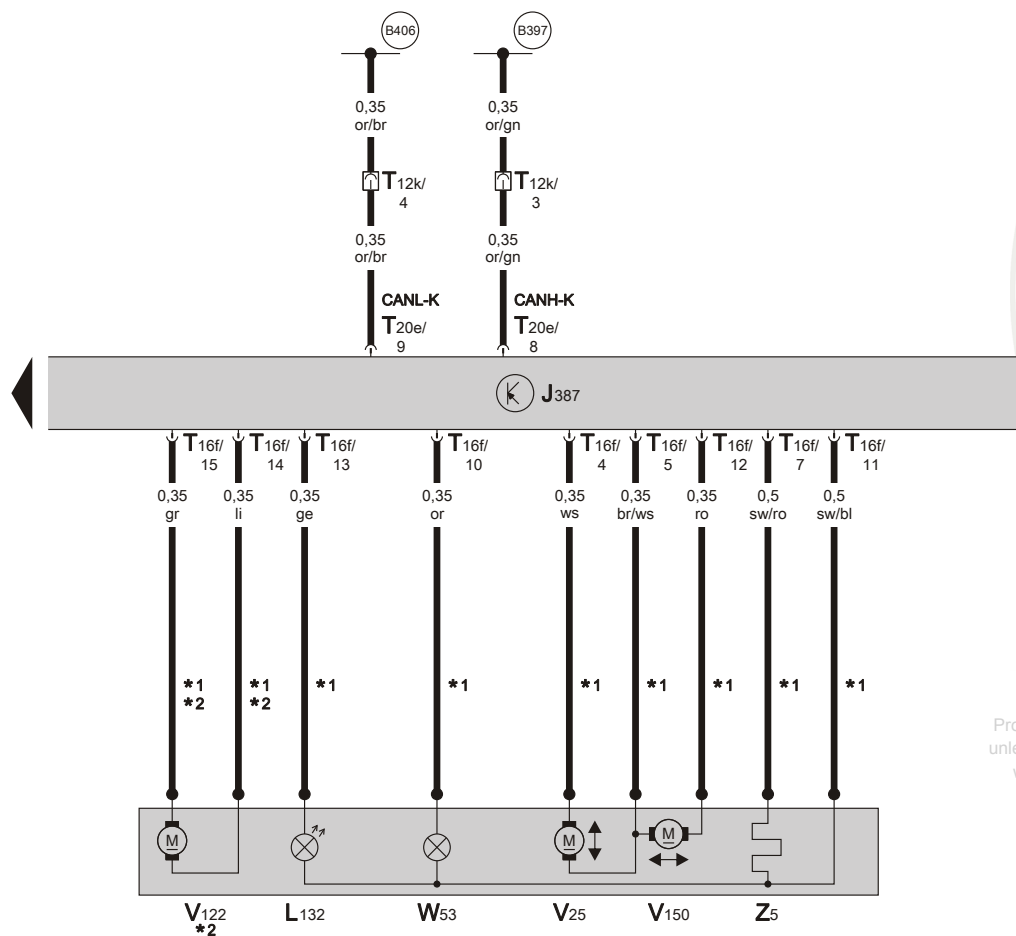
Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment

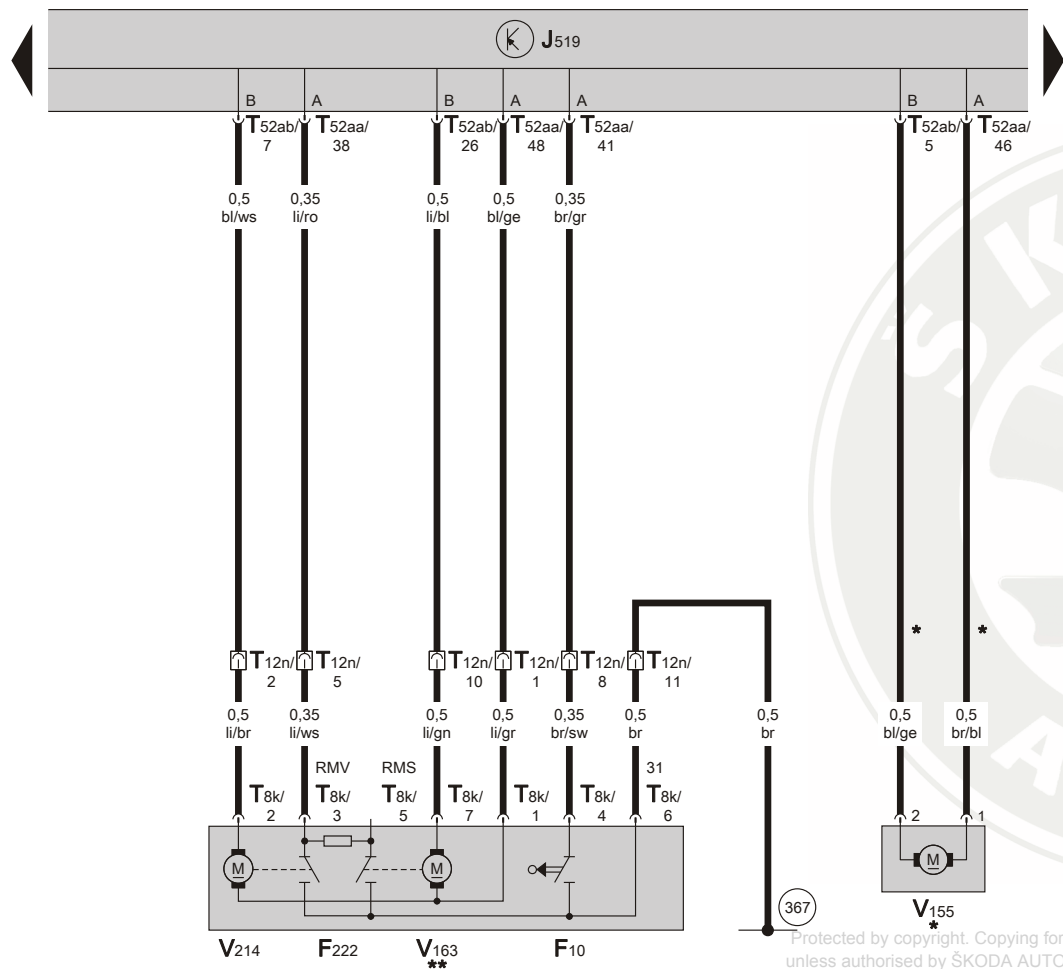


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

S97-7279



Central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment
 ** depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

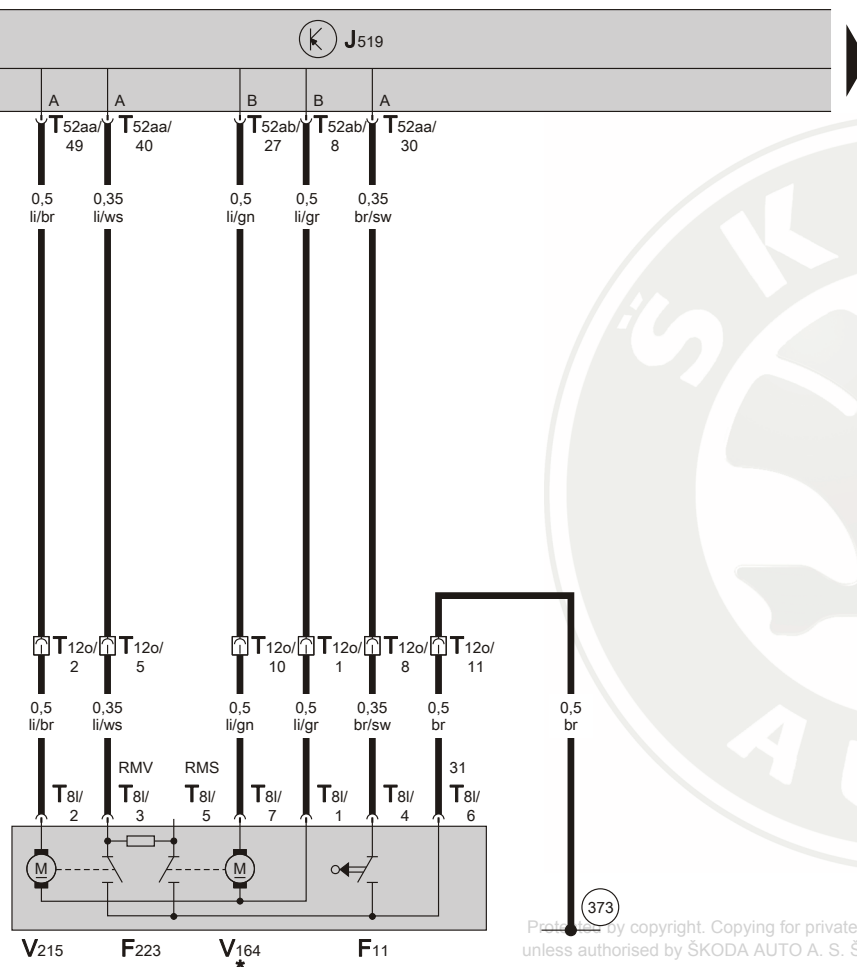
S97-7672

Central locking lock unit - rear right

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
 F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
 T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
 V215 Central locking motor, rear right

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

* depending on equipment

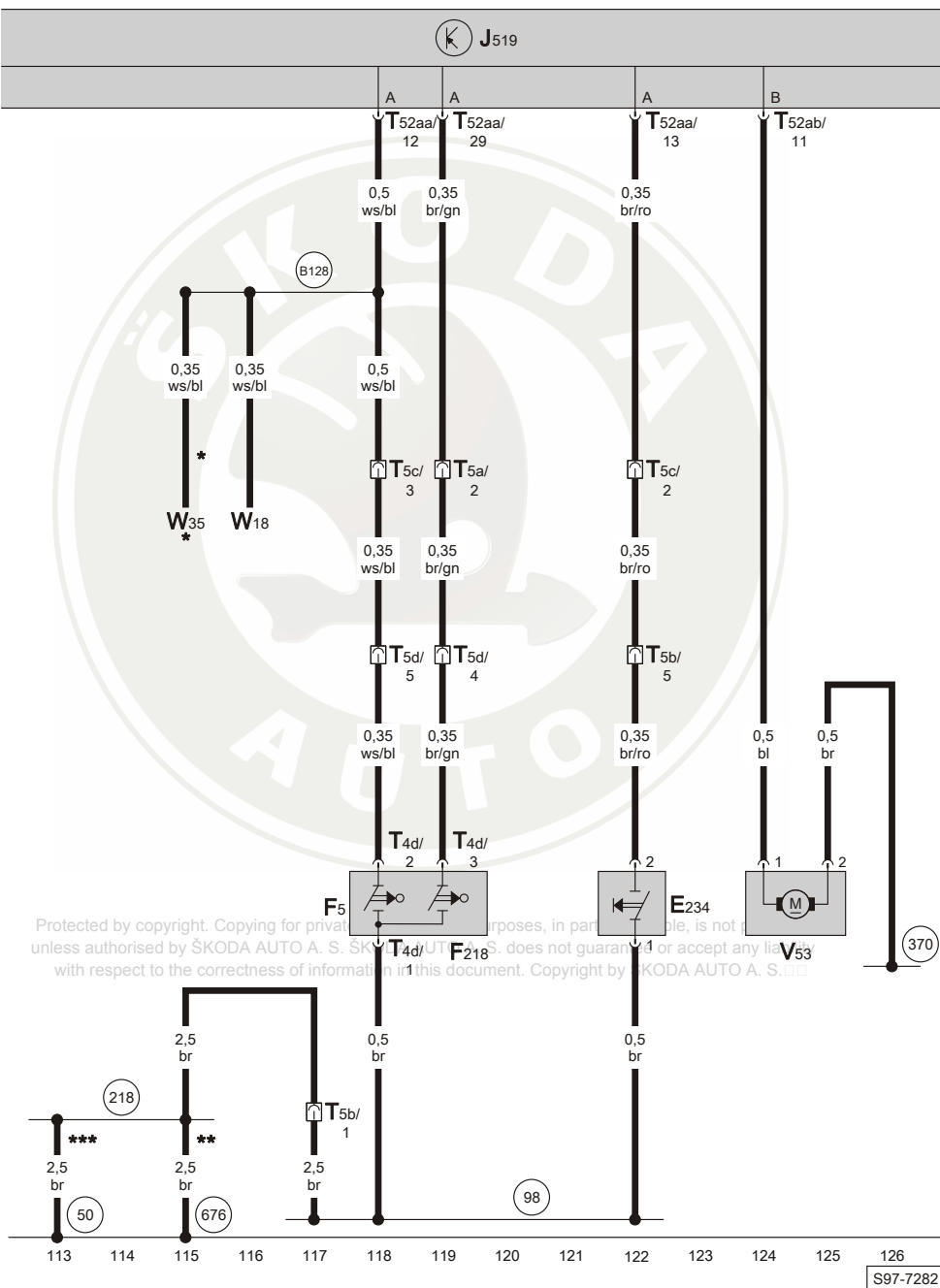


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Rear lid handle release button, central locking motor - rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
 F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
 F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
 T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
 T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
 T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
 T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
 W18 Luggage compartment light, left
 W35 Luggage compartment light, right
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
 B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment
 ** only for tailgate vehicles
 *** only for Combi vehicles



Convenience electric with front electrical window regulators

As of November 2008

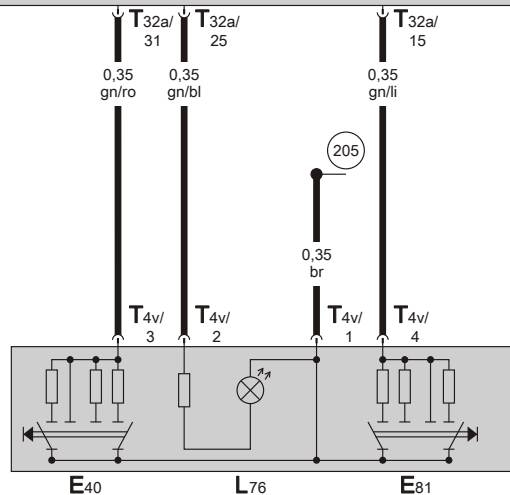
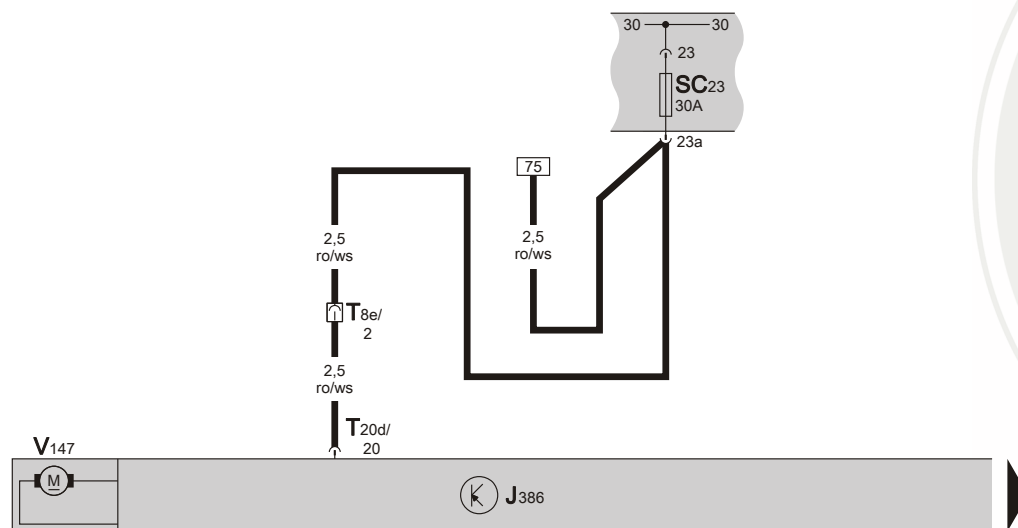
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

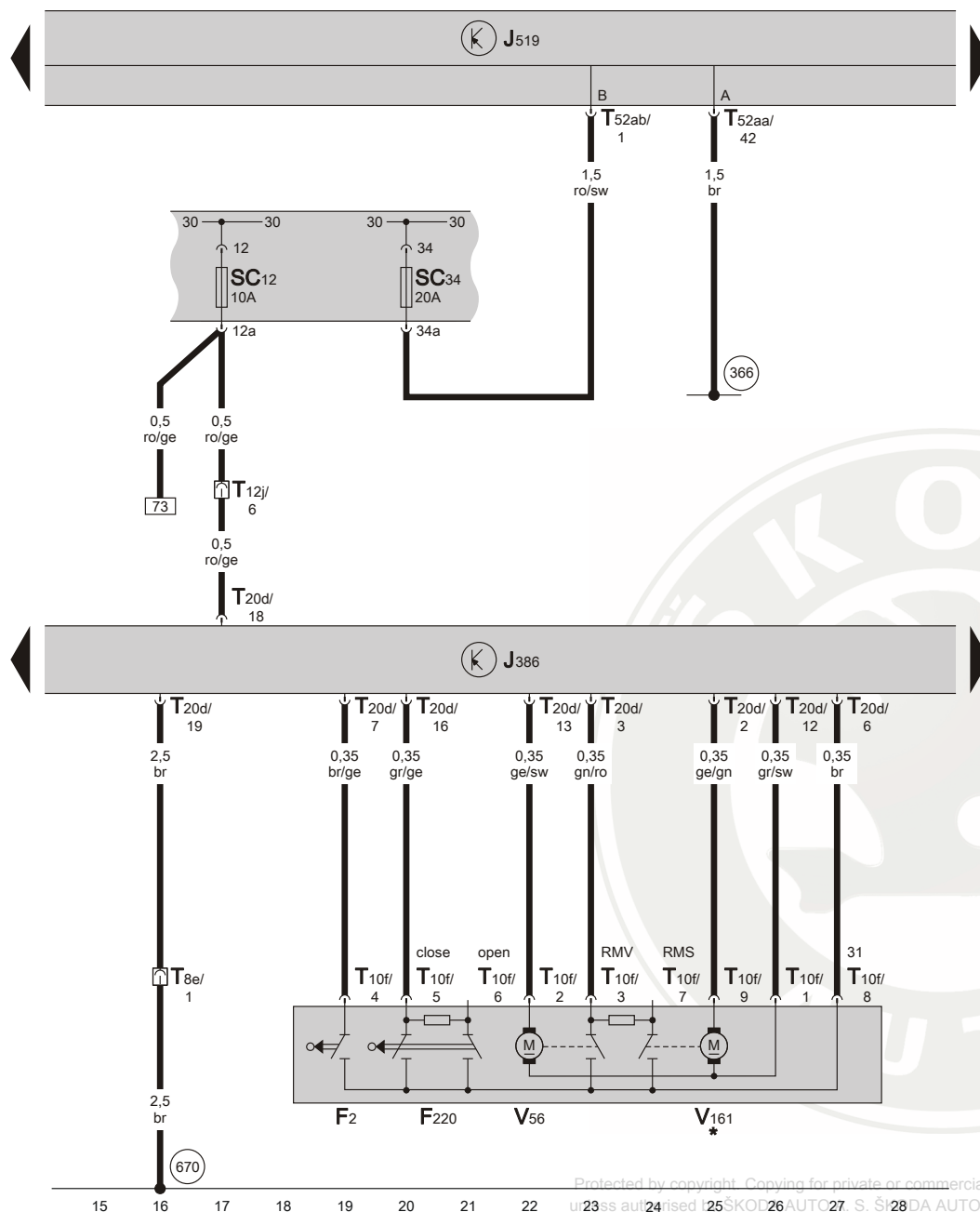
- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
- E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- T4v 4-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V147 Window regulator motor, driver side
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-7283



Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side

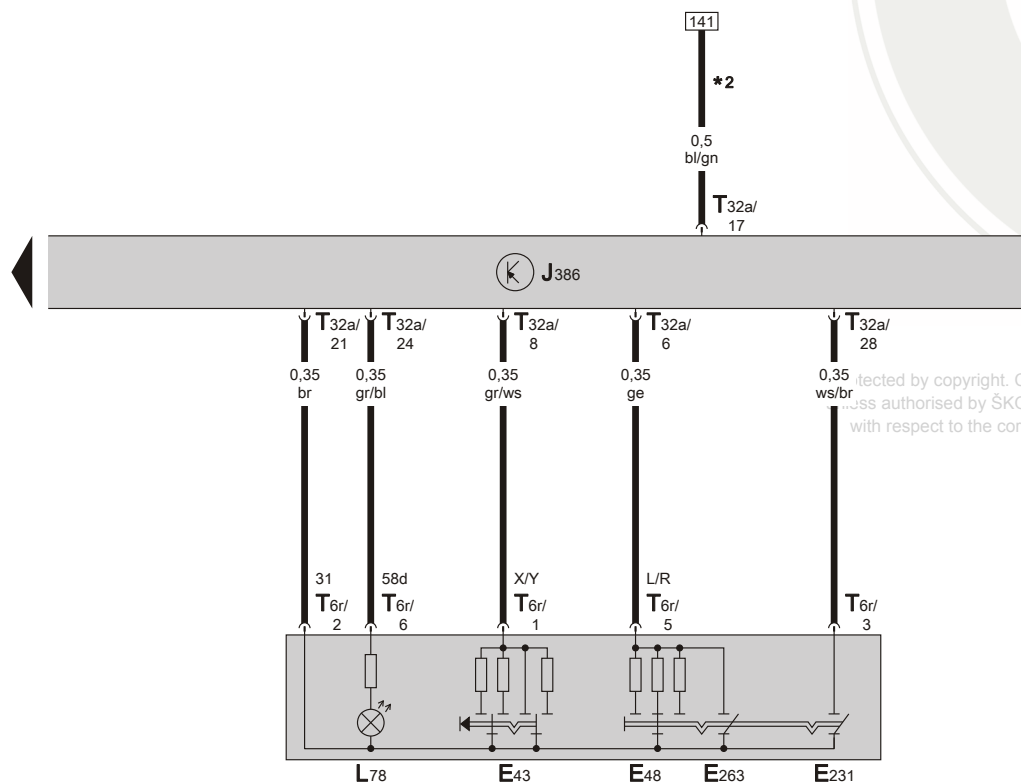
366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

* depending on equipment

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

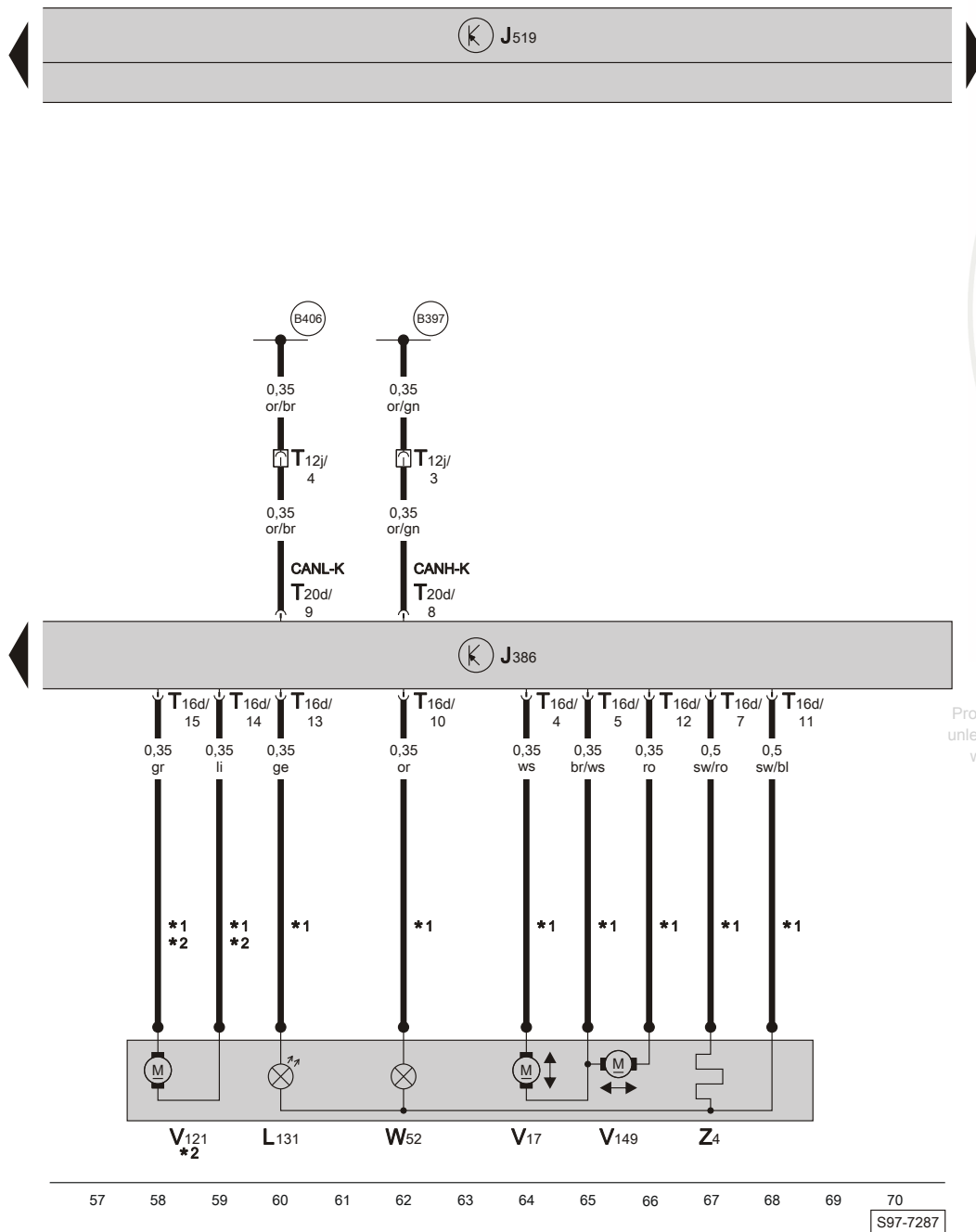
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



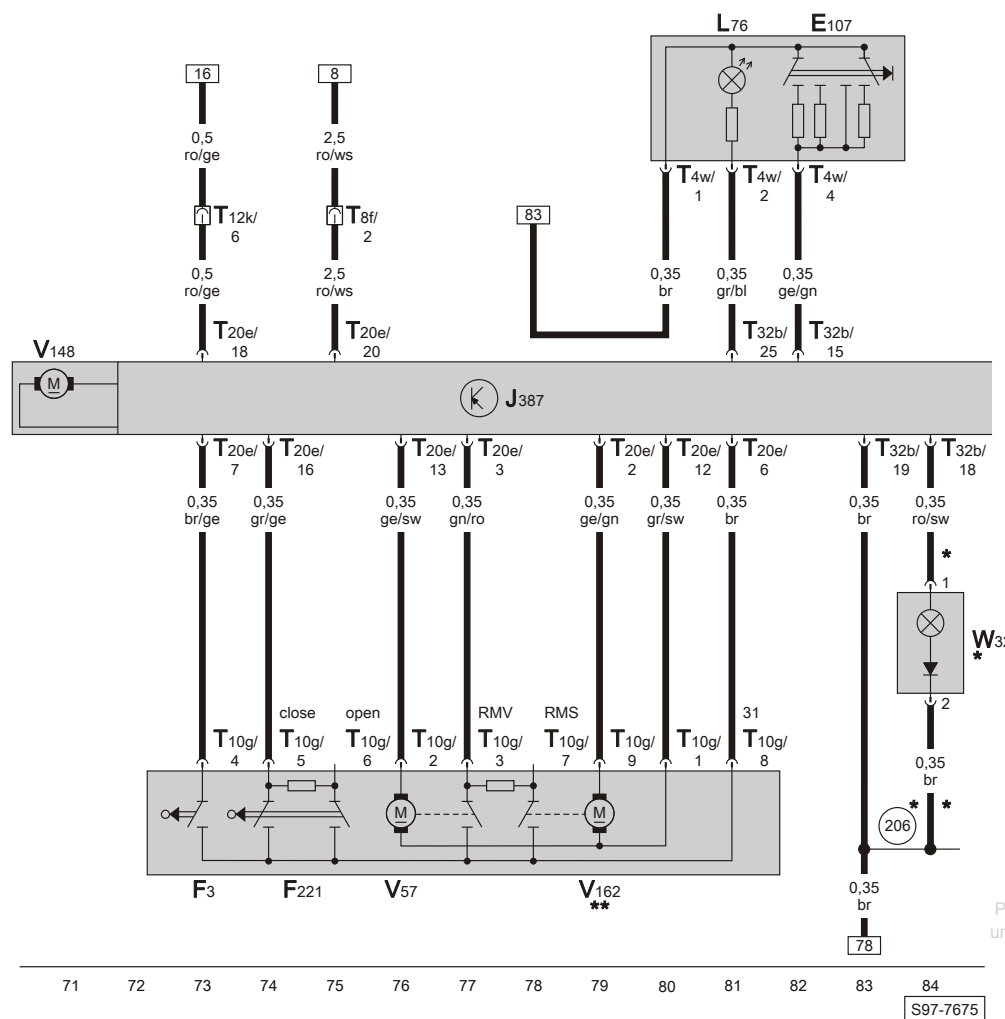
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front right entry light

- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light



206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

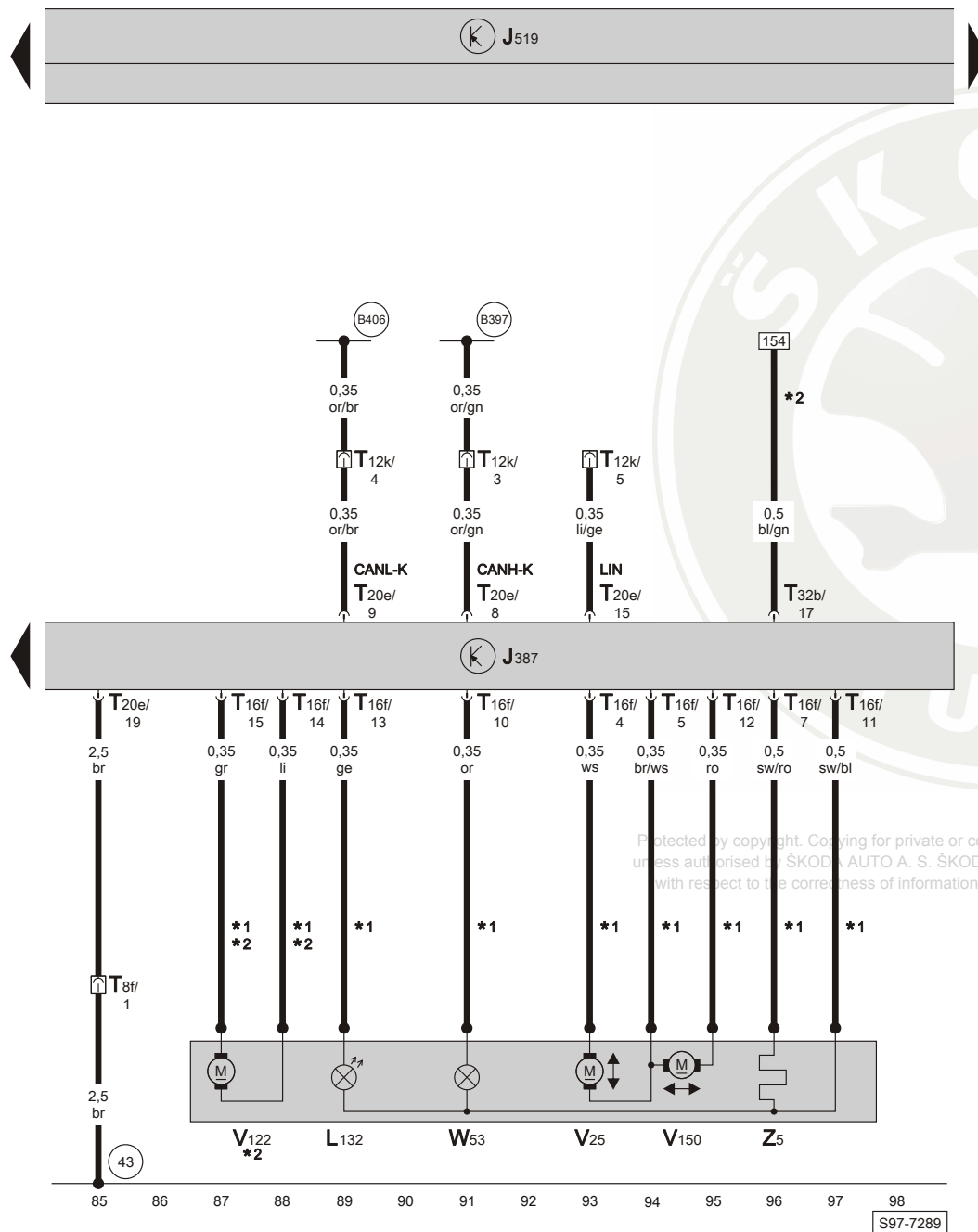
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors
- ** depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2010

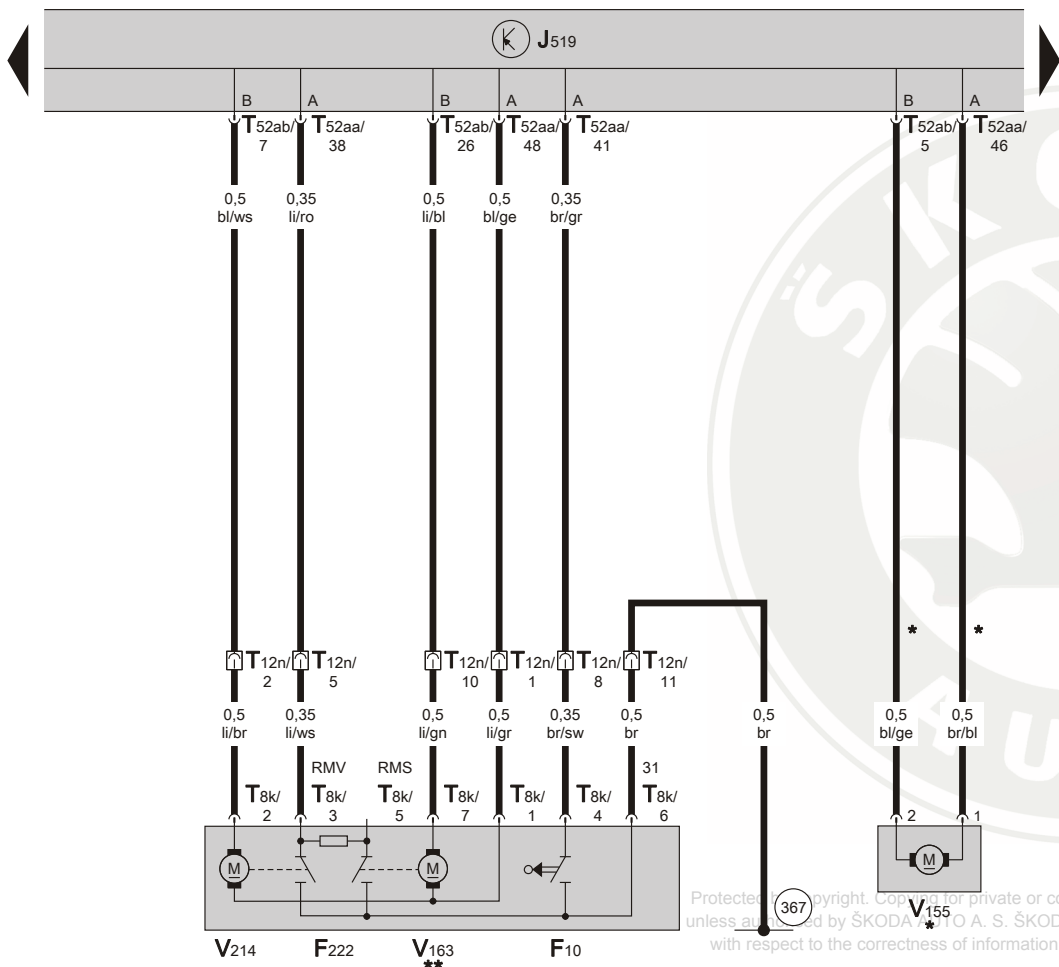
Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

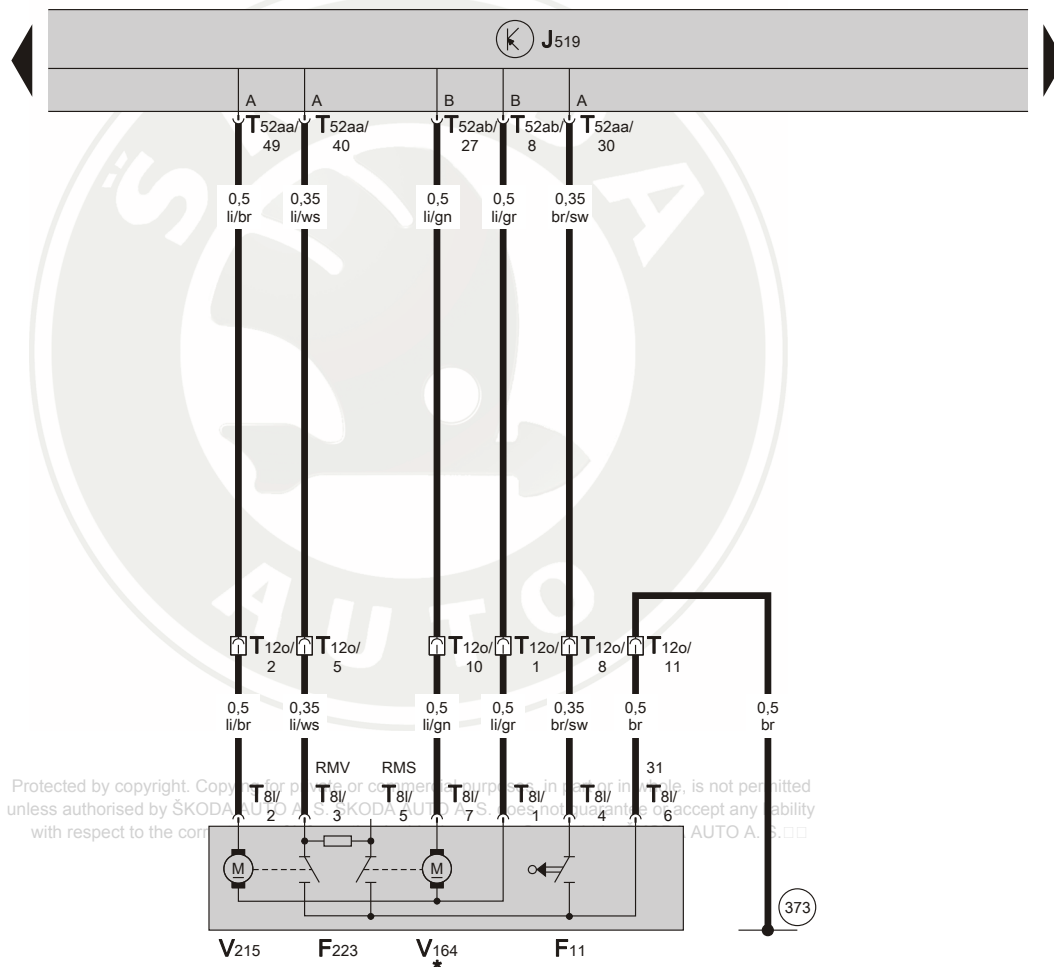


Central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment
 ** depending on equipment

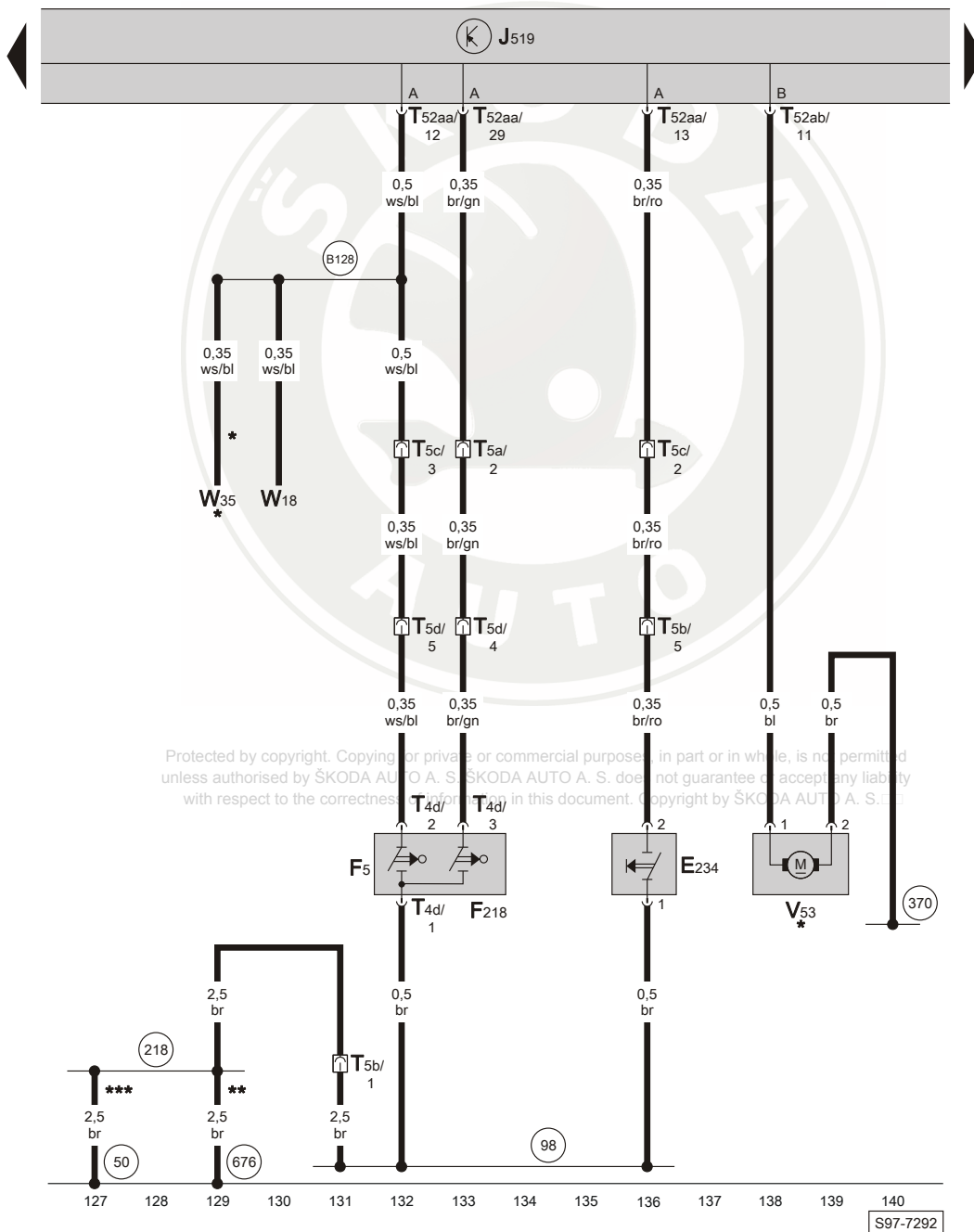
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



Central locking lock unit - rear right

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- * depending on equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Rear lid handle release button, central locking motor - rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

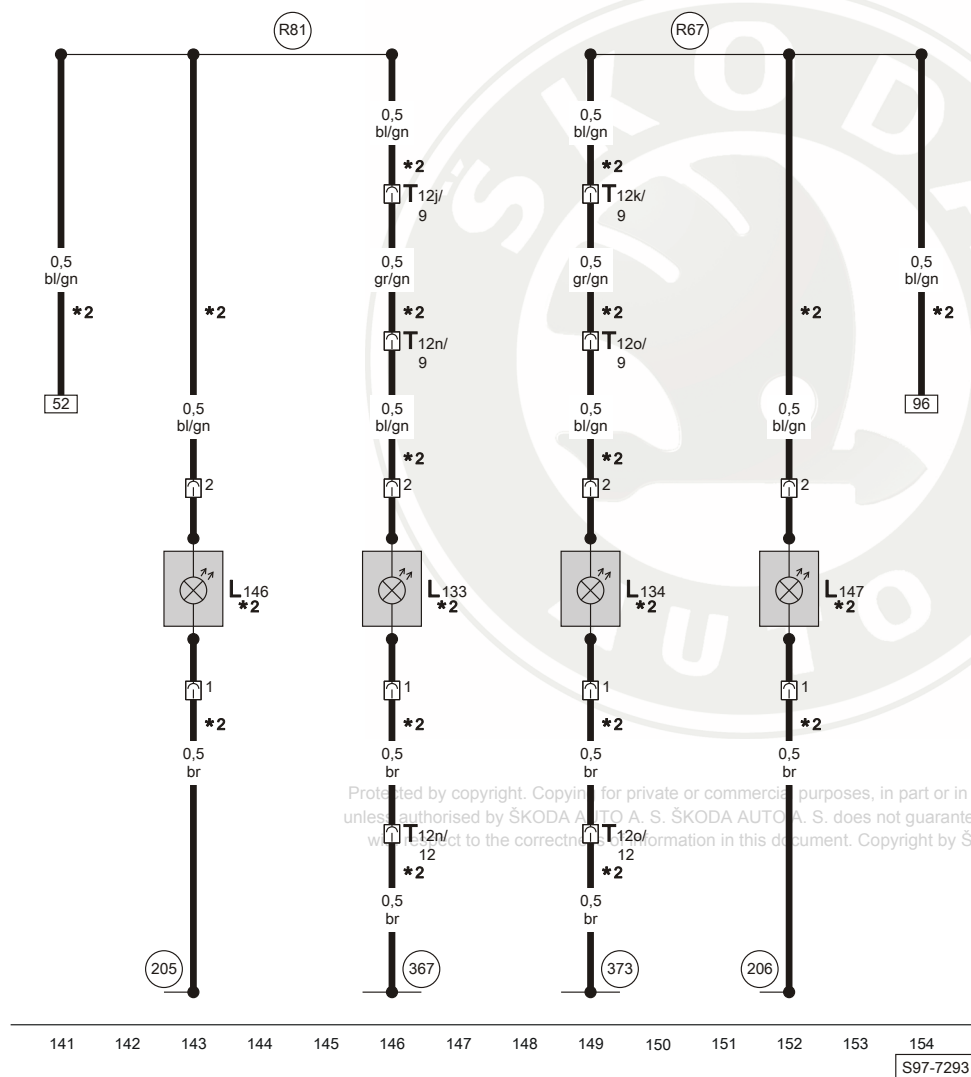
- * Optional equipment
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles



Inner door handle illumination driver's side, inner door handle illumination front passenger's side, inner door handle illumination rear left, inner door handle illumination rear right

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L133 Inner door handle illumination rear left
- L134 Inner door handle illumination rear right
- L146 Inner door handle illumination bulb driver's side
- L147 Inner door handle illumination bulb front passenger's side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- R67 Connection (58d), in front passenger side door wiring harness
- R81 Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
- *2 Optional equipment



Convenience electric with front and rear electrical window regulators

As of November 2008

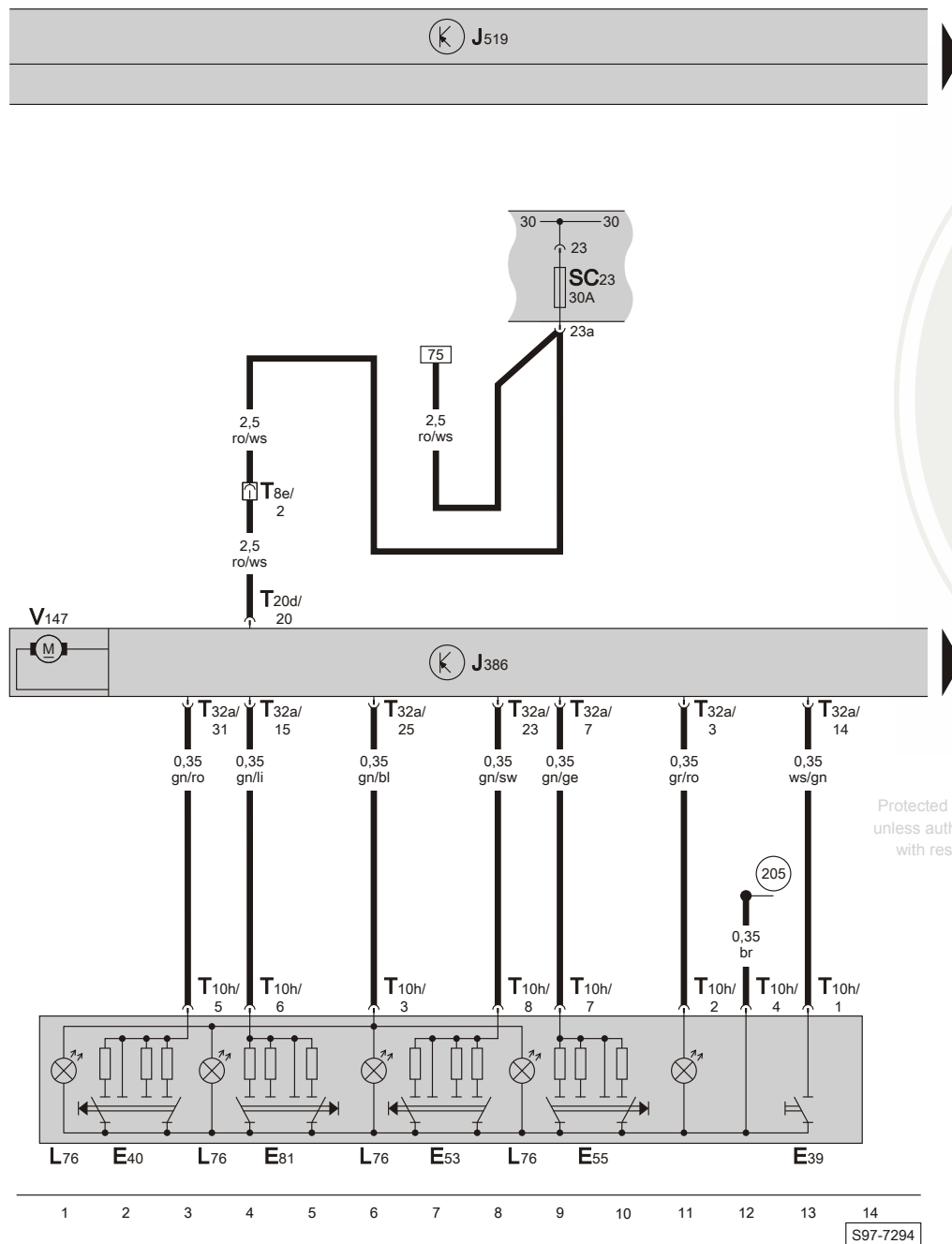
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



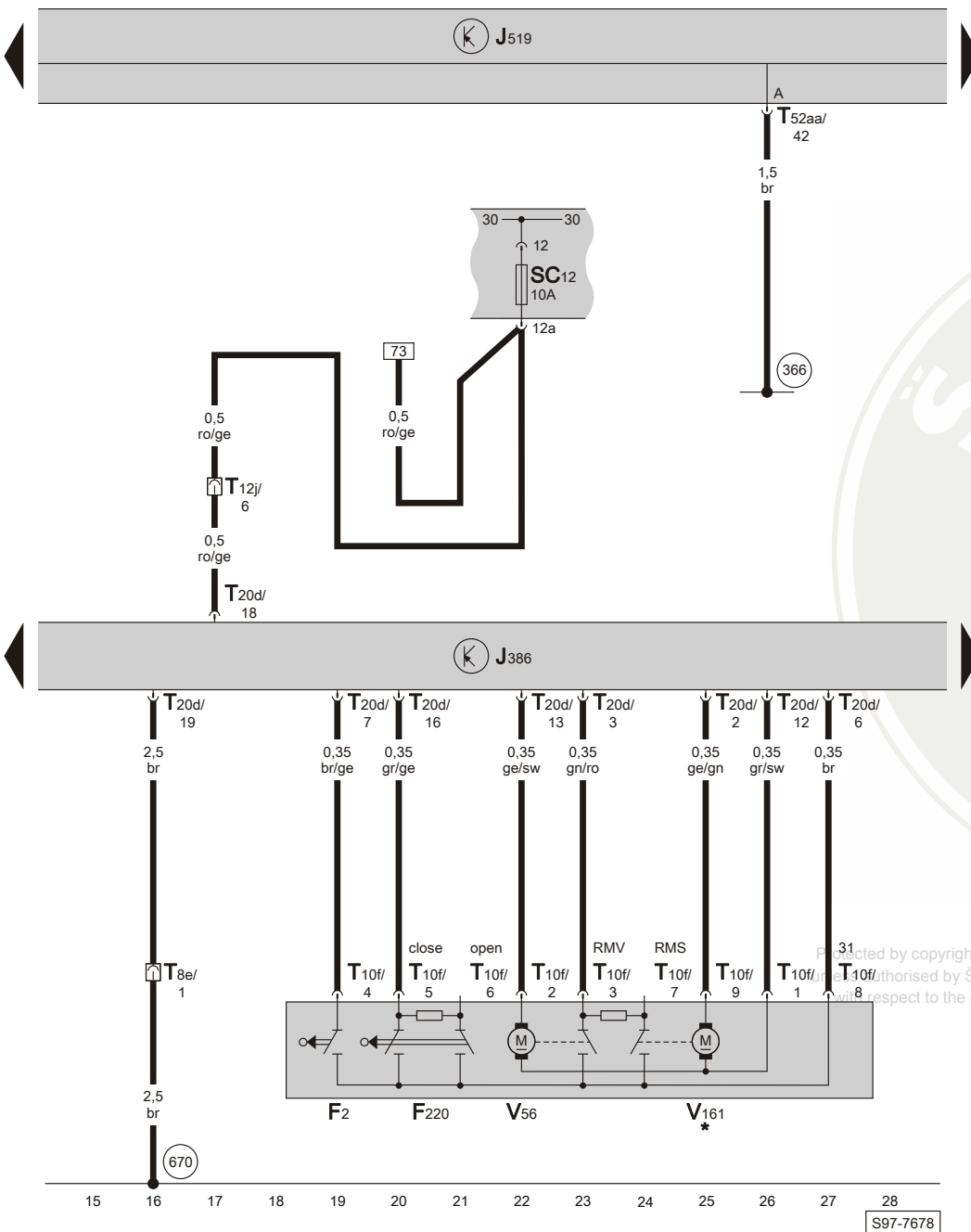
Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

- E39 Rear window regulator isolation switch
- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
- E53 Rear left window regulator switch, driver
- E55 Rear right window regulator switch, driver
- E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10h 10-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V147 Window regulator motor, driver side
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

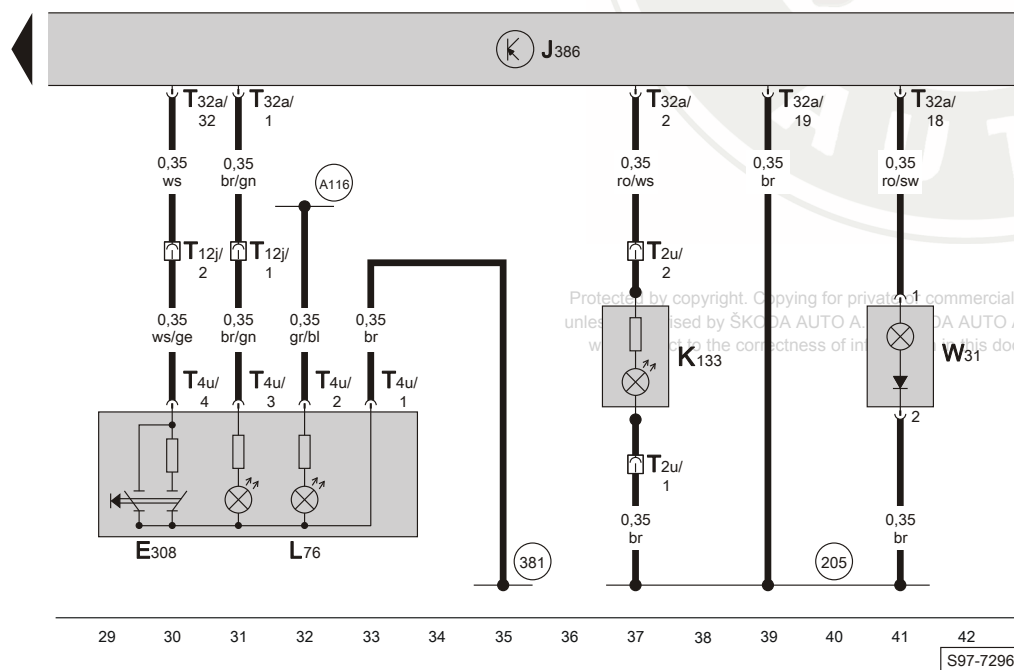
- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- W31 Front left entry light

205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

* Aerial cable, only for vehicles with 2-way radio remote control for central locking

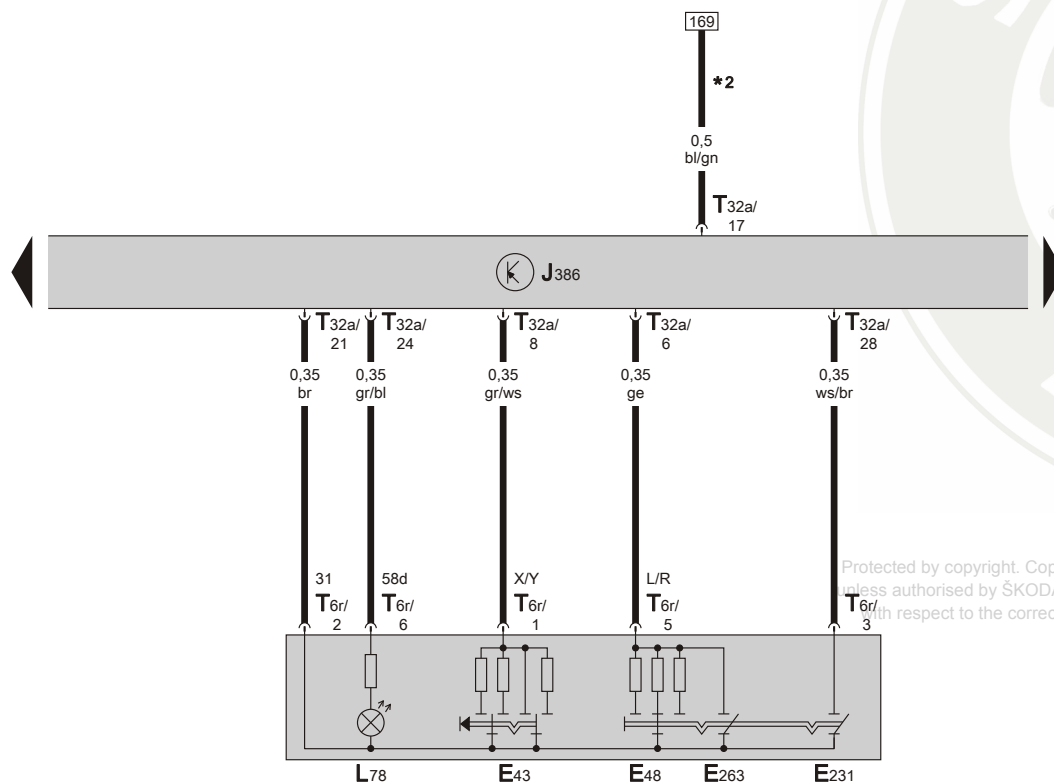


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-7296

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- *2 Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

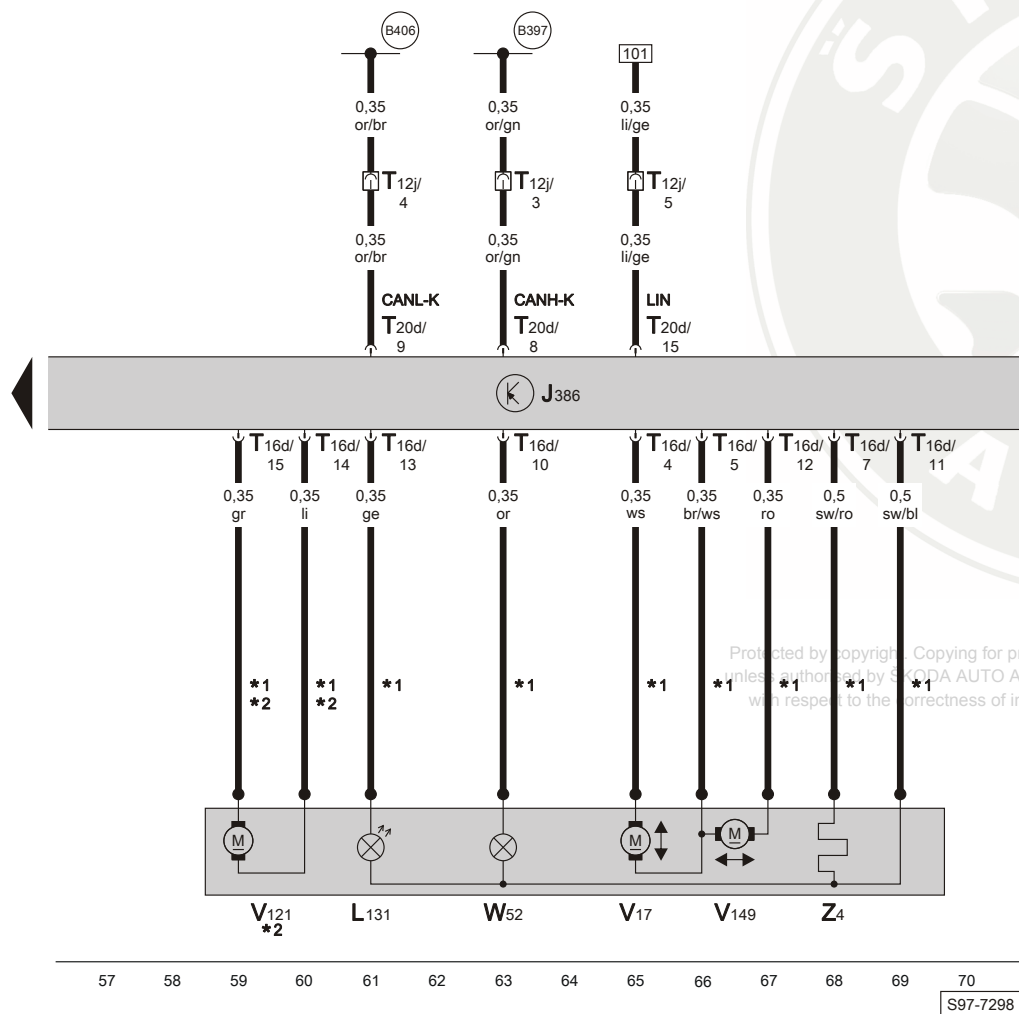
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

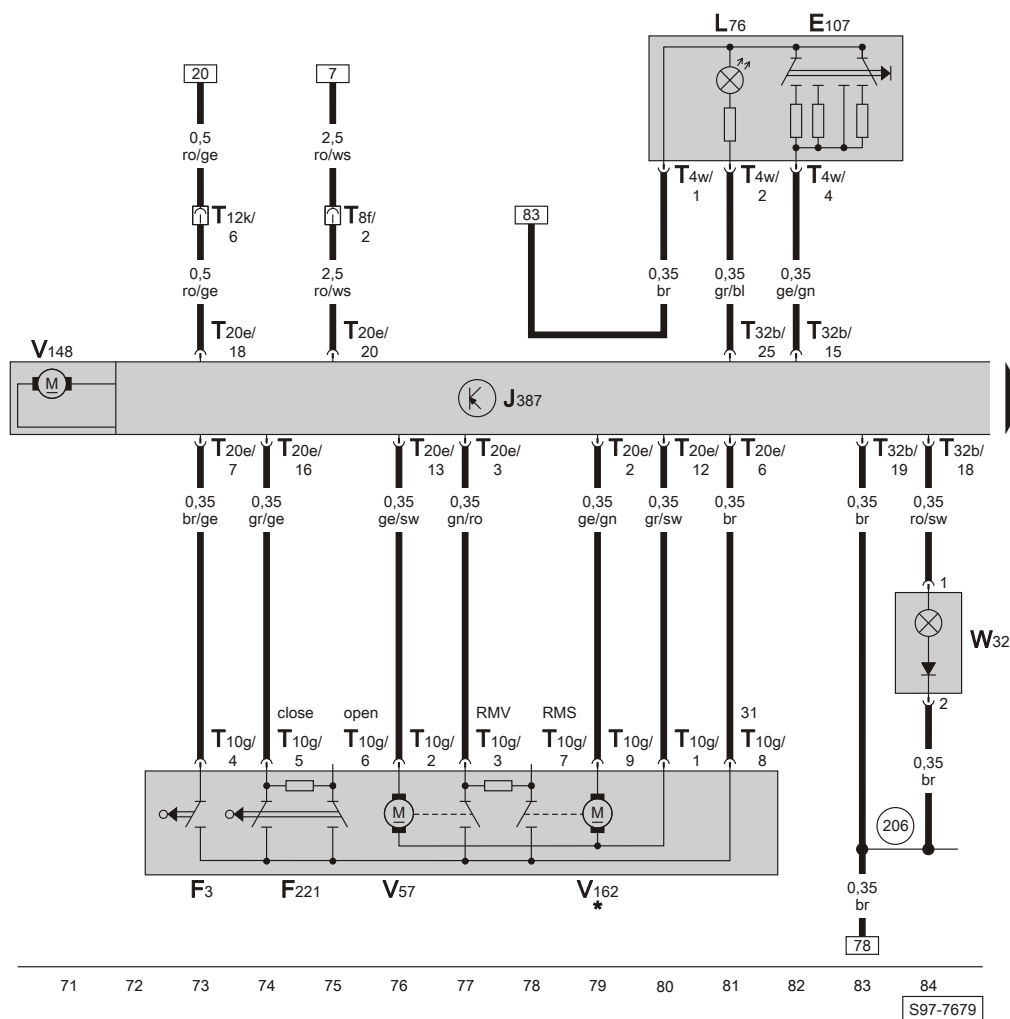
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front right entry light

- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light

206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

* depending on equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

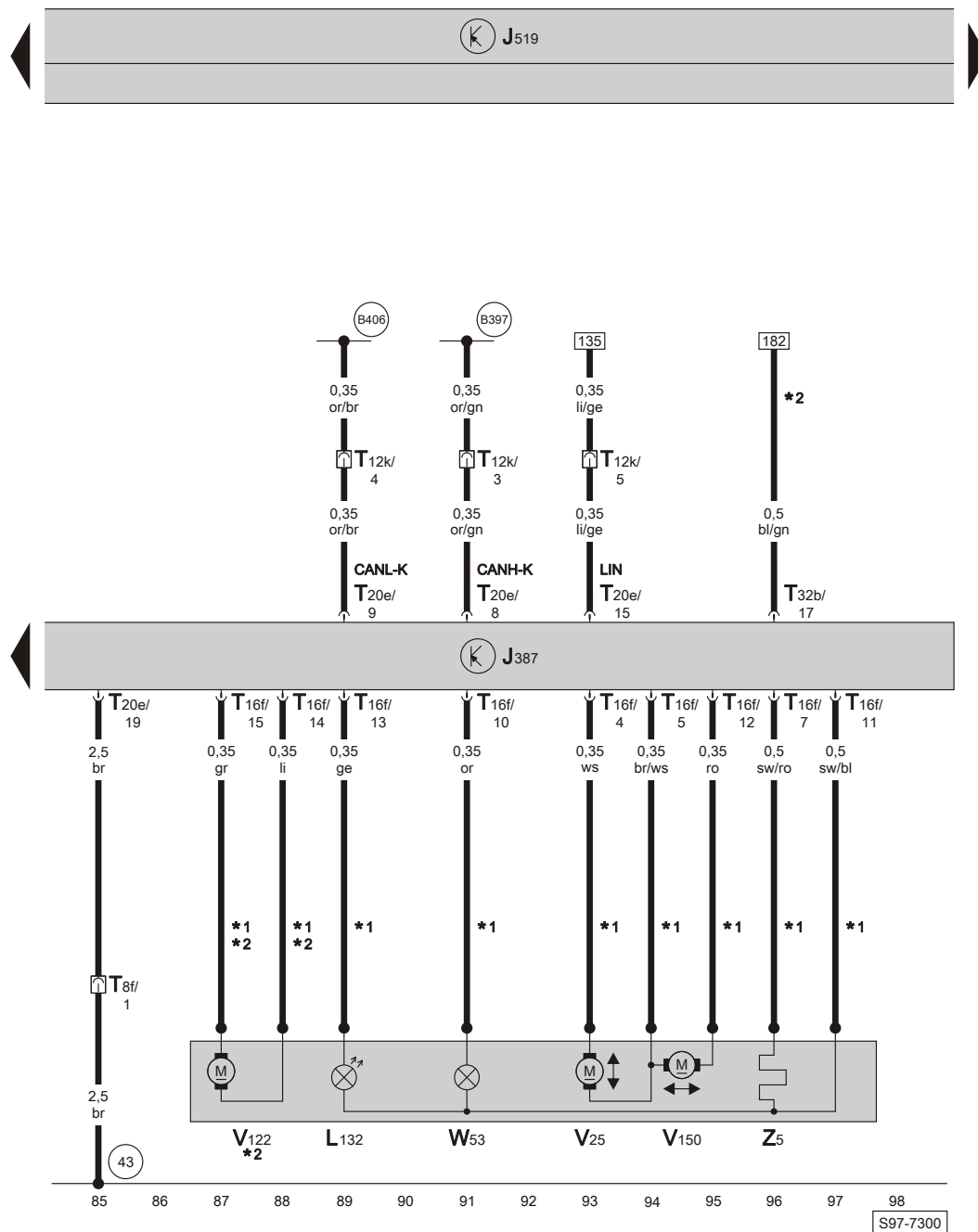
Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

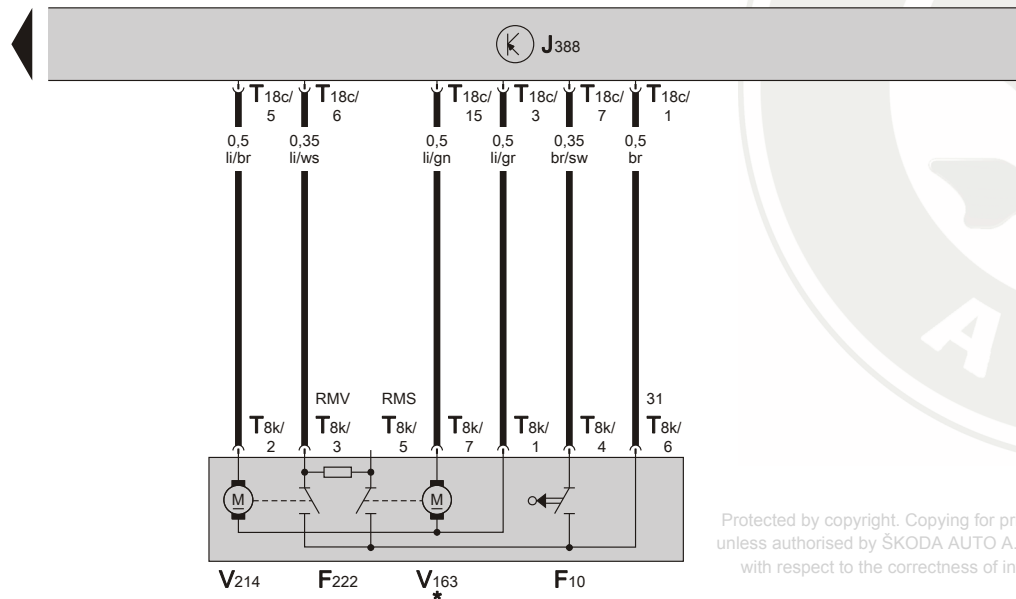




Door control unit - rear left, central locking lock unit - rear left

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
 F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
 J388 Door control unit, rear left
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
 T18c 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear left
 V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
 V214 Central locking motor, rear left
 * depending on equipment

B328 ————— B328



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

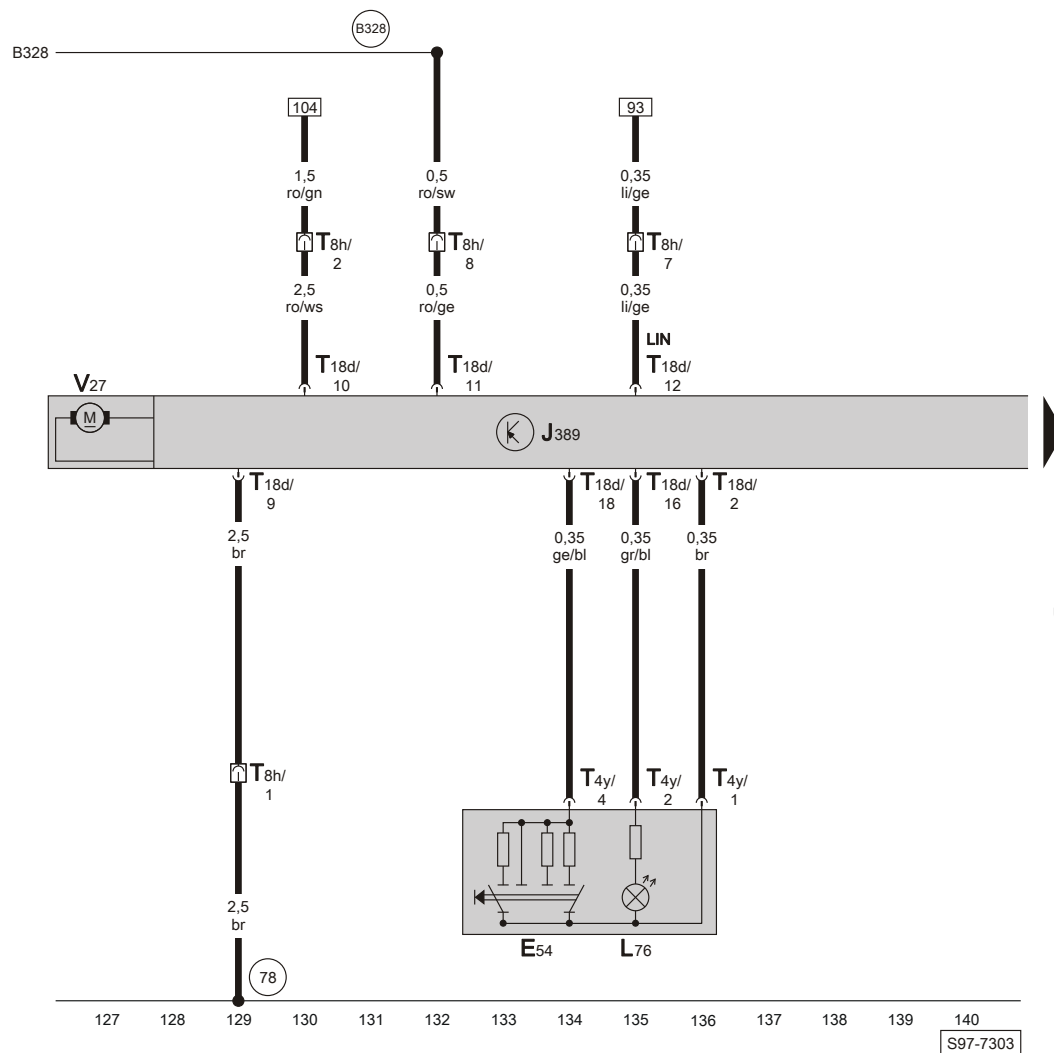
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126
 S97-7680

Door control unit - rear right, window regulator switch in rear right door, window regulator motor rear right

- E54 Window regulator switch in rear right door
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4y 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in rear right door
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right
- V27 Window regulator motor, rear right

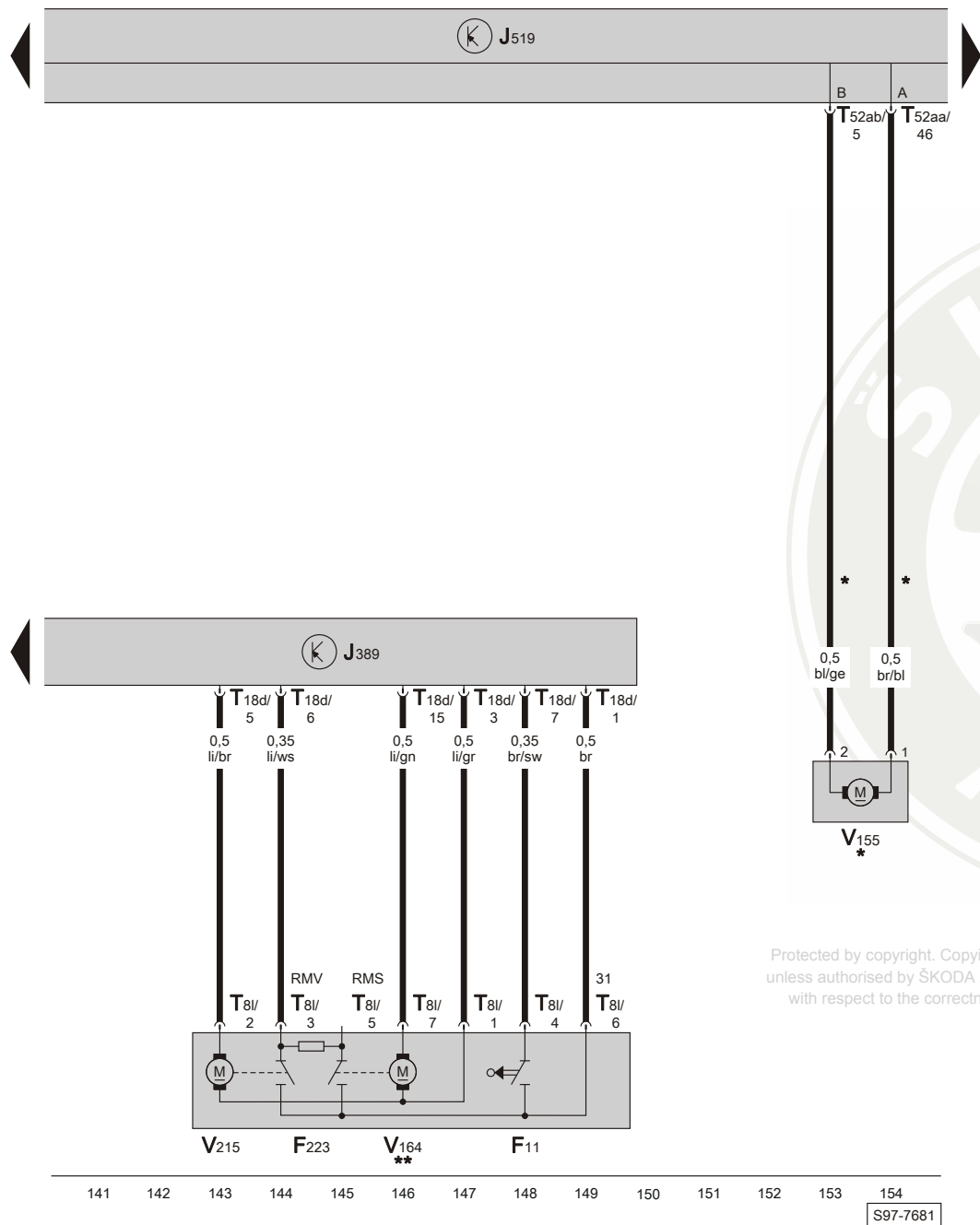
78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar

B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

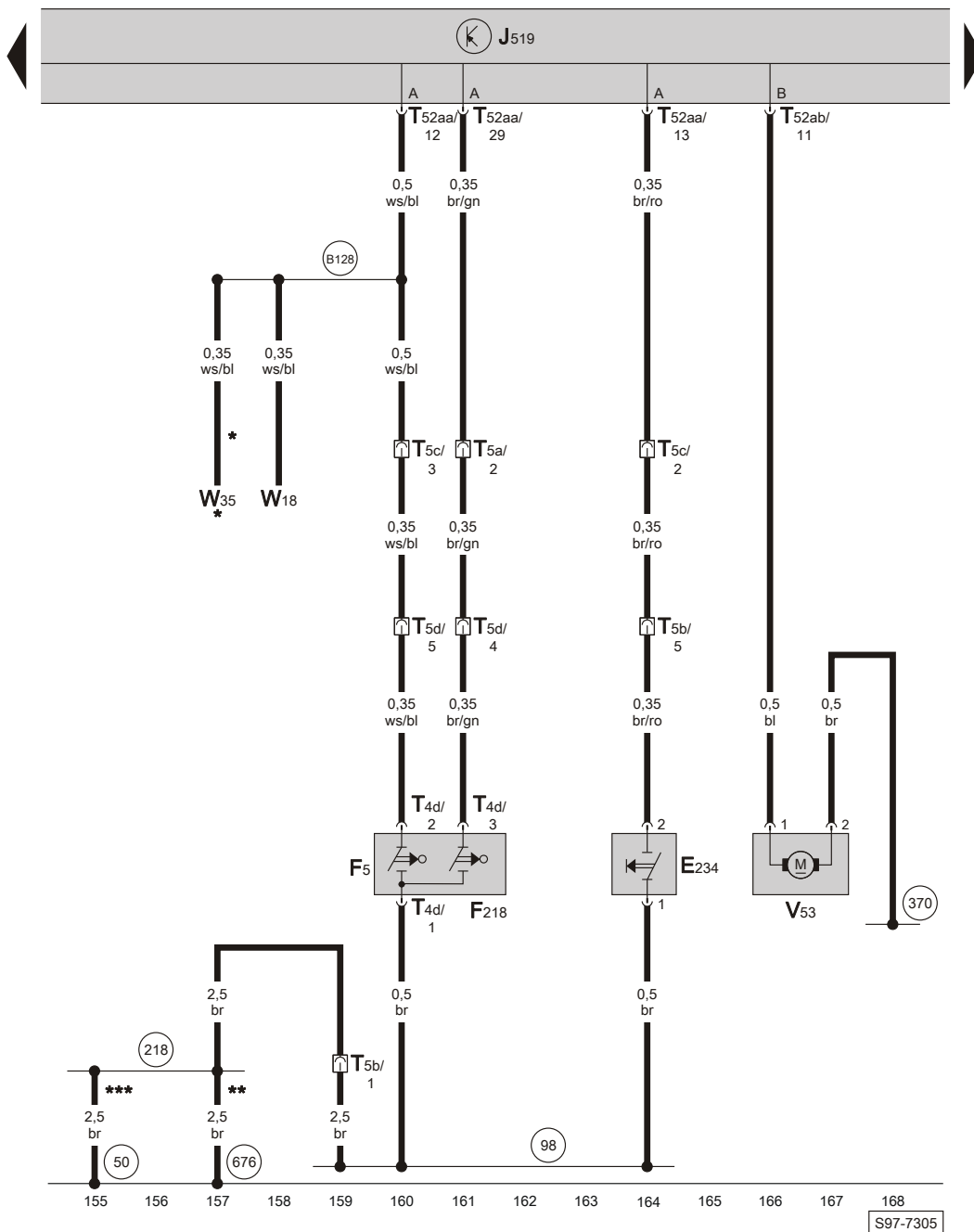


Door control unit - rear right, central locking lock unit - rear right, tank filler flap locking motor

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right
- * Optional equipment
- ** depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Rear lid handle release button, central locking motor - rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment

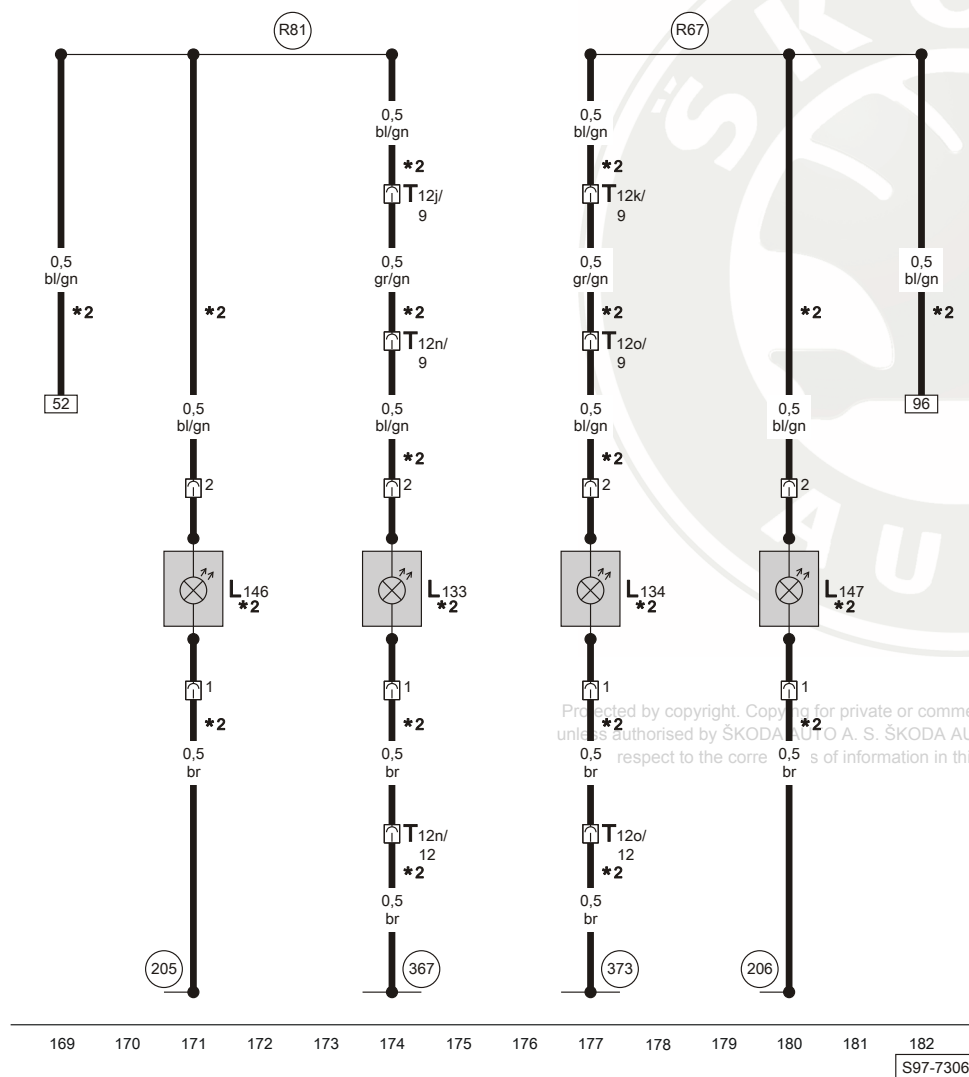
Protected by copyright. Copying for other purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Inner door handle illumination driver's side, inner door handle illumination front passenger's side, inner door handle illumination rear left, inner door handle illumination rear right

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L133 Inner door handle illumination rear left
 L134 Inner door handle illumination rear right
 L146 Inner door handle illumination bulb driver's side
 L147 Inner door handle illumination bulb front passenger's side
 T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)

205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
 R67 Connection (58d), in front passenger side door wiring harness
 R81 Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
 *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Anti-theft alarm system (without vehicle inclination sender)

As of November 2008

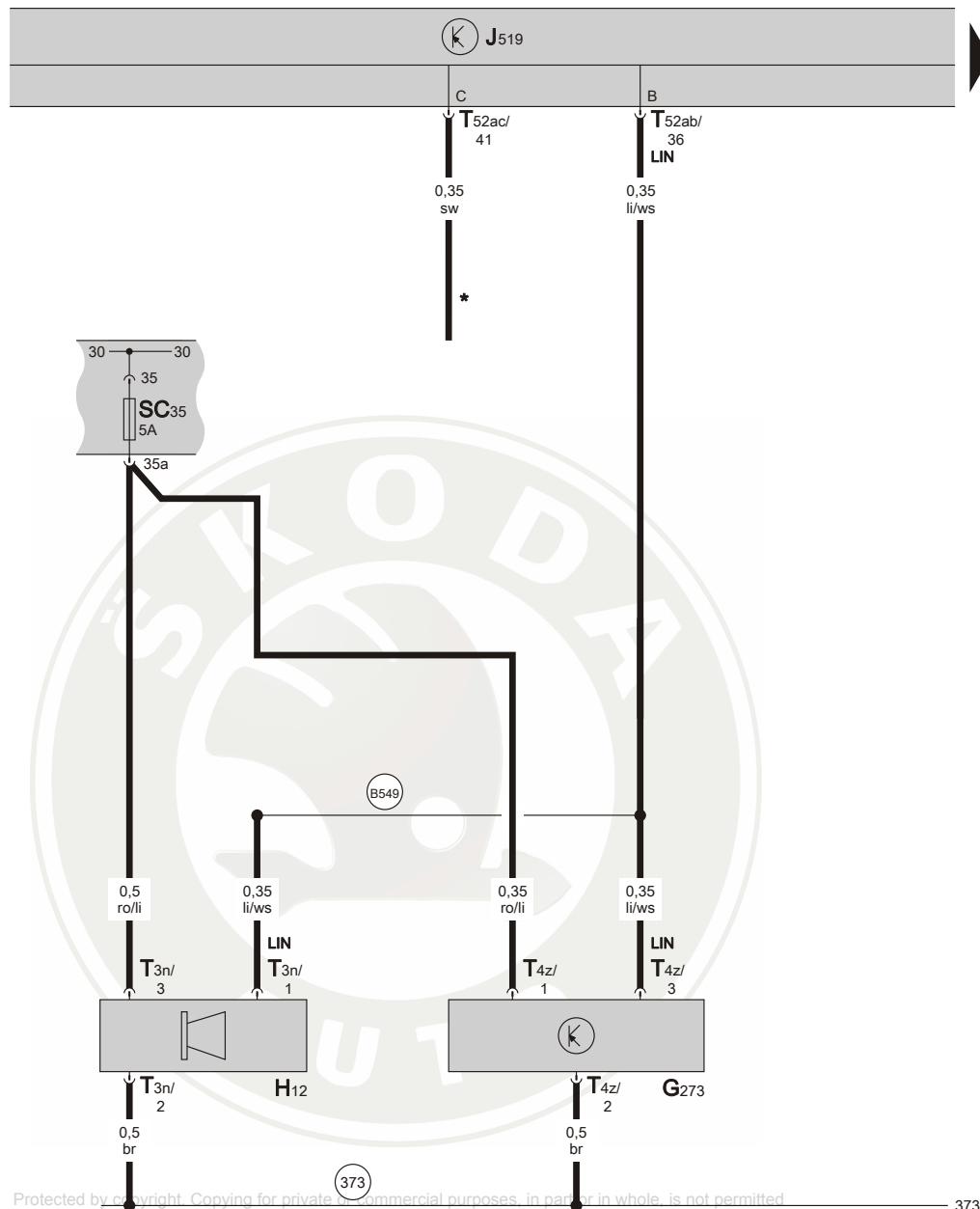
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Interior monitoring sensor, alarm horn, fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn, below the front right mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- T3n 3-pin connector, at alarm horn
- T4z 4-pin connector, at interior monitoring sensor
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

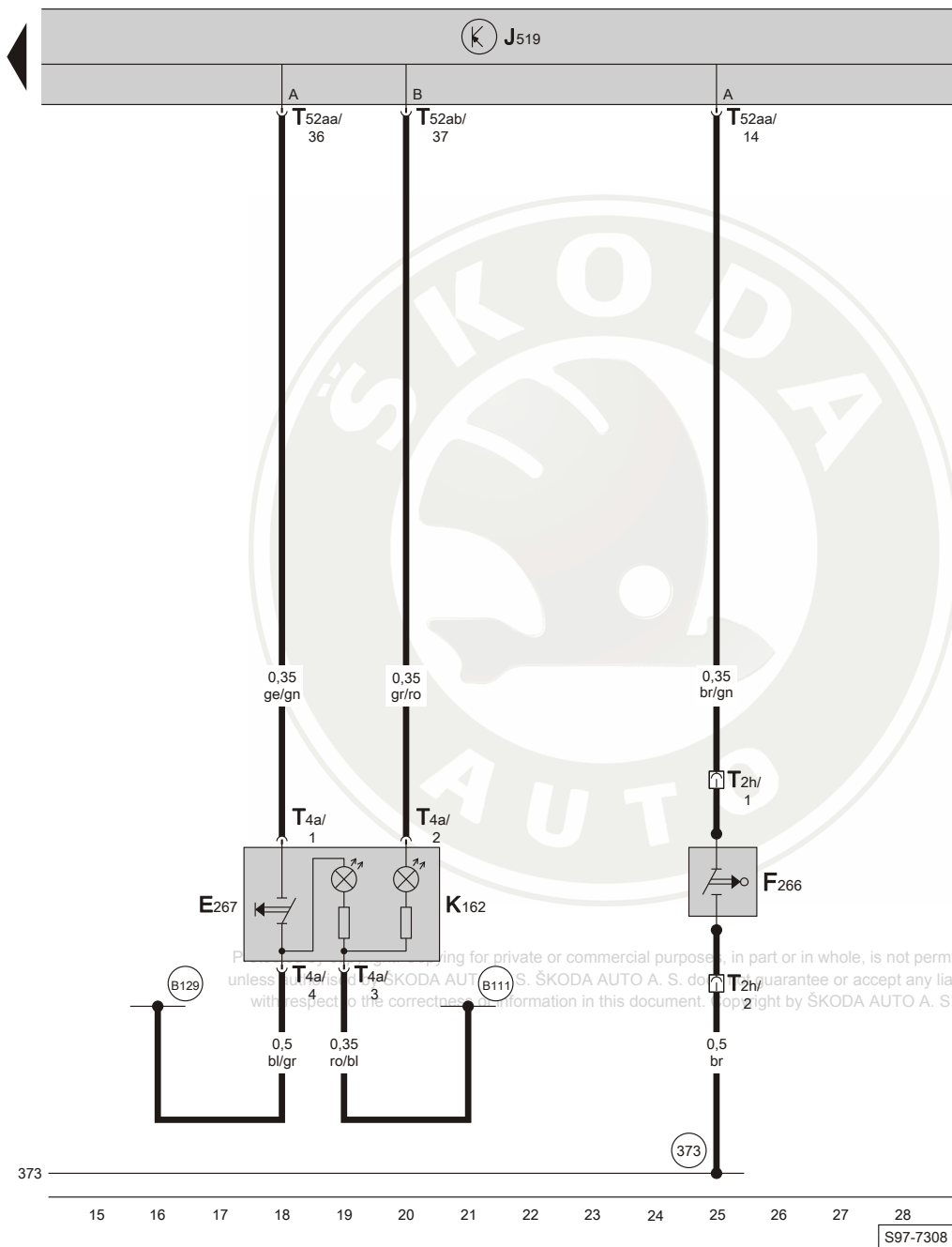
B549 Connection -2- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness

* Aerial cable

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 12

S97-7307



Interior monitoring deactivation switch, bonnet contact switch

- E267 Interior monitoring deactivation switch
- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K162 Interior monitoring off warning lamp
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T4a 4-pin connector, at interior monitoring deactivation switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness

Anti-theft alarm system (with vehicle inclination sender)

As of November 2008

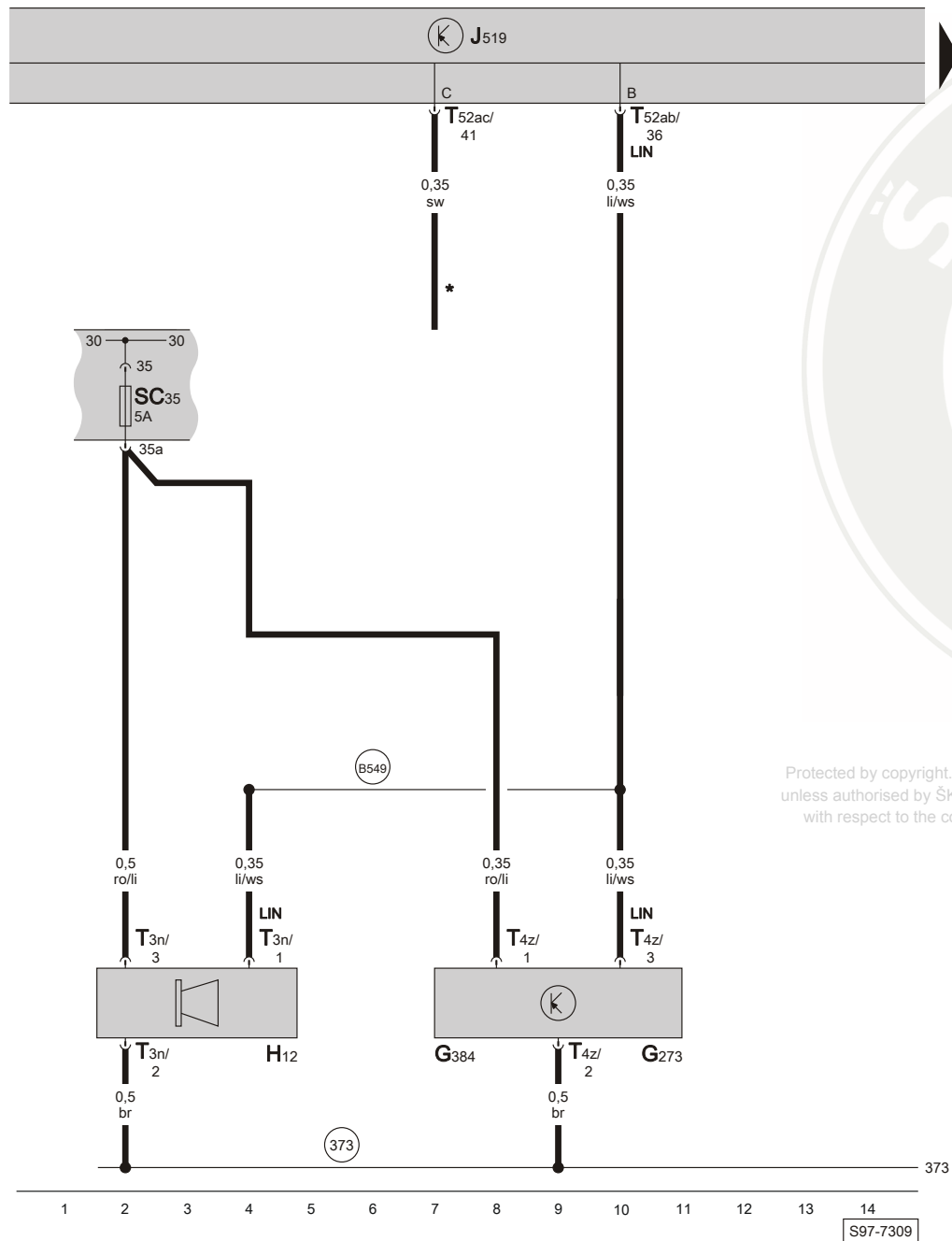
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



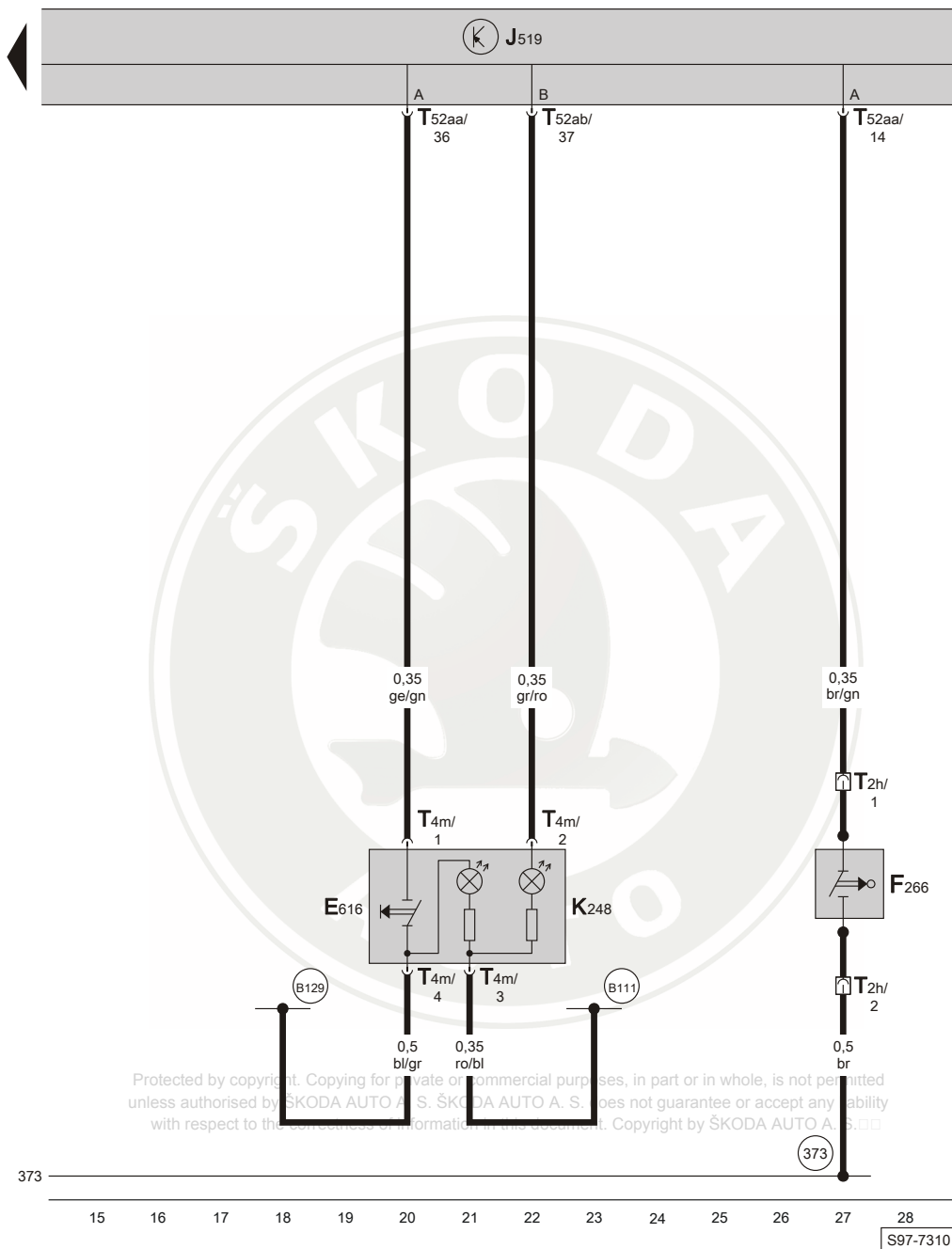
Interior monitoring sensor and vehicle inclination sender, alarm horn, fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- G384 Vehicle inclination sender
- H12 Alarm horn, below the front right mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- T3n 3-pin connector, at alarm horn
- T4z 4-pin connector, at interior monitoring sensor
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- B549 Connection -2- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness
- * Aerial cable

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination, bonnet contact switch

- E616 Deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K248 Deactivation warning lamp of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T4m 4-pin connector, at deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness

Automatic anti-dazzle mirror

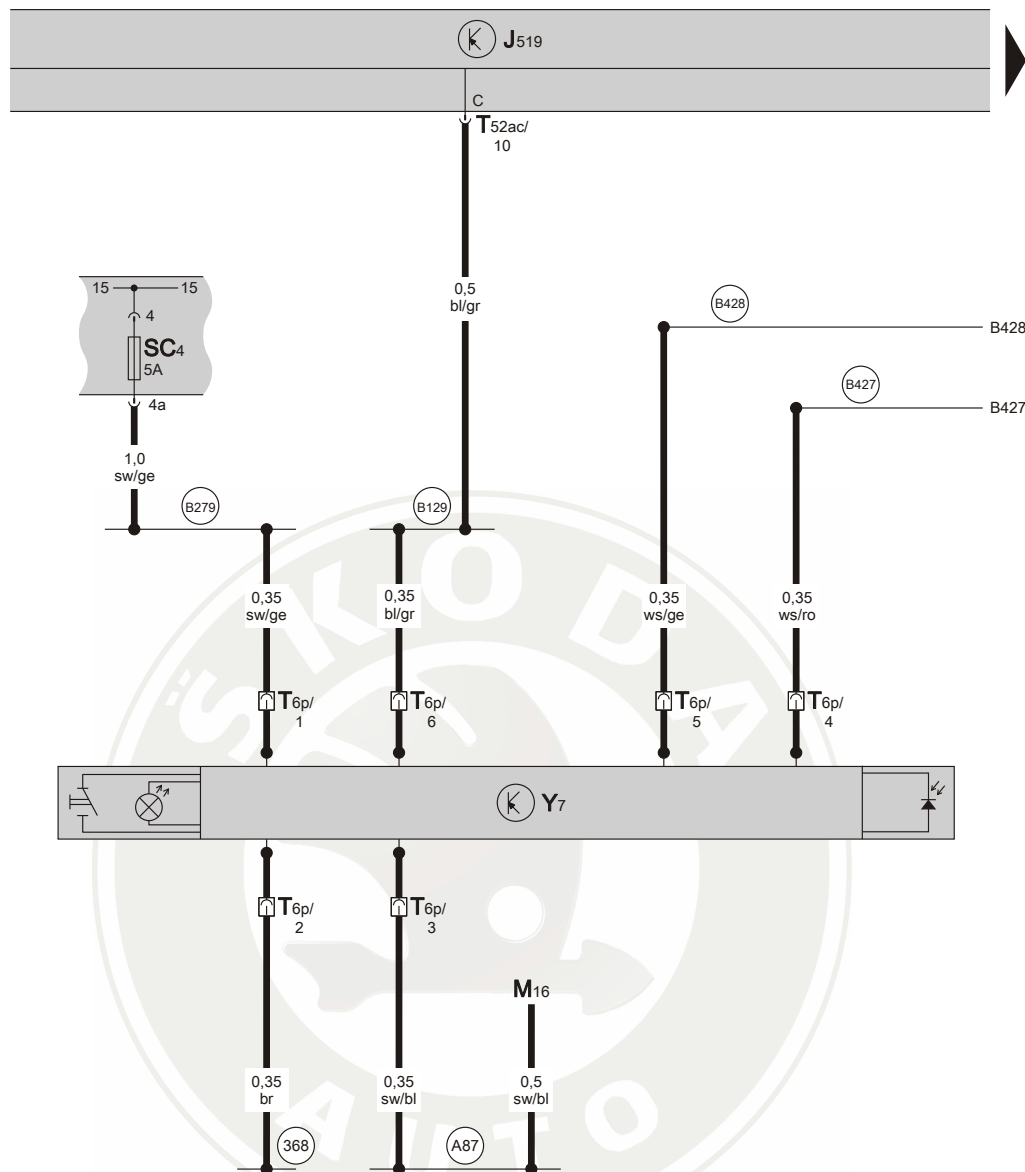
As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

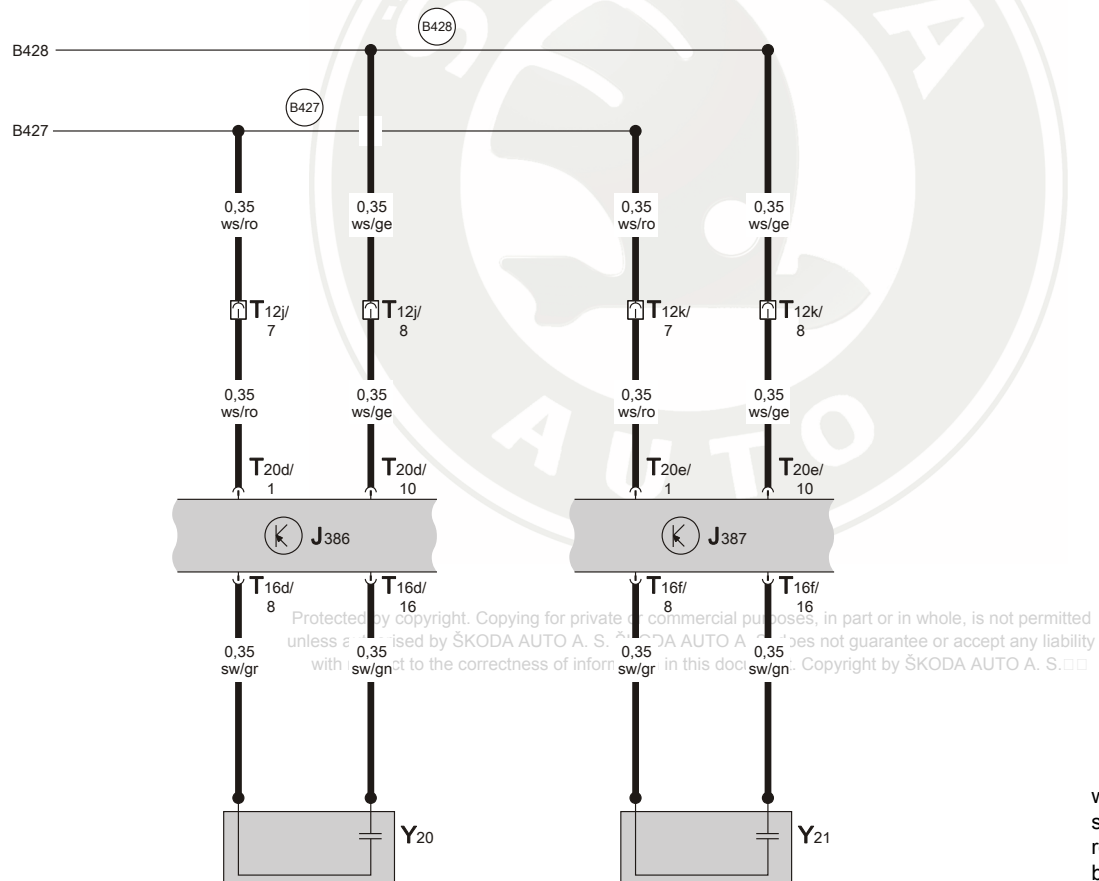
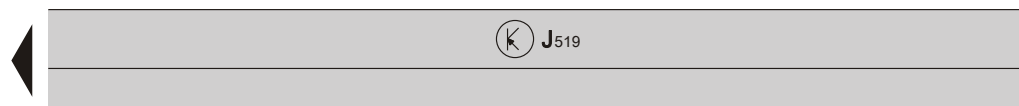
see Fitting locations





automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T6p 6-pin connector, for automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B427 Connection -1- (mirror dimming +), in interior wiring harness
- B428 Connection -2- (mirror dimming -), in interior wiring harness



automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror driver side, automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror front passenger side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- Y20 automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, driver side
- Y21 automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, front passenger side

B427 Connection -1- (mirror dimming +), in interior wiring harness

B428 Connection -2- (mirror dimming -), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Front seat adjustment, driver seat with memory function, exterior mirror with memory function

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

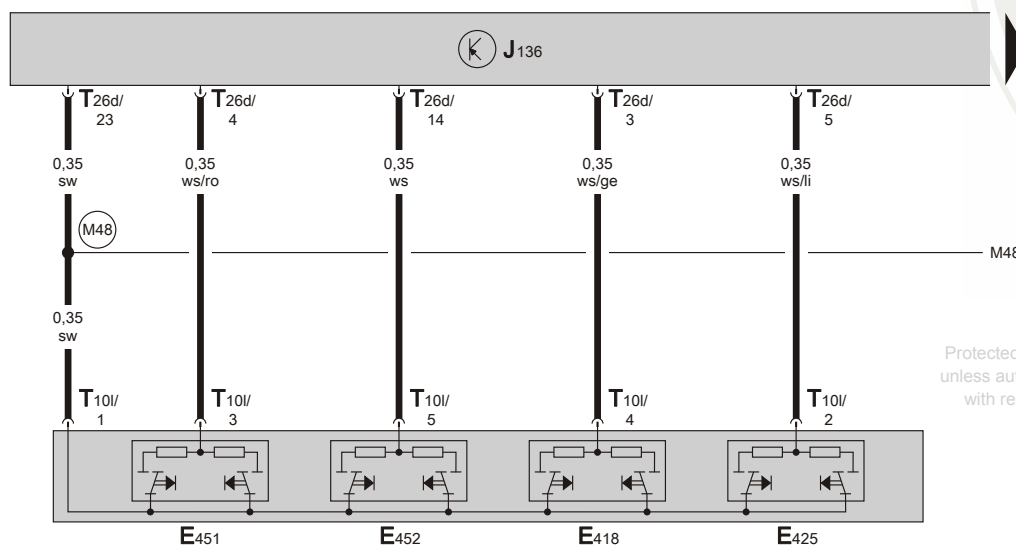




Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment button driver seat

- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E451 Seat height adjustment button, front
- E452 Seat height adjustment button, rear
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T10I 10-pin connector, at seat adjustment button driver seat
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

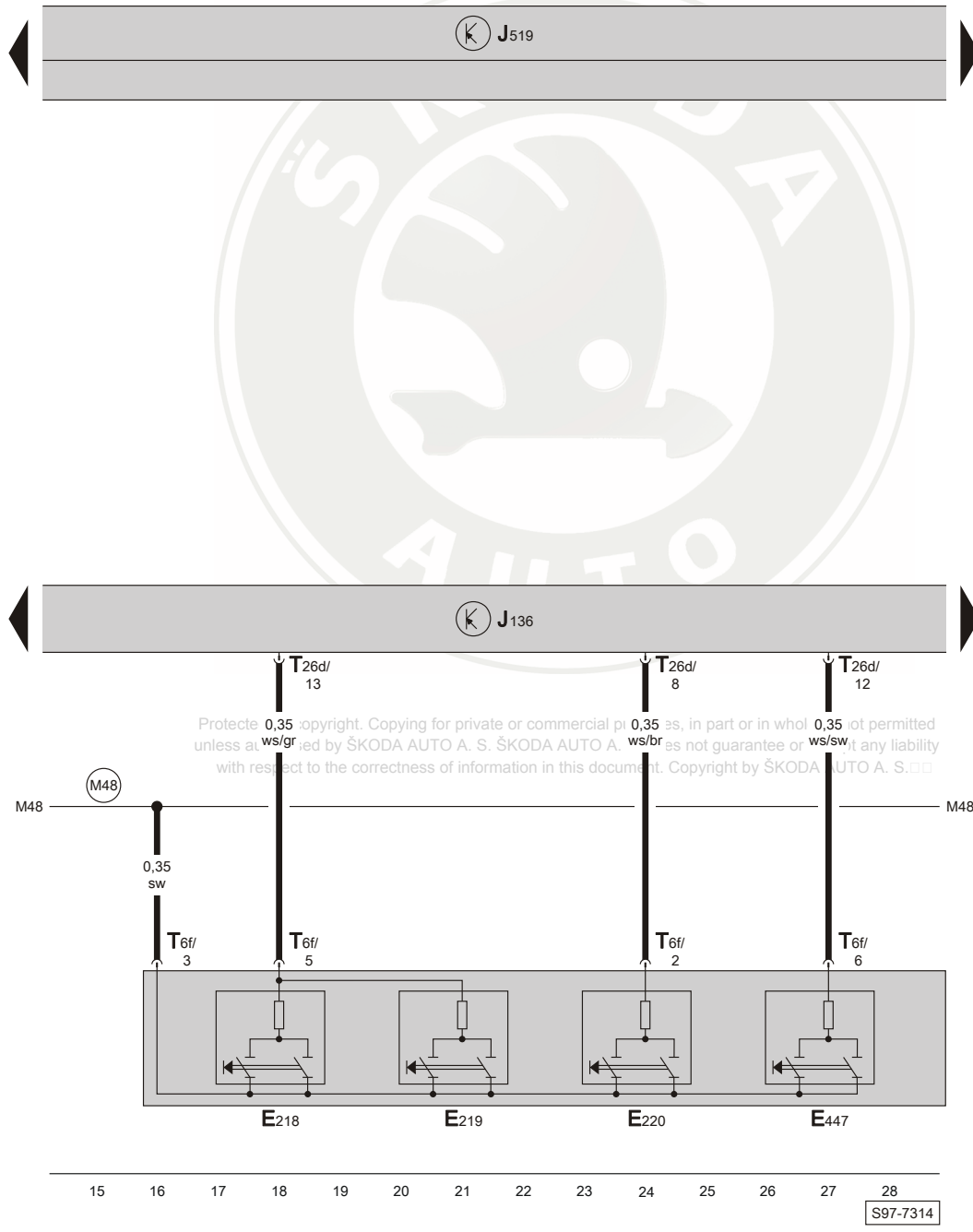
M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment button driver seat

- E218 Button for driver 1, memory seat
- E219 Button for driver 2, memory seat
- E220 Button for driver 3, memory seat
- E447 Seat position memory button
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6f 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment button driver seat
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory
- M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness

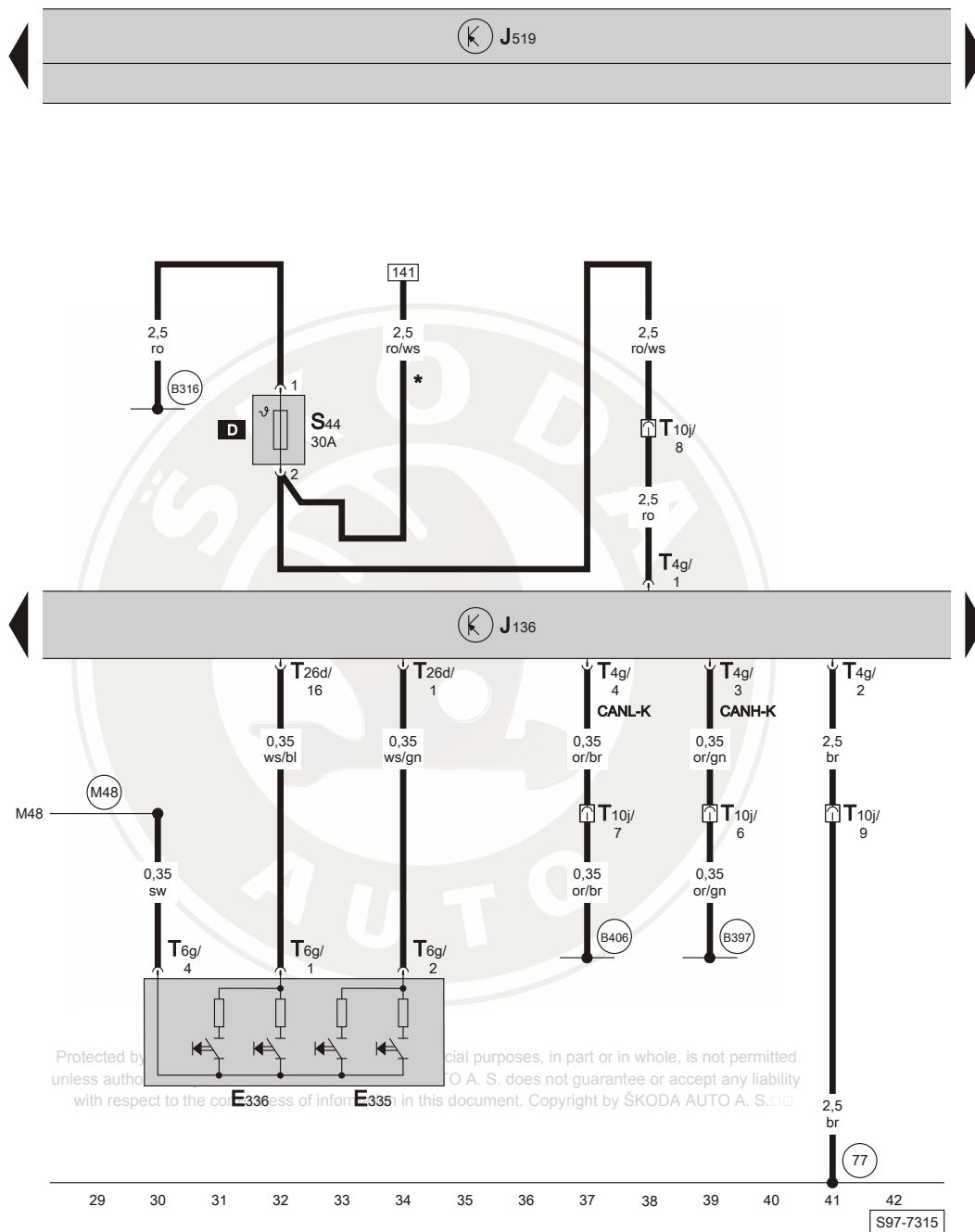


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, lumbar support adjustment button driver seat

- E335 Height adjustment lumbar support button
- E336 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support button
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- S44 Seat adjustment fuse, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory
- T6g 6-pin connector, at lumbar support adjustment button driver seat
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness
- * only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat

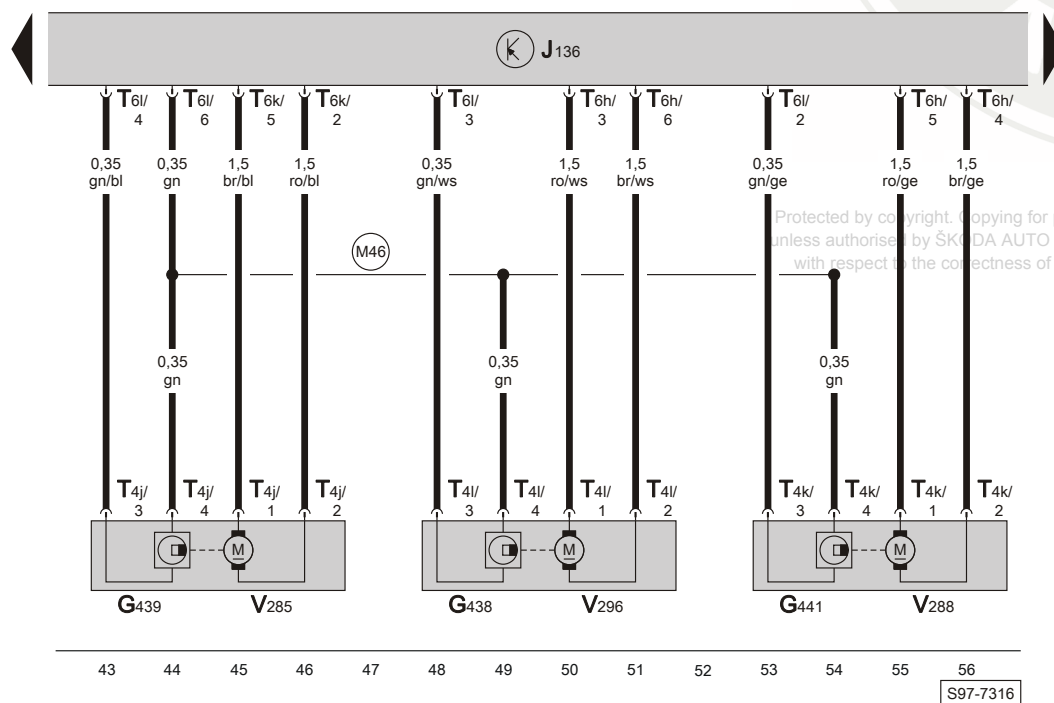


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment motor driver seat

- G438 Seat height adjustment sender, front
- G439 Seat height adjustment sender, rear
- G441 Seat longitudinal adjustment sender
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4j 4-pin connector, at seat height adjustment motor, rear
- T4k 4-pin connector, at seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- T4l 4-pin connector, at seat height adjustment motor, front
- T6h 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (black)
- T6k 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (blue)
- T6l 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (brown)
- V285 Seat height adjustment motor, rear
- V288 Seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V296 Seat height adjustment motor, front

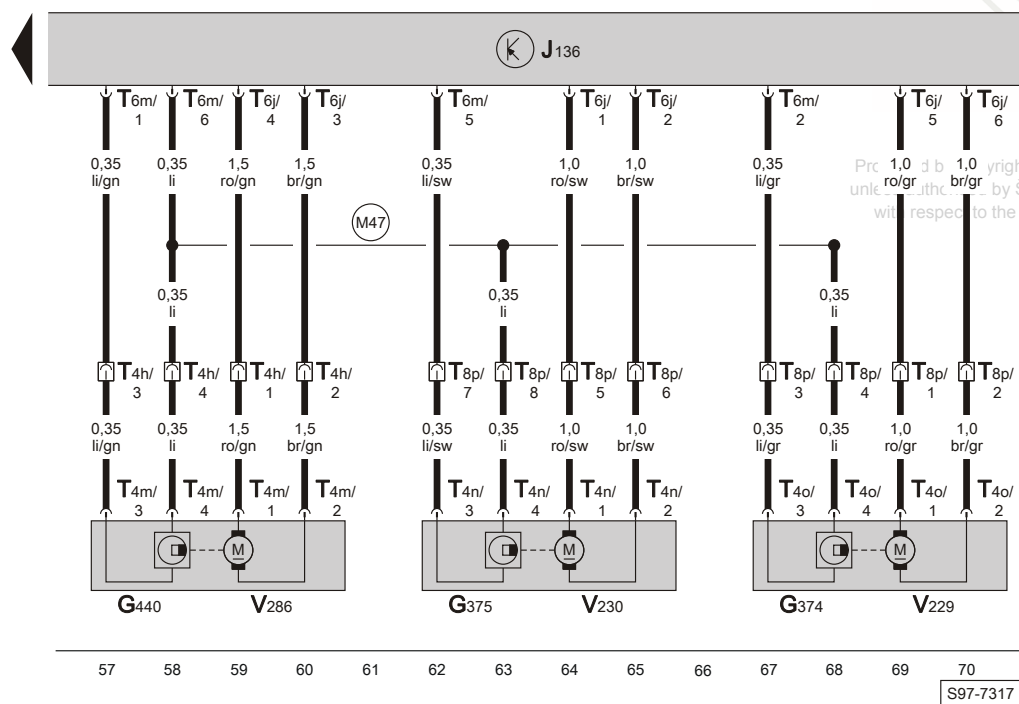
M46 Connection -6- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment motor driver seat

- G374 Height adjustment lumbar support sender
- G375 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support sender
- G440 Seat rear height adjustment sender
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4h 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T4m 4-pin connector, at backrest adjustment motor
- T4n 4-pin connector, at longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor
- T4o 4-pin connector, at height adjustment lumbar support motor
- T6j 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (white)
- T6m 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (blue)
- T8p 8-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- V229 Height adjustment lumbar support motor
- V230 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor
- V286 Backrest adjustment motor

M47 Connection -7- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

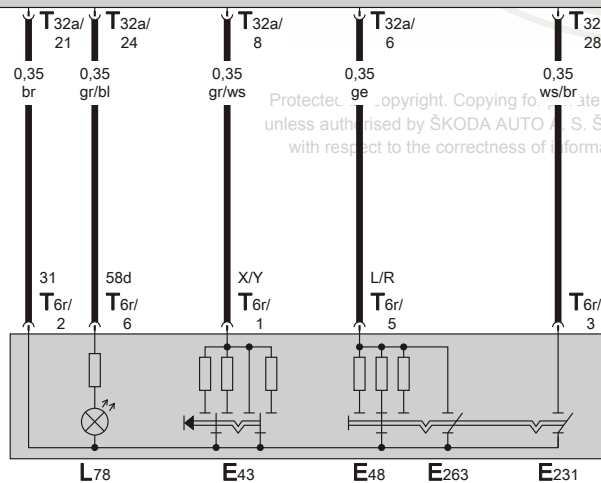
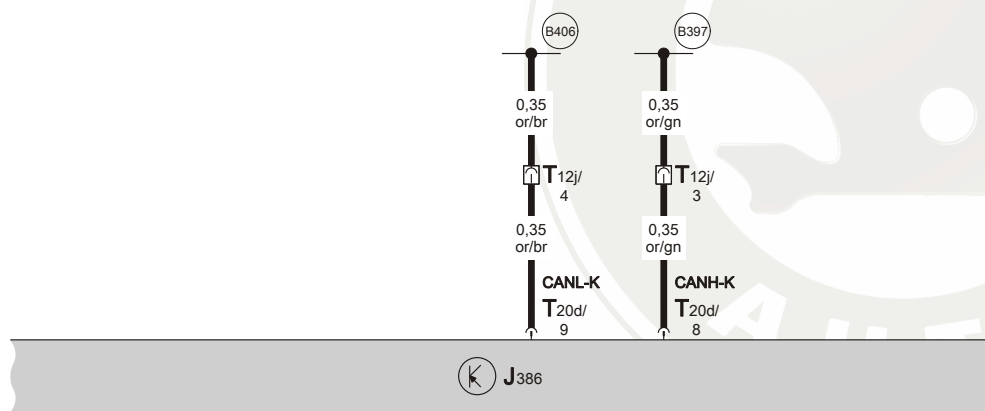
Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

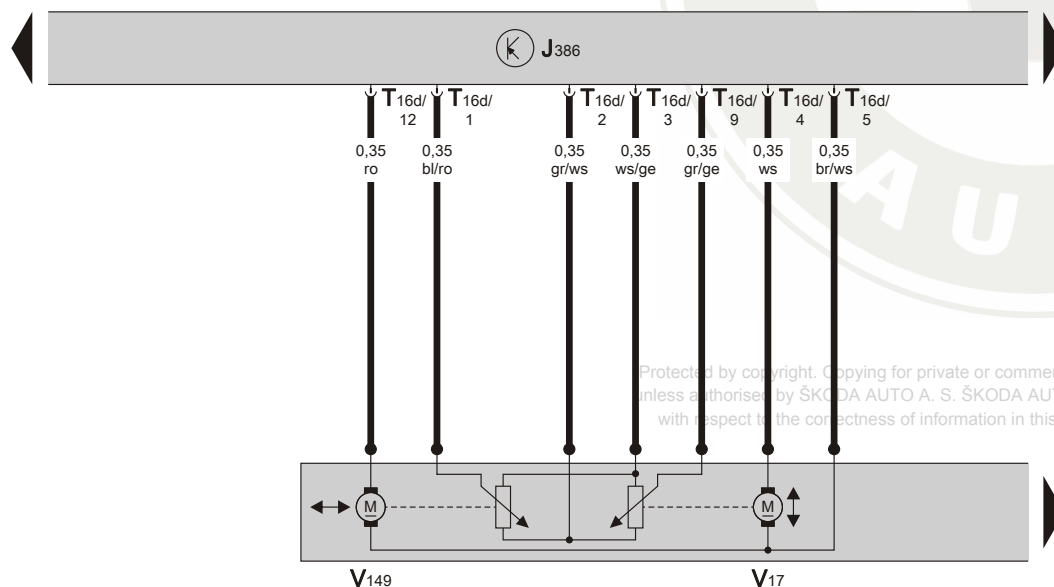
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83

S97-7318

Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for driver door

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © 2006 by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

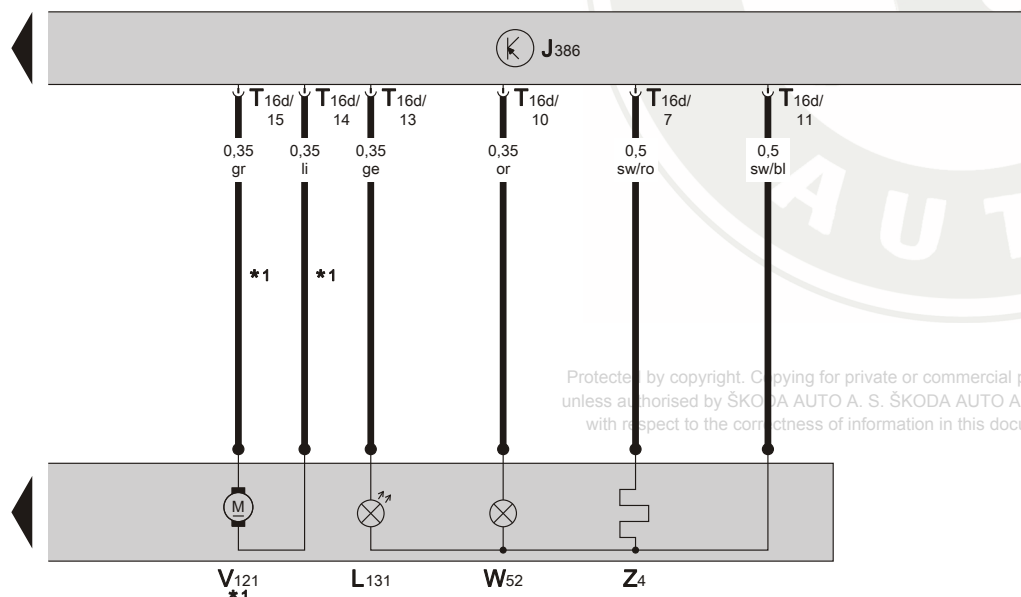
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-7319

Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side
- *1 Optional equipment



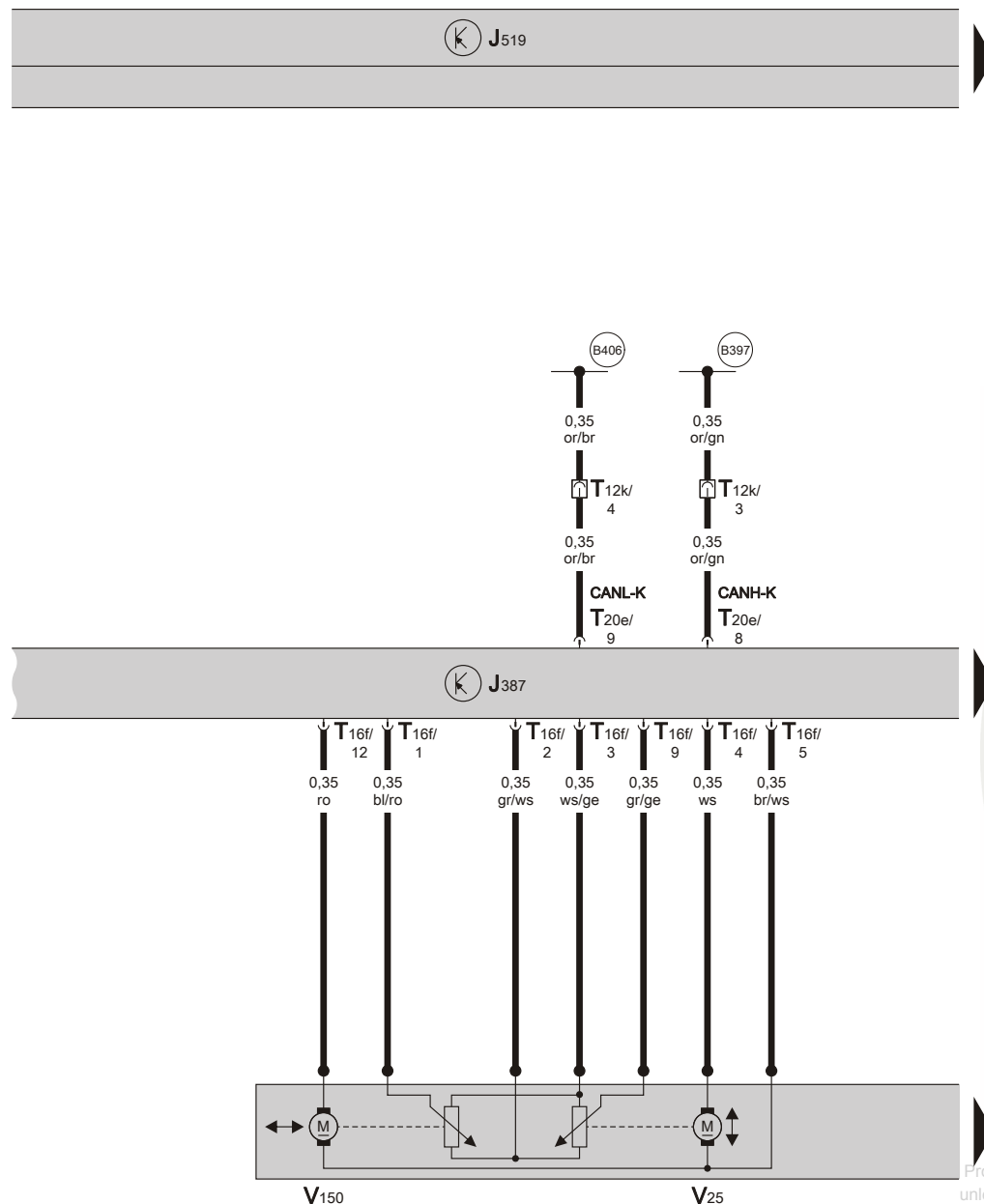
99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112
S97-7320

Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for front passenger door

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



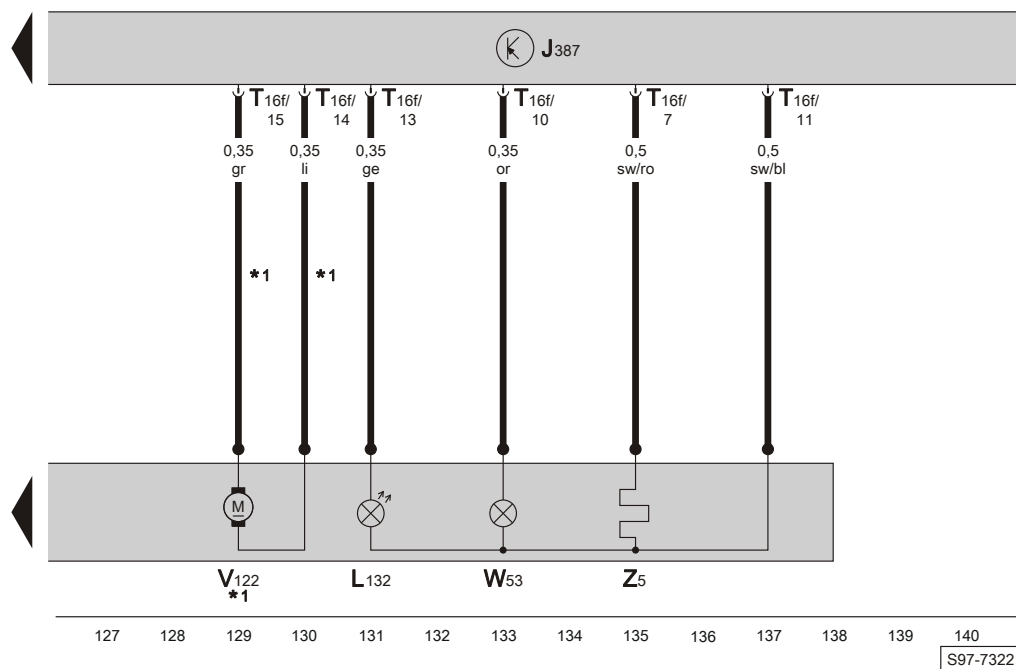
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for front passenger door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side
- *1 Optional equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



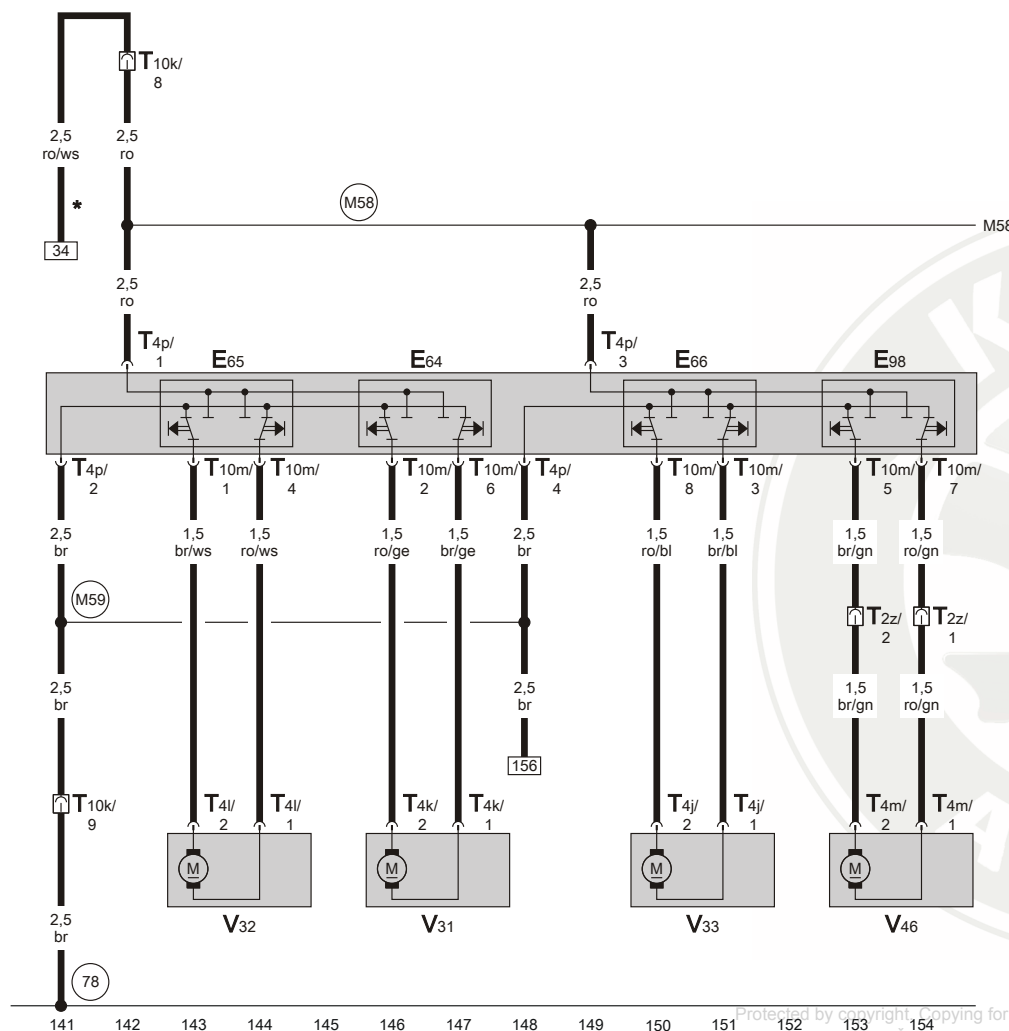
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



Seat adjustment front passenger seat (only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat)

- E64 Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E65 Front height adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E66 Rear height adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E98 Backrest adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2z 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4j 4-pin connector, at rear height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4k 4-pin connector, at longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4l 4-pin connector, at front height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4m 4-pin connector, at backrest adjustment motor
- T4p 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T10m 10-pin connector, at seat adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- V31 Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V32 Front height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V33 Rear height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V46 Backrest adjustment motor, front passenger seat

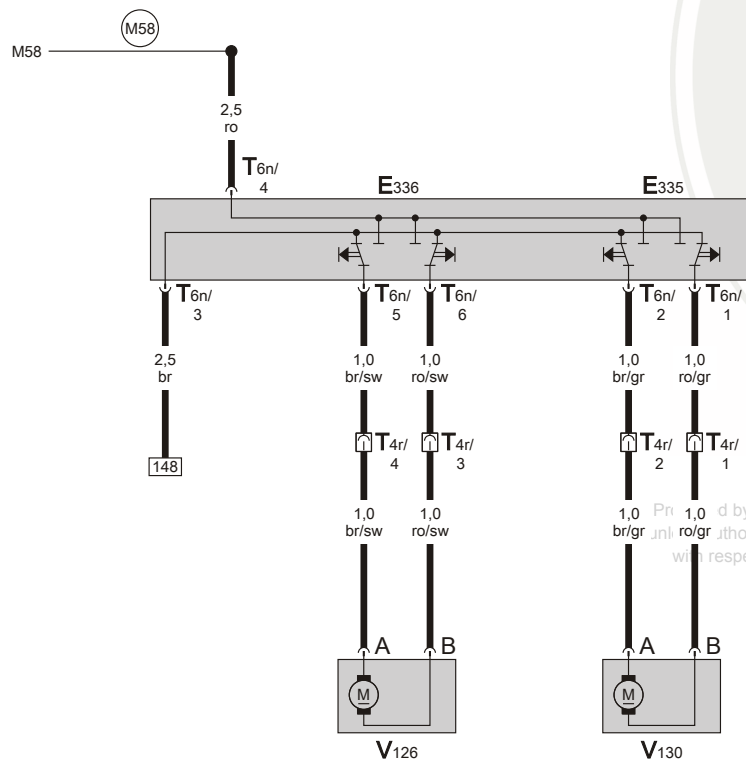
- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M58 Connection -8- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M59 Connection -9- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- * only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Seat adjustment front passenger seat (only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat)

- E335 Height adjustment lumbar support button
- E336 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support button
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T6n 6-pin connector, at lumbar support adjustment button front passenger seat
- V126 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor, front passenger seat
- V130 Height adjustment lumbar support motor, front passenger seat
- M58 Connection -8- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Front seat heating (only for vehicles with cloth seats)

As of November 2008

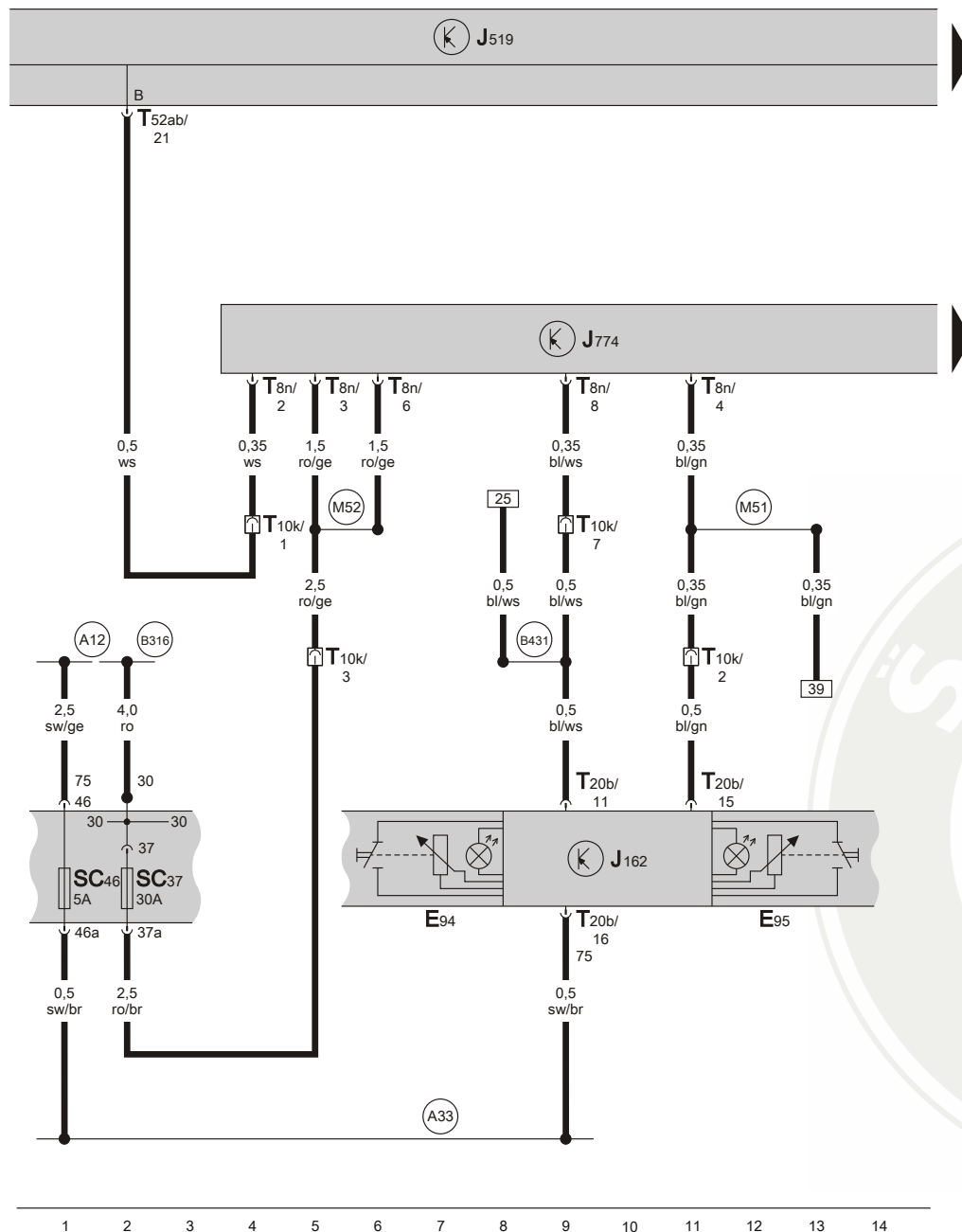
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008



Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

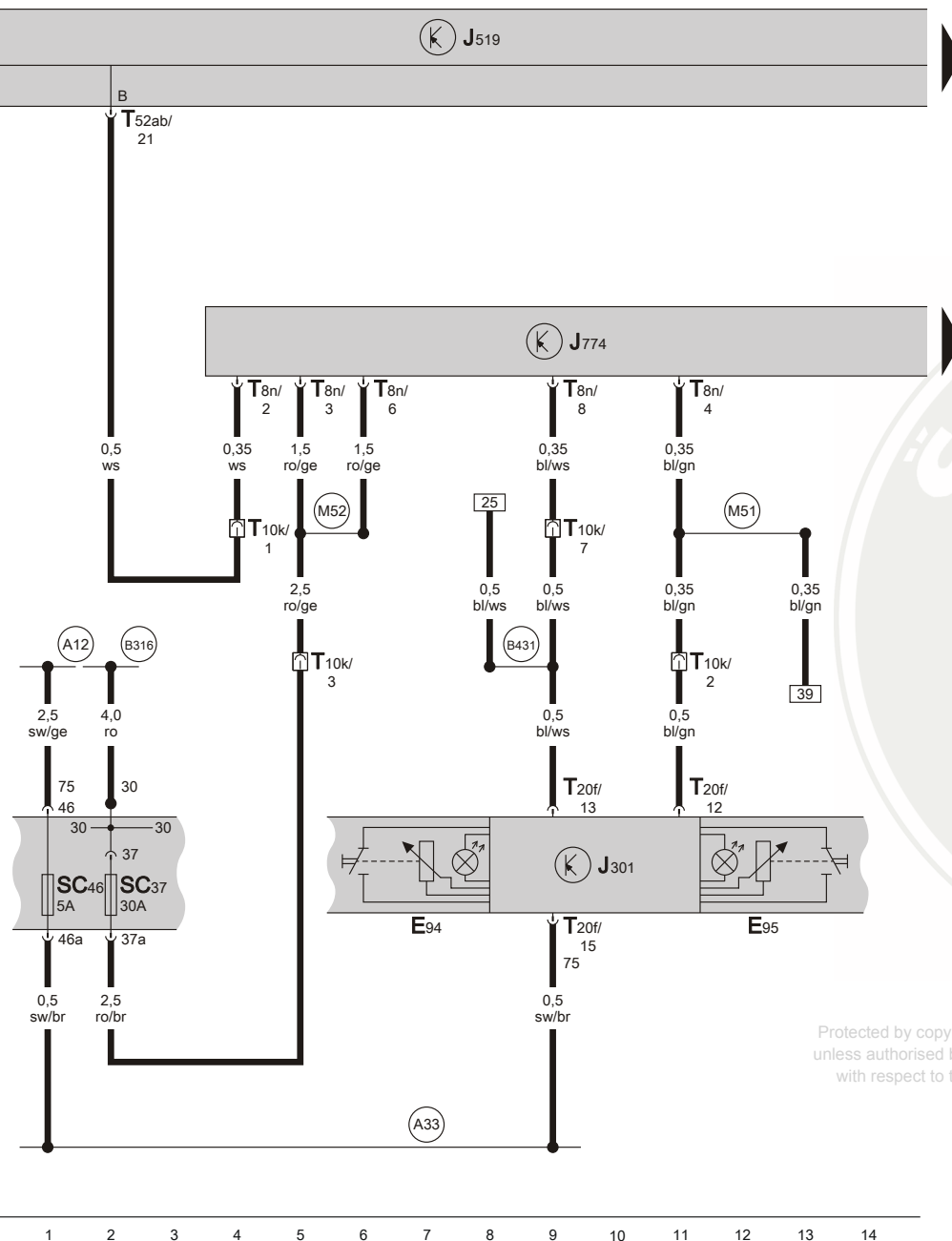
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

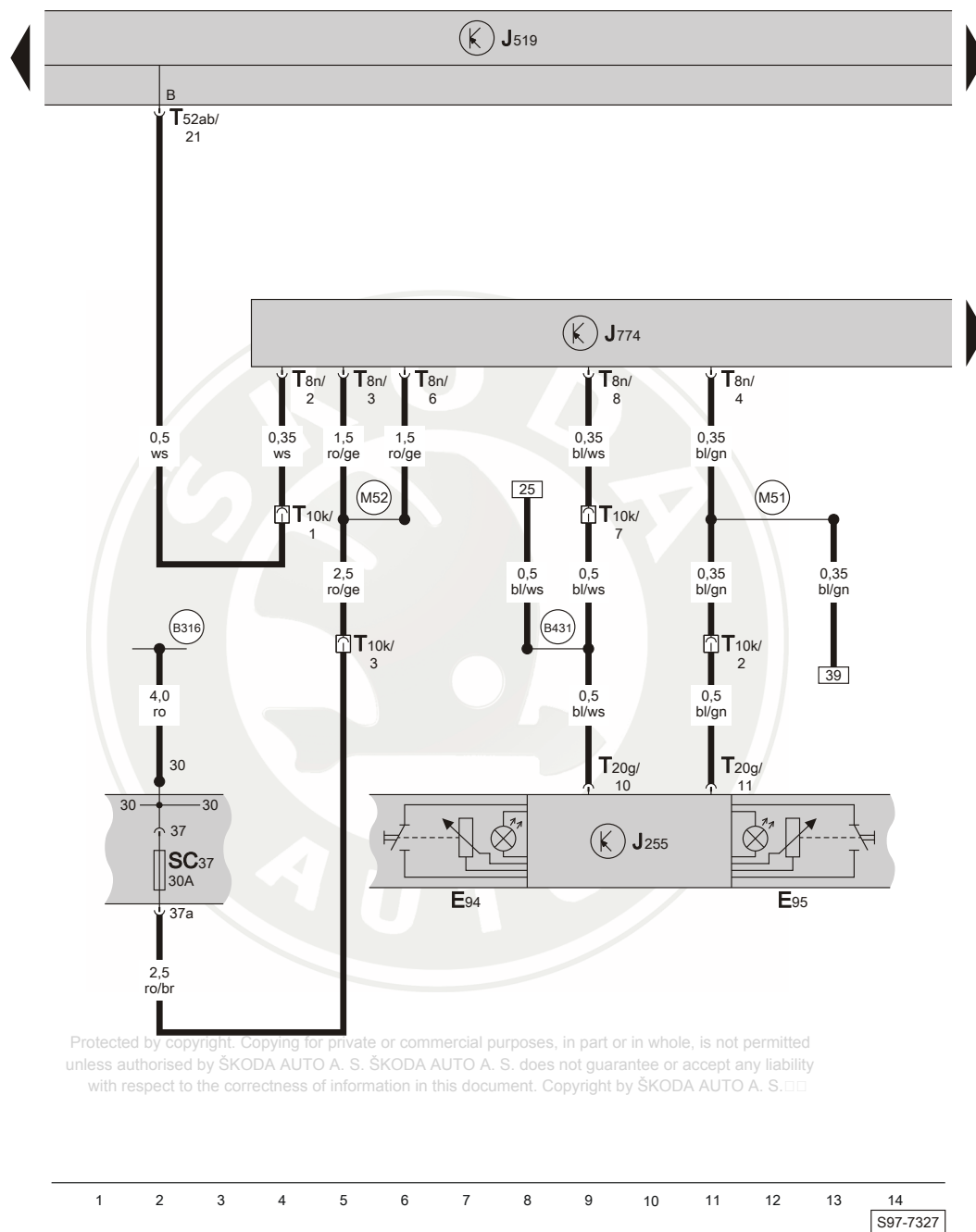
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-7326



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

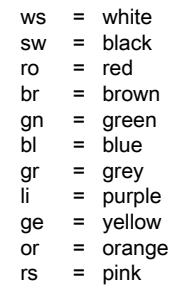
- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

G59	Driver seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J774	Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
T2x	2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T4b	4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T8n	8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
T10j	10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
T10k	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
Z6	Heated driver seat cushion
Z7	Heated driver seat backrest

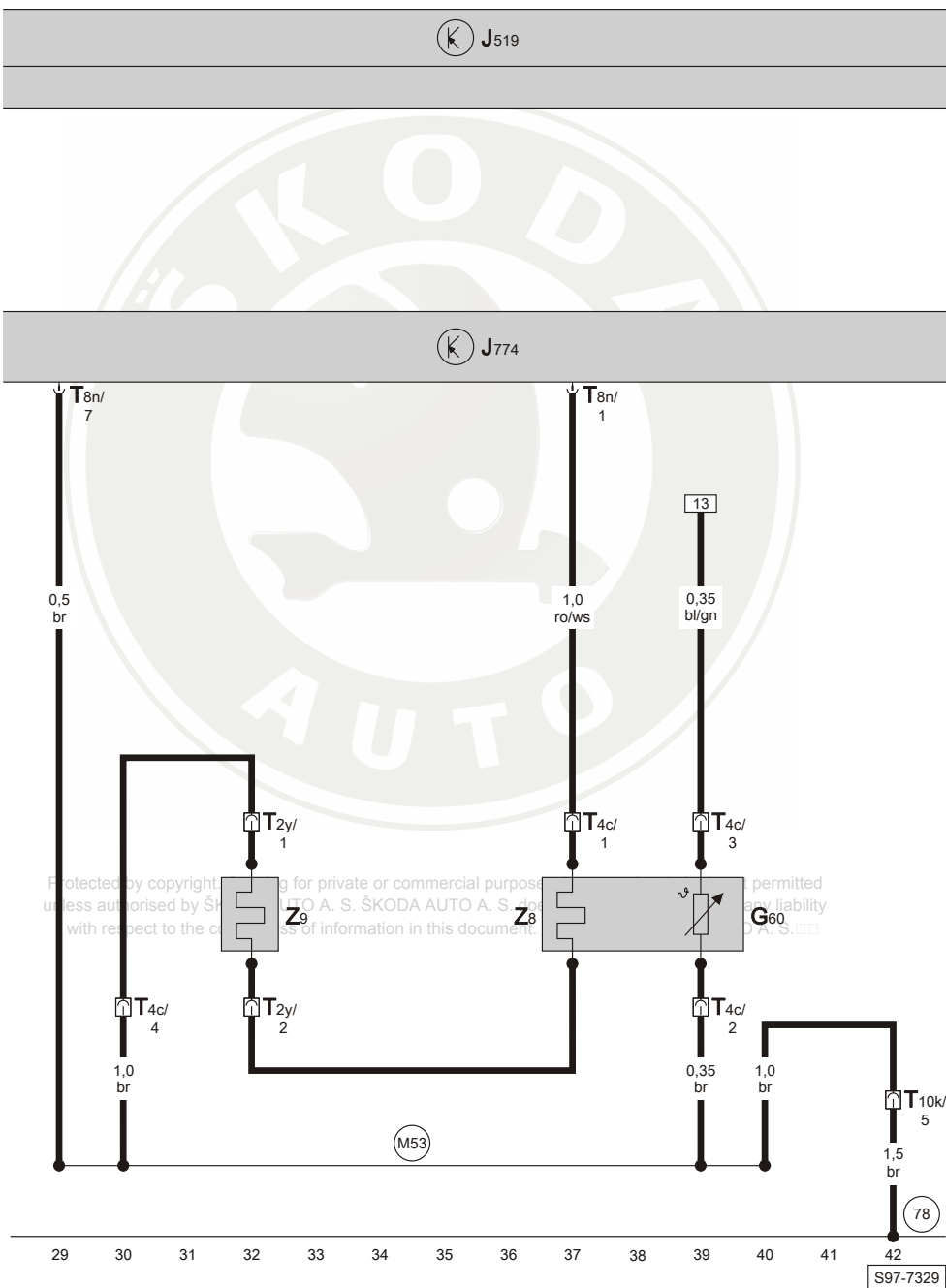
(M41) Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
 Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Front seat heating (only for vehicles with leather/cloth seats)

As of November 2008

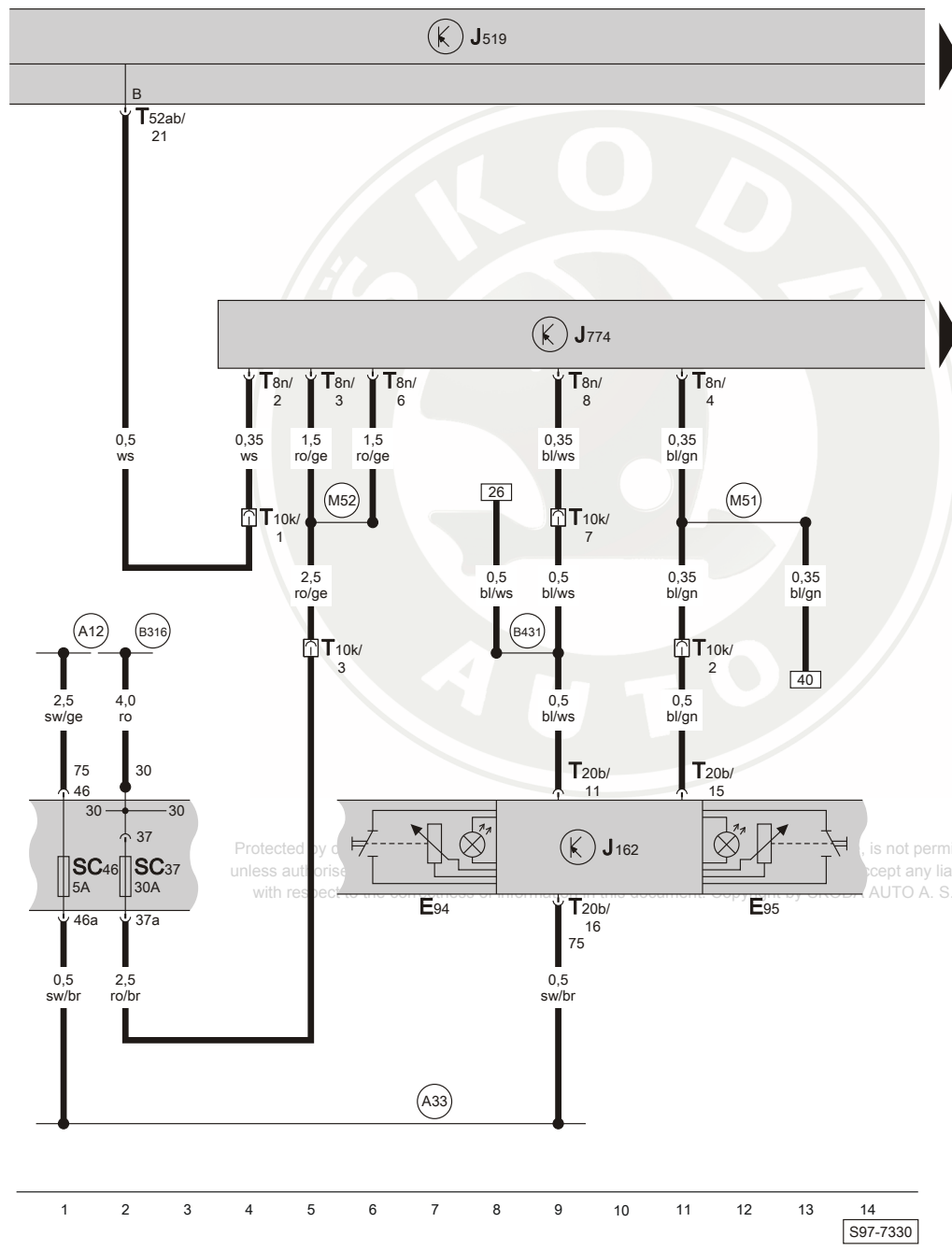
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

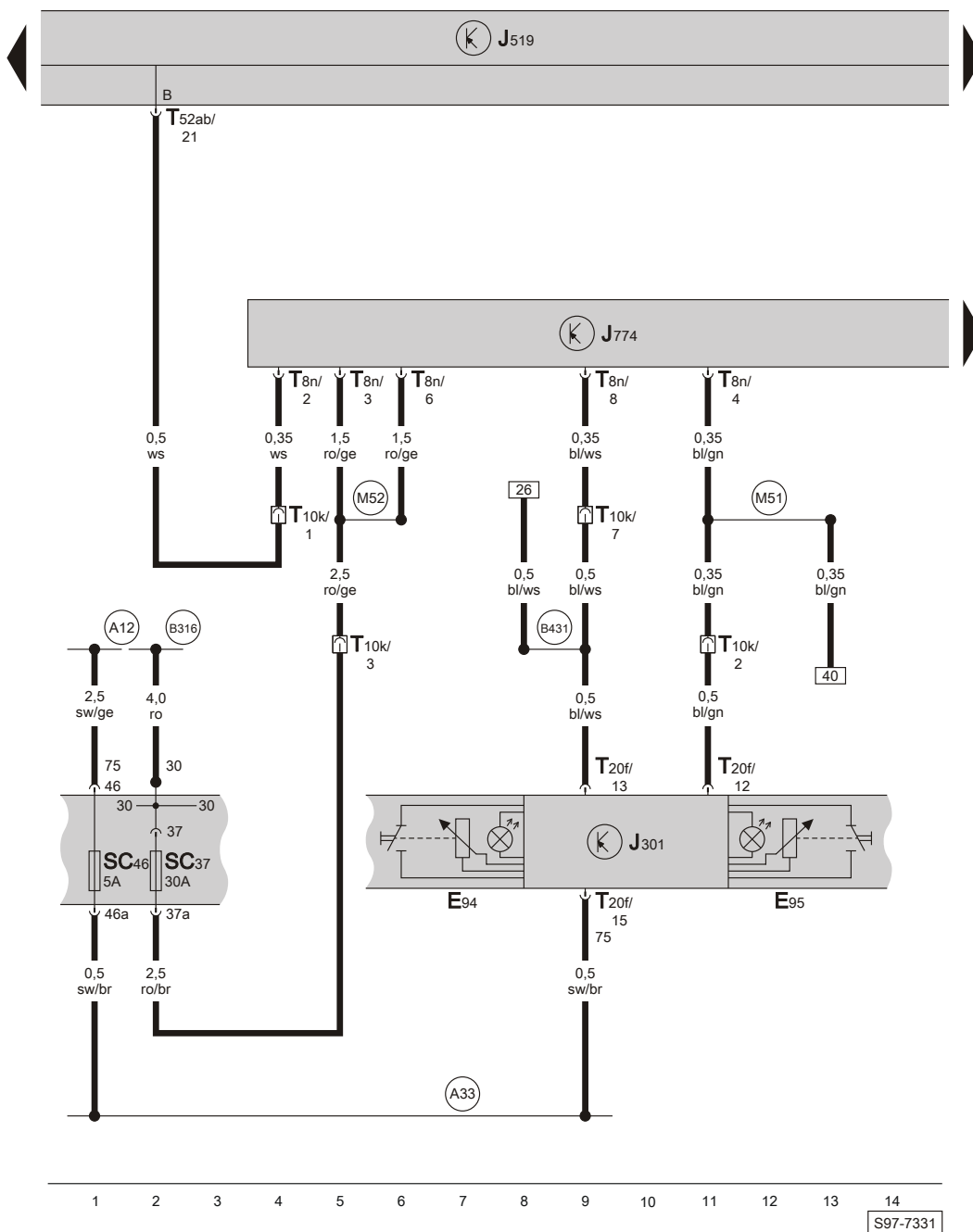


Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

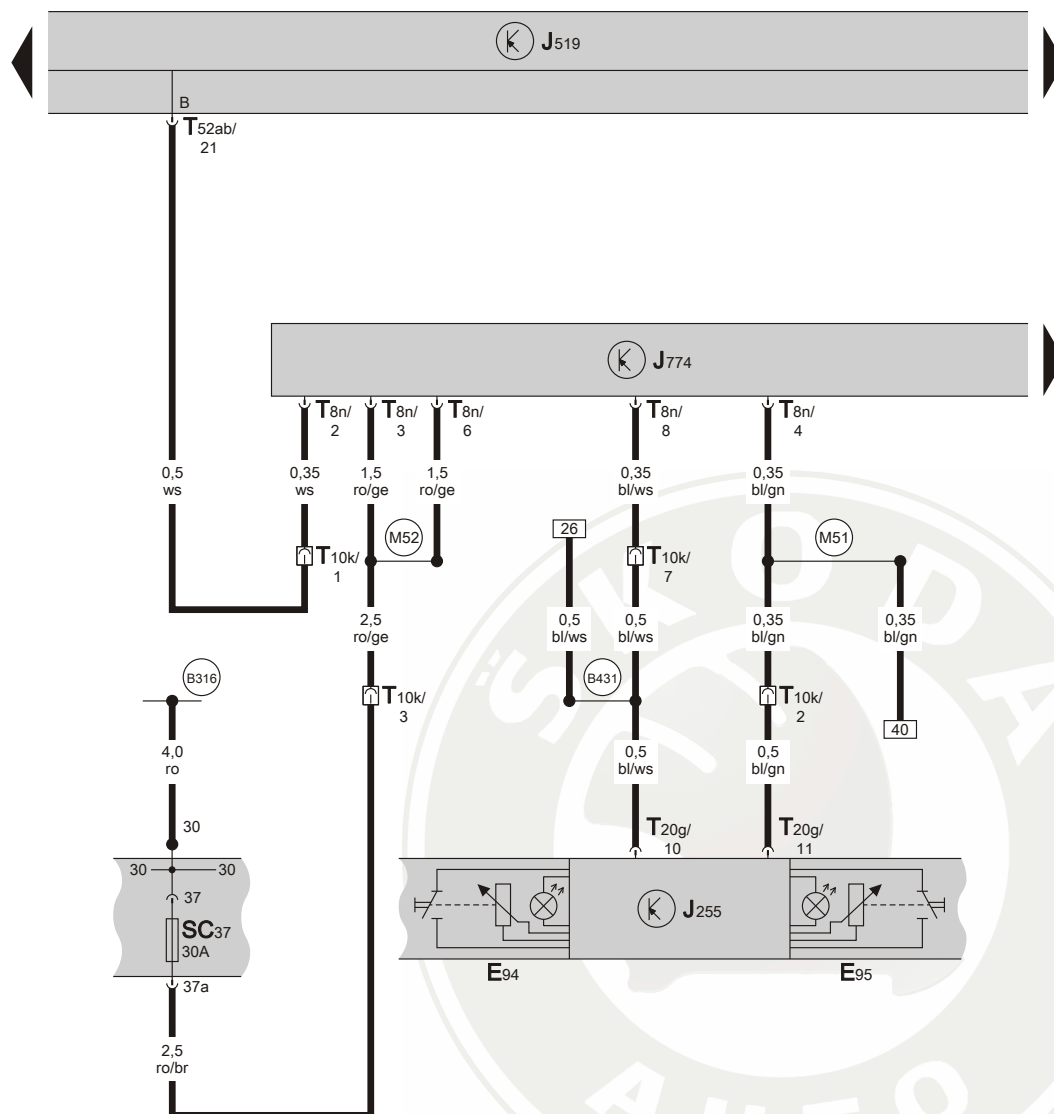


Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00



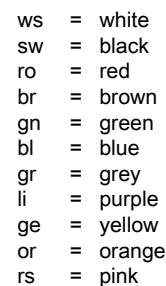
Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

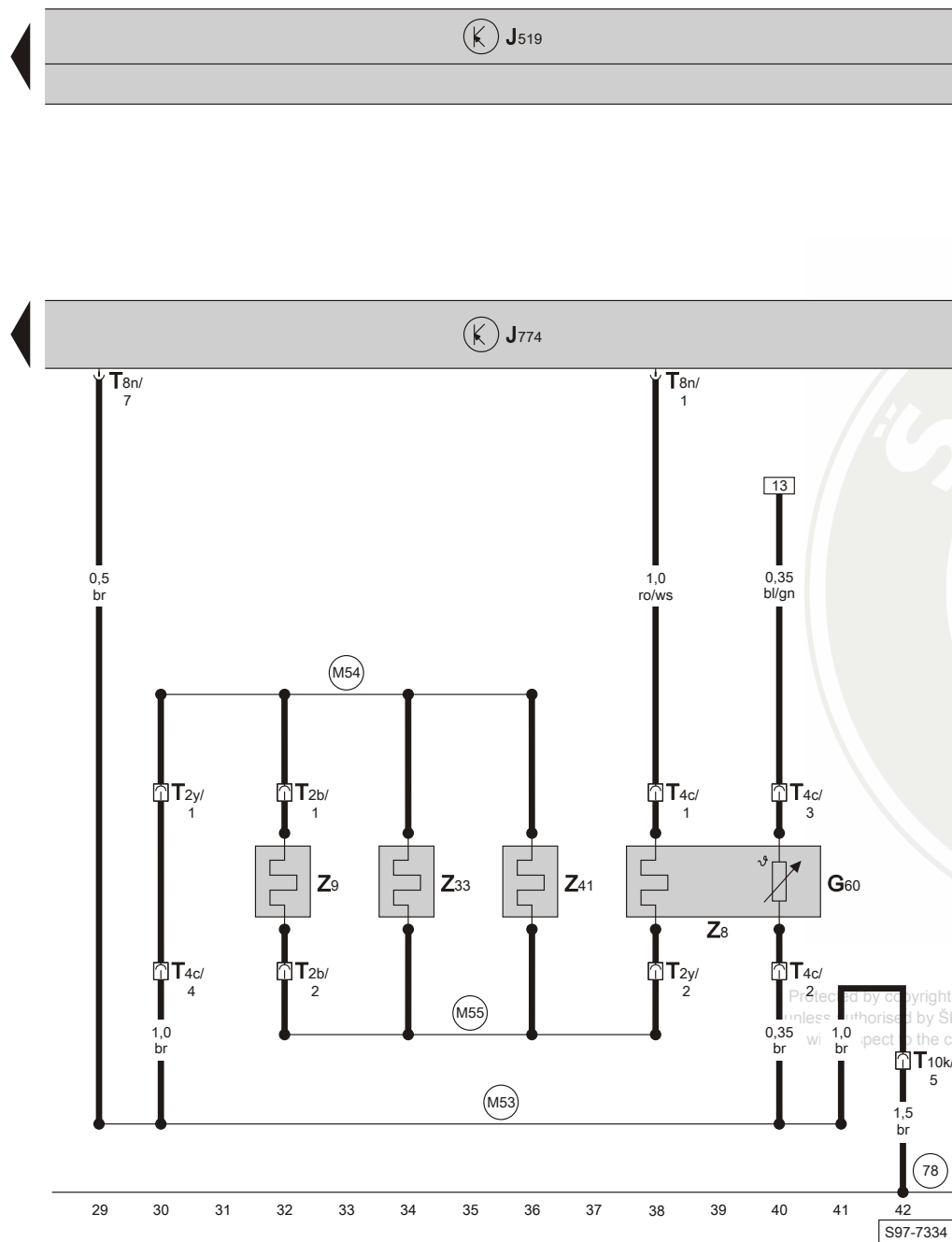
G59	Driver seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J774	Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
T2a	2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T2x	2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T4b	4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T8n	8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
T10j	10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
T10k	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
Z6	Heated driver seat cushion
Z7	Heated driver seat backrest
Z31	Driver seat lateral support heater 1
Z40	Driver seat lateral support heater 2
77	Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
M41	Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
M42	Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
M43	Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Front seat heating (only for vehicles with leather seats)

As of November 2008

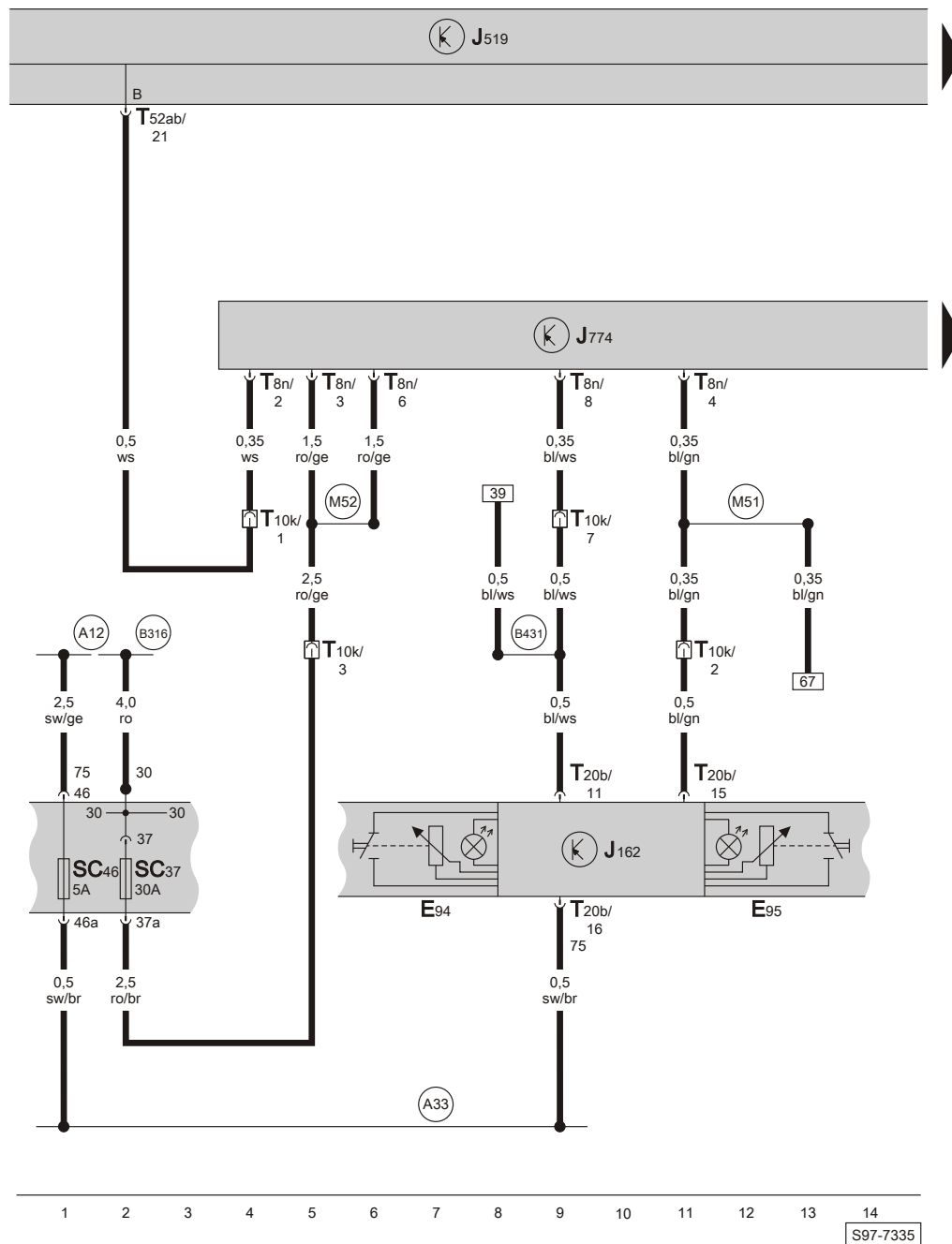
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

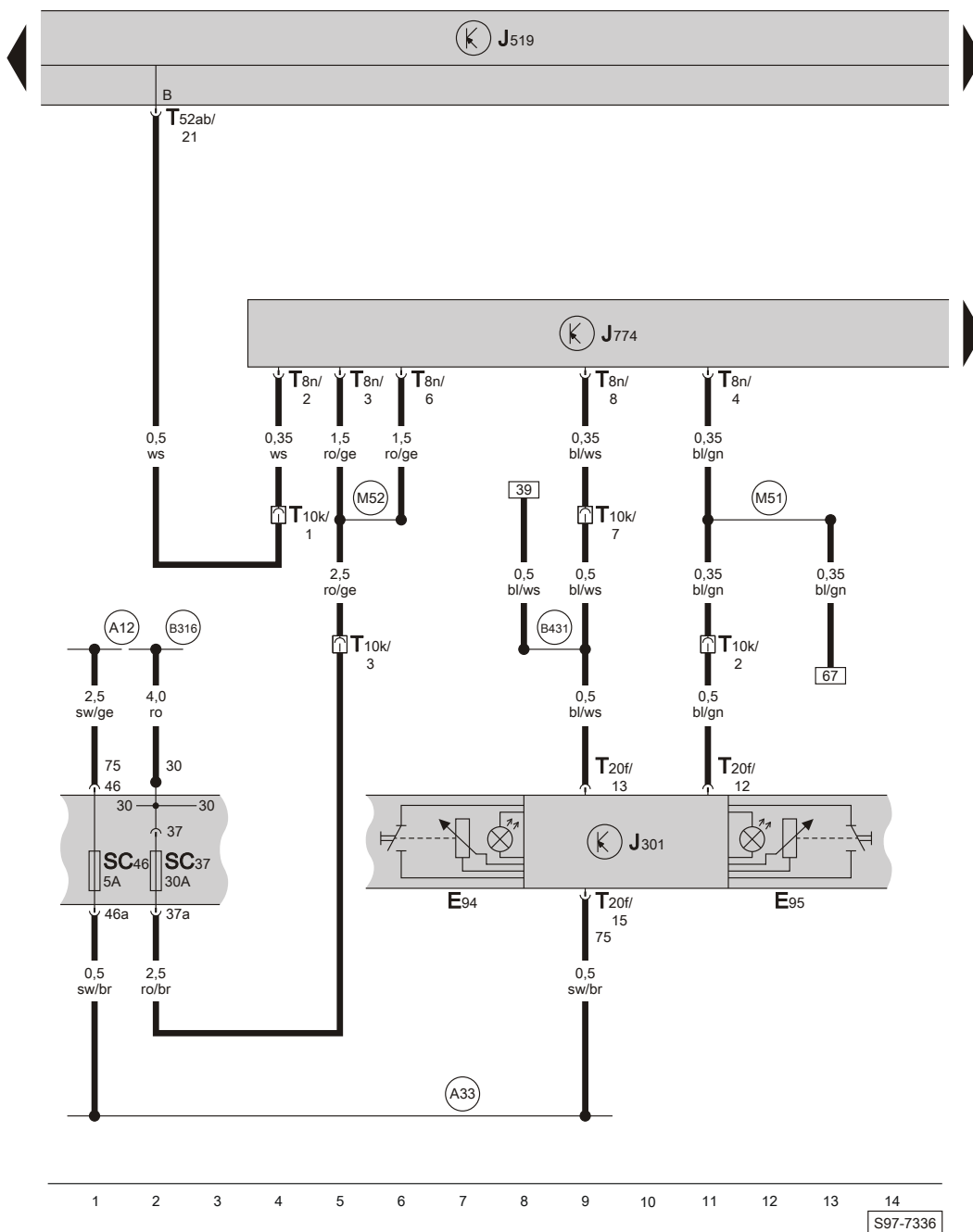


Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

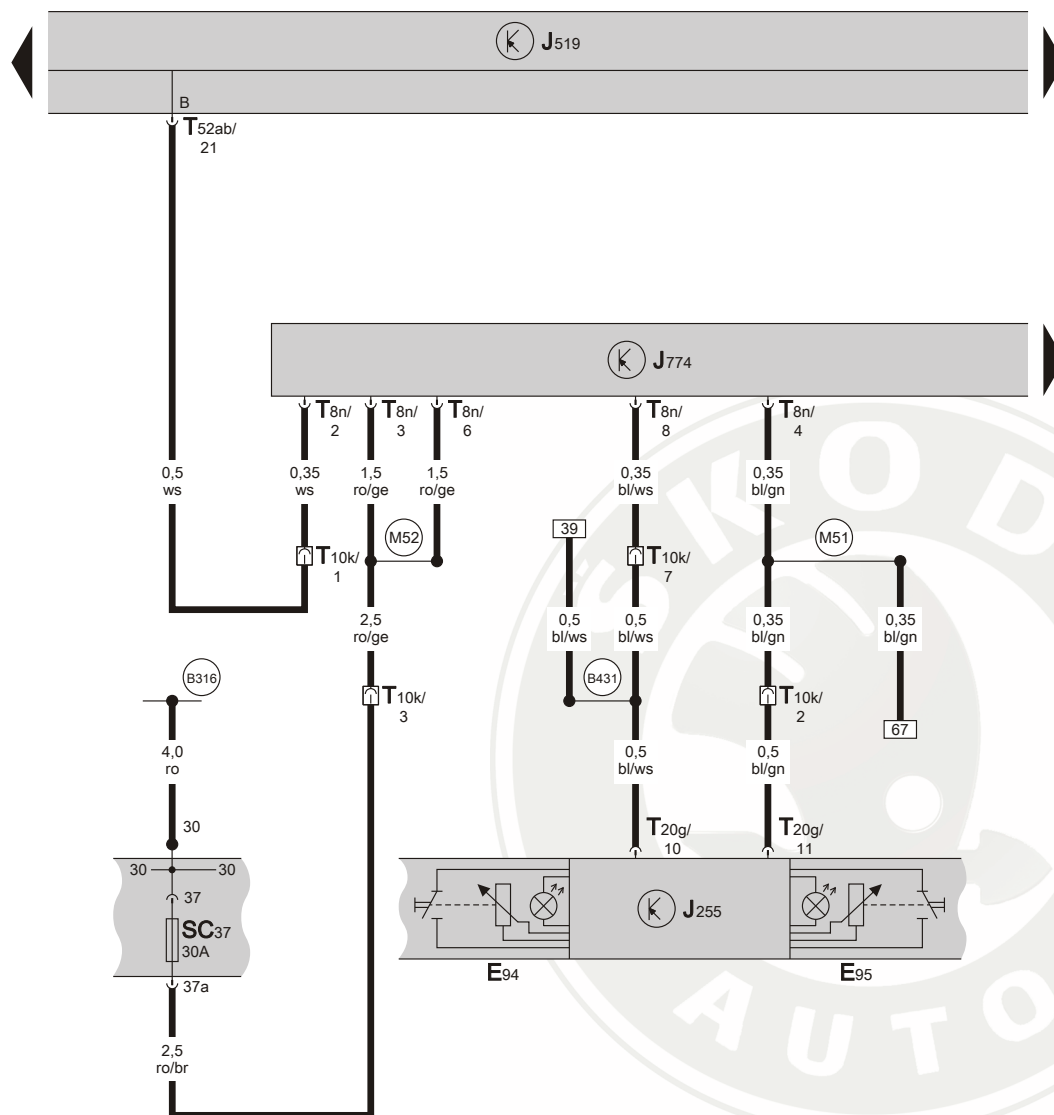


Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit,
heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with
Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- (B316) Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B431) Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- (M51) Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- (M52) Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

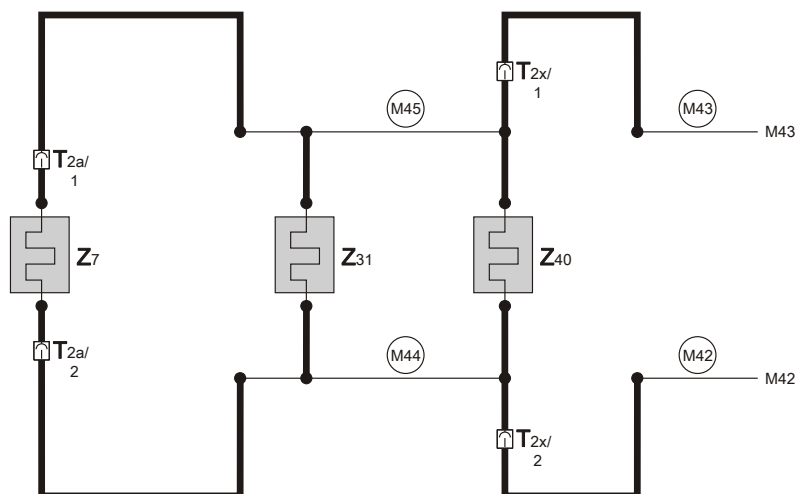
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S., 2000

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
S97-7337



Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
- Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
- Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2
- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness
- M44 Connection -4- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M45 Connection -5- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



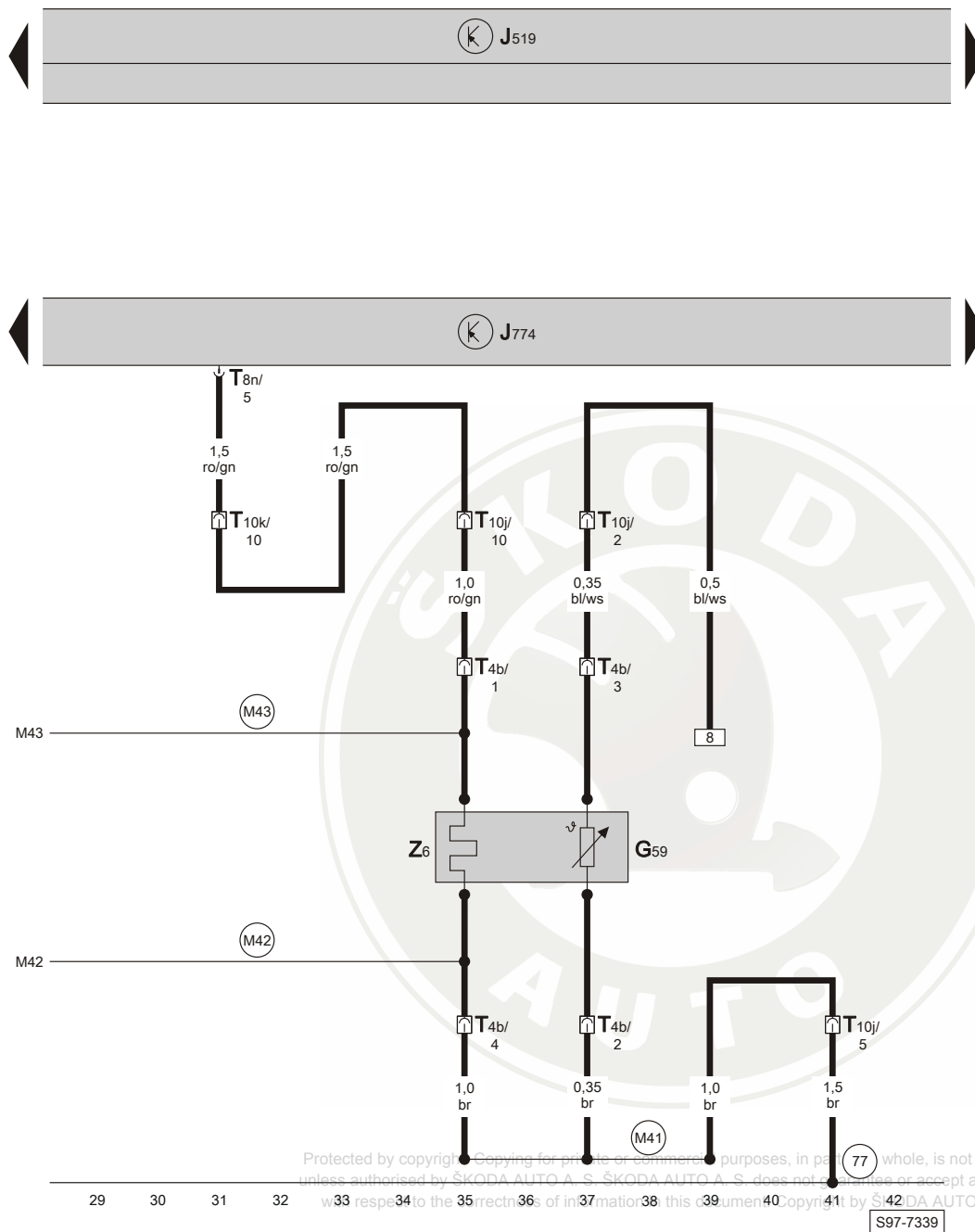
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness

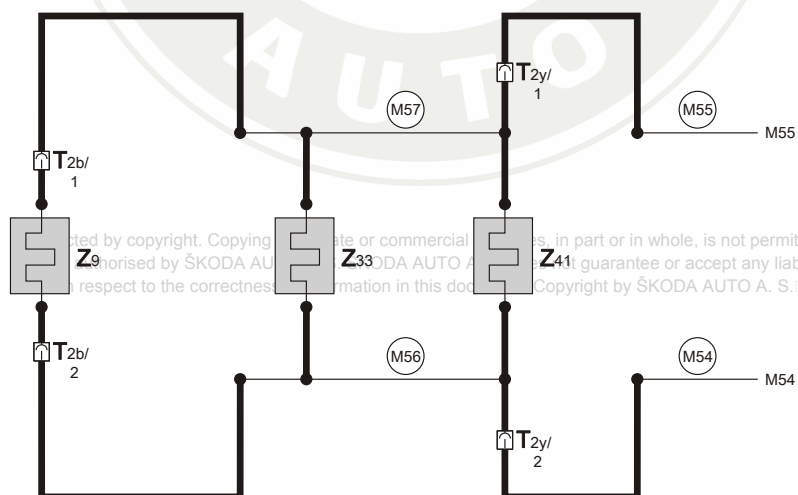


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
 Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
 Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M56 Connection -6- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M57 Connection -7- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

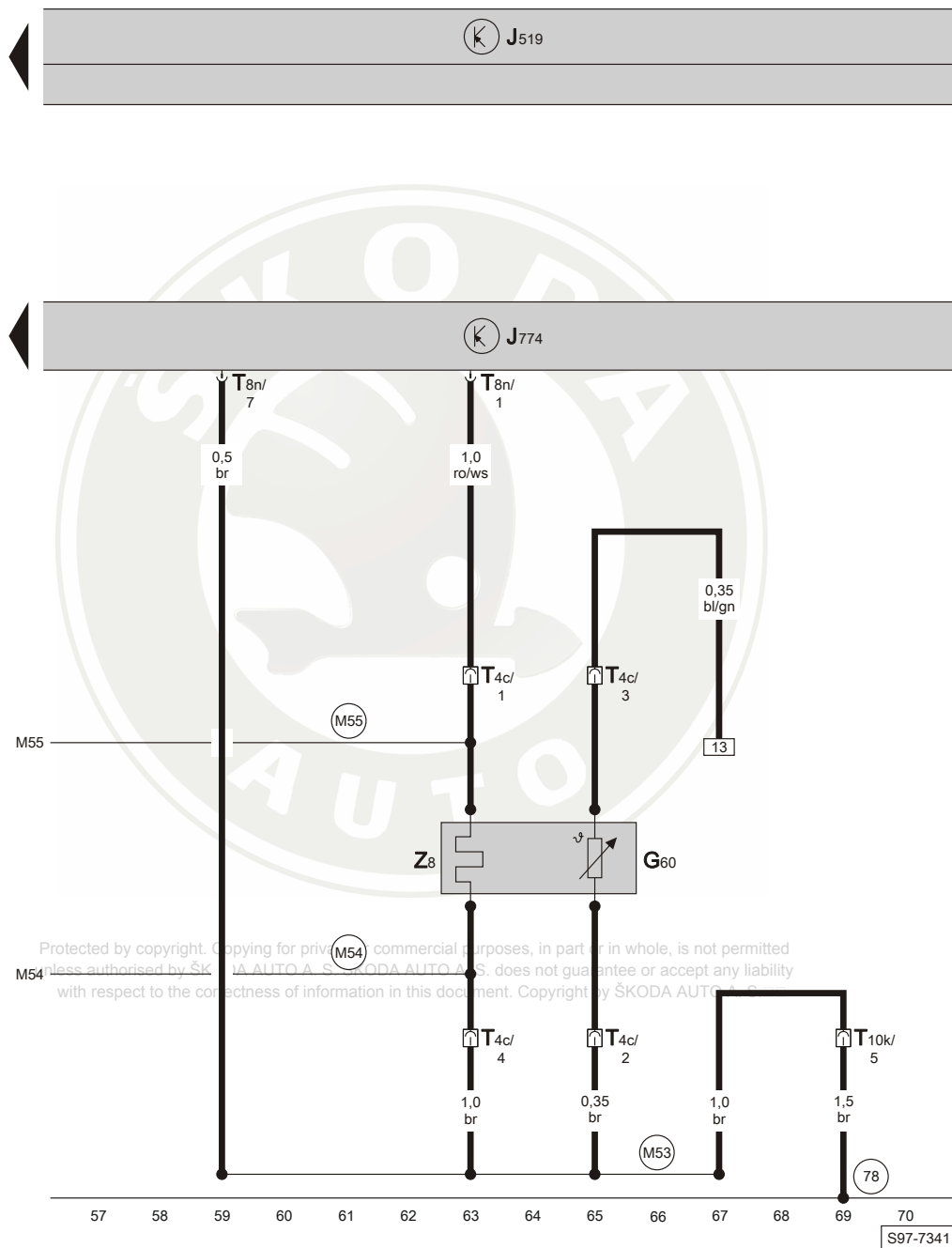


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with cloth seats)

As of November 2008

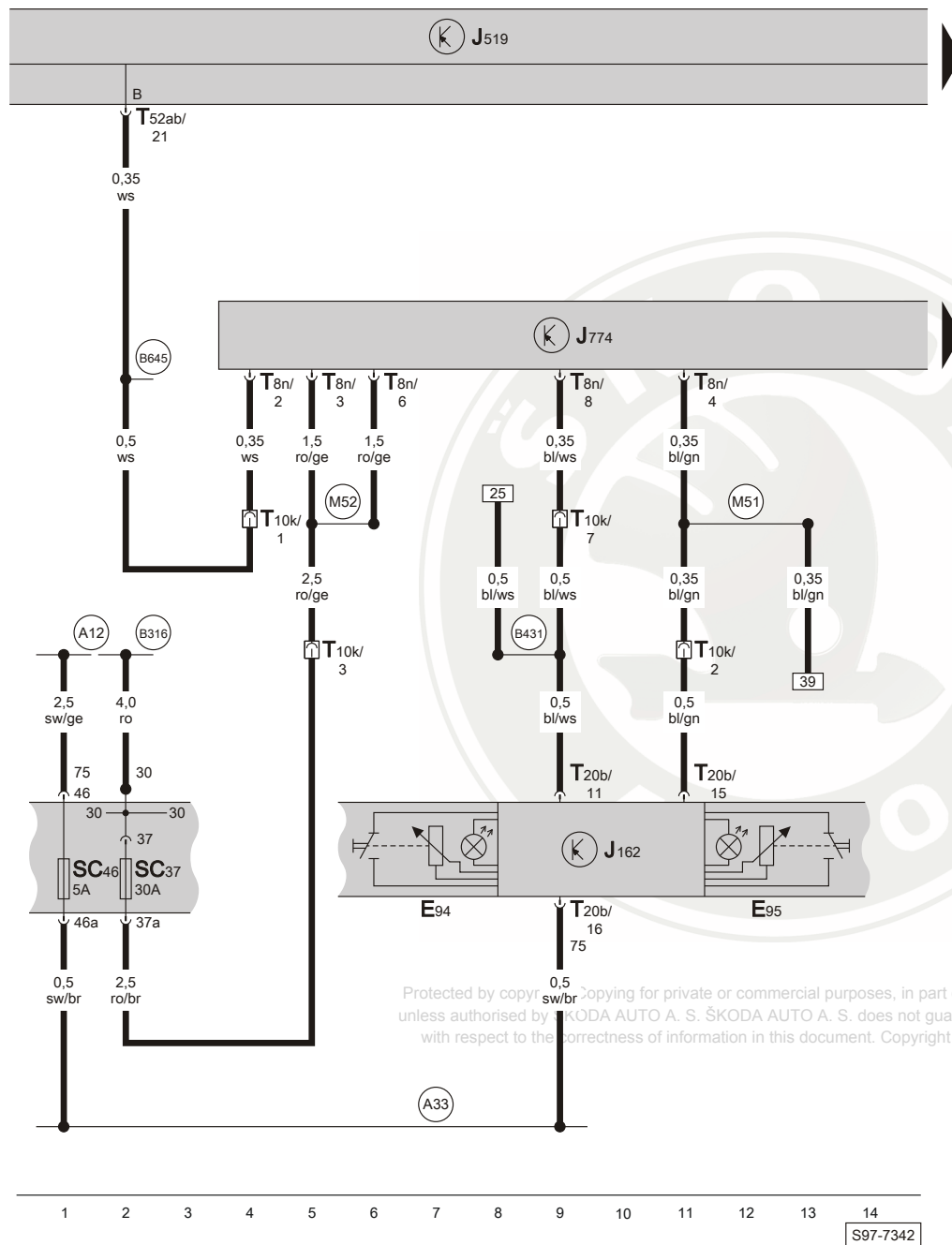
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



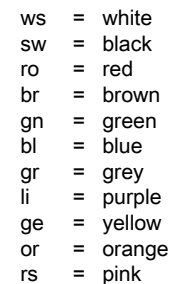
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

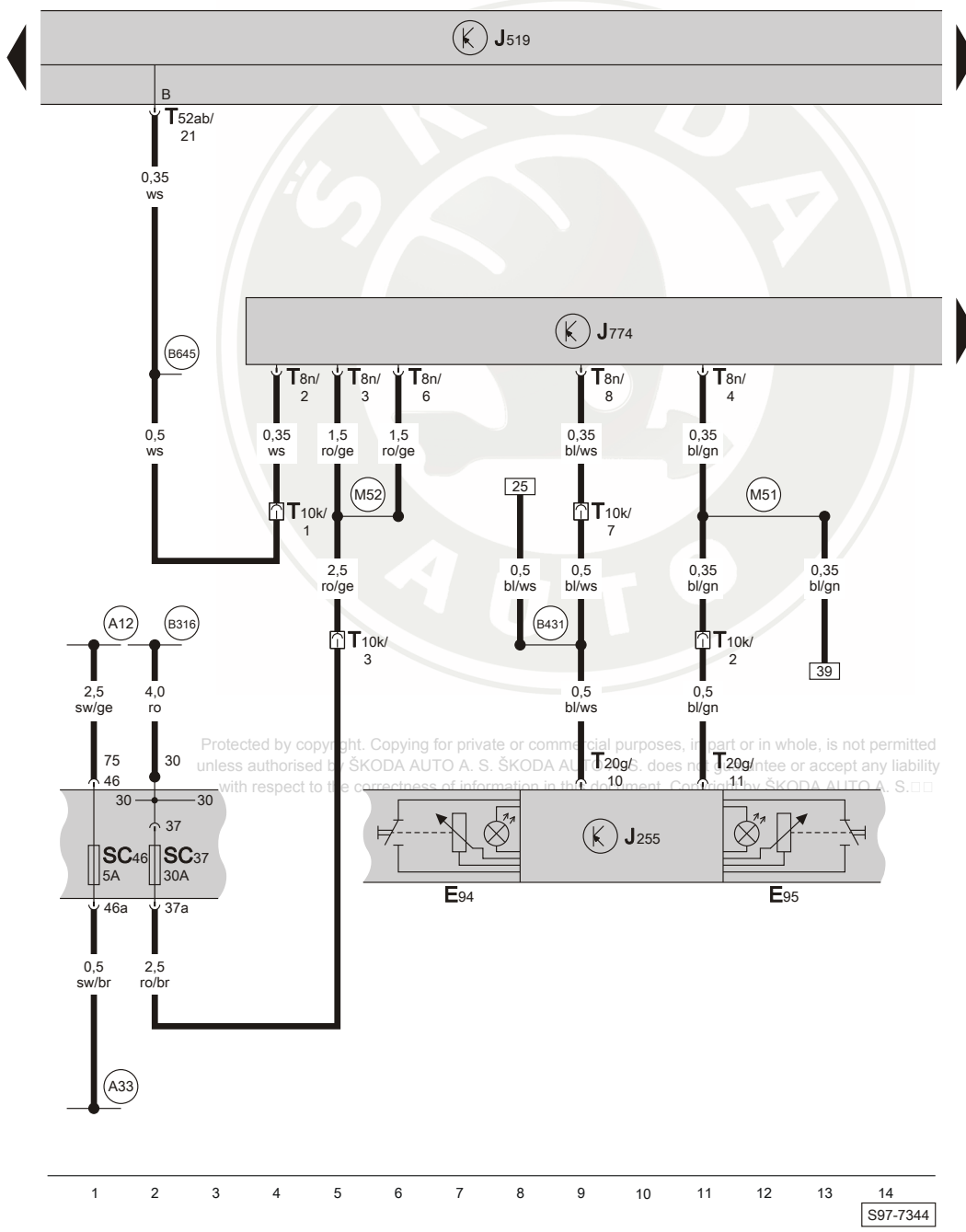
- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2014



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

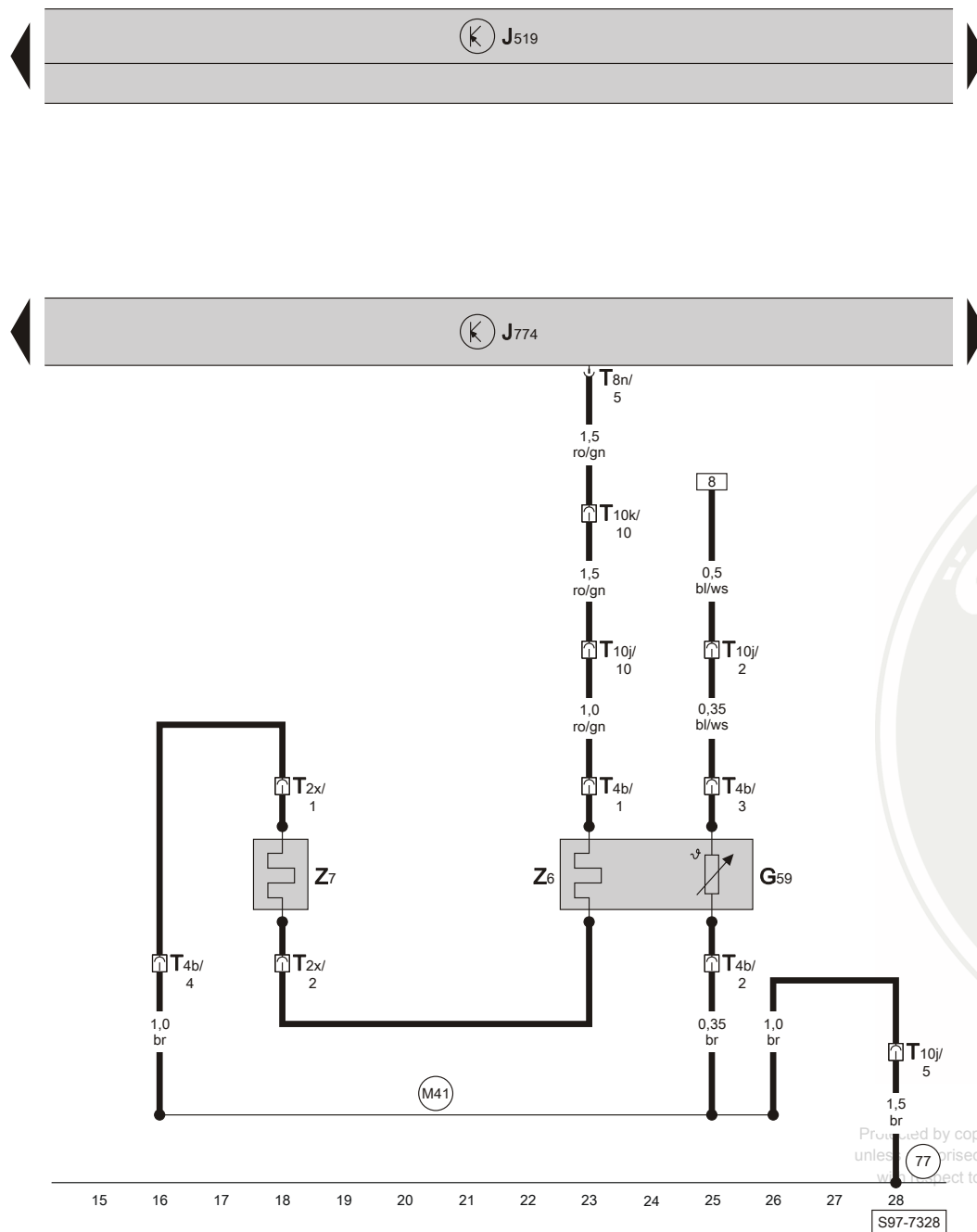
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest

77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar

M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness

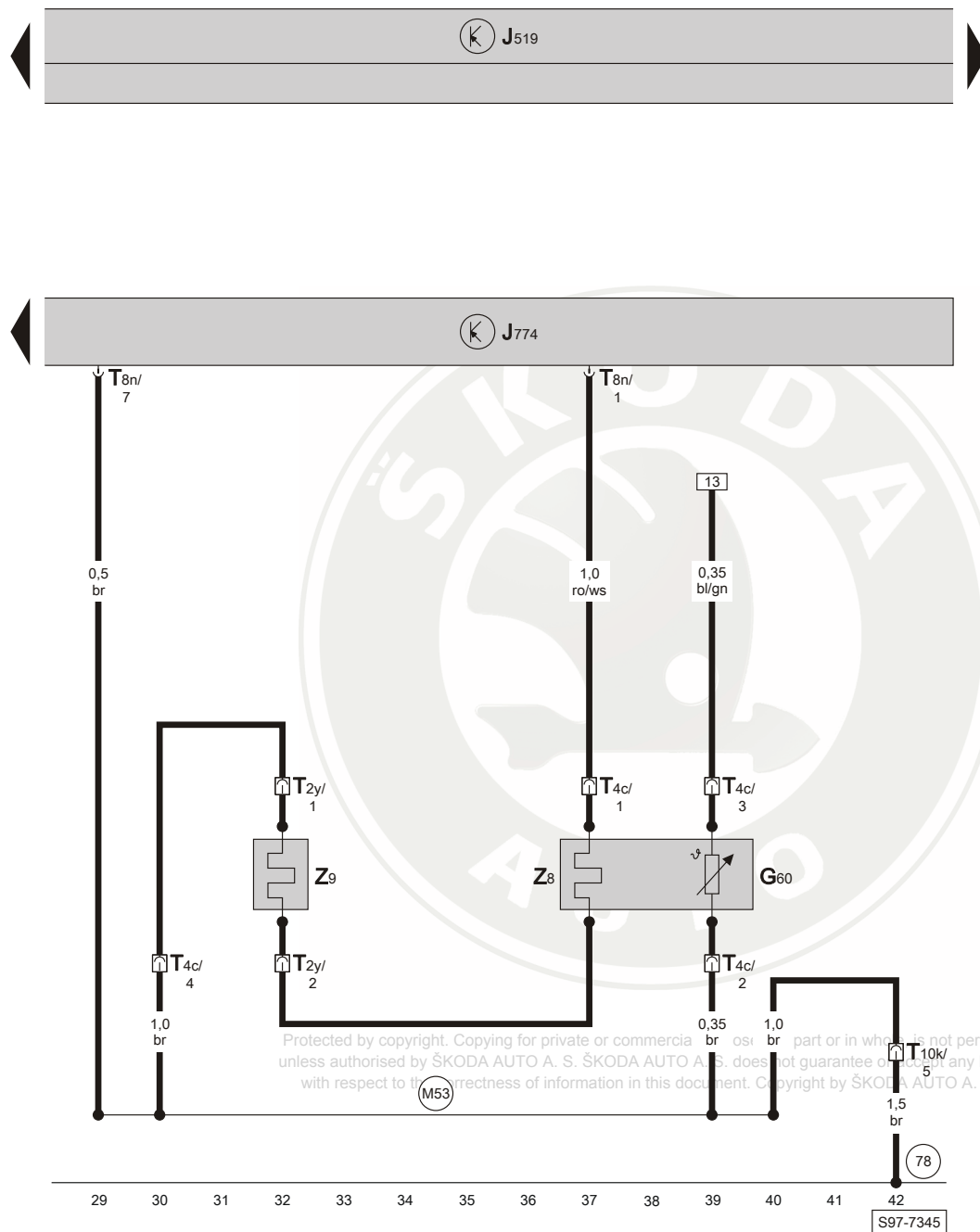


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness

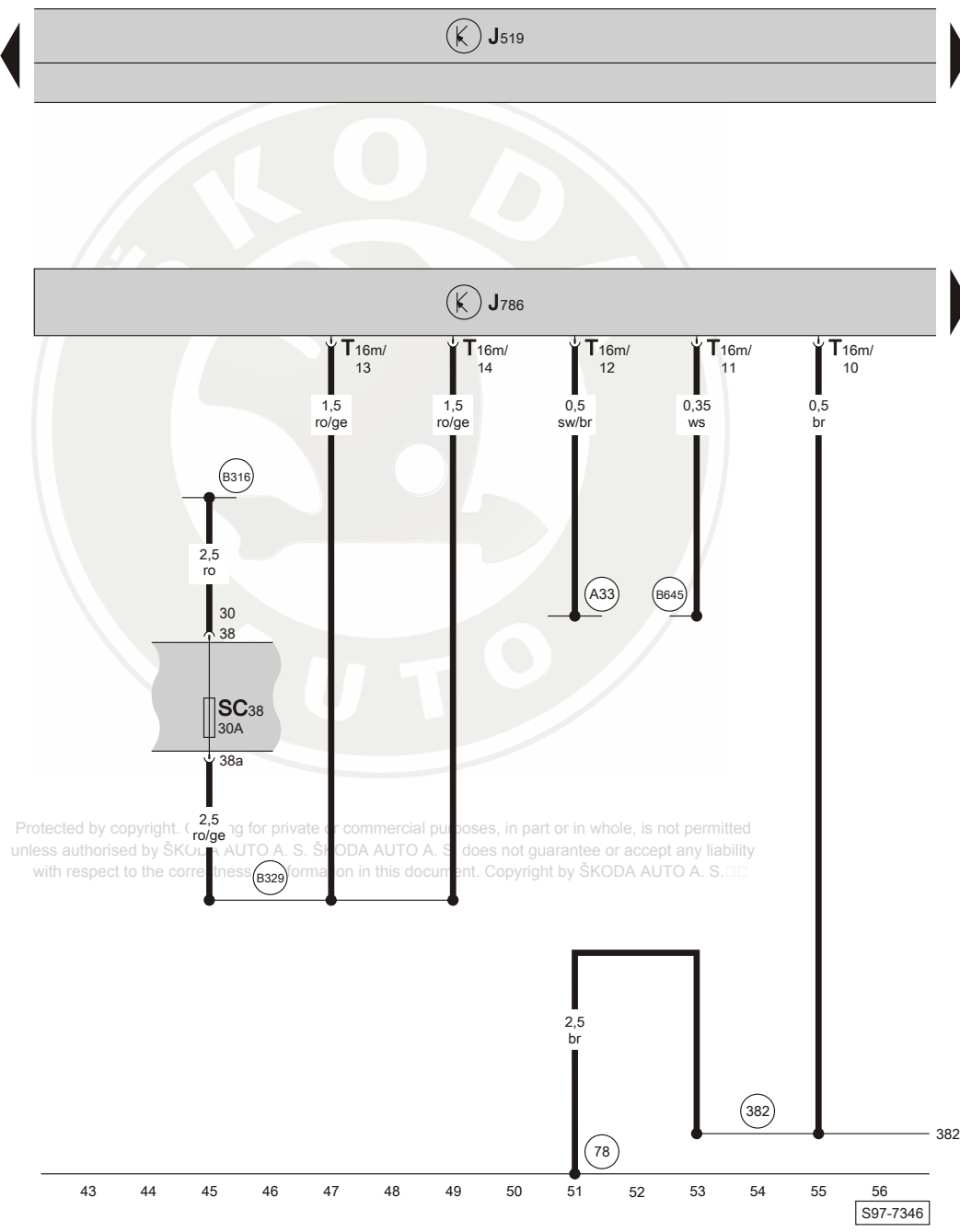


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

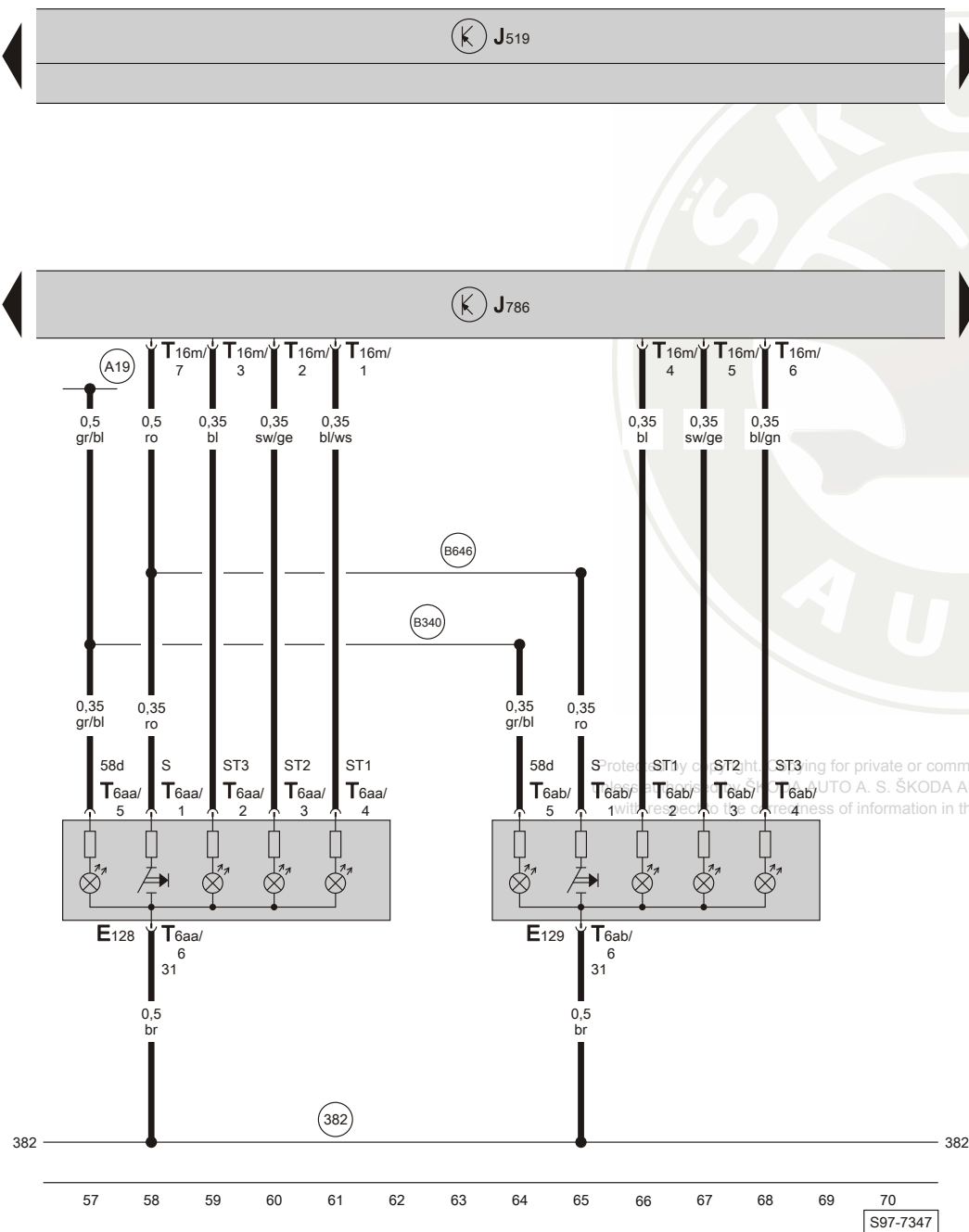
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- (78) Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- (382) Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- (A33) Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- (B316) Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B329) Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B645) Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, heated right rear seat switch with regulator

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T6aa 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator (black)
- T6ab 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator (brown)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection -1- (58d), in interior wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

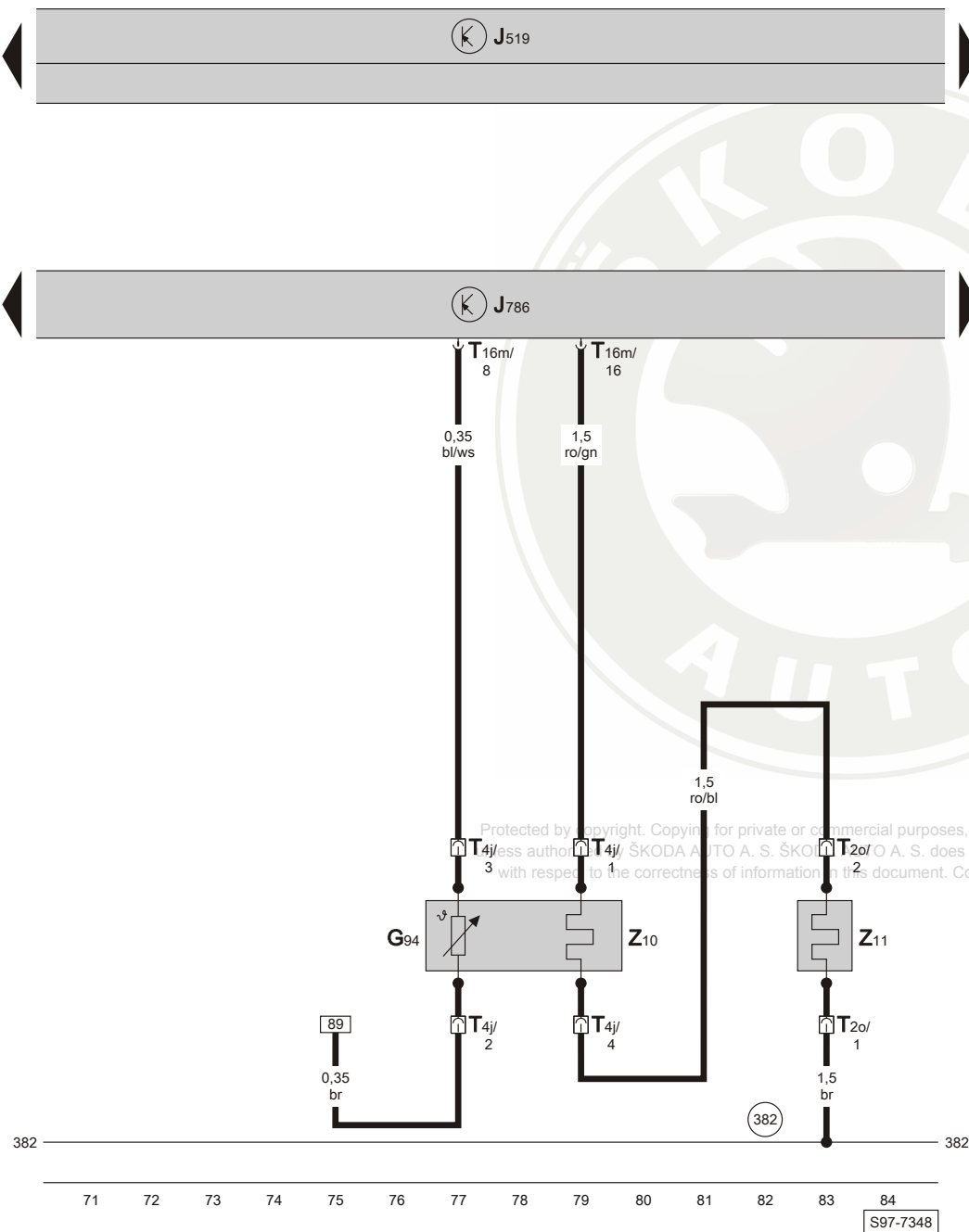


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated rear seat control unit, rear left seat heating

- G94 Left rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2o 2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
 T4j 4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z10 Heated rear seat, left
 Z11 heated left backrest

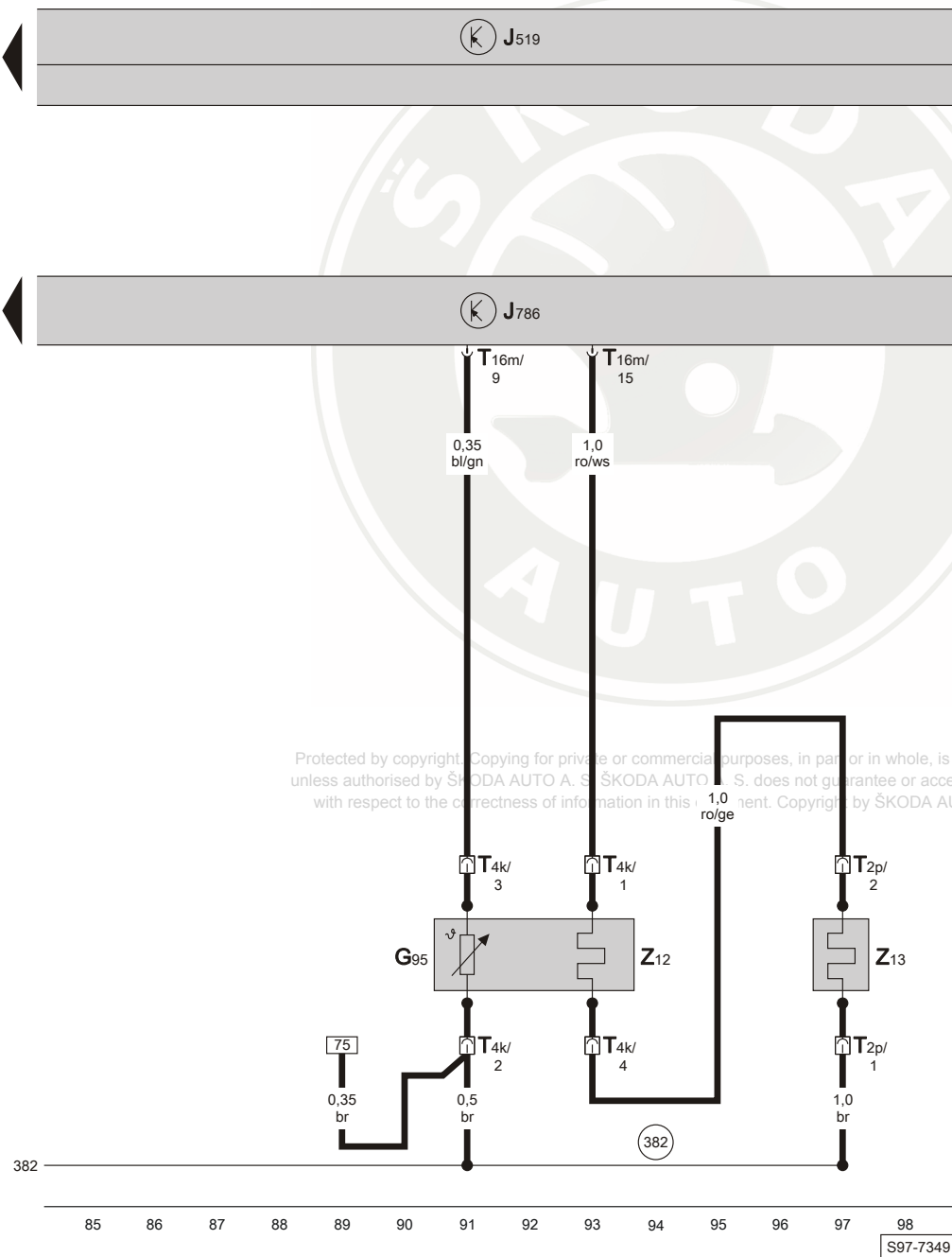
382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, rear right seat heating

- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- Z12 Heated rear seat, right
- Z13 heated right backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with leather/cloth seats)

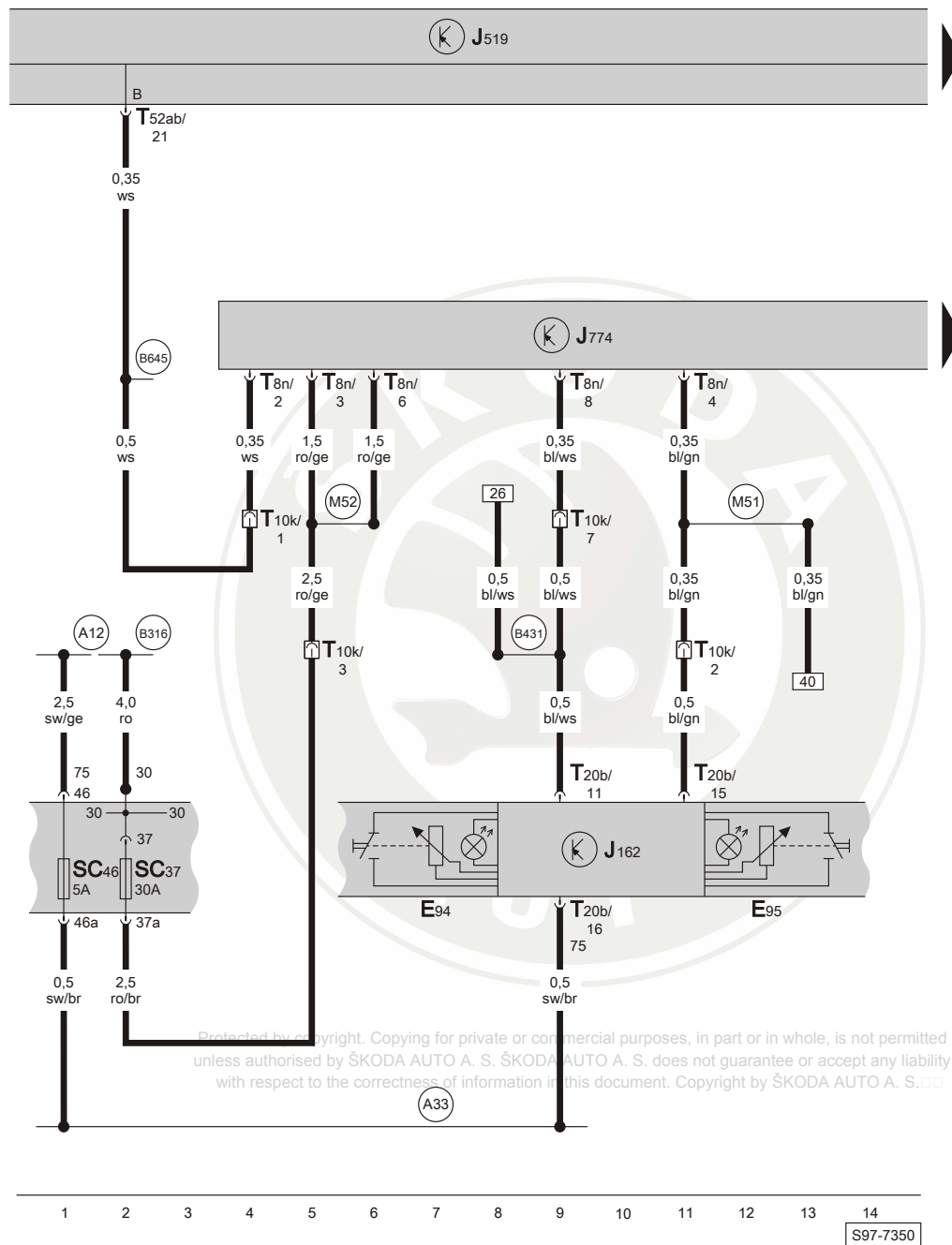
As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



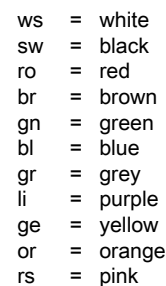


Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

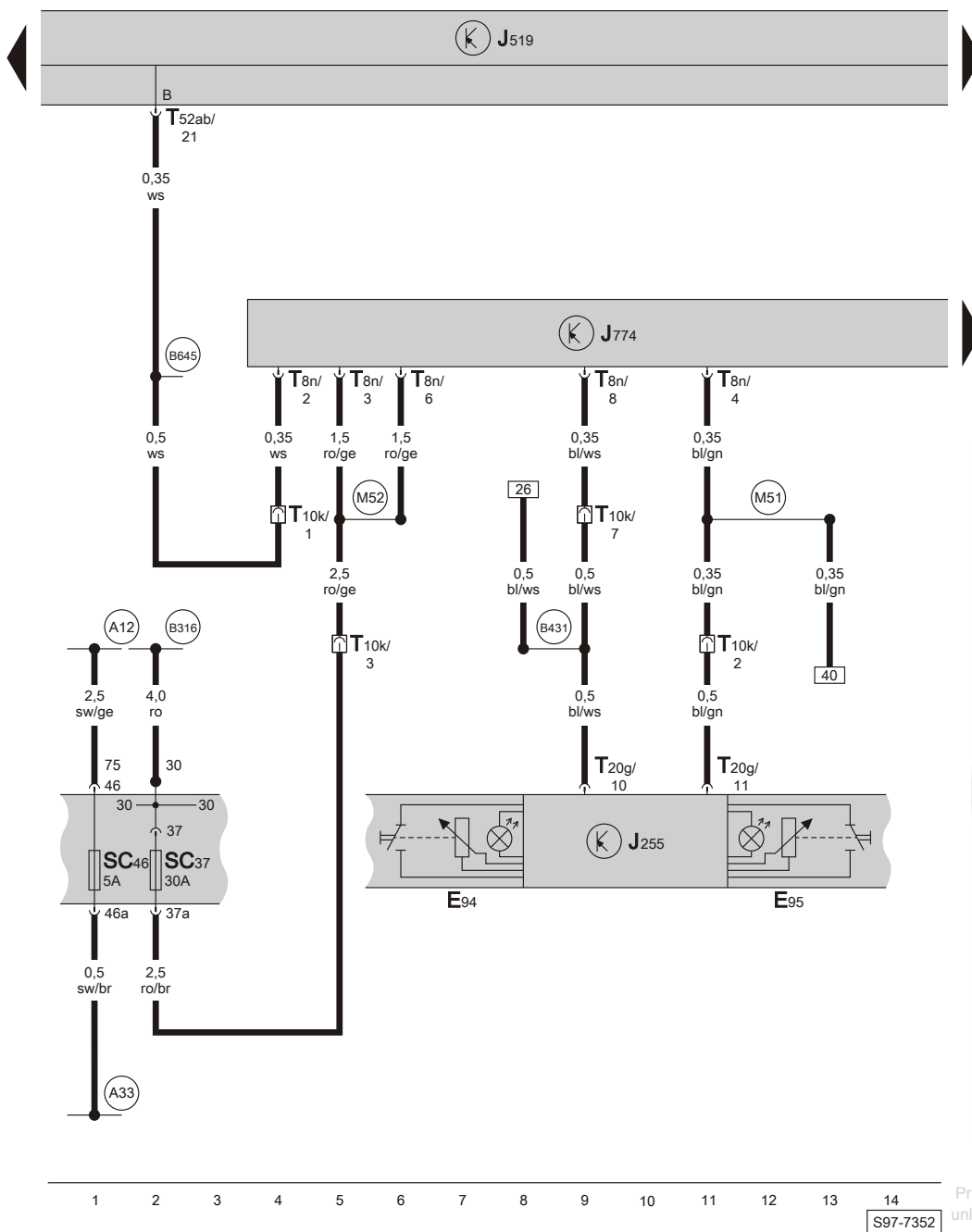
- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit,
heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with
Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

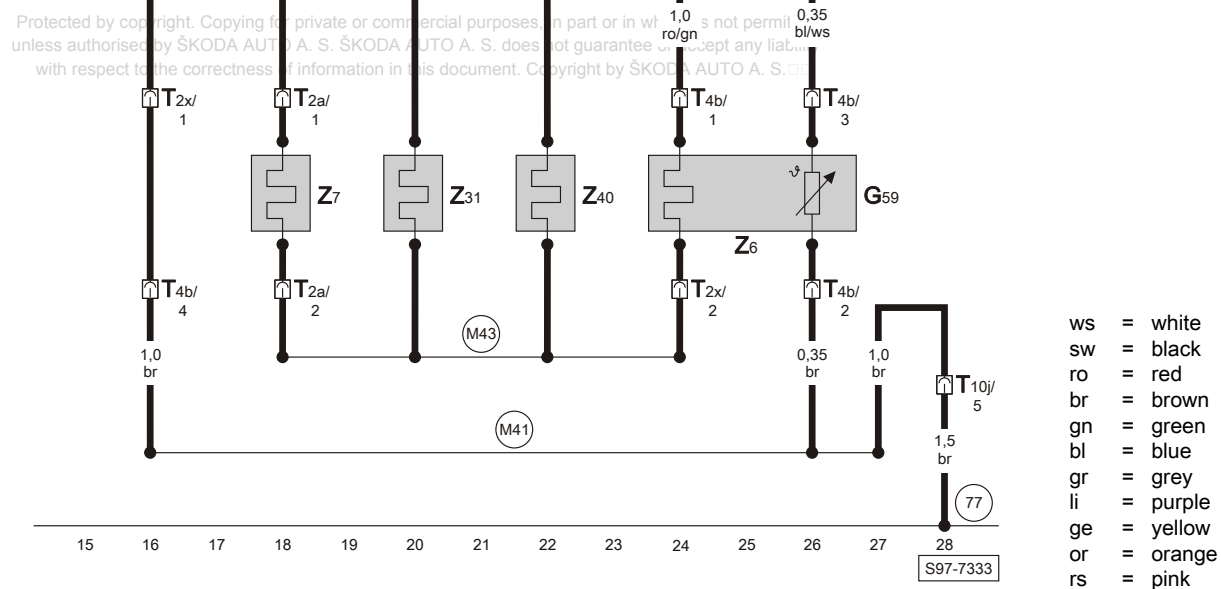
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

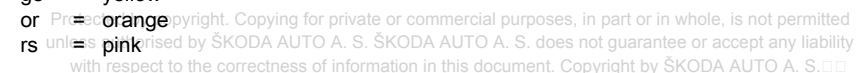
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
- Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
- Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
- Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2
- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



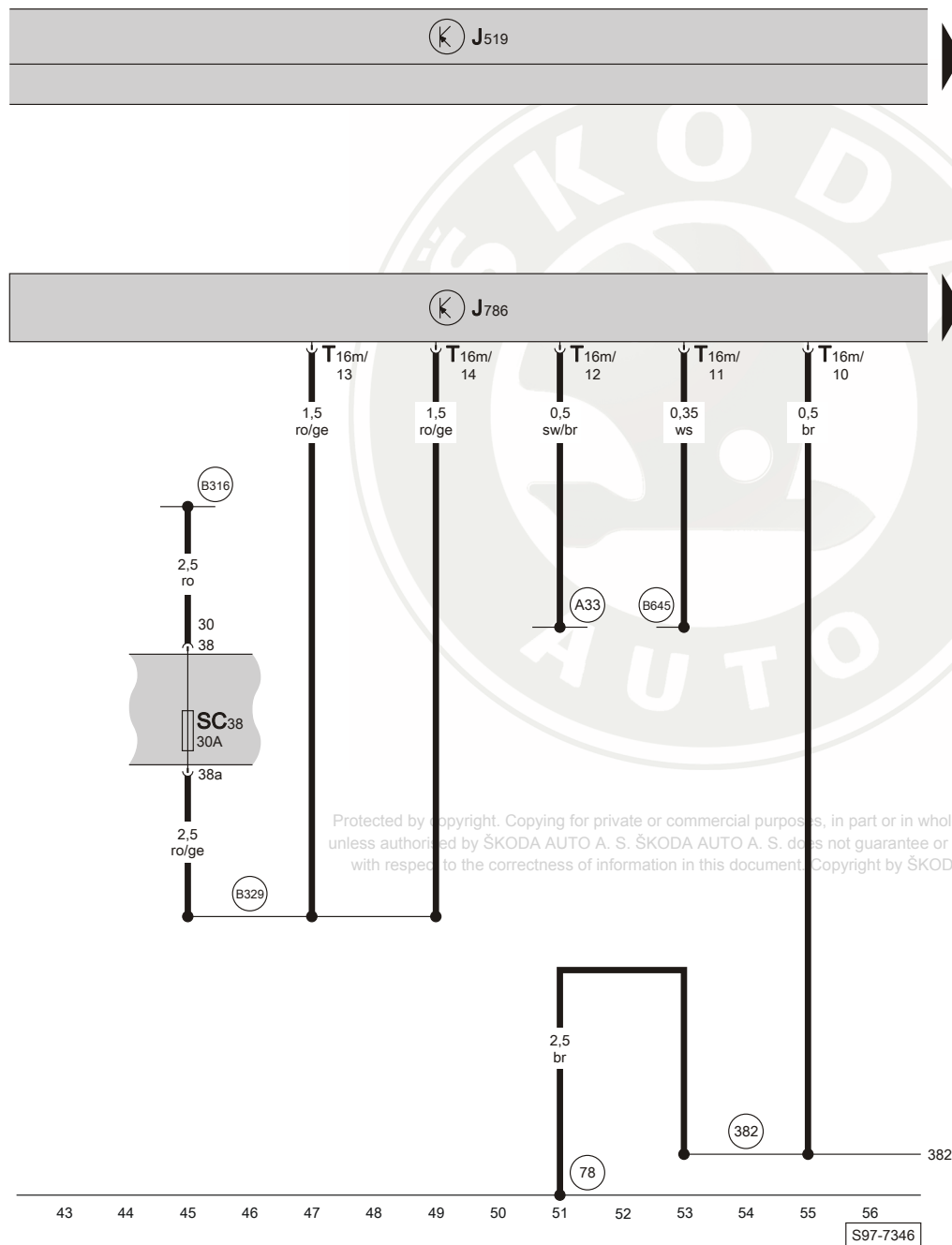


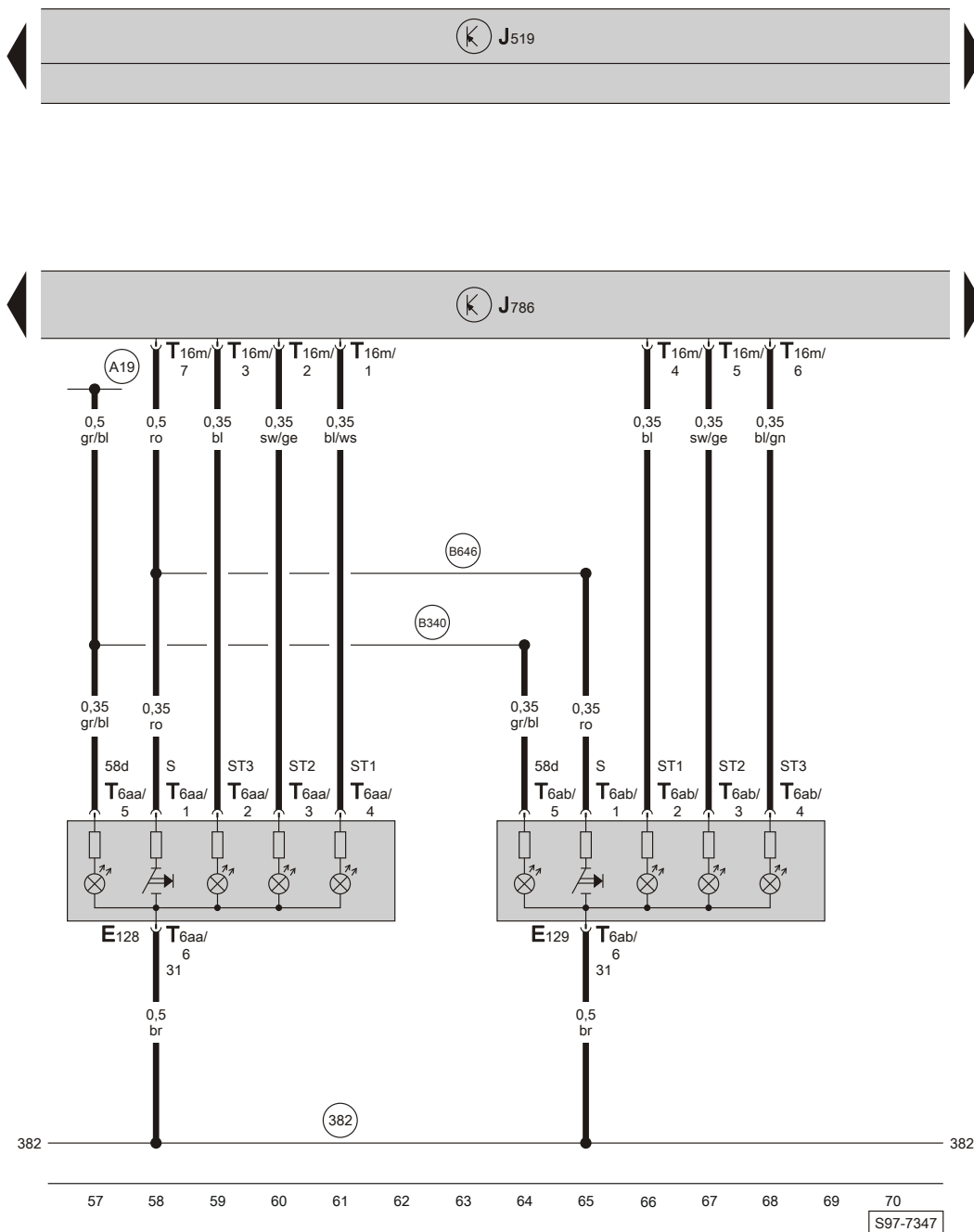
- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- (78) Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- (382) Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- (A33) Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- (B316) Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B329) Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B645) Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness





Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, heated right rear seat switch with regulator

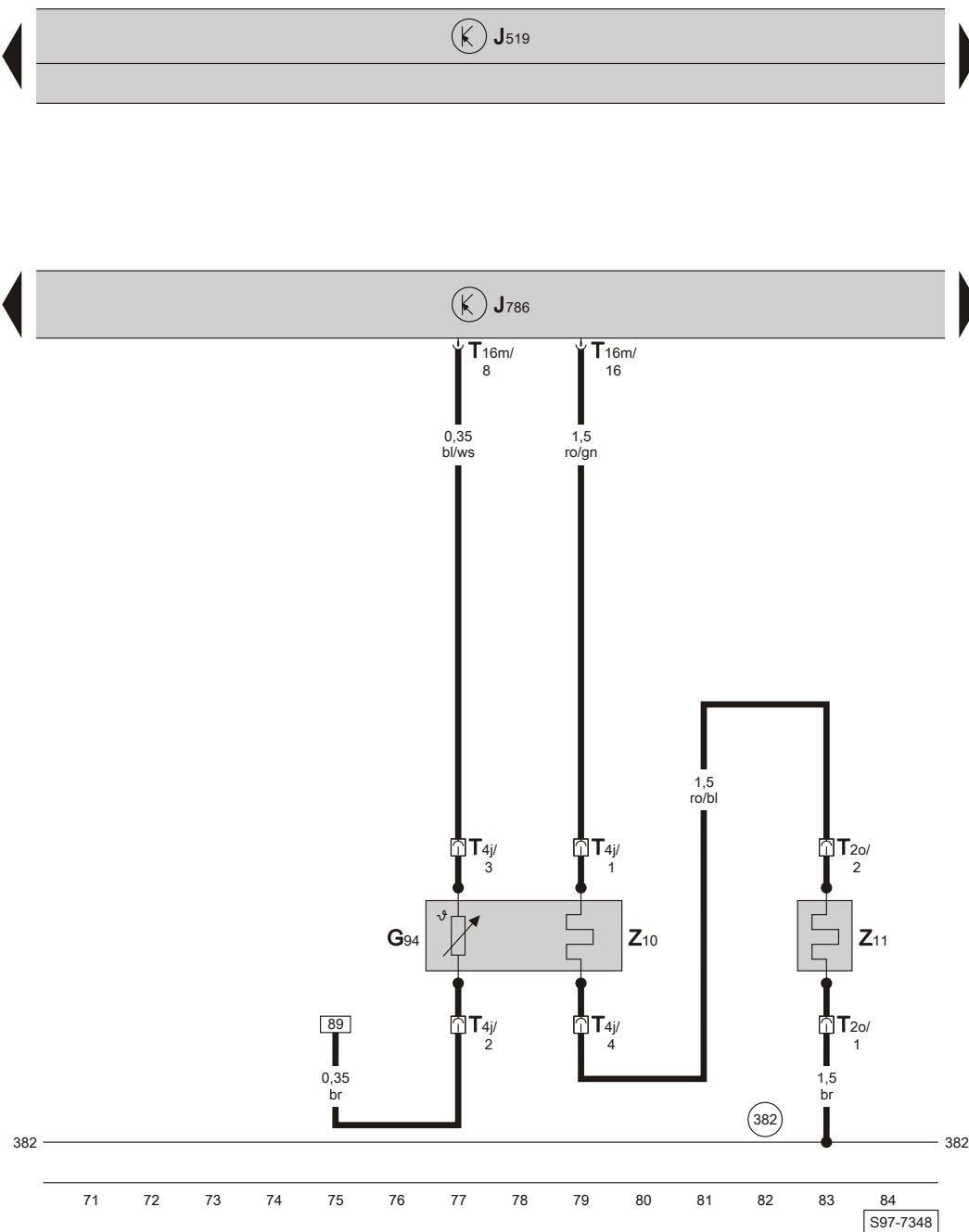
- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T6aa 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator (black)
- T6ab 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator (brown)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B340 Connection -1- (58d), in interior wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear seat control unit, rear left seat heating

- G94 Left rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2o 2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
 T4j 4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z10 Heated rear seat, left
 Z11 heated left backrest
 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



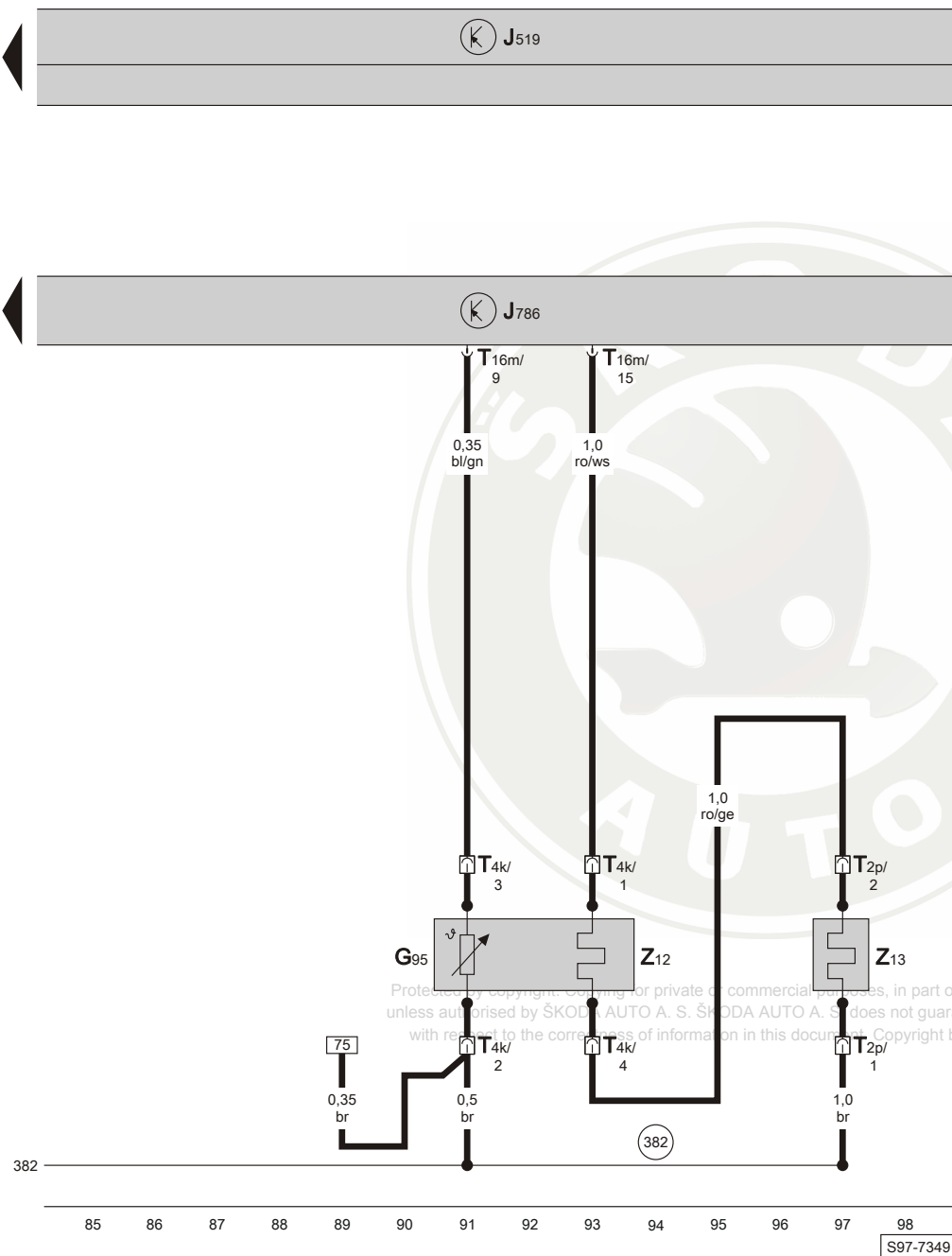
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated rear seat control unit, rear right seat heating

- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z12 Heated rear seat, right
 Z13 heated right backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with leather seats)

As of November 2008

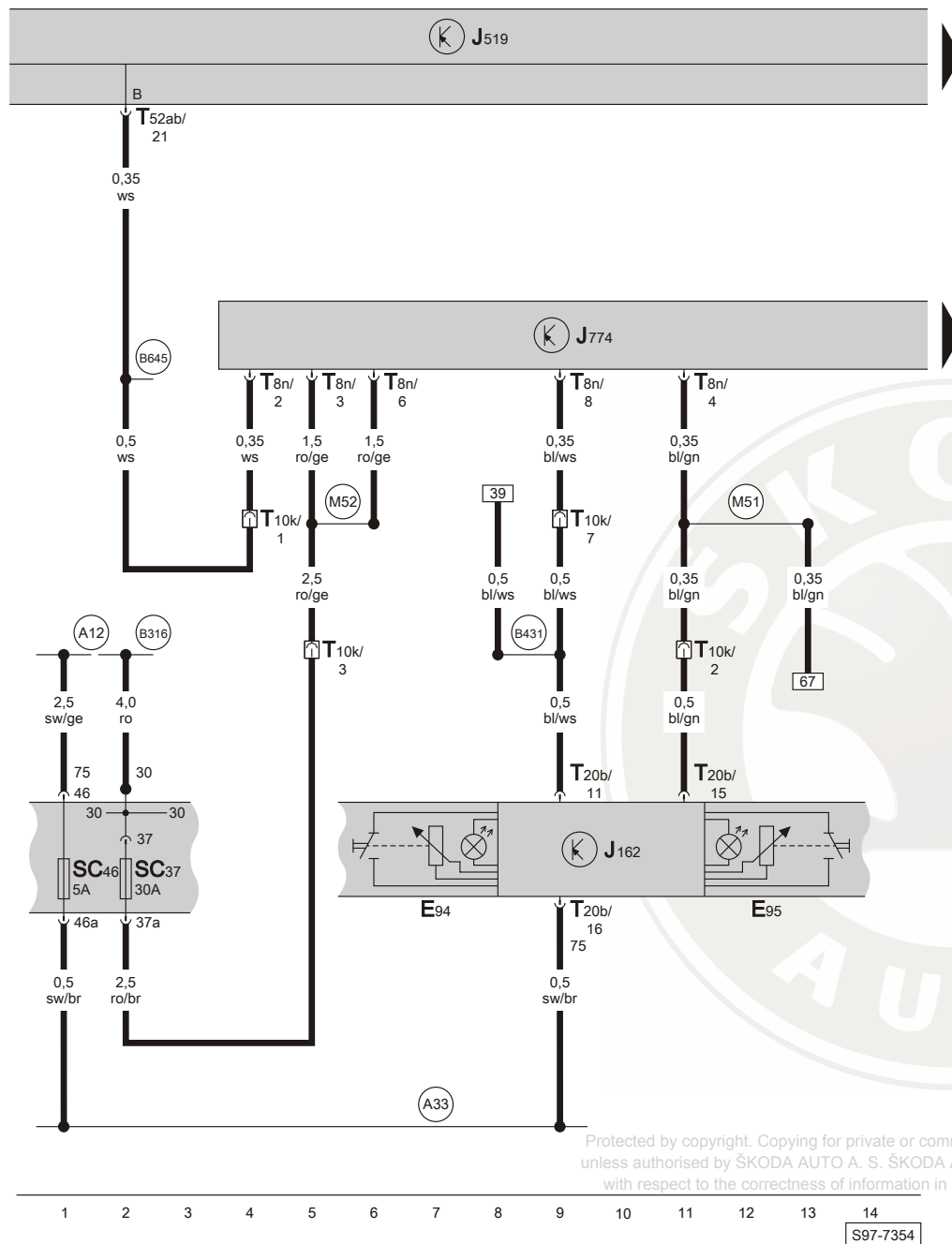
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Heated front seat control unit, heater control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with heating)

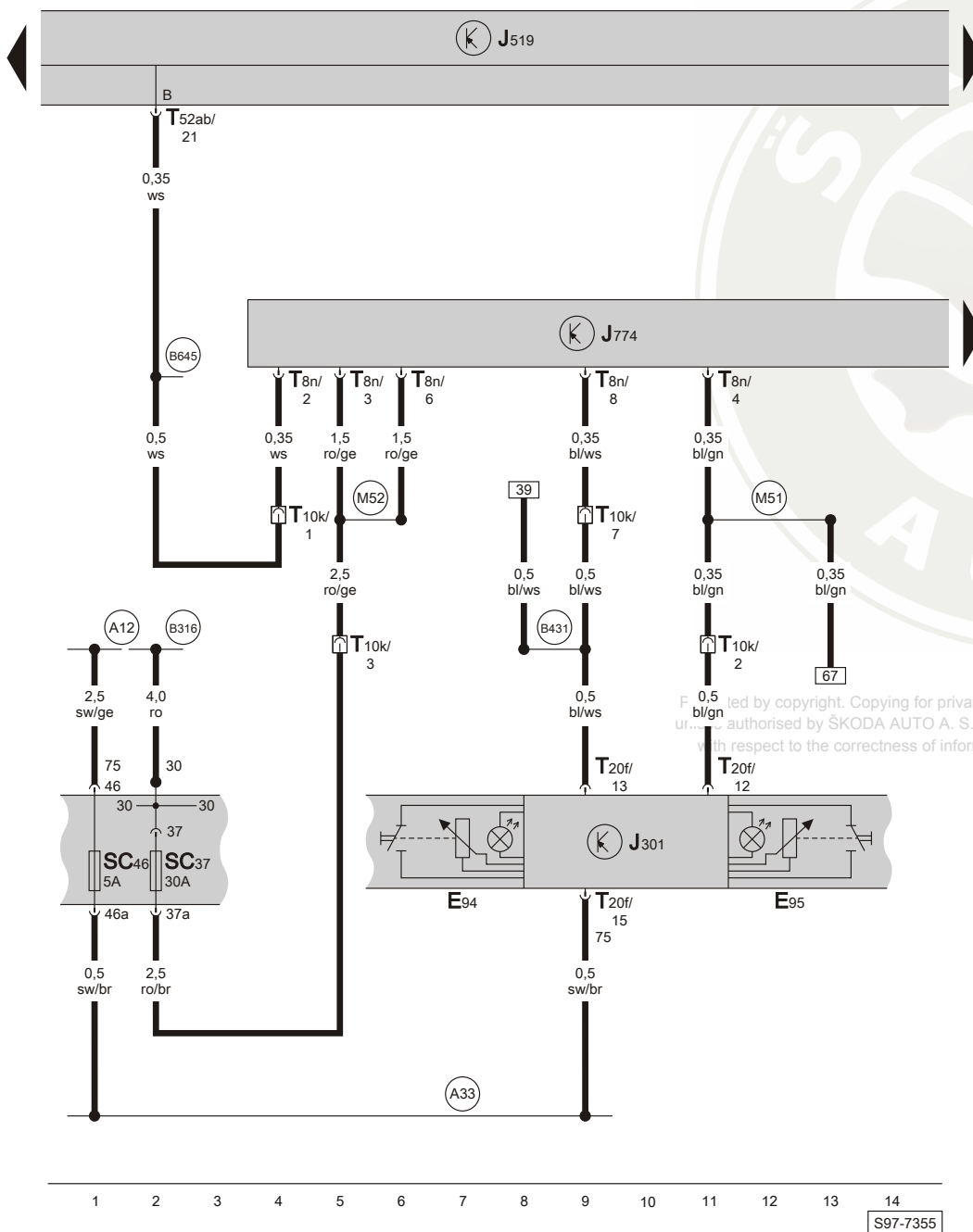
- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

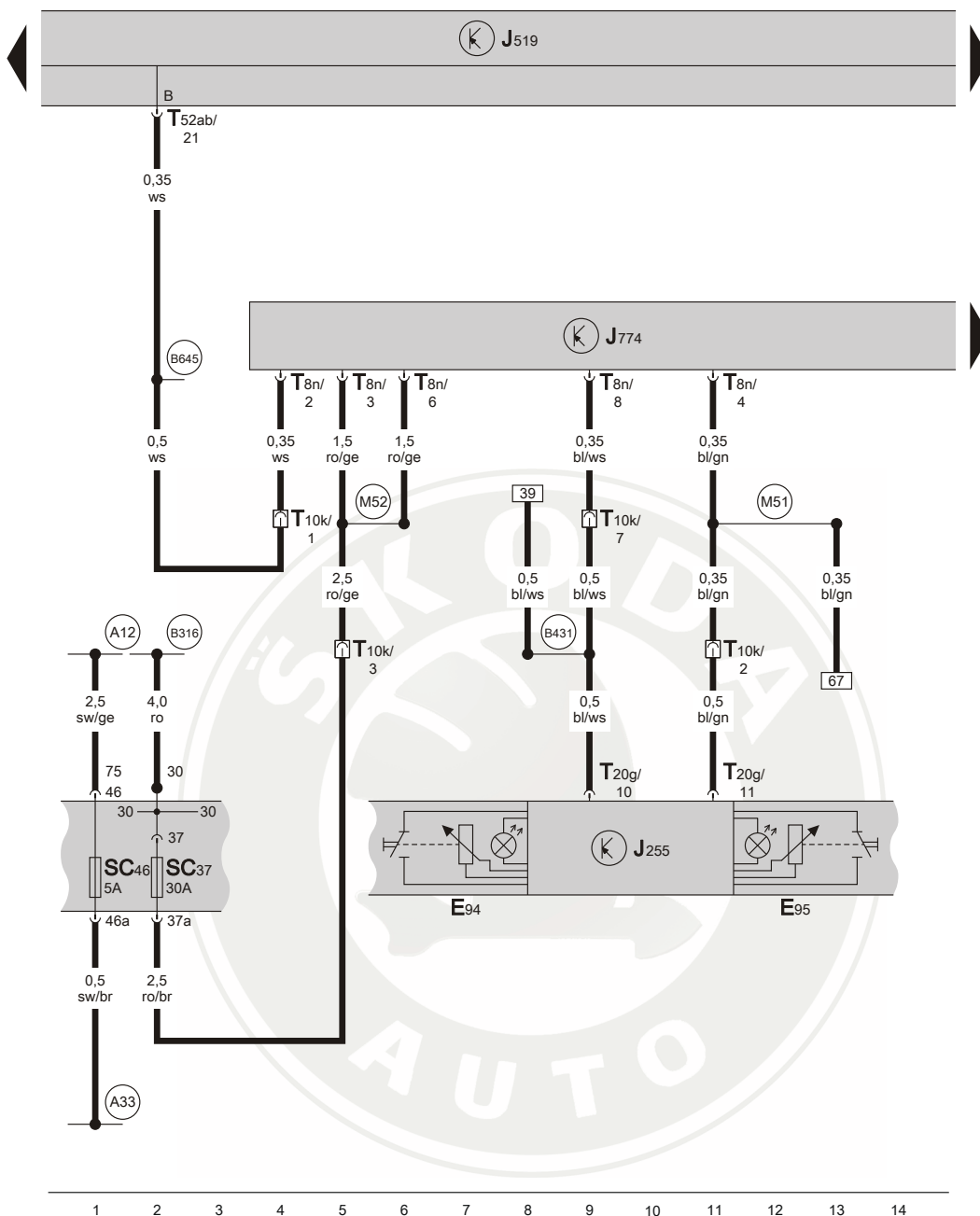
S97-7354



Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

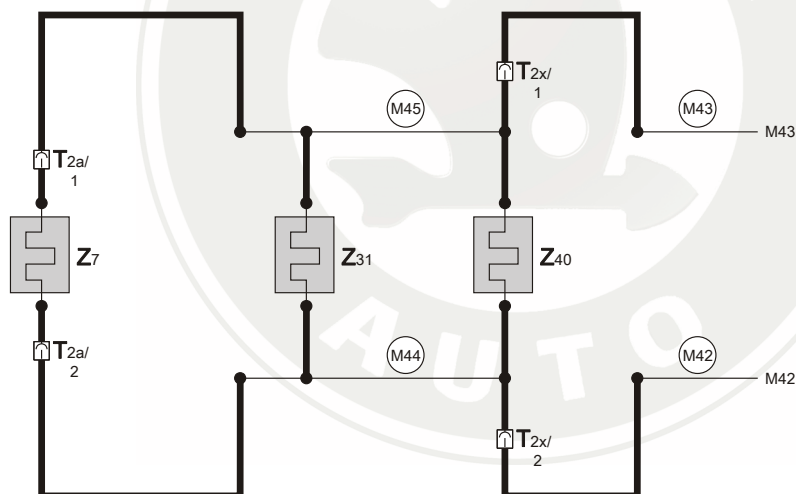
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
- Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
- Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2

- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness
- M44 Connection -4- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M45 Connection -5- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



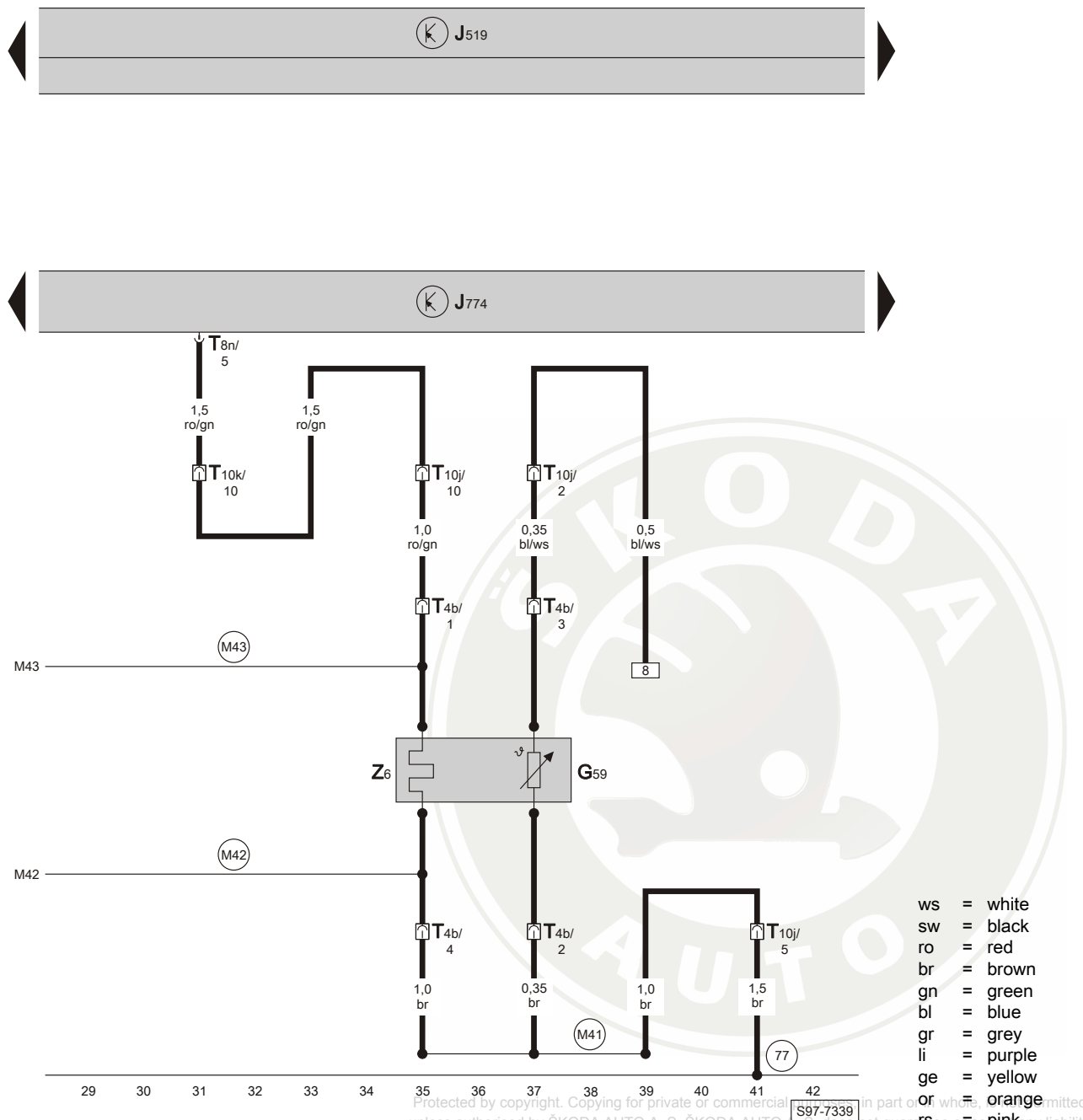
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

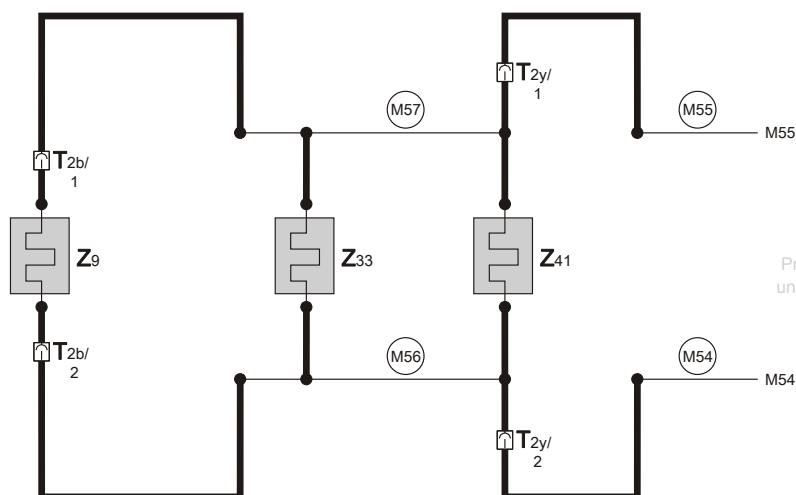
- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M56 Connection -6- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M57 Connection -7- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



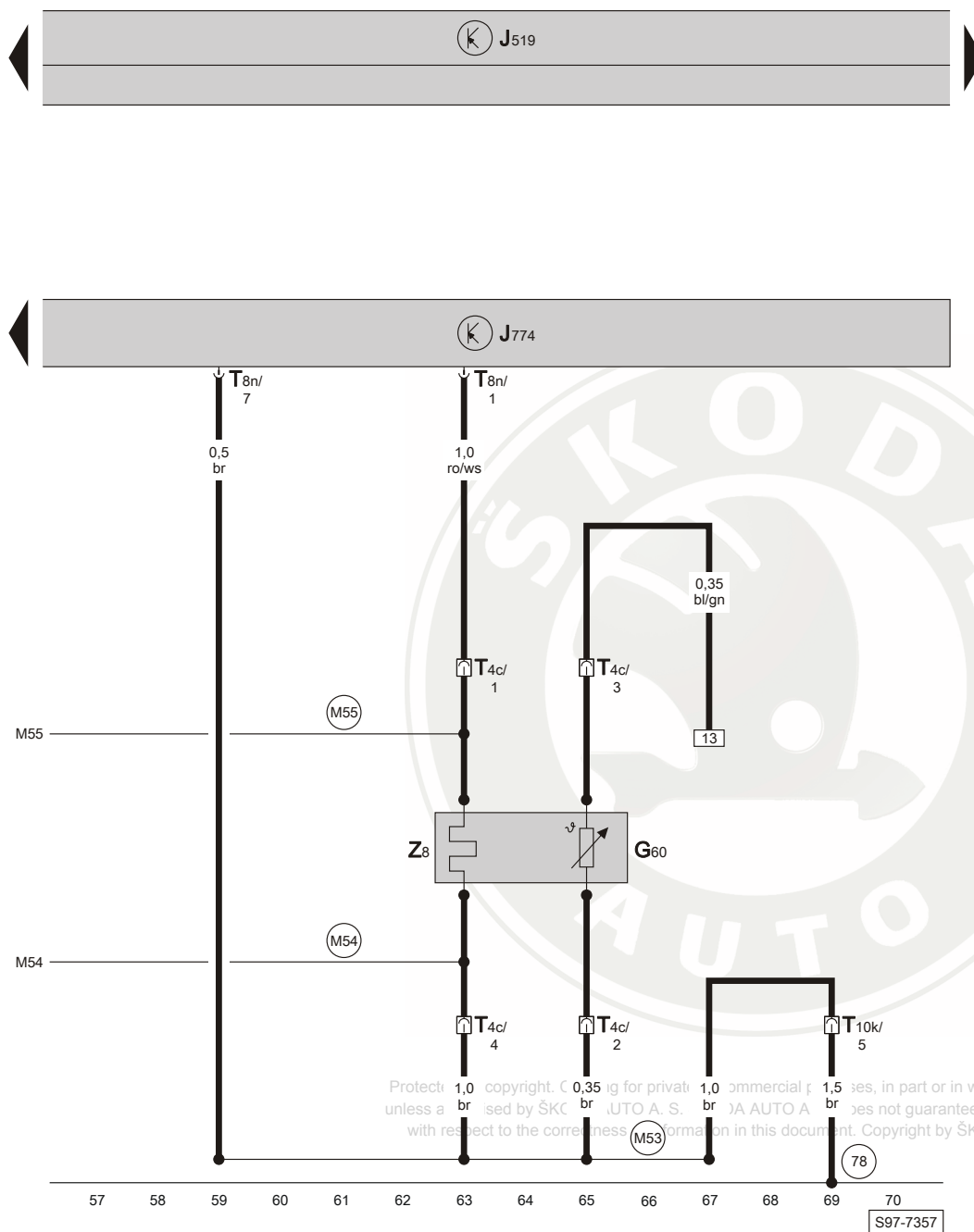
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion

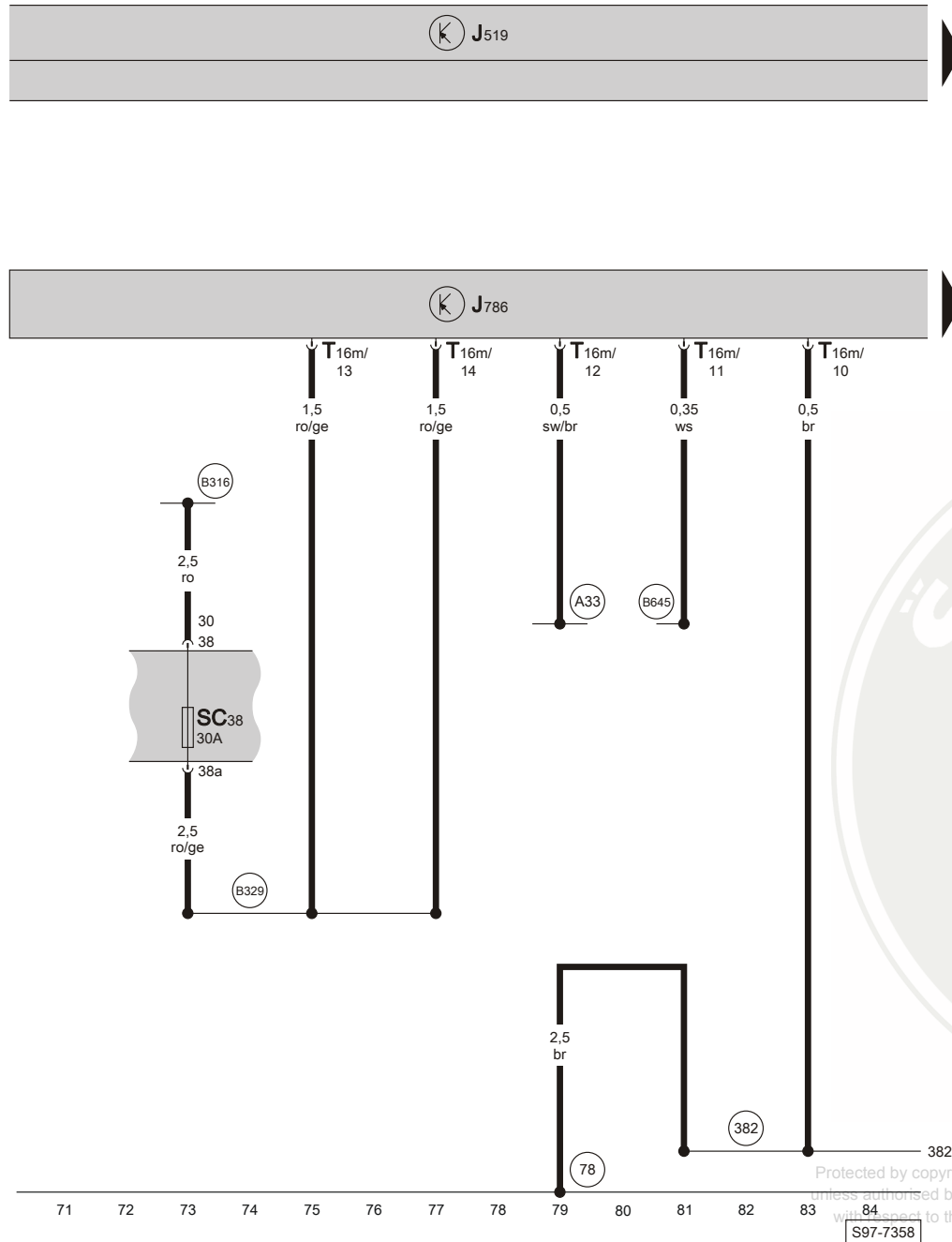
- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

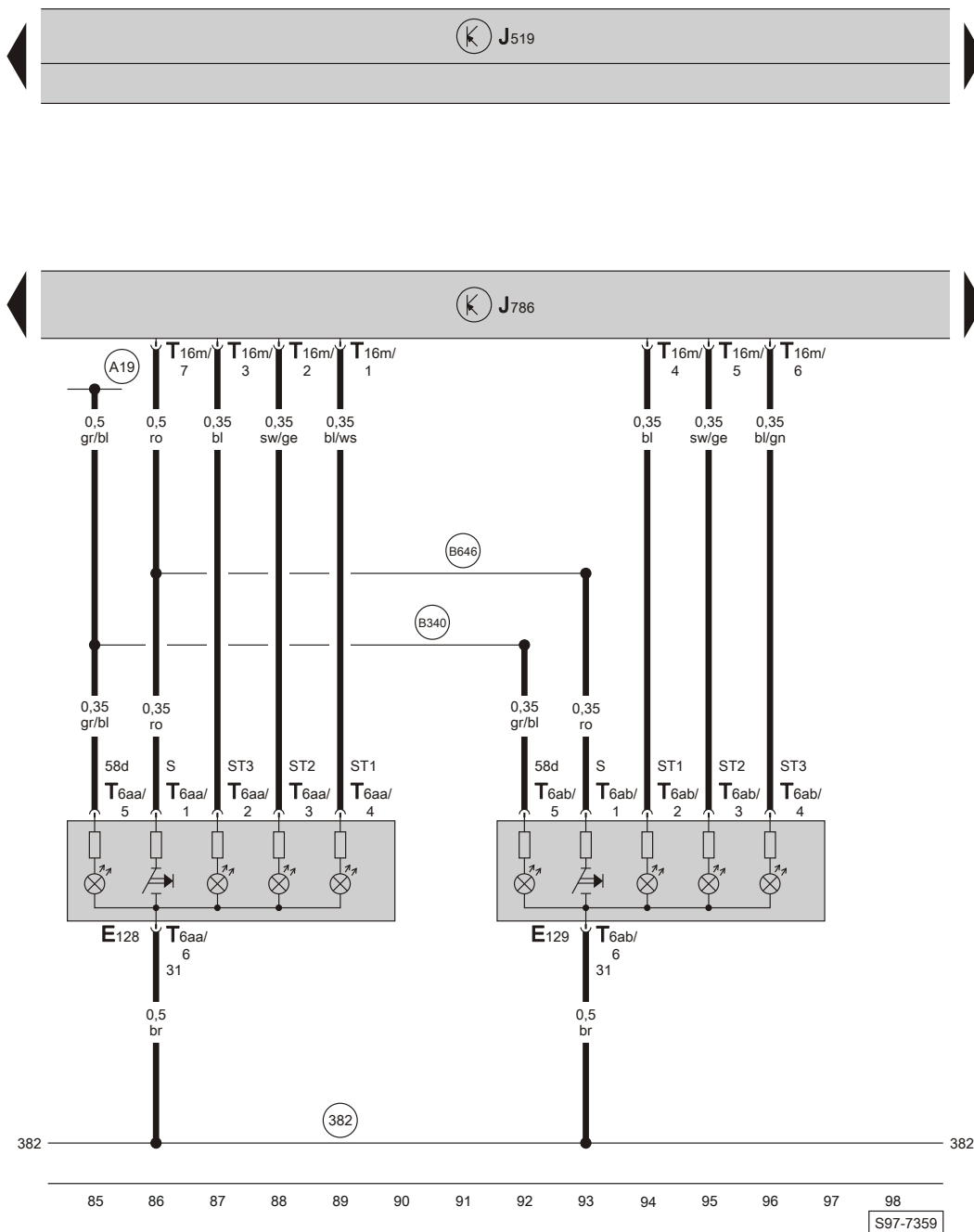


Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B329 Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness





Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, heated right rear seat switch with regulator

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T6aa 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator (black)
- T6ab 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator (brown)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B340 Connection -1- (58d), in interior wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

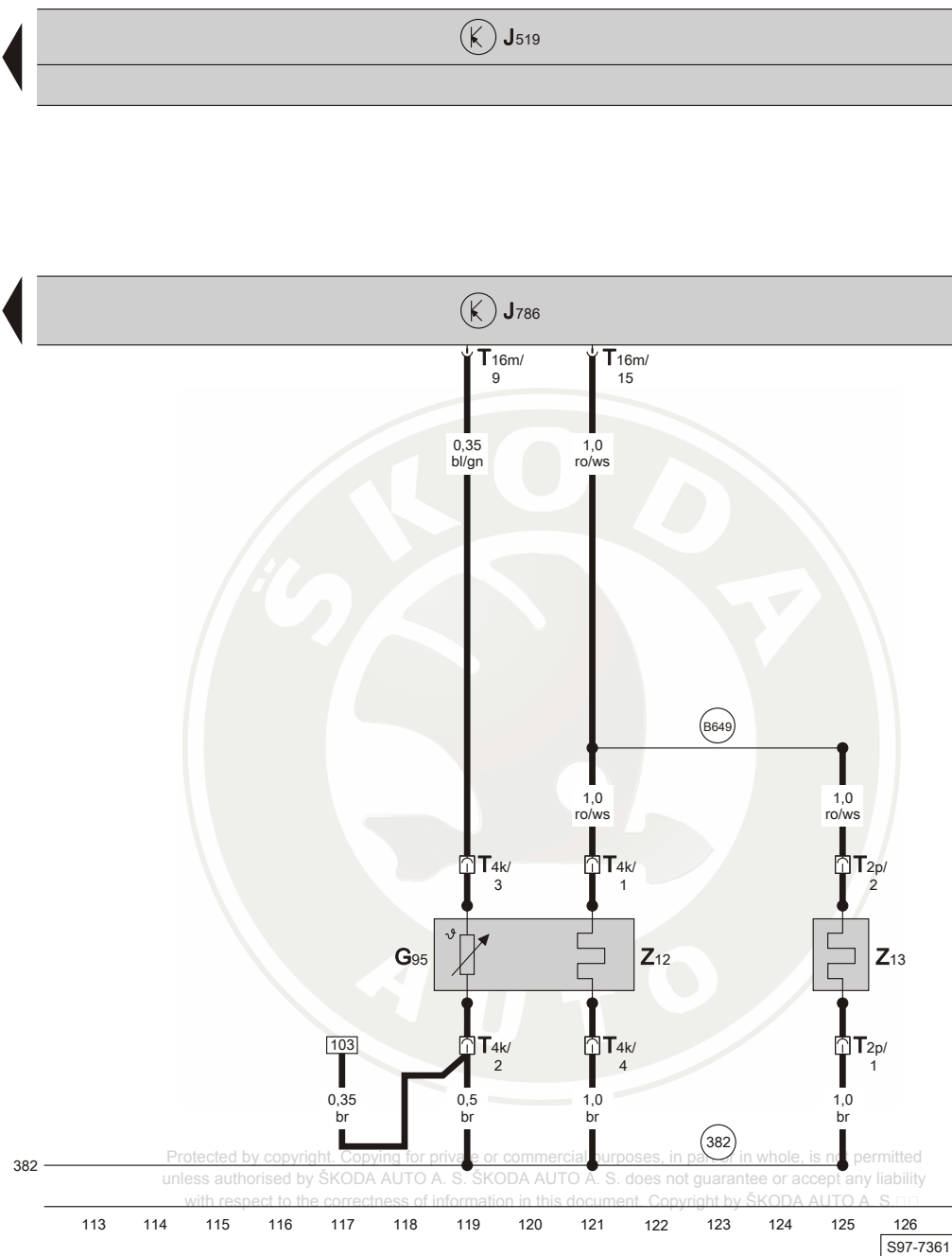


Heated rear seat control unit, rear right seat heating

- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z12 Heated rear seat, right
 Z13 heated right backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness

B649 Connection -6- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



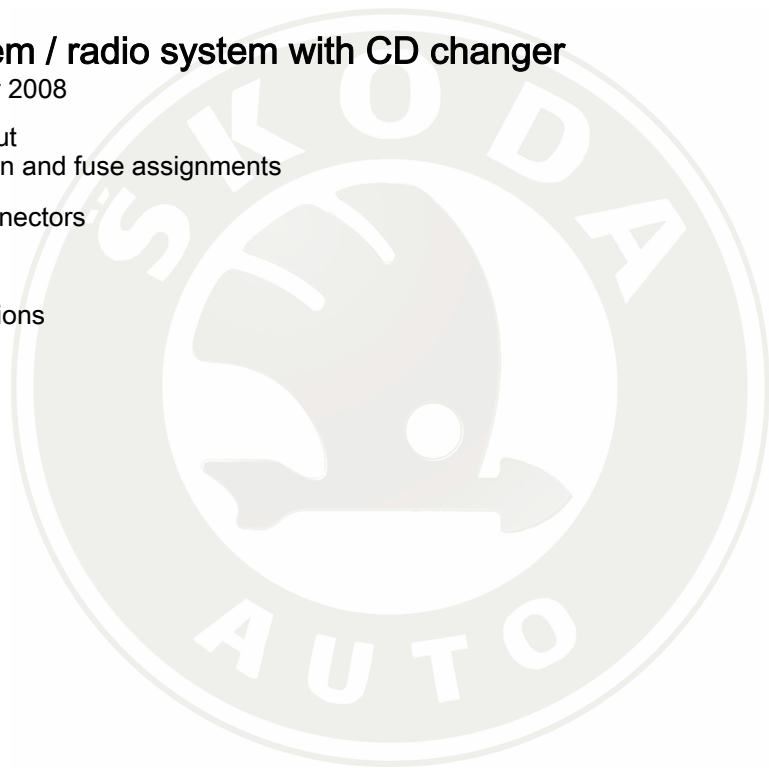
Radio system / radio system with CD changer

As of November 2008

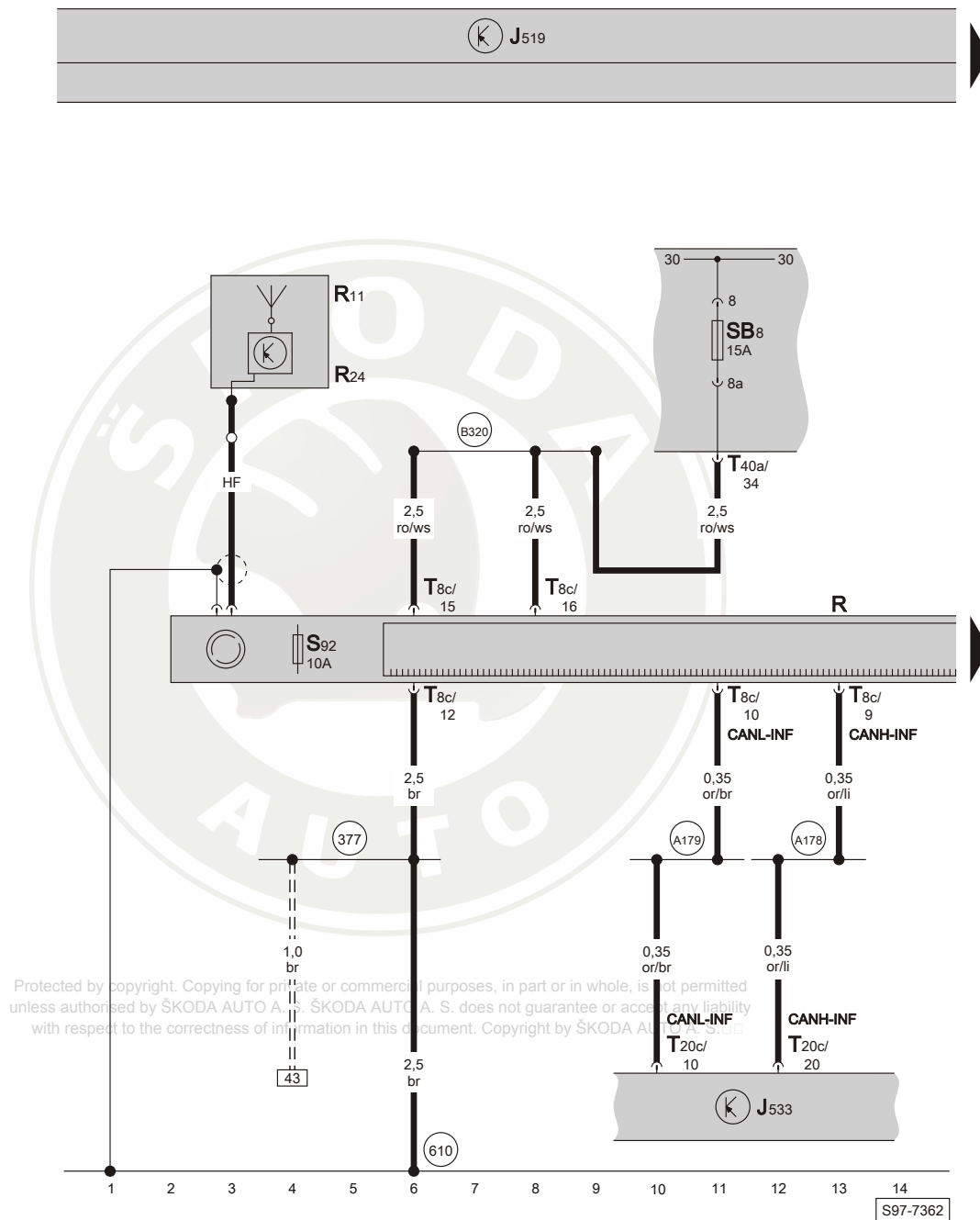
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface, E box

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- R Radio
- R11 Aerial
- R24 Aerial amplifier
- S92 Radio fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

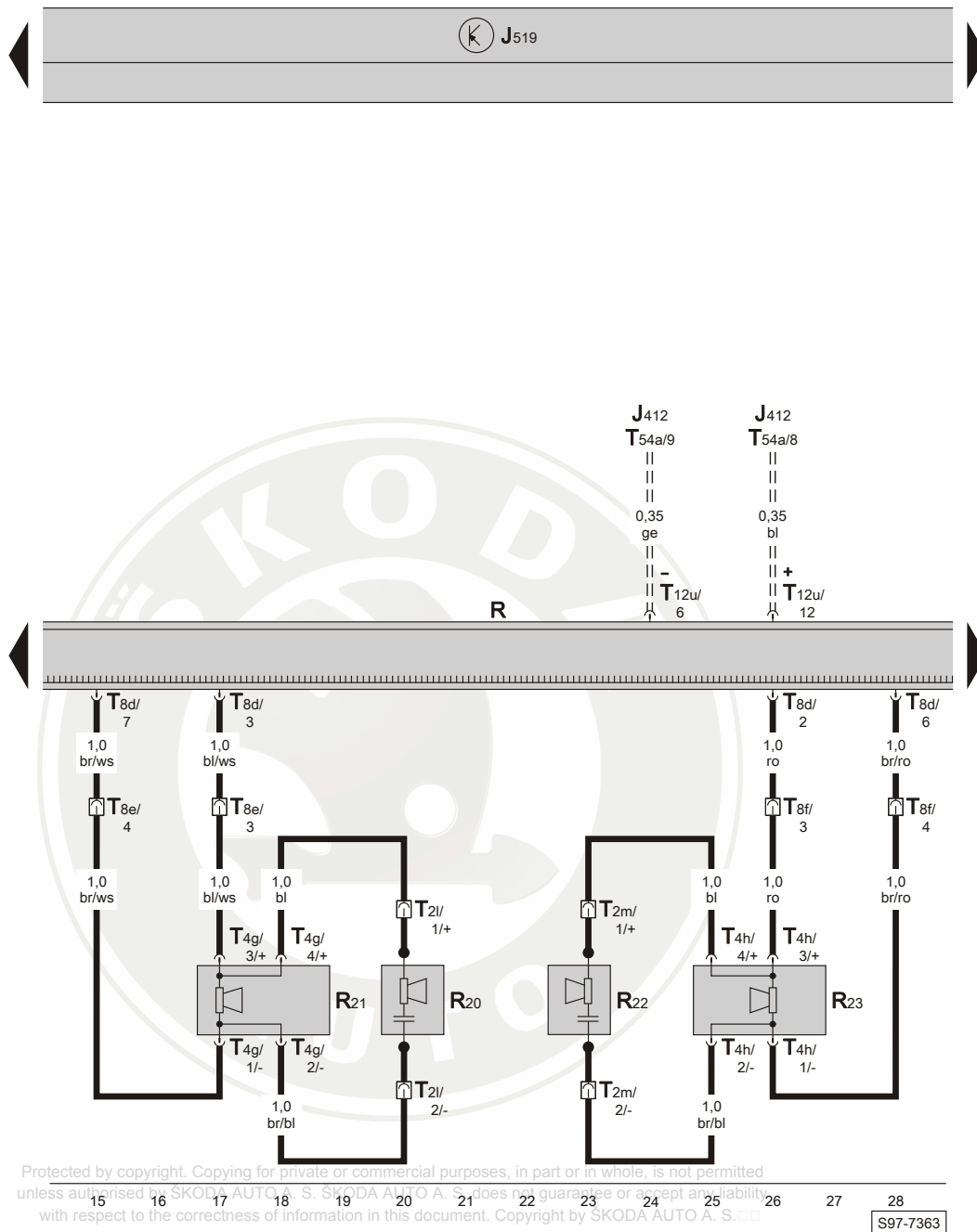
Radio, front loudspeaker

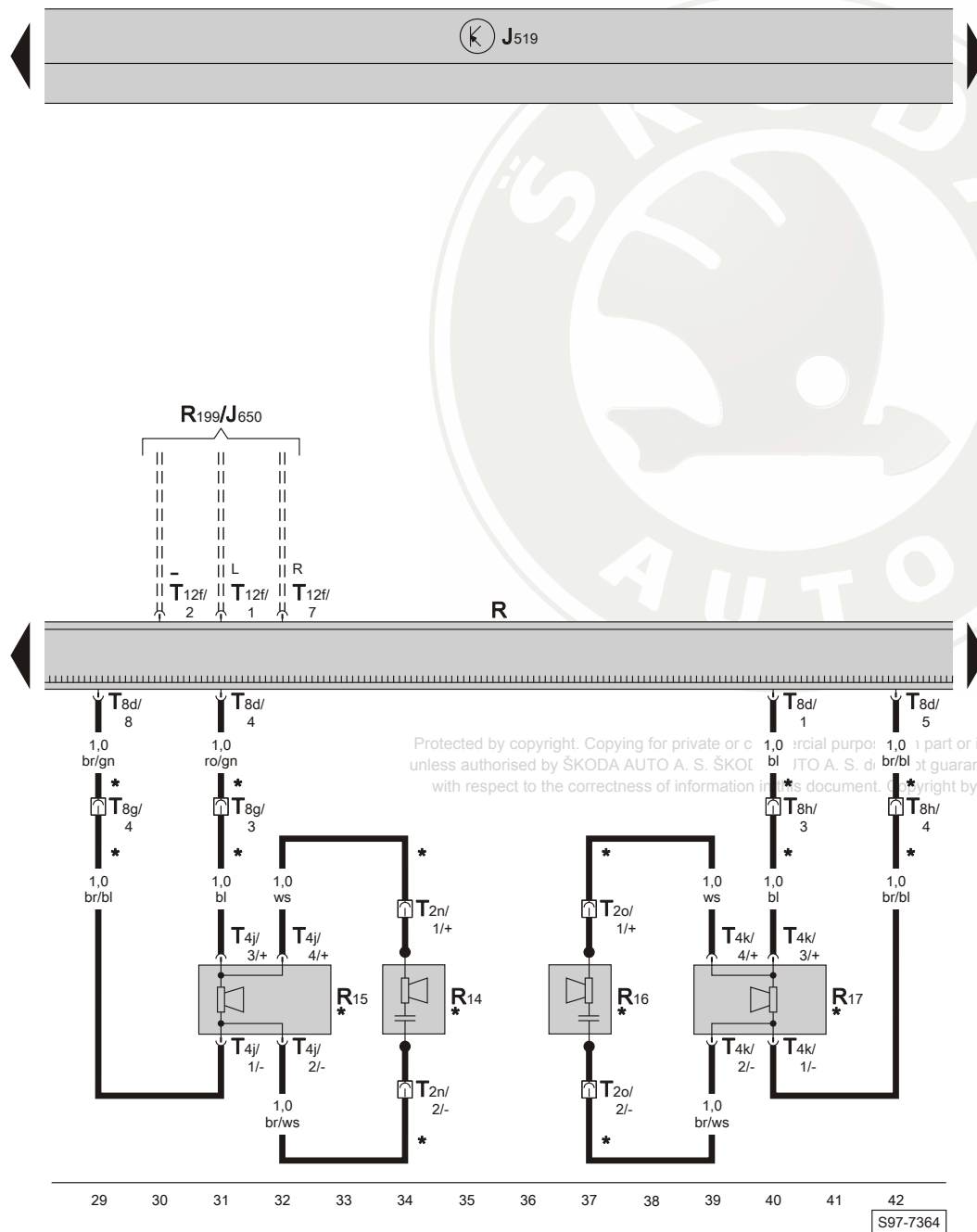
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="/.../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/
 >

only for vehicles with telephone system

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

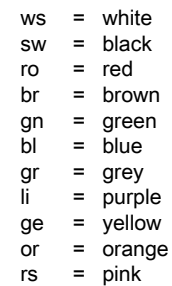




Radio, rear loudspeaker

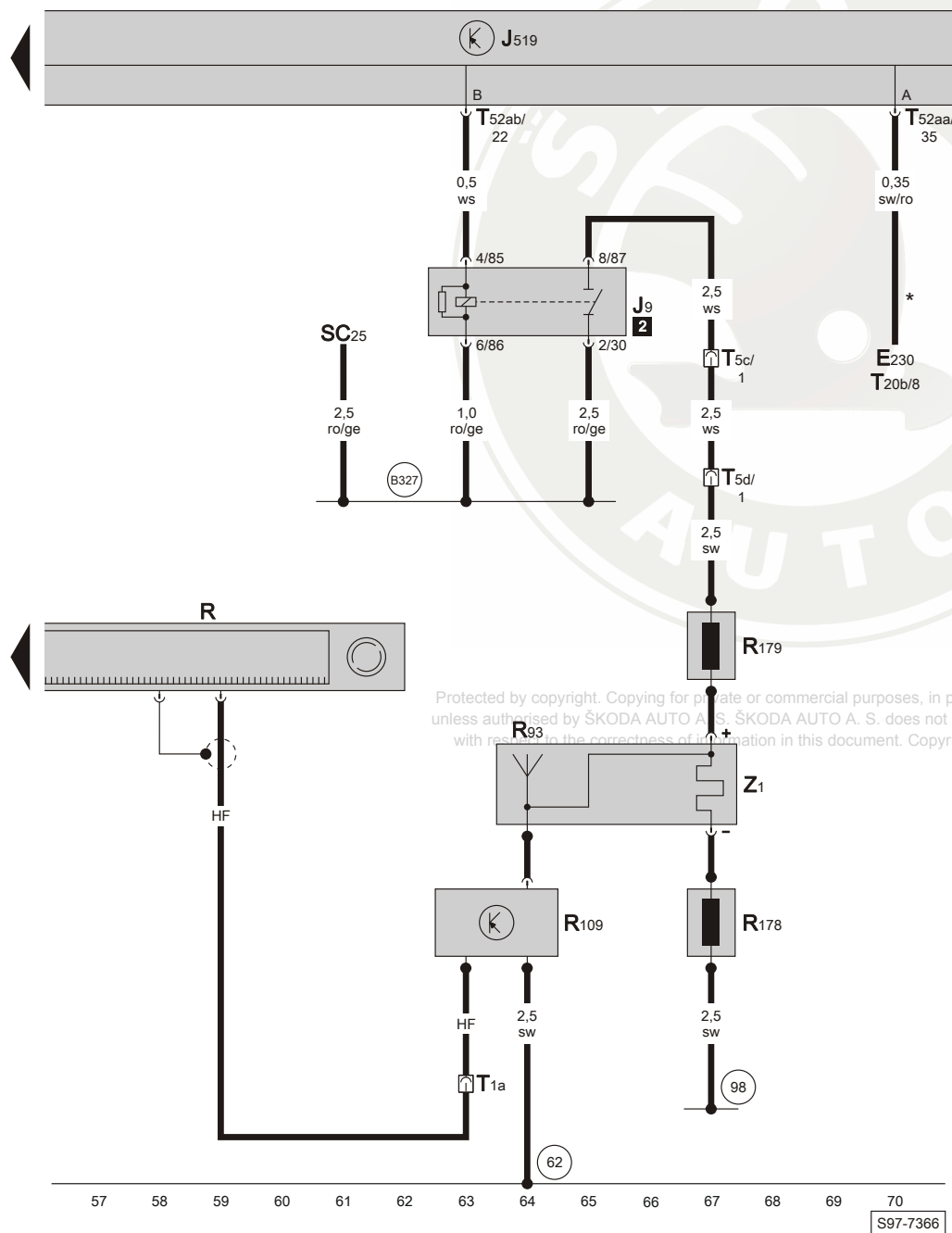
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
- R Radio
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
- * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources / out//slp/multimedia socket MEDIA-IN ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>



J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R	Radio
R41	CD changer
T12f	12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
T12g	12-pin connector, at CD changer
A46	Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
V14	Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

```
<fo:external-
  graphic
  src="../../../
  PDOC/
  samba/
  tools/
  png-
  convert/
  out//slp only for vehicles with CD changer
  ft_icons/
  ggg.png"
  content-
  width="2
  0pt"
  scaling="
  uniform"/
  >
```

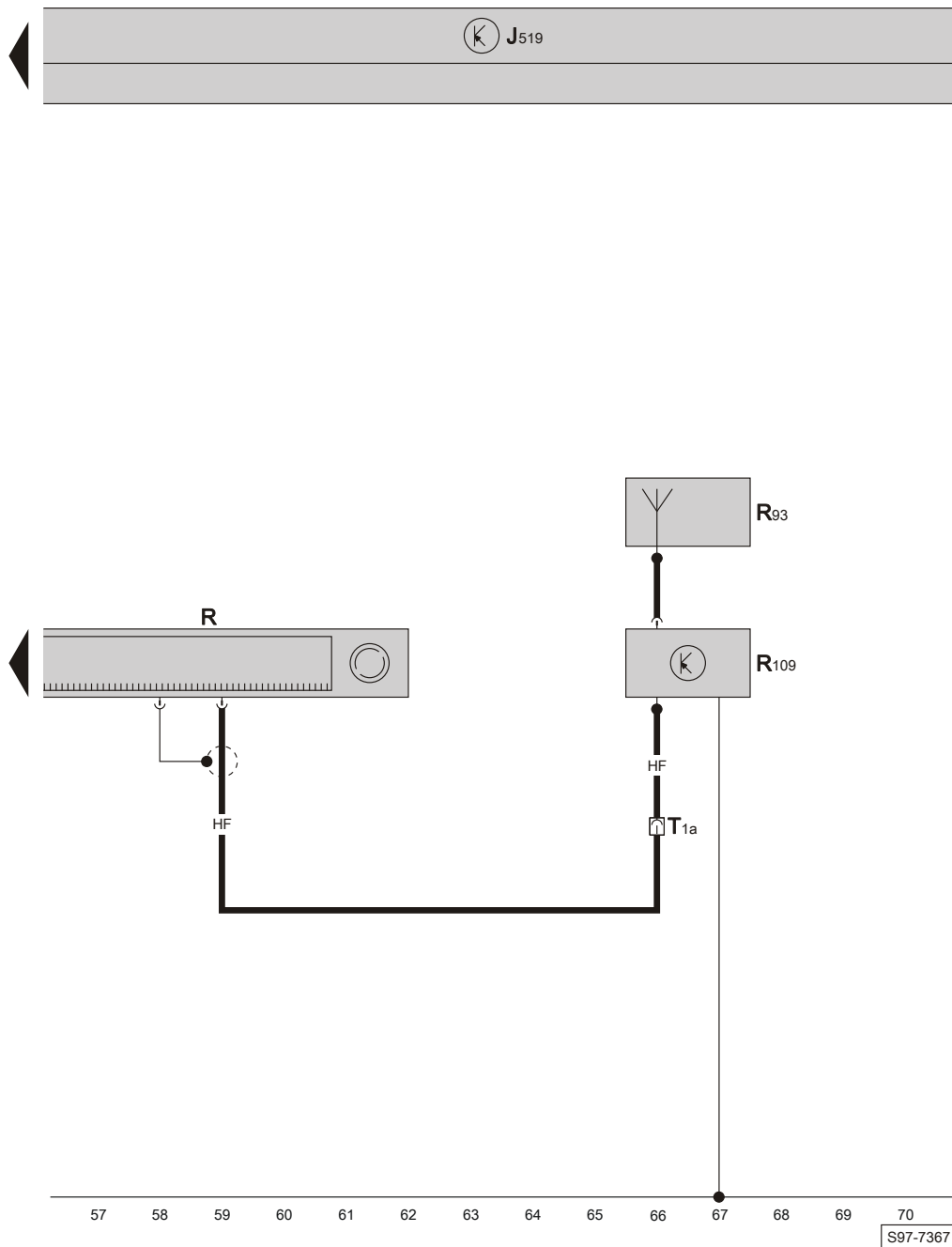



Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound packet / radio system with digital sound packet and CD changer

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

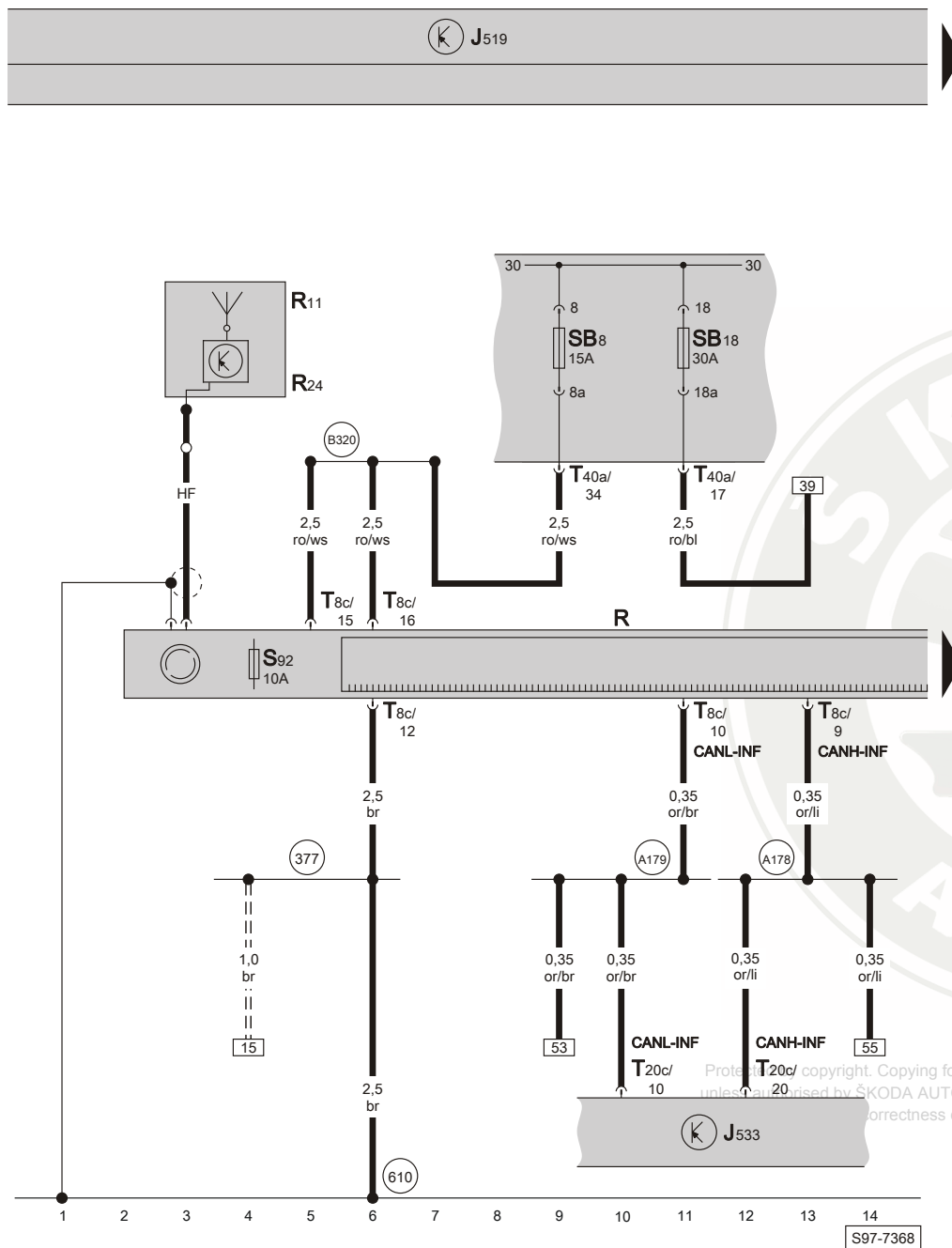
Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface, E box

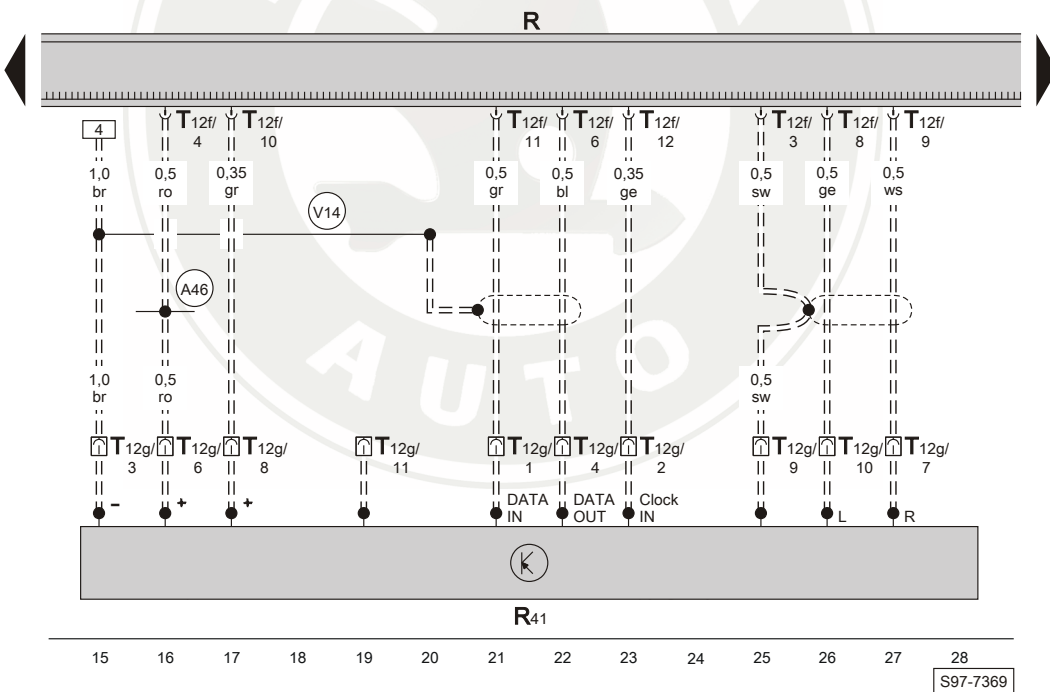
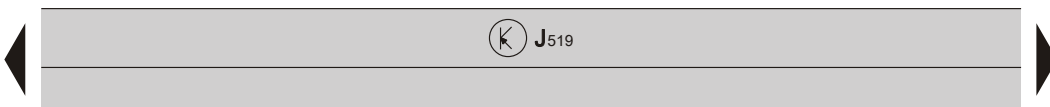
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 R Radio
 R11 Aerial
 R24 Aerial amplifier
 S92 Radio fuse
 SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
 SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
 T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>
 only for vehicles with CD changer

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Radio, CD changer

J519 Onboard power supply control unit

R Radio

R41 CD changer

T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)

T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness

V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="/.../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling="uniform"/
 >

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio, amplifier

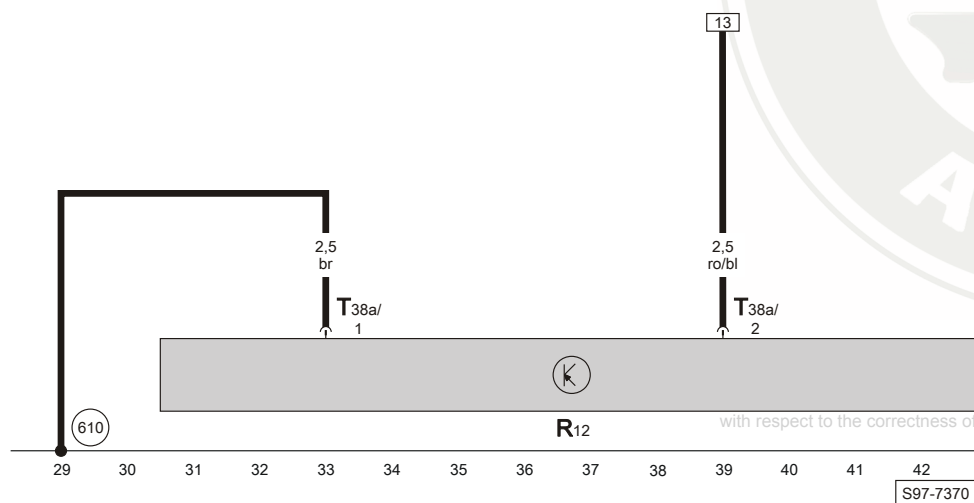
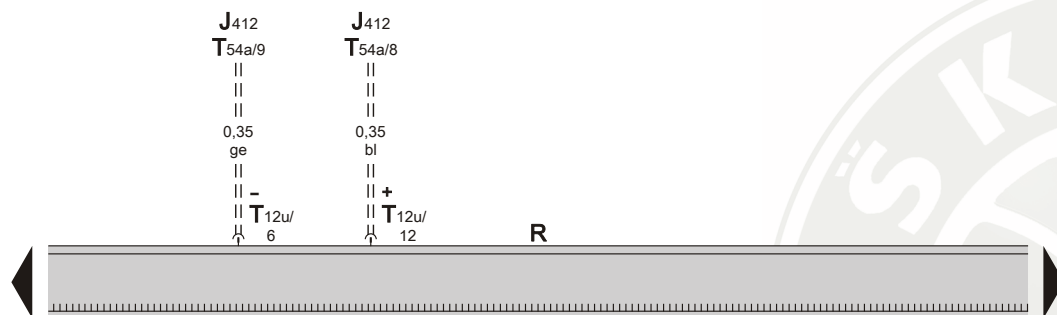
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system

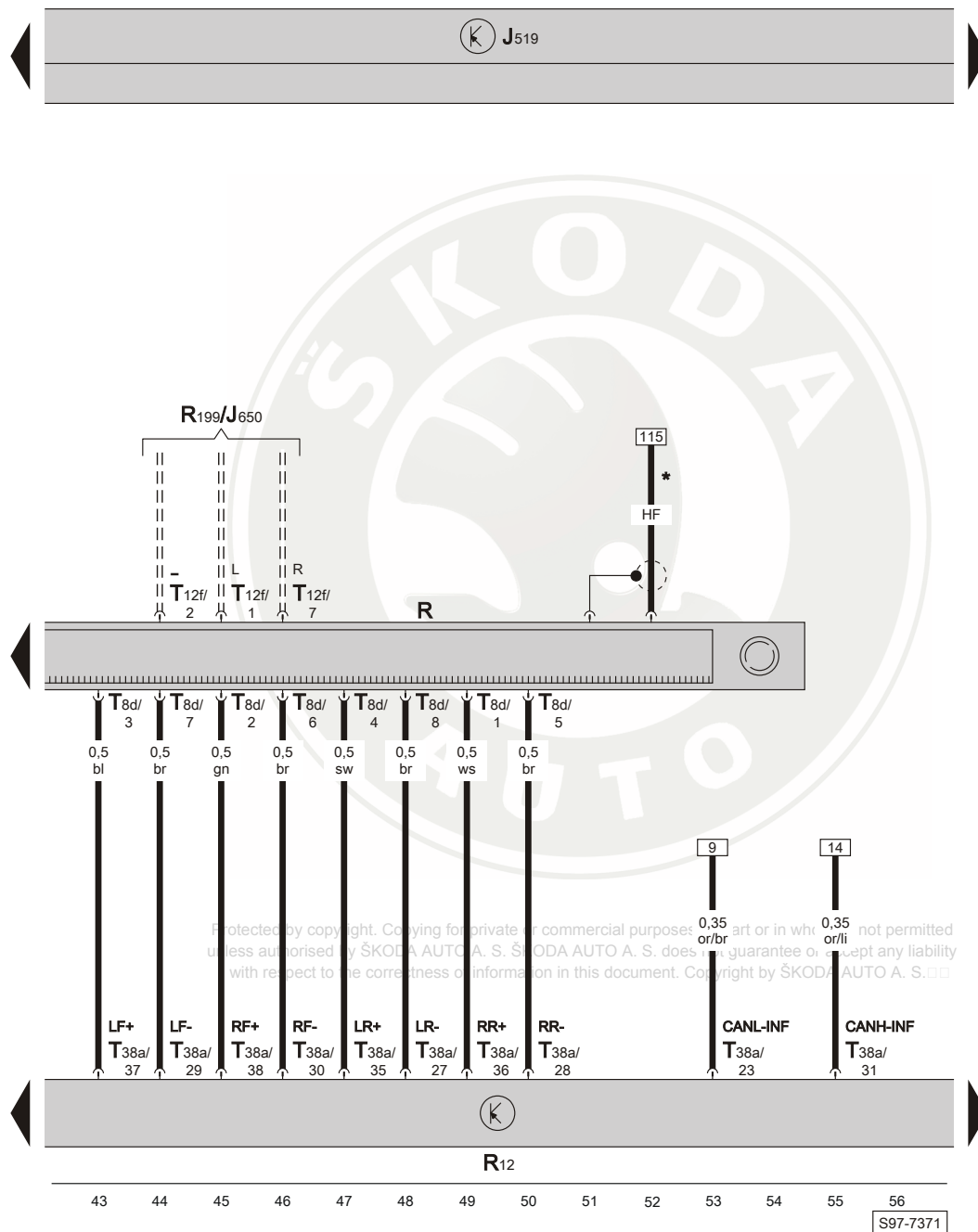
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio, amplifier

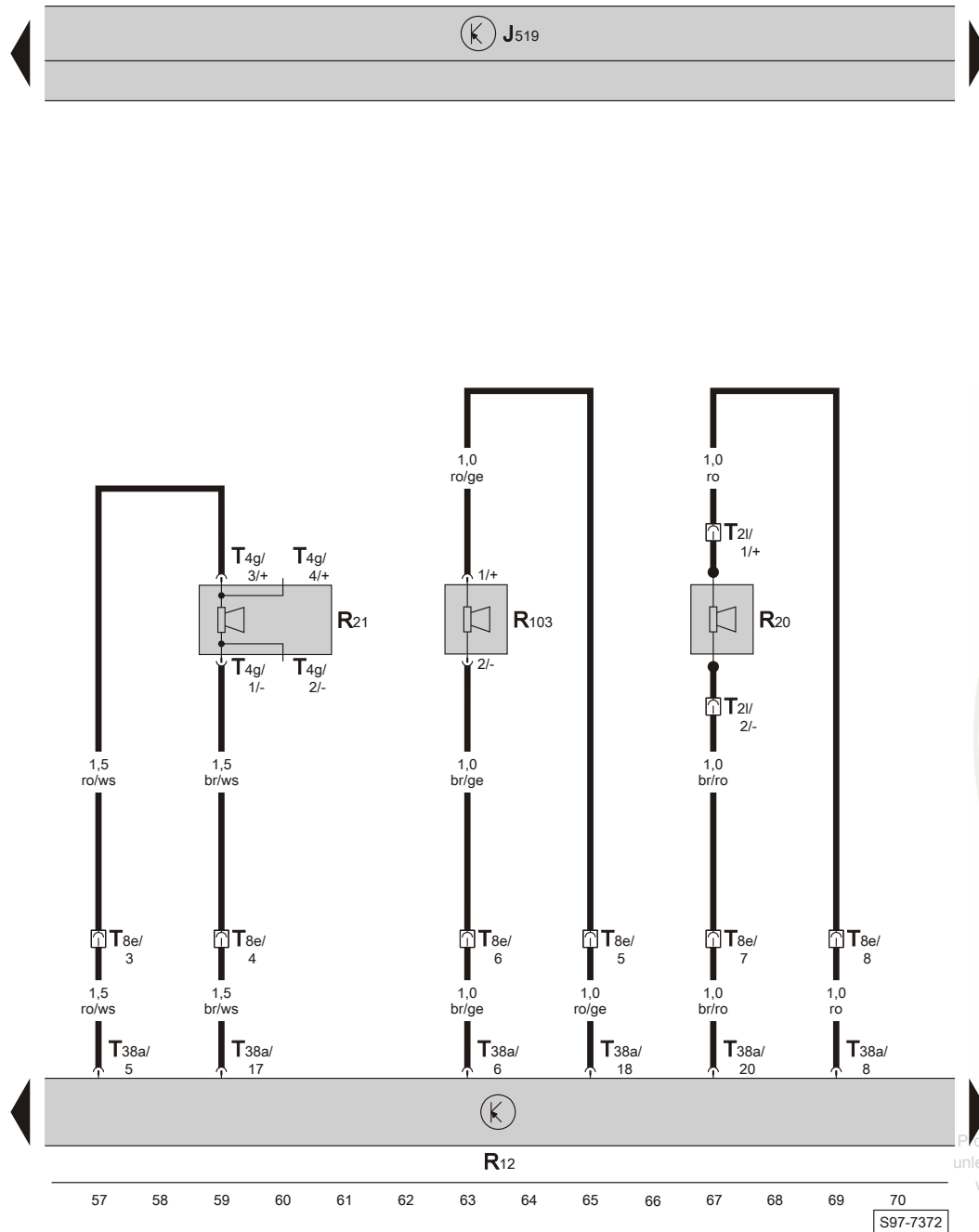
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
R	Radio
R12	Amplifier, under driver seat
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T8d	8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
T12f	12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
T38a	38-pin connector, at amplifier
*	Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources / out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
 ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>



Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

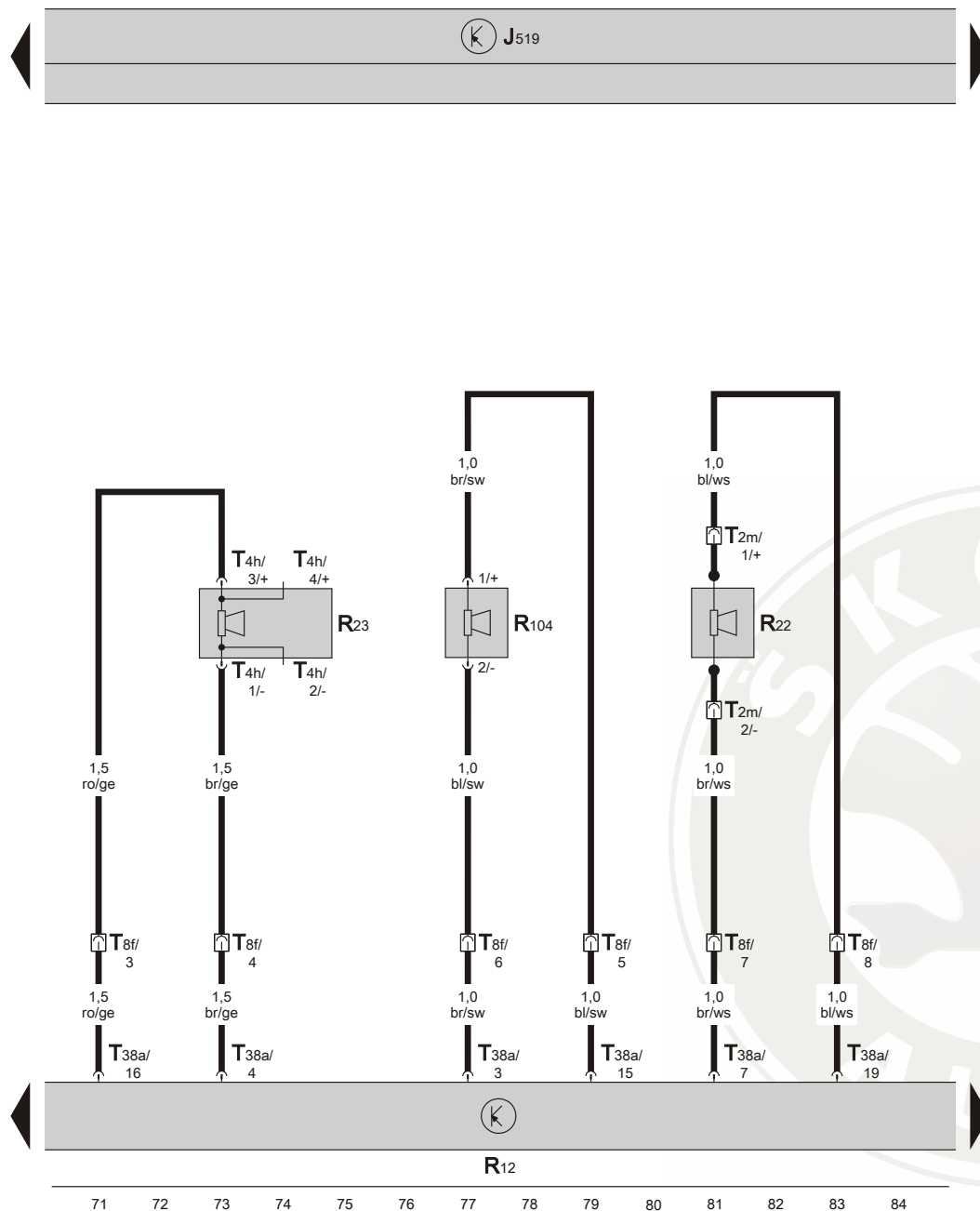
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

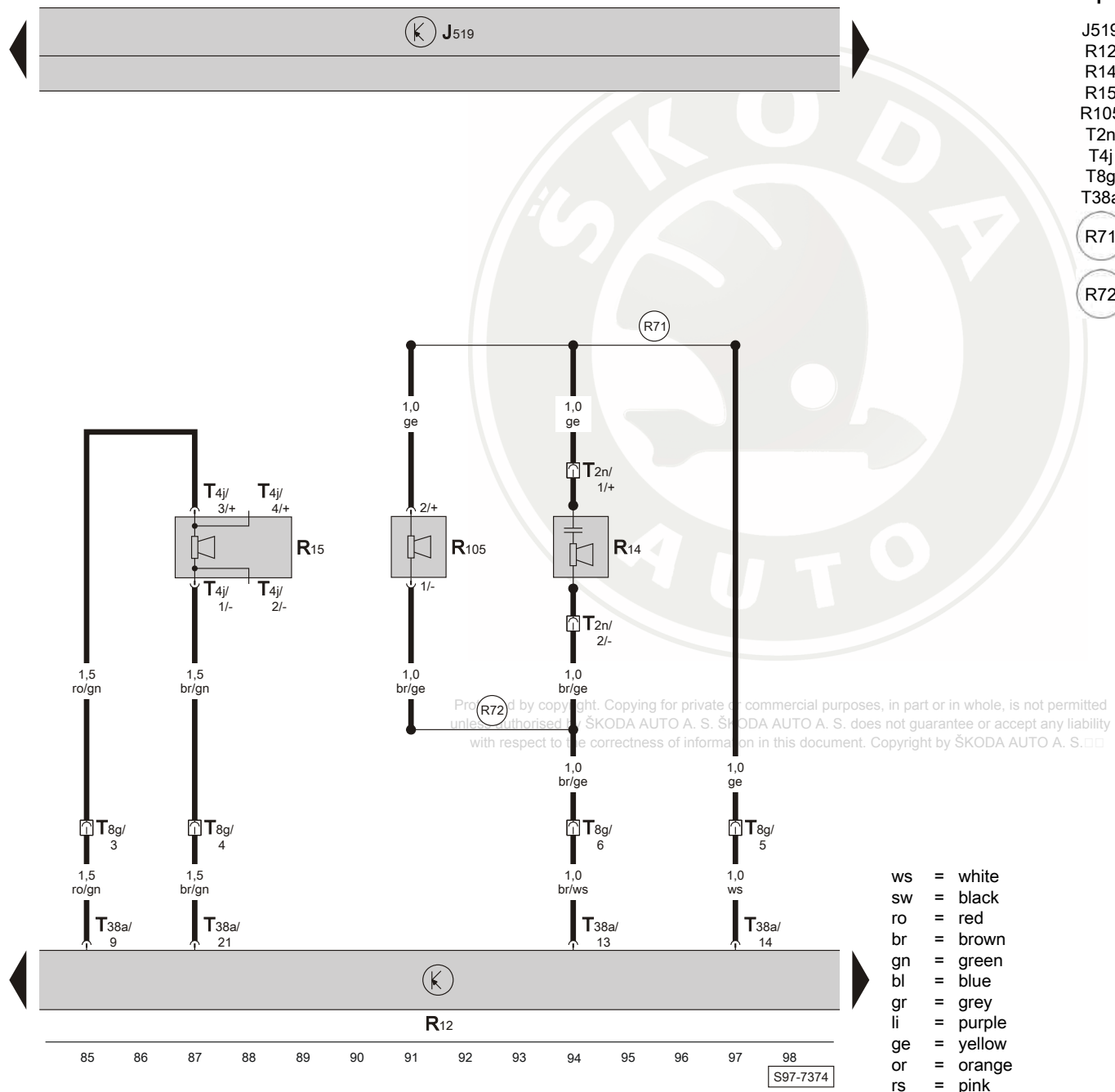
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

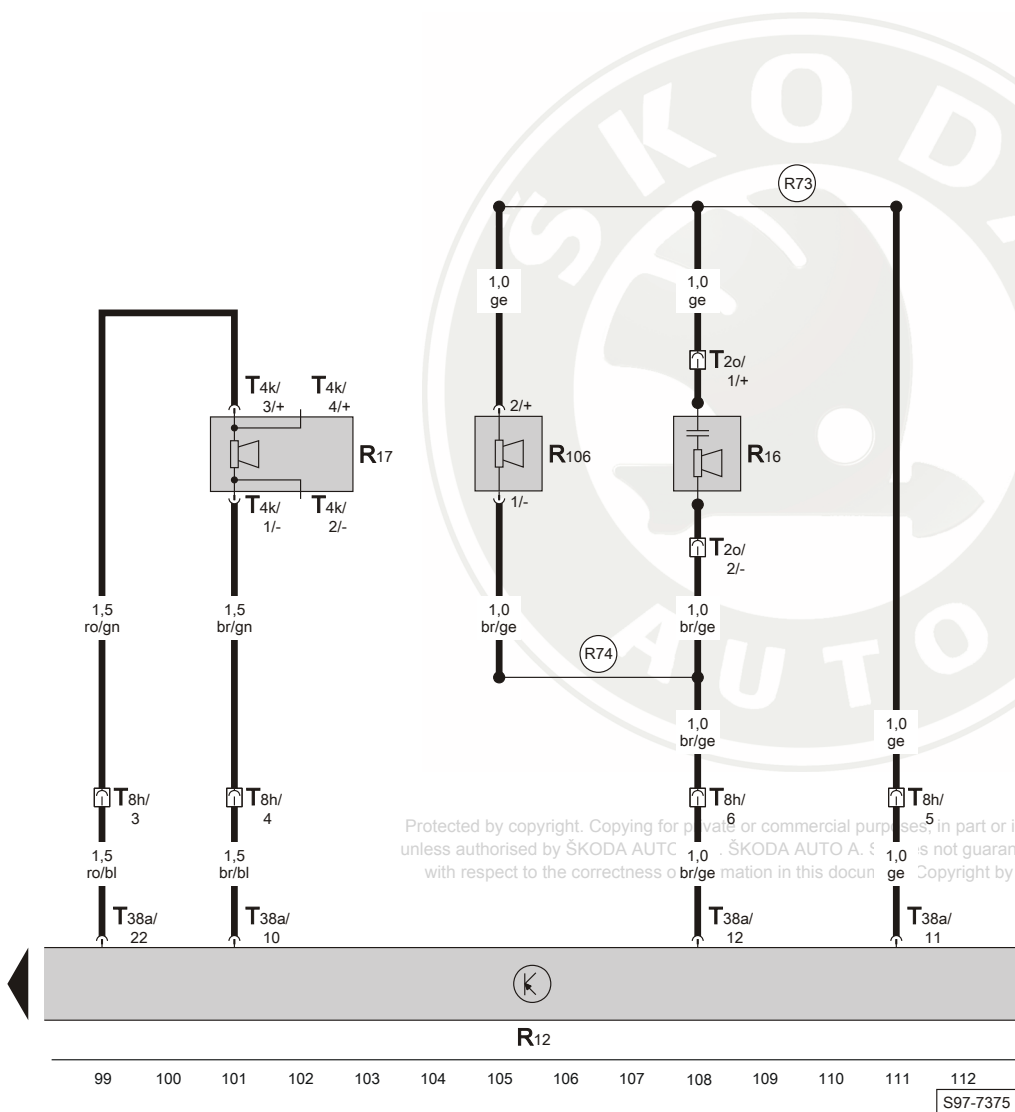


Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R71 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness
 R72 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness





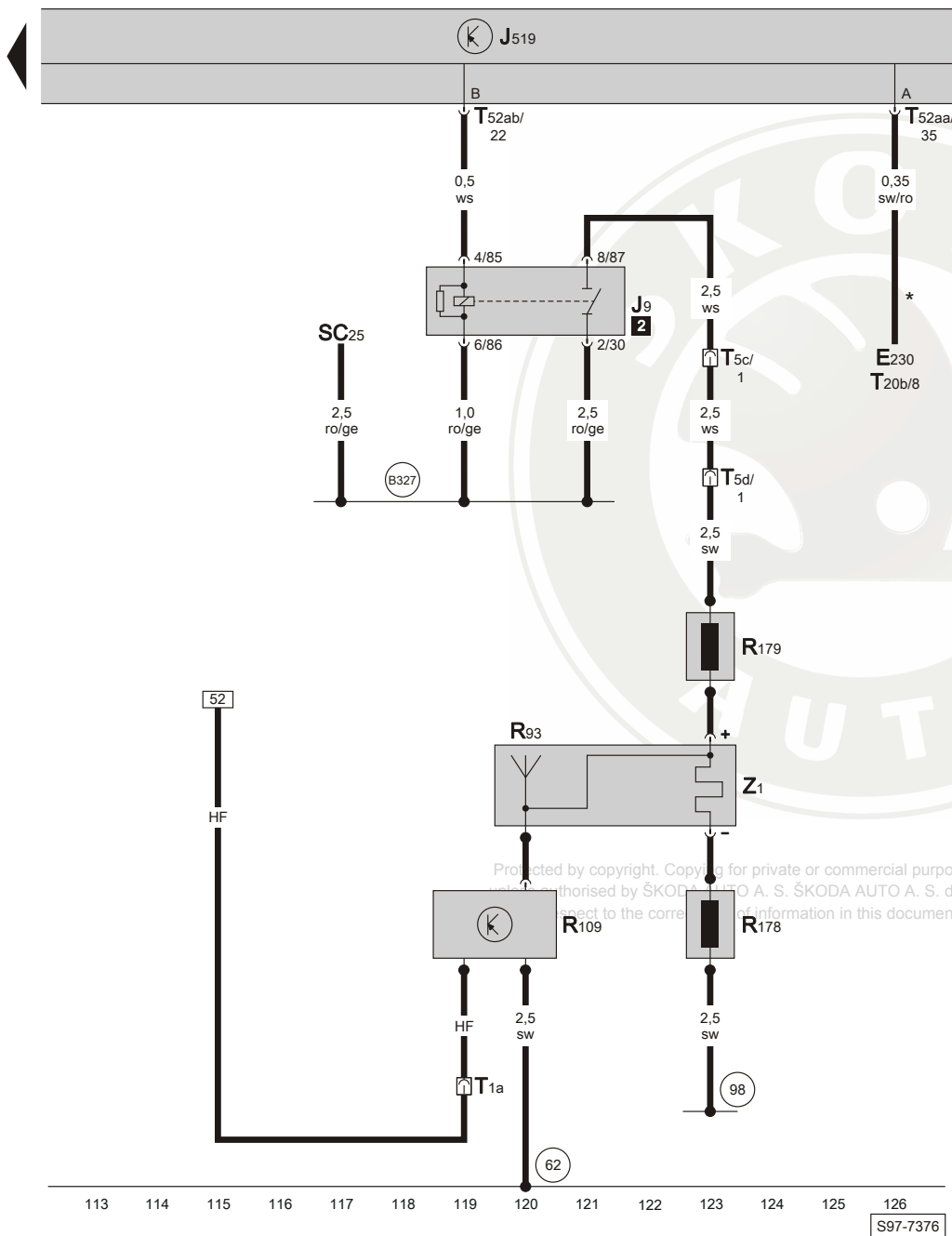
Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
- R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. is not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



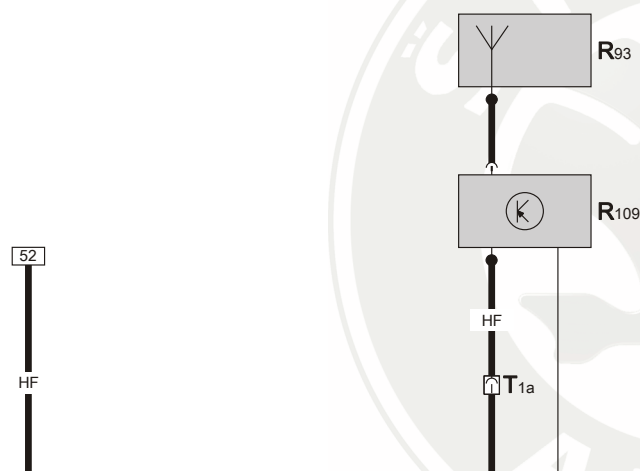
Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

- E230 Heated rear window button
 - J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 - J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 - R93 Radio aerial 2
 - R109 Aerial module, right
 - R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
 - R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
 - SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
 - T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
 - T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
 - T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
 - T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
 - T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 - T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 - Z1 Heated rear window
 - 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
 - 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
 - B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126
S97-7377

Radio-navigation system / radio-navigation system with CD changer

As of November 2008

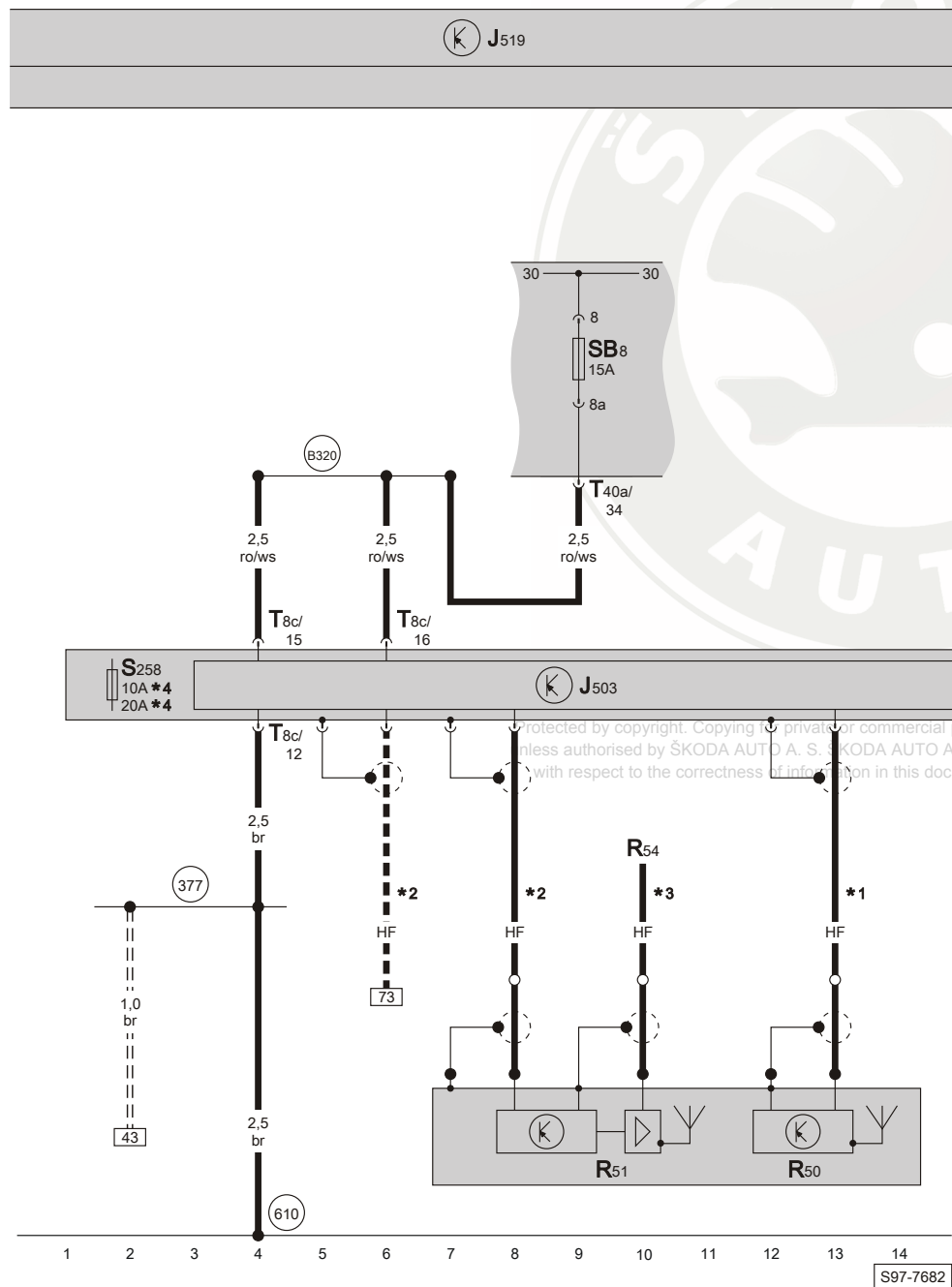
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio navigation system control unit, aerial, E box

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- *1 Navigation system aerial cable
- *2 Radio aerial cable
- *3 Telephone aerial cable
- *4 depending upon equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/Optional equipment" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Radio navigation system control unit, front loudspeaker

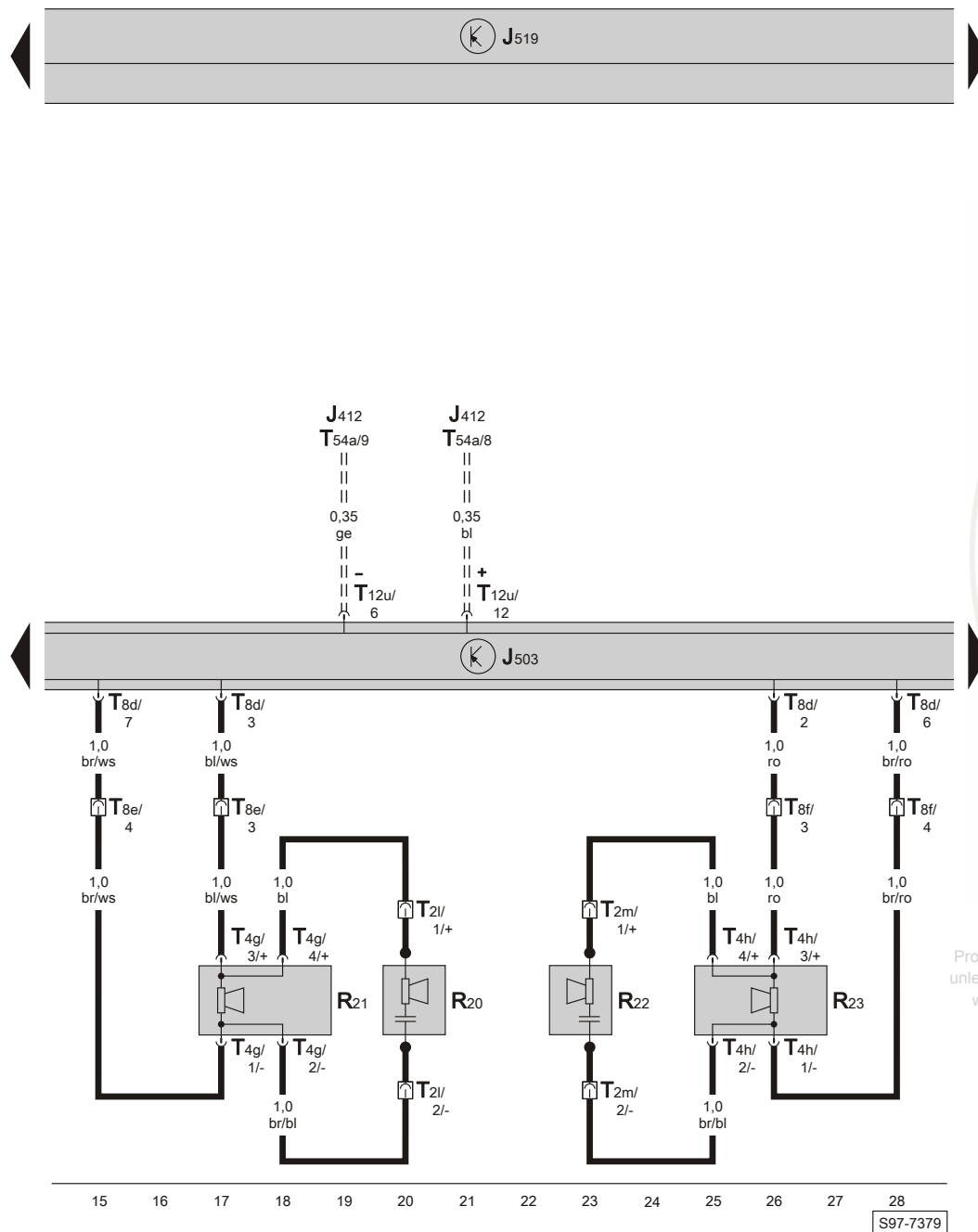
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

<fo:external-graphic
 src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png"
 content-width="20pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2003

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

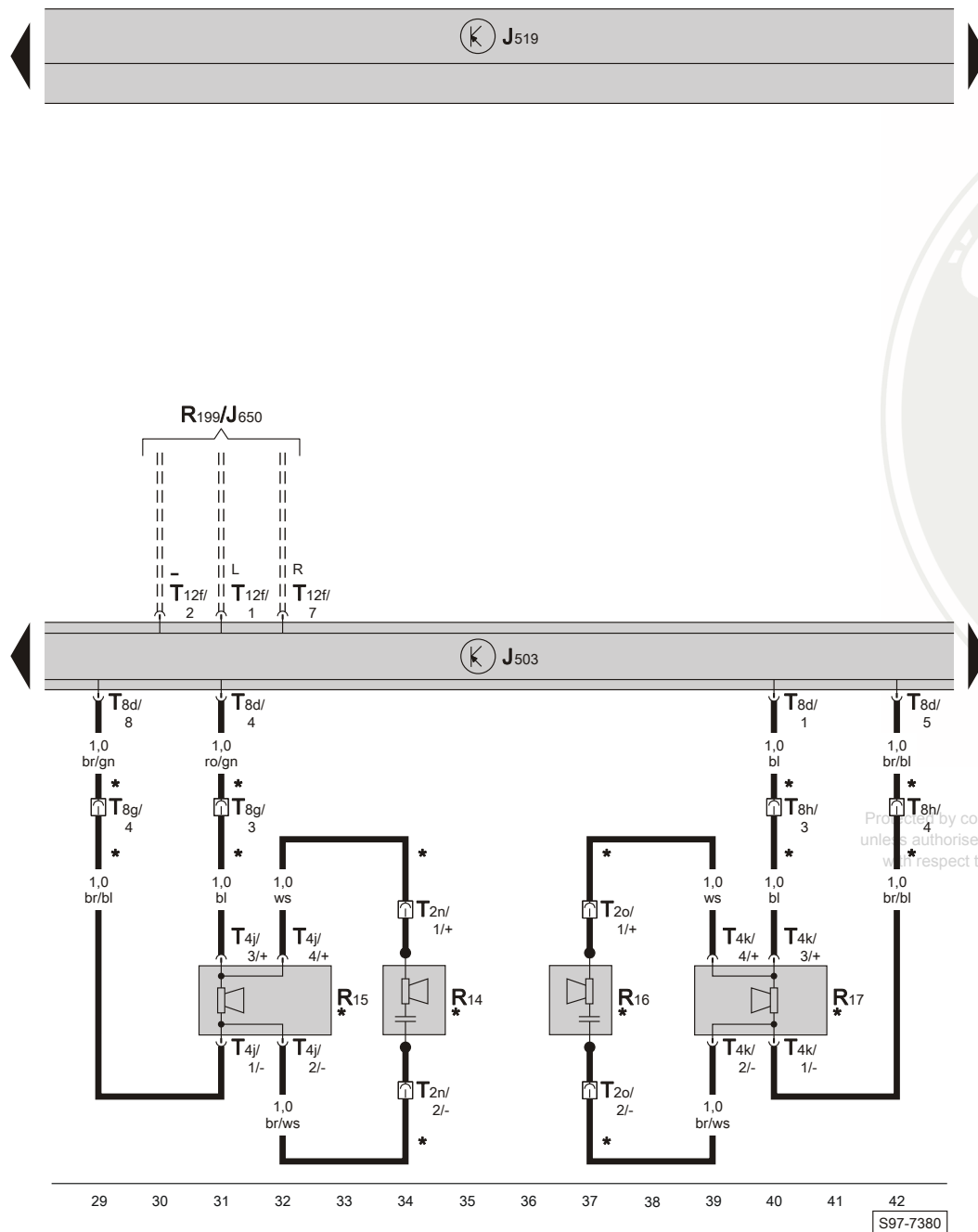


Radio navigation system control unit, rear loudspeaker

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
 out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-width="20pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

Produced by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information.



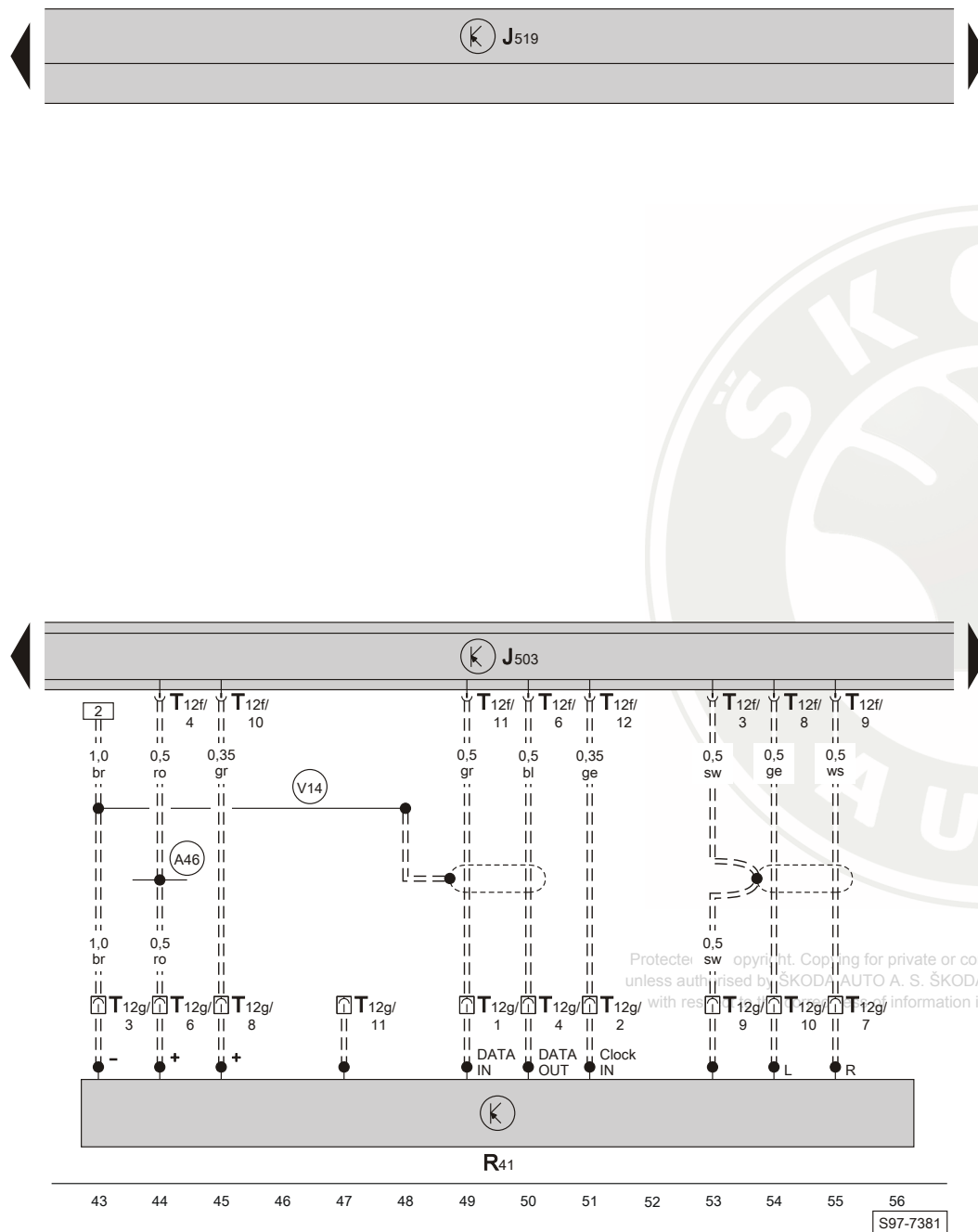
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
 A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="../../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

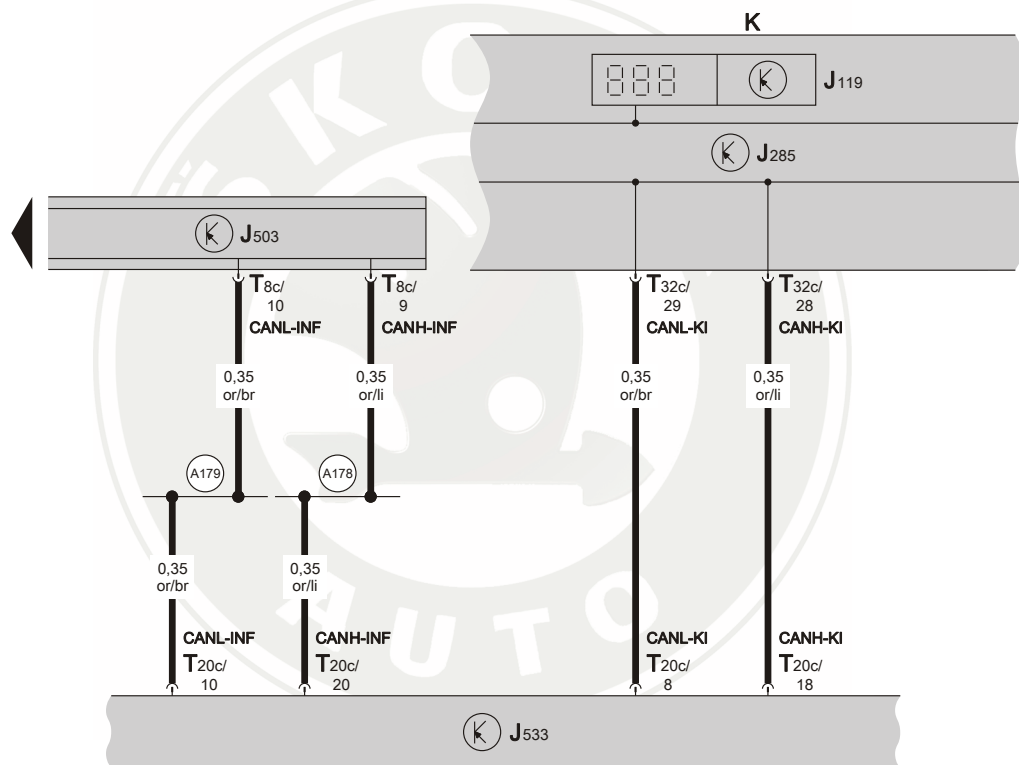
only for vehicles with CD changer



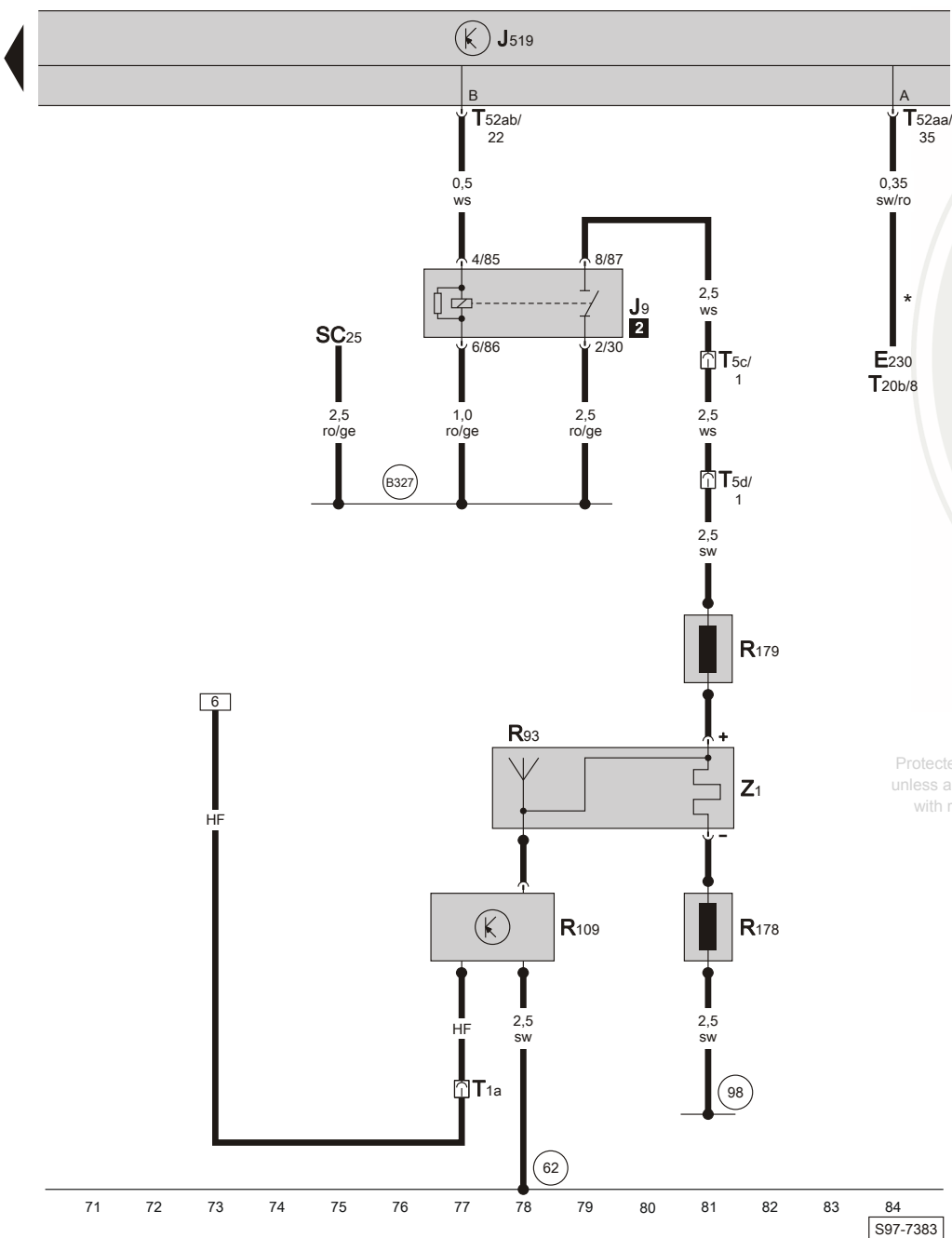


Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

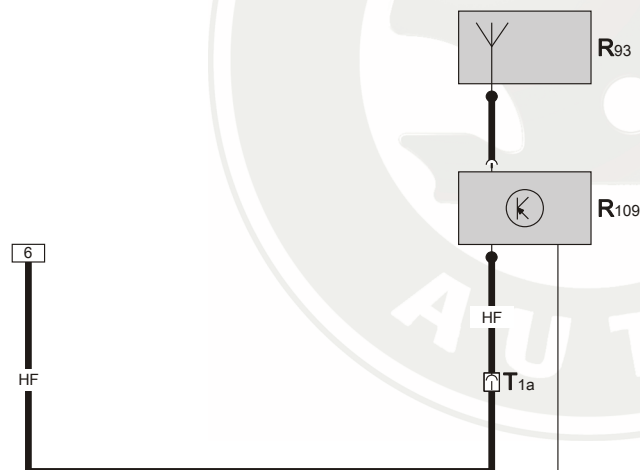
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radio-navigation system with digital sound packet / radio-navigation system with digital sound packet and CD changer

As of November 2008

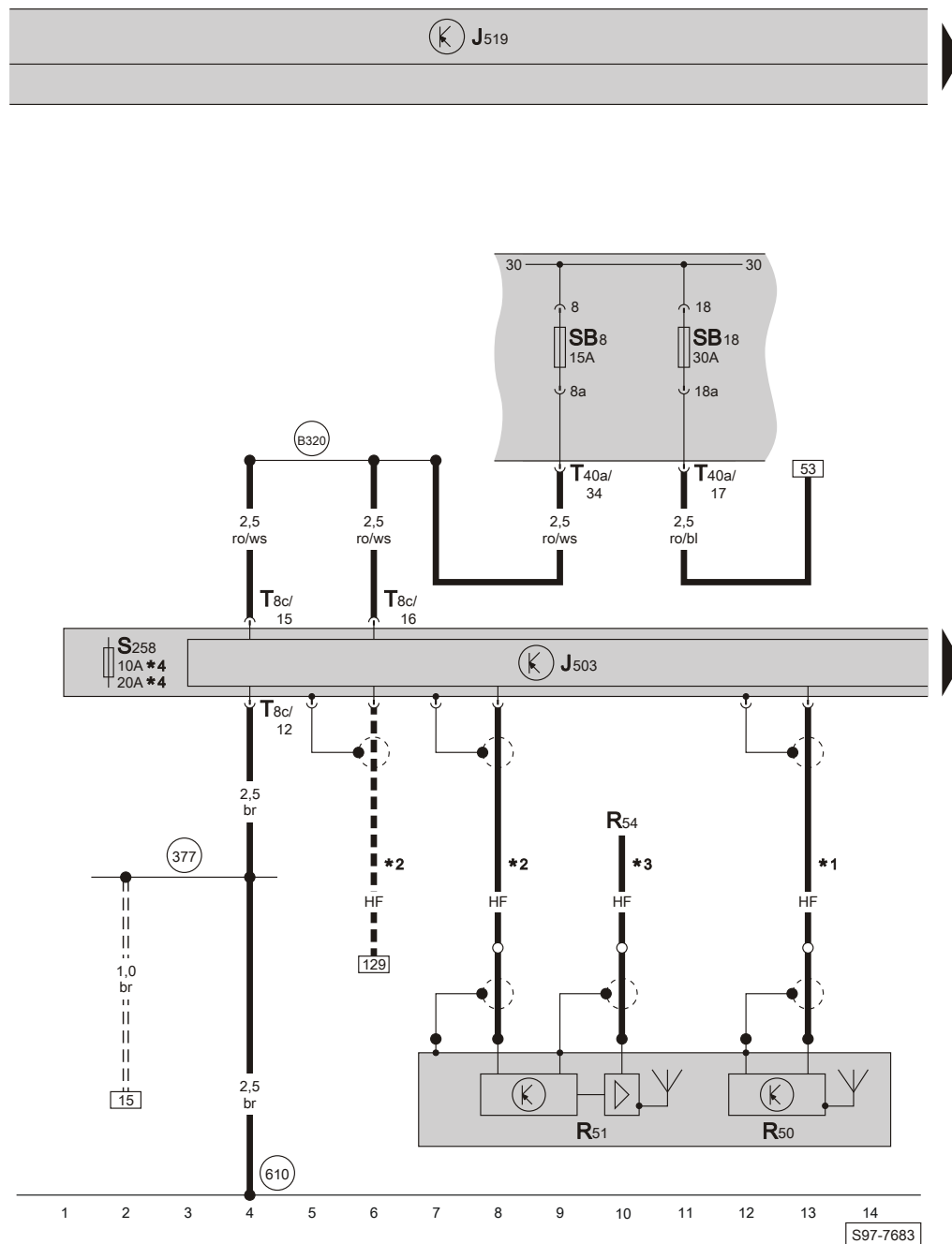
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio navigation system control unit, aerial, E box

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- *1 Navigation system aerial cable
- *2 Radio aerial cable
- *3 Telephone aerial cable
- *4 depending upon equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png"
 content="200px" width="200px" height="200px" style="display: block; margin: 0 auto;"/>
 Opt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright. Copying for non-commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/samba/Optional equipment

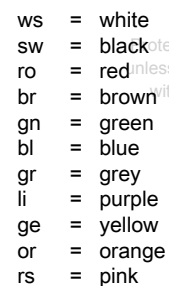
ws = white

sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 m_m_m.
 png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling="
 uniform"/
 >



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.□□



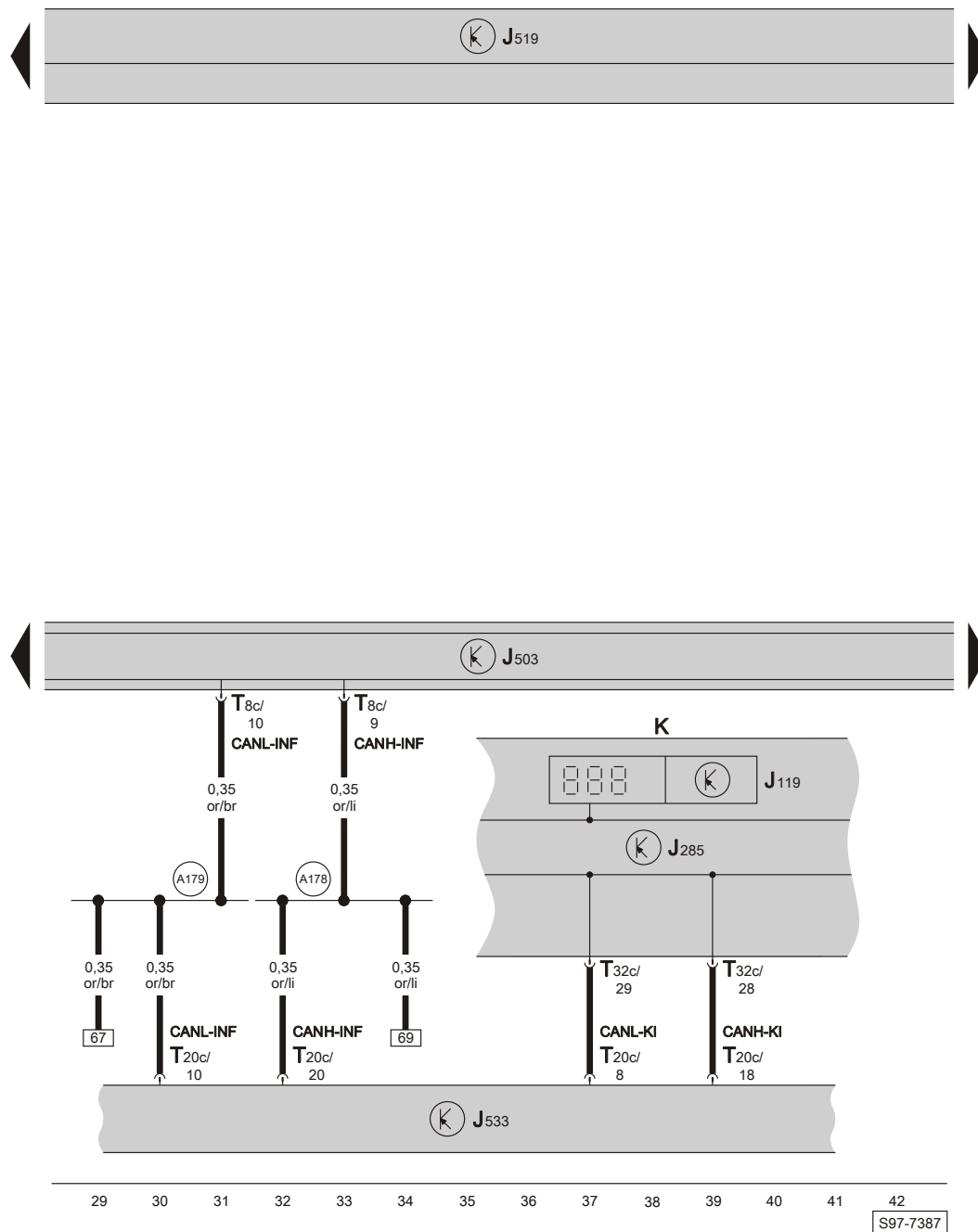
J503	Radio navigation system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R41	CD changer
T12f	12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
T12g	12-pin connector, at CD changer
A46	Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
V14	Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

```
<fo:external-  
  graphic  
  src="../../../  
  PDOC/  
  samba/  
  tools/  
  png-  
  convert/ only for vehicles with CD changer  
  out/slp/  
  ft_icons/  
  ggg.png"  
  content-  
  width="2  
  Opt"  
  scaling="  
  uniform"/
```

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown

Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

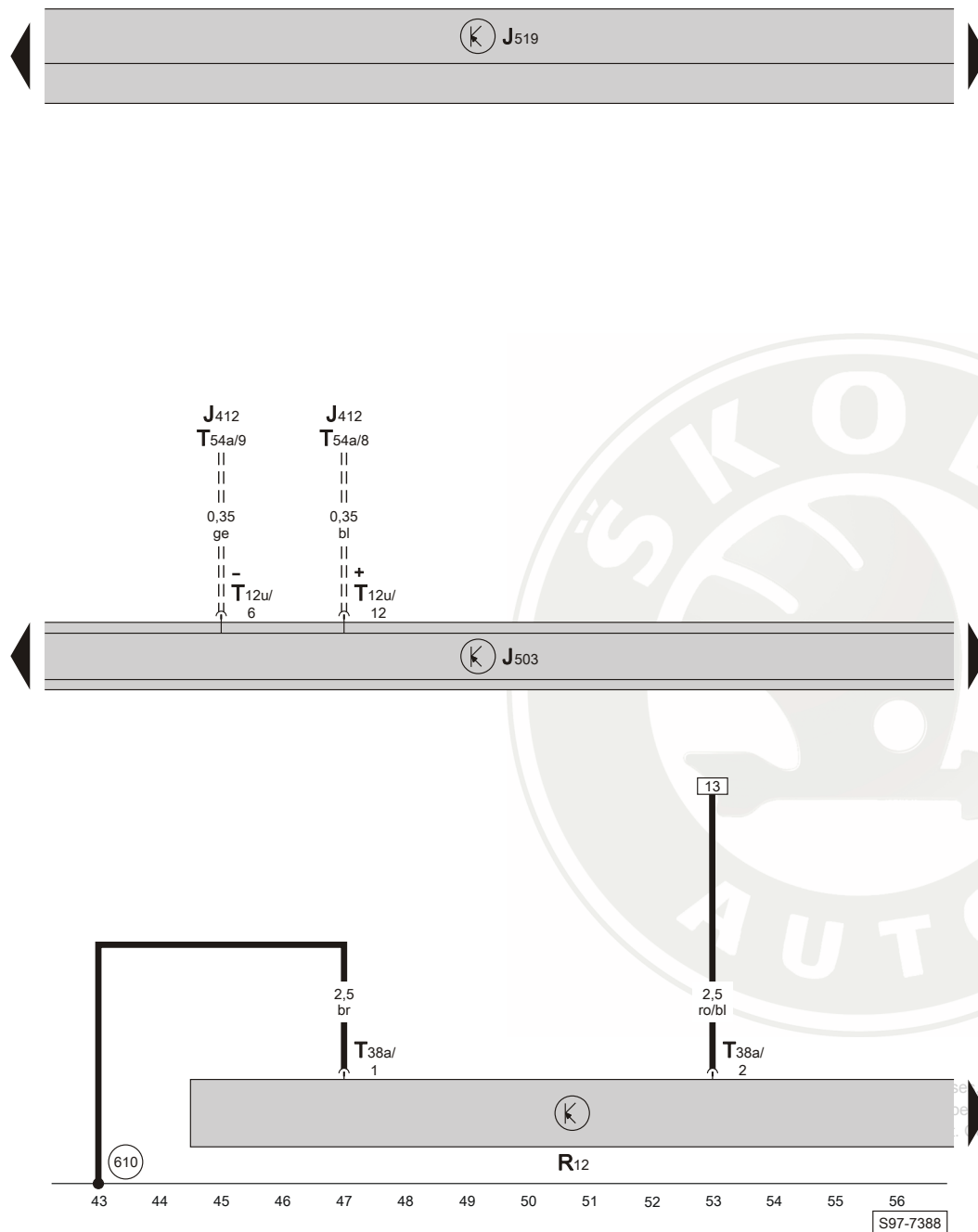
Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>
 only for vehicles with telephone system

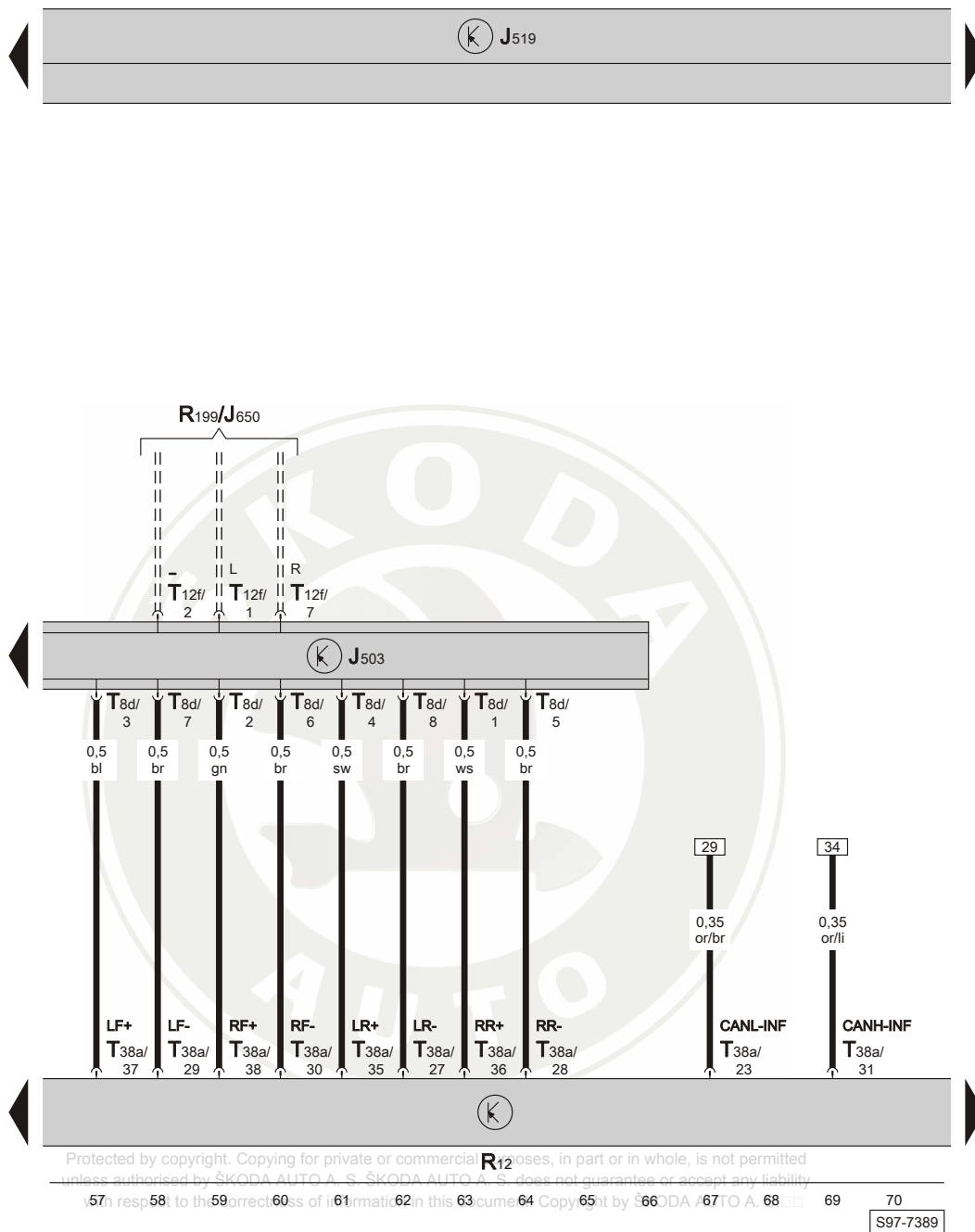
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

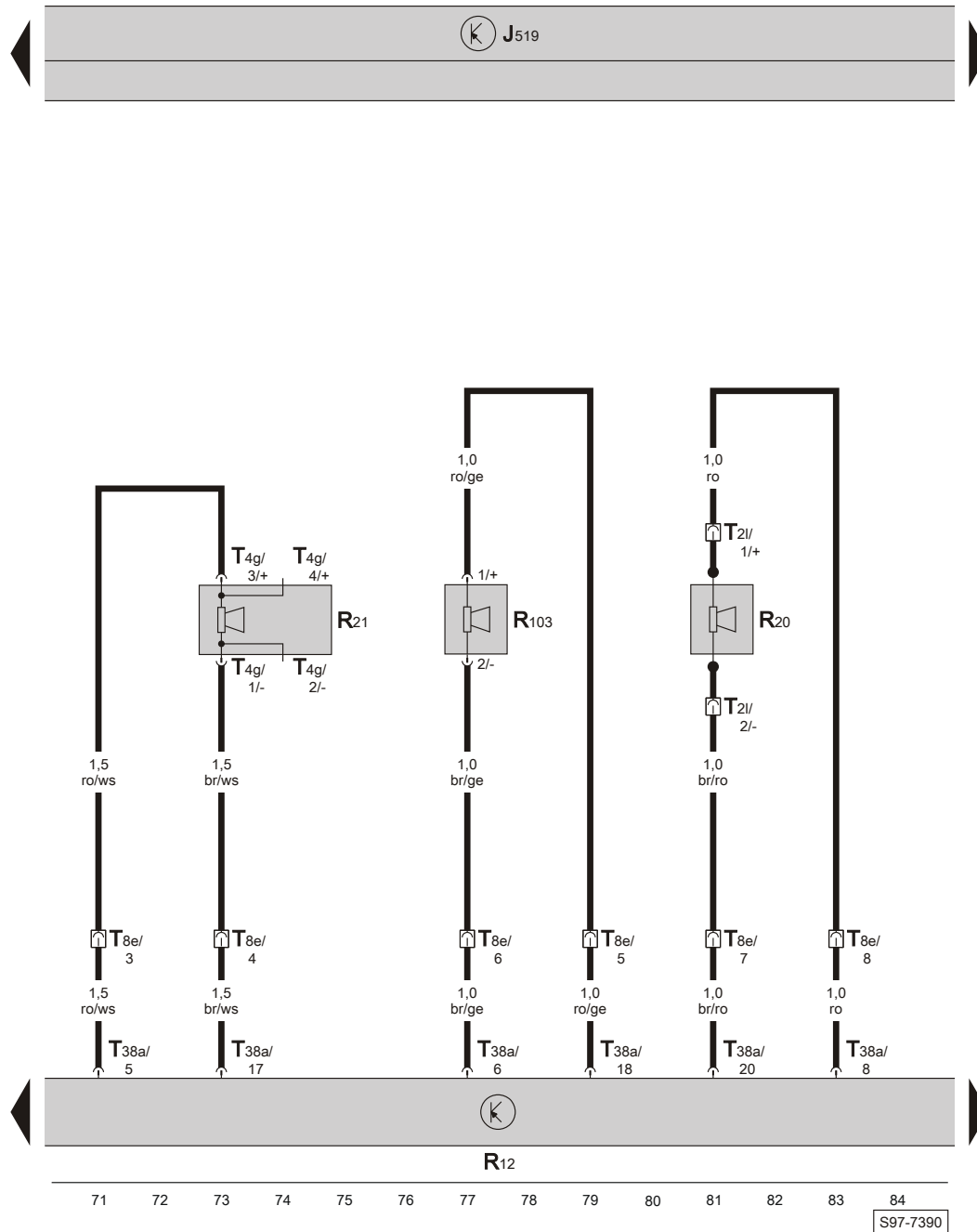
<fo:exte
 nal-
 graphic
 src="/.../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
 out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/
 >



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

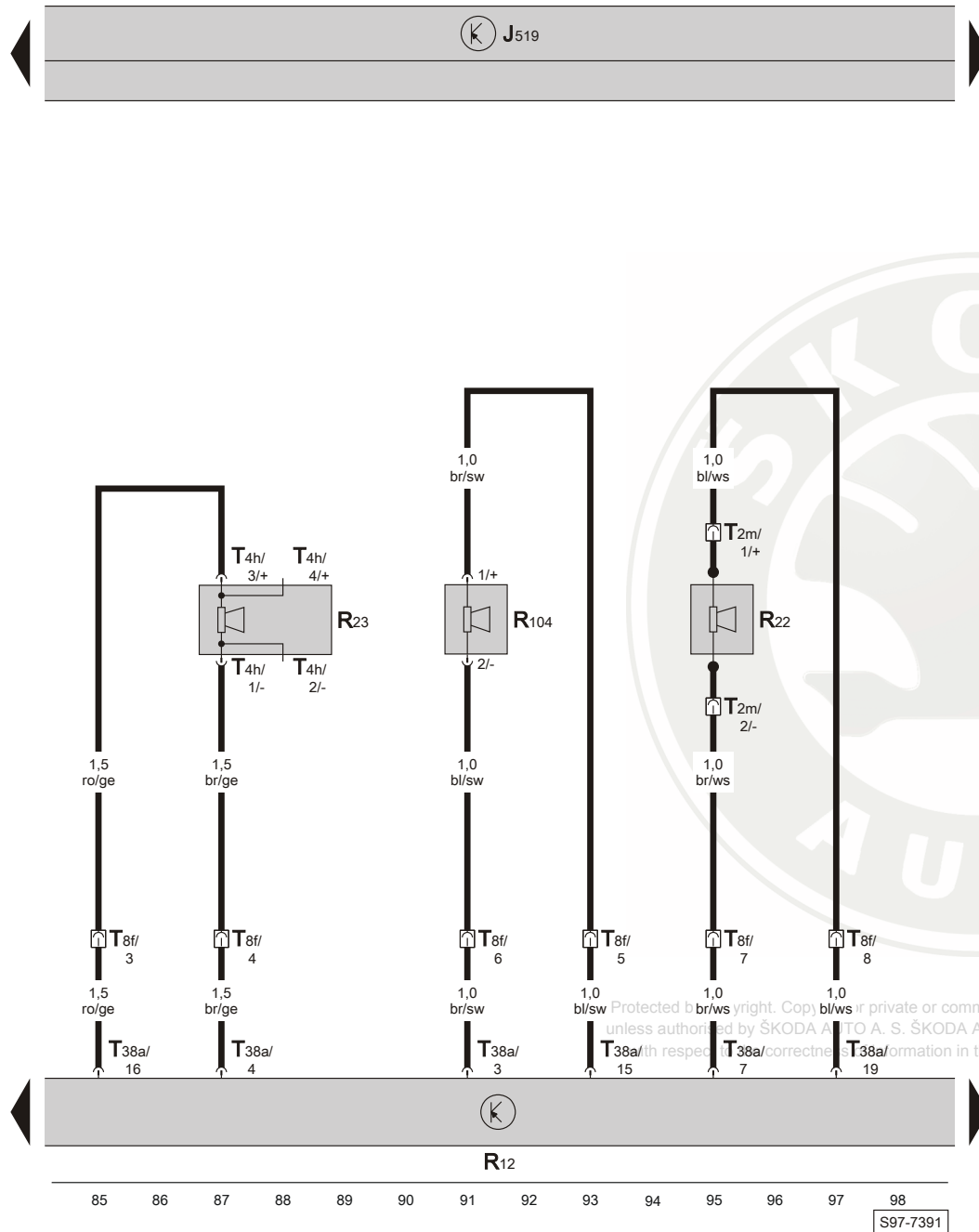
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



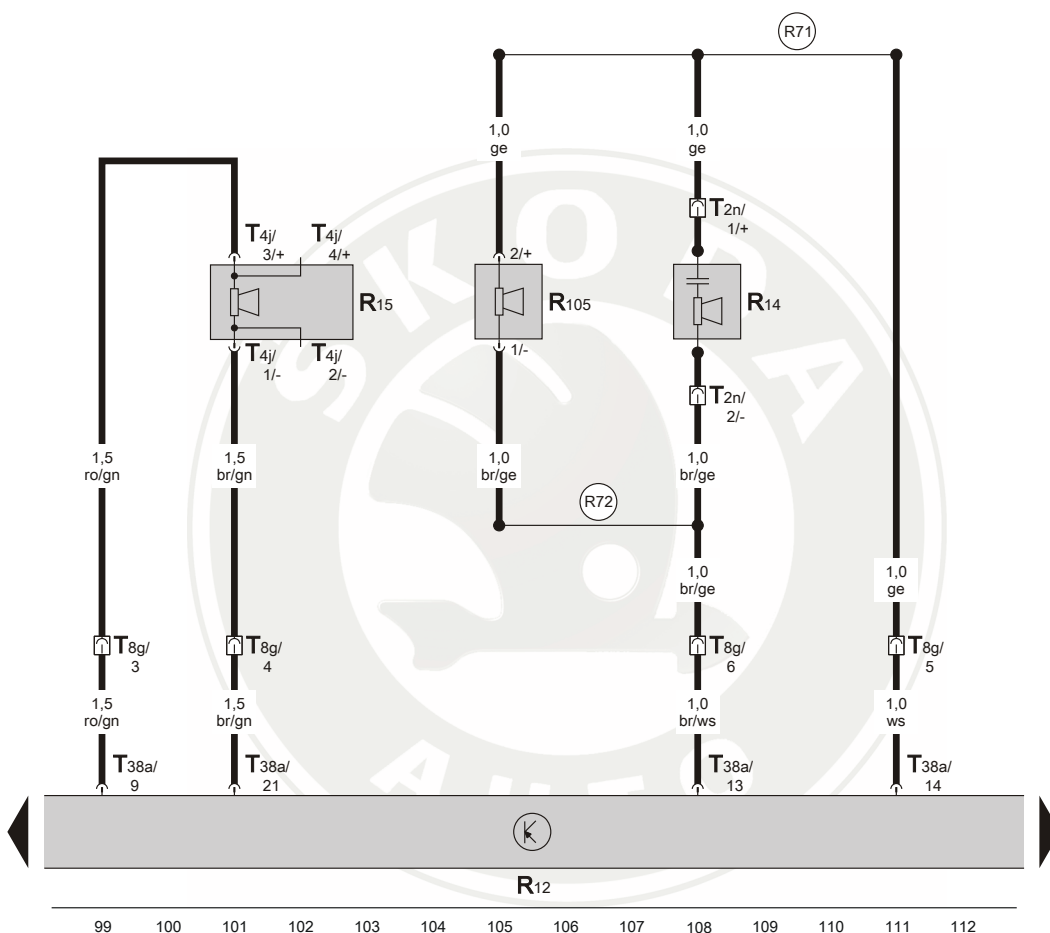
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



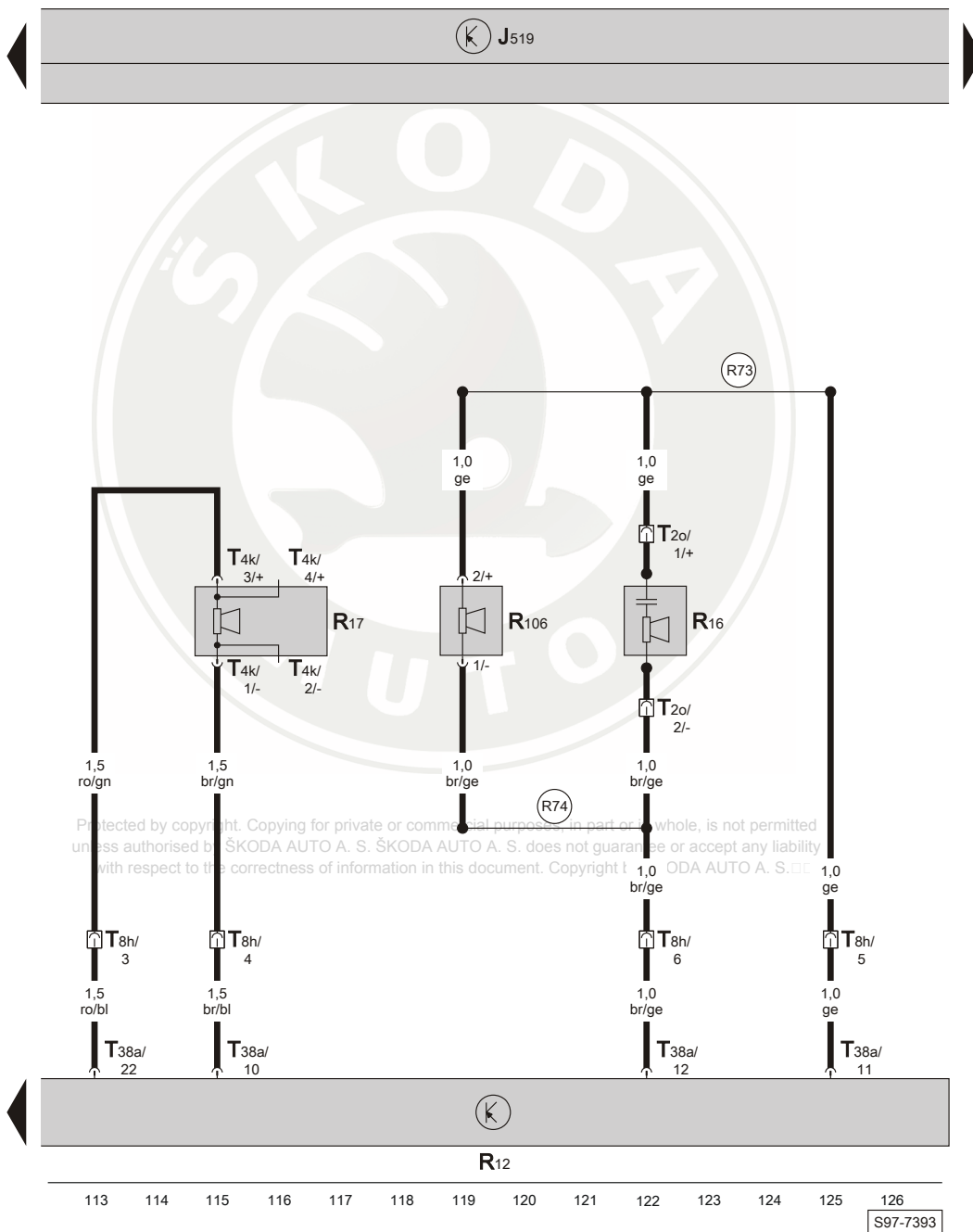
Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

(R71) Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness

(R72) Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

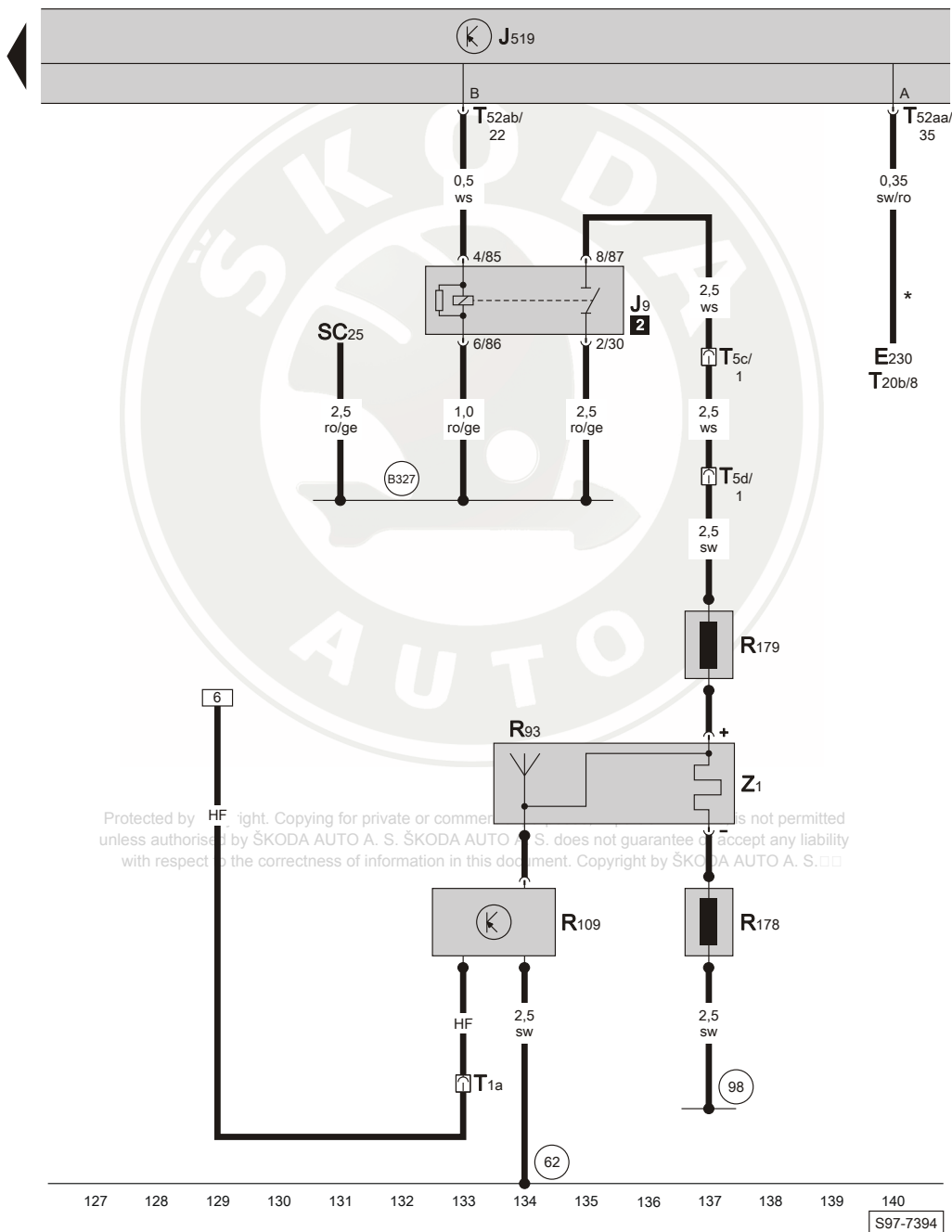


Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
- R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

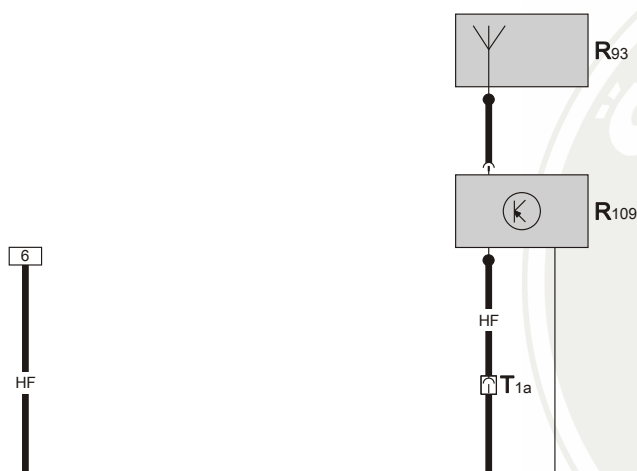
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Connection for external audio sources (not valid for vehicles with multimedia socket MEDIA-IN)

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



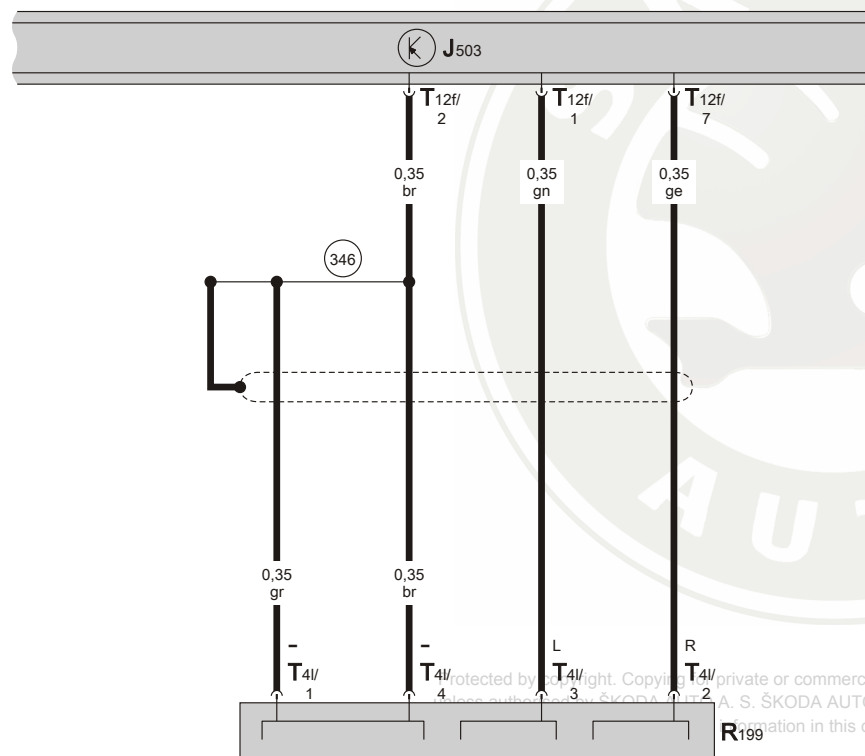
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Radio navigation system control unit, connection for external audio sources, (valid for vehicles with radio-navigation system)

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4l 4-pin connector, at connection for external audio sources
- T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)

346 Earth connection (audio), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-7397

Multimedia socket MEDIA-IN

As of November 2008

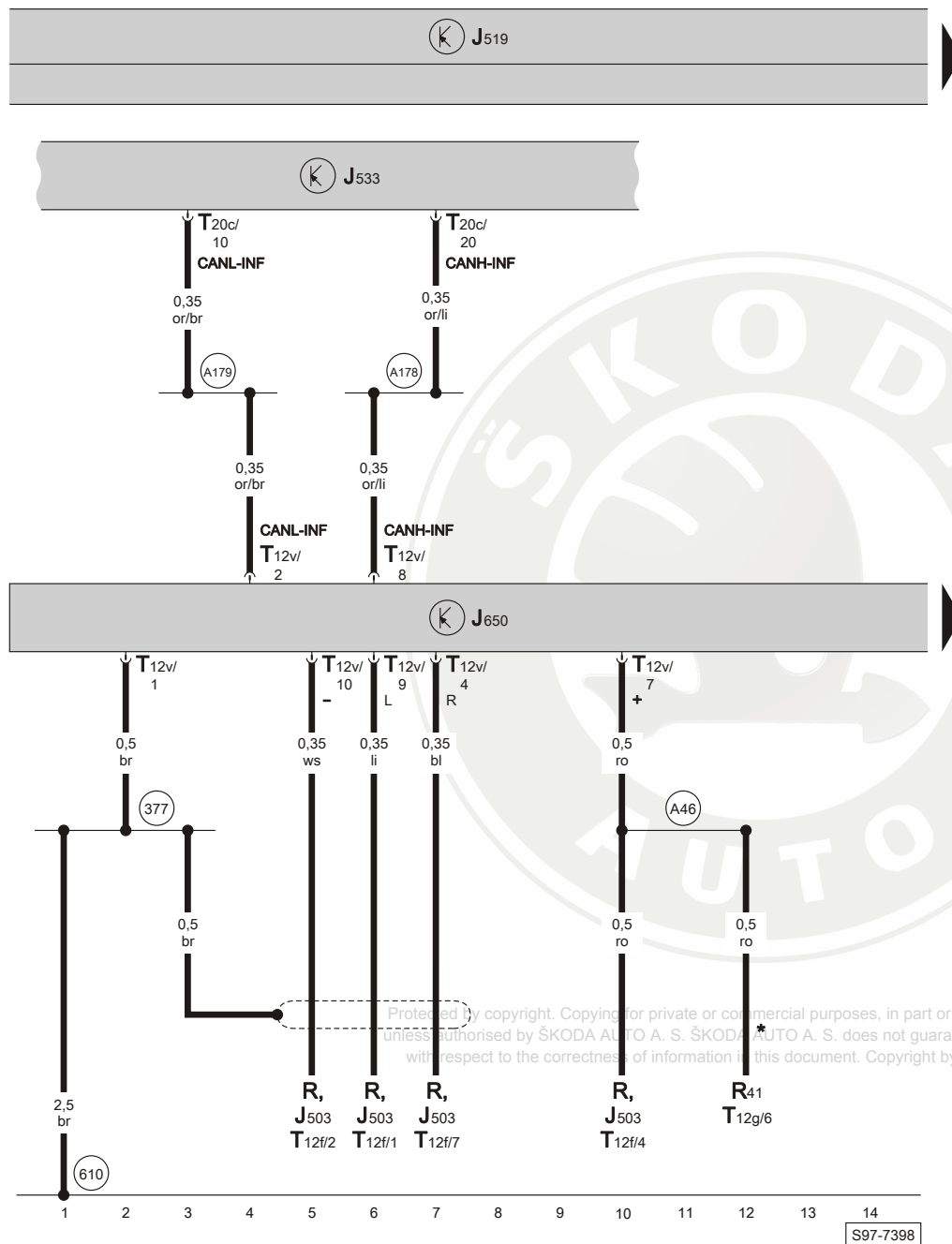
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Multimedia system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
- R Radio
- R41 CD changer
- T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
- T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
- T12v 12-pin connector, at multimedia system control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- * only for vehicles with CD changer

J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T4I	4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
T12v	12-pin connector, at multimedia system control unit
T30a	30-pin connector, preinstallation of connector socket Mitsumi for MEDIA-IN

* Optional equipment



Multi-function steering wheel

As of November 2008

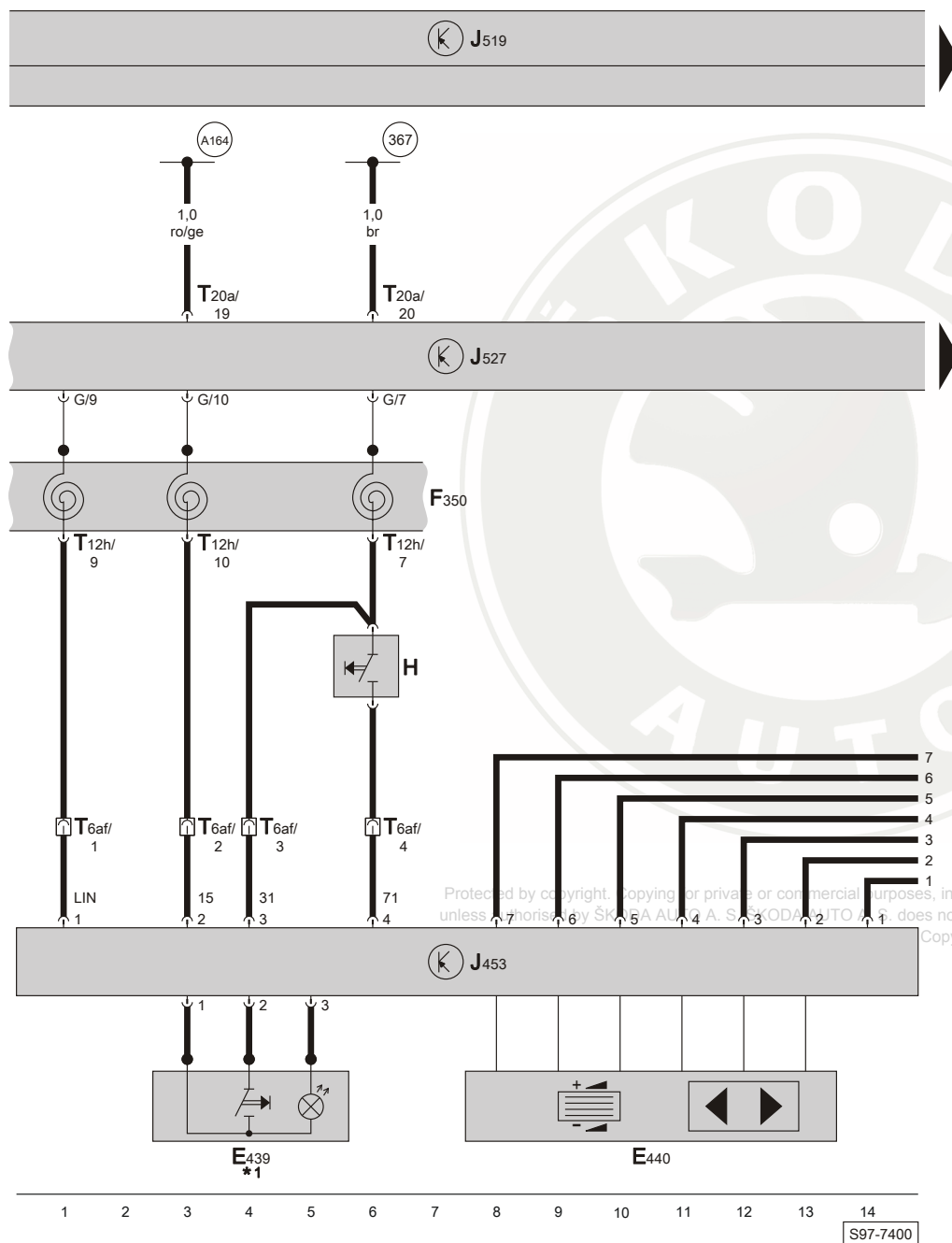
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Multi-function steering wheel control unit, tiptronic switch (shift down) in steering wheel, left multi-function buttons in steering wheel, steering column electronics control unit, coil

- E439 Tiptronic switch (shift down) in steering wheel
- E440 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, left
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J453 Multi-function steering wheel control unit, in steering wheel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T6af 6-pin connector, in the steering wheel
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

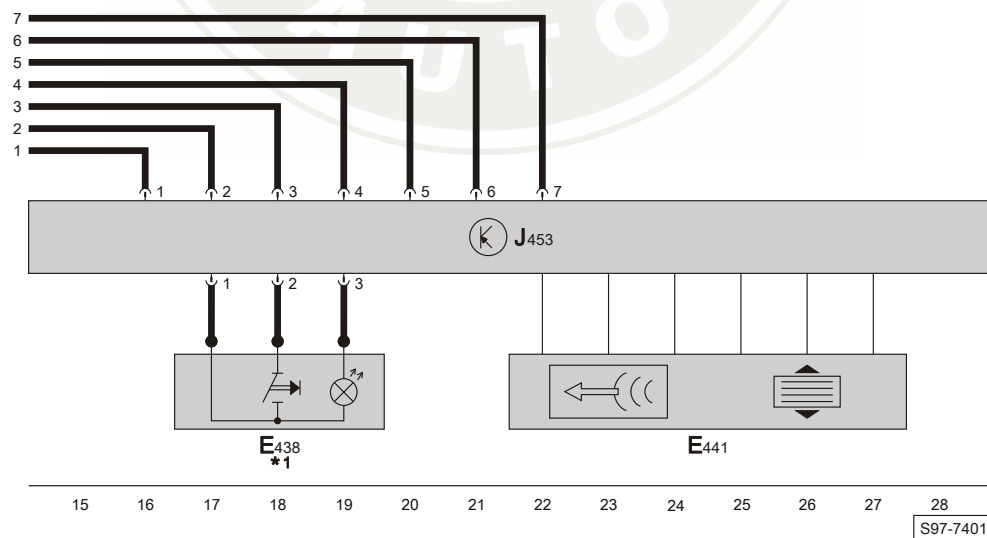
367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness

*1 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Multi-function steering wheel control unit, tiptronic switch (shift up) in steering wheel, right multi-function buttons in steering wheel, steering column electronics control unit

- E438 Tiptronic switch (shift up) in steering wheel
- E441 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, right
- J453 Multi-function steering wheel control unit, in steering wheel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- *1 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

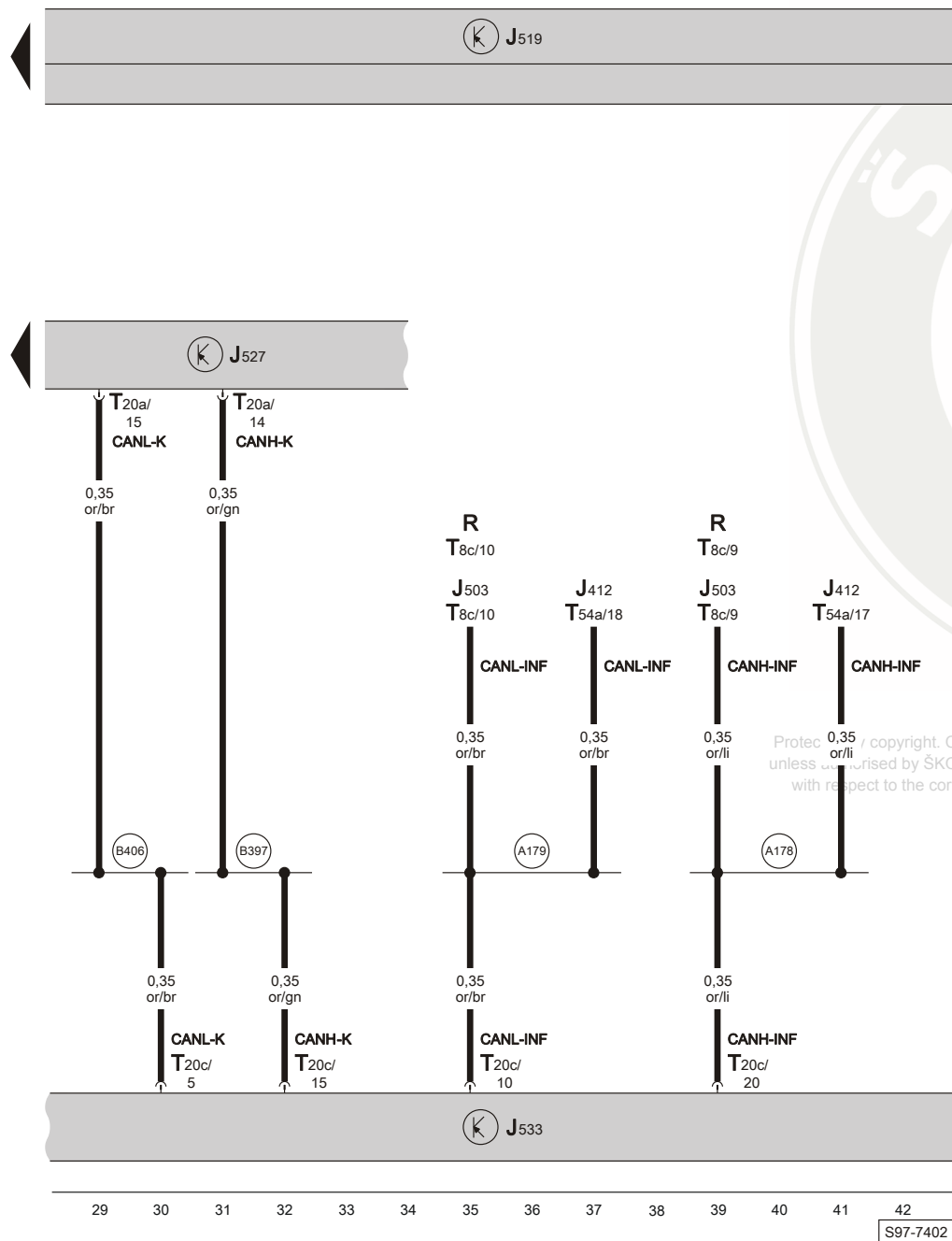


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Steering column electronics control unit, data bus diagnostic interface

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 R Radio
 T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
 T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



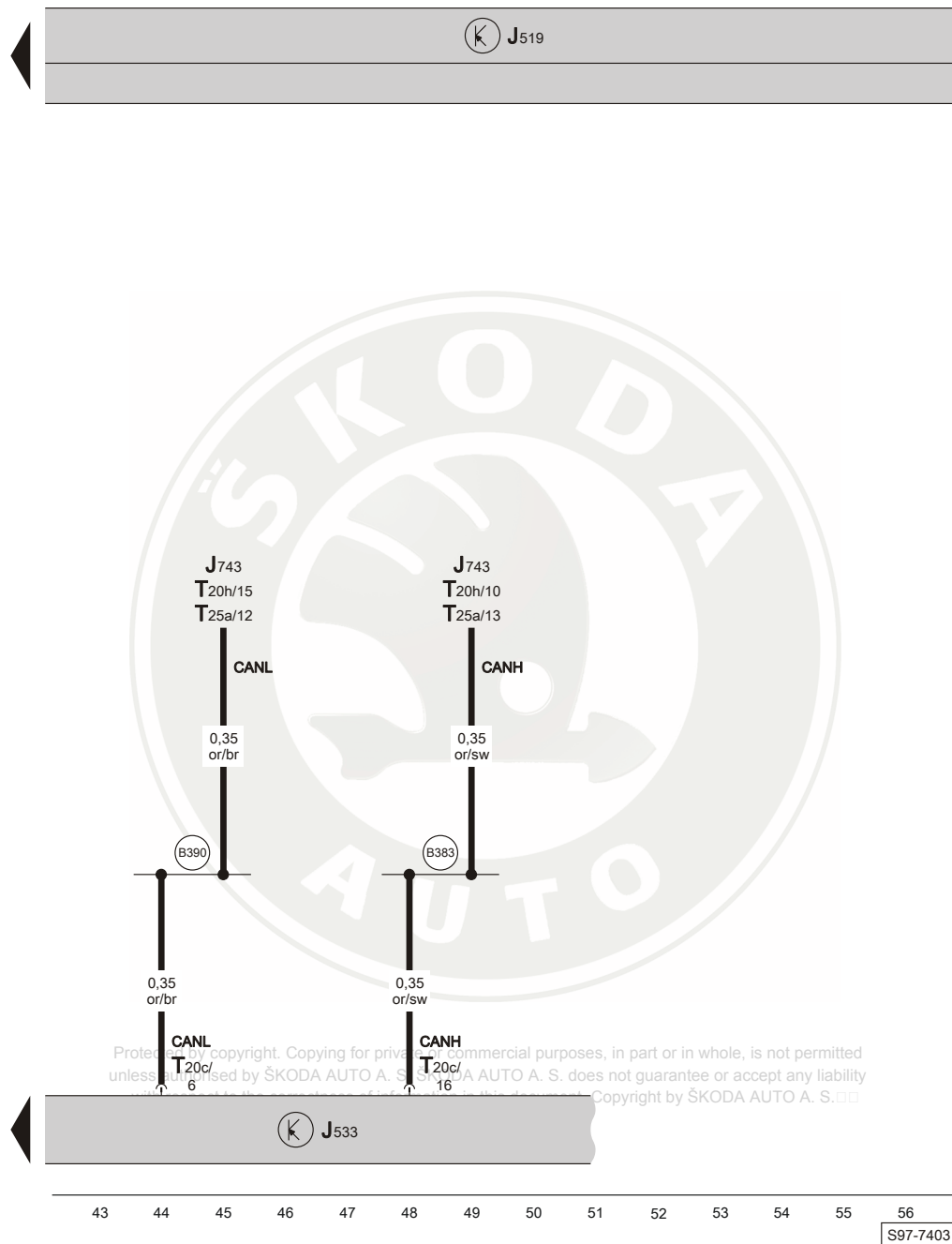
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Telephone preinstallation 1

As of November 2008

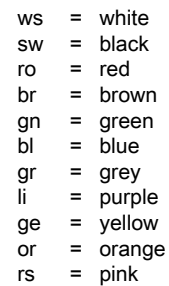
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



J503	Radio navigation system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R	Radio
R51	Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
SC4	Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
T4s	4-pin connector, behind radio or behind radio navigation system (telephone preinstallation)

- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * Telephone aerial cable
- ** Radio aerial cable

Telephone preinstallation 2

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

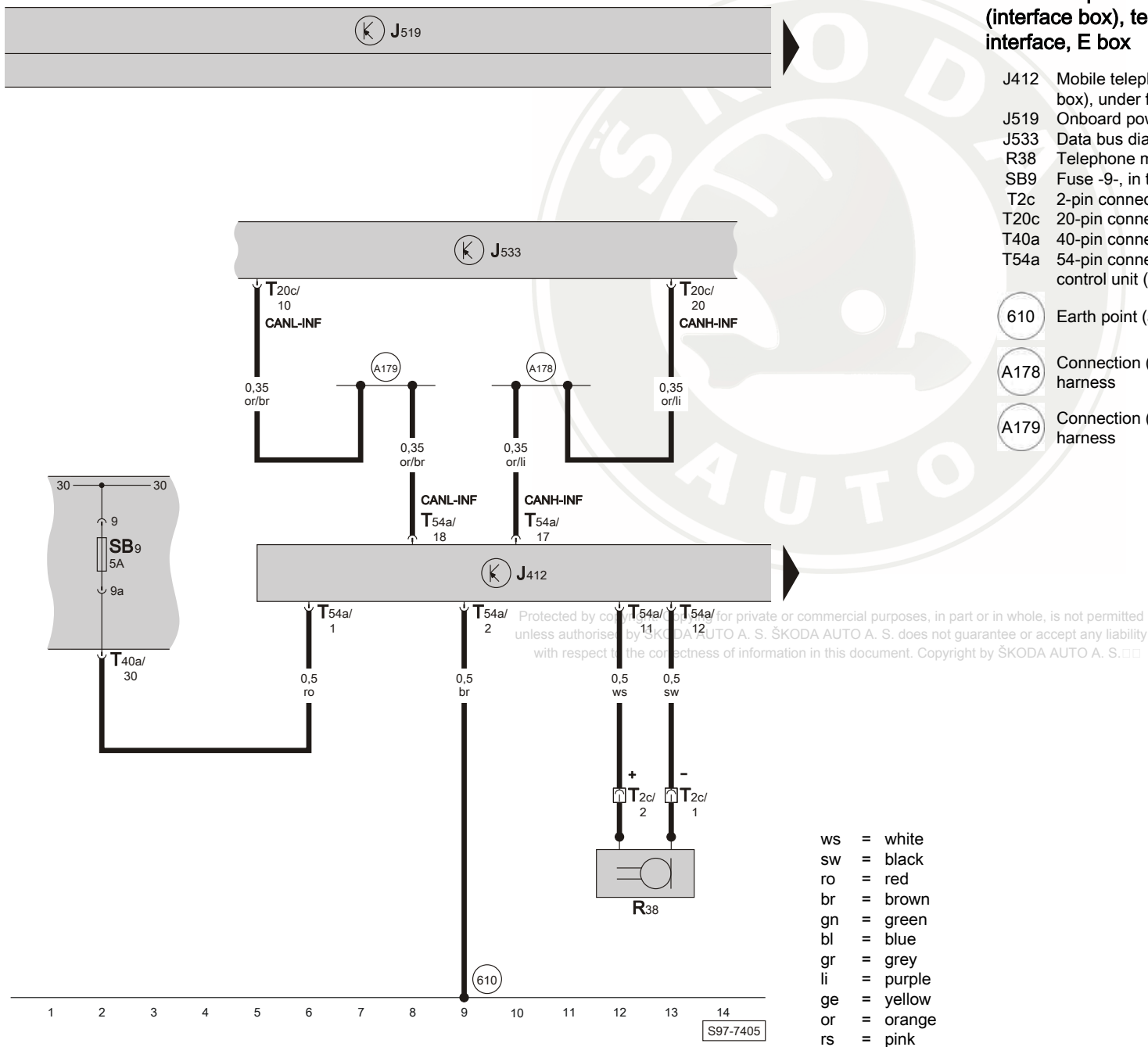


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), telephone microphone, data bus diagnostic interface, E box

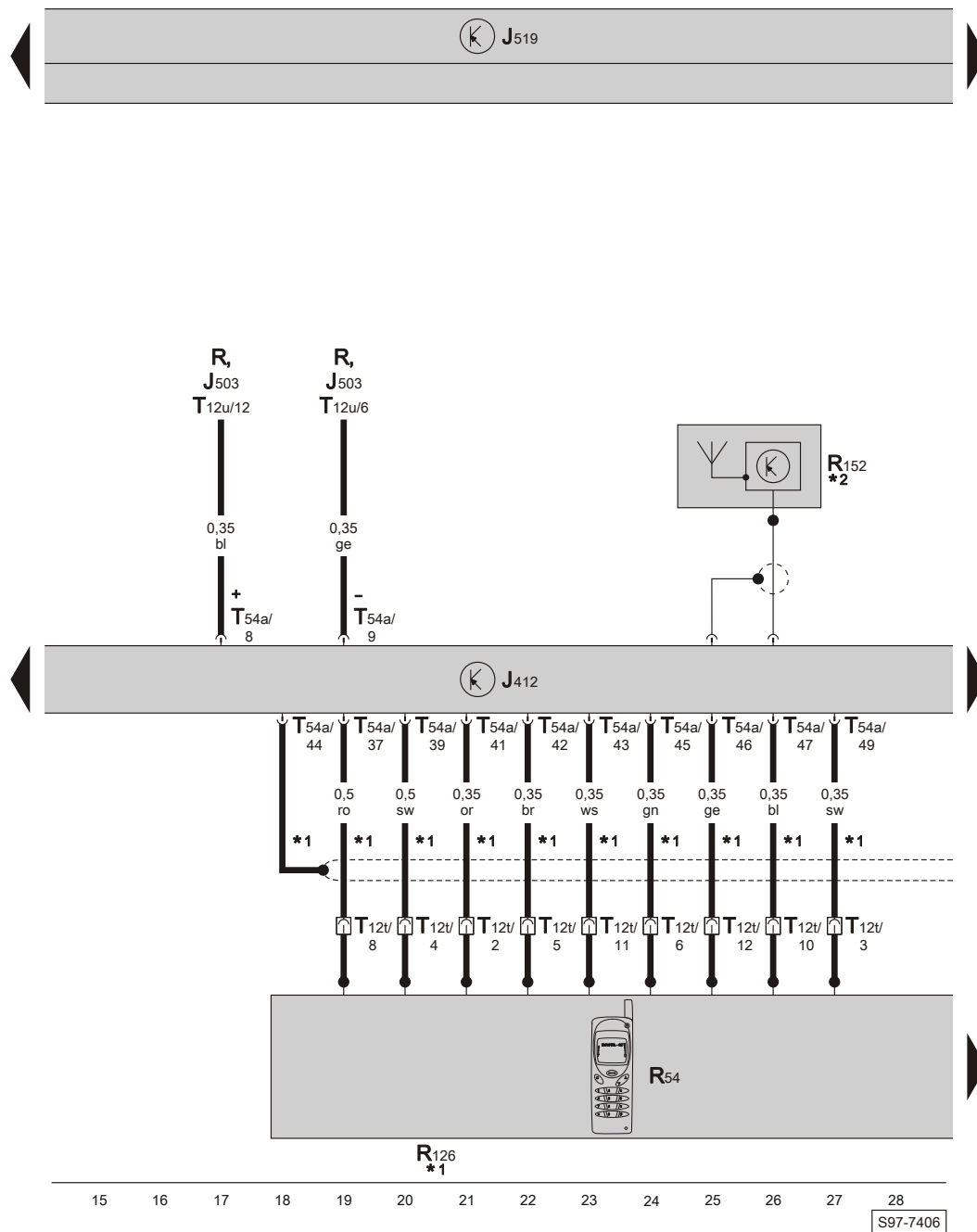
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 R38 Telephone microphone
 SB9 Fuse -9-, in the E box
 T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



**Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
(interface box), mobile telephone, aerial for Bluetooth**

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R54 Mobile telephone
 R126 Telephone bracket
 R152 Aerial for Bluetooth
 T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
 T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
 *1 for vehicles with telephone bracket
 *2 on certain vehicles, depending upon the type of the mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

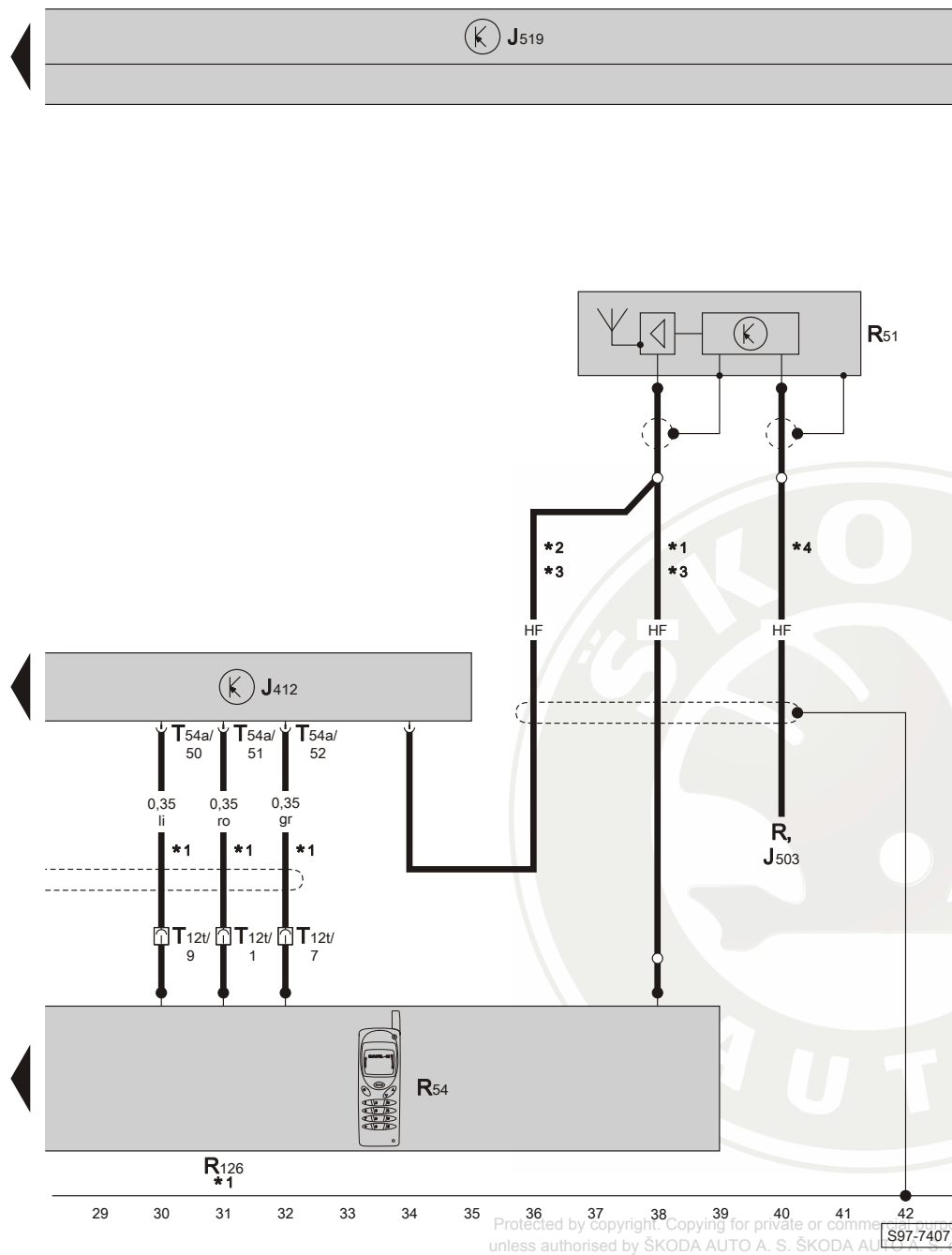


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorization of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2003

**Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
(interface box), mobile telephone, aerial**

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R Radio
 R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
 R54 Mobile telephone
 R126 Telephone bracket
 T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- *1 for vehicles with telephone bracket
 *2 for vehicles without telephone bracket
 *3 Telephone aerial cable
 *4 Radio aerial cable



Electrical sliding roof

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

electrical sliding roof

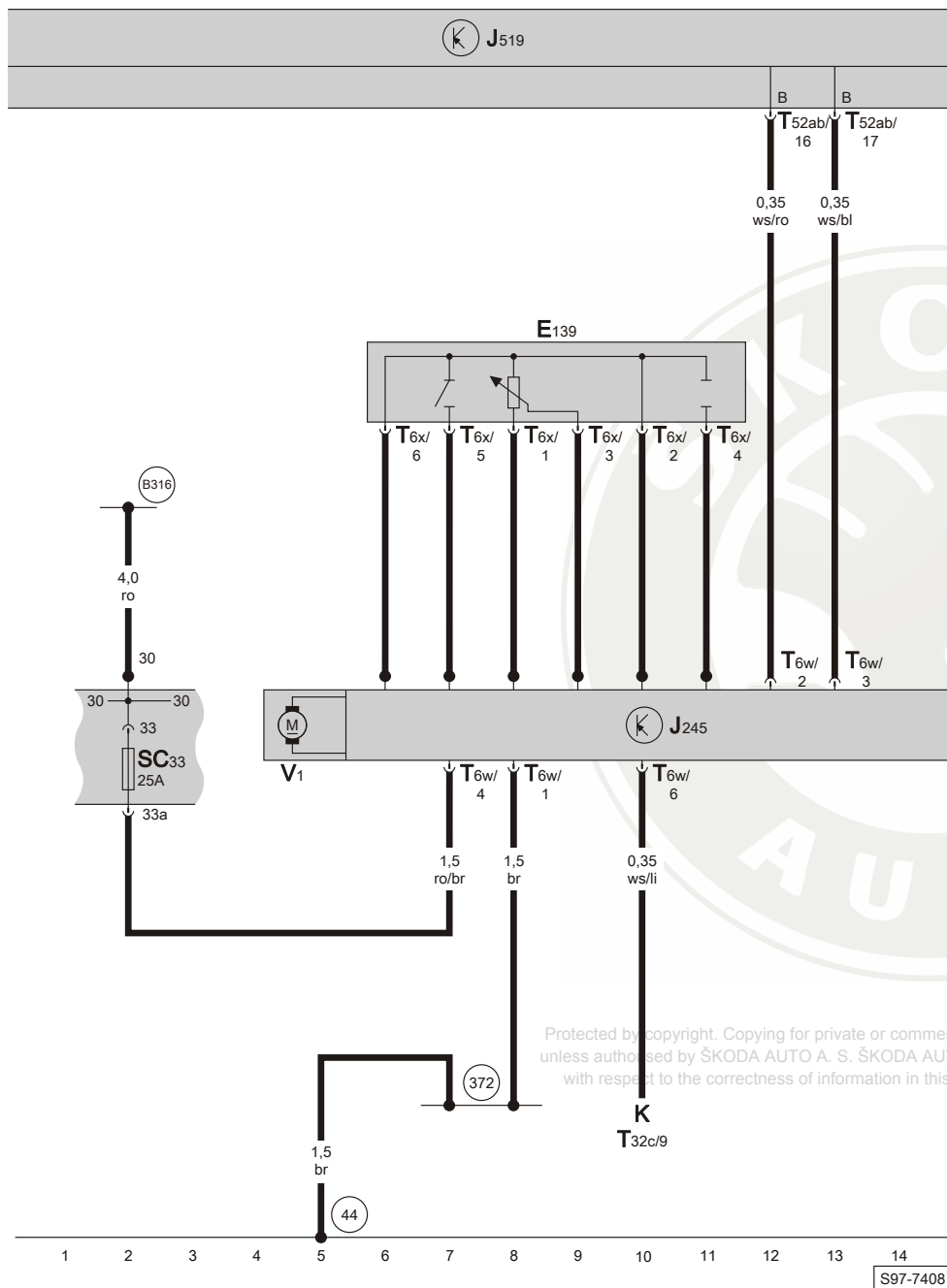
- E139 Sliding sunroof adjustment regulator
 J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 K Dash panel insert
 SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
 T6w 6-pin connector, at sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 T6x 6-pin connector, on sliding sunroof adjustment regulator
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

V1 Sliding sunroof motor

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Rear parking aid

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



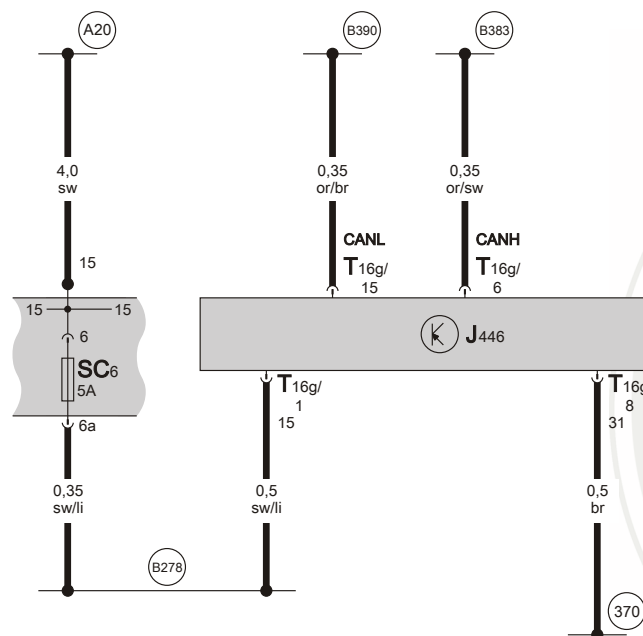
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Parking aid control unit, fuse holder

- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

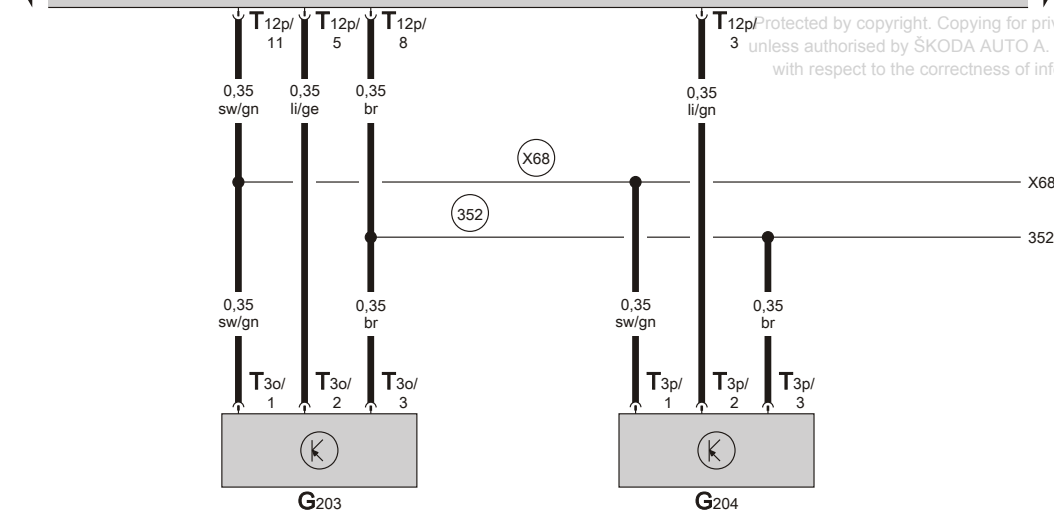
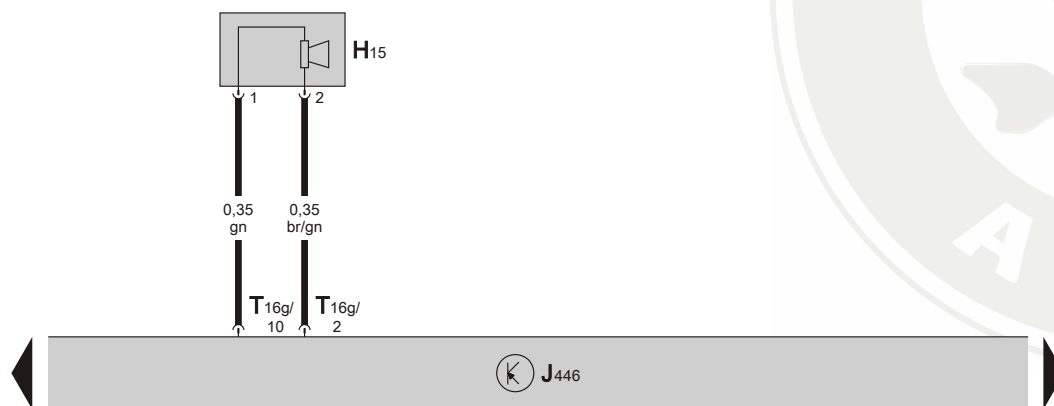
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Parking aid control unit, rear parking aid warning buzzer, rear parking aid sender

- G203 Rear left parking aid sender
- G204 Centre rear left parking aid sender
- H15 Rear parking aid warning buzzer, on left B-pillar
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3o 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear left
- T3p 3-pin connector, at centre rear left parking aid sender
- T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

352 Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

X68 Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness



15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
S97-7410

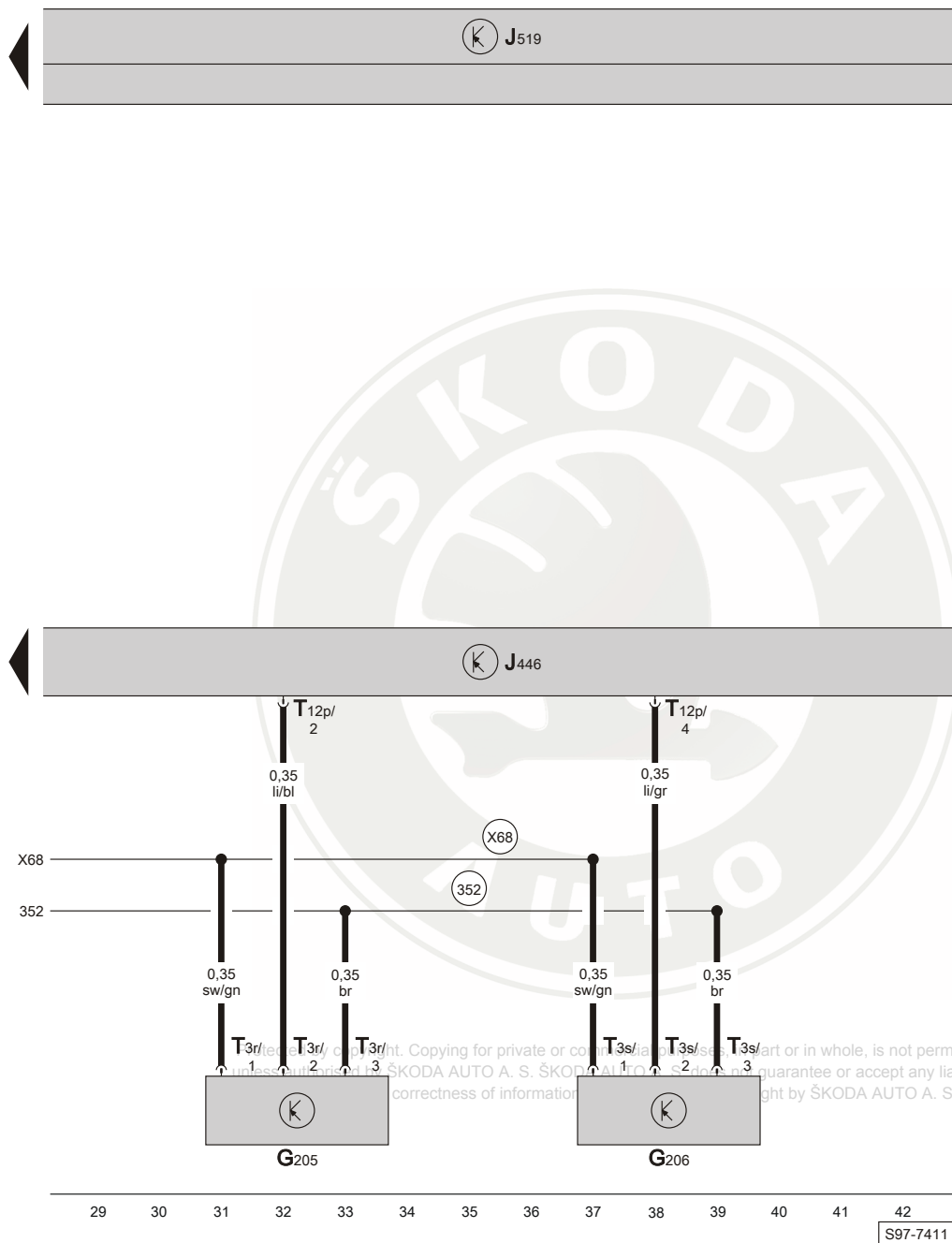
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Parking aid control unit, rear parking aid sender

- G205 Centre rear right parking aid sender
- G206 Rear right parking aid sender
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3r 3-pin connector, at centre rear right parking aid sender
- T3s 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear right
- T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)

352 Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

X68 Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness



Front and rear parking aid

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Parking aid control unit, parking aid button, front parking aid sender

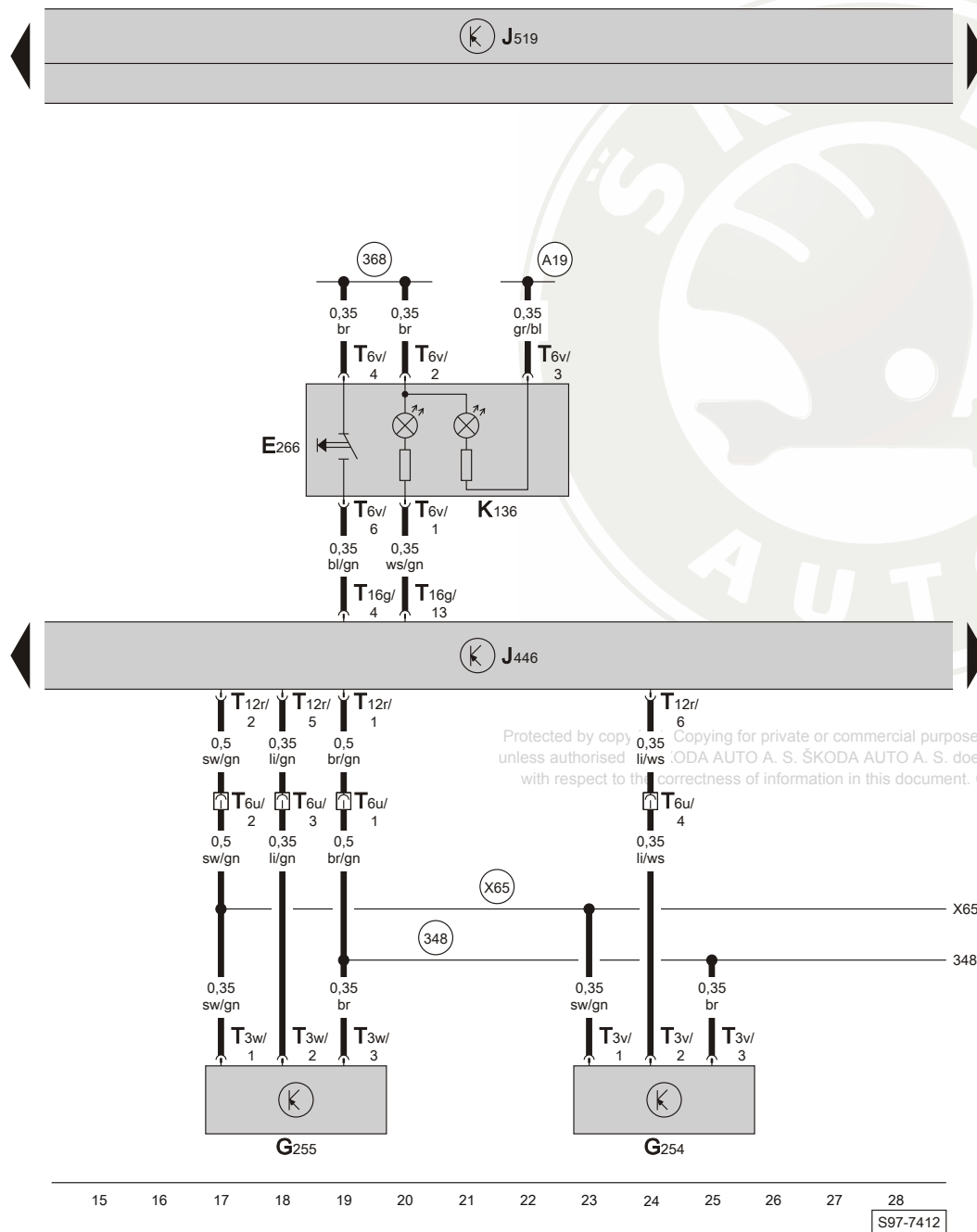
- E266 Parking aid button
 G254 Parking aid sender, front centre left
 G255 Parking aid sender, front left
 J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 K136 Parking aid warning lamp
 T3v 3-pin connector, at centre front left parking aid sender
 T3w 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, front left
 T6u 6-pin connector, in engine compartment, front right (black)
 T6v 6-pin connector, at parking aid button
 T12r 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (brown)
 T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

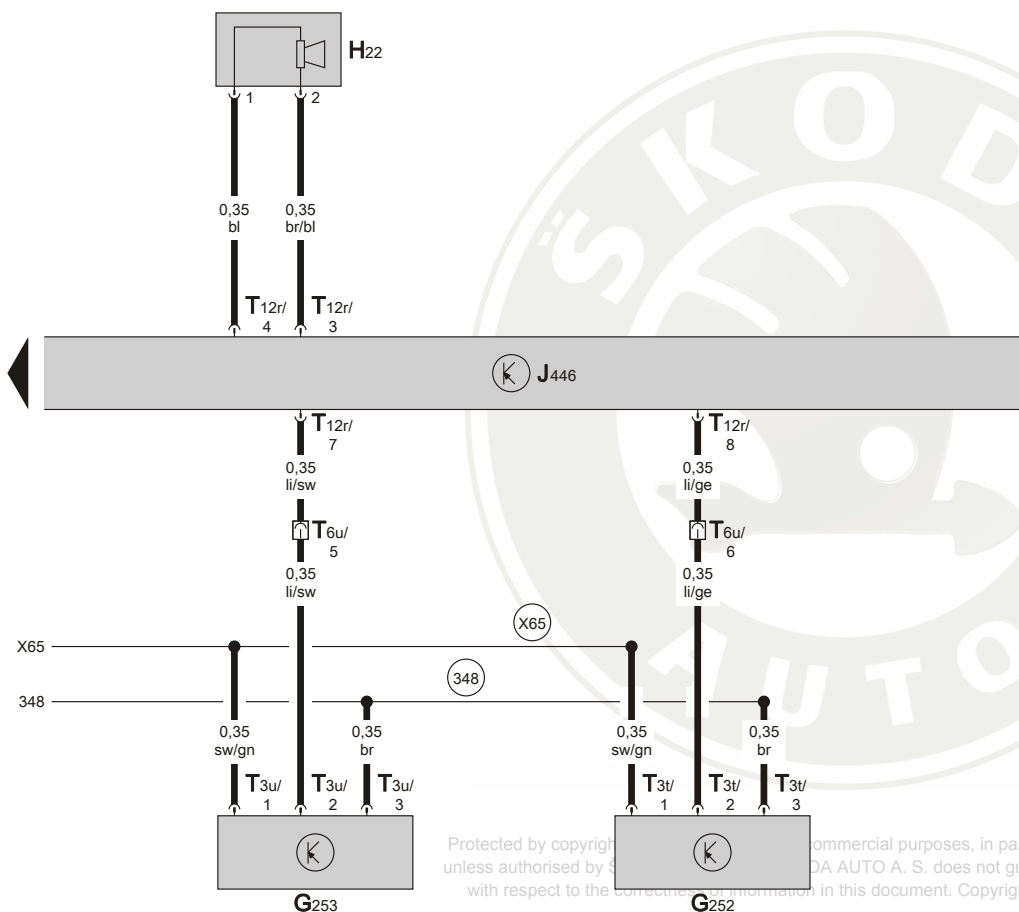
348 Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

X65 Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness





X65
348

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Parking aid control unit, front parking aid warning buzzer, front parking aid sender

- G252 Parking aid sender, front right
- G253 Parking aid sender, front centre right
- H22 Front parking aid warning buzzer, below dash panel
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3t 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, front right
- T3u 3-pin connector, at centre front right parking aid sender
- T6u 6-pin connector, in engine compartment, front right (black)
- T12r 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (brown)

348 Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

X65 Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

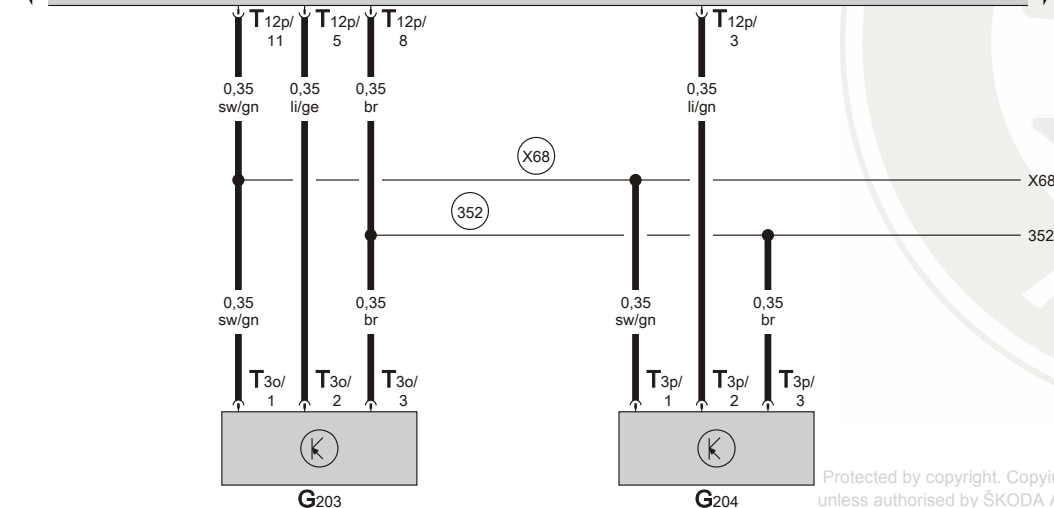
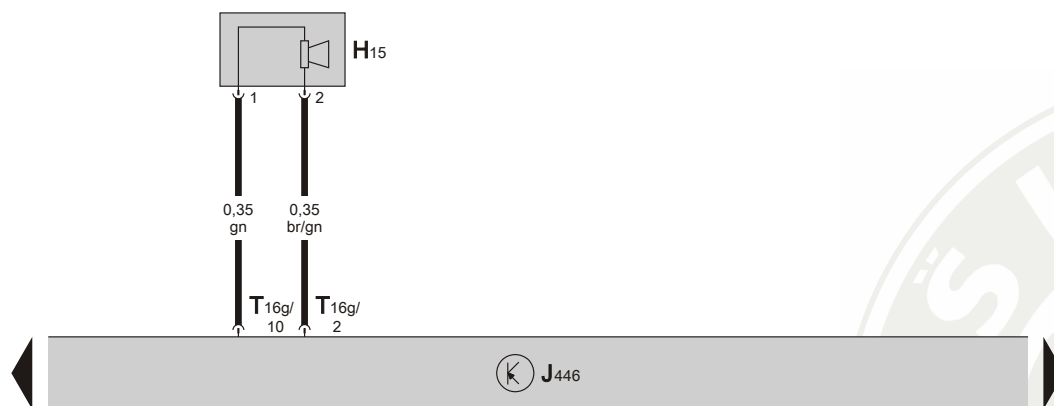
S97-7413

**Parking aid control unit, rear parking aid warning buzzer,
rear parking aid sender**

- G203 Rear left parking aid sender
 G204 Centre rear left parking aid sender
 H15 Rear parking aid warning buzzer, on left B-pillar
 J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T3o 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear left
 T3p 3-pin connector, at centre rear left parking aid sender
 T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)
 T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

352 Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

X68 Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness

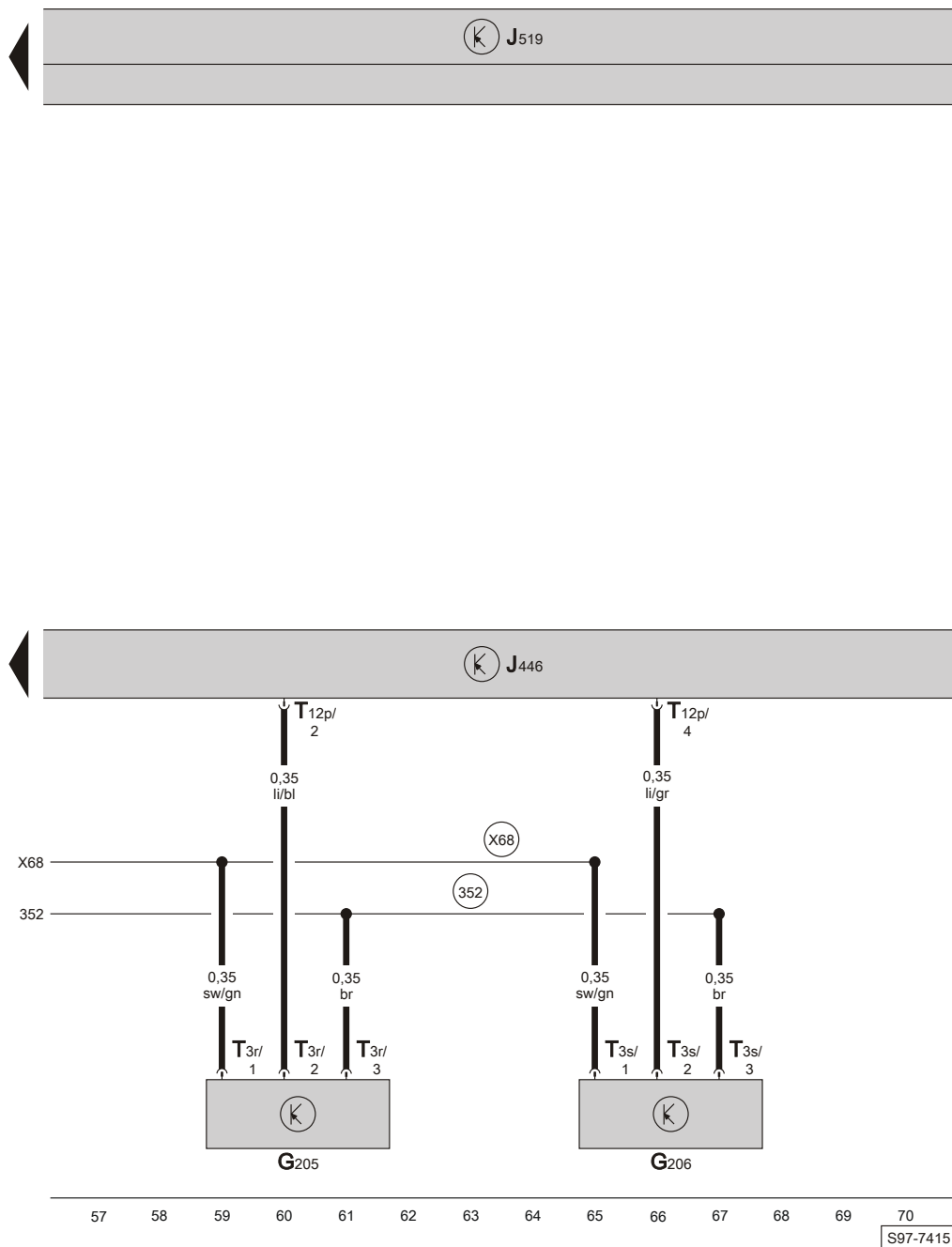
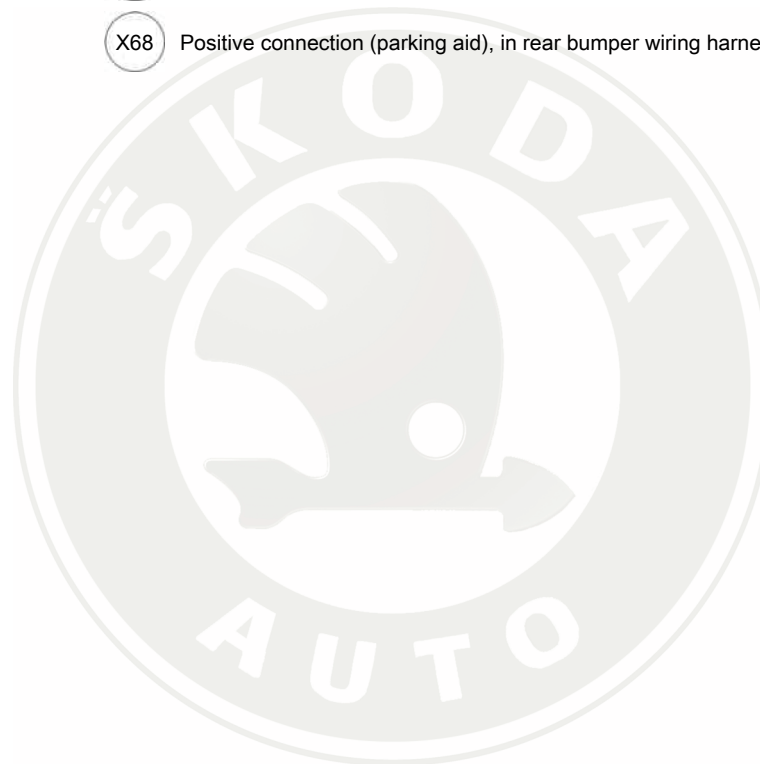


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

Parking aid control unit, rear parking aid sender

- G205 Centre rear right parking aid sender
- G206 Rear right parking aid sender
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3r 3-pin connector, at centre rear right parking aid sender
- T3s 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear right
- T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)
- 352 Earth connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness
- X68 Positive connection (parking aid), in rear bumper wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Trailer coupling / trailer coupling pre-installation

As of November 2008

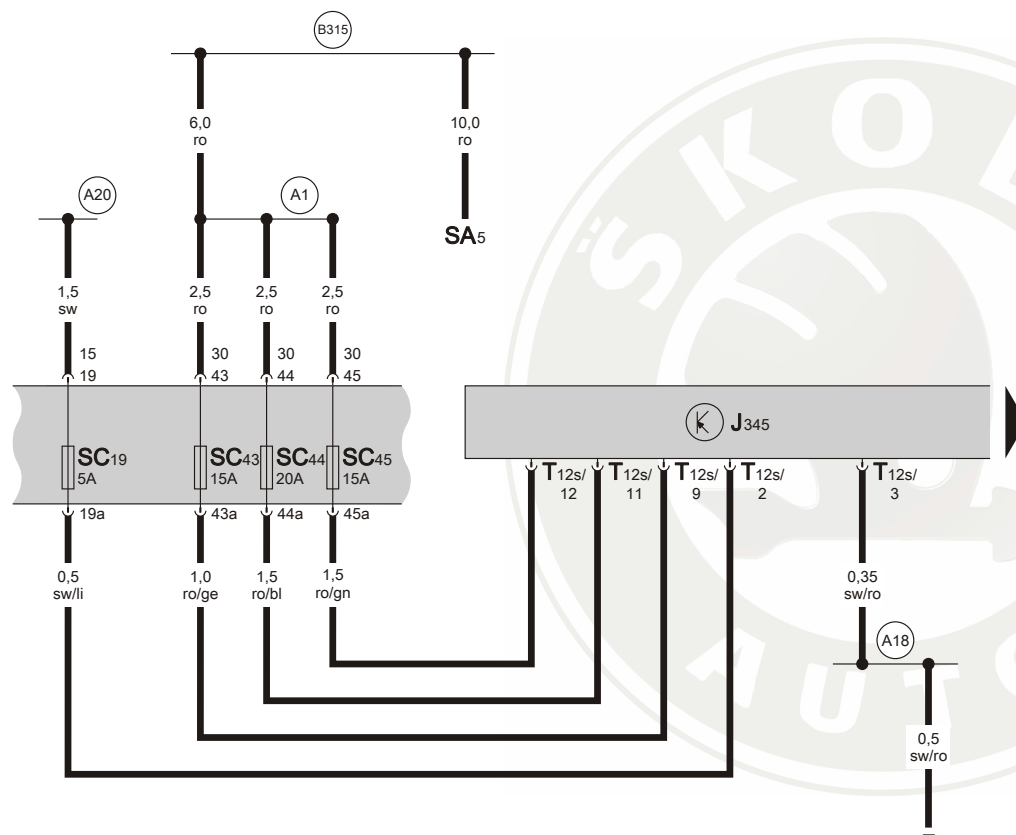
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Trailer detector control unit, fuse holder

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder
- SC43 Fuse -43-, in fuse holder
- SC44 Fuse -44-, in fuse holder
- SC45 Fuse -45-, in fuse holder
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit

- A1 Positive connection (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-7416

Trailer detector control unit, trailer coupling socket

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
 T13a 13-pin socket
 T16h 16-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
 U10 Trailer coupling socket

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
 379 Earth connection -14-, in interior wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

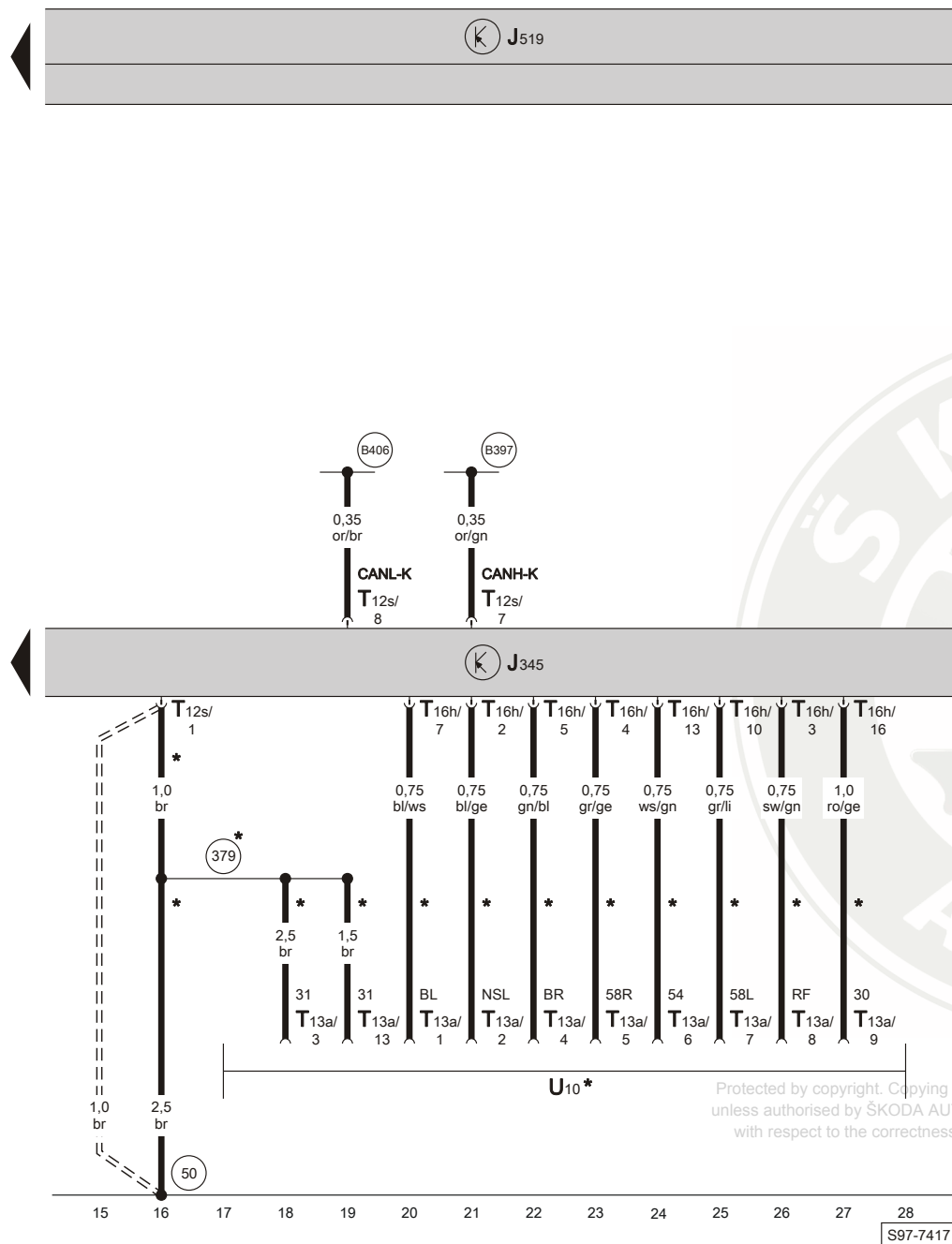
* not valid for vehicles with trailer coupling pre-installation

<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="../../../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/
 >

only on vehicles with trailer coupling pre-installation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine preheating

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

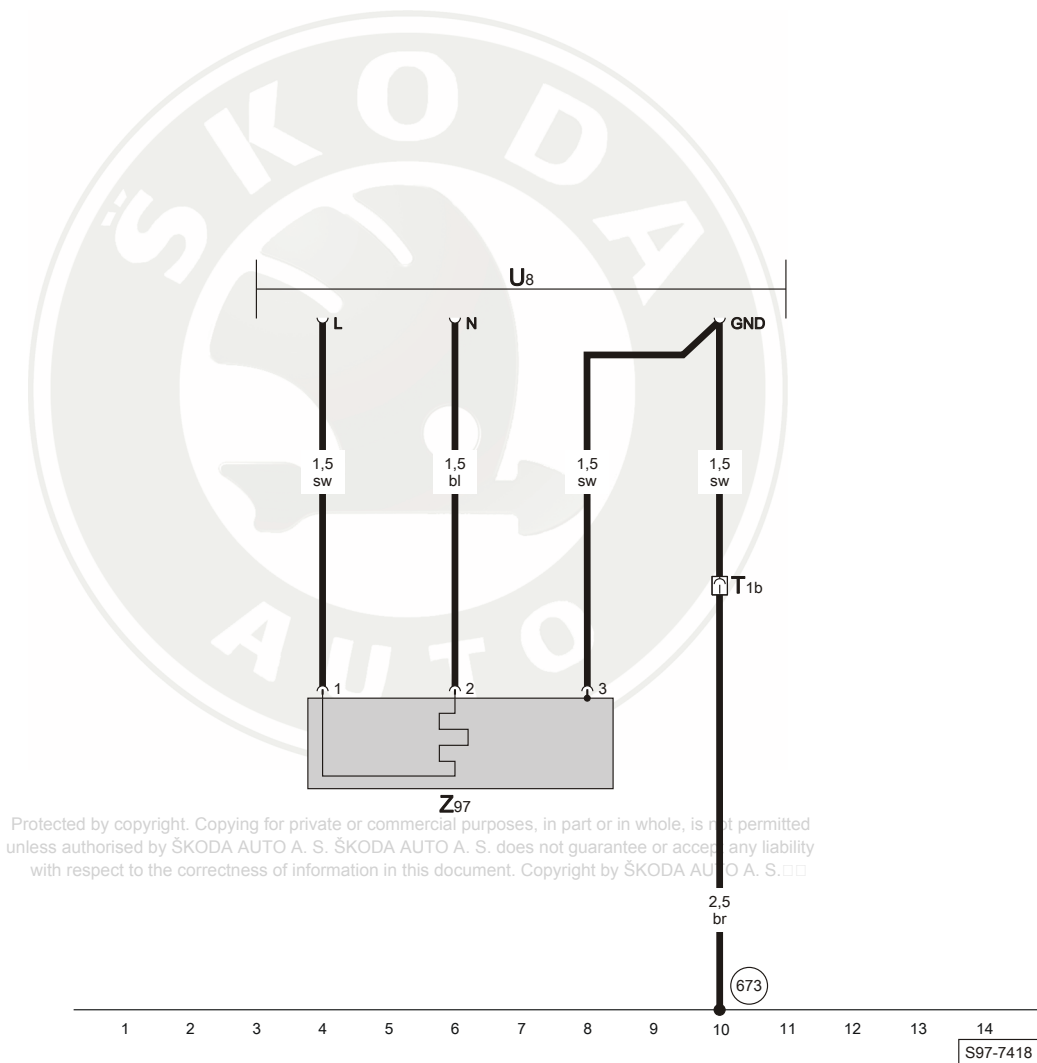


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Engine preheating heater element, external socket, 230 V, 110 V

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T1b 1-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- U8 External socket, 230 V, 110 V, at front left bumper
- Z97 Engine preheating heater element
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

CAN bus network - Drive

As of November 2008

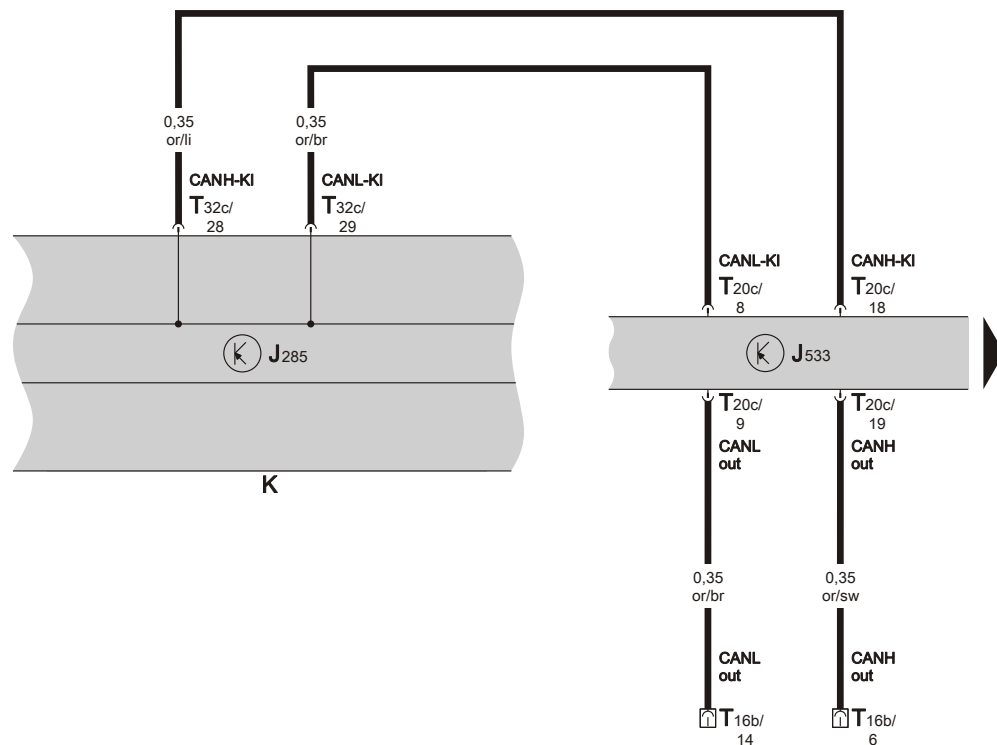
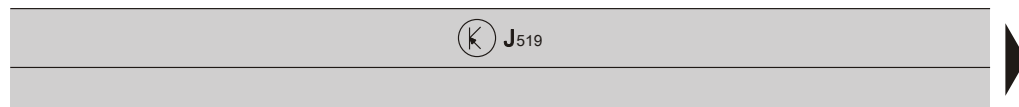
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

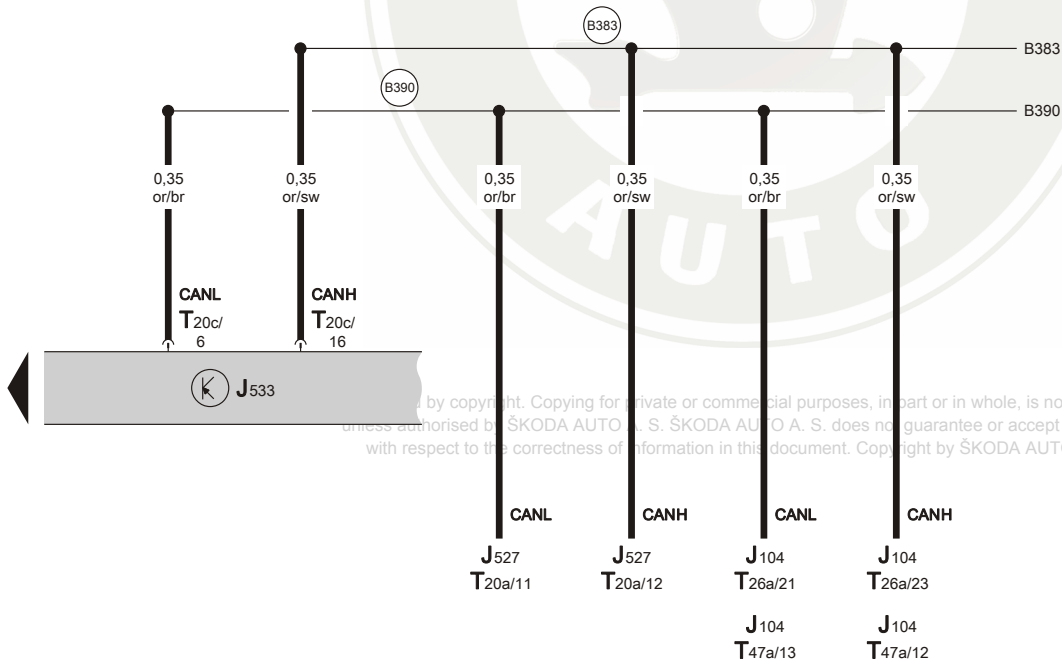


Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: steering column electronics control unit, ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

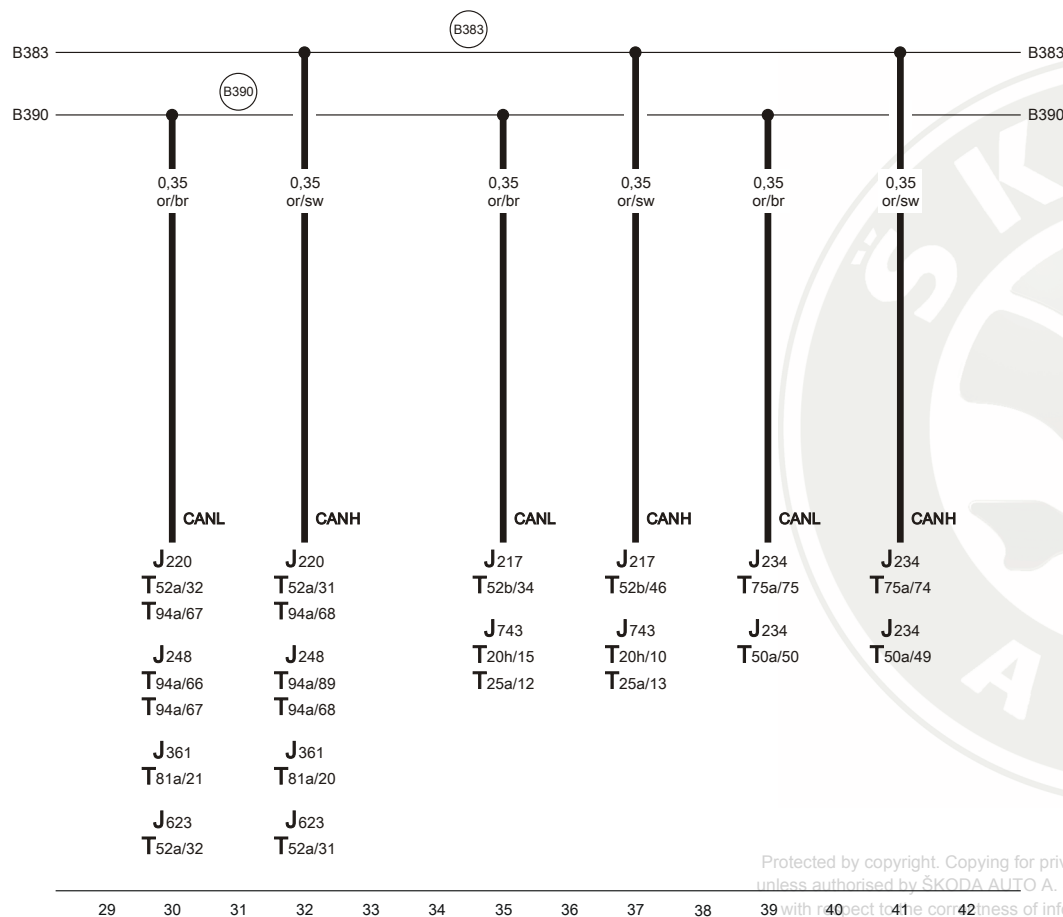


Connection for: engine control units, airbag control unit, automatic gearbox control unit, direct shift gearbox mechatronics

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7421

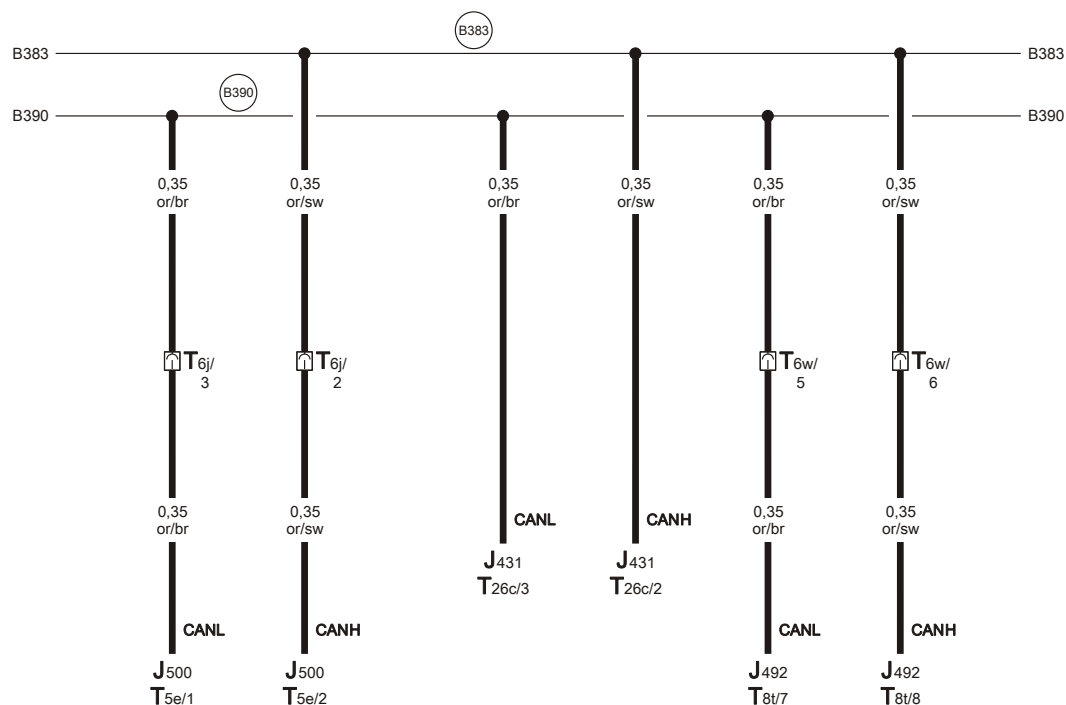


Connection for: electro/mechanical power steering control unit, headlight range control unit, four-wheel drive control unit

- J431 Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre
- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T5e 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- T26c 26-pin connector, at headlight range control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

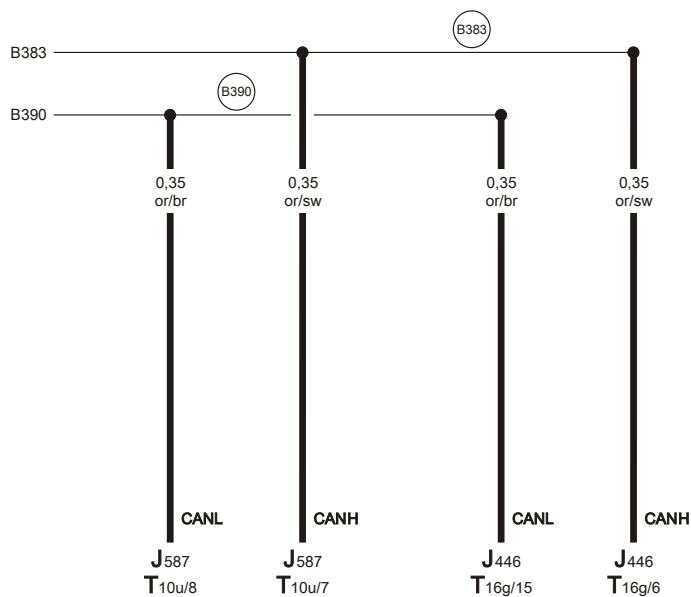


Connection for: control unit for selector lever sensors,
parking aid control unit

- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

CAN bus network - Convenience

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

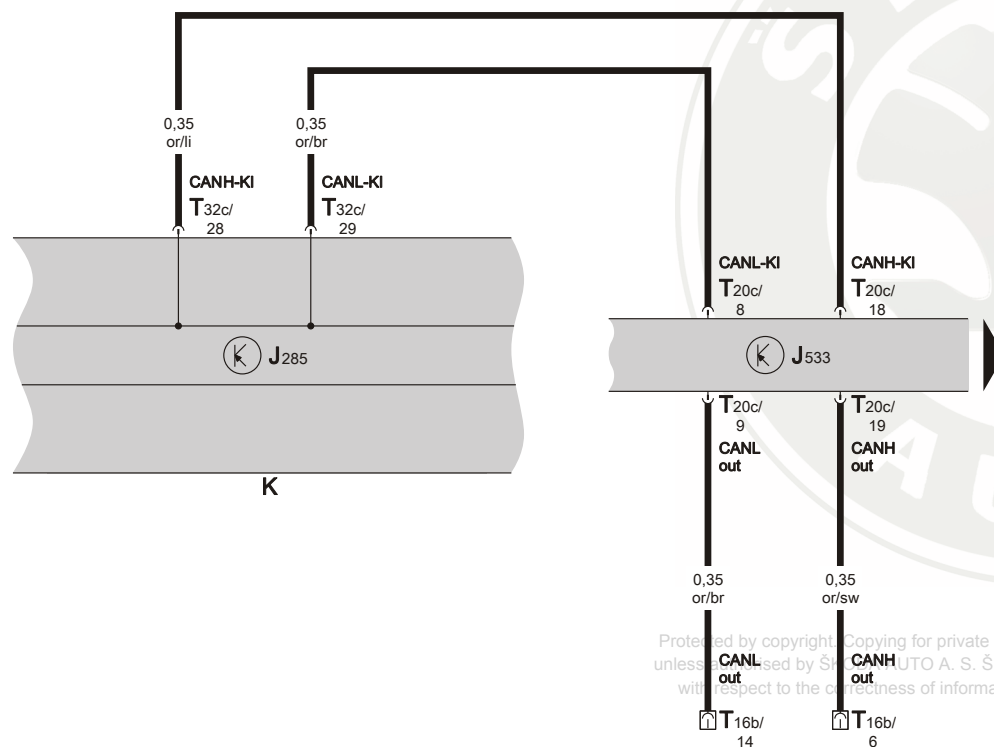


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



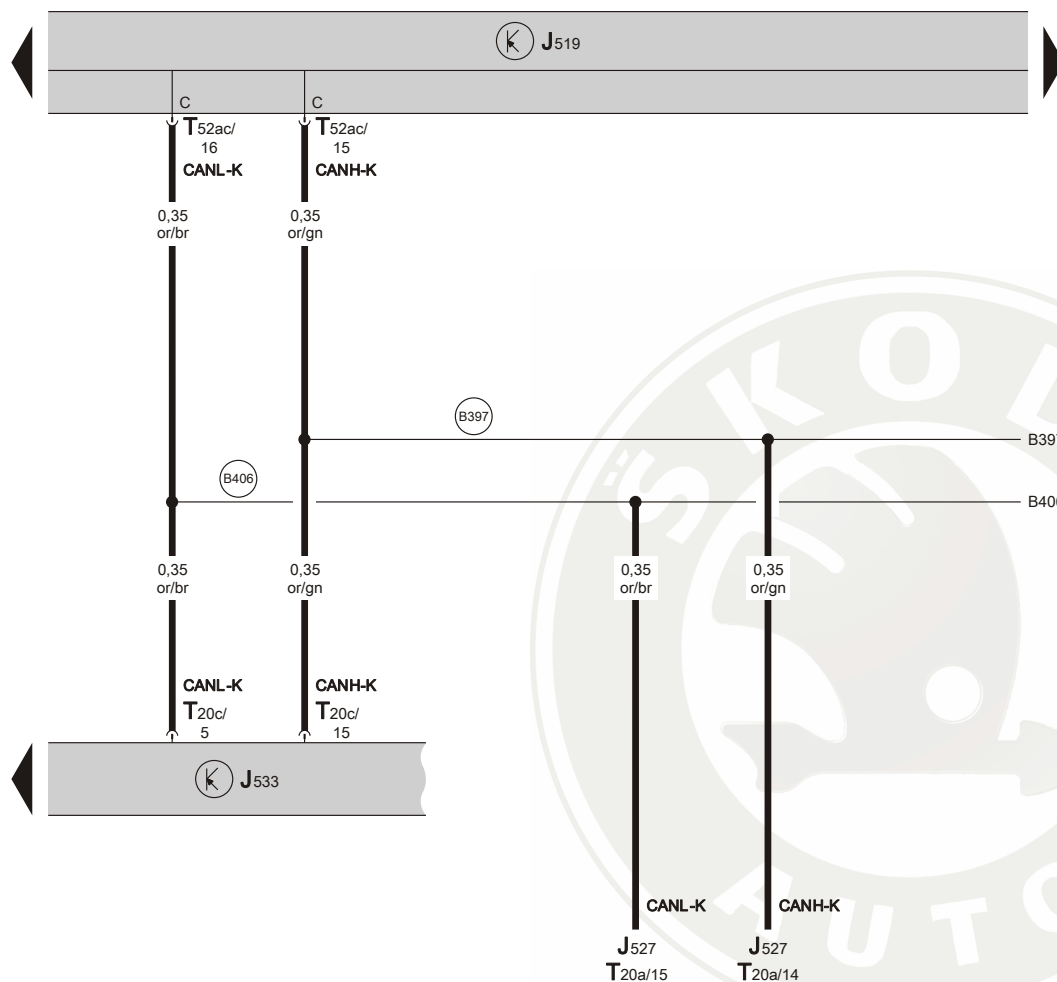
Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: Steering column electronics control unit

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

(B397) Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

(B406) Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of the information with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-7424

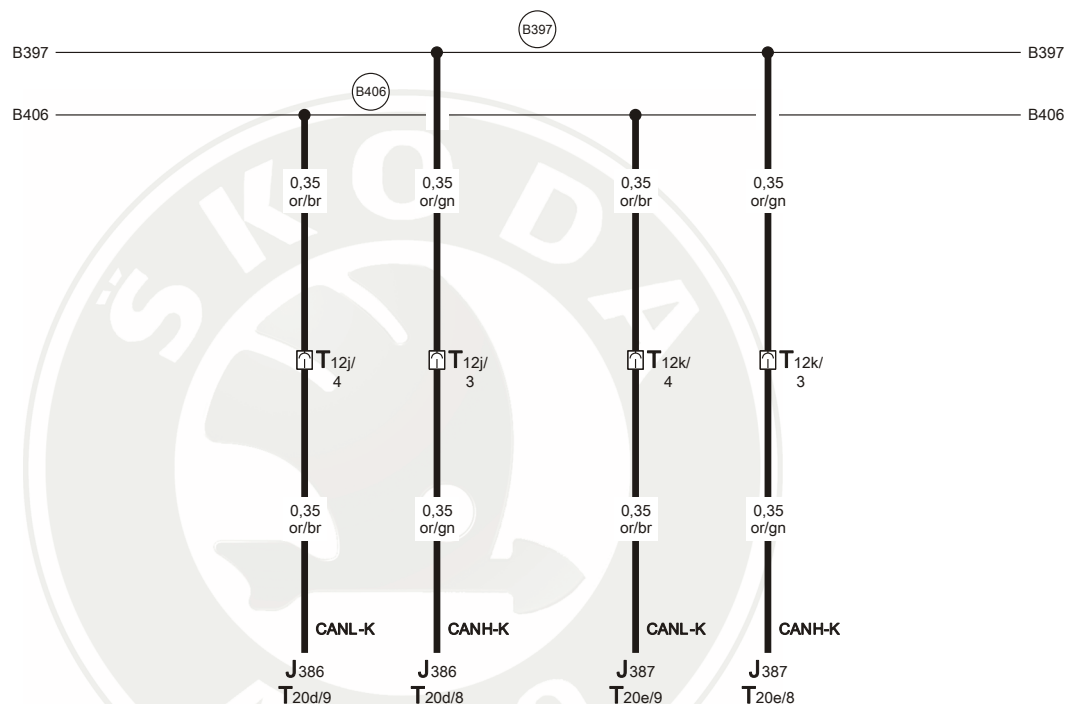


Connection for: Door control unit - driver's side, door control unit - front passenger's side

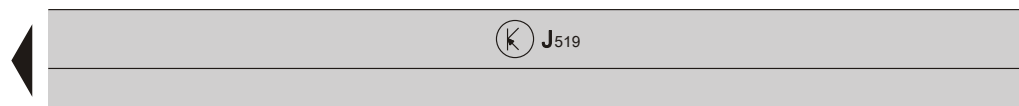
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

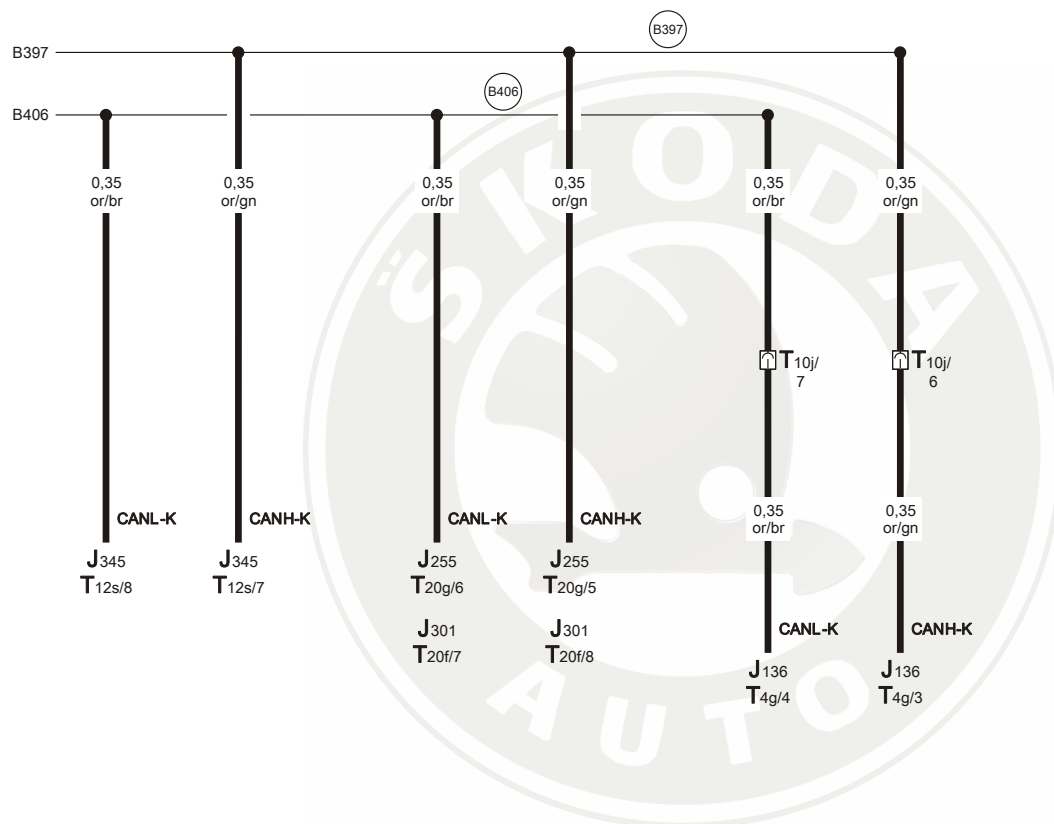


Connection for: seat adjustment control unit with memory, air conditioning system control unit, climatronic control unit, trailer detector control unit

- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

CAN bus network - Infotainment

As of November 2008

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

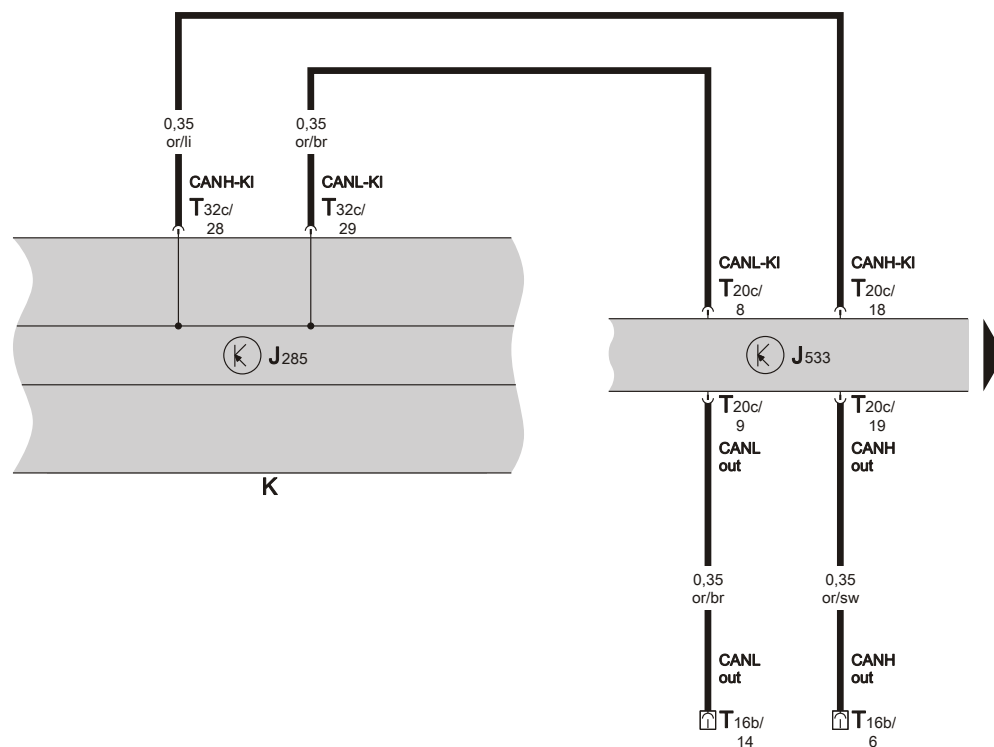


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



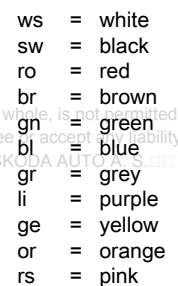
Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



J503	Radio navigation system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
R	Radio
T8c	8-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
T12v	12-pin connector, at multimedia system control unit
T20c	20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
A178	Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
A179	Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

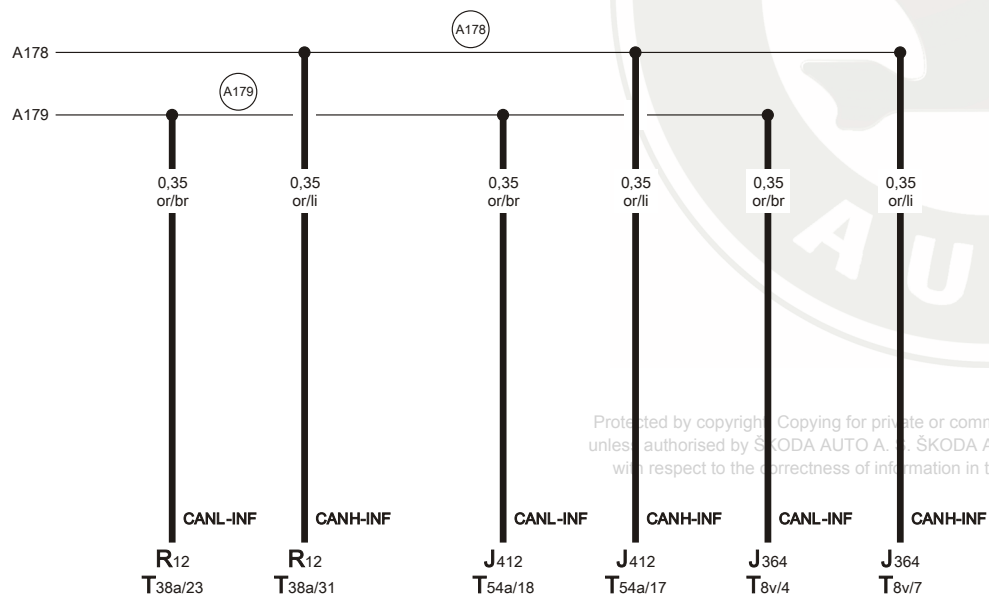


Connection for: Additional heater control unit, mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), amplifier

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

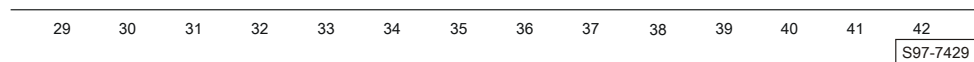
A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Basic equipment - OCTAVIA II

As of May 2009

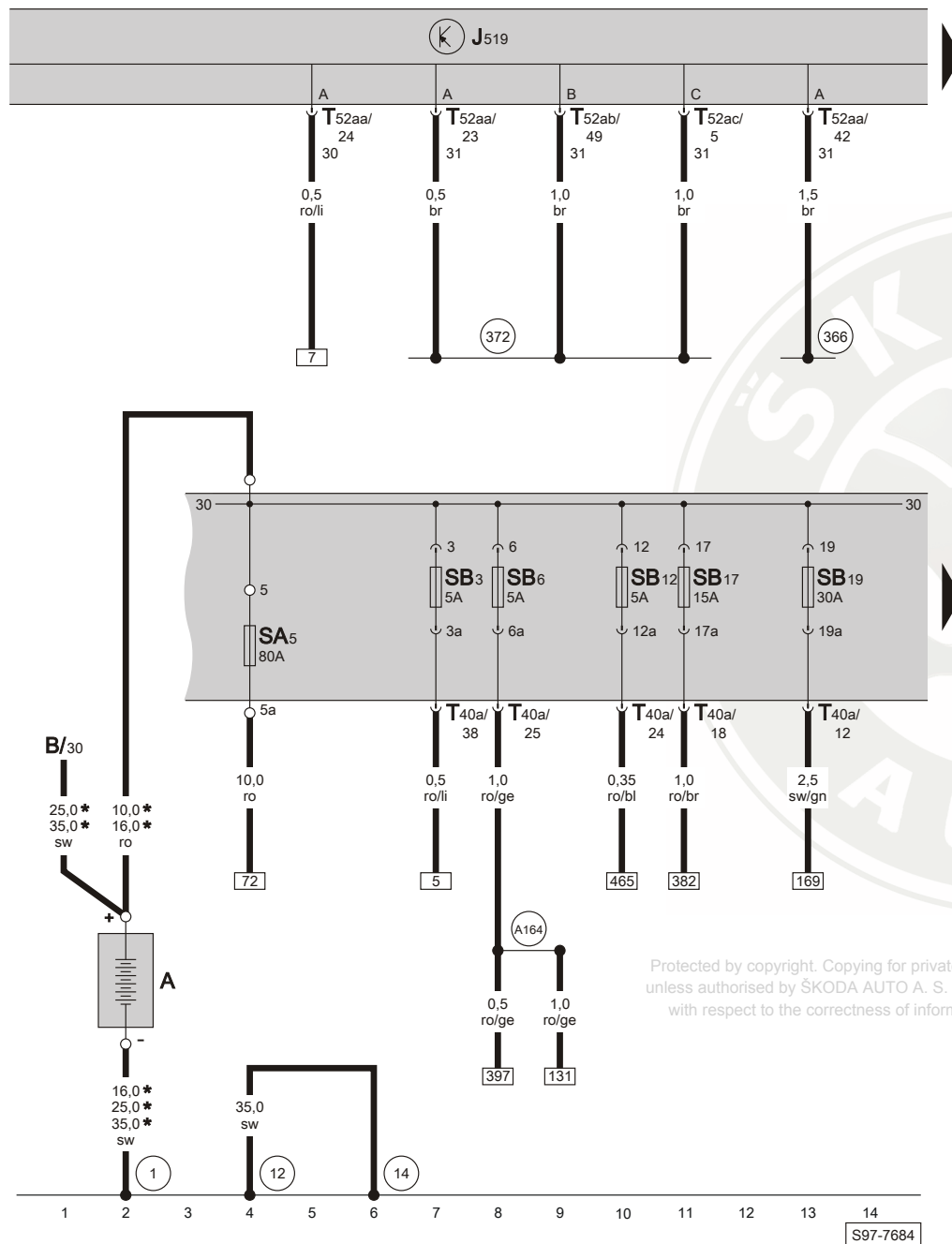
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

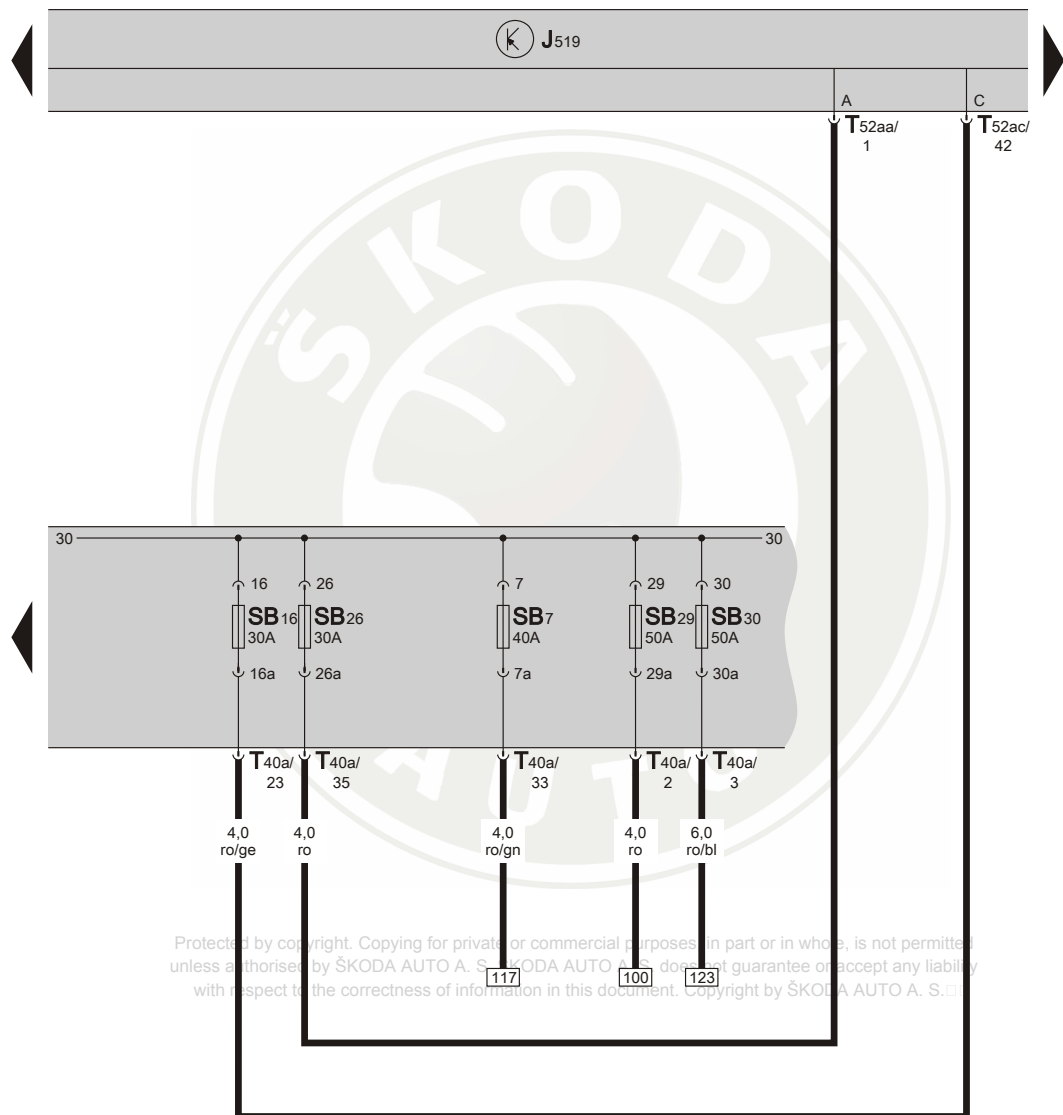


Battery, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- SB3 Fuse -3-, in the E box
- SB6 Fuse -6-, in the E box
- SB12 Fuse -12-, in the E box
- SB17 Fuse -17-, in the E box
- SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * depending upon the engine identification characters

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

E box

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB7 Fuse -7-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- SB26 Fuse -26-, in the E box
- SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-6979

Fuse holder

- G65 High pressure sender
- G238 Air quality sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J162 Heater control unit
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

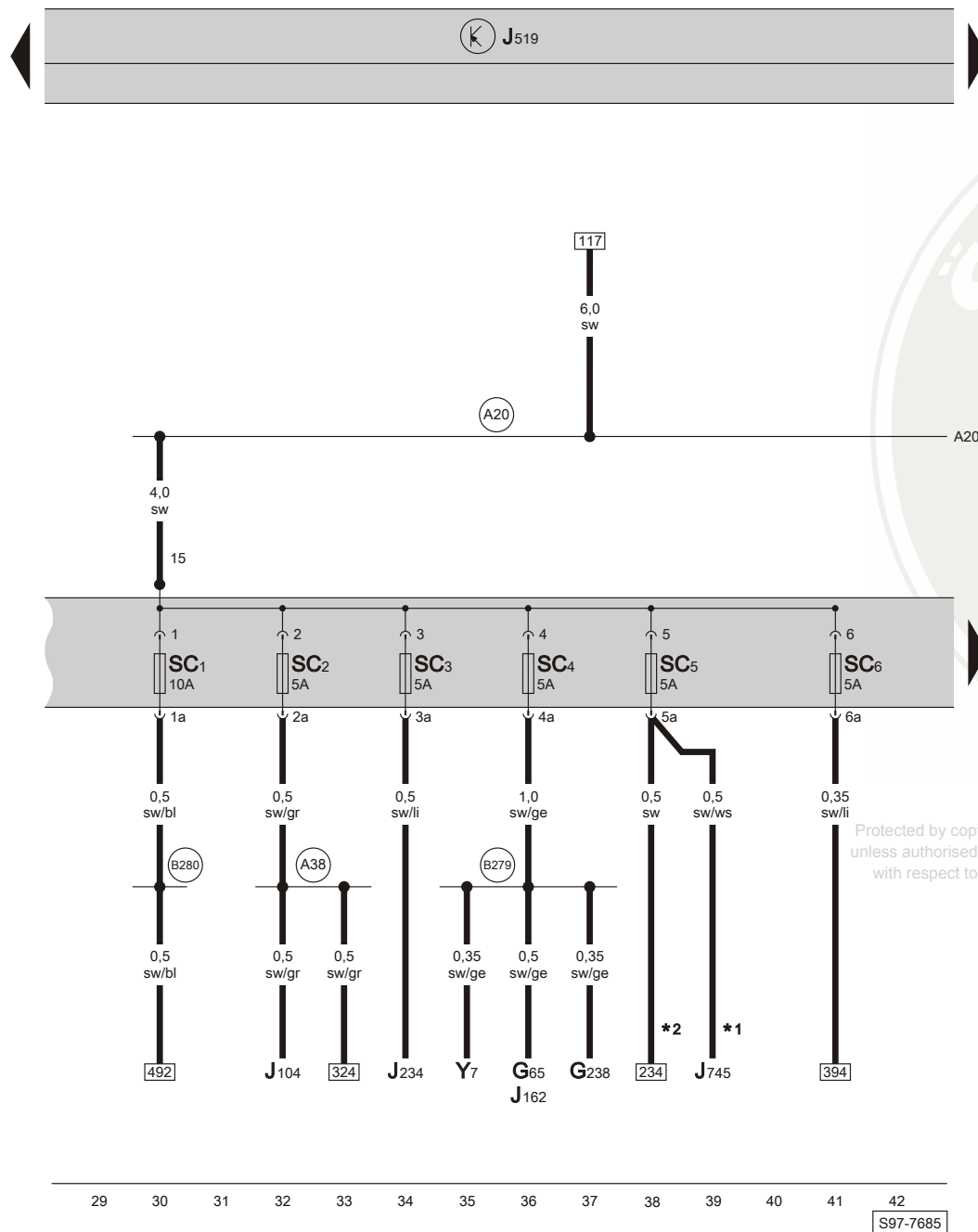
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with gas discharge lamps

*2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

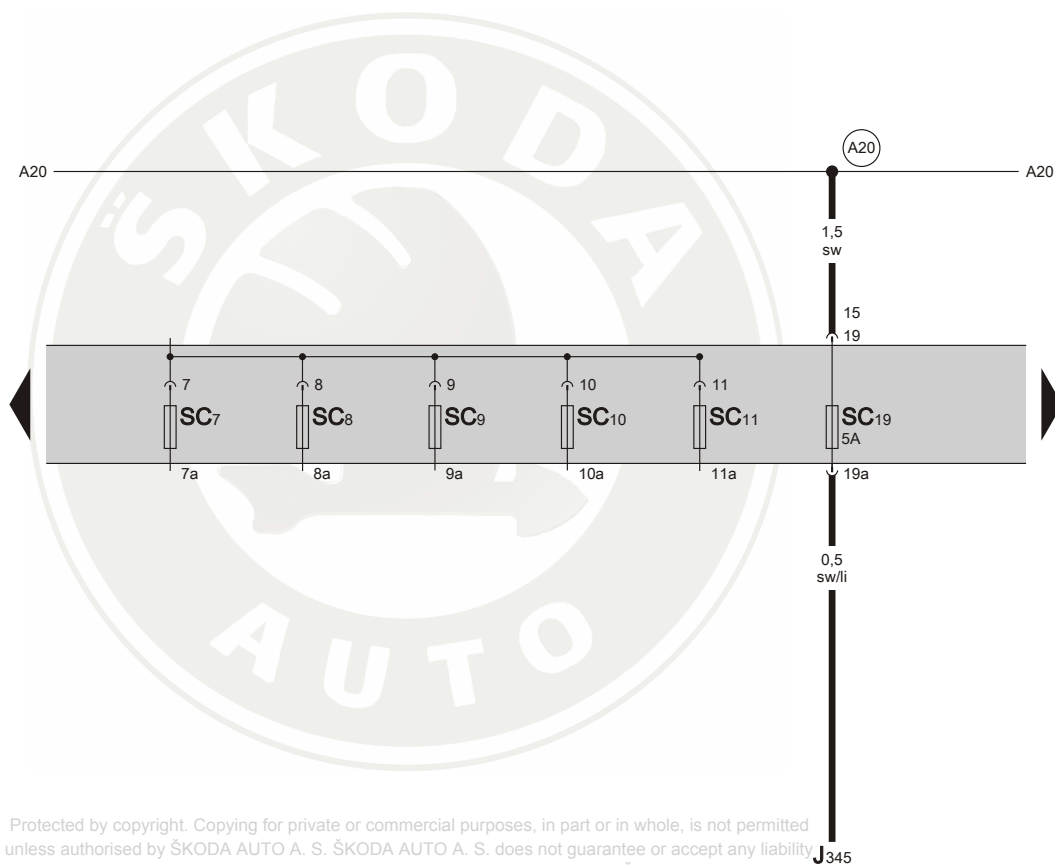
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

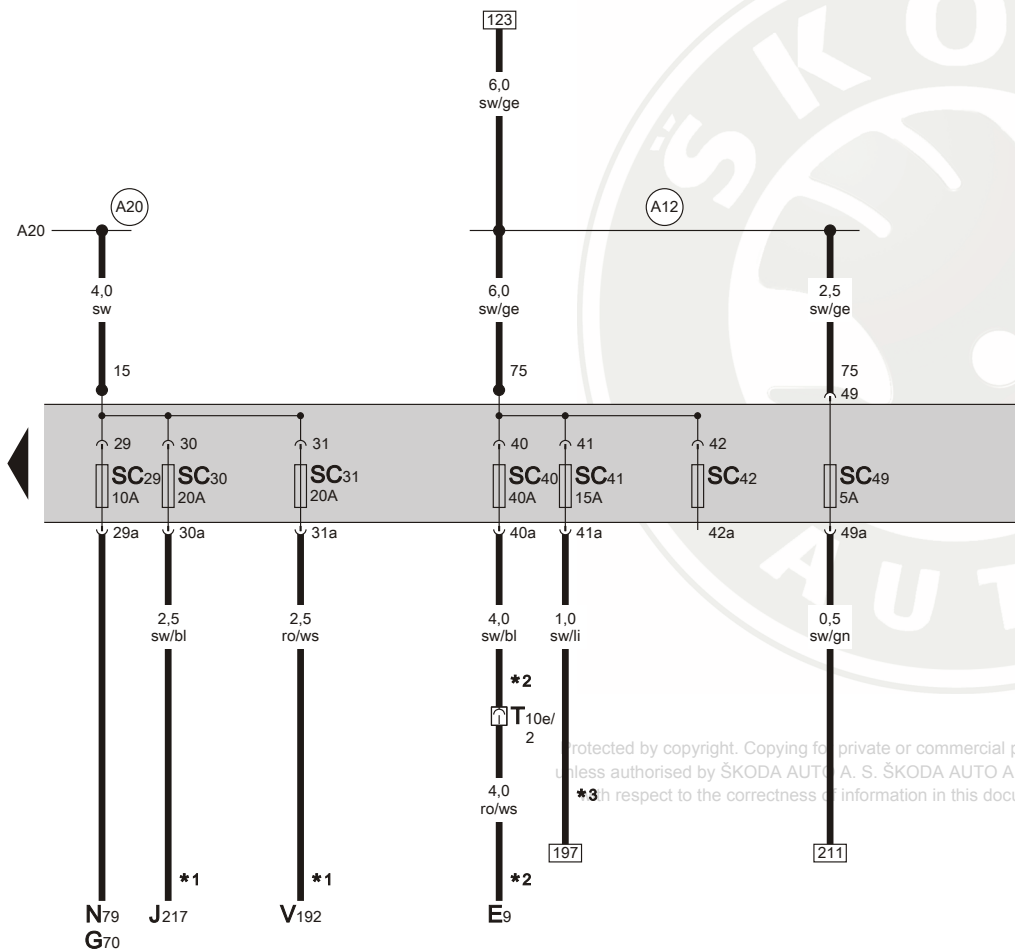
- J345 Trailer detector control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC7 Fuse -7-, in fuse holder
- SC8 Fuse -8-, in fuse holder
- SC9 Fuse -9-, in fuse holder
- SC10 Fuse -10-, in fuse holder
- SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
- SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- G70 Air mass meter
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC41 Fuse -41-, in fuse holder
- SC42 Fuse -42-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

*2 only on vehicles with heating or climatic

*3 only on vehicles with rear window wiper

protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

S97-6982

Fuse holder

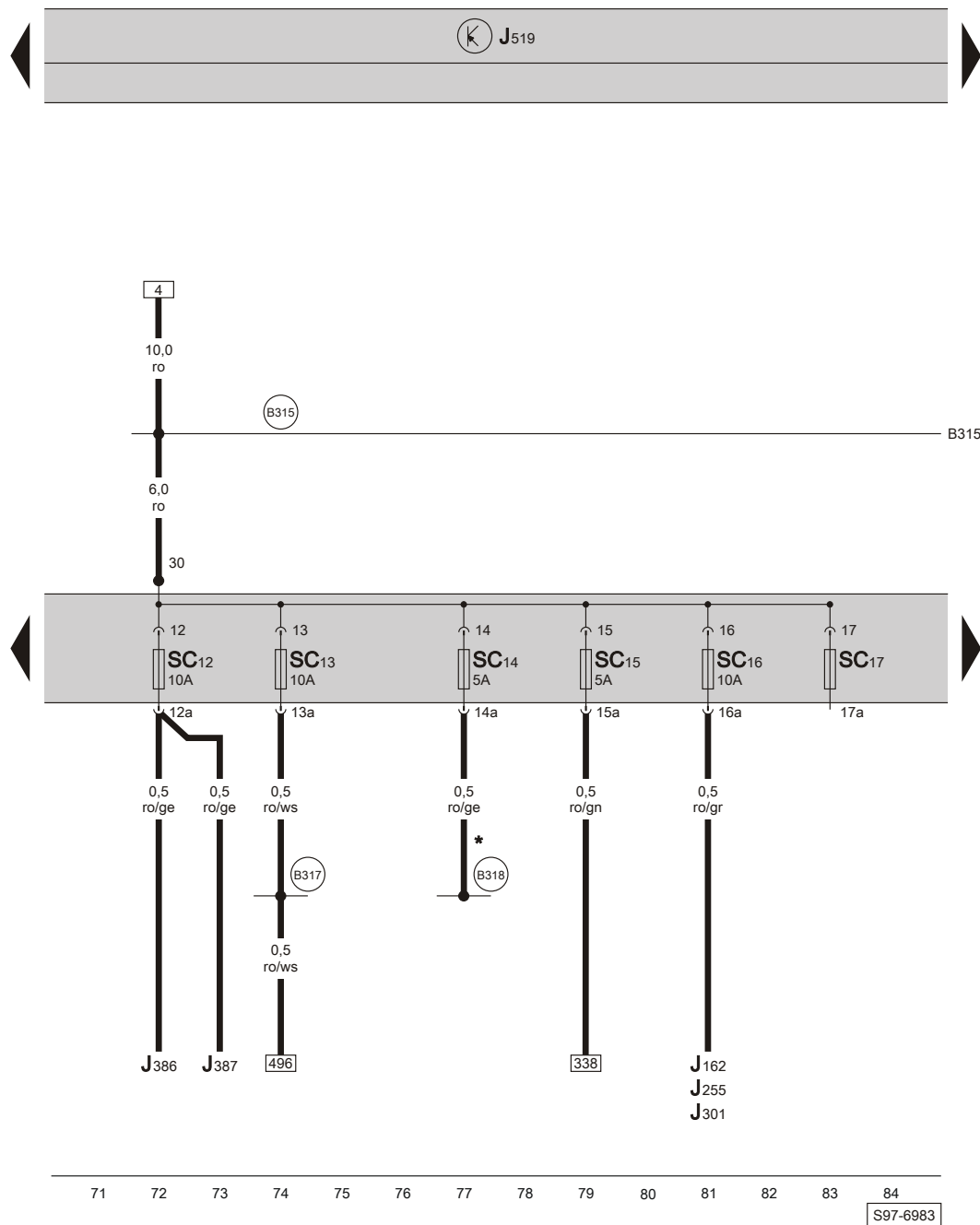
- J162 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC15 Fuse -15-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC17 Fuse -17-, in fuse holder

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

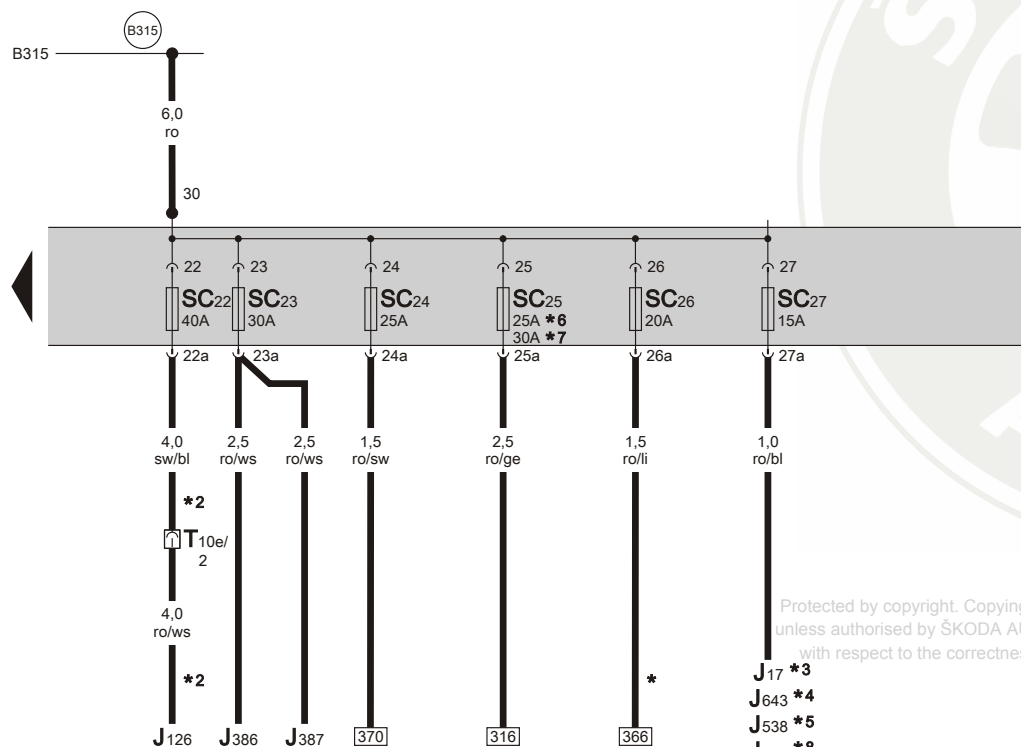
B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. Not authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder

- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- SC24 Fuse -24-, in fuse holder
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC26 Fuse -26-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

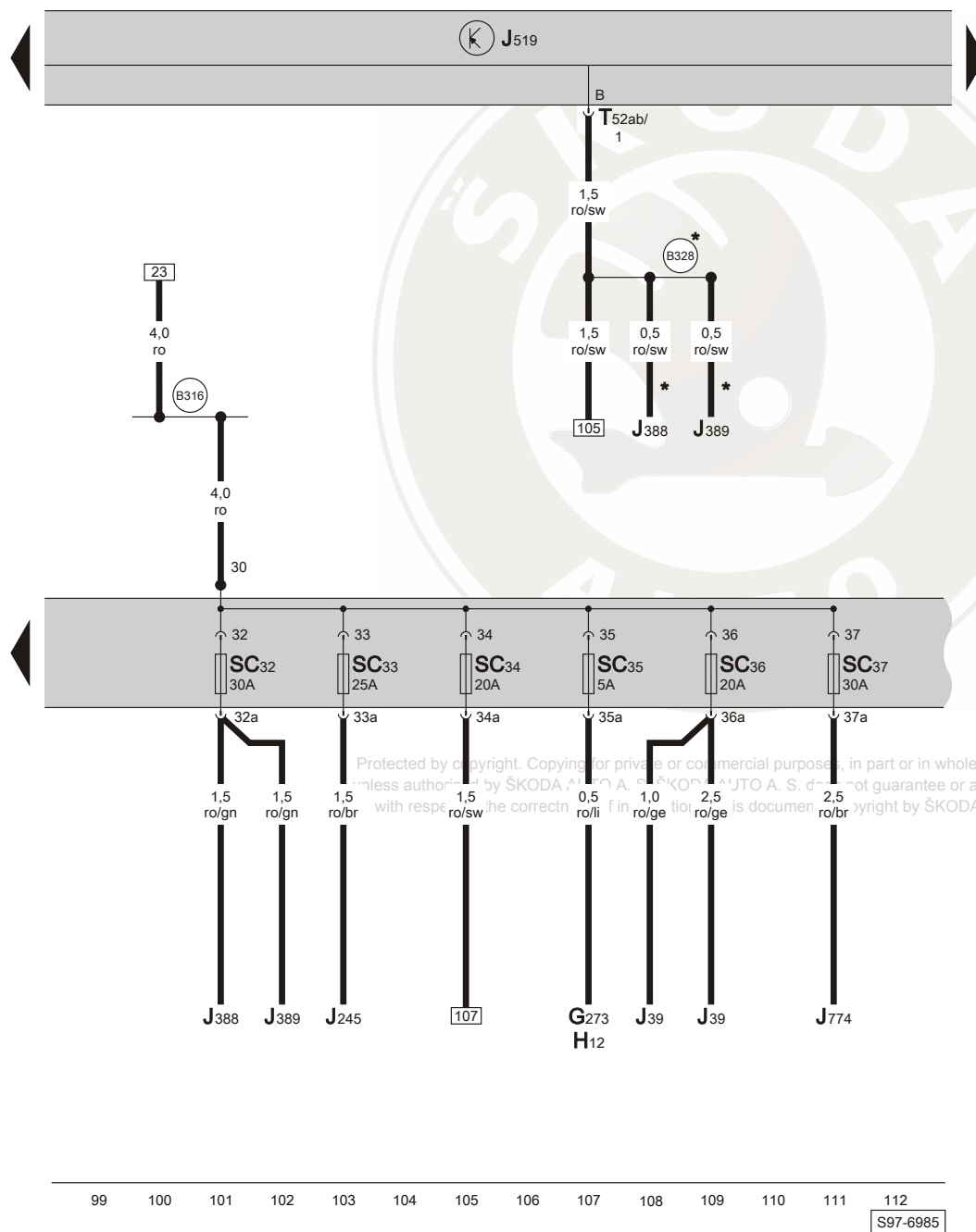
- * only for Combi
- *2 only on vehicles with Climatronic
- *3 on diesel engines, for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA, CHGA
- *4 for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA, CHGA
- *5 for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAA, CCZA
- *6 on vehicles without auxiliary heating
- *7 on vehicles with auxiliary heating
- *8 on vehicles with auxiliary heating with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-6984



Fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn
- J39 Headlight washer system relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* for vehicles with rear electrical window regulators

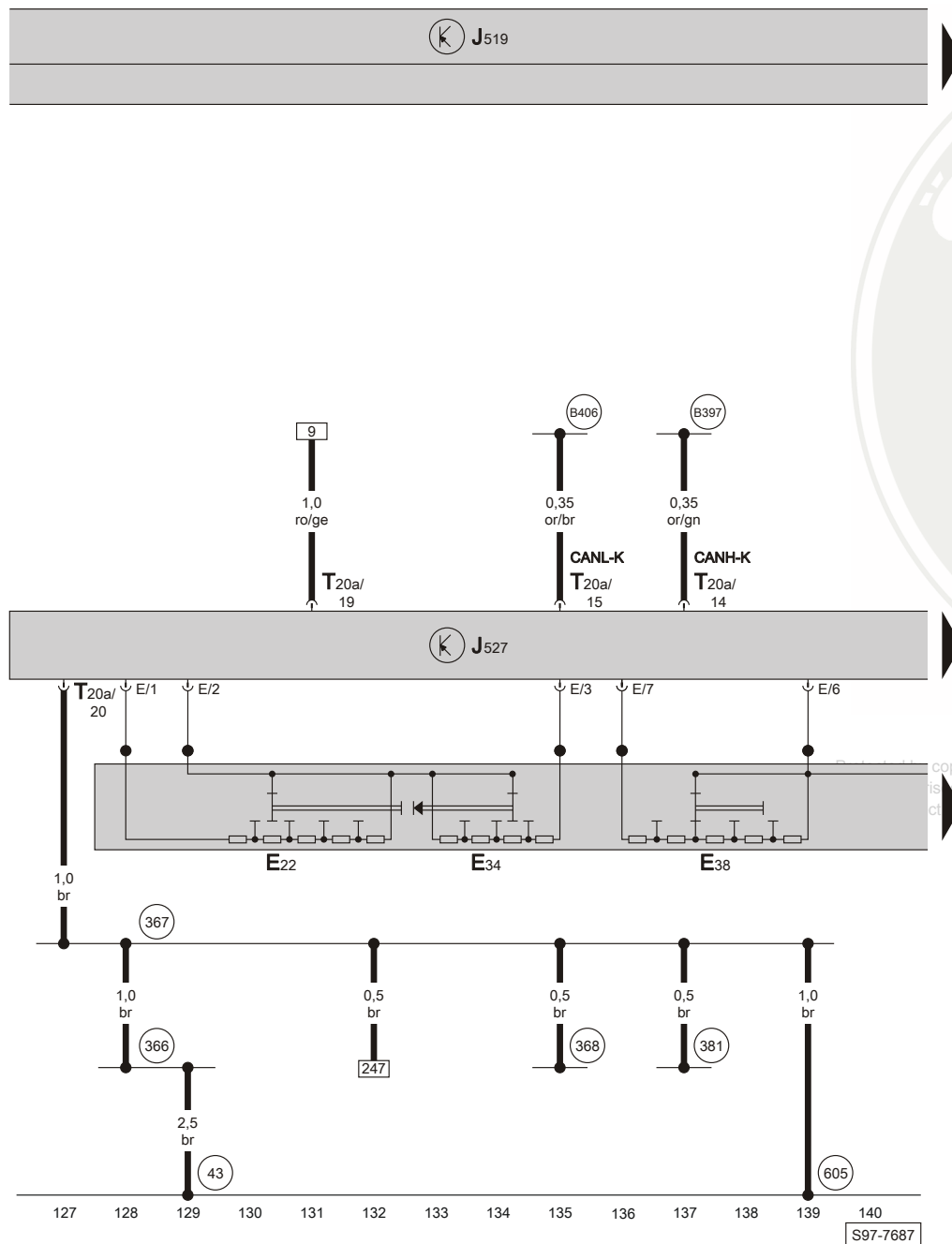
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Steering column electronics control unit, intermittent wiper switch, rear wiper switch, intermittent wiper control

- E22 Intermittent wiper switch
- E34 Rear wiper switch
- E38 Intermittent wiper control
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- 605 Earth point, on steering column
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



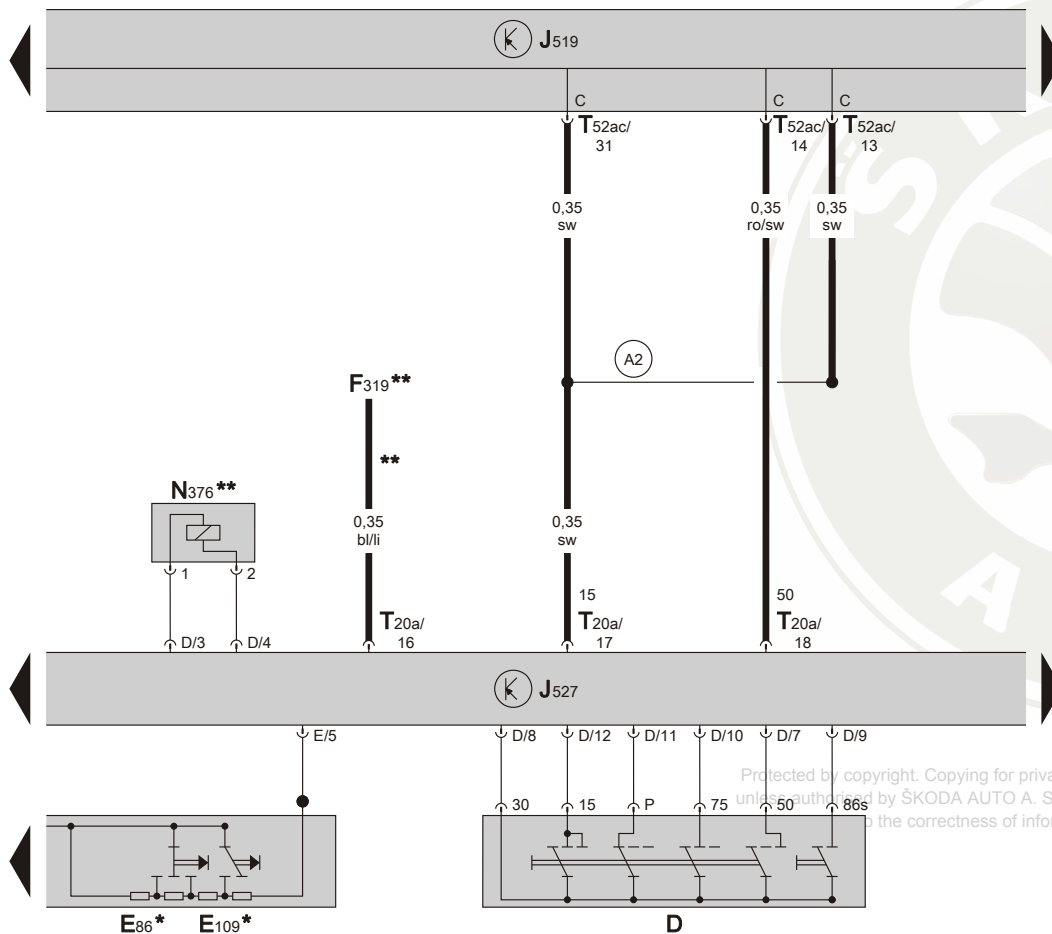
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, multi-function display call-up button, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

D Ignition starter switch
 E86 Multi-function display call-up button
 E109 Multi-function display, memory switch
 F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
 T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

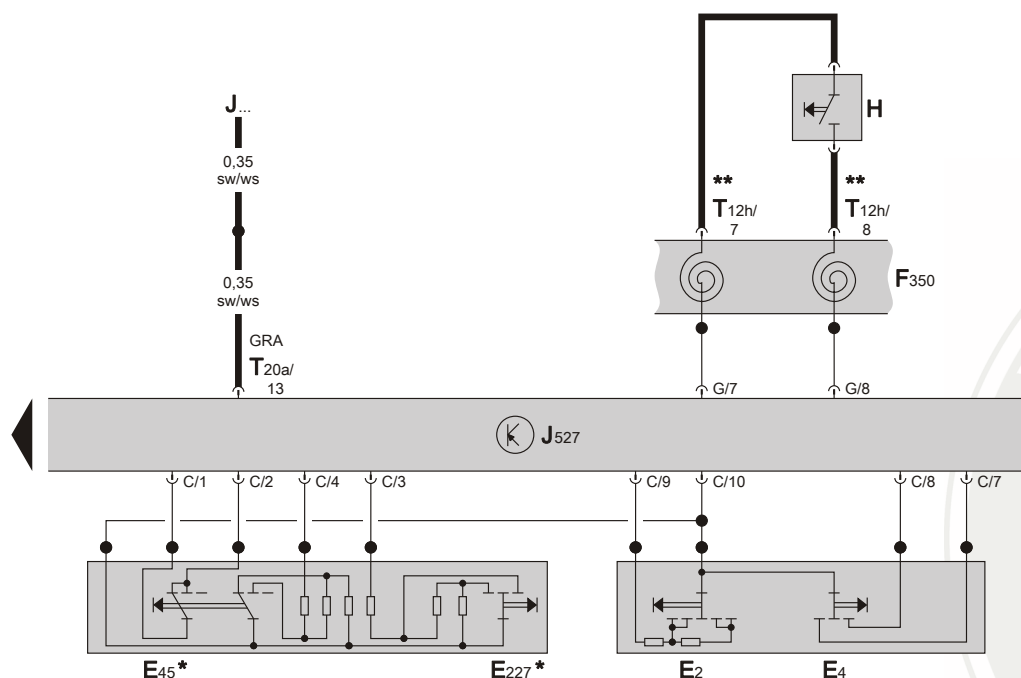
A2 Positive connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness

* only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD)
 ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Steering column electronics control unit, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch, GRA switch, horn activation, coil

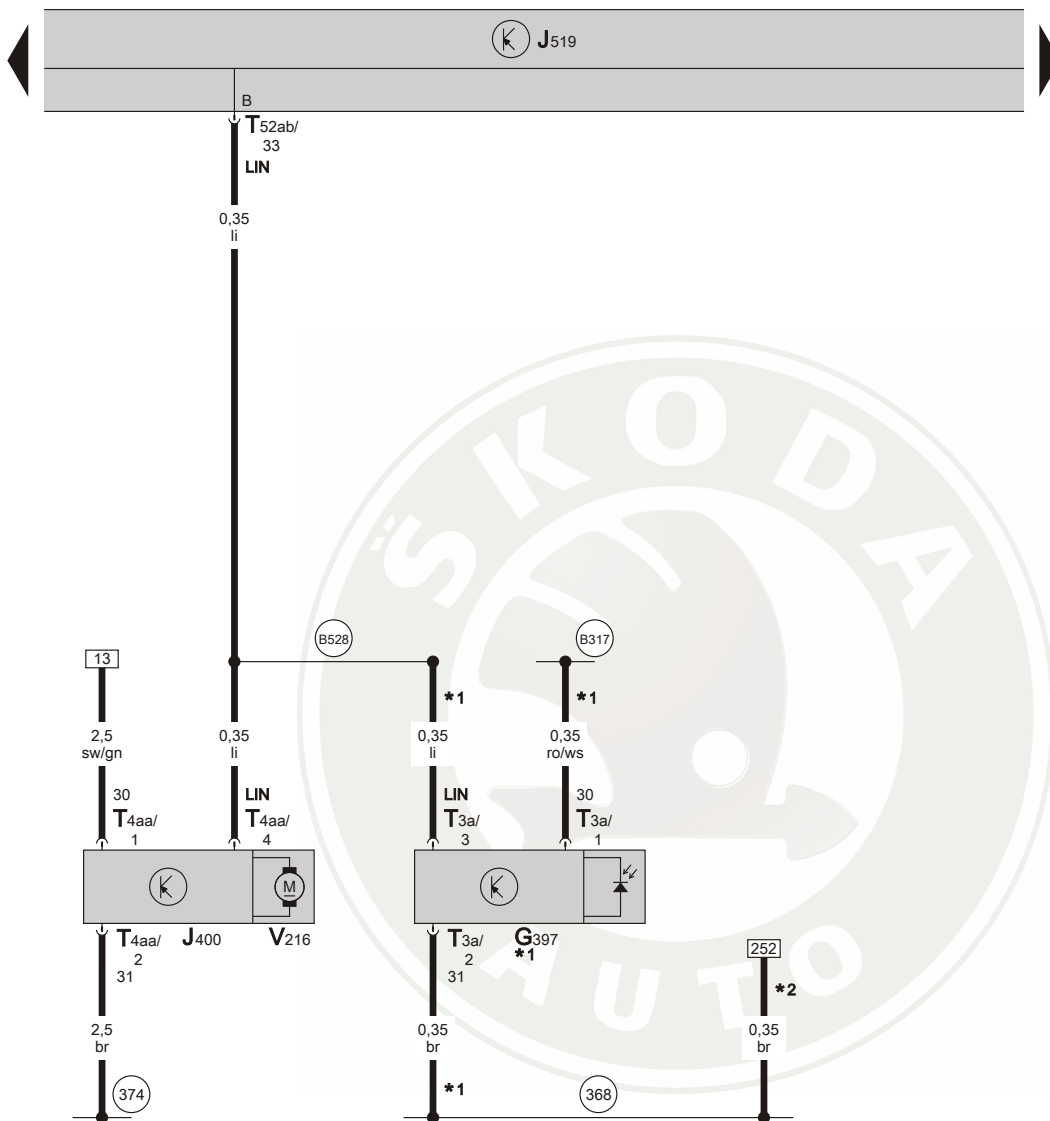
- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- E45 Cruise control system switch
- E227 Cruise control system (CCS) button (Set)
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J... Engine control units
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- * only on vehicles with CCS
- ** not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

S97-6989

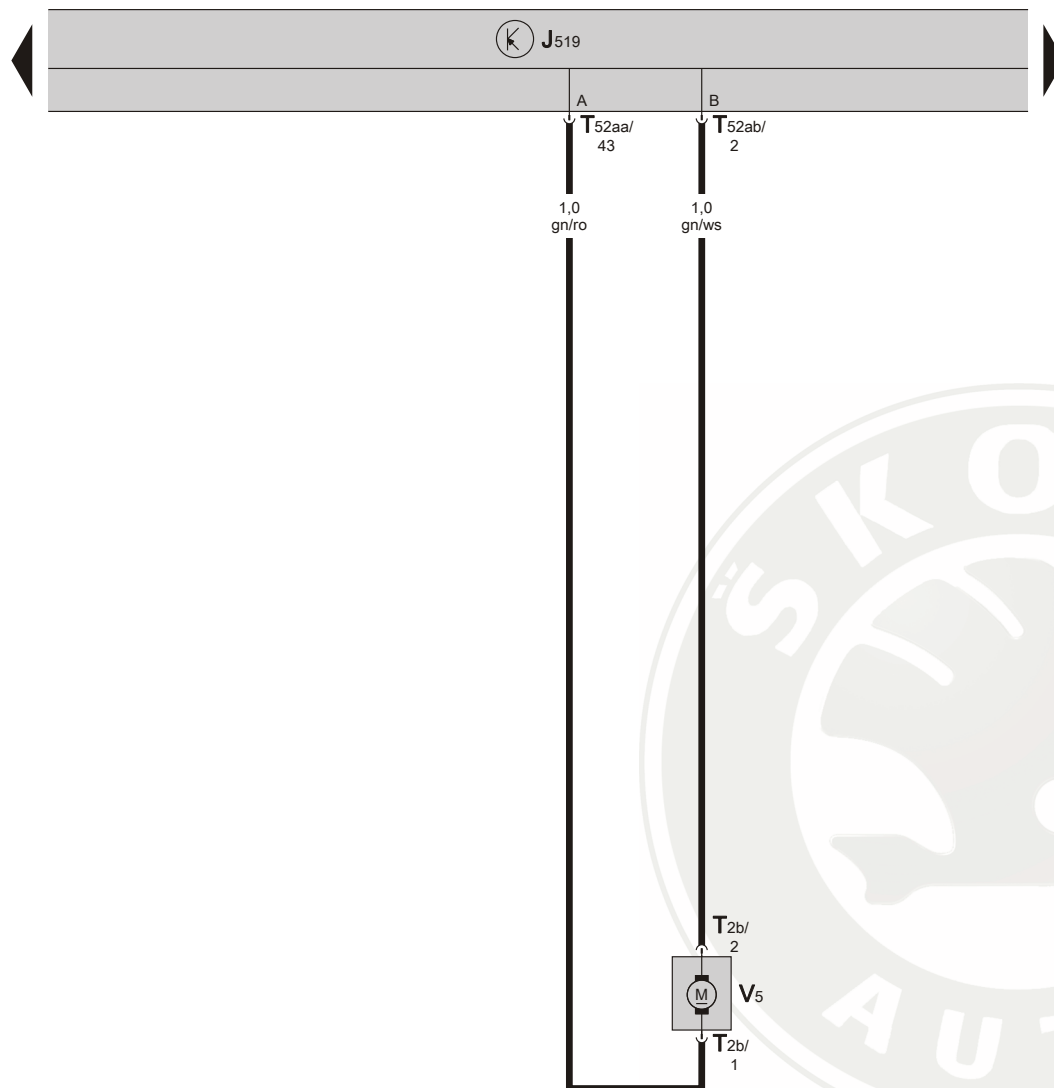


Windscreen wiper motor driver's side, rain and light detector sensor

- G397 Rain and light detector sensor
- J400 Wiper motor control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector, on rain and light detector sensor
- T4aa 4-pin connector, at windscreen wiper motor driver's side
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V216 Windscreen wiper motor, driver side
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B528 Connection -1- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness
- *1 only on vehicles with rain detector sensor and automatic driving lights activation
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

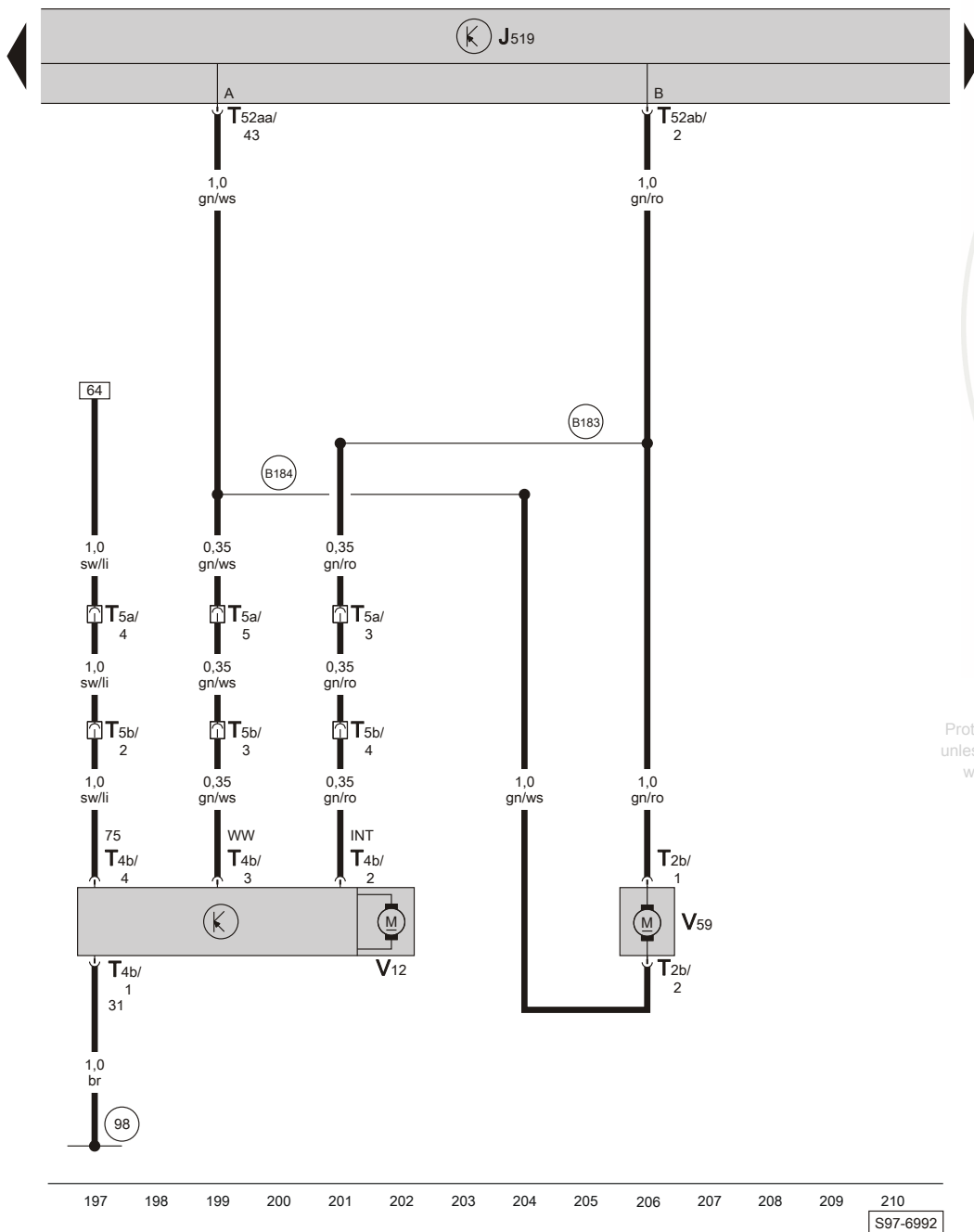


Windscreen washer pump, (valid for vehicles without rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen washer pump
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V5 Windscreen washer pump

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

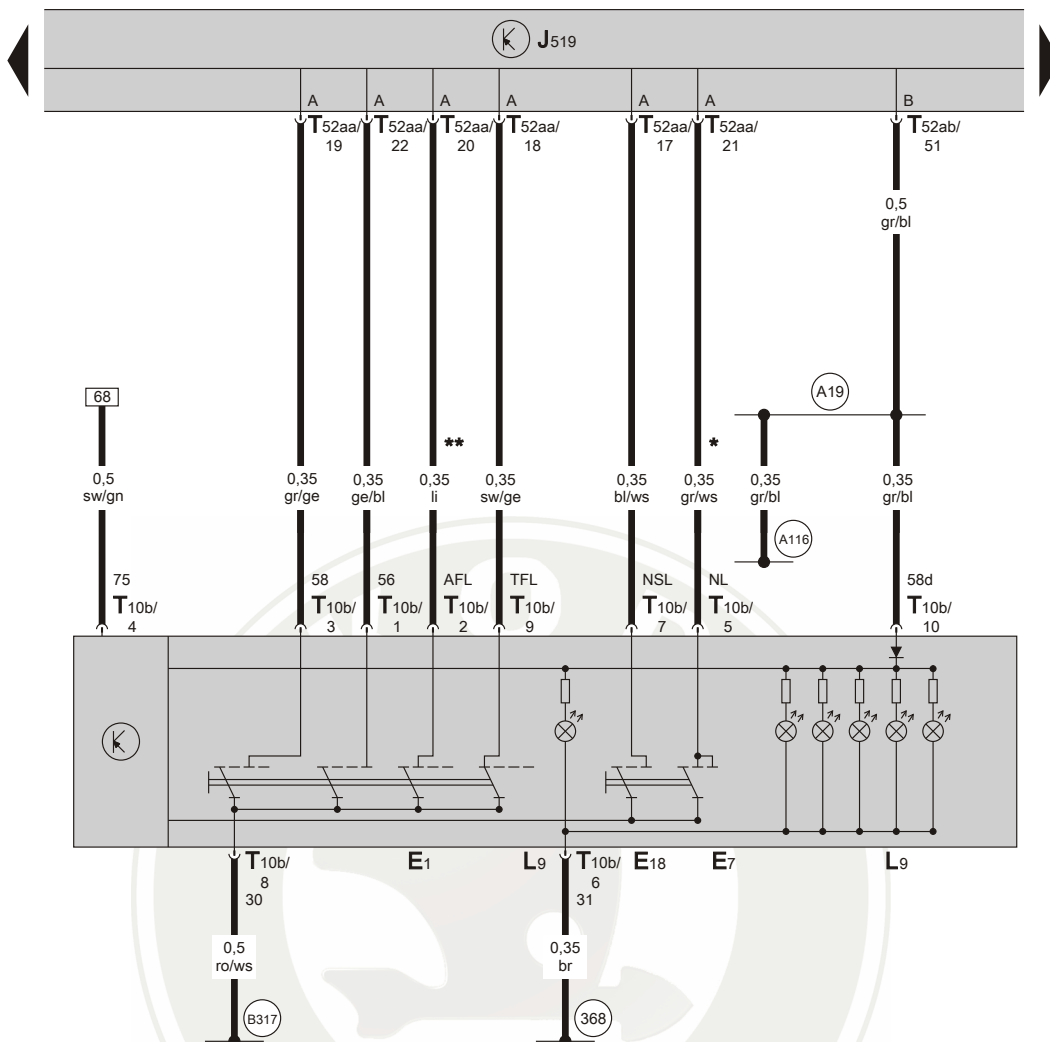


Rear window wiper motor, windscreen and rear window washer pump, (valid for vehicles with rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen and rear window washer pump
- T4b 4-pin connector, at rear window wiper motor
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B183 Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness
- B184 Connection -2- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



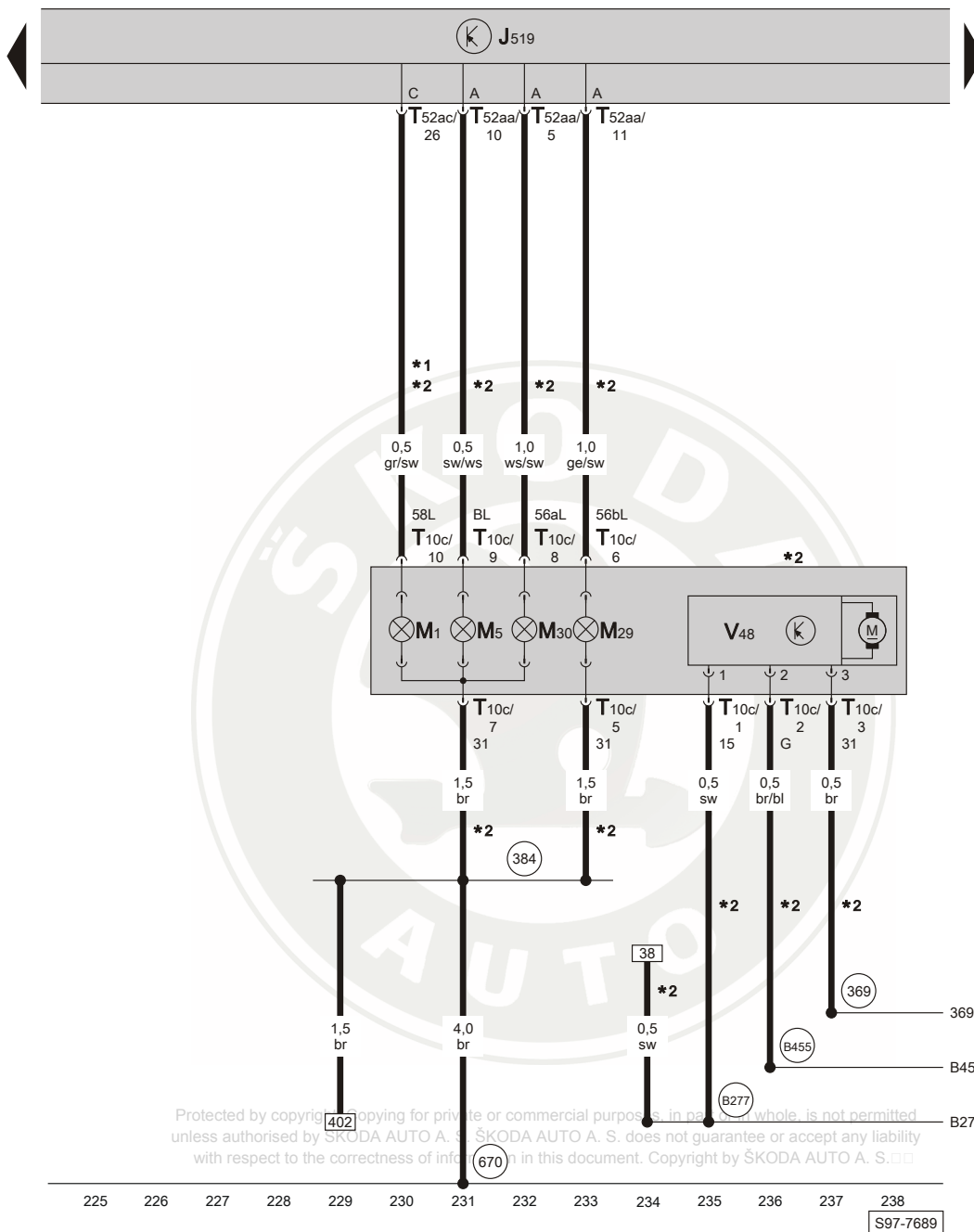
Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

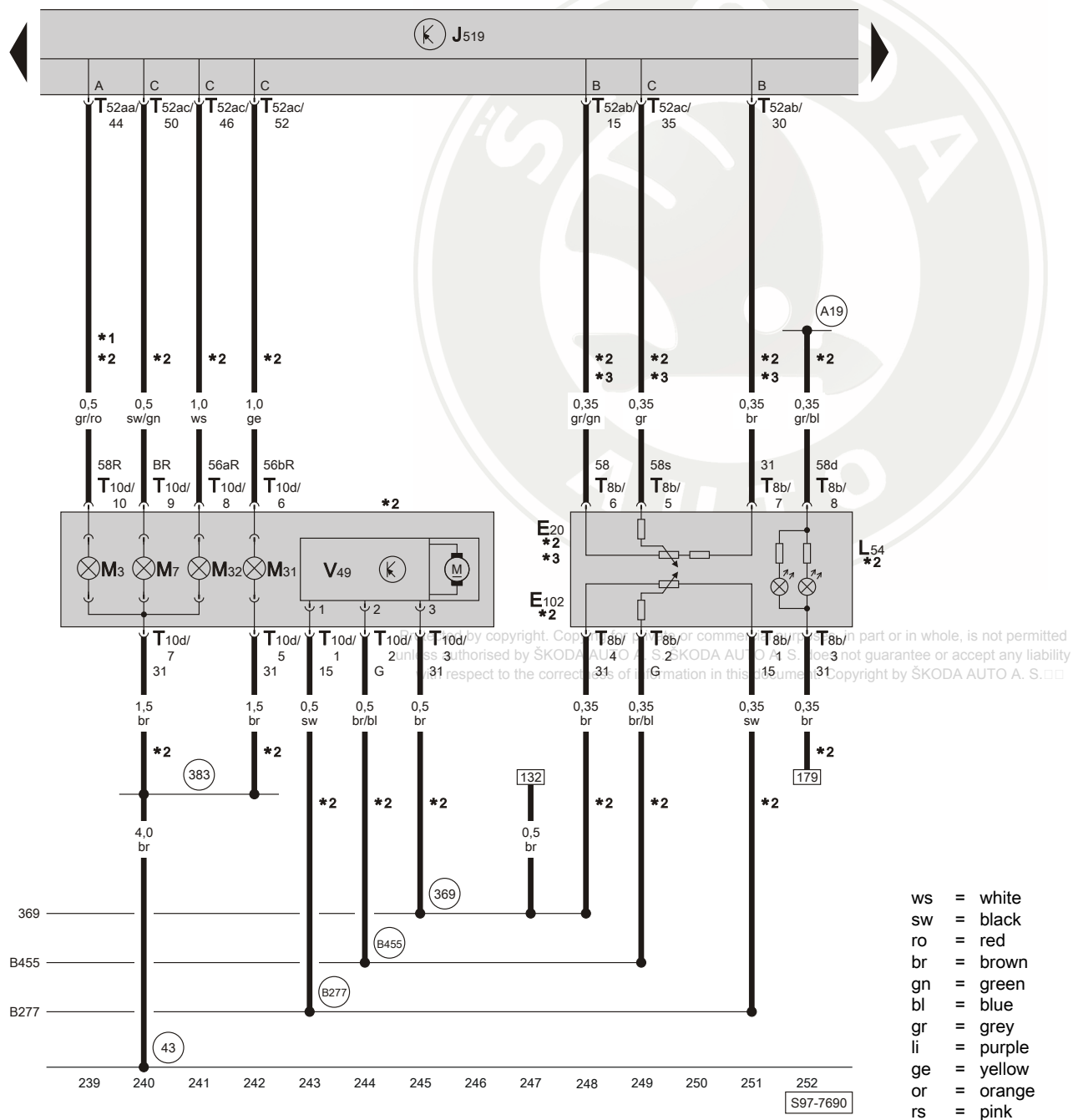
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Left headlight

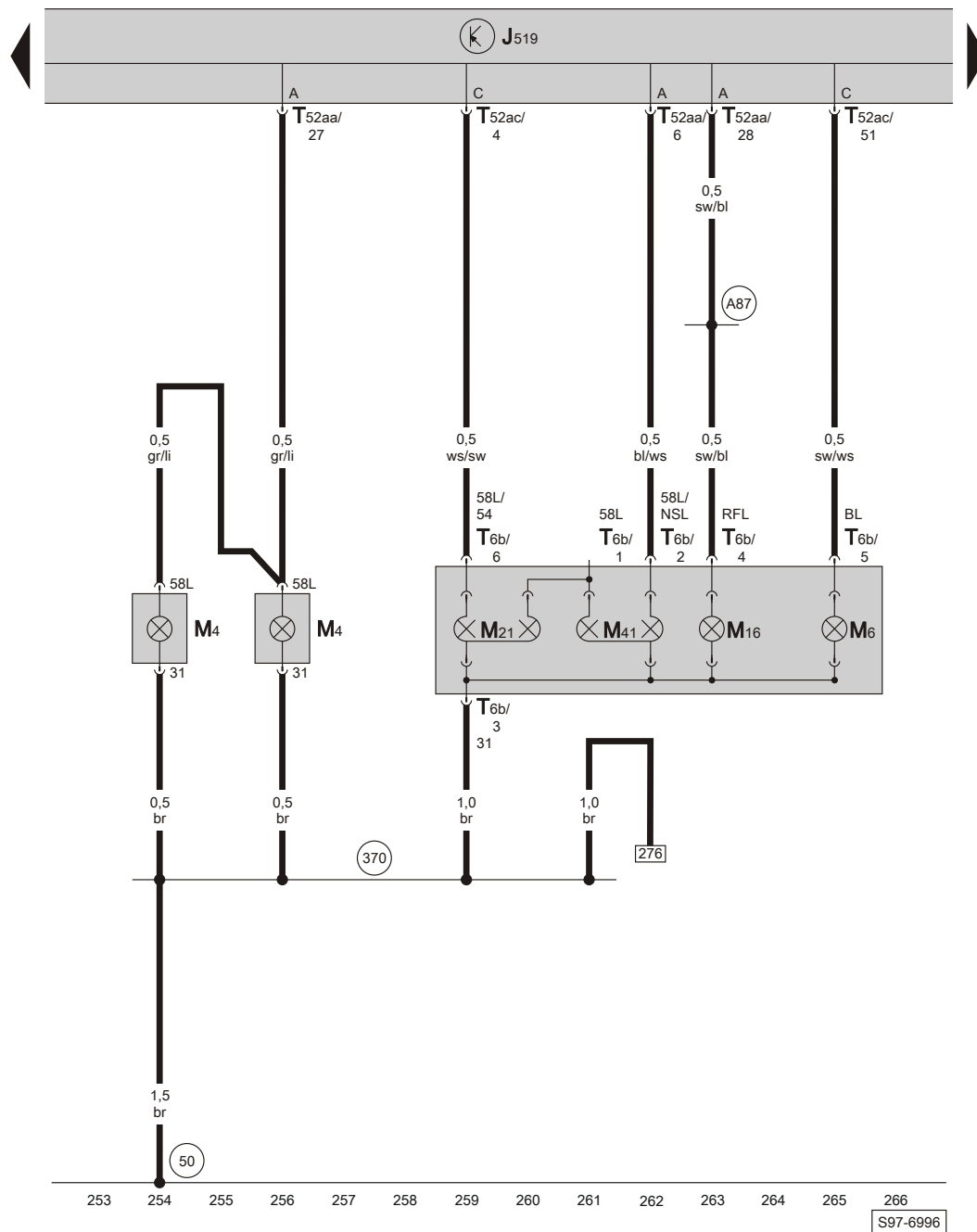
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 M1 Side light bulb, left
 M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
 M29 Dipped beam bulb, left
 M30 Main beam bulb, left
 T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- (369) Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
 (384) Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness
 (670) Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 (B277) Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 (B455) Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
 *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Right headlight, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, headlight range control adjuster

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- E102 Headlight range control adjuster
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L54 Headlight range control/adjuster light bulb
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M31 Dipped beam bulb, right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T8b 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator and headlight range control adjuster
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp
- *3 valid for vehicles with illumination regulator - switches and instruments



Left tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

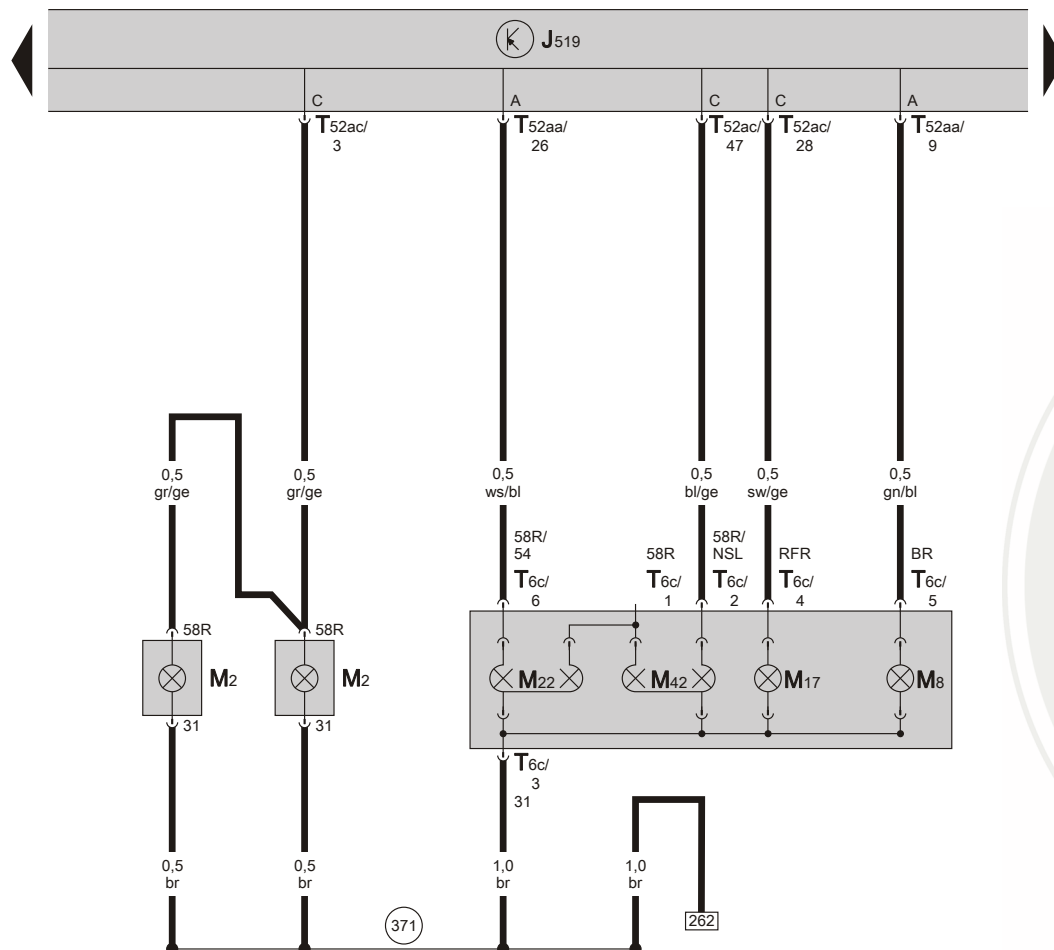
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Produced by SKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Right tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
M2 Tail light bulb, right
M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
M17 Reversing light bulb, right
M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

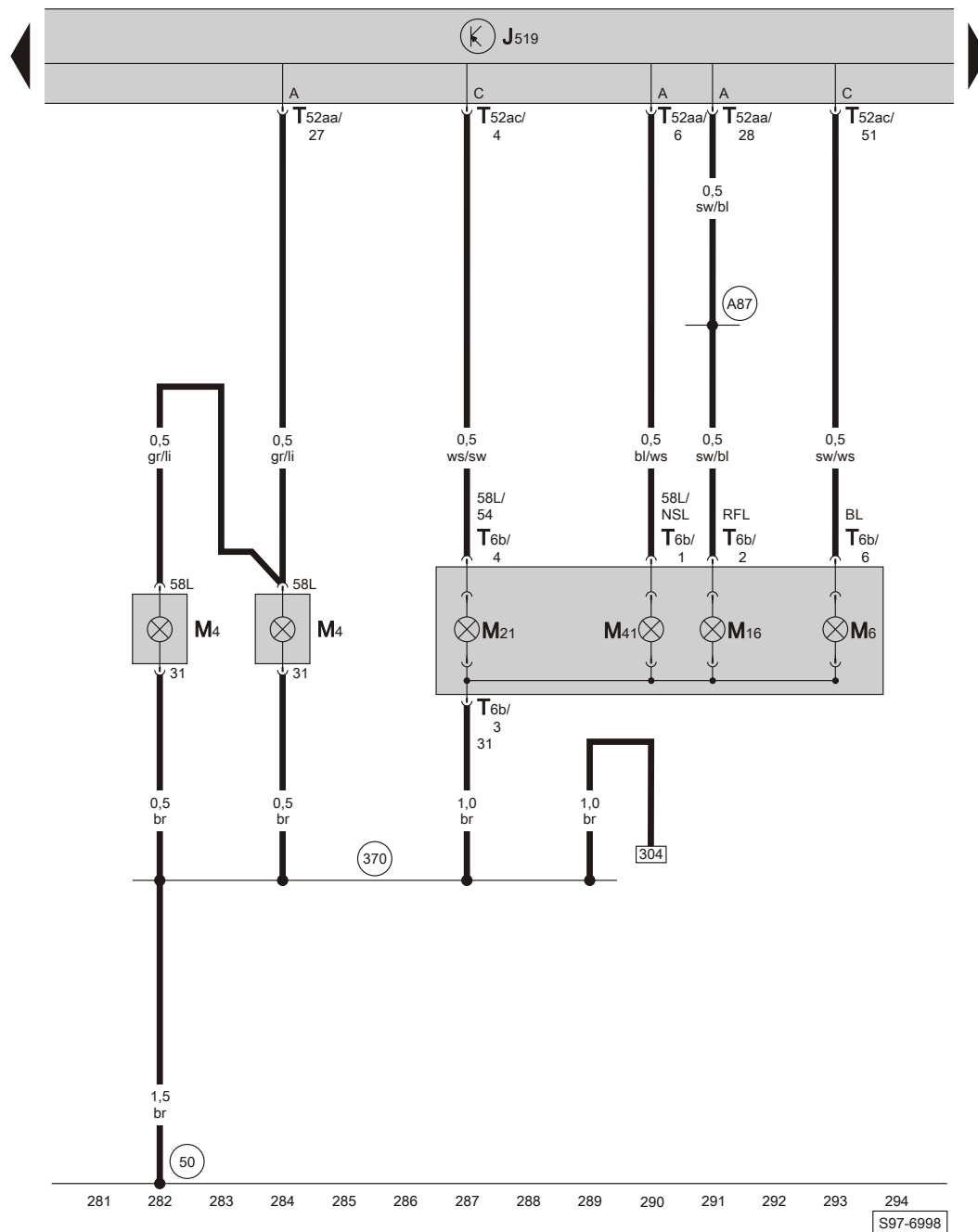


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

S97-6997



Left tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

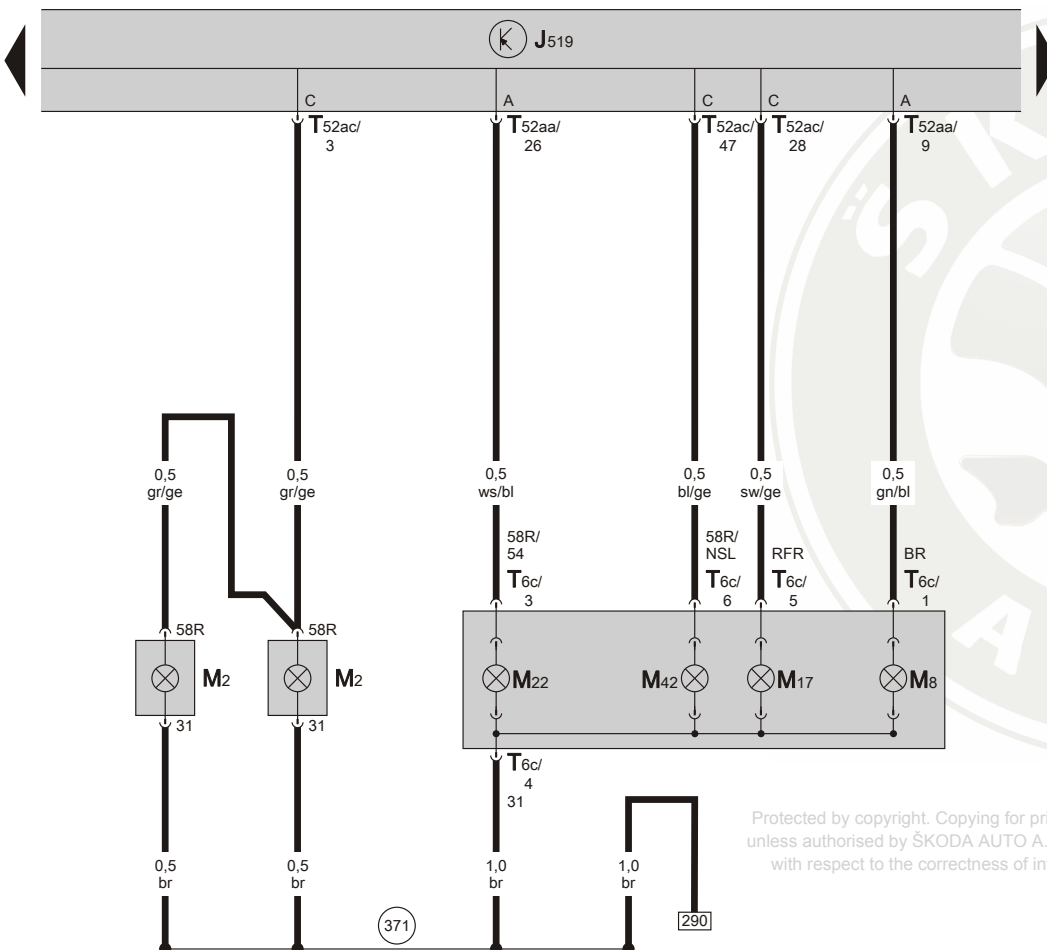
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Right tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)



- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
M2 Tail light bulb, right
M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
M17 Reversing light bulb, right
M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

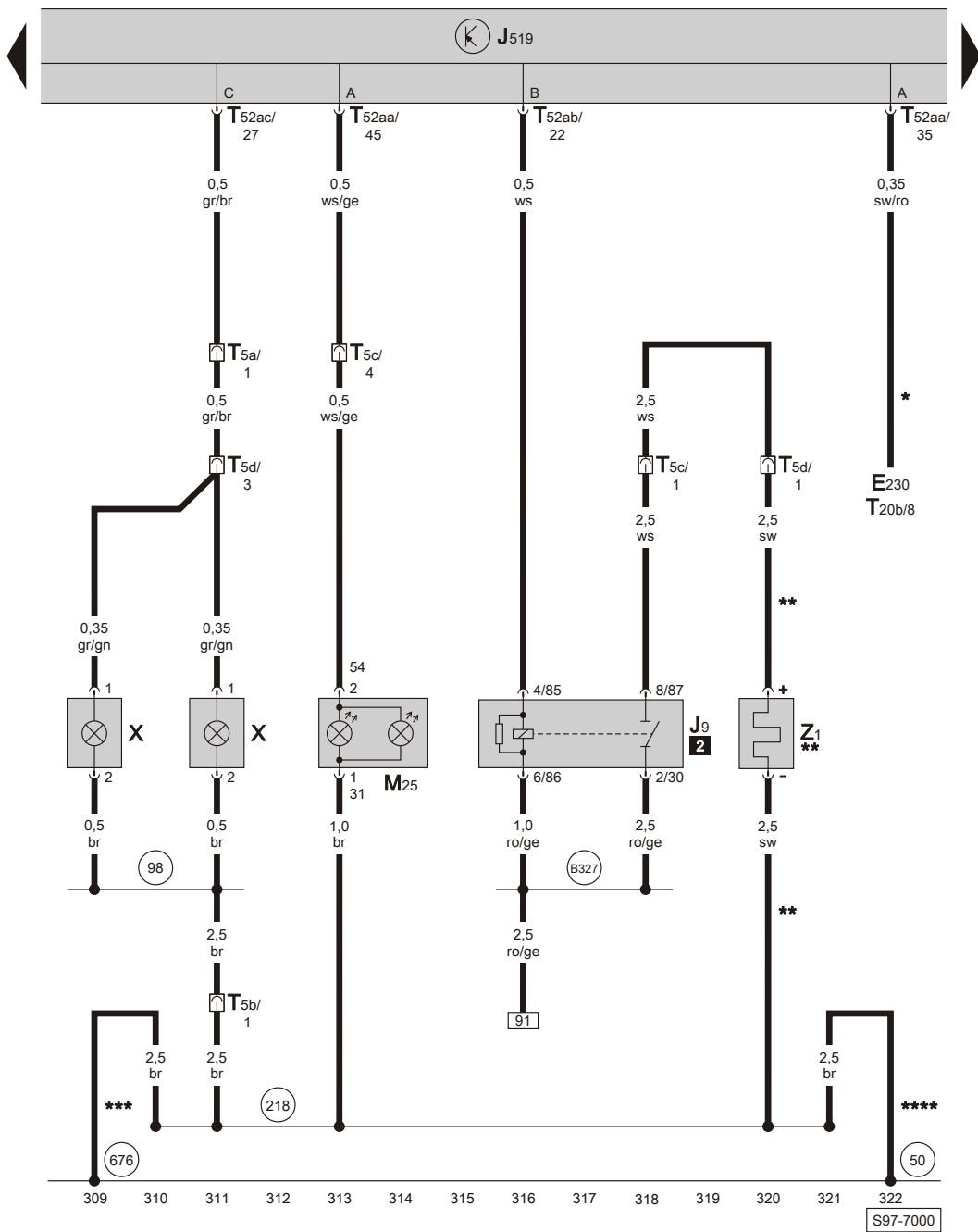
371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308

S97-6999



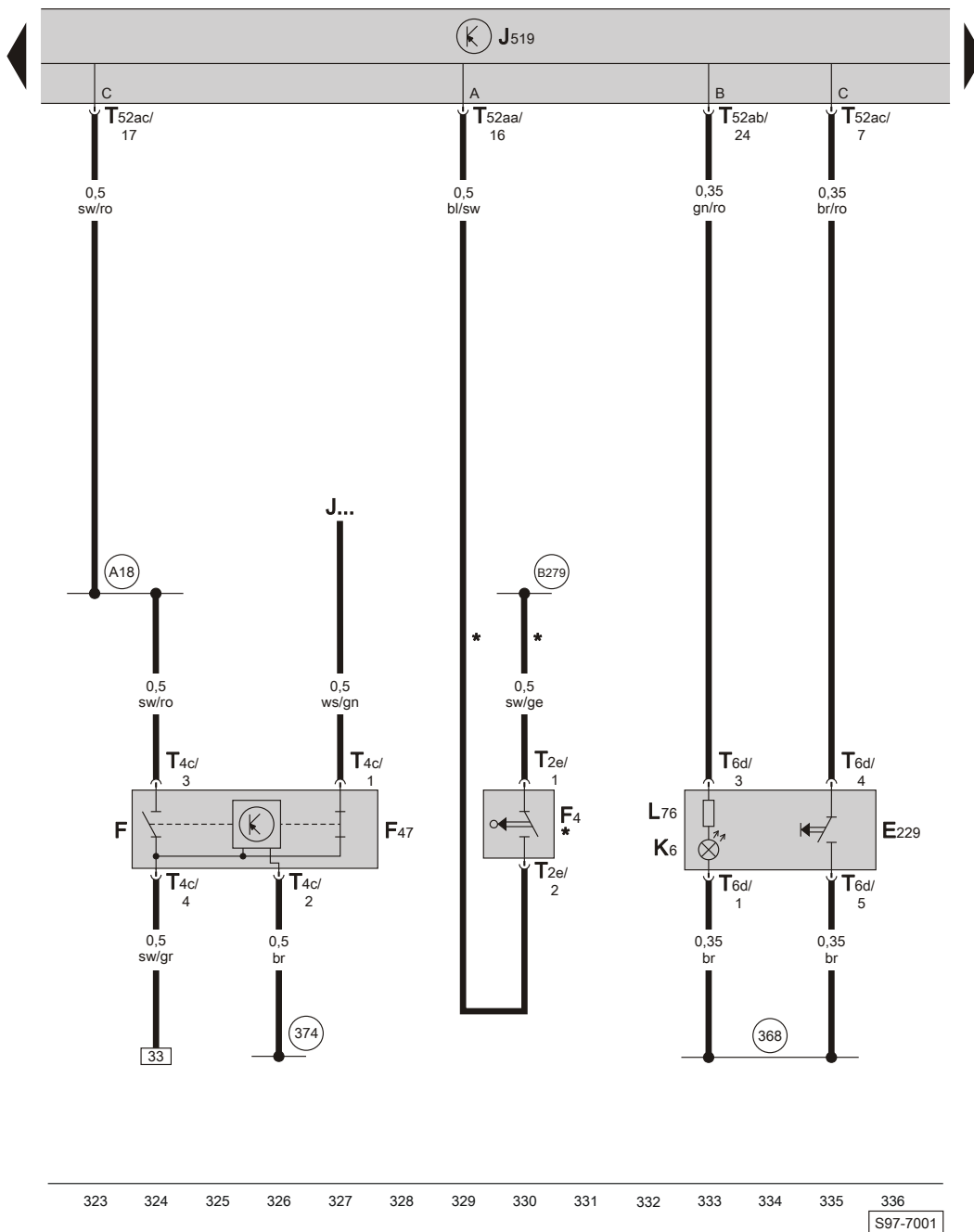
high level brake light, number plate light, heated rear window relay, heated rear window

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M25 High level brake light bulbs
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- X Number plate light
- Z1 Heated rear window

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating
- ** not valid for tailgate vehicles with radio aerial 2
- *** only for tailgate vehicles
- **** only for Combi vehicles

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

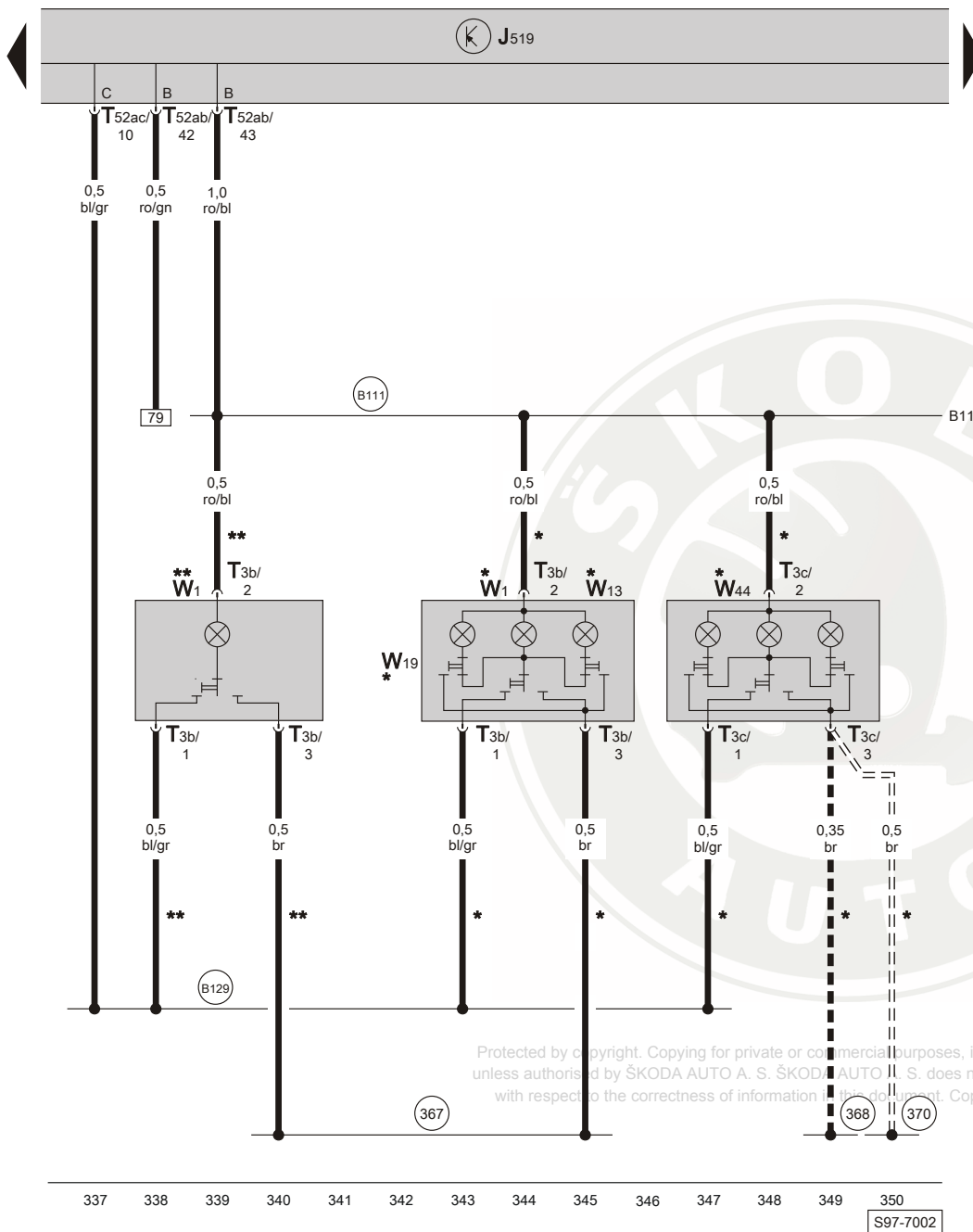


Hazard warning lights button, brake pedal switch, reversing light switch

- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J... Engine control units
- K6 Hazard warning light system warning lamp
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2e 2-pin connector, at reversing light switch
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6d 6-pin connector, at hazard warning lights button
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐



Front interior light, rear reading light

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3b 3-pin connector, on the bulb of the front interior light
- T3c 3-pin connector, at the rear centre reading light
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- W1 Front interior light
- W13 Front passenger reading light
- W19 Reading lamp, driver side
- W44 Rear centre reading light
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only on vehicles without optional equipment

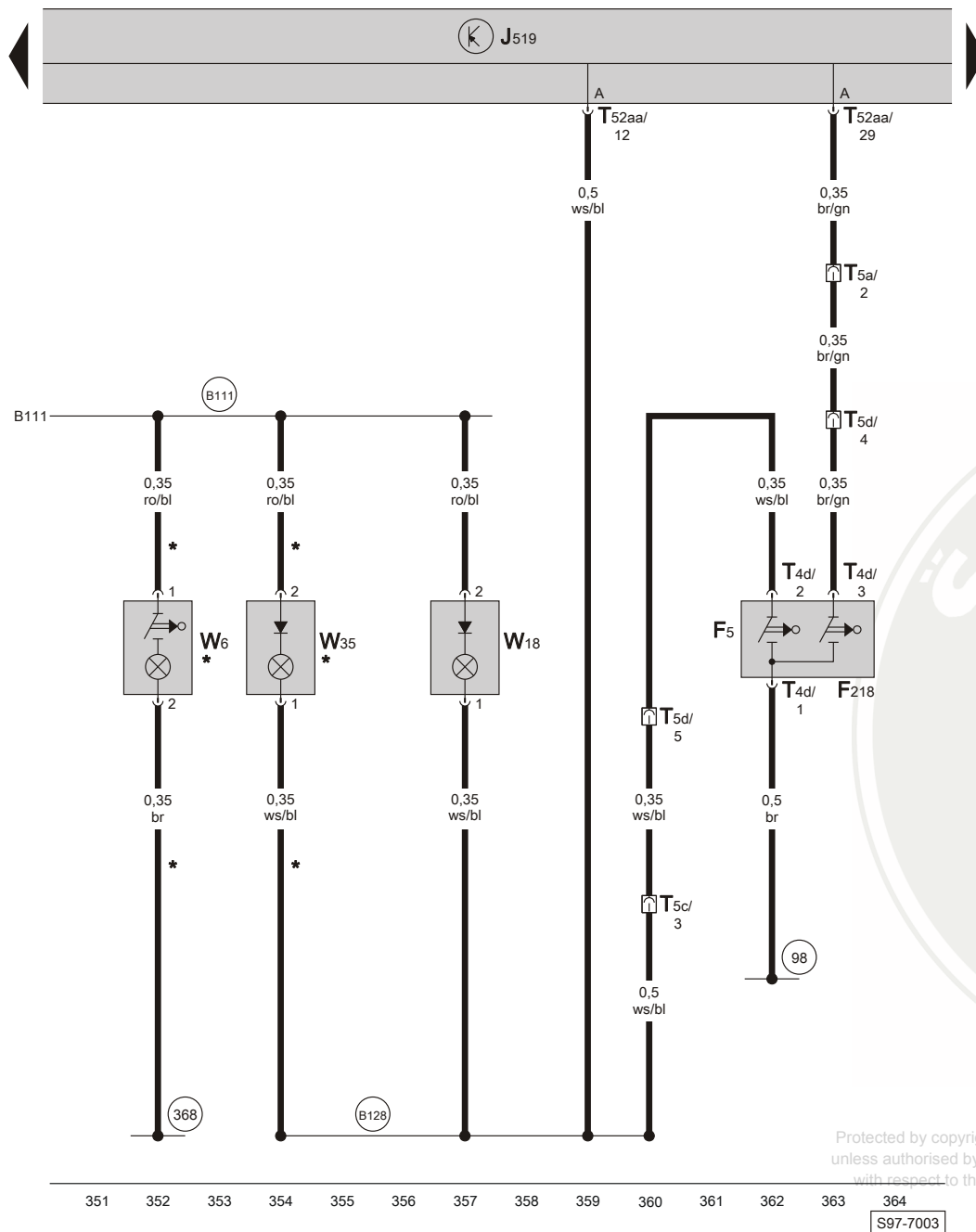
<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

graphic
src="../../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="uniform"/
>





Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the completeness or accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7003



Socket, cigarette lighter, socket in luggage compartment, ashtray light

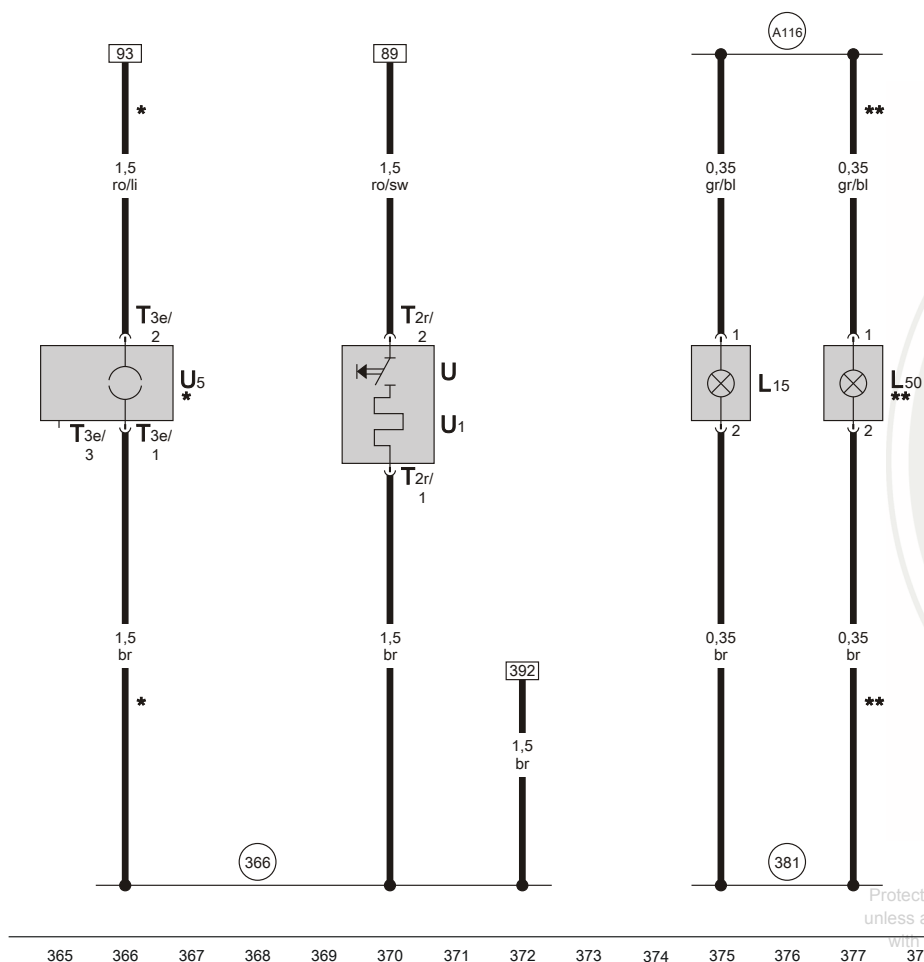
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L15 Front ashtray light bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray light bulb
- T2r 2-pin connector, on the socket
- T3e 3-pin connector, on the socket in luggage compartment, right
- U Socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V - Socket in luggage compartment, right

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

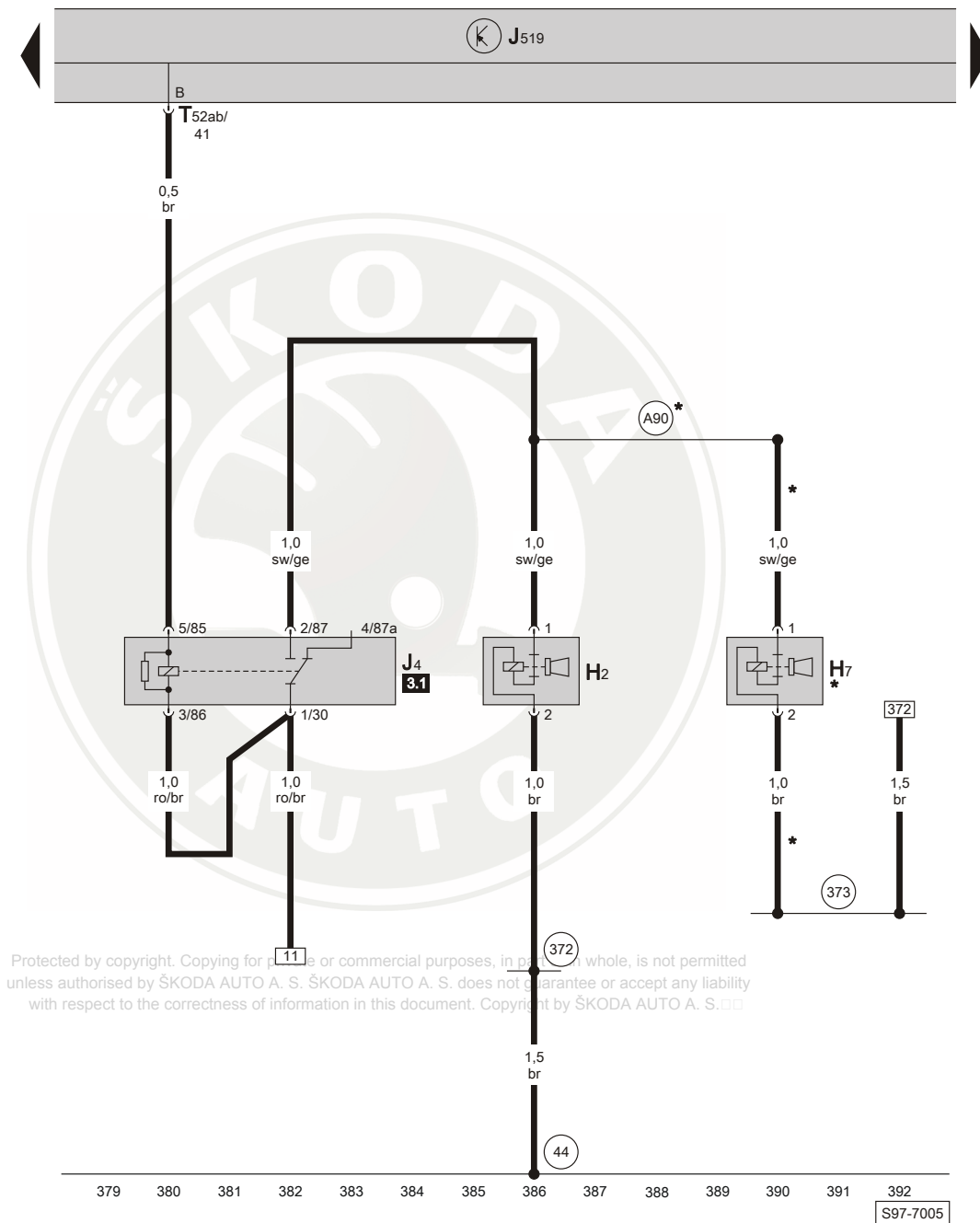
* only for Combi
** only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

378
S97-7004



Horn, horn relay

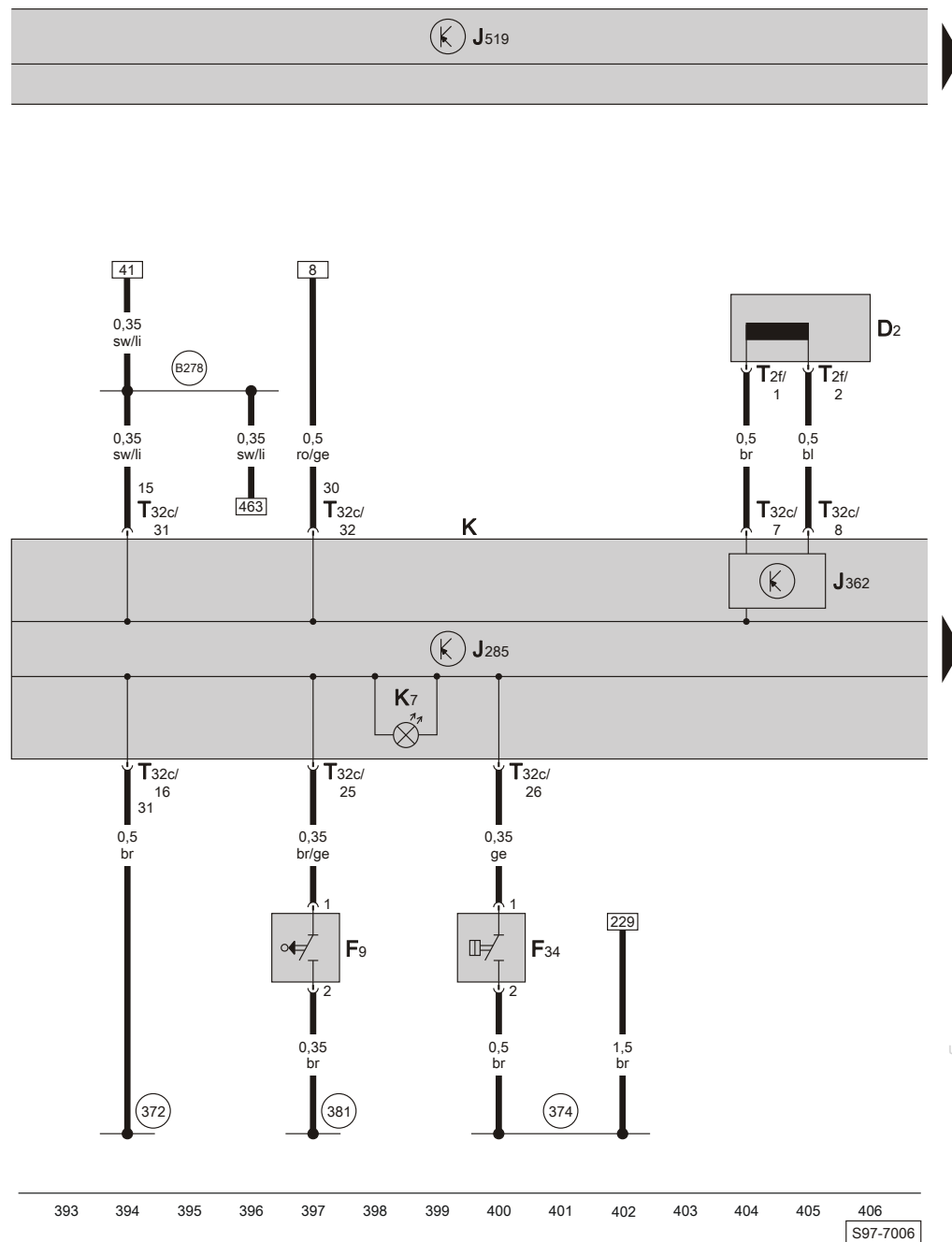
- H2 High tone horn
- H7 Low tone horn
- J4 Horn relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- A90 Connection (horn), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment

Immobilizer, dash panel insert, warning lamps, handbrake warning switch, brake fluid level warning contact

- D2 Immobilizer reading coil (at ignition starter switch)
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobilizer control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K7 Brake fluid level warning lamp and handbrake
- T2f 2-pin connector, at the immobilizer reading coil
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness



Copyright © 2006 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

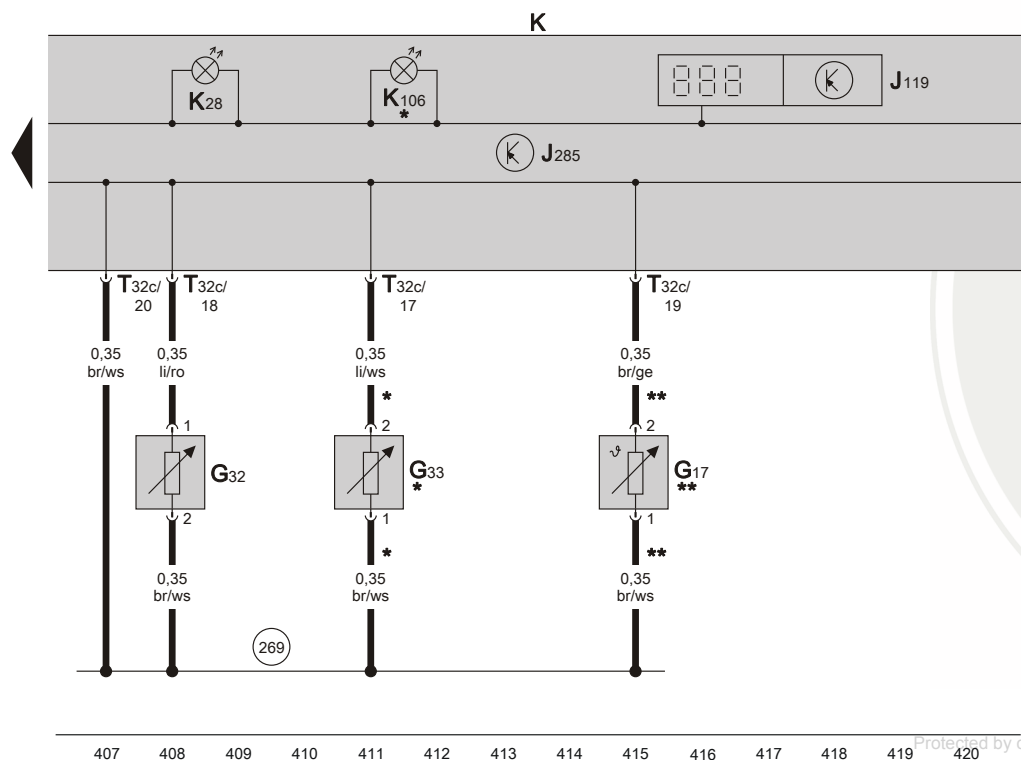


Dash panel insert, warning lamps, multi-function display (MFD), coolant shortage indicator sender, windscreen washer fluid level sender, ambient temperature sensor

- G17 Ambient temperature sensor, under the front bumper
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

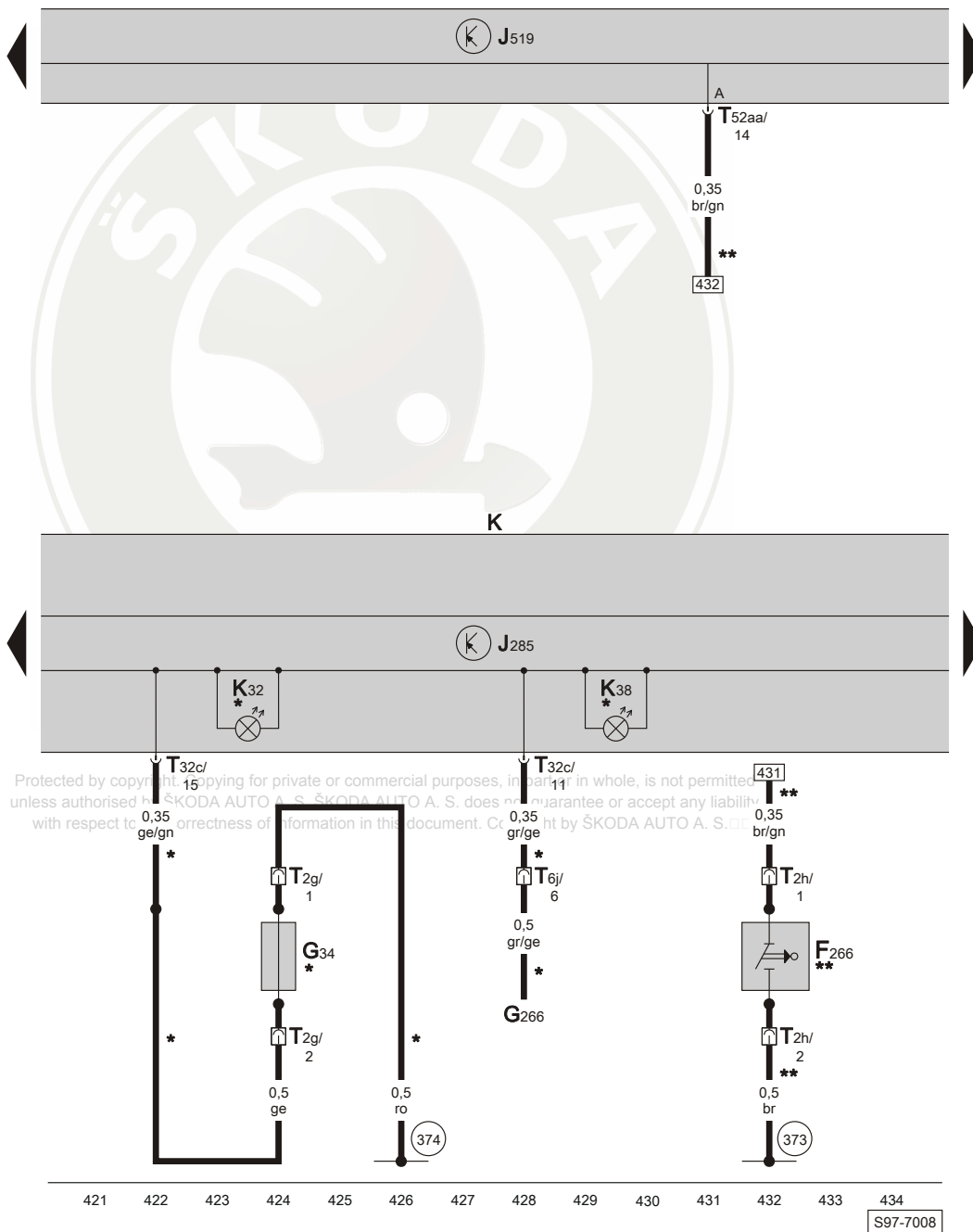
269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only for vehicles with multi-function display (MFD) and or with Climatronic



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, bonnet contact switch, brake pad wear sender

- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- G34 Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K32 Brake pad/lining warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- T2g 2-pin connector, at brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

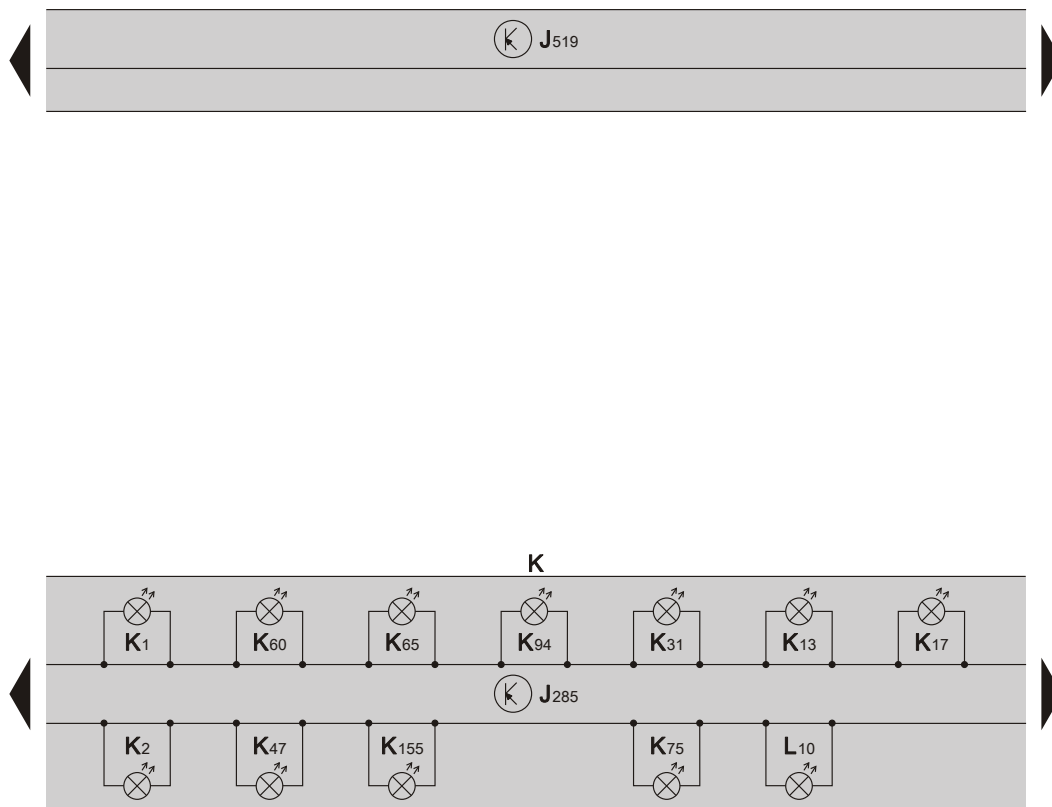
373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only on vehicles with optional equipment

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K31 GRA warning lamp
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K60 Dipped beam warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- L10 Bulbs for dash panel insert lighting



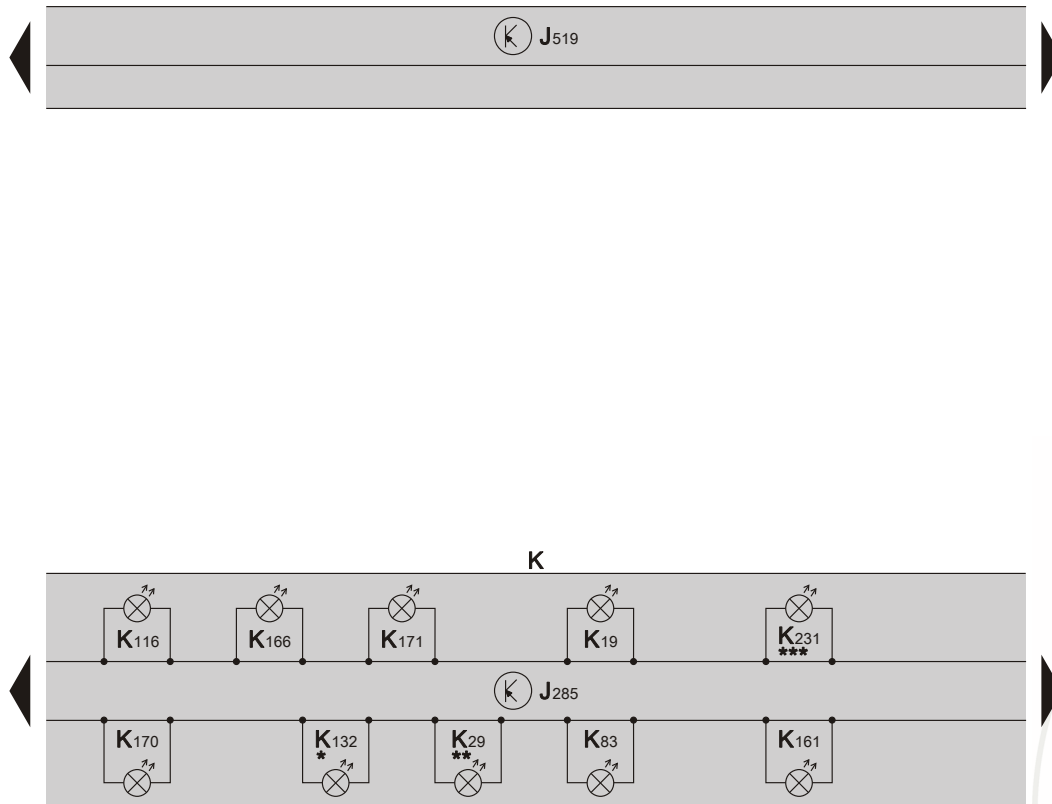
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448

S97-7009

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

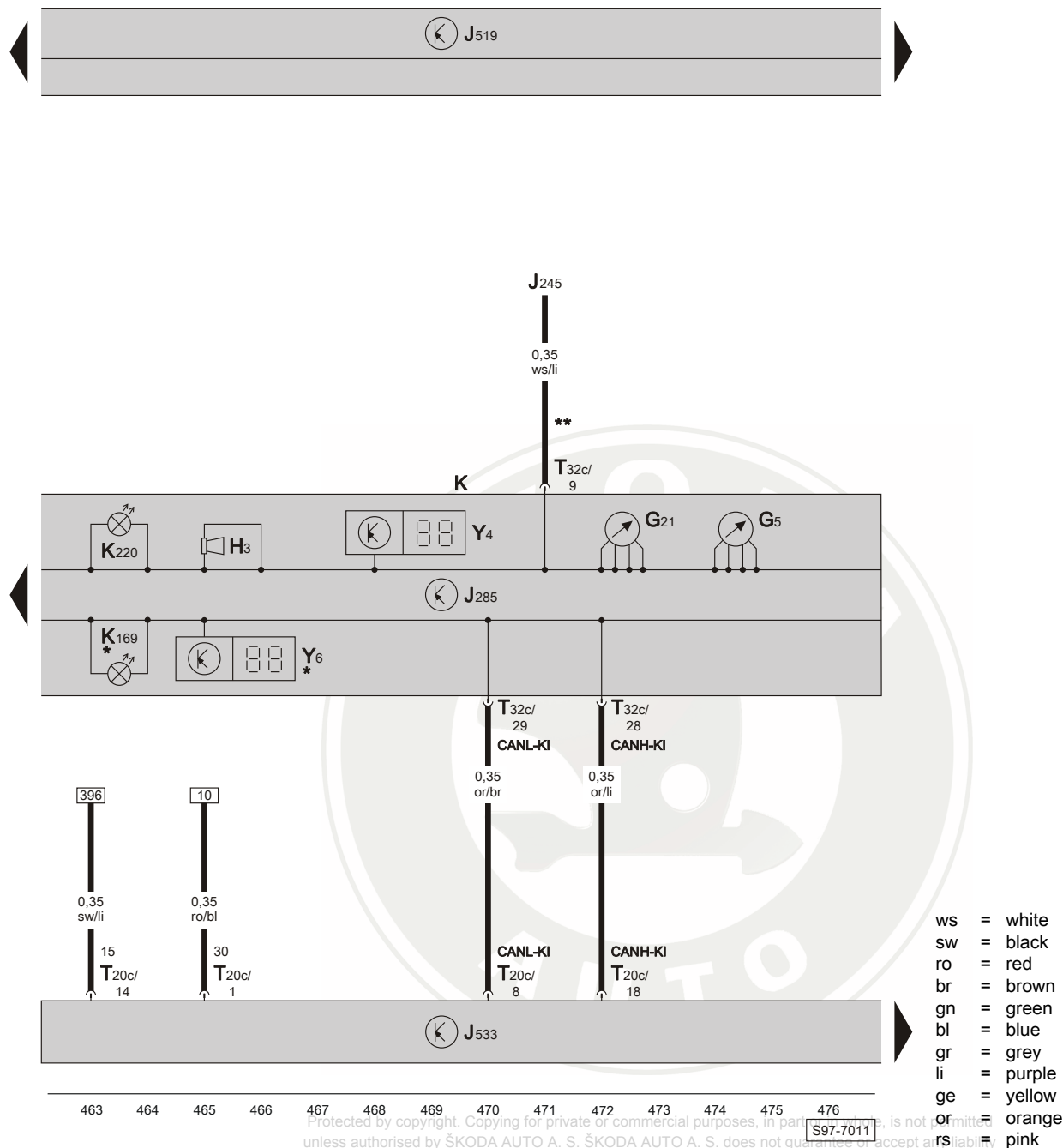
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
- K166 Door open warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- * for petrol engines
- ** for diesel engines
- *** for vehicles with diesel particle filter

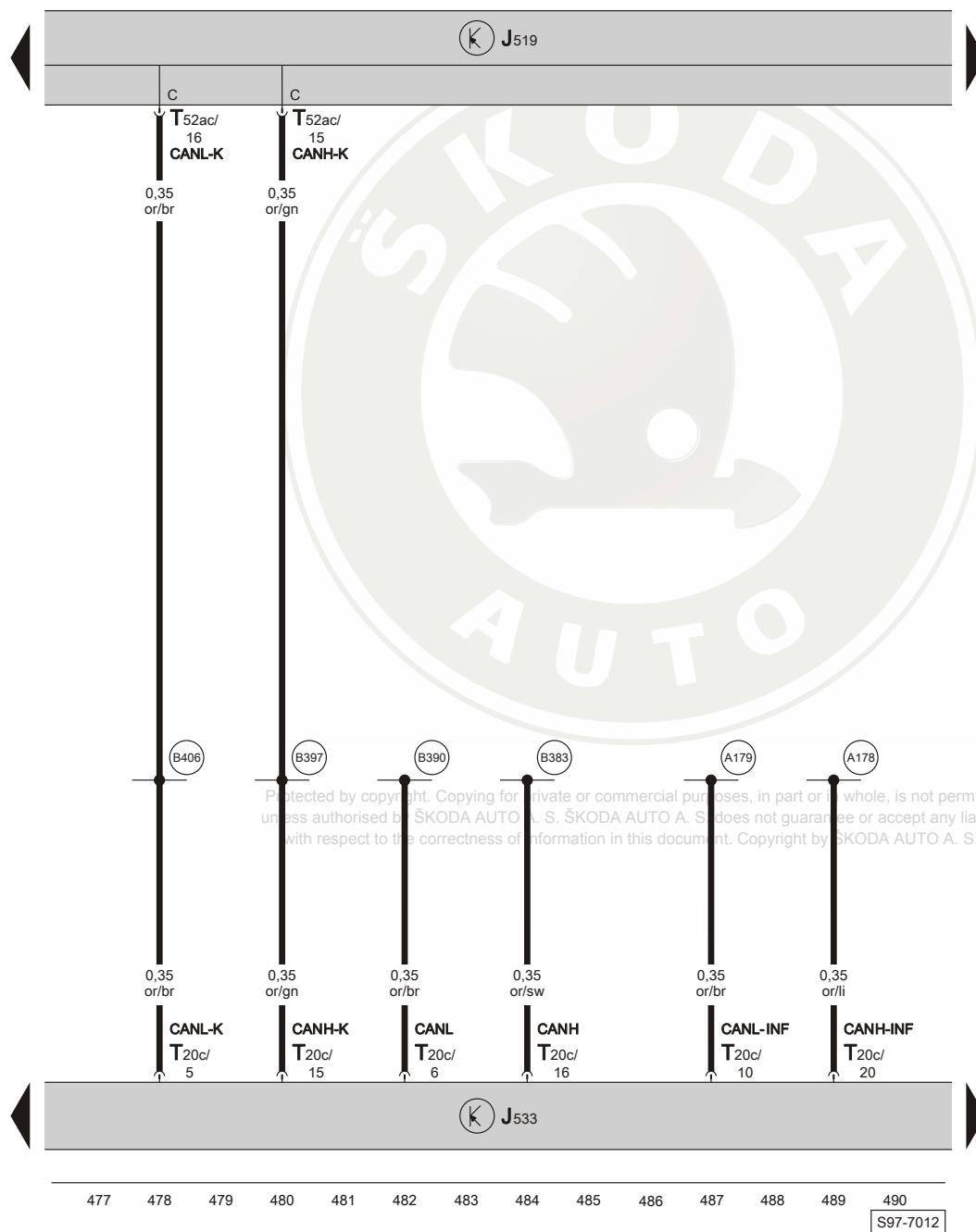


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, rev. counter, speedometer, odometer display, buzzer/gong, selector lever position indicator, data bus diagnostic interface

- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer/gong
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y4 Odometer display
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox
- ** only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof





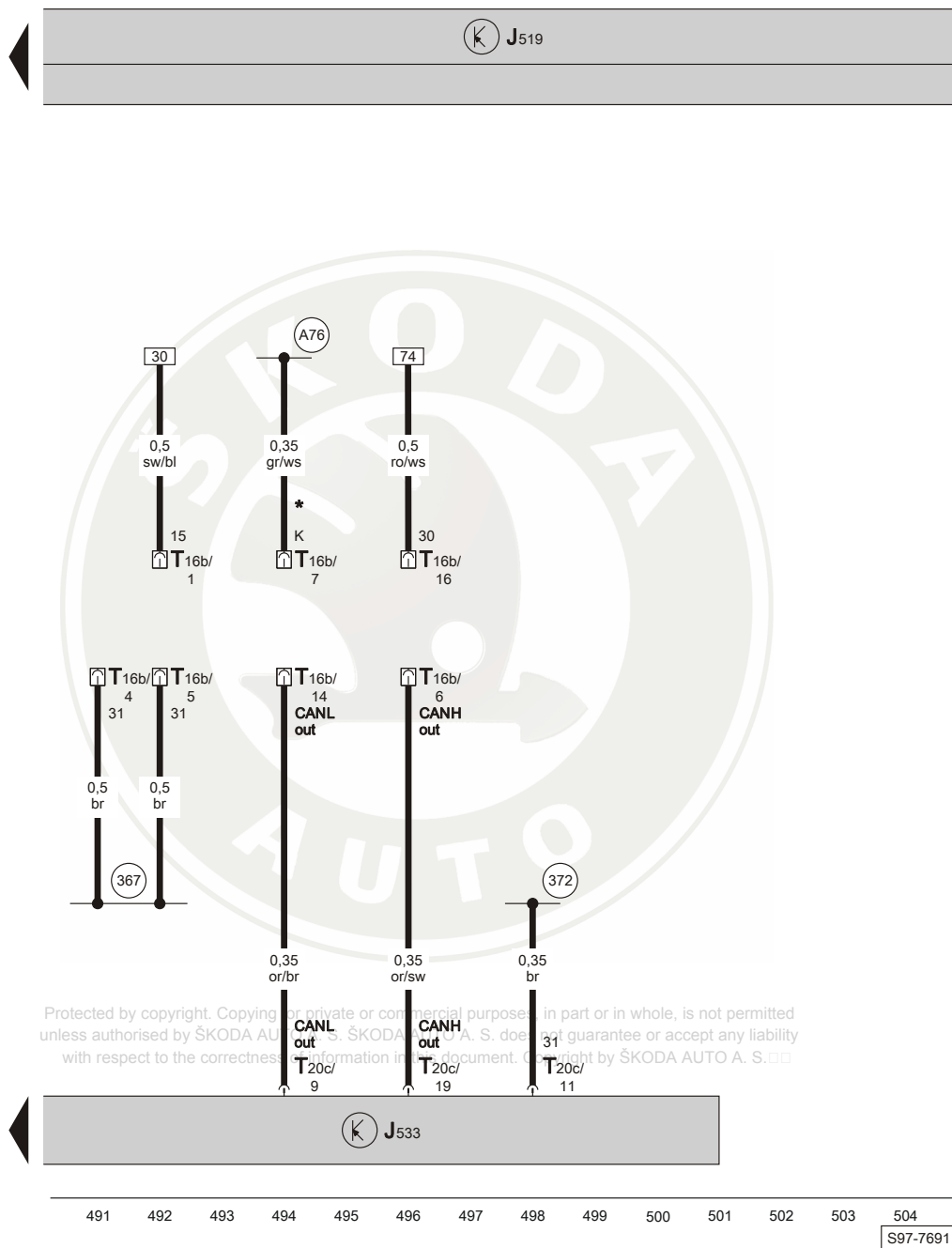
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
 A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for 1.8 ltr./112 kW, 1.8 ltr./118 kW, 2.0 ltr./147 kW, 1.6 ltr./77 kW TDI CR with mechanical gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.4 ltr. - Magneti Marelli 4HV/59 kW, engine identification characters BUD

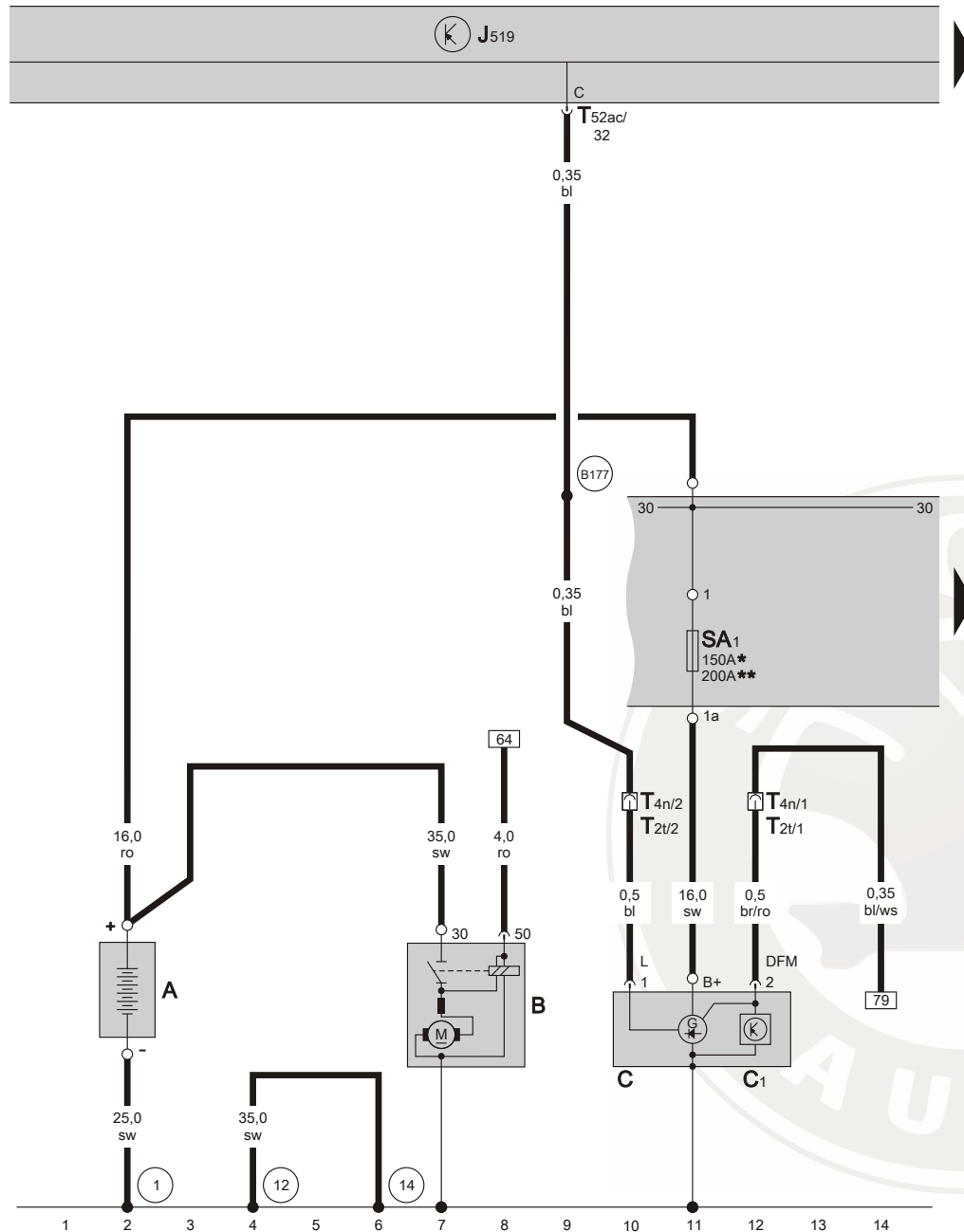
As of May 2009

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





Battery, starter, alternator, E box

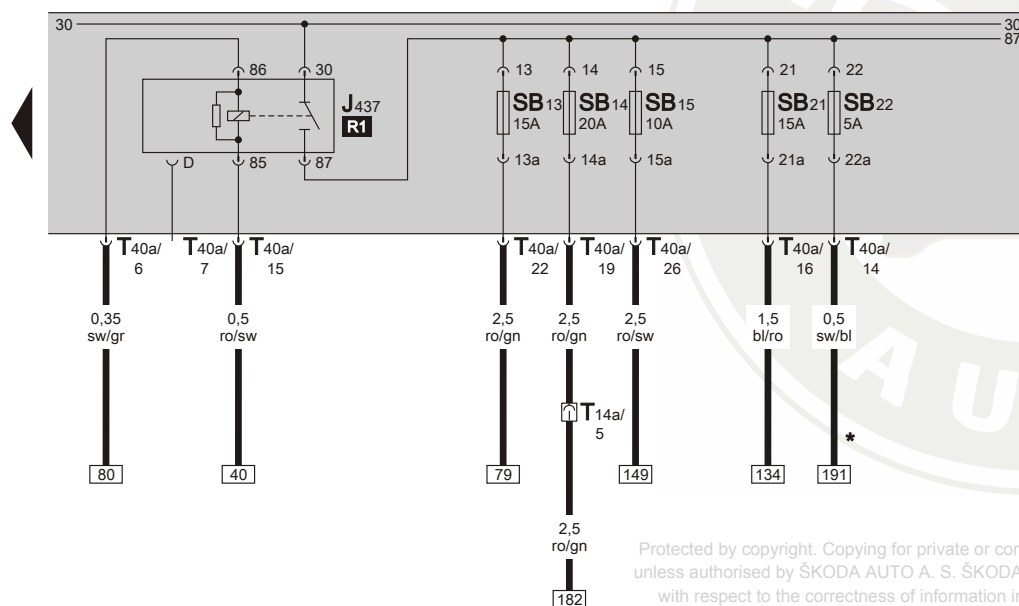
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Electric drive main relay, E box

- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

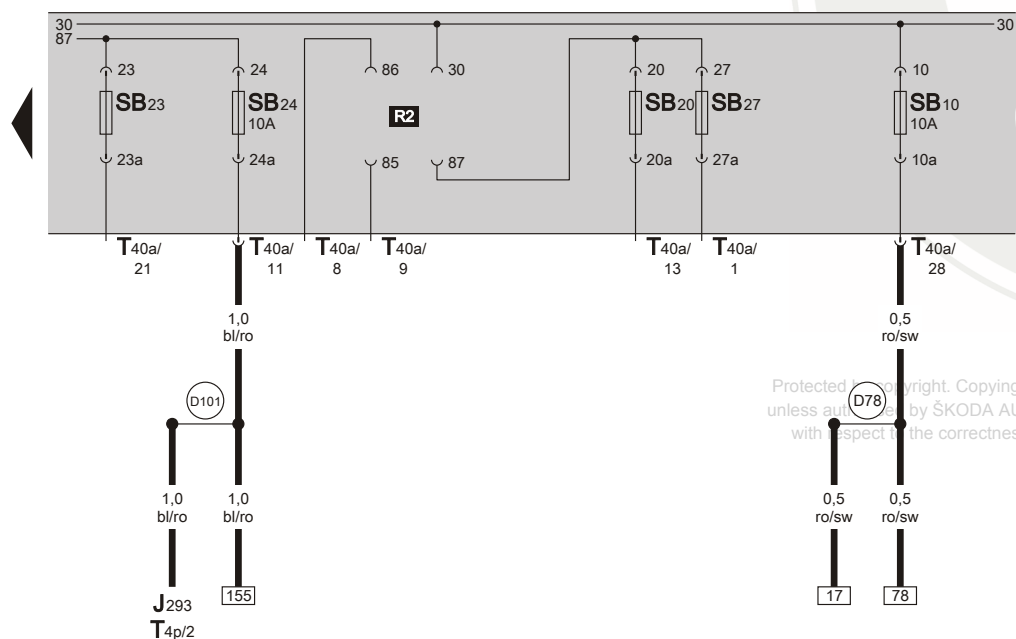


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

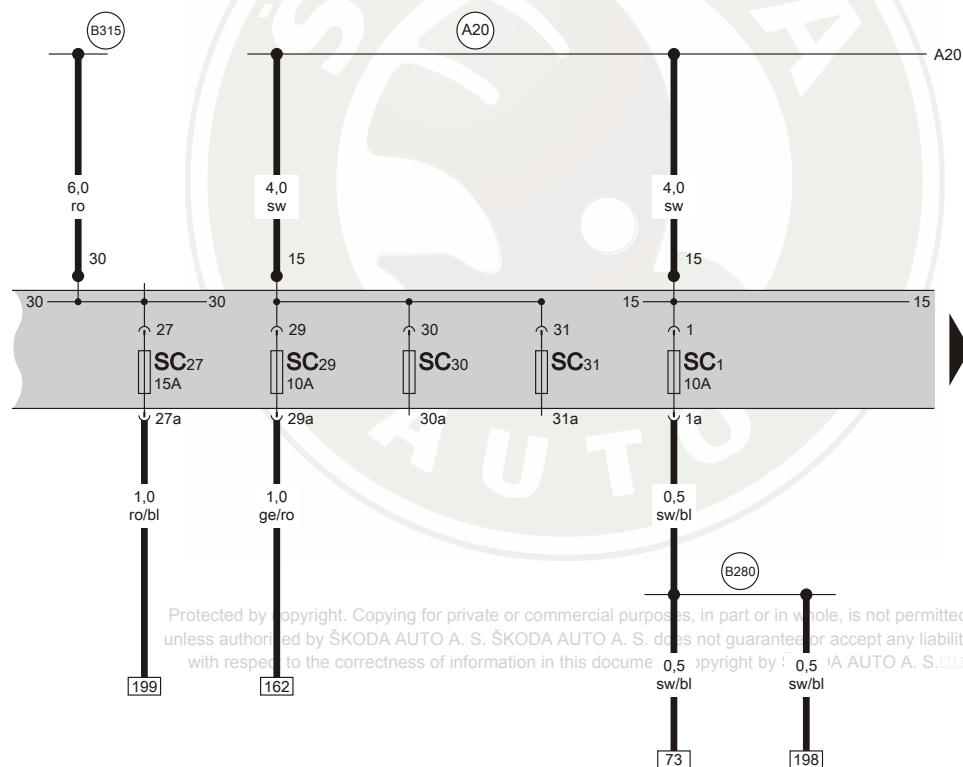
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

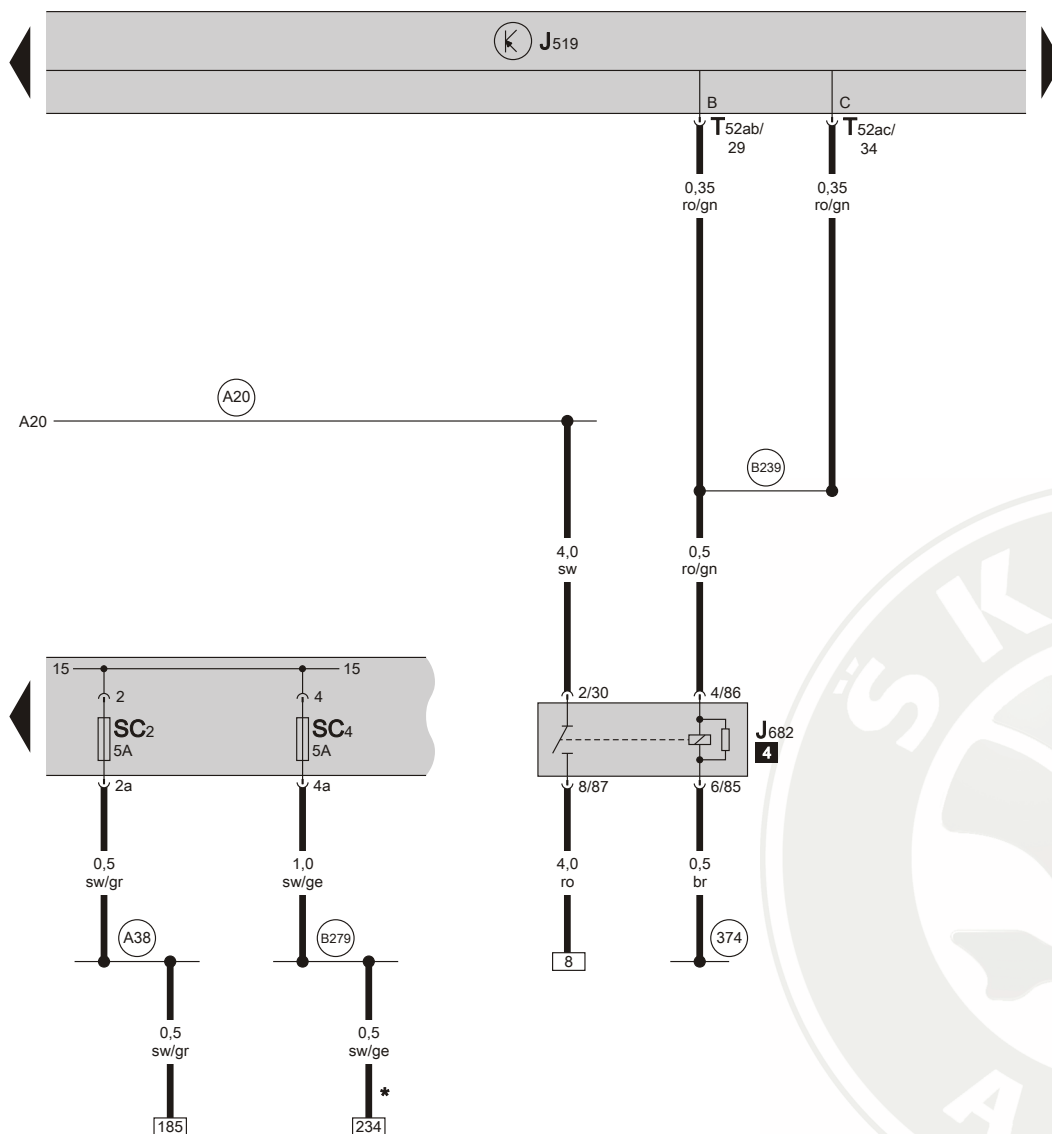
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



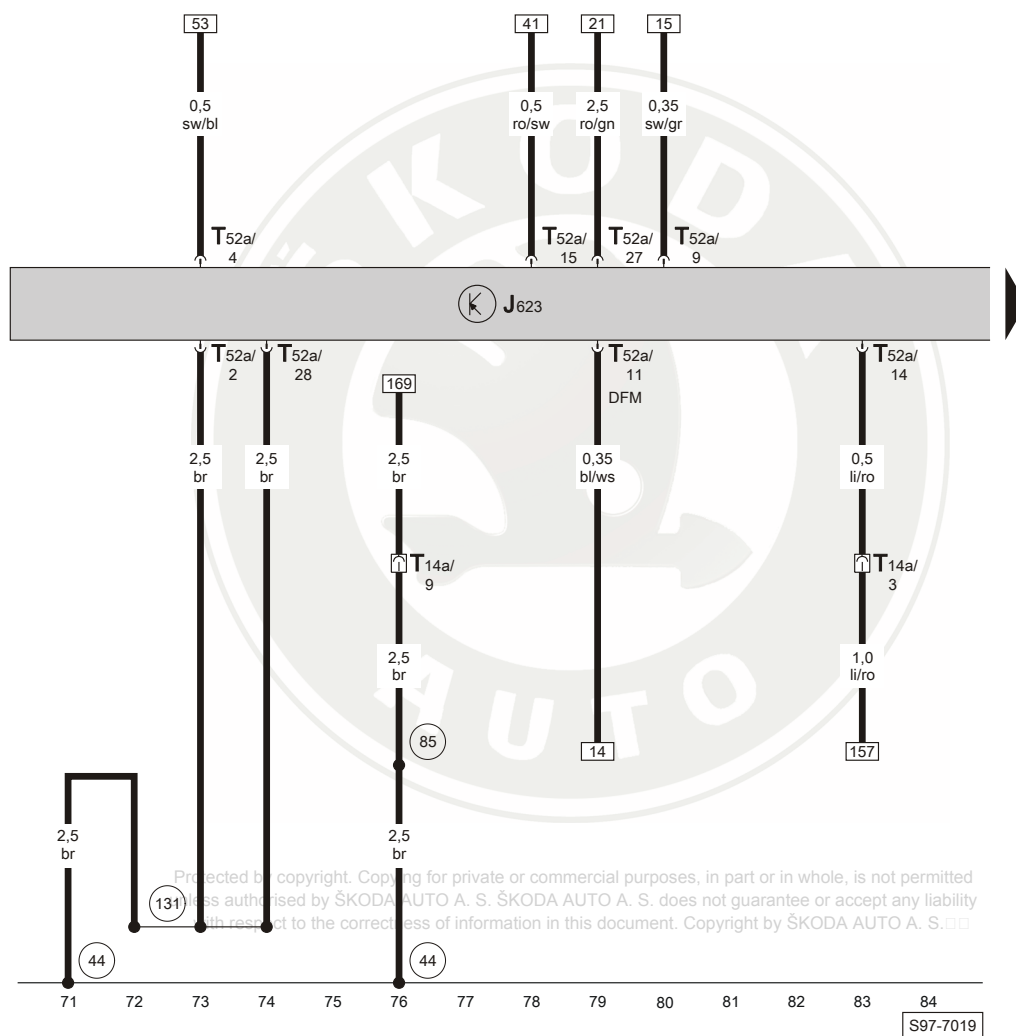
Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Engine control unit

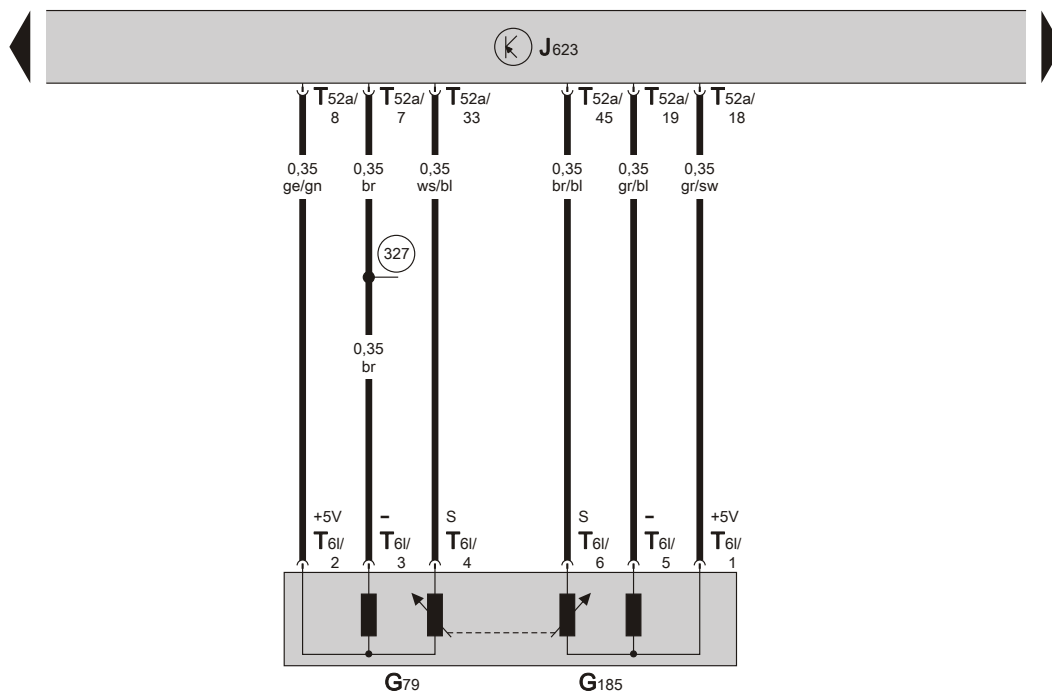
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J623 Engine control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Engine control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

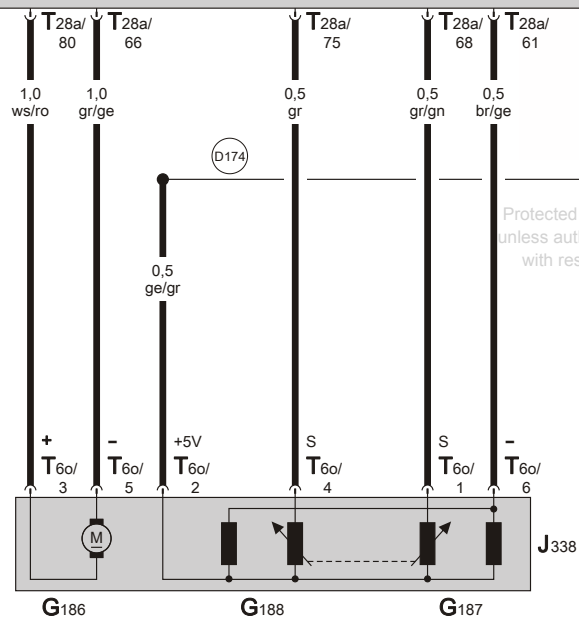


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

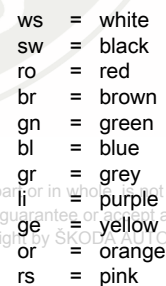
Engine control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T60 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

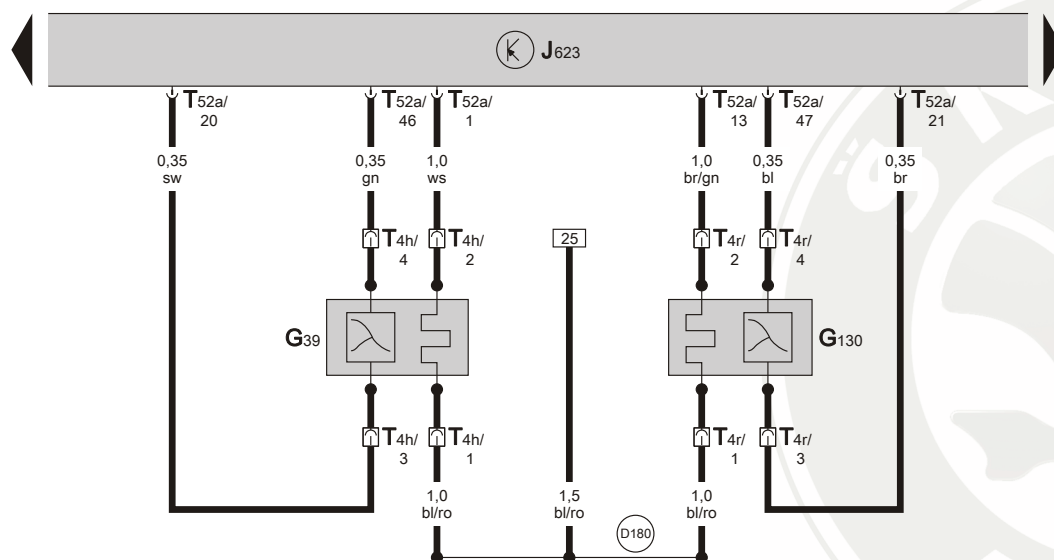
* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



Engine control unit, Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4h 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe (brown), in the holder on the gearbox
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

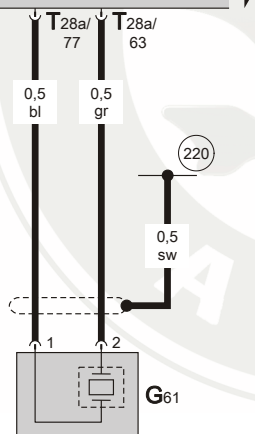
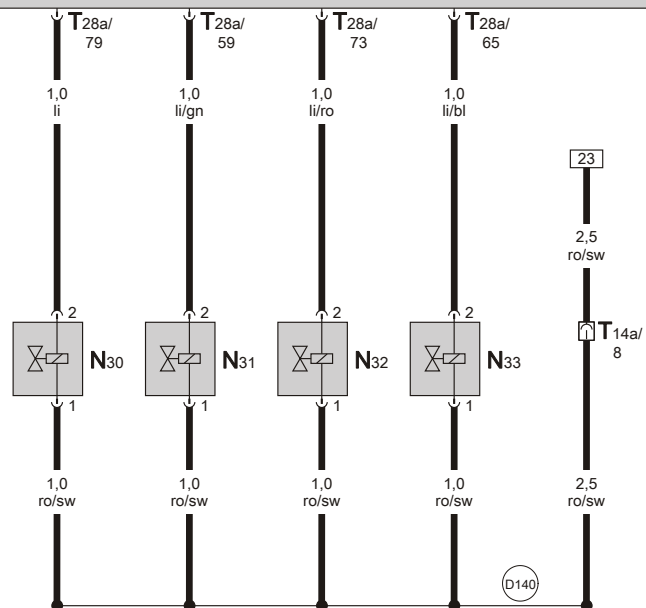
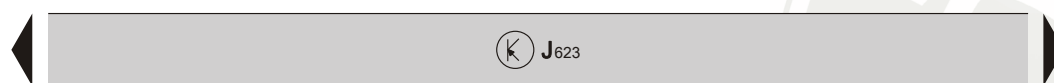
127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

Engine control unit, injection valves, knock sensor I

- G61 Knock sensor I
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

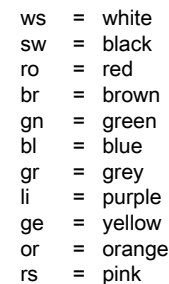
220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

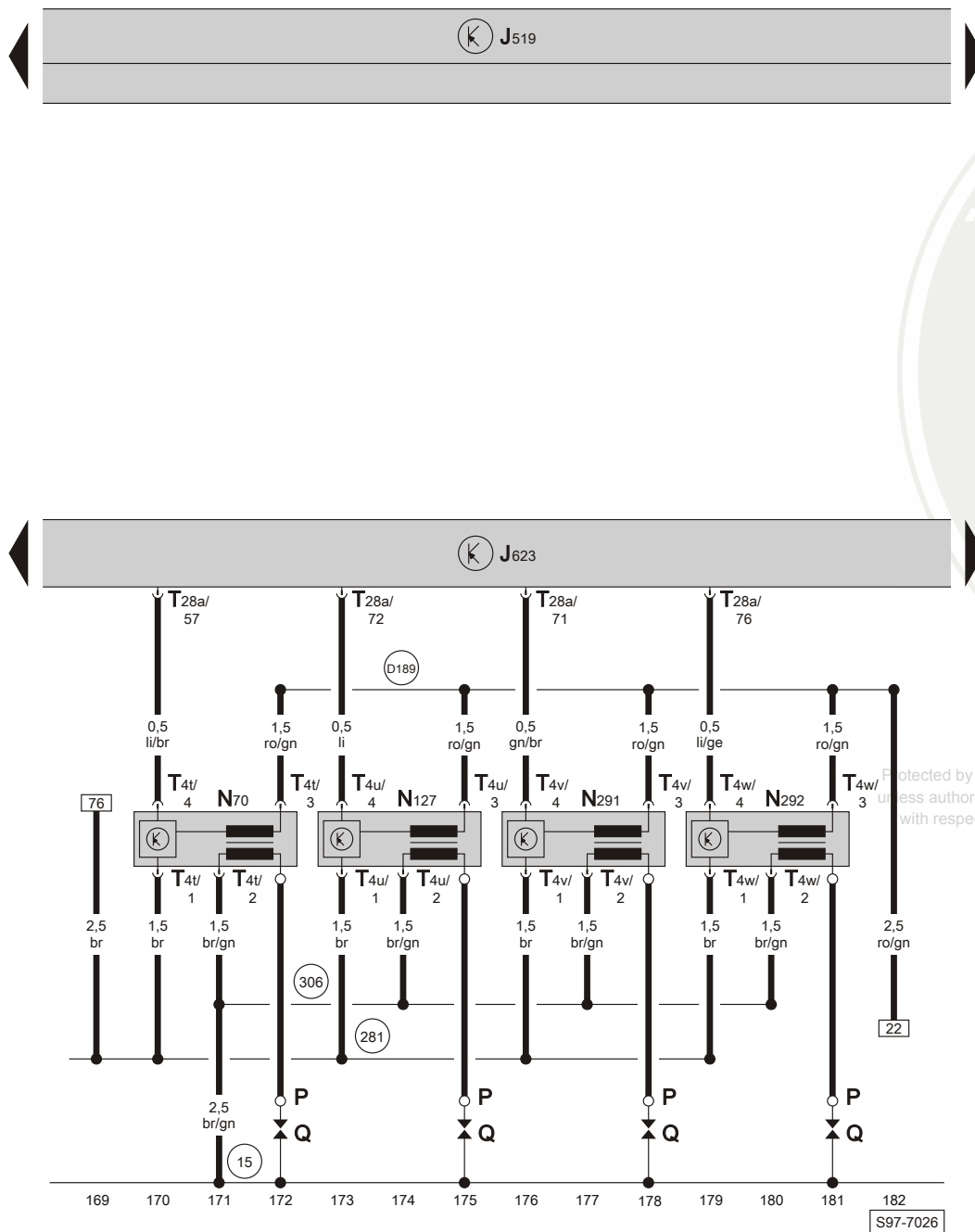


- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

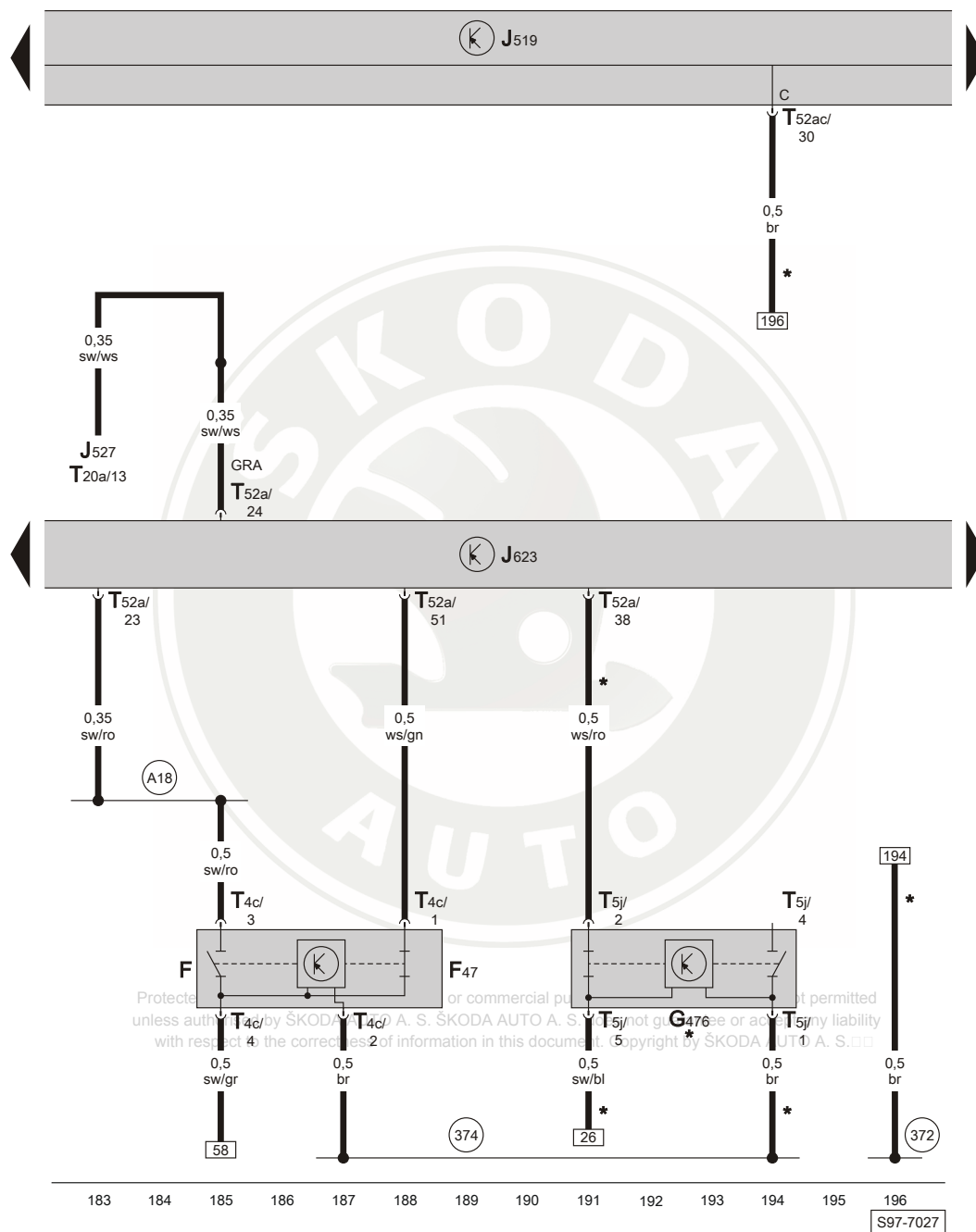
Engine control unit, Ignition system

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- P Spark plug connector
- Q Spark plug
- T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
- T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
- T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
- T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
- D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

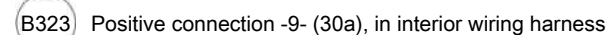
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

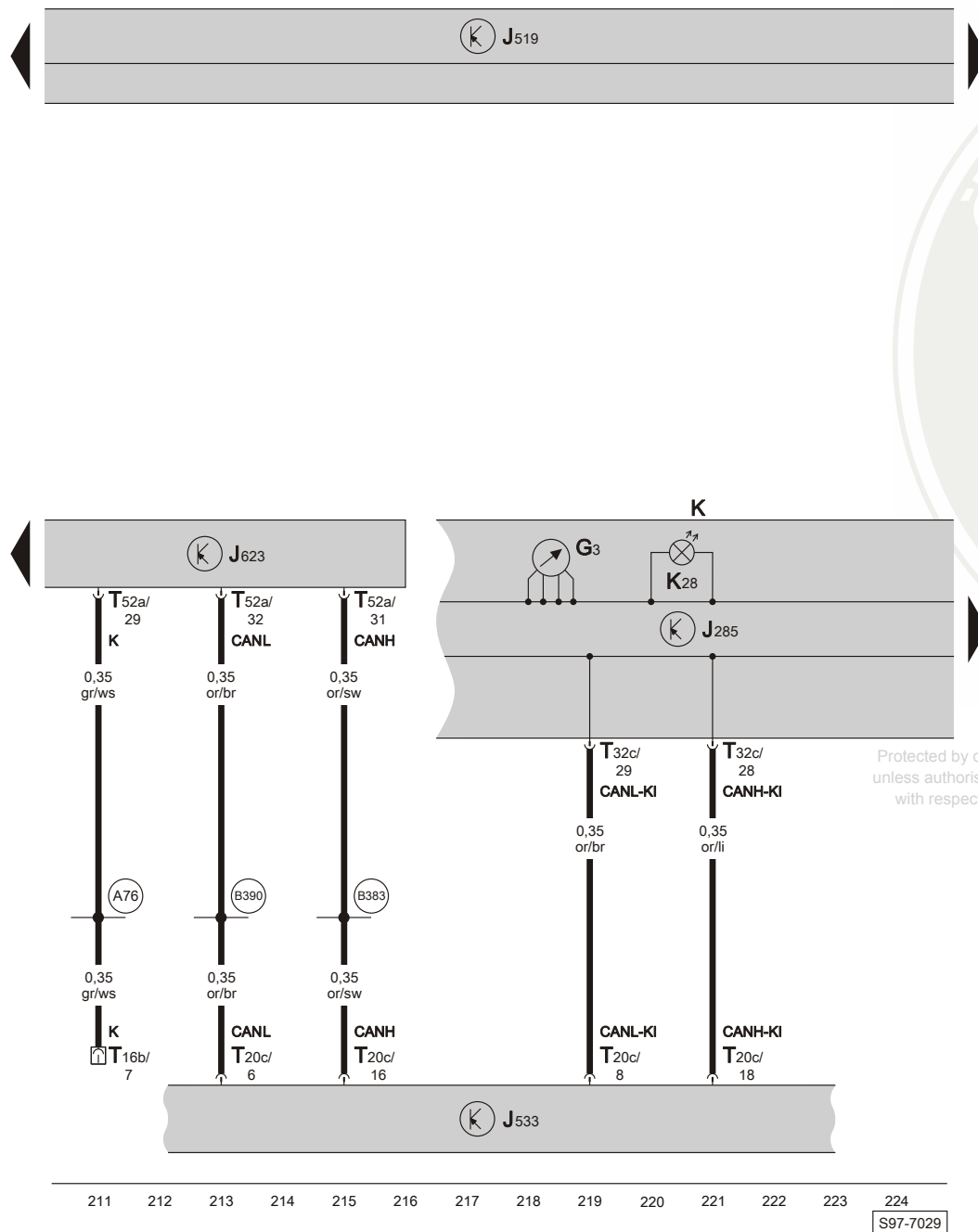
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Engine control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- J623 Engine control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

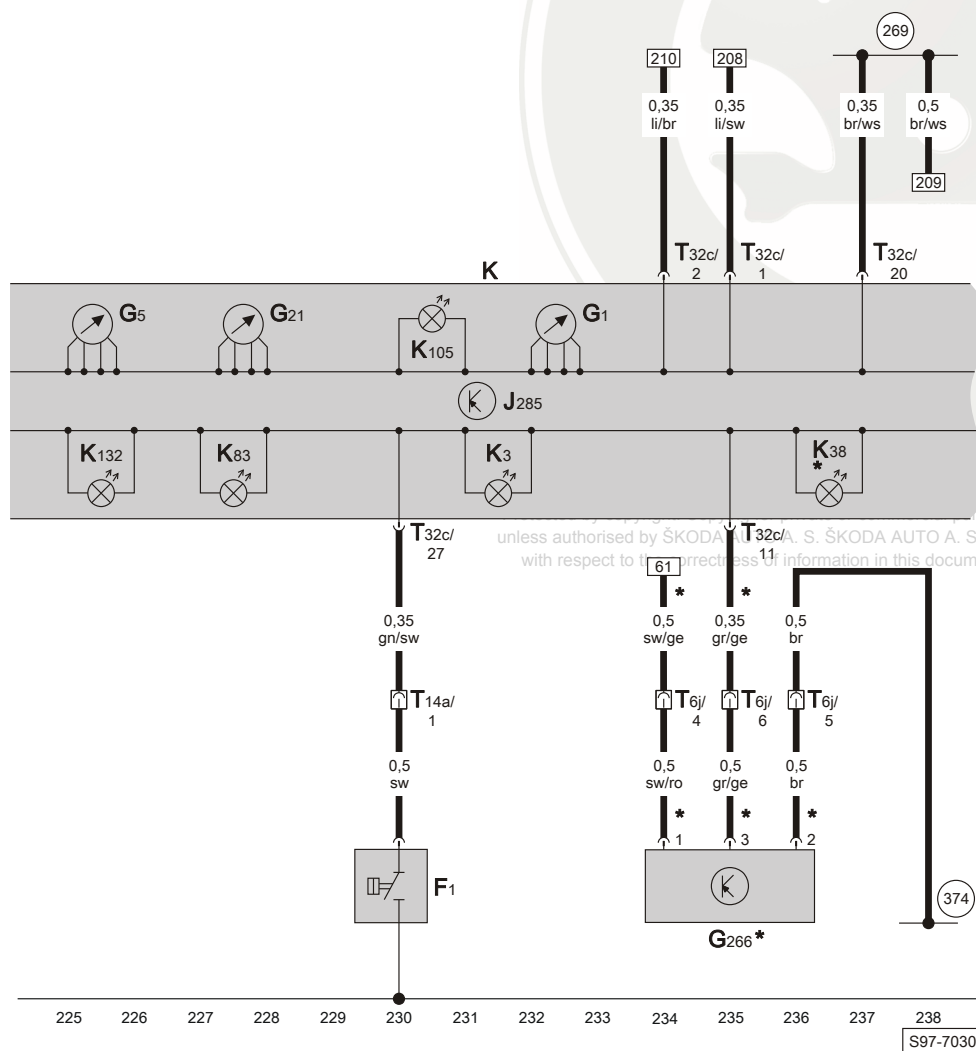
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

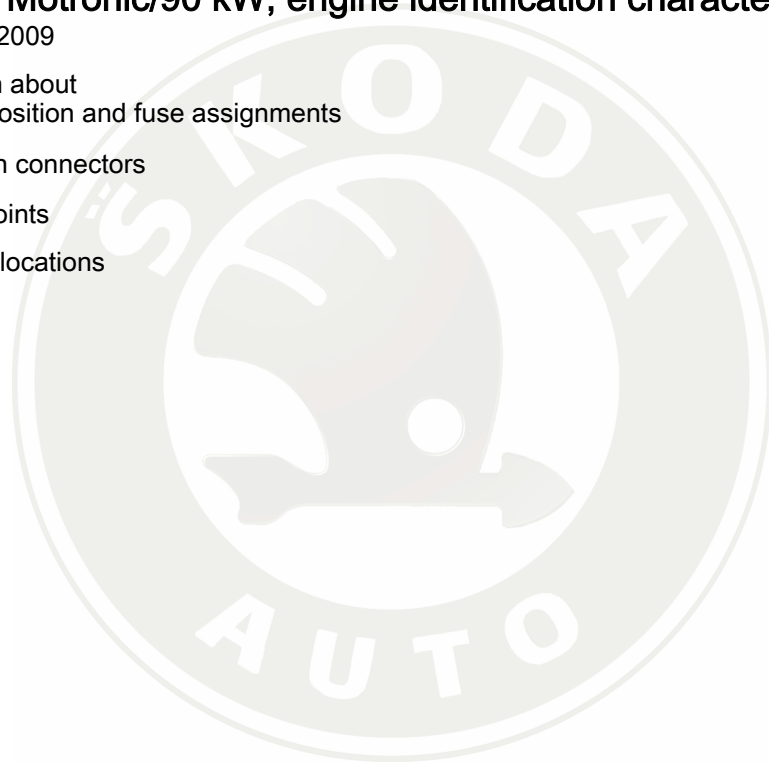
1.4 ltr. - Motronic/90 kW, engine identification characters CAXA

As of May 2009

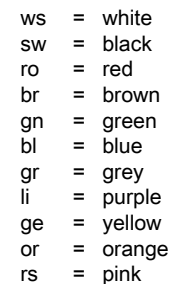
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

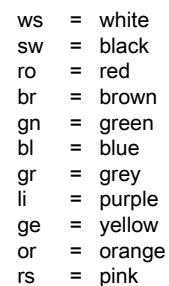
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
 - * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
 - ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

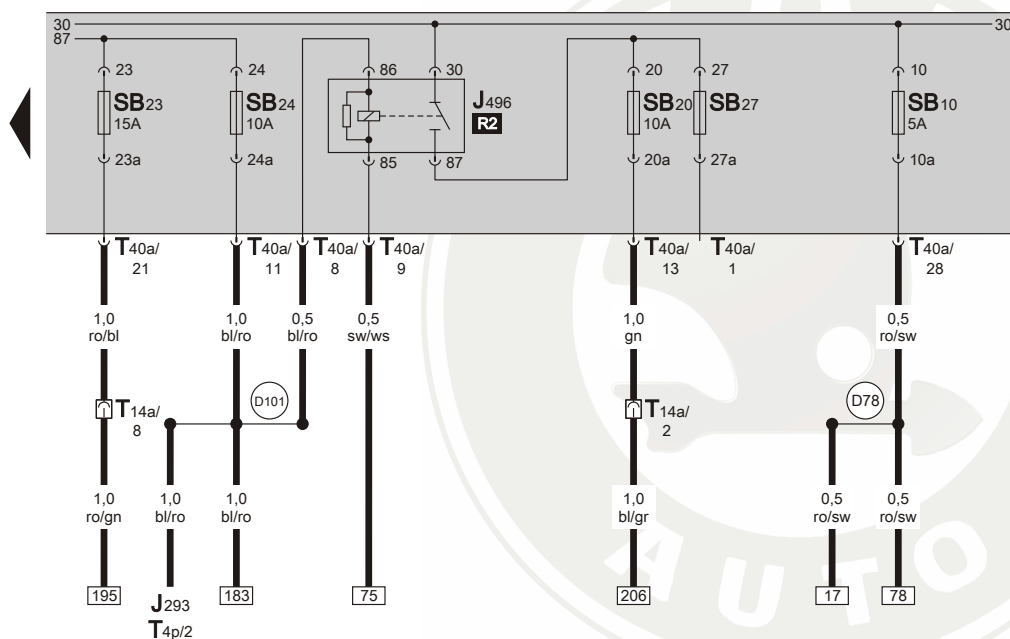


J271	Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
SB13	Fuse -13-, in the E box
SB14	Fuse -14-, in the E box
SB15	Fuse -15-, in the E box
SB21	Fuse -21-, in the E box
SB22	Fuse -22-, in the E box
T14a	14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T40a	40-pin connector, at the E box
*	not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
**	only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Additional coolant pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J496 Additional coolant pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7033



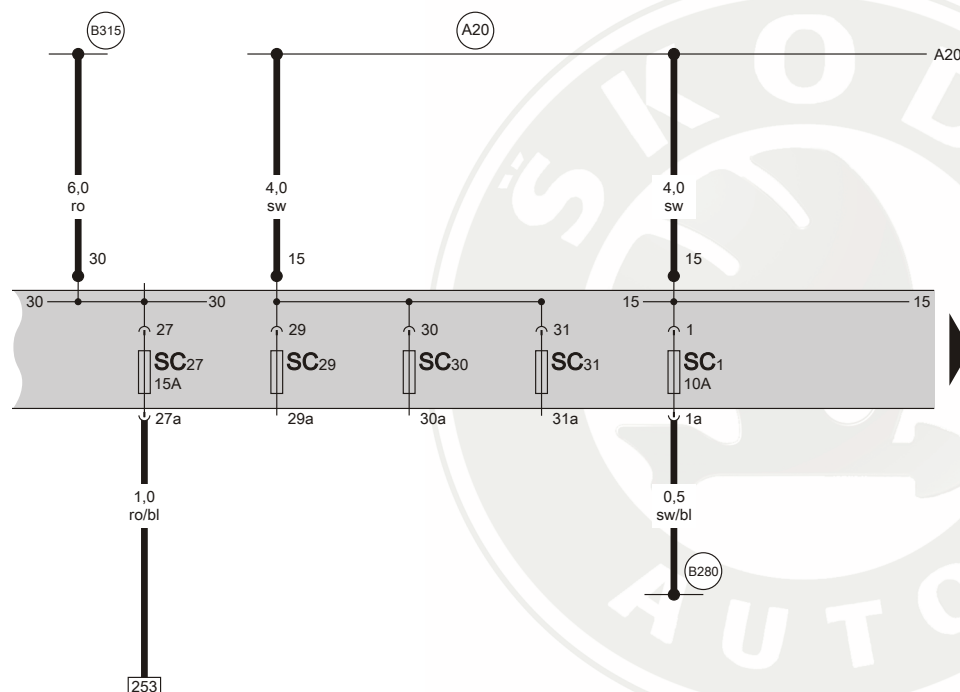
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

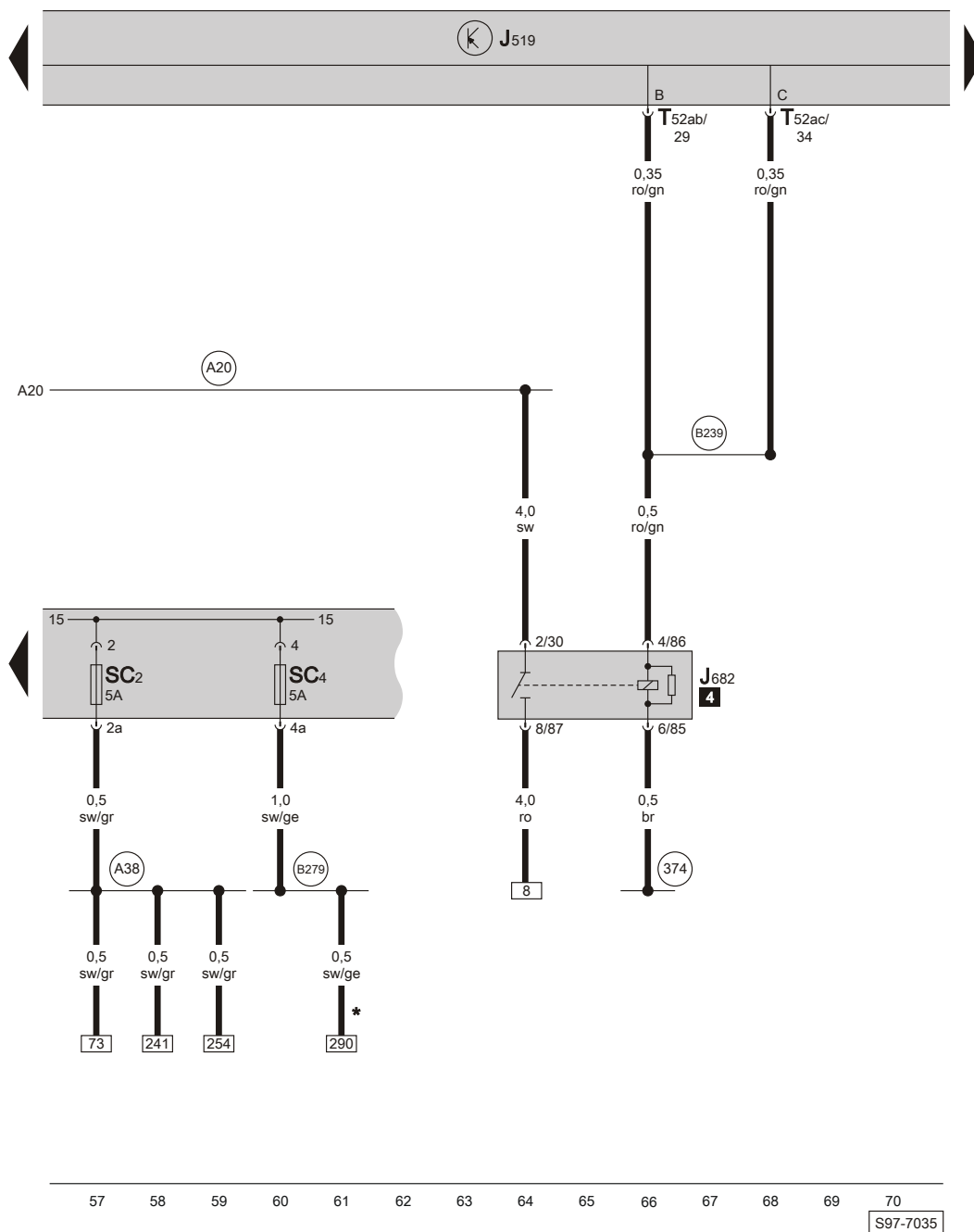
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

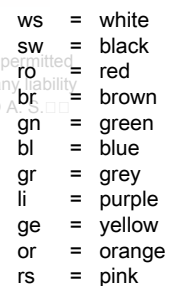
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

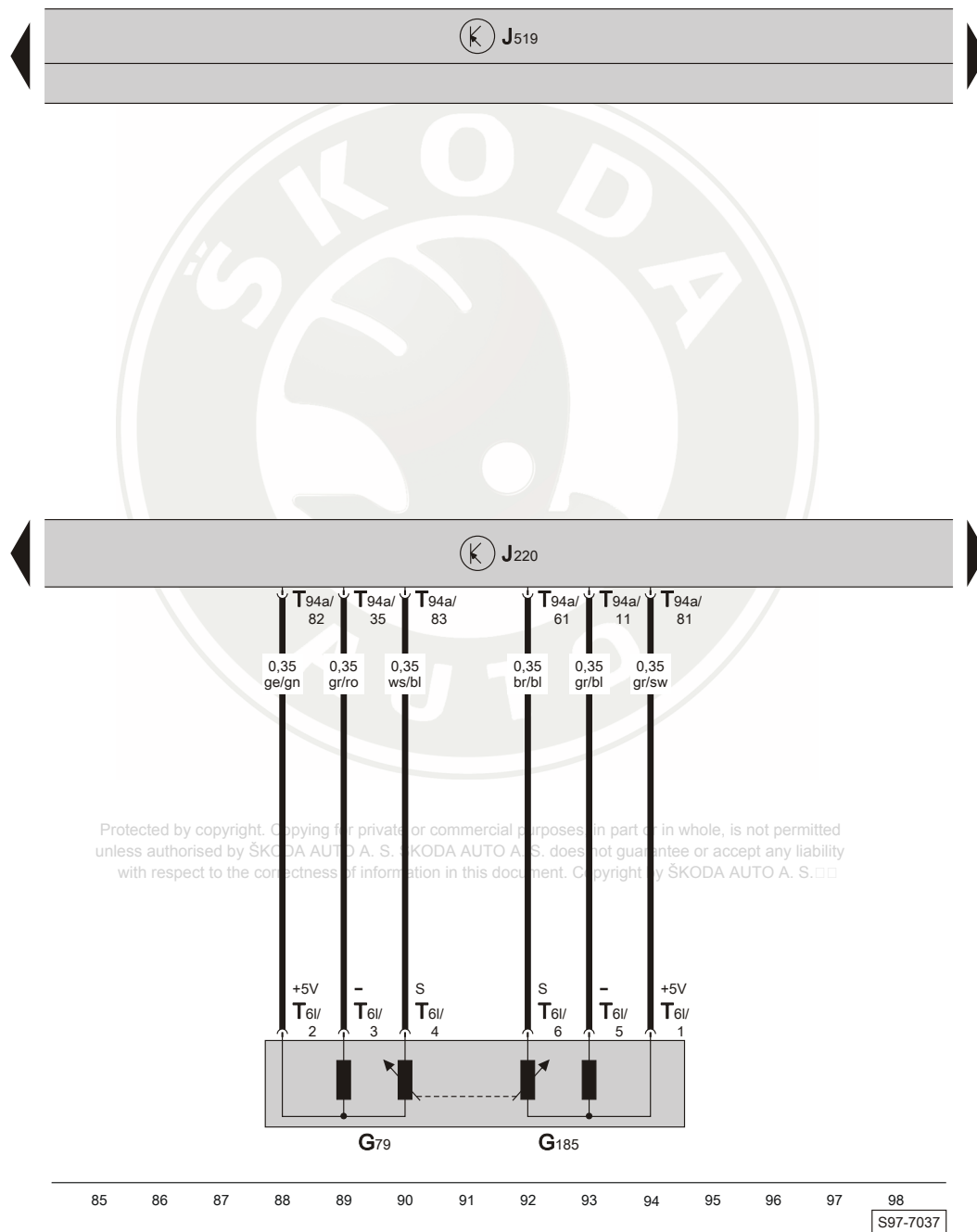


J220	Motronic control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 - 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 - 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 - D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

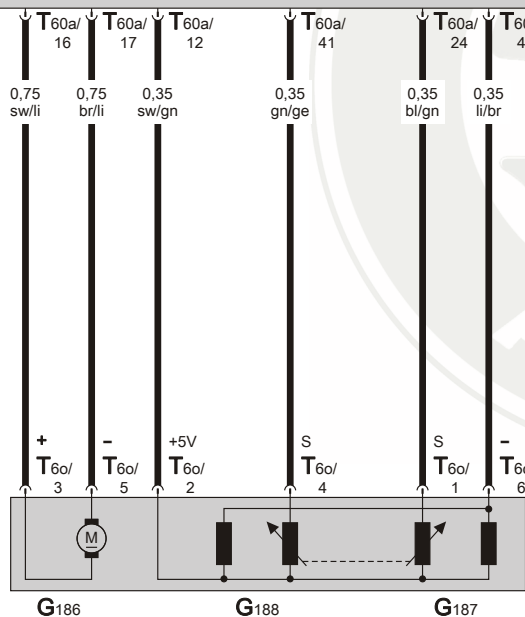
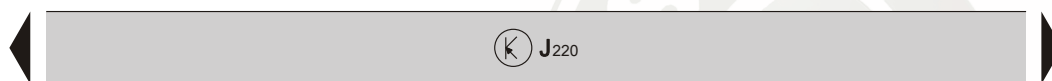
Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

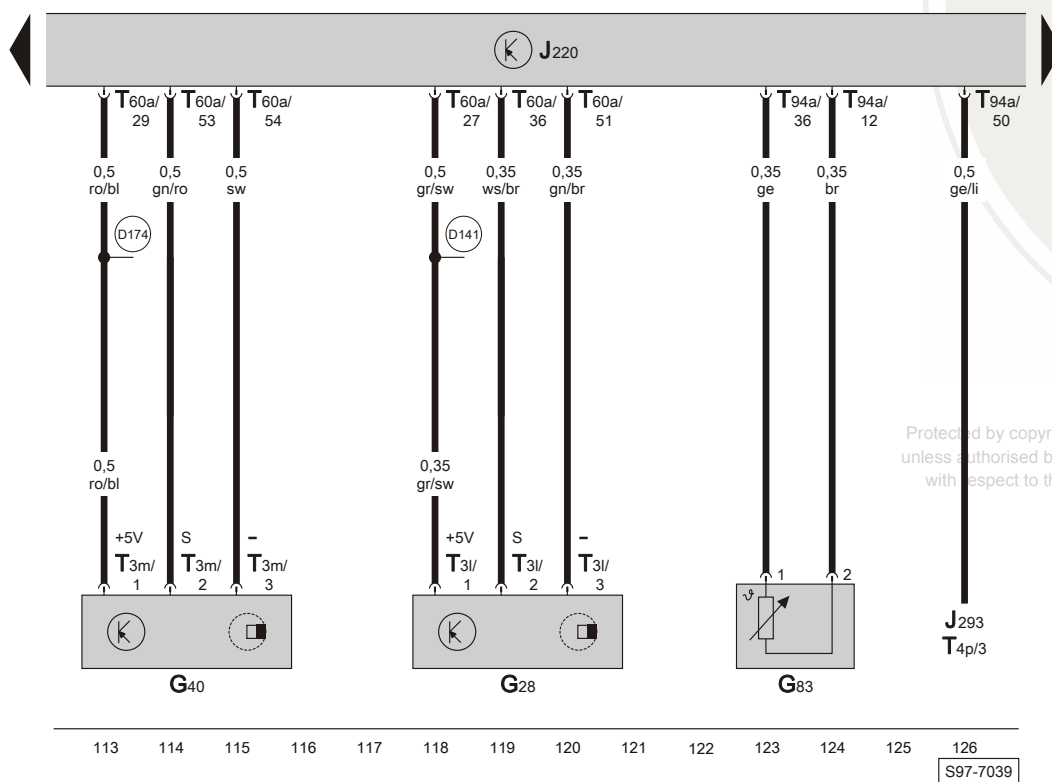


Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

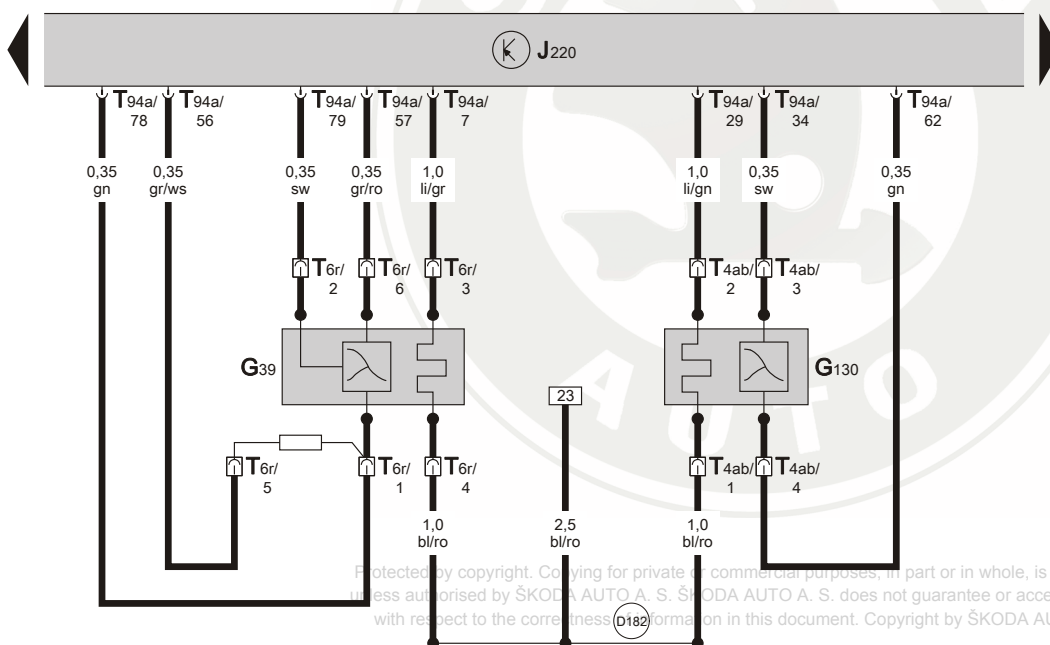


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

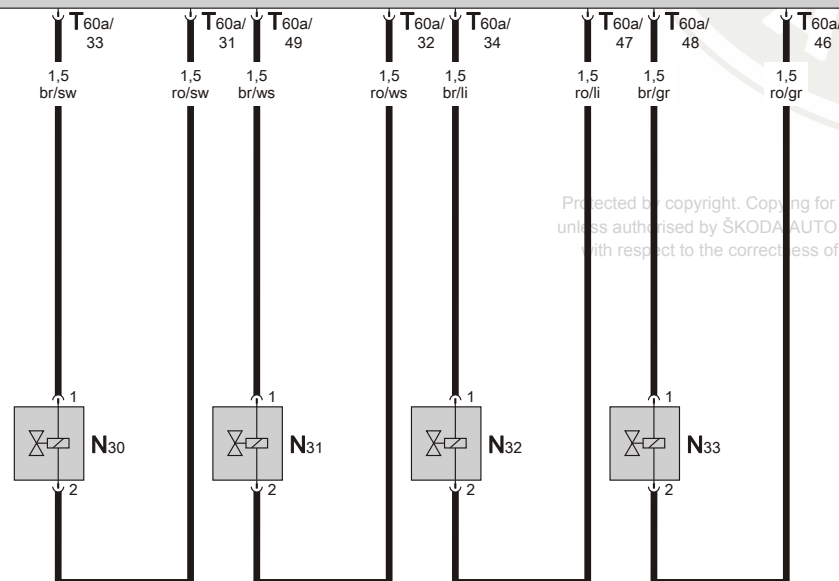
- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4ab 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T6r 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, injection valves

J220	Motronic control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154
S97-7041

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



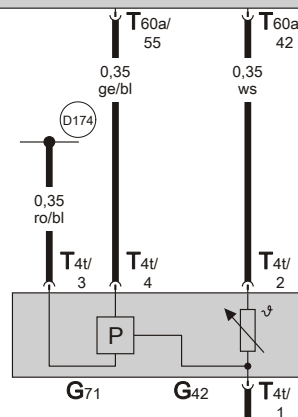
Motronic control unit, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-, intake manifold pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

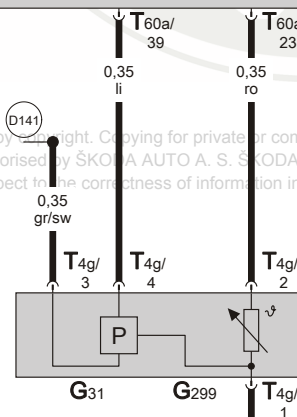
474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



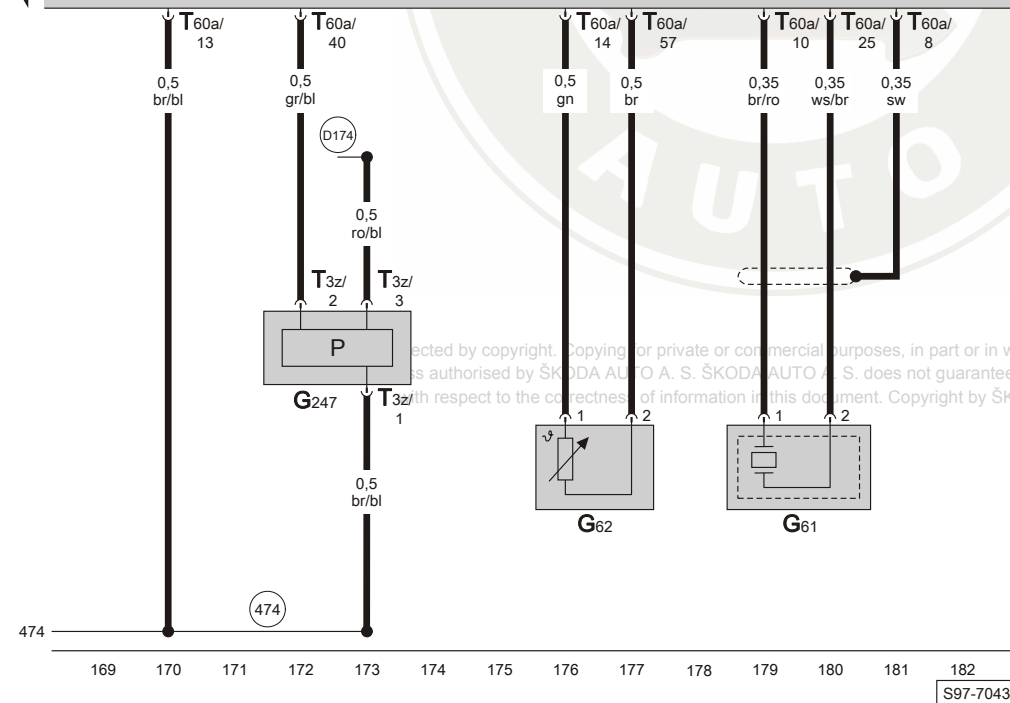
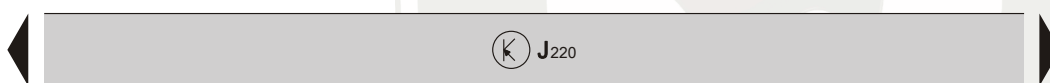
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

S97-7042



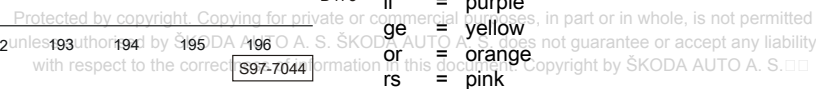
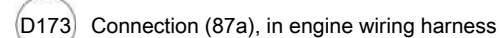
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

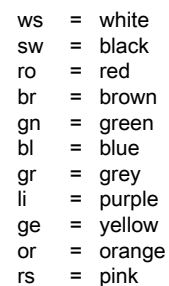
Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness





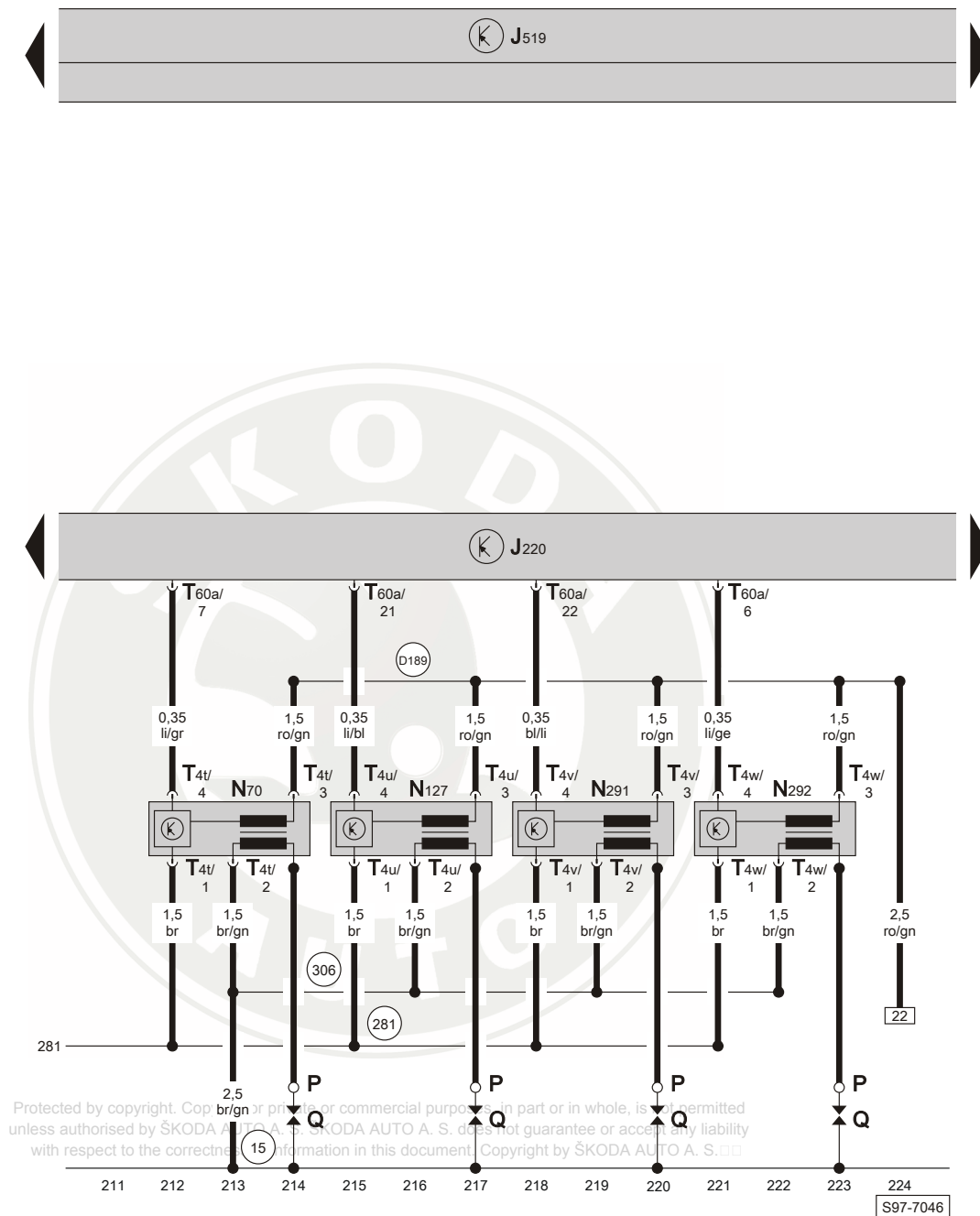
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2006

Motronic control unit, ignition system

J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

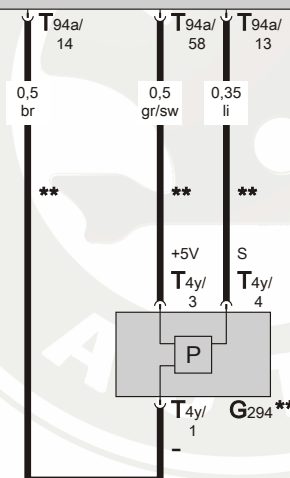
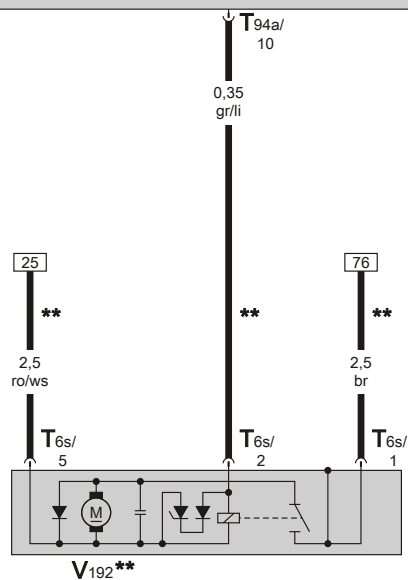
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

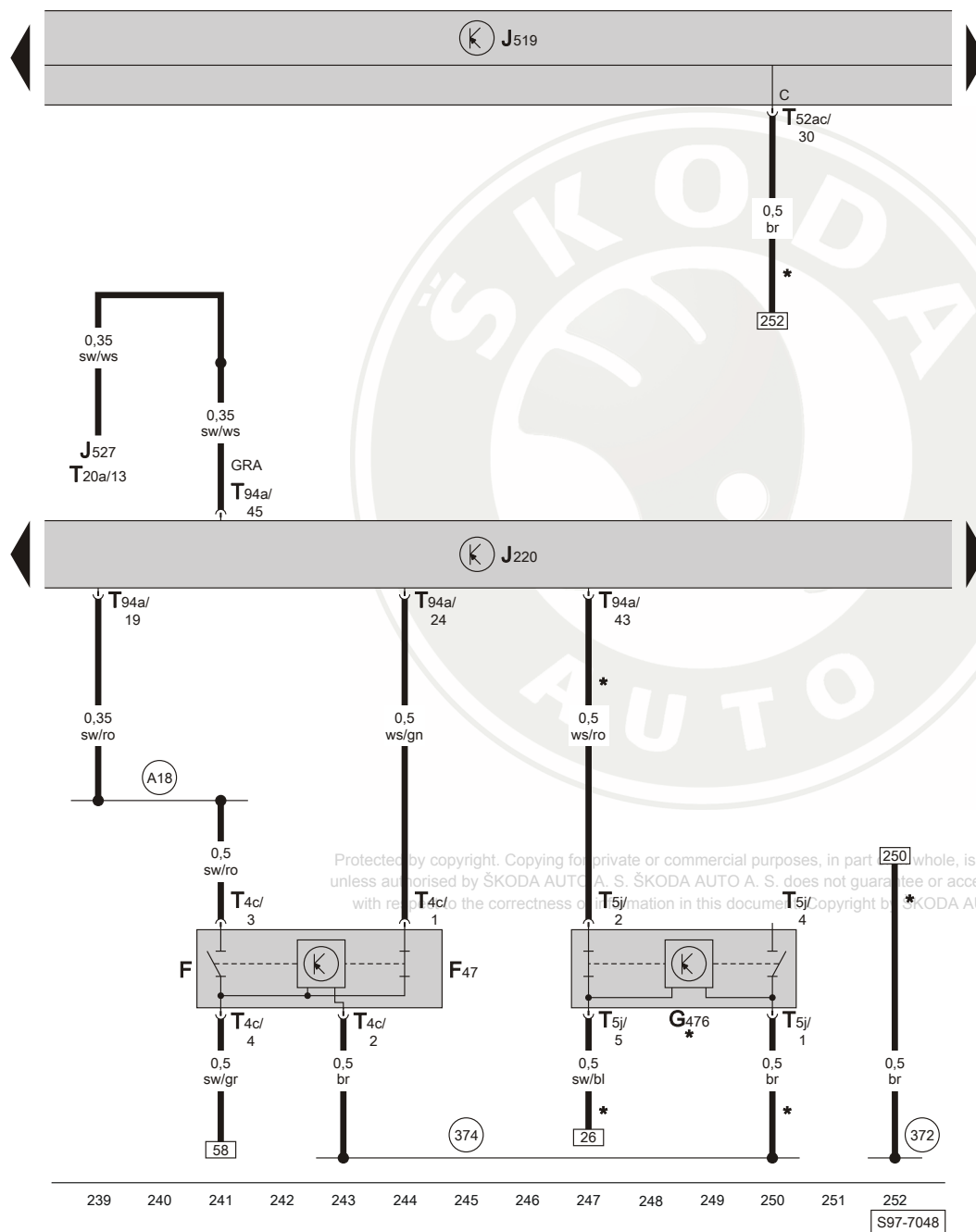
- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

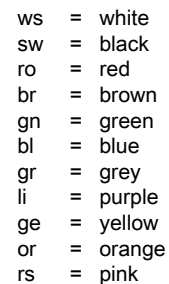
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238
 S97-7047



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



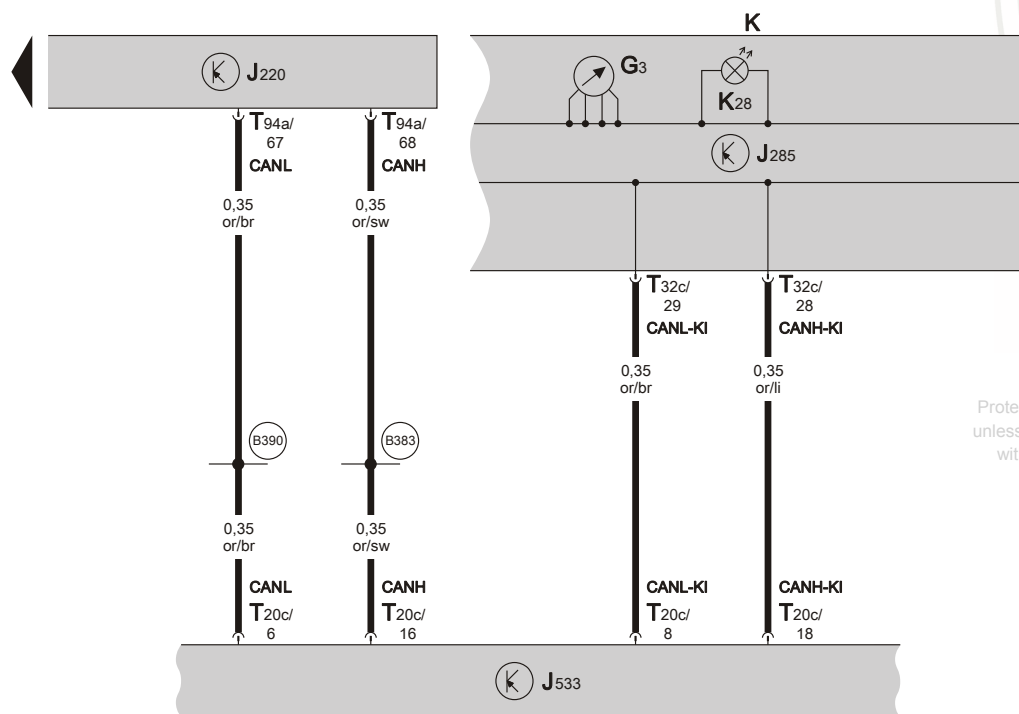
G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel pump
J220	Motronic control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J538	Fuel pump control unit
T5k	5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
T10o	10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
366	Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

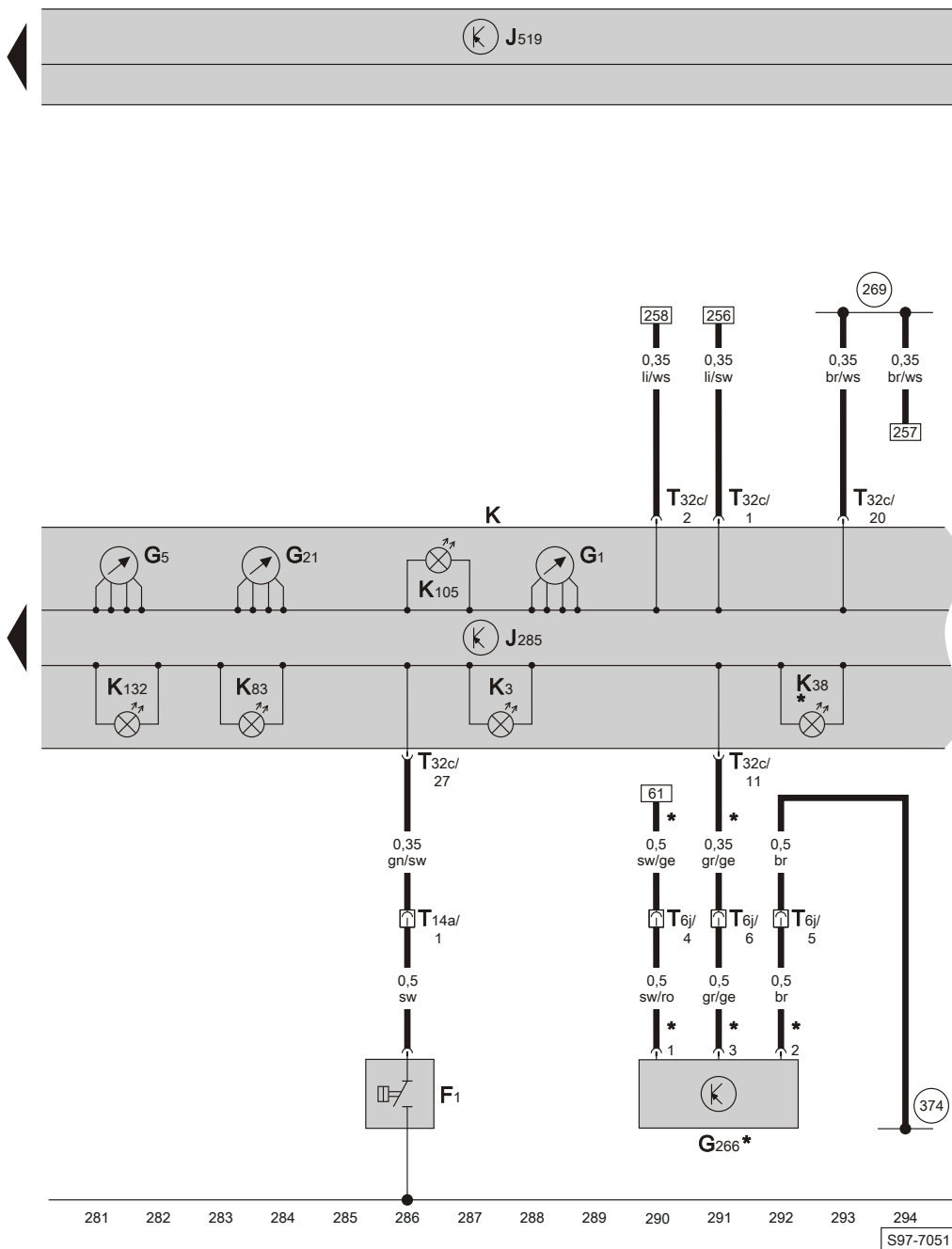


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279

280
S97-7050



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSE

As of May 2009

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSF

As of May 2009

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters CCSA

As of May 2009

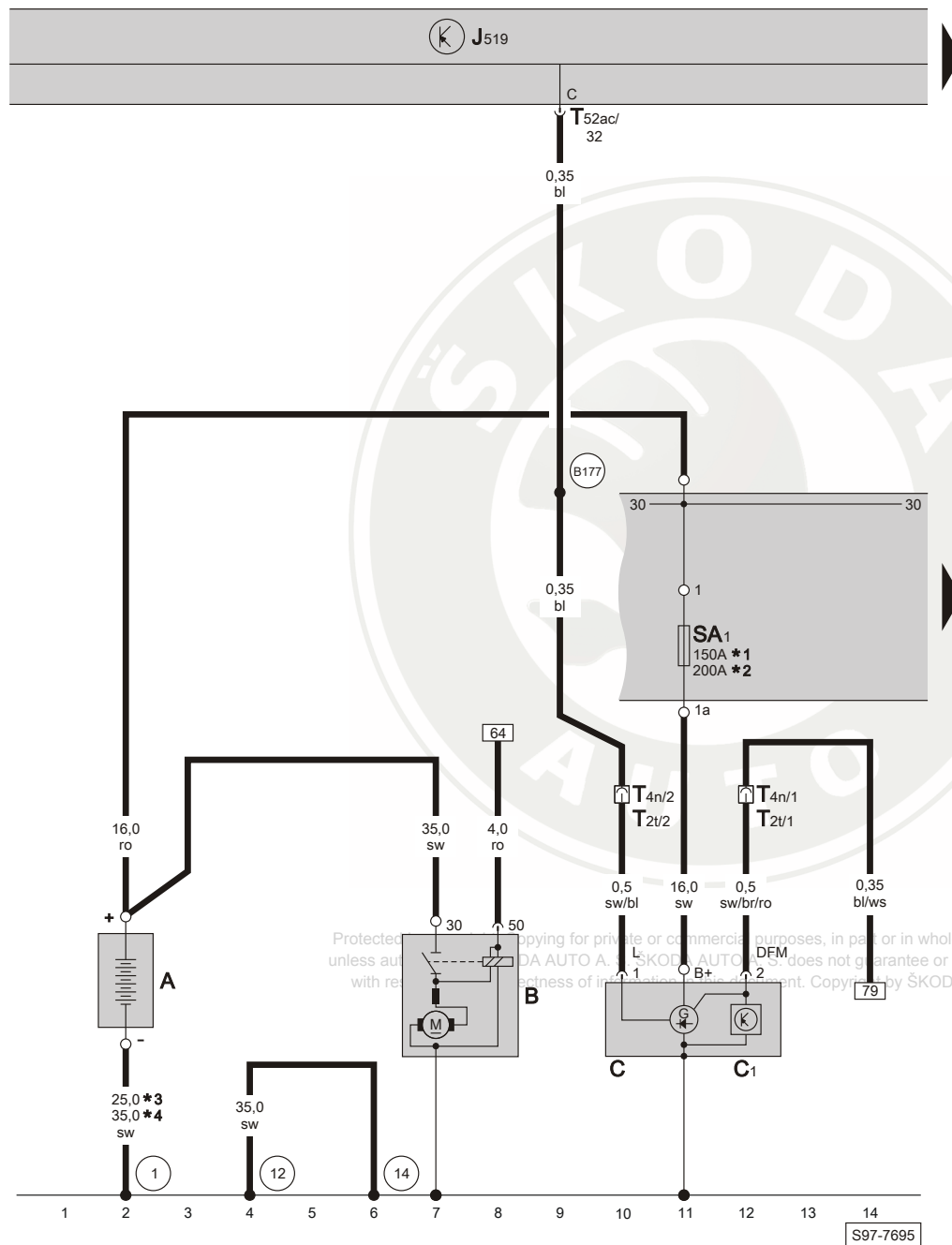
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



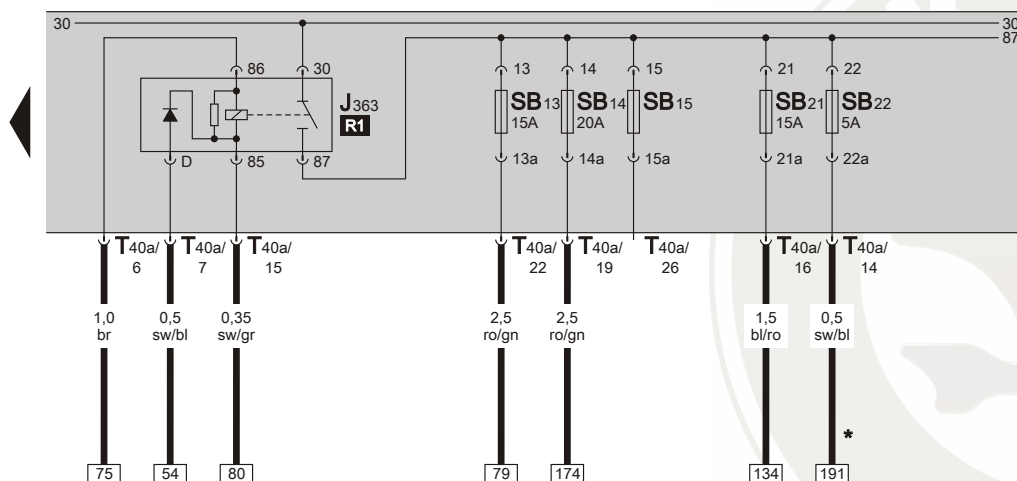
Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



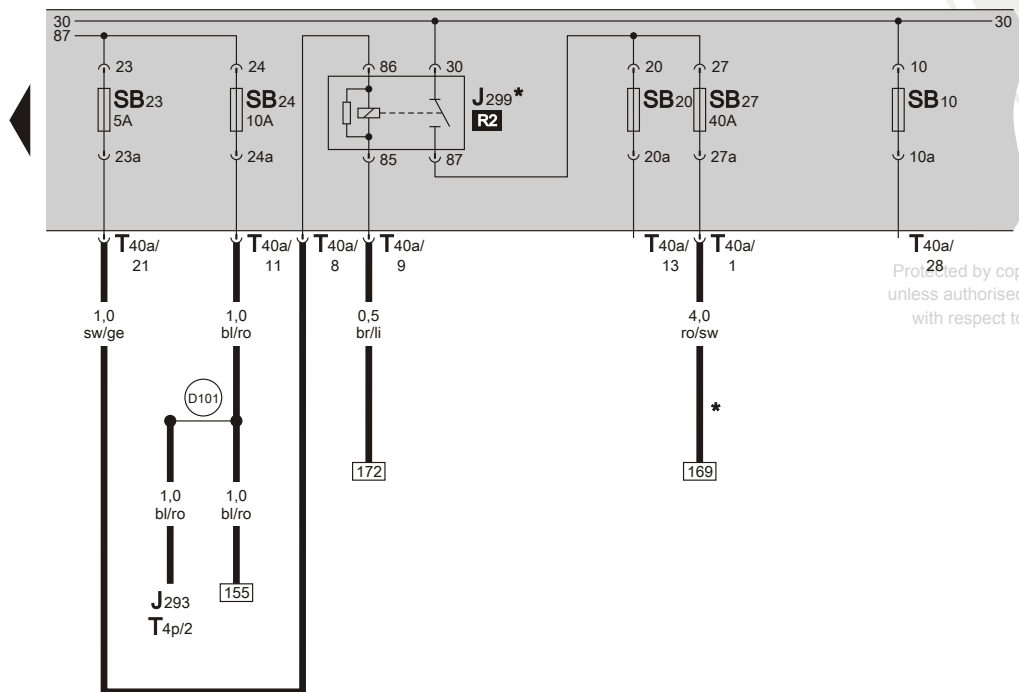
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

Secondary air pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J299 Secondary air pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* not valid for engine identification characters BSF



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuse holder

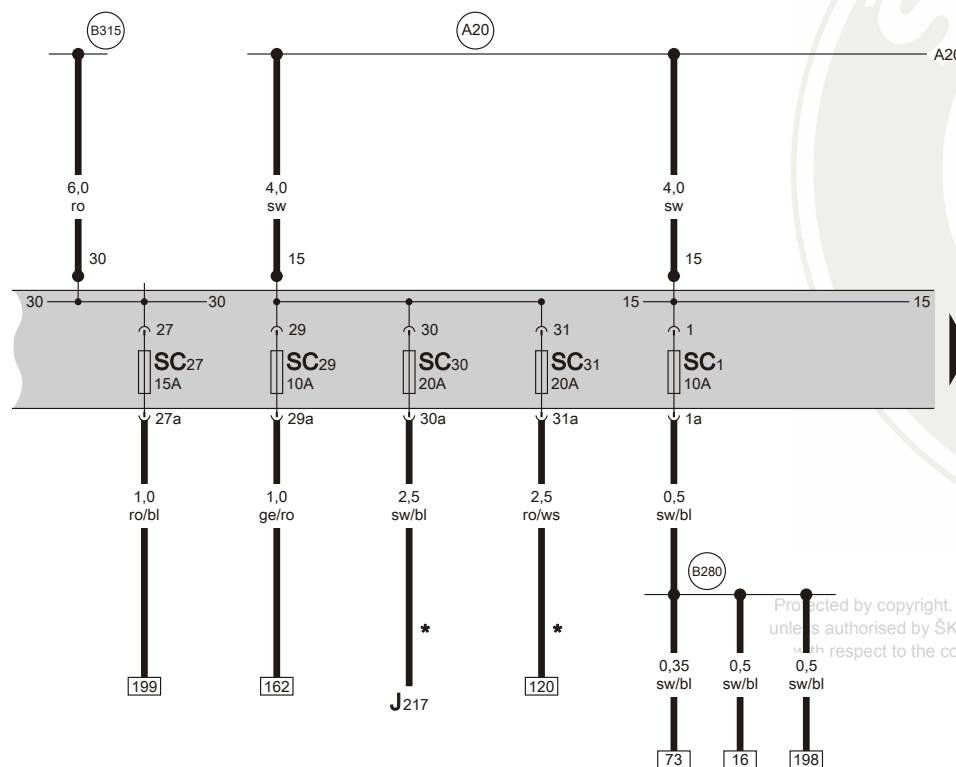
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

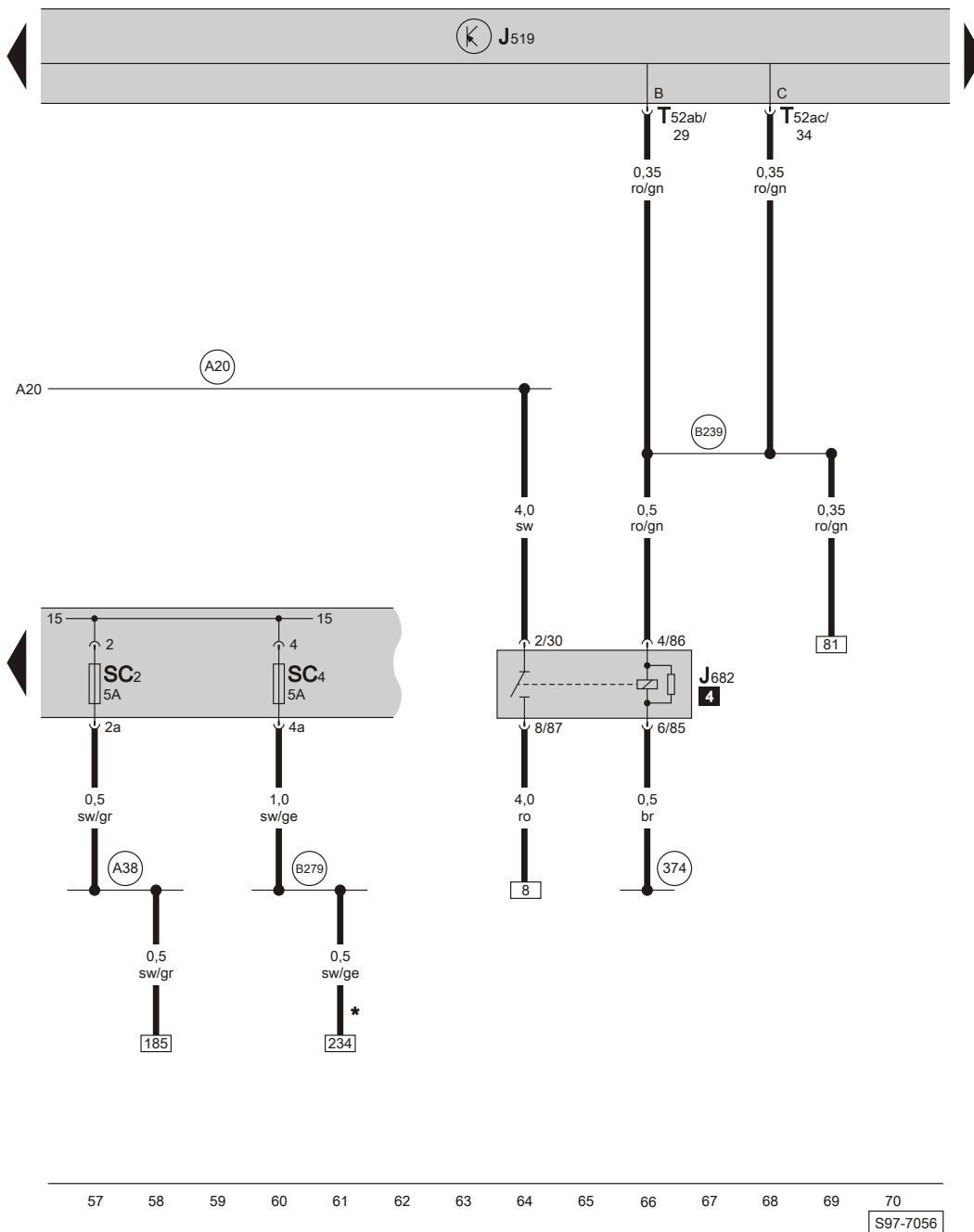
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

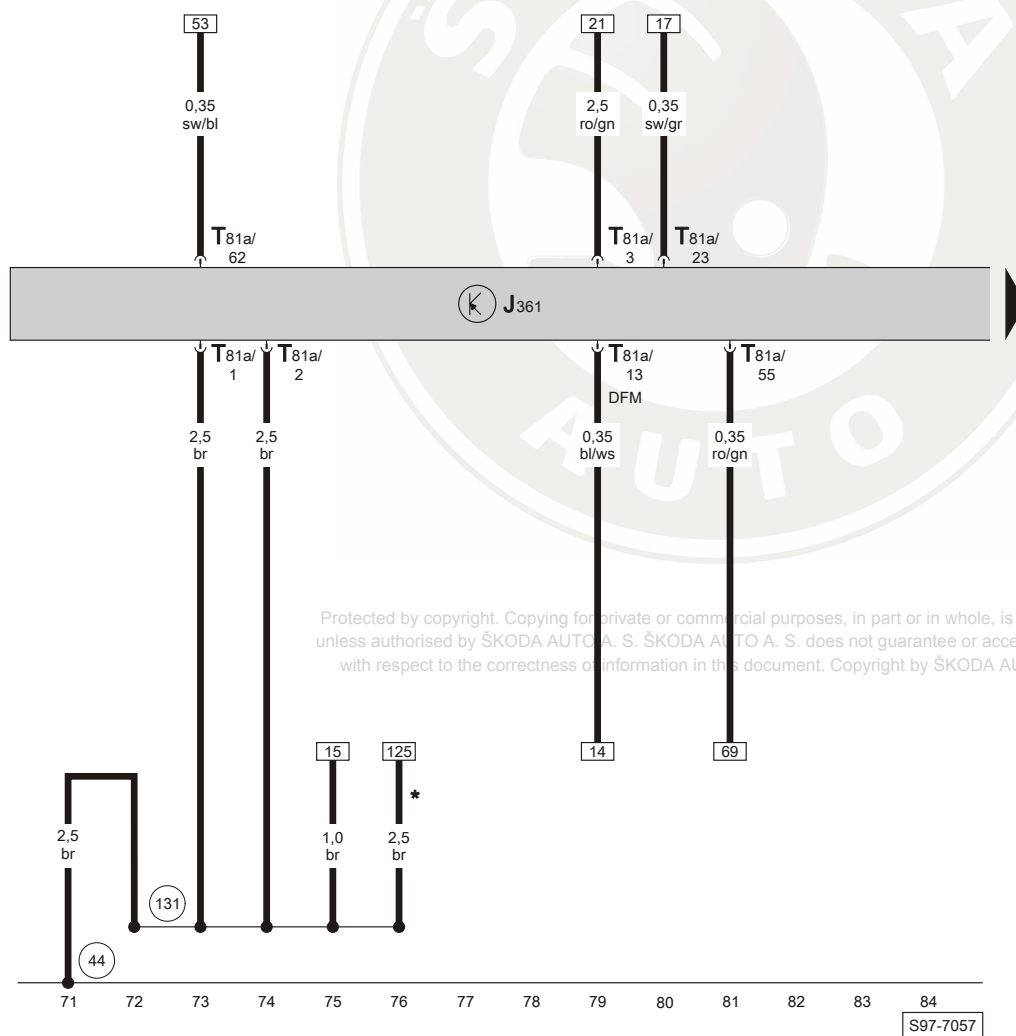
Simos control unit

J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

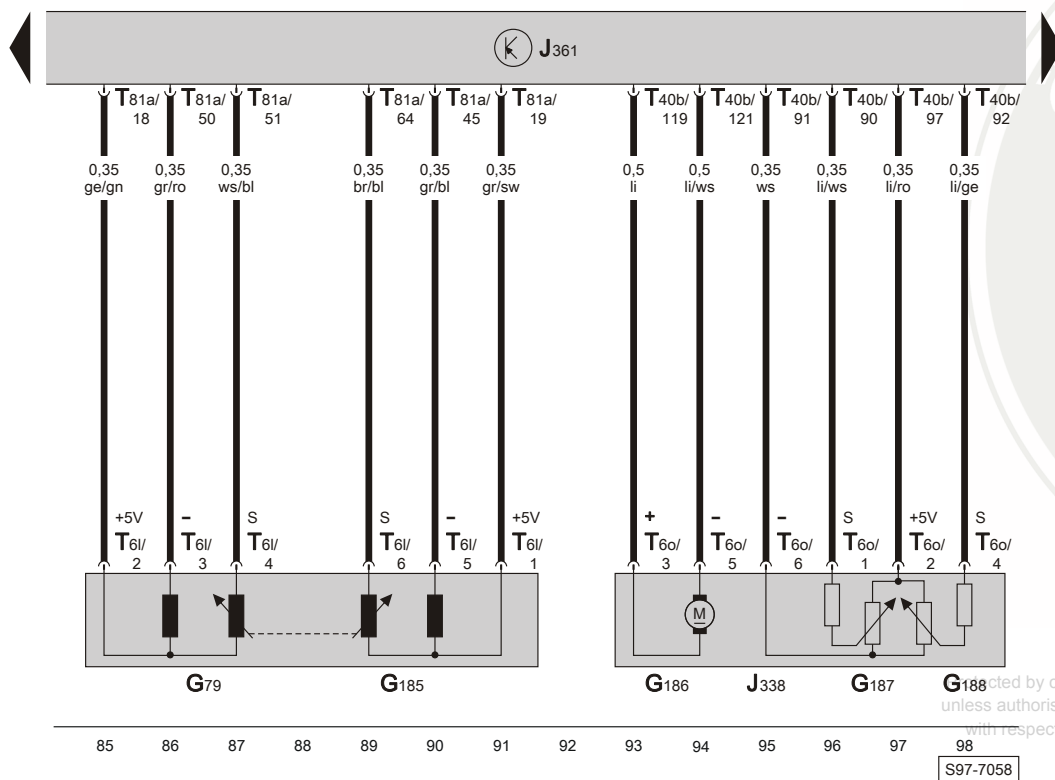


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

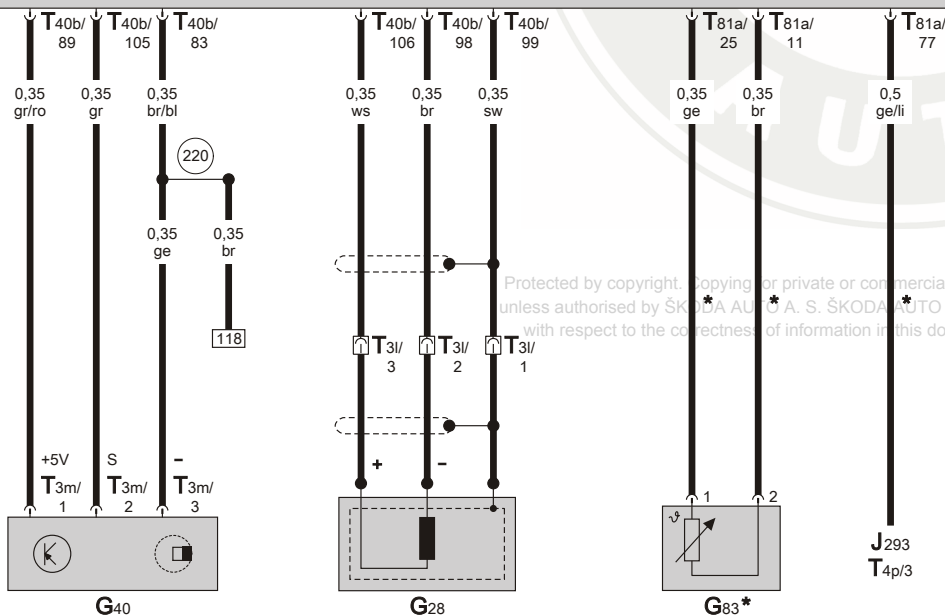
Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

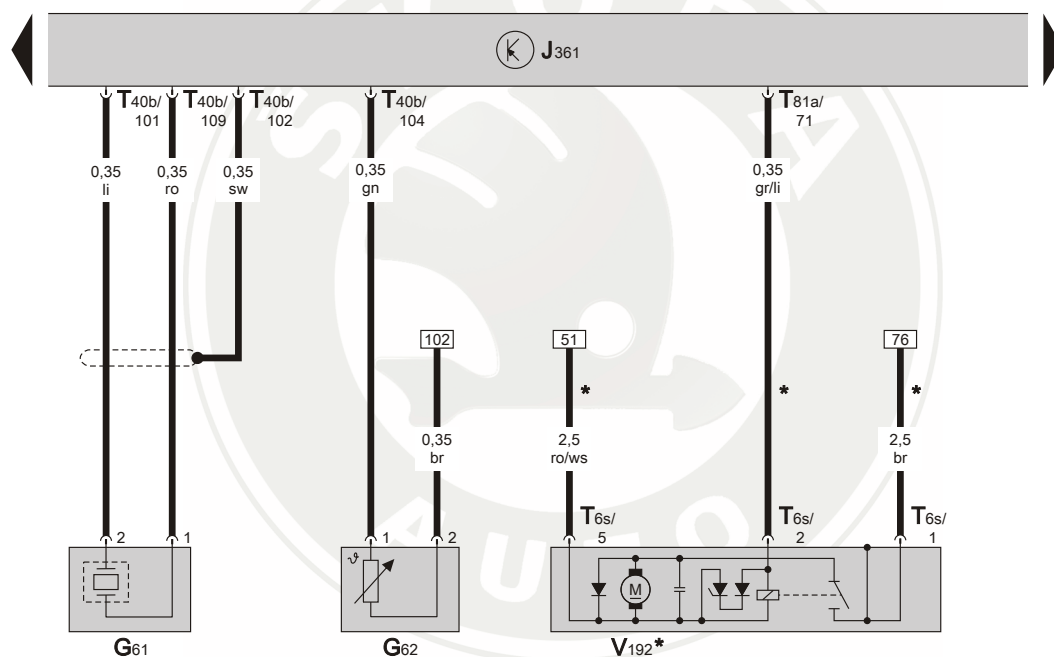


99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112
S97-7059

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, brake vacuum pump

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



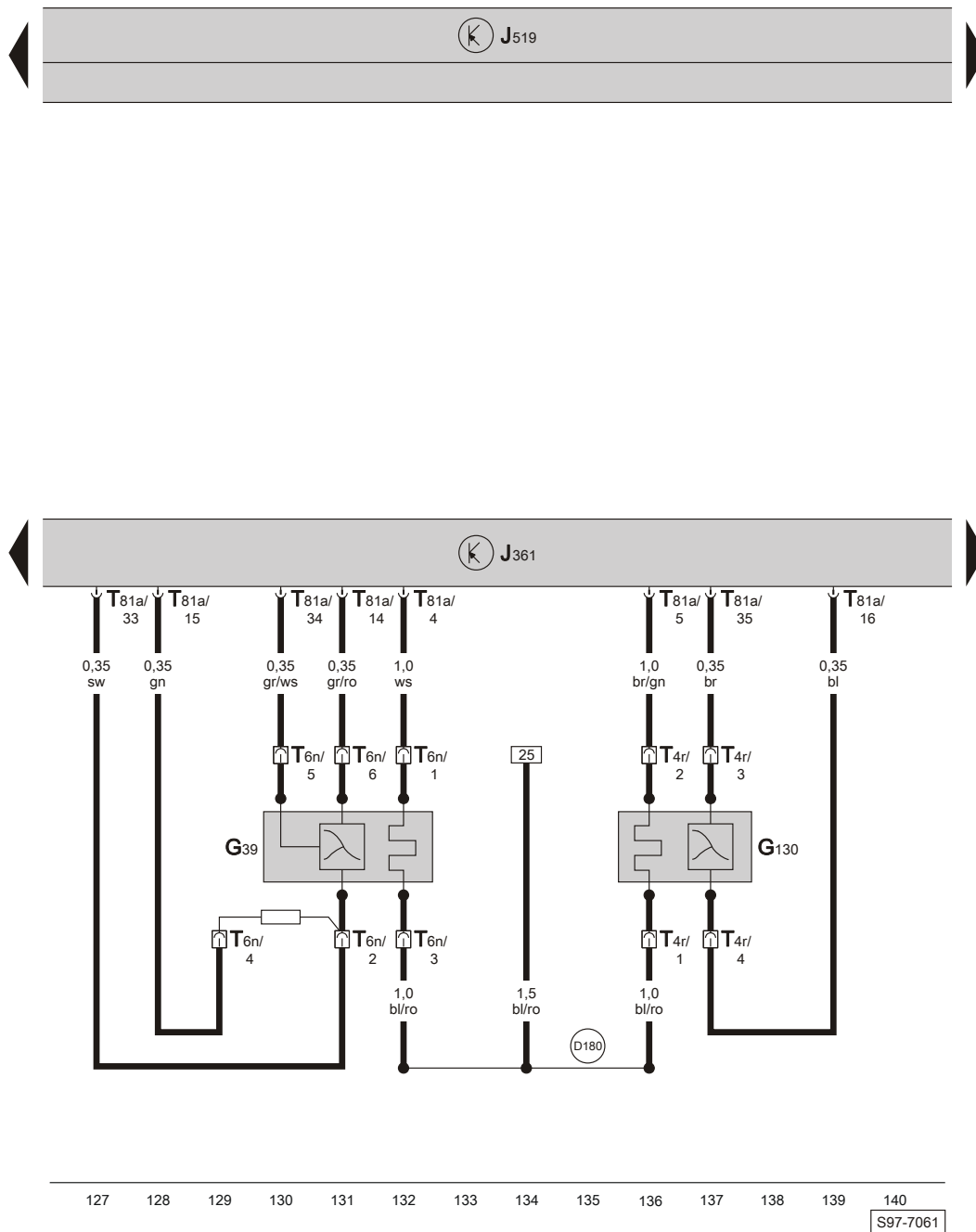
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted

113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. S97-7060

Simos control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

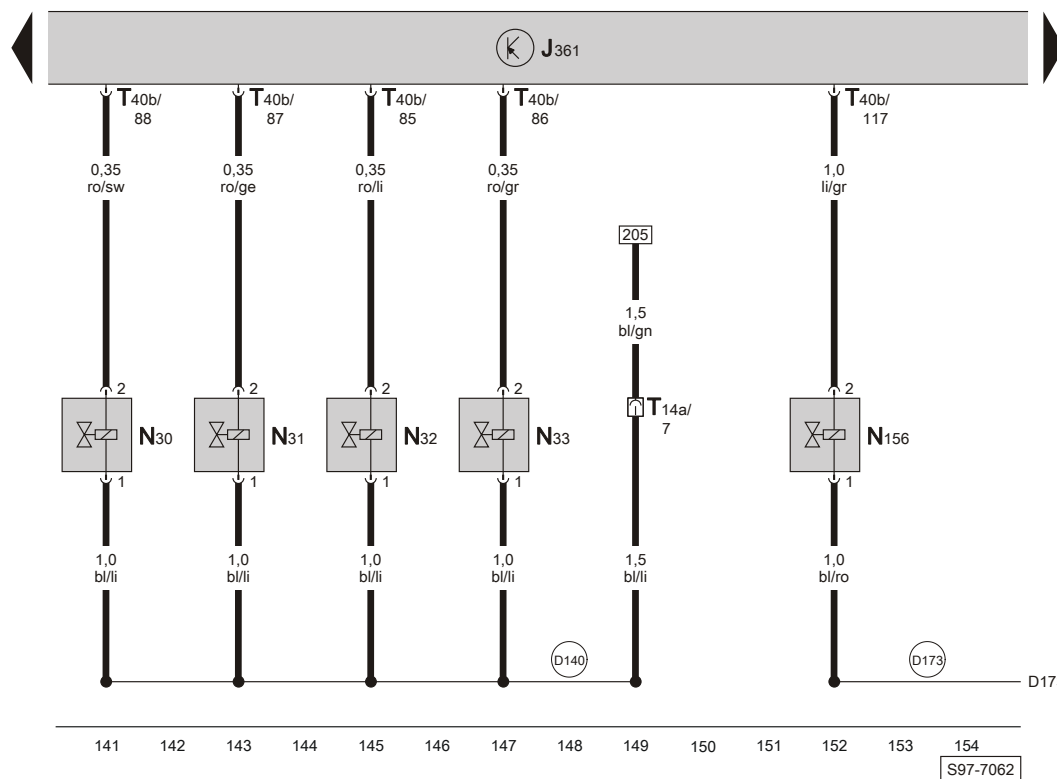
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, injection valves, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



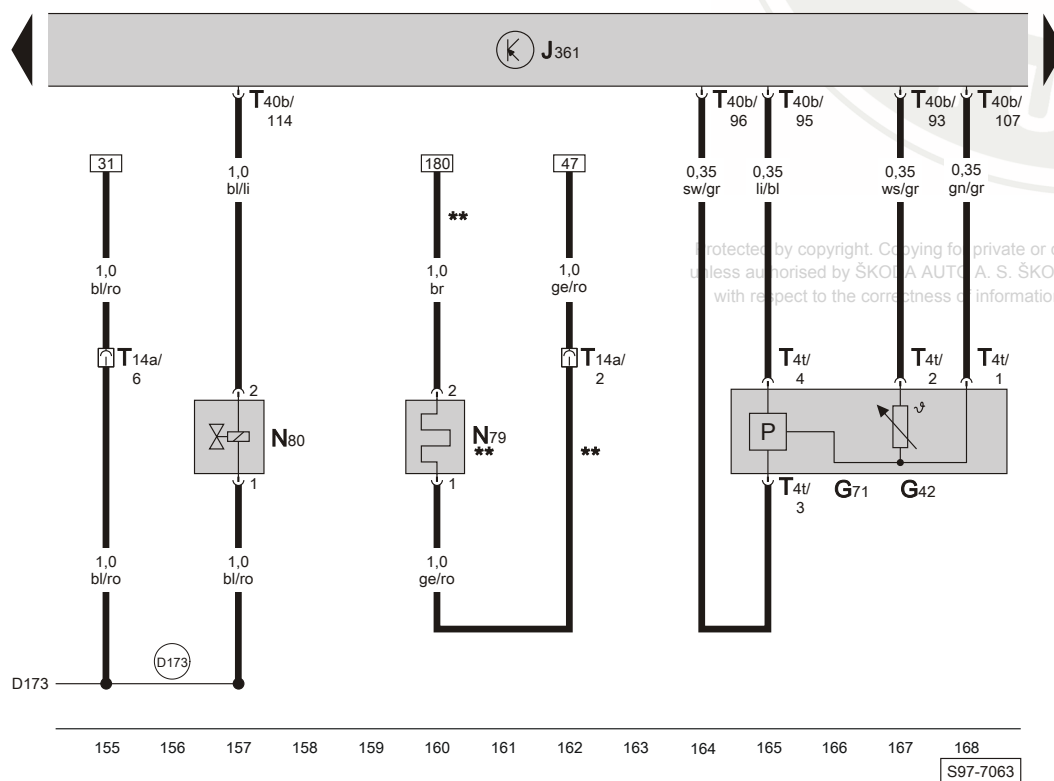
Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

** only on vehicles with optional equipment



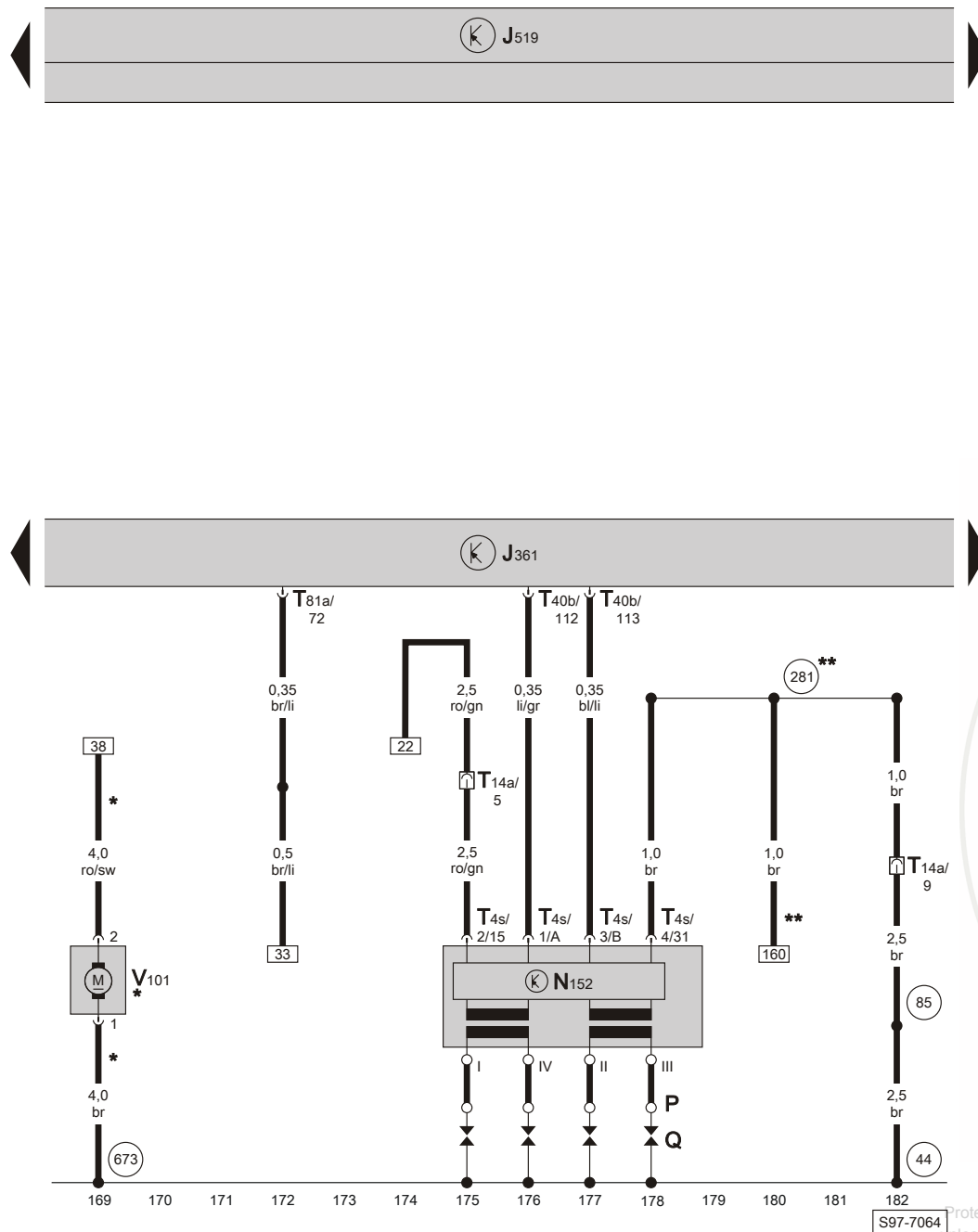
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, ignition system, secondary air pump motor

- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N152 Ignition transformer
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4s 4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V101 Secondary air pump motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

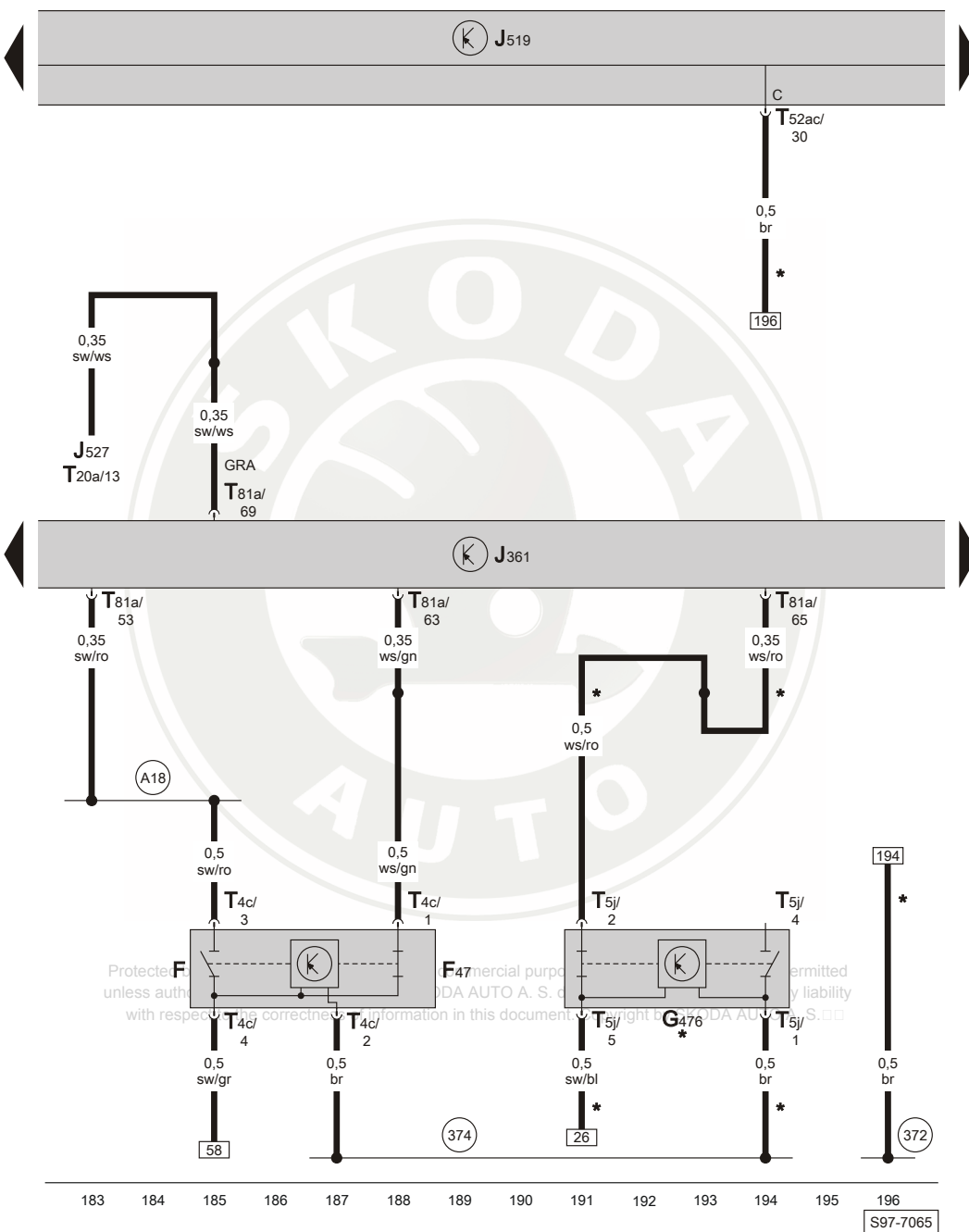
- * not valid for engine identification characters BSF
 ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



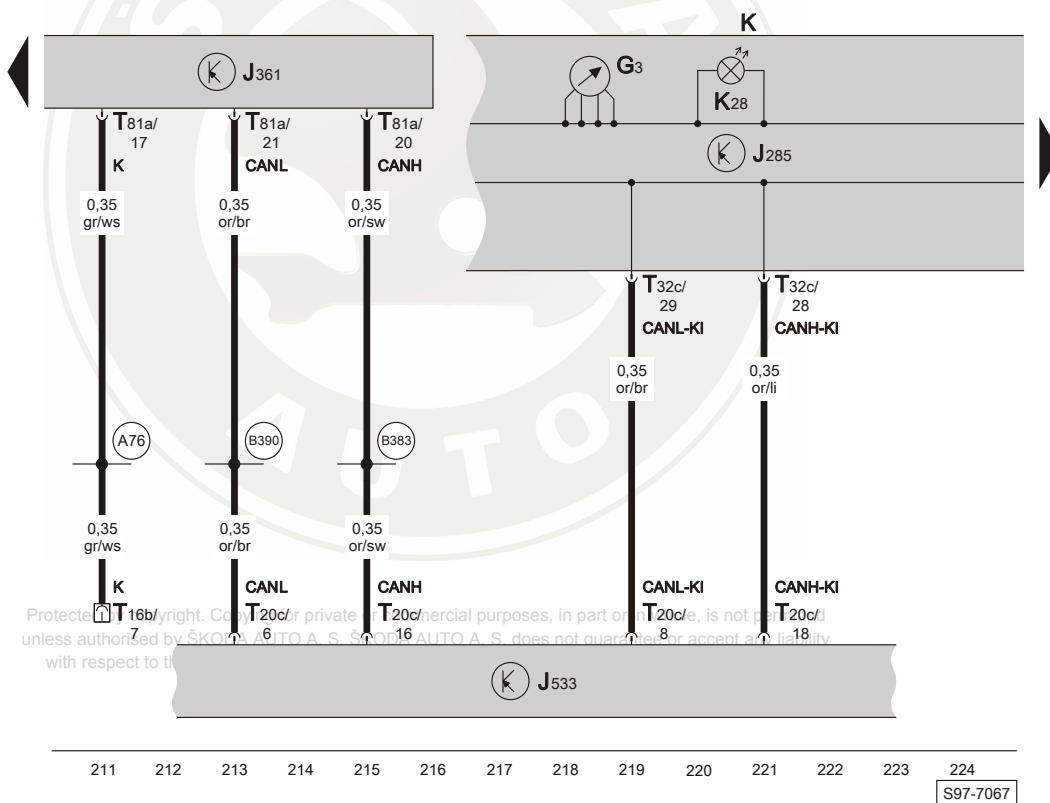
- ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Simos control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept liability with respect to the content of this document.

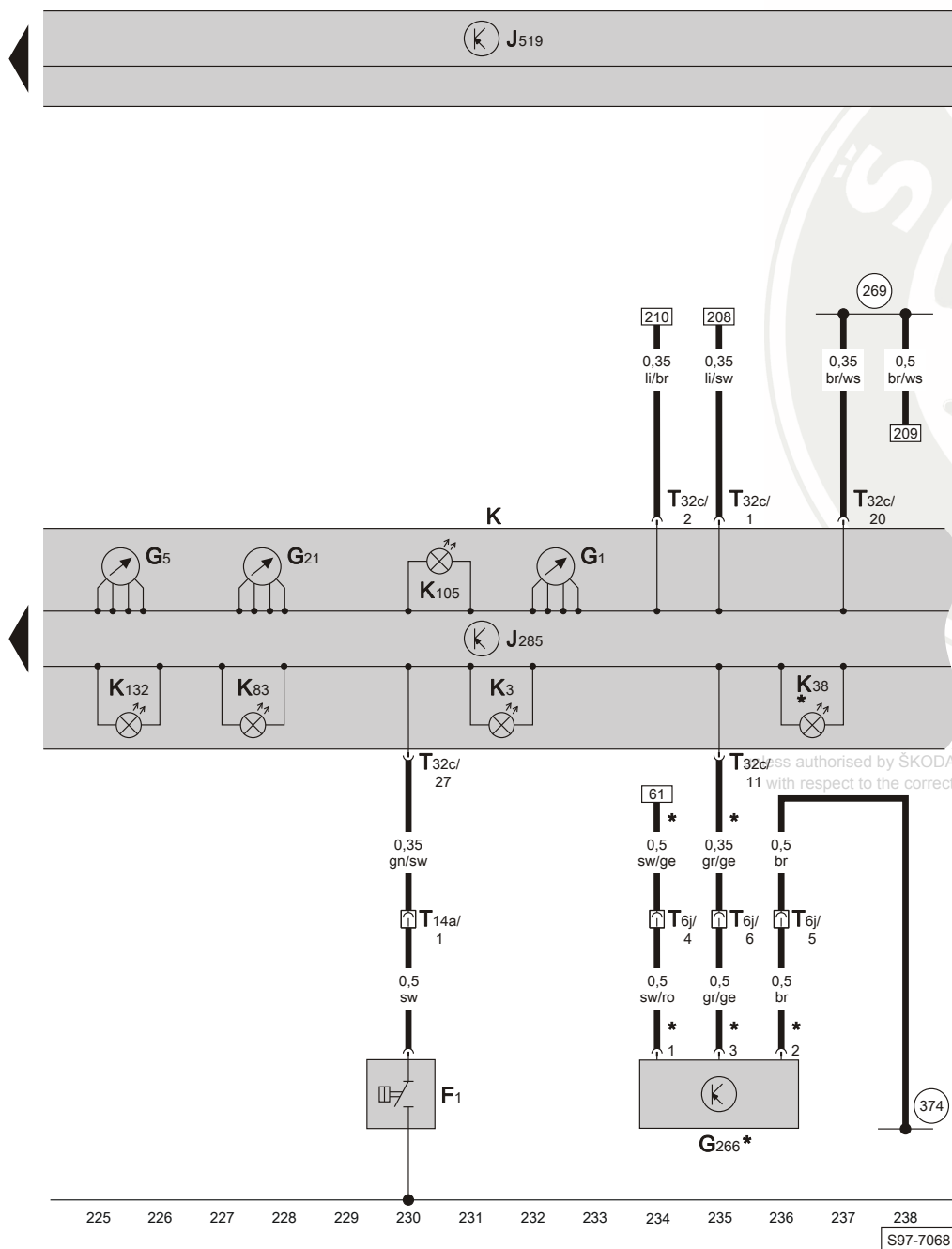
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.8 ltr. - Motronic/112 kW, engine identification characters CDAB

As of May 2009

1.8 ltr. - Motronic/118 kW, Engine identification characters CDAA

As of May 2009

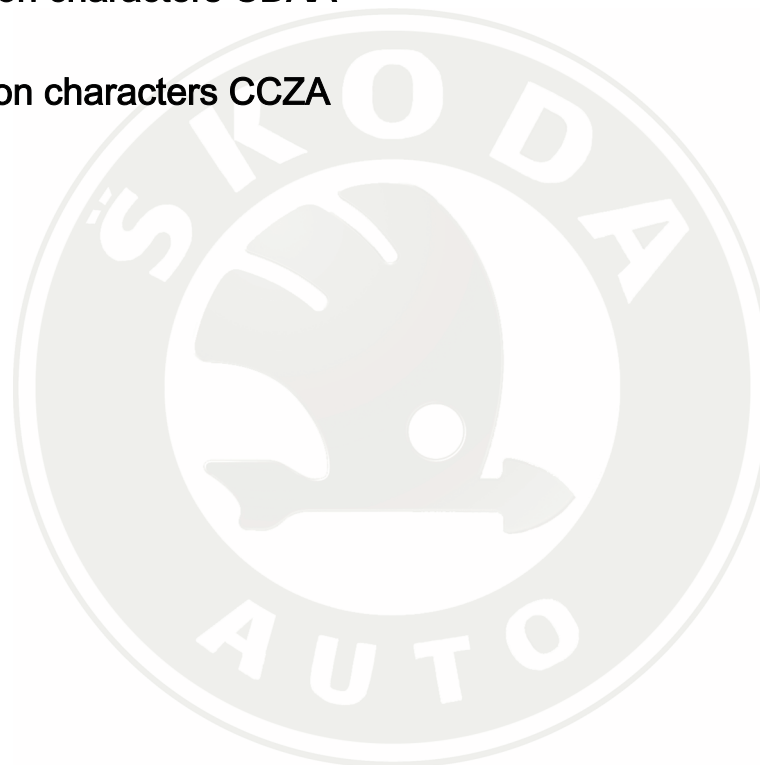
2.0 ltr. - Motronic/147 kW, engine identification characters CCZA

As of May 2009

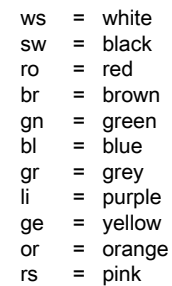
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

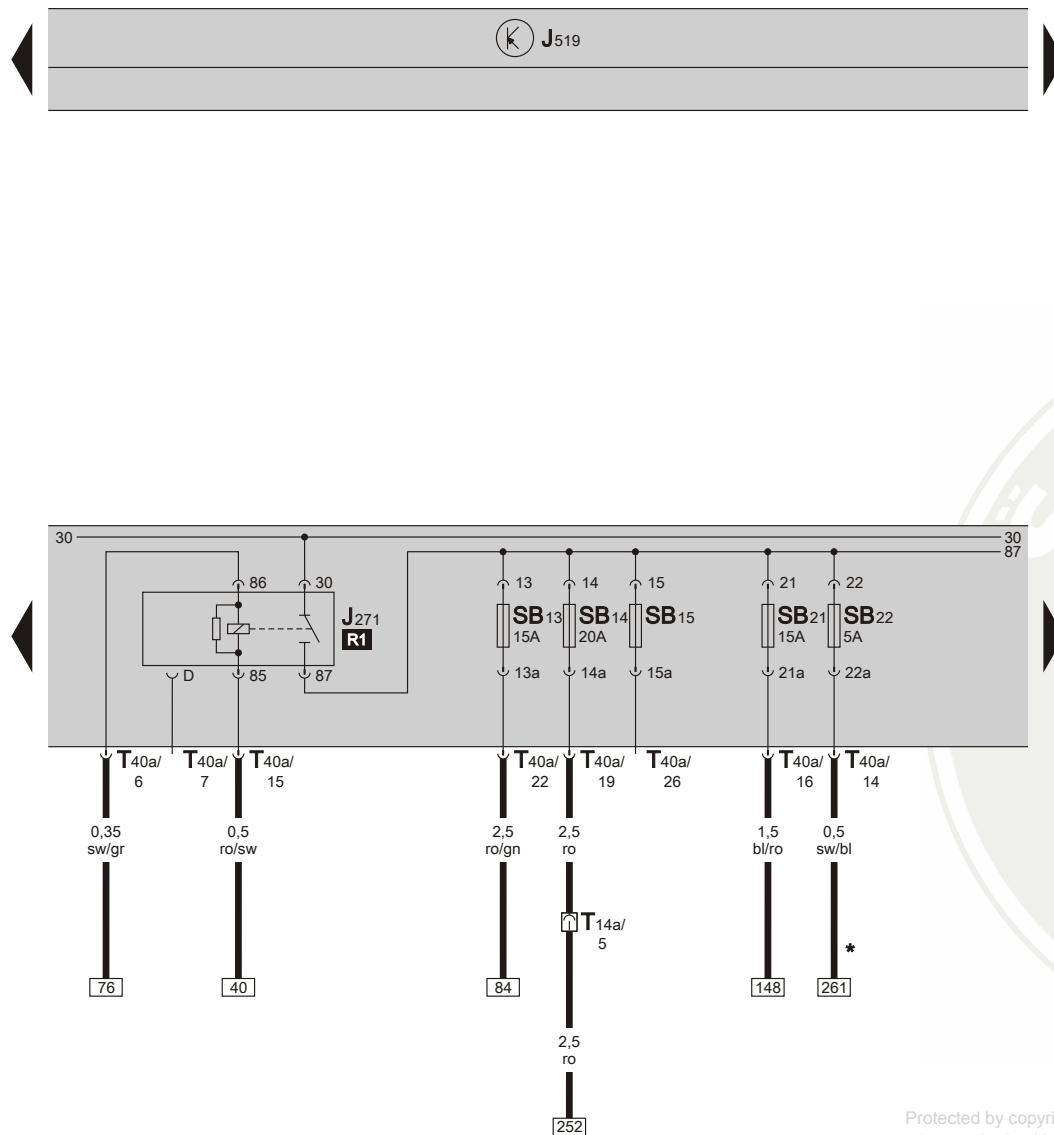


A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
SA1	Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
T2t	2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
T4n	4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
T52ac	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
 - 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 - 14 Earth point, on gearbox
 - B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
*2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
*3 depending upon gearbox

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

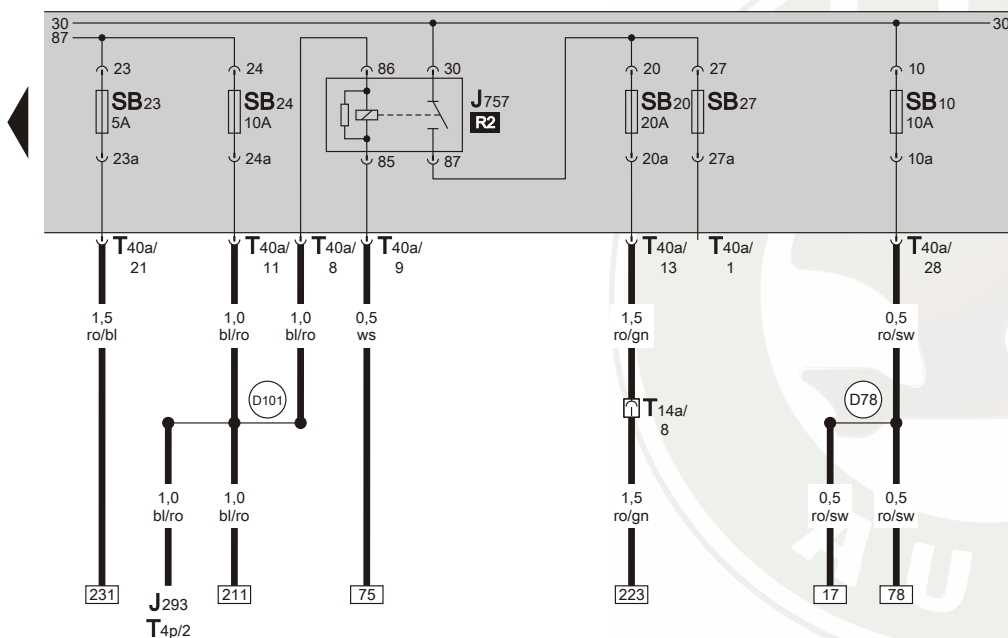
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-7070



Current supply relay for engine components, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J757 Current supply relay for engine components, in the E box
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

S97-7071

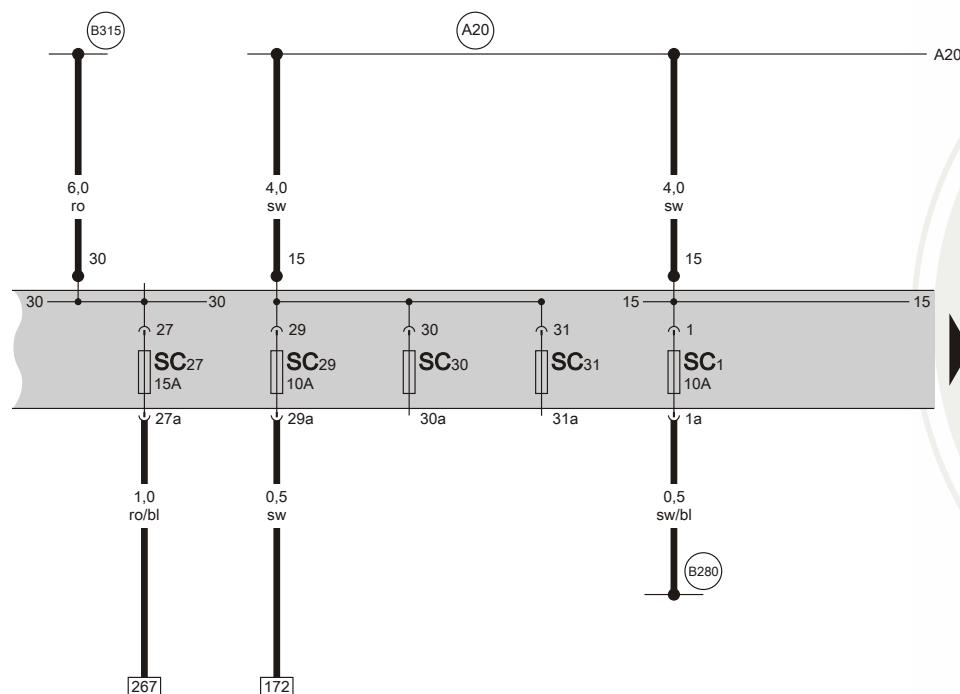
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



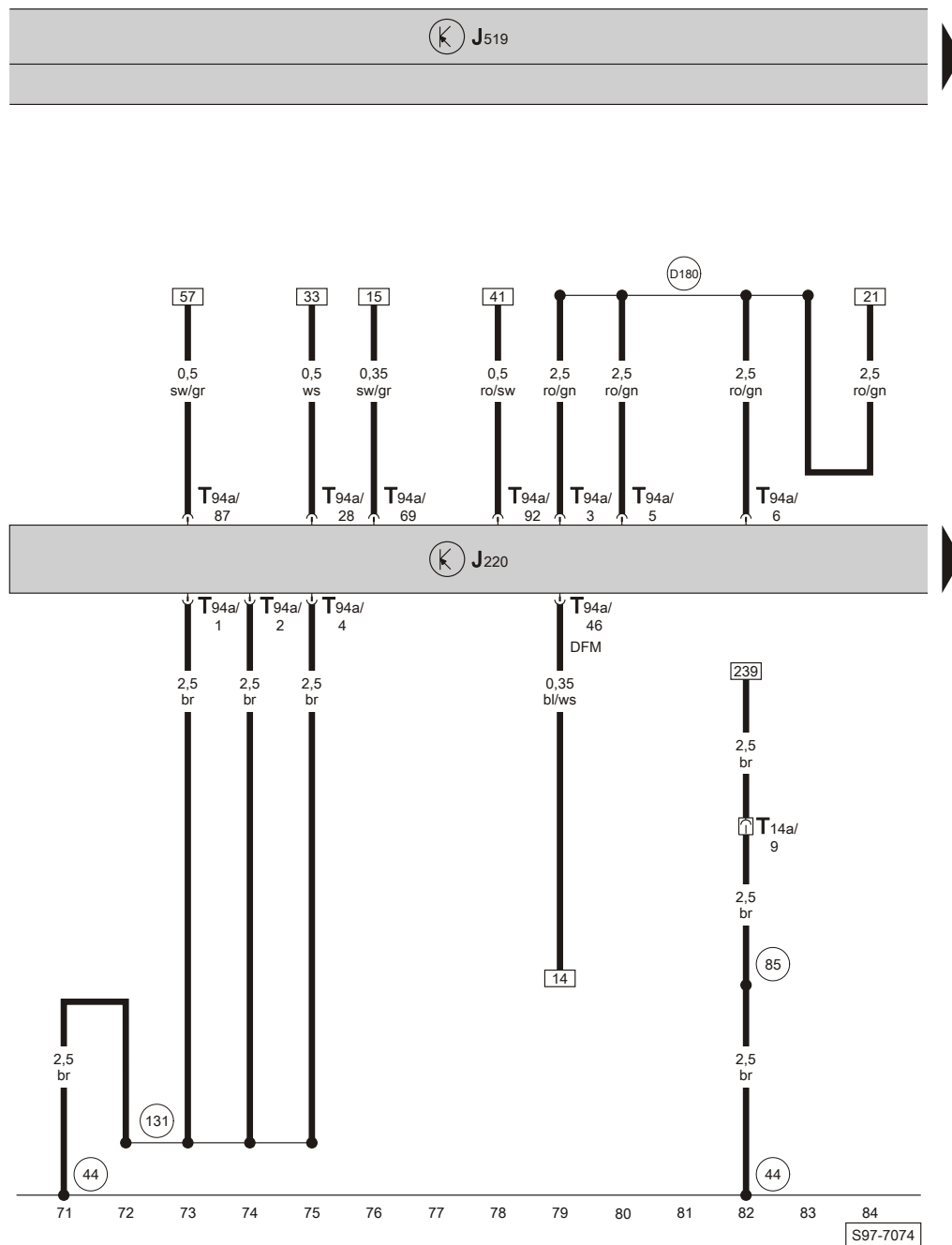
- | | |
|-------|---|
| J519 | Onboard power supply control unit |
| J682 | Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit |
| SC2 | Fuse -2-, in fuse holder |
| SC4 | Fuse -4-, in fuse holder |
| T52ab | 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white) |
| T52ac | 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown) |
| 374 | Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness |
| A20 | Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness |
| A38 | Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness |
| B239 | Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness |
| B279 | Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness |
| * | only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI) |

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2006

Motronic control unit

- J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



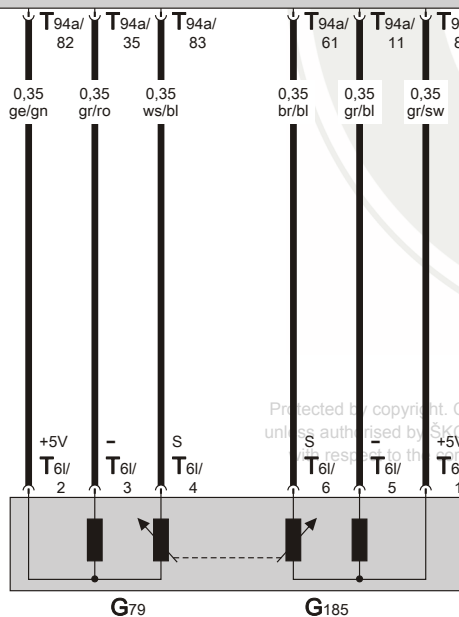
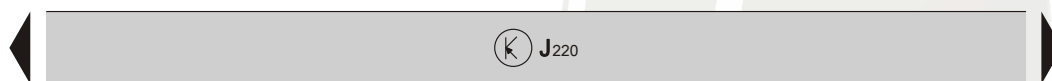
- ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Noted and verified right. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
 Pressed by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

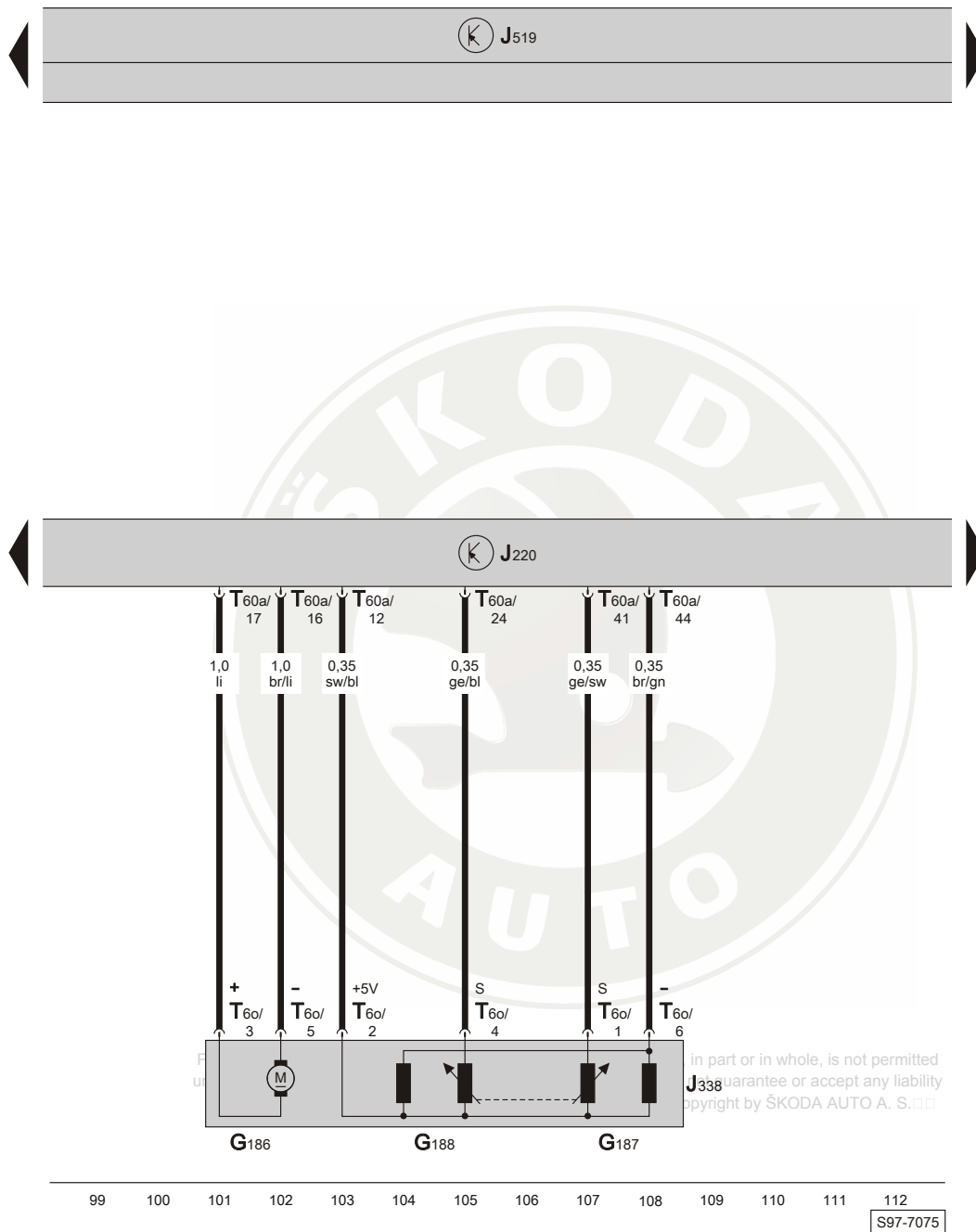


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

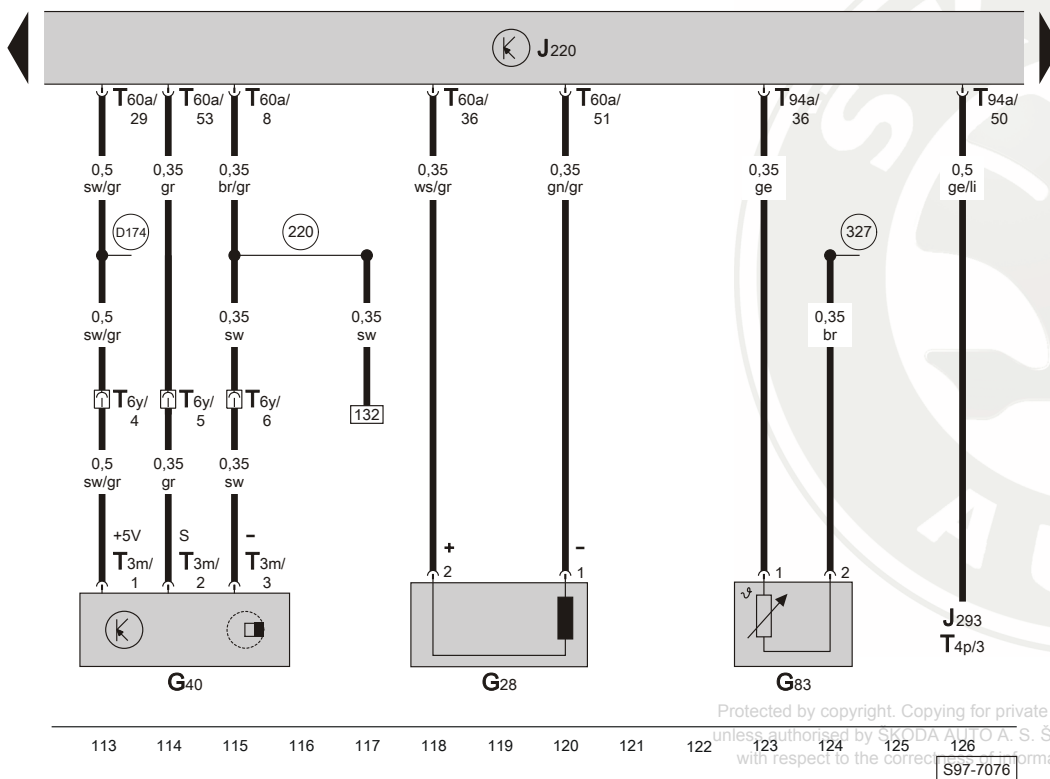




Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

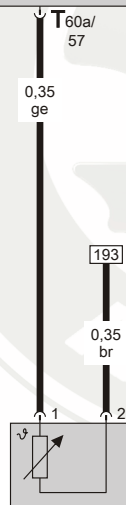
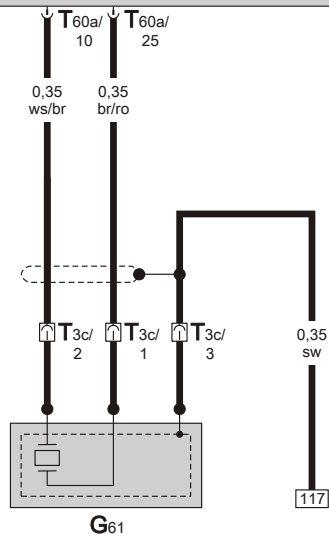


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information or this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. S97-7076

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



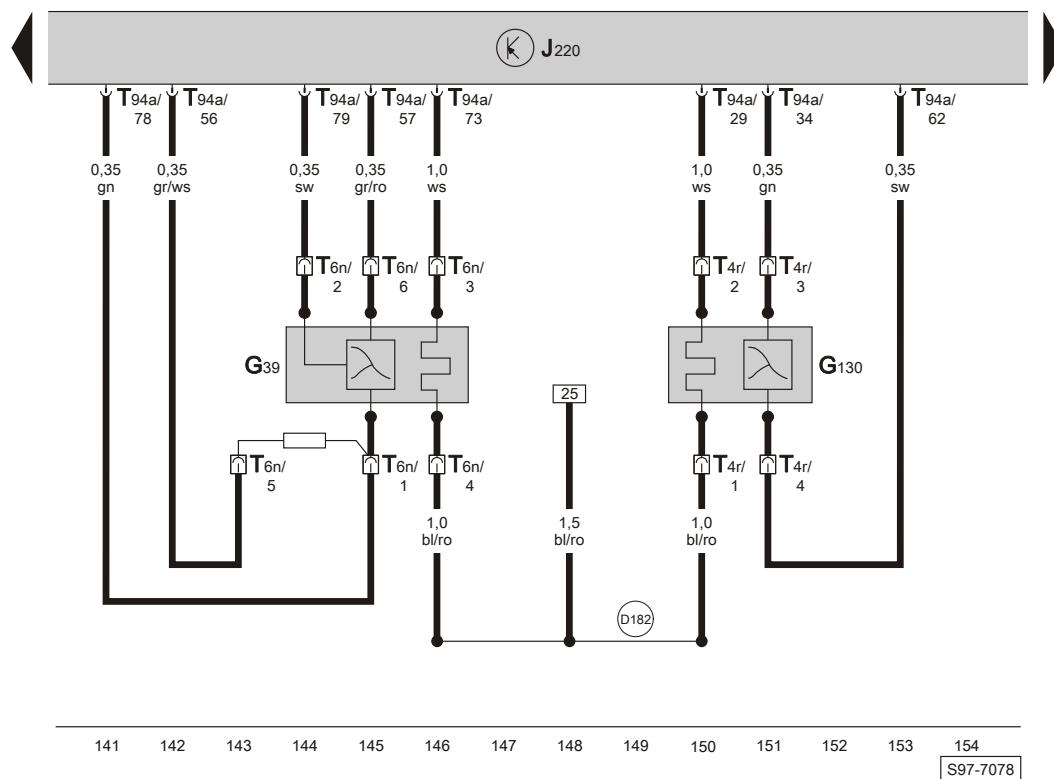
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability for errors or with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

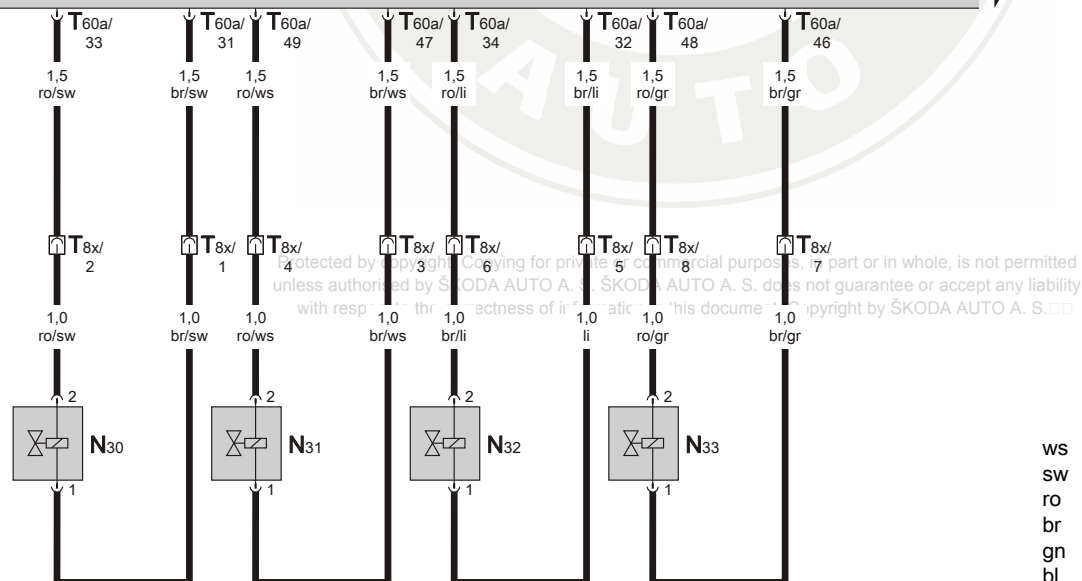
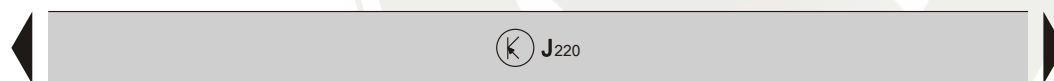
D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Motronic control unit, injection valves

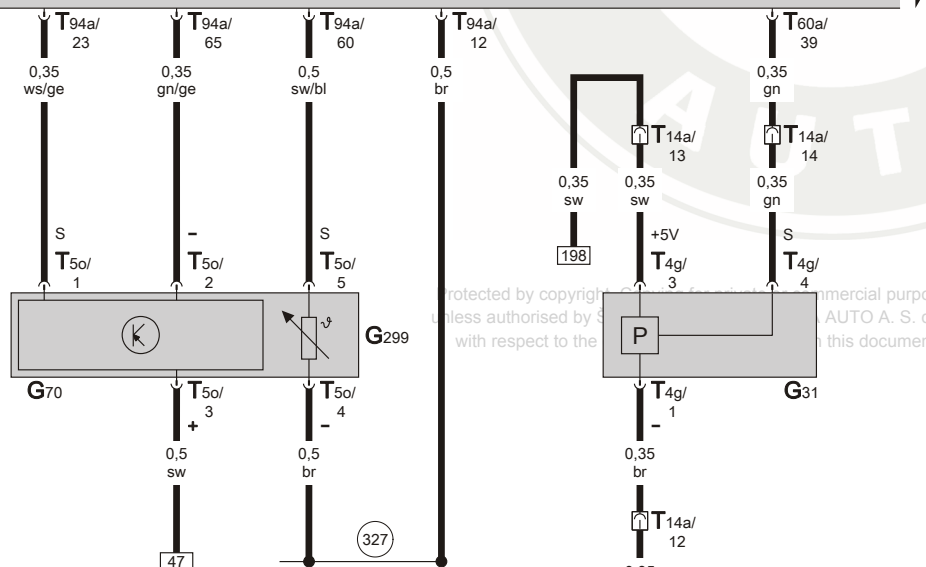
J220	Motronic control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T8x	8-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, charge air pressure sender, air mass meter and intake air temperature sender -2-

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G70 Air mass meter
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T5o 5-pin connector, at air mass meter and intake air temperature sender -2-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

S97-7080



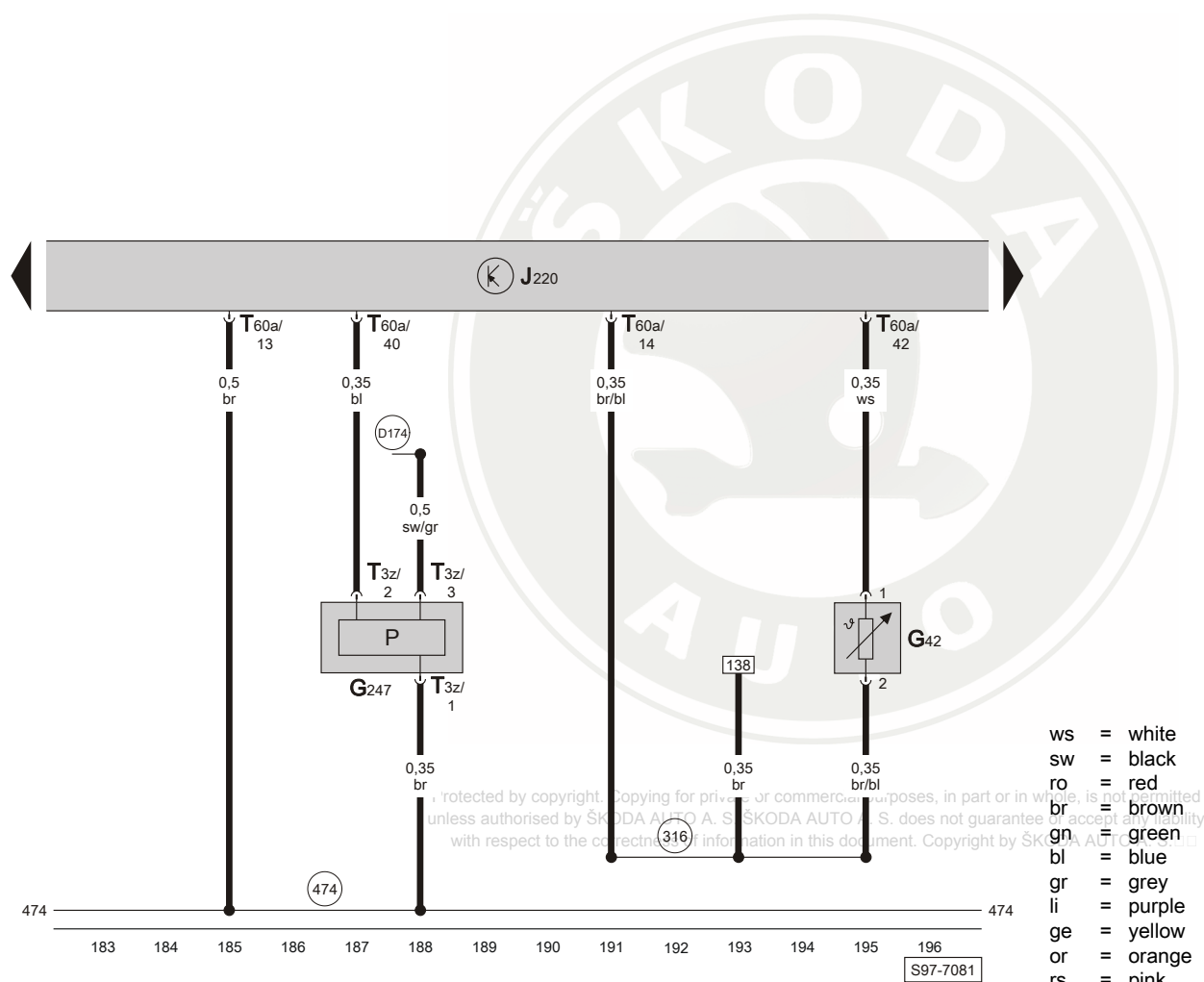
Motronic control unit, intake air temperature sender, fuel pressure sender

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

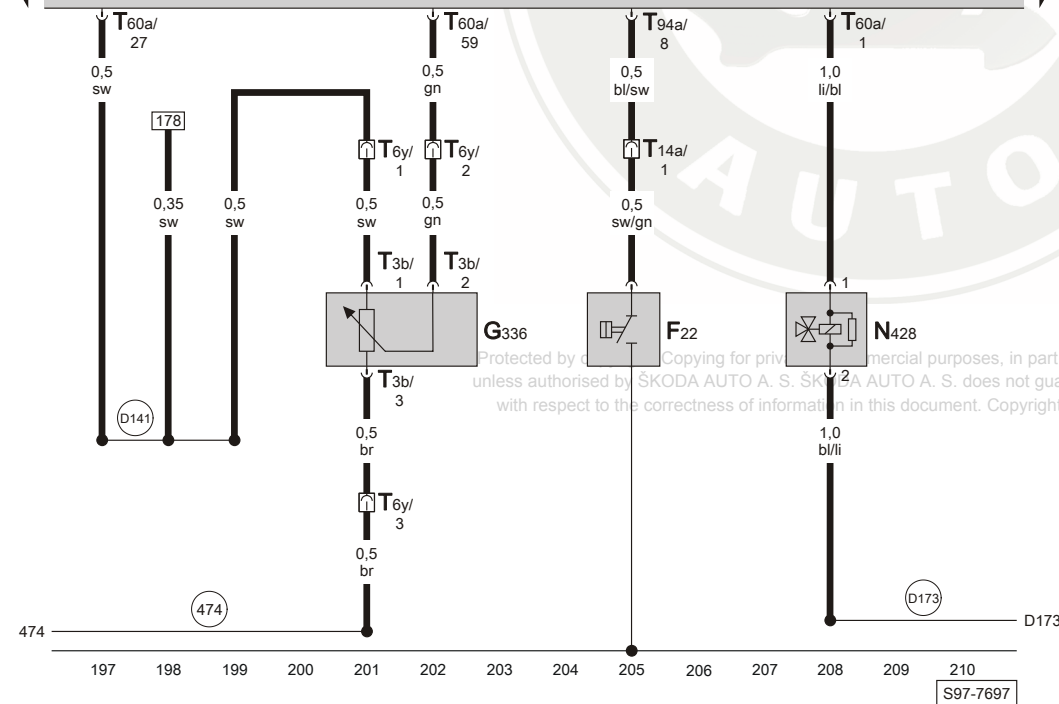
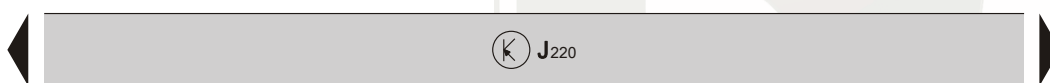
316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



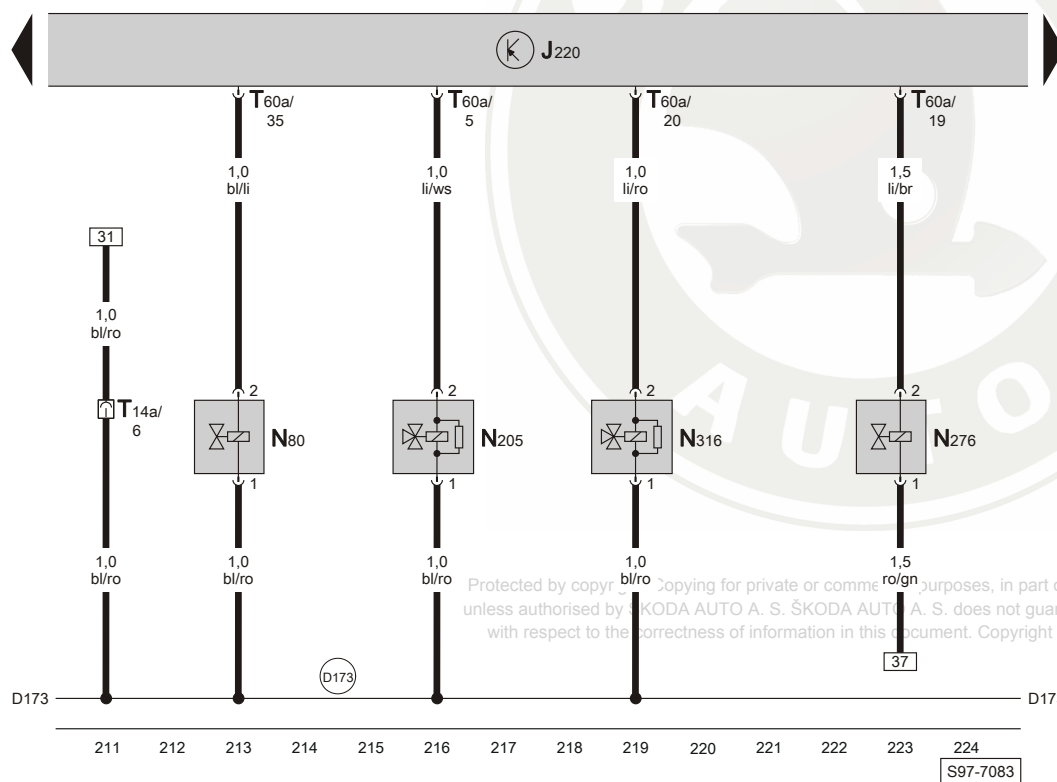
Motronic control unit, intake manifold flap potentiometer, oil pressure switch, oil pressure control valve

- F22 Oil pressure switch
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N428 Oil pressure control valve
- T3b 3-pin connector, at intake manifold flap potentiometer
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

**Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system
solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure
regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve**

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



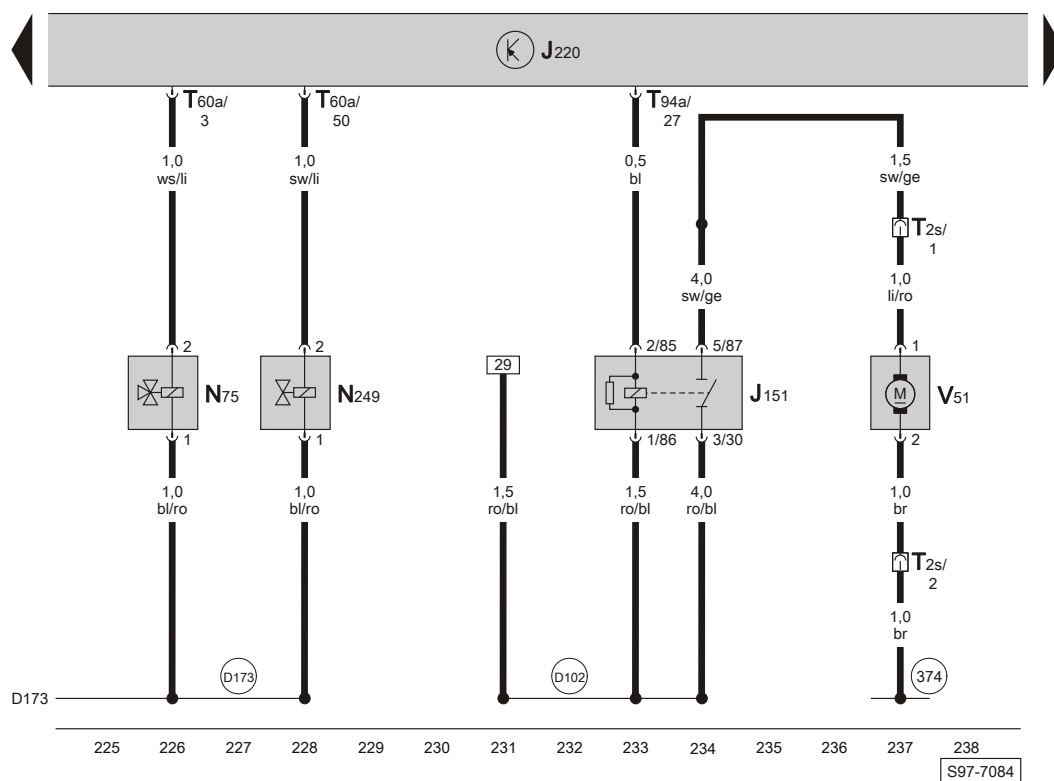
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



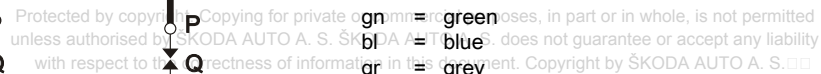
Motronic control unit, continued coolant circulation relay, charge pressure control solenoid valve, turbocharger divert air valve, continued coolant circulation pump

- J151 Continued coolant circulation relay, below the E box
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N249 Turbocharger divert air valve
- T2s 2-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

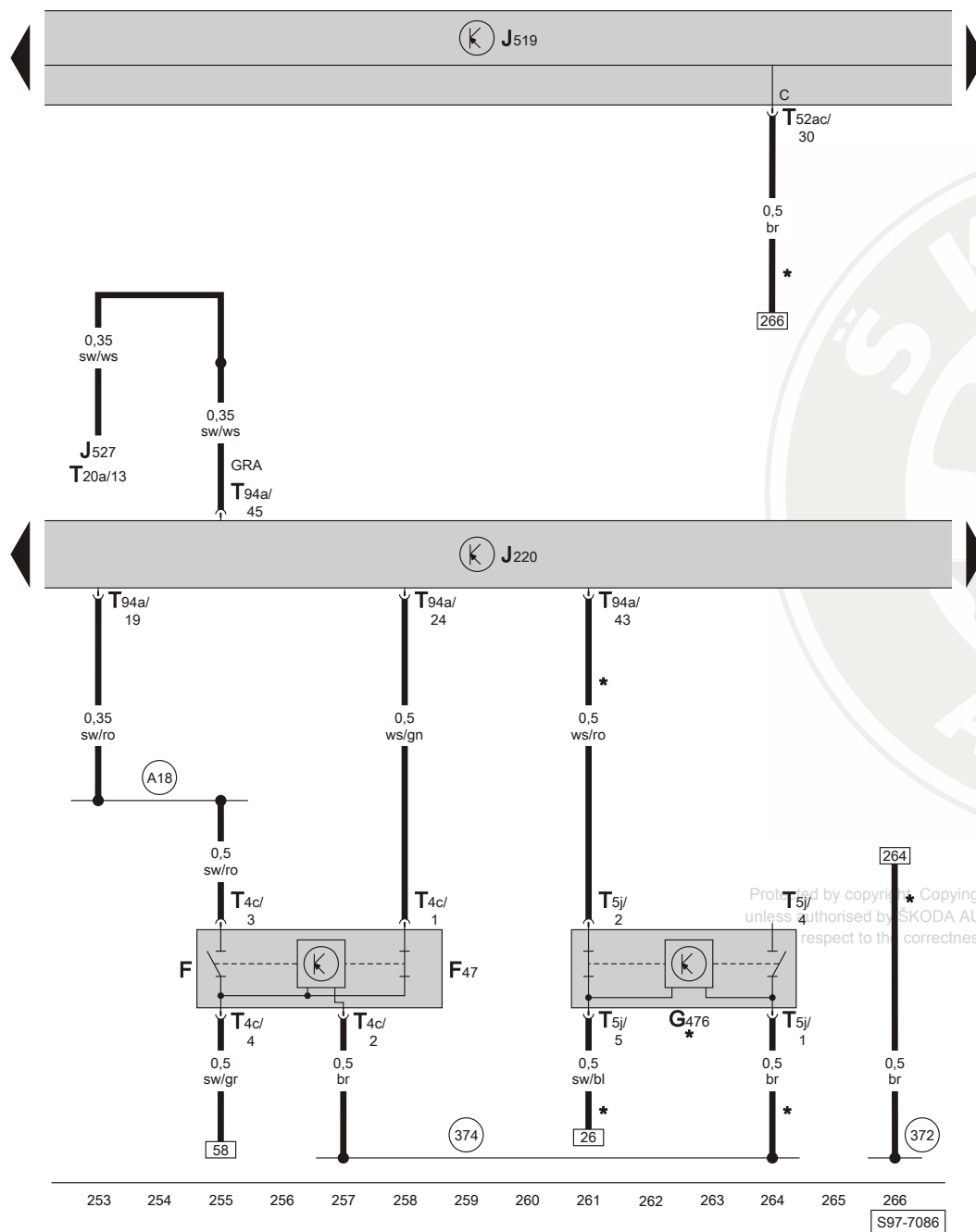
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
- D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

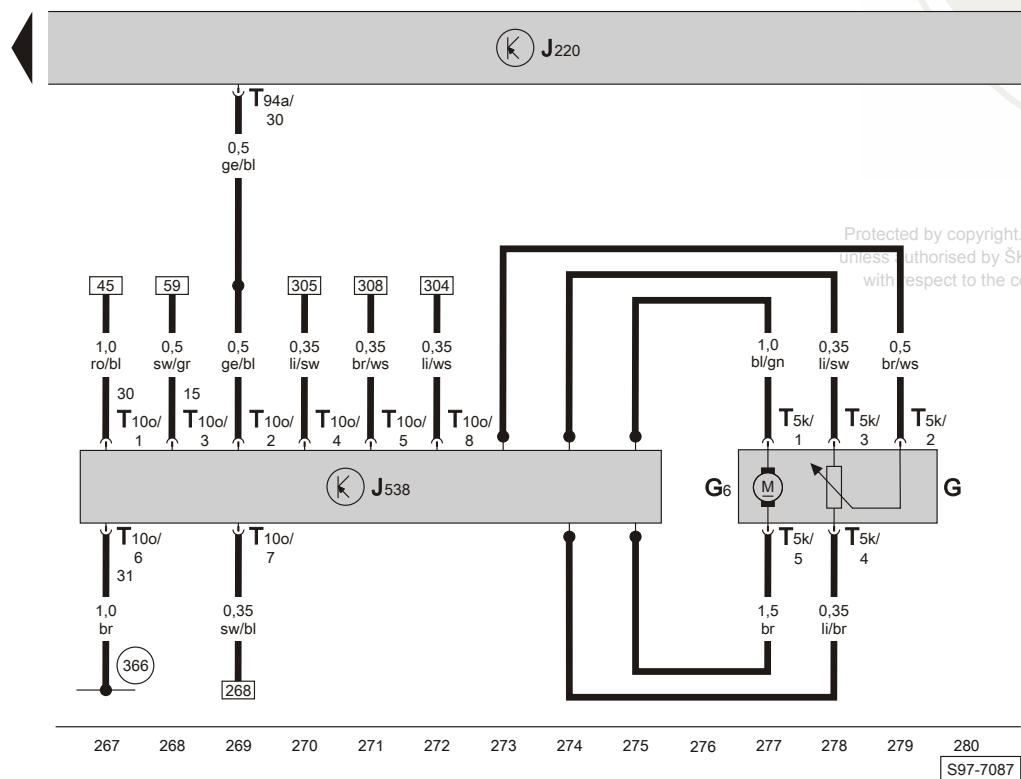
* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness



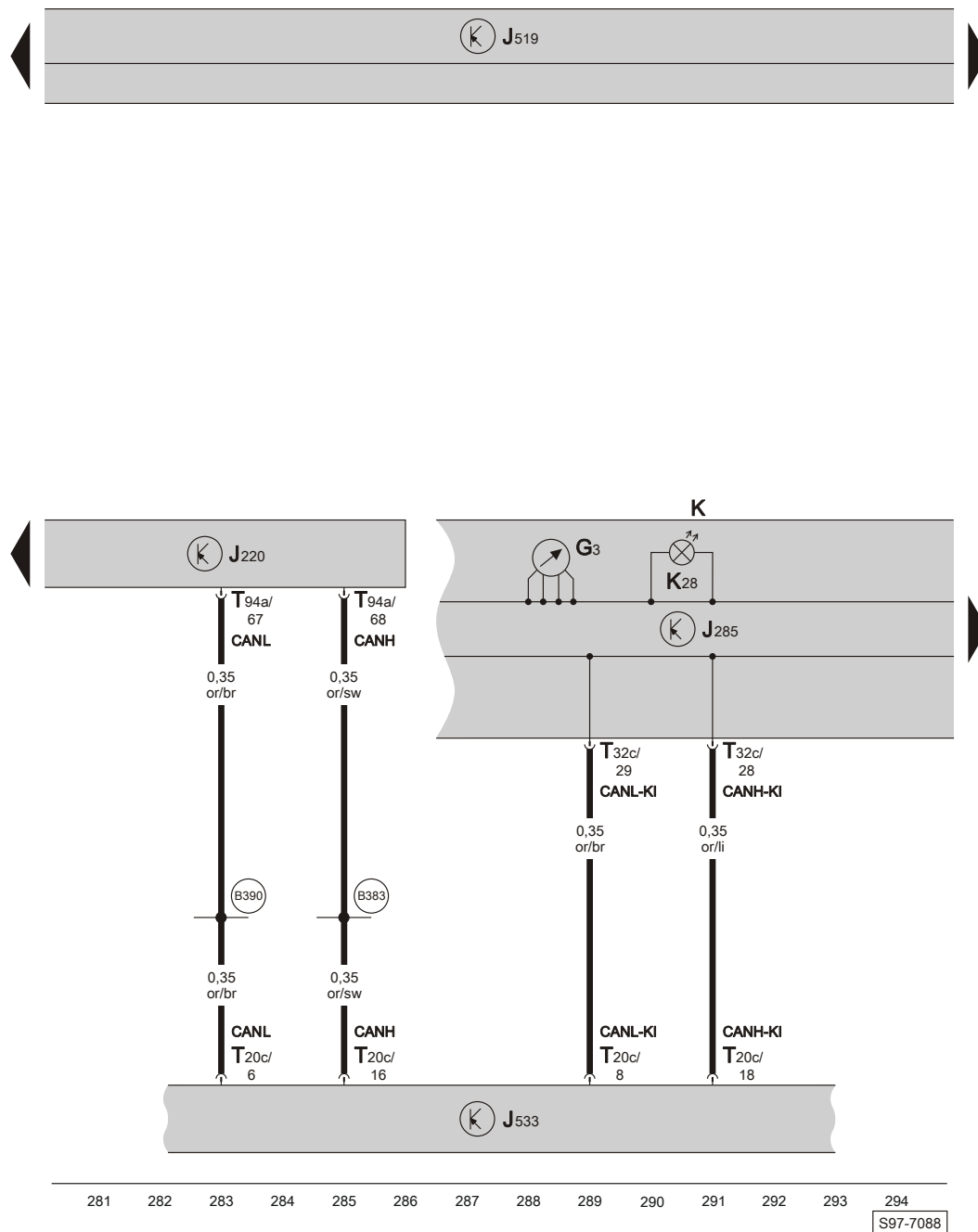
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

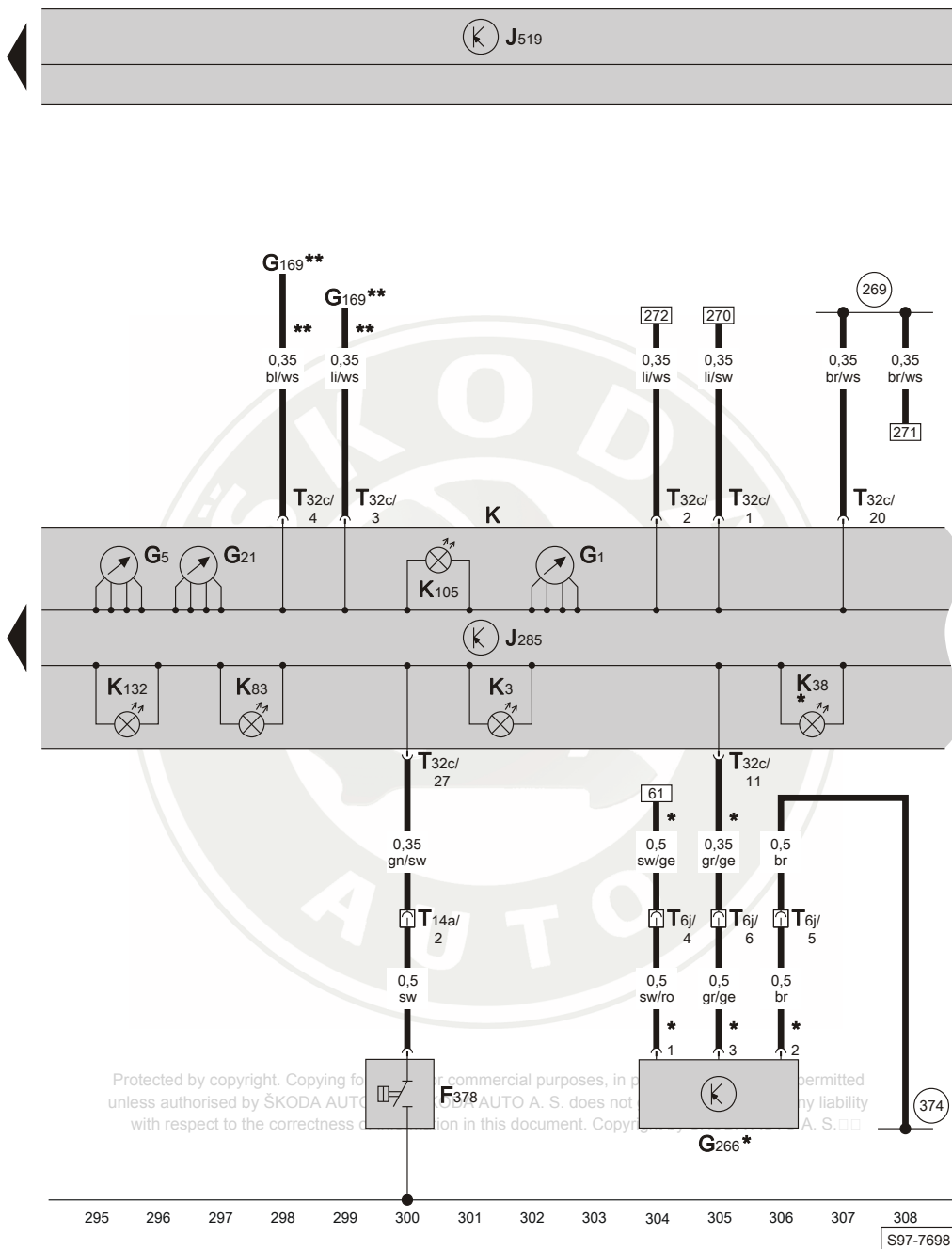
B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/77 kW, Engine identification characters BJB

As of May 2009

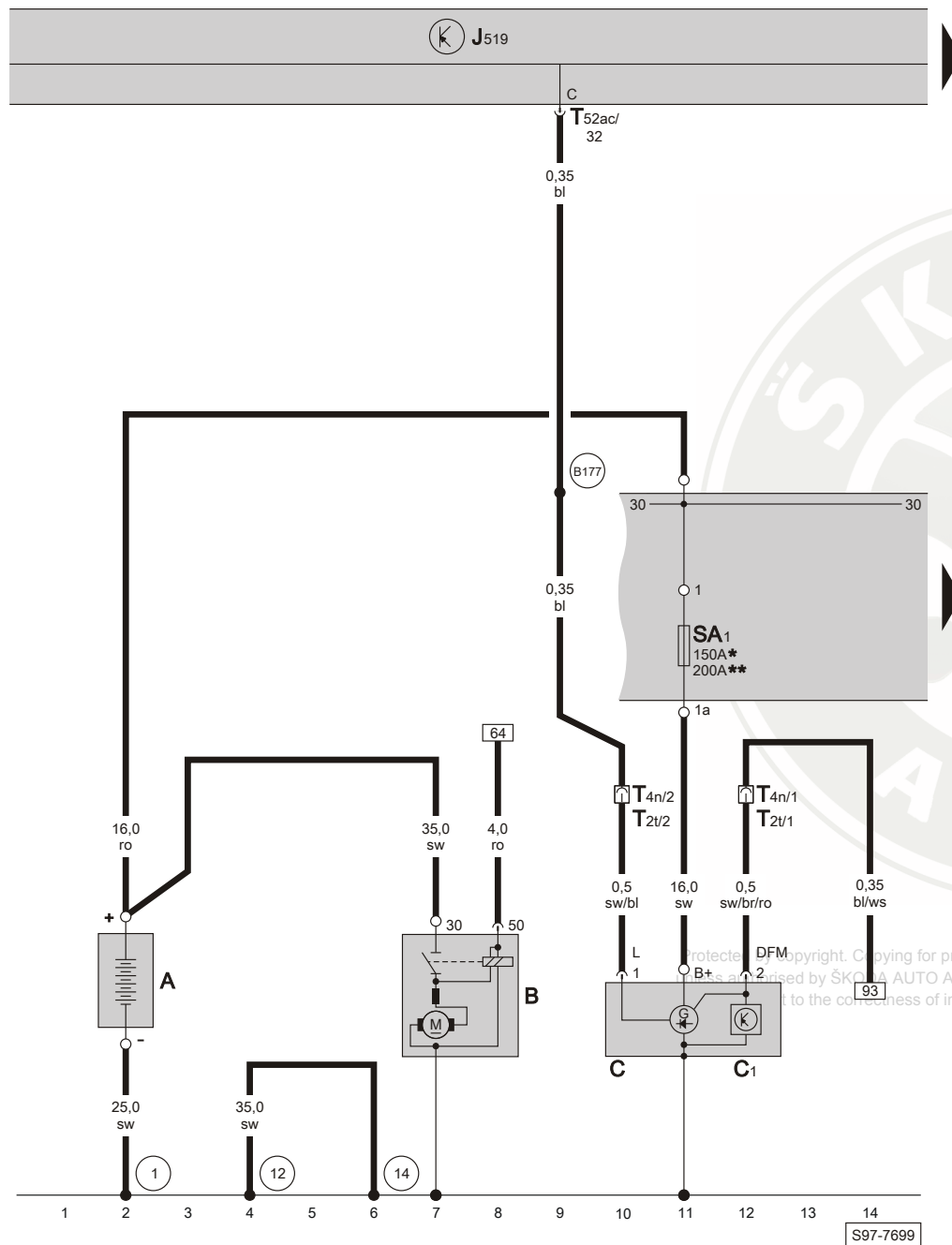
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

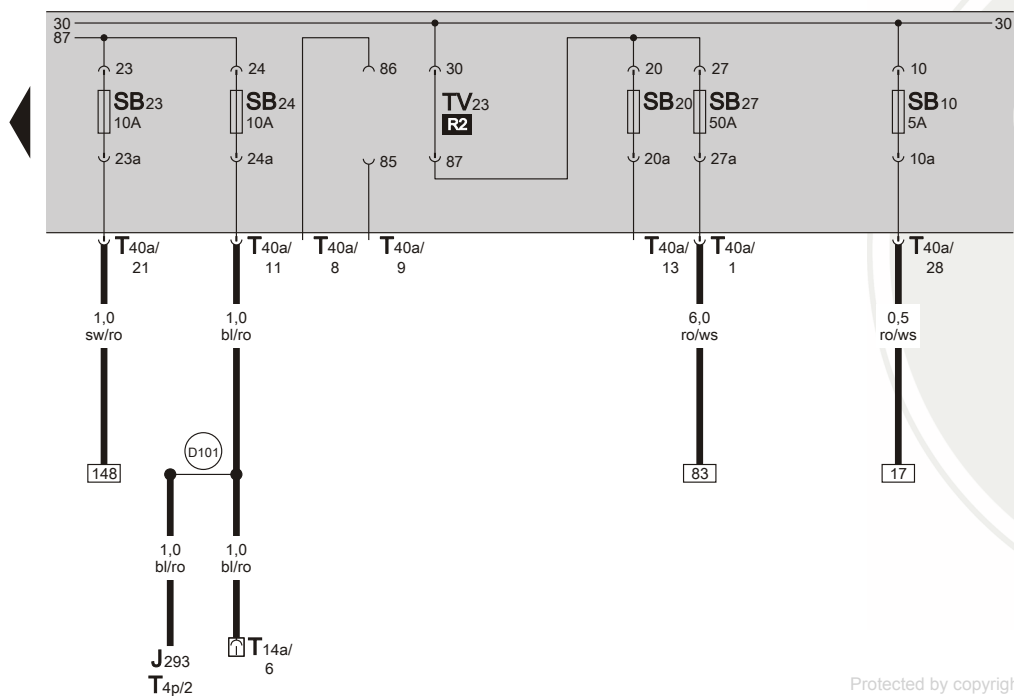


- | | |
|------|--|
| J322 | Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box |
| J519 | Onboard power supply control unit |
| SB13 | Fuse -13-, in the E box |
| SB14 | Fuse -14-, in the E box |
| SB15 | Fuse -15-, in the E box |
| SB21 | Fuse -21-, in the E box |
| SB22 | Fuse -22-, in the E box |
| T40a | 40-pin connector, at the E box |
| * | not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox |



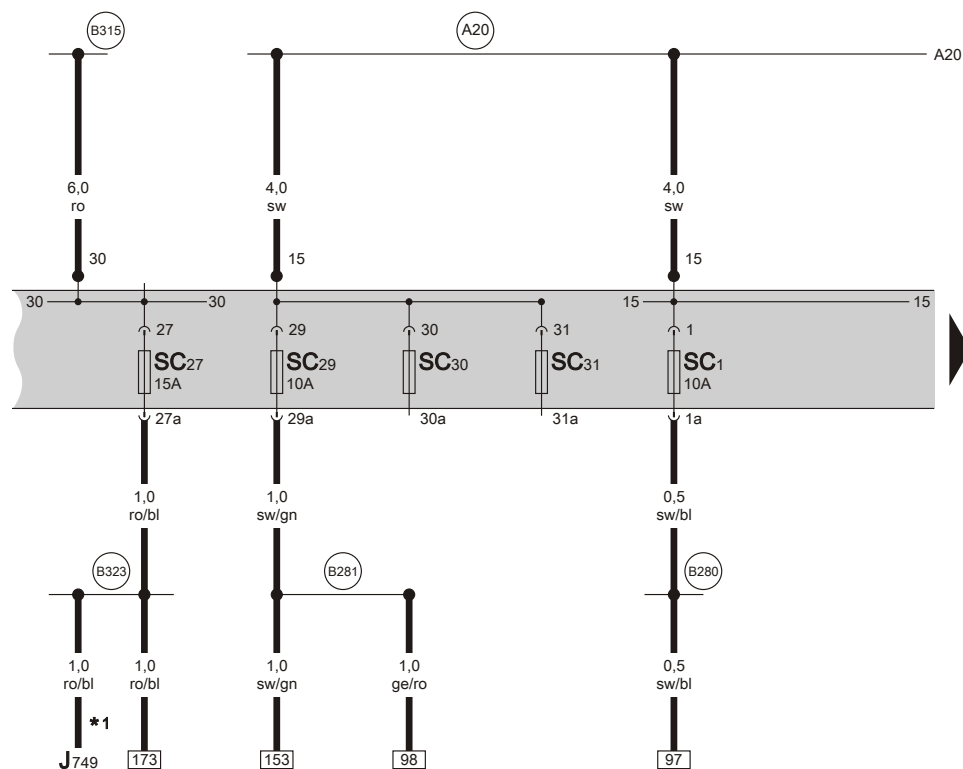
E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

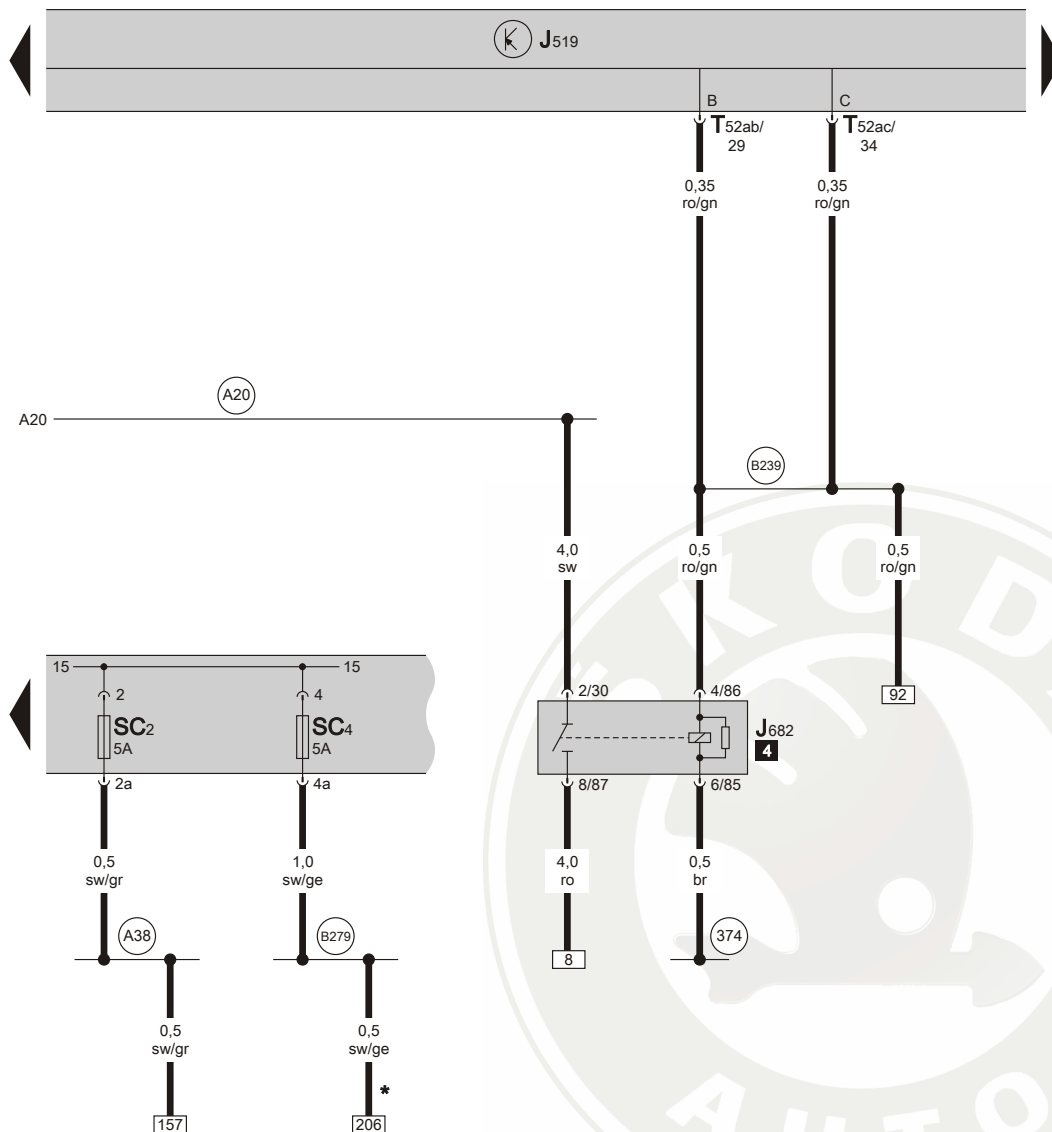
B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



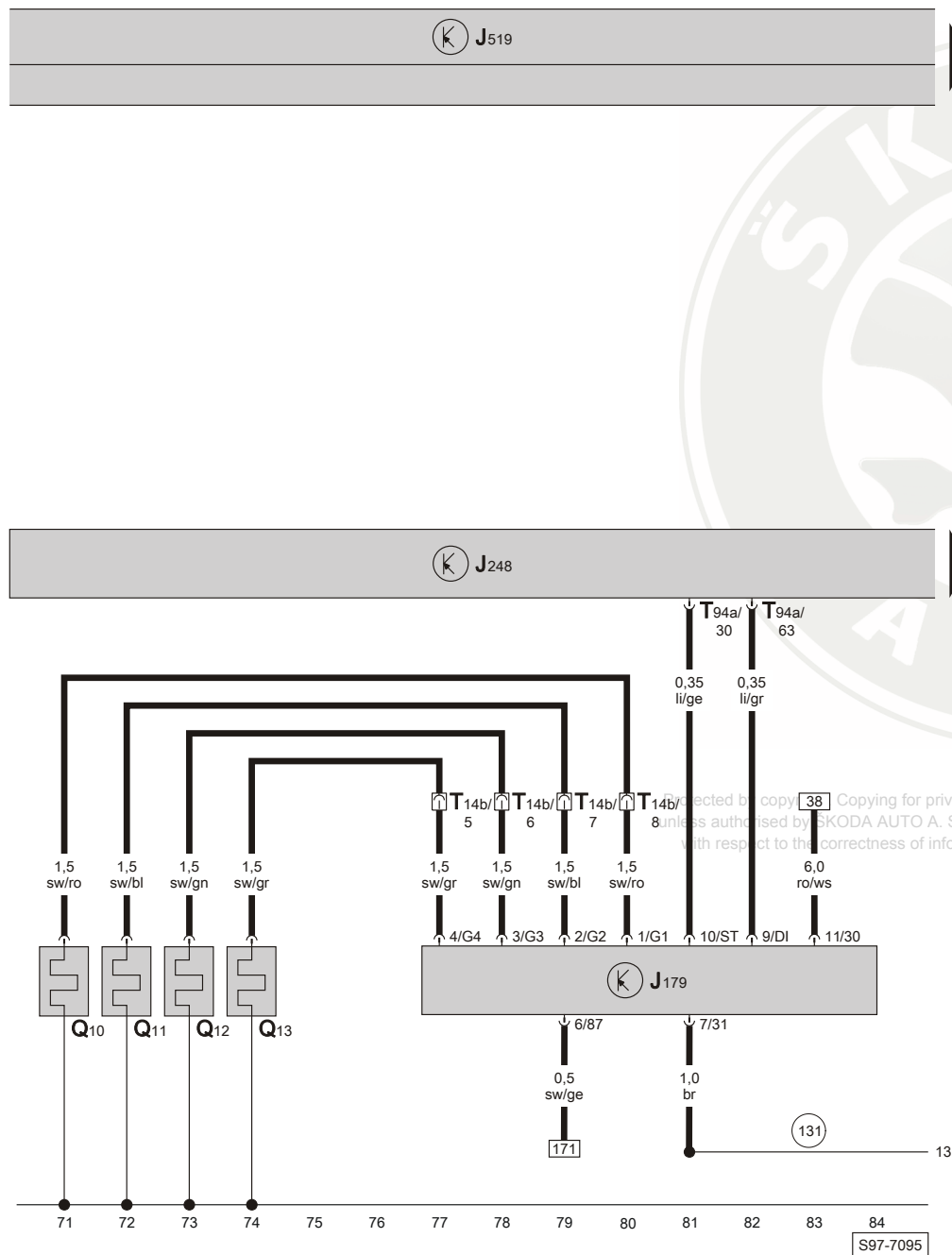
Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

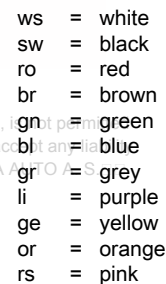
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



44	Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
131	Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
D180	Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with optional equipment

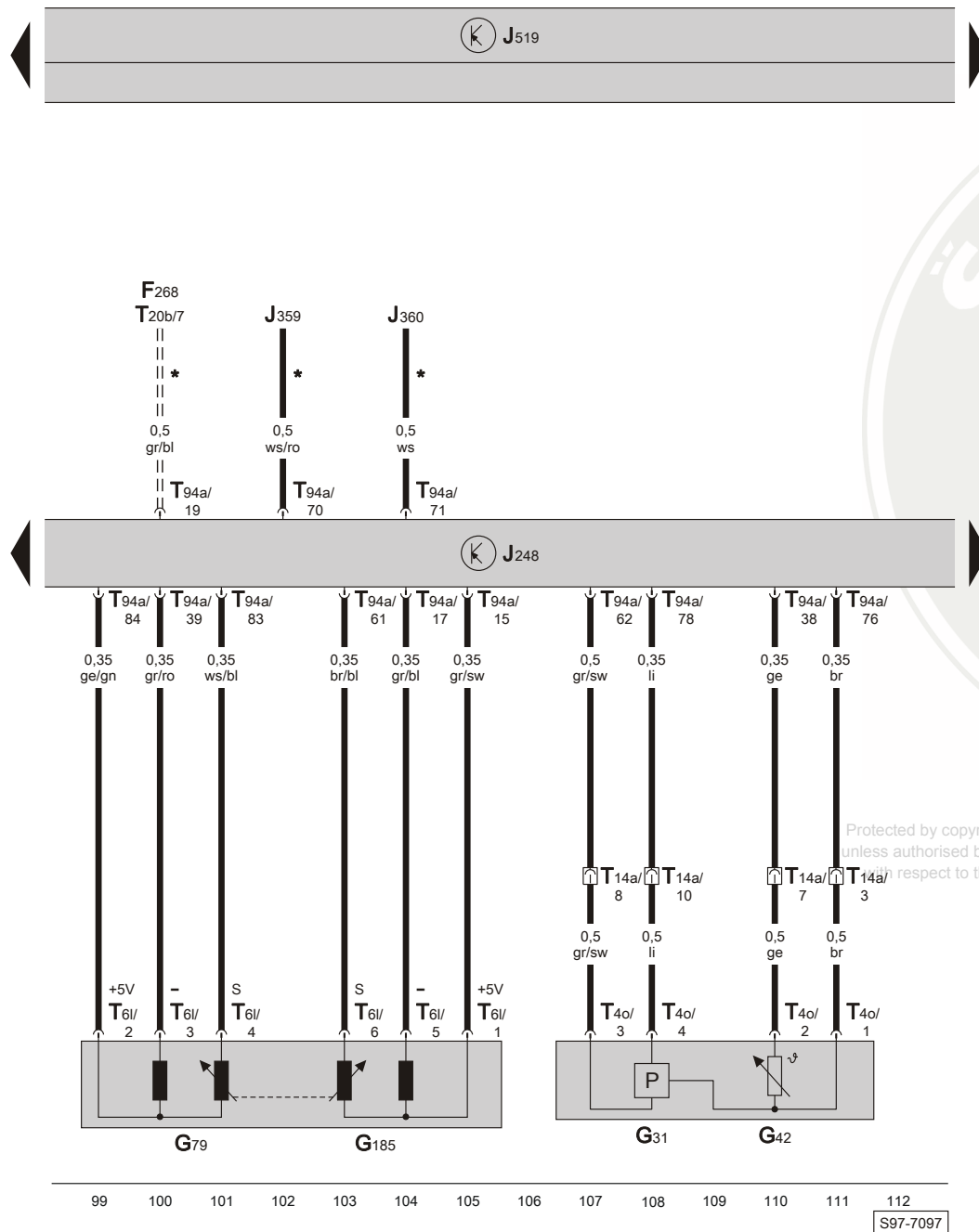
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content="content" width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

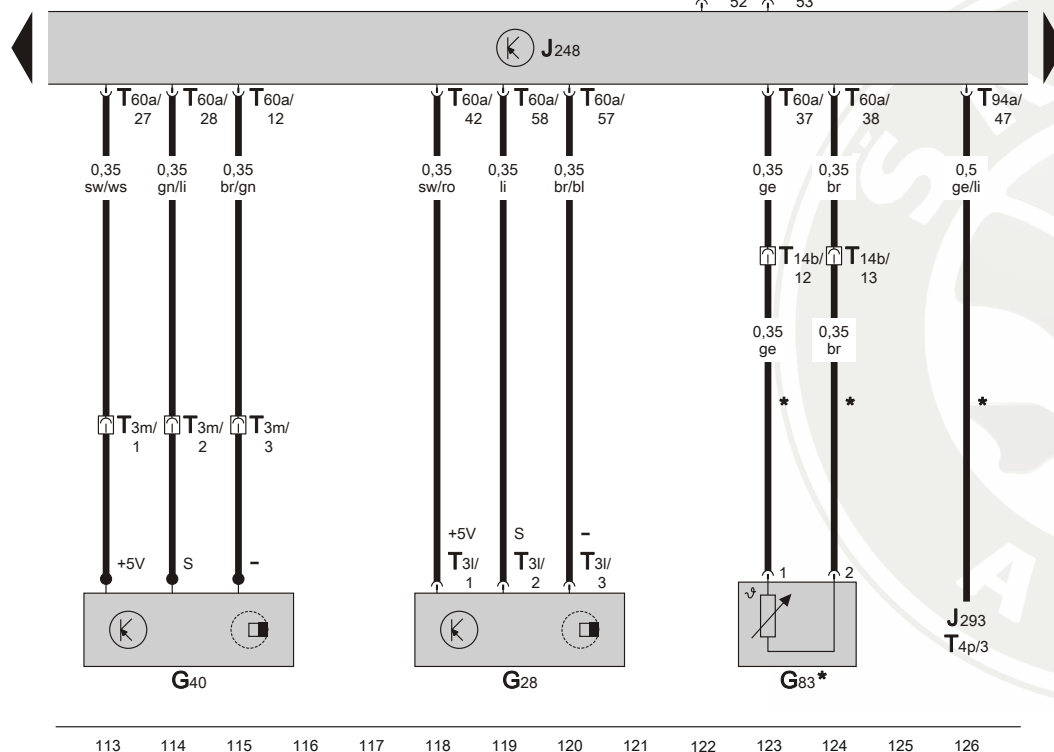
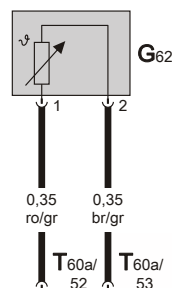
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



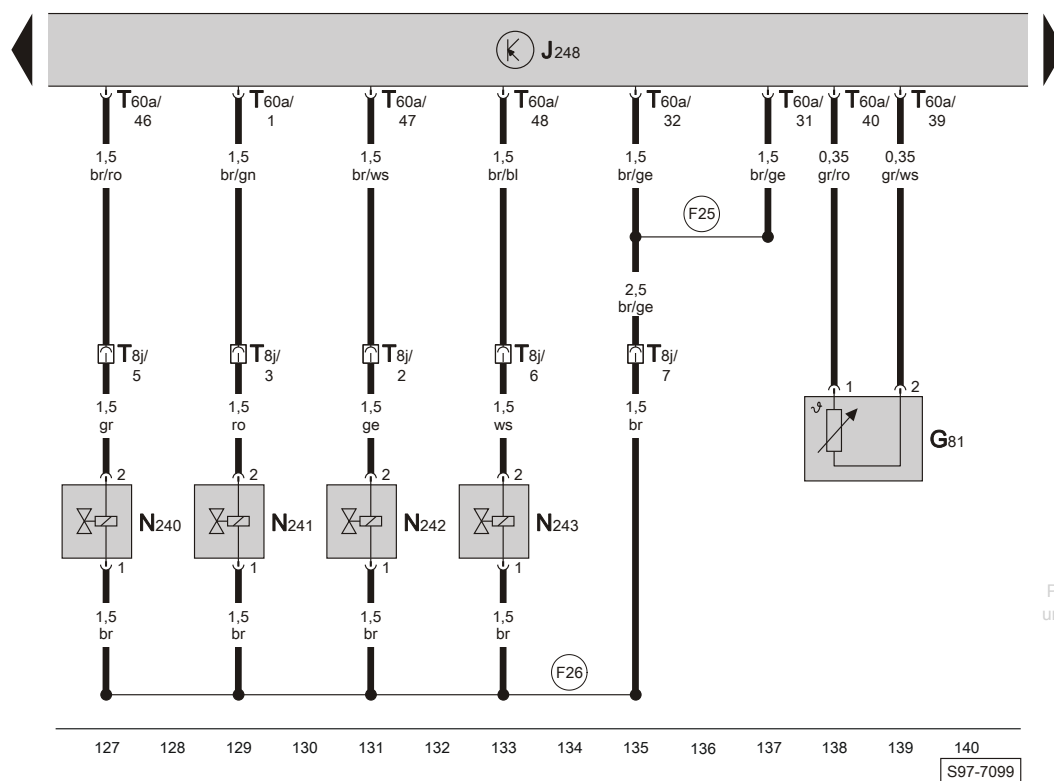
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

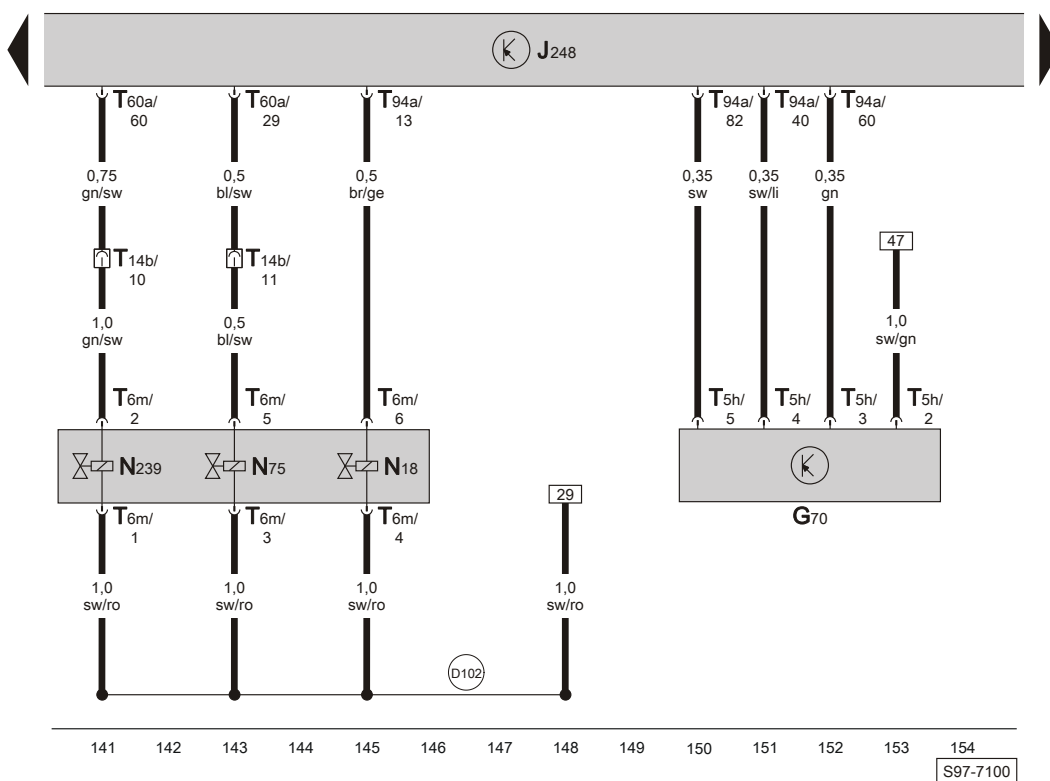
F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 00



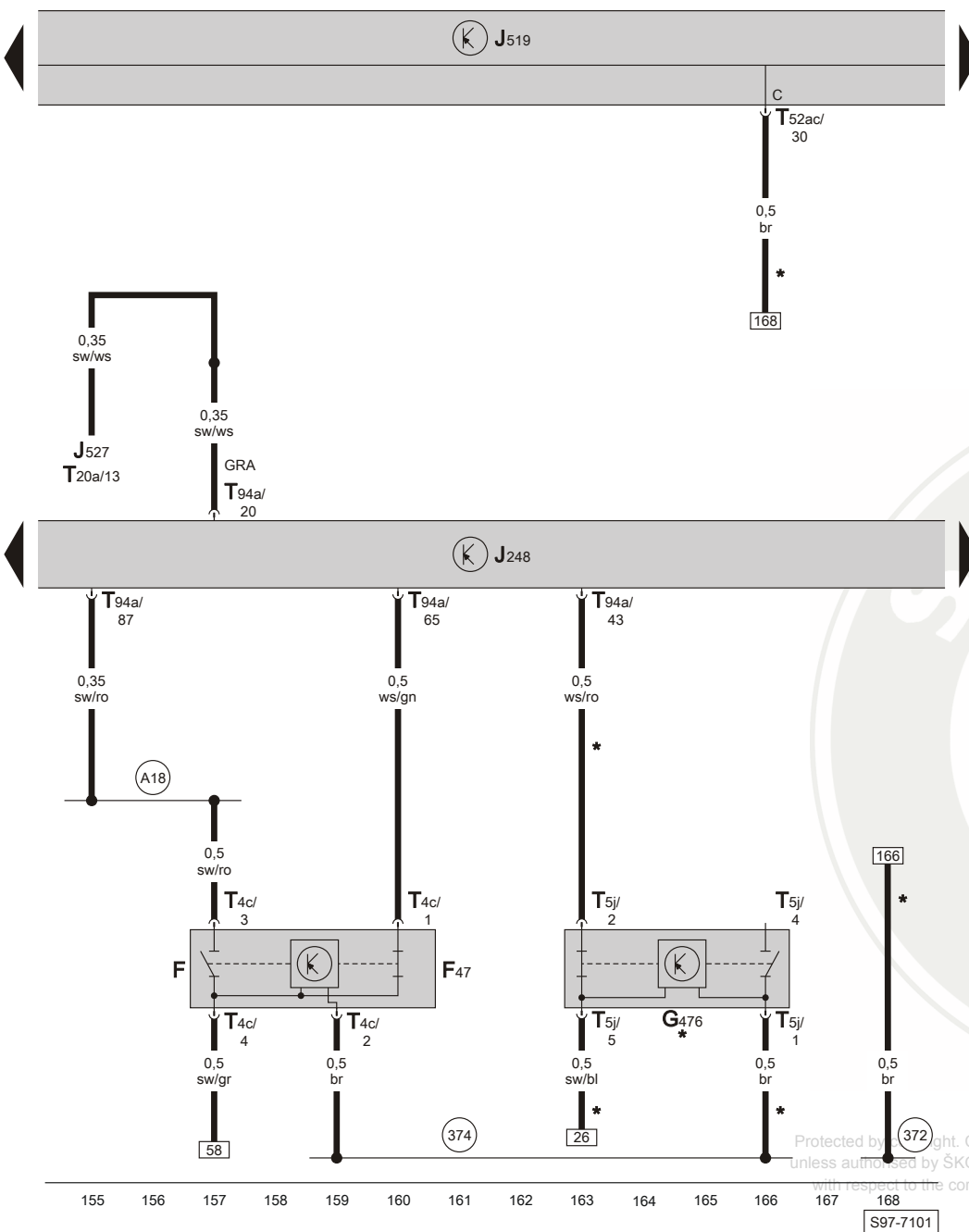
Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, variable intake manifold flap change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N239 Variable intake manifold flap change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

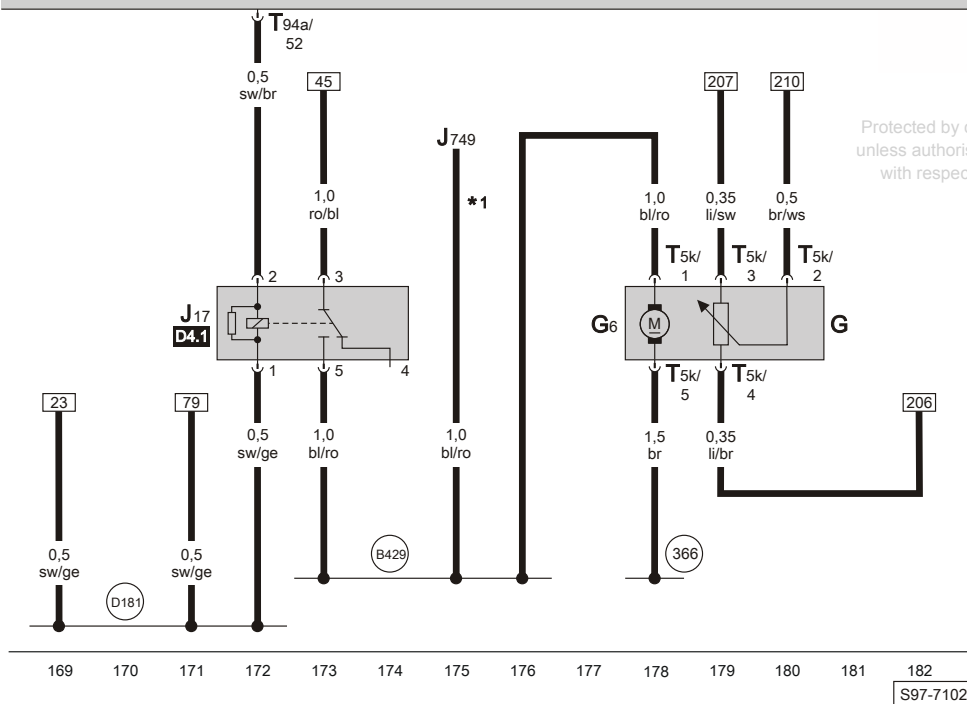
Protected by copyright. Copying for private use, for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

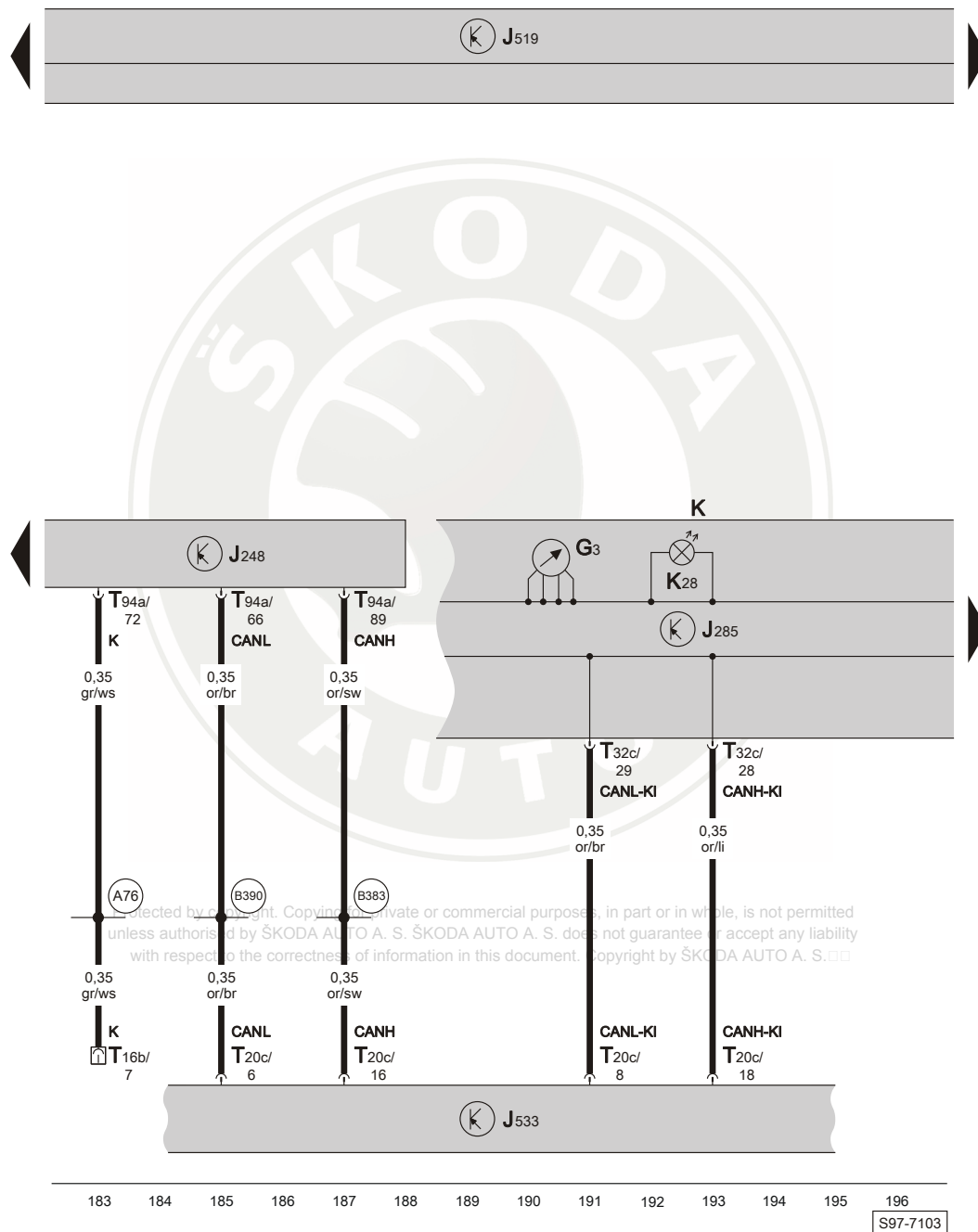
Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

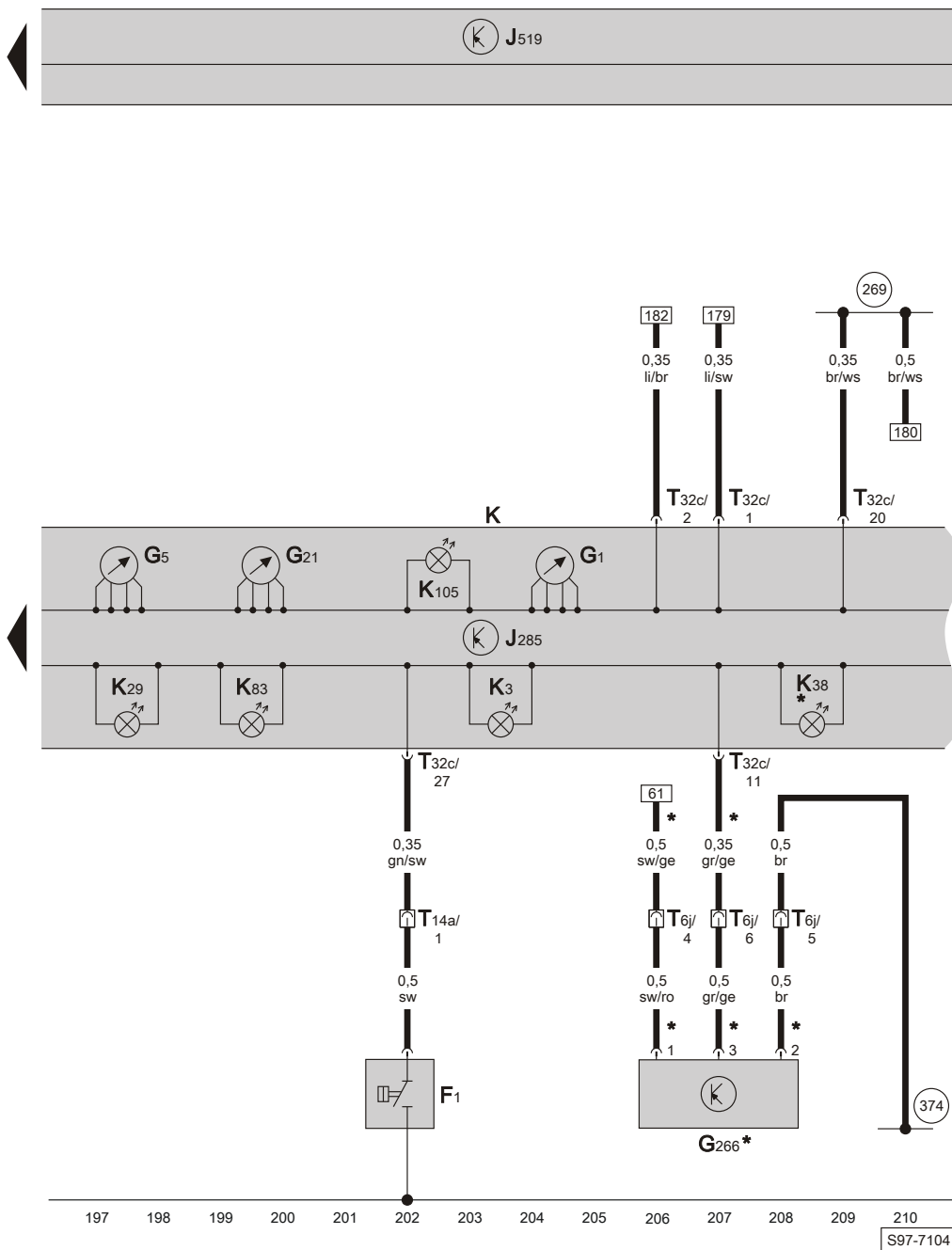
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness





Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector /77 kW, Engine identification characters BXE

As of May 2009

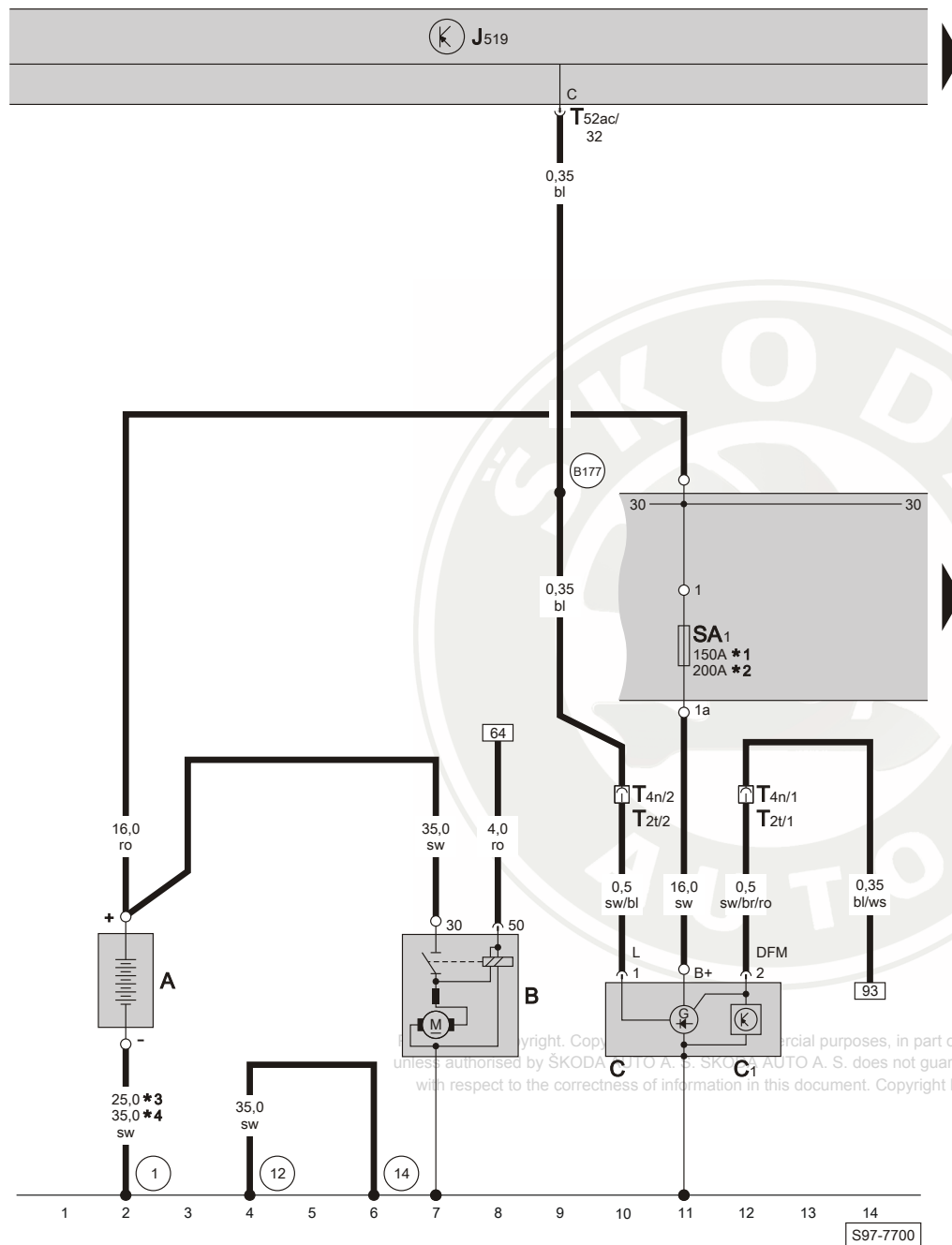
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



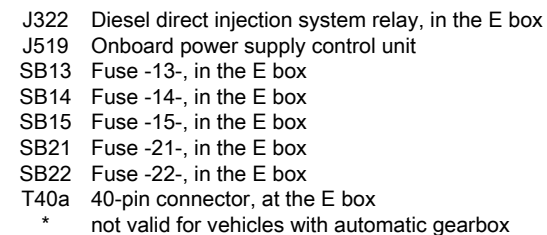
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

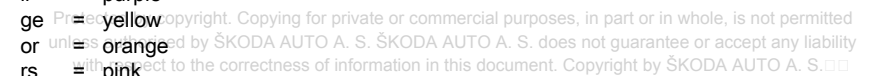
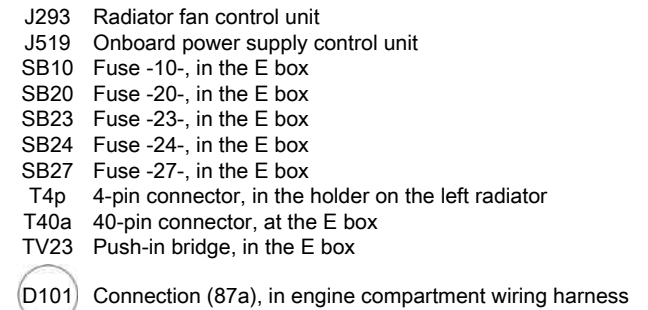


Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox





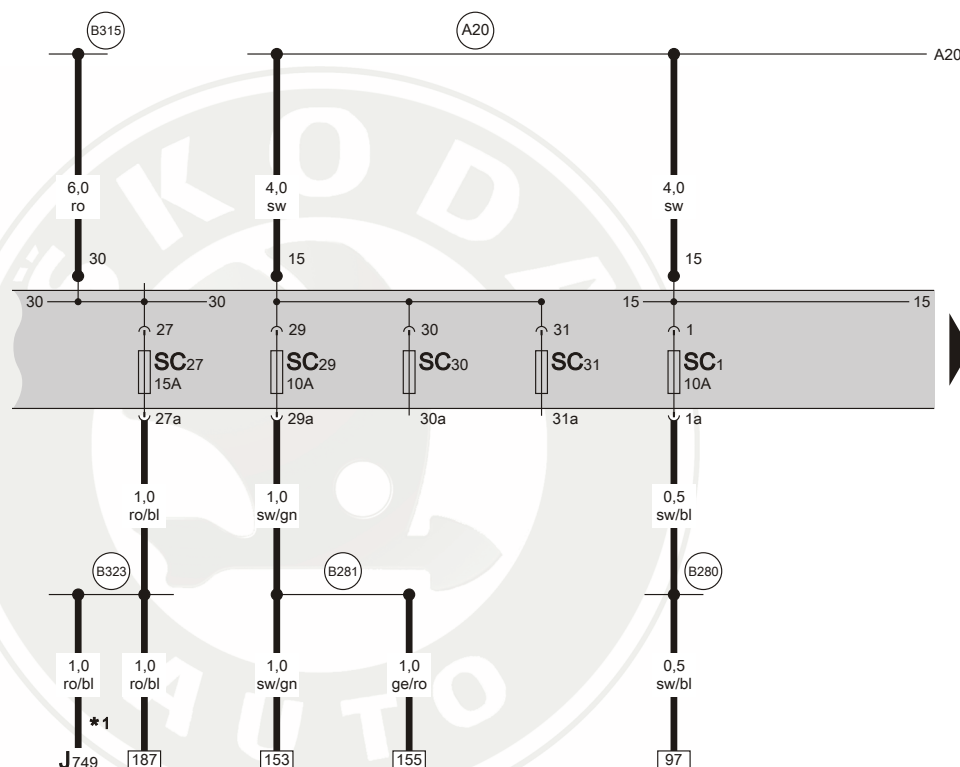


Fuse holder

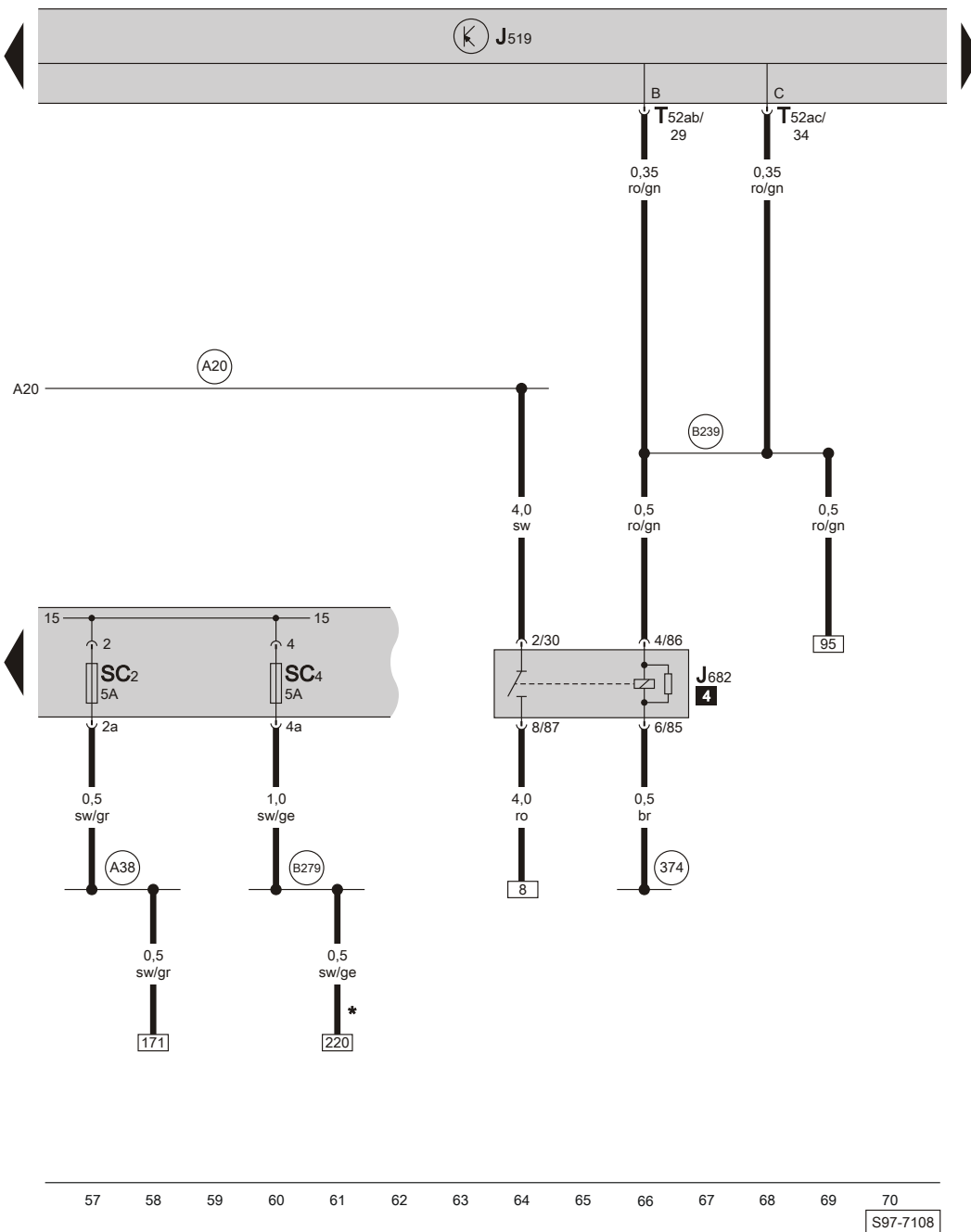
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

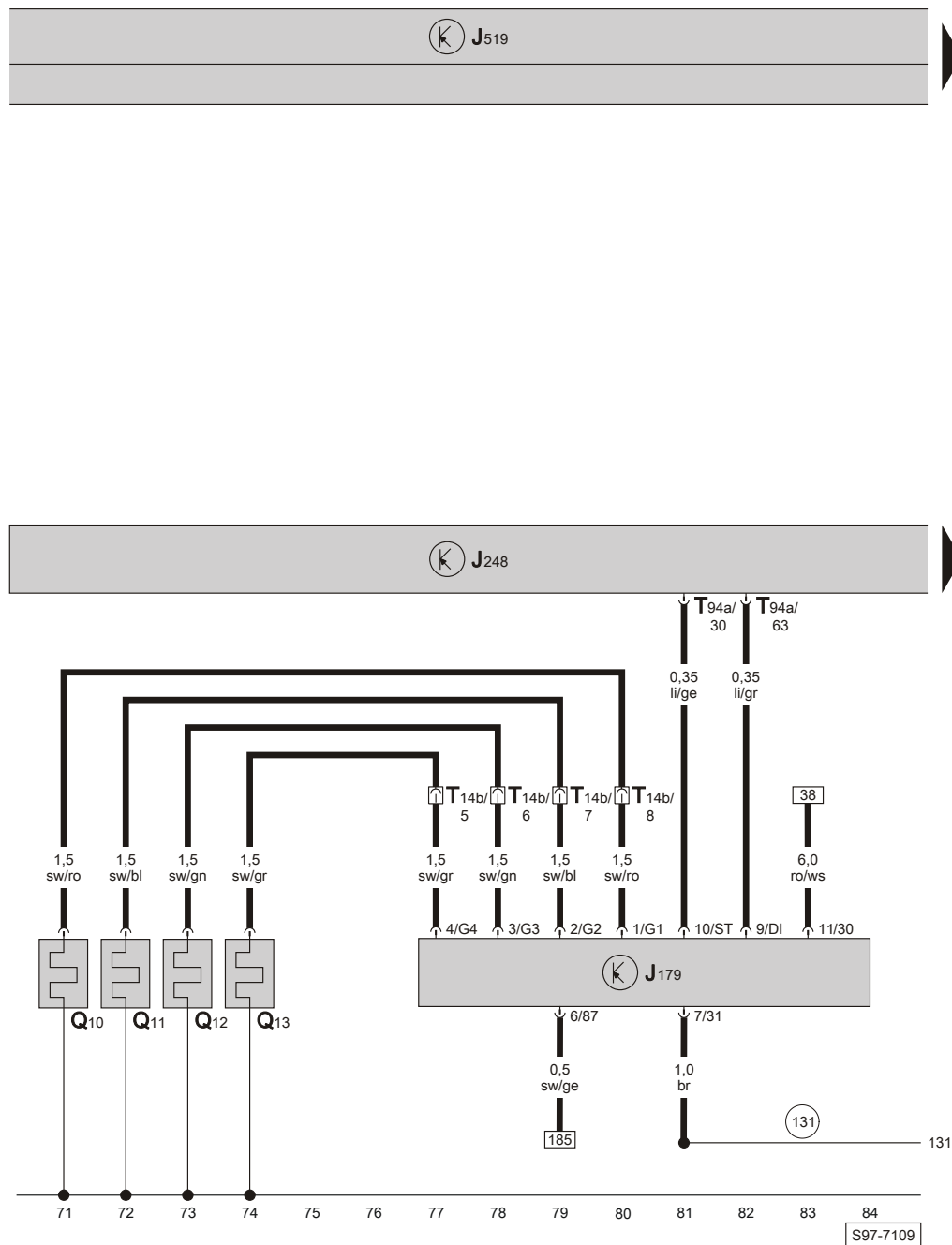
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7108

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

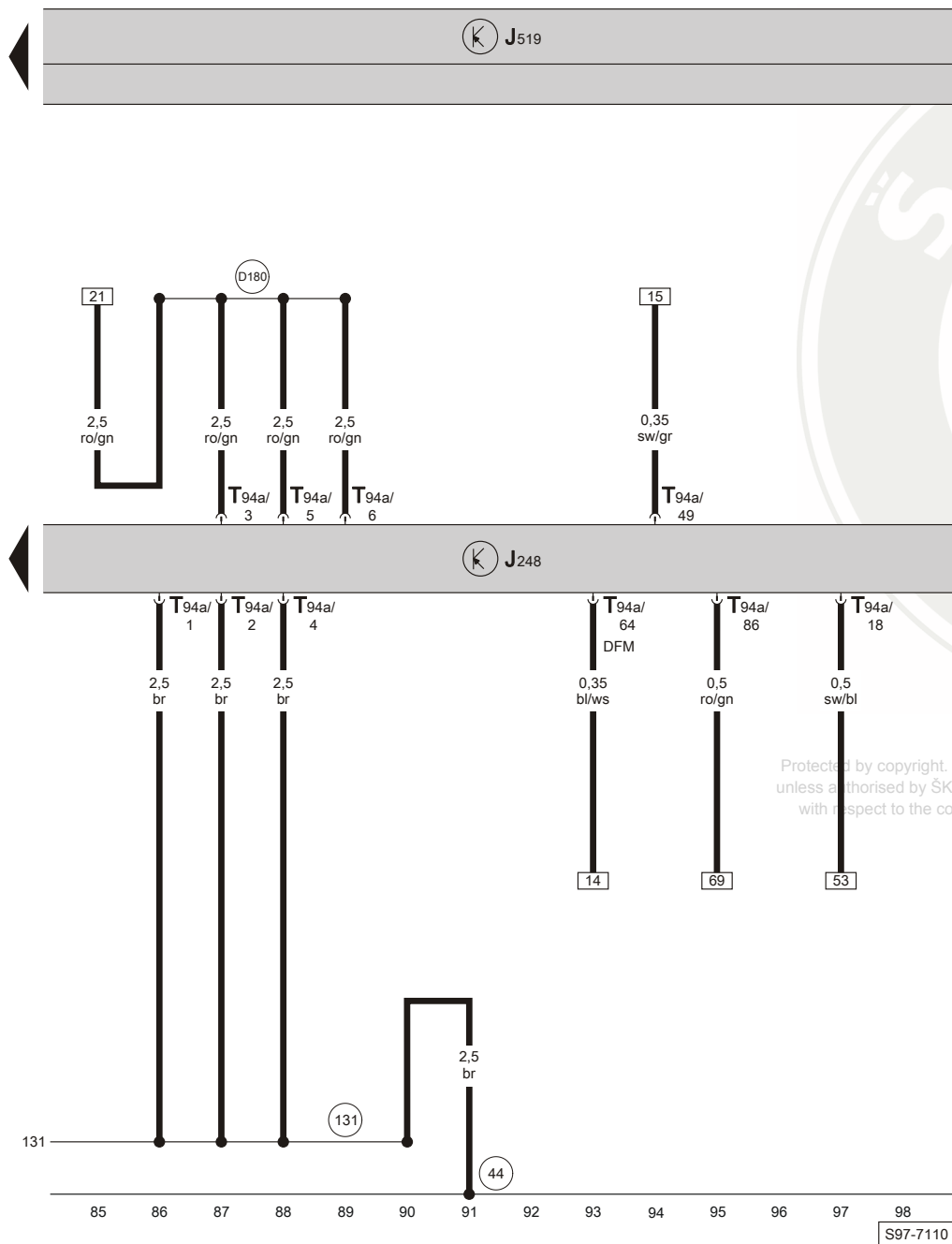
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



S97-7110

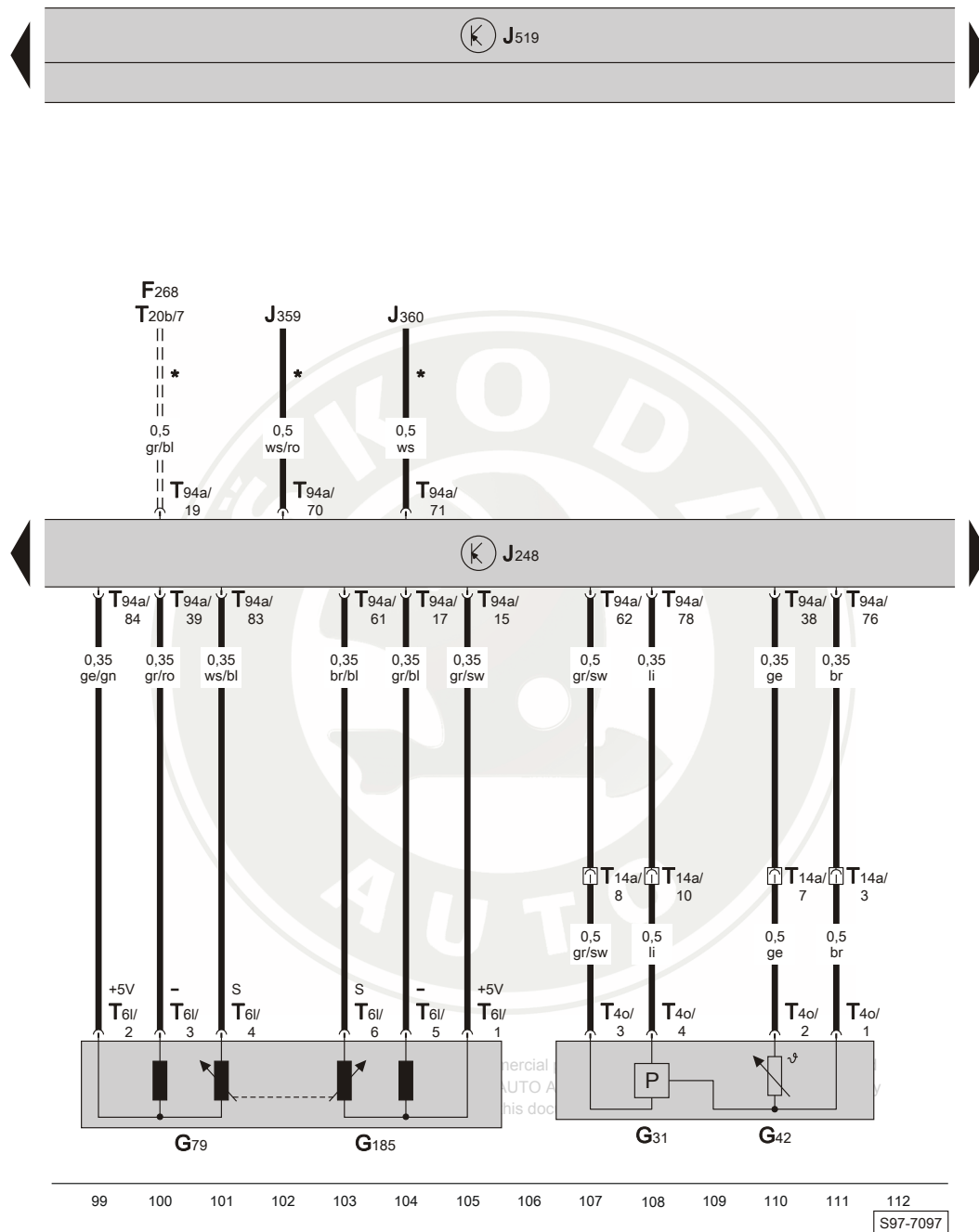
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

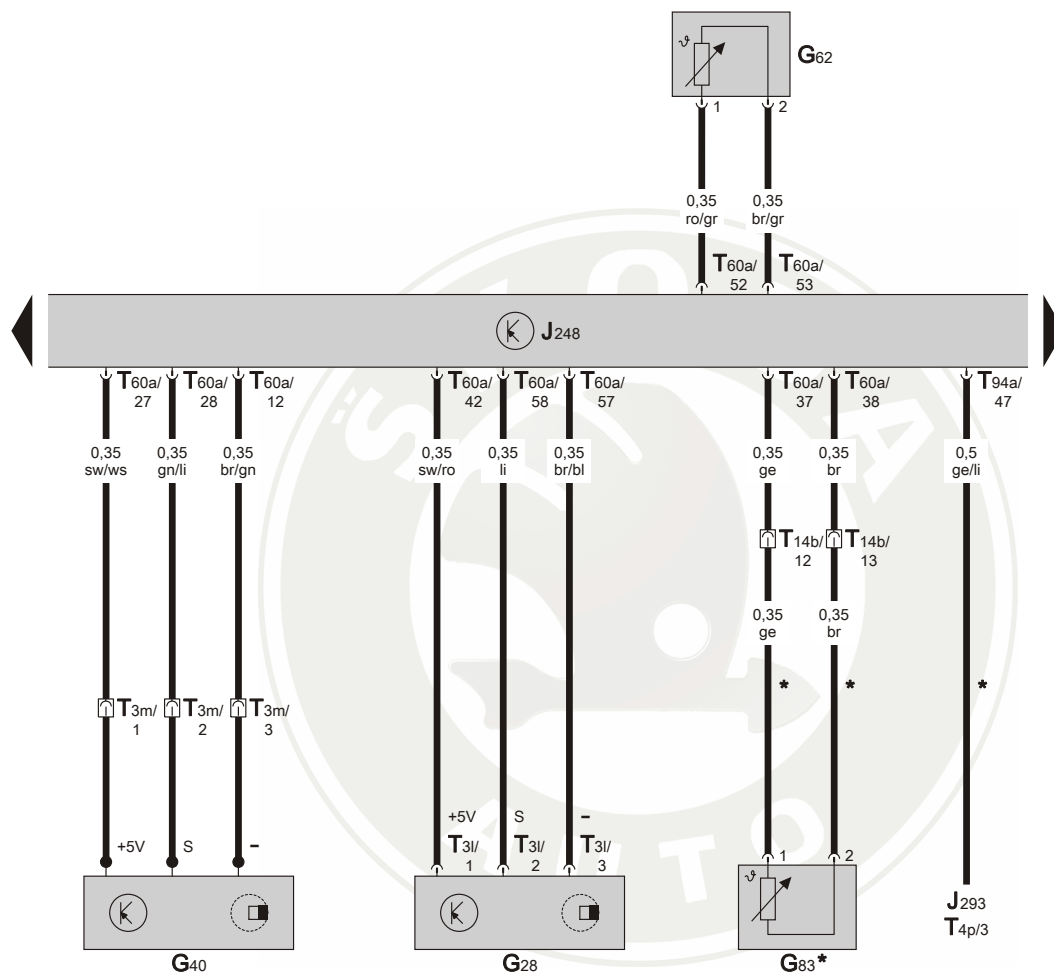
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T40 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

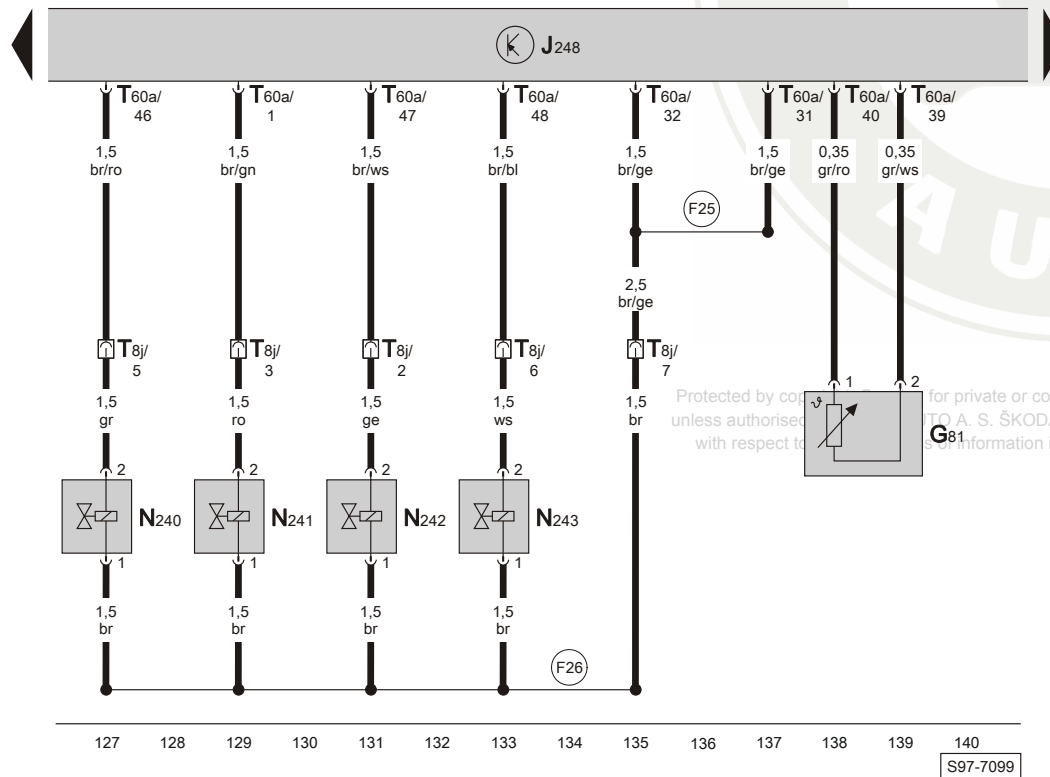
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
 N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
 N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
 N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
 T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



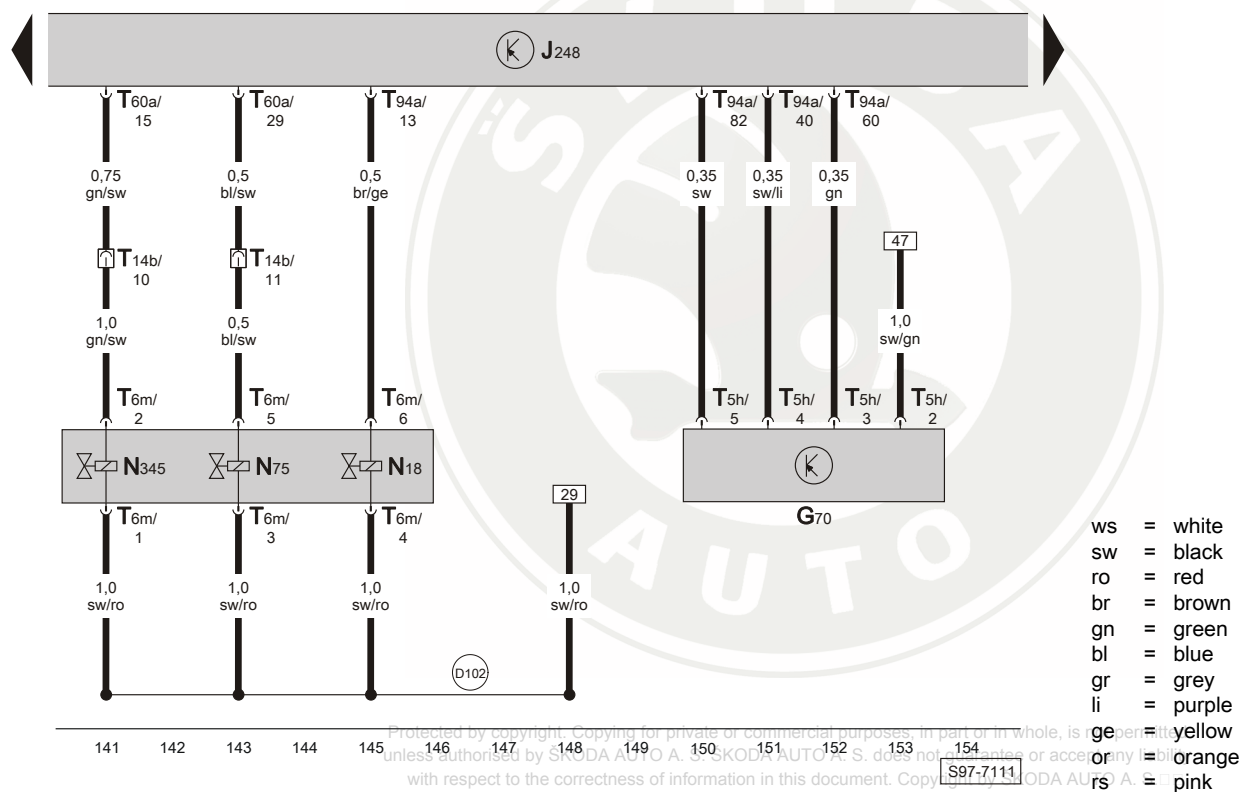
Protected by copyright for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

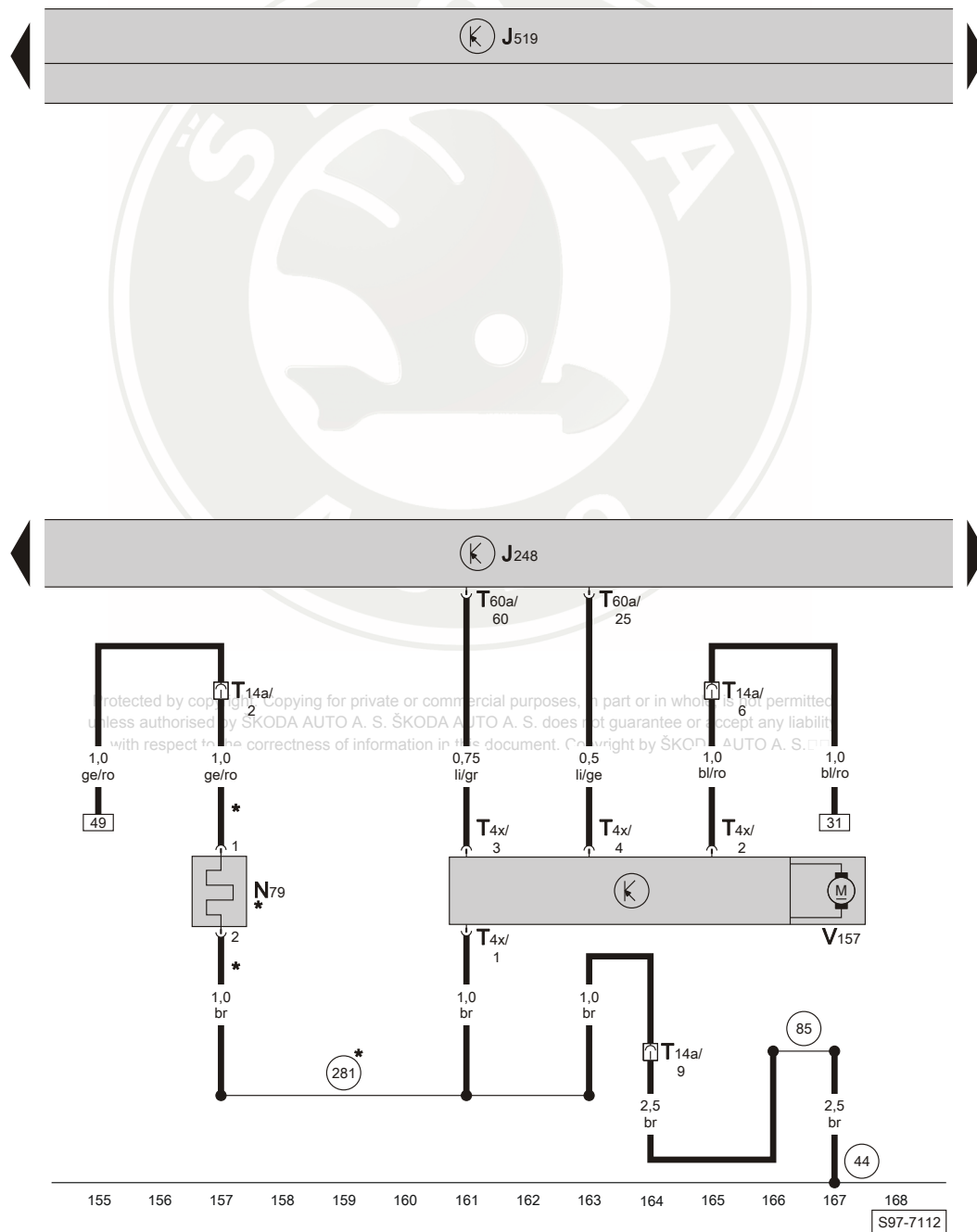
D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



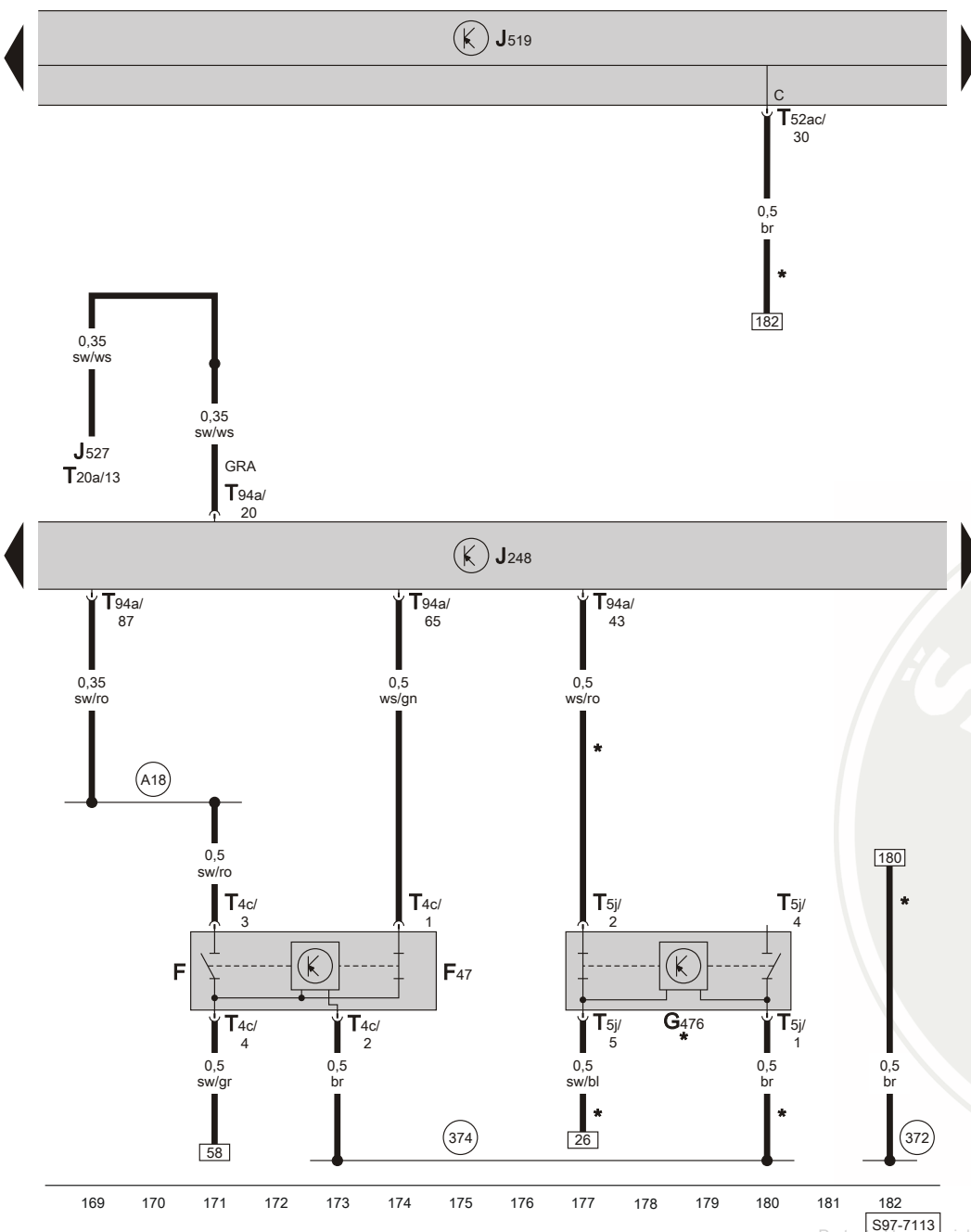
Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap motor, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T4x 4-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment



Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

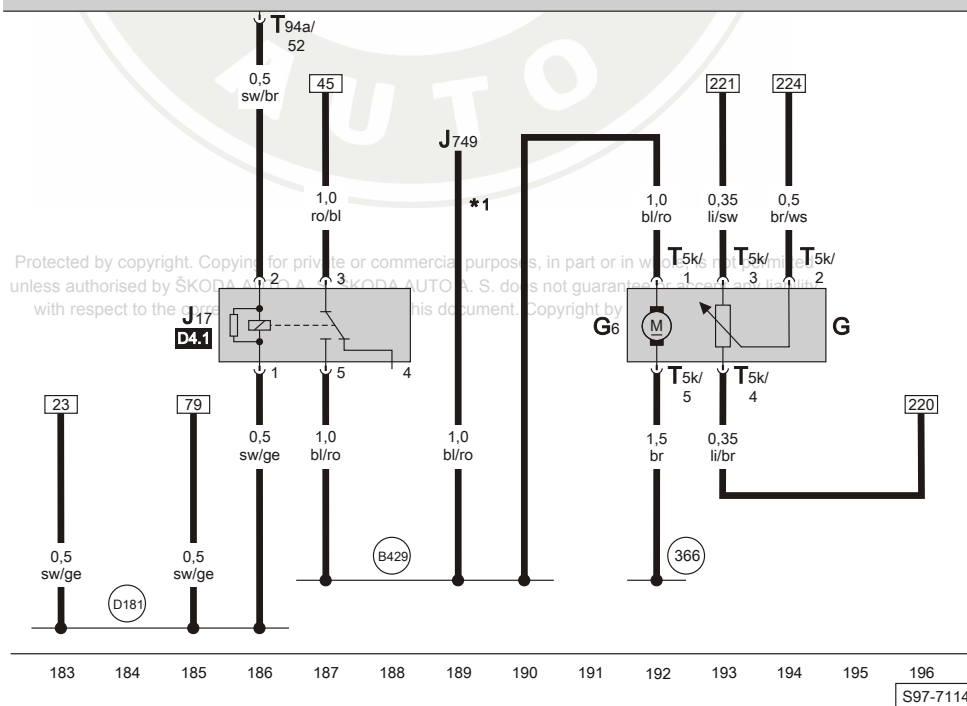
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

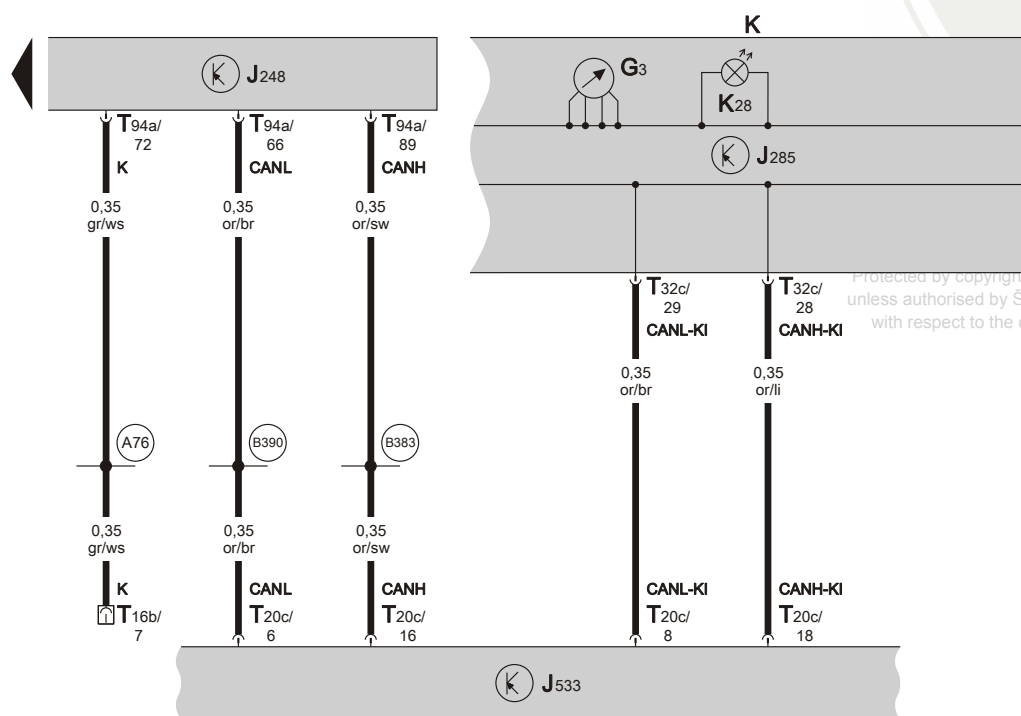
Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209

210
 S97-7115

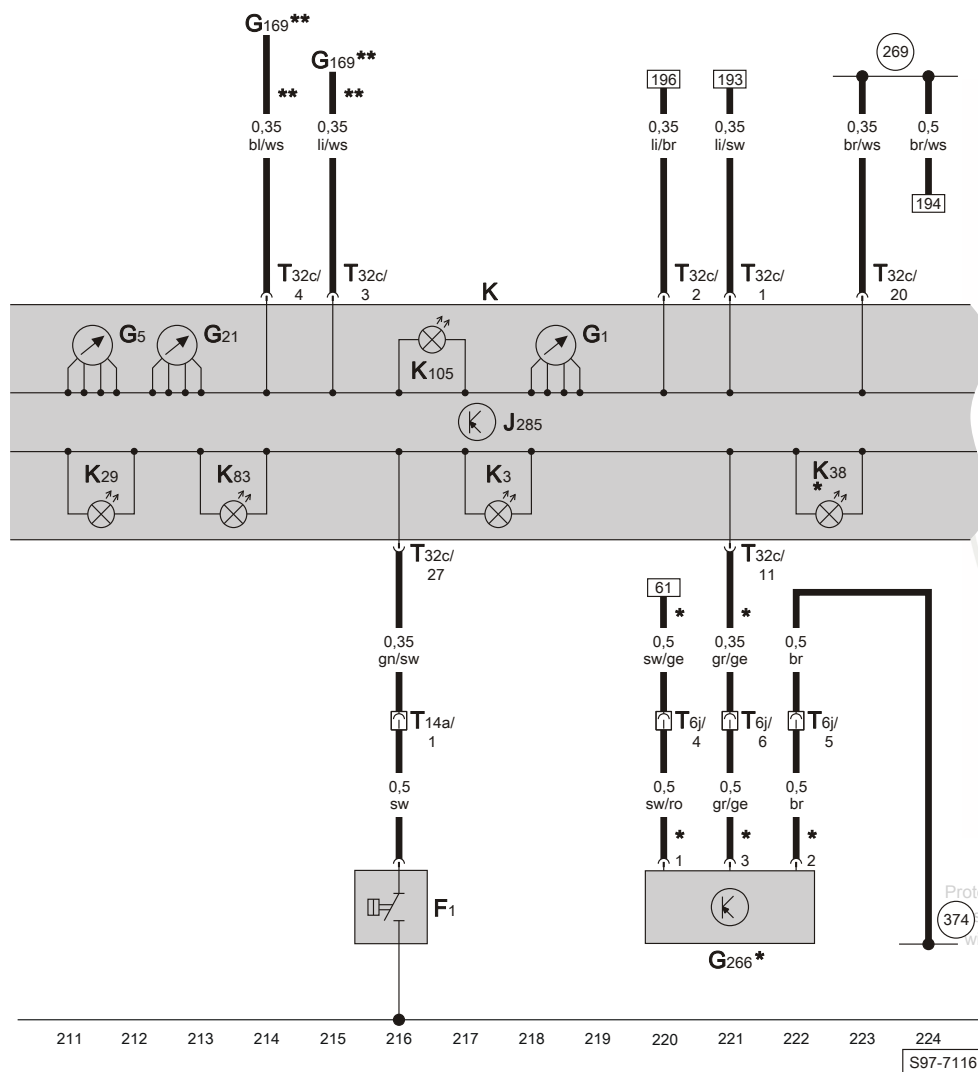
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 as authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector /77 kW, Engine identification characters BLS

As of May 2009

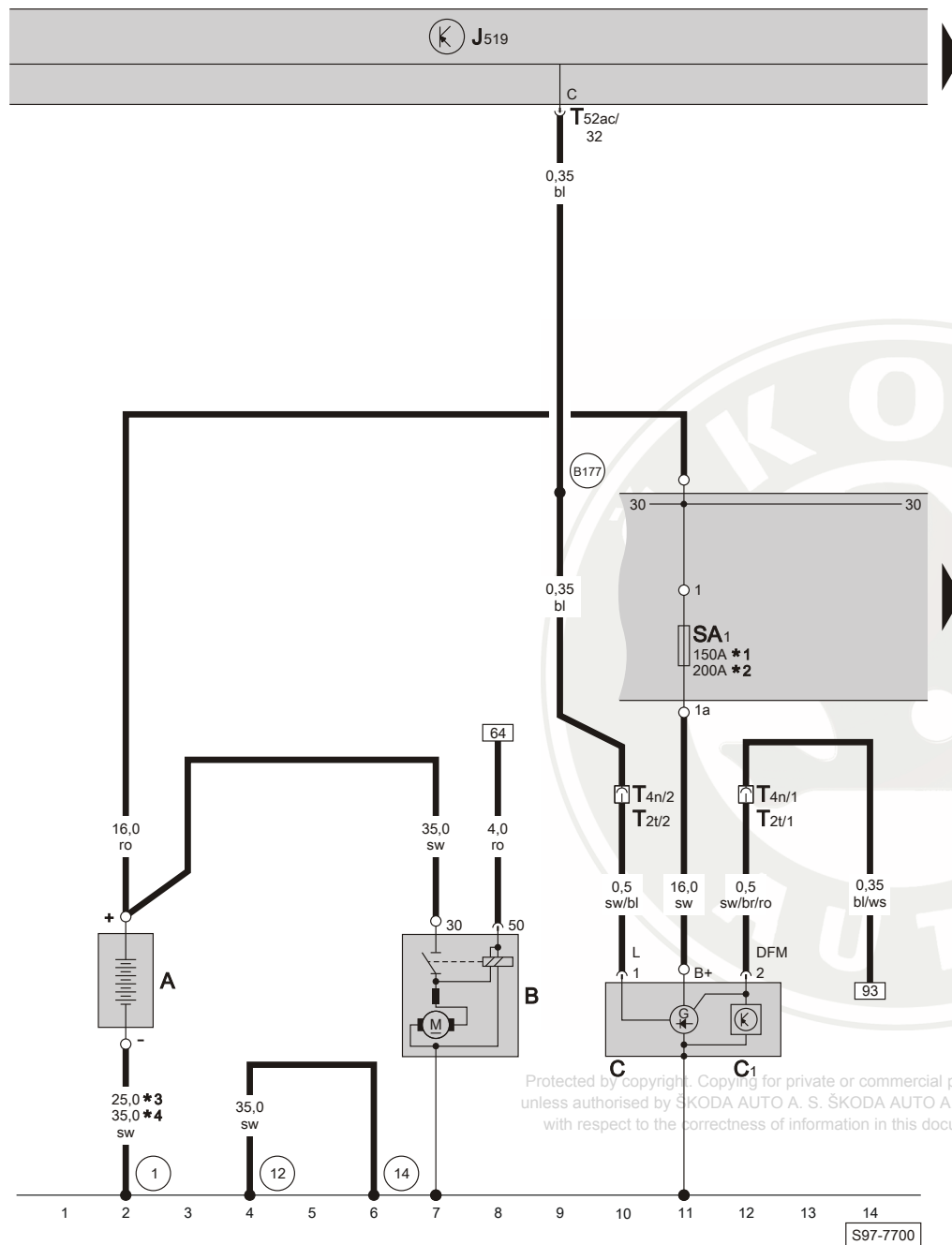
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

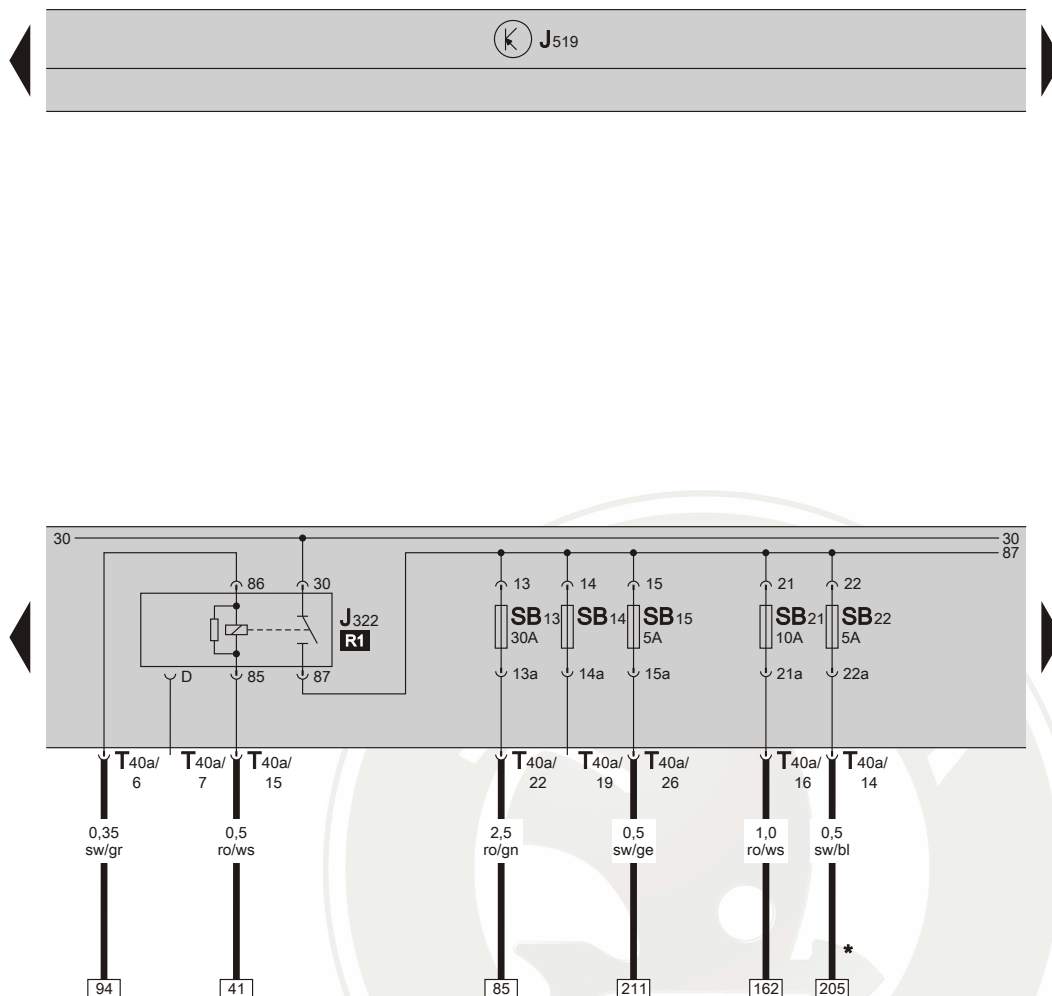
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7700

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

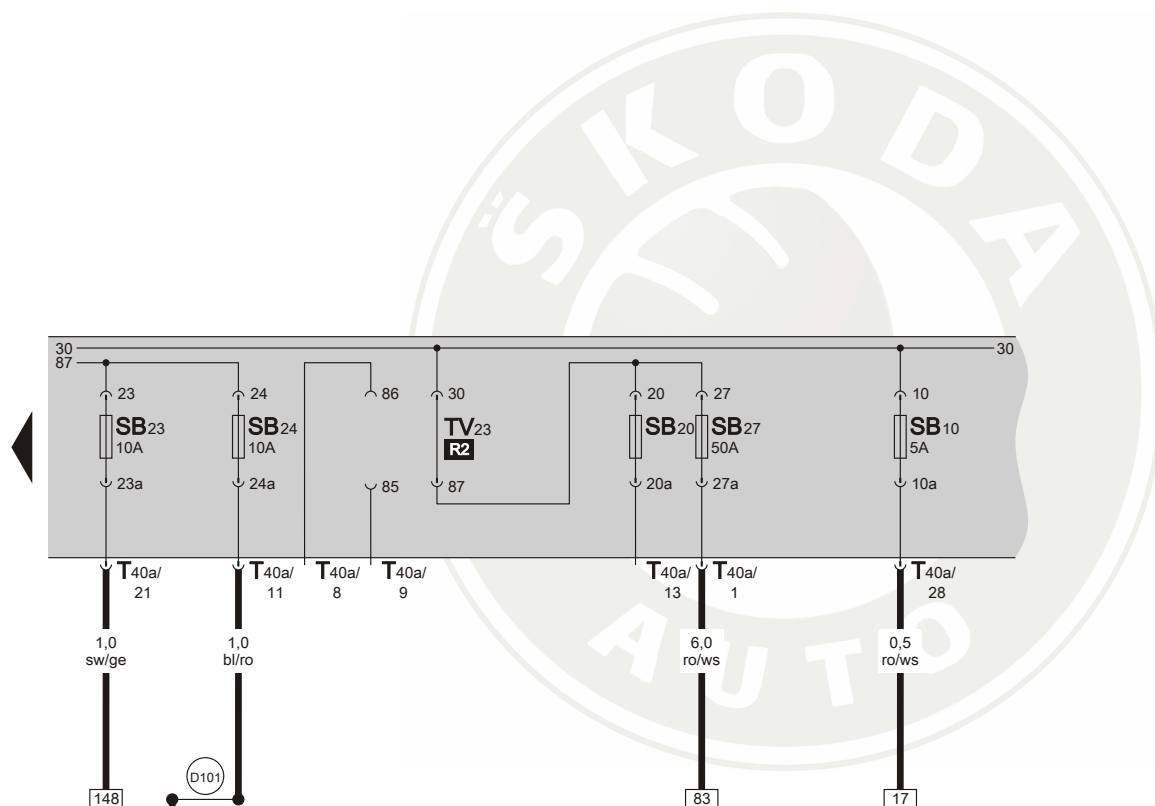


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



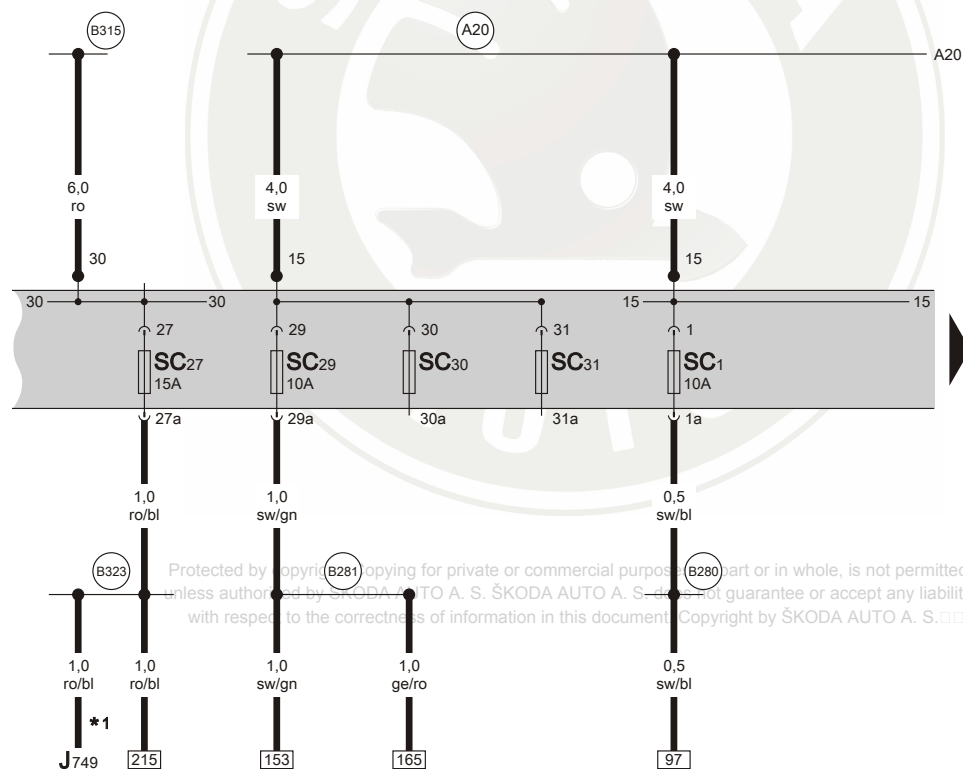
E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

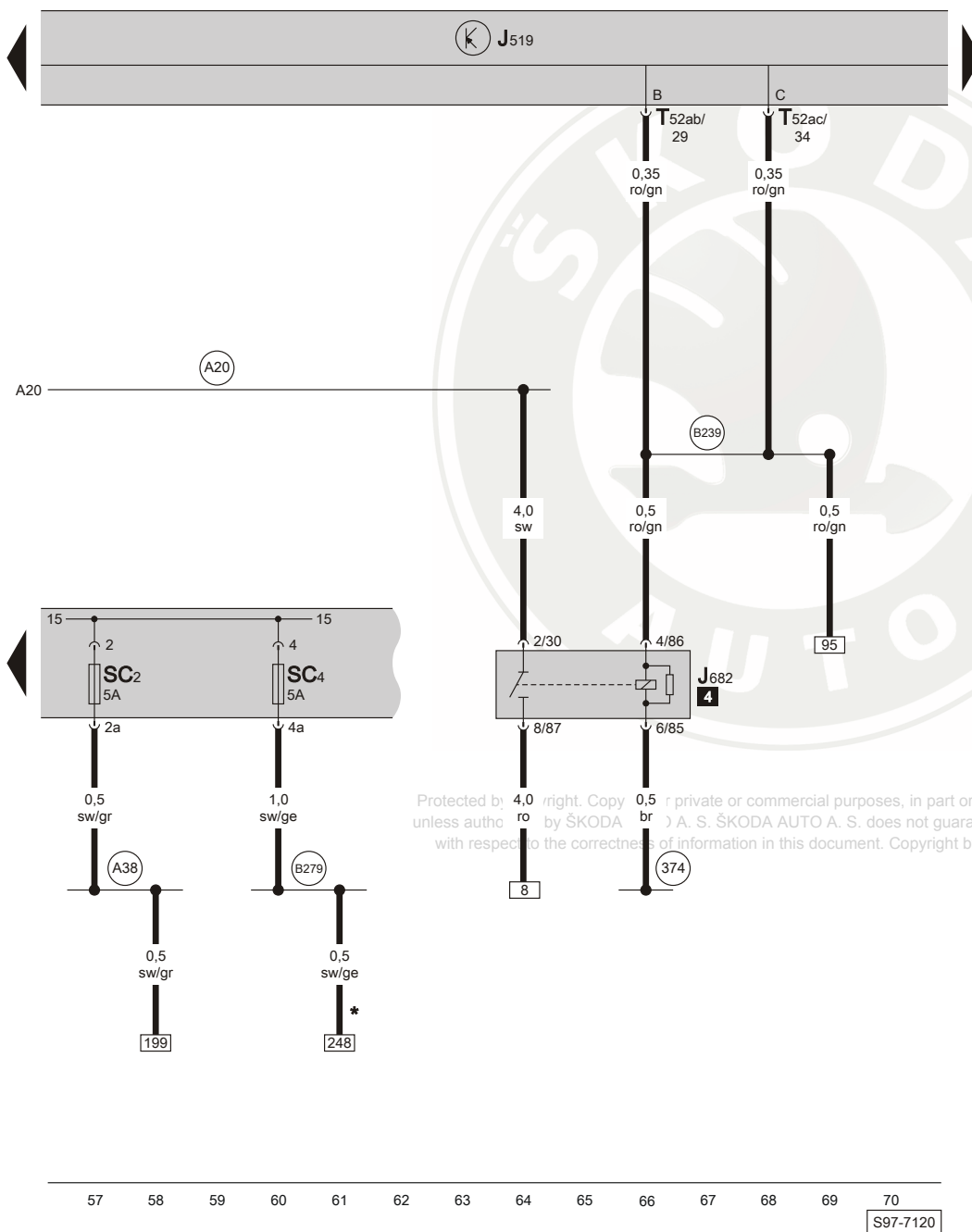
B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

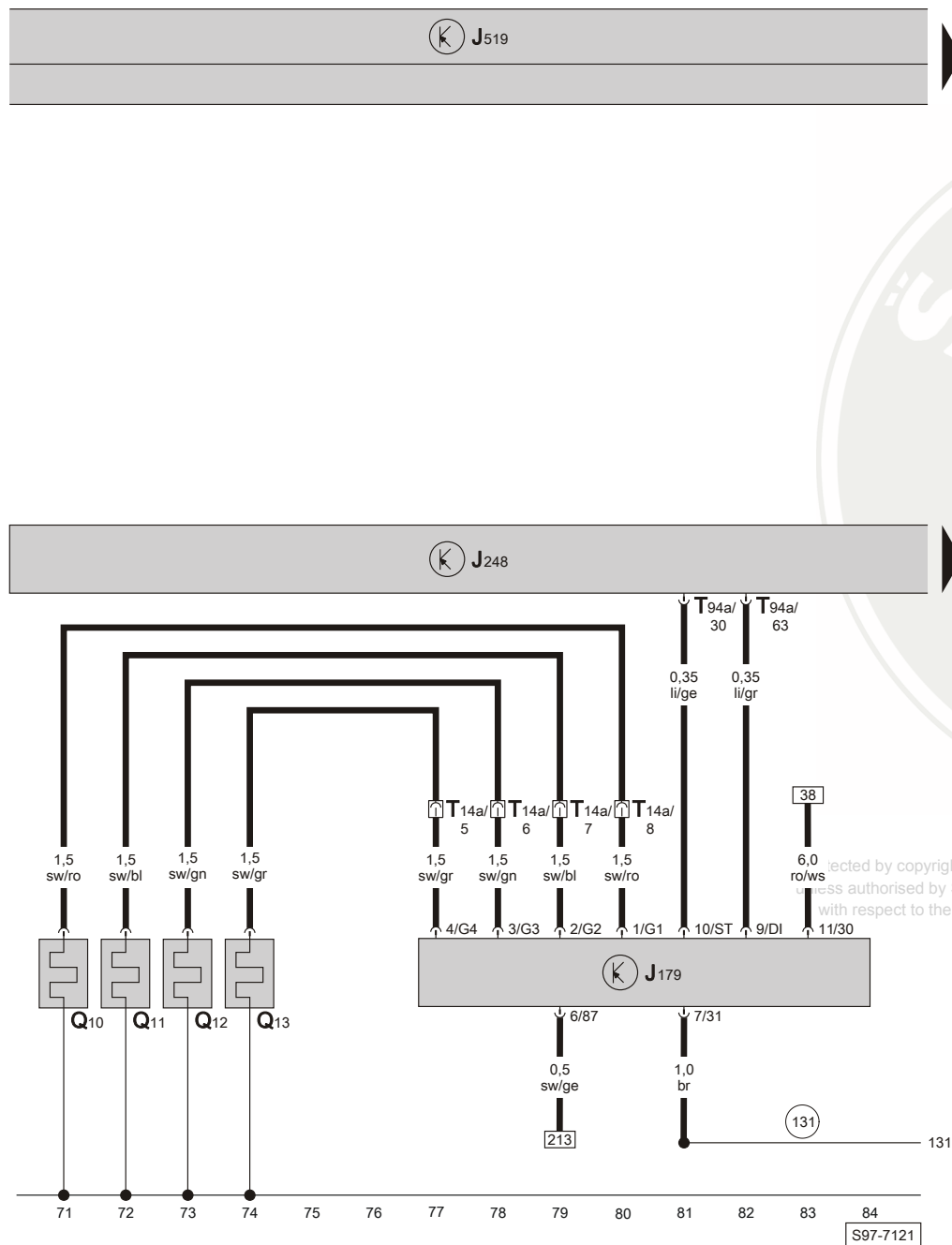
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:exter

nal-

graphic

src="/../

PDOC/

samba/

tools/

png-

convert/

out//slp/

ft_icons/

ggg.png"

content-

width="2

0pt"

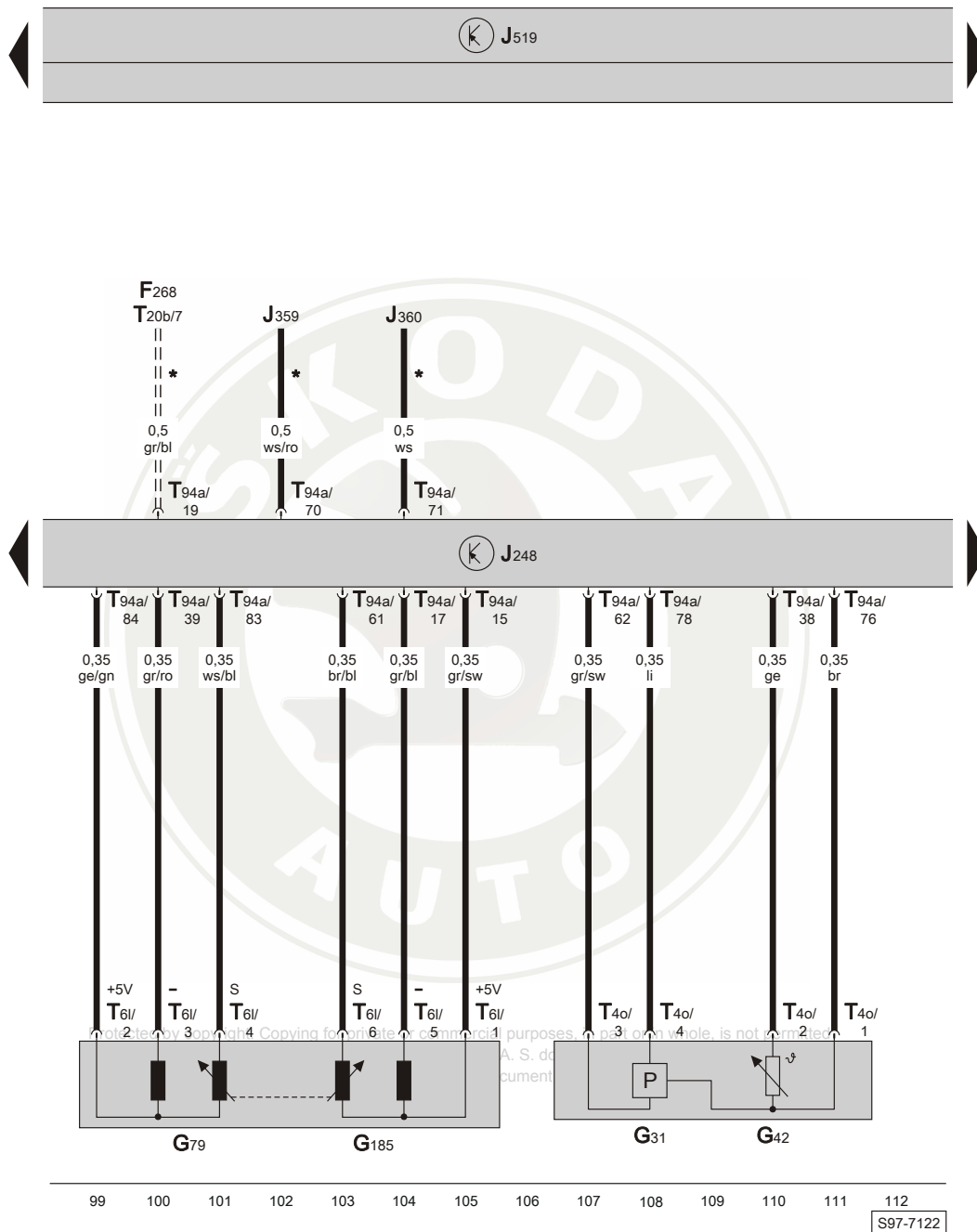
scaling="

uniform"/

>

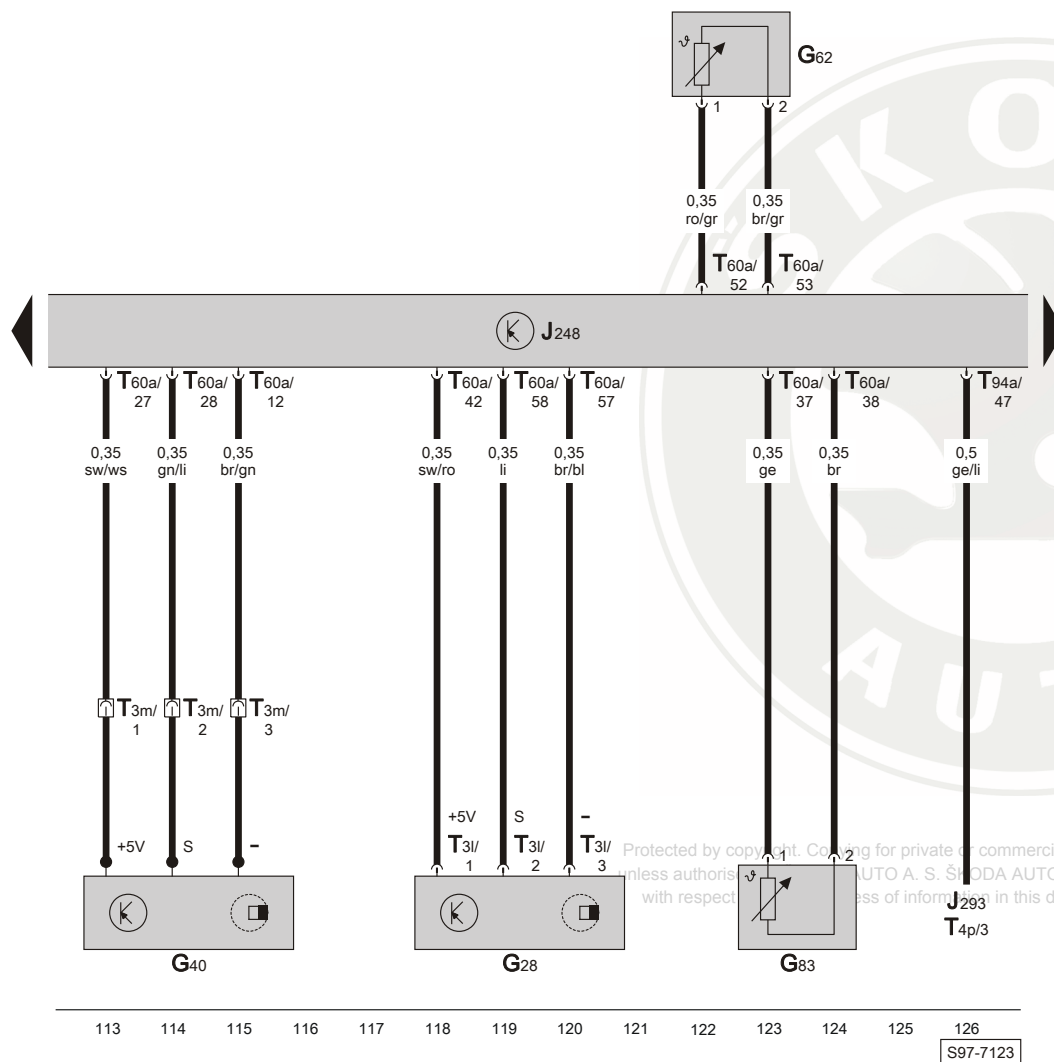
only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



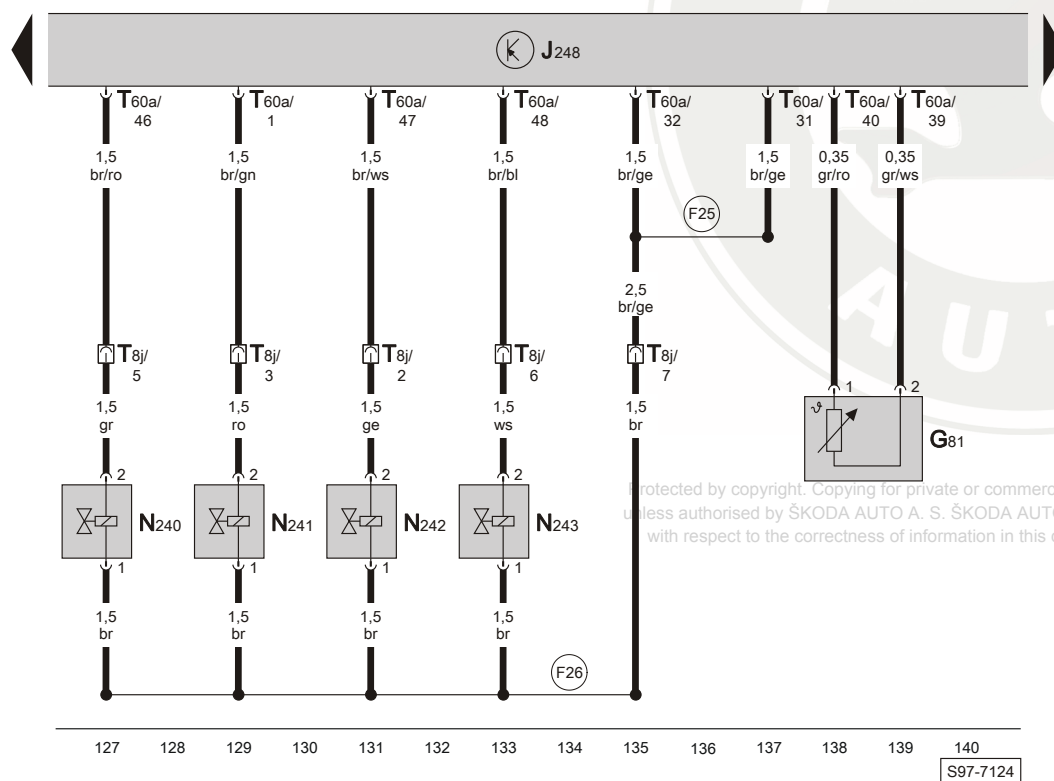
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness

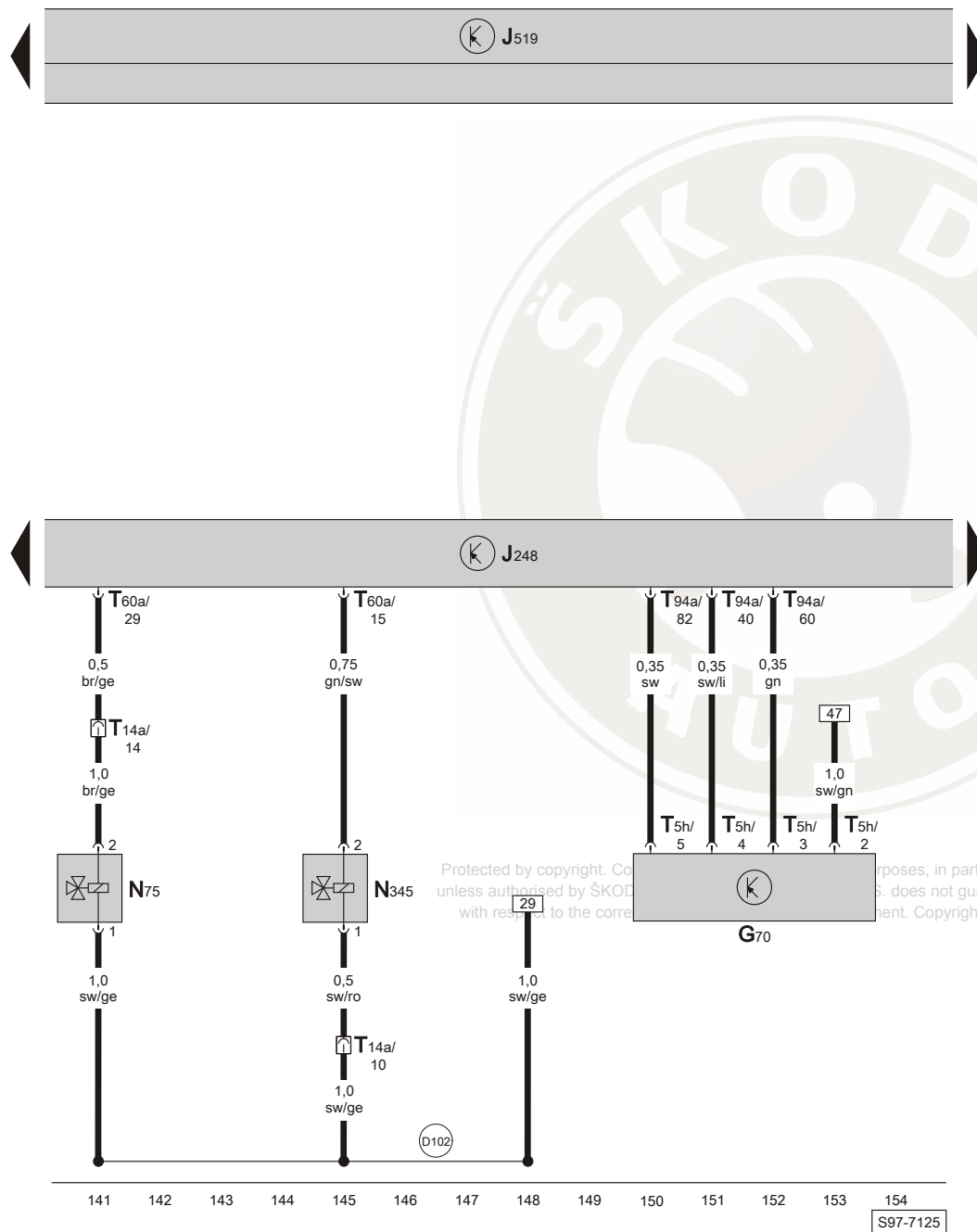


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

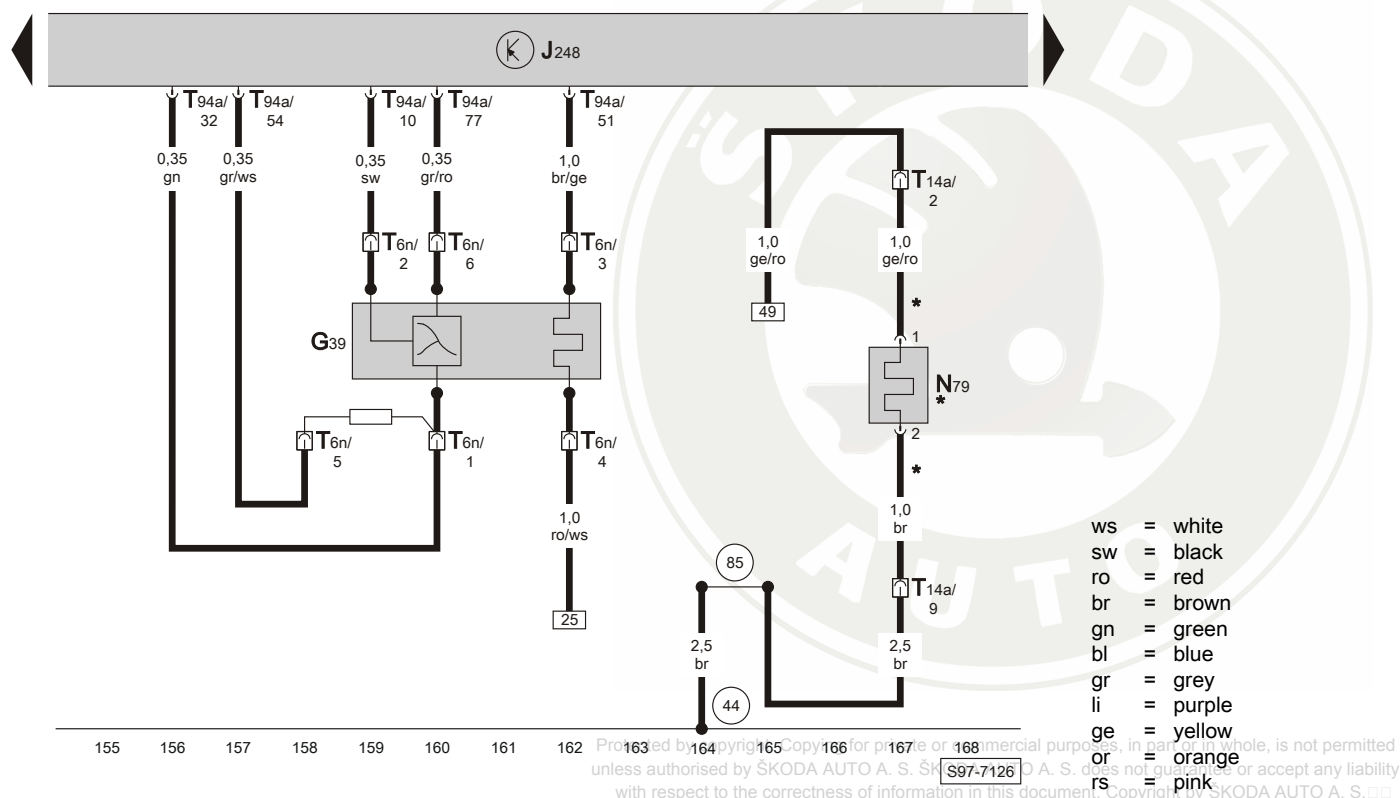
D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

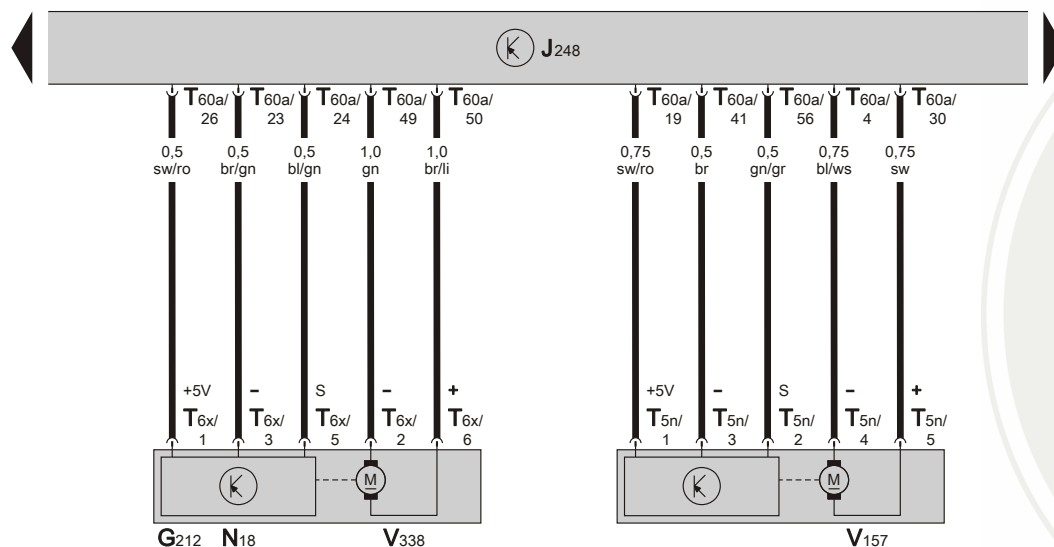
- G39 Lambda probe
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with optional equipment



Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor

- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

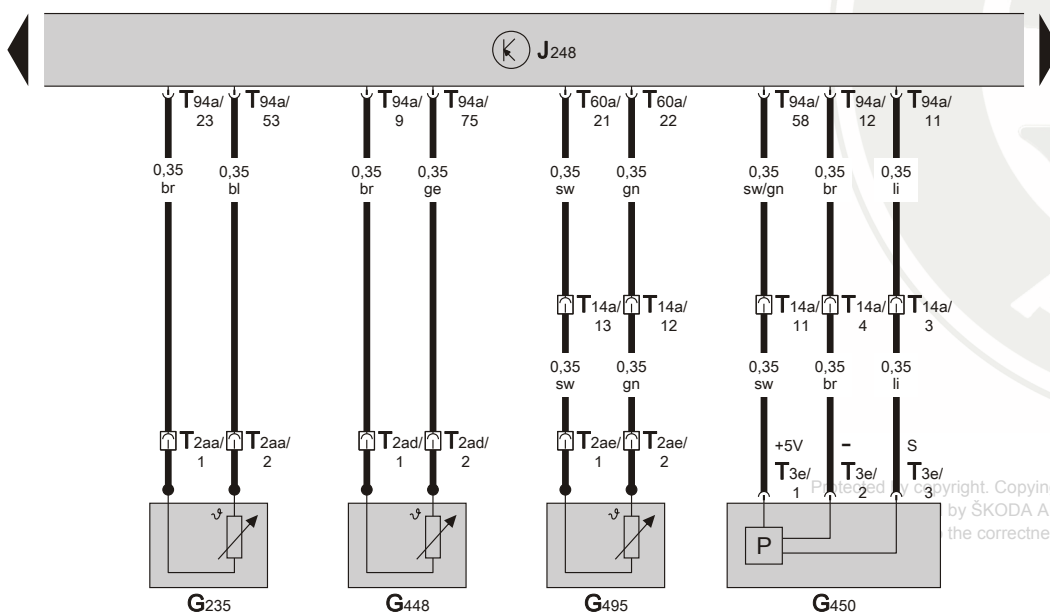


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

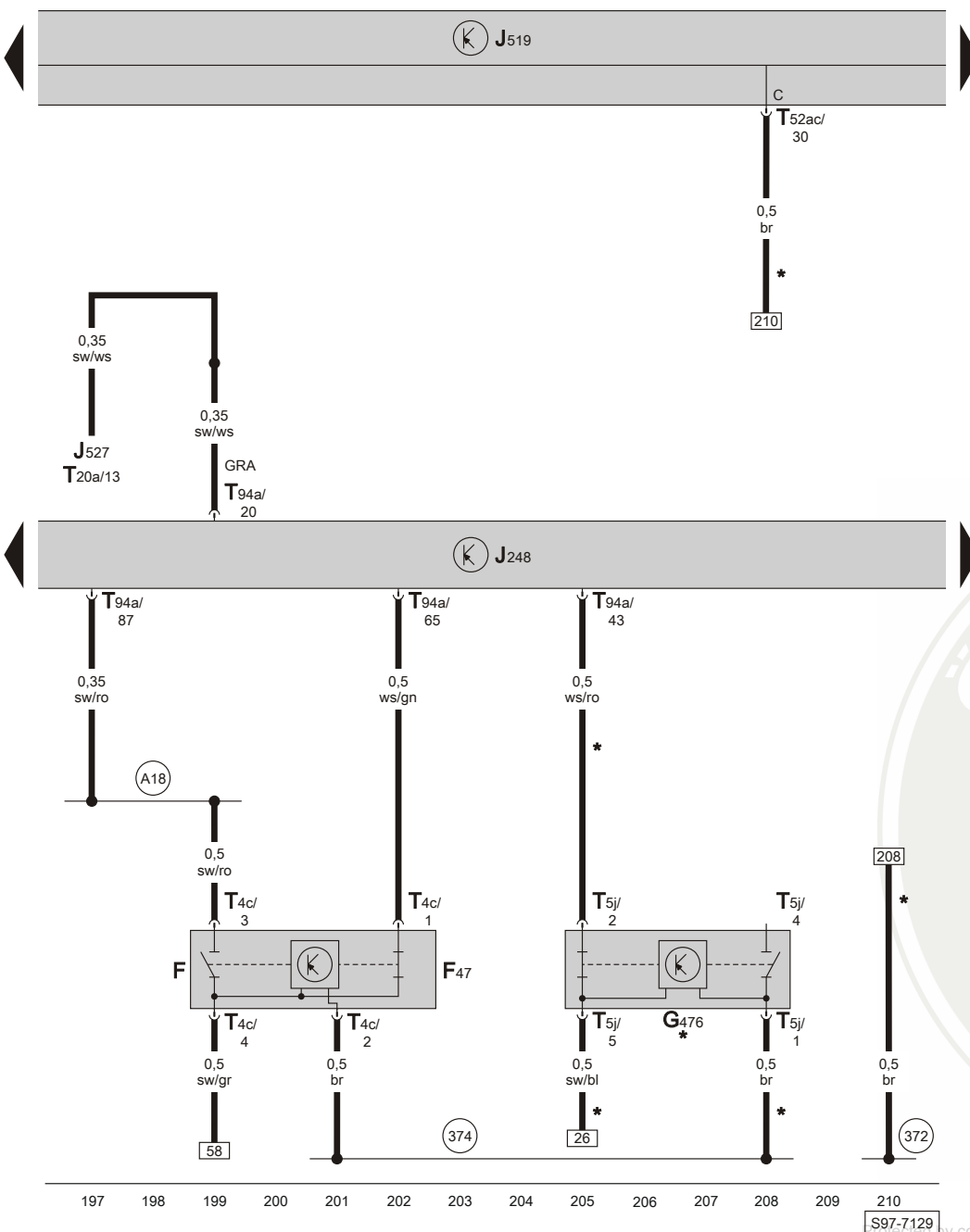


Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
exhaust gas temperature sender -2-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G448 Exhaust gas temperature sender -2-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ad 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ae 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

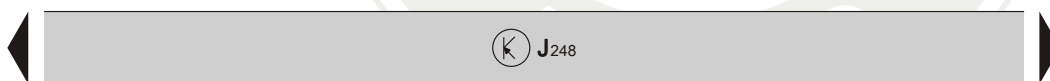


Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

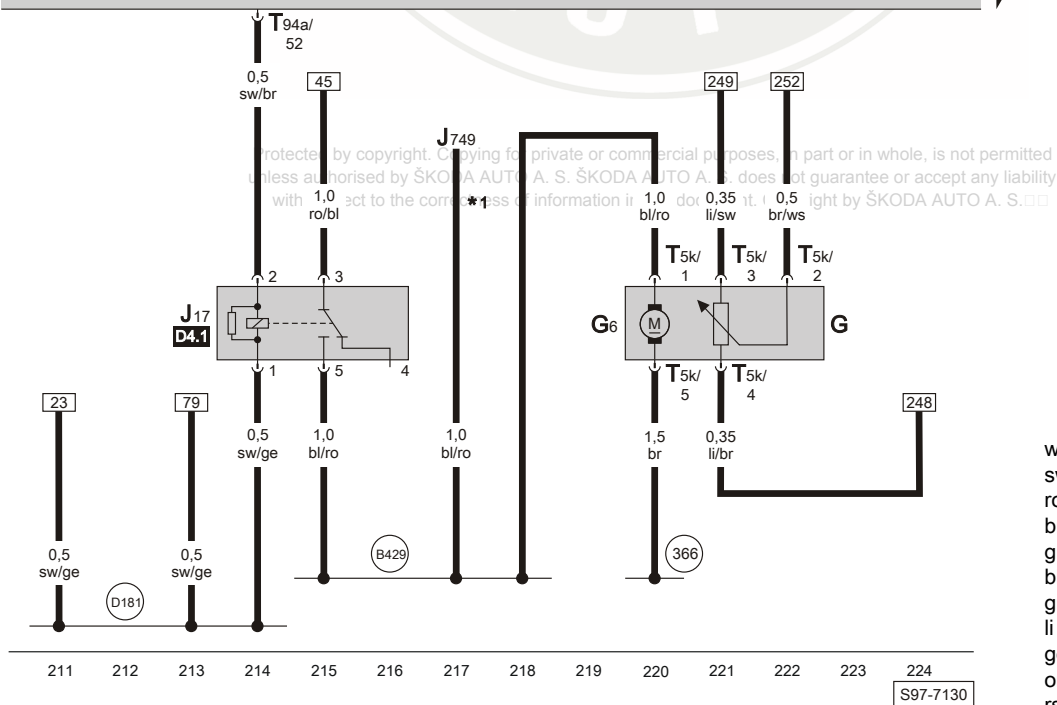


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



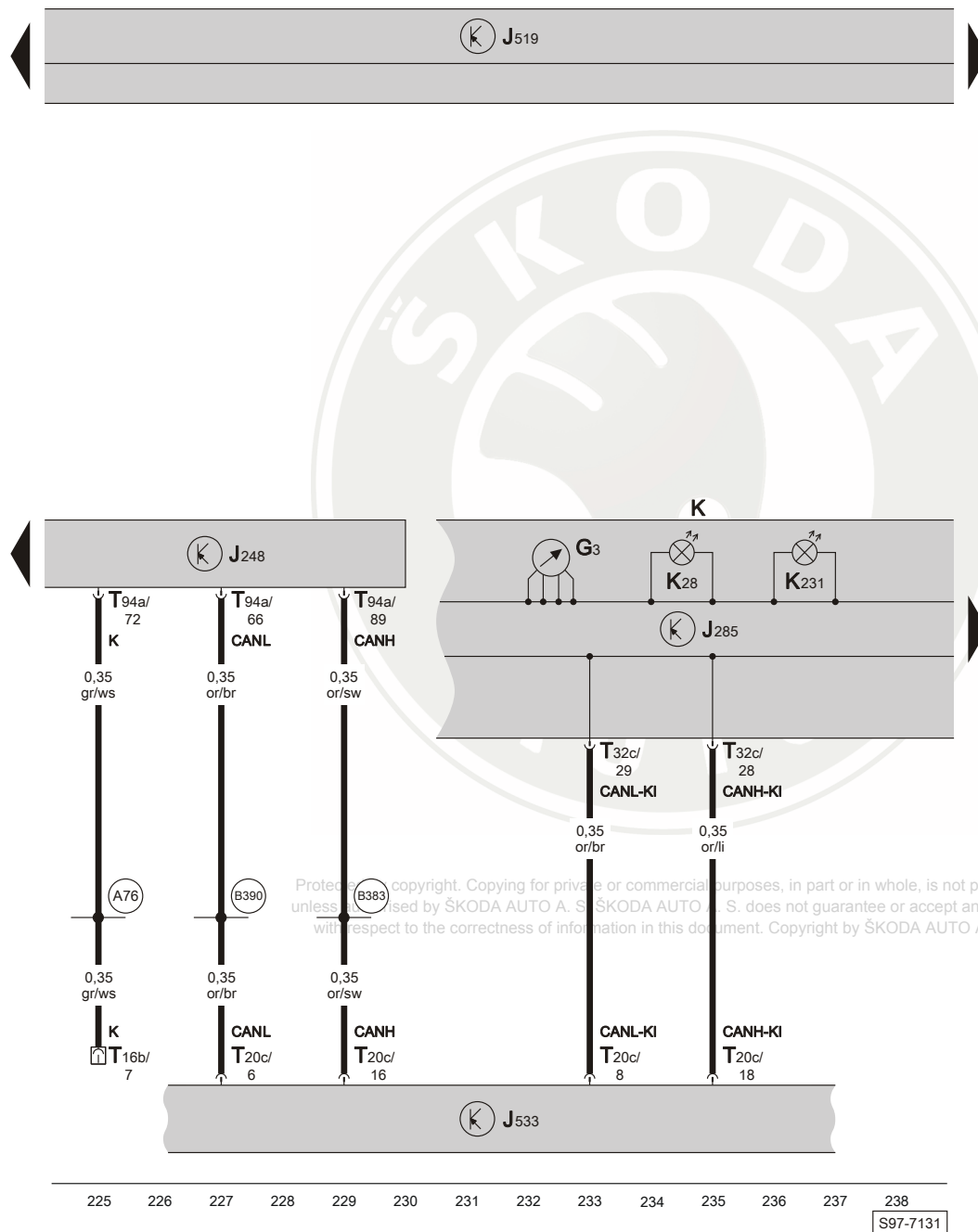
Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

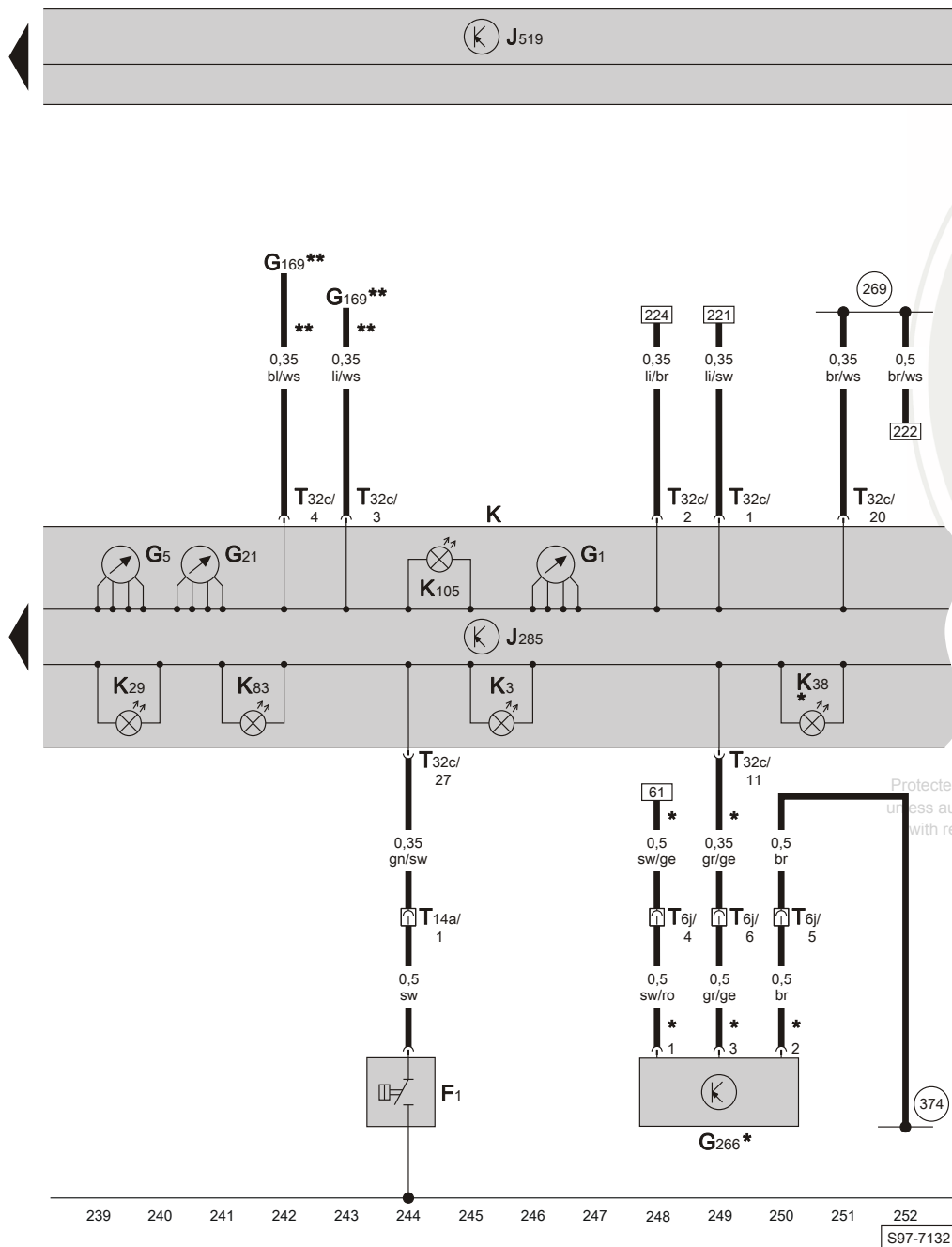
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
 ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 1995

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/100 kW, Engine identification characters AZV

As of May 2009

2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/103 kW, Engine identification characters BKD

As of May 2009

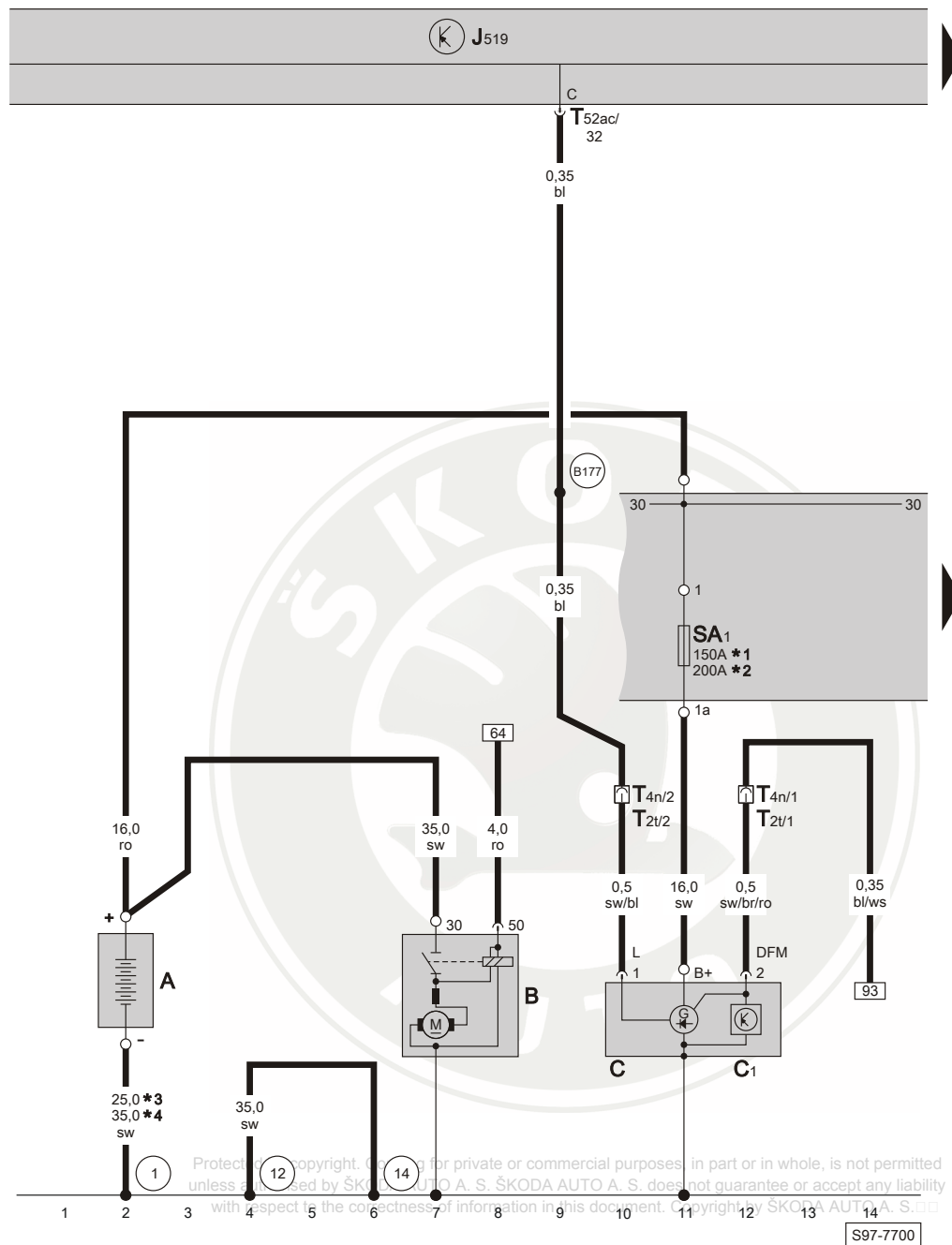
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

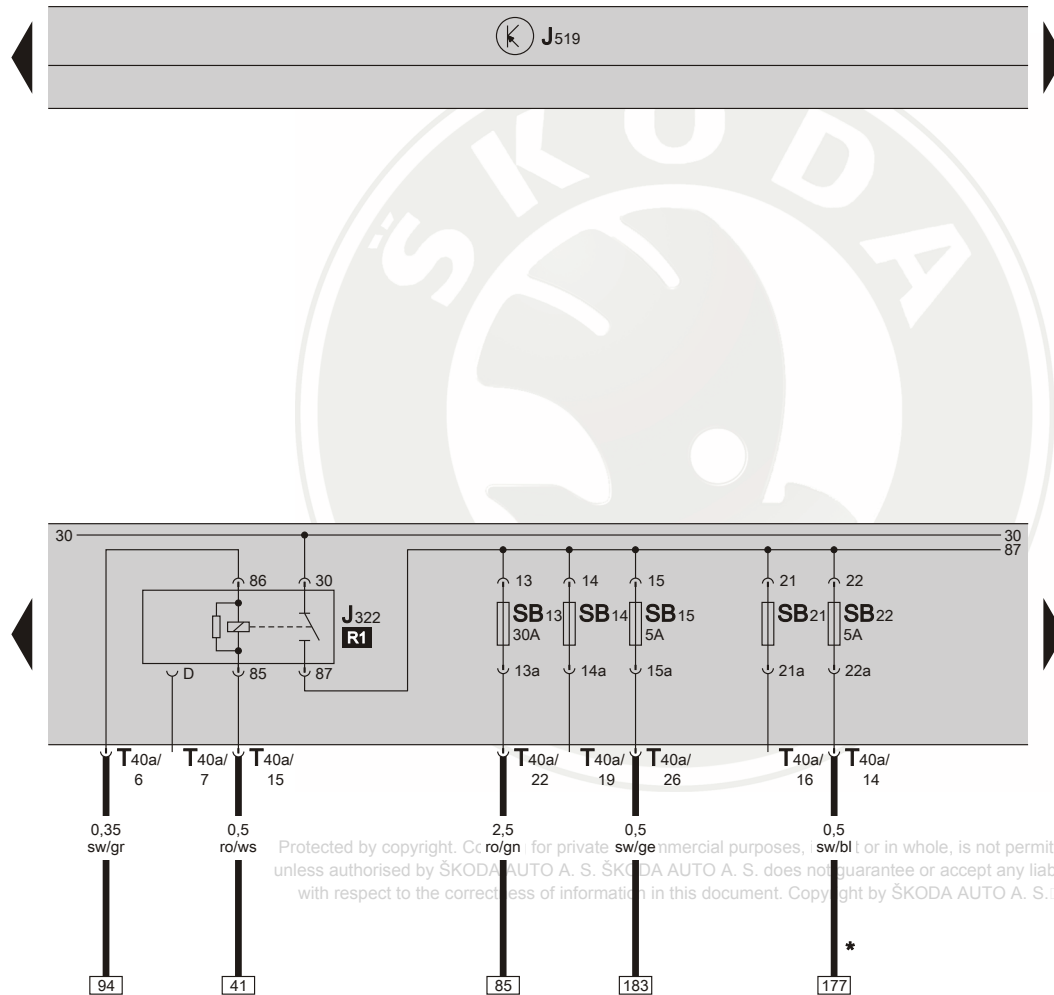
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

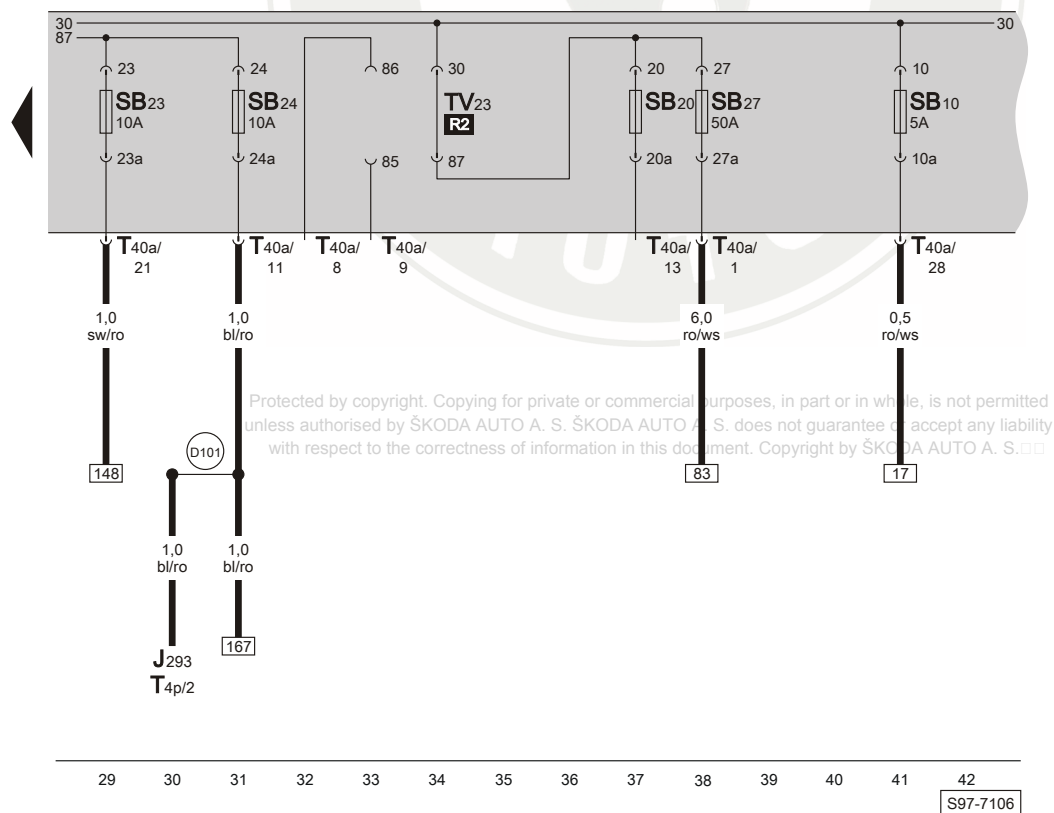


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



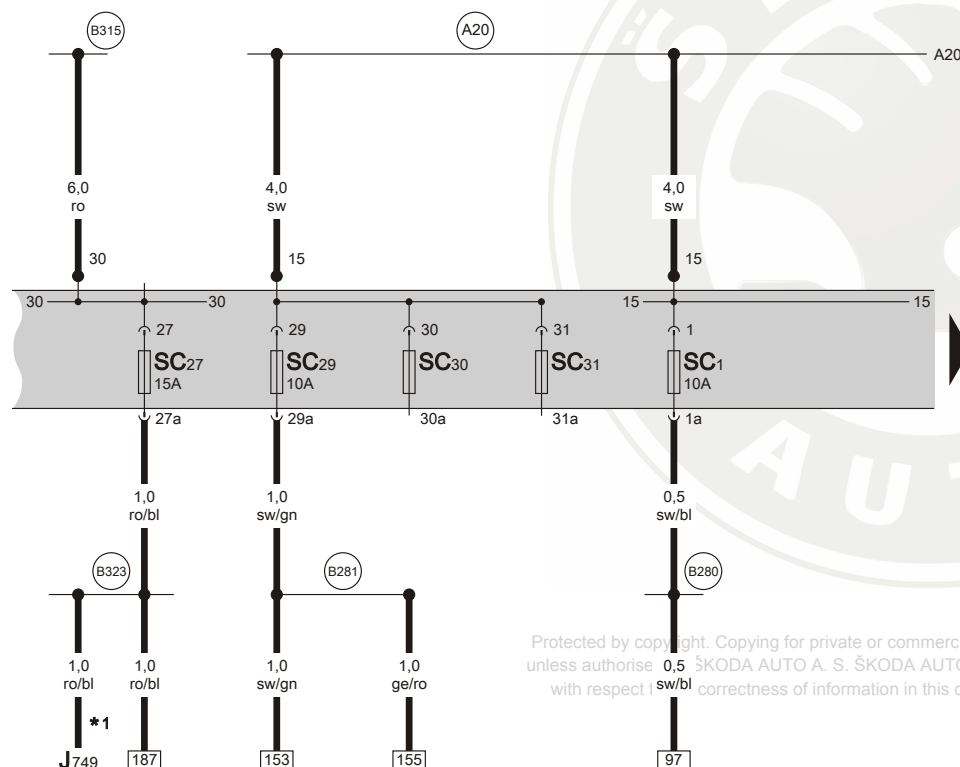
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Fuse holder

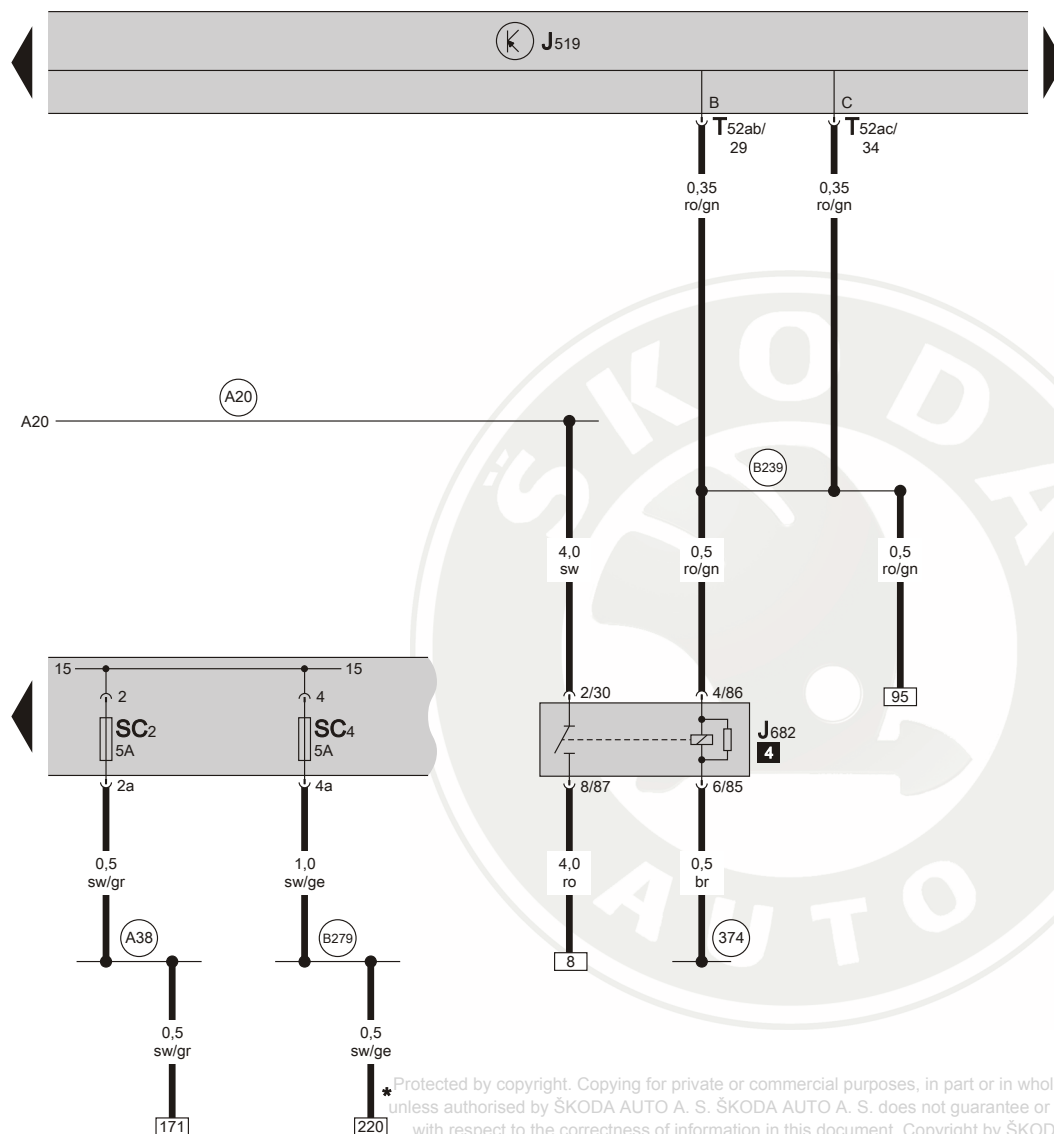
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



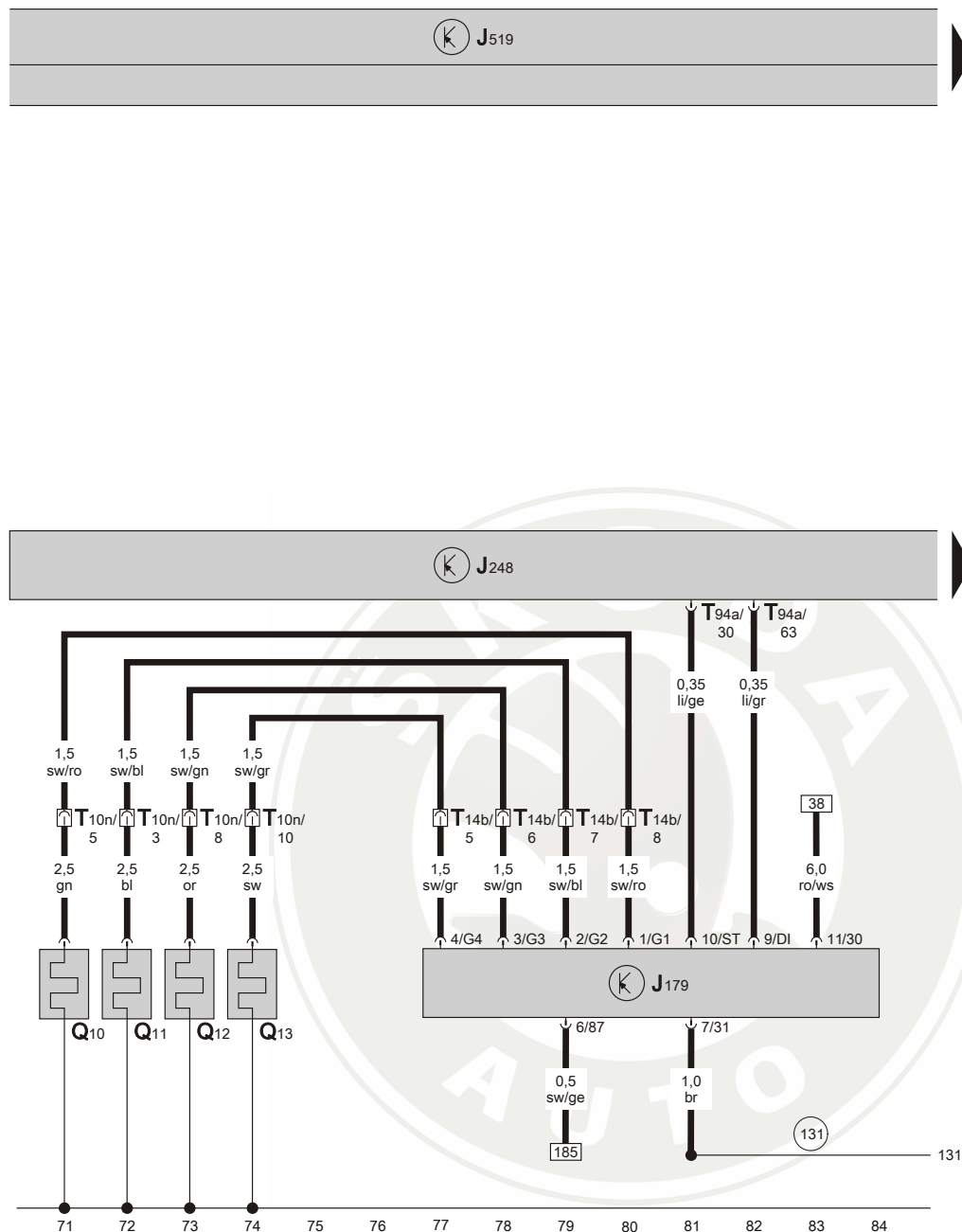
Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

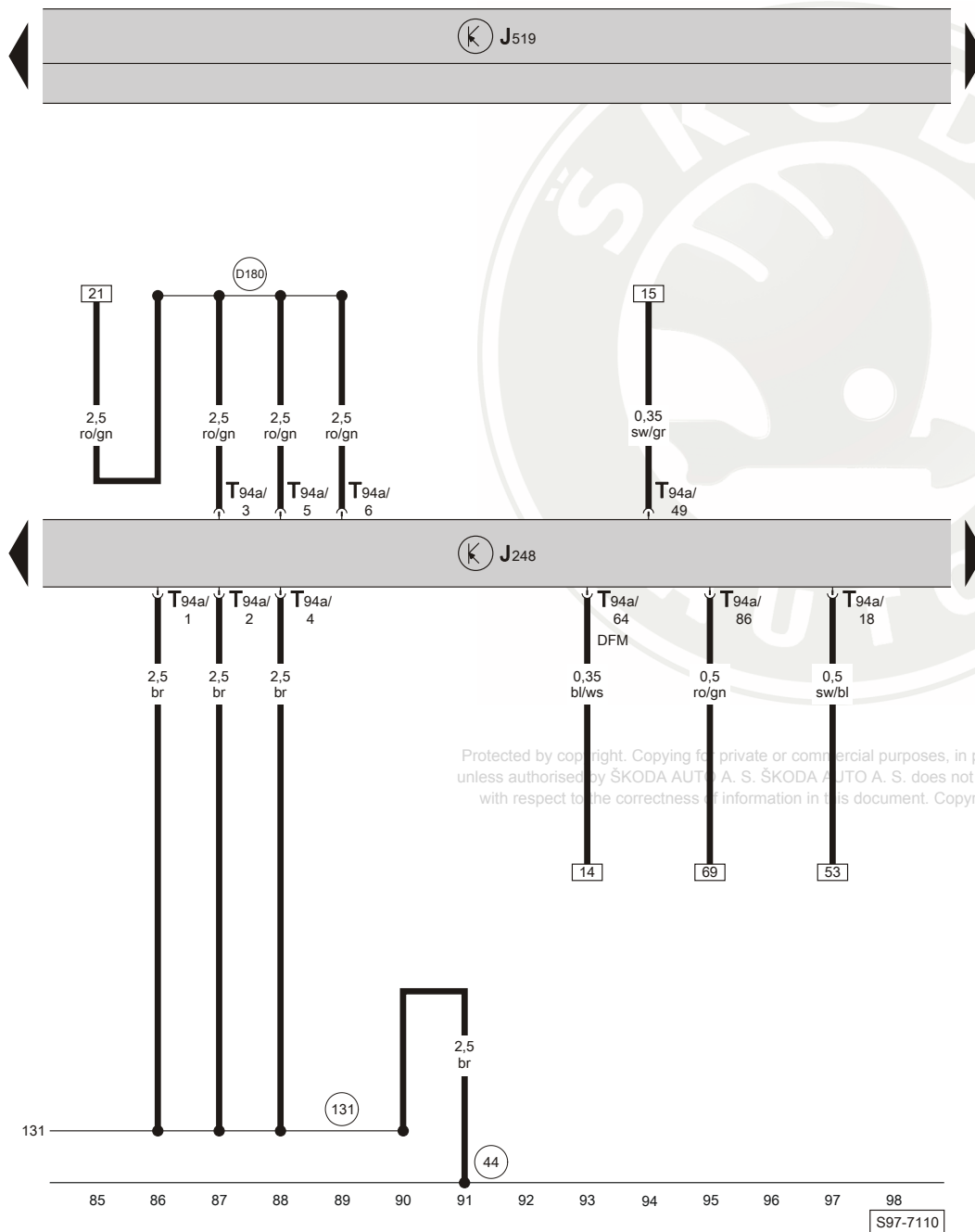
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

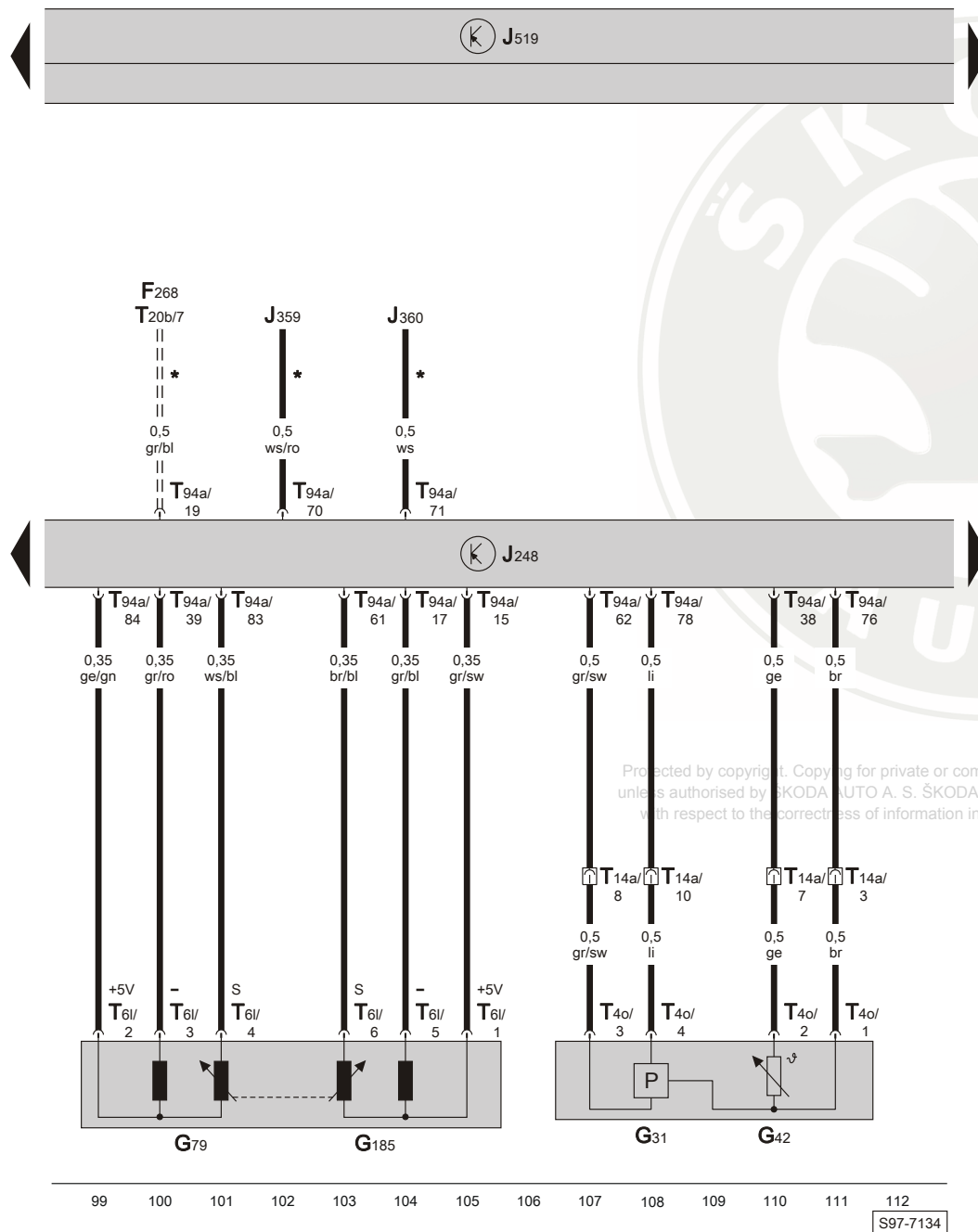
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

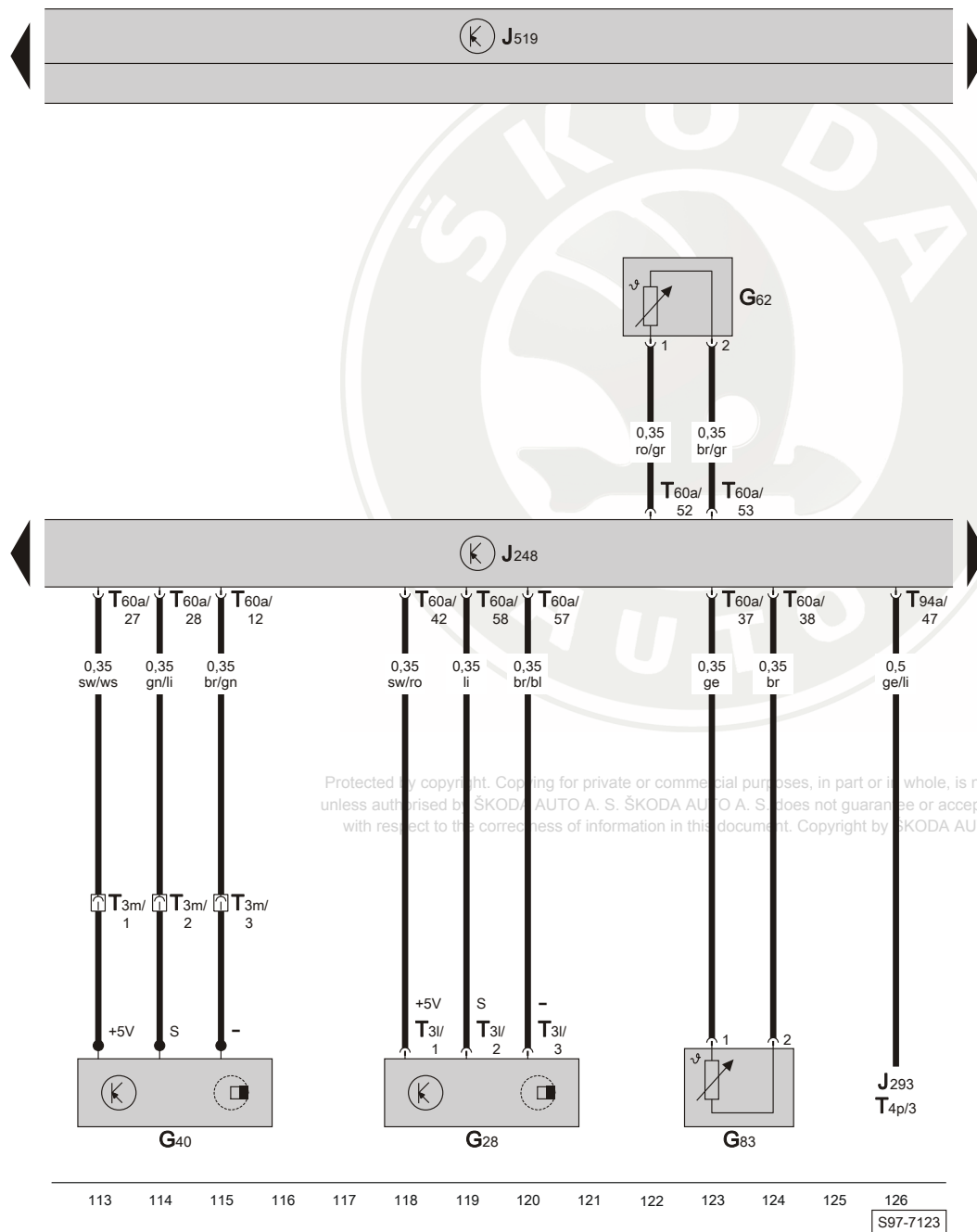
only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

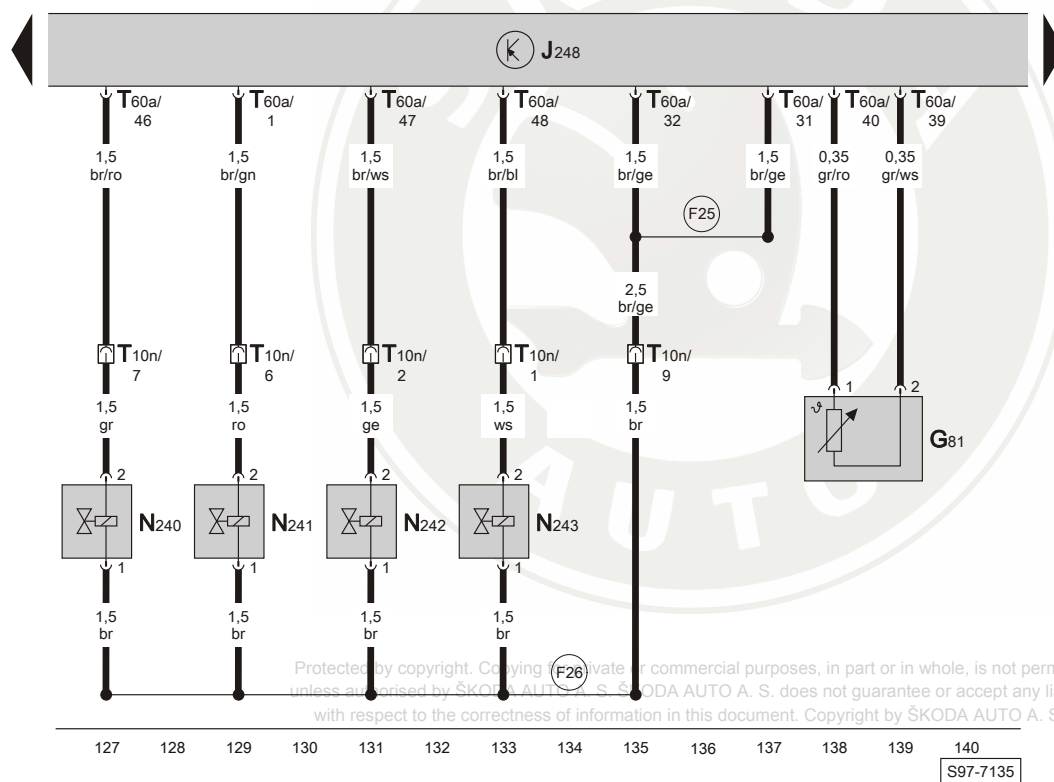


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T10n 10-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

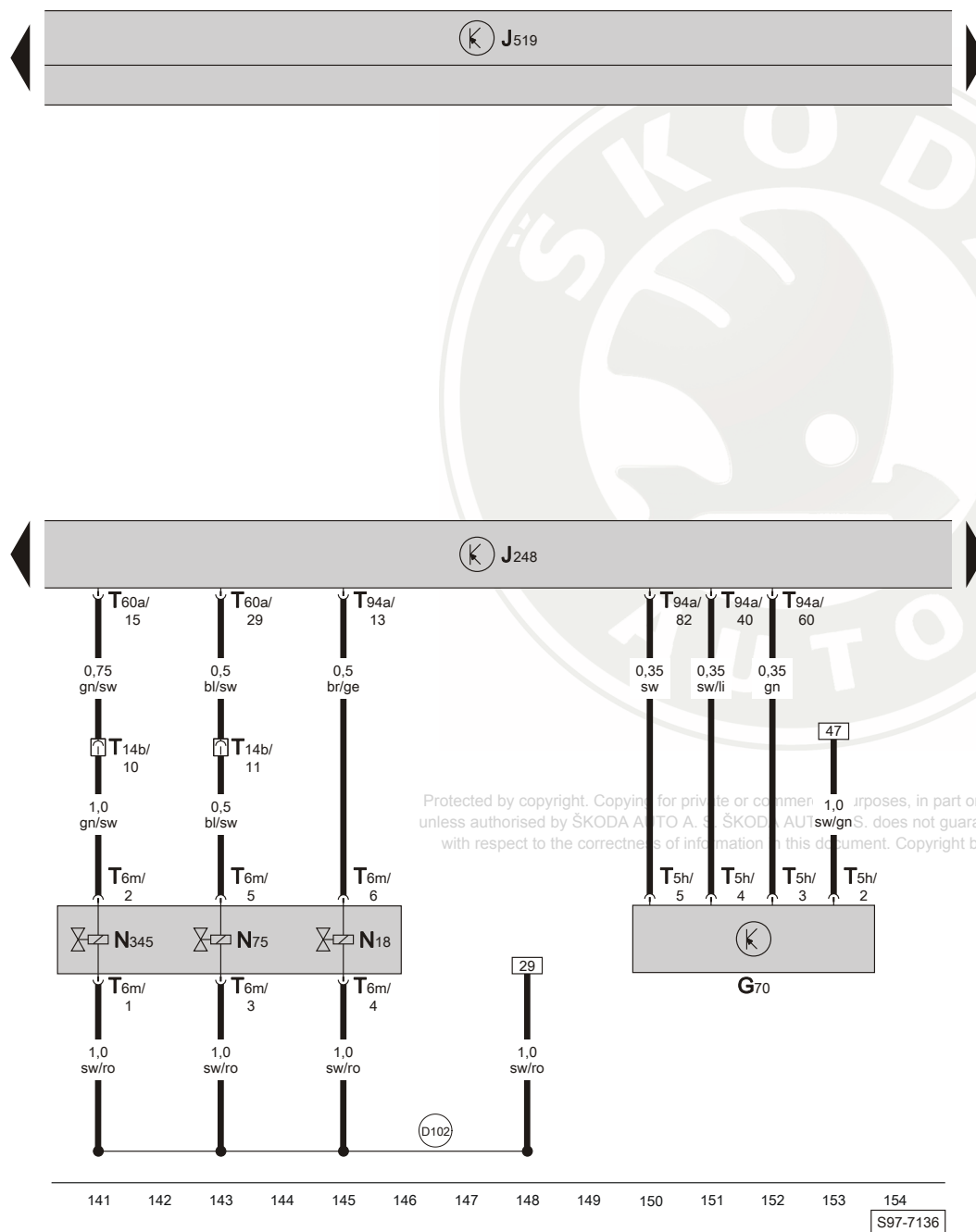
F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

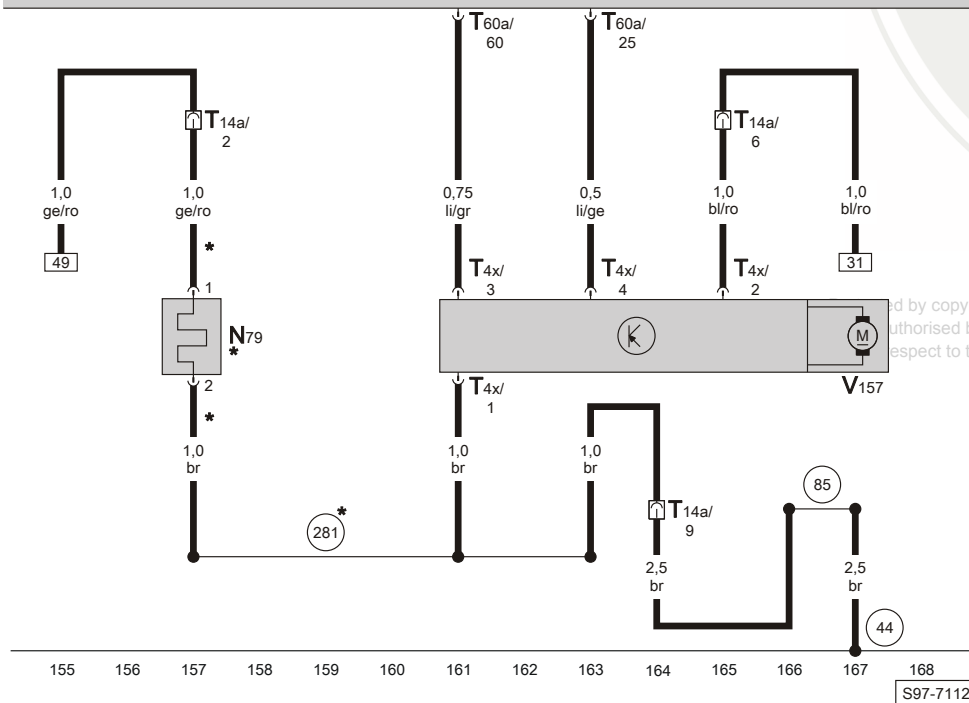
- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



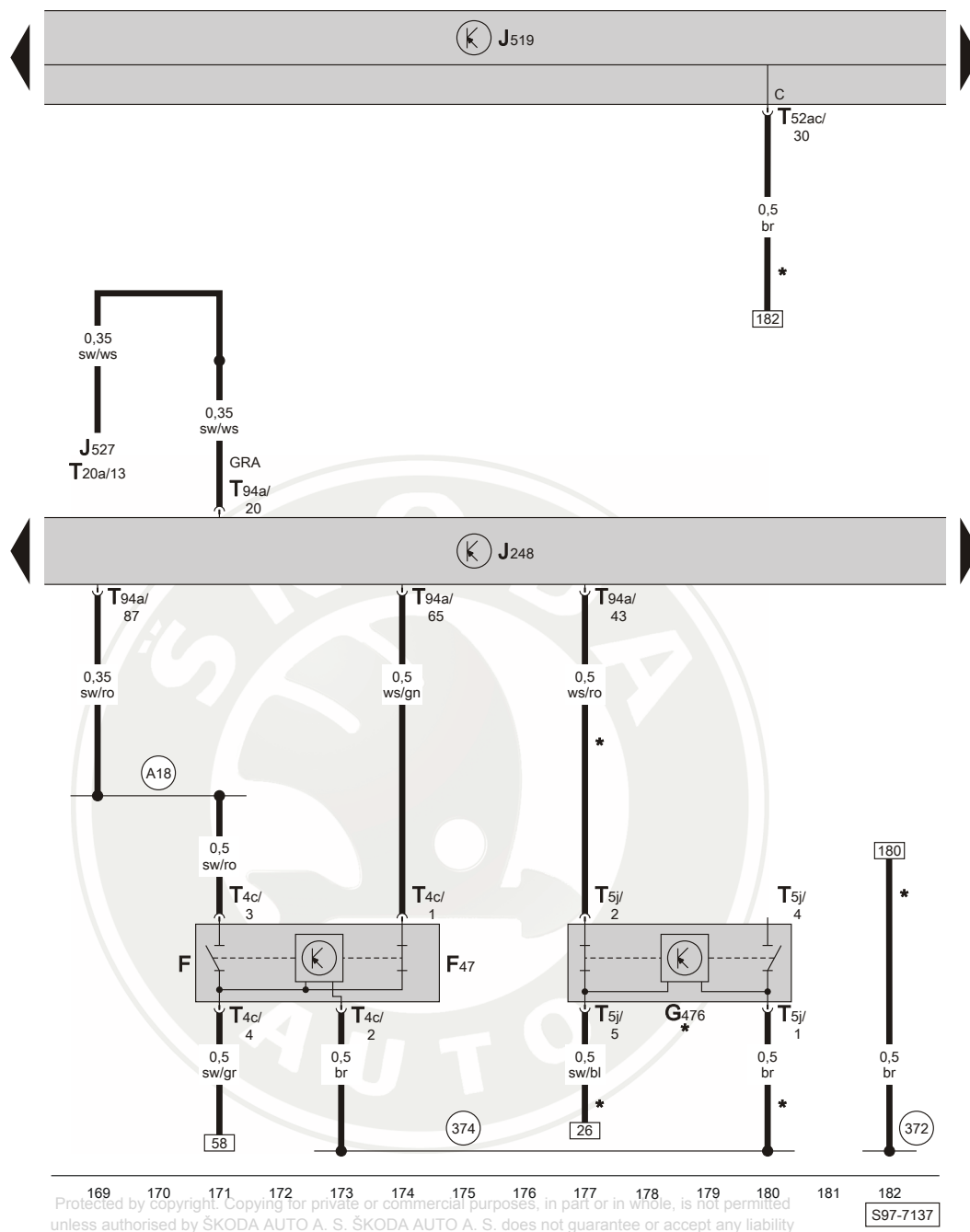
Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap motor, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T4x 4-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

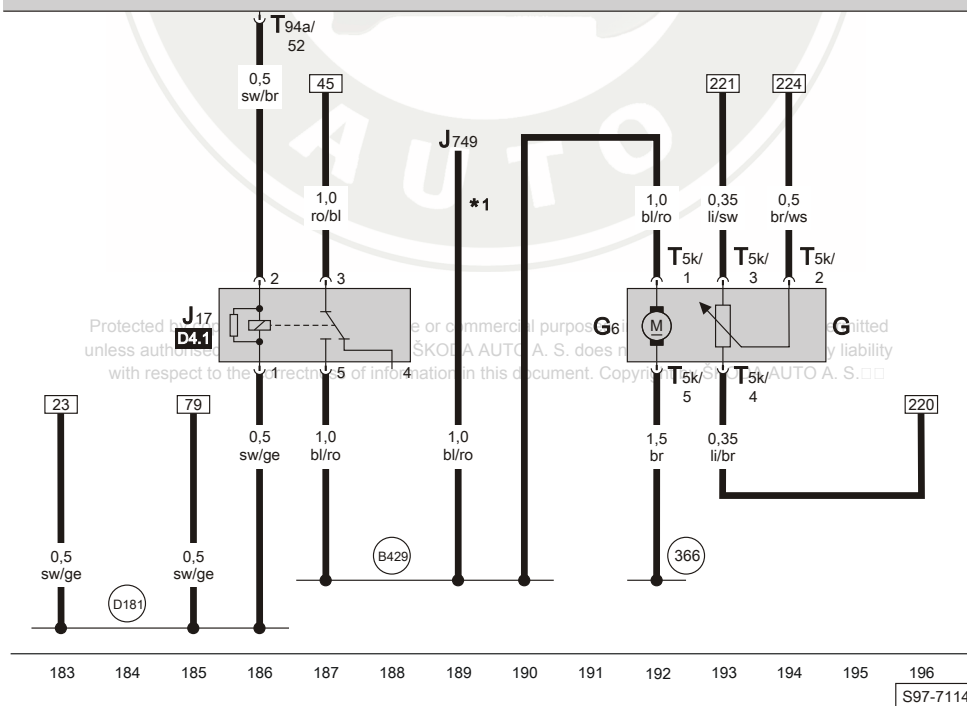
* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



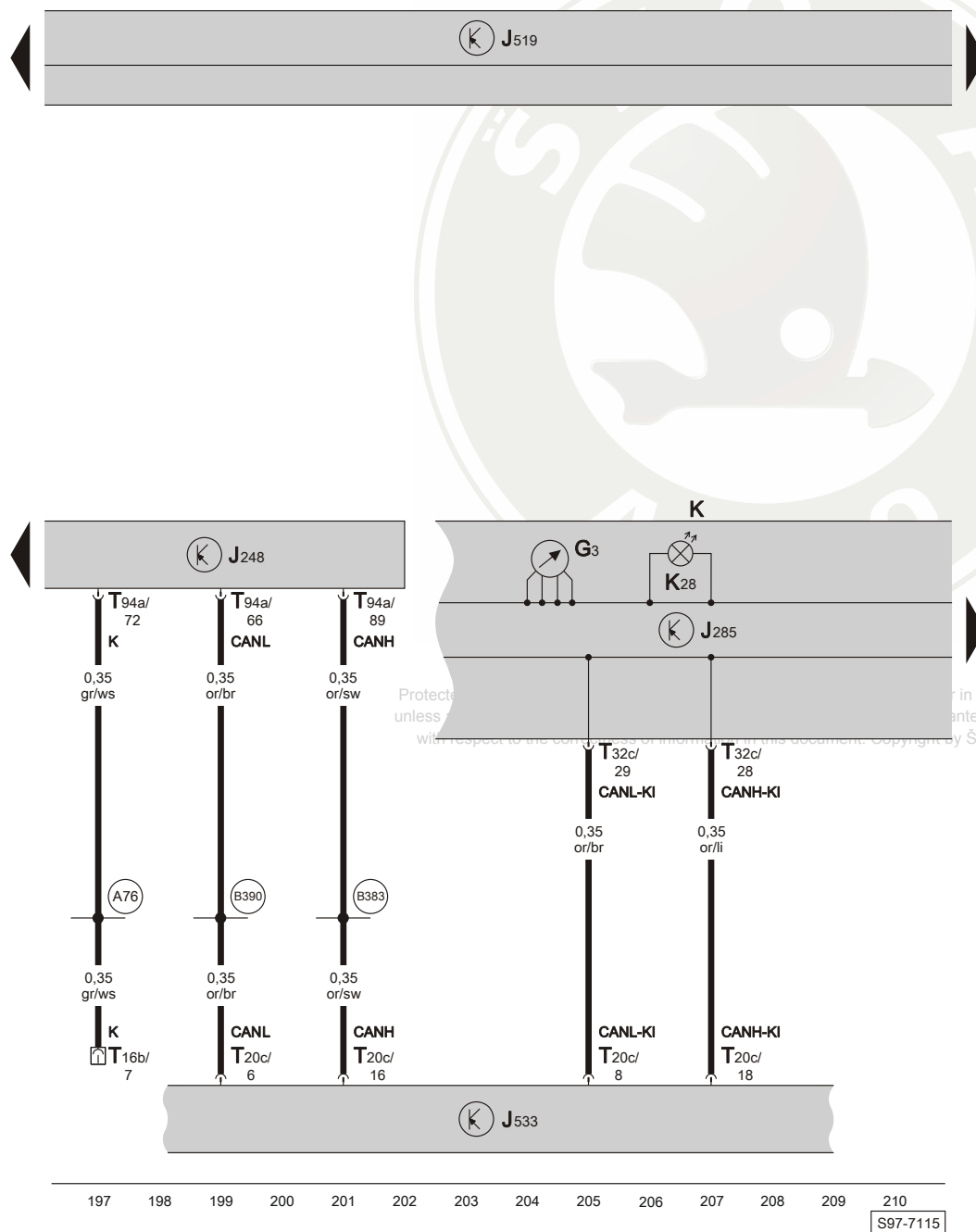
Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

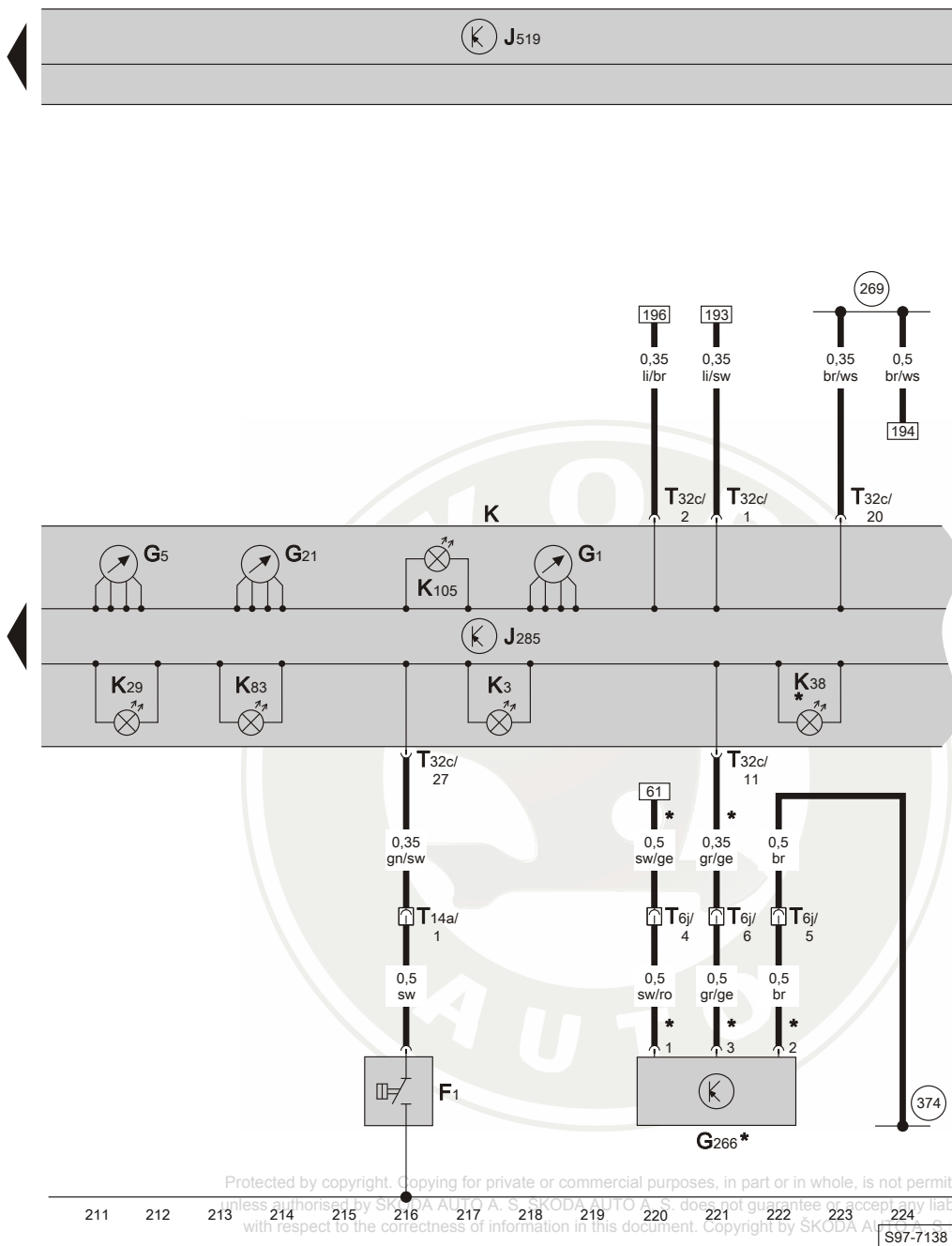
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness





Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7138

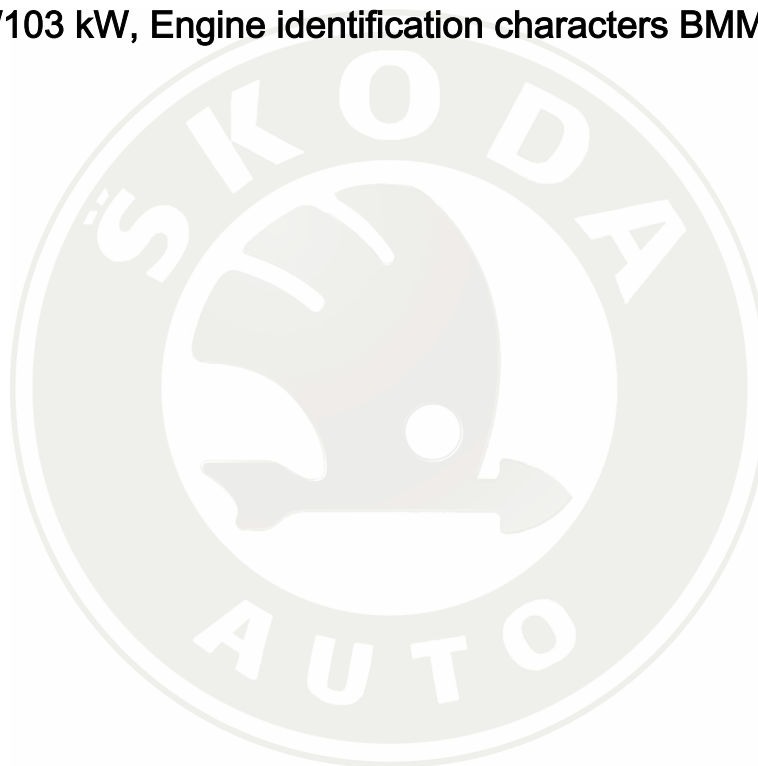
2.0 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/103 kW, Engine identification characters BMM

As of May 2009

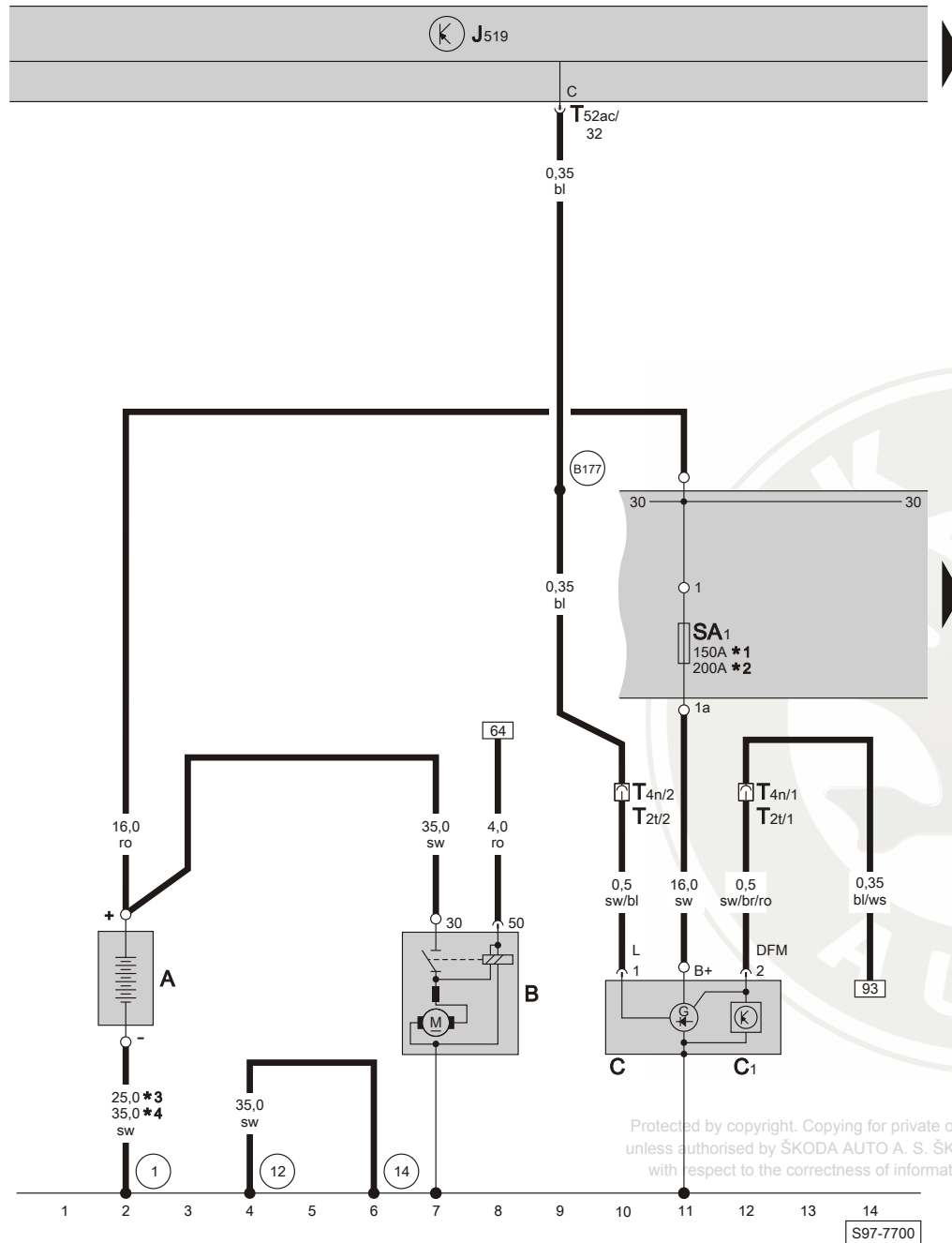
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

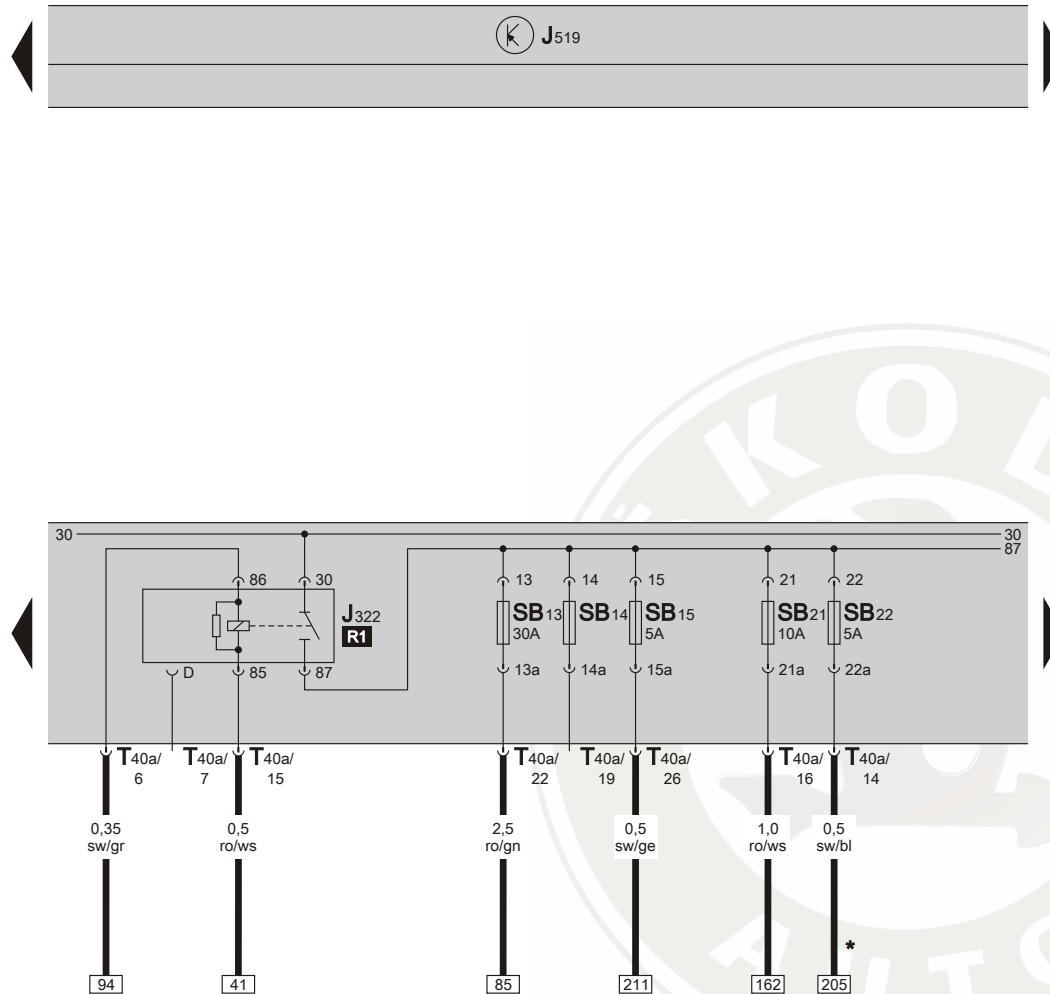
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7700

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in particular in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

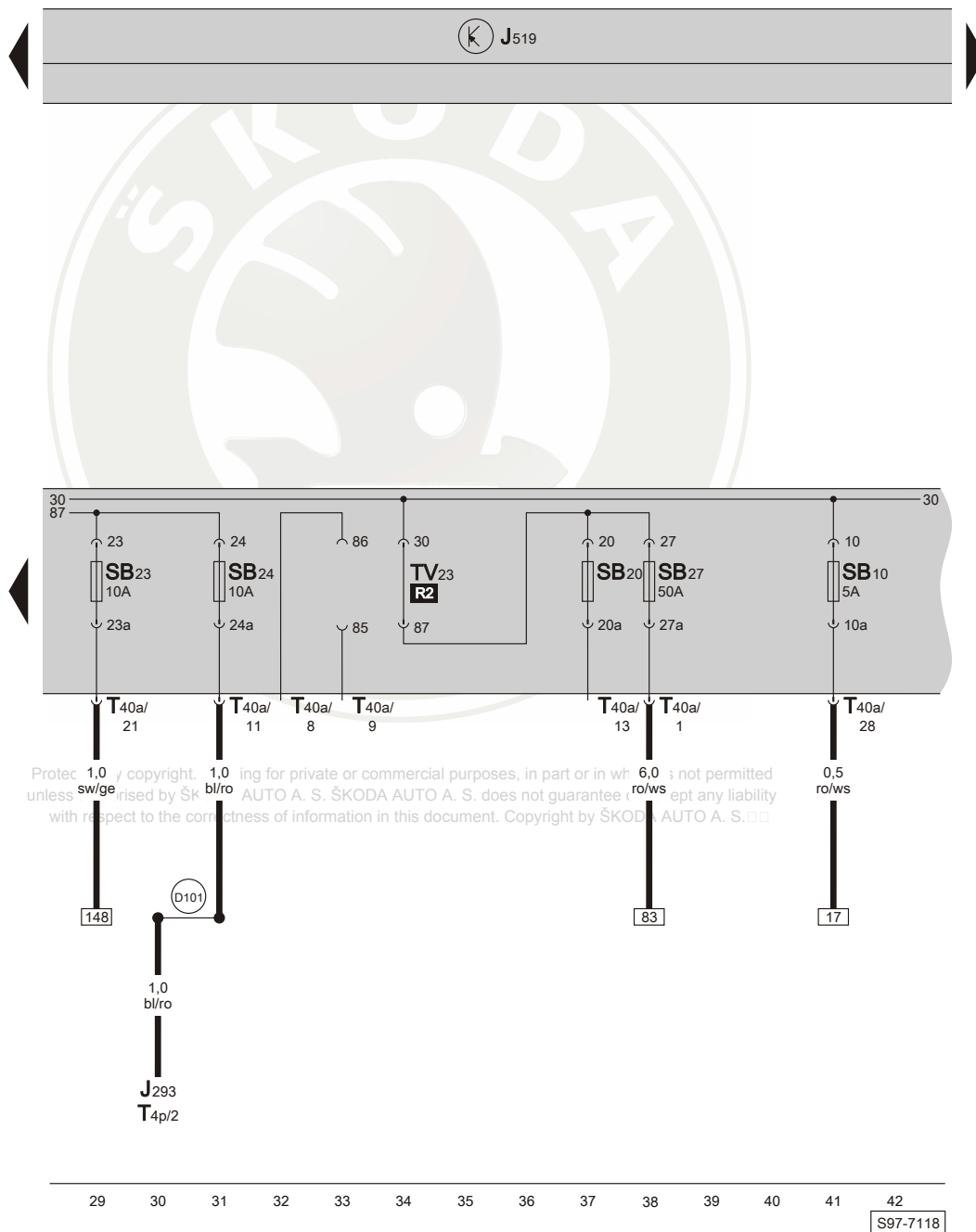
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

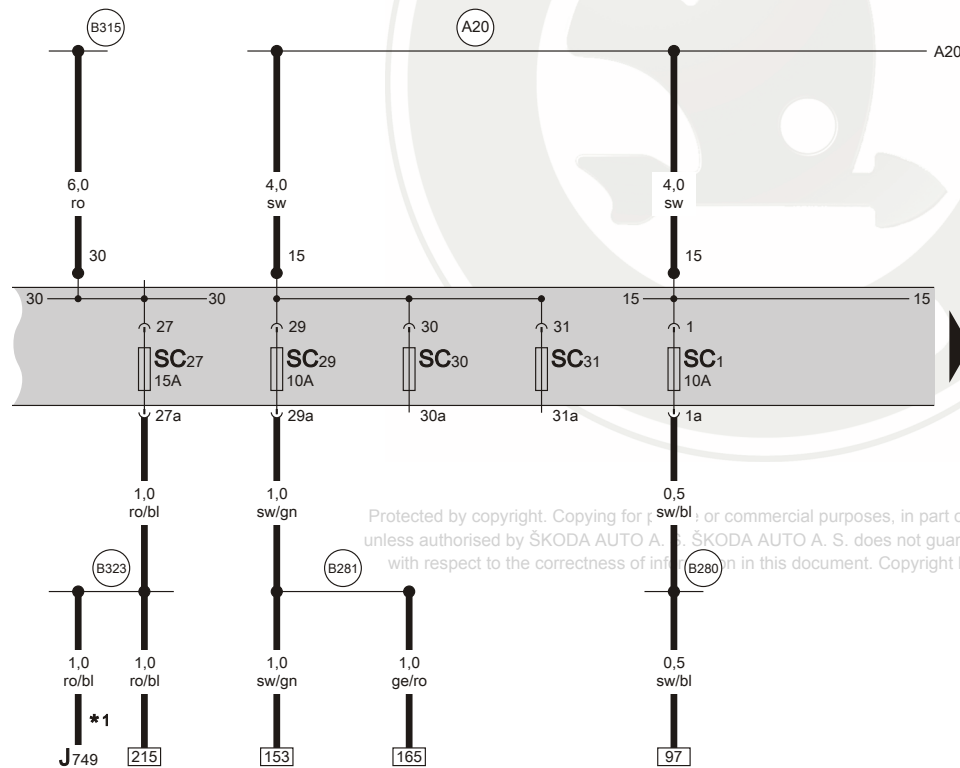
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-7117

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness





Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

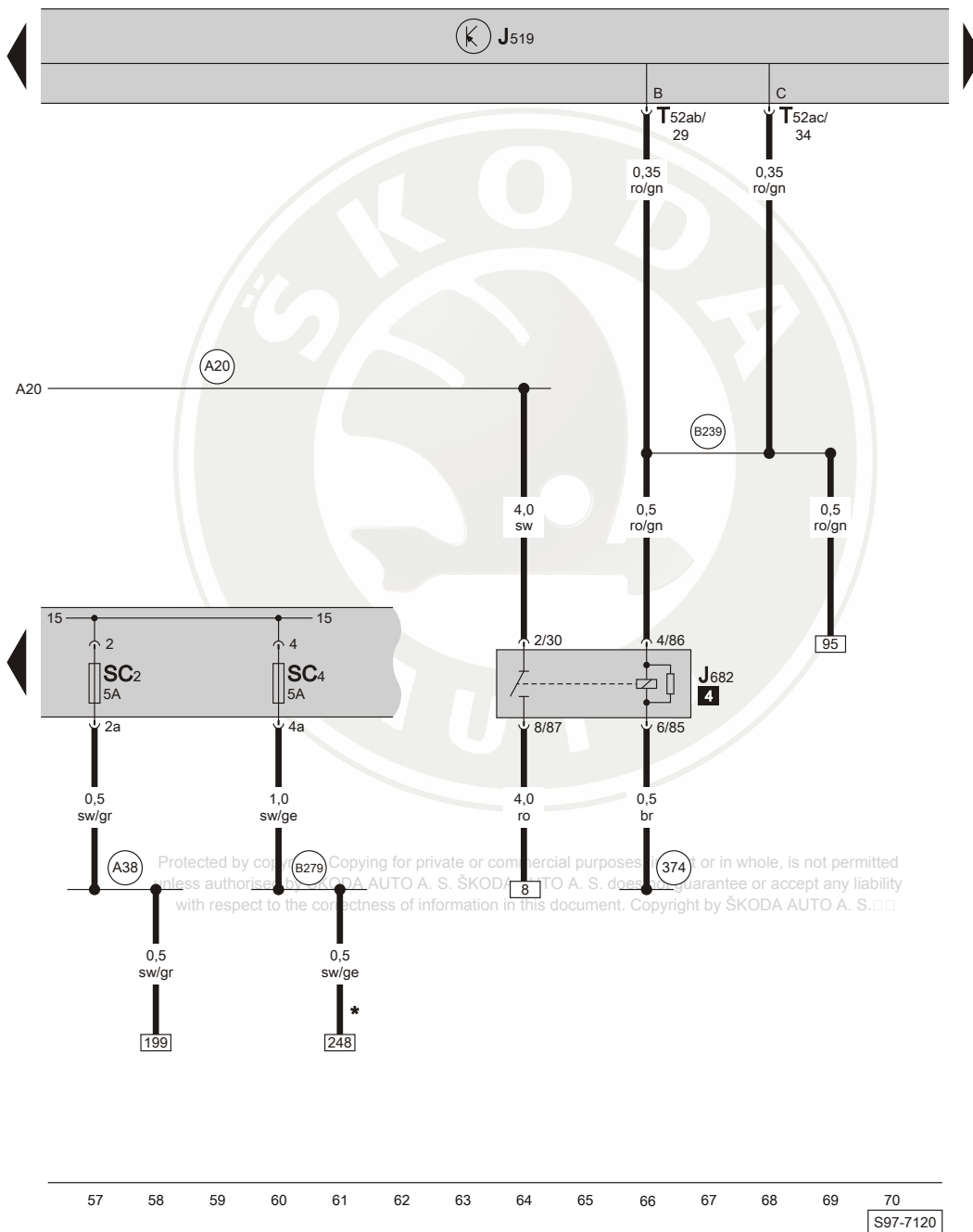
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

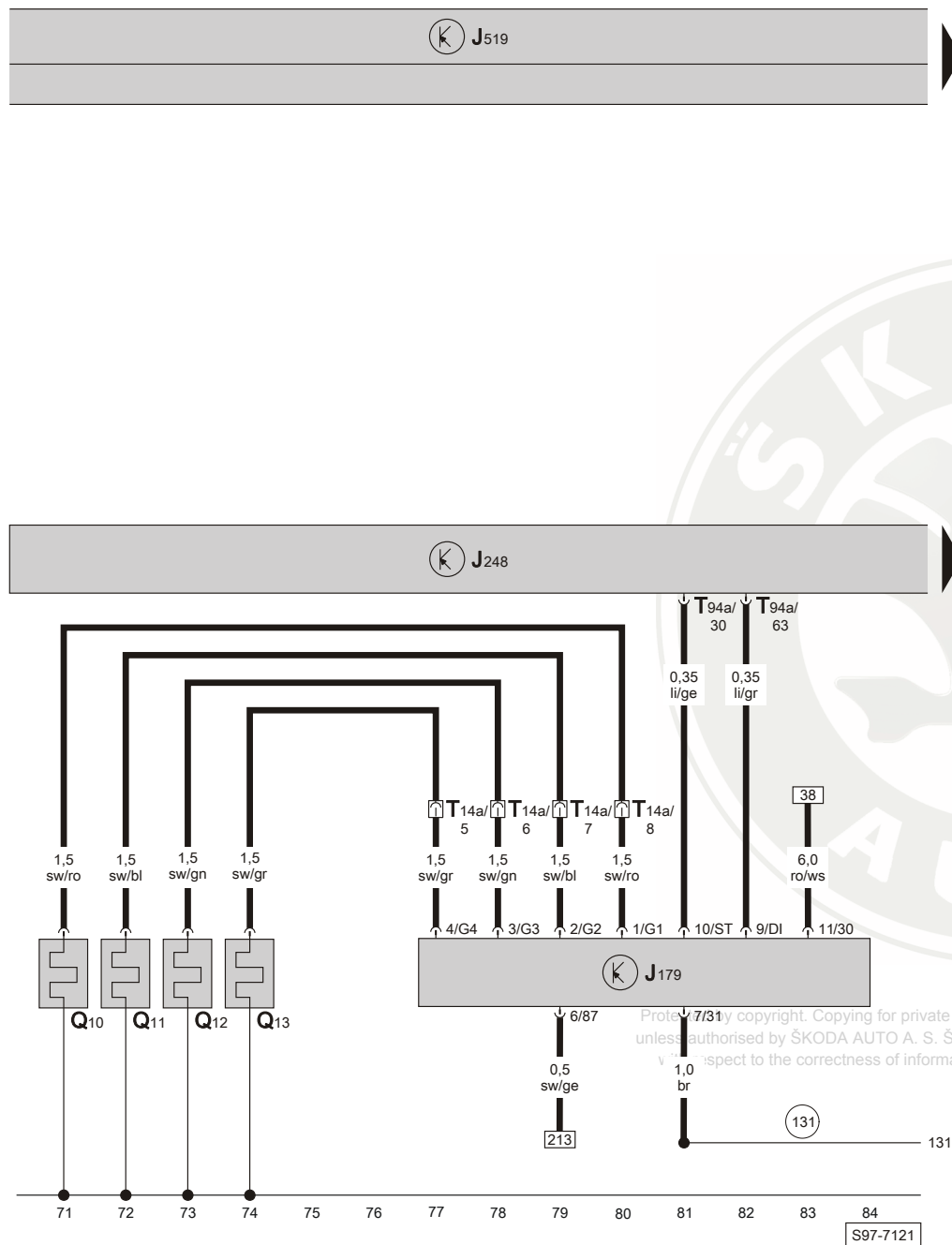
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

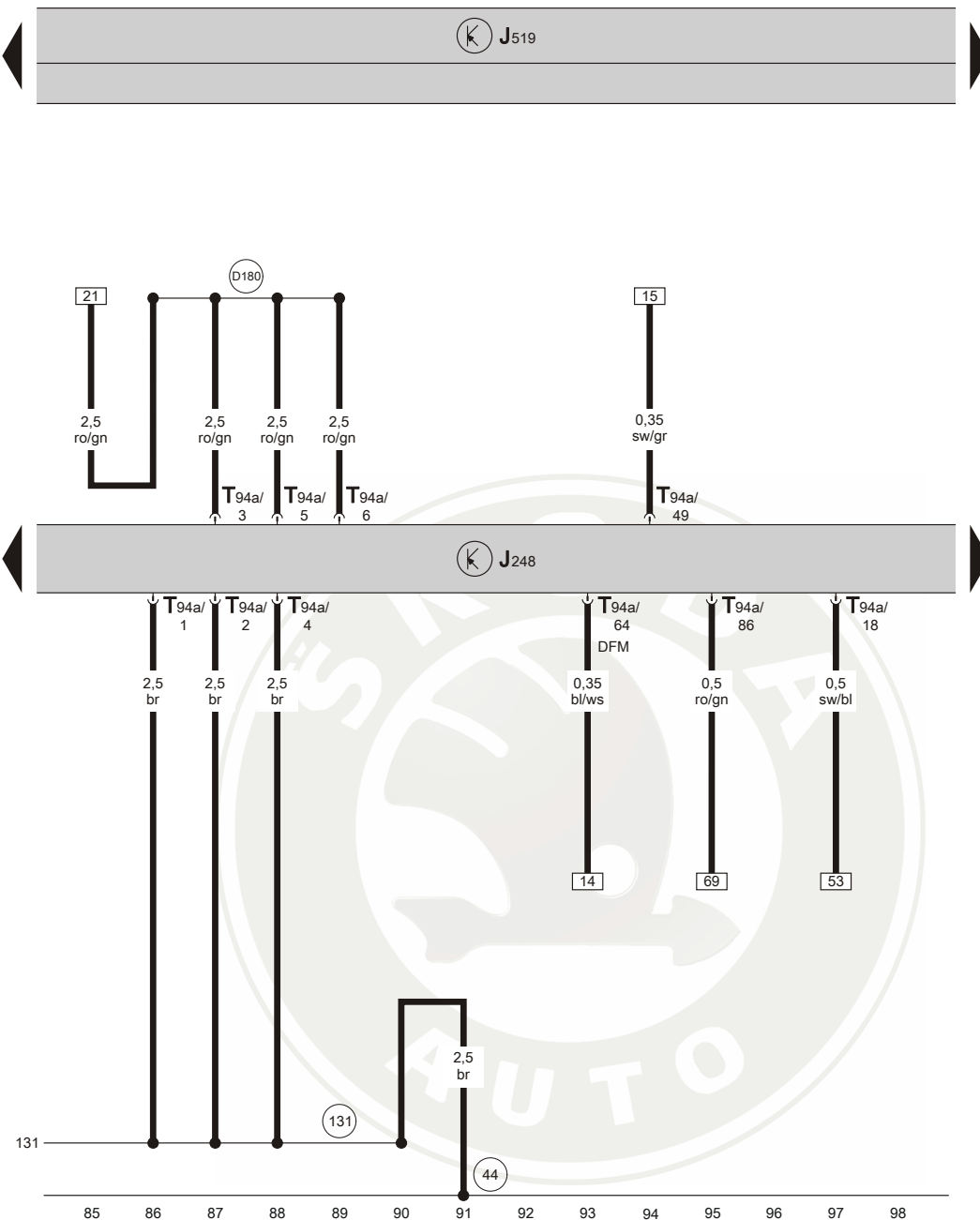


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

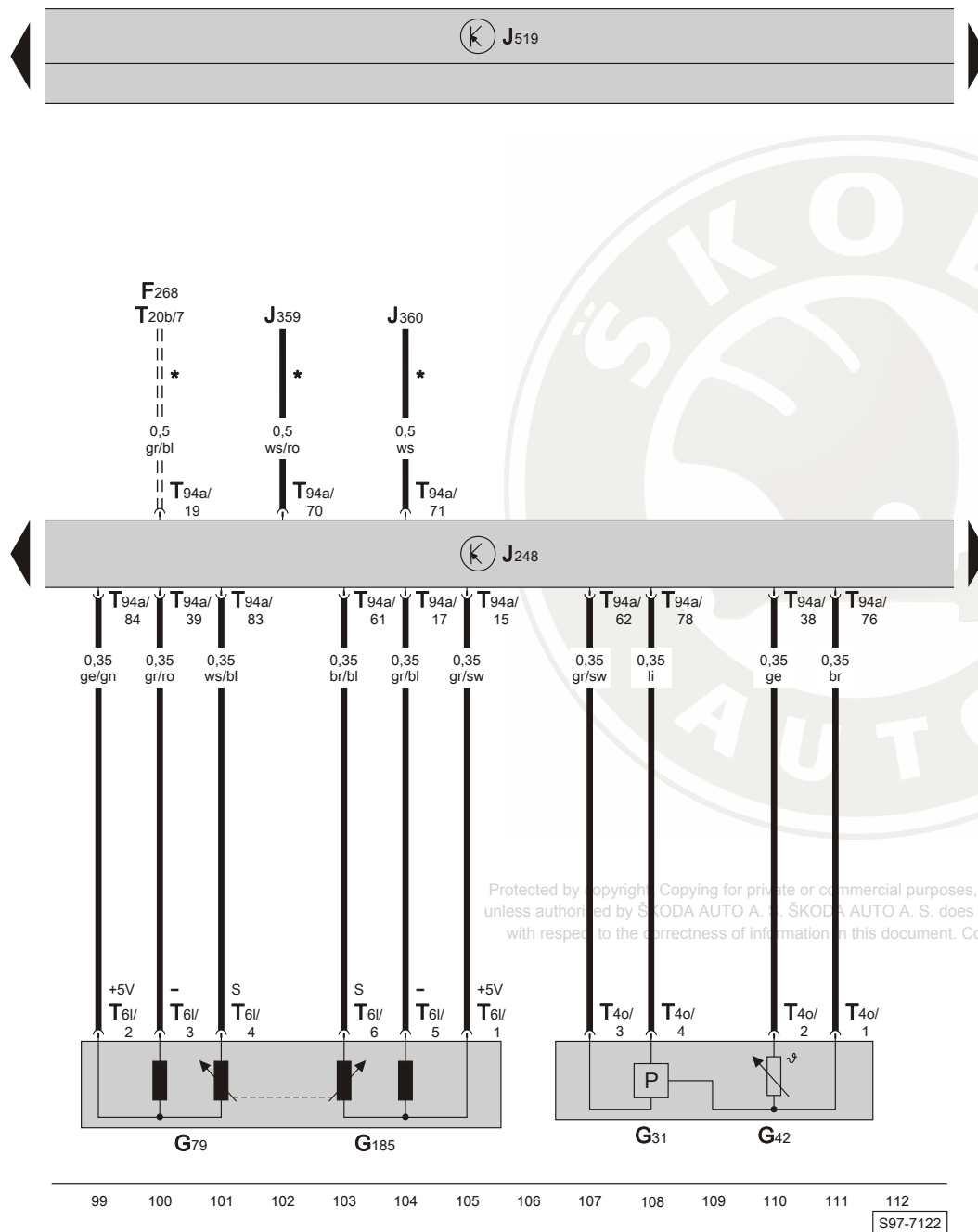
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

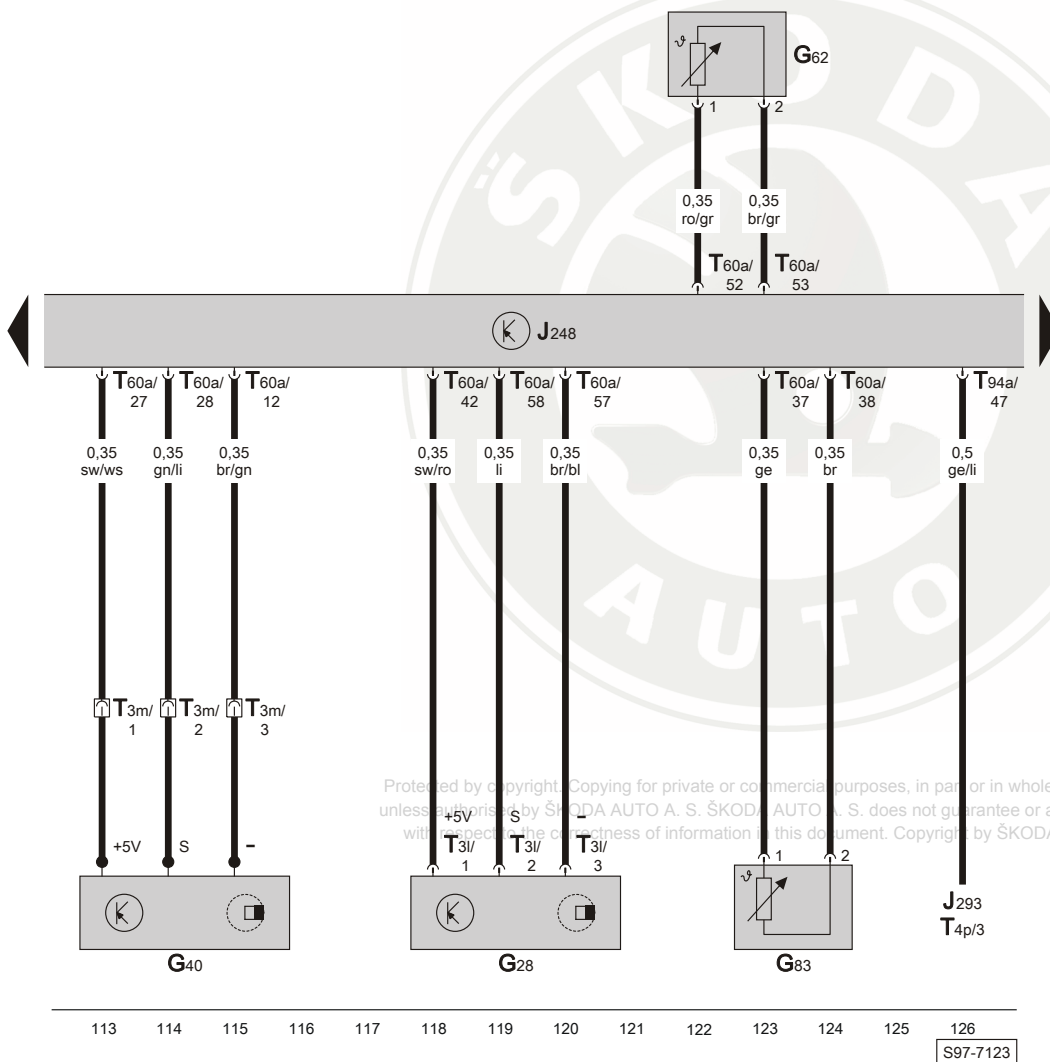
<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

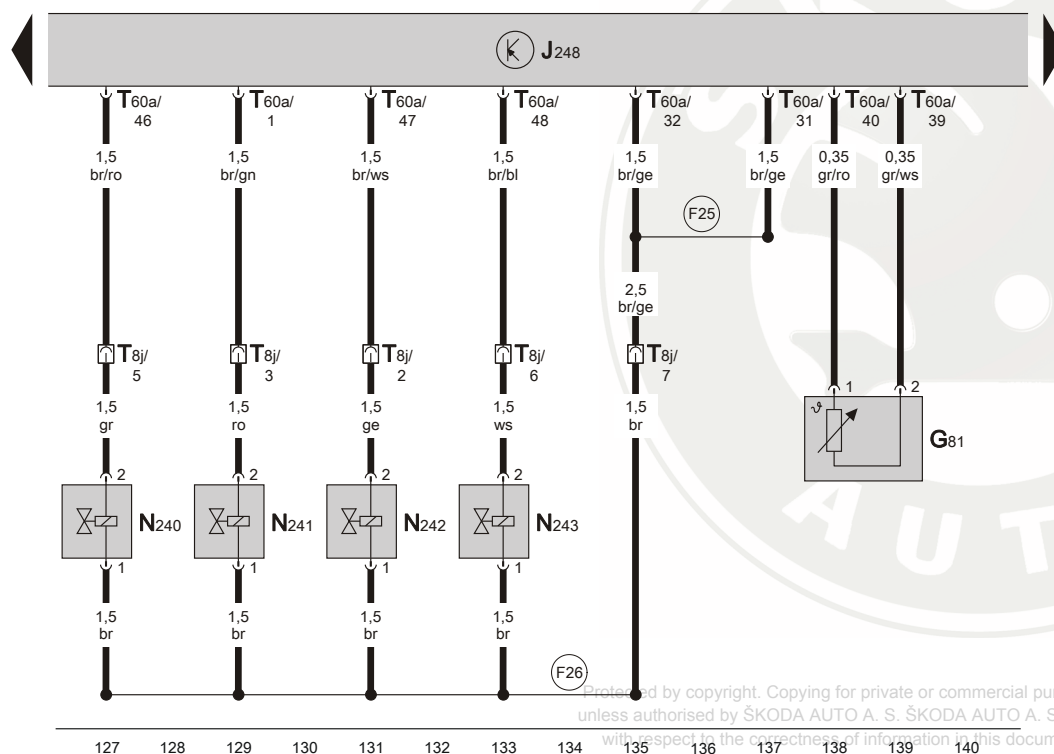


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



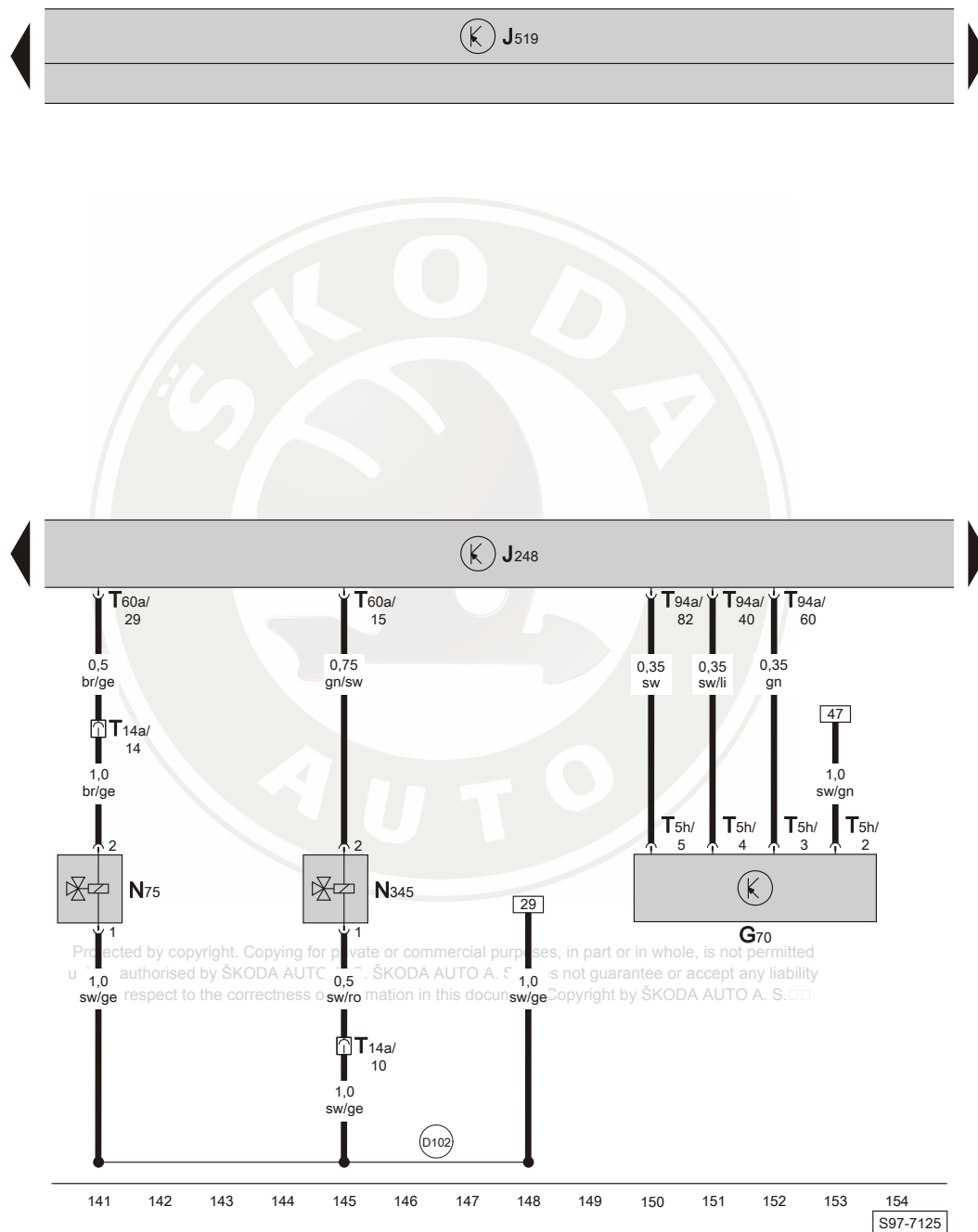
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

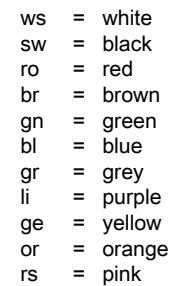
S97-7124

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



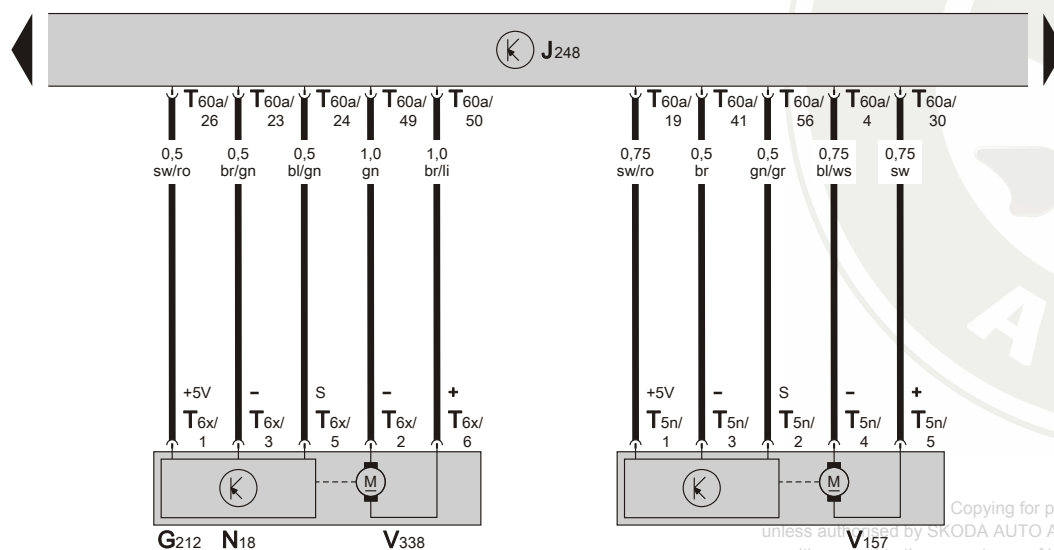
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



* only on vehicles with optional equipment

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor

- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor



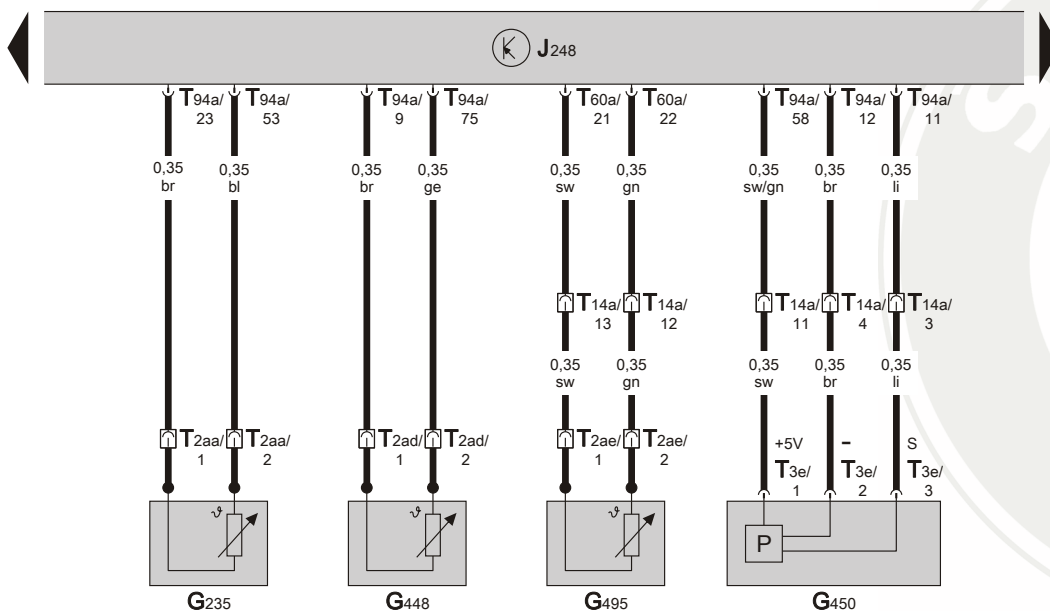
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1- exhaust gas temperature sender -2-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-

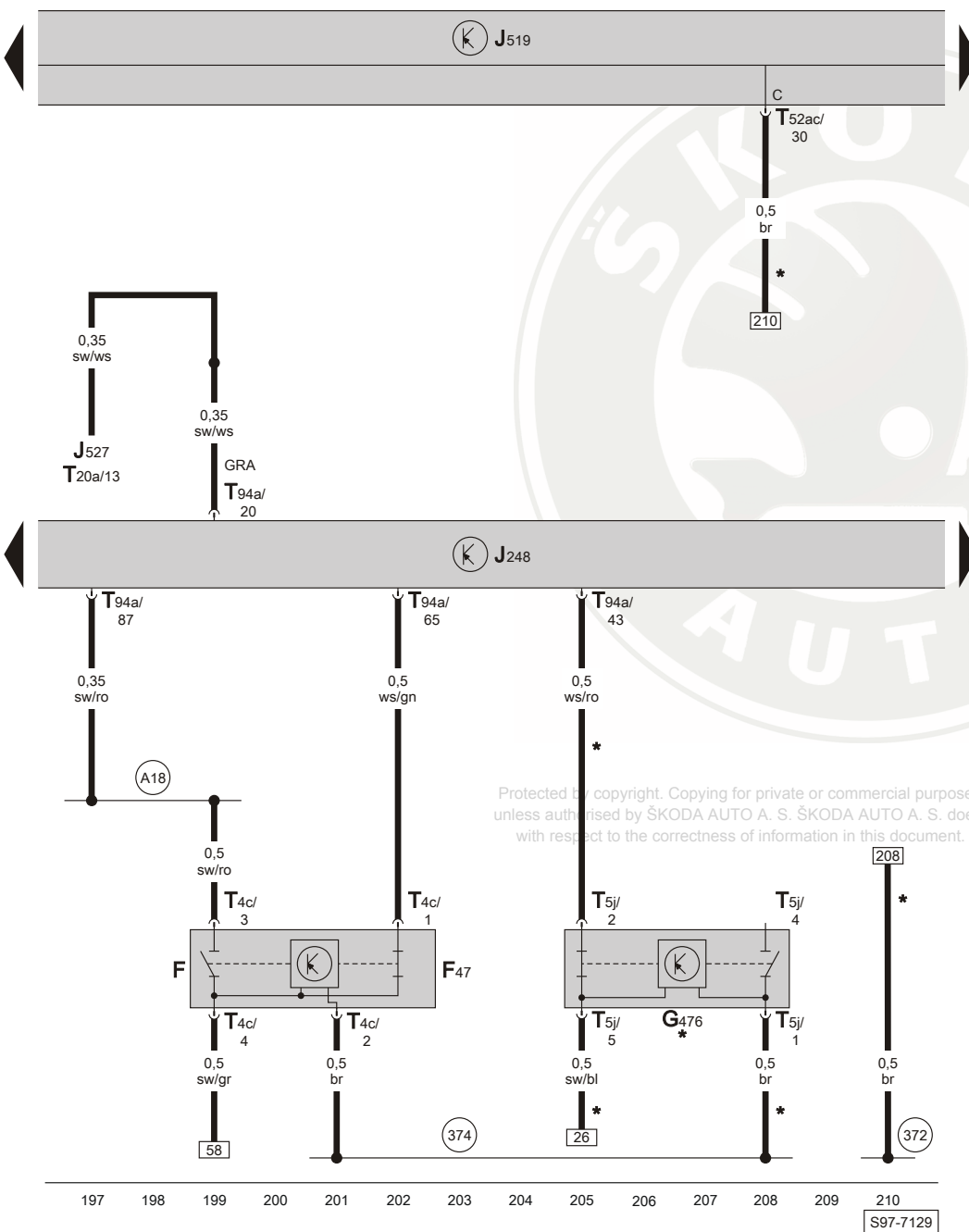
- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G448 Exhaust gas temperature sender -2-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ad 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -2- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ae 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

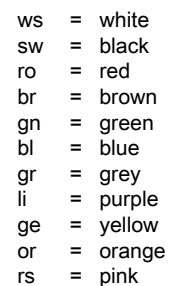
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

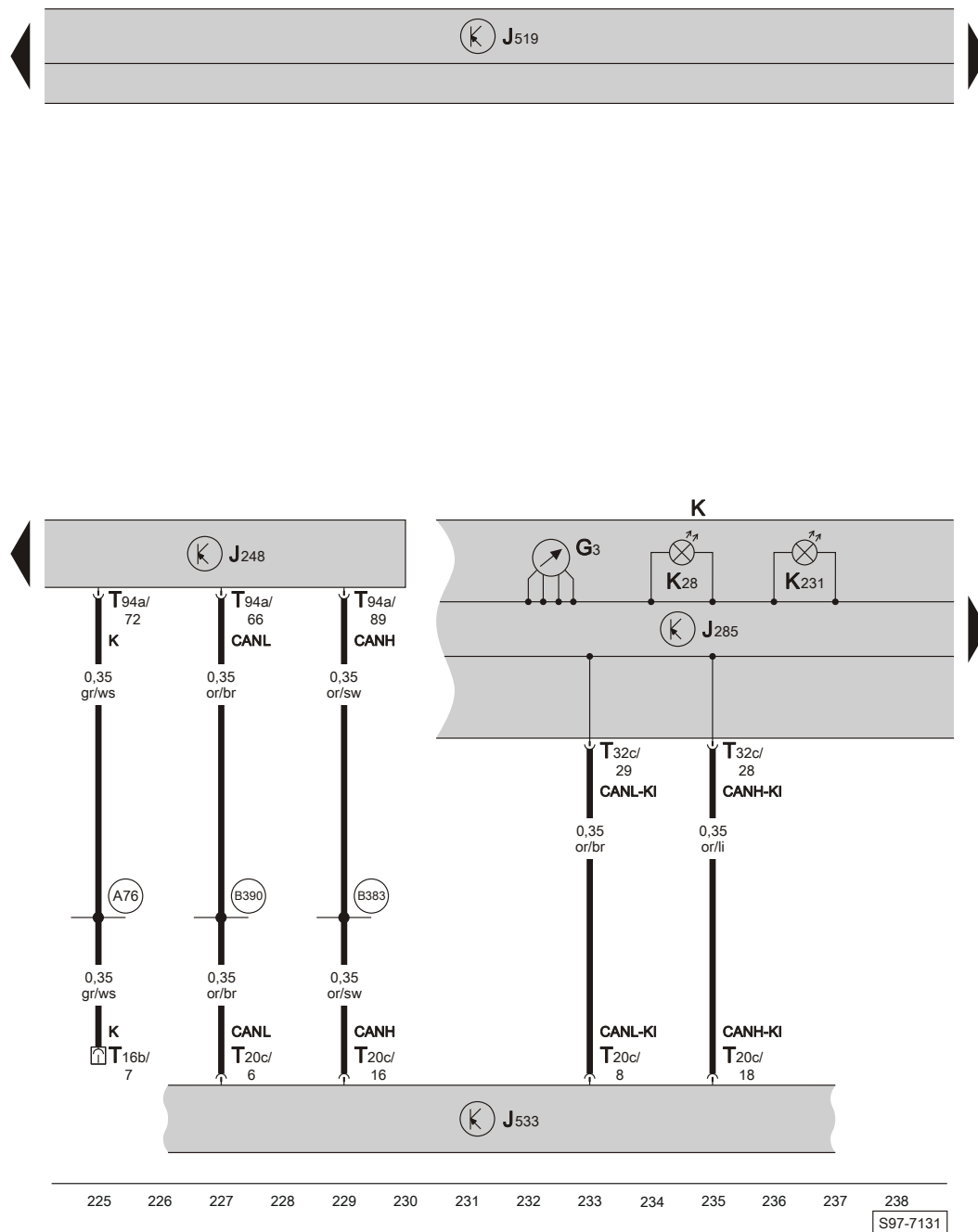
*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



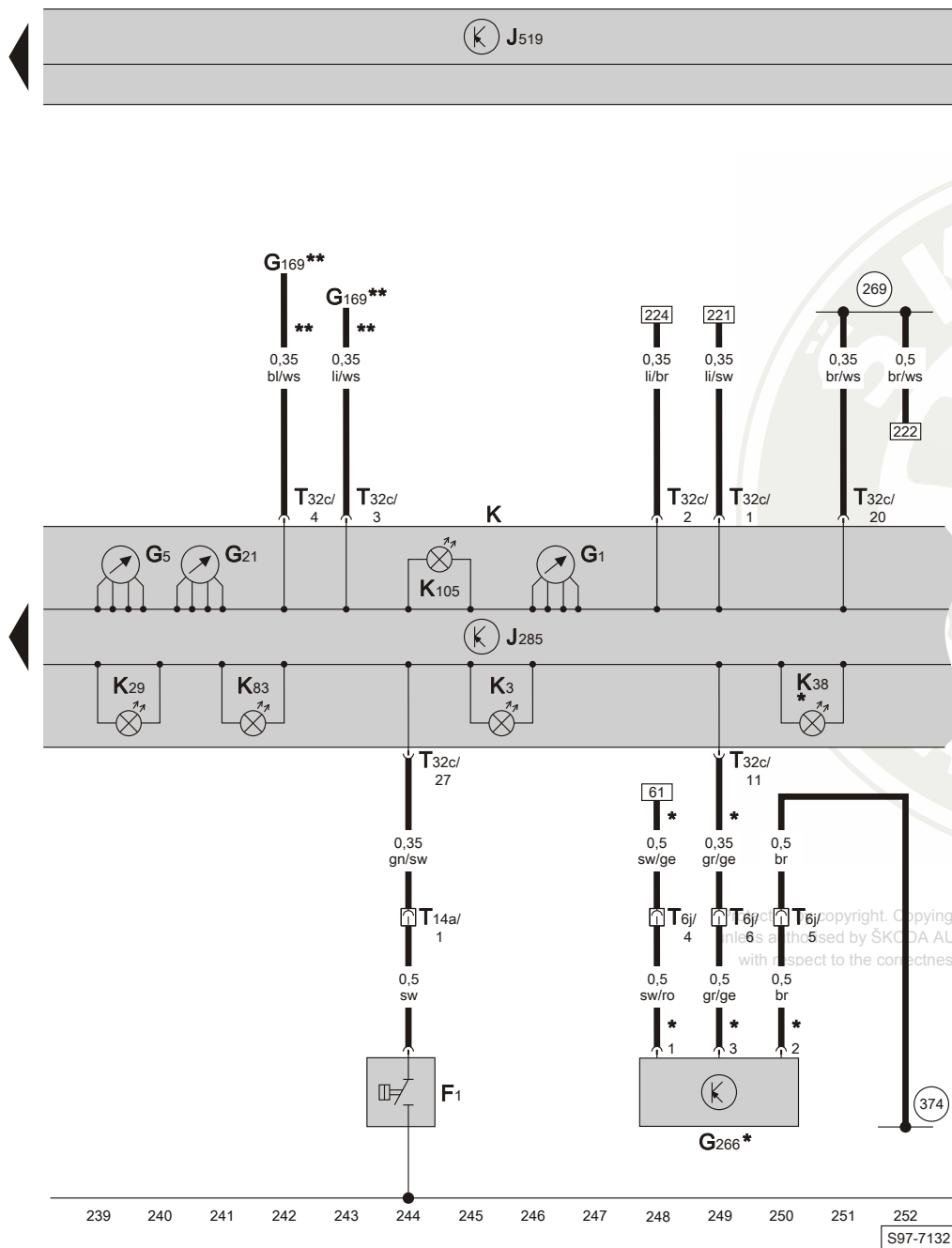
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/125 kW, Engine identification characters CEGA

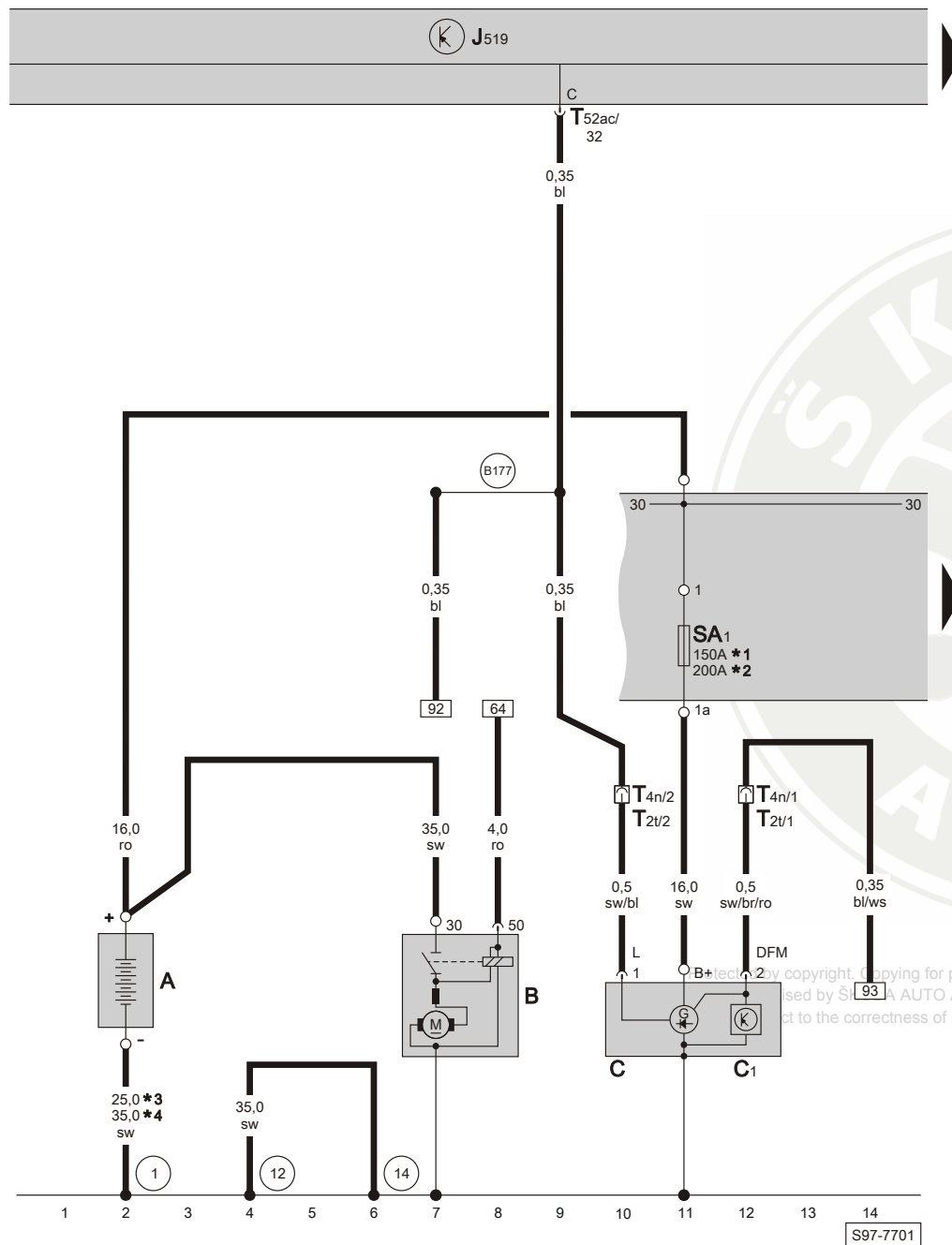
As of May 2009

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

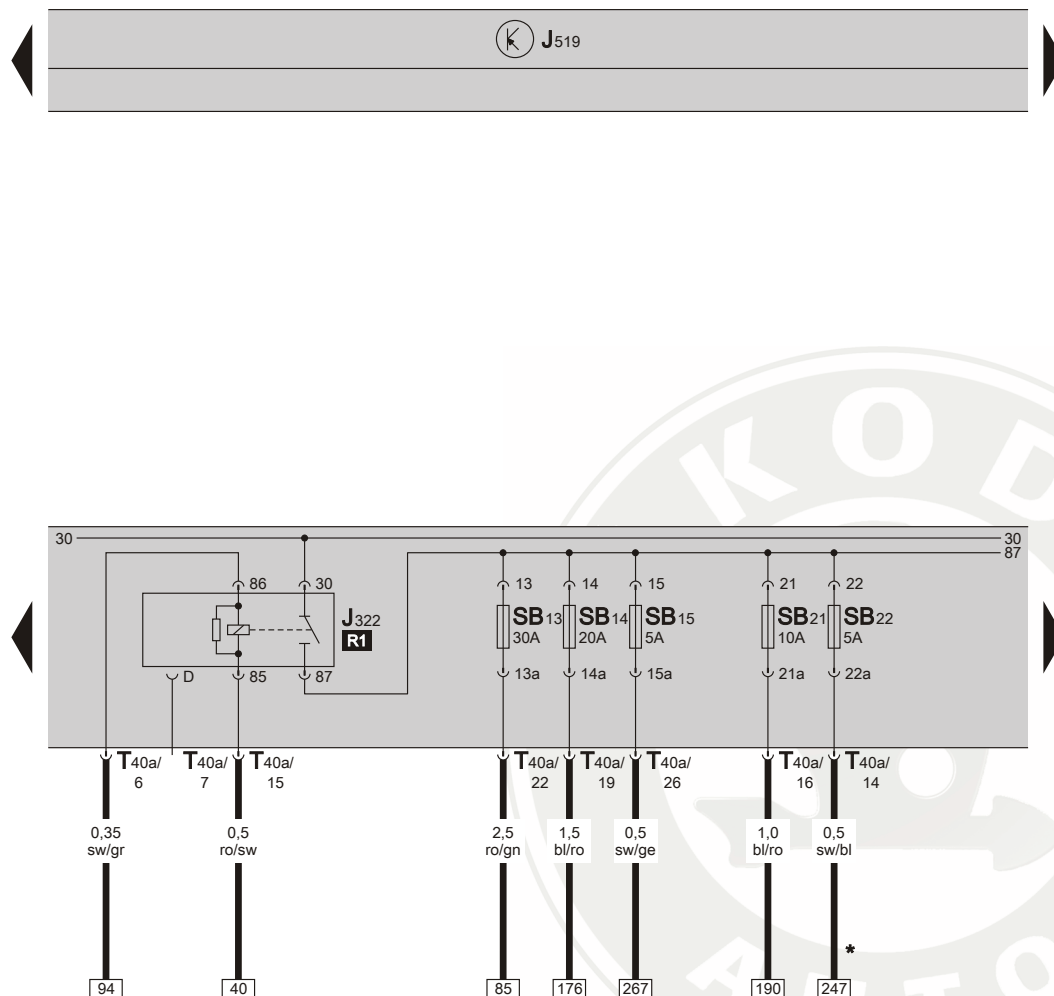




S97-7701

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

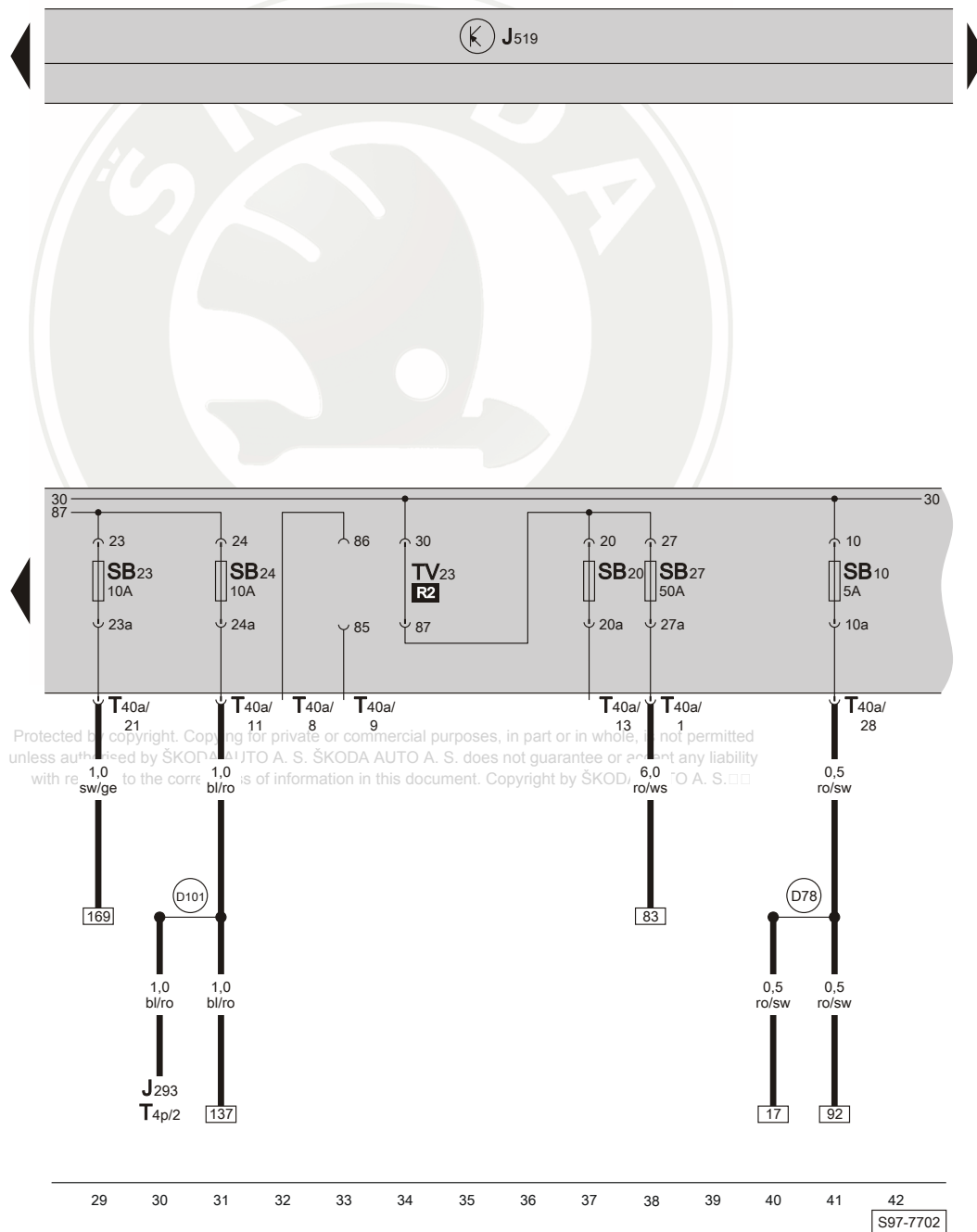
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
 SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
 SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
 SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
 SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
 D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

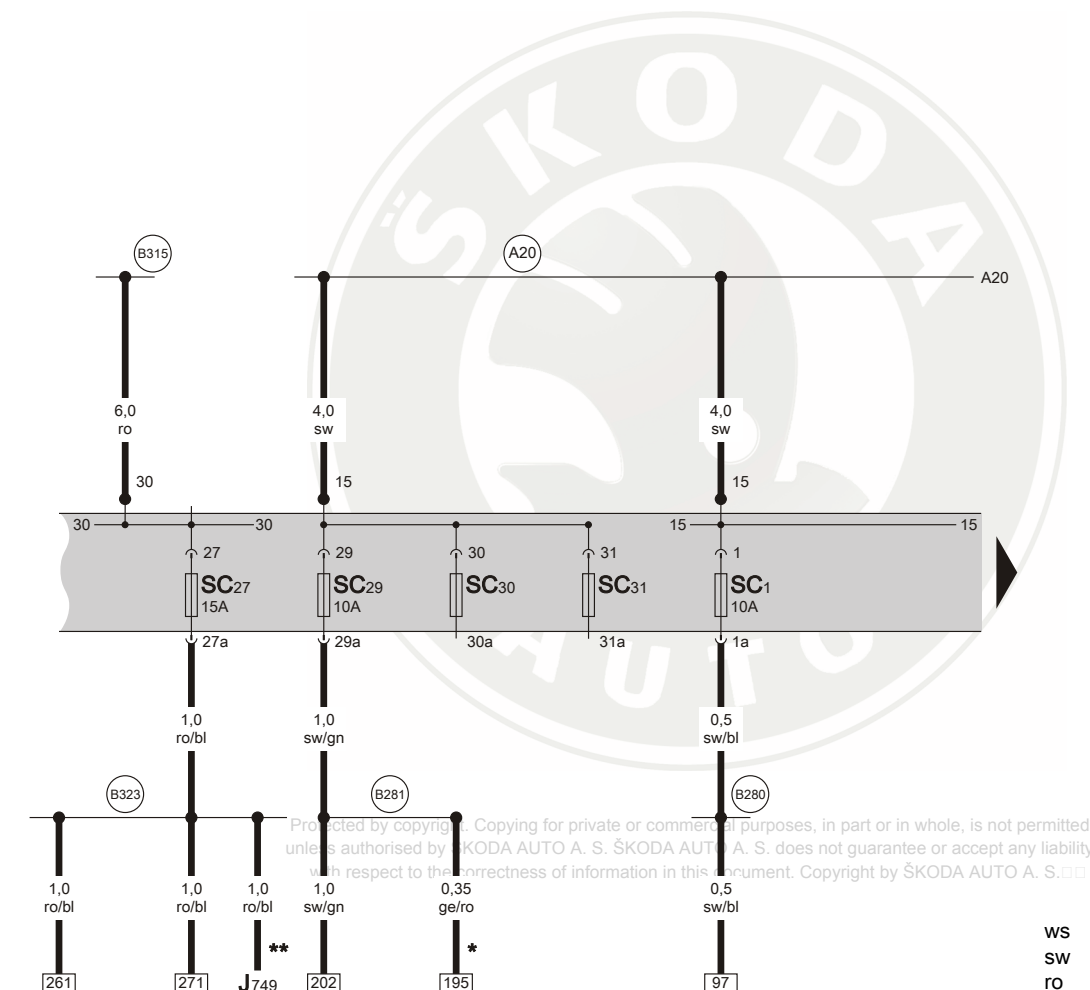
B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

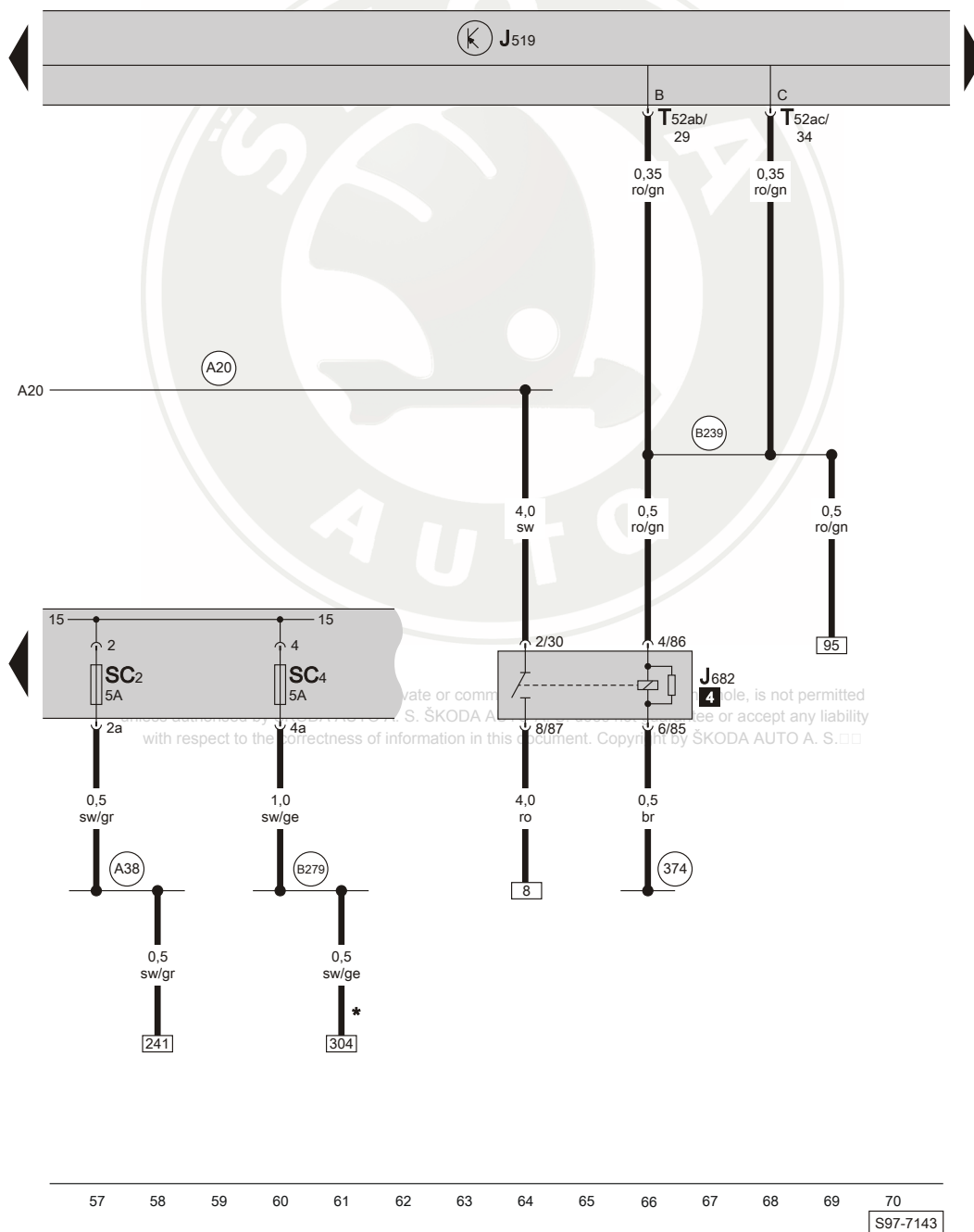
B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment

** on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



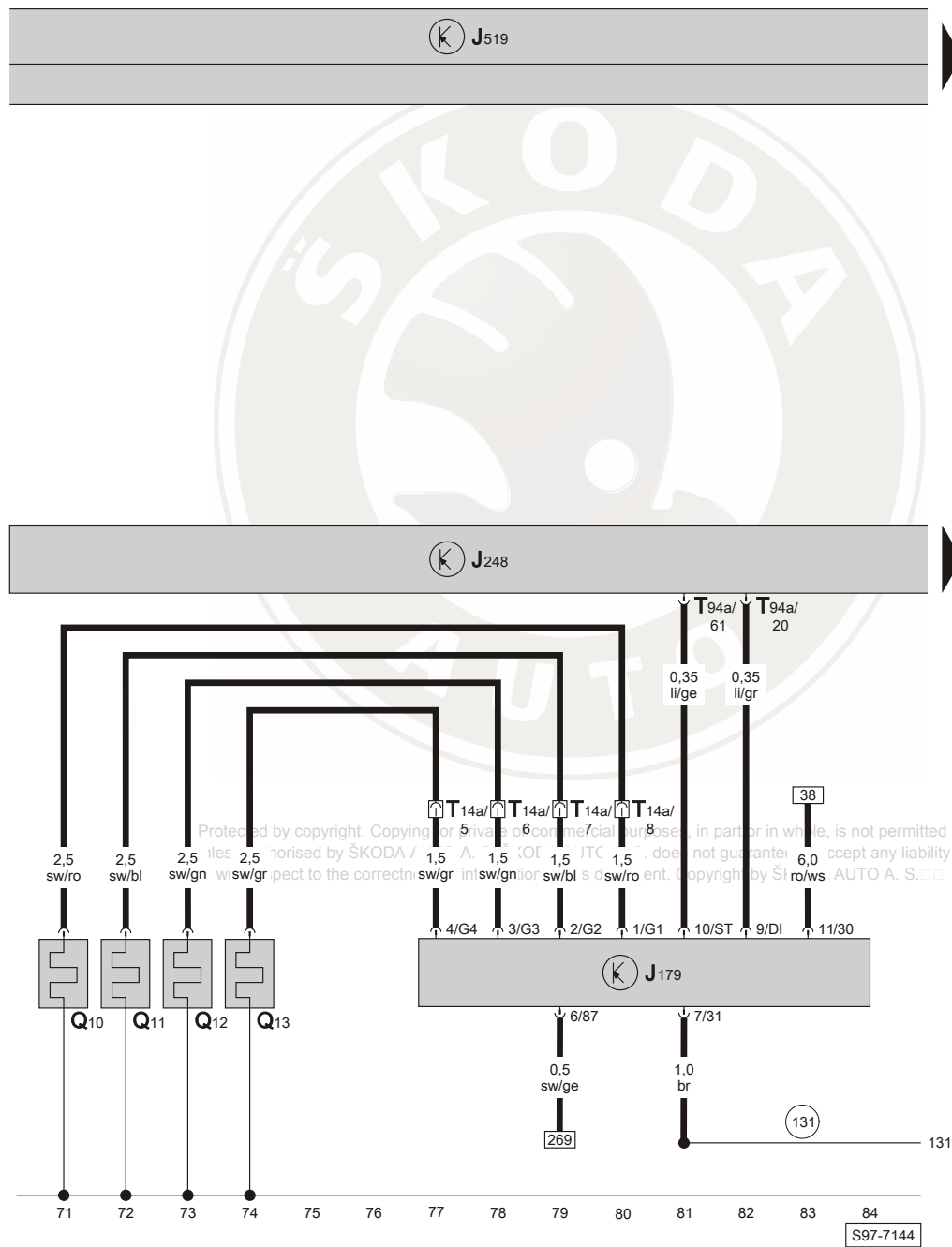
Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

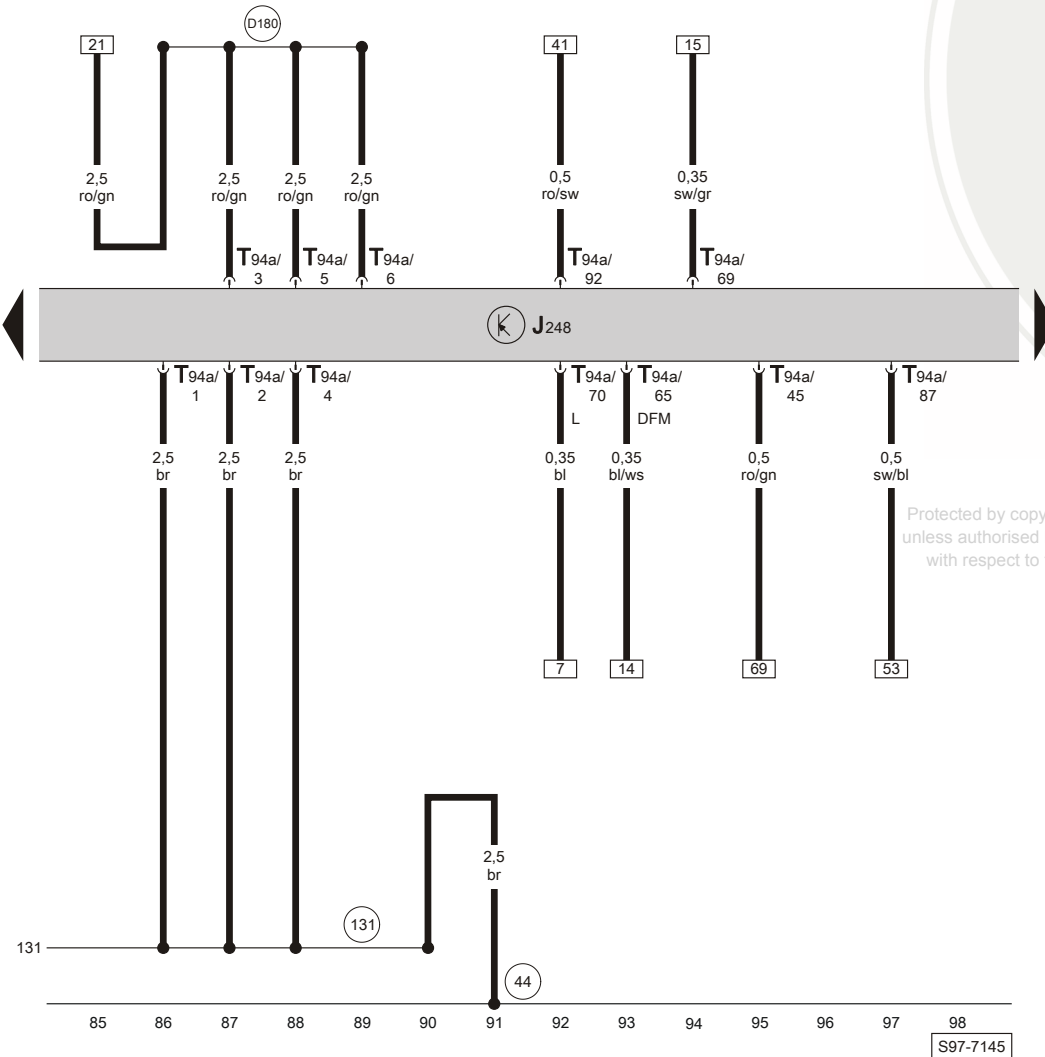
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-

graphic

src="/../

PDOC/

samba/

tools/

png-

convert/

out//slp/

ft_icons/

ggg.png"

content-

width="2

Opt"

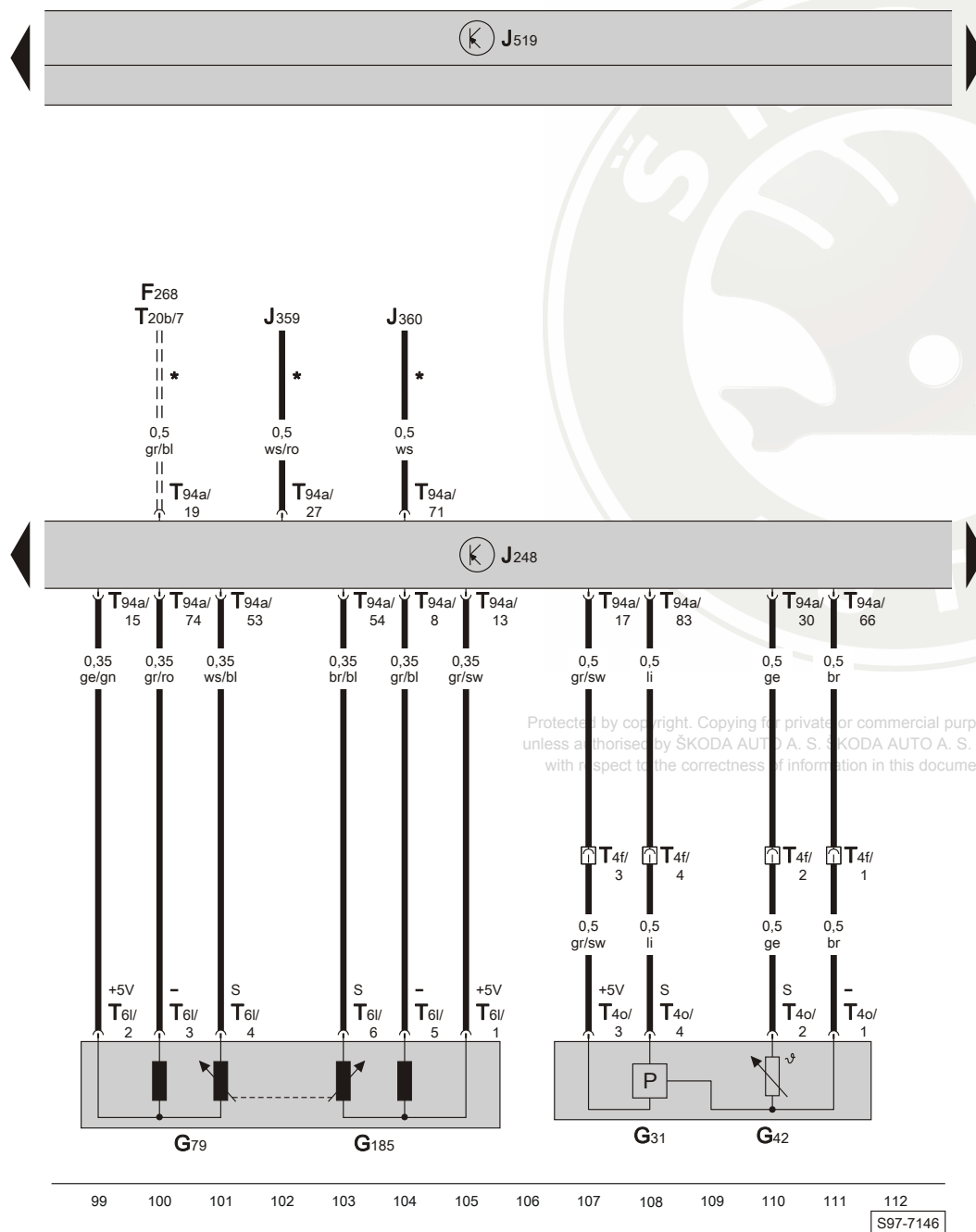
scaling="

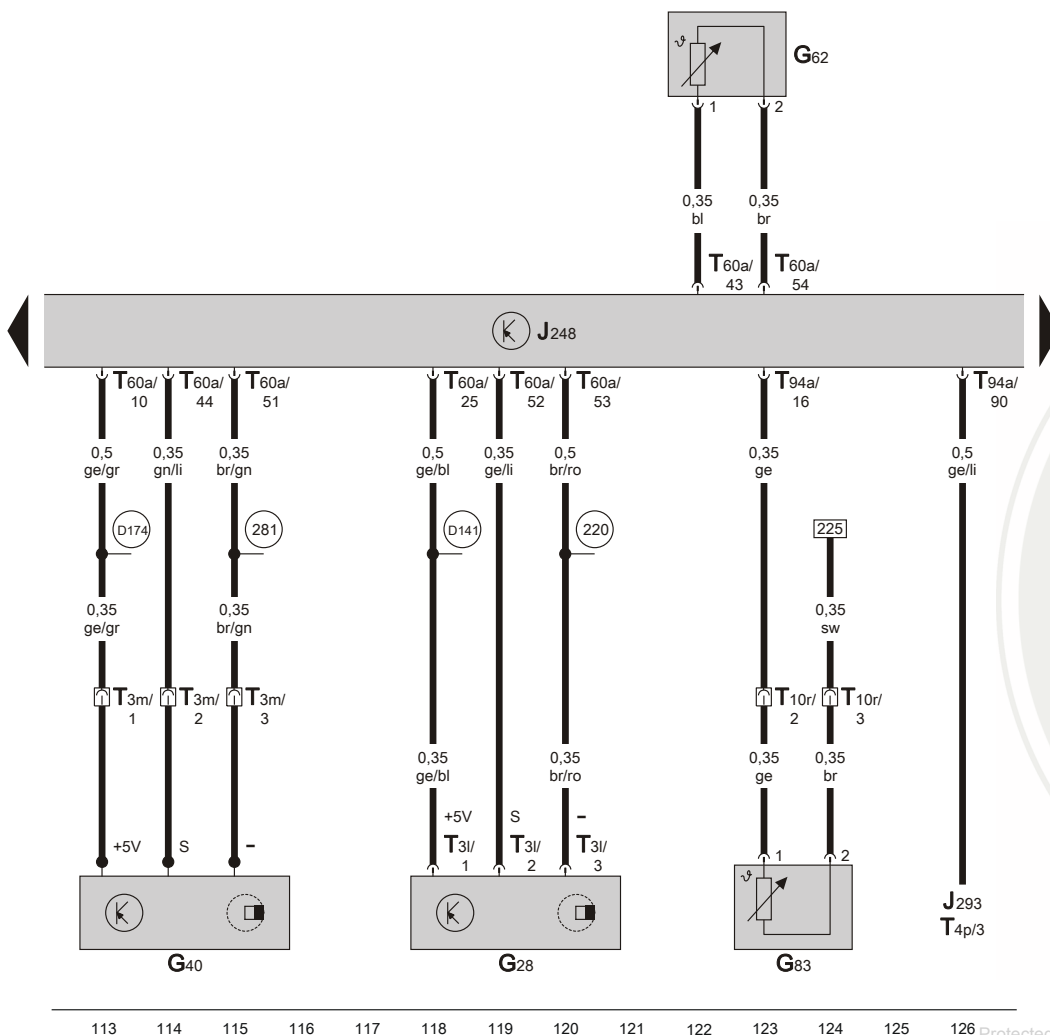
uniform"/

>

only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





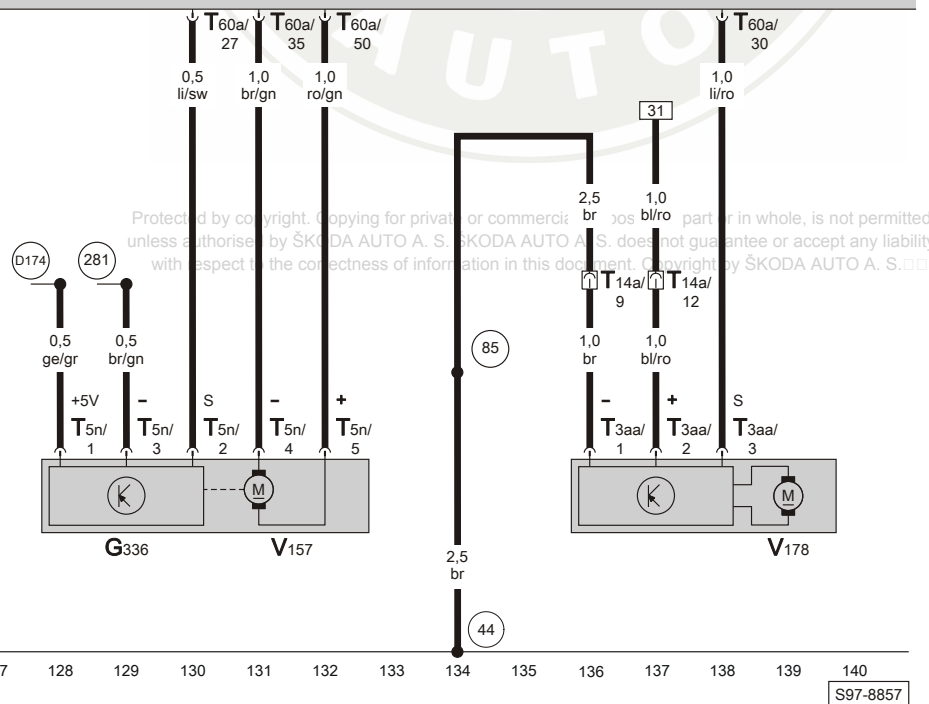
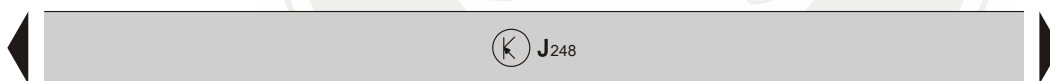
Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

S97-7147



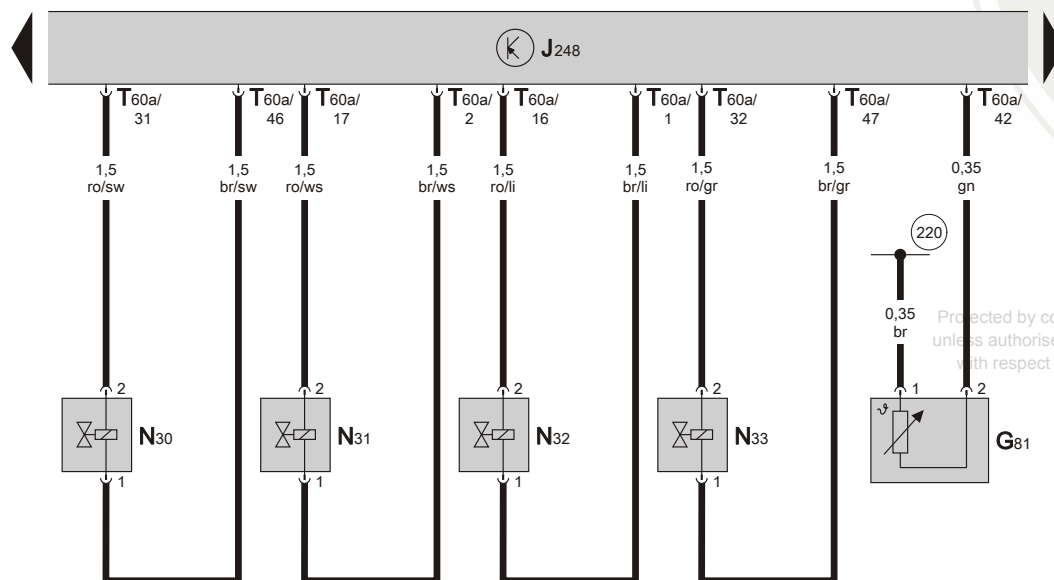
Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor, coolant circulation pump 2

- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3aa 3-pin connector, at the coolant circulation pump 2
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V178 Coolant circulation pump 2

- (44) Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- (85) Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- (281) Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- (D174) Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



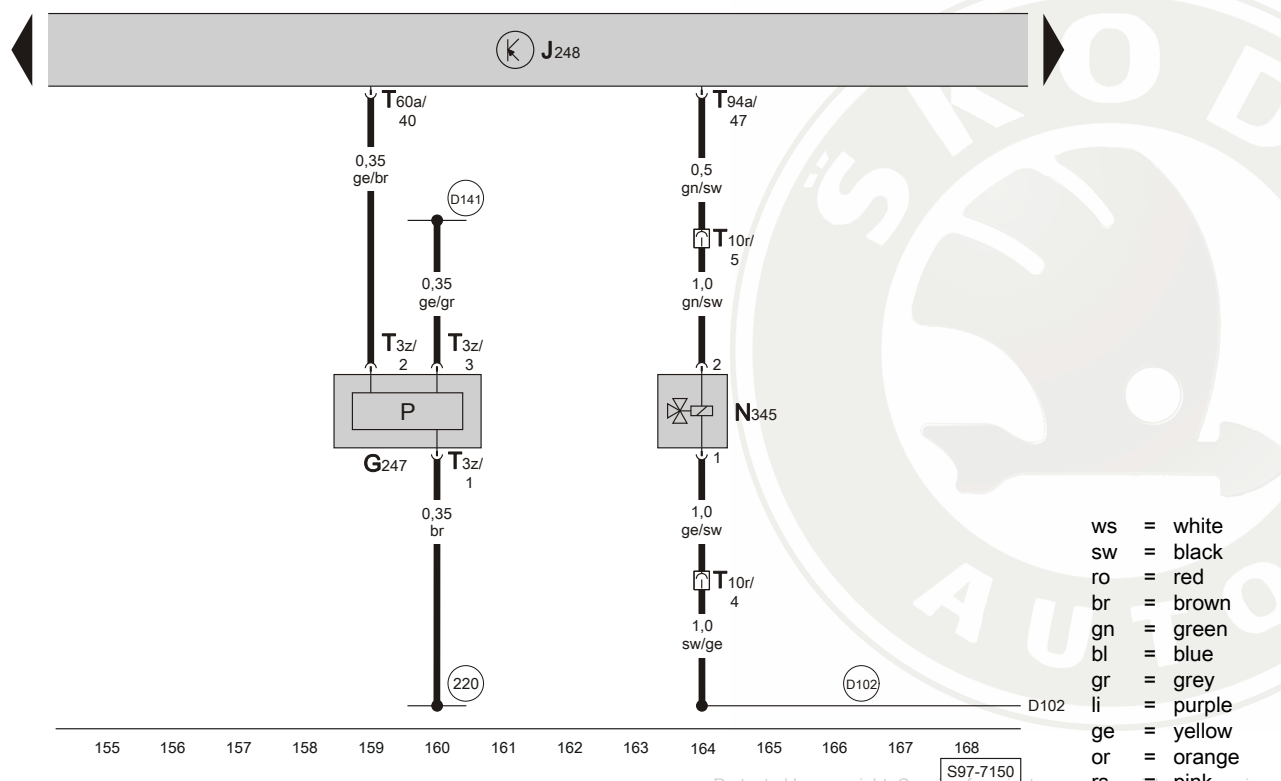
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

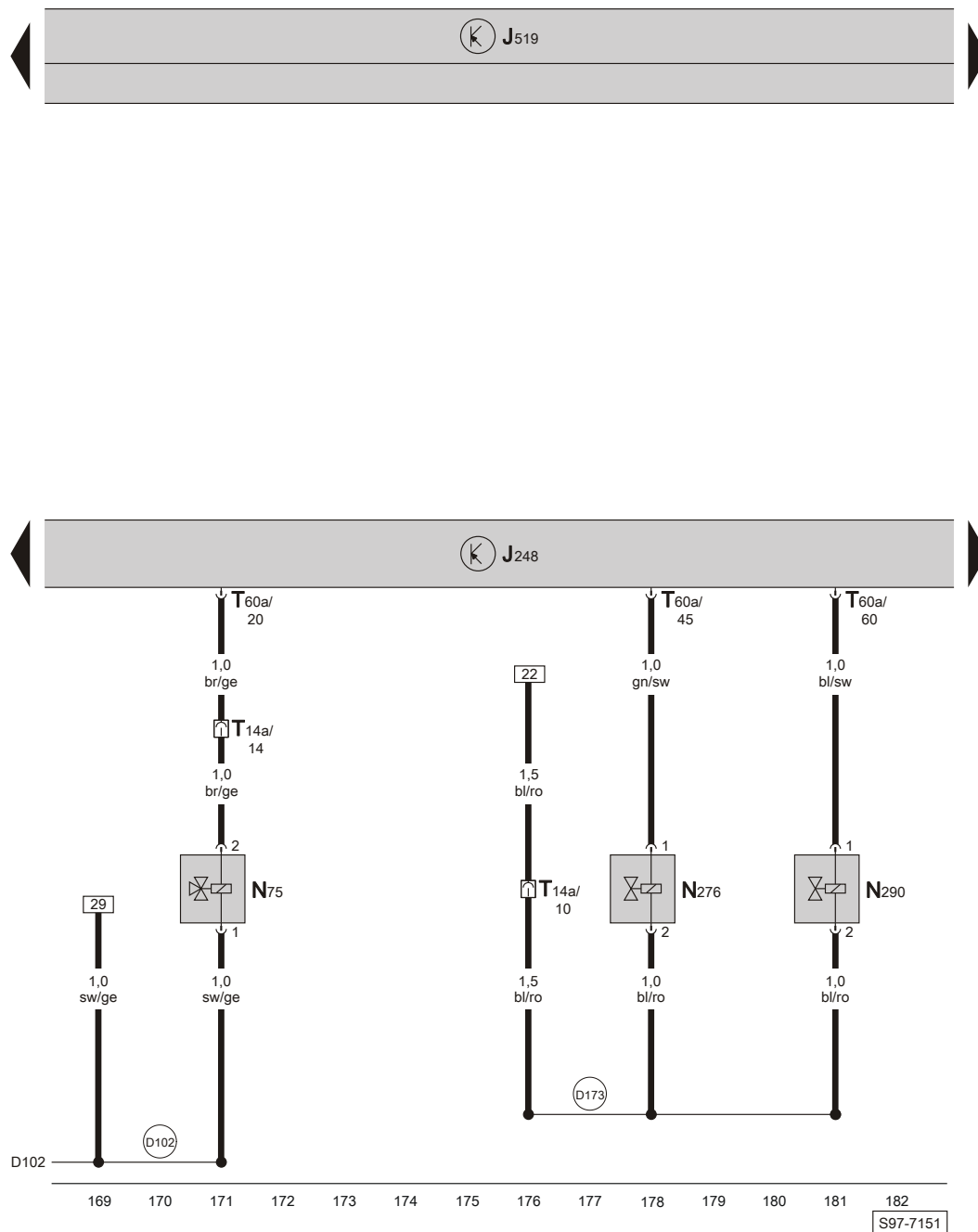
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

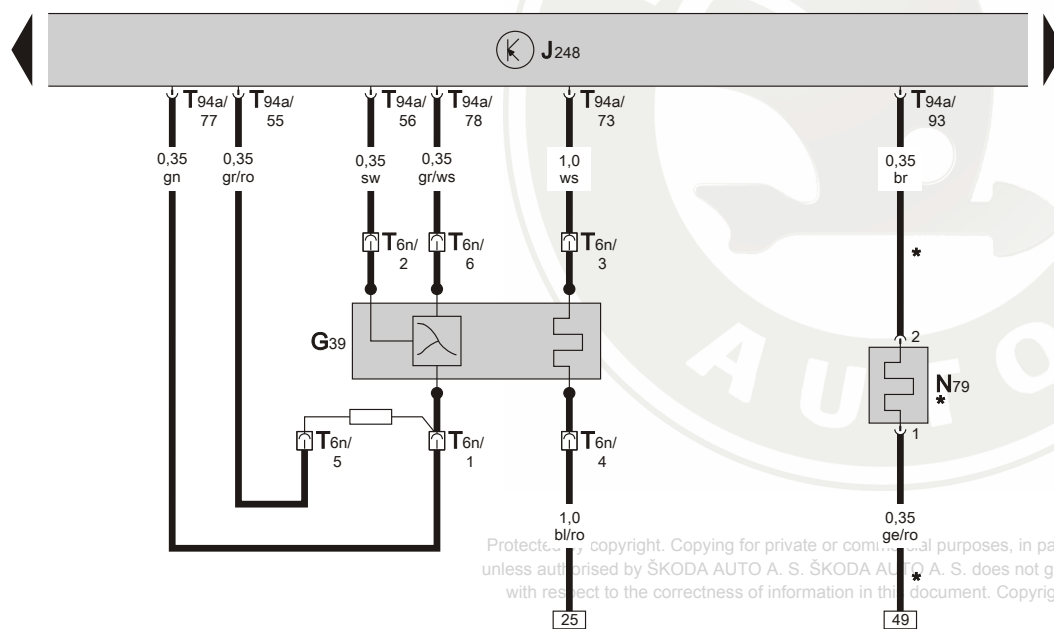
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G39 Lambda probe
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 * only on vehicles with optional equipment

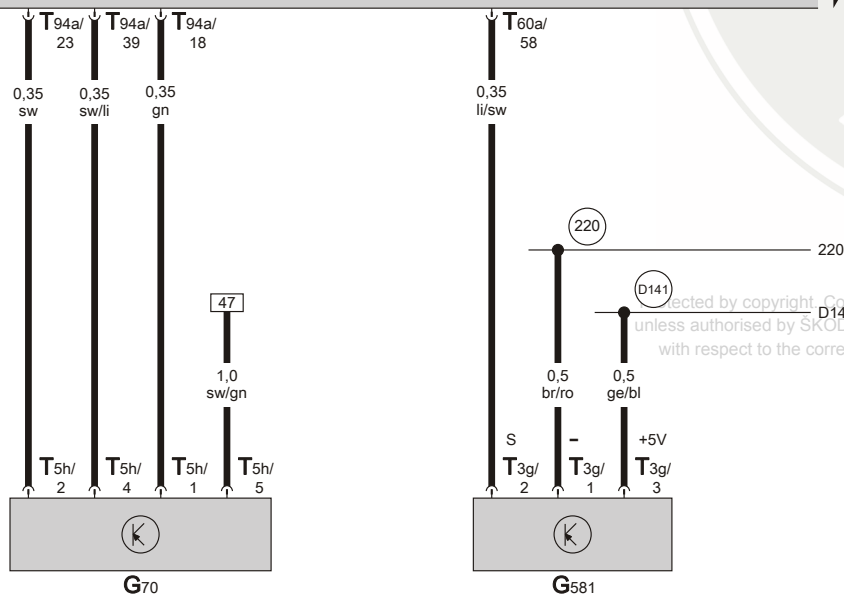


Protection of copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



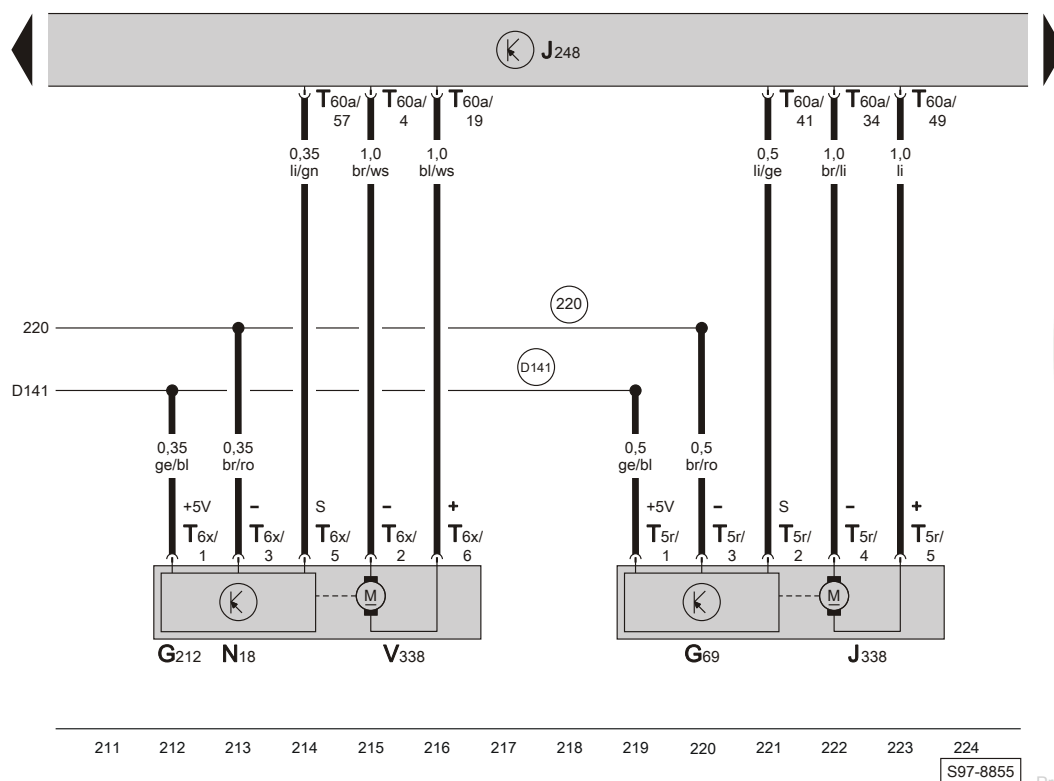


Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

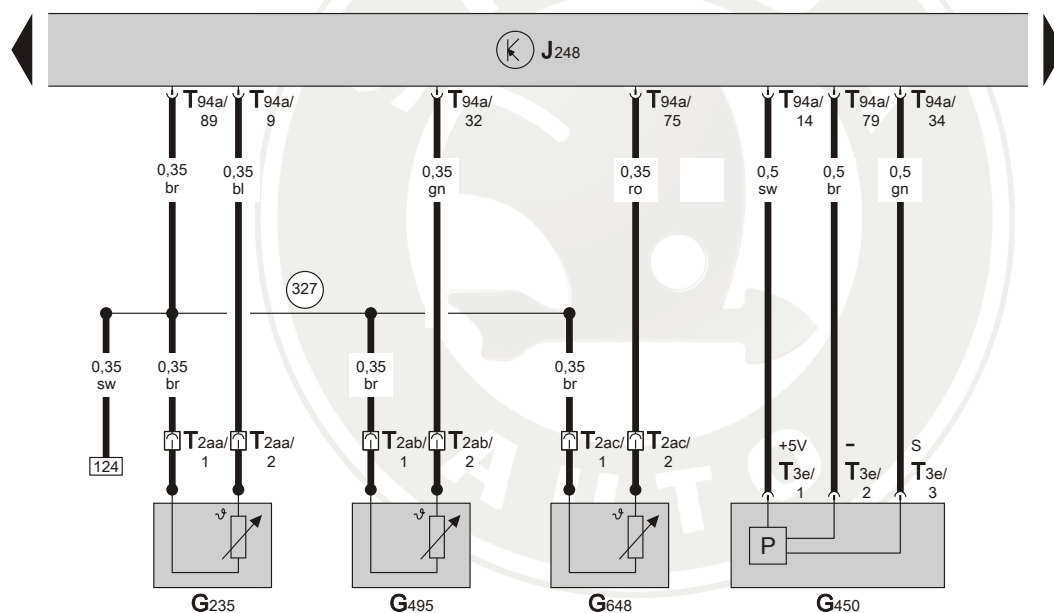
D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1- exhaust gas temperature sender -3-, exhaust gas temperature sender -4-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender -4-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ab 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ac 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -4- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238
S97-7155

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

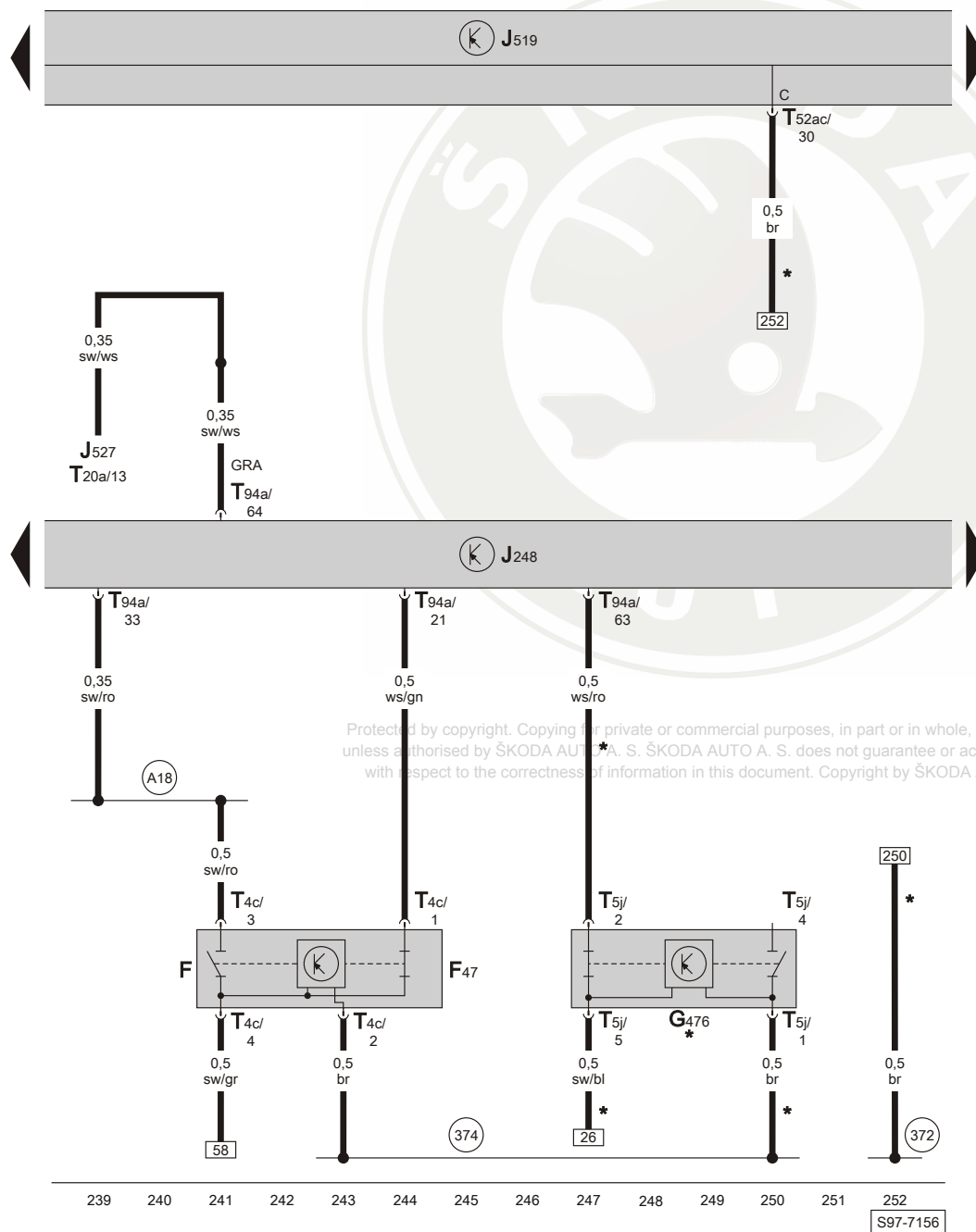
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

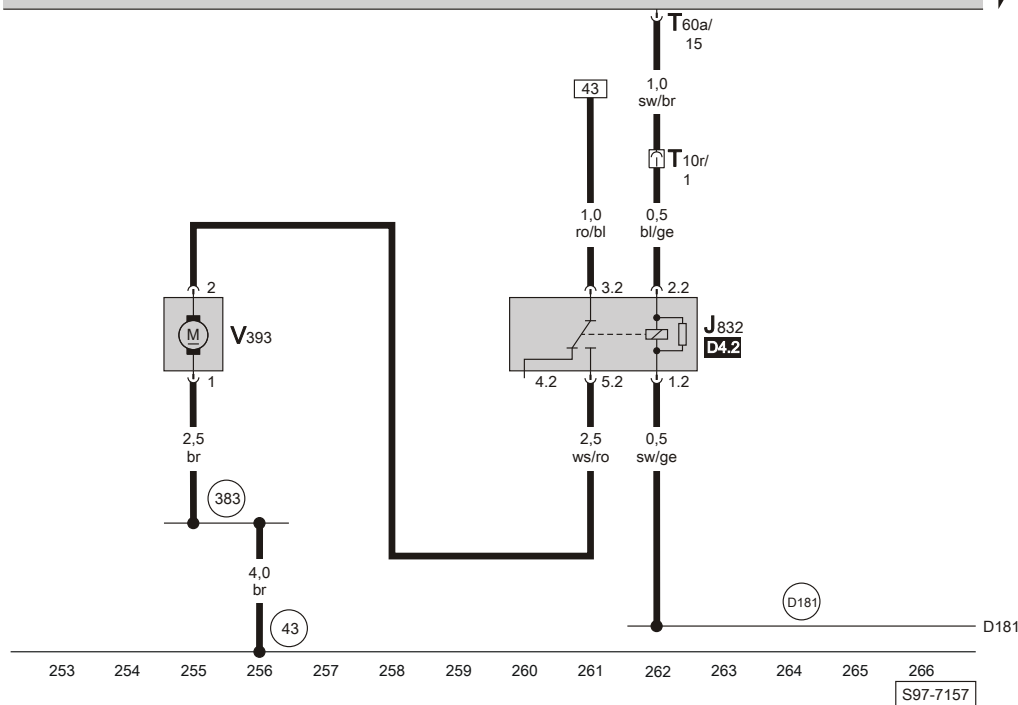


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, additional fuel pump, additional fuel pump relay

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J832 Additional fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V393 Additional fuel pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

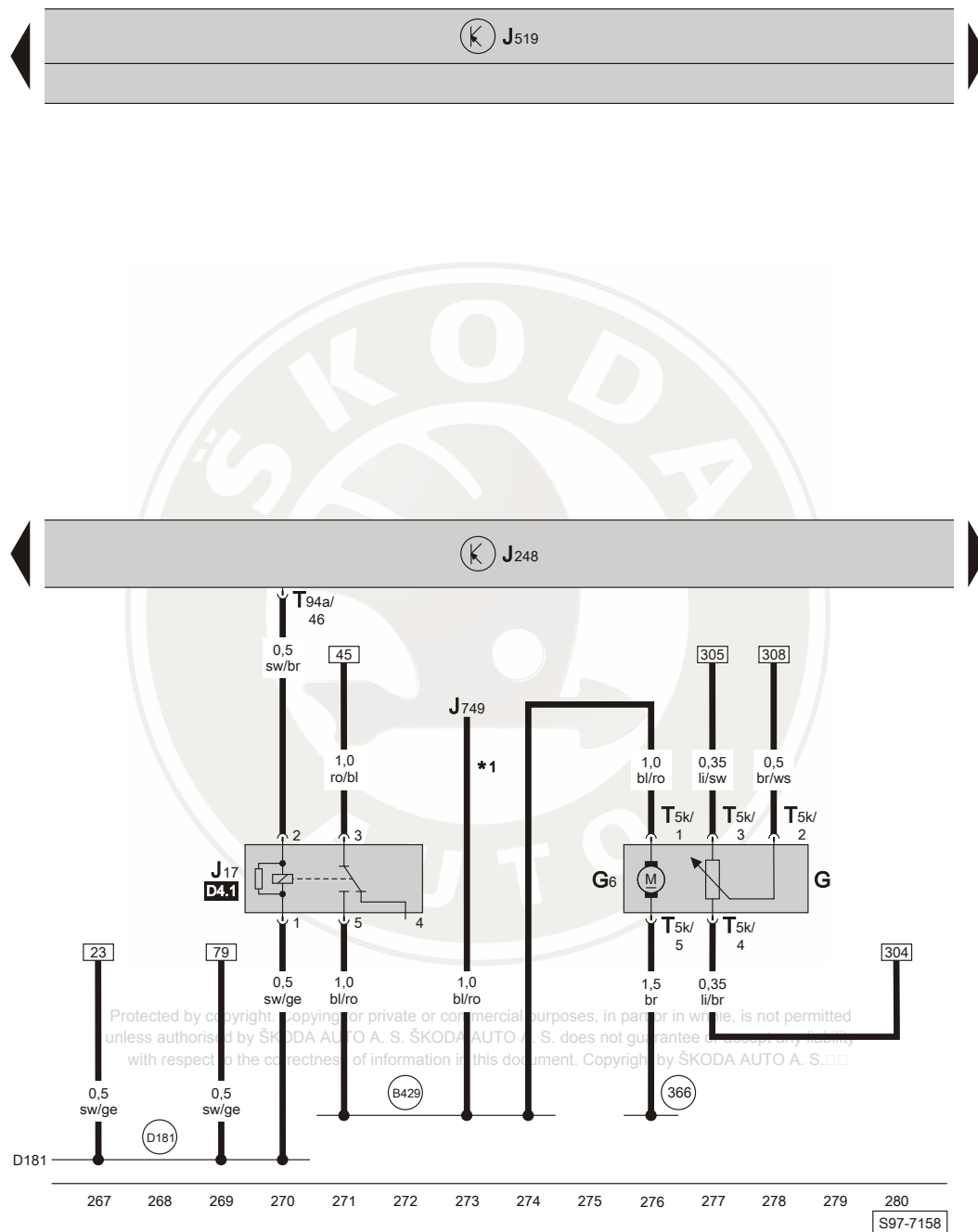
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 03

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

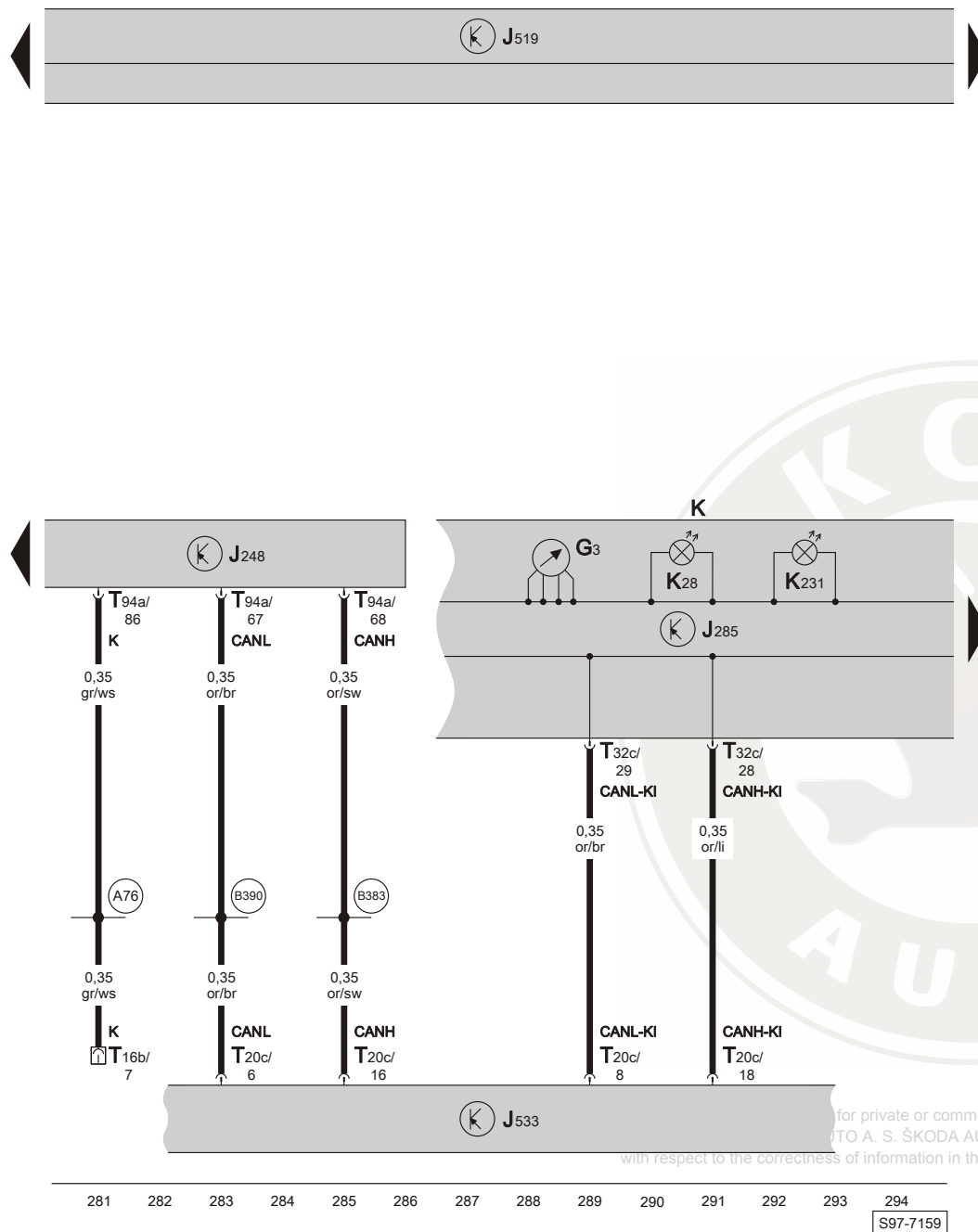
*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



for private or commercial purposes. Any part or in whole, is not permitted
 TO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7159



Electro/mechanical power steering

As of May 2009

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, electro/mechanical power steering motor, steering angle sender, steering moment sender, E box, fuse holder

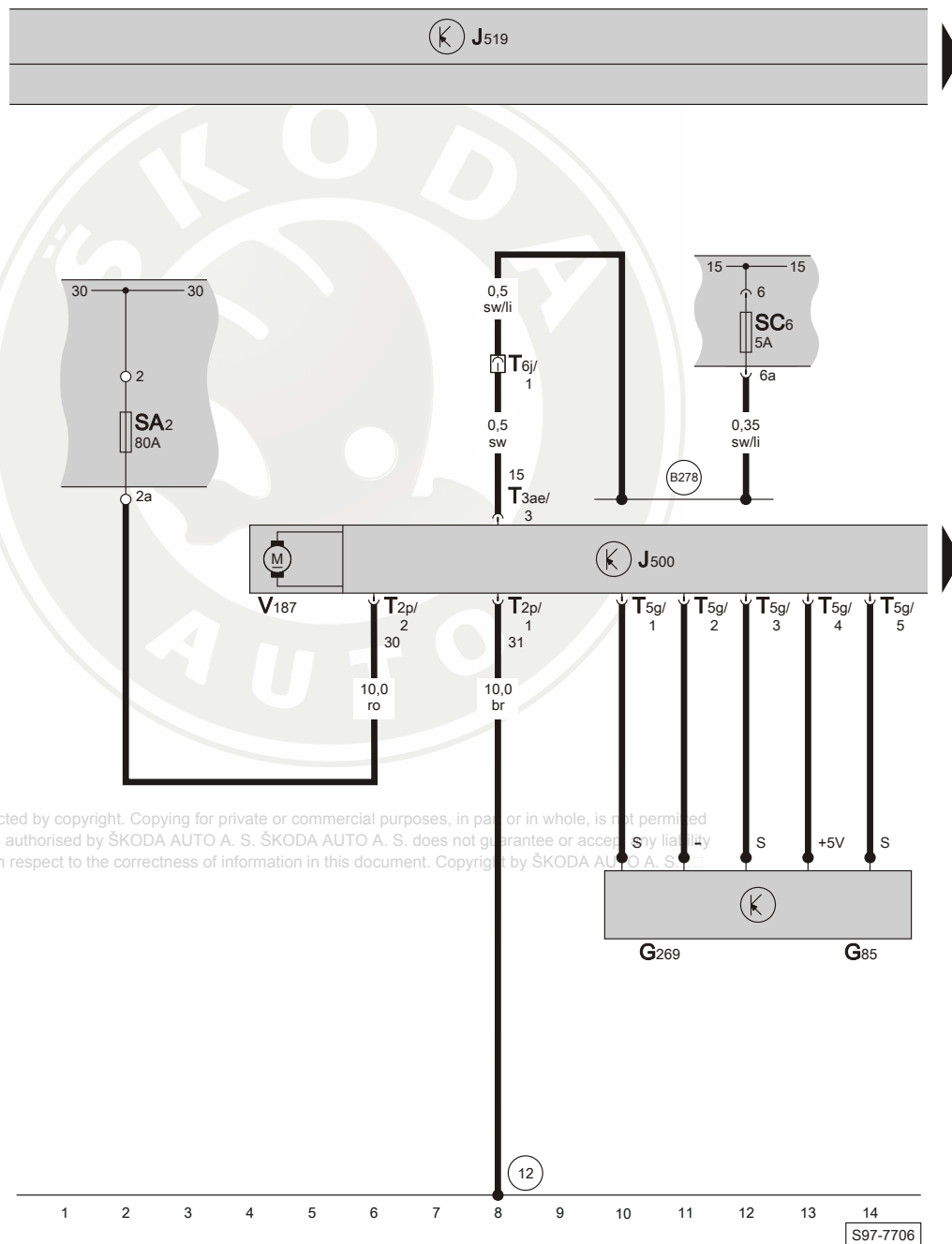
- G85 Steering angle sender
- G269 Steering moment sender
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA2 Fuse -2- (30), in the E box
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- T2p 2-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T3ae 3-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T5g 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- V187 Electro/mechanical power steering motor

12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

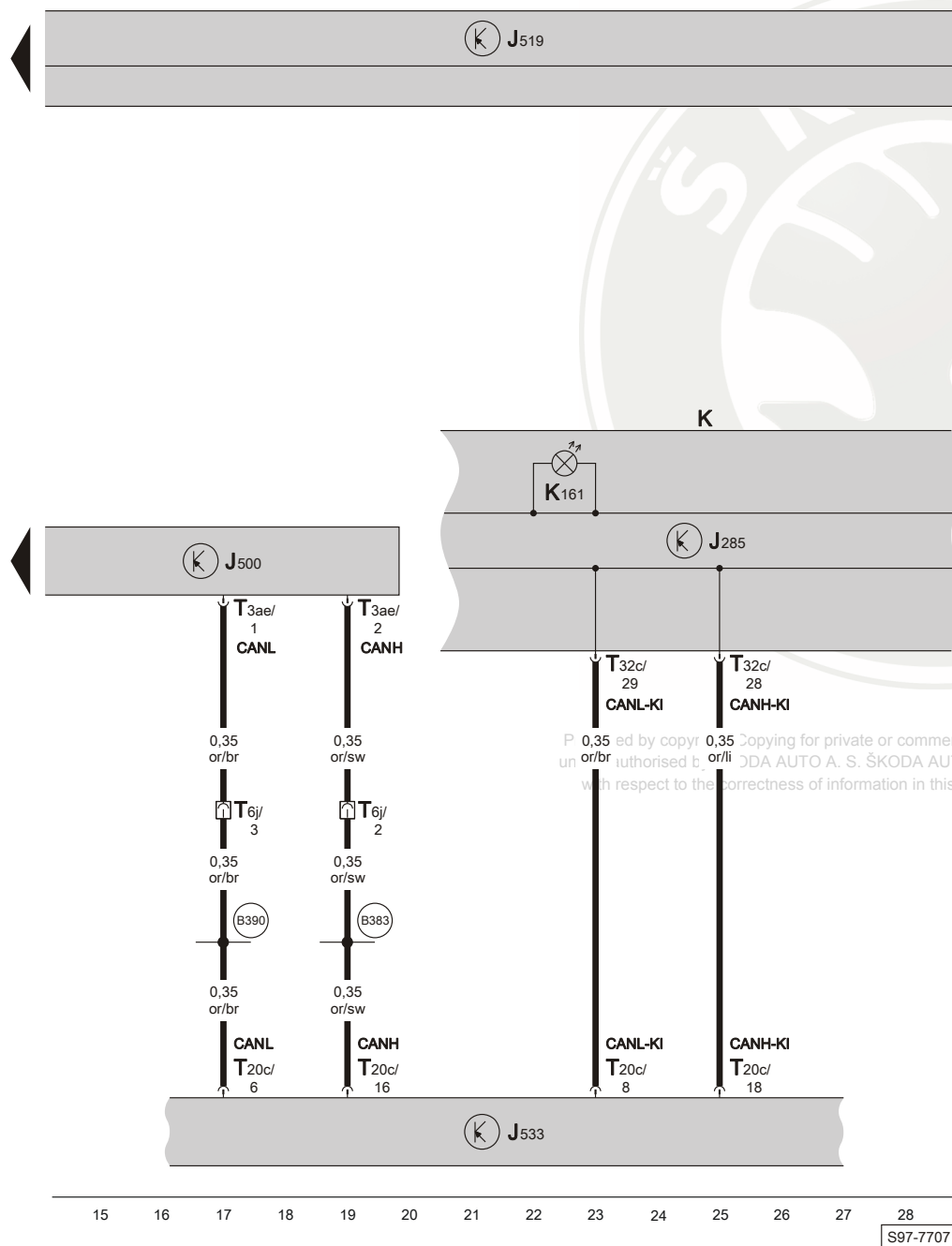
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
 T3ae 3-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
 T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



S97-7707

Automatic gearbox DSG - 0AM

As of May 2009

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2009

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, E box, fuse holder

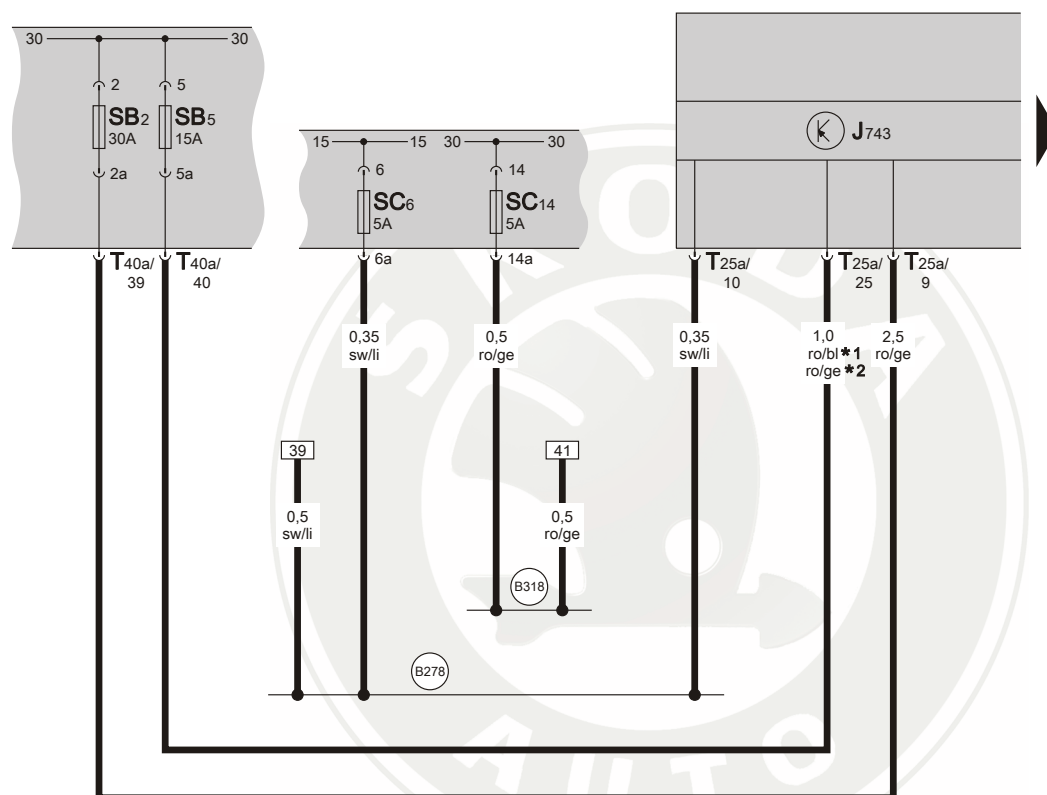
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
- SB5 Fuse -5-, in the E box
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

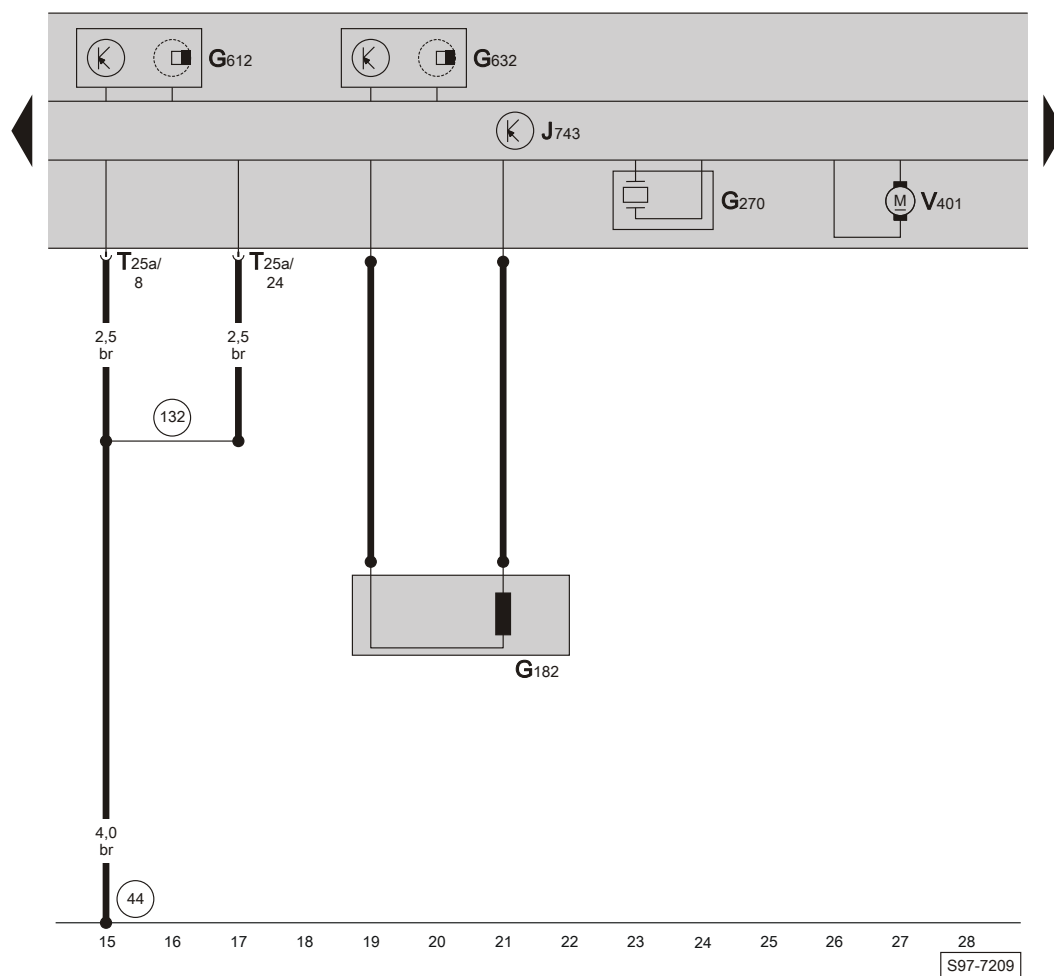
B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 not valid for 1.6 I/77 kW TDI CR

*2 valid for 1.6 I/77 kW TDI CR



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, hydraulic pressure sender for gearbox, hydraulic pump motor, gearbox input speed sender

- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G270 Hydraulic pressure sender for gearbox
- G612 Gearbox input speed sender -2-
- G632 Gearbox input speed sender -1-
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- V401 Hydraulic pump motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 132 Earth connection -3-, in engine compartment wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

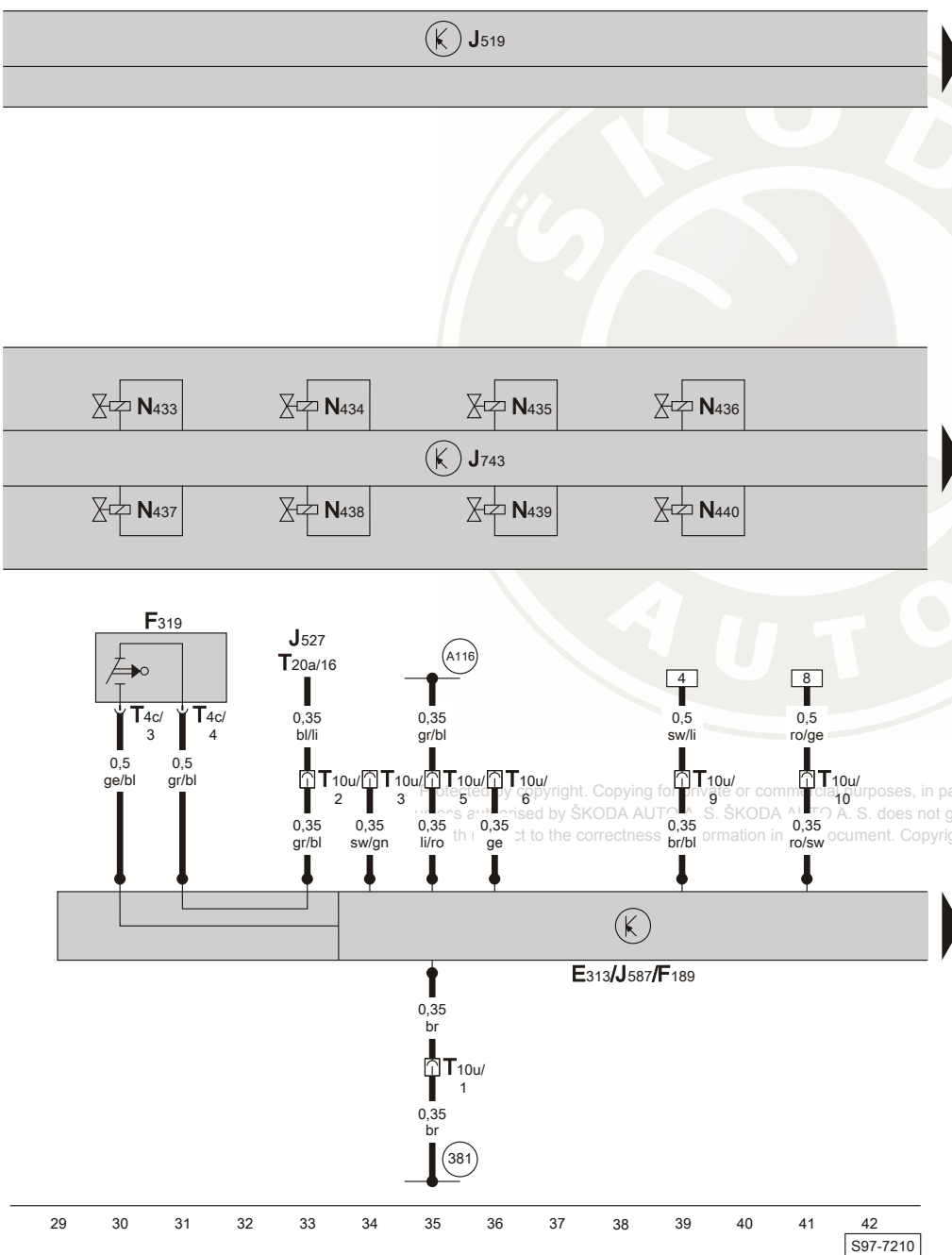
S97-7209

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, partial gearbox valves, selector lever, selector lever switch locked in position P

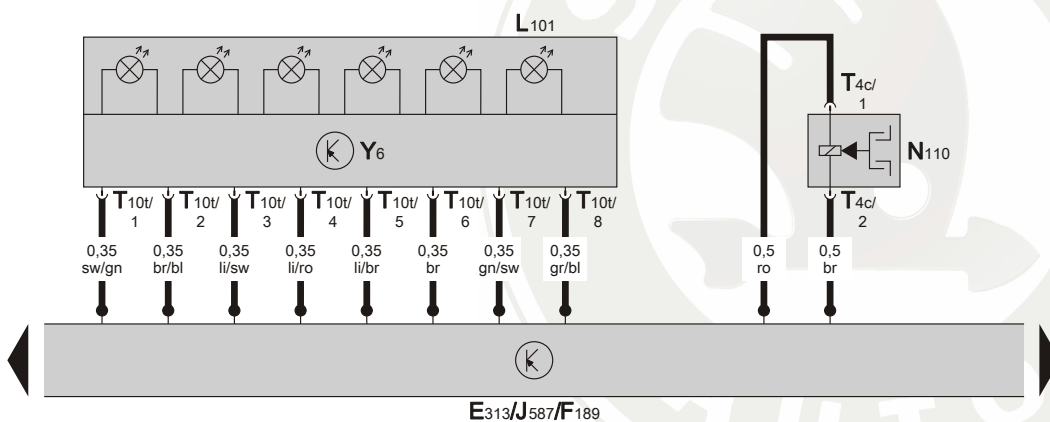
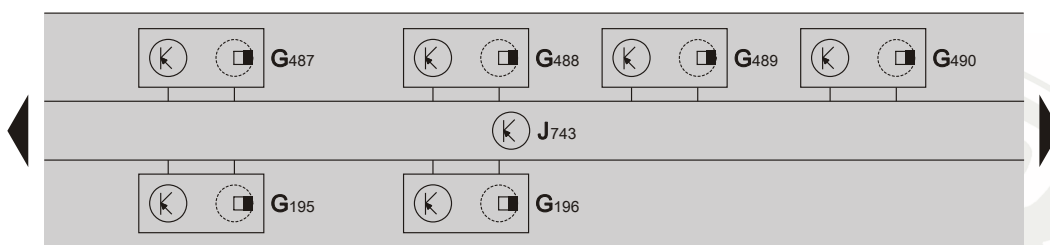
- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N433 Valve -1- in partial gearbox 1
- N434 Valve -2- in partial gearbox 1
- N435 Valve -3- in partial gearbox 1
- N436 Valve -4- in partial gearbox 1
- N437 Valve -1- in partial gearbox 2
- N438 Valve -2- in partial gearbox 2
- N439 Valve -3- in partial gearbox 2
- N440 Valve -4- in partial gearbox 2
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox output speed sender, path sensor for gear actuator, selector lever, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- G196 Gearbox output speed sender -2-
- G487 Path sensor -1- for gear actuator
- G488 Path sensor -2- for gear actuator
- G489 Path sensor -3- for gear actuator
- G490 Path sensor -4- for gear actuator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
- N110 Selector lever lock magnet
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

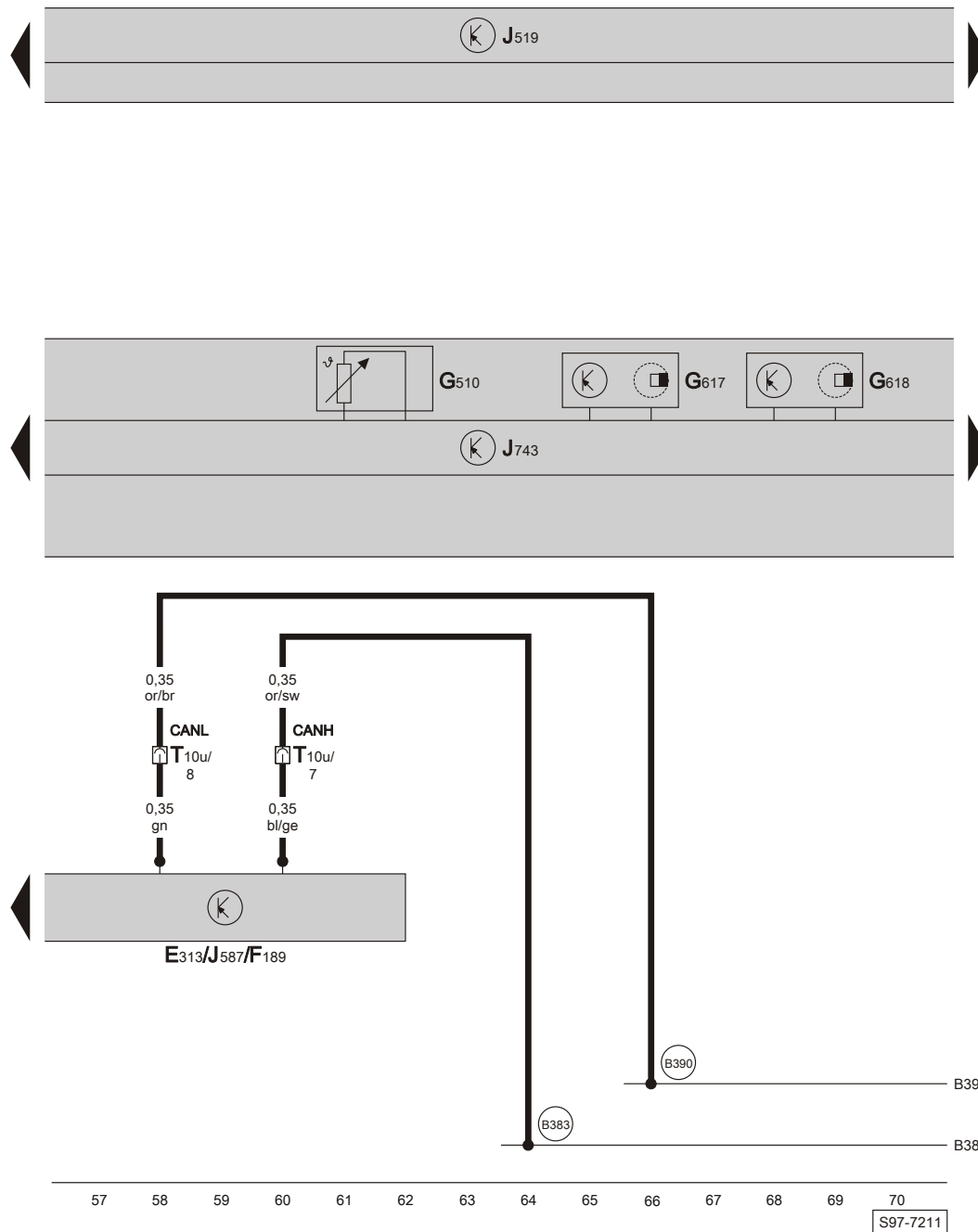
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy or reliability of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, temperature sender in control unit, clutch travel sender, selector lever

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G510 Temperature sender in control unit
- G617 Clutch travel sender -1-
- G618 Clutch travel sender -2-
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

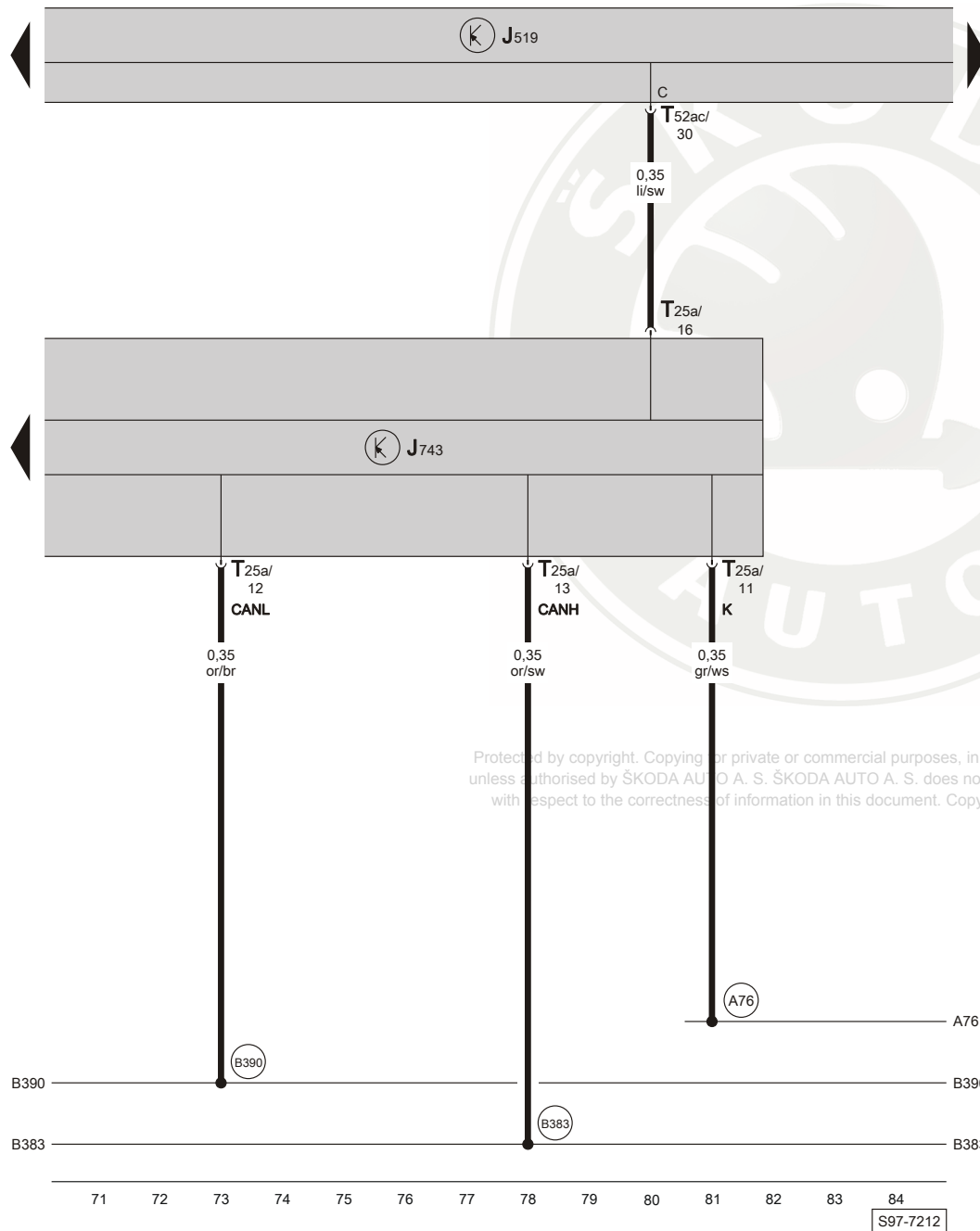
Direct shift gearbox mechatronics

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

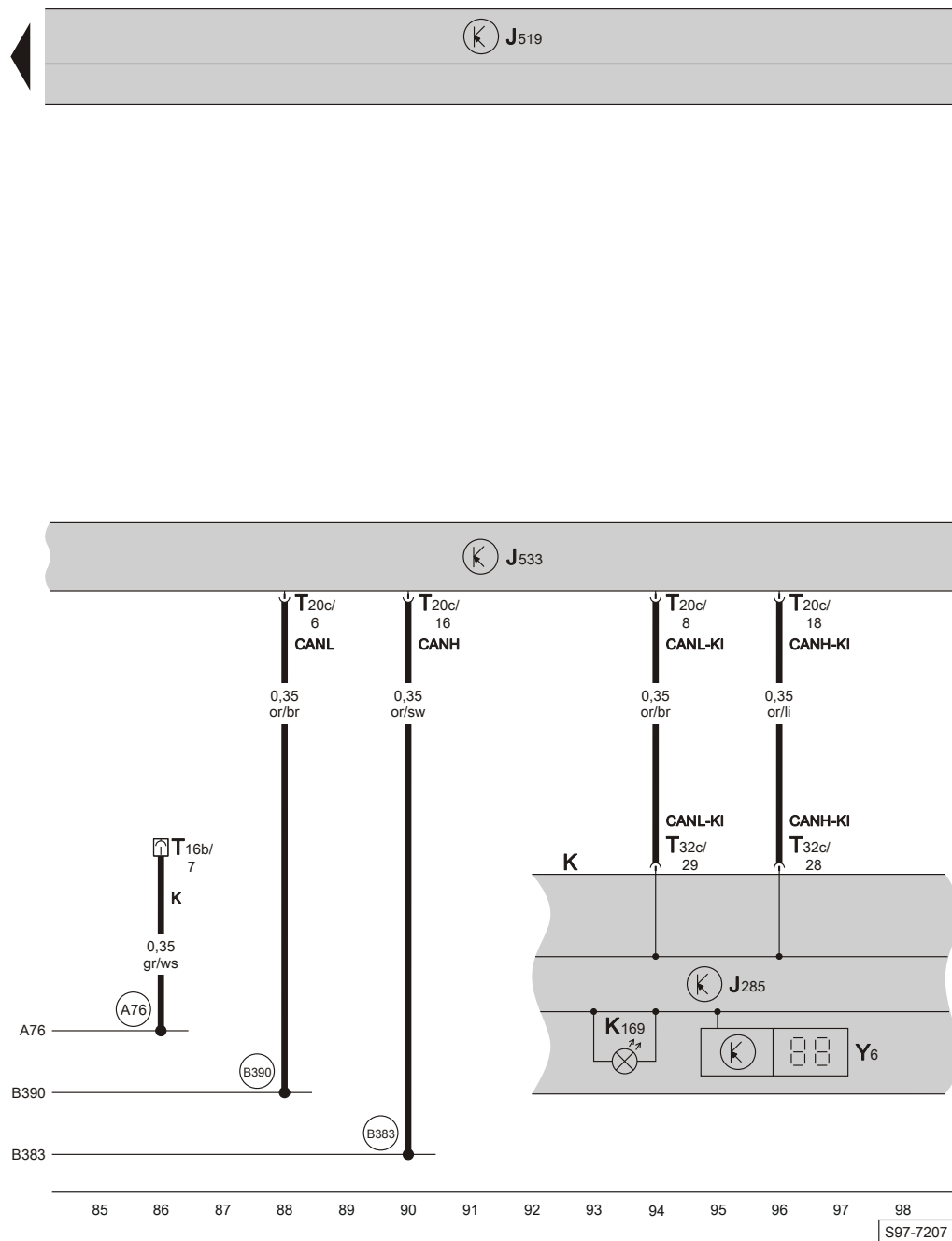
Data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Gas discharge lamps (with dynamic cornering light)

As of May 2009

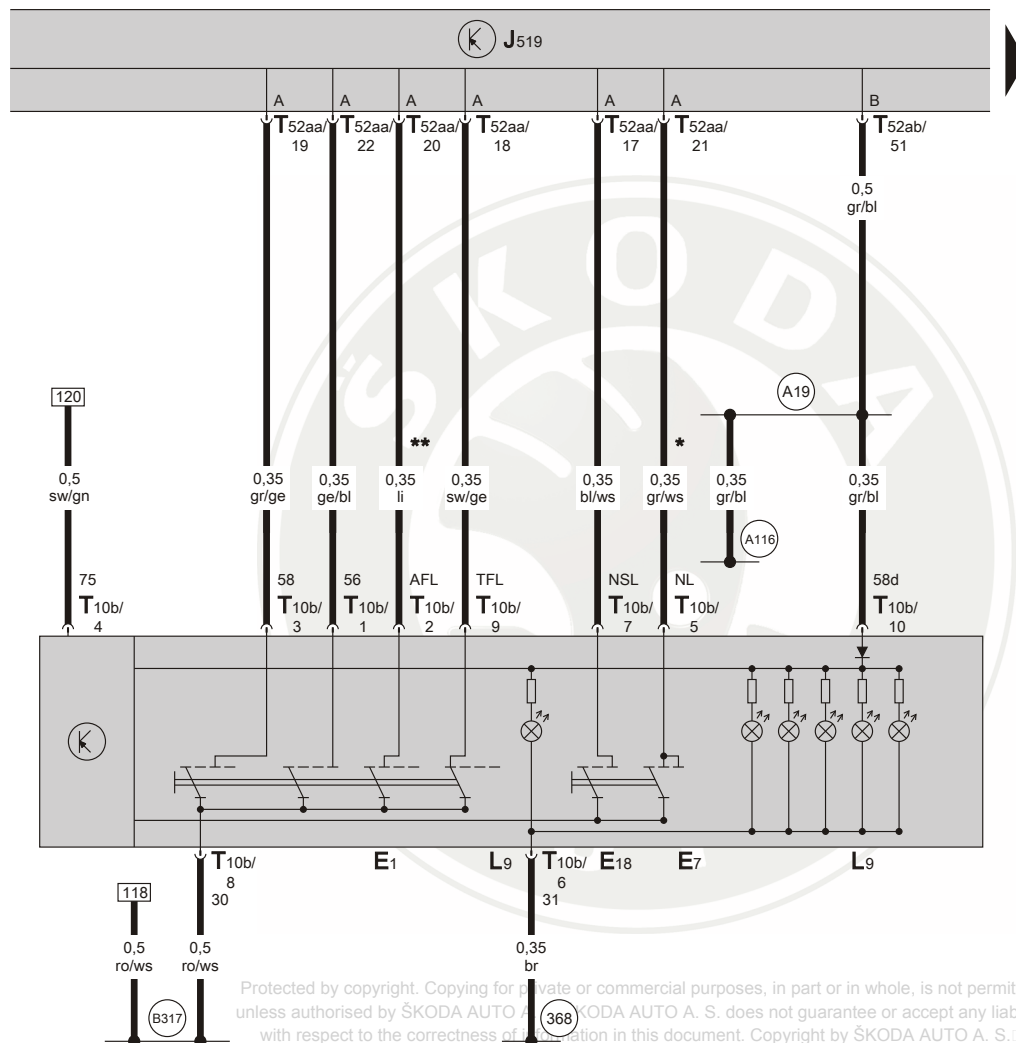
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

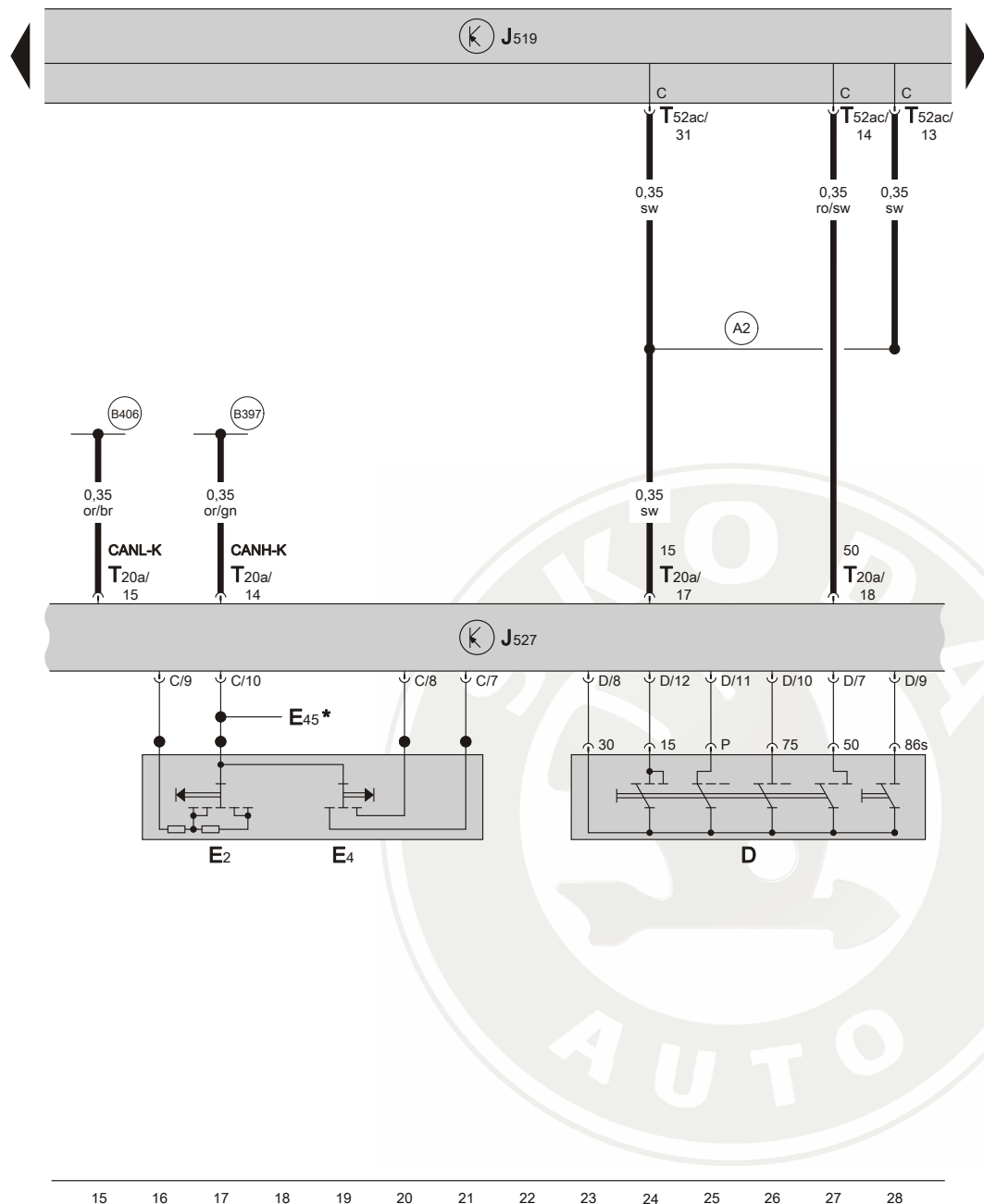
11

12

13

14

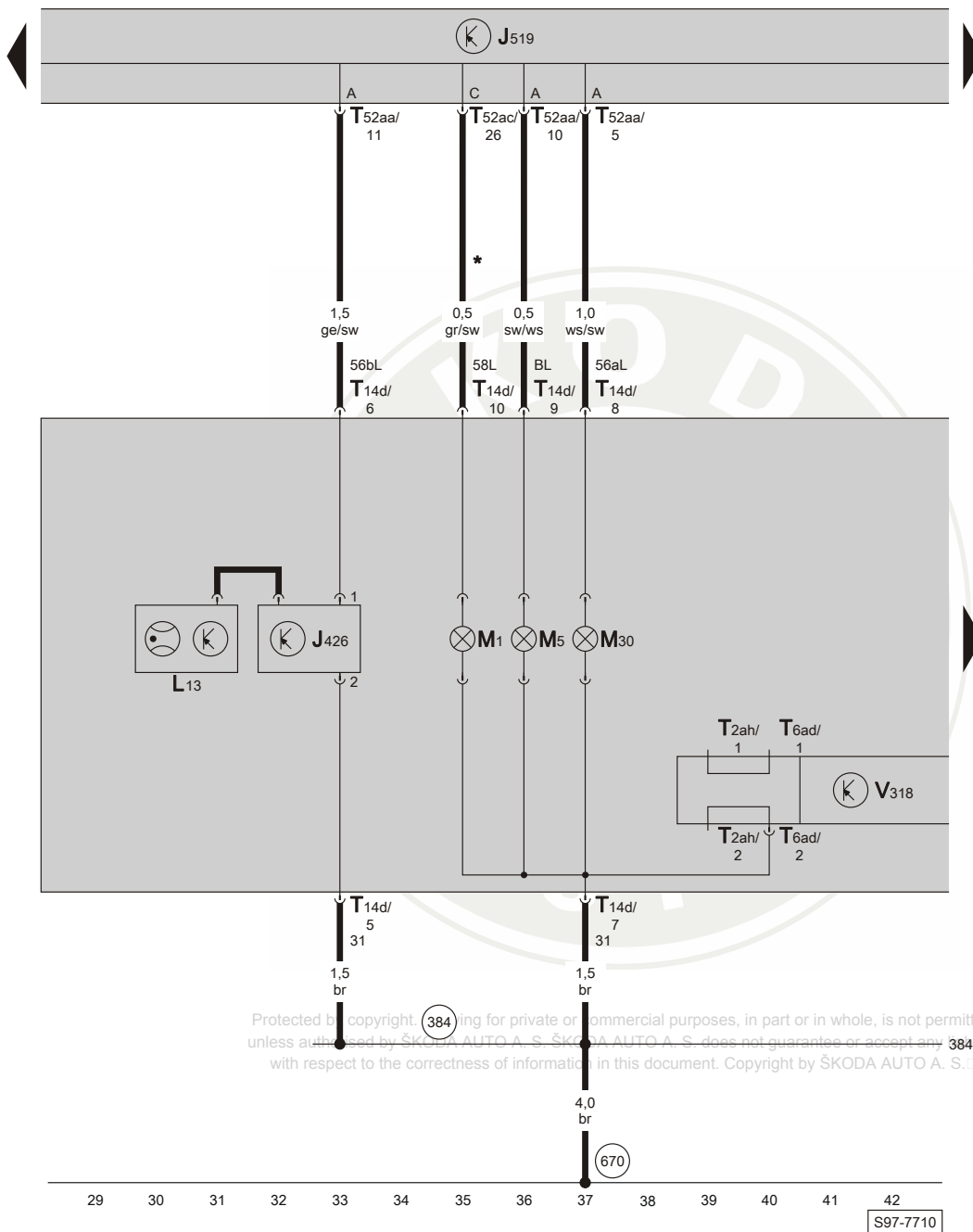
S97-7221



Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch

- D Ignition starter switch
- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- E45 Cruise control system switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- A2 Positive connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with CCS



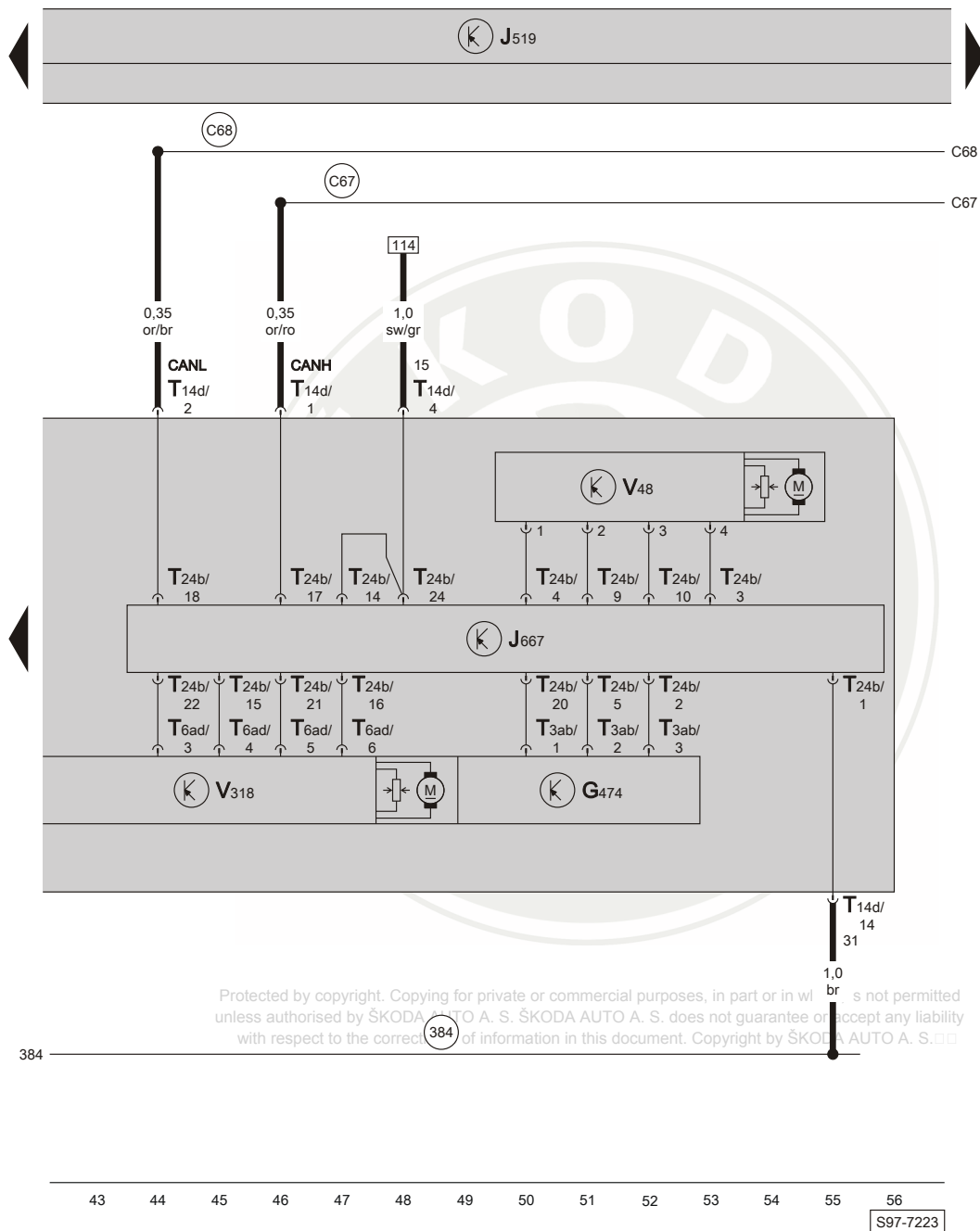
Left headlight

- J426 Left headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T2ah 2-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
- T6ad 6-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
- T14d 14-pin connector, at left headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor
- (384) Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness
- (670) Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- * not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights

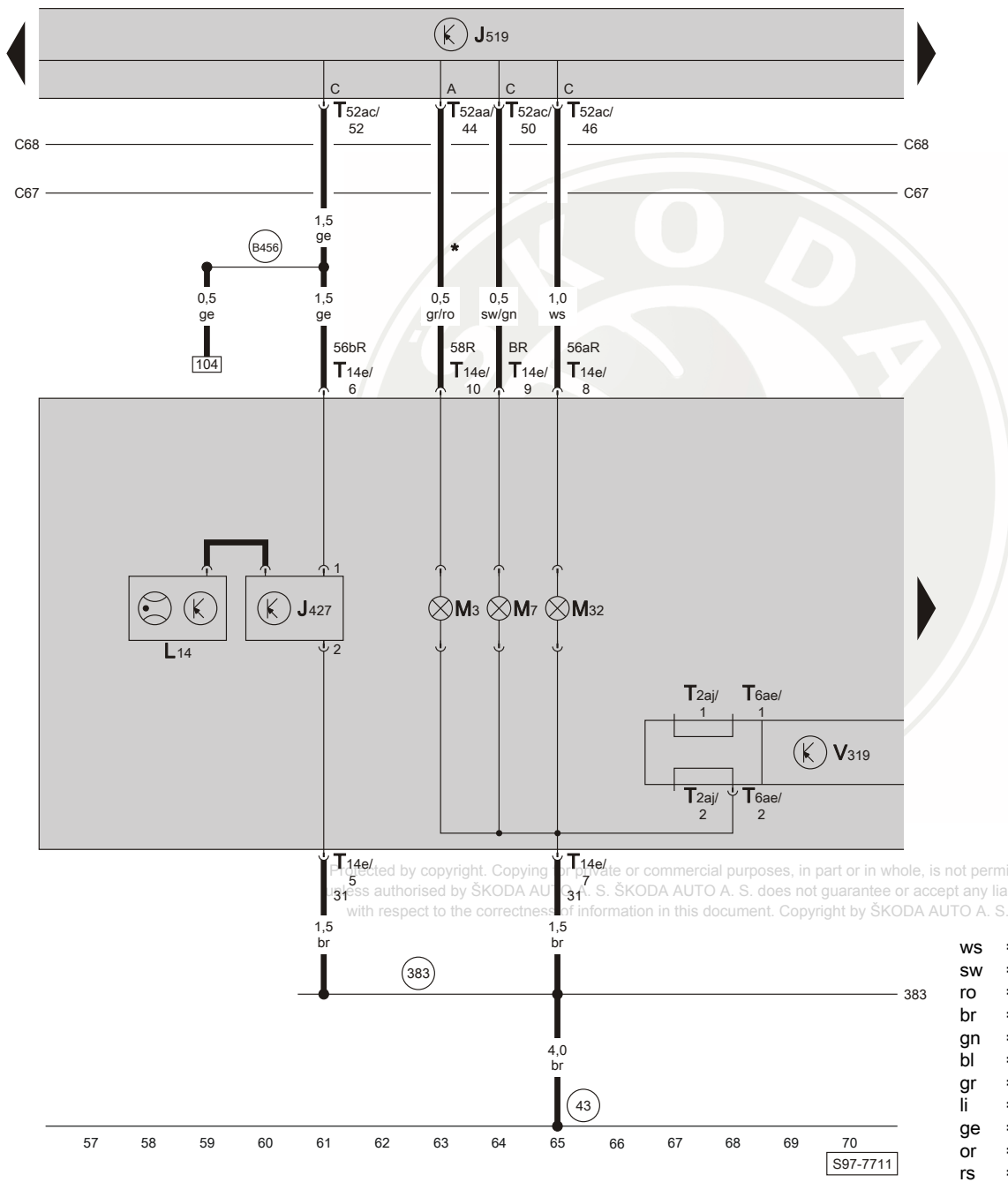
Left headlight

- G474 Swivel module position sensor, left
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J667 Power output module for left headlight
 T3ab 3-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
 T6ad 6-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
 T14d 14-pin connector, at left headlight
 T24b 24-pin connector, at power output module for left headlight
 V48 Headlight range control motor, left
 V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor

- 384 Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness
 C67 Connection (CAN H), in headlight wiring harness
 C68 Connection (CAN L), in headlight wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



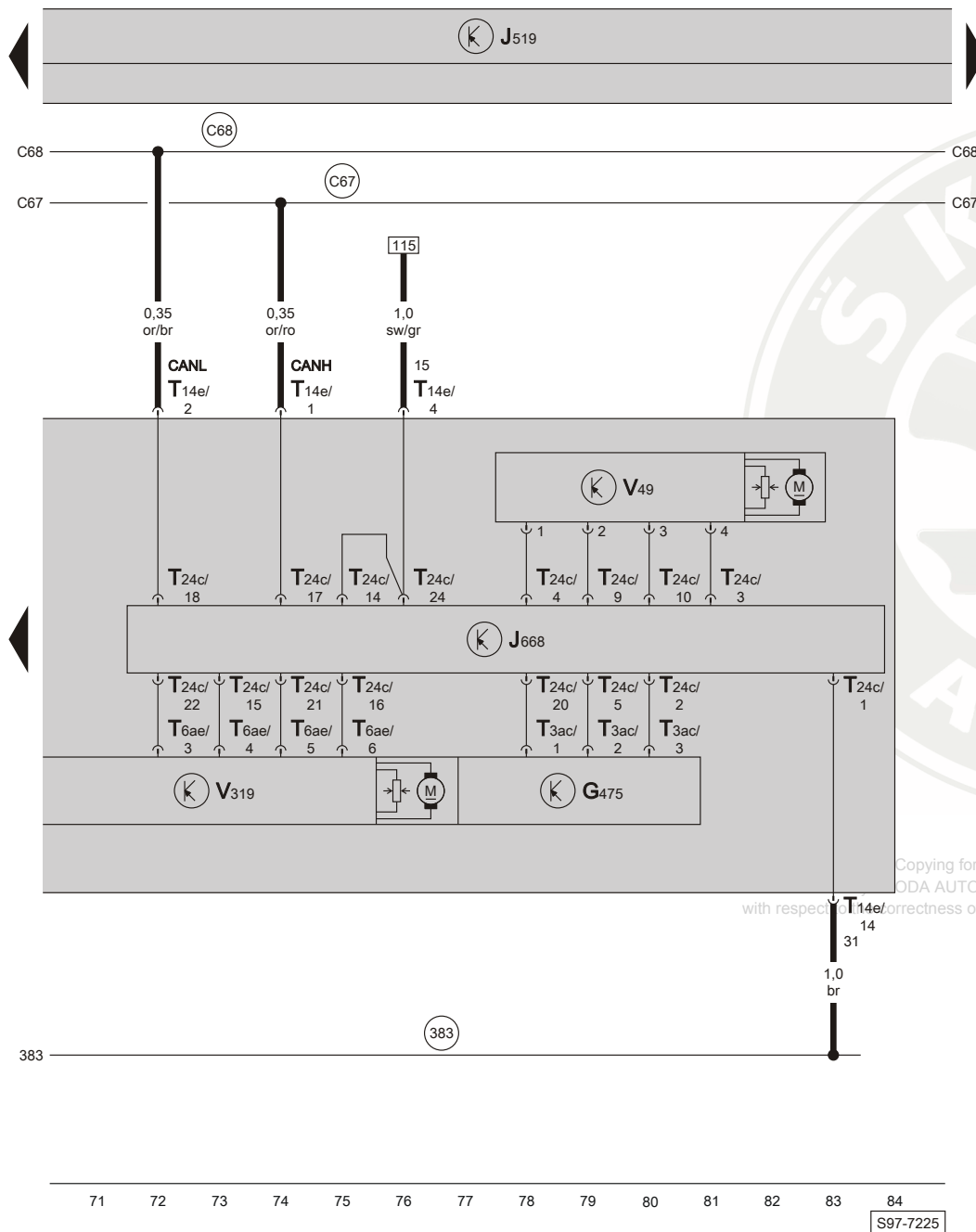
Right headlight

- J427 Right headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T2aj 2-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
- T6ae 6-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
- T14e 14-pin connector, at right headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
- B456 Connection (56bR), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights

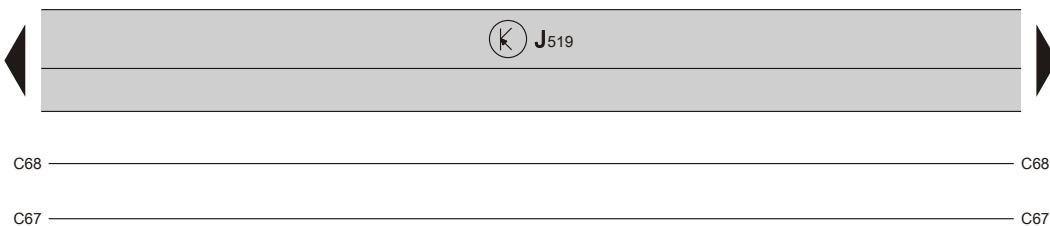
Right headlight

- G475 Swivel module position sensor, right
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J668 Power output module for right headlight
 T3ac 3-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
 T6ae 6-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
 T14e 14-pin connector, at right headlight
 T24c 24-pin connector, at power output module for right headlight
 V49 Headlight range control motor, right
 V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor

- 383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
 C67 Connection (CAN H), in headlight wiring harness
 C68 Connection (CAN L), in headlight wiring harness

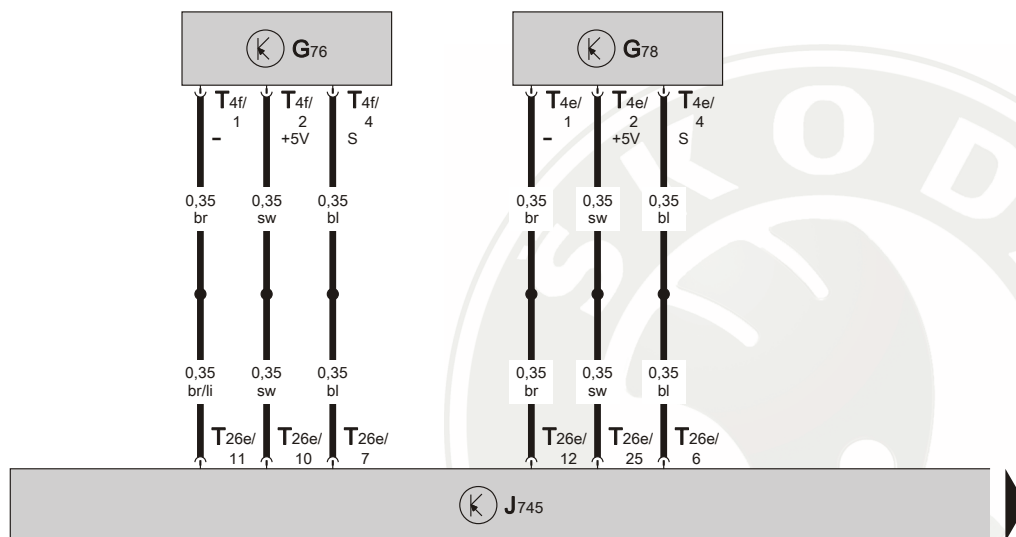


Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control, vehicle level sender

- G76 Vehicle level sender, rear left
- G78 Vehicle level sender, front left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, front left
- T4f 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, rear left
- T26e 26-pin connector, at control unit for cornering light and headlight range control



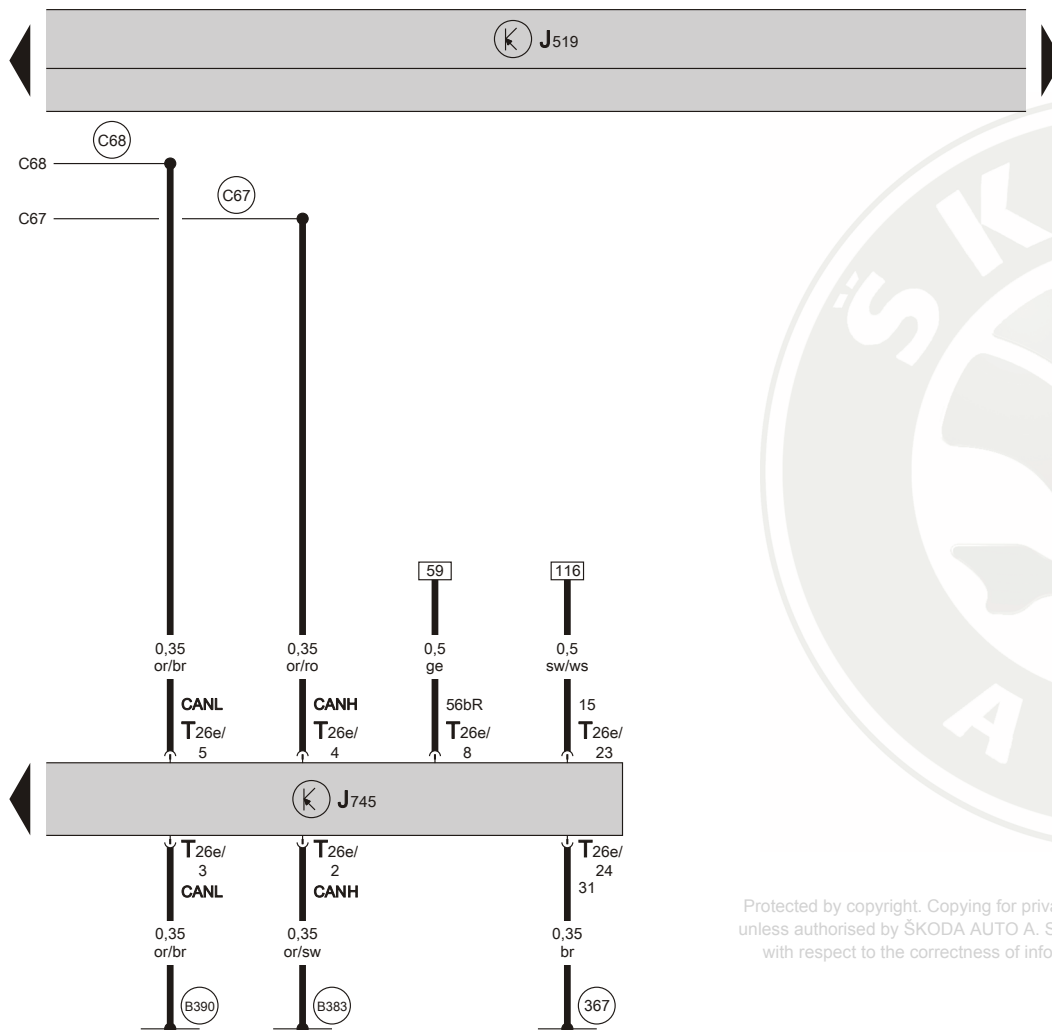
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the reliability of the information with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit

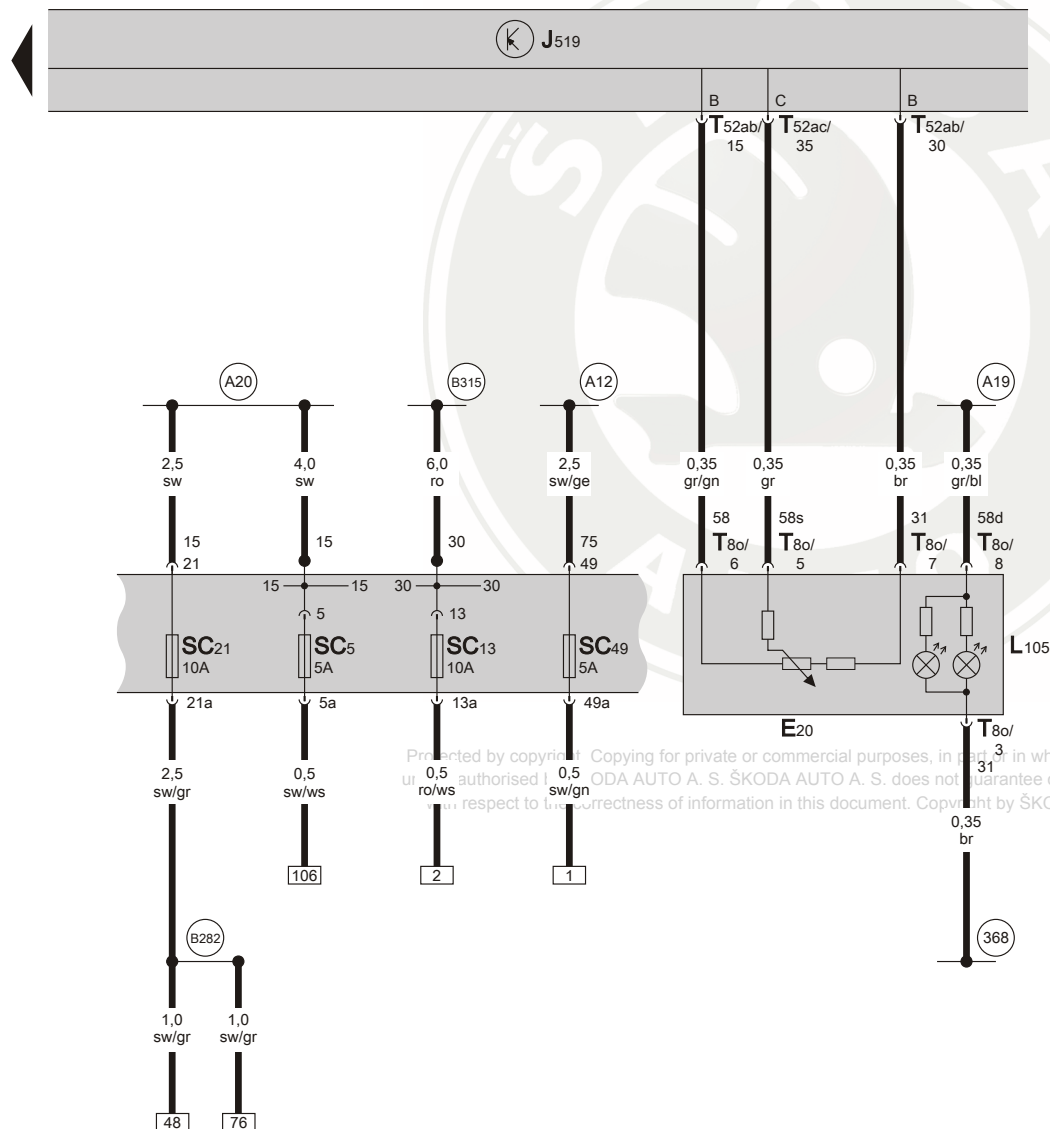
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
 T26e 26-pin connector, at control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
 C67 Connection (CAN H), in headlight wiring harness
 C68 Connection (CAN L), in headlight wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Illumination regulator - switches and instruments, fuse holder

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L105 Illumination control switch illumination
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC21 Fuse -21-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T8o 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator - switches and instruments
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B282 Positive connection -6- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

LED day driving lights and side lights

As of May 2009

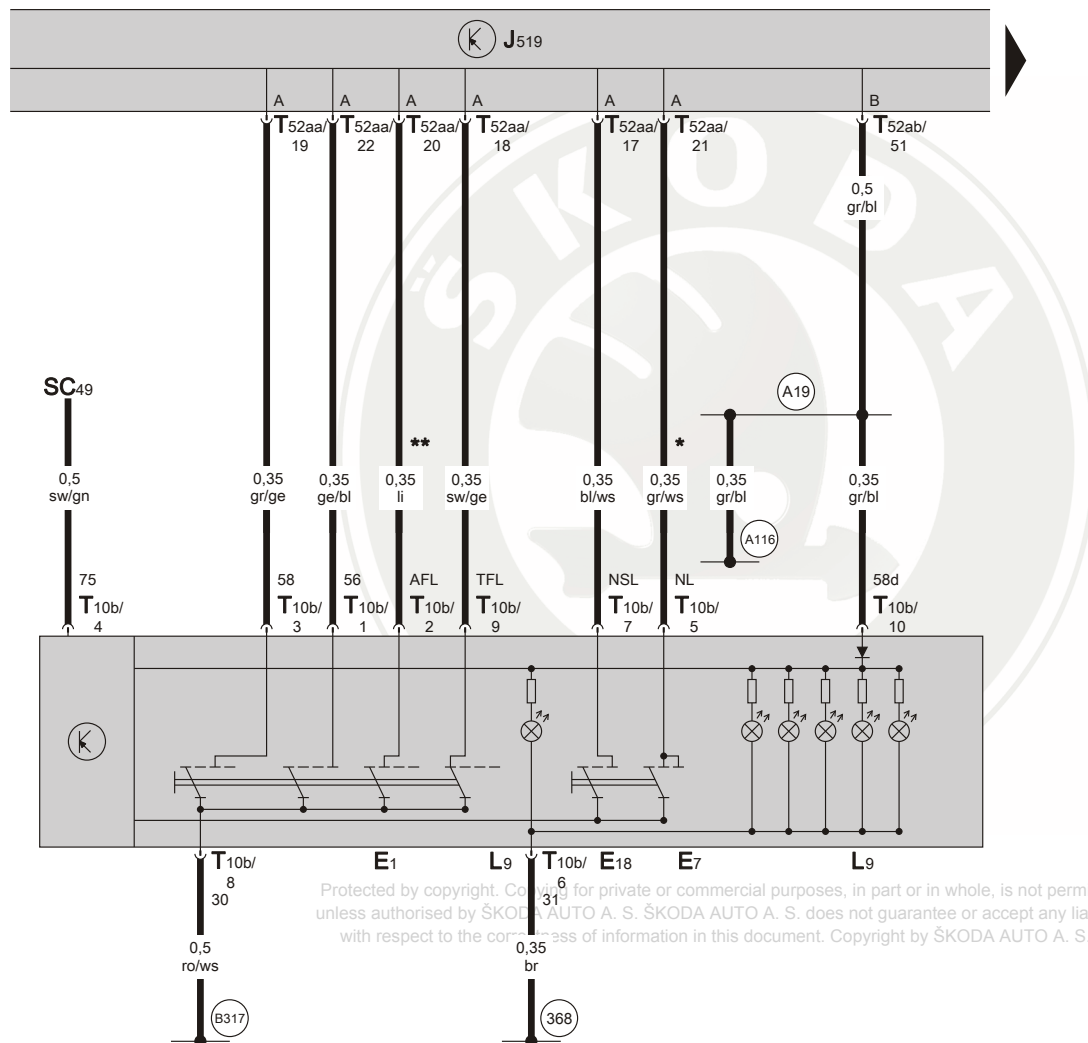
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

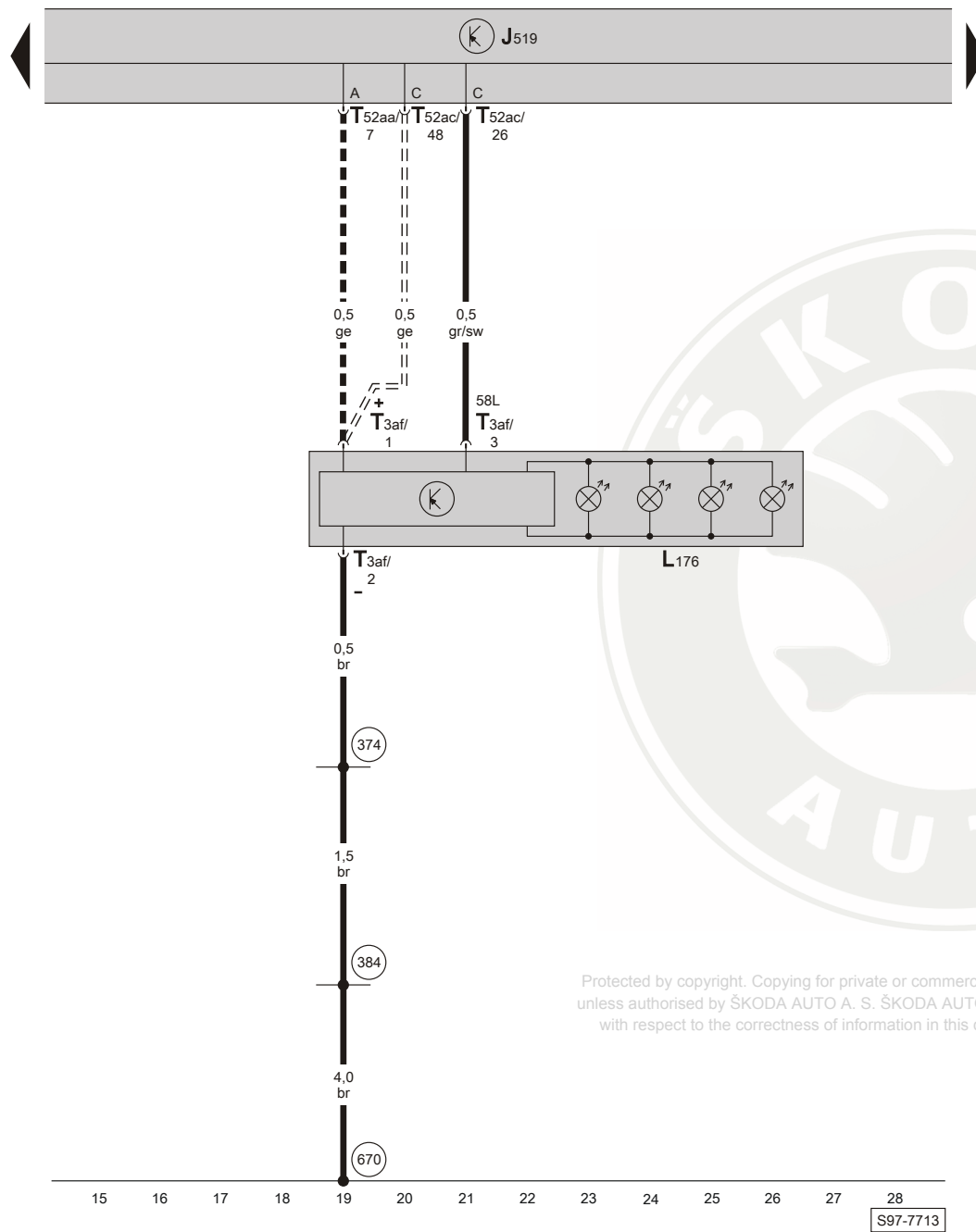


Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Left LED module for day driving lights and side lights

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L176 Left LED module for day driving lights and side lights
 T3af 3-pin connector, on left LED module for day driving lights and side lights
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 384 Earth connection -19-, in interior wiring harness
 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

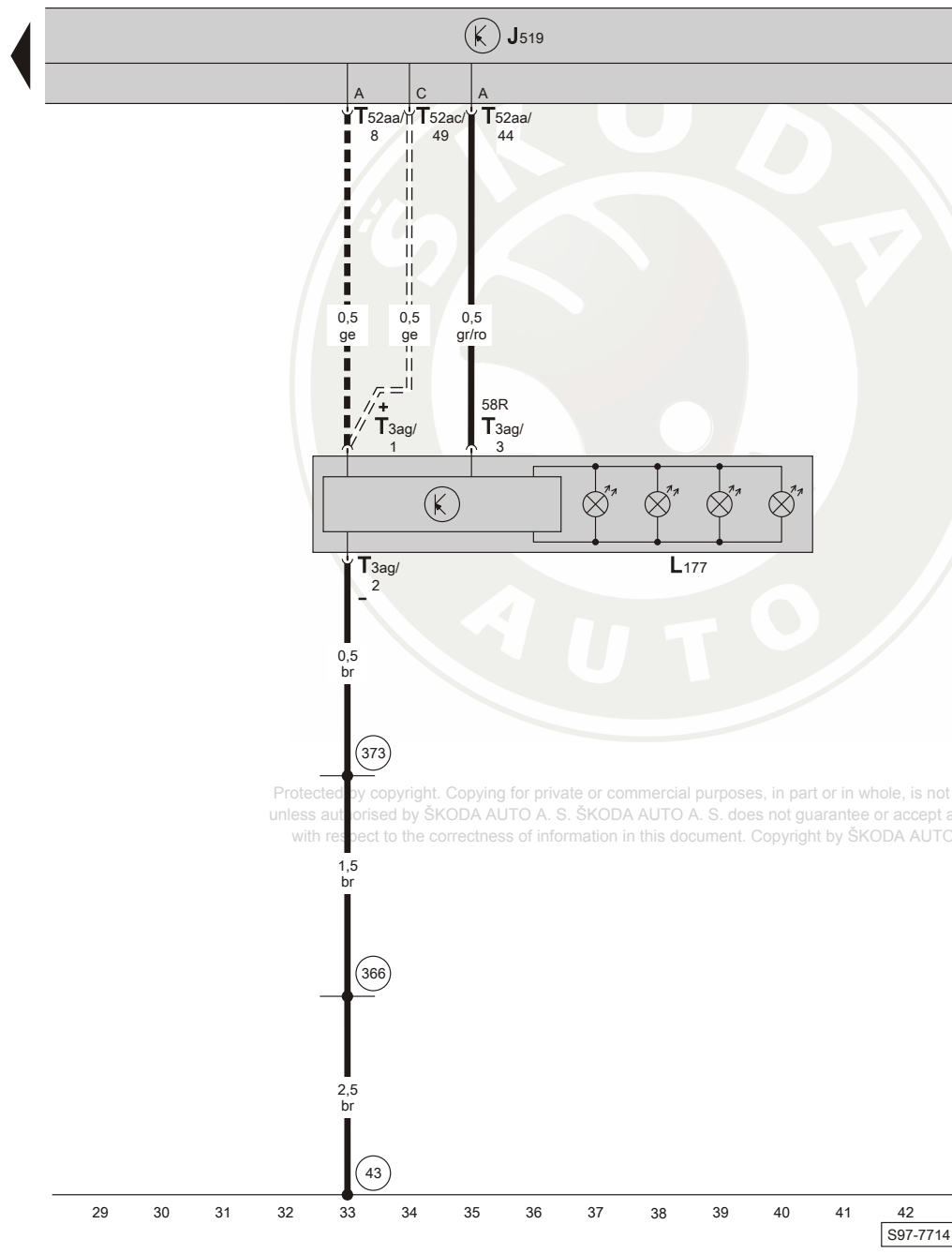
<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



sw	=	black	content-
ro	=	red	width="2
br	=	brown	0pt"
gn	=	green	scaling#"
bl	=	blue	uniform"/
gr	=	grey	>
li	=	purple	
ge	=	yellow	
or	=	orange	
rs	=	pink	

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



ws = white

Right LED module for day driving lights and side lights

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L177 Right LED module for day driving lights and side lights
- T3ag 3-pin connector, on right LED module for day driving lights and side lights
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

sw	=	black	content-
ro	=	red	width="2
br	=	brown	0pt"
gn	=	green	scaling#"
bl	=	blue	uniform"/
gr	=	grey	>
li	=	purple	
ge	=	yellow	
or	=	orange	
rs	=	pink	



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Radiator fan stage 1 (with thermal switch)

As of May 2009

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

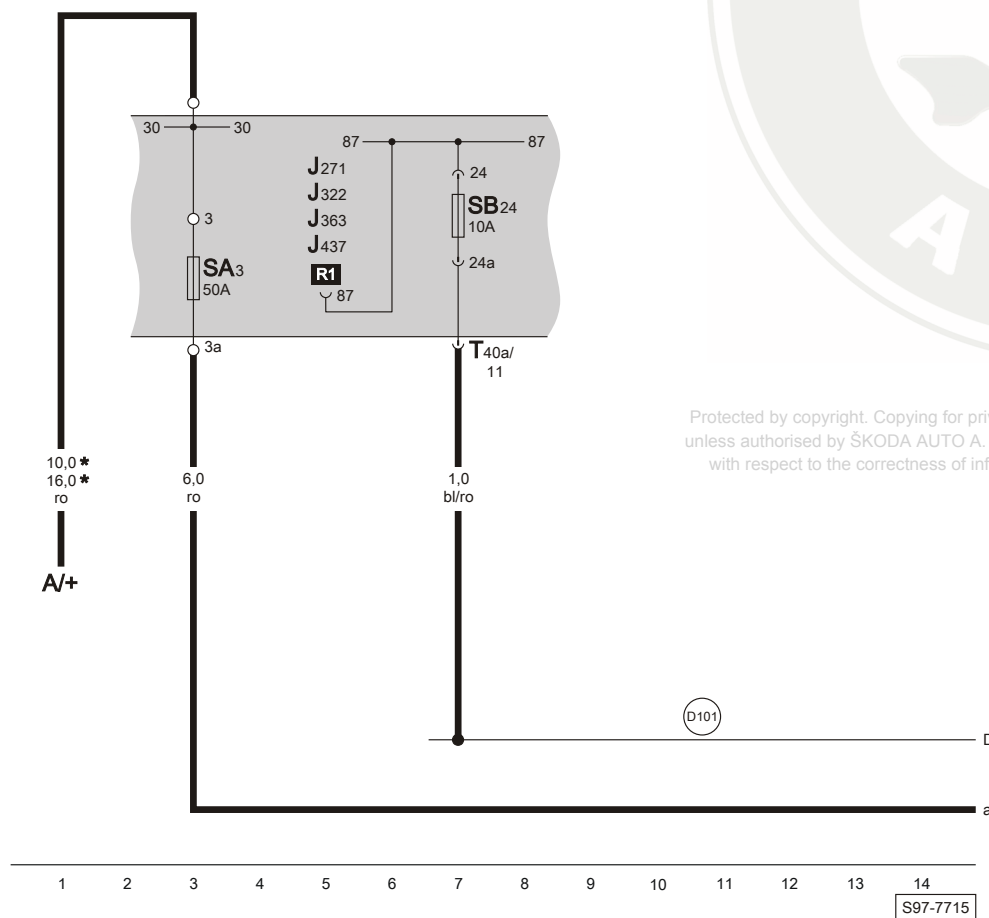
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

E box

- A Battery
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * depending upon the engine identification characters

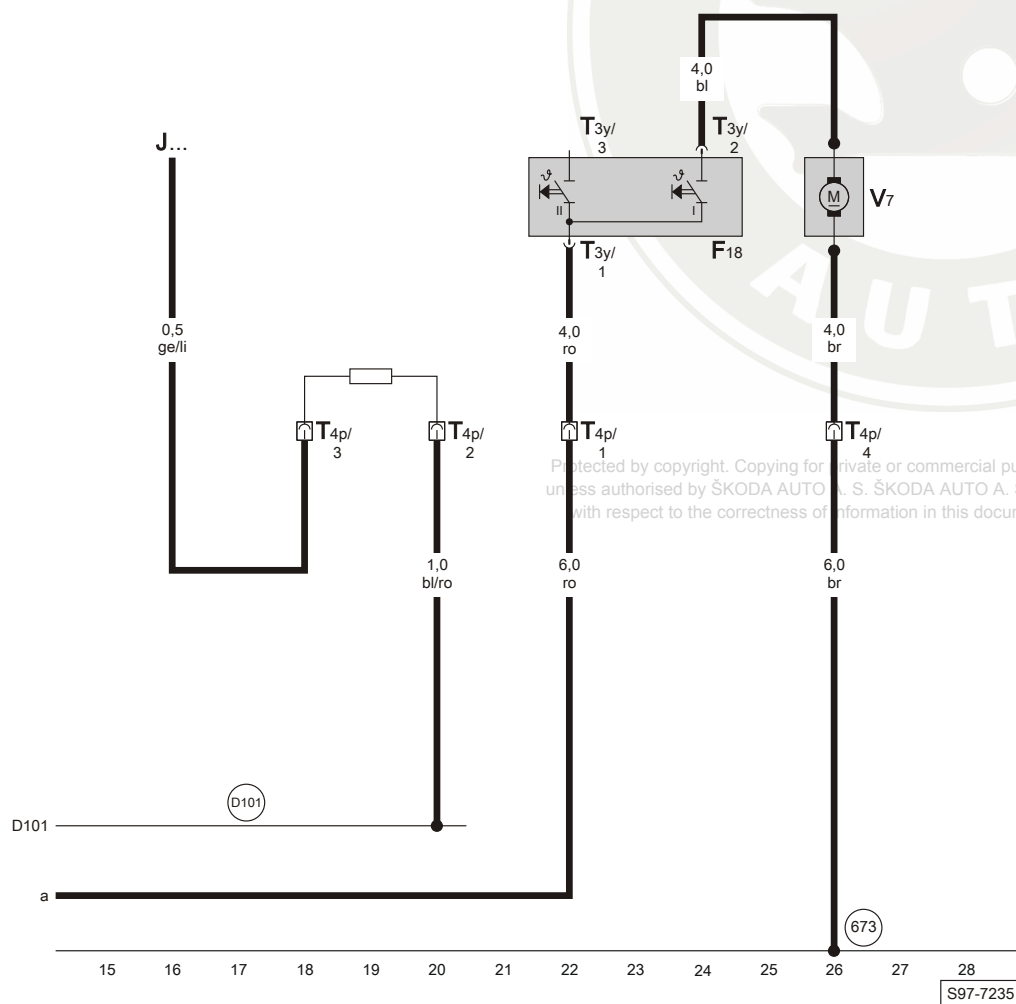


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radiator fan, radiator fan thermal switch

- F18 Radiator fan thermal switch
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J... Engine control units
 T3y 3-pin connector, on radiator fan thermal switch
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 V7 Radiator fan
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Radiator fan stage 2 (with thermal switch)

As of May 2009

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

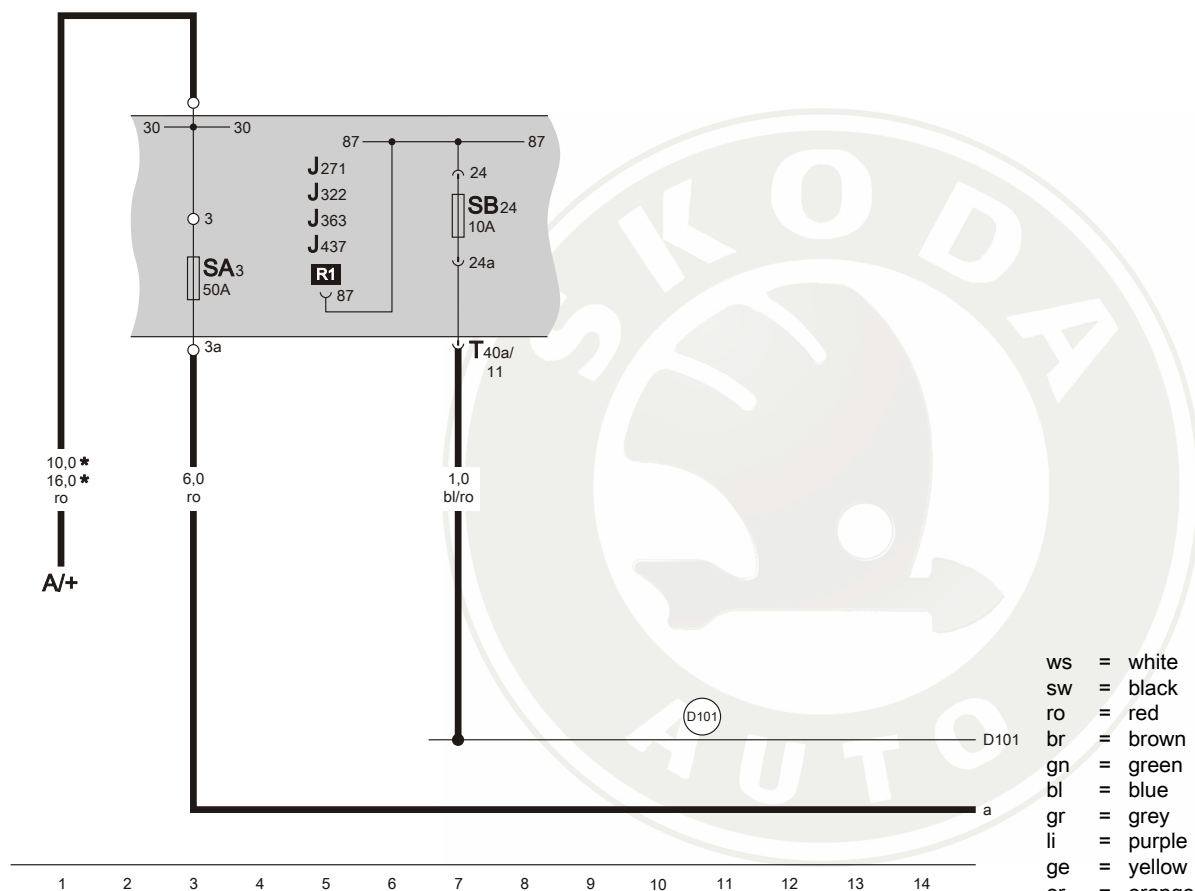


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



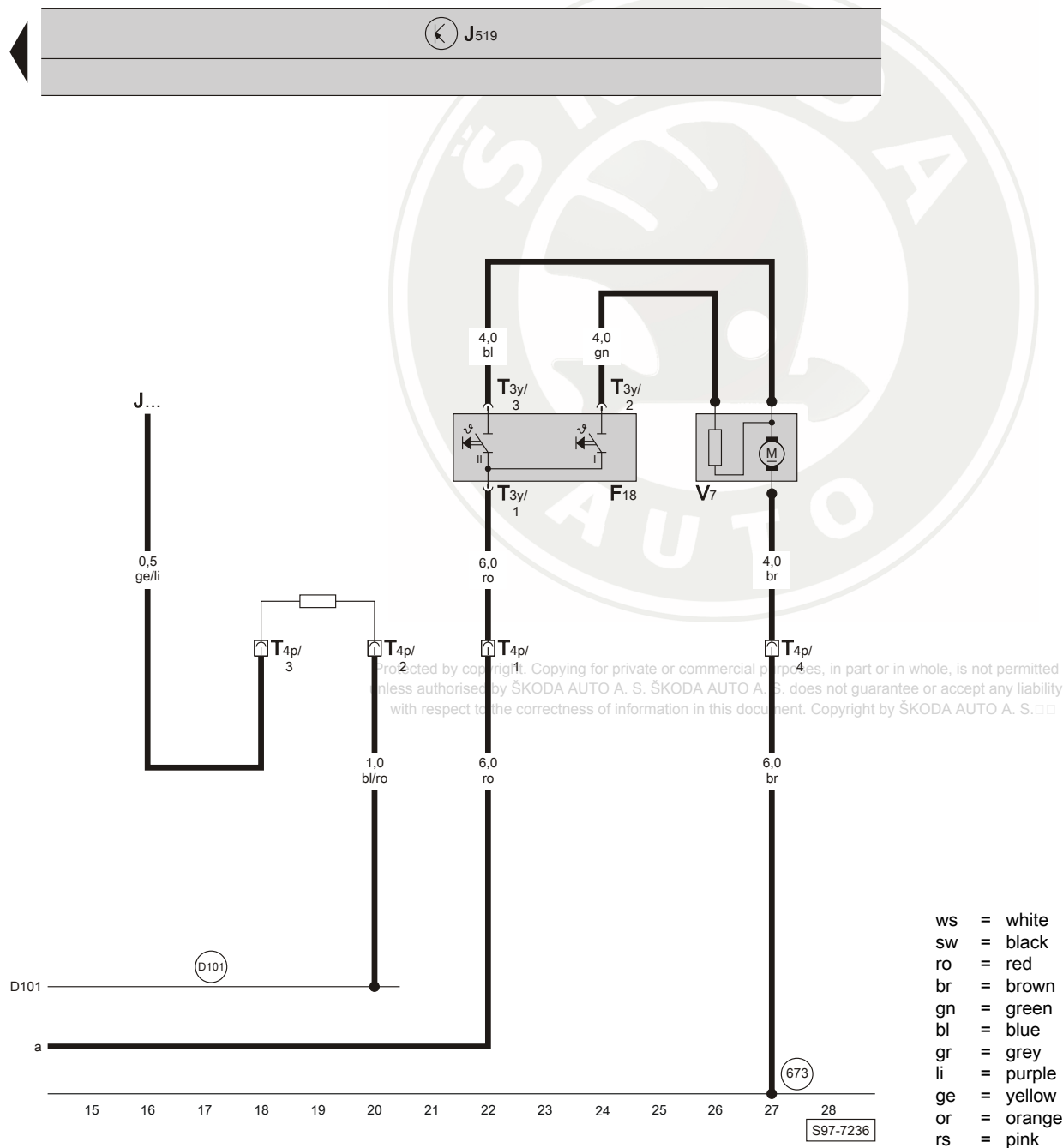
E box

- A Battery
 J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
 J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
 SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 * depending upon the engine identification characters



Radiator fan, radiator fan thermal switch

- F18 Radiator fan thermal switch
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J... Engine control units
 T3y 3-pin connector, on radiator fan thermal switch
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 V7 Radiator fan
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



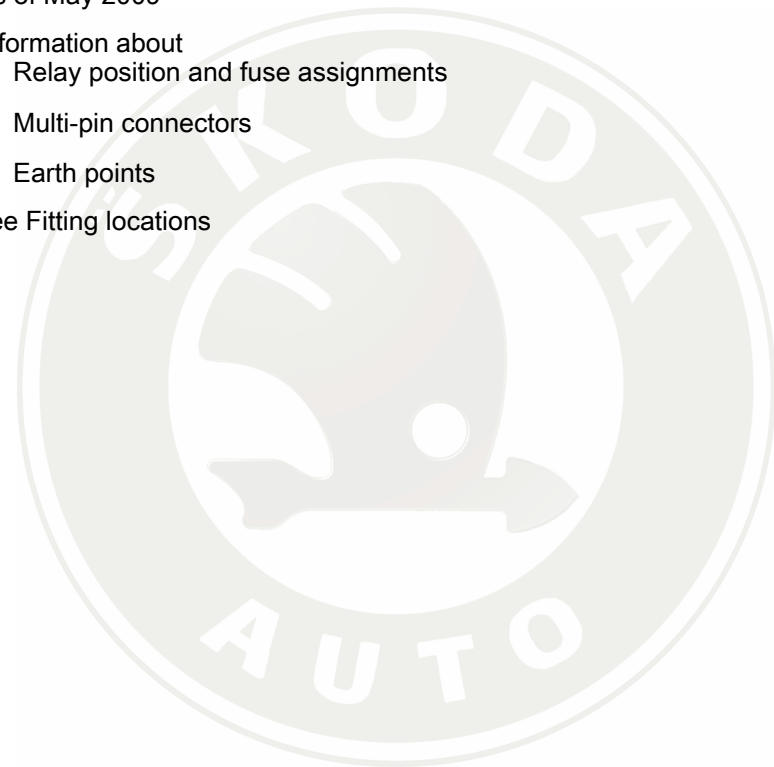
Radiator fan stageless

As of May 2009

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

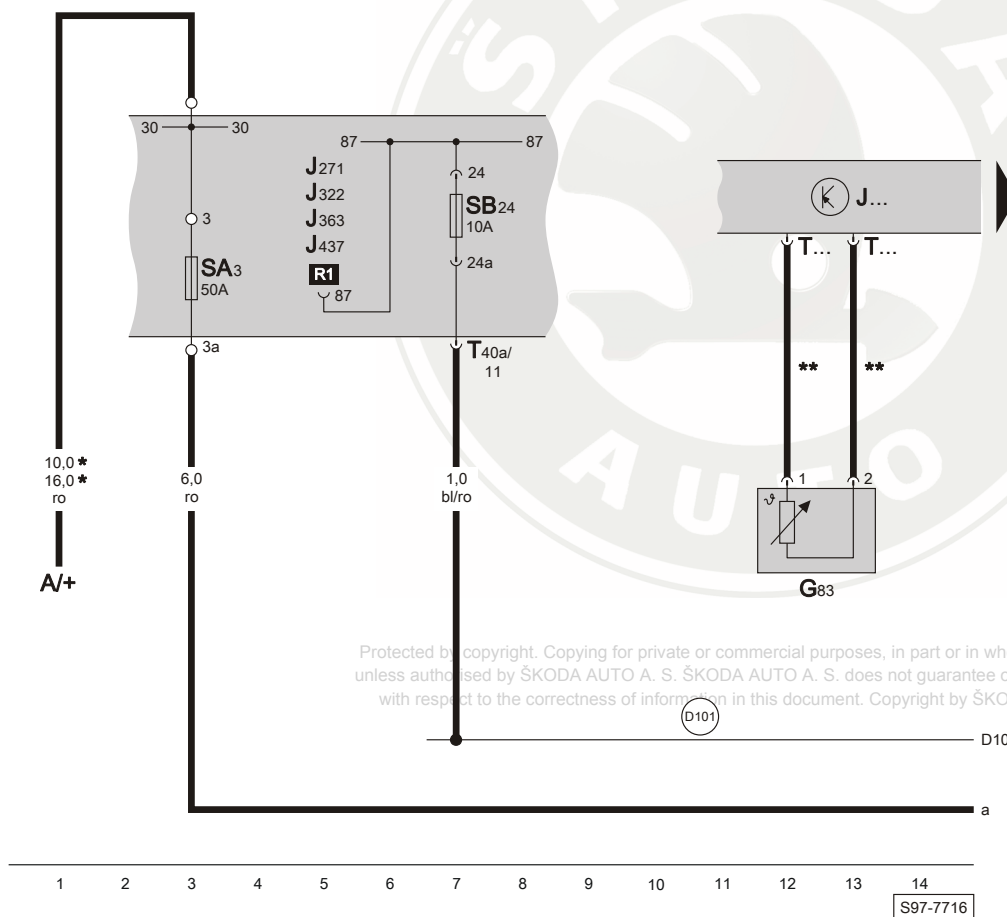


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Engine control unit, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet, E box

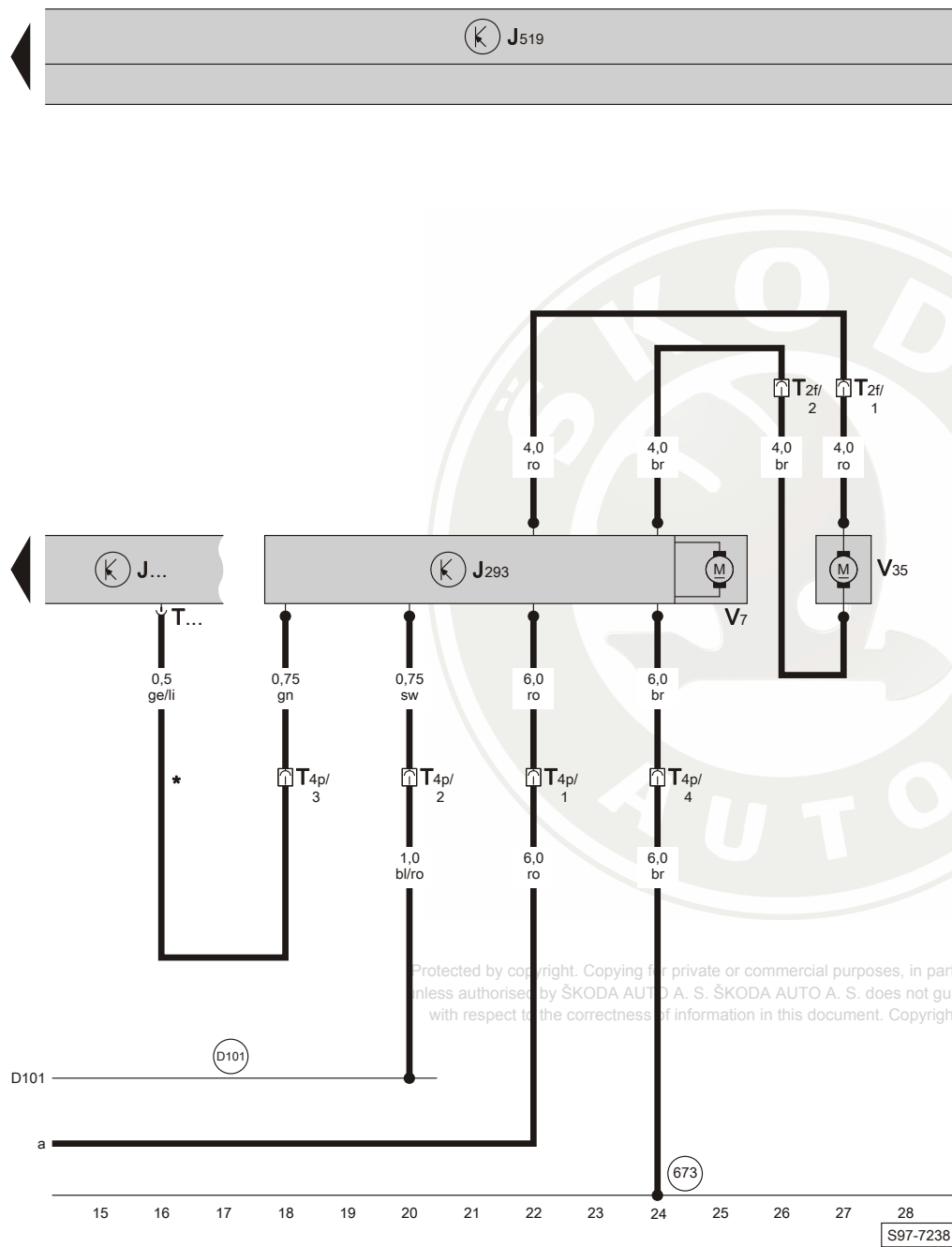
- A Battery
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J... Engine control unit
- SA3 Fuse -3- (30), in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T... Connector, at engine control unit
- Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * depending upon the engine identification characters
- ** see current flow diagram engine



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radiator fan, radiator fan control unit, engine control unit

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J... Engine control unit
 T2f 2-pin connector, in the holder on the radiator
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T... Connector, at engine control unit
 V7 Radiator fan
 V35 Right radiator fan
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 * see current flow diagram engine



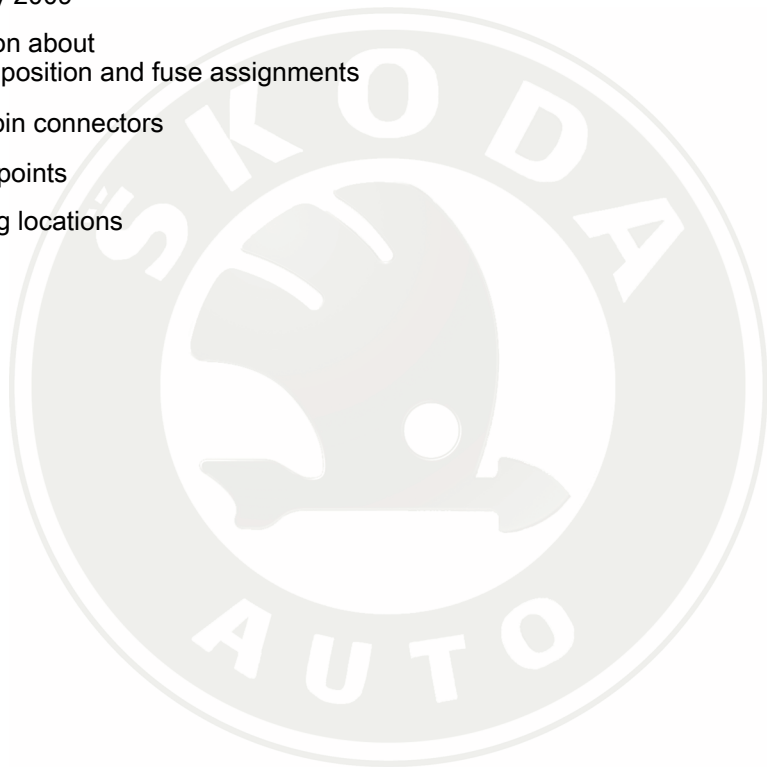
Climatronic

As of May 2009

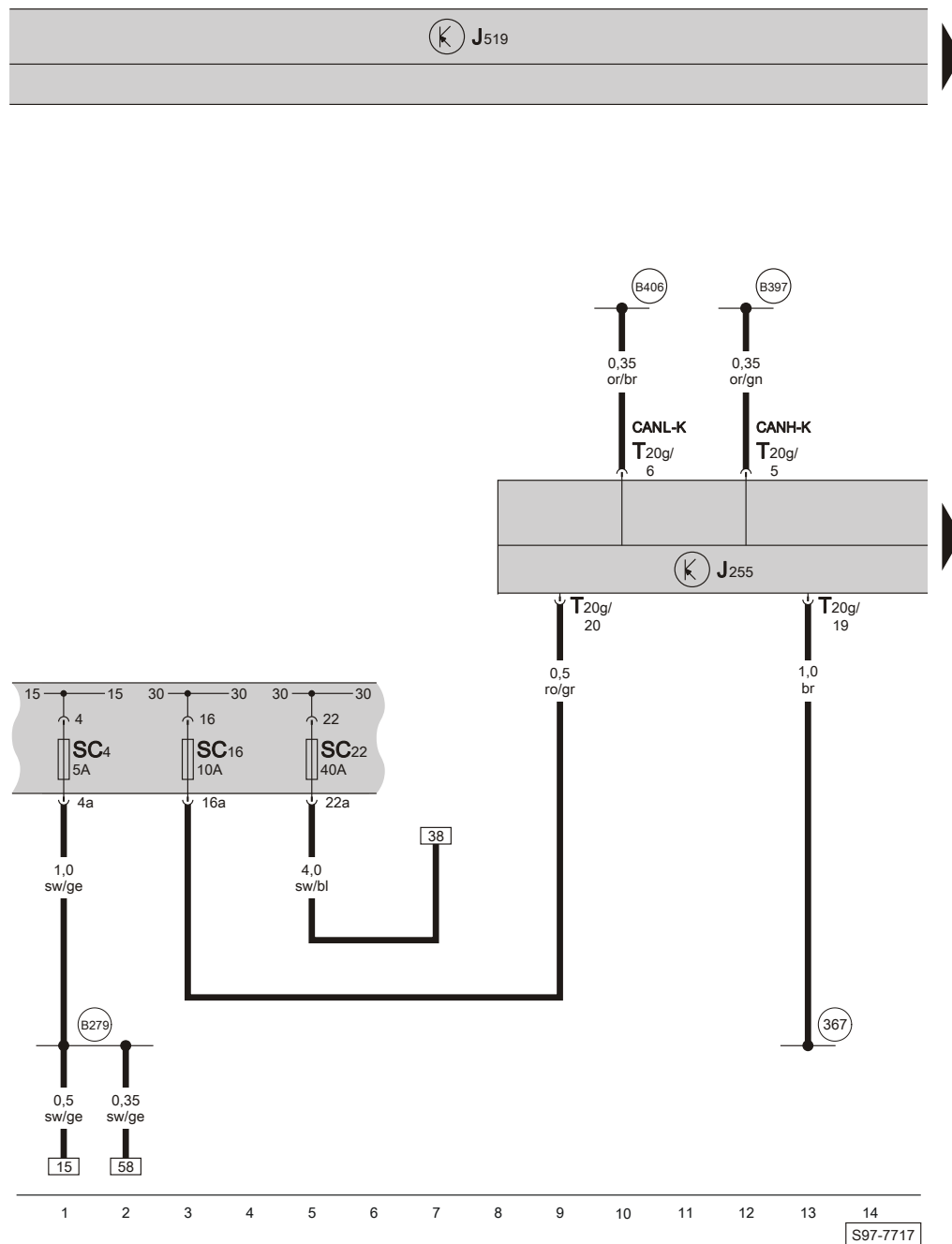
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Climatronic control unit, fuse holder

- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

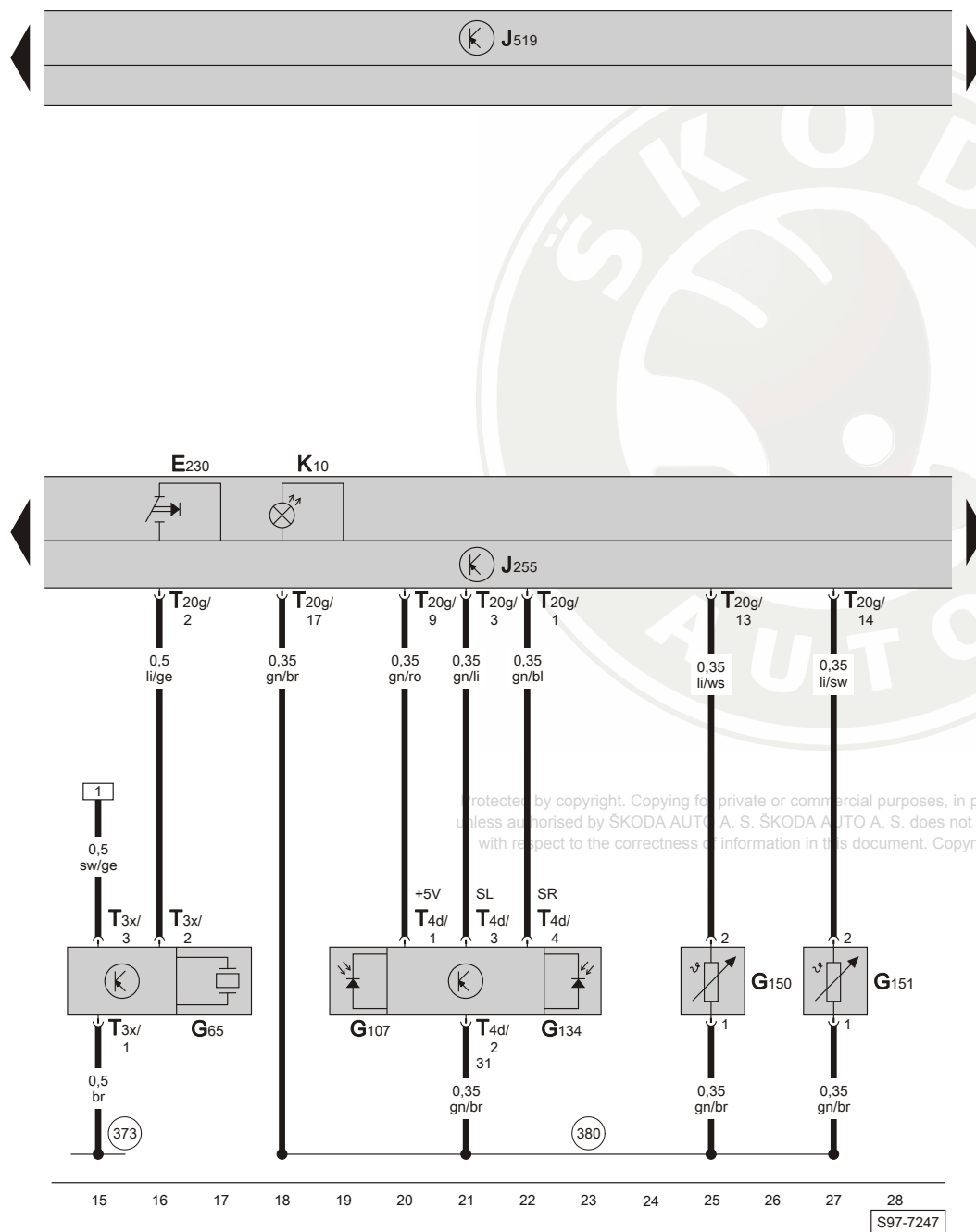
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

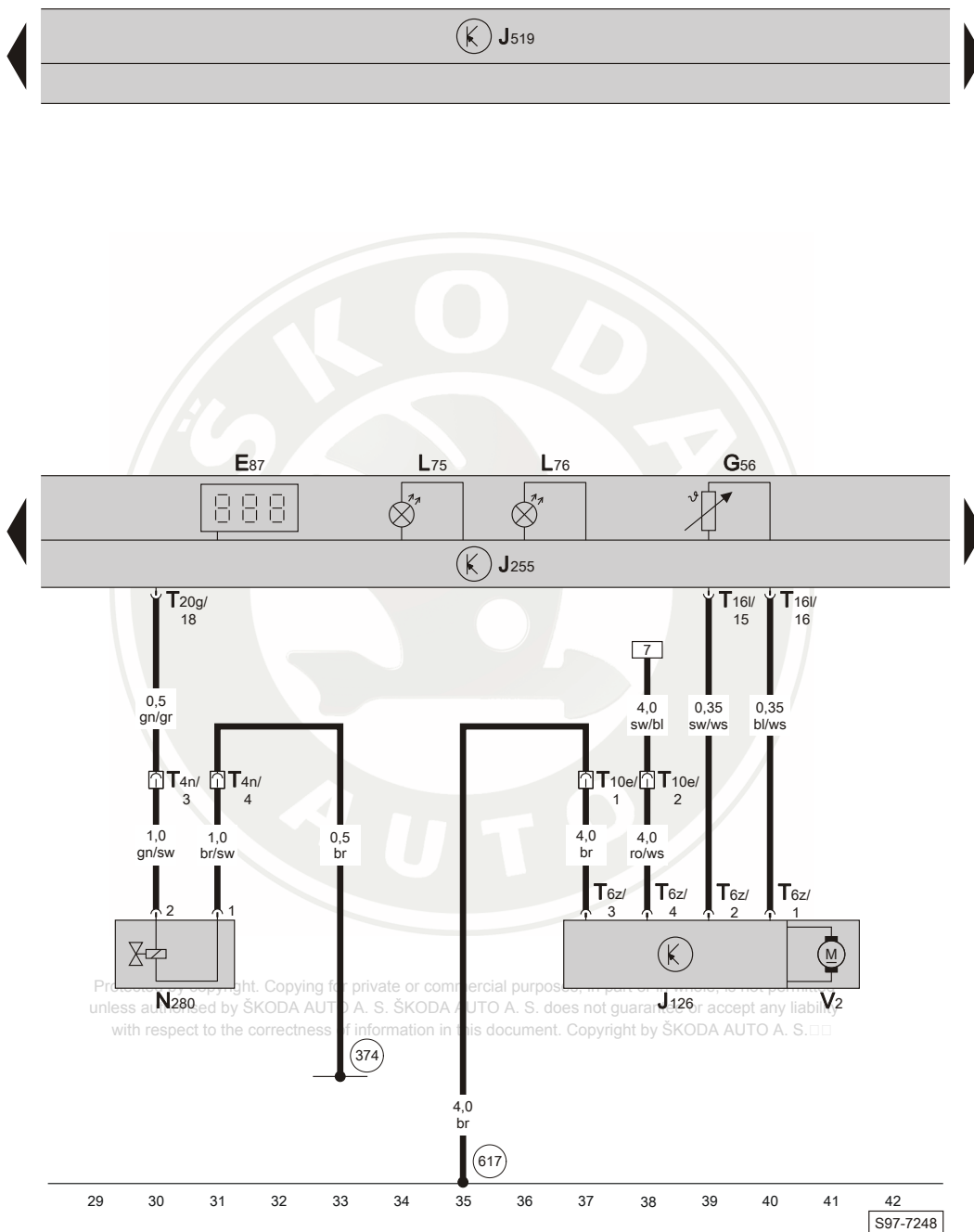
Climatronic control unit, high pressure sender, sunlight penetration photosensor, vent temperature sender

- E230 Heated rear window button
 G65 High pressure sender
 G107 Sunlight penetration photosensor
 G134 Sunlight penetration photosensor -2-
 G150 Vent temperature sender, left
 G151 Vent temperature sender, right
 J255 Climatronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
 T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
 T4d 4-pin connector, at sunlight penetration photosensor
 T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

380 Earth connection -15-, in interior wiring harness





Climatronic control unit, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

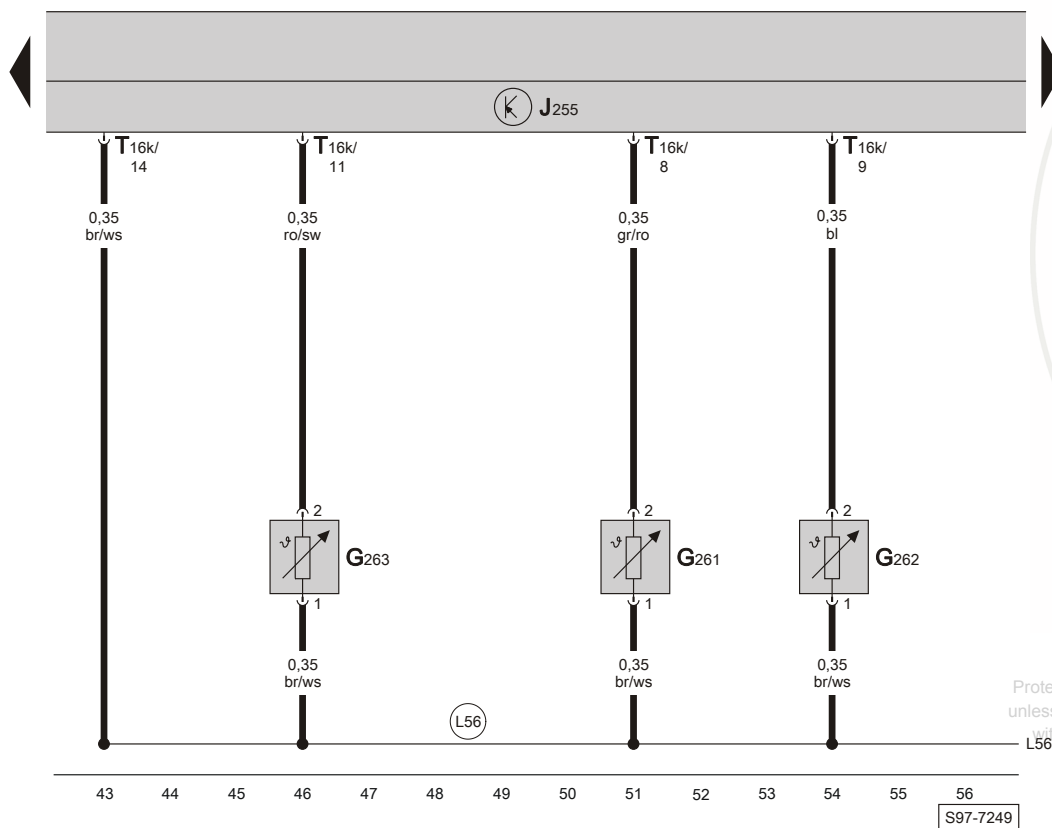
- E87 Climatronic operating and display unit
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L75 Digital display illumination
- L76 Button illumination
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

Climatronic control unit, vent temperature sender footwell, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

- G261 Vent temperature sender, left footwell
- G262 Vent temperature sender, right footwell
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

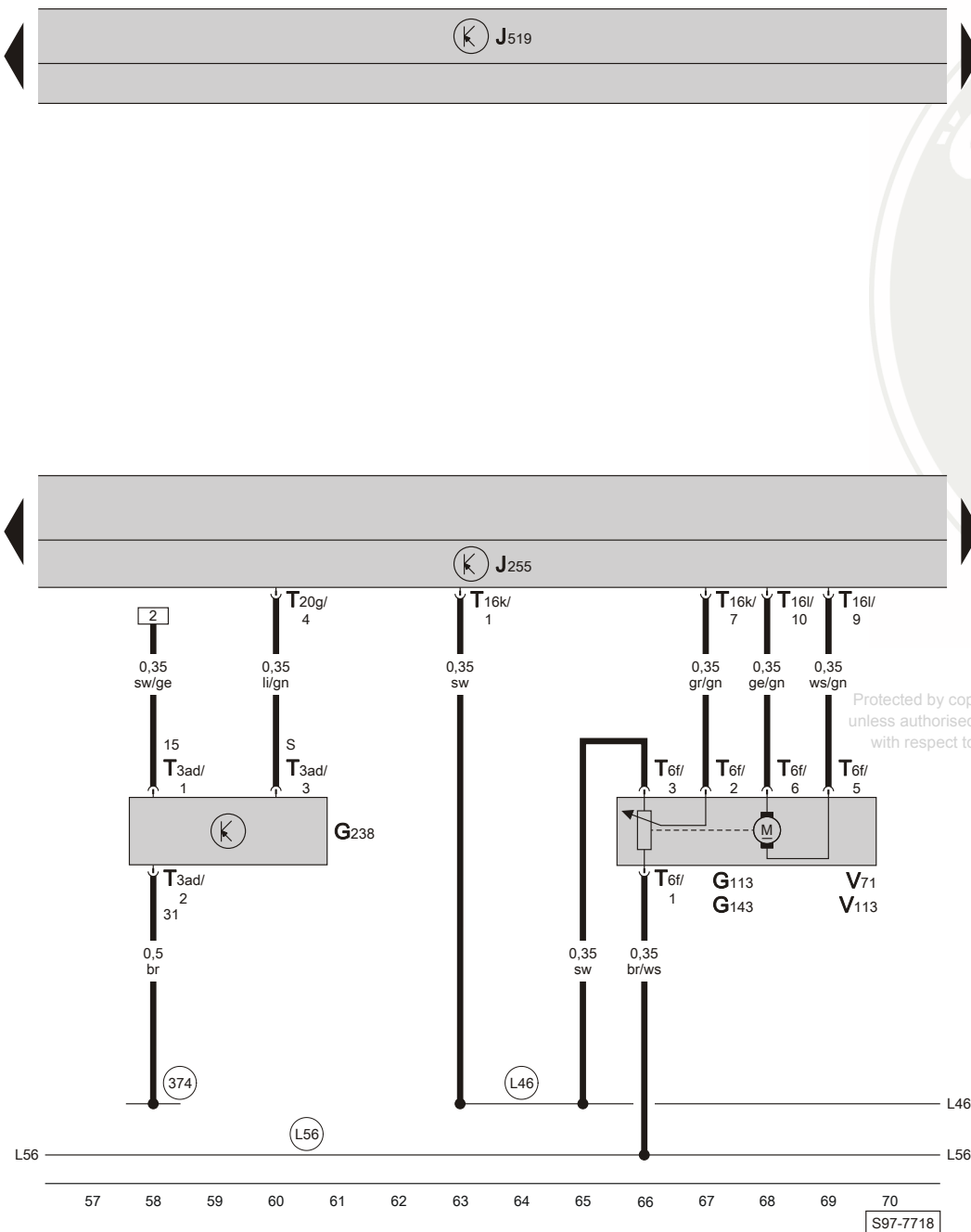
Climatronic control unit, air quality sensor, fresh air/air recirculation and air flow flap control motor

- G113 Air flow flap control motor potentiometer
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- G238 Air quality sensor
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3ad 3-pin connector, at air quality sensor
- T6f 6-pin connector, at fresh air/air recirculation and air flow flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V71 Air flow flap control motor
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

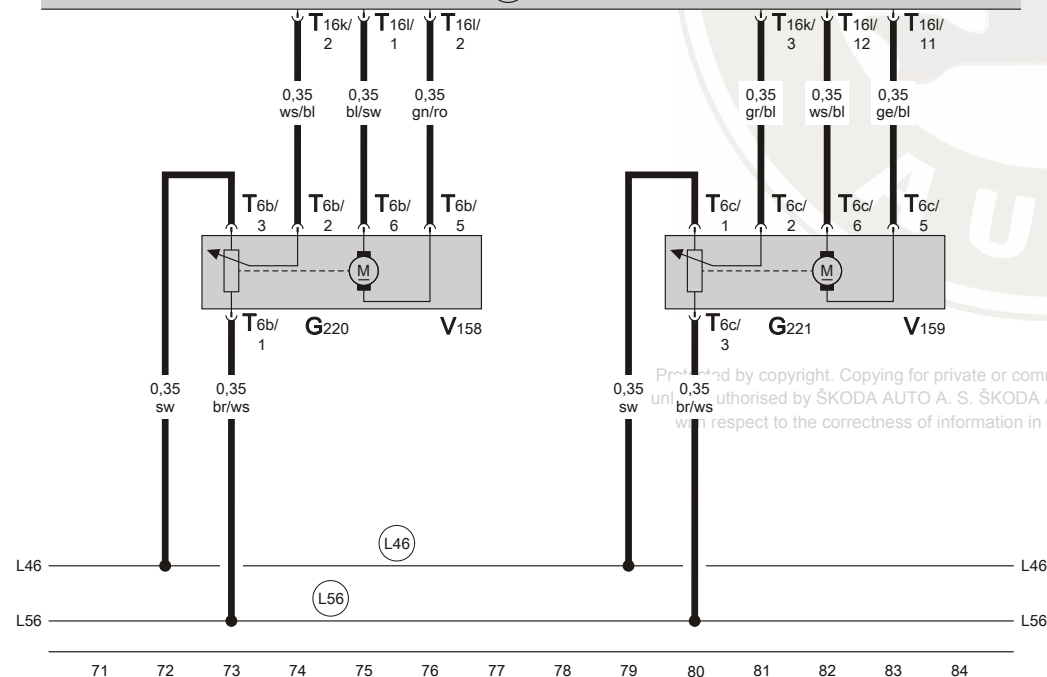
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, left temperature flap control motor, right temperature flap control motor

- G220 Left temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G221 Right temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6b 6-pin connector, at left temperature flap control motor
- T6c 6-pin connector, at right temperature flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V158 Temperature flap control motor, left
- V159 Temperature flap control motor, right

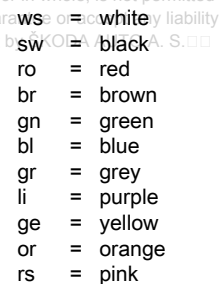
L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-7251



L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

Additional heater (PTC)

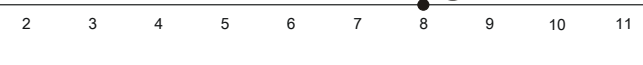
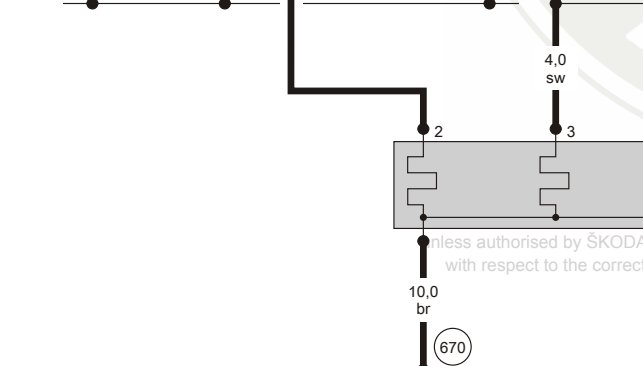
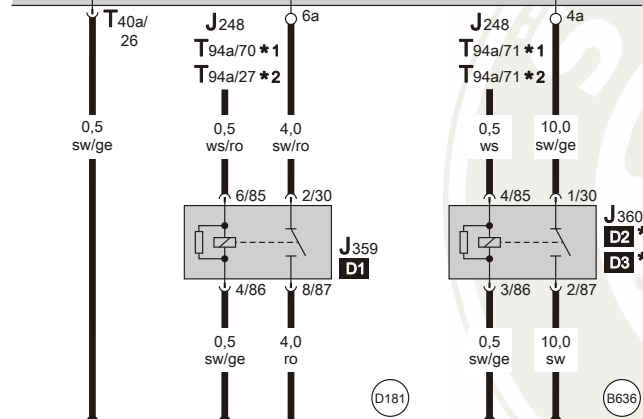
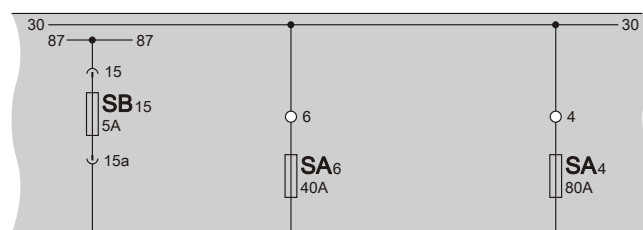
As of May 2009

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





Additional heater (PTC)

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA4 Fuse -4- (30), in the E box
- SA6 Fuse -6- (30), in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- Z35 Additional heating heater element (PTC)

- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- B636 Connection (additional heater), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

- *1 not valid for engine identification characters CAYC, CLCA, CLCB, CEGA
- *2 for engine identification characters CAYC, CLCA, CLCB, CEGA valid up to 10.09
- *3 valid up to 10.09
- *4 valid as of 11.09

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

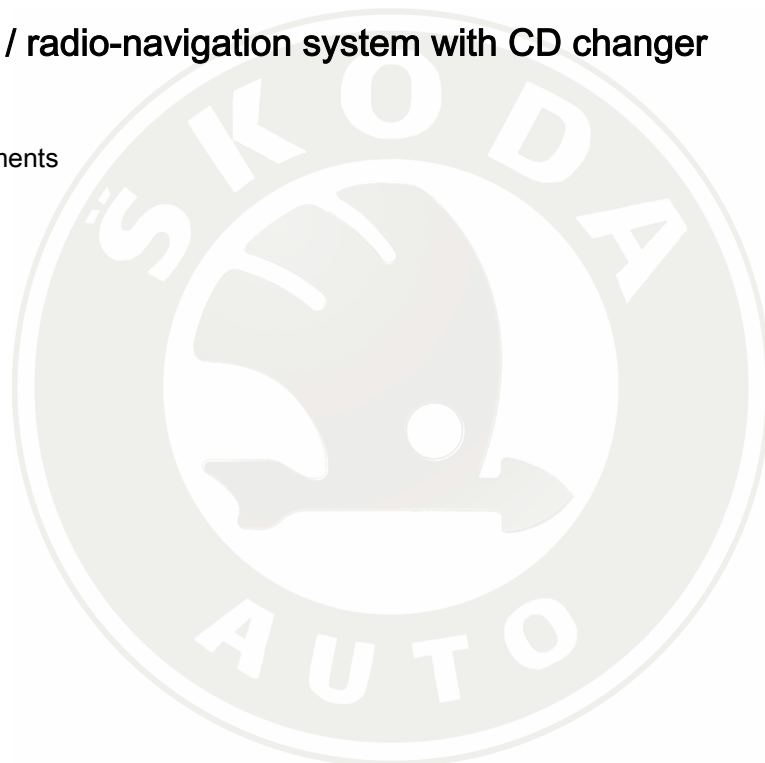
Radio-navigation system / radio-navigation system with CD changer

As of May 2009

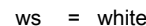
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

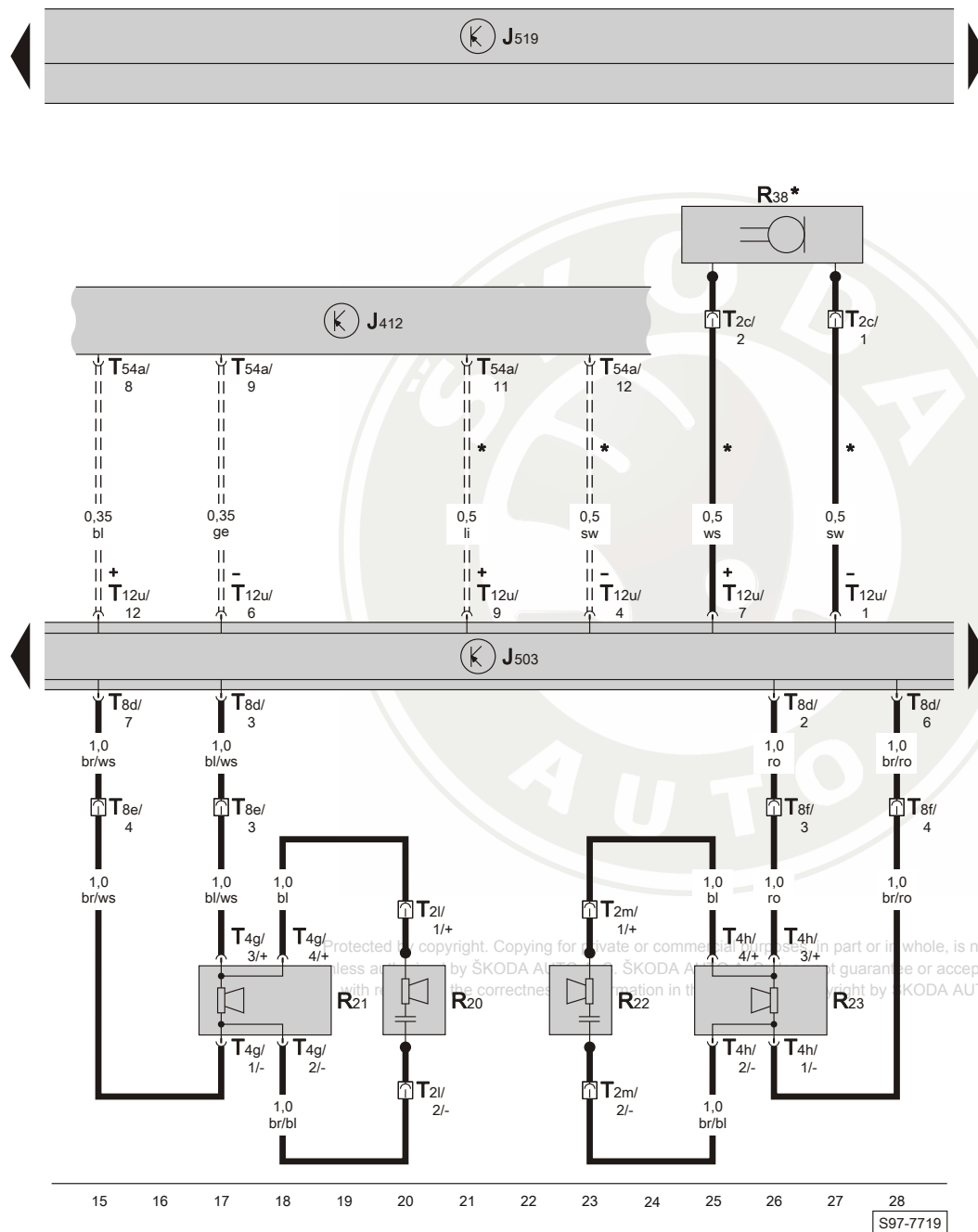


Edition 07.10

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>





Radio navigation system control unit, front loudspeaker, telephone microphone

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- * Optional equipment

<fo:exte
nal-
graphic
src="/.../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
Opt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

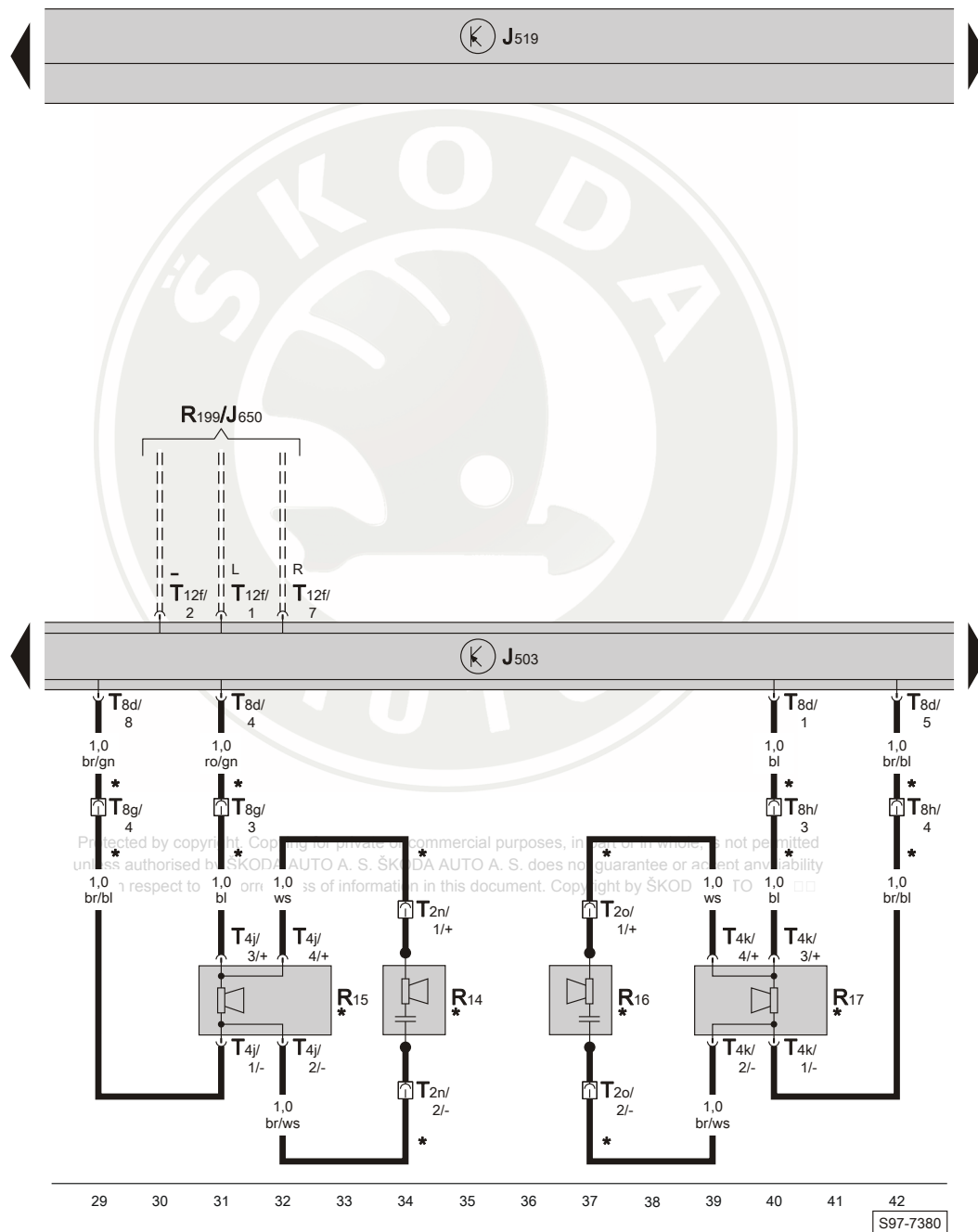
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio navigation system control unit, rear loudspeaker

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
- * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

<fo:exte
nal-
graphic
src="/../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

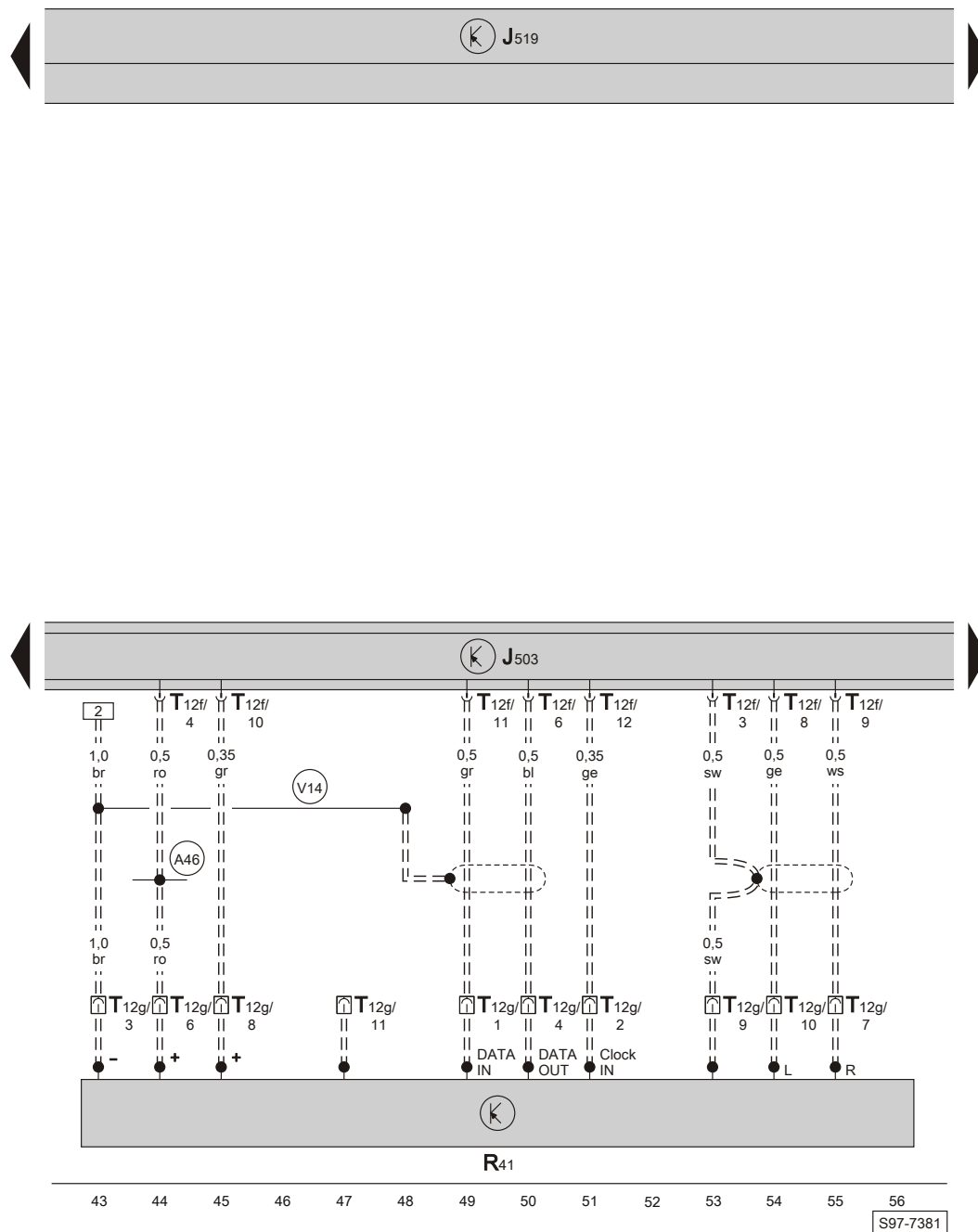
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
 A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

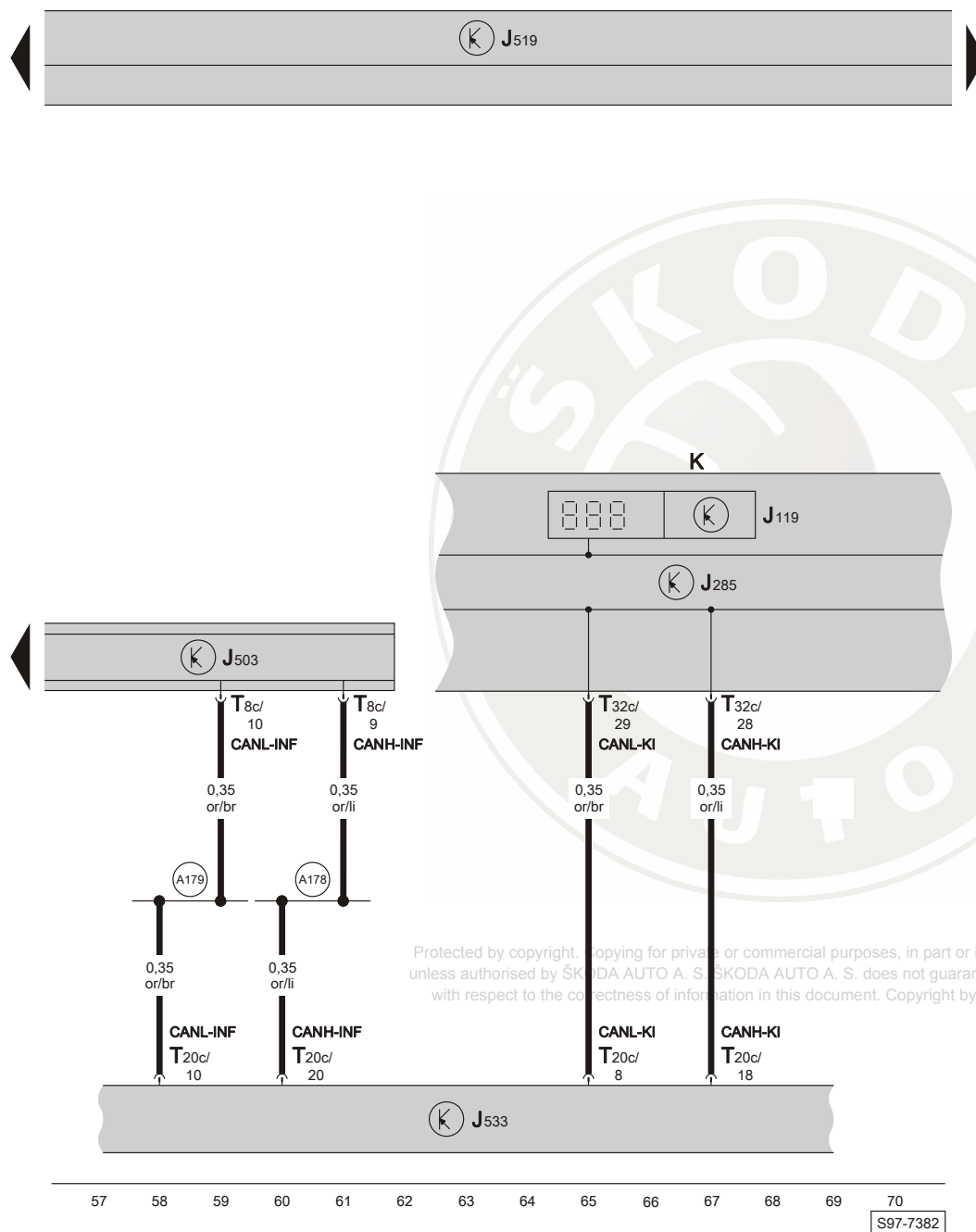
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



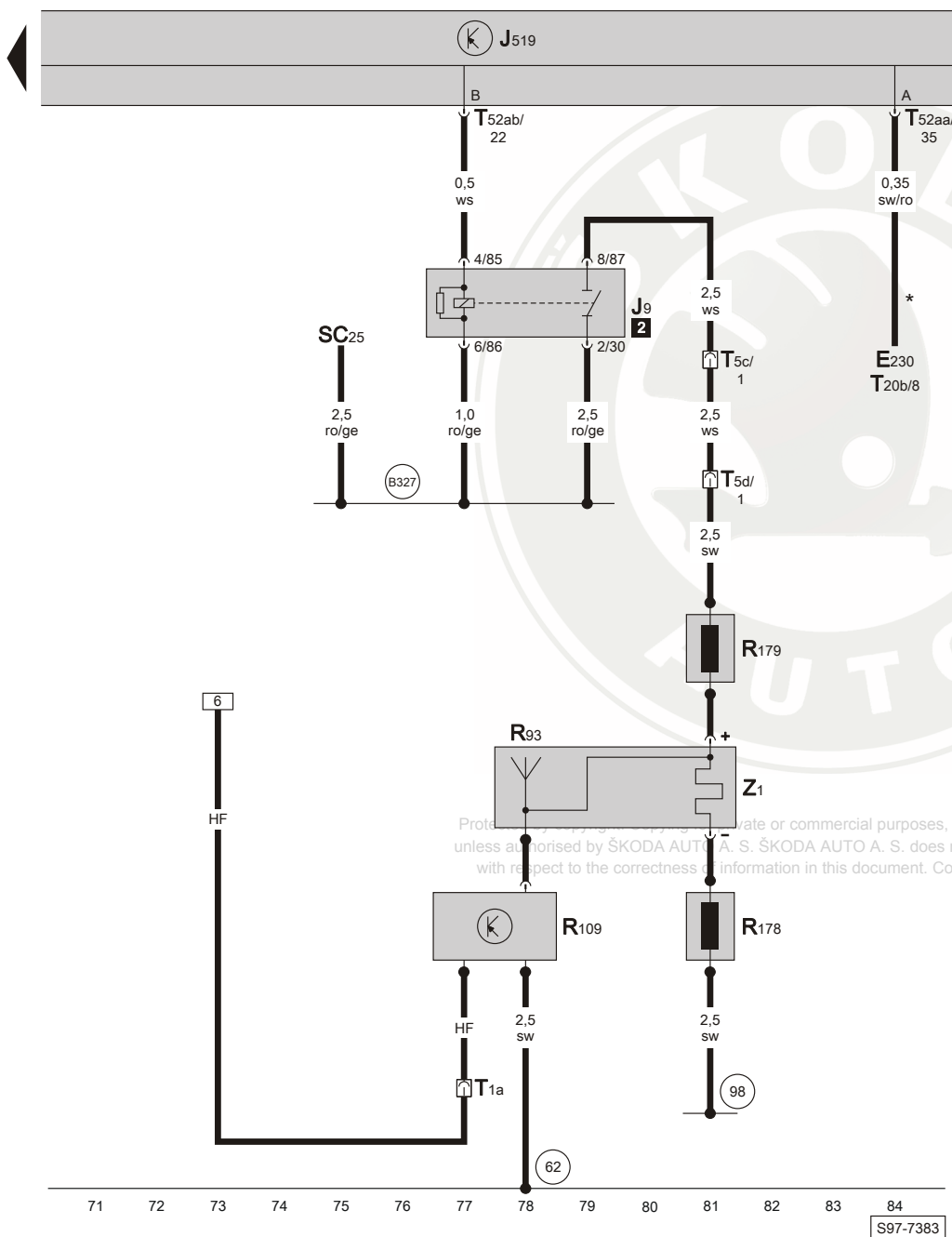
Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

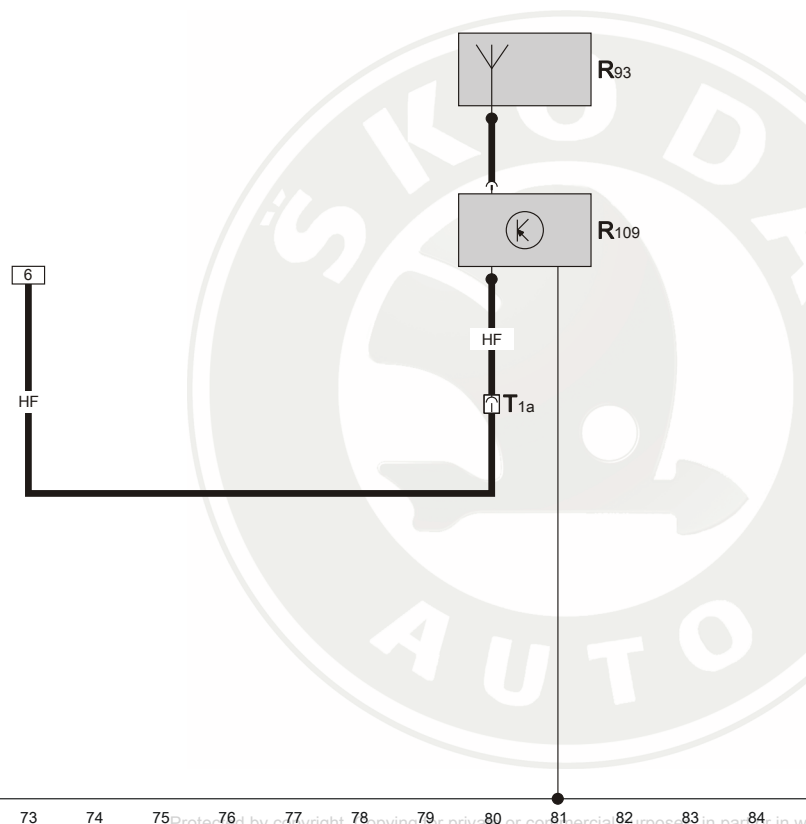
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radio-navigation system with digital sound packet / radio-navigation system with digital sound packet and CD changer

As of May 2009

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

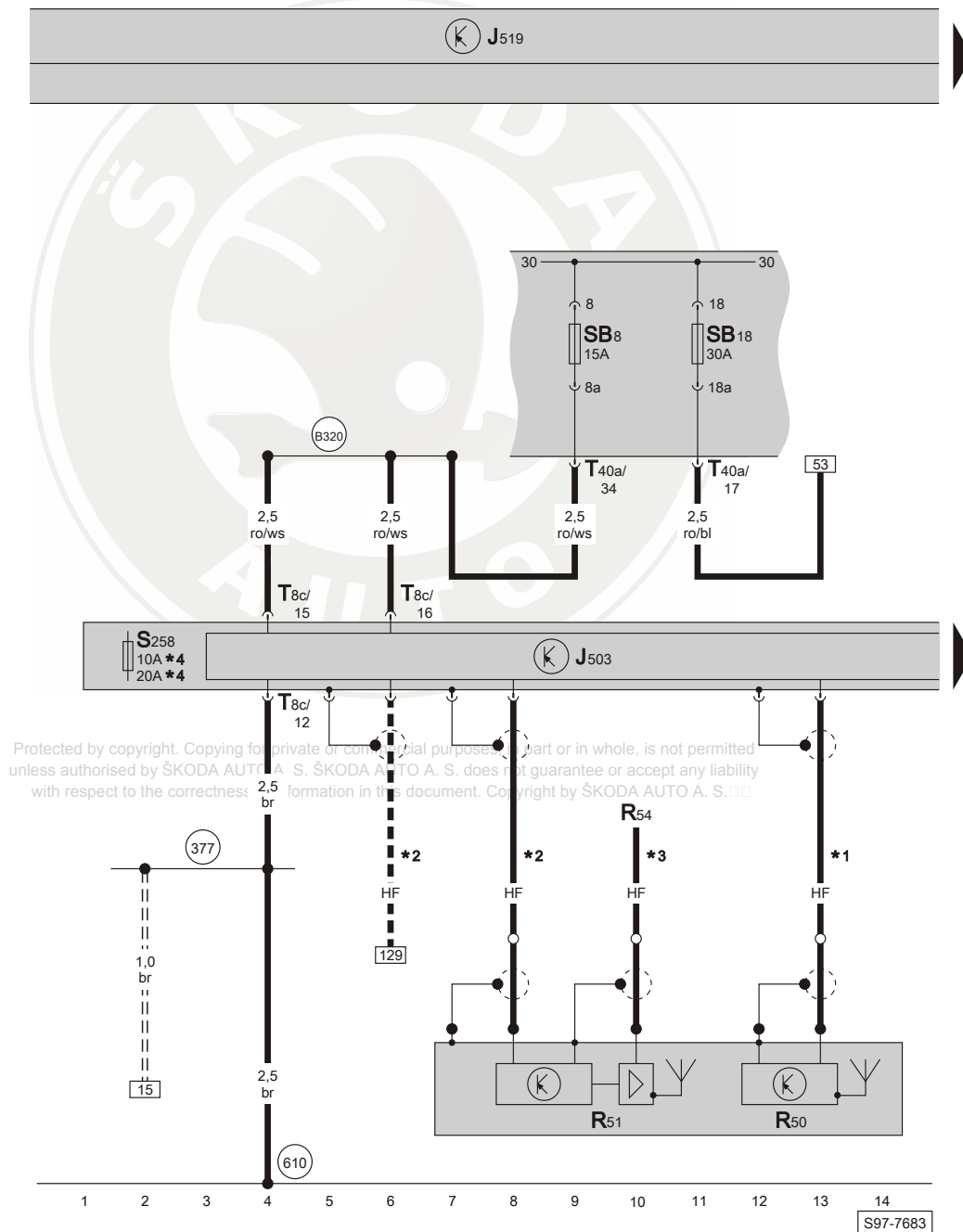
Radio navigation system control unit, aerial, E box

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
 R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
 R54 Mobile telephone
 S258 Radio navigation system fuse
 SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
 SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
 T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
 B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 *1 Navigation system aerial cable
 *2 Radio aerial cable
 *3 Telephone aerial cable
 *4 depending on equipment

<fo:external-graphic
 src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png"
 content-width="20pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

<fo:external-graphic
 src="../../PDOC/samba/Optional equipment



sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

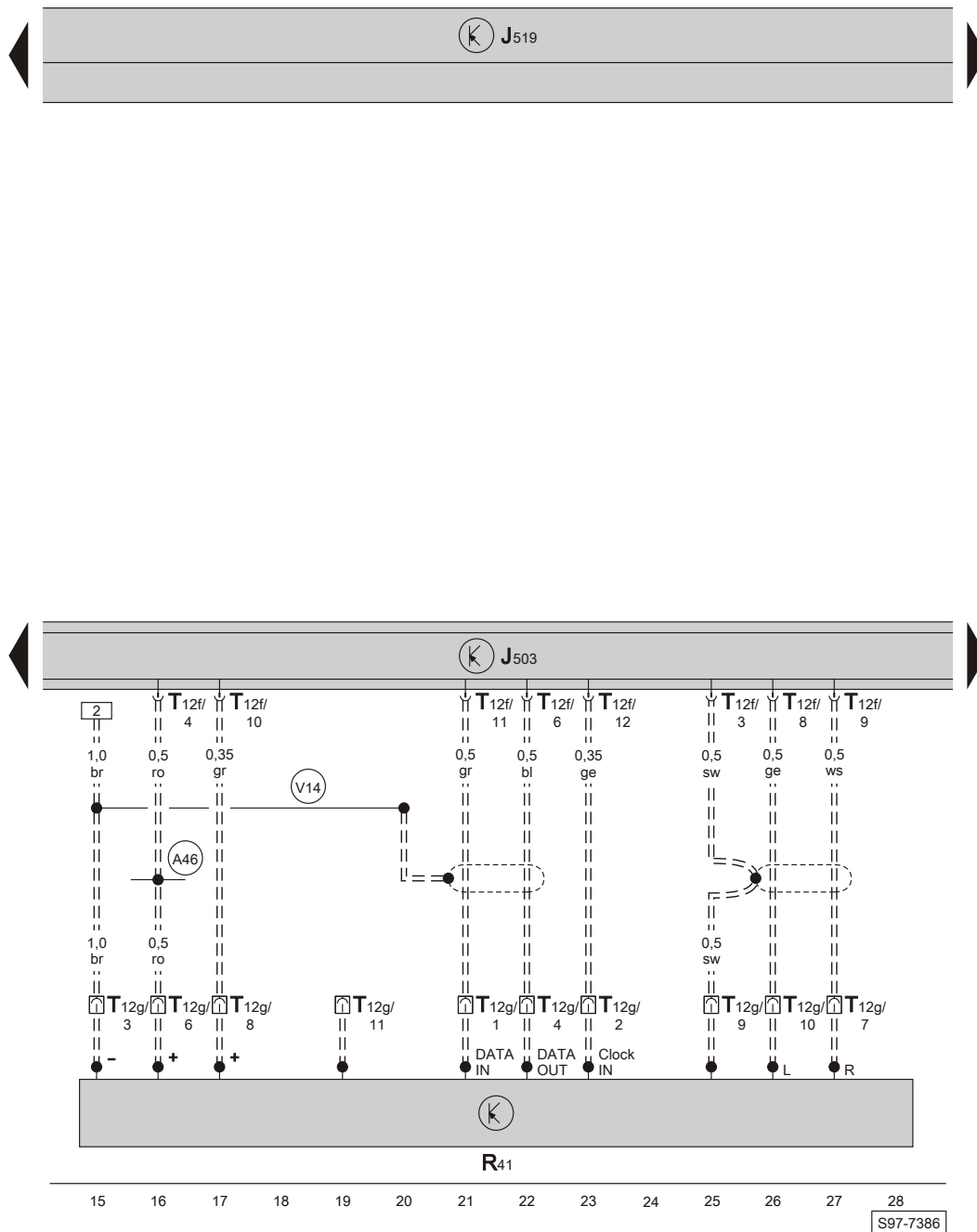


Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
 A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

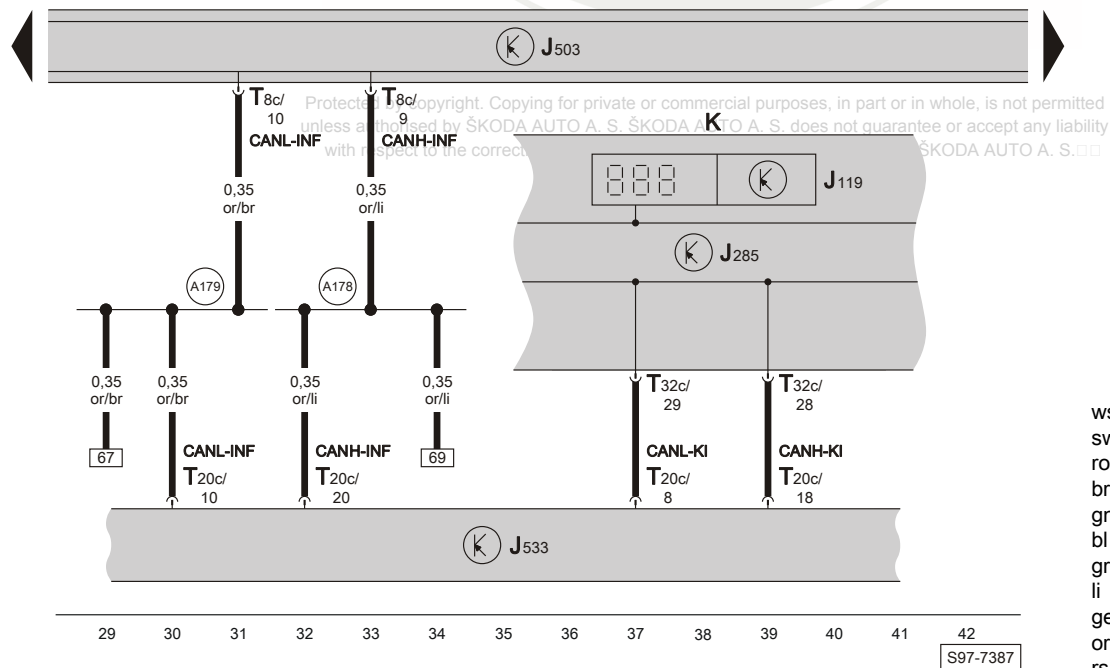
<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

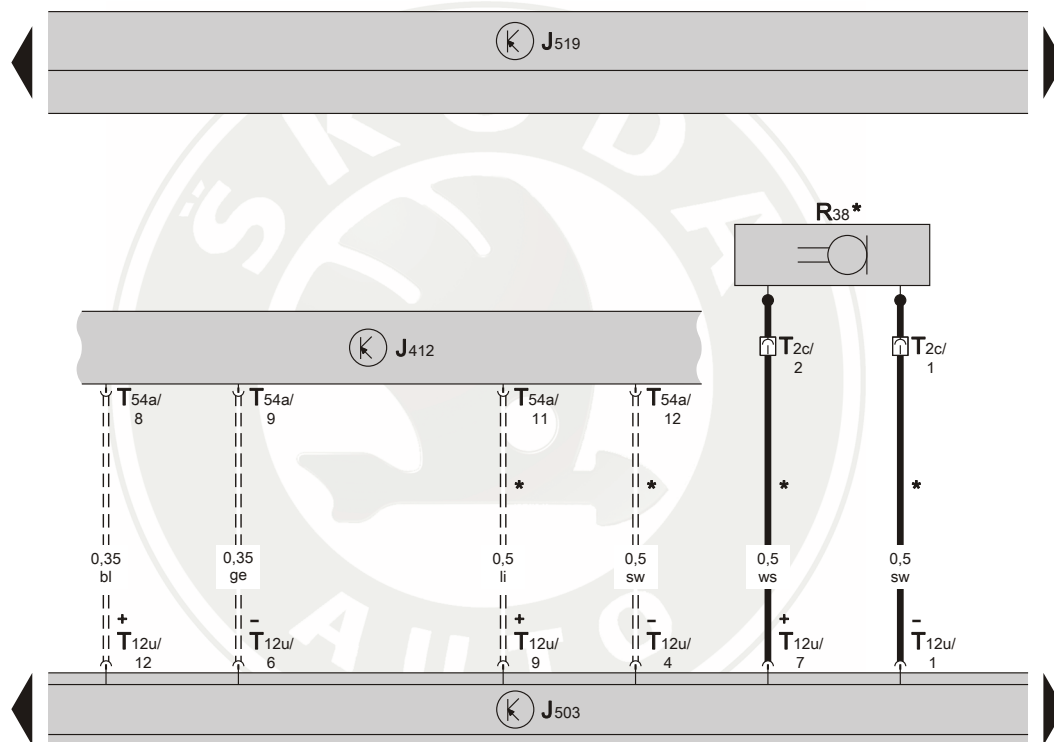


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

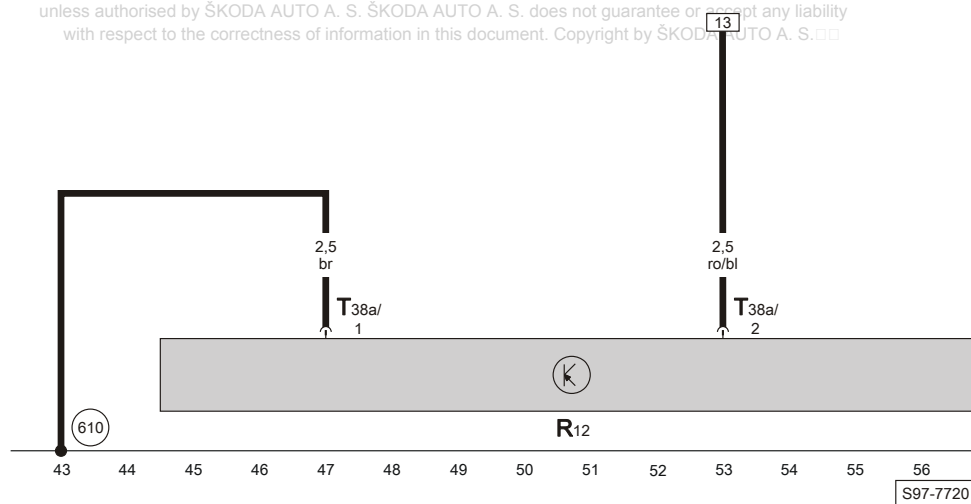
- | | |
|------|---|
| J119 | Multi-function display |
| J285 | Control unit in dash panel insert |
| J503 | Radio navigation system control unit |
| J519 | Onboard power supply control unit |
| J533 | Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre |
| K | Dash panel insert |
| T8c | 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black) |
| T20c | 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface |
| T32c | 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert |
| A178 | Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness |
| A179 | Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness |



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier, telephone microphone

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

* Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system

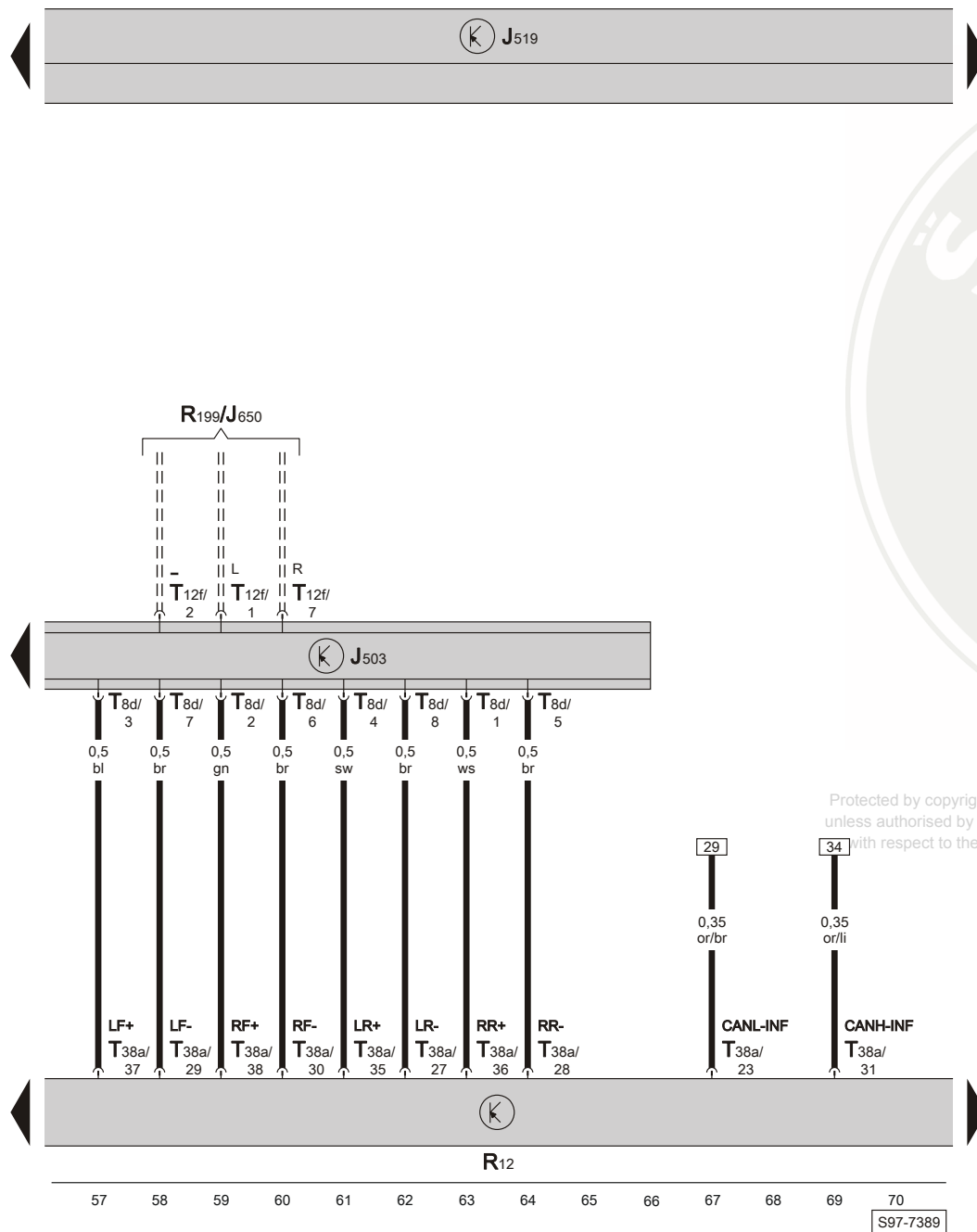
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/multimedia socket MEDIA-IN ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

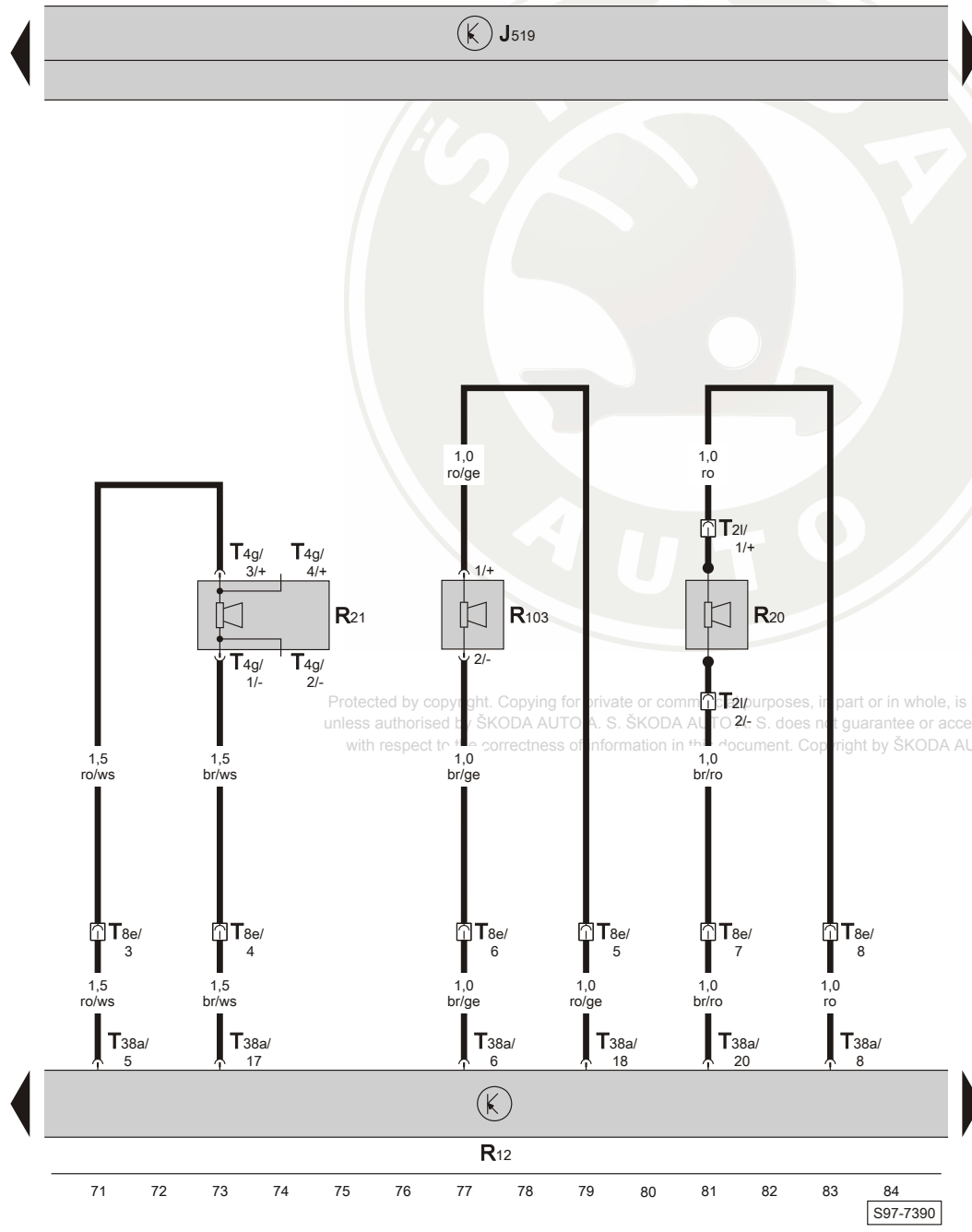
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

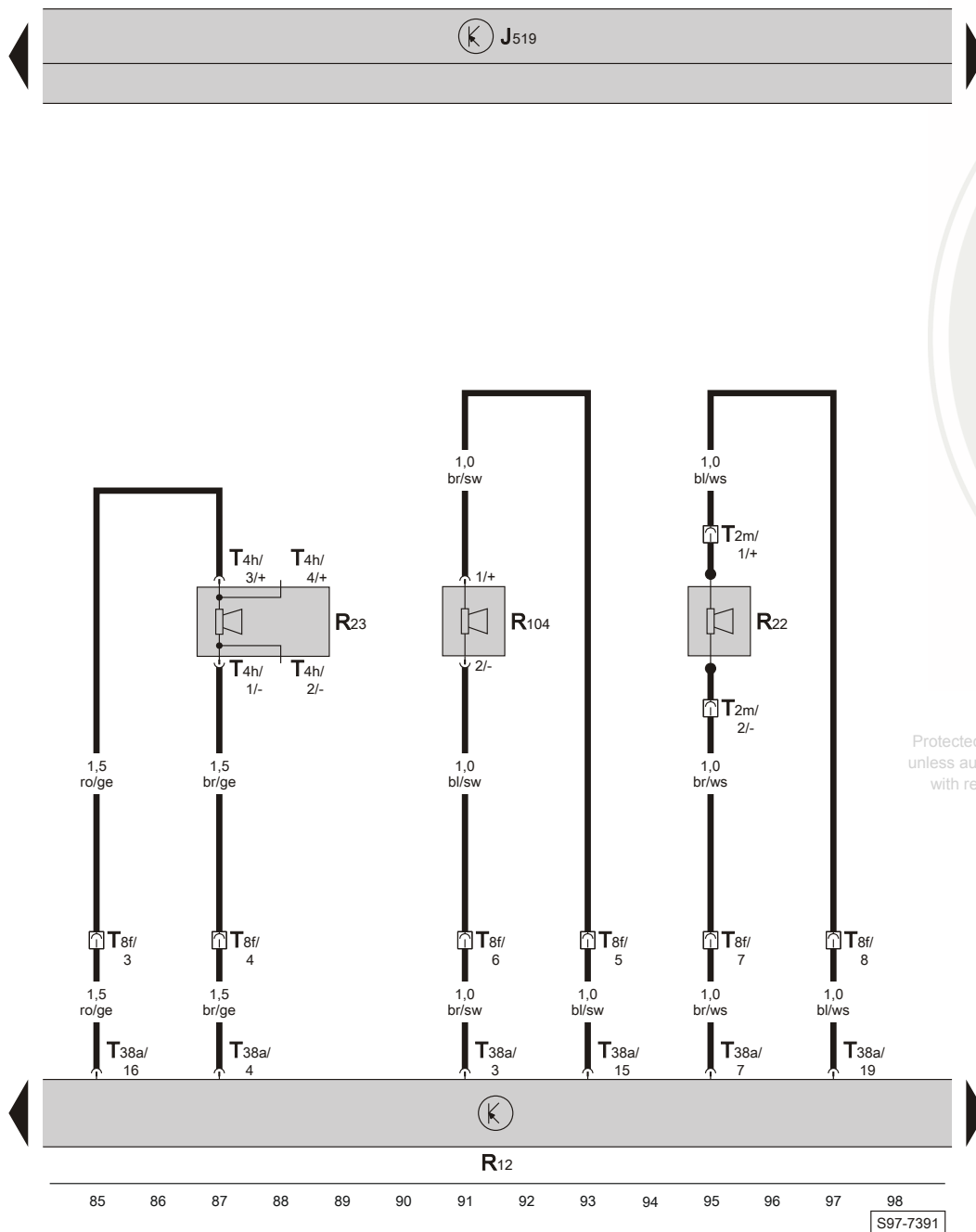
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

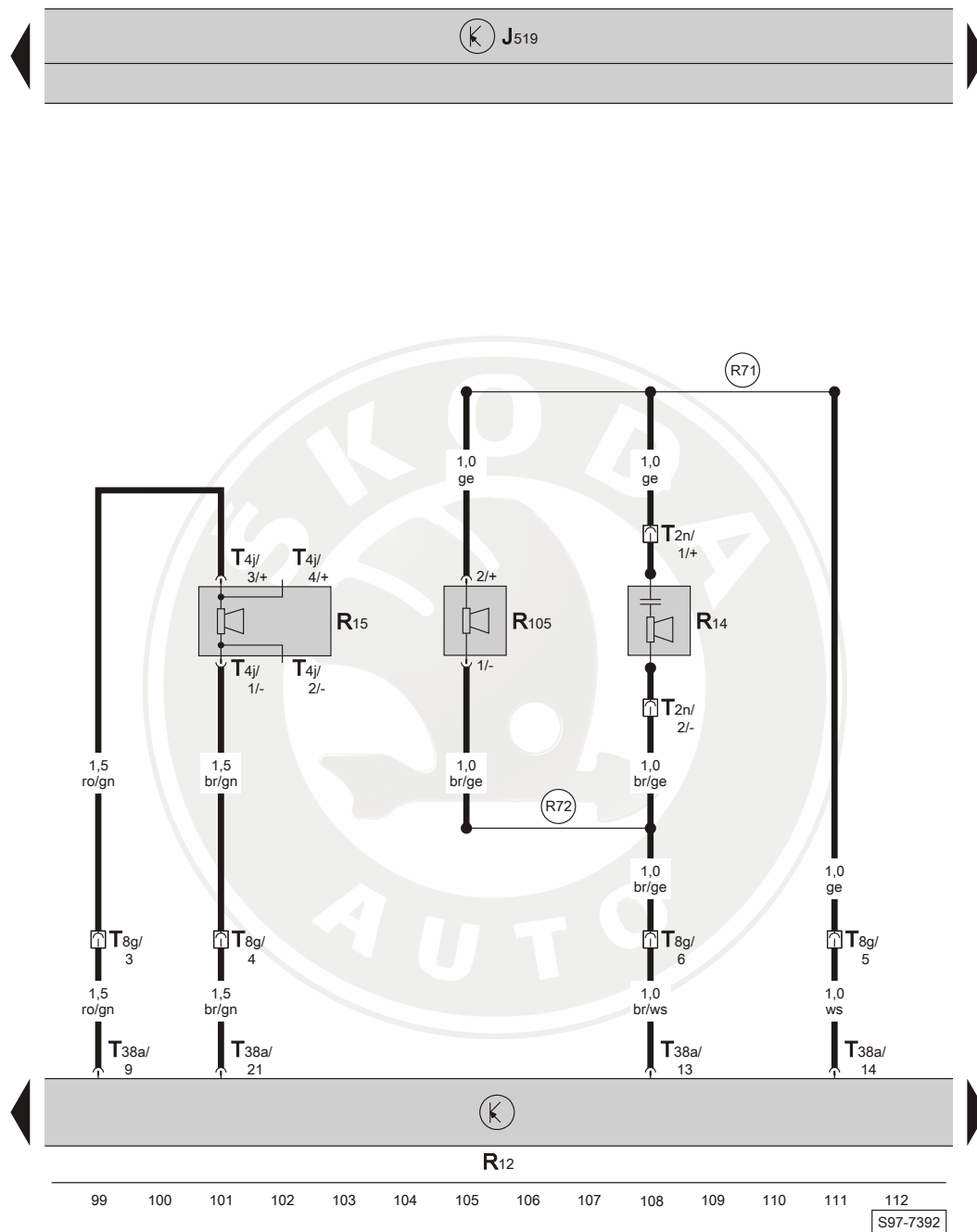
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

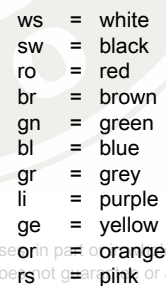
(R71) Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness

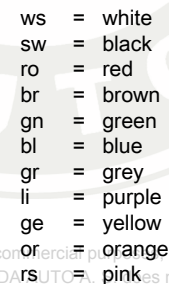
(R72) Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness



J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R12	Amplifier, under driver seat
R16	Treble loudspeaker, rear right
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R106	Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
T2o	2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
T4k	4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
T8h	8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
T38a	38-pin connector, at amplifier

(R74) Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness



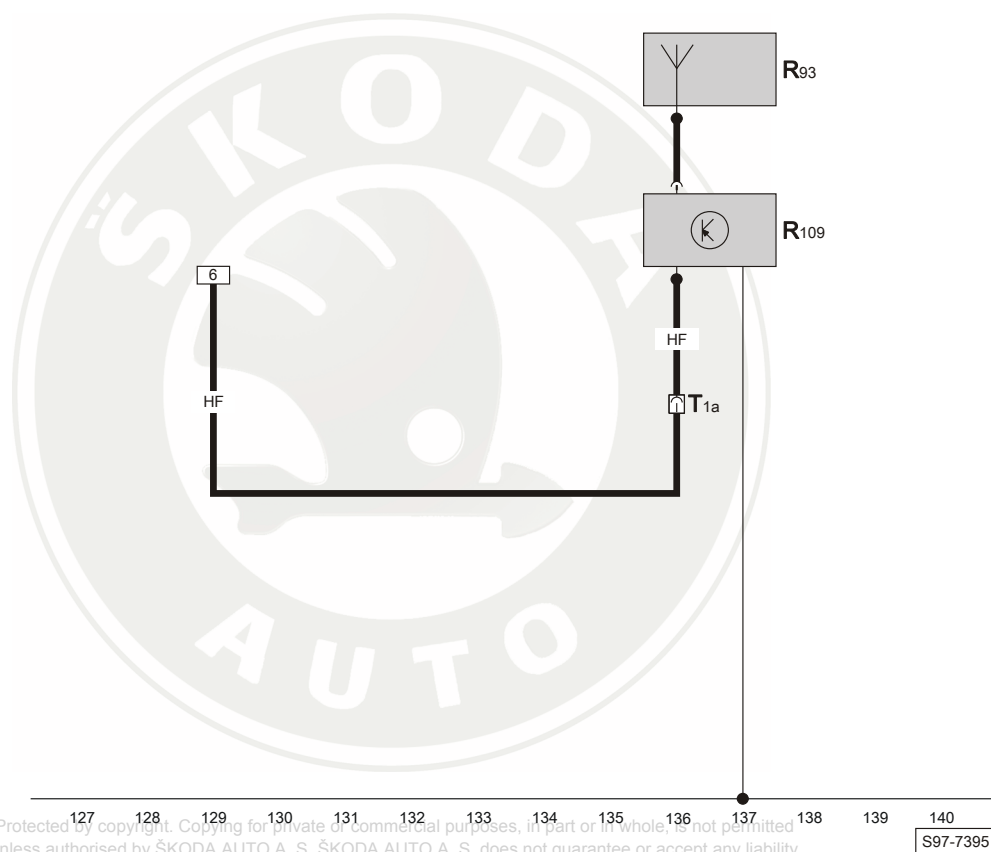


E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R93	Radio aerial 2
R109	Aerial module, right
R178	Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
R179	Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
SC25	Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
T1a	1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
T5c	5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
T5d	5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
T20b	20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
T52aa	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
Z1	Heated rear window
62	Earth point, on right C-pillar
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B327	Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with heating



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Telephone preinstallation 2

As of May 2009

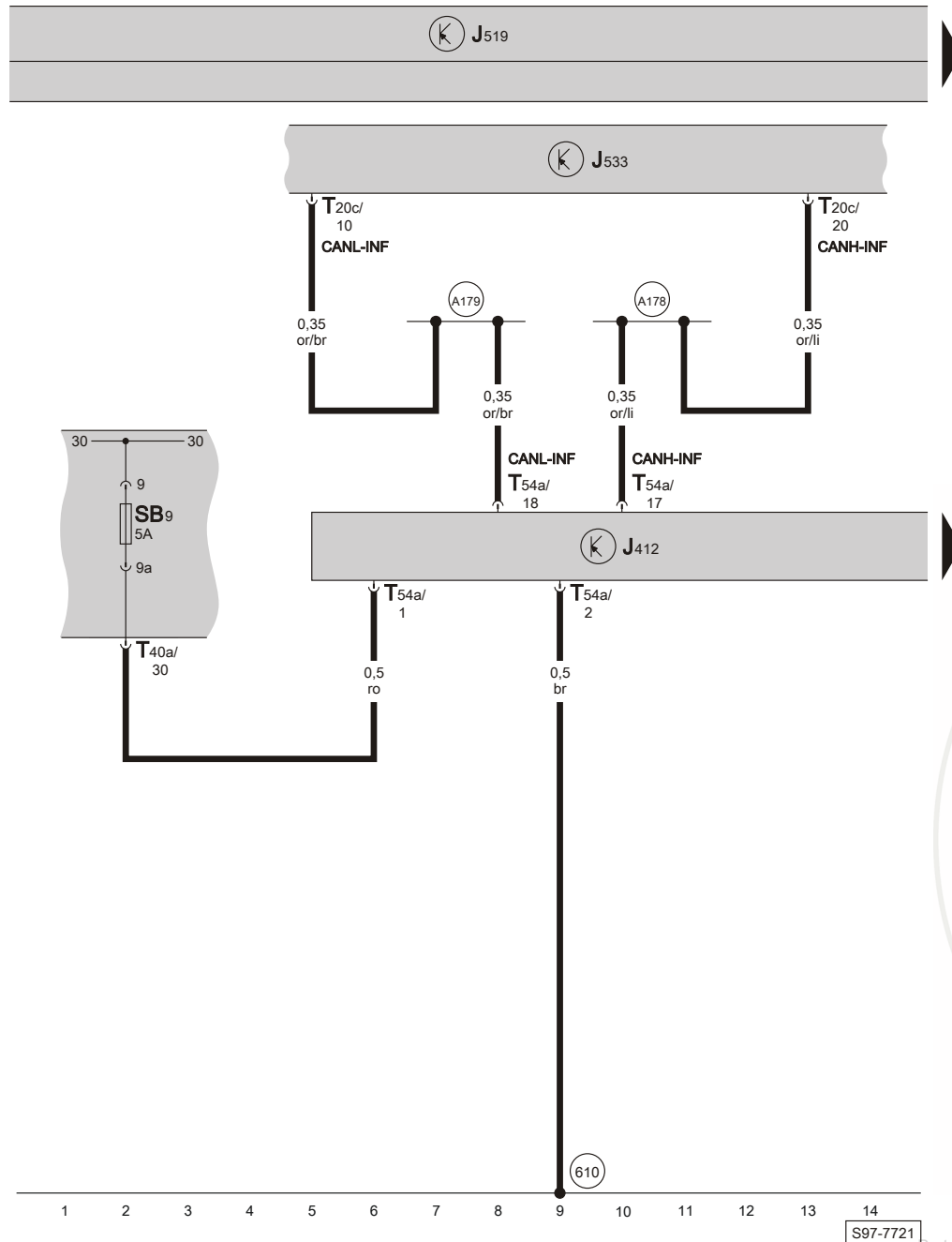
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), data bus diagnostic interface, E box

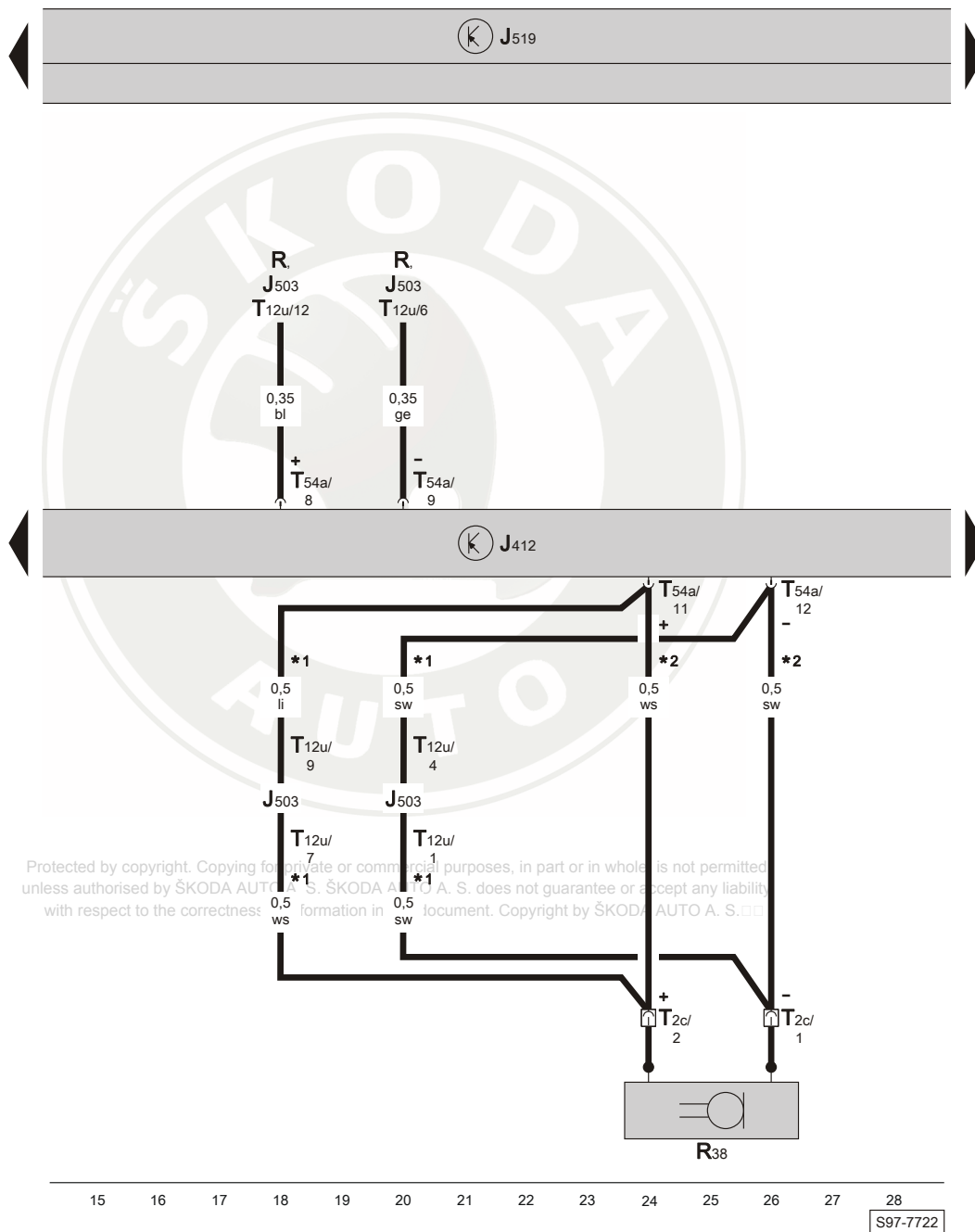
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- SB9 Fuse -9-, in the E box
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), telephone microphone

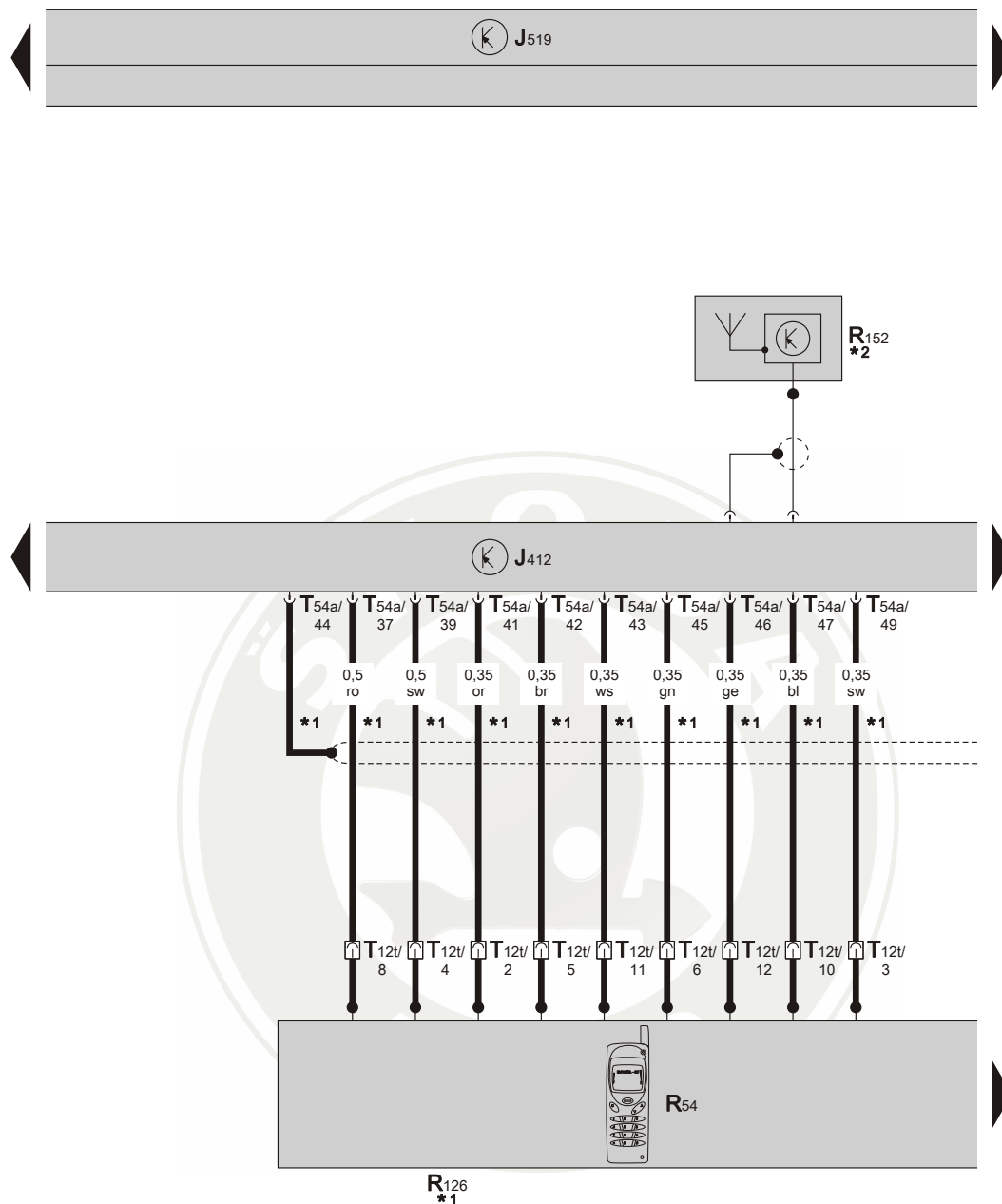
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- *1 for vehicles with radio-navigation system
- *2 for vehicles without radio-navigation system



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), mobile telephone, aerial for Bluetooth

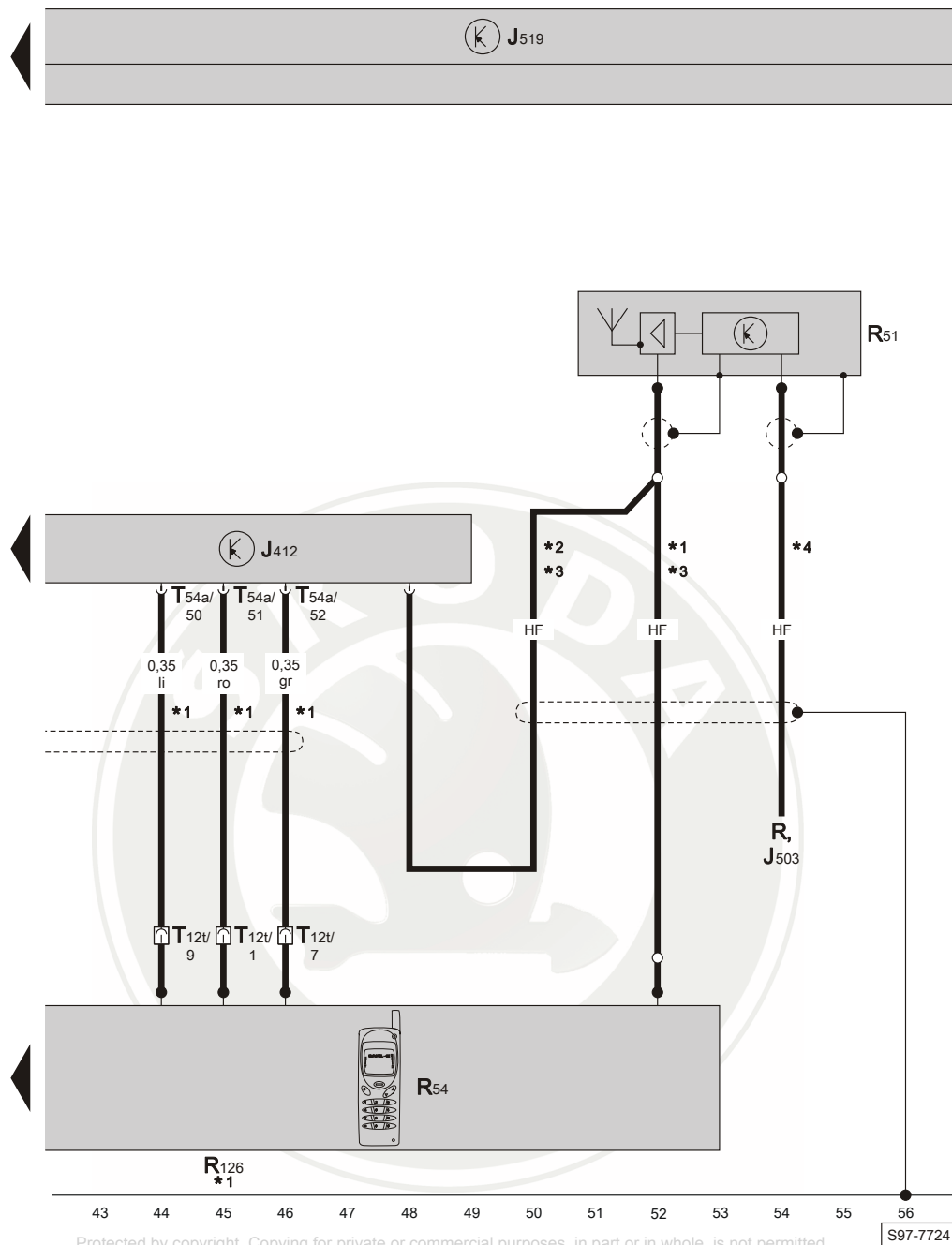
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R54 Mobile telephone
 R126 Telephone bracket
 R152 Aerial for Bluetooth
 T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
 *1 for vehicles with telephone bracket
 *2 on certain vehicles, depending upon the type of the mobile telephone operating electronics control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

**Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
(interface box), mobile telephone, aerial**

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 R Radio
 R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
 R54 Mobile telephone
 R126 Telephone bracket
 T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
 *1 for vehicles with telephone bracket
 *2 for vehicles without telephone bracket
 *3 Telephone aerial cable
 *4 Radio aerial cable



CAN bus network - Drive

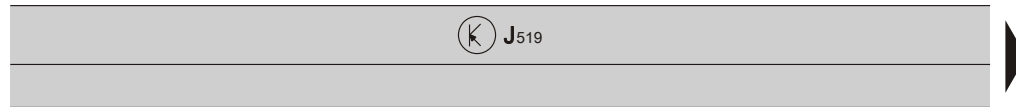
As of May 2009

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

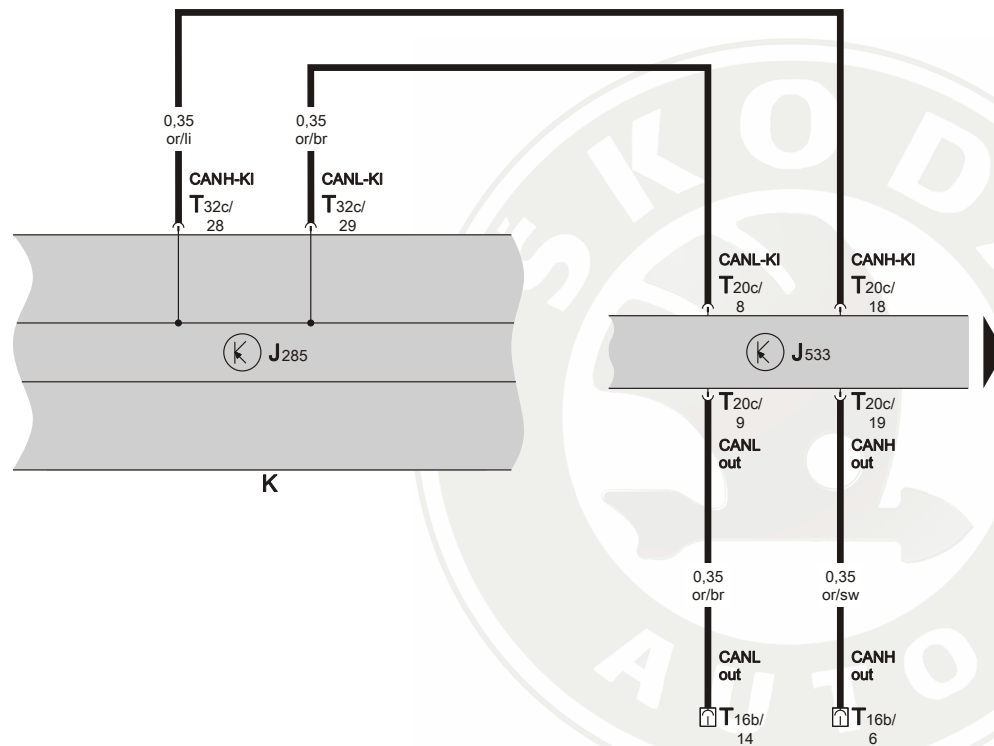
see Fitting locations





Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert



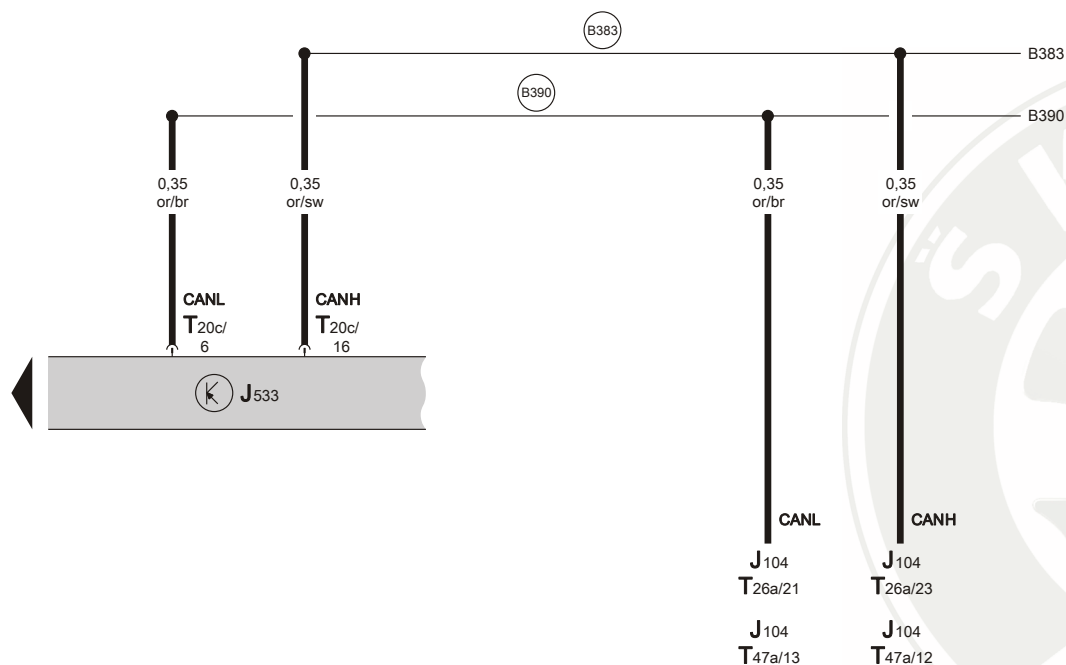
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

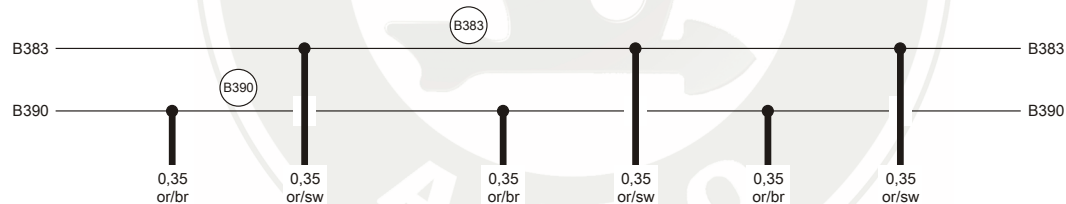
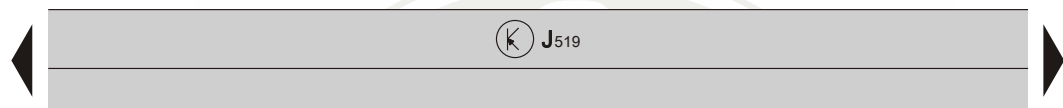
B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

S97-7725



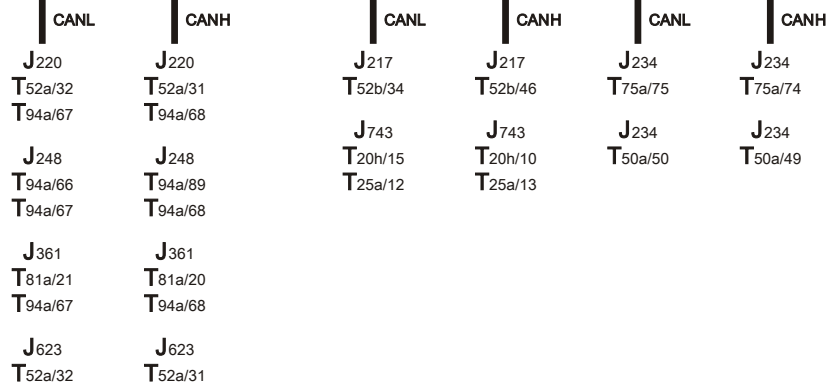
Connection for: engine control units, airbag control unit, automatic gearbox control unit, direct shift gearbox mechatronics

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42
S97-8143

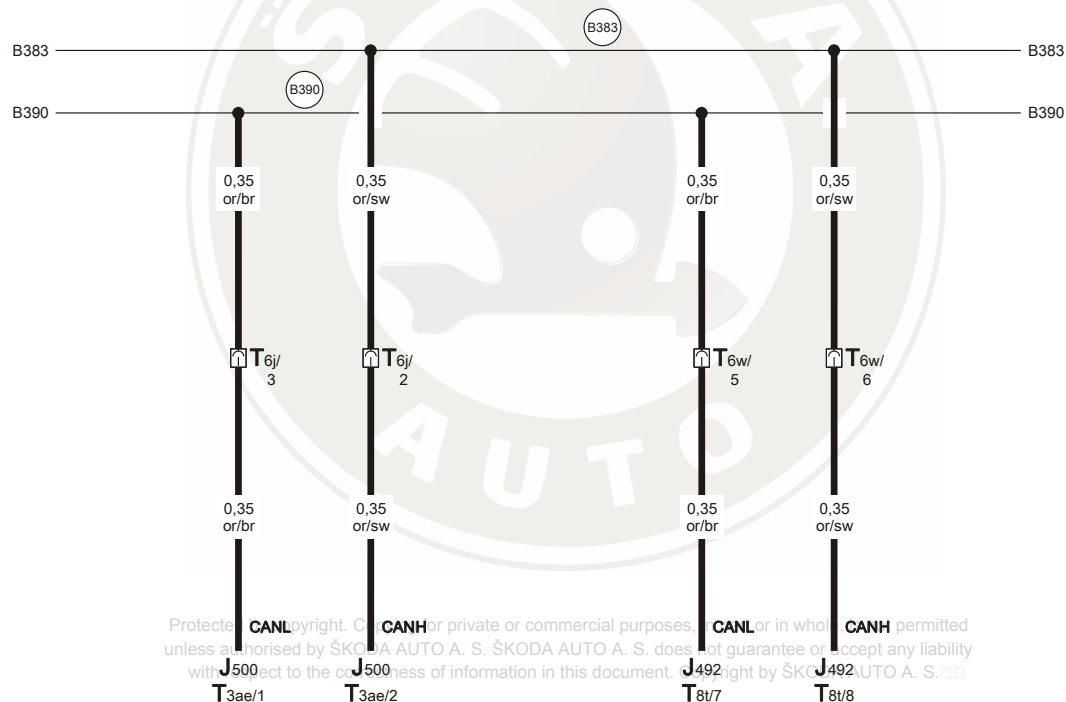


Connection for: electro/mechanical power steering control unit, four-wheel drive control unit

- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3ae 3-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. All rights reserved by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

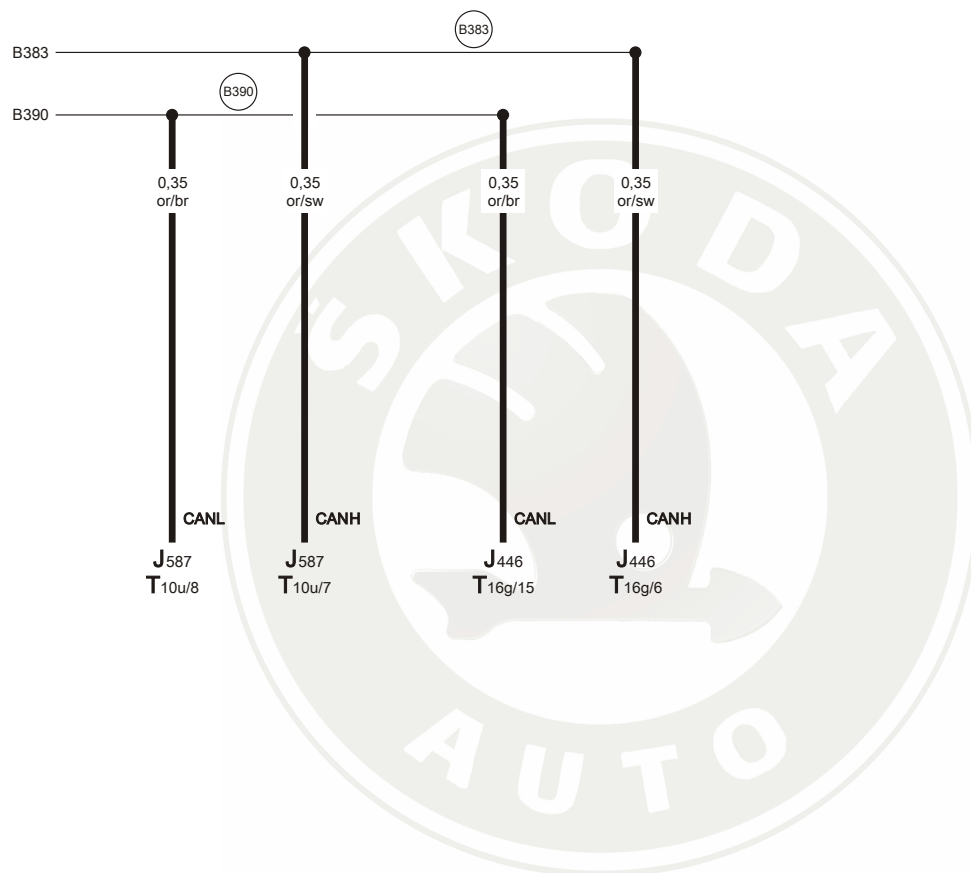


Connection for: control unit for selector lever sensors,
parking aid control unit

- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

(B383) Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

(B390) Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7423

1.6 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/77 kW, Engine identification characters CAYC

As of June 2009

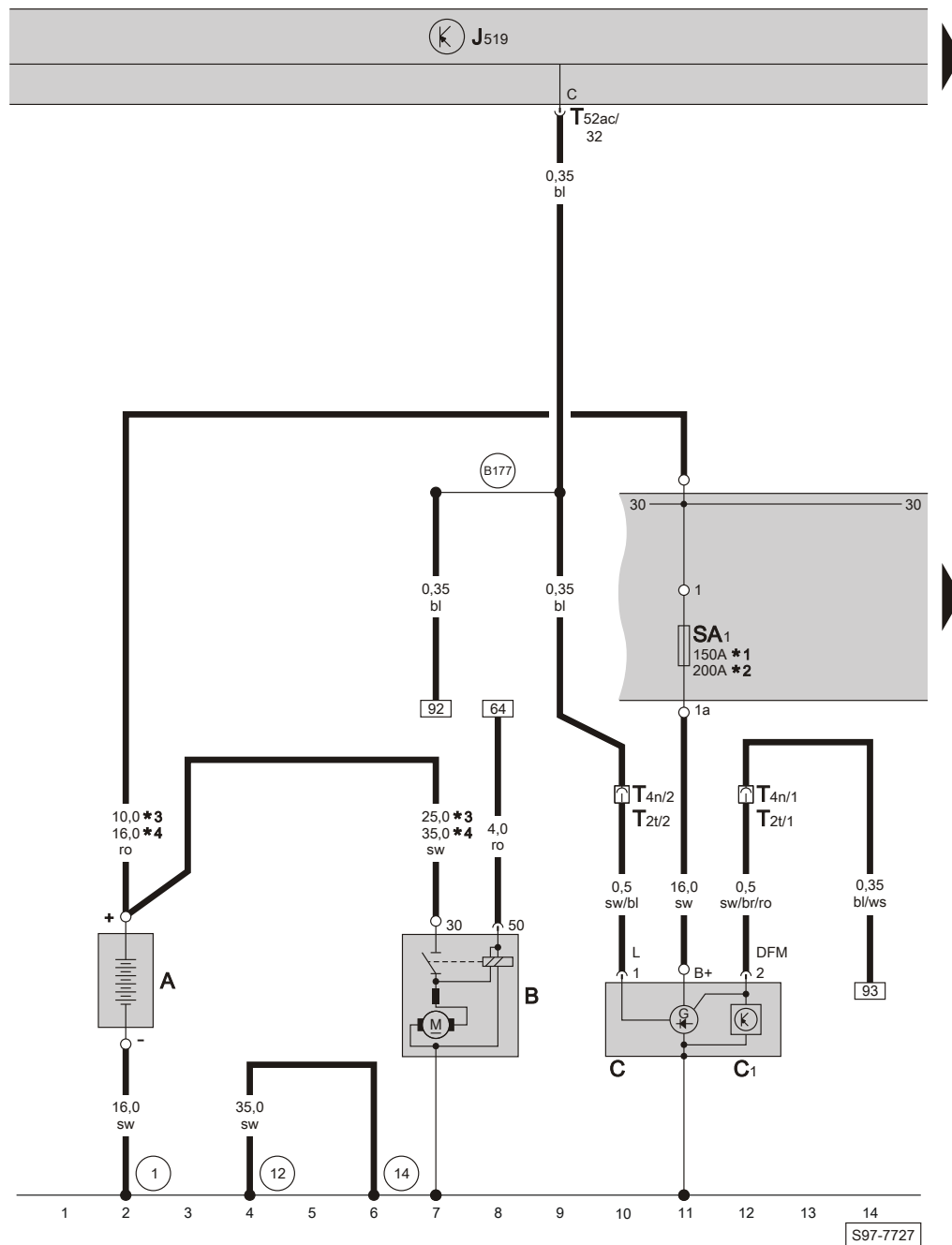
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

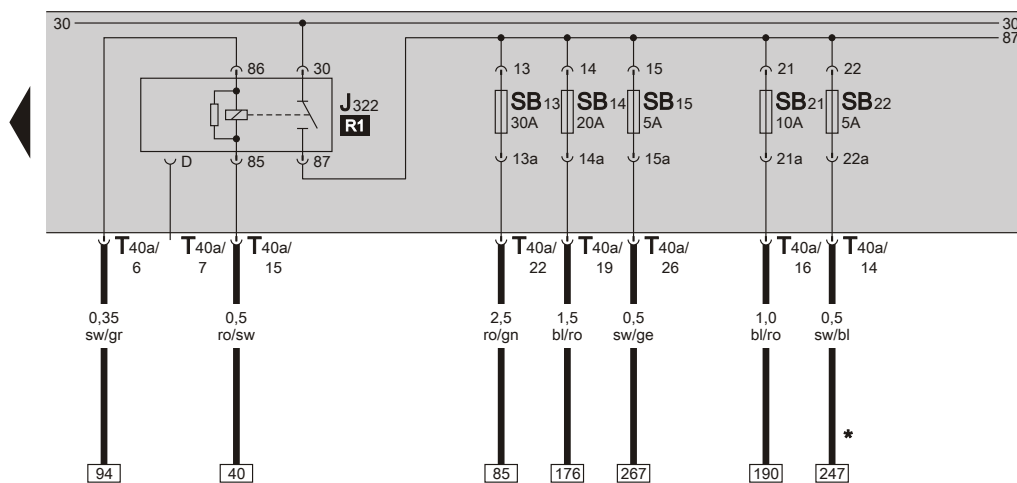
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 000

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

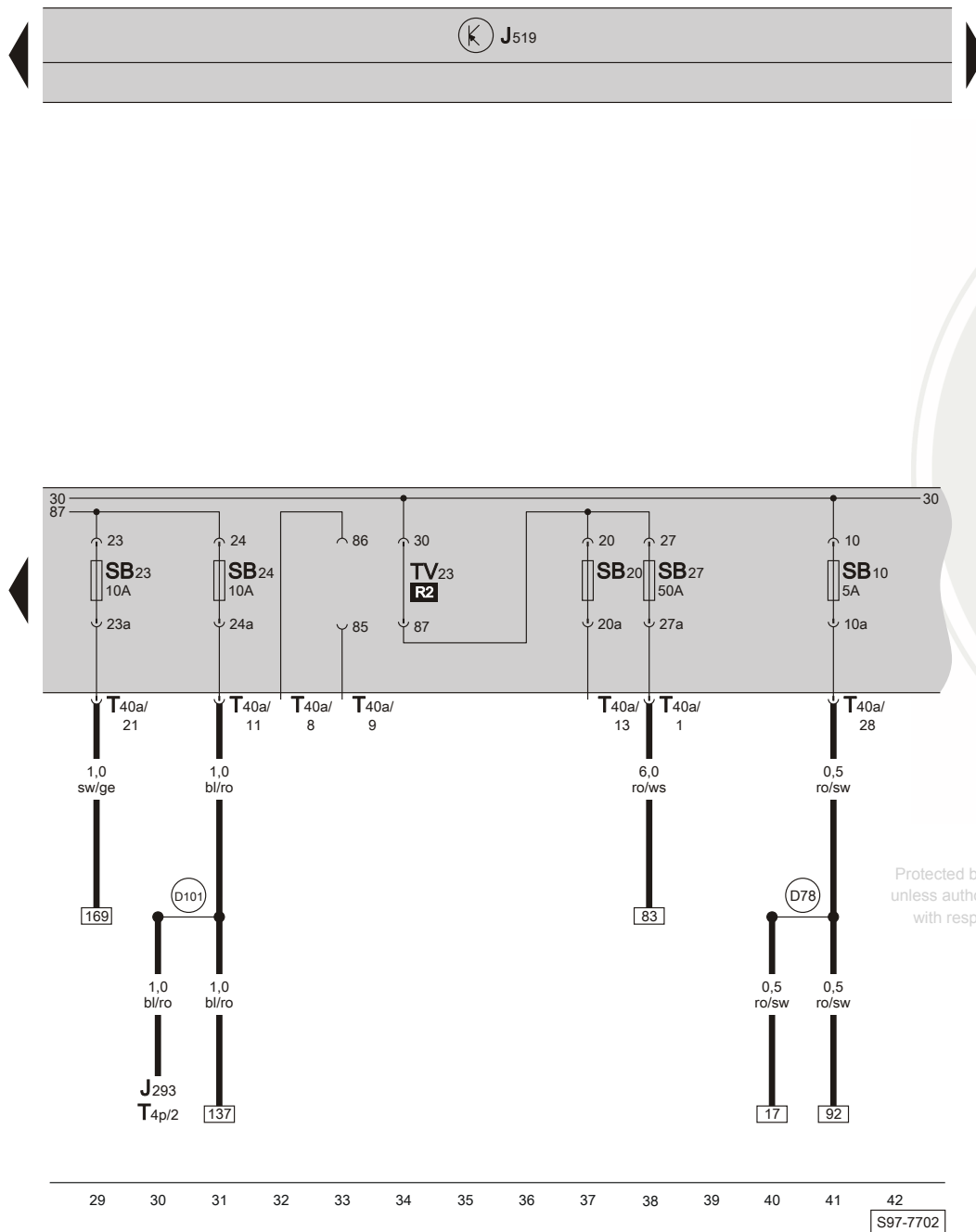
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

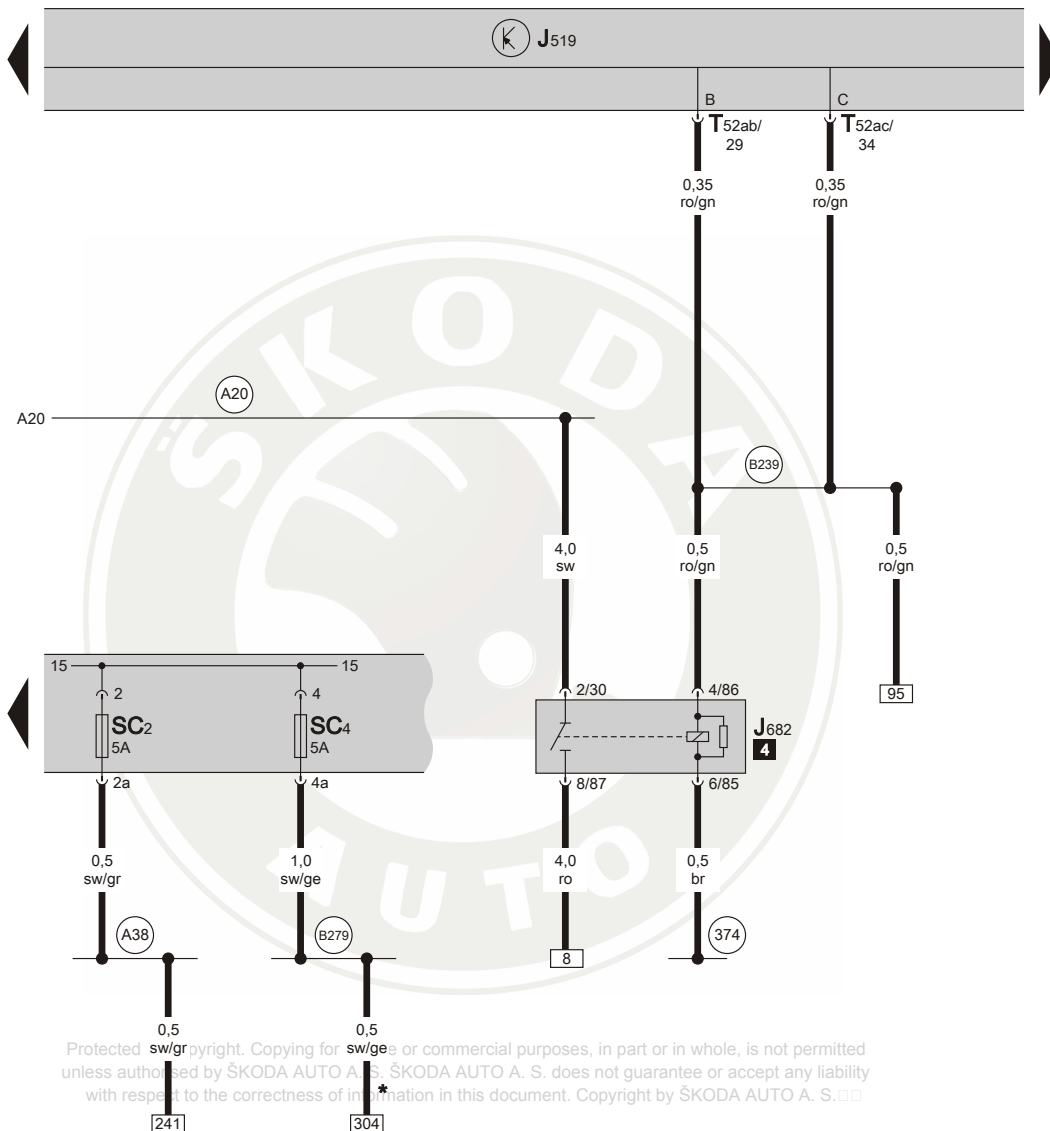
S97-7140

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness







Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

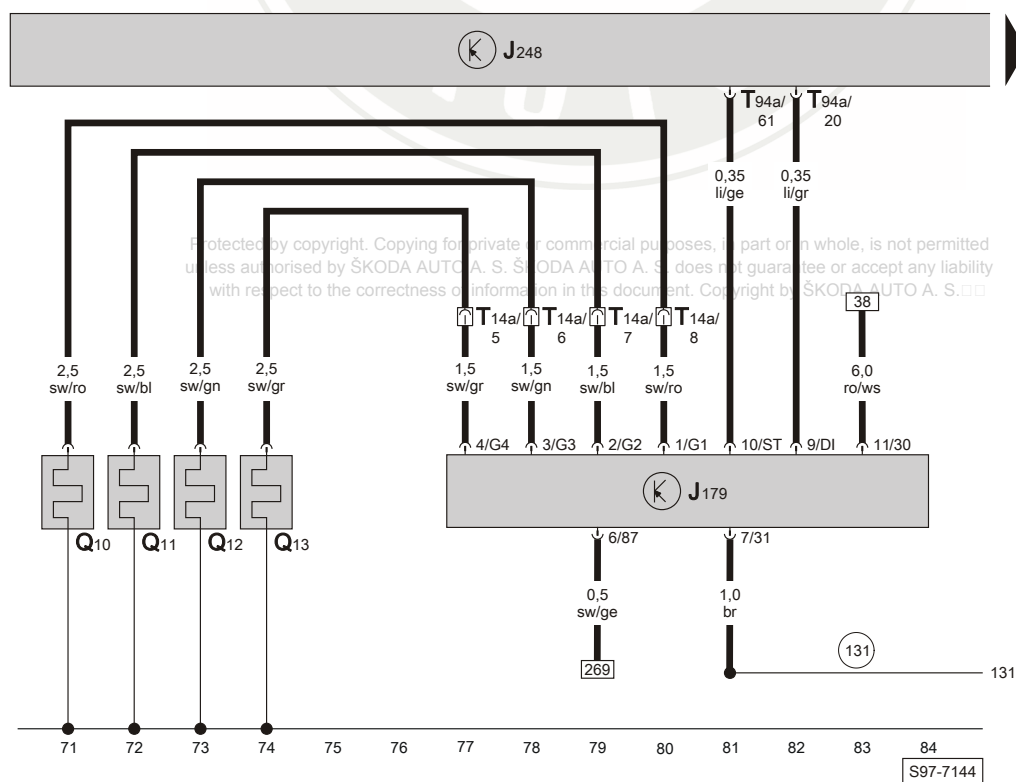
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

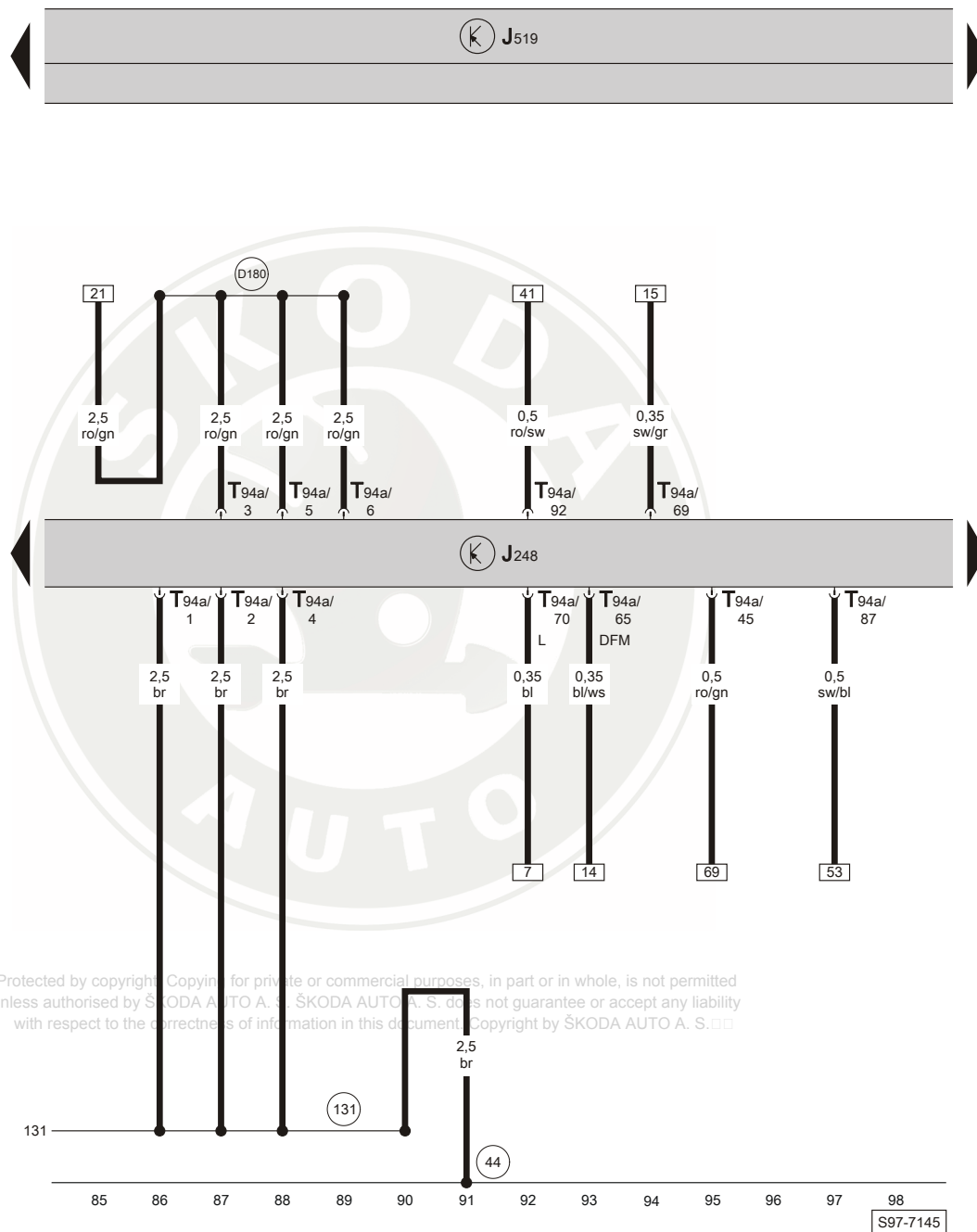
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

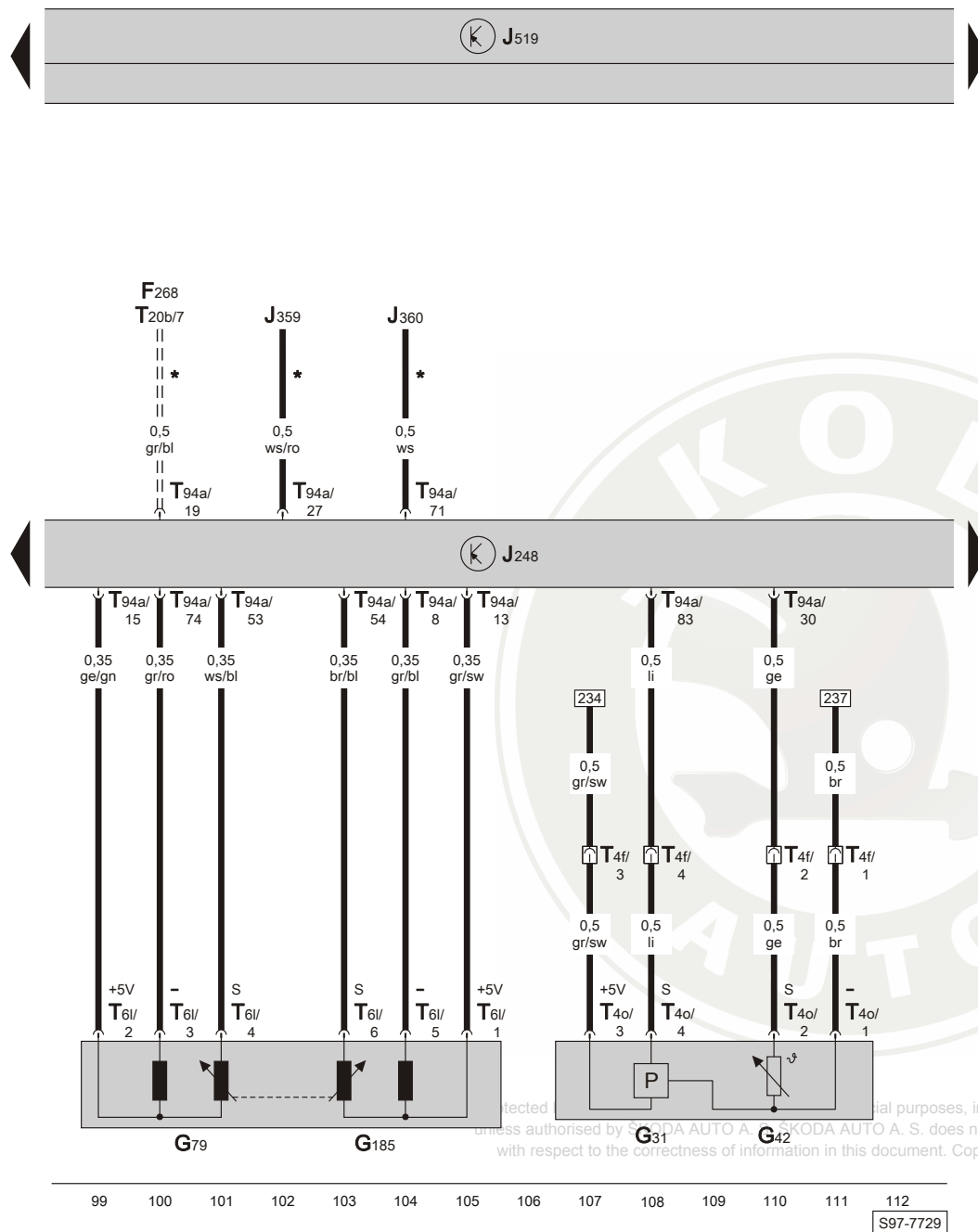
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

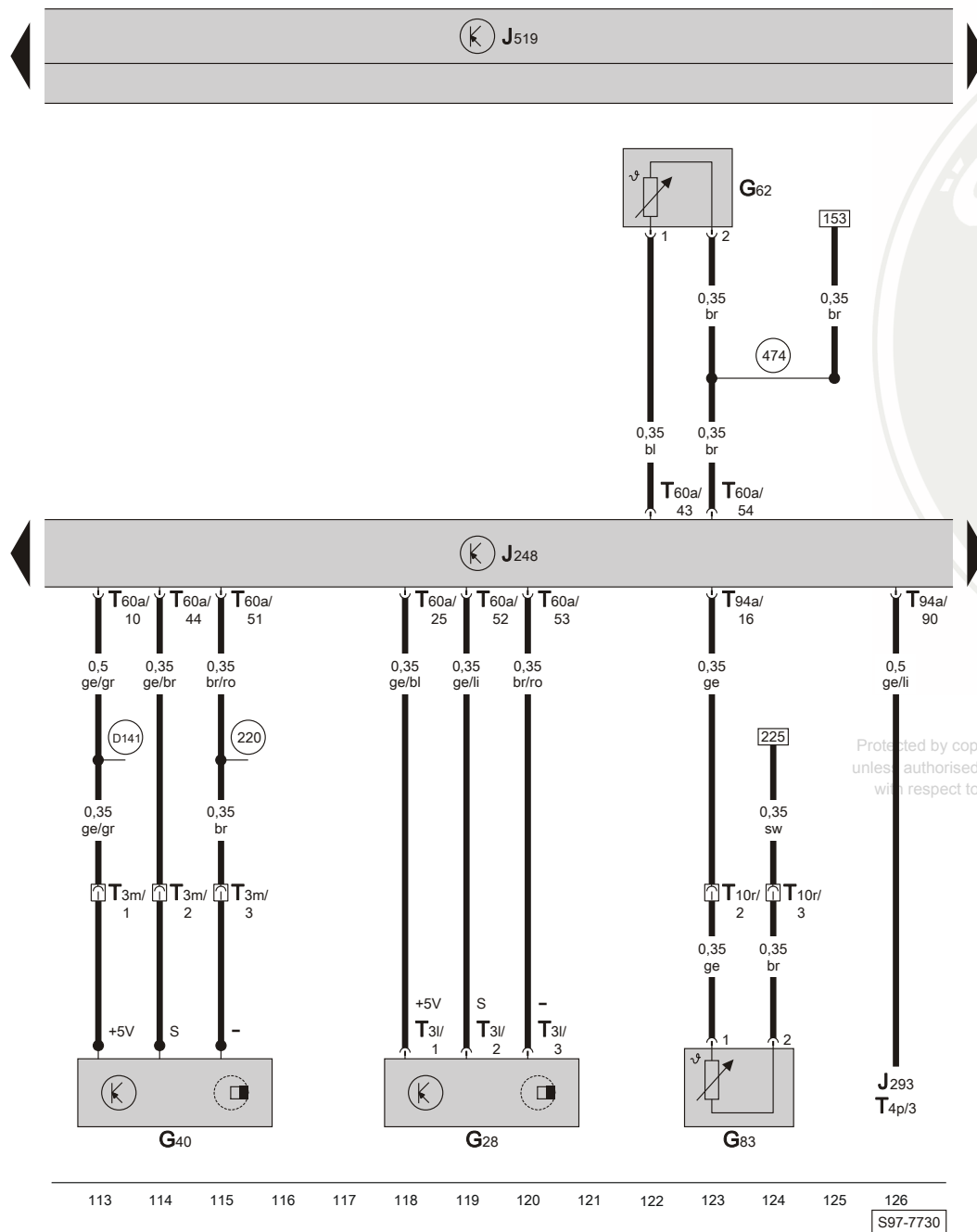
only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



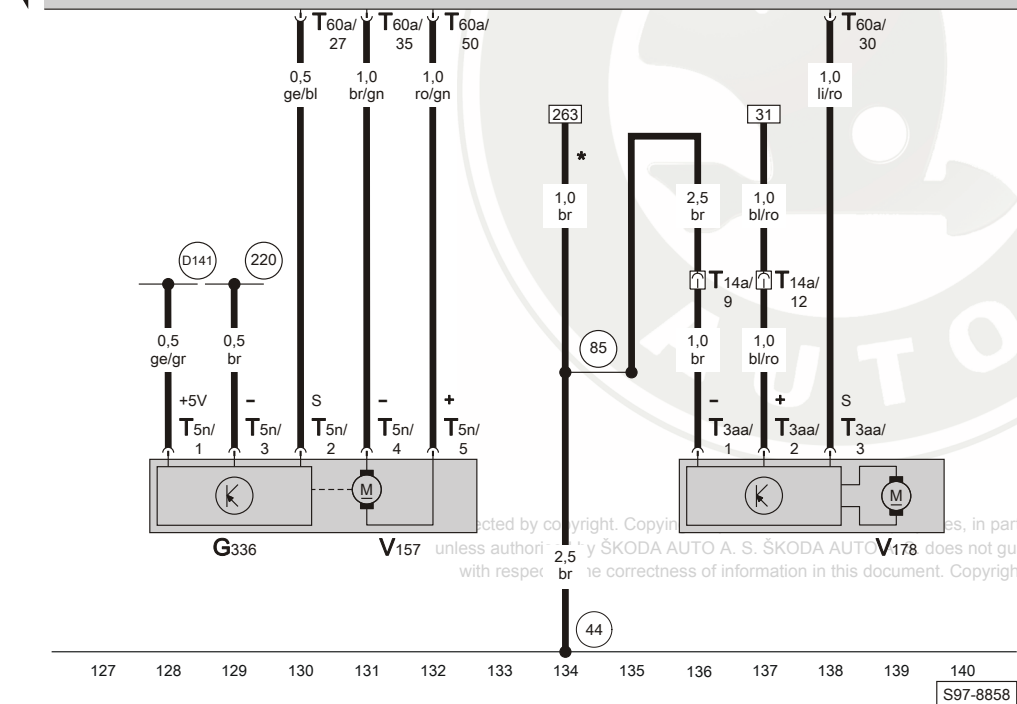
Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



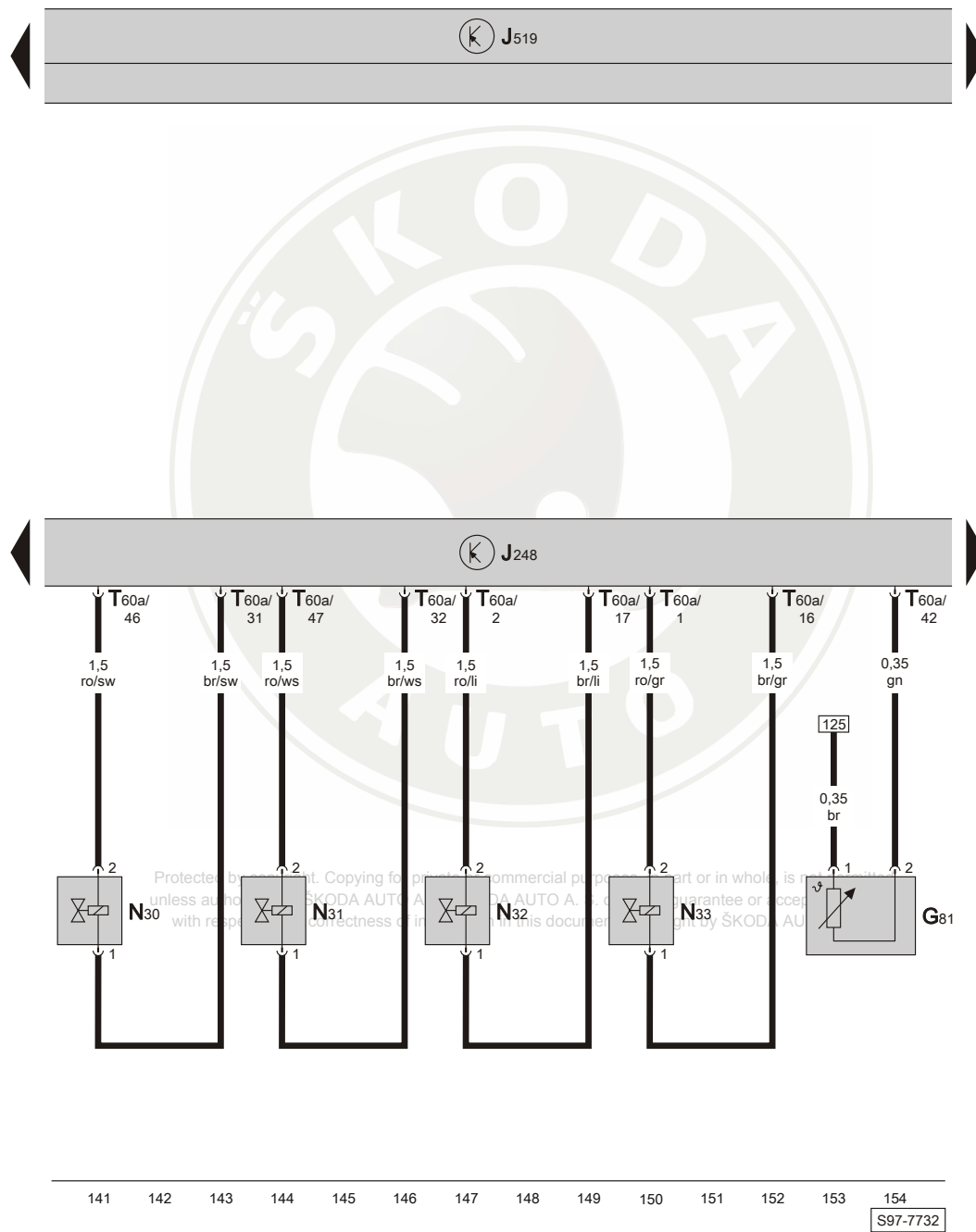
Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor, coolant circulation pump 2

- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3aa 3-pin connector, at the coolant circulation pump 2
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V178 Coolant circulation pump 2

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

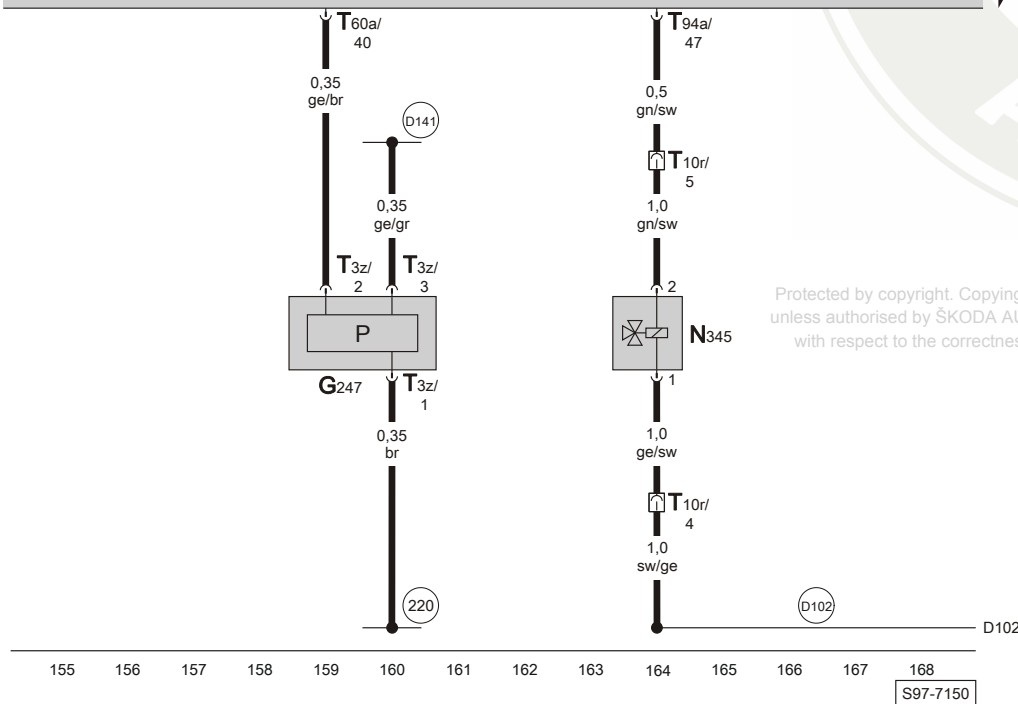
- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 03

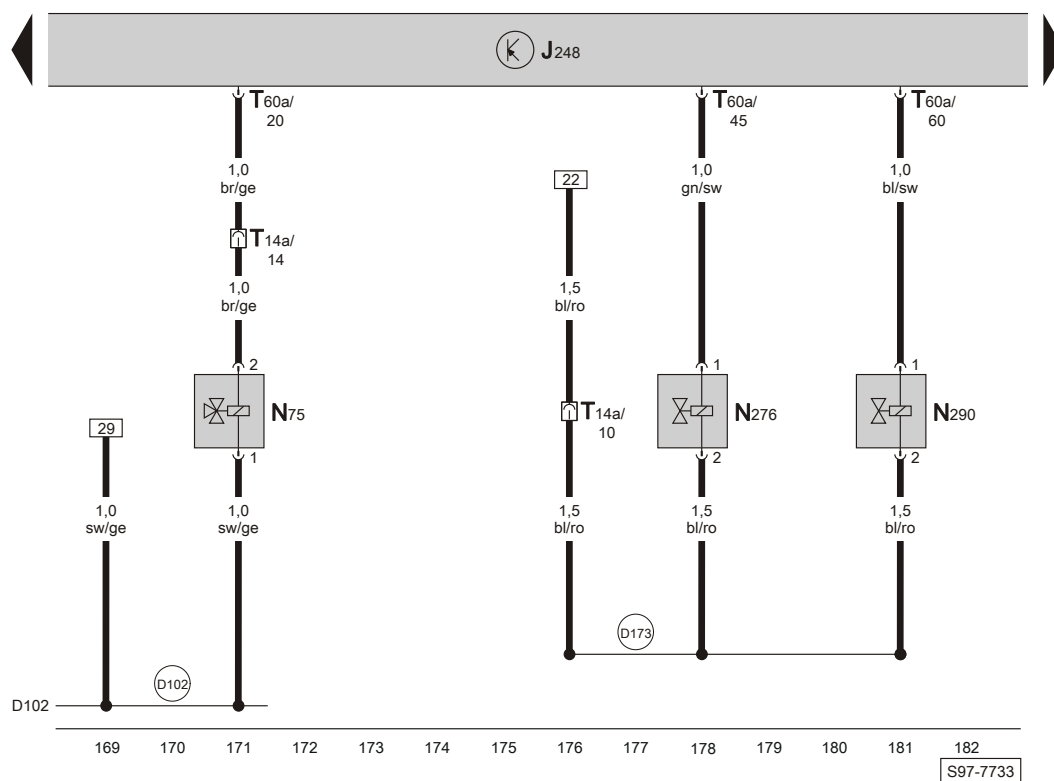
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

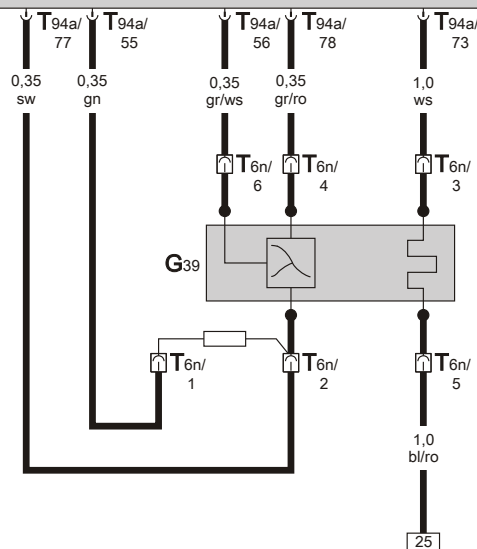
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe

- G39 Lambda probe
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

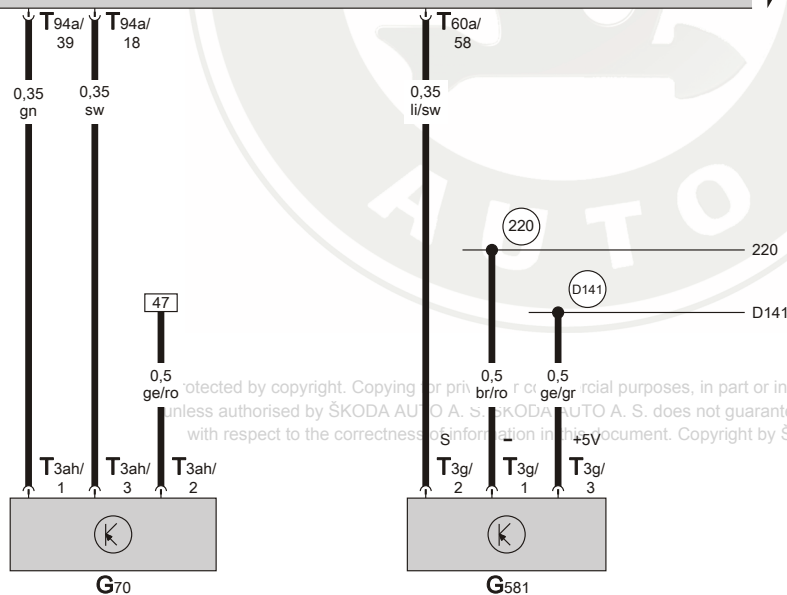
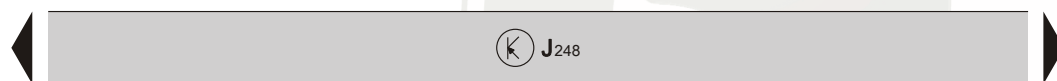


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © 2004 by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T3ah 3-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

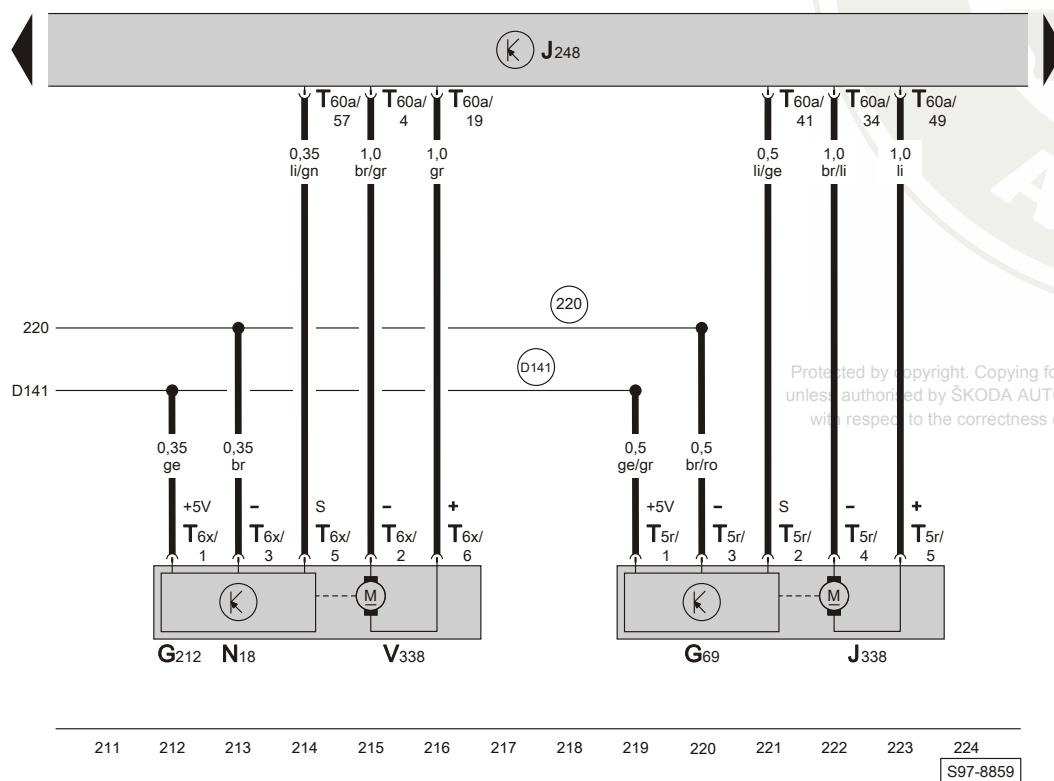


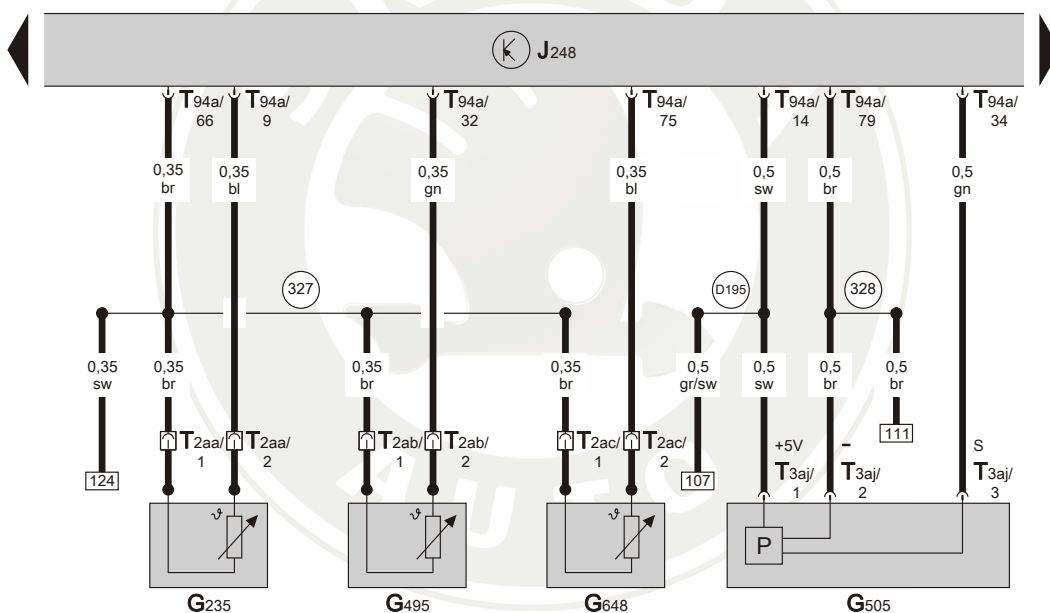
Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness





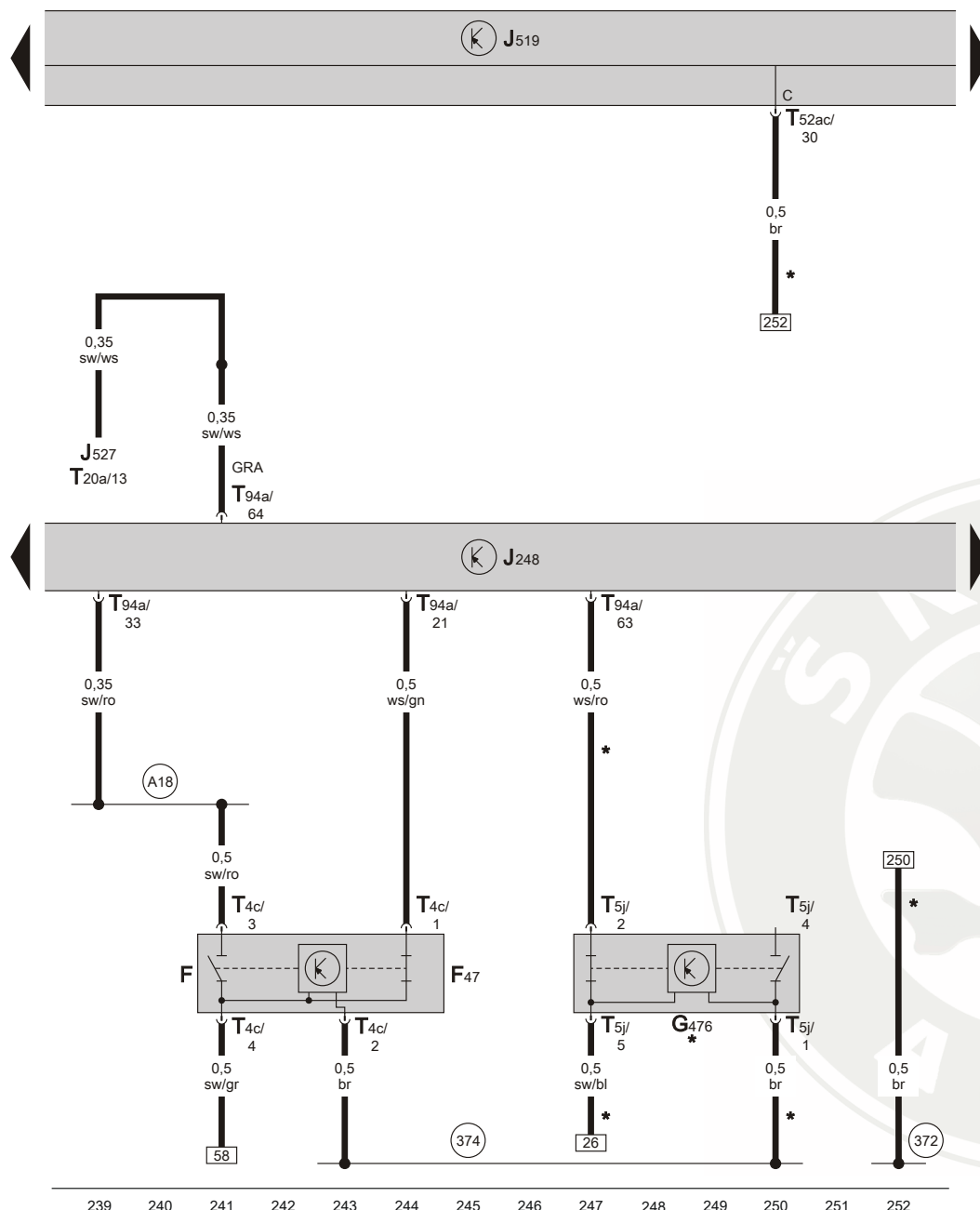
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238
S97-8230

Diesel direct injection system control unit, differential pressure indicator, exhaust gas pressure sender -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-, exhaust gas temperature sender -4-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- G505 Differential pressure indicator, in the holder on engine
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender -4-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ab 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ac 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -4- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3aj 3-pin connector, at differential pressure indicator
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- 328 Earth connection -2- (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



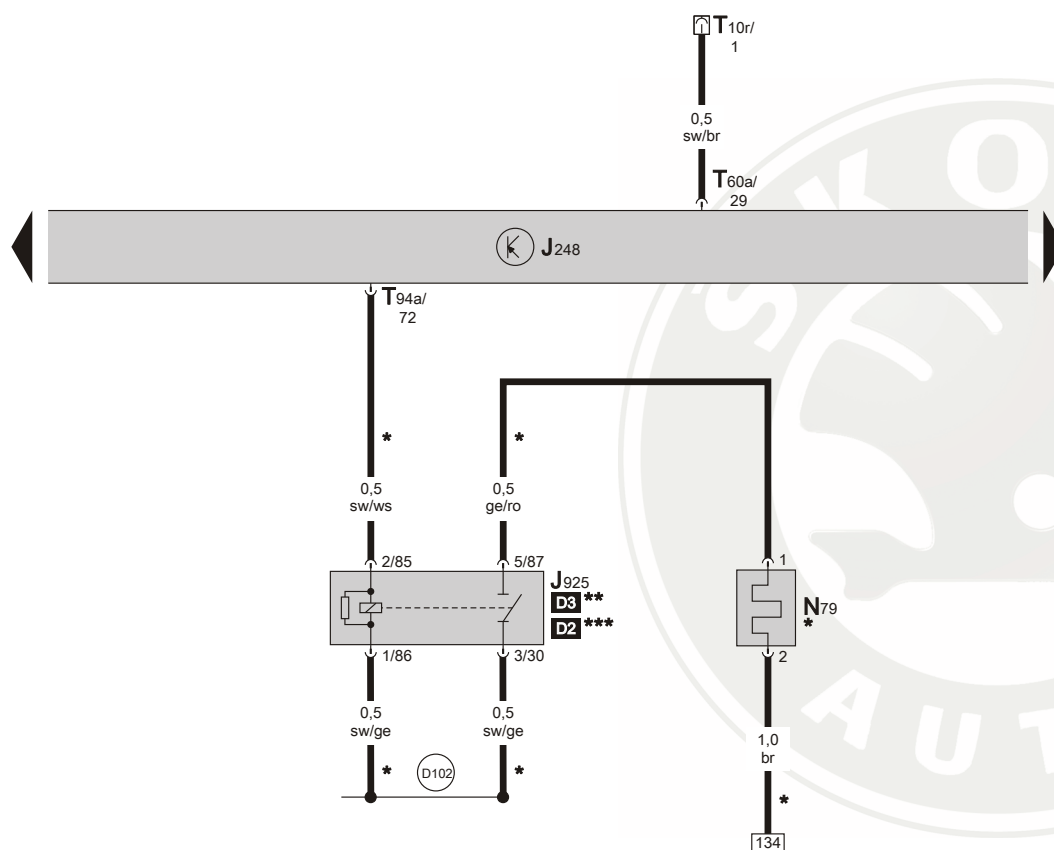
Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, heating resistor relay, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J925 Relay for heating resistor, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
 ** valid up to 10.09
 *** valid as of 11.09



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266

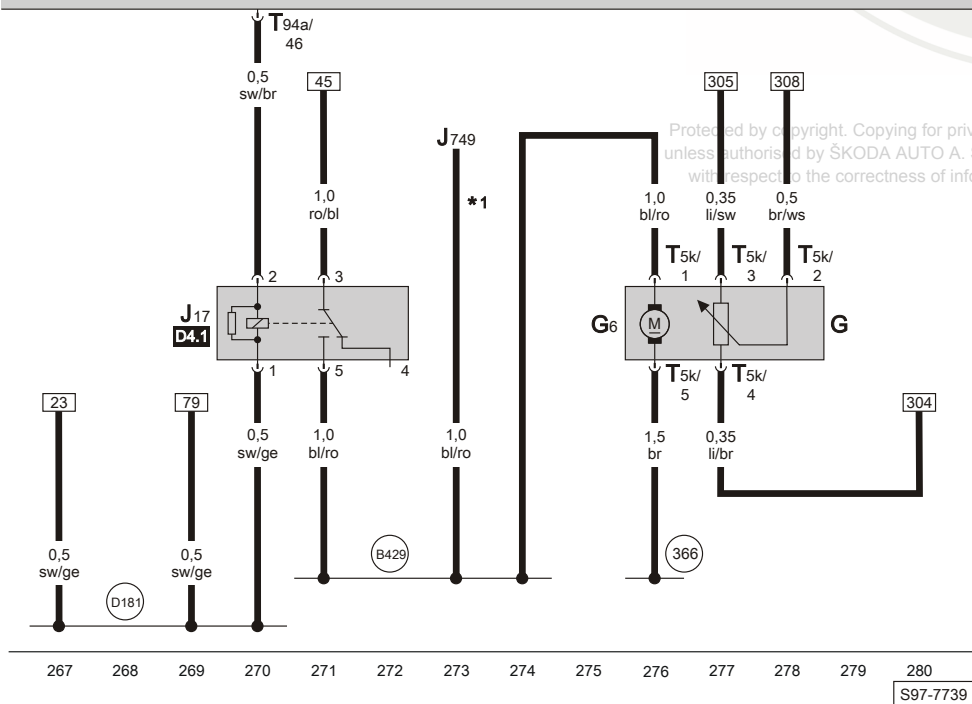
S97-8231

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



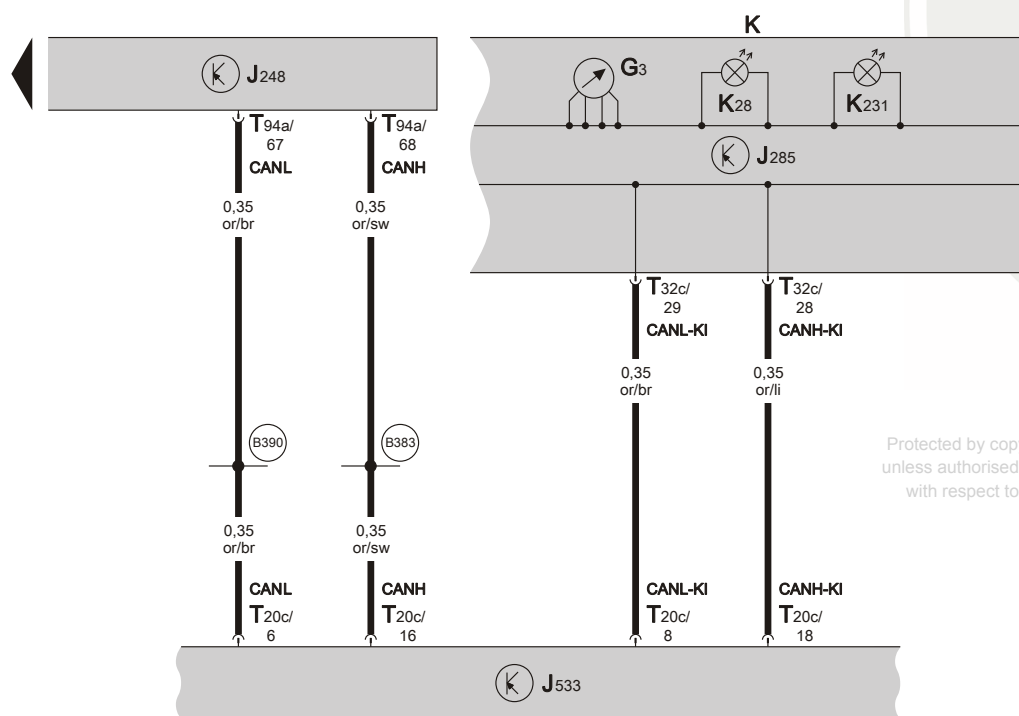
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



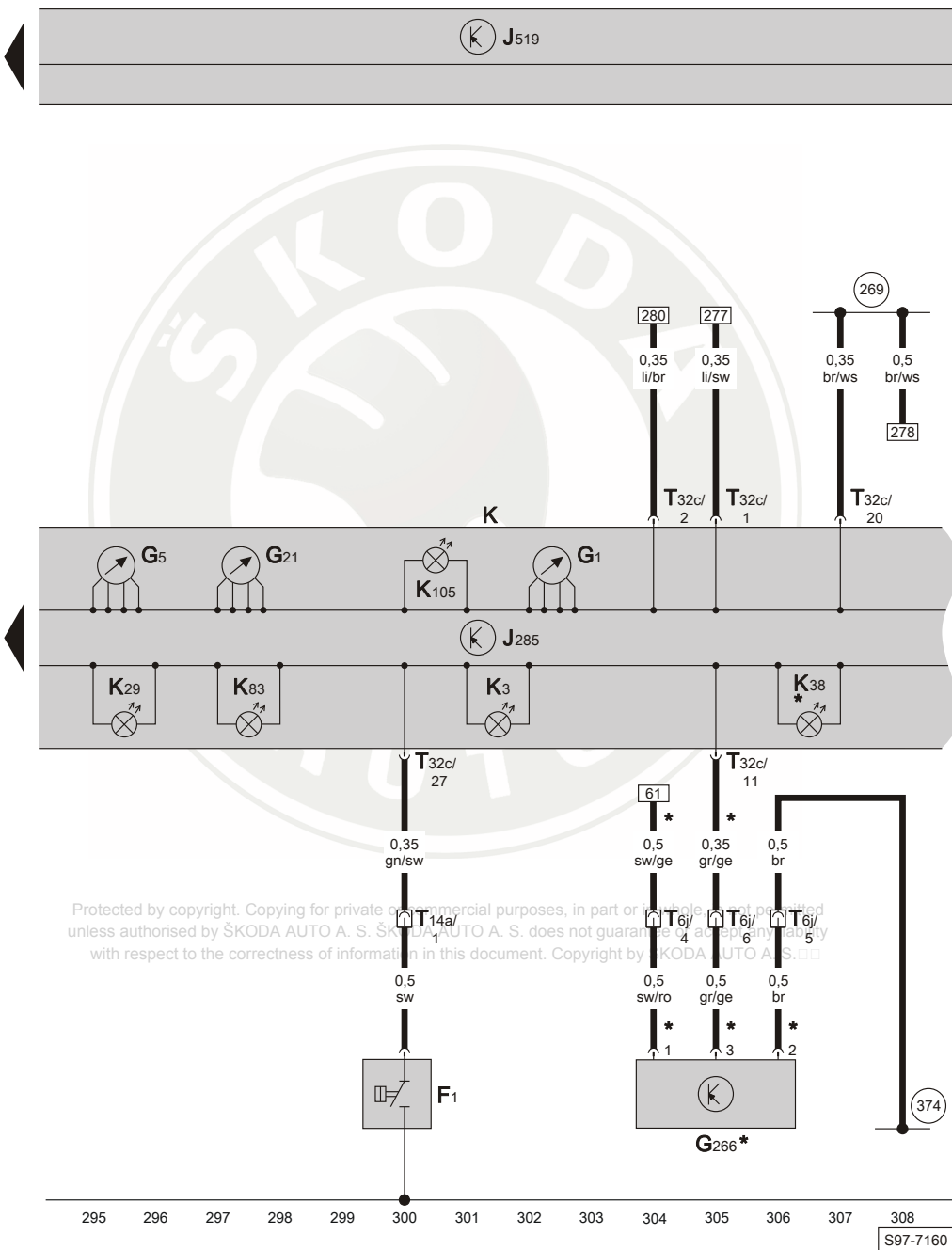
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

S97-7740

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters CHGA

As of September 2009

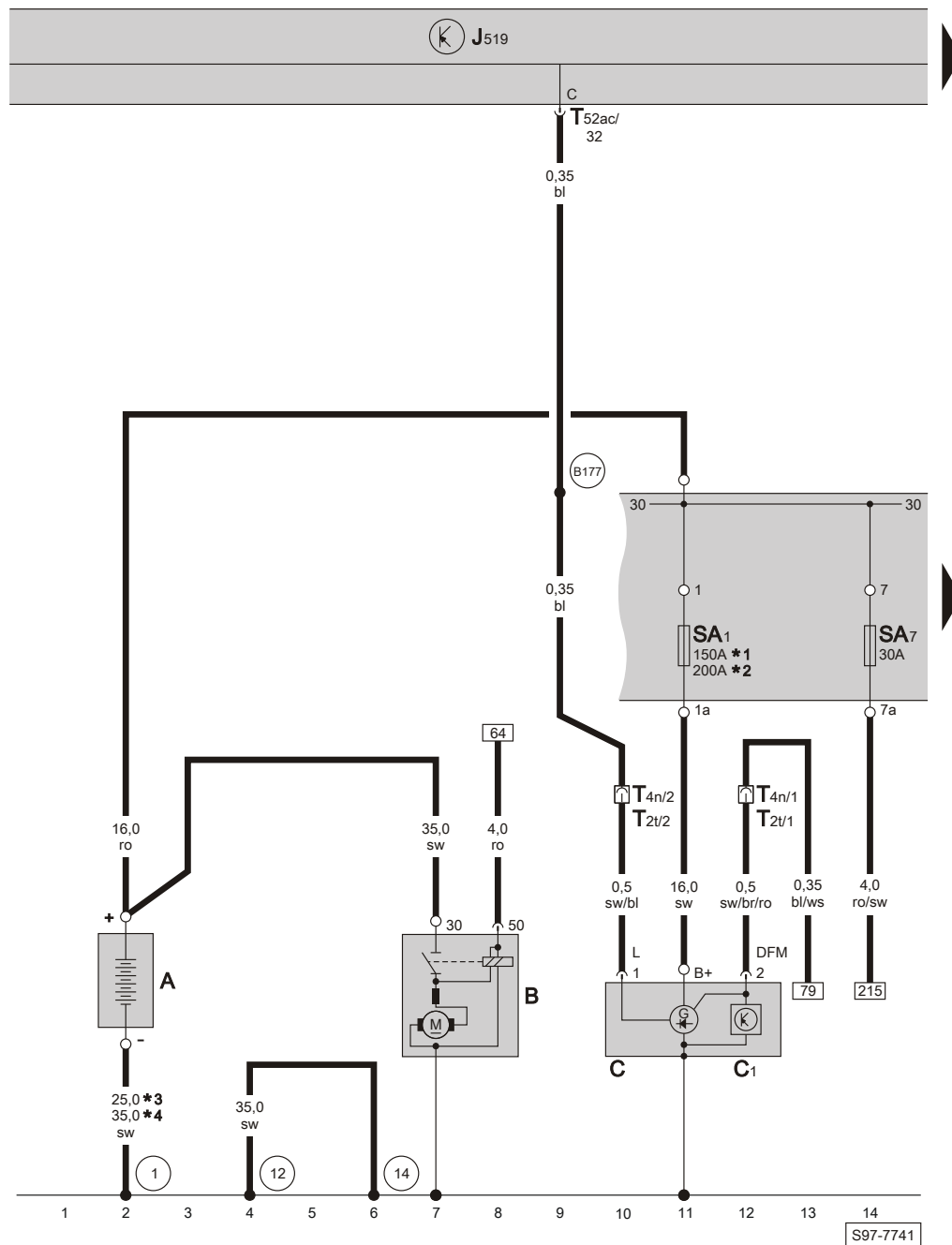
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- SA7 Fuse -7- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

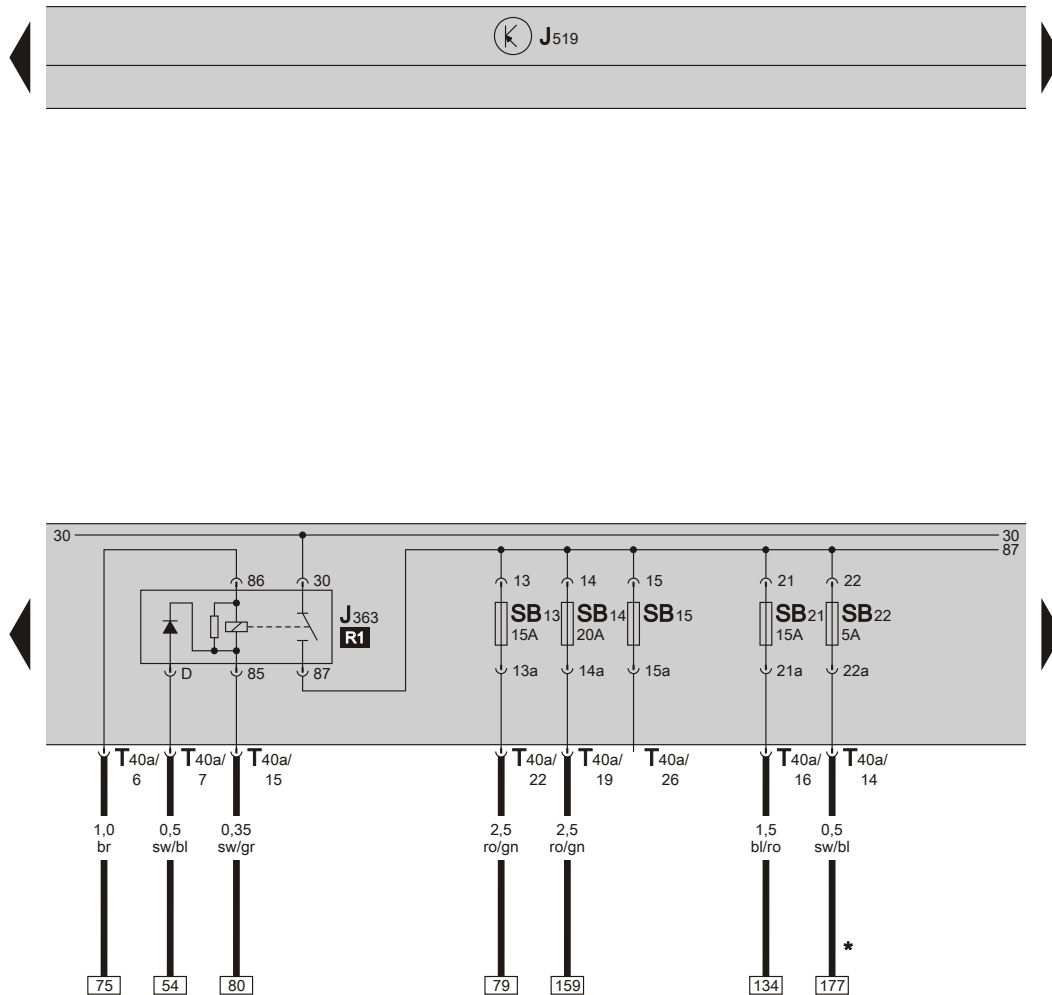
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



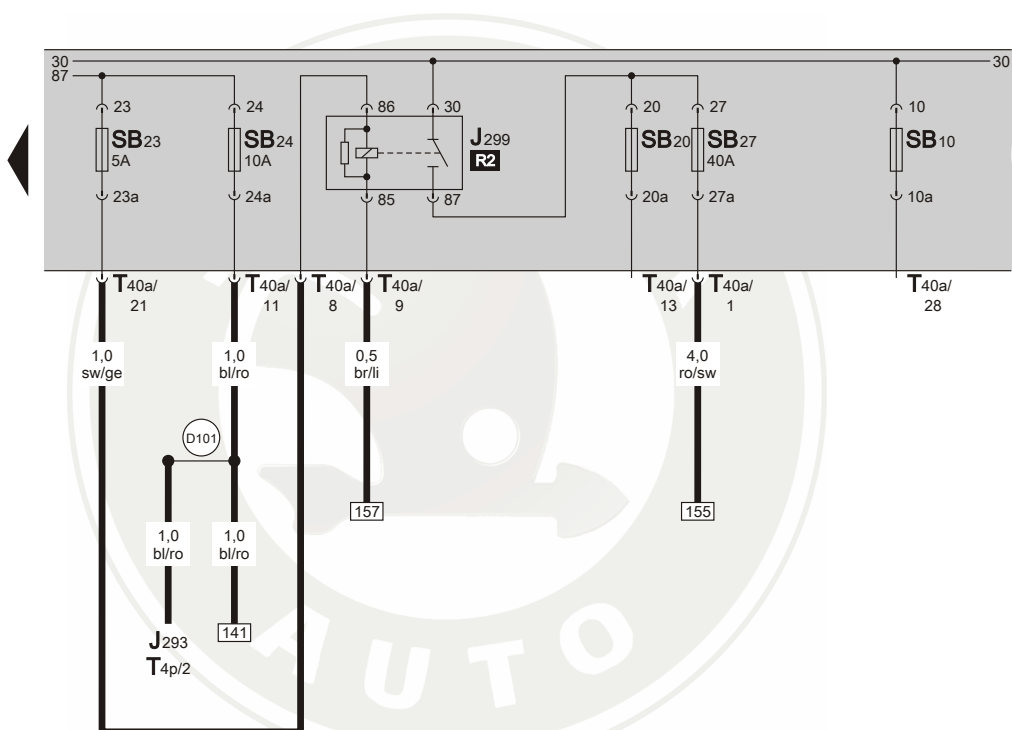
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



Secondary air pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J299 Secondary air pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

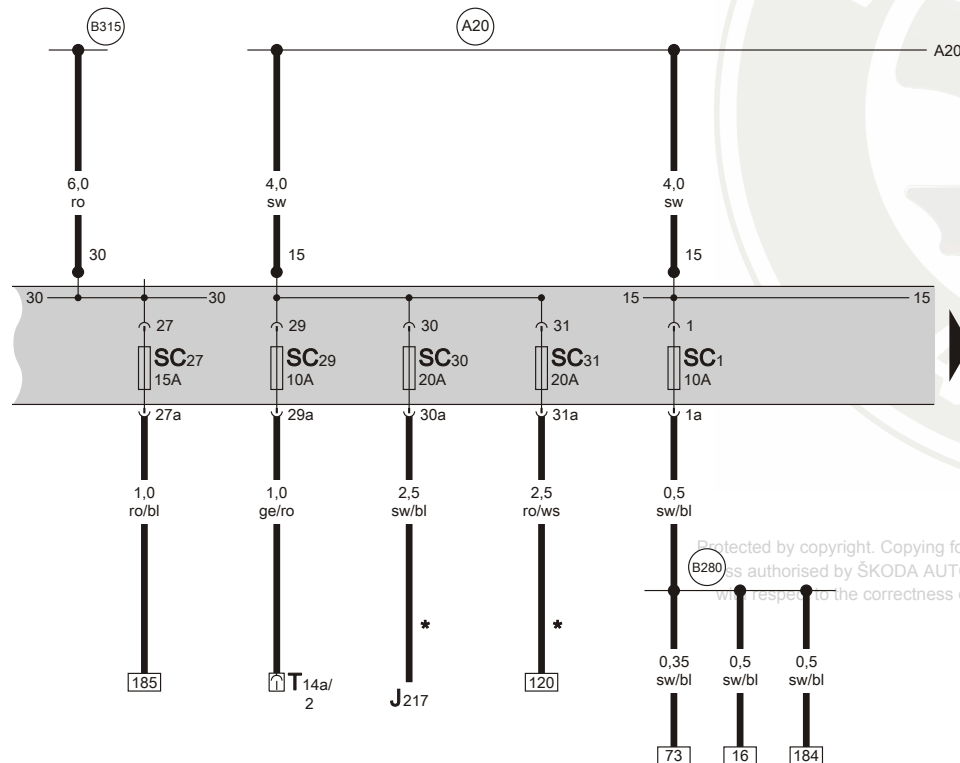


Fuse holder

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)

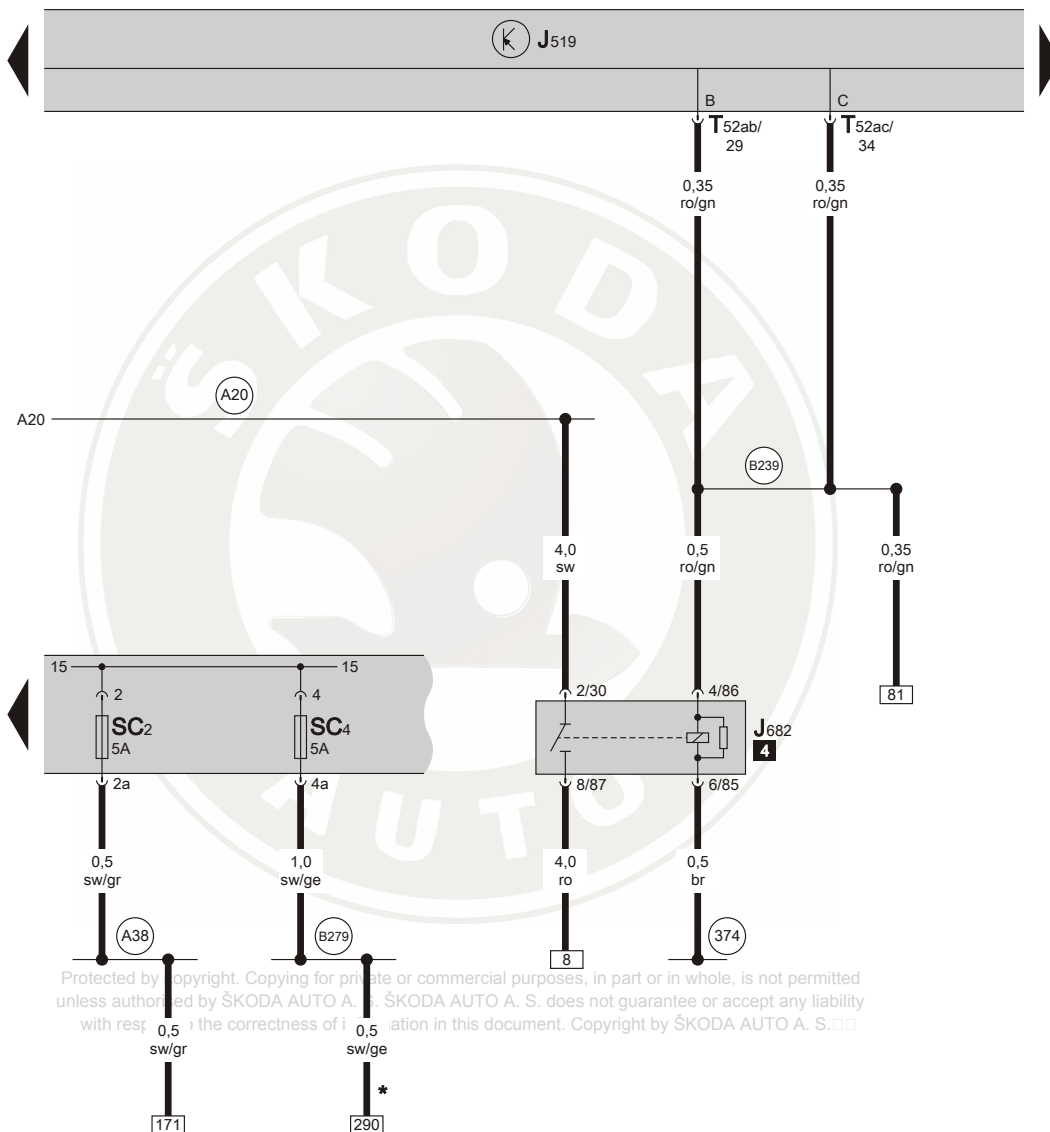
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

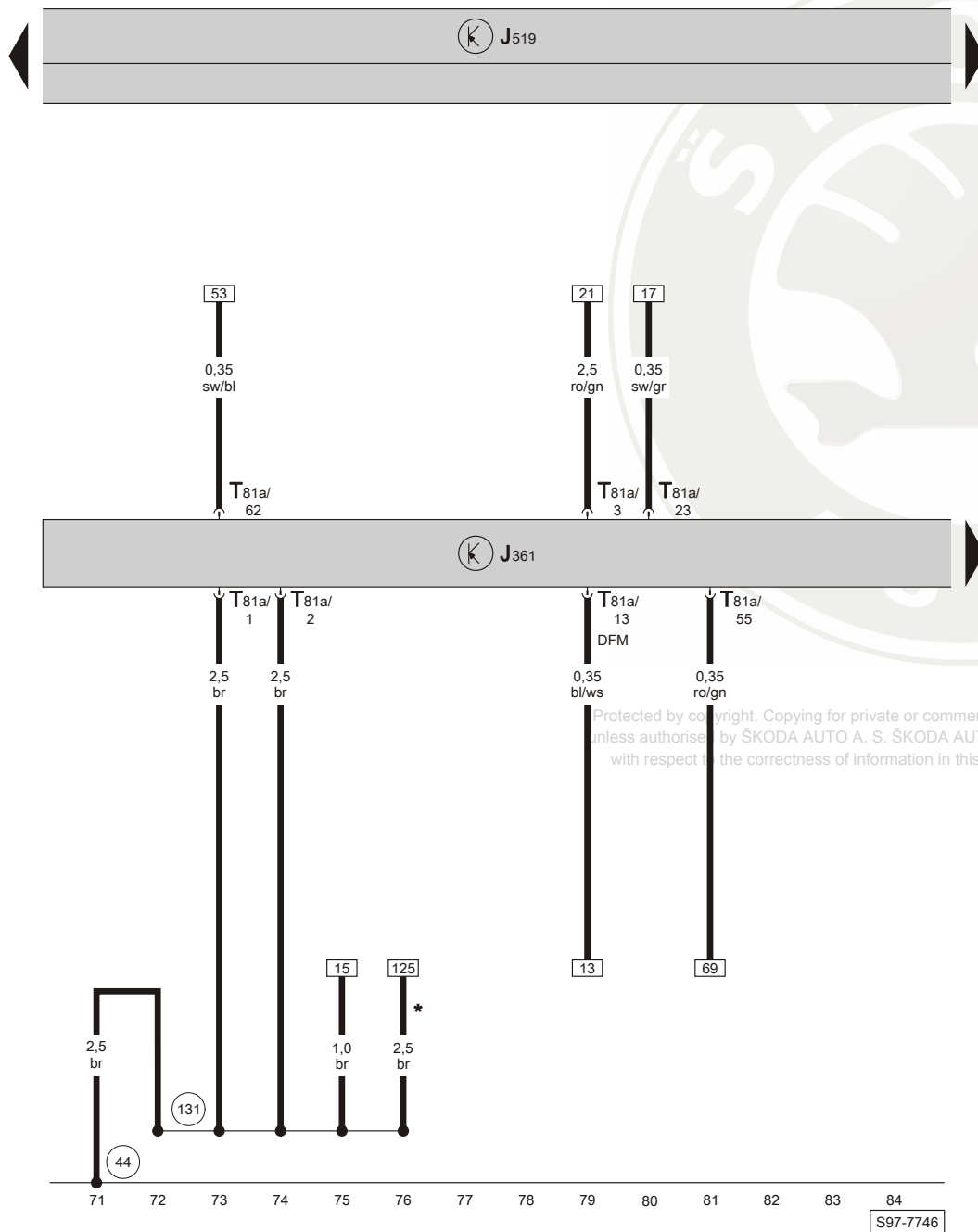
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

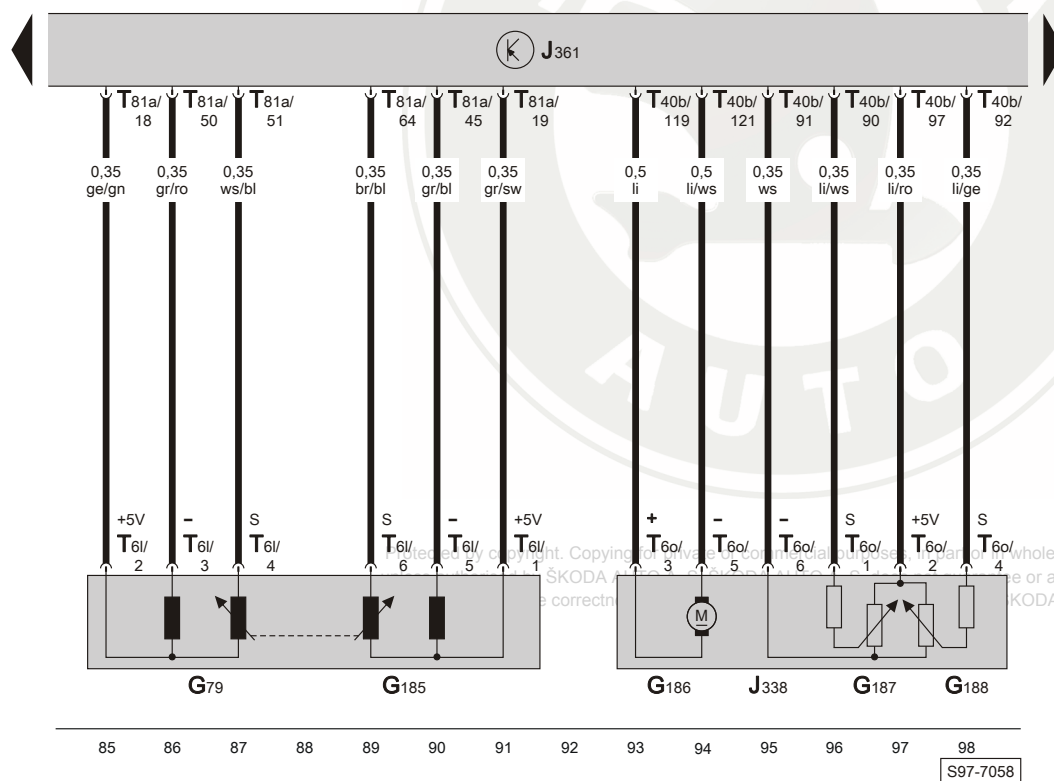
Simos control unit

- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

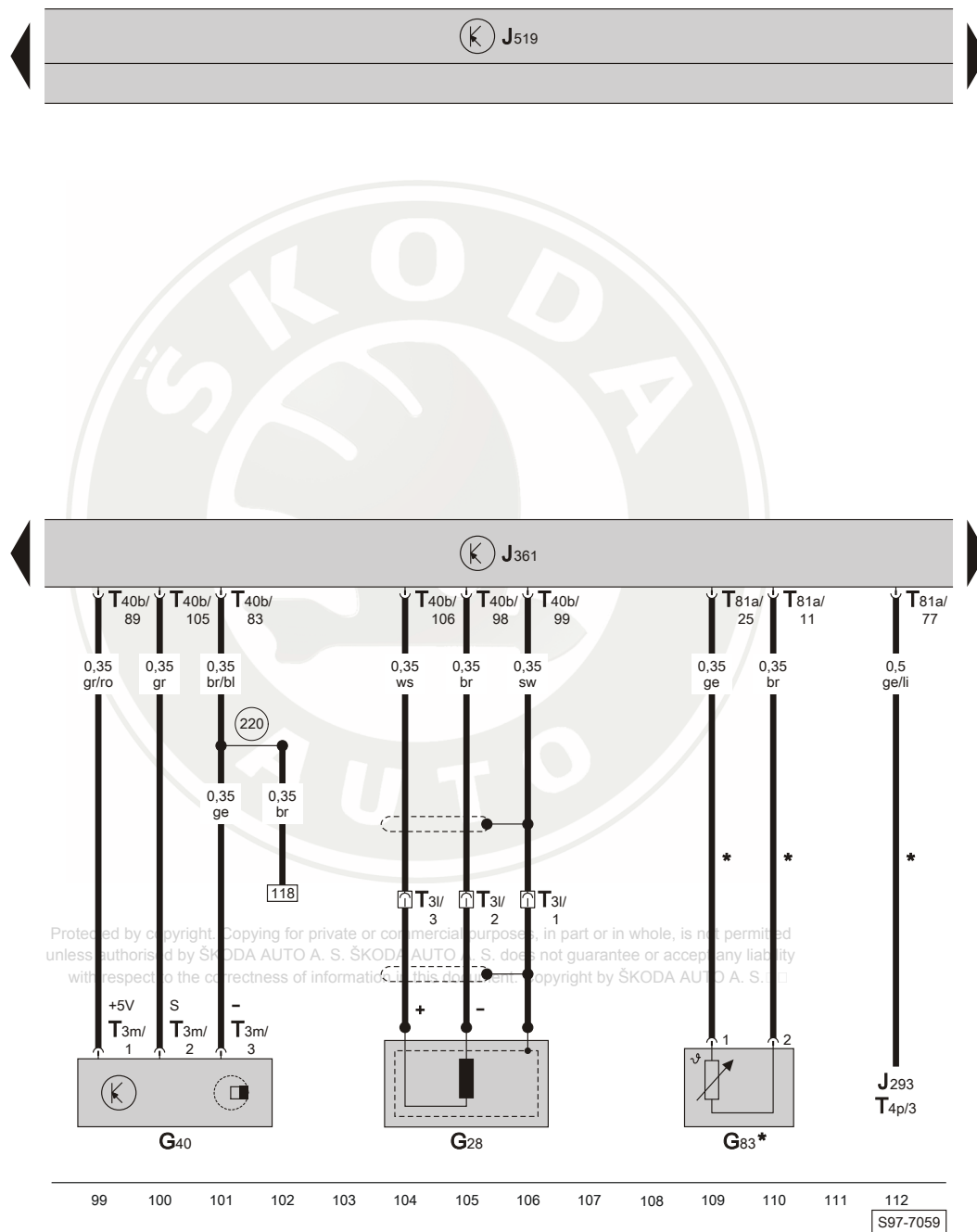


Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

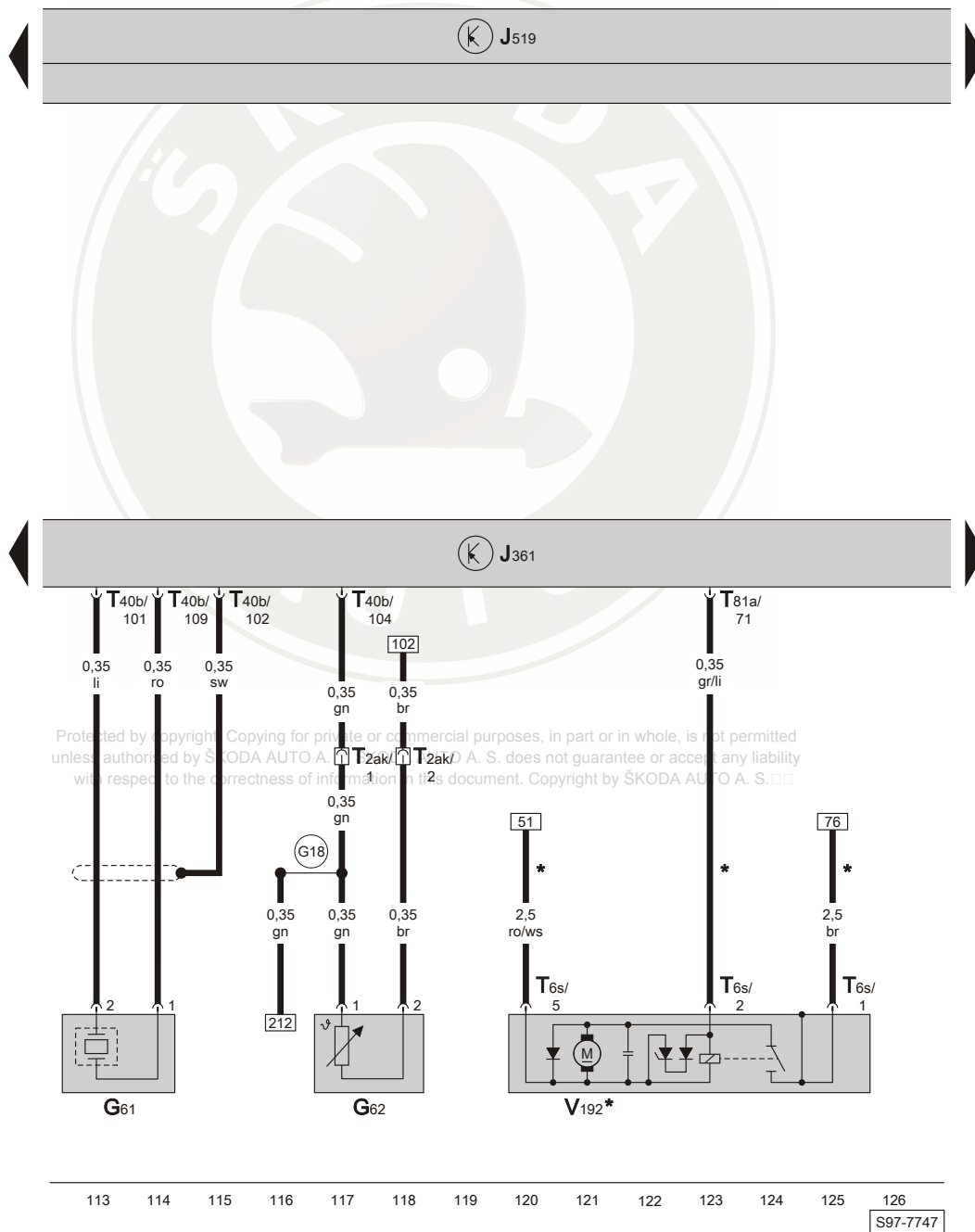


Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, brake vacuum pump

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2ak 2-pin connector, for coolant temperature sender
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

G18 Connection -7-, in gas mode wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

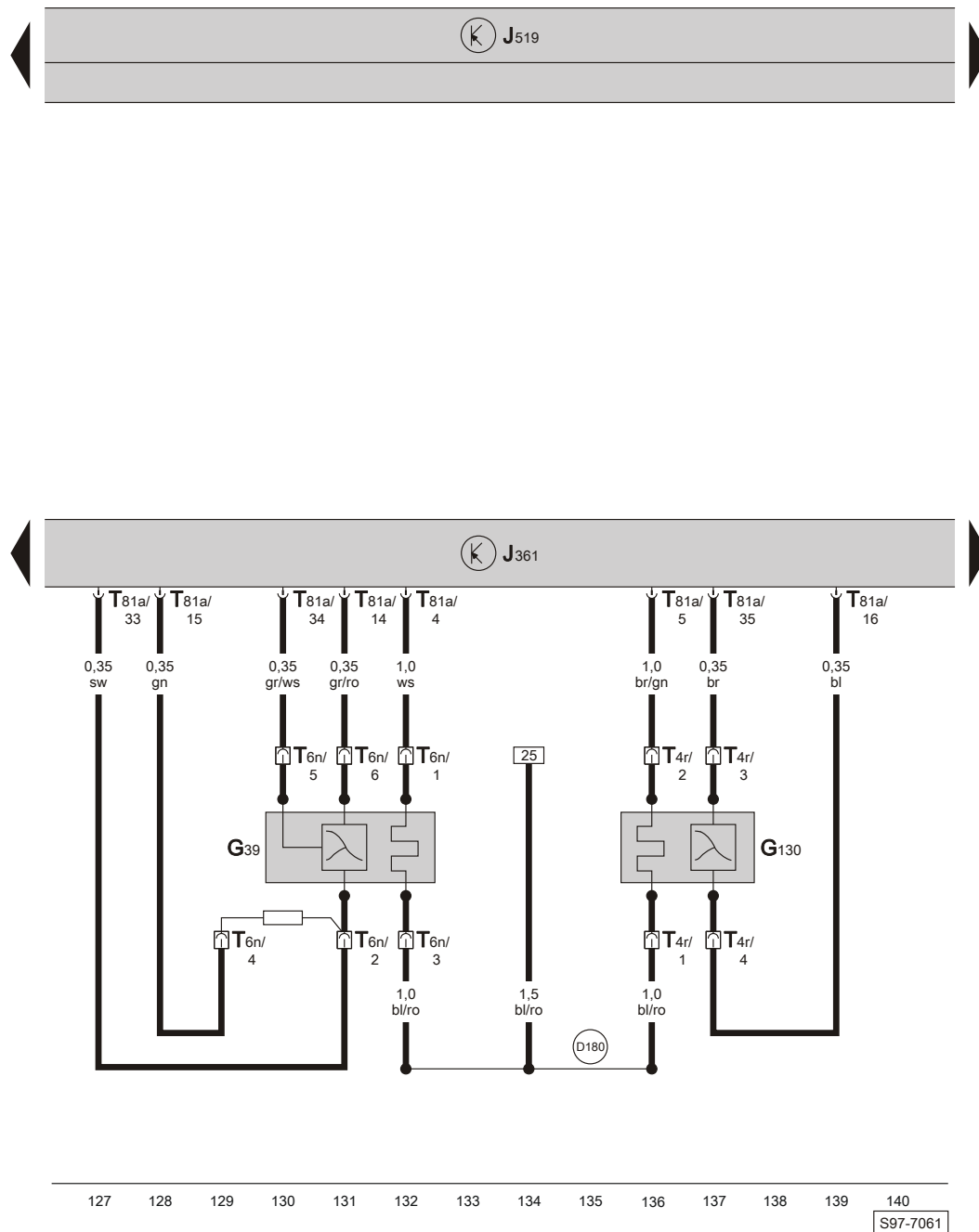


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

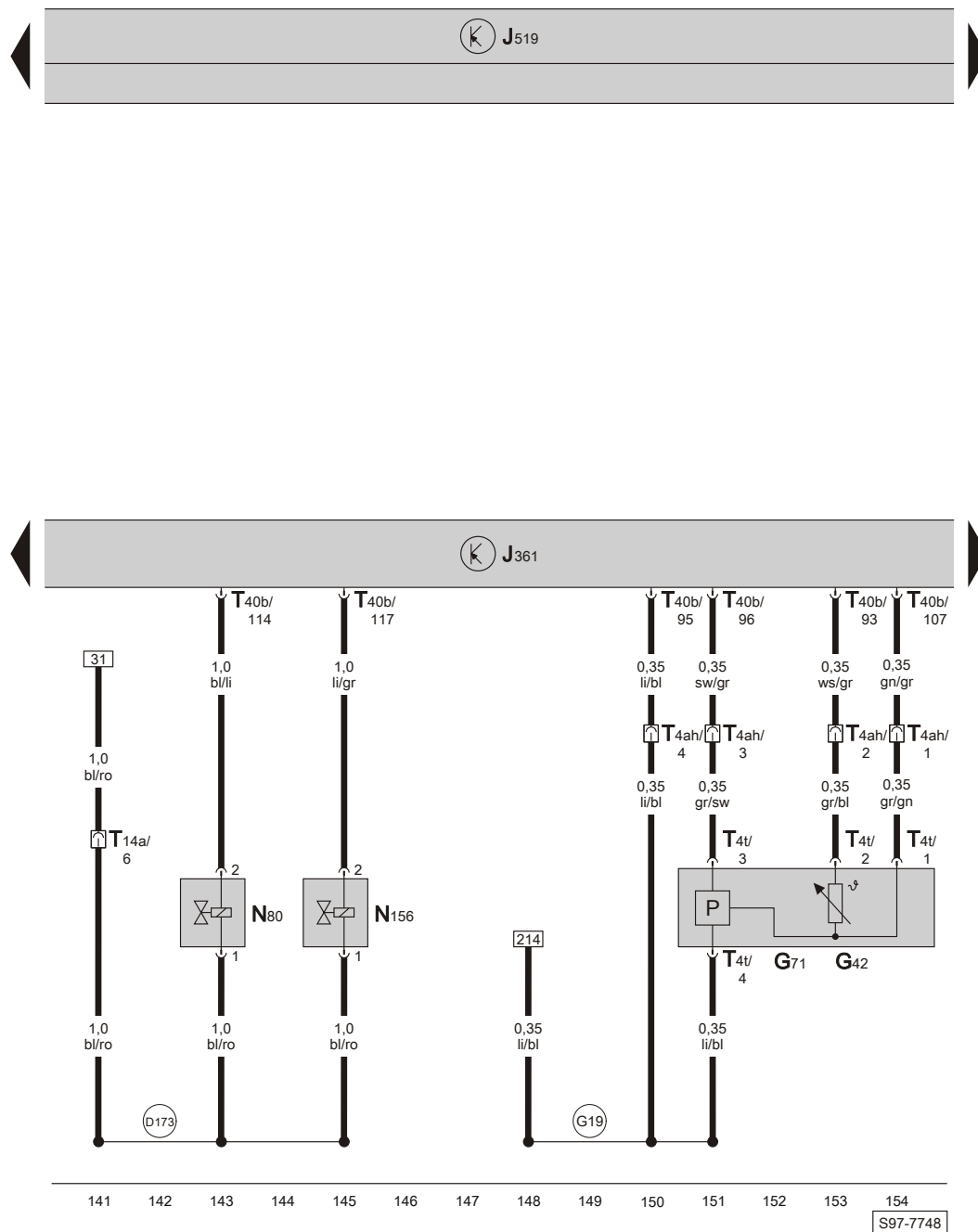
protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, variable intake manifold change-over valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T4ah 4-pin connector, for intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

G19 Connection -8-, in gas mode wiring harness



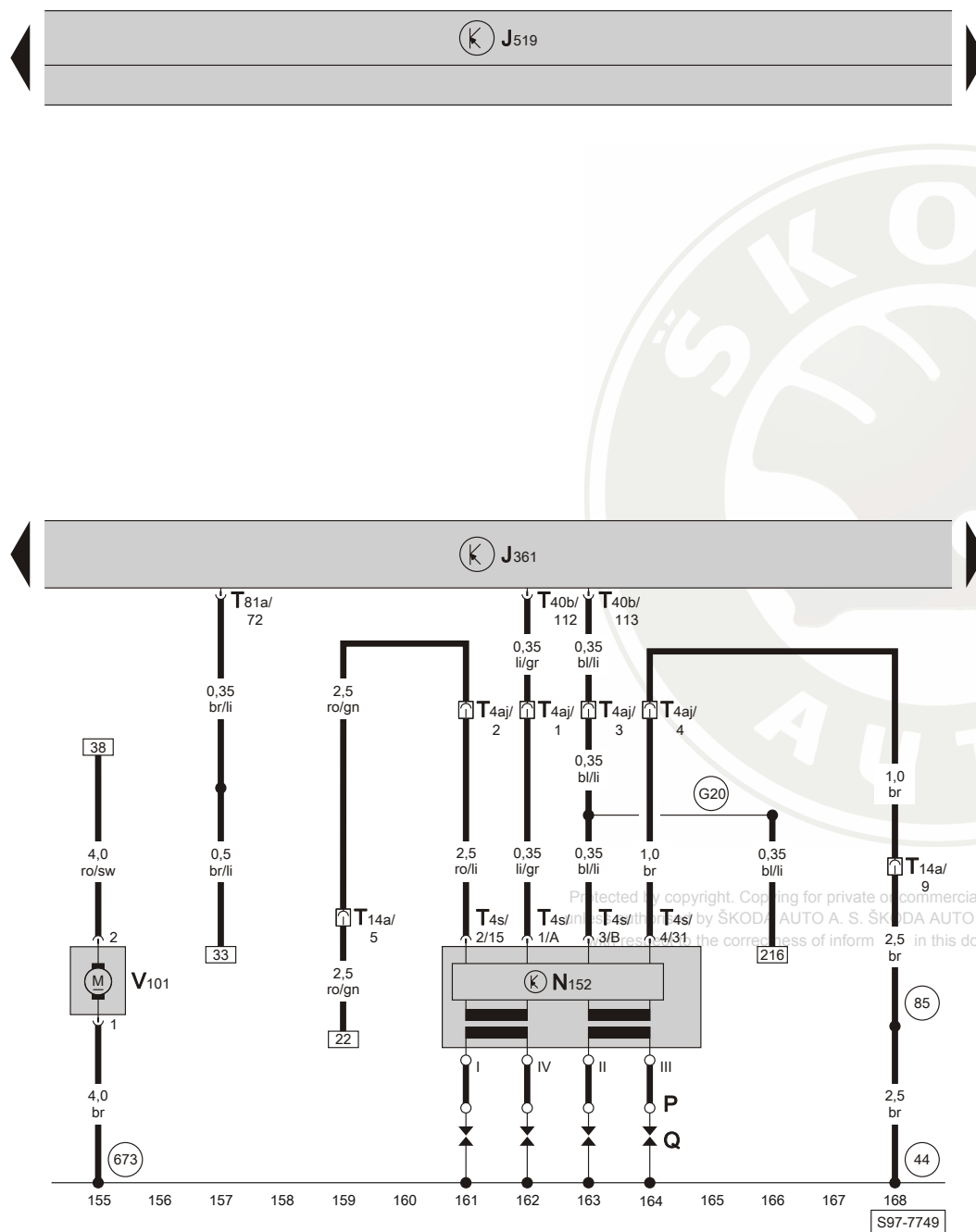
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

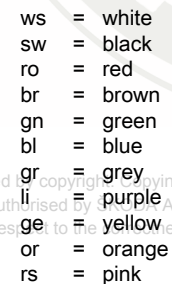
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, ignition system, secondary air pump motor

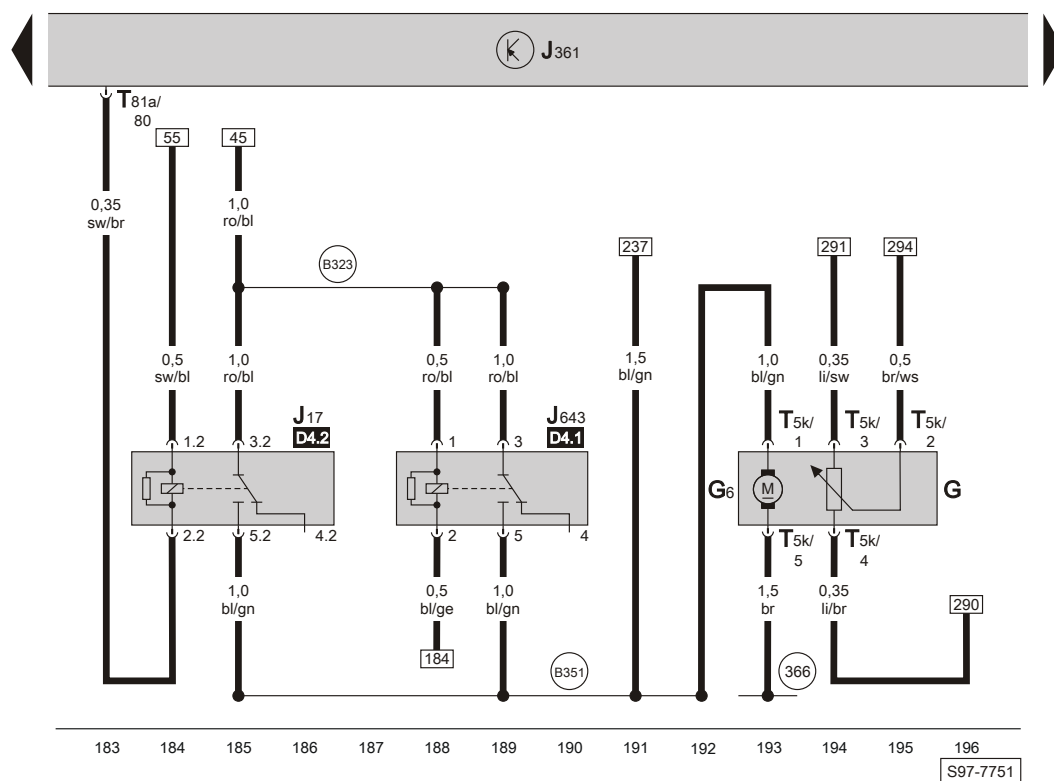
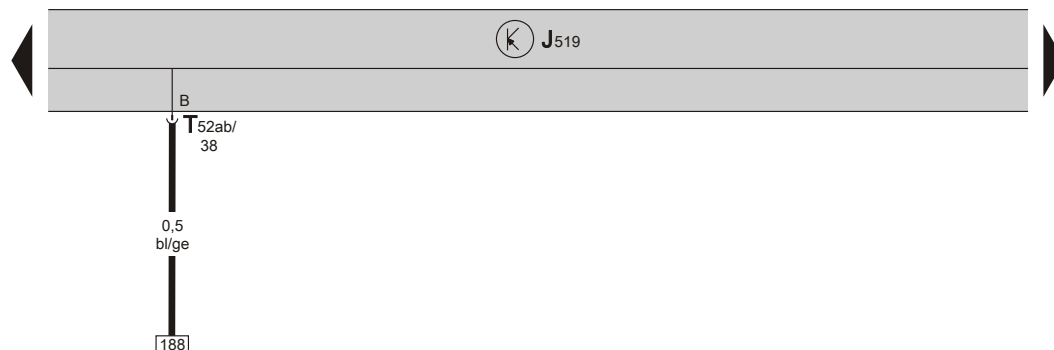
- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N152 Ignition transformer
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4s 4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
 T4aj 4-pin connector, for ignition transformer
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V101 Secondary air pump motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 G20 Connection -9-, in gas mode wiring harness





F	Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
F47	Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
G476	Clutch position sender
J361	Simos control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T4c	4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
T5j	5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
T20a	20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
T52ac	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
T81a	81-pin connector, at engine control unit
372	Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
374	Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
*	not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Simos control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

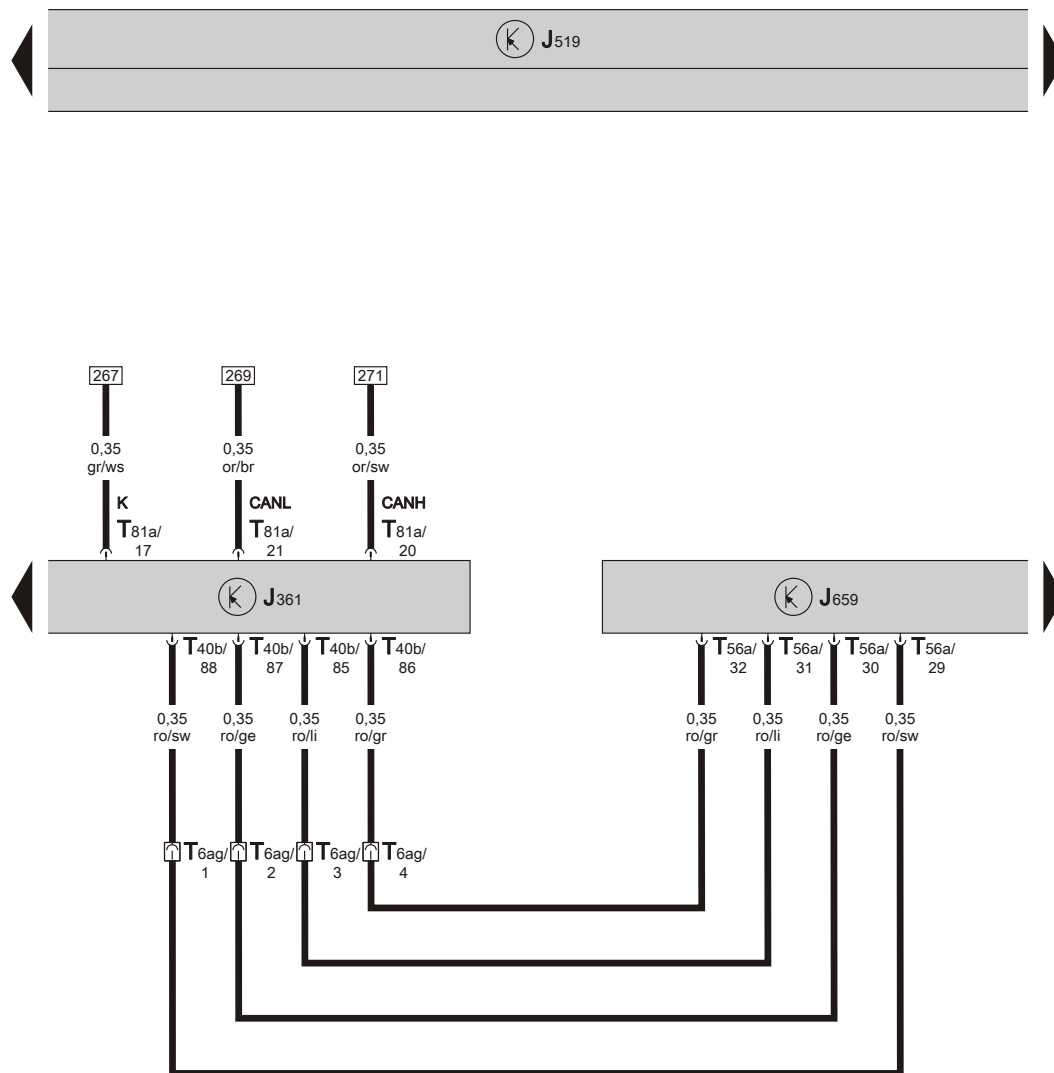
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B351 Positive connection -2- (87a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Simos control unit, gas mode control unit

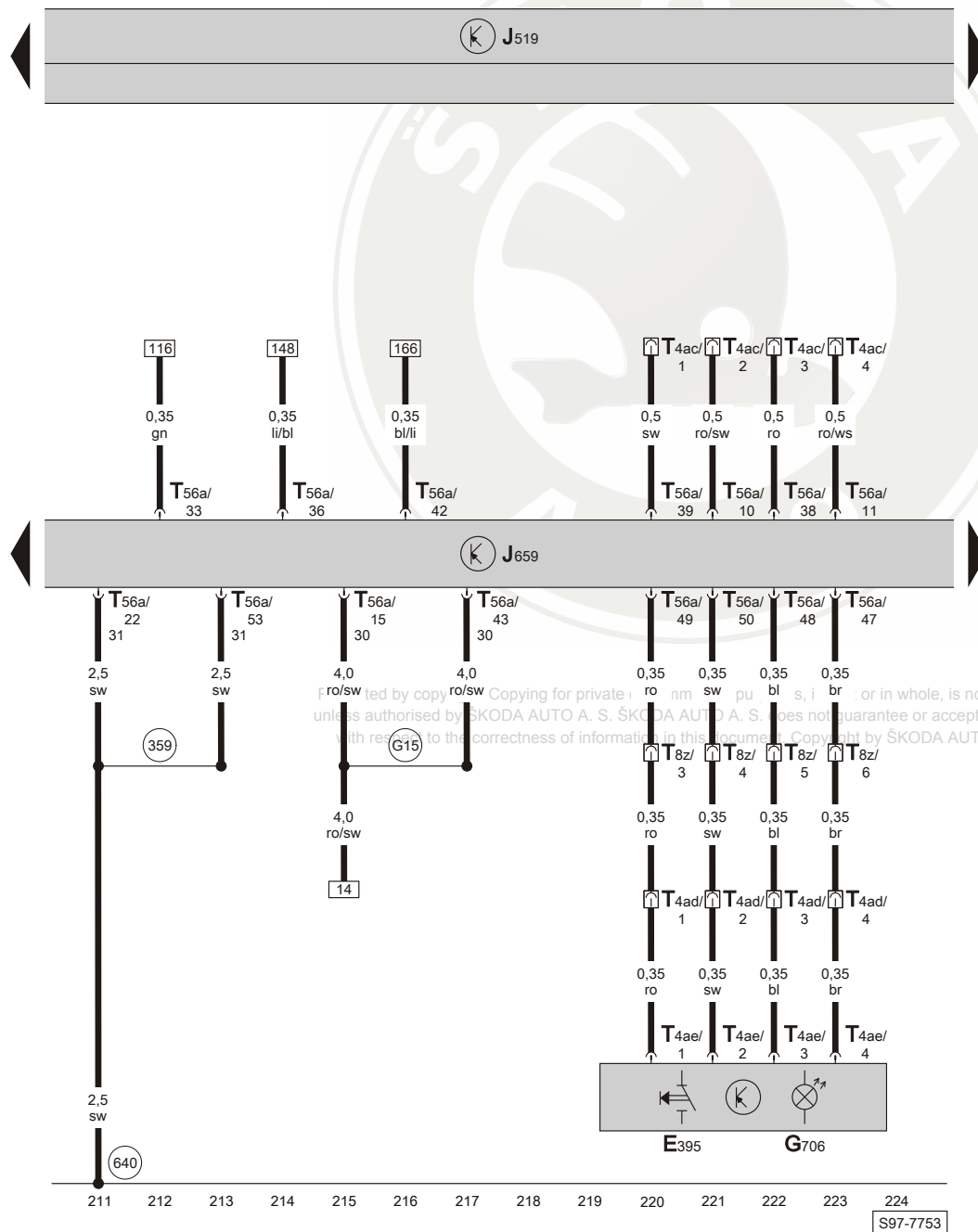
- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J659 Gas mode control unit
 T6ag 6-pin connector, near the injection valves
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T56a 56-pin connector, at gas mode control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Gas mode control unit, fuel selection switch (petrol, gas), gas supply display, connector for diagnostic connection (gas mode)

- E395 Fuel selection switch (petrol, gas)
- G706 Gas supply display
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J659 Gas mode control unit
- T4ac 4-pin connector, for diagnostic connection (gas mode), at the front wall, left
- T4ad 4-pin connector, for fuel selection switch (petrol, gas)
- T4ae 4-pin connector, at fuel selection switch (petrol, gas)
- T8z 8-pin connector, on rear left in engine compartment (black)
- T56a 56-pin connector, at gas mode control unit

- 359 Earth connection, in gas mode wiring harness
- 640 Earth point -2-, on left in engine compartment
- G15 Connection -4-, in gas mode wiring harness

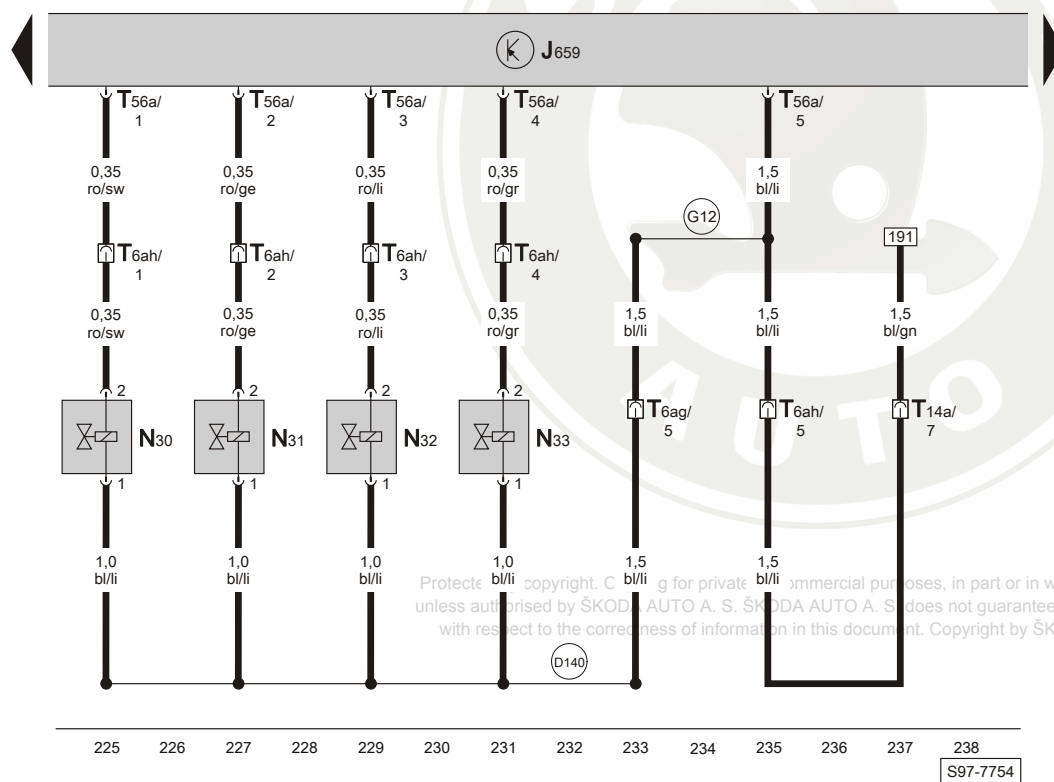
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Gas mode control unit, injection valves

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J659 Gas mode control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 T6ag 6-pin connector, near the injection valves
 T6ah 6-pin connector, near the injection valves
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T56a 56-pin connector, at gas mode control unit

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness

G12 Connection -1-, in gas mode wiring harness

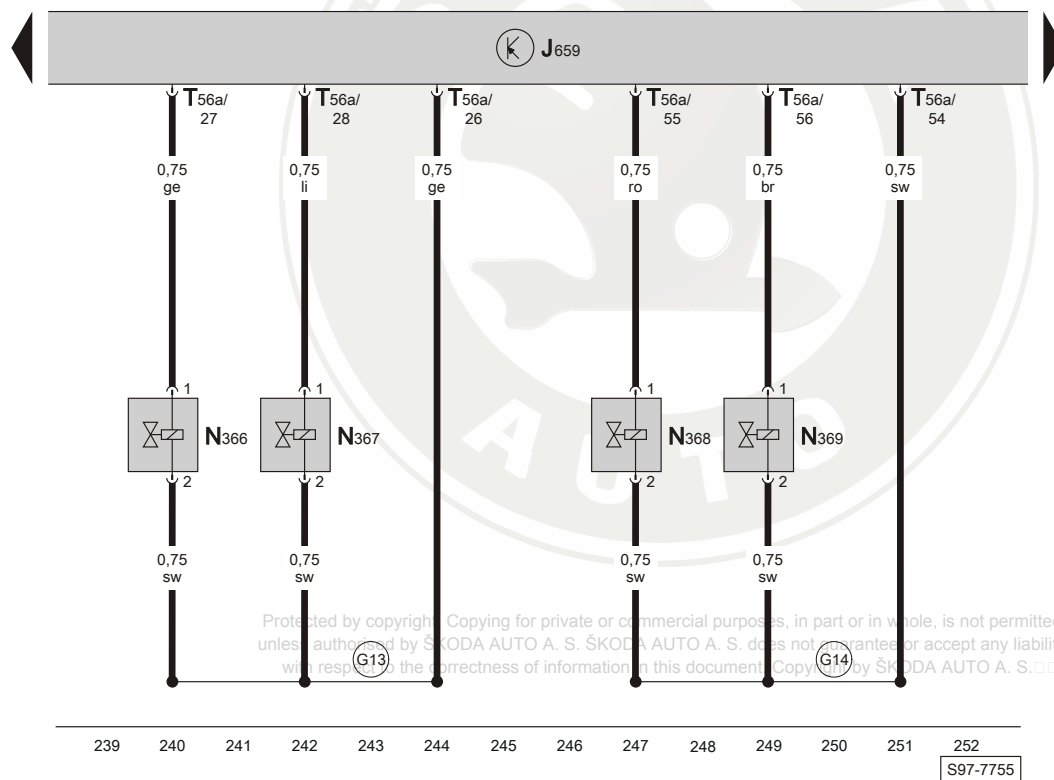


Gas mode control unit, gas injectors

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J659 Gas mode control unit
 N366 Gas injection valve -1-
 N367 Gas injection valve -2-
 N368 Gas injection valve -3-
 N369 Gas injection valve -4-
 T56a 56-pin connector, at gas mode control unit

G13 Connection -2-, in gas mode wiring harness

G14 Connection -3-, in gas mode wiring harness



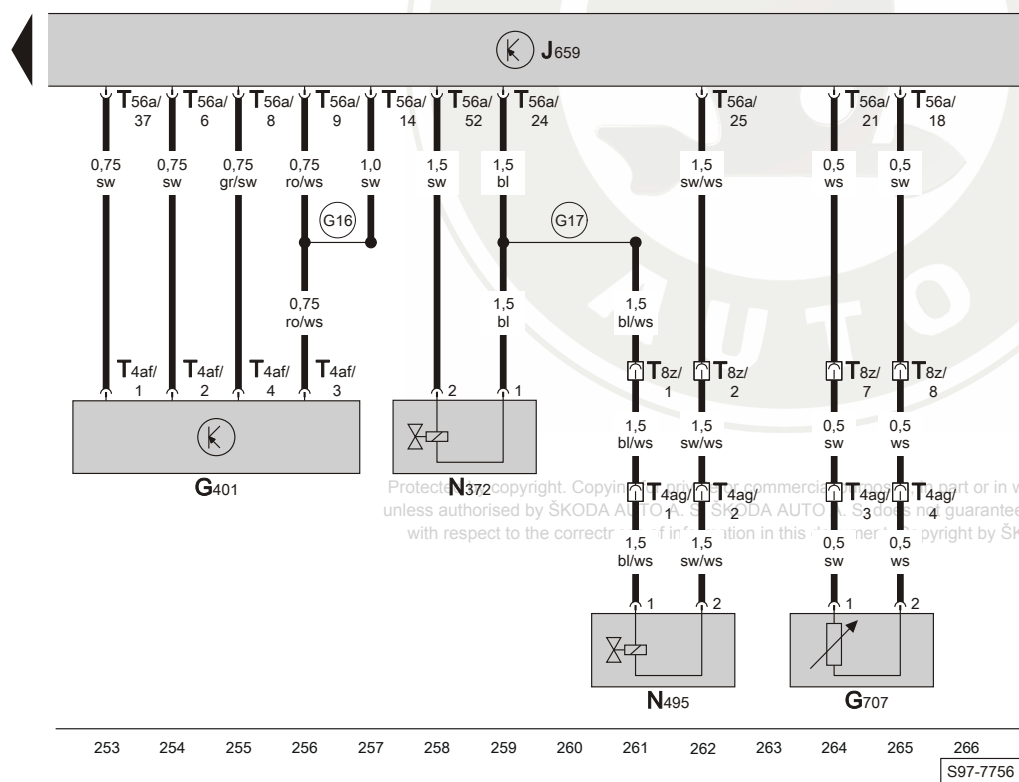
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Gas mode control unit, gas rail sensor, high pressure valve for gas mode, gas tank valve, gas supply display sender

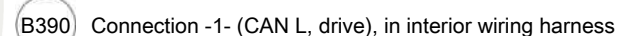
- G401 Gas rail sensor
- G707 Gas supply display sender
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J659 Gas mode control unit
- N372 High pressure valve for gas mode
- N495 Gas tank valve
- T4af 4-pin connector, at gas rail sensor
- T4ag 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T8z 8-pin connector, on rear left in engine compartment (black)
- T56a 56-pin connector, at gas mode control unit

G16 Connection -5-, in gas mode wiring harness

G17 Connection -6-, in gas mode wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



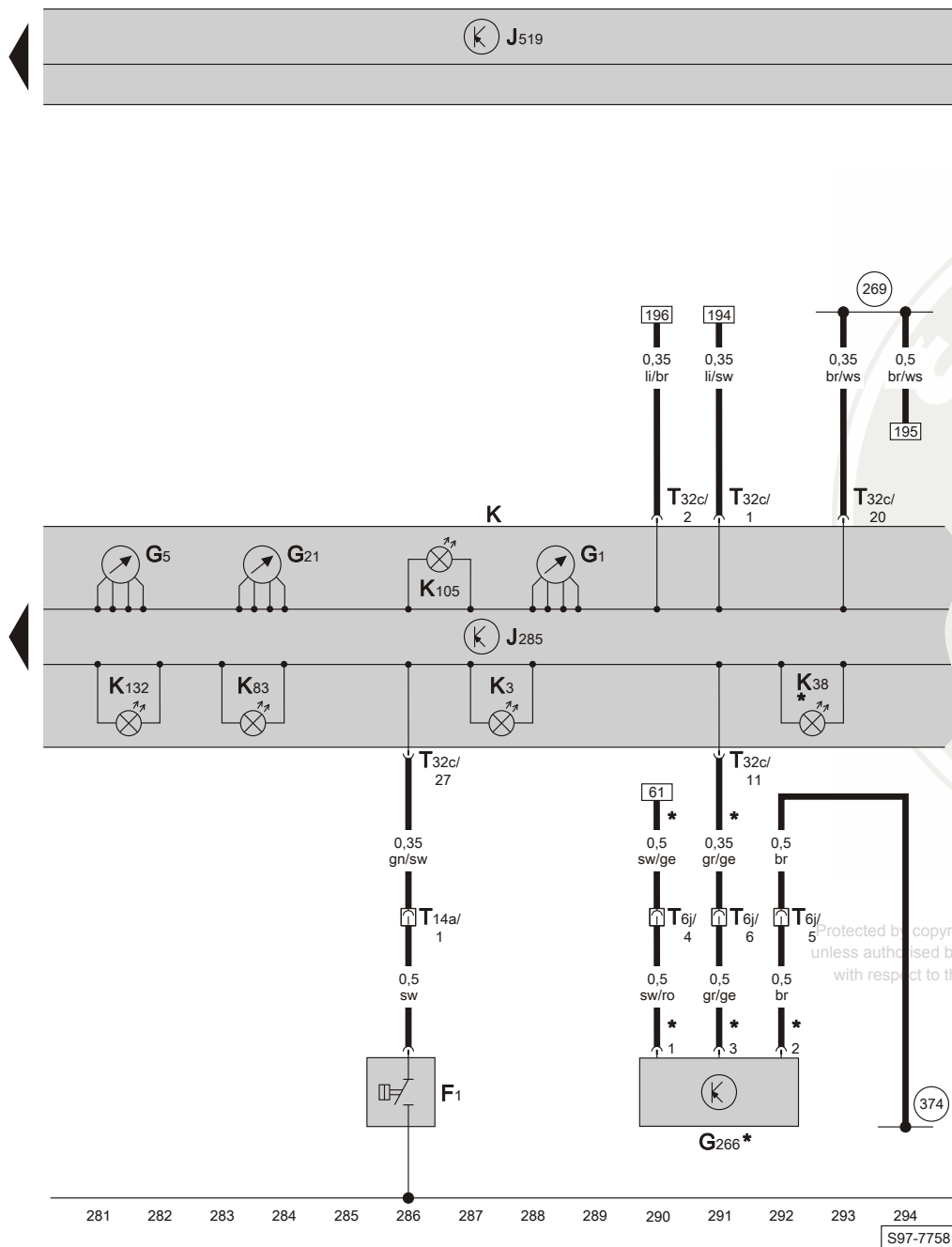
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.2 ltr. - Simos/77 kW, Engine identification characters CBZB

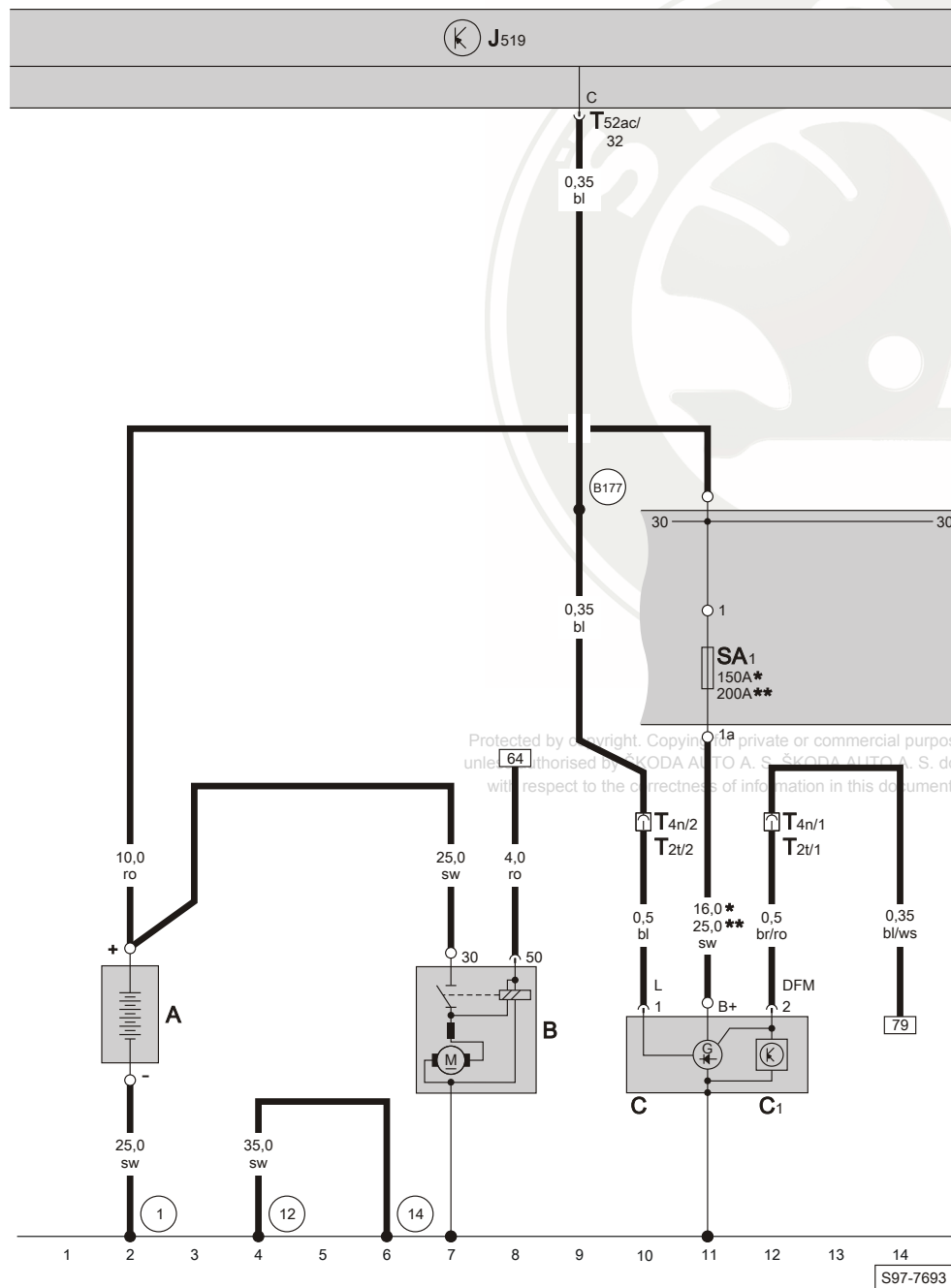
As of February 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





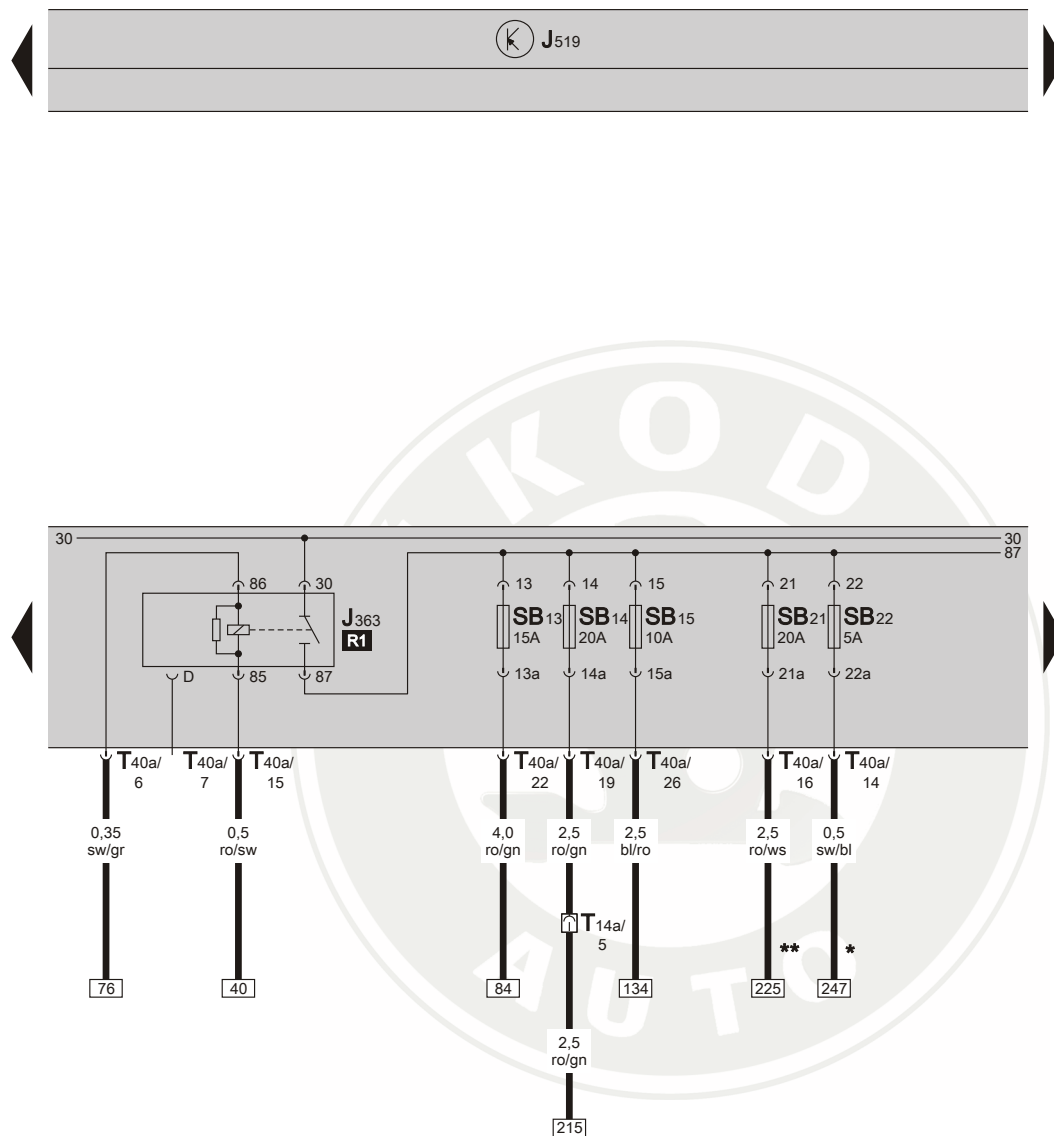
Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronicon)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
 ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

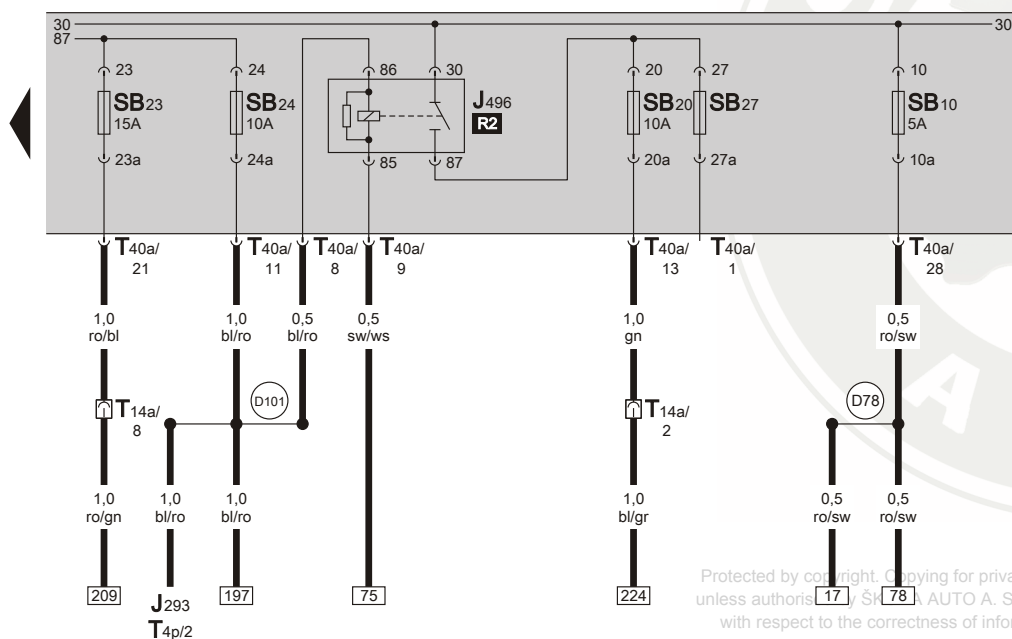
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-8126



Additional coolant pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J496 Additional coolant pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



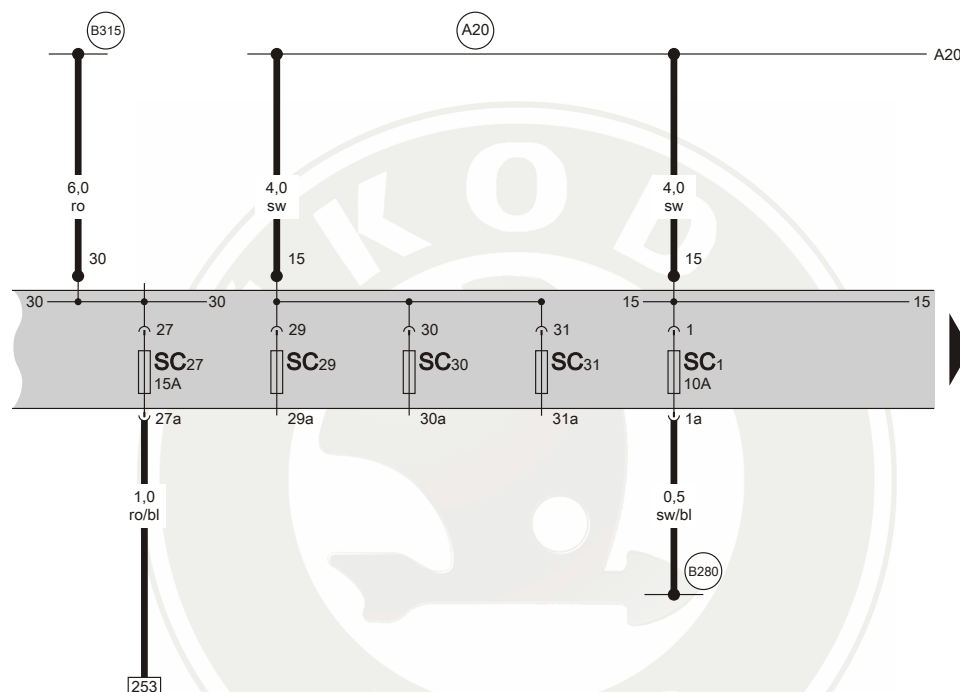
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

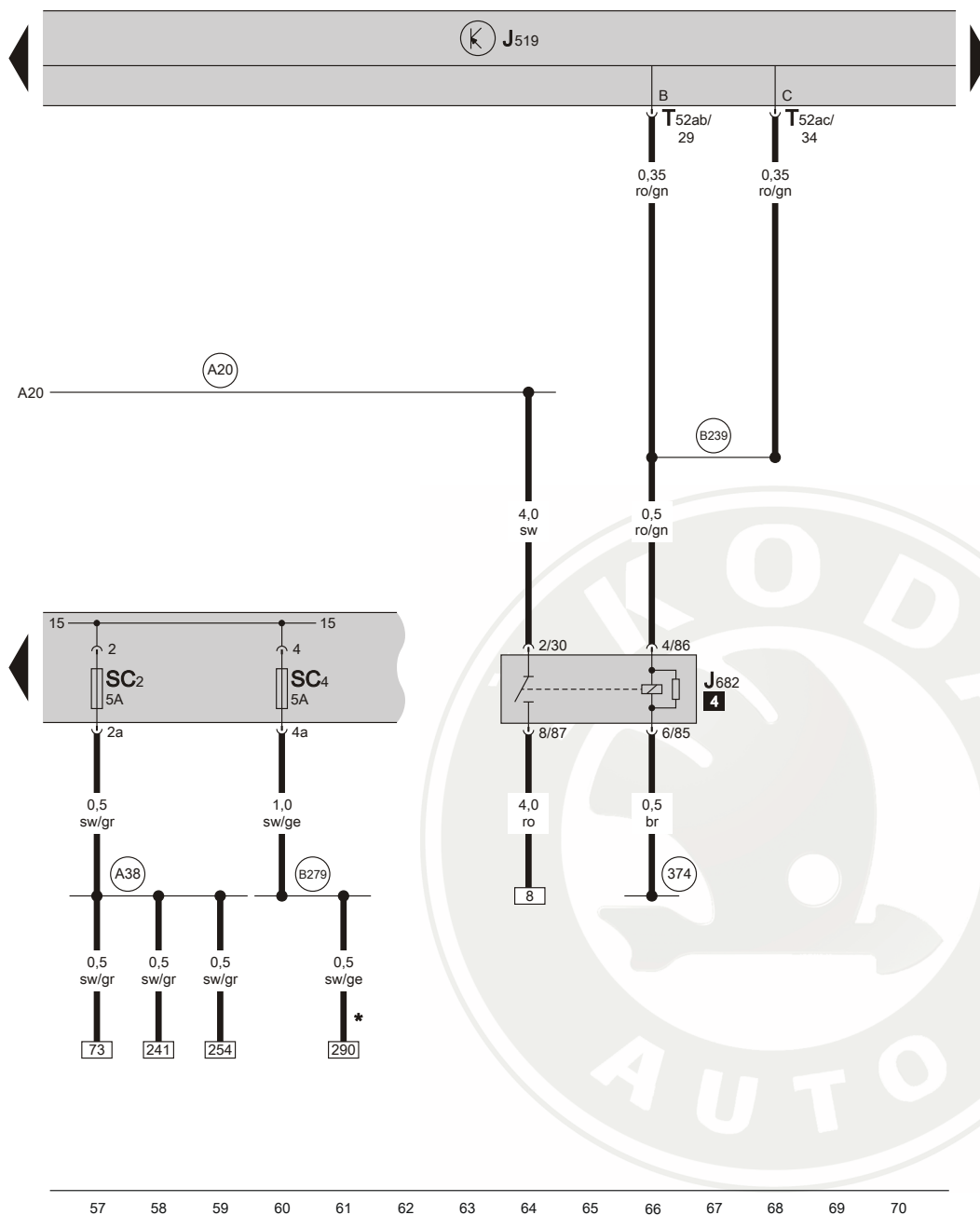
A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



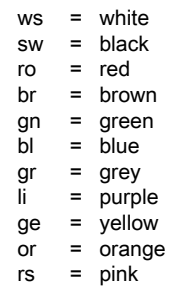
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

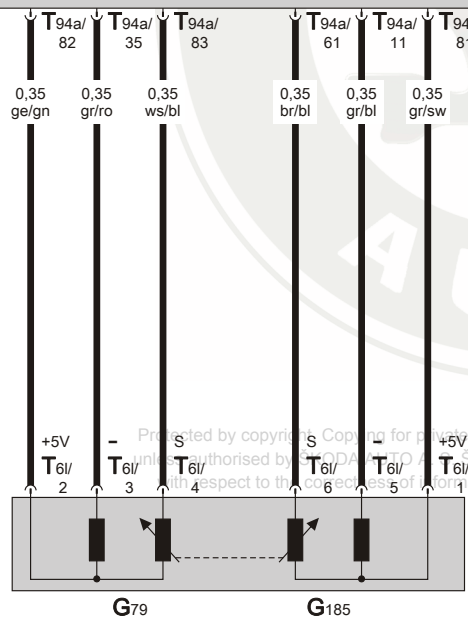
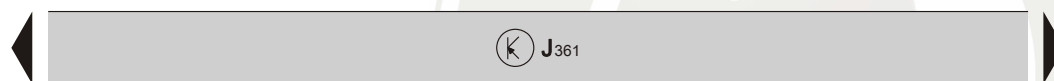


J361	Simos control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- | | |
|------|--|
| 44 | Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar |
| 85 | Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness |
| 131 | Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness |
| D180 | Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness |
| ** | only on vehicles with automatic gearbox |

Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



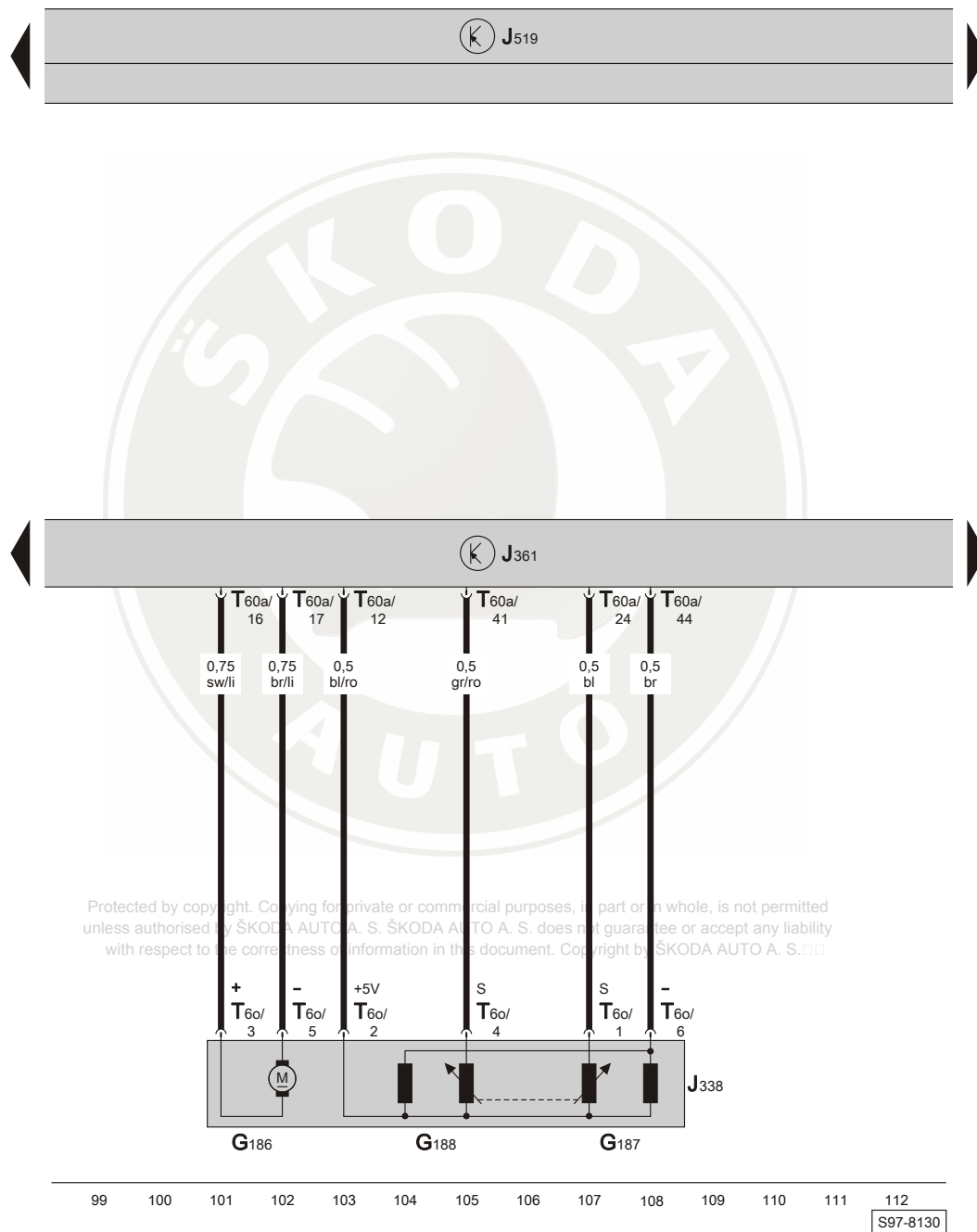
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-8129

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

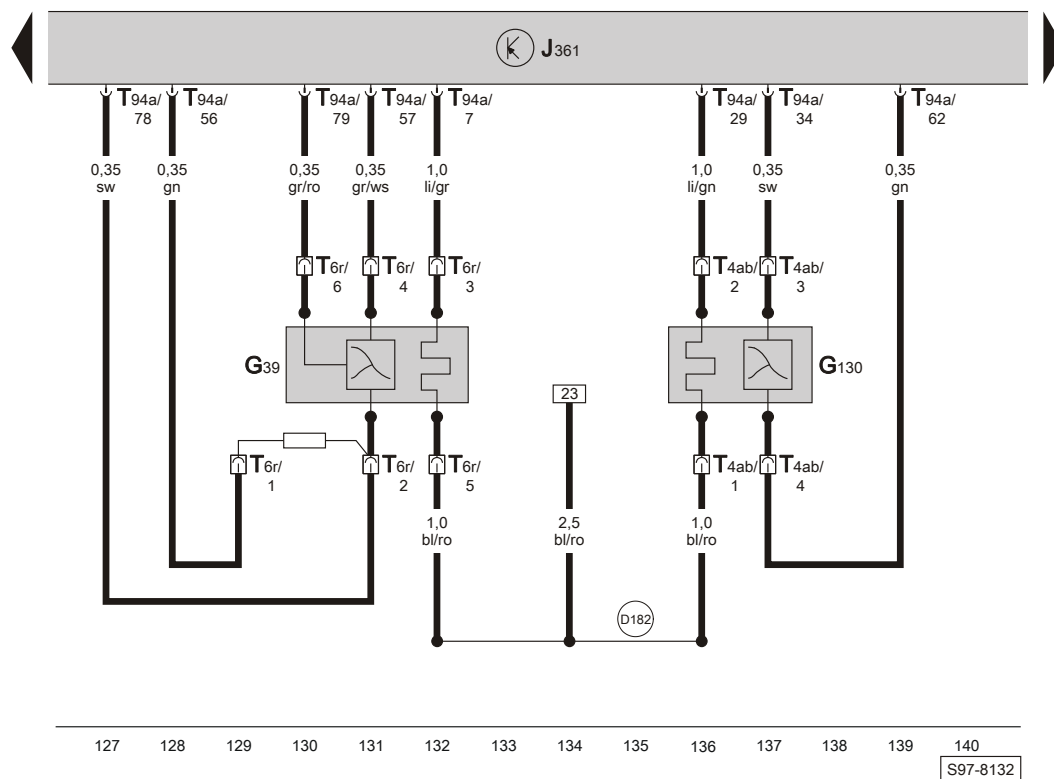


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Simos control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

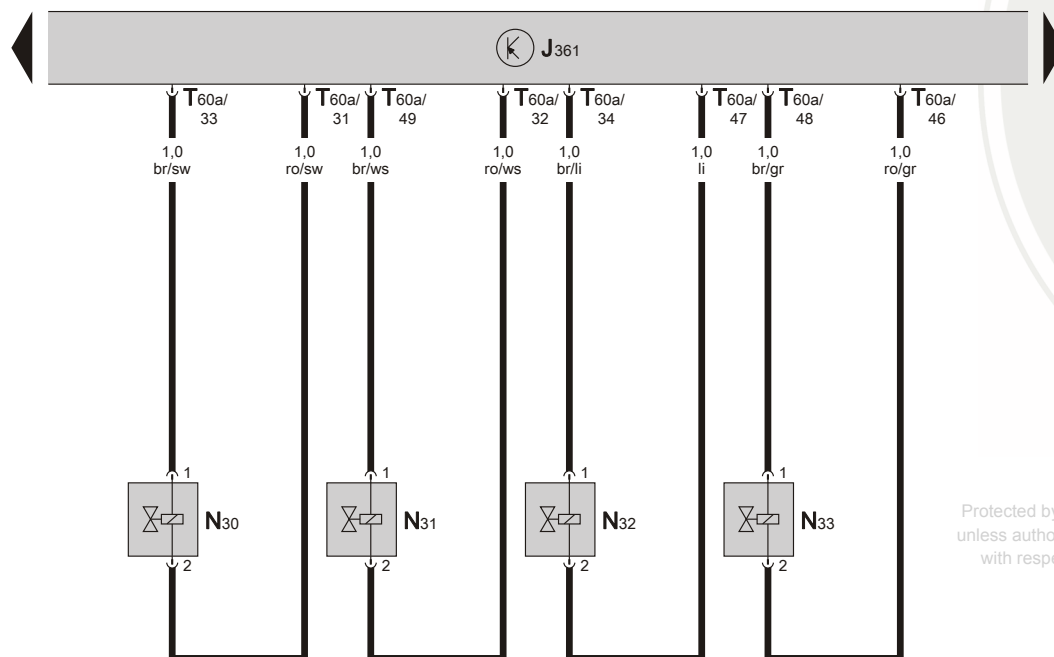
- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4ab 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T6r 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, injection valves

- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154
S97-8133

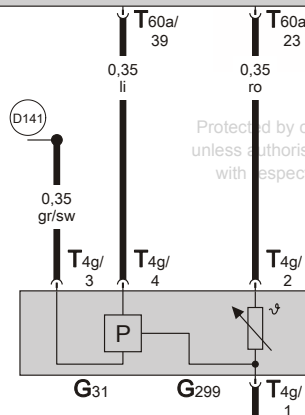
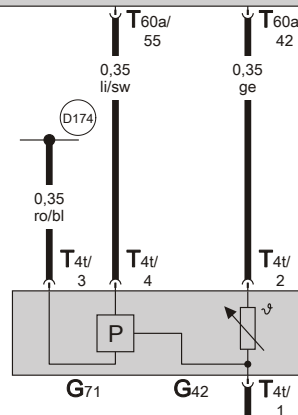
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Simos control unit, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-, intake manifold pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

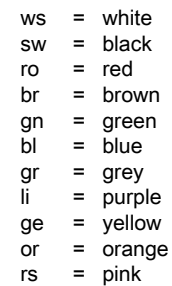


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

S97-8134

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

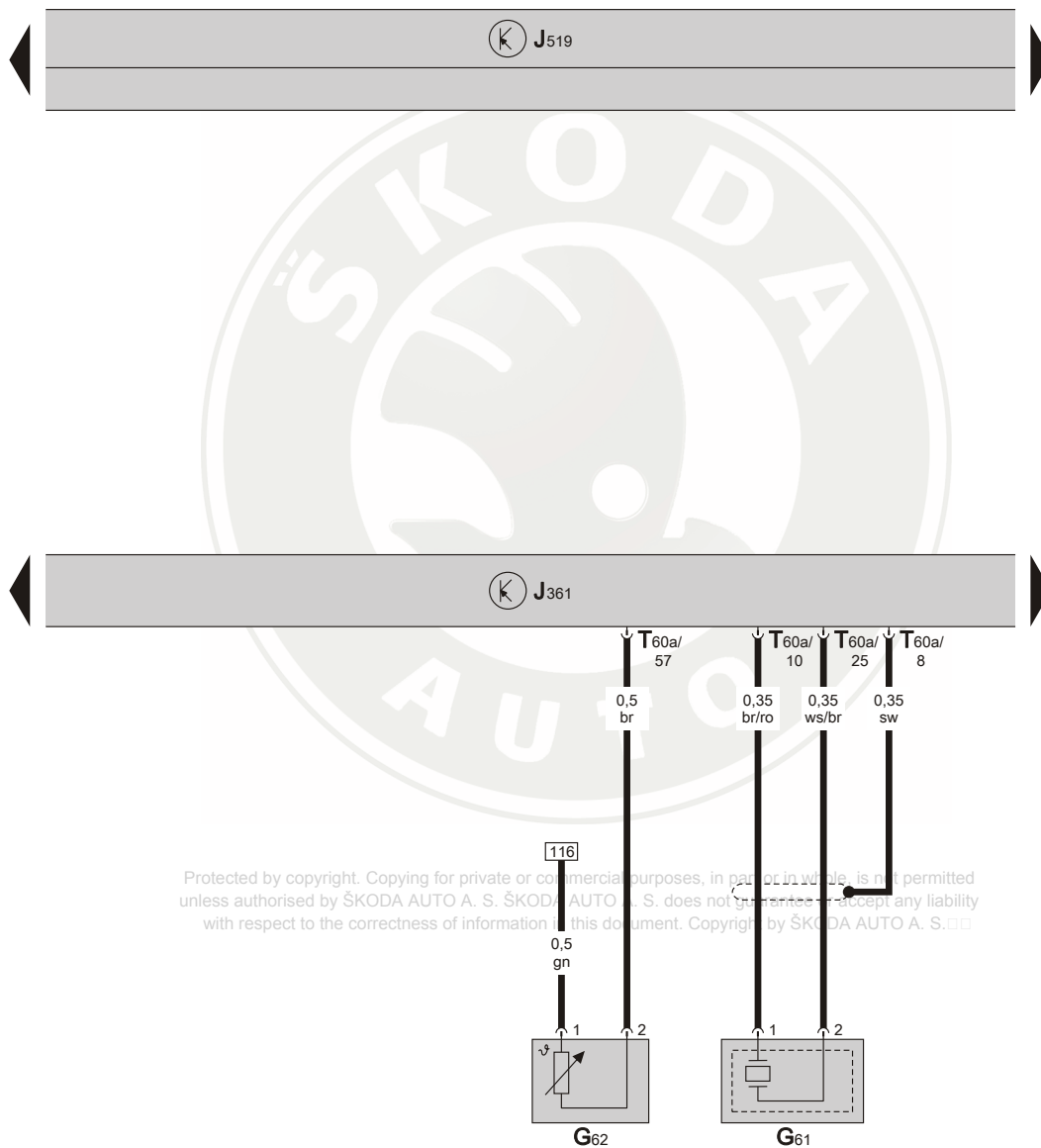


(D174) Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

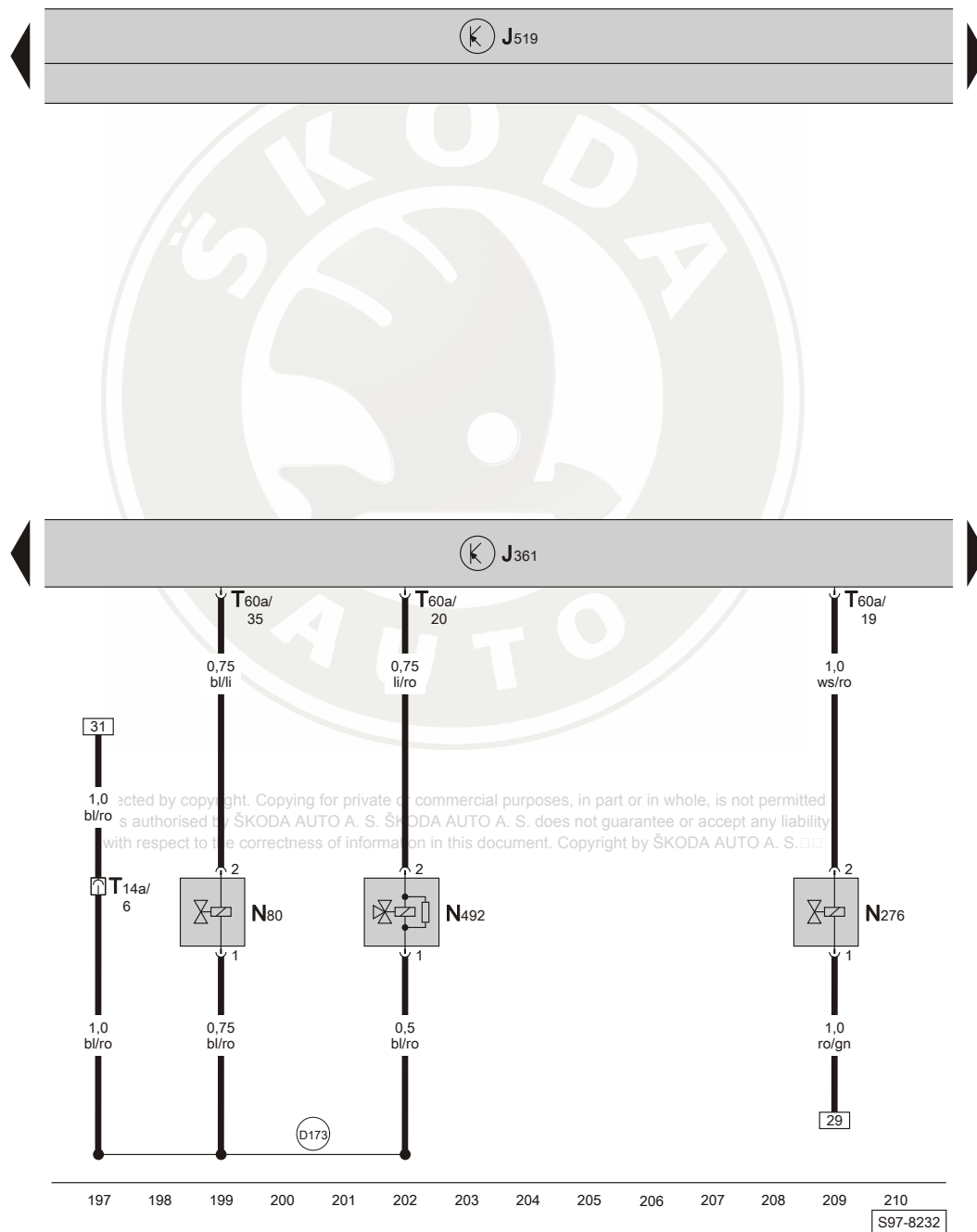


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, coolant circuit solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve

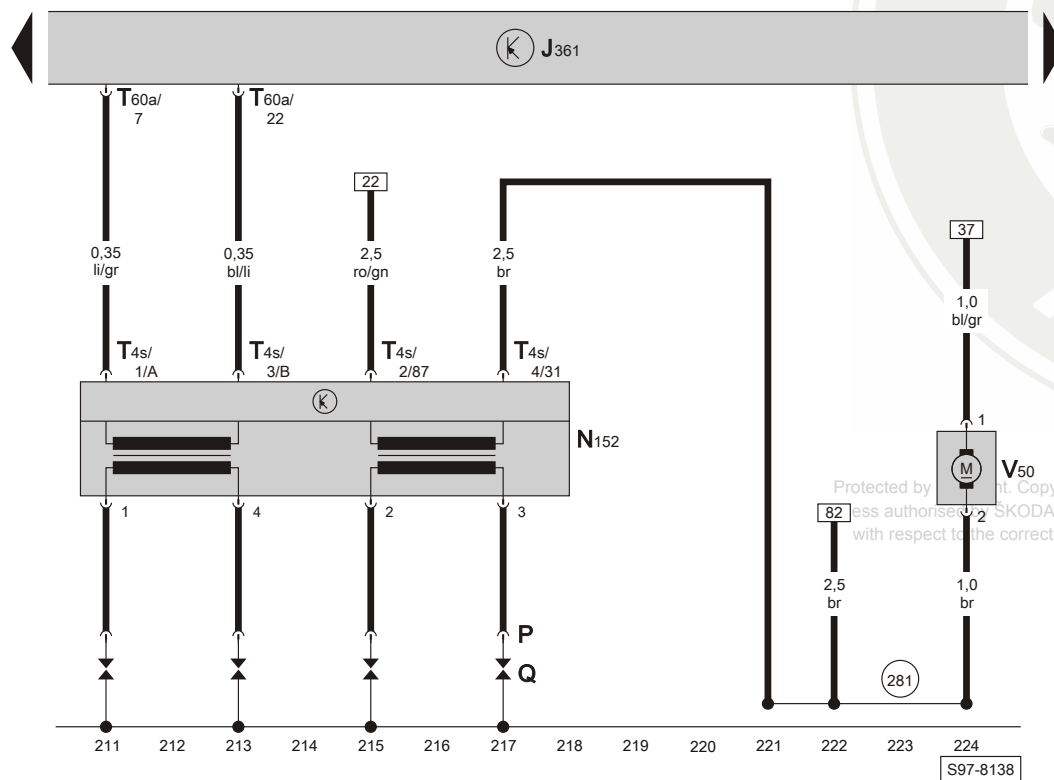
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N492 Coolant circuit solenoid valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Simos control unit, ignition system, coolant circulation pump

- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N152 Ignition transformer
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4s 4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V50 Coolant circulation pump
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

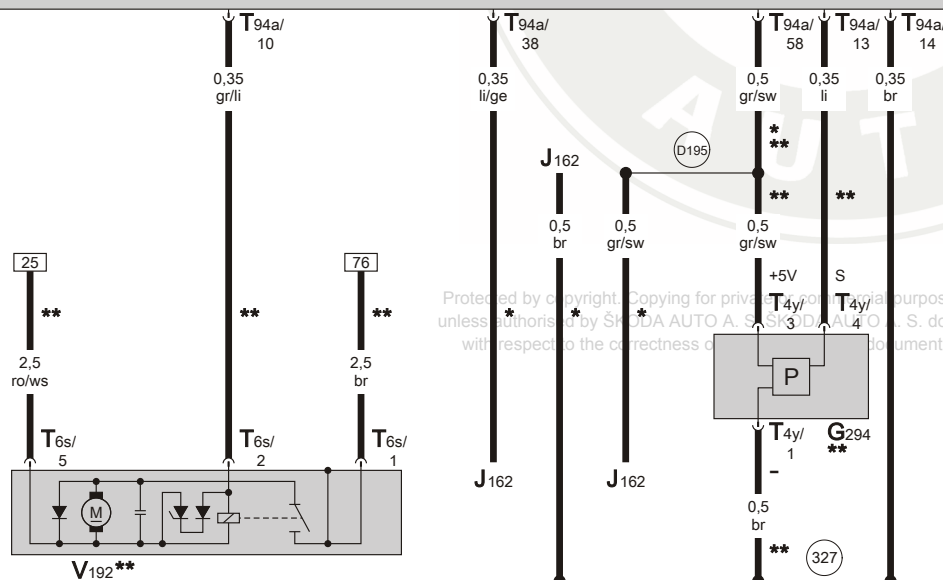
- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
 J162 Heater control unit
 J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
 T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

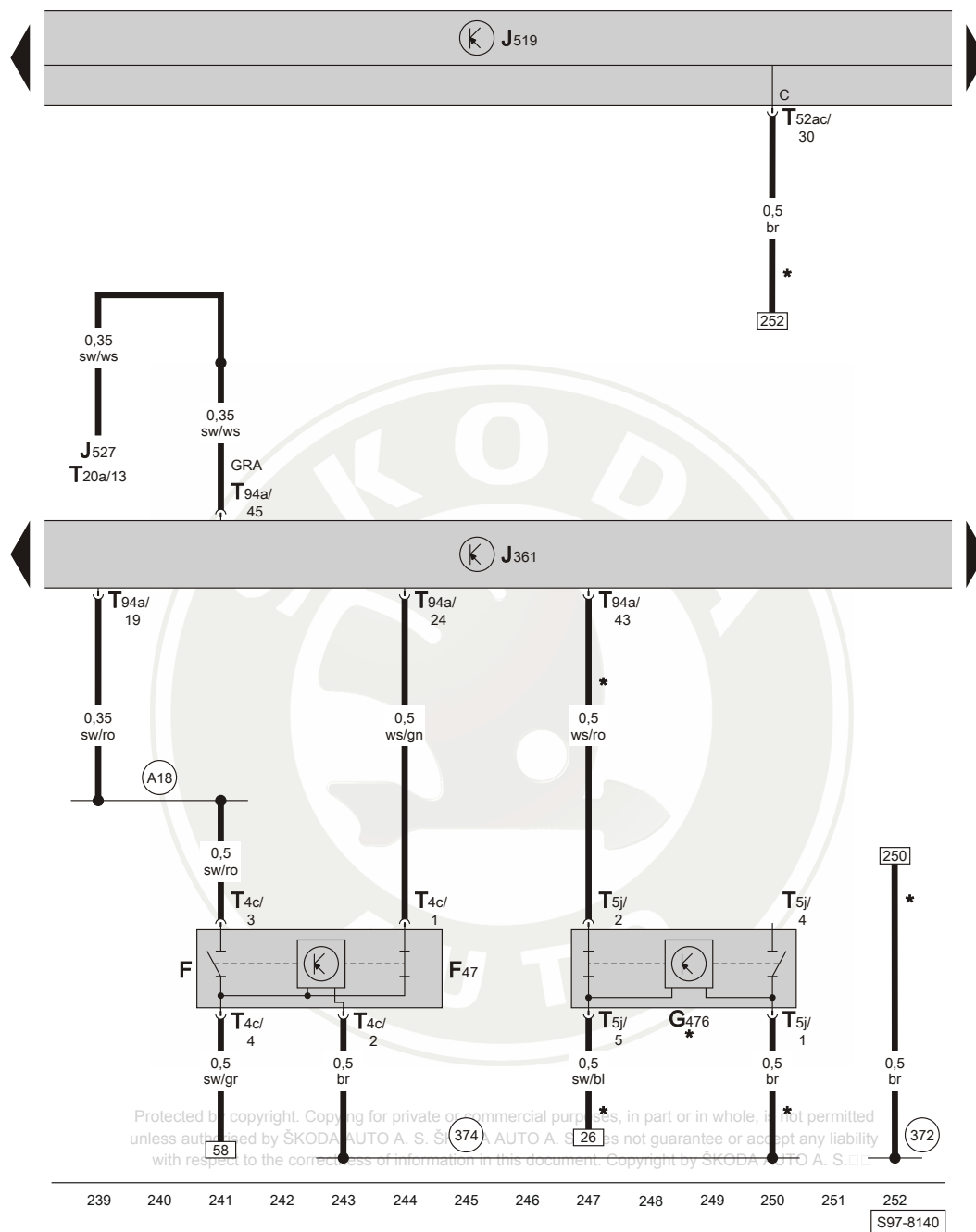
* only on vehicles with heating

** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238
 S97-8139

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

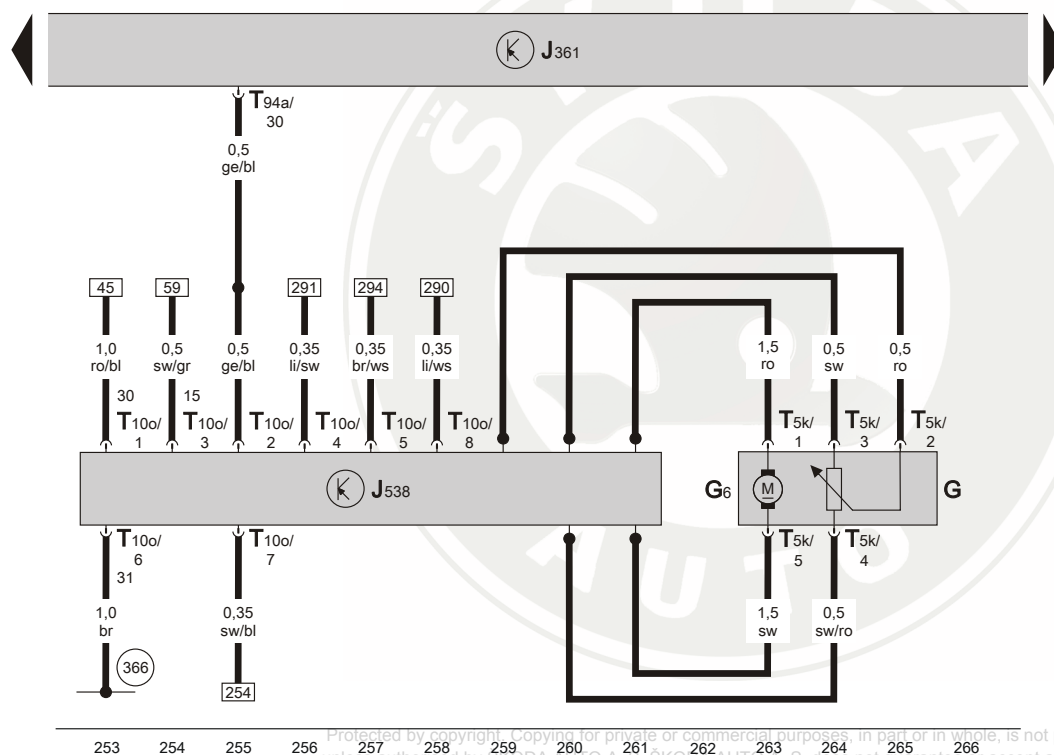
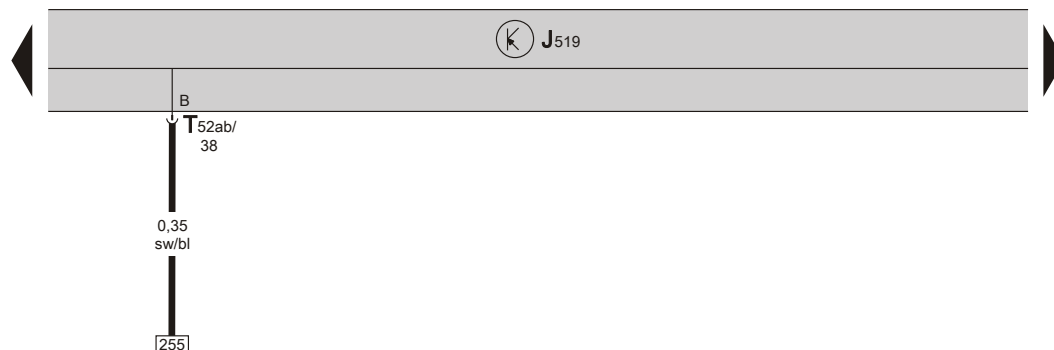


Simos control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Simos control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness



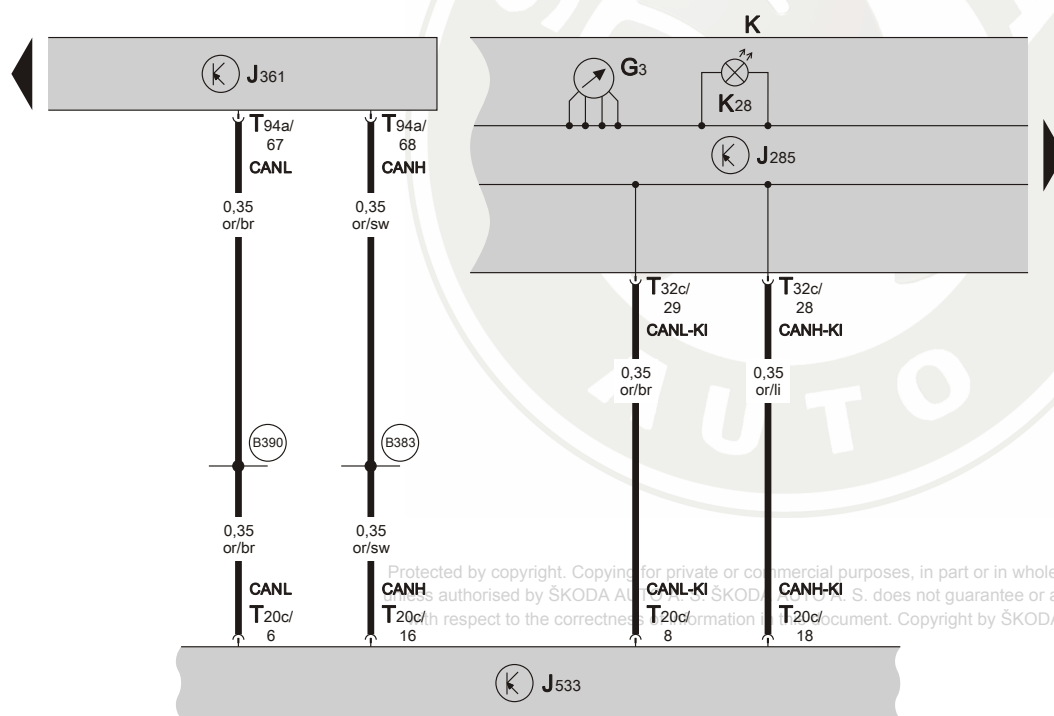
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Simos control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279

280
 S97-8142



2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/81 kW, Engine identification characters CLCA

As of March 2010

2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/103 kW, Engine identification characters CLCB

As of March 2010

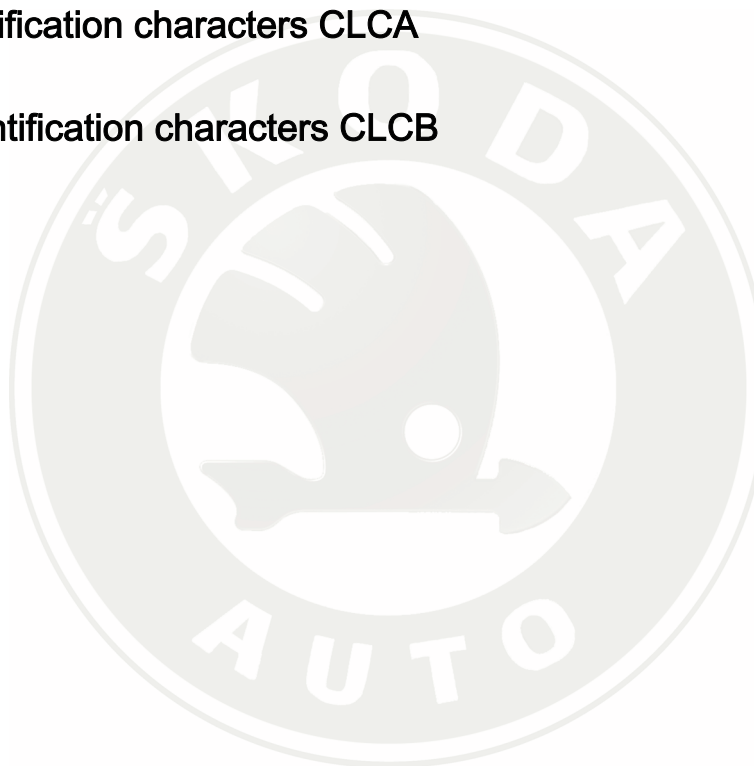
Information about

◆ Relay position and fuse assignments

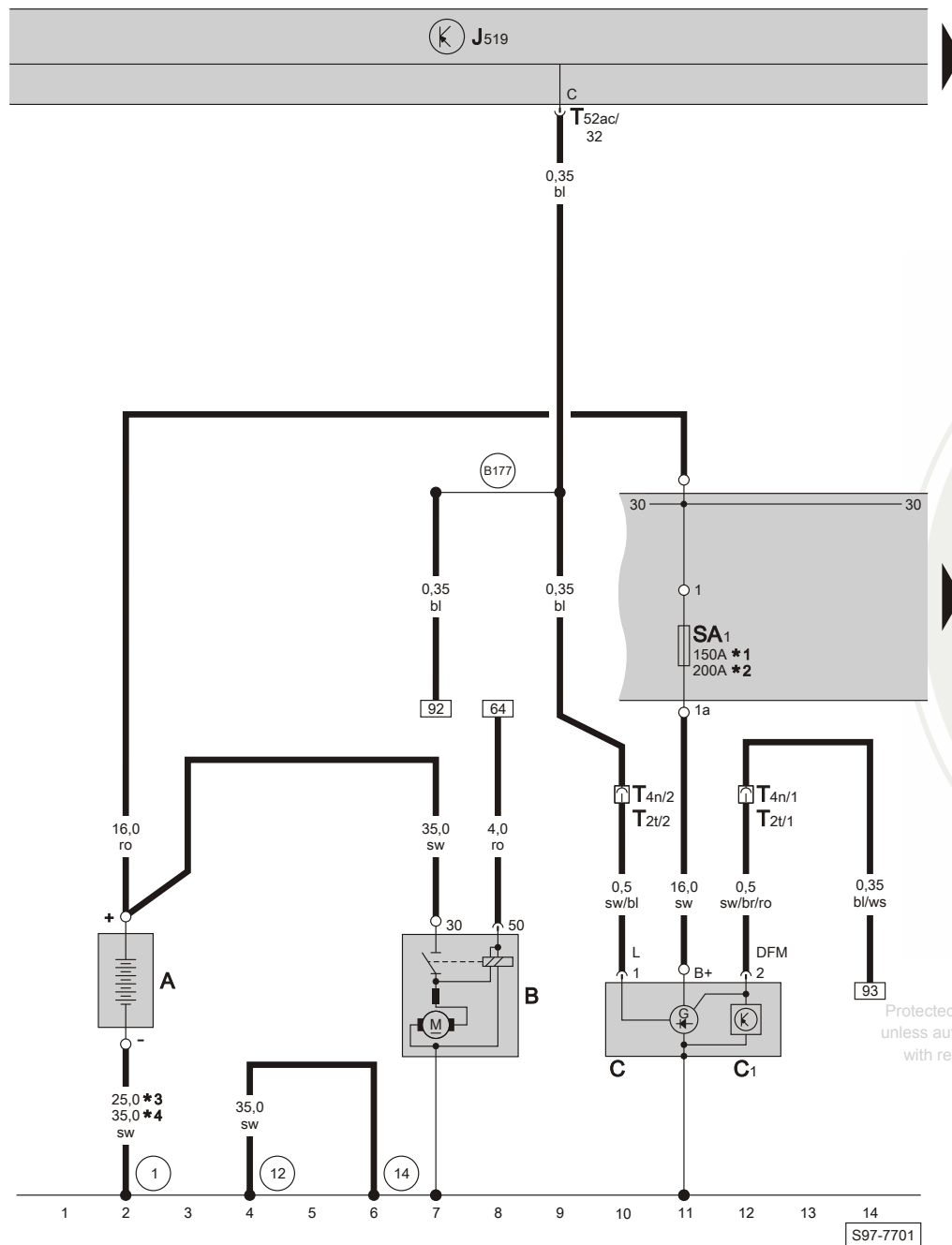
◆ Multi-pin connectors

◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

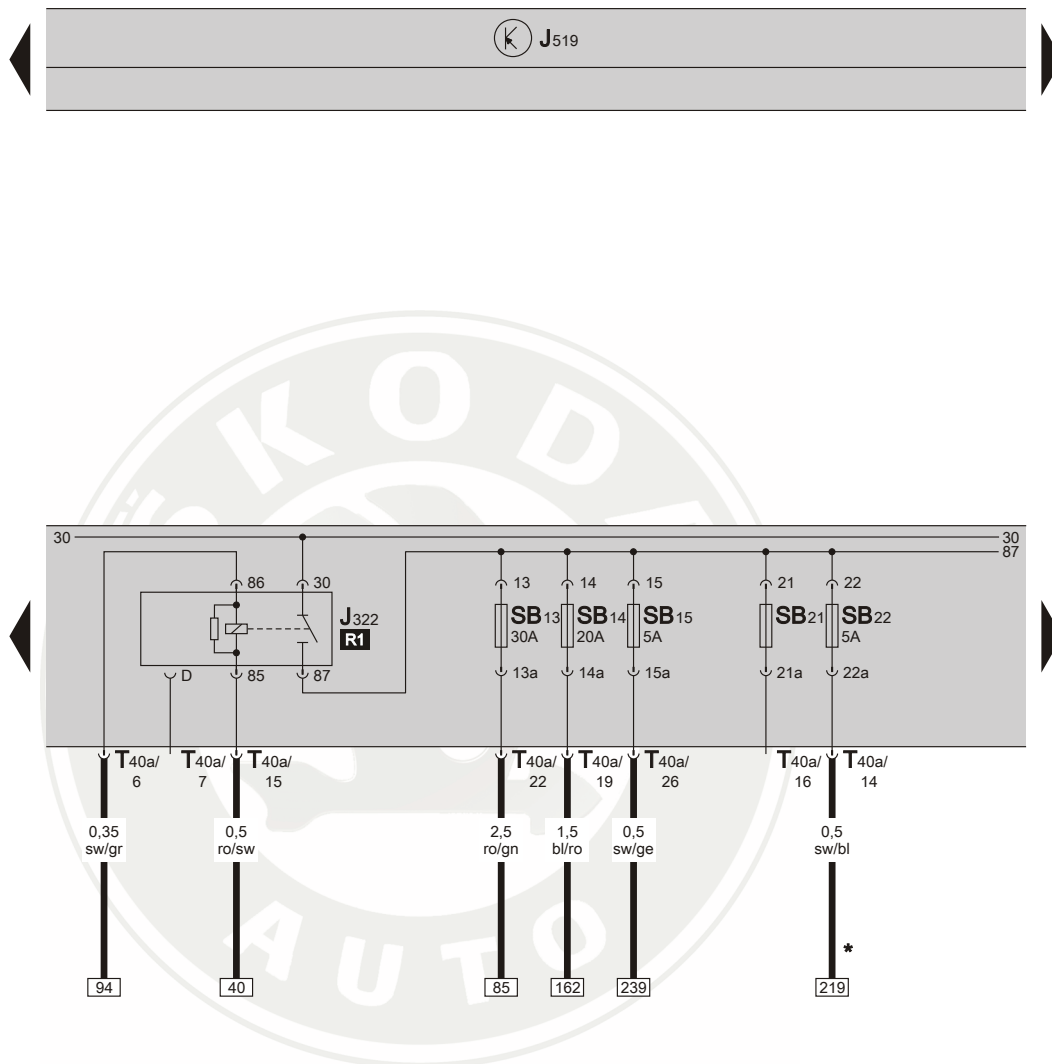
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

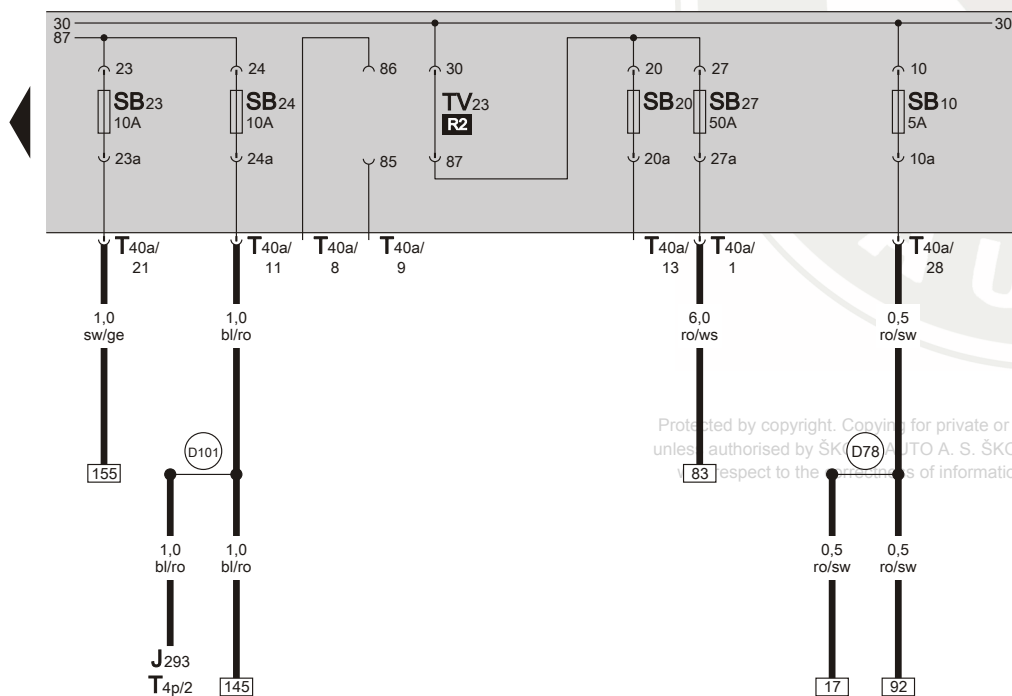
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-8233



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

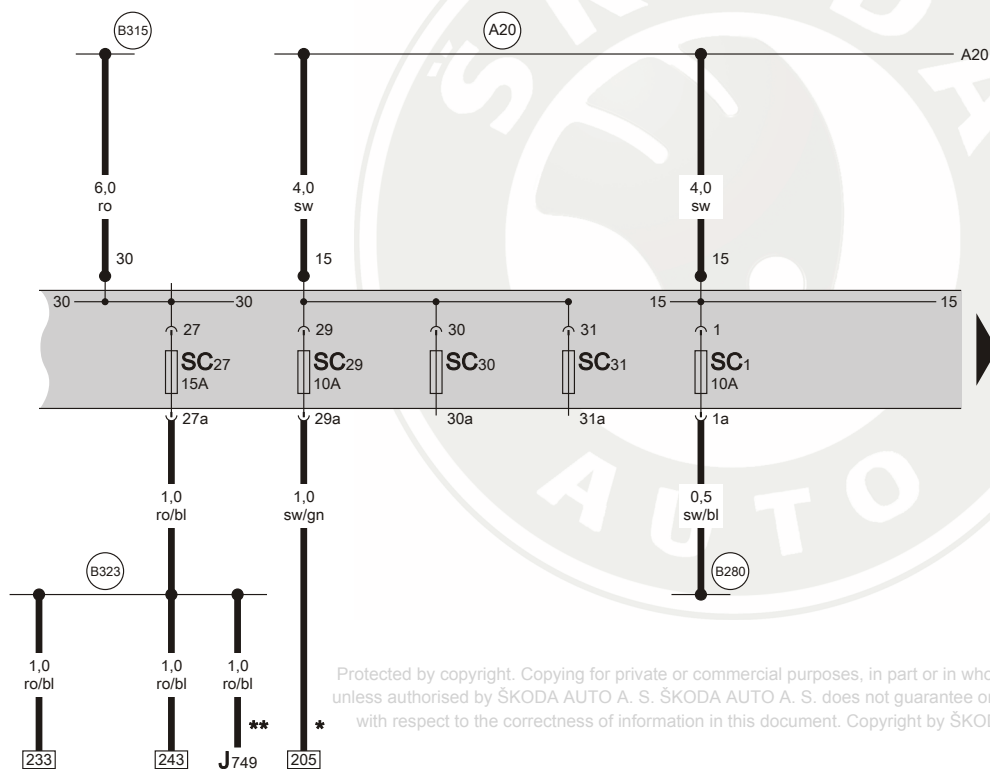
A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** on vehicles with auxiliary heating



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

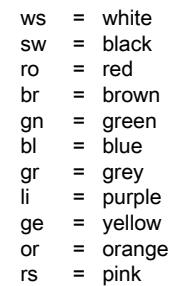


- | | |
|-------|---|
| J519 | Onboard power supply control unit |
| J682 | Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit |
| SC2 | Fuse -2-, in fuse holder |
| SC4 | Fuse -4-, in fuse holder |
| T52ab | 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white) |
| T52ac | 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown) |

- | | |
|------|---|
| 374 | Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness |
| A20 | Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness |
| A38 | Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness |
| B239 | Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness |
| B279 | Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness |
| * | only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI) |

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or black purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



J179	Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
Q10	Glow plug -1-
Q11	Glow plug -2-
Q12	Glow plug -3-
Q13	Glow plug -4-
T14a	14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
131	Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

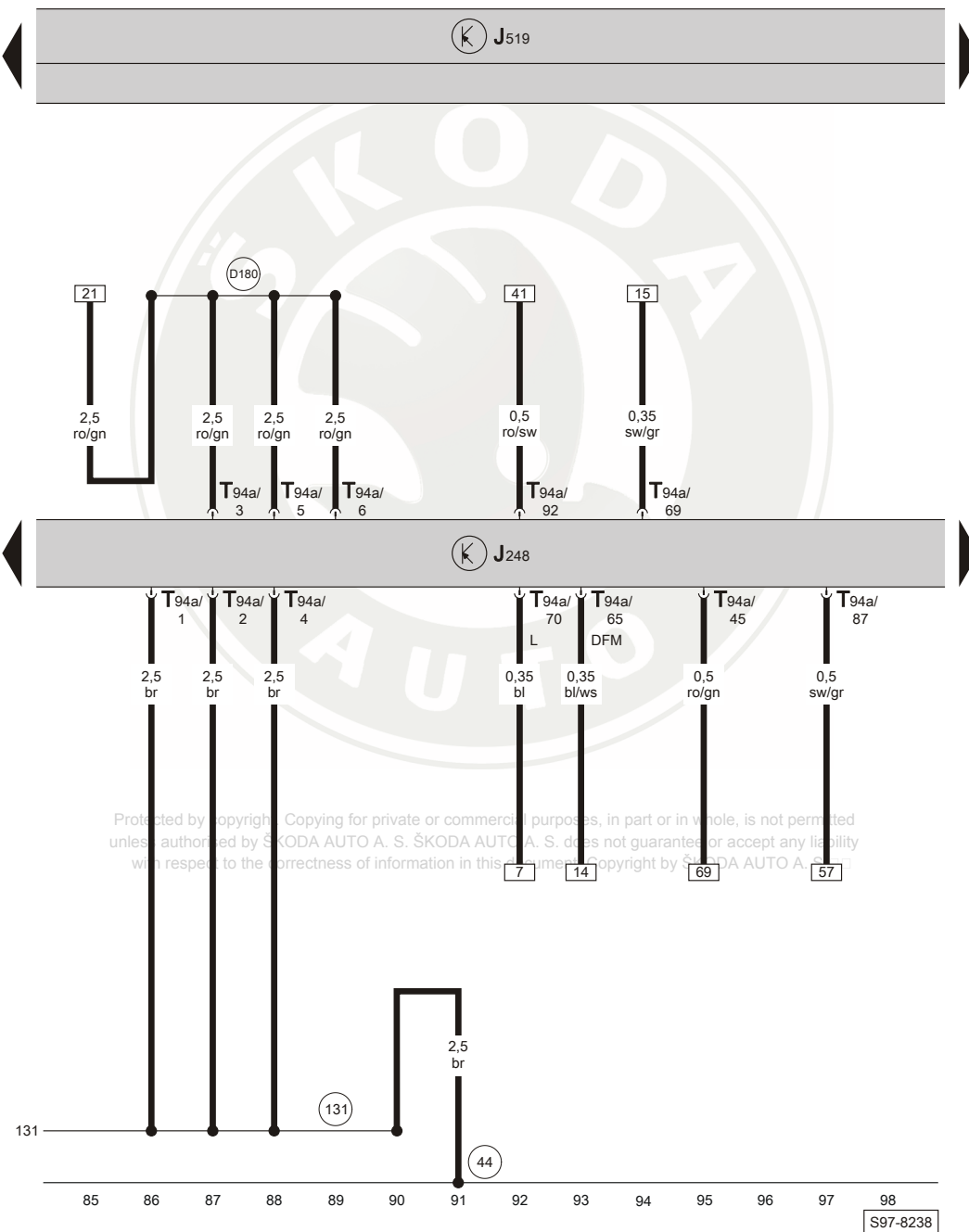
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



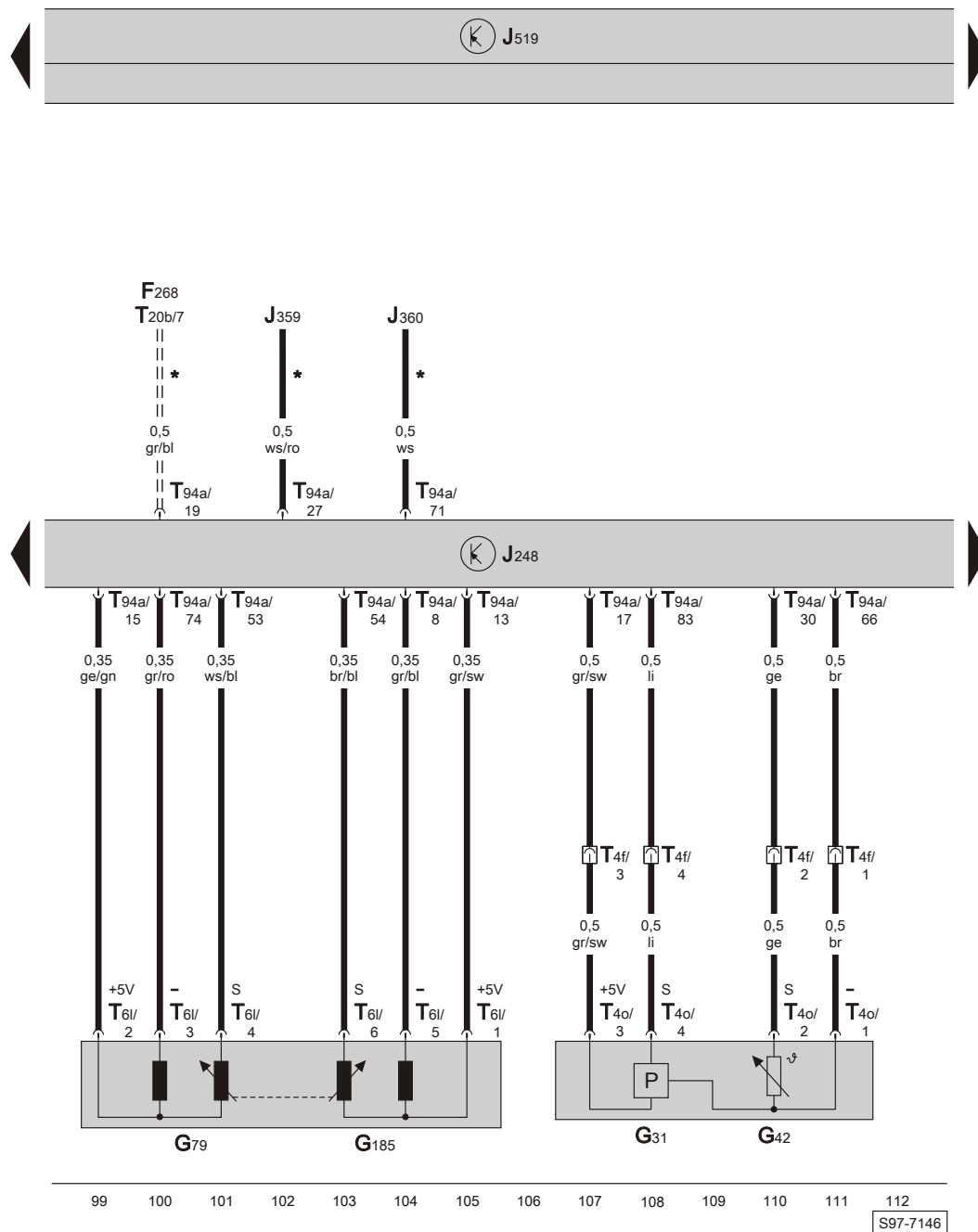
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

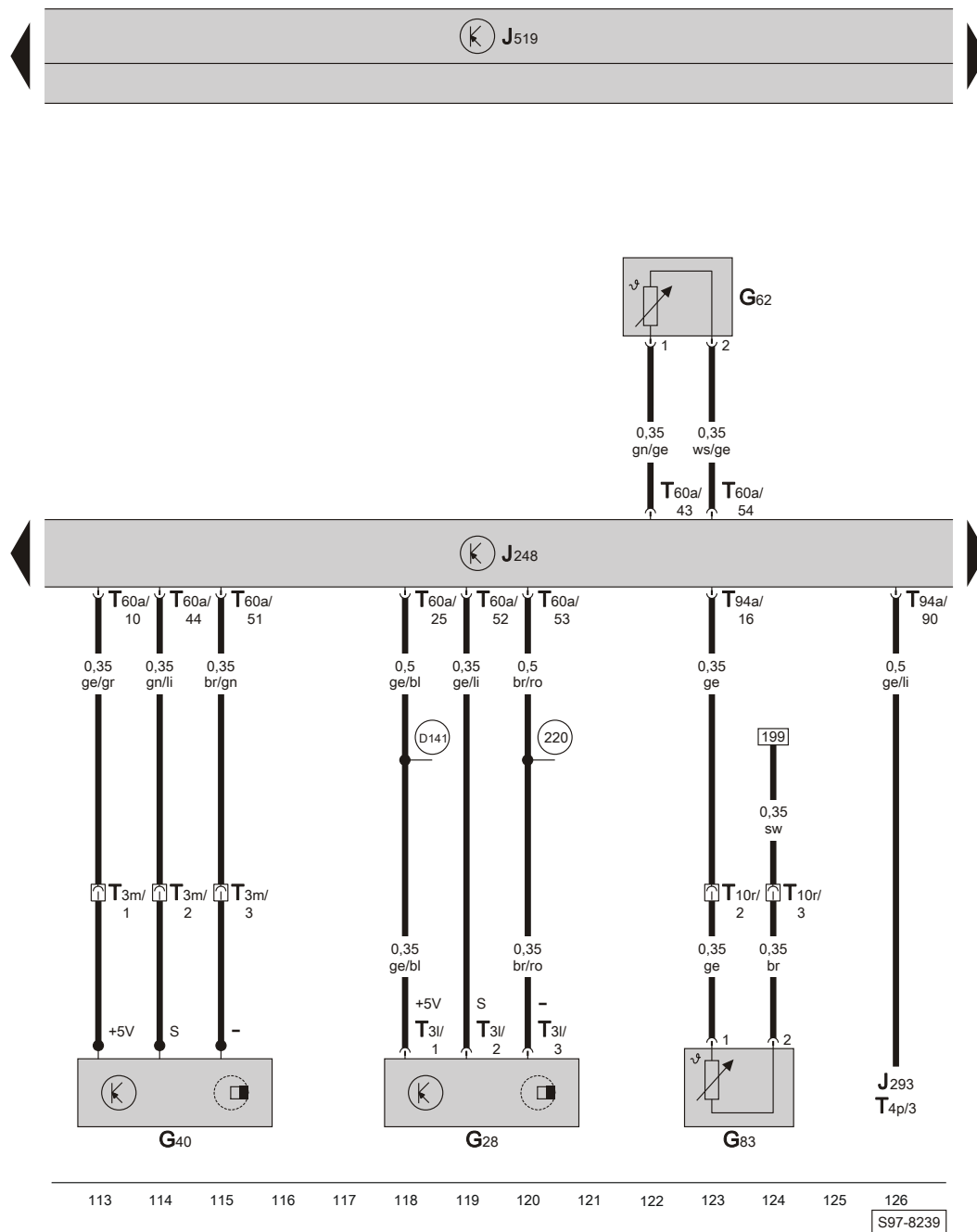


Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

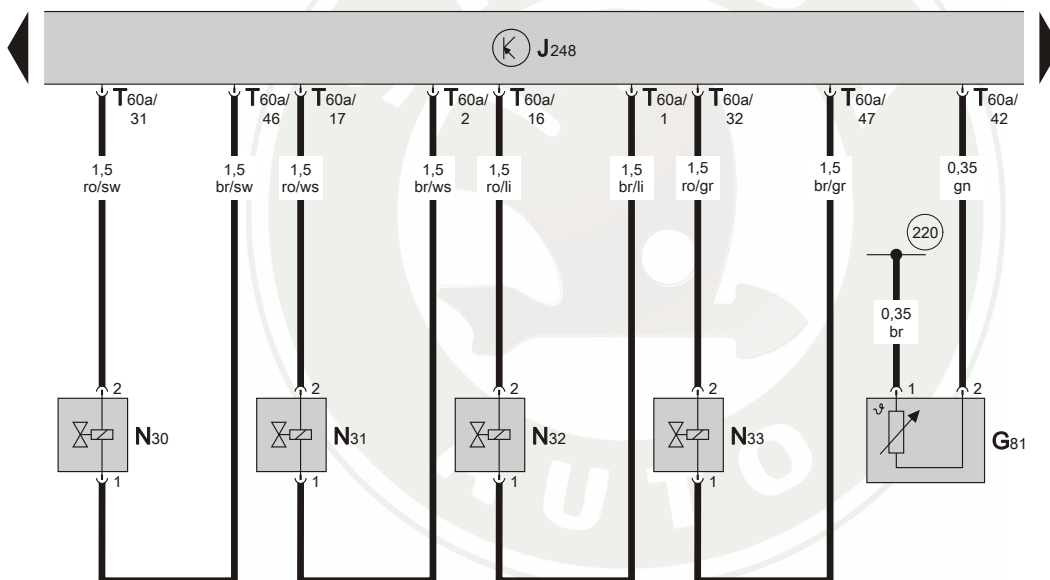
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

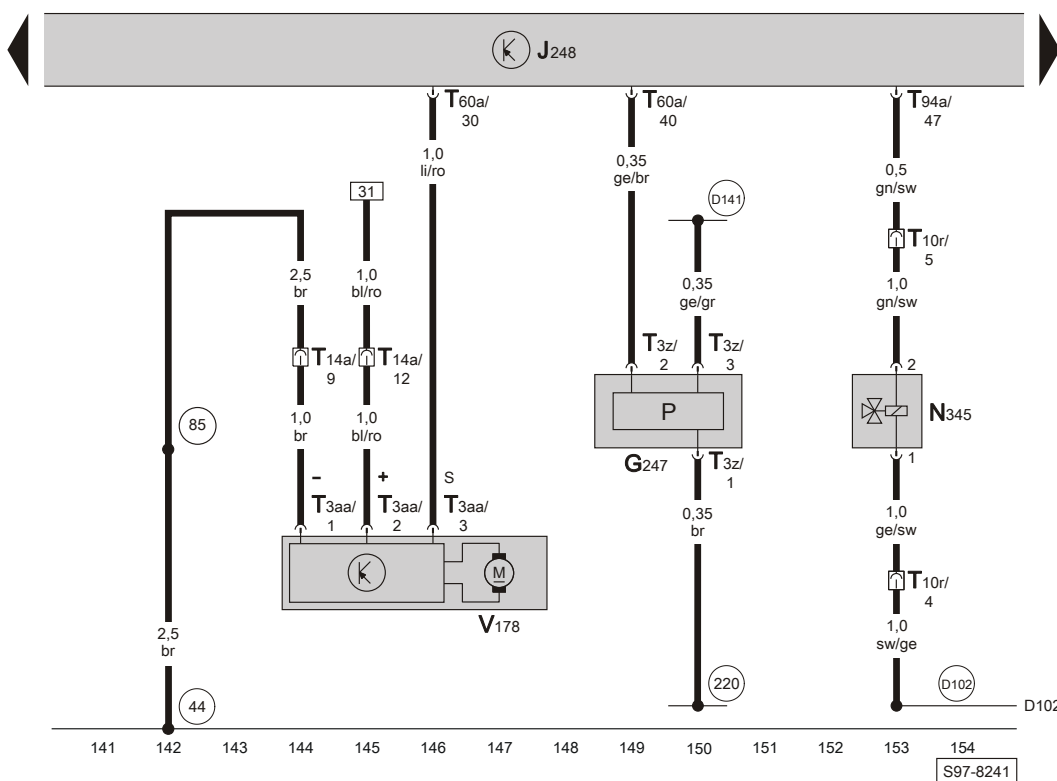
- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
S97-8240

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve, coolant circulation pump 2

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T3aa 3-pin connector, at the coolant circulation pump 2
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V178 Coolant circulation pump 2

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

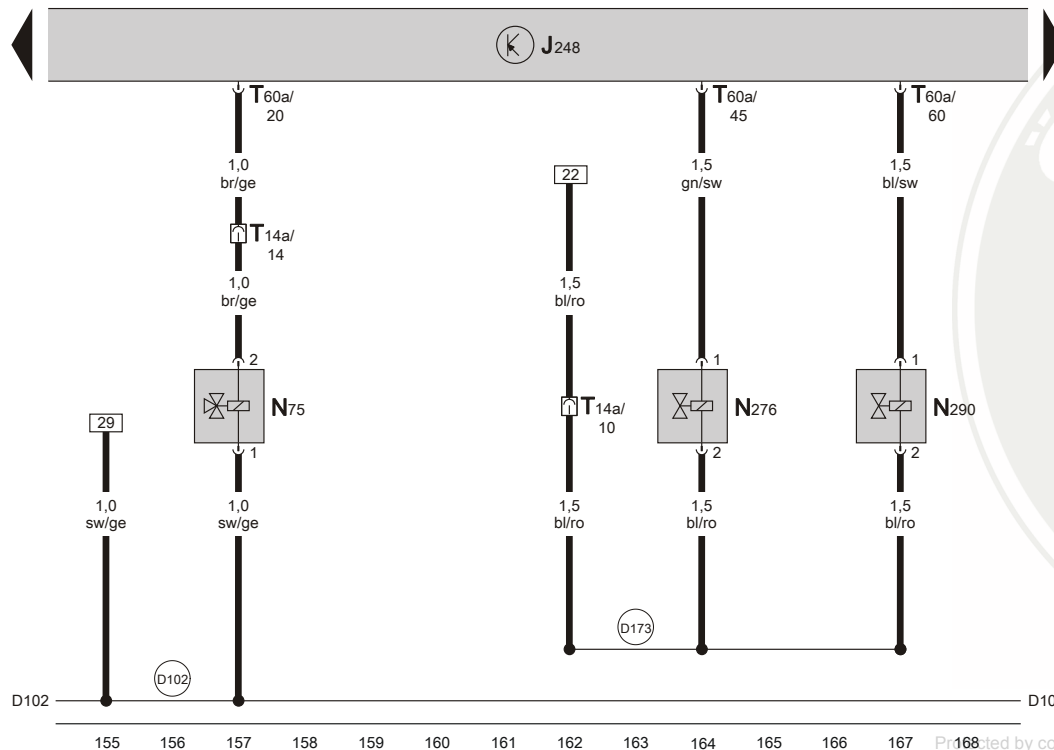


Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



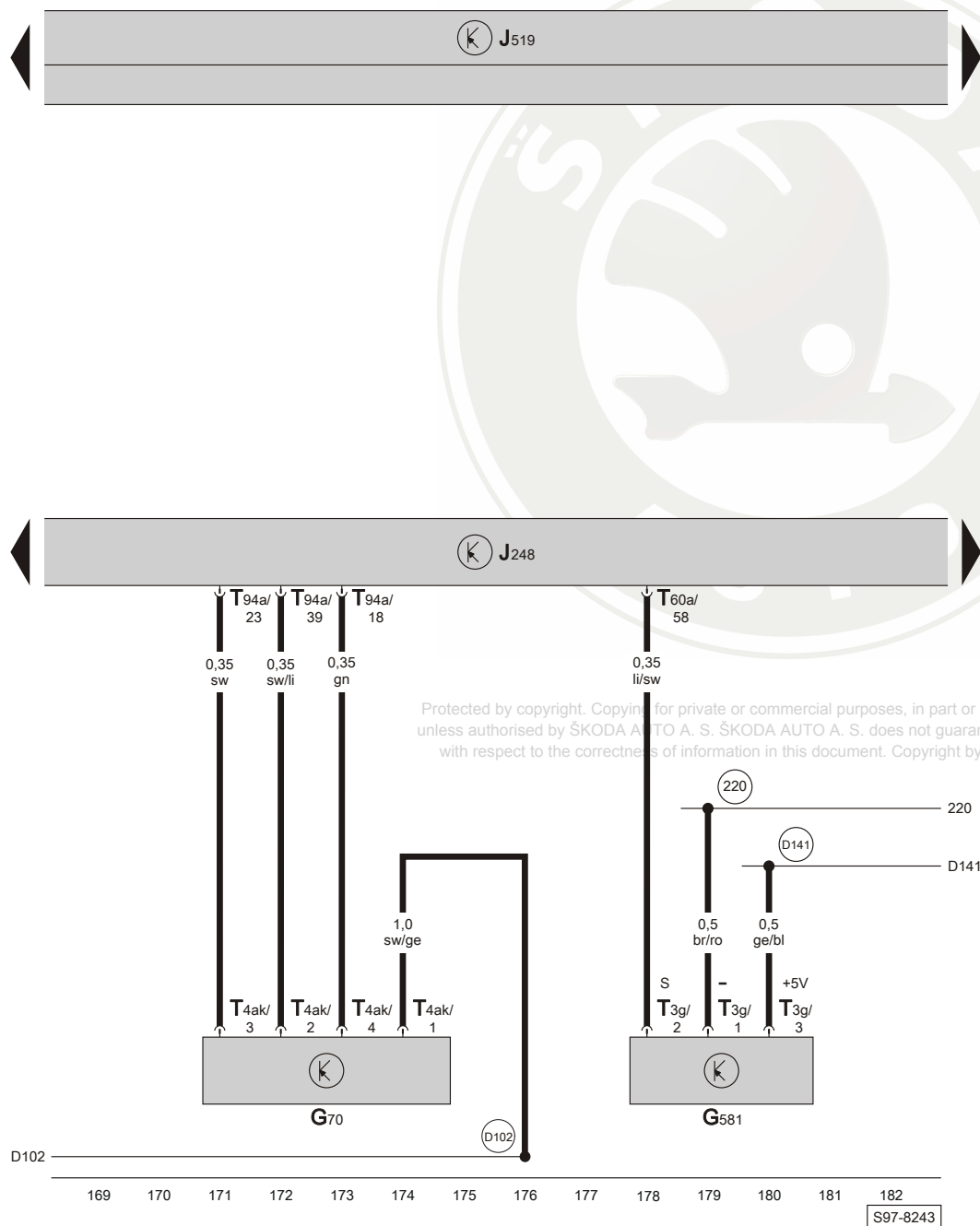
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Produced by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
Used by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T4ak 4-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

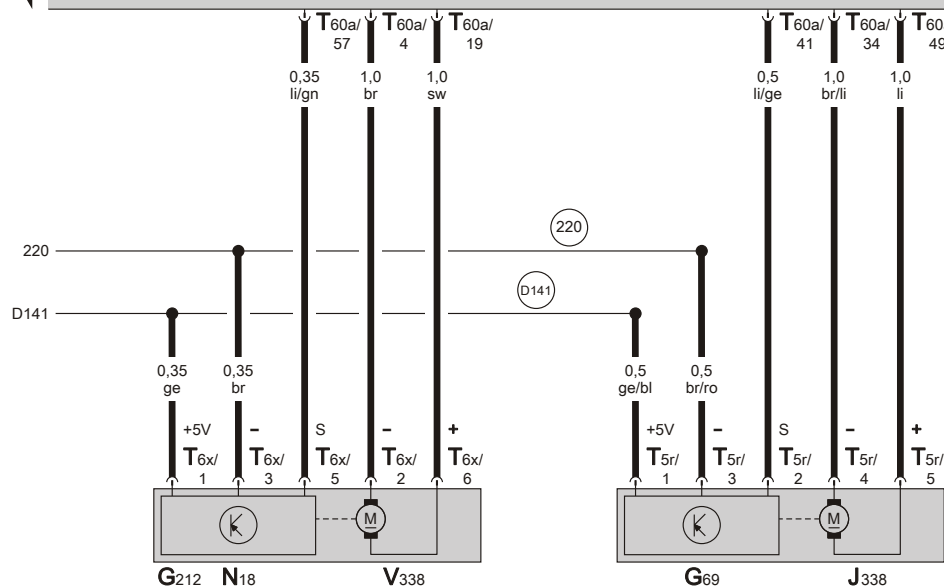


Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

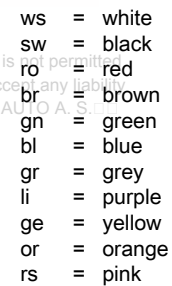
D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



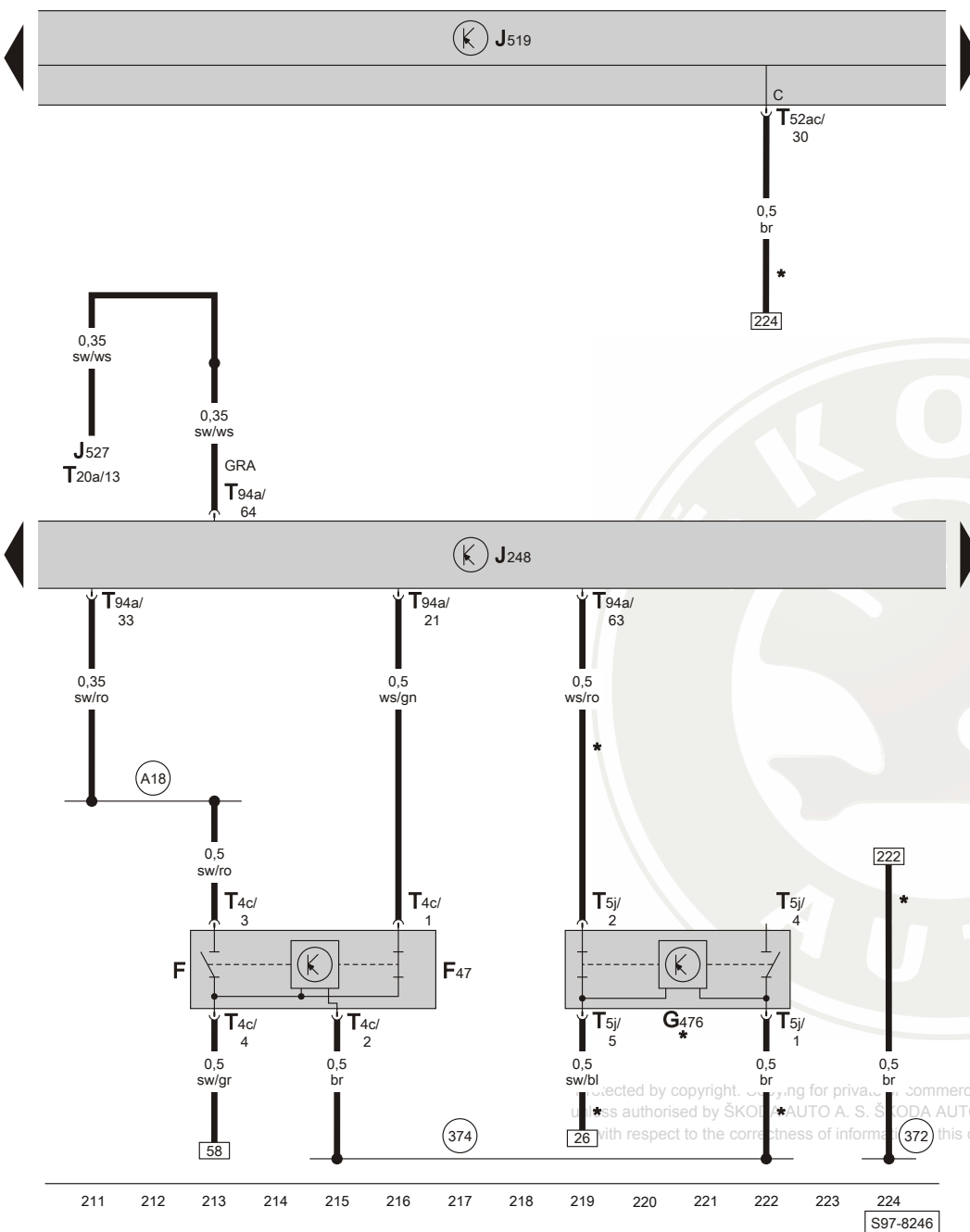
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
N79	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
T2aa	2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with optional equipment



Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



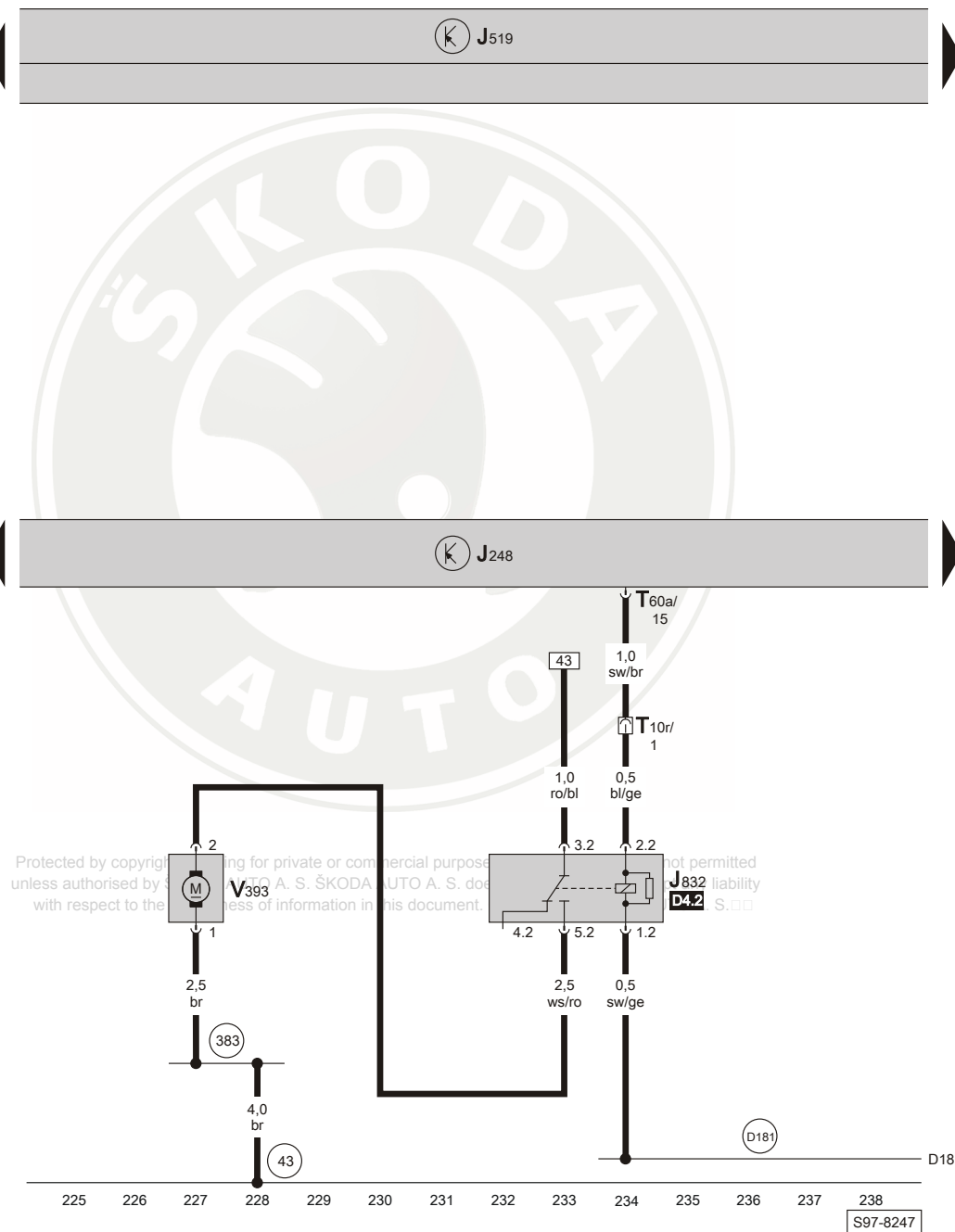
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T20a 20-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, additional fuel pump, additional fuel pump relay

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
J832 Additional fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
V393 Additional fuel pump

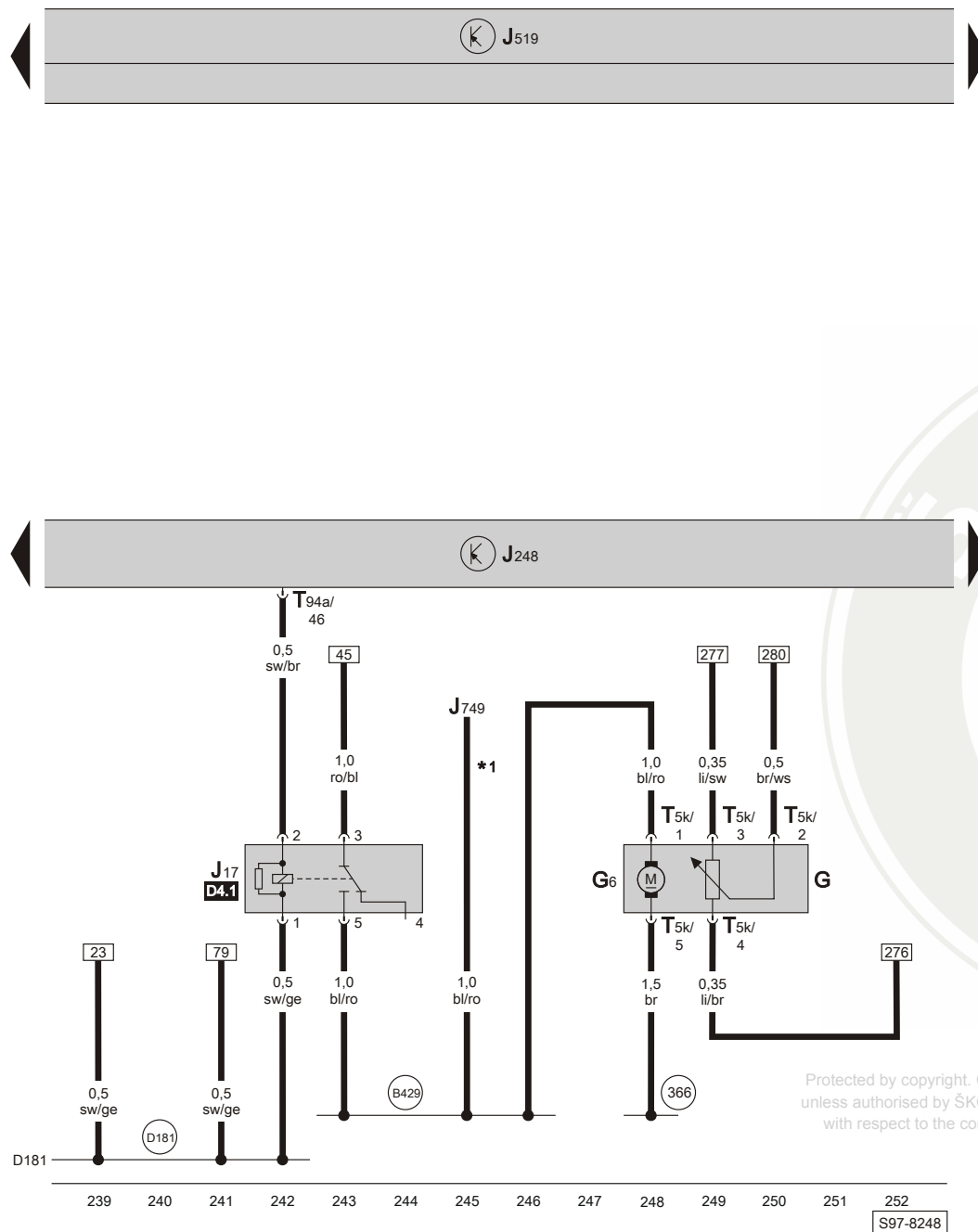
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
383 Earth connection -18-, in interior wiring harness
D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

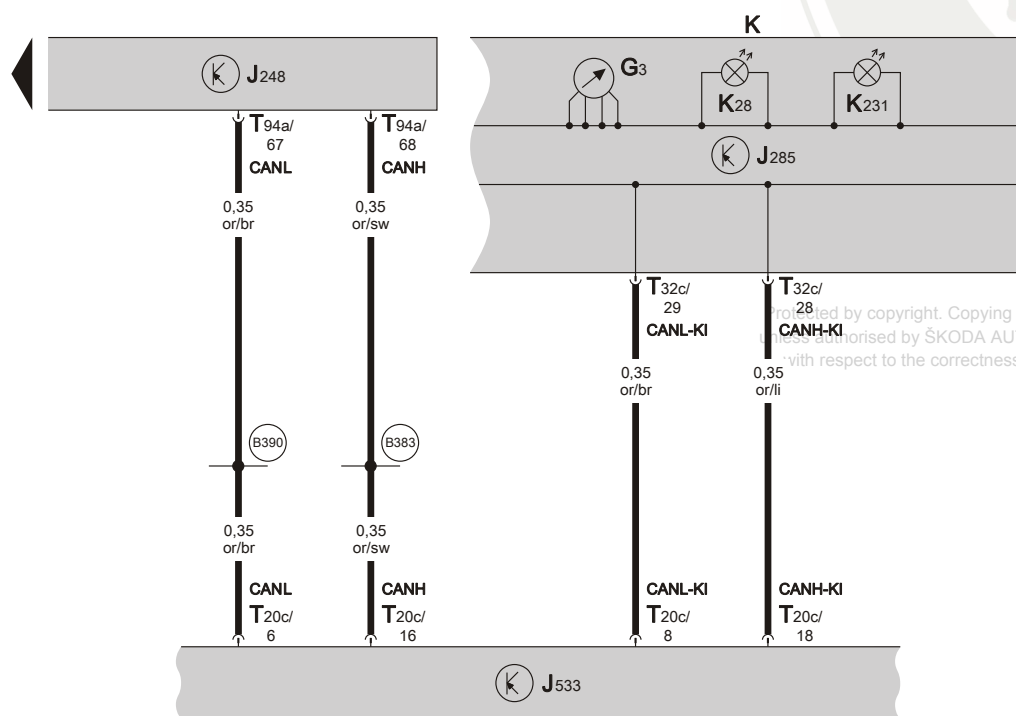
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265

266
S97-8249

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

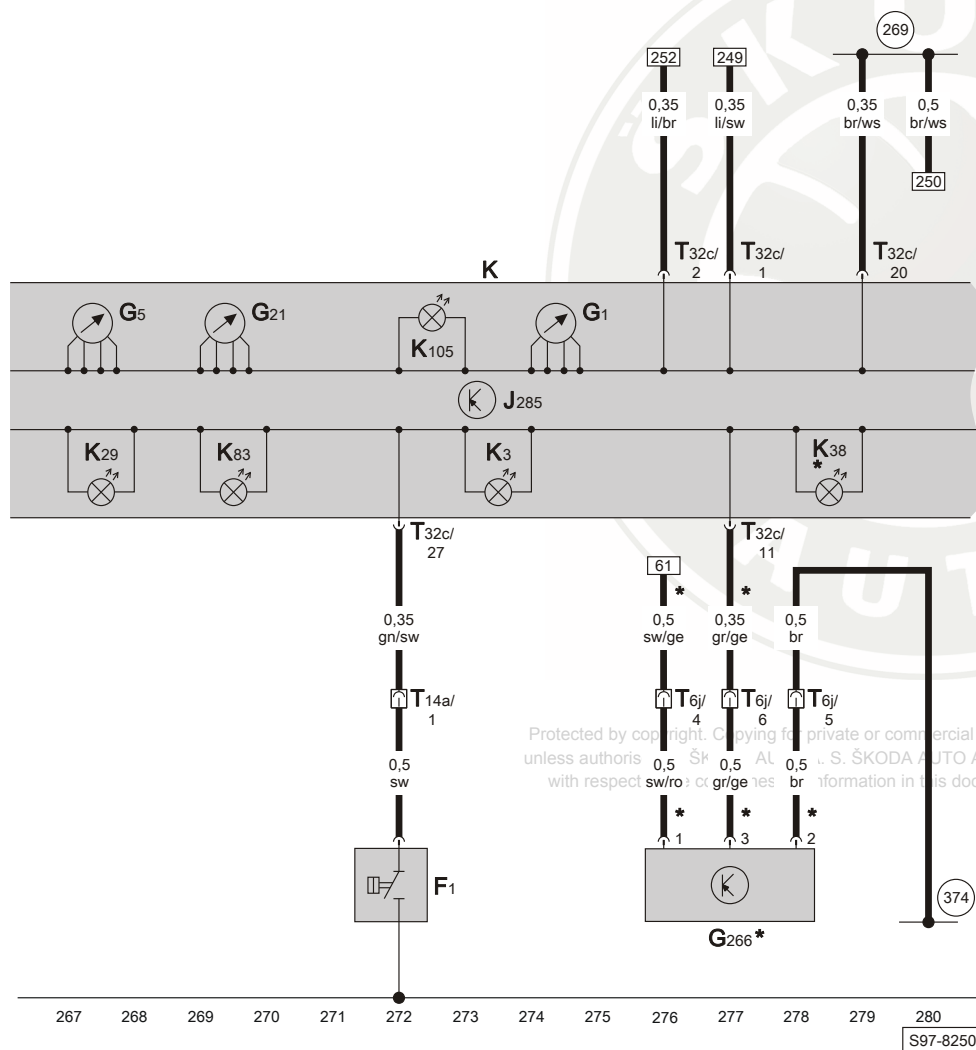
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Basic equipment - OCTAVIA II

As of May 2010

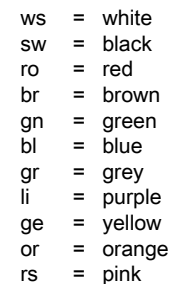
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

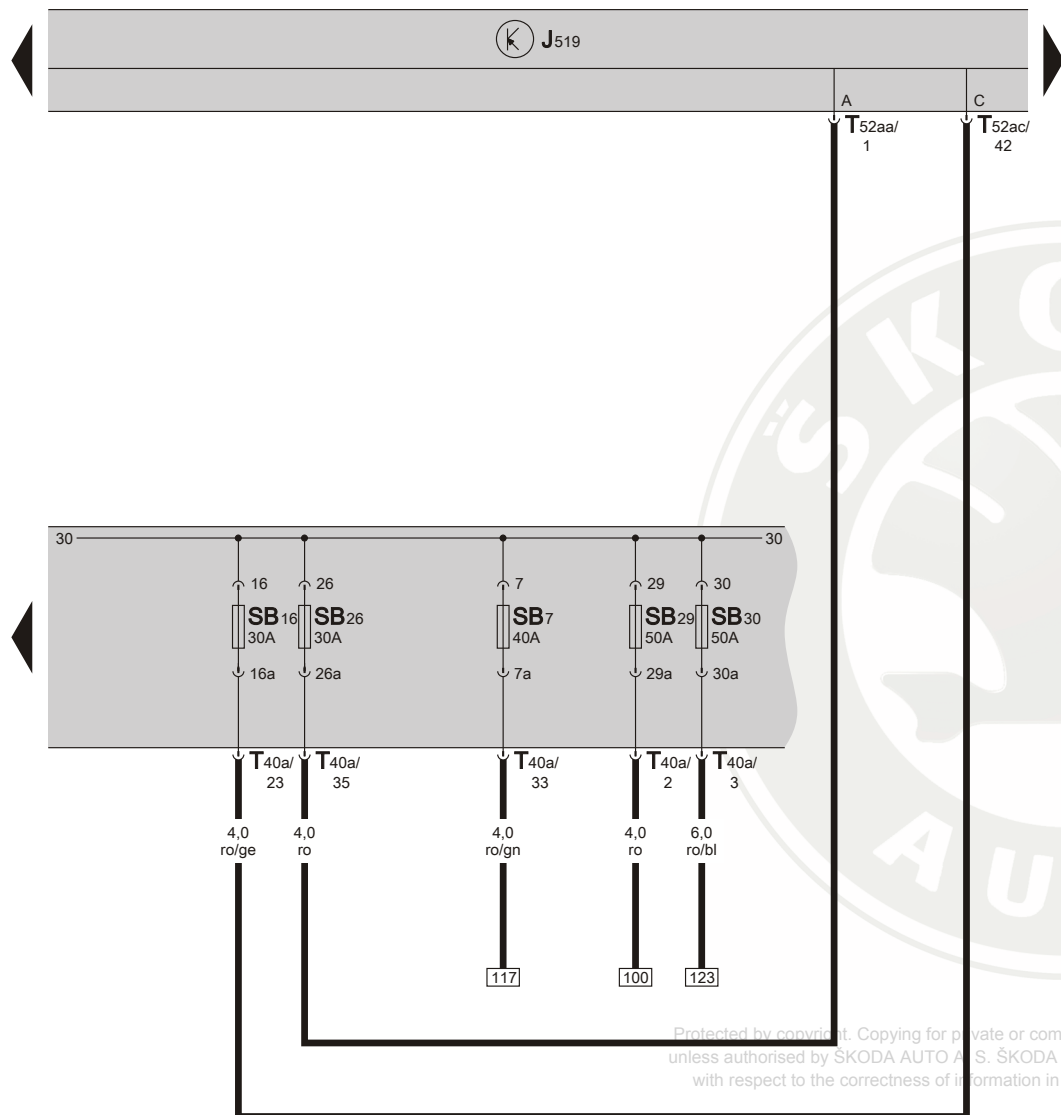


A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
SA5	Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
SB3	Fuse -3-, in the E box
SB6	Fuse -6-, in the E box
SB12	Fuse -12-, in the E box
SB17	Fuse -17-, in the E box
SB19	Fuse -19-, in the E box
T40a	40-pin connector, at the E box
T52aa	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
T52ac	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
1	Earth strap, battery body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
14	Earth point, on gearbox
366	Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
372	Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
A164	Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness

* depending upon the engine identification characters

E box

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB7 Fuse -7-, in the E box
 SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
 SB26 Fuse -26-, in the E box
 SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
 SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-6979

Fuse holder

- G65 High pressure sender
- G238 Air quality sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J162 Heater control unit
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

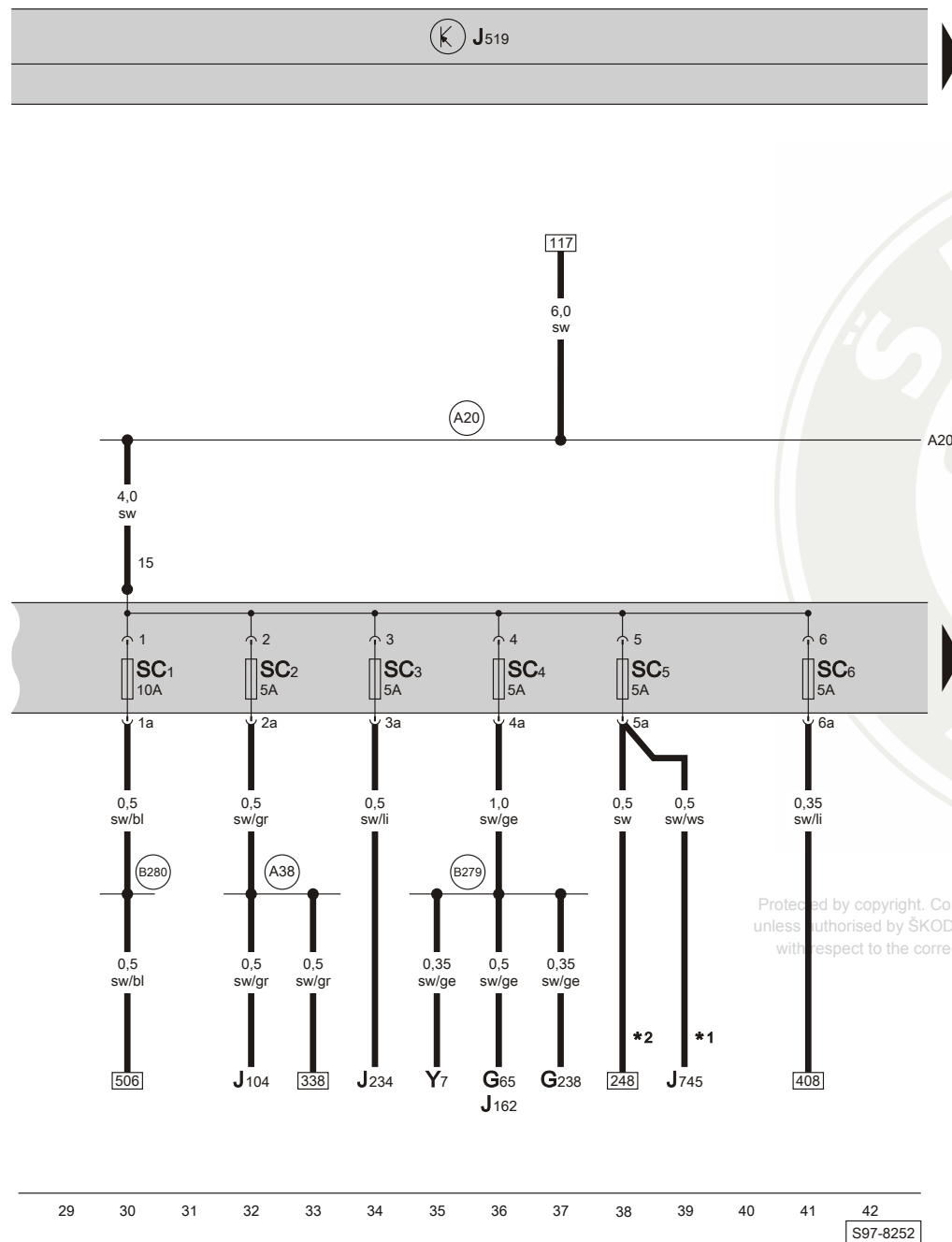
A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

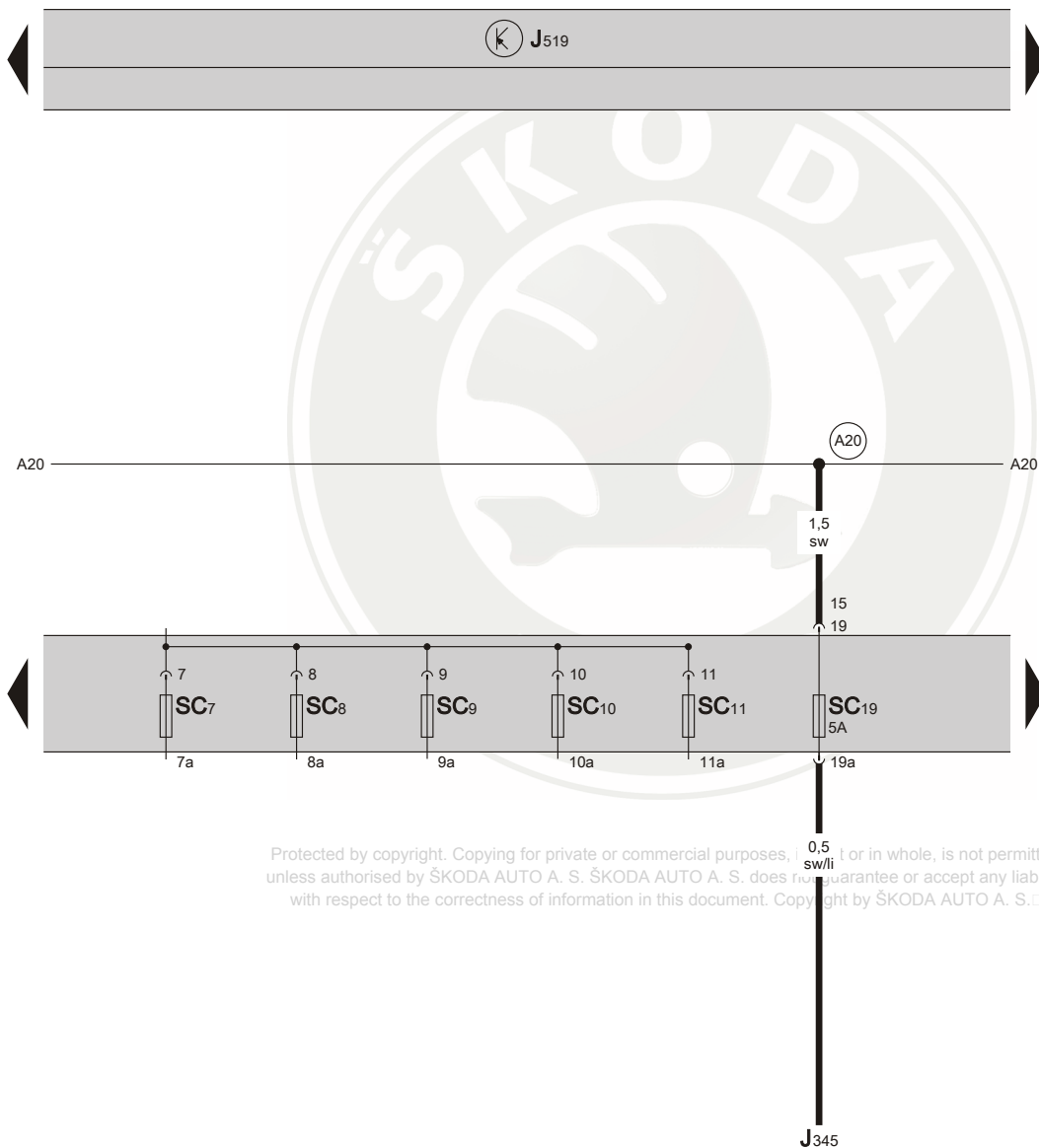
*1 only on vehicles with gas discharge lamps

*2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

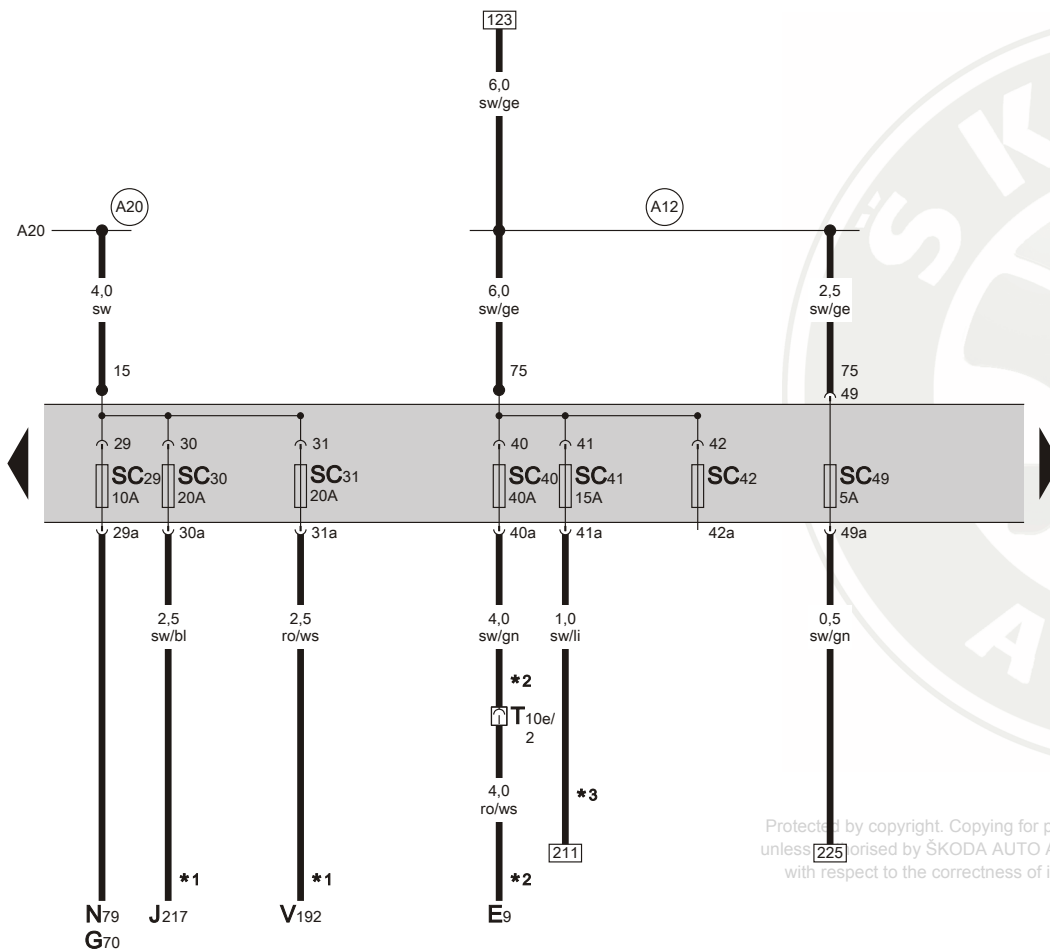


Fuse holder

- J345 Trailer detector control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC7 Fuse -7-, in fuse holder
- SC8 Fuse -8-, in fuse holder
- SC9 Fuse -9-, in fuse holder
- SC10 Fuse -10-, in fuse holder
- SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
- SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder
- (A20) Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- G70 Air mass meter
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC41 Fuse -41-, in fuse holder
- SC42 Fuse -42-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

*2 only on vehicles with heating or climatic

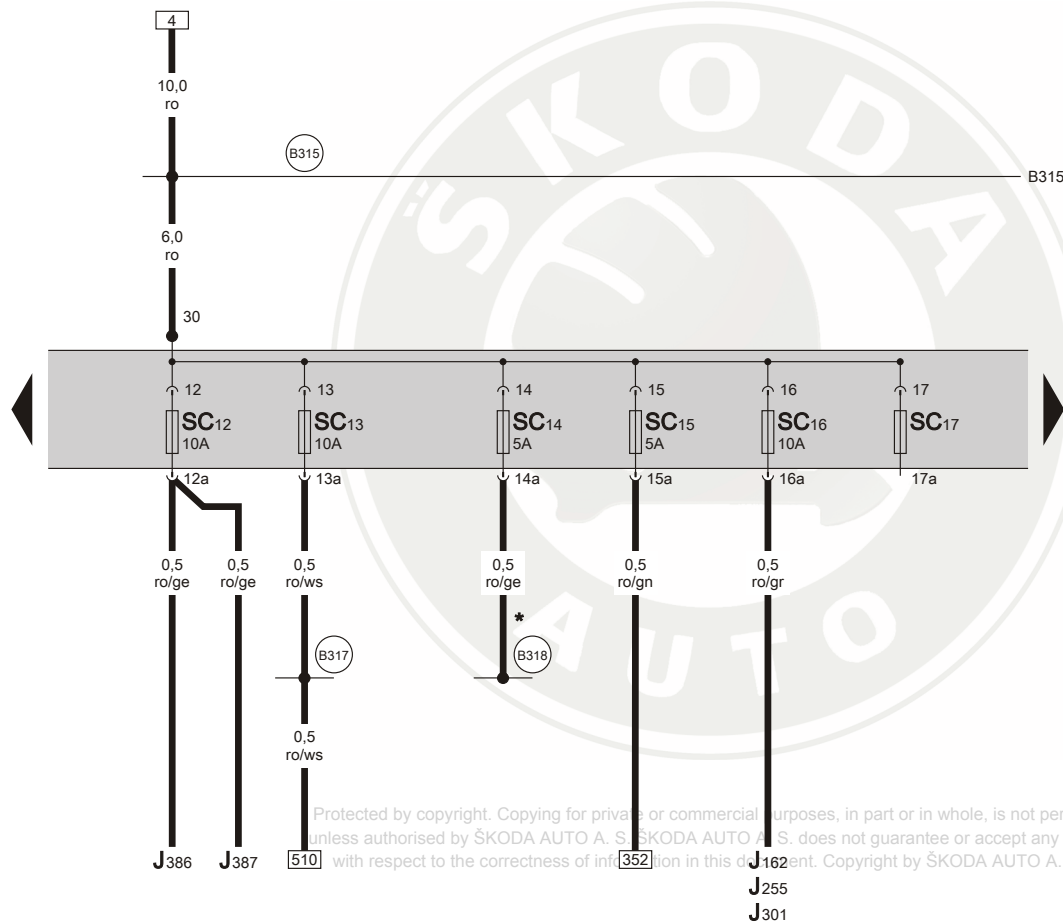
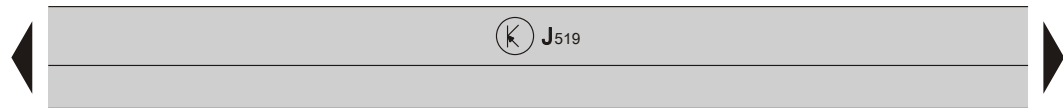
*3 only on vehicles with rear window wiper

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

S97-8253



Fuse holder

- J162 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC15 Fuse -15-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC17 Fuse -17-, in fuse holder

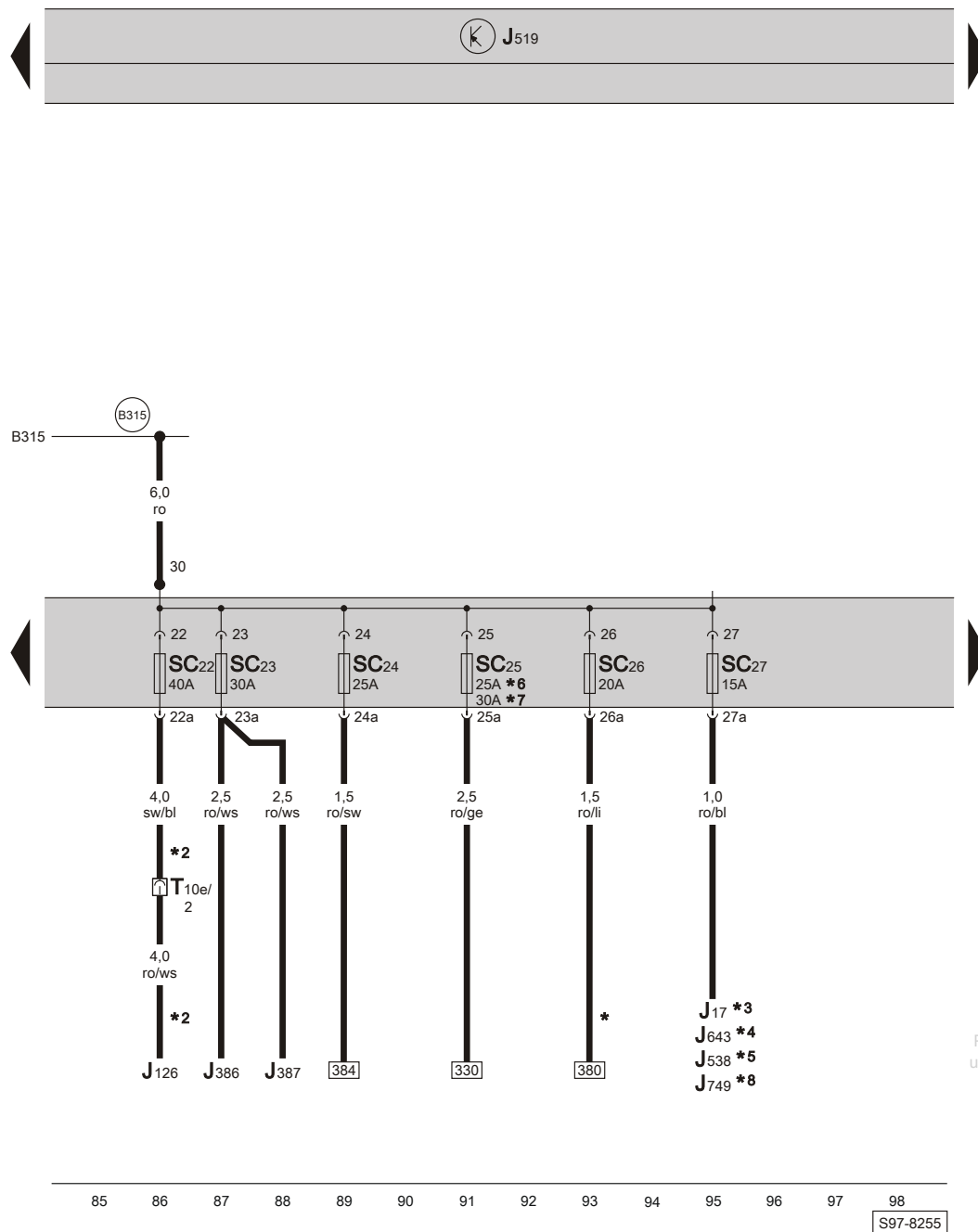
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

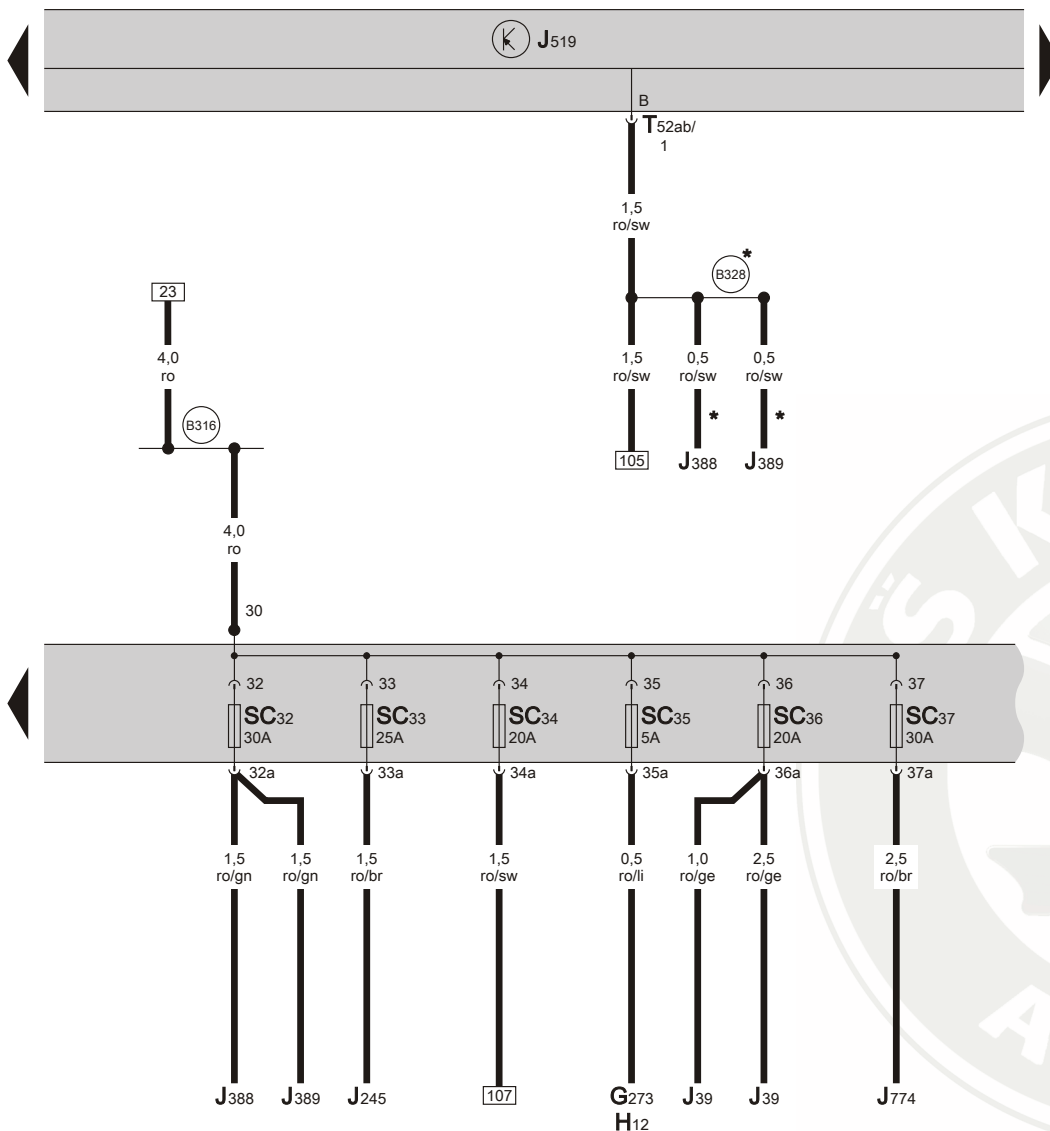
- J17 Fuel pump relay
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- SC24 Fuse -24-, in fuse holder
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC26 Fuse -26-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only for Combi
- *2 only on vehicles with Climatronic
- *3 on diesel engines, for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA
- *4 for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA
- *5 for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAA, CCZA
- *6 on vehicles without auxiliary heating
- *7 on vehicles with auxiliary heating
- *8 on vehicles with auxiliary heating with diesel engines

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00



Fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn
- J39 Headlight washer system relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

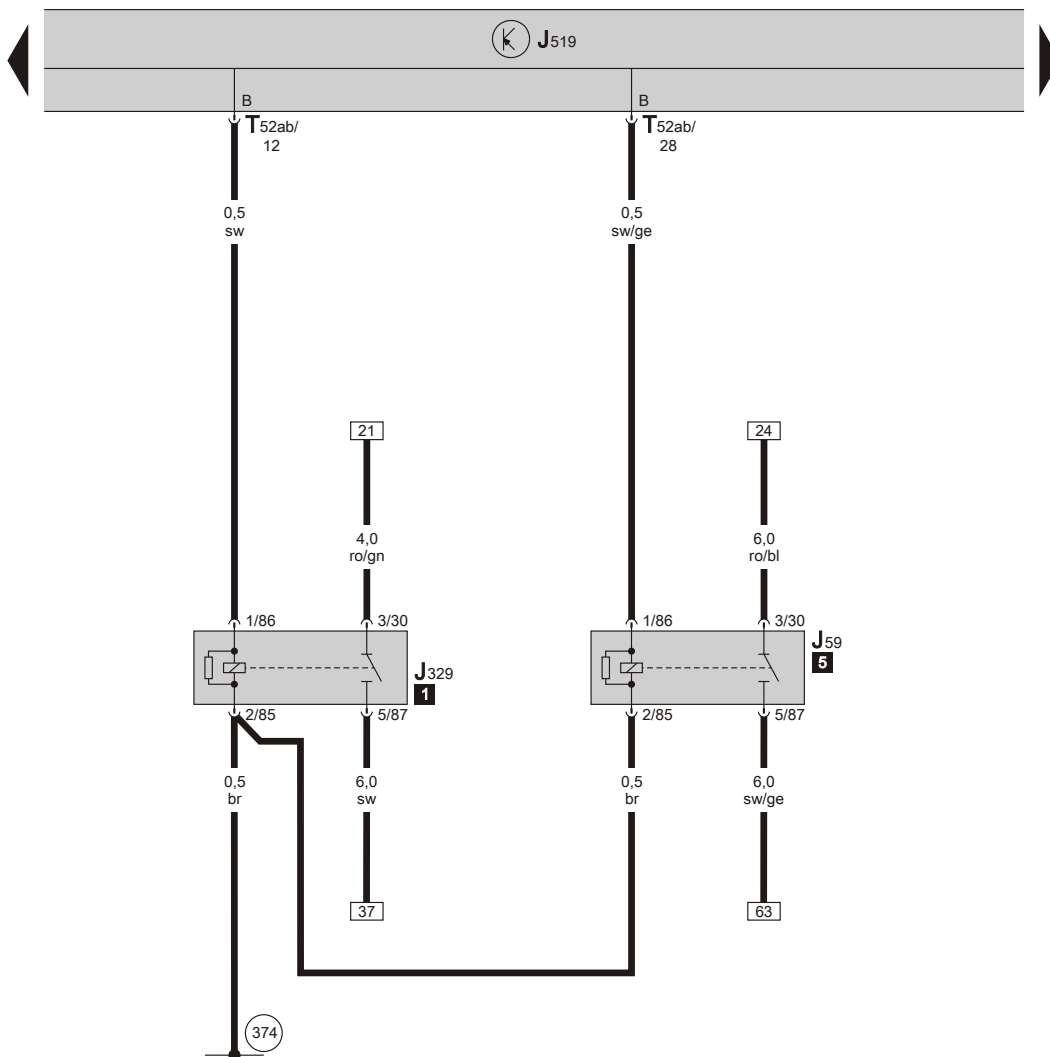
B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* for vehicles with rear electrical window regulators

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

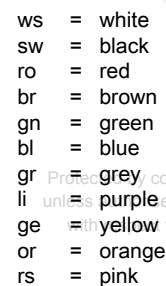


Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, X contact relief relay

- J59 X contact relief relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

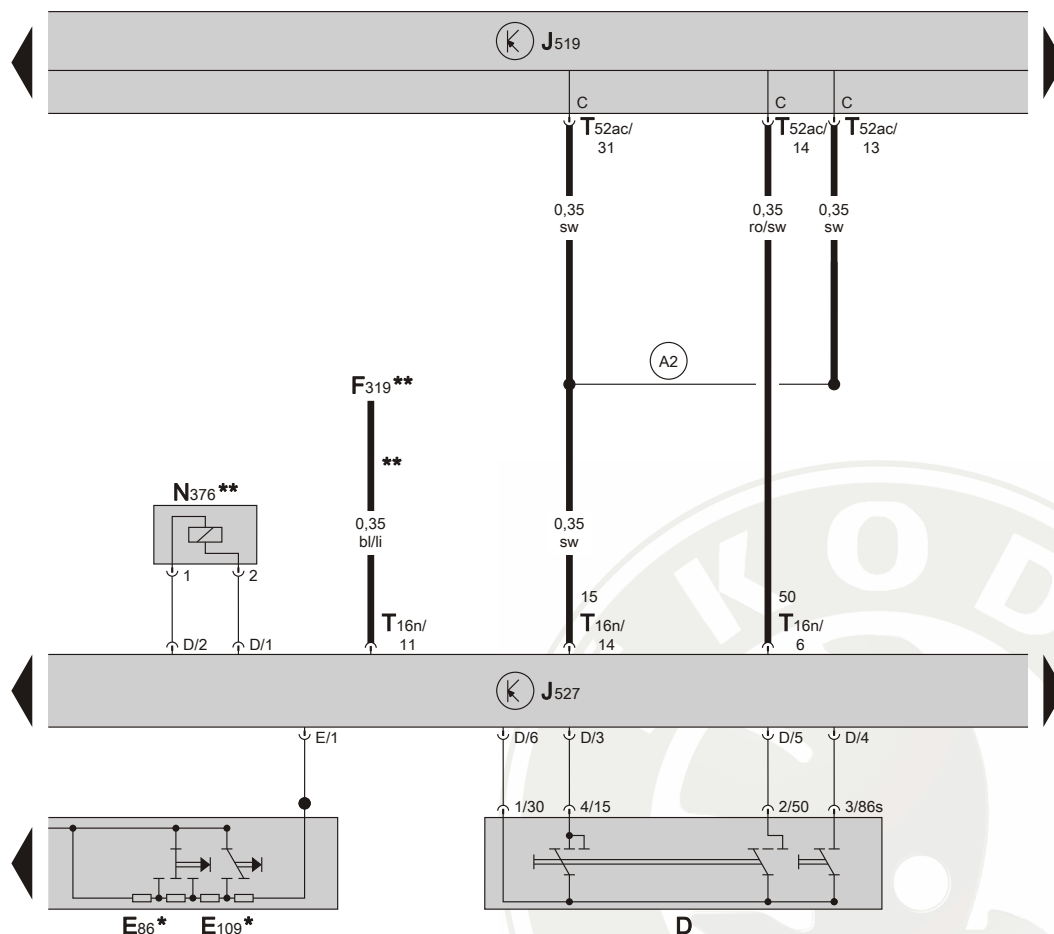
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- 605 Earth point, on steering column
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Edition 03.11



Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, multi-function display call-up button, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

- D Ignition starter switch
- E86 Multi-function display call-up button
- E109 Multi-function display, memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

A2 Positive connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD)
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

141 142 143 144 145 146

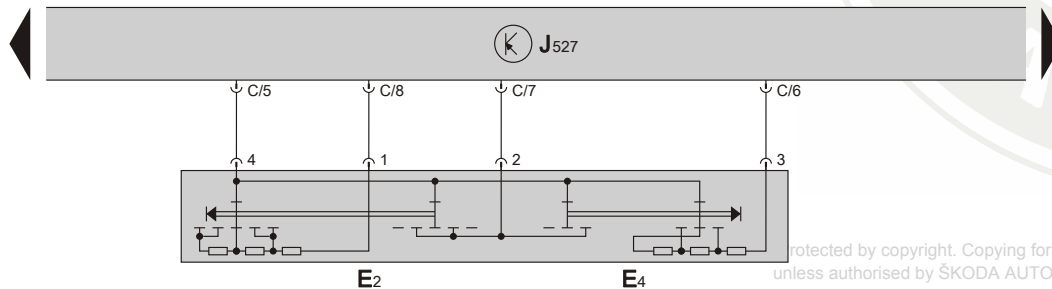
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. S.000

S97-8258



Steering column electronics control unit, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit



protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

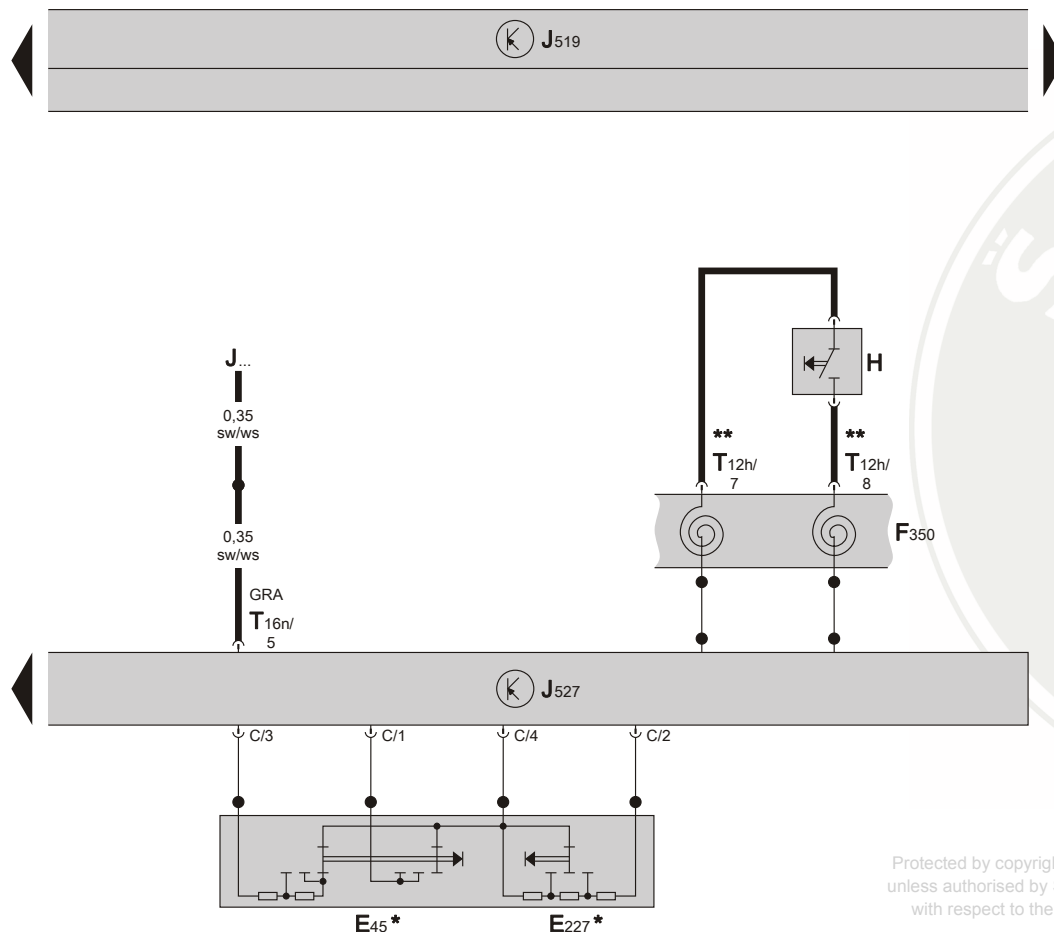
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

S97-8259

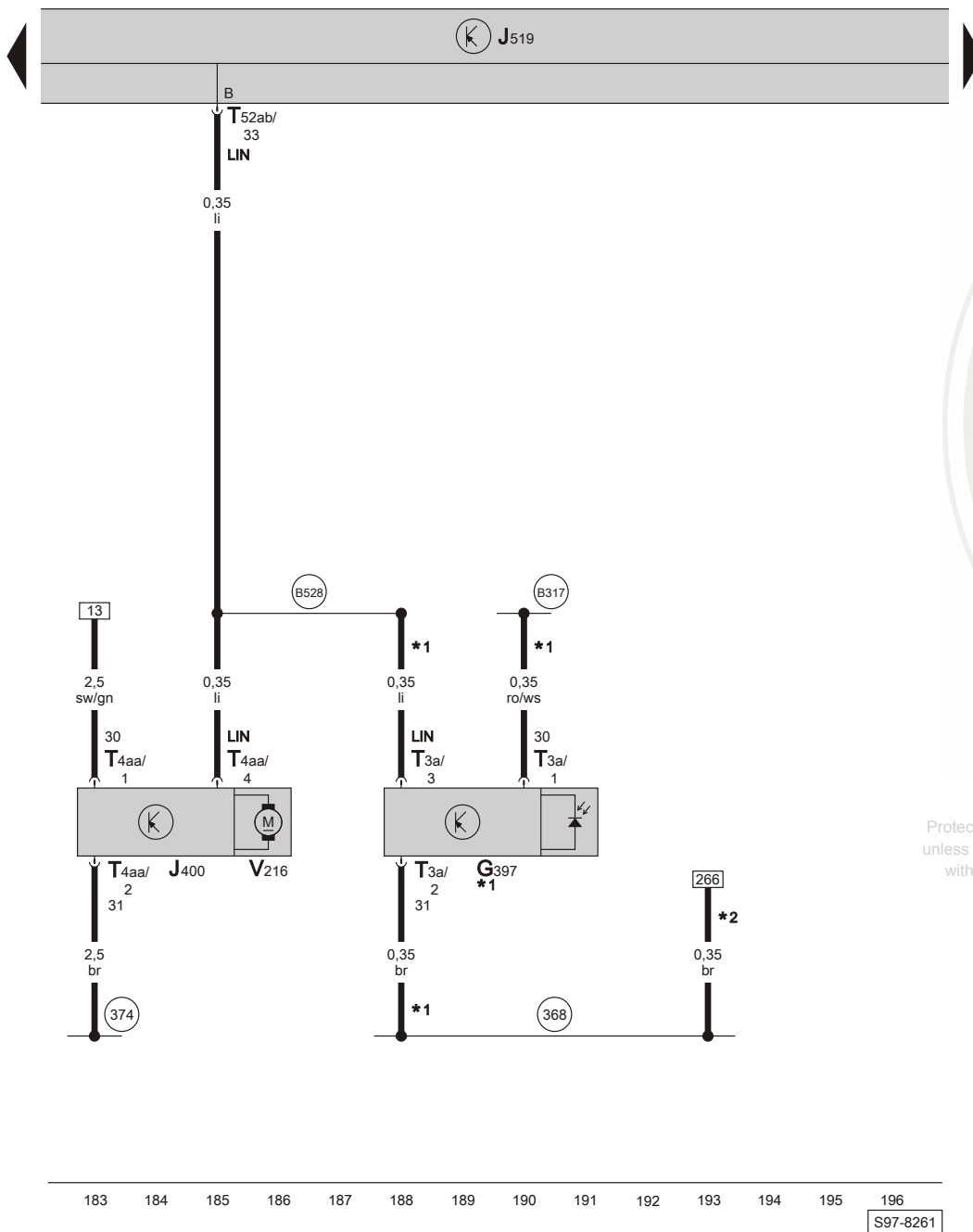
Steering column electronics control unit, CCS switch, horn activation, coil

- E45 Cruise control system switch
- E227 Cruise control system (CCS) button (Set)
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J... Engine control units
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit only on vehicles with CCS
- * only on vehicles with CCS
- ** not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

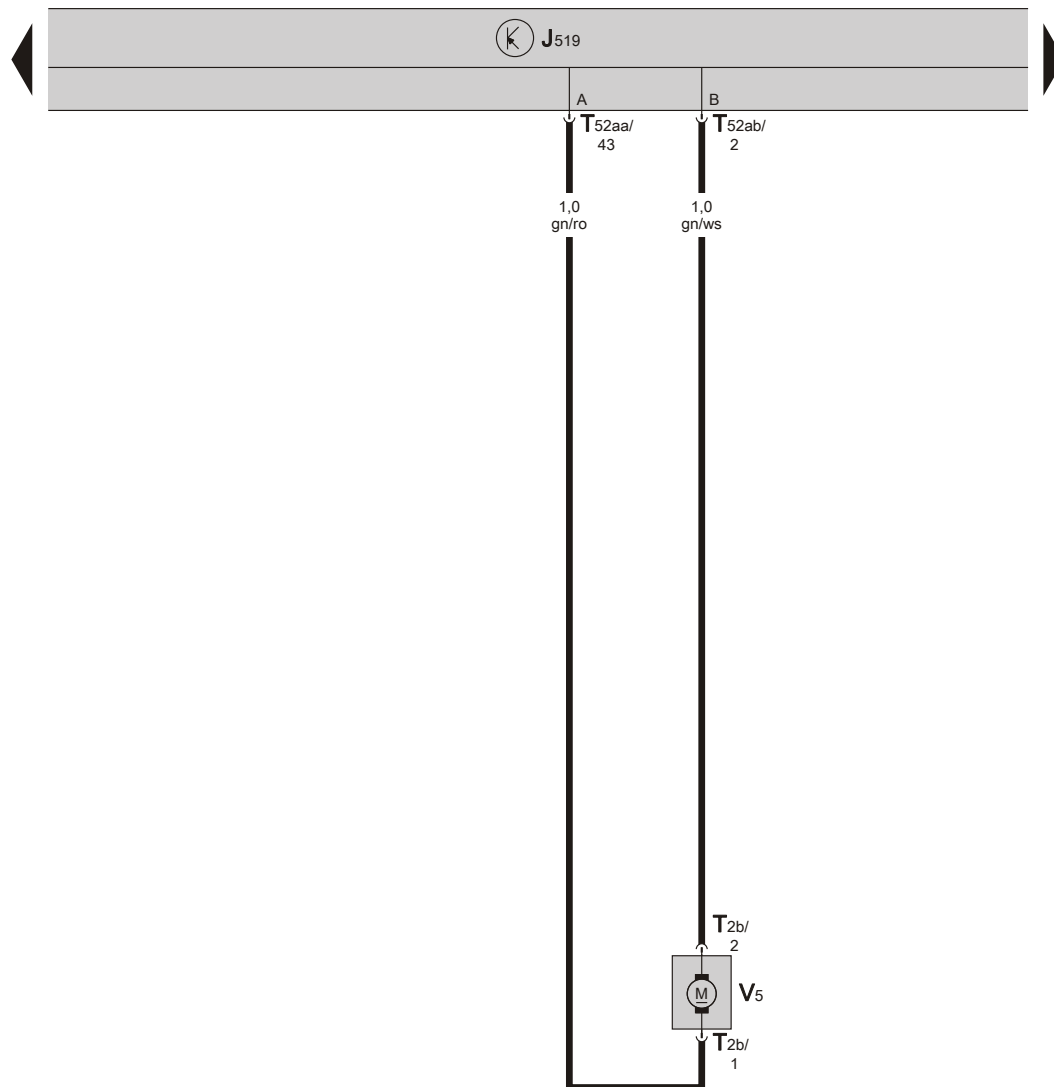


Windscreen wiper motor driver's side, rain and light detector sensor

- G397 Rain and light detector sensor
- J400 Wiper motor control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector, on rain and light detector sensor
- T4aa 4-pin connector, at windscreen wiper motor driver's side
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V216 Windscreen wiper motor, driver side
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B528 Connection -1- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness
- *1 only on vehicles with rain detector sensor and automatic driving lights activation
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



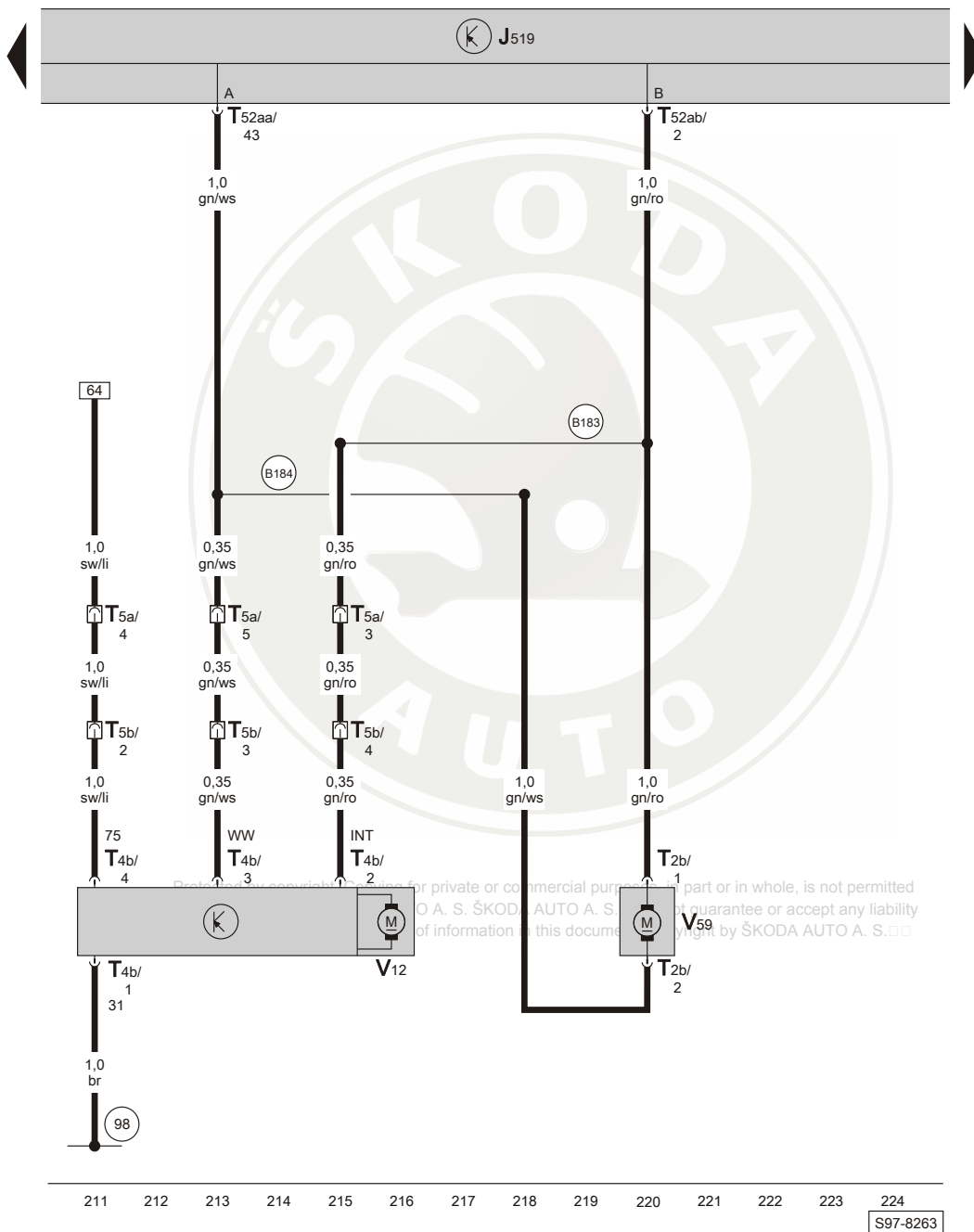
Windscreen washer pump, (valid for vehicles without rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen washer pump
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V5 Windscreen washer pump

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



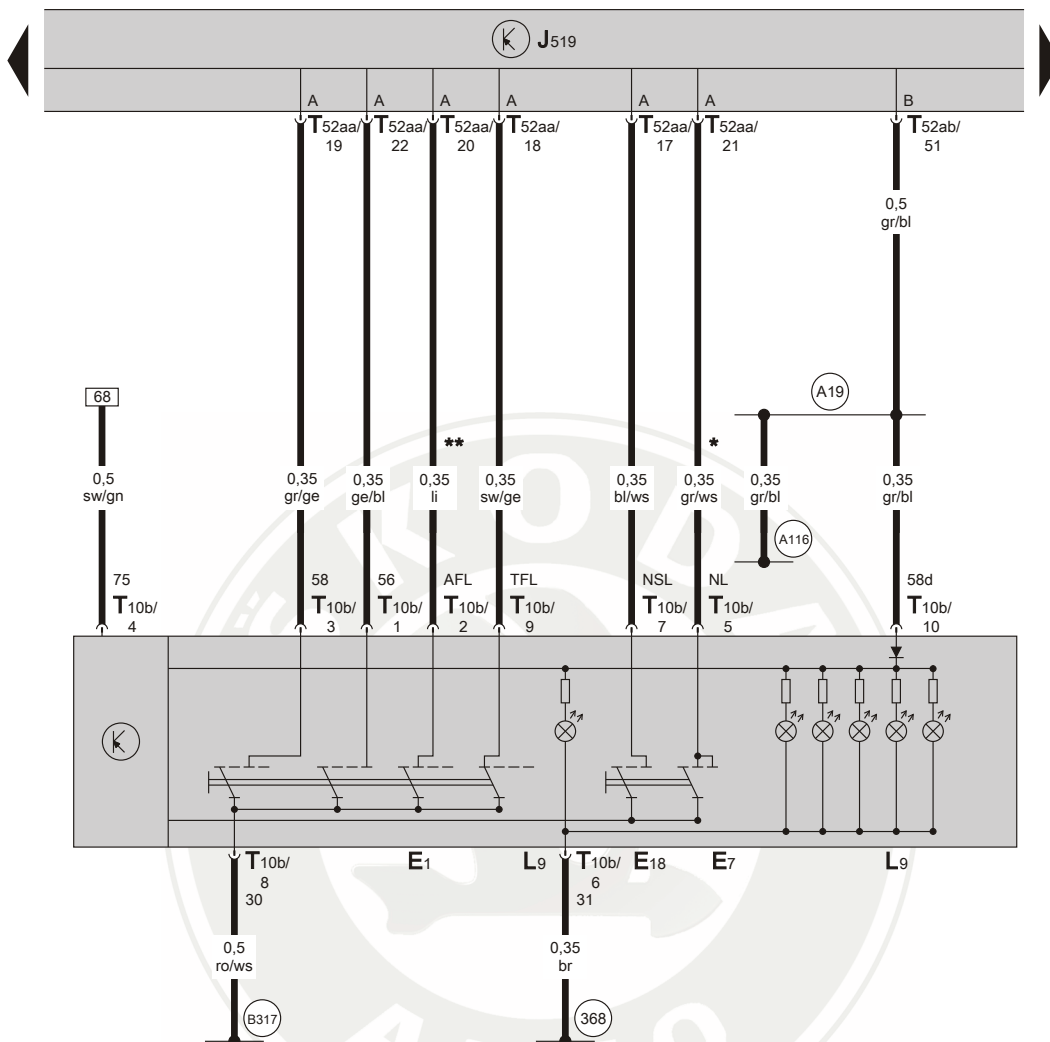
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear window wiper motor, windscreen and rear window washer pump, (valid for vehicles with rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen and rear window washer pump
- T4b 4-pin connector, at rear window wiper motor
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump

- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B183 Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness
- B184 Connection -2- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness



Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

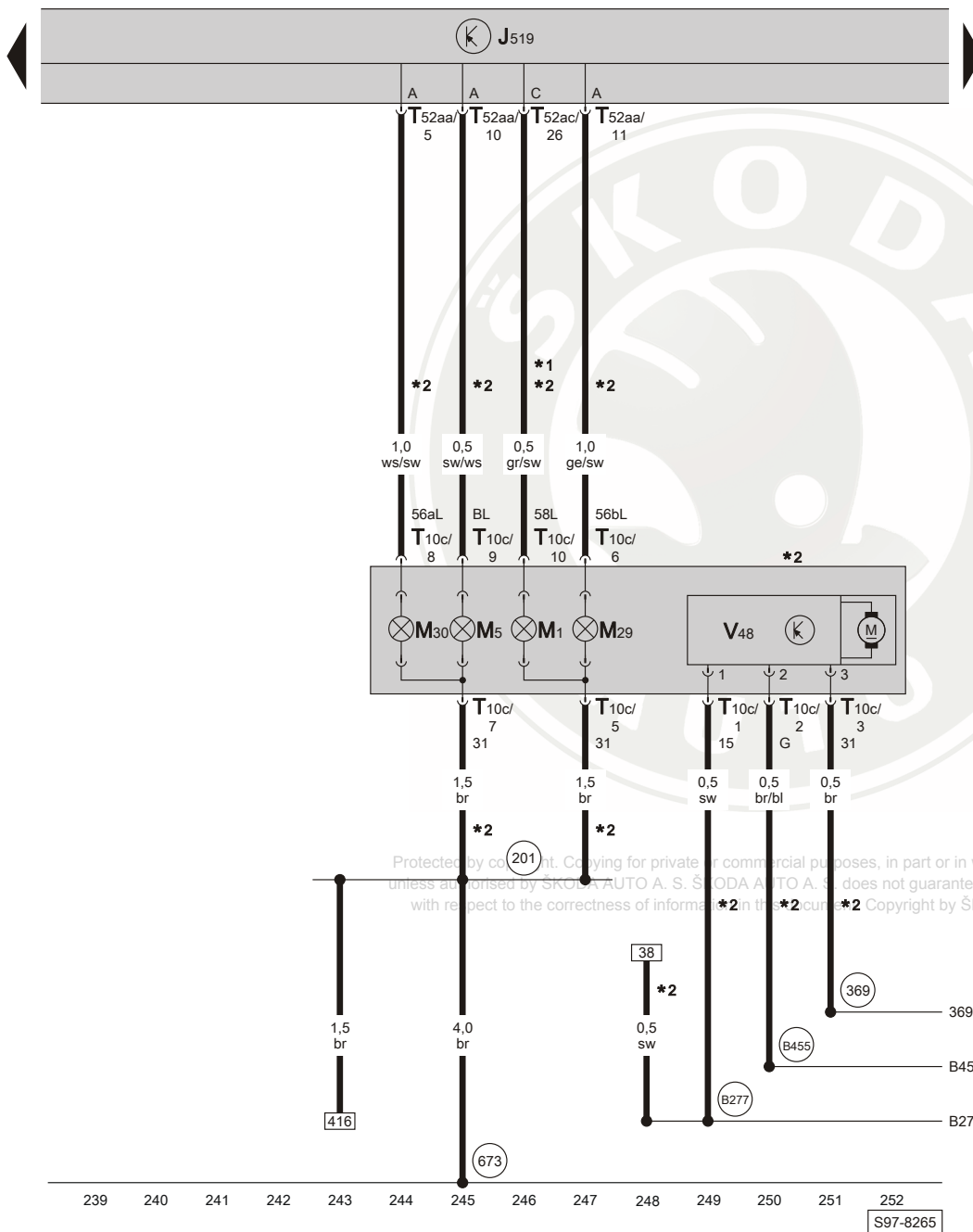
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

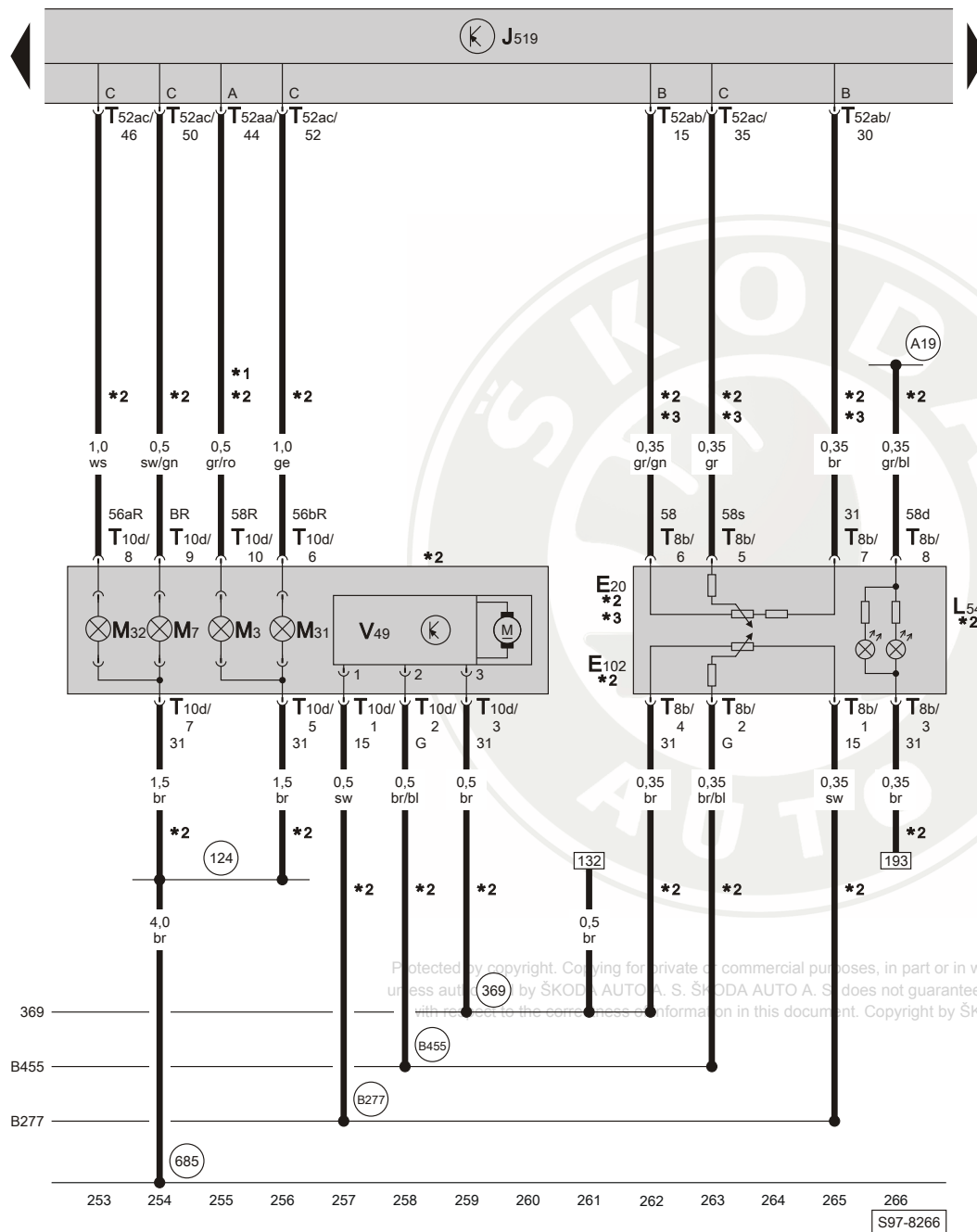
225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238
 S97-8264



Left headlight

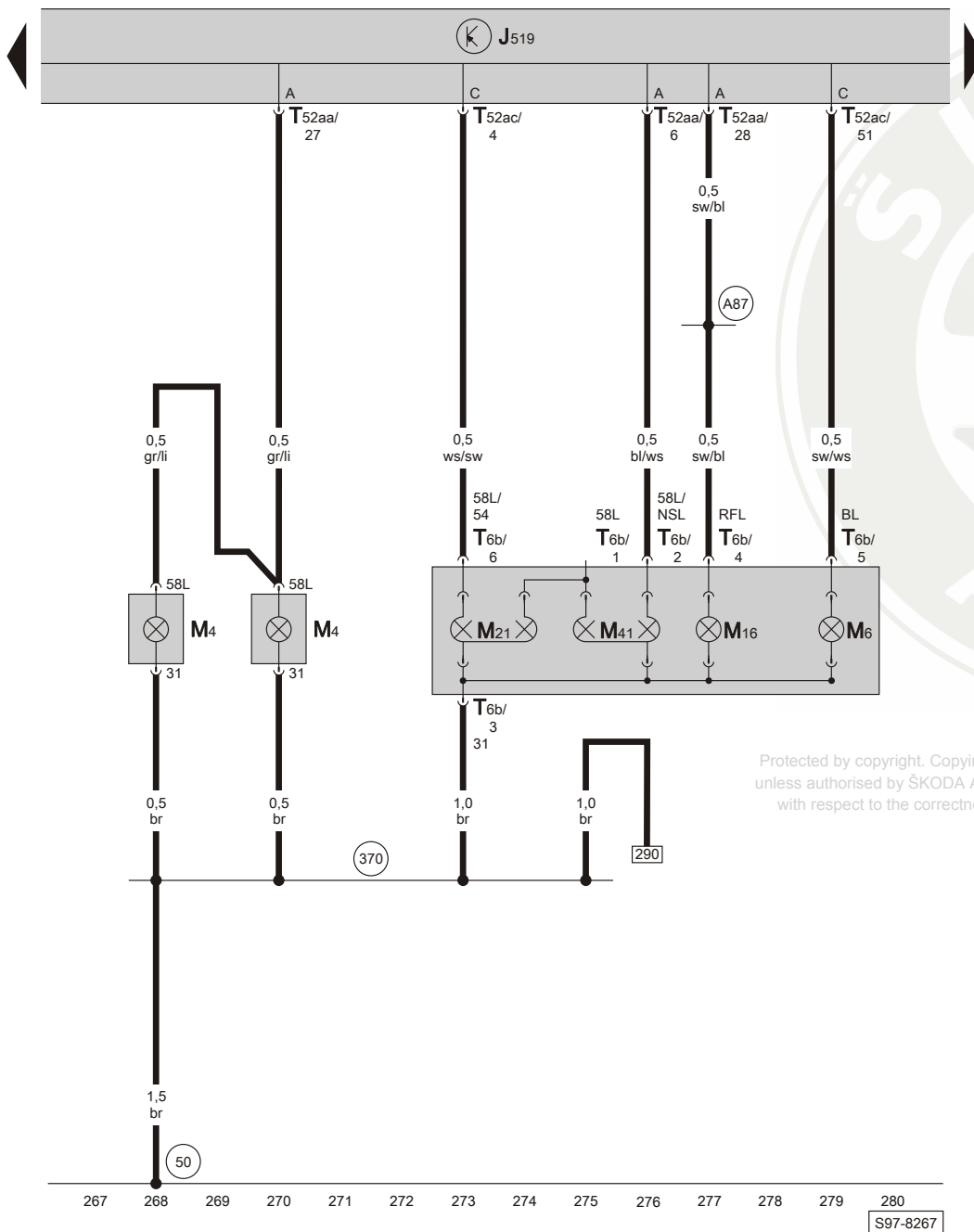
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M29 Dipped beam bulb, left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- 201 Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Right headlight, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, headlight range control adjuster

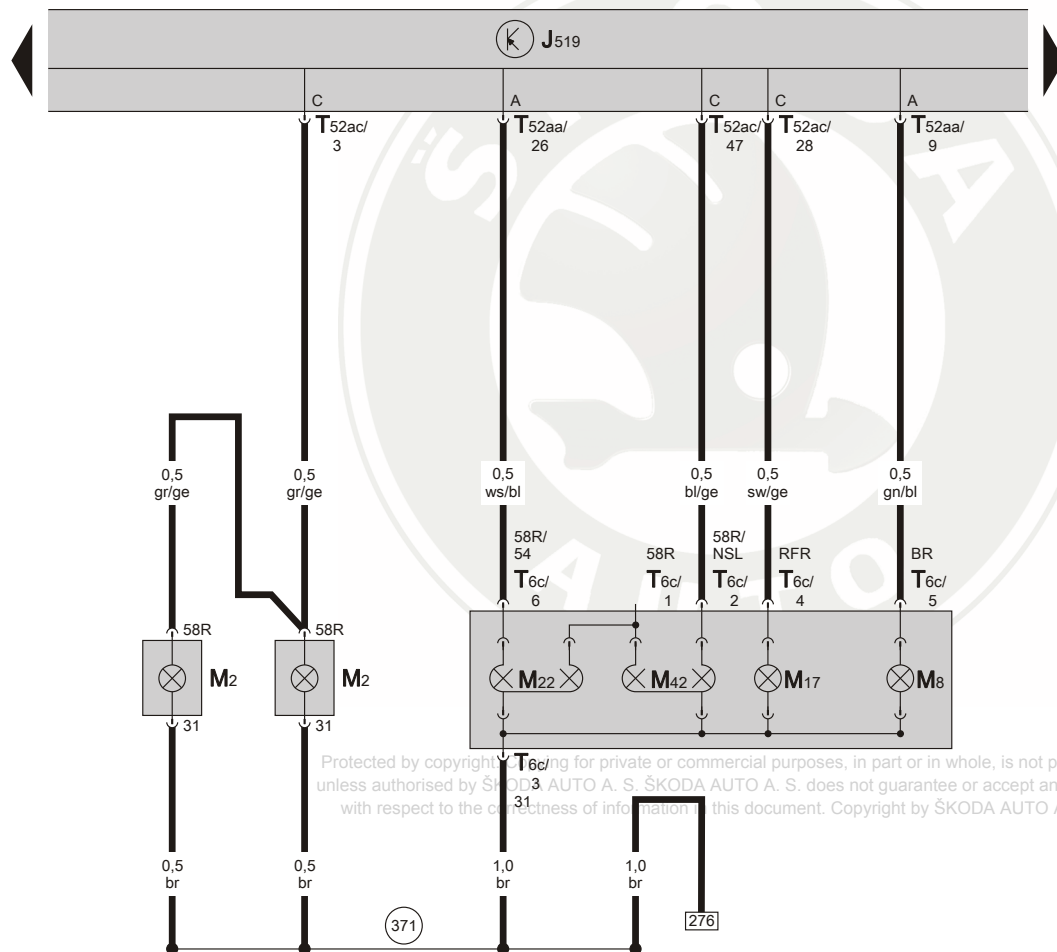
- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- E102 Headlight range control adjuster
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L54 Headlight range control/adjuster light bulb
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M31 Dipped beam bulb, right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T8b 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator and headlight range control adjuster
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp
- *3 valid for vehicles with illumination regulator - switches and instruments



Left tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



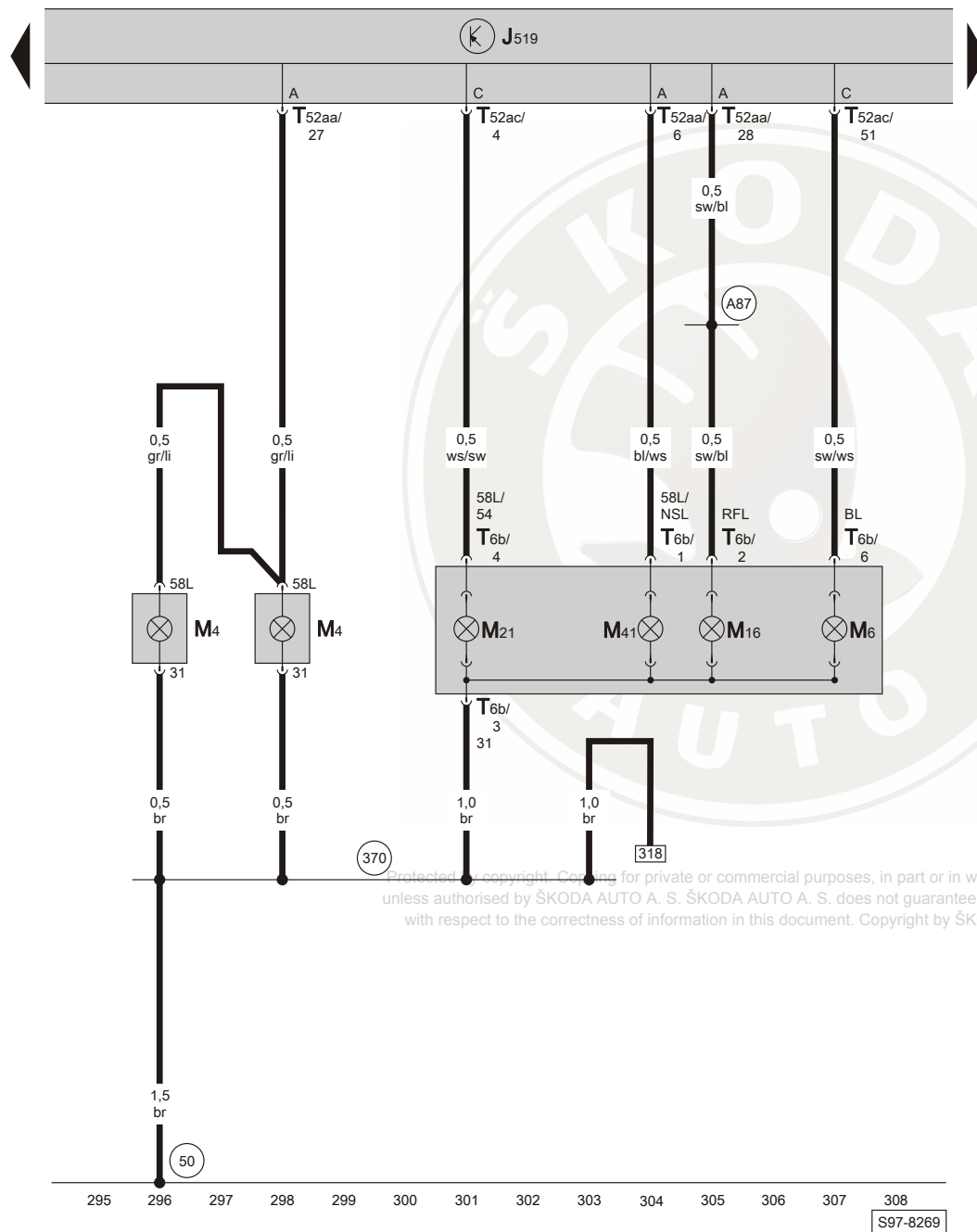
Right tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

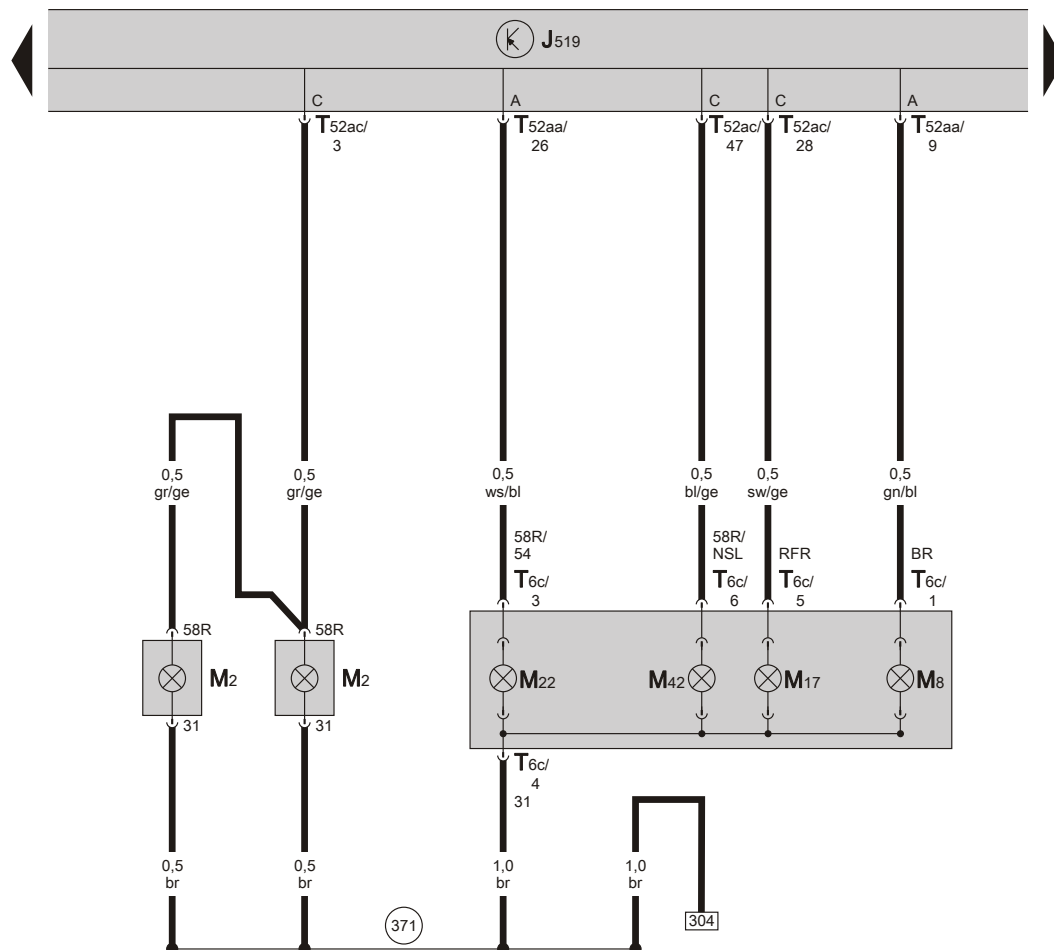
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Left tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness



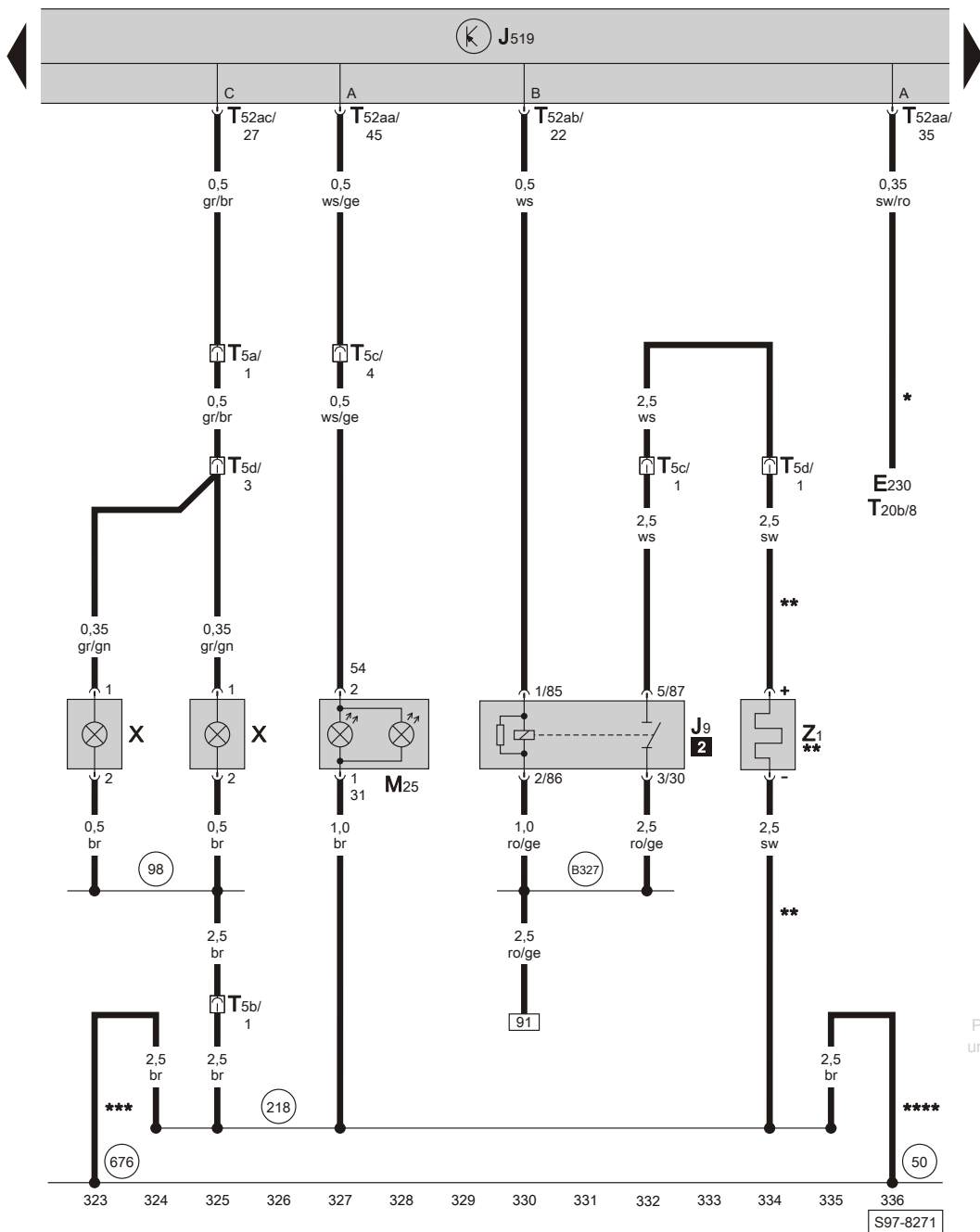
Right tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



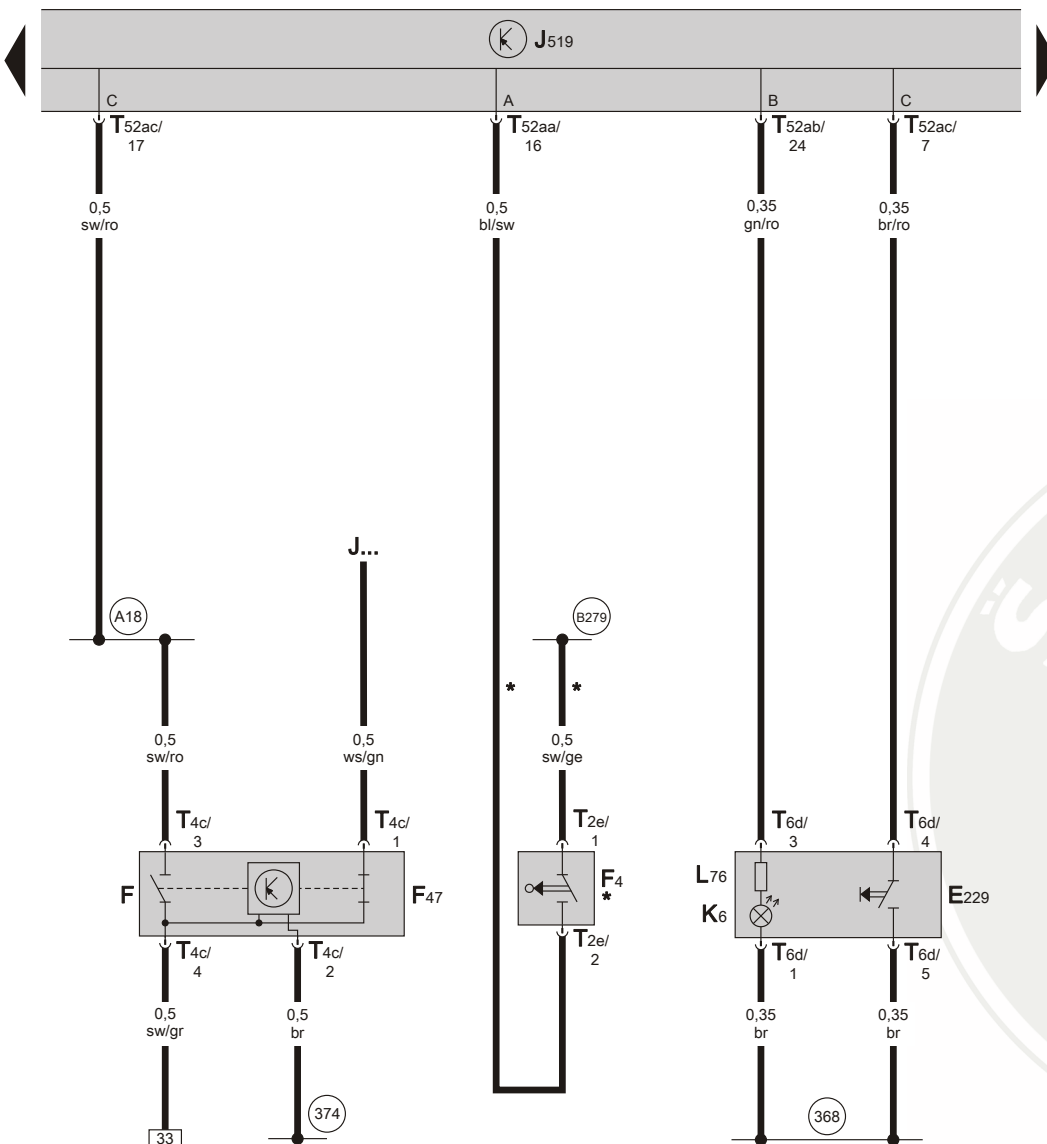
high level brake light, number plate light, heated rear window relay, heated rear window

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M25 High level brake light bulbs
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- X Number plate light
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating
- ** not valid for tailgate vehicles with radio aerial 2
- *** only for tailgate vehicles
- **** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Hazard warning lights button, brake pedal switch, reversing light switch



- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J... Engine control units
- K6 Hazard warning light system warning lamp
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2e 2-pin connector, at reversing light switch
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6d 6-pin connector, at hazard warning lights button
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

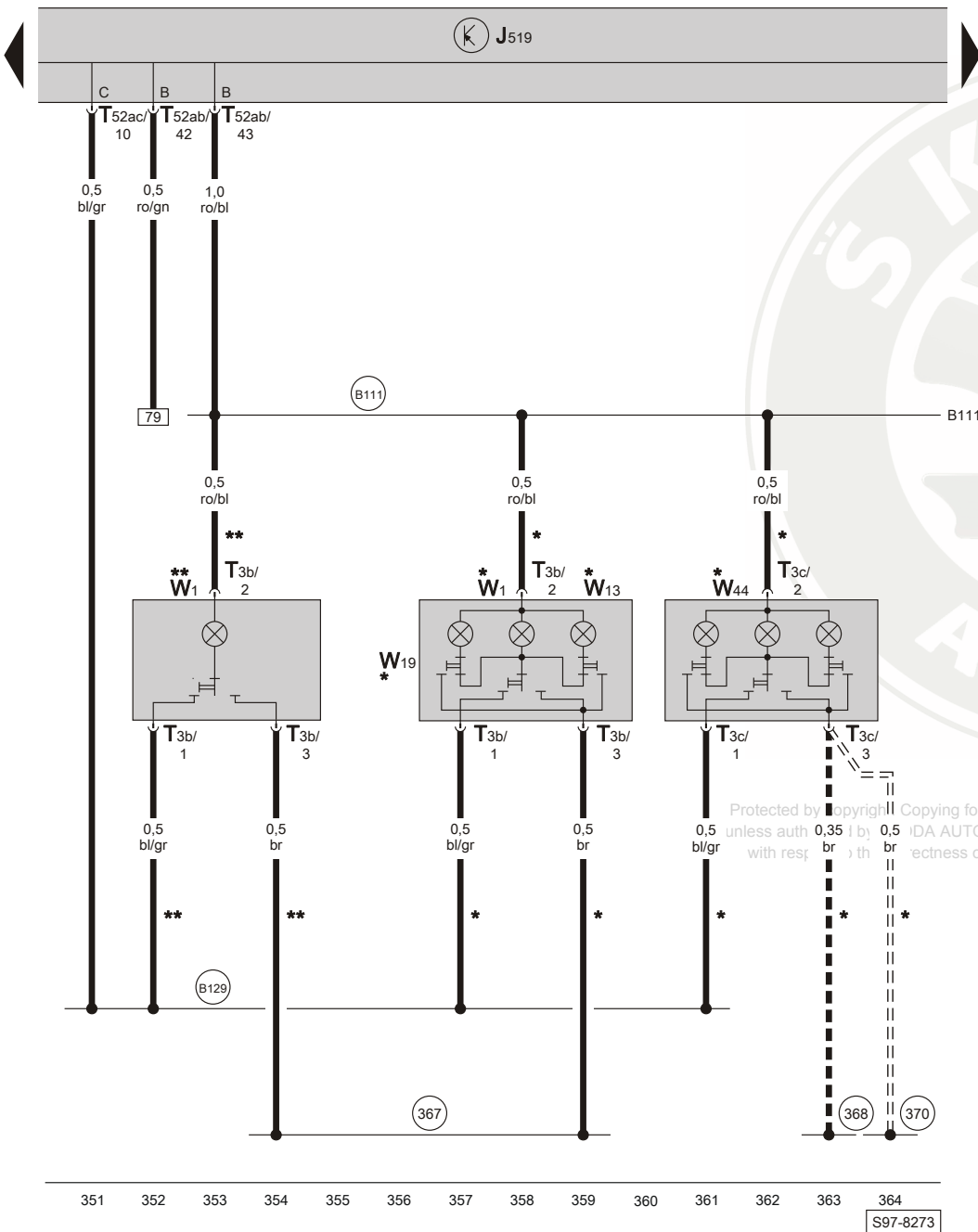
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350

S97-8272

Front interior light, rear reading light



- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T3b 3-pin connector, on the bulb of the front interior light
 T3c 3-pin connector, at the rear centre reading light
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 W1 Front interior light
 W13 Front passenger reading light
 W19 Reading lamp, driver side
 W44 Rear centre reading light
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
 B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
 ** only on vehicles without optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=".../PDOC/samba/tools/pngconvert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

<fo:external-graphic src=".../PDOC/samba/tools/pngconvert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

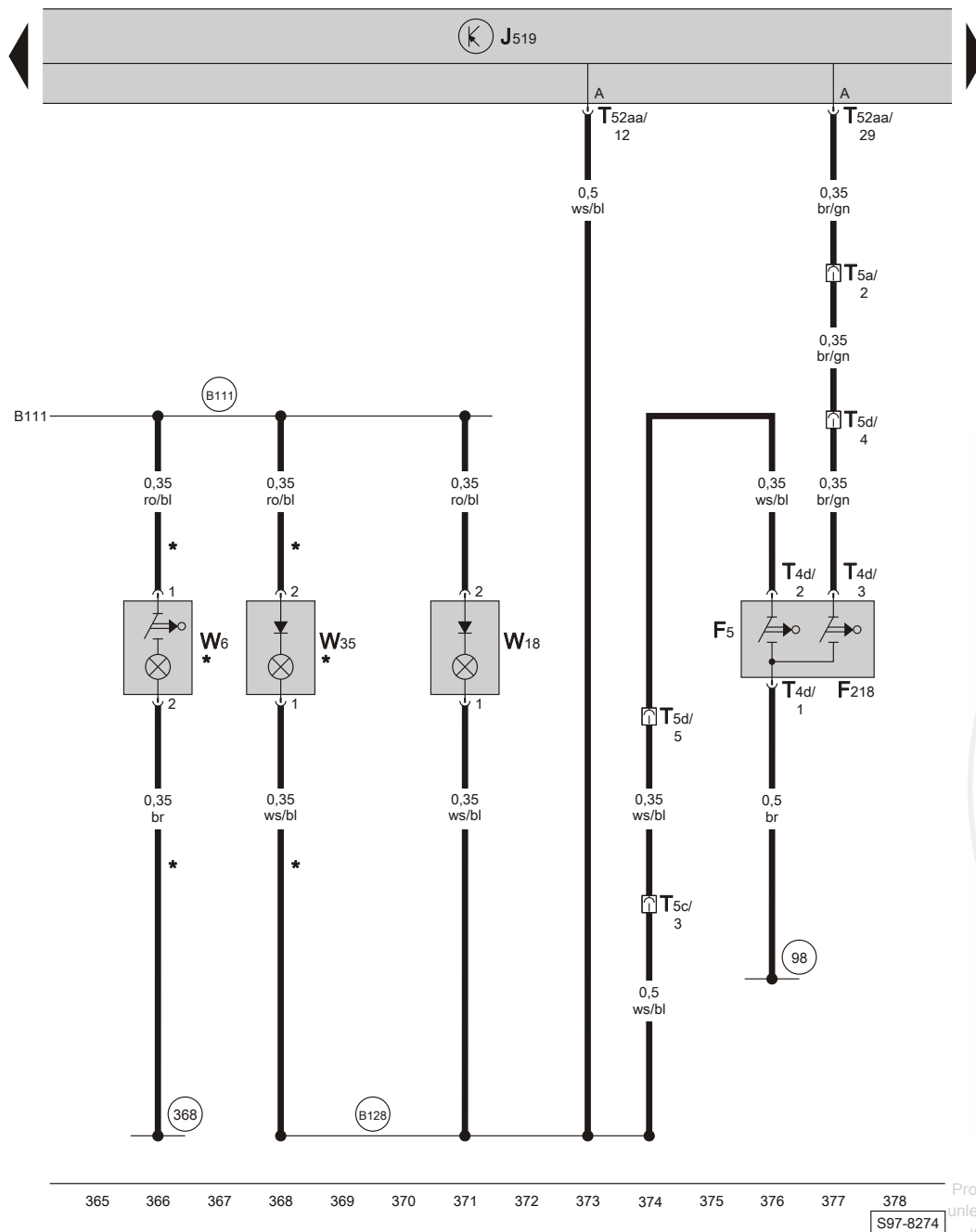
ws = white



- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

graphic
src="/../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.□□



Glove box light, luggage compartment light, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- W6 Glove box light
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment



Socket, cigarette lighter, socket in luggage compartment, ashtray light

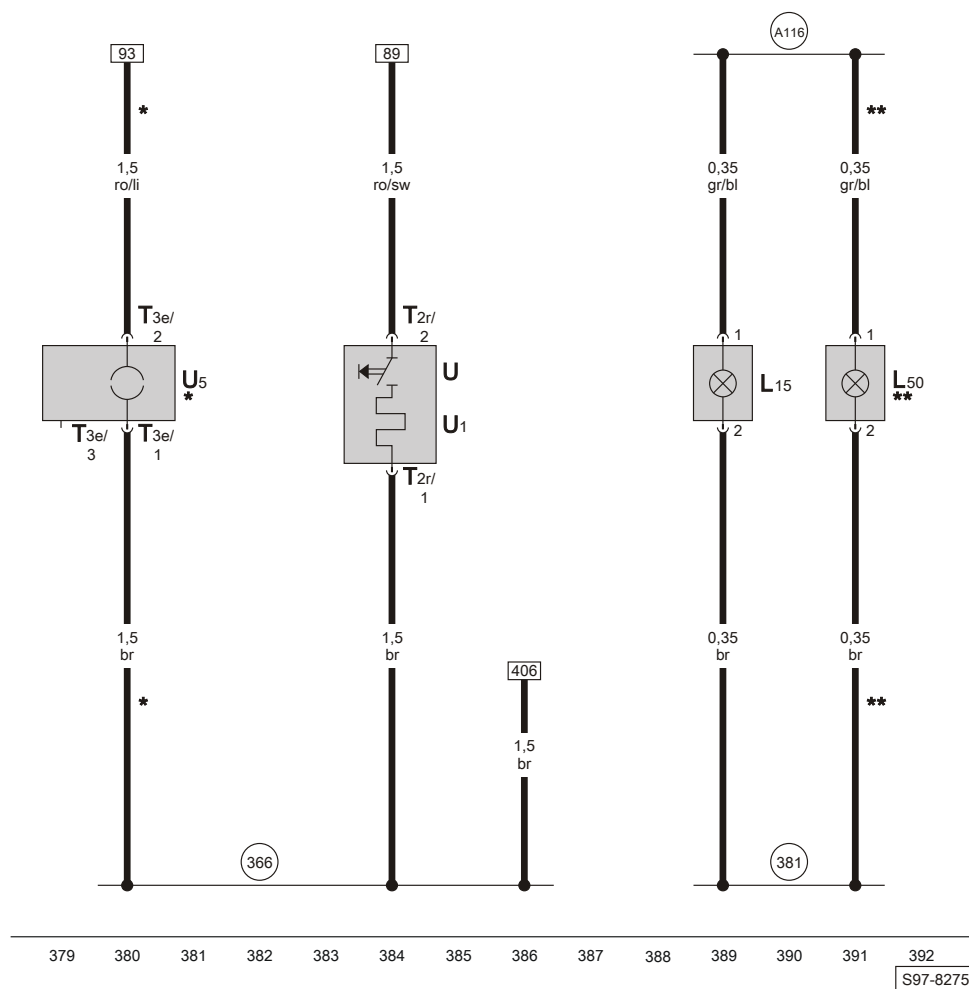
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L15 Front ashtray light bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray light bulb
- T2r 2-pin connector, on the socket
- T3e 3-pin connector, on the socket in luggage compartment, right
- U Socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V - Socket in luggage compartment, right

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

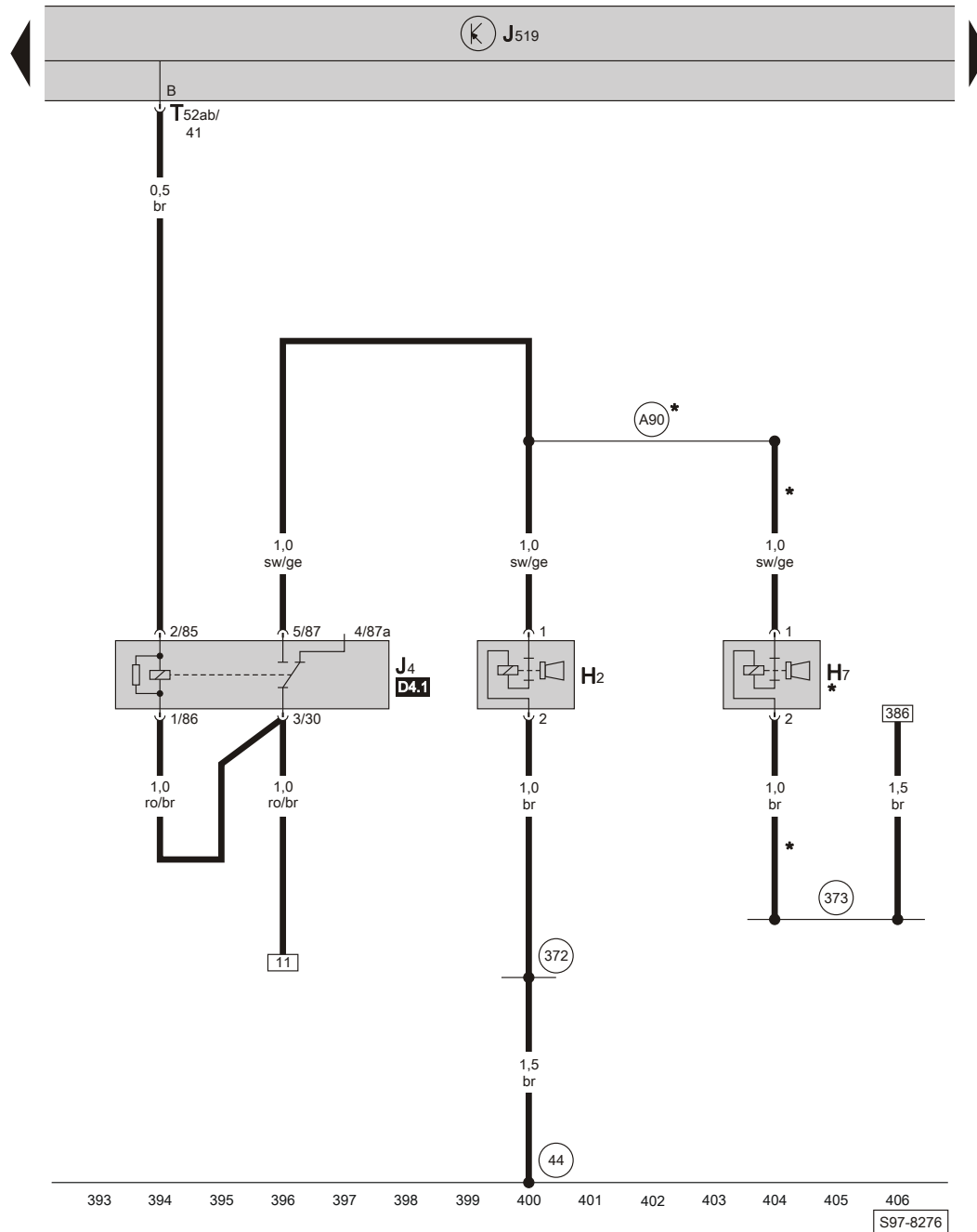
A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only for Combi
- ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Horn, horn relay

- H2 High tone horn
H7 Low tone horn
J4 Horn relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
A90 Connection (horn), in dash panel wiring harness
* only on vehicles with optional equipment

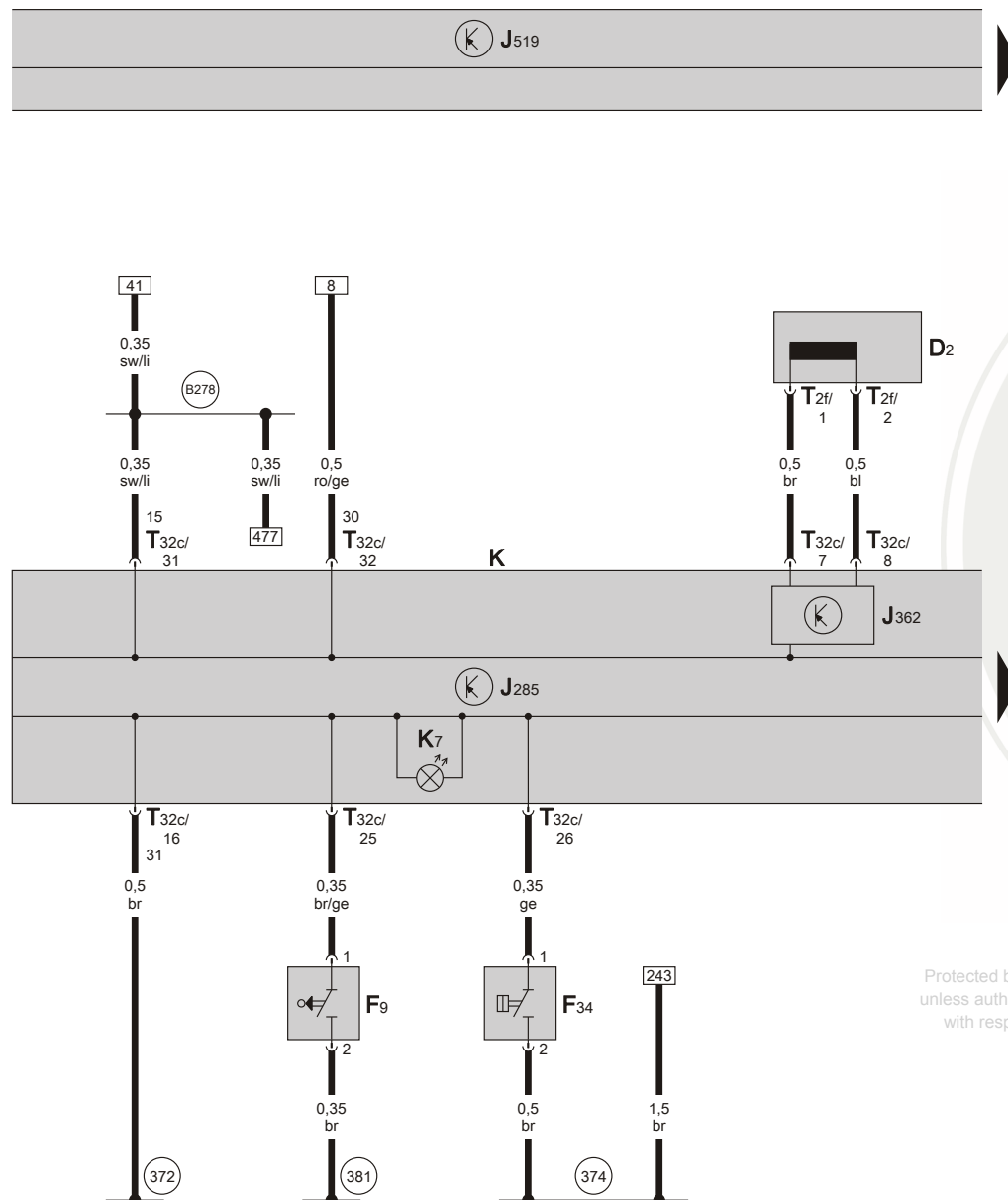
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

Immobilizer, dash panel insert, warning lamps, handbrake warning switch, brake fluid level warning contact

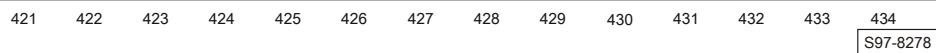
- D2 Immobilizer reading coil (at ignition starter switch)
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobilizer control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K7 Brake fluid level warning lamp and handbrake
- T2f 2-pin connector, at the immobilizer reading coil
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness



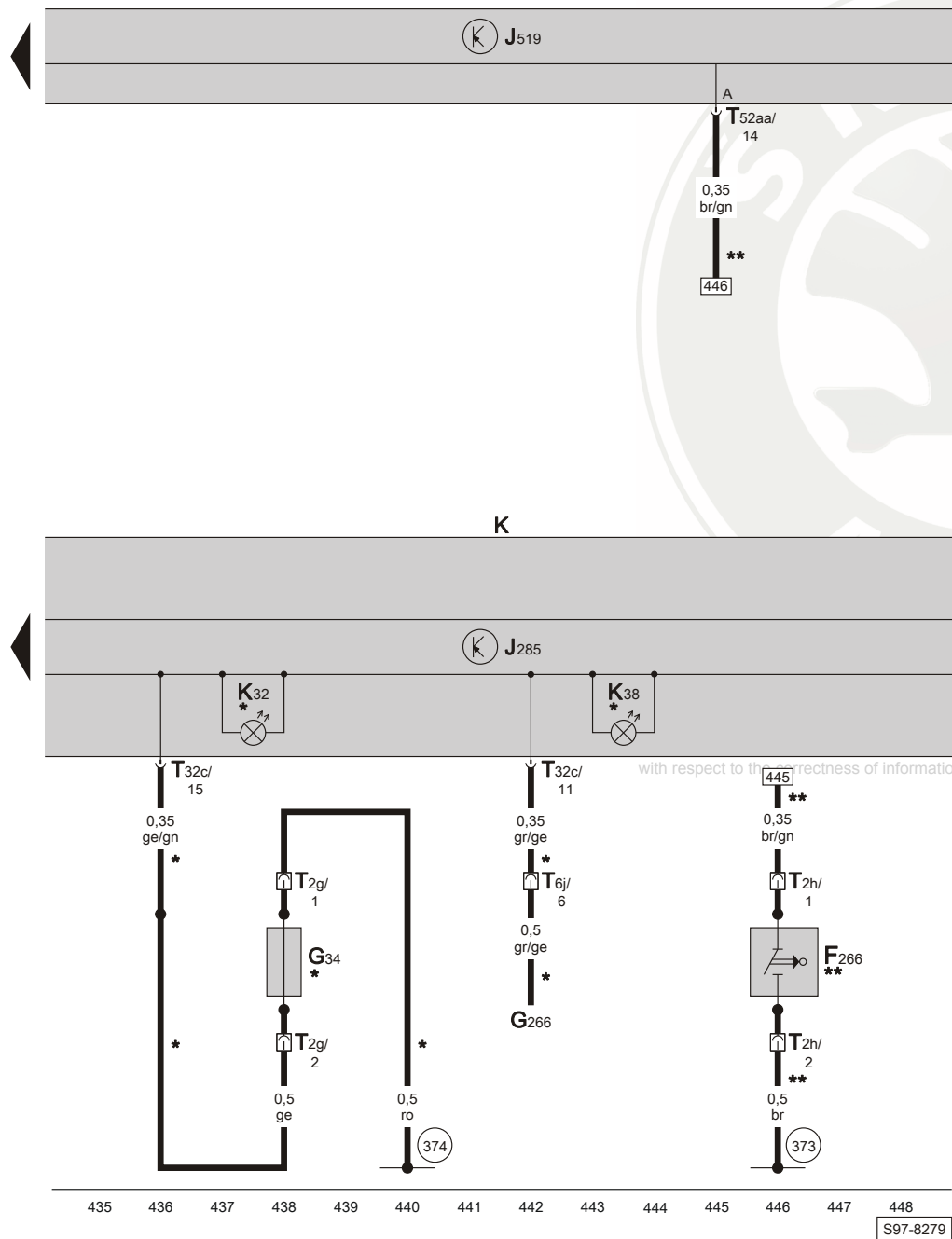
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



* only on vehicles with optional equipment
** only for vehicles with multi-function display (MFD) and or with Climatronic

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, bonnet contact switch, brake pad wear sender

- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- G34 Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K32 Brake pad/lining warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- T2g 2-pin connector, at brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

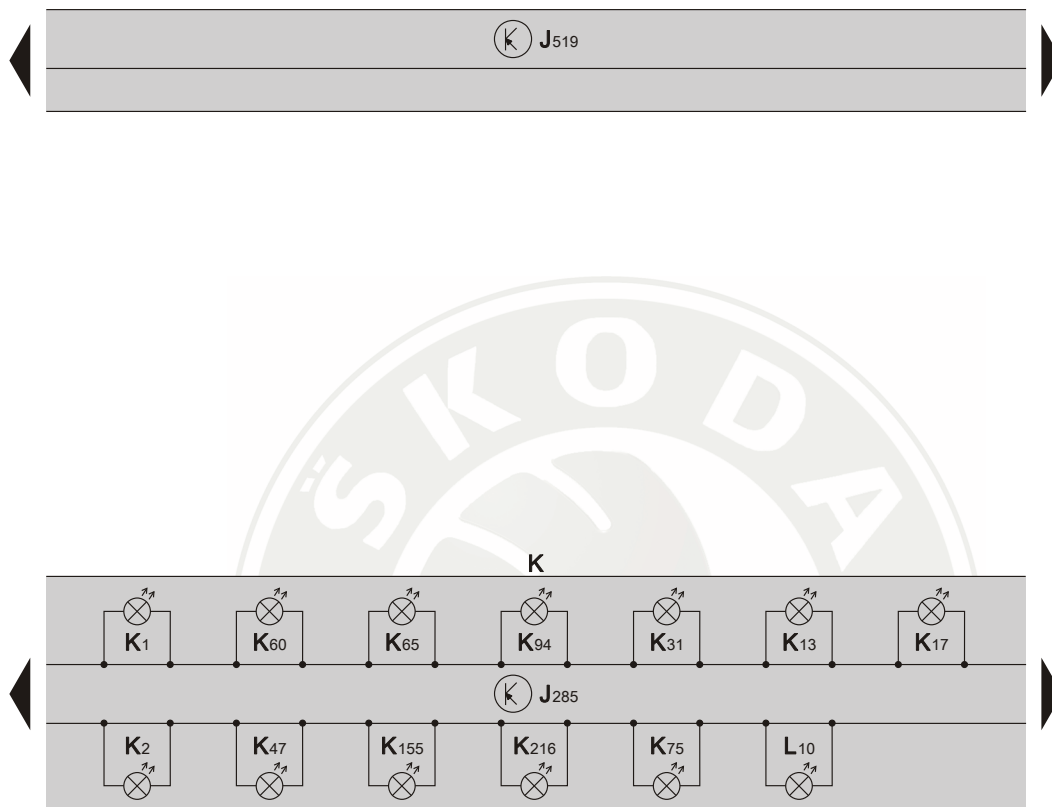
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only on vehicles with optional equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K31 GRA warning lamp
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K60 Dipped beam warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
- L10 Bulbs for dash panel insert lighting



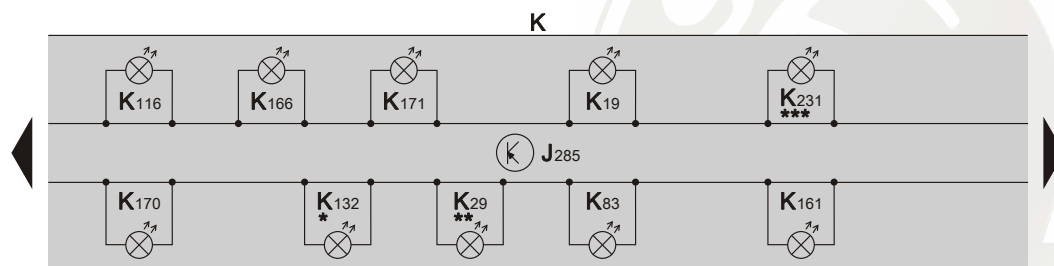
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
- K166 Door open warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- * for petrol engines
- ** for diesel engines
- *** for vehicles with diesel particle filter

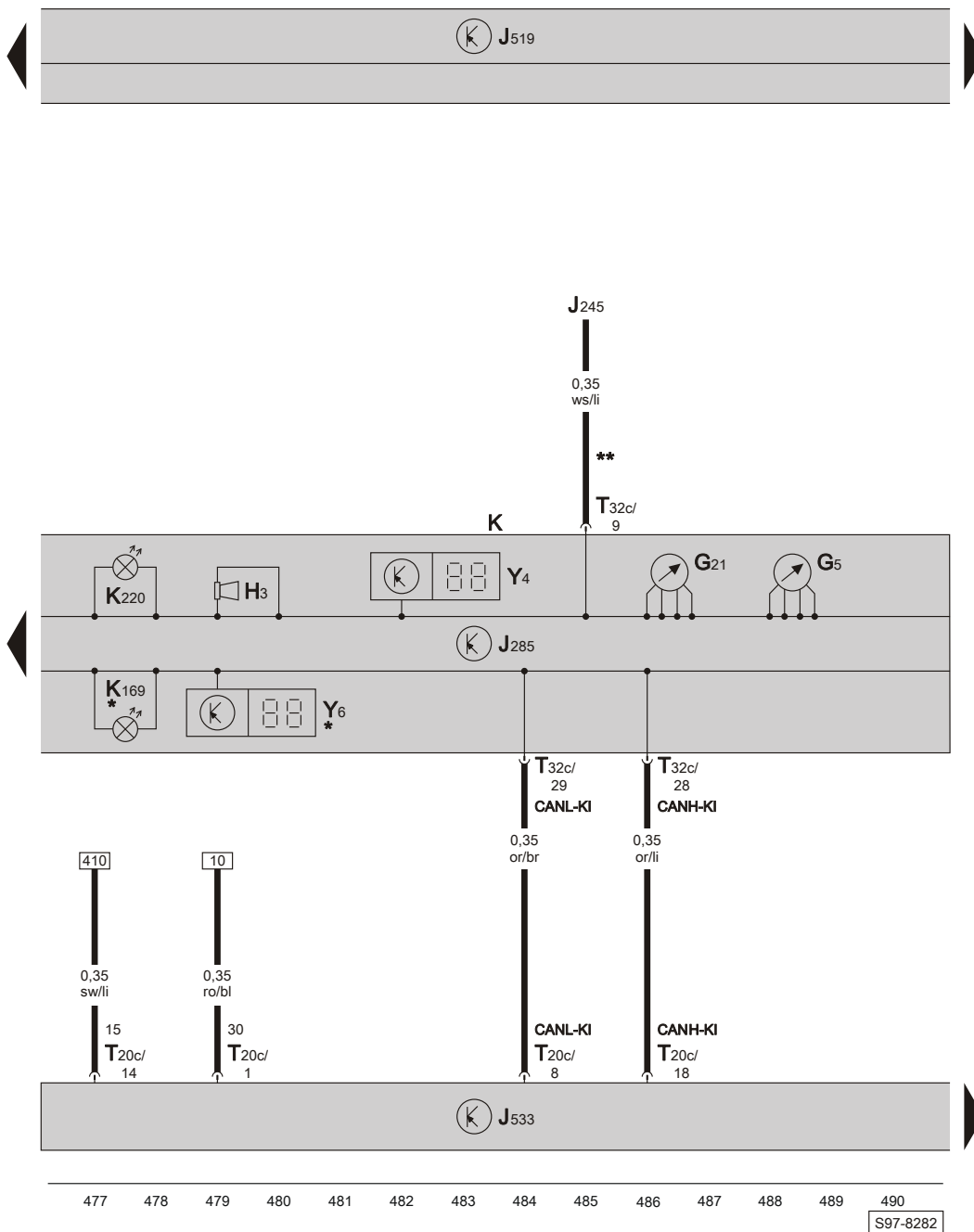


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, or part reproduction, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476

S97-8281



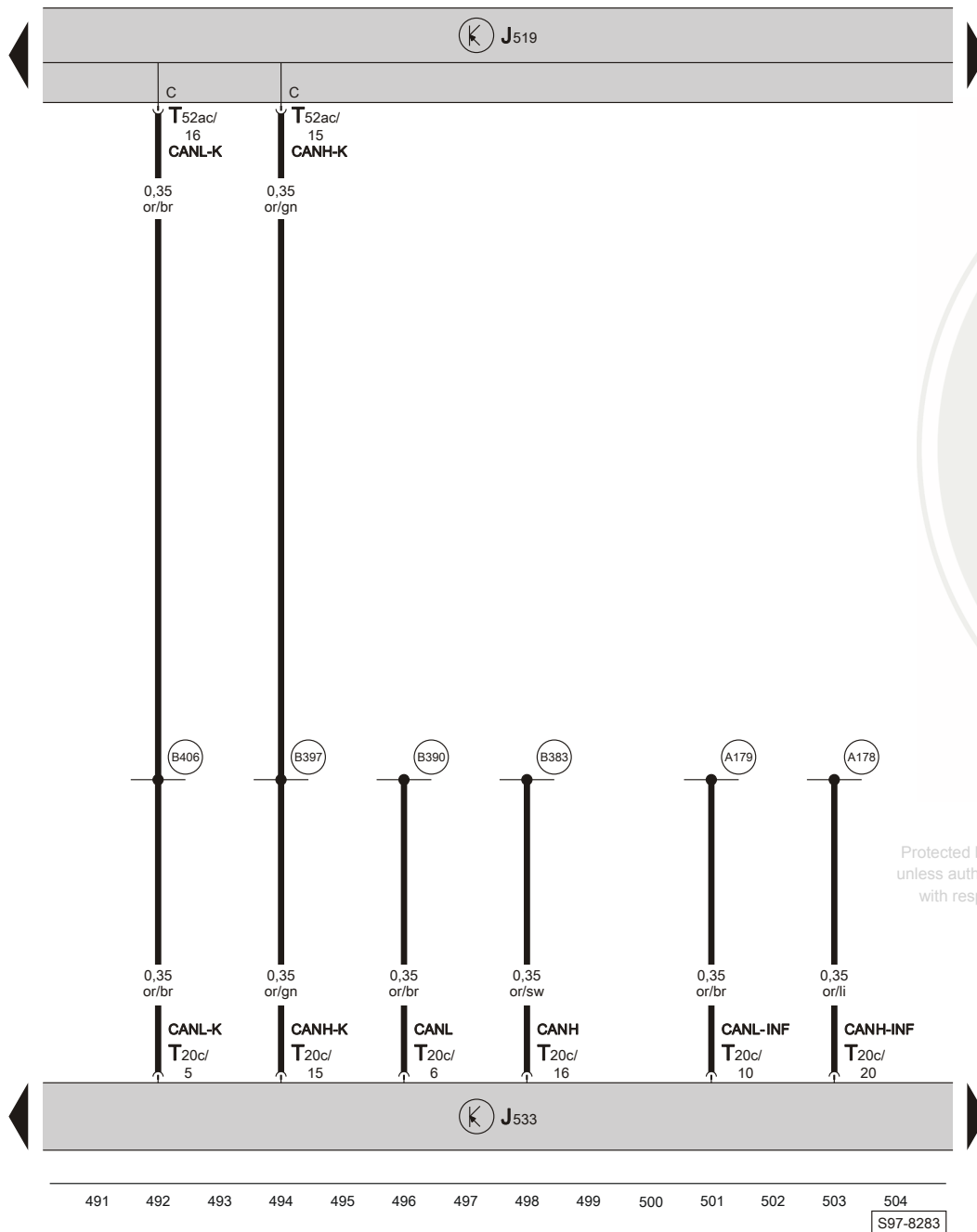
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, rev. counter, speedometer, odometer display, buzzer/gong, selector lever position indicator, data bus diagnostic interface

- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer/gong
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y4 Odometer display
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox
- ** only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

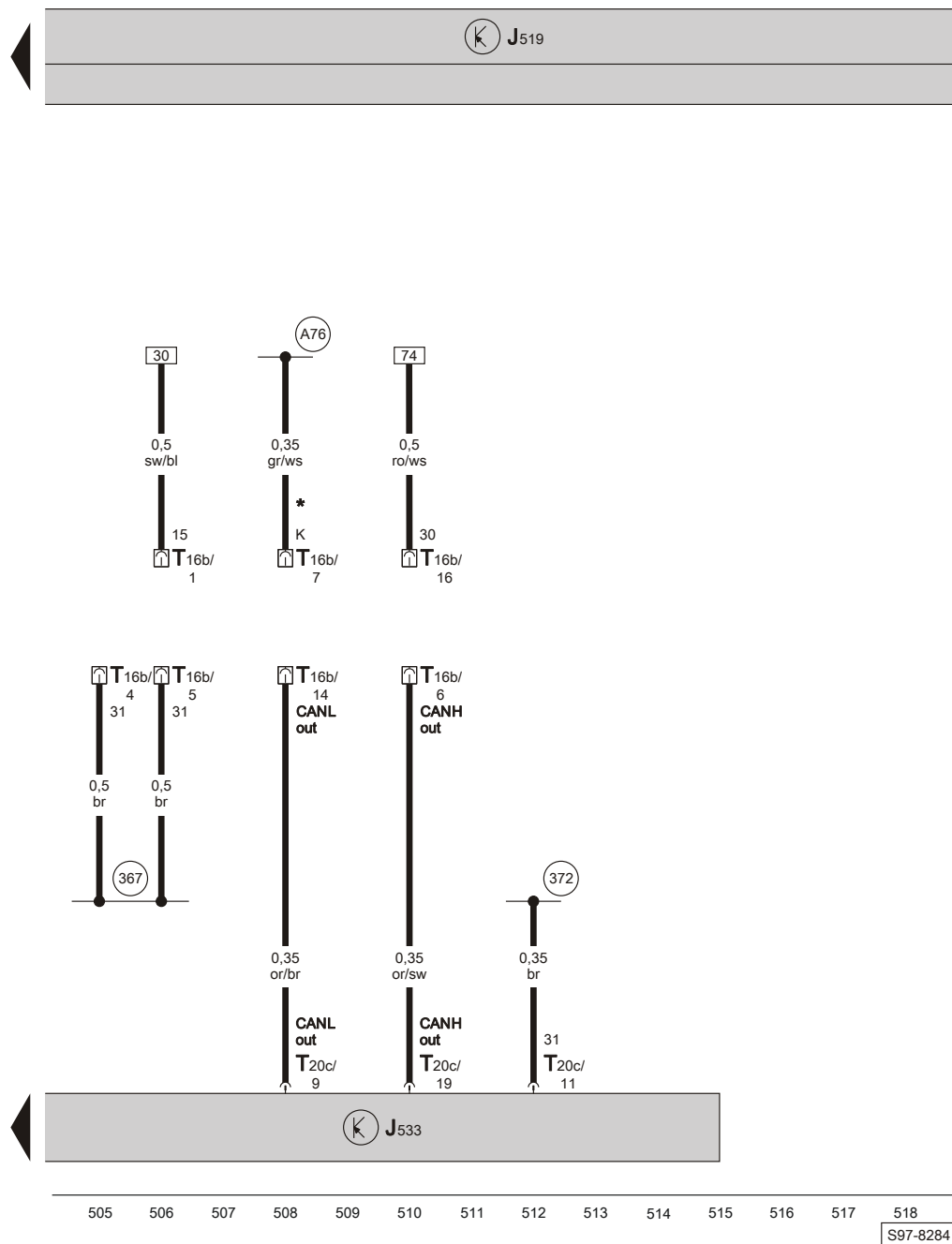


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.2 ltr. - Simos/77 kW, Engine identification characters CBZB

As of May 2010

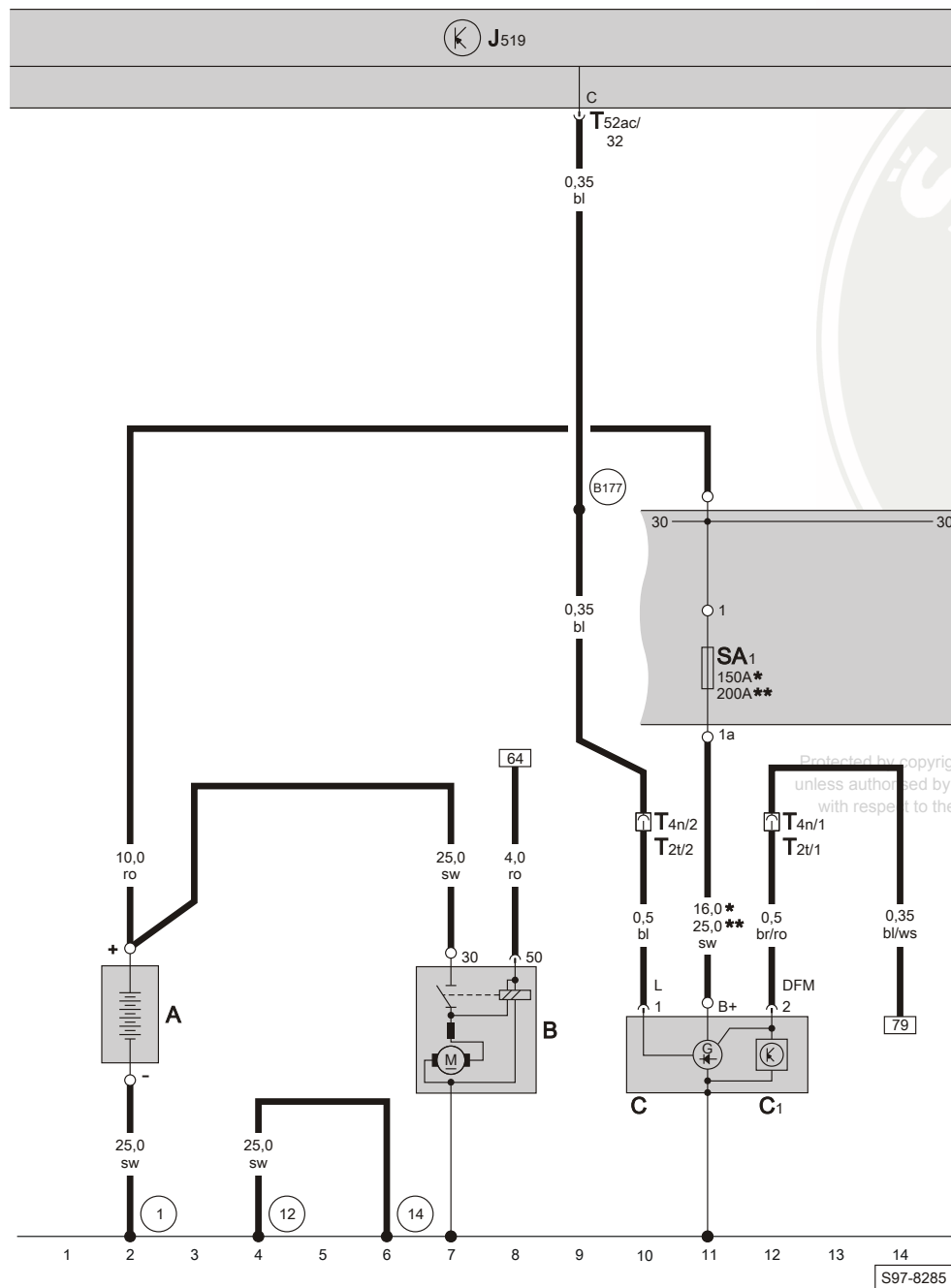
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

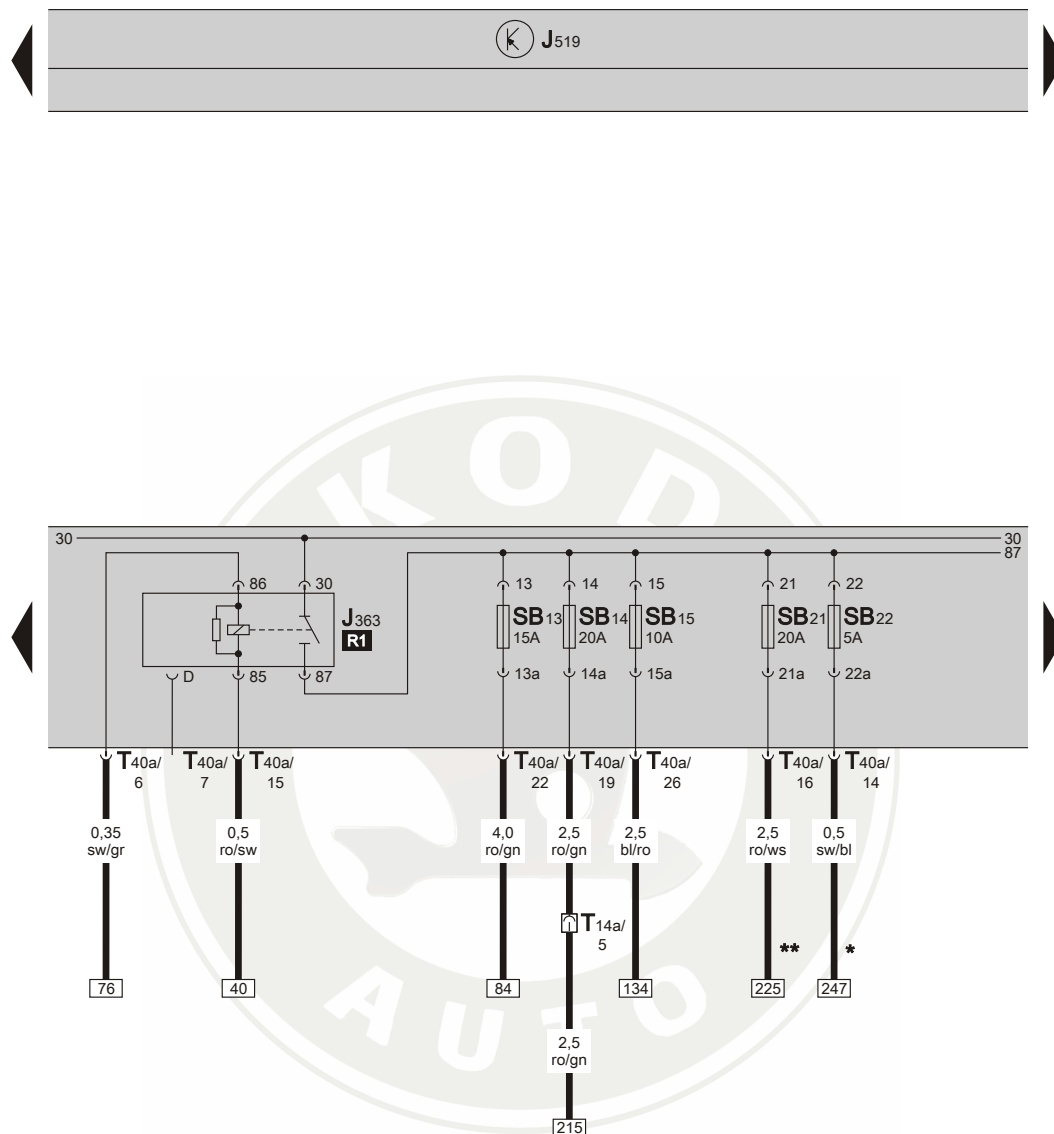
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronicon)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 61 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

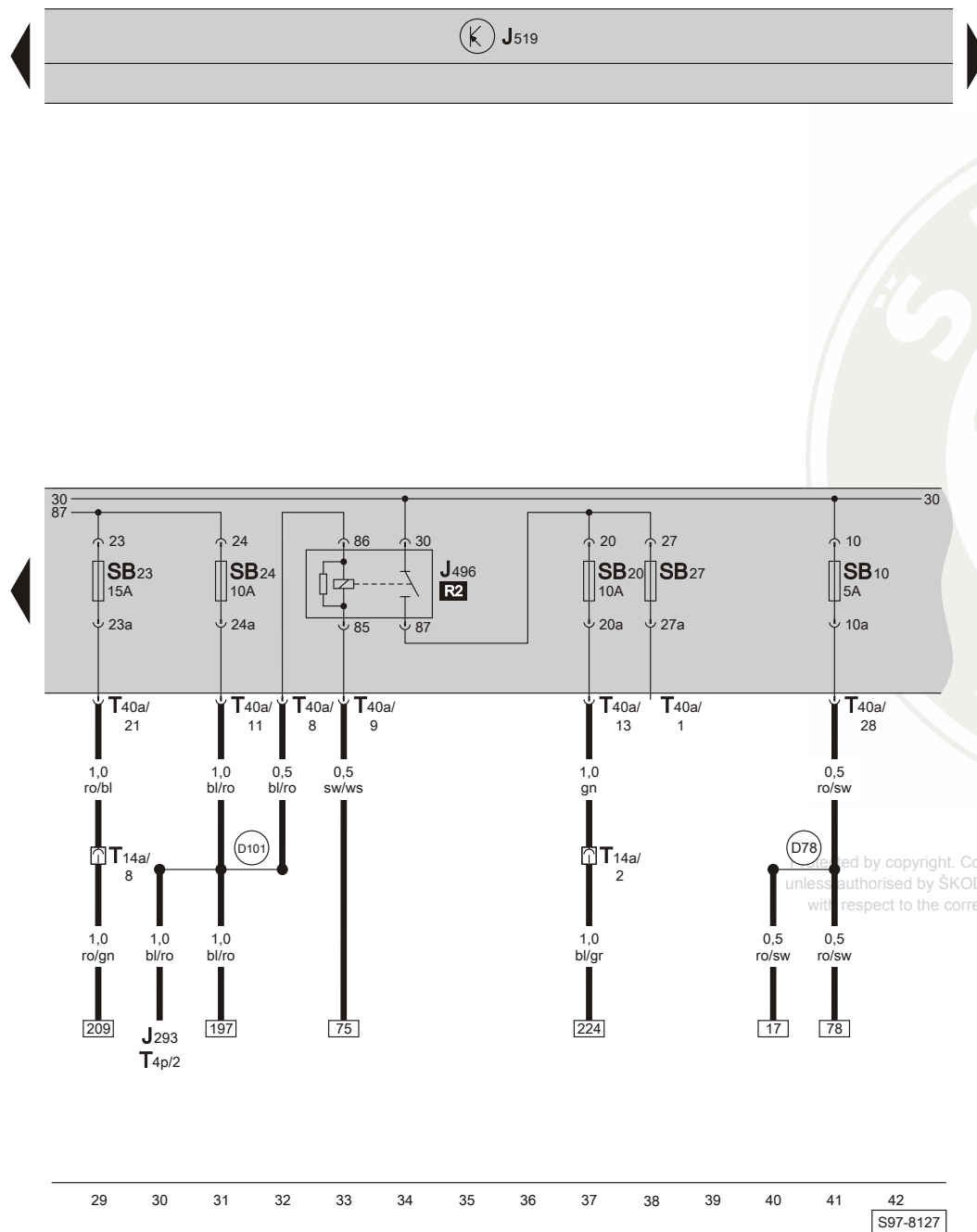
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Additional coolant pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J496 Additional coolant pump relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
 SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
 SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
 SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
 SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



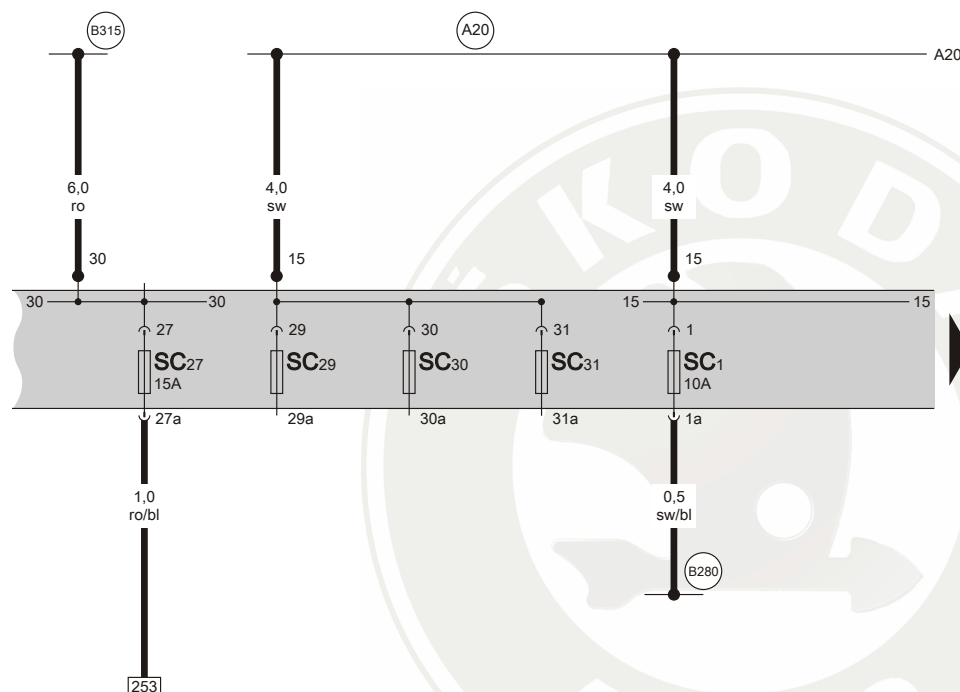
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

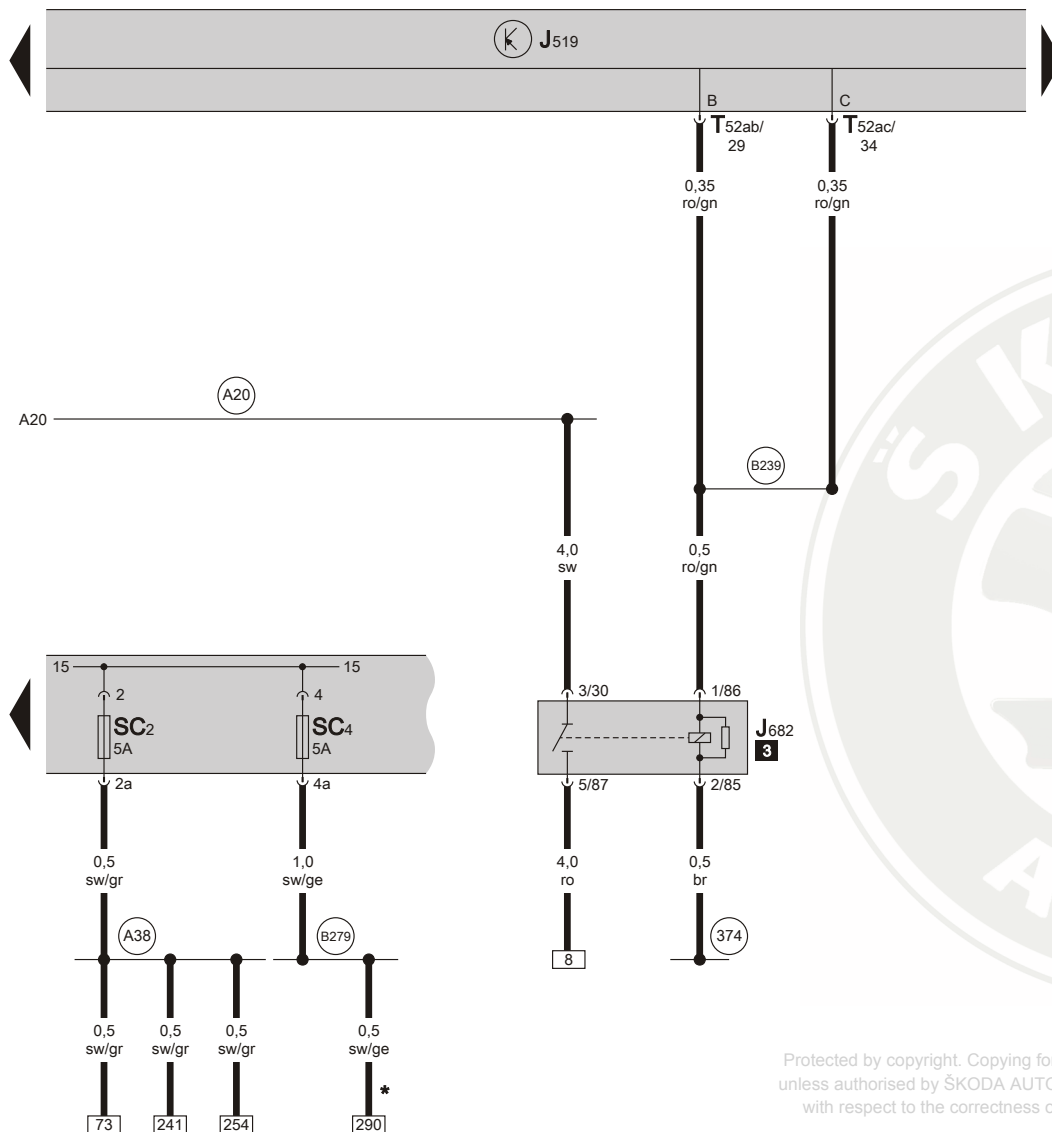
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee correctness of information with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

S97-7034

Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



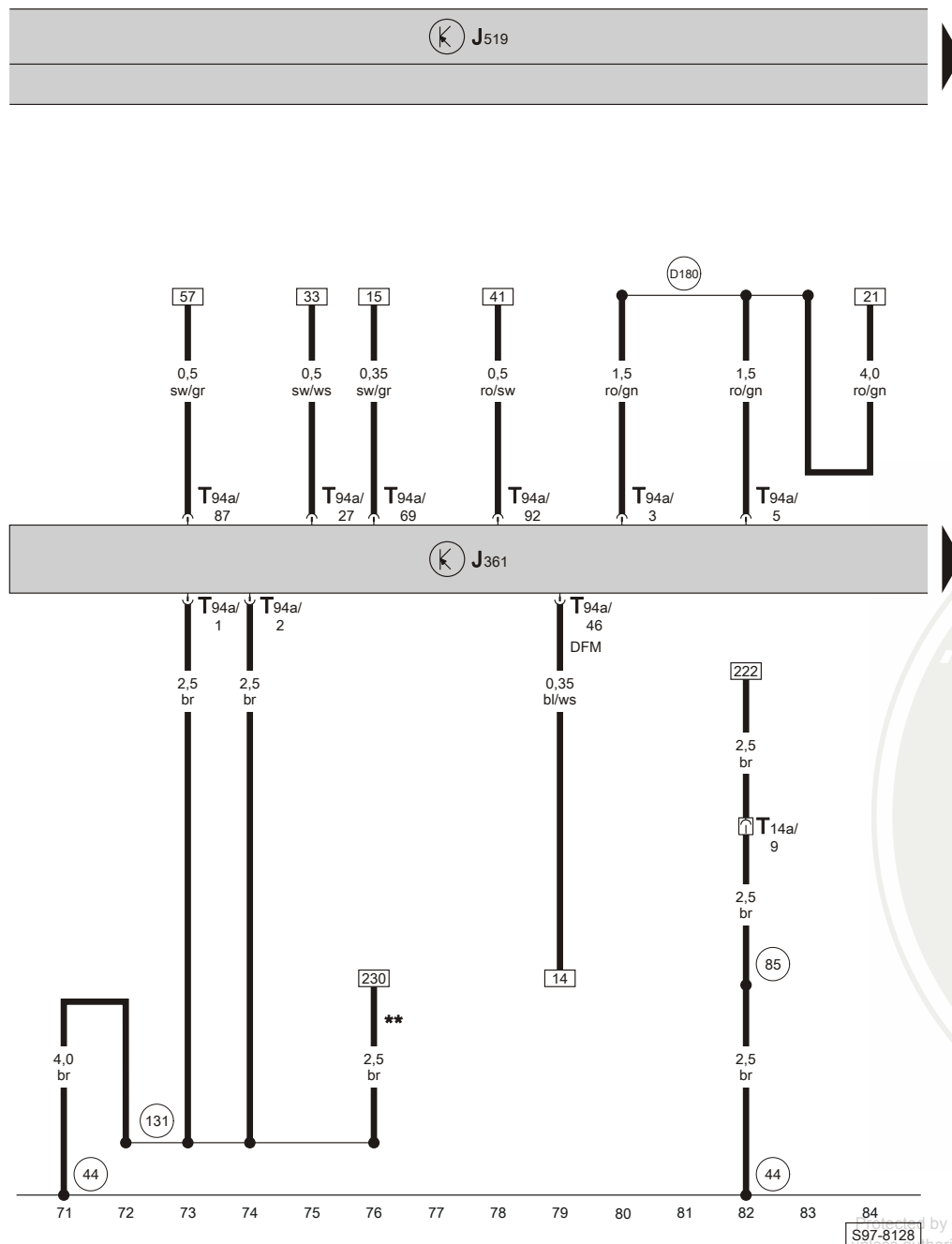
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit

- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



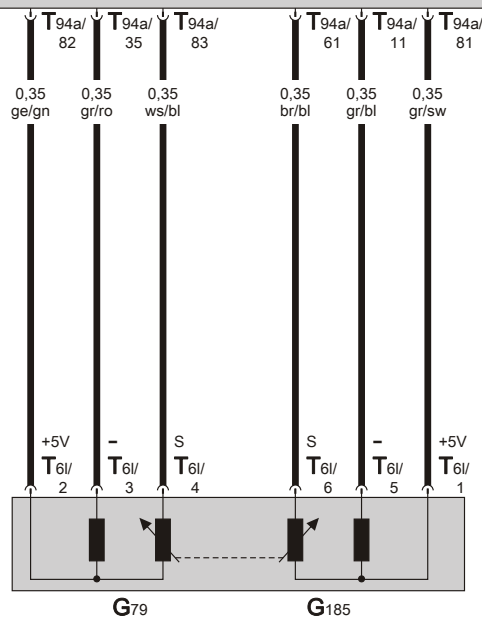
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-8128

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2002

Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

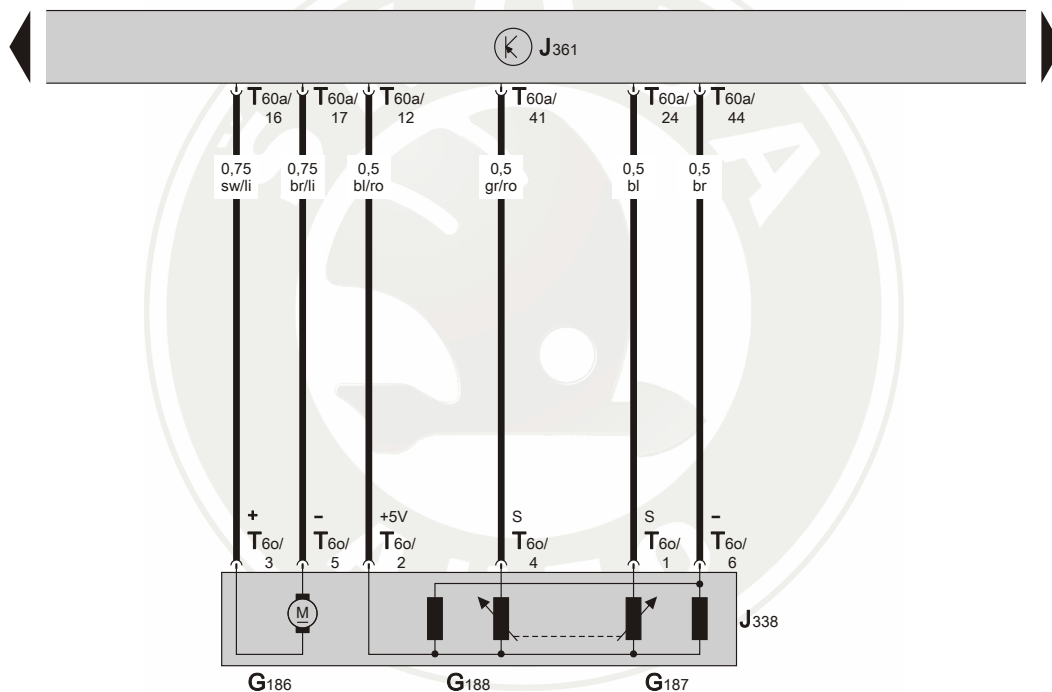
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-8129

Simos control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



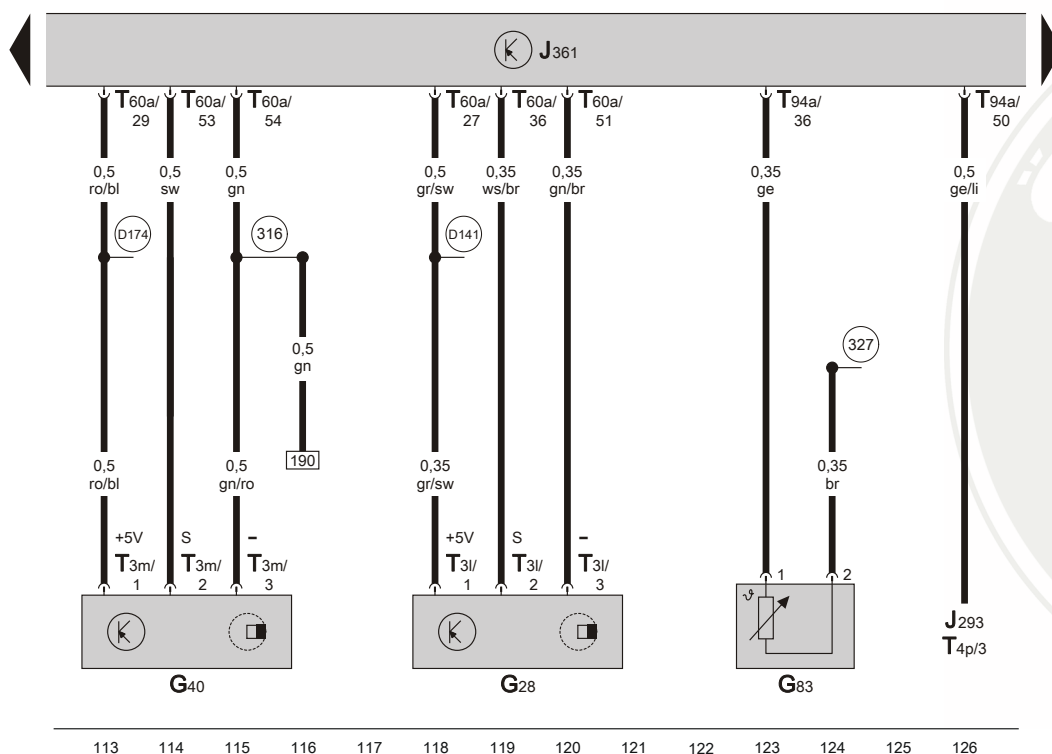
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

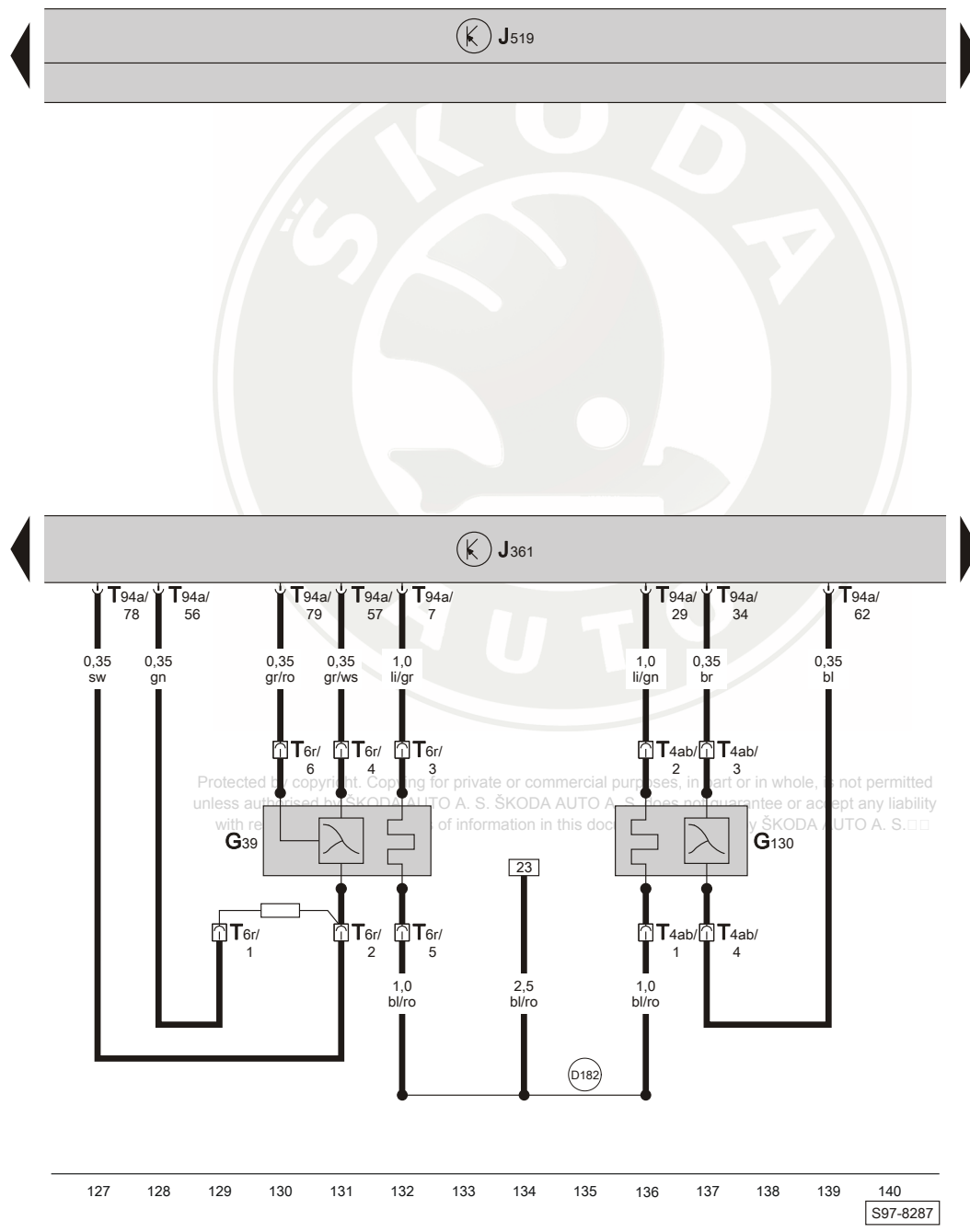
- 316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

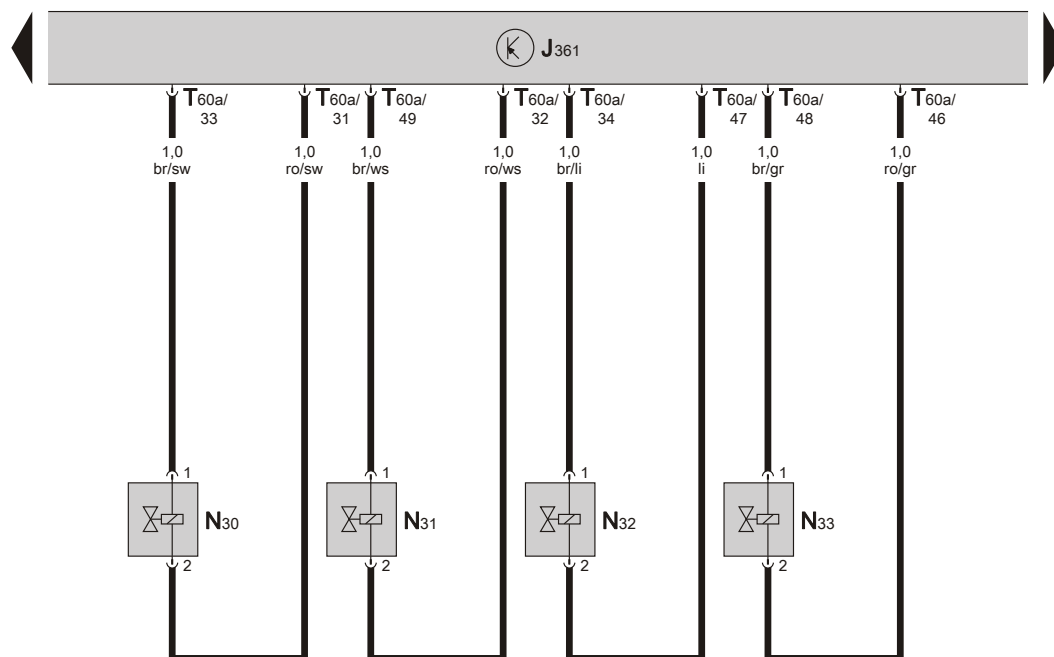
Simos control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
 G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
 J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T4ab 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter (black), in the holder on the gearbox
 T6r 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), in the holder on the gearbox
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Simos control unit, injection valves

- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153

154
S97-8133

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



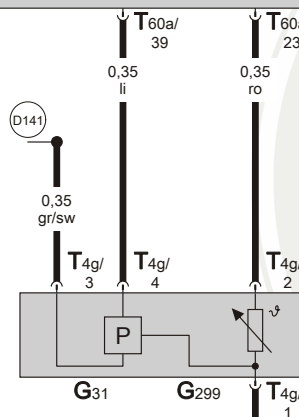
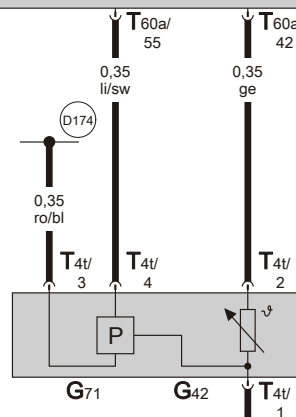
Simos control unit, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-, intake manifold pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

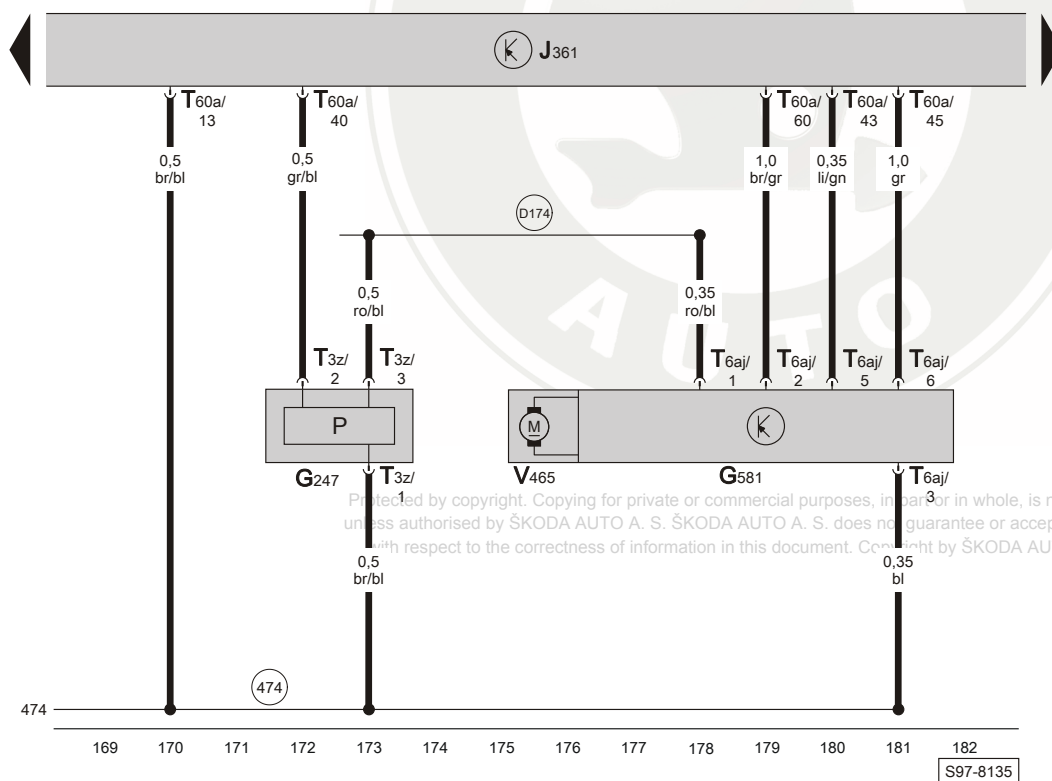
S97-8134

Simos control unit, fuel pressure sender, charge air pressure actuator

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
 G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
 J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
 T6aj 6-pin connector, at charge air pressure actuator
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V465 Charge air pressure actuator

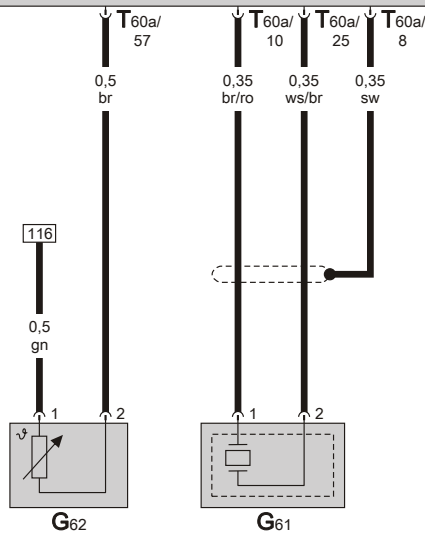
474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. No reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

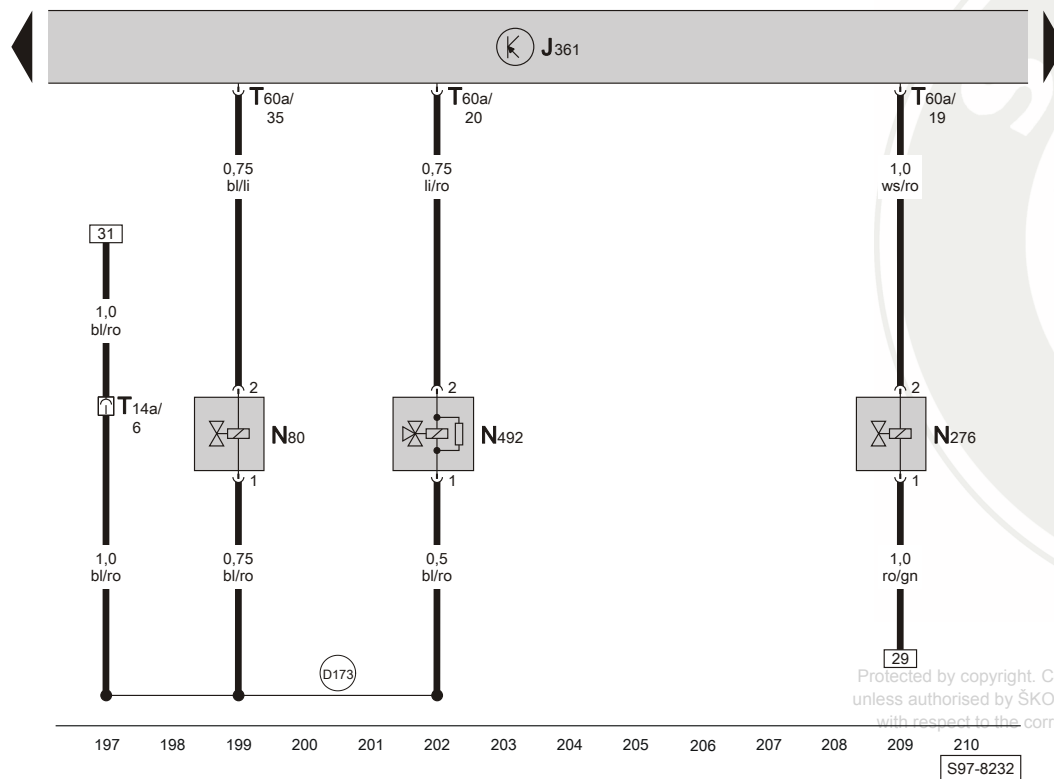
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, coolant circuit solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve

- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N492 Coolant circuit solenoid valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

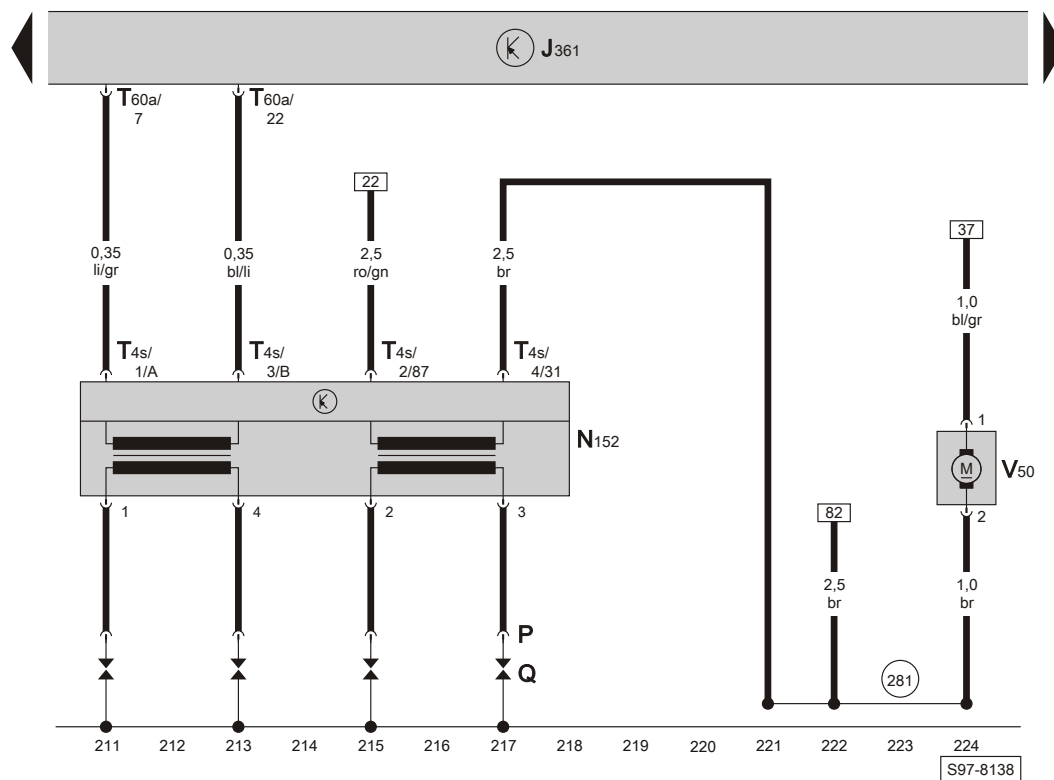


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, ignition system, coolant circulation pump

- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N152 Ignition transformer
- P Spark plug connector
- Q Spark plug
- T4s 4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V50 Coolant circulation pump
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Simos control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

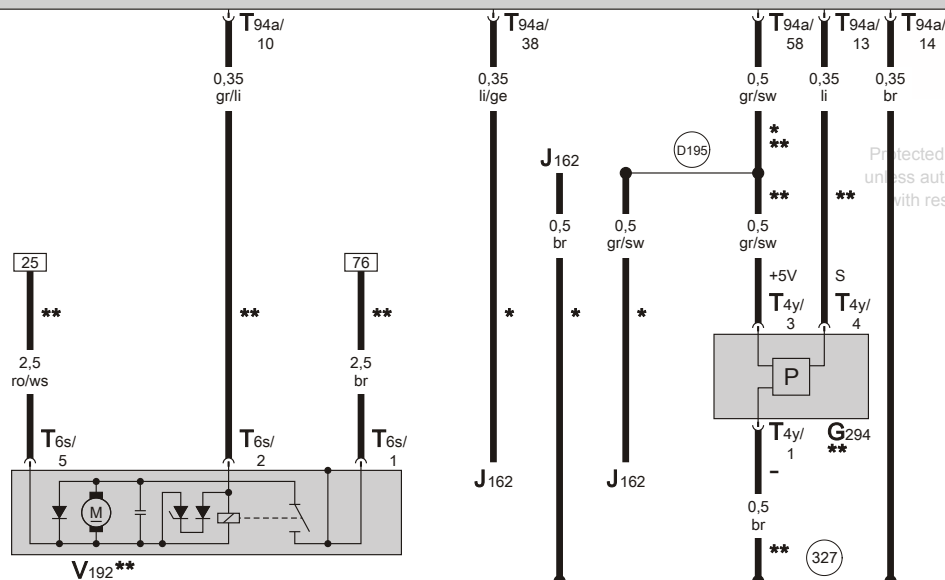
- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J162 Heater control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

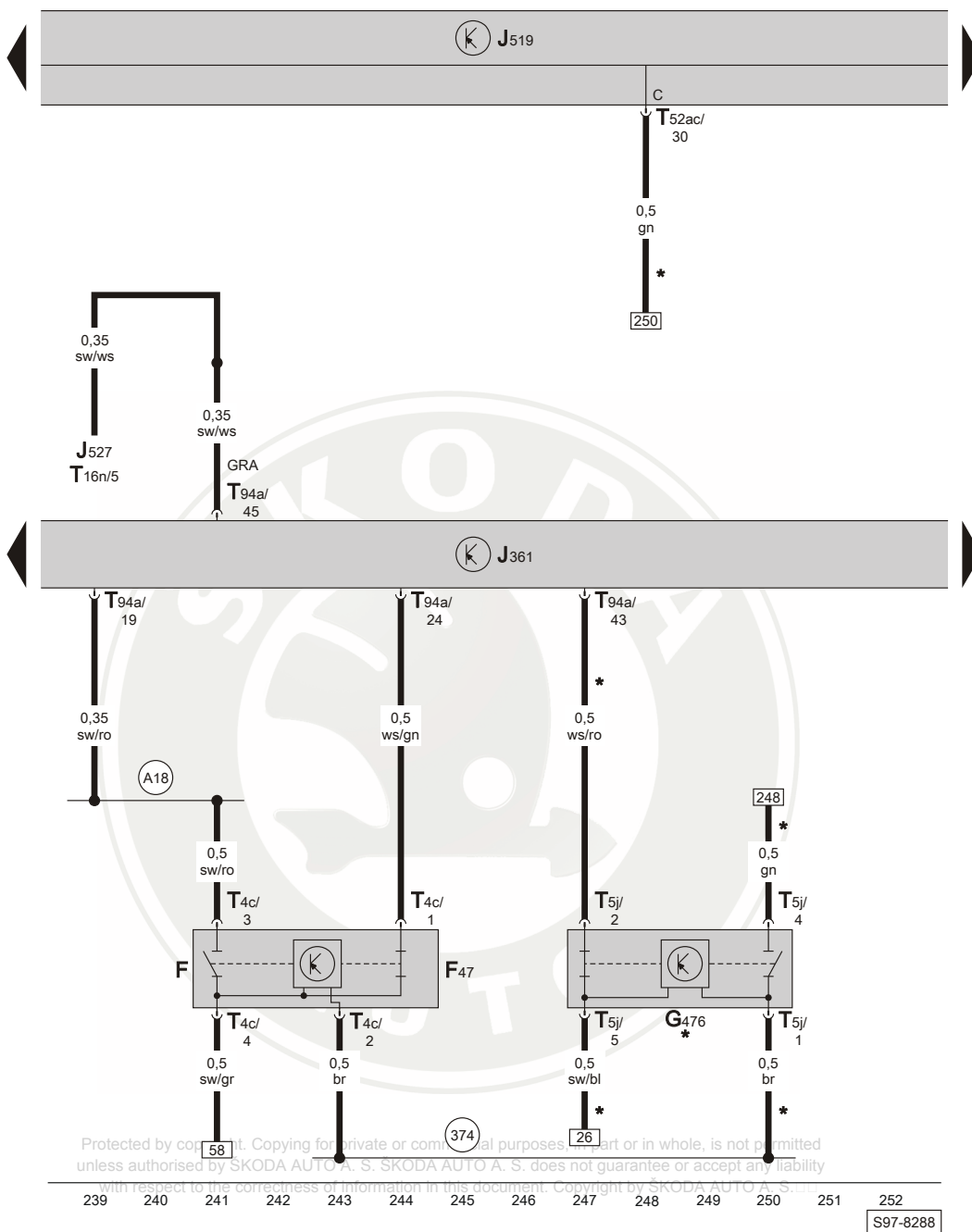
* only on vehicles with heating

** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Simos control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

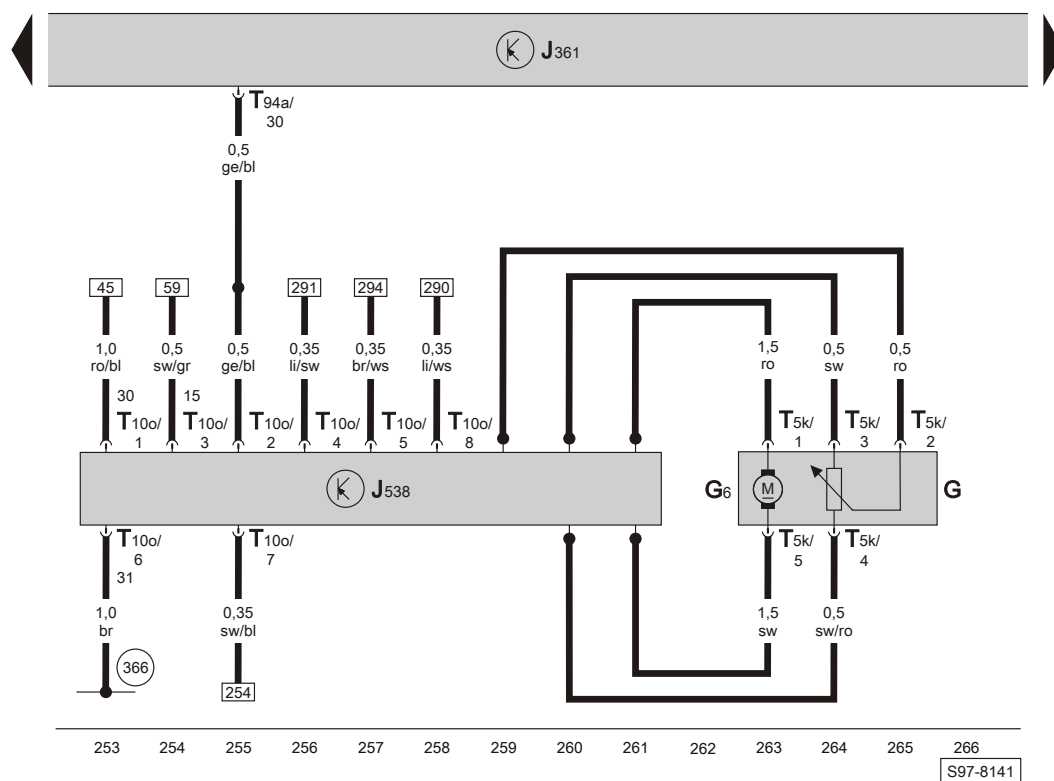
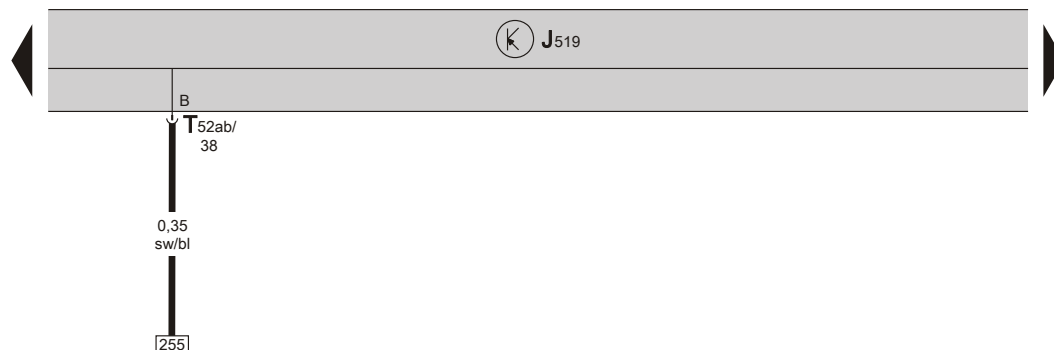
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Simos control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

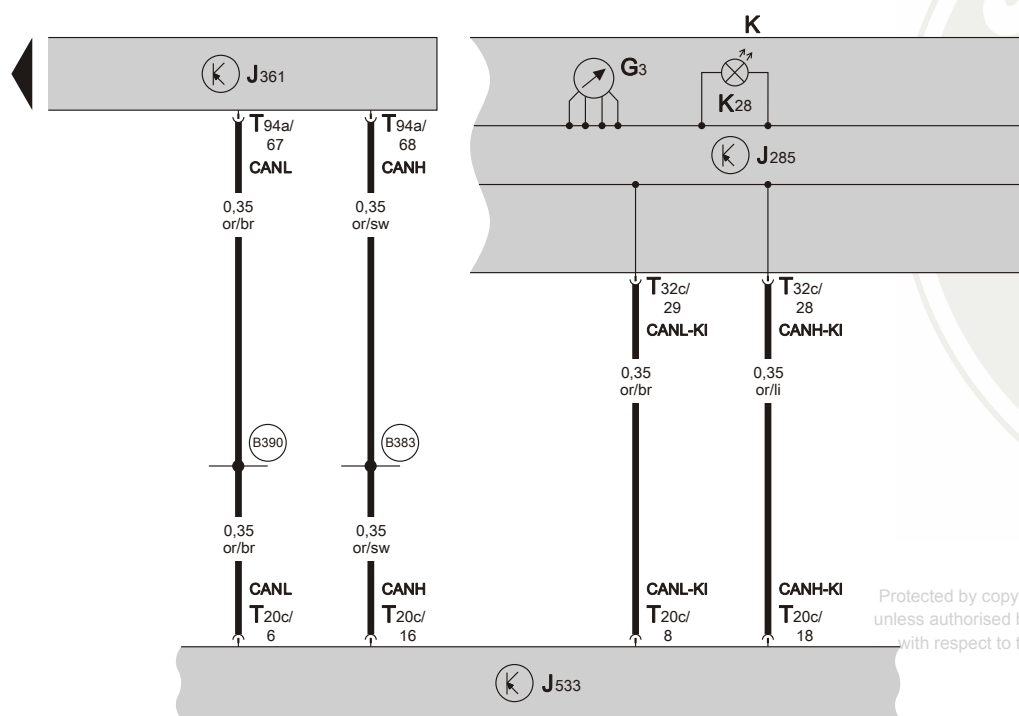
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

S97-8142

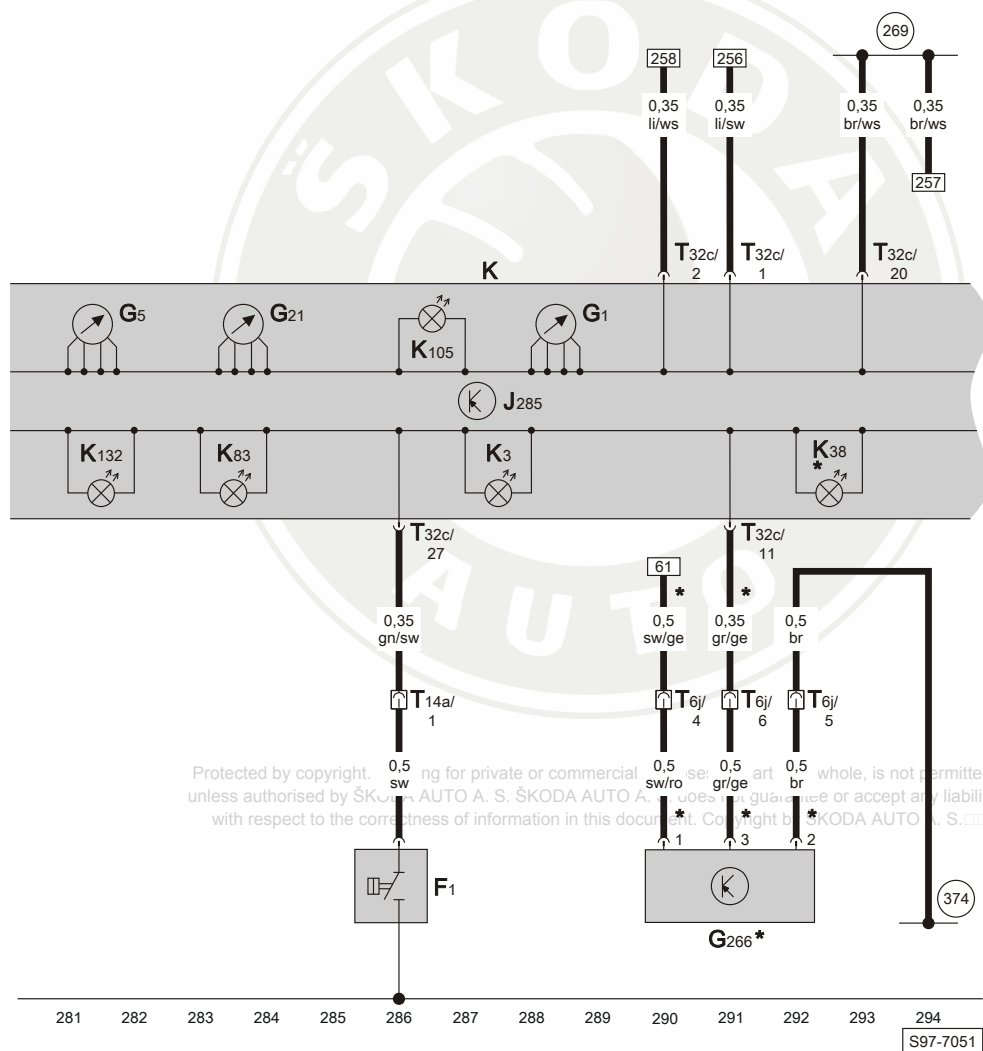
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.4 ltr. - Magneti Marelli 4HV/59 kW, engine identification characters BUD

As of May 2010

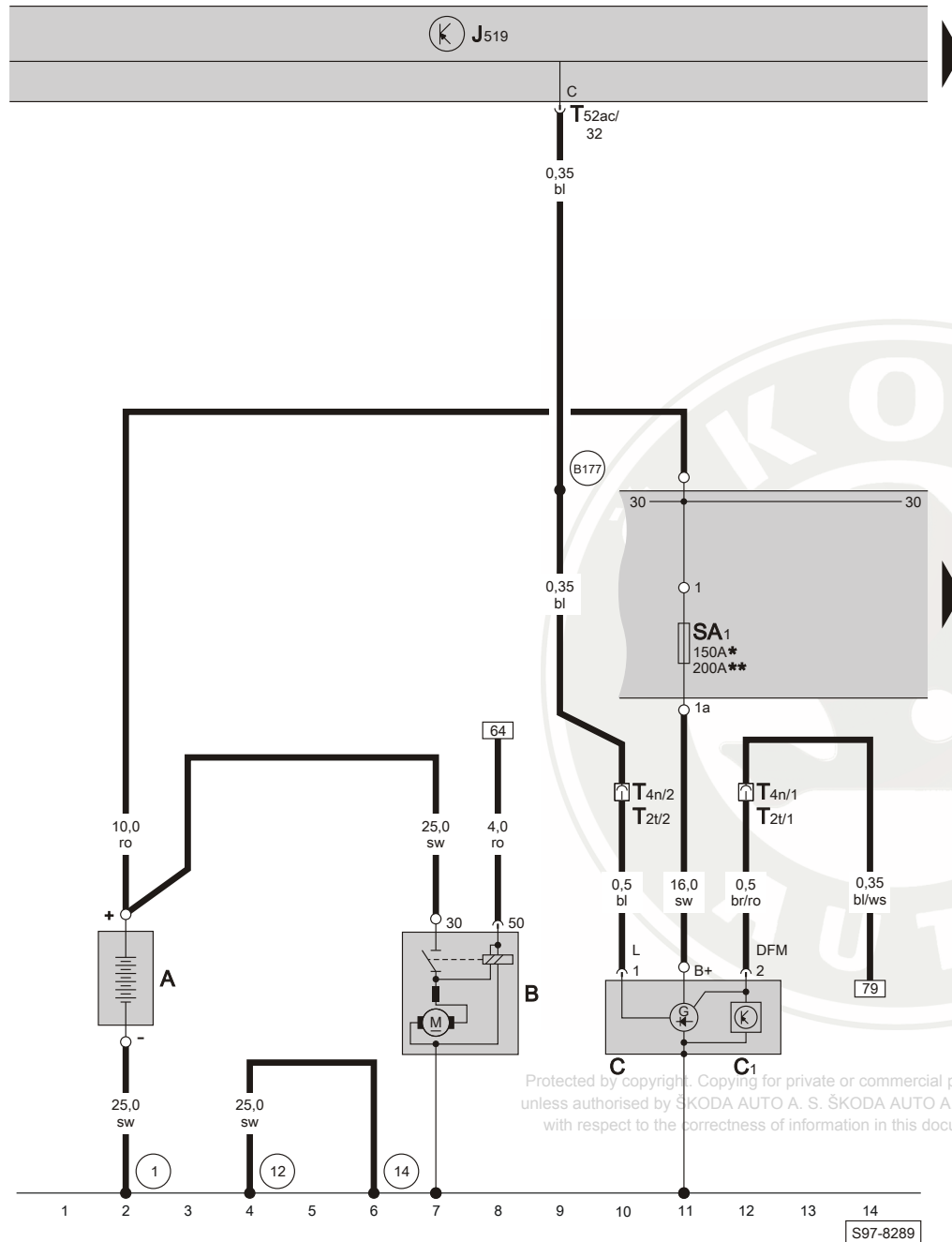
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

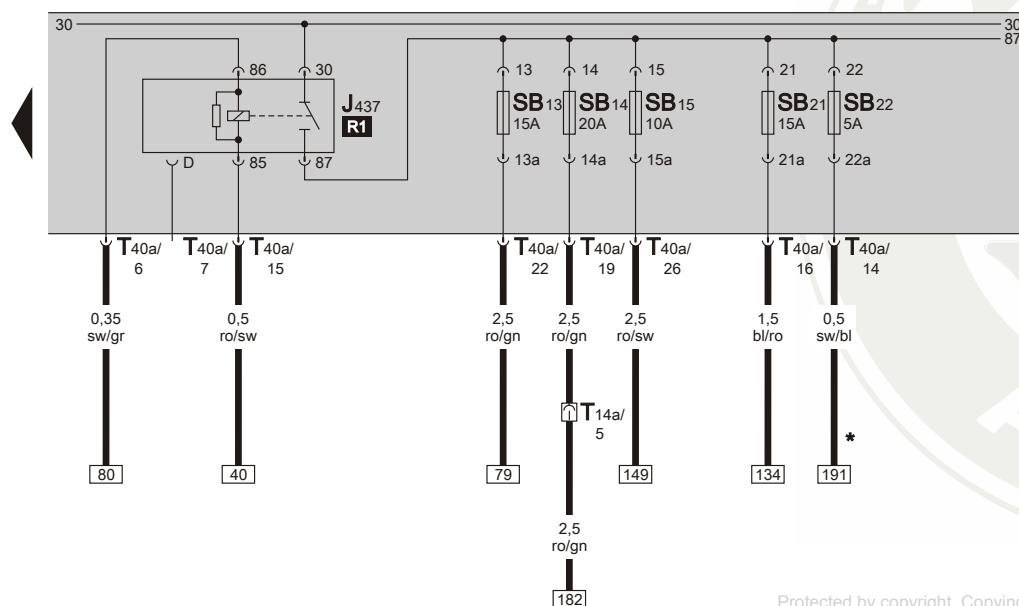
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Electric drive main relay, E box

- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

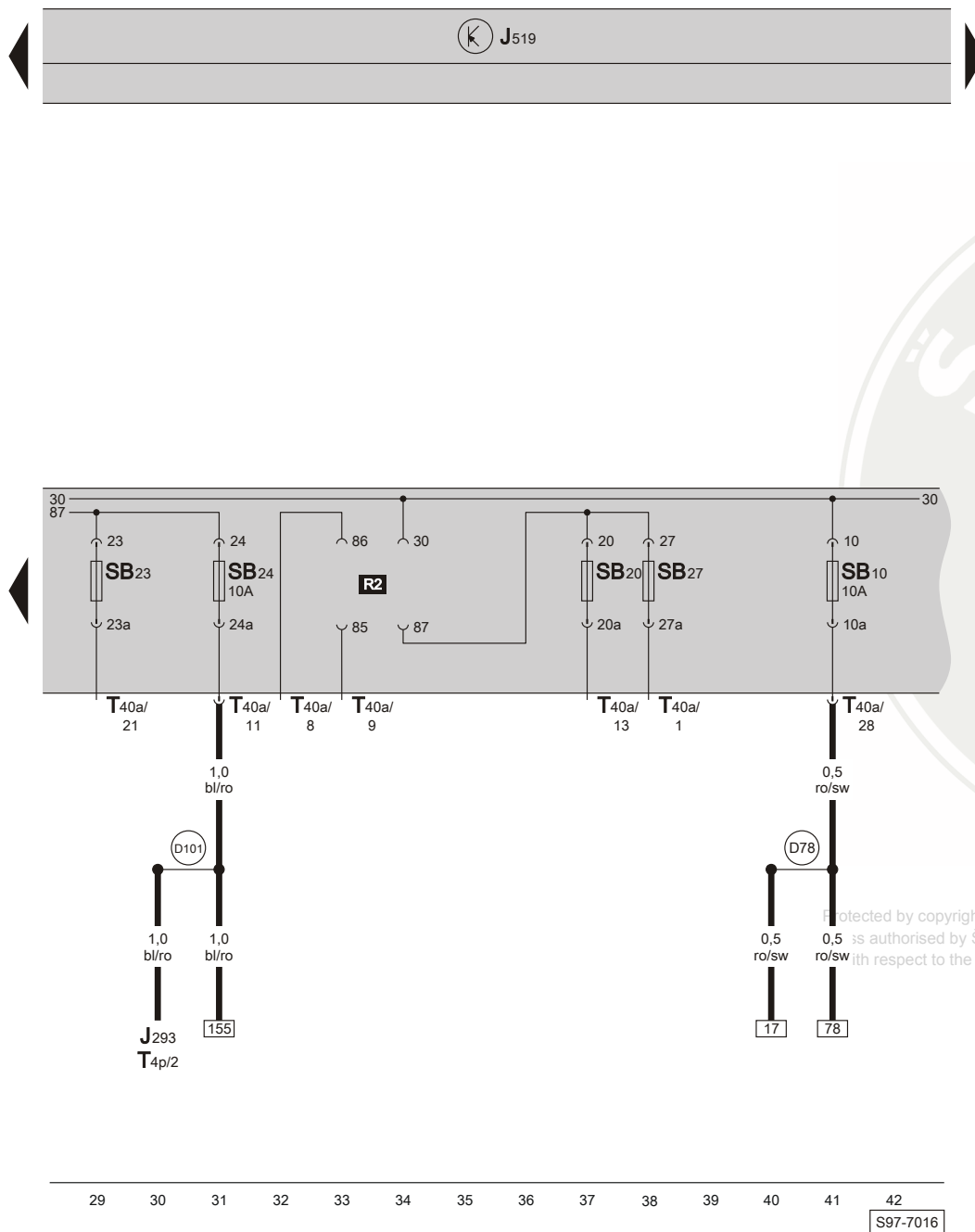


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness





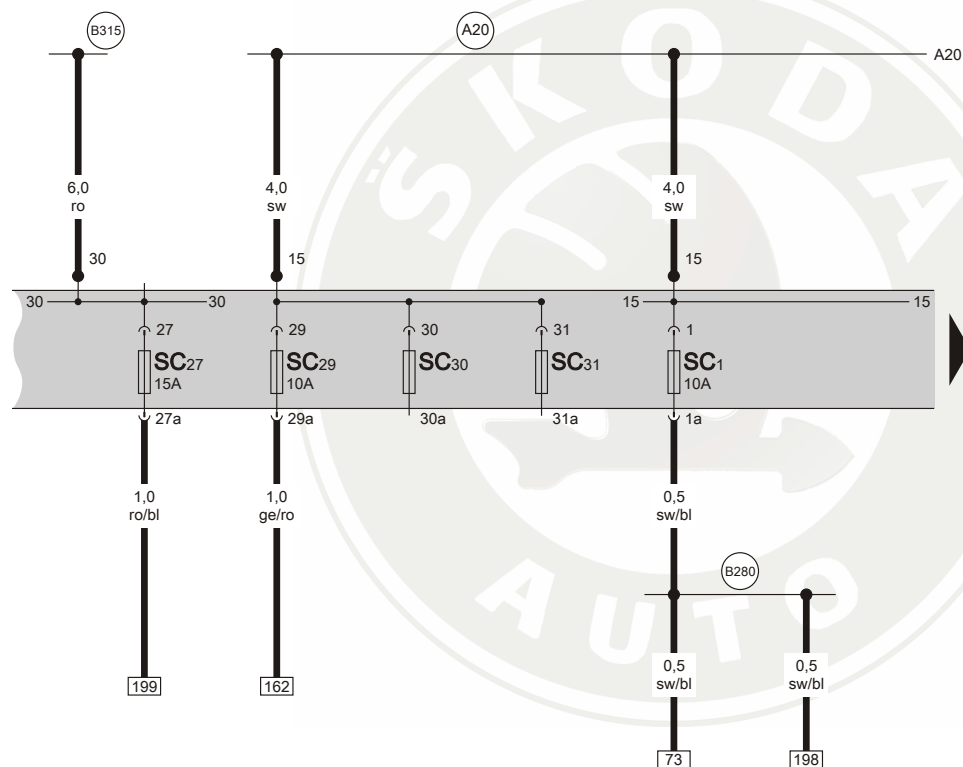
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

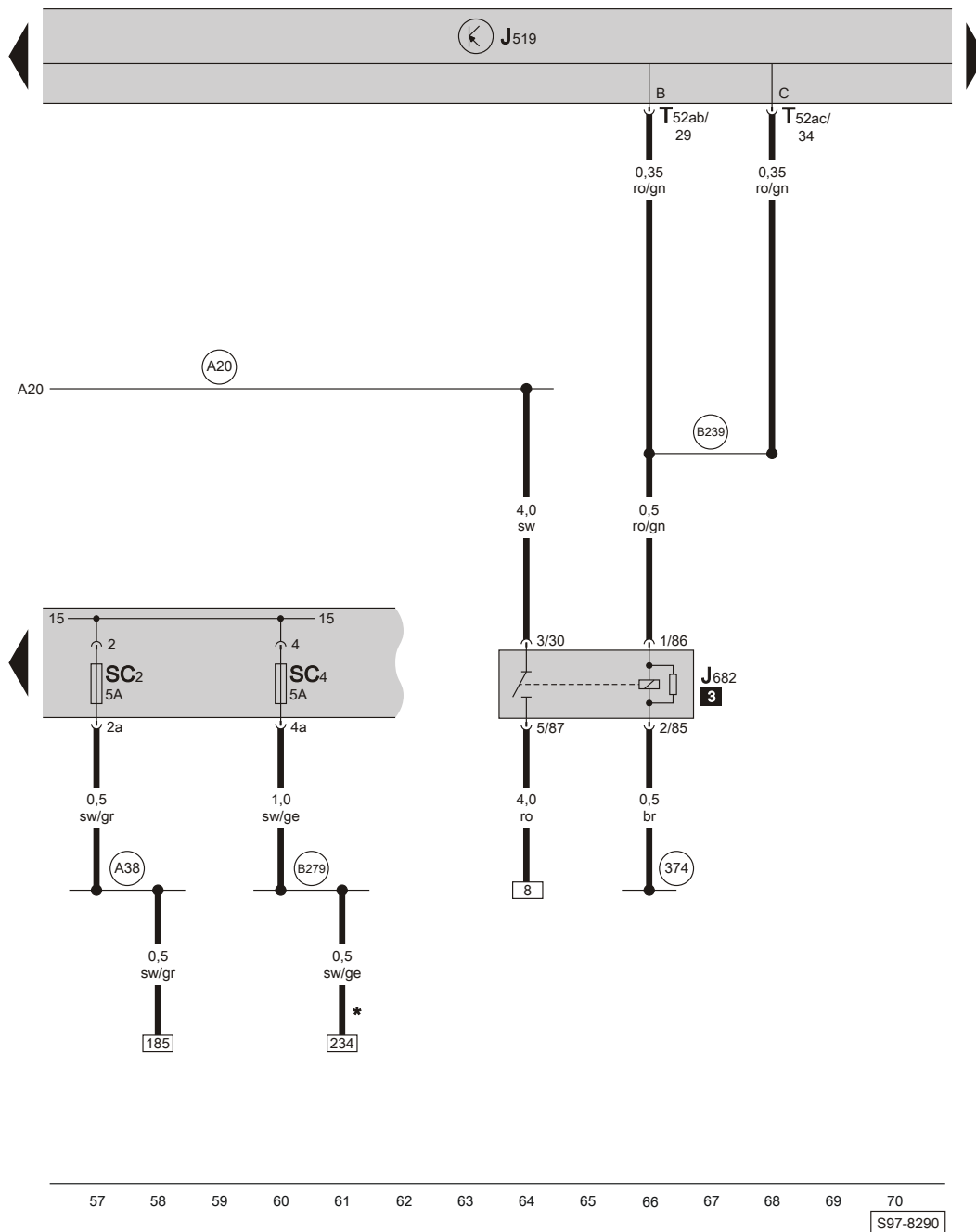
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

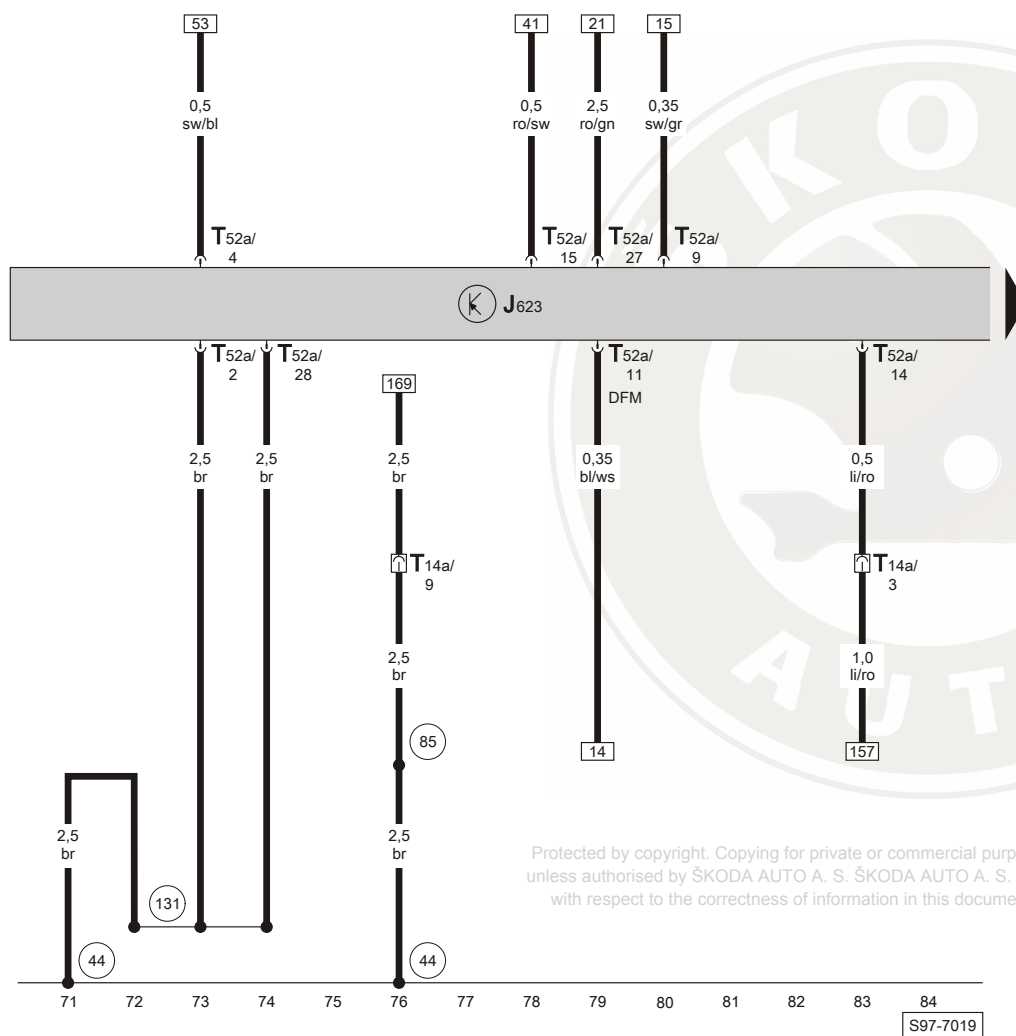
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Engine control unit

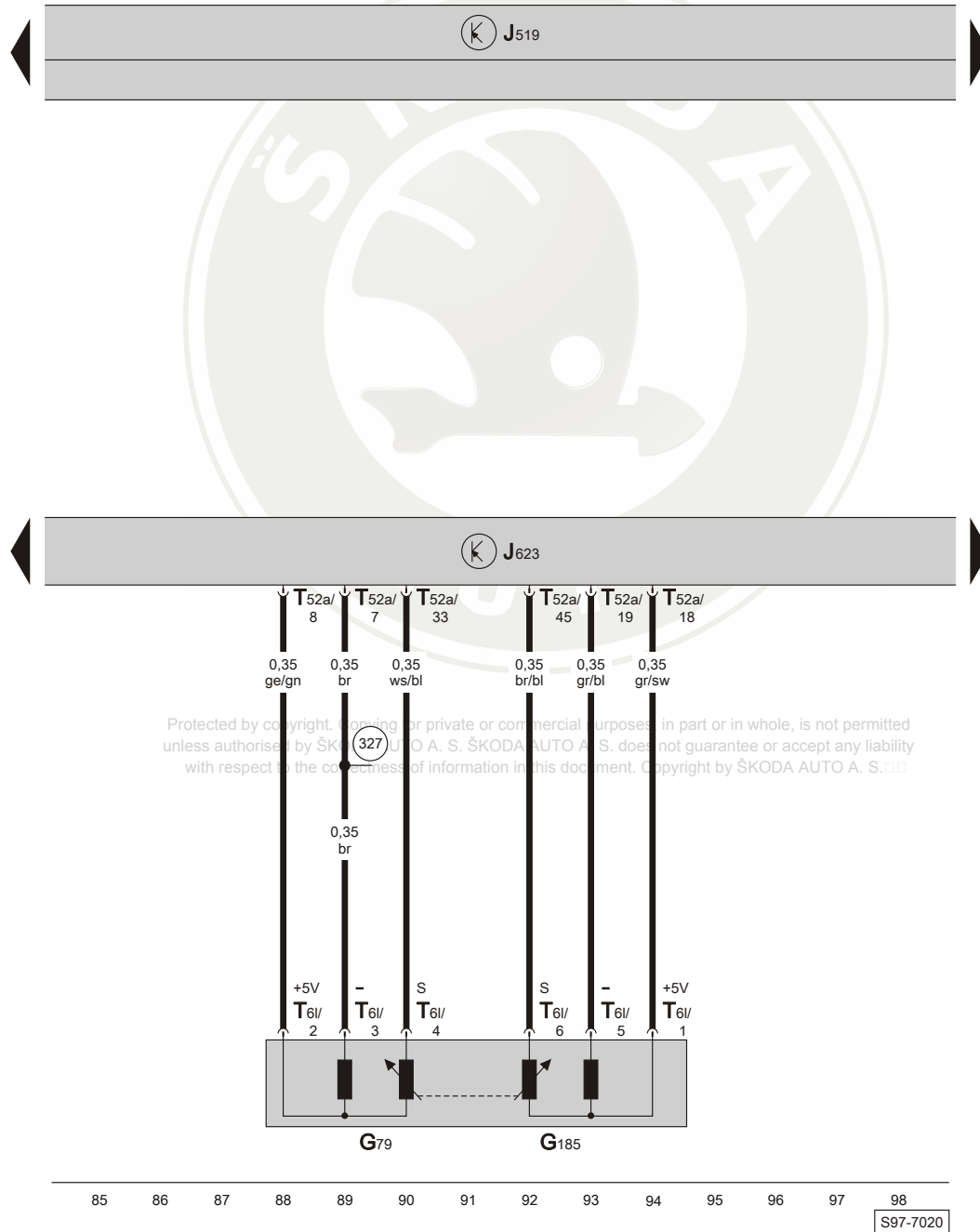
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J623 Engine control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Engine control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

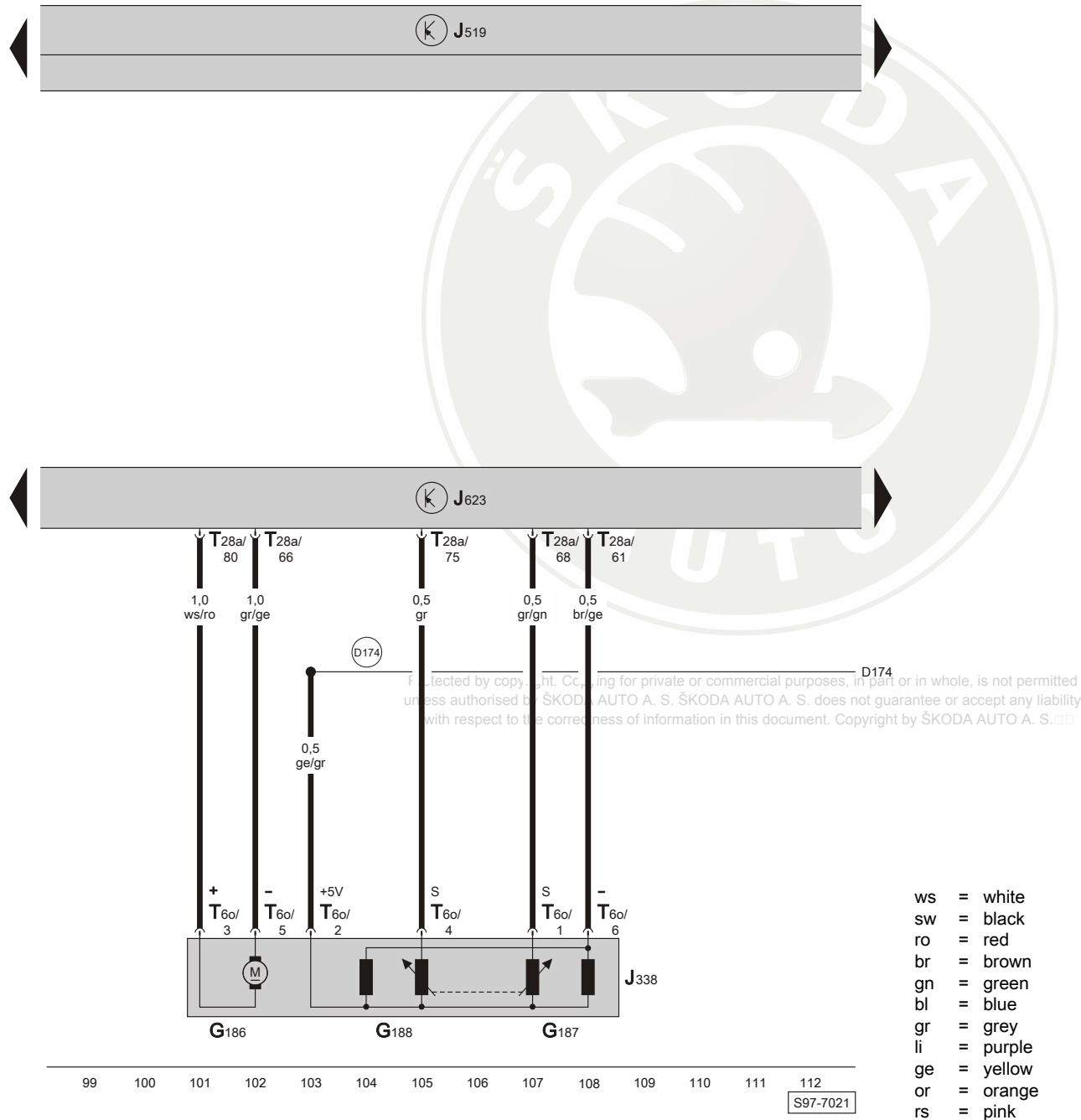
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J623 Engine control unit
 T6I 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Engine control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



Engine control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

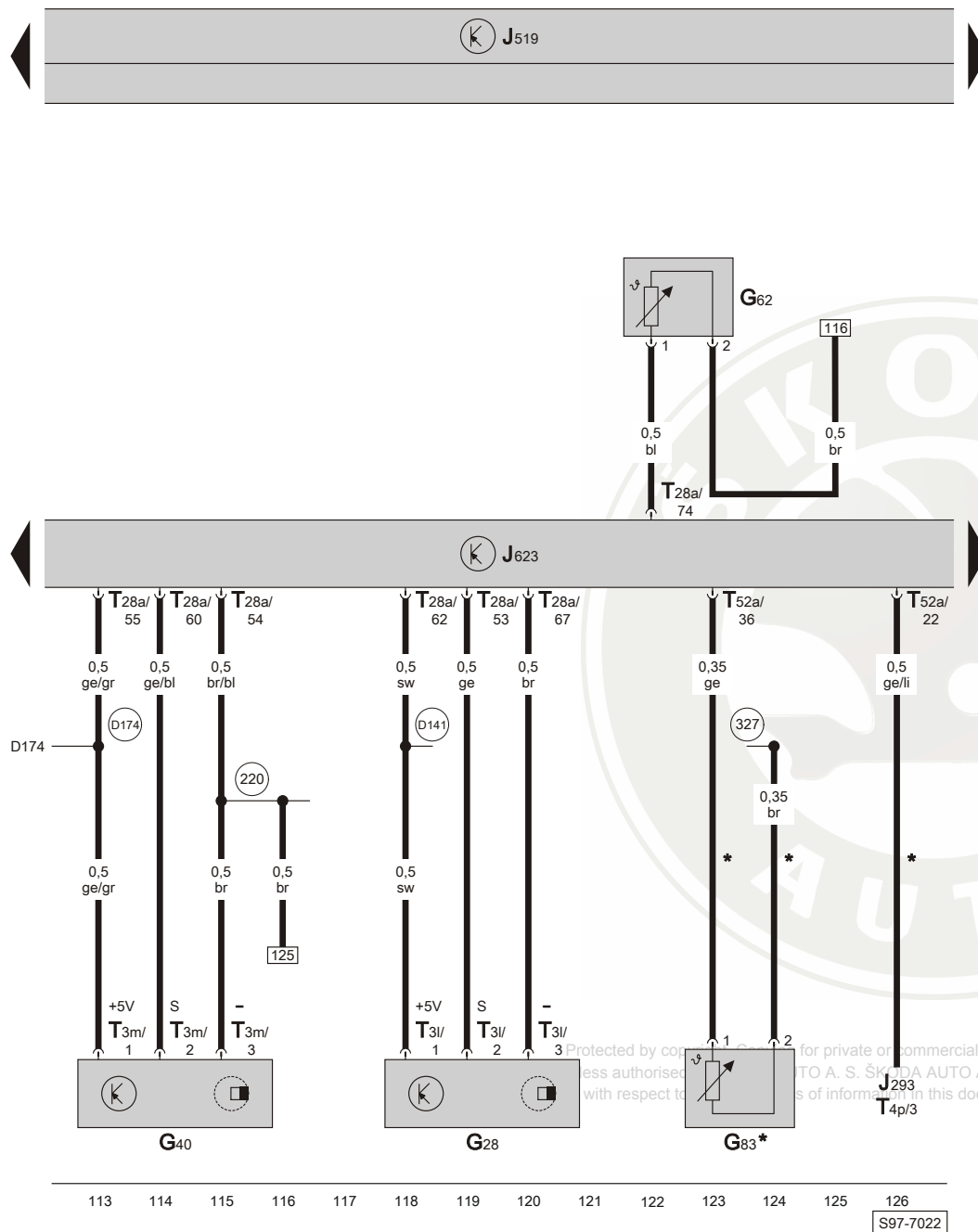
220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

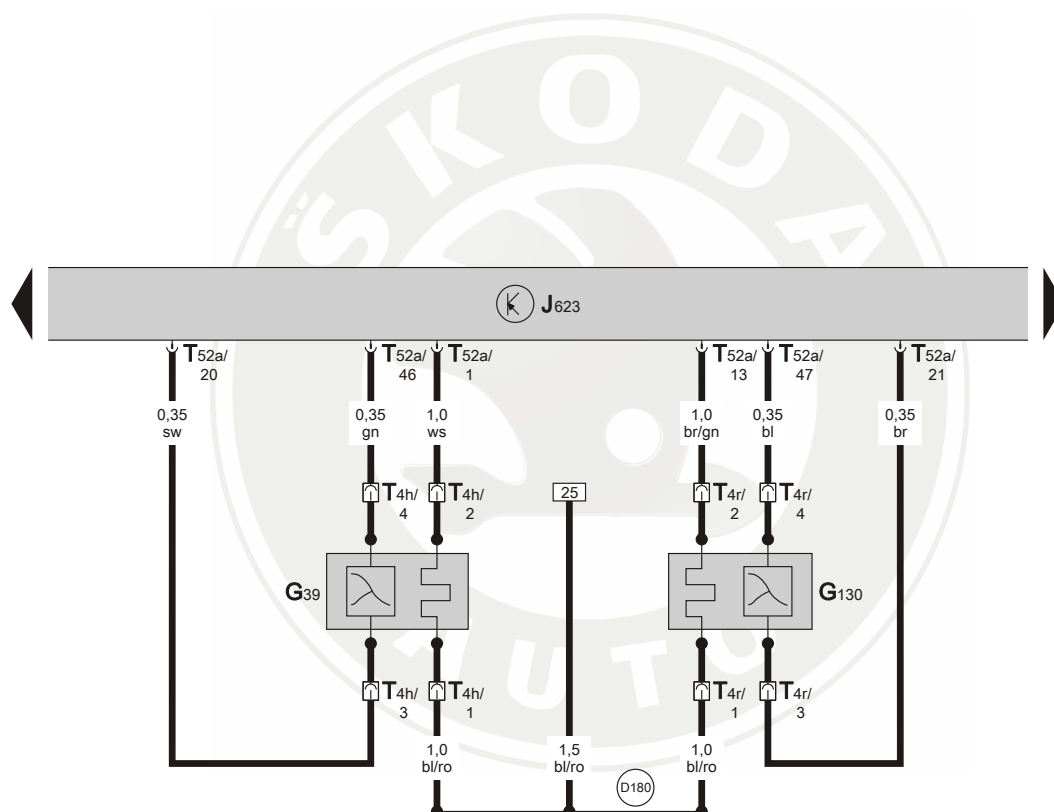
* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Engine control unit, Lambda probe, Lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4h 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe (brown), in the holder on the gearbox
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

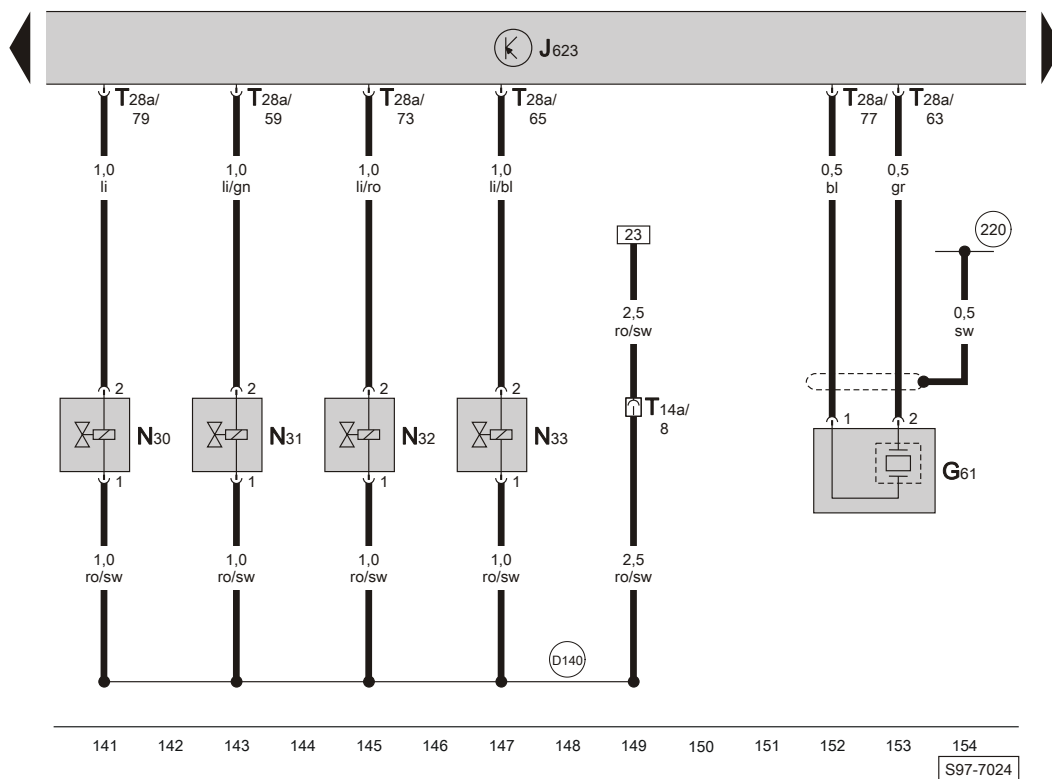
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, injection valves, knock sensor I

- G61 Knock sensor I
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness



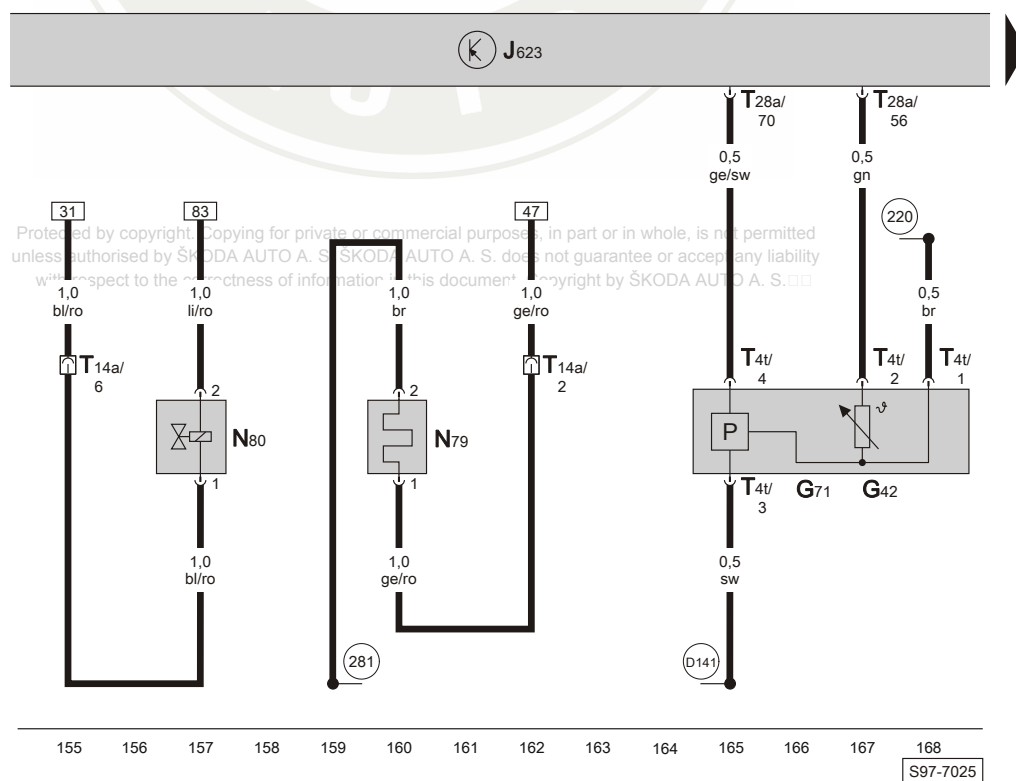
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = light blue
- pr = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



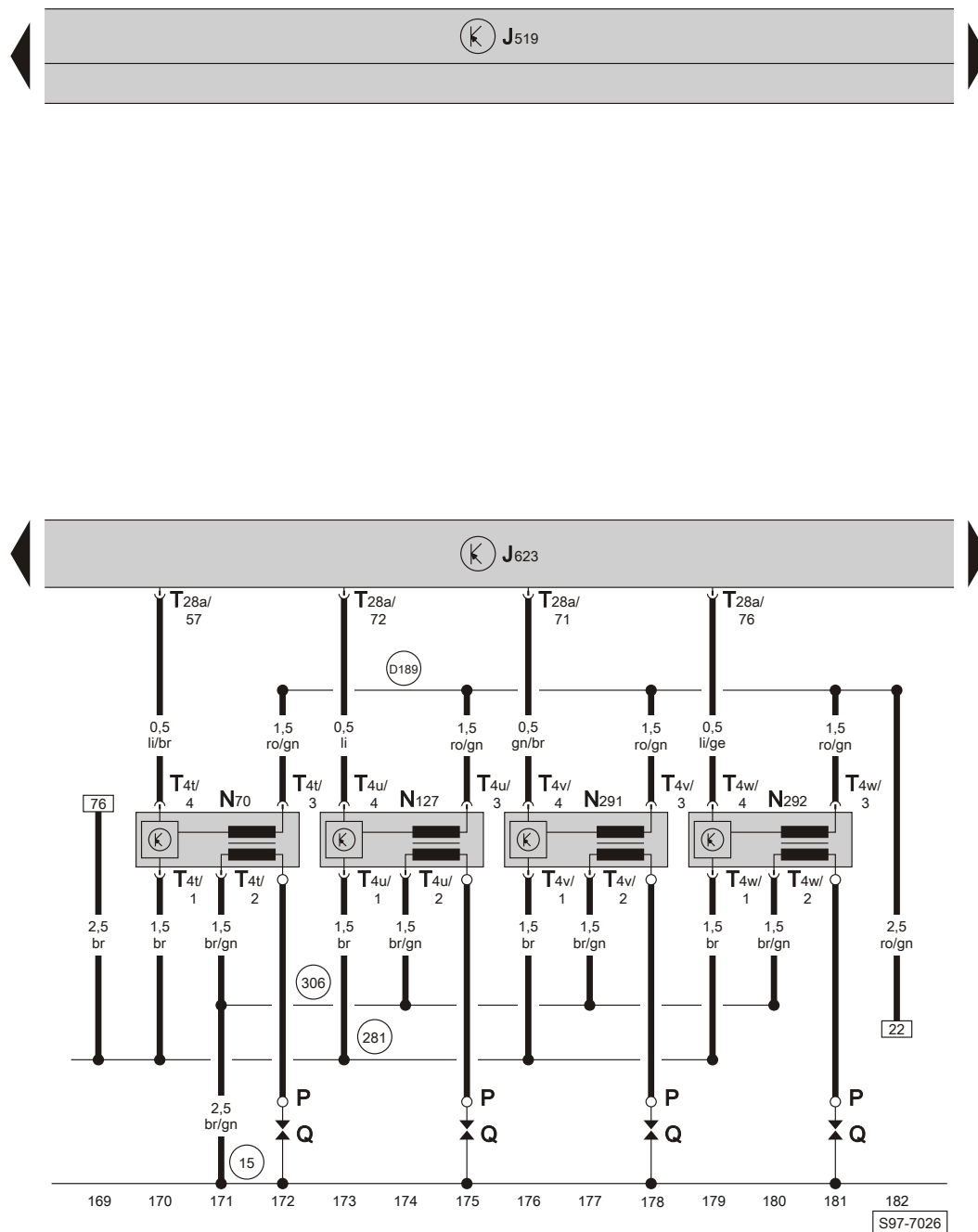
Engine control unit, Ignition system

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
- N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
- N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
- N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
- P Spark plug connector
- Q Spark plug
- T4t 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 1
- T4u 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 2
- T4v 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 3
- T4w 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 4
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
- D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



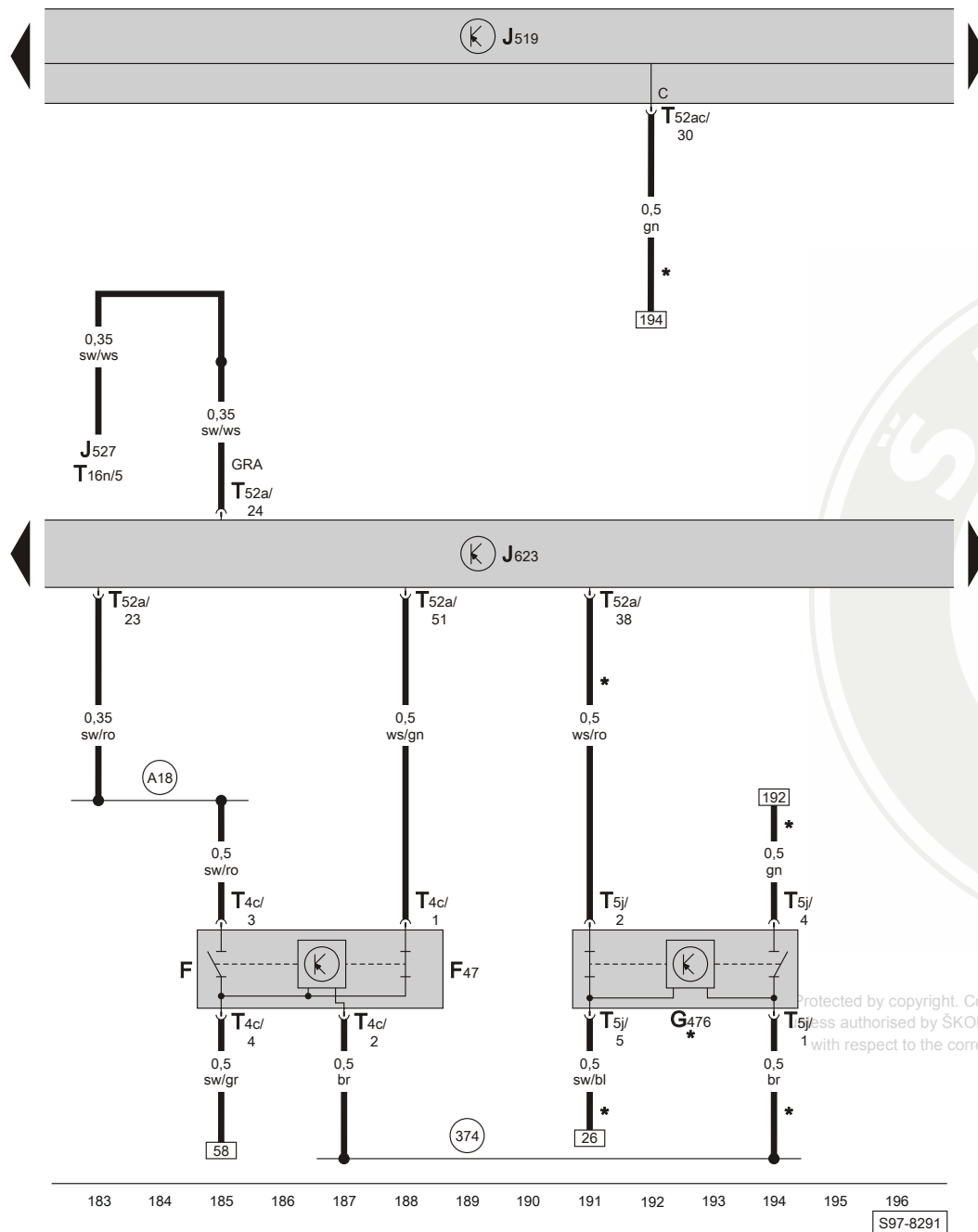
Engine control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
 G476 Clutch position sender
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 J623 Engine control unit
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
 T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

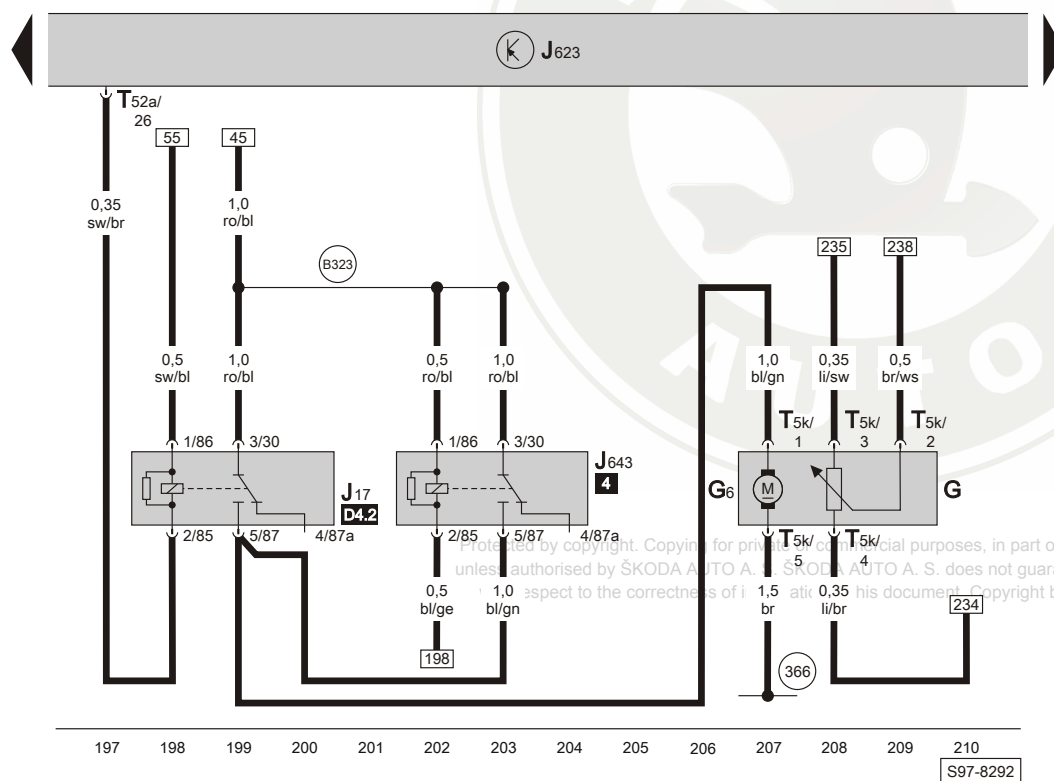
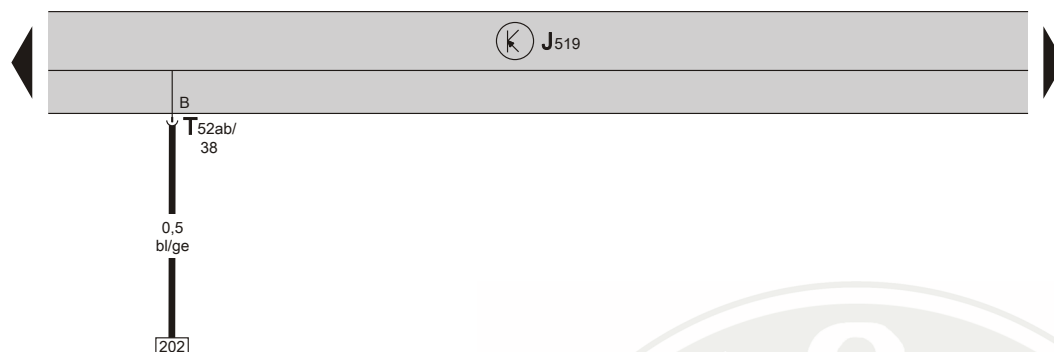
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Engine control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

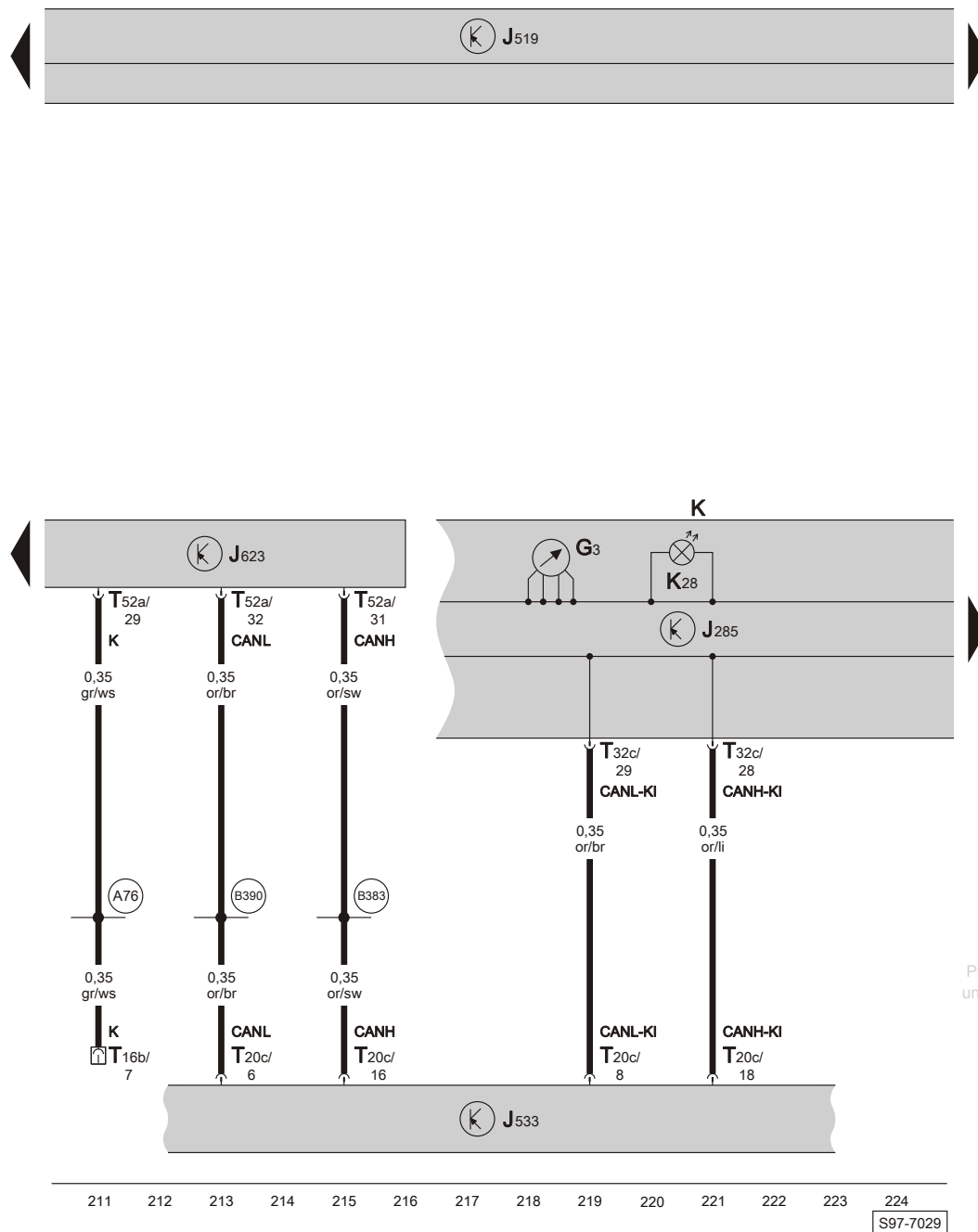
B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Engine control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

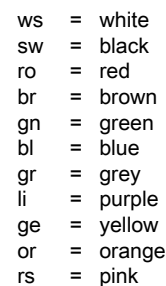
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- J623 Engine control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

1.4 ltr. - Motronic/90 kW, engine identification characters CAXA

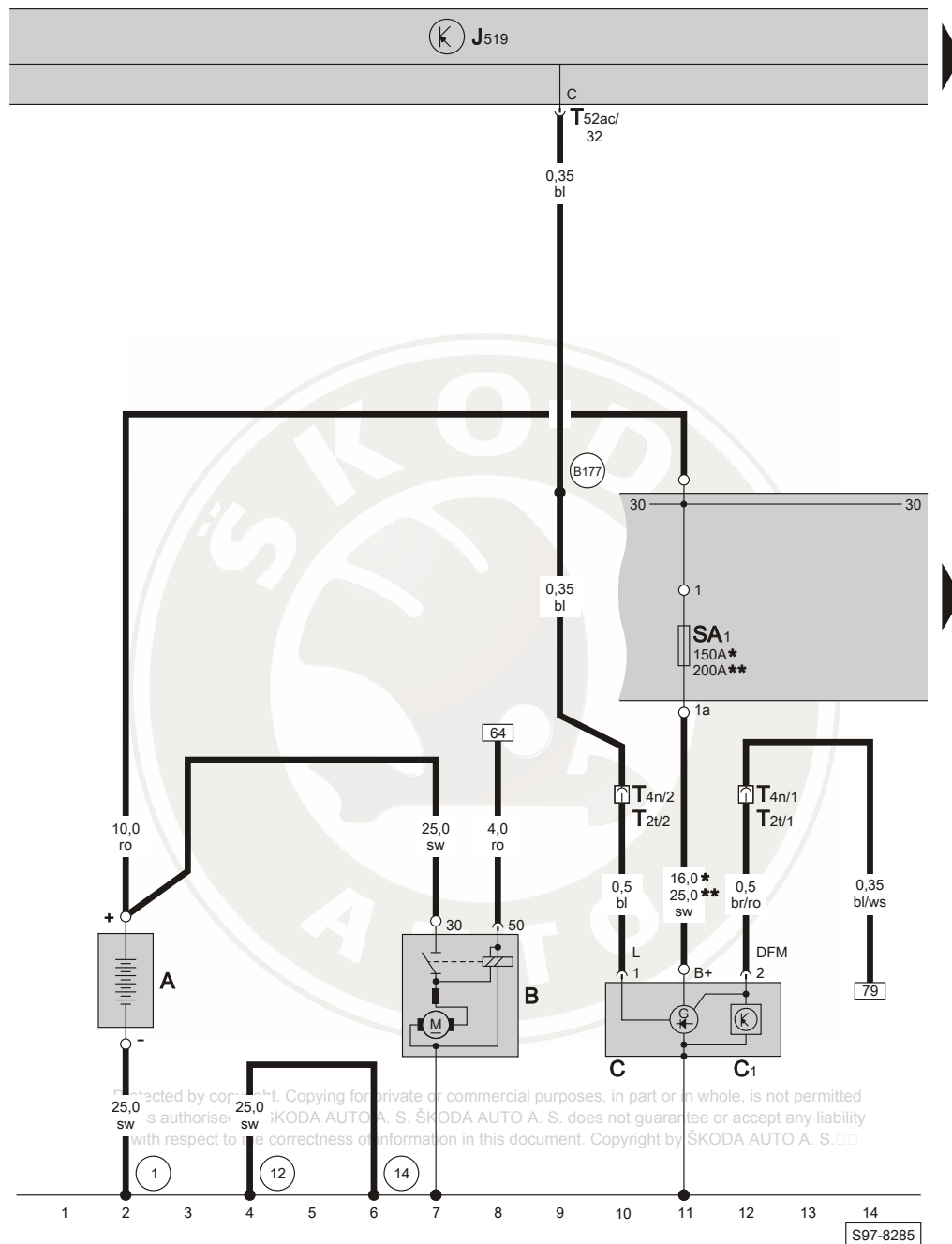
As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





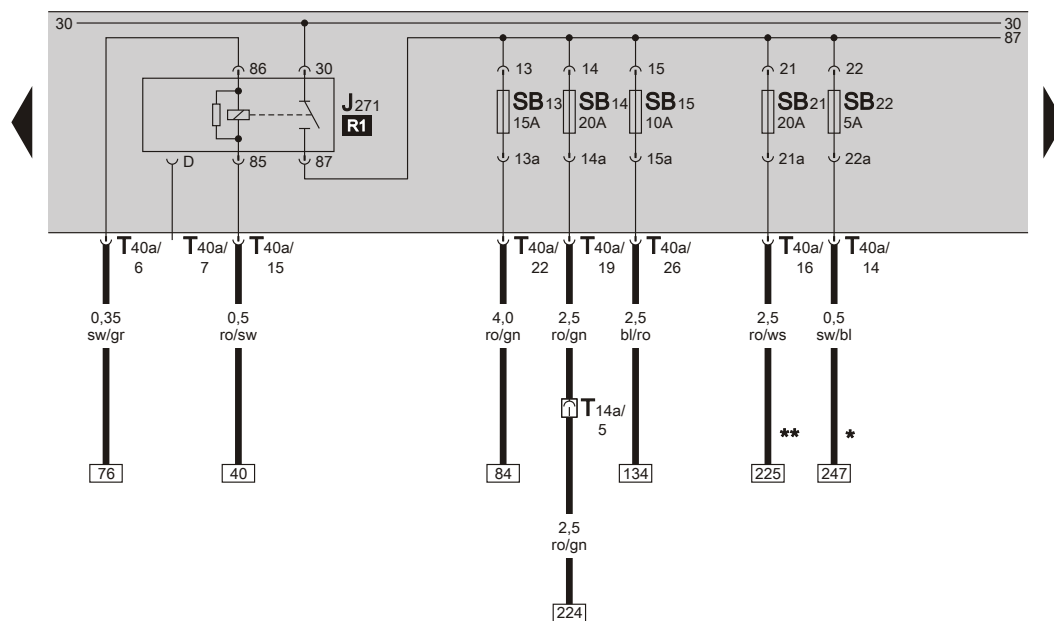
Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



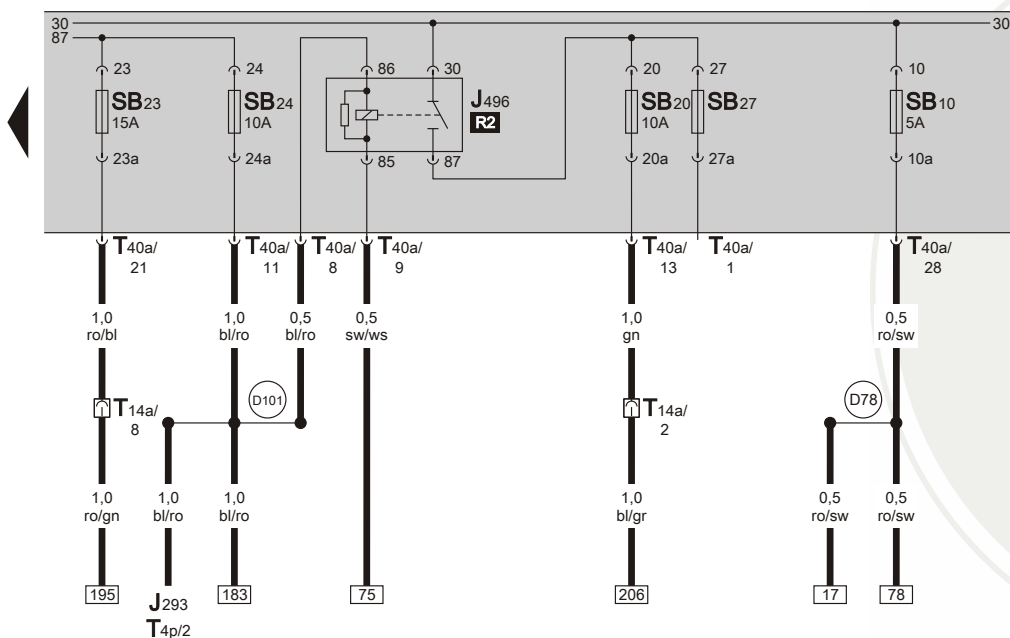
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



Additional coolant pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J496 Additional coolant pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7033



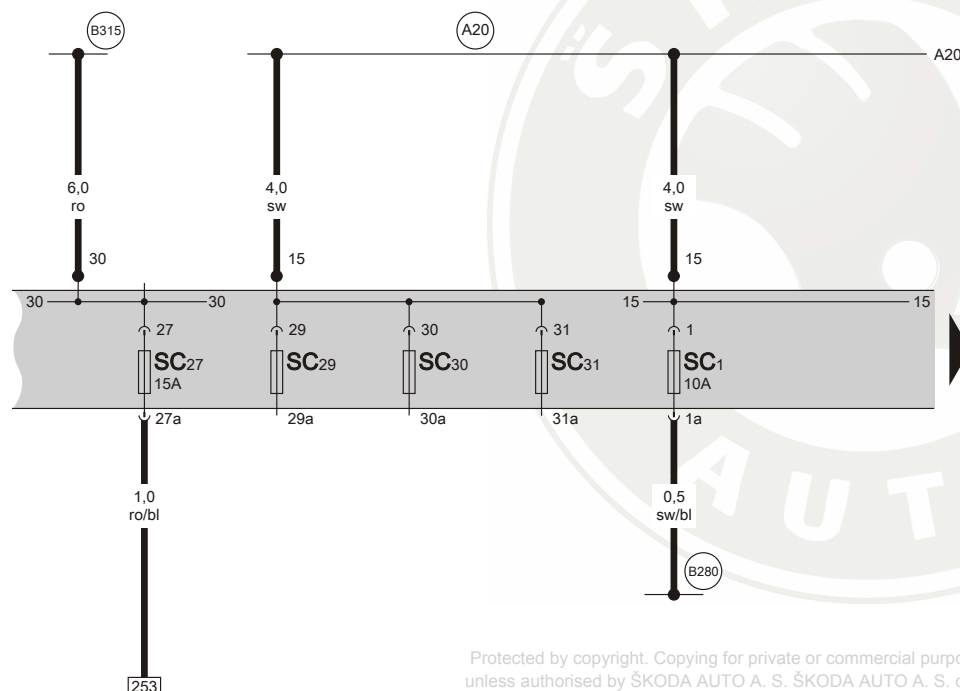
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

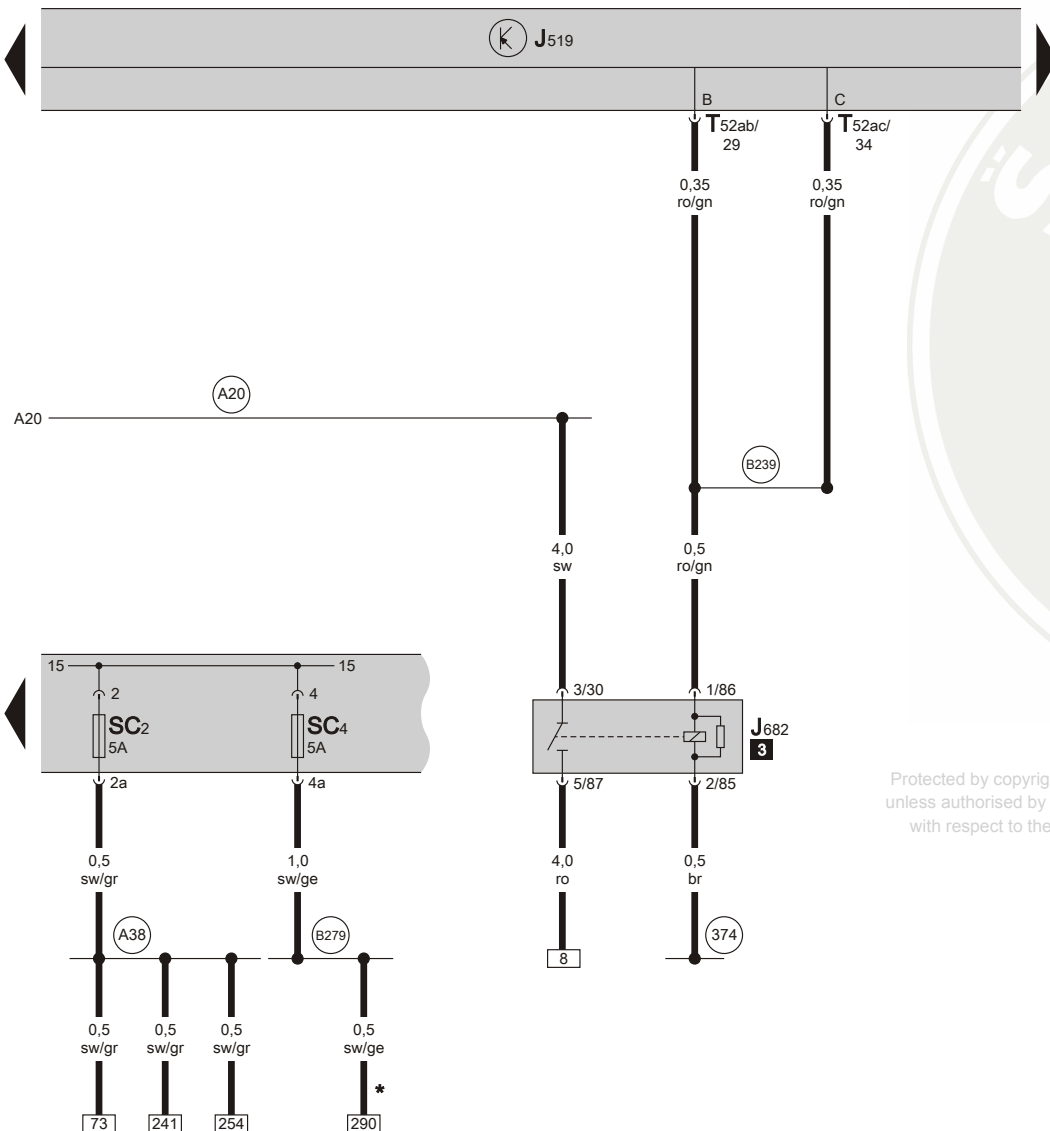
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder



- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

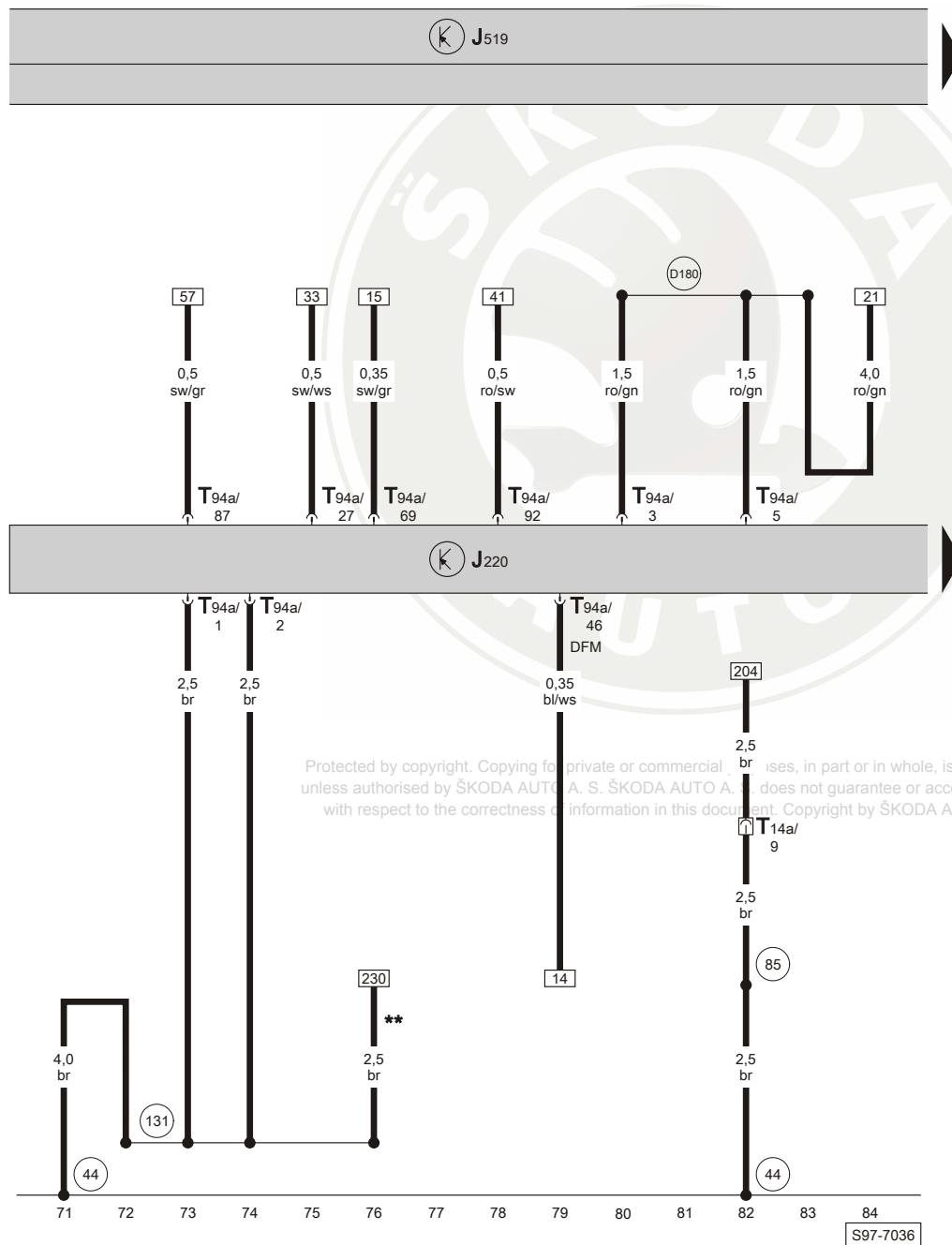
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit

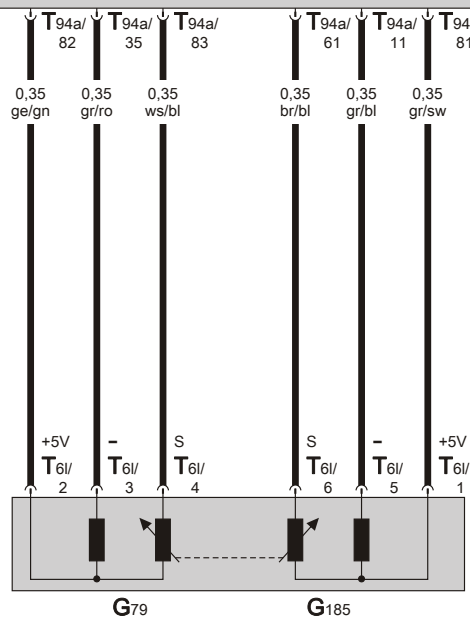
J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- (44) Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 (85) Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 (131) Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 (D180) Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

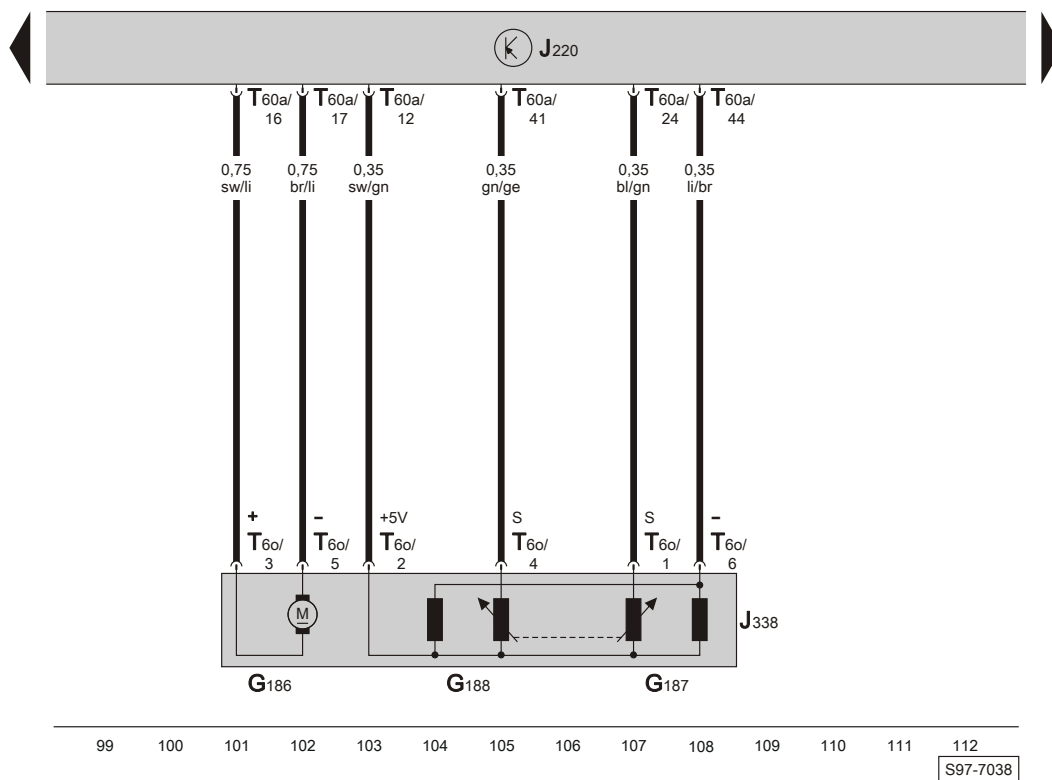
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-7037

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



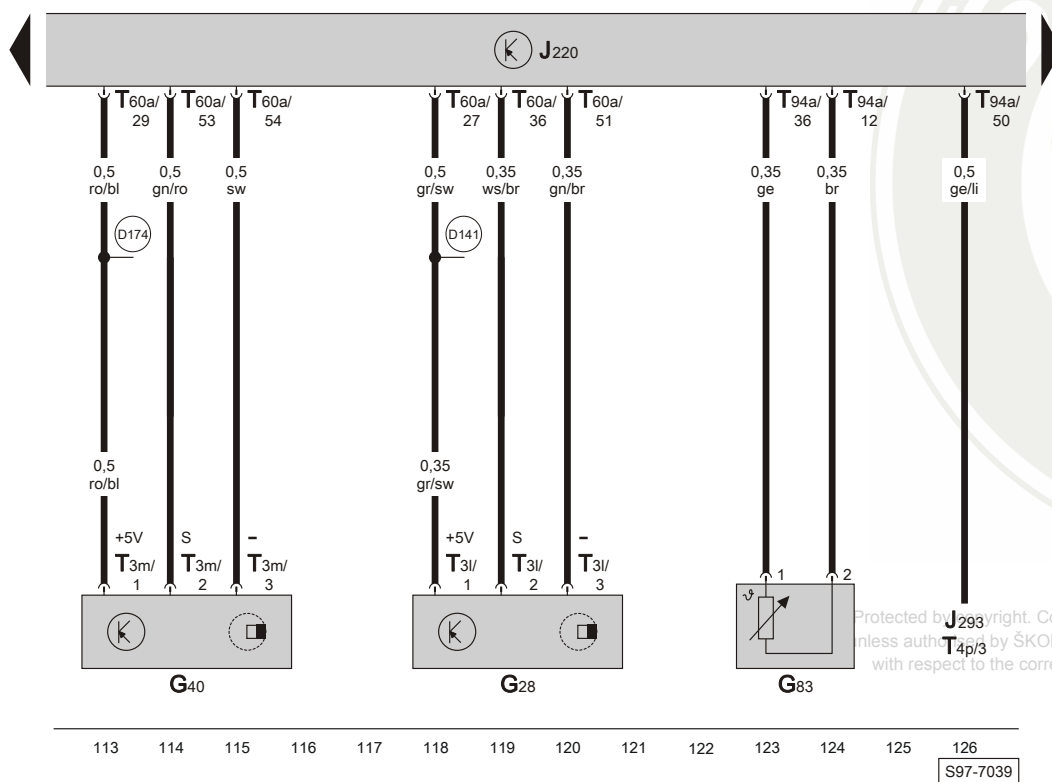


Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

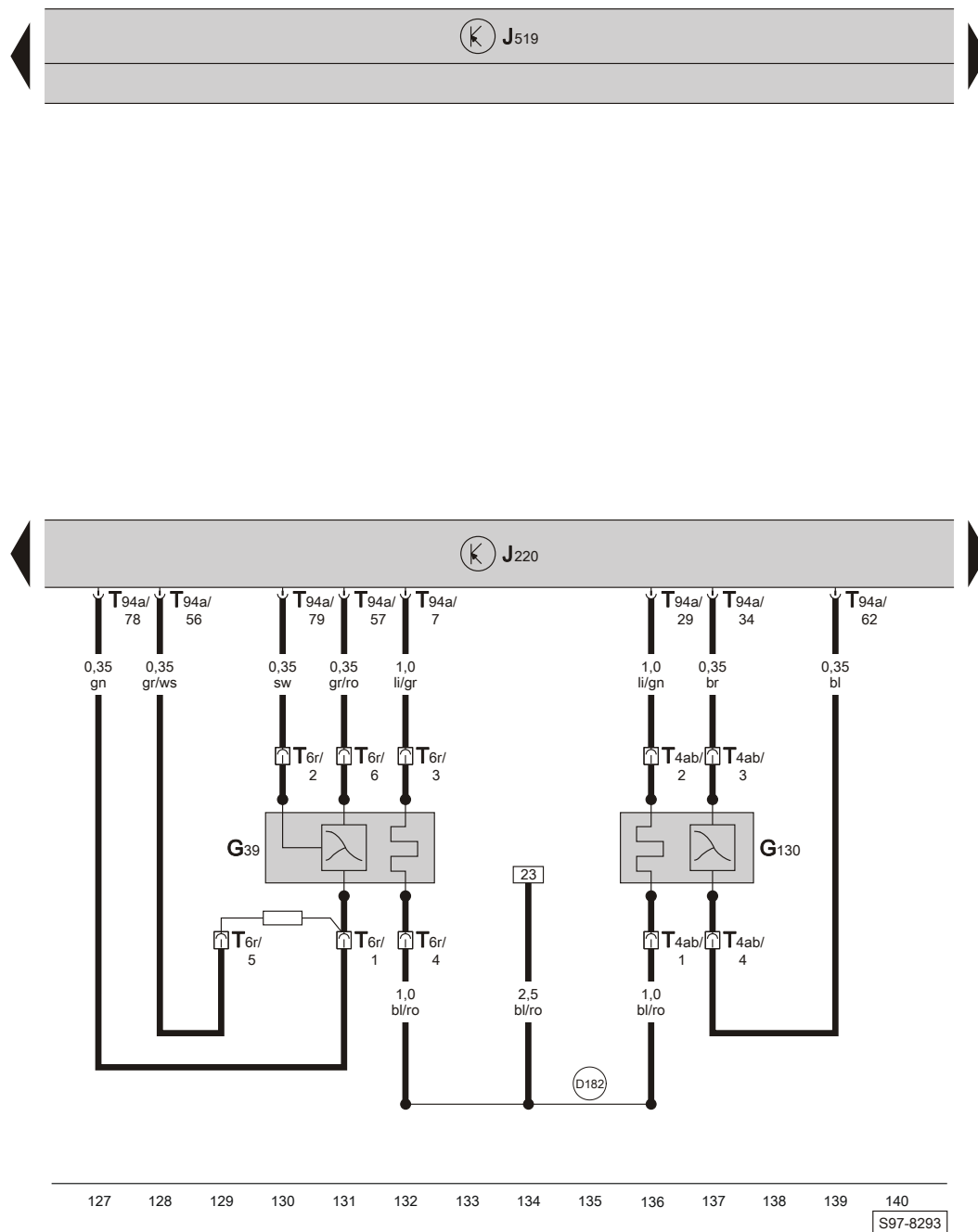
D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

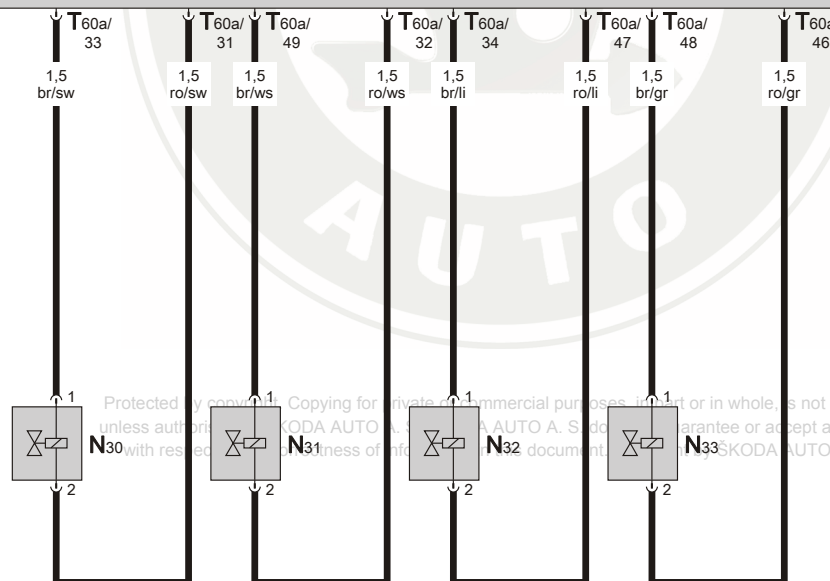
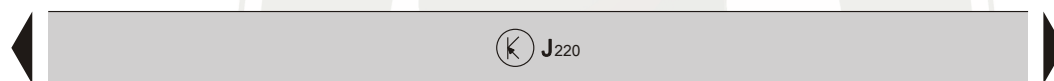
- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4ab 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T6r 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Motronic control unit, injection valves

J220	Motronic control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154
S97-7041

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



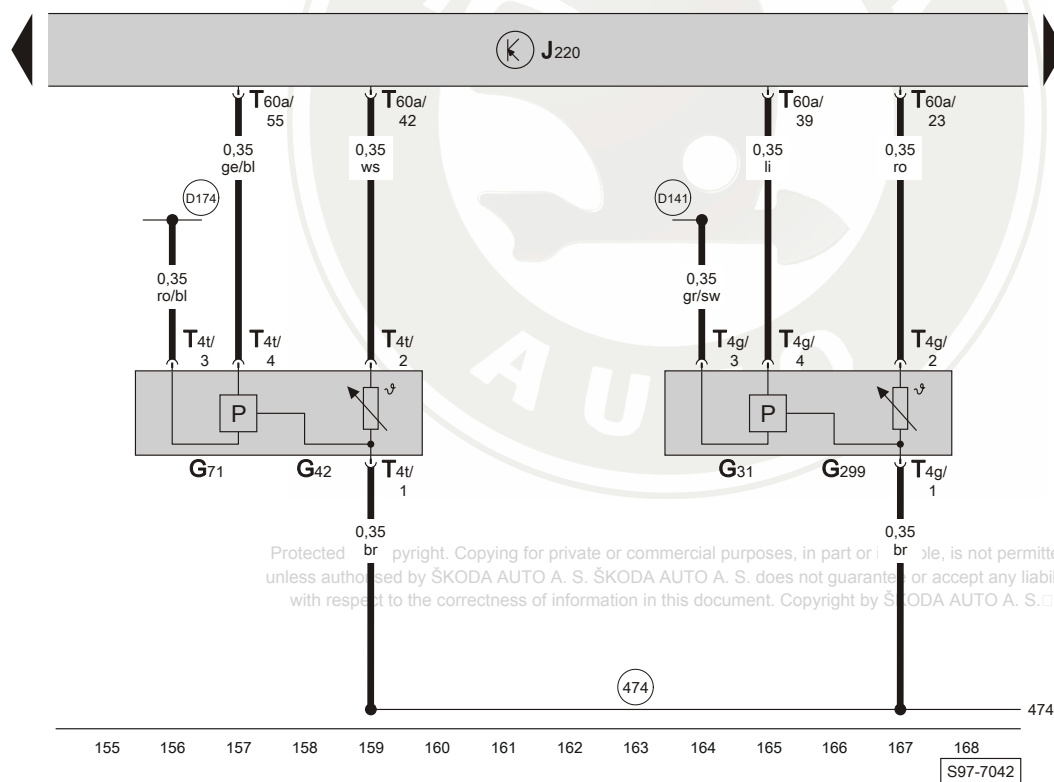
Motronic control unit, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-, intake manifold pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



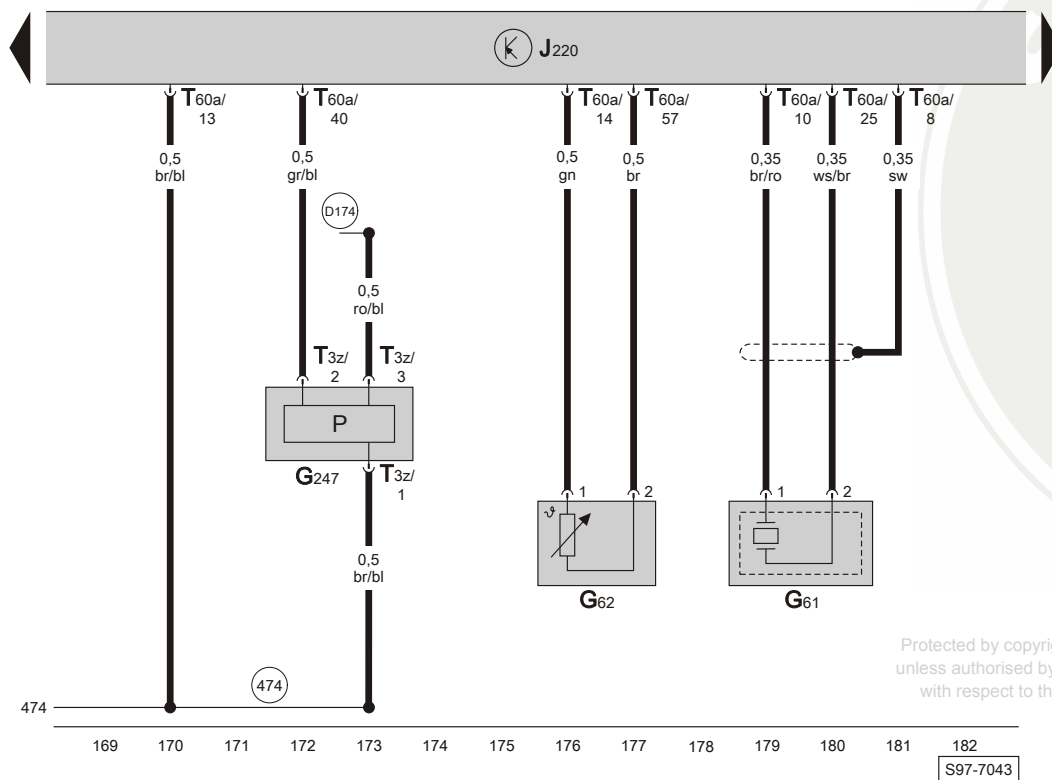
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

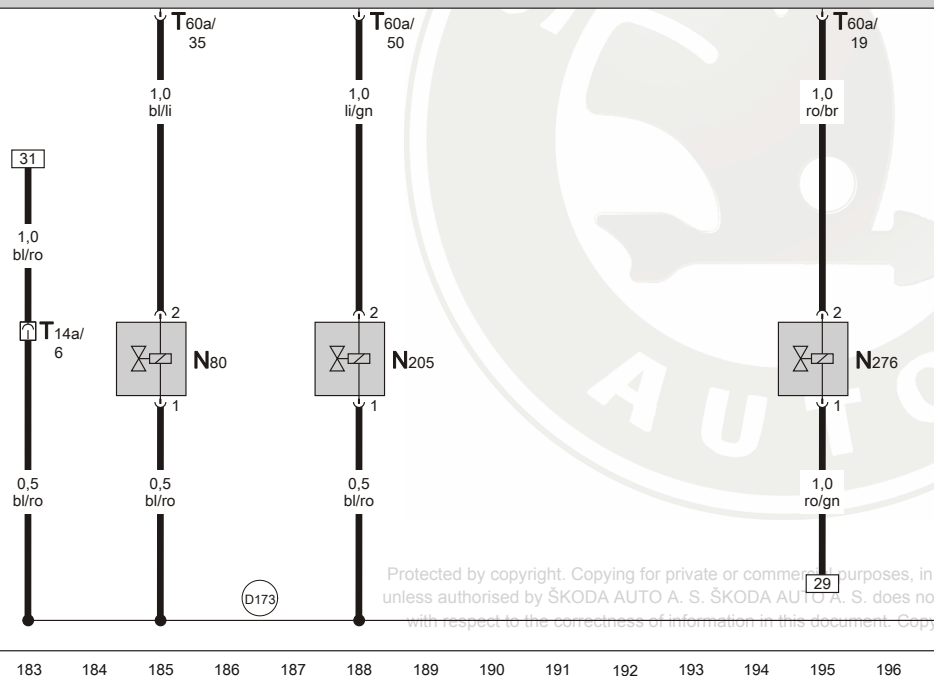




Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure regulating valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

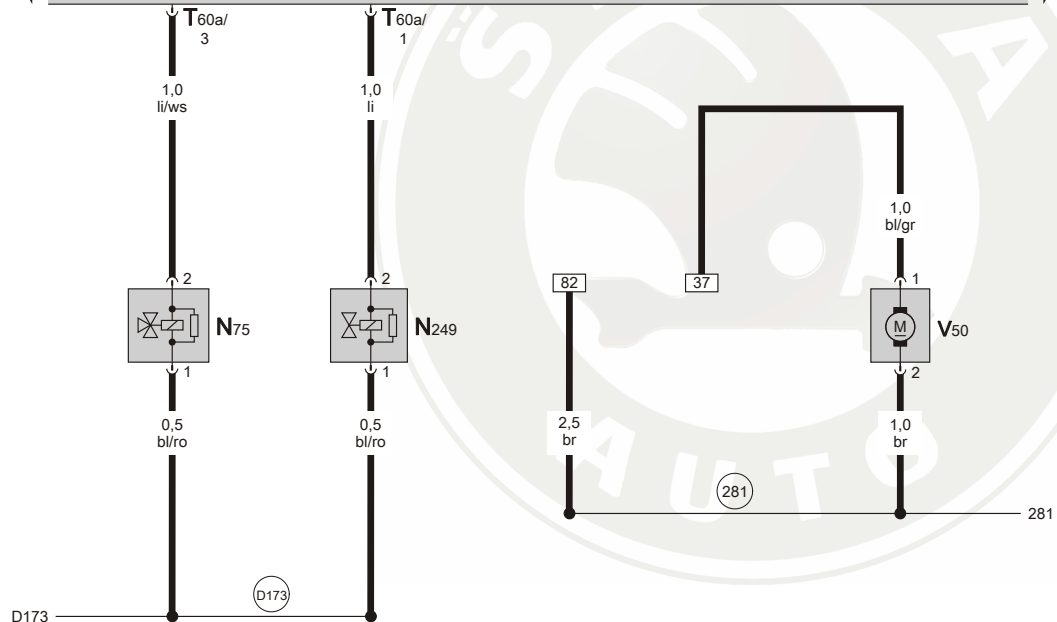
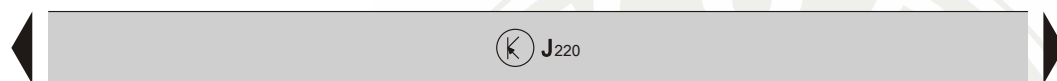
S97-7044

Motronic control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, turbocharger divert air valve, coolant circulation pump

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N249 Turbocharger divert air valve
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V50 Coolant circulation pump

281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



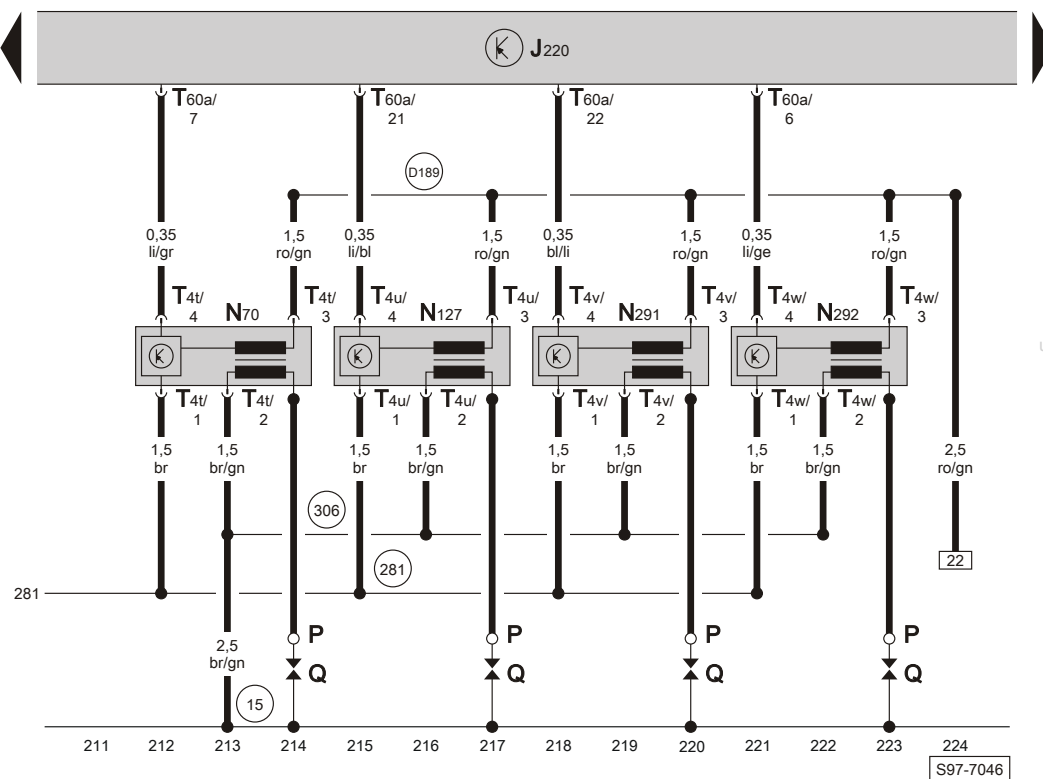
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written consent of the copyright holder. Copyright © 2003 SKODA AUTO A.S. All rights reserved. S97-7045

Motronic control unit, ignition system

J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

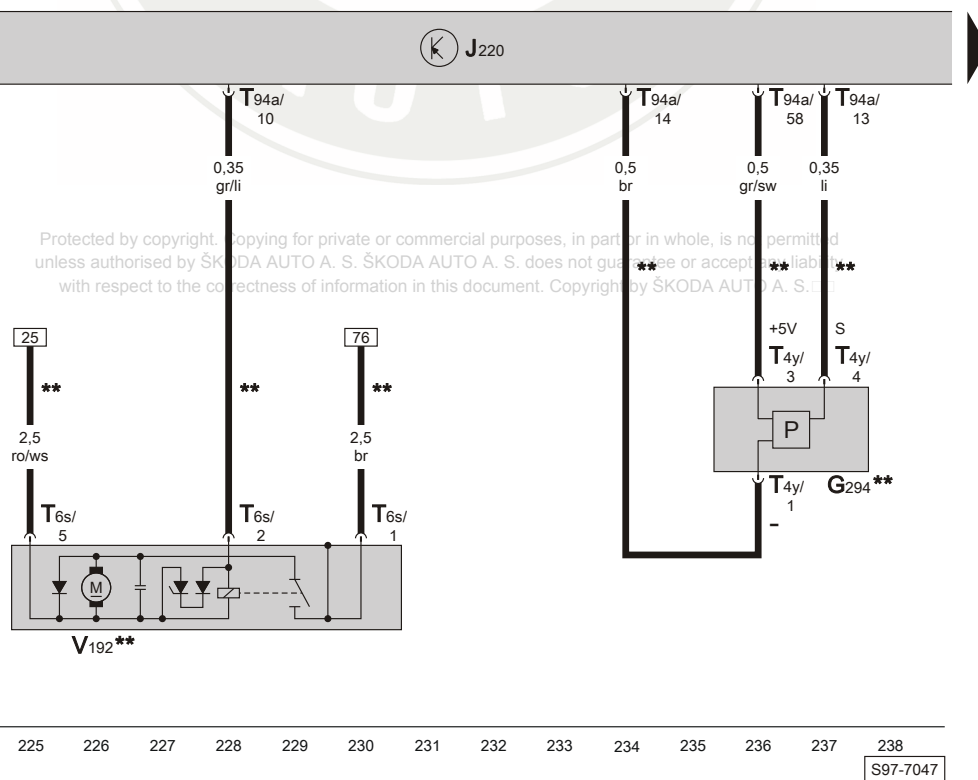
15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



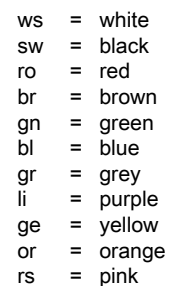
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

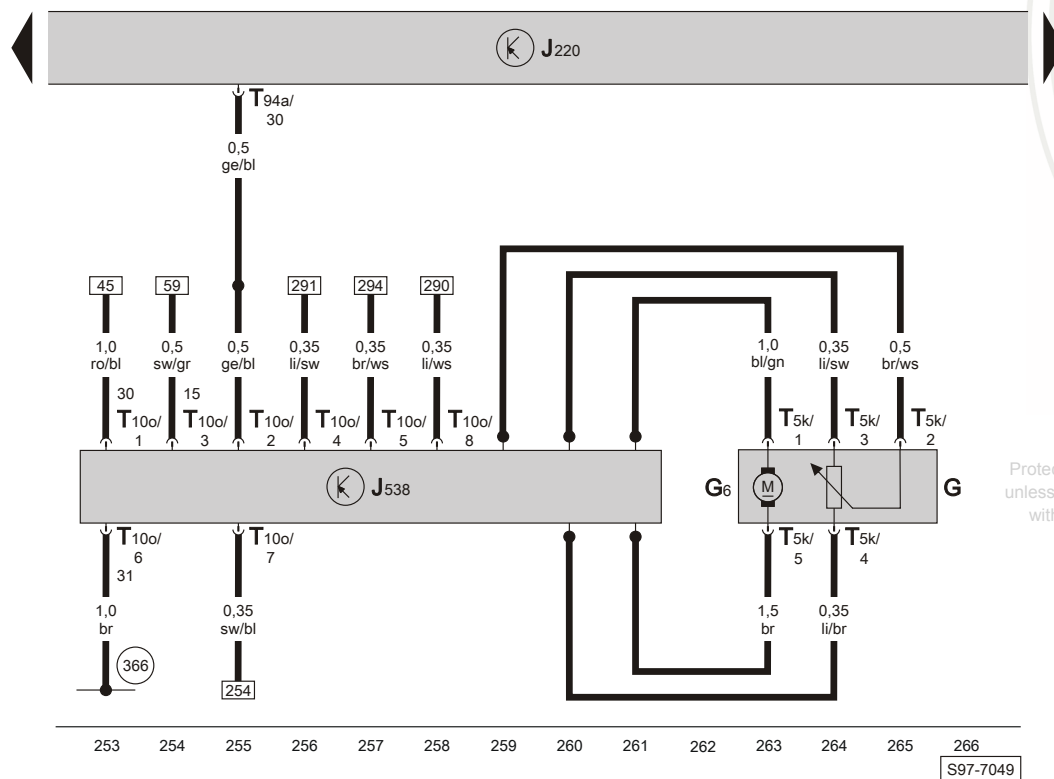
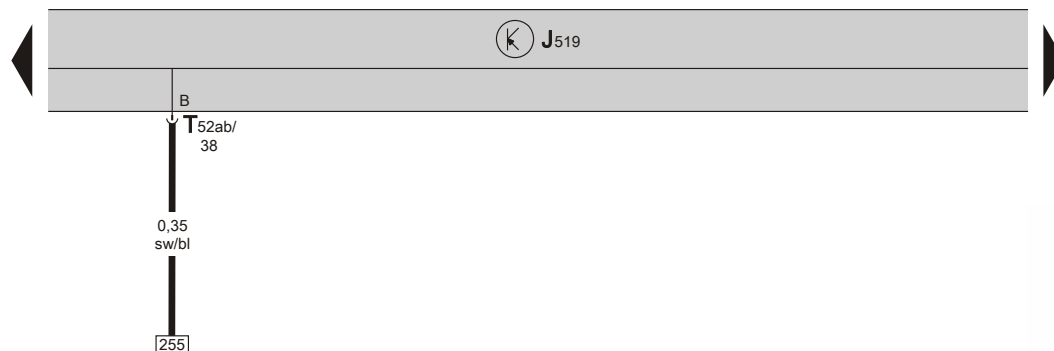
- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



F	Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
F47	Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
G476	Clutch position sender
J220	Motronic control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T4c	4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
T5j	5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
T16n	16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
T52ac	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
374	Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
*	not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

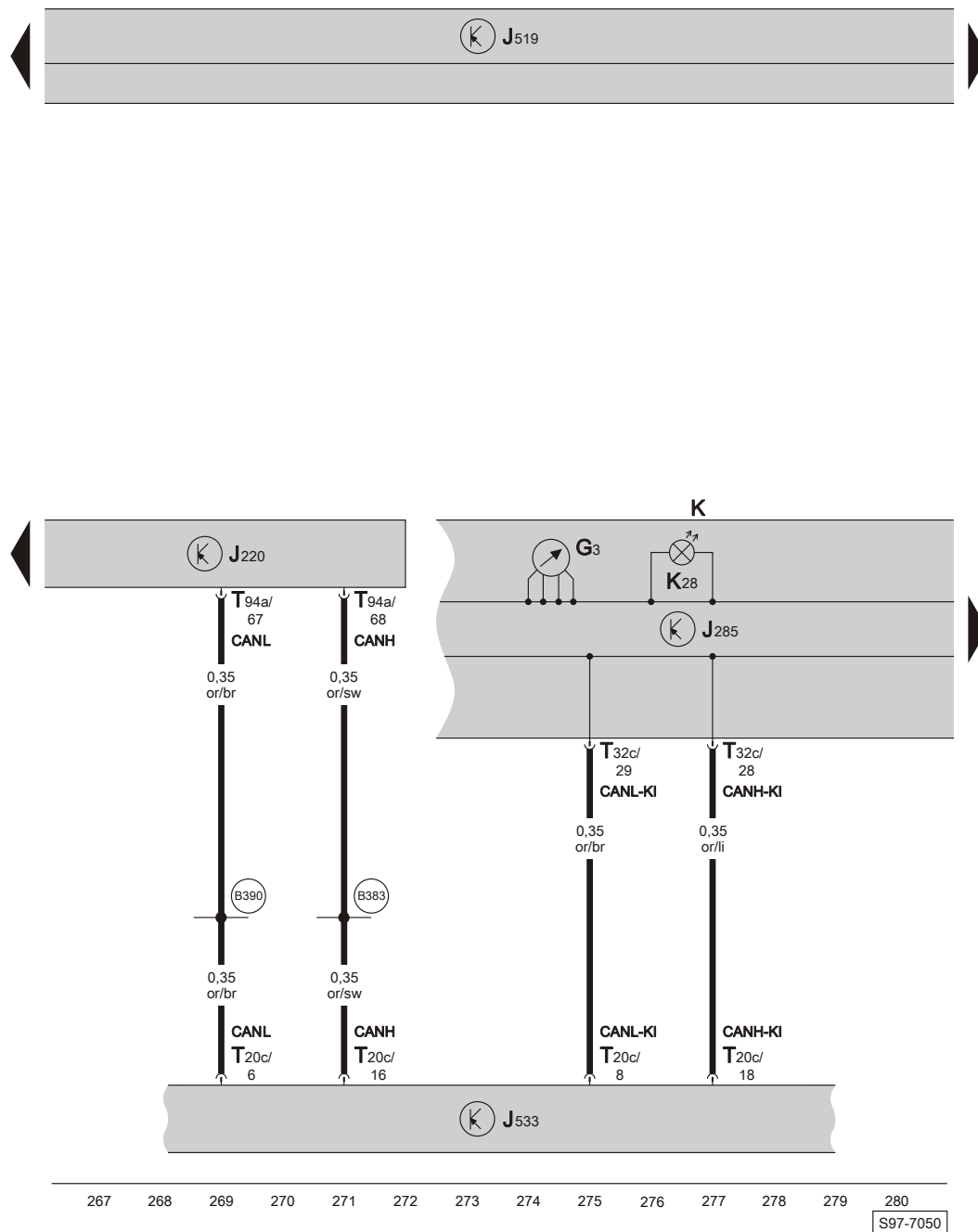
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

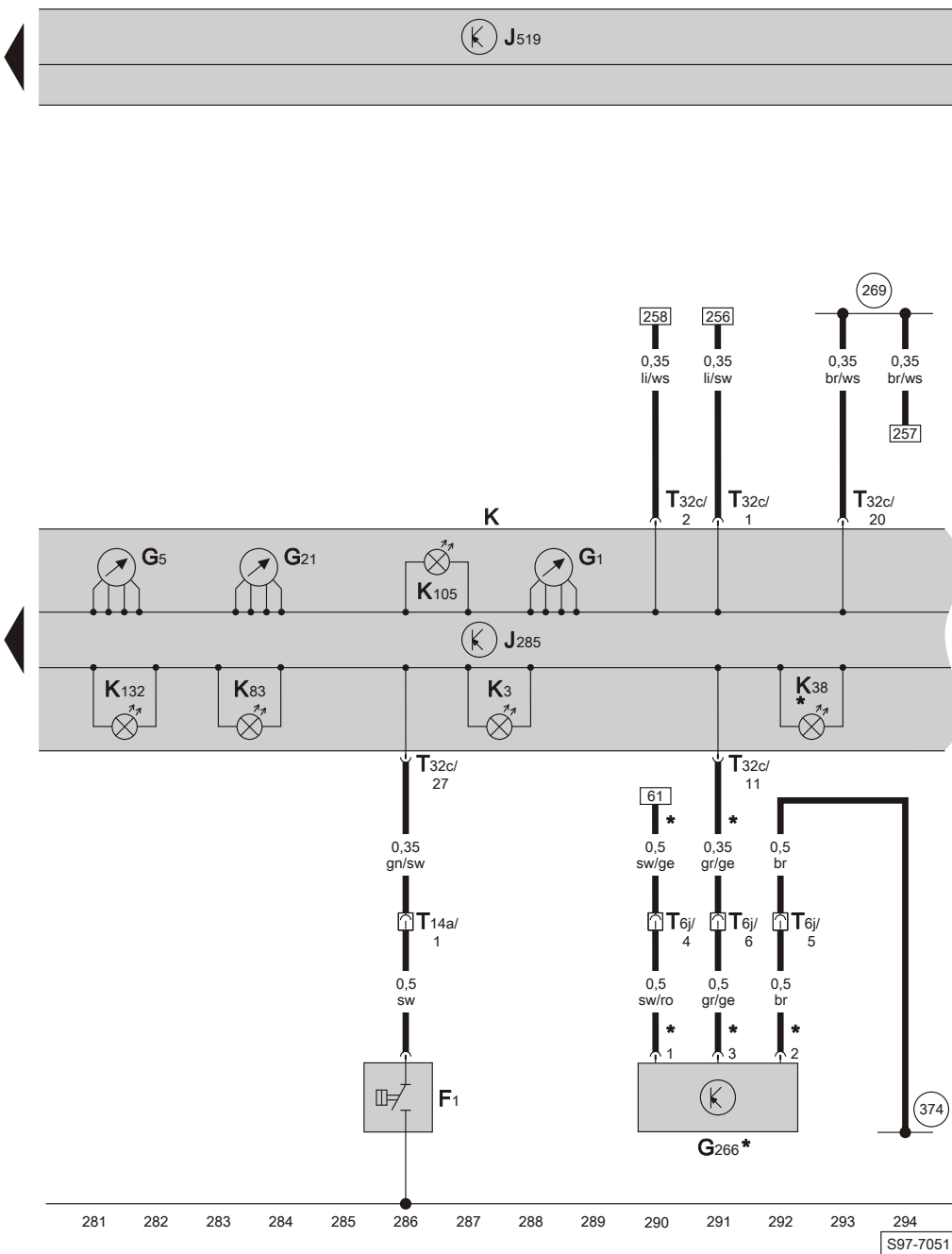
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSE

As of May 2010

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSF

As of May 2010

Information about

◆ Relay position and fuse assignments

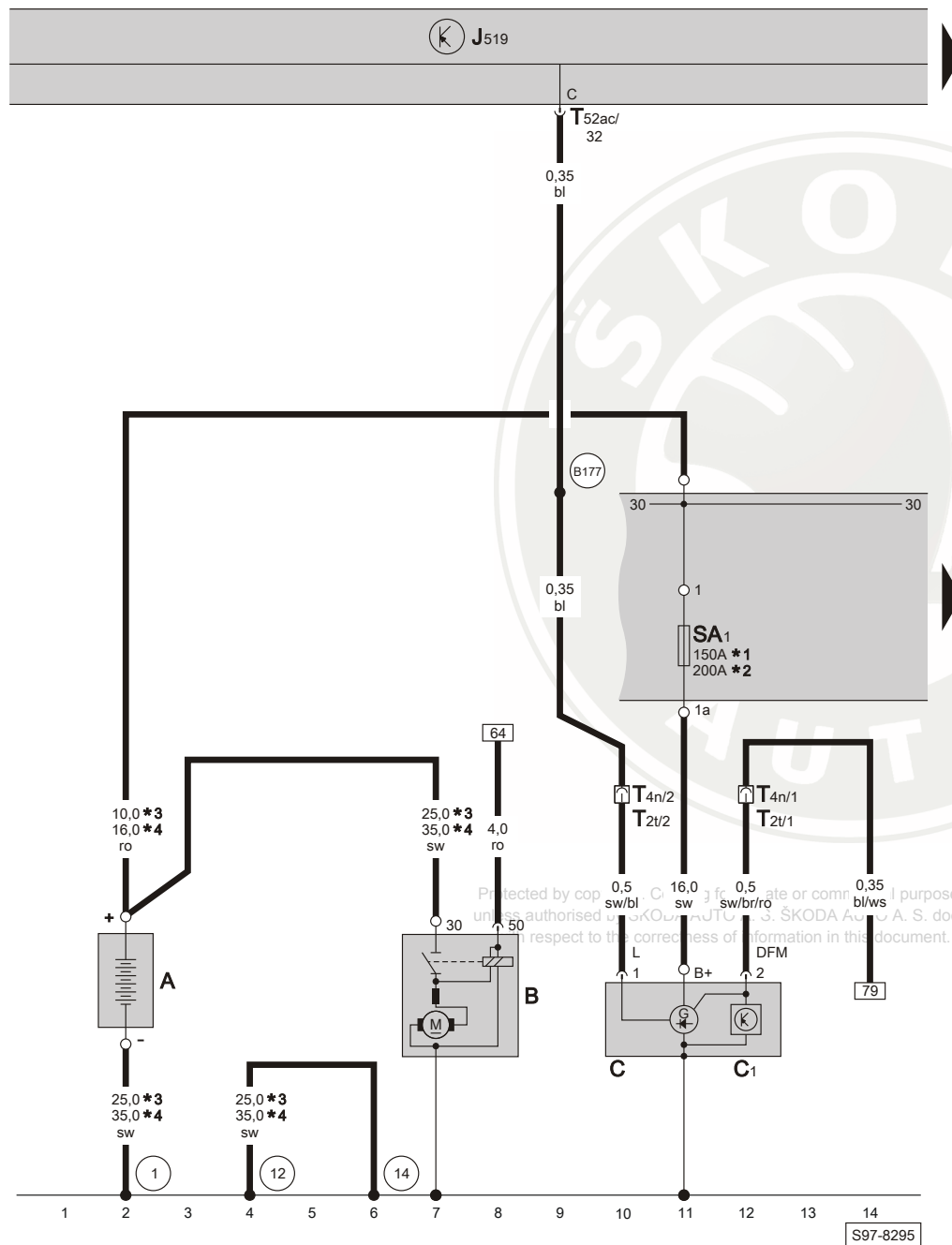
◆ Multi-pin connectors

◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

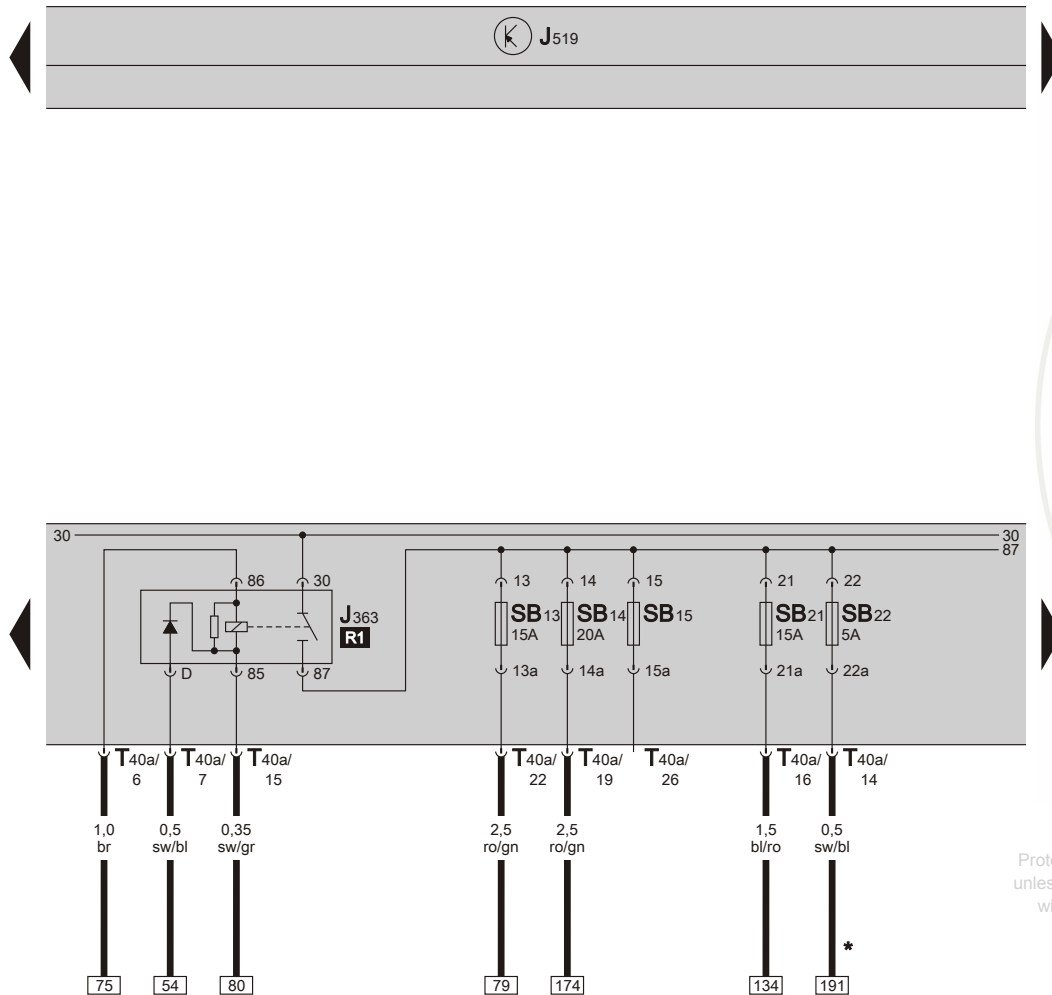
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

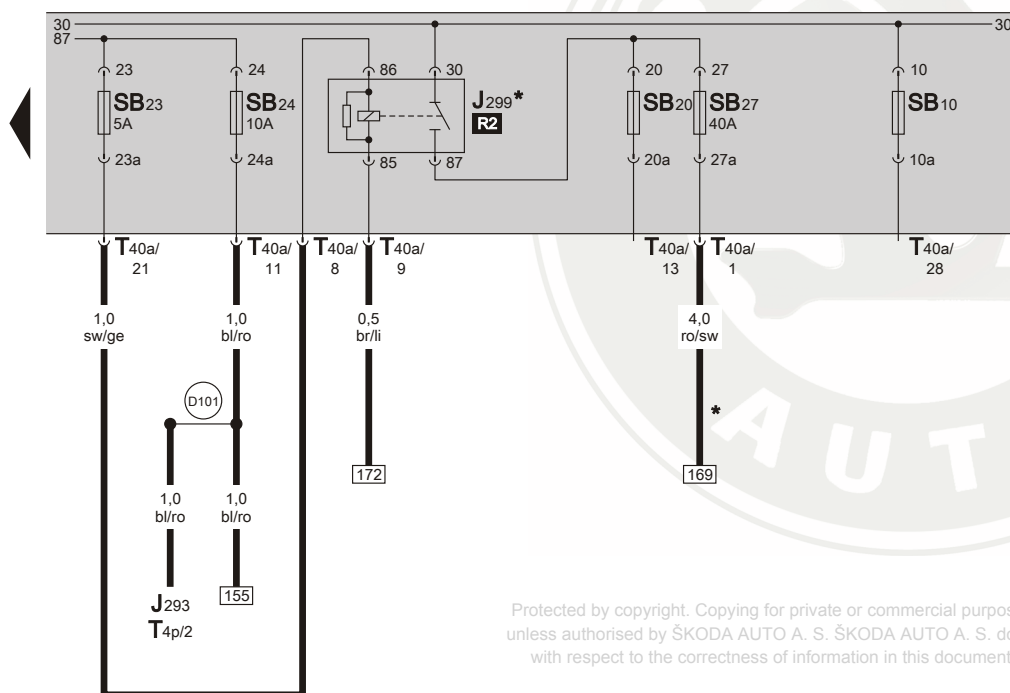
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Secondary air pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J299 Secondary air pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* not valid for engine identification characters BSF



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of any information with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004



Fuse holder

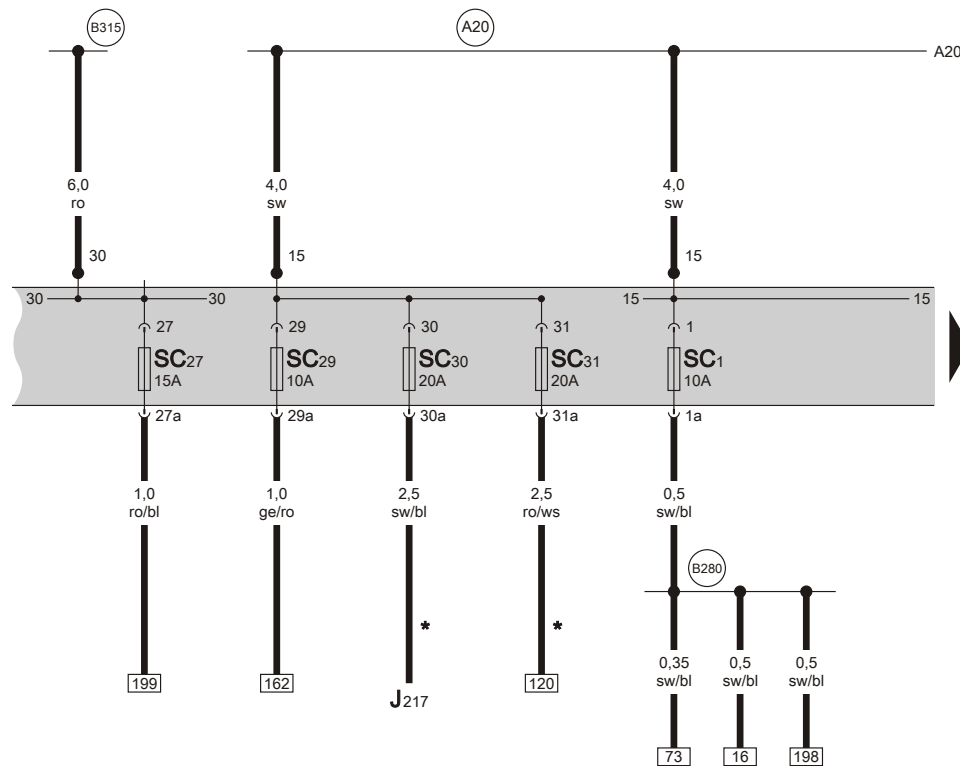
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

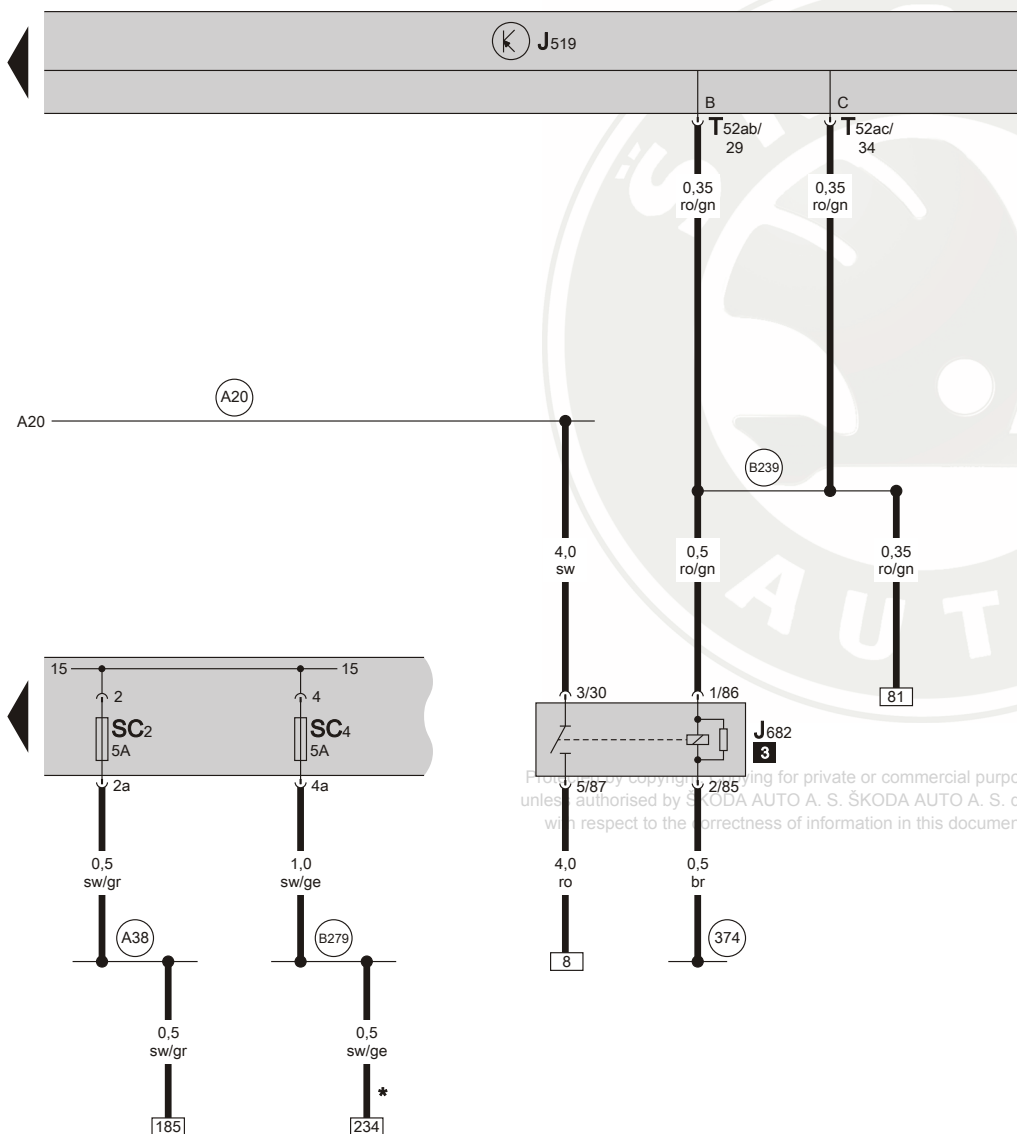
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56
 S97-7055



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

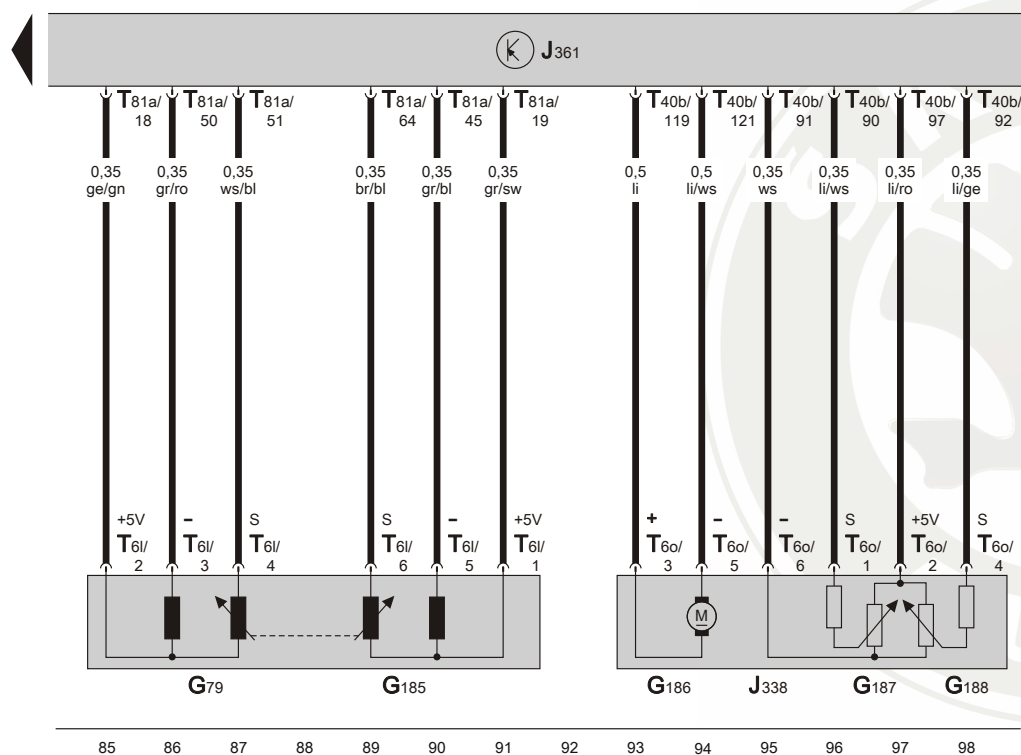
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

S97-8296



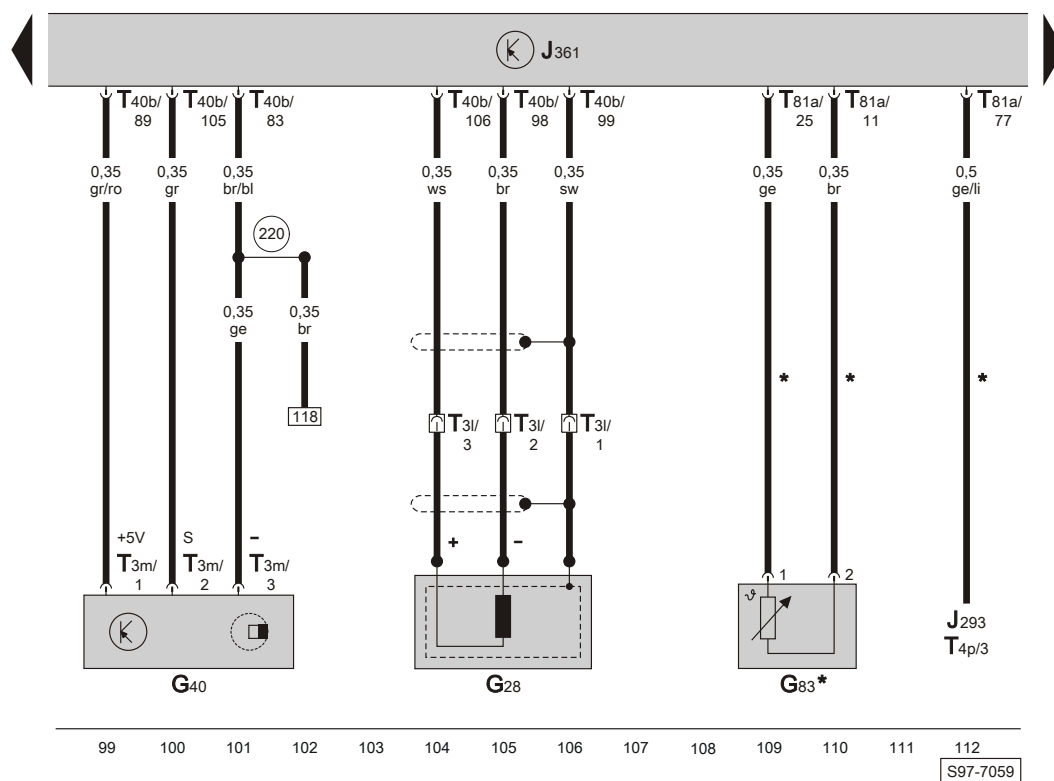
Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit



Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

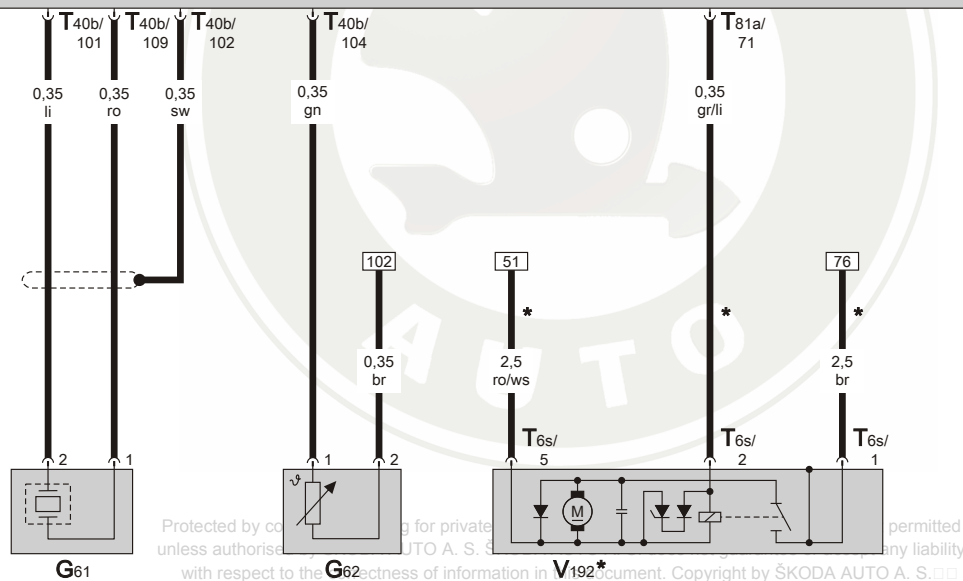
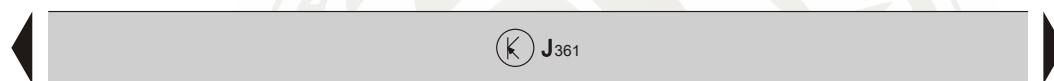


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, brake vacuum pump

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

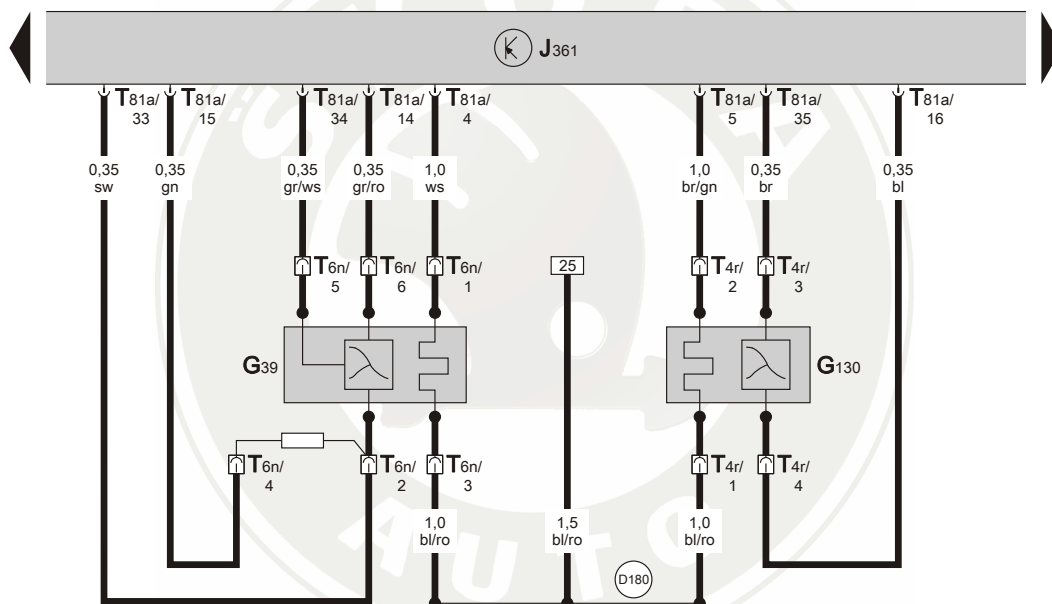


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Simos control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



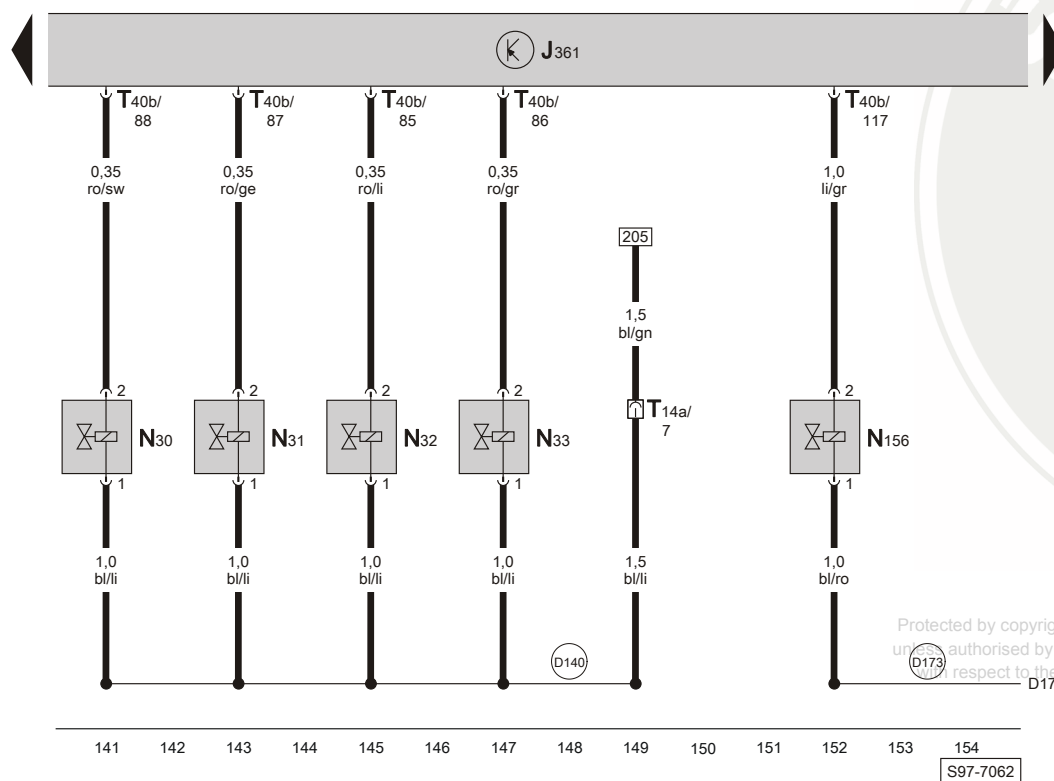
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Simos control unit, injection valves, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

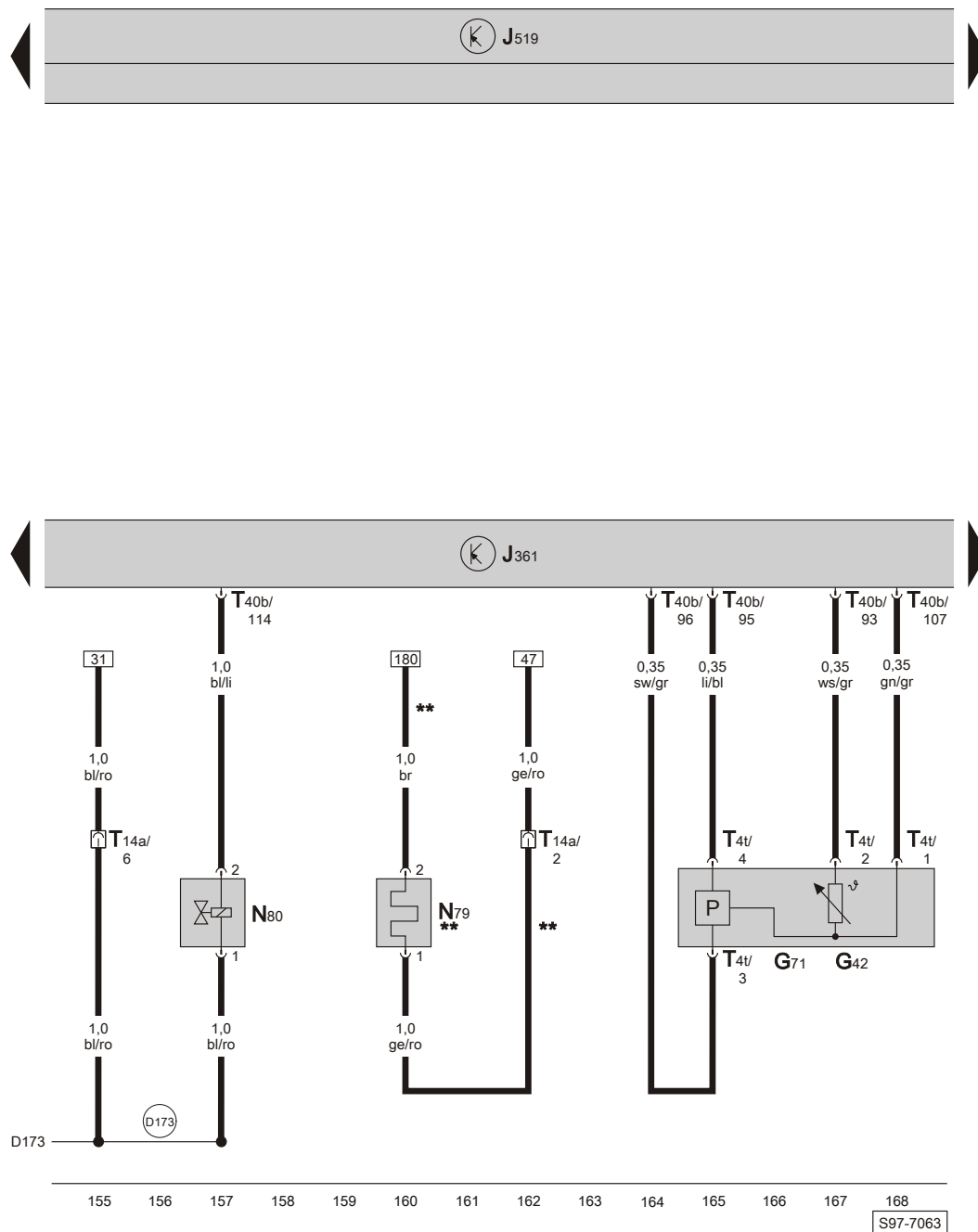


Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

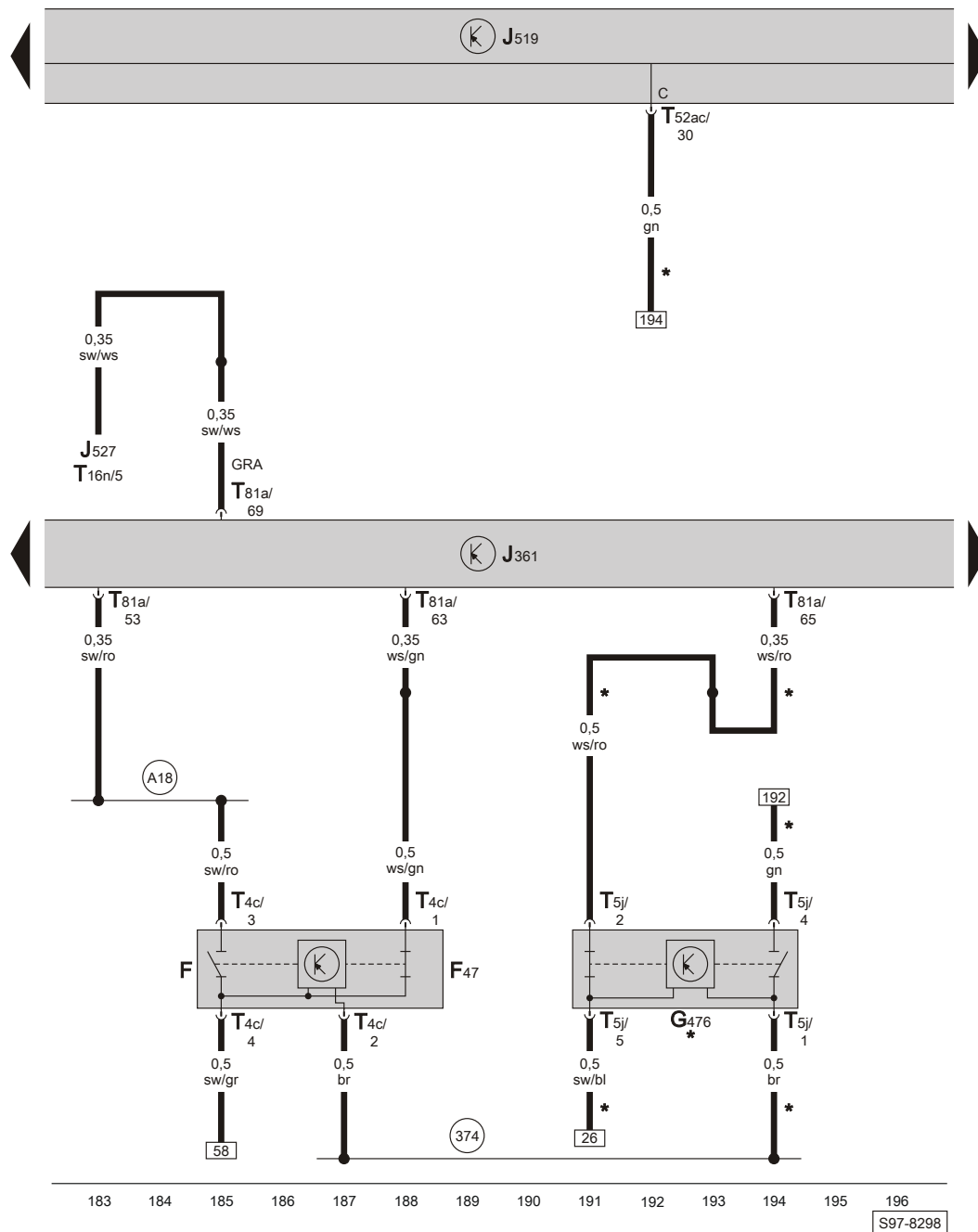
** only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.





Simos control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

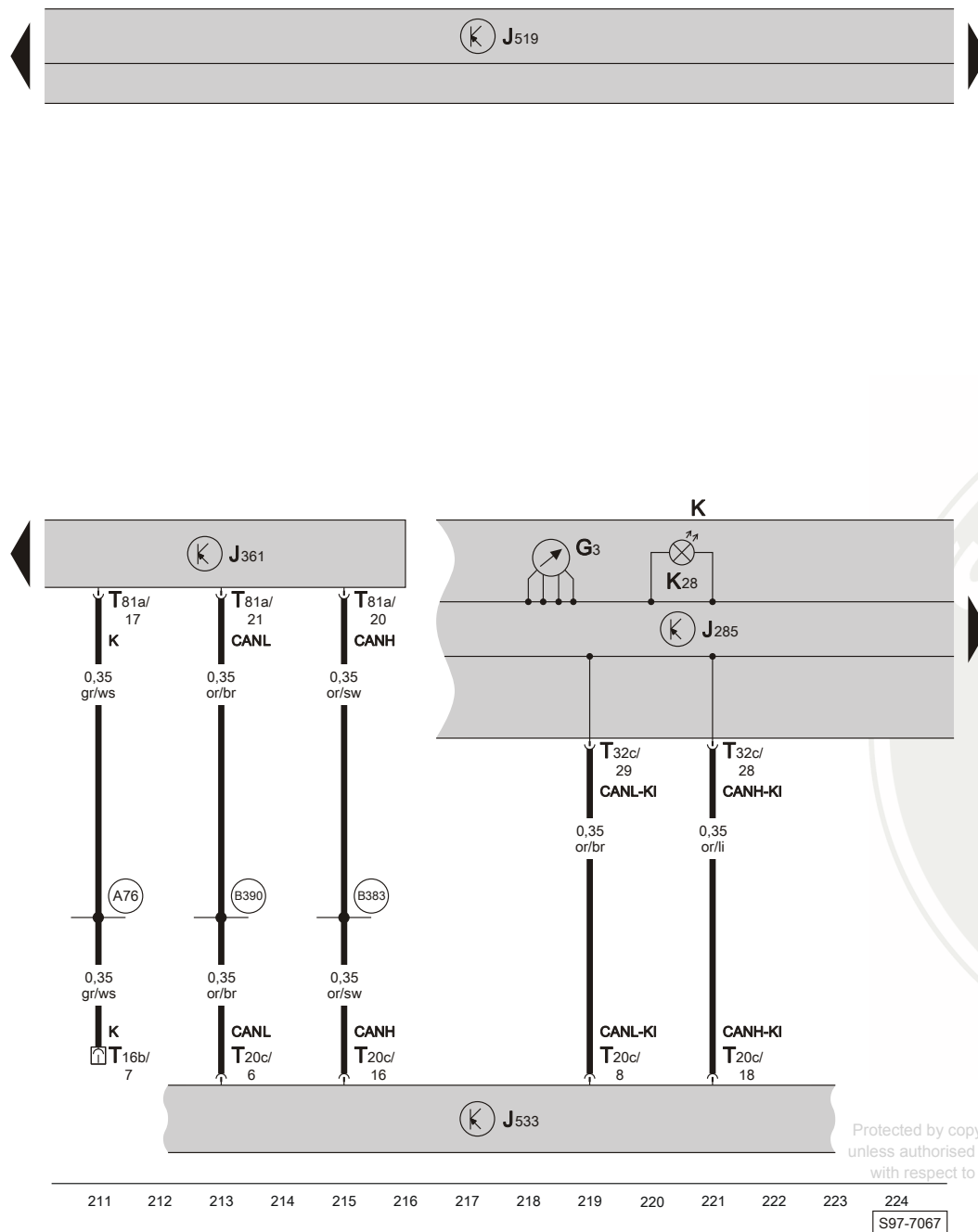
* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

S97-7067

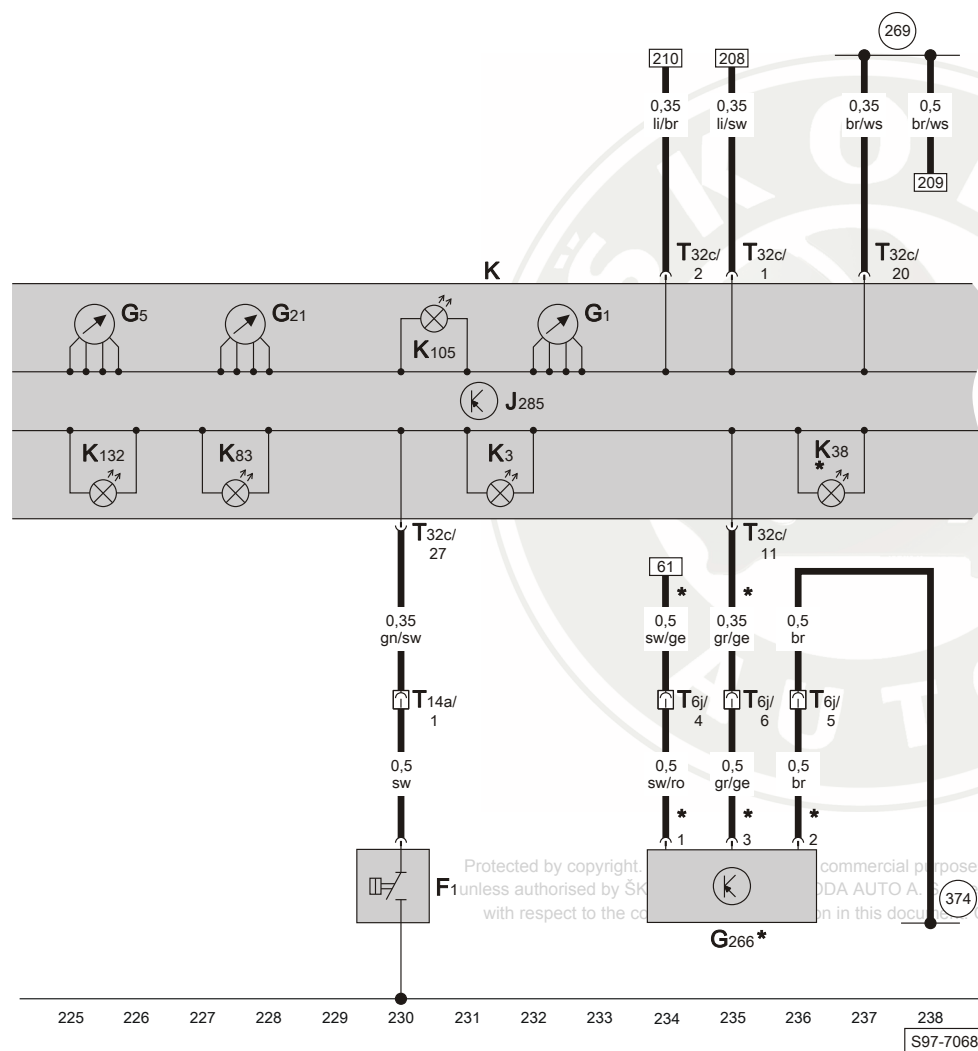
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters CMXA

As of May 2010

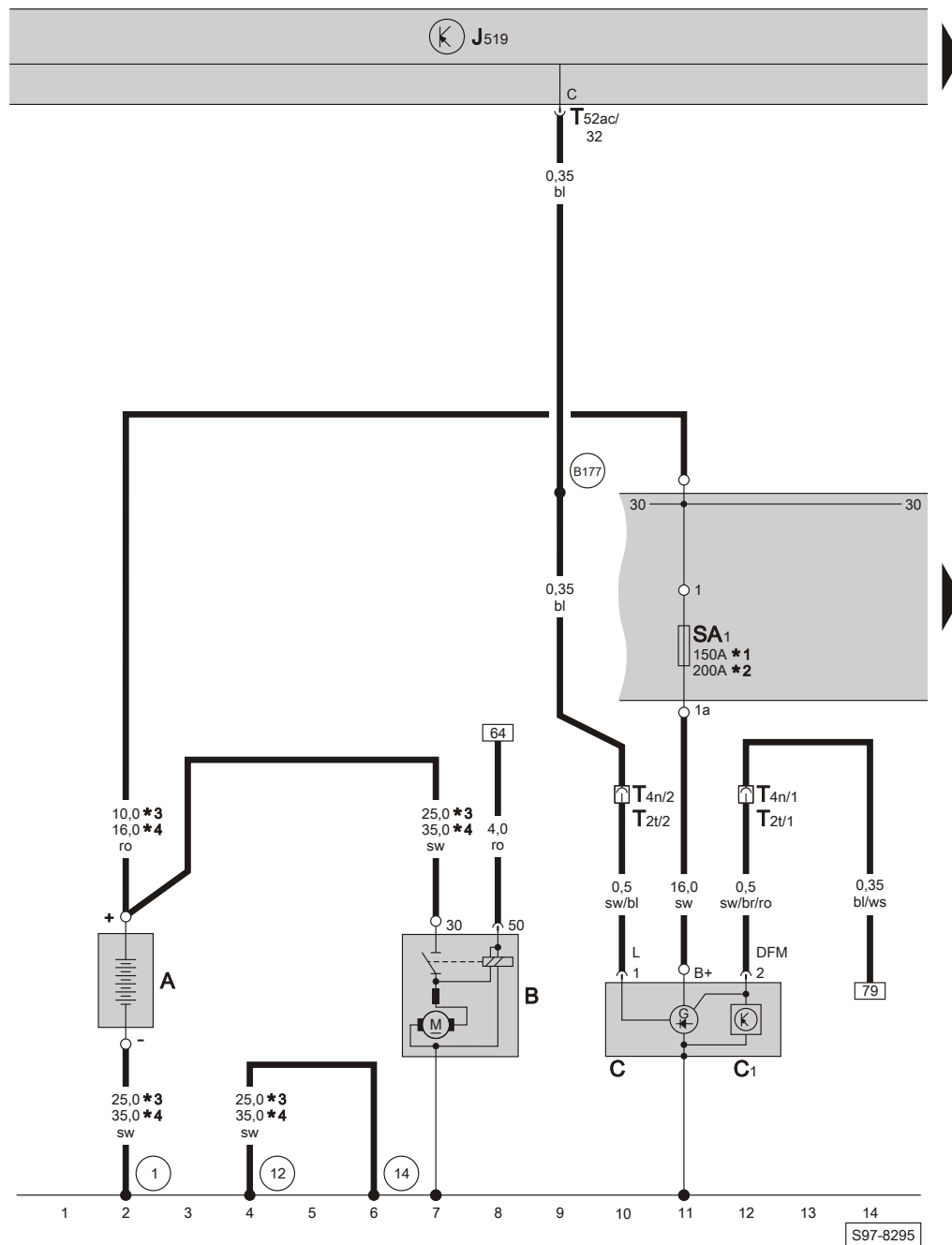
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

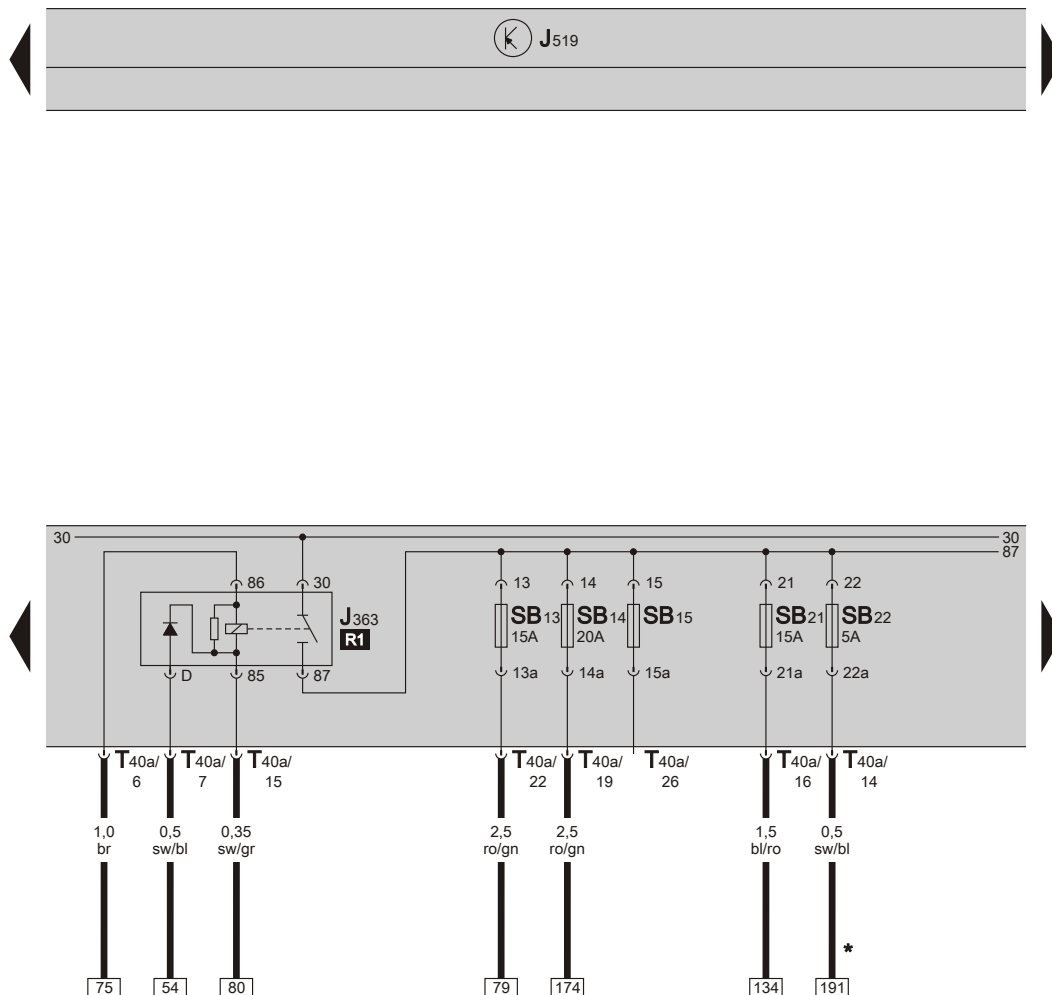
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

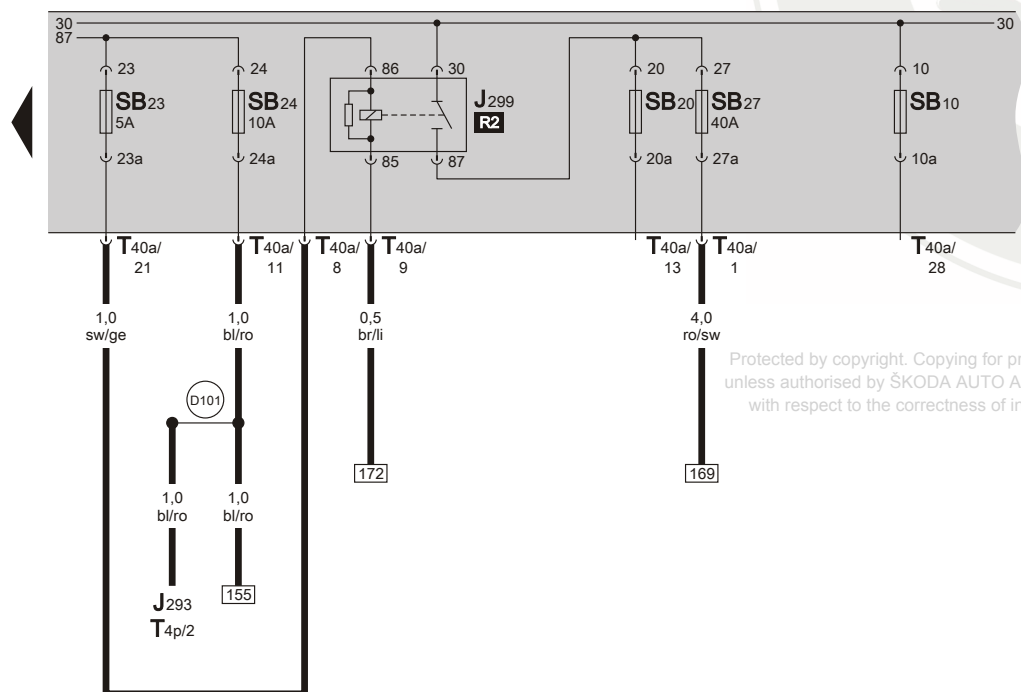
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Secondary air pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J299 Secondary air pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuse holder

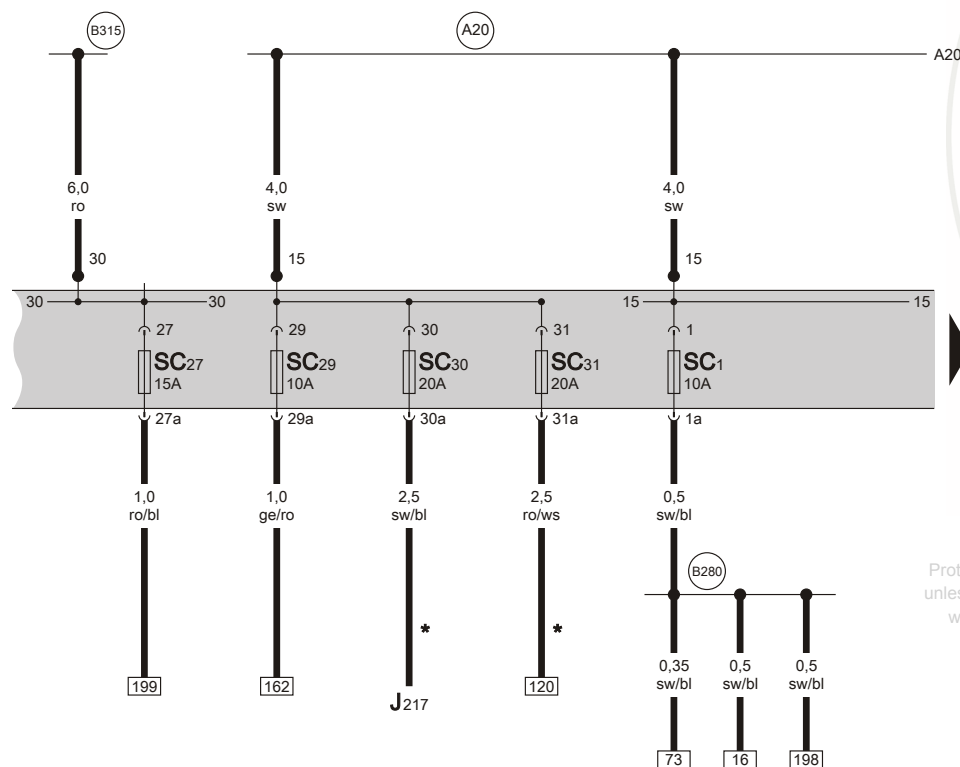
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

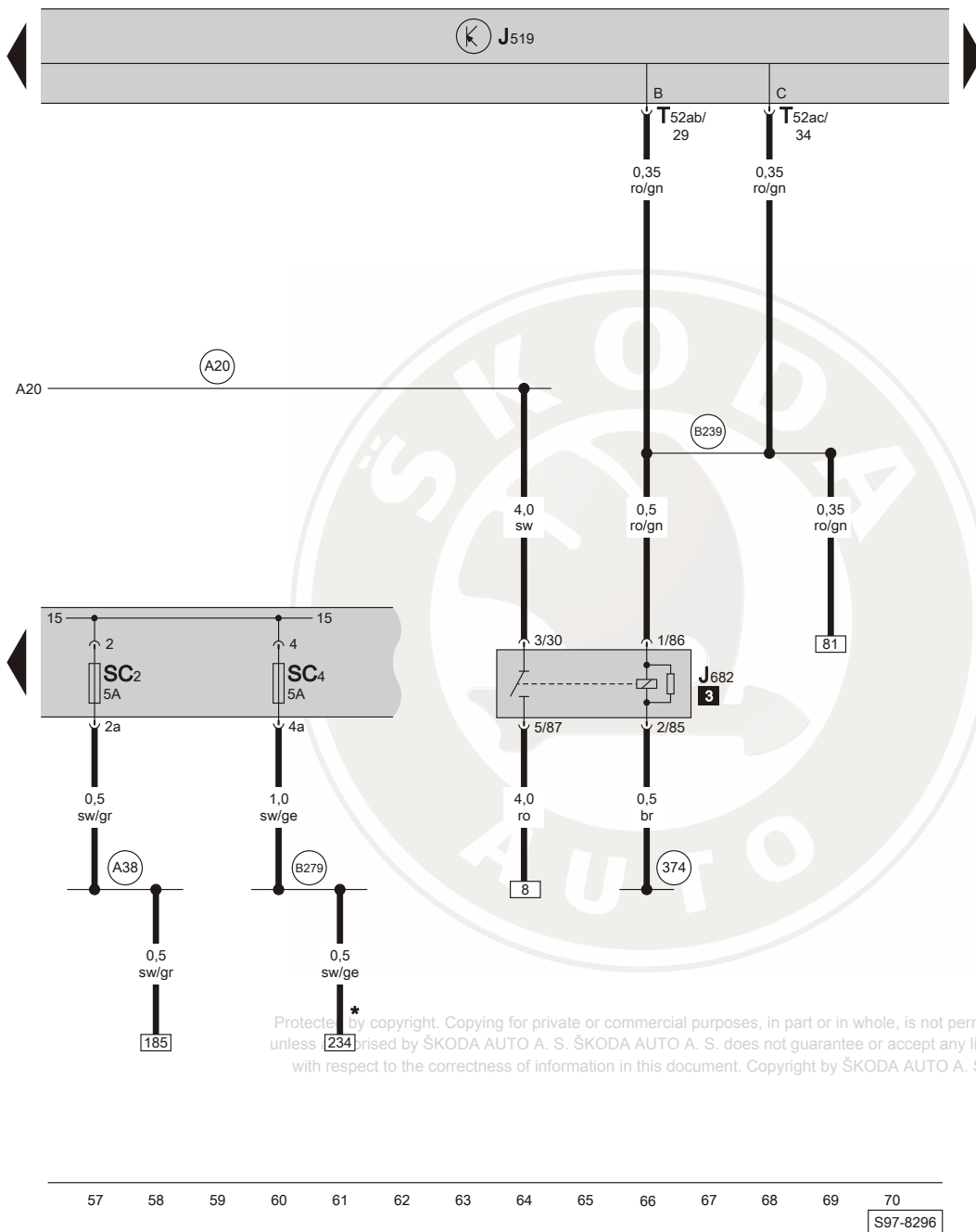
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

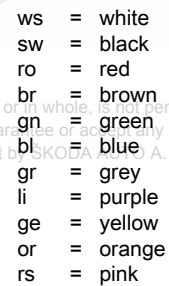


J361 Simos control unit
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

(44) Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

(131) Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

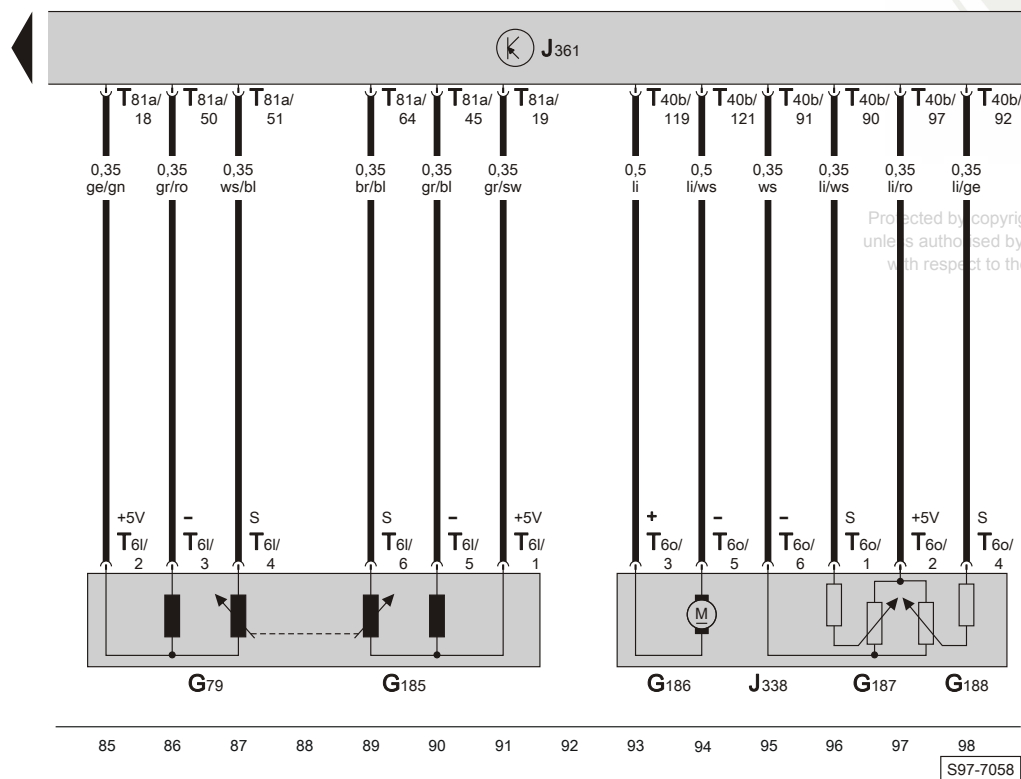
* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2006

Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

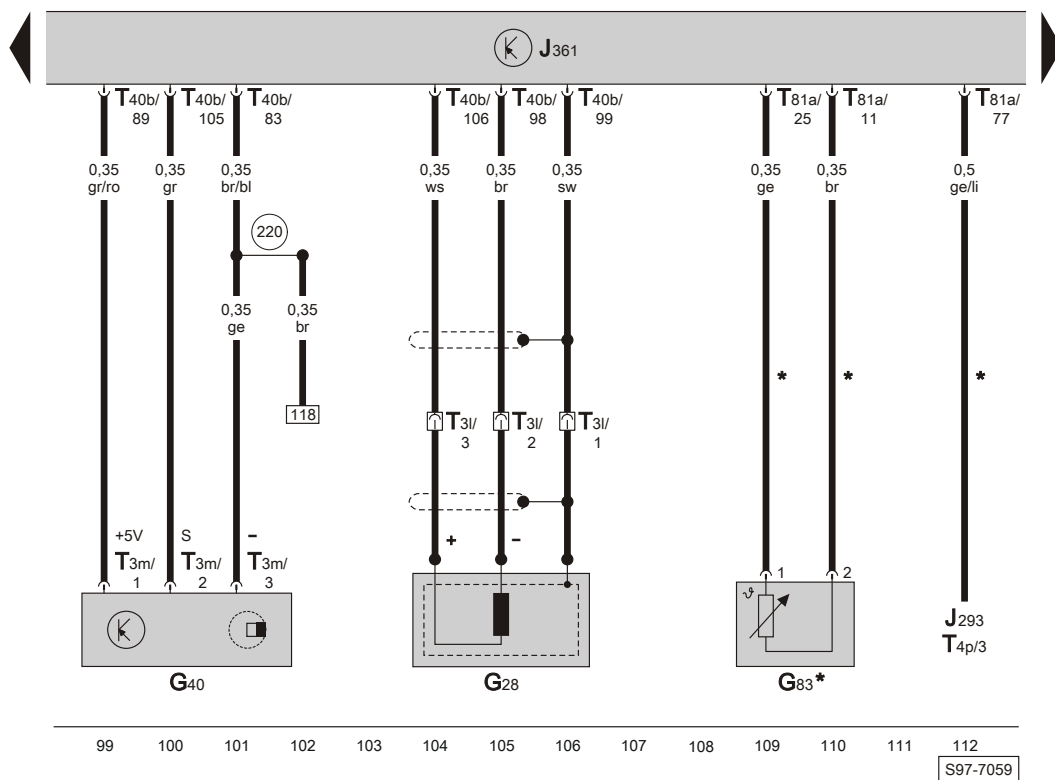
S97-7058

Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

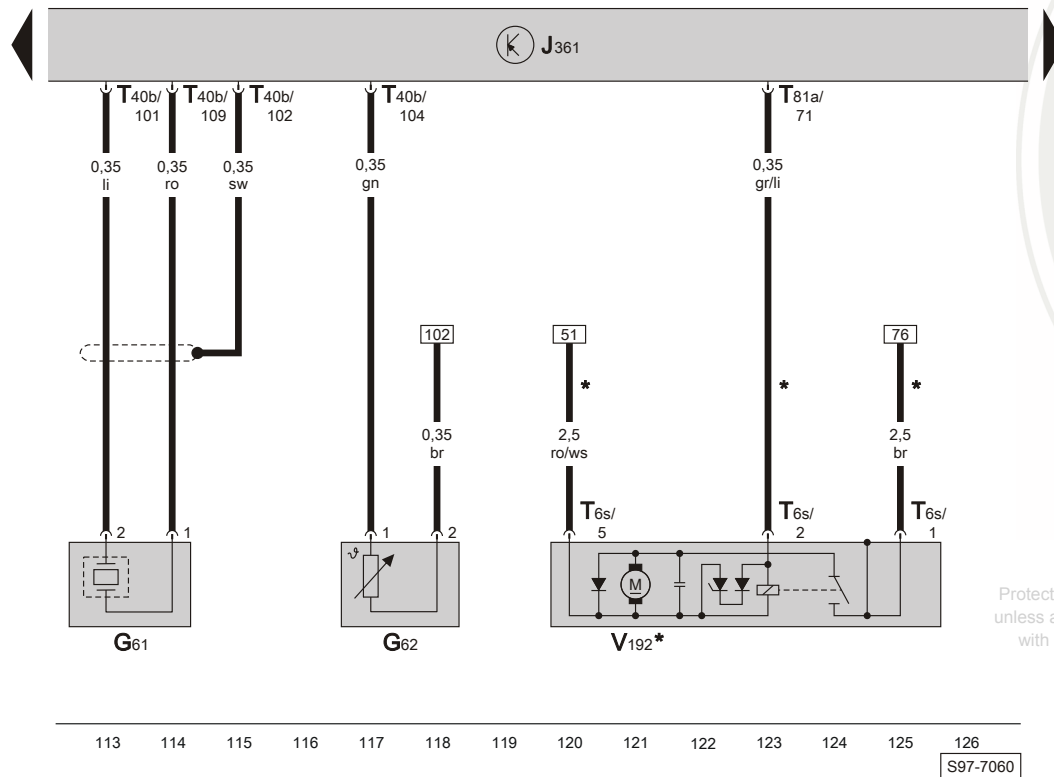


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, brake vacuum pump

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



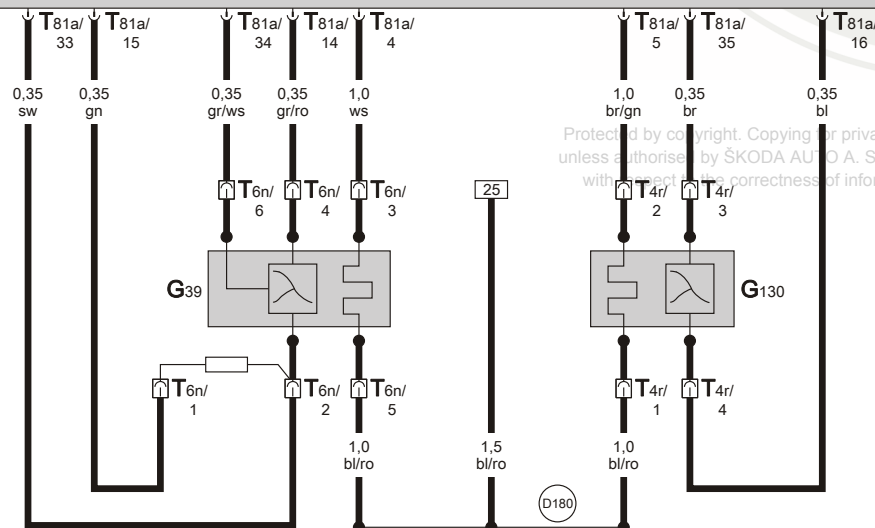
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



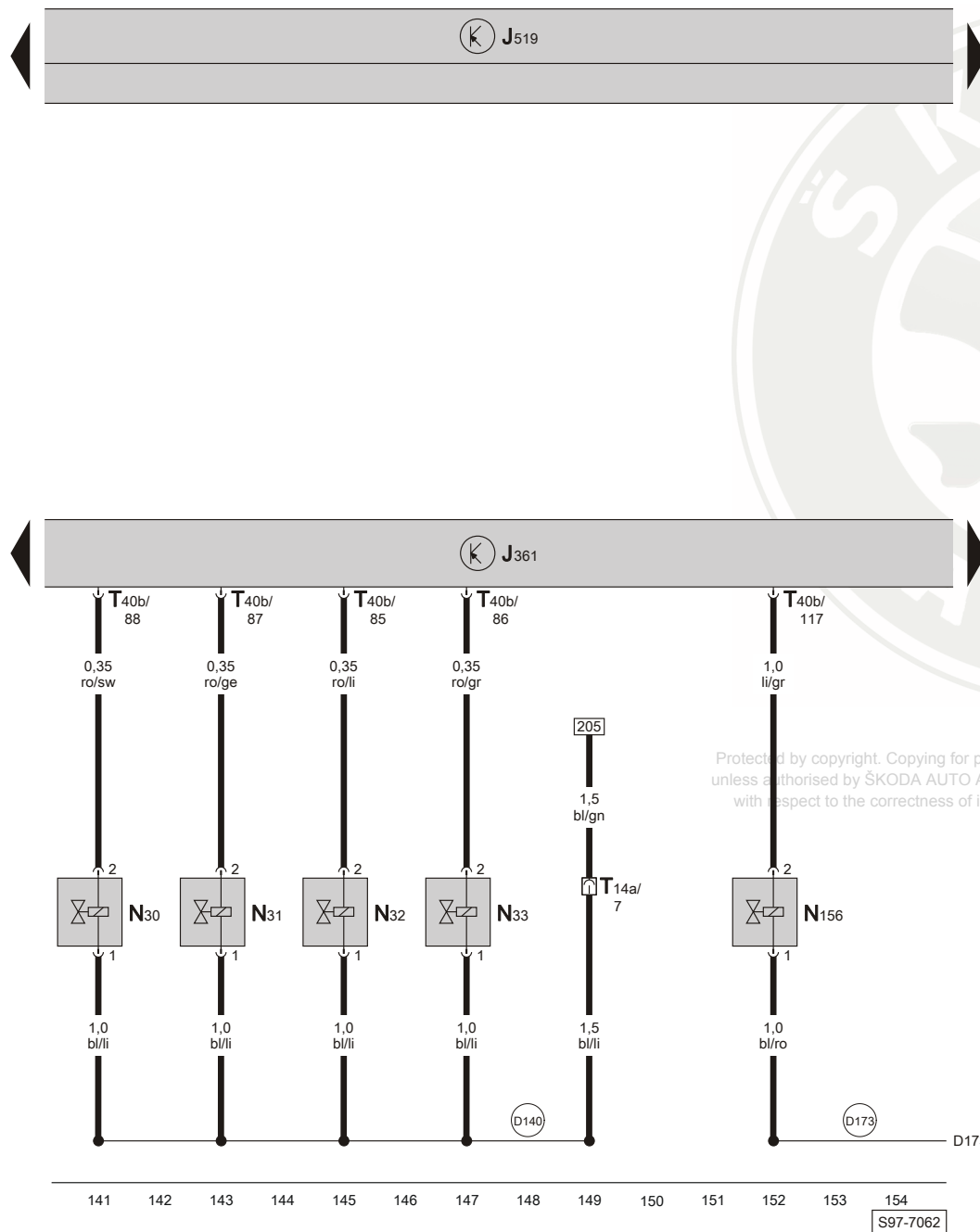
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Simos control unit, injection valves, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



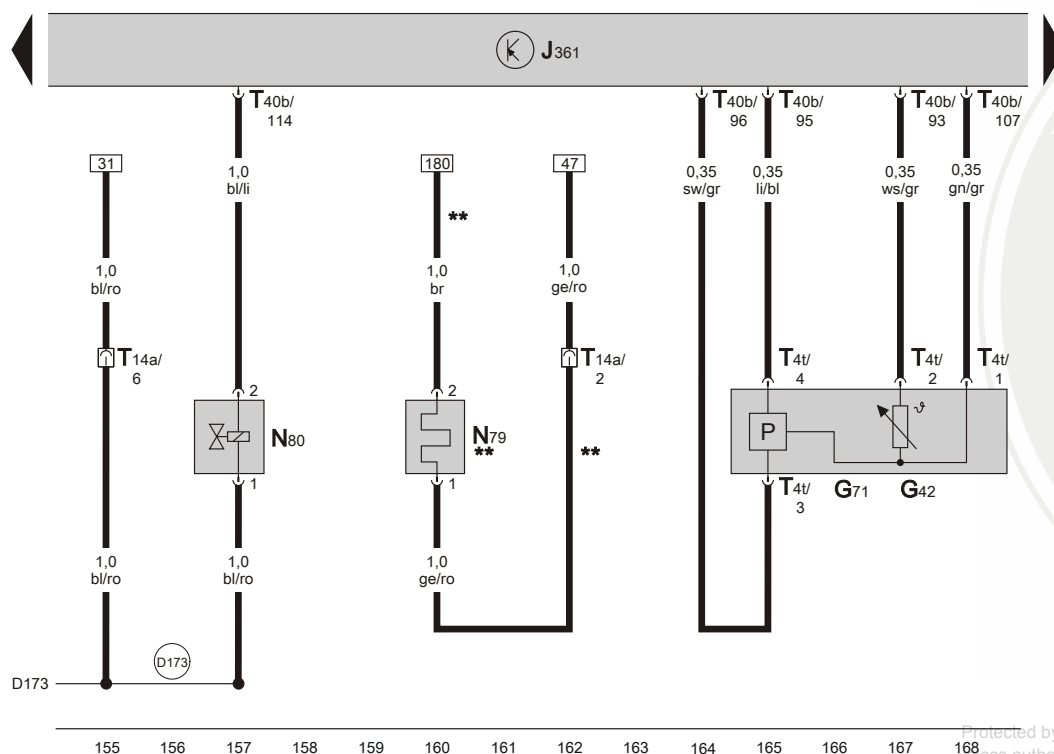
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

** only on vehicles with optional equipment



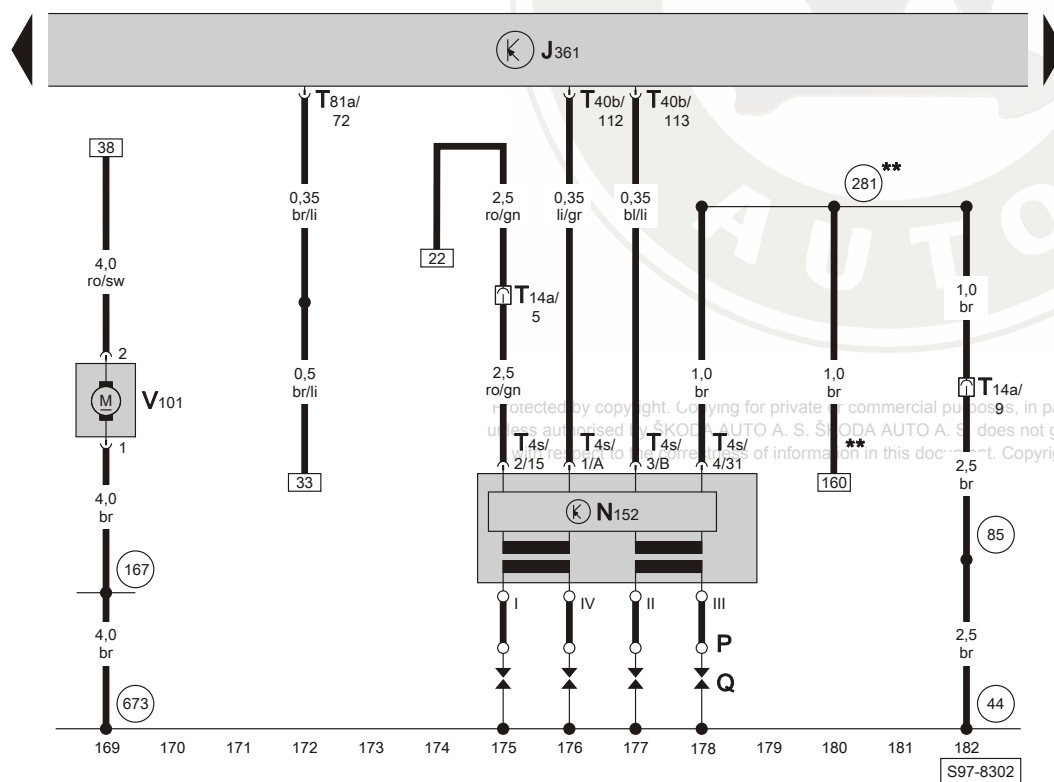
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Any reproduction, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

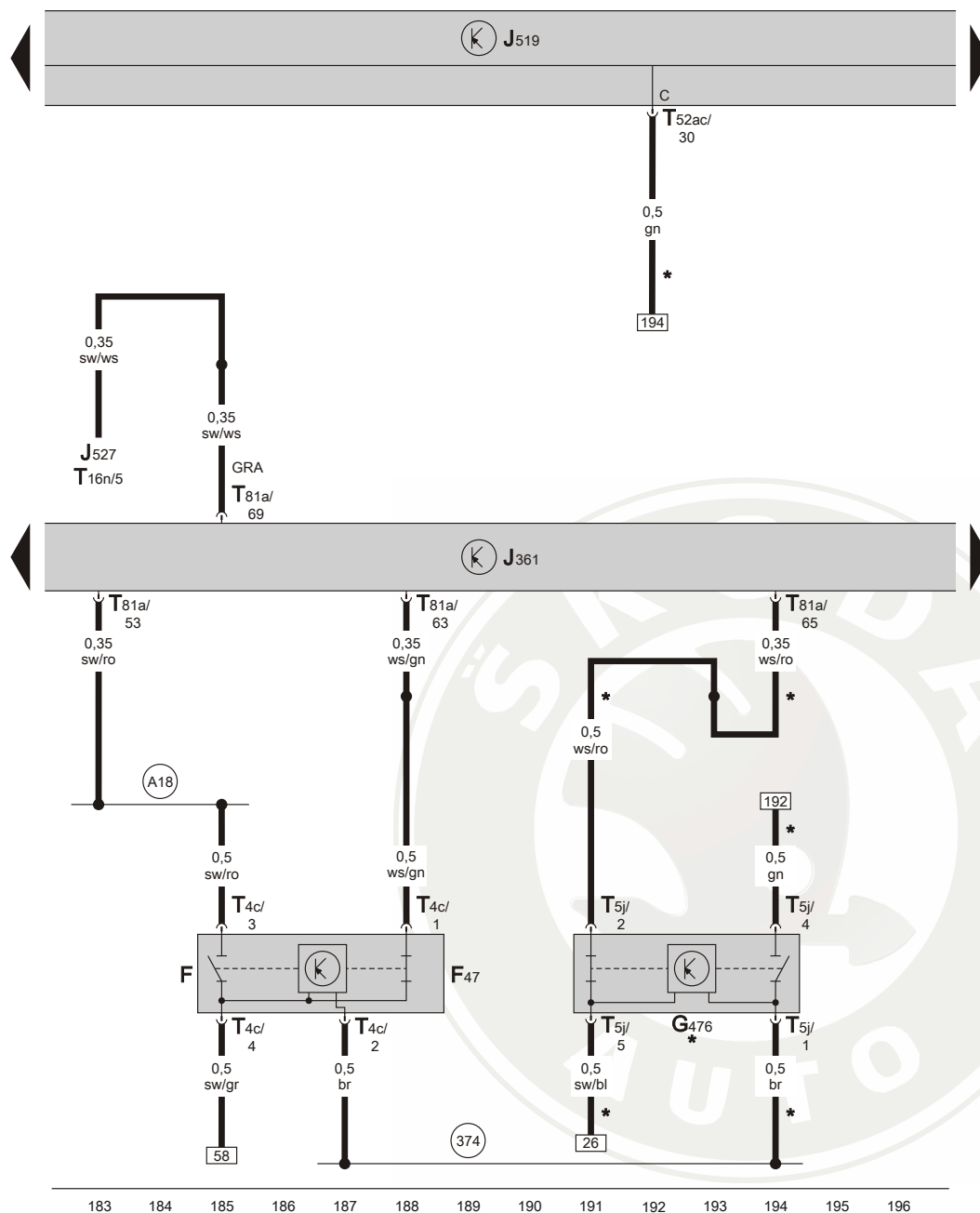


Simos control unit, ignition system, secondary air pump motor

- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N152 Ignition transformer
- P Spark plug connector
- Q Spark plug
- T4s 4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V101 Secondary air pump motor



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Simos control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

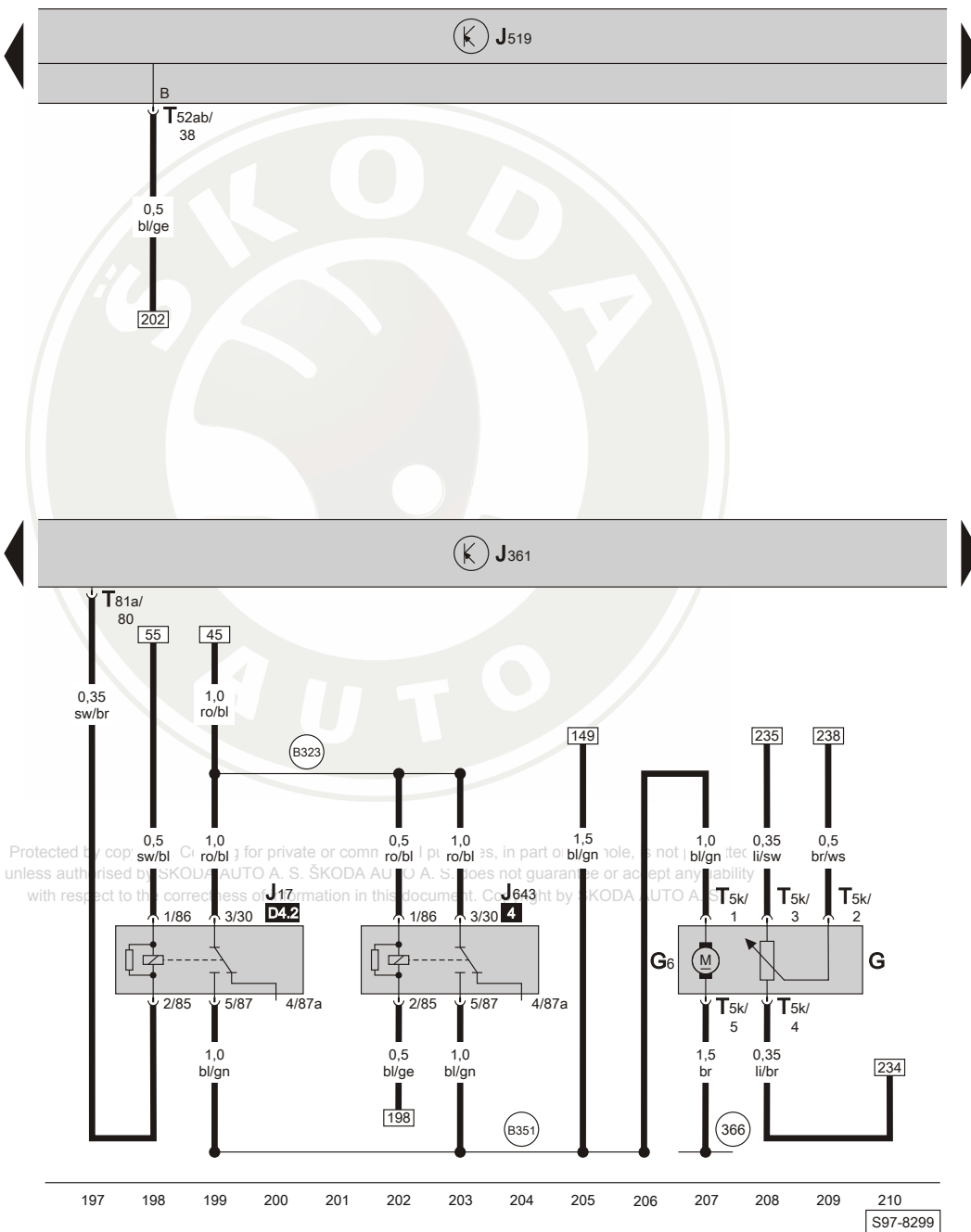
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Simos control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

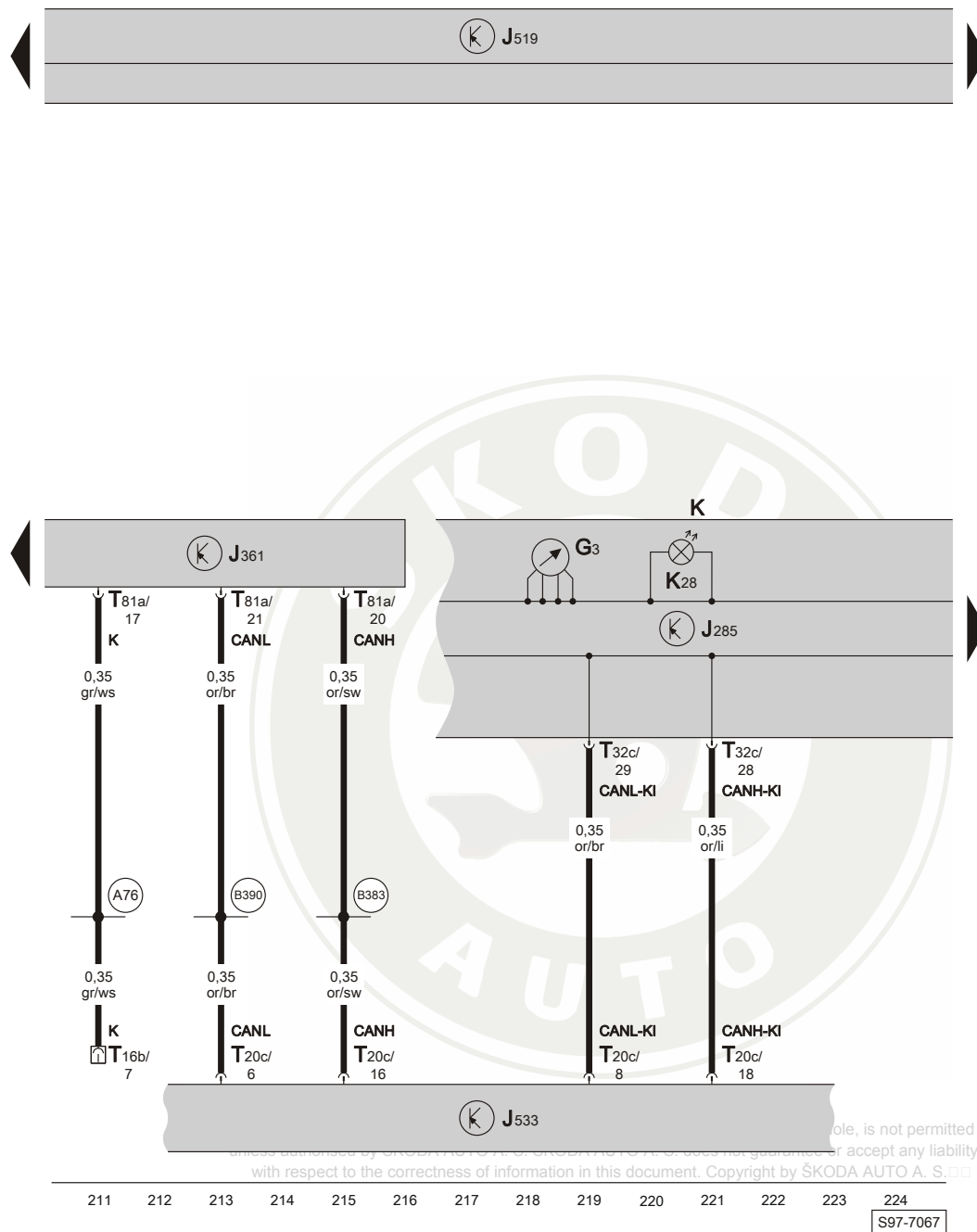


- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B351 Positive connection -2- (87a), in interior wiring harness

Simos control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

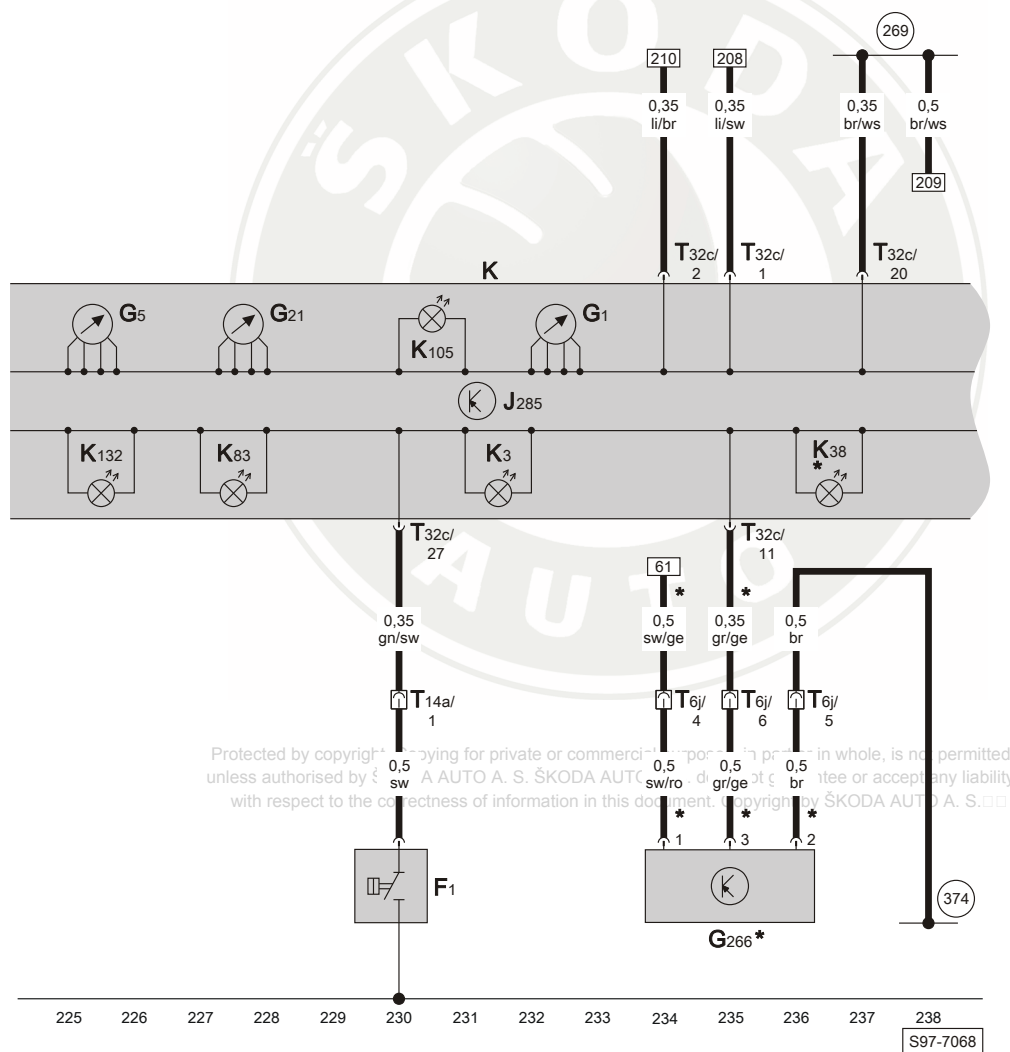
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters CHGA

As of May 2010

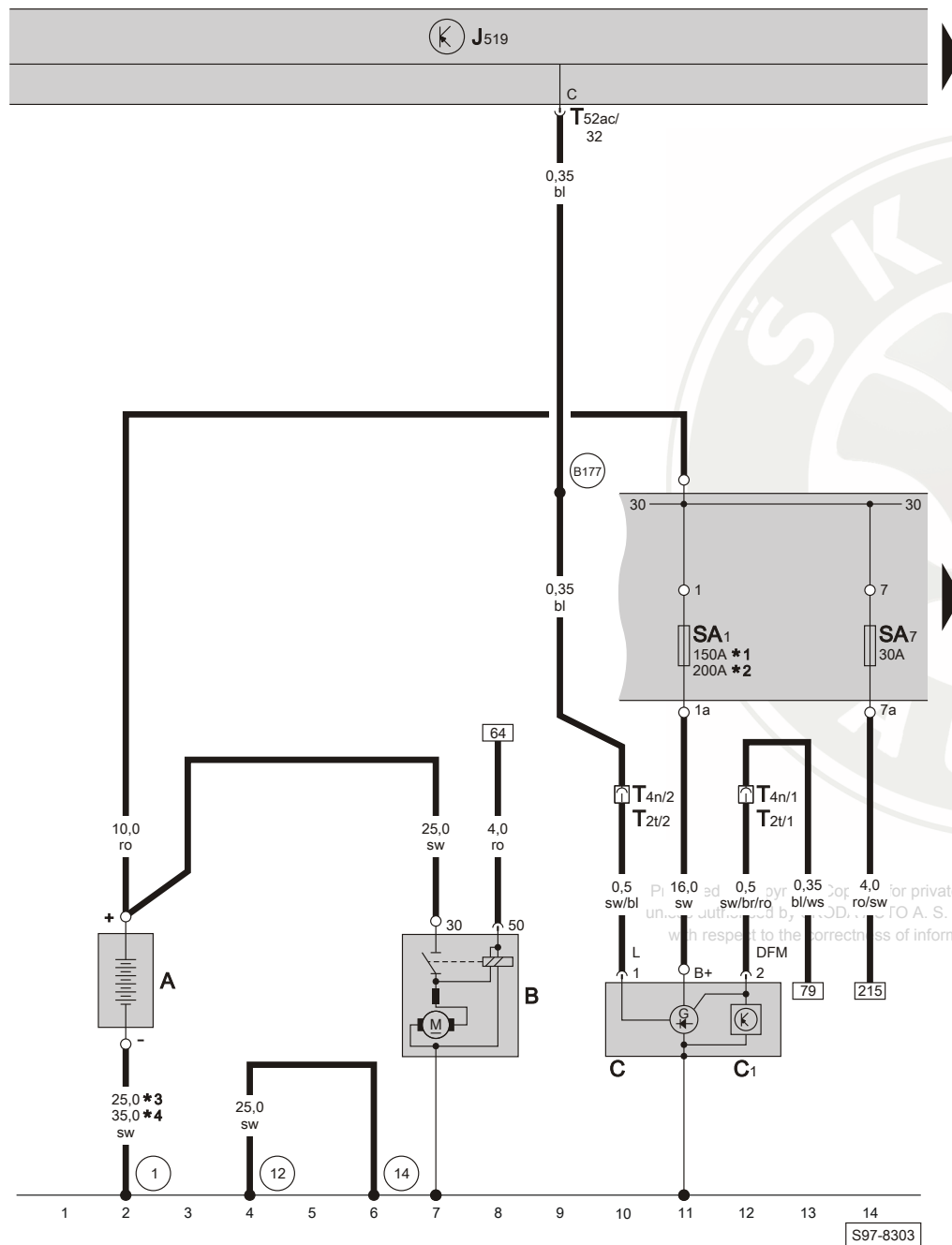
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

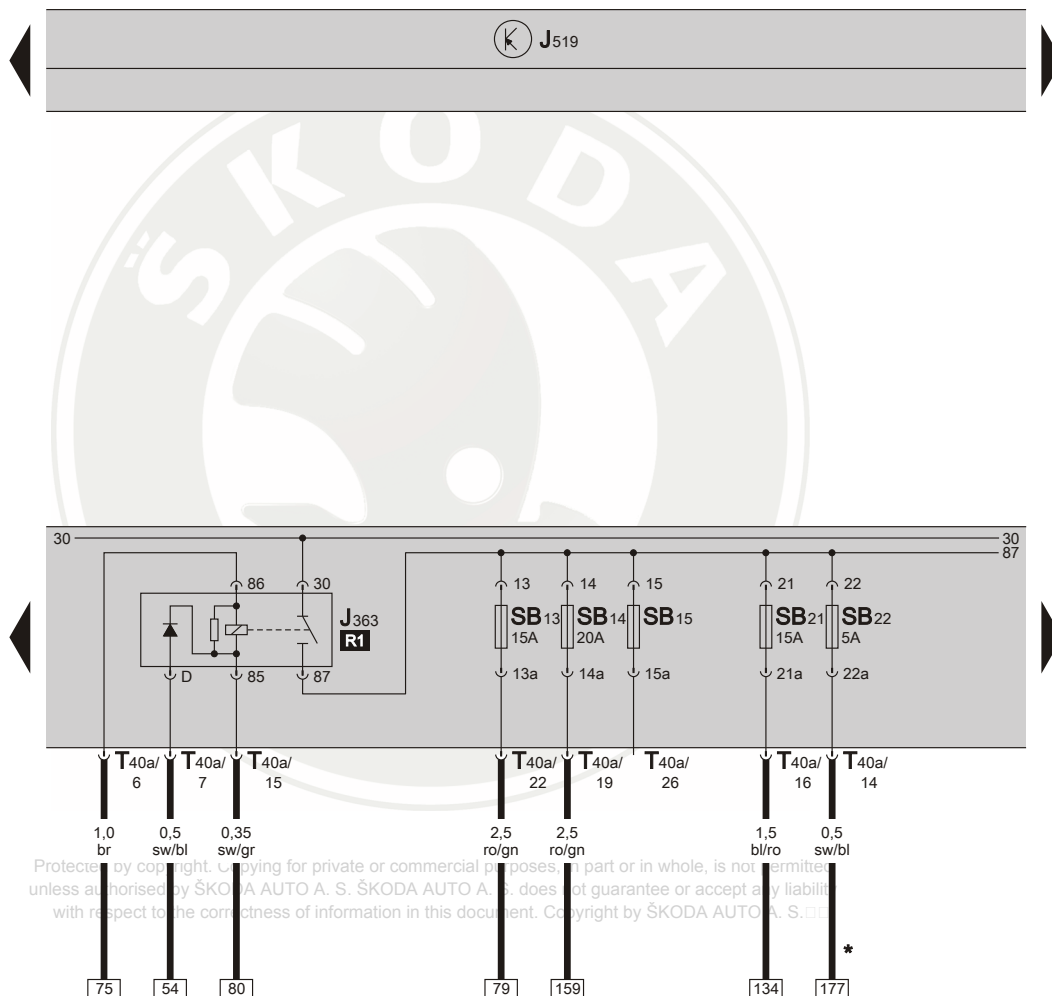
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- SA7 Fuse -7- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

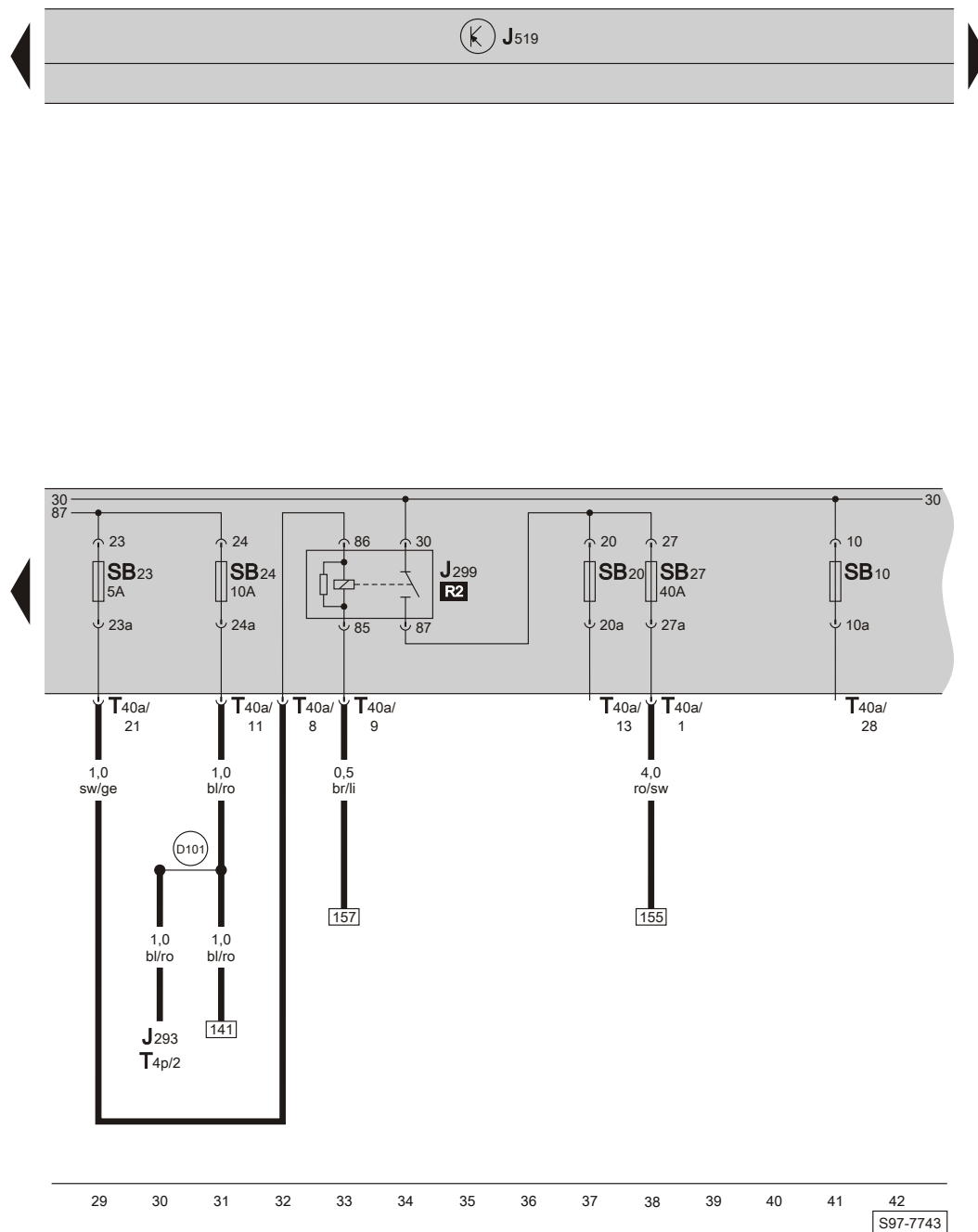
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Secondary air pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J299 Secondary air pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

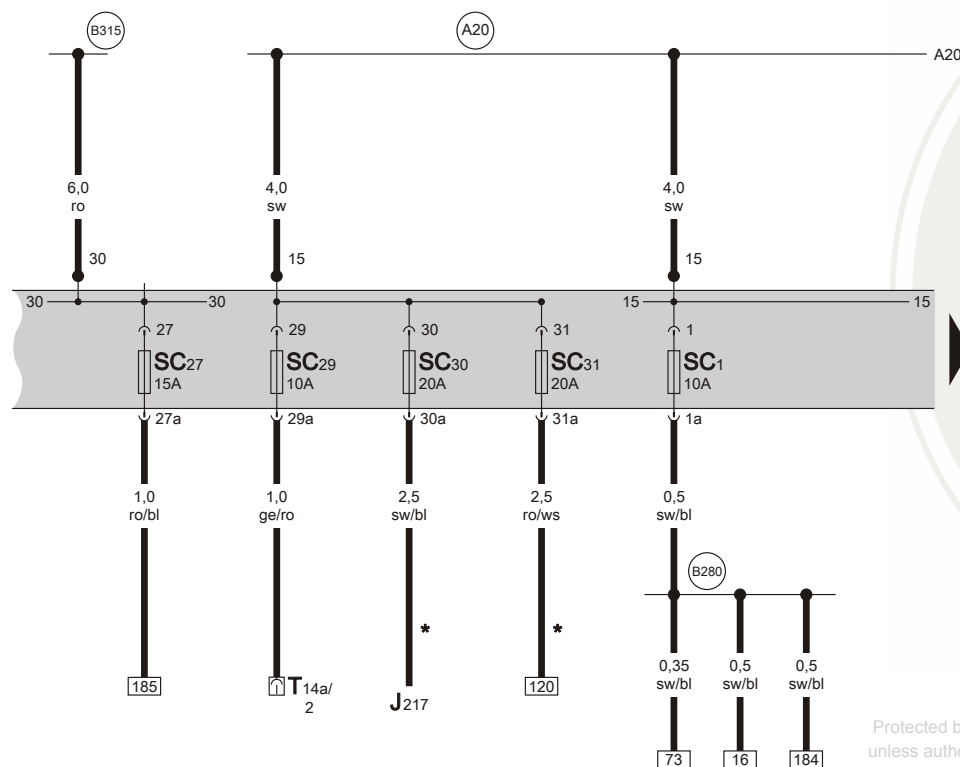
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)

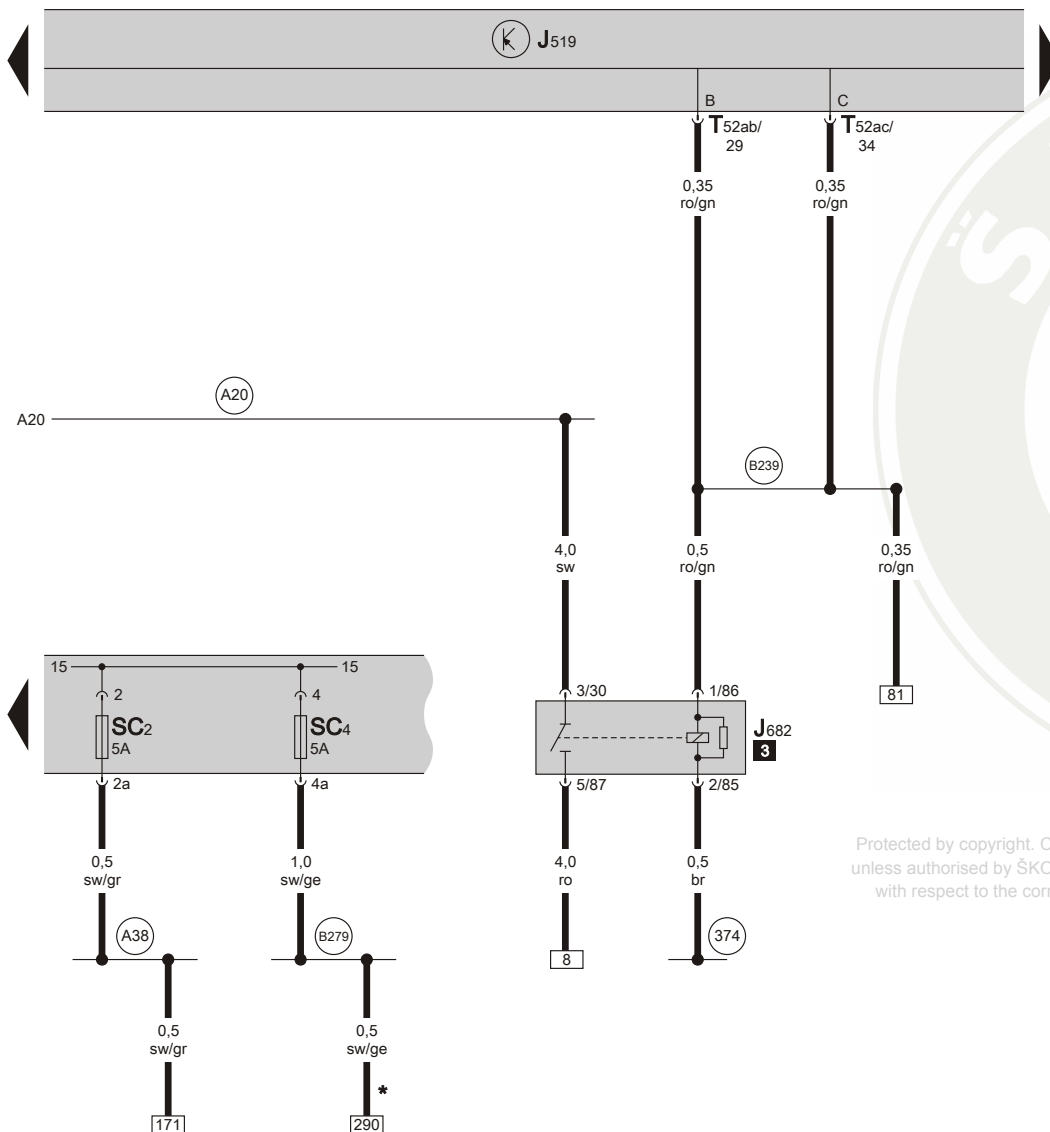
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

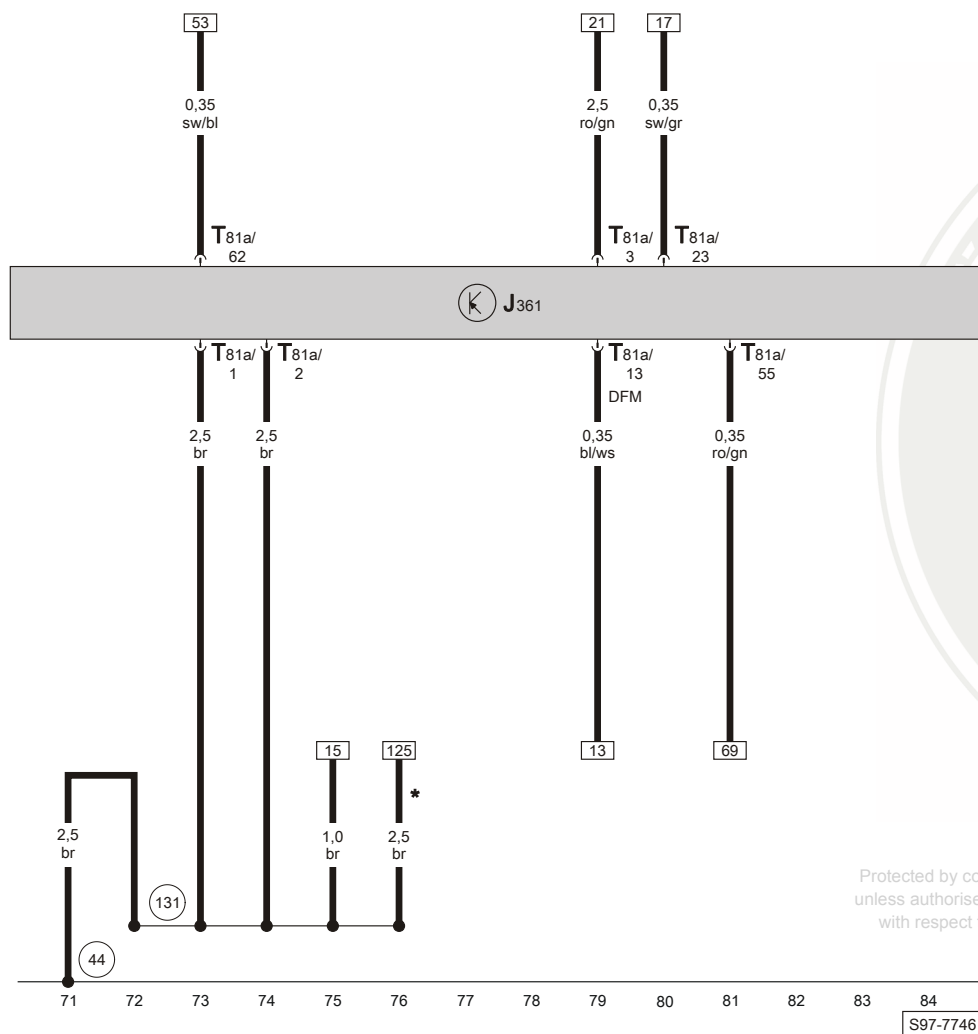
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit

- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

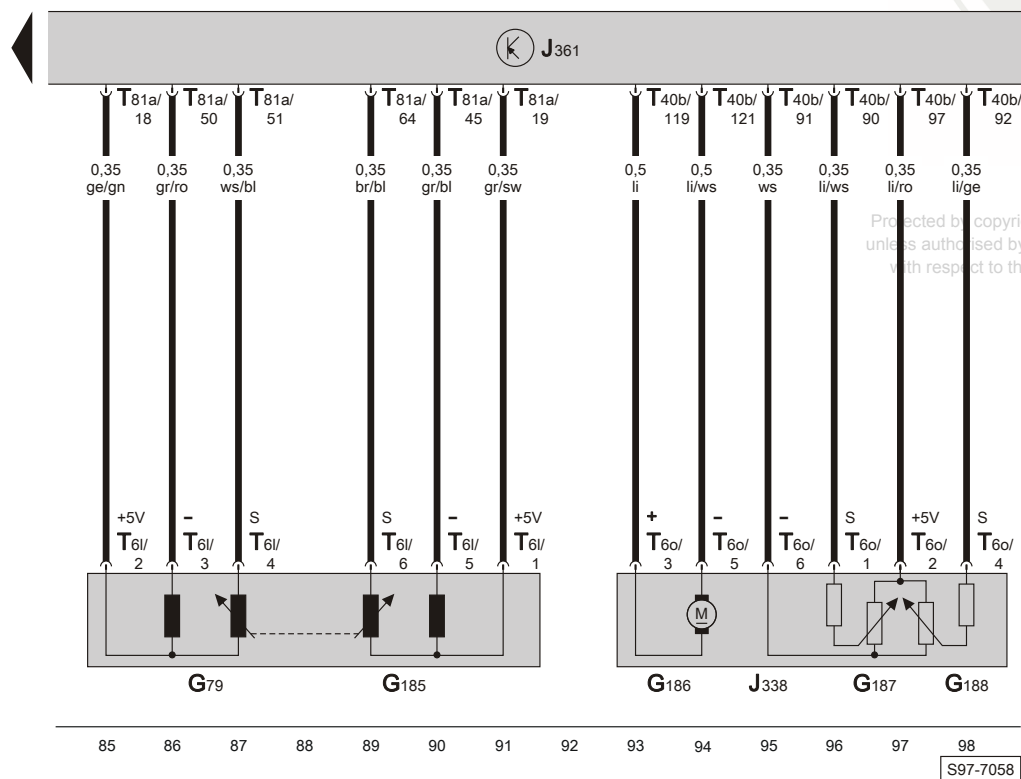


- ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit



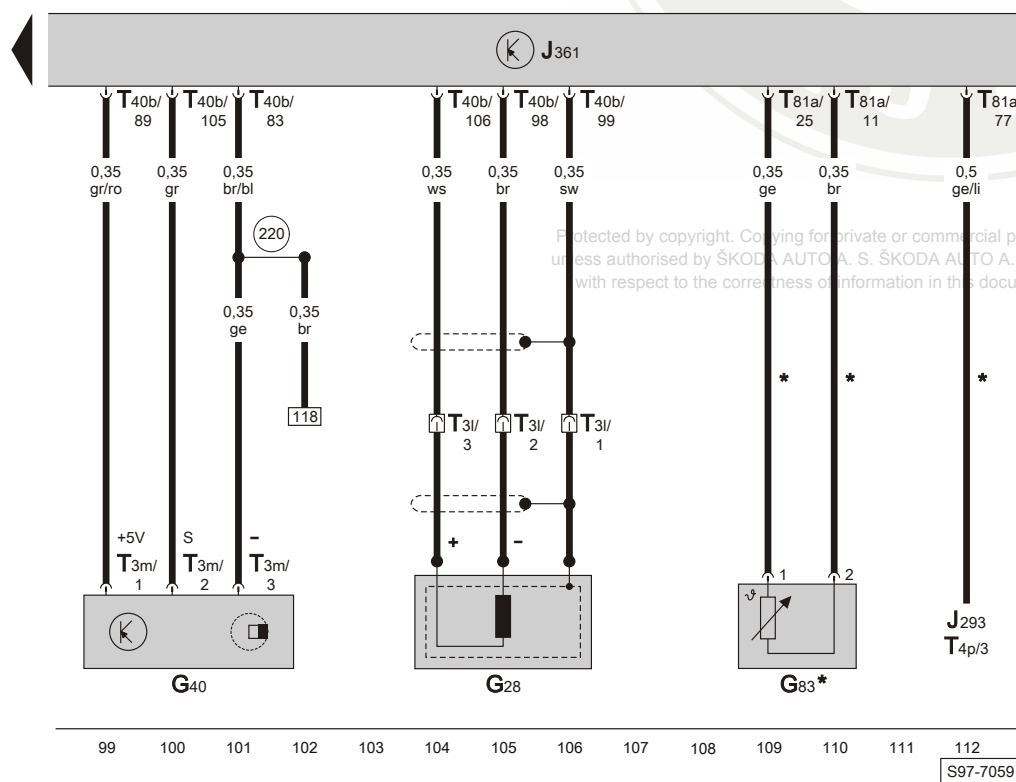
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

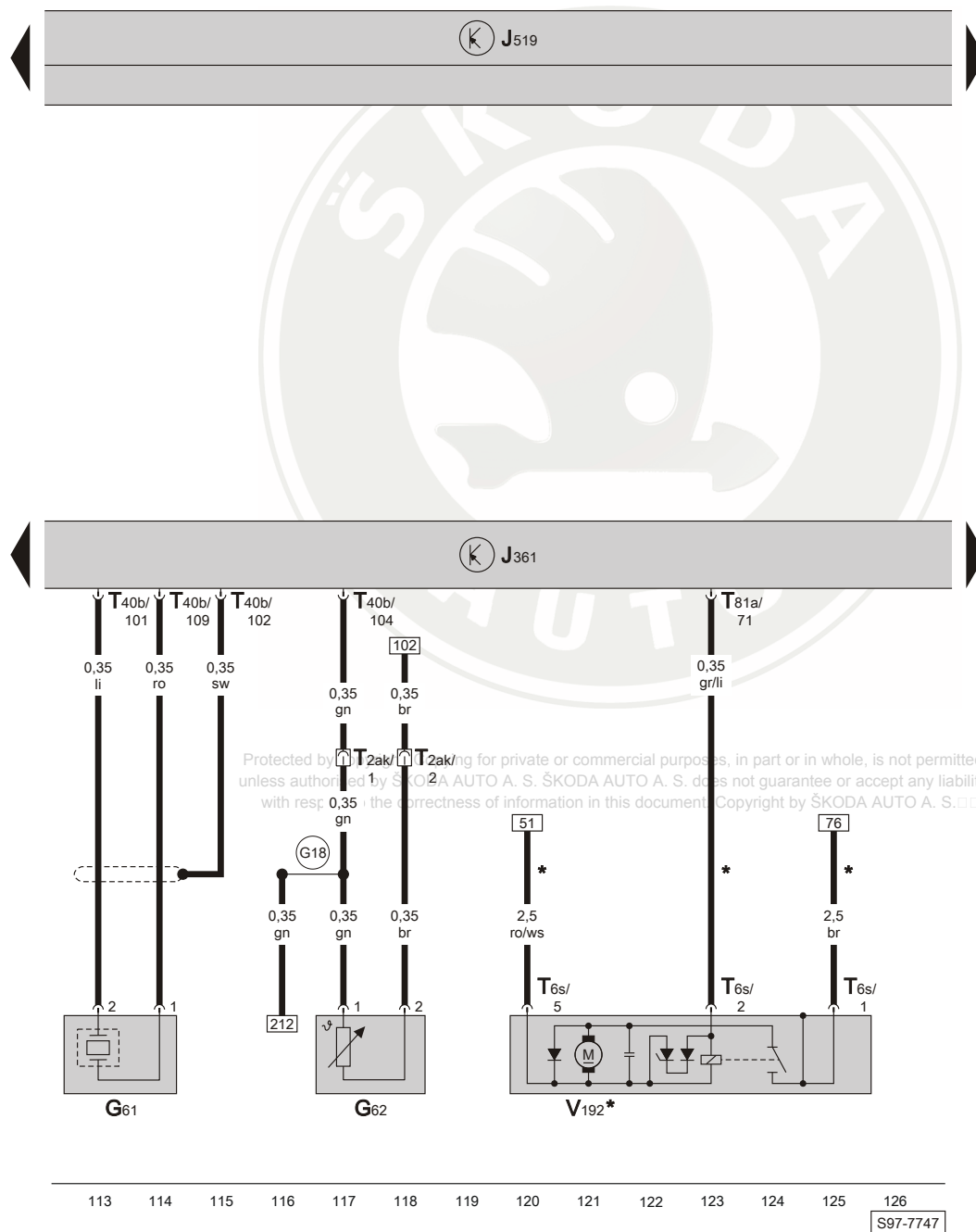


Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, brake vacuum pump

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2ak 2-pin connector, for coolant temperature sender
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

G18 Connection -7-, in gas mode wiring harness

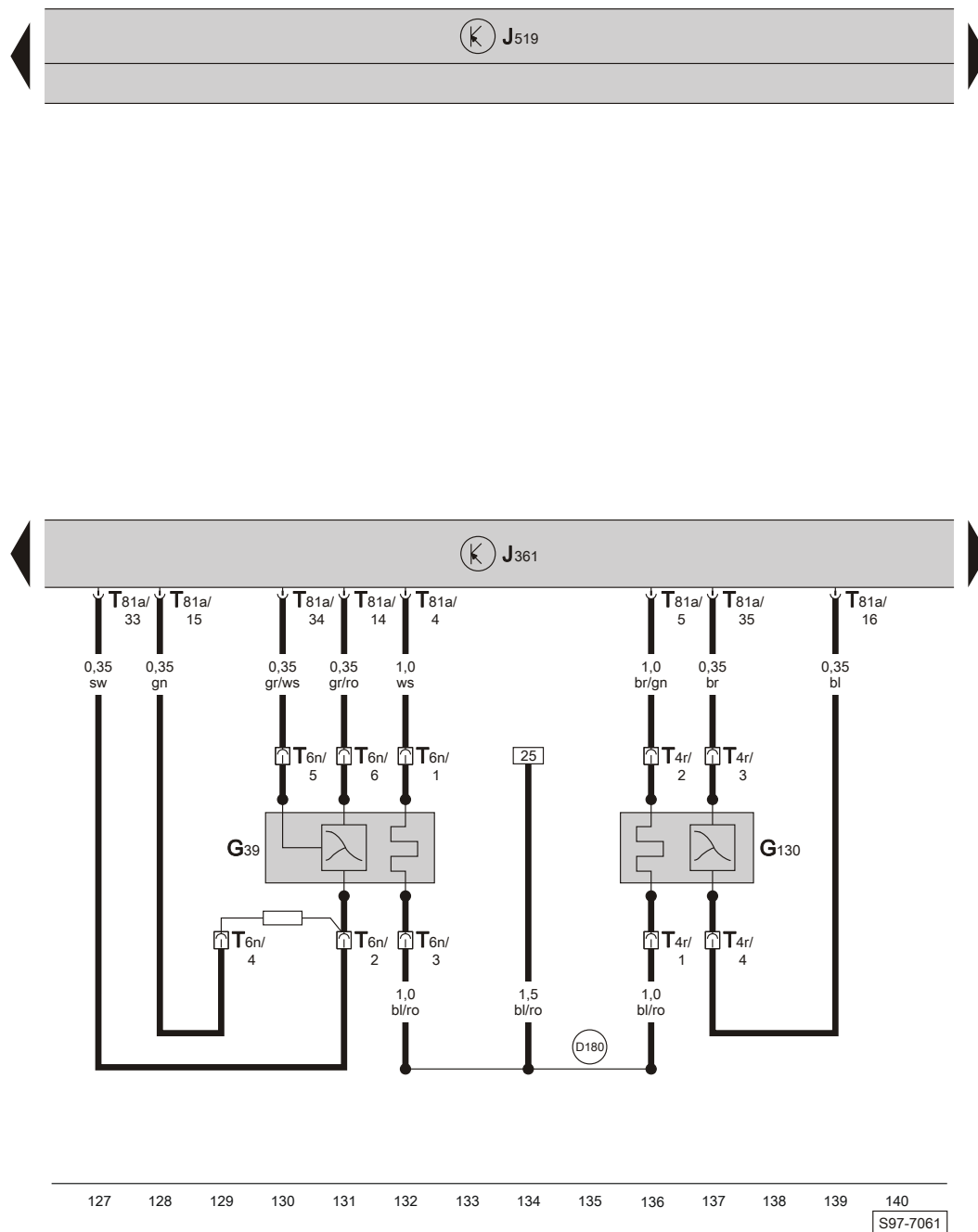
* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



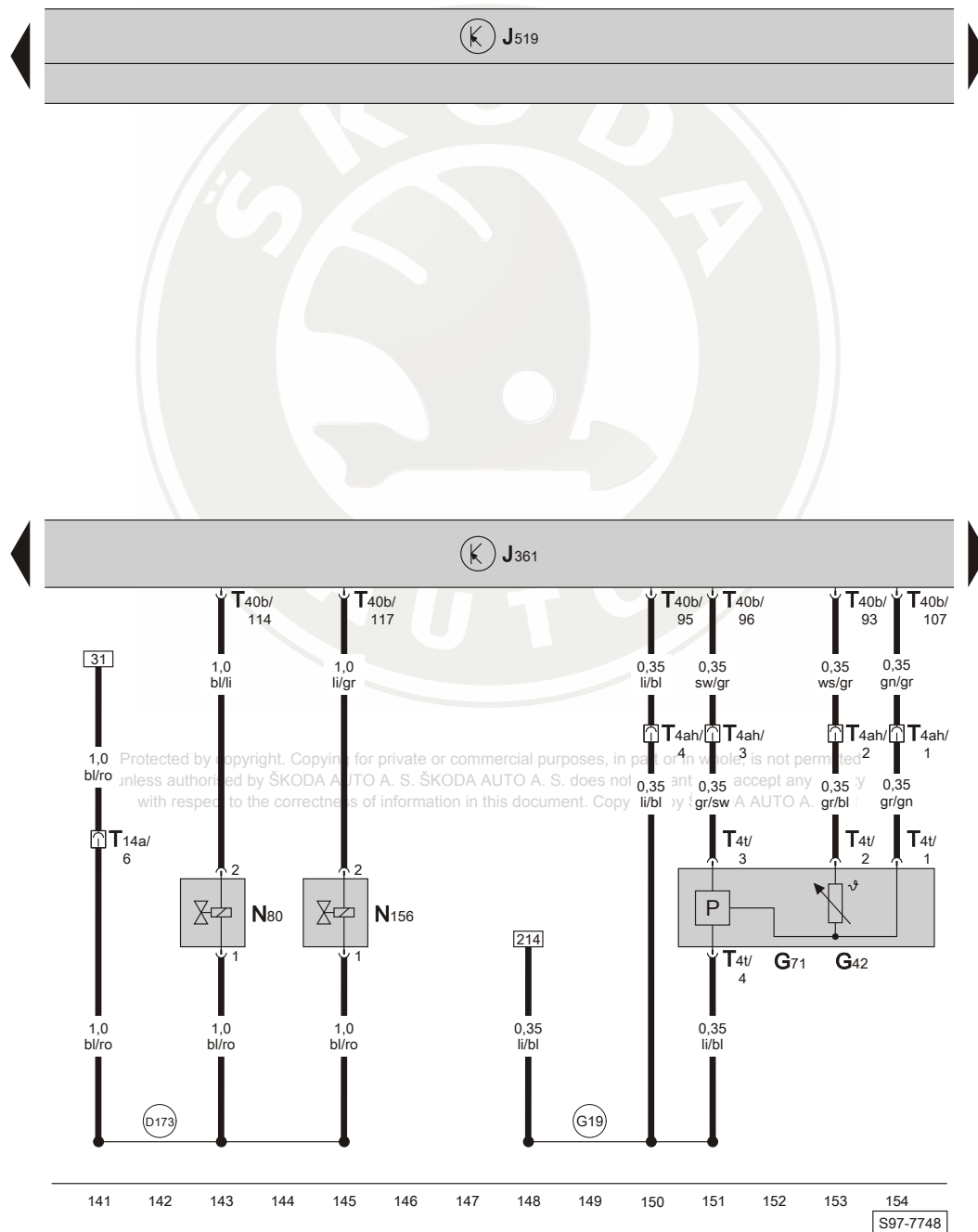
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, variable intake manifold change-over valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T4ah 4-pin connector, for intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

G19 Connection -8-, in gas mode wiring harness



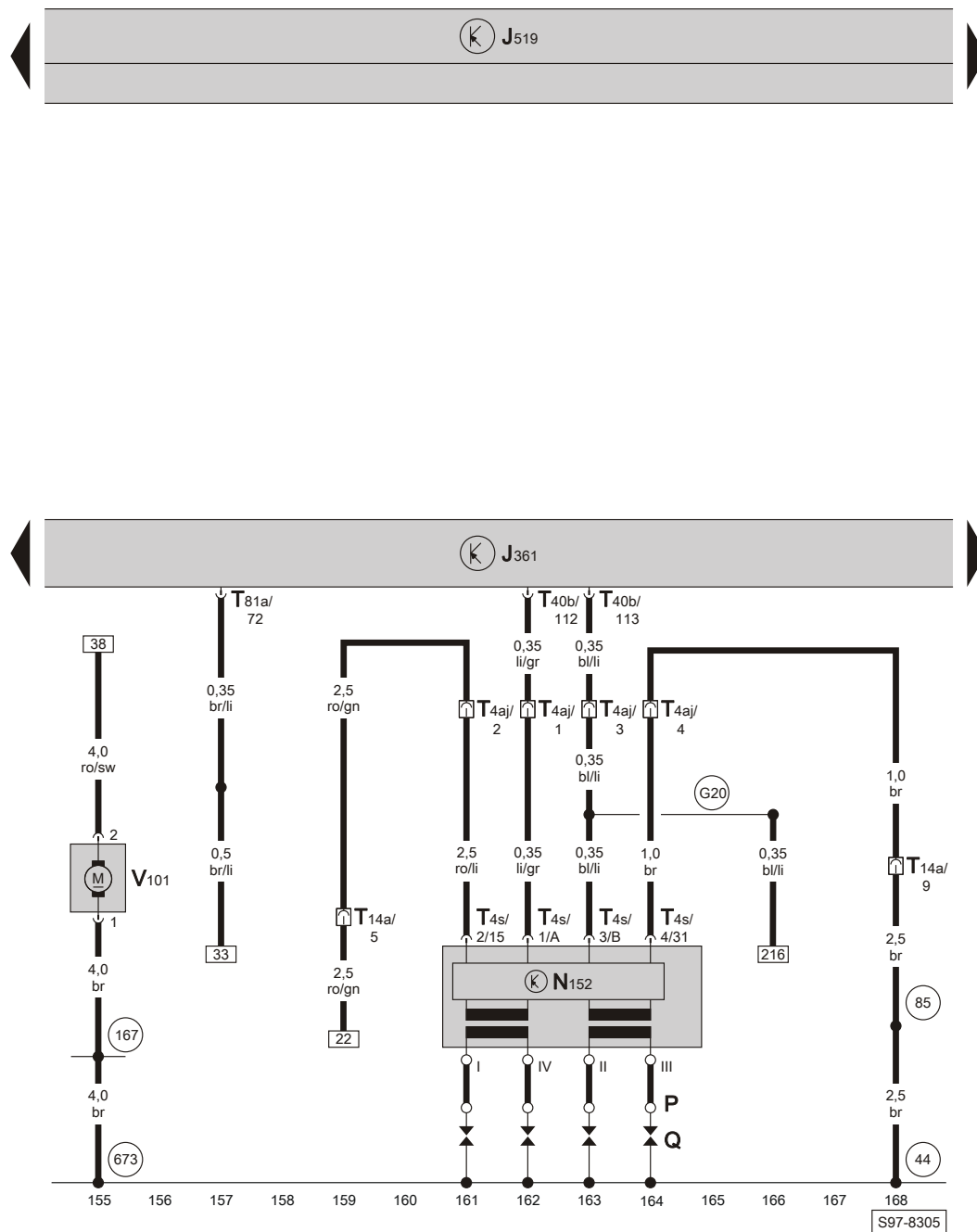
Simos control unit, ignition system, secondary air pump motor

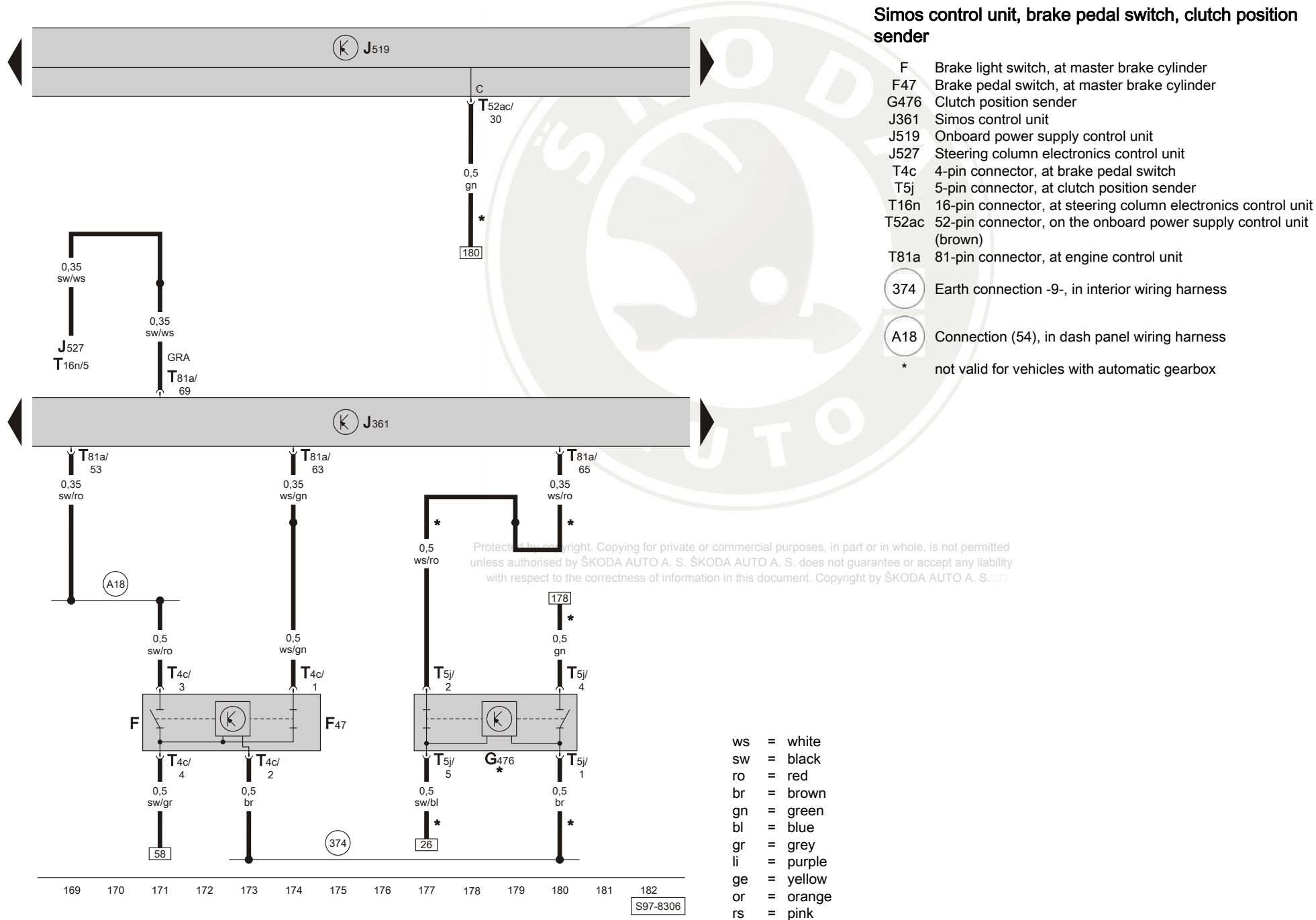
- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N152 Ignition transformer
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4s 4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
 T4aj 4-pin connector, for ignition transformer
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V101 Secondary air pump motor

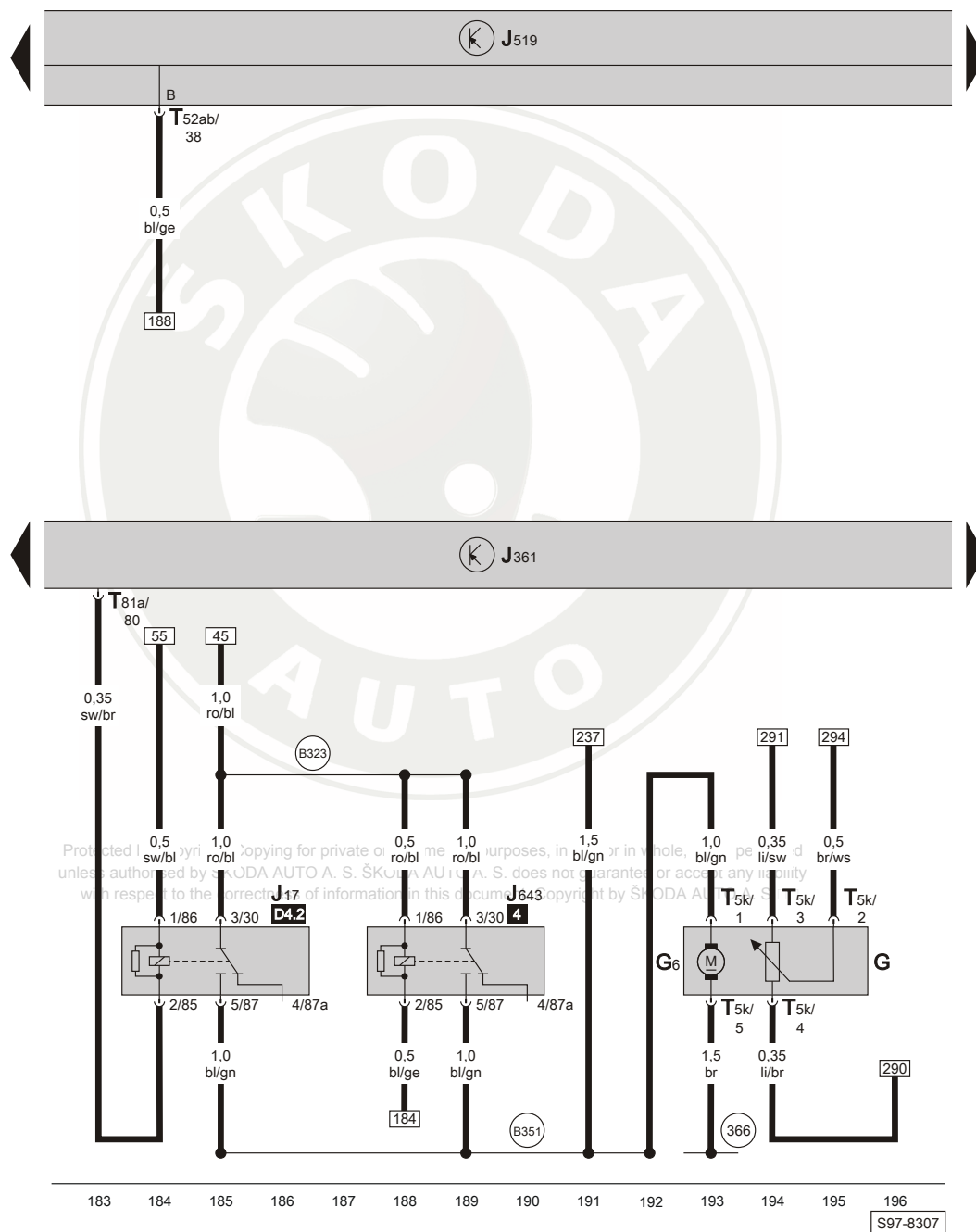
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 167 Earth connection -4-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 G20 Connection -9-, in gas mode wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





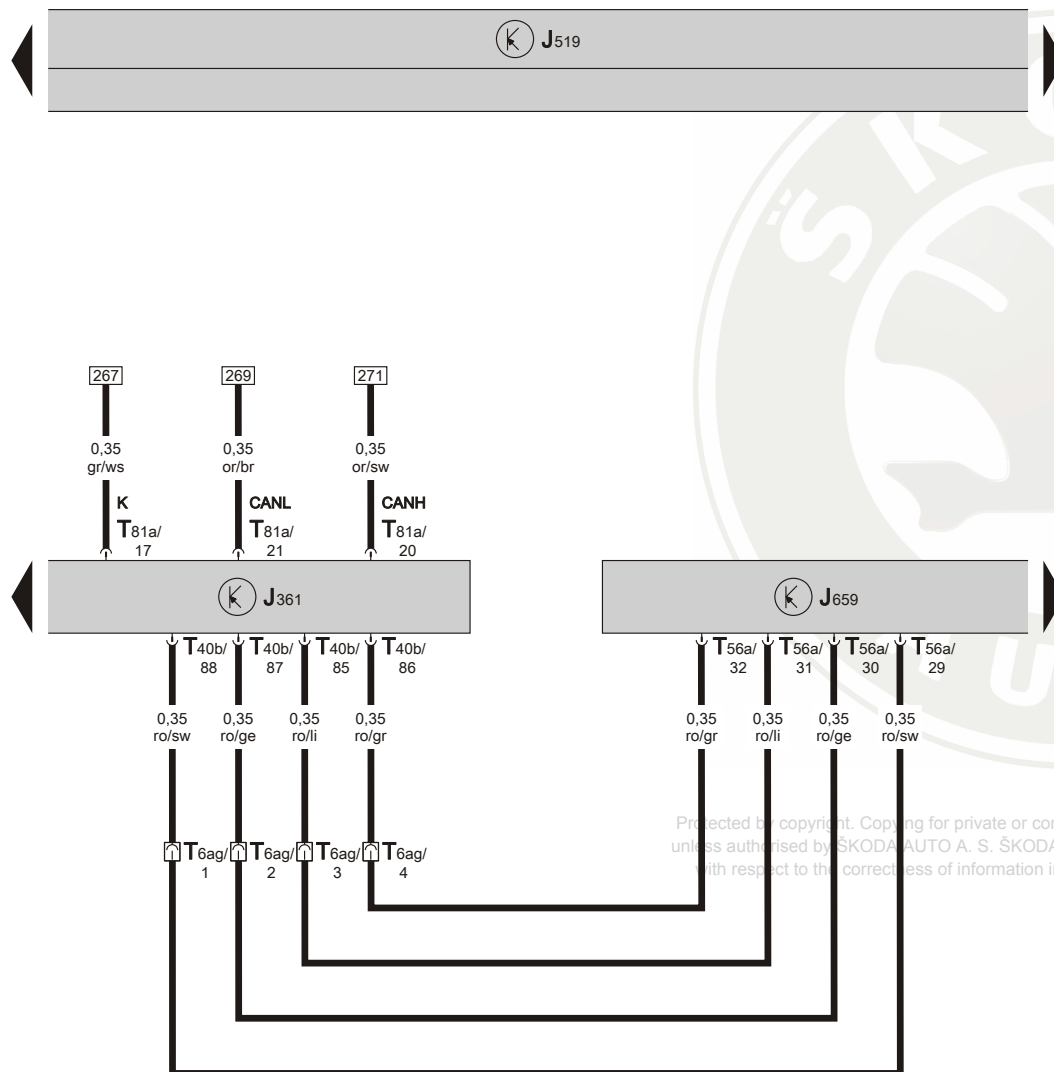


Simos control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- (366) Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- (B323) Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B351) Positive connection -2- (87a), in interior wiring harness

Simos control unit, gas mode control unit

- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J659 Gas mode control unit
 T6ag 6-pin connector, near the injection valves
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T56a 56-pin connector, at gas mode control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit



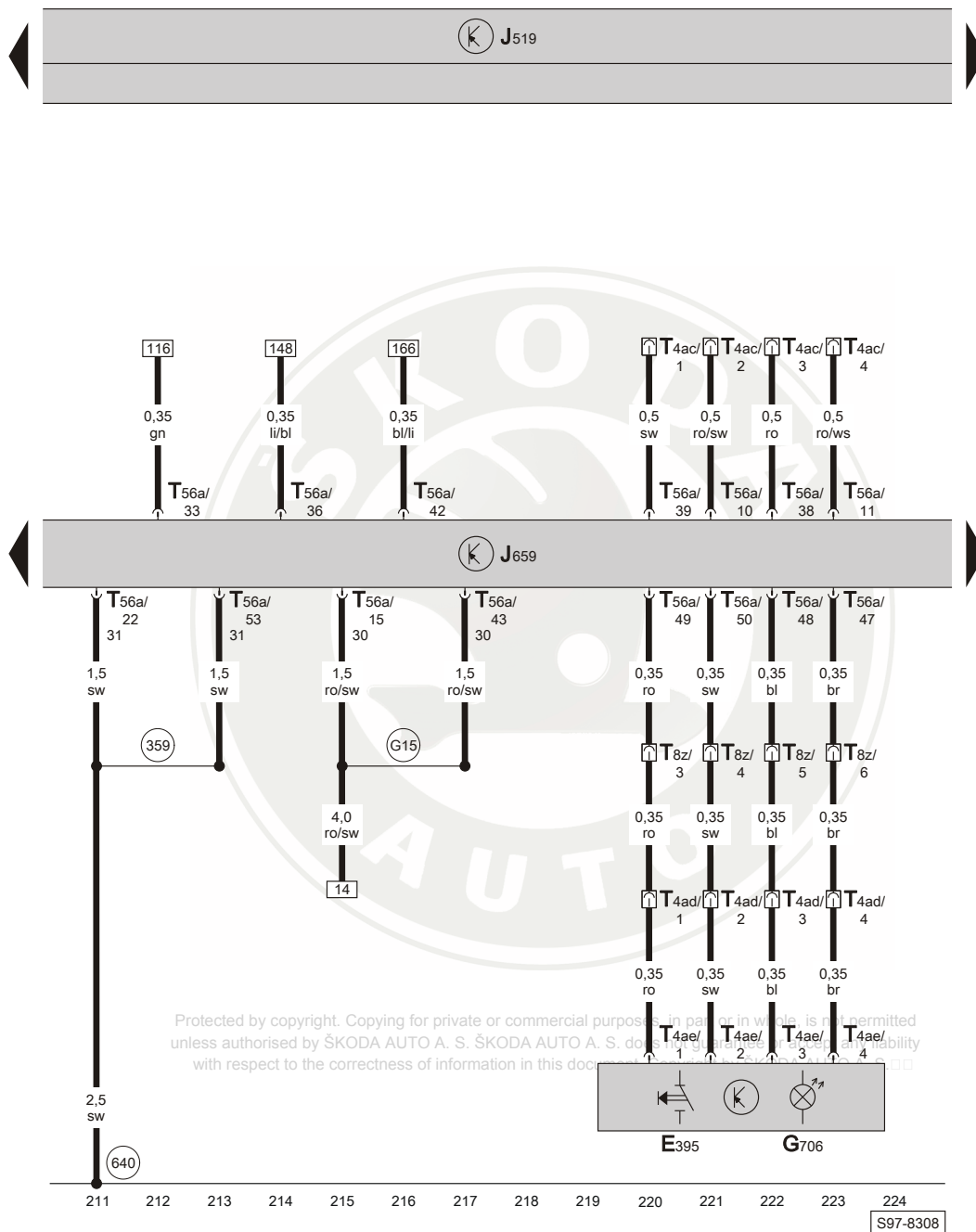
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Gas mode control unit, fuel selection switch (petrol, gas),
gas supply display, connector for diagnostic connection (gas
mode)

- E395 Fuel selection switch (petrol, gas)
- G706 Gas supply display
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J659 Gas mode control unit
- T4ac 4-pin connector, for diagnostic connection (gas mode), at the front wall, left
- T4ad 4-pin connector, for fuel selection switch (petrol, gas)
- T4ae 4-pin connector, at fuel selection switch (petrol, gas)
- T8z 8-pin connector, on rear left in engine compartment (black)
- T56a 56-pin connector, at gas mode control unit

- 359 Earth connection, in gas mode wiring harness
- 640 Earth point -2-, on left in engine compartment
- G15 Connection -4-, in gas mode wiring harness



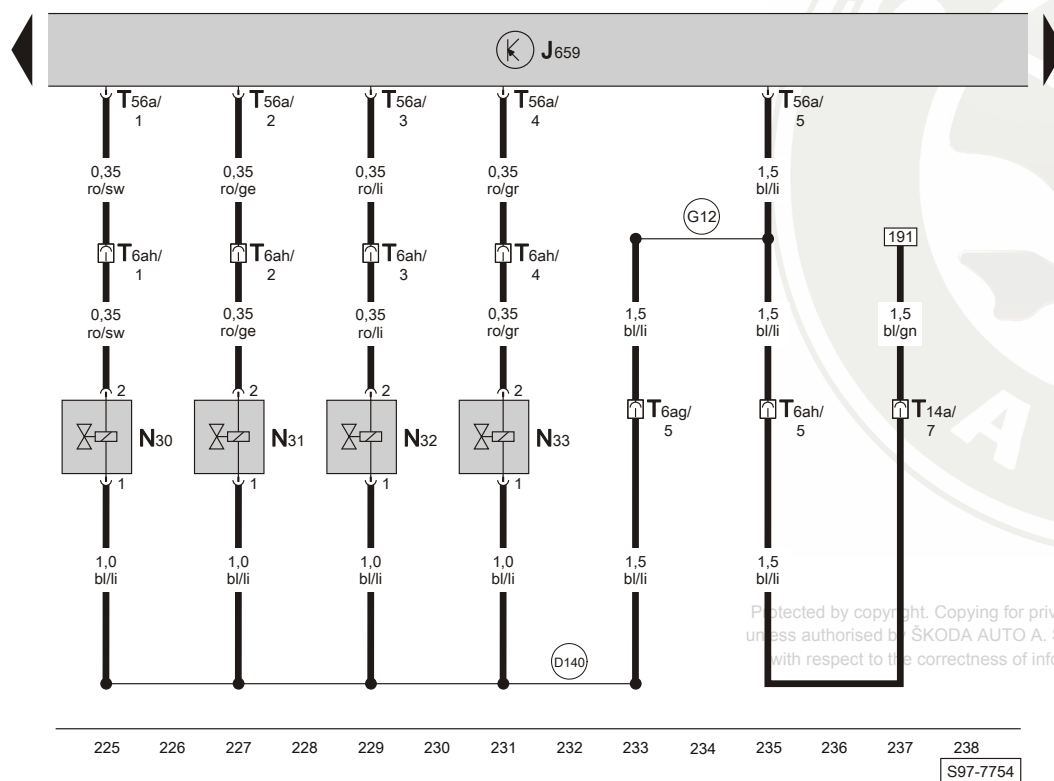
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Gas mode control unit, injection valves

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J659 Gas mode control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 T6ag 6-pin connector, near the injection valves
 T6ah 6-pin connector, near the injection valves
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T56a 56-pin connector, at gas mode control unit

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness

G12 Connection -1-, in gas mode wiring harness

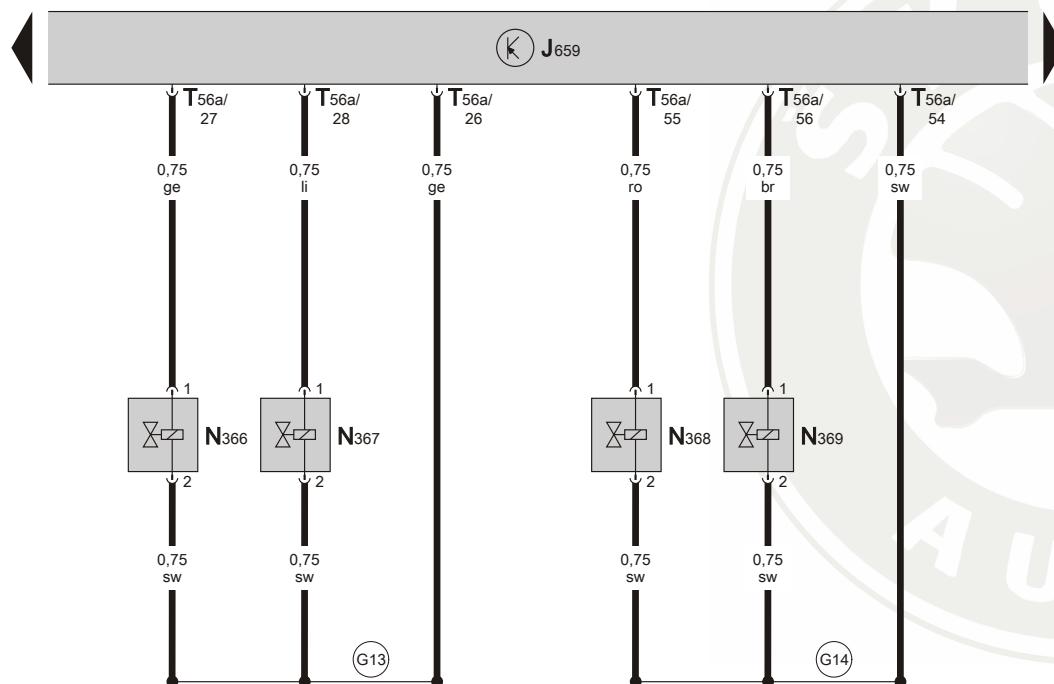


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J659	Gas mode control unit
N366	Gas injection valve -1-
N367	Gas injection valve -2-
N368	Gas injection valve -3-
N369	Gas injection valve -4-
T56a	56-pin connector, at gas mode control unit

(G14) Connection -3-, in gas mode wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.

248 as a 249 250 251 252 S97-7755

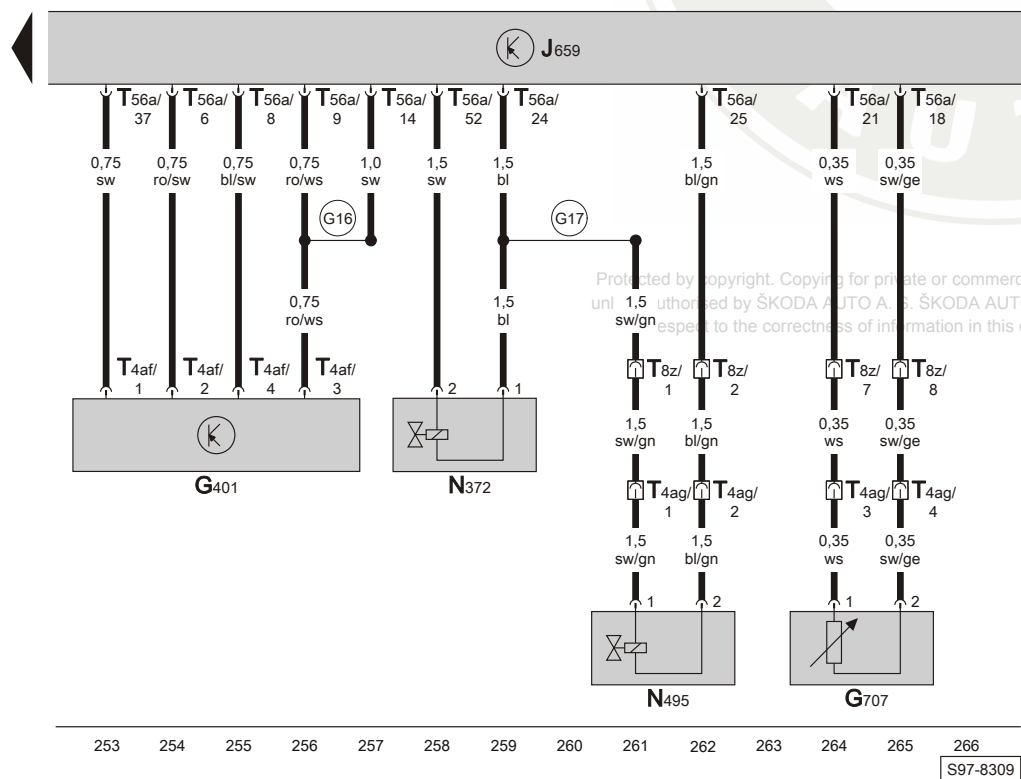
with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Gas mode control unit, gas rail sensor, high pressure valve for gas mode, gas tank valve, gas supply display sender

- G401 Gas rail sensor
- G707 Gas supply display sender
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J659 Gas mode control unit
- N372 High pressure valve for gas mode
- N495 Gas tank valve
- T4af 4-pin connector, at gas rail sensor
- T4ag 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T8z 8-pin connector, on rear left in engine compartment (black)
- T56a 56-pin connector, at gas mode control unit

G16 Connection -5-, in gas mode wiring harness

G17 Connection -6-, in gas mode wiring harness

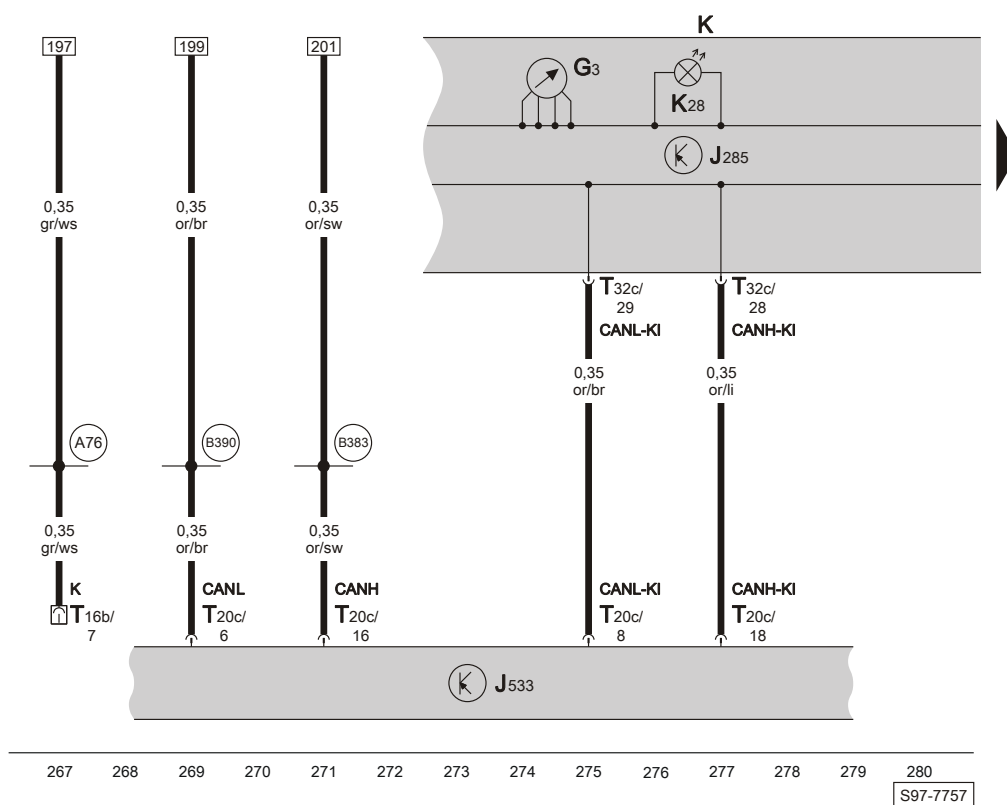


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

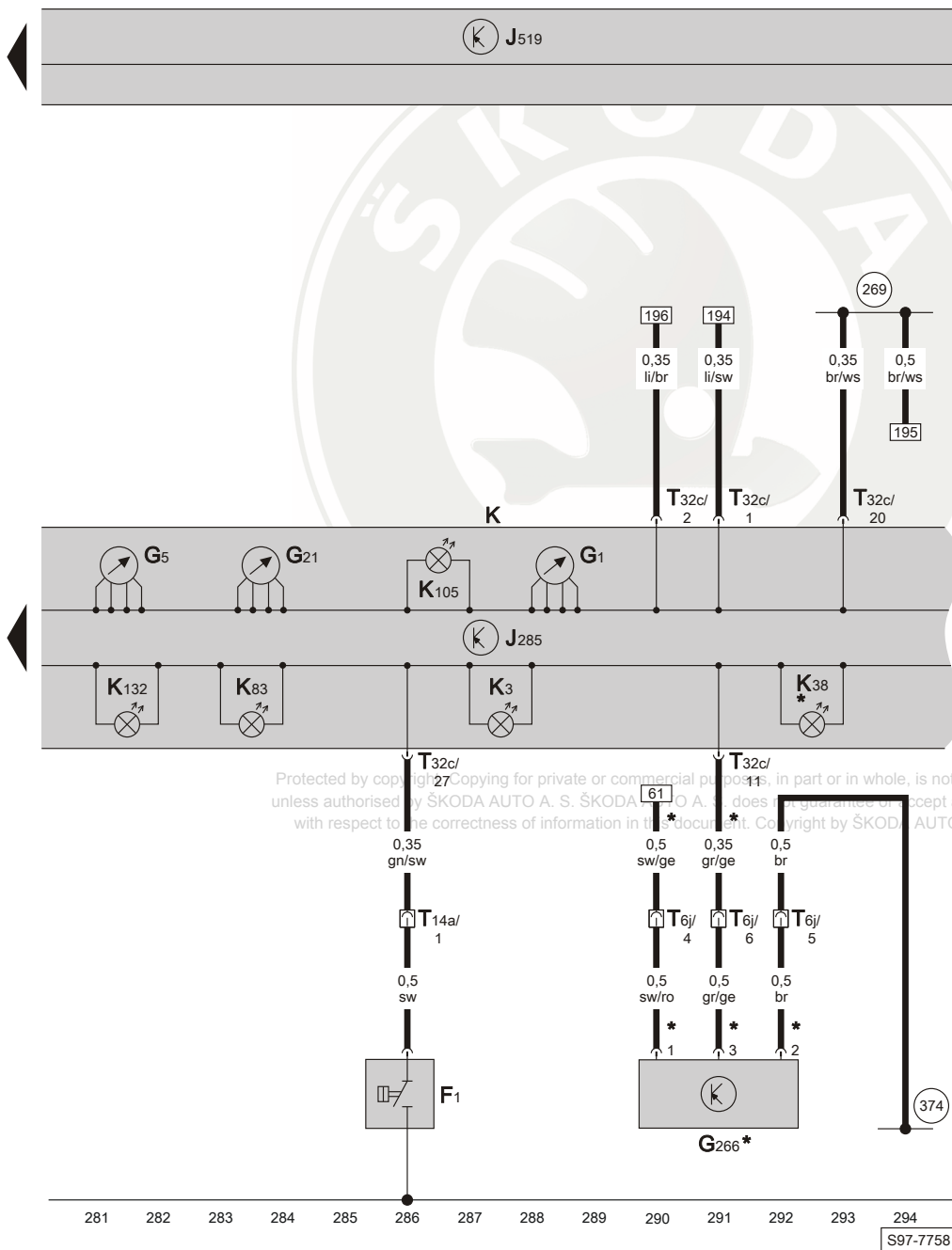
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1.8 ltr. - Motronic/112 kW, engine identification characters CDAB

As of May 2010

1.8 ltr. - Motronic/118 kW, Engine identification characters CDAA

As of May 2010

2.0 ltr. - Motronic/147 kW, engine identification characters CCZA

As of May 2010

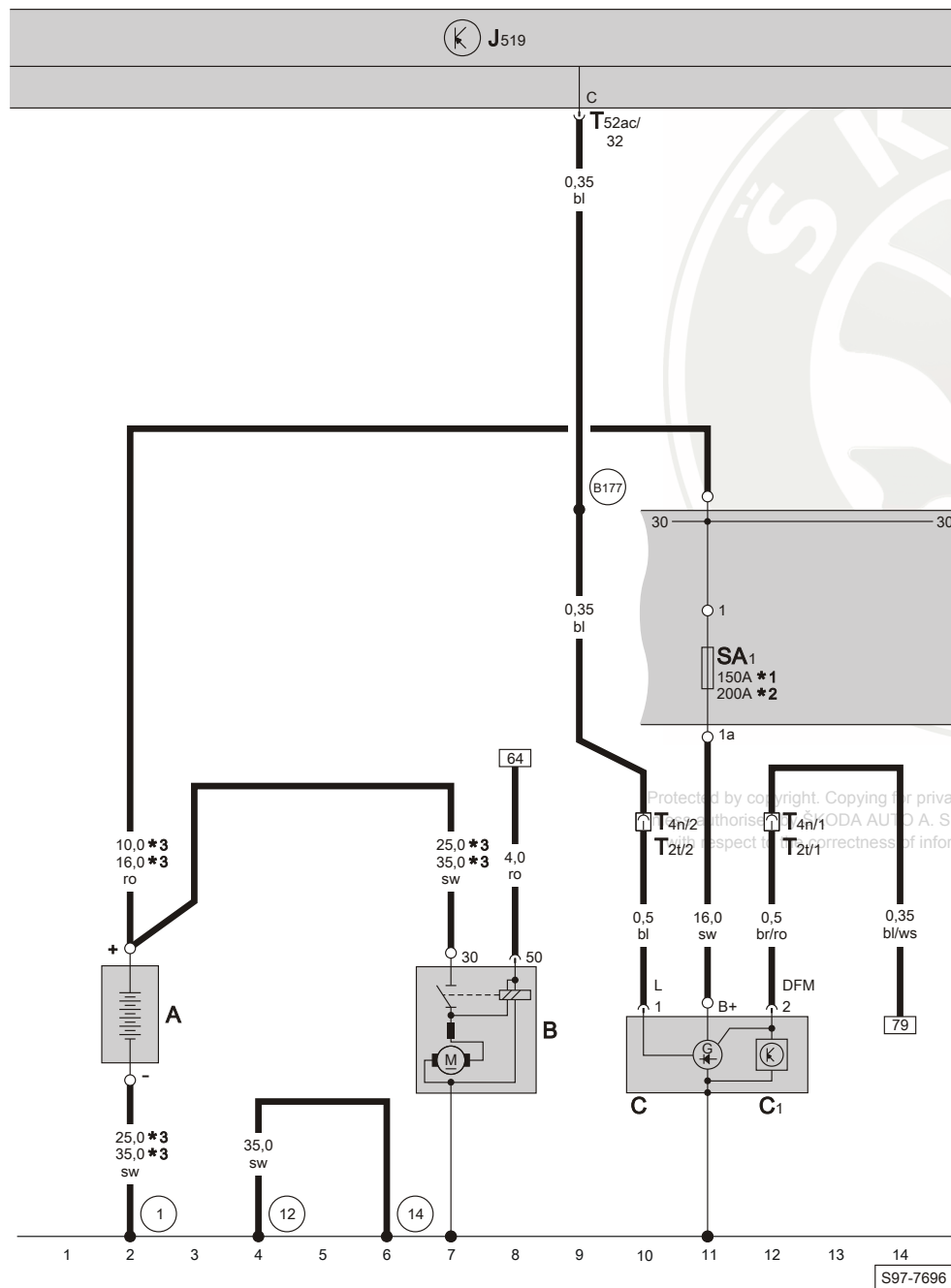
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



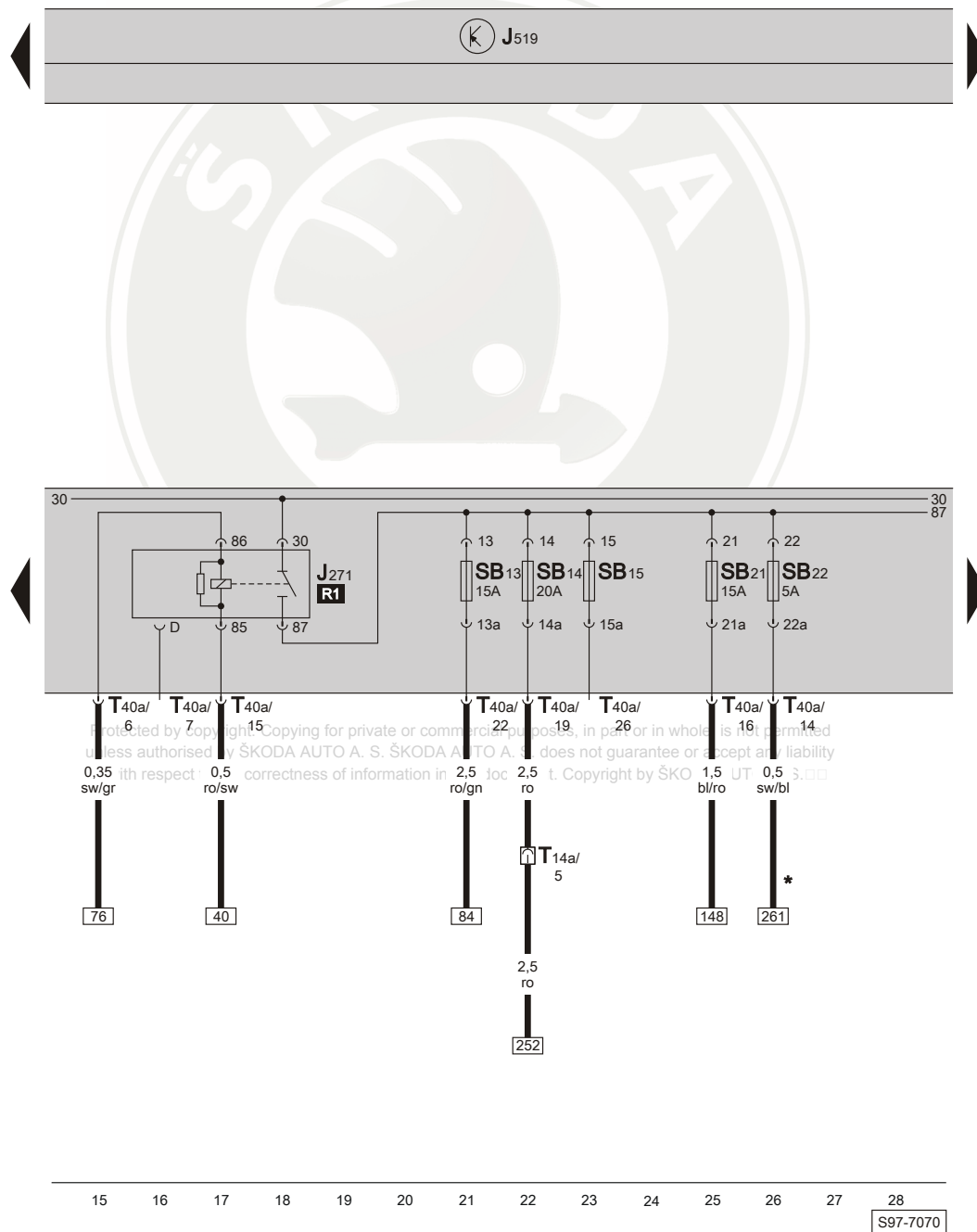
Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 depending upon gearbox

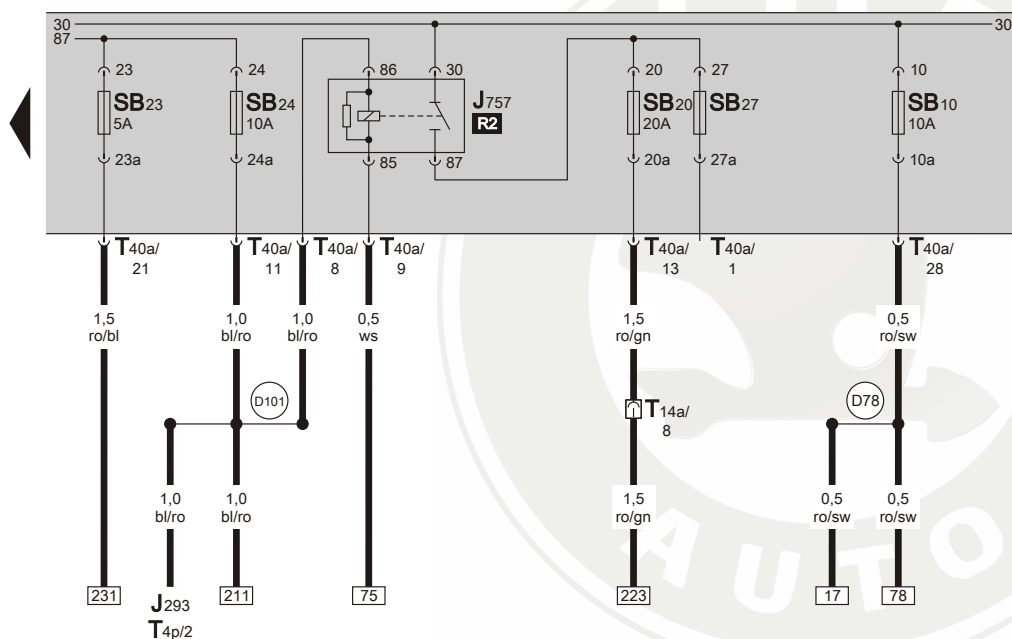
Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Current supply relay for engine components, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J757 Current supply relay for engine components, in the E box
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in the document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7071

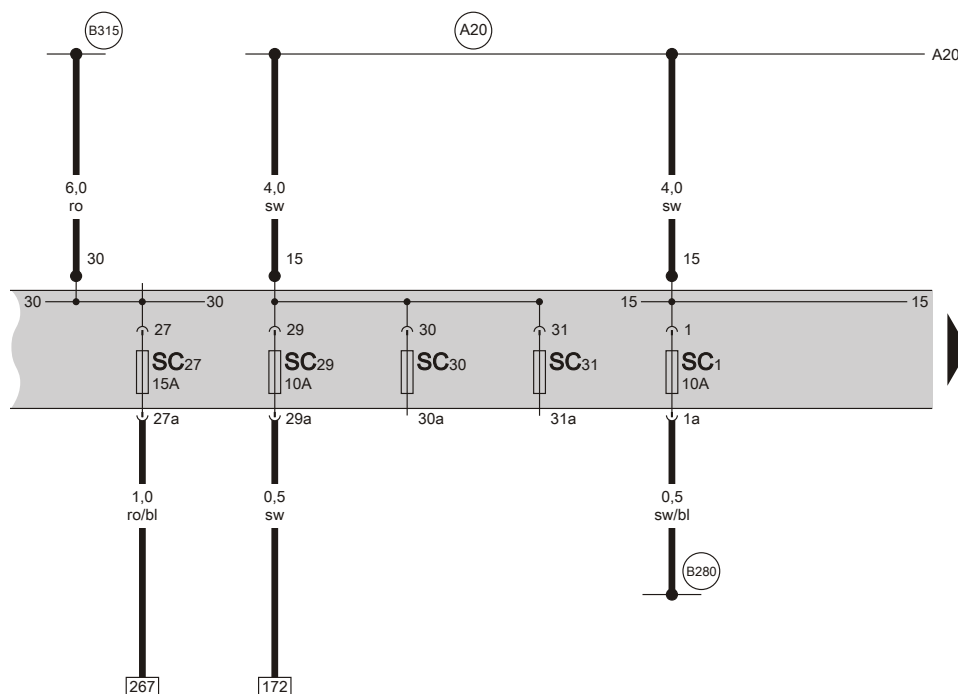
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

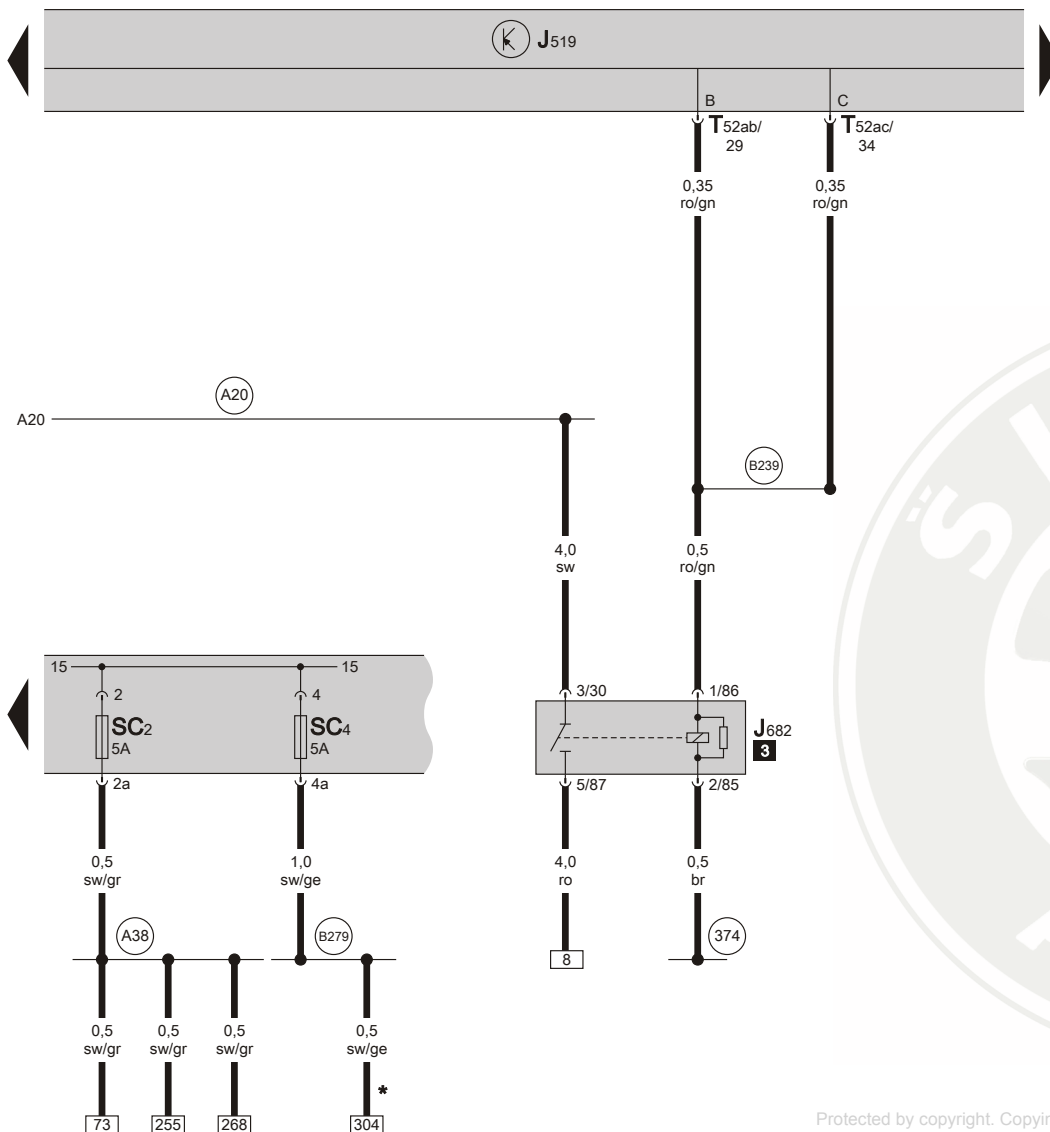
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

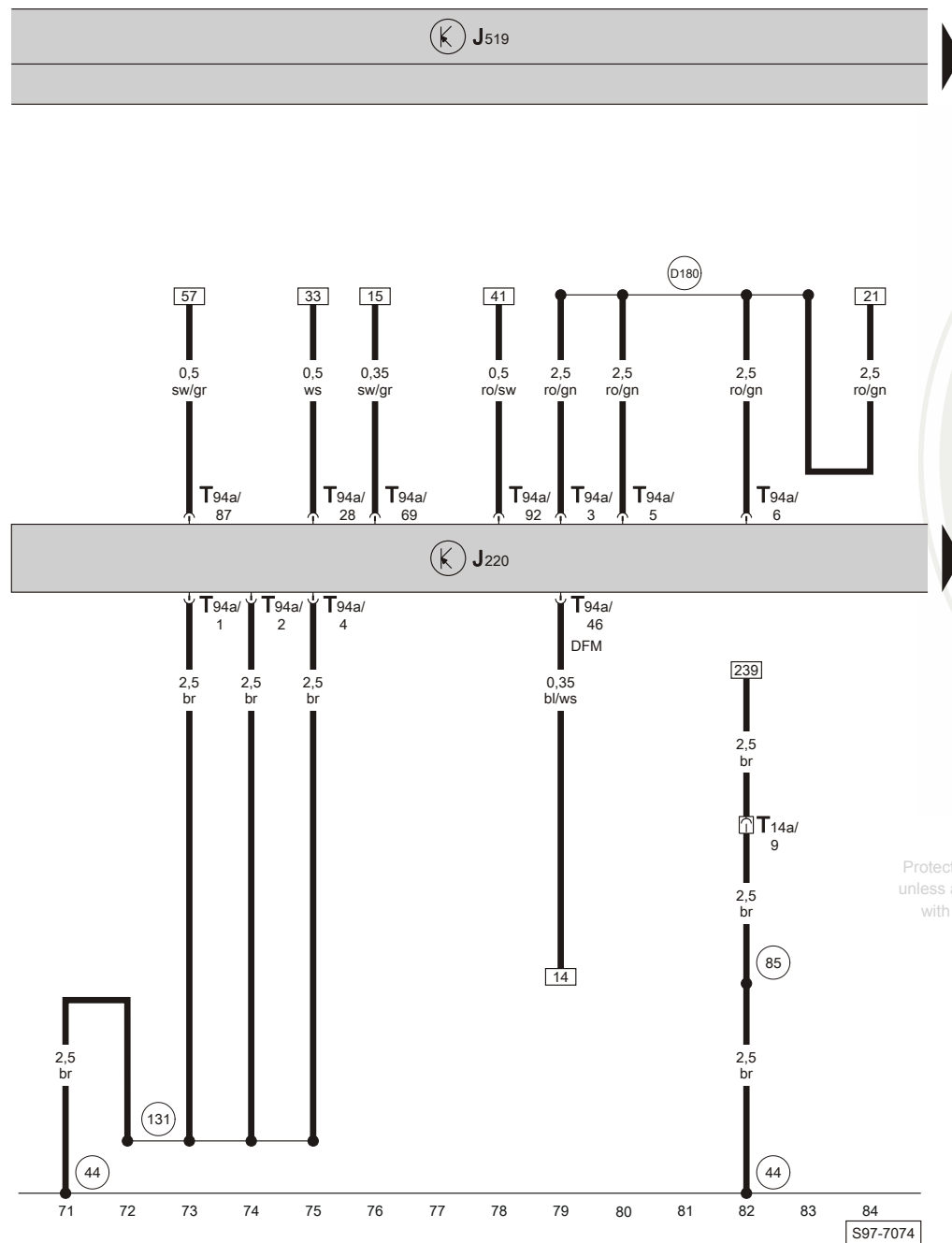
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Motronic control unit

J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

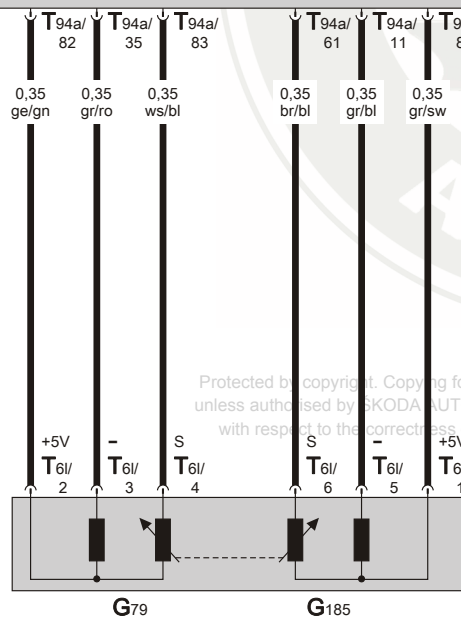
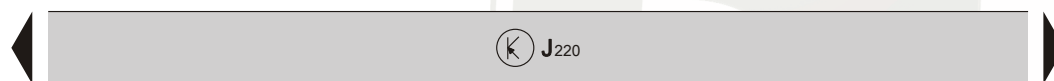


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

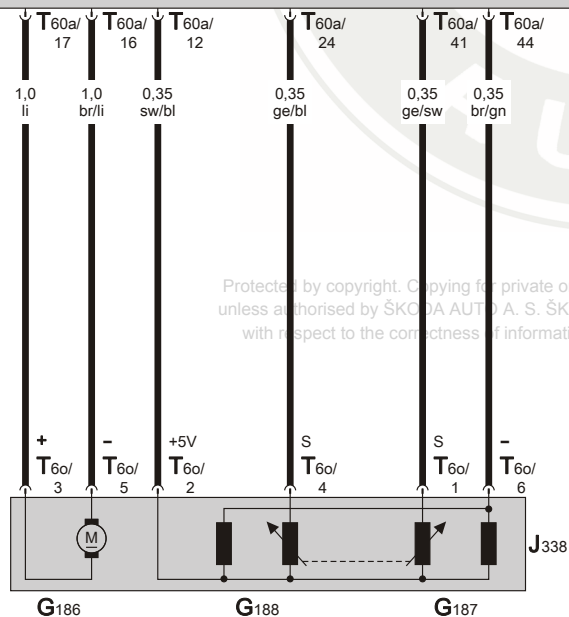
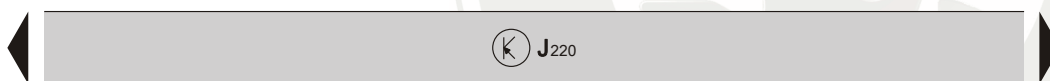
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-7037

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



G186

G188

G187

J338

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112
S97-7075

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



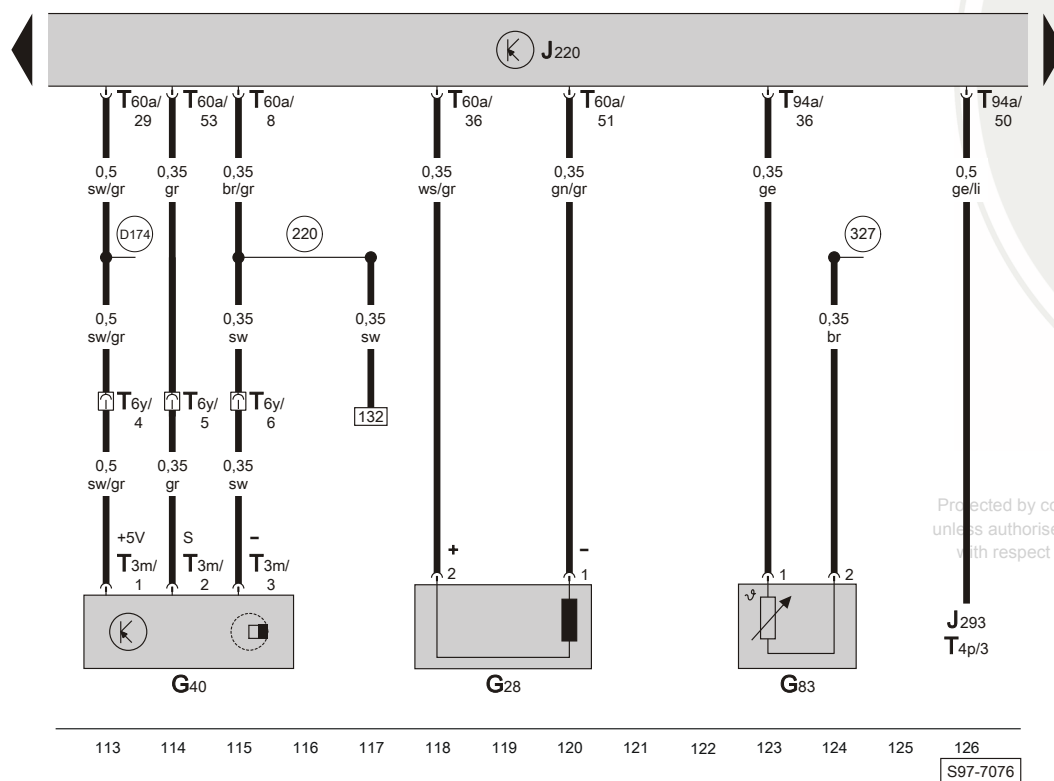
Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

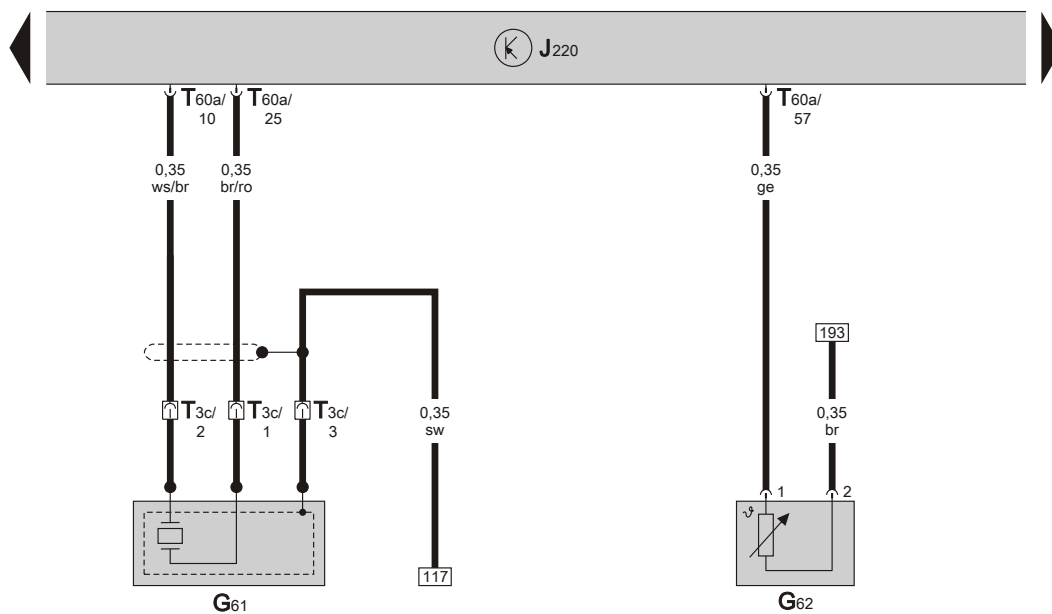


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



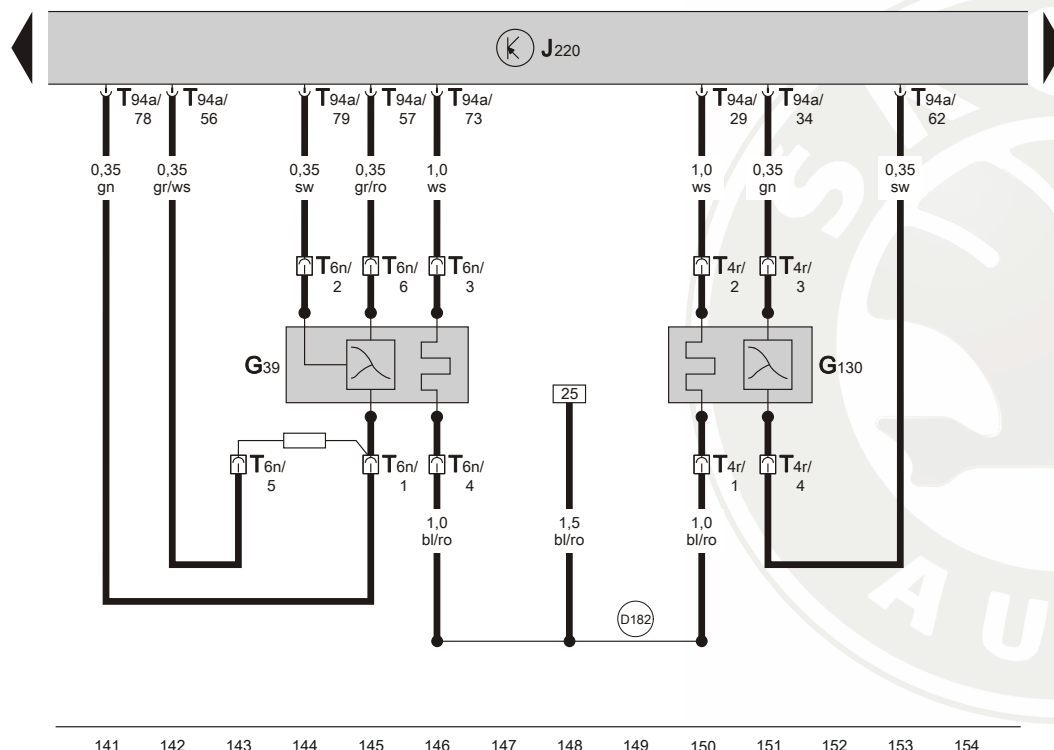
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
S97-7077

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

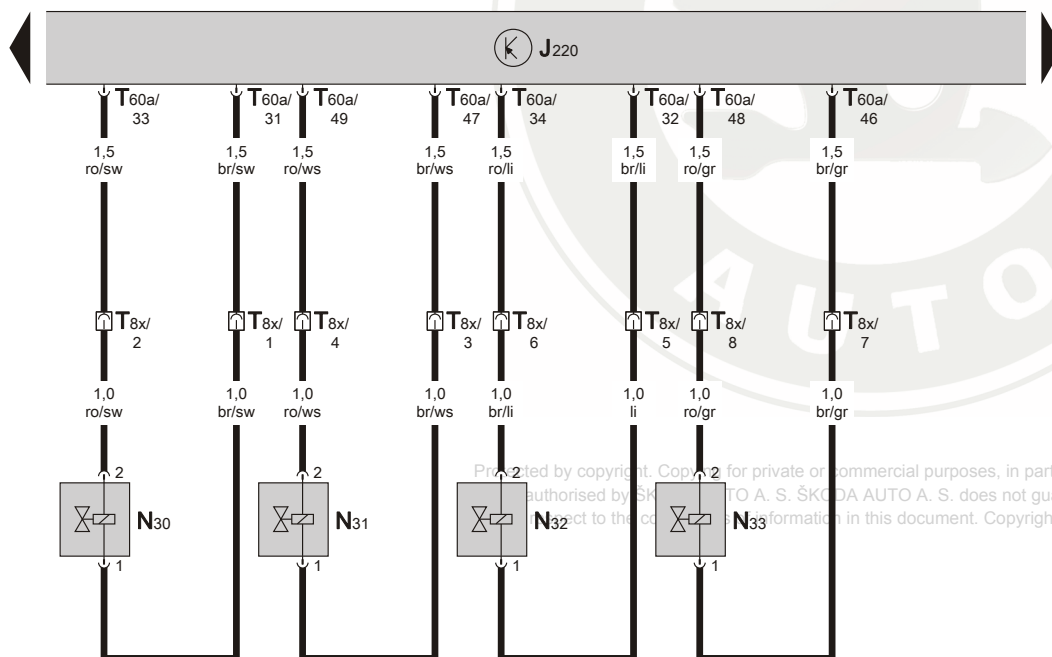
D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, injection valves

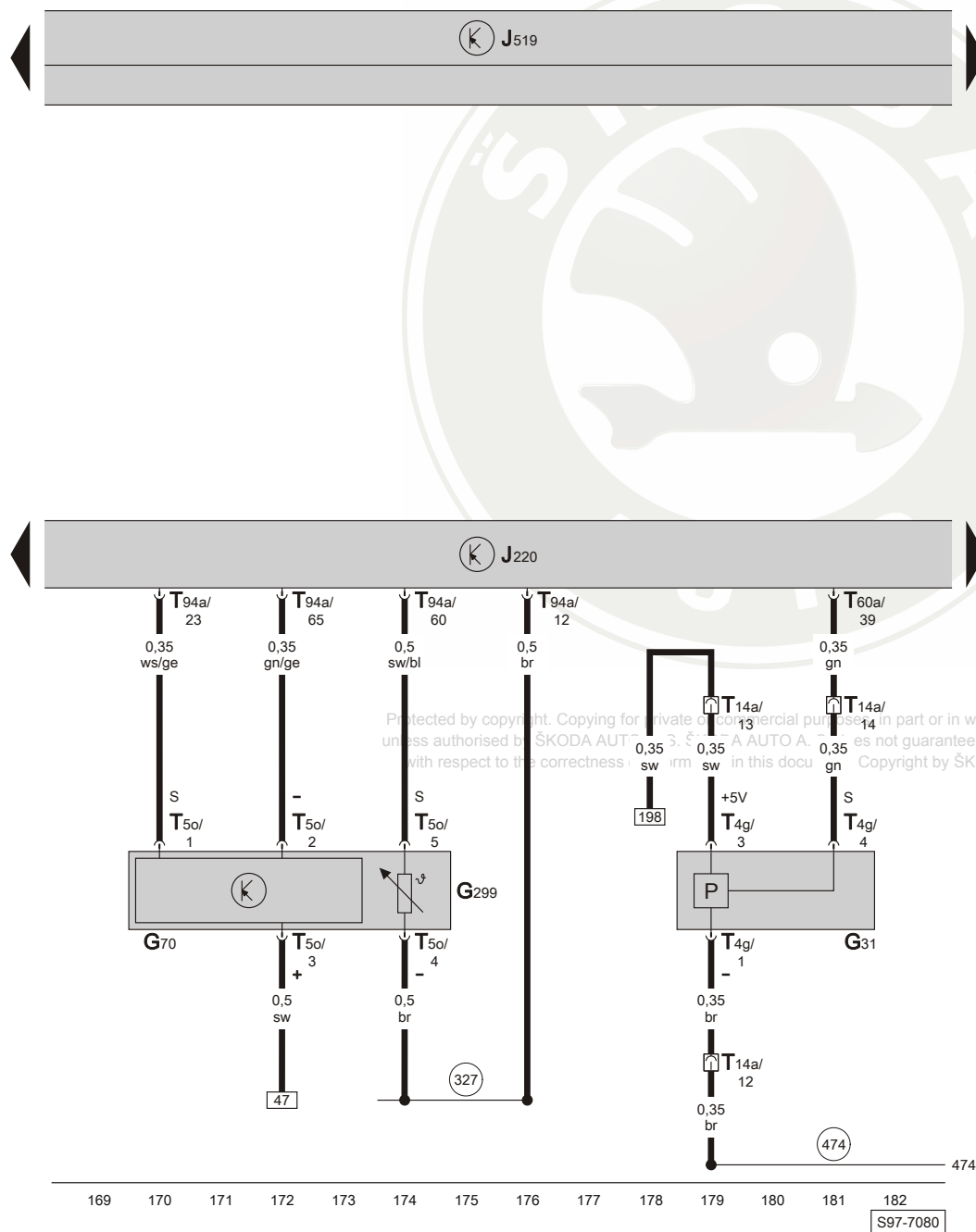
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T8x 8-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



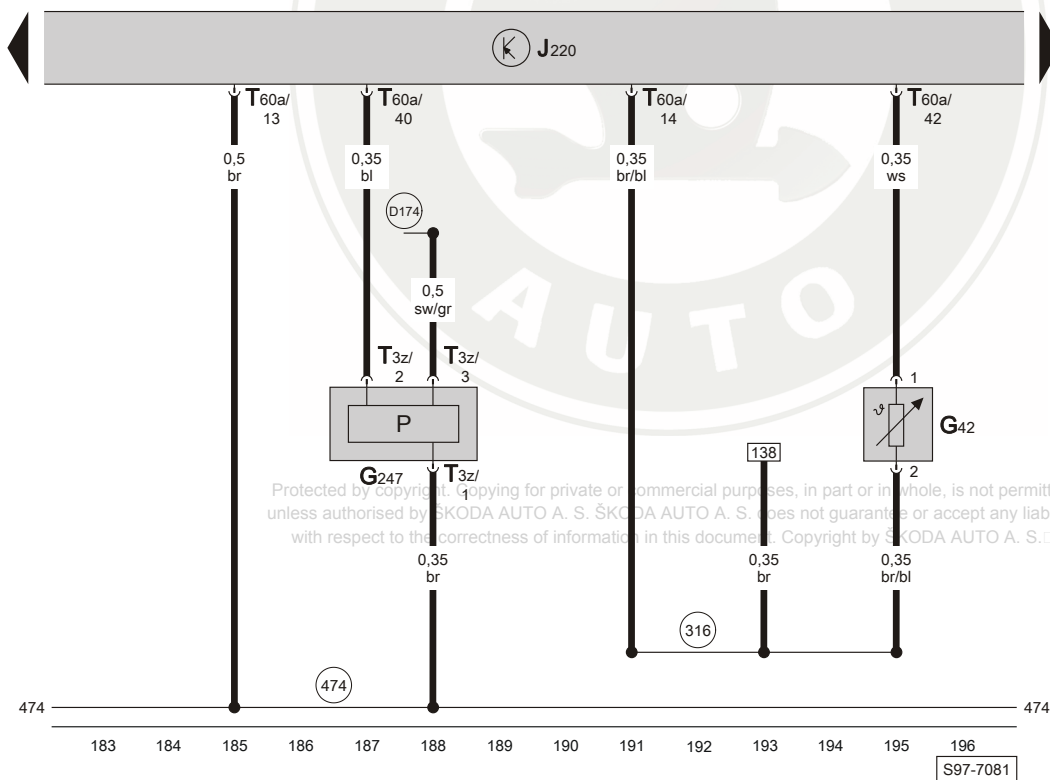
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, charge air pressure sender, air mass meter and intake air temperature sender -2-

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G70 Air mass meter
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T5o 5-pin connector, at air mass meter and intake air temperature sender -2-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, intake air temperature sender, fuel pressure sender

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

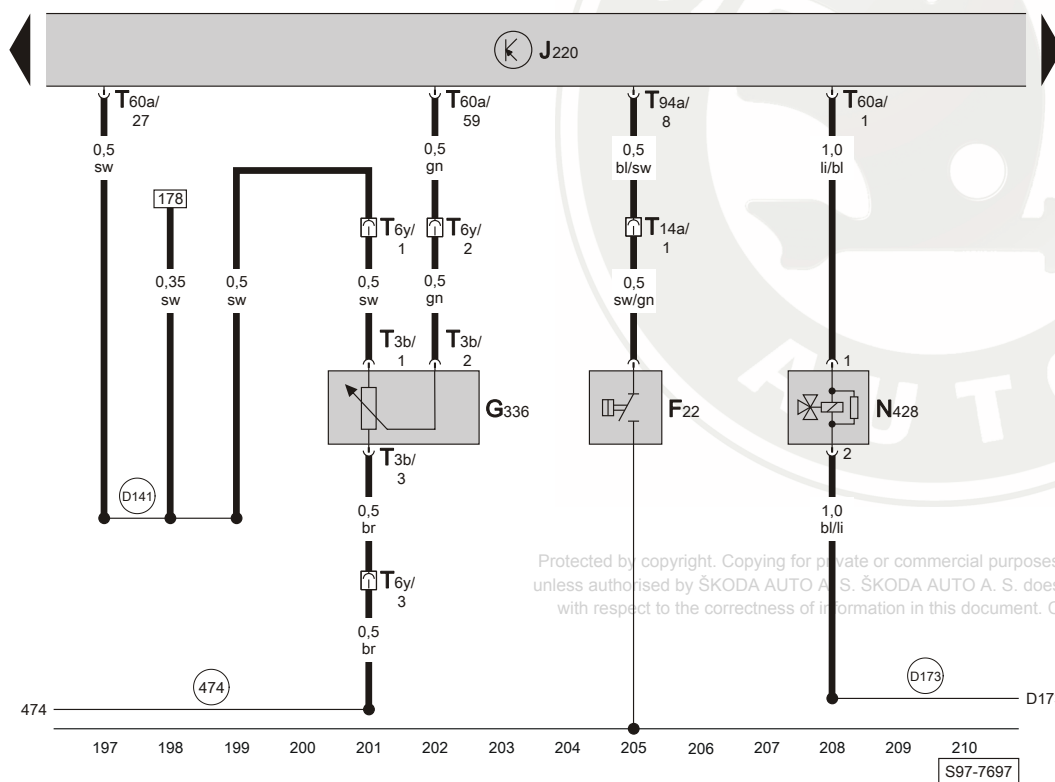
Motronic control unit, intake manifold flap potentiometer, oil pressure switch, oil pressure control valve

- F22 Oil pressure switch
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N428 Oil pressure control valve
- T3b 3-pin connector, at intake manifold flap potentiometer
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

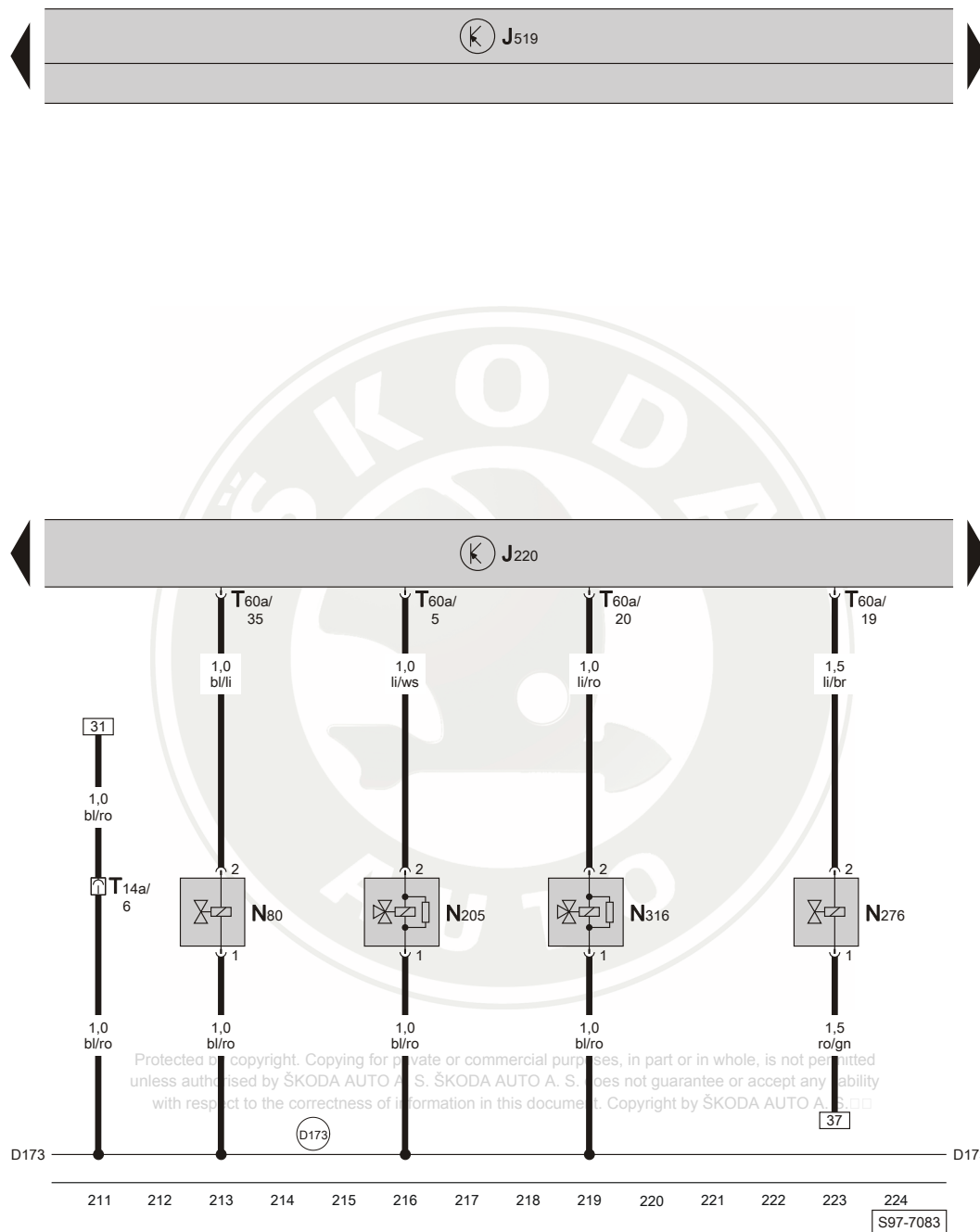
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

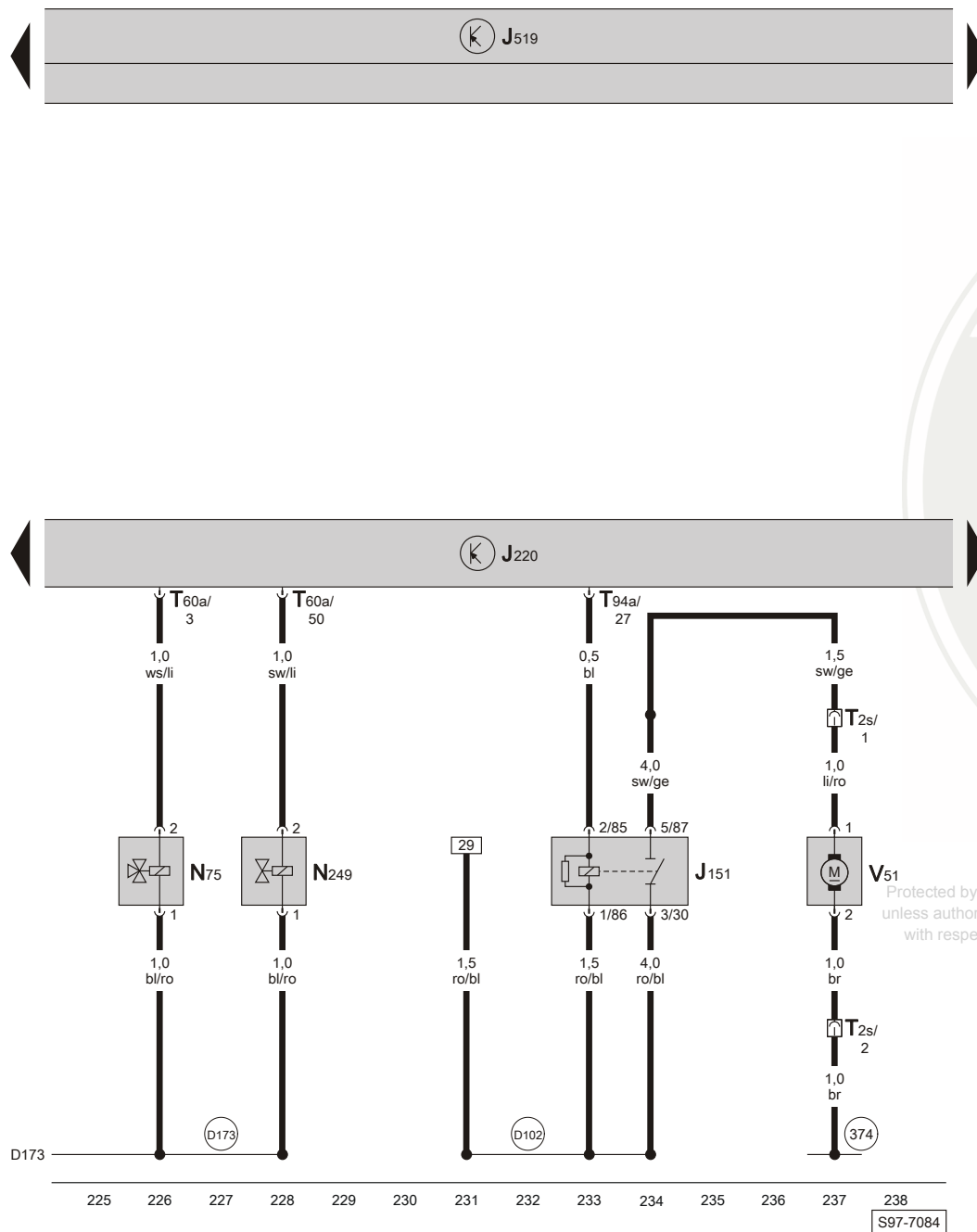
Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system
solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure
regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Motronic control unit, continued coolant circulation relay, charge pressure control solenoid valve, turbocharger divert air valve, continued coolant circulation pump

- J151 Continued coolant circulation relay, below the E box
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N249 Turbocharger divert air valve
- T2s 2-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

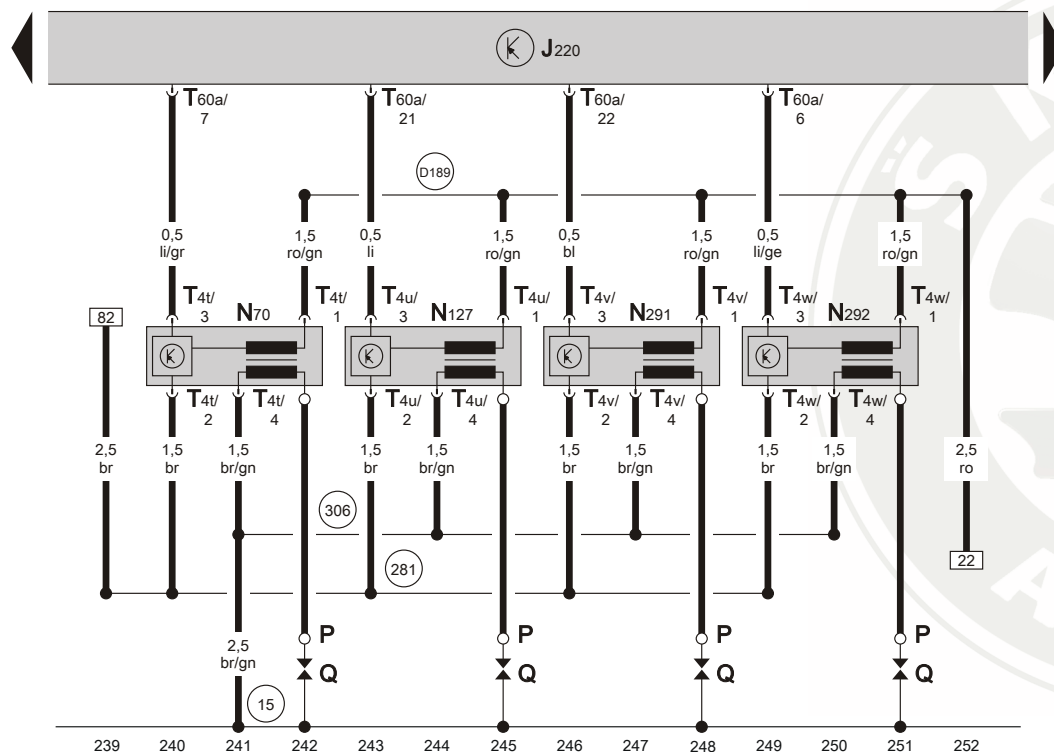


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

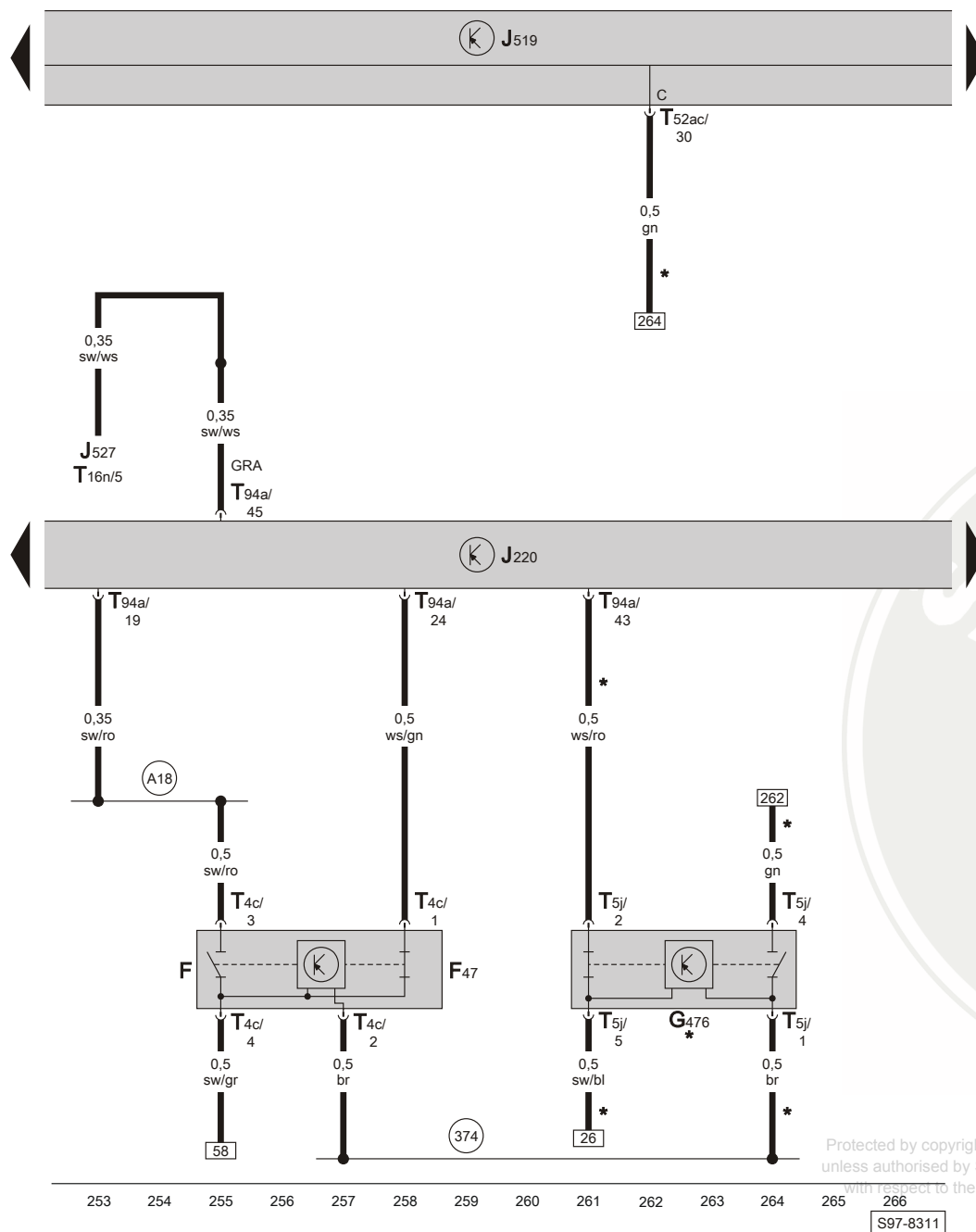
Motronic control unit, ignition system

J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

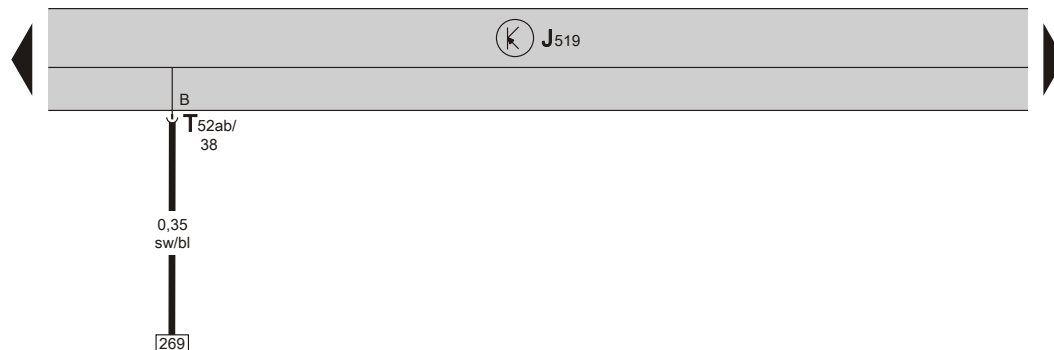
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

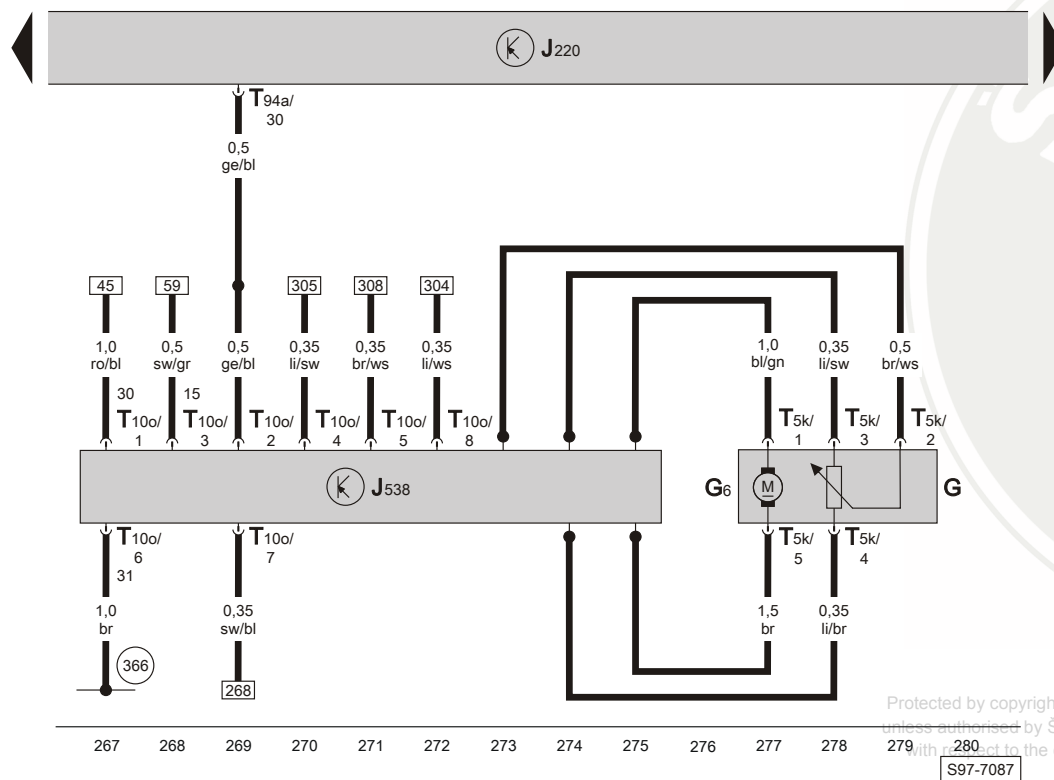
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

266
S97-8311



Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness



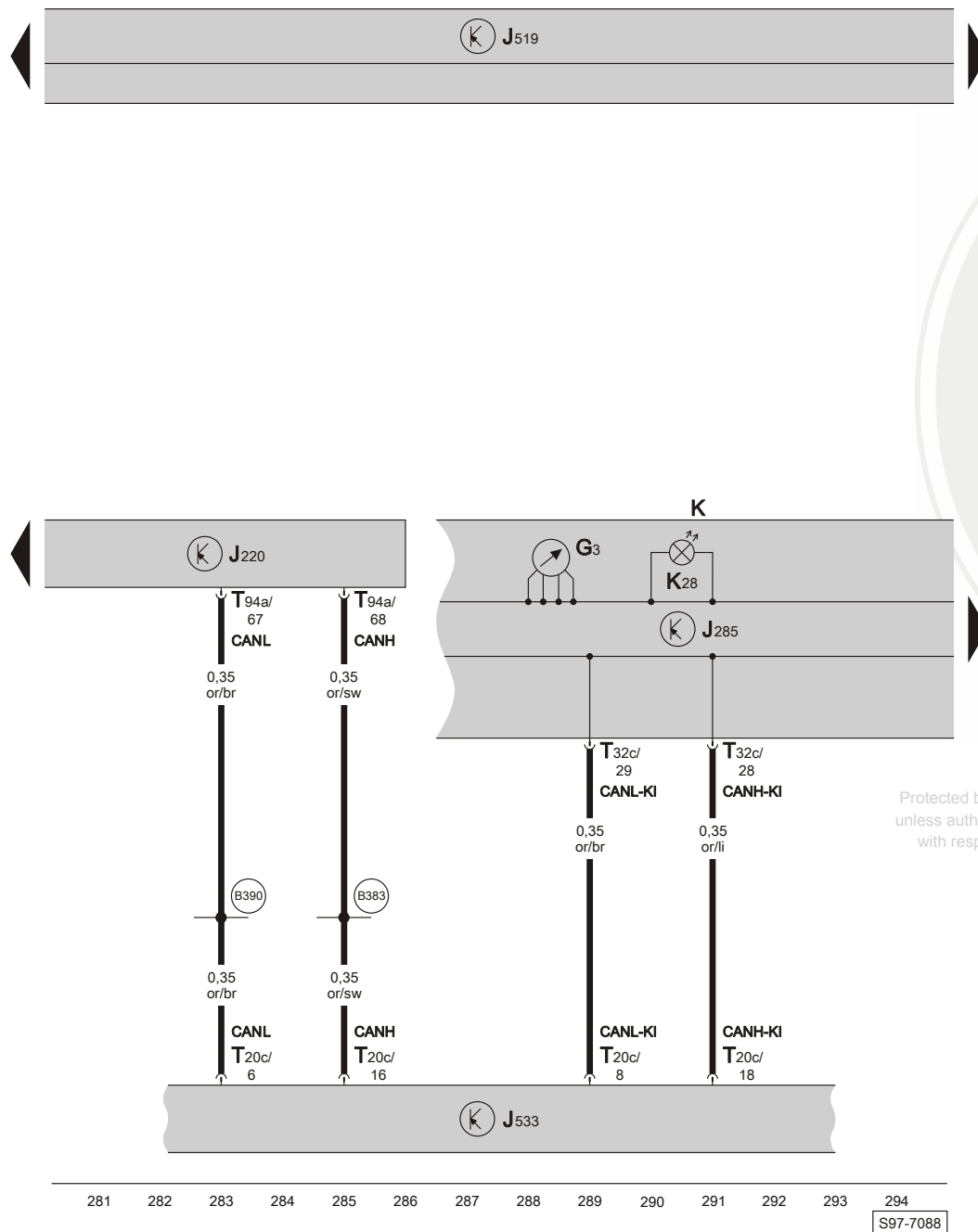
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7087

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

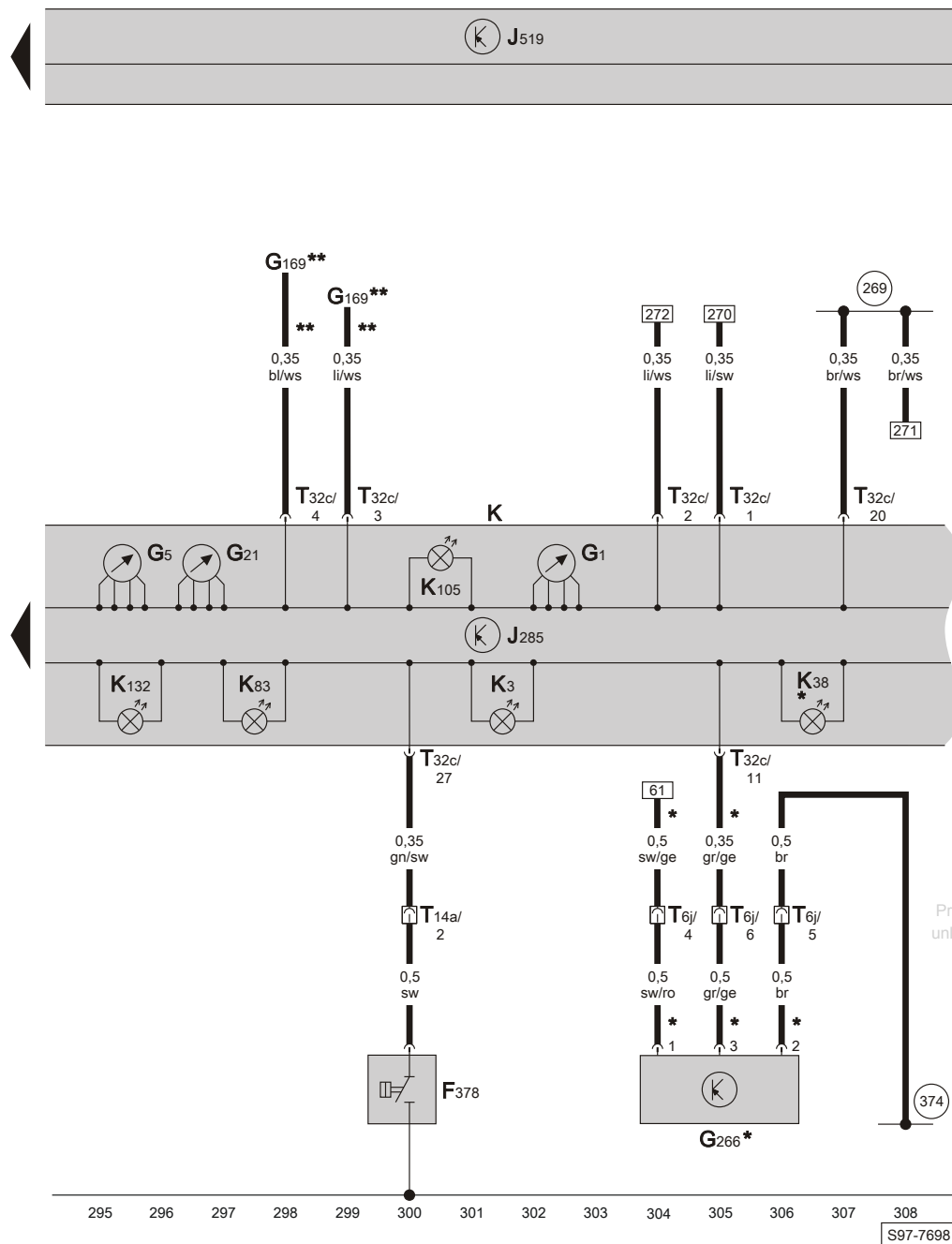
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □ □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.6 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/77 kW, Engine identification characters CAYC

As of May 2010

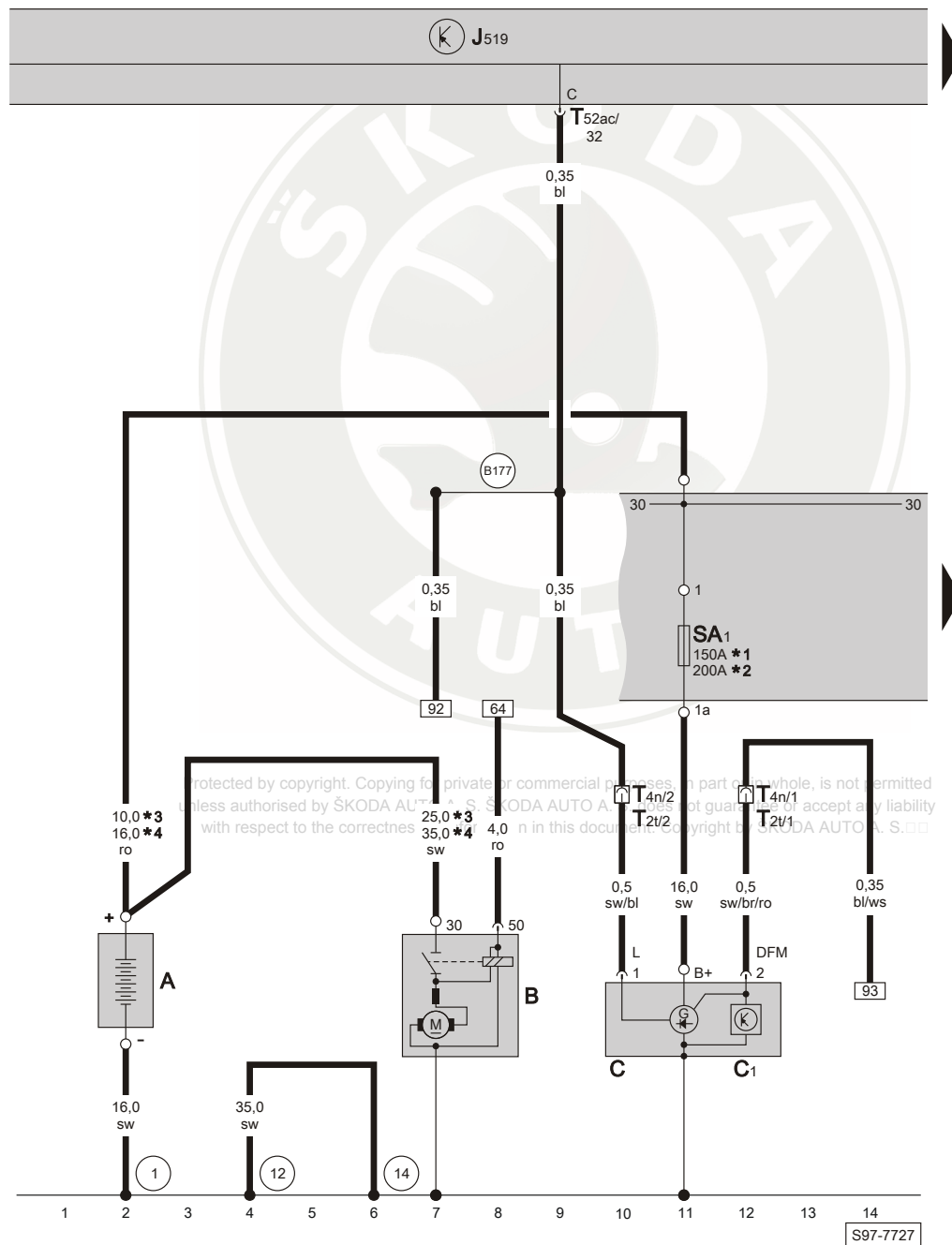
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

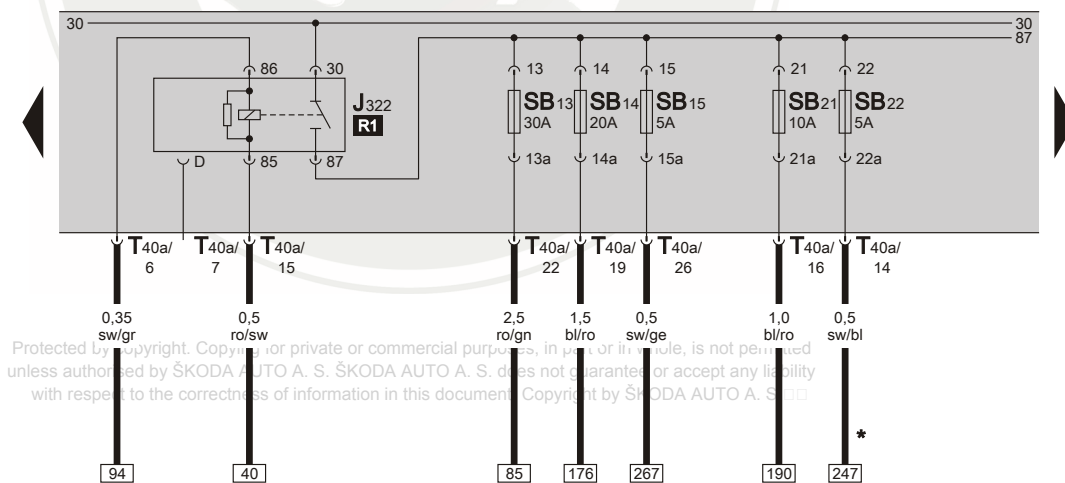


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



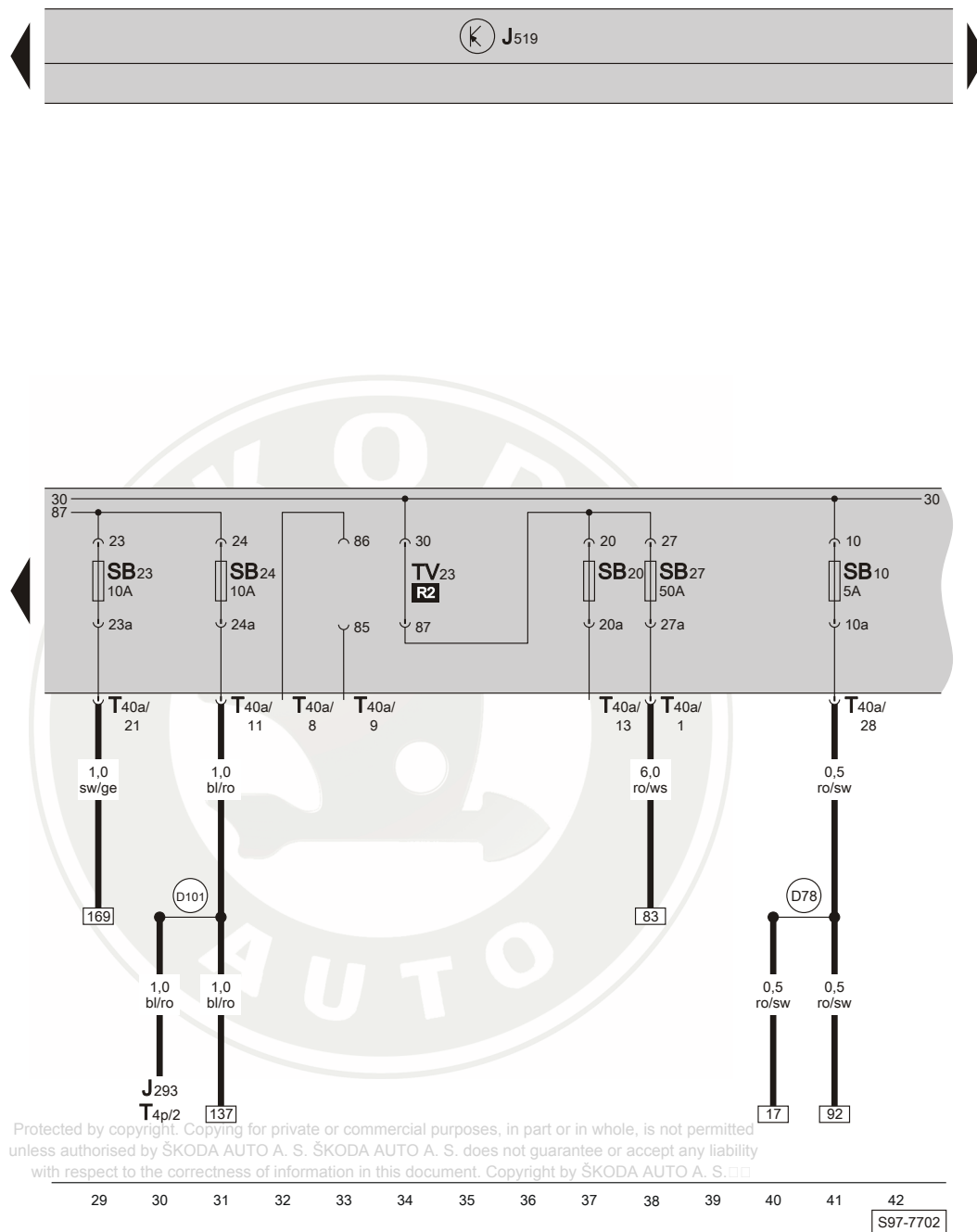
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-7140

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
 SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
 SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
 SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
 SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
 D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness





Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

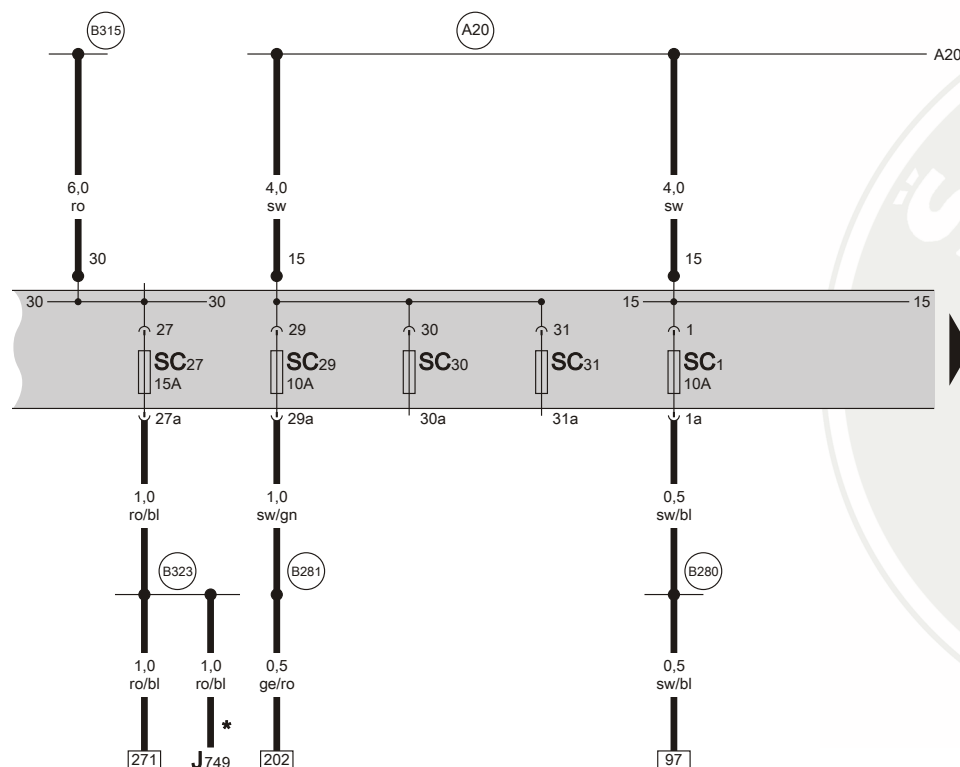
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

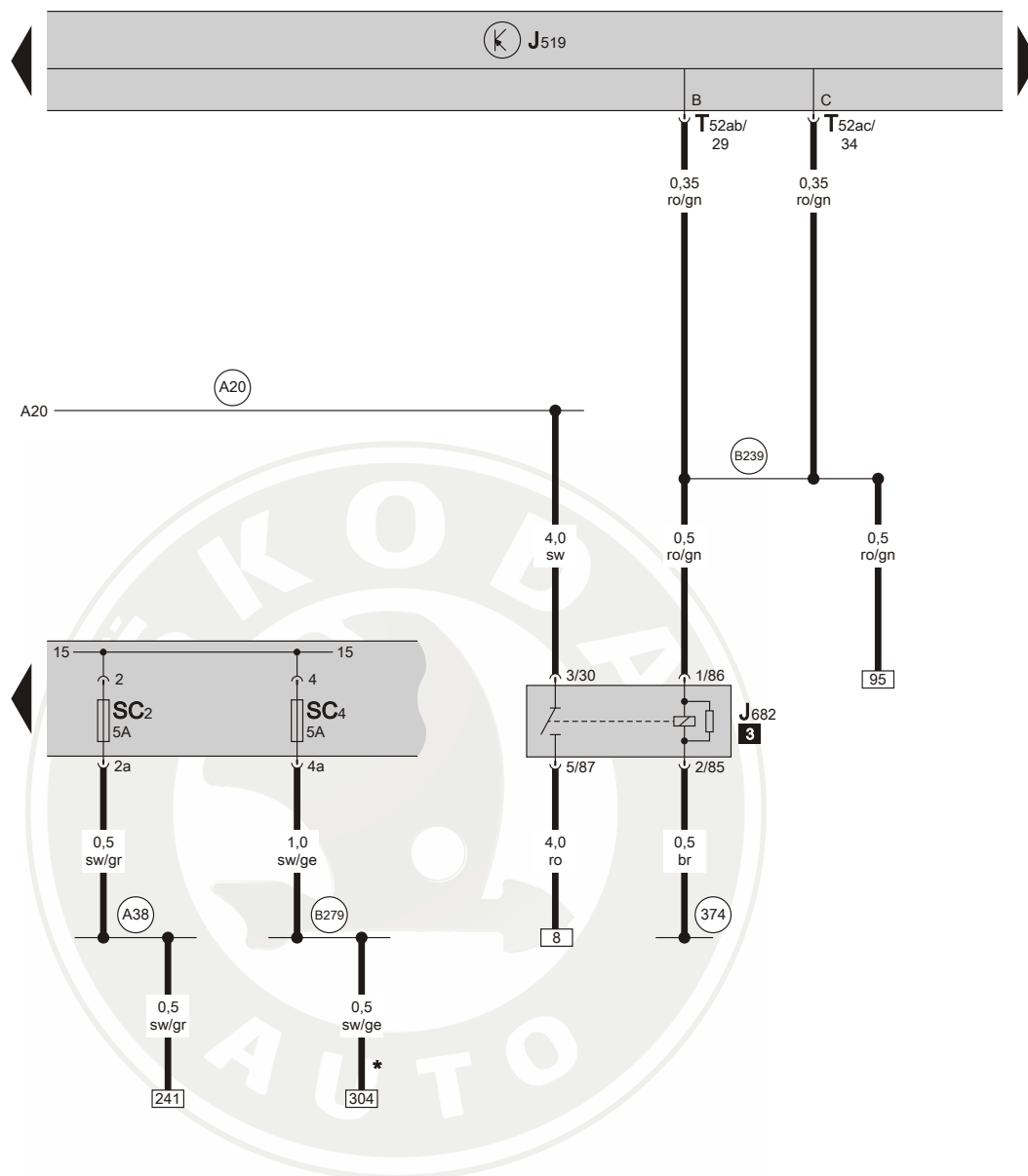
B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

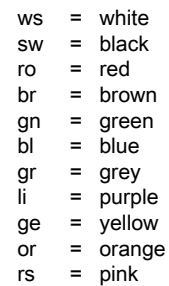
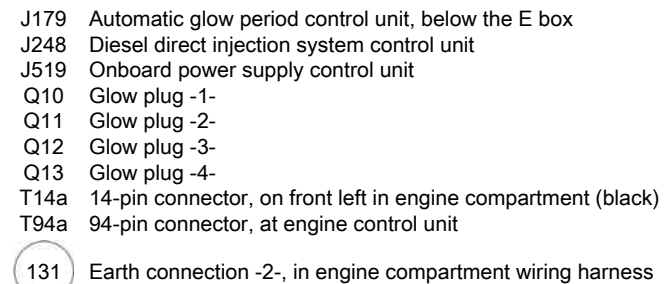
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

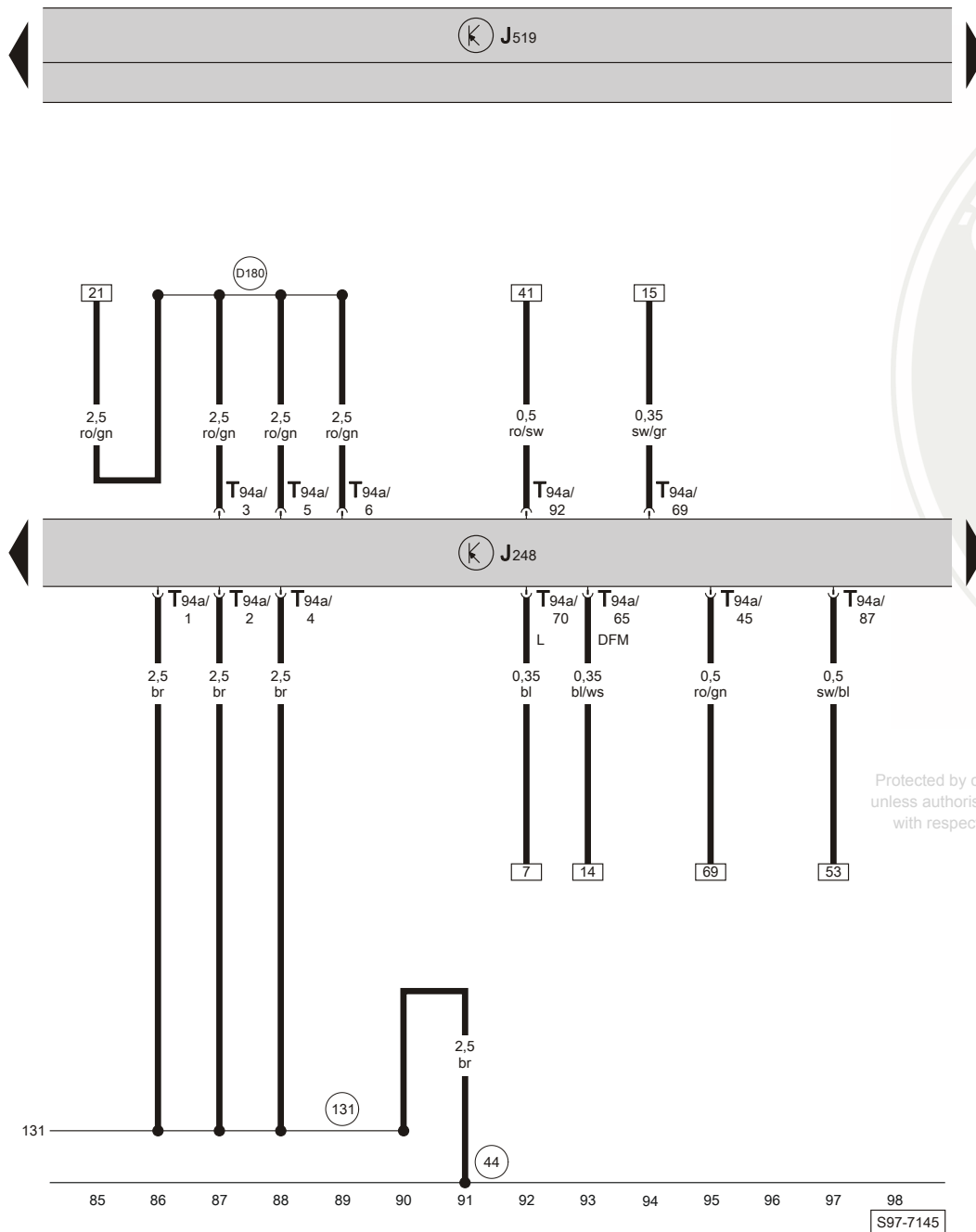
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



Diesel direct injection system control unit

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:exter

nal-

graphic

src="/../

PDOC/

samba/

tools/

png-

convert/

out//slp/

ft_icons/

ggg.png"

content-

width="2

0pt"

scaling="

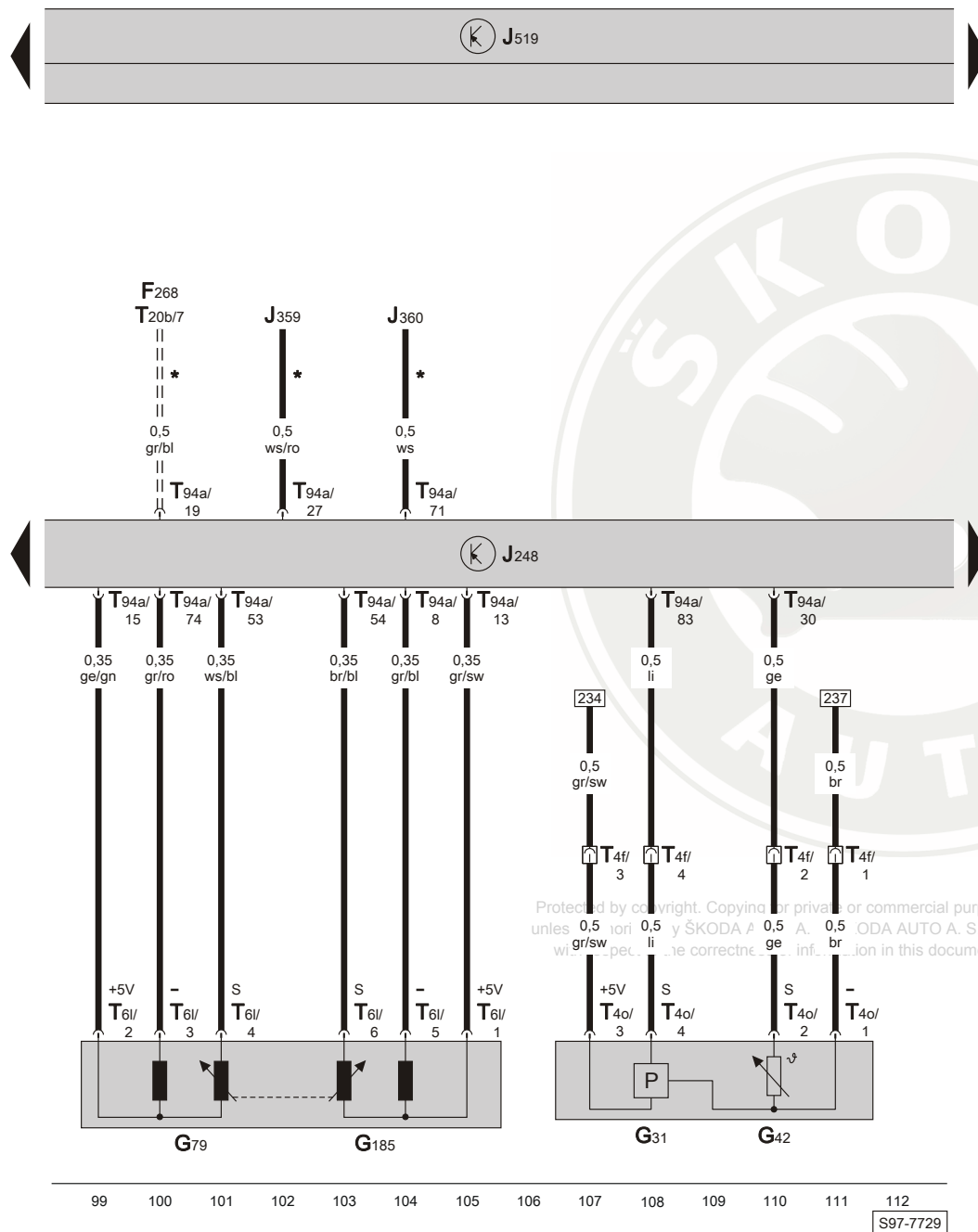
uniform"/

>

only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

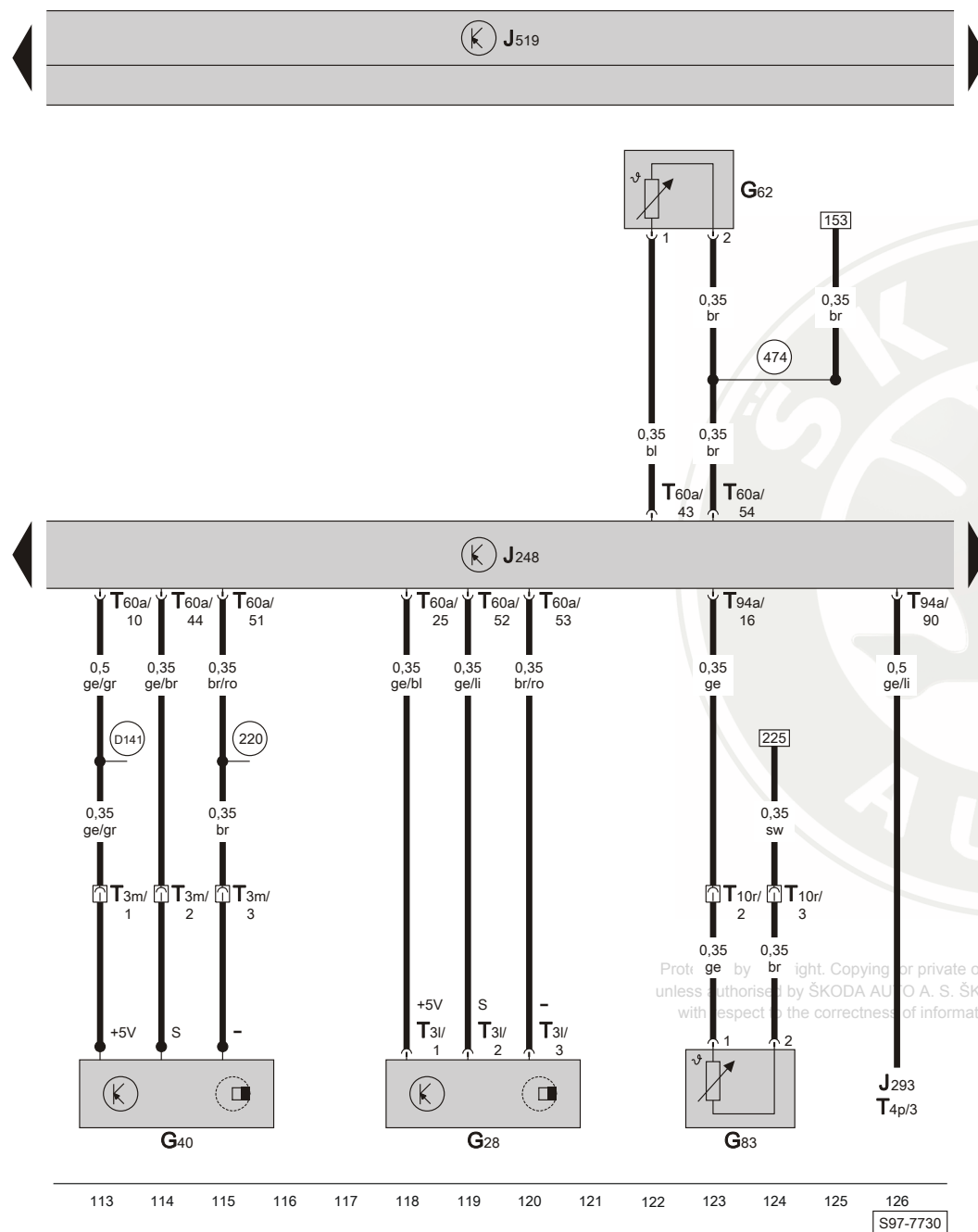
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

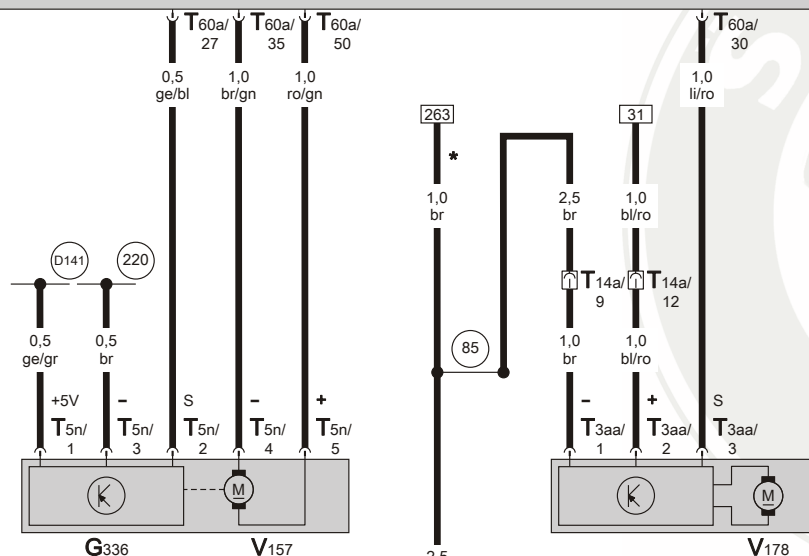


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor, coolant circulation pump 2

- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3aa 3-pin connector, at the coolant circulation pump 2
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V178 Coolant circulation pump 2

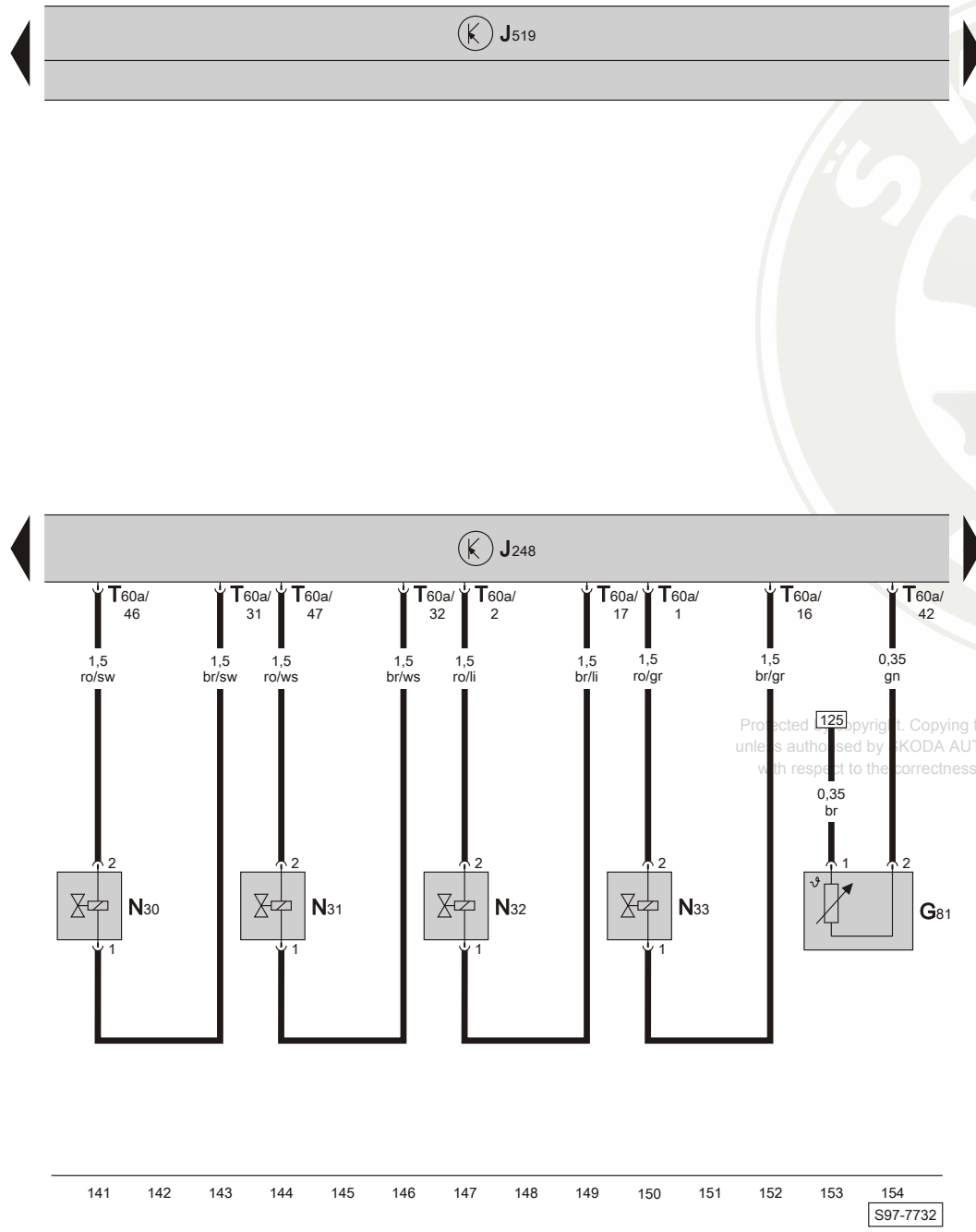
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

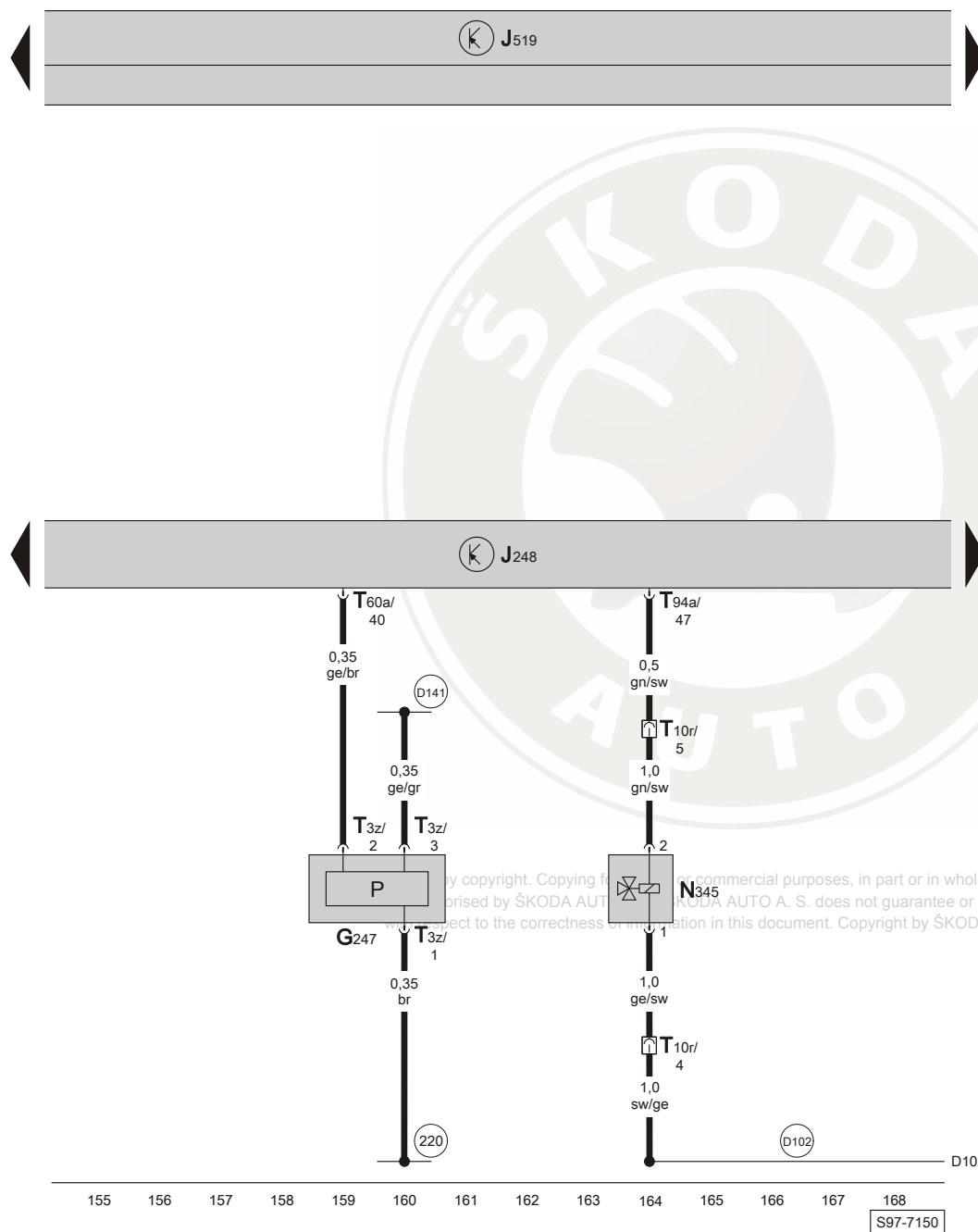


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- (220) Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- (D102) Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- (D141) Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



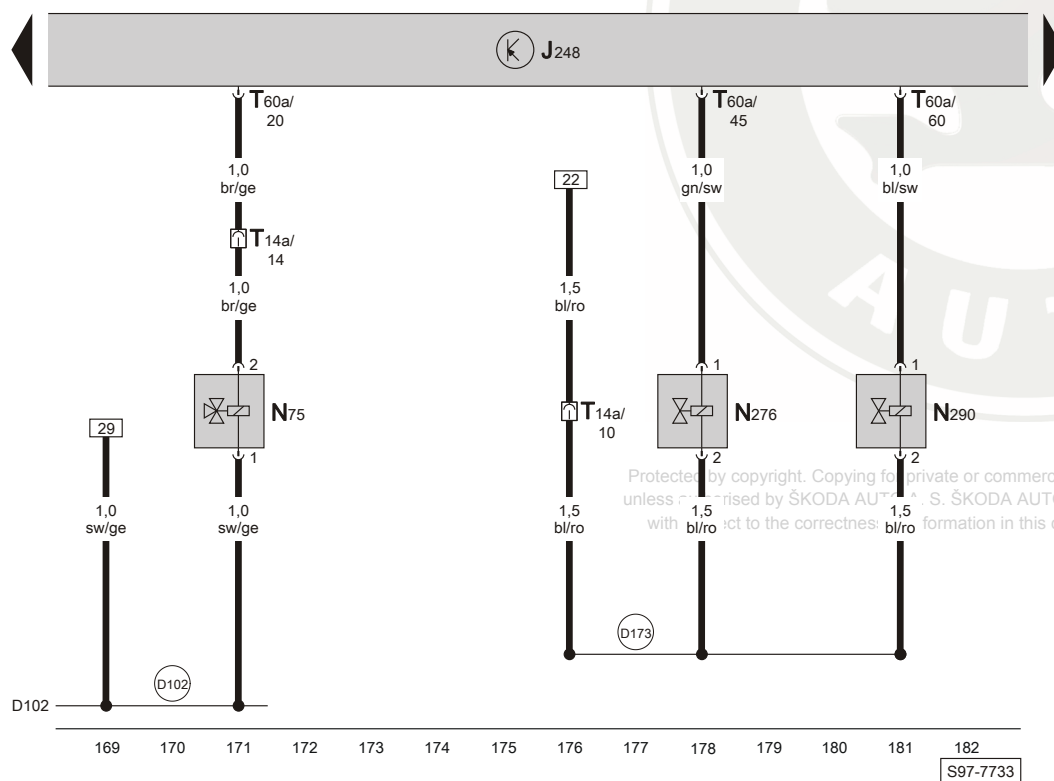
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

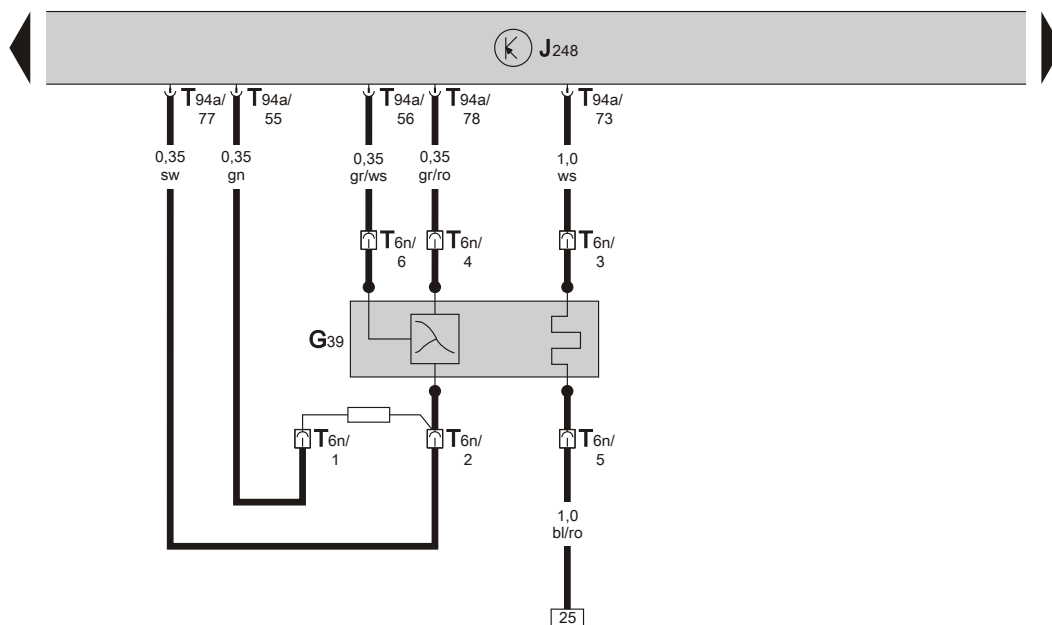
D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe

- G39 Lambda probe
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



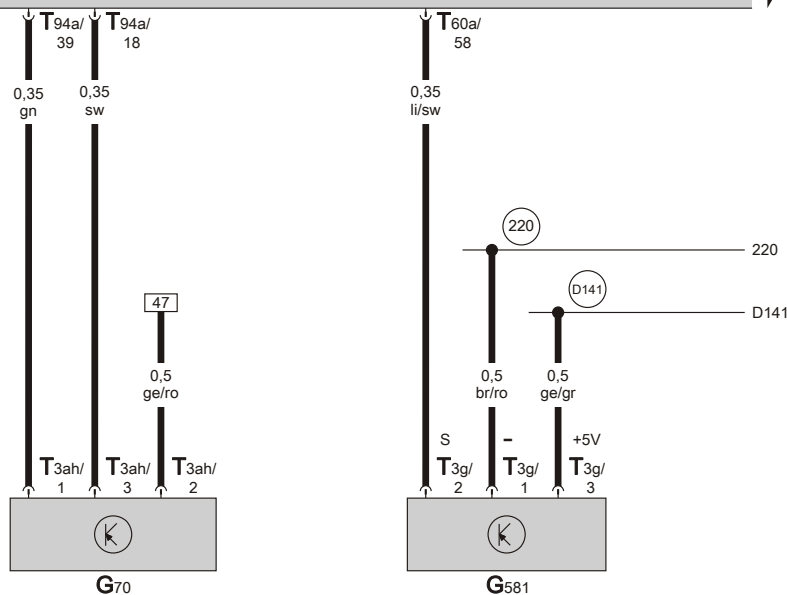
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T3ah 3-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



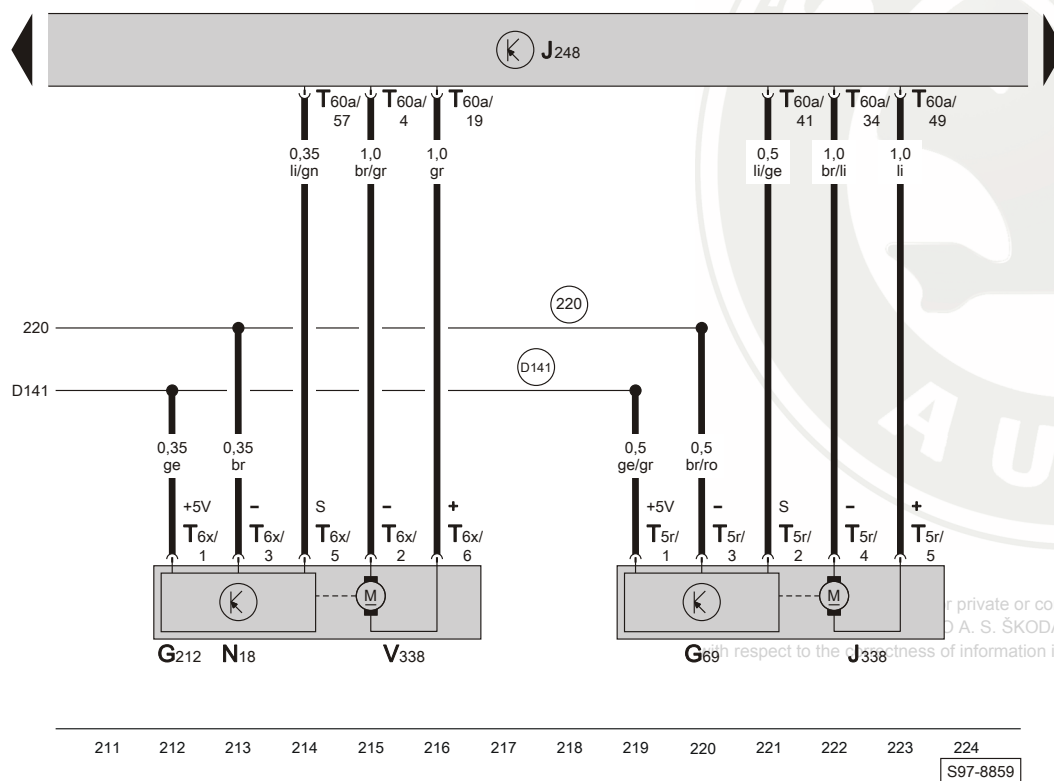
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

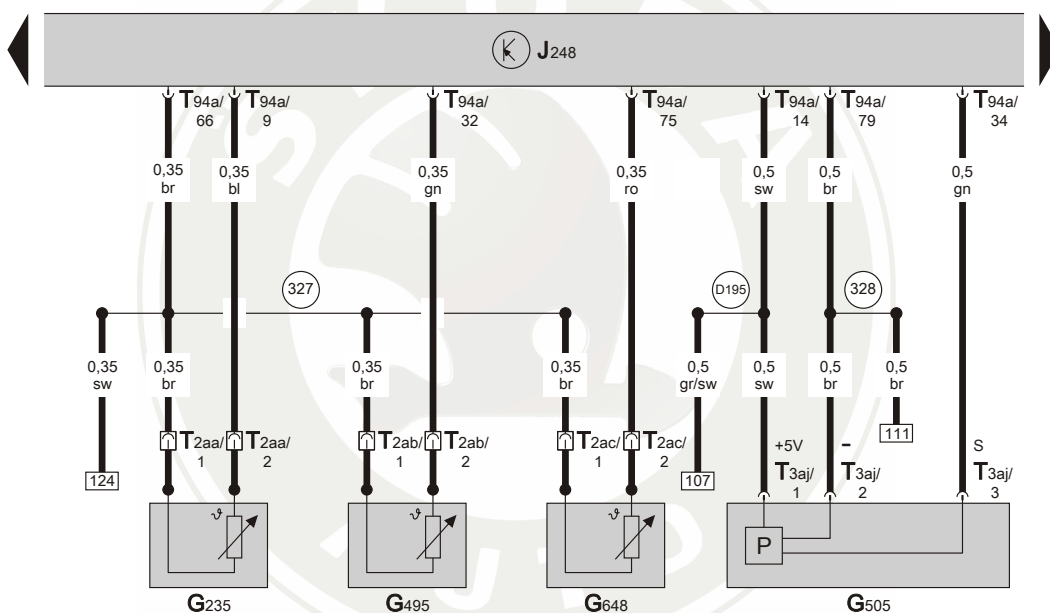
- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



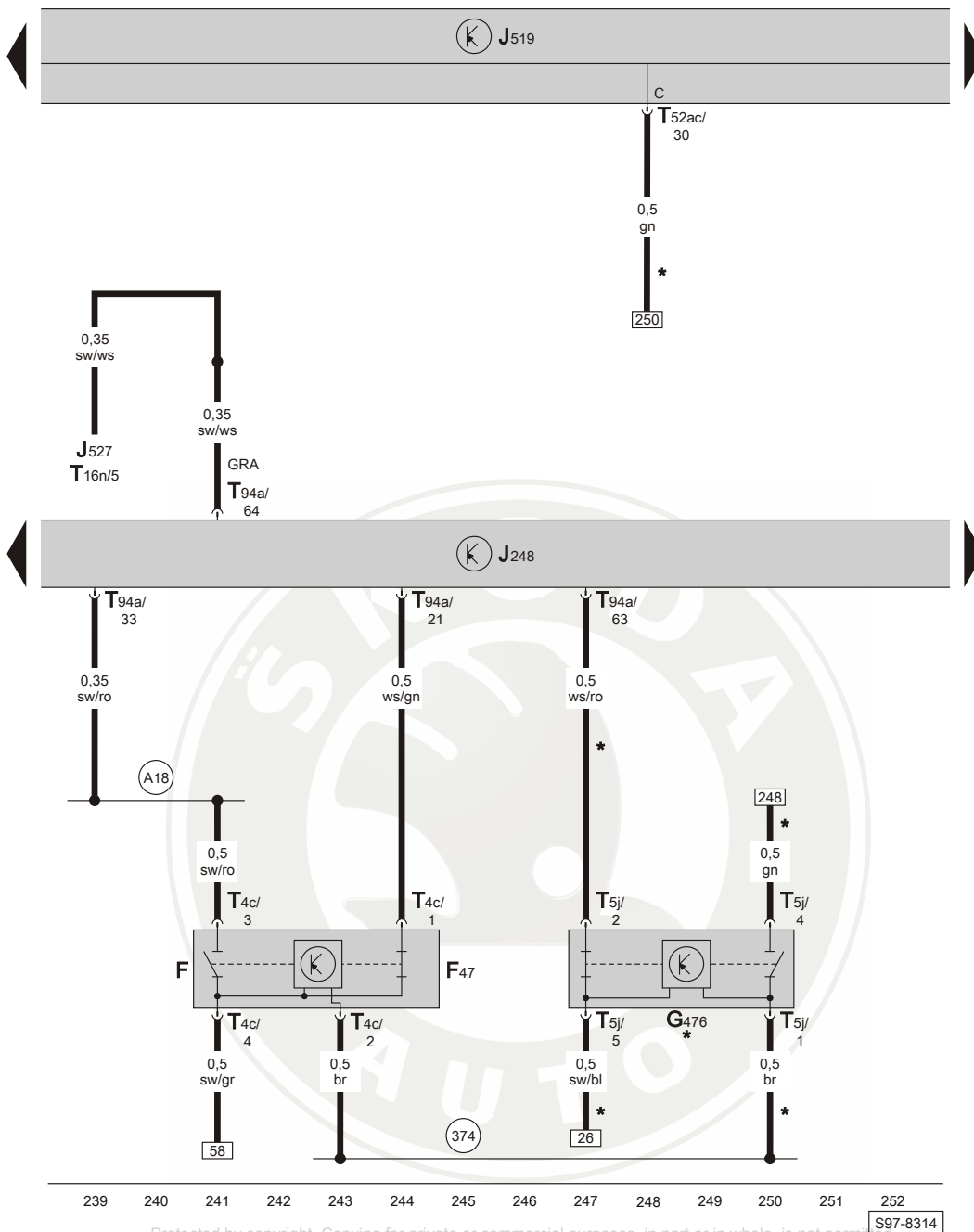
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, differential pressure indicator, exhaust gas pressure sender -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-, exhaust gas temperature sender -4-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- G505 Differential pressure indicator, in the holder on engine
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender -4-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ab 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ac 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -4- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3aj 3-pin connector, at differential pressure indicator
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- 328 Earth connection -2- (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

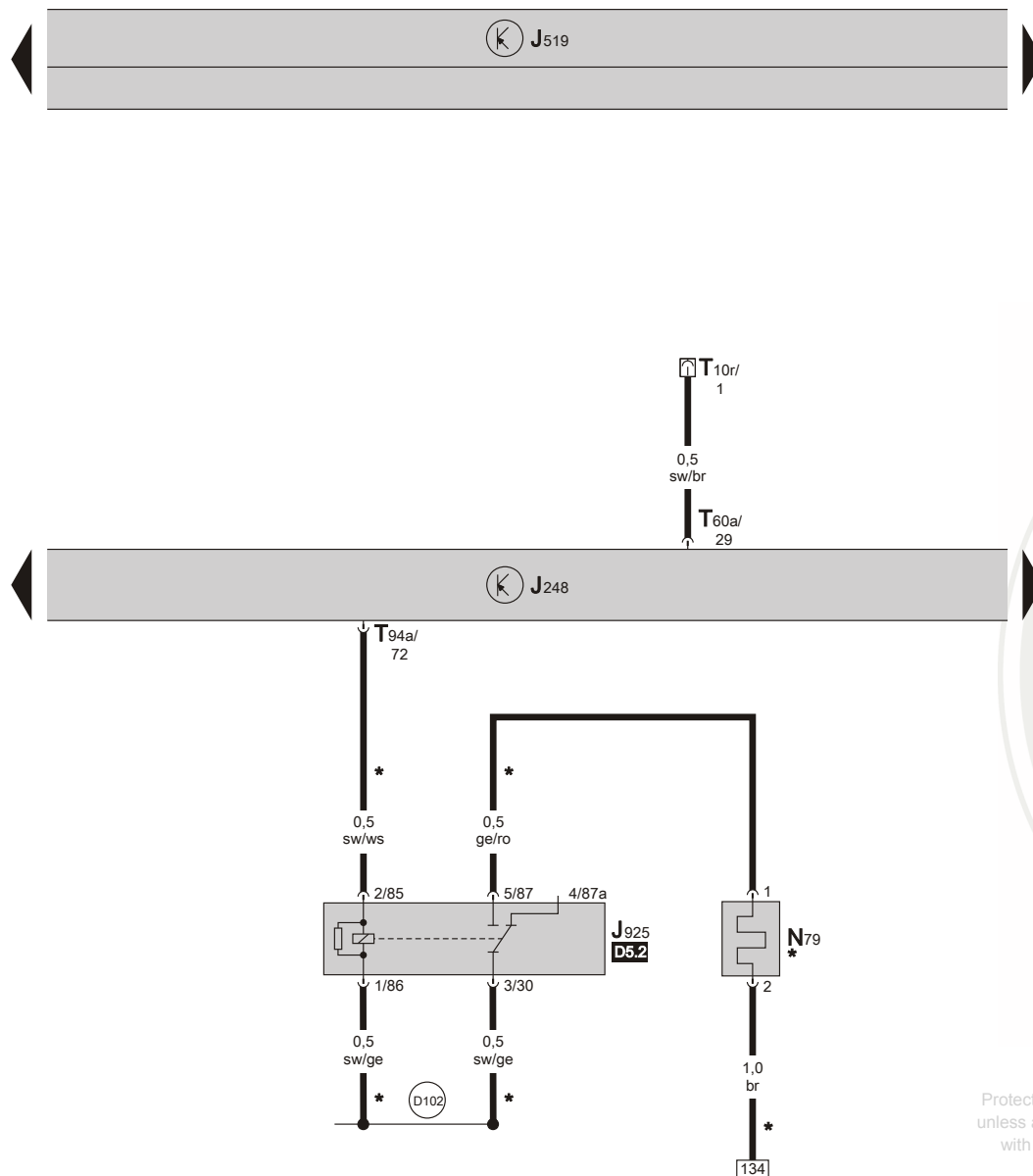
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, heating resistor relay, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J925 Relay for heating resistor, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment

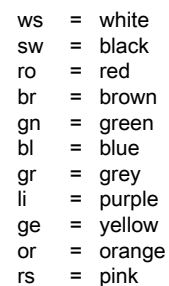


ws = white
 sw = black
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266

S97-8315



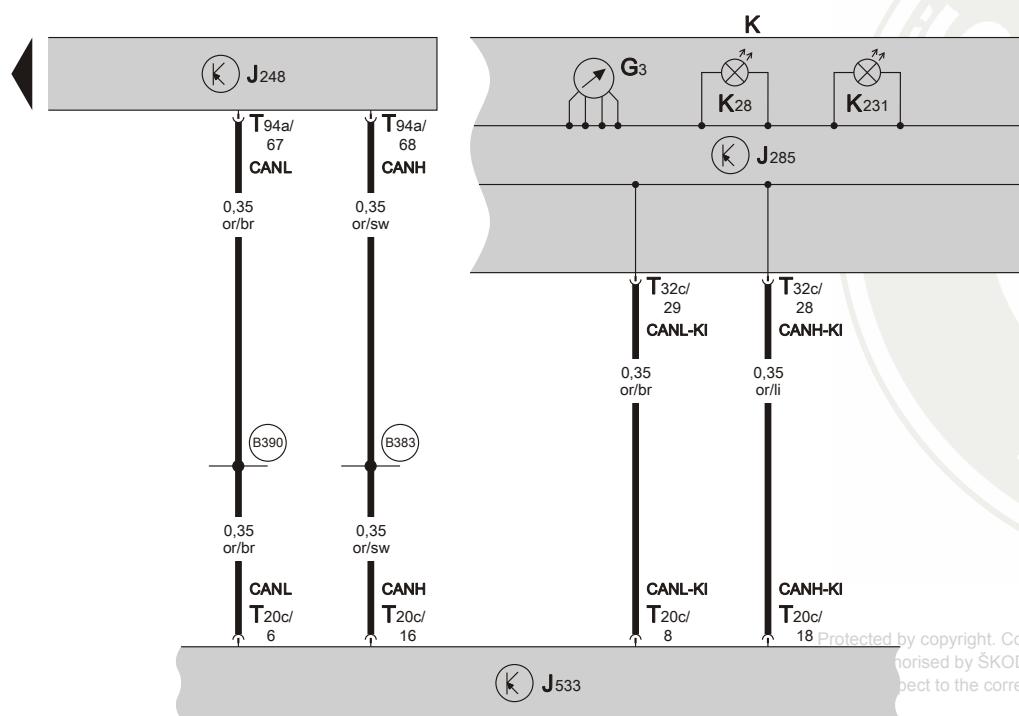
G	Fuel gauge sender
G6	Fuel pump
J17	Fuel pump relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J749	Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
T5k	5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
366	Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
B429	Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
D181	Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
*1	on vehicles with auxiliary heating

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

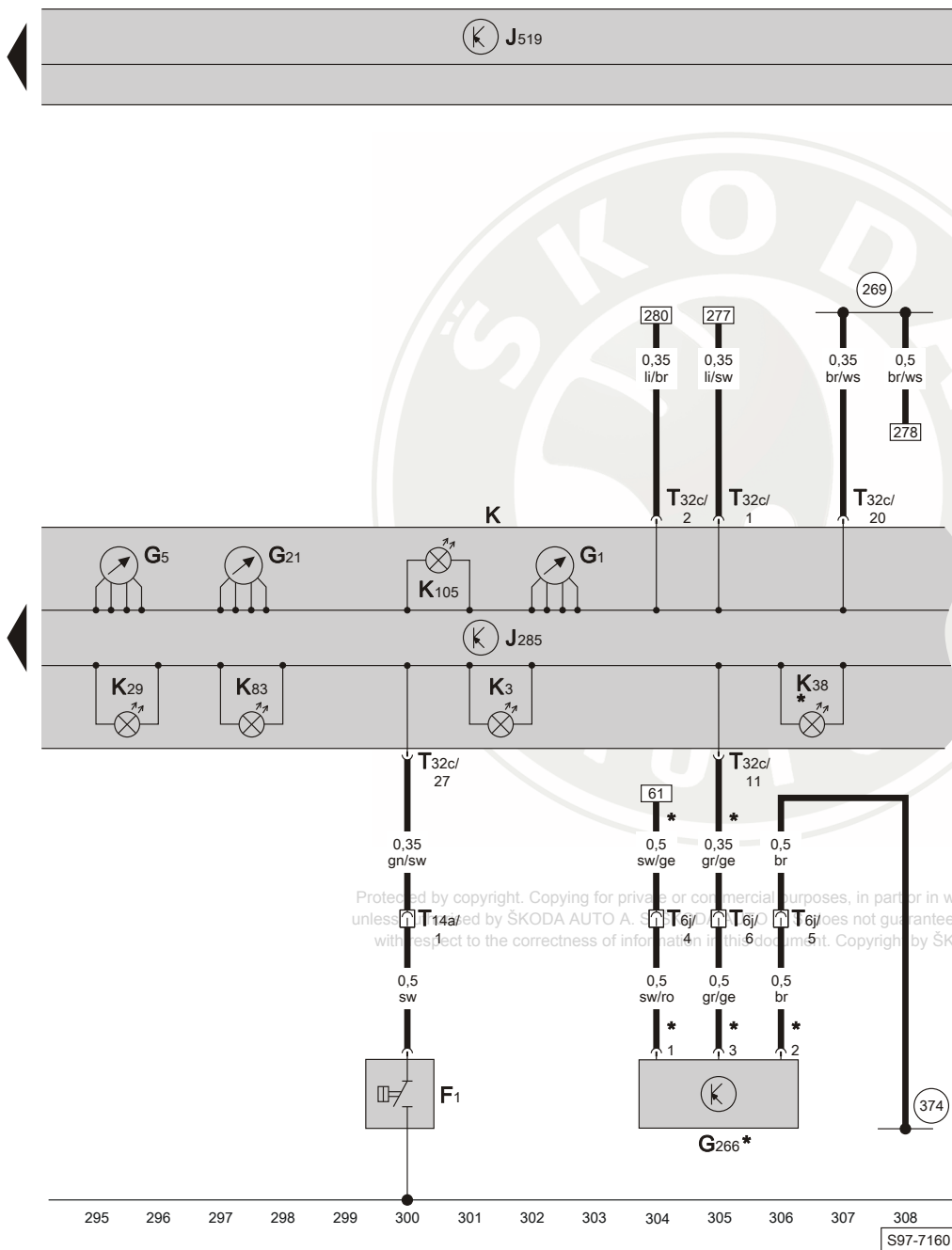
B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

S97-7740



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector/77 kW, Engine identification characters BJB

As of May 2010

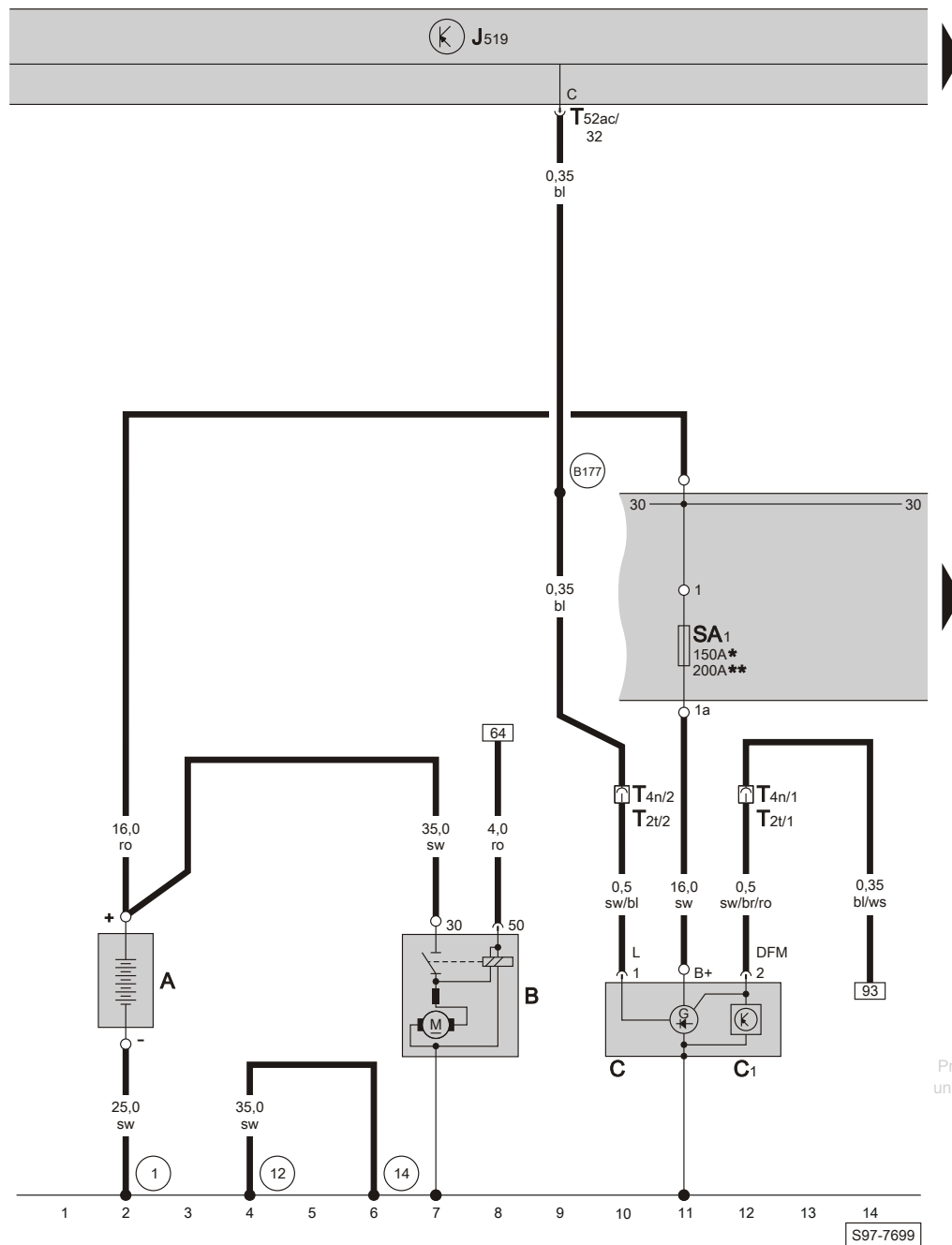
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

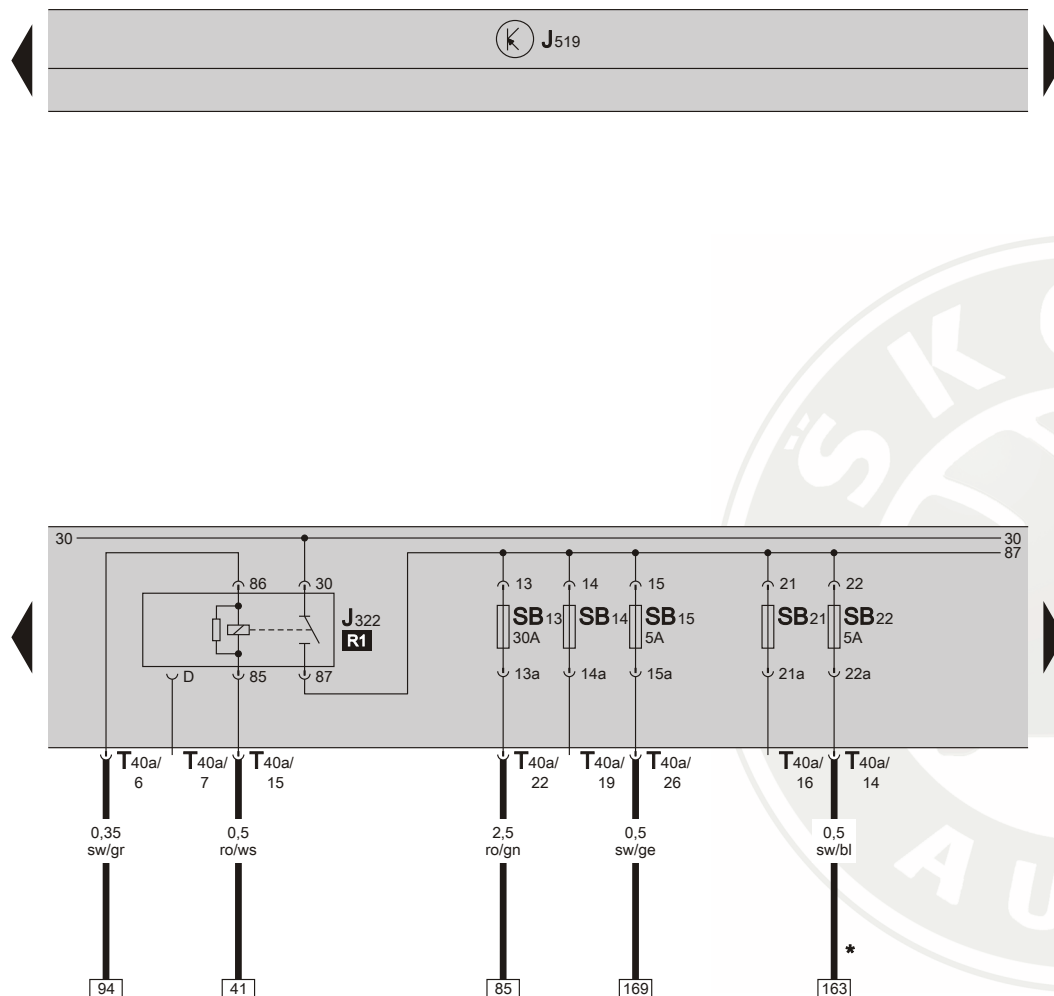
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

S97-7699

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

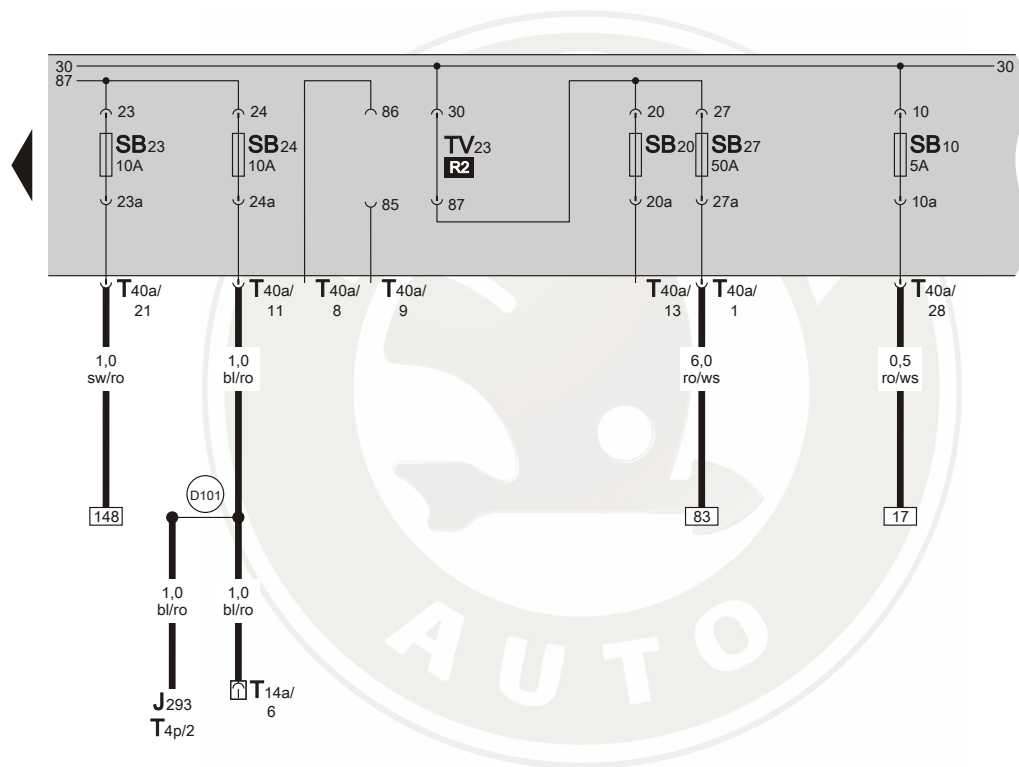
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-7091



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



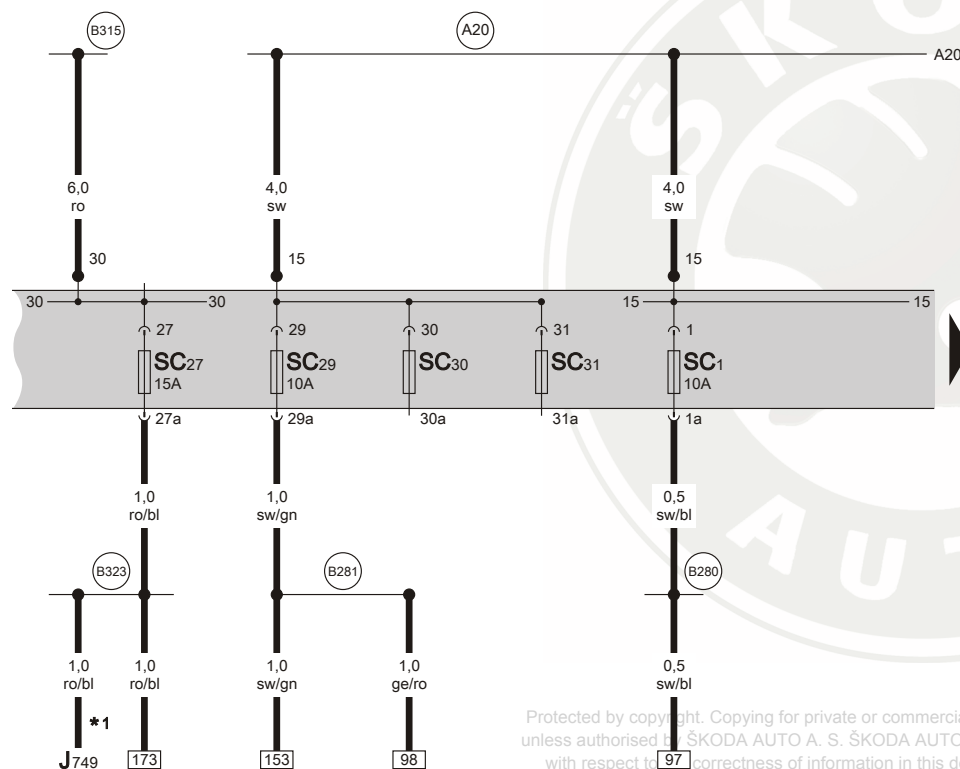
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

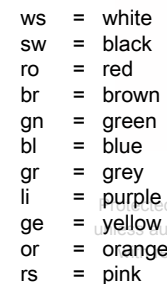
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 *1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



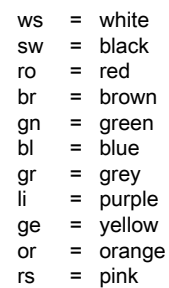
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



374	Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
A20	Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
A38	Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
B239	Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
B279	Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Edition 03.11

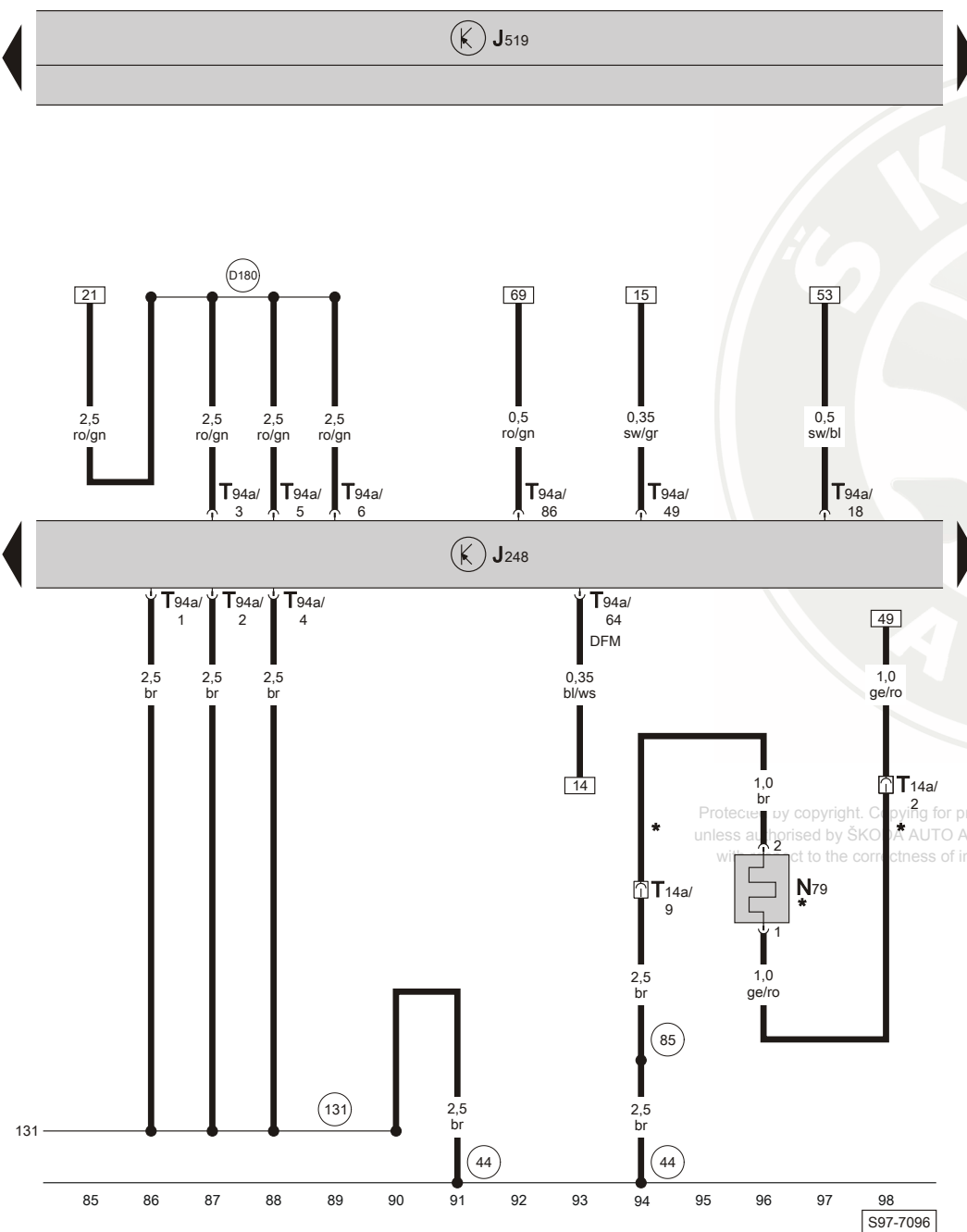


J179	Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
Q10	Glow plug -1-
Q11	Glow plug -2-
Q12	Glow plug -3-
Q13	Glow plug -4-
T14b	14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
131	Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

Diesel direct injection system control unit, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

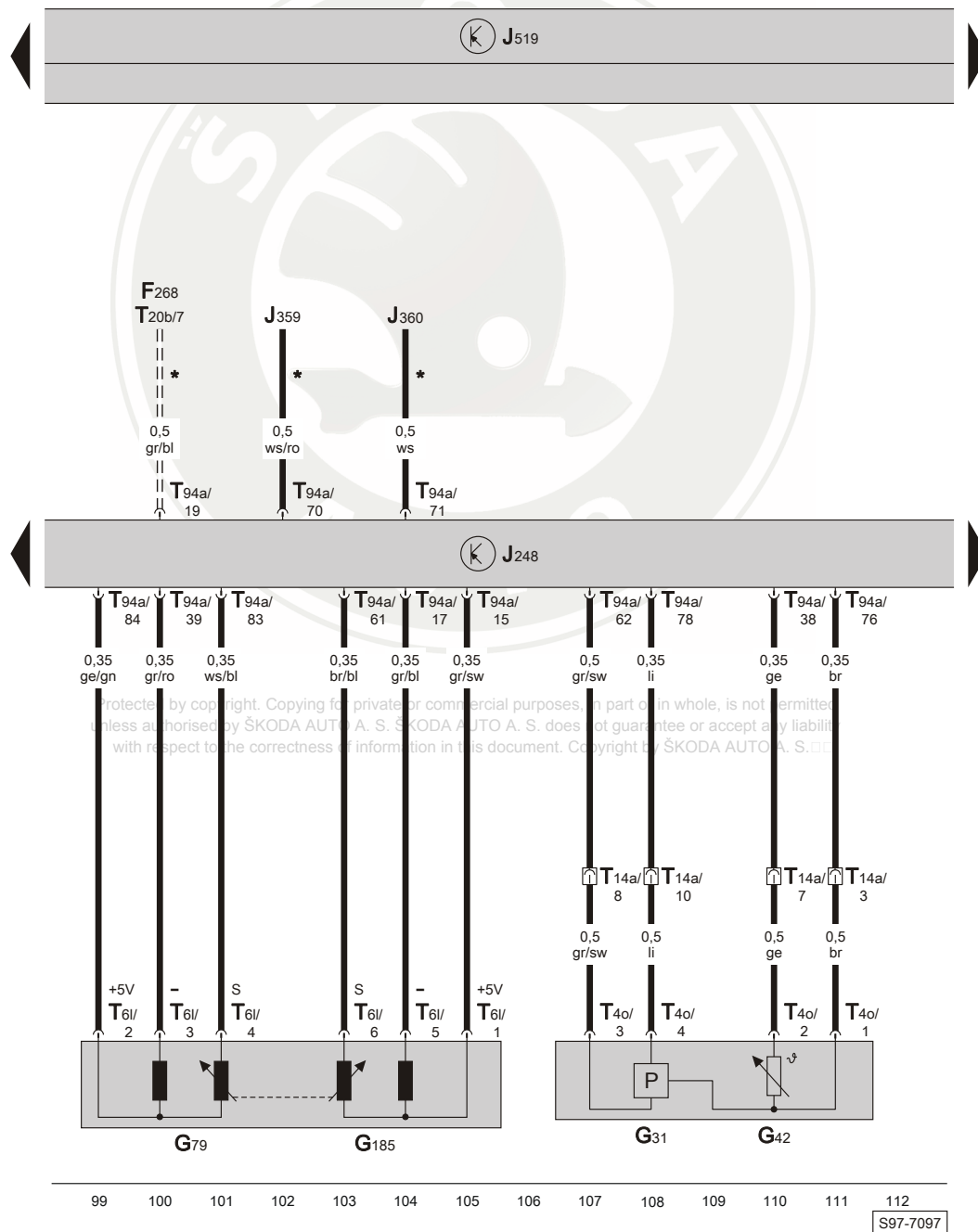
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

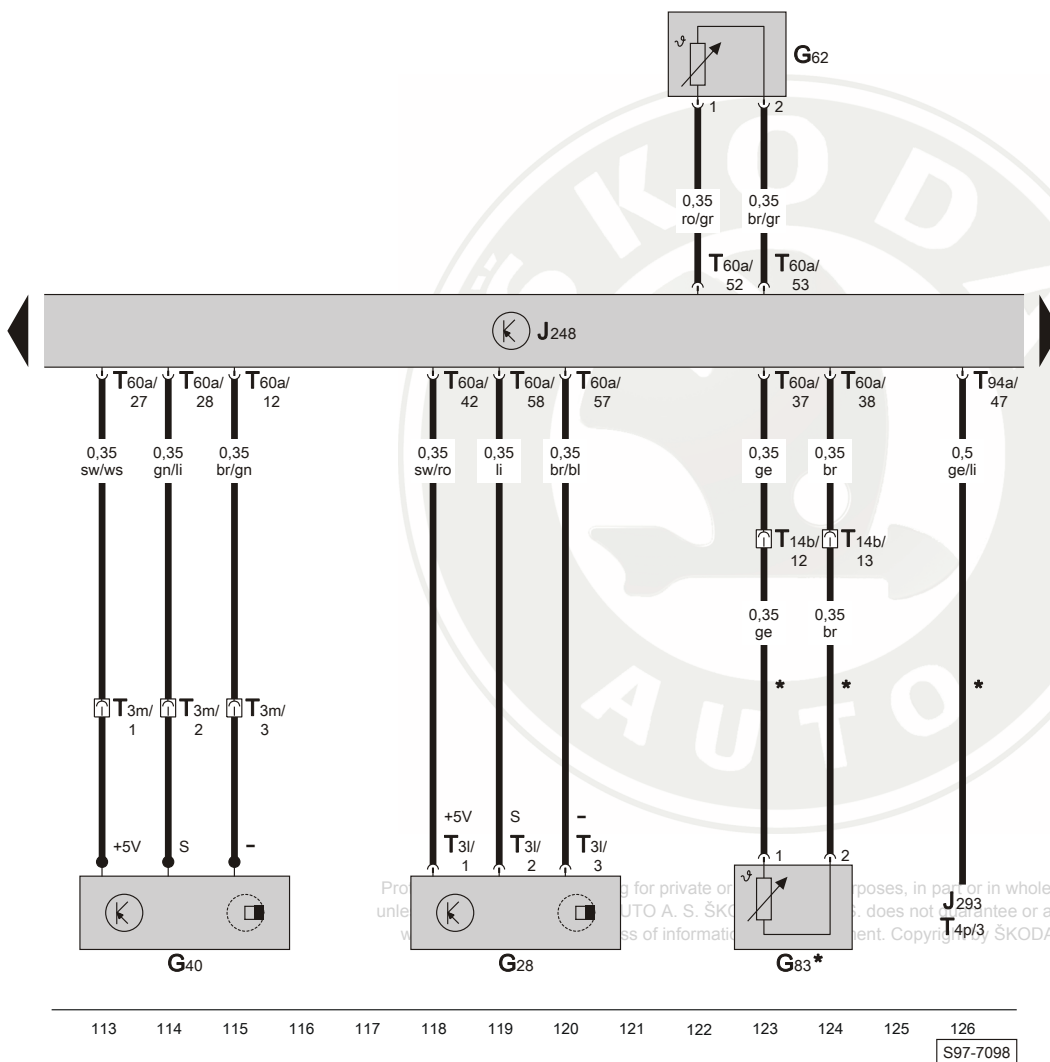
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T40 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T61 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-converter/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

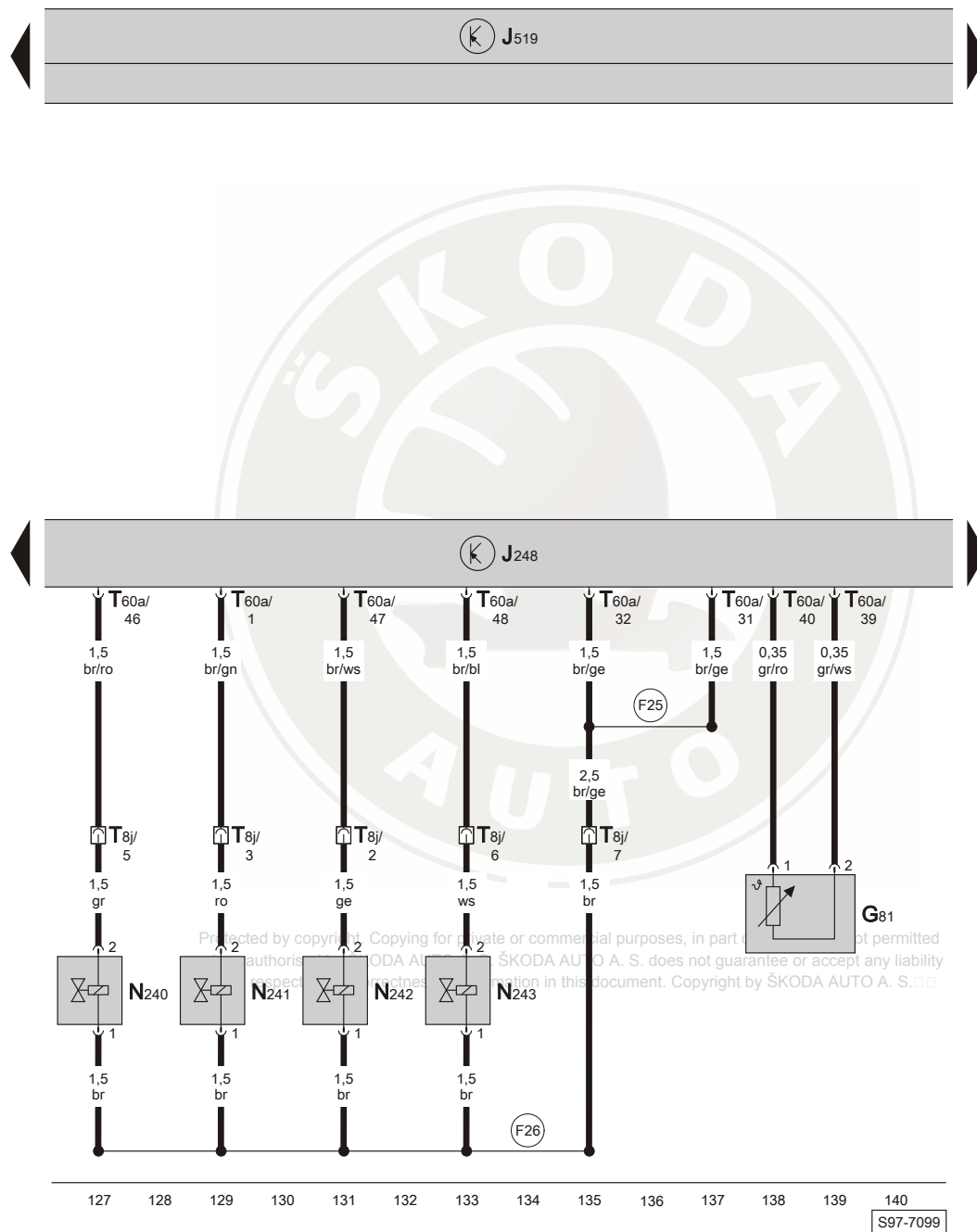
- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness

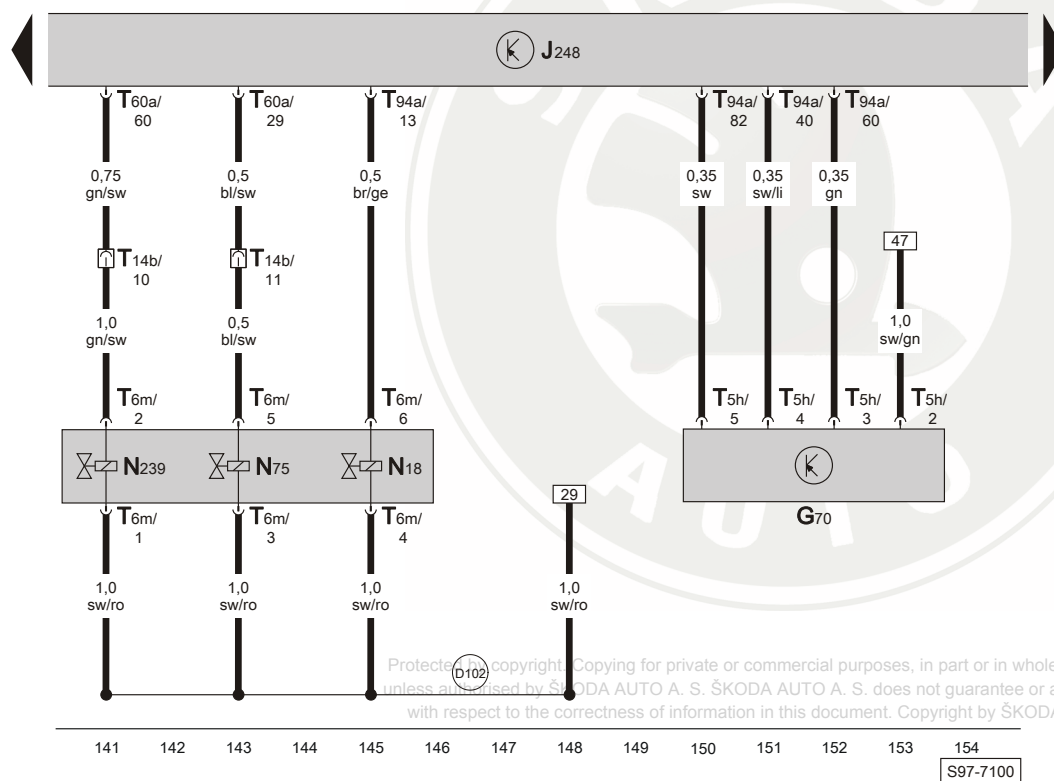




Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, variable intake manifold flap change-over valve

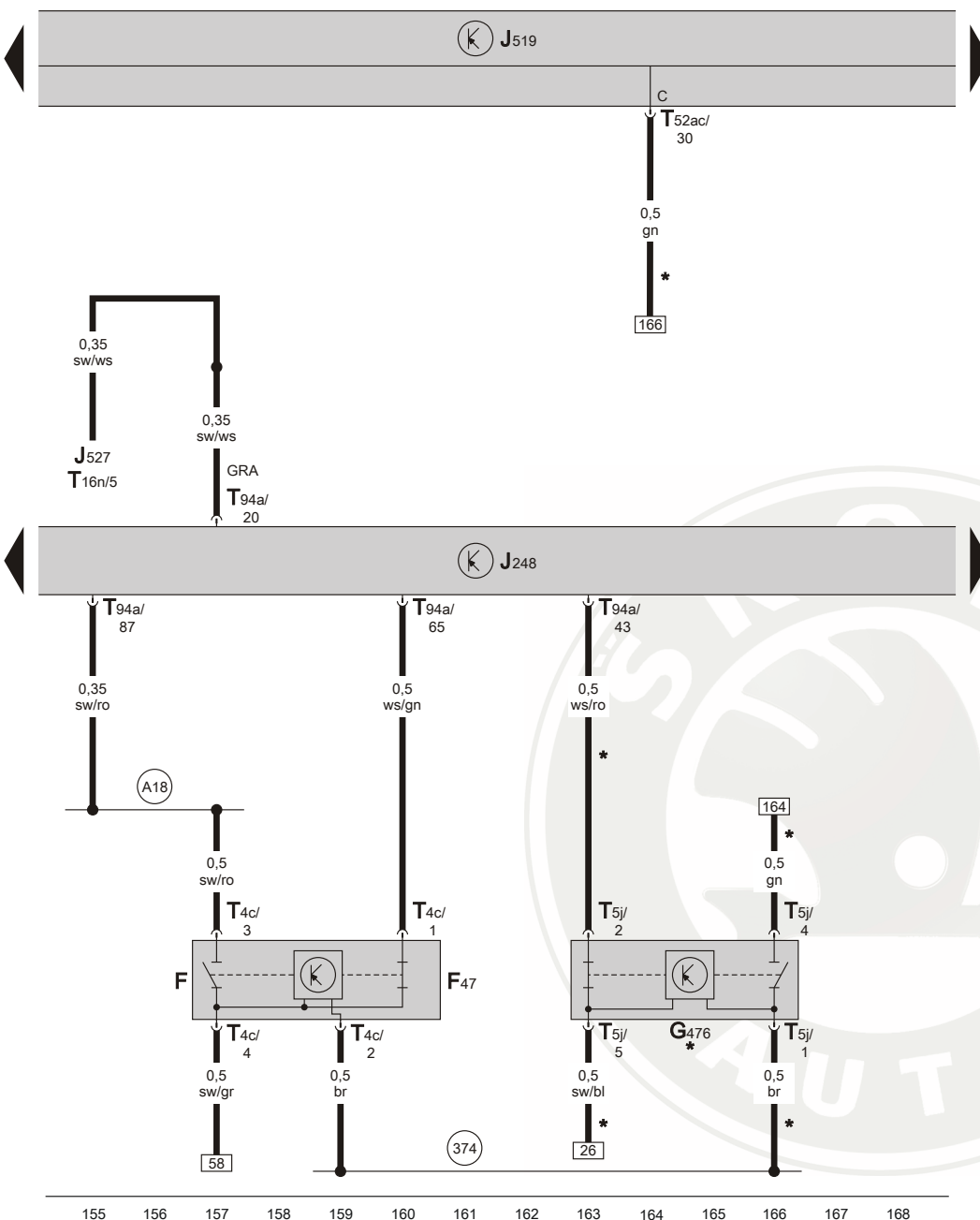
- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N239 Variable intake manifold flap change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



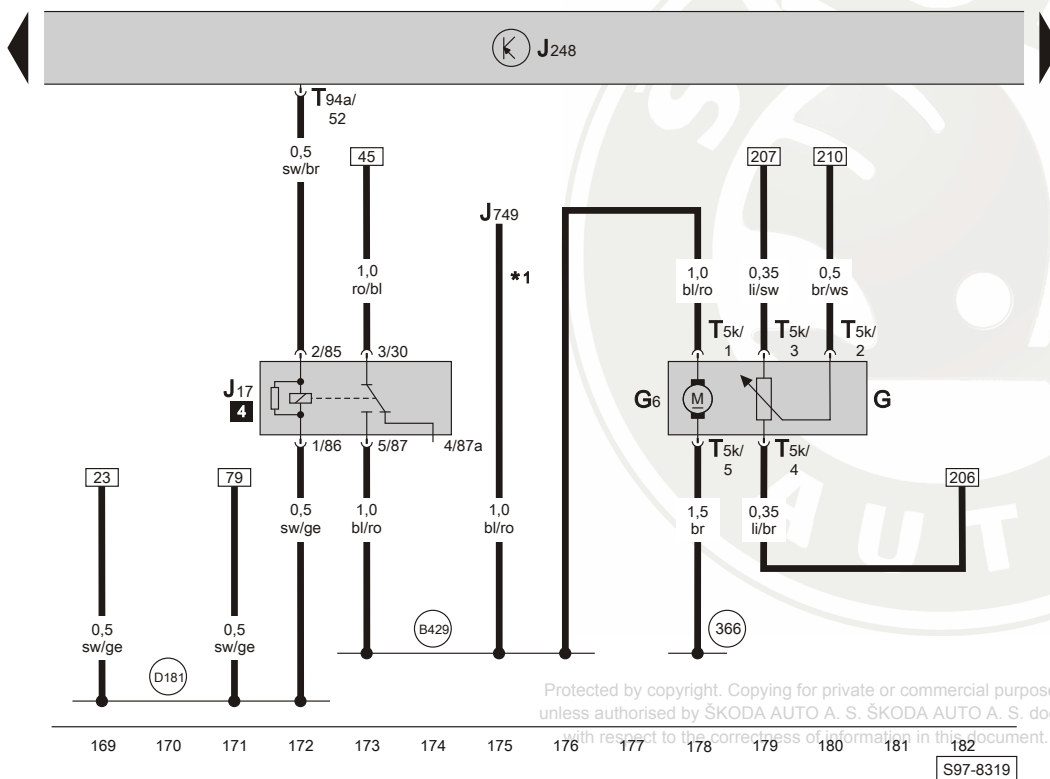
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

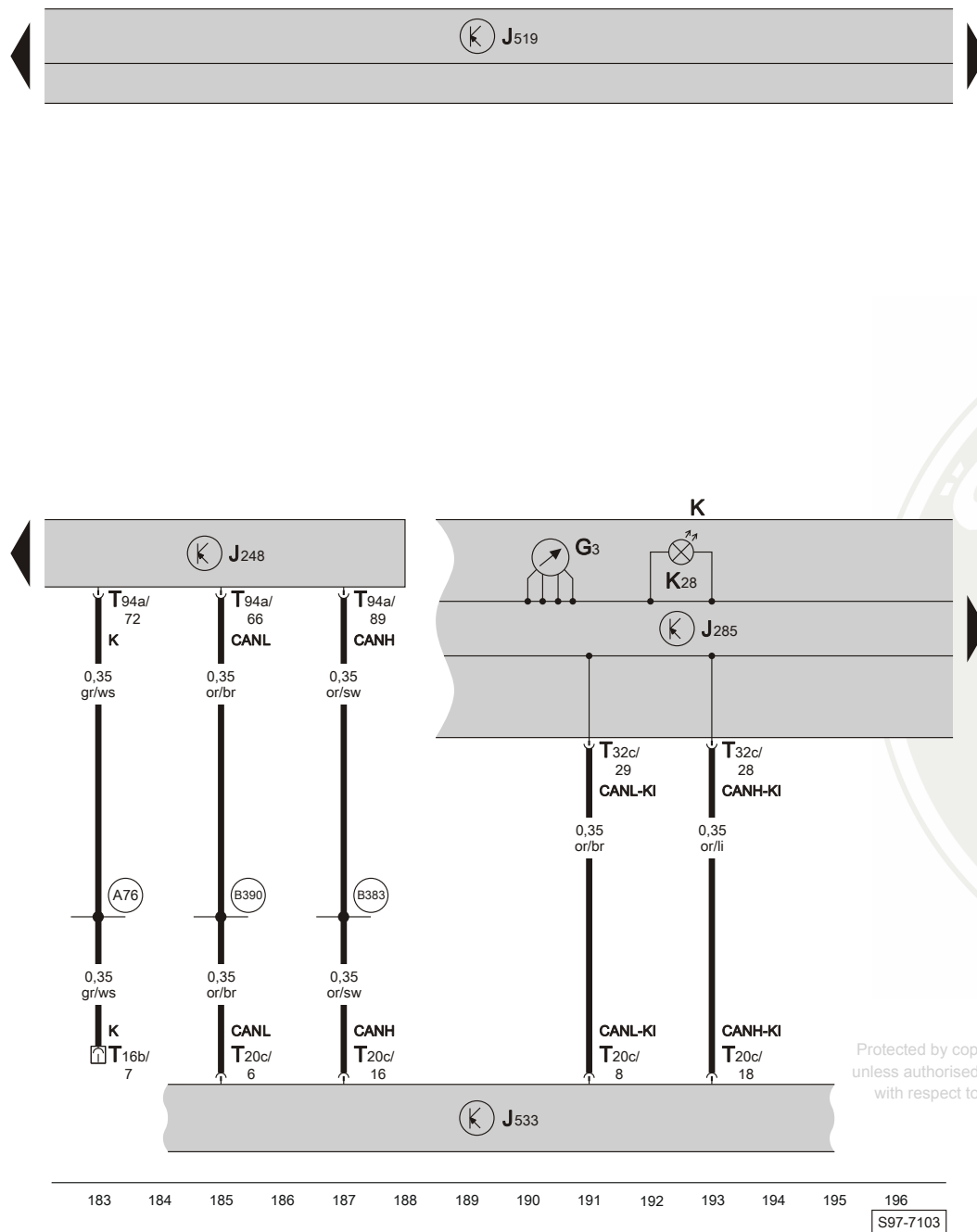
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8319

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

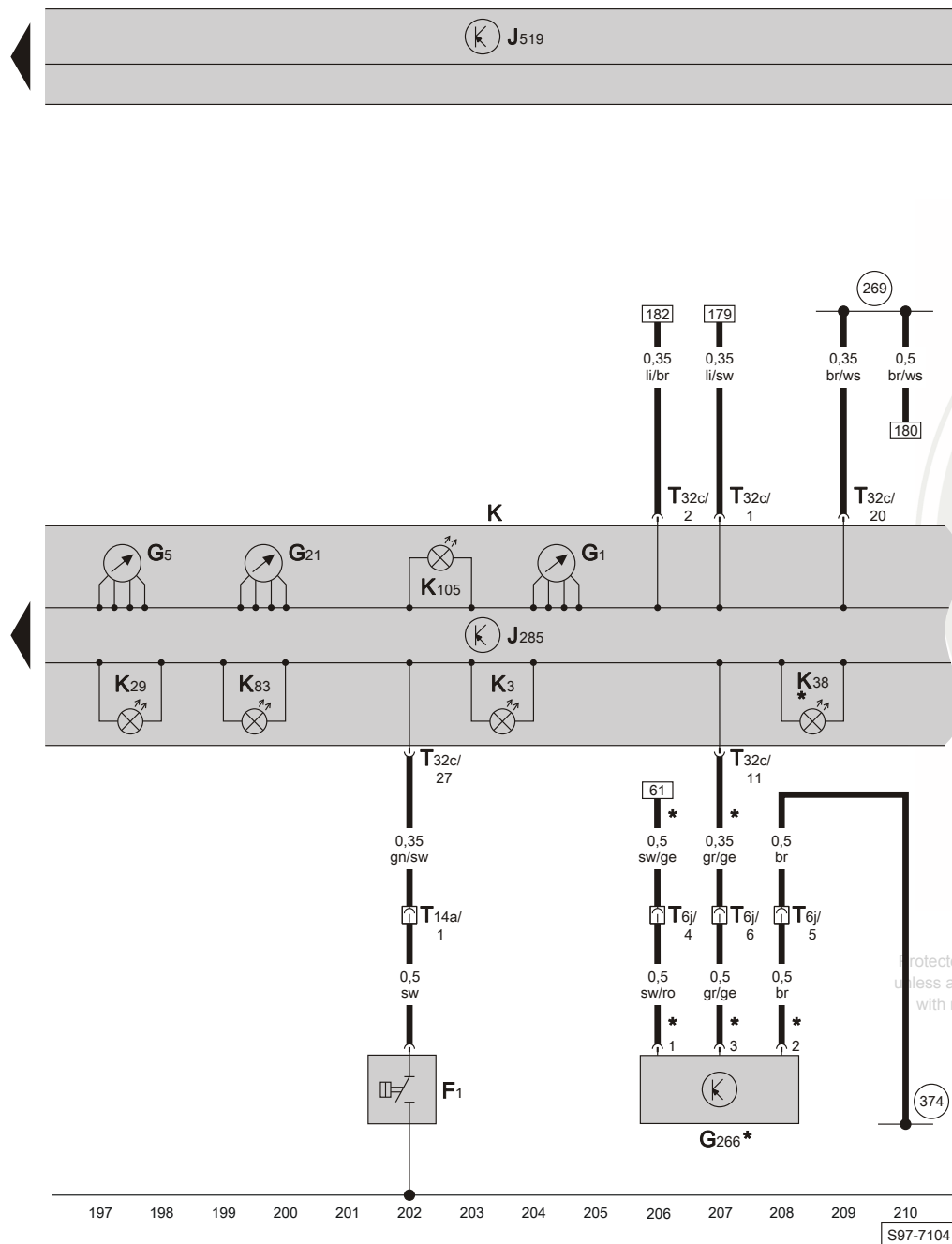
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector /77 kW, Engine identification characters BXE

As of May 2010

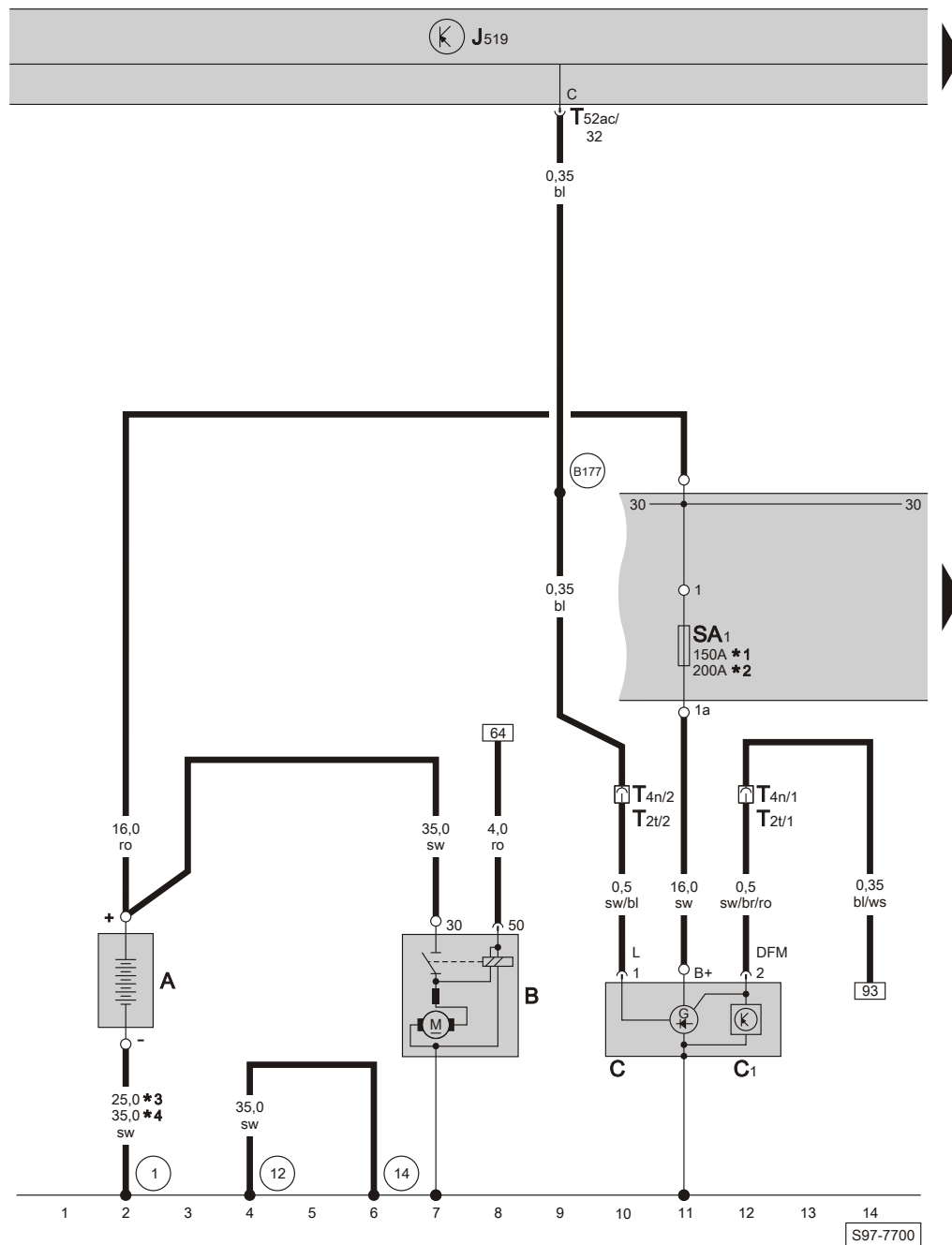
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

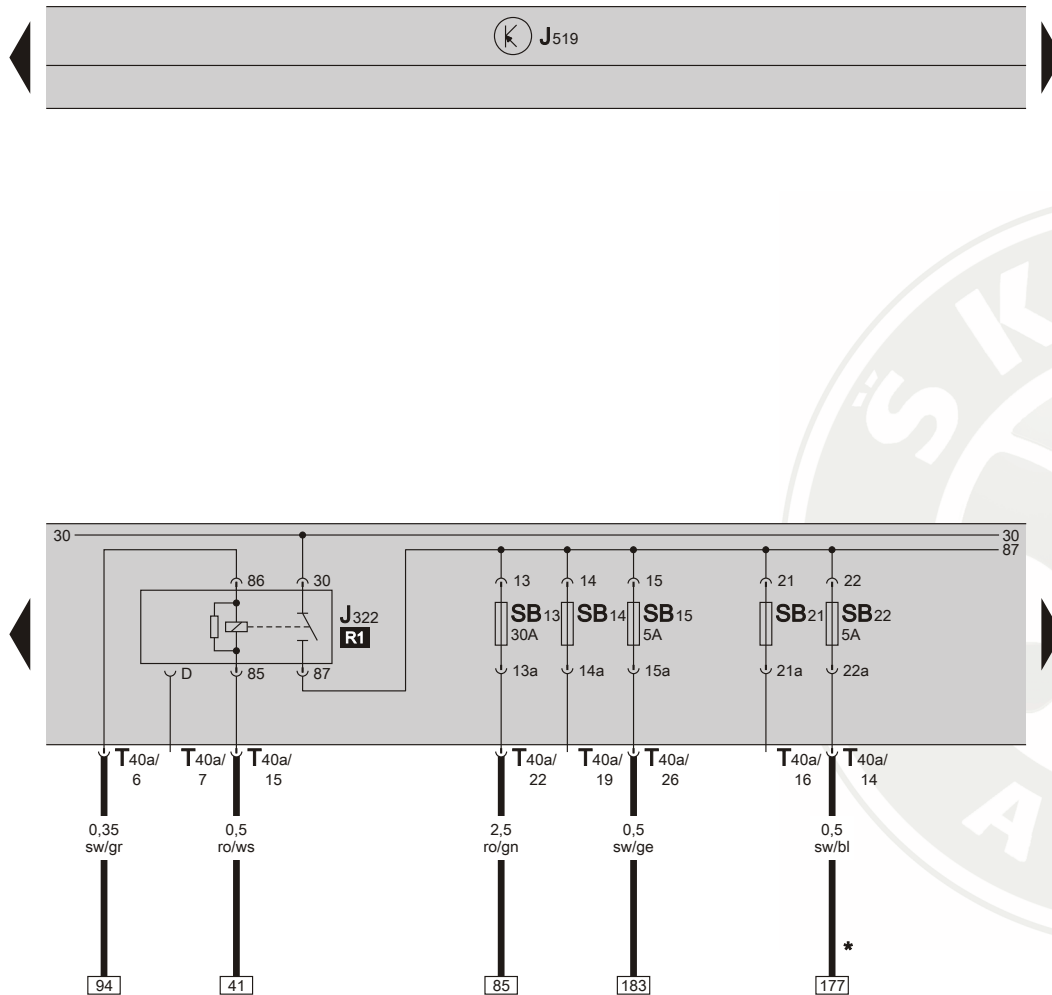
- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

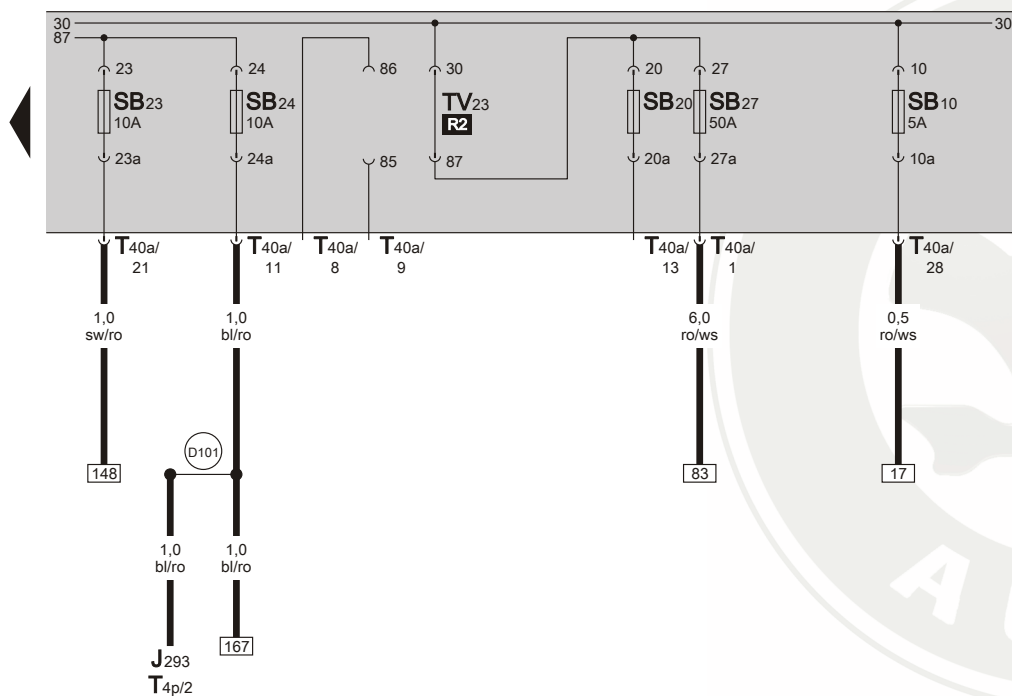


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

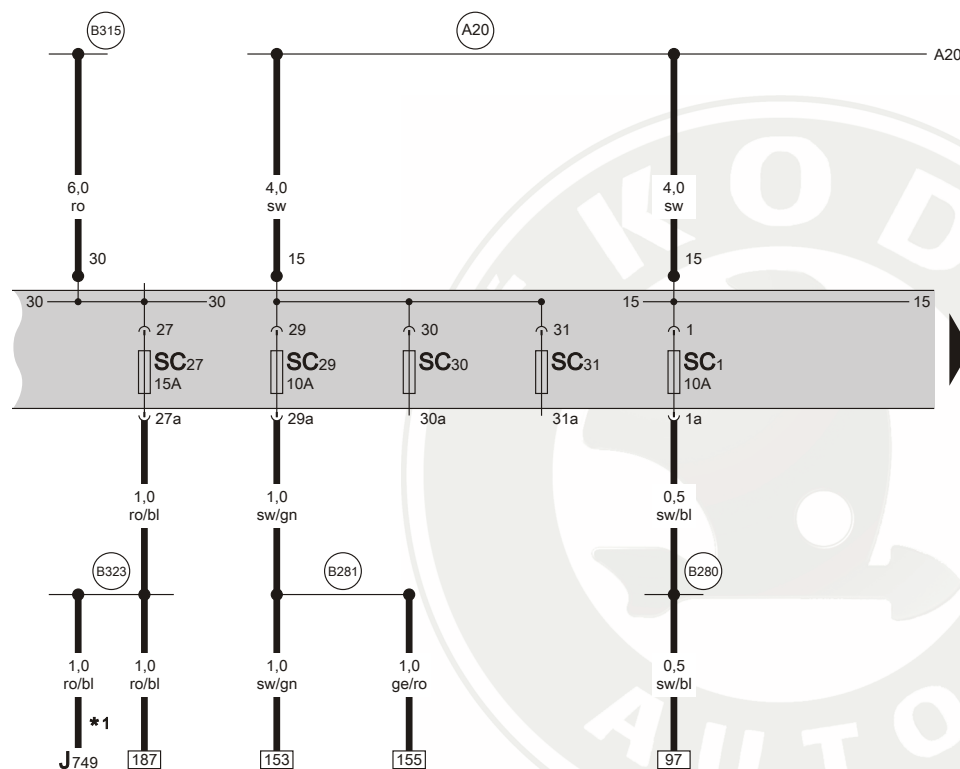
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



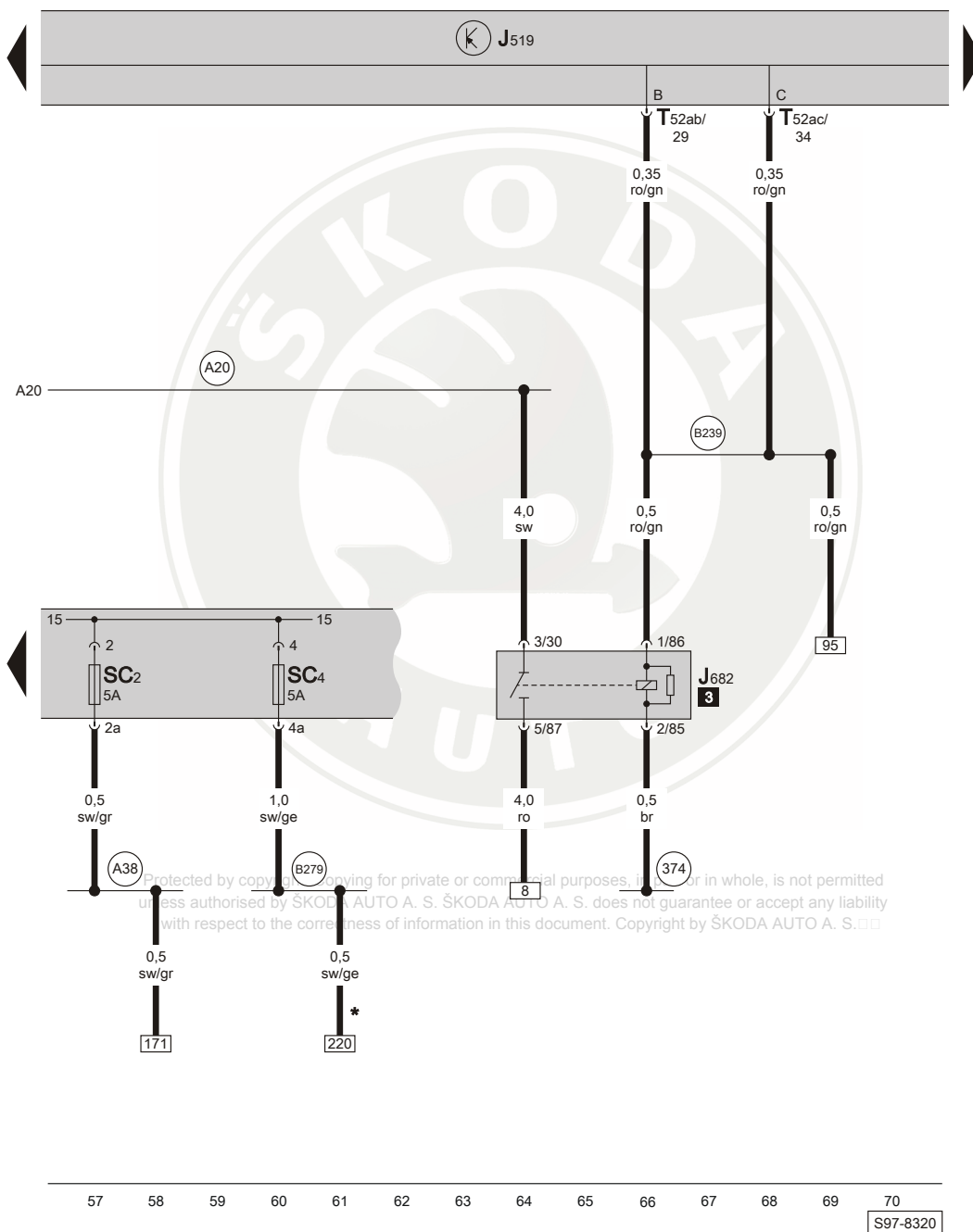
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

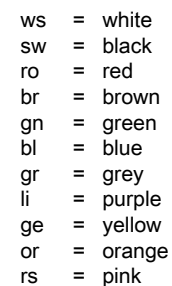
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

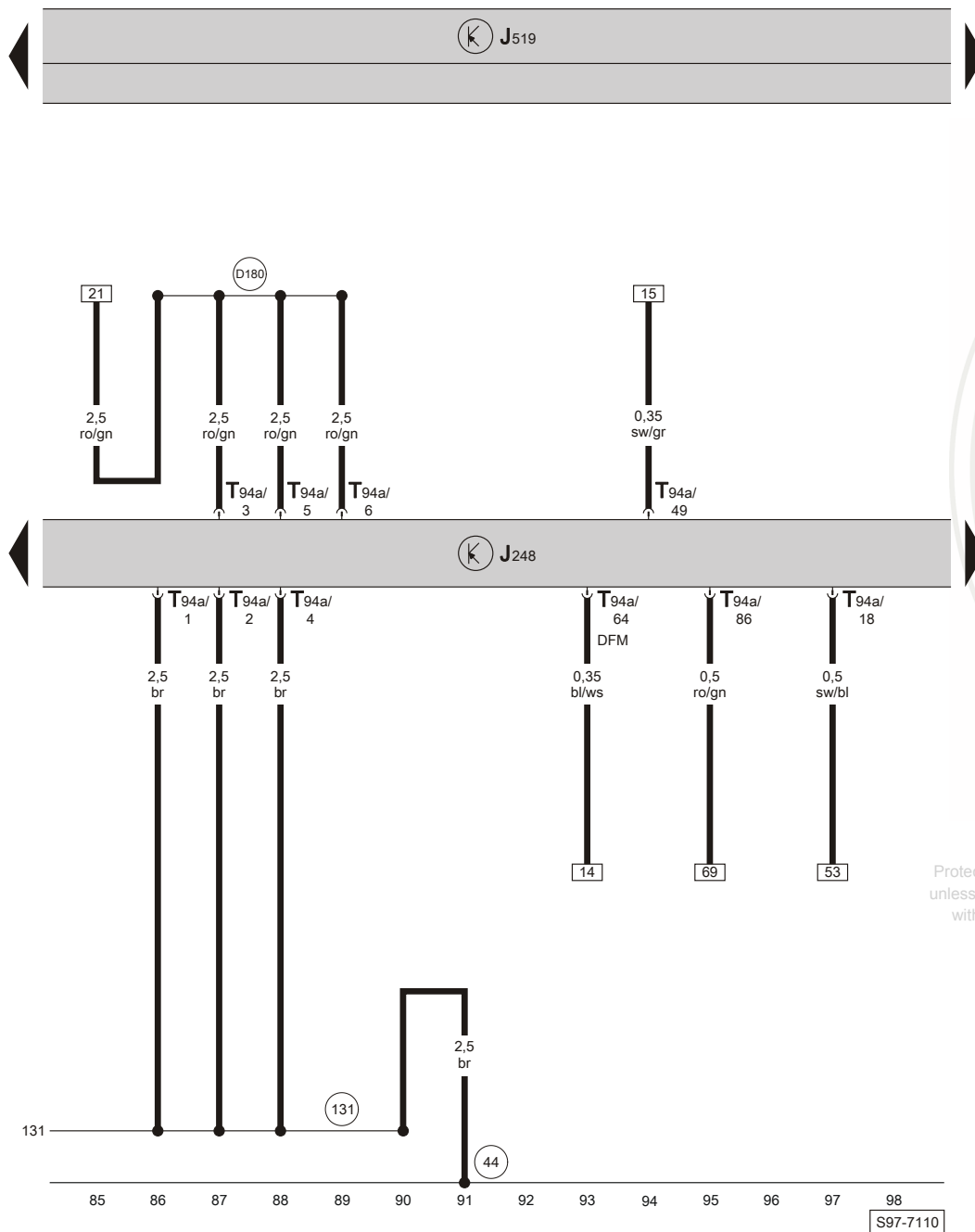
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

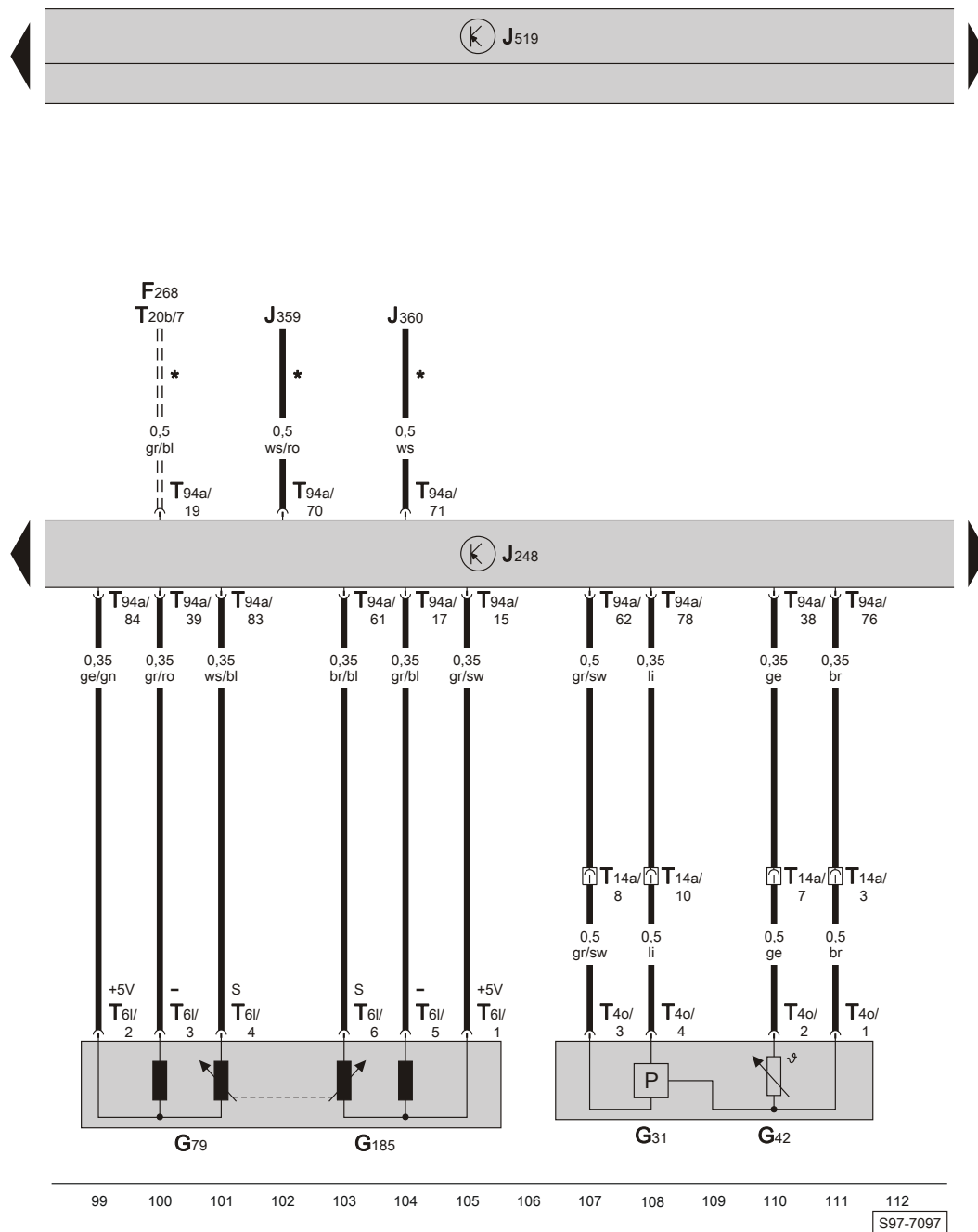
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T40 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T61 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOCSamba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

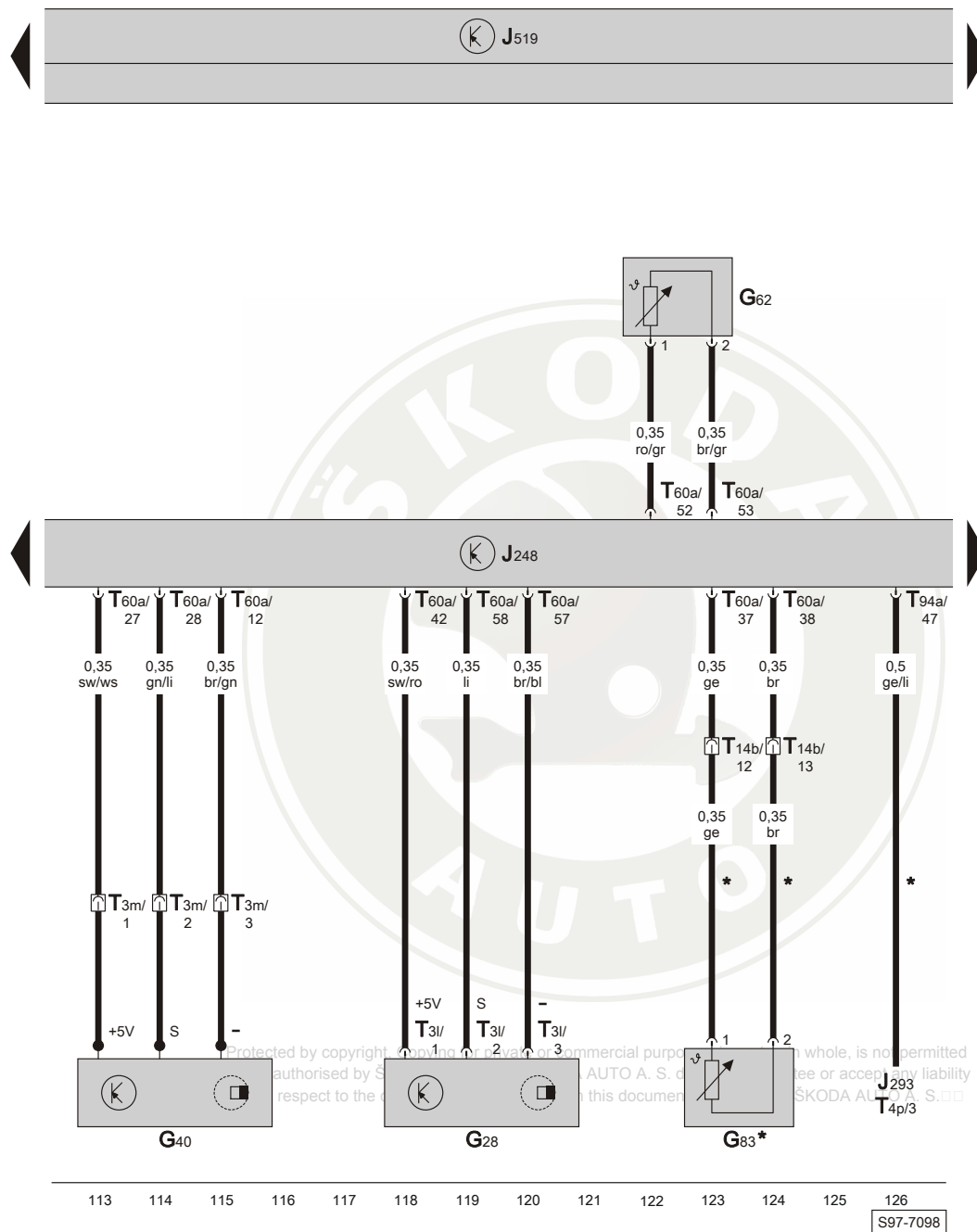
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

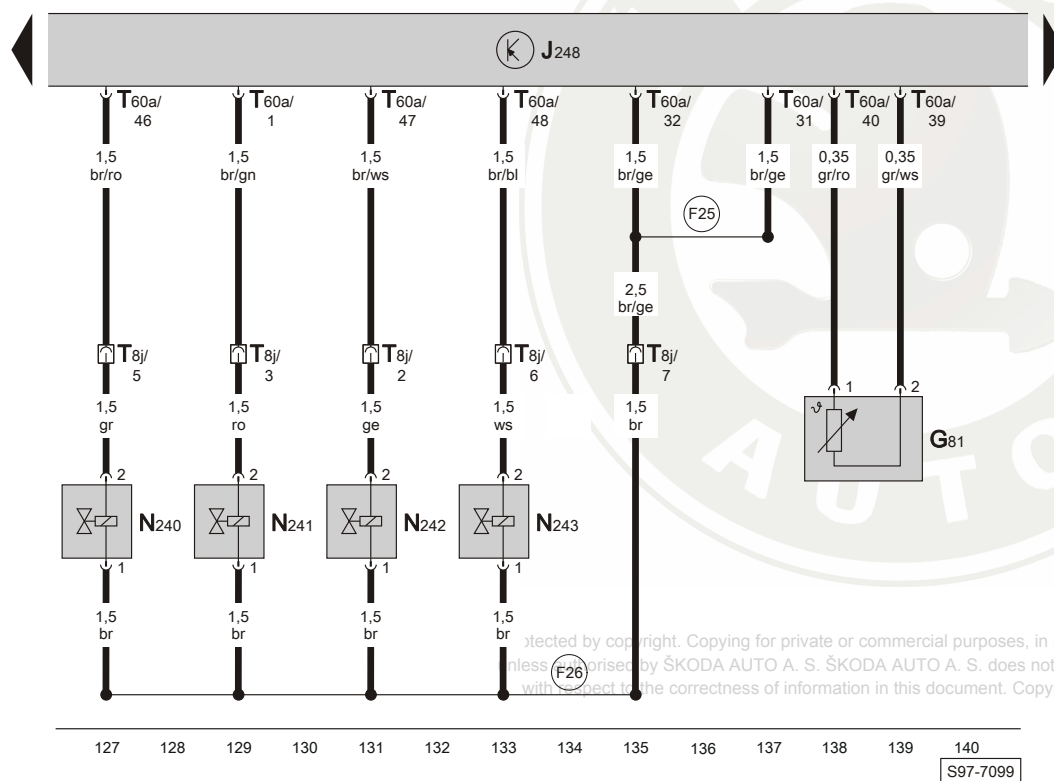


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

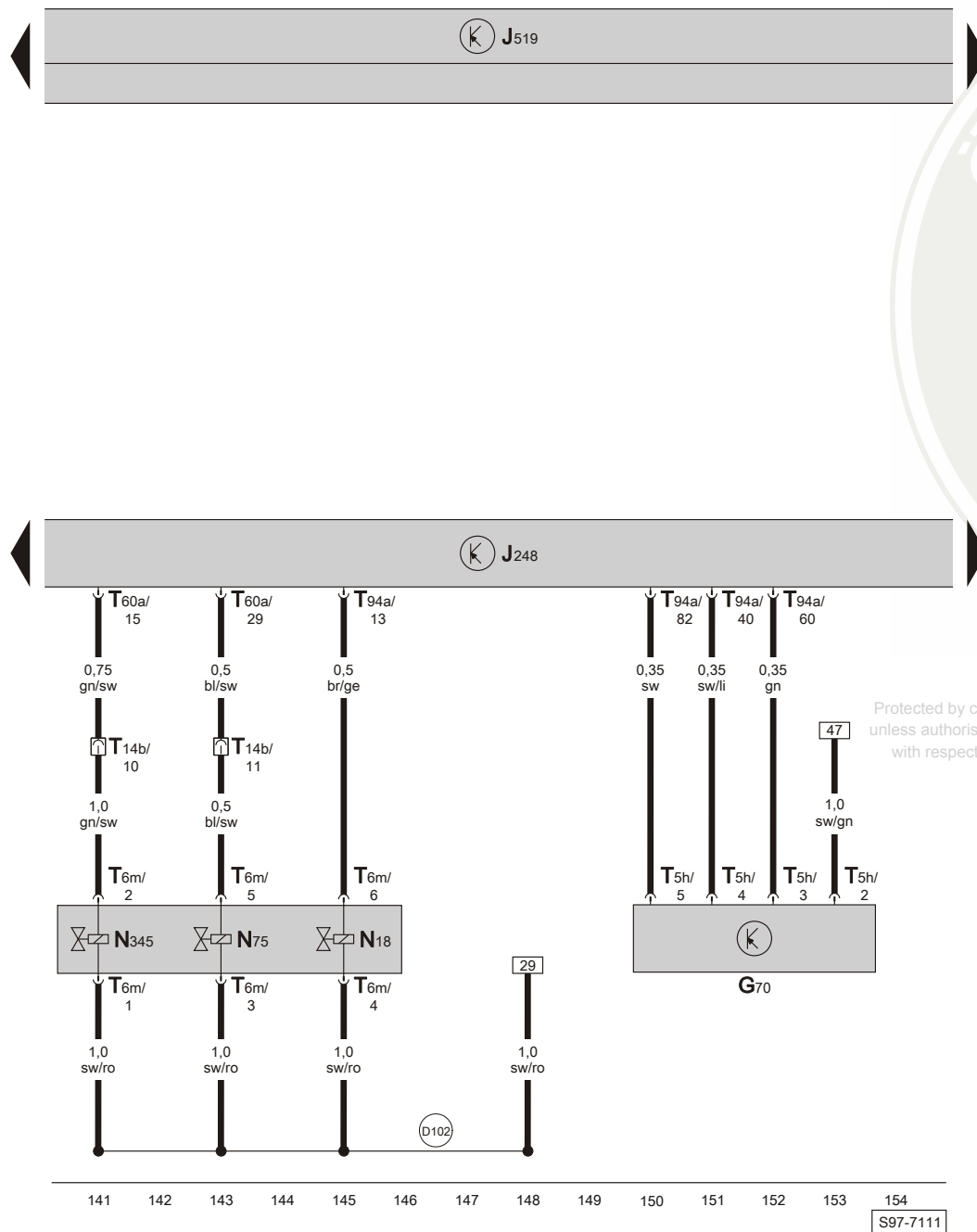
F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

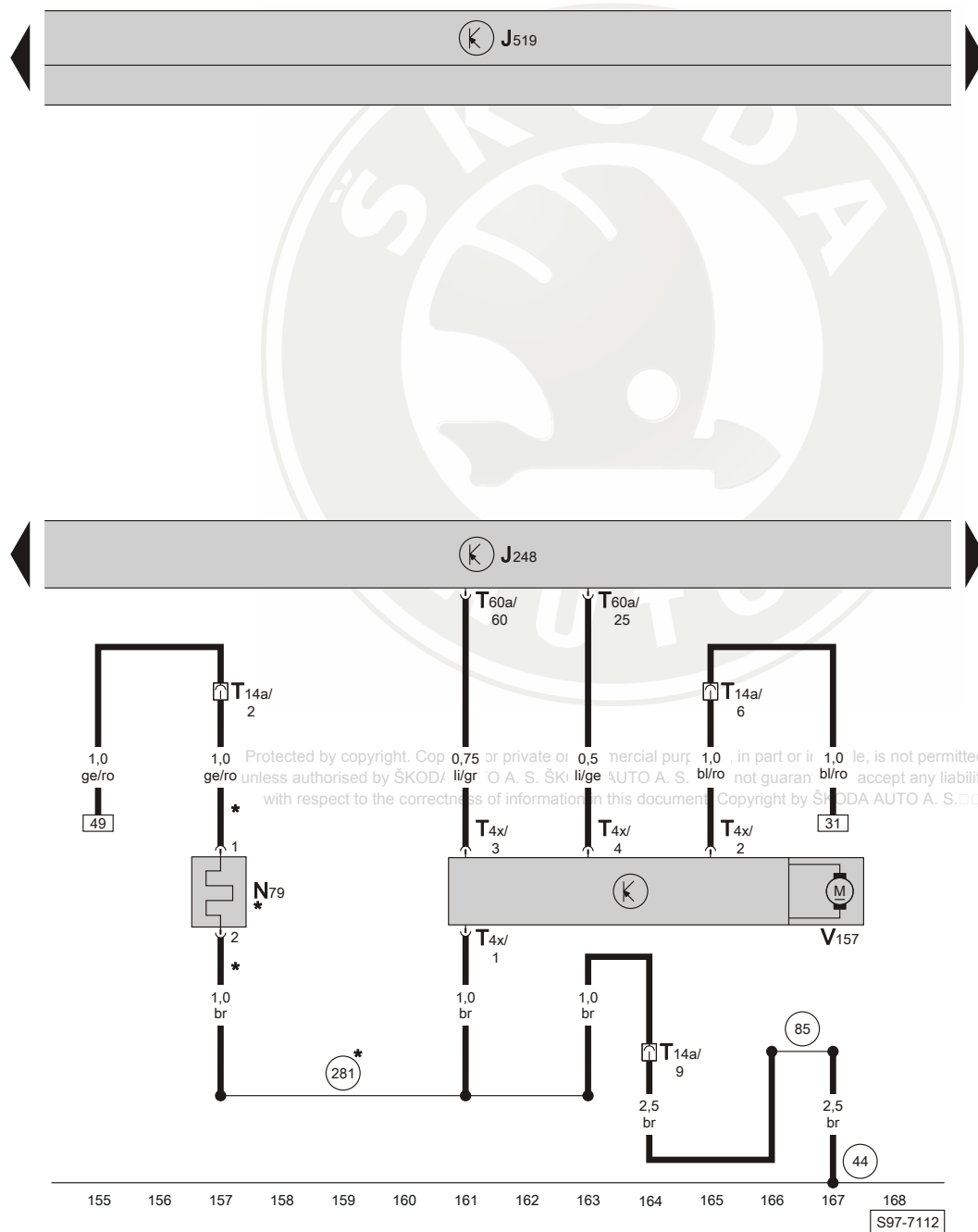


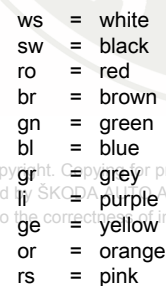
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap motor, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T4x 4-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V157 Intake manifold flap motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with optional equipment





Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

F	Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
F47	Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
G476	Clutch position sender
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
T4c	4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
T5j	5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
T16n	16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
T52ac	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

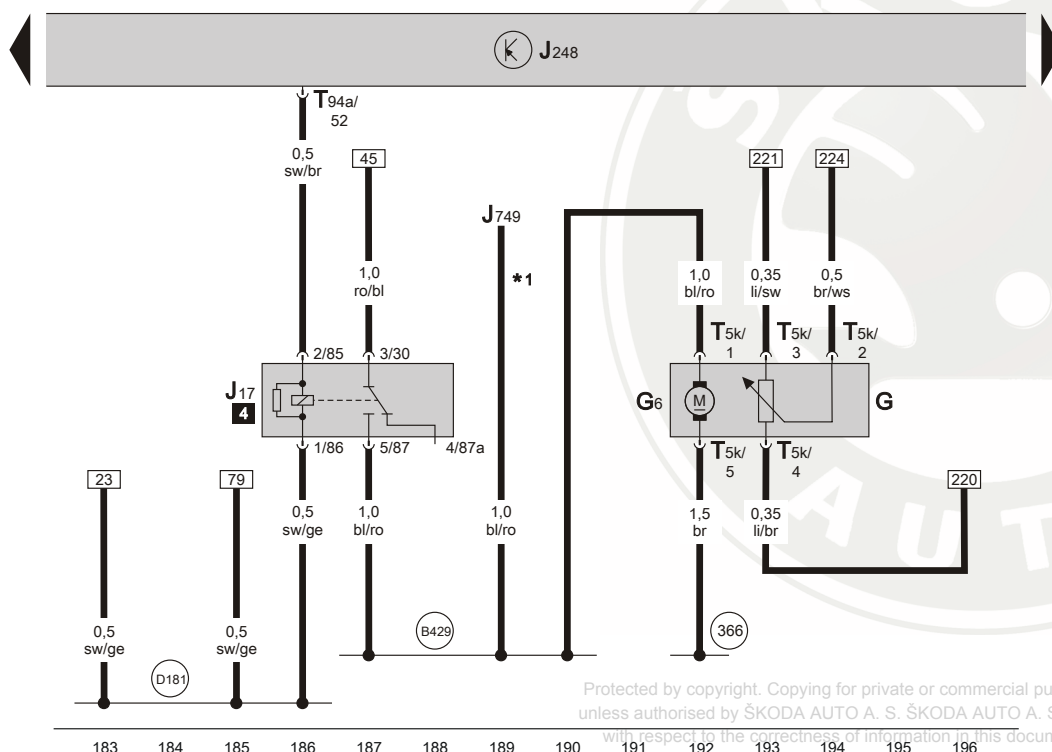


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not assume any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

S97-8322

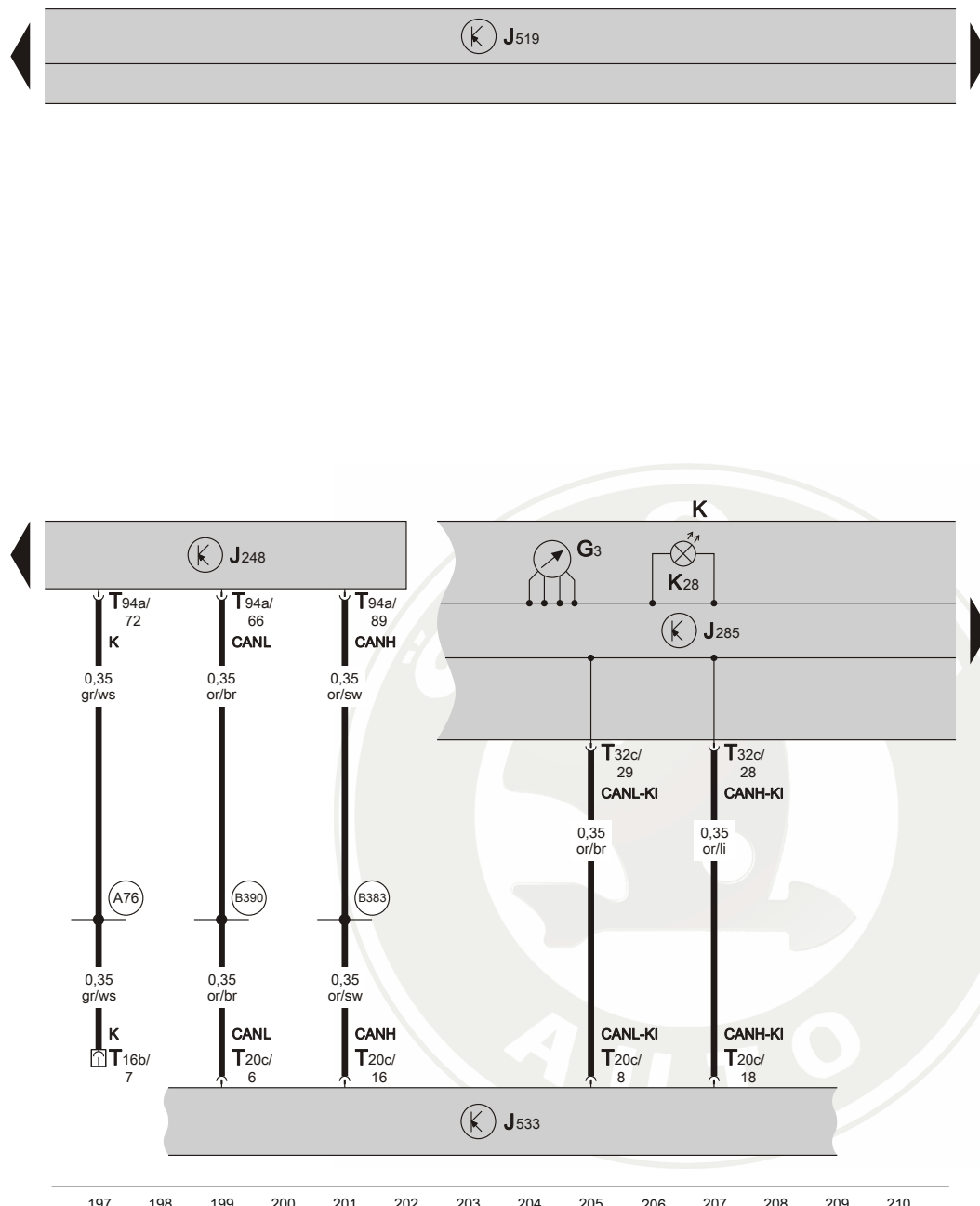
Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

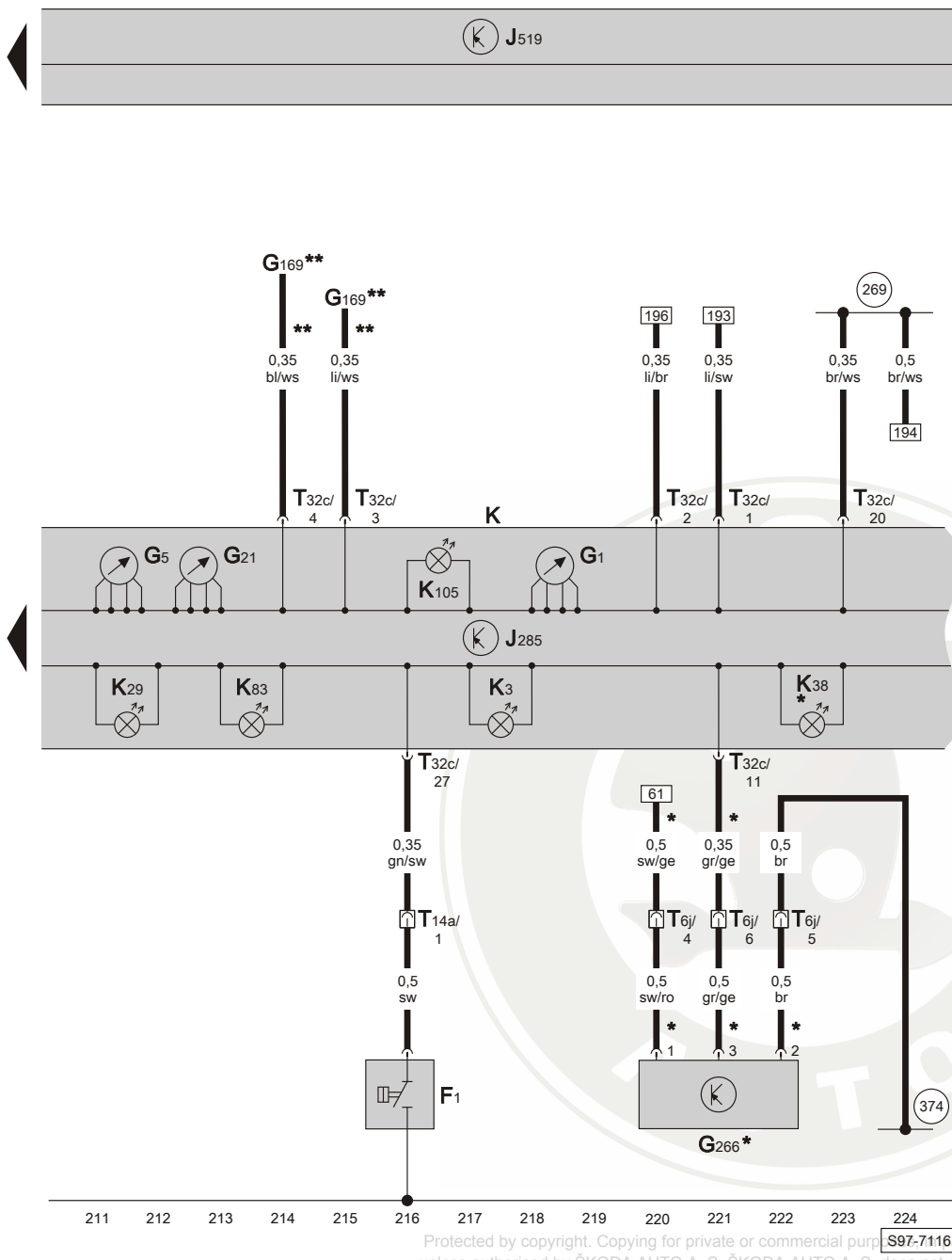
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness





Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/81 kW, Engine identification characters CLCA

As of May 2010

2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/103 kW, Engine identification characters CLCB

As of May 2010

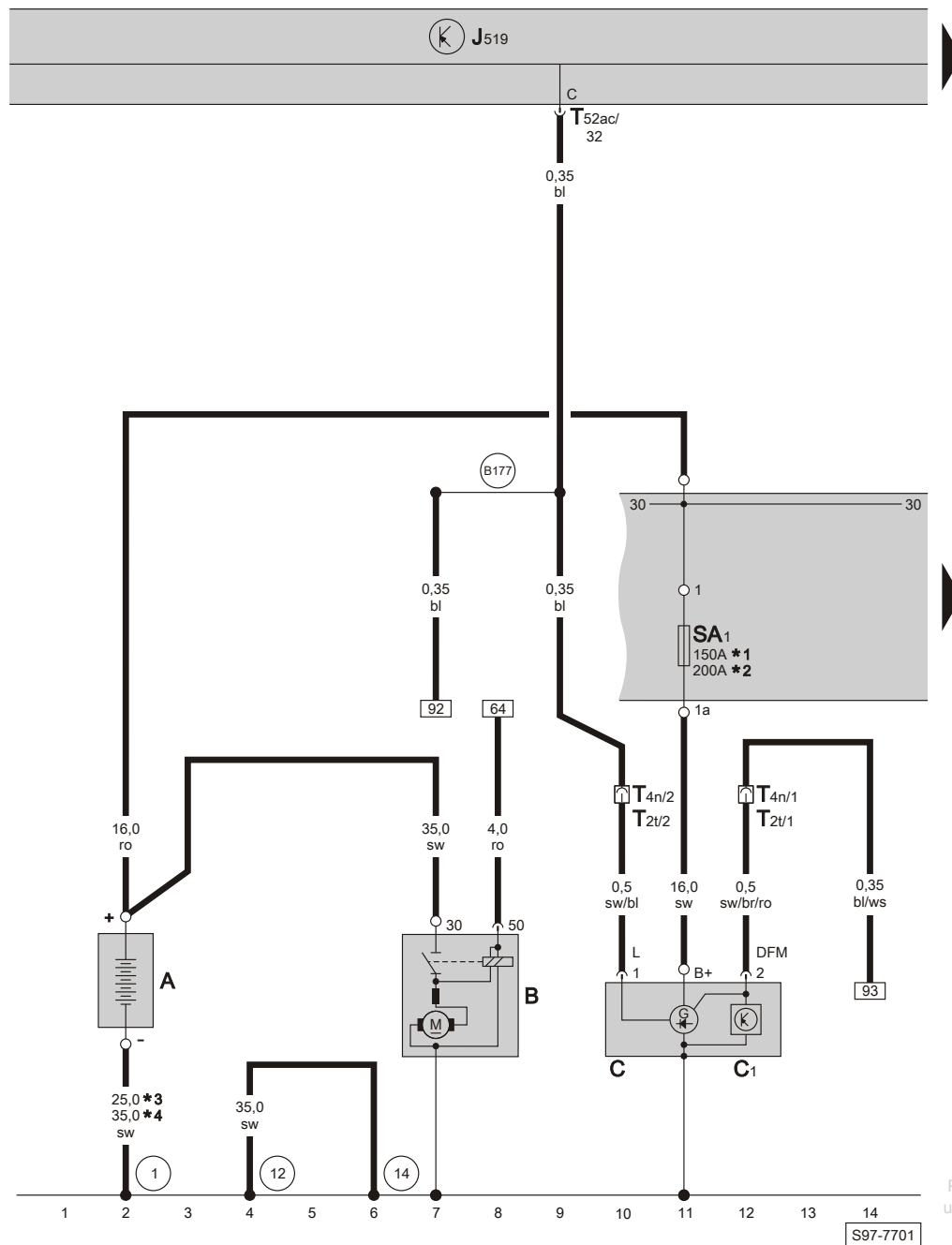
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

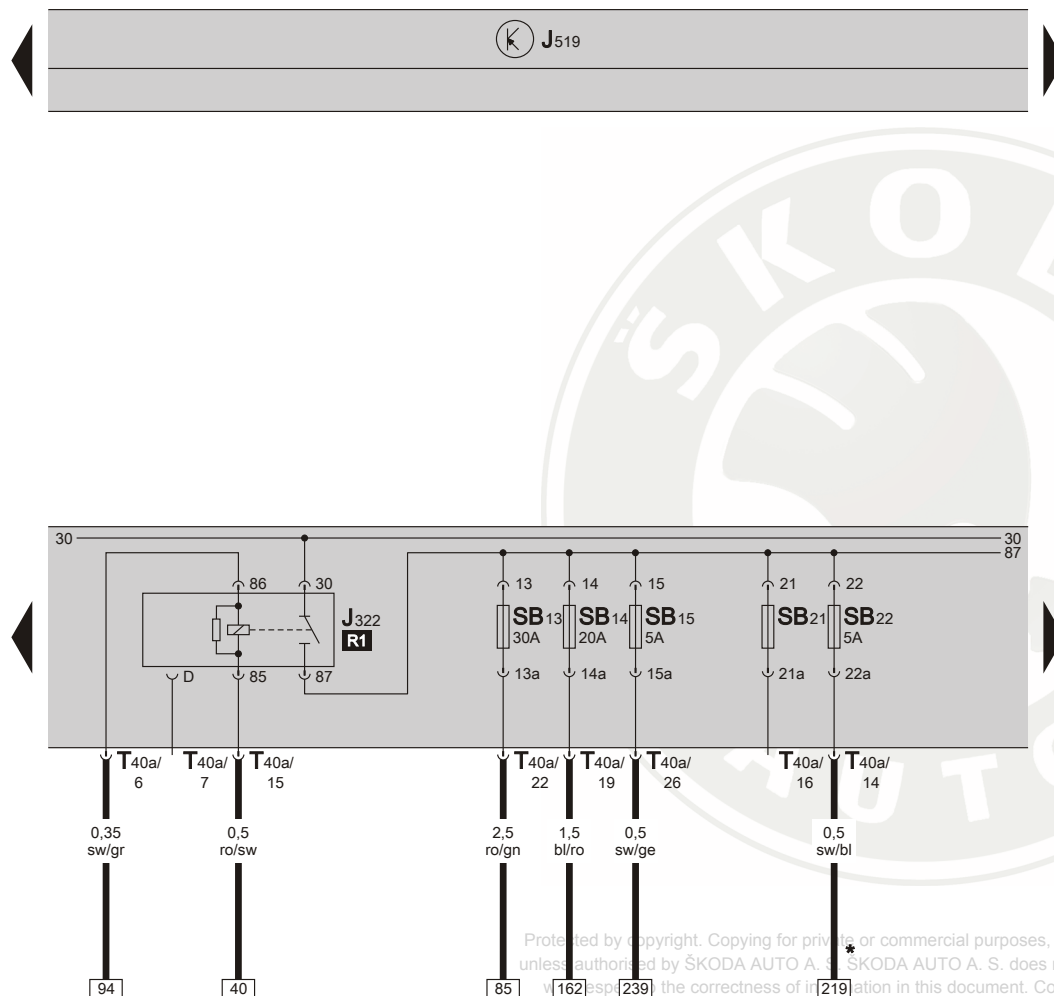
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

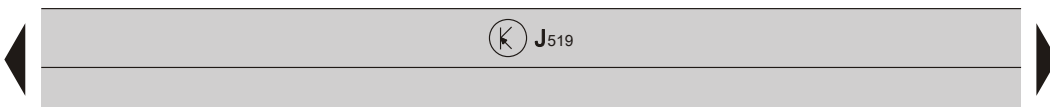
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

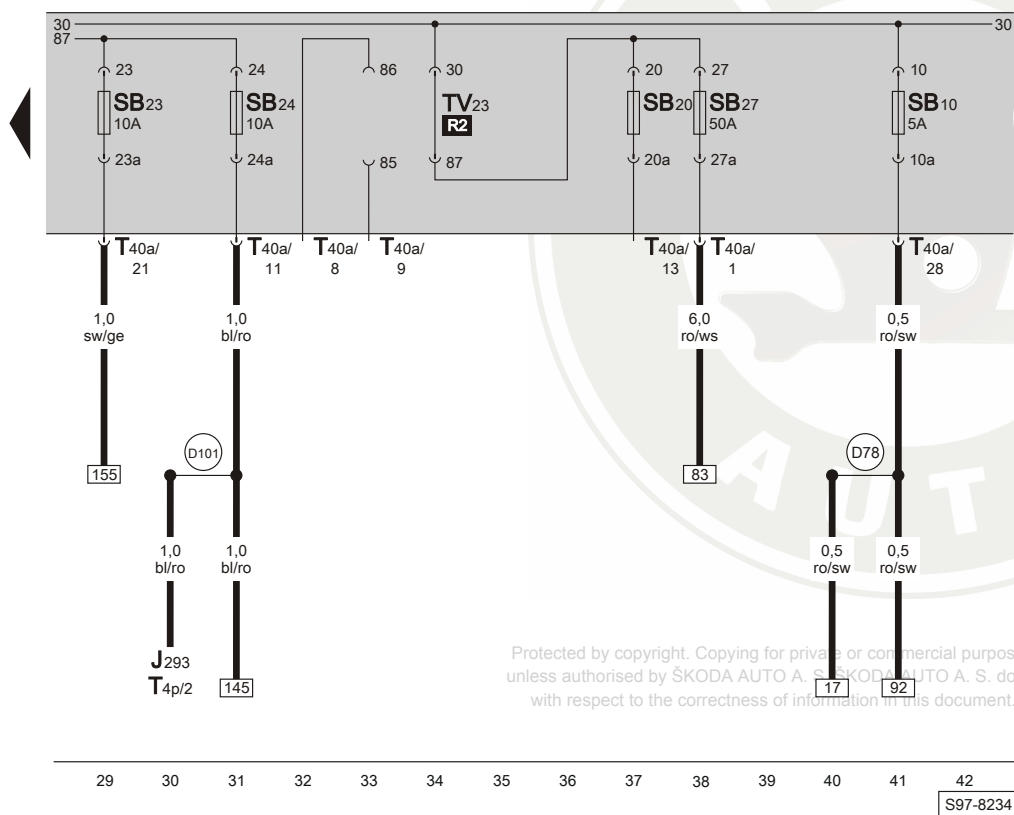


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

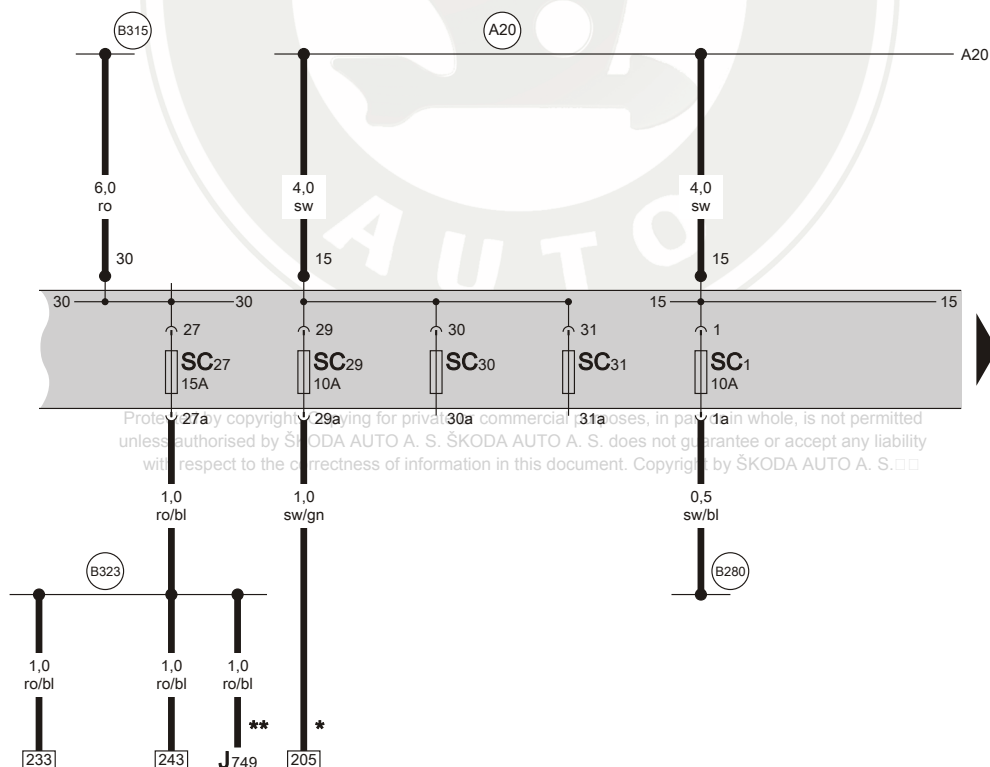
A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

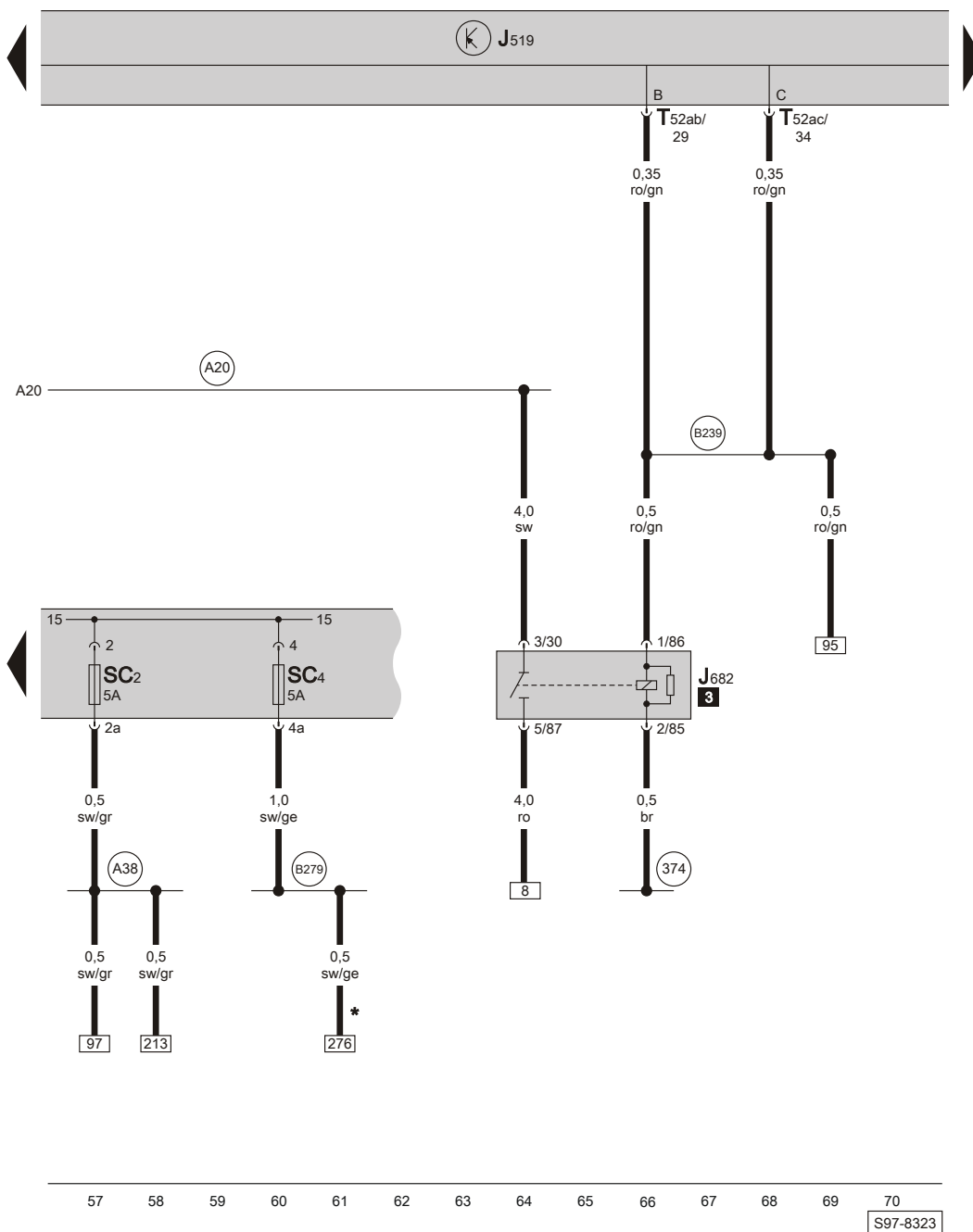
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** on vehicles with auxiliary heating



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

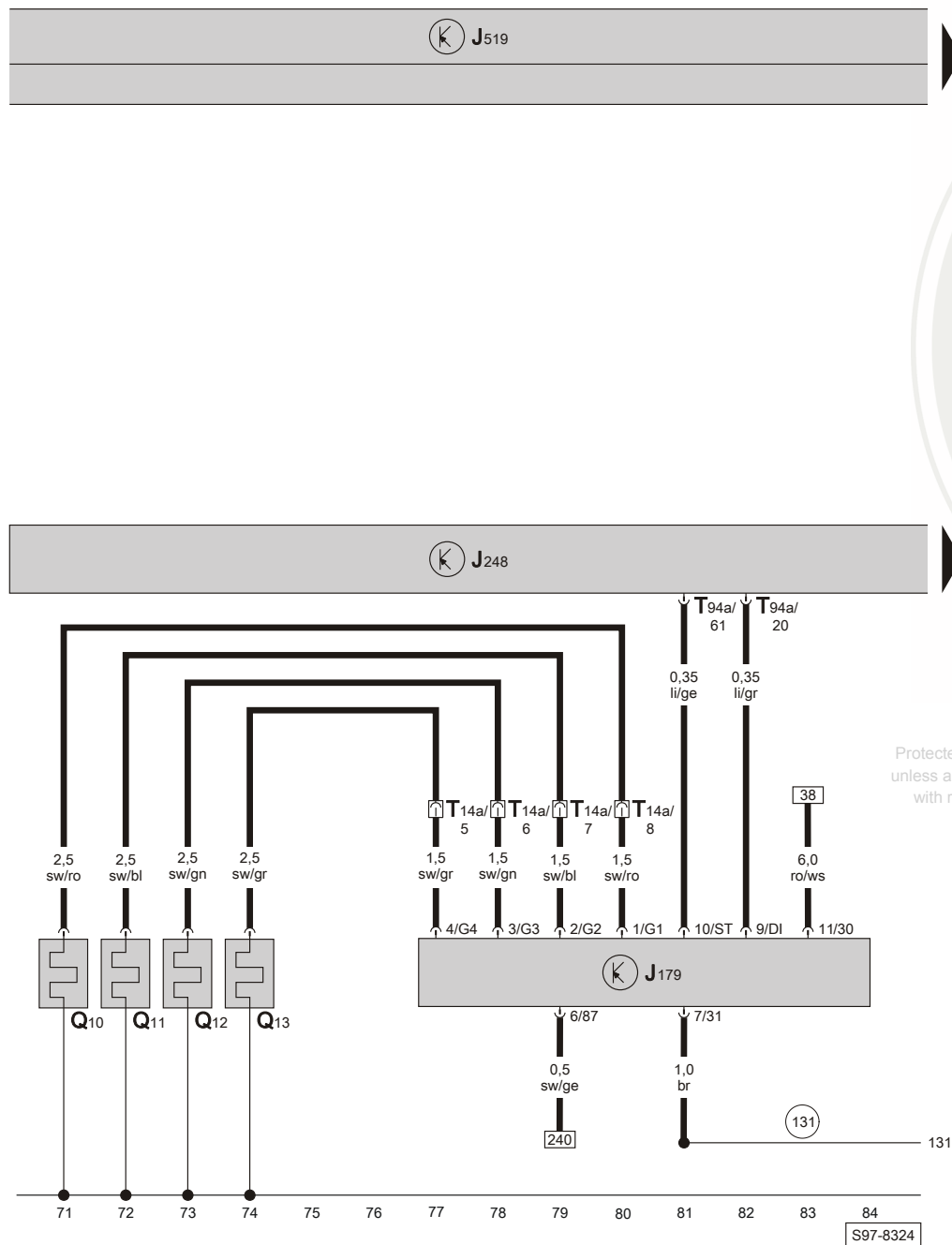
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

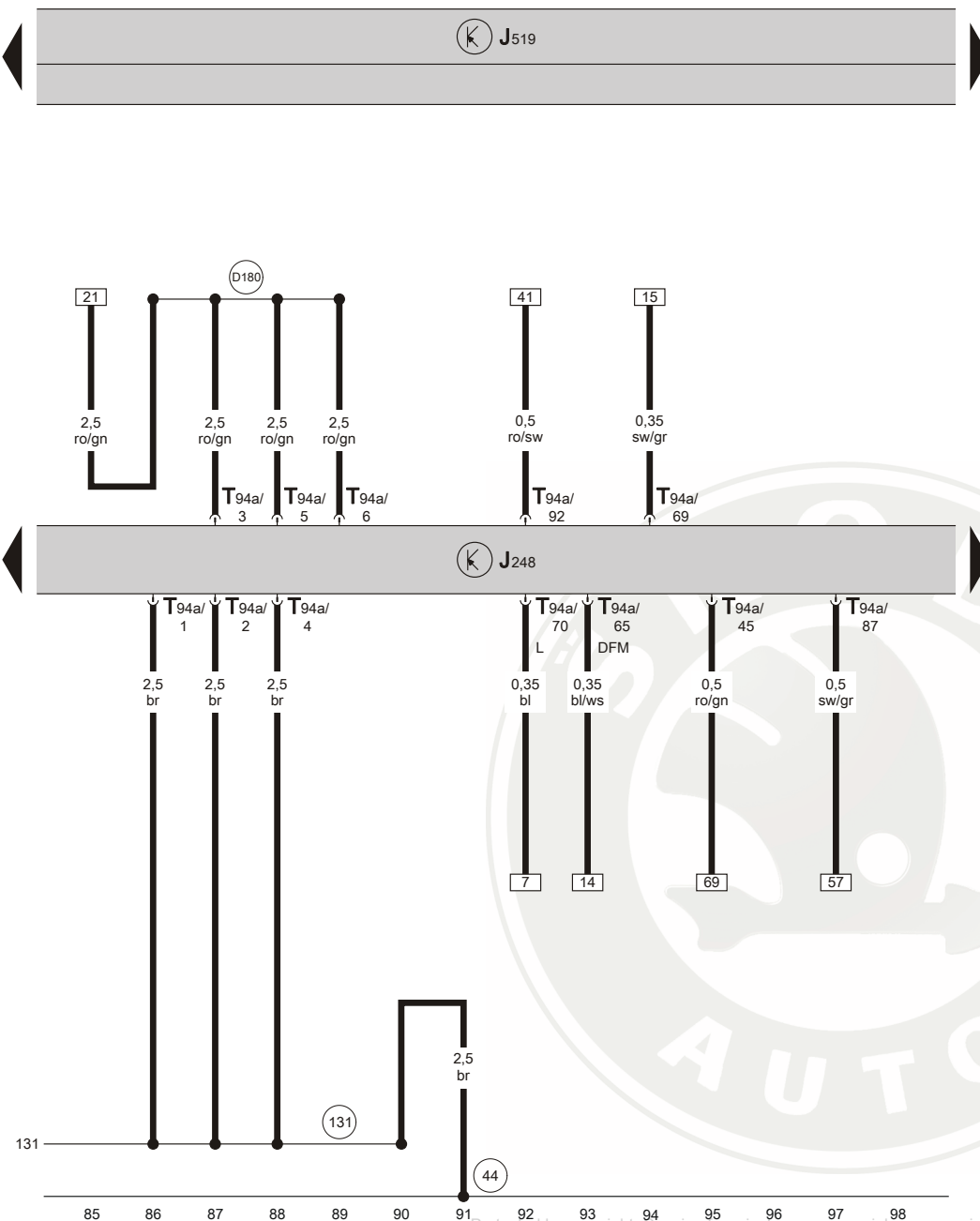
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

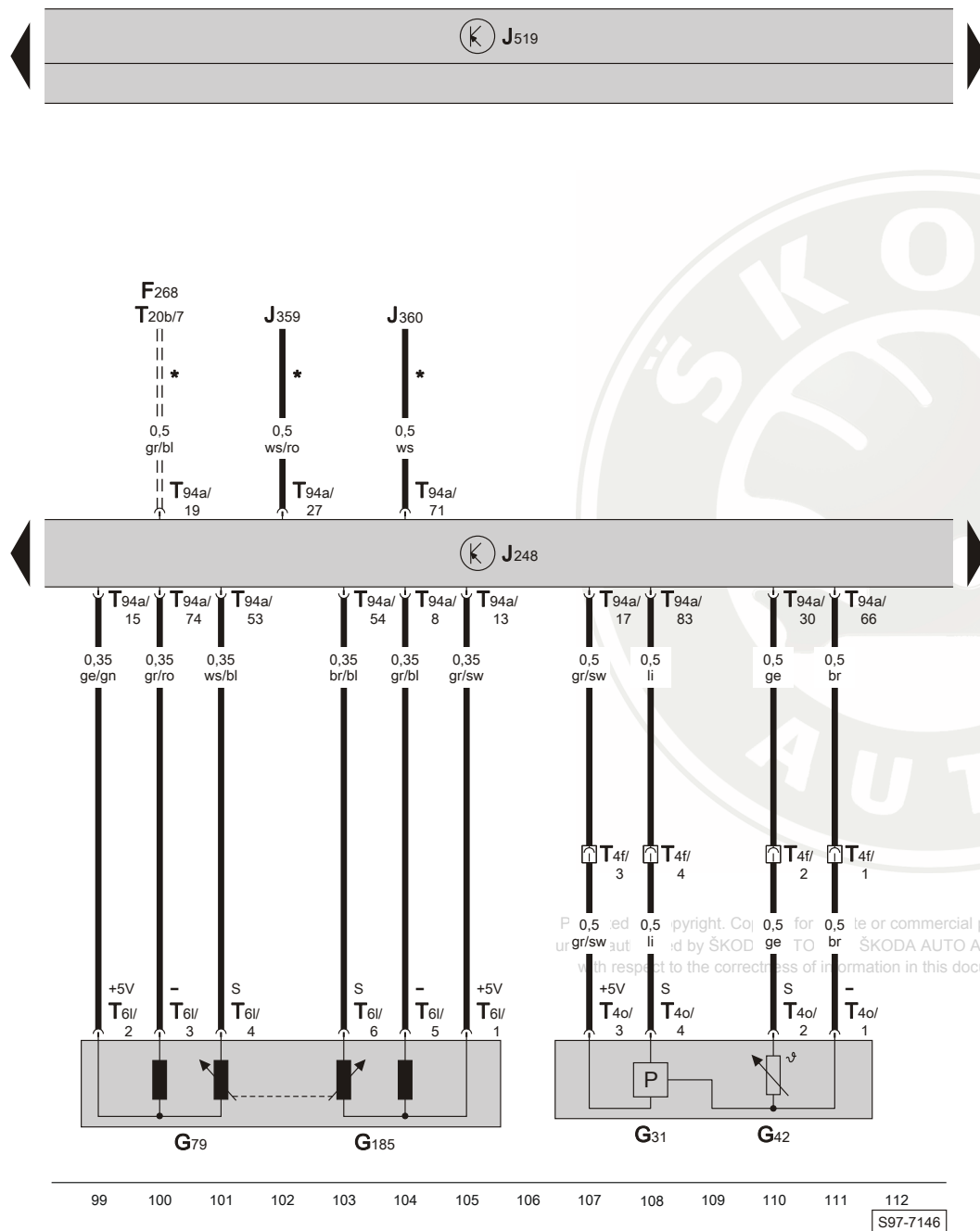
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

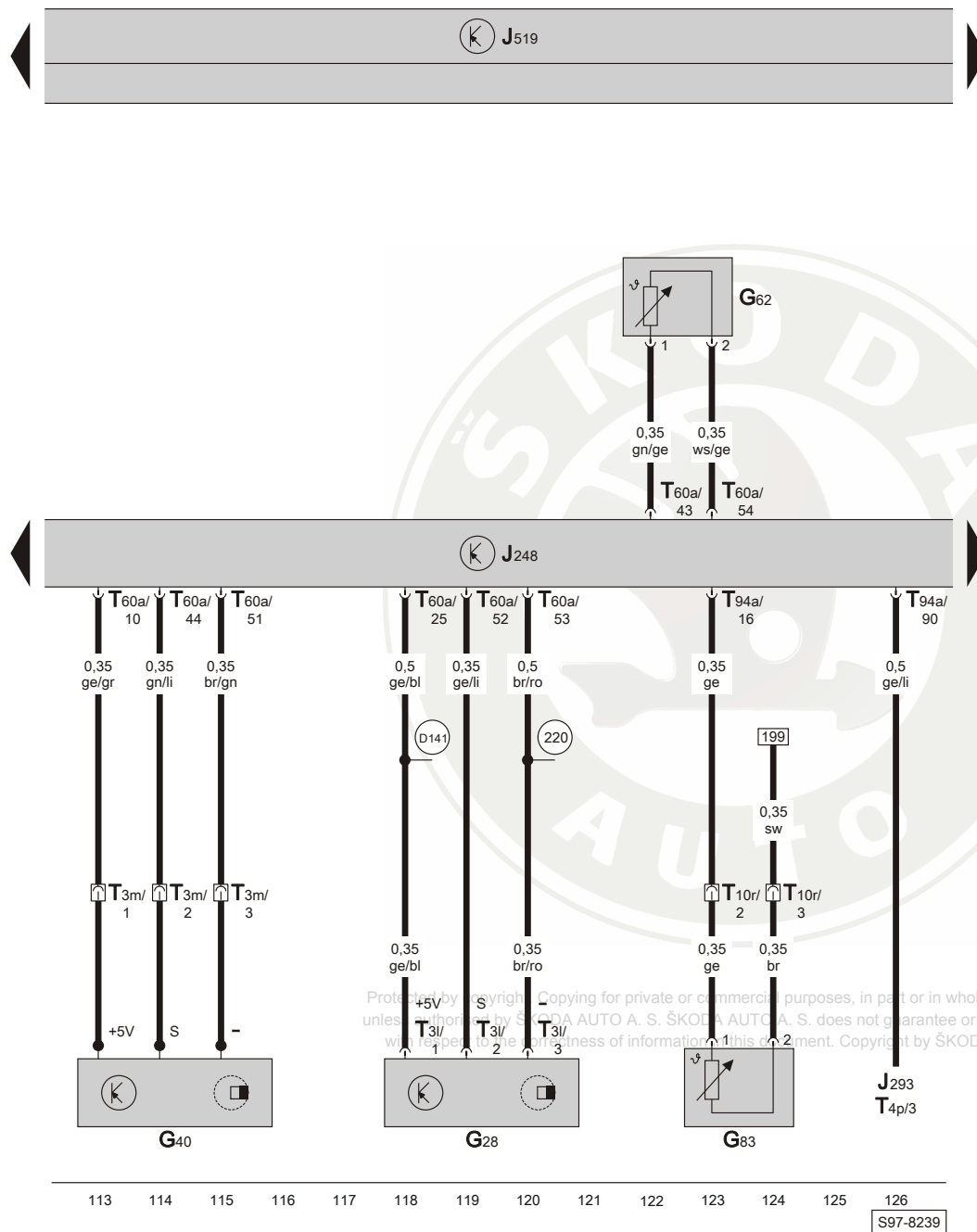


Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

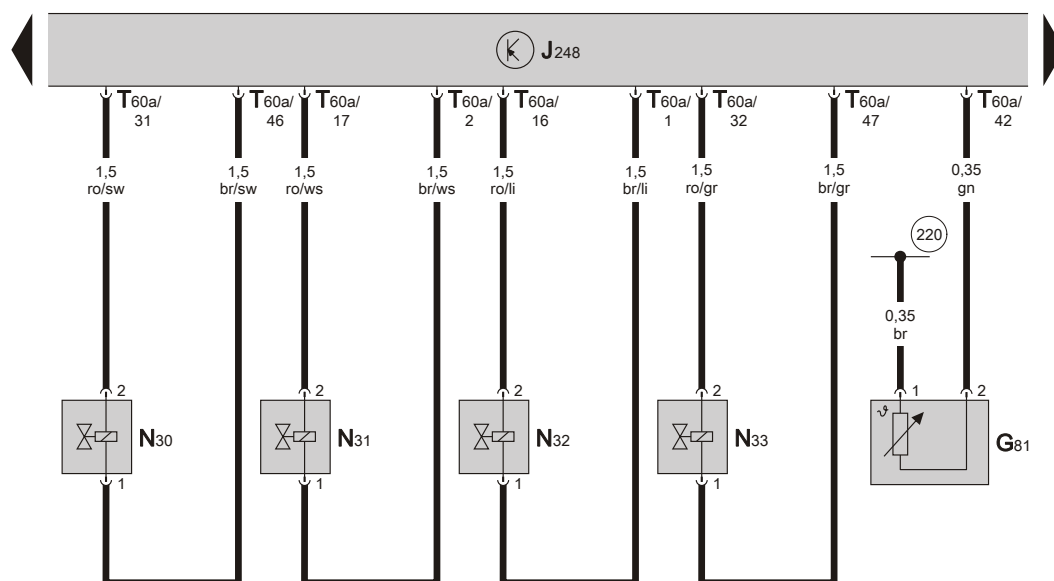




Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

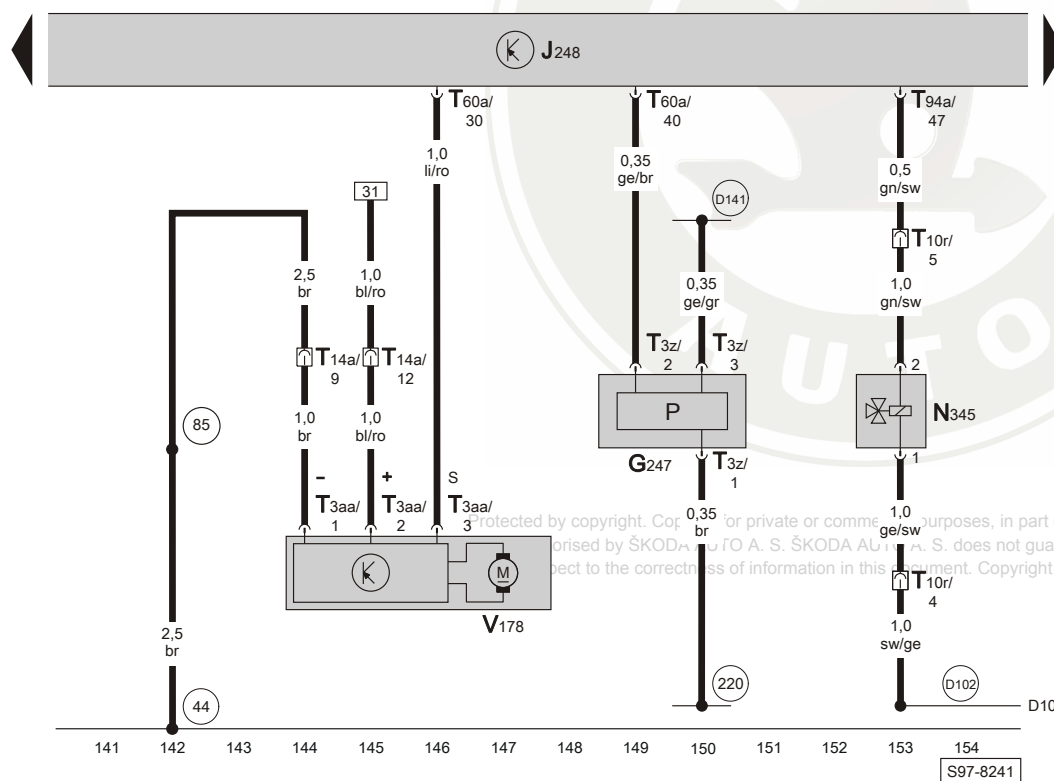


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

S97-8240

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2003



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve, coolant circulation pump 2

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T3aa 3-pin connector, at the coolant circulation pump 2
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V178 Coolant circulation pump 2

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

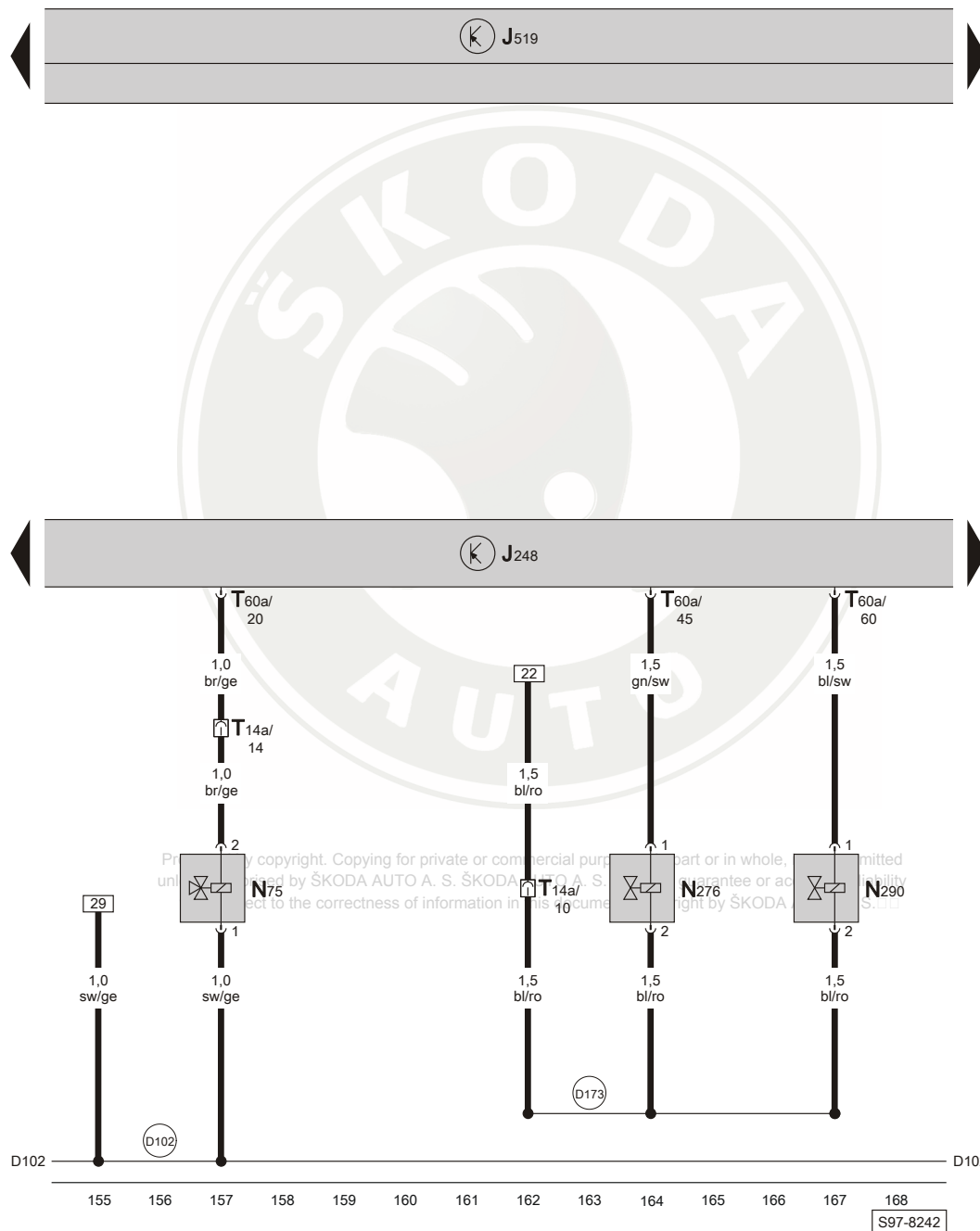
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

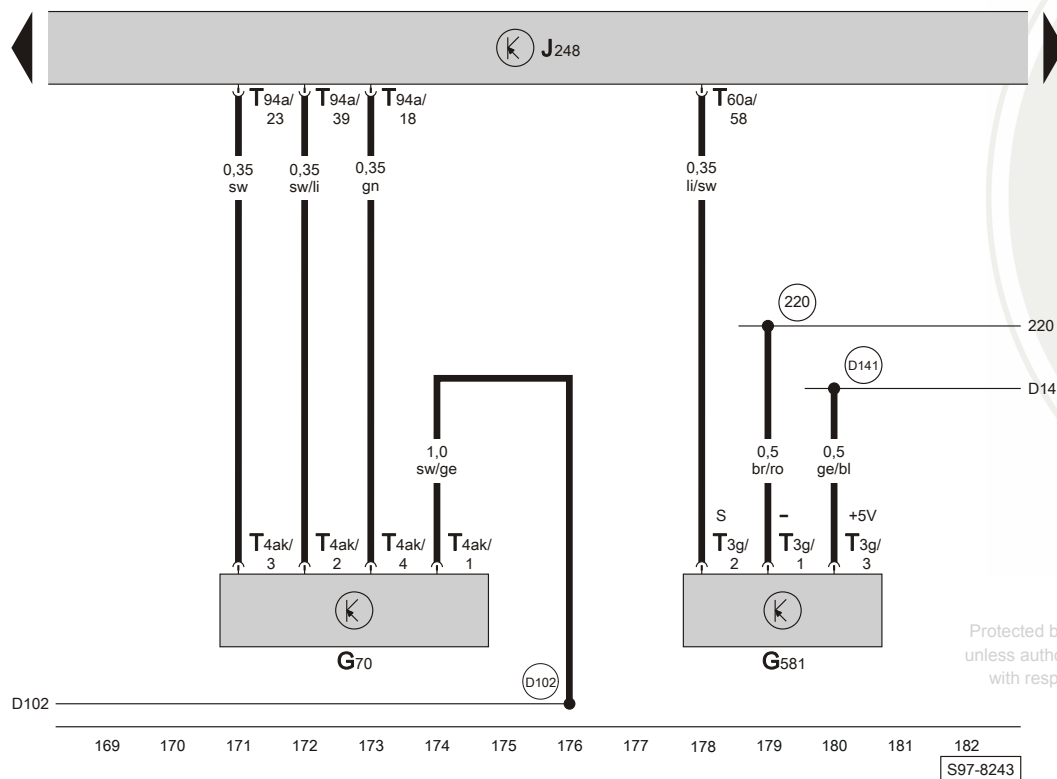


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T4ak 4-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

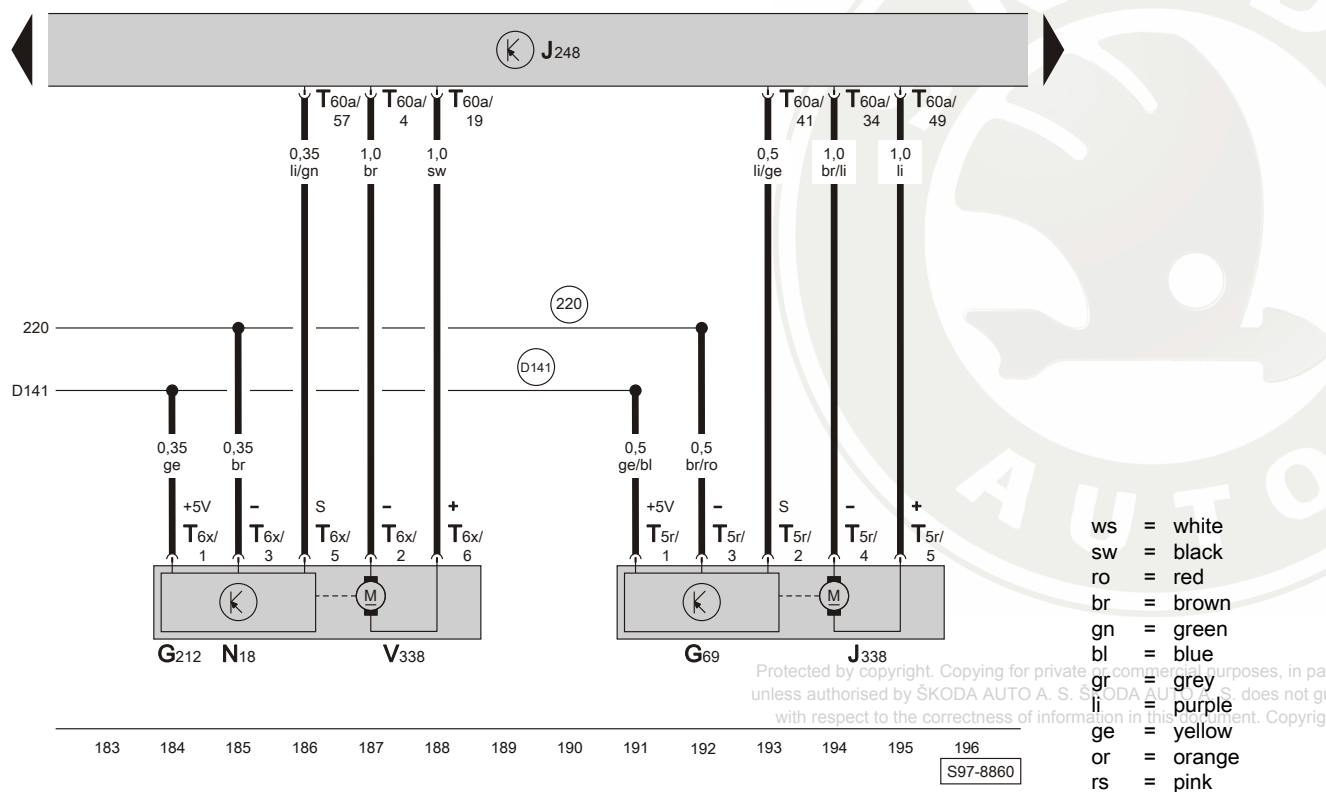
S97-8243

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



G235	Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
N79	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
T2aa	2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
327	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with optional equipment

197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210 S97-8245
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

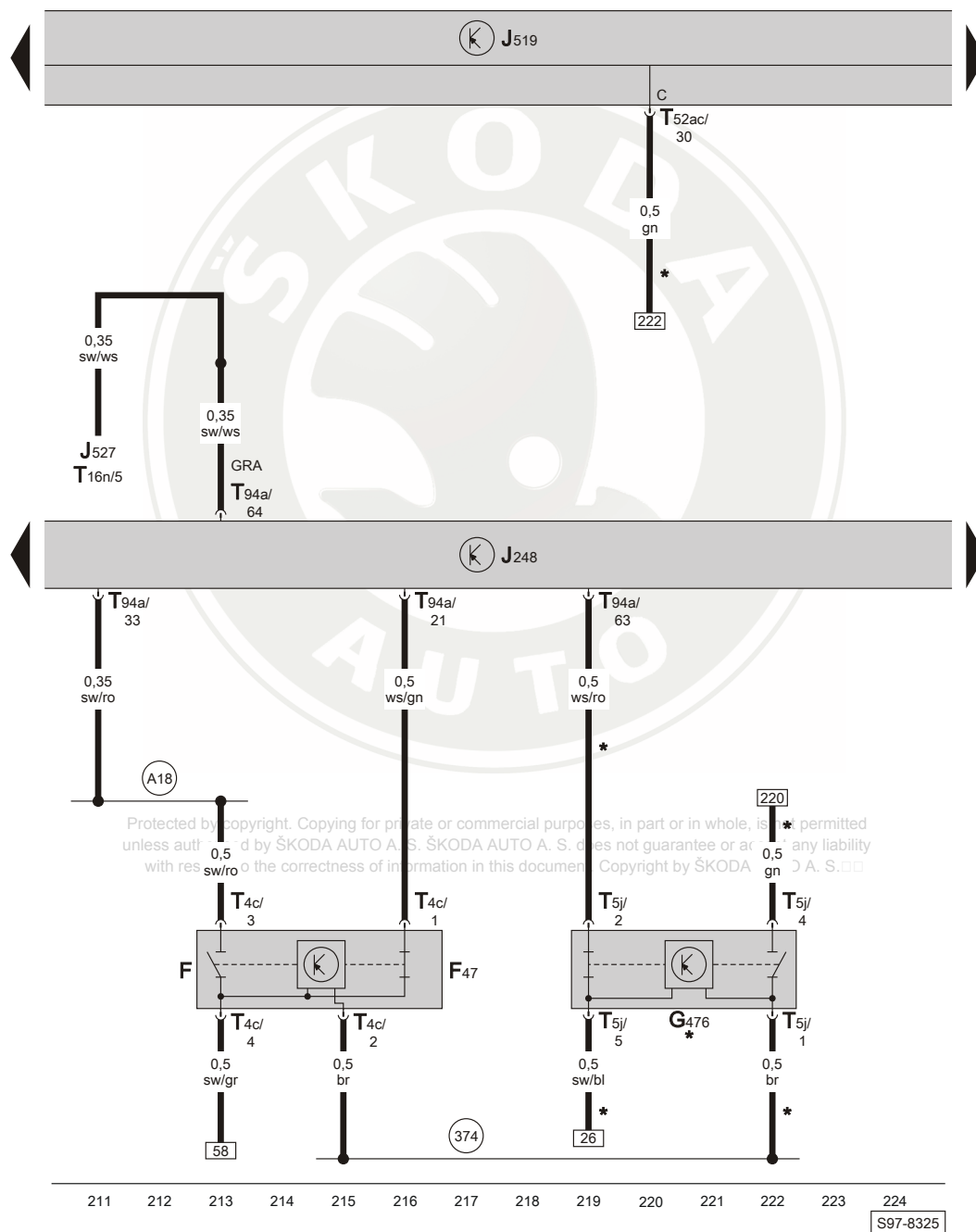
Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

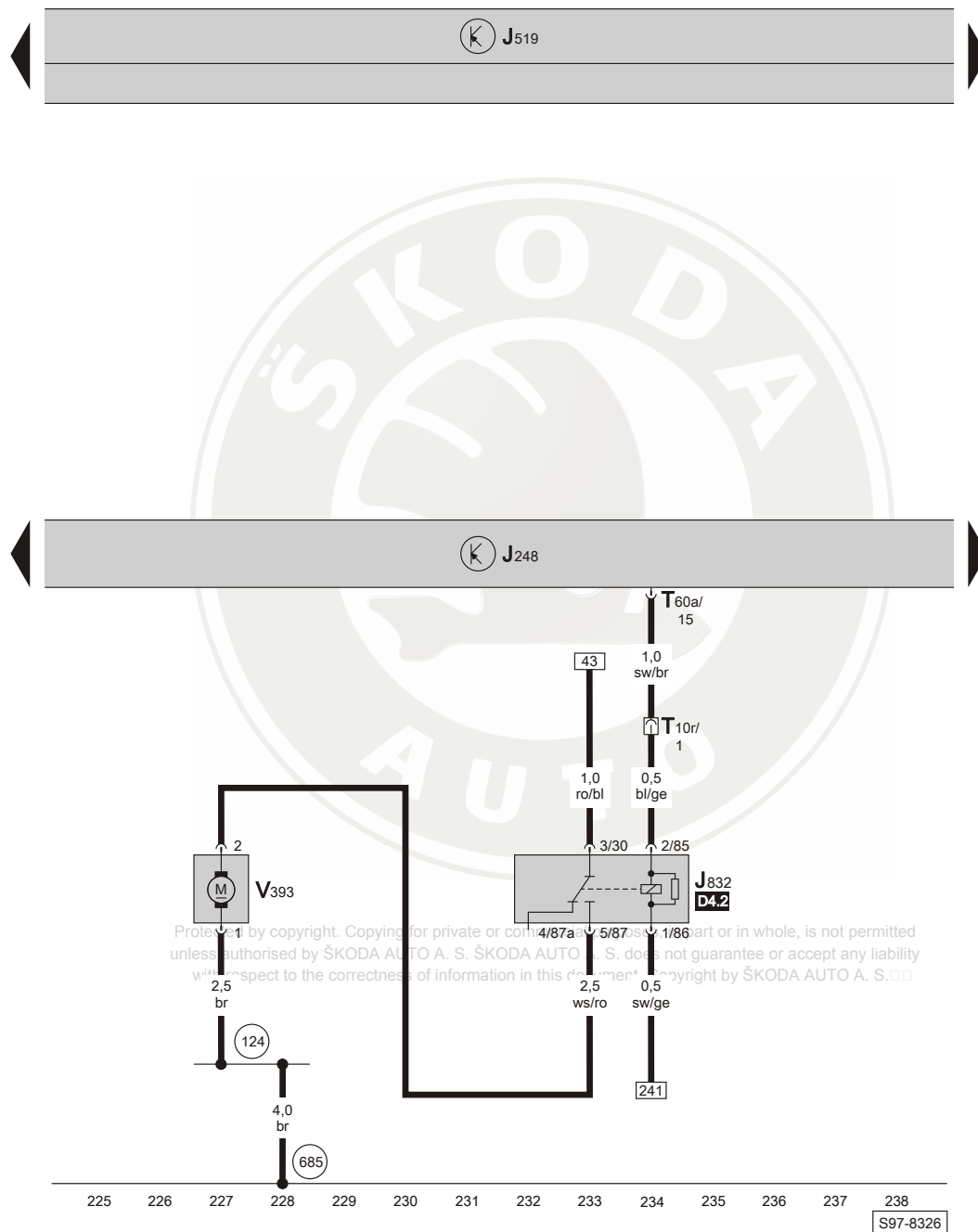


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, additional fuel pump, additional fuel pump relay

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J832 Additional fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
 T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V393 Additional fuel pump

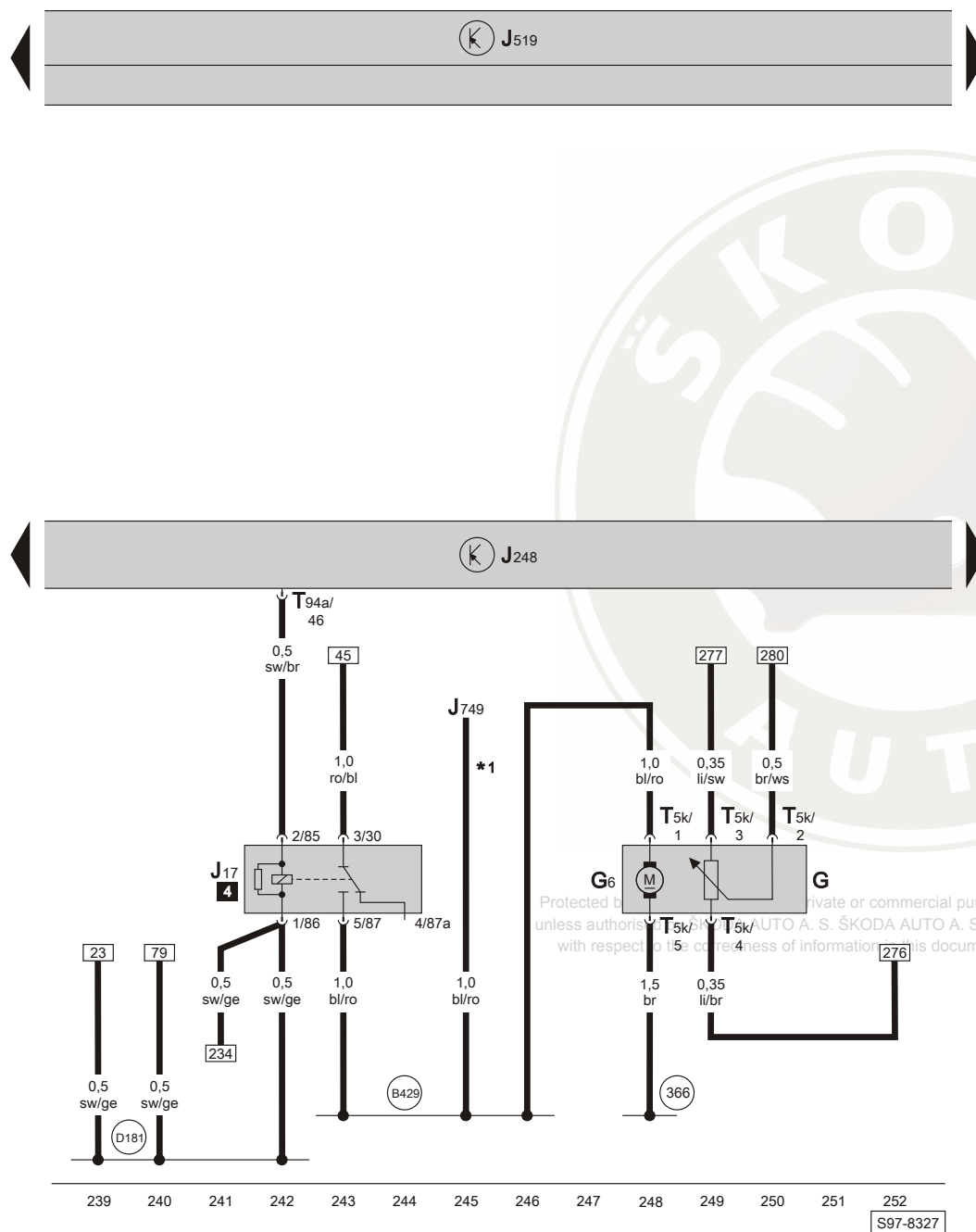
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
 685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

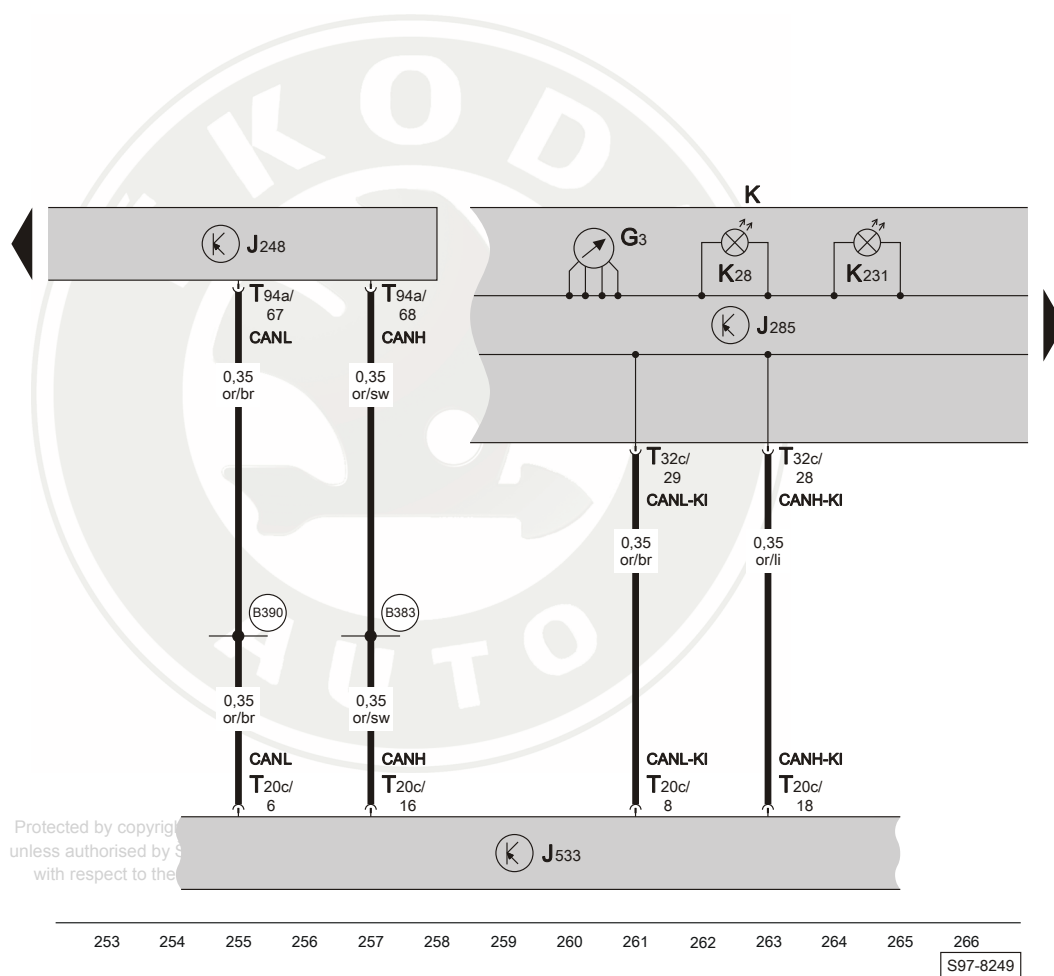


Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

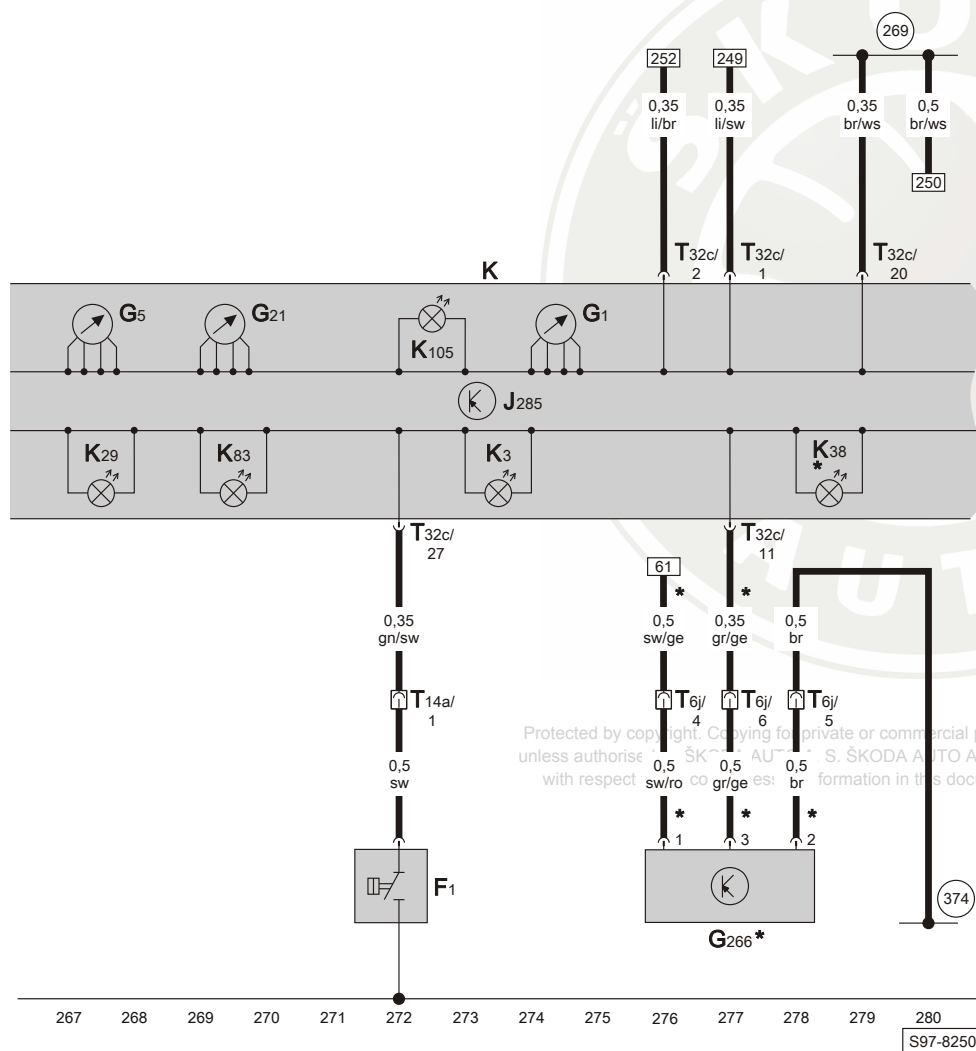
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/103 kW, Engine identification characters CFHC

As of May 2010

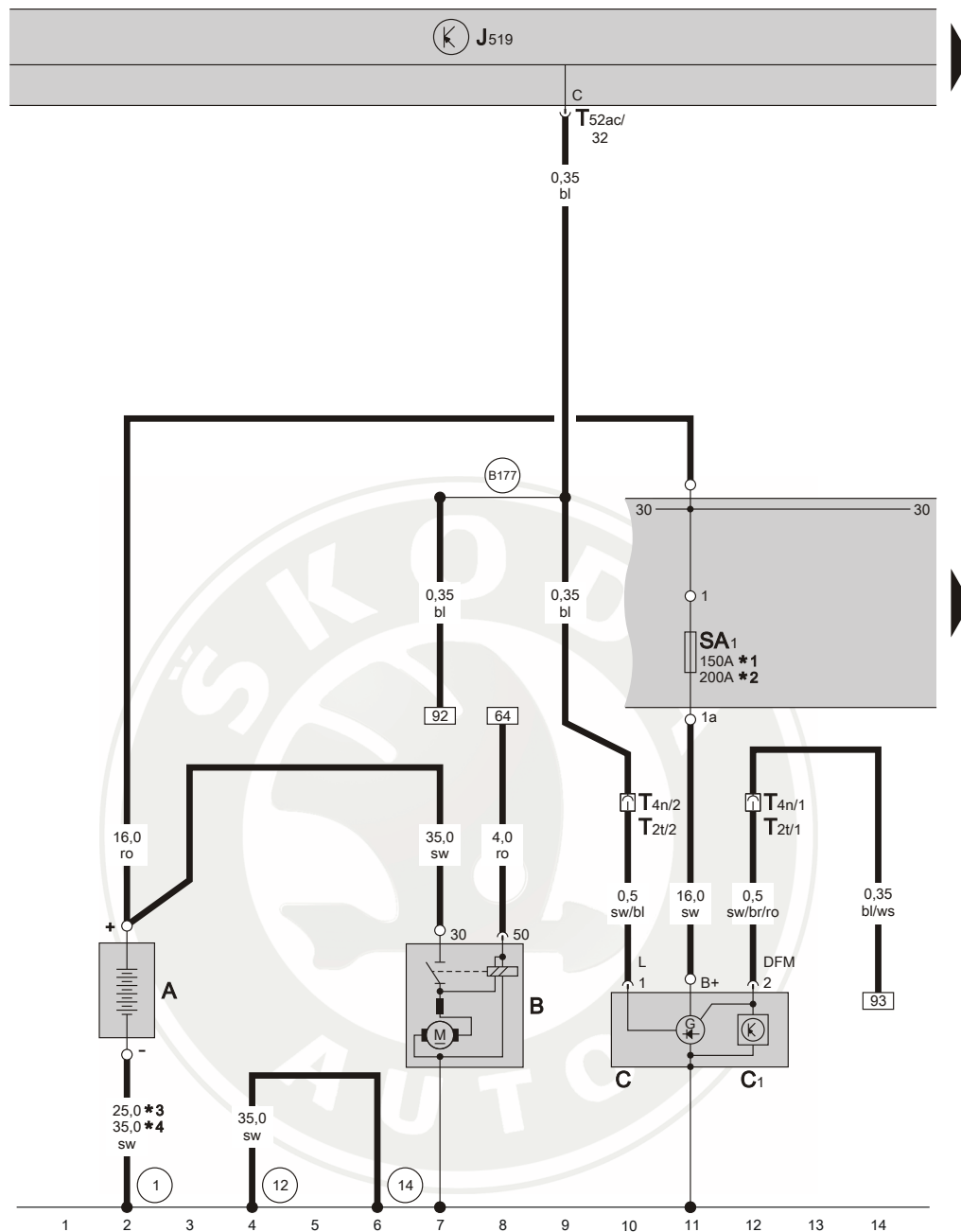
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- C Alternator
- C1 Voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

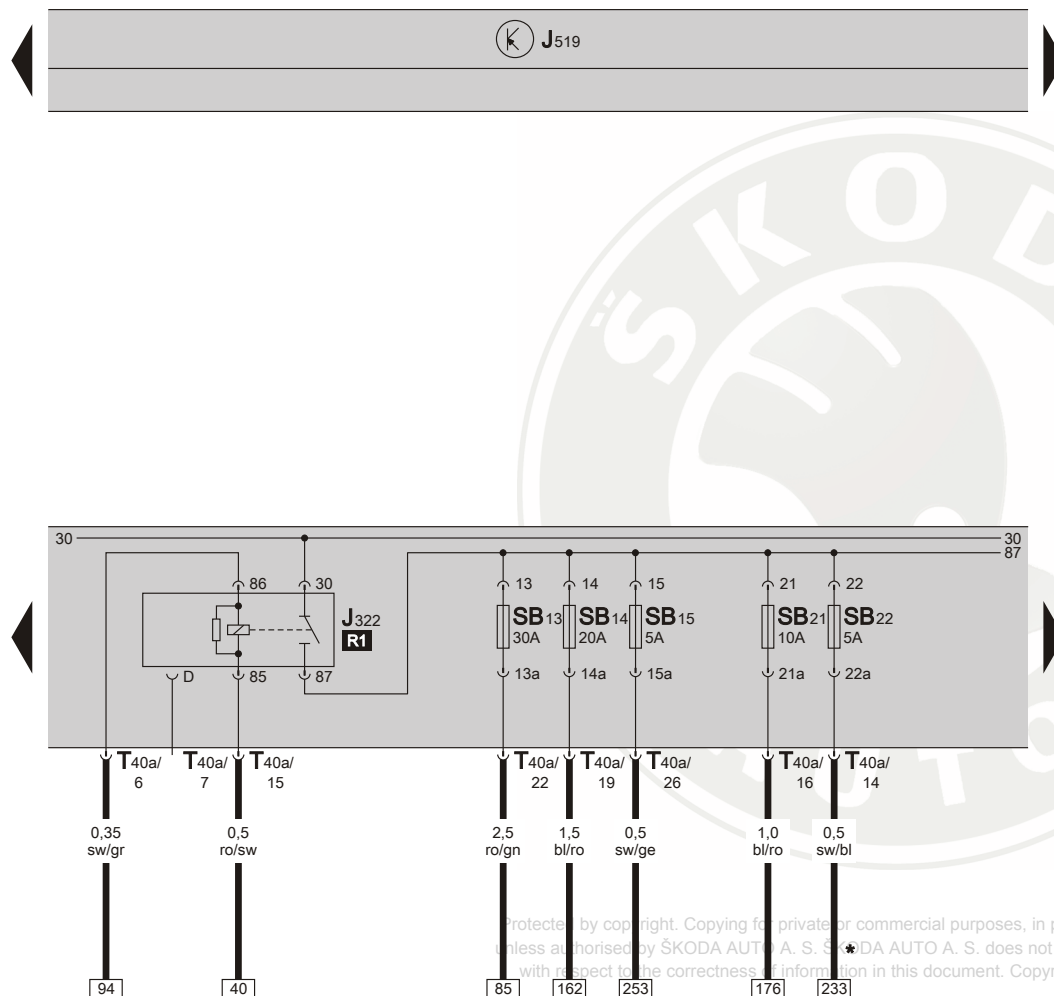
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



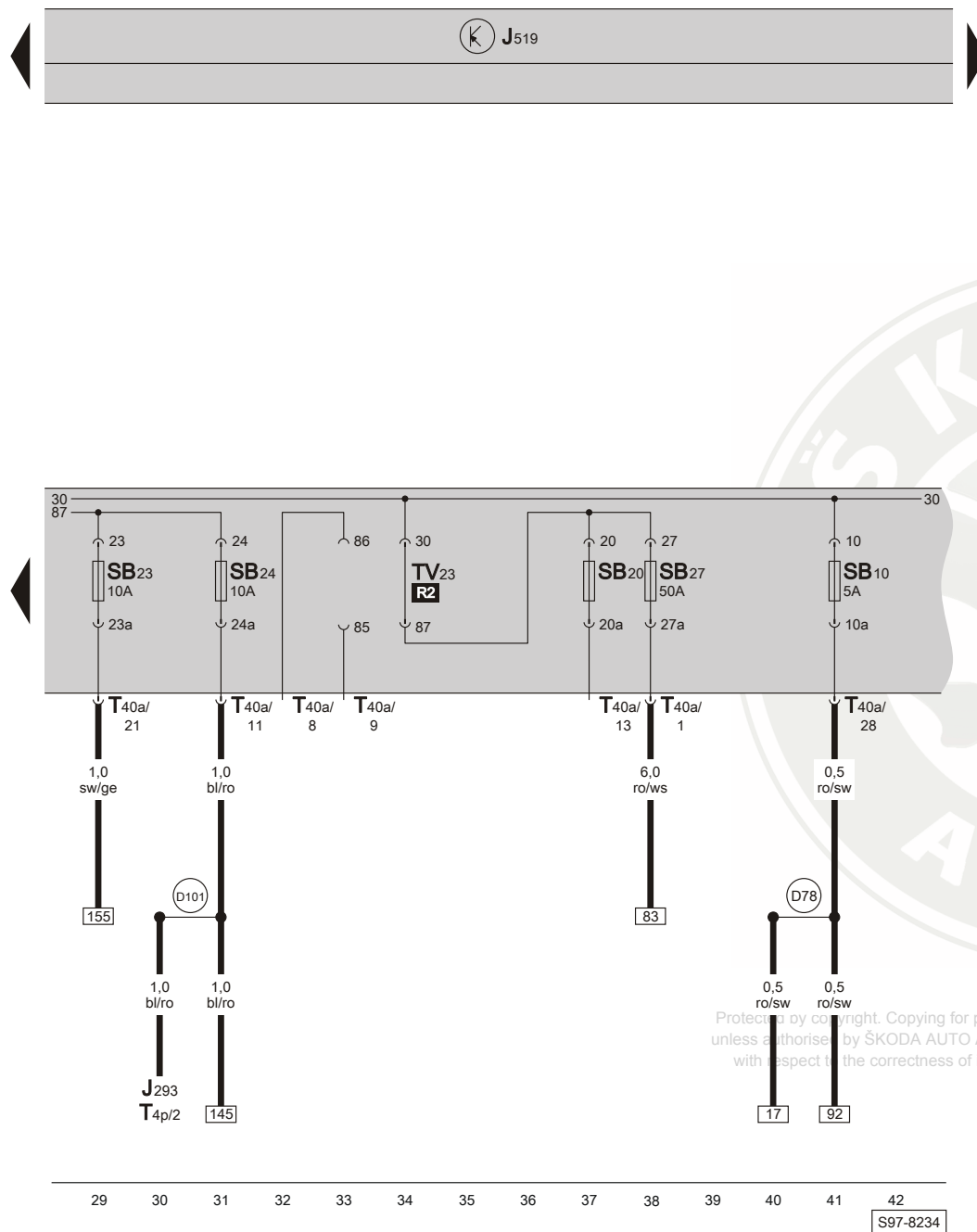
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-8328

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

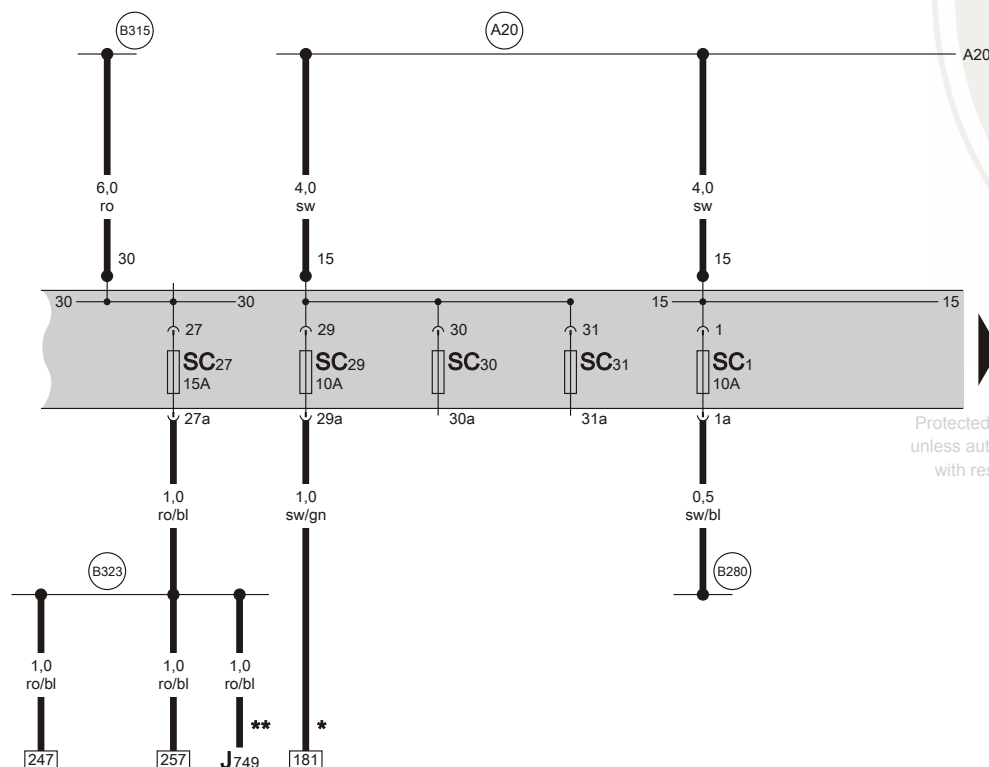


Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
 ** on vehicles with auxiliary heating

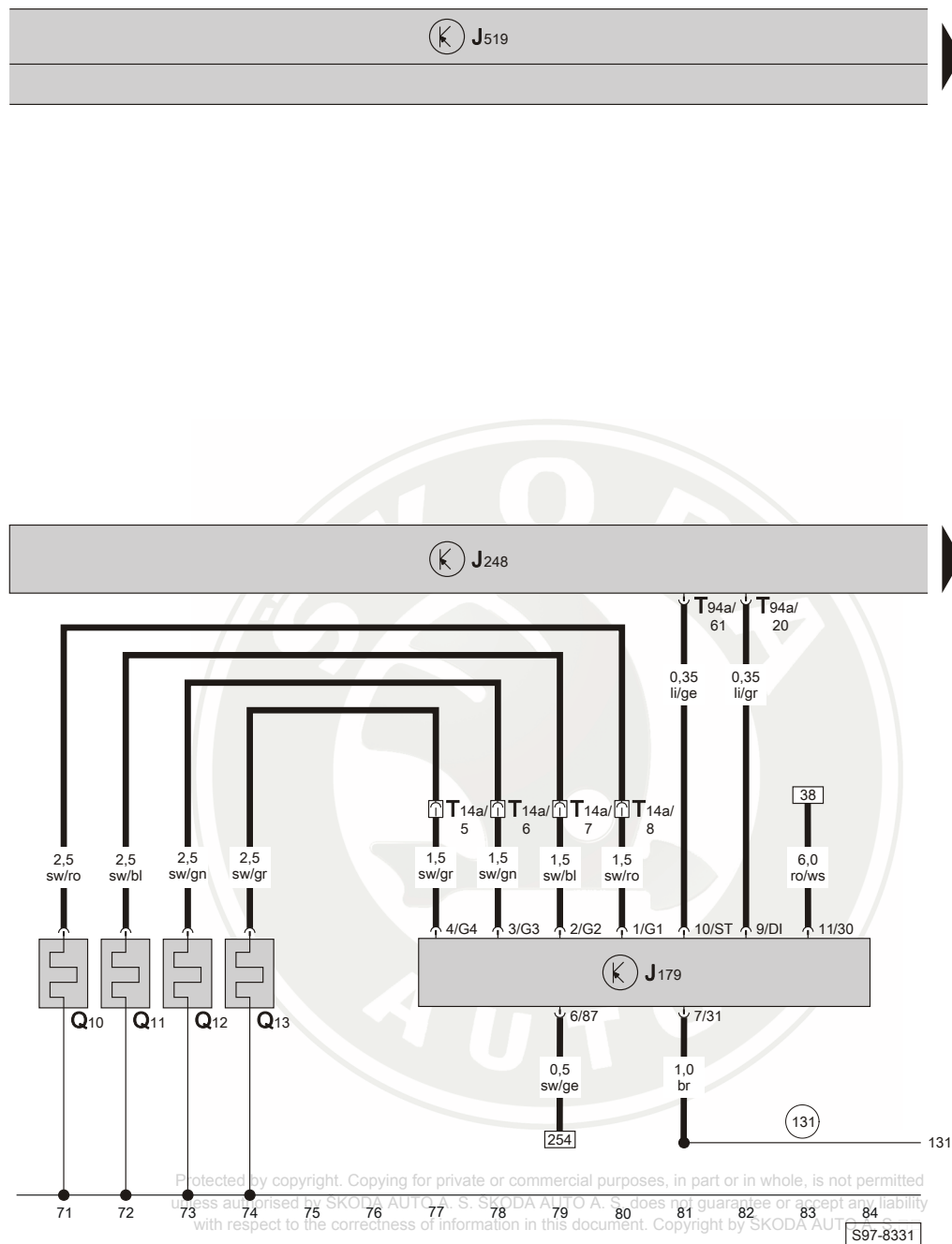


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

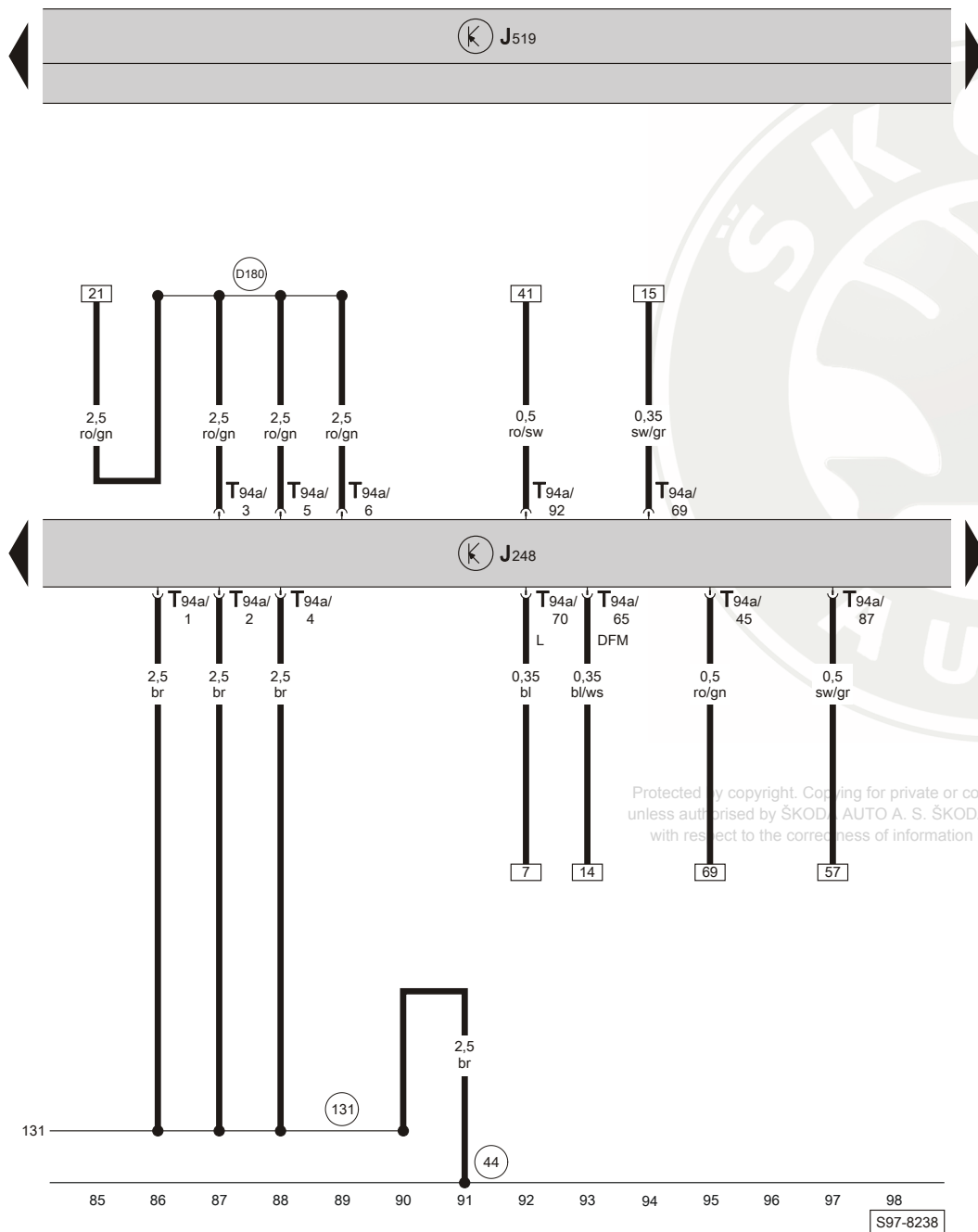
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:exter

nal-

graphic

src="/../

PDOC/

samba/

tools/

png-

convert/

out//slp/

ft_icons/

ggg.png"

content-

width="2

0pt"

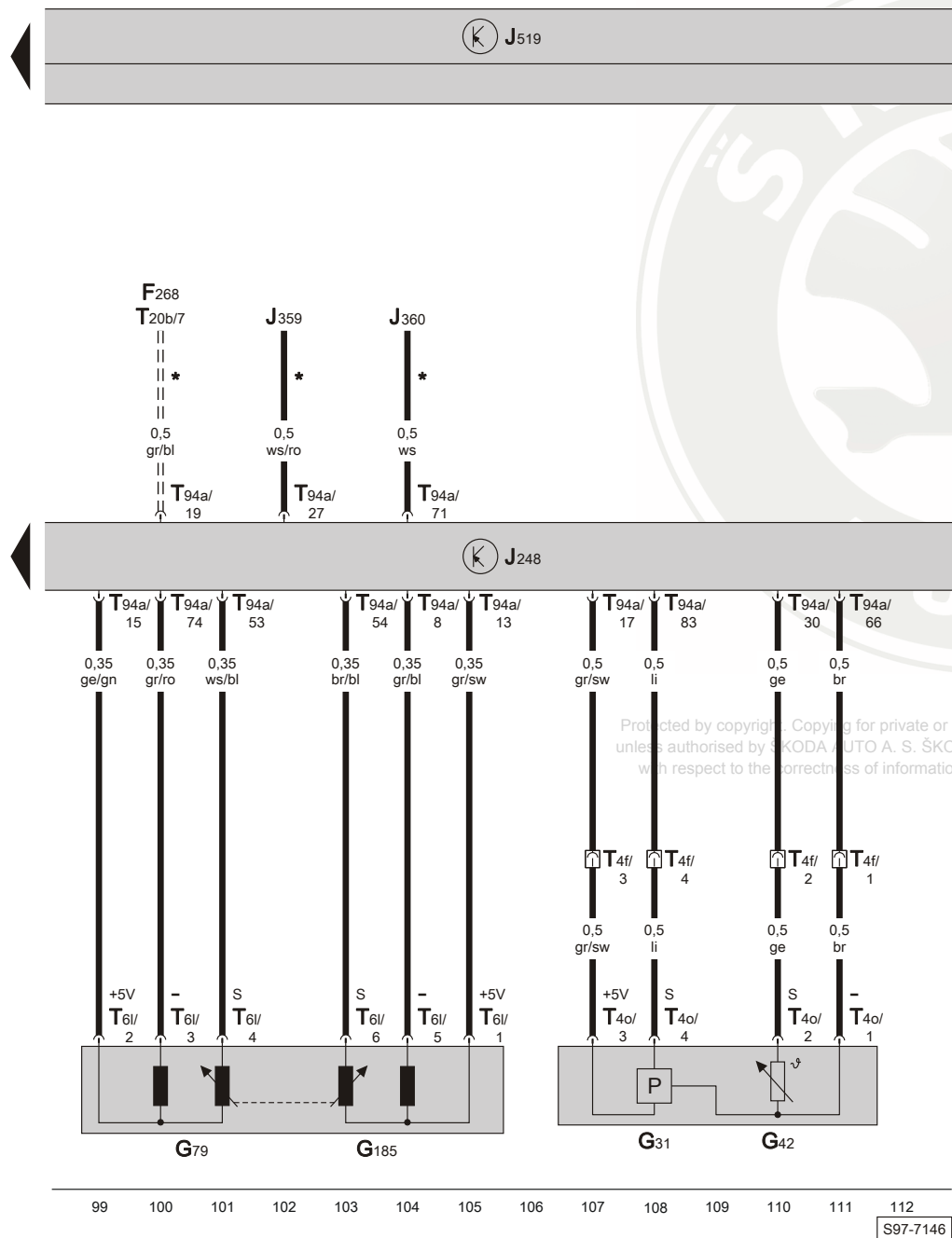
scaling="

uniform"/

>

only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

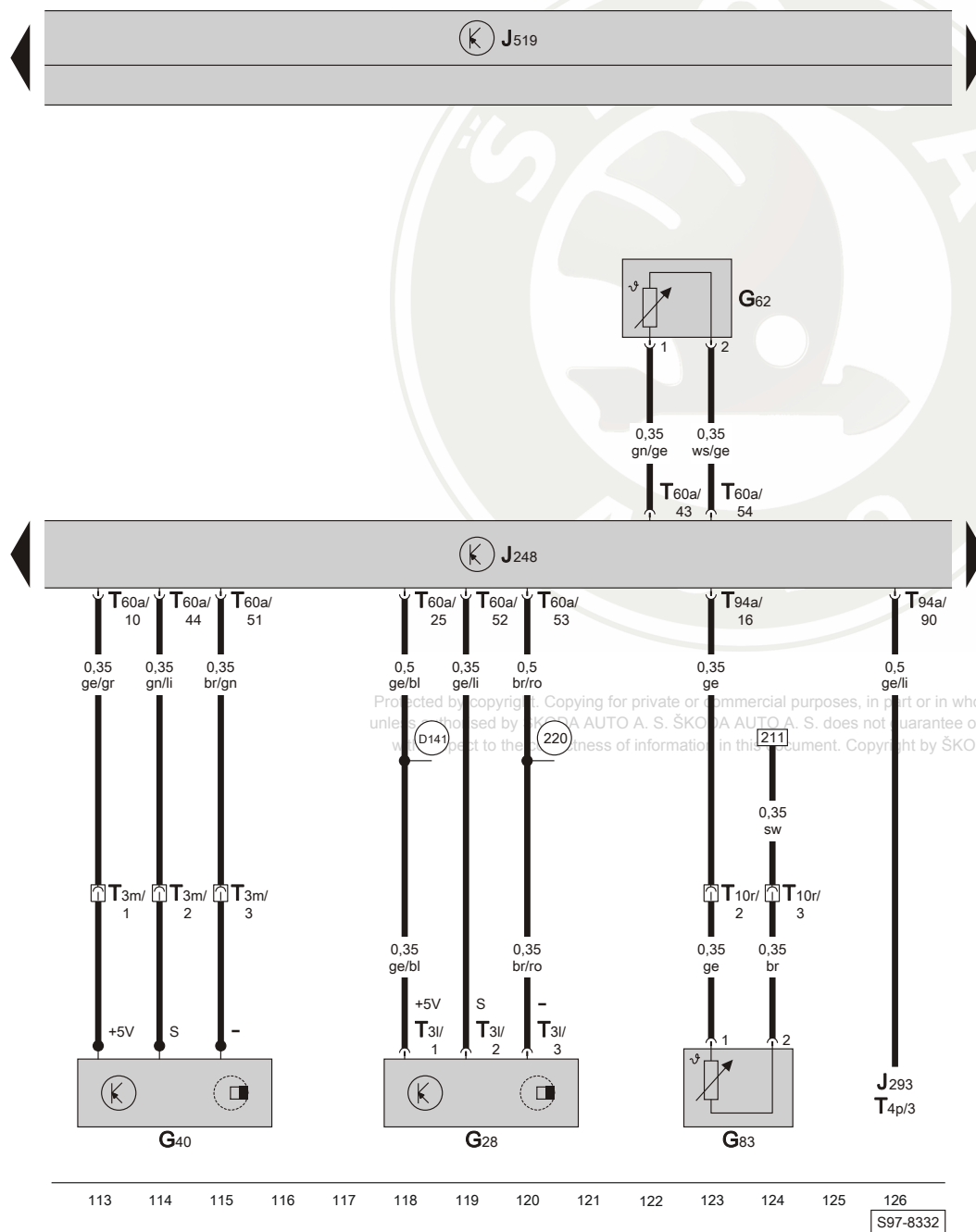


Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

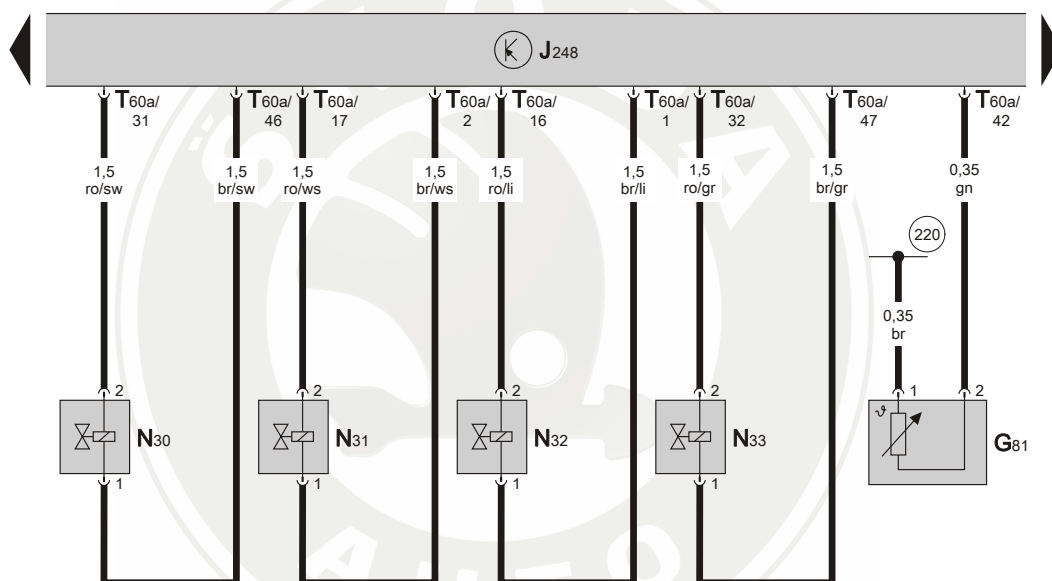


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

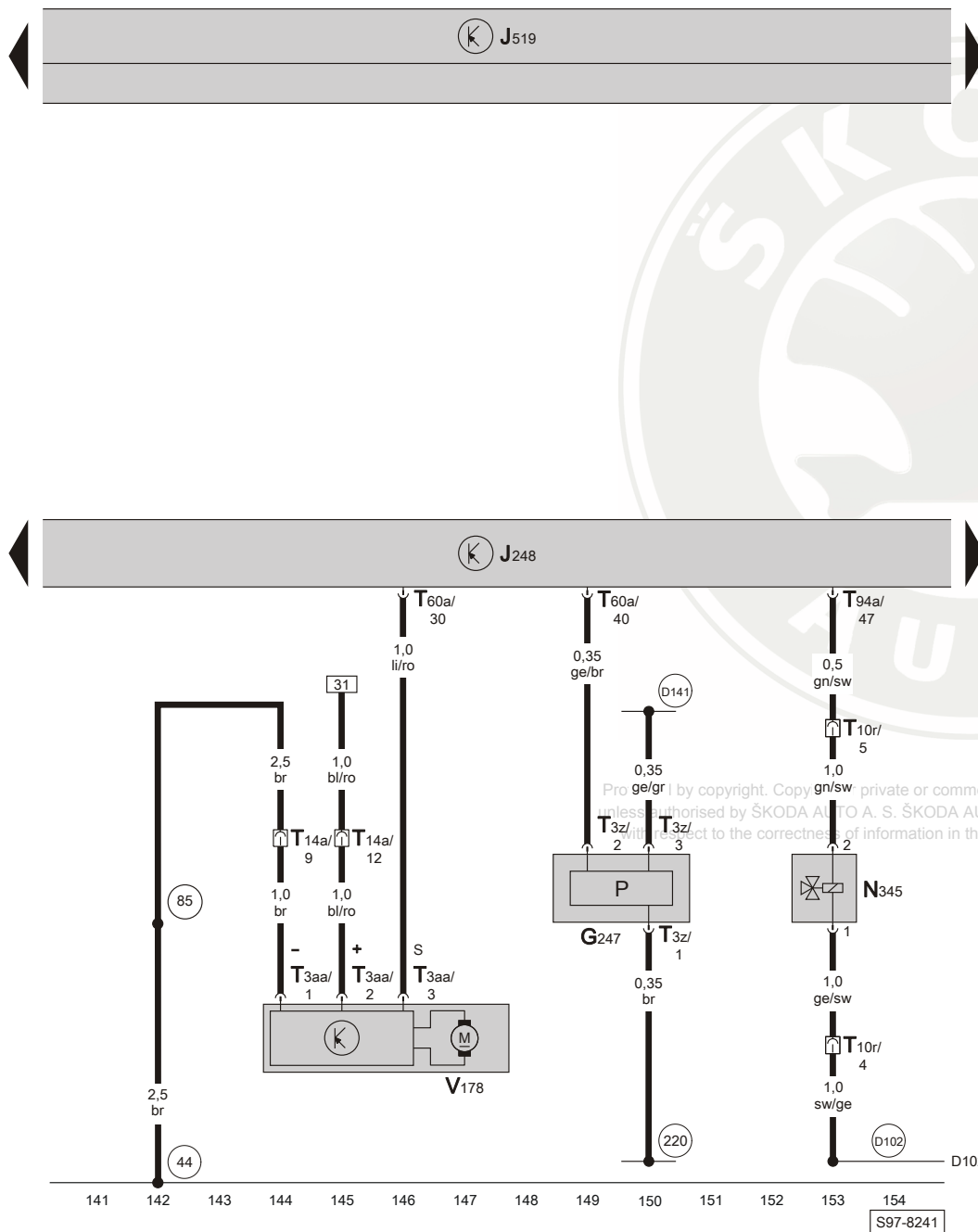


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve, coolant circulation pump 2

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T3aa 3-pin connector, at the coolant circulation pump 2
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V178 Coolant circulation pump 2

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

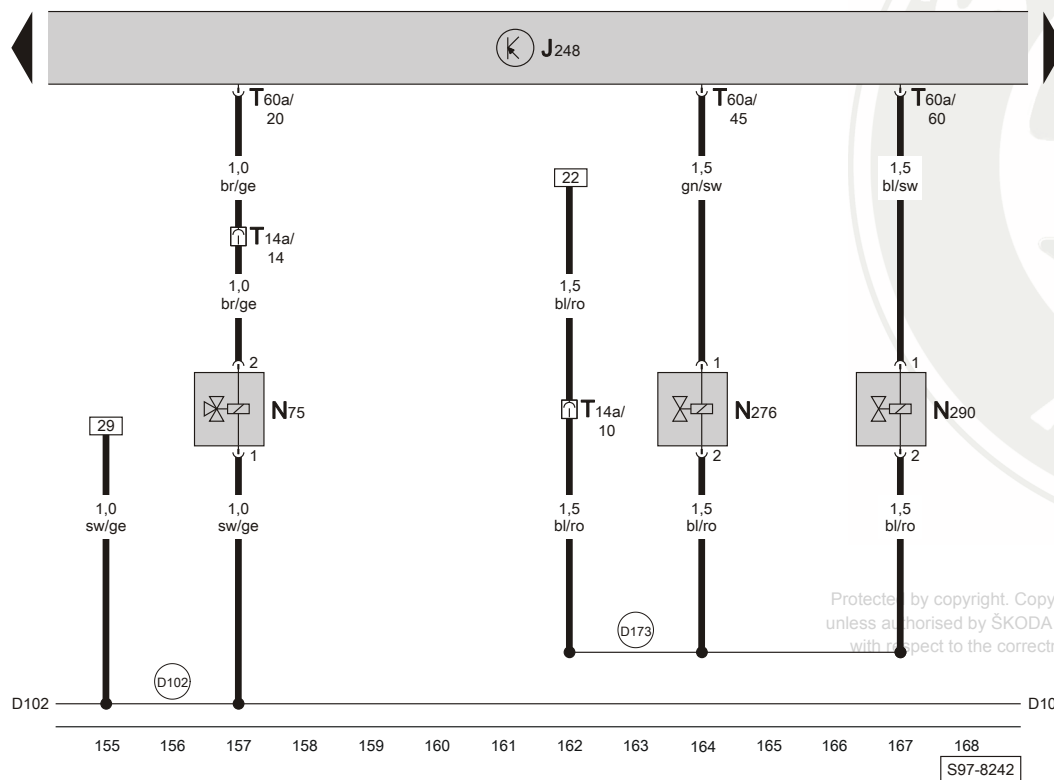


Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

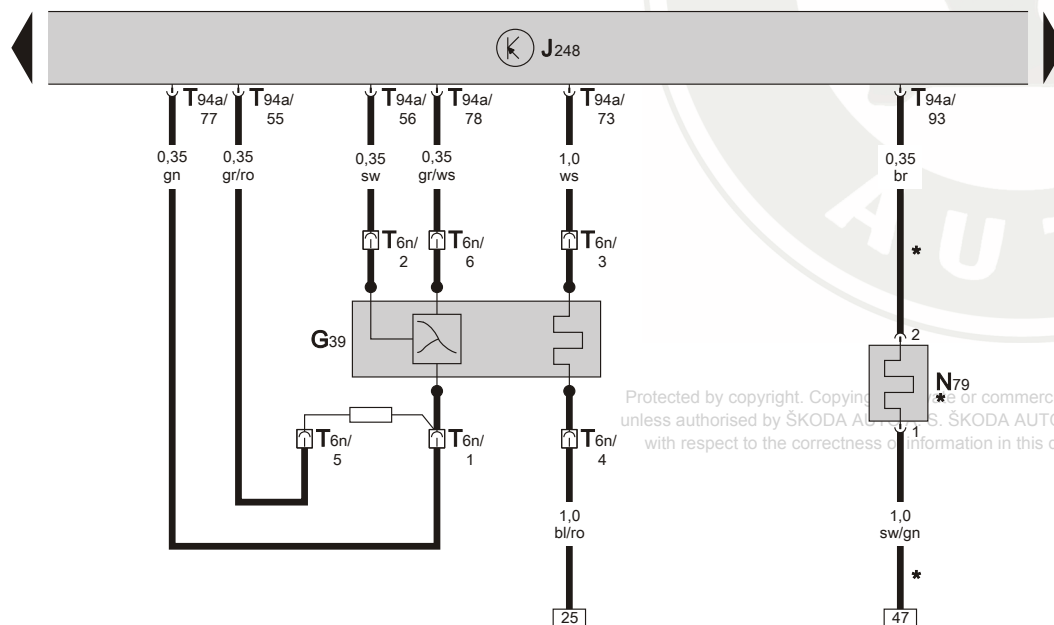
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private use or for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G39 Lambda probe
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 * only on vehicles with optional equipment



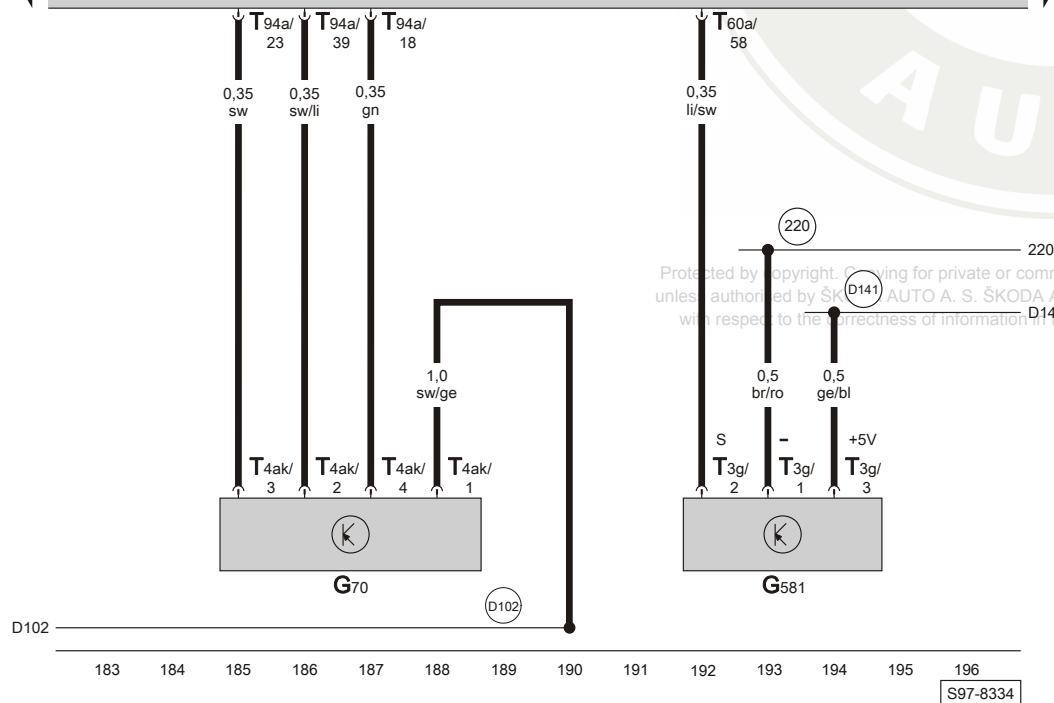
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T4ak 4-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



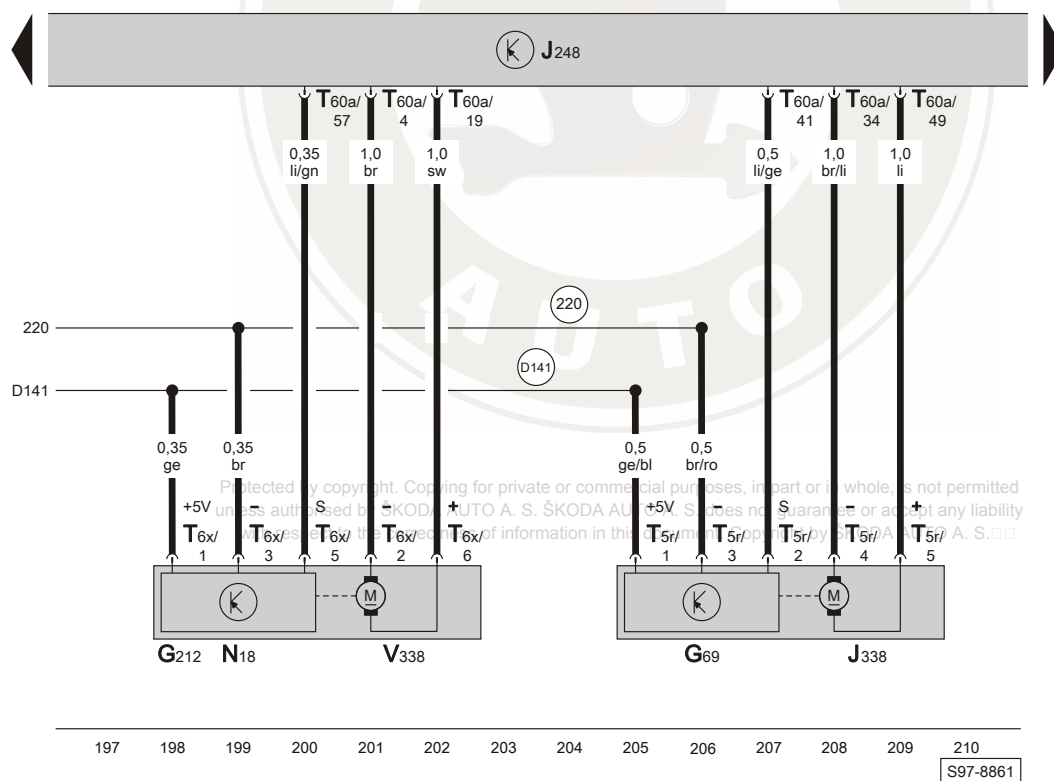
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

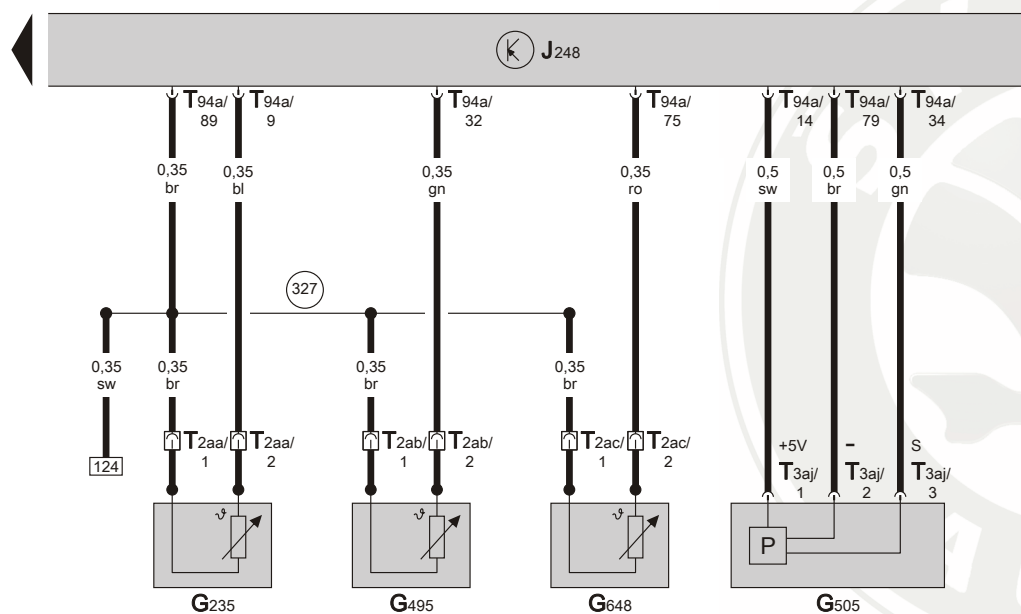
D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness





Diesel direct injection system control unit, differential pressure indicator, exhaust gas pressure sender -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-, exhaust gas temperature sender -4-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- G505 Differential pressure indicator, in the holder on engine
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender -4-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ab 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ac 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -4- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3aj 3-pin connector, at differential pressure indicator
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- (327) Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

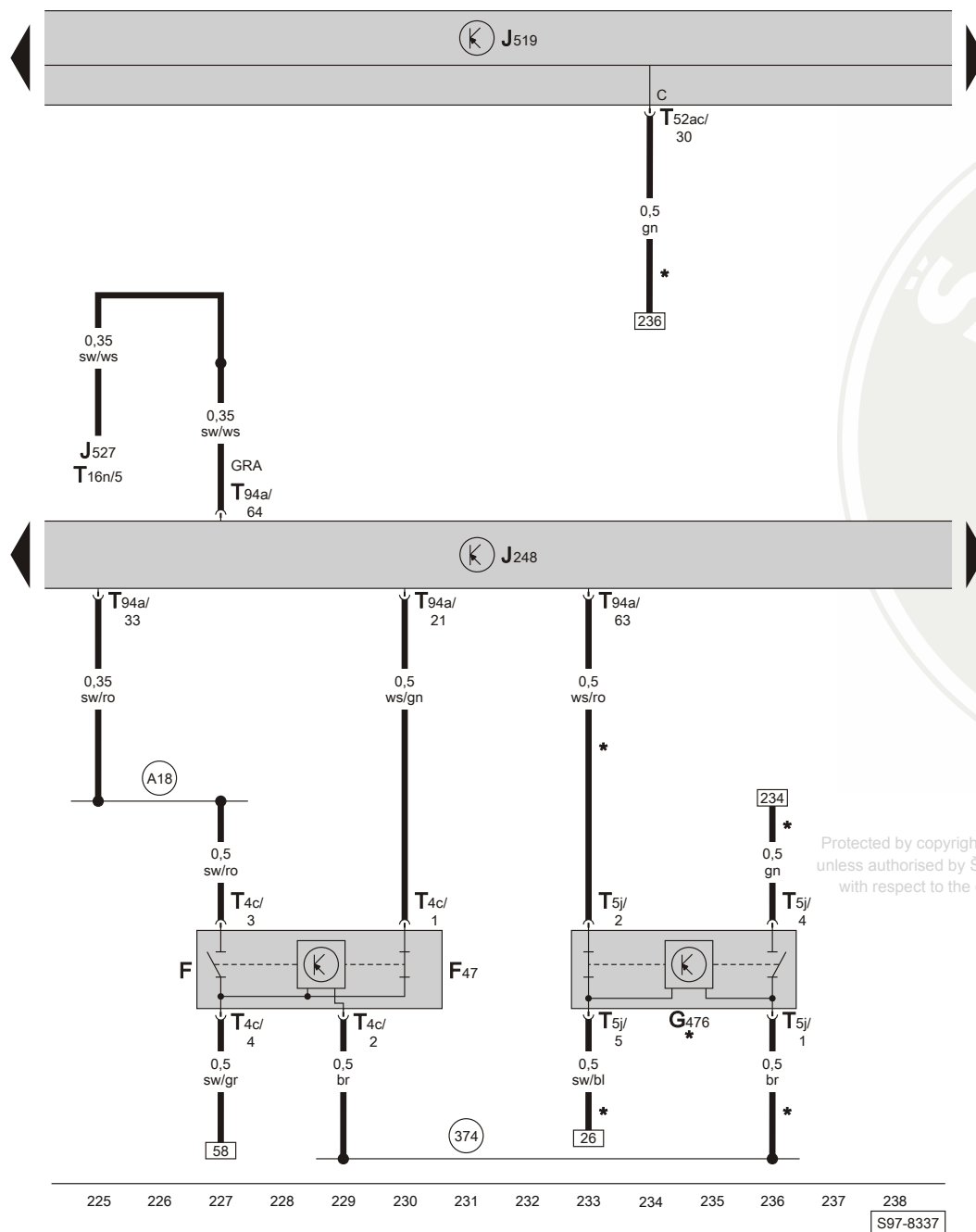
Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

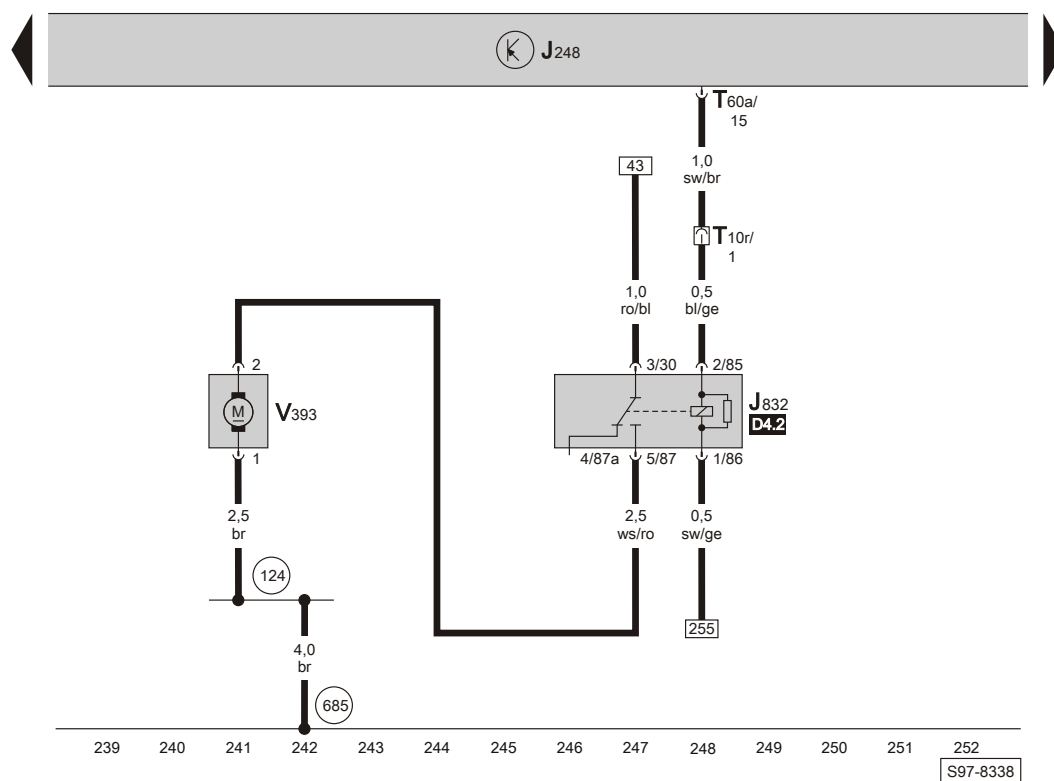
S97-8337

Diesel direct injection system control unit, additional fuel pump, additional fuel pump relay

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J832 Additional fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
 T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V393 Additional fuel pump

124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness

685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



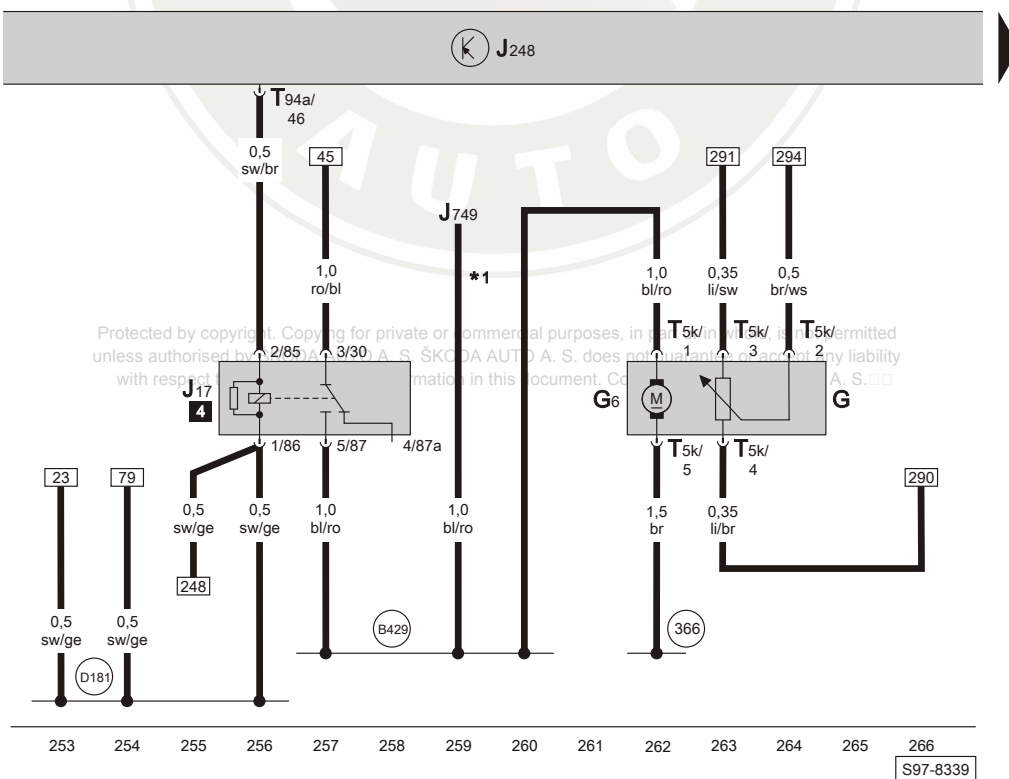
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

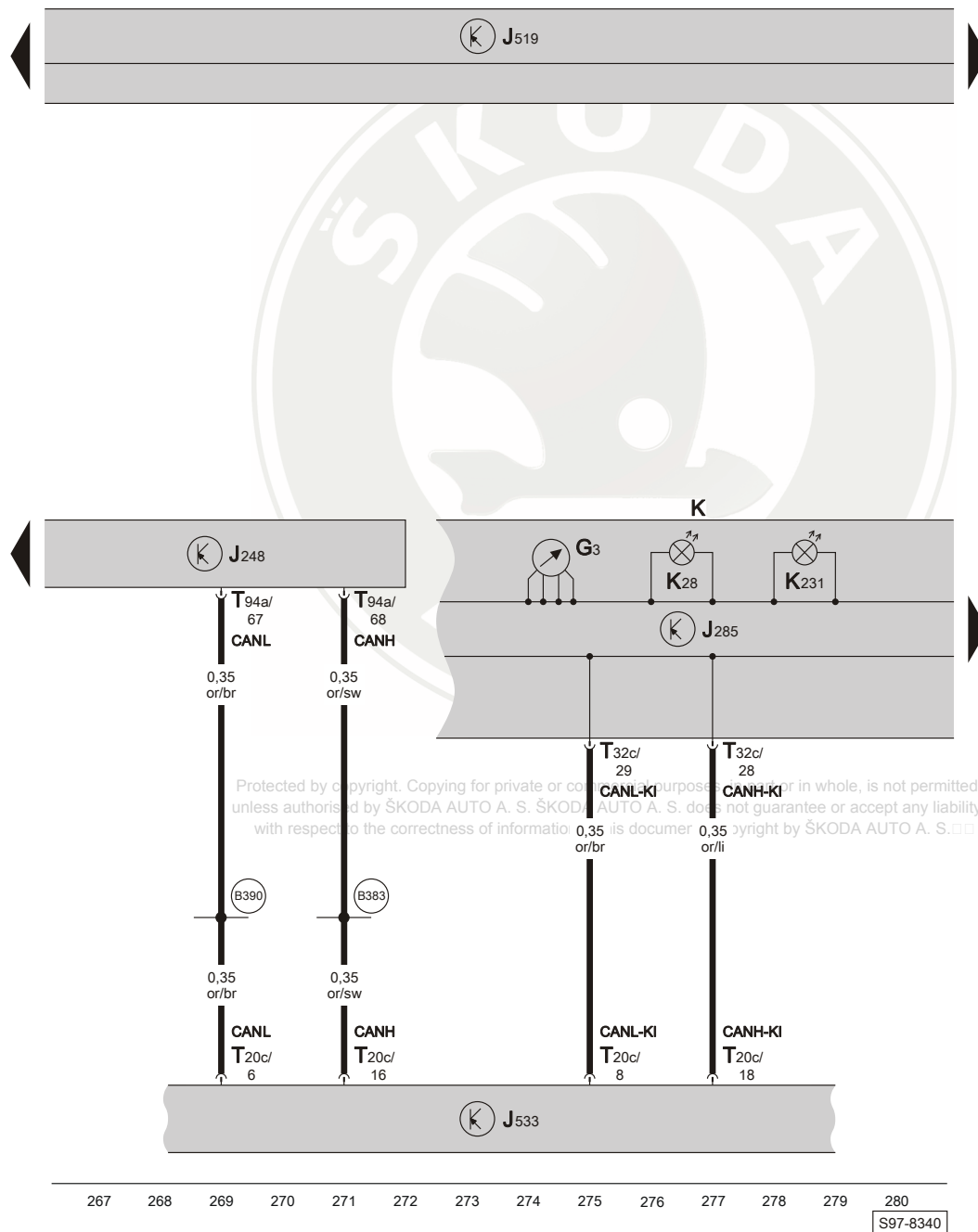


Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

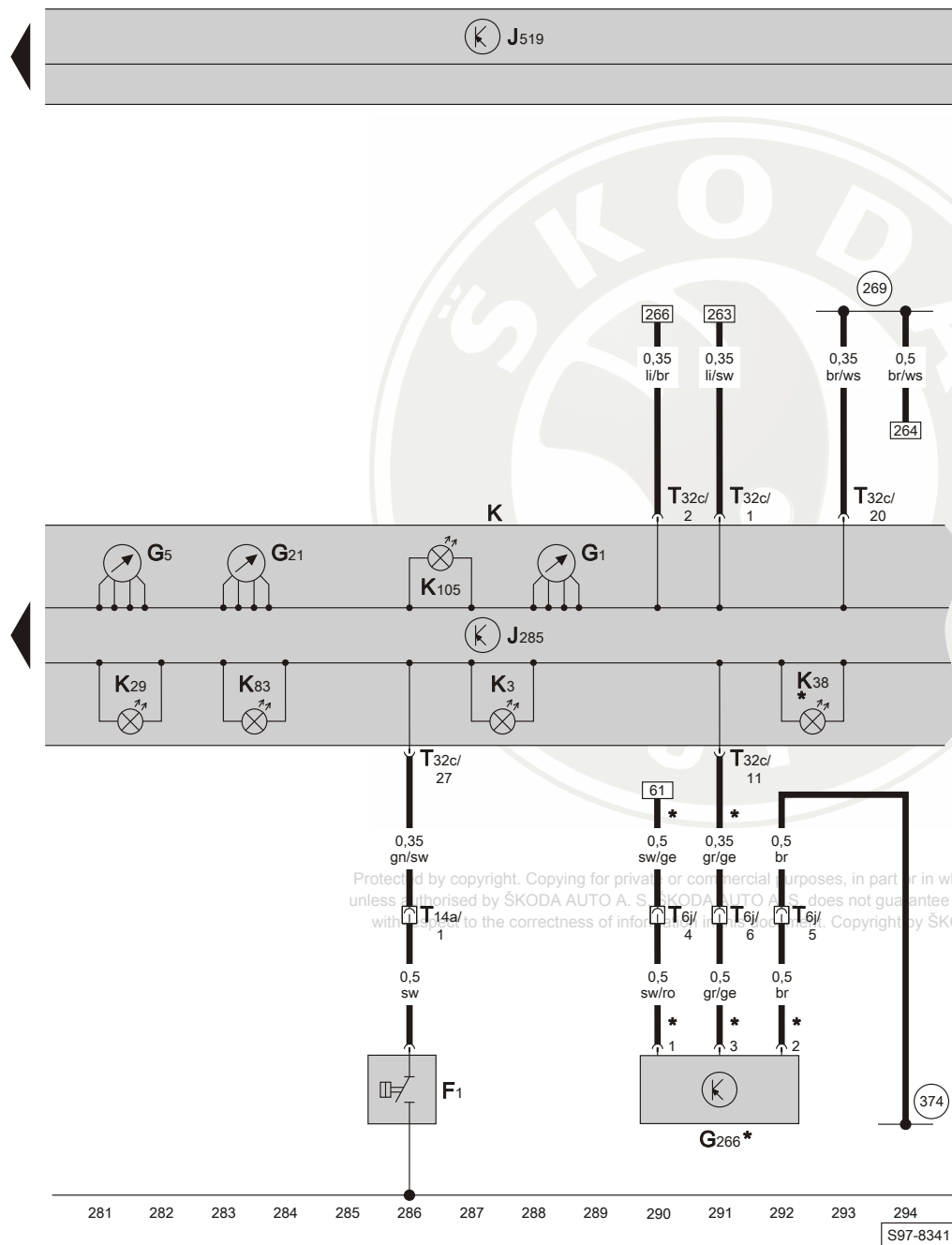
B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/125 kW, Engine identification characters CEGA

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Battery, starter, alternator, E box

- A Battery
 B Starter
 C Alternator
 C1 Voltage regulator
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
 T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
 T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 14 Earth point, on gearbox
 B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
 *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
 *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
 *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

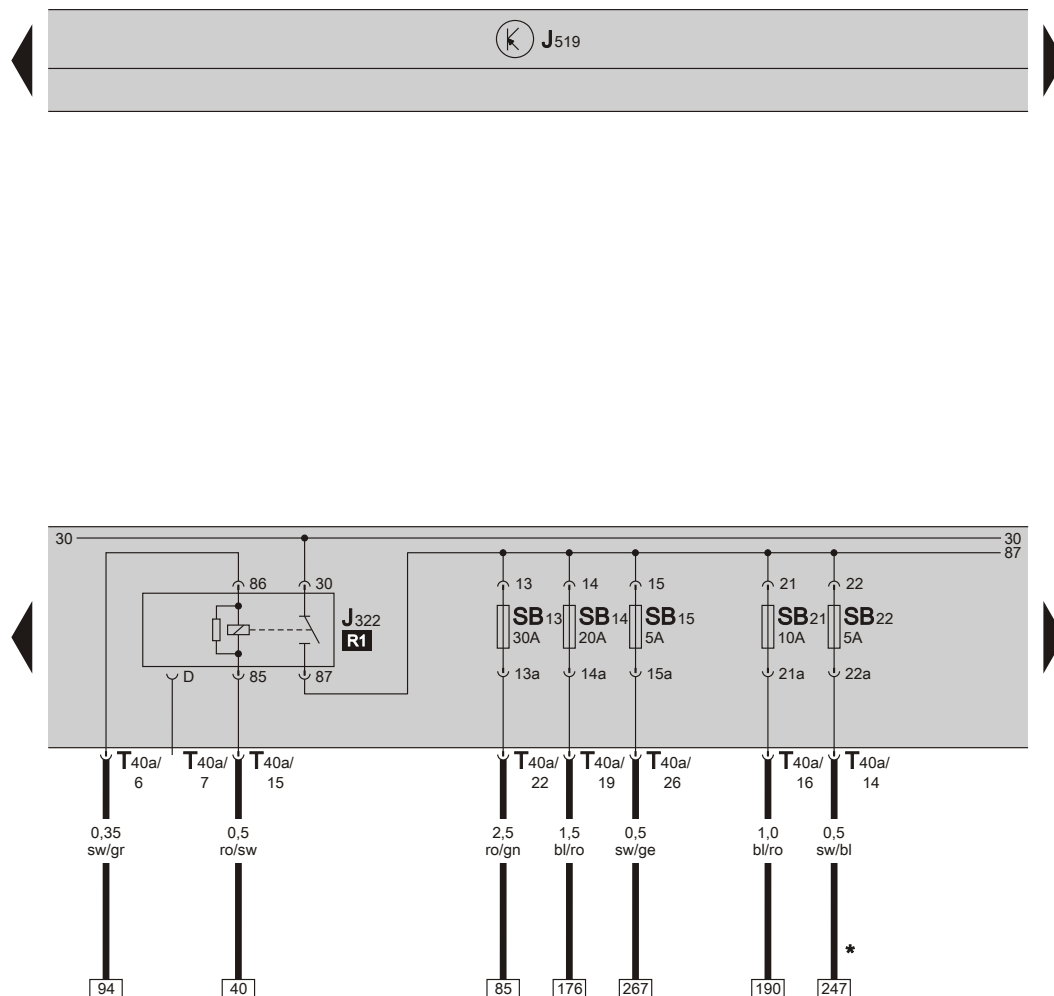
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A.S.

S97-7701

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

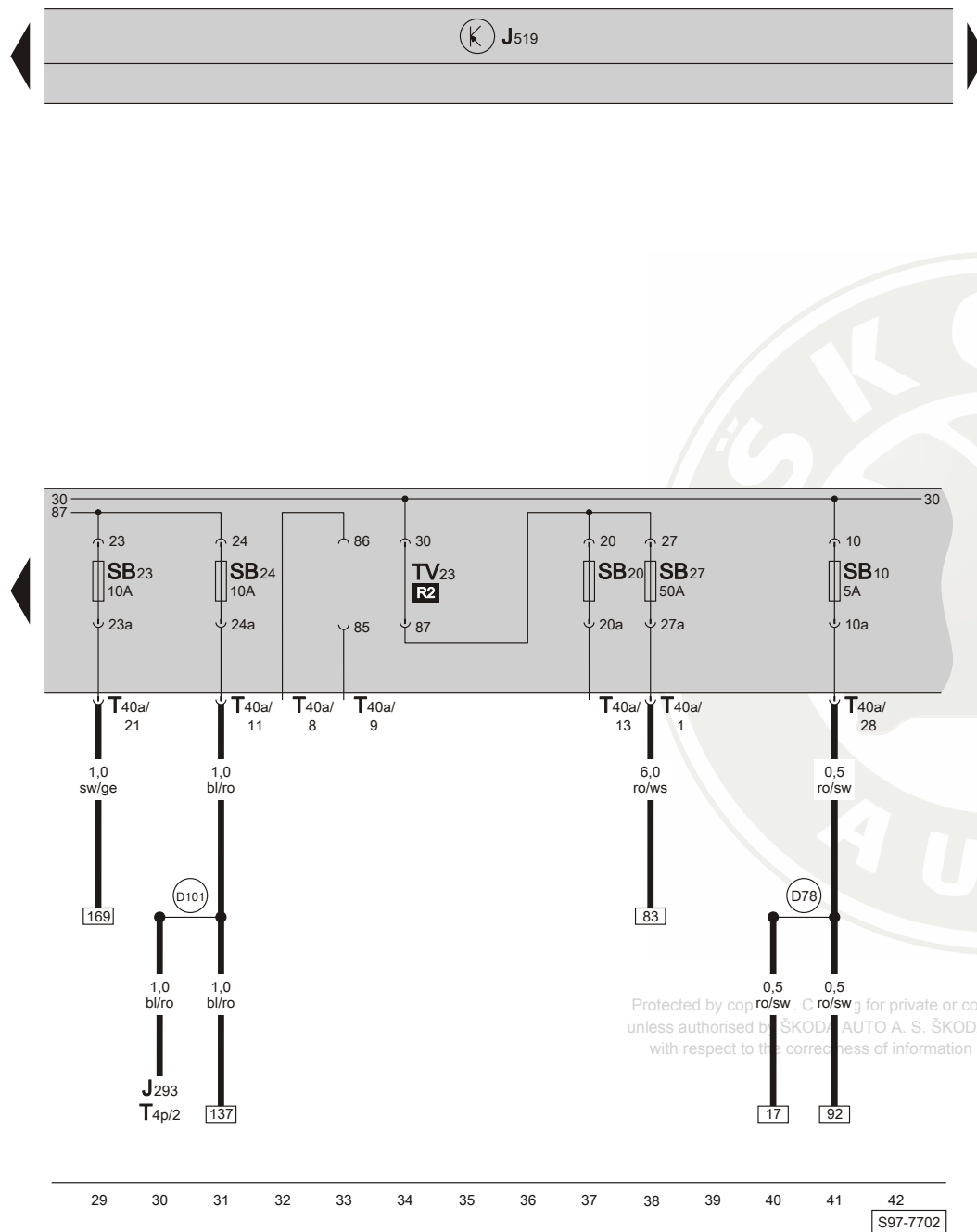


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
 SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
 SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
 SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
 SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
 D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

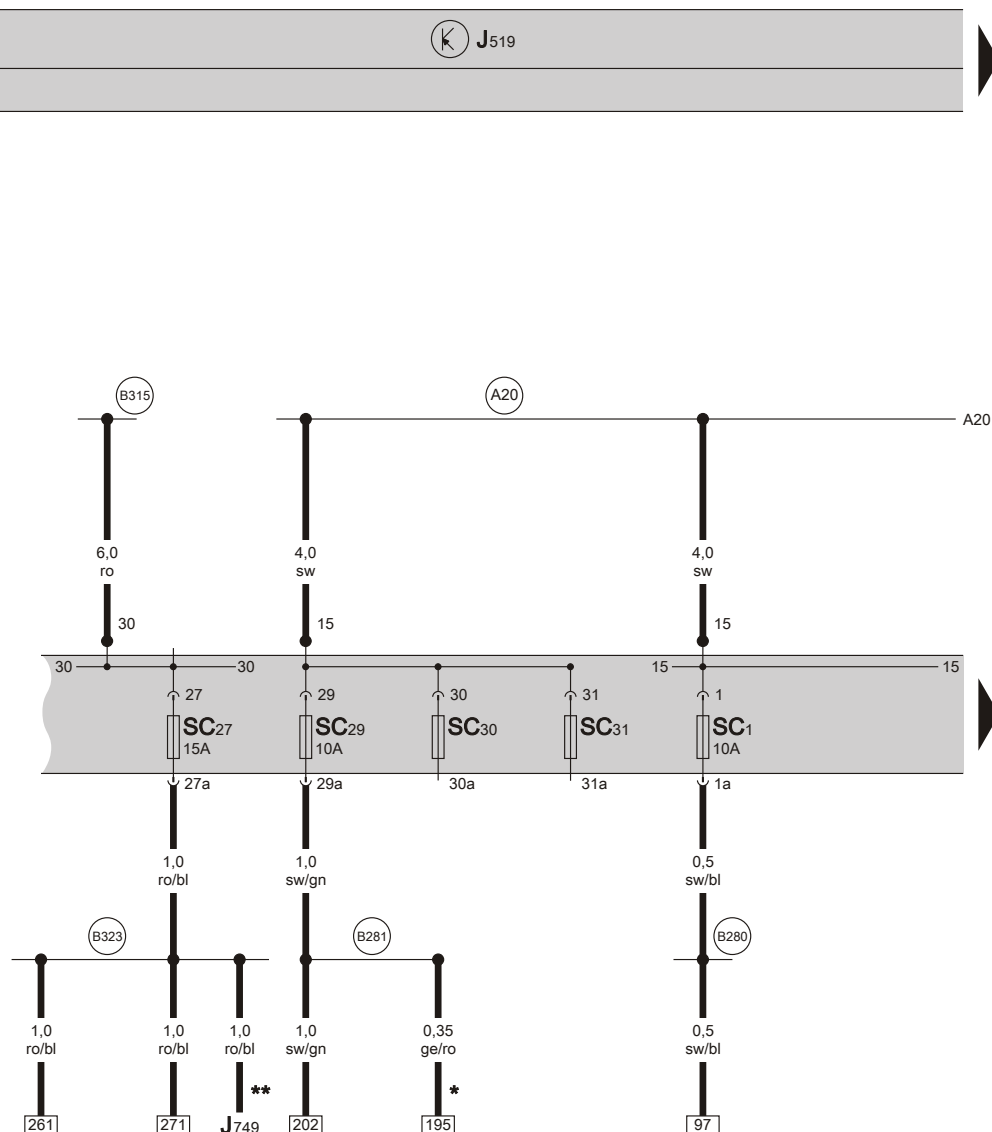
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

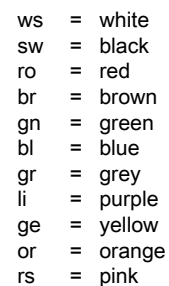
B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment
 ** on vehicles with auxiliary heating



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

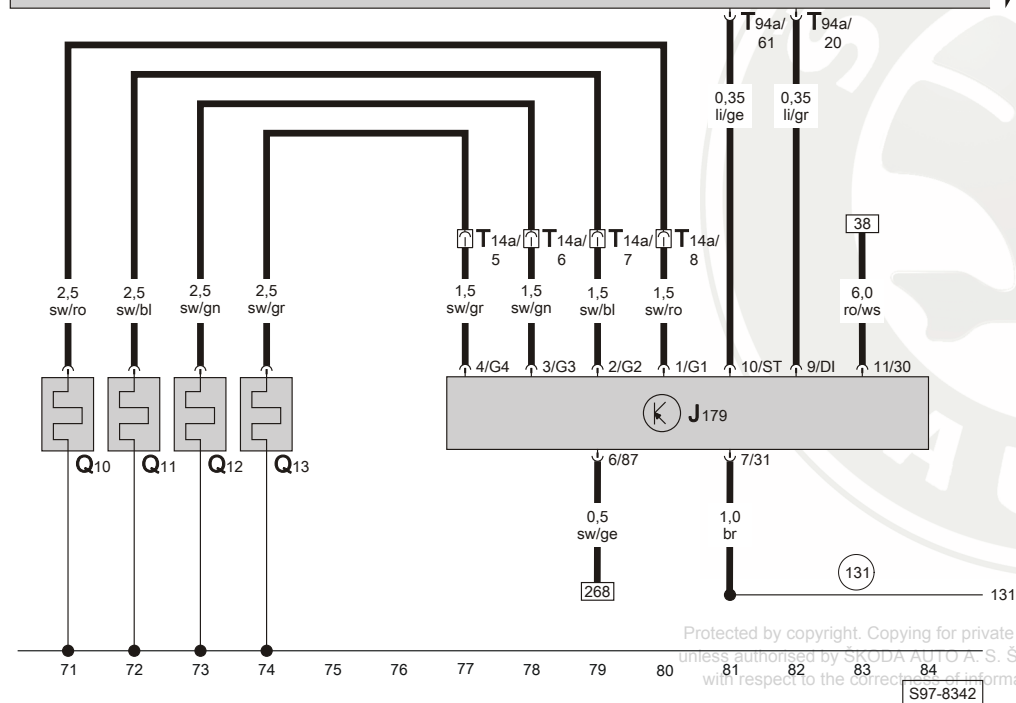


J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
SC2	Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
SC4	Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
T52ac	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- | | |
|------|---|
| 374 | Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness |
| A20 | Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness |
| A38 | Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness |
| B239 | Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness |
| B279 | Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness |
| * | only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI) |

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information or this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8342

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

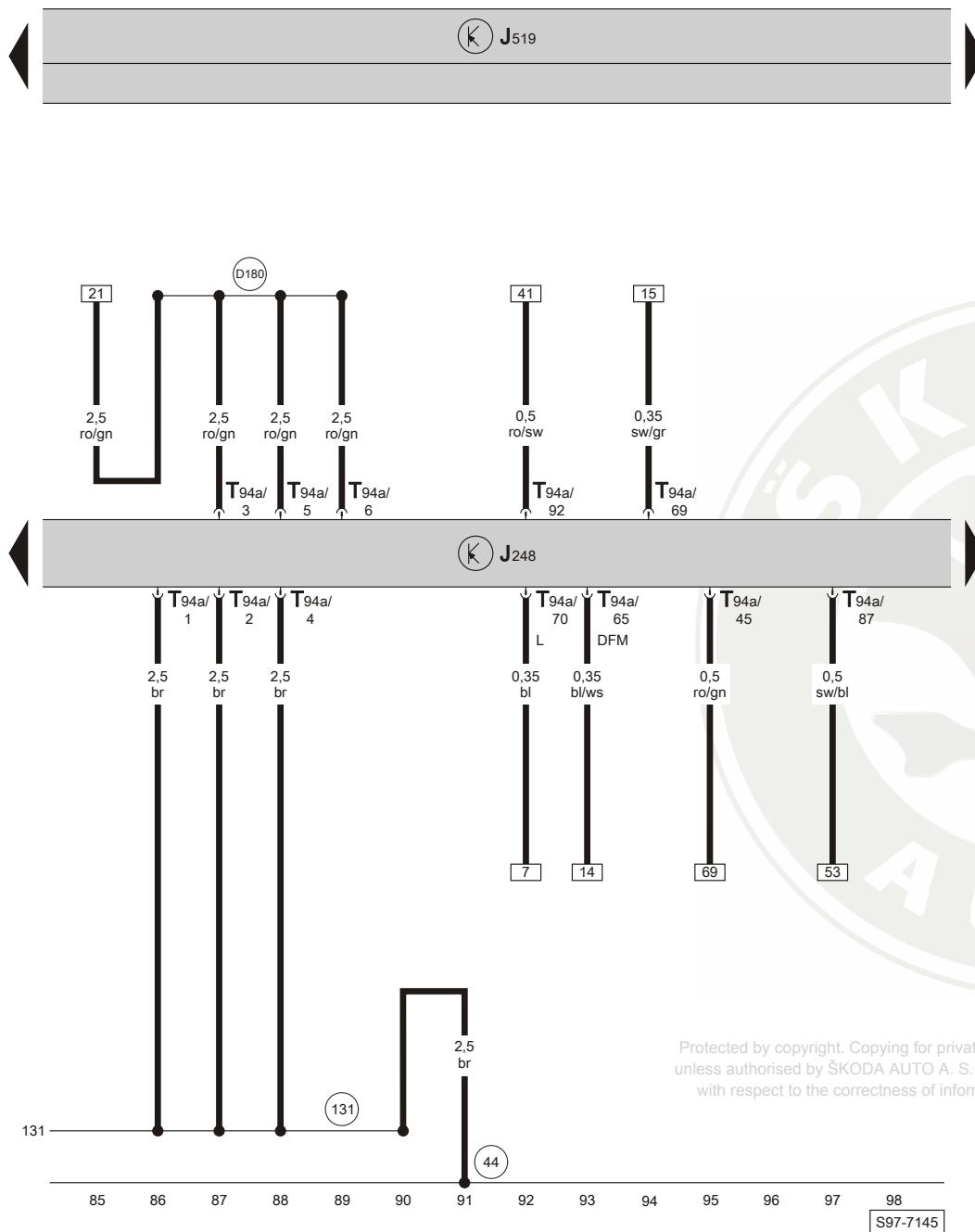
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

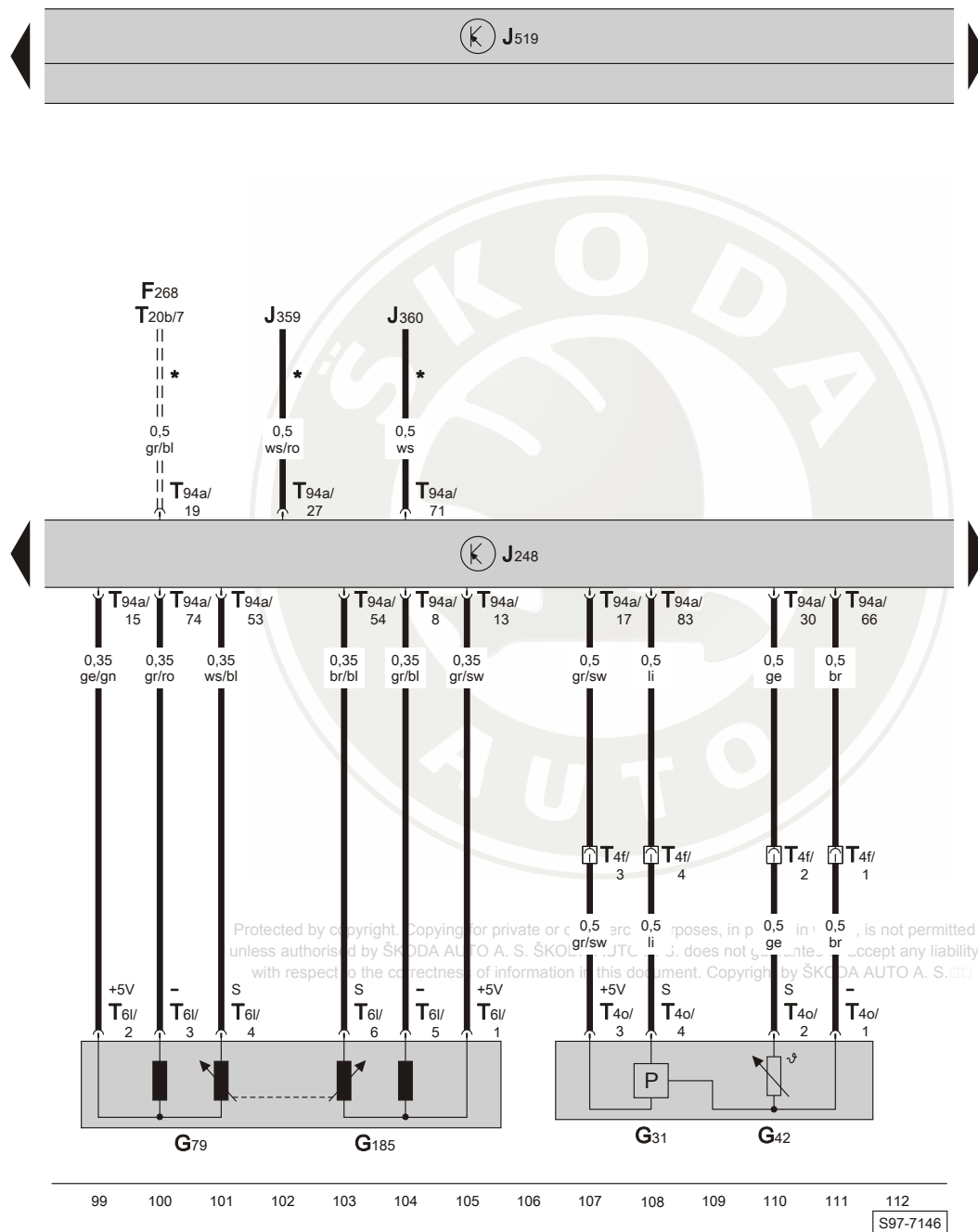
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

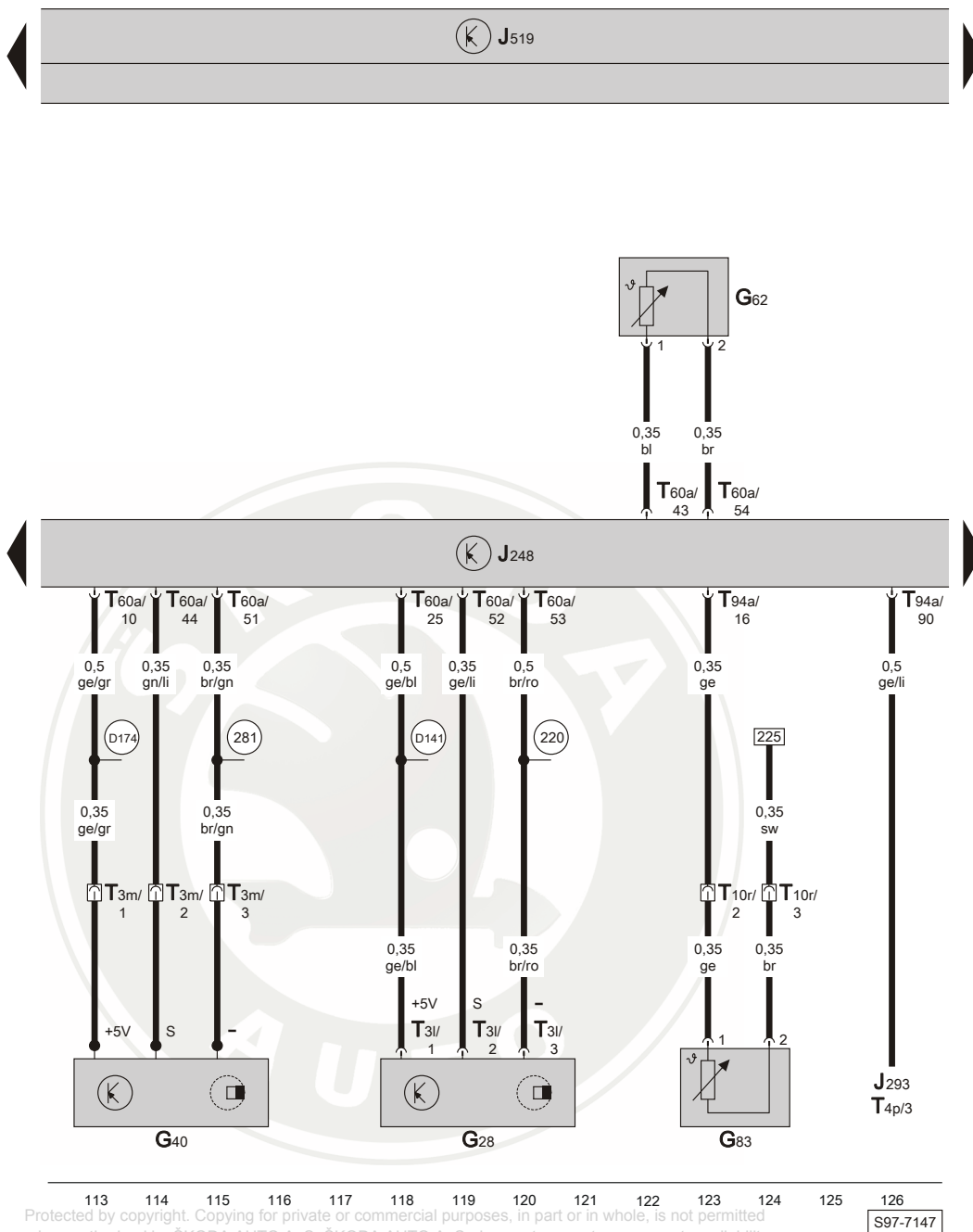
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

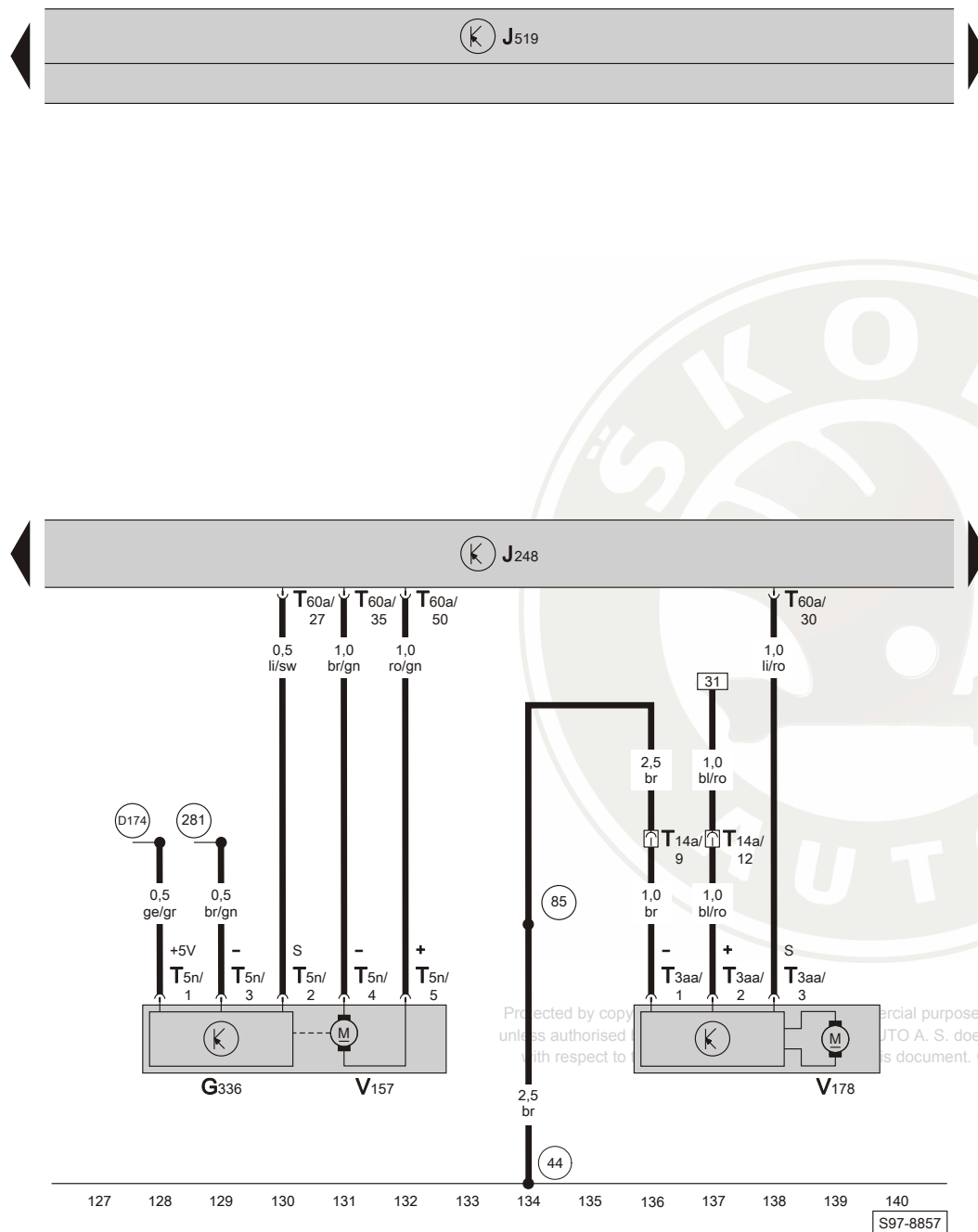
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap potentiometer, intake manifold flap motor, coolant circulation pump 2

- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3aa 3-pin connector, at the coolant circulation pump 2
- T5n 5-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor
- V178 Coolant circulation pump 2

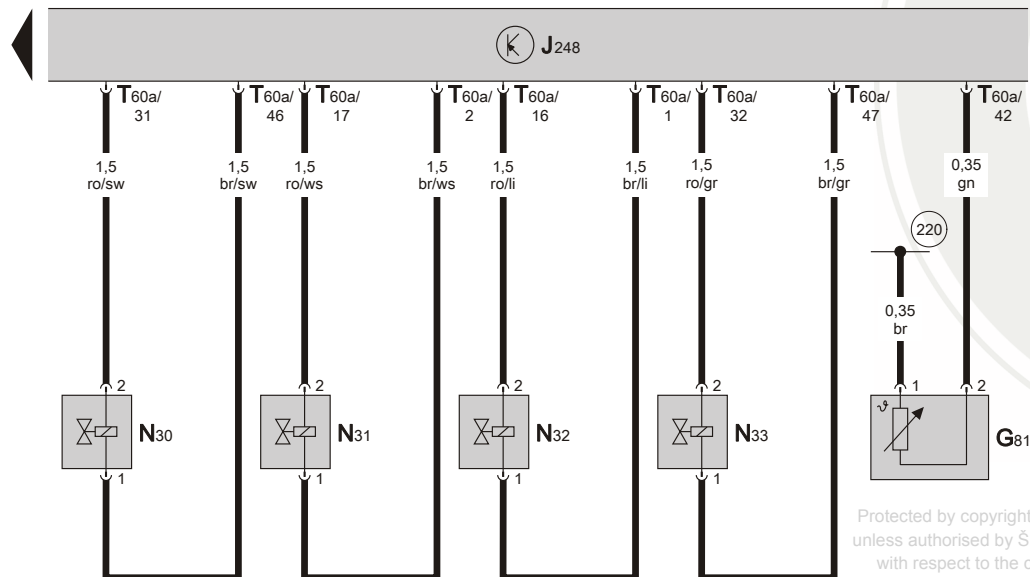
- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



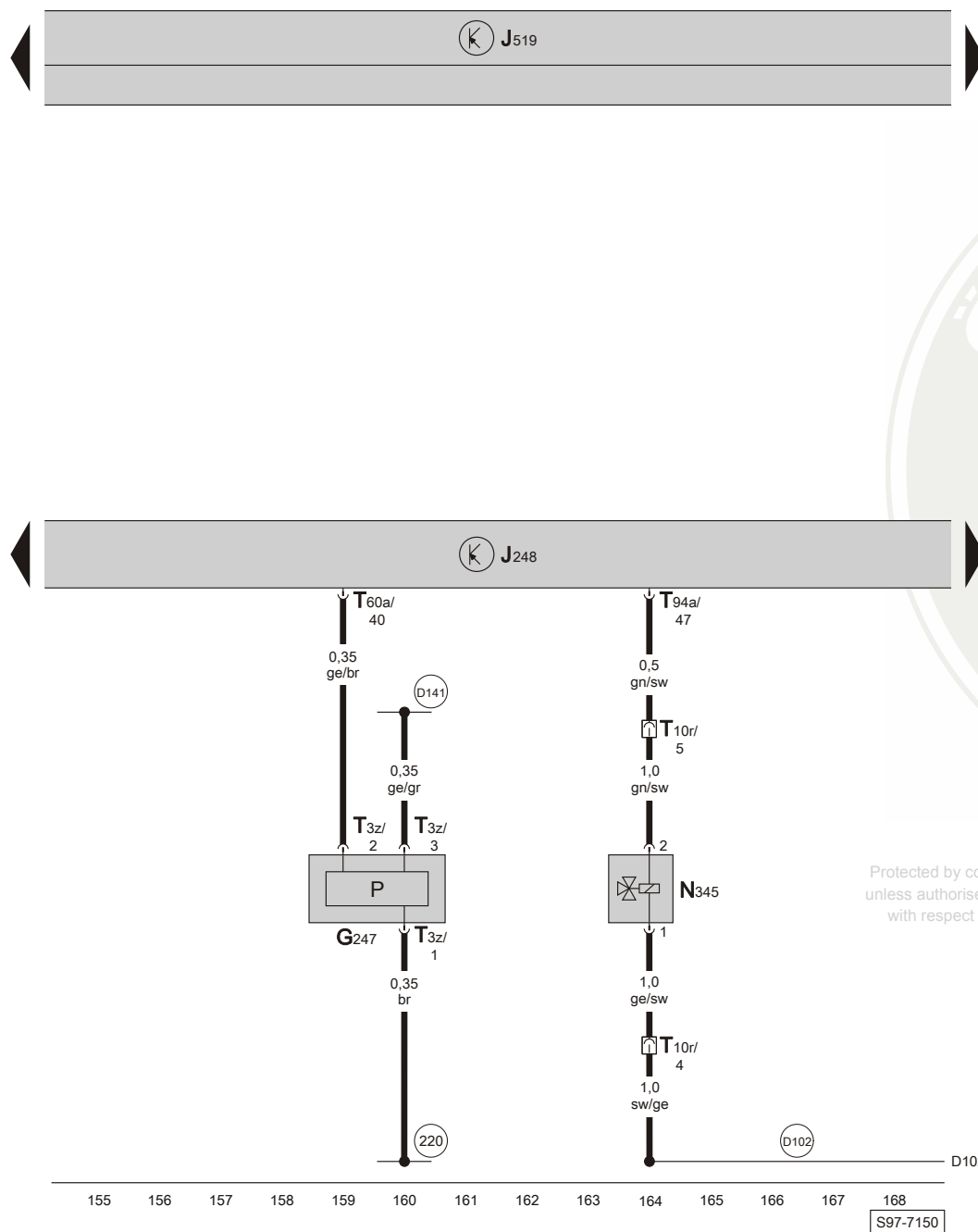
Protected by copyright. Copying for private use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



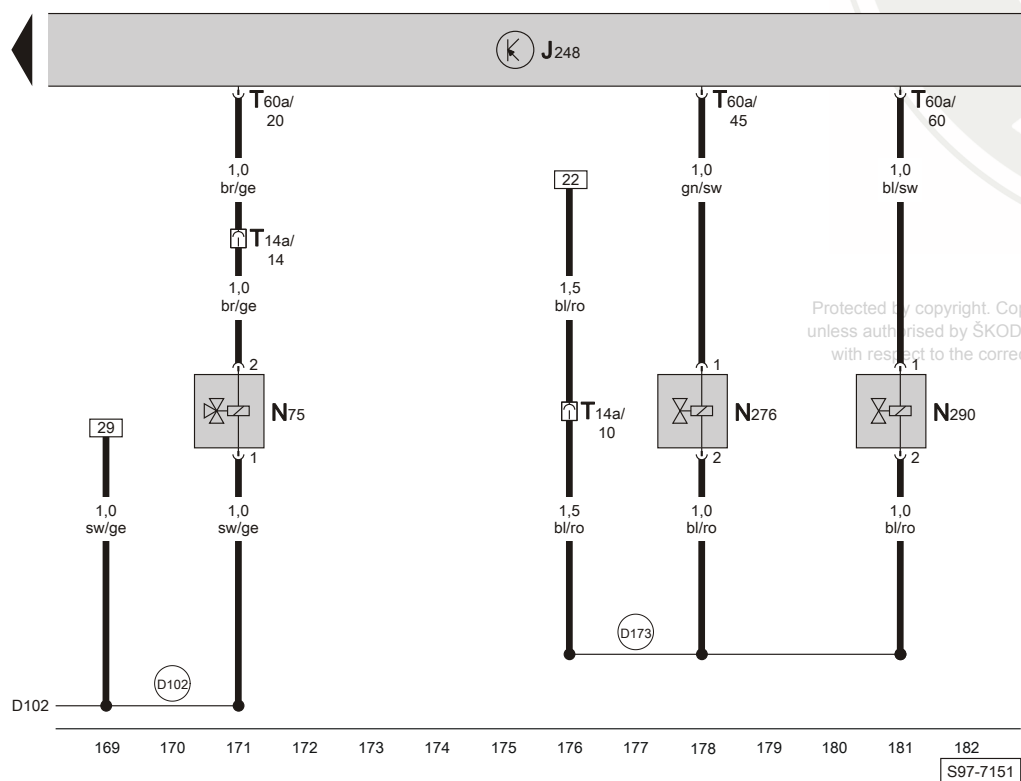
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

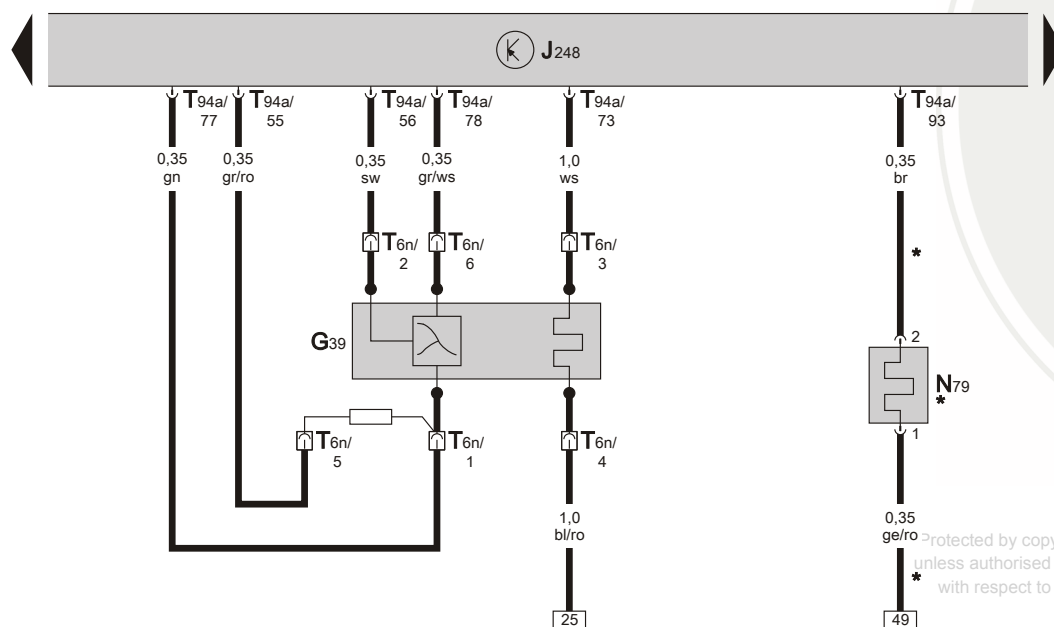
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G39 Lambda probe
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 * only on vehicles with optional equipment

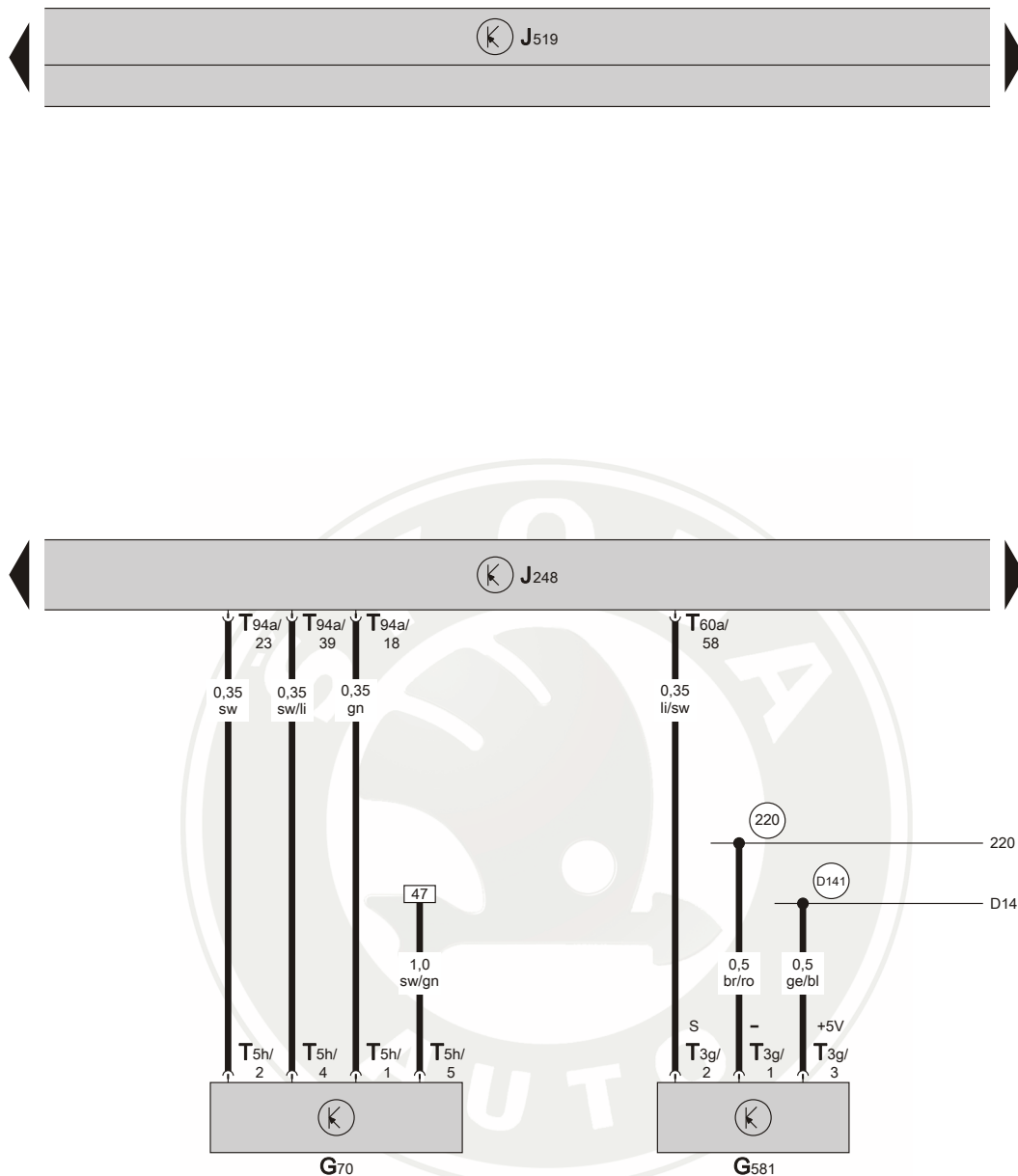


protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



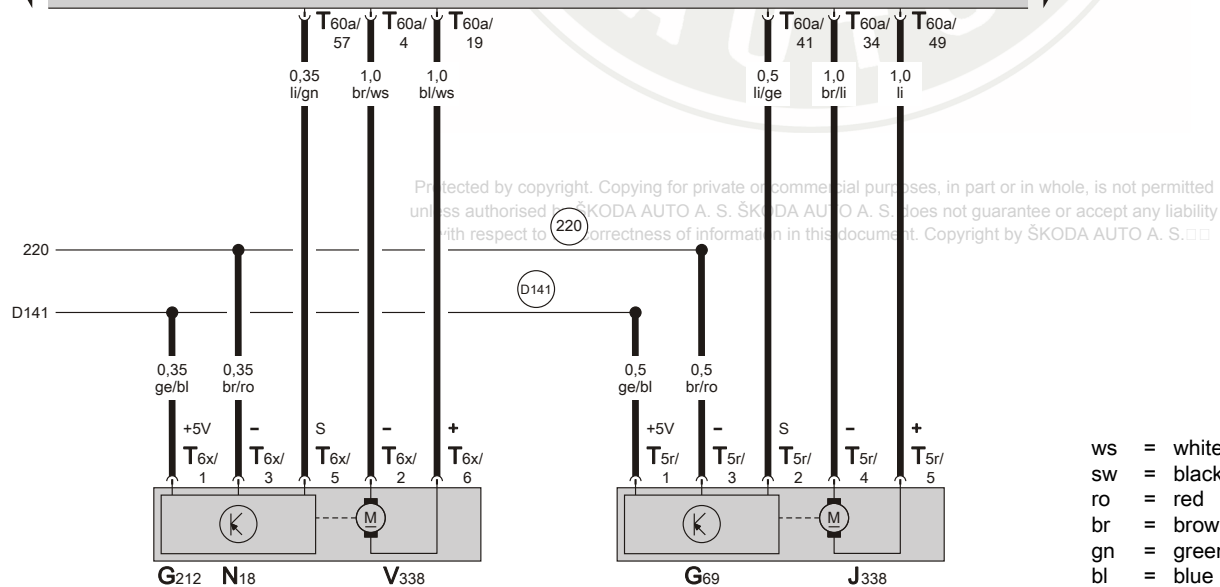
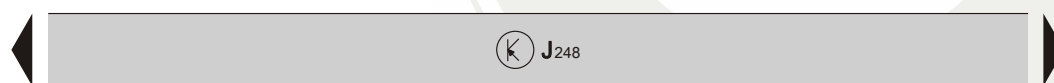
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

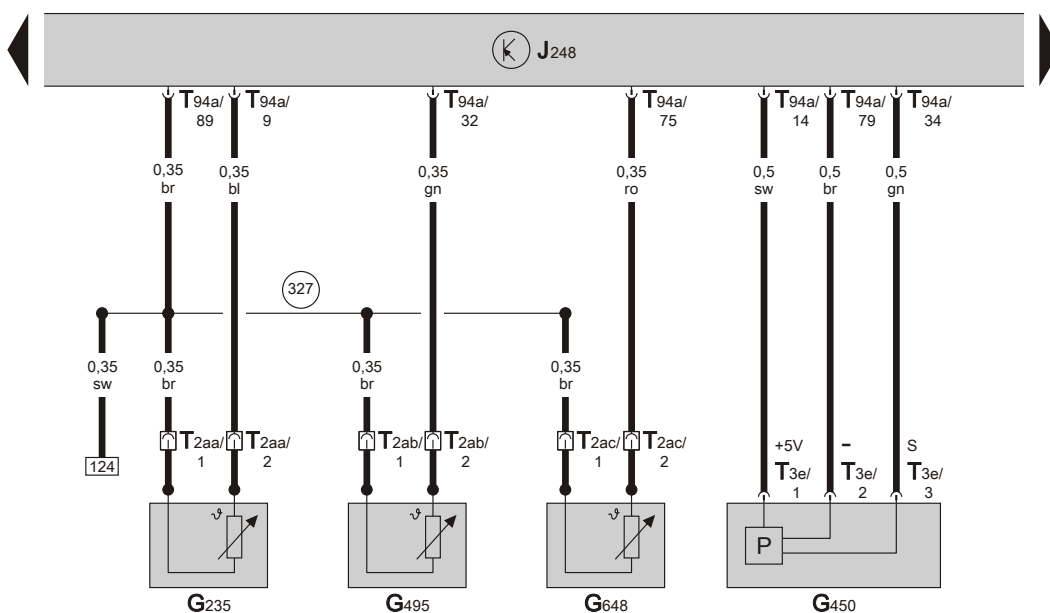
- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1- exhaust gas temperature sender -3-, exhaust gas temperature sender -4-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender -4-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ab 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ac 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -4- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

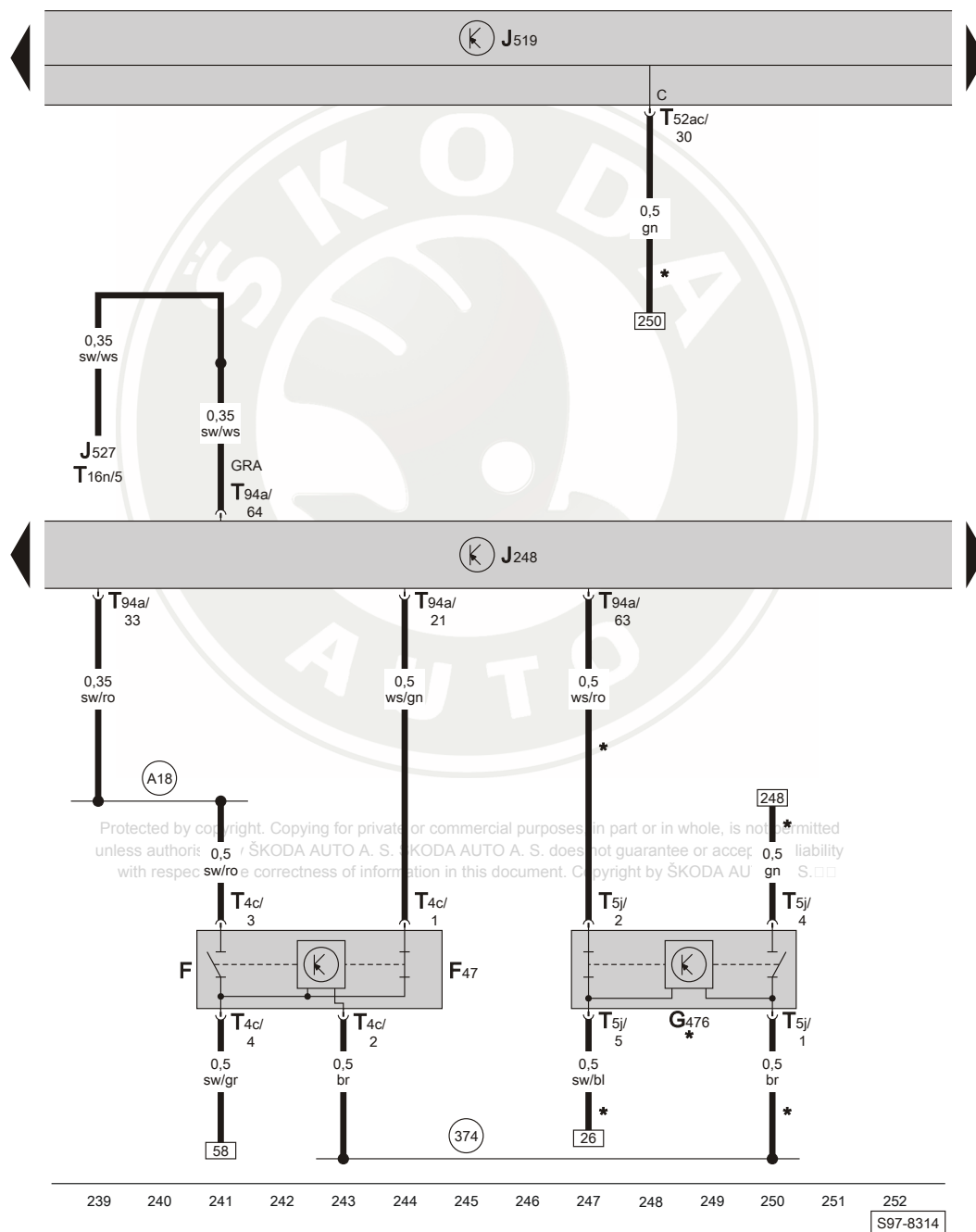
Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



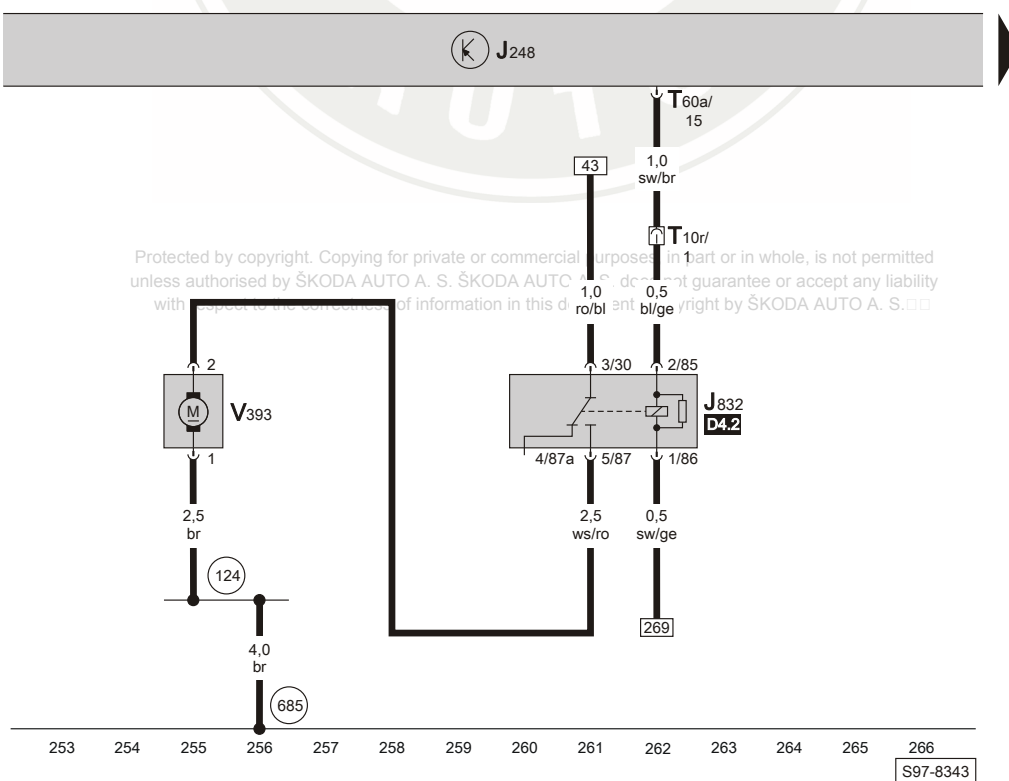
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, additional fuel pump, additional fuel pump relay

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J832 Additional fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V393 Additional fuel pump

124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness

685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member

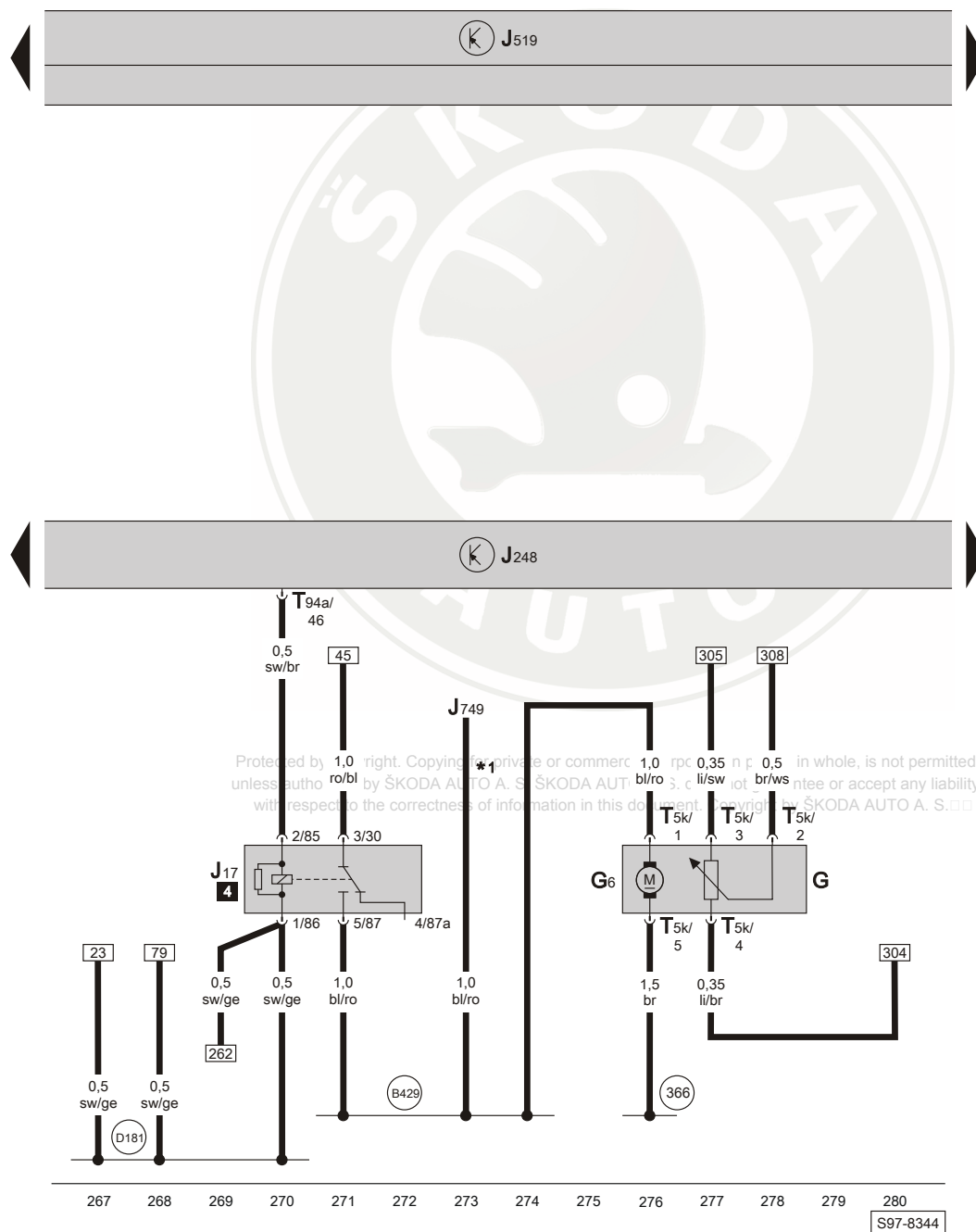


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

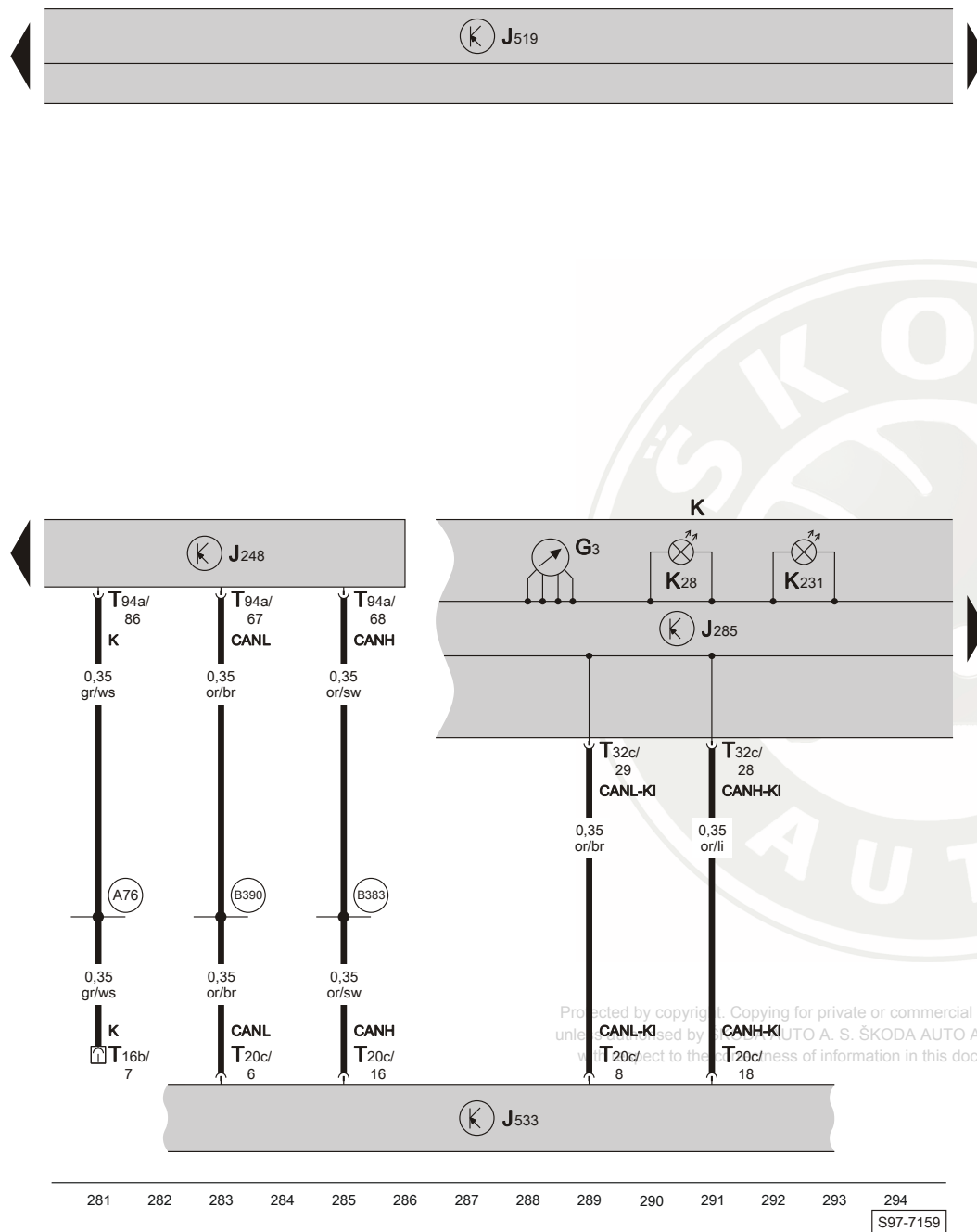
*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

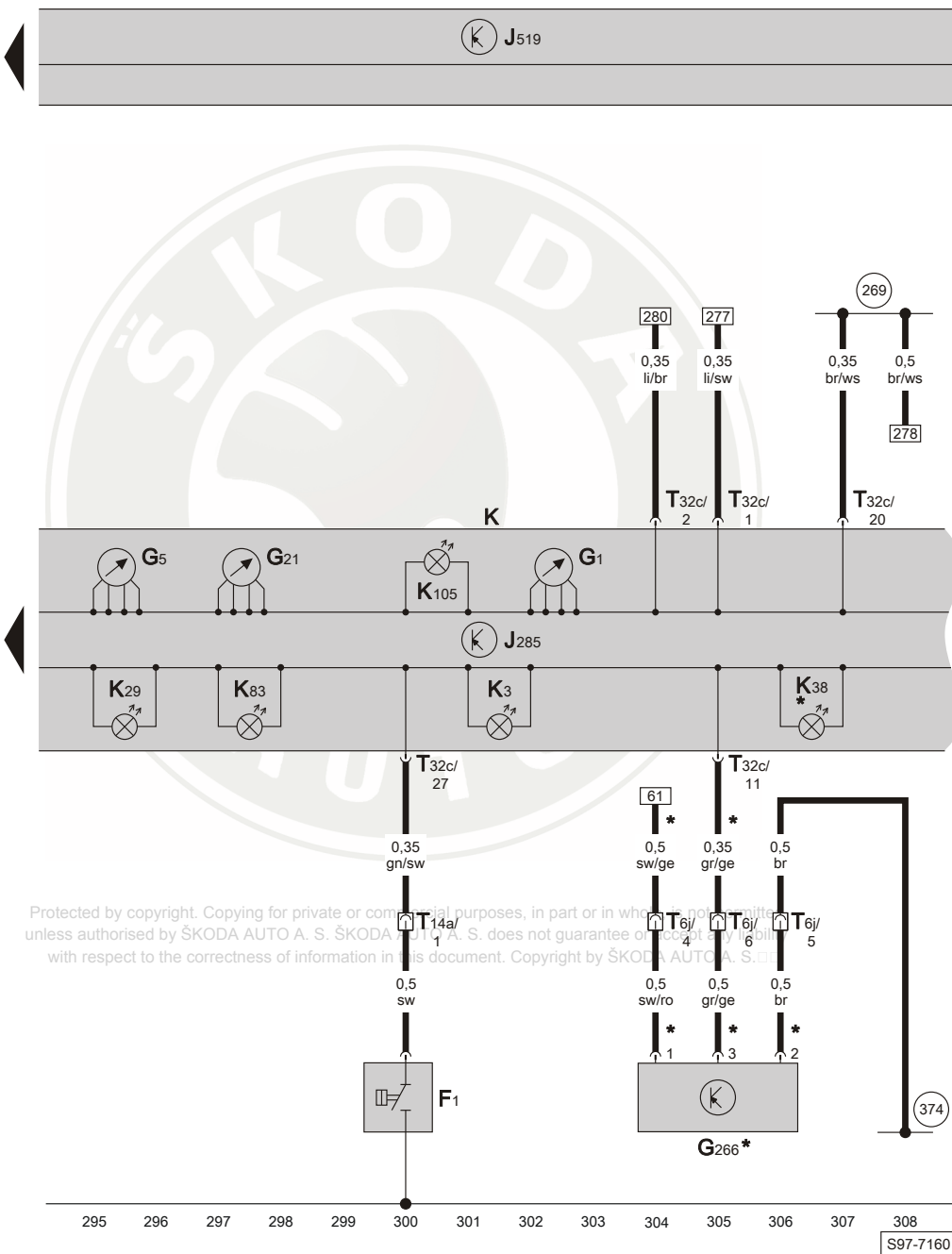
Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Driver airbag / Driver and front passenger airbag

As of May 2010

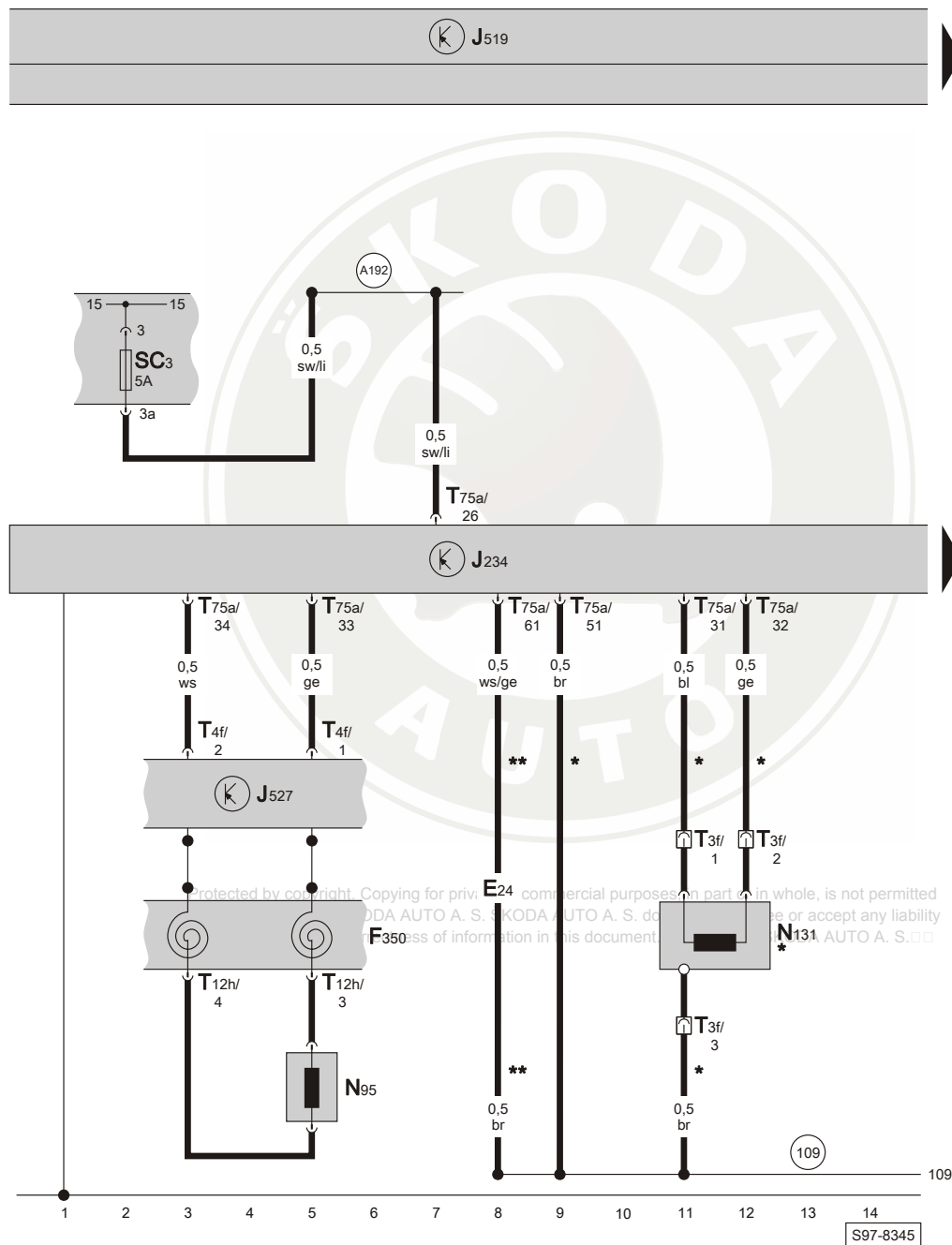
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Airbag control unit, airbag igniter - driver side, airbag igniter - front passenger side, coil, fuse holder

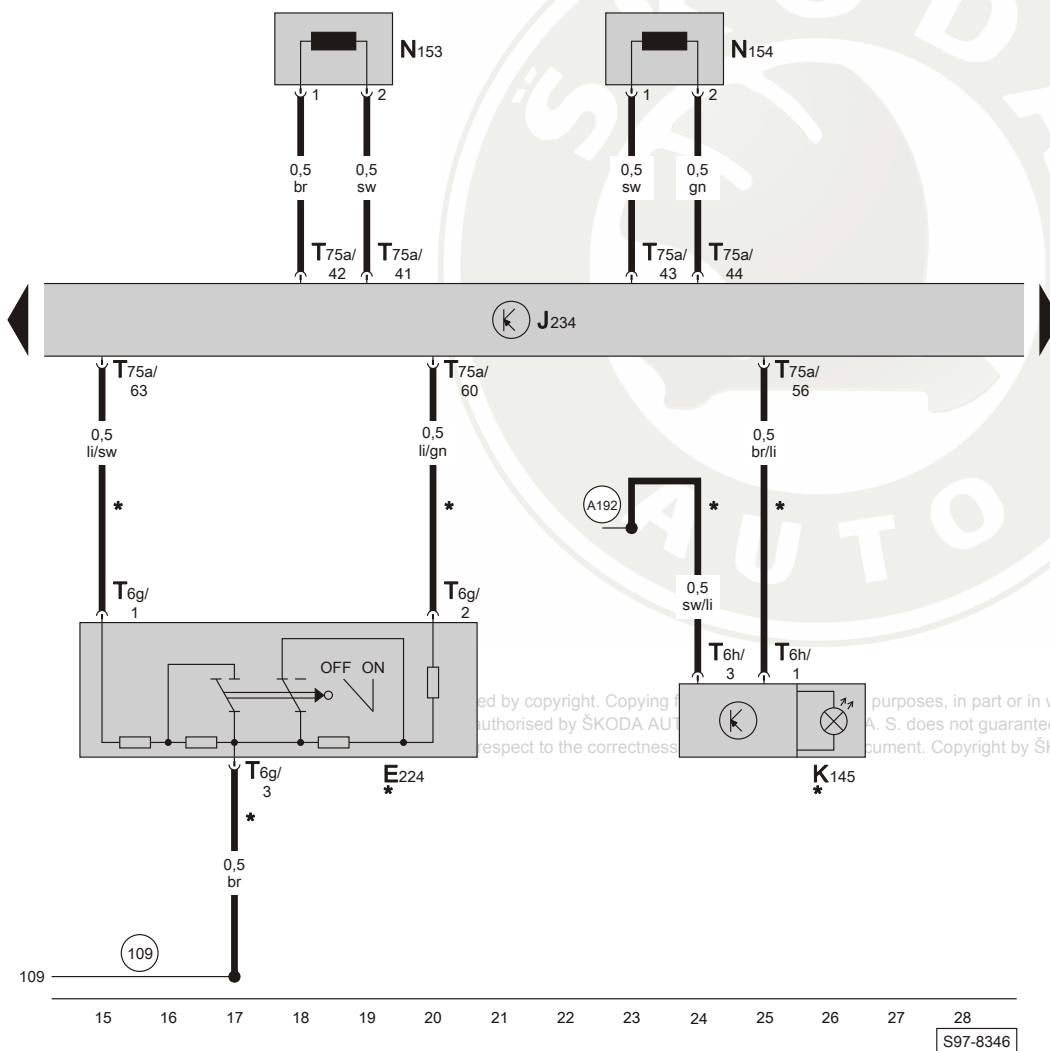
- E24 Belt switch - driver side
- F350 Coil
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Airbag igniter, driver side
- N131 Airbag igniter - front passenger side
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- T3f 3-pin connector, behind right dash panel (yellow)
- T4f 4-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with front passenger airbag
- ** only on vehicles with seat belt warning system

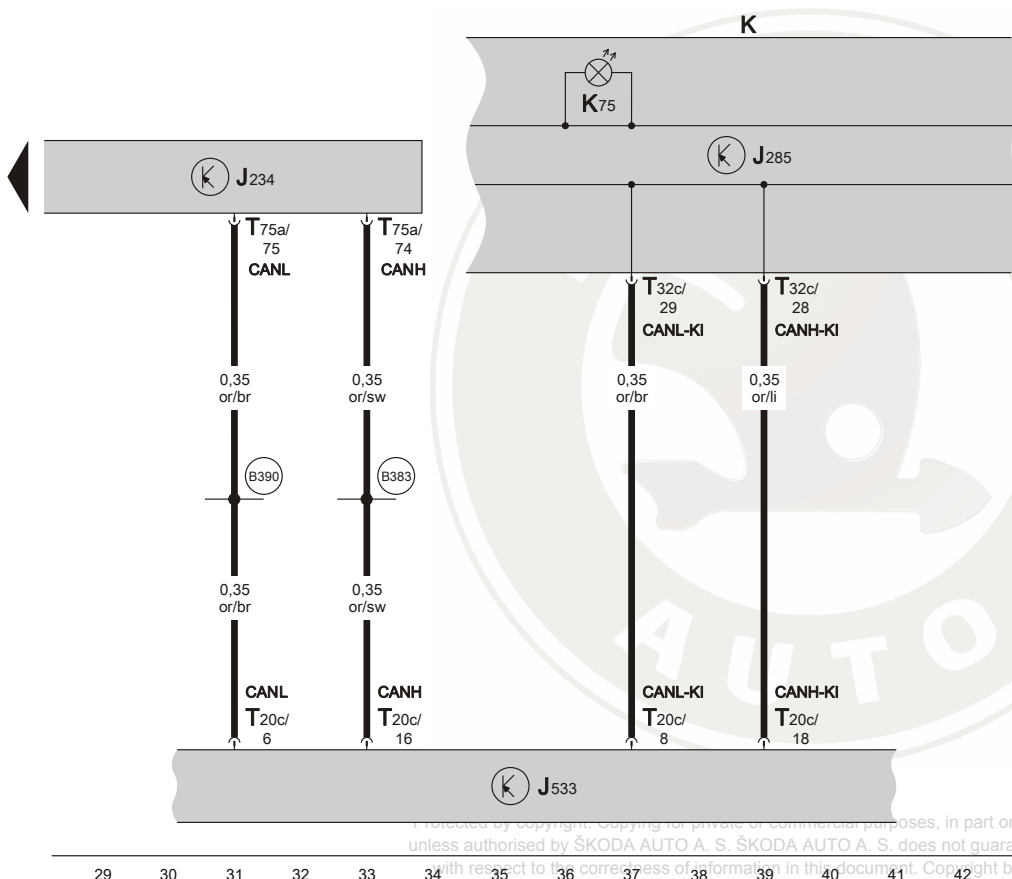
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Airbag control unit, belt tensioner igniter - driver side, belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side, airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side

- E224 Airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, in glove compartment
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K145 Airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- N153 Belt tensioner igniter - driver side
- N154 Belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side
- T6g 6-pin connector, at airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side
- T6h 6-pin connector, on the airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with disabling front passenger airbag

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7165

Side airbag / side and head airbag

As of May 2010

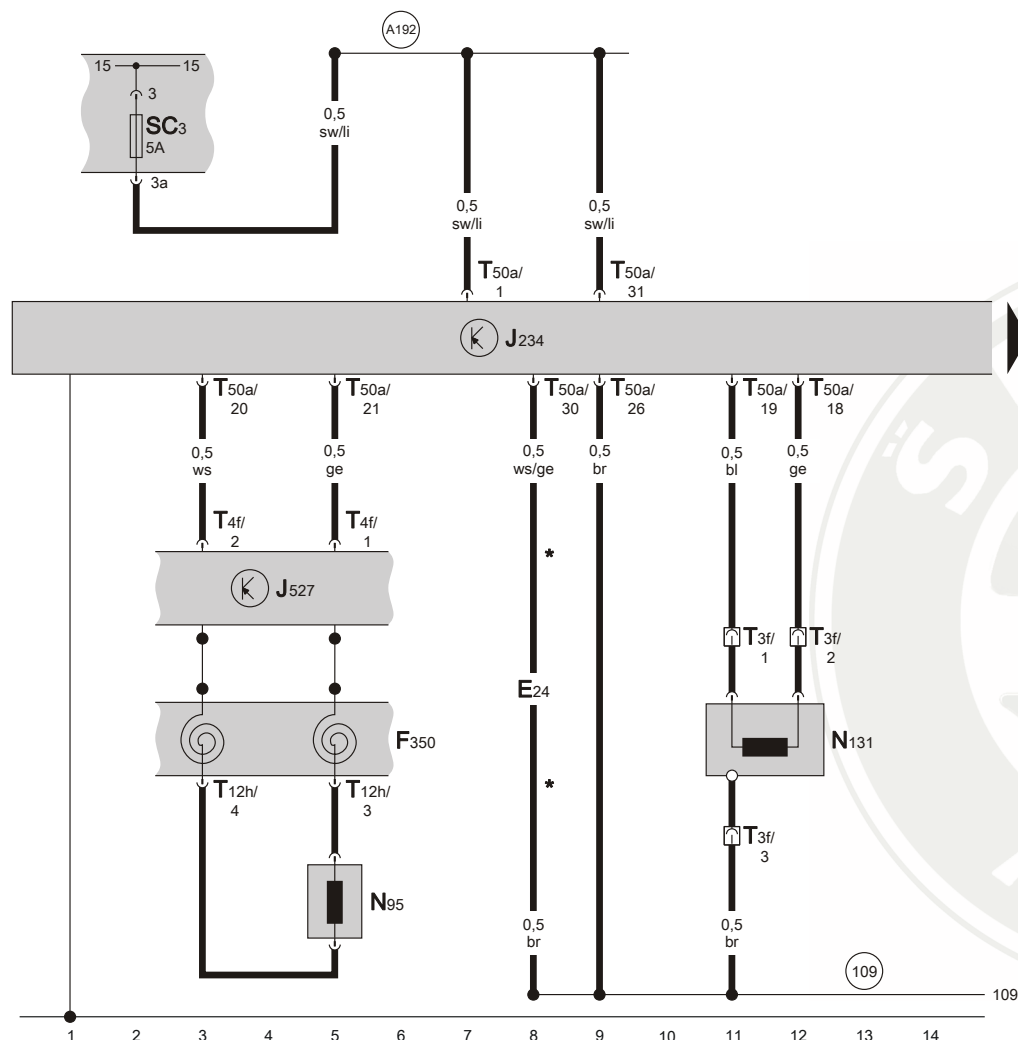
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Airbag control unit, airbag igniter - driver side, airbag igniter - front passenger side, coil, fuse holder

- E24 Belt switch - driver side
- F350 Coil
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Airbag igniter, driver side
- N131 Airbag igniter - front passenger side
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- T3f 3-pin connector, behind right dash panel (yellow)
- T4f 4-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness

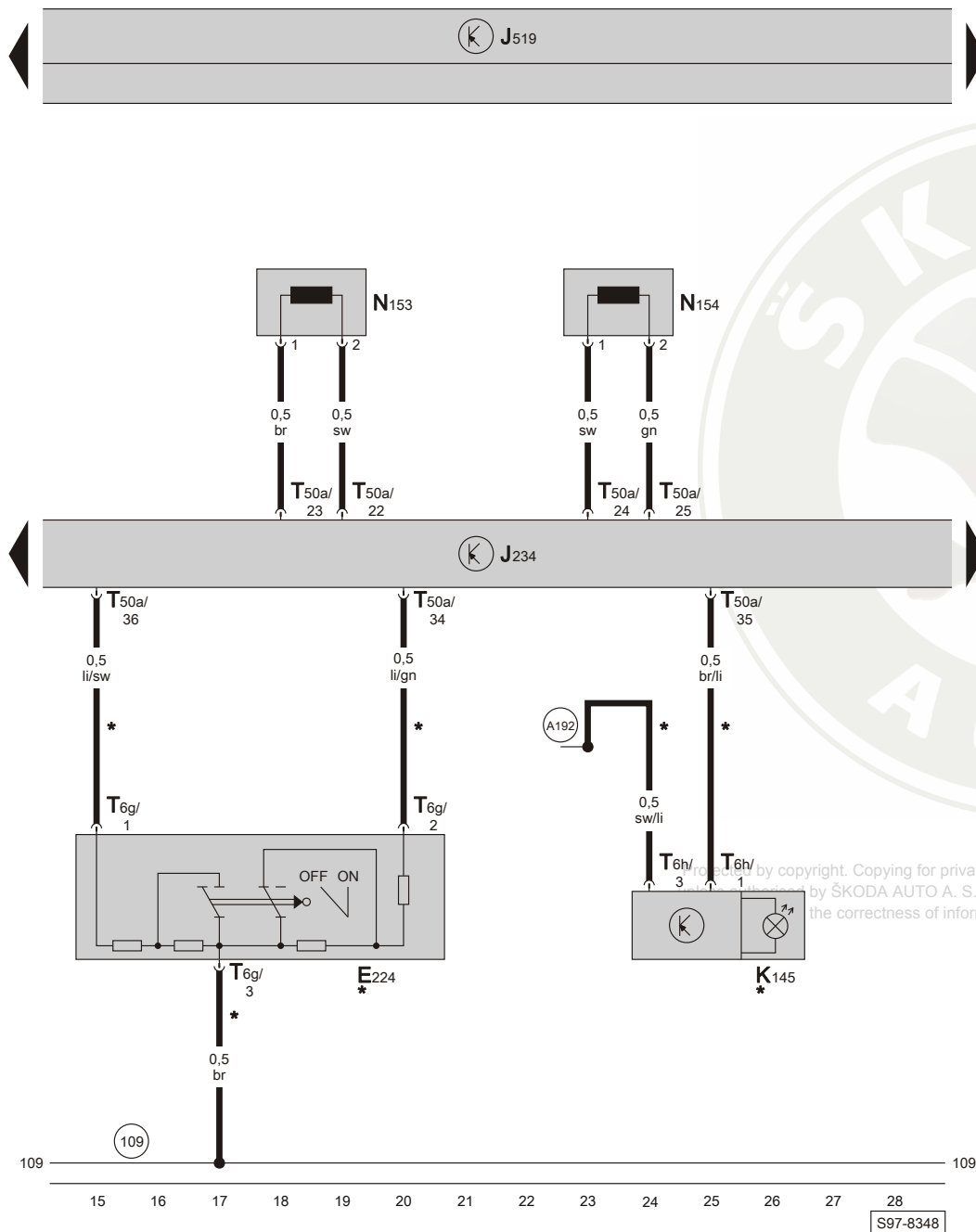
A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

* only on vehicles with seat belt warning system

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Airbag control unit, belt tensioner igniter - driver side, belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side, airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side

- E224 Airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, in glove compartment
 J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 K145 Airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
 N153 Belt tensioner igniter - driver side
 N154 Belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side
 T6g 6-pin connector, at airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side
 T6h 6-pin connector, on the airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
 T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with disabling front passenger airbag

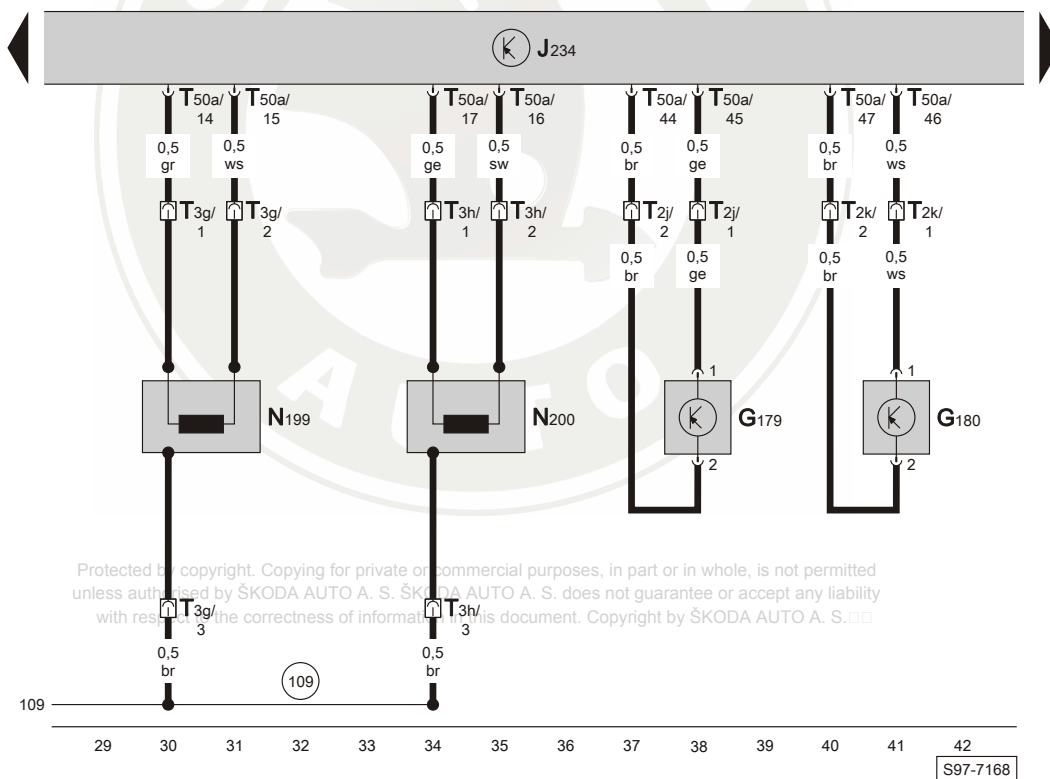


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Airbag control unit, side airbag igniter, side airbag crash sensor

- G179 Side airbag crash sensor - driver side, in driver door
- G180 Side airbag crash sensor - front passenger side, in front passenger door
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N199 Side airbag igniter - driver side
- N200 Side airbag igniter - front passenger side
- T2j 2-pin connector, on left A-pillar (yellow)
- T2k 2-pin connector, on right A-pillar (yellow)
- T3g 3-pin connector, under driver seat (yellow)
- T3h 3-pin connector, under front passenger seat (yellow)
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Airbag control unit, head airbag igniter, rear side airbag crash sensor

- G256 Side airbag crash sensor - rear left
 G257 Side airbag crash sensor - rear right
 J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N251 Head airbag igniter - driver side
 N252 Head airbag igniter - front passenger side
 T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

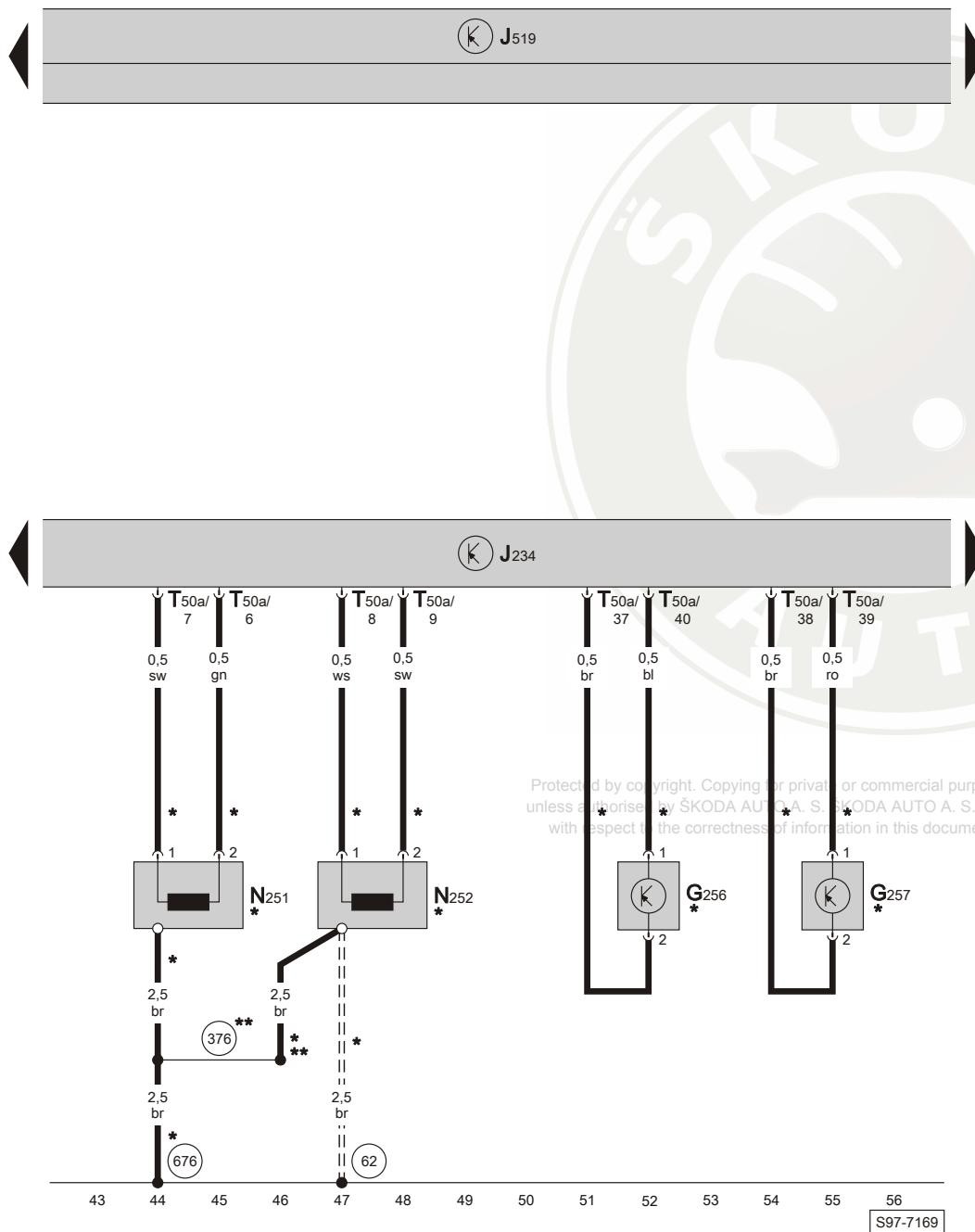
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
 376 Earth connection -11-, in interior wiring harness
 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left

- * only on vehicles with head airbag
 ** only for Combi vehicles

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for tailgate vehicles

- ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

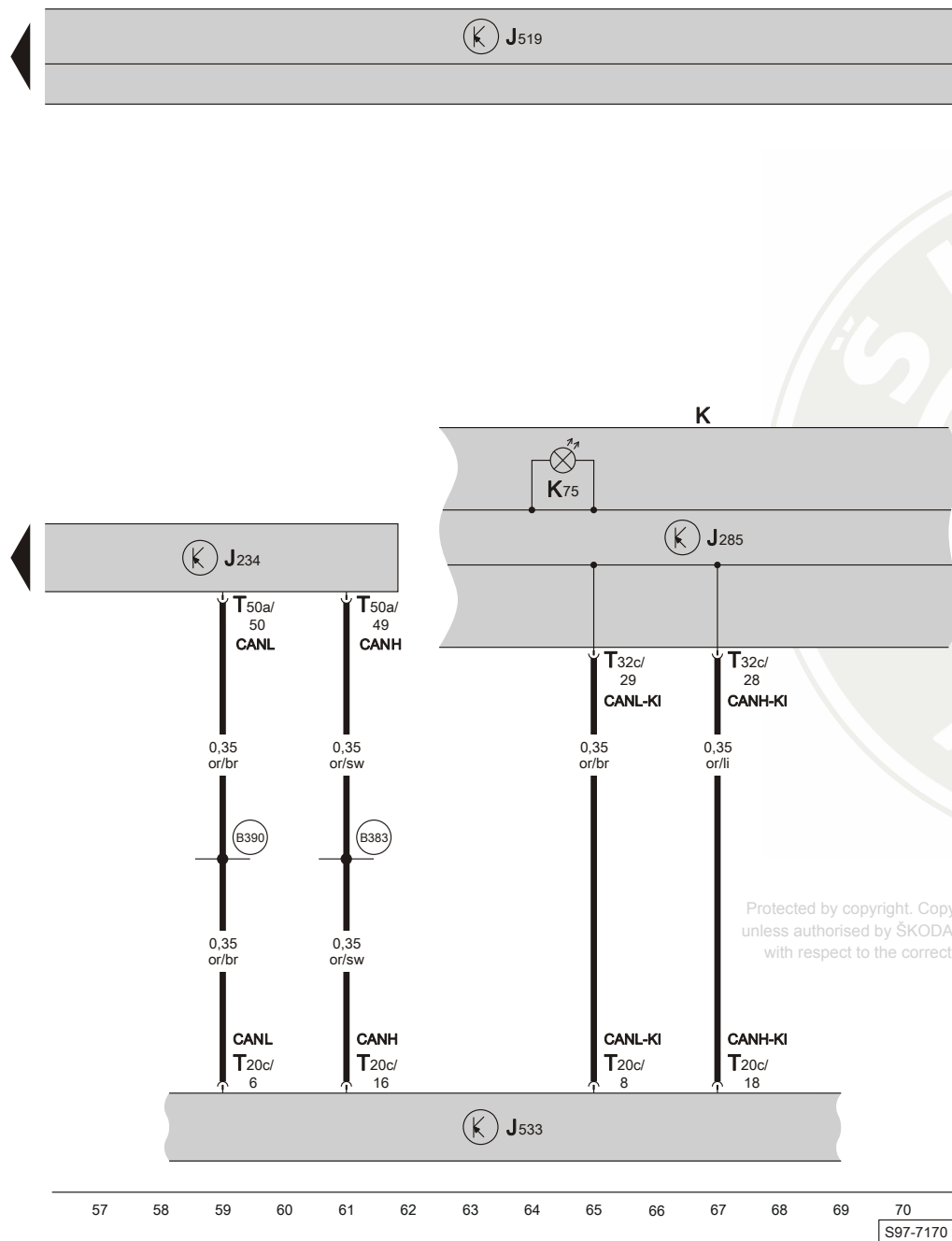


Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K75 Airbag warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with traction control system (TCS)

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

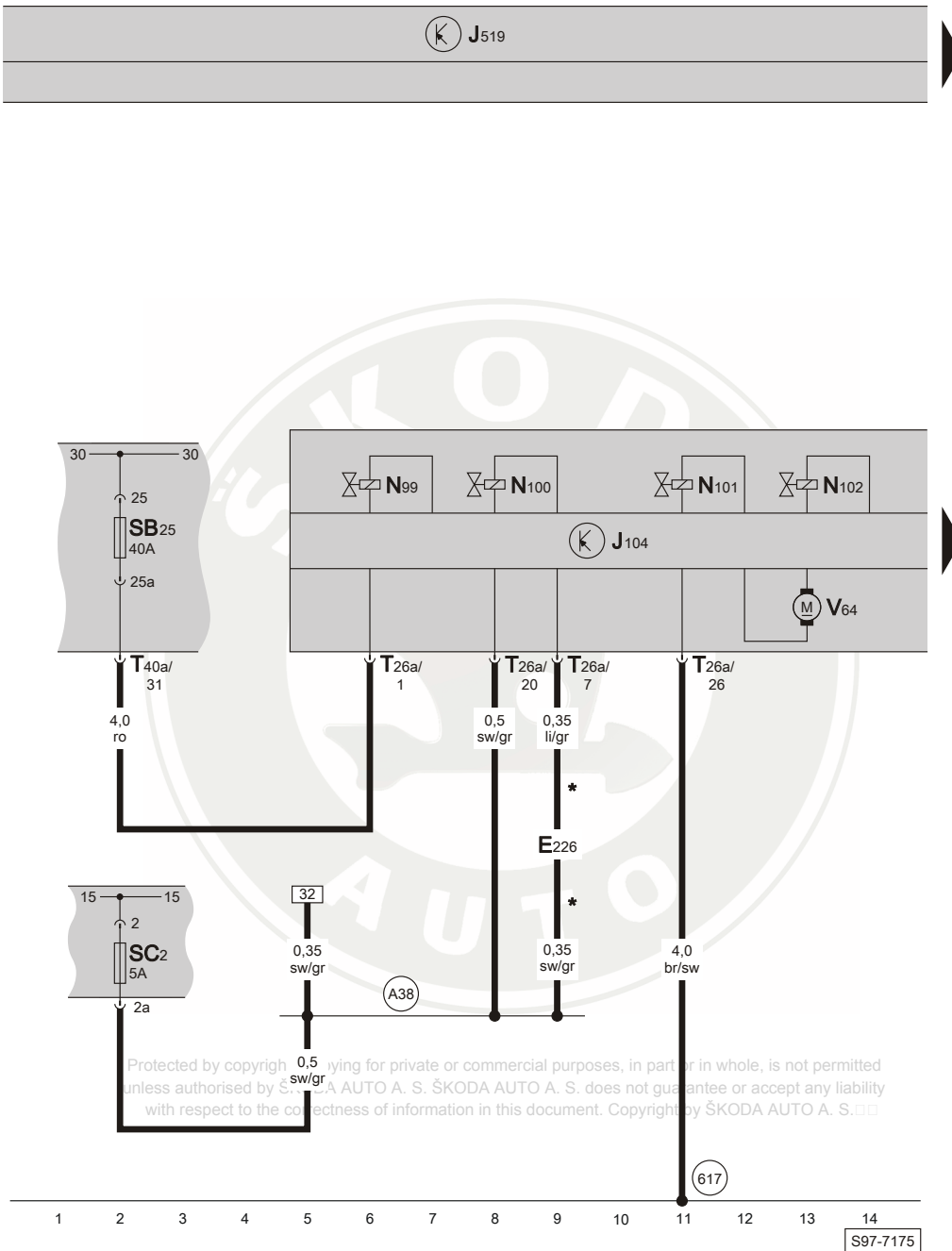
ABS control unit with TCS, E box, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

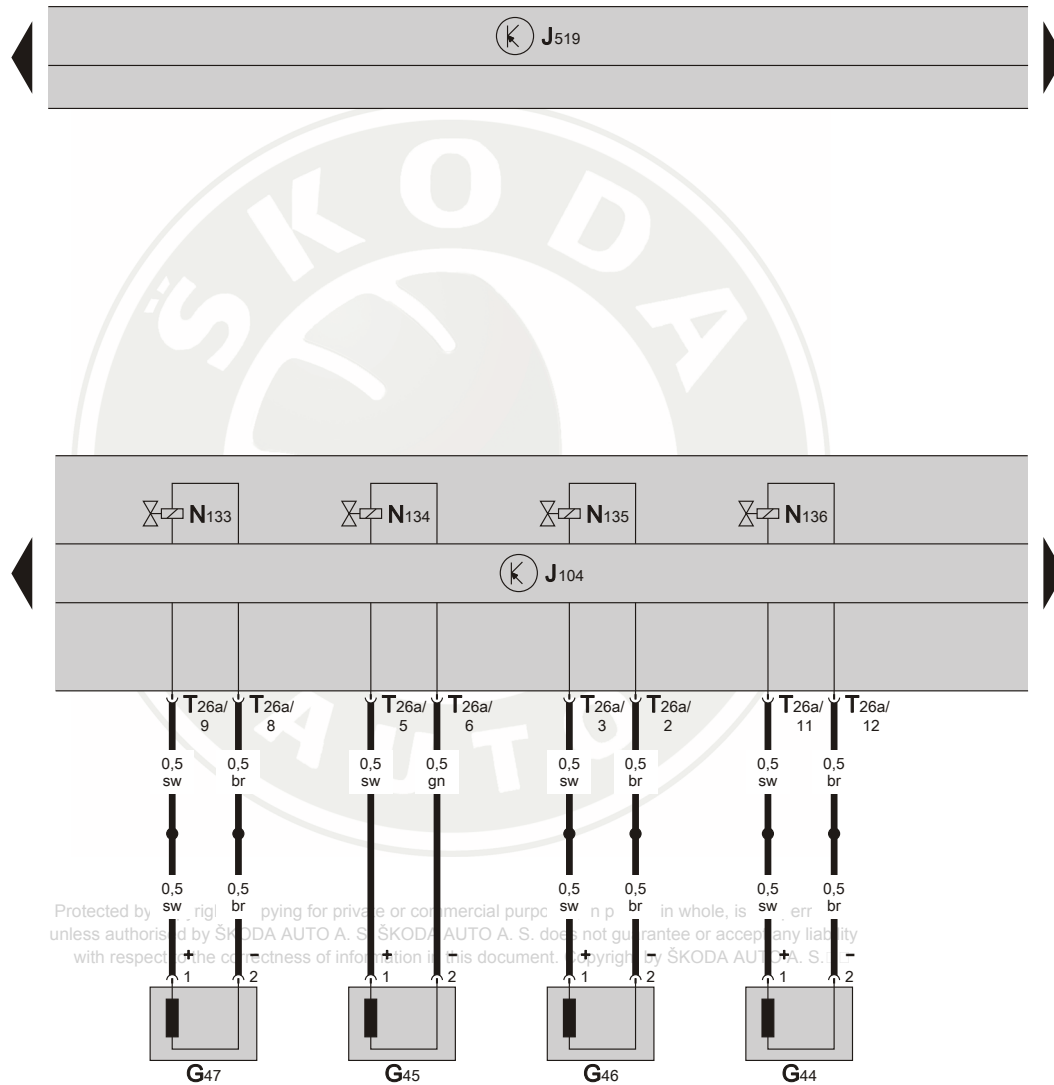
A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor



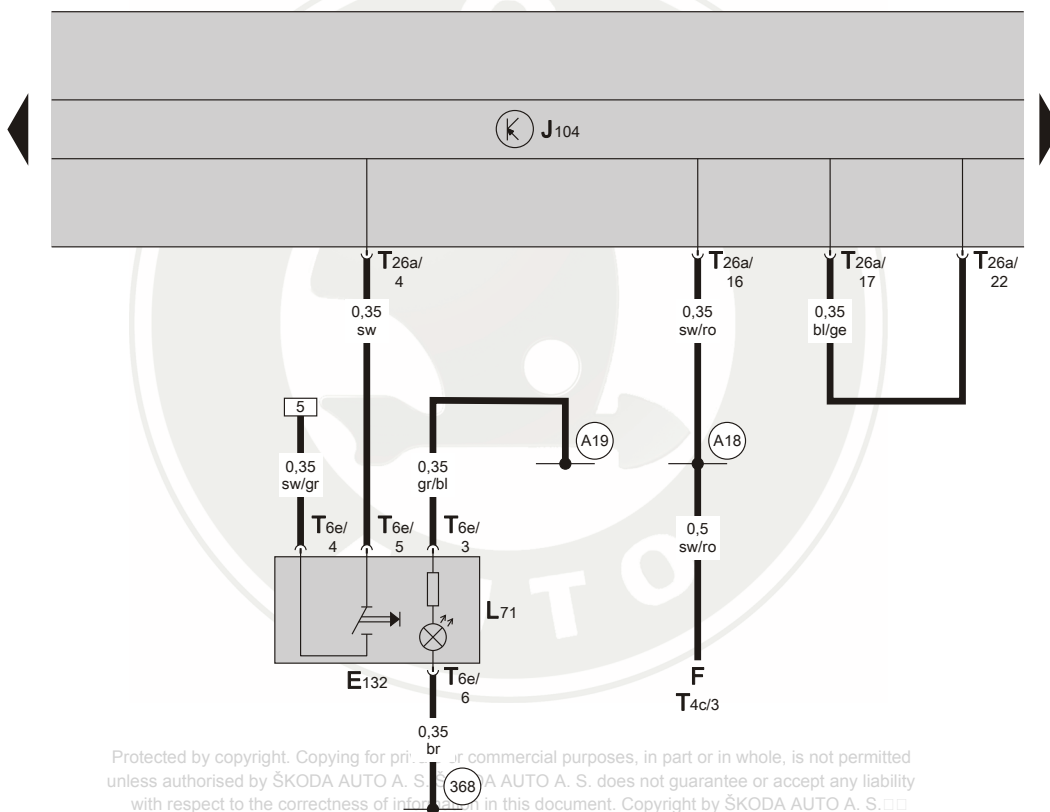
ABS control unit with TCS, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS



15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-8349



ABS control unit with TCS, TCS button

- E132 TCS button
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L71 TCS button illumination
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6e 6-pin connector, at TCS button
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

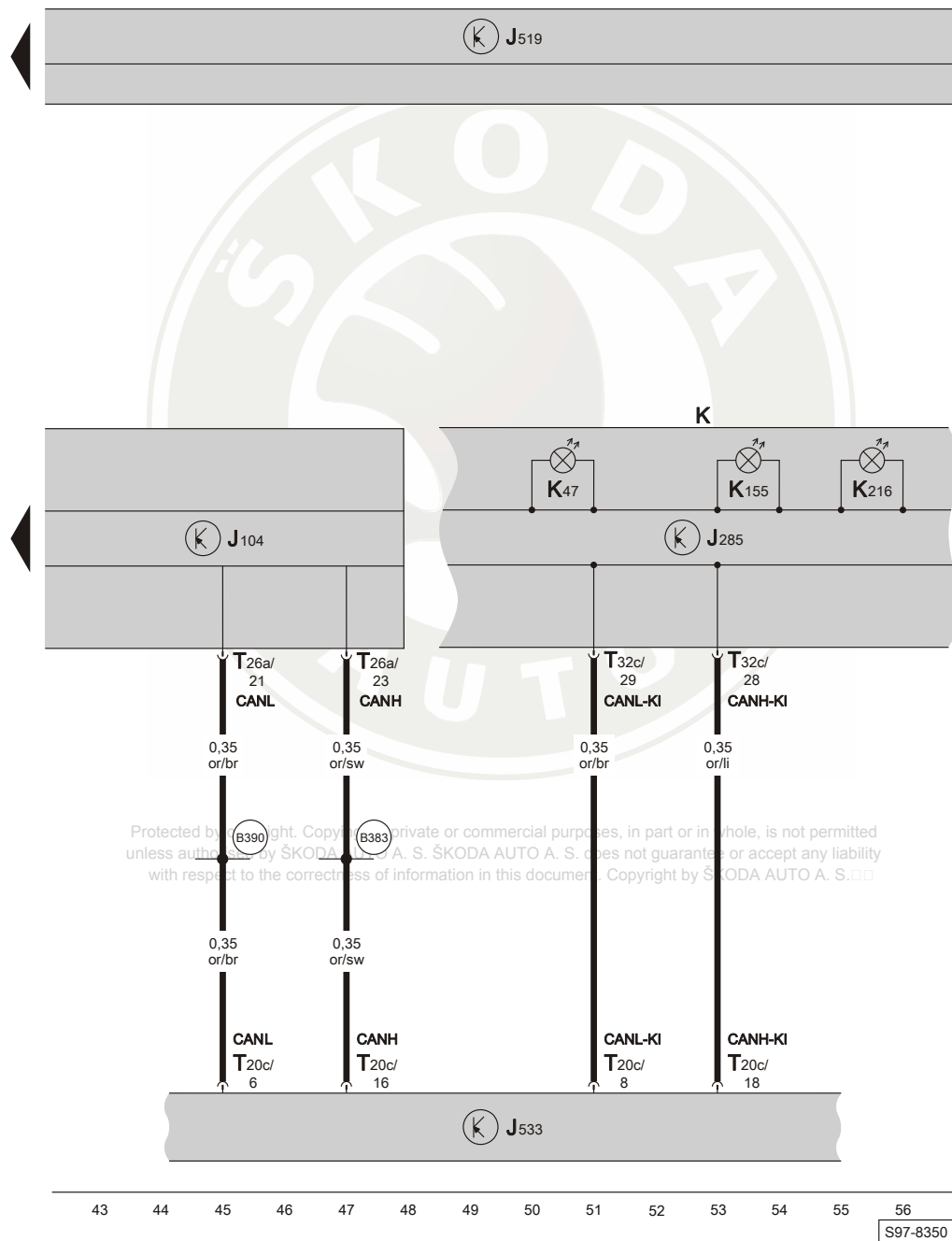
S97-7177

ABS control unit with TCS, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K47 Warning lamp for ABS
 K155 TCS warning lamp
 K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

(B383) Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

(B390) Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP)

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

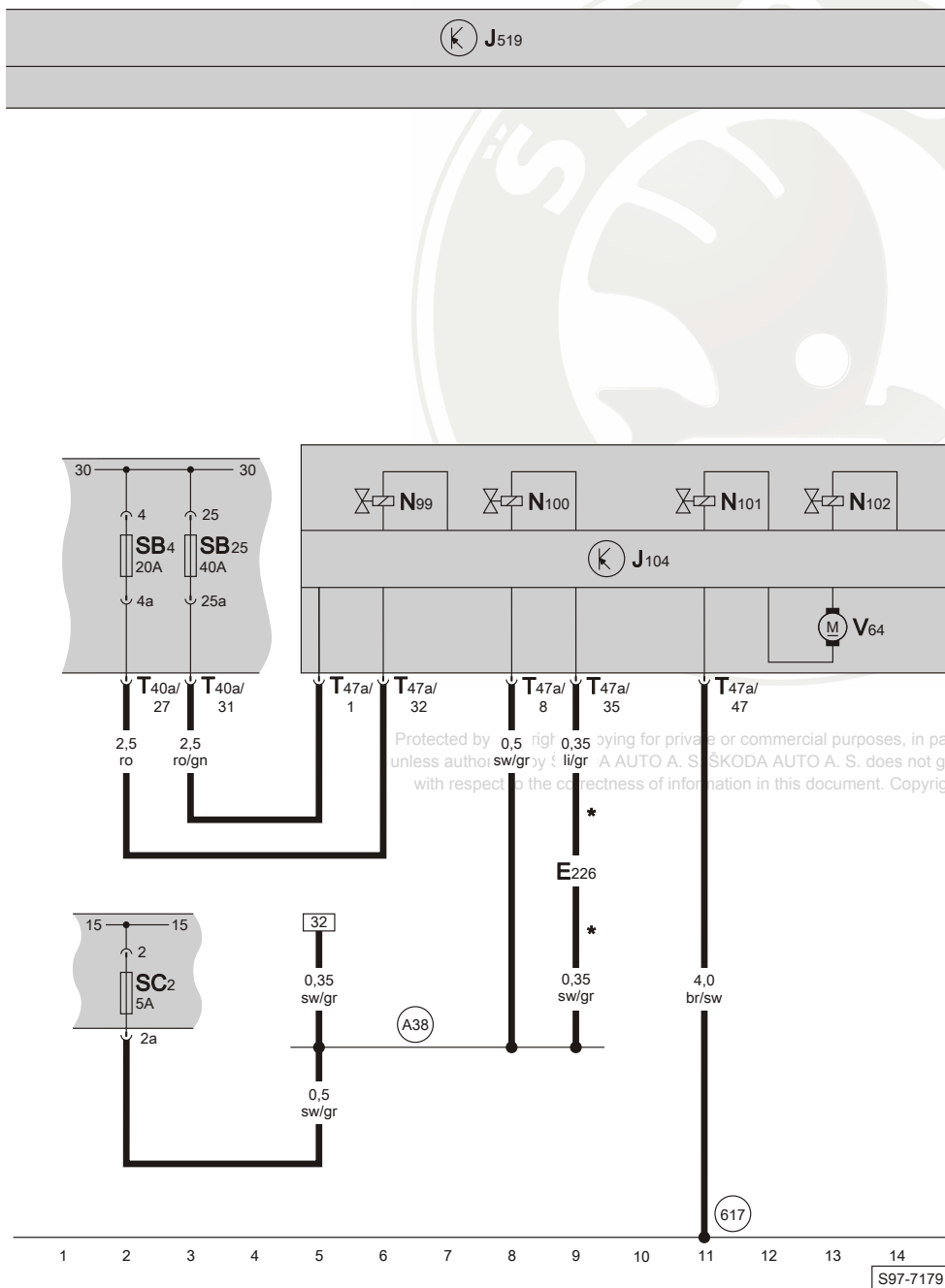
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, E box, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

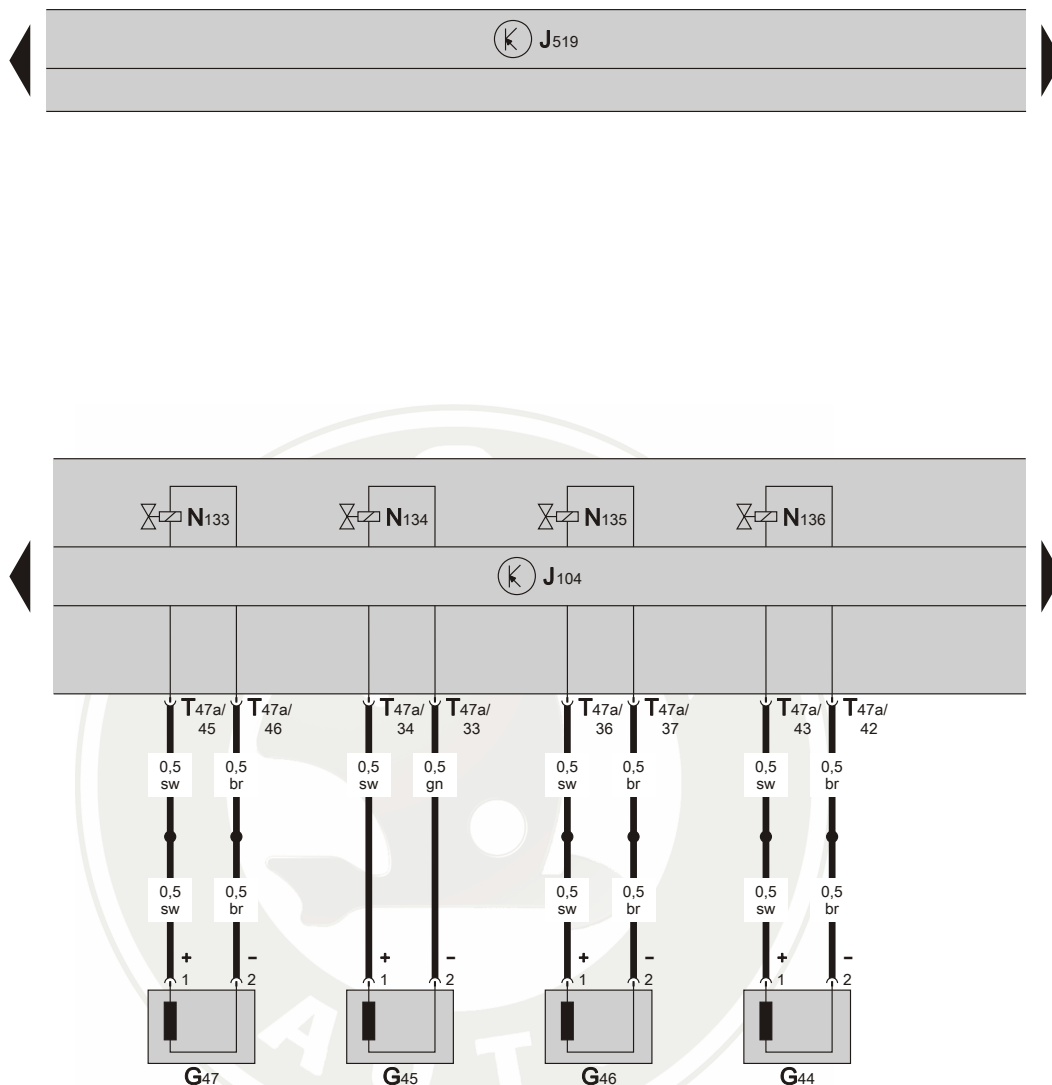
A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 011

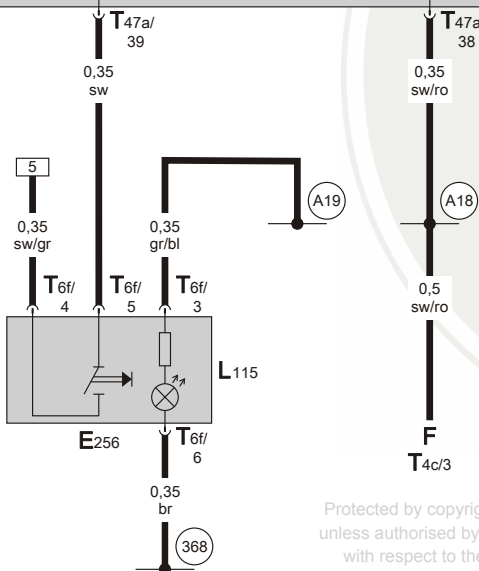
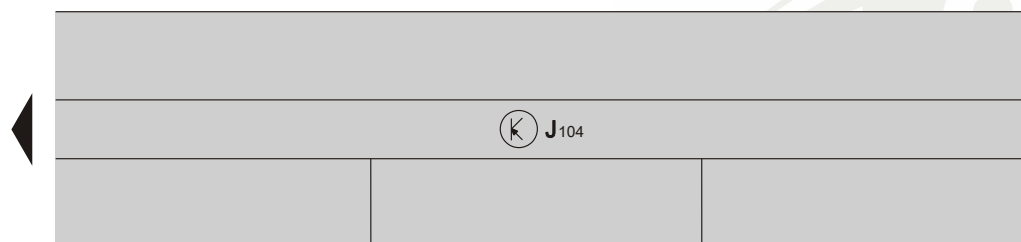
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, TCS/ESP button

- E256 TCS/ESP button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L115 TCS/ESP button illumination
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6f 6-pin connector, at TCS/ESP button
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

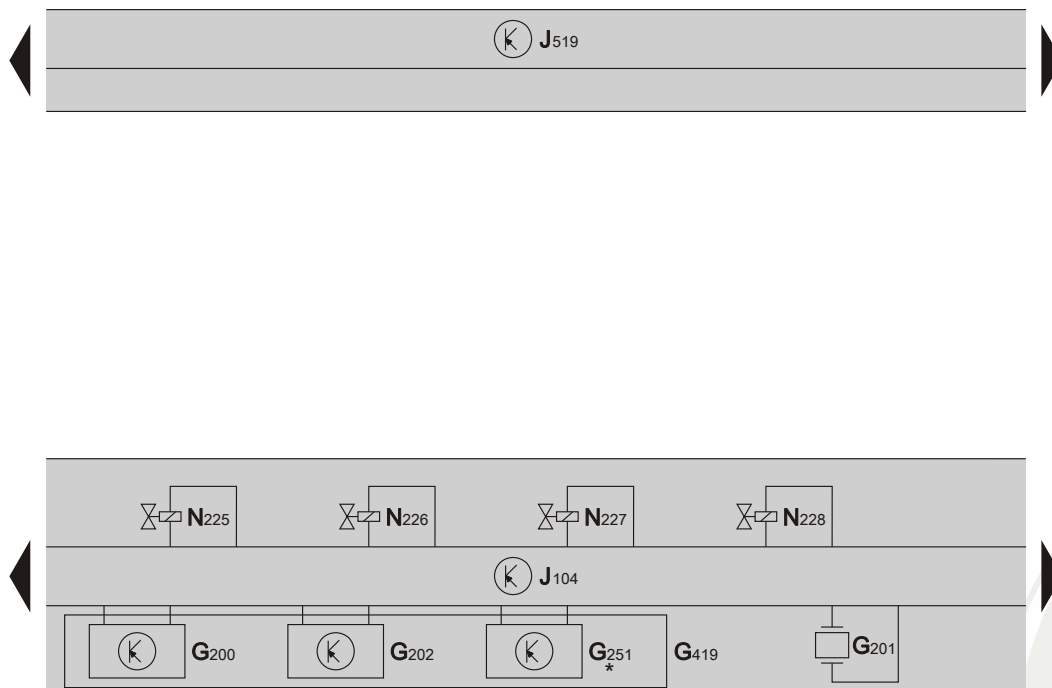


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in any form or by any means, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give warranty or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- G419 ESP sensor unit
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-
- * only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

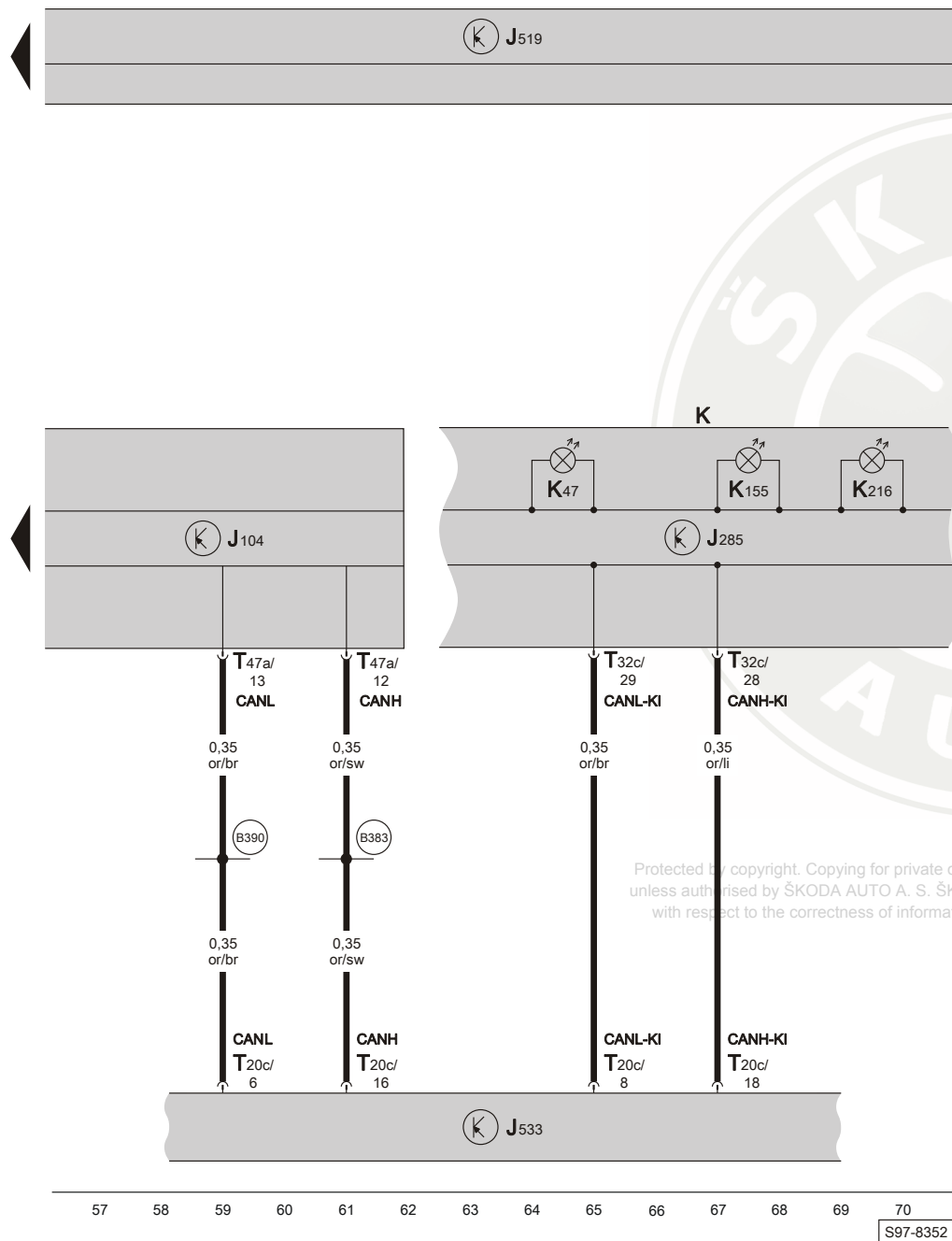
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K47 Warning lamp for ABS
 K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
 K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP), hill hold control (HHC)

As of May 2010

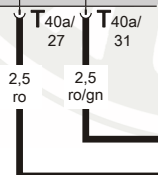
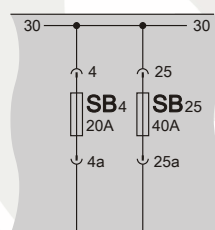
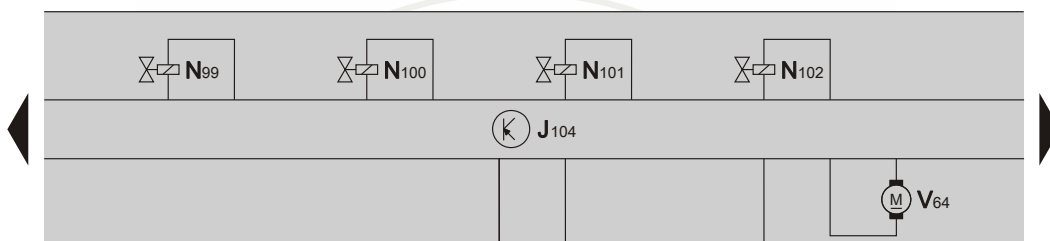
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations







ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ ESP, E box

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

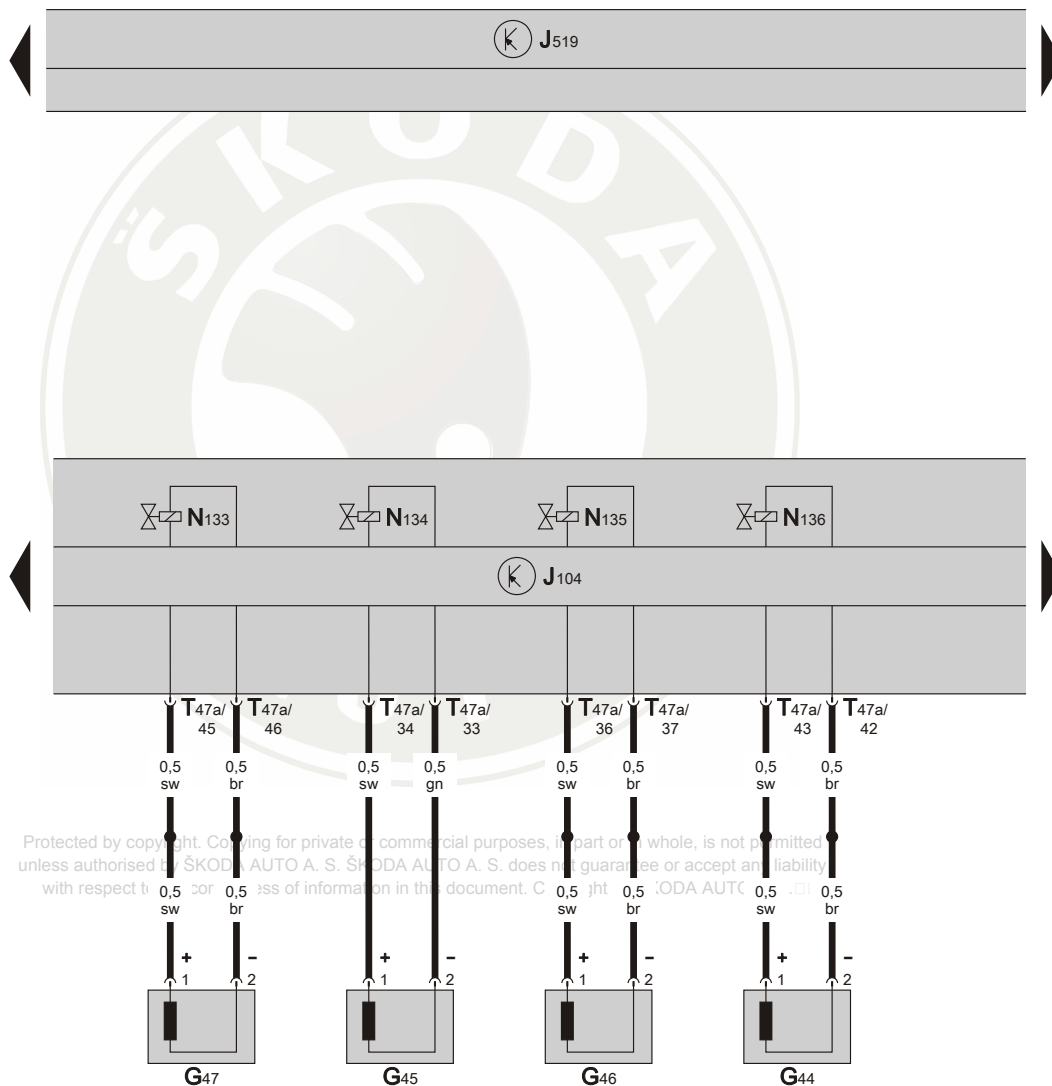
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2015

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

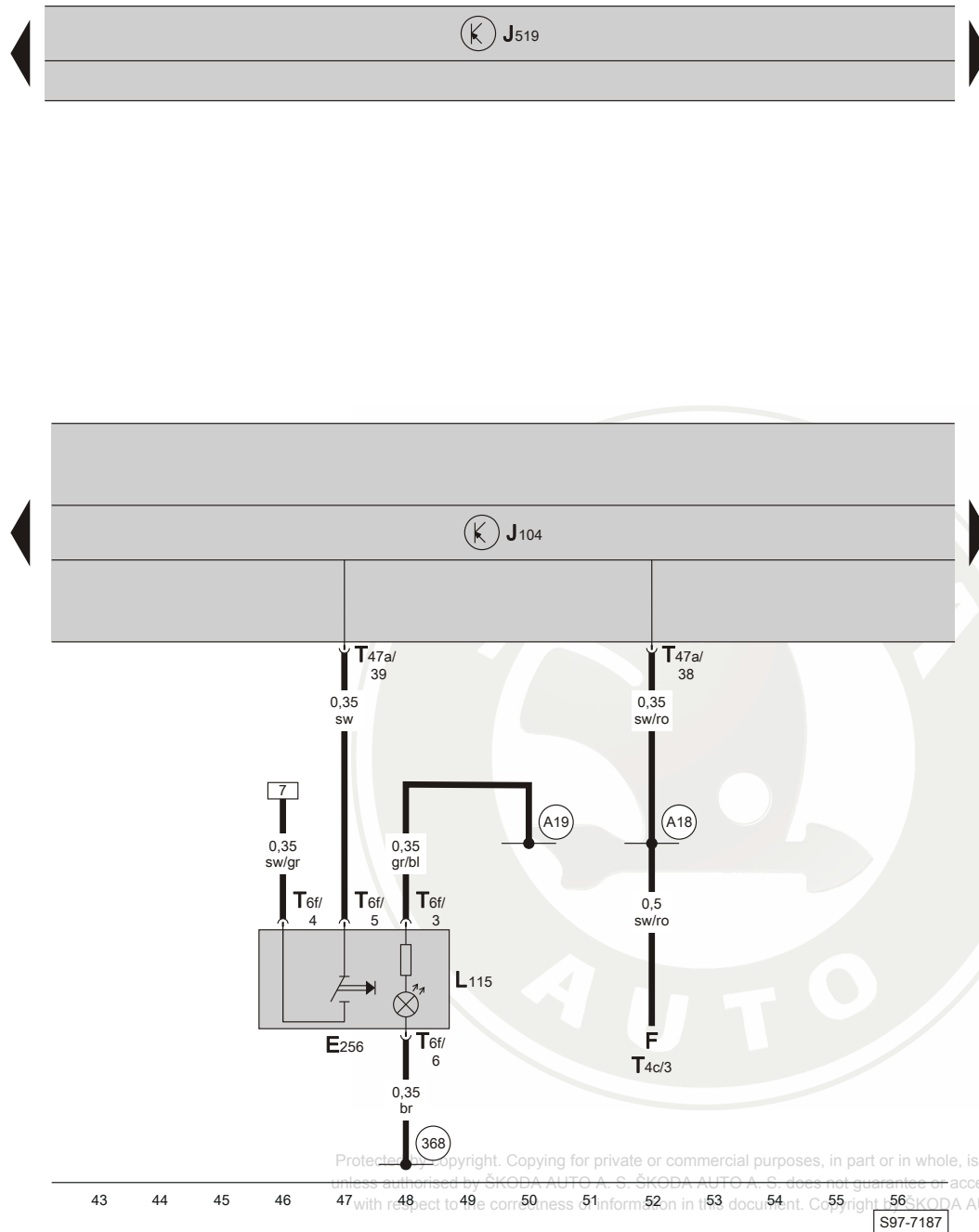
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, TCS/ESP button

- E256 TCS/ESP button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L115 TCS/ESP button illumination
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6f 6-pin connector, at TCS/ESP button
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

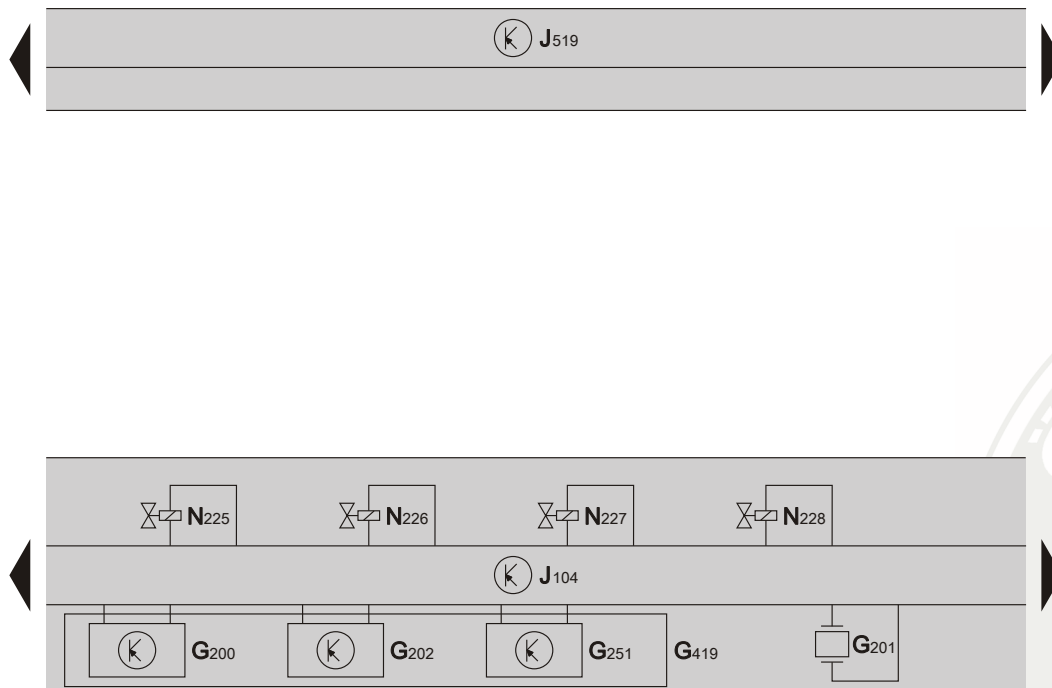
A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

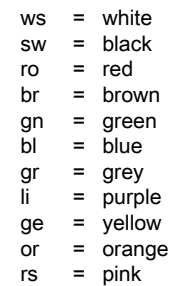
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- G419 ESP sensor unit
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



J104	ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
K	Dash panel insert
K47	Warning lamp for ABS
K155	TCS/ESP warning lamp
K216	TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
T20c	20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
T32c	32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
T47a	47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
B383	Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
B390	Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

6-speed automatic gearbox 09G

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



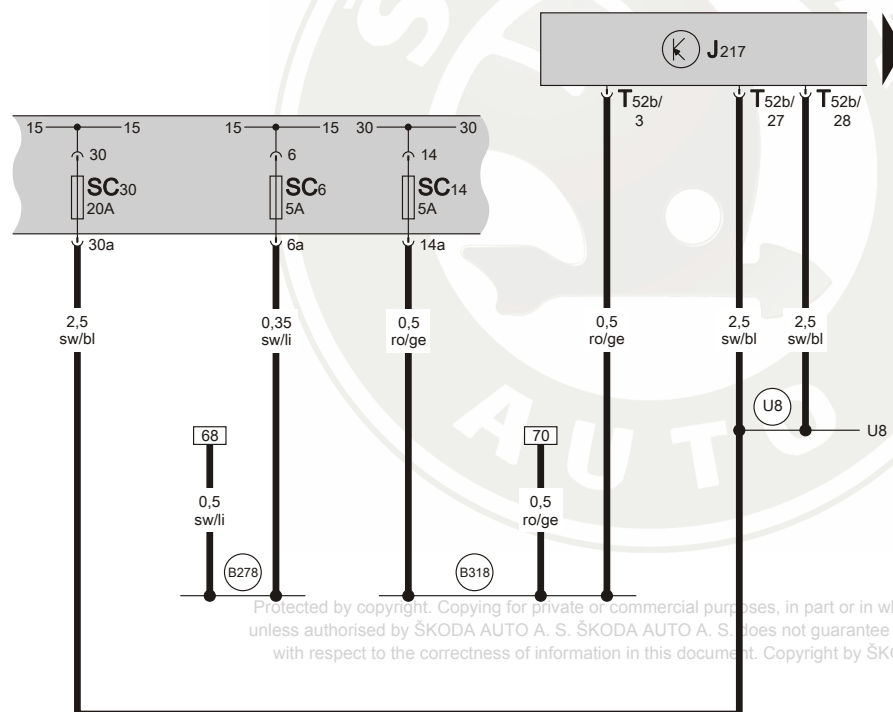
Automatic gearbox control unit, fuse holder

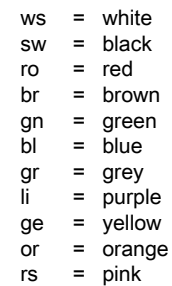
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit

B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

U8 Positive connection (15a), in automatic gearbox wiring harness

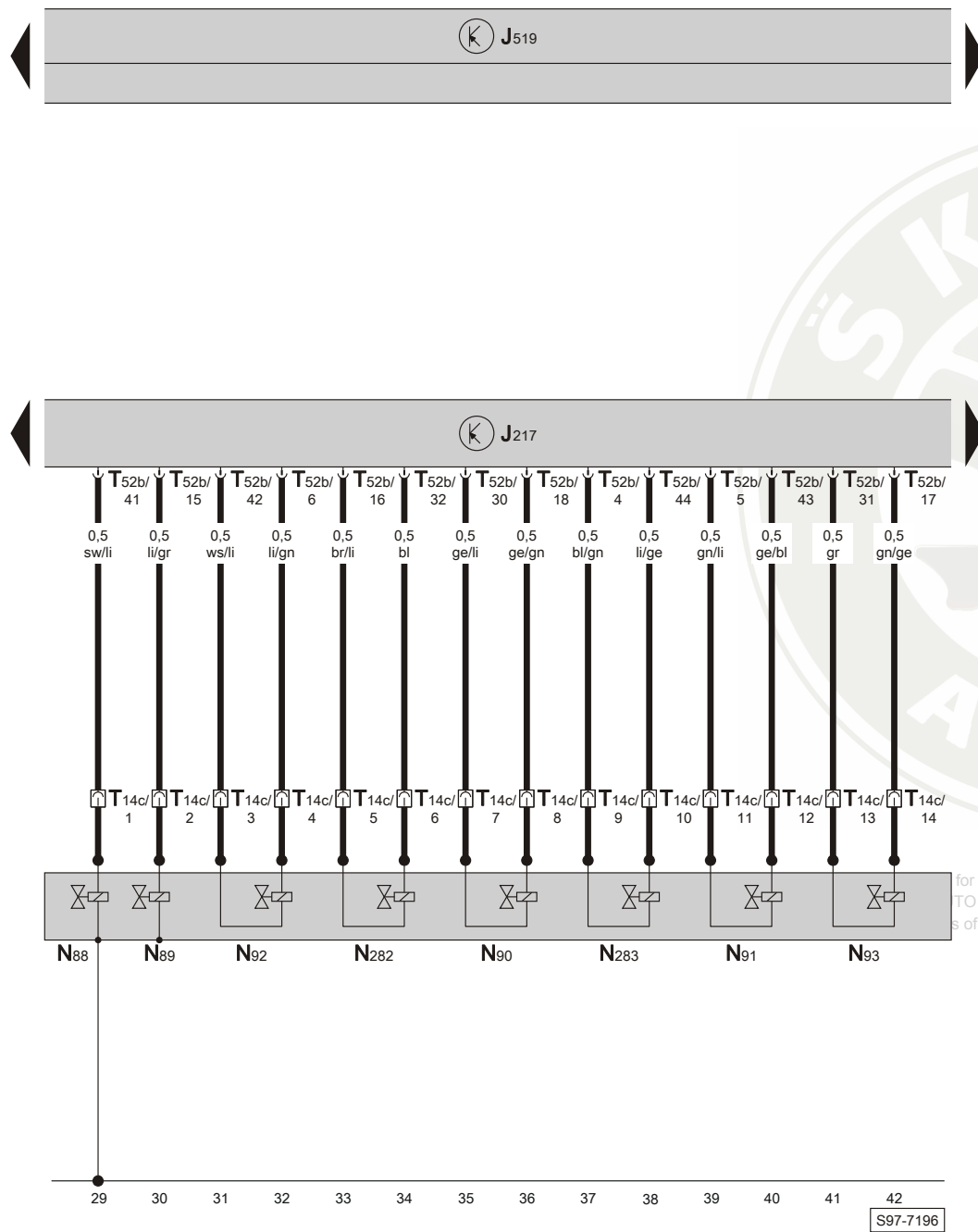




- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 114 Earth connection, in automatic gearbox wiring harness
- U8 Positive connection (15a), in automatic gearbox wiring harness

Automatic gearbox control unit, Solenoid valves

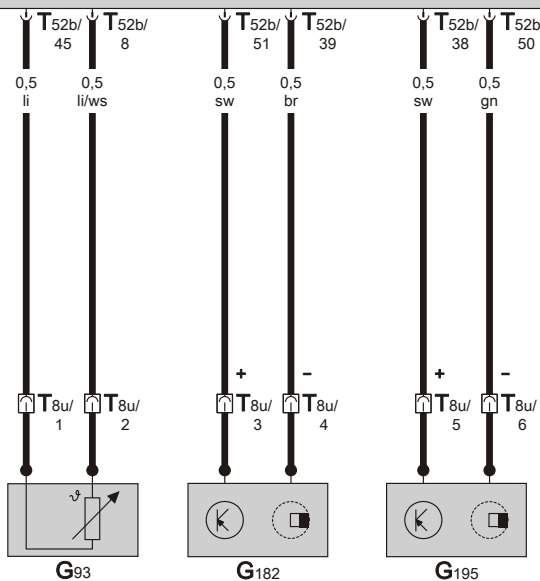
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N88 Solenoid valve -1-
 N89 Solenoid valve -2-
 N90 Solenoid valve -3-
 N91 Solenoid valve -4-
 N92 Solenoid valve -5-
 N93 Solenoid valve -6-
 N282 Solenoid valve -9-
 N283 Solenoid valve -10-
 T14c 14-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit



for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 TO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 s of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Automatic gearbox control unit, Gearbox oil temperature sender, Gearbox input speed sender, Gearbox output speed sender

- G93 Gearbox oil temperature sender
- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8u 8-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

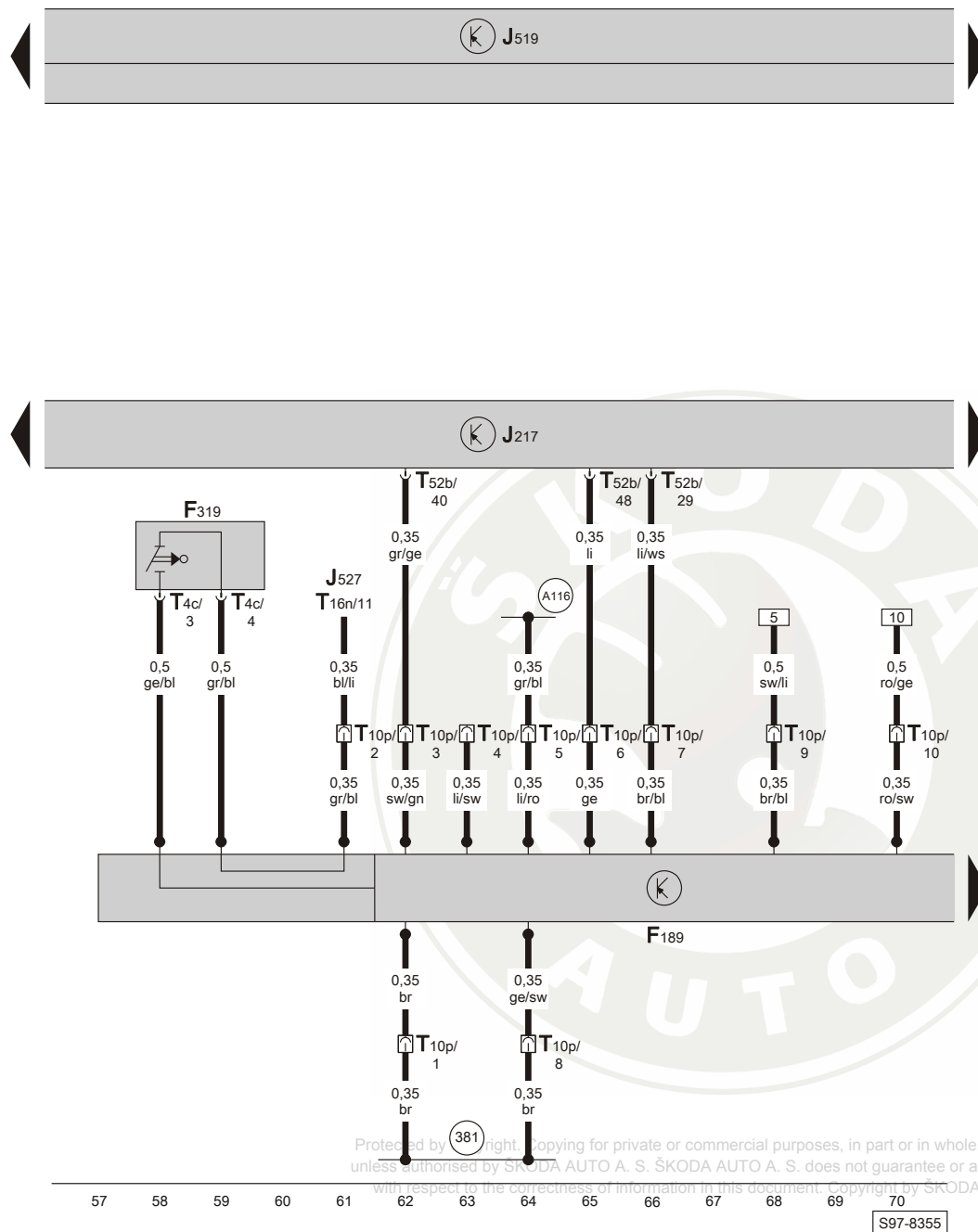
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Automatic gearbox control unit, tiptronic switch, selector lever switch locked in position P

- F189 Tiptronic switch
 F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
 J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
 T10p 10-pin connector, at Tiptronic switch
 T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

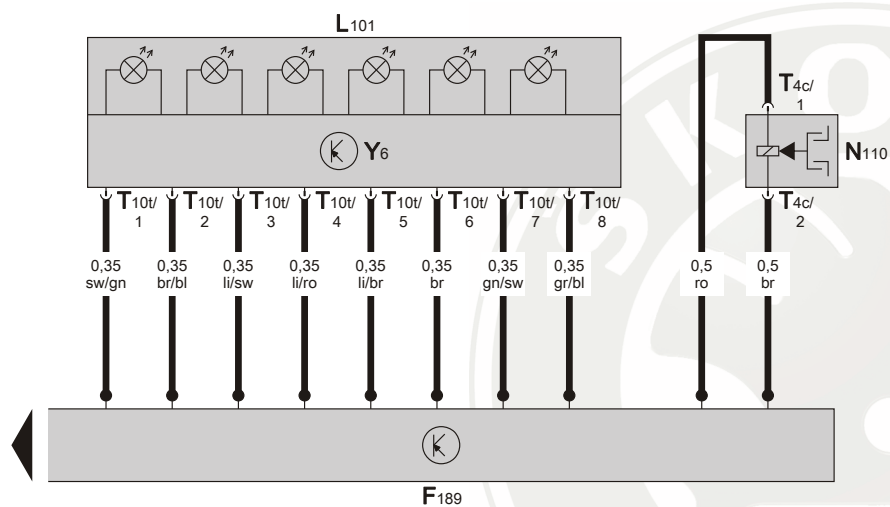
A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Automatic gearbox control unit, tiptronic switch, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

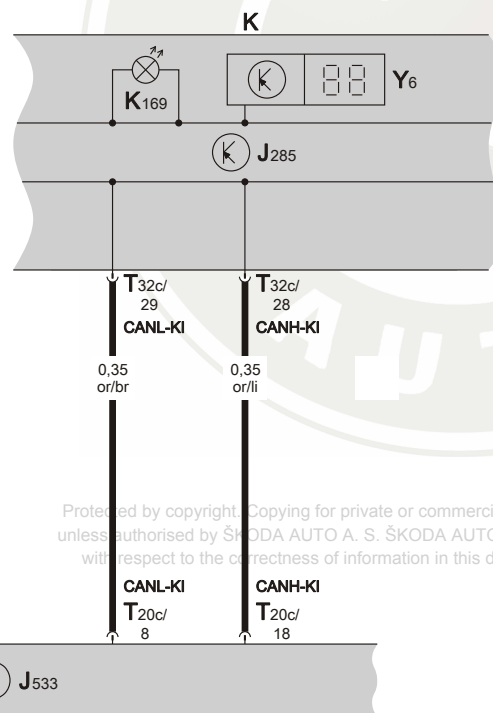
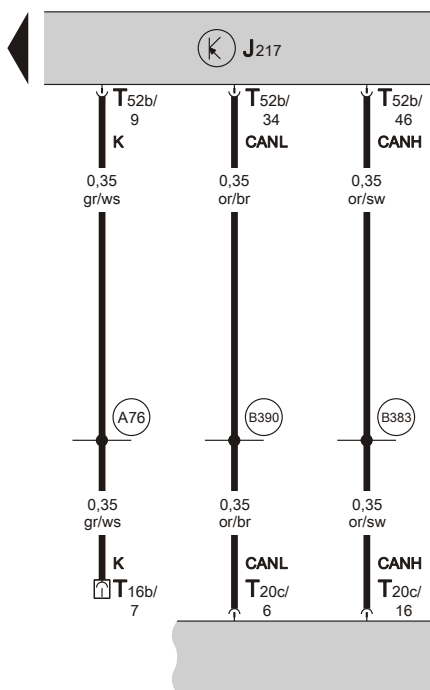
- F189 Tiptronic switch
 J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
 N110 Selector lever lock magnet
 T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
 T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
 Y6 Selector lever position indicator



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

S97-7199



Automatic gearbox control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-7200

Automatic gearbox DSG - 02E

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

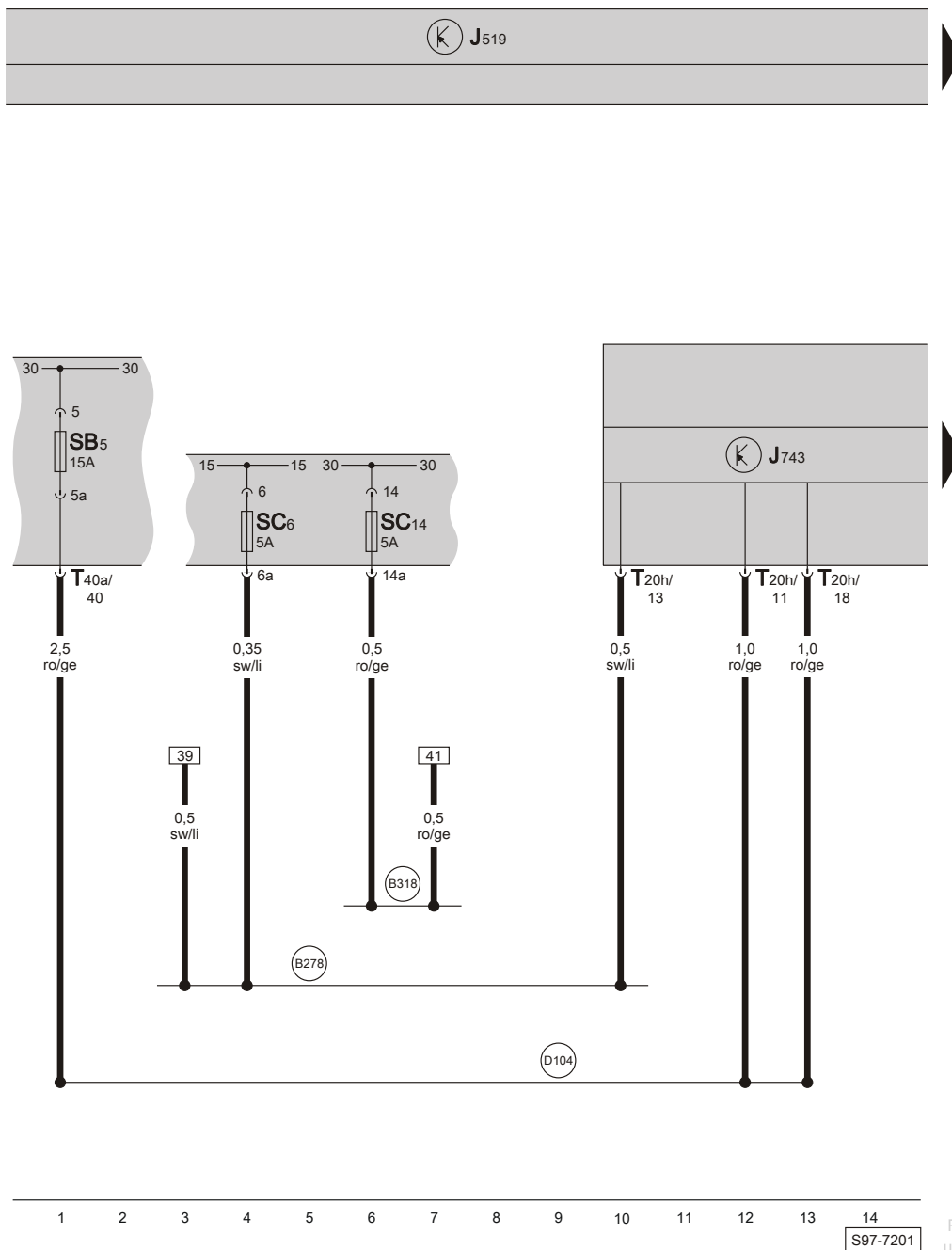


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, E box, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 SB5 Fuse -5-, in the E box
 SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
 SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
 T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 D104 Positive connection -2- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness



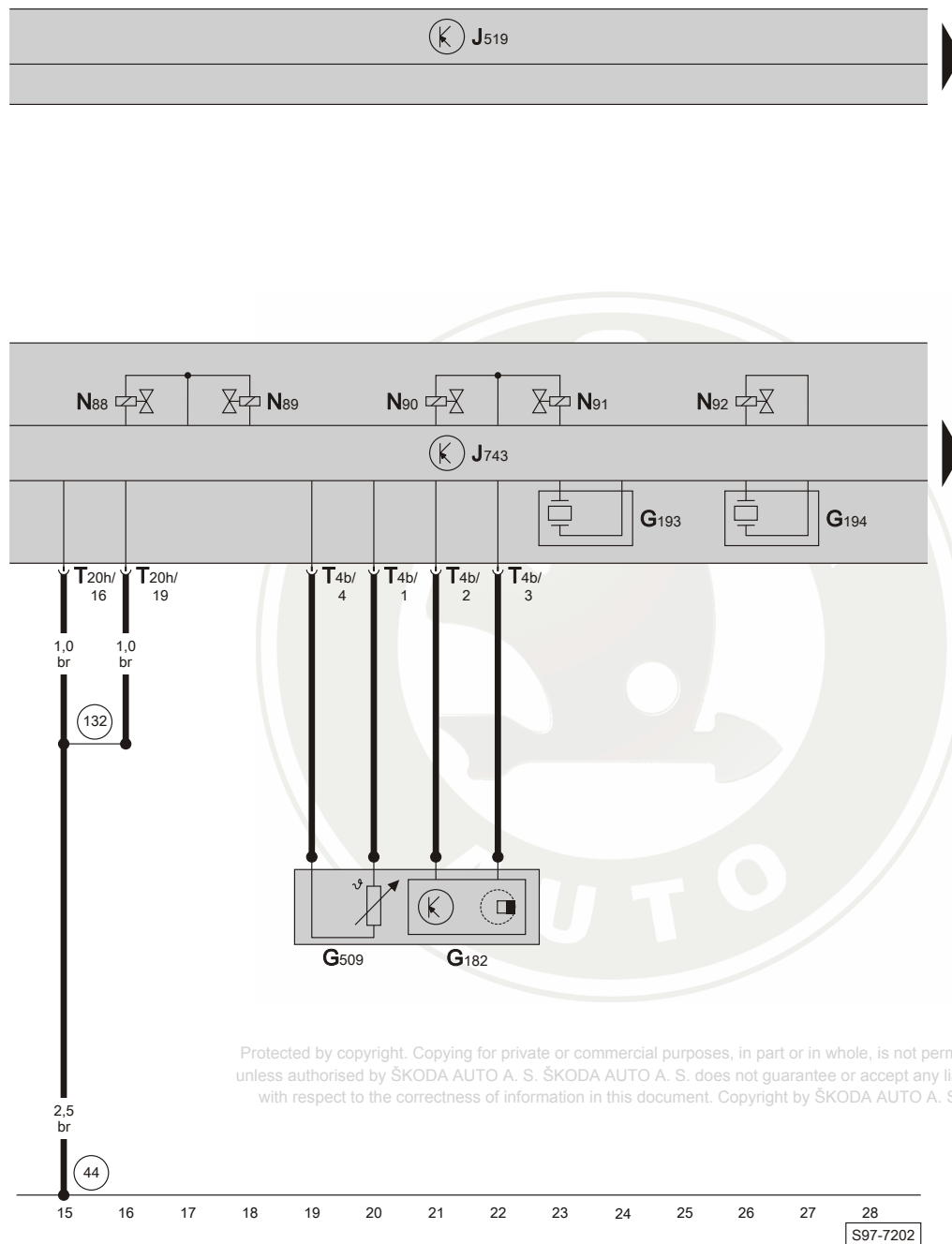
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, hydraulic pressure sender for automatic gearbox, gearbox input speed sender, coupling temperature sender, solenoid valves

- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G193 Hydraulic pressure sender -1- for automatic gearbox
- G194 Hydraulic pressure sender -2- for automatic gearbox
- G509 Coupling temperature sender
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N88 Solenoid valve -1-
- N89 Solenoid valve -2-
- N90 Solenoid valve -3-
- N91 Solenoid valve -4-
- N92 Solenoid valve -5-
- T4b 4-pin connector, at the direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

132 Earth connection -3-, in engine compartment wiring harness

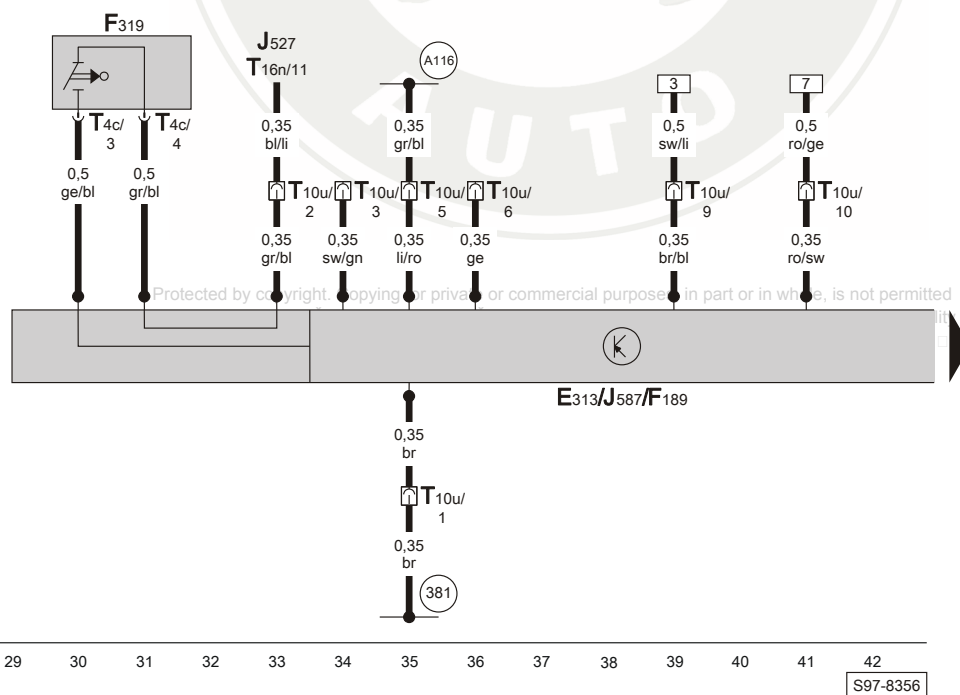


Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve, selector lever, selector lever switch locked in position P

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N215 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -1-
- N216 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -2-
- N217 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -3-
- N218 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -4-
- N233 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -5-
- N371 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -6-
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

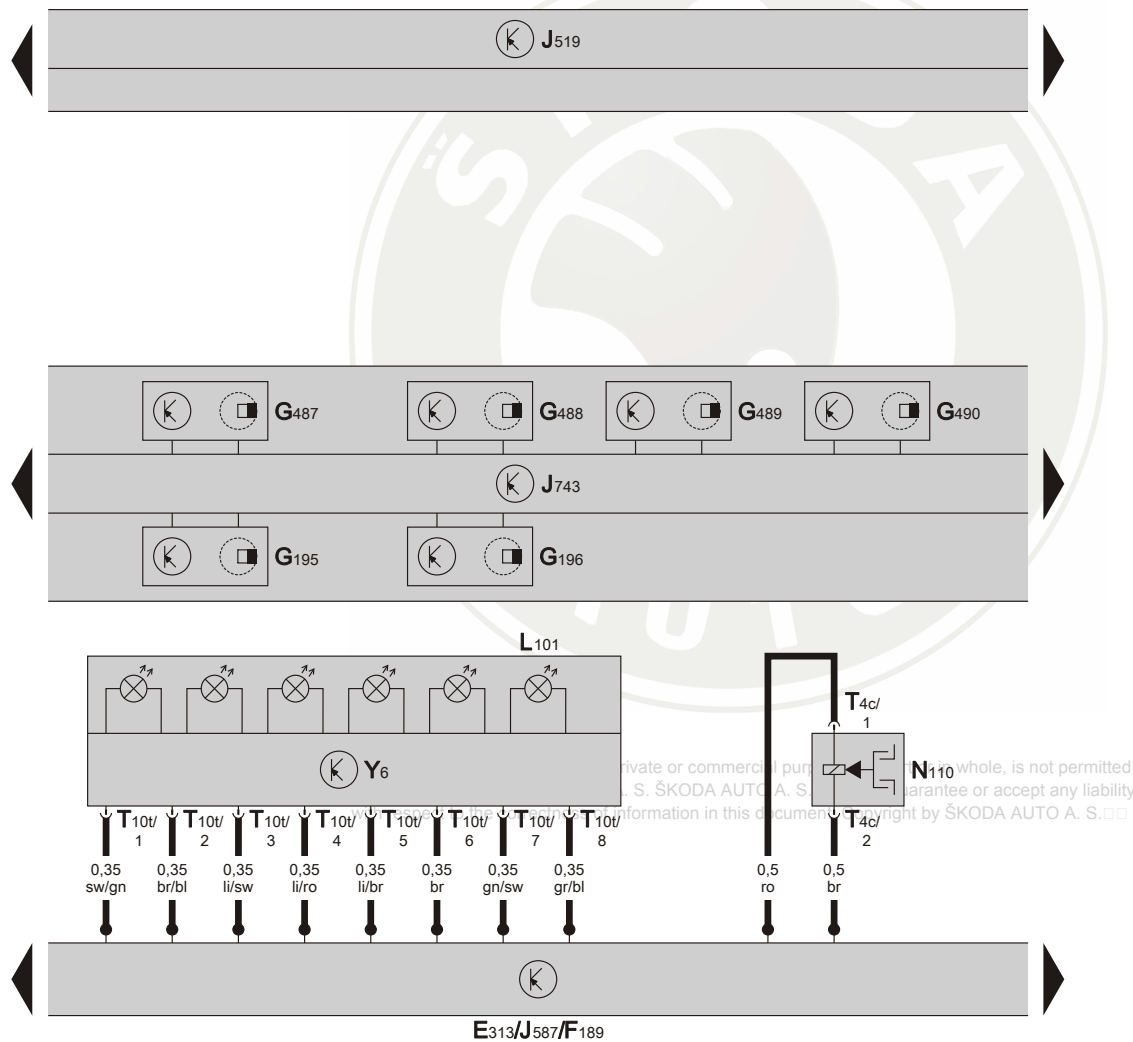
A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox output speed sender, path sensor for gear actuator, selector lever, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- G196 Gearbox output speed sender -2-
- G487 Path sensor -1- for gear actuator
- G488 Path sensor -2- for gear actuator
- G489 Path sensor -3- for gear actuator
- G490 Path sensor -4- for gear actuator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
- N110 Selector lever lock magnet
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator

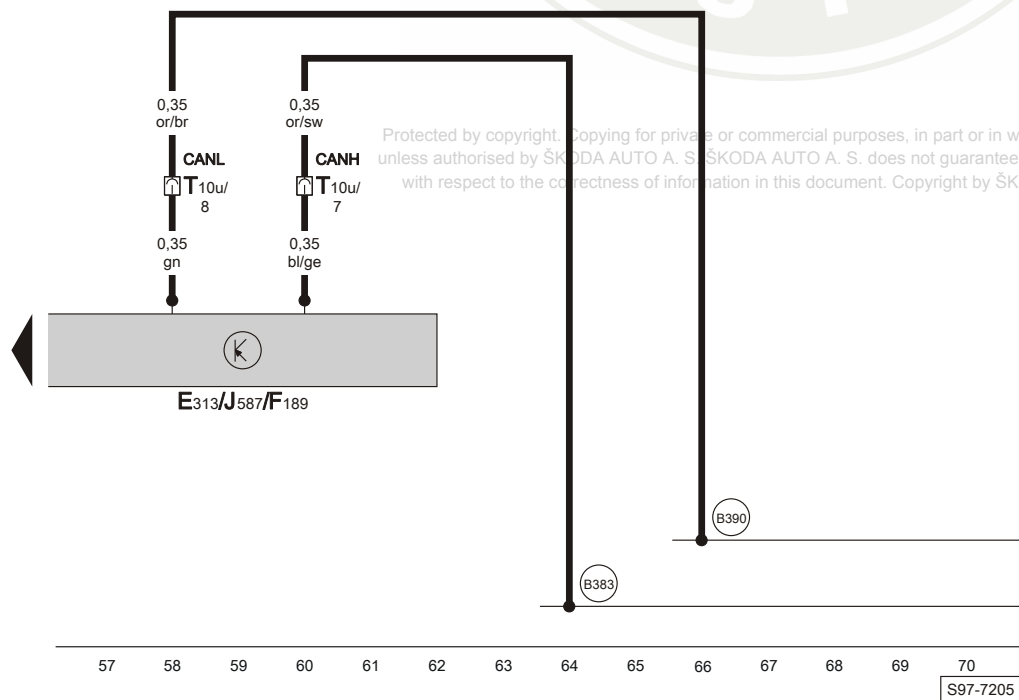
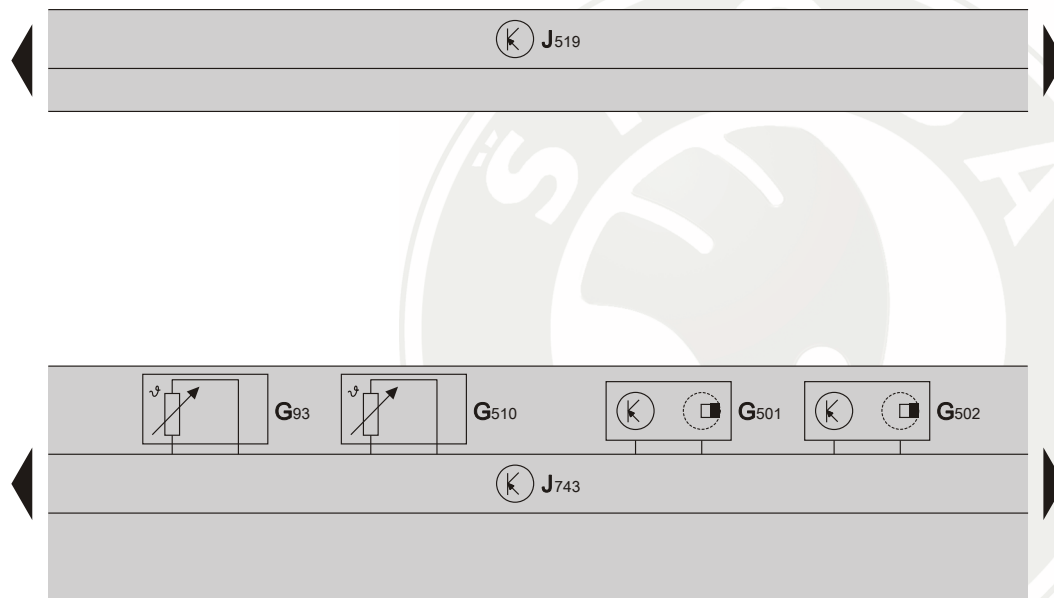


Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox oil temperature sender, temperature sender in control unit, drive shaft speed sender, selector lever

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G93 Gearbox oil temperature sender
- G501 Drive shaft speed sender -1-
- G502 Drive shaft speed sender -2-
- G510 Temperature sender in control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



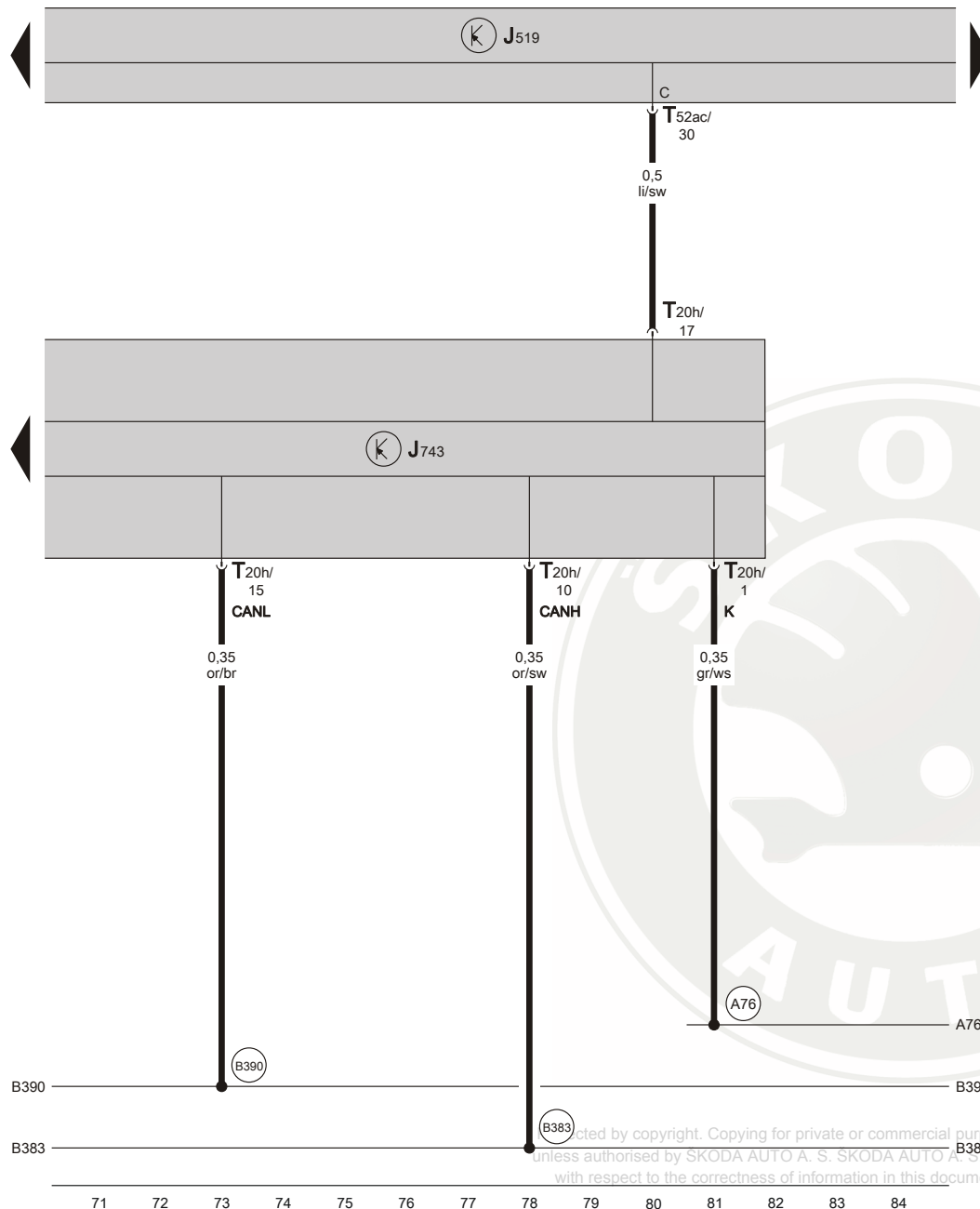
Direct shift gearbox mechatronics

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

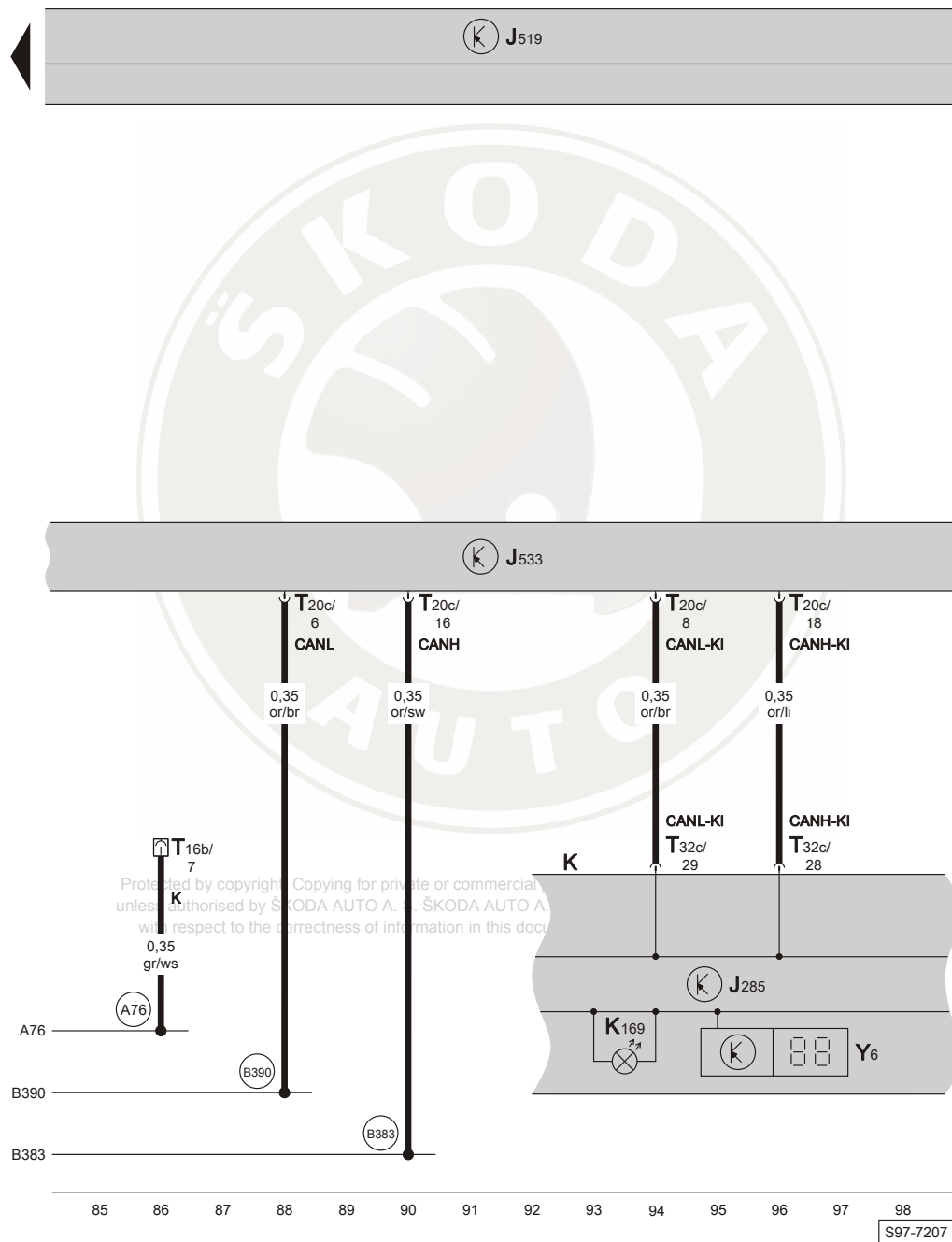
Data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
 T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 Y6 Selector lever position indicator

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Automatic gearbox DSG - 0AM

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



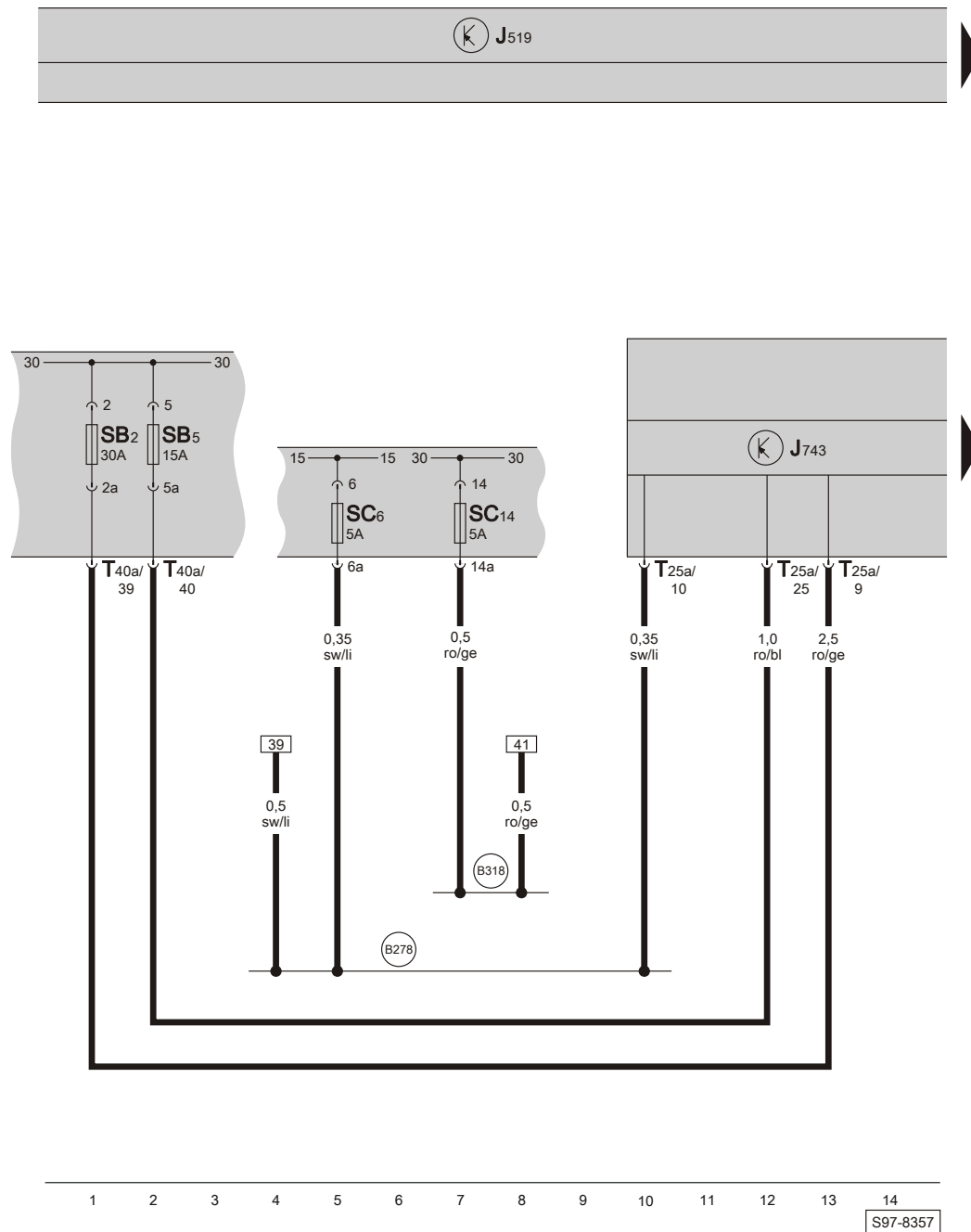
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, E box, fuse holder

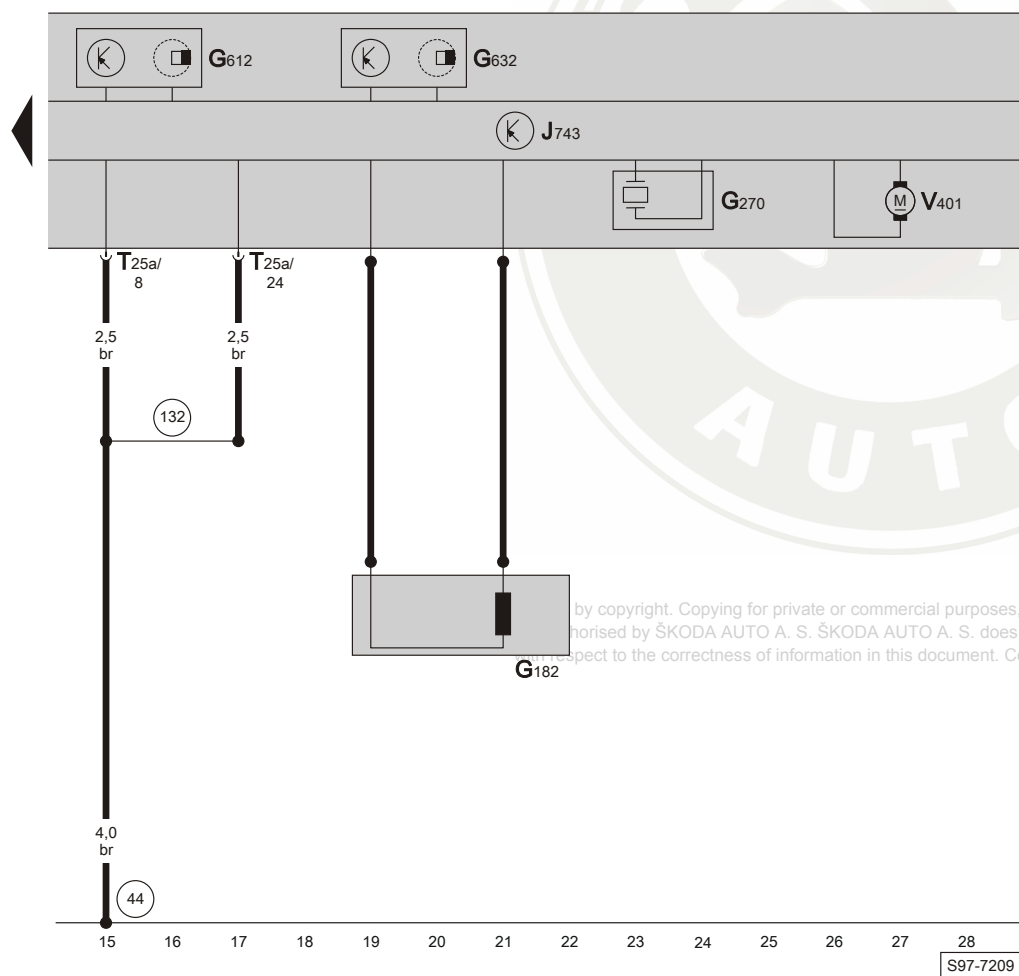
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
- SB5 Fuse -5-, in the E box
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, hydraulic pressure sender for gearbox, hydraulic pump motor, gearbox input speed sender

- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G270 Hydraulic pressure sender for gearbox
- G612 Gearbox input speed sender -2-
- G632 Gearbox input speed sender -1-
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- V401 Hydraulic pump motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 132 Earth connection -3-, in engine compartment wiring harness

by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

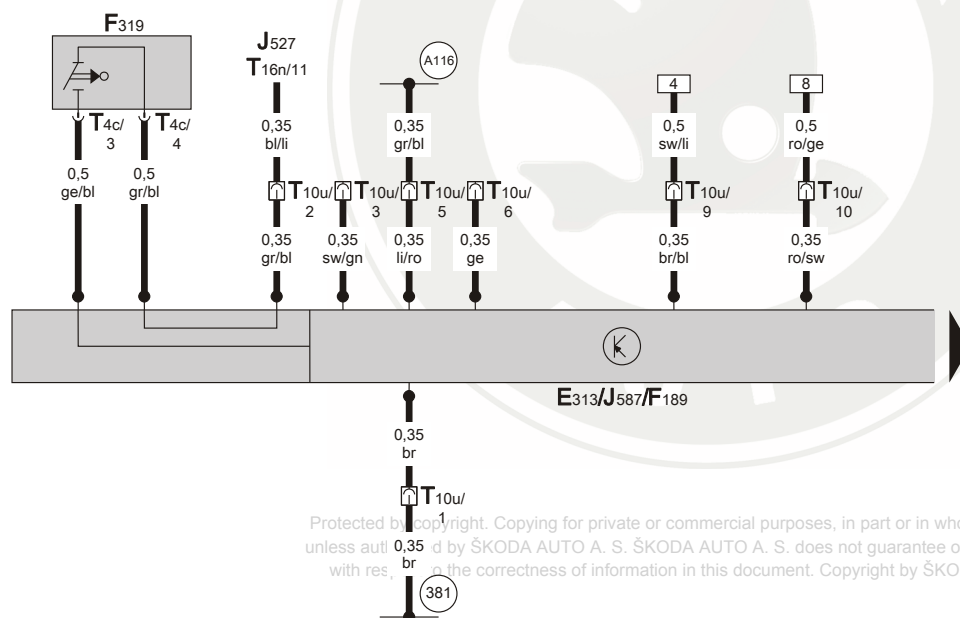
S97-7209

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, partial gearbox valves, selector lever, selector lever switch locked in position P

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N433 Valve -1- in partial gearbox 1
- N434 Valve -2- in partial gearbox 1
- N435 Valve -3- in partial gearbox 1
- N436 Valve -4- in partial gearbox 1
- N437 Valve -1- in partial gearbox 2
- N438 Valve -2- in partial gearbox 2
- N439 Valve -3- in partial gearbox 2
- N440 Valve -4- in partial gearbox 2
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

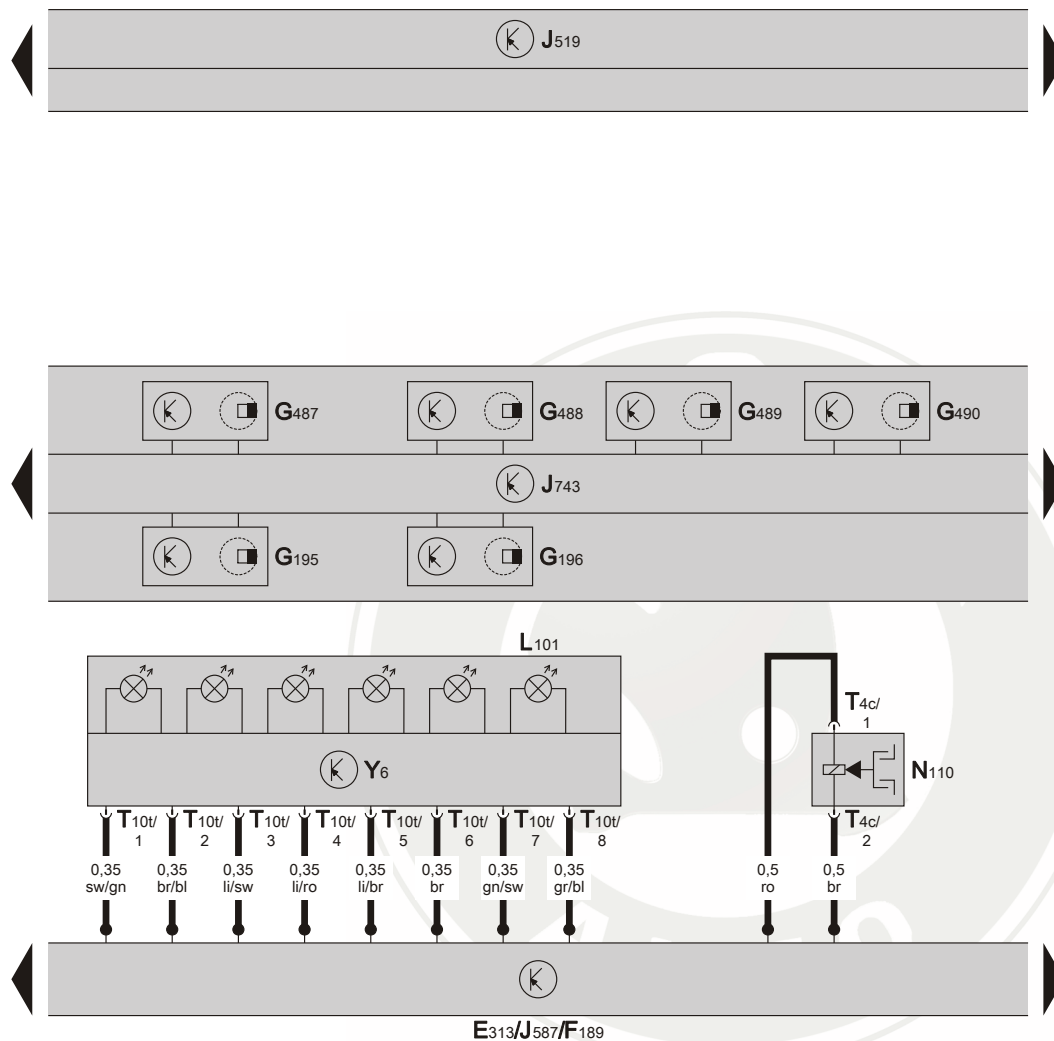
A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox output speed sender, path sensor for gear actuator, selector lever, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- G196 Gearbox output speed sender -2-
- G487 Path sensor -1- for gear actuator
- G488 Path sensor -2- for gear actuator
- G489 Path sensor -3- for gear actuator
- G490 Path sensor -4- for gear actuator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
- N110 Selector lever lock magnet
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

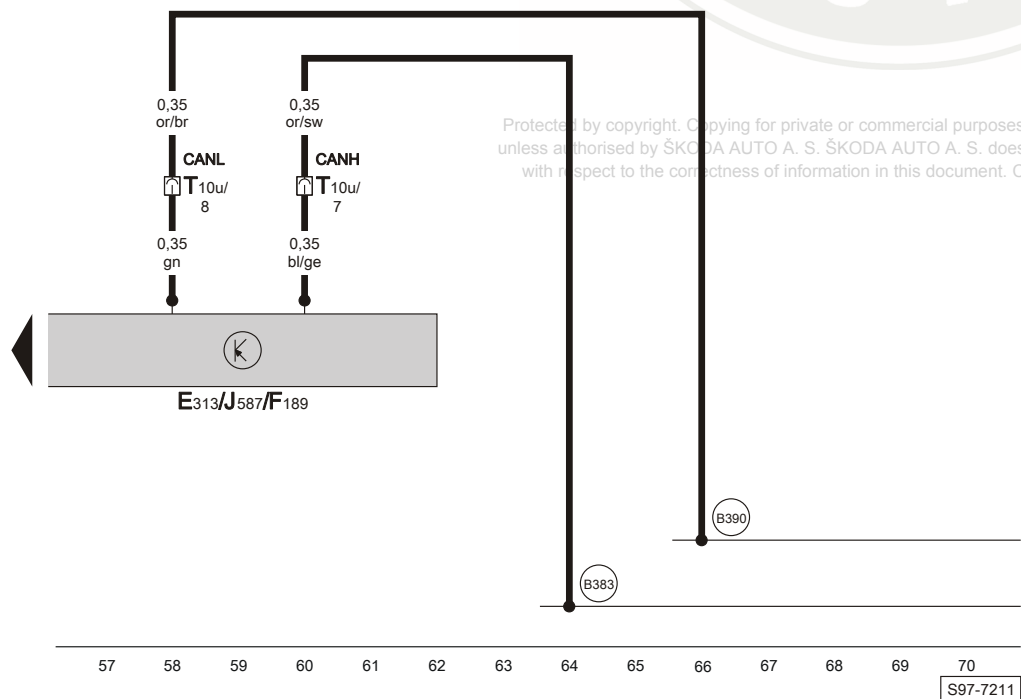
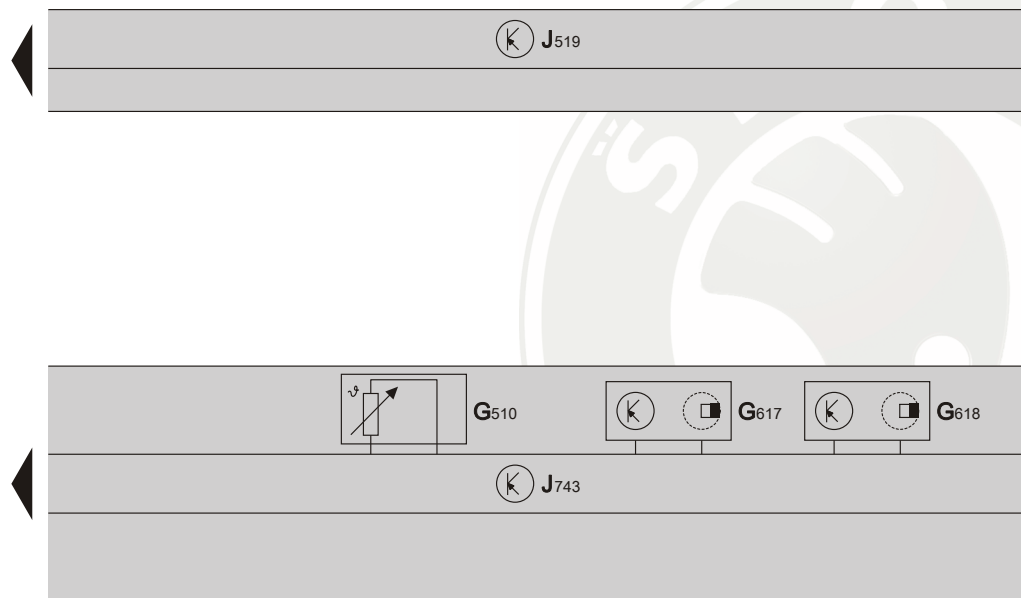
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, temperature sender in control unit, clutch travel sender, selector lever

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G510 Temperature sender in control unit
- G617 Clutch travel sender -1-
- G618 Clutch travel sender -2-
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

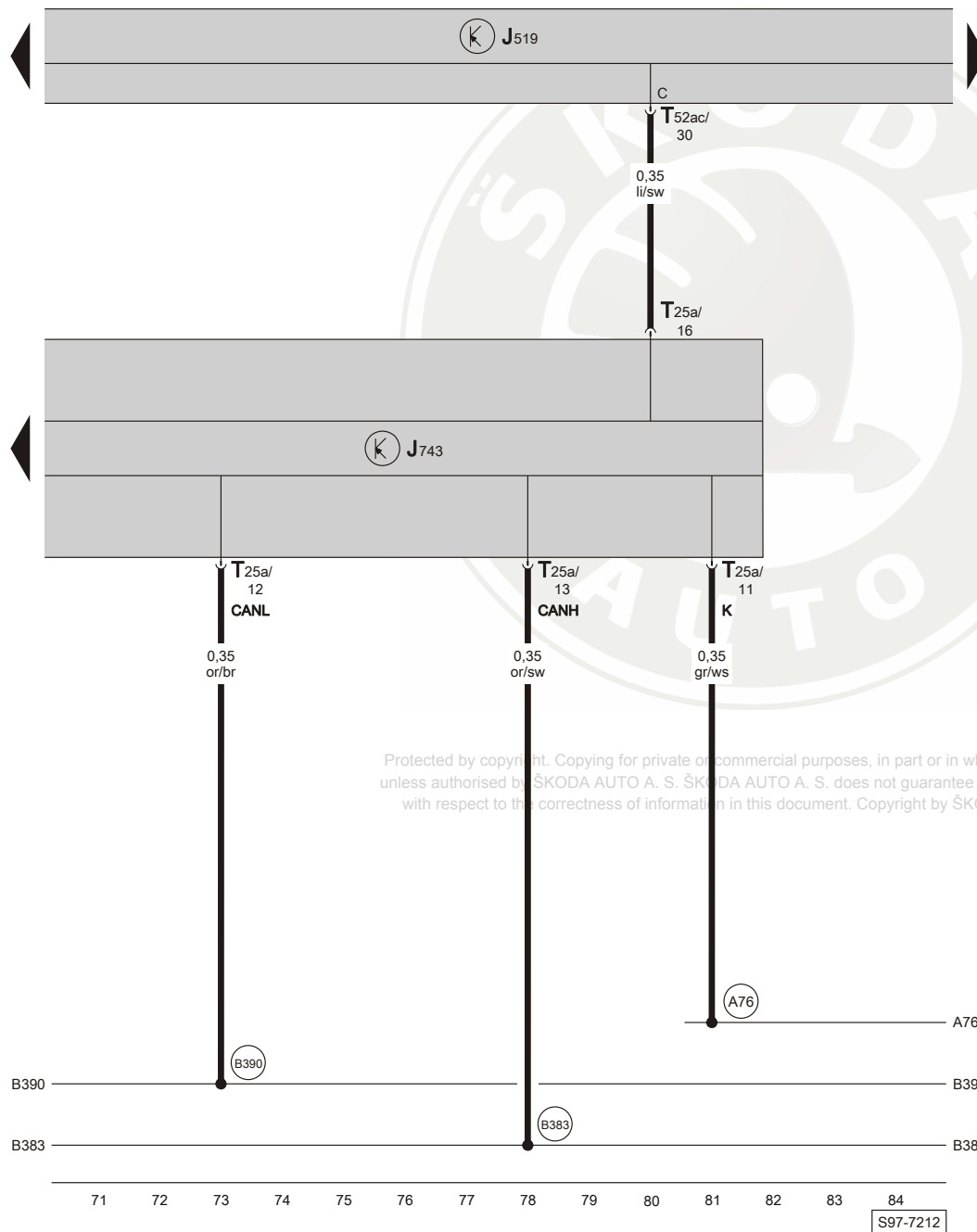
Direct shift gearbox mechatronics

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

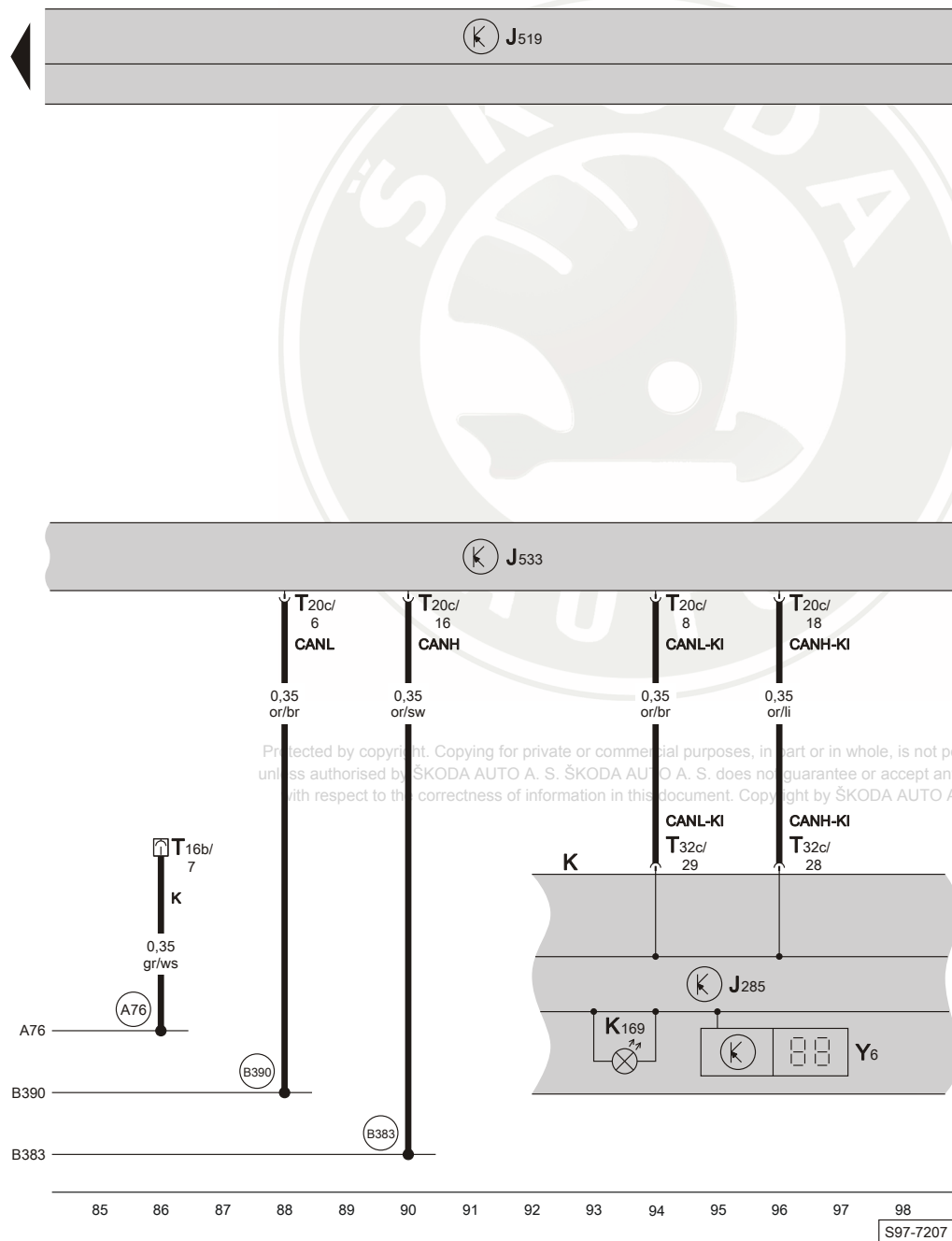
Data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Gas discharge lamps (with dynamic cornering light)

As of May 2010

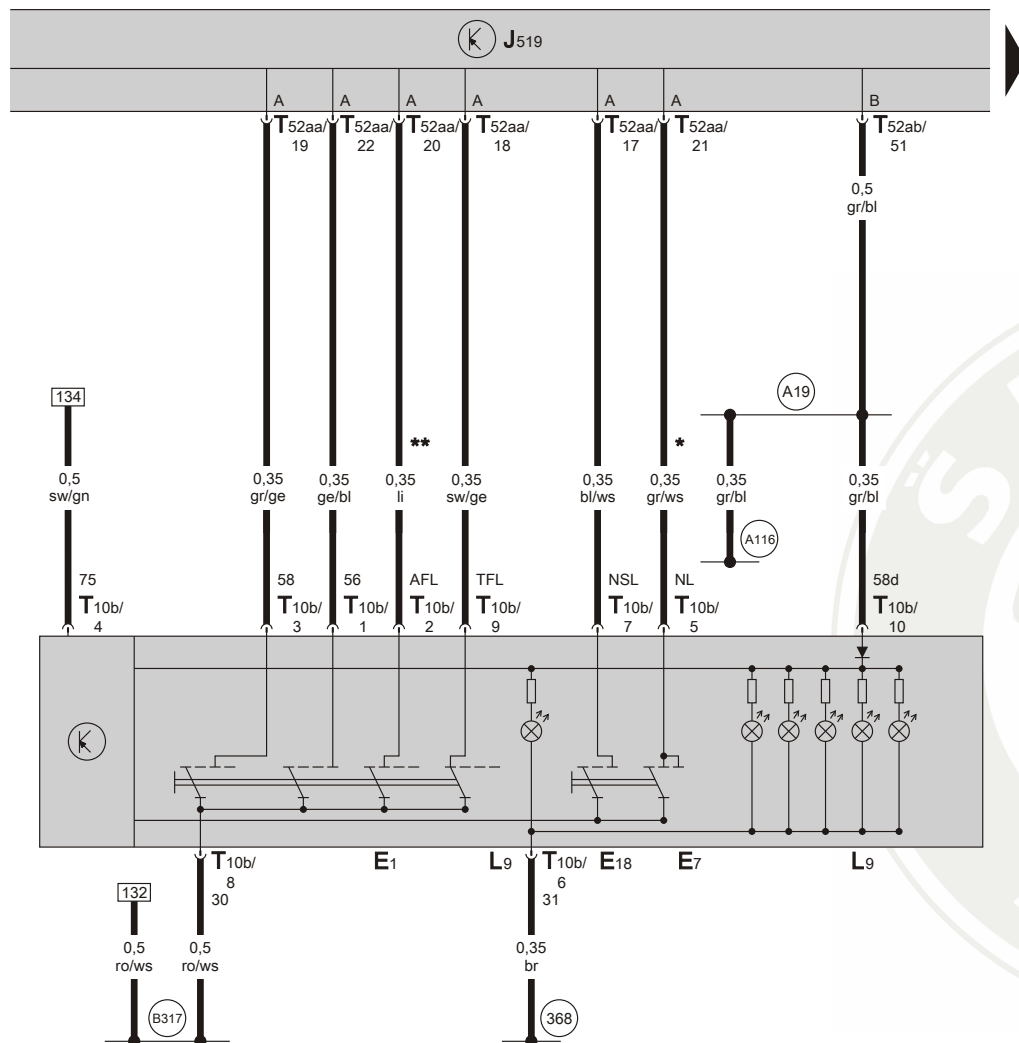
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

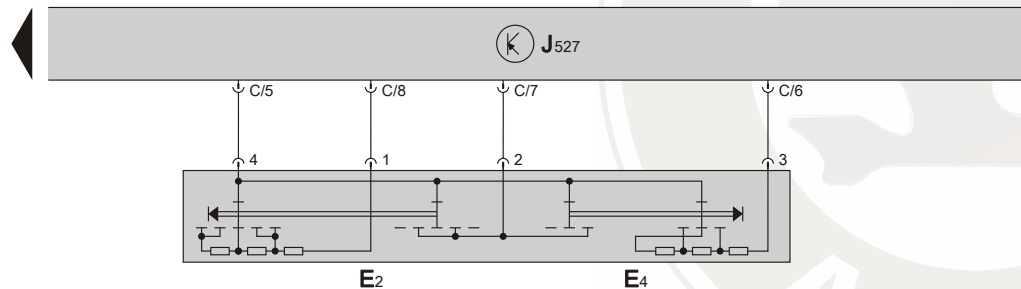
S97-8359

Edition 12.11



Steering column electronics control unit, turn signal switch,
headlight dipper/flasher switch

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

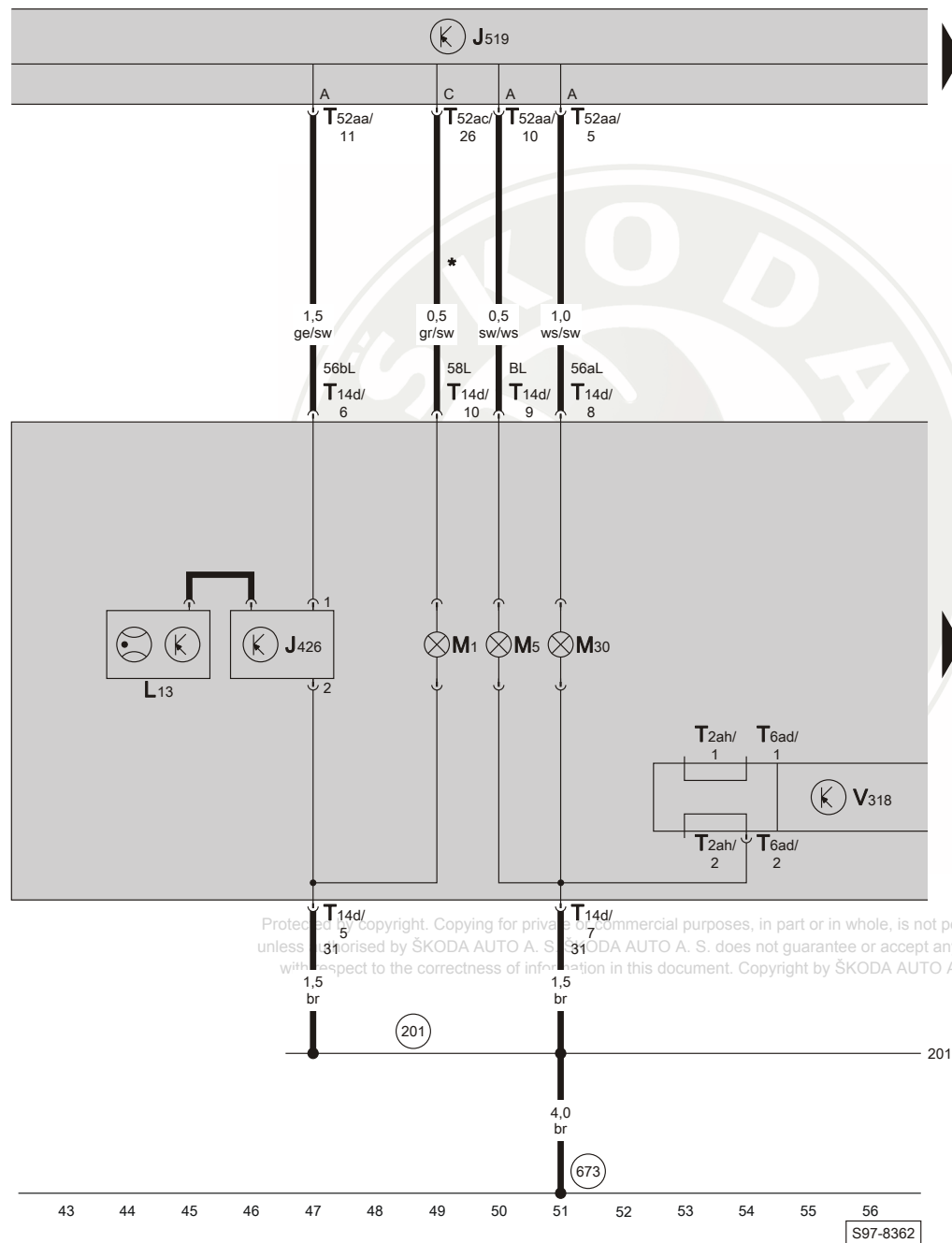
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

S97-8361

Left headlight

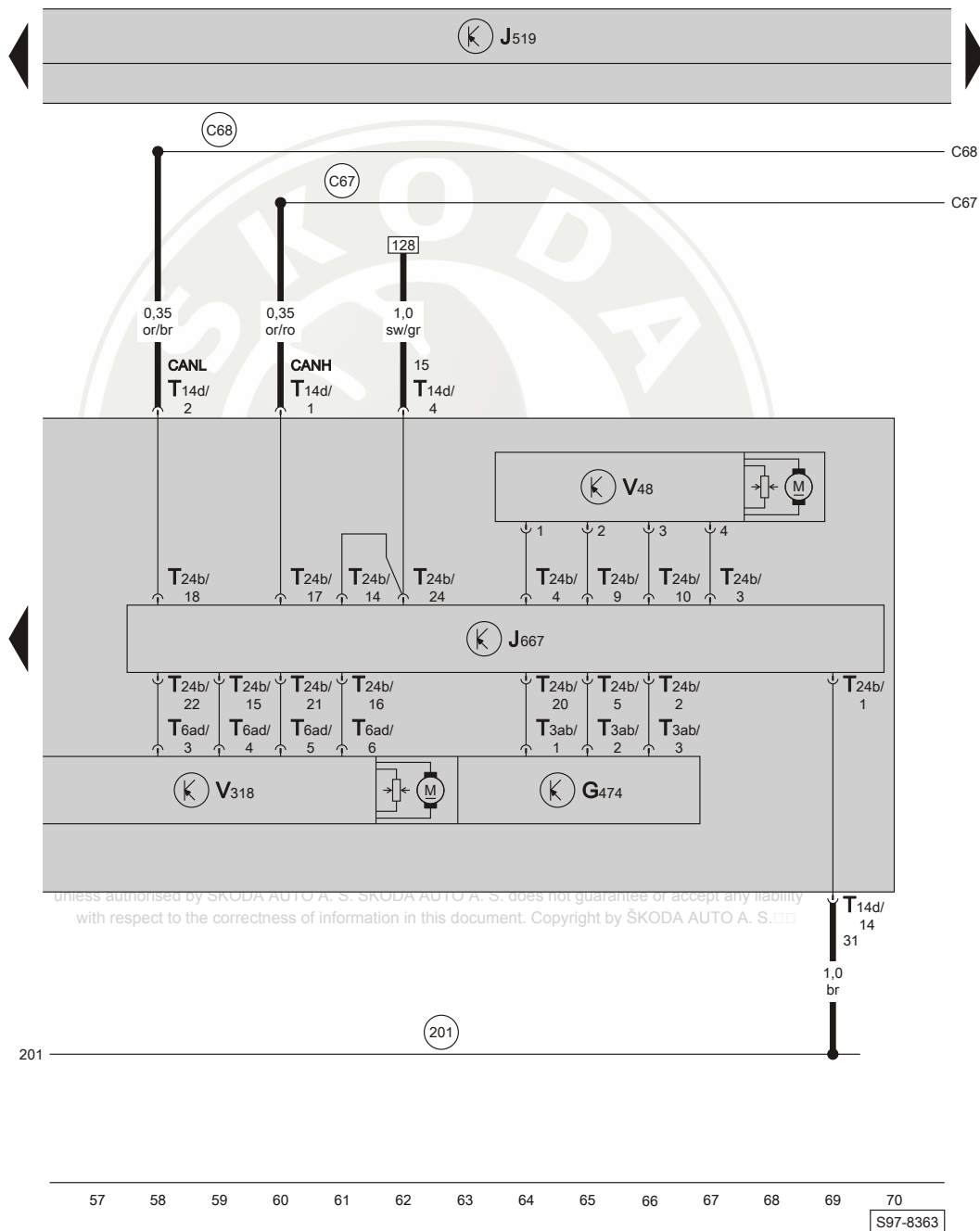
- J426 Left headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp
 M1 Side light bulb, left
 M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
 M30 Main beam bulb, left
 T2ah 2-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
 T6ad 6-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
 T14d 14-pin connector, at left headlight
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor
 (201) Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 (673) Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 * not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights



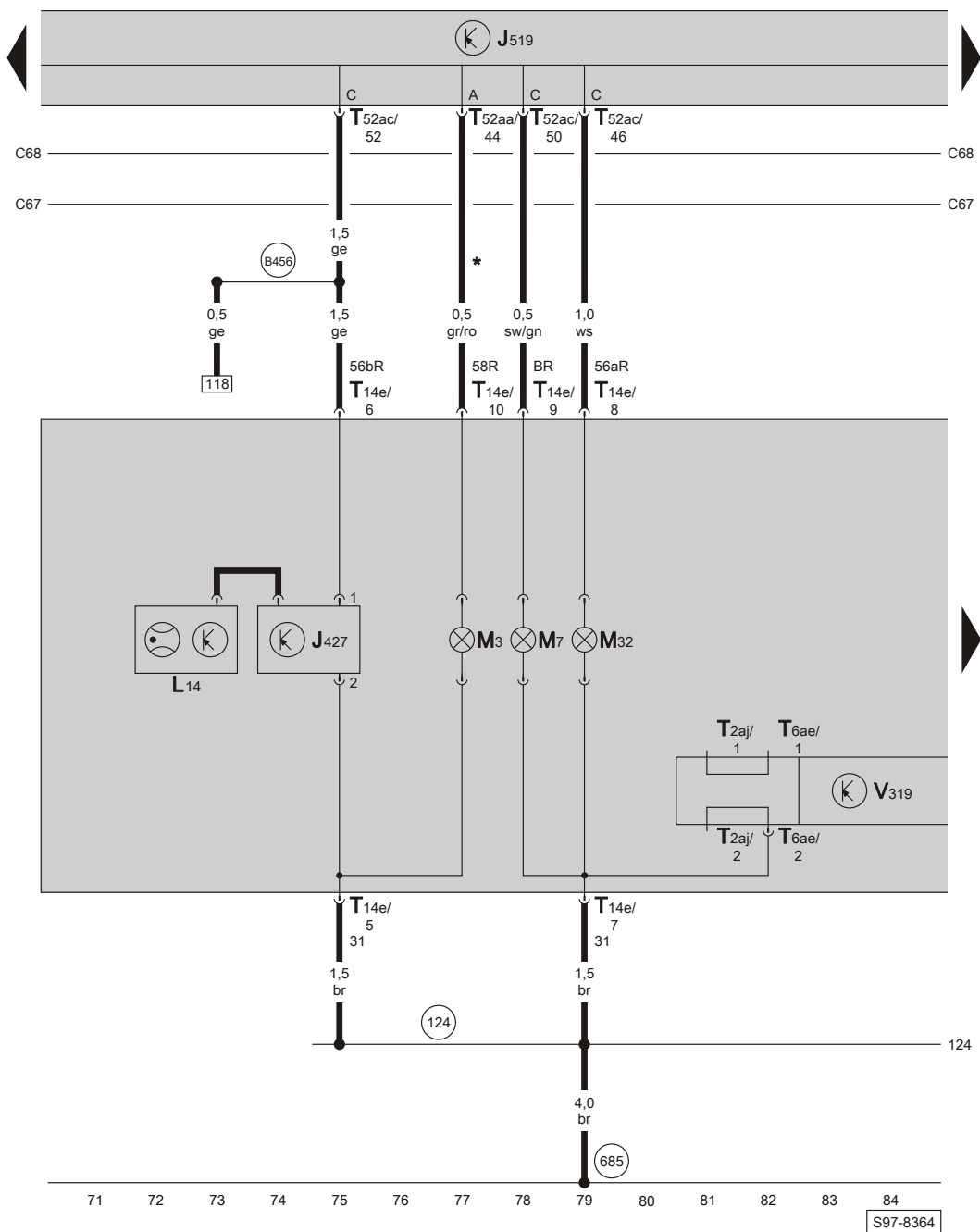
Left headlight

- G474 Swivel module position sensor, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J667 Power output module for left headlight
- T3ab 3-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
- T6ad 6-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
- T14d 14-pin connector, at left headlight
- T24b 24-pin connector, at power output module for left headlight
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor

- 201 Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- C67 Connection (CAN H), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN L), in headlight wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Right headlight

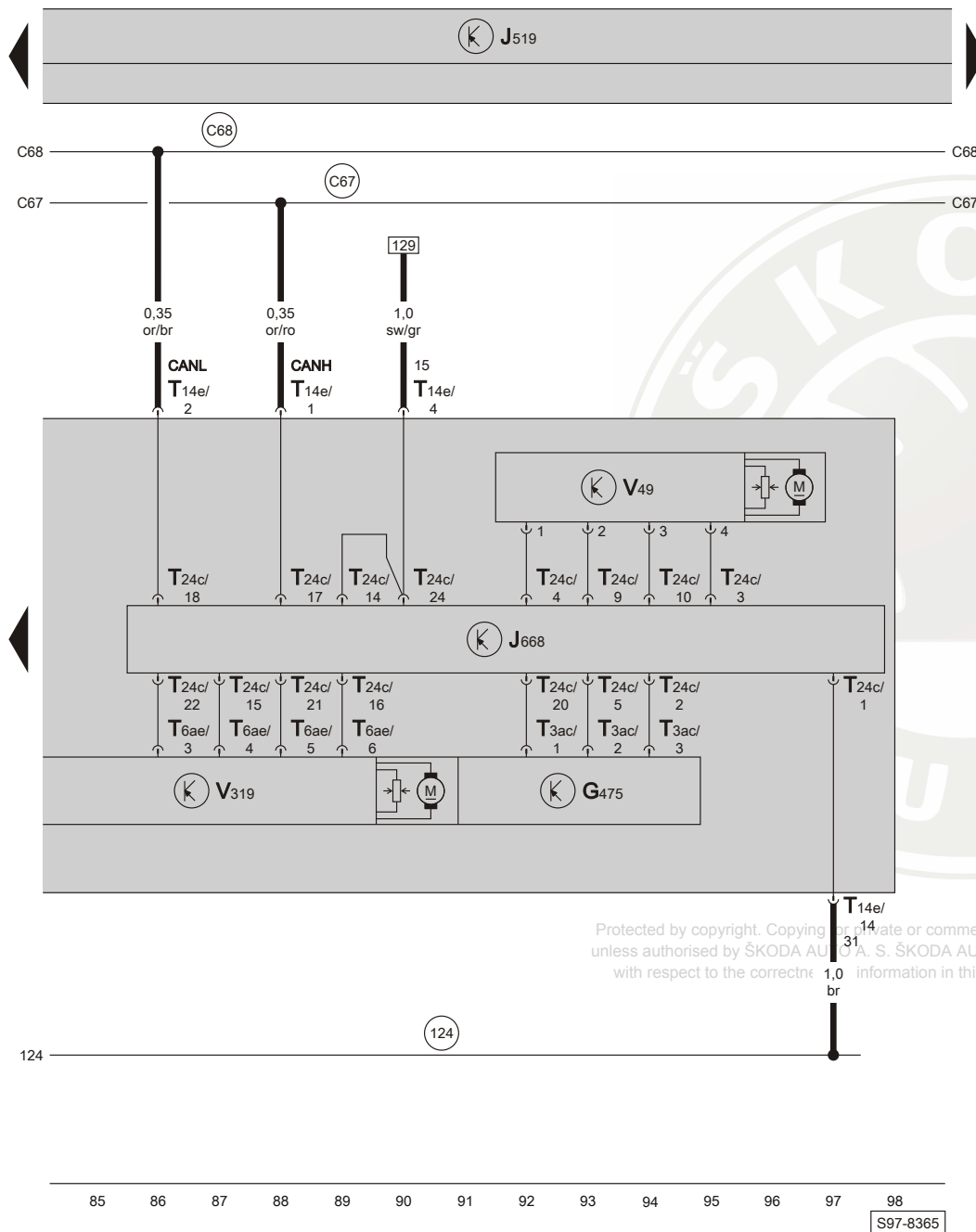
- J427 Right headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T2aj 2-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
- T6ae 6-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
- T14e 14-pin connector, at right headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member
- B456 Connection (56bR), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights

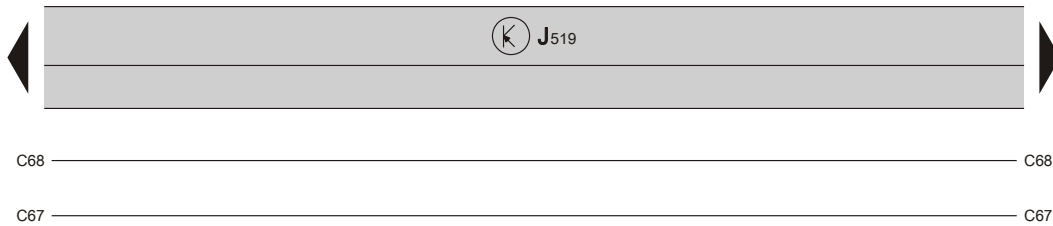
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Right headlight

- G475 Swivel module position sensor, right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J668 Power output module for right headlight
- T3ac 3-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
- T6ae 6-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
- T14e 14-pin connector, at right headlight
- T24c 24-pin connector, at power output module for right headlight
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right
- V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor

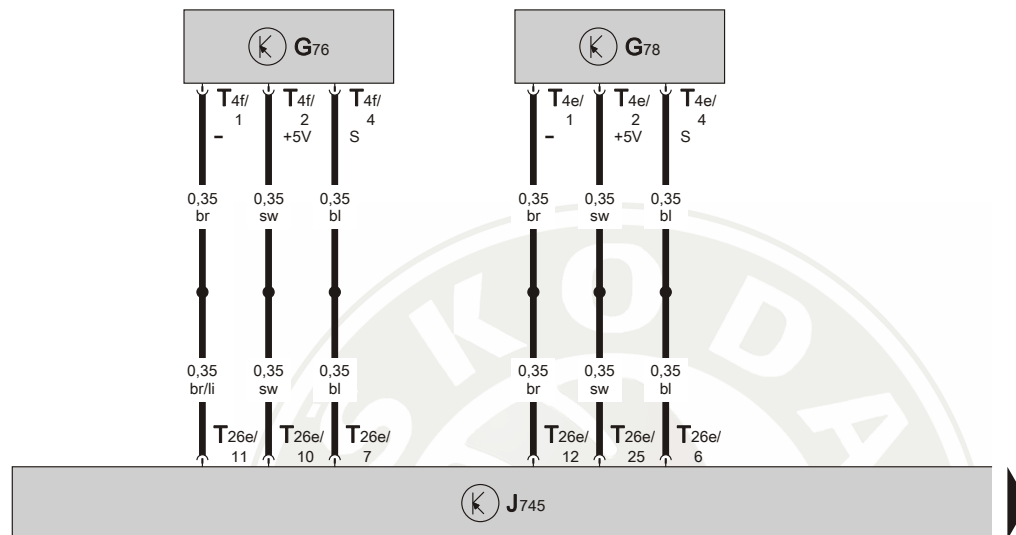
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- C67 Connection (CAN H), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN L), in headlight wiring harness





Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control, vehicle level sender

- G76 Vehicle level sender, rear left
- G78 Vehicle level sender, front left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, front left
- T4f 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, rear left
- T26e 26-pin connector, at control unit for cornering light and headlight range control



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
 T26e 26-pin connector, at control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

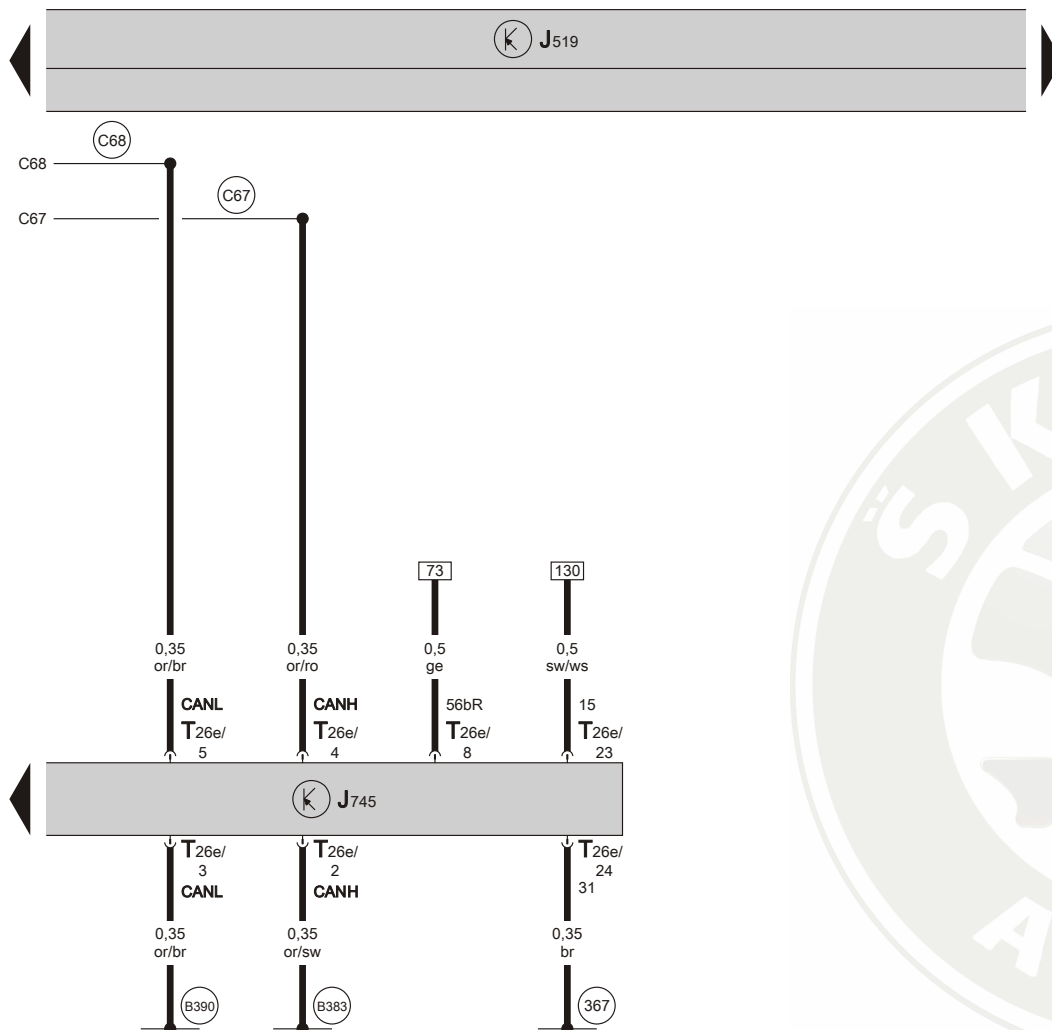
367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

C67 Connection (CAN H), in headlight wiring harness

C68 Connection (CAN L), in headlight wiring harness



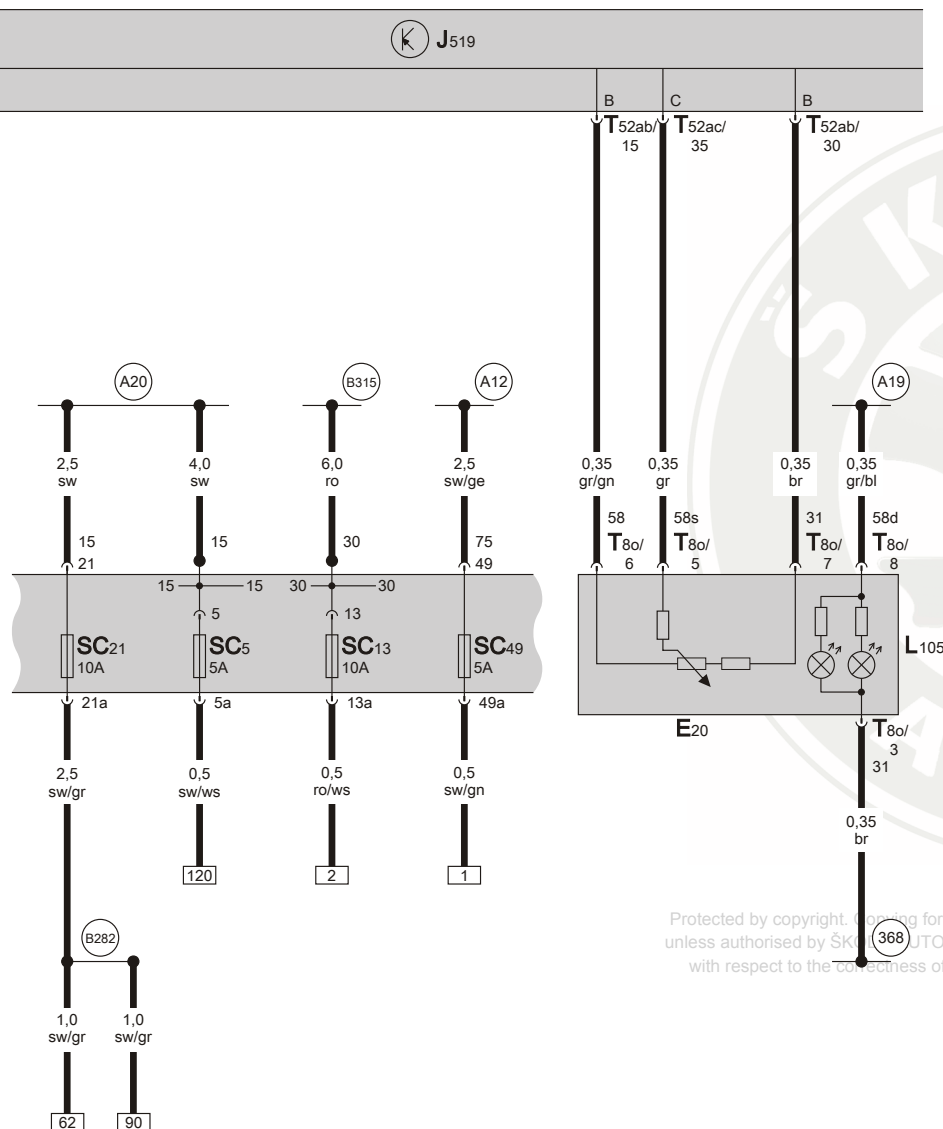
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

Illumination regulator - switches and instruments, fuse holder

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L105 Illumination control switch illumination
 SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
 SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
 SC21 Fuse -21-, in fuse holder
 SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
 T8o 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator - switches and instruments
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B282 Positive connection -6- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fog light

As of May 2010

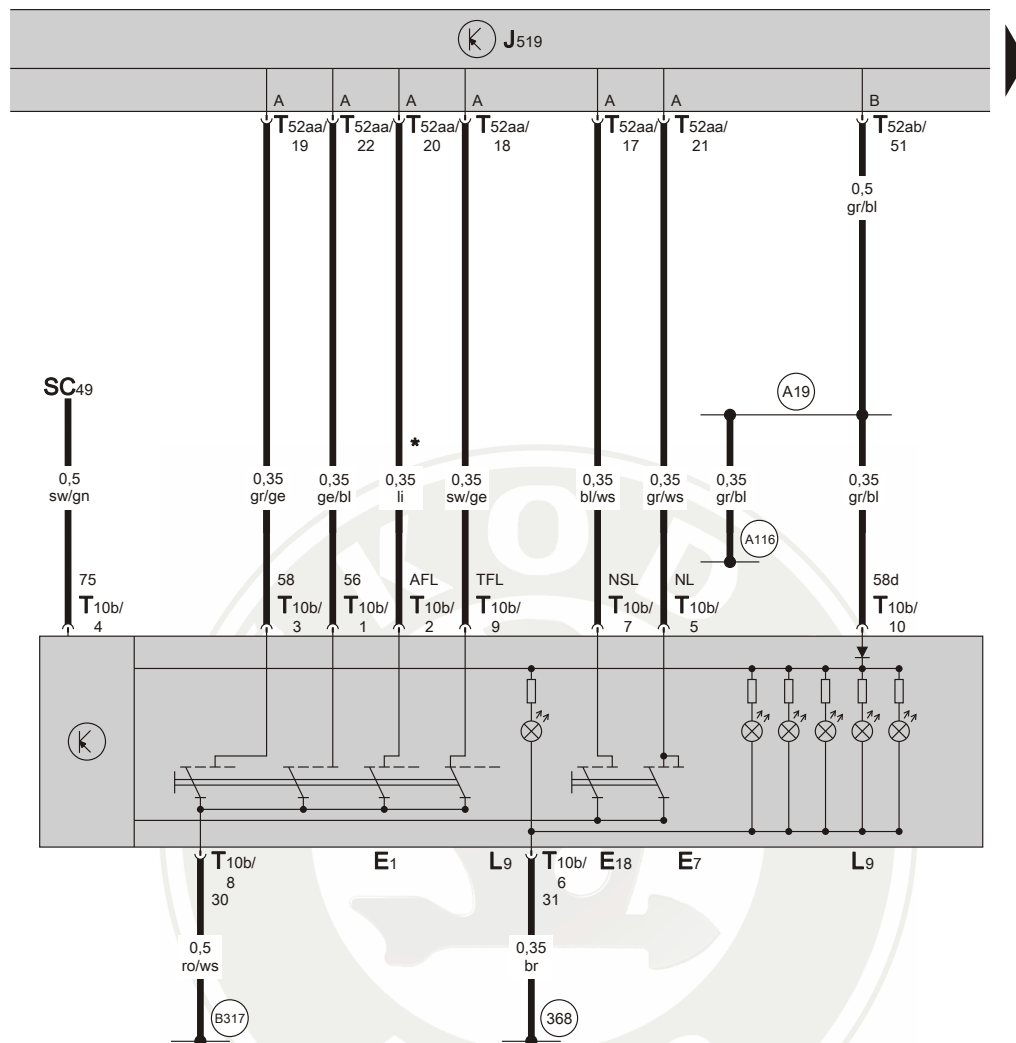
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

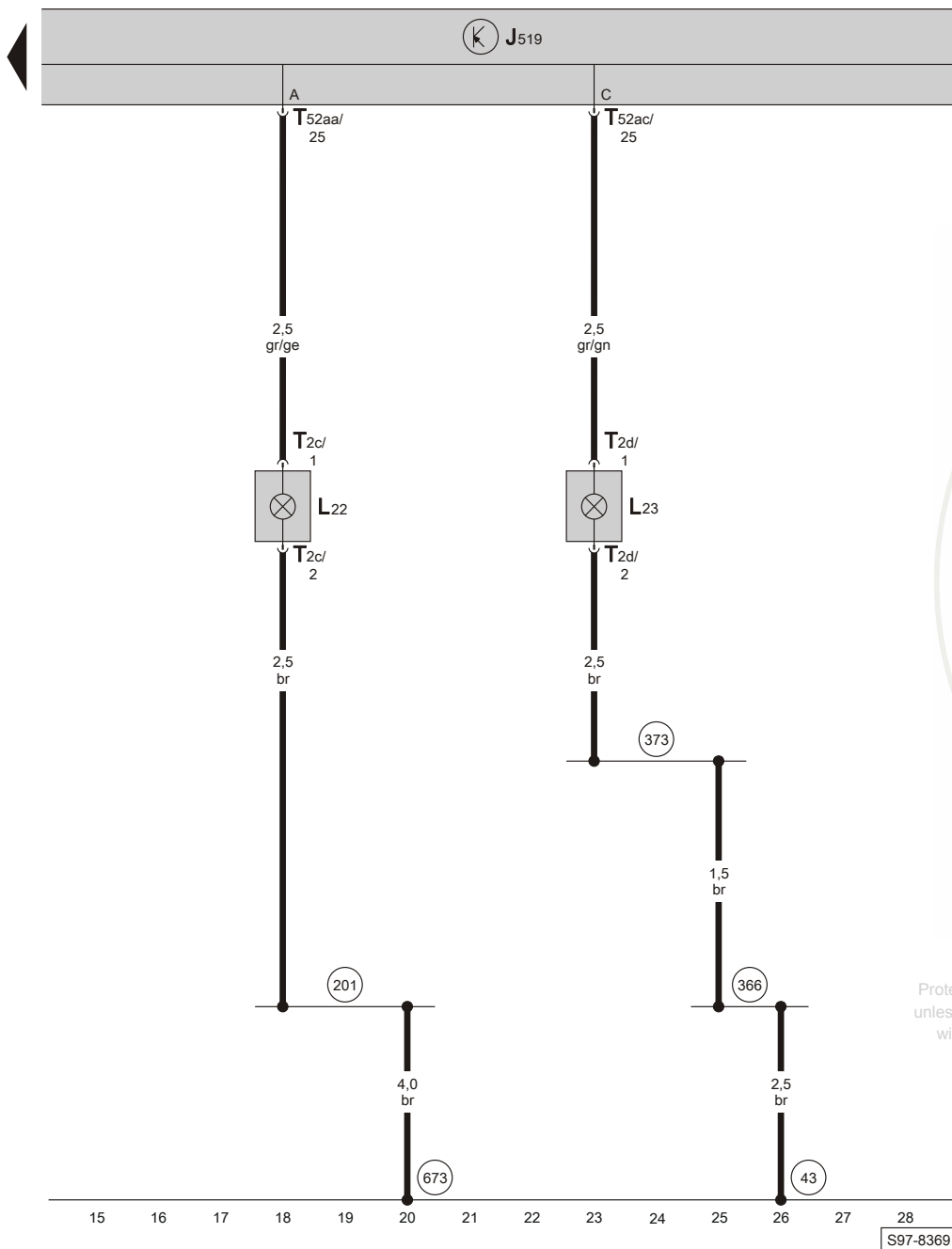


Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Left fog light bulb, right fog light bulb

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L22 Fog light bulb, left
- L23 Fog light bulb, right
- T2c 2-pin connector, at fog light, left
- T2d 2-pin connector, at fog light, right
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 201 Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fog light with integrated day driving light

As of May 2010

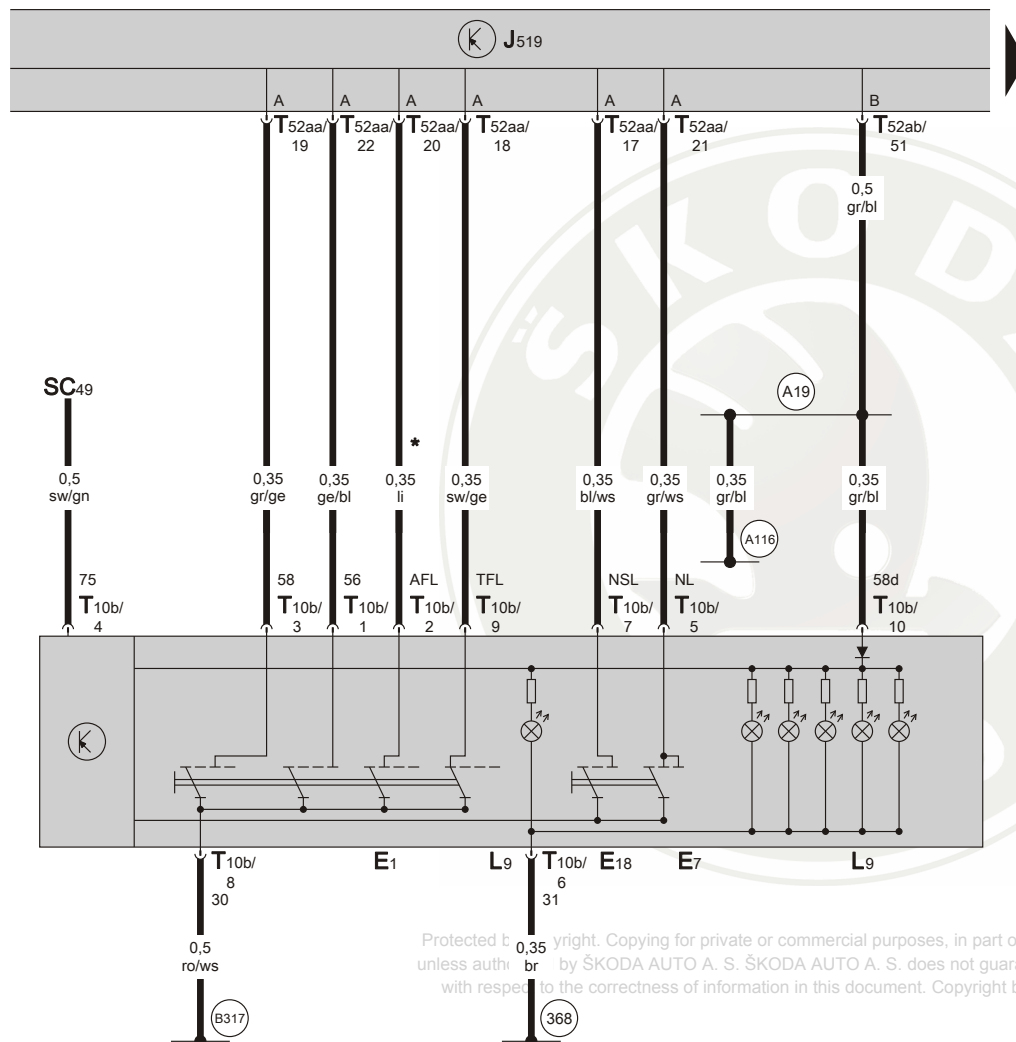
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.□□

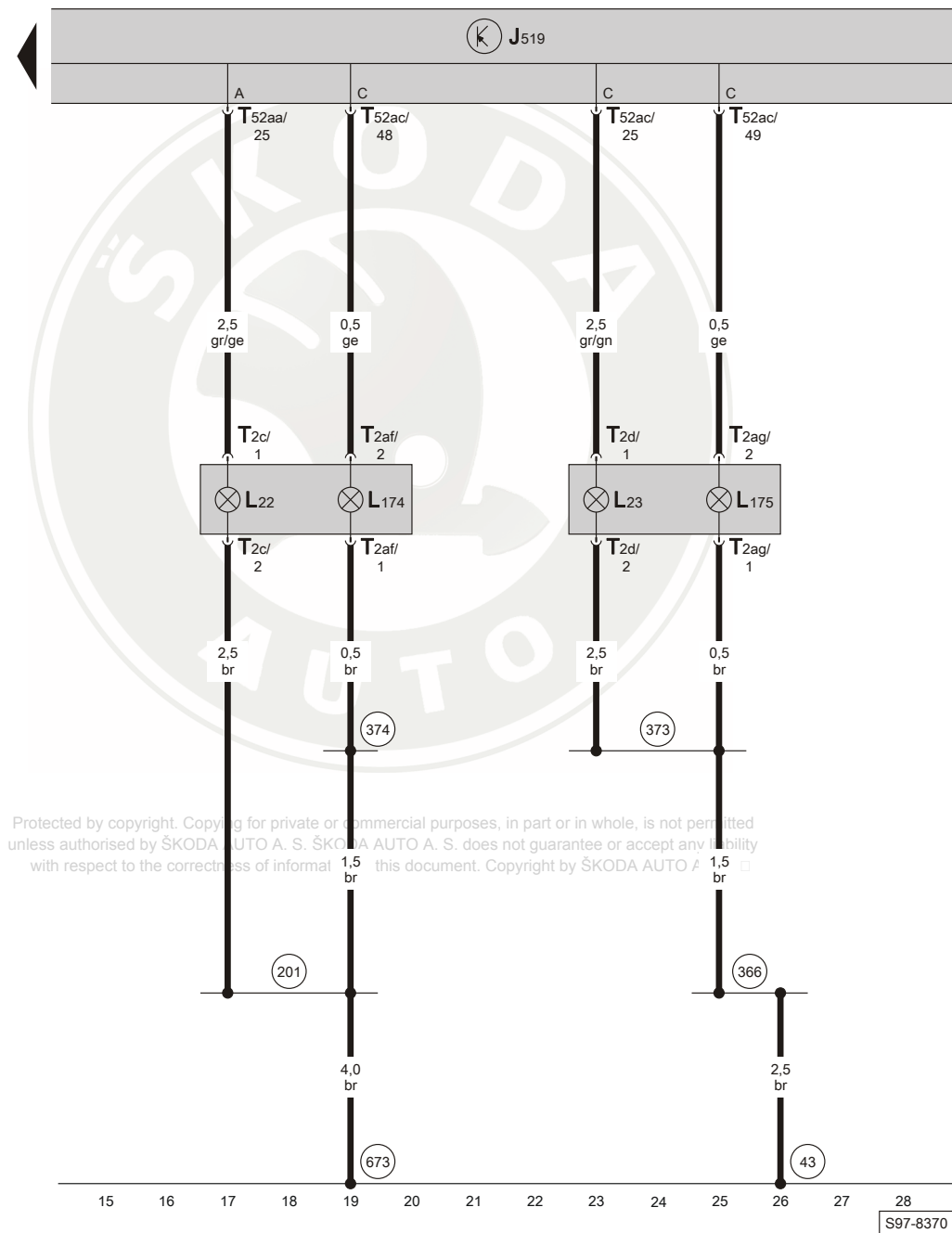


Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Left fog light bulb, right fog light bulb, left day driving light bulb, right day driving light bulb

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L22 Fog light bulb, left
- L23 Fog light bulb, right
- L174 Left day driving light bulb
- L175 Right day driving light bulb
- T2c 2-pin connector, at fog light, left
- T2d 2-pin connector, at fog light, right
- T2af 2-pin connector, at the left day driving light bulb
- T2ag 2-pin connector, at the right day driving light bulb
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 201 Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

LED day driving lights and side lights

As of May 2010

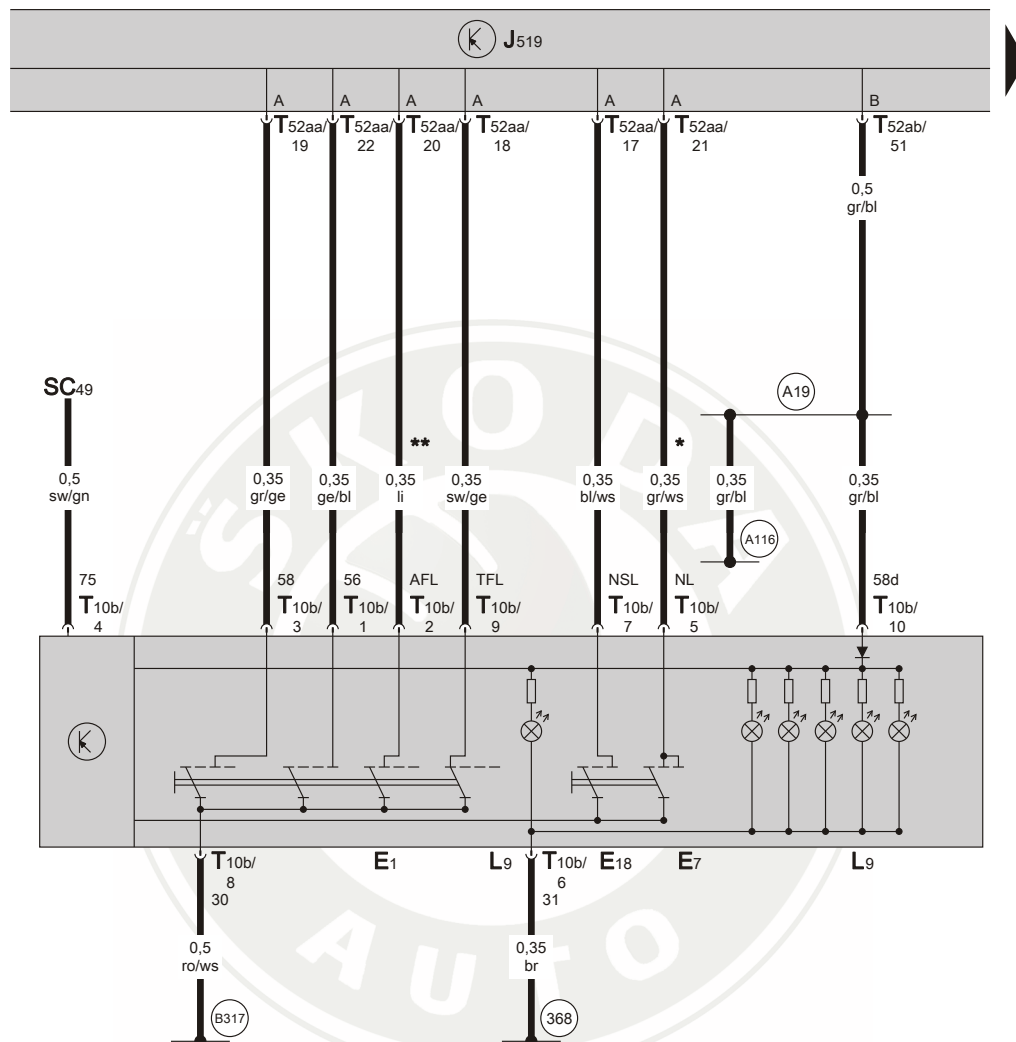
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



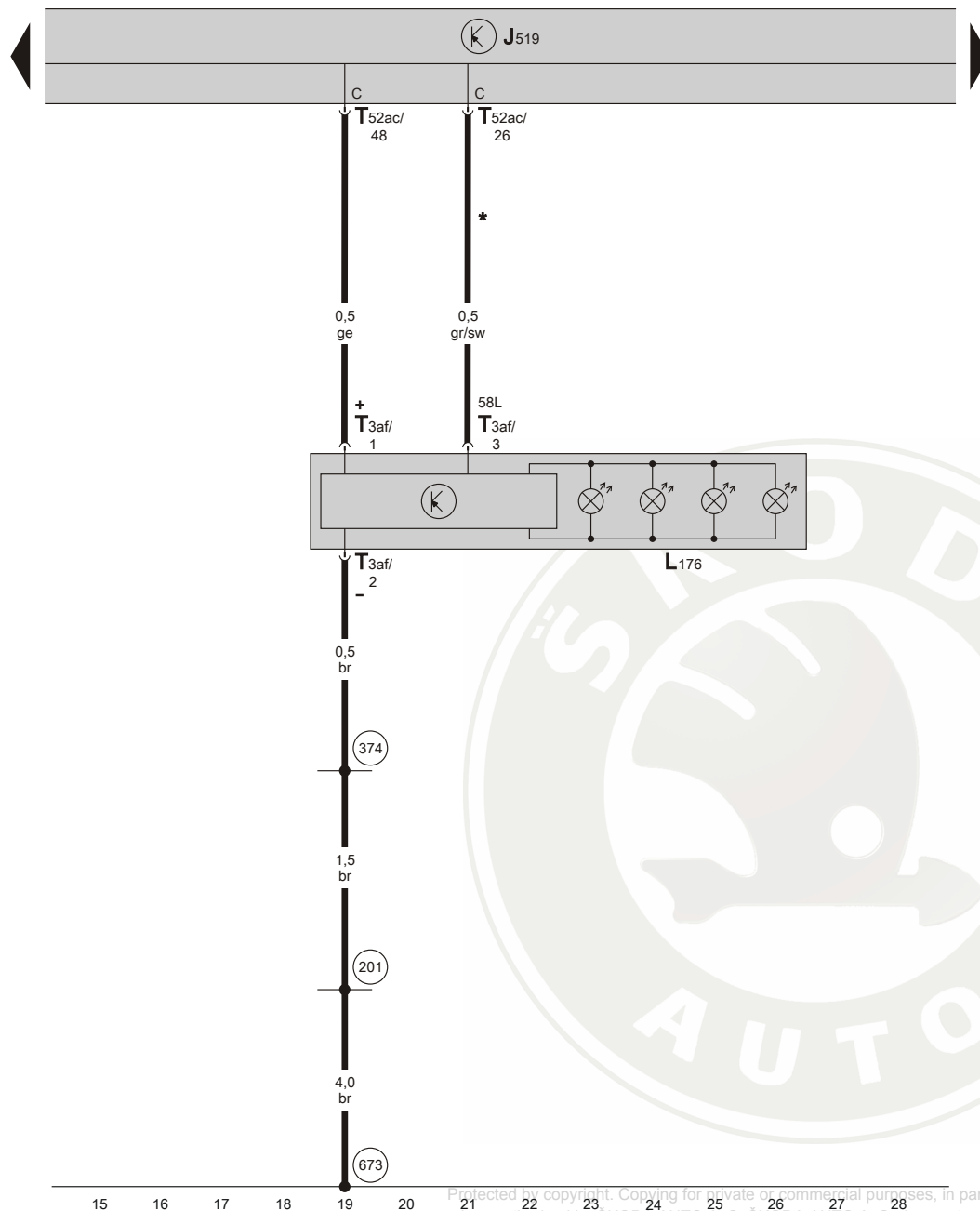
Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gr = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□□



Left LED module for day driving lights and side lights

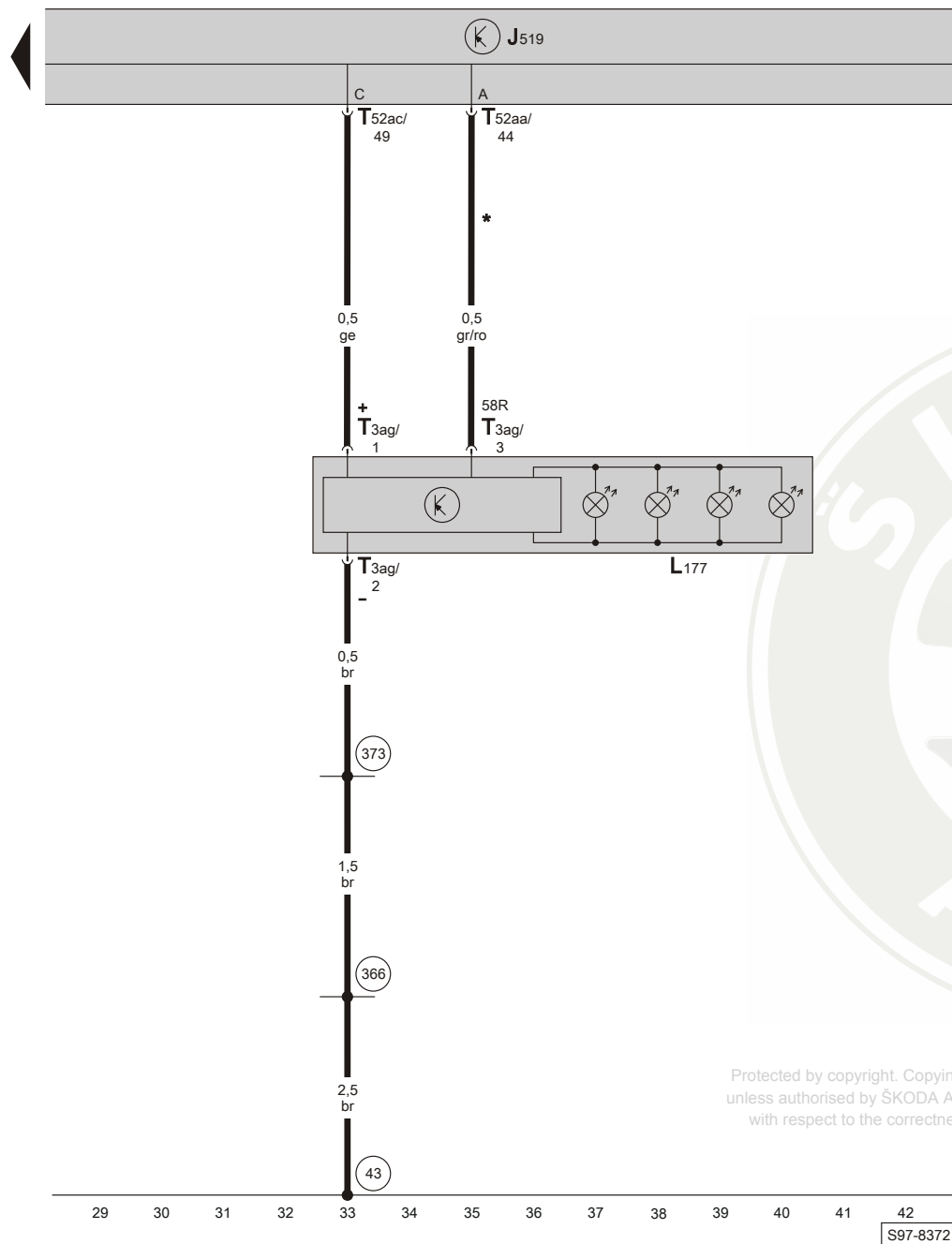
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L176 Left LED module for day driving lights and side lights
- T3af 3-pin connector, on left LED module for day driving lights and side lights
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 201 Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- * only for vehicles without side light in the headlight unit

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Right LED module for day driving lights and side lights

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L177 Right LED module for day driving lights and side lights
 T3ag 3-pin connector, on right LED module for day driving lights and side lights
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
 * only for vehicles without side light in the headlight unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

S97-8372

Headlight washer system

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

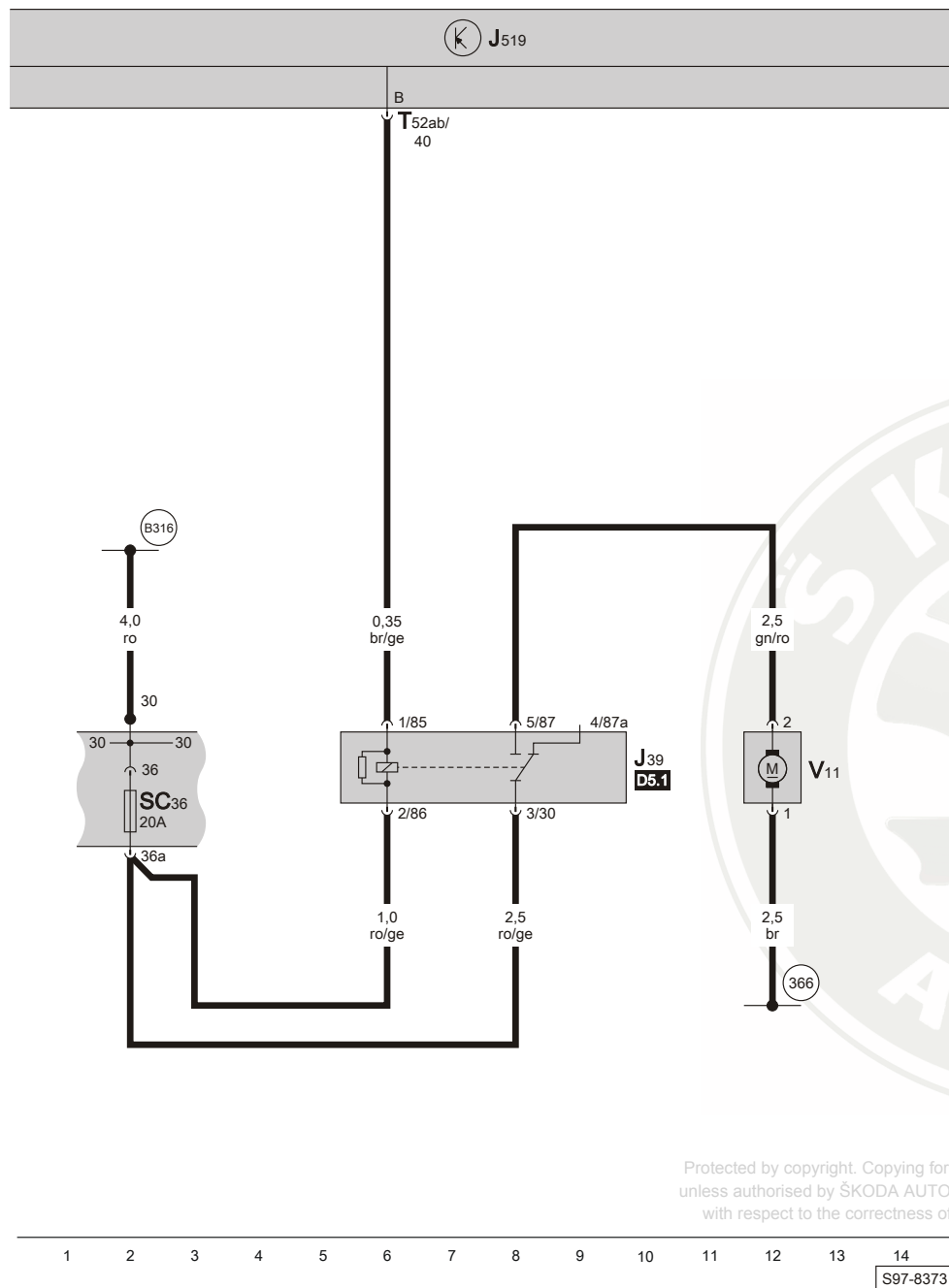
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

Headlight washer system, fuse holder

- J39 Headlight washer system relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V11 Headlight washer system pump
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Heating

As of May 2010

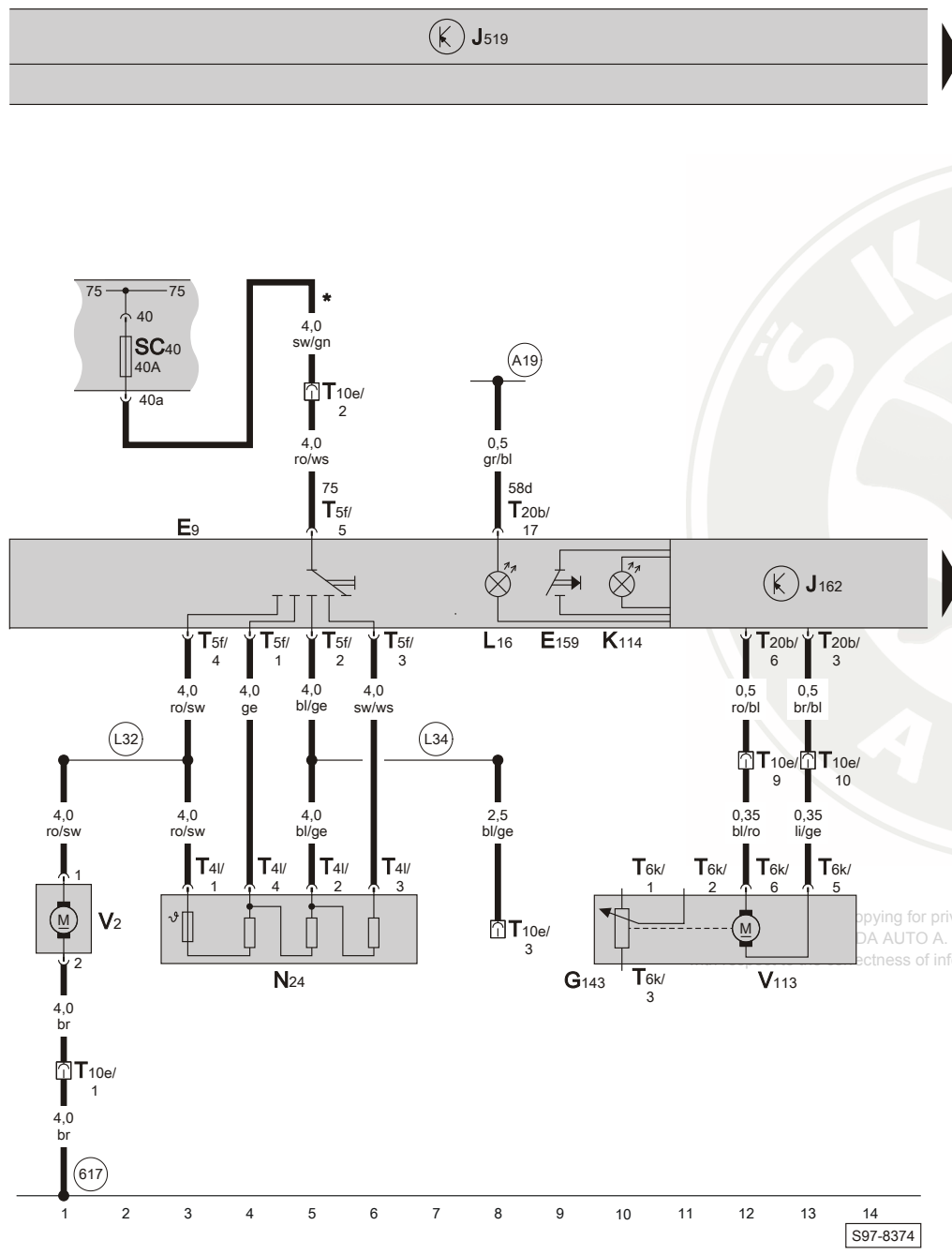
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

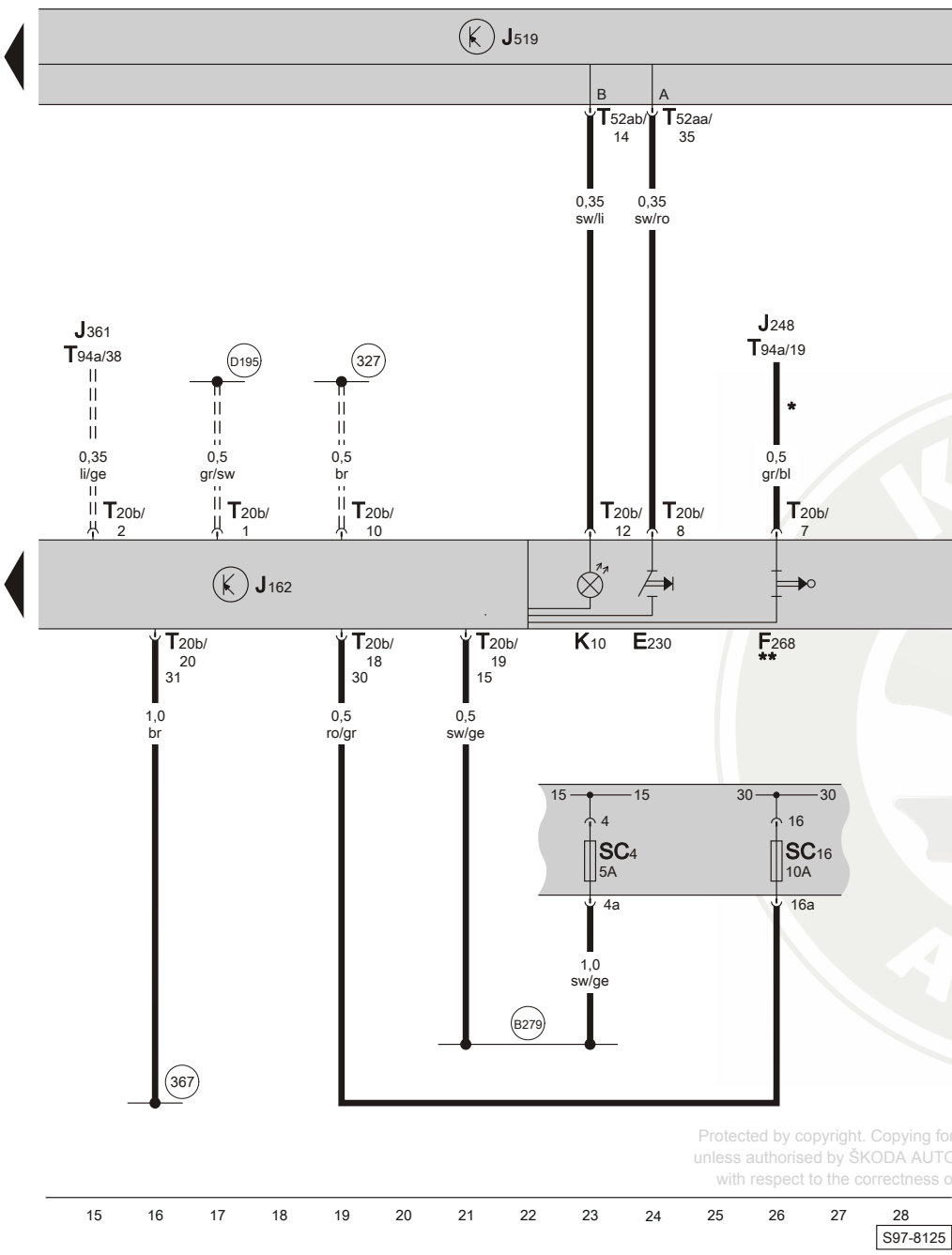


Heating, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air/air recirculating flap switch
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K114 Fresh air/air recirculation warning lamp
- L16 Heating and fresh air regulation illumination
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T6k 6-pin connector, on fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness
- L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating

Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heating, fuse holder

- E230 Heated rear window button
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- J162 Heater control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)
- ** F268 is switched off when the temperature selection rotary knob is turned to the right-side stop

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOCSamba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>
only for engine identification characters CBZB

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8125

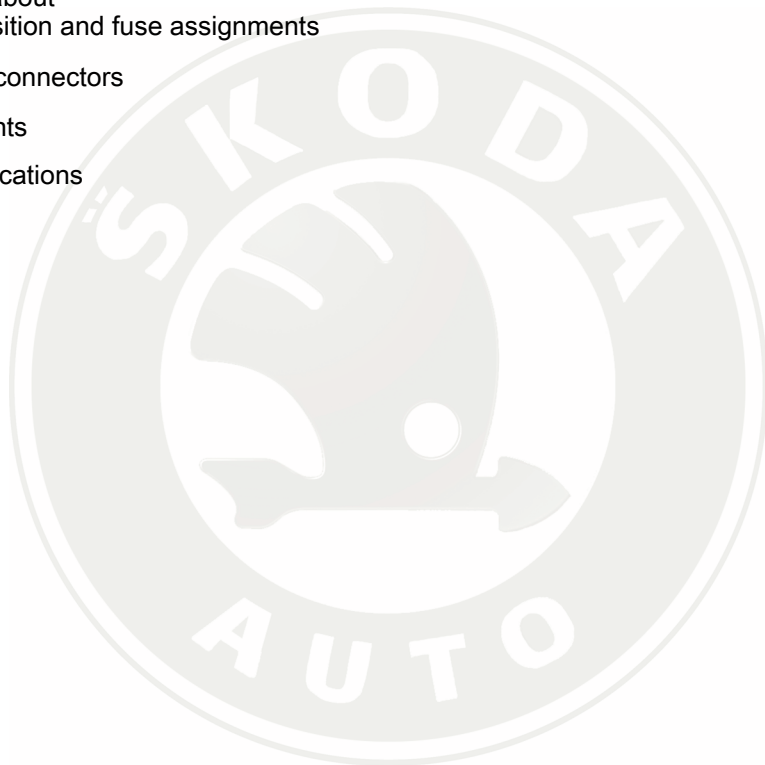
Climatic

As of May 2010

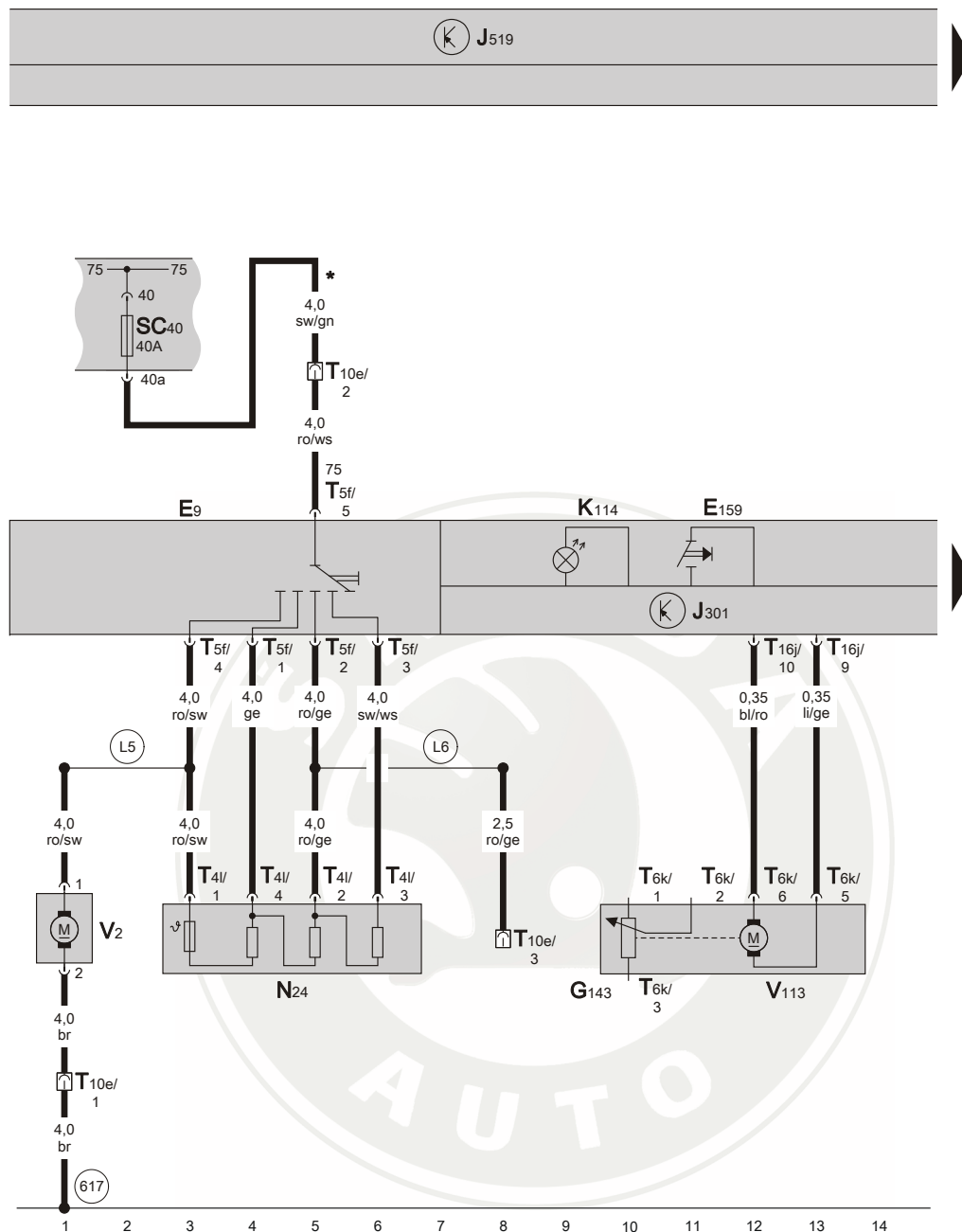
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air/air recirculating flap switch
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K114 Fresh air/air recirculation warning lamp
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T6k 6-pin connector, on fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating

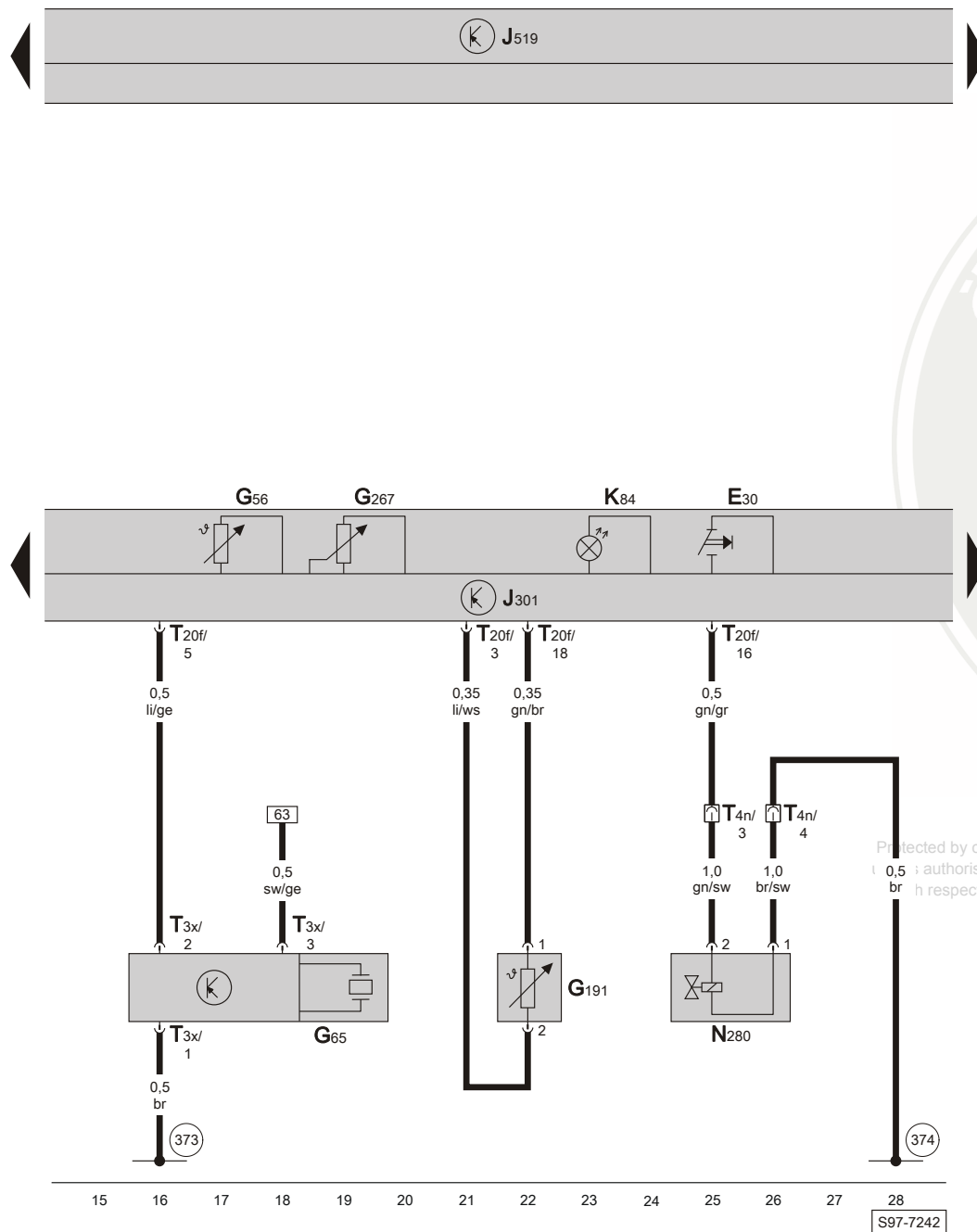
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Air conditioning system control unit, high pressure sender, centre vent temperature sender, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system

- E30 Air conditioner switch
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- G65 High pressure sender
- G191 Vent temperature sender, centre
- G267 Temperature selection rotary knob, potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K84 Air conditioning system warning lamp
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

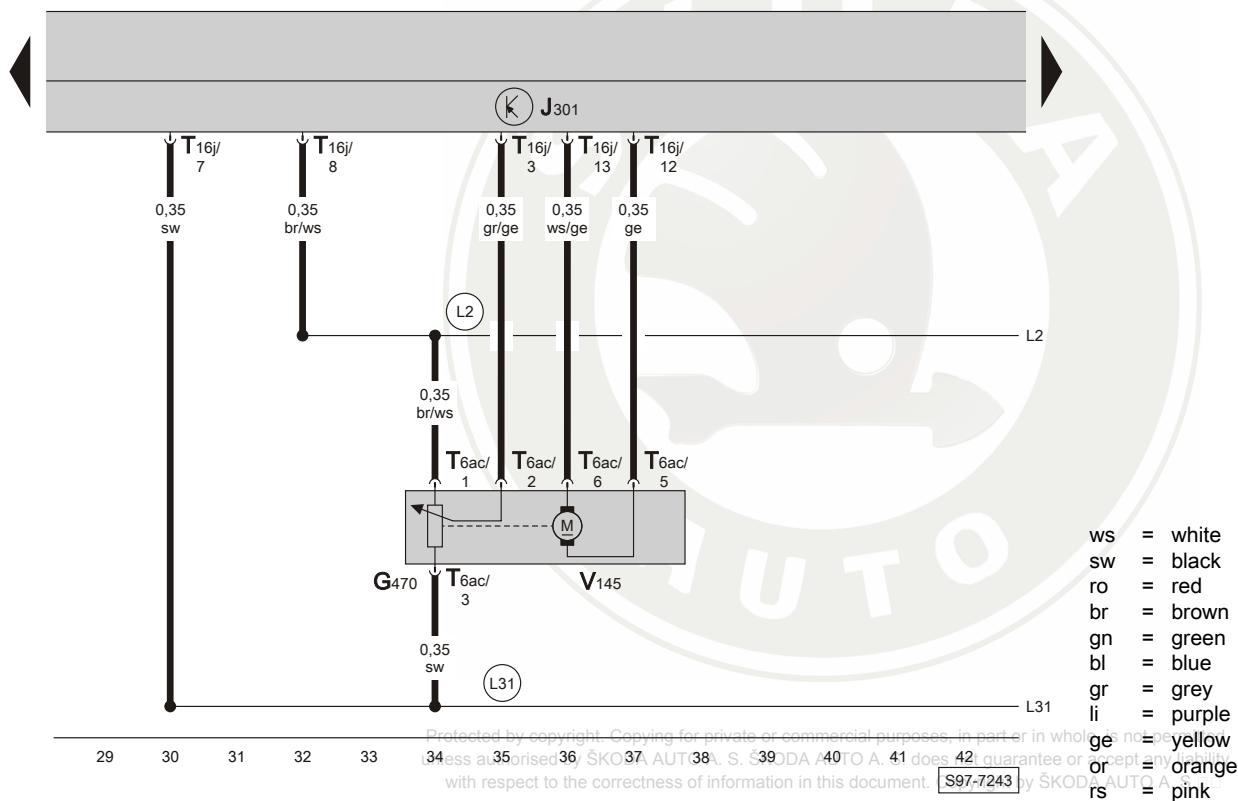


Air conditioning system control unit, front air distribution control motor

- G470 Front air distribution control motor potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6ac 6-pin connector, at front air distribution control motor
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V145 Front air distribution control motor

L2 Connection, in air conditioning system wiring harness

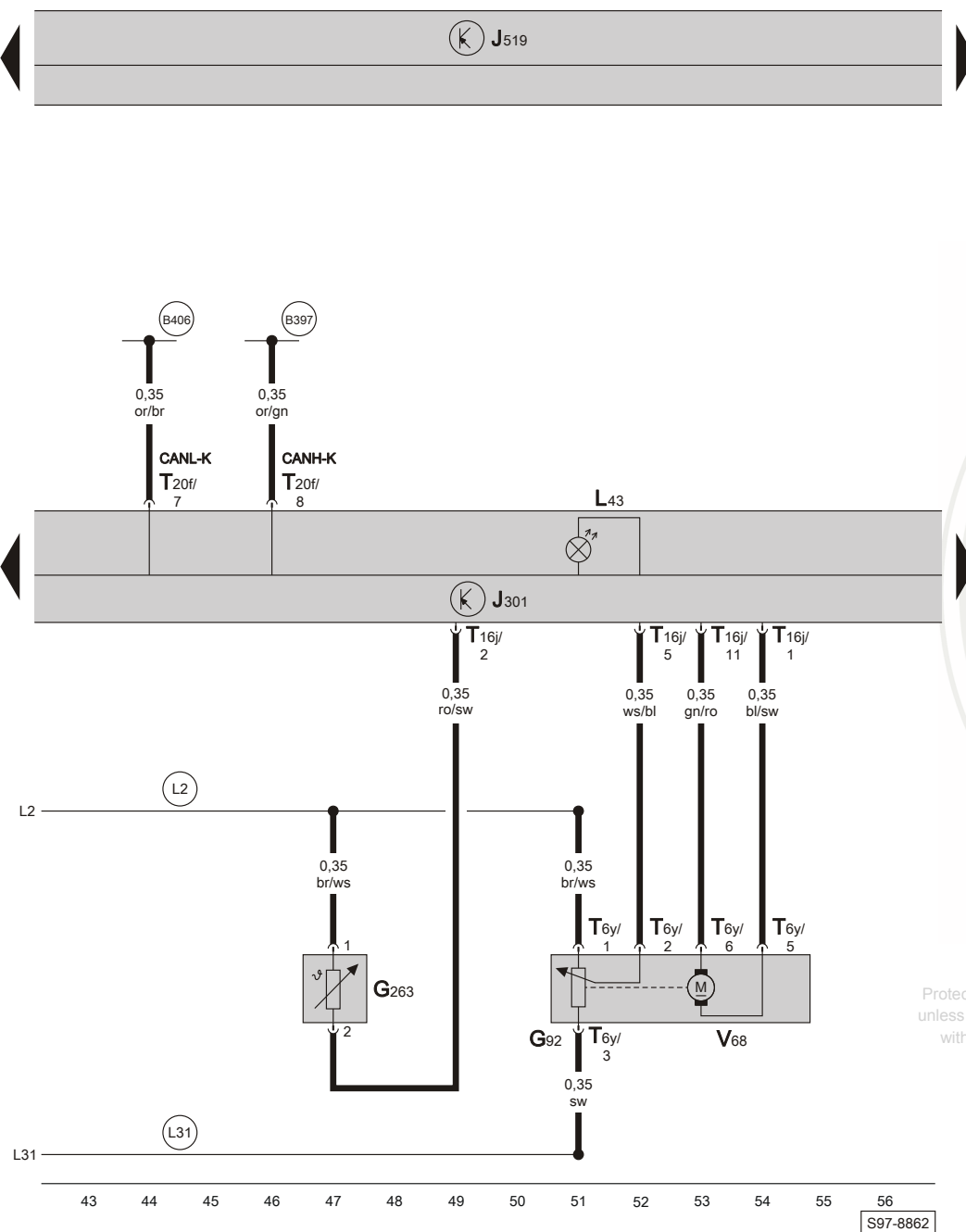
L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness



Air conditioning system control unit, temperature flap control motor, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

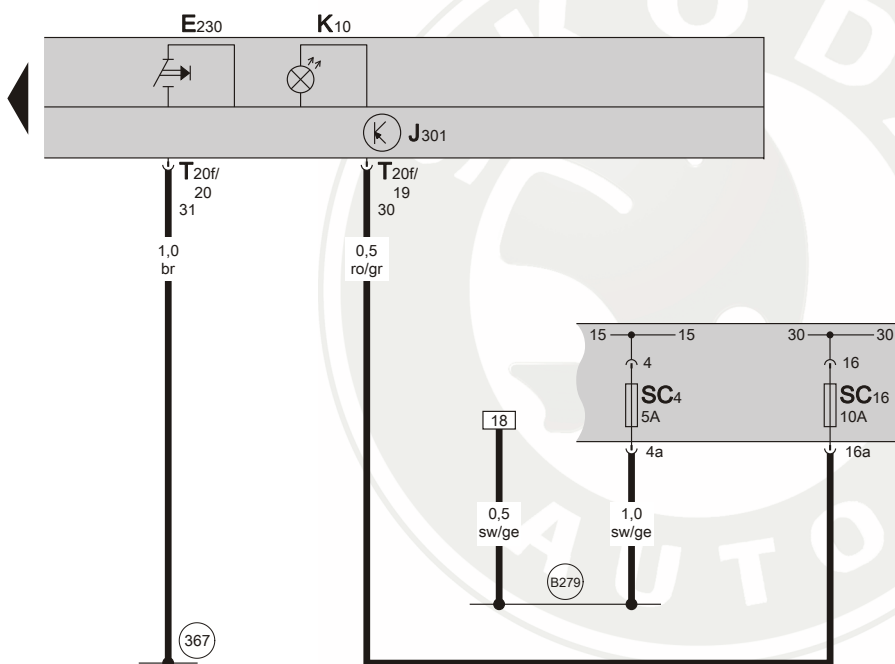
- G92 Temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L43 Air conditioning system control illumination
- T6y 6-pin connector, at temperature flap control motor
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V68 Temperature flap control motor

- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- L2 Connection, in air conditioning system wiring harness
- L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Air conditioning system control unit, fuse holder

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)

367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

S97-7245

Climatronic

As of May 2010

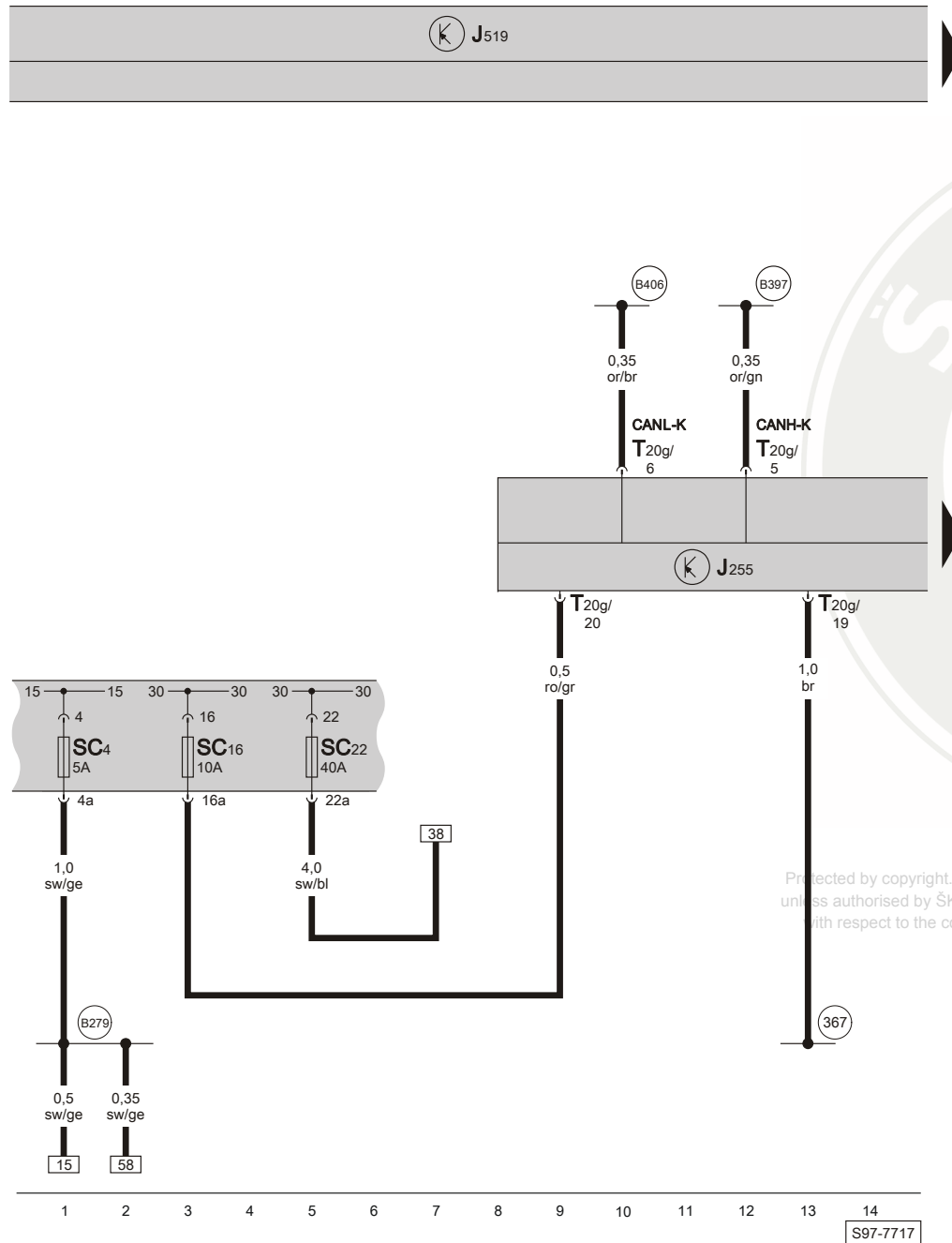
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Climatronic control unit, fuse holder

- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

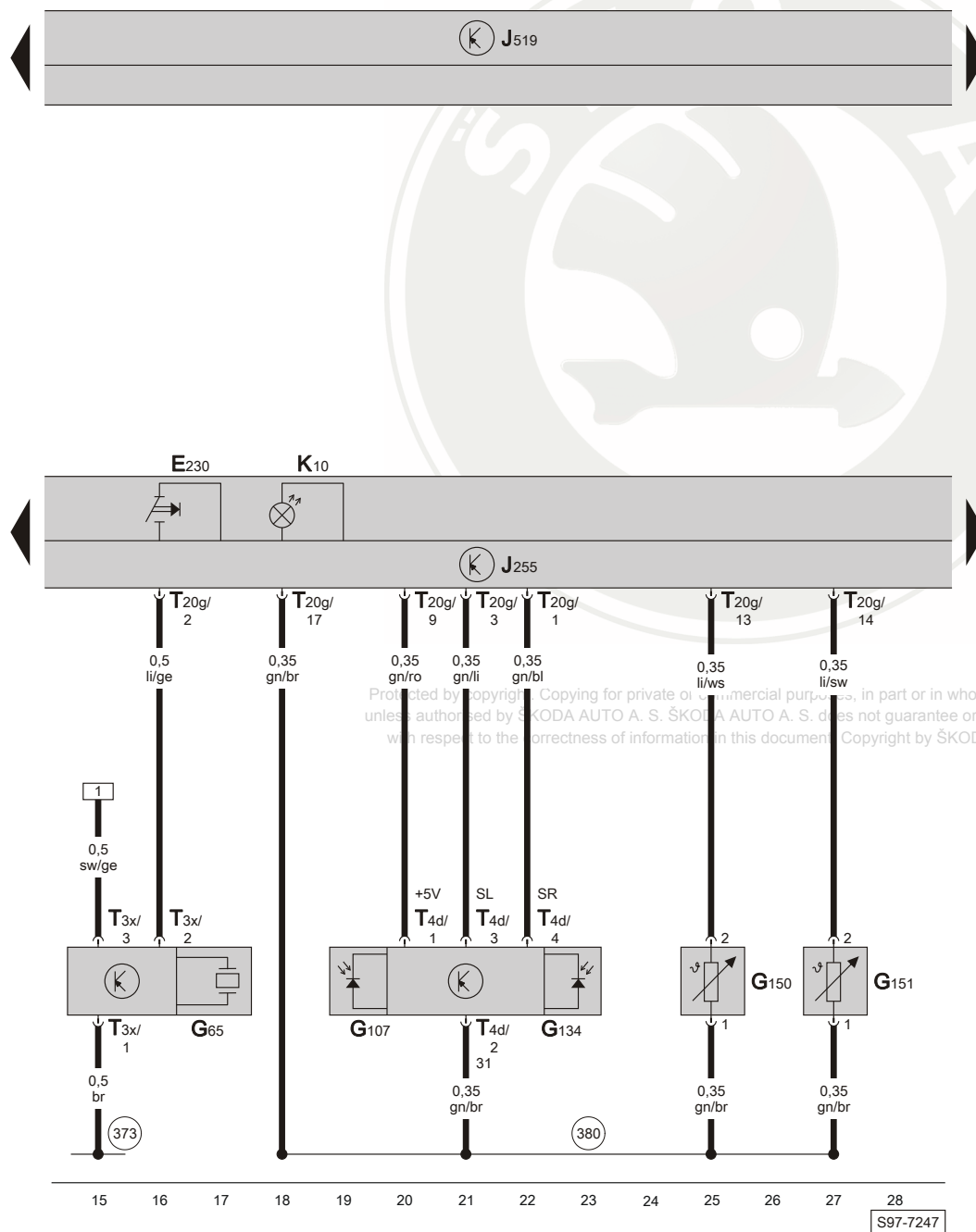
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

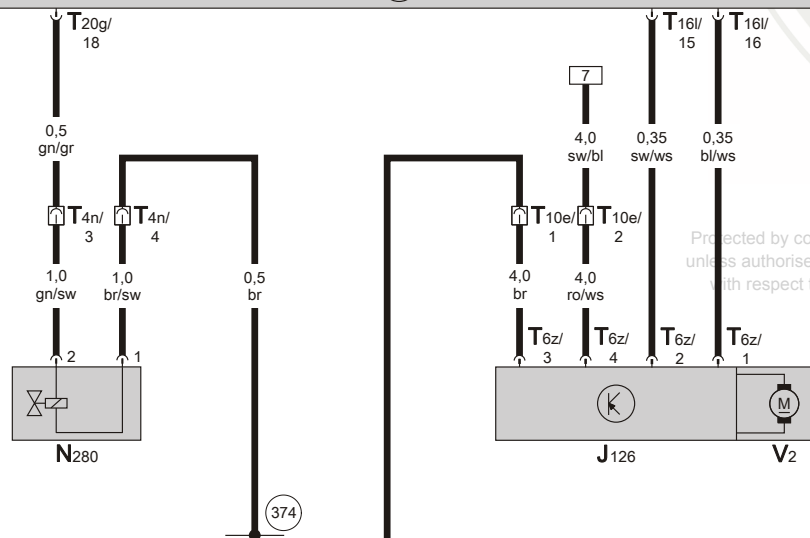
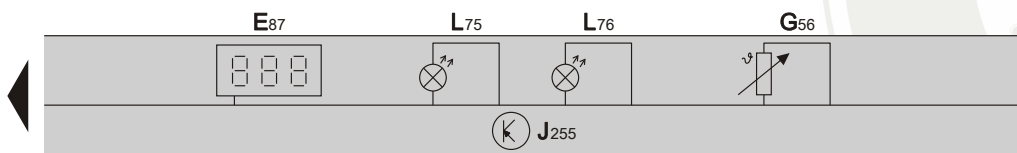
Climatronic control unit, high pressure sender, sunlight penetration photosensor, vent temperature sender

- E230 Heated rear window button
 G65 High pressure sender
 G107 Sunlight penetration photosensor
 G134 Sunlight penetration photosensor -2-
 G150 Vent temperature sender, left
 G151 Vent temperature sender, right
 J255 Climatronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
 T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
 T4d 4-pin connector, at sunlight penetration photosensor
 T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

380 Earth connection -15-, in interior wiring harness





Climatronic control unit, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

- E87 Climatronic operating and display unit
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L75 Digital display illumination
- L76 Button illumination
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

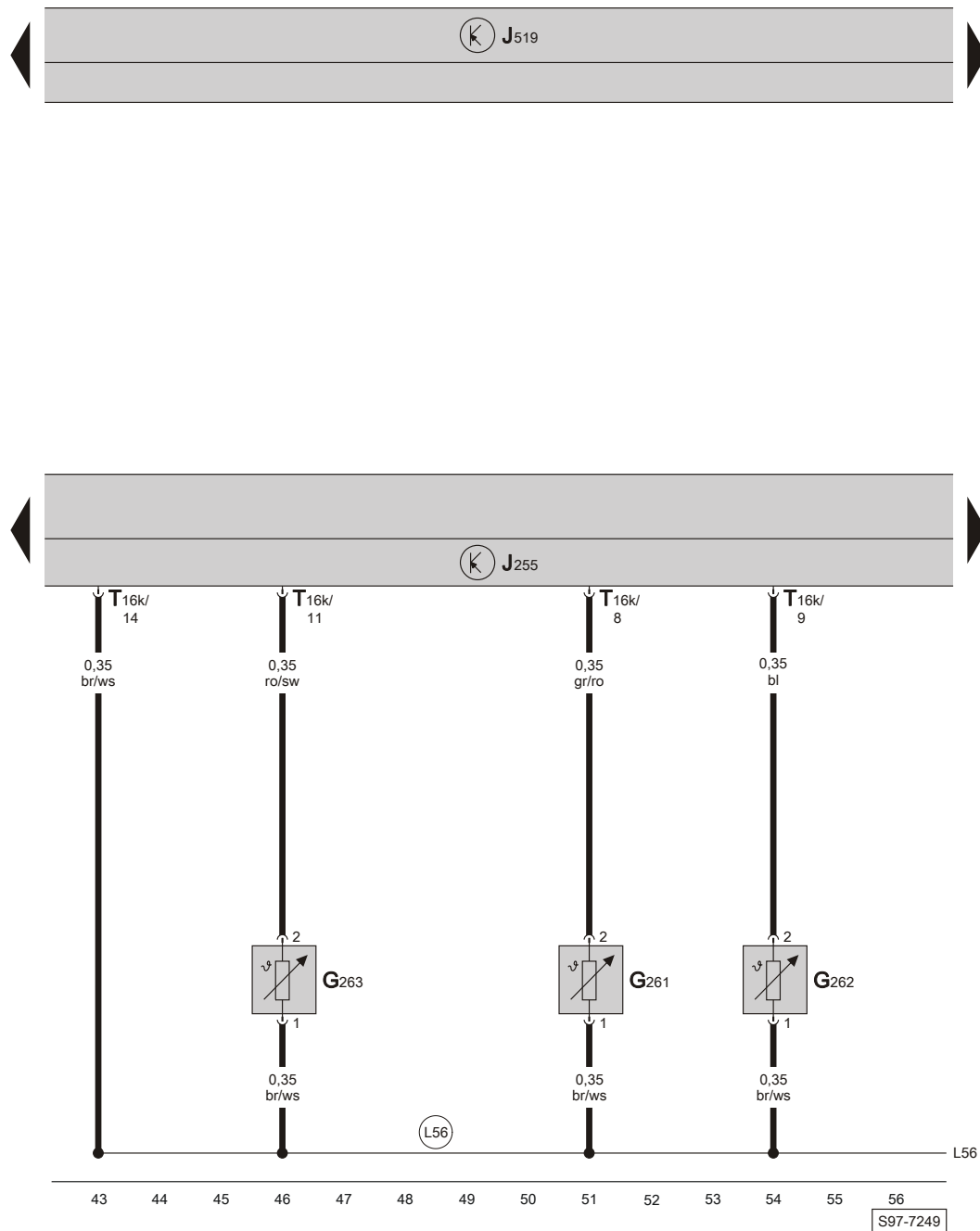
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, vent temperature sender footwell, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

- G261 Vent temperature sender, left footwell
- G262 Vent temperature sender, right footwell
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

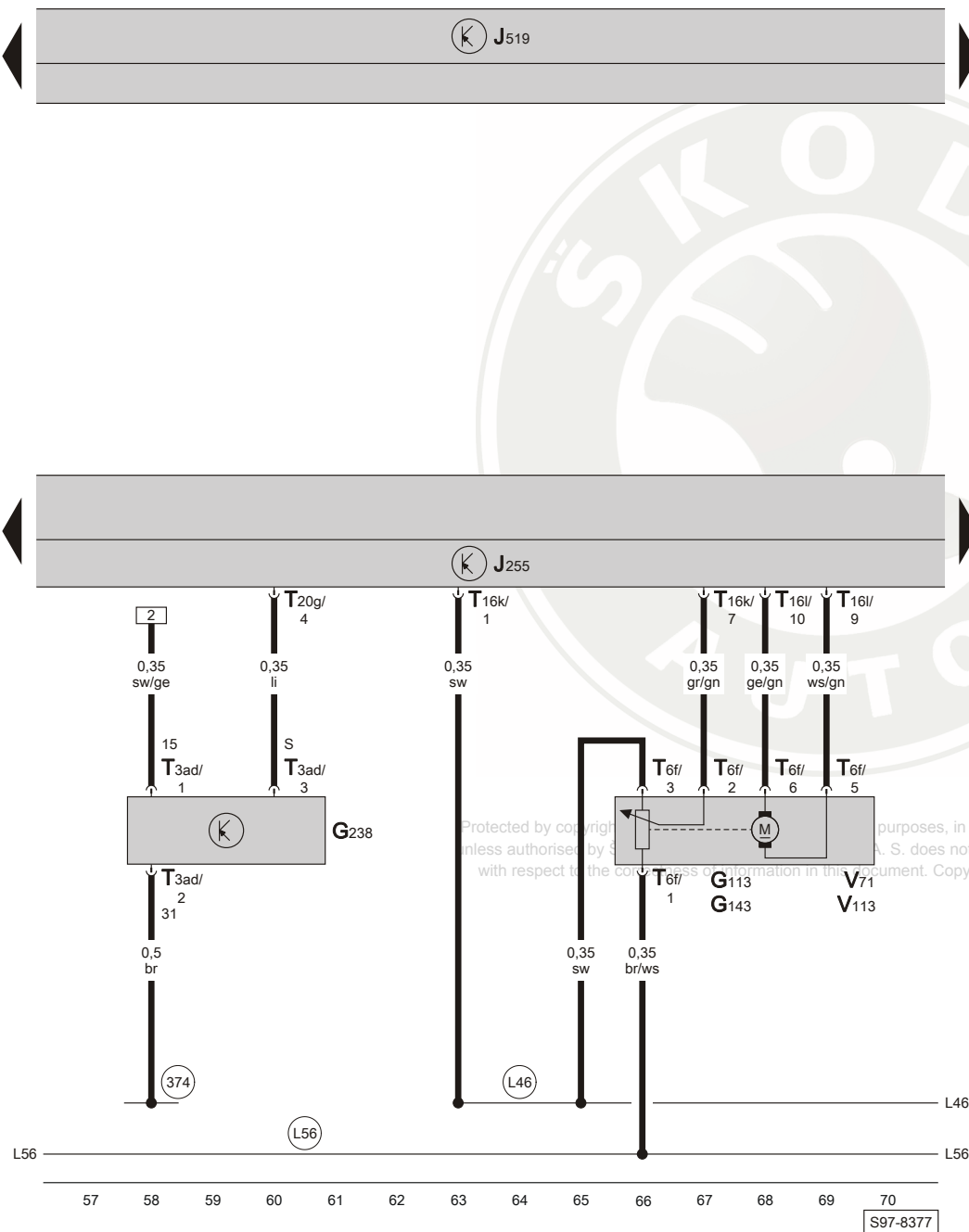


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

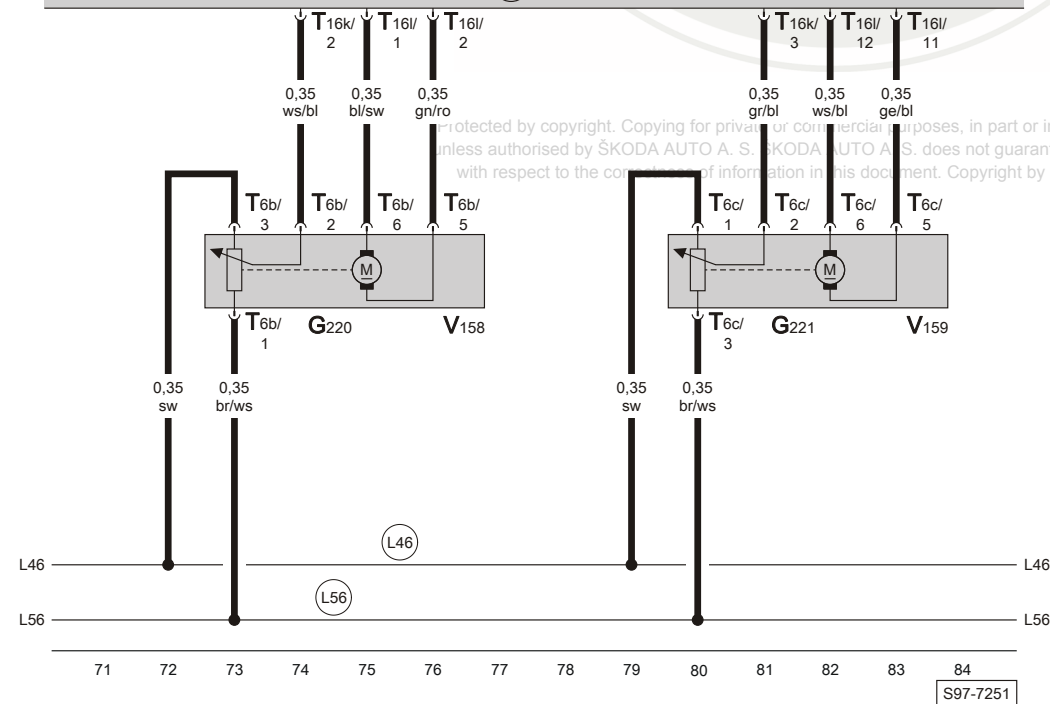
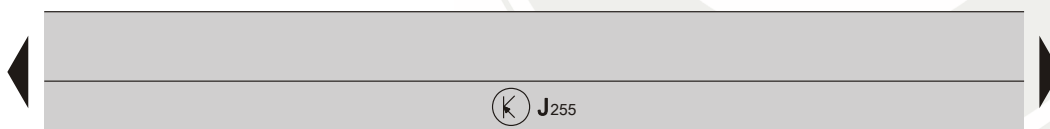
Climatronic control unit, air quality sensor, fresh air/air recirculation and air flow flap control motor

- G113 Air flow flap control motor potentiometer
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- G238 Air quality sensor
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3ad 3-pin connector, at air quality sensor
- T6f 6-pin connector, at fresh air/air recirculation and air flow flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V71 Air flow flap control motor
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness
- L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Climatronic control unit, left temperature flap control motor, right temperature flap control motor

- G220 Left temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G221 Right temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6b 6-pin connector, at left temperature flap control motor
- T6c 6-pin connector, at right temperature flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V158 Temperature flap control motor, left
- V159 Temperature flap control motor, right

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

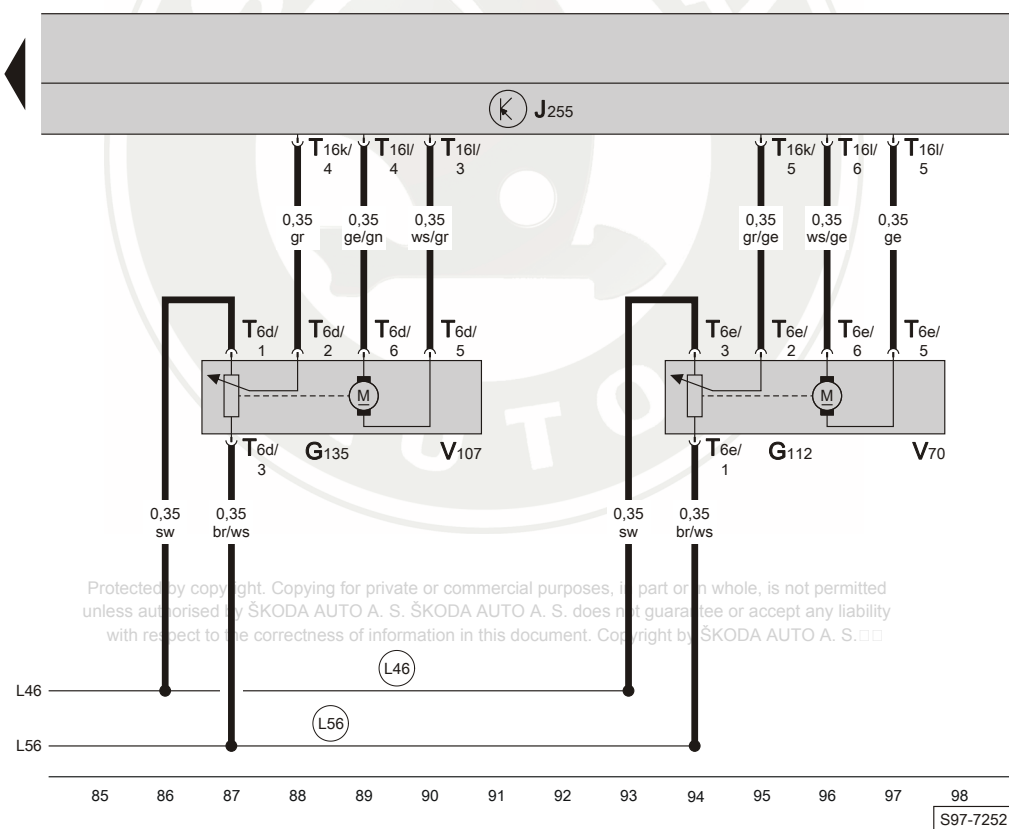
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, central flap control motor, defroster flap control motor

- G112 Central flap control motor potentiometer
- G135 Defroster flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6d 6-pin connector, at defroster flap control motor
- T6e 6-pin connector, at central flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V70 Central flap control motor
- V107 Defroster flap control motor

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Additional heater (PTC)

As of May 2010

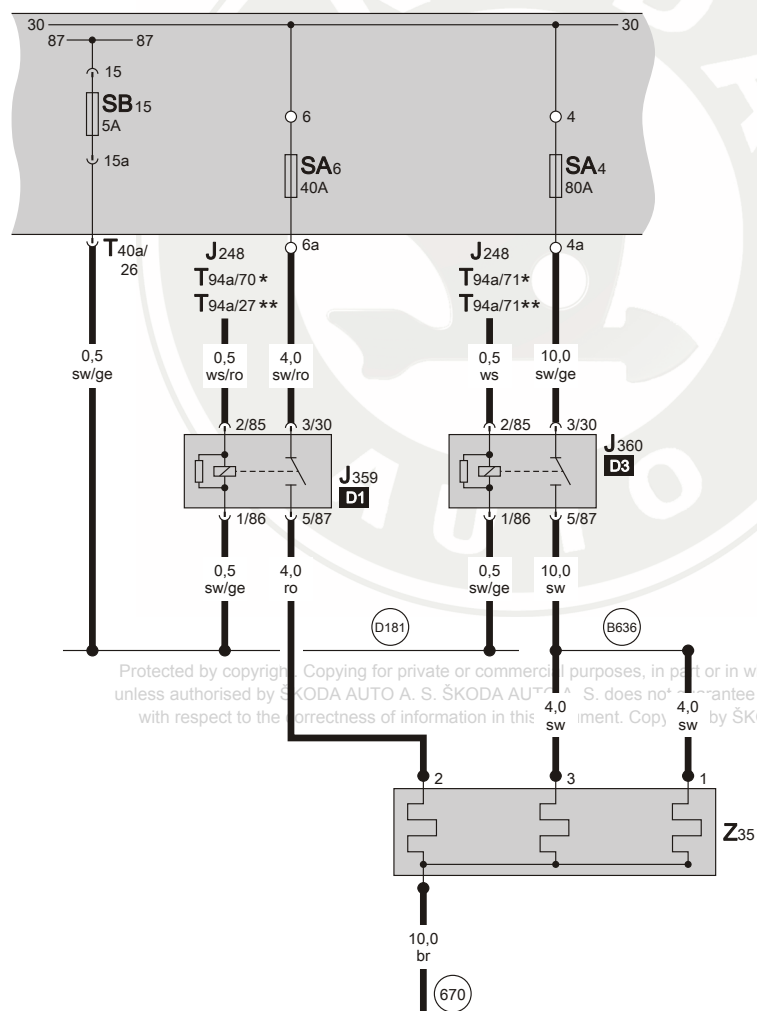
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2010



Additional heater (PTC)

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA4 Fuse -4- (30), in the E box
- SA6 Fuse -6- (30), in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- Z35 Additional heating heater element (PTC)

- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- B636 Connection (additional heater), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* not valid for engine identification characters CAYC, CLCA, CLCB, CFHF, CFHC, CEGA

** for engine identification characters CAYC, CLCA, CLCB, CFHF, CFHC, CEGA

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-8378

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with heating / Climatic with petrol engines)

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

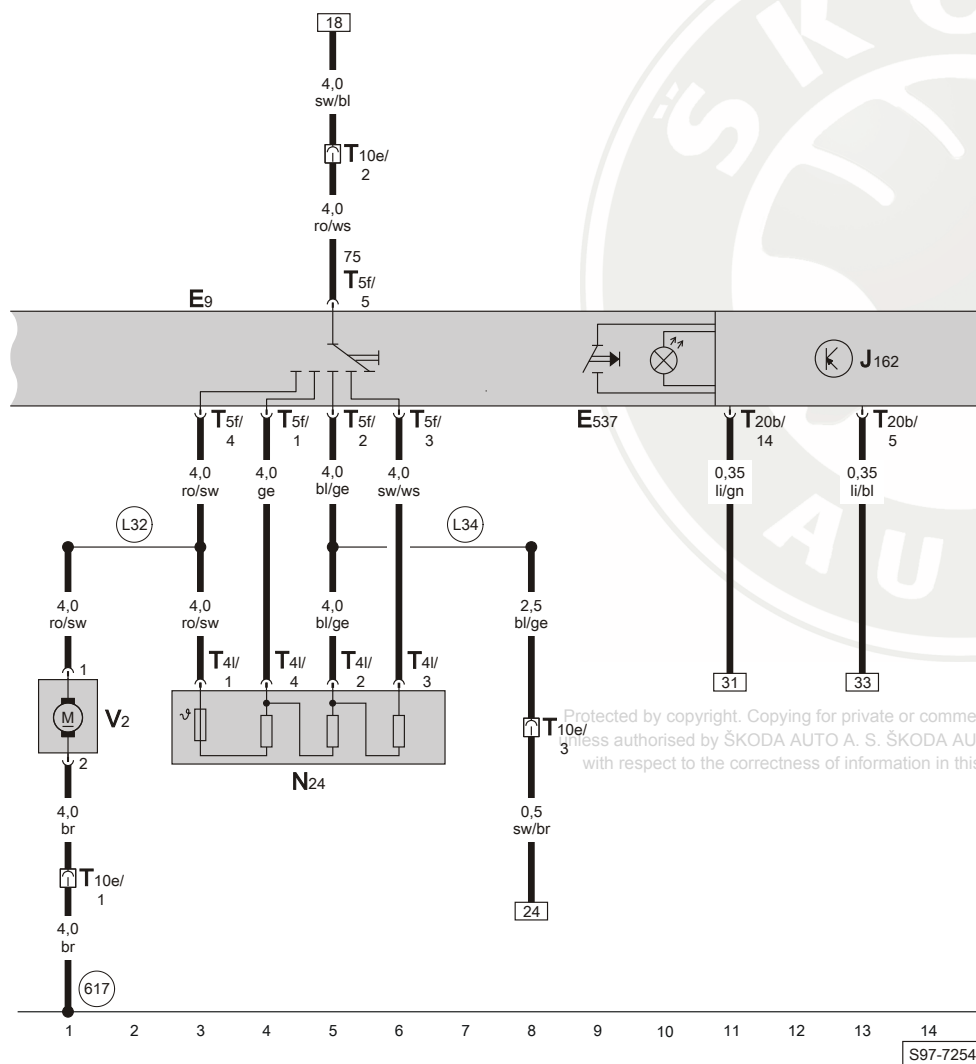
see Fitting locations

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

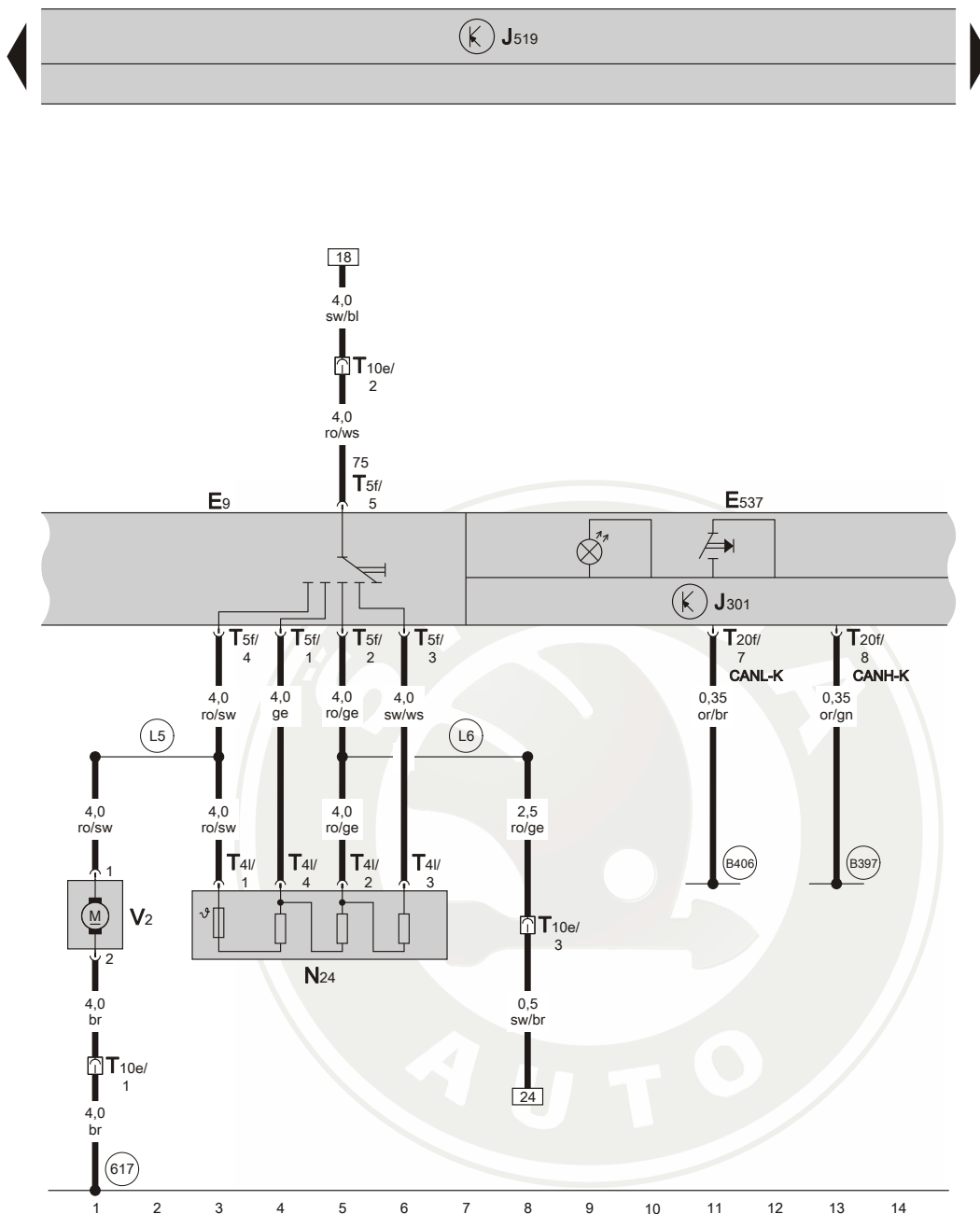
Heating (only for vehicles with heating)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness
- L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness



S97-7254



Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, (valid for vehicles with Climatic)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness

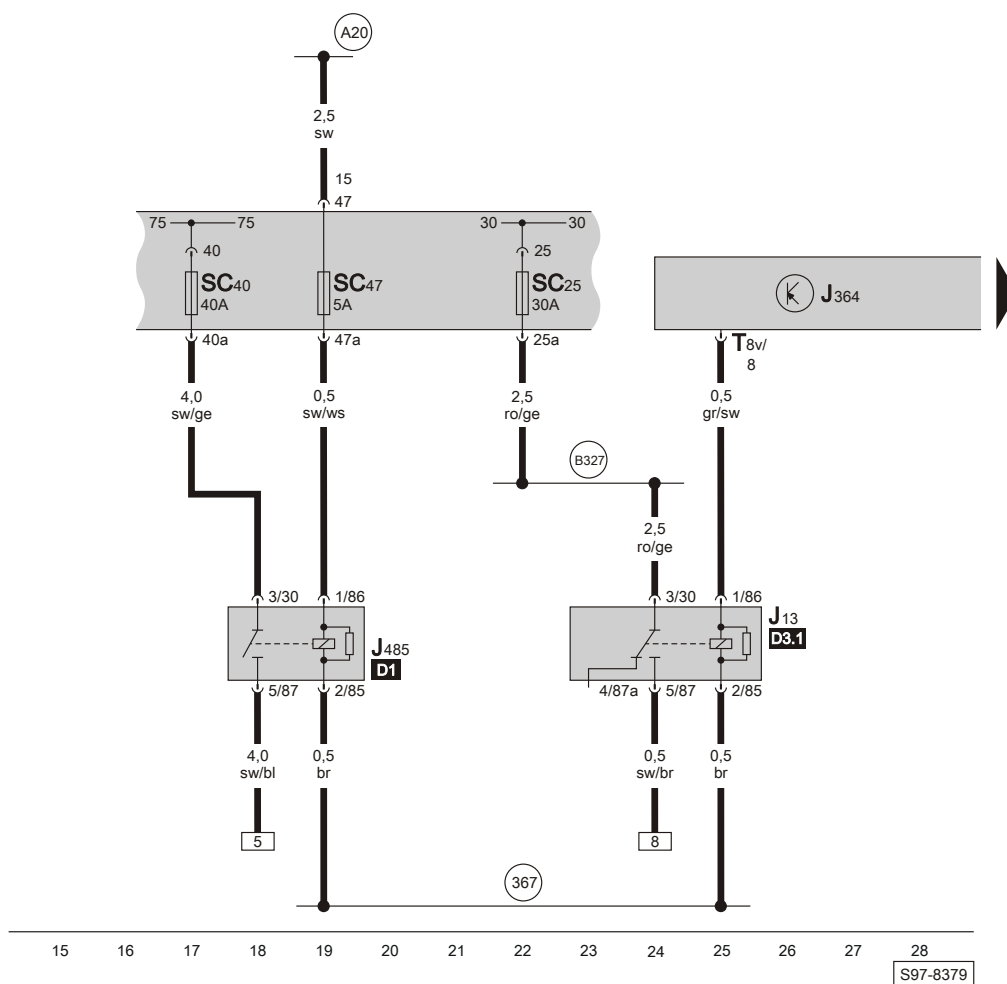
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Additional heater control unit, fresh air blower relay, auxiliary heater operation relay, fuse holder

- J13 Fresh air blower relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J485 Auxiliary heater operation relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC47 Fuse -47-, in fuse holder
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box

- J364 Additional heater control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
 SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
 T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
 T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 V54 Metering pump

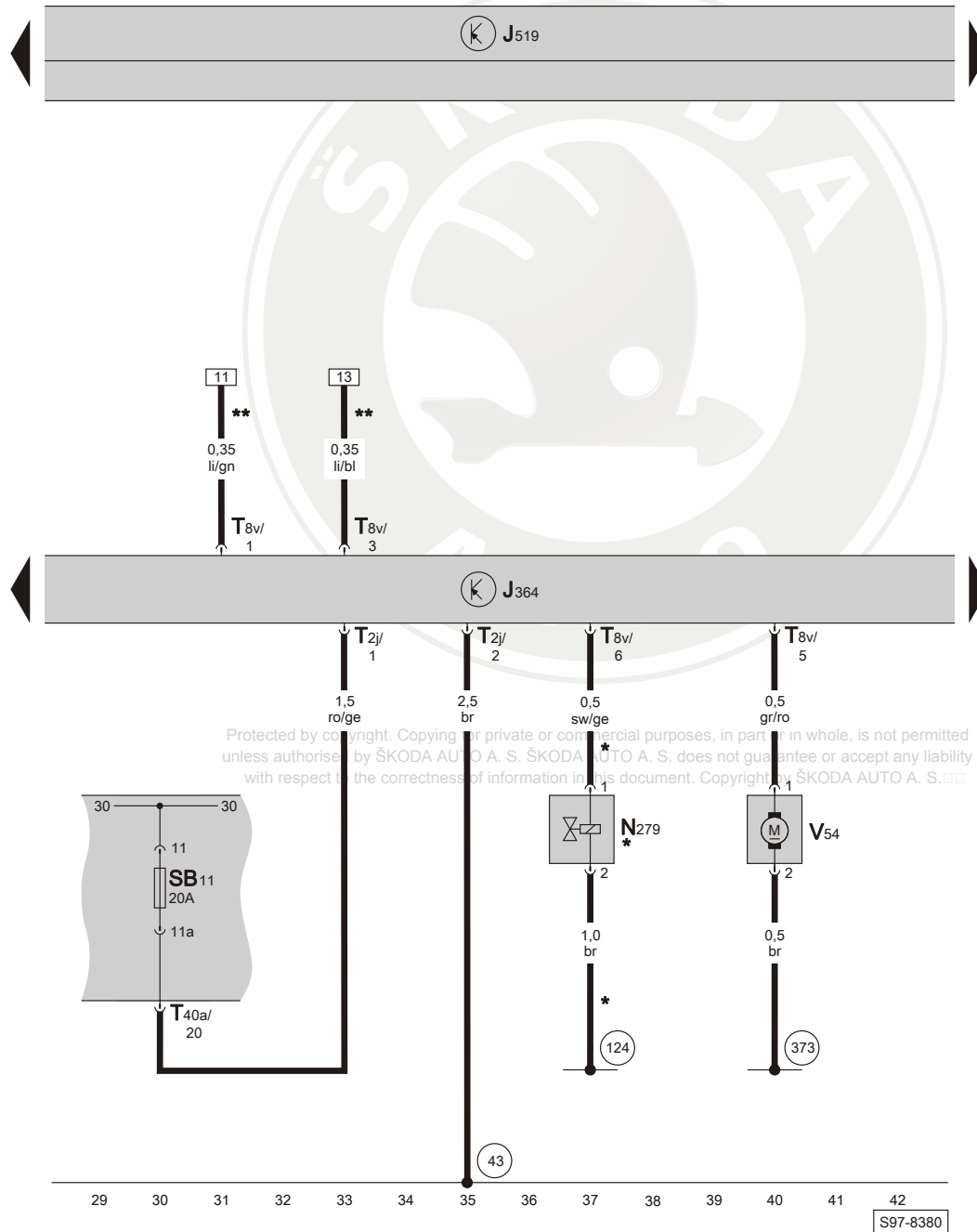
43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar

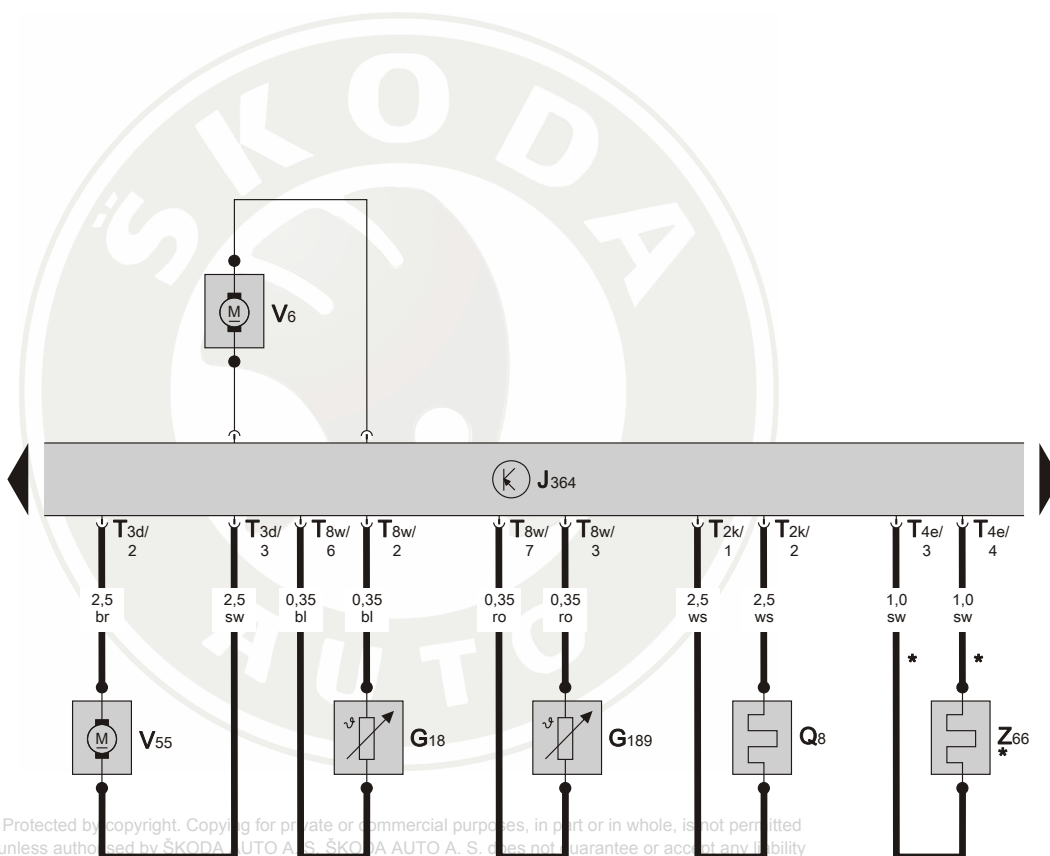
124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

* only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters

** only on vehicles with heating





Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

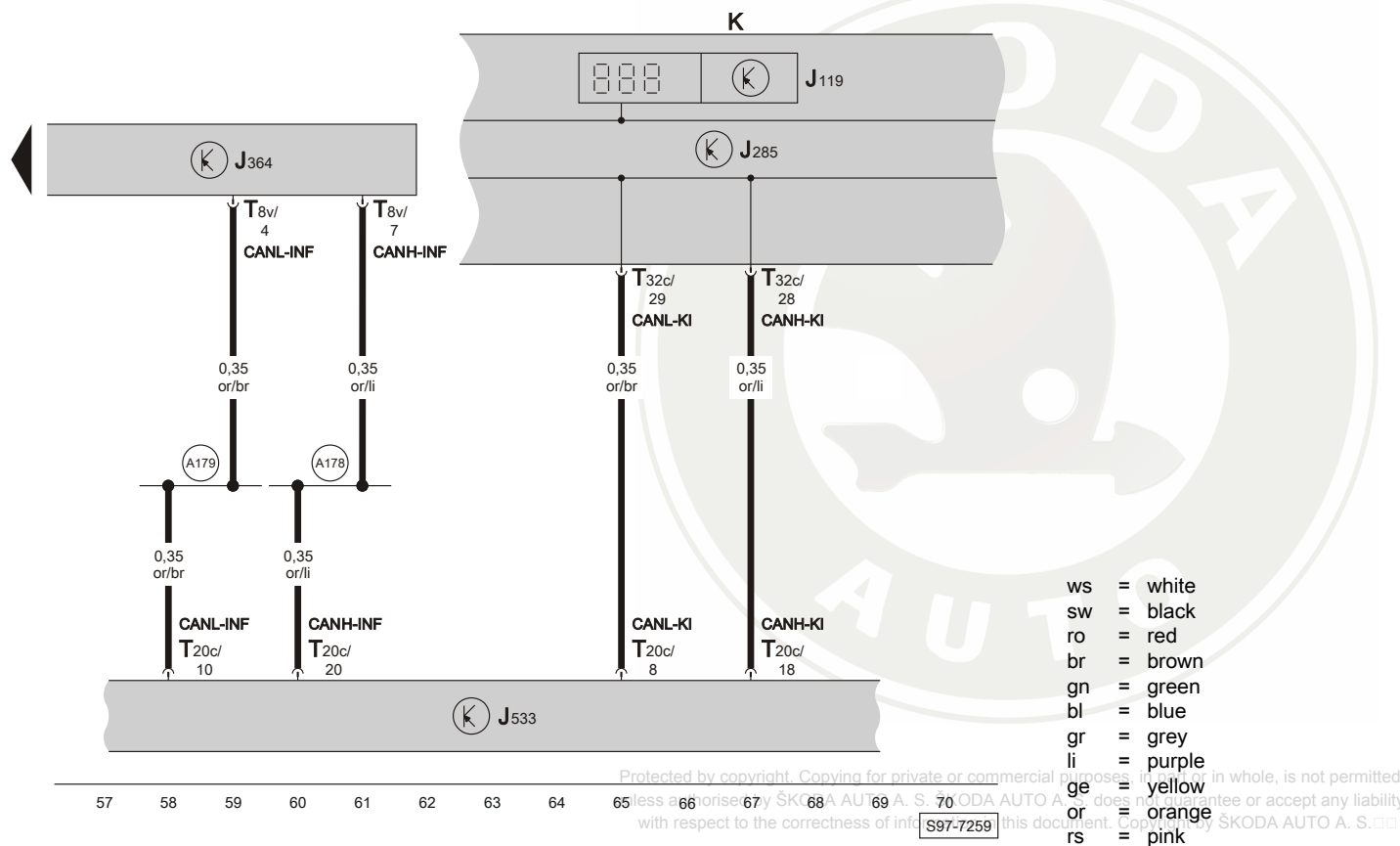
- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted without the prior written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

S97-7259

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with heating / Climatic with diesel engines)

As of May 2010

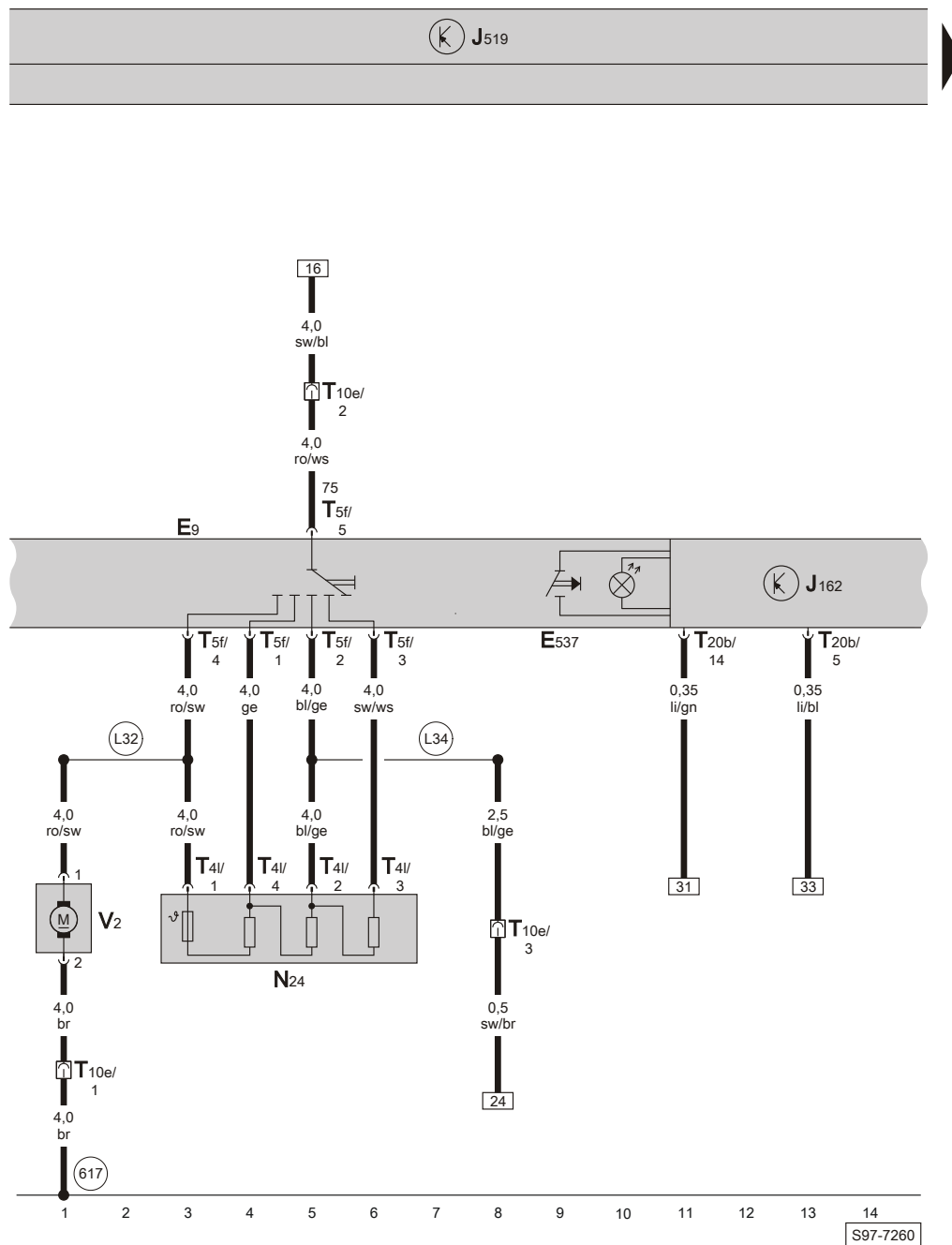
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Heating (only for vehicles with heating)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- V2 Fresh air blower

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness

L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness

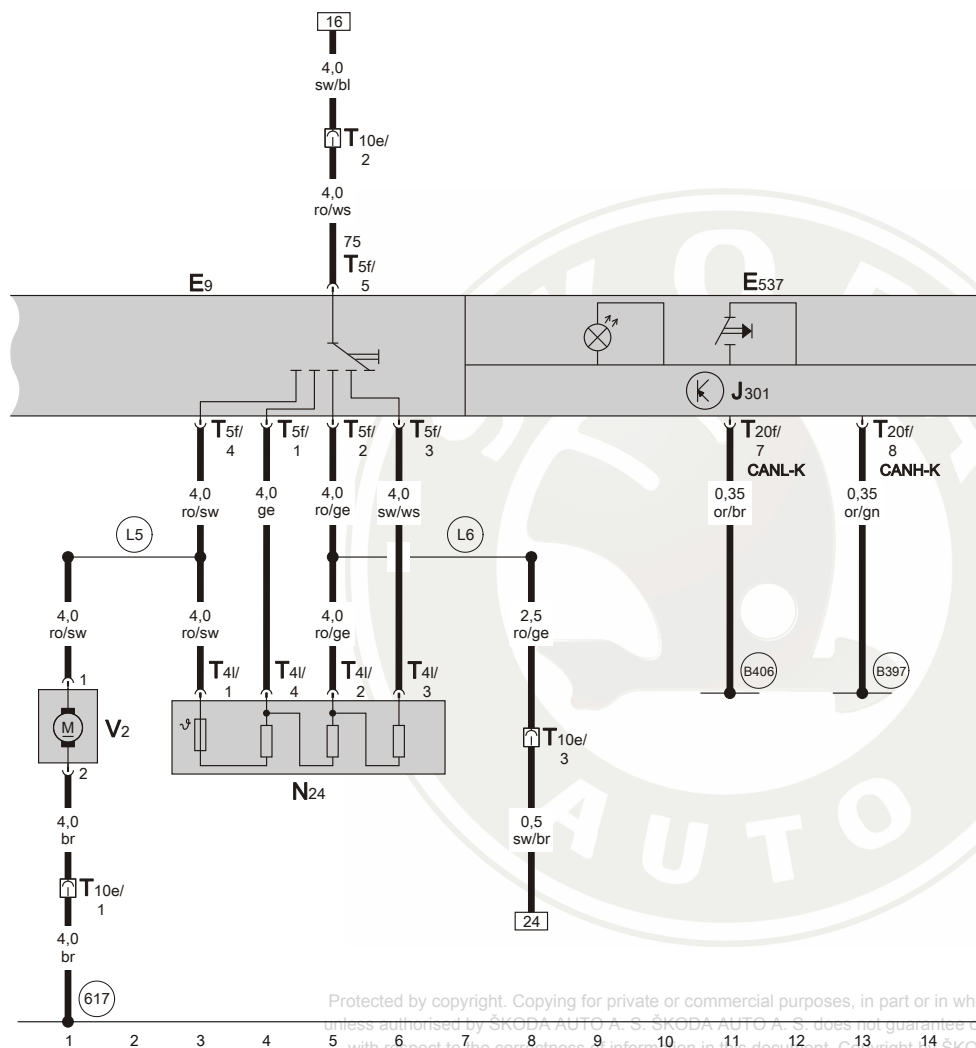
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, (valid for vehicles with Climatic)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

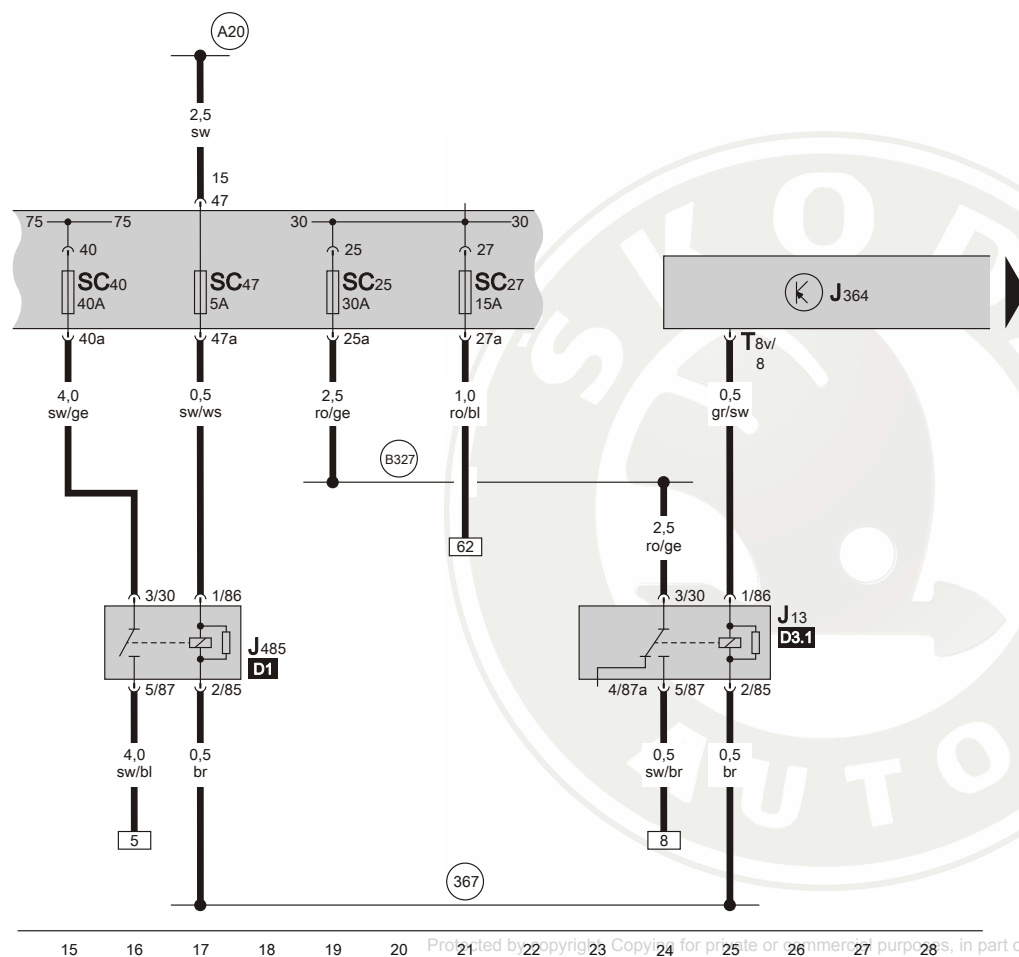
S97-7261



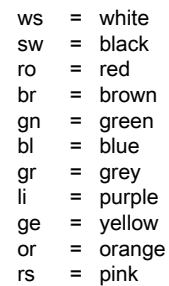
Additional heater control unit, fresh air blower relay, auxiliary heater operation relay, fuse holder

- J13 Fresh air blower relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J485 Auxiliary heater operation relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC47 Fuse -47-, in fuse holder
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

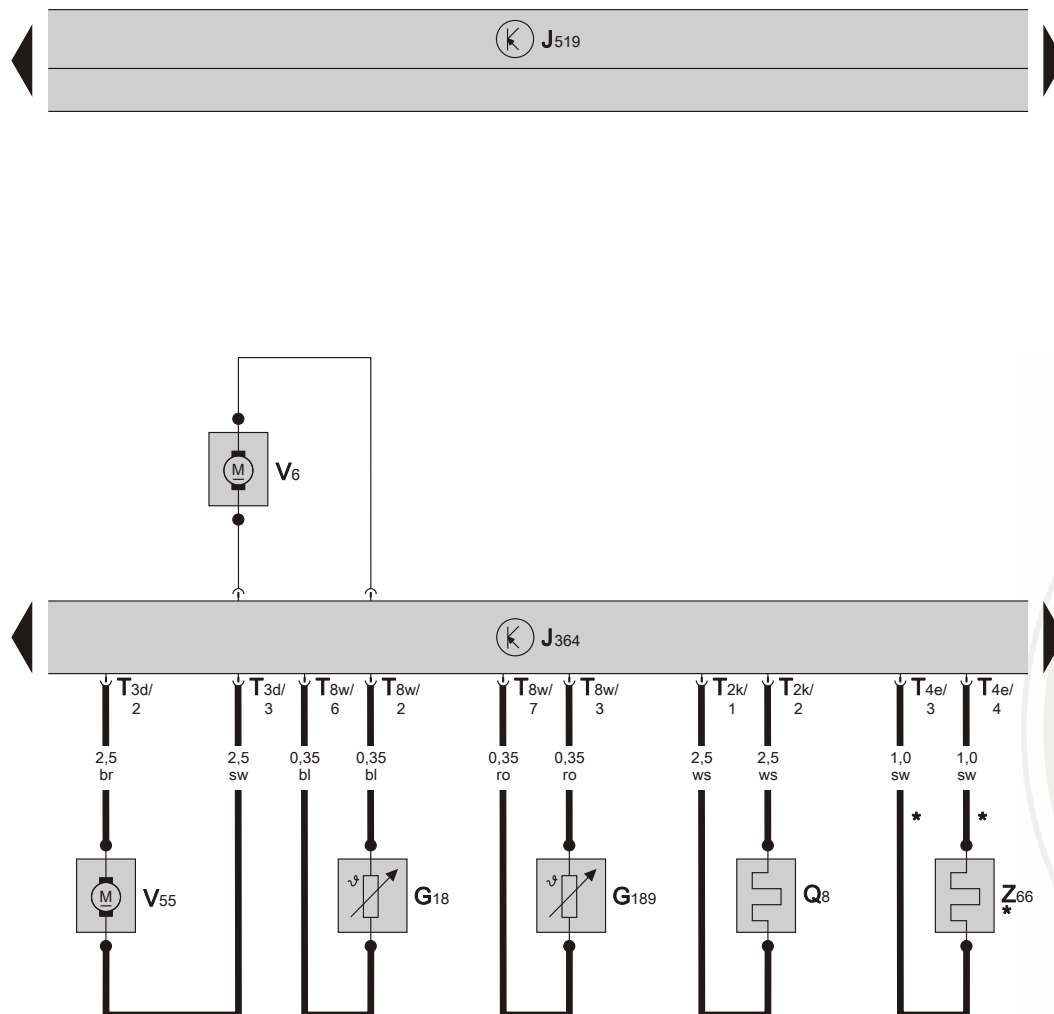


J364	Additional heater control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
N279	Heater coolant shut-off valve
SB11	Fuse -11-, in the E box
T2j	2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
T8v	8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
T40a	40-pin connector, at the E box
V54	Metering pump

- * only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters
- ** only on vehicles with heating

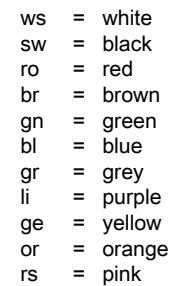
Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines



ws = white
 sw = black
 = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

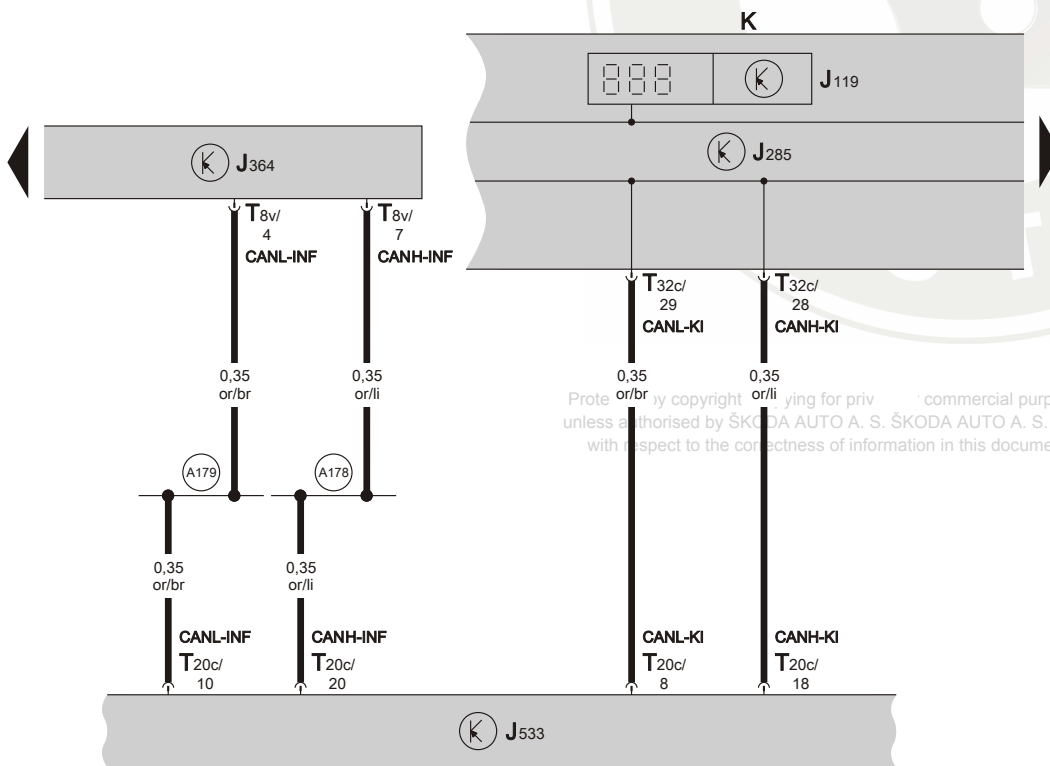
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness



Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

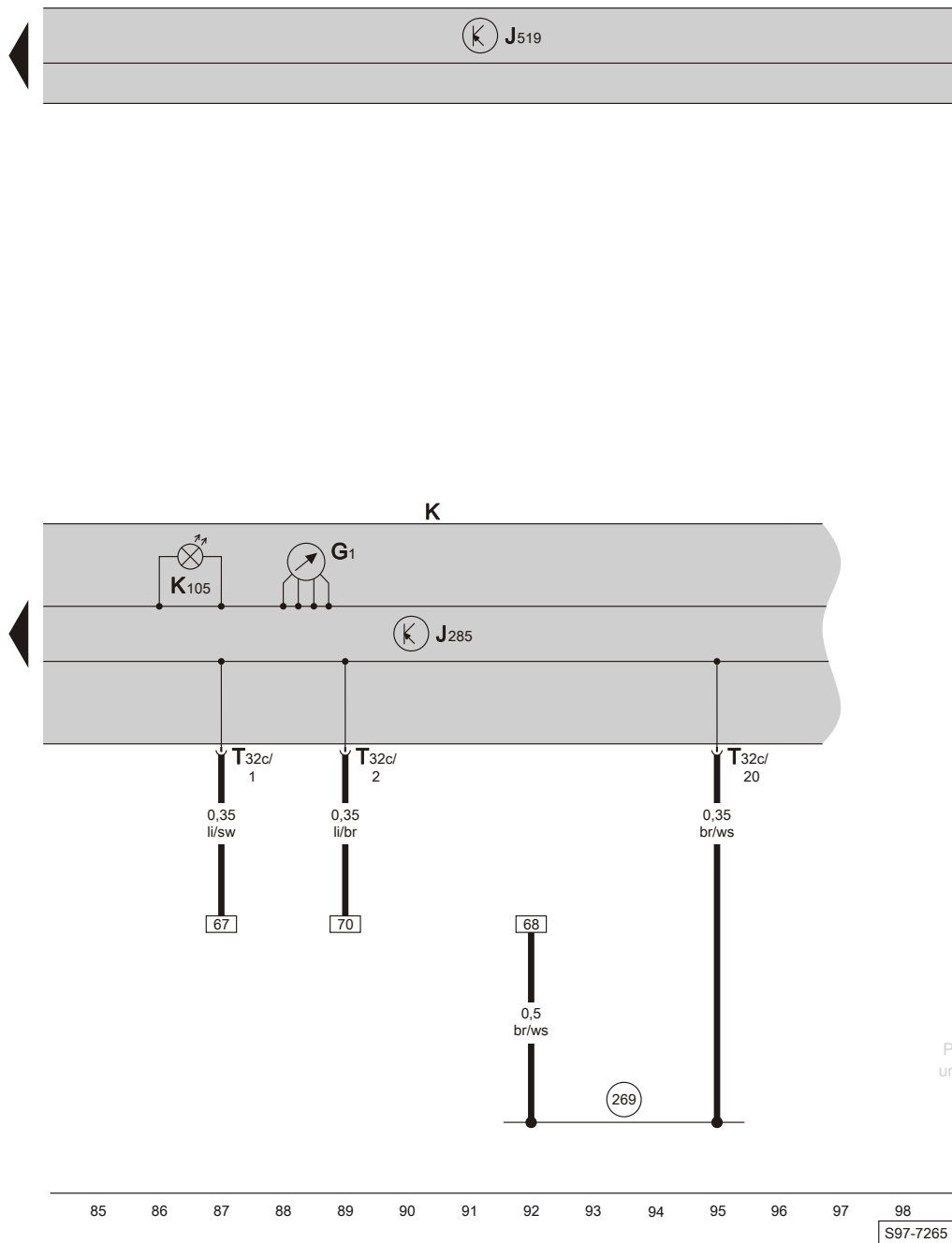
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

Prote...y copyright...ying for priv... commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with Climatronic with petrol engines)

As of May 2010

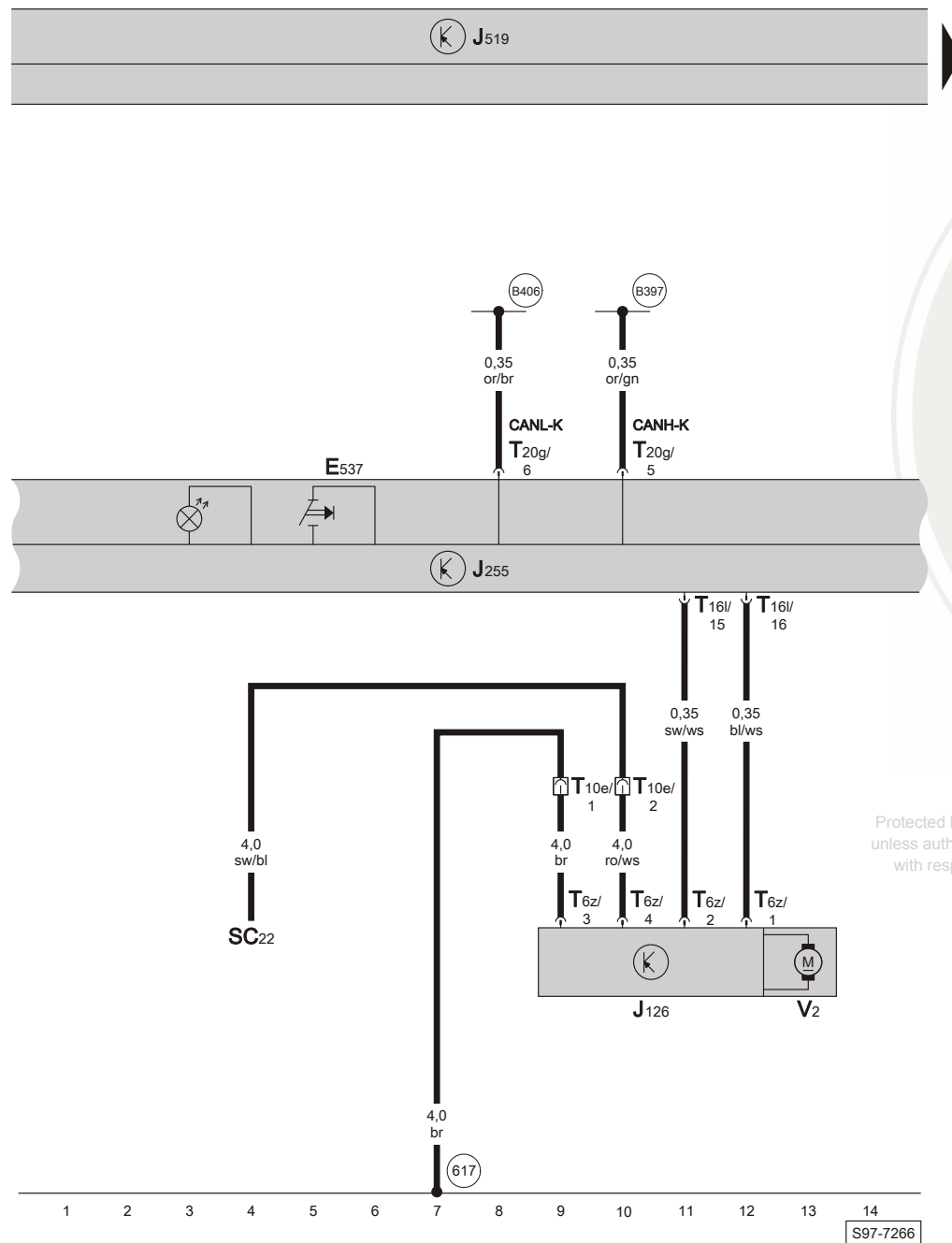
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Climatronic control unit, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

- E537 Immediate heat button
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

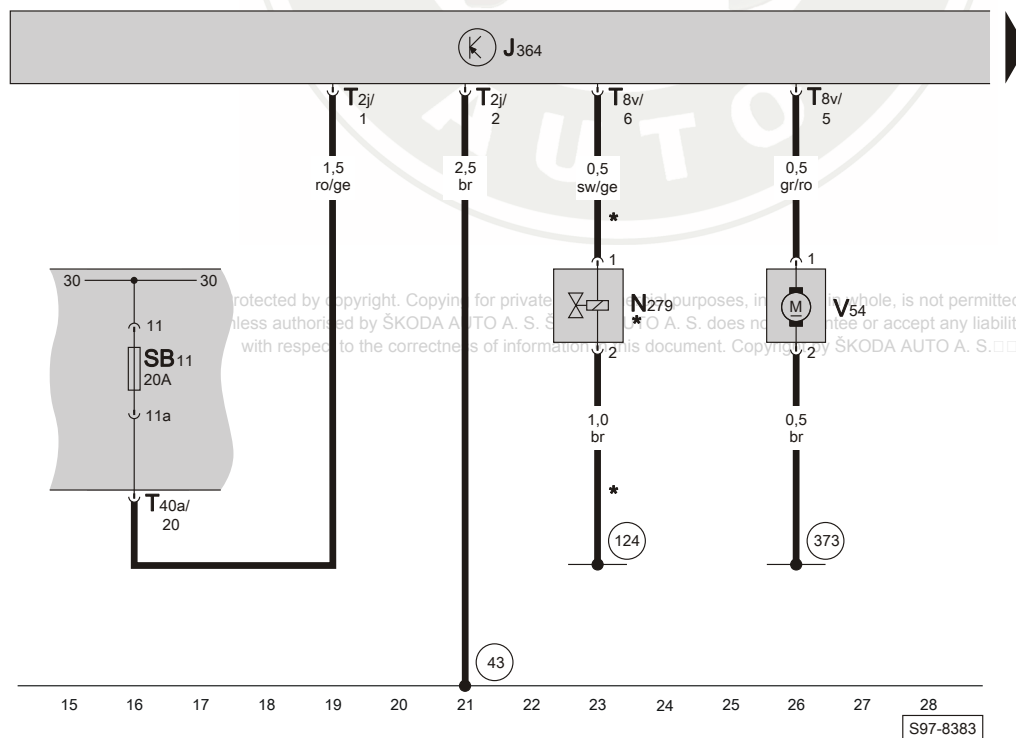
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



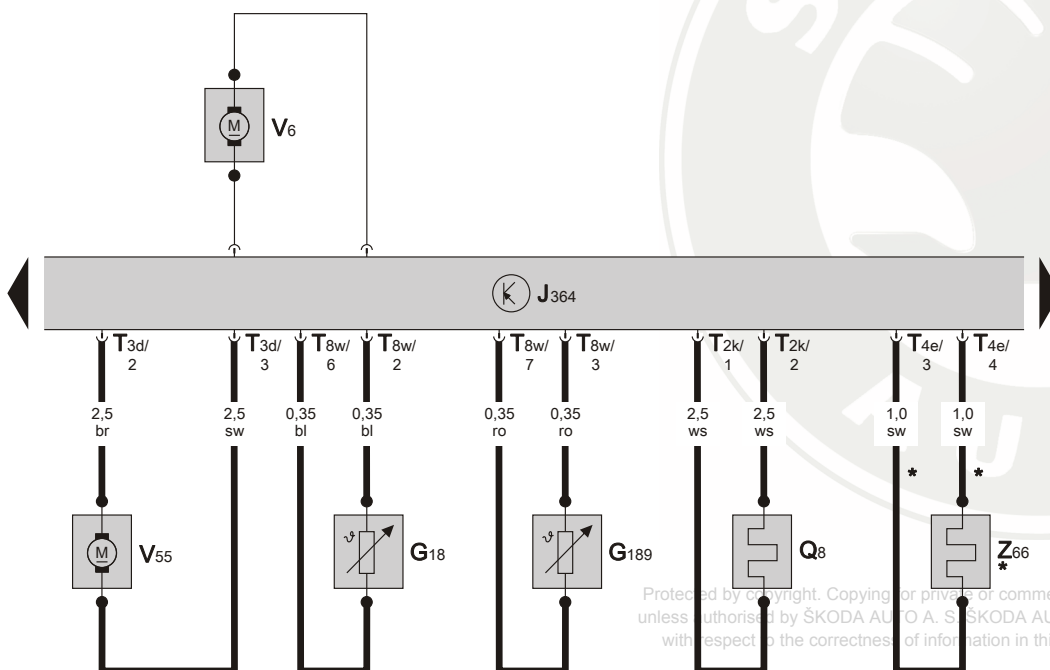
Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

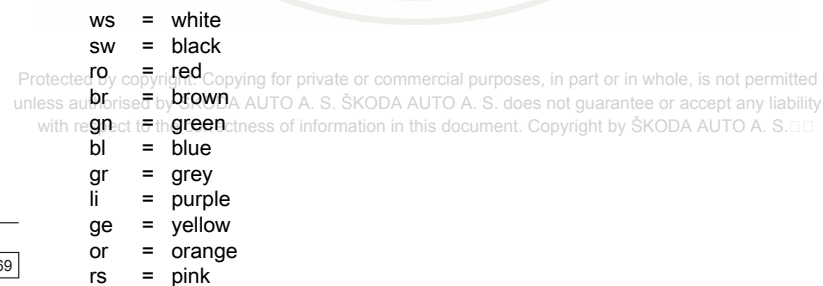


Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



J119	Multi-function display
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J364	Additional heater control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
K	Dash panel insert
T8v	8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
T20c	20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
T32c	32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
A178	Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
A179	Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with Climatronic with diesel engines)

As of May 2010

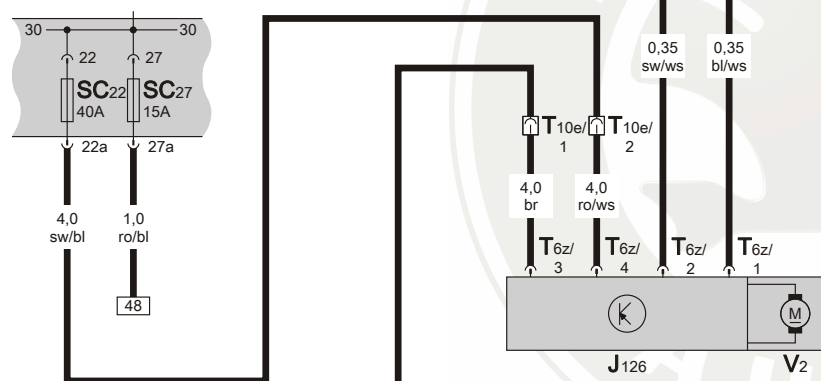
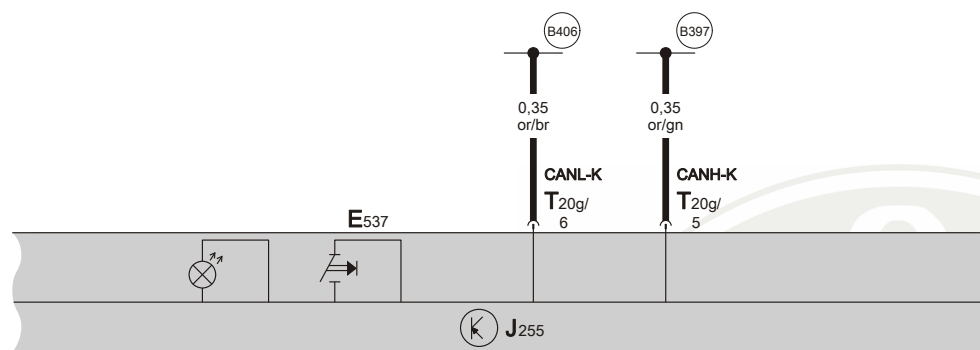
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Climatronic control unit, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower, fuse holder

- E537 Immediate heat button
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel, right
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not parameterise any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

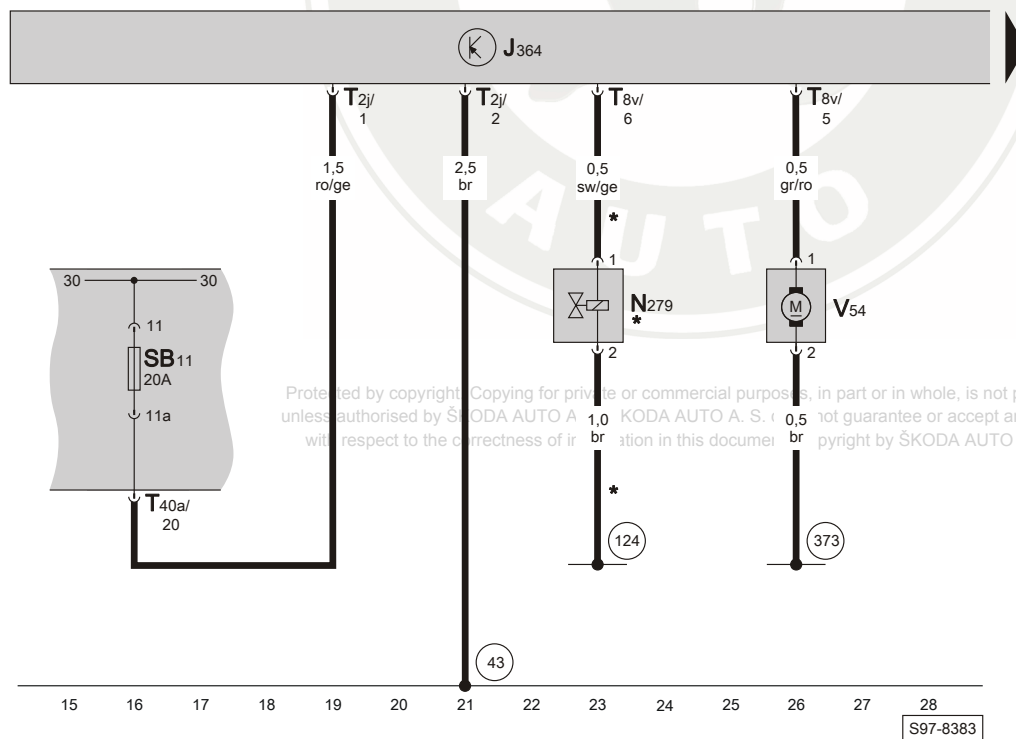
S97-7270

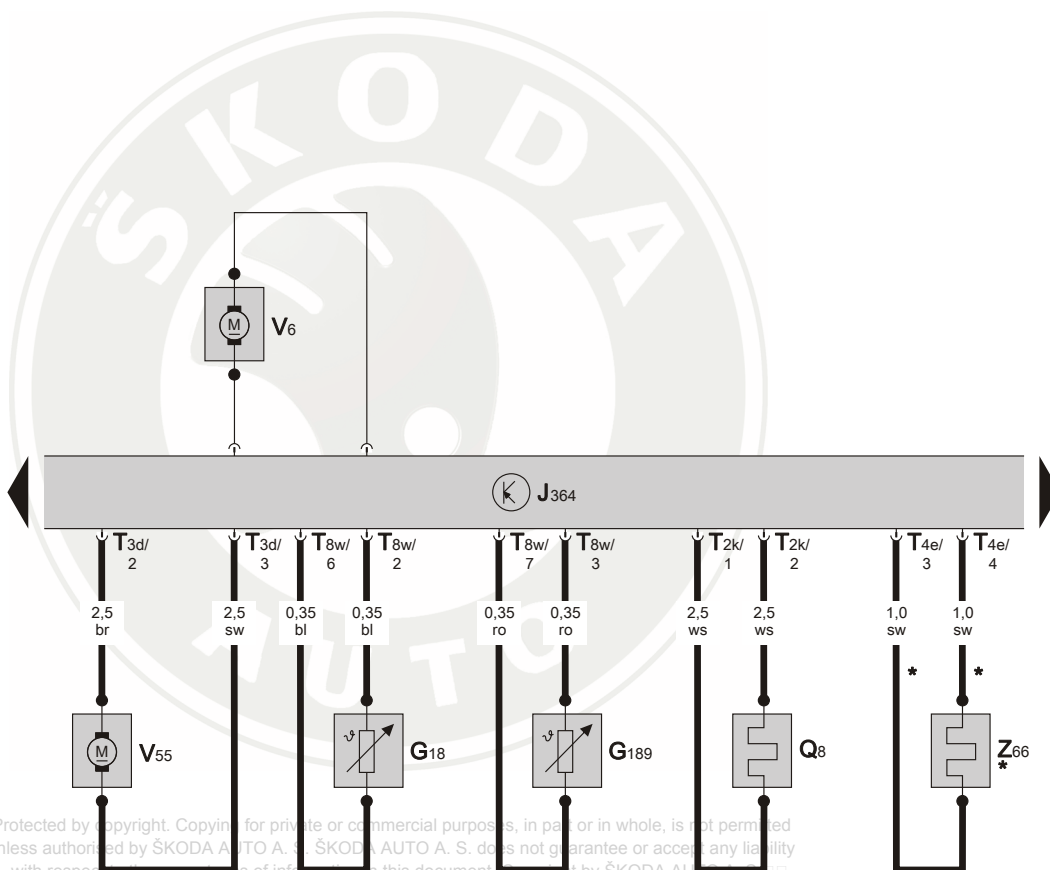


Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



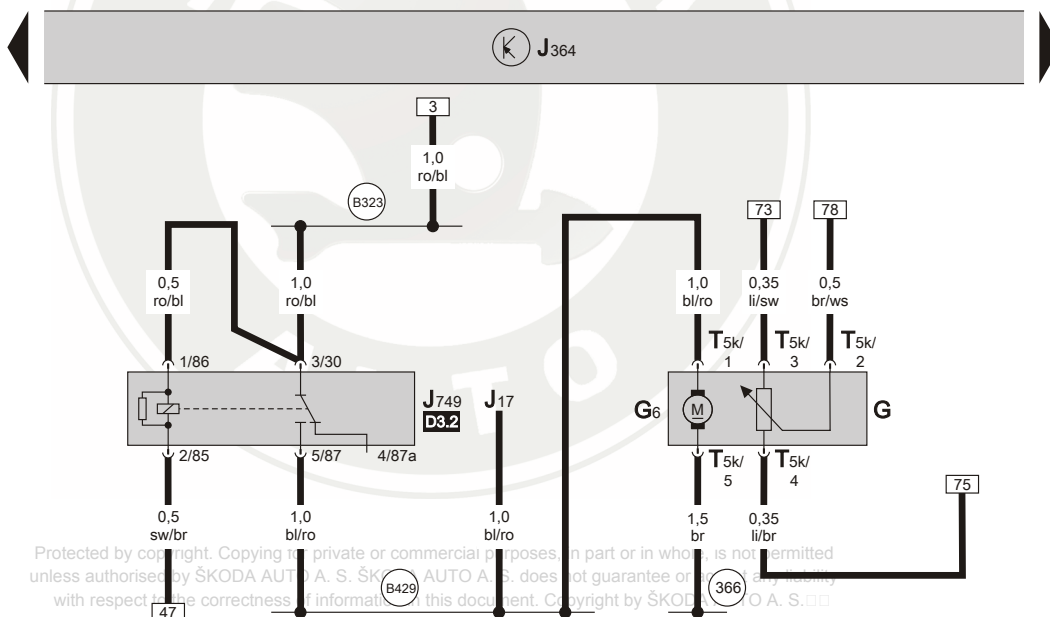
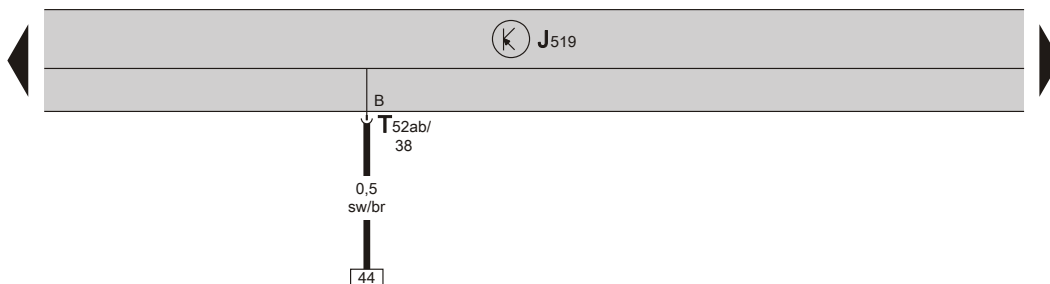


Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



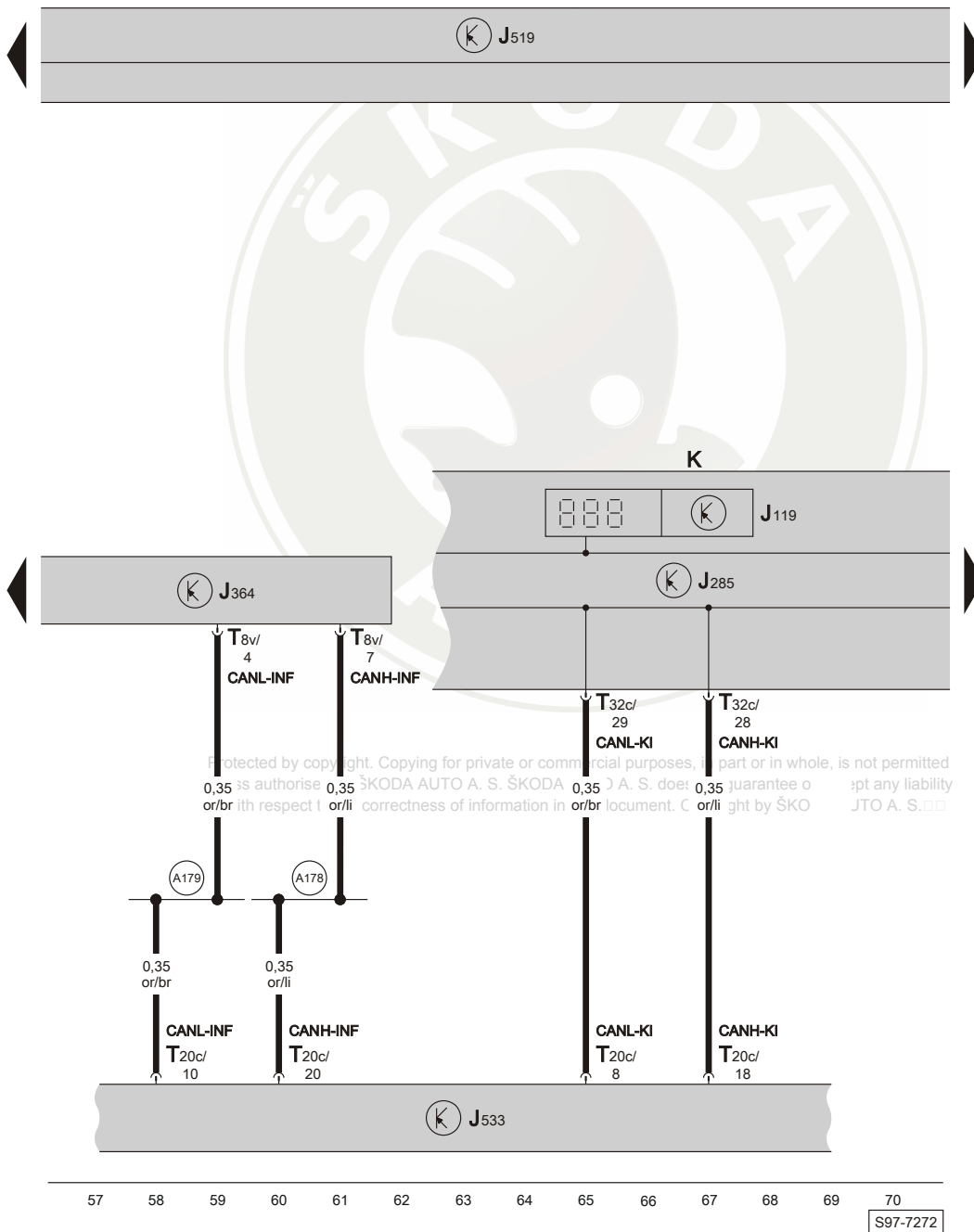
Additional heater control unit, fuel pump relay for additional heater, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

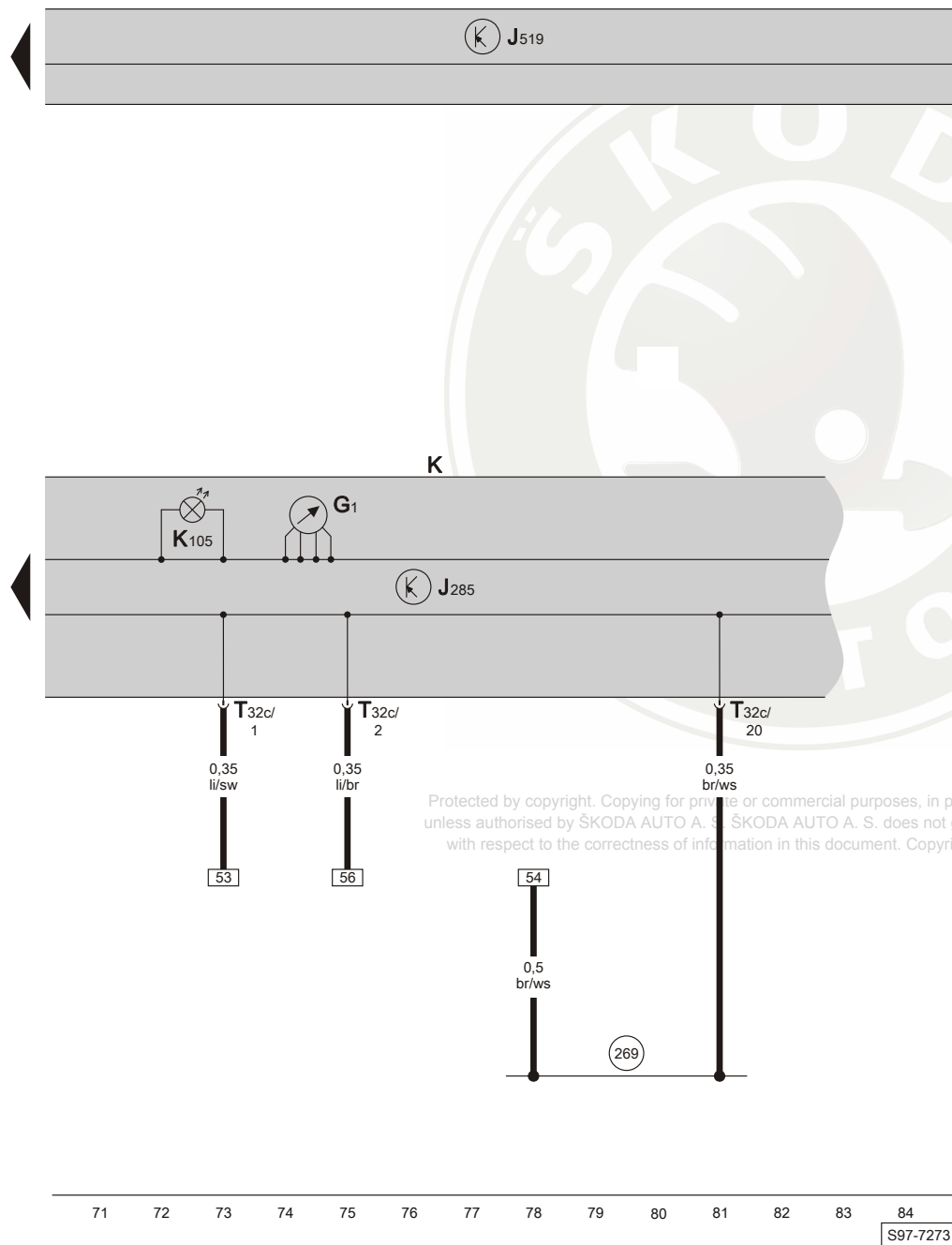


Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness



Central locking

As of May 2010

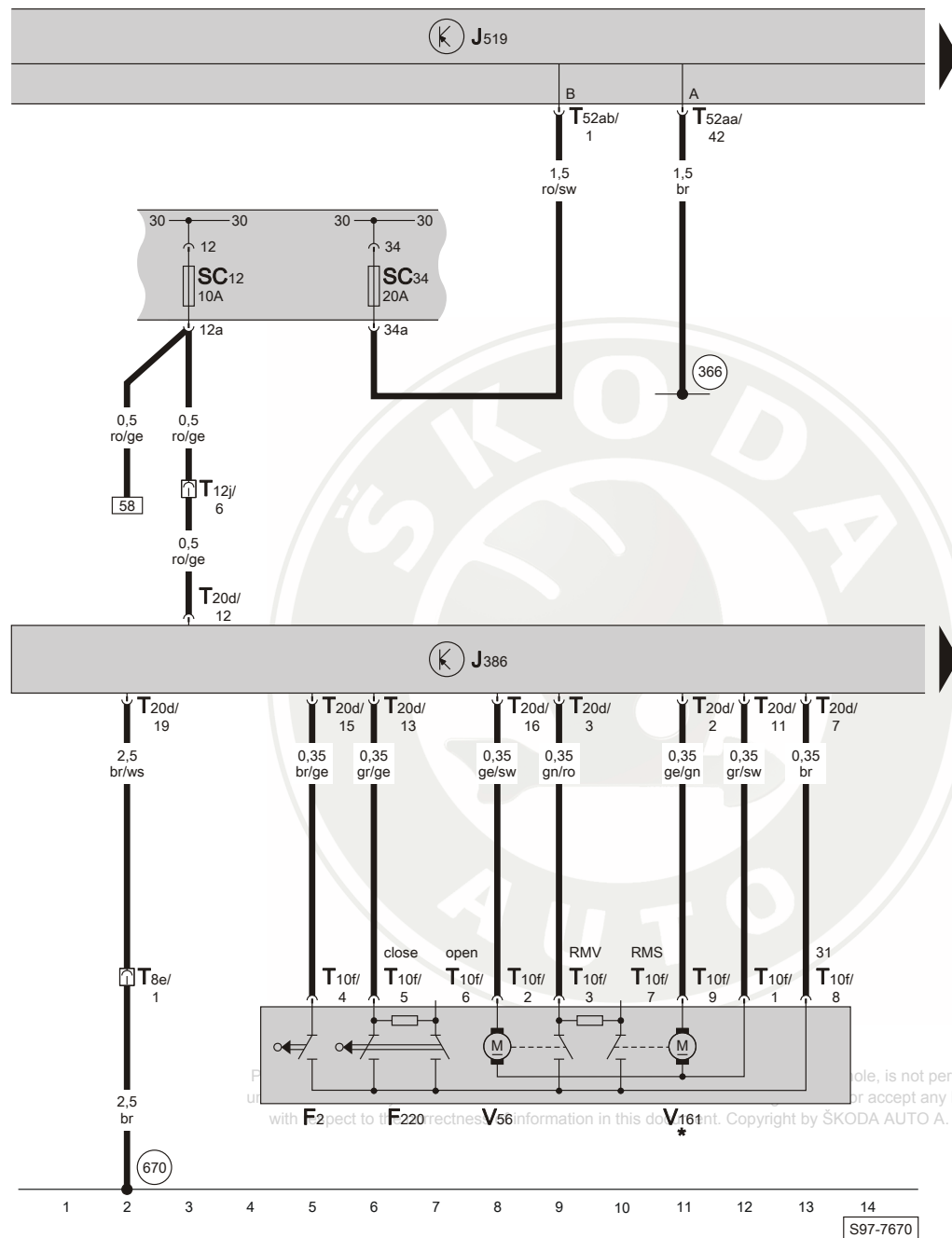
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

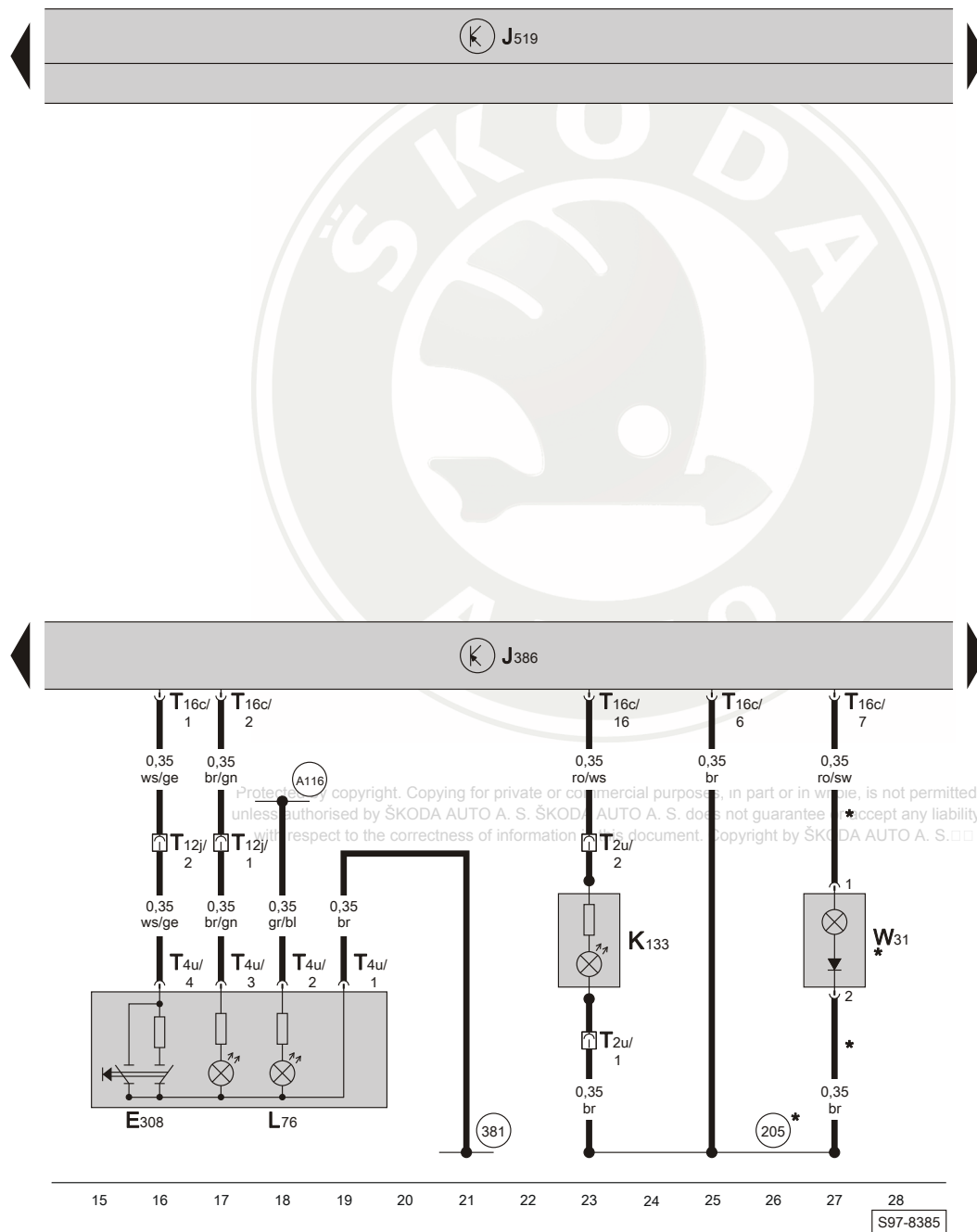
* depending on equipment

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16c 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (brown)
- W31 Front left entry light

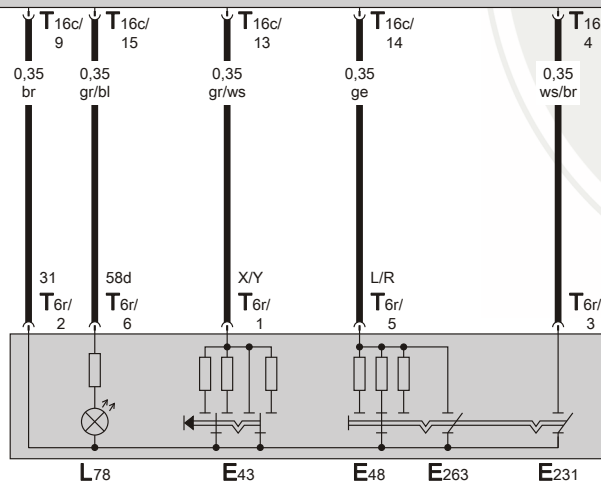
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

* only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T16c 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (brown)
- * Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Right. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

S97-7276

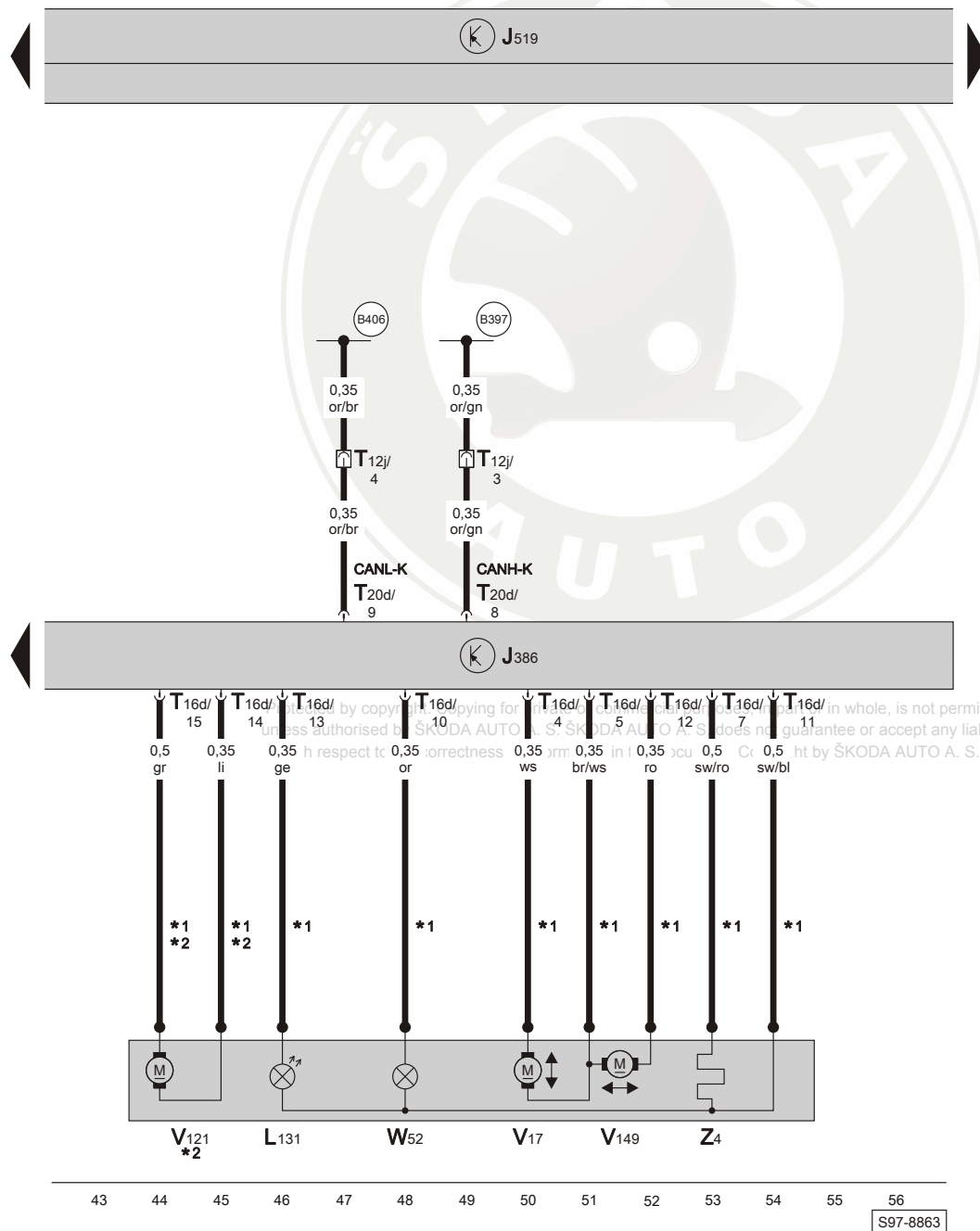
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



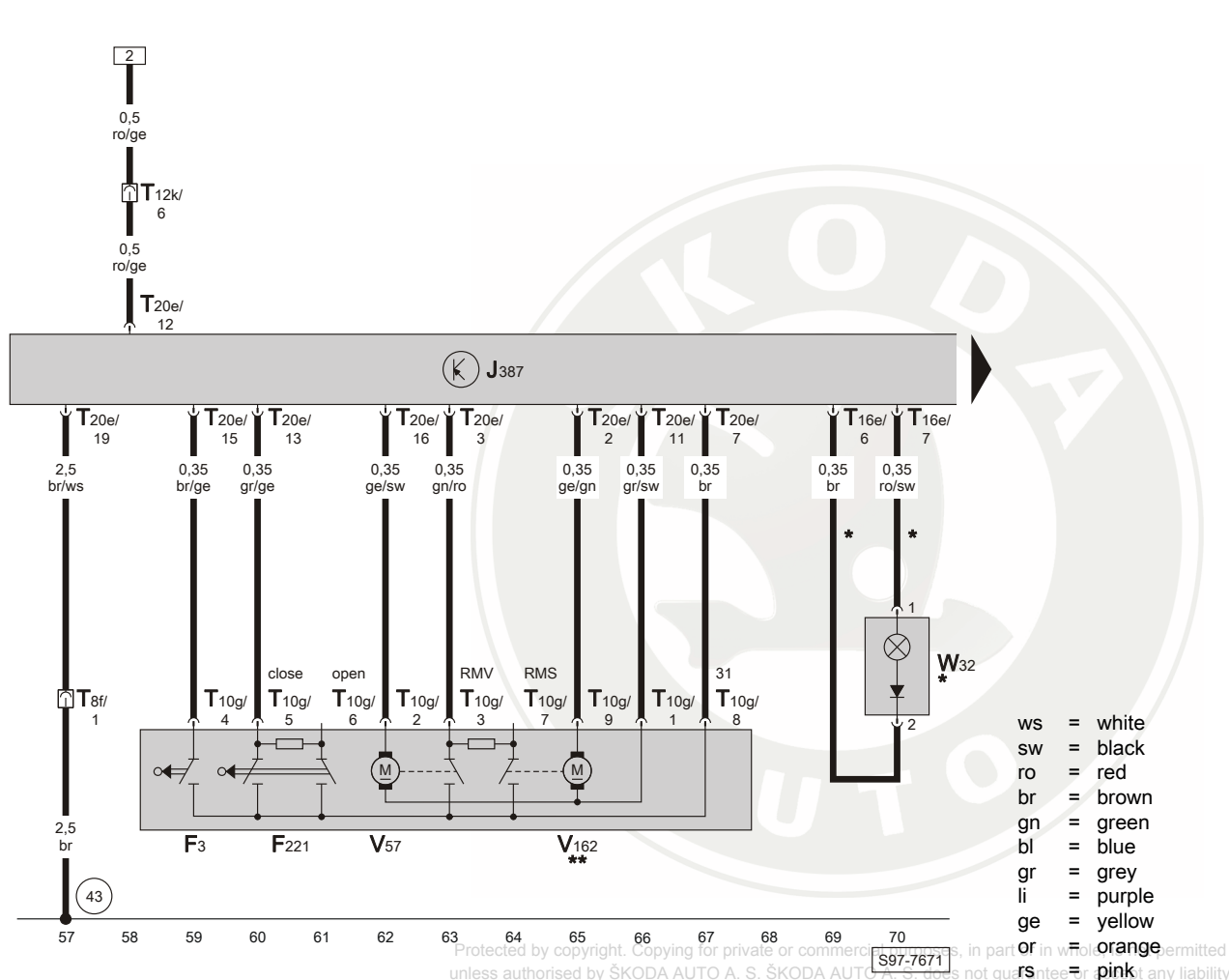
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, front right entry light

- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16e 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (brown)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light

43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar

- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors
- ** depending on equipment



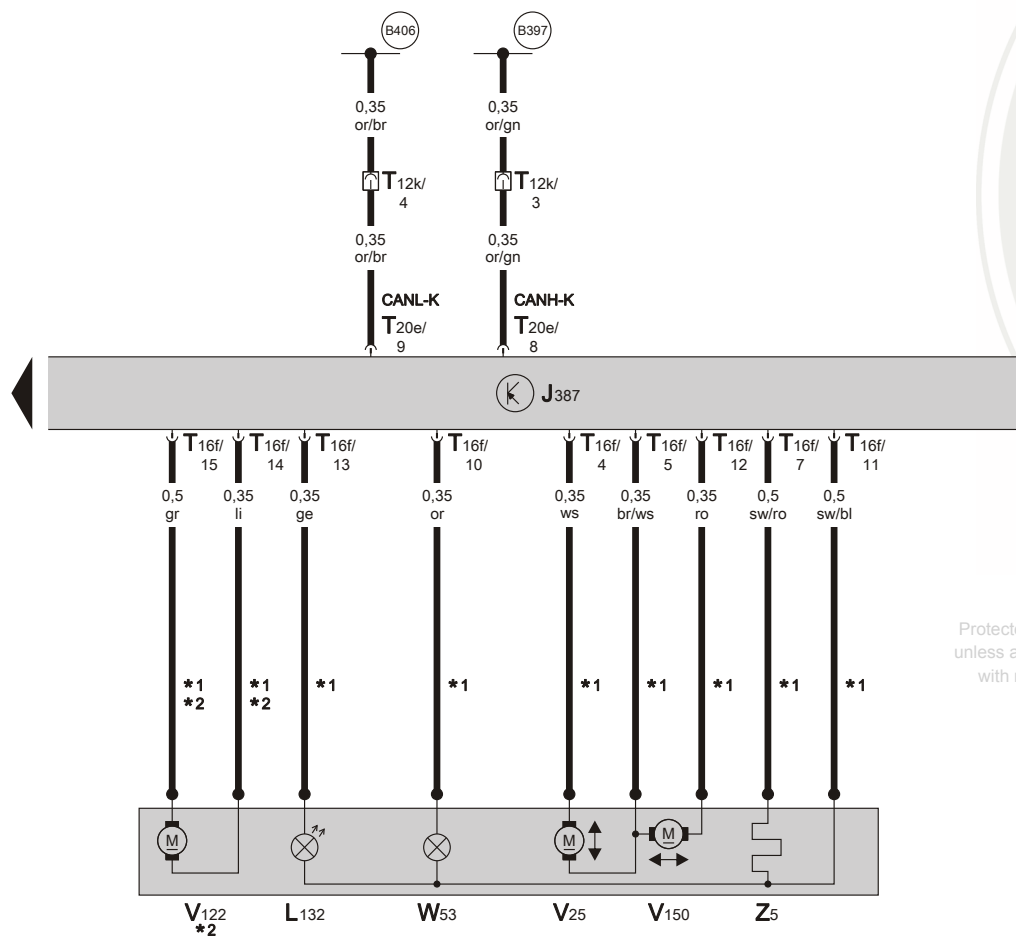
Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment

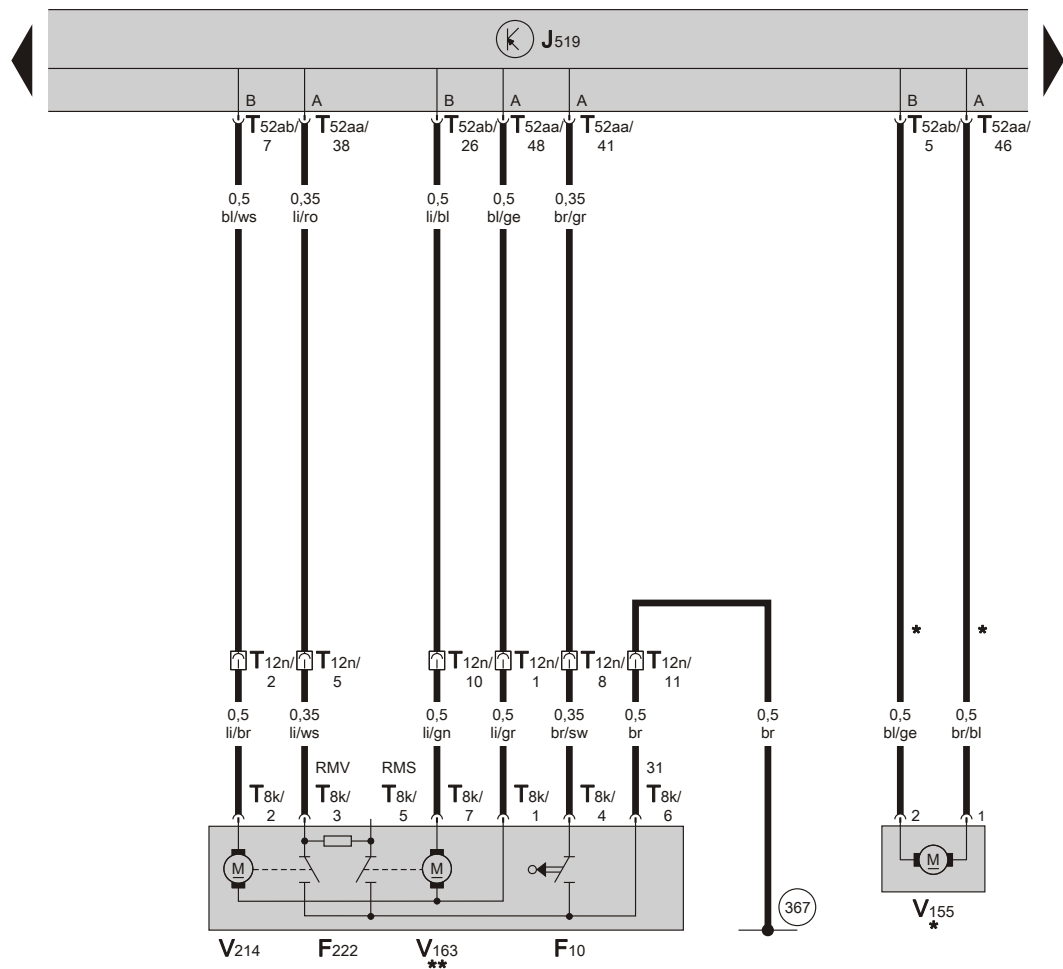


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

S97-8864



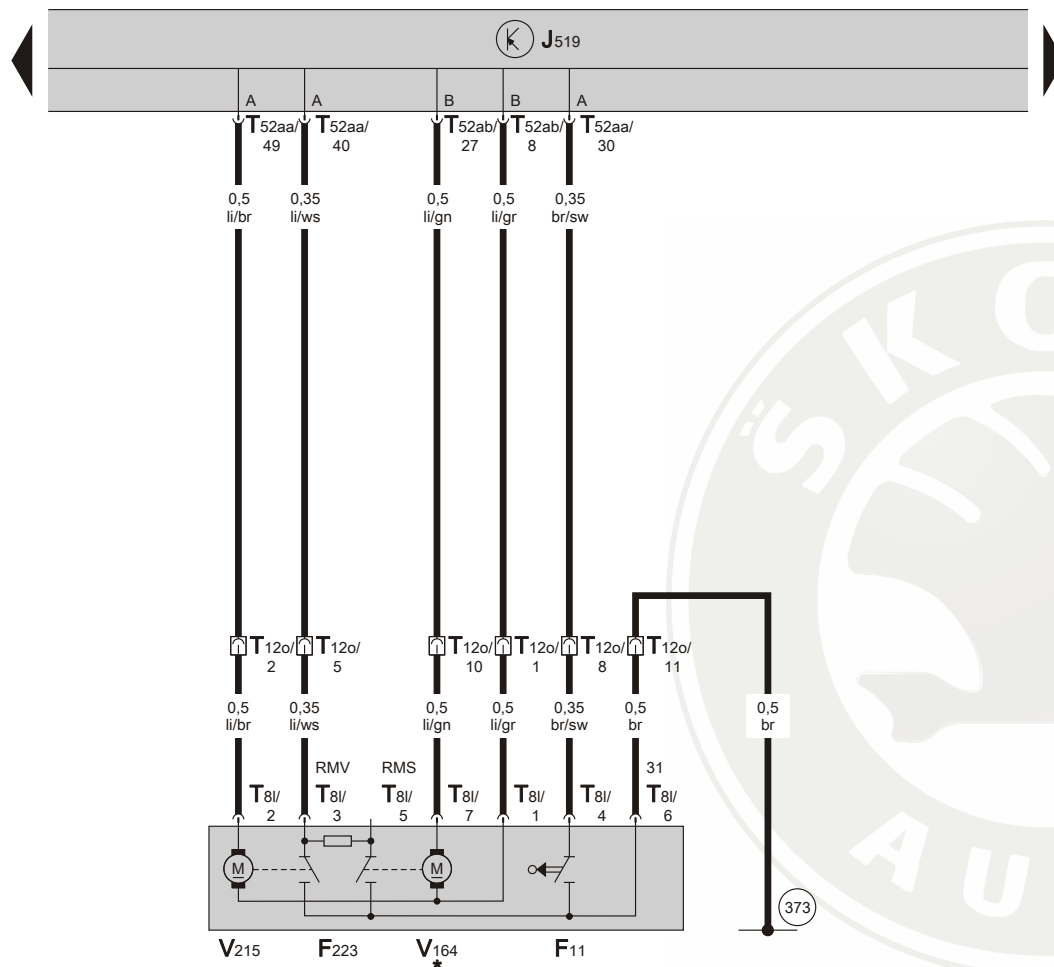
Central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left

367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

- * Optional equipment
- ** depending on equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

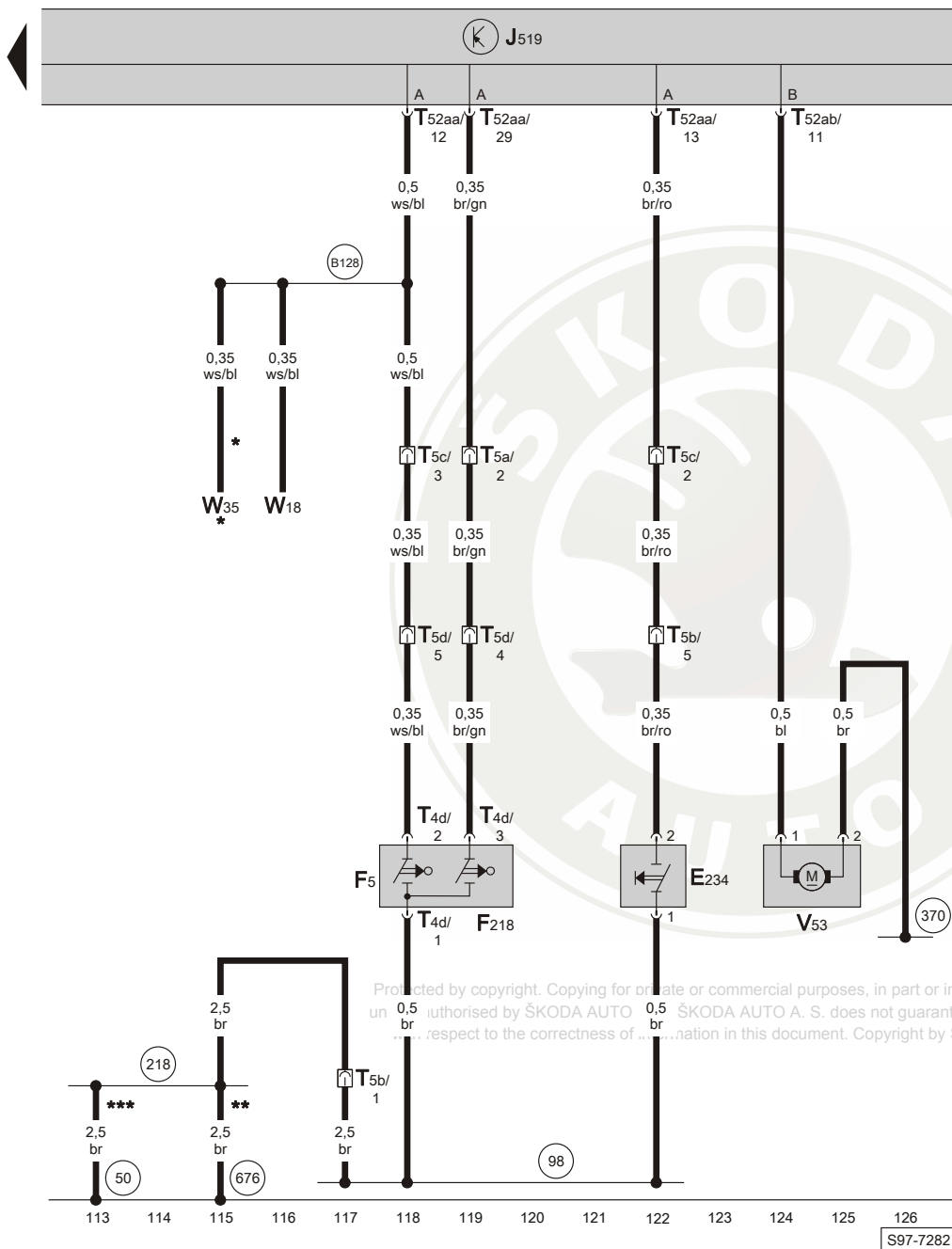


Central locking lock unit - rear right

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- * depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Rear lid handle release button, central locking motor - rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles

Convenience electric with front electrical window regulators

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

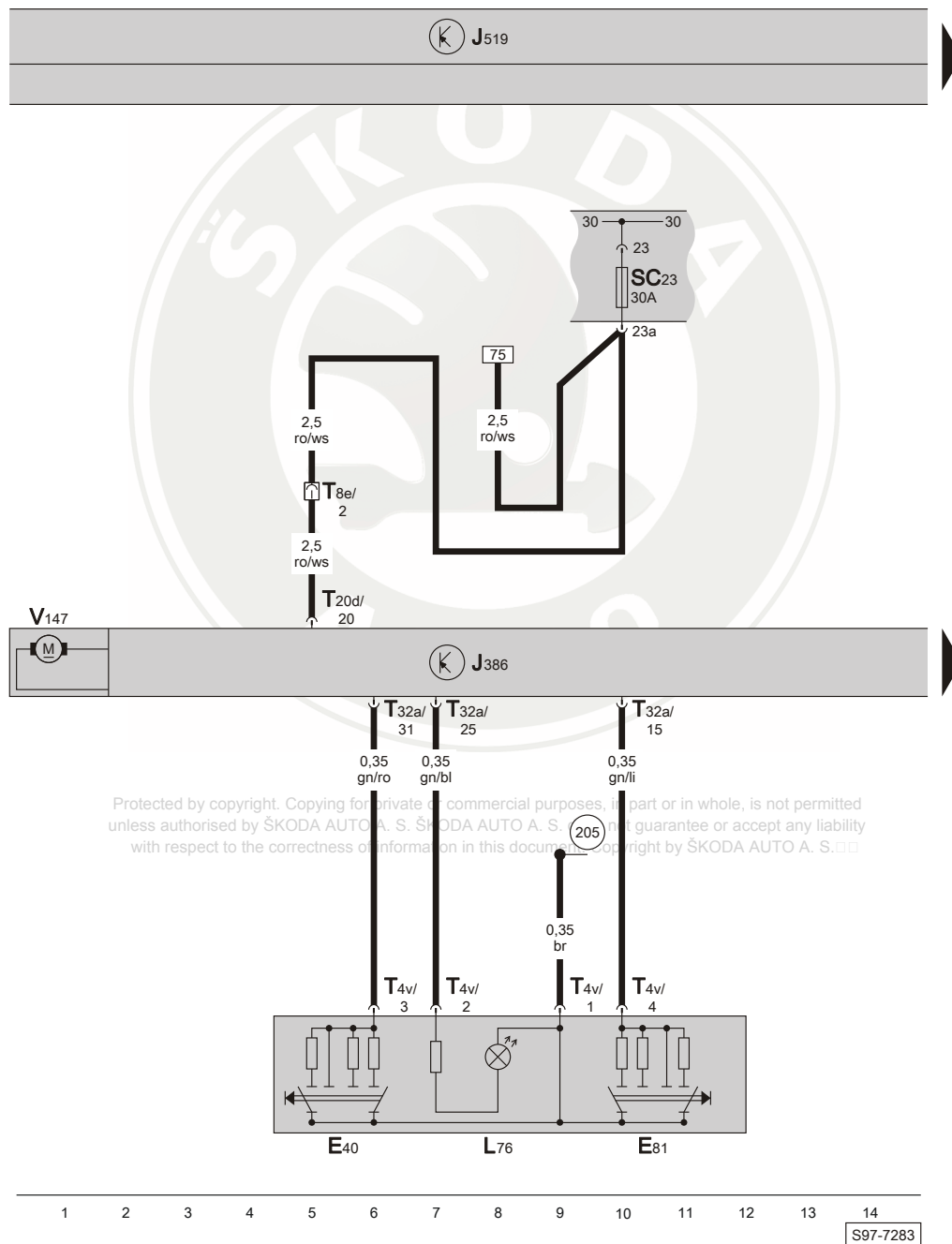
see Fitting locations



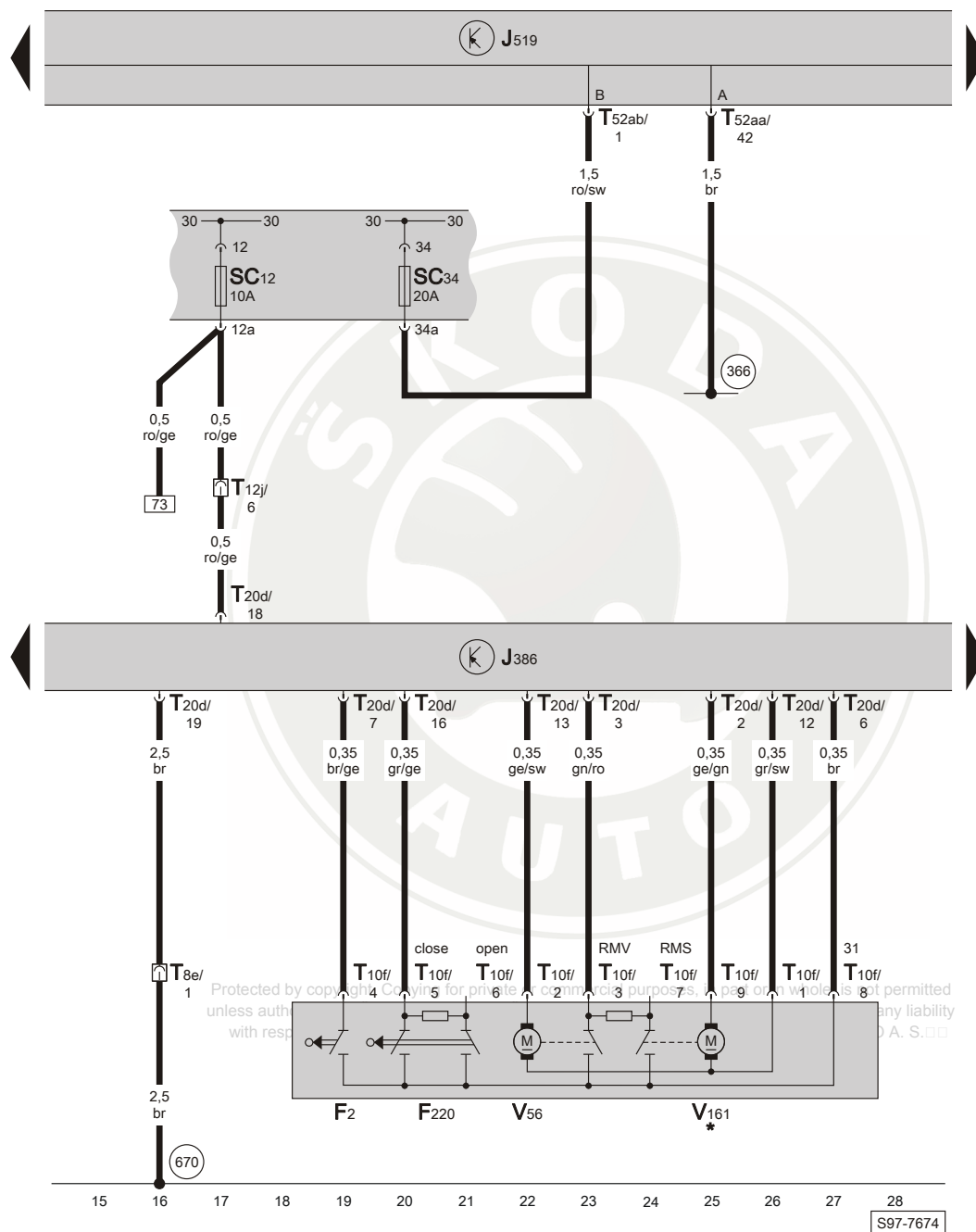
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
 E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
 J386 Door control unit, driver side
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L76 Light switch illumination bulb
 LC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
 T4v 4-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
 T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
 V147 Window regulator motor, driver side
 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

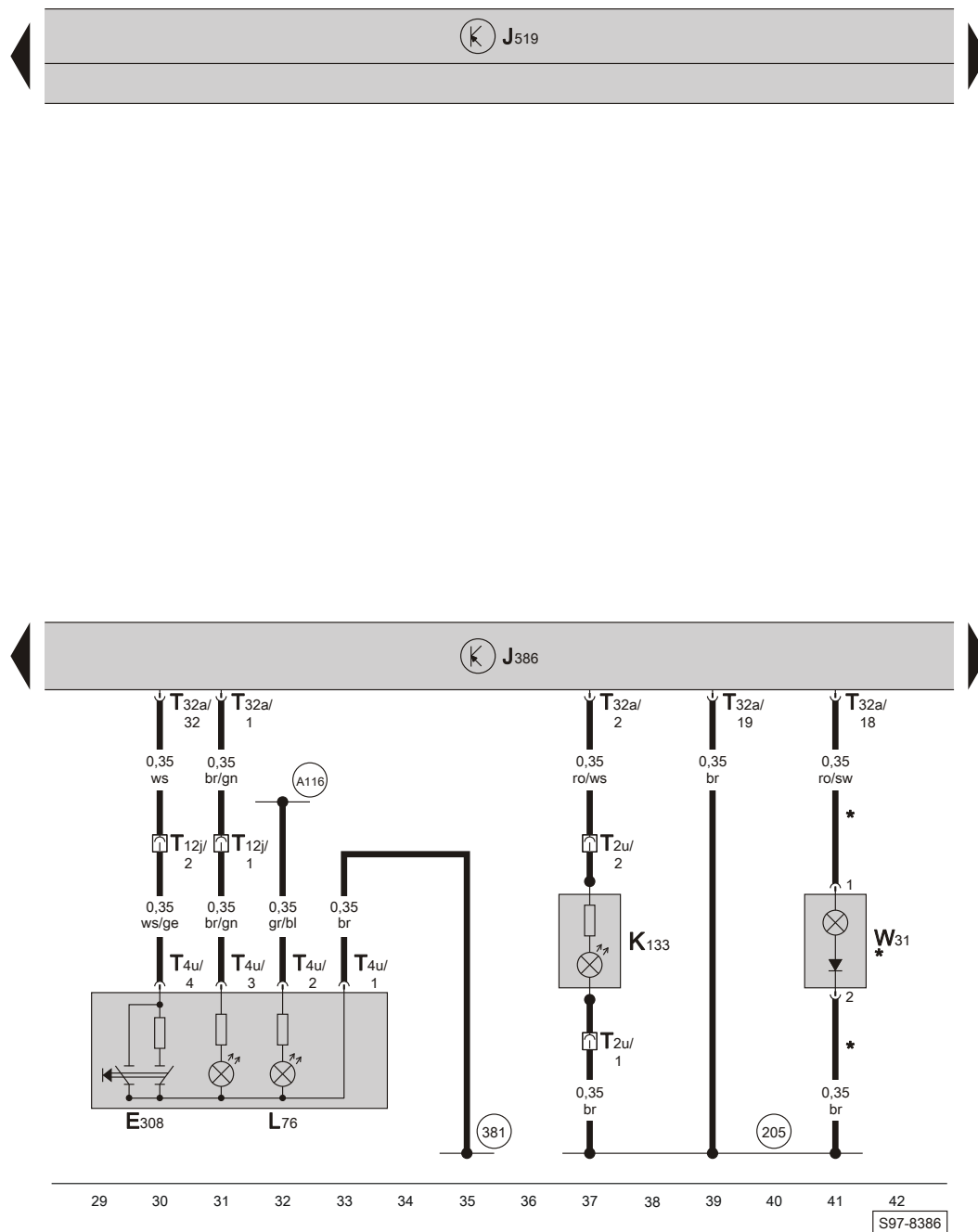
670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

* depending on equipment

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- W31 Front left entry light

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors

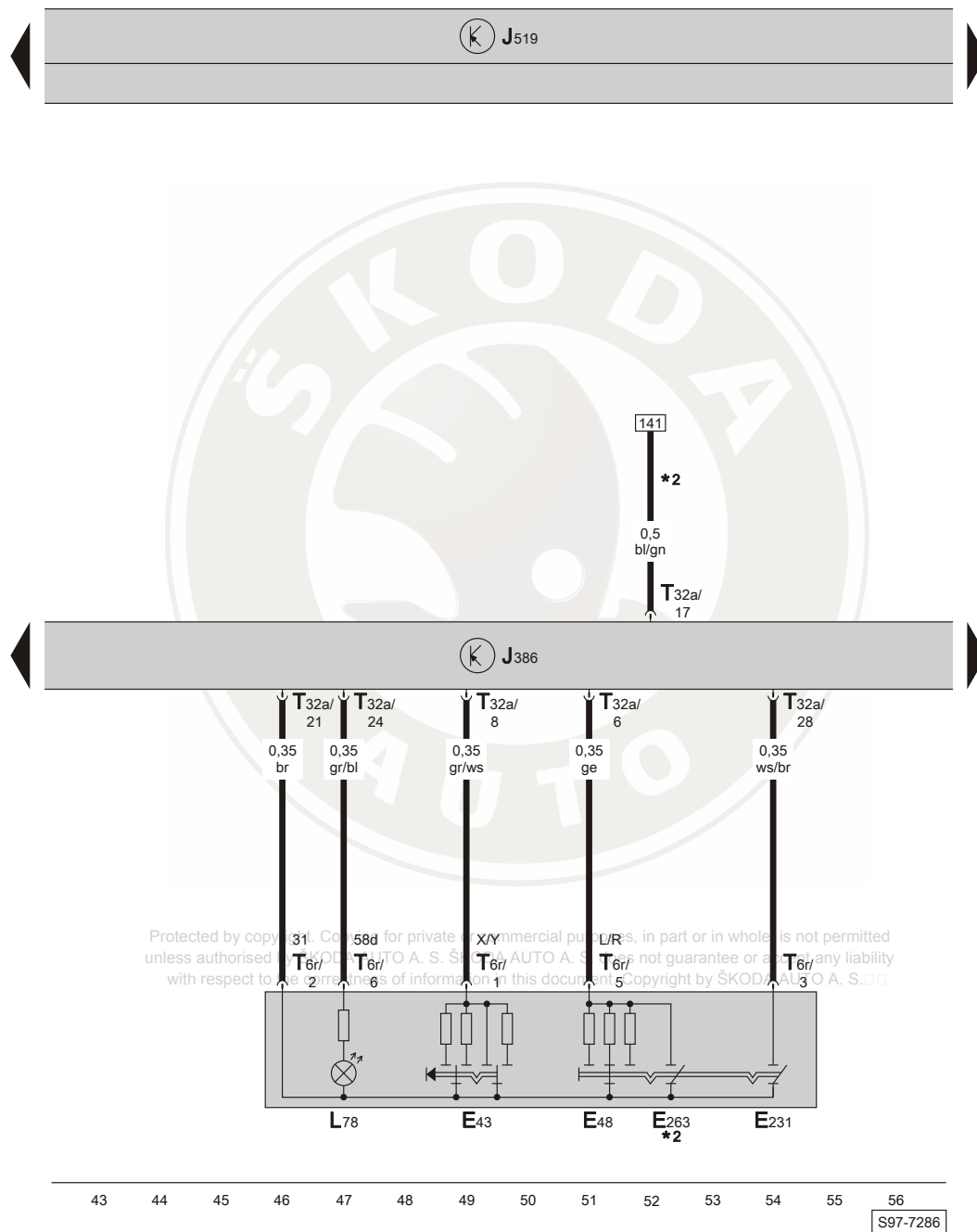


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Produced by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect of the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

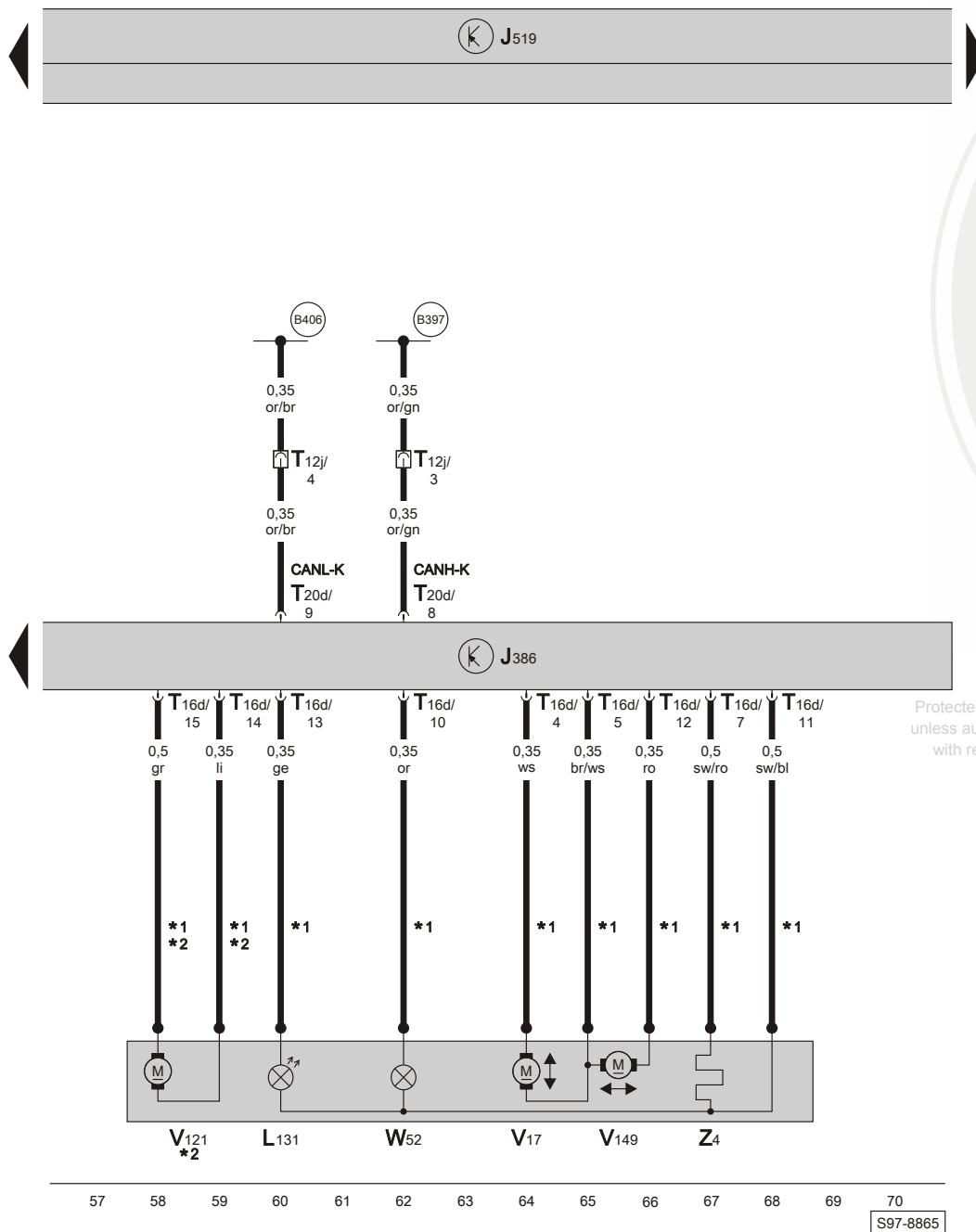
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

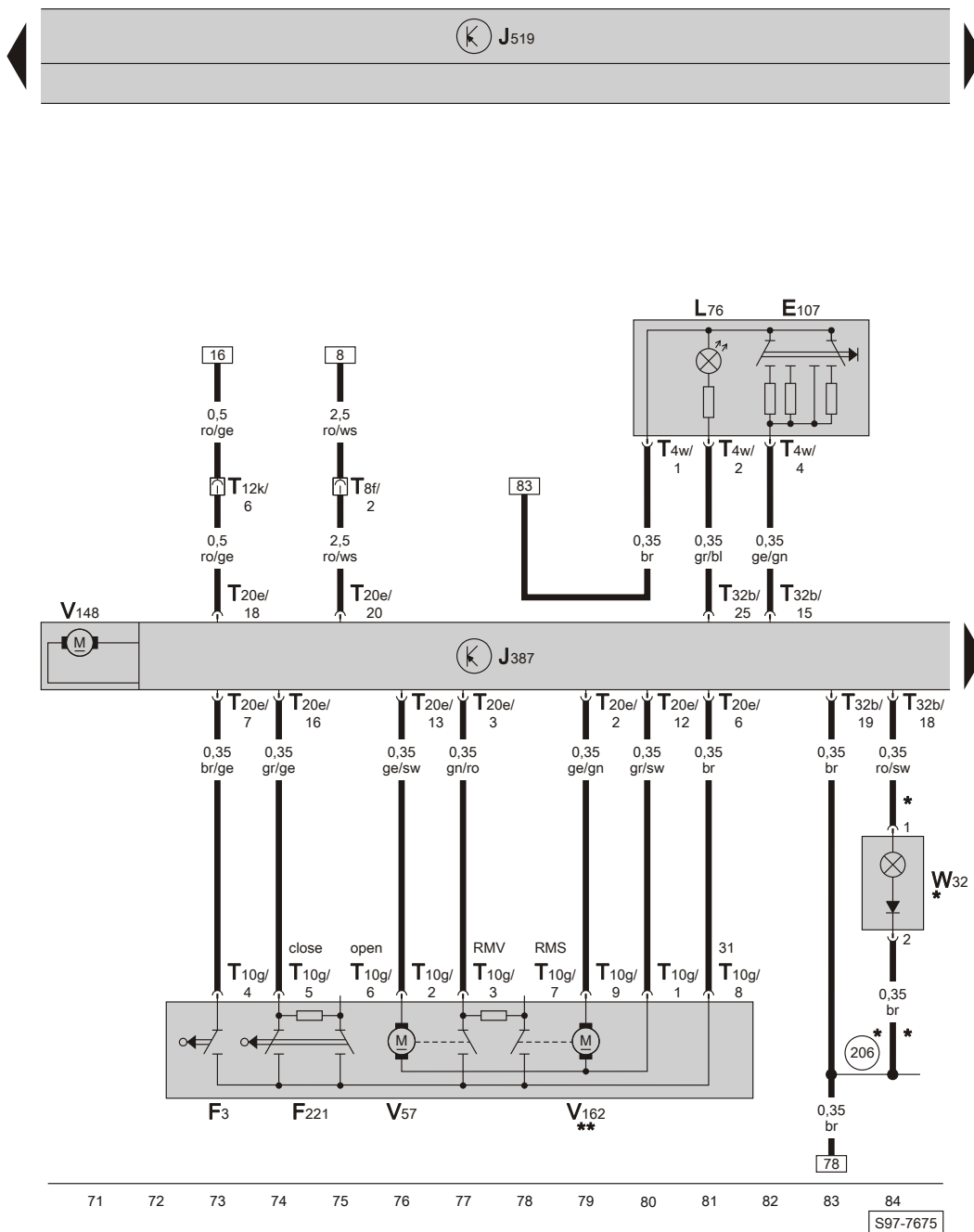
B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front right entry light

- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light

206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors
- ** depending on equipment

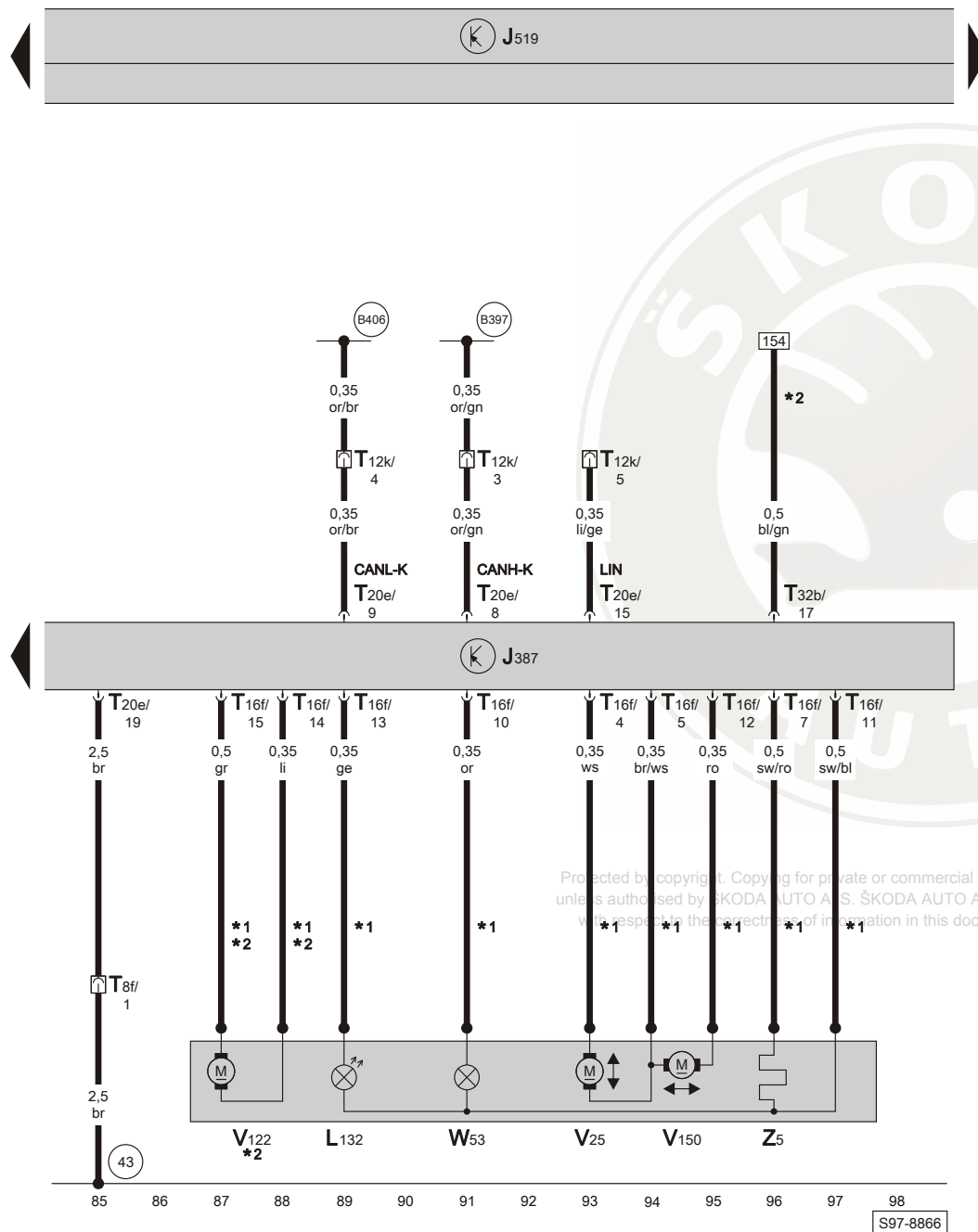
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

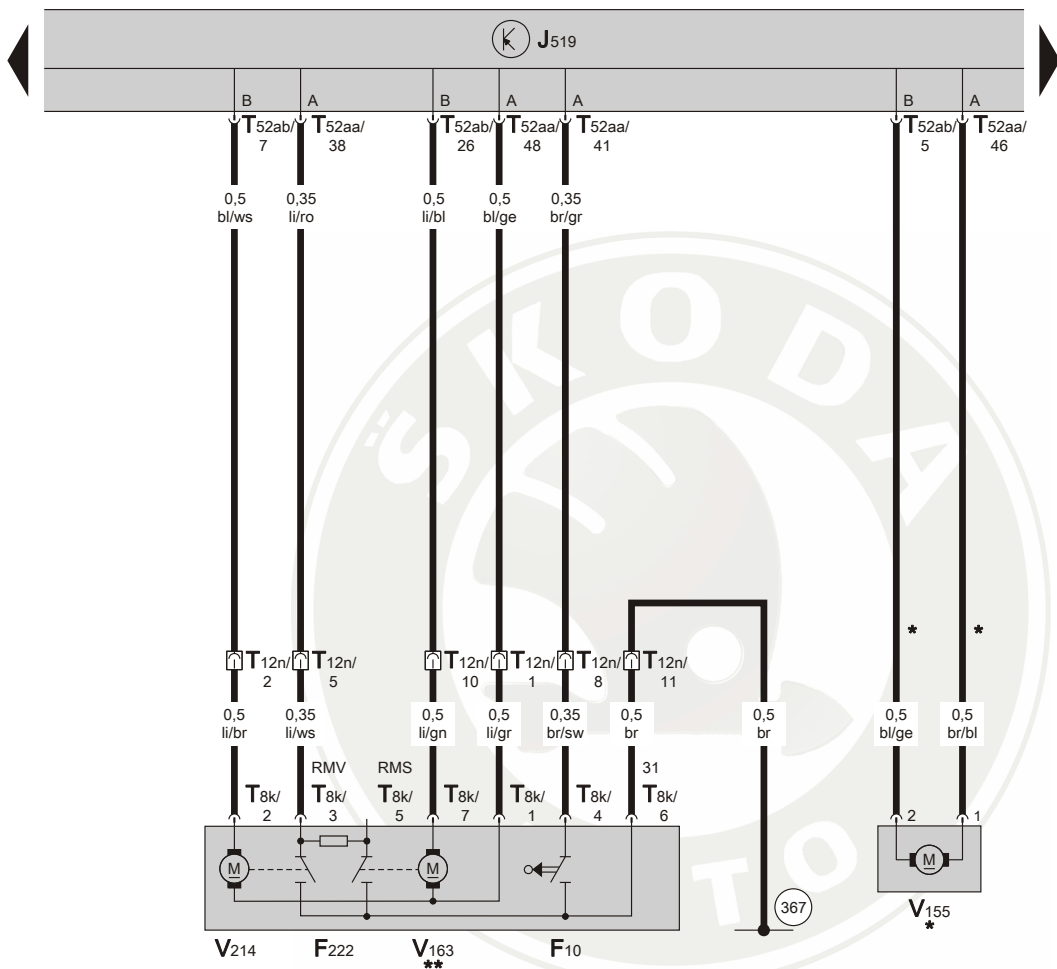
Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



S97-8866



Central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor

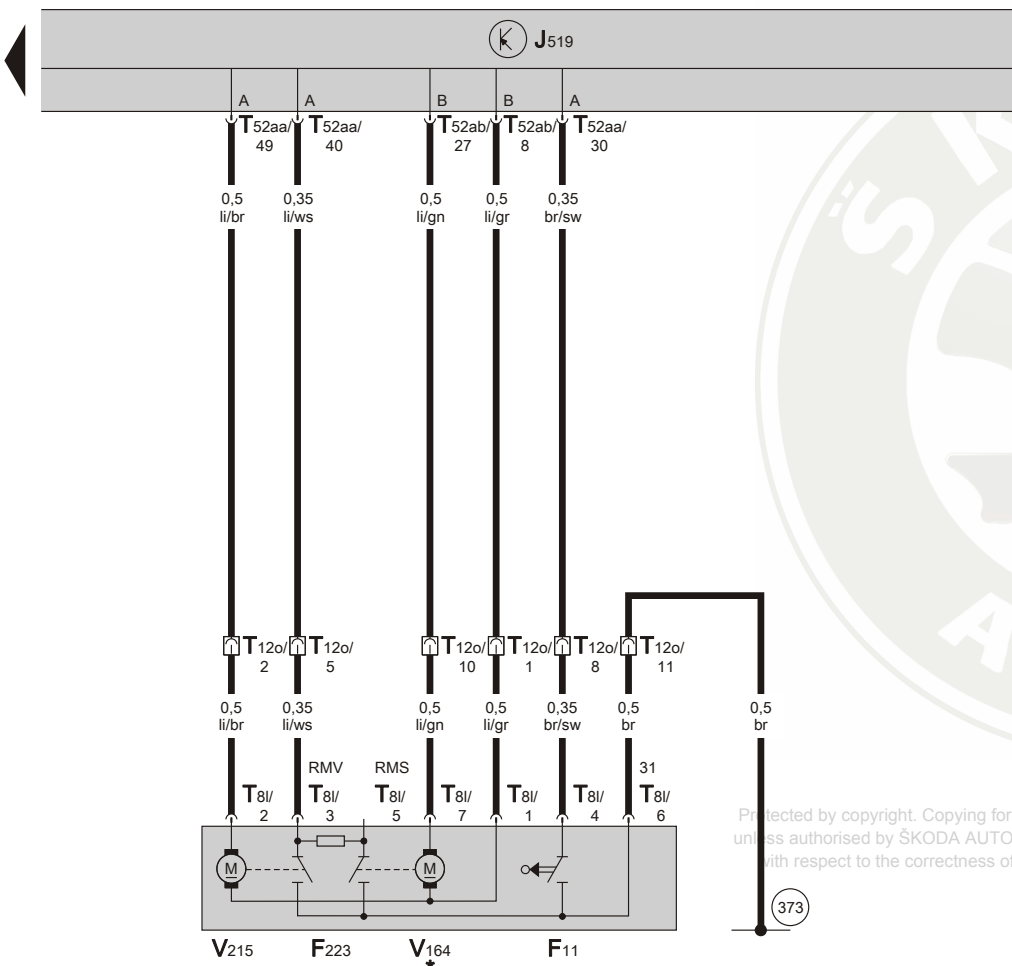
- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment
 ** depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Central locking lock unit - rear right



- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- * depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

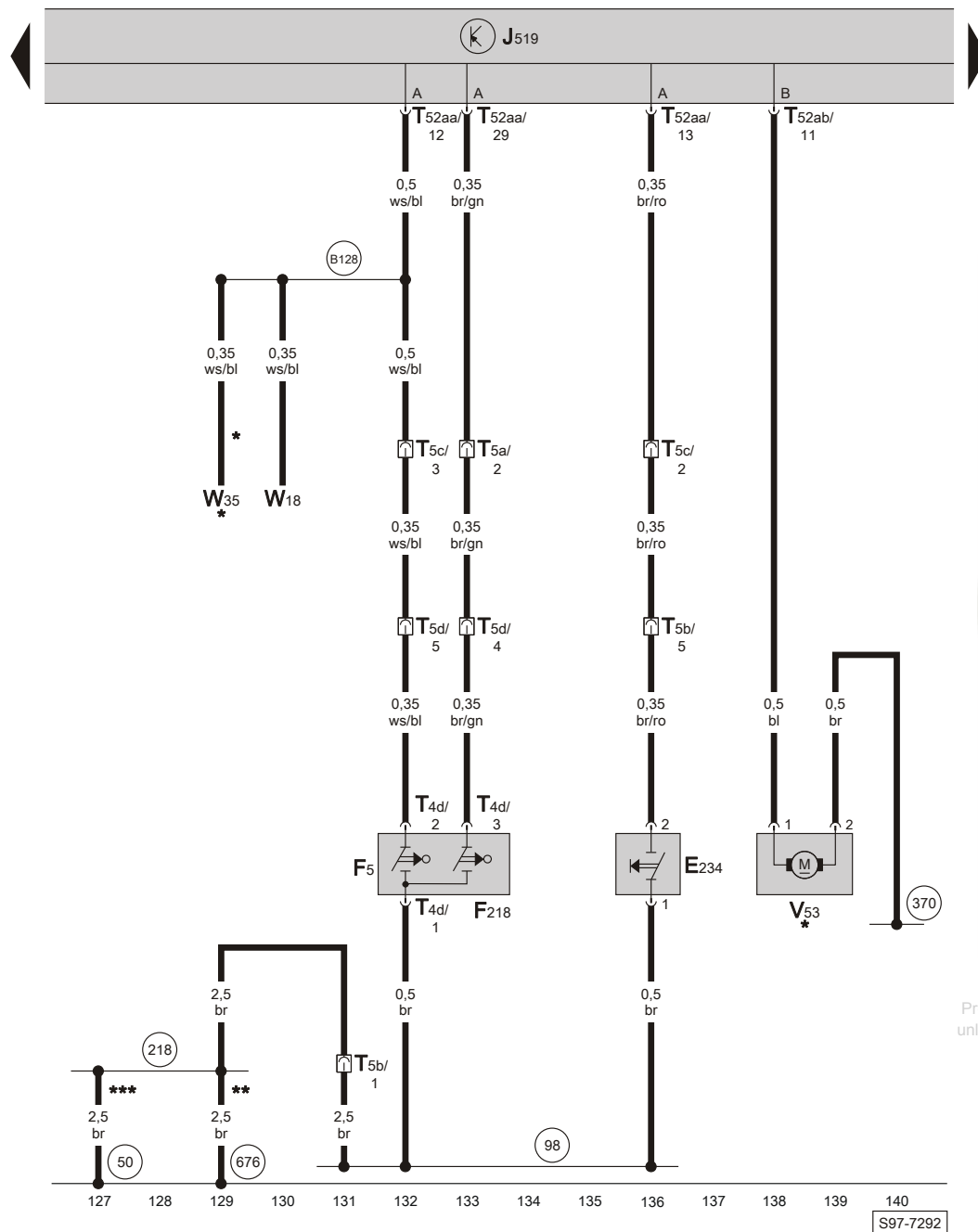
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

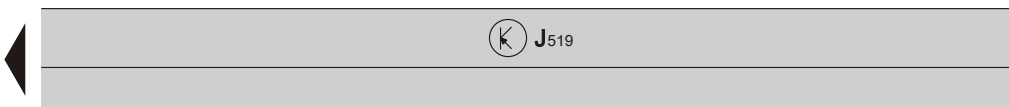
Rear lid handle release button, central locking motor - rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
 F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
 F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
 T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
 T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
 T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
 T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
 W18 Luggage compartment light, left
 W35 Luggage compartment light, right
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
 B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment
 ** only for tailgate vehicles
 *** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

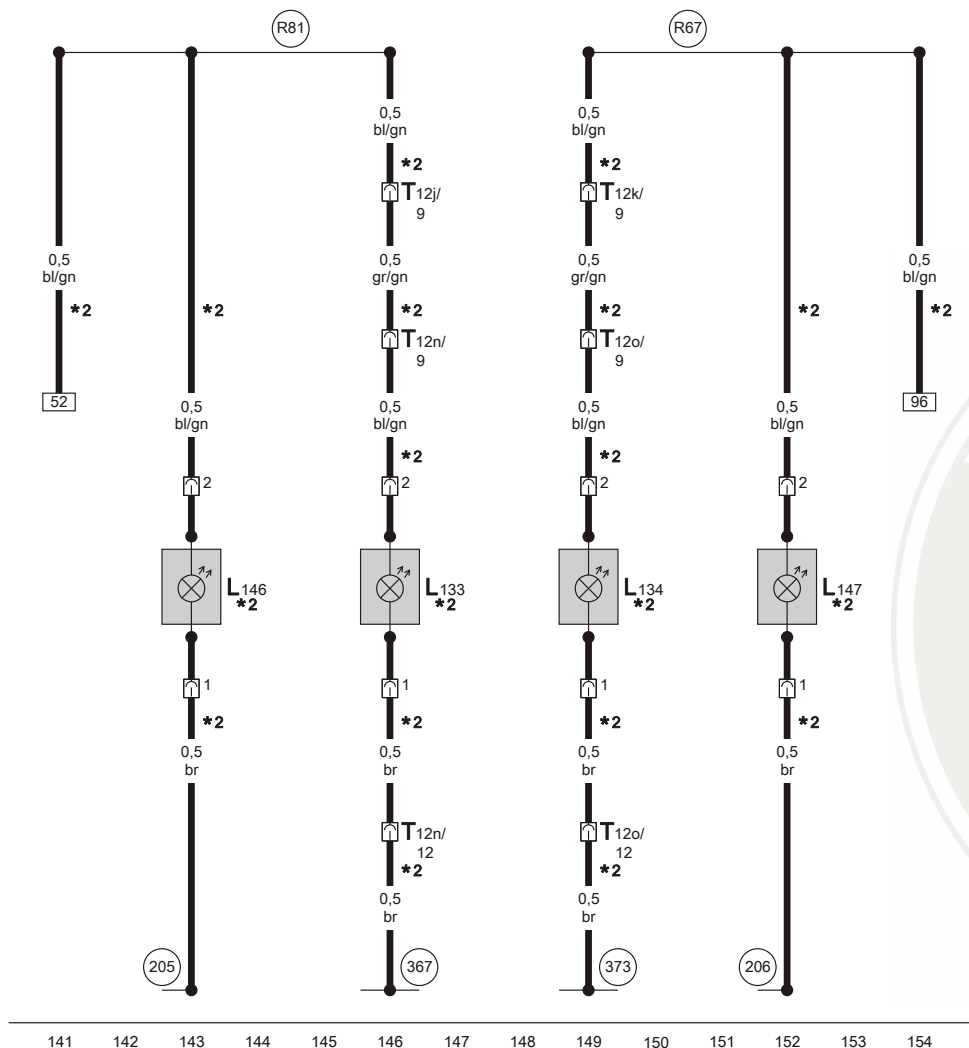




Inner door handle illumination driver's side, inner door handle illumination front passenger's side, inner door handle illumination rear left, inner door handle illumination rear right

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L133 Inner door handle illumination rear left
- L134 Inner door handle illumination rear right
- L146 Inner door handle illumination bulb driver's side
- L147 Inner door handle illumination bulb front passenger's side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- R67 Connection (58d), in front passenger side door wiring harness
- R81 Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Convenience electric with front and rear electrical window regulators

As of May 2010

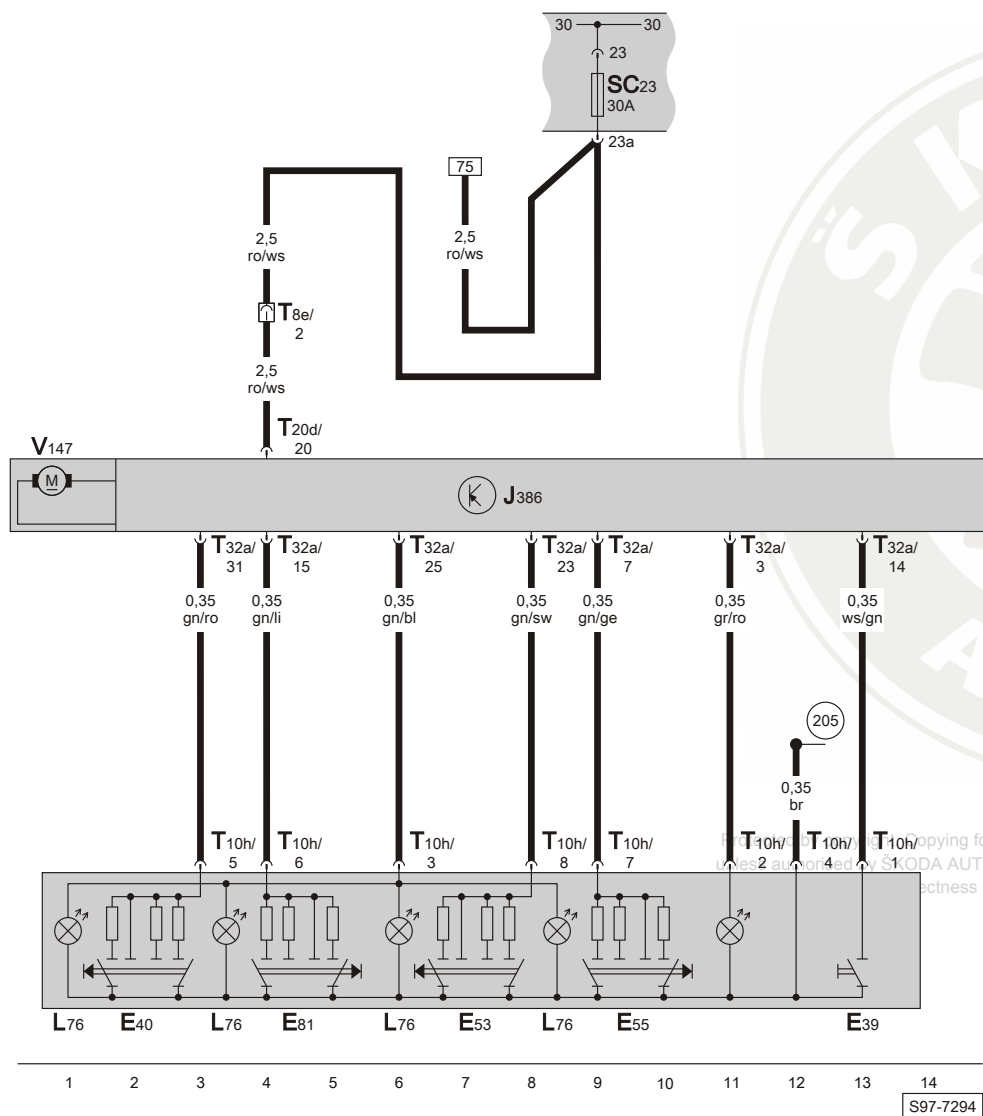
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



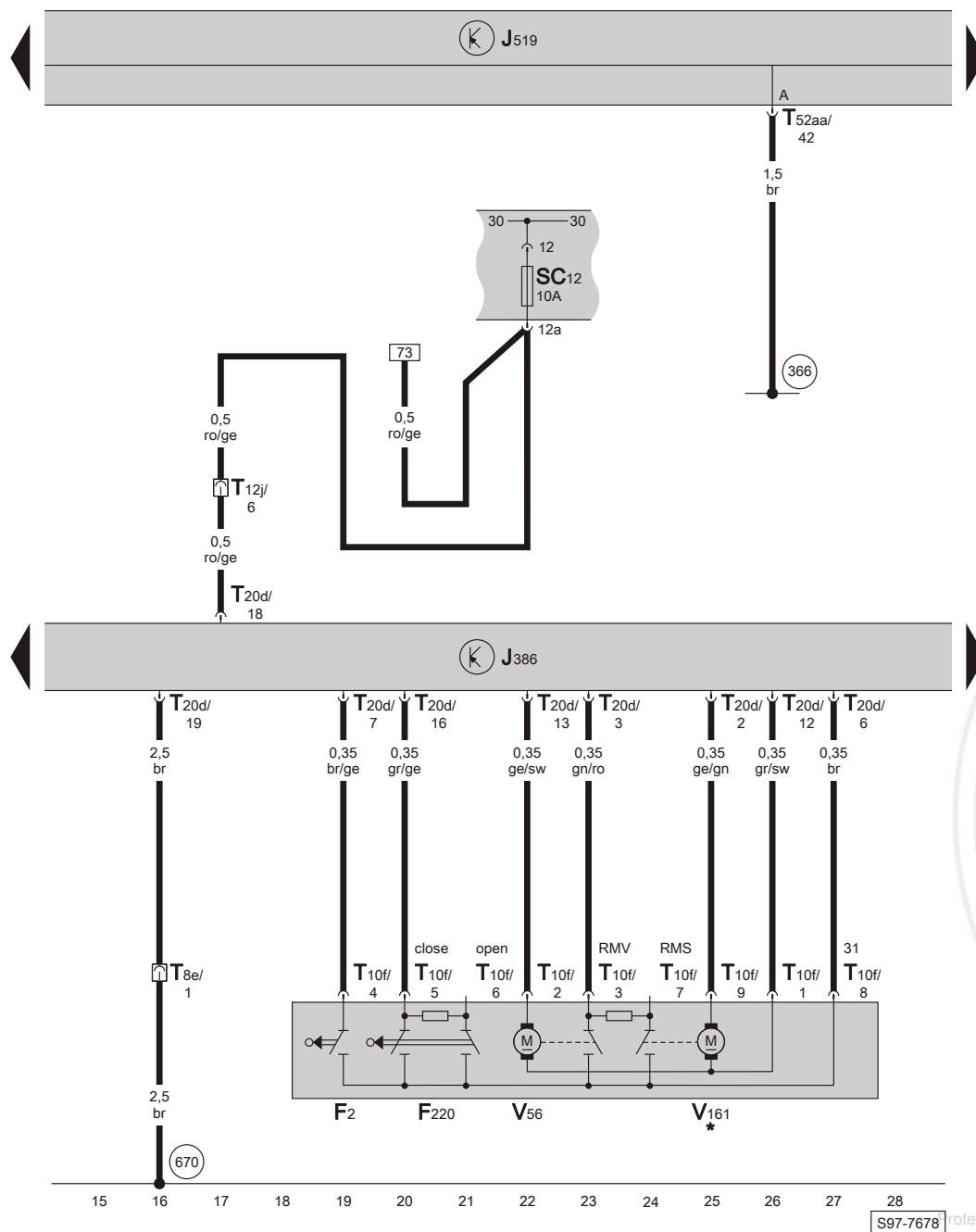
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐



Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

- E39 Rear window regulator isolation switch
- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
- E53 Rear left window regulator switch, driver
- E55 Rear right window regulator switch, driver
- E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10h 10-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V147 Window regulator motor, driver side
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

* depending on equipment

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

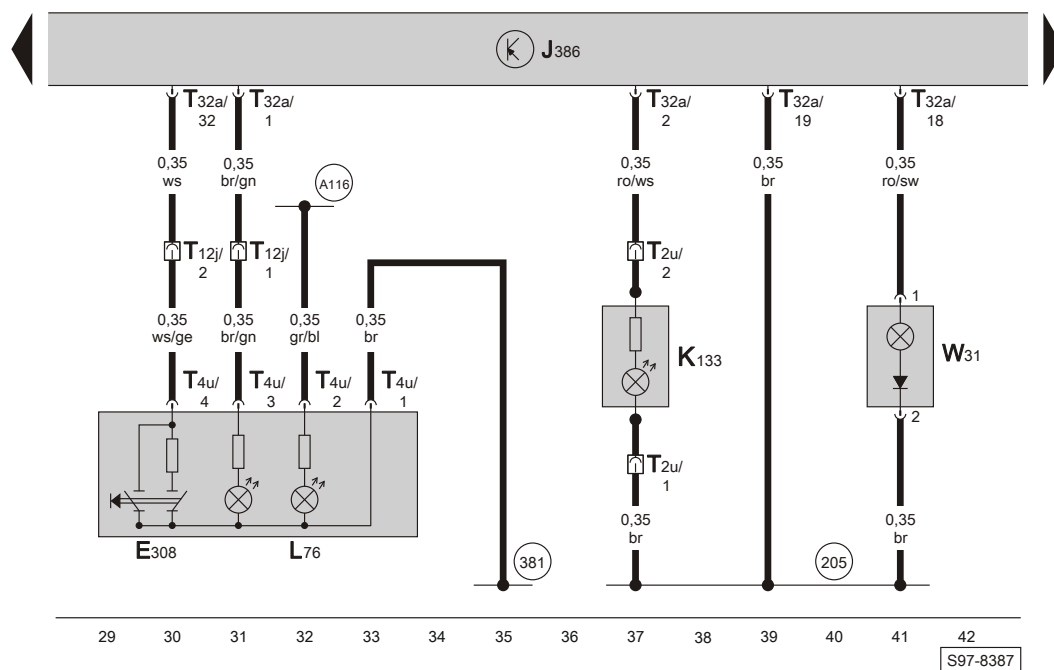
S97-7678

protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- W31 Front left entry light

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

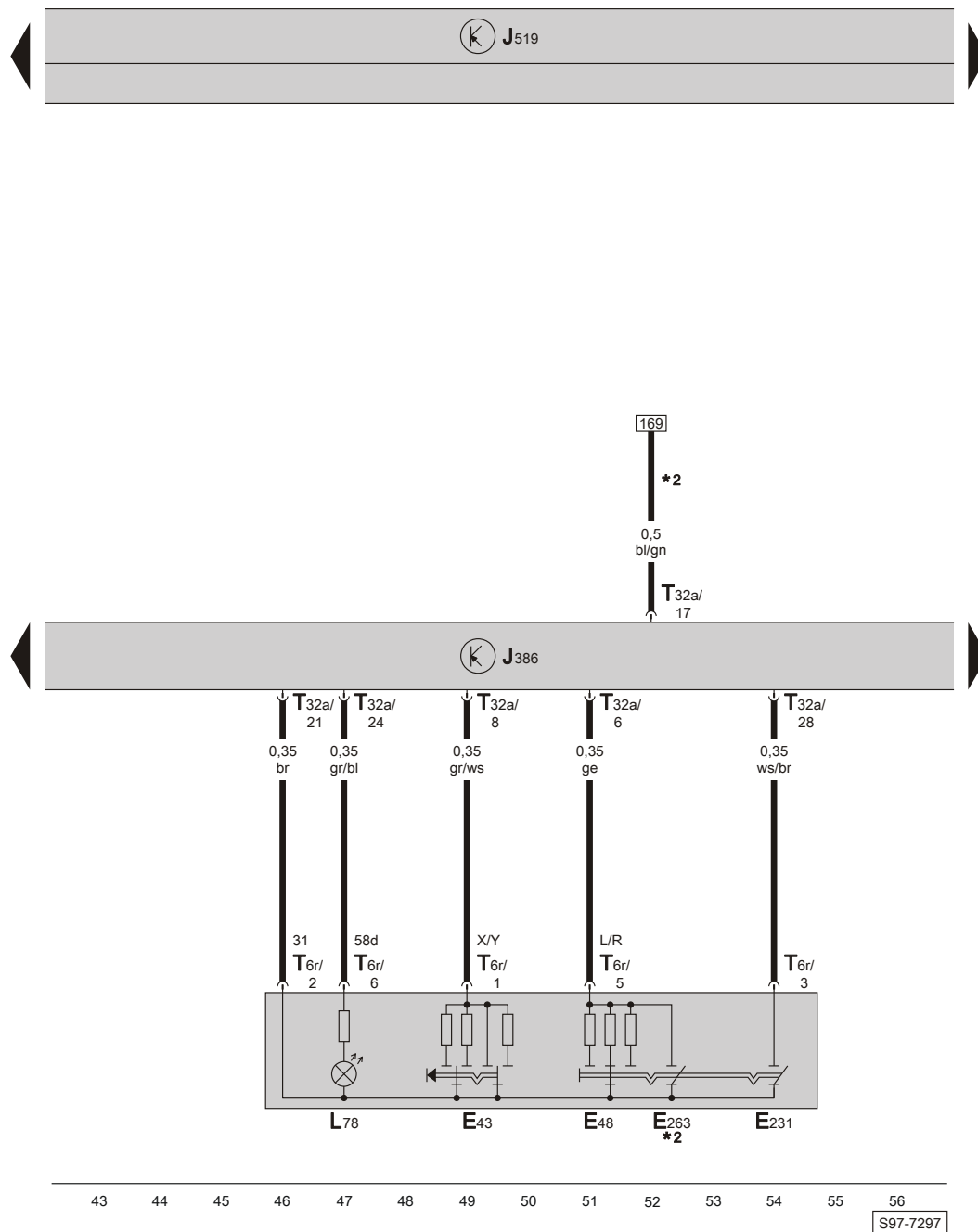


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2003

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

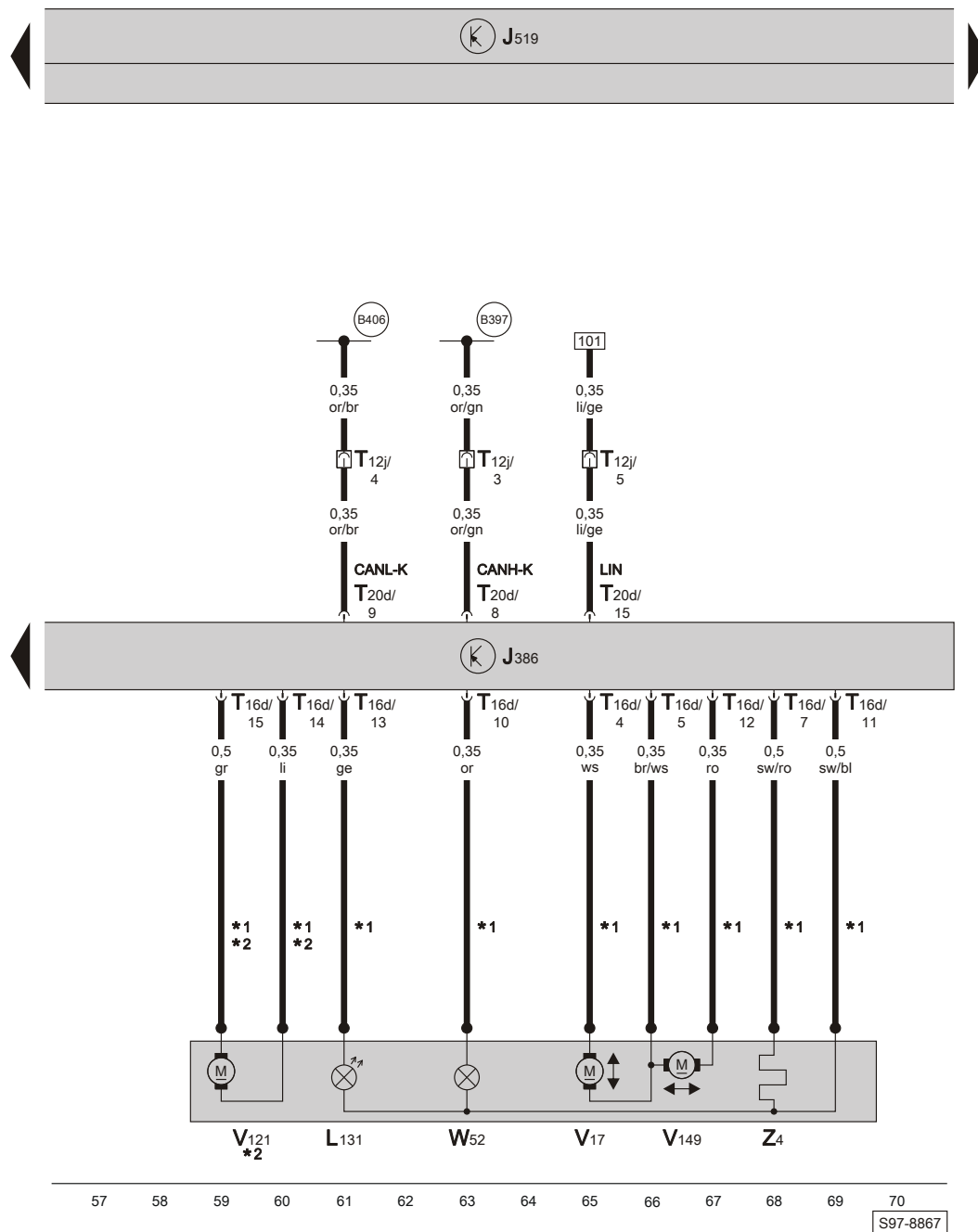
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

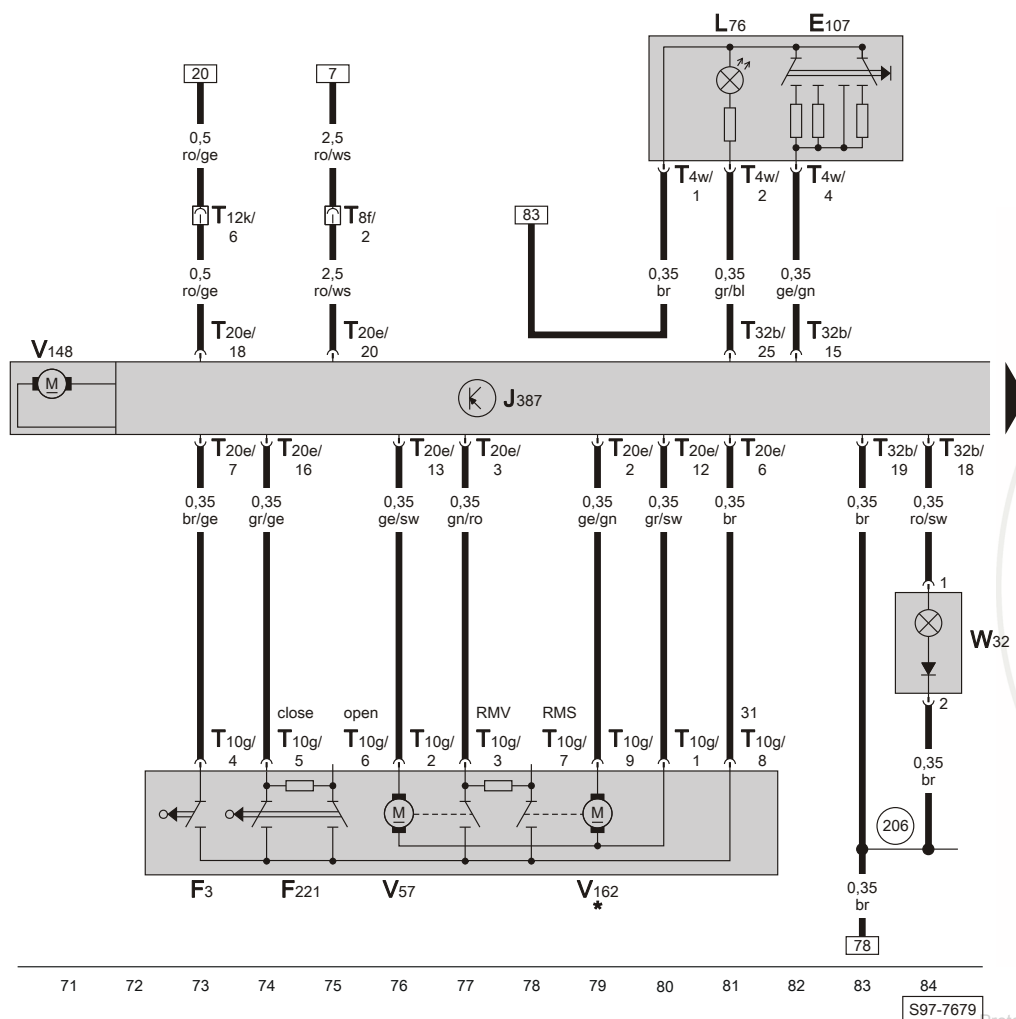
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



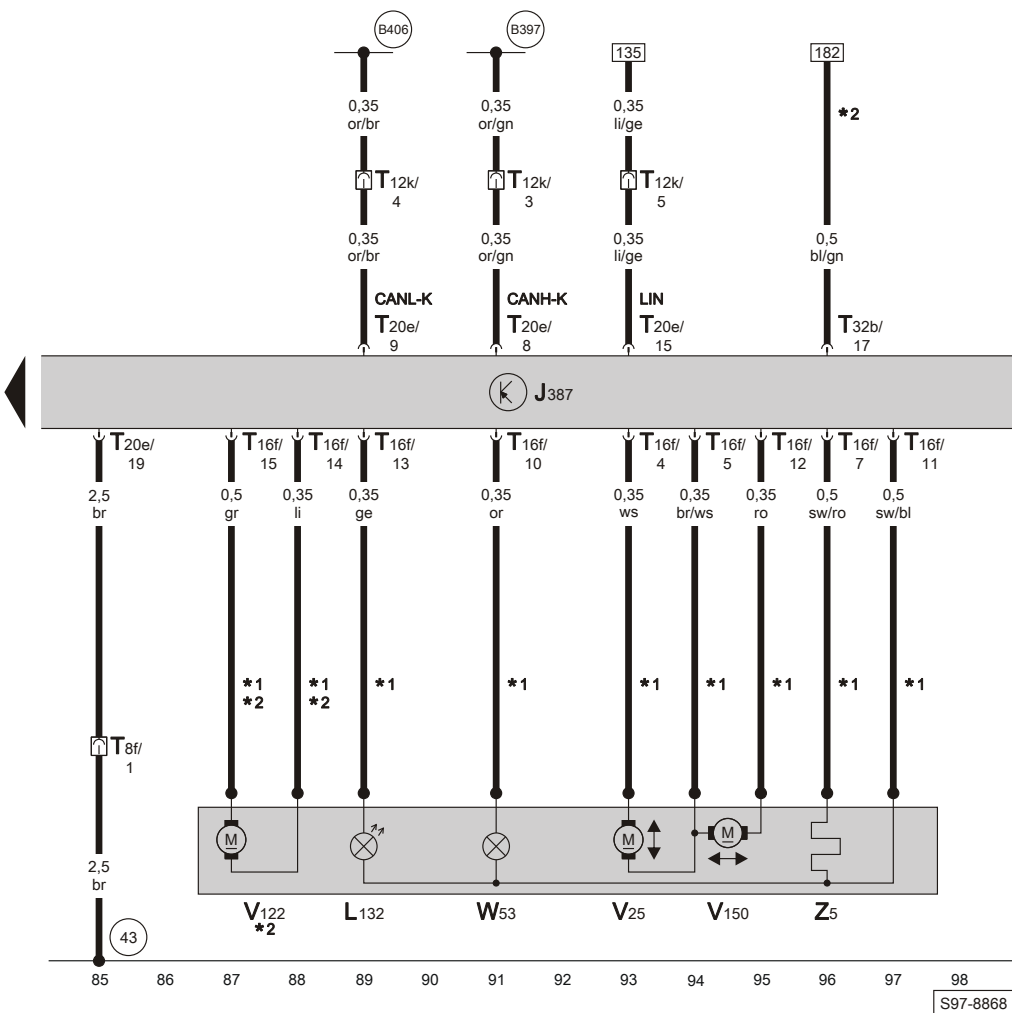
Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front right entry light

- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

* depending on equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



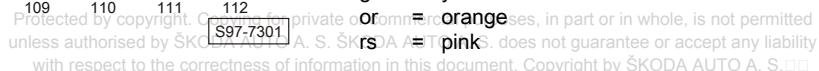
Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

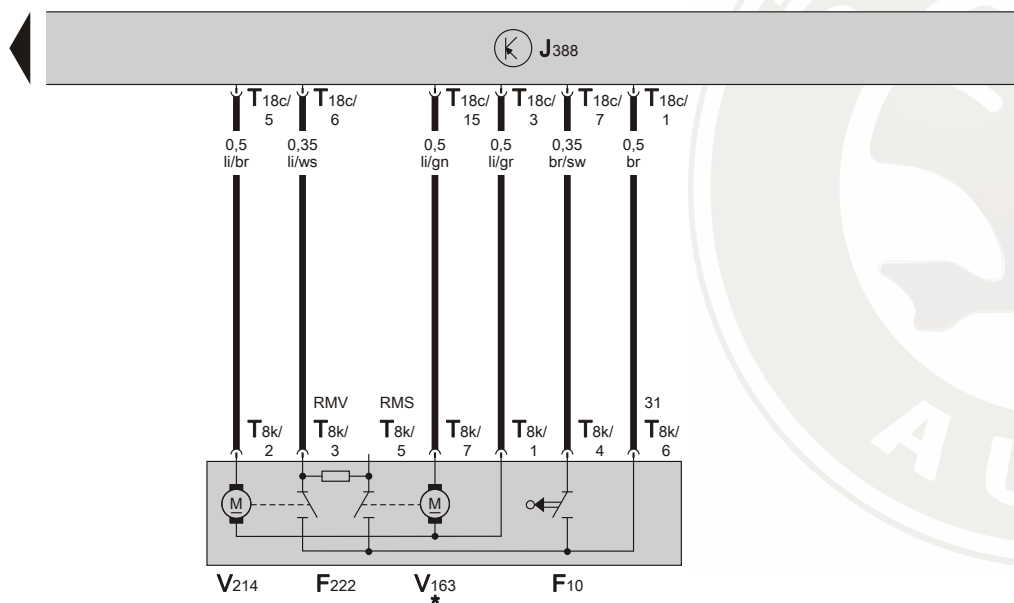
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Door control unit - rear left, central locking lock unit - rear left

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T18c 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear left
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left
- * depending on equipment

B328 ————— B328



113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

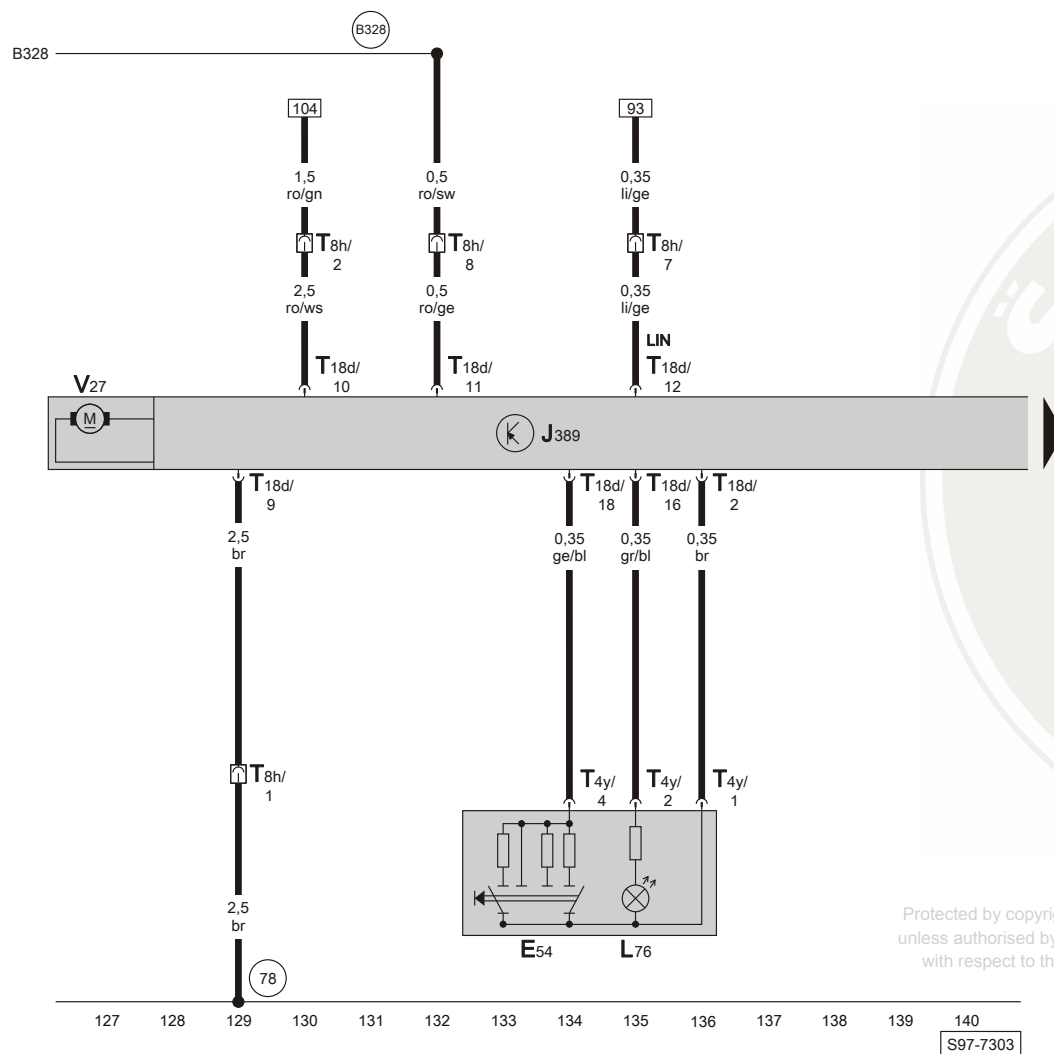
Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is prohibited. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. S97-7680

Door control unit - rear right, window regulator switch in rear right door, window regulator motor rear right

- E54 Window regulator switch in rear right door
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4y 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in rear right door
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right
- V27 Window regulator motor, rear right

78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar

B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness



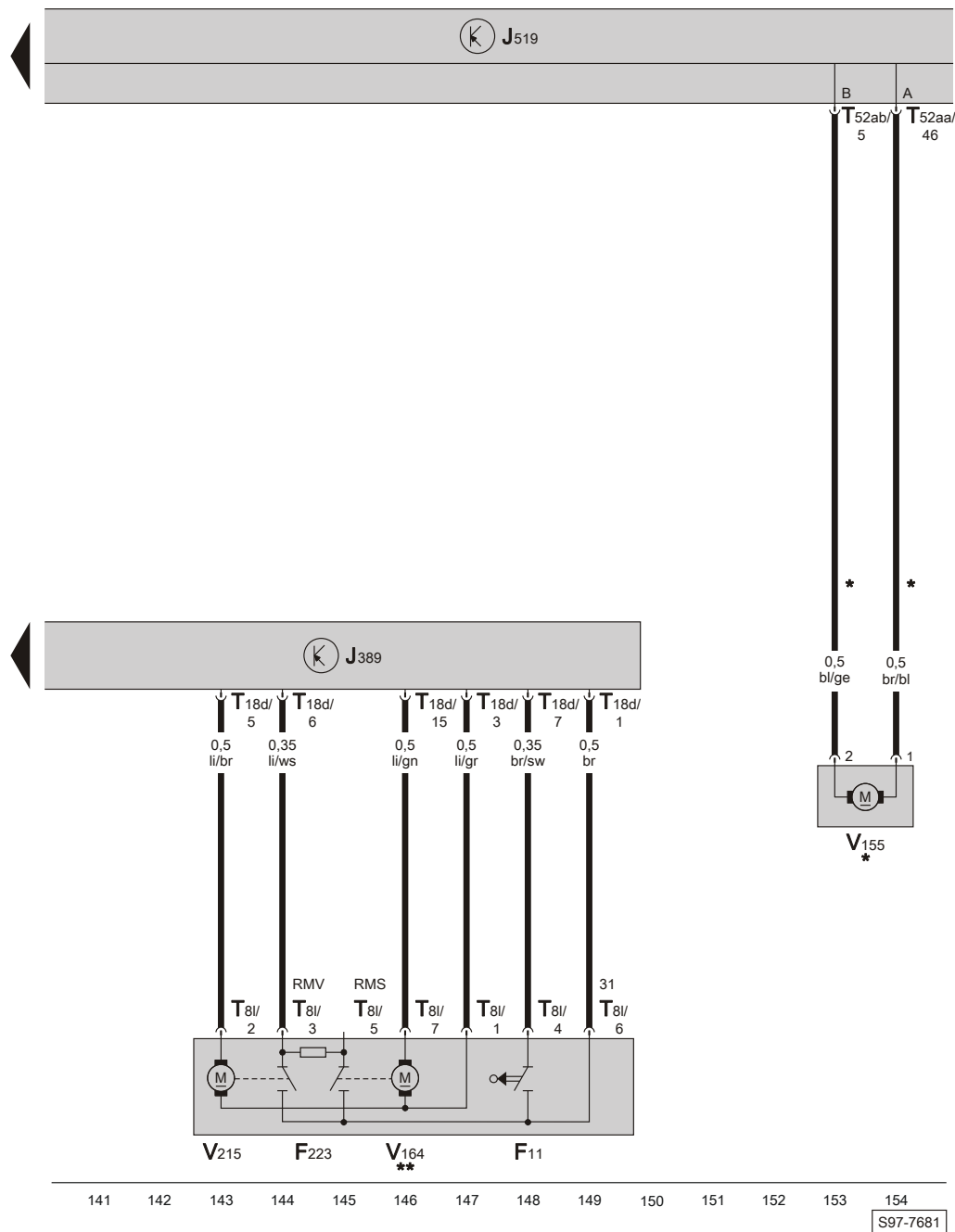
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

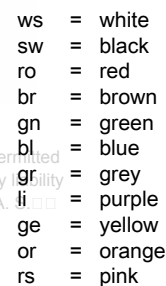
S97-7303

Door control unit - rear right, central locking lock unit - rear right, tank filler flap locking motor

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right
- * Optional equipment
- ** depending on equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



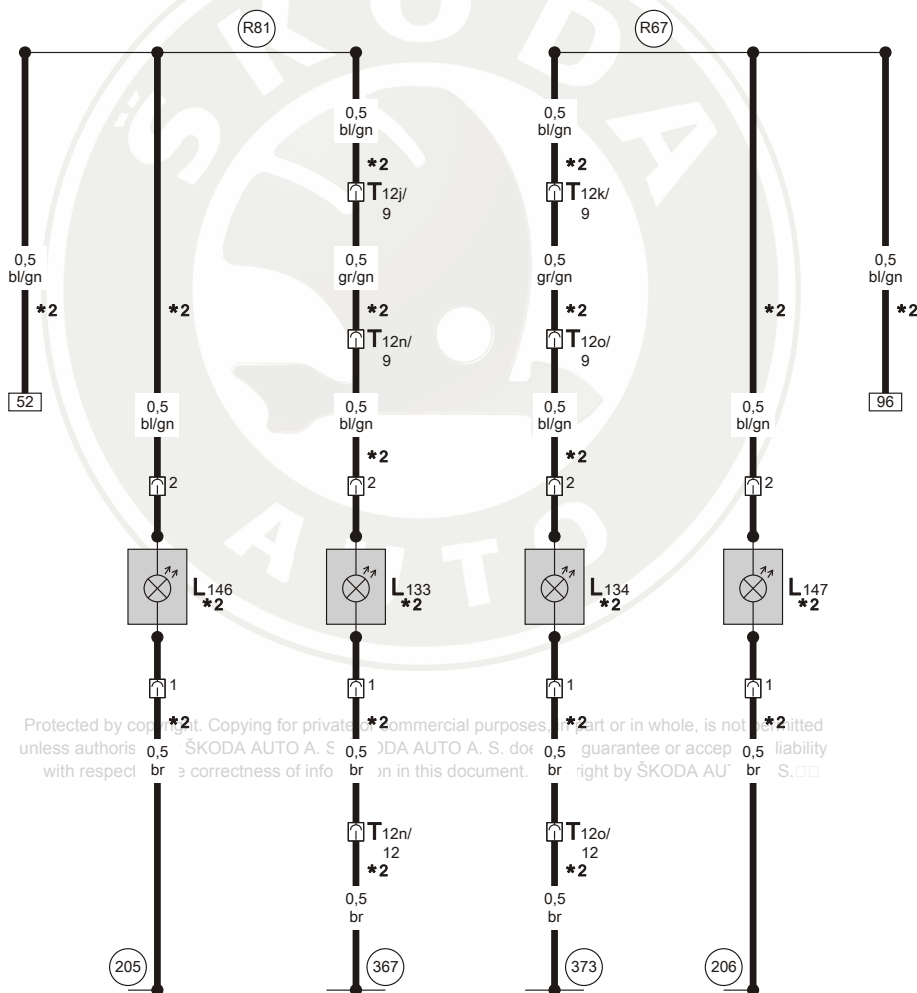
* Optional equipment
** only for tailgate vehicles
*** only for Combi vehicles



Inner door handle illumination driver's side, inner door handle illumination front passenger's side, inner door handle illumination rear left, inner door handle illumination rear right

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L133 Inner door handle illumination rear left
- L134 Inner door handle illumination rear right
- L146 Inner door handle illumination bulb driver's side
- L147 Inner door handle illumination bulb front passenger's side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- R67 Connection (58d), in front passenger side door wiring harness
- R81 Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
- *2 Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Anti-theft alarm system (without vehicle inclination sender)

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



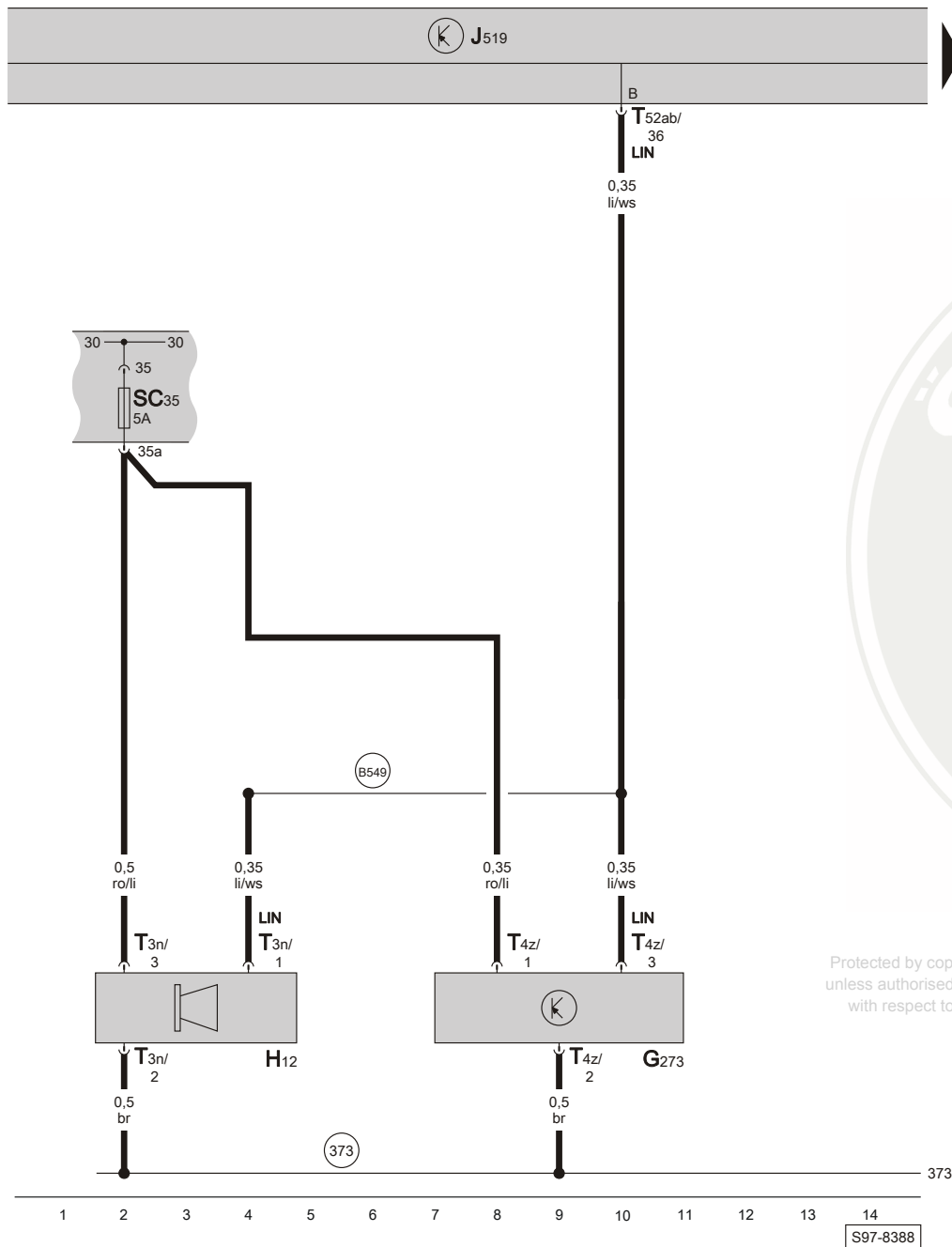
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Interior monitoring sensor, alarm horn, fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn, below the front right mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- T3n 3-pin connector, at alarm horn
- T4z 4-pin connector, at interior monitoring sensor
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

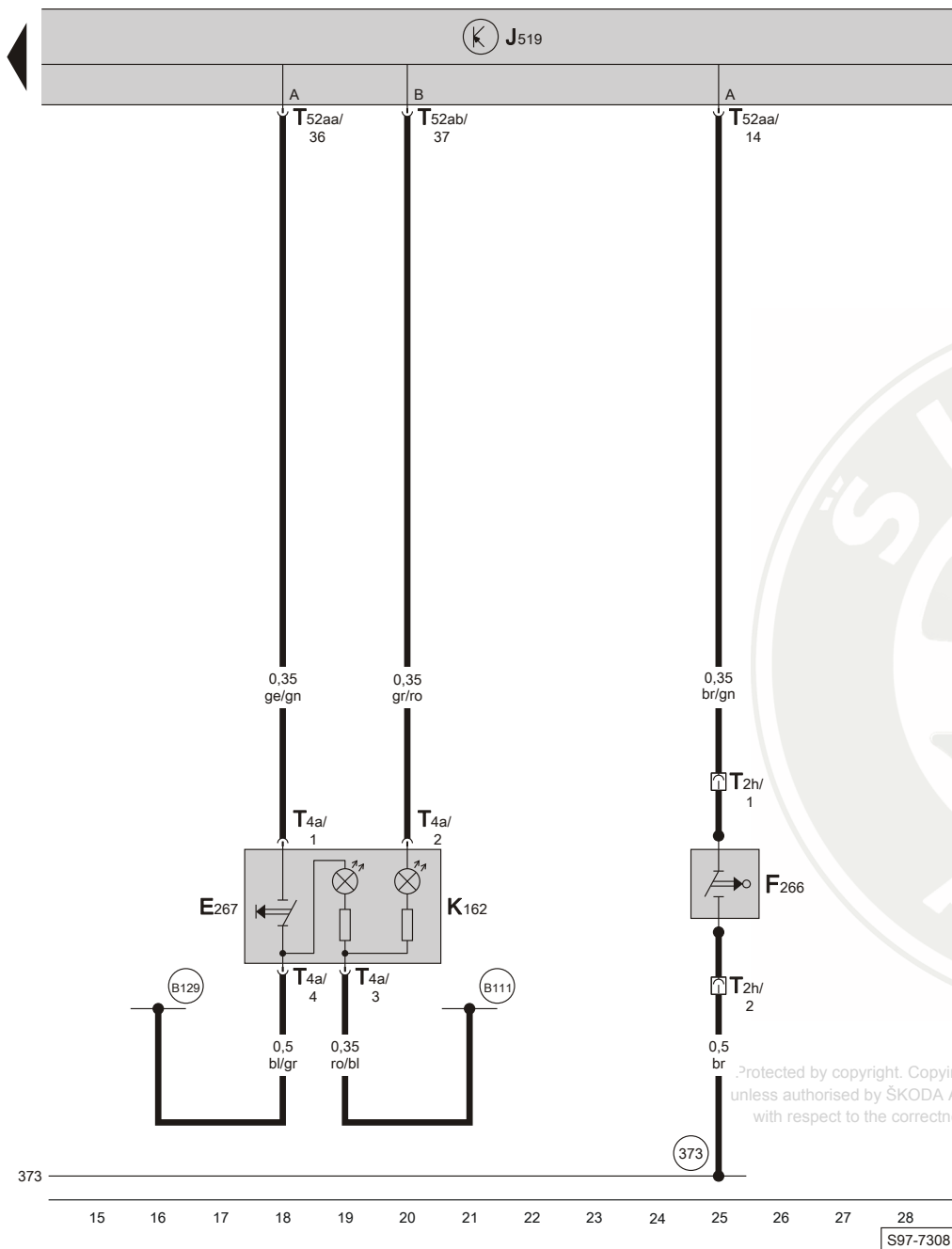
373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

B549 Connection -2- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Interior monitoring deactivation switch, bonnet contact switch

- E267 Interior monitoring deactivation switch
- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K162 Interior monitoring off warning lamp
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T4a 4-pin connector, at interior monitoring deactivation switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness

Anti-theft alarm system (with vehicle inclination sender)

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

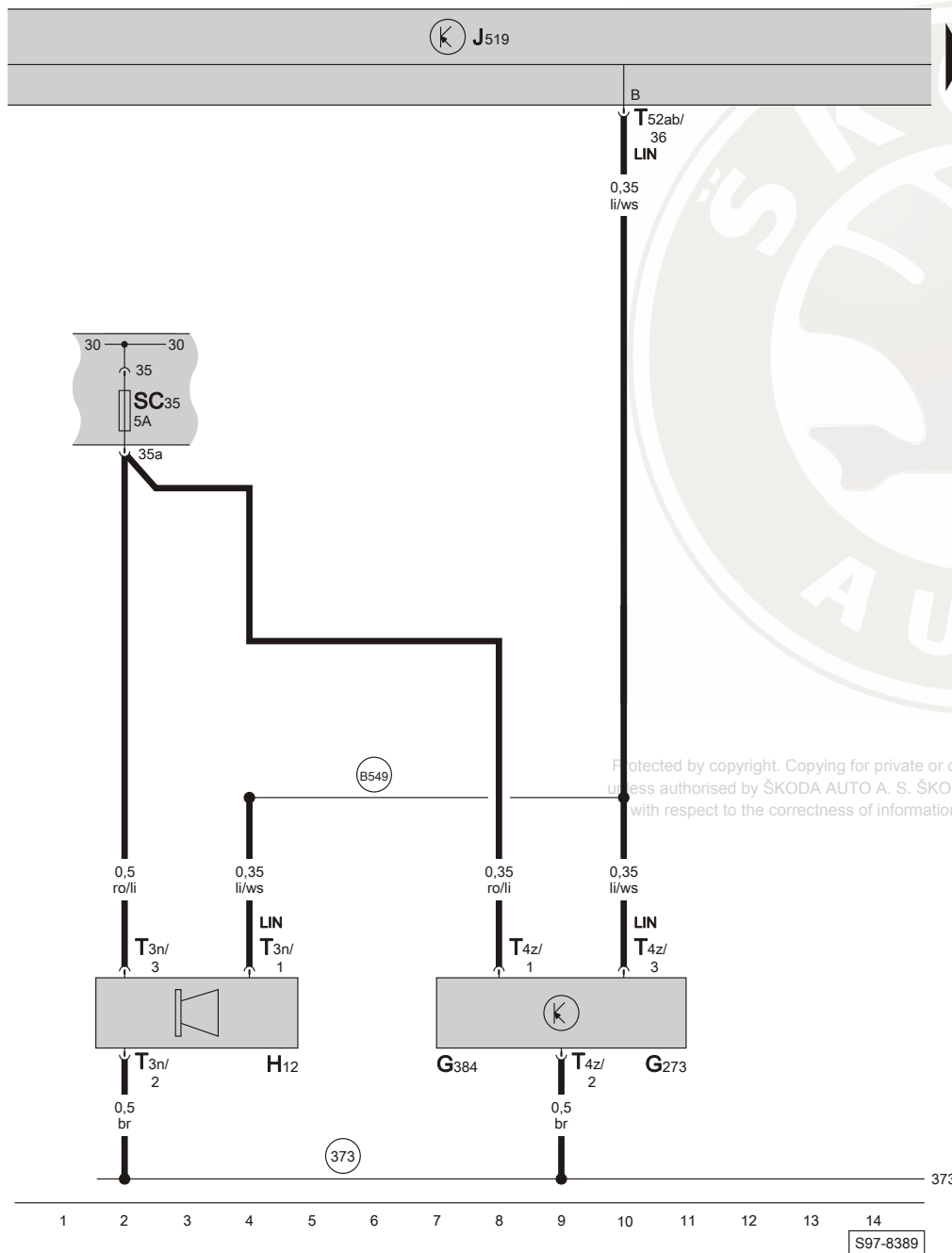


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

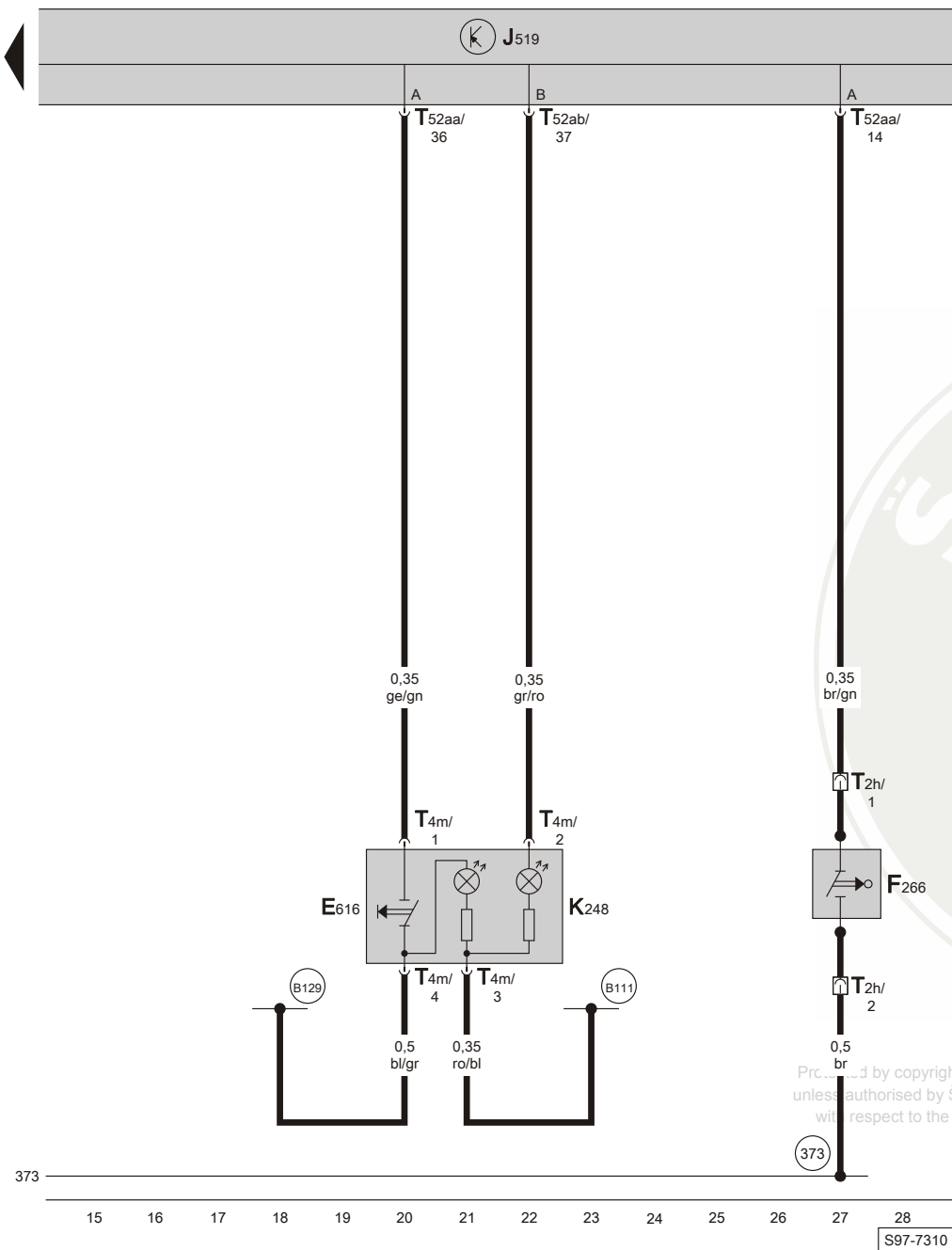
Interior monitoring sensor and vehicle inclination sender, alarm horn, fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- G384 Vehicle inclination sender
- H12 Alarm horn, below the front right mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- T3n 3-pin connector, at alarm horn
- T4z 4-pin connector, at interior monitoring sensor
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- B549 Connection -2- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination, bonnet contact switch

- E616 Deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K248 Deactivation warning lamp of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T4m 4-pin connector, at deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a1), in interior wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Pr...d by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

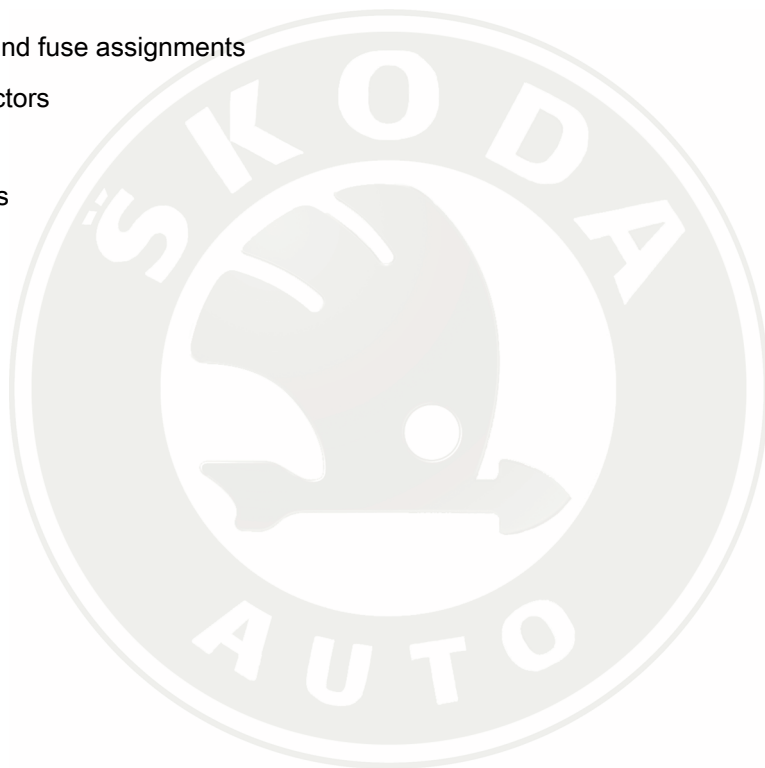
Automatic anti-dazzle mirror

As of May 2010

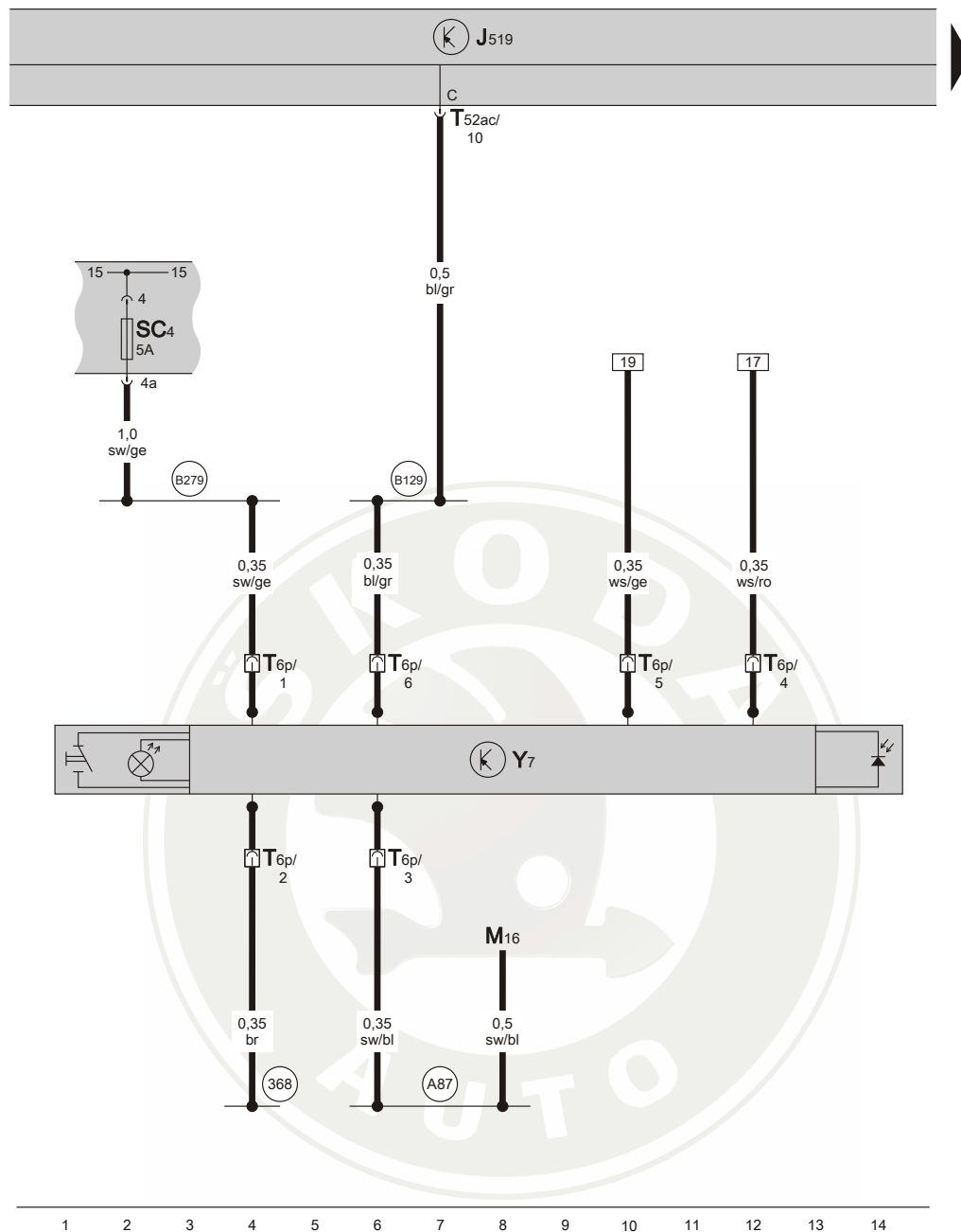
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, fuse holder

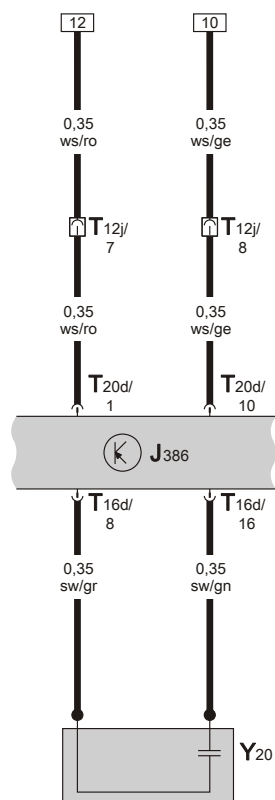
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T6p 6-pin connector, for automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- Y20 automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, driver side



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private domestic use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front seat adjustment, driver seat with memory function, exterior mirror with memory function

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

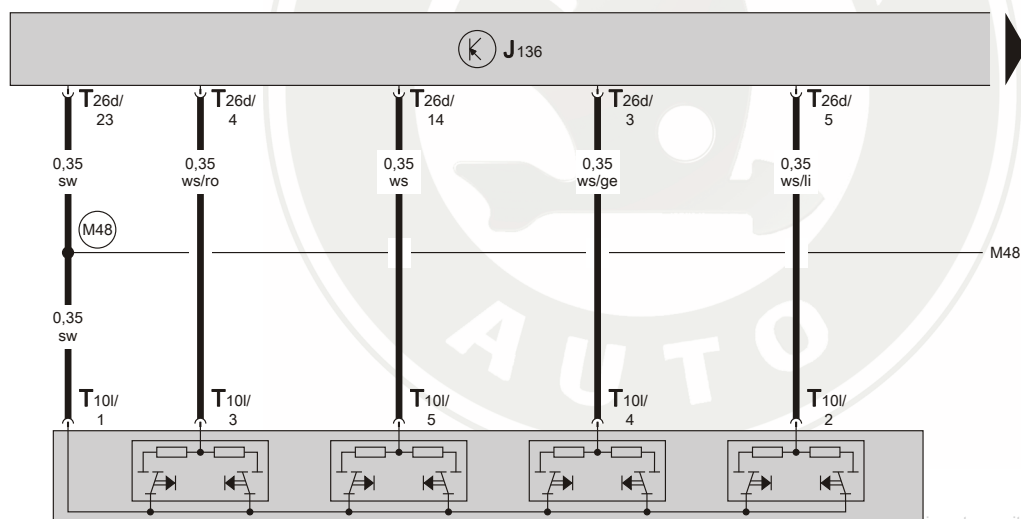




Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment button driver seat

- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E451 Seat height adjustment button, front
- E452 Seat height adjustment button, rear
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T10I 10-pin connector, at seat adjustment button driver seat
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



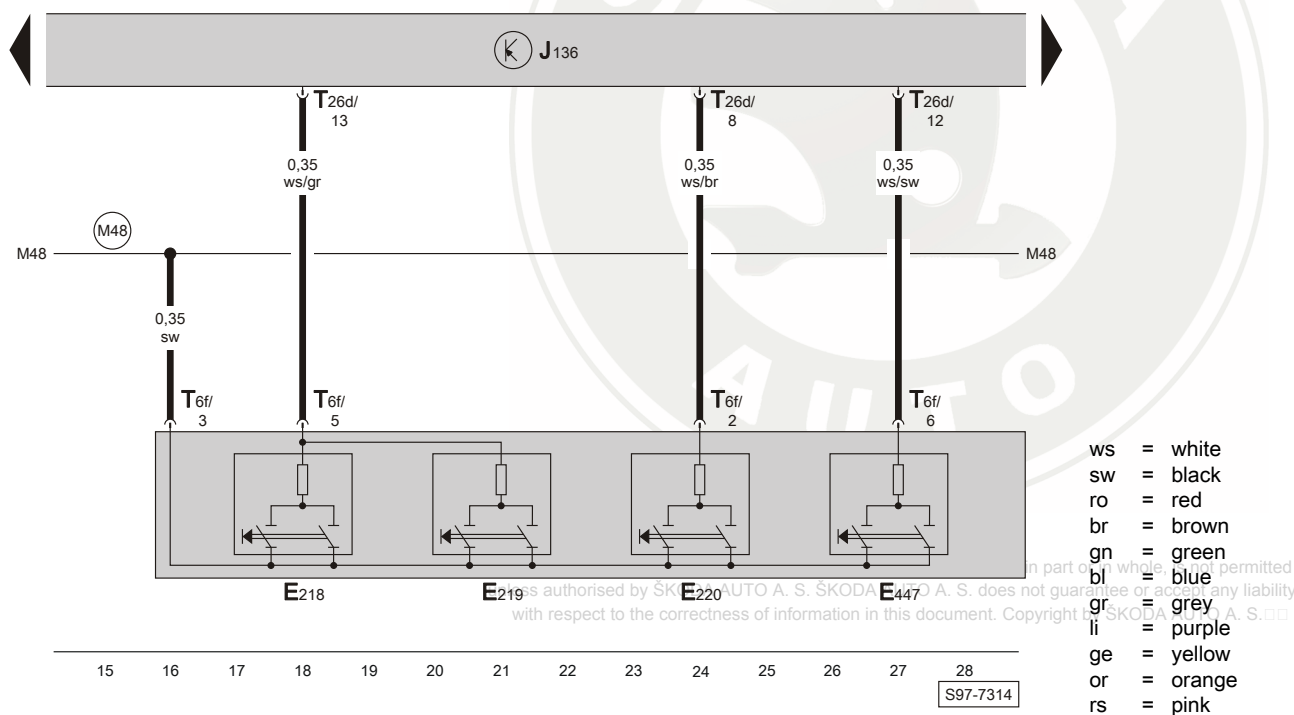
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment button driver seat

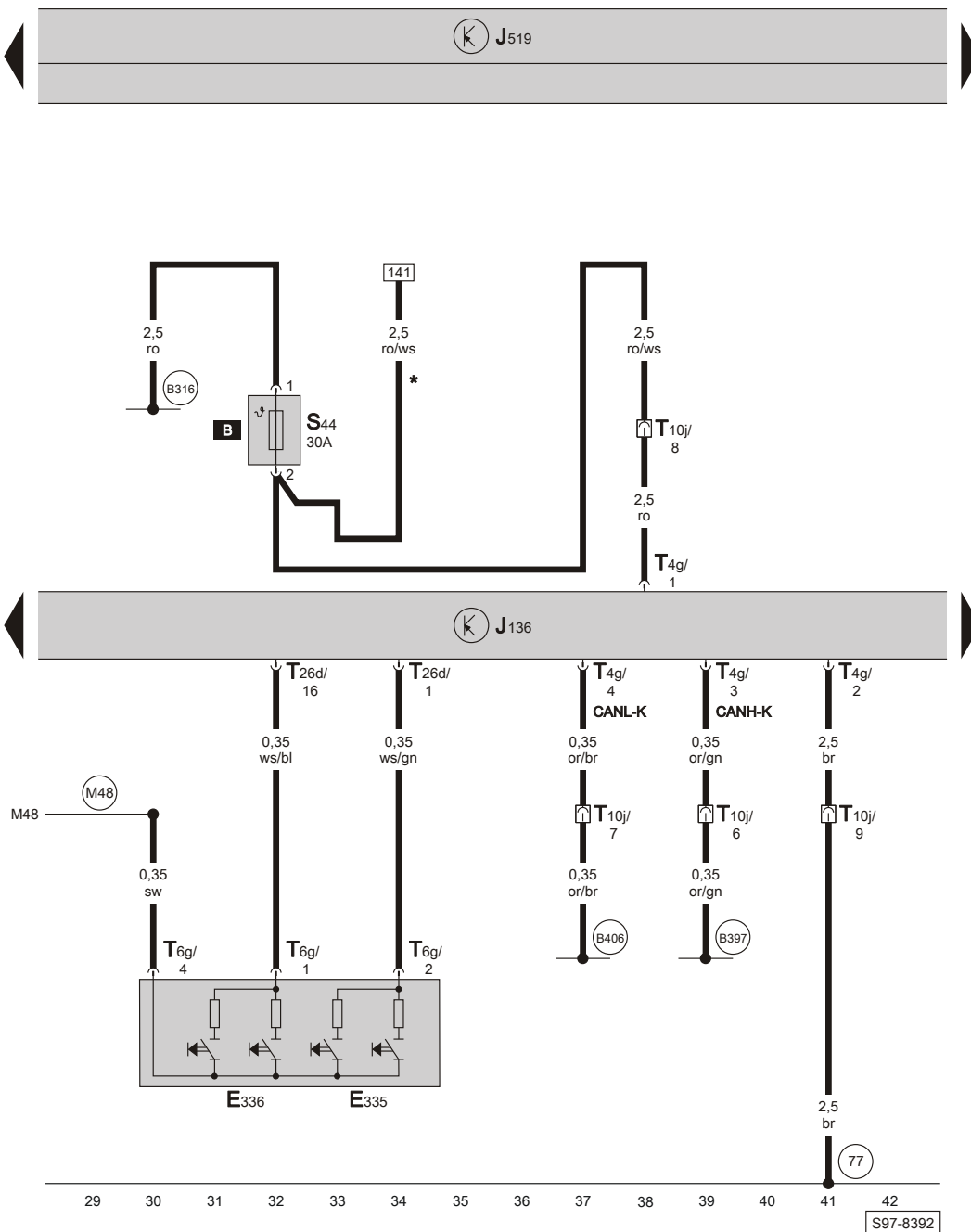
- E218 Button for driver 1, memory seat
- E219 Button for driver 2, memory seat
- E220 Button for driver 3, memory seat
- E447 Seat position memory button
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6f 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment button driver seat
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



Seat adjustment control unit with memory, lumbar support adjustment button driver seat

- E335 Height adjustment lumbar support button
- E336 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support button
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- S44 Seat adjustment fuse, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory
- T6g 6-pin connector, at lumbar support adjustment button driver seat
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory



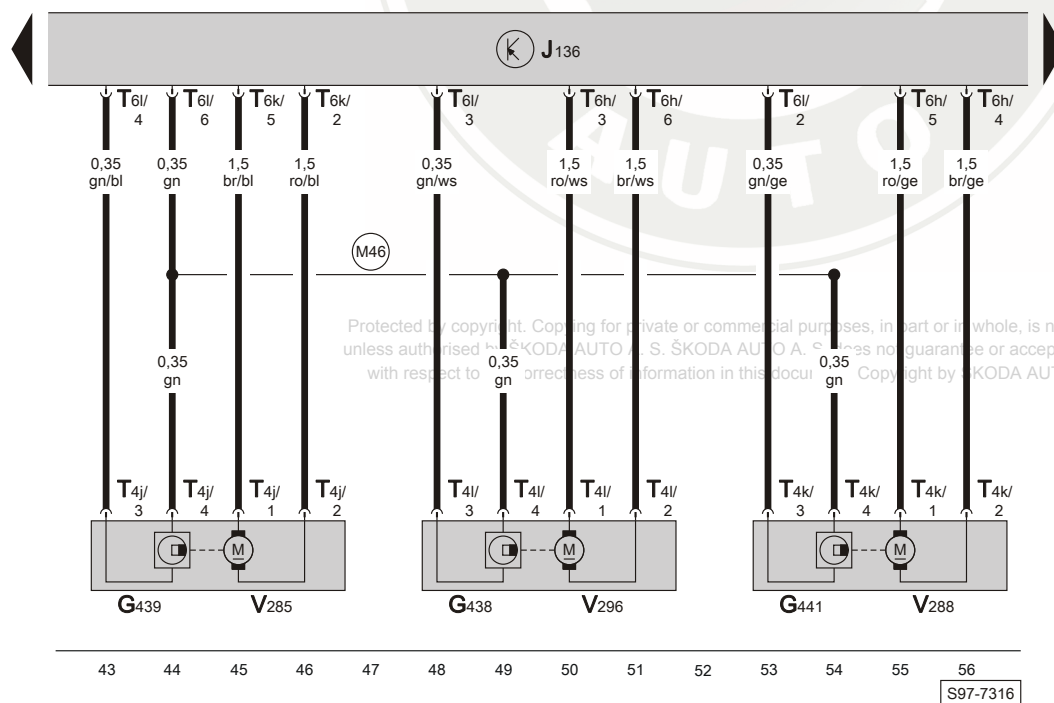
- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness
- * only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment motor driver seat

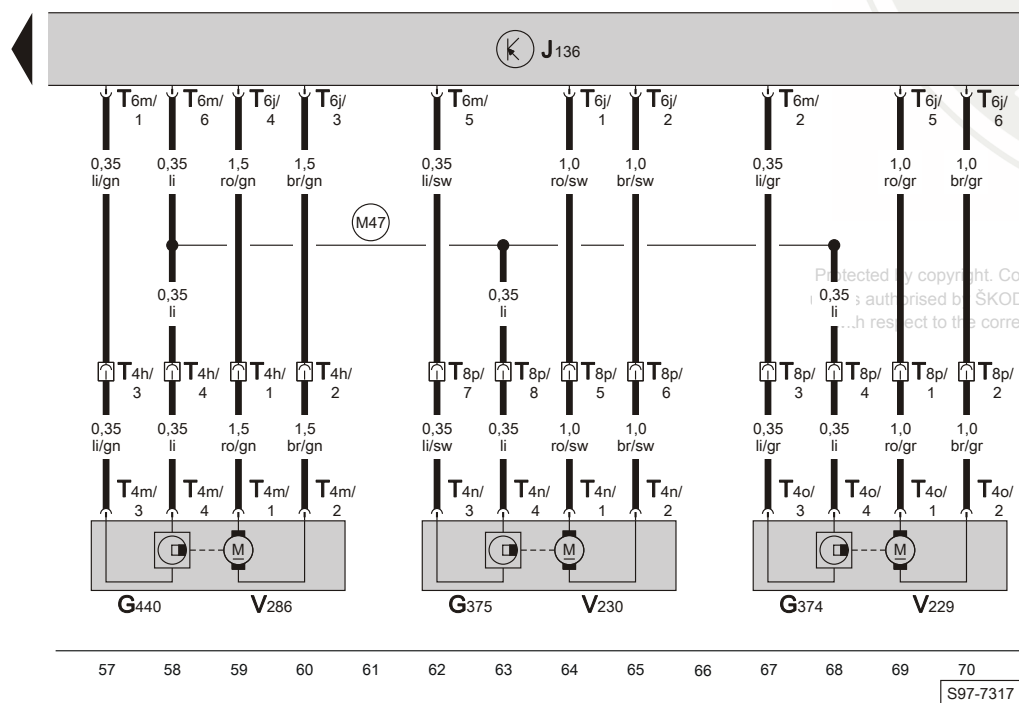
- G438 Seat height adjustment sender, front
- G439 Seat height adjustment sender, rear
- G441 Seat longitudinal adjustment sender
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4j 4-pin connector, at seat height adjustment motor, rear
- T4k 4-pin connector, at seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- T4l 4-pin connector, at seat height adjustment motor, front
- T6h 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (black)
- T6k 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (blue)
- T6l 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (brown)
- V285 Seat height adjustment motor, rear
- V288 Seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V296 Seat height adjustment motor, front
- M46 Connection -6- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment motor driver seat

- G374 Height adjustment lumbar support sender
- G375 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support sender
- G440 Seat rear height adjustment sender
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4h 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T4m 4-pin connector, at backrest adjustment motor
- T4n 4-pin connector, at longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor
- T4o 4-pin connector, at height adjustment lumbar support motor
- T6j 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (white)
- T6m 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (blue)
- T8p 8-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- V229 Height adjustment lumbar support motor
- V230 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor
- V286 Backrest adjustment motor

M47 Connection -7- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



S97-7317

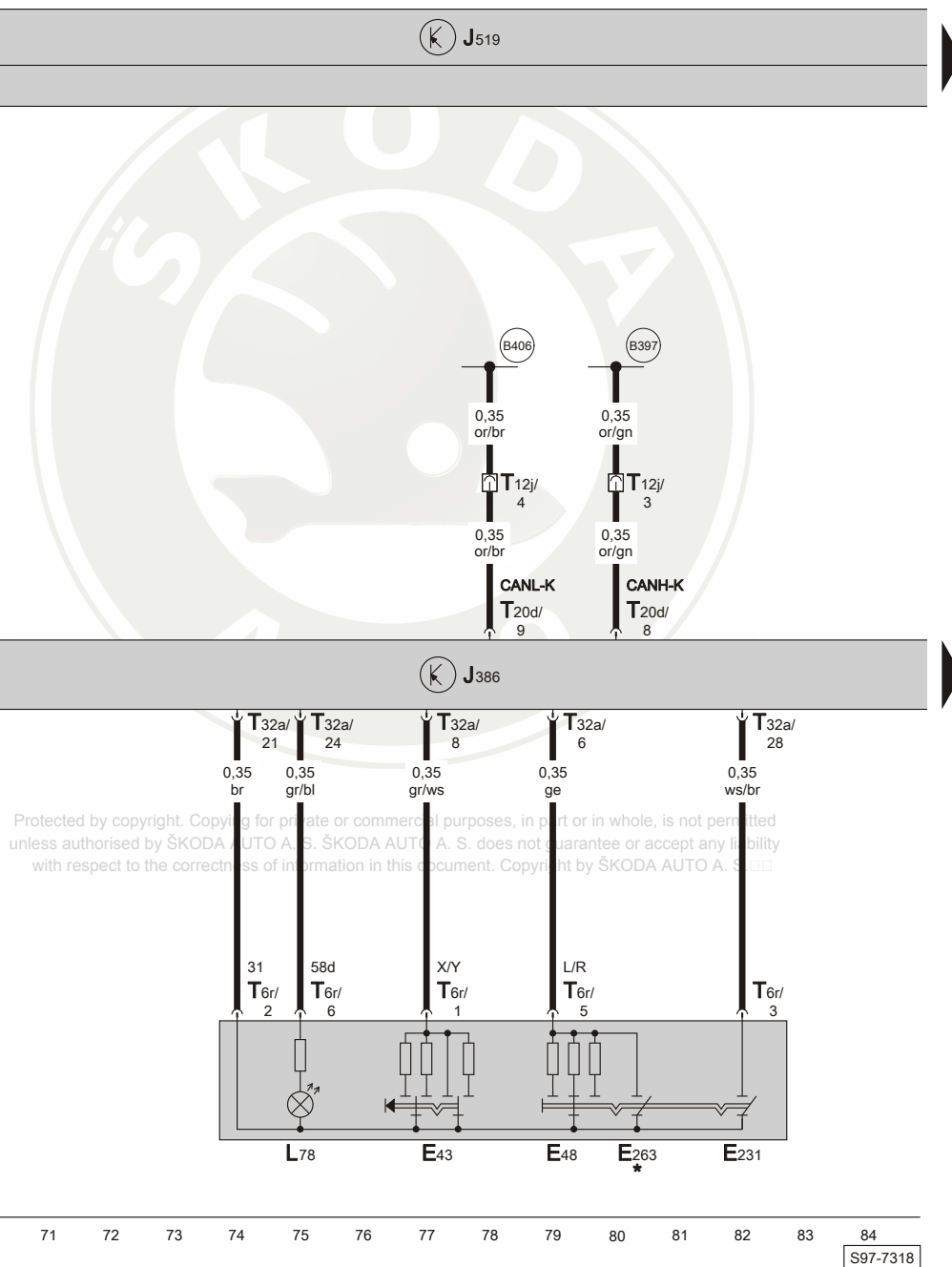
Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

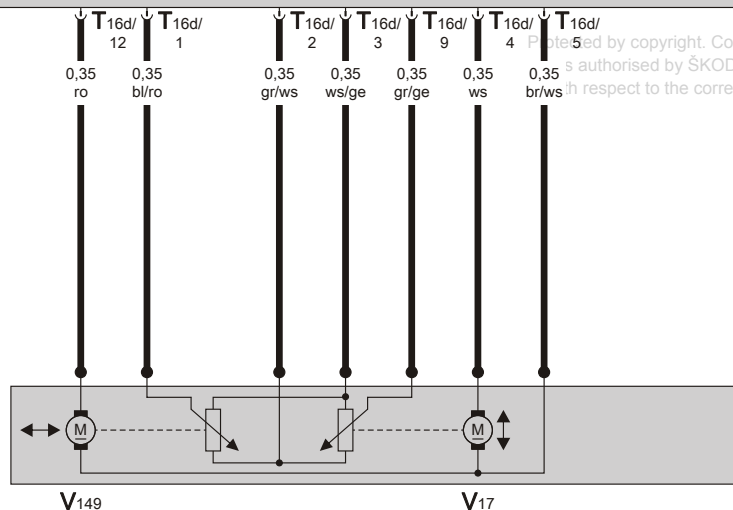
* Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for driver door

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side



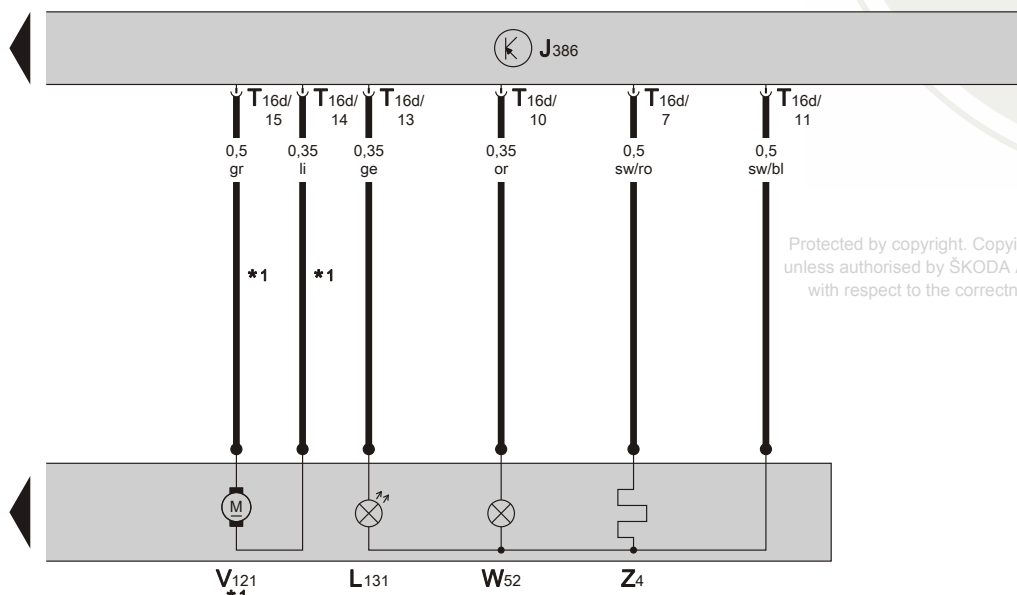
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-7319

Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side
- *1 Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112

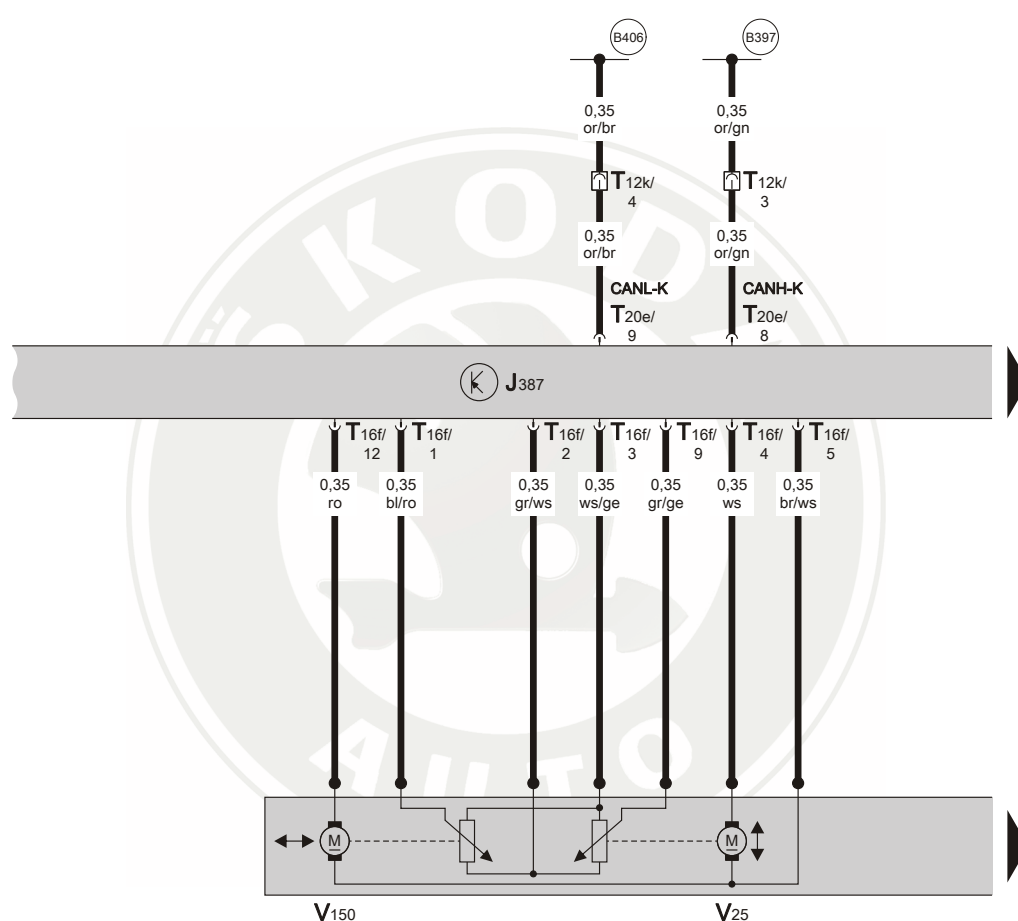
S97-8869

Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for front passenger door

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
 T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
 V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
 V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A.S. SKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A.S.

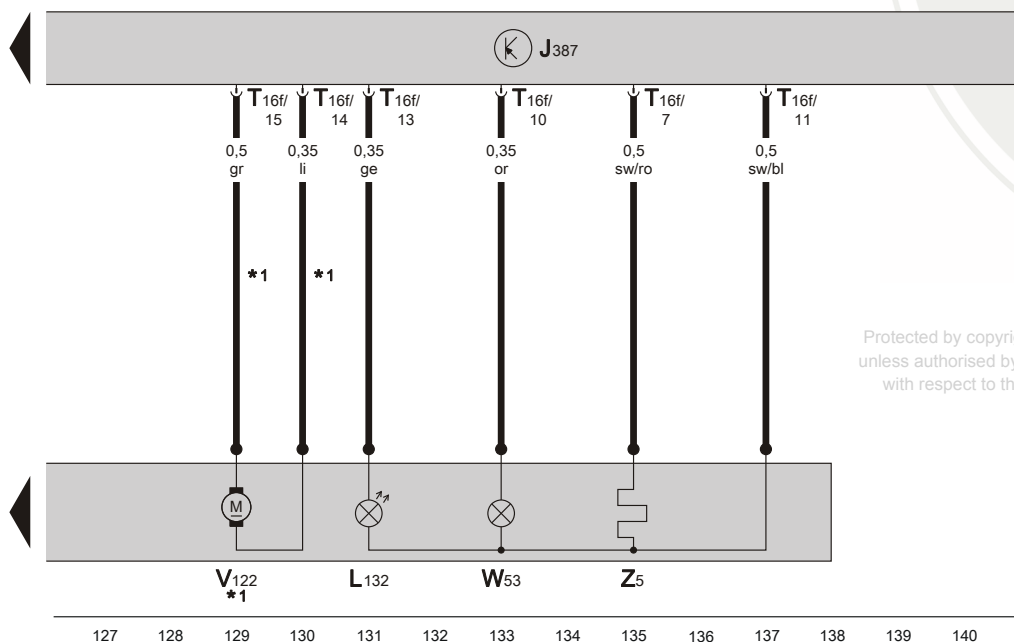
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

S97-7321



Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for front passenger door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side
- *1 Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
 S97-8870

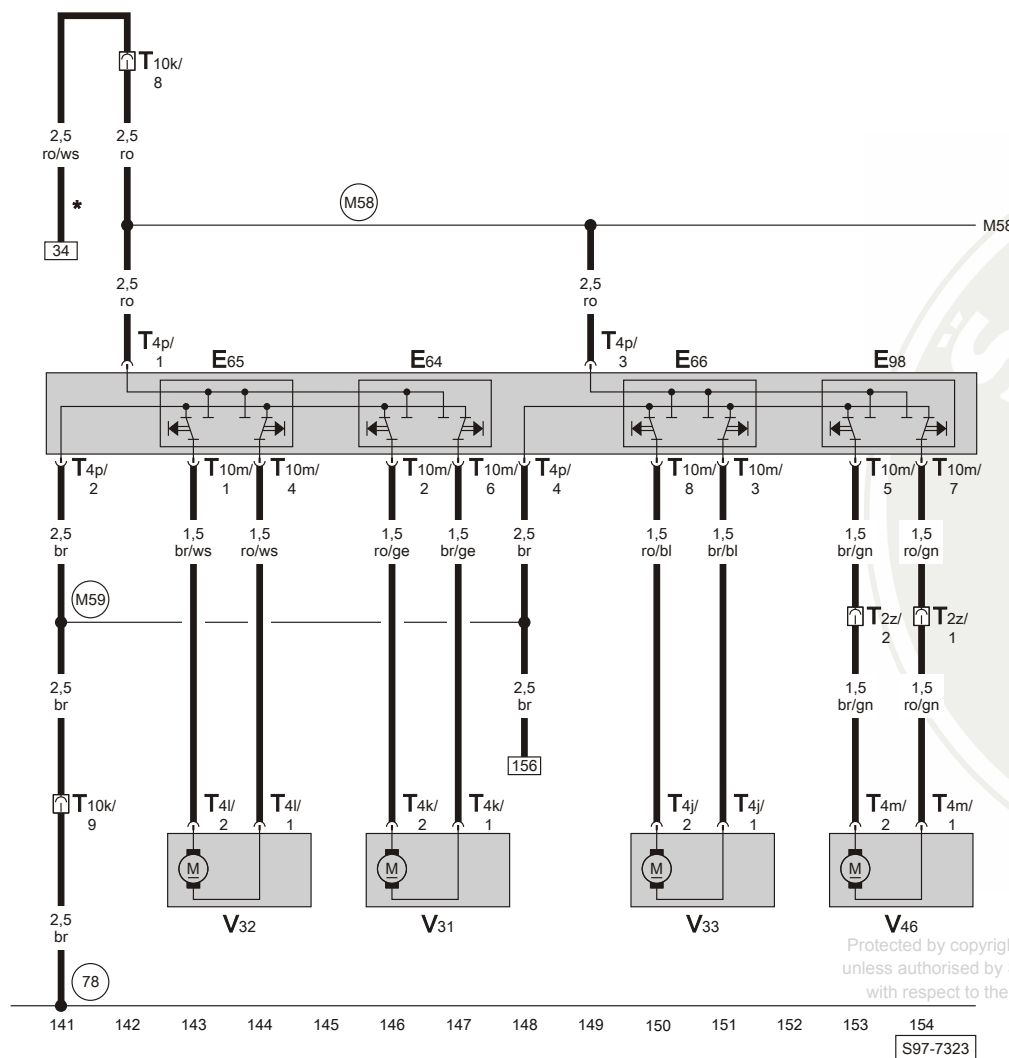


Seat adjustment front passenger seat (only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat)

- E64 Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E65 Front height adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E66 Rear height adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E98 Backrest adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2z 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4j 4-pin connector, at rear height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4k 4-pin connector, at longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4l 4-pin connector, at front height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4m 4-pin connector, at backrest adjustment motor
- T4p 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T10m 10-pin connector, at seat adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- V31 Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V32 Front height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V33 Rear height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V46 Backrest adjustment motor, front passenger seat

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M58 Connection -8- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M59 Connection -9- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness

* only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat



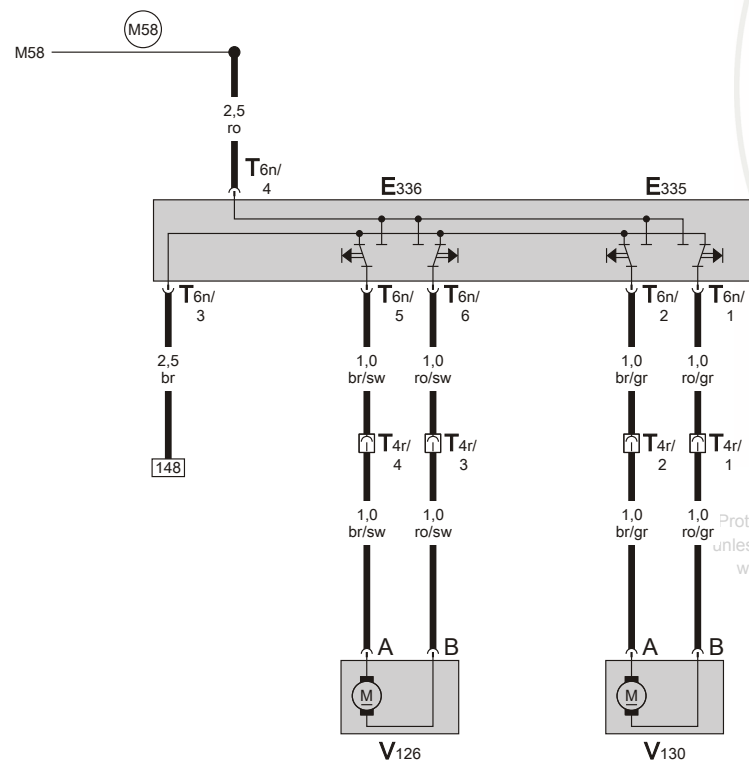
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7323

Seat adjustment front passenger seat (only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat)

- E335 Height adjustment lumbar support button
- E336 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support button
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T6n 6-pin connector, at lumbar support adjustment button front passenger seat
- V126 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor, front passenger seat
- V130 Height adjustment lumbar support motor, front passenger seat
- M58 Connection -8- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Front seat heating (only for vehicles with cloth seats)

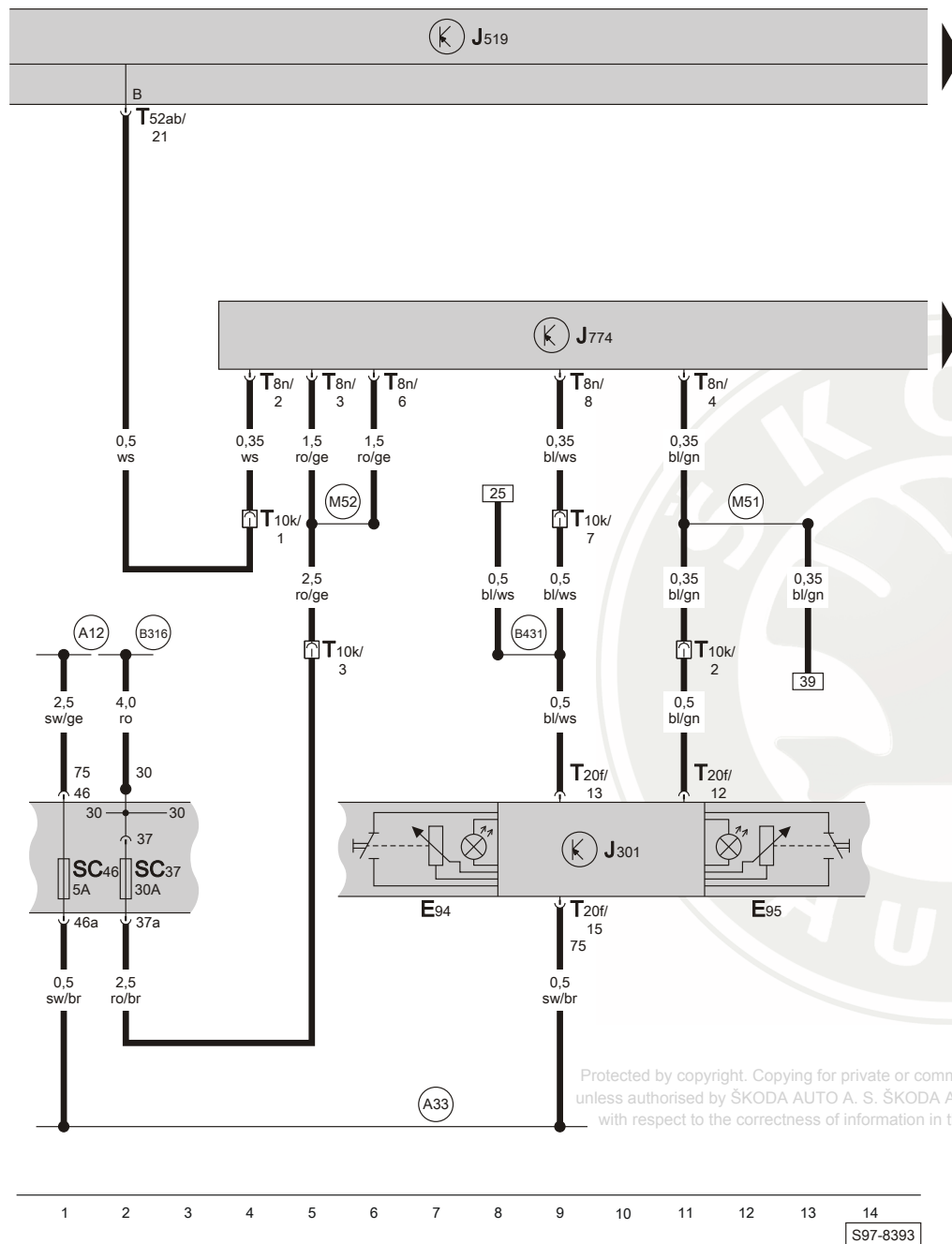
As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

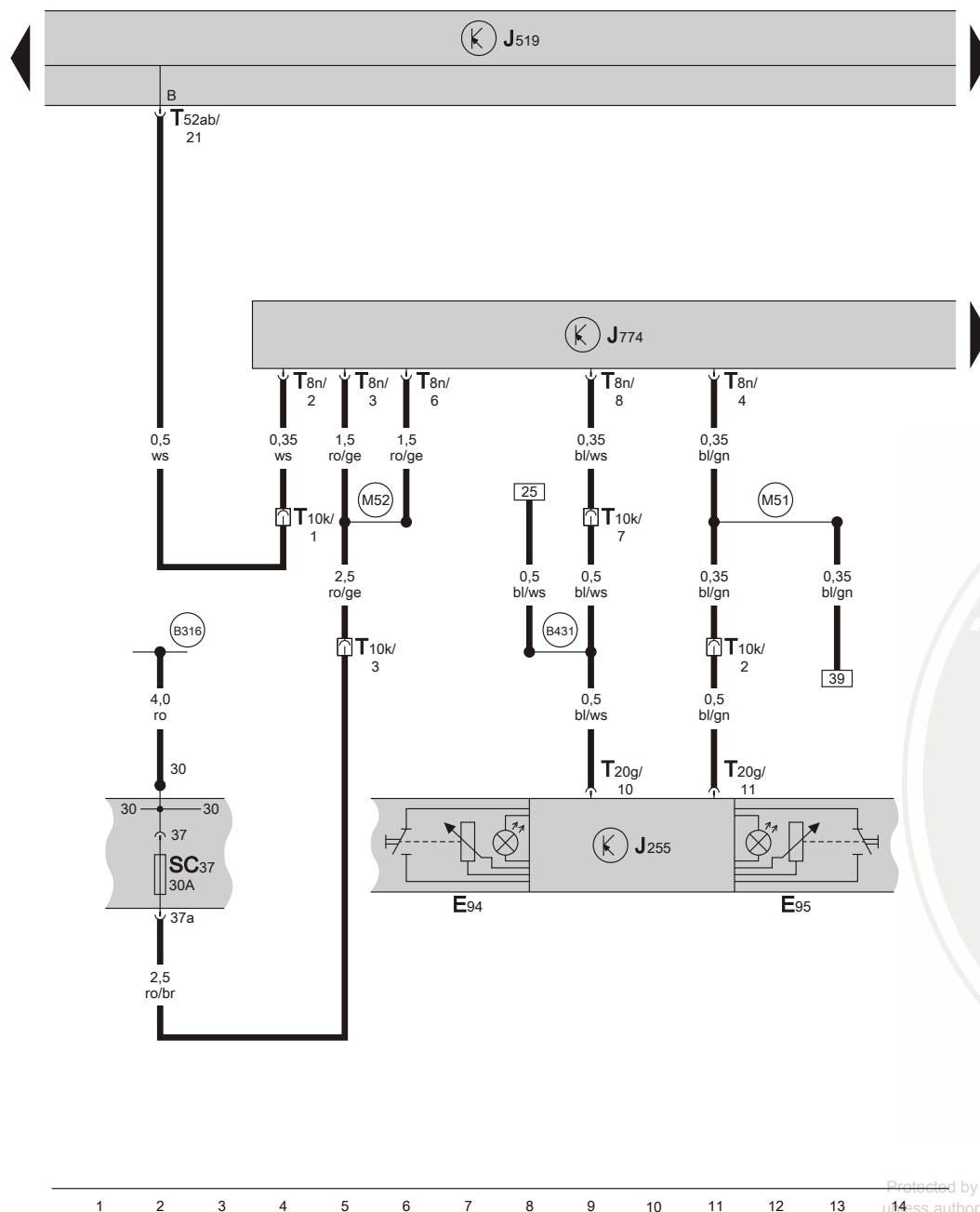




Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit,
heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with
Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

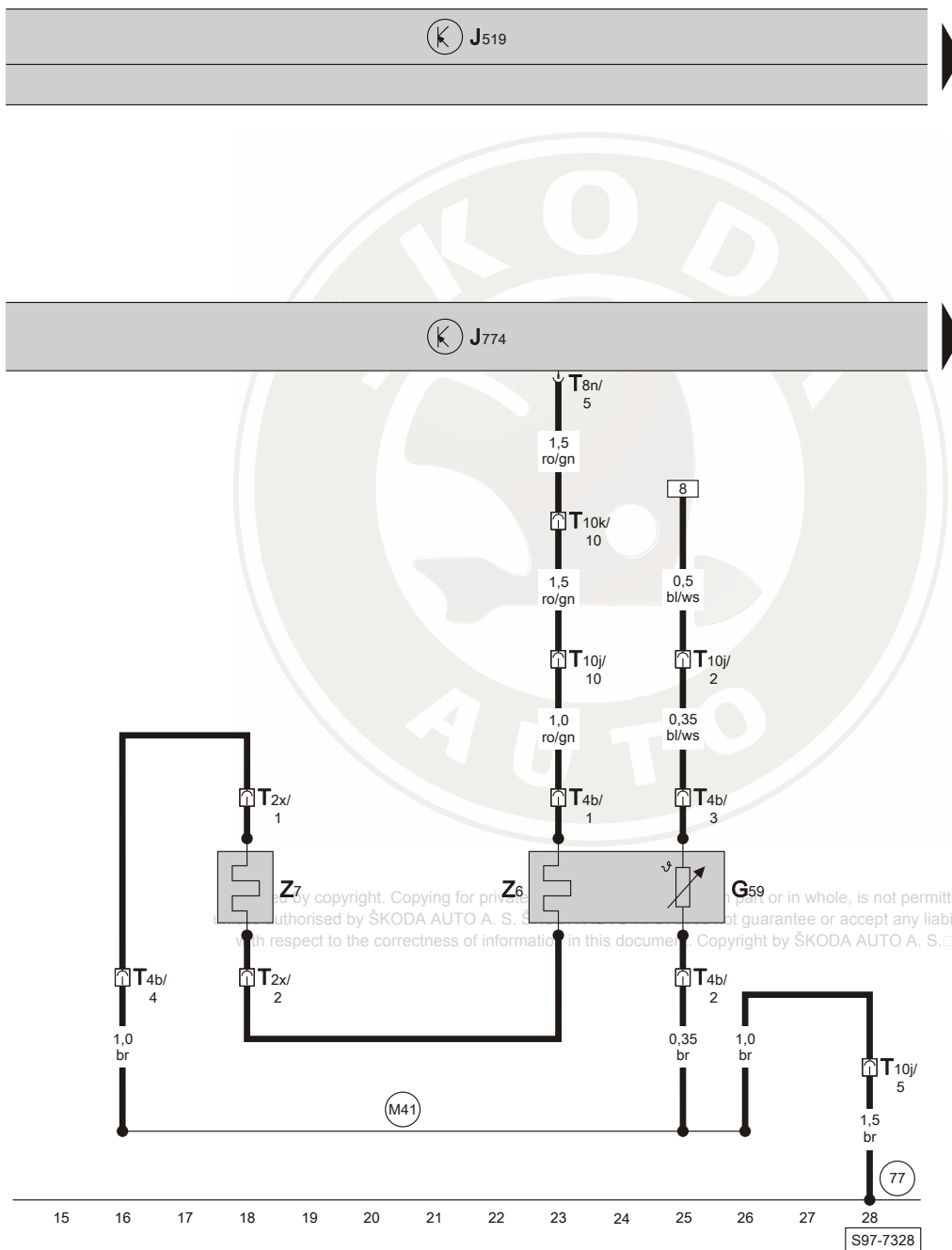
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
- Z7 Heated driver seat backrest

77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar

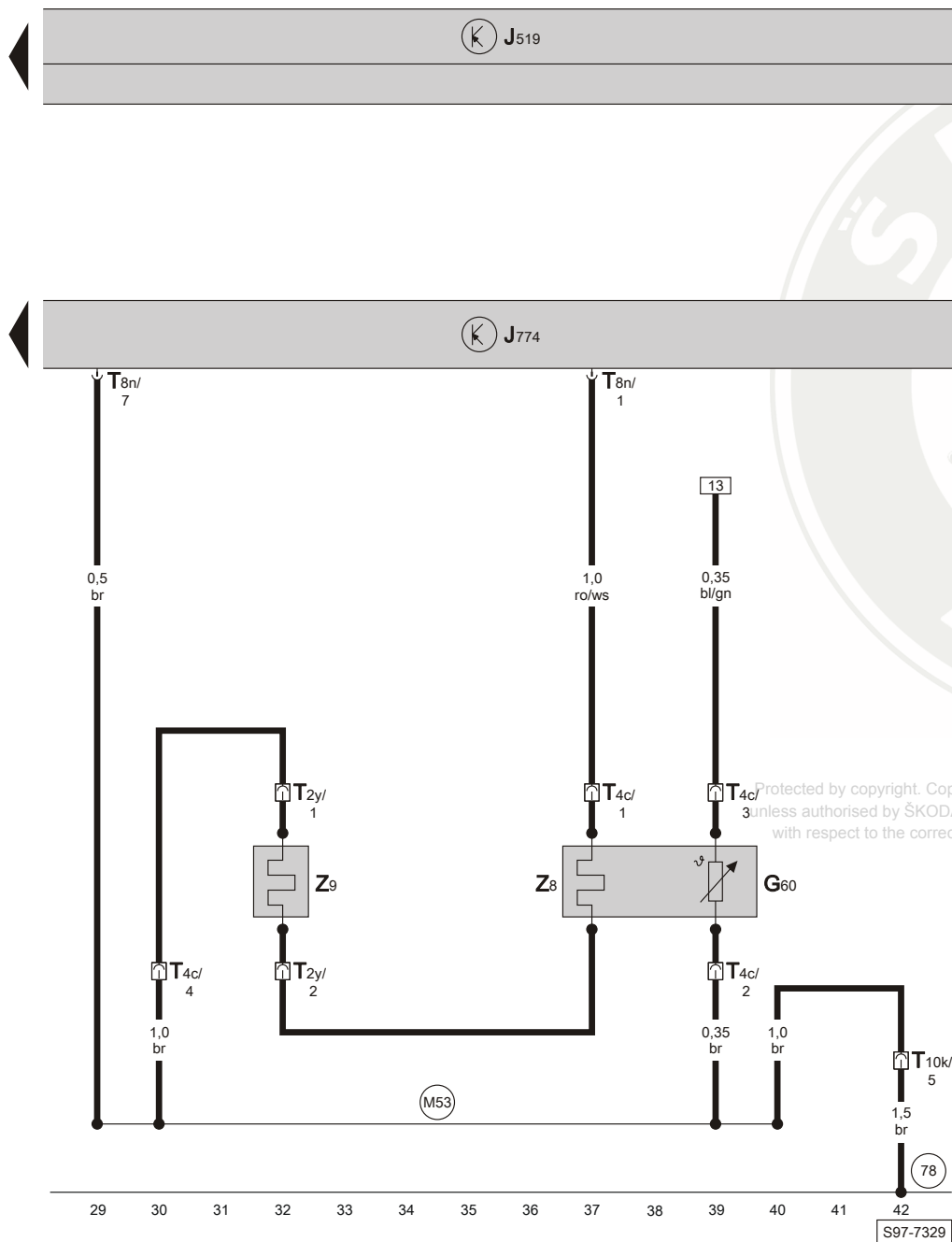
M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
 Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front seat heating (only for vehicles with leather/cloth seats)

As of May 2010

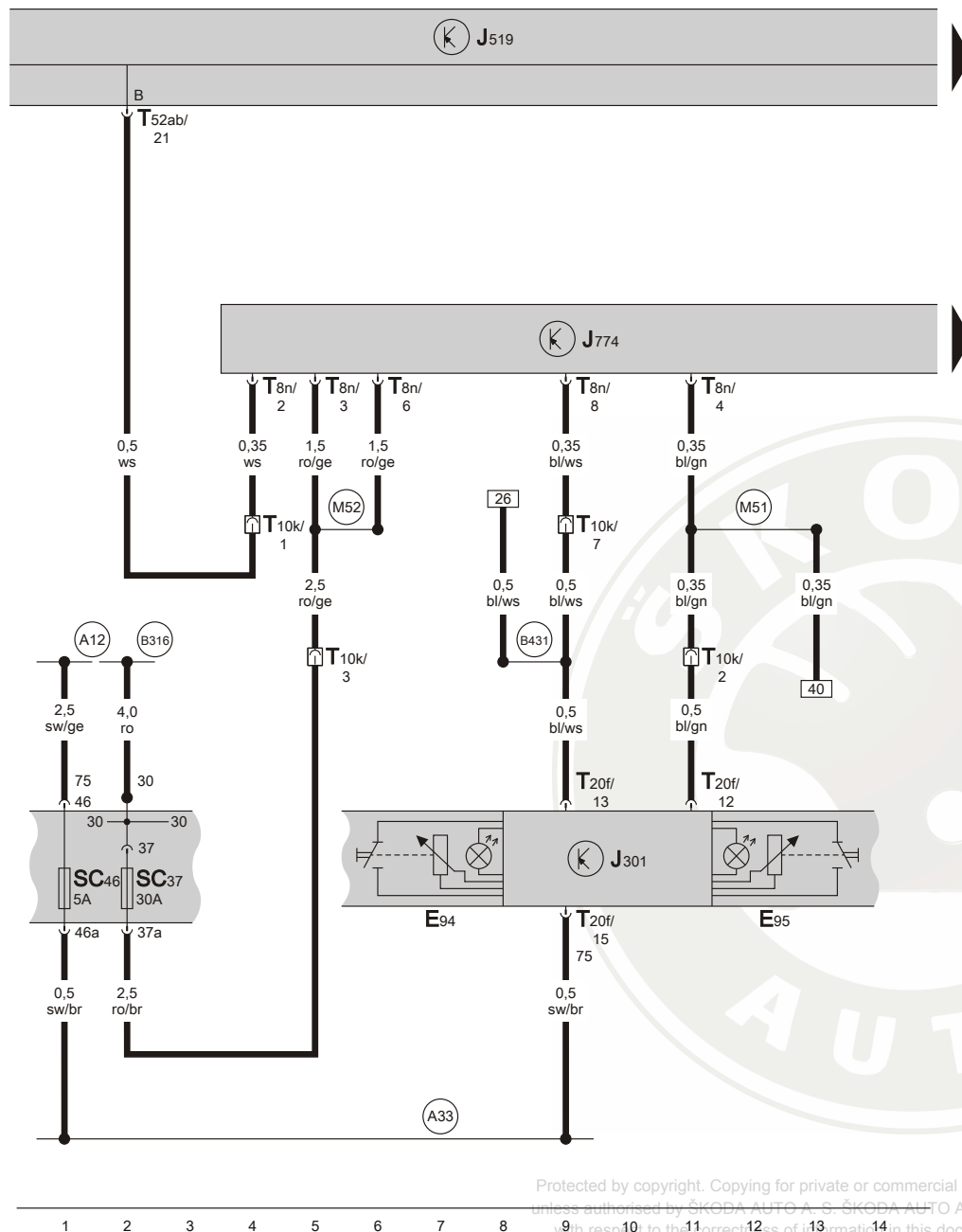
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

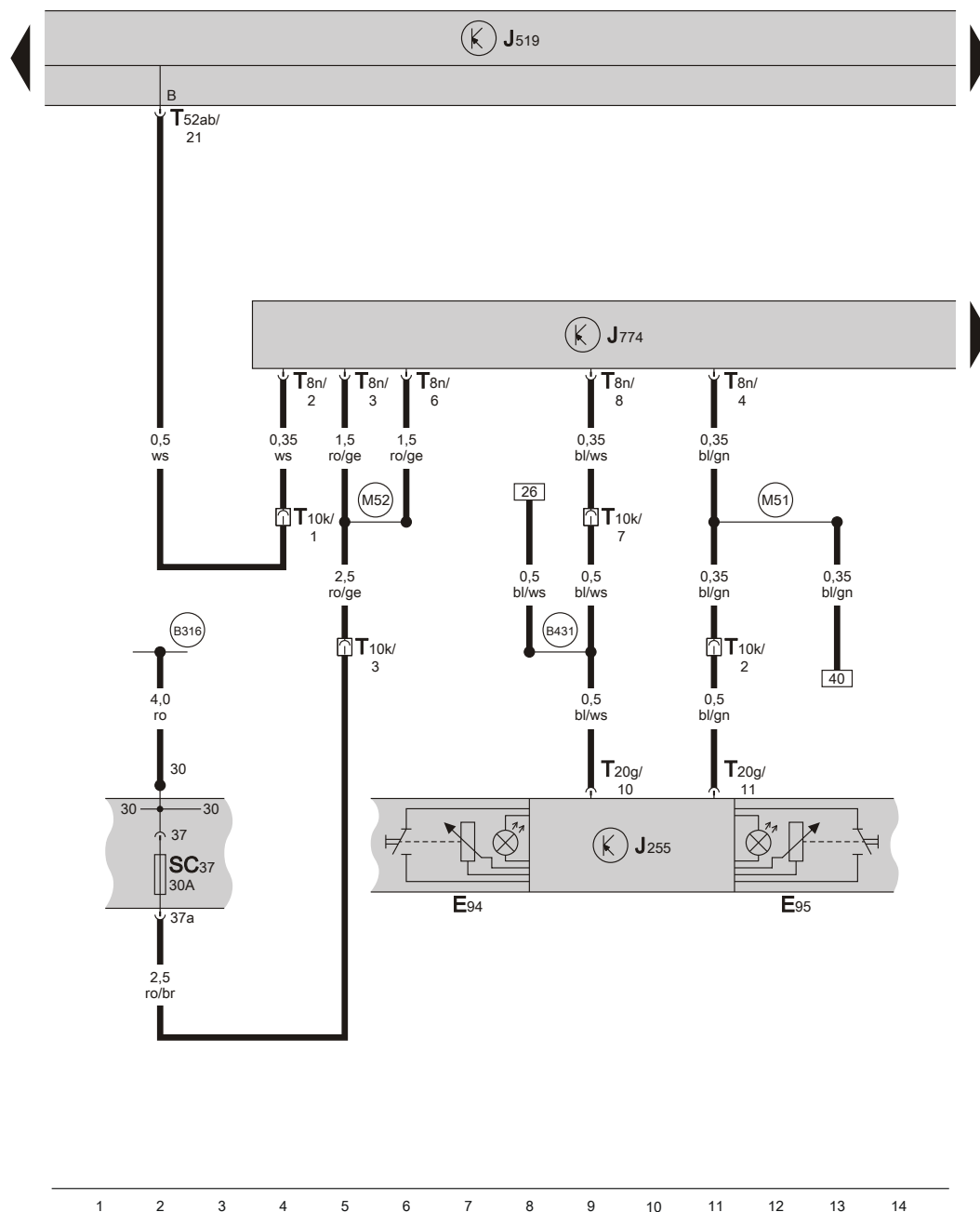
- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

S97-8394



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

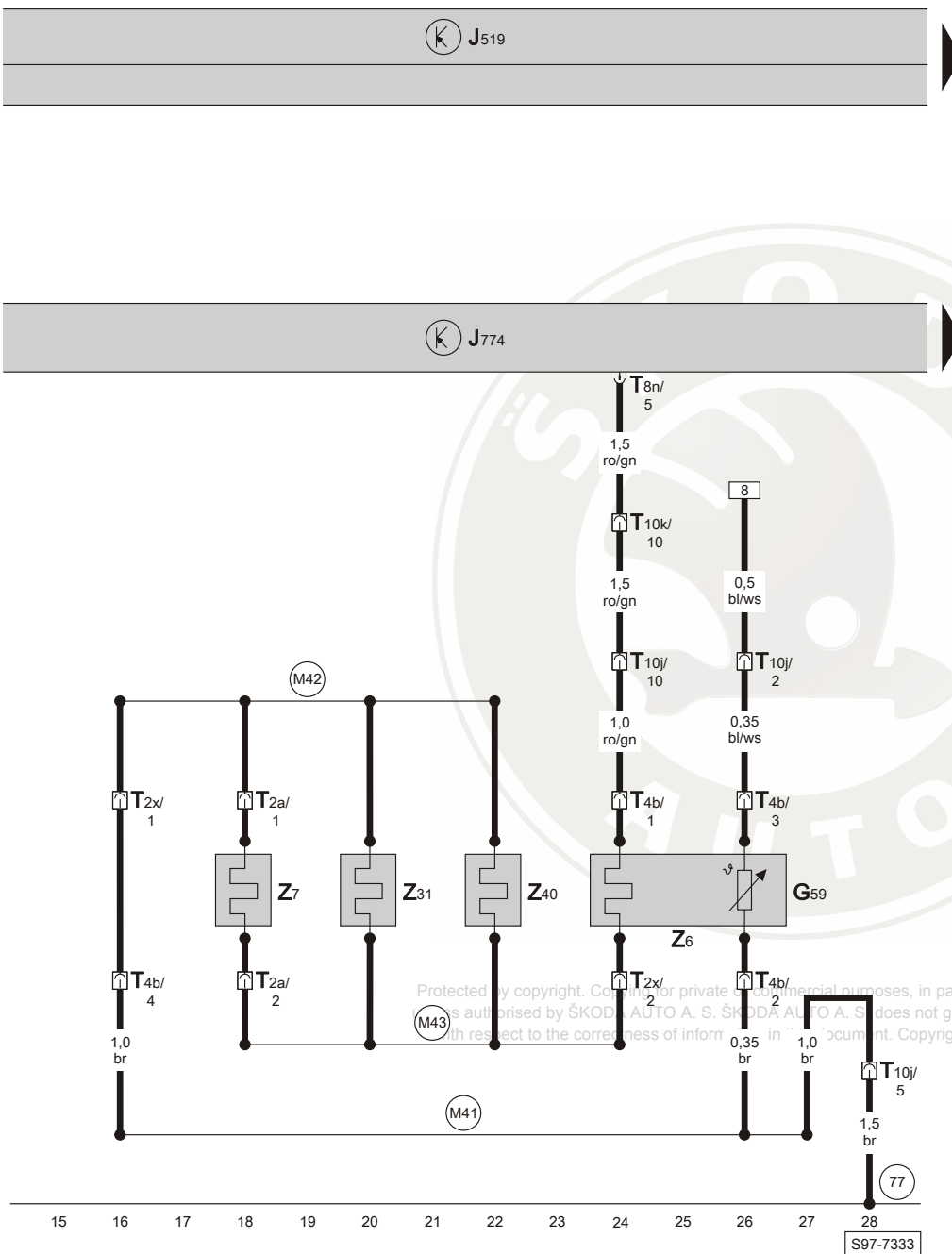
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-7332

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
- Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
- Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
- Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2
- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



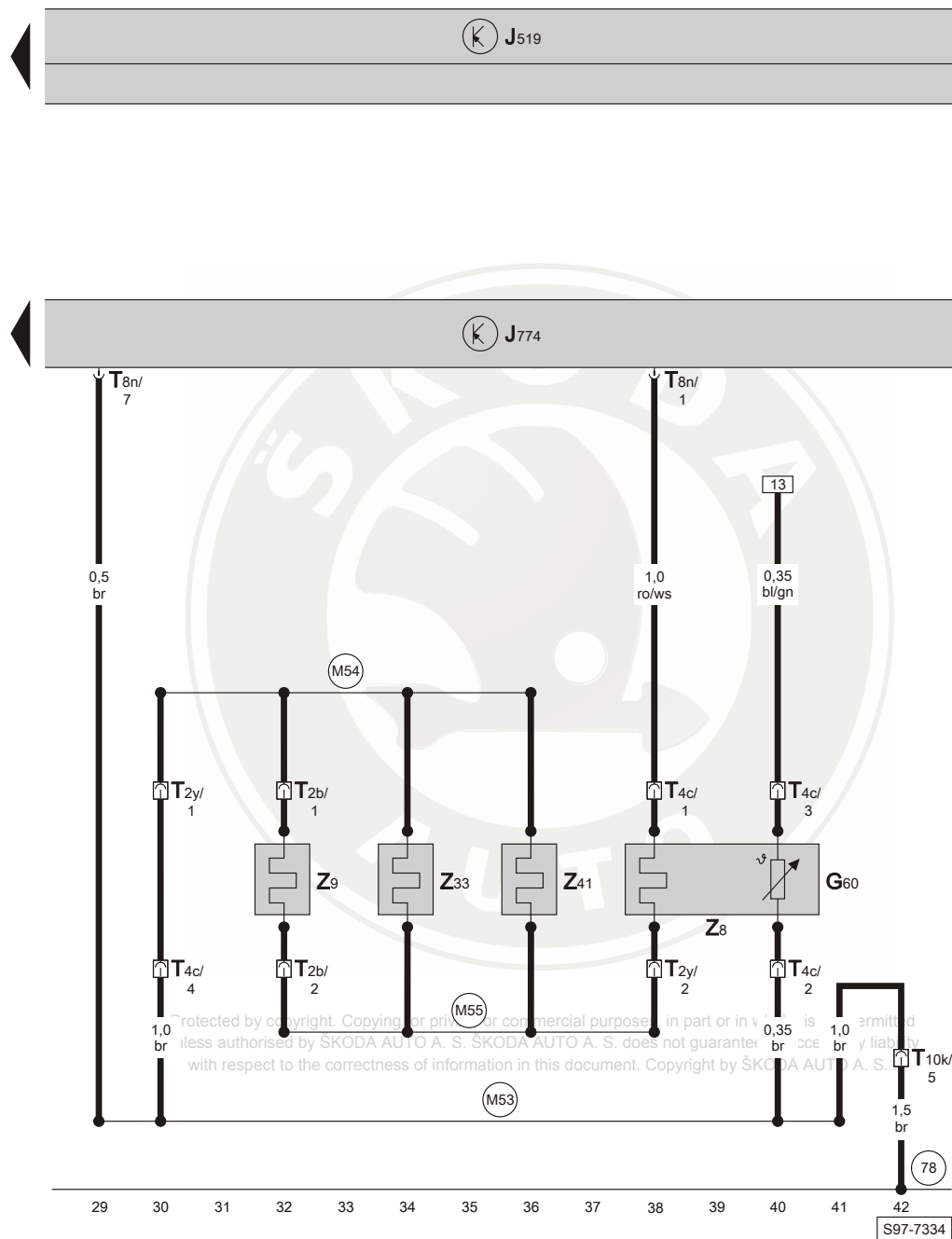
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Front seat heating (only for vehicles with leather seats)

As of May 2010

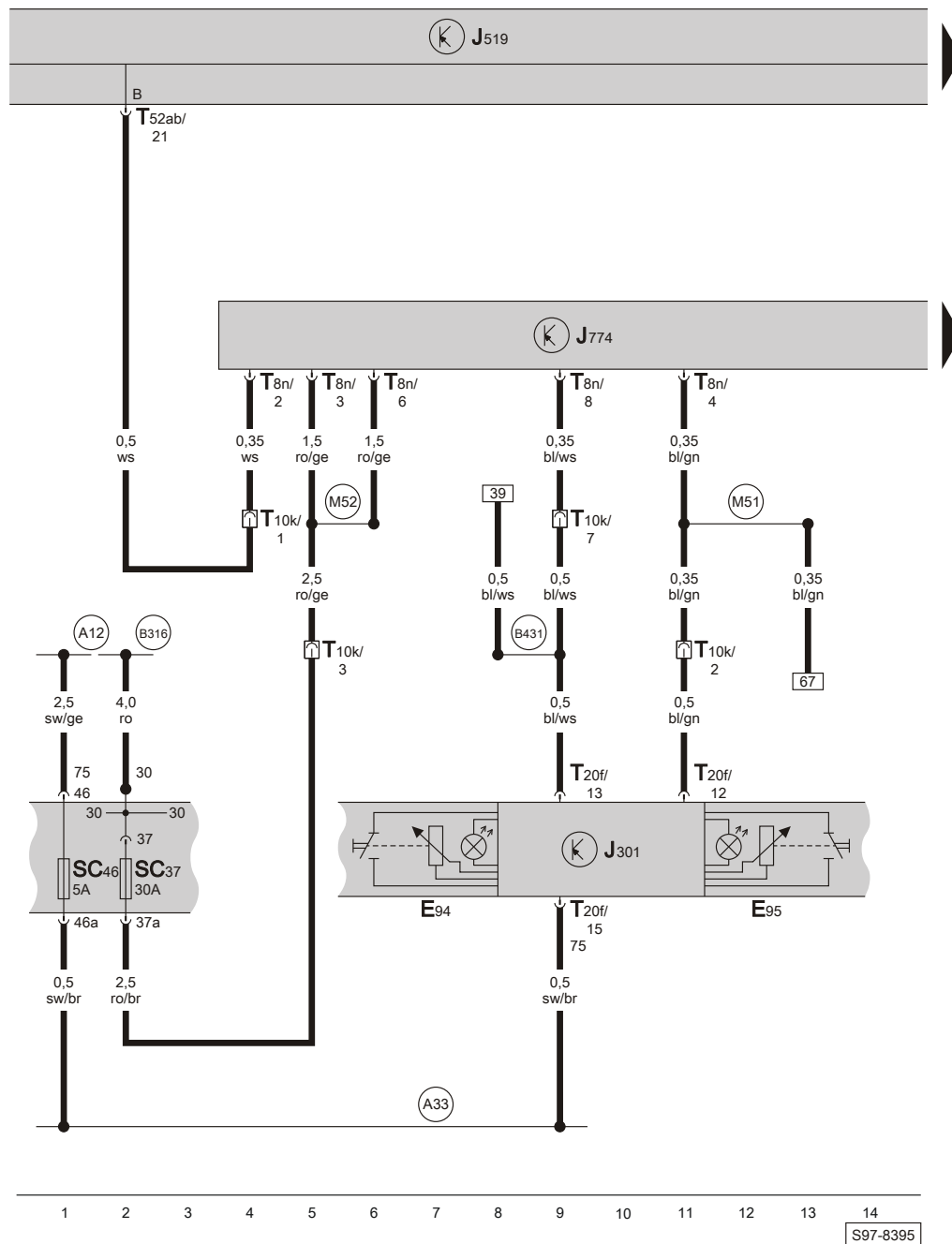
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



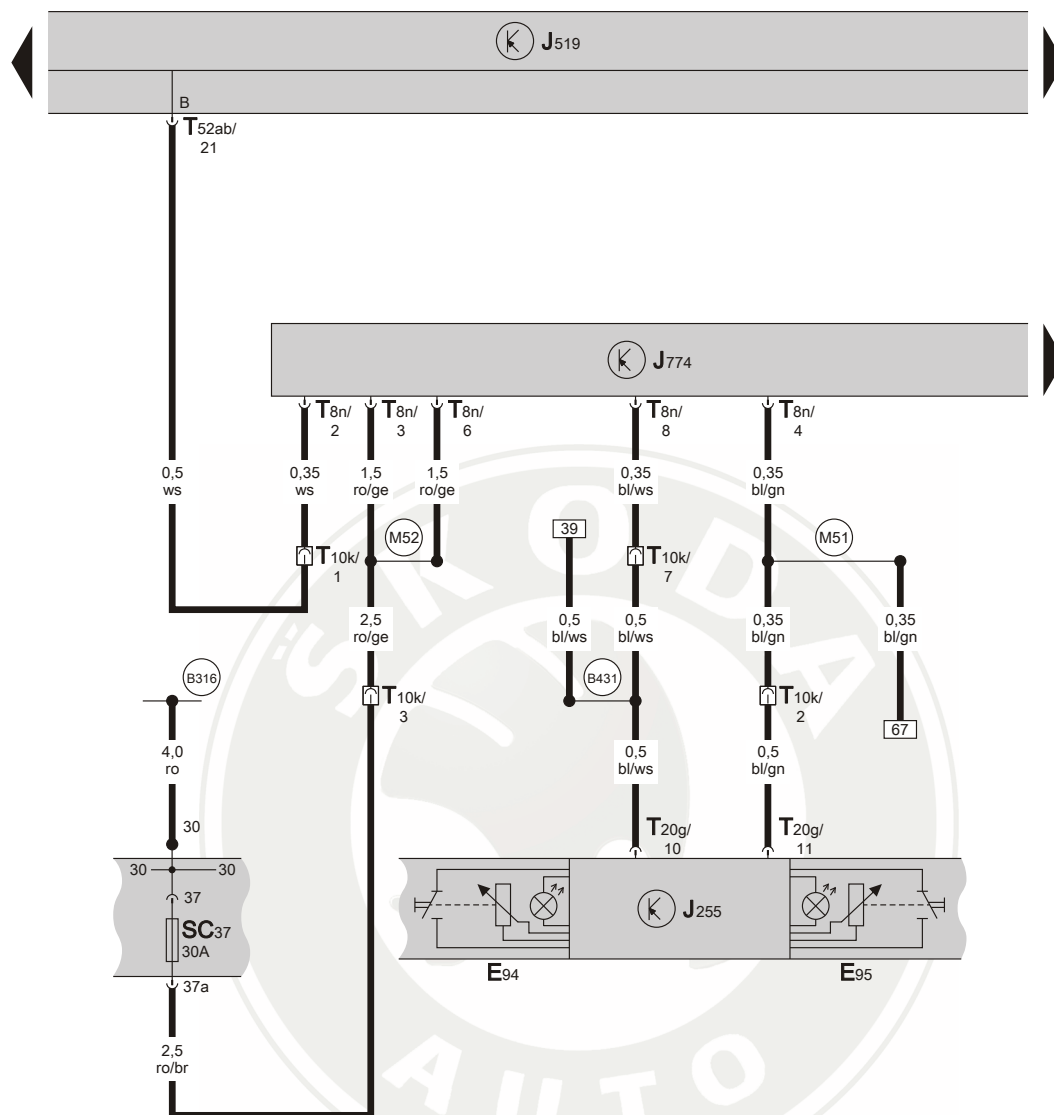
Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

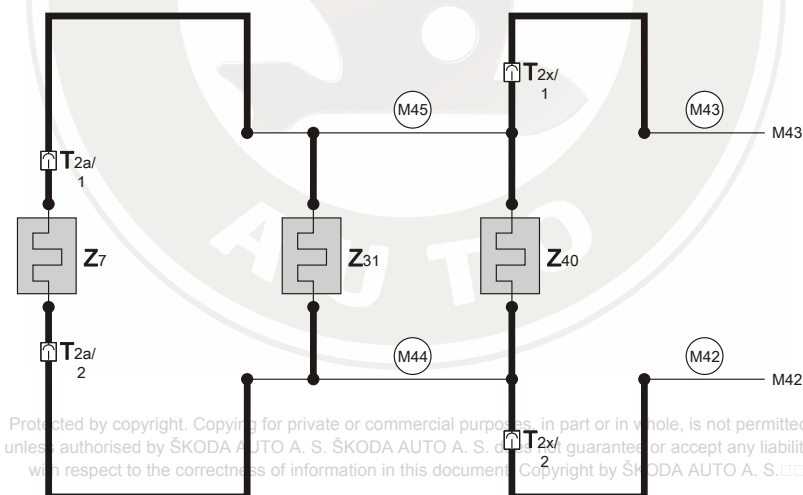
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 14

S97-7337

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
 Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
 Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2

- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness
 M44 Connection -4- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M45 Connection -5- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness

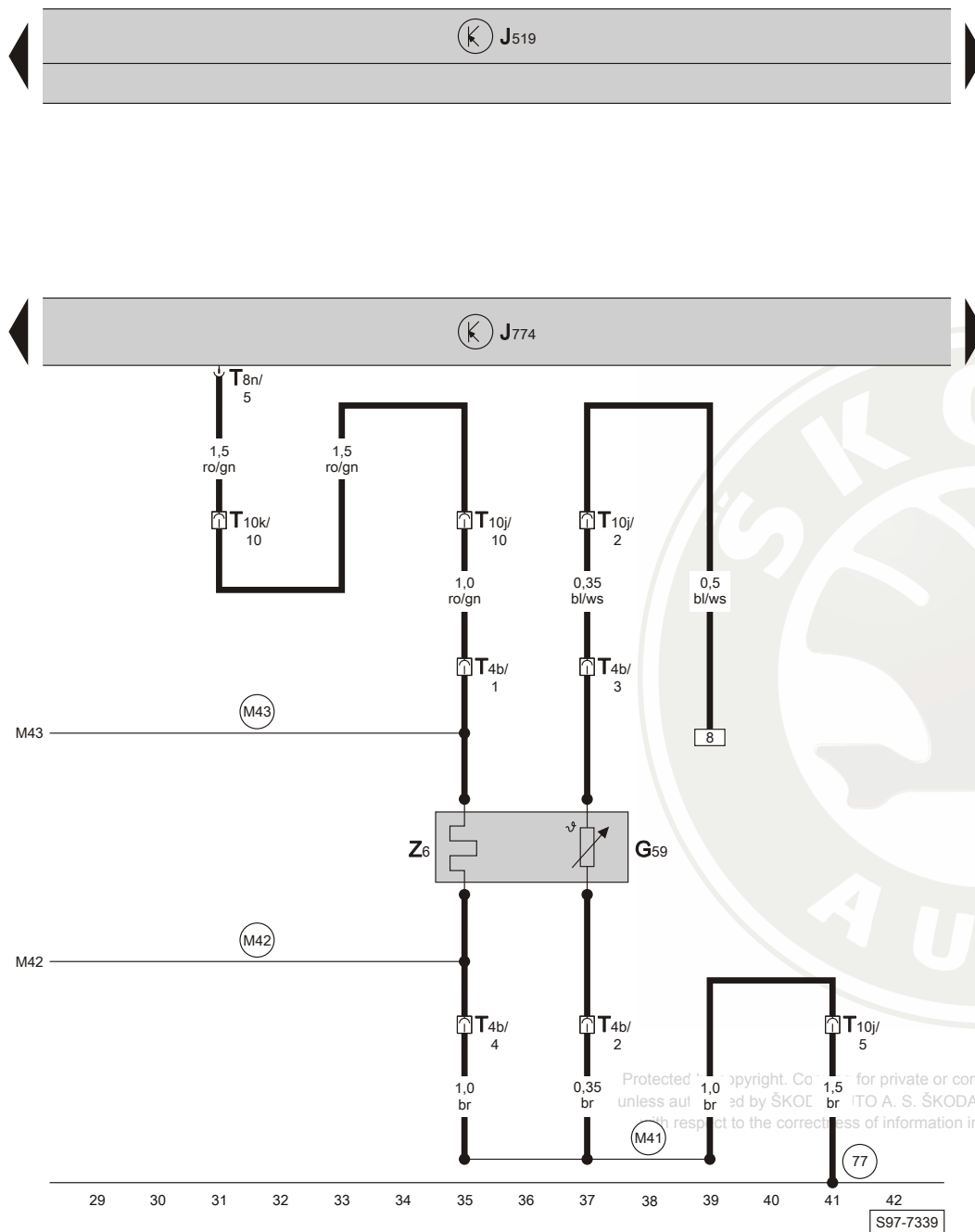


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion

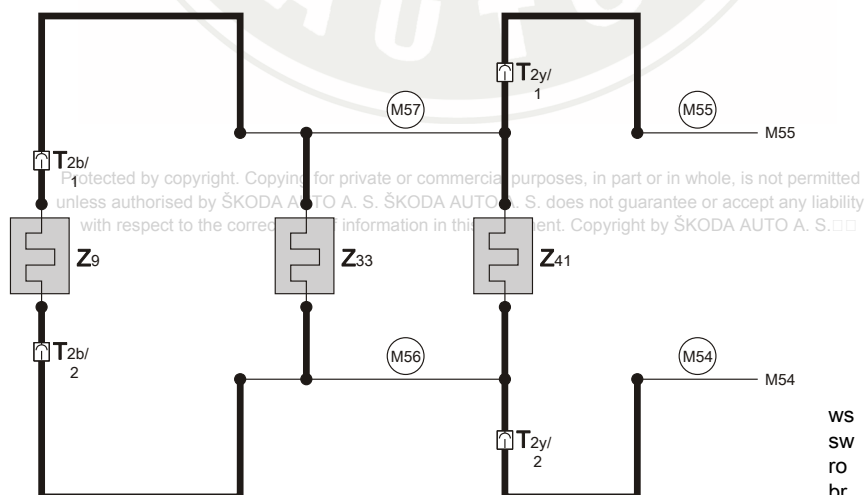
- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M56 Connection -6- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M57 Connection -7- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

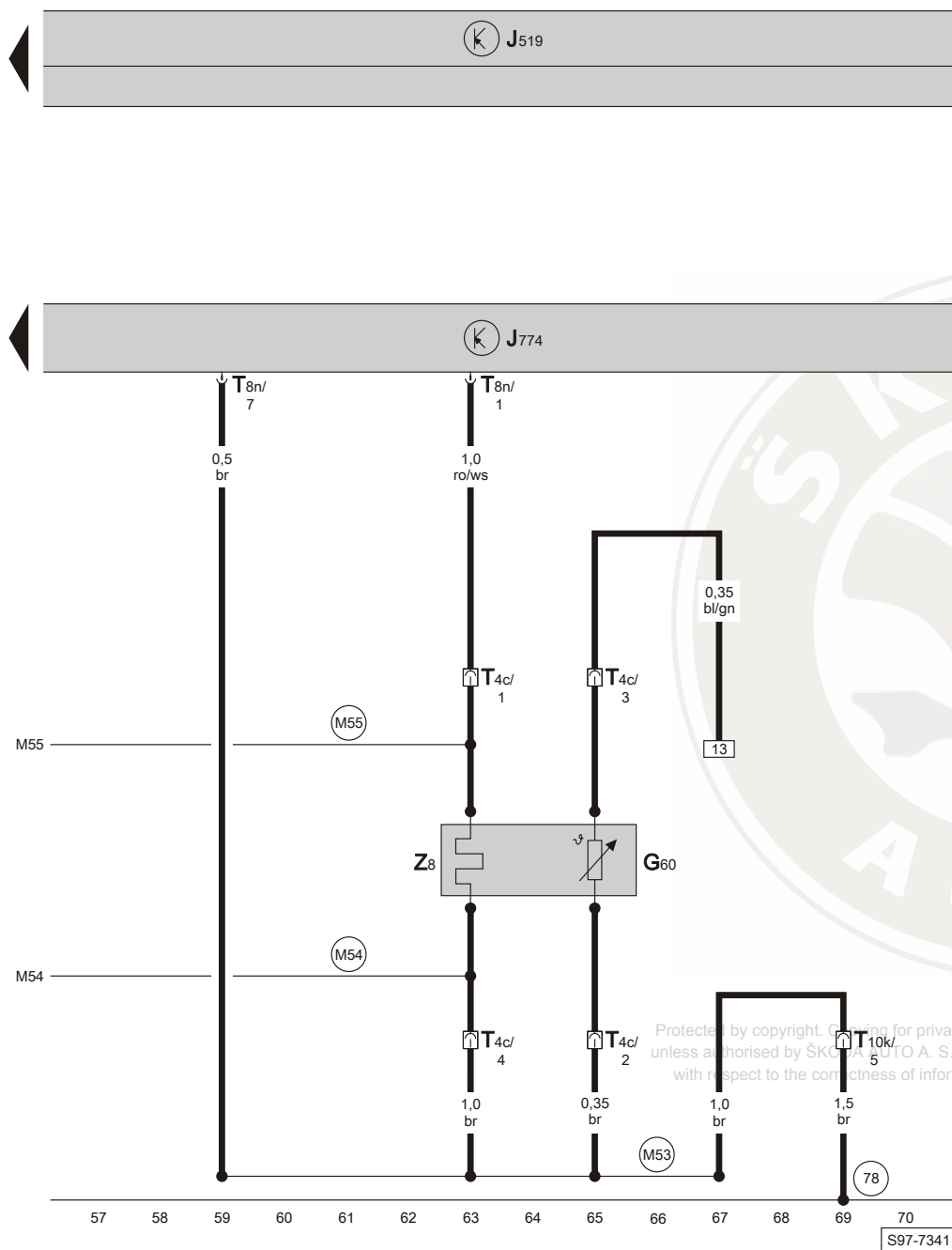


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



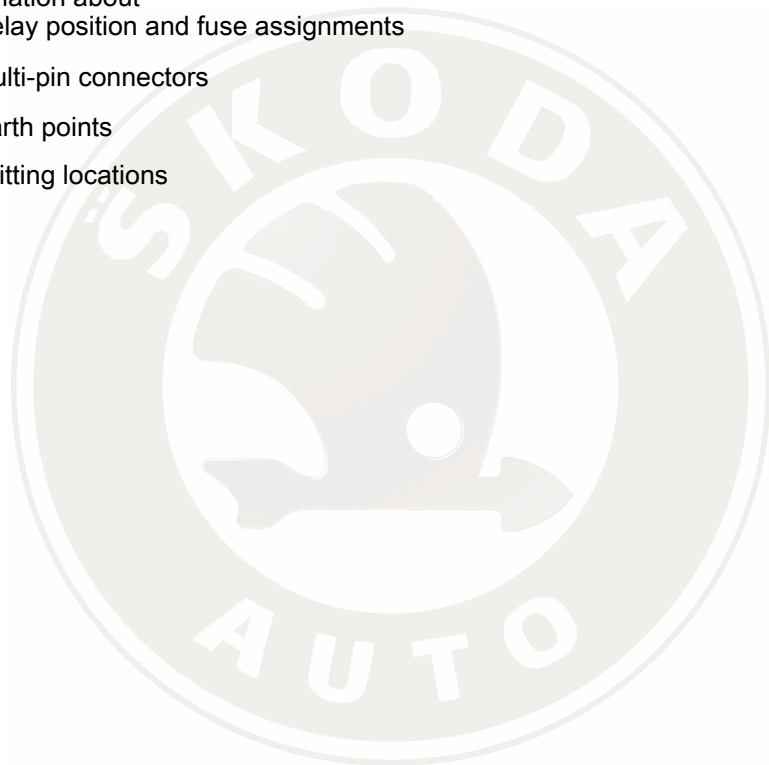
Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with cloth seats)

As of May 2010

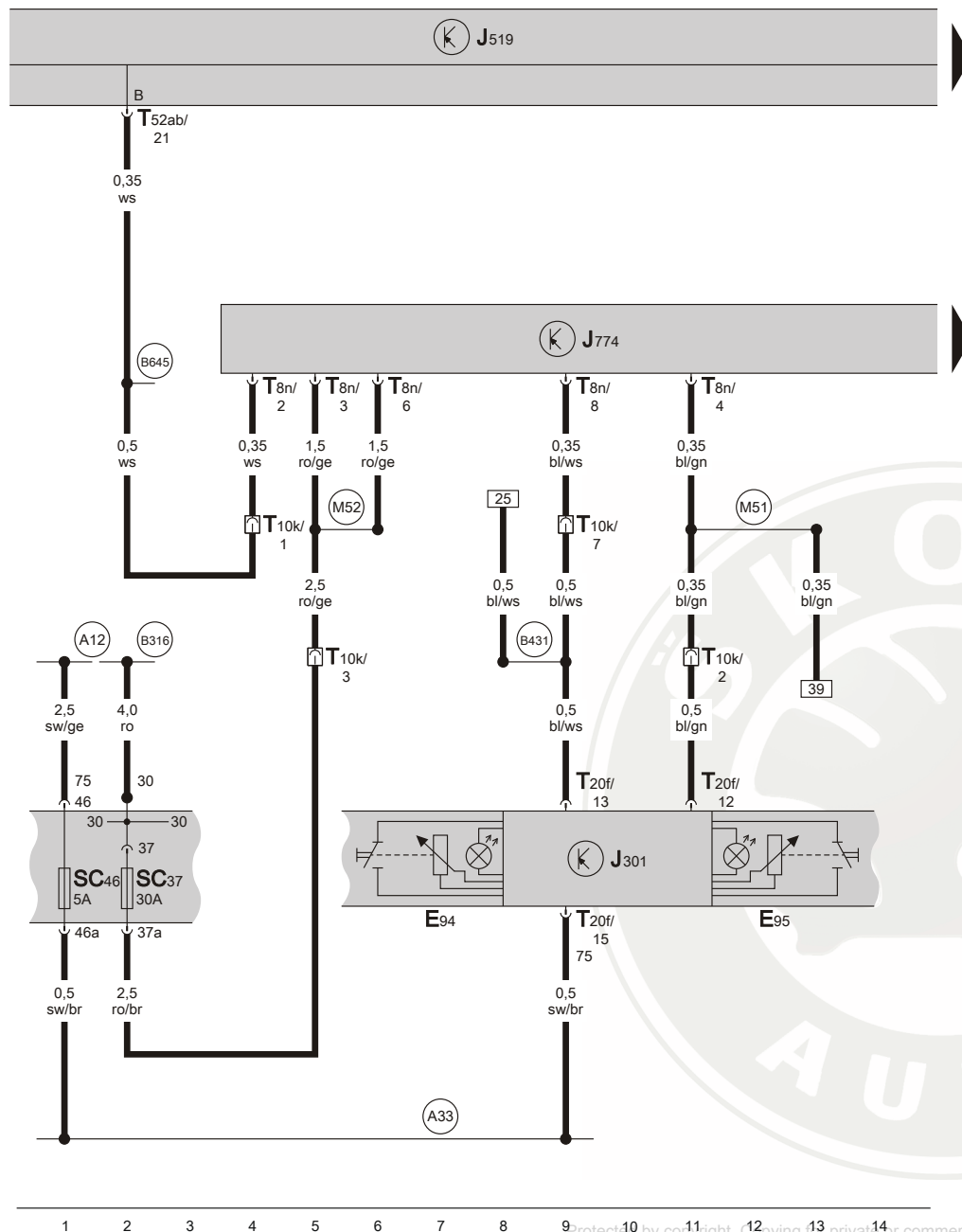
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

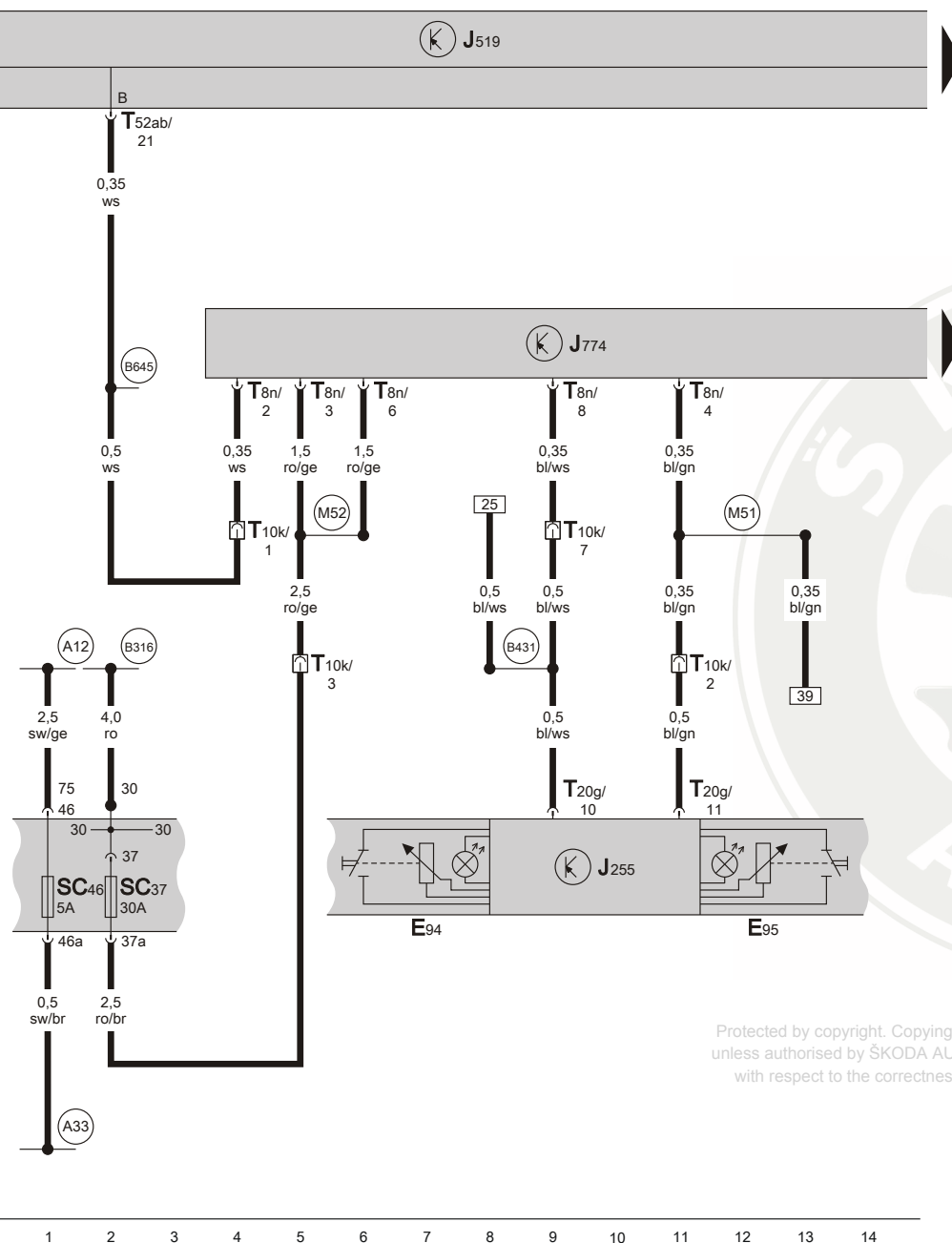
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit,
heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with
Climatronic)

E94 Heated driver seat regulator
E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
J255 Climatronic control unit
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



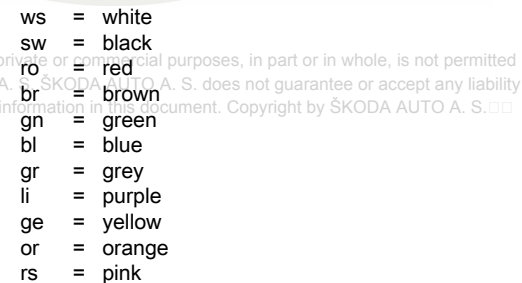
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

S97-7344

G59	Driver seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J774	Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
T2x	2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T4b	4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T8n	8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
T10j	10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
T10k	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
Z6	Heated driver seat cushion
Z7	Heated driver seat backrest

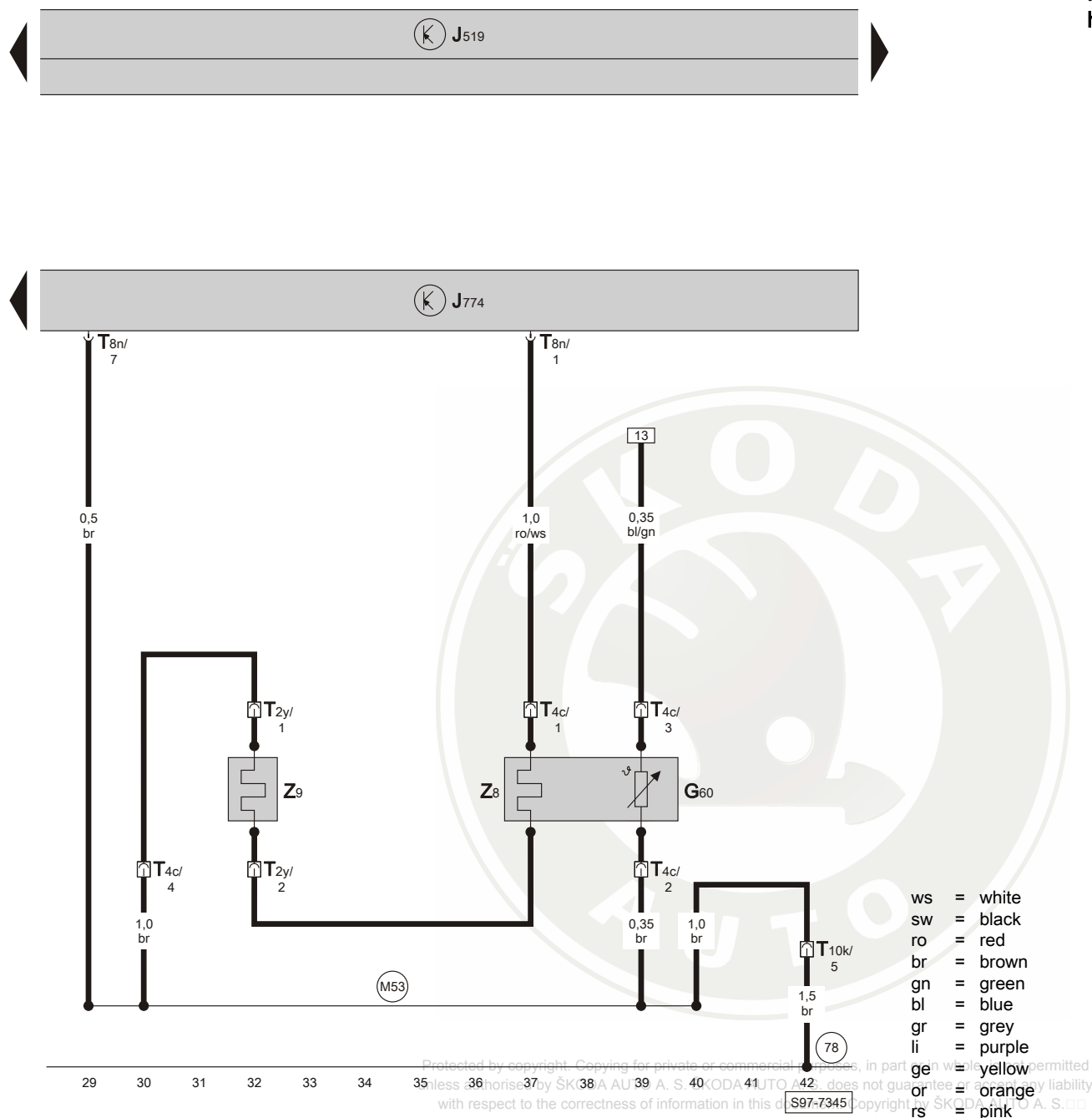
(M41) Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness

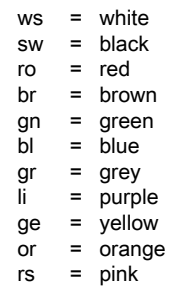


Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest

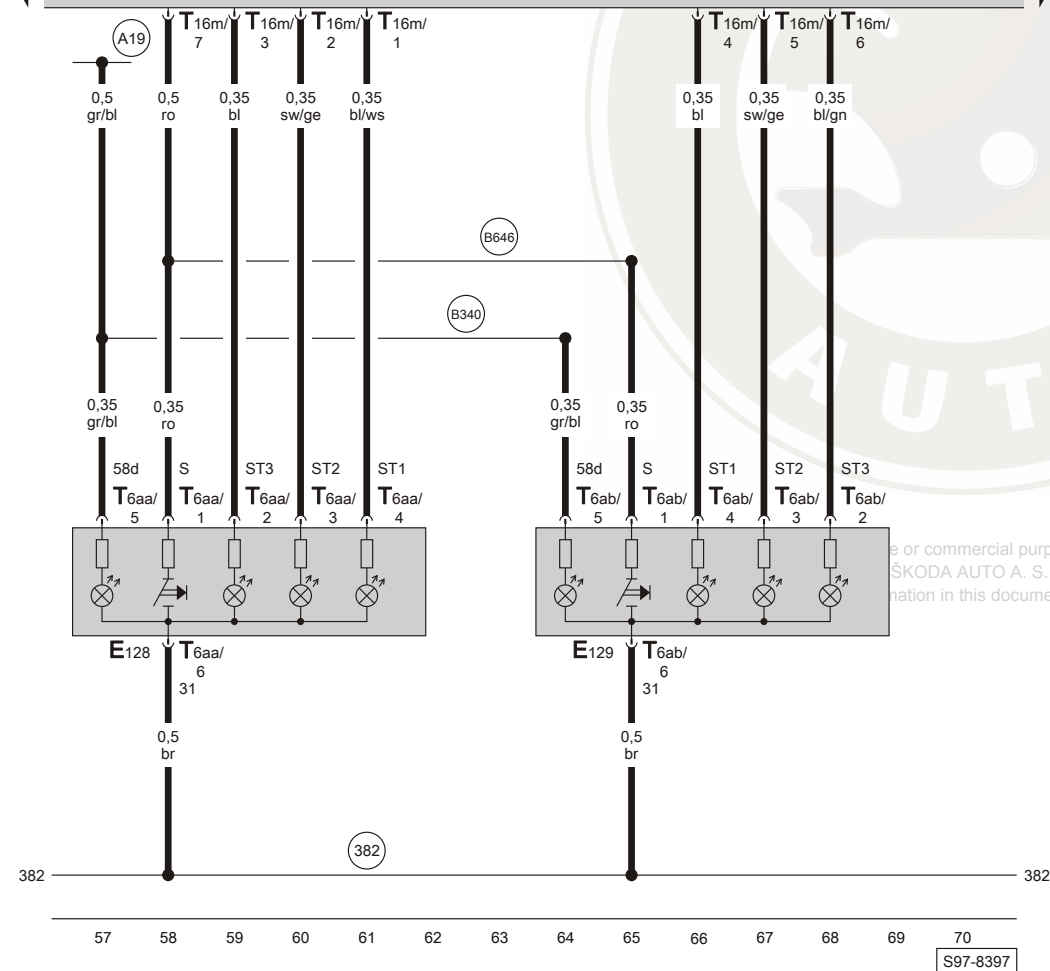
- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness





J519 Onboard power supply control unit
J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- | | |
|------|---|
| 78 | Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar |
| 382 | Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness |
| A33 | Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness |
| B316 | Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness |
| B329 | Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness |
| B645 | Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness |



Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, heated right rear seat switch with regulator

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T6aa 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator (black)
- T6ab 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator (brown)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

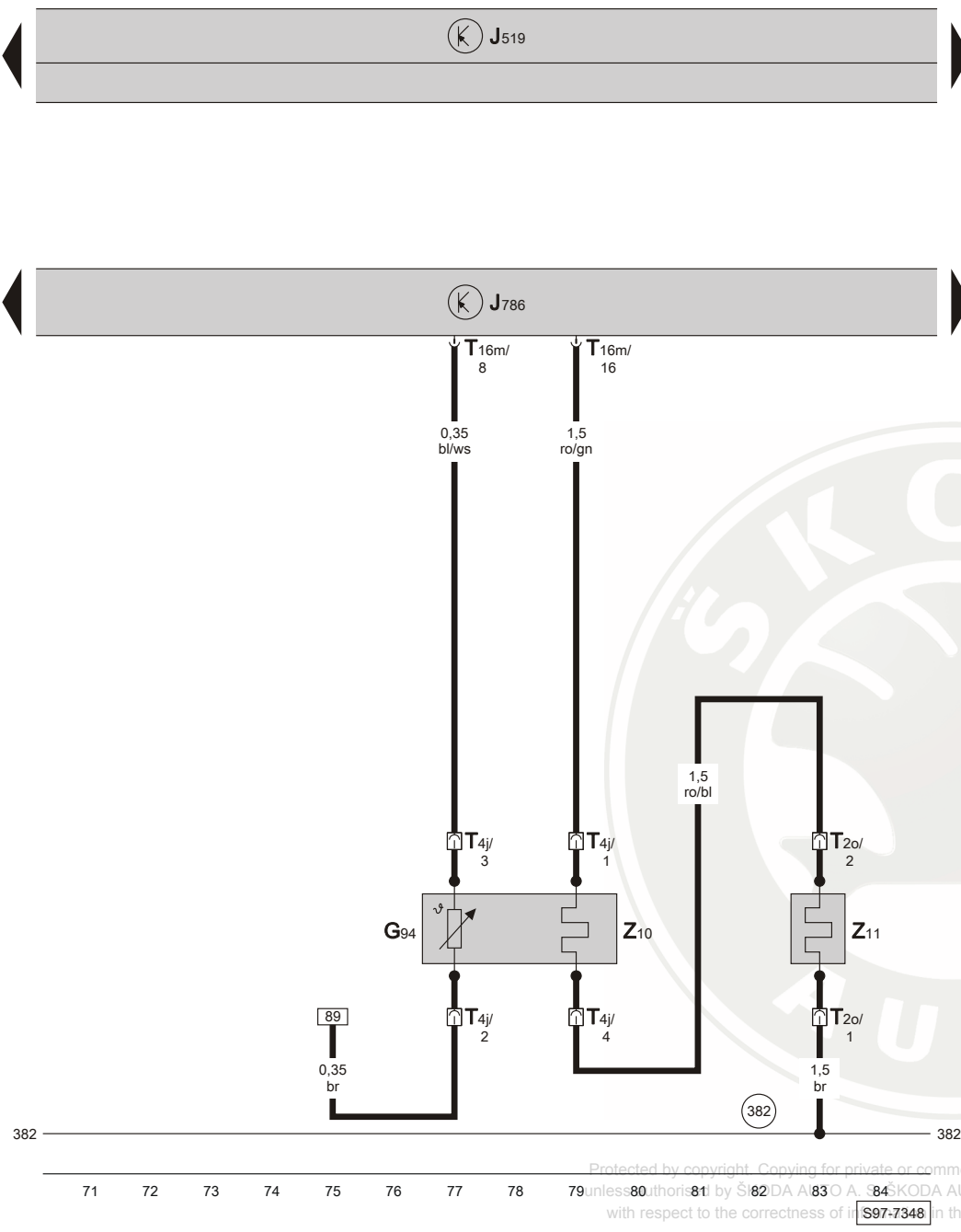
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection -1- (58d), in interior wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated rear seat control unit, rear left seat heating

- G94 Left rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2o 2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
 T4j 4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z10 Heated rear seat, left
 Z11 heated left backrest

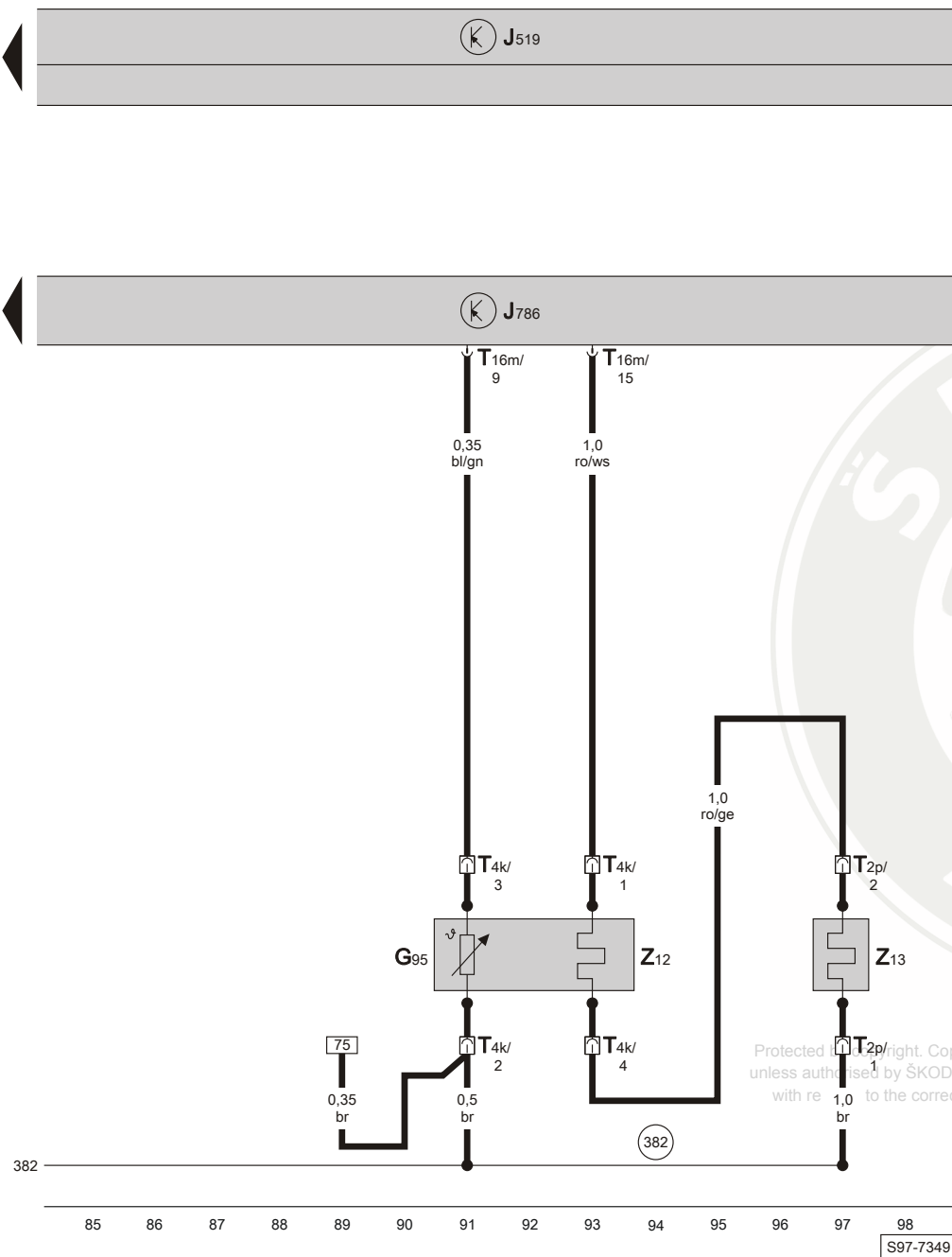
382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, rear right seat heating

- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z12 Heated rear seat, right
 Z13 heated right backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with regard to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with leather/cloth seats)

As of May 2010

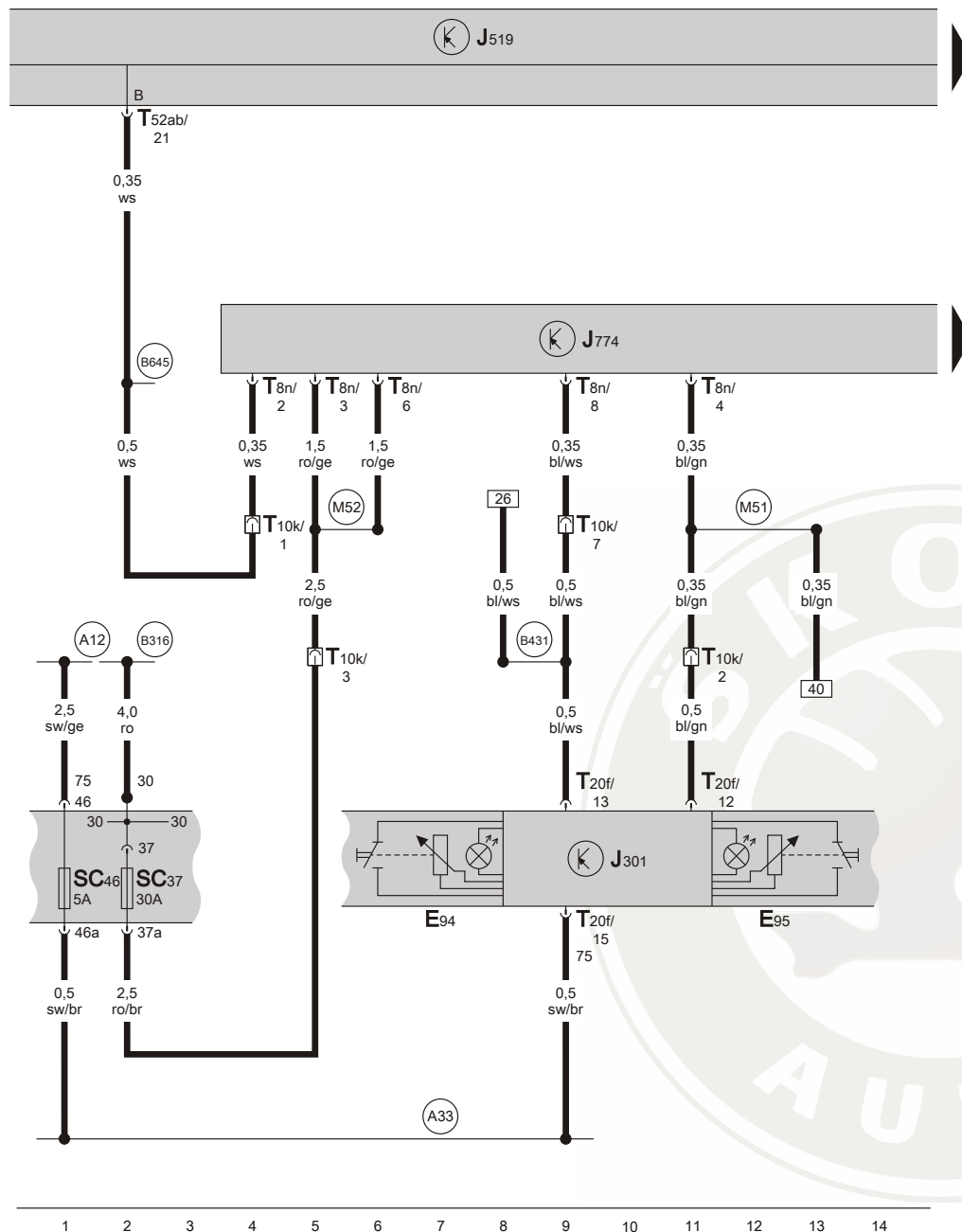
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



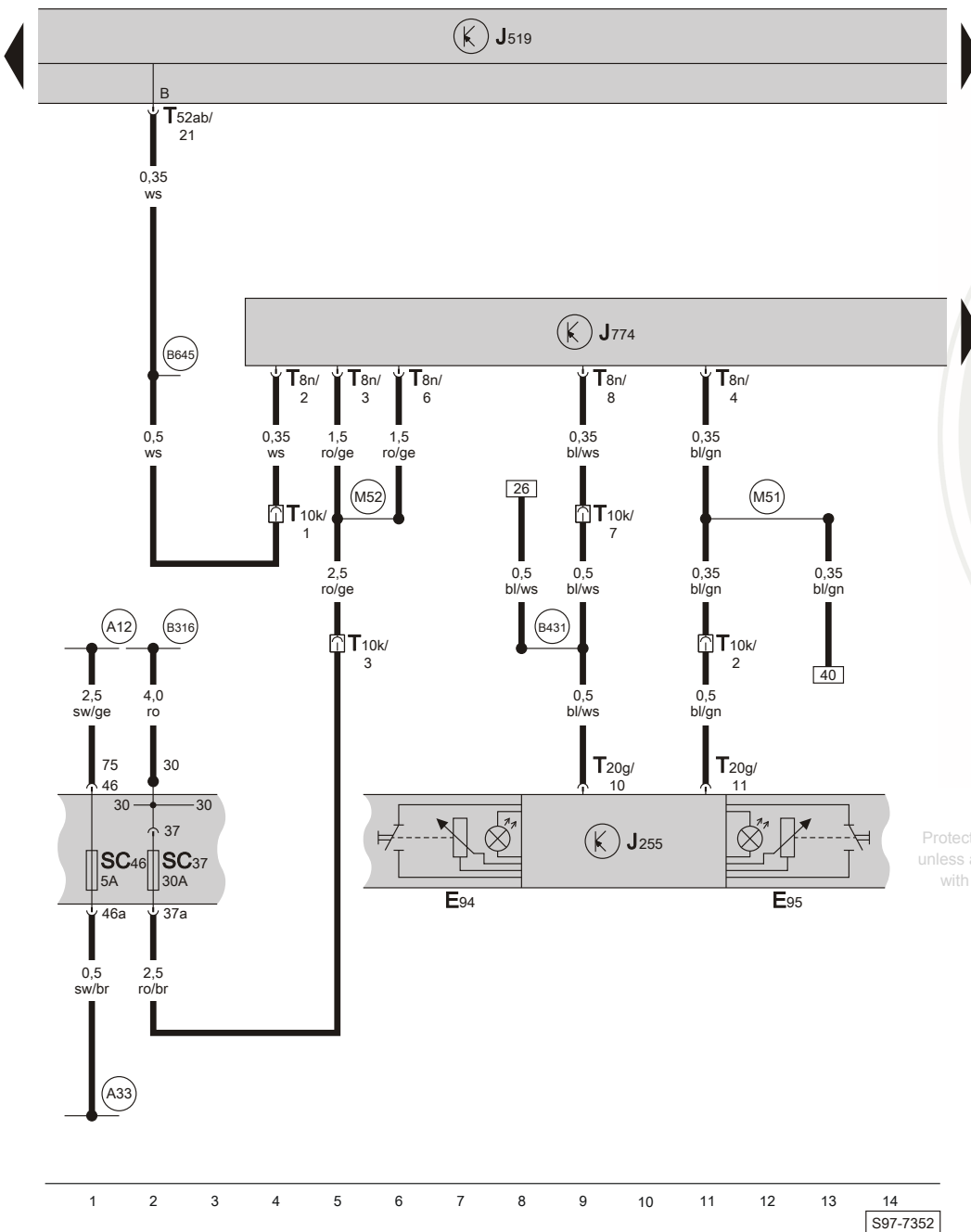
Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit,
heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with
Climatronic)



- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

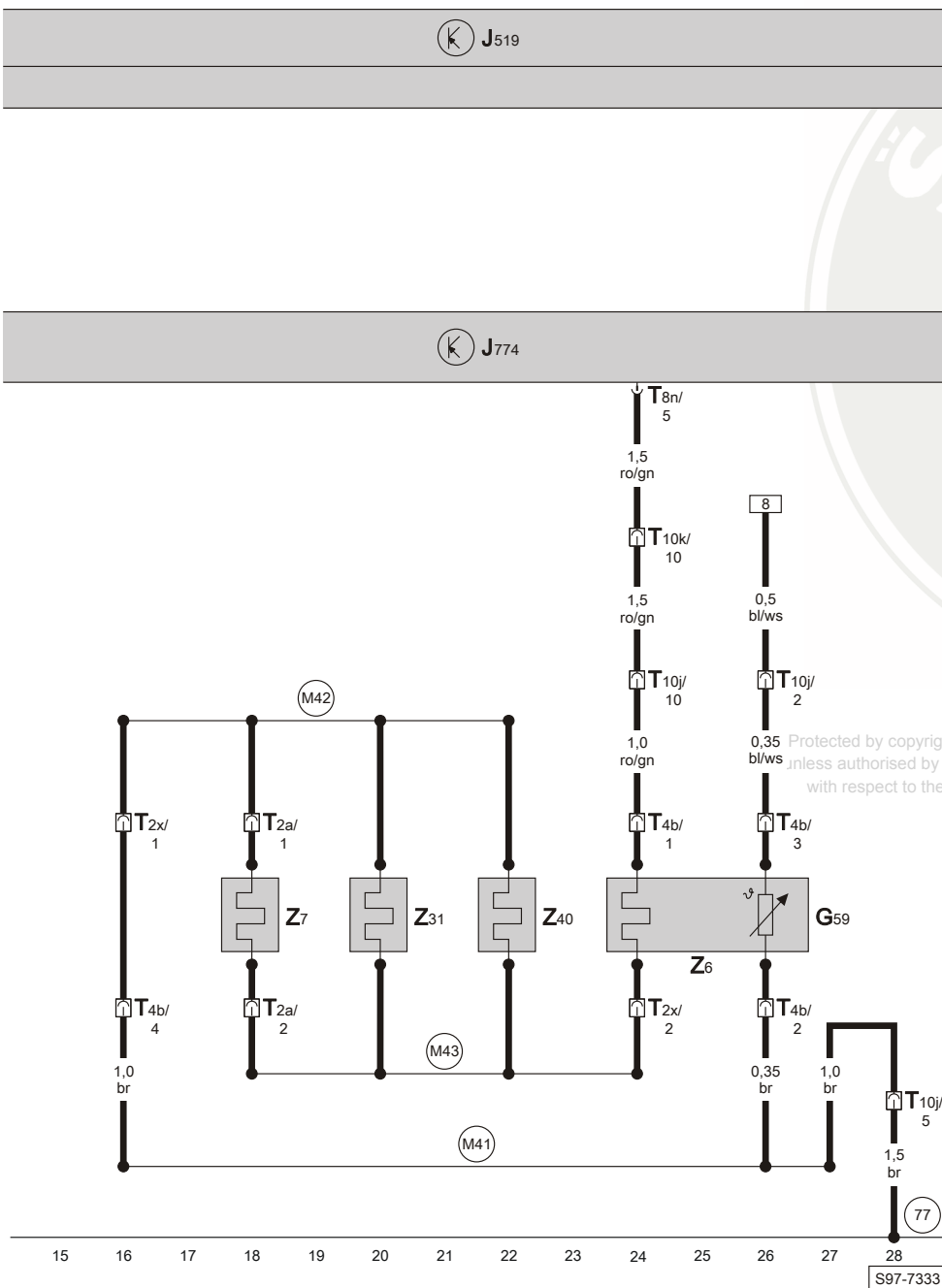
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
 Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
 Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2
 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



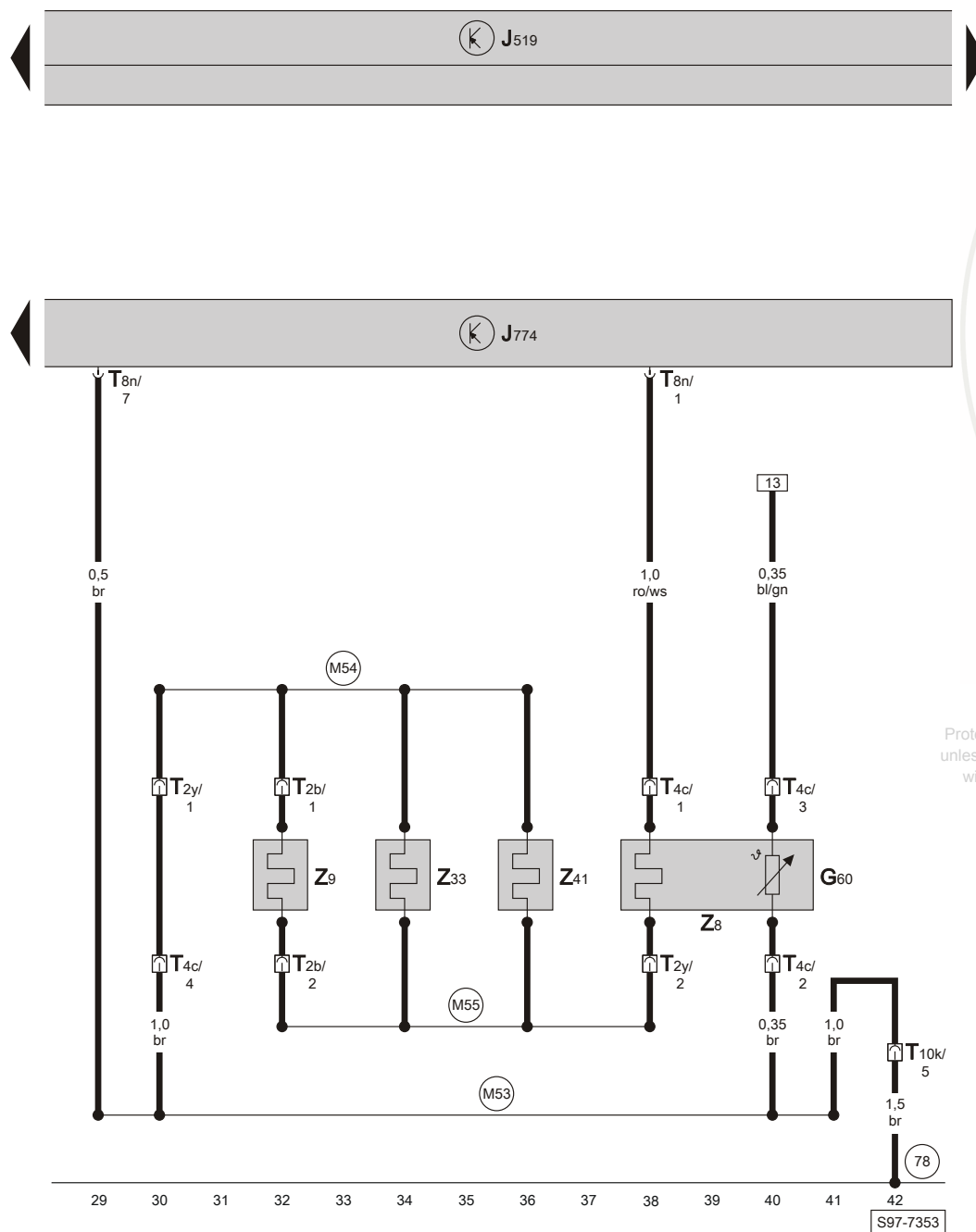
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

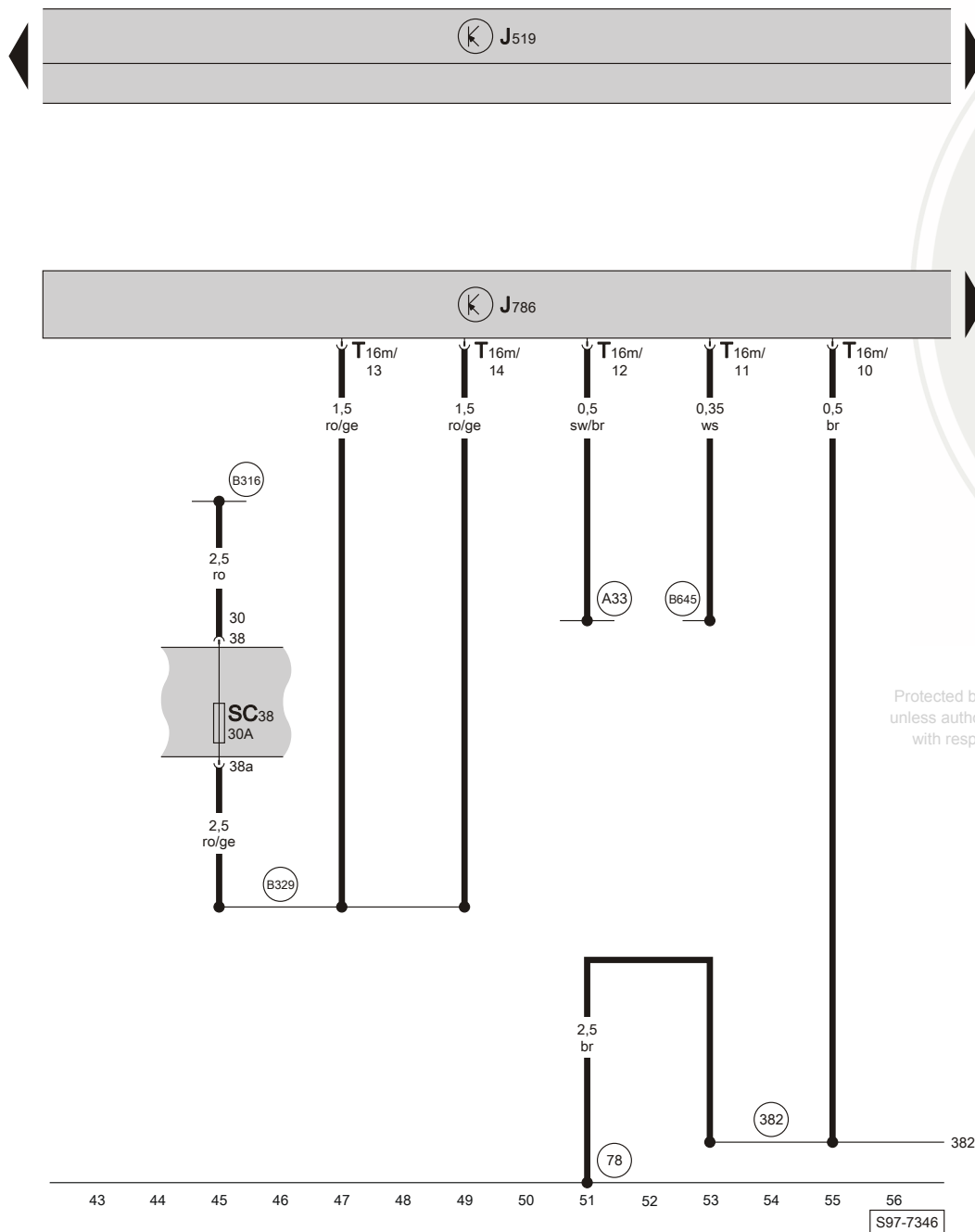
Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

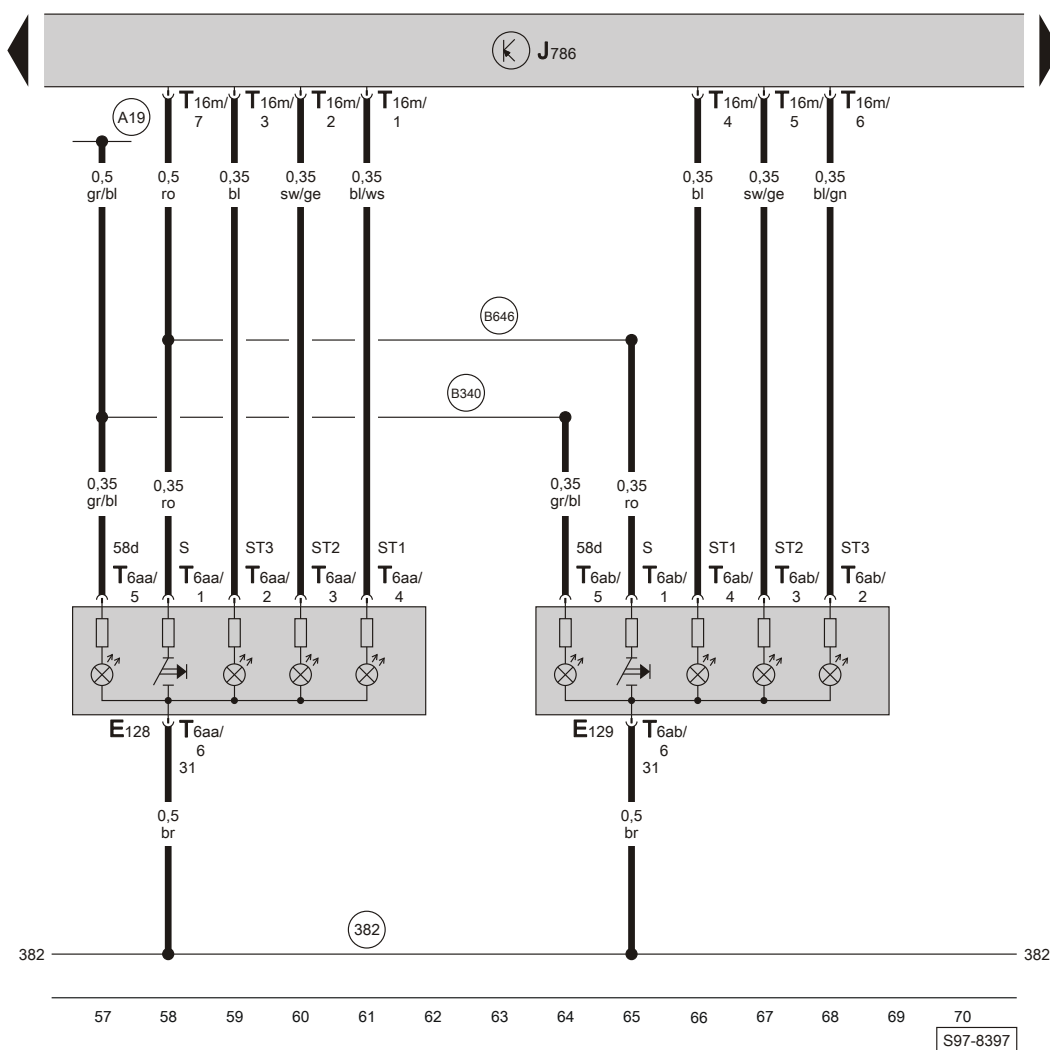
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B329 Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, heated right rear seat switch with regulator

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T6aa 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator (black)
- T6ab 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator (brown)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B340 Connection -1- (58d), in interior wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

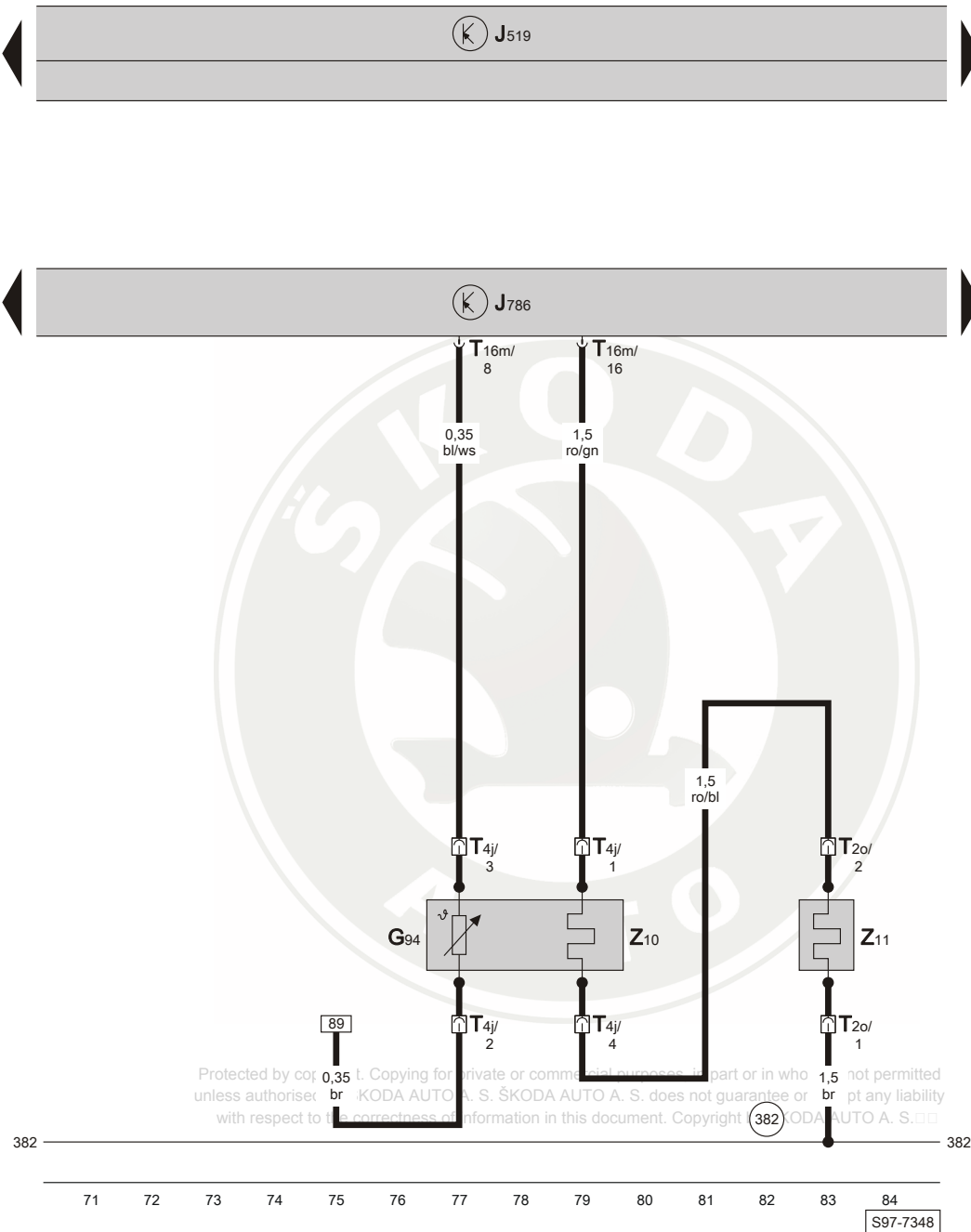
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Heated rear seat control unit, rear left seat heating

- G94 Left rear seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T2o 2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
- T4j 4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- Z10 Heated rear seat, left
- Z11 heated left backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness

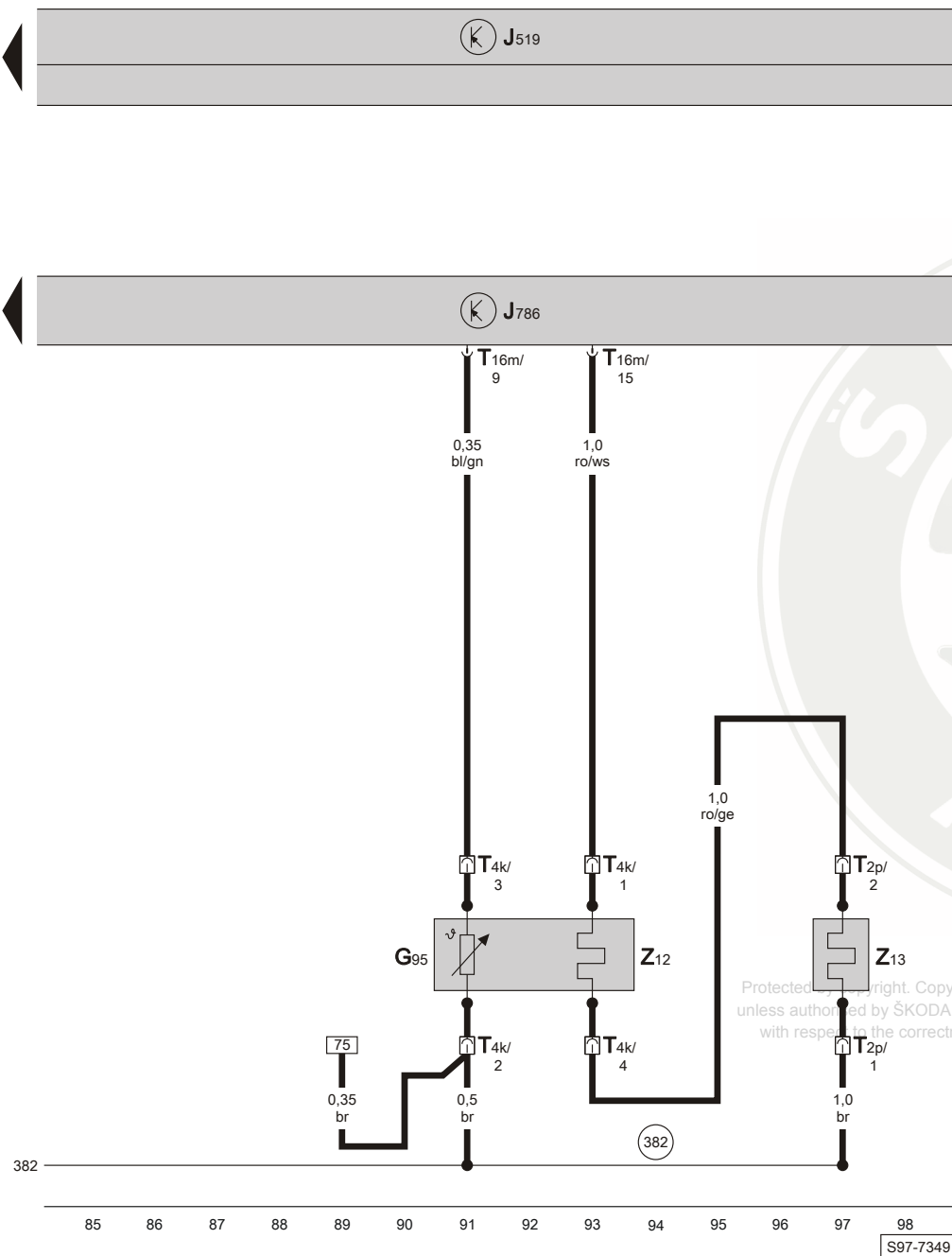


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated rear seat control unit, rear right seat heating

- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z12 Heated rear seat, right
 Z13 heated right backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with leather seats)

As of May 2010

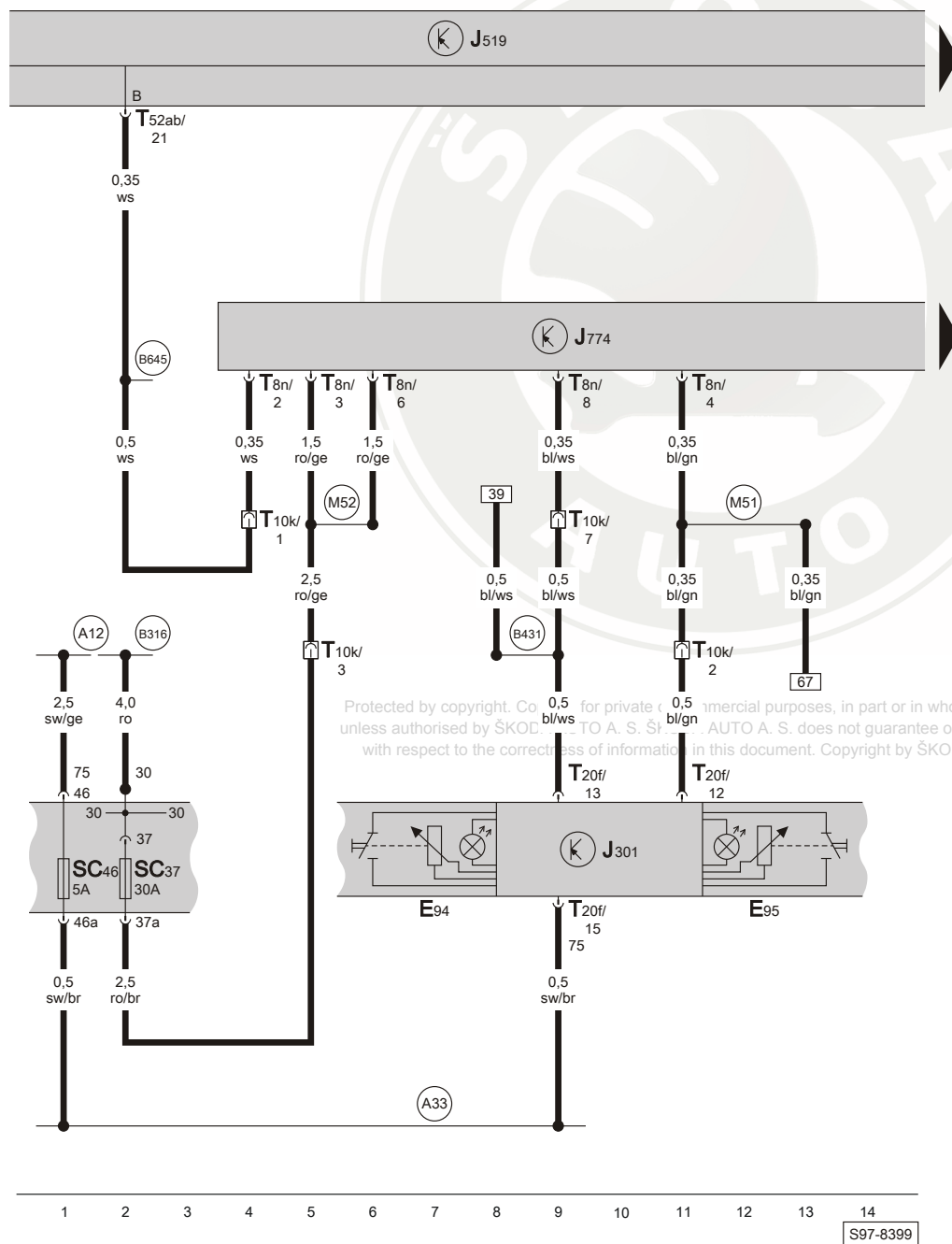
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

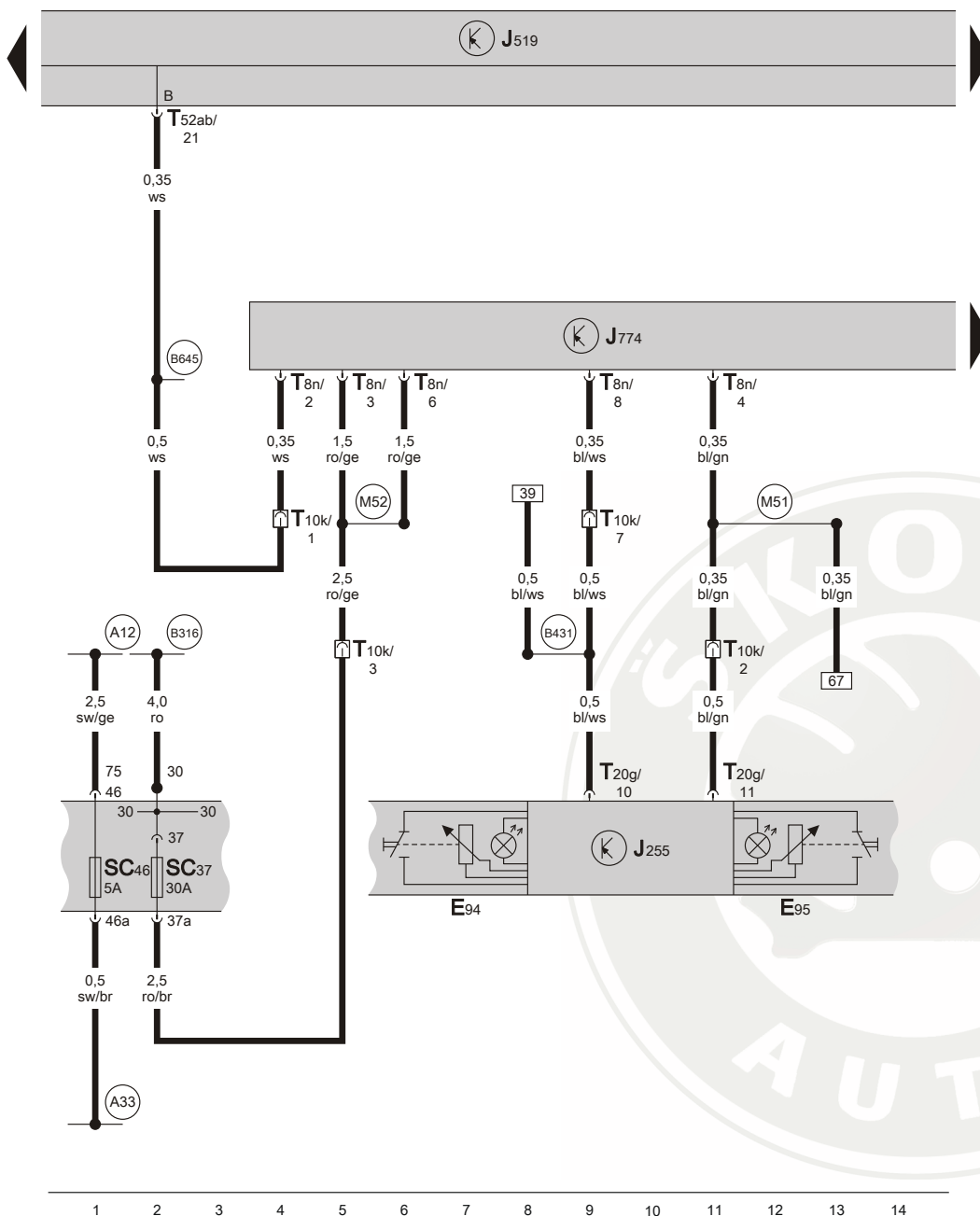


Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

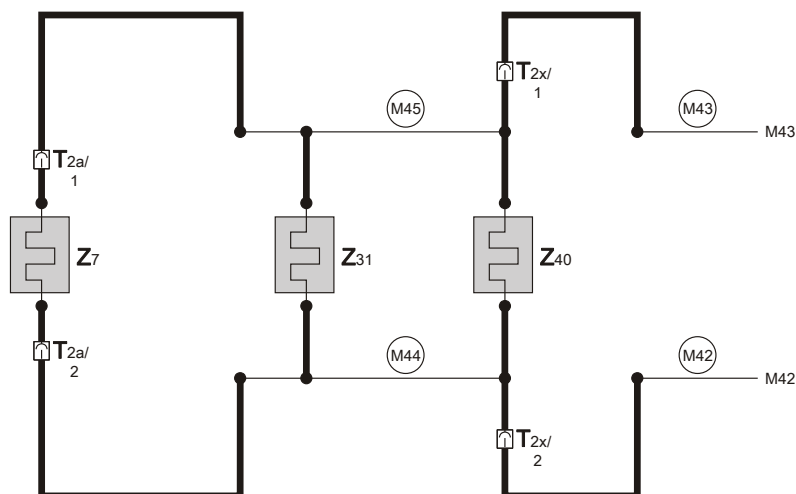
- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
- Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
- Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2
- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness
- M44 Connection -4- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M45 Connection -5- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



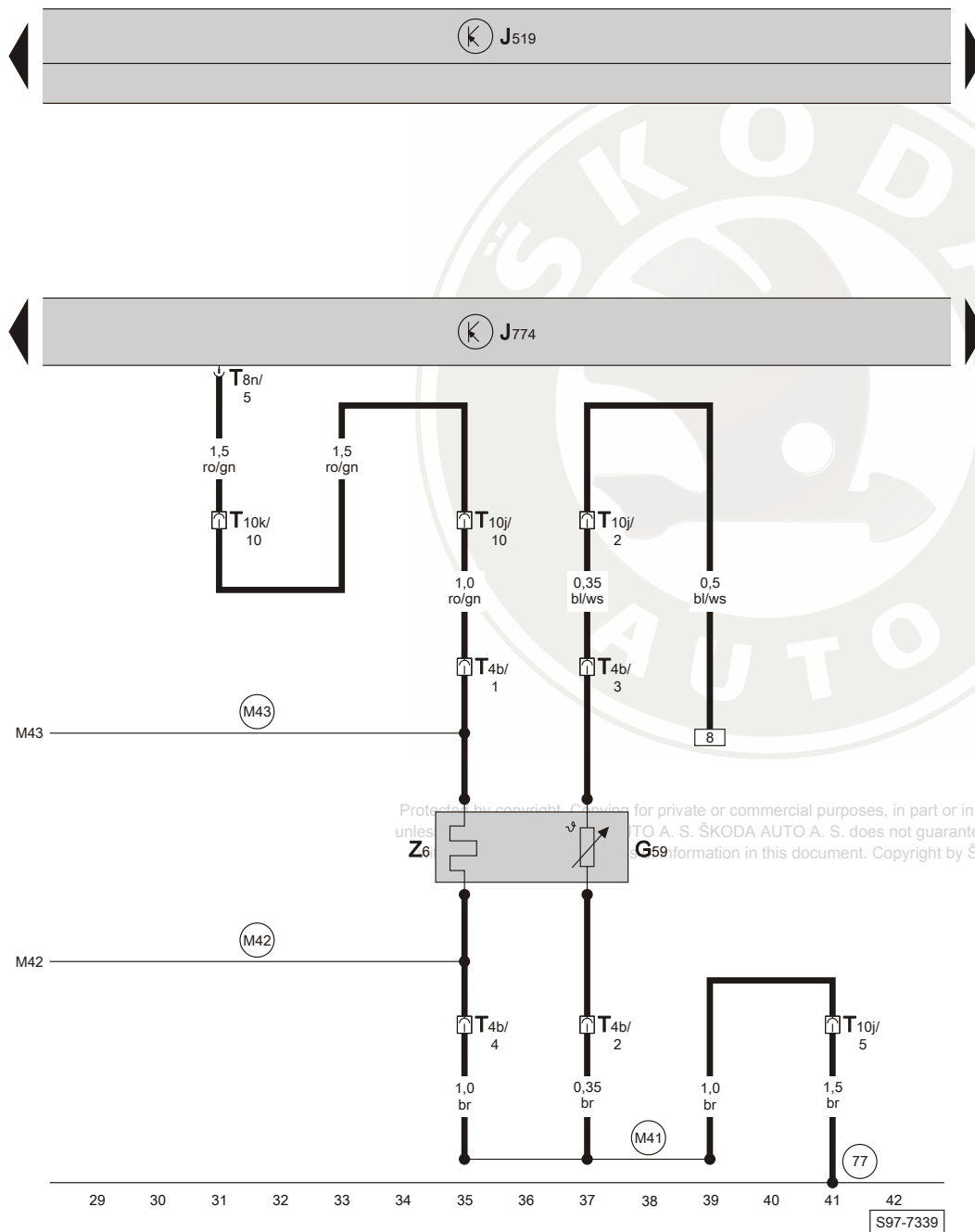
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion

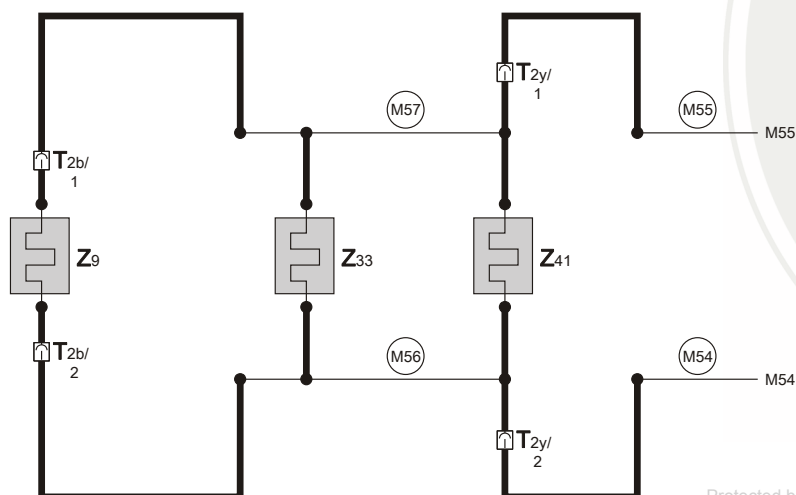
- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M56 Connection -6- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M57 Connection -7- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



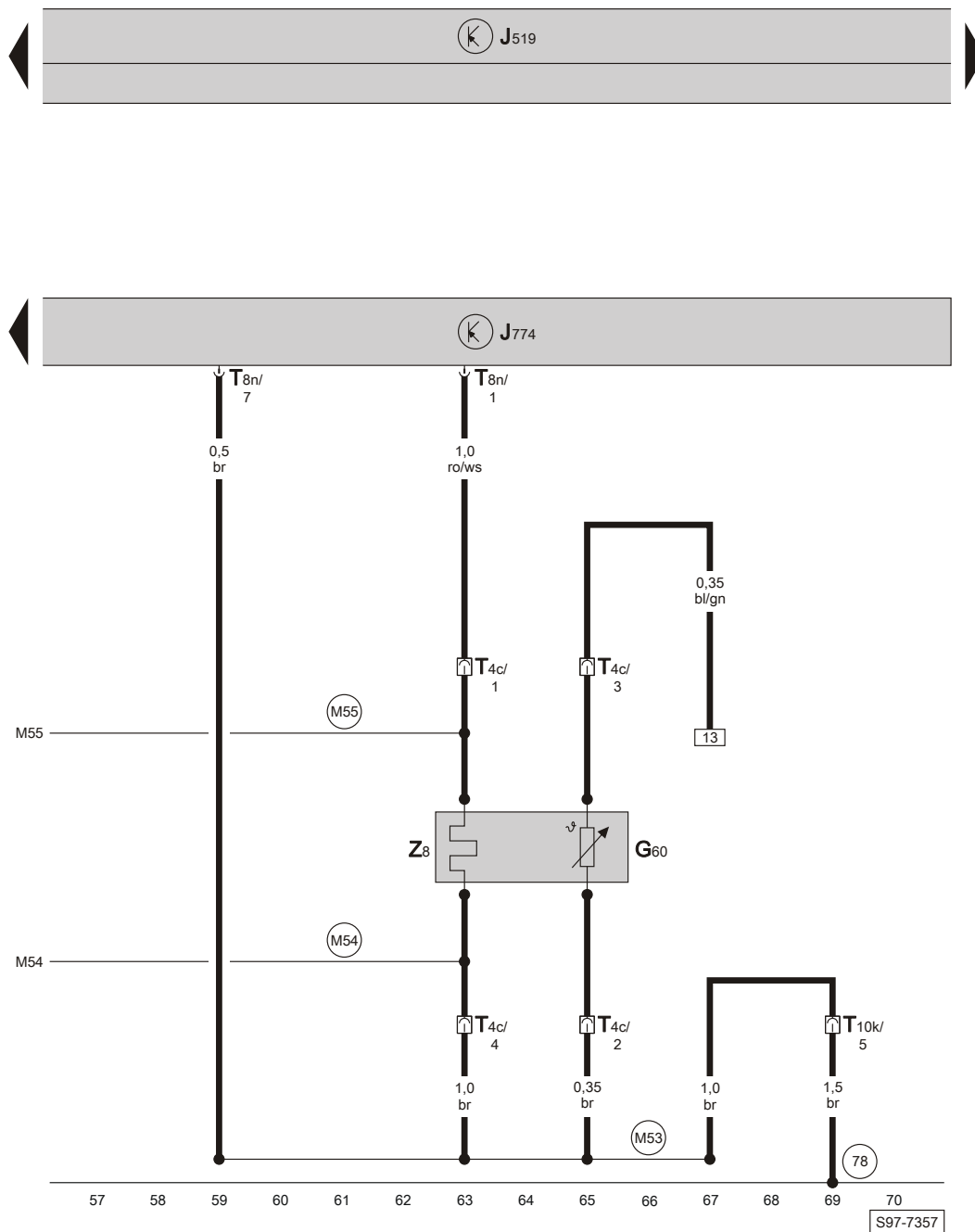
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion

- (78) Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



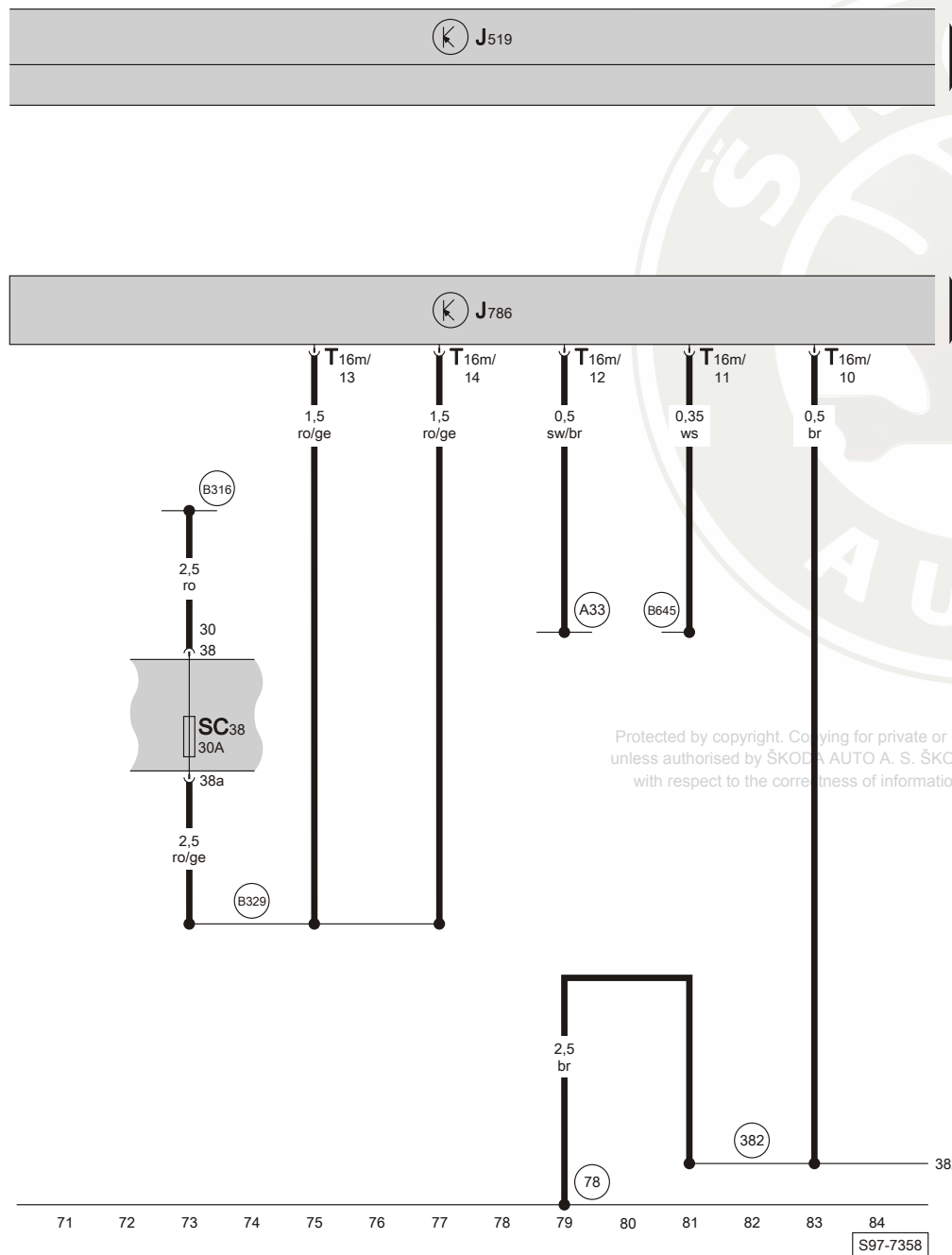
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright © 2003 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B329 Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

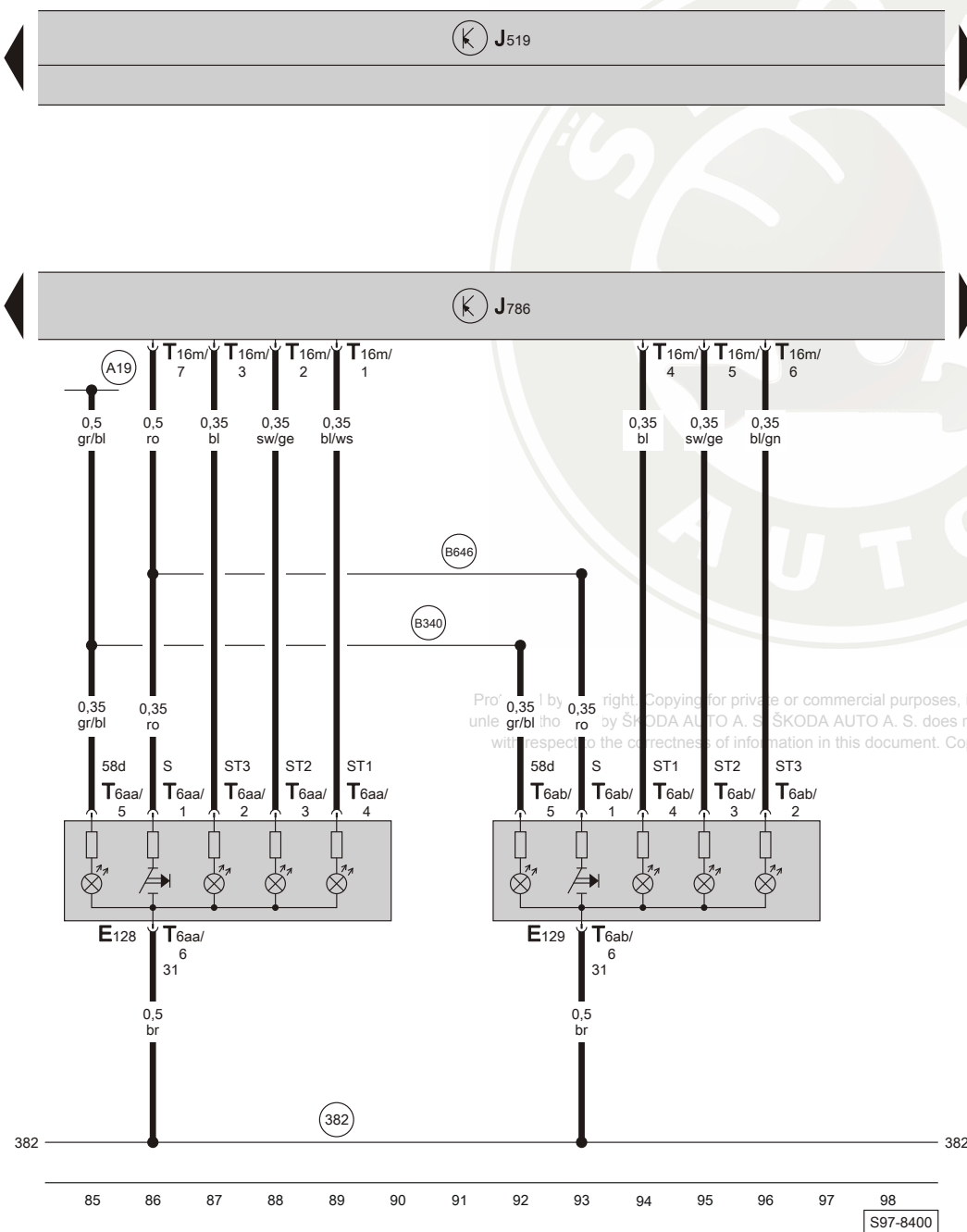


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

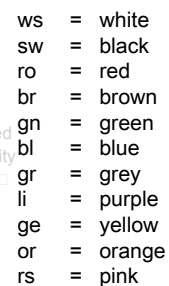
Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, heated right rear seat switch with regulator

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T6aa 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator (black)
- T6ab 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator (brown)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B340 Connection -1- (58d), in interior wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



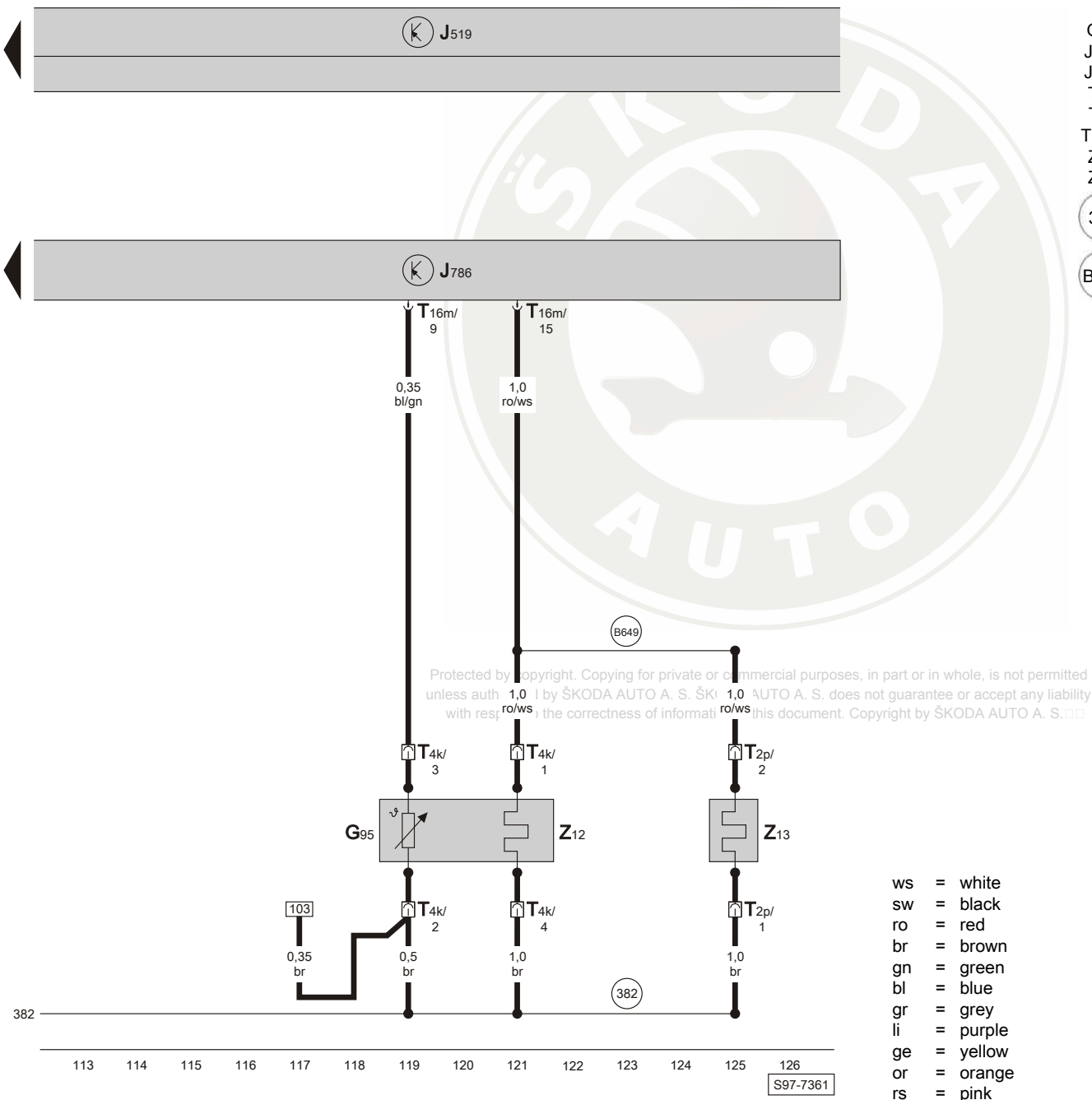
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



G94	Left rear seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J786	Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
T2o	2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
T4j	4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
T16m	16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
Z10	Heated rear seat, left
Z11	heated left backrest
382	Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
B648	Connection -5- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

Heated rear seat control unit, rear right seat heating

- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z12 Heated rear seat, right
 Z13 heated right backrest
 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
 B649 Connection -6- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



Radio system / radio system with CD changer

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

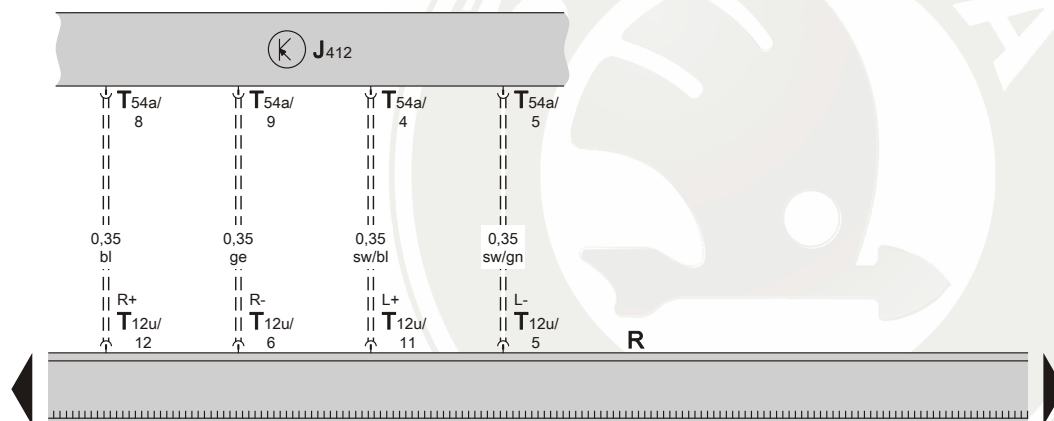
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



```
<fo:external-
  graphic
  src="../../../
  PDOC/
  samba/
  tools/
  png-
  convert/
  out//slp only for vehicles with CD changer
  ft_icons/
  ggg.png"
  content-
  width="2
  0pt"
  scaling="
  uniform"/
  >
```

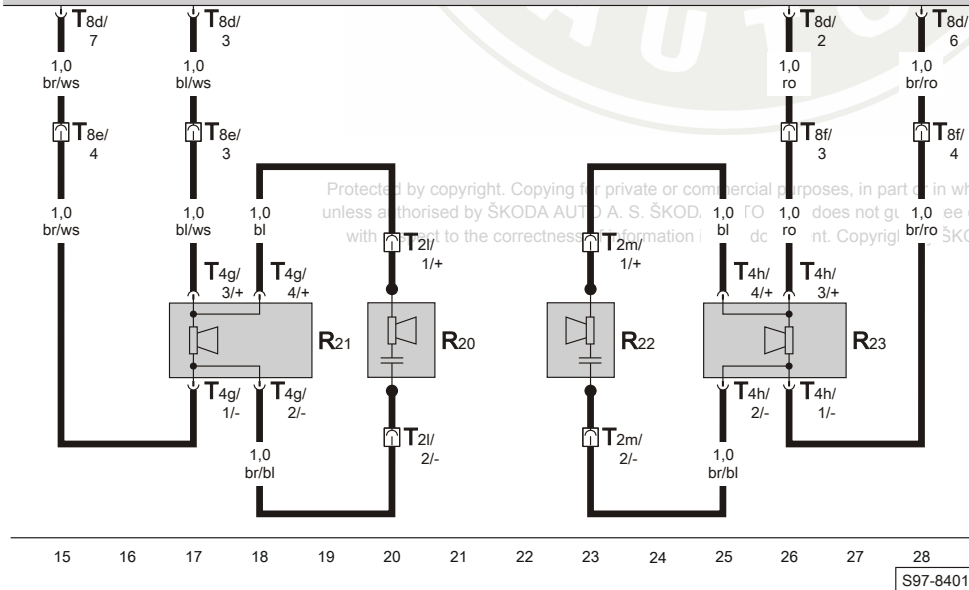


Radio, front loudspeaker

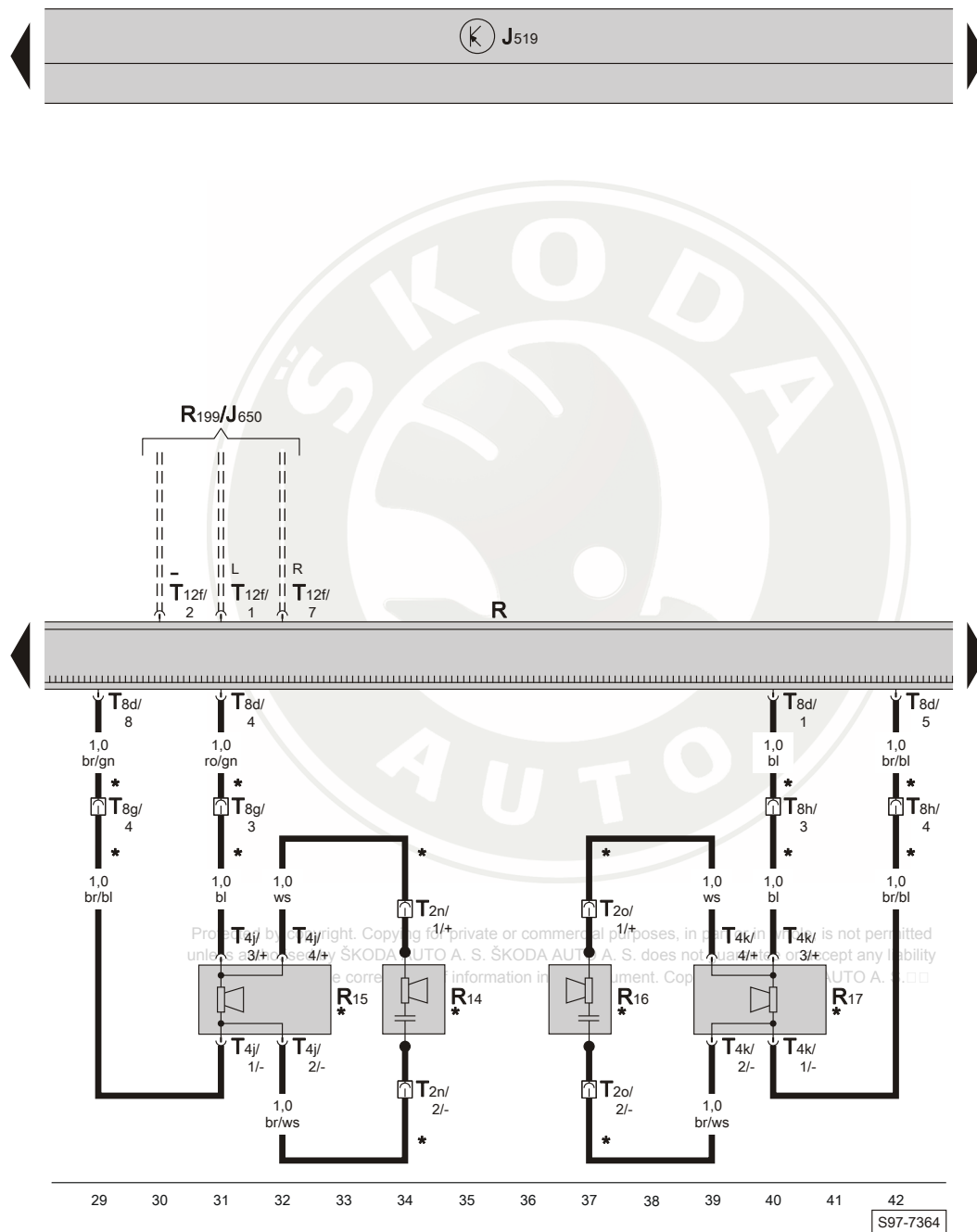
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio, rear loudspeaker

J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
R	Radio
R14	Treble loudspeaker, rear left
R15	Bass loudspeaker, rear left
R16	Treble loudspeaker, rear right
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T2n	2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
T2o	2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
T4j	4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
T4k	4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
T8d	8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
T8g	8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
T8h	8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
T12f	12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
*	only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

```

<fo:external-
  graphic
  src="/.../
  PDOC/
  samba/
  tools/
  png-
  convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
  out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
  ft_icons/
  ggg.png"
  content-
  width="2
  0pt"
  scaling="
  uniform"/
  >

```

Radio, CD changer

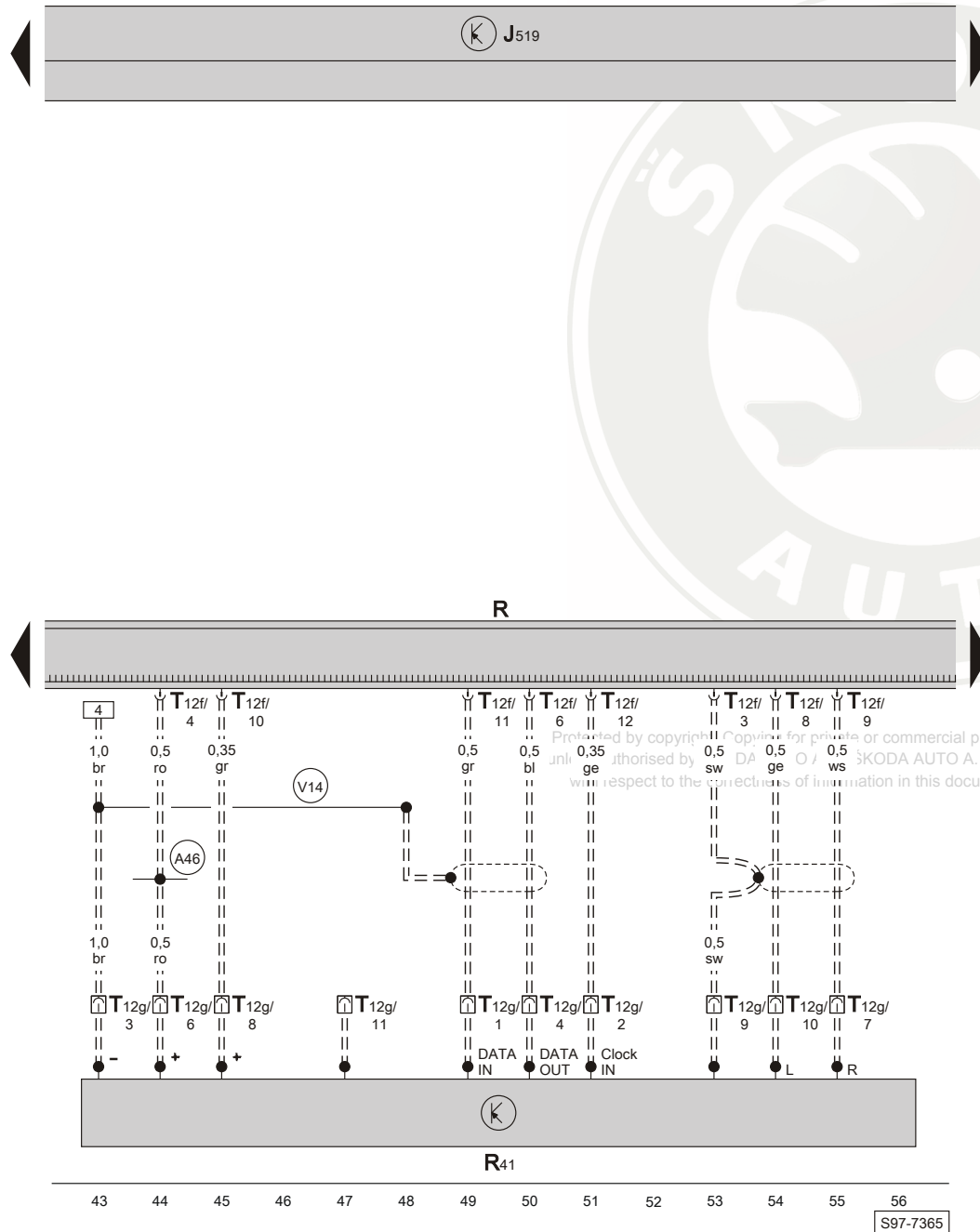
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

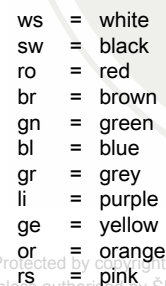
- A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

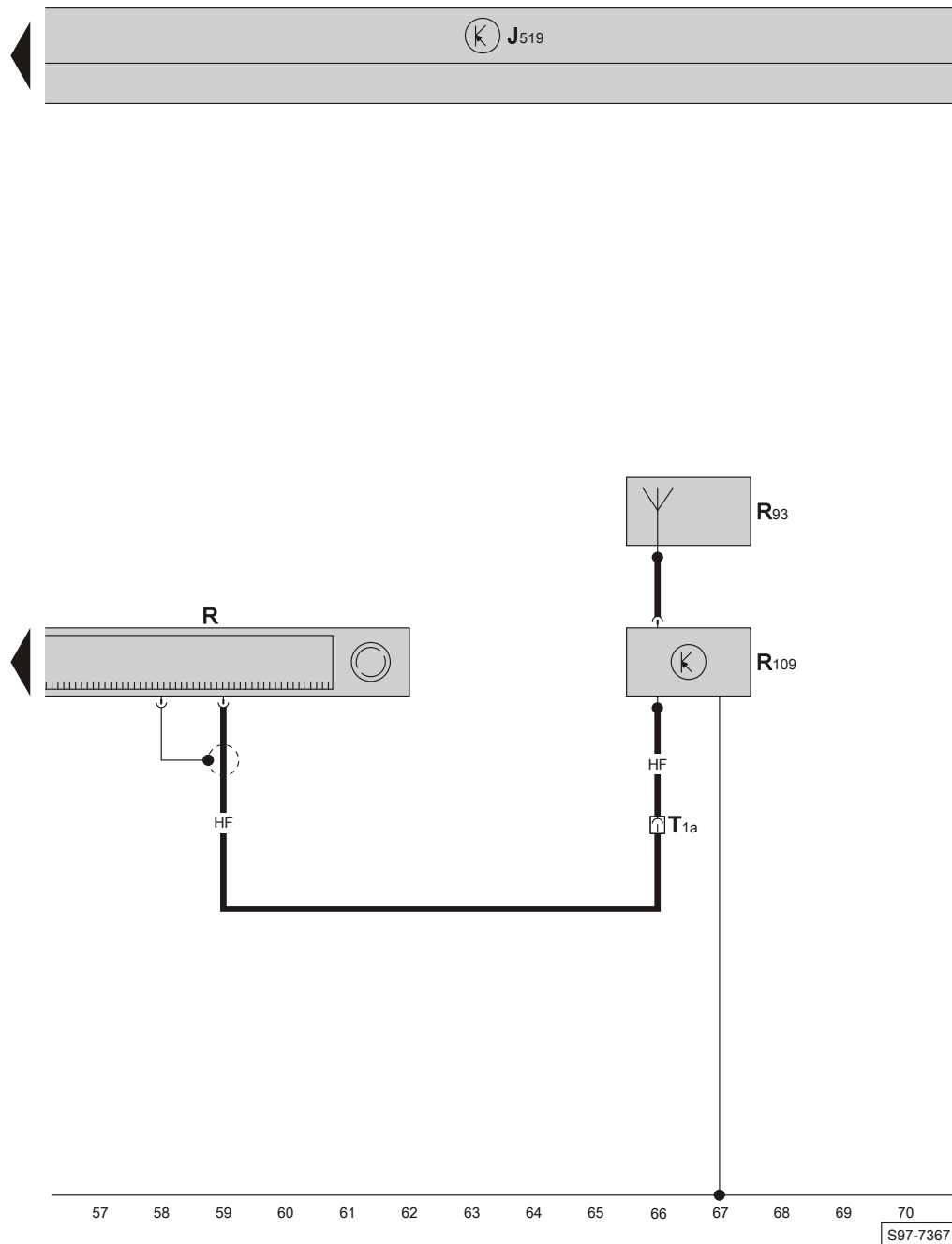




E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R	Radio
R93	Radio aerial 2
R109	Aerial module, right
R178	Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
R179	Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
SC25	Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
T1a	1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
T5c	5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
T5d	5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
T20b	20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
T52aa	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
Z1	Heated rear window
62	Earth point, on right C-pillar
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B327	Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with heating

Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound packet / radio system with digital sound packet and CD changer

As of May 2010

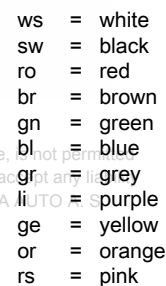
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
R	Radio
R11	Aerial
R24	Aerial amplifier
S92	Radio fuse
SB8	Fuse -8-, in the E box
SB18	Fuse -18-, in the E box
T8c	8-pin connector, at radio (black)
T20c	20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
T40a	40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying or reproduction in any form or by any means without written permission from ŠKODA AUTO a.s. is prohibited. All rights reserved.  J533

Radio, CD changer

J519 Onboard power supply control unit

R Radio

R41 CD changer

T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)

T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

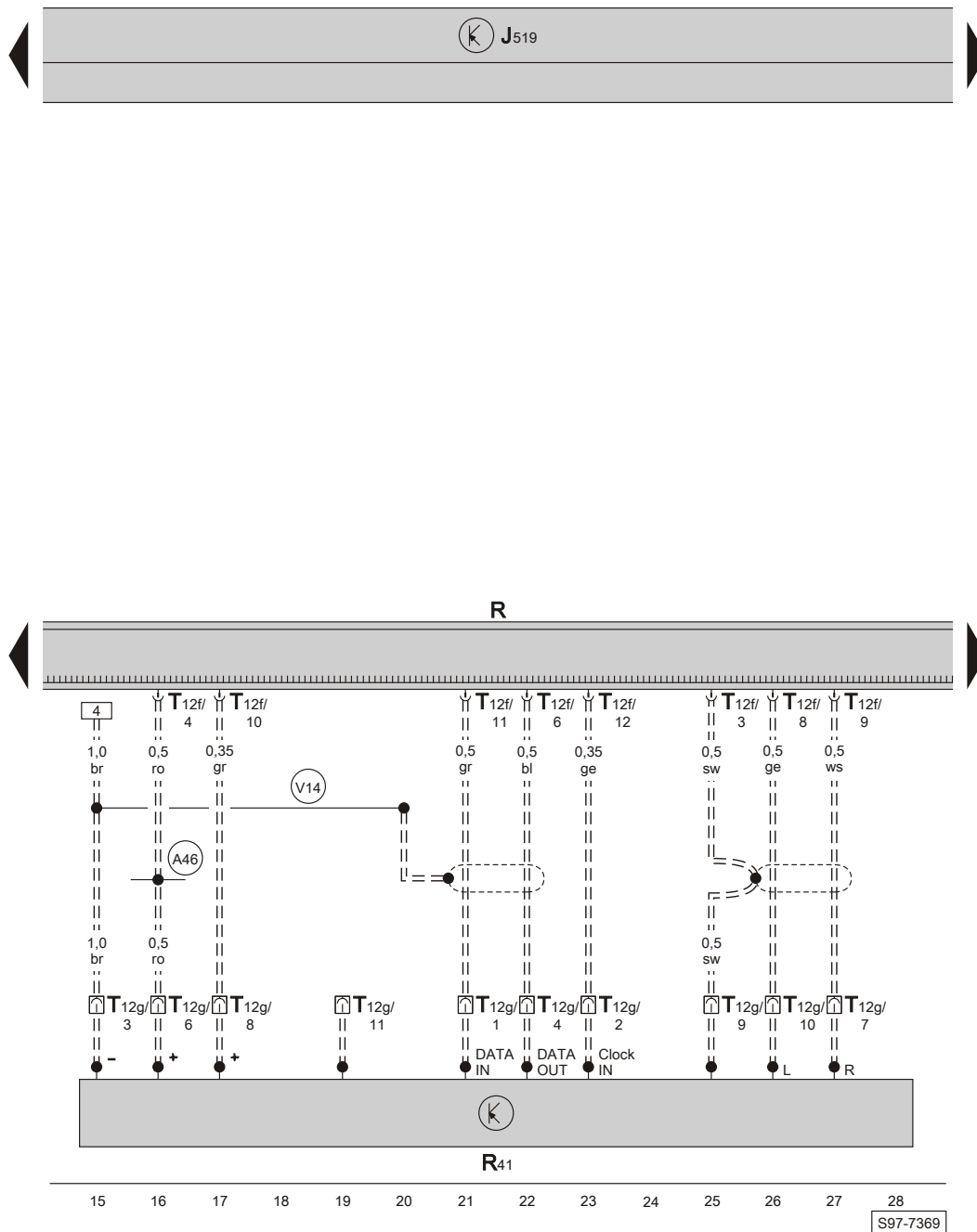
A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness

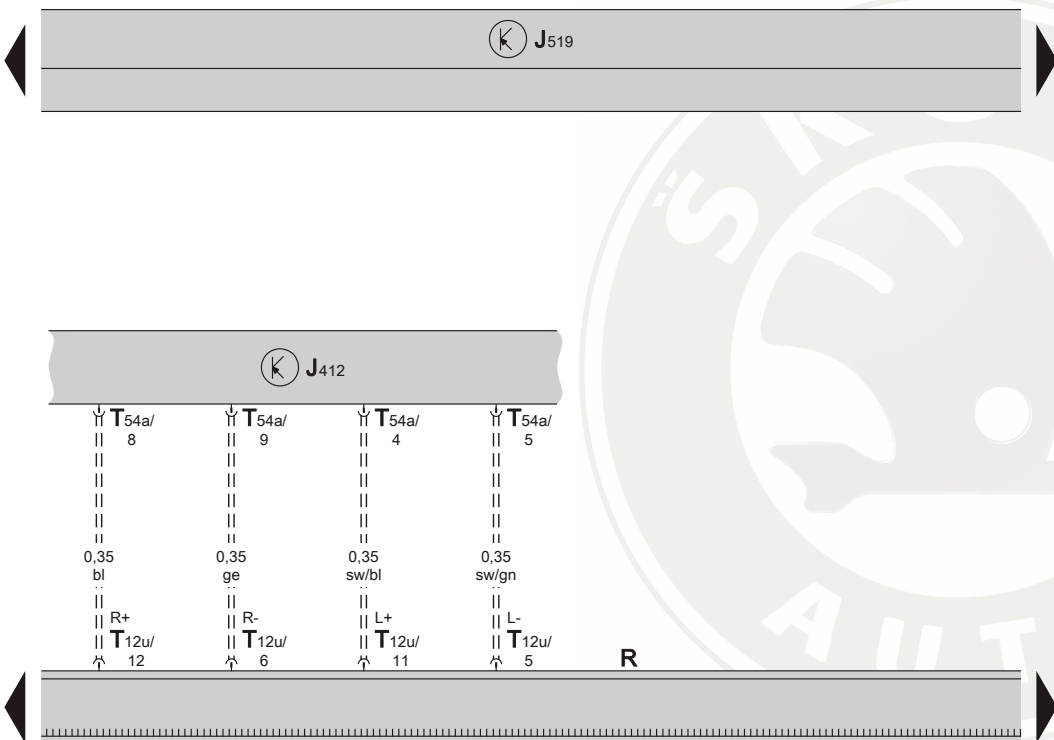
V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





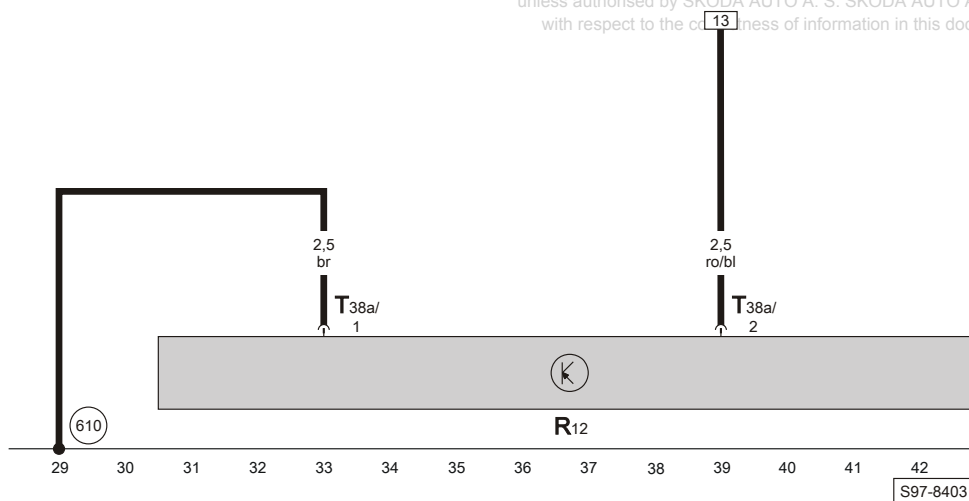
Radio, amplifier

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

only for vehicles with telephone system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



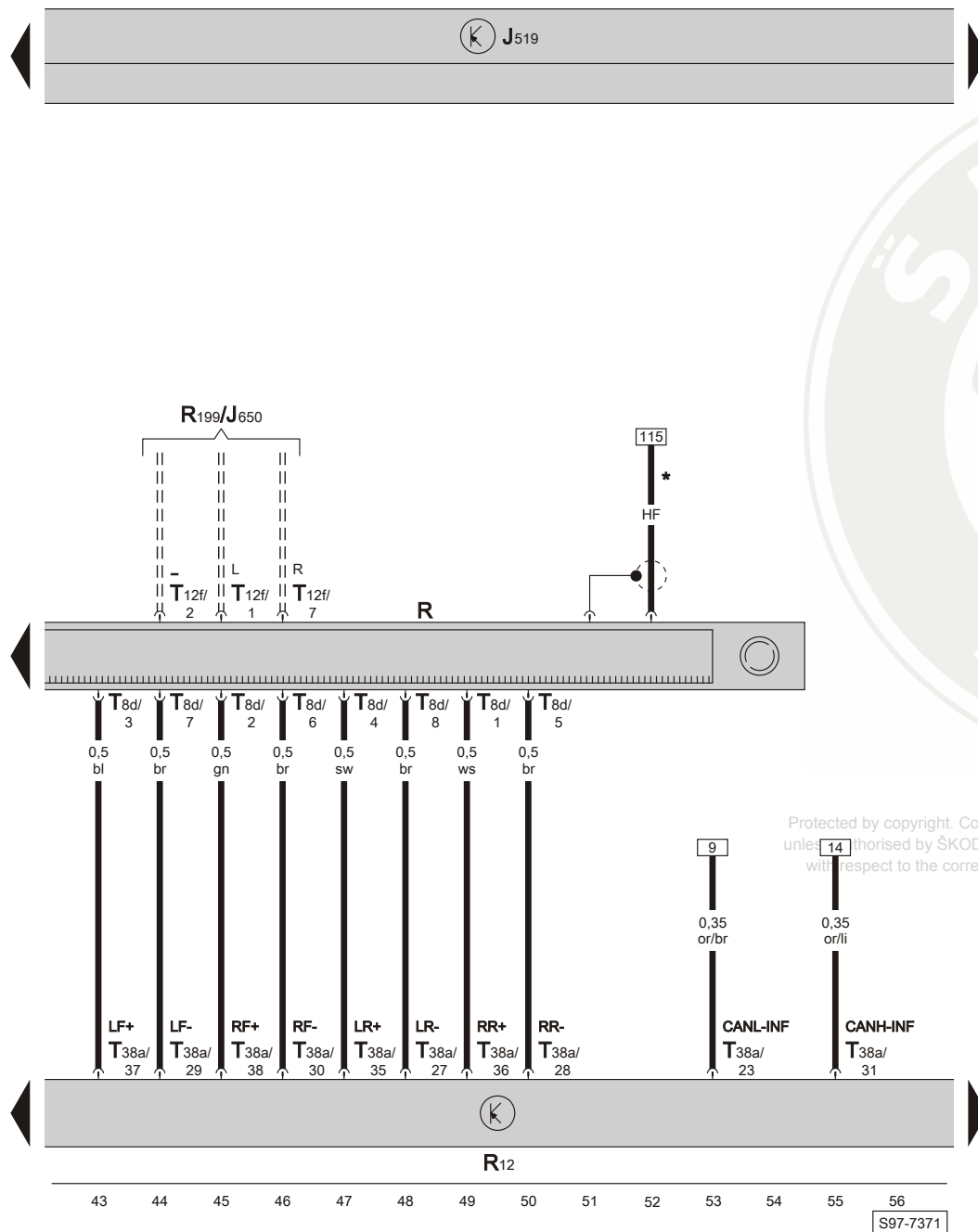
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio, amplifier

J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
R	Radio
R12	Amplifier, under driver seat
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T8d	8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
T12f	12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
T38a	38-pin connector, at amplifier
*	Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources / multimedia socket MEDIA-IN

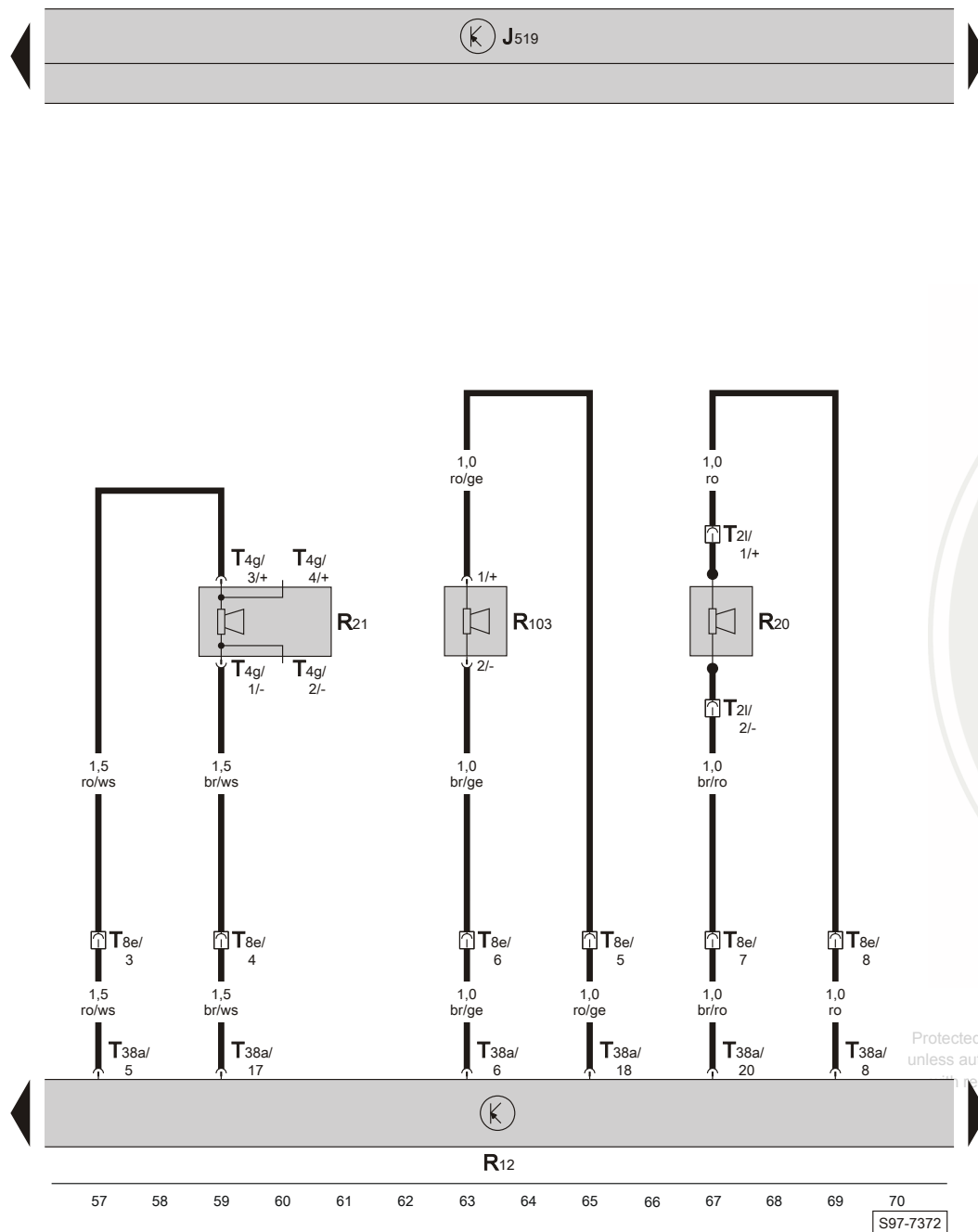


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

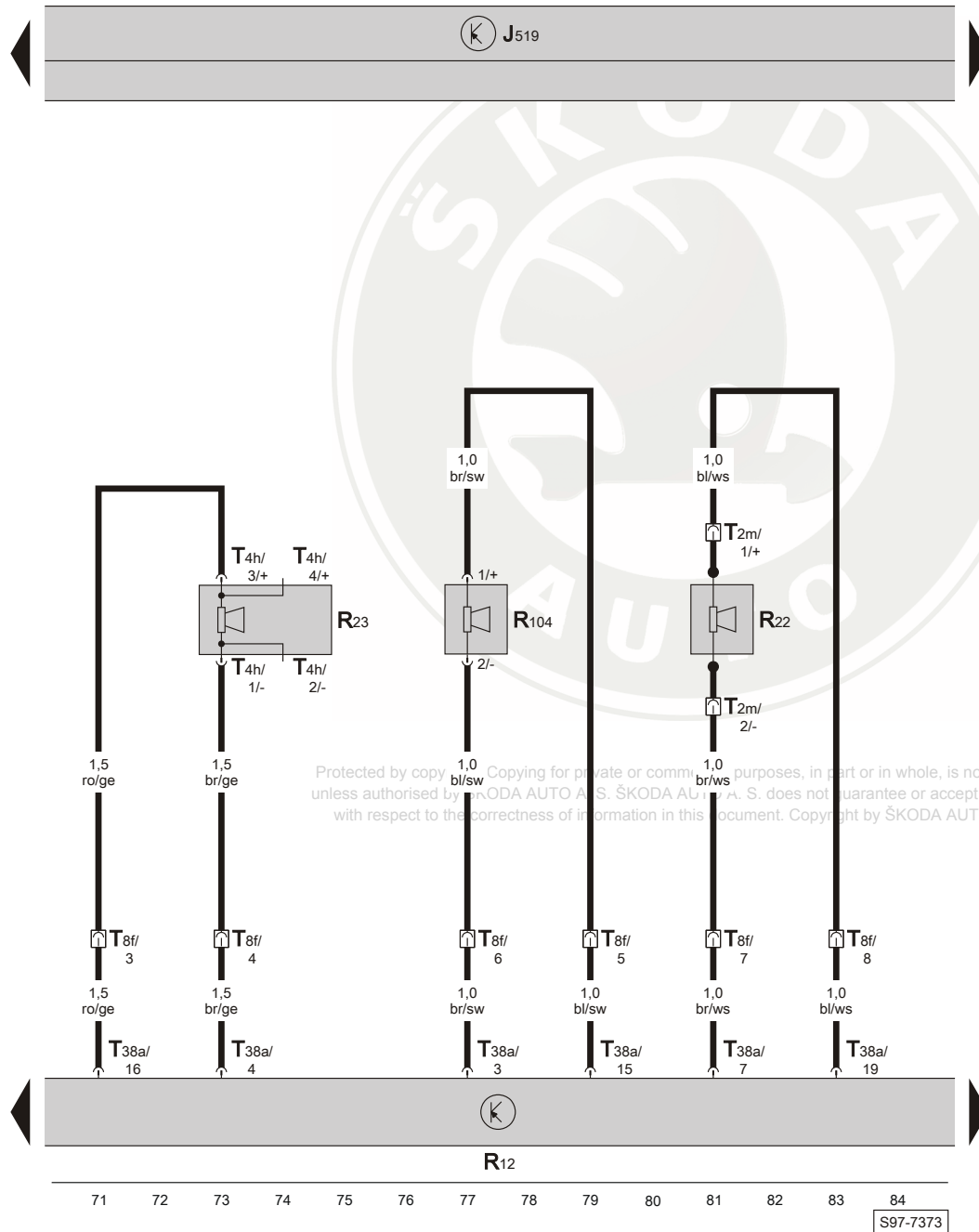


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2003

Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

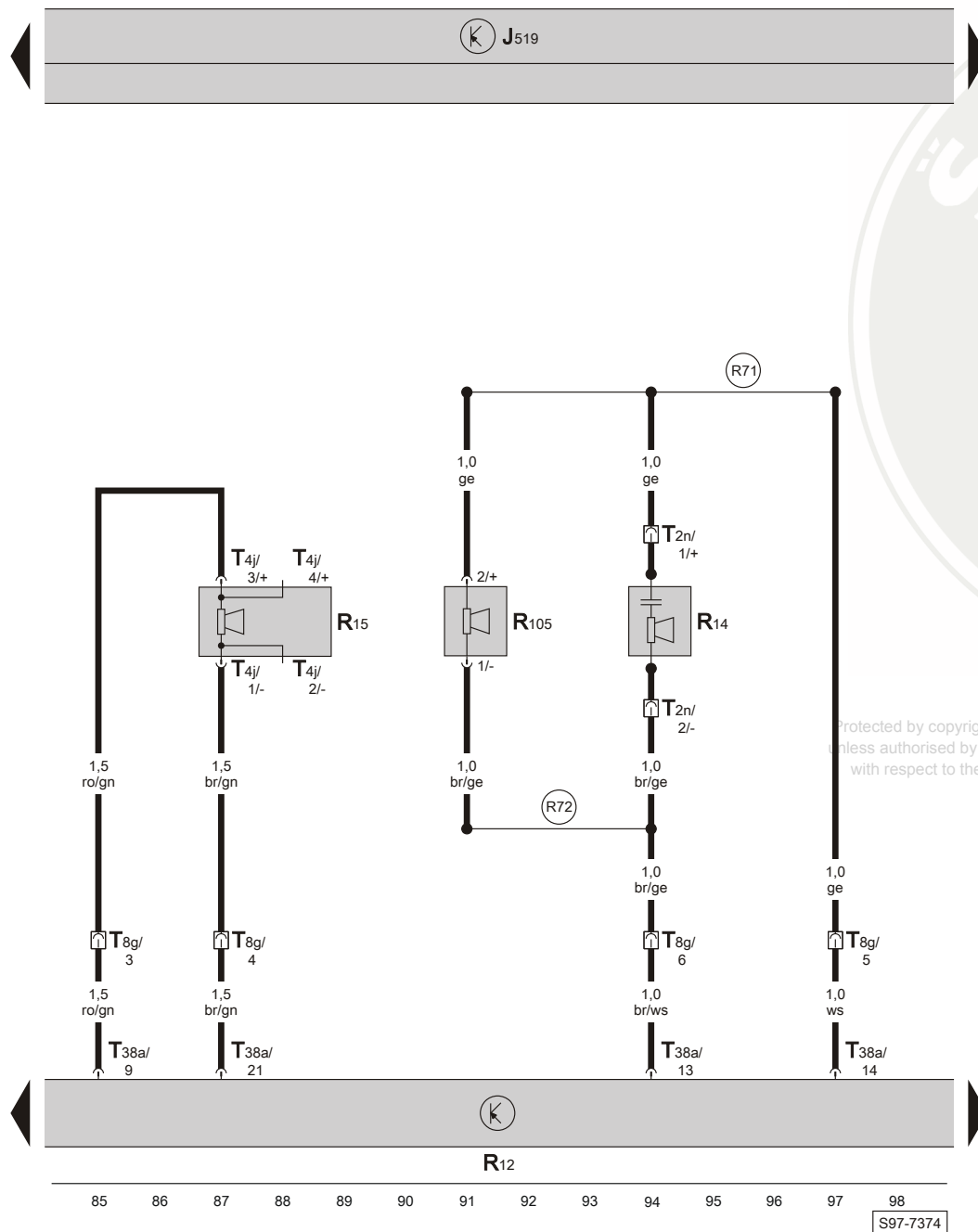
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R71 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness
- R72 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness



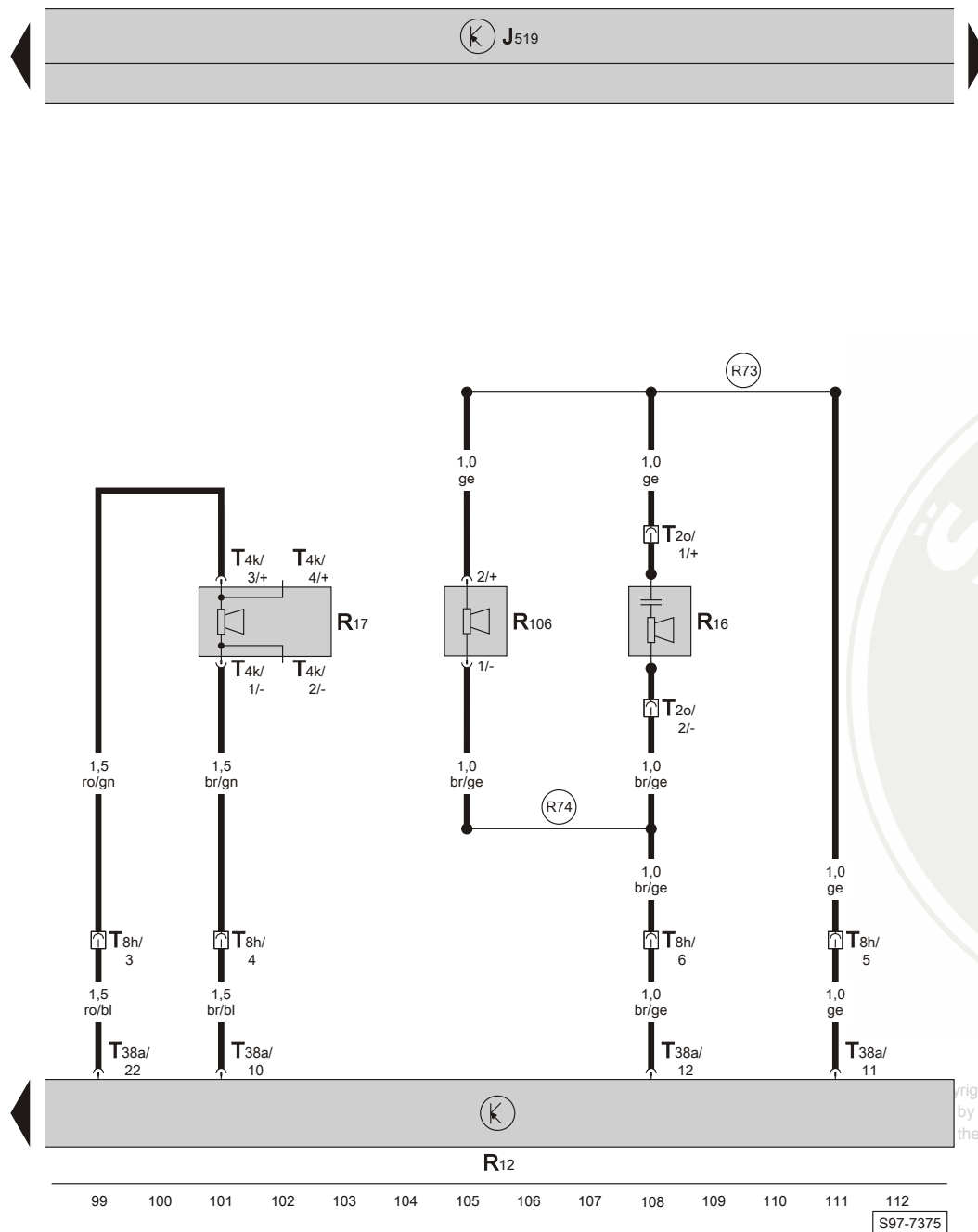
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

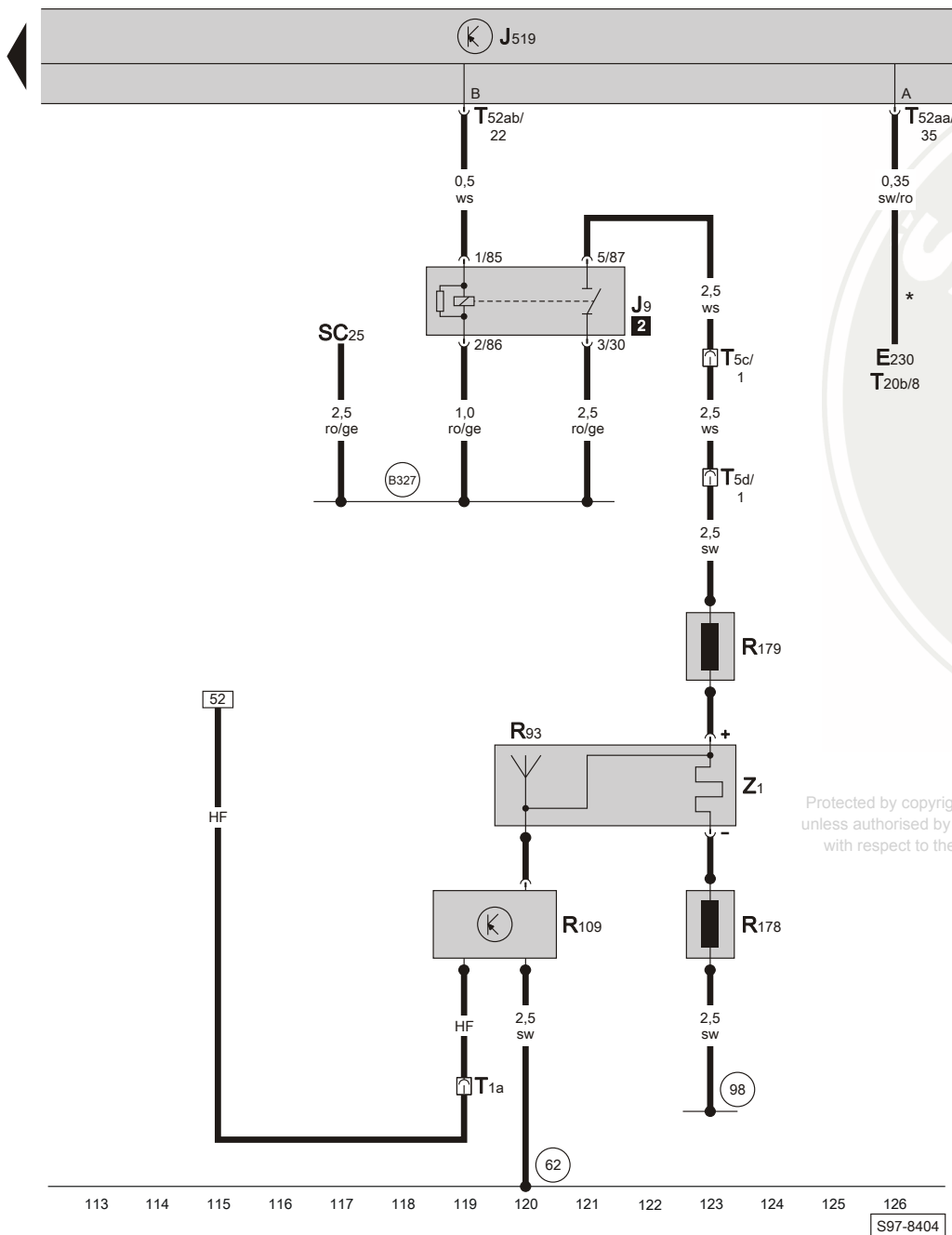
protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
 R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness





Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

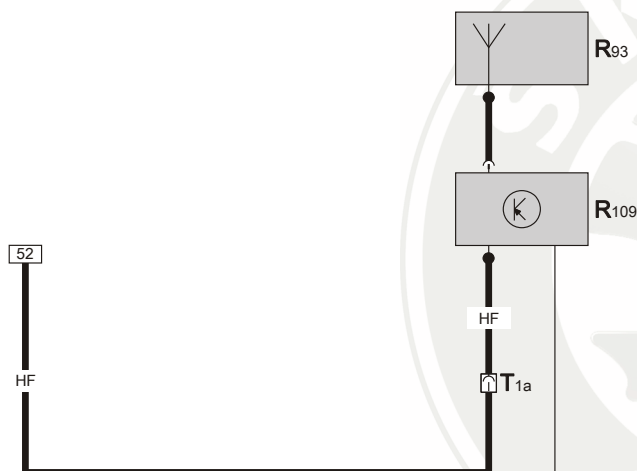
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give a warranty or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio-navigation system / radio-navigation system with CD changer

As of May 2010

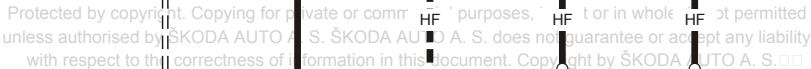
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



S97-7682

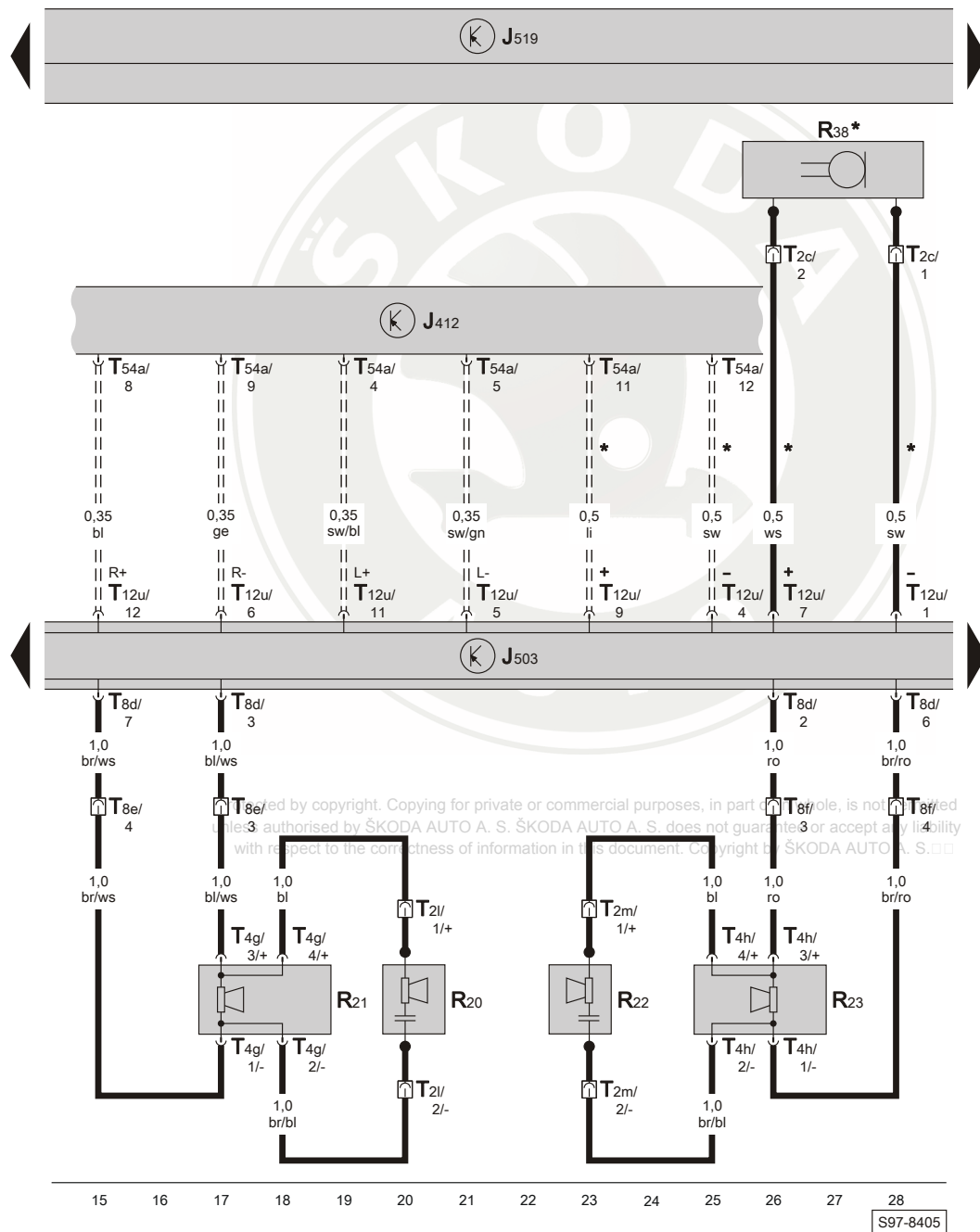
`<fo:ext-graphic src="/.x/ PDOC/ samba/ tools/`



- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.□□

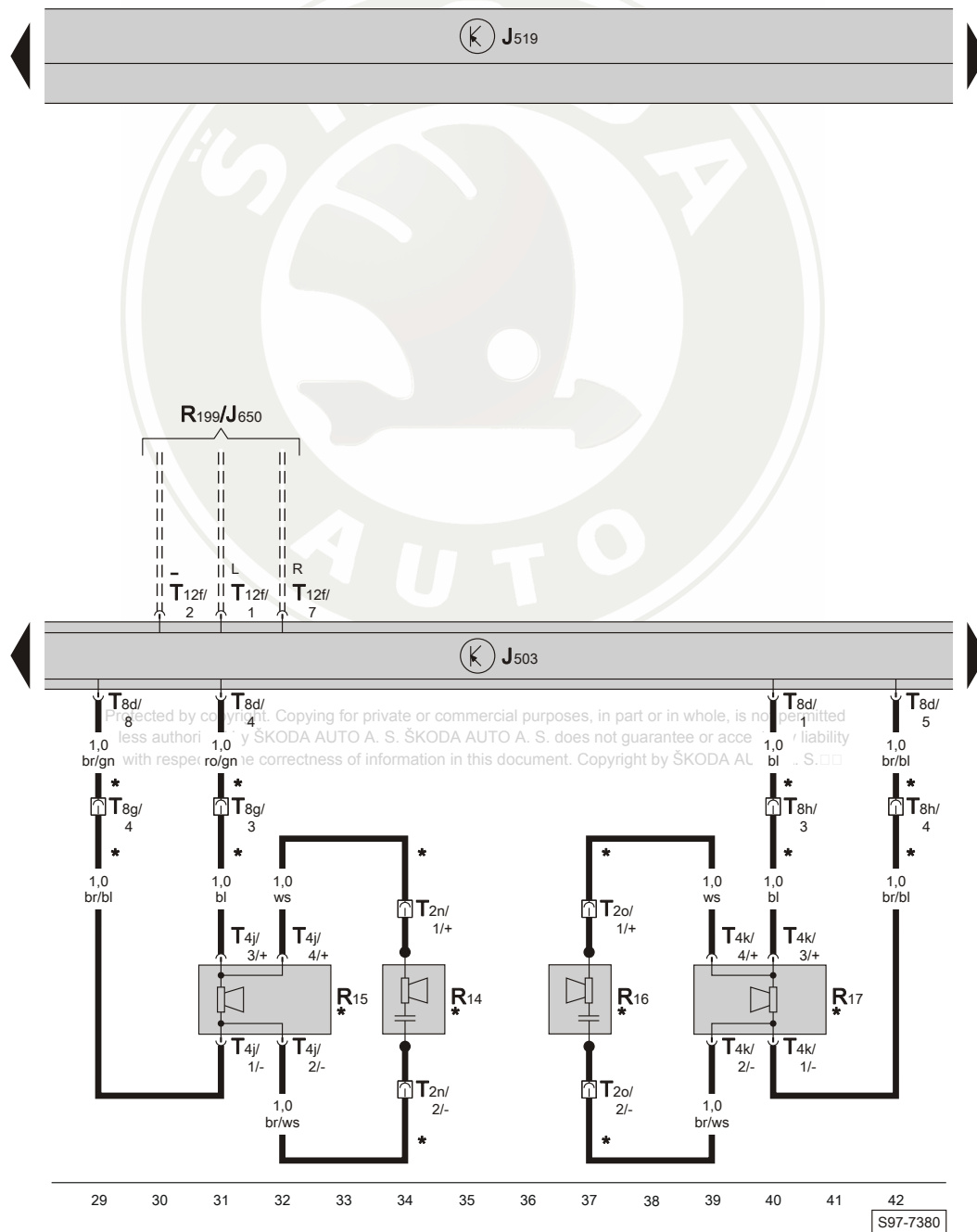


Radio navigation system control unit, front loudspeaker, telephone microphone

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- * Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

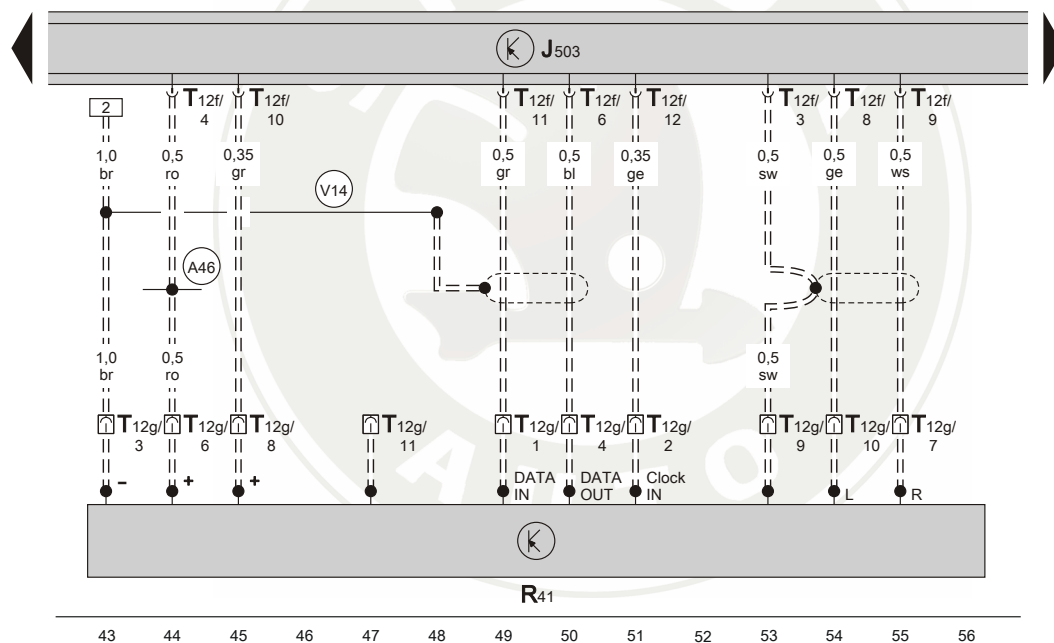
only for vehicles with telephone system



Radio navigation system control unit, rear loudspeaker

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
- * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

<fo:exter
nal-
graphic
src="/.../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

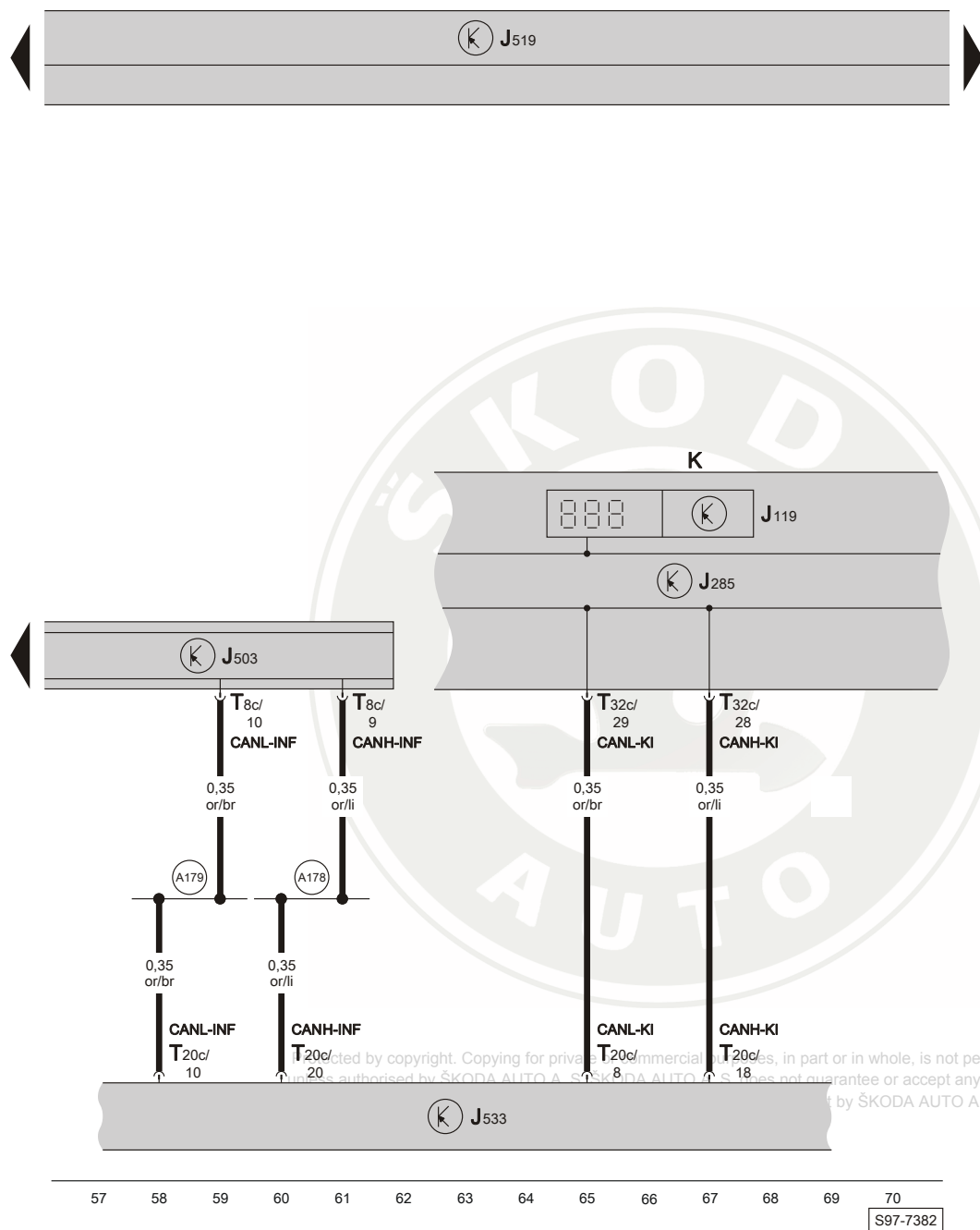


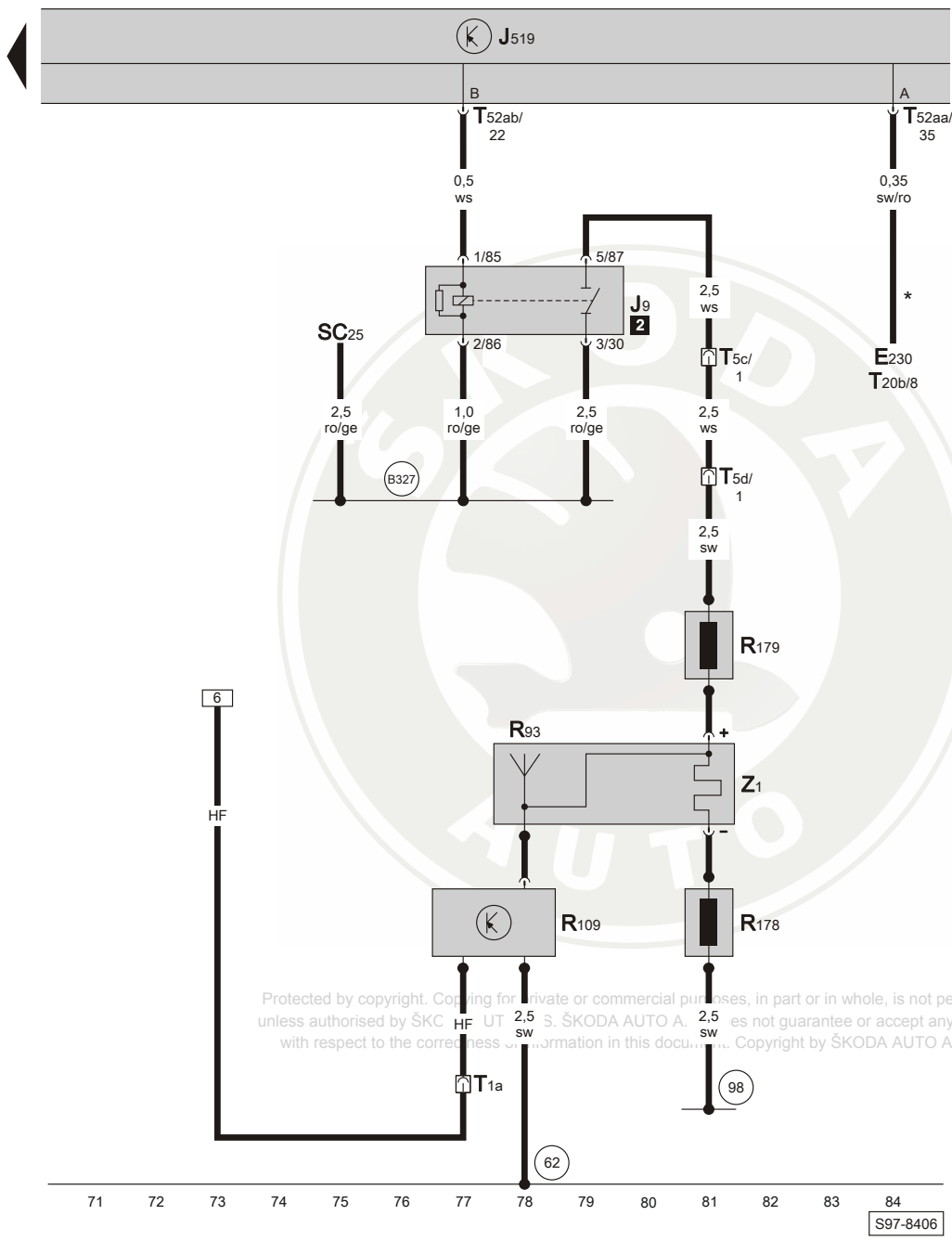
```
<fo:extender
  nal-
  graphic
  src="../../../
  PDOC/
  samba/
  tools/
  png-
  convert/
  out//slp only for vehicles with CD changer
  ft_icons/
  ggg.png"
  content-
  width="2
  0pt"
  scaling="
  uniform"/
  >
```

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 K Dash panel insert
 T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness





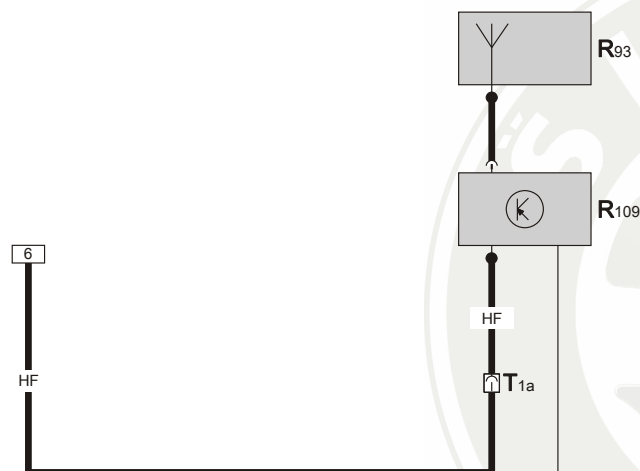
Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7384

Radio-navigation system with digital sound packet / radio-navigation system with digital sound packet and CD changer

As of May 2010

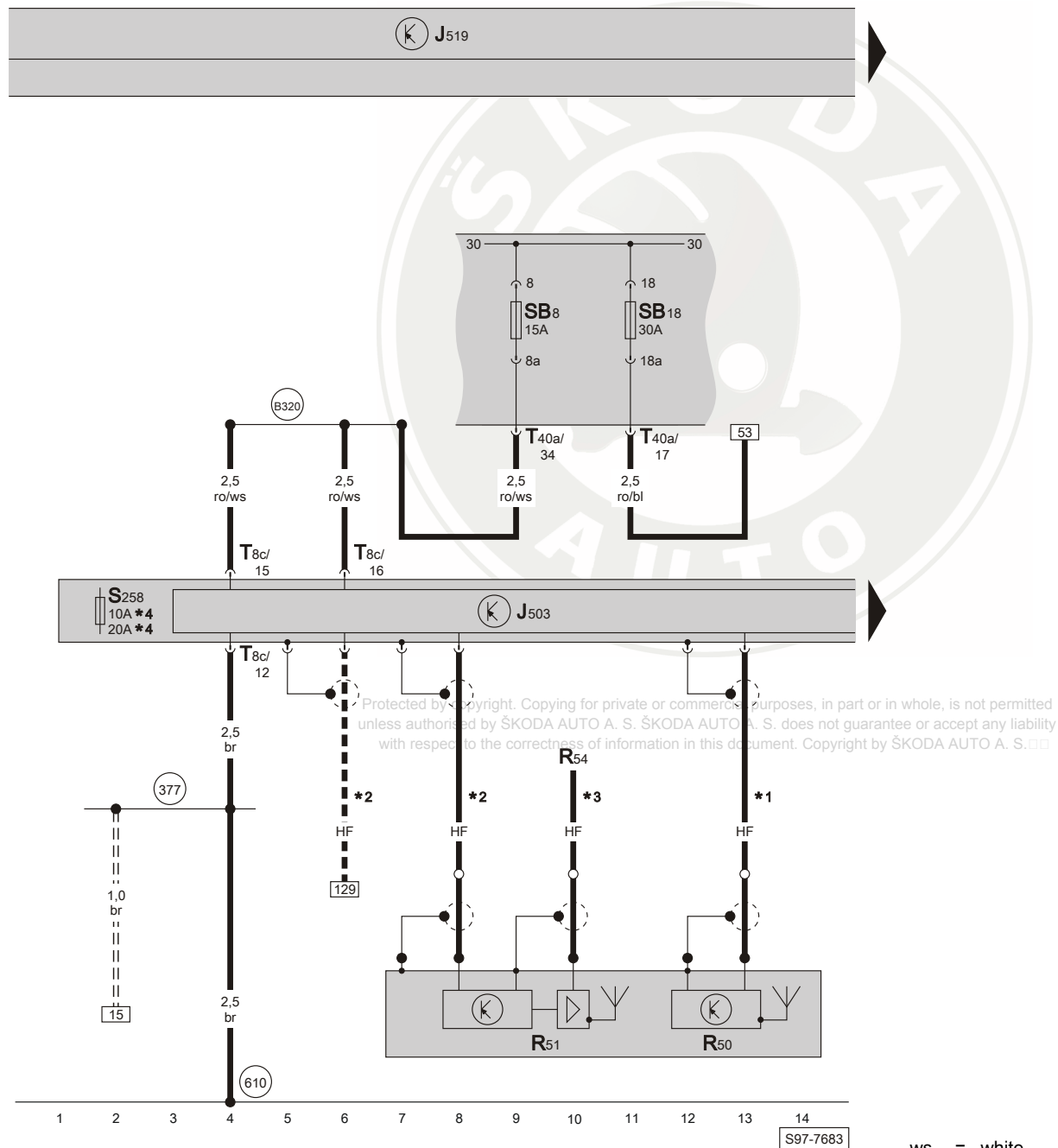
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Radio navigation system control unit, aerial, E box

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- *1 Navigation system aerial cable
- *2 Radio aerial cable
- *3 Telephone aerial cable
- *4 depending on equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/pngconvert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/Optional equipment" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="
uniform"/
>

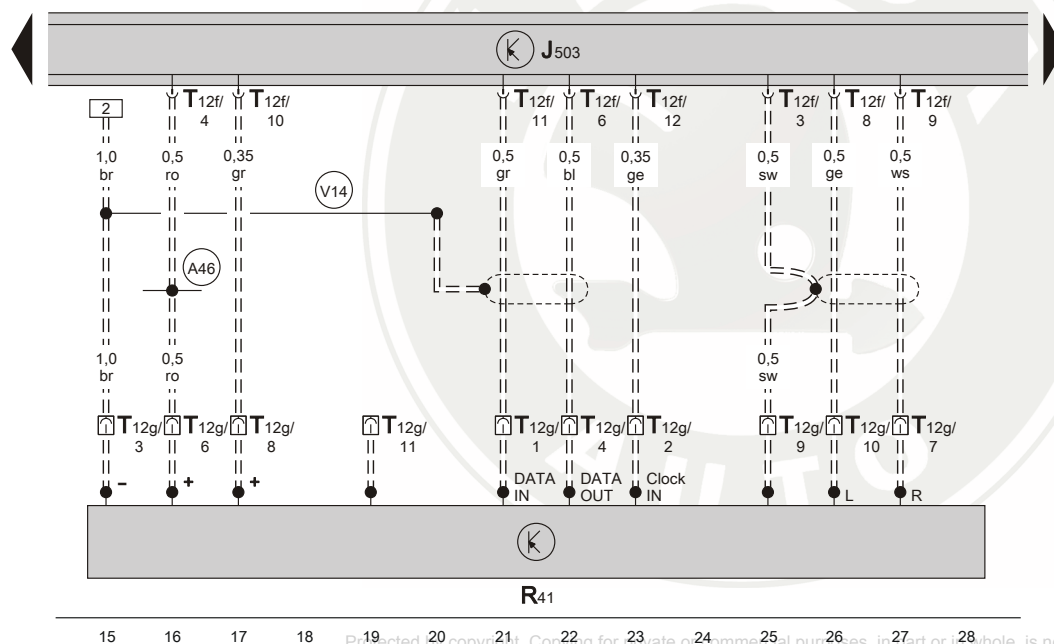


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R41 CD changer
- T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
- T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
- A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
- V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

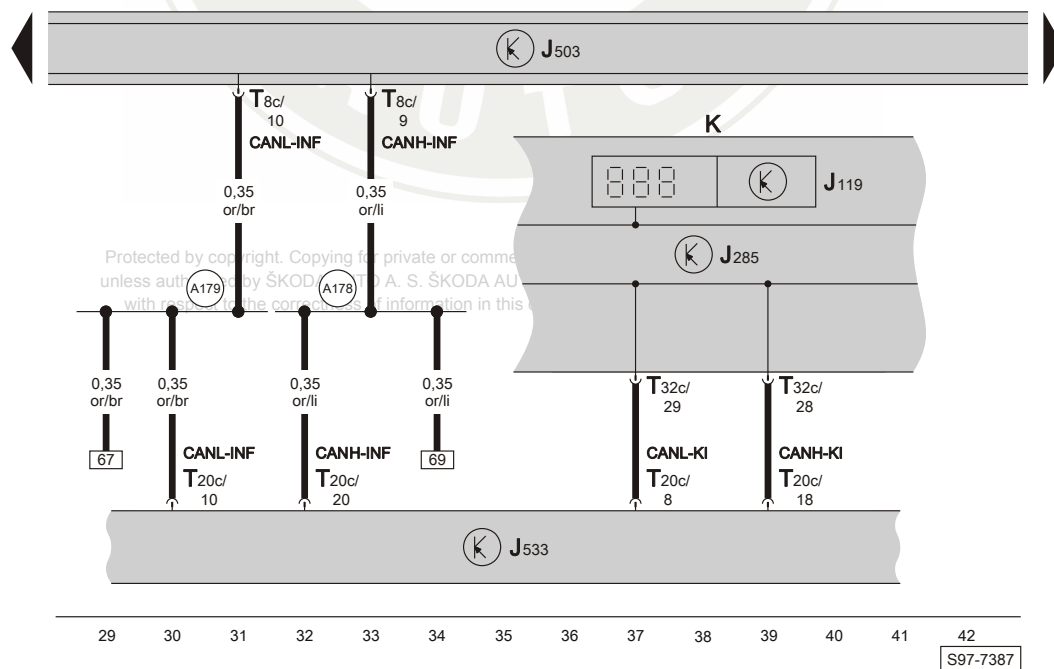
<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

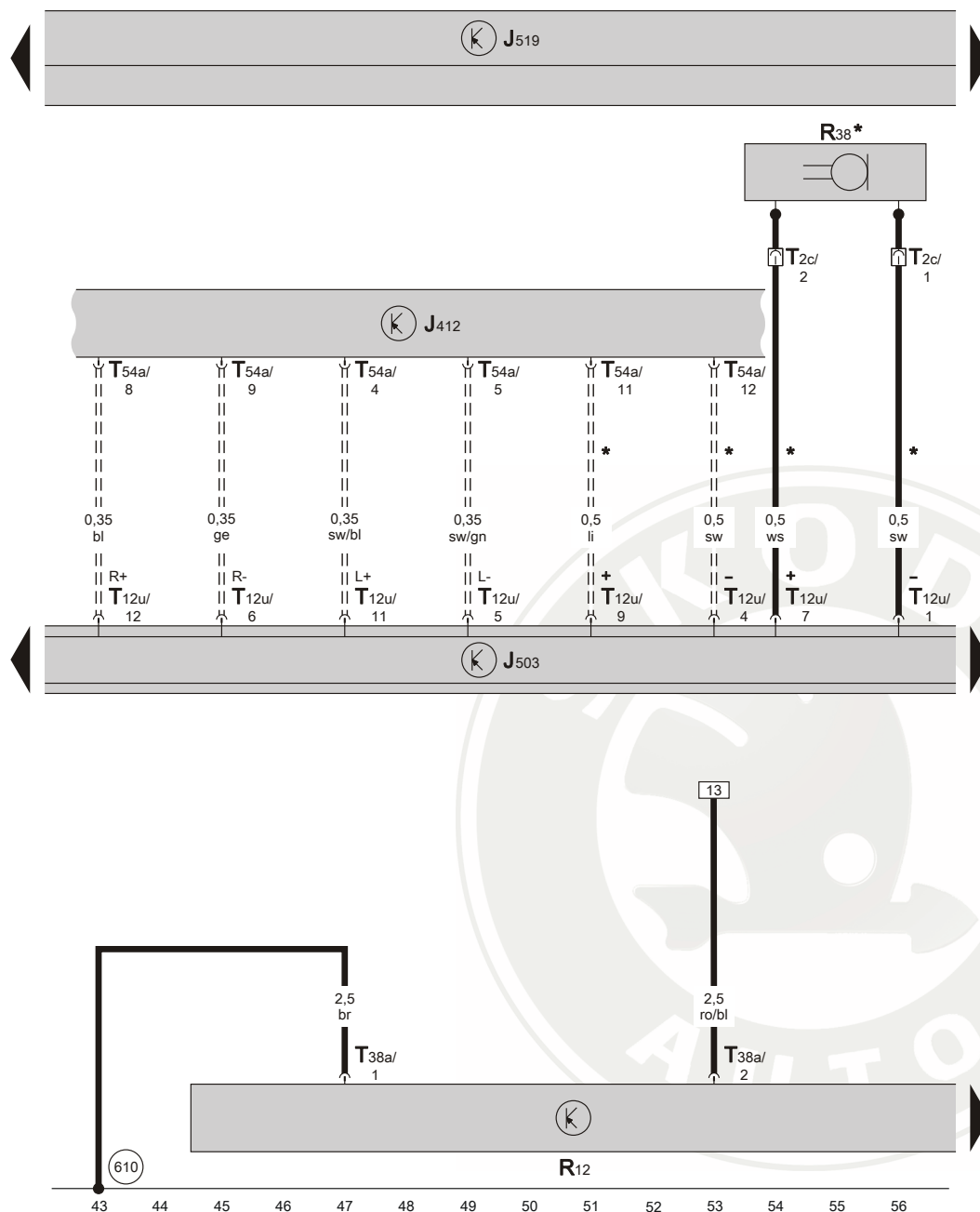


Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier, telephone microphone

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

* Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

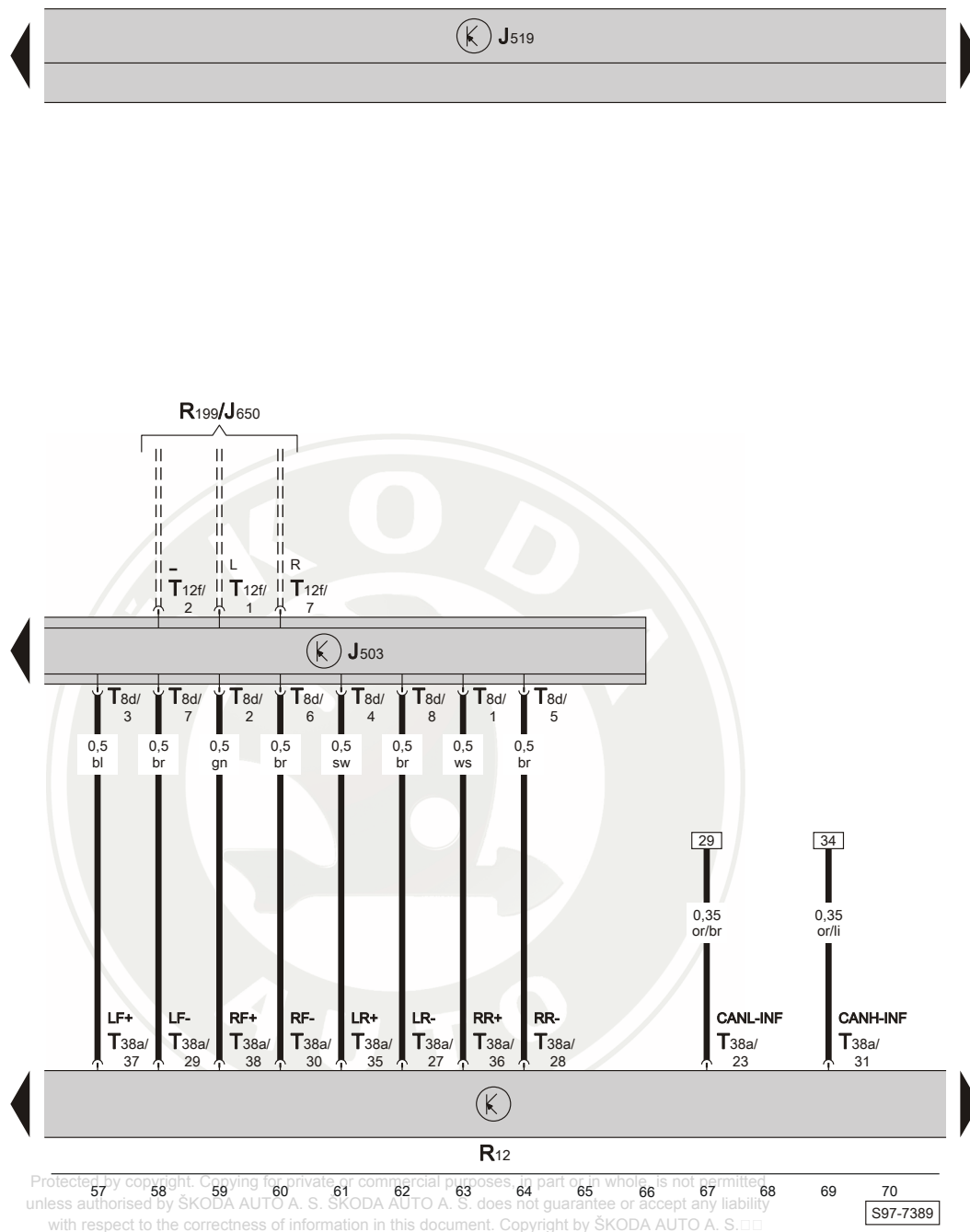
only for vehicles with telephone system

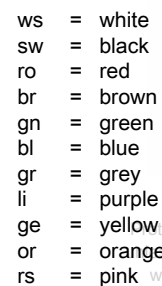
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind right dash panel
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

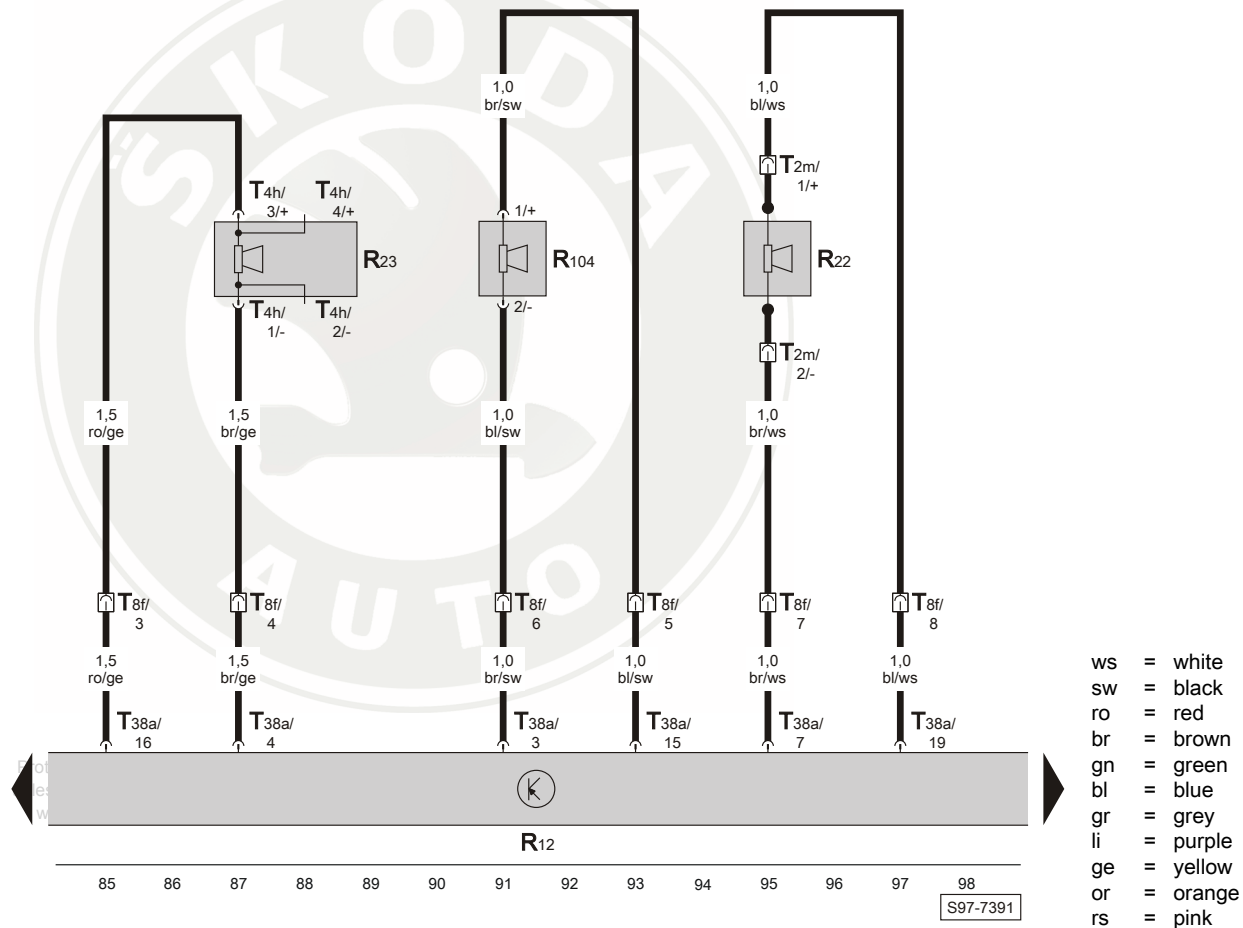




J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R12	Amplifier, under driver seat
R20	Treble loudspeaker, front left
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R103	Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
T2l	2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
T4g	4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
T8e	4-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
T38a	38-pin connector, at amplifier

Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

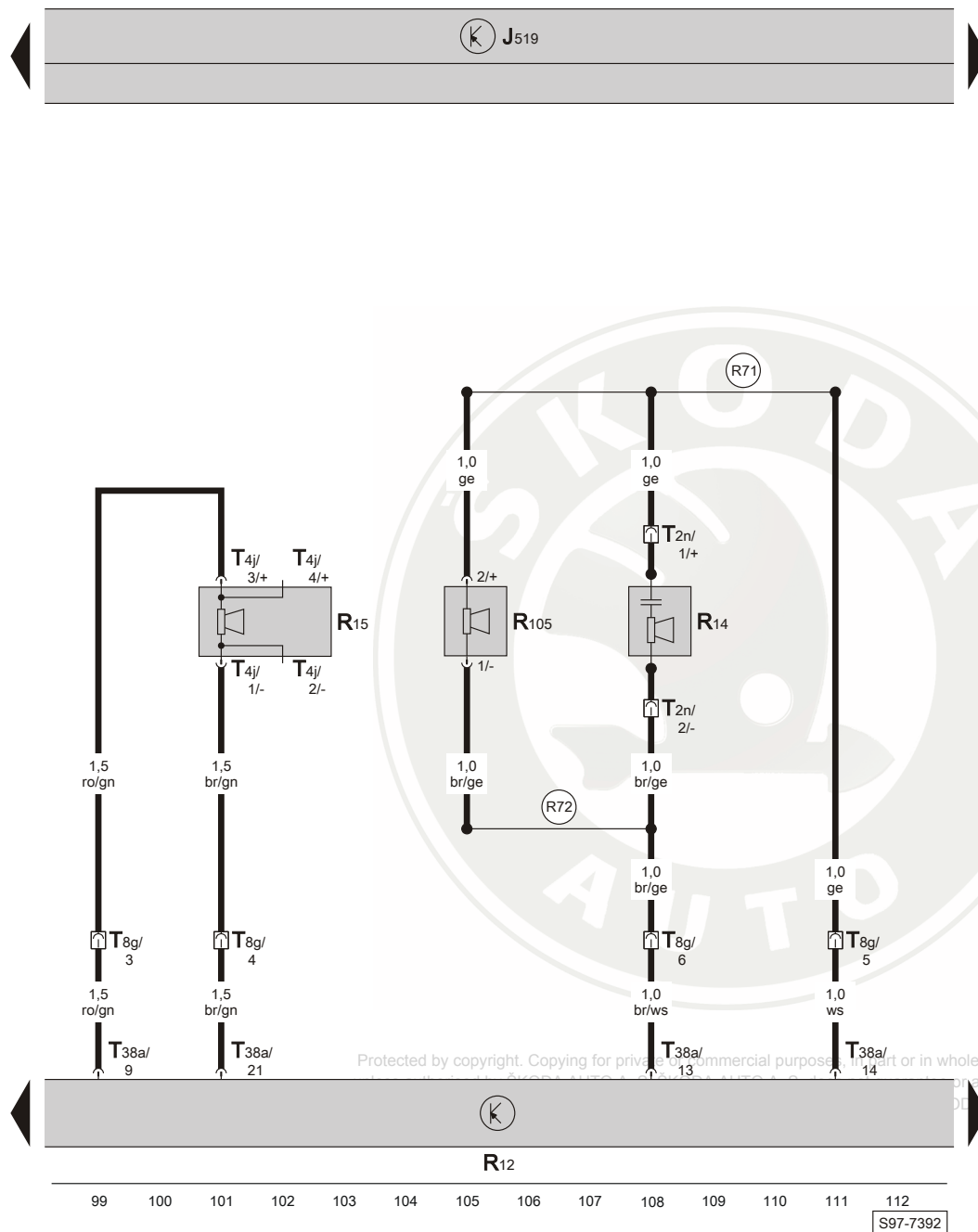
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

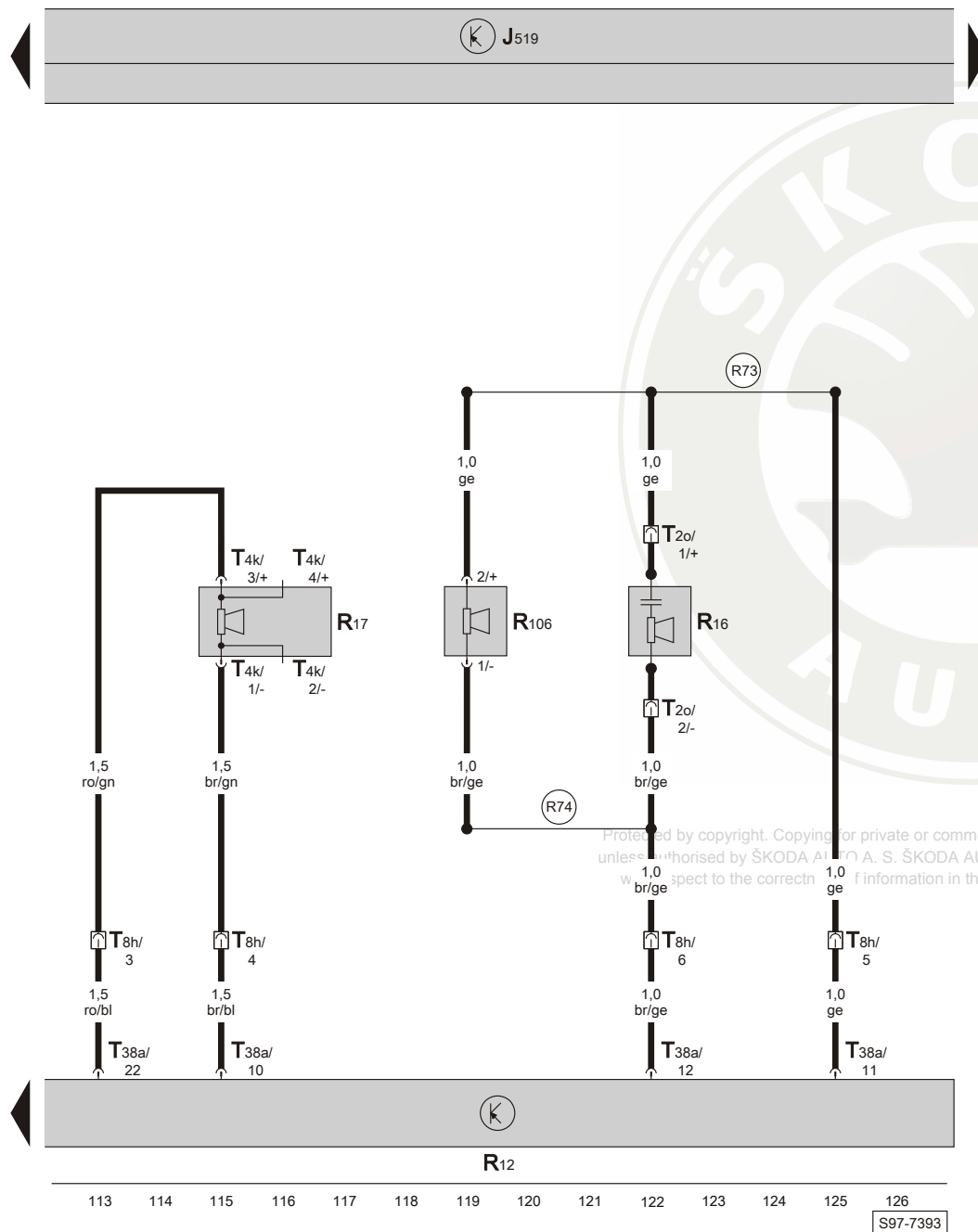
- R71 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness
 R72 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness



Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

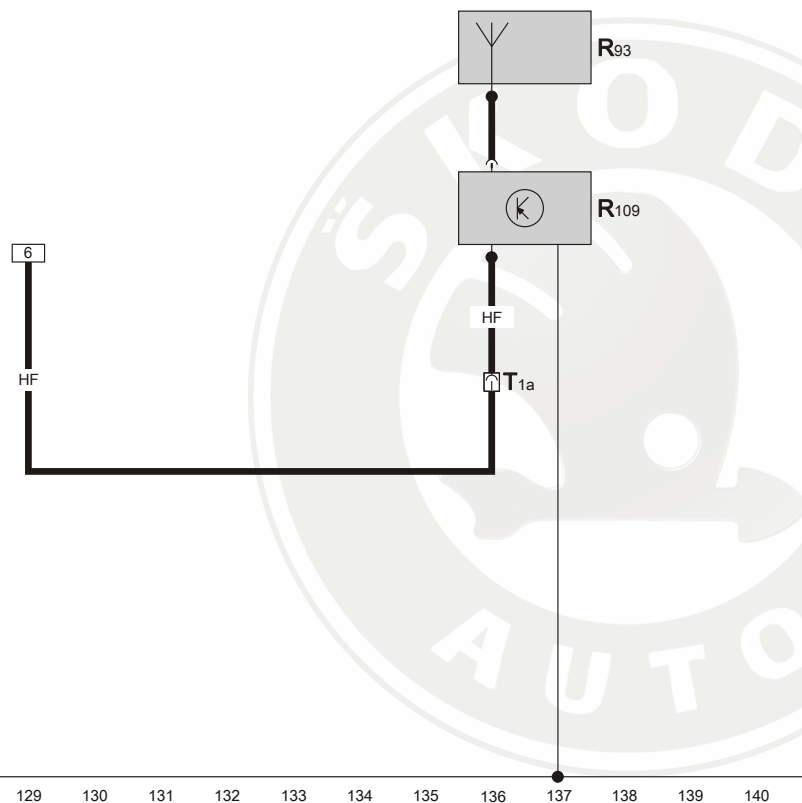
- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
 R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

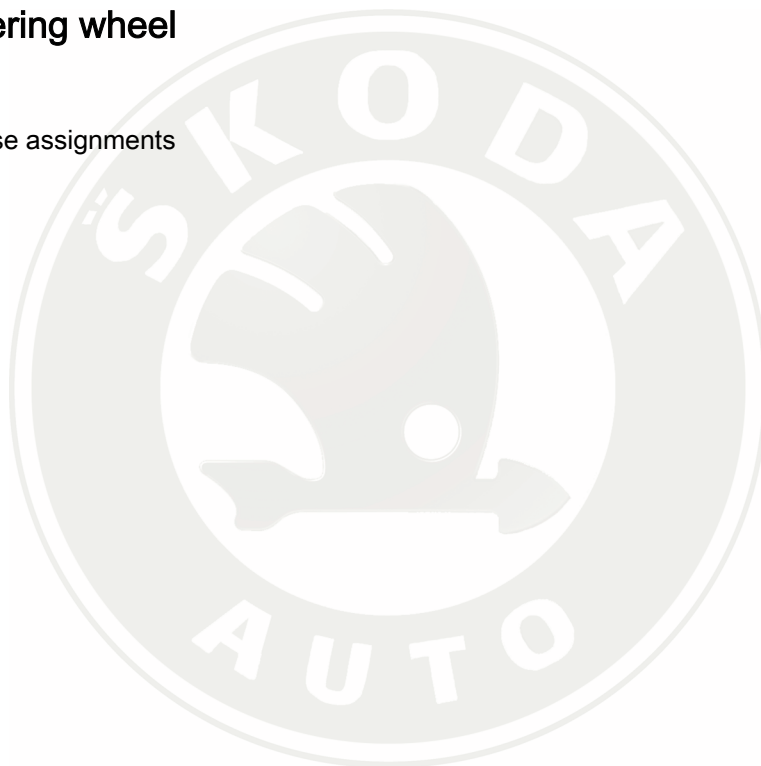
Multi-function steering wheel

As of May 2010

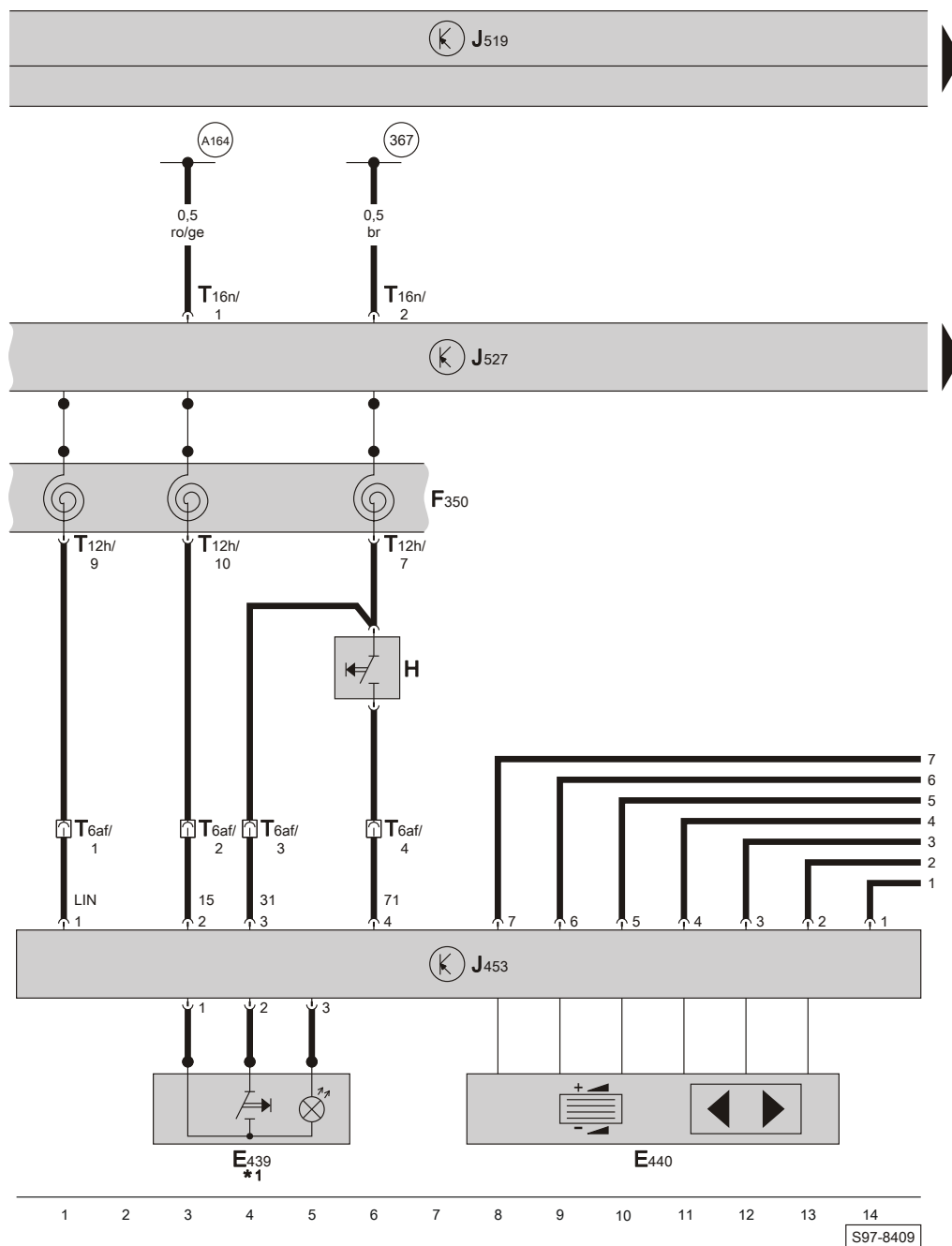
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Multi-function steering wheel control unit, tiptronic switch (shift down) in steering wheel, left multi-function buttons in steering wheel, steering column electronics control unit, coil

- E439 Tiptronic switch (shift down) in steering wheel
- E440 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, left
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J453 Multi-function steering wheel control unit, in steering wheel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T6af 6-pin connector, in the steering wheel
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
- *1 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

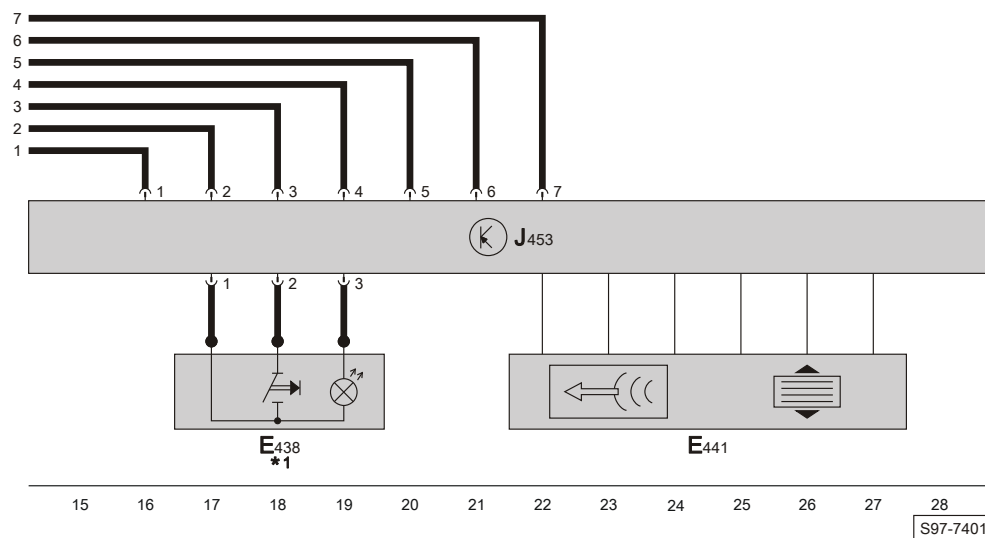
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Multi-function steering wheel control unit, tiptronic switch (shift up) in steering wheel, right multi-function buttons in steering wheel, steering column electronics control unit

- E438 Tiptronic switch (shift up) in steering wheel
- E441 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, right
- J453 Multi-function steering wheel control unit, in steering wheel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- *1 for vehicles with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

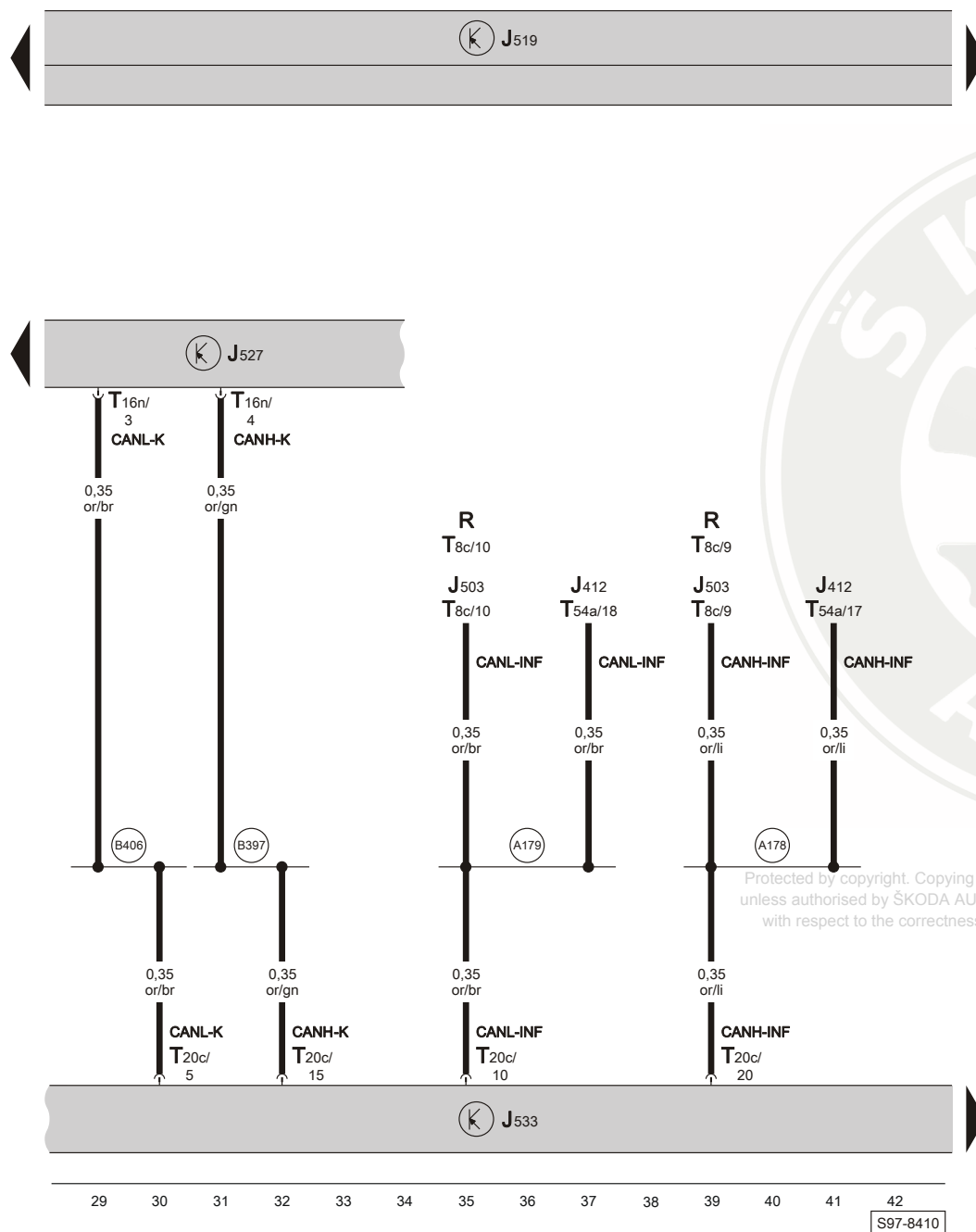


Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Steering column electronics control unit, data bus diagnostic interface

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 R Radio
 T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
 T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

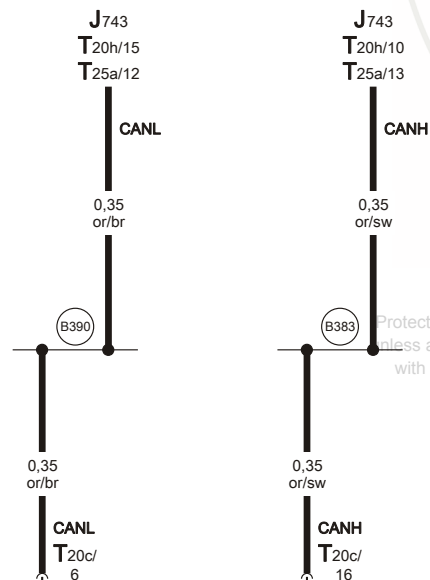
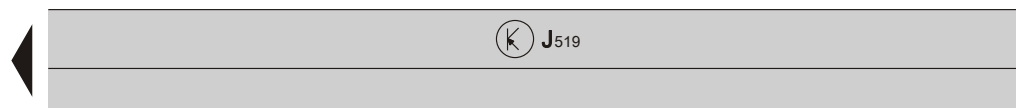
S97-8410

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56
 S97-7403

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

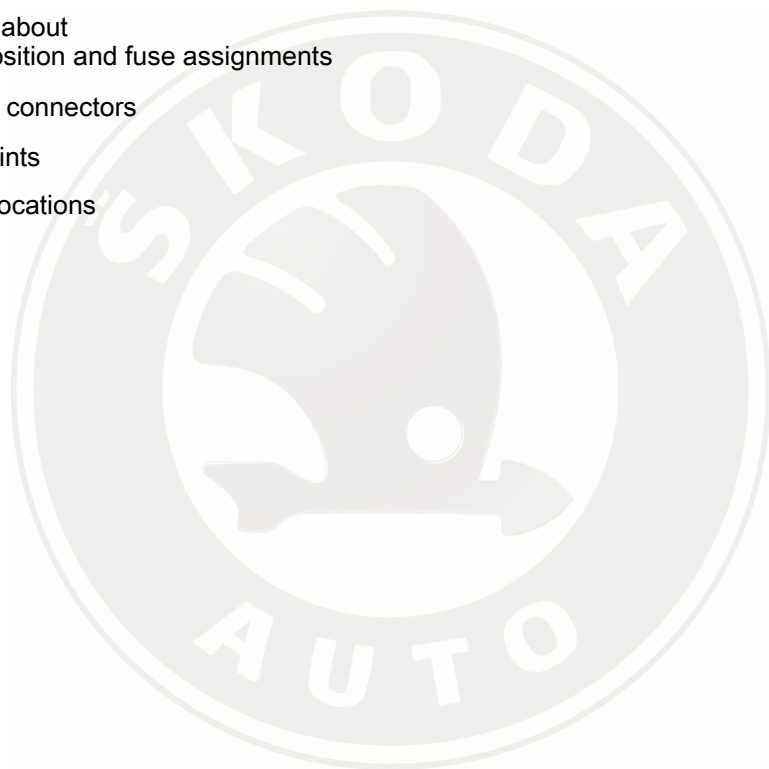
Telephone preinstallation 2

As of May 2010

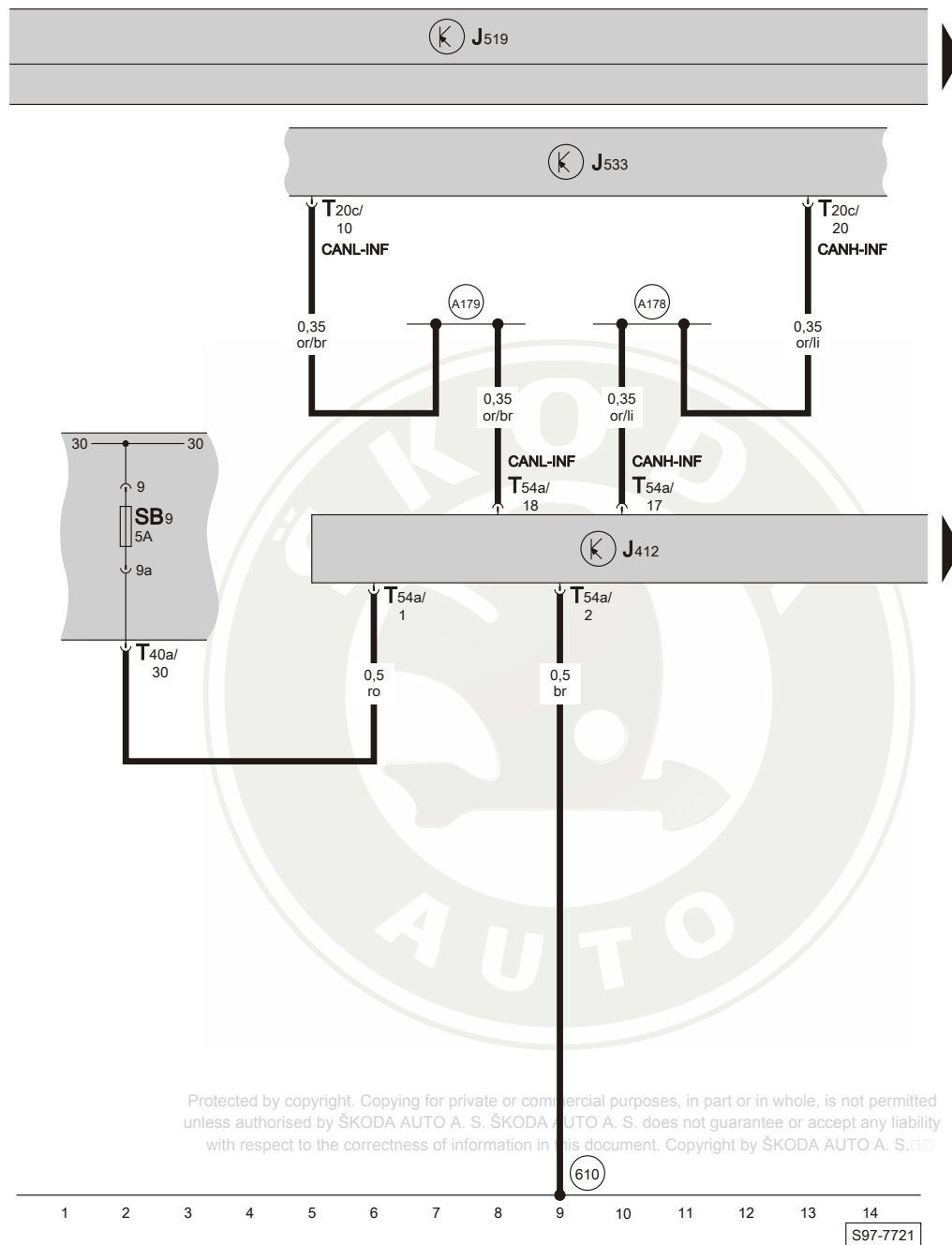
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), data bus diagnostic interface, E box

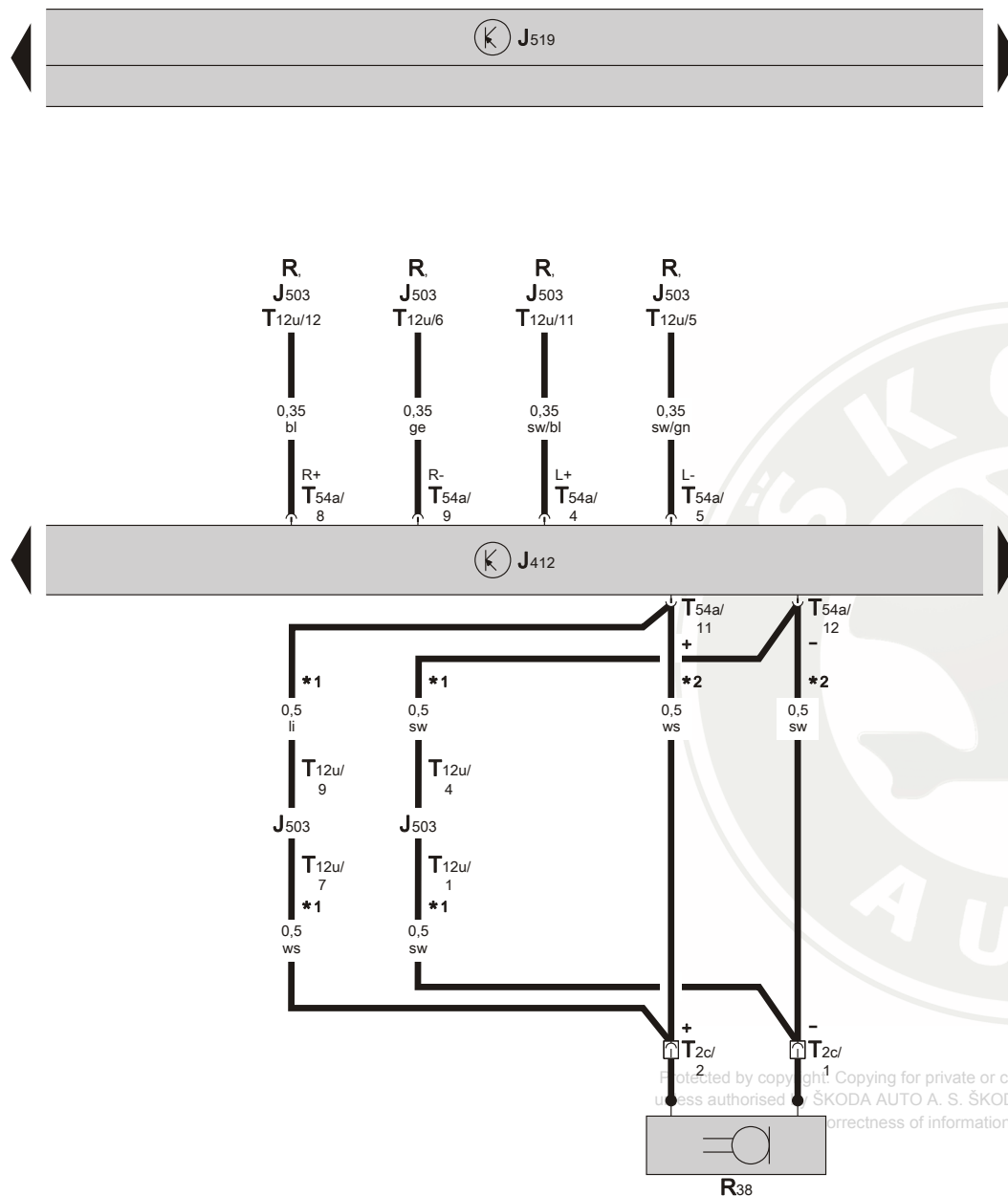
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- SB9 Fuse -9-, in the E box
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

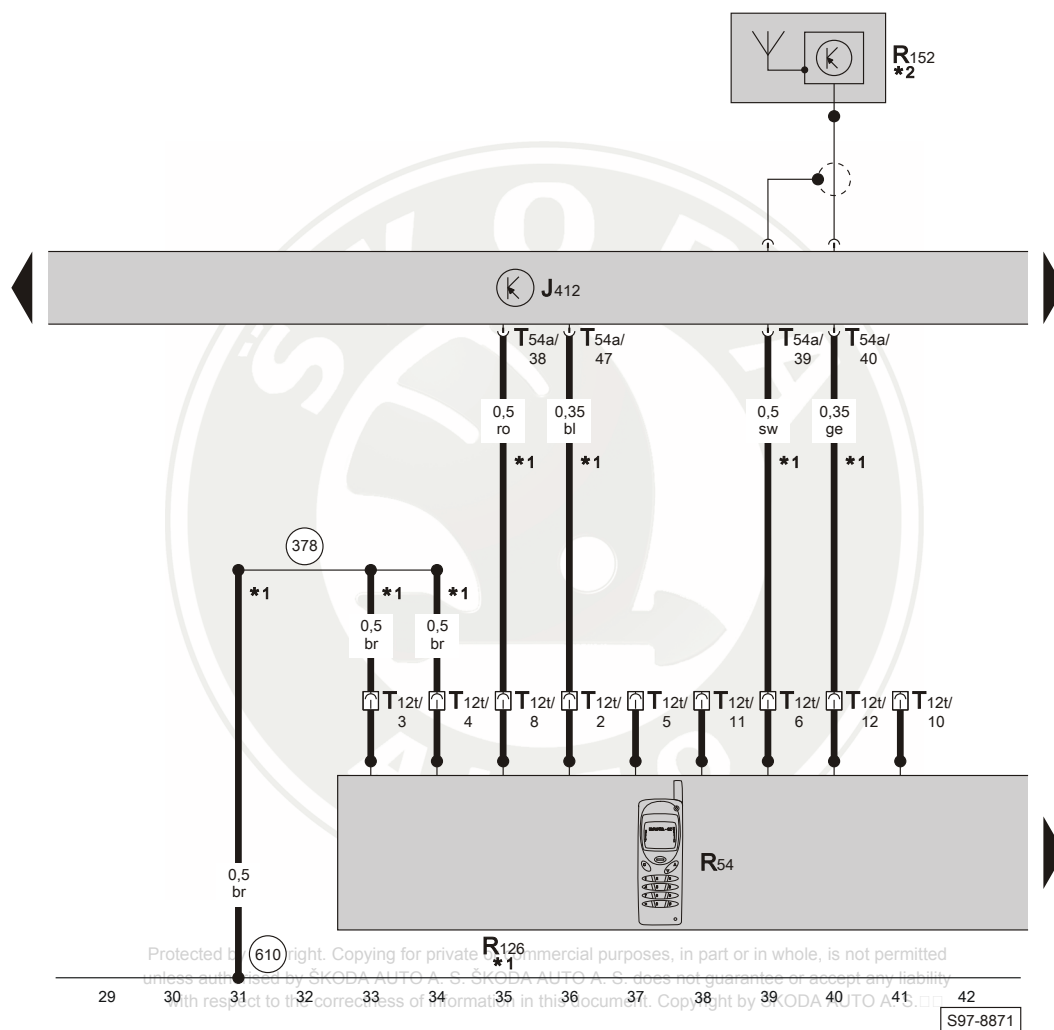
Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), telephone microphone

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R38 Telephone microphone
 T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
 T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
 *1 for vehicles with radio-navigation system
 *2 for vehicles without radio-navigation system



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), mobile telephone, aerial for Bluetooth

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R54 Mobile telephone
- R126 Telephone bracket
- R152 Aerial for Bluetooth
- T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

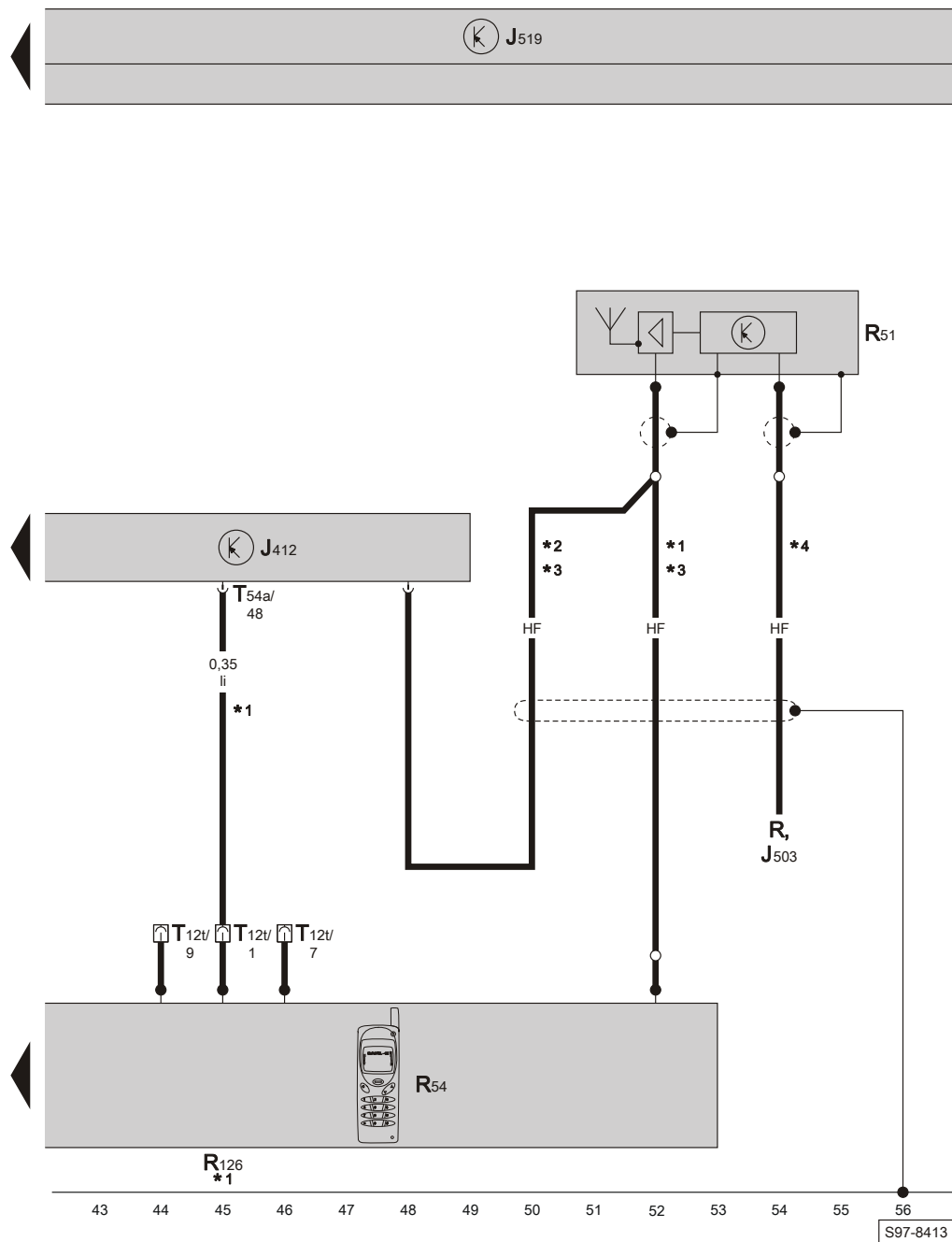
378 Earth connection -13-, in interior wiring harness

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

*1 for vehicles with telephone bracket

*2 on certain vehicles, depending upon the type of the mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), mobile telephone, aerial

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- R Radio
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- R126 Telephone bracket
- T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- *1 for vehicles with telephone bracket
- *2 for vehicles without telephone bracket
- *3 Telephone aerial cable
- *4 Radio aerial cable

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Trailer coupling / trailer coupling pre-installation

As of May 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



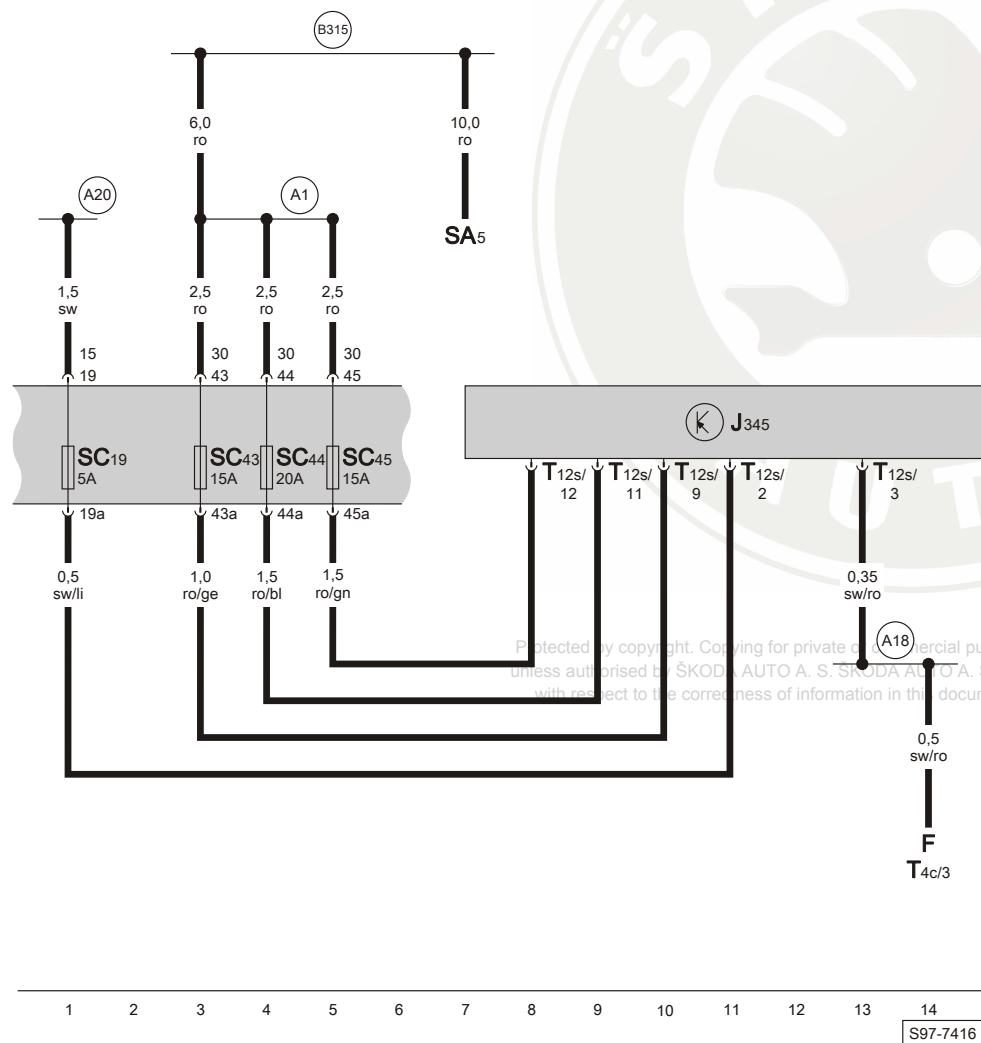
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Trailer detector control unit, fuse holder

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder
- SC43 Fuse -43-, in fuse holder
- SC44 Fuse -44-, in fuse holder
- SC45 Fuse -45-, in fuse holder
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit

- A1 Positive connection (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



S97-7416

Trailer detector control unit, trailer coupling socket

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
 T13a 13-pin socket
 T16h 16-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
 U10 Trailer coupling socket

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
 379 Earth connection -14-, in interior wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with trailer coupling pre-installation

<fo:exter

nal-

graphic

src="/../

PDOC/

samba/

tools/

png-

convert/

out//slp/

ft_icons/

ggg.png"

content-

width="2

0pt"

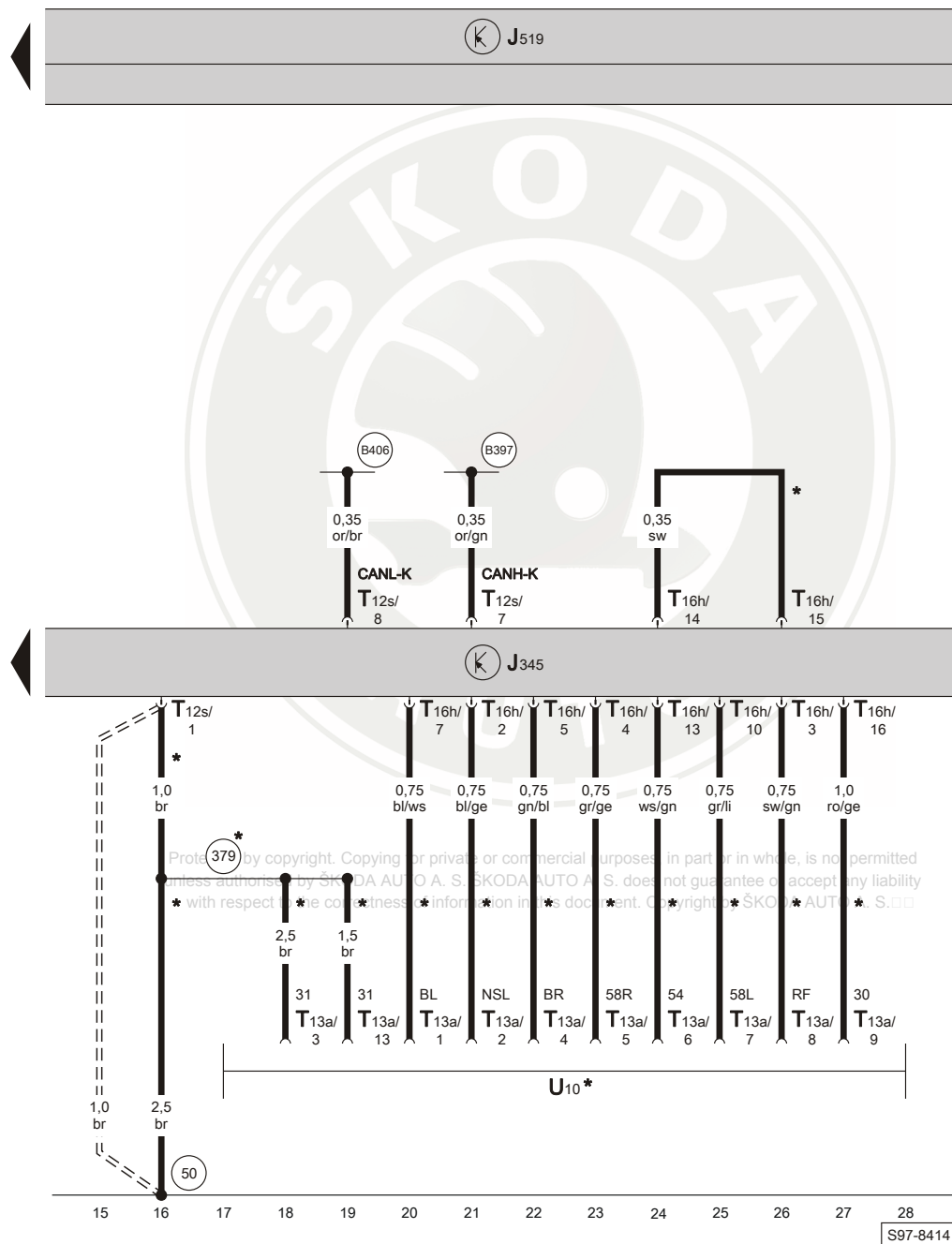
scaling="

uniform"/

>

only on vehicles with trailer coupling pre-installation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Engine preheating

As of May 2010

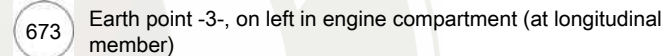
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



CAN bus network - Convenience

As of May 2010

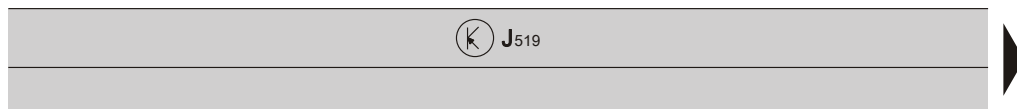
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

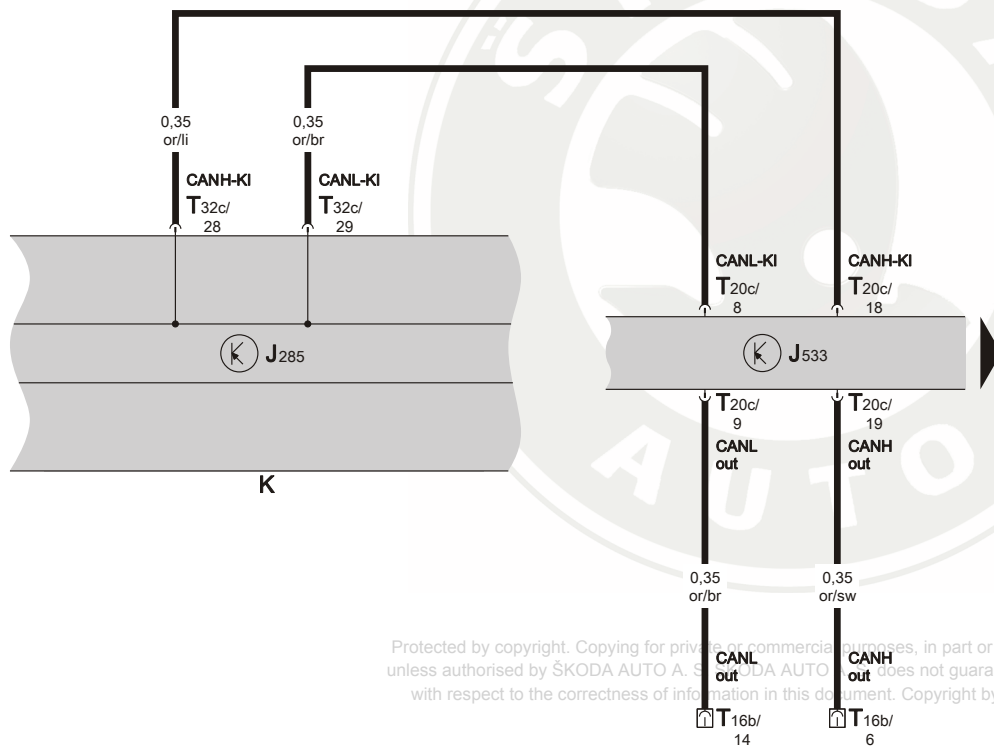


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection, below dash panel, left
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee accuracy or reliability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

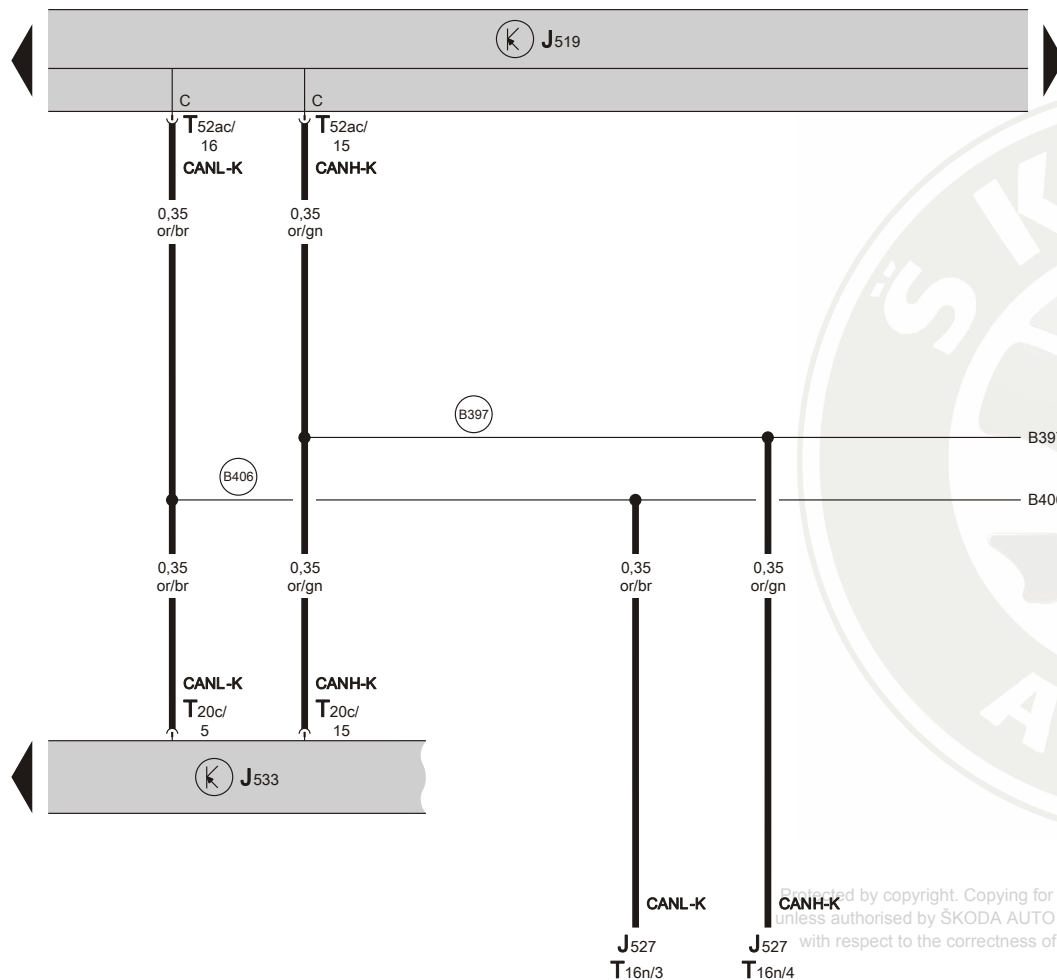
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: Steering column electronics control unit

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel, centre
 T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

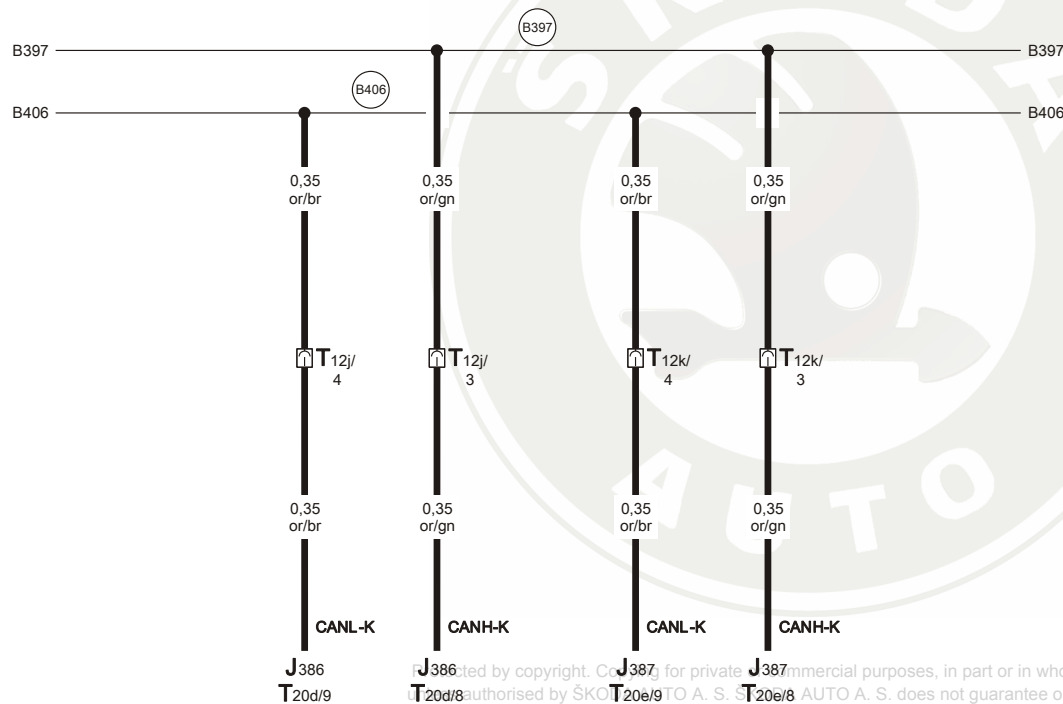


Connection for: Door control unit - driver's side, door control unit - front passenger's side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

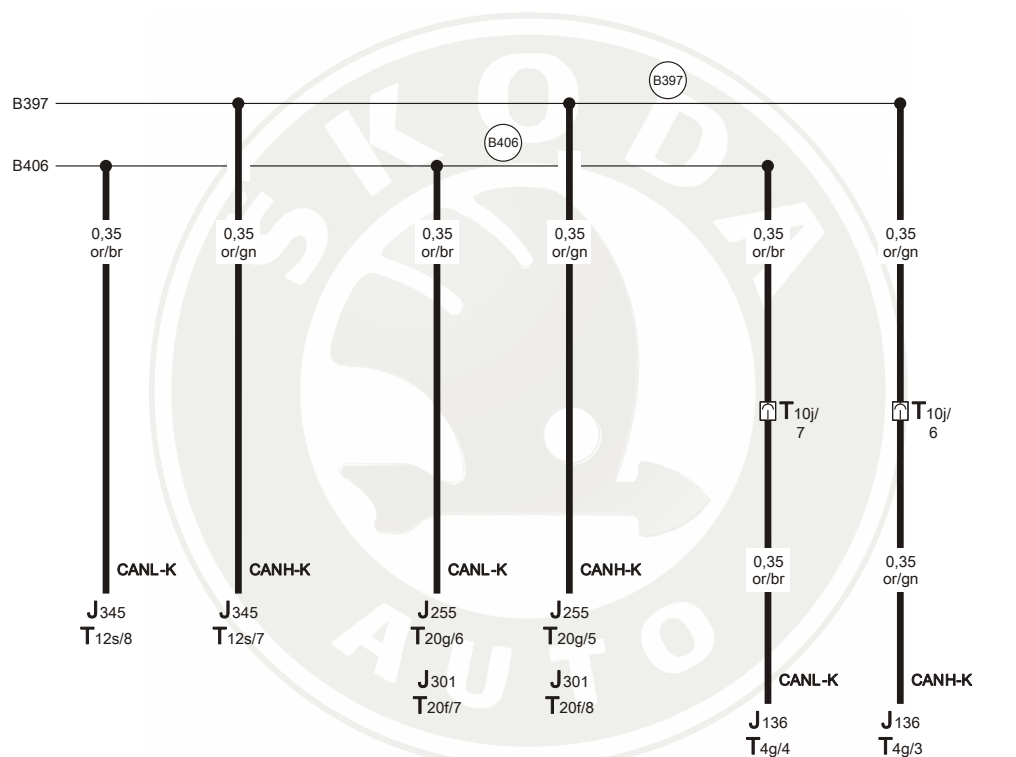
B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

S97-7425



Connection for: seat adjustment control unit with memory, air conditioning system control unit, climatronic control unit, trailer detector control unit

- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Basic equipment - OCTAVIA II, (L0L)

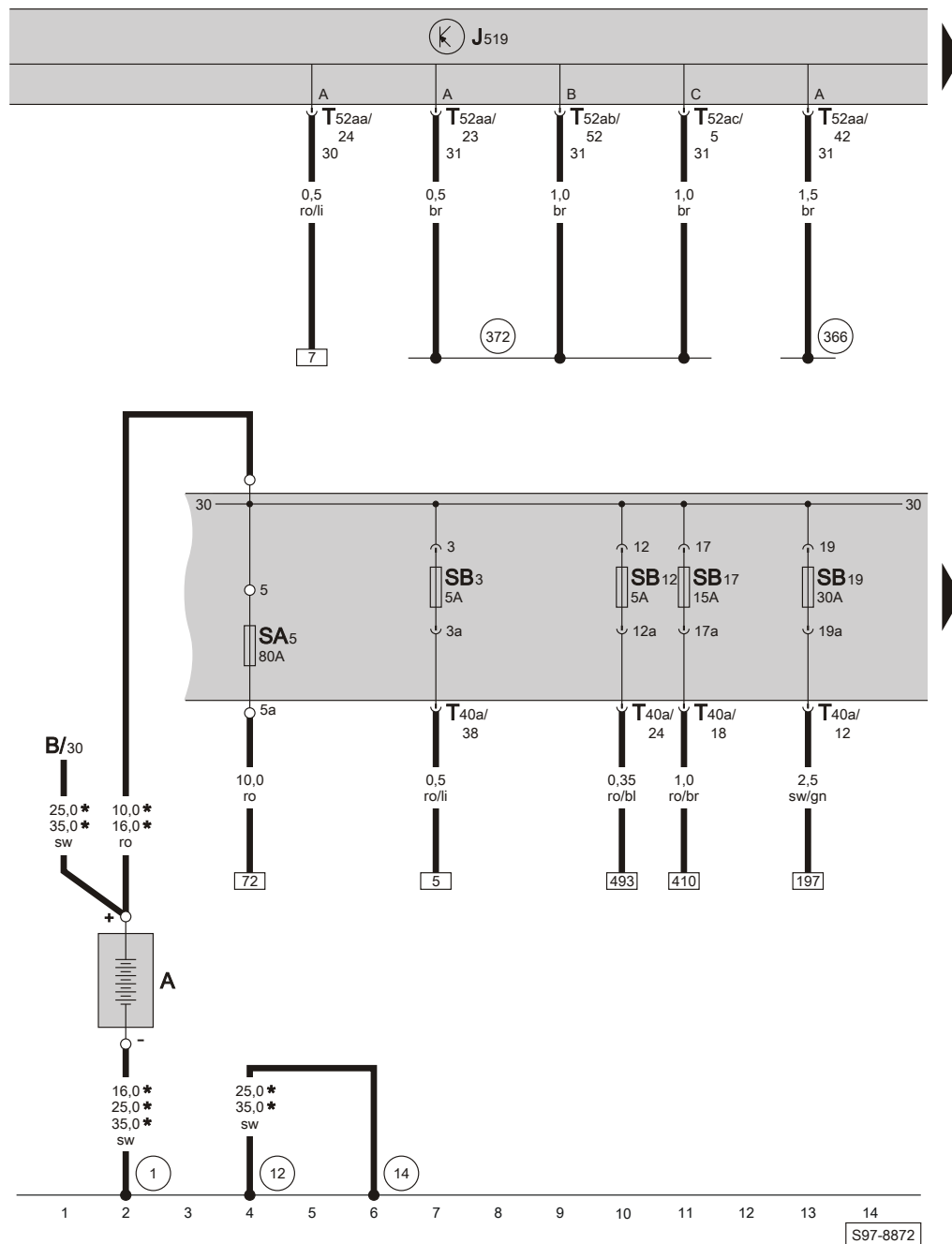
As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





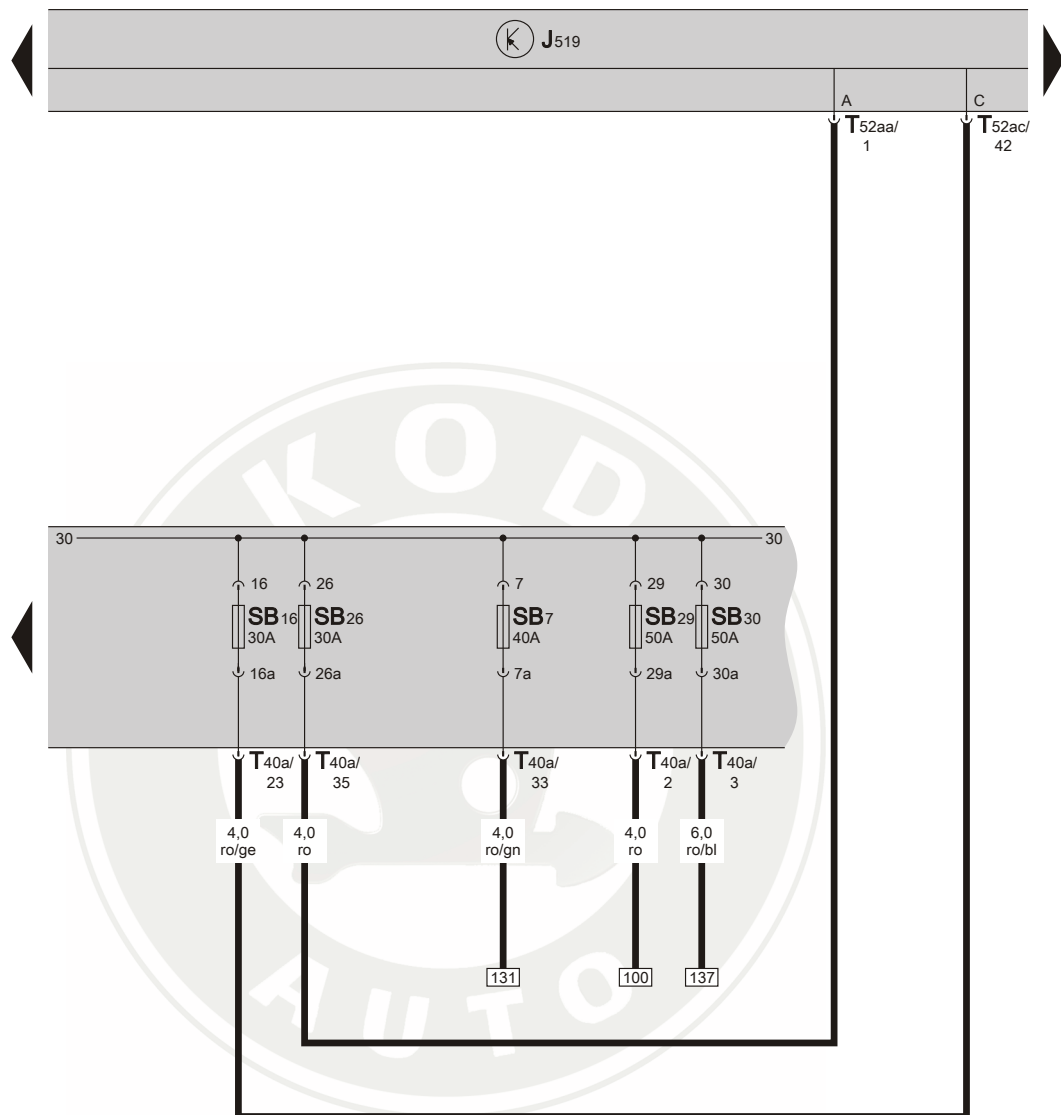
Battery, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- SB3 Fuse -3-, in the E box
- SB12 Fuse -12-, in the E box
- SB17 Fuse -17-, in the E box
- SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- * depending upon the engine identification characters

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

E box

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB7 Fuse -7-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- SB26 Fuse -26-, in the E box
- SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

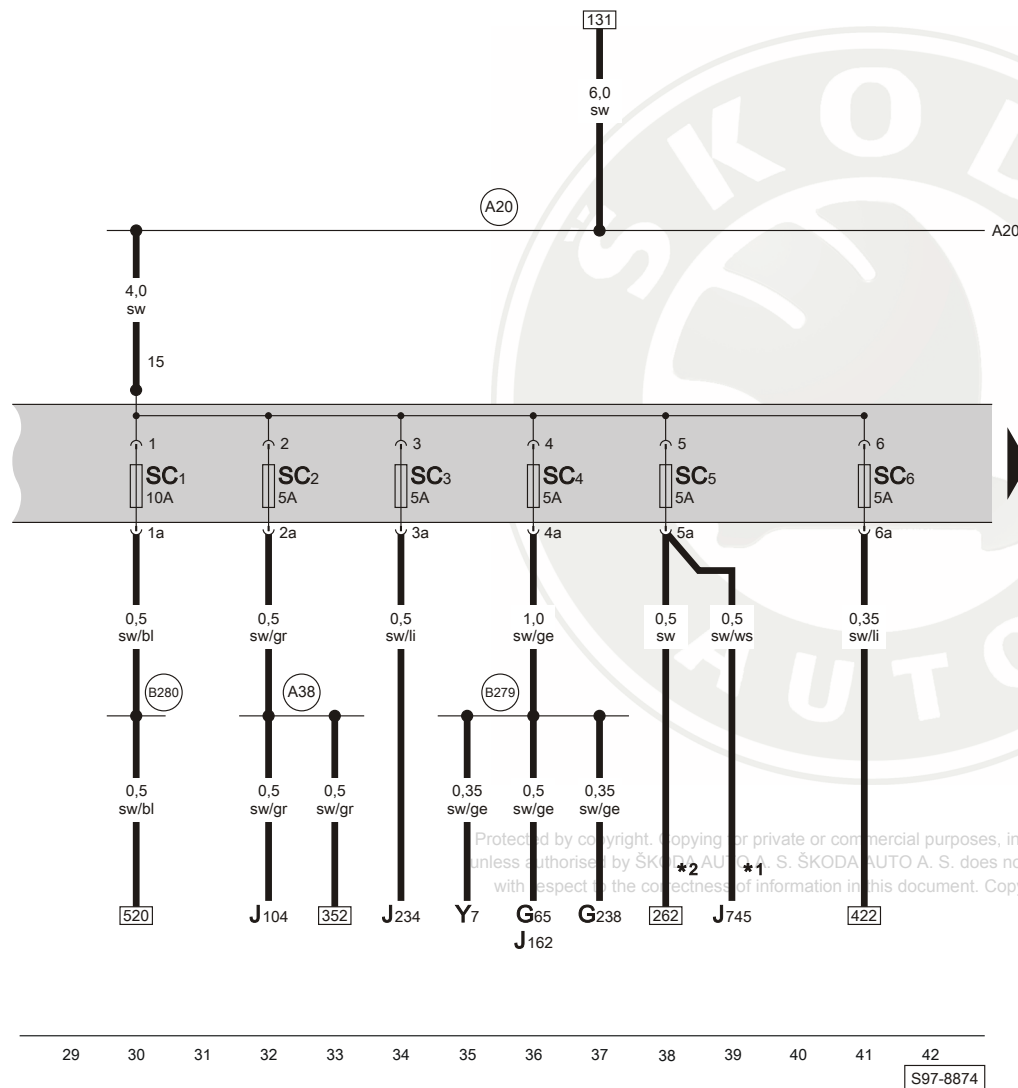


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-8873



Fuse holder

- G65 High pressure sender
- G238 Air quality sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J162 Heater control unit
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with gas discharge lamps

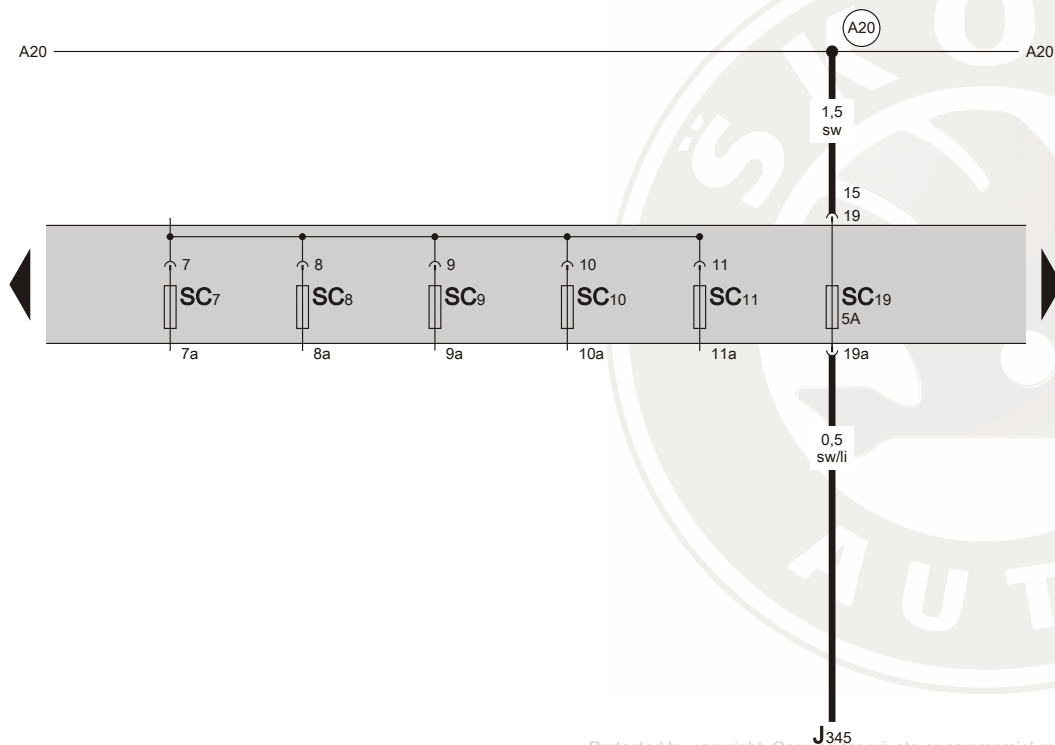
*2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

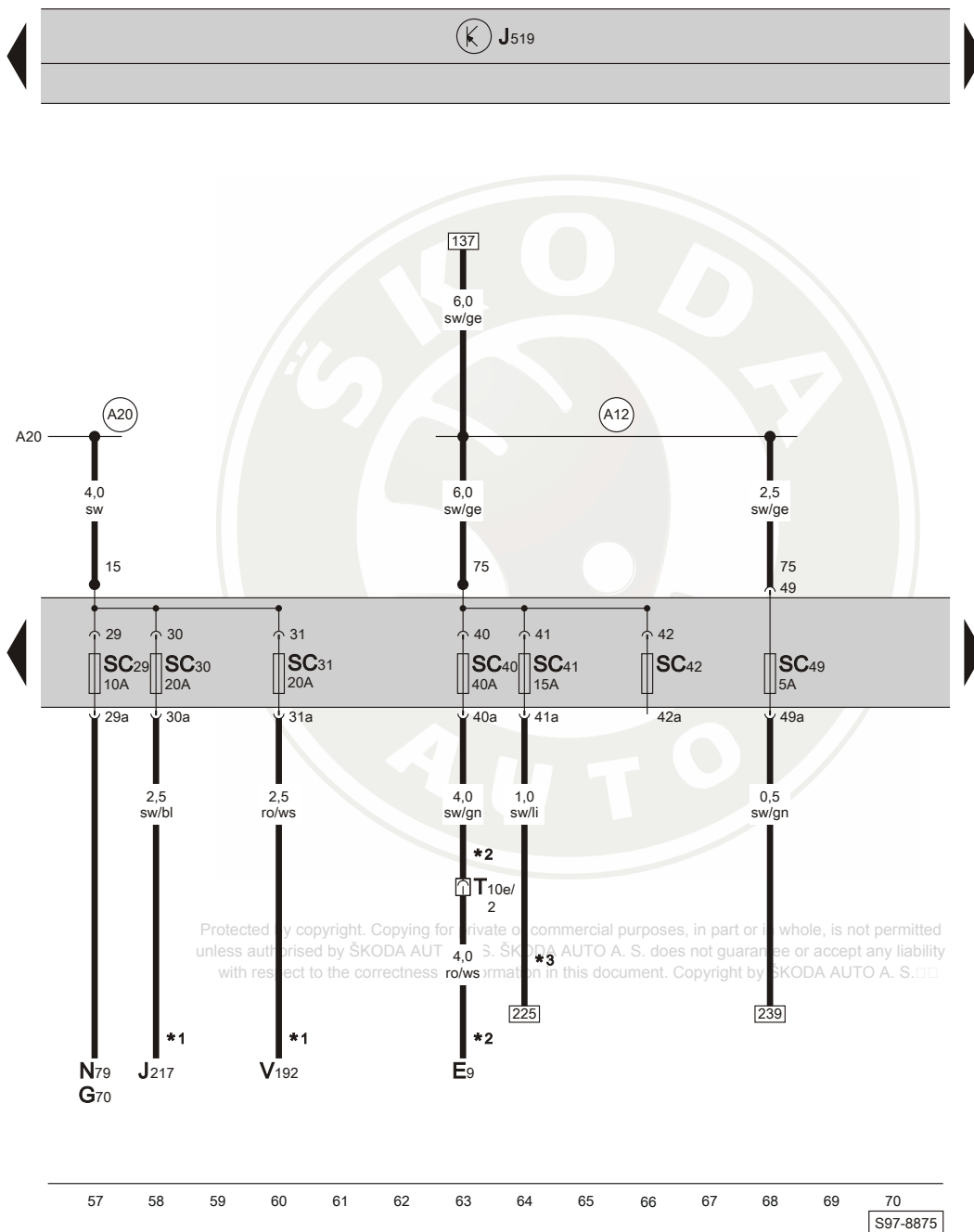
Fuse holder

- J345 Trailer detector control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC7 Fuse -7-, in fuse holder
 SC8 Fuse -8-, in fuse holder
 SC9 Fuse -9-, in fuse holder
 SC10 Fuse -10-, in fuse holder
 SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
 SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- G70 Air mass meter
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC41 Fuse -41-, in fuse holder
- SC42 Fuse -42-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness

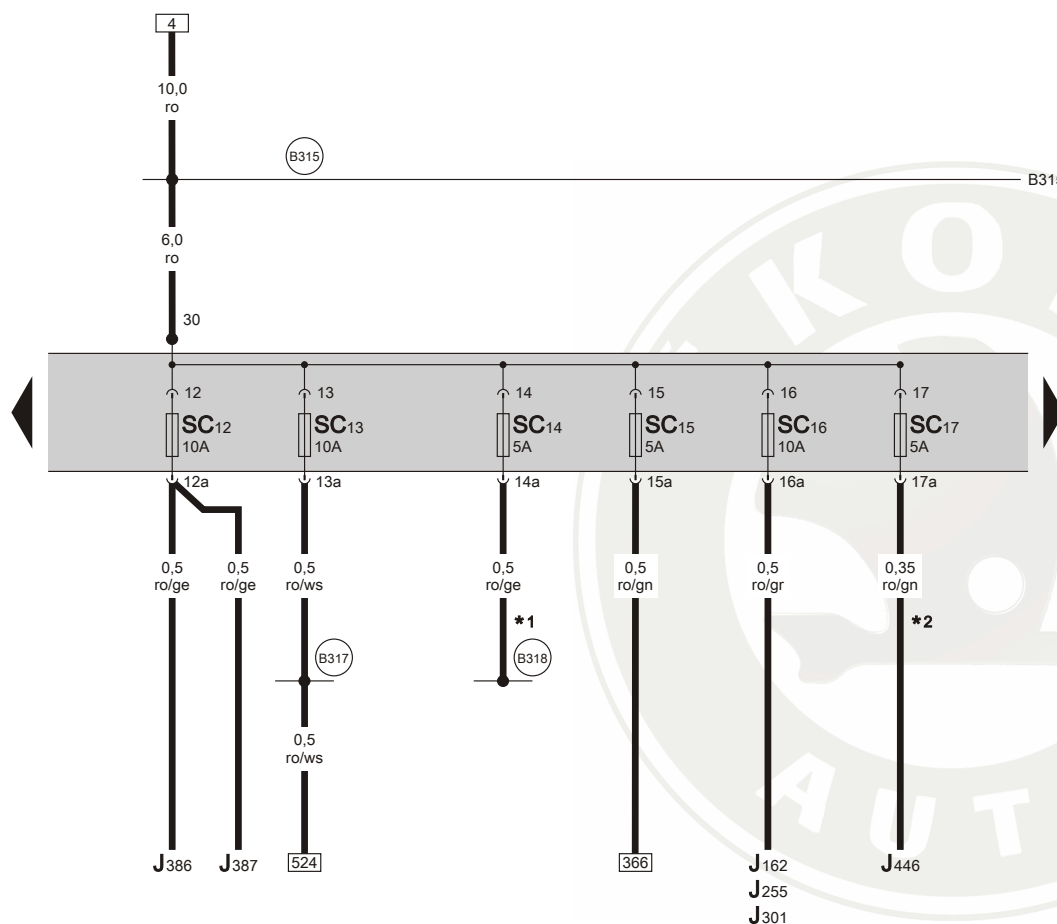
A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

*2 only on vehicles with heating or climatic

*3 only on vehicles with rear window wiper

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder

- J162 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC15 Fuse -15-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC17 Fuse -17-, in fuse holder

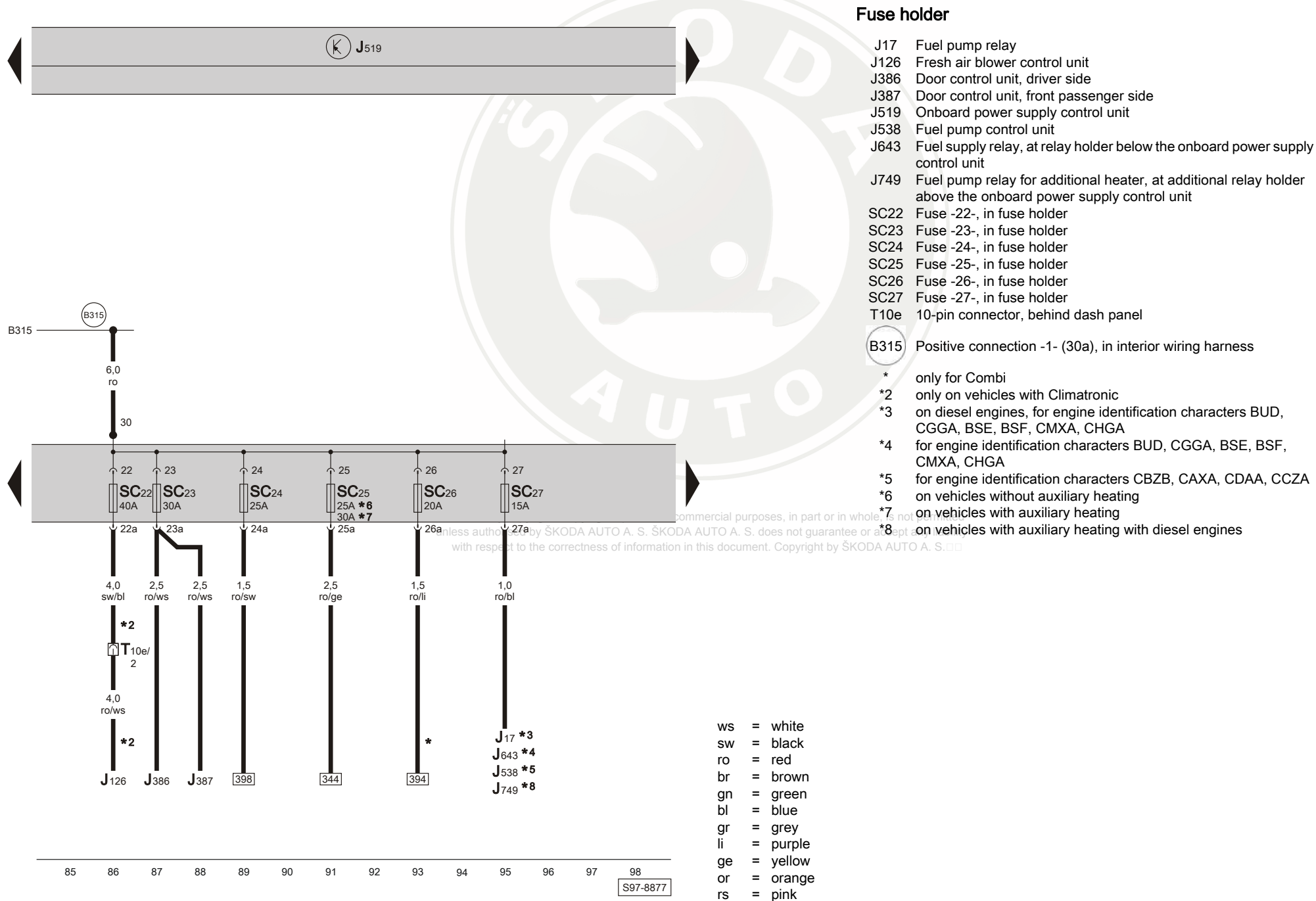
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30A), in interior wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30A), in interior wiring harness
- B318 Positive connection -4- (30A), in interior wiring harness

- *1 only on vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *2 only for Octavia II Tour

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

S97-8876



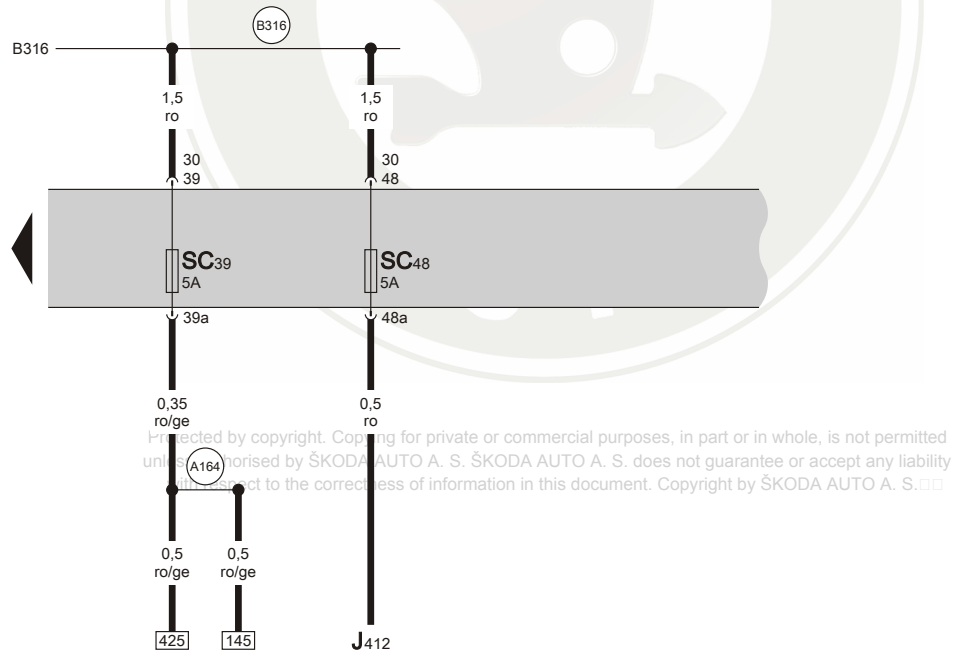


B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* for vehicles with rear electrical window regulators

gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Fuse holder

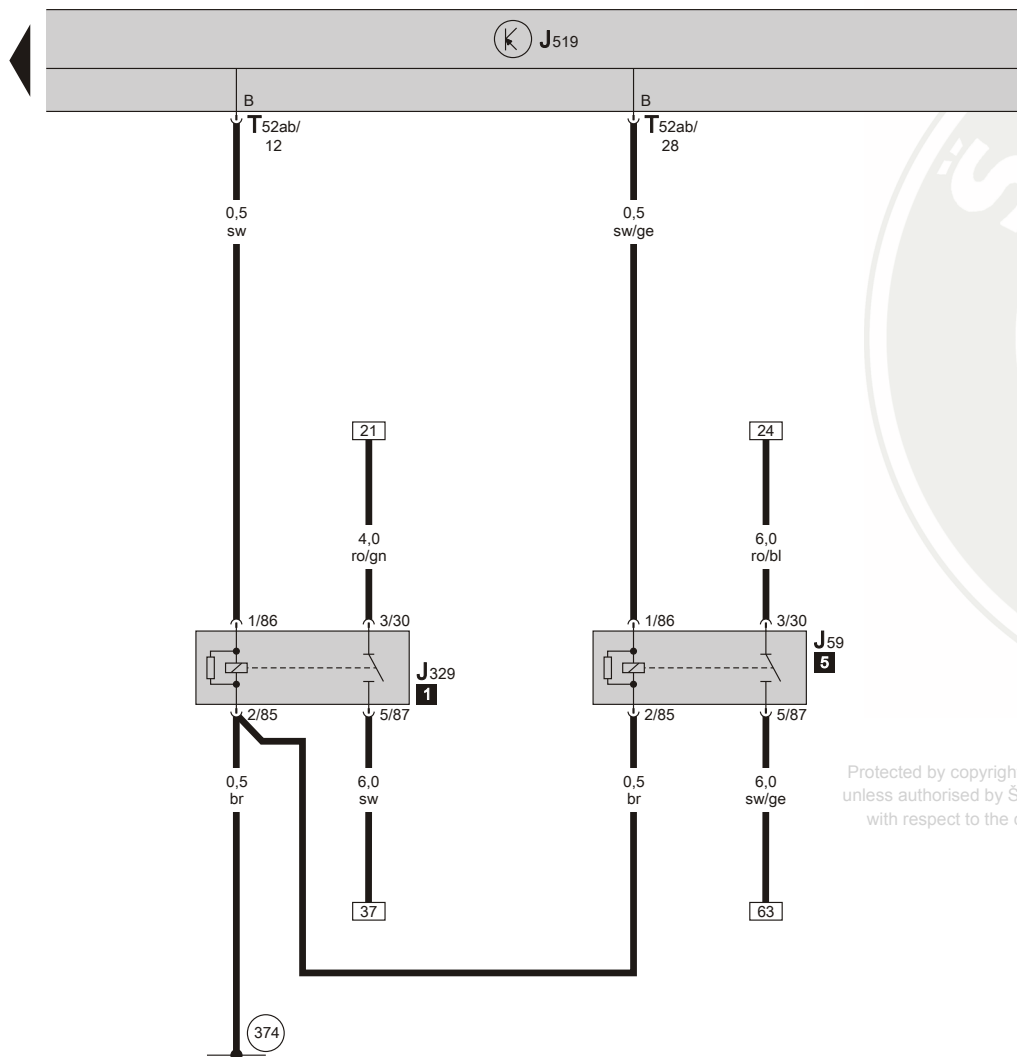
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC39 Fuse -39-, in fuse holder
- SC48 Fuse -48-, in fuse holder
- A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, X contact relief relay

- J59 X contact relief relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness



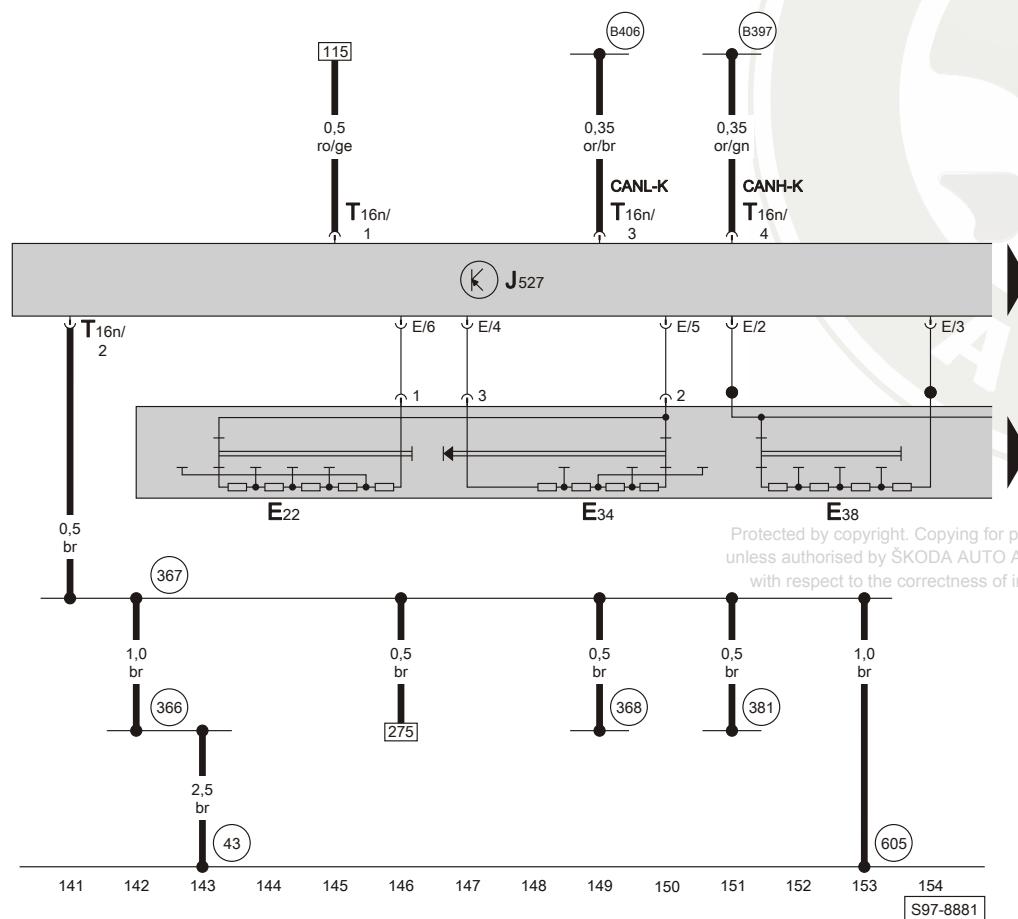
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Steering column electronics control unit, intermittent wiper switch, rear wiper switch, intermittent wiper control

- E22 Intermittent wiper switch
 E34 Rear wiper switch
 E38 Intermittent wiper control
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
 605 Earth point, on steering column
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

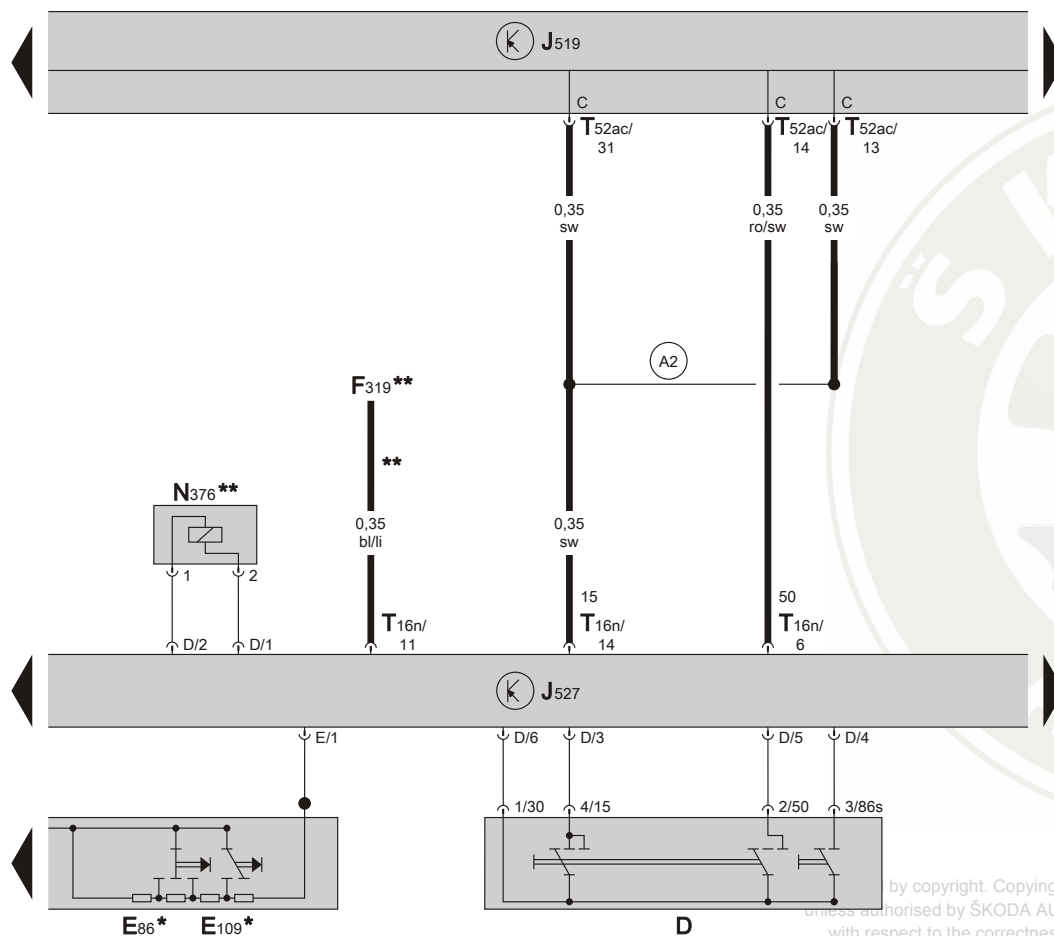


Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, multi-function display call-up button, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

- D Ignition starter switch
- E86 Multi-function display call-up button
- E109 Multi-function display, memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

A2 Positive connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD)
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

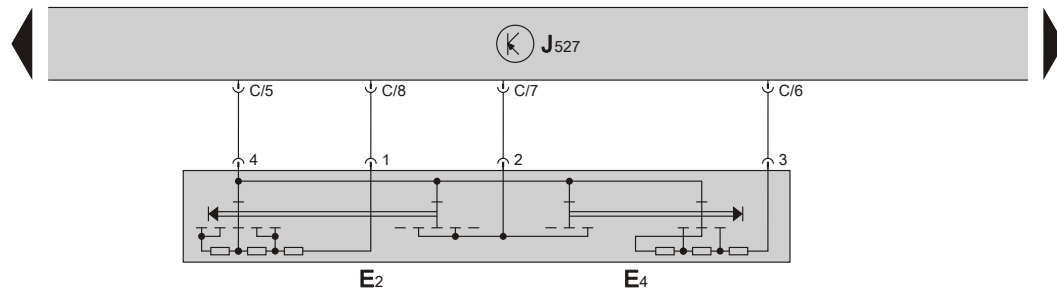
155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

S97-8882



Steering column electronics control unit, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

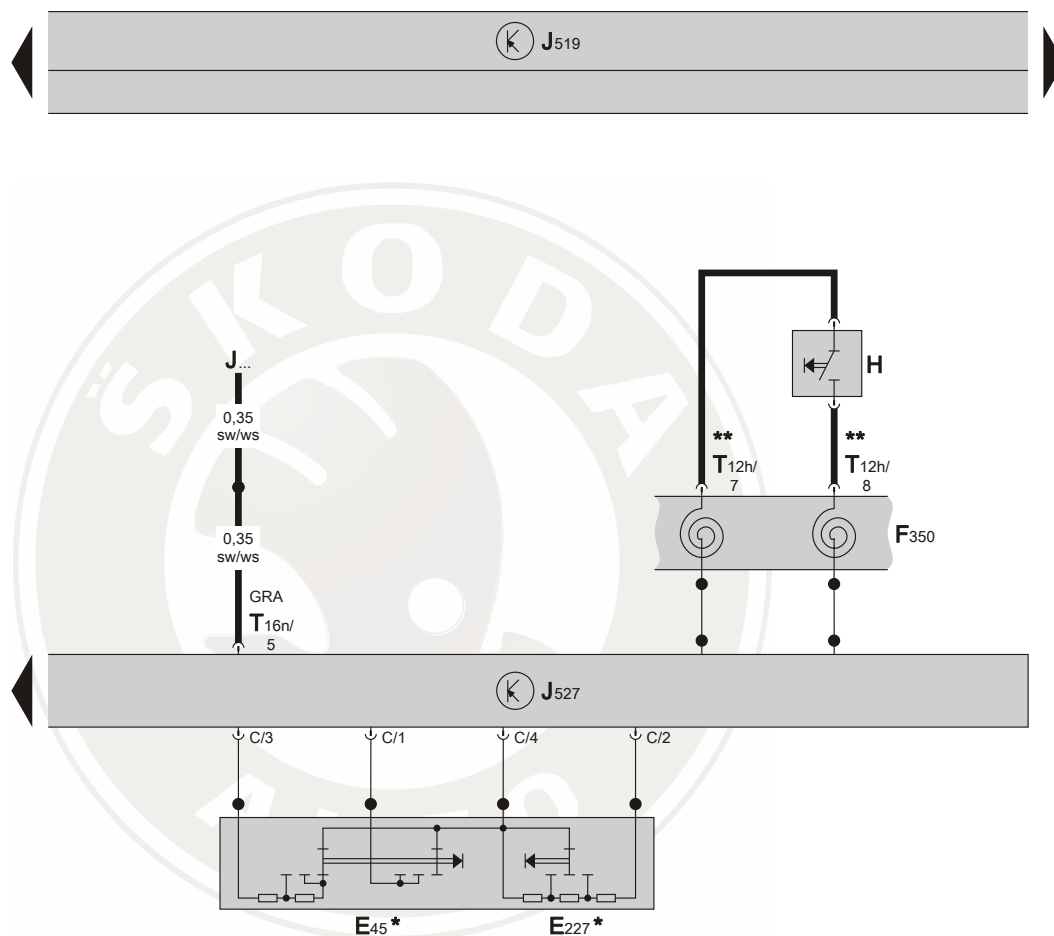
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

S97-8883

Steering column electronics control unit, CCS switch, horn activation, coil

- E45 Cruise control system switch
 E227 Cruise control system (CCS) button (Set)
 F350 Coil
 H Horn activation
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 J... Engine control units
 T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
 T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit only on vehicles with CCS
 * only on vehicles with CCS
 ** not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel



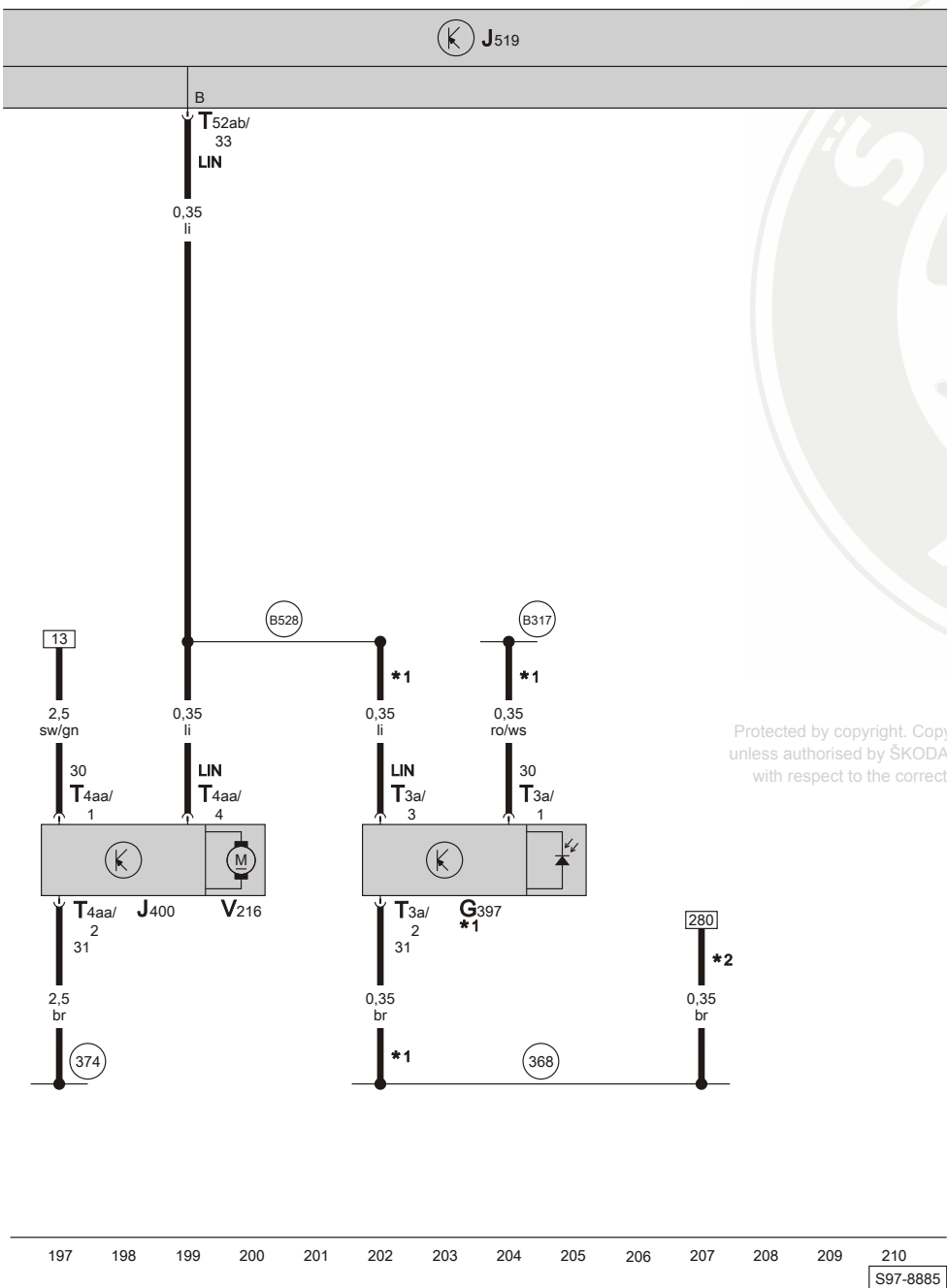
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

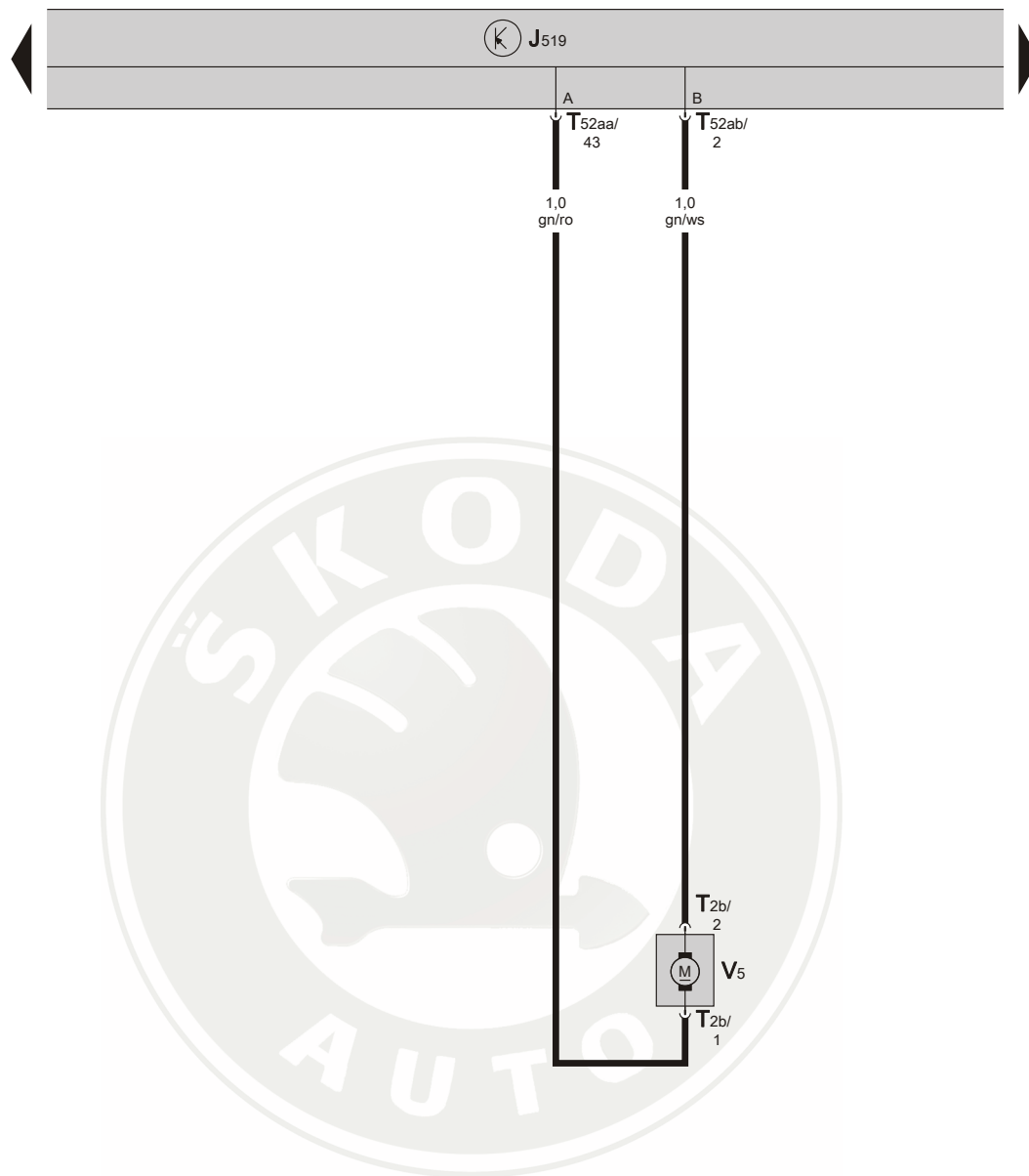
Windscreen wiper motor driver's side, rain and light detector sensor

- G397 Rain and light detector sensor
 J400 Wiper motor control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T3a 3-pin connector, on rain and light detector sensor
 T4aa 4-pin connector, at windscreen wiper motor driver's side
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 V216 Windscreen wiper motor, driver side
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B528 Connection -1- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness
- *1 only on vehicles with rain detector sensor and automatic driving lights activation
 *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



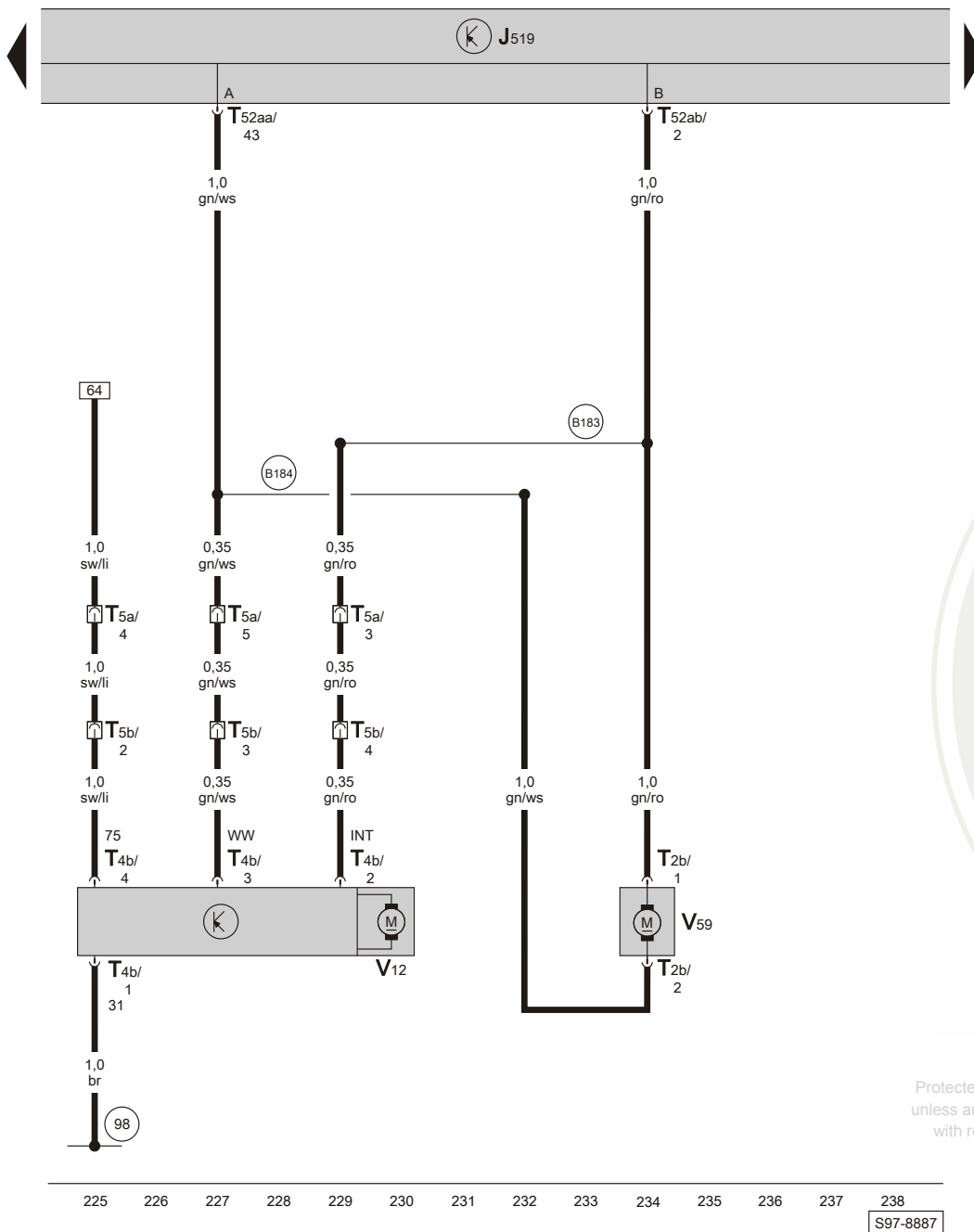
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Windscreen washer pump, (valid for vehicles without rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen washer pump
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V5 Windscreen washer pump

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



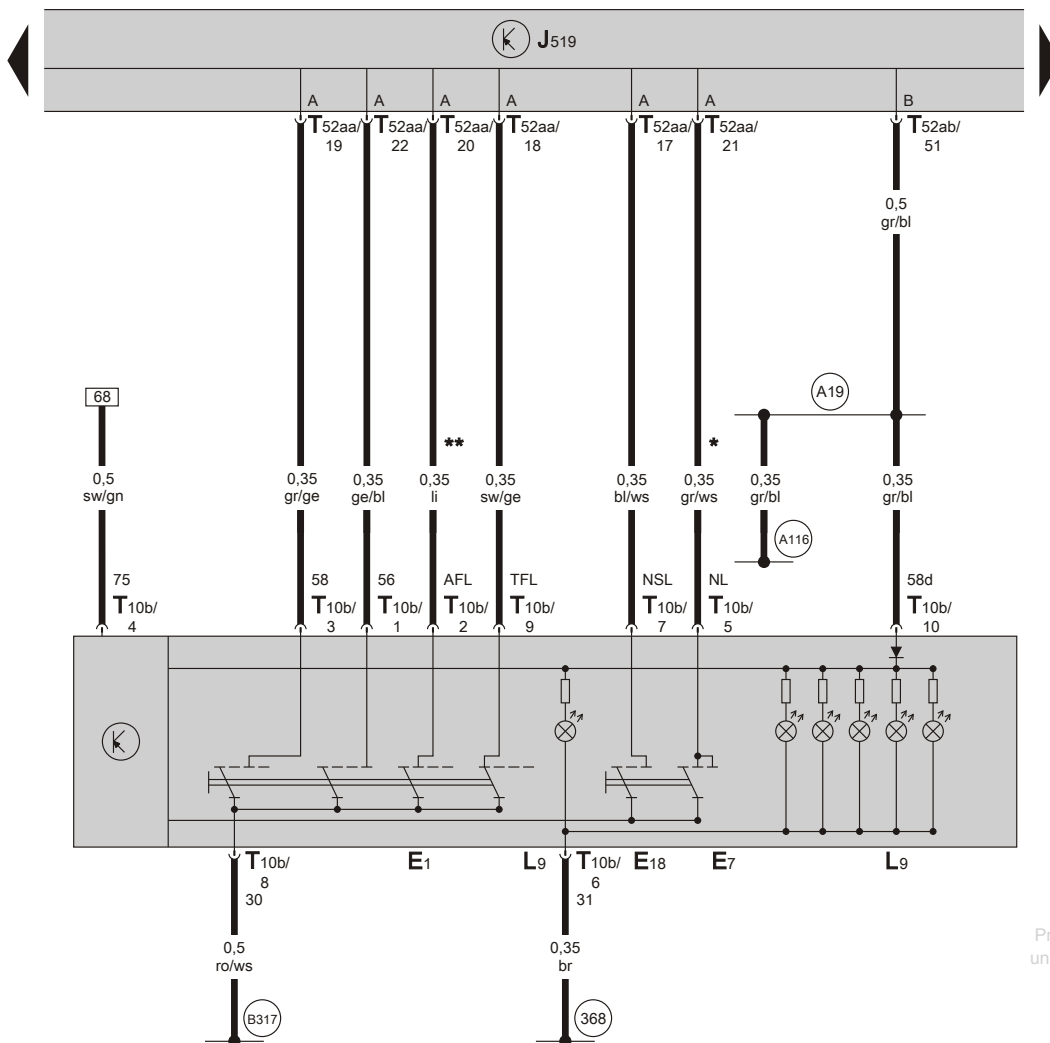
Rear window wiper motor, windscreen and rear window washer pump, (valid for vehicles with rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen and rear window washer pump
- T4b 4-pin connector, at rear window wiper motor
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump

- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B183 Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness
- B184 Connection -2- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Light switch

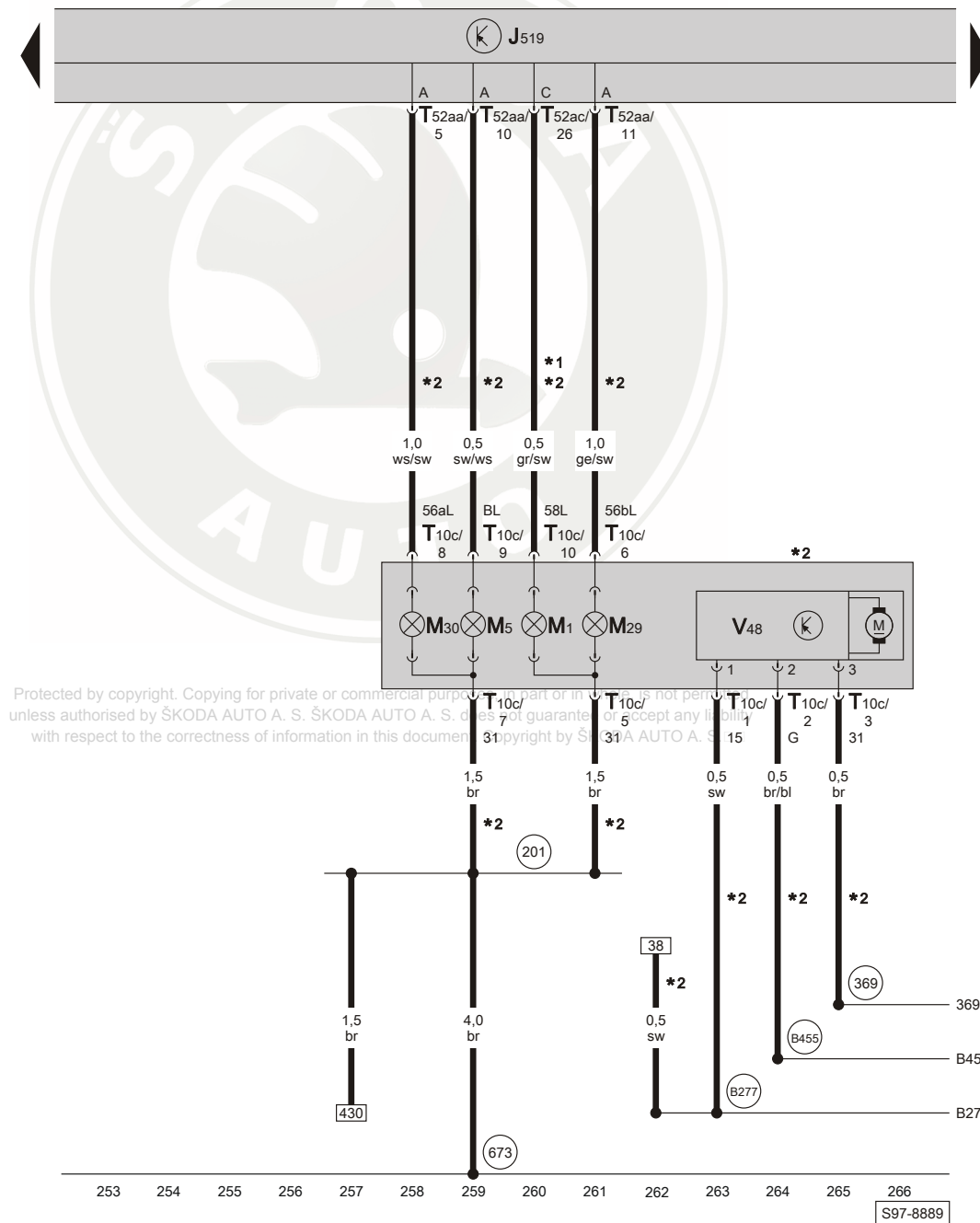
- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

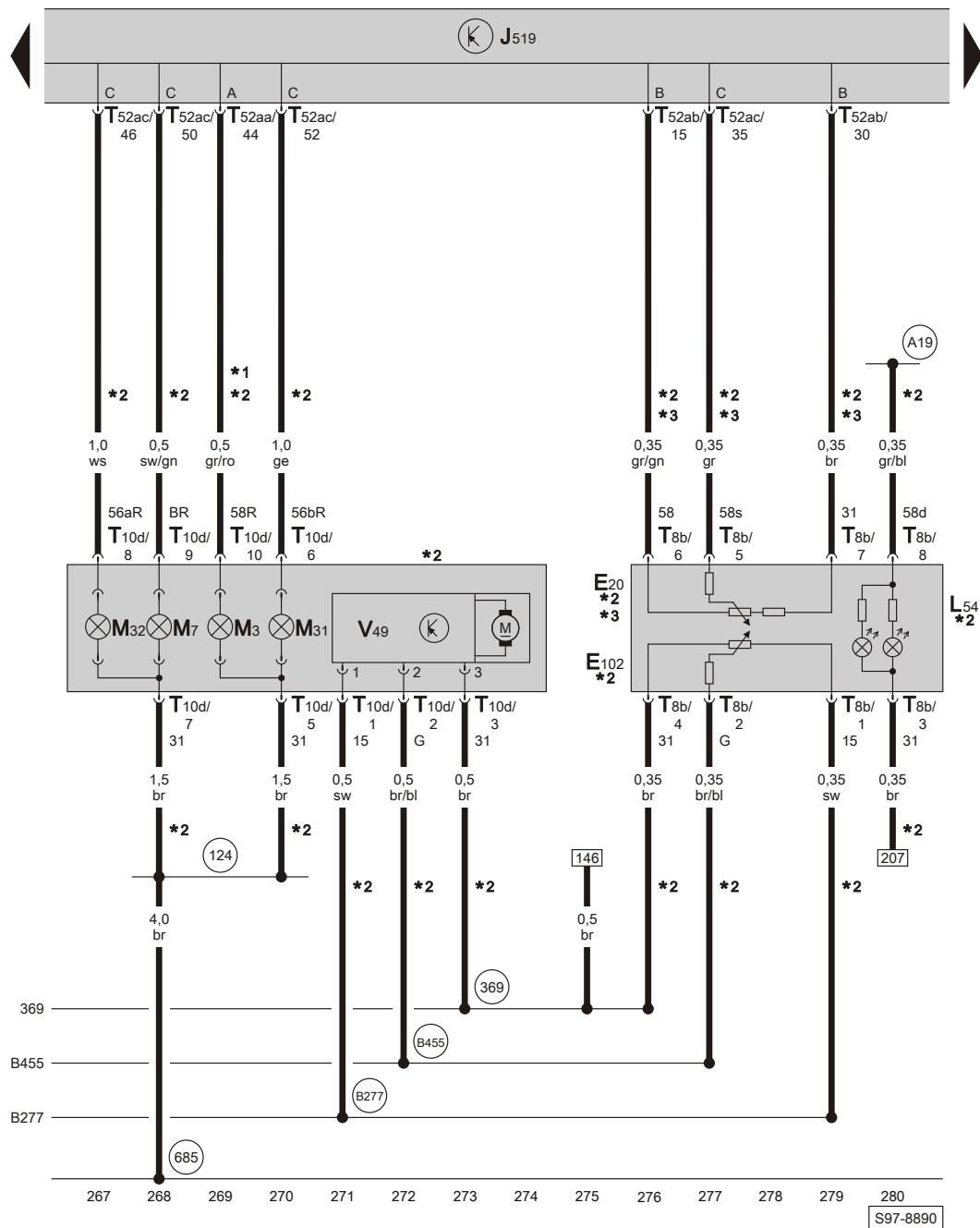
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Left headlight

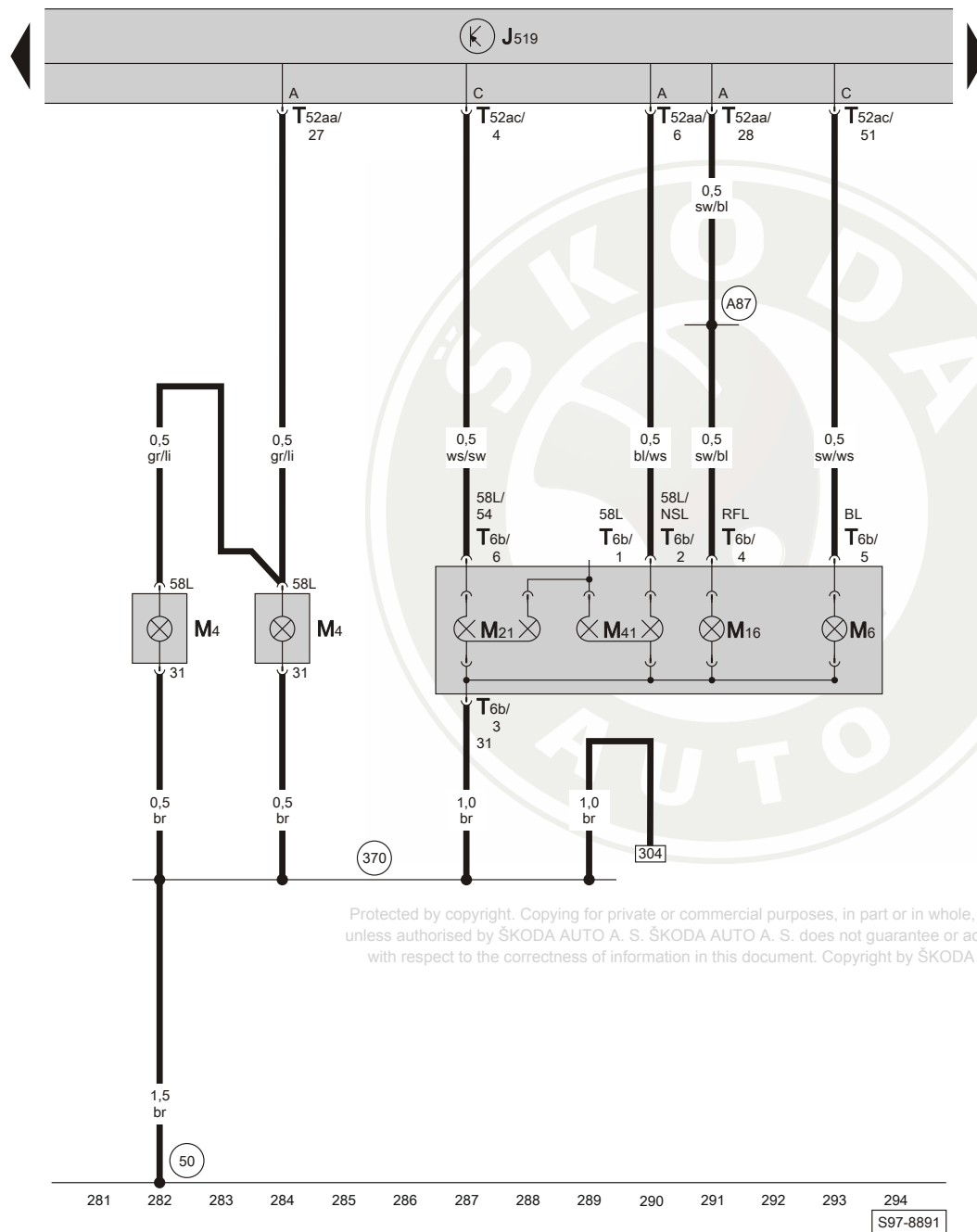
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M29 Dipped beam bulb, left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- 201 Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour



Right headlight, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, headlight range control adjuster

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- E102 Headlight range control adjuster
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L54 Headlight range control/adjuster light bulb
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M31 Dipped beam bulb, right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T8b 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator and headlight range control adjuster
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour
- *3 valid for vehicles with illumination regulator - switches and instruments

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Left tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

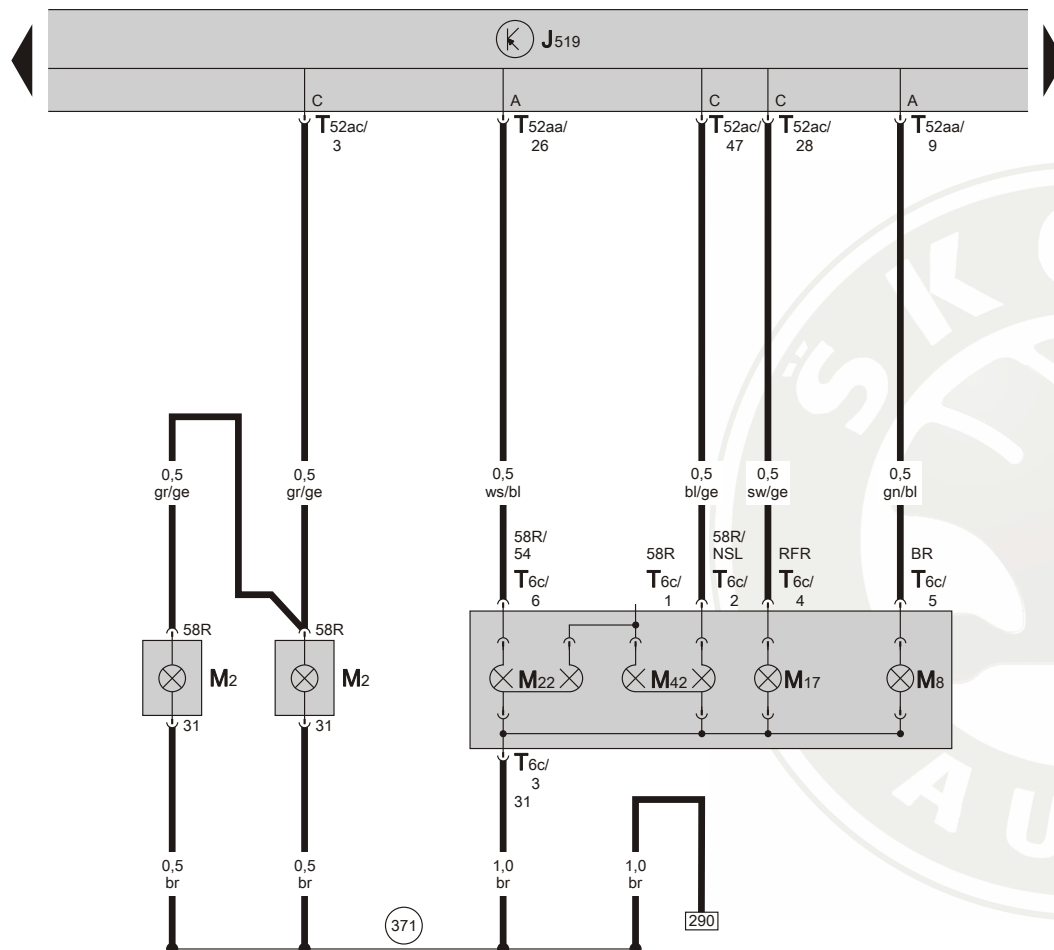
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Right tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 M2 Tail light bulb, right
 M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
 M17 Reversing light bulb, right
 M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
 M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
 T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

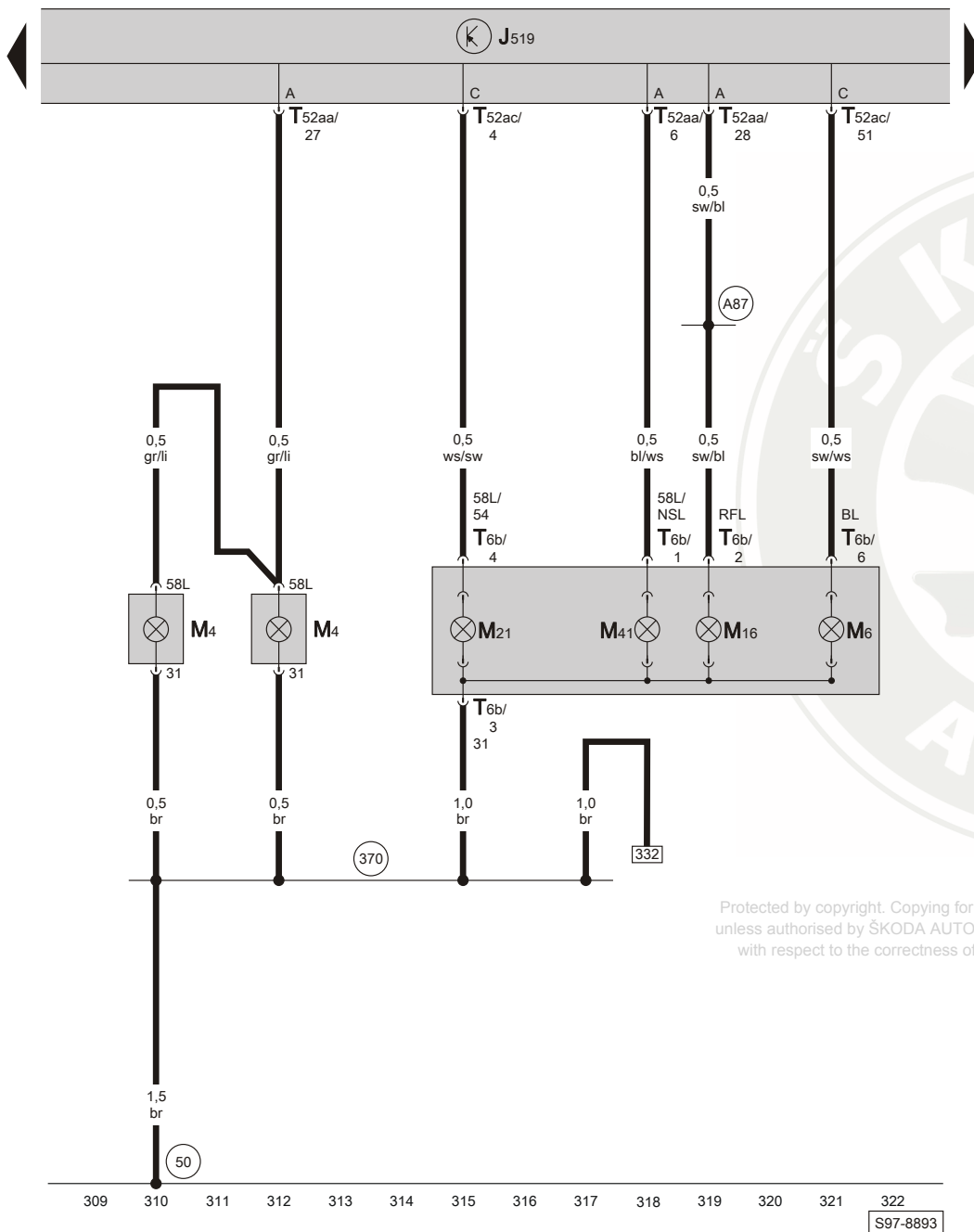


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308

S97-8892

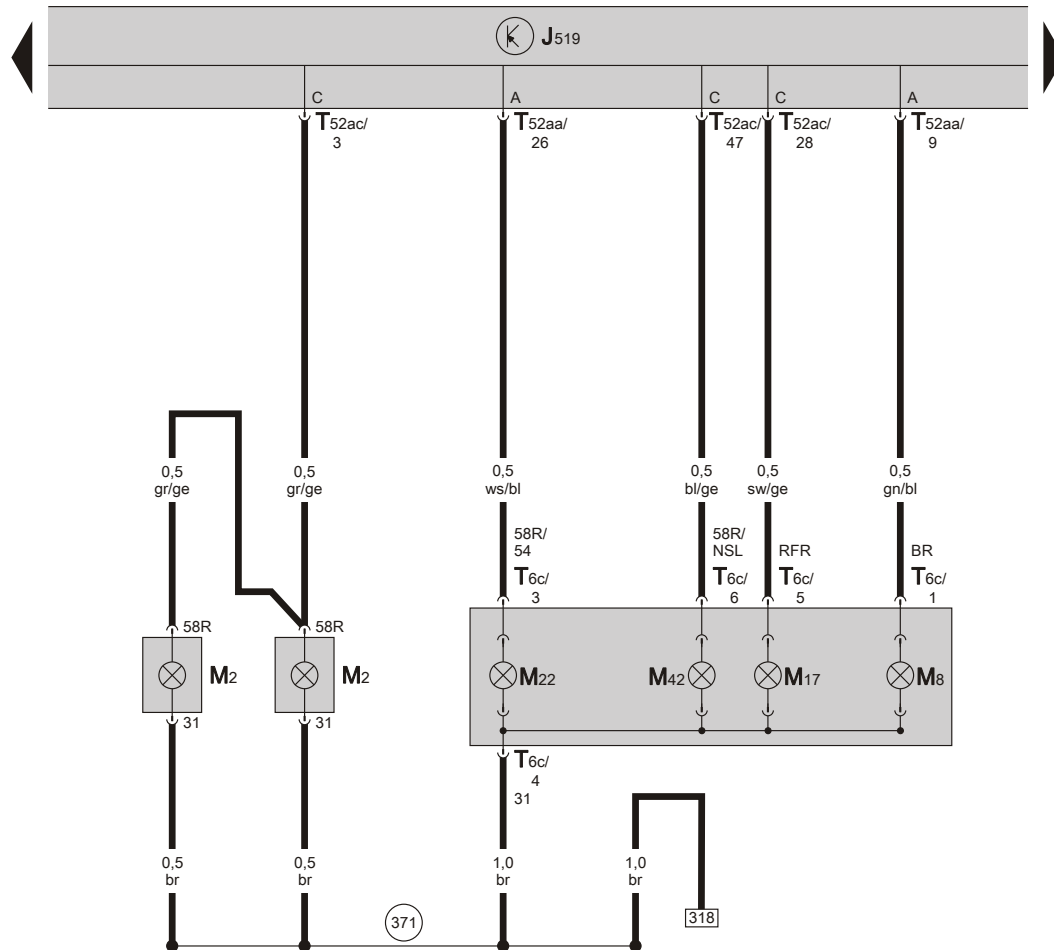


Left tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Right tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

ws = white

sw = black

ro = red

br = brown

gn = green

bl = blue

gr = grey

li = purple

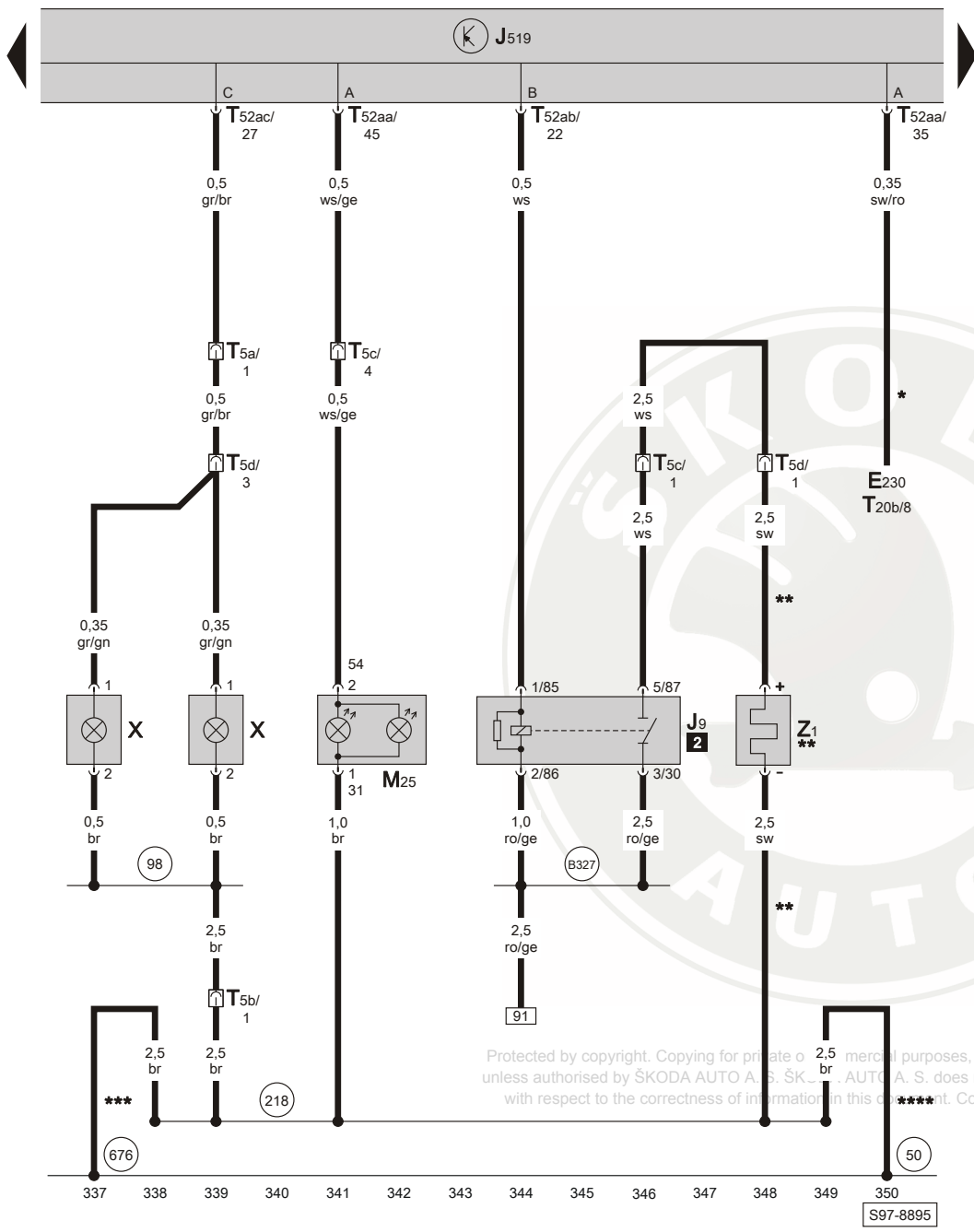
ge = yellow

or = orange

rs = pink

323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336

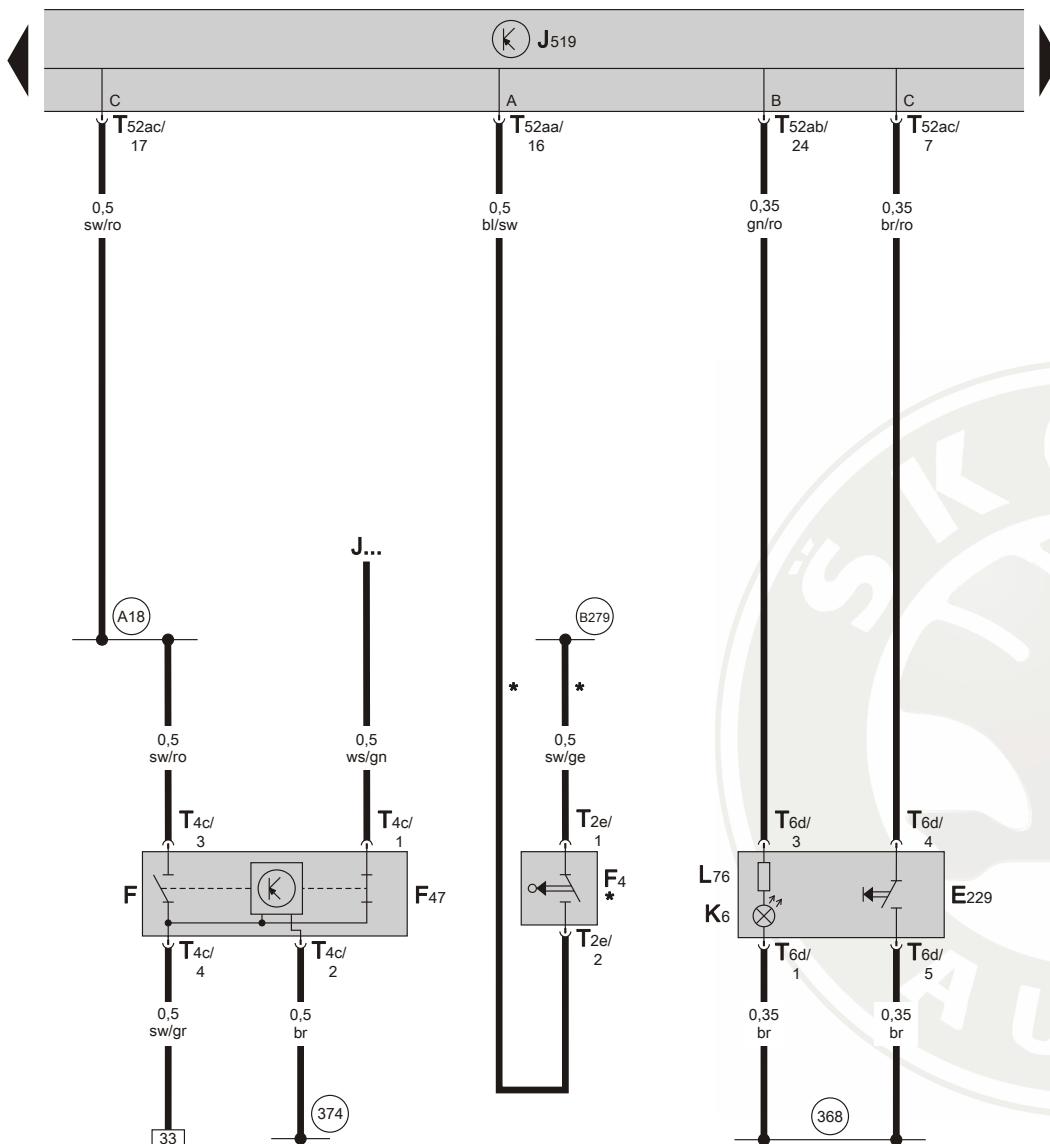
S97-8894



high level brake light, number plate light, heated rear window relay, heated rear window

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M25 High level brake light bulbs
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- X Number plate light
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating
- ** not valid for tailgate vehicles with radio aerial 2
- *** only for tailgate vehicles
- **** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Hazard warning lights button, brake pedal switch, reversing light switch

- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J... Engine control units
- K6 Hazard warning light system warning lamp
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2e 2-pin connector, at reversing light switch
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6d 6-pin connector, at hazard warning lights button
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

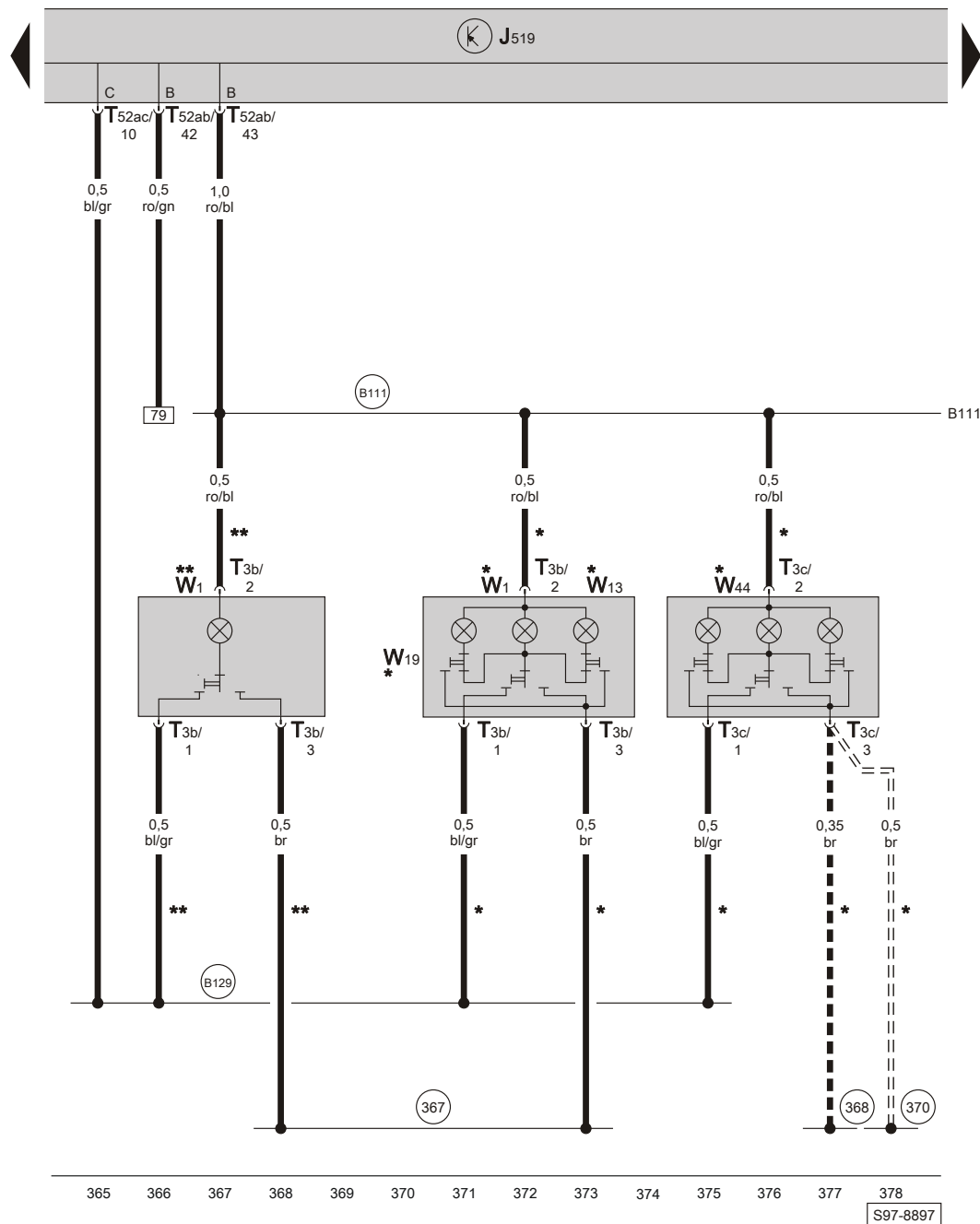
Front interior light, rear reading light

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T3b 3-pin connector, on the bulb of the front interior light
 T3c 3-pin connector, at the rear centre reading light
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 W1 Front interior light
 W13 Front passenger reading light
 W19 Reading lamp, driver side
 W44 Rear centre reading light
 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
 B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with optional equipment
 ** only on vehicles without optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. or its subsidiaries. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

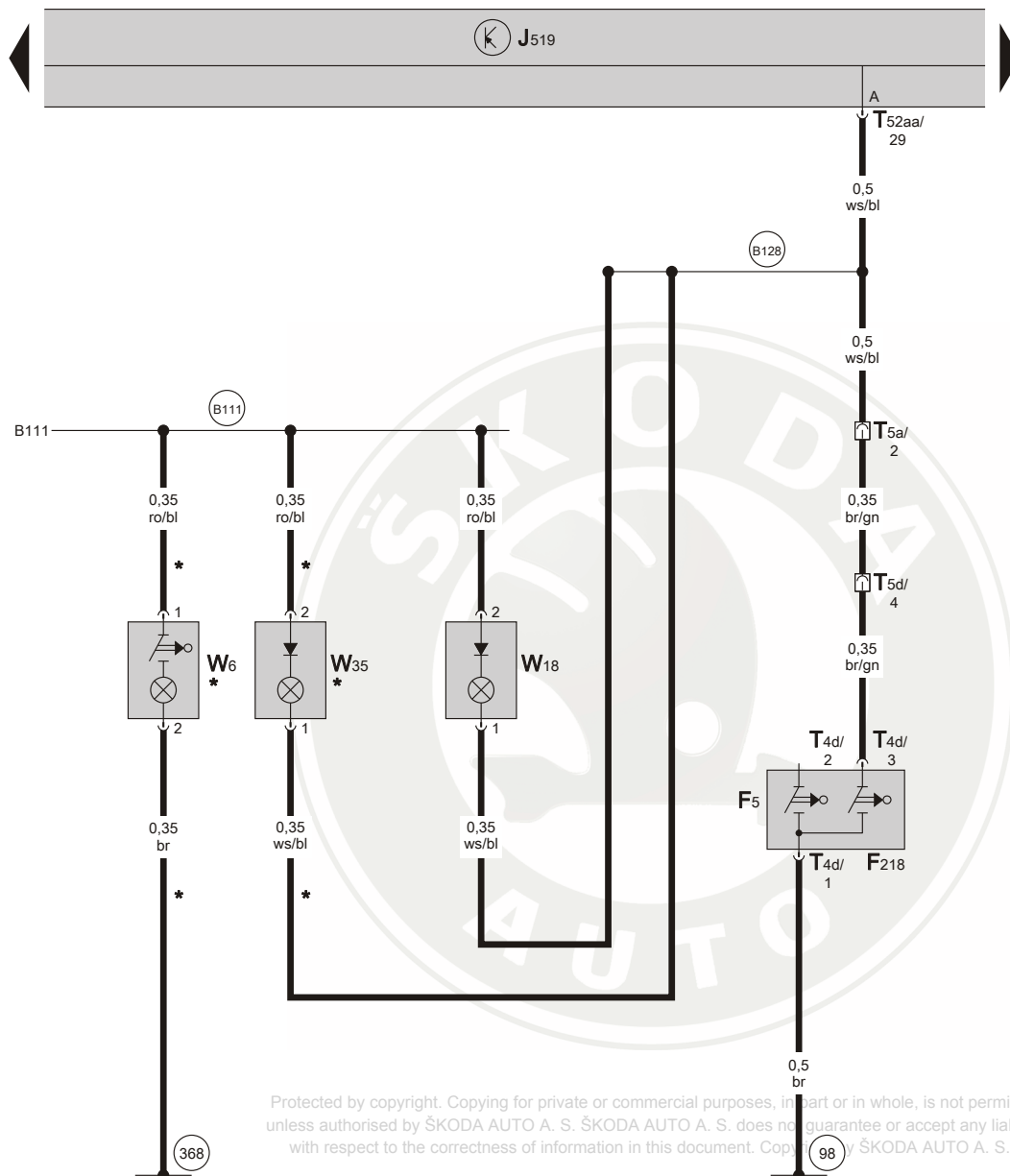


ws = white

- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

graphic
src="/../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="uniform"/
>





Glove box light, luggage compartment light, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- W6 Glove box light
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

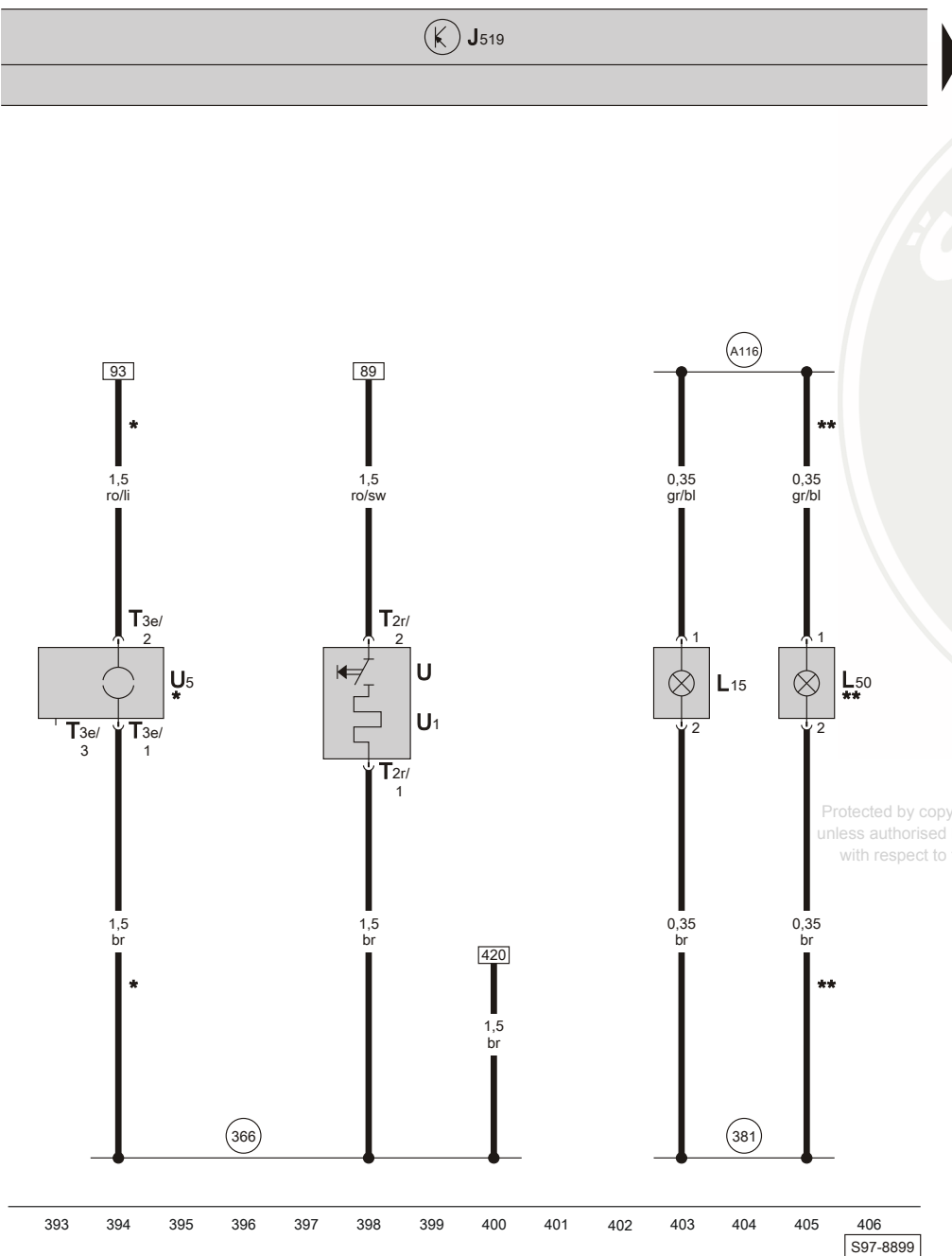
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copying by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is permitted.

Socket, cigarette lighter, socket in luggage compartment, ashtray light

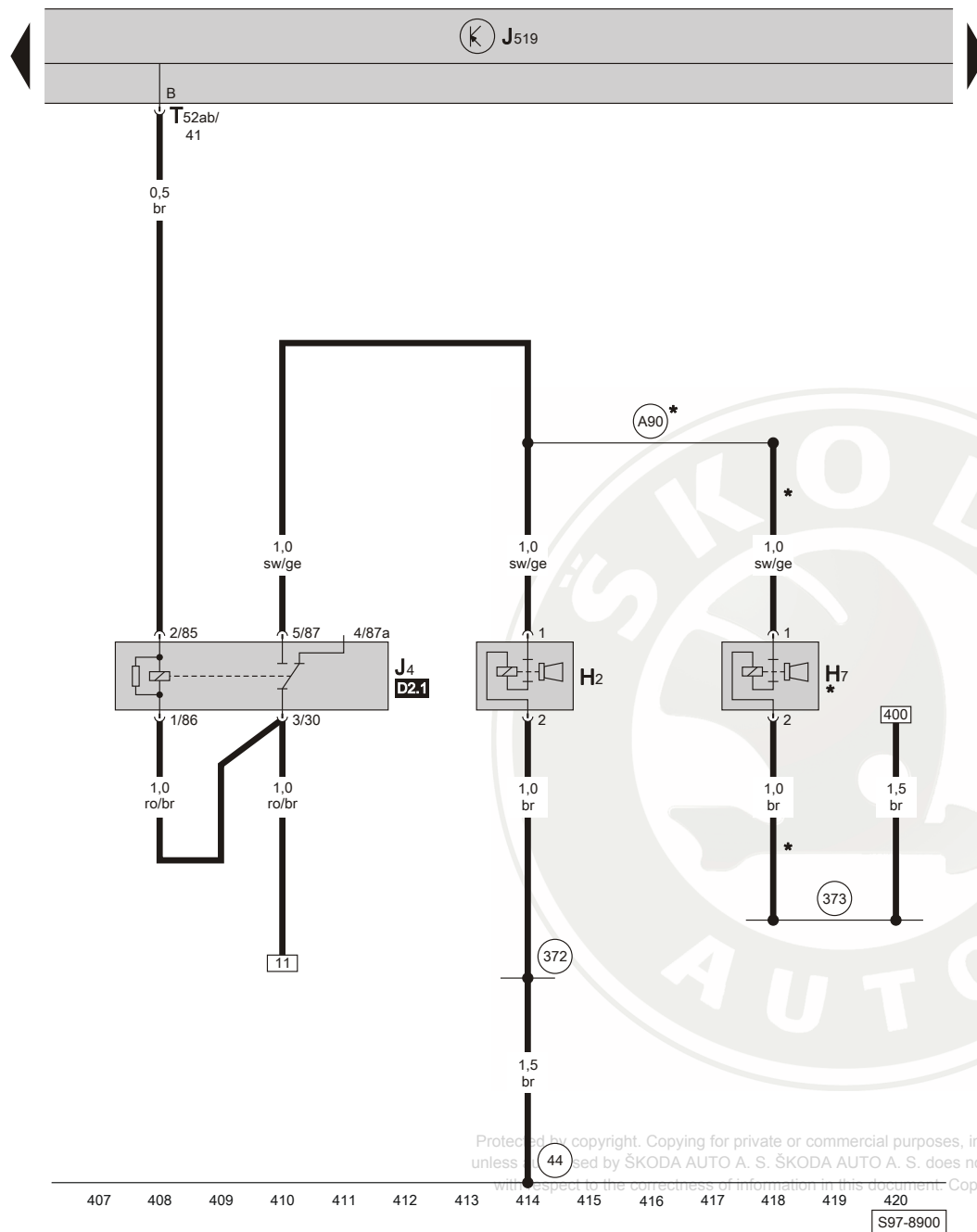
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L15 Front ashtray light bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray light bulb
- T2r 2-pin connector, on the socket
- T3e 3-pin connector, on the socket in luggage compartment, right
- U Socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V - Socket in luggage compartment, right

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only for Combi
- ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Horn, horn relay

- H2 High tone horn
- H7 Low tone horn
- J4 Horn relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- A90 Connection (horn), in dash panel wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment

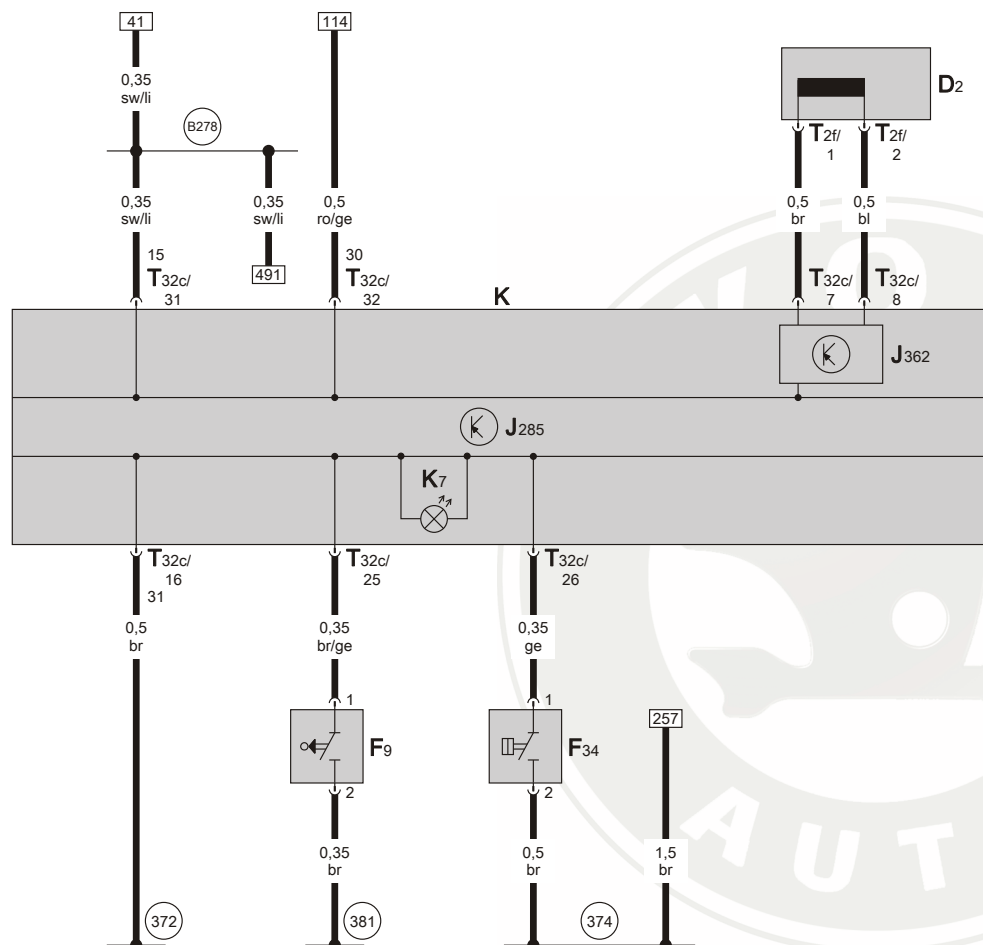
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in particular in whole or in part, is not permitted unless expressly permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Immobilizer, dash panel insert, warning lamps, handbrake warning switch, brake fluid level warning contact

- D2 Immobilizer reading coil (at ignition starter switch)
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobilizer control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K7 Brake fluid level warning lamp and handbrake
- T2f 2-pin connector, at the immobilizer reading coil
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

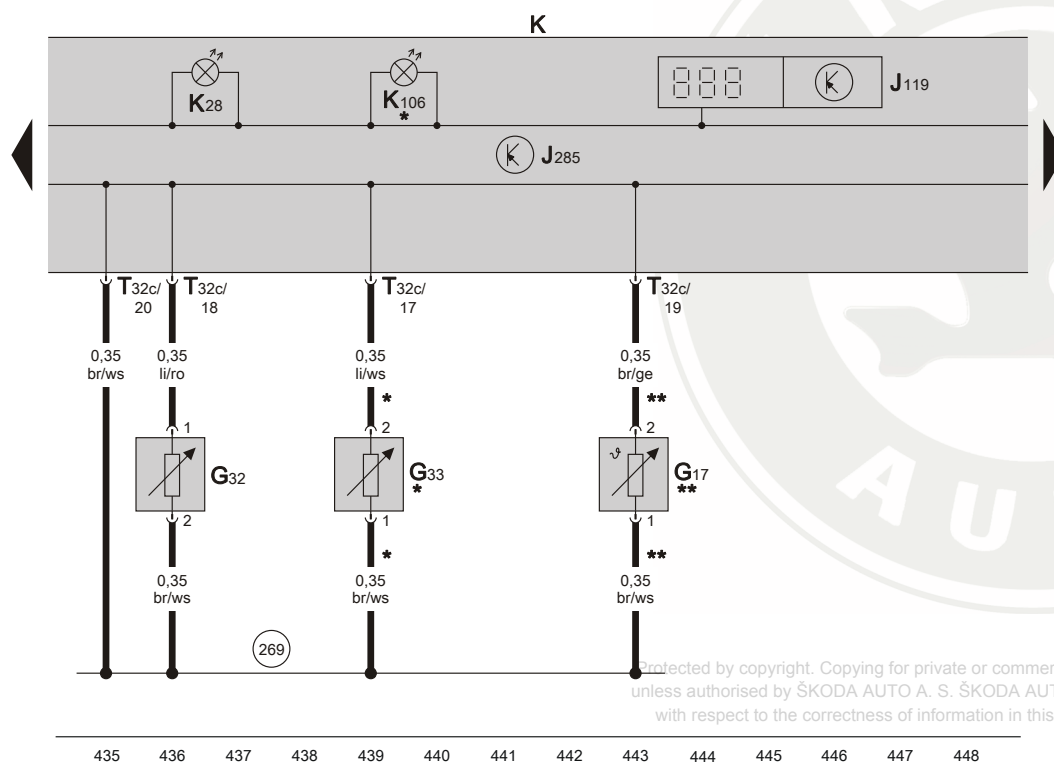


Dash panel insert, warning lamps, multi-function display (MFD), coolant shortage indicator sender, windscreen washer fluid level sender, ambient temperature sensor

- G17 Ambient temperature sensor, under the front bumper
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

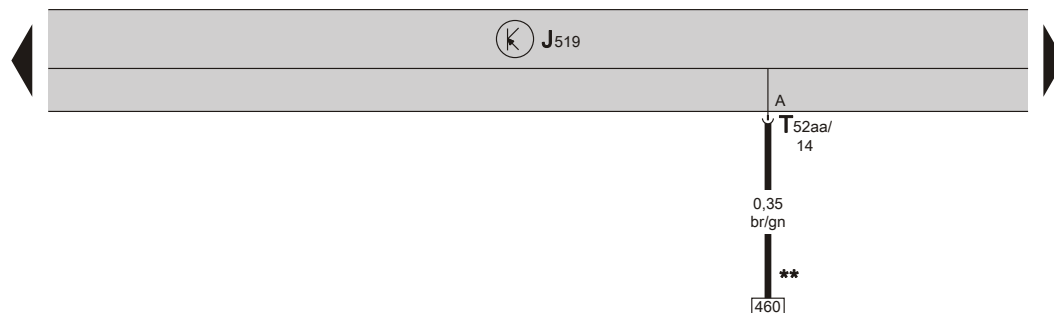
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only for vehicles with multi-function display (MFD) and or with Climatronic



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8902



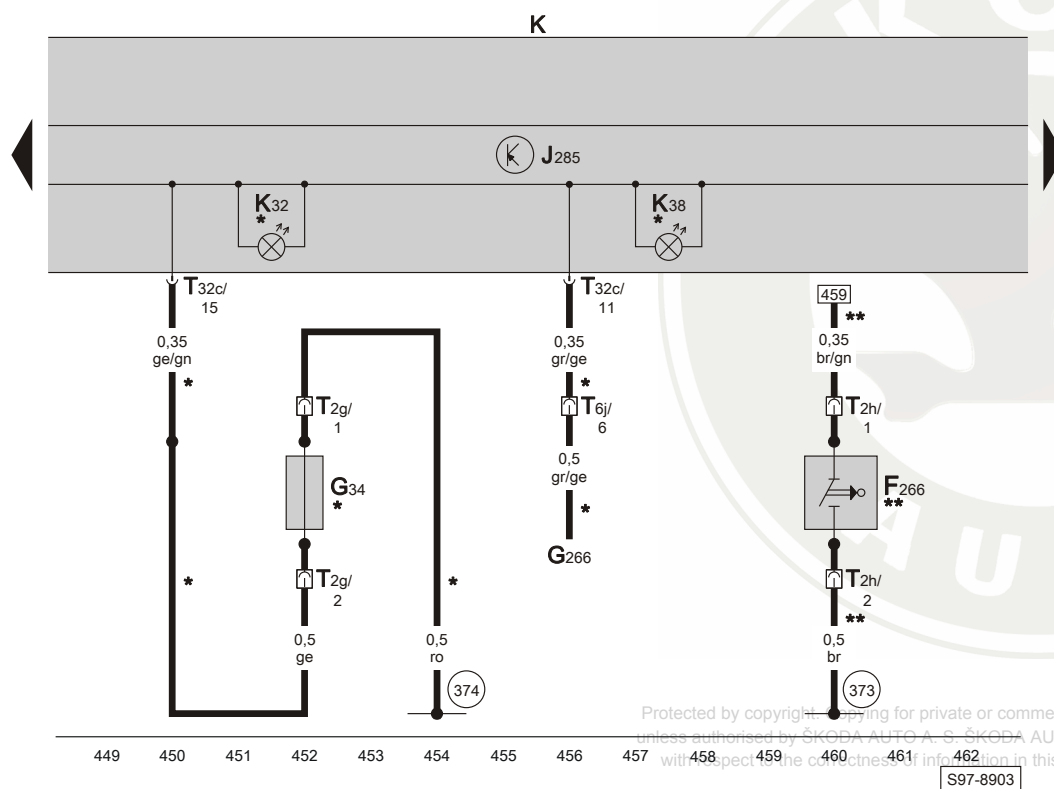
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, bonnet contact switch, brake pad wear sender

- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- G34 Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K32 Brake pad/lining warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- T2g 2-pin connector, at brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



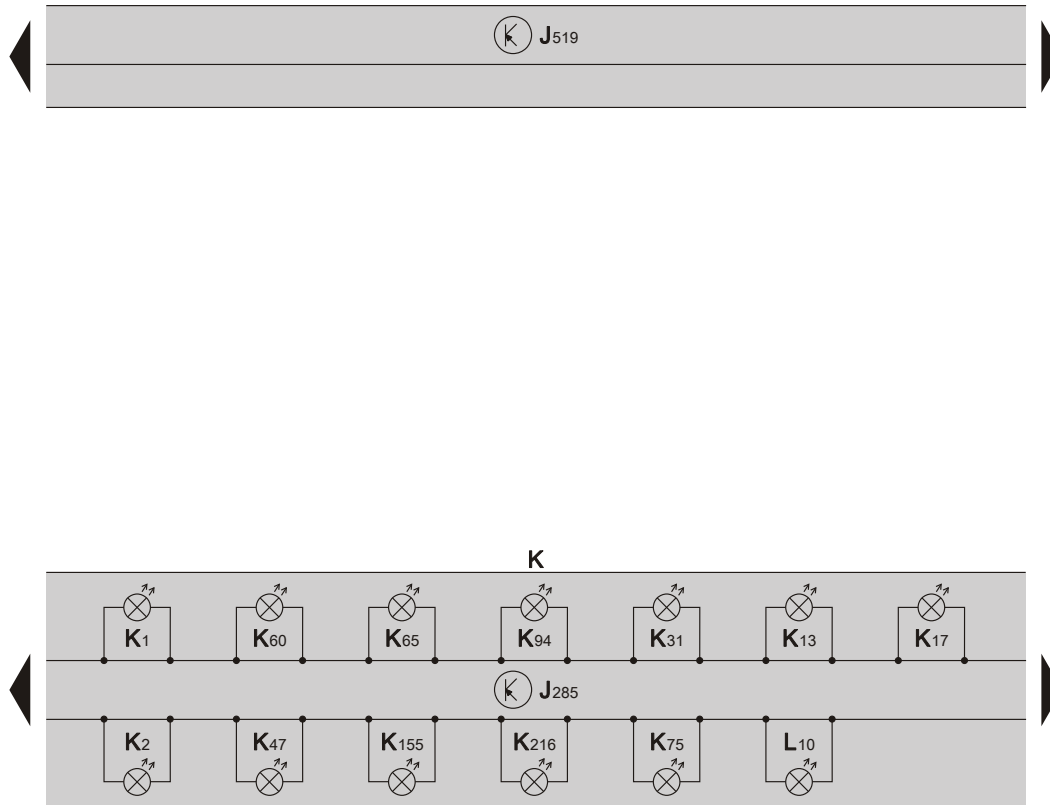
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted without the express written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8903

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K31 GRA warning lamp
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K60 Dipped beam warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
- L10 Bulbs for dash panel insert lighting



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

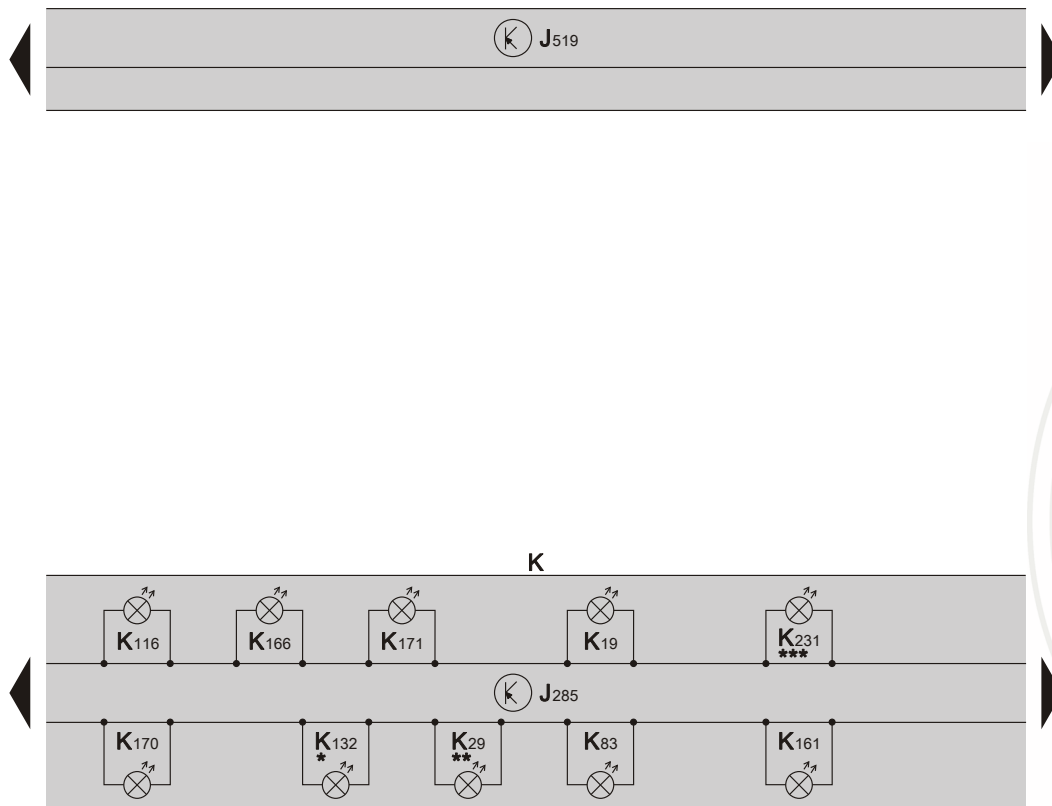
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476

S97-8904

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 K Dash panel insert
 K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
 K29 Glow period warning lamp
 K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
 K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
 K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
 K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
 K166 Door open warning lamp
 K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
 K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
 K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
 * for petrol engines
 ** for diesel engines
 *** for vehicles with diesel particle filter



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

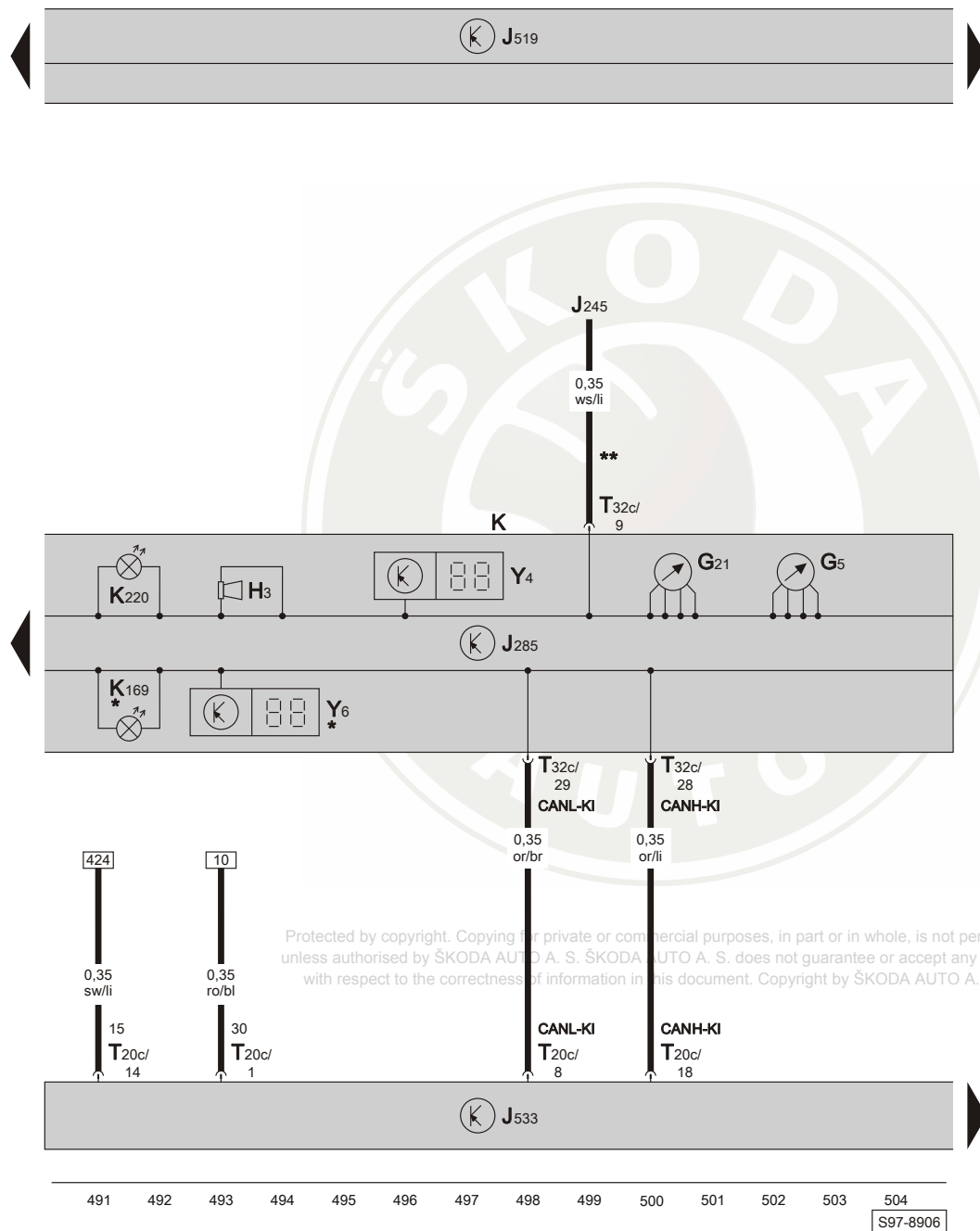
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490

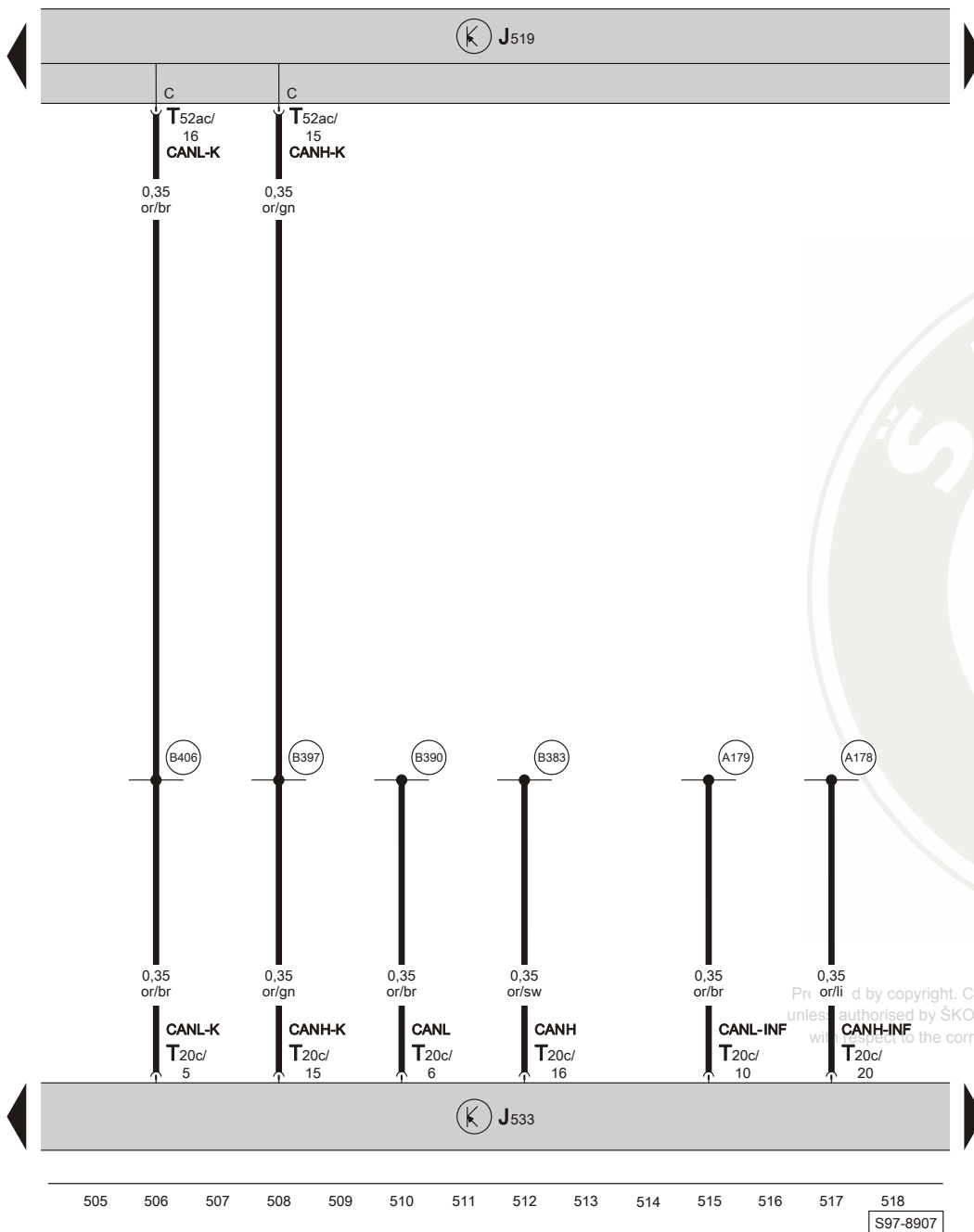
S97-8905

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, rev. counter, speedometer, odometer display, buzzer/gong, selector lever position indicator, data bus diagnostic interface

- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer/gong
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y4 Odometer display
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox
- ** only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Basic equipment - OCTAVIA II, (L0R)

As of November 2010

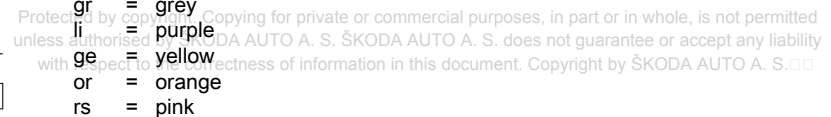
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



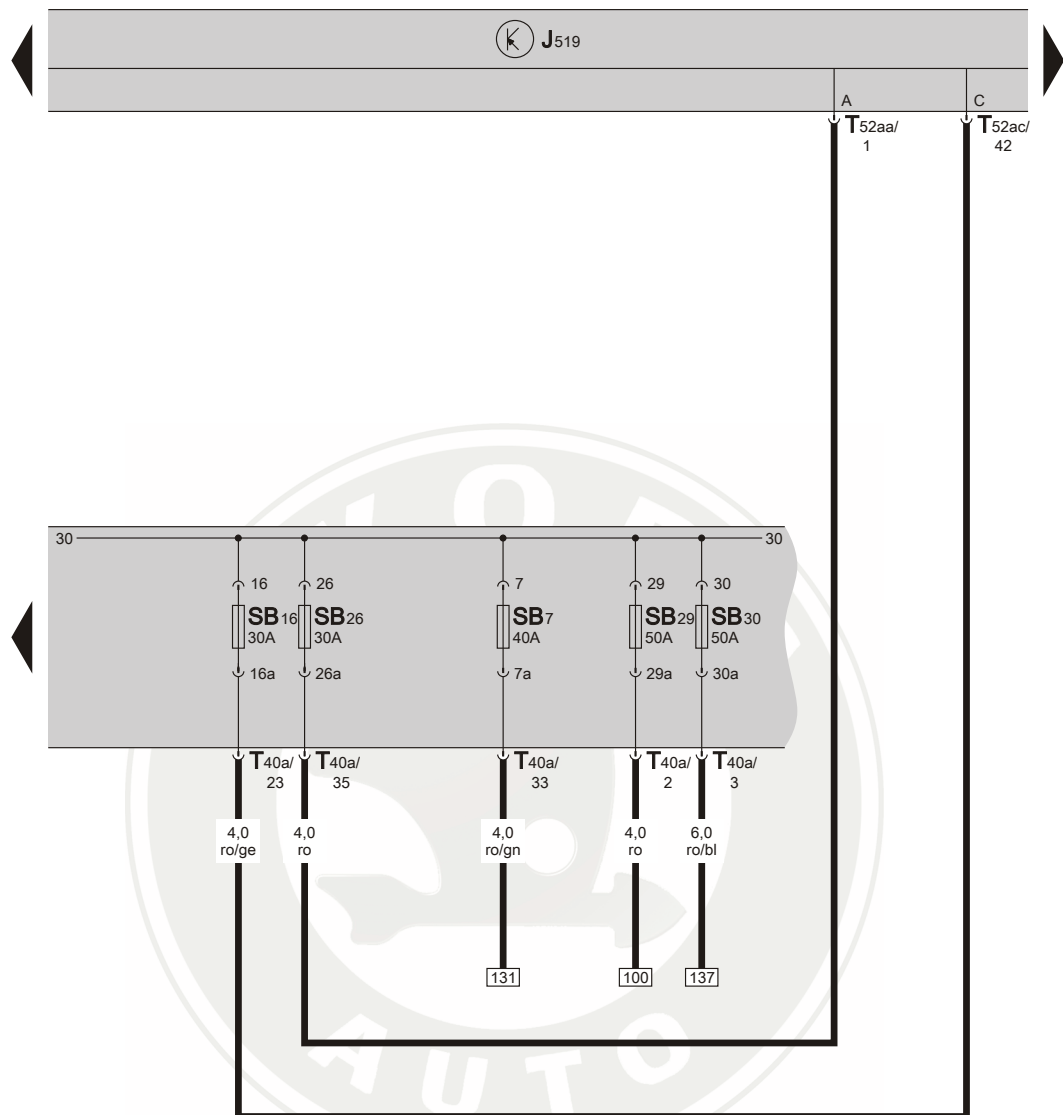
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



A	Battery
B	Starter
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
SA5	Fuse -5-, (30), in the E box
SB3	Fuse -3-, in the E box
SB12	Fuse -12-, in the E box
SB17	Fuse -17-, in the E box
SB19	Fuse -19-, in the E box
T40a	40-pin connector, at the E box
T52aa	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
T52ac	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 1 | Earth strap, battery body |
| 12 | Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member) |
| 14 | Earth point, on gearbox |
| 366 | Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness |
| 372 | Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness |
| * | depending upon the engine identification characters |

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



E box

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB7 Fuse -7-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- SB26 Fuse -26-, in the E box
- SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

28
S97-8873

Fuse holder

- G65 High pressure sender
- G238 Air quality sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J162 Heater control unit
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

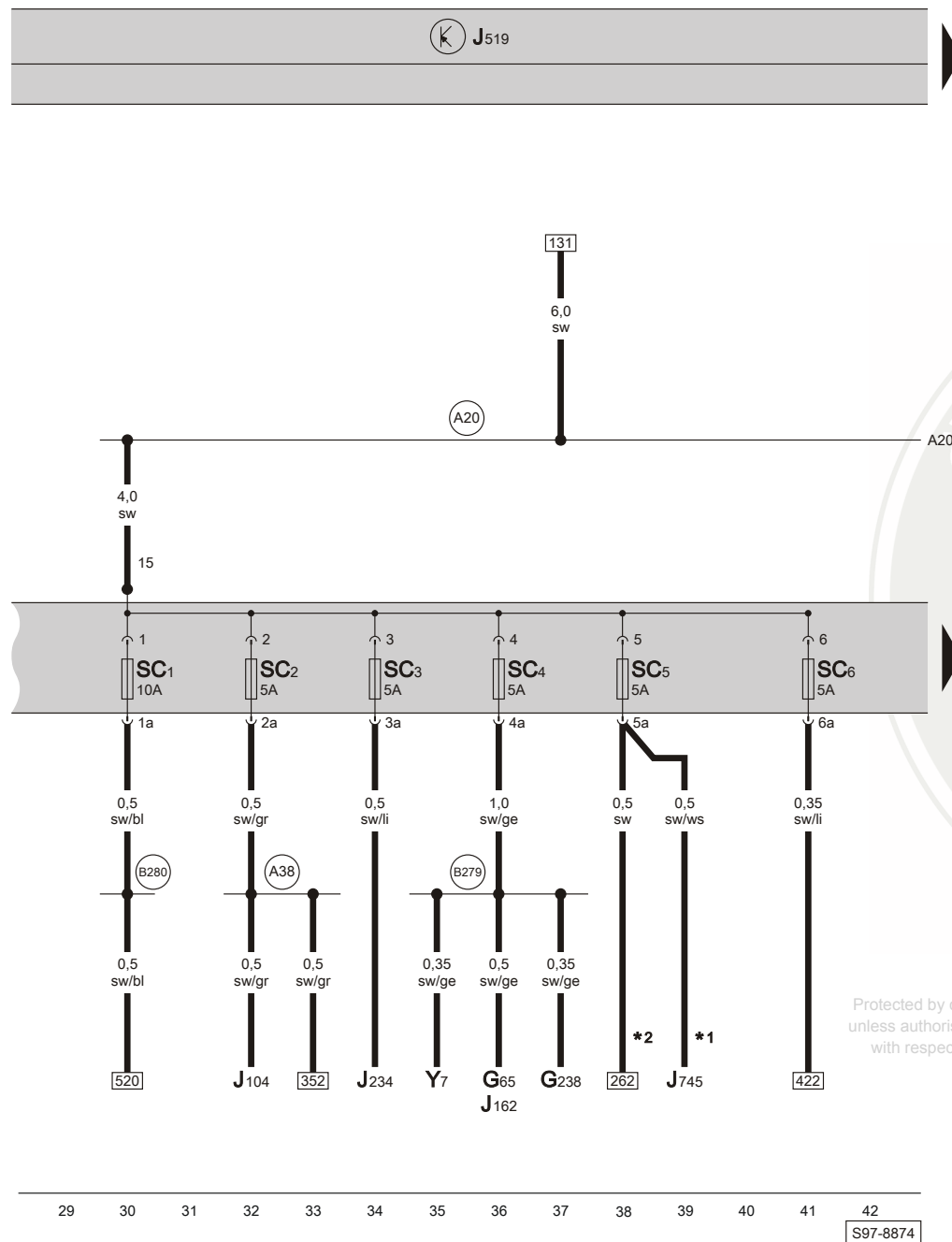
A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with gas discharge lamps

*2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour

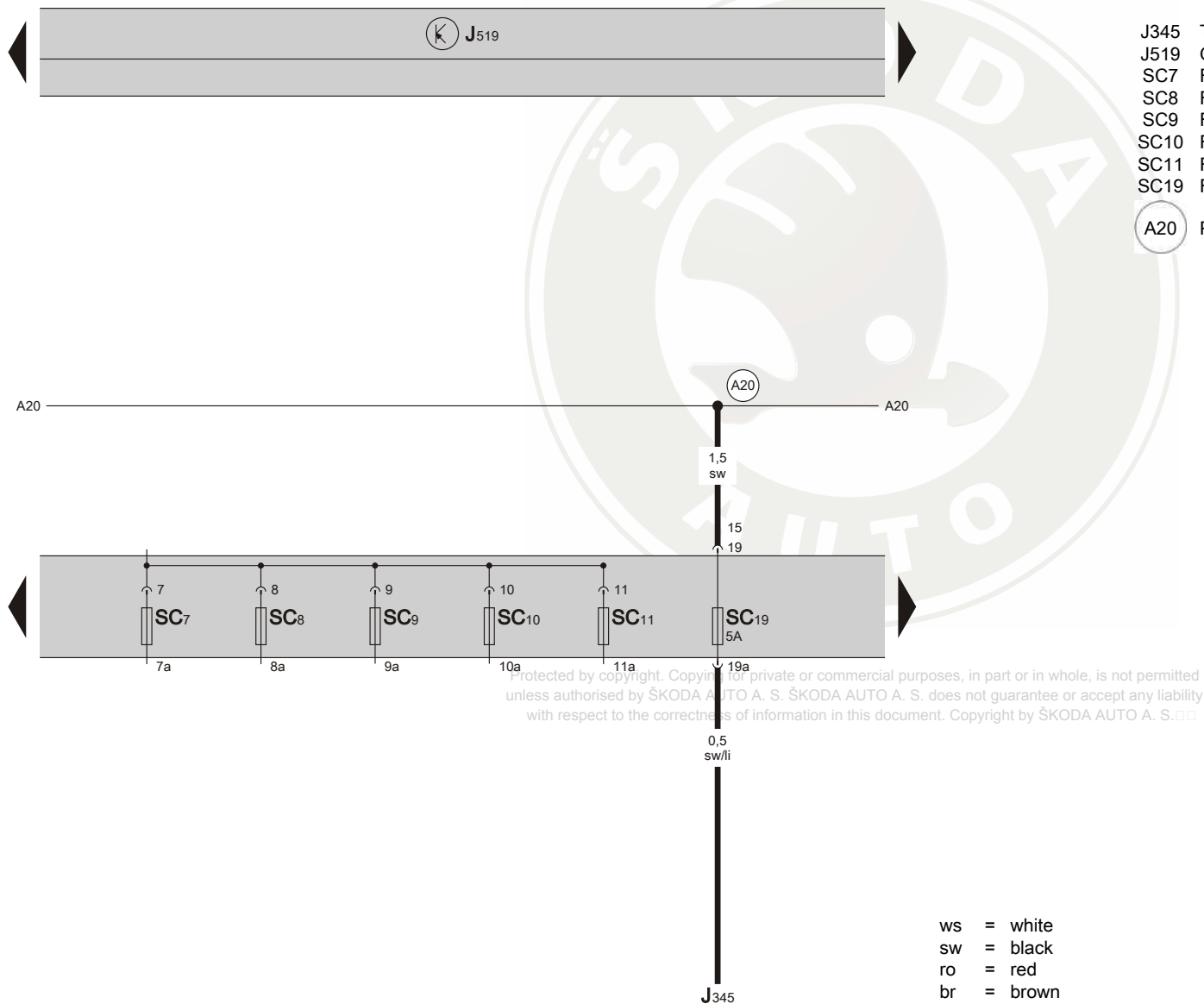


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 00

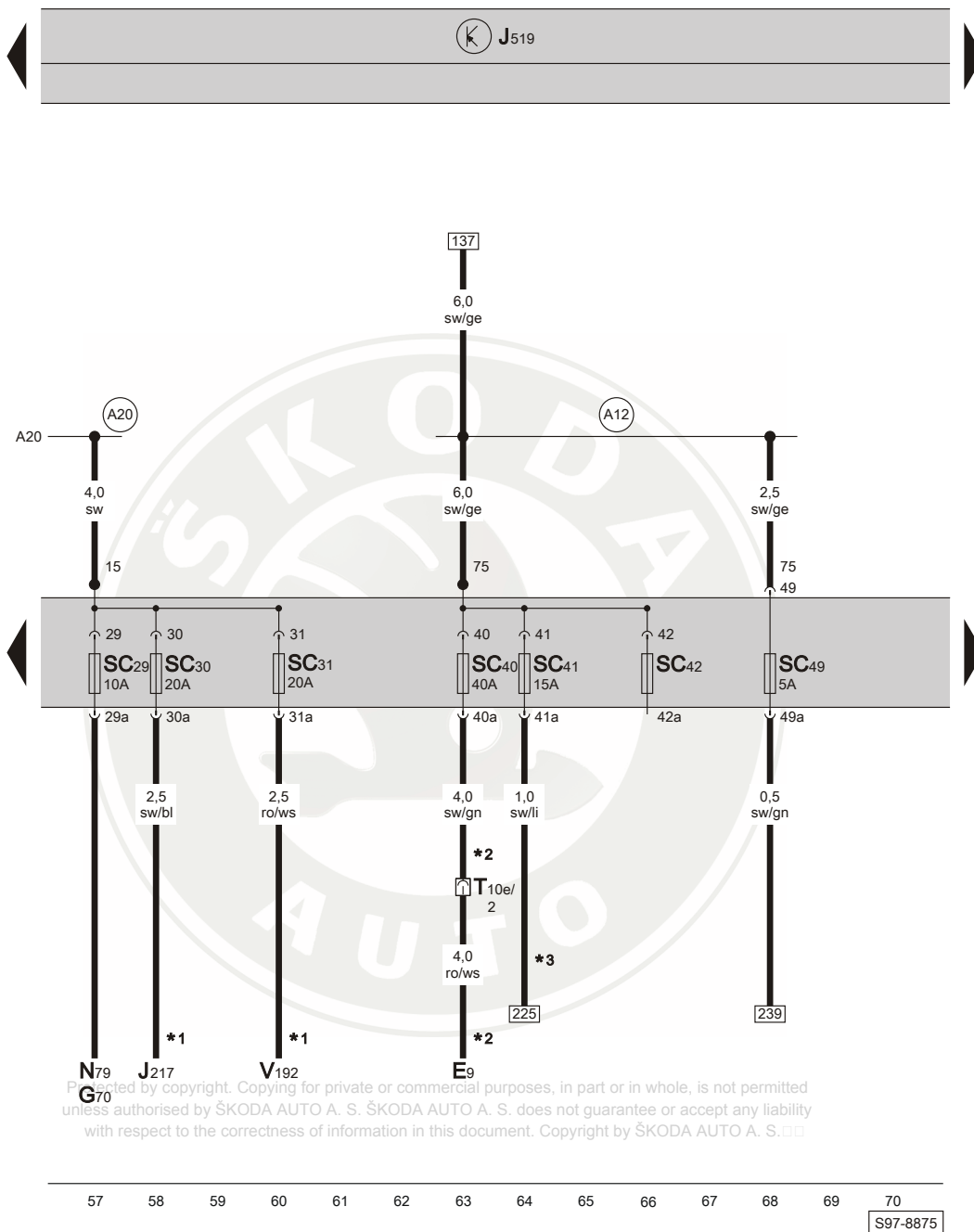
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fuse holder

- J345 Trailer detector control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC7 Fuse -7-, in fuse holder
 SC8 Fuse -8-, in fuse holder
 SC9 Fuse -9-, in fuse holder
 SC10 Fuse -10-, in fuse holder
 SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
 SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- G70 Air mass meter
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC41 Fuse -41-, in fuse holder
- SC42 Fuse -42-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

*2 only on vehicles with heating or climatic

*3 only on vehicles with rear window wiper



Fuse holder

- J162 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC15 Fuse -15-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC17 Fuse -17-, in fuse holder

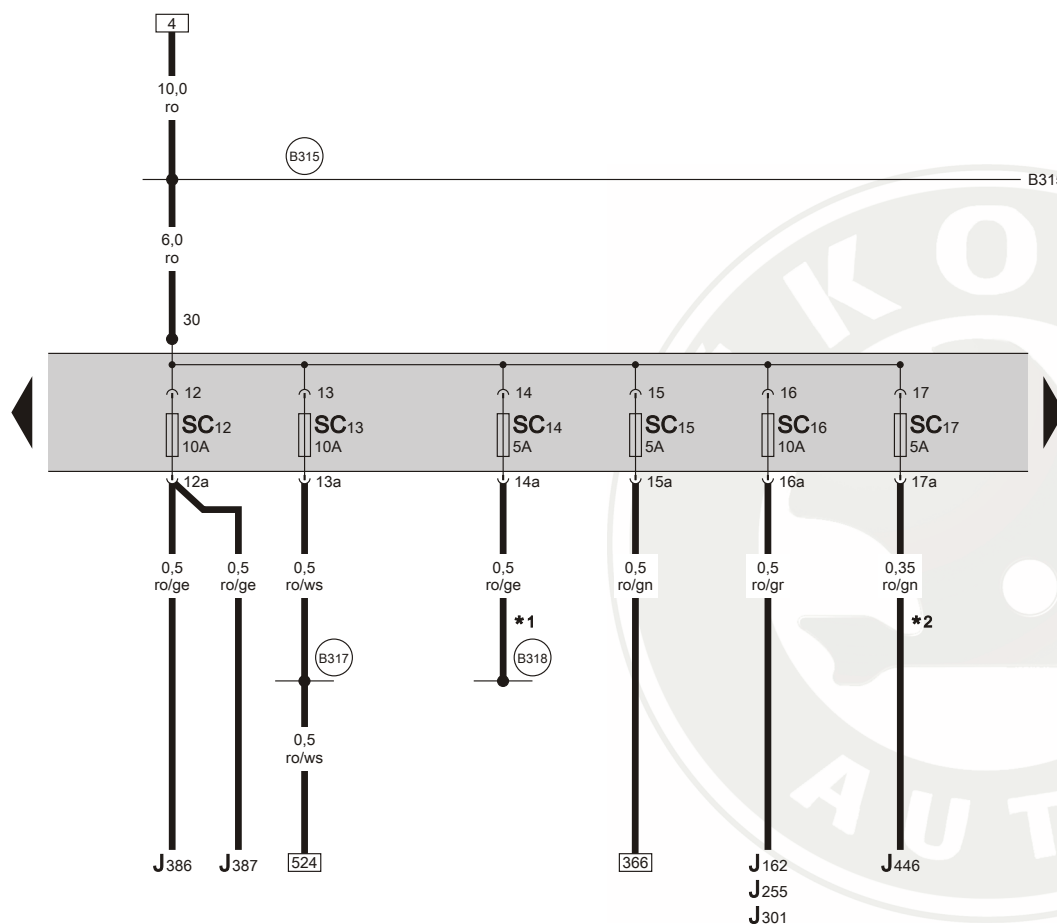
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

*2 only for Octavia II Tour



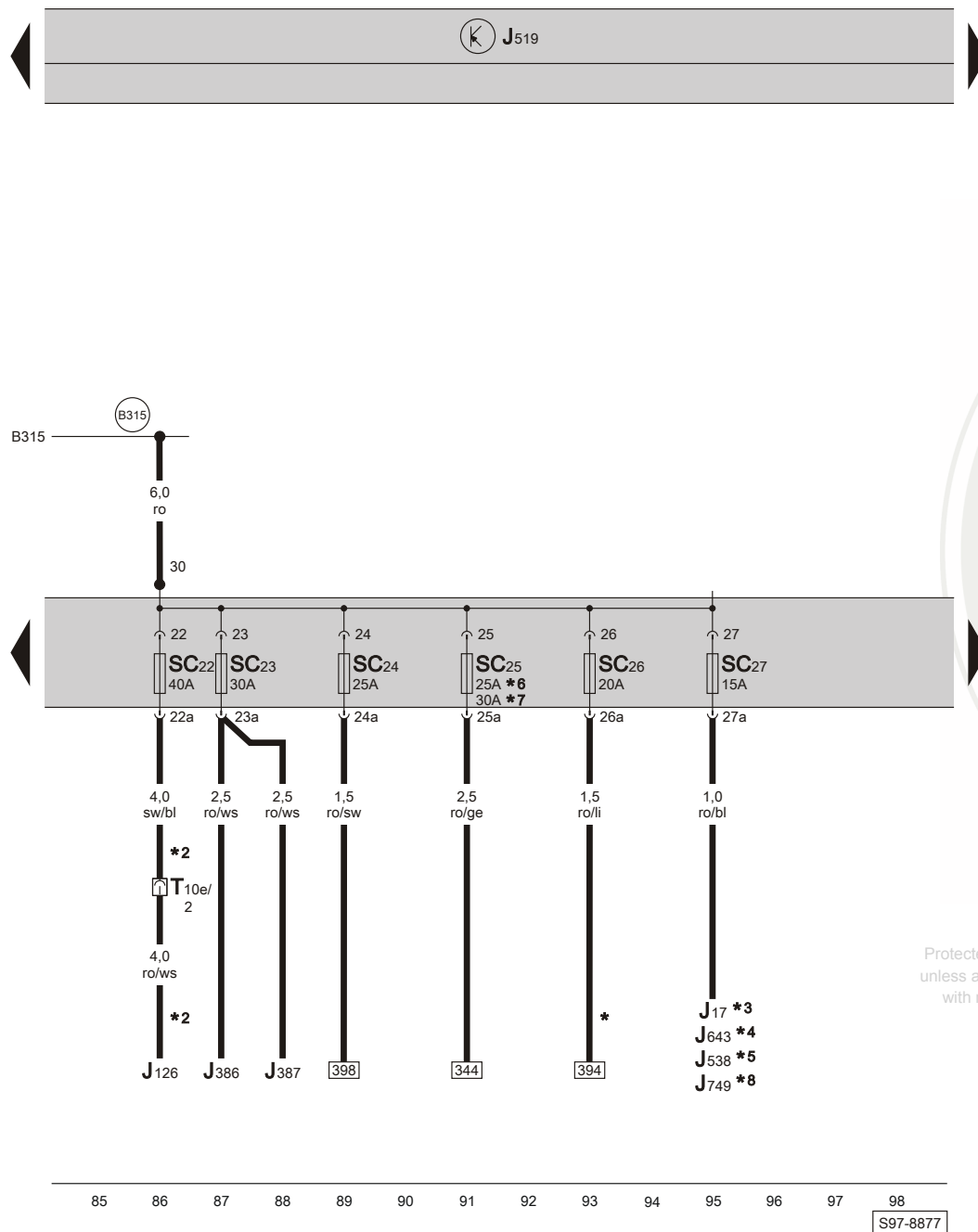
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

- J17 Fuel pump relay
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- SC24 Fuse -24-, in fuse holder
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC26 Fuse -26-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel

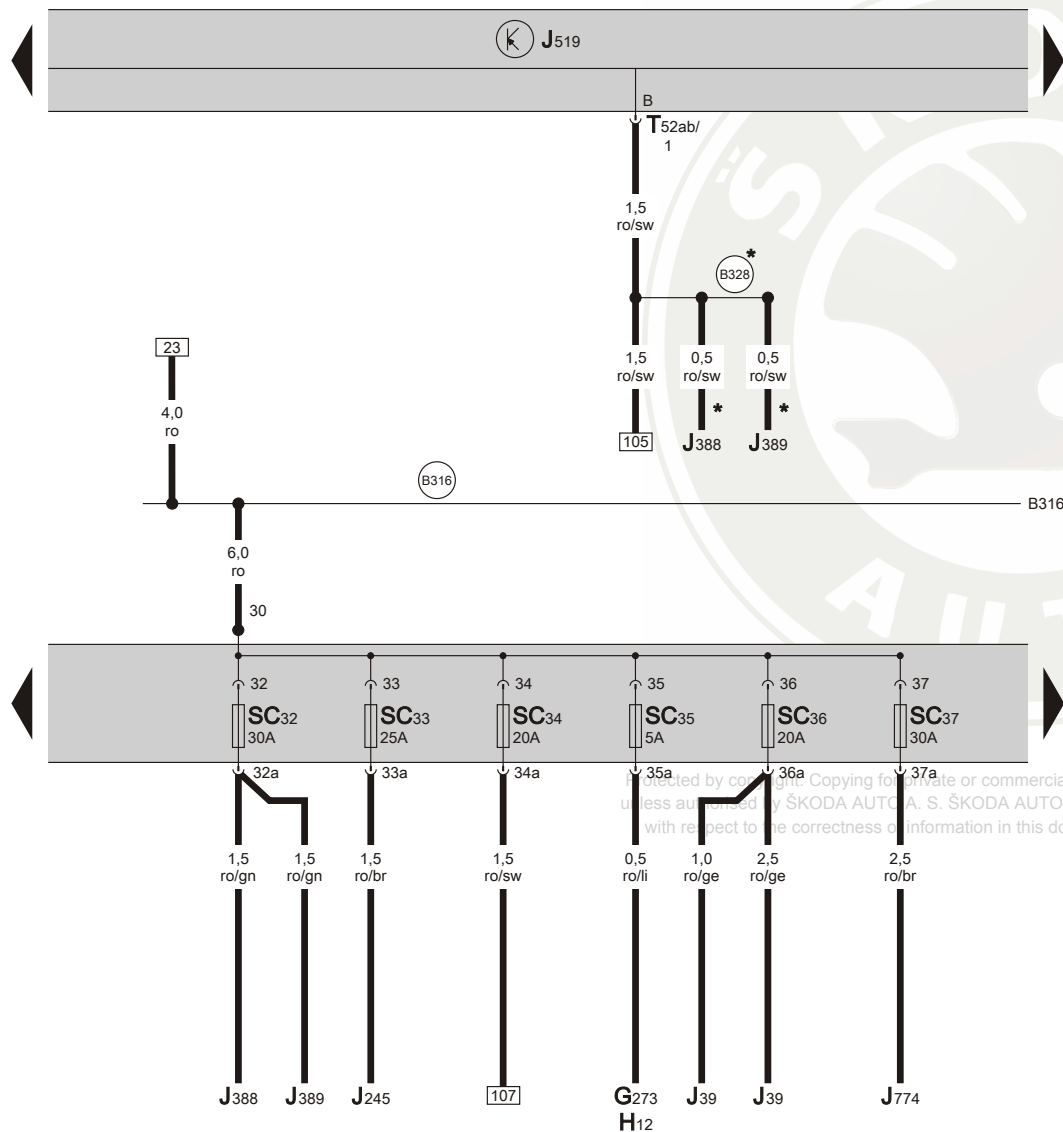
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only for Combi
- *2 only on vehicles with Climatronic
- *3 on diesel engines, for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA
- *4 for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA
- *5 for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAA, CCZA
- *6 on vehicles without auxiliary heating
- *7 on vehicles with auxiliary heating
- *8 on vehicles with auxiliary heating with diesel engines



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn
- J39 Headlight washer system relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* for vehicles with rear electrical window regulators

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

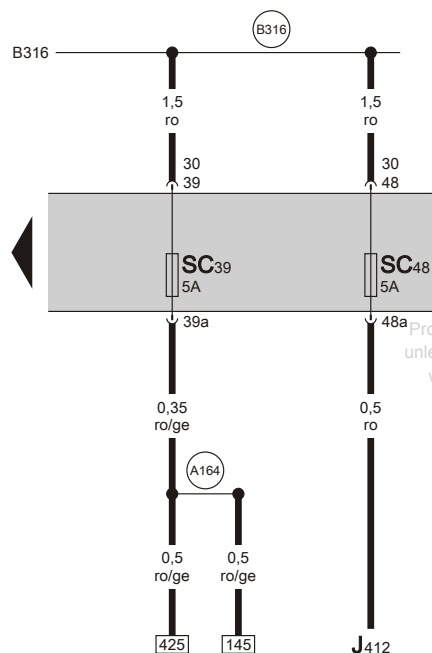


Fuse holder

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC39 Fuse -39-, in fuse holder
 SC48 Fuse -48-, in fuse holder

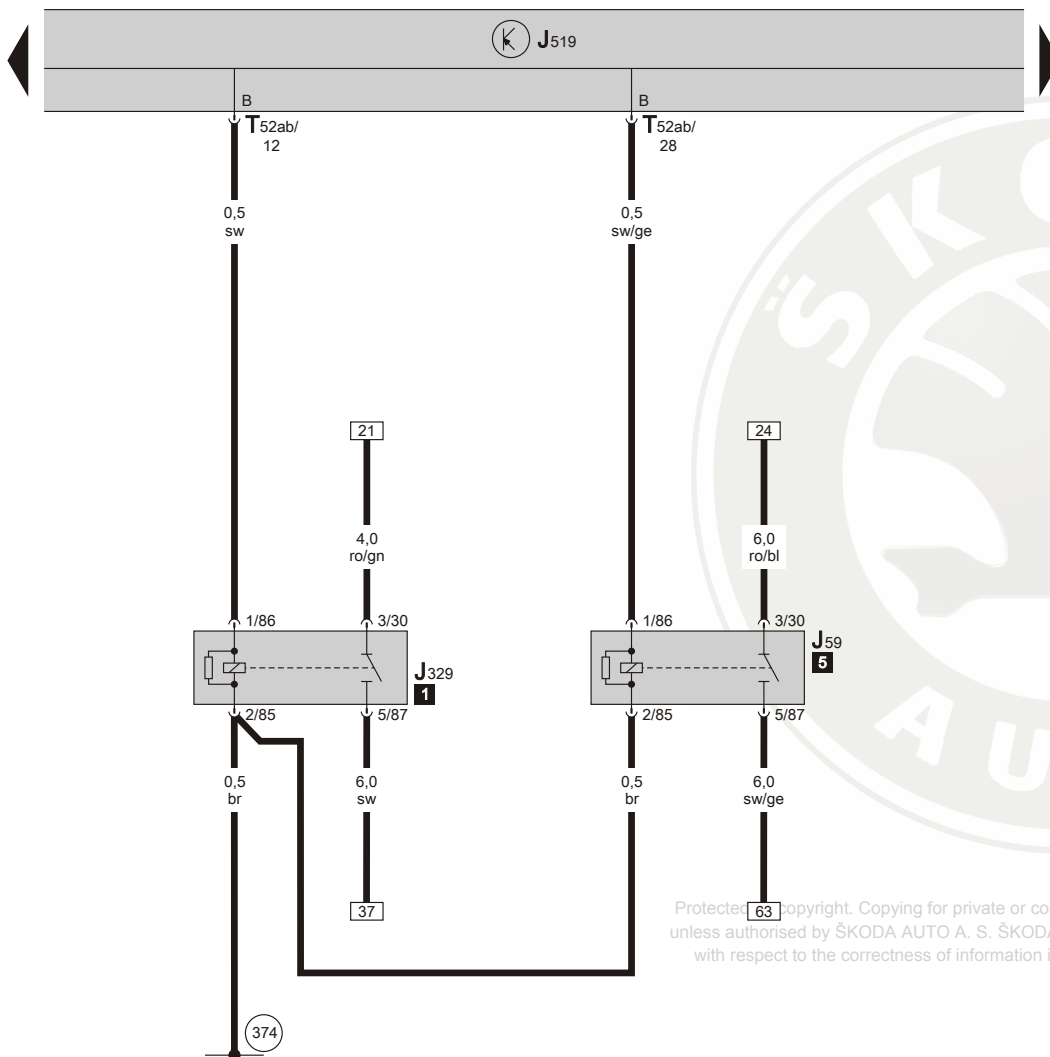
A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness

B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, X contact relief relay

- J59 X contact relief relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

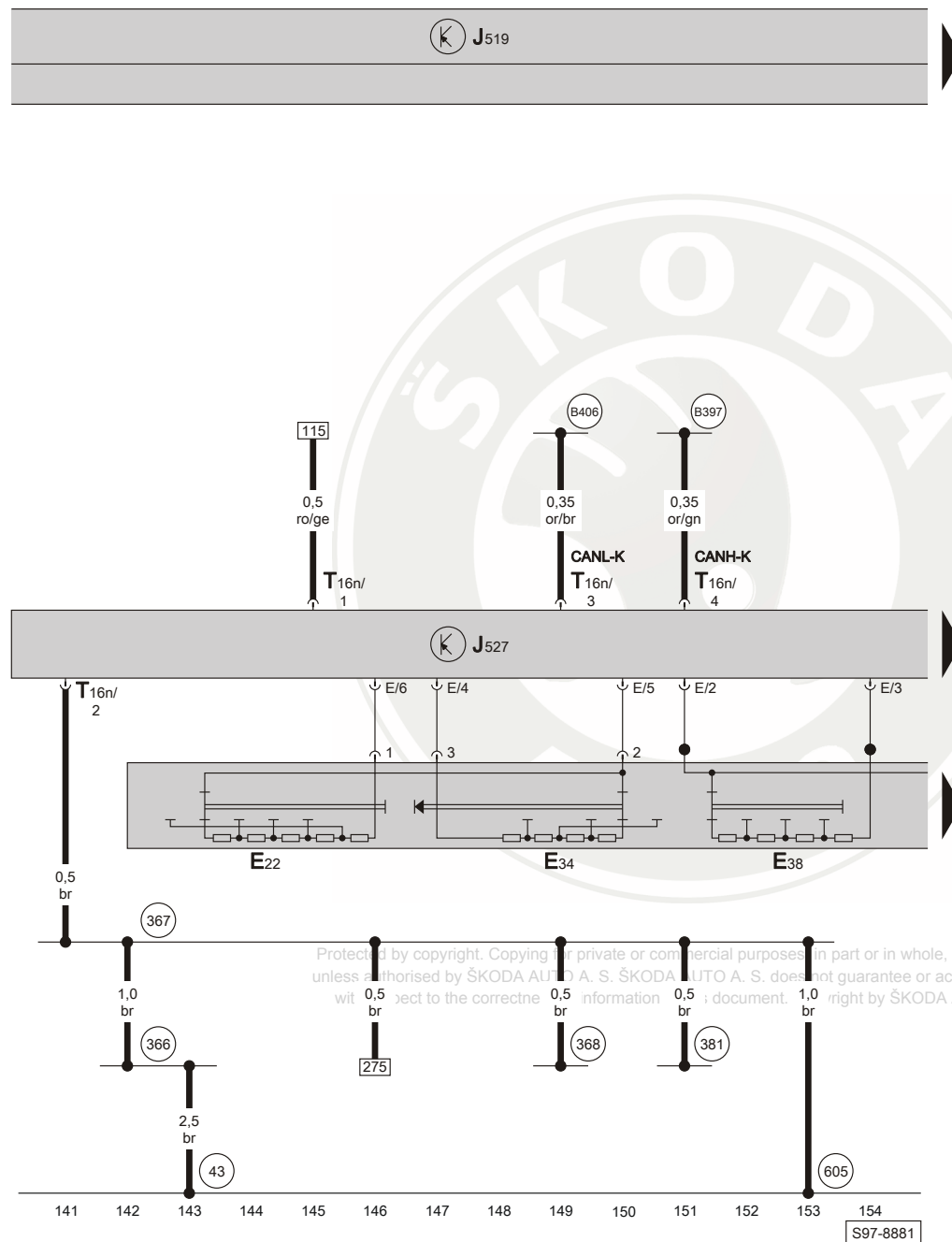
Protected copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

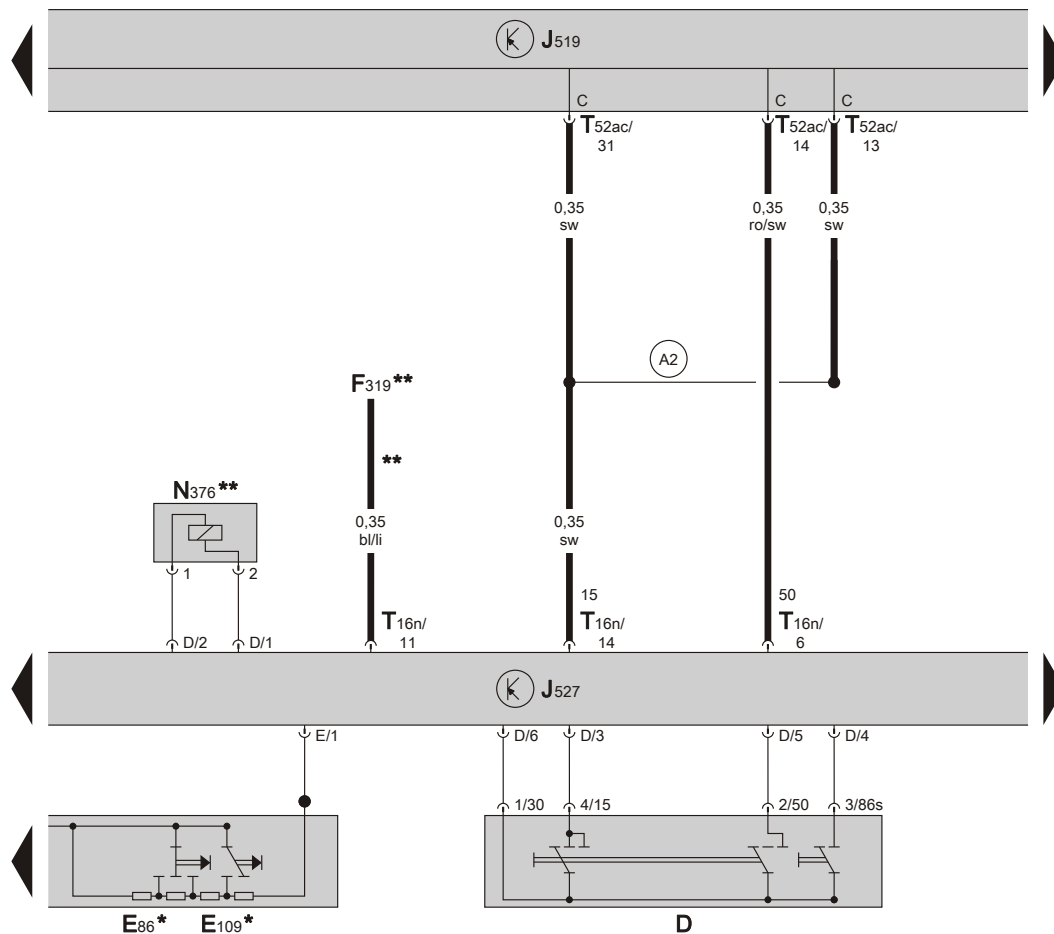
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Steering column electronics control unit, intermittent wiper switch, rear wiper switch, intermittent wiper control

- E22 Intermittent wiper switch
- E34 Rear wiper switch
- E38 Intermittent wiper control
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- 605 Earth point, on steering column
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness





Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, multi-function display call-up button, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

- D Ignition starter switch
- E86 Multi-function display call-up button
- E109 Multi-function display, memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

A2 Positive connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD)
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

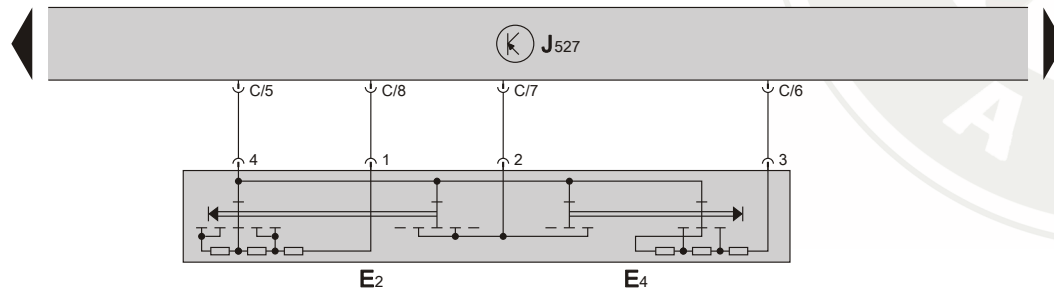
155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168

S97-8882



Steering column electronics control unit, turn signal switch,
headlight dipper/flasher switch

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

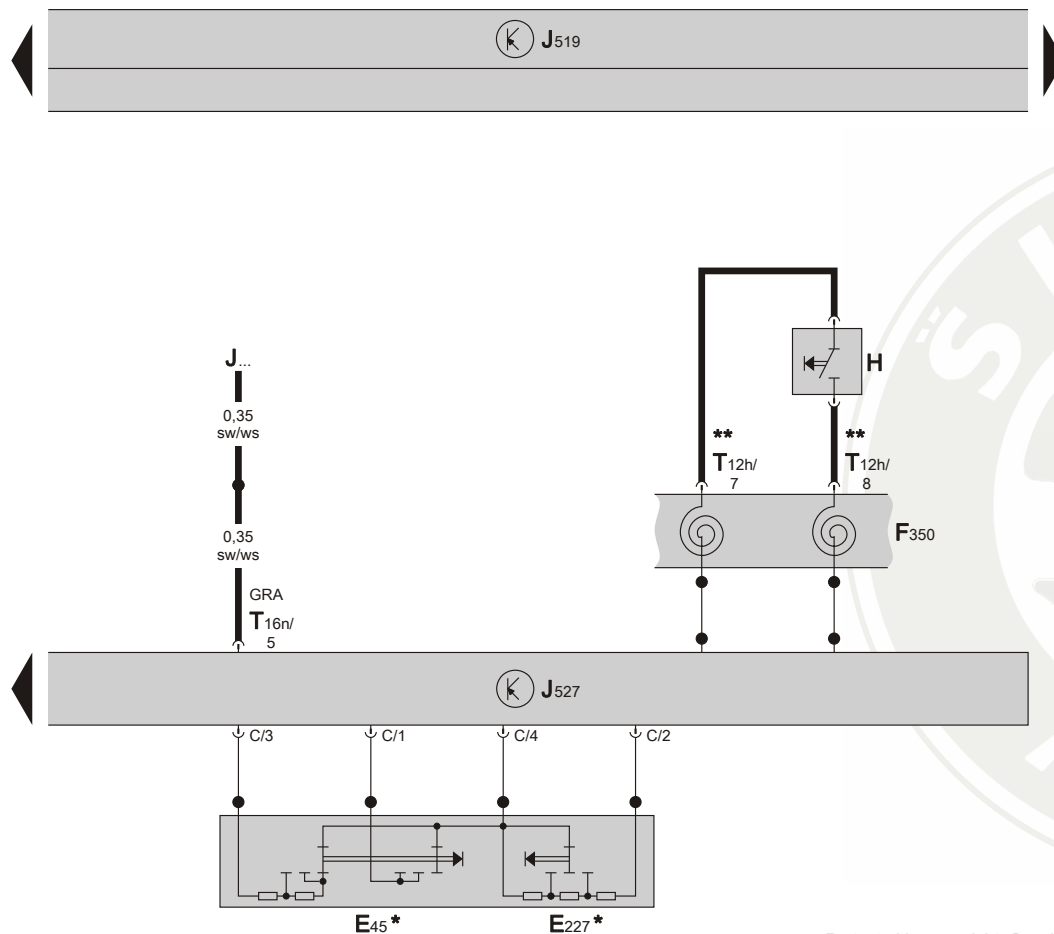
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

S97-8883

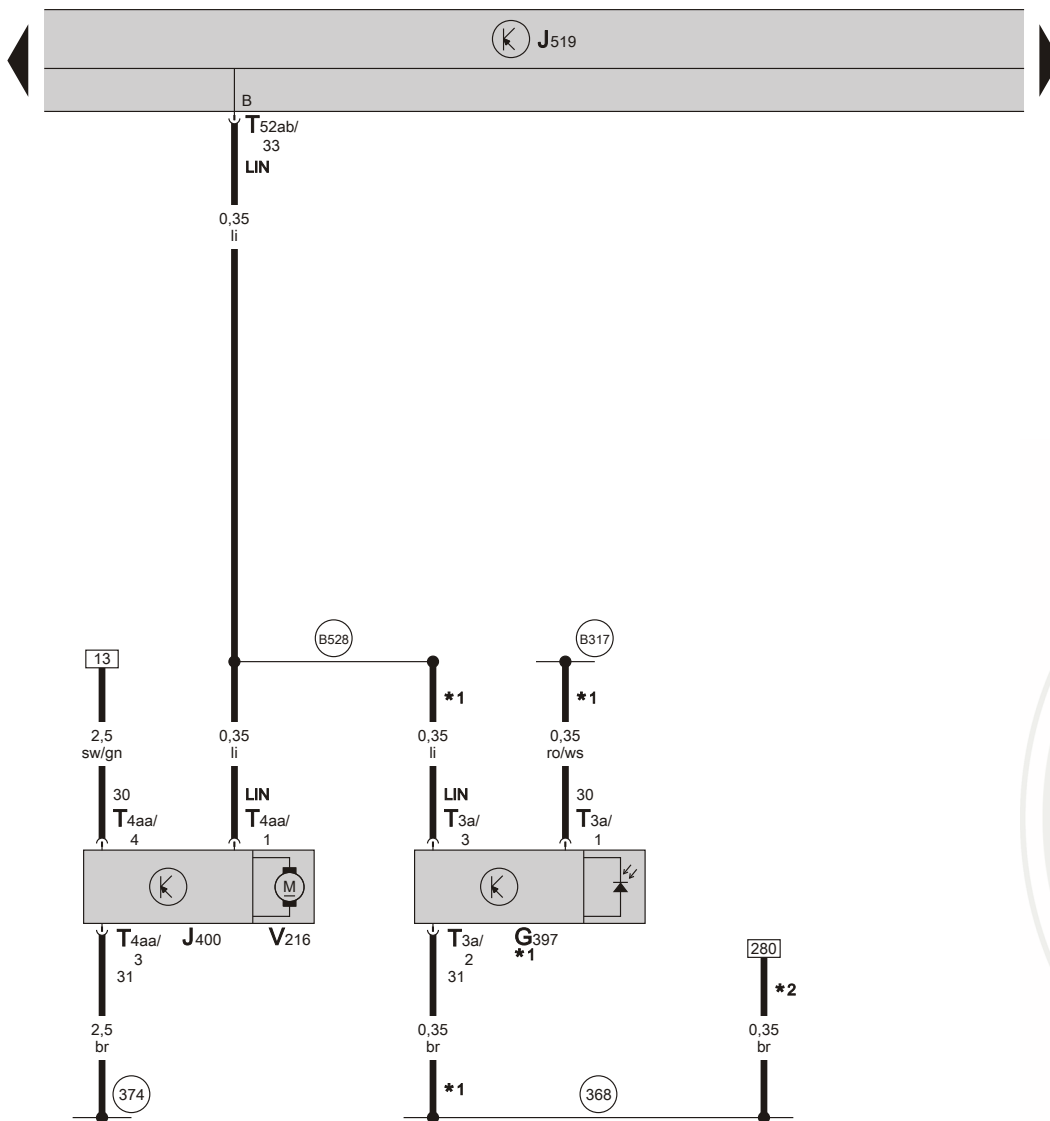
Steering column electronics control unit, CCS switch, horn activation, coil

- E45 Cruise control system switch
 E227 Cruise control system (CCS) button (Set)
 F350 Coil
 H Horn activation
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 J... Engine control units
 T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
 T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 * only on vehicles with CCS
 ** not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Windscreen wiper motor driver's side, rain and light detector sensor

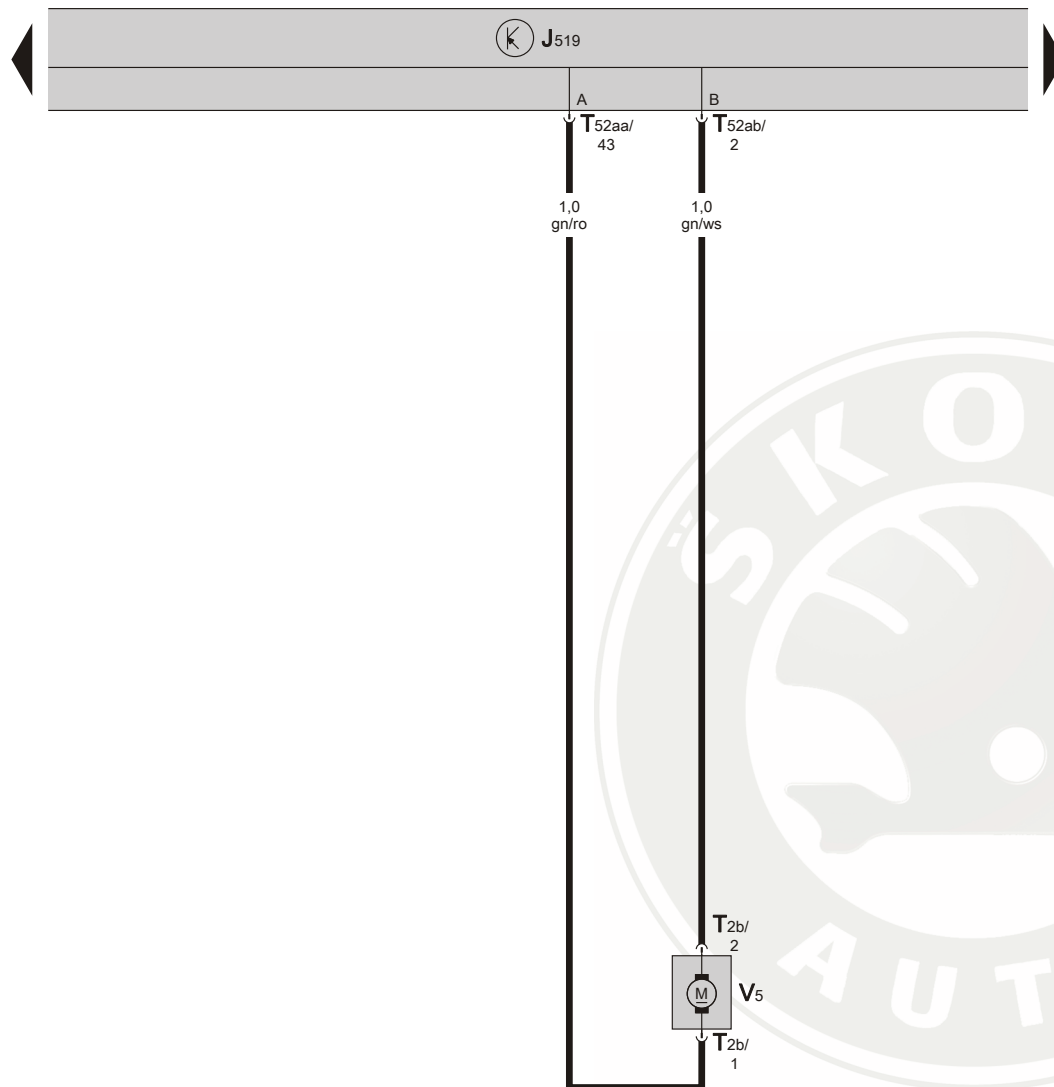
- G397 Rain and light detector sensor
- J400 Wiper motor control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector, on rain and light detector sensor
- T4aa 4-pin connector, at windscreen wiper motor driver's side
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V216 Windscreen wiper motor, driver side
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B528 Connection -1- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness
- *1 only on vehicles with rain detector sensor and automatic driving lights activation
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

S97-8909

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

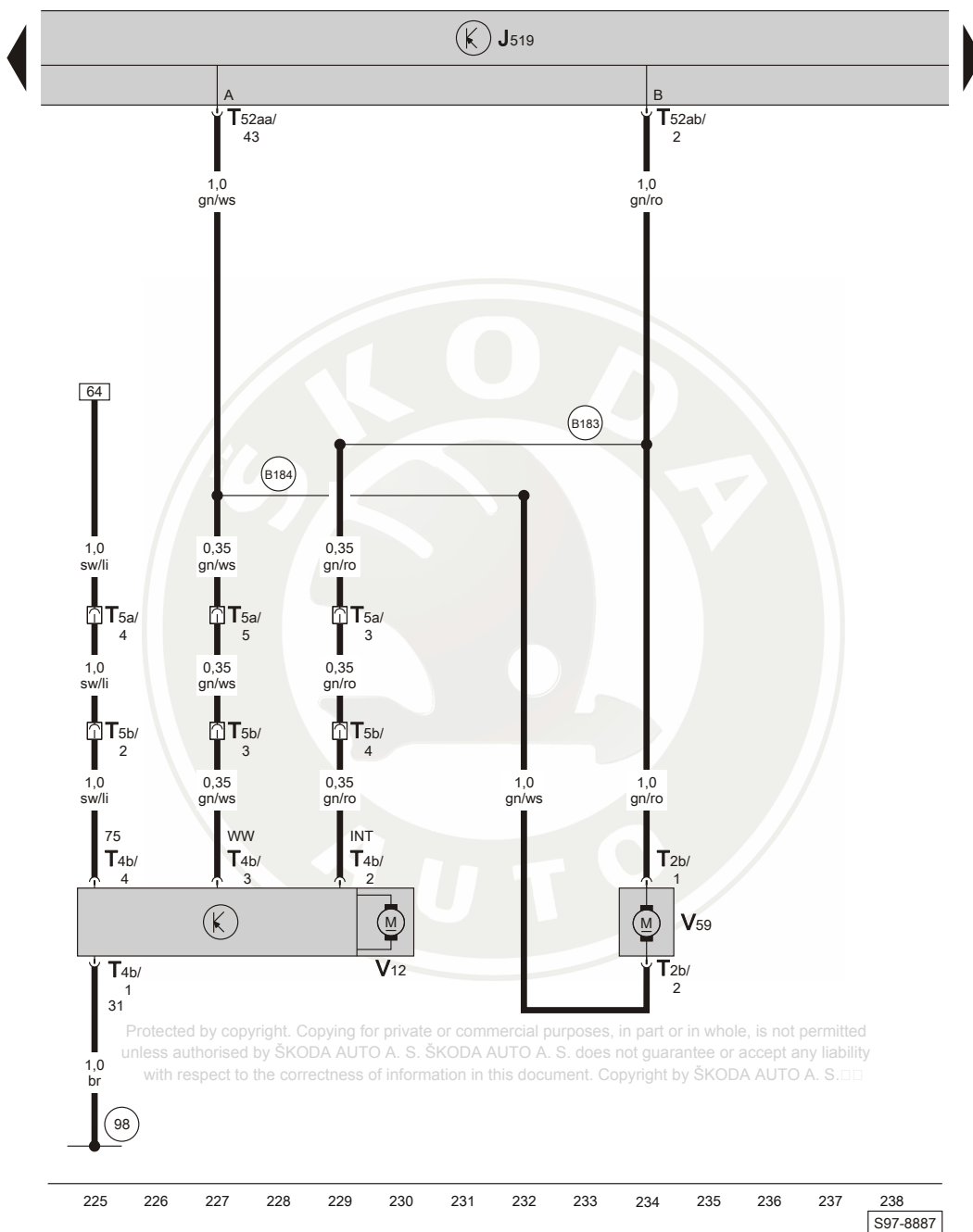


Windscreen washer pump, (valid for vehicles without rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen washer pump
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V5 Windscreen washer pump

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in print or electronic form, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

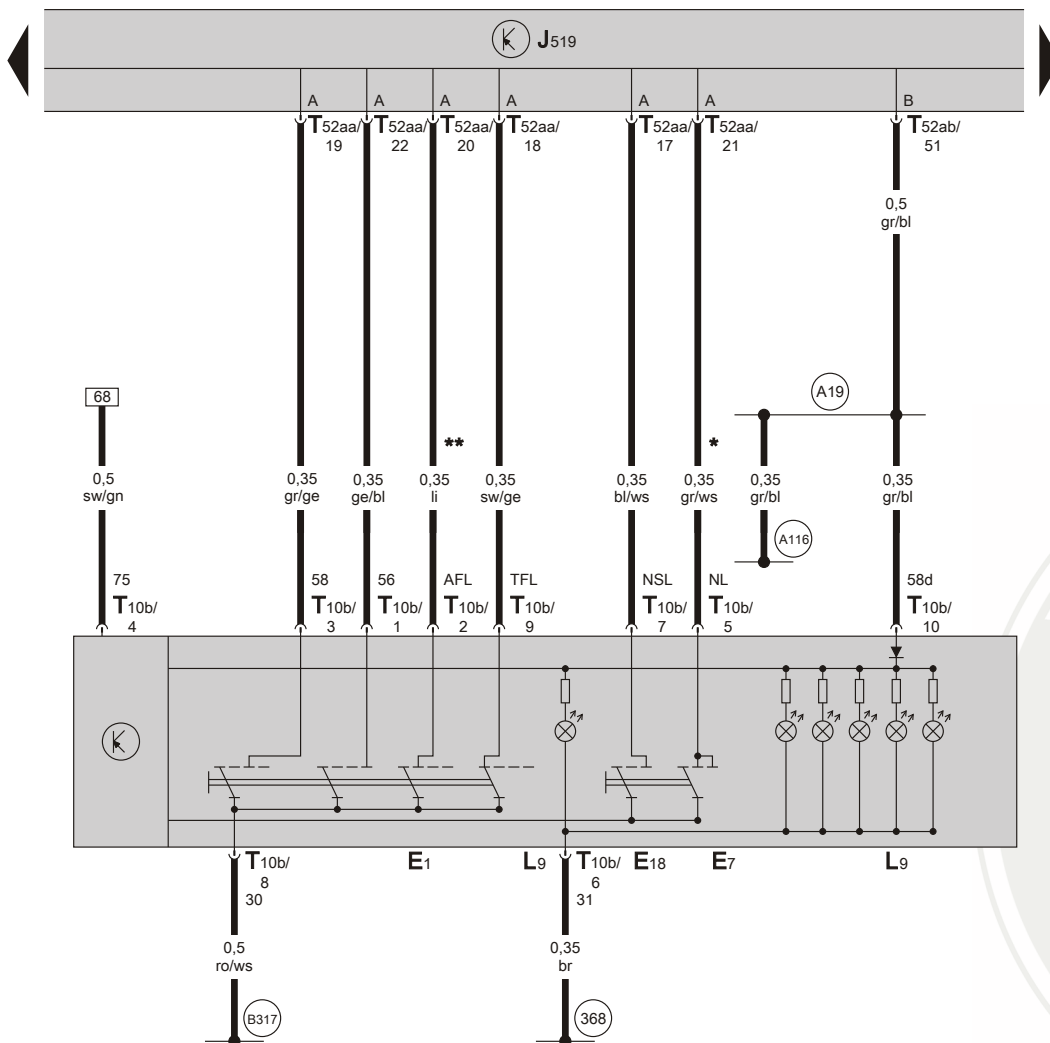
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Rear window wiper motor, windscreen and rear window washer pump, (valid for vehicles with rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen and rear window washer pump
- T4b 4-pin connector, at rear window wiper motor
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B183 Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness
- B184 Connection -2- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Light switch

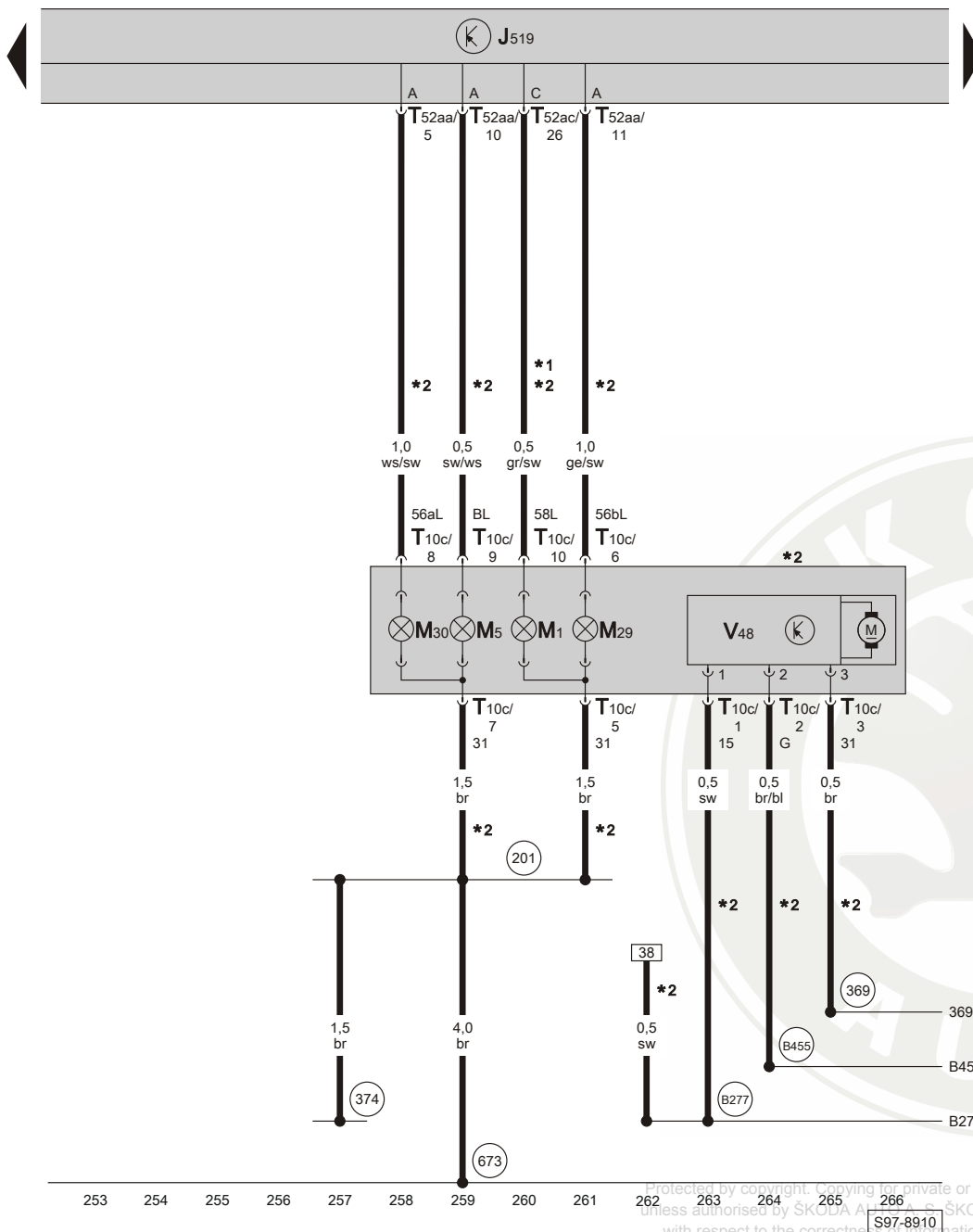
- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

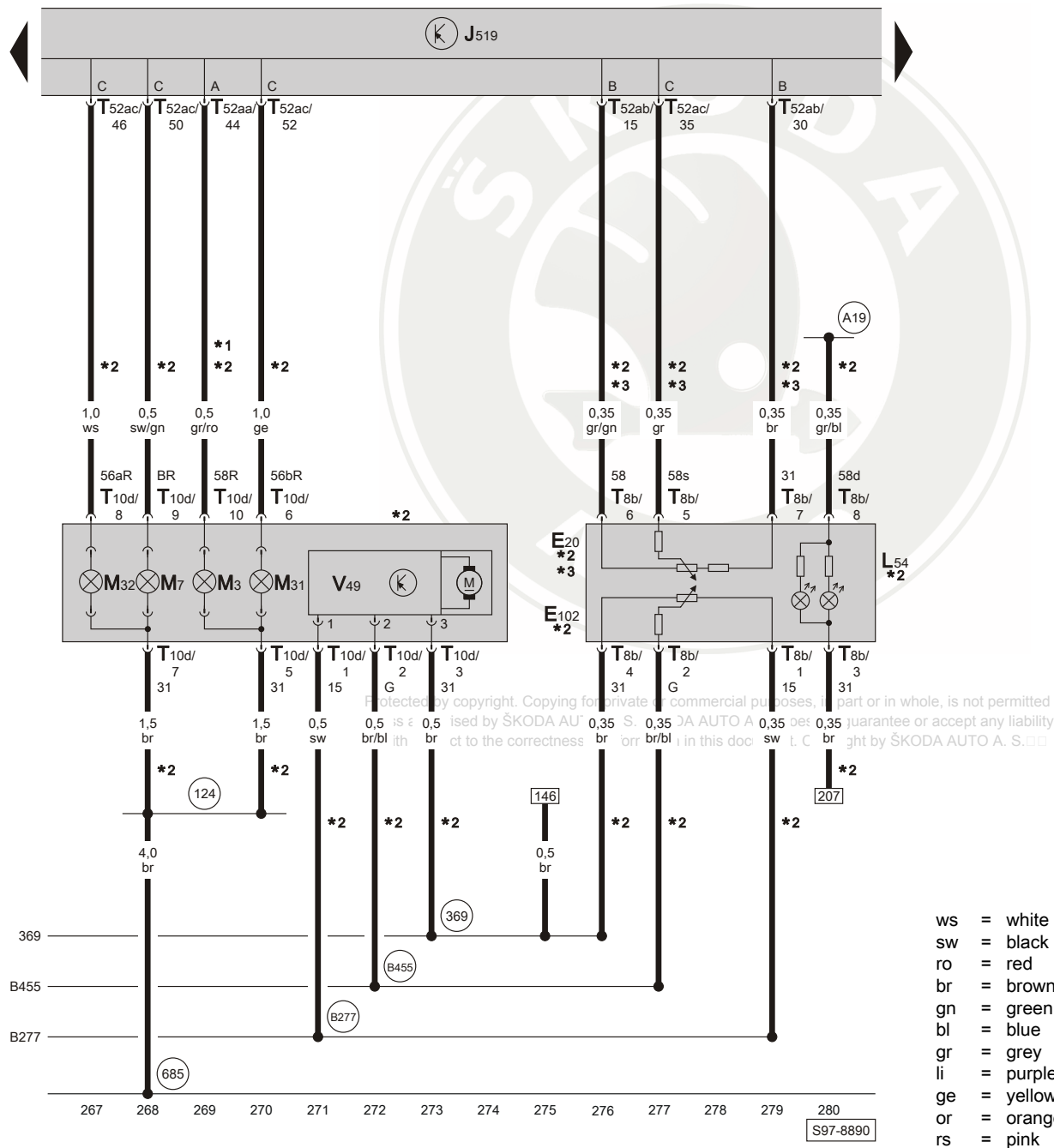
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008



Left headlight

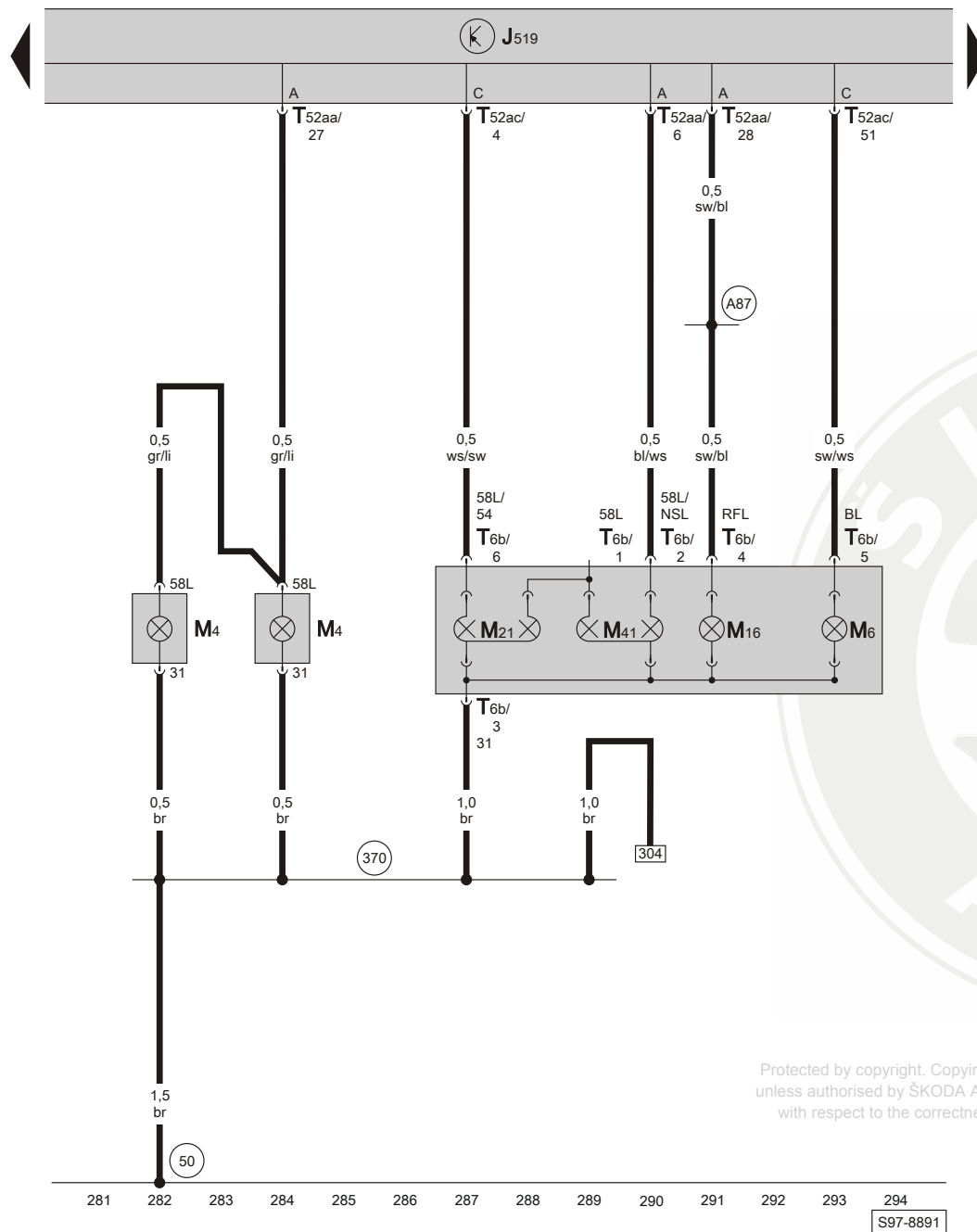
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M29 Dipped beam bulb, left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- 201 Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Right headlight, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, headlight range control adjuster

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- E102 Headlight range control adjuster
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L54 Headlight range control/adjuster light bulb
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M31 Dipped beam bulb, right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T8b 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator and headlight range control adjuster
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour
- *3 valid for vehicles with illumination regulator - switches and instruments



Left tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

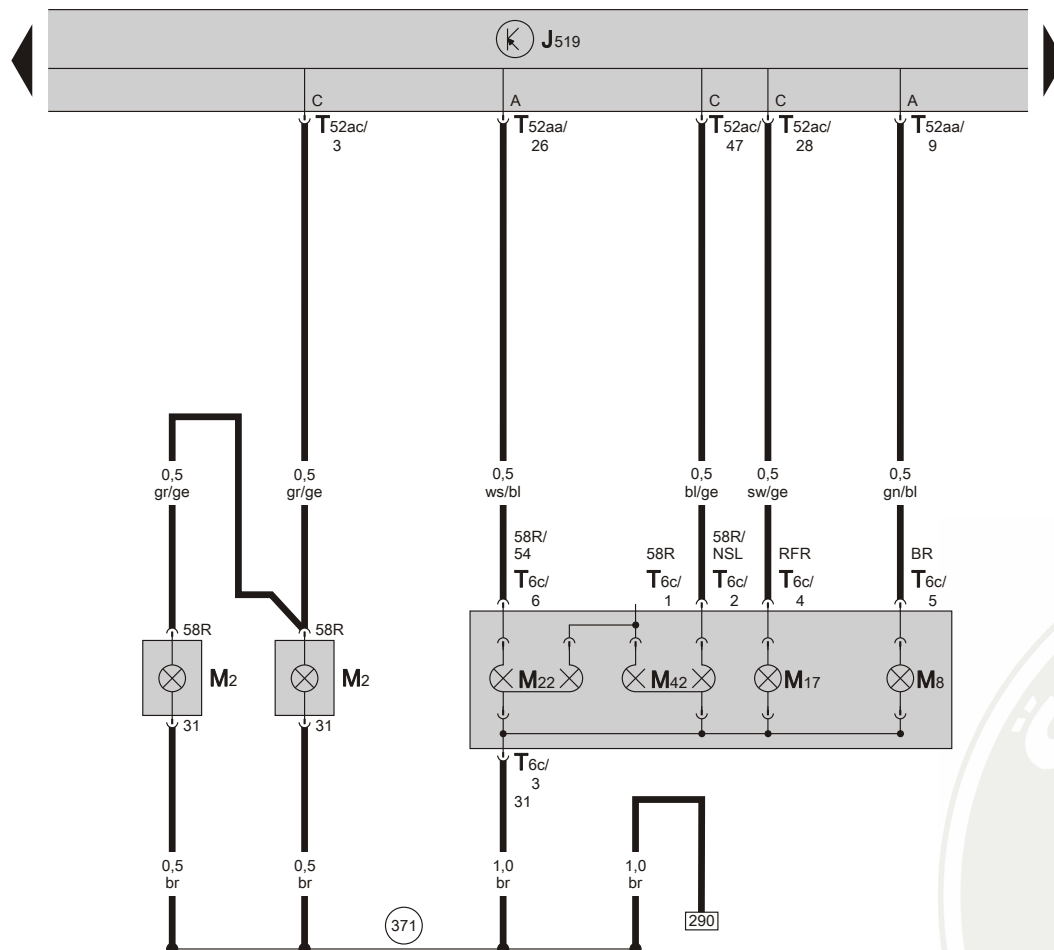
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Right tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 M2 Tail light bulb, right
 M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
 M17 Reversing light bulb, right
 M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
 M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
 T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

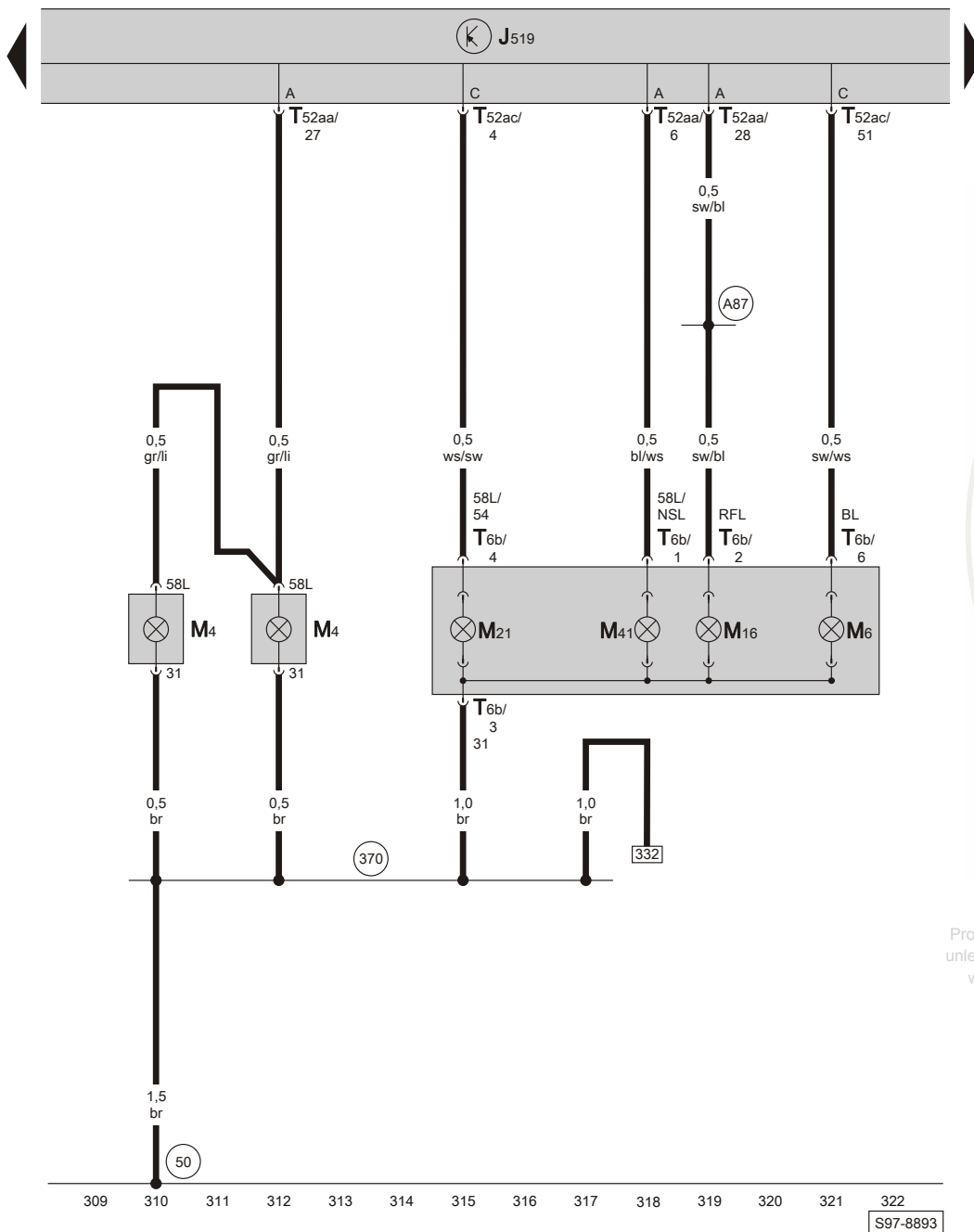


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308

S97-8892

Produced by copyright for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



Left tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

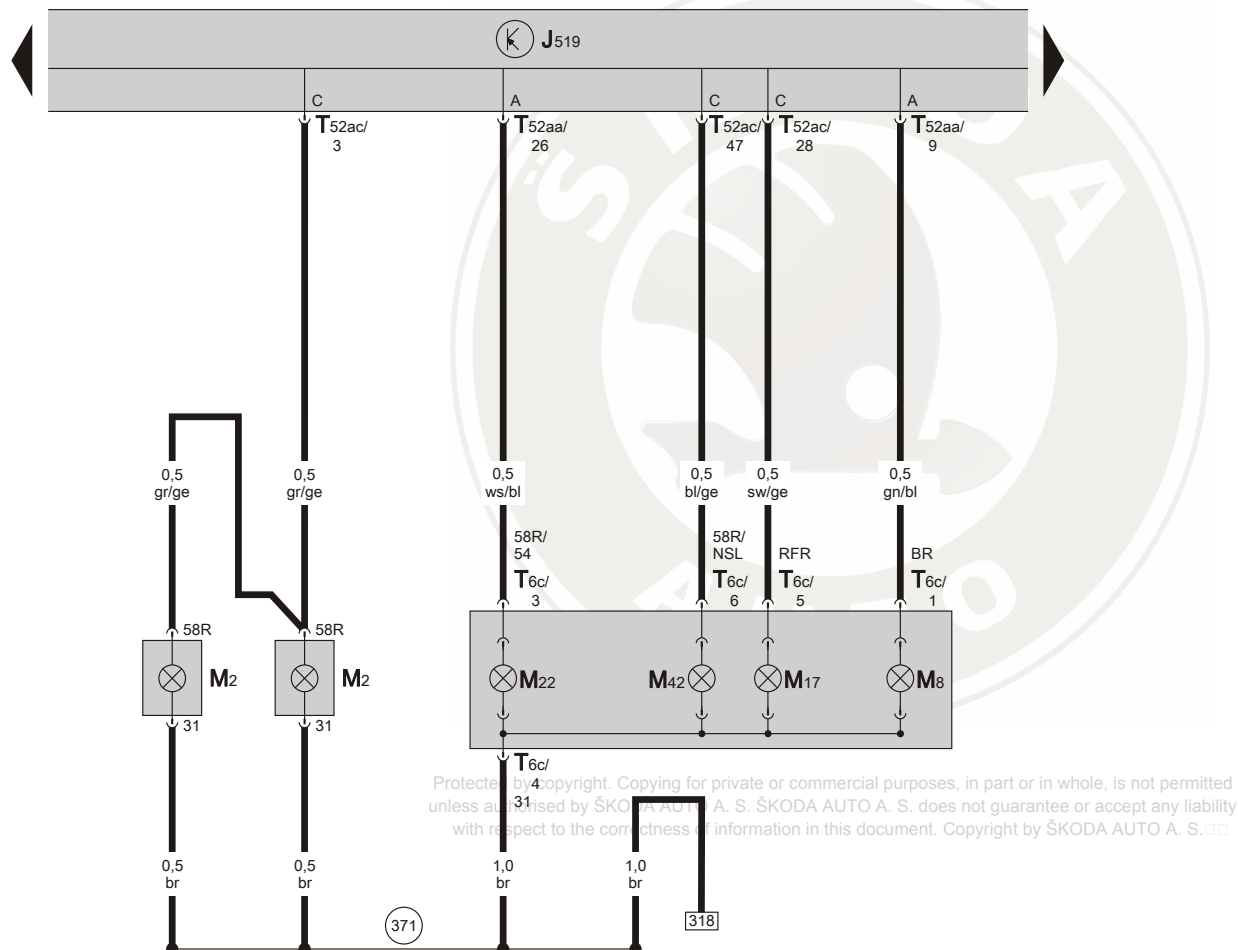
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

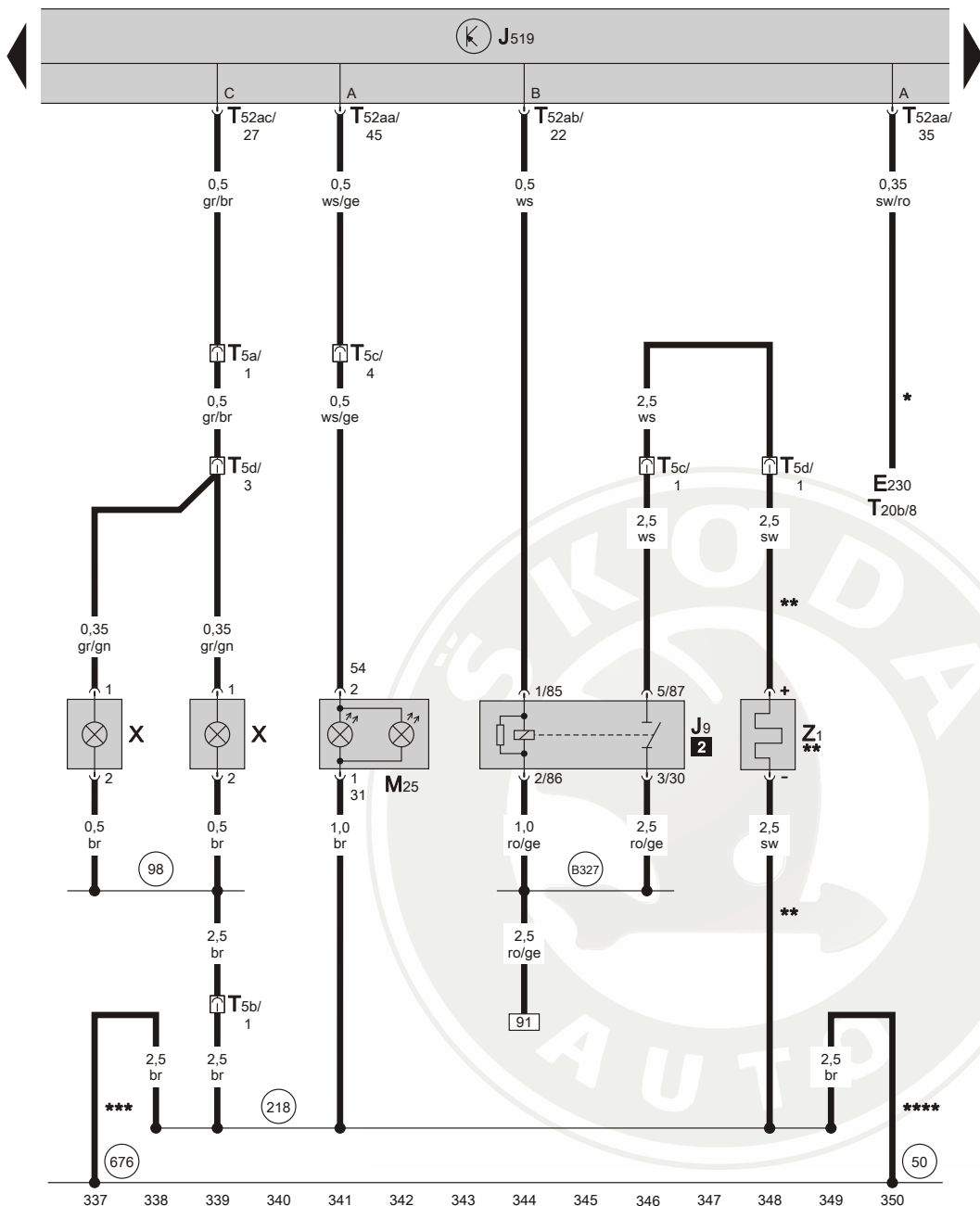
Right tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 M2 Tail light bulb, right
 M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
 M17 Reversing light bulb, right
 M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
 M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
 T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness



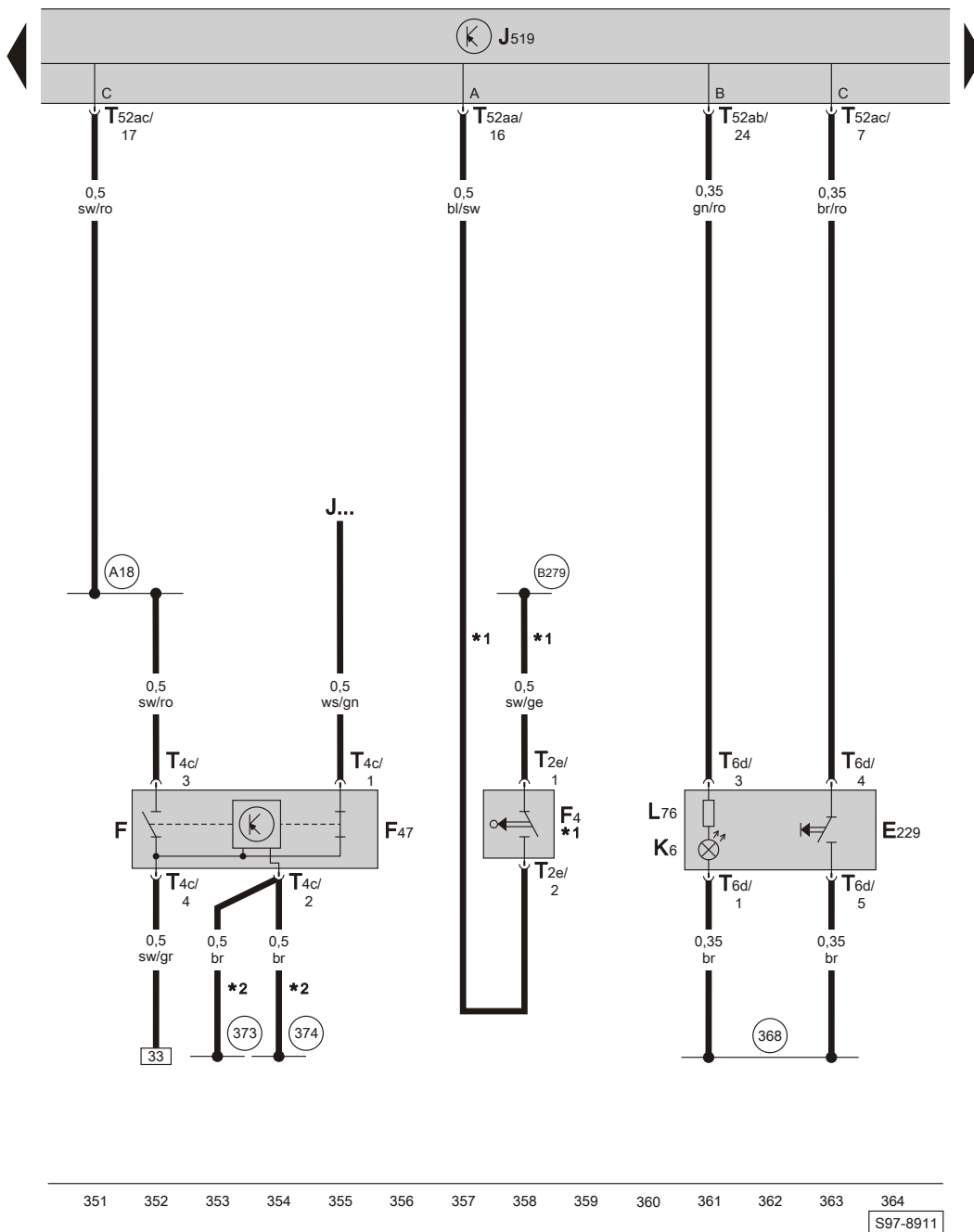
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



high level brake light, number plate light, heated rear window relay, heated rear window

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M25 High level brake light bulbs
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- X Number plate light
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating
- ** not valid for tailgate vehicles with radio aerial 2
- *** only for tailgate vehicles
- **** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



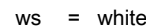
Hazard warning lights button, brake pedal switch, reversing light switch

- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J... Engine control units
- K6 Hazard warning light system warning lamp
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2e 2-pin connector, at reversing light switch
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6d 6-pin connector, at hazard warning lights button
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *2 see current flow diagram engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



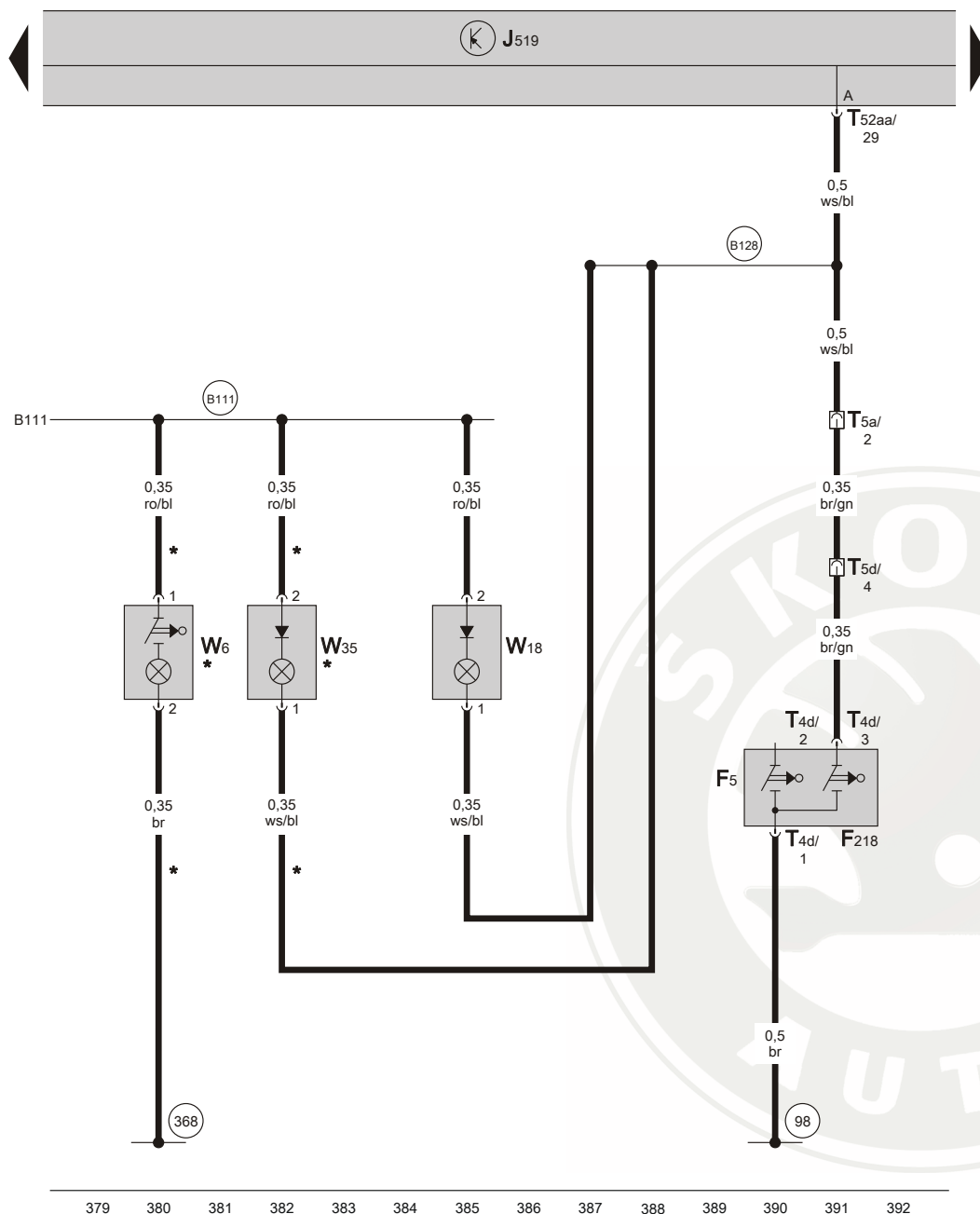
<fo:exte only on vehicles with head airbag
nal-

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

graphic
src="../../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="uniform"/
>



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.□□



Glove box light, luggage compartment light, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- W6 Glove box light
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Socket, cigarette lighter, socket in luggage compartment, ashtray light

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L15 Front ashtray light bulb
- L50 Rear centre ashtray light bulb
- T2r 2-pin connector, on the socket
- T3e 3-pin connector, on the socket in luggage compartment, right
- U Socket
- U1 Cigarette lighter
- U5 12 V - Socket in luggage compartment, right

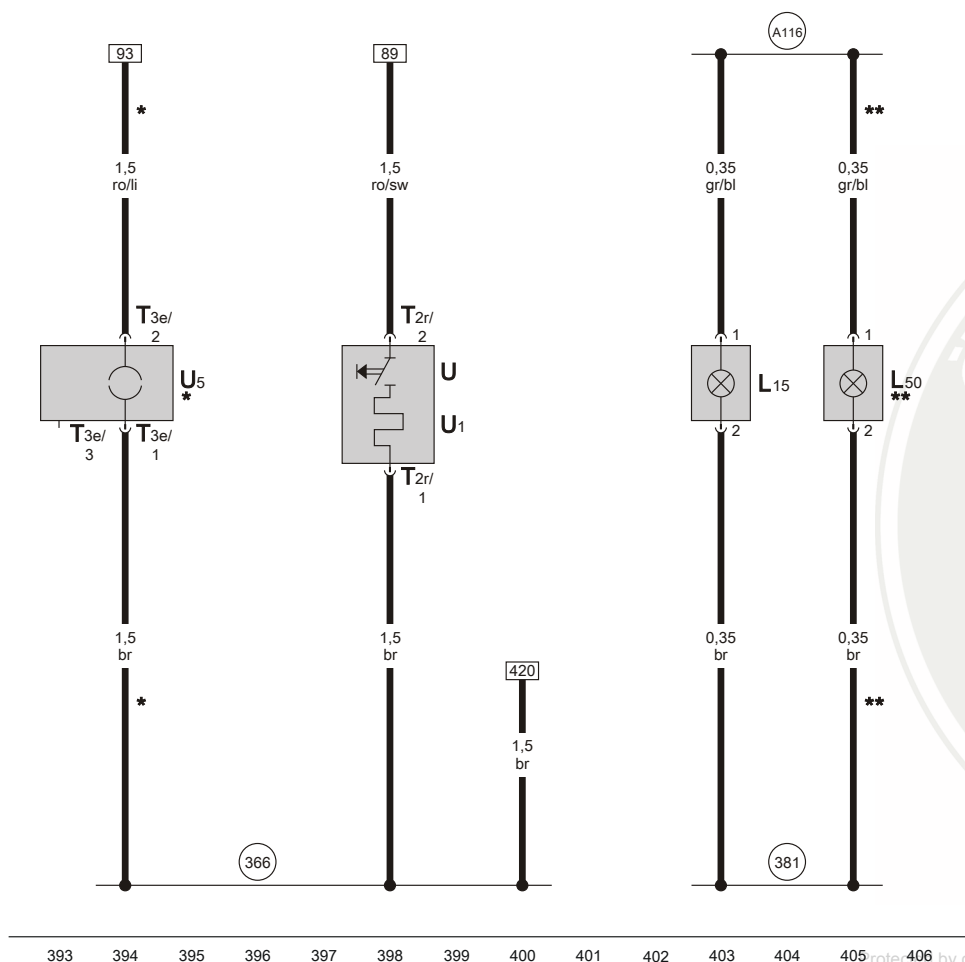
366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

* only for Combi

** only on vehicles with optional equipment



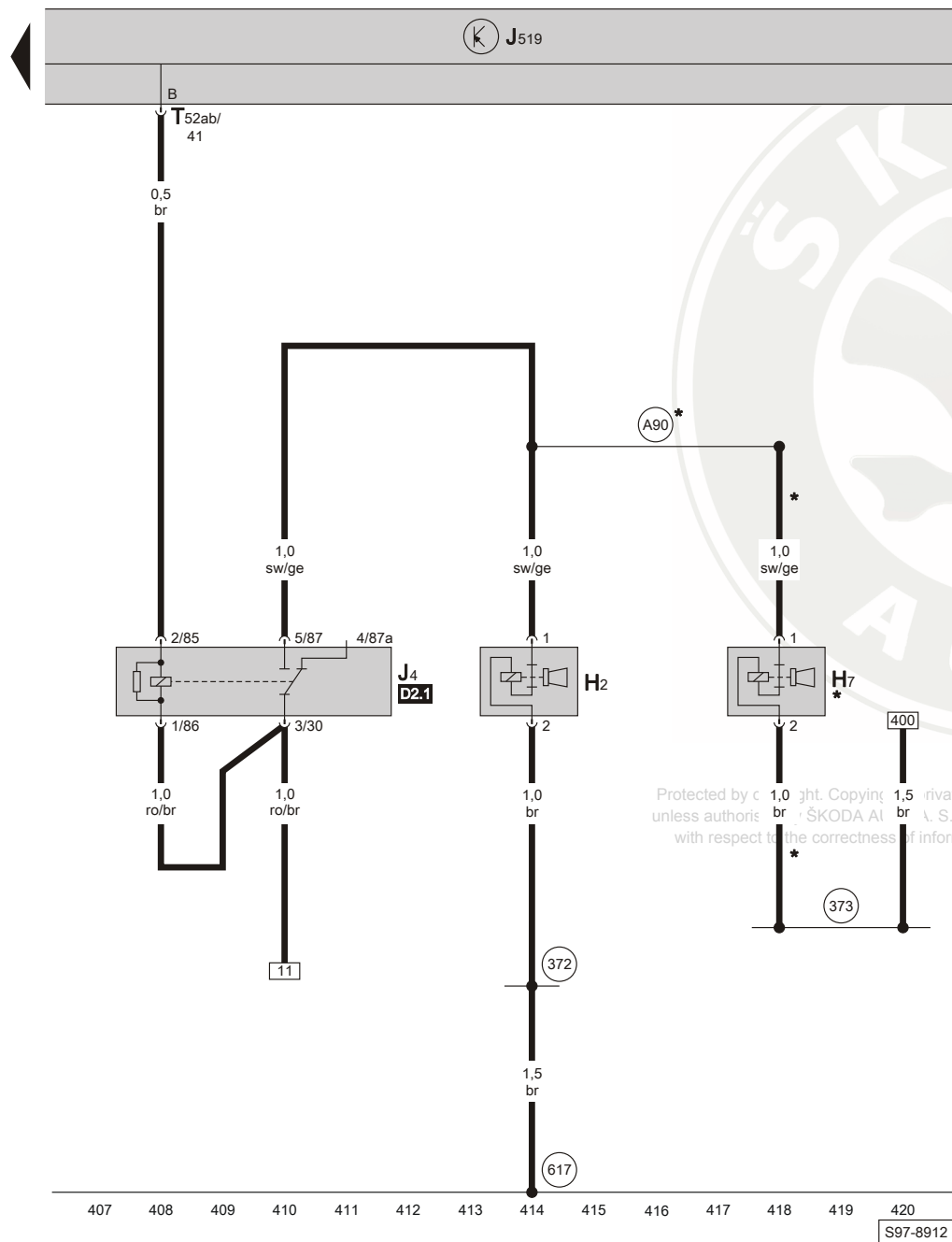
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

noted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Horn, horn relay

- H2 High tone horn
H7 Low tone horn
J4 Horn relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
A90 Connection (horn), in dash panel wiring harness
* only on vehicles with optional equipment

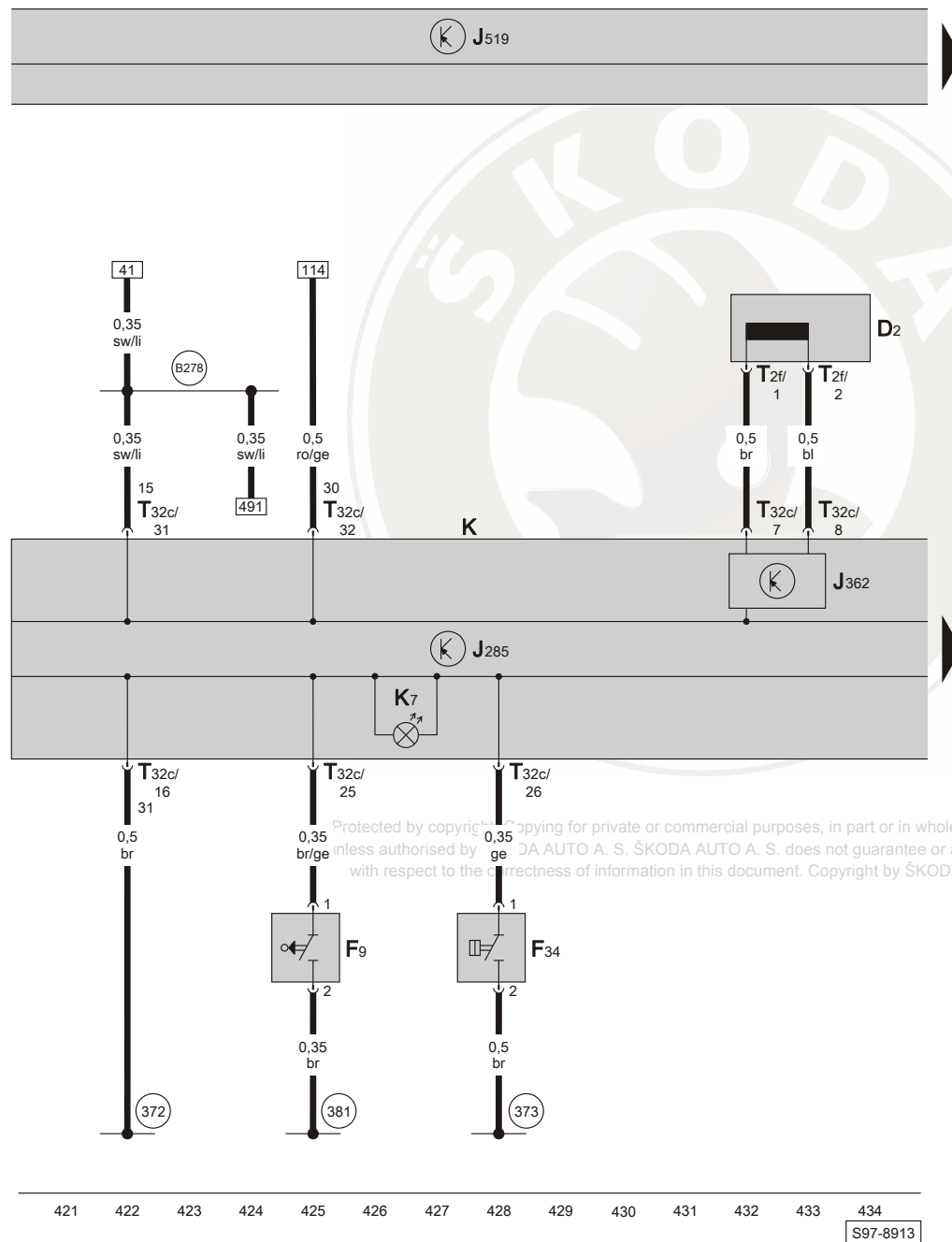


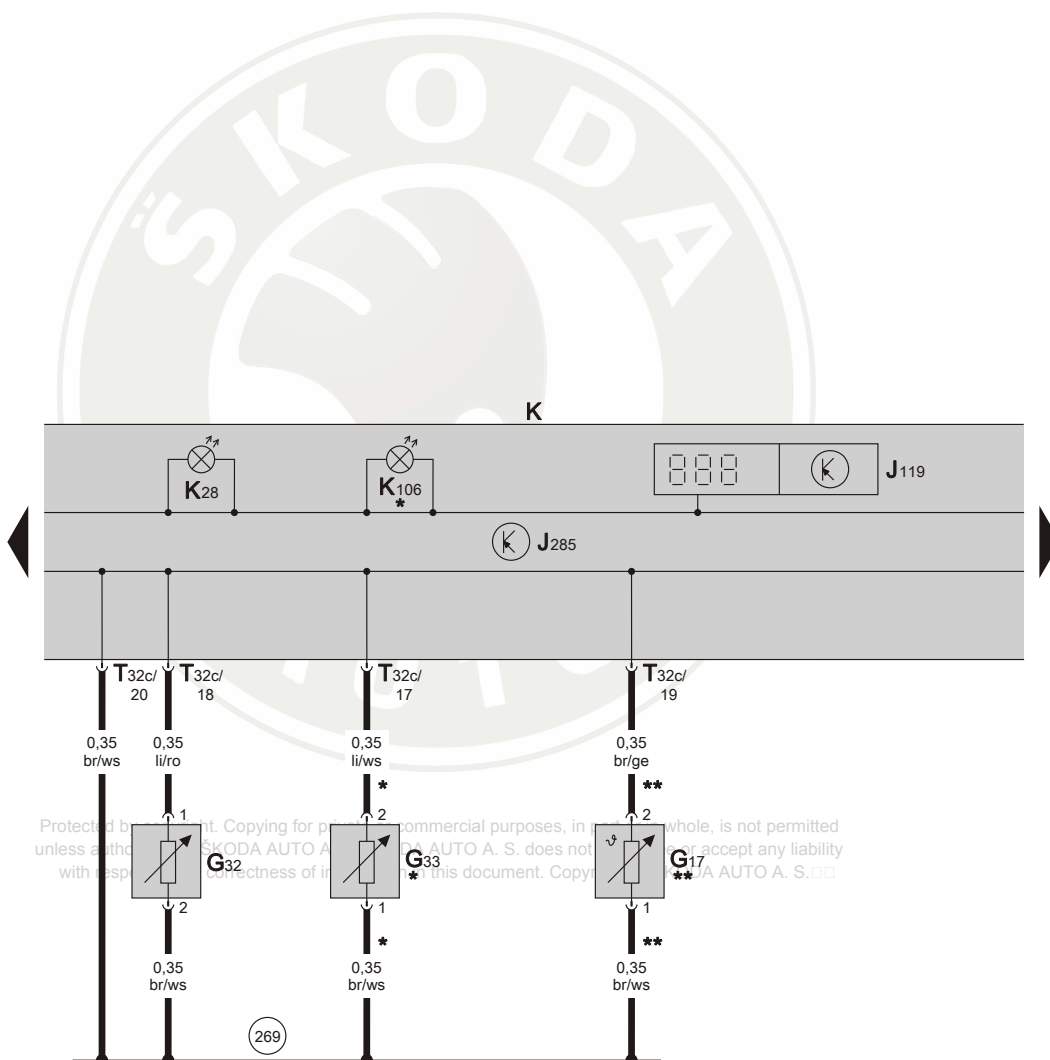
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Immobilizer, dash panel insert, warning lamps, handbrake warning switch, brake fluid level warning contact

- D2 Immobilizer reading coil (at ignition starter switch)
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobilizer control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K7 Brake fluid level warning lamp and handbrake
- T2f 2-pin connector, at the immobilizer reading coil
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness





Dash panel insert, warning lamps, multi-function display (MFD), coolant shortage indicator sender, windscreen washer fluid level sender, ambient temperature sensor

- G17 Ambient temperature sensor, under the front bumper
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

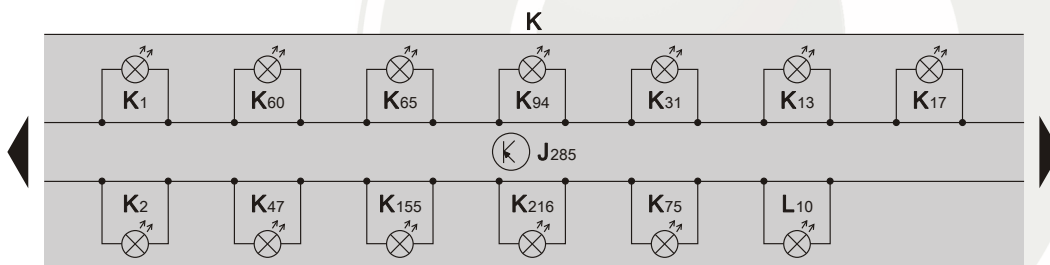
269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only for vehicles with multi-function display (MFD) and or with Climatronic

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
** only on vehicles with optional equipment

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert, warning lamps

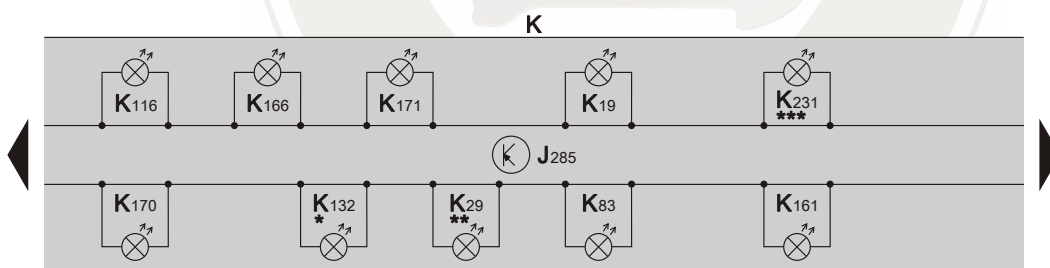
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K31 GRA warning lamp
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K60 Dipped beam warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
- L10 Bulbs for dash panel insert lighting

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476

S97-8904



Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
- K166 Door open warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- * for petrol engines
- ** for diesel engines
- *** for vehicles with diesel particle filter

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

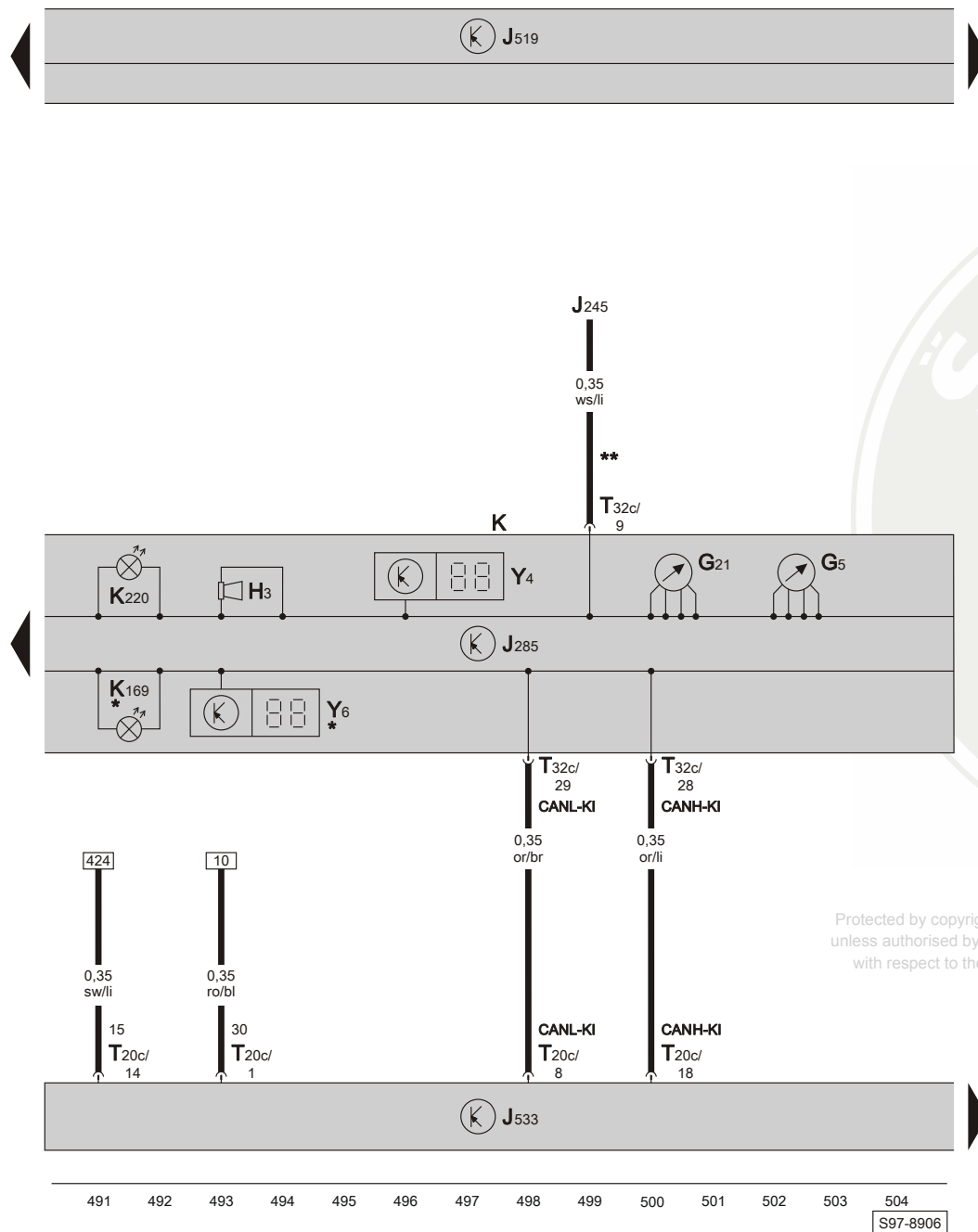
477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490

S97-8905

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, rev. counter, speedometer, odometer display, buzzer/gong, selector lever position indicator, data bus diagnostic interface

- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer/gong
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y4 Odometer display
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox
- ** only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof

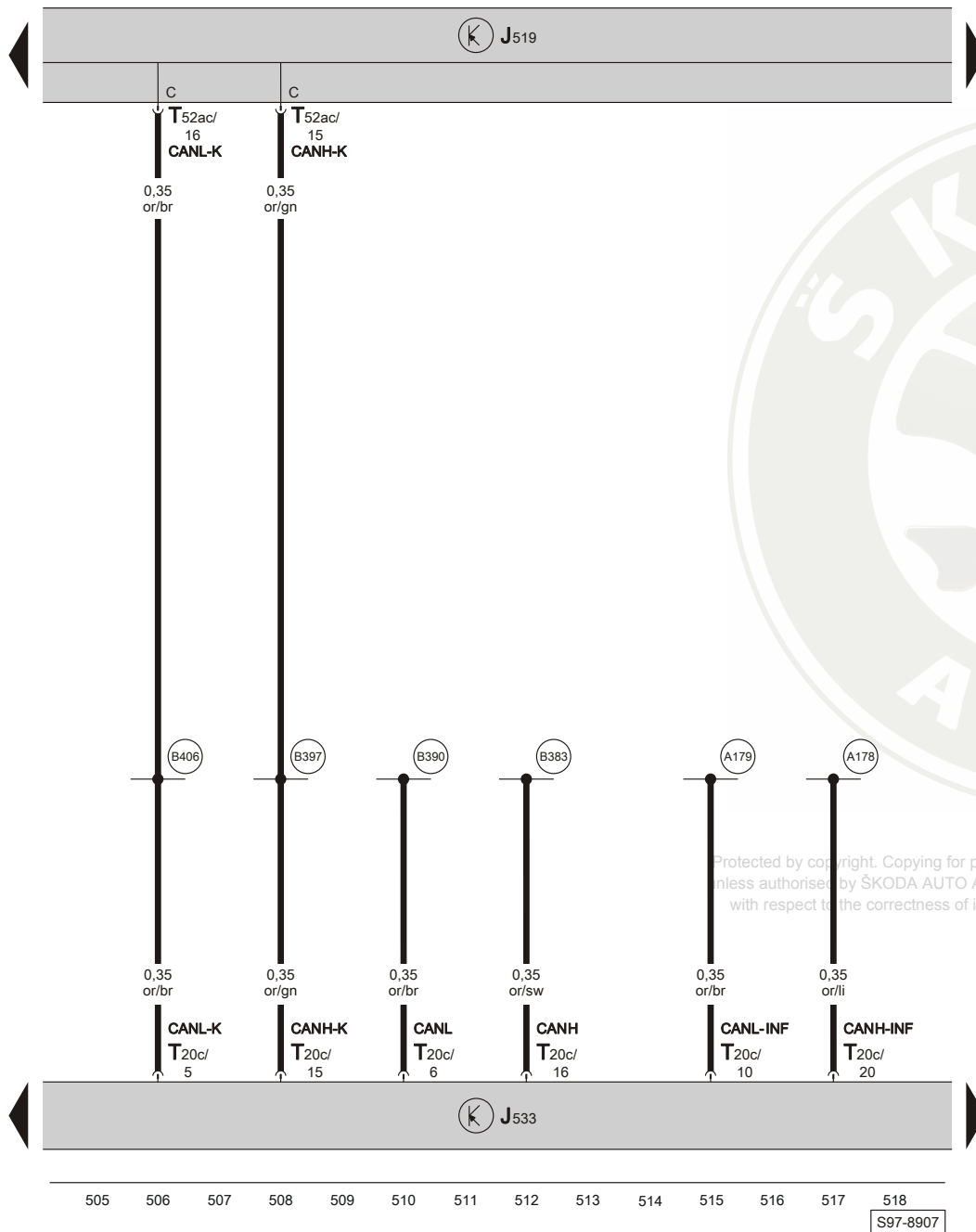


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

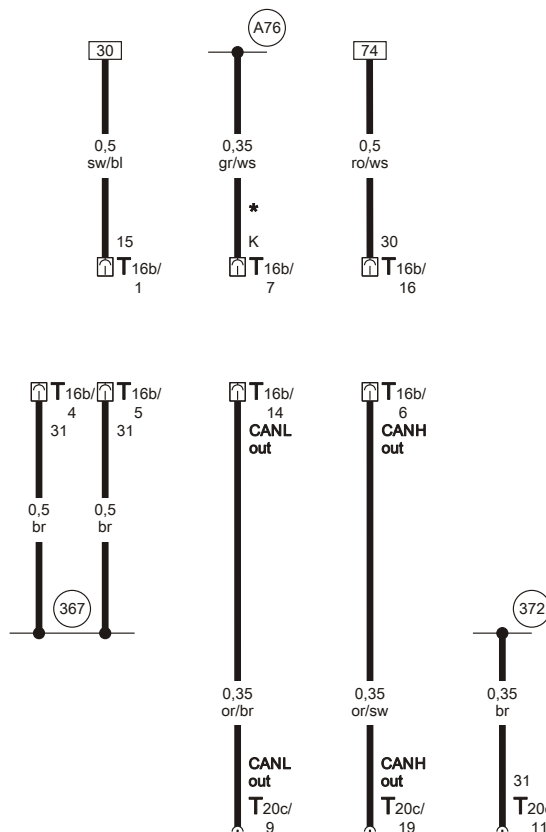
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
* only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532
S97-8908

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

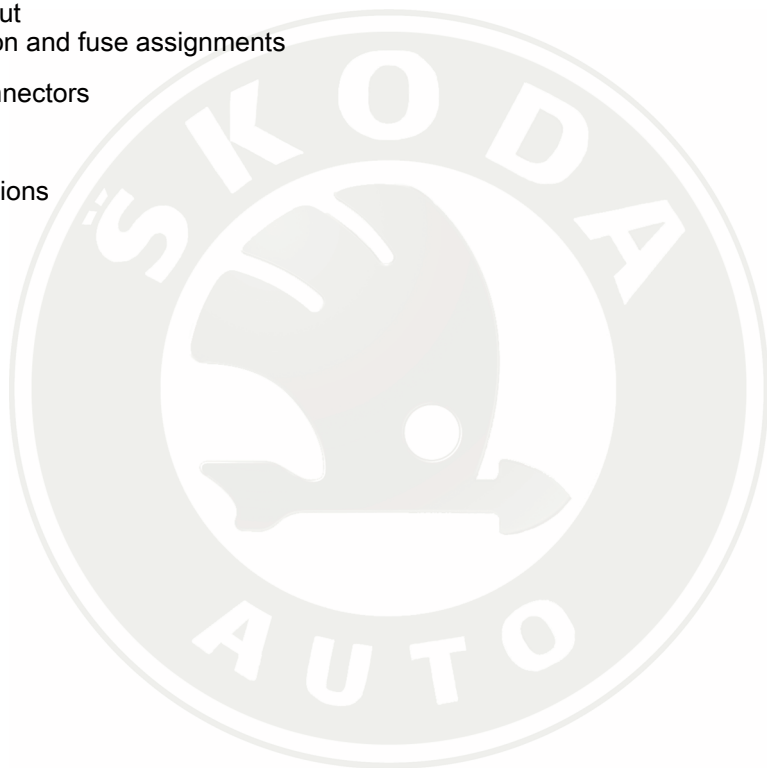
Basic equipment - OCTAVIA II for vehicles with start/stop system (7L6), (L0L)

As of November 2010

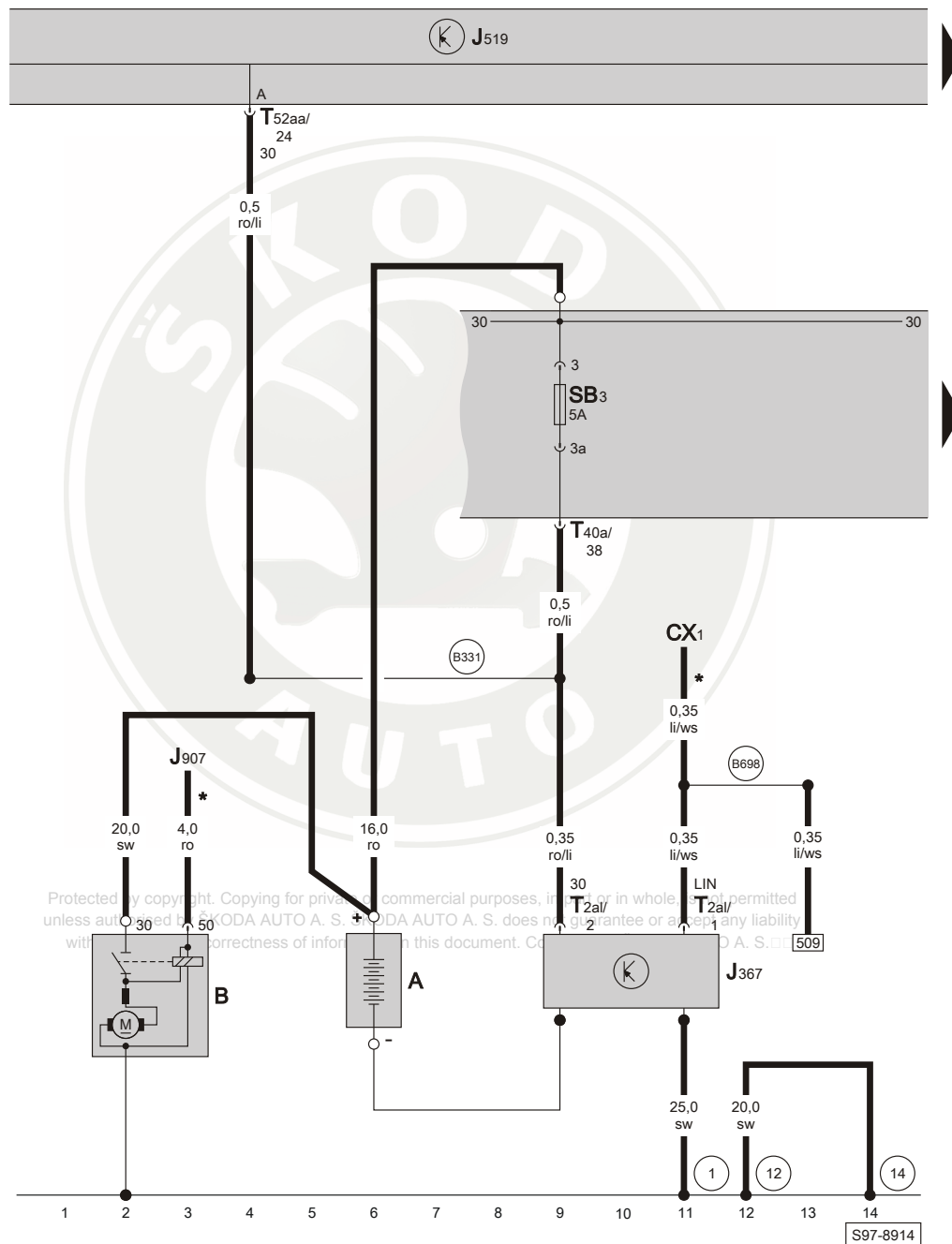
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

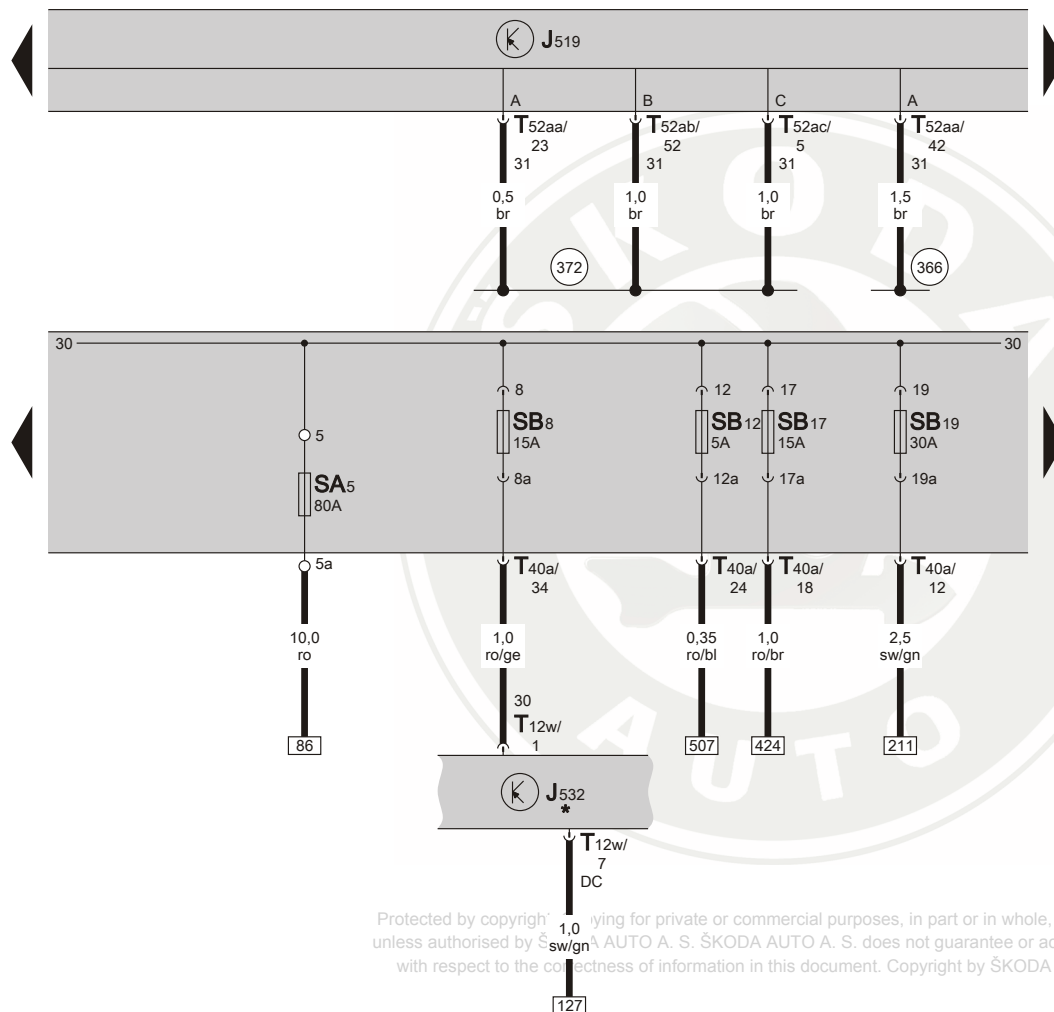


Battery, starter, battery monitor control unit, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J907 Starter relay 2, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SB3 Fuse -3-, in the E box
- T2al 2-pin connector, at battery monitor control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B331 Positive connection -17- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B698 Connection -3- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness

* see valid current flow diagram for engine



E box

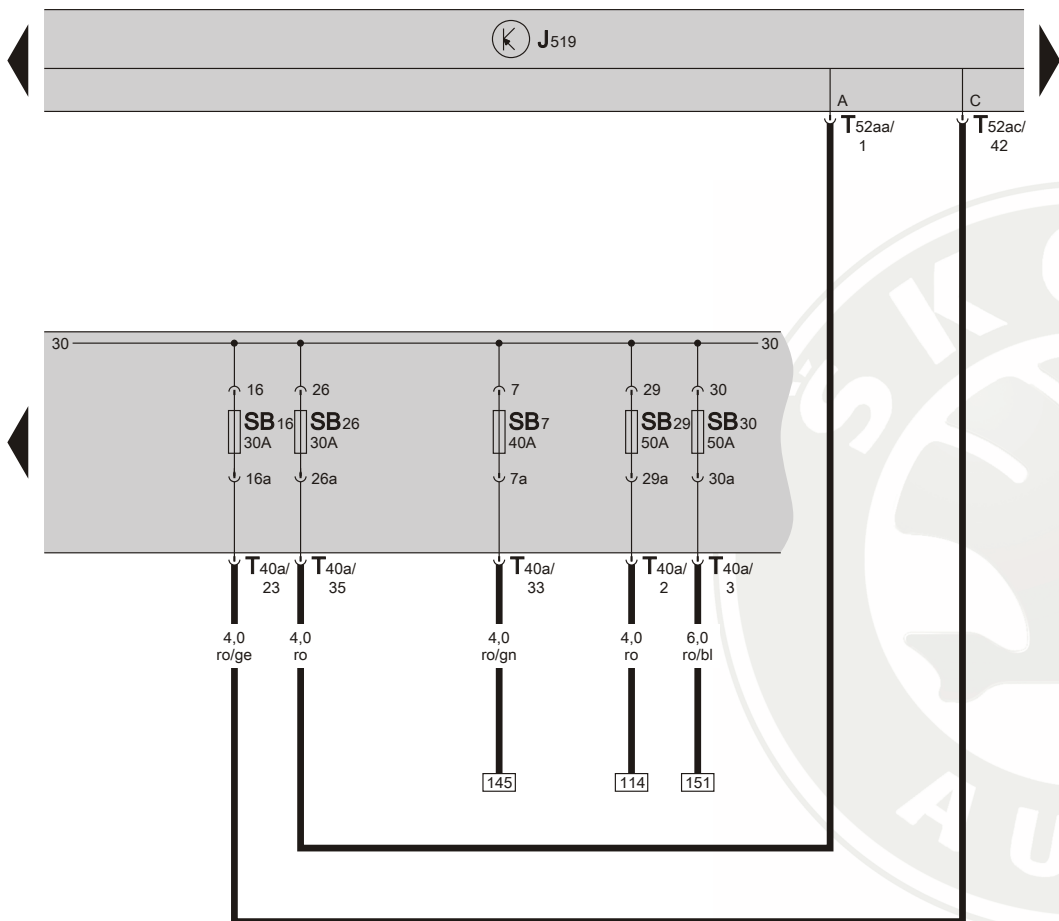
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J532 Voltage stabiliser, below the front left seat
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB12 Fuse -12-, in the E box
- SB17 Fuse -17-, in the E box
- SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
- T12w 12-pin connector, at voltage stabiliser
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

* see valid current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2001

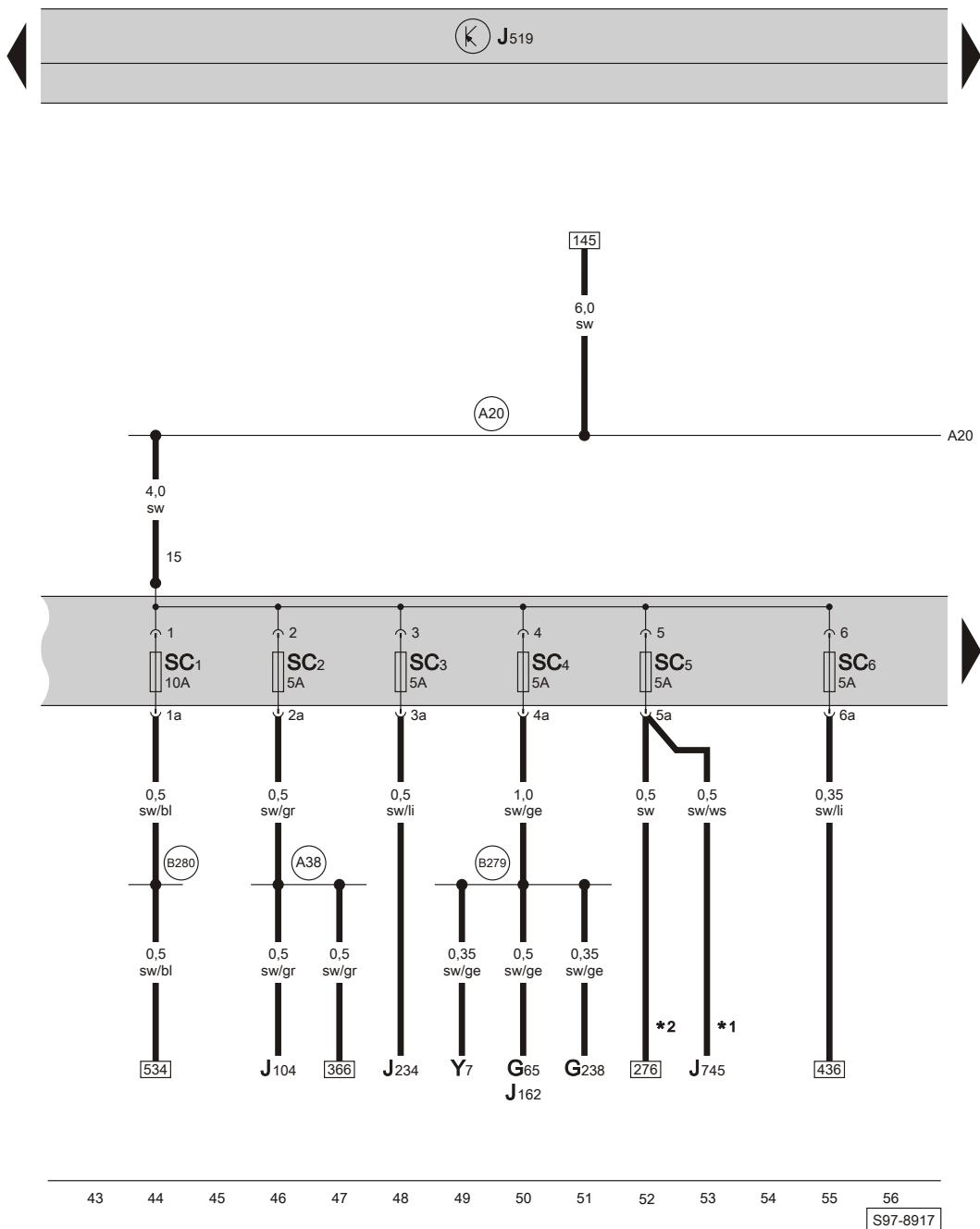


E box

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB7 Fuse -7-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- SB26 Fuse -26-, in the E box
- SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- G65 High pressure sender
- G238 Air quality sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J162 Heater control unit
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with gas discharge lamps

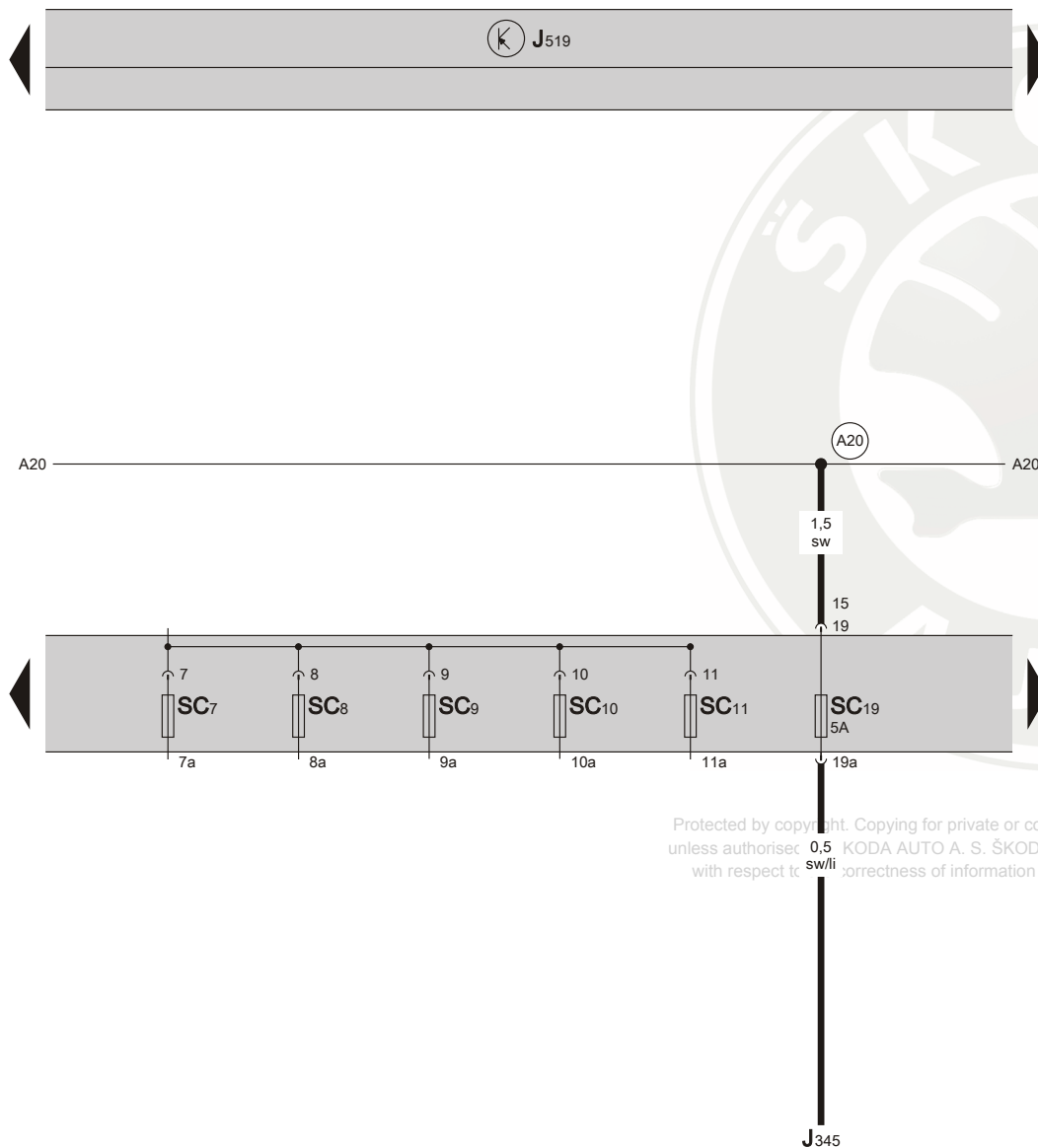
*2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

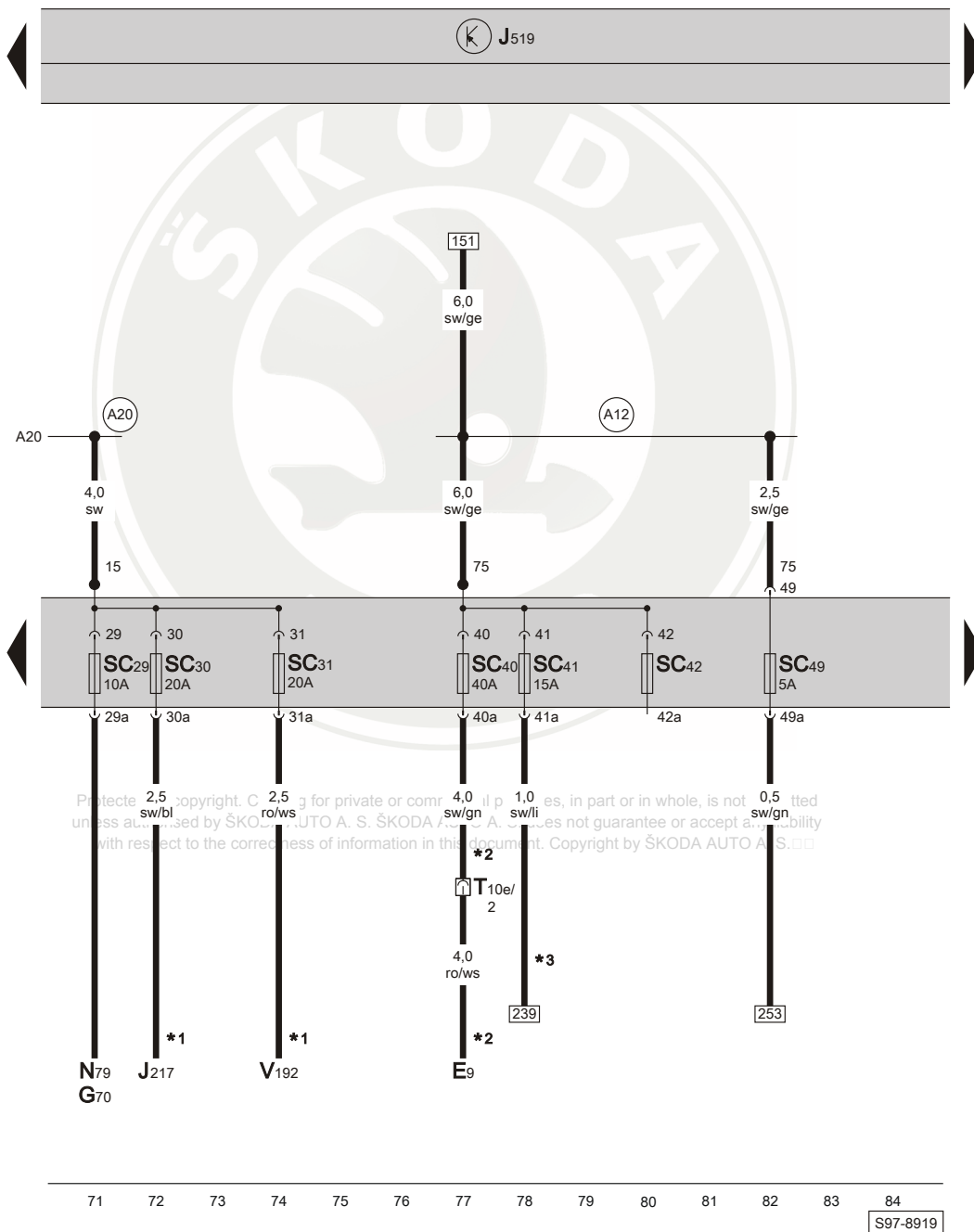
Fuse holder

- J345 Trailer detector control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC7 Fuse -7-, in fuse holder
 SC8 Fuse -8-, in fuse holder
 SC9 Fuse -9-, in fuse holder
 SC10 Fuse -10-, in fuse holder
 SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
 SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- G70 Air mass meter
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC41 Fuse -41-, in fuse holder
- SC42 Fuse -42-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

*2 only on vehicles with heating or climatic

*3 only on vehicles with rear window wiper

Fuse holder

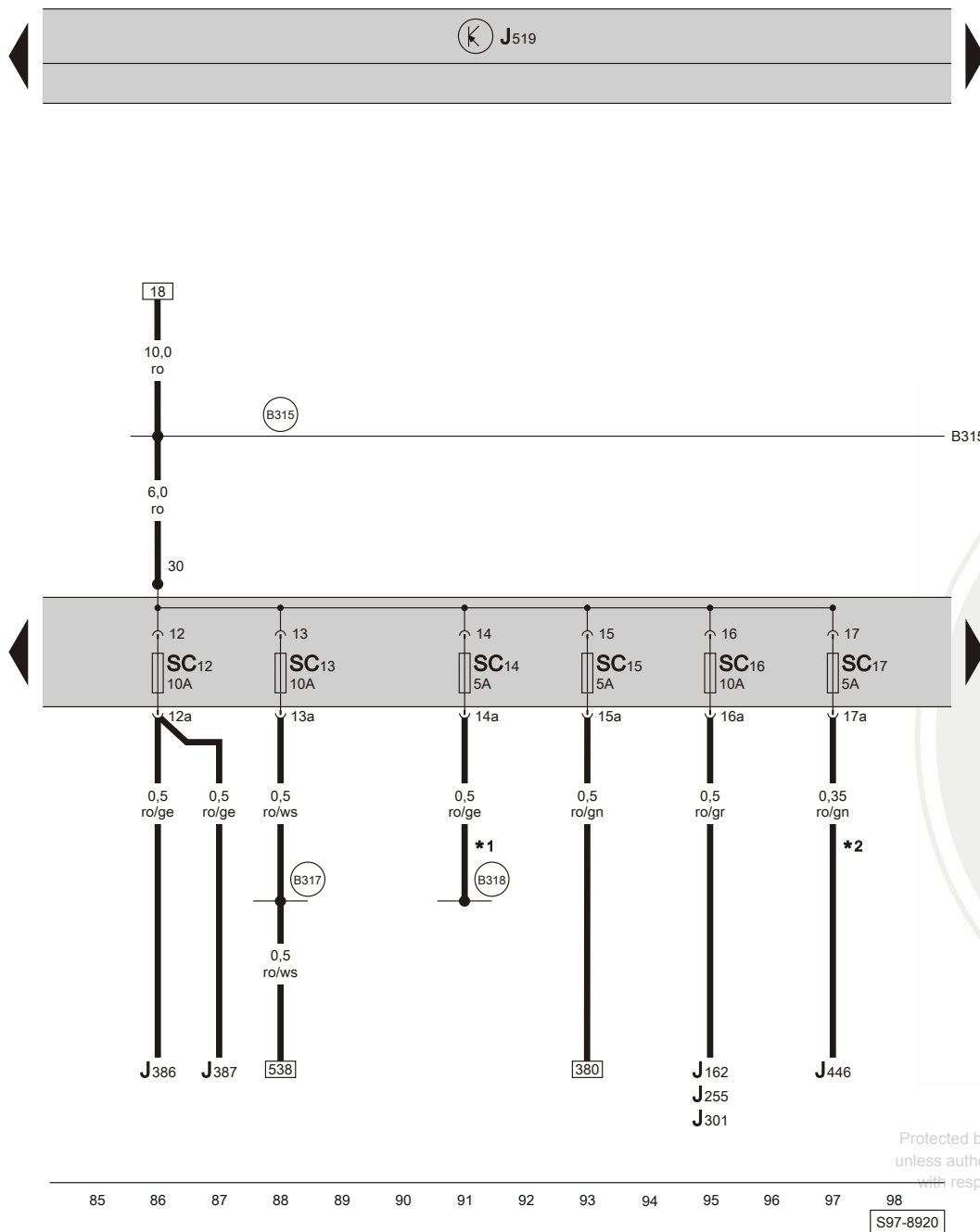
- J162 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC15 Fuse -15-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC17 Fuse -17-, in fuse holder

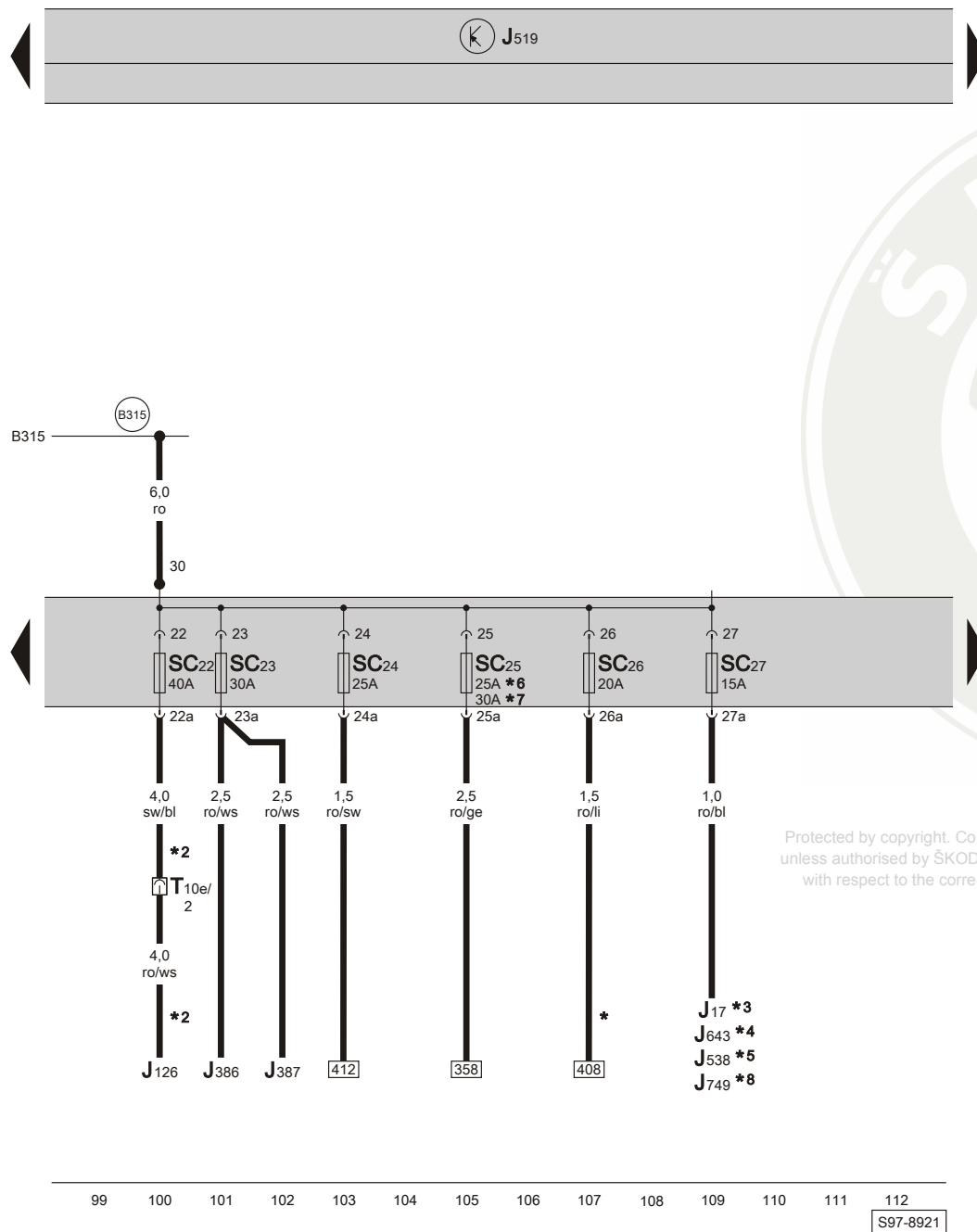
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- *1 only on vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *2 only for Octavia II Tour

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



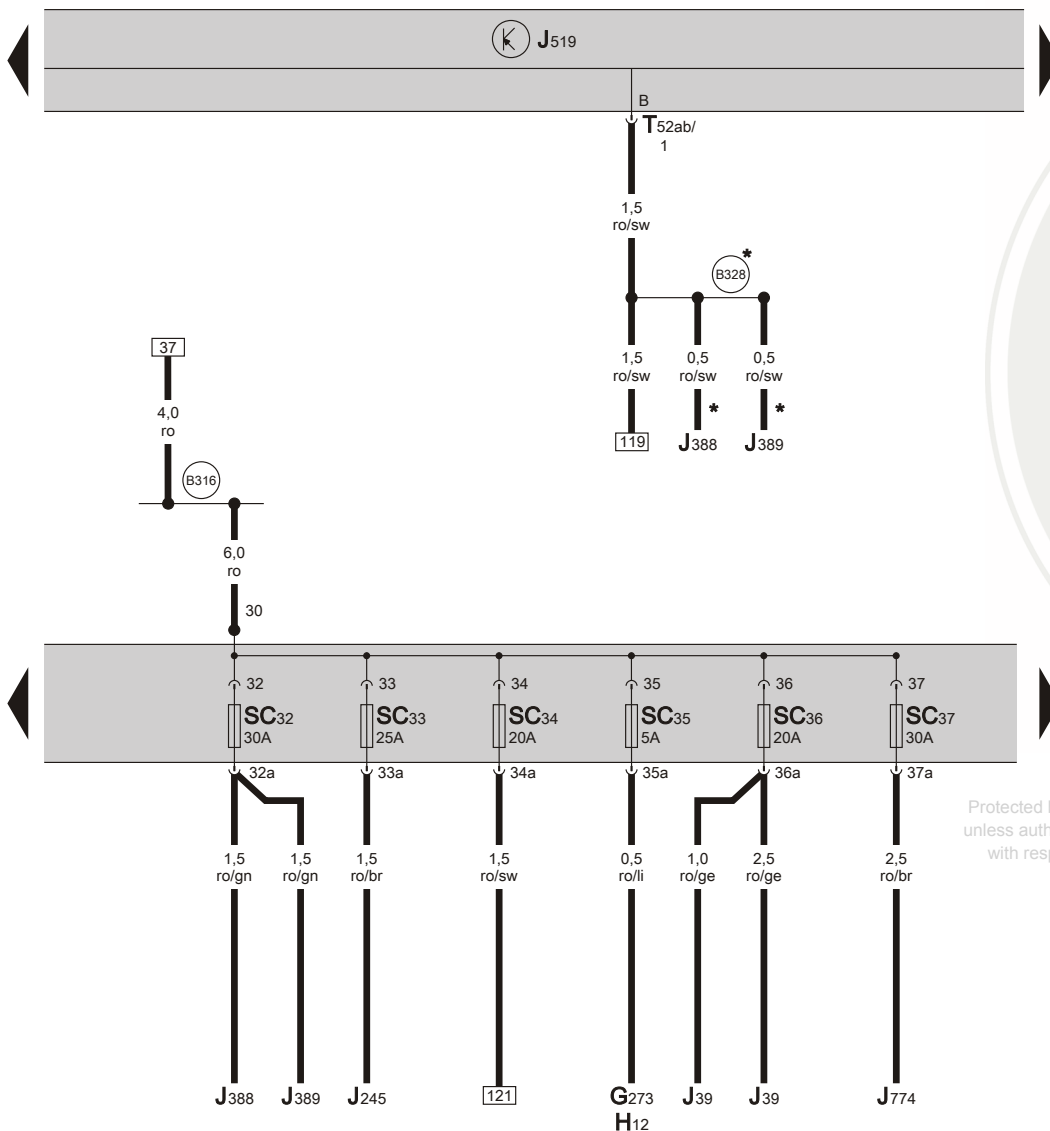


Fuse holder

- J17 Fuel pump relay
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- SC24 Fuse -24-, in fuse holder
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC26 Fuse -26-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only for Combi
- *2 only on vehicles with Climatronic
- *3 on diesel engines, for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA
- *4 for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA
- *5 for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAA, CCZA
- *6 on vehicles without auxiliary heating
- *7 on vehicles with auxiliary heating
- *8 on vehicles with auxiliary heating with diesel engines



Fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn
- J39 Headlight washer system relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

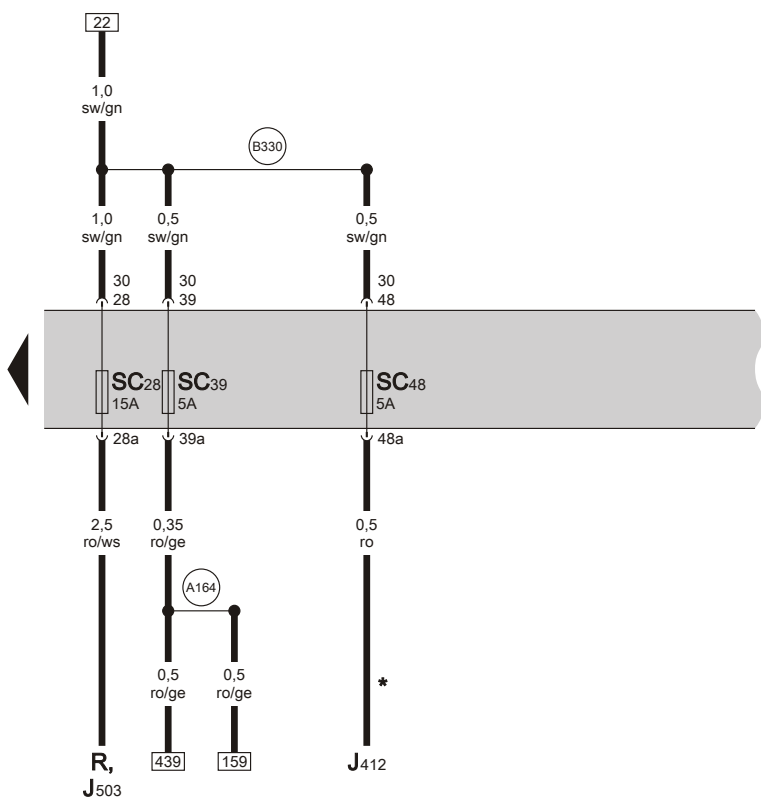
B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* for vehicles with rear electrical window regulators

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- SC28 Fuse -28-, in fuse holder
- SC39 Fuse -39-, in fuse holder
- SC48 Fuse -48-, in fuse holder

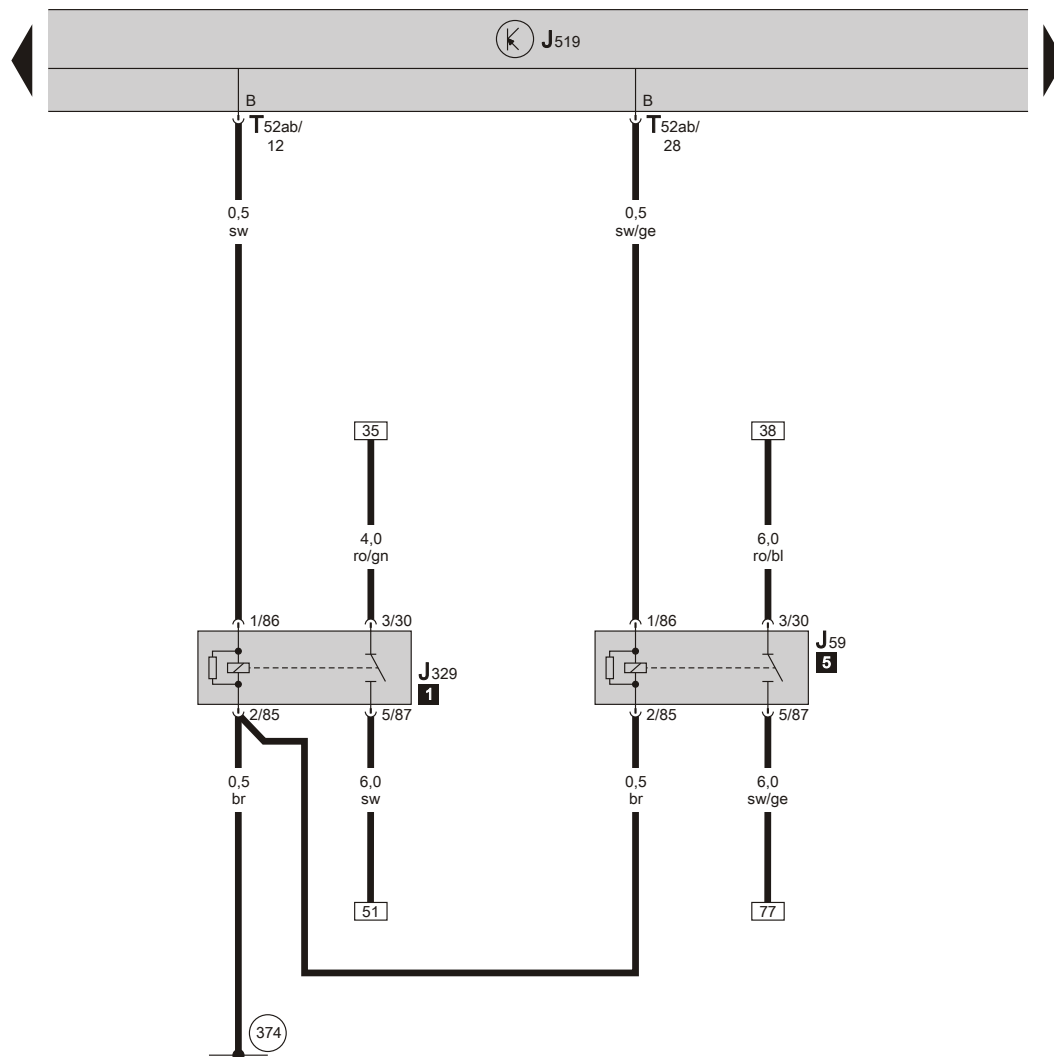
A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness

B330 Positive connection -16- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only for vehicles with telephone system

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



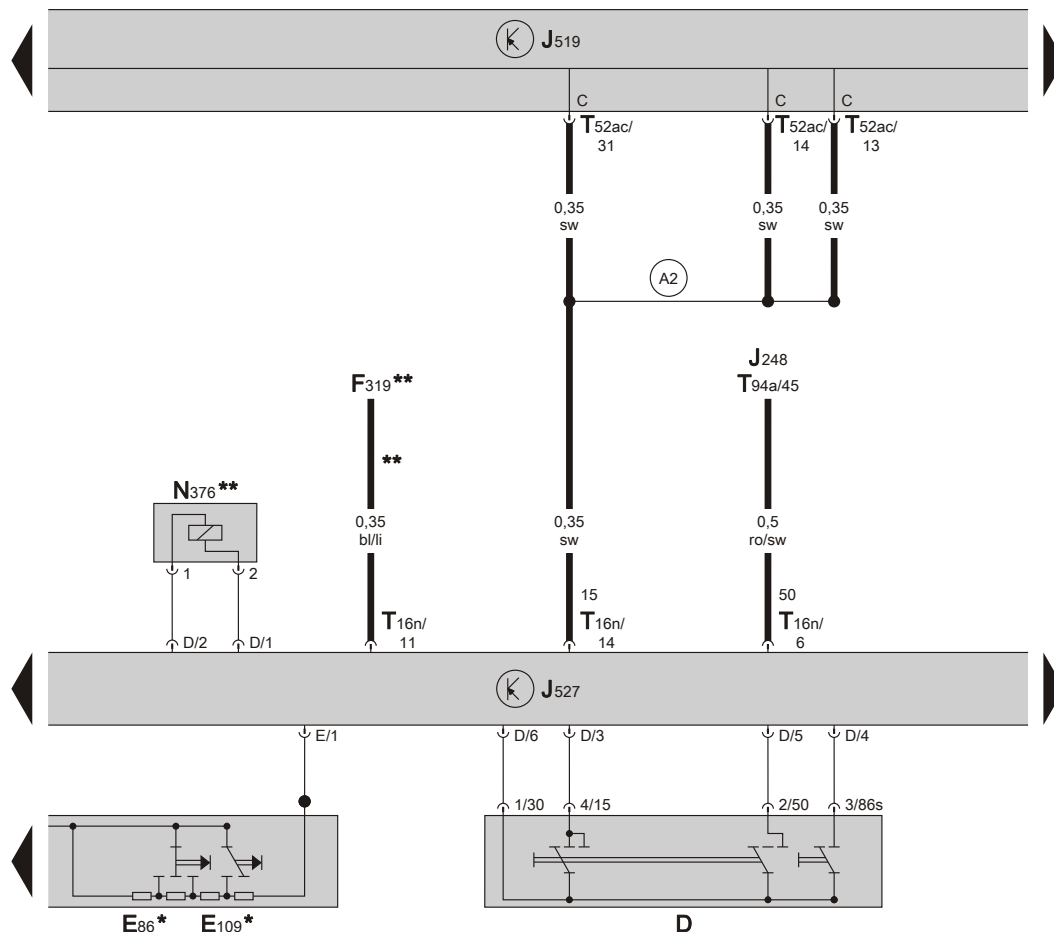
Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, X contact relief relay

- J59 X contact relief relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J329 Terminal 15 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, multi-function display call-up button, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

- D Ignition starter switch
- E86 Multi-function display call-up button
- E109 Multi-function display, memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

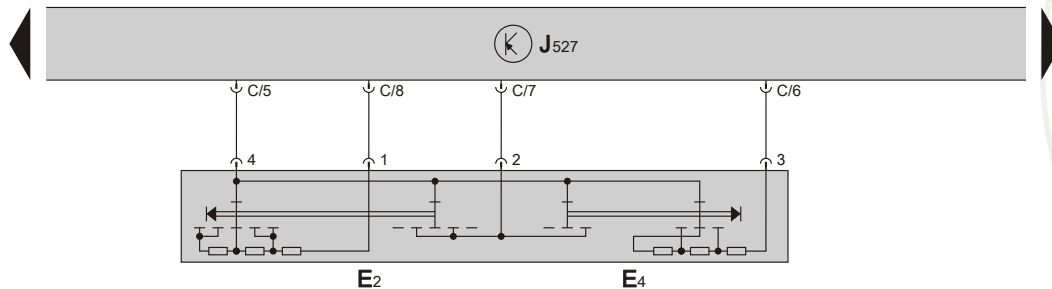
A2 Positive connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD)
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Steering column electronics control unit, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

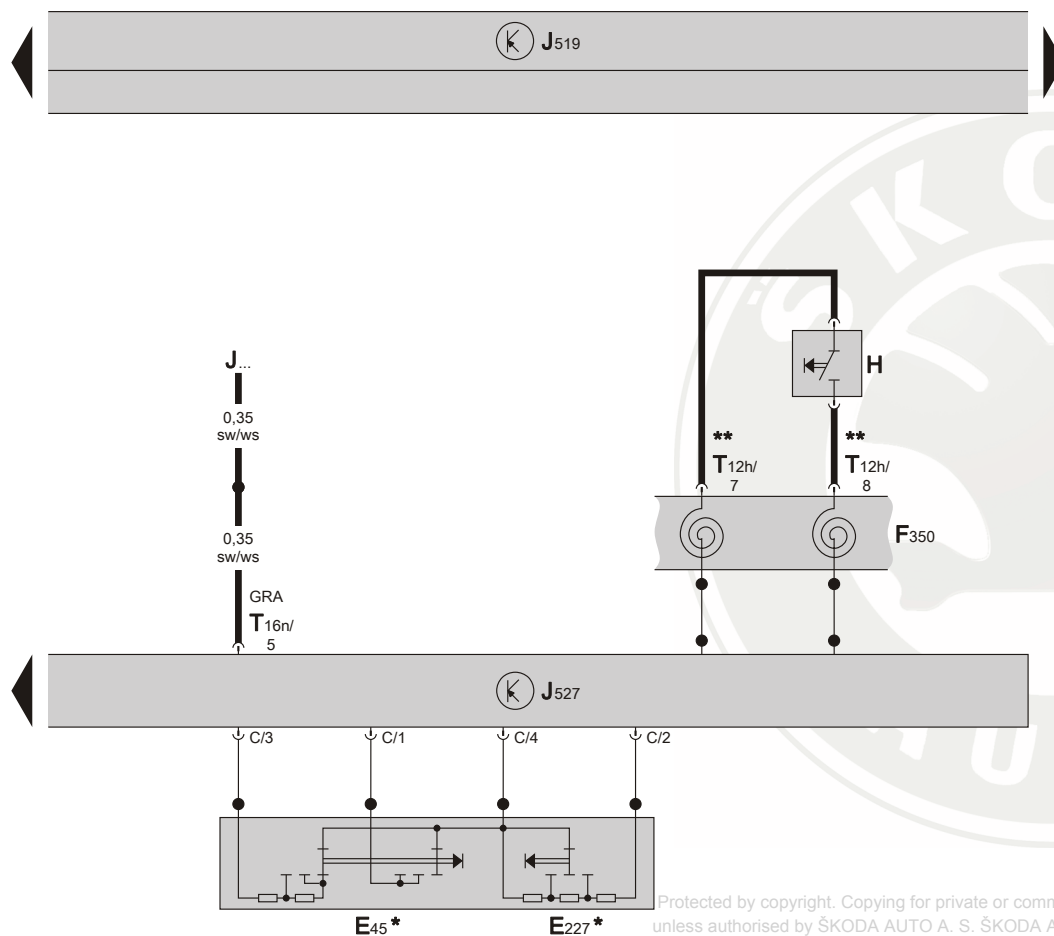
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

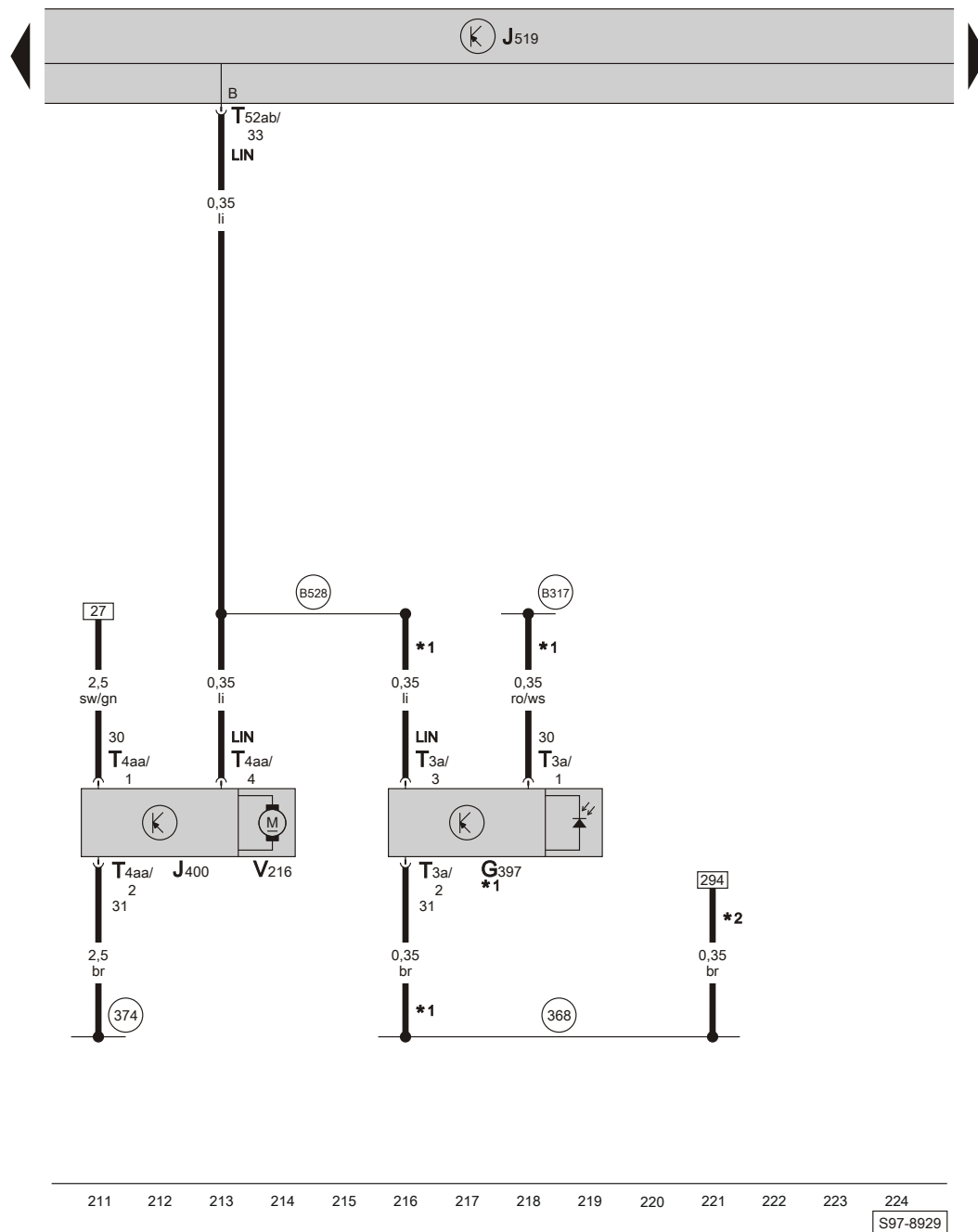
S97-8927

Steering column electronics control unit, CCS switch, horn activation, coil

- E45 Cruise control system switch
 E227 Cruise control system (CCS) button (Set)
 F350 Coil
 H Horn activation
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 J... Engine control units
 T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
 T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 * only on vehicles with CCS
 ** not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel



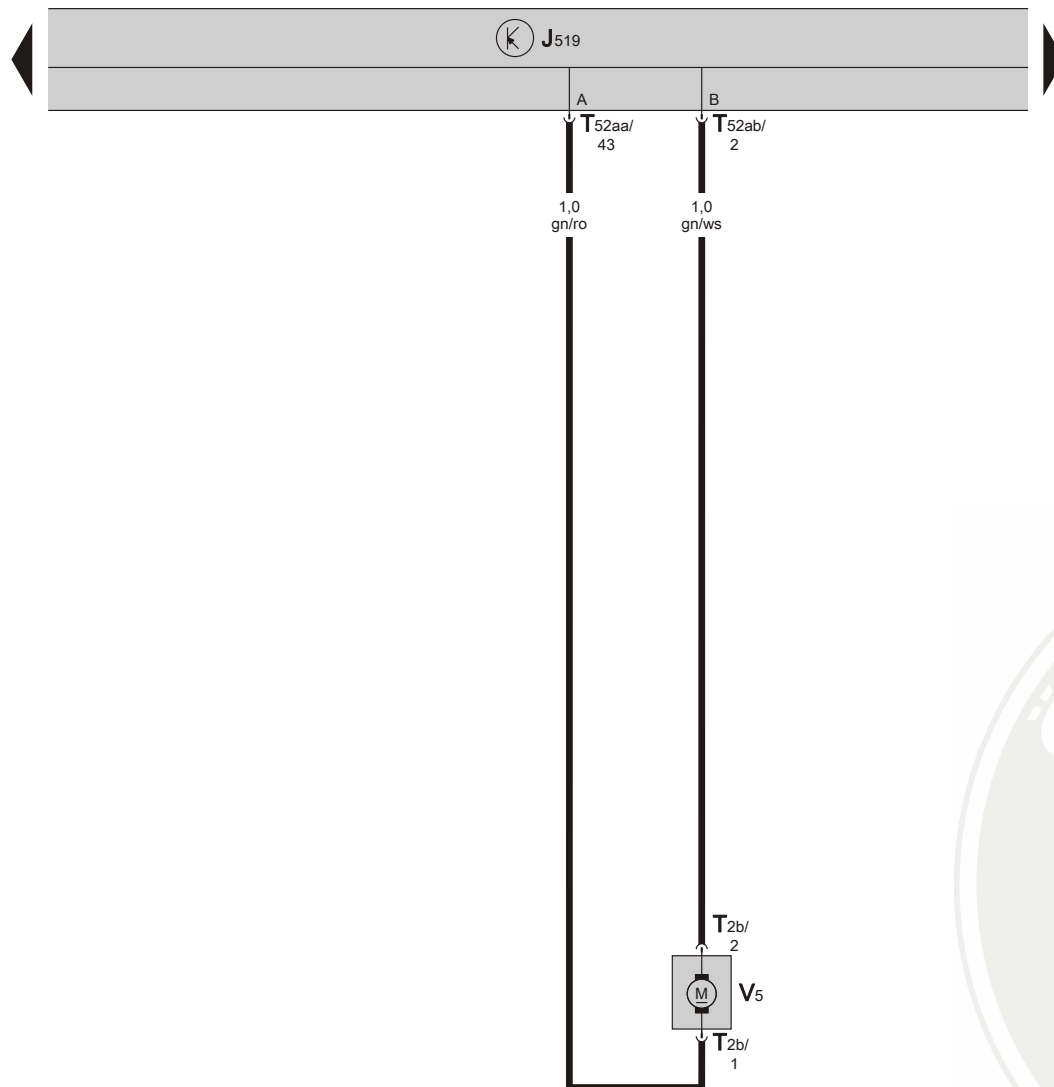
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Windscreen wiper motor driver's side, rain and light detector sensor

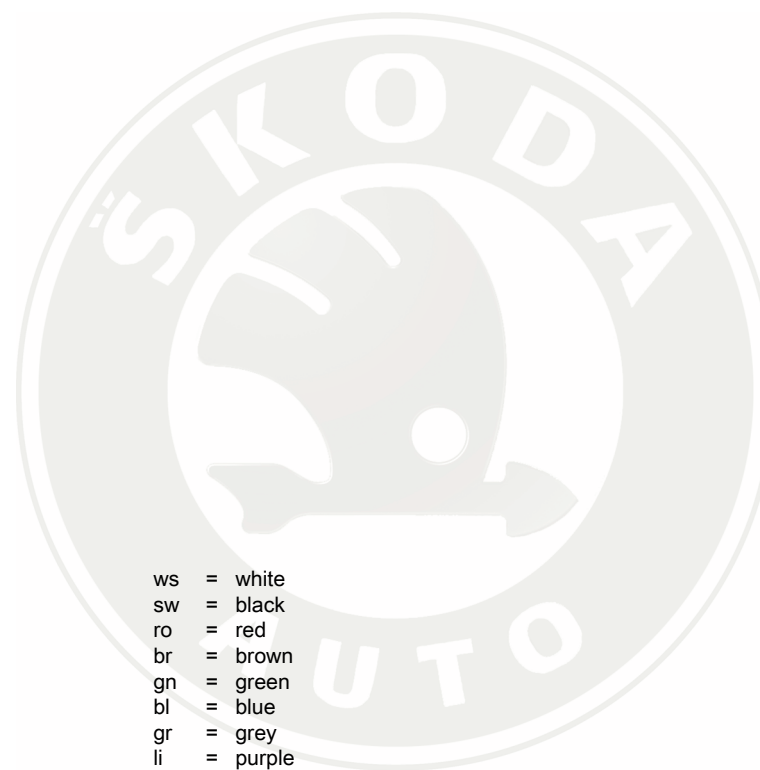
- G397 Rain and light detector sensor
- J400 Wiper motor control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3a 3-pin connector, on rain and light detector sensor
- T4aa 4-pin connector, at windscreen wiper motor driver's side
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V216 Windscreen wiper motor, driver side
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B528 Connection -1- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness
- *1 only on vehicles with rain detector sensor and automatic driving lights activation
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Windscreen washer pump, (valid for vehicles without rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen washer pump
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V5 Windscreen washer pump

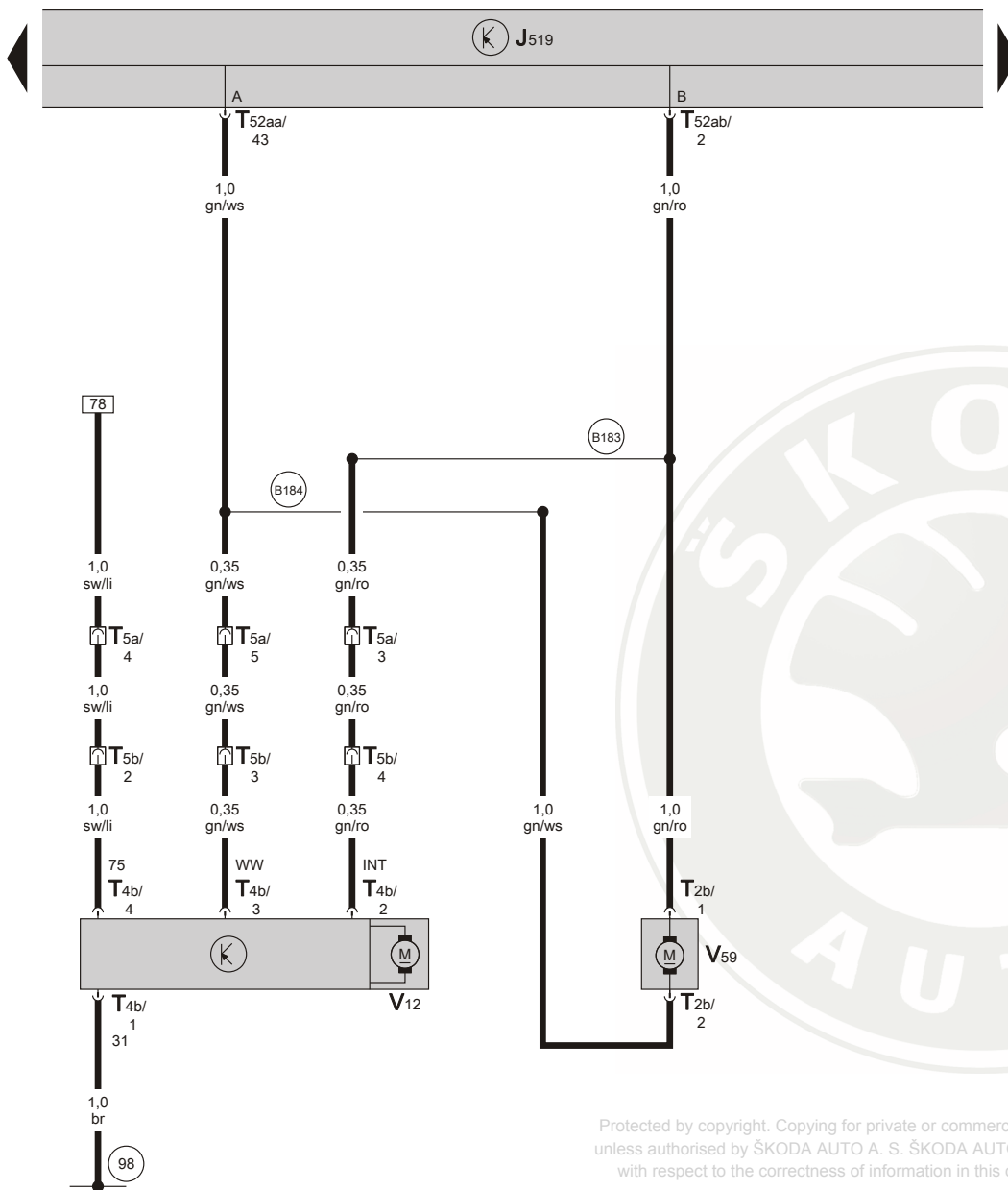


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

S97-8930

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

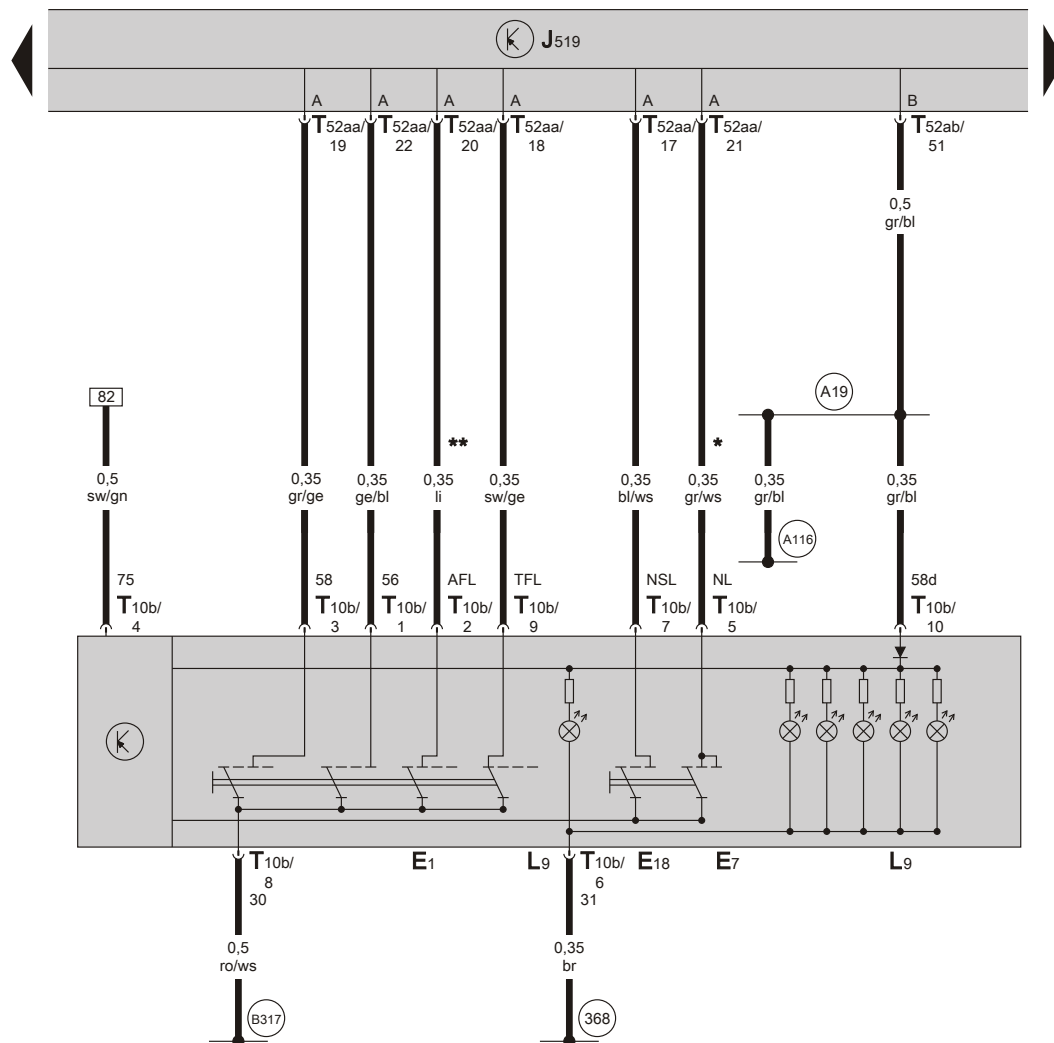


Rear window wiper motor, windscreen and rear window washer pump, (valid for vehicles with rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen and rear window washer pump
- T4b 4-pin connector, at rear window wiper motor
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B183 Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness
- B184 Connection -2- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

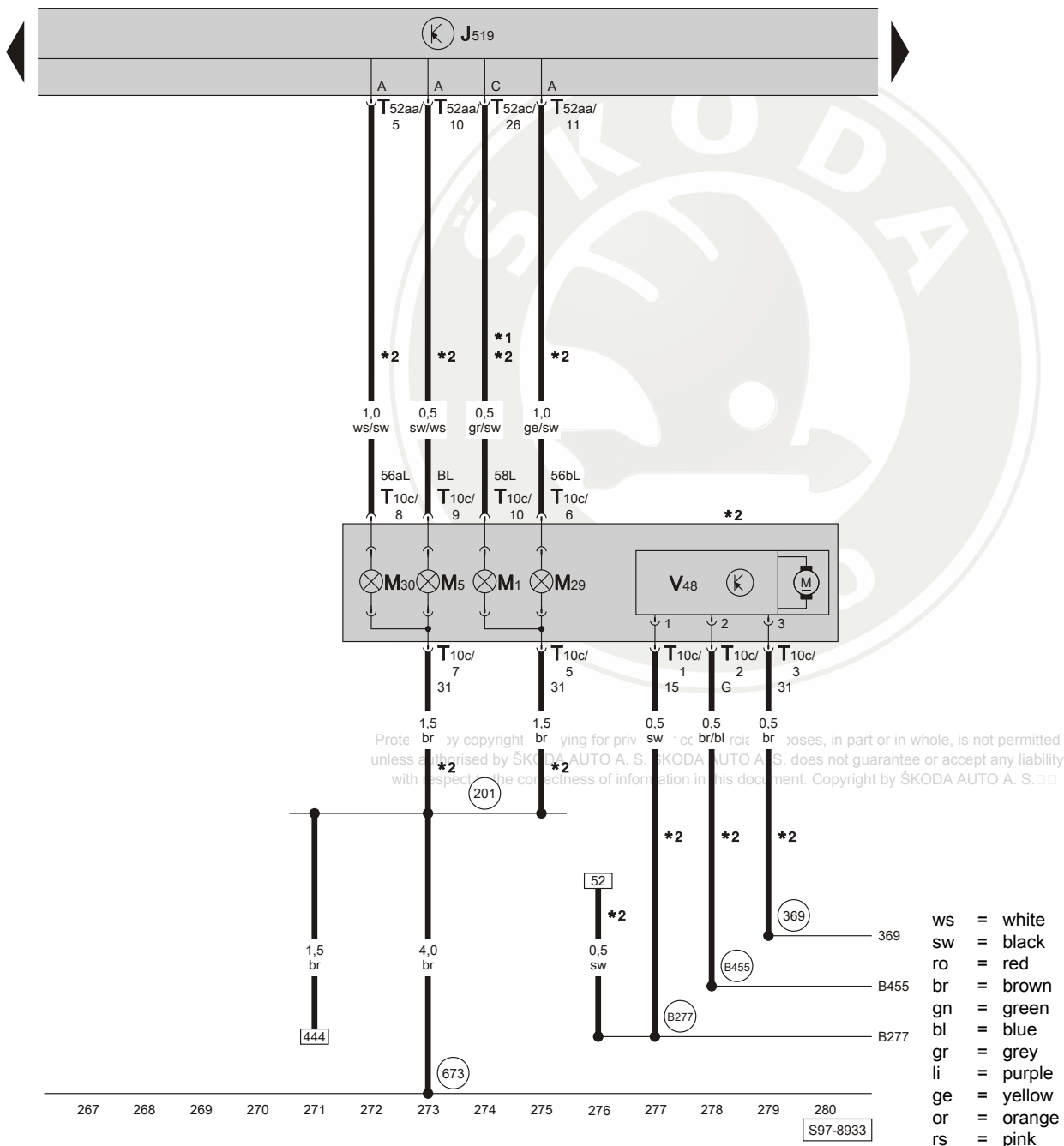


Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

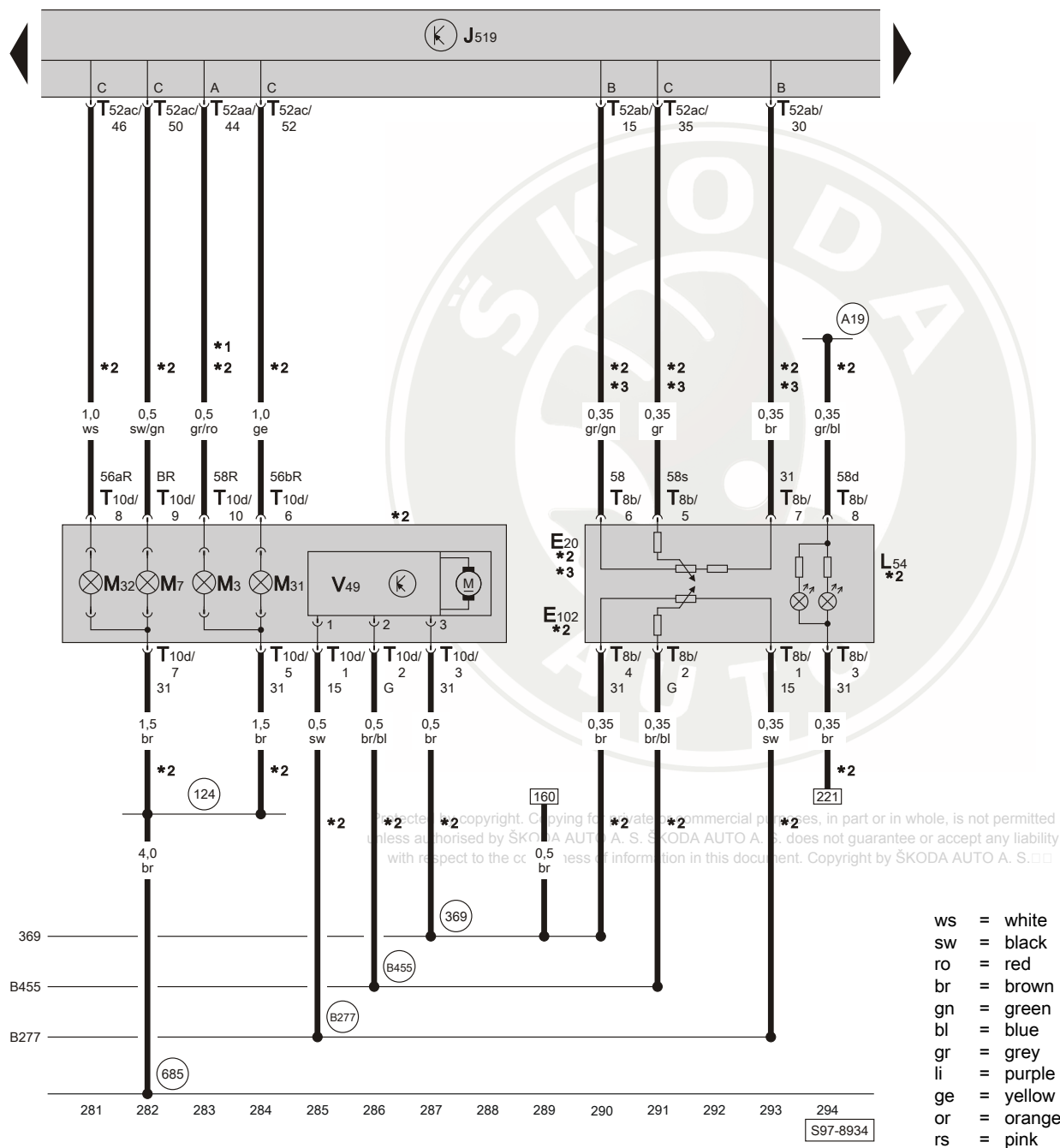
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



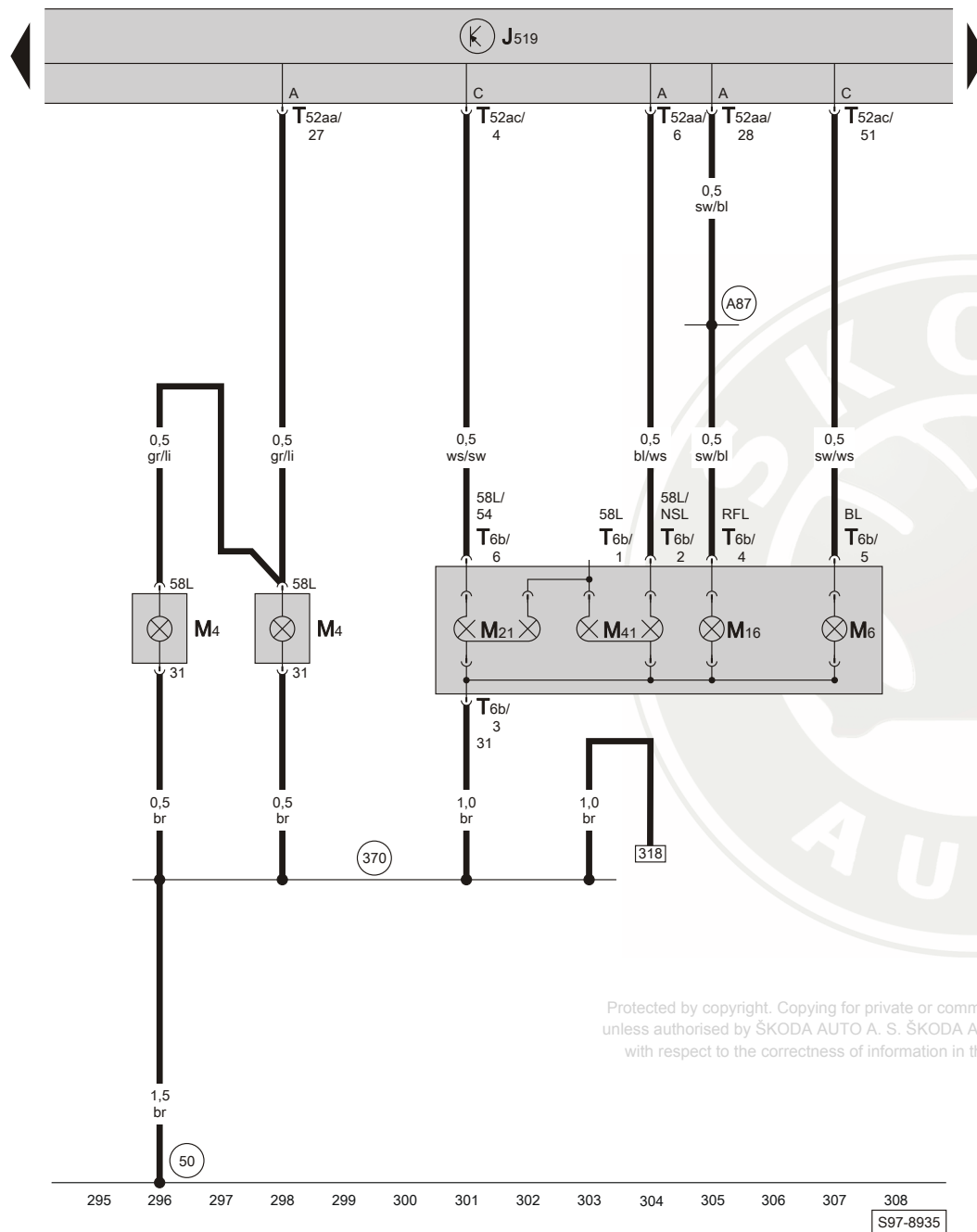
Left headlight

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M29 Dipped beam bulb, left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- 201 Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour



Right headlight, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, headlight range control adjuster

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- E102 Headlight range control adjuster
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L54 Headlight range control/adjuster light bulb
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M31 Dipped beam bulb, right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T8b 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator and headlight range control adjuster
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour
- *3 valid for vehicles with illumination regulator - switches and instruments

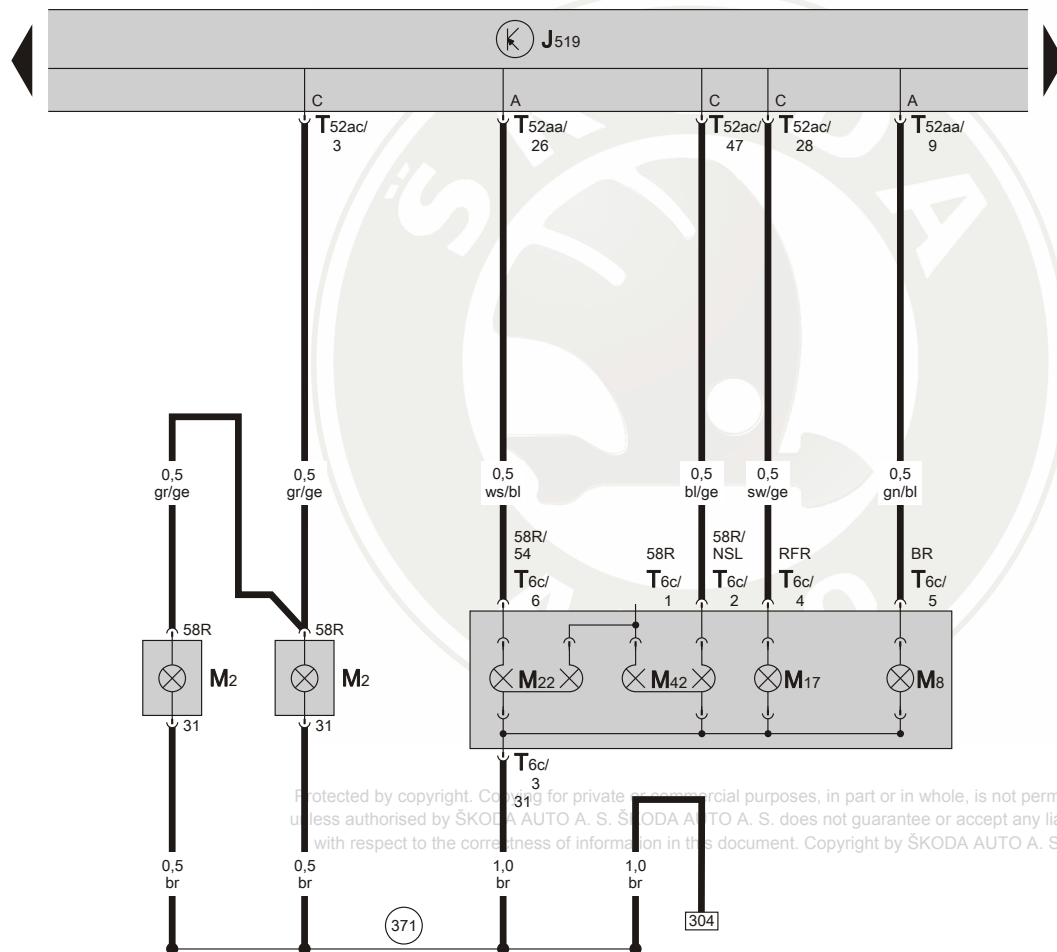


Left tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Right tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

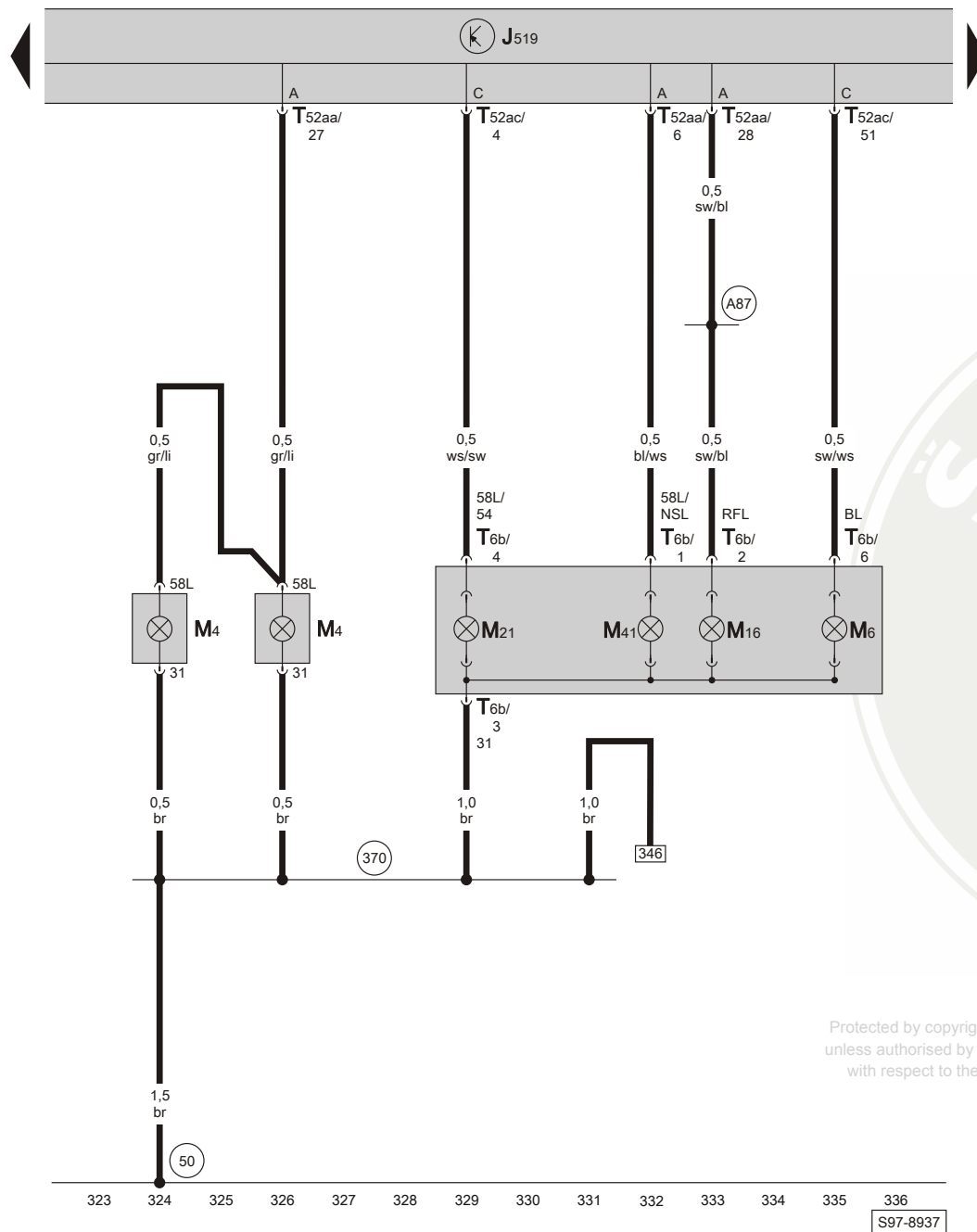
371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Left tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 M4 Tail light bulb, left
 M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
 M16 Reversing light bulb, left
 M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
 M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
 T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
 A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

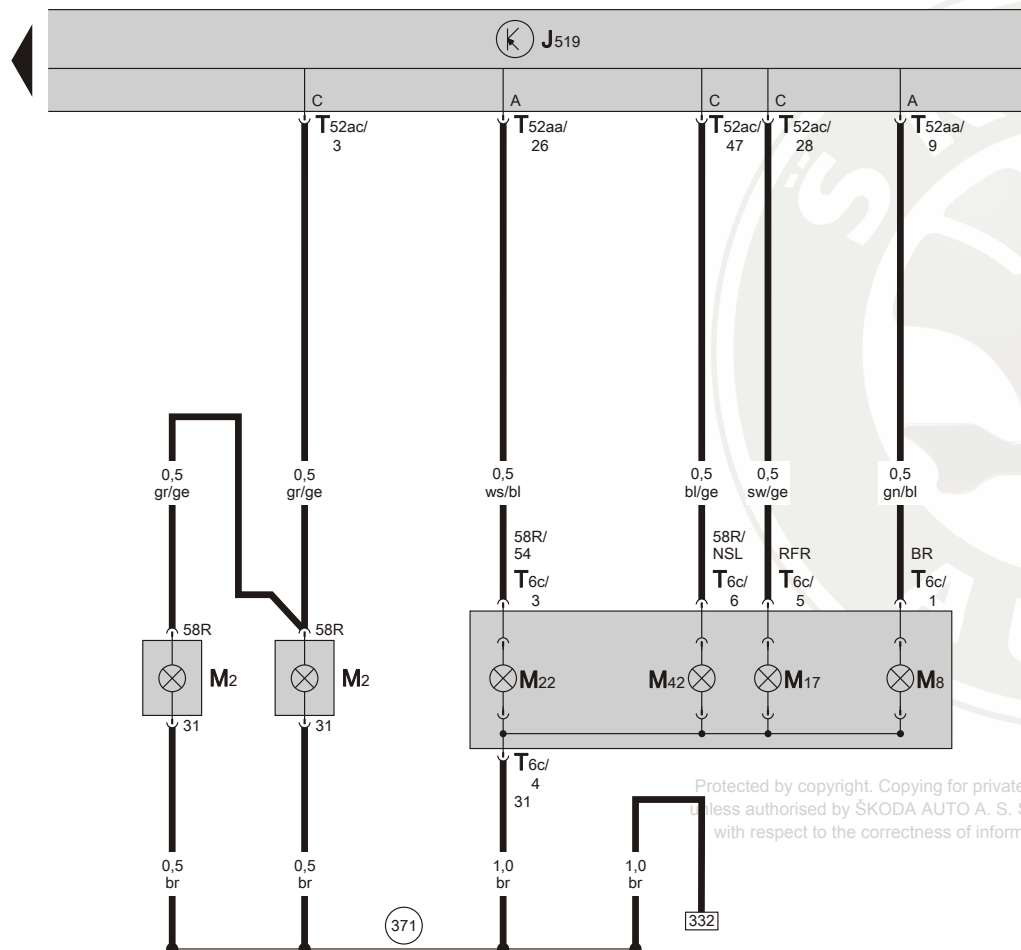
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8937

Right tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

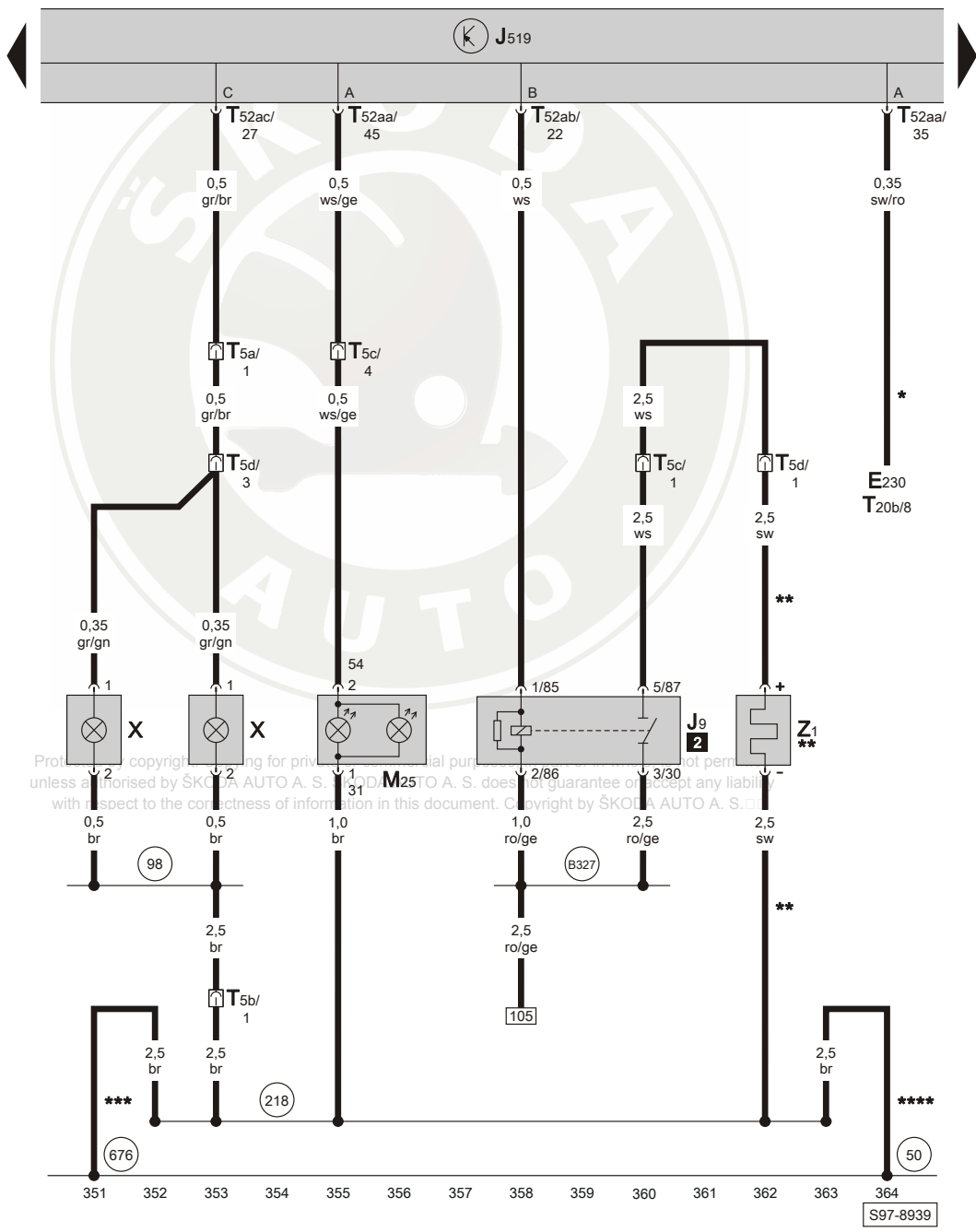
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 M2 Tail light bulb, right
 M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
 M17 Reversing light bulb, right
 M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
 M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
 T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

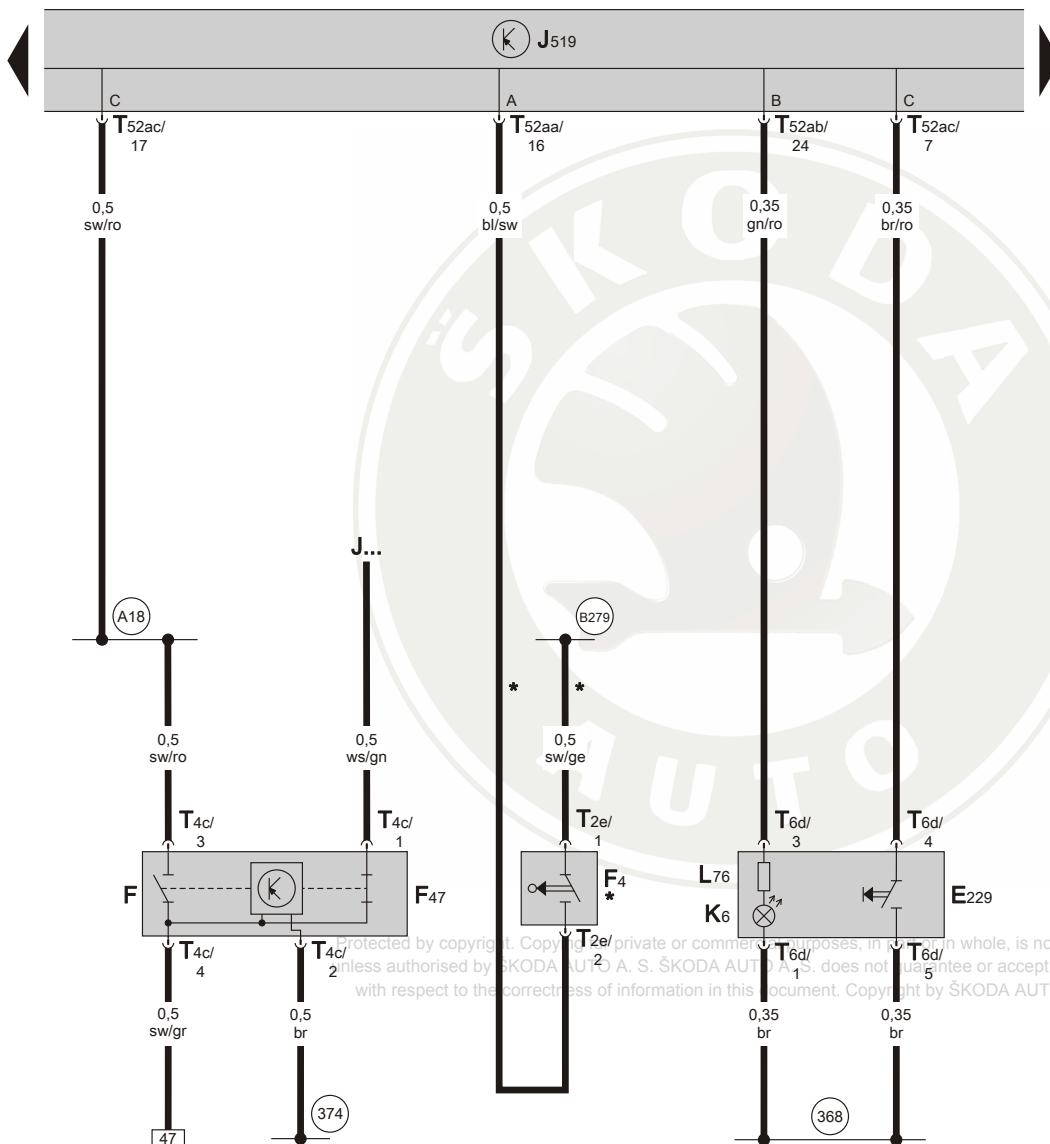
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



high level brake light, number plate light, heated rear window relay, heated rear window

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M25 High level brake light bulbs
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- X Number plate light
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating
- ** not valid for tailgate vehicles with radio aerial 2
- *** only for tailgate vehicles
- **** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Hazard warning lights button, brake pedal switch, reversing light switch

- E229 Hazard warning lights button
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F4 Reversing light switch
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J... Engine control units
- K6 Hazard warning light system warning lamp
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2e 2-pin connector, at reversing light switch
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6d 6-pin connector, at hazard warning lights button
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

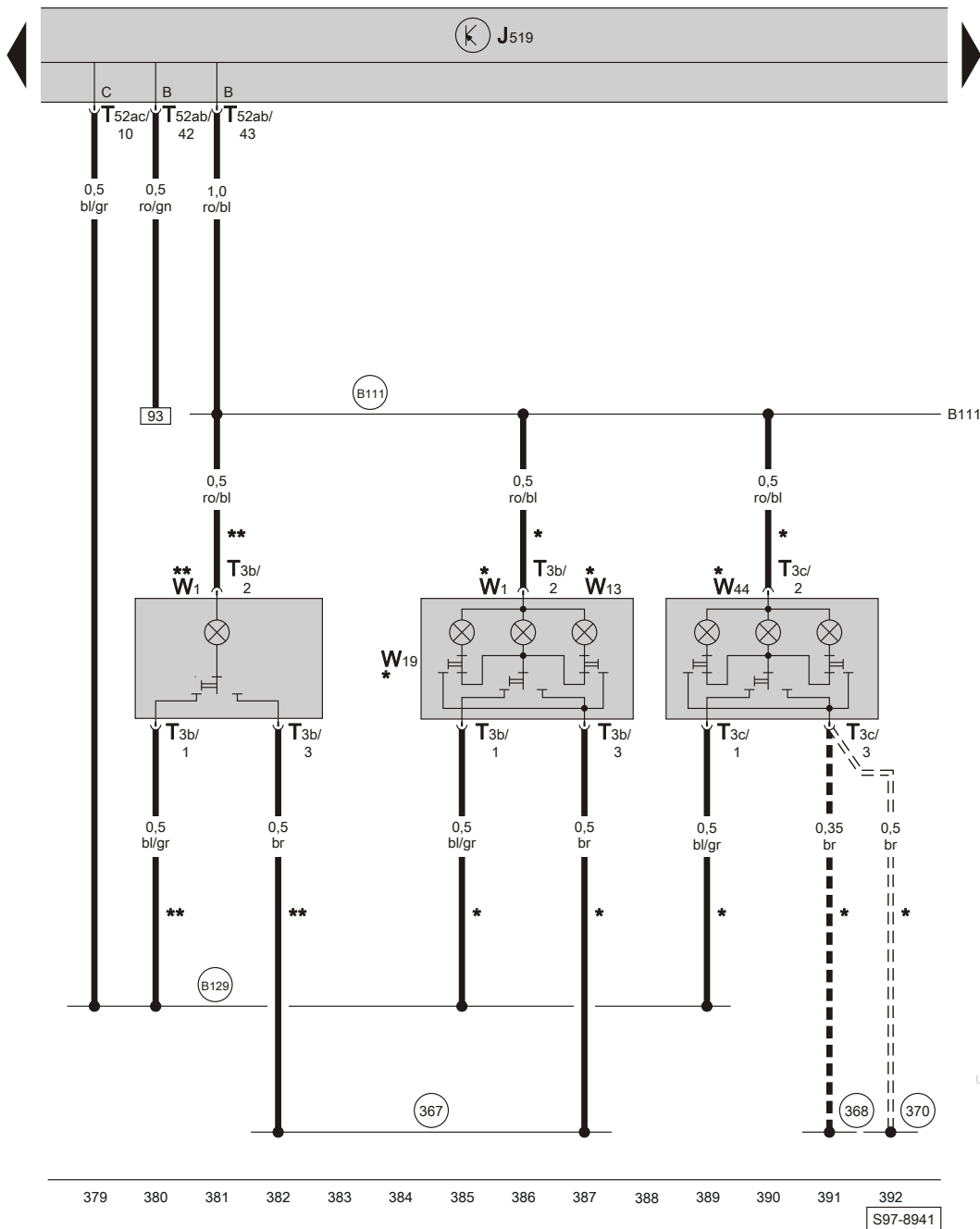
368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Front interior light, rear reading light

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3b 3-pin connector, on the bulb of the front interior light
- T3c 3-pin connector, at the rear centre reading light
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- W1 Front interior light
- W13 Front passenger reading light
- W19 Reading lamp, driver side
- W44 Rear centre reading light

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only on vehicles without optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

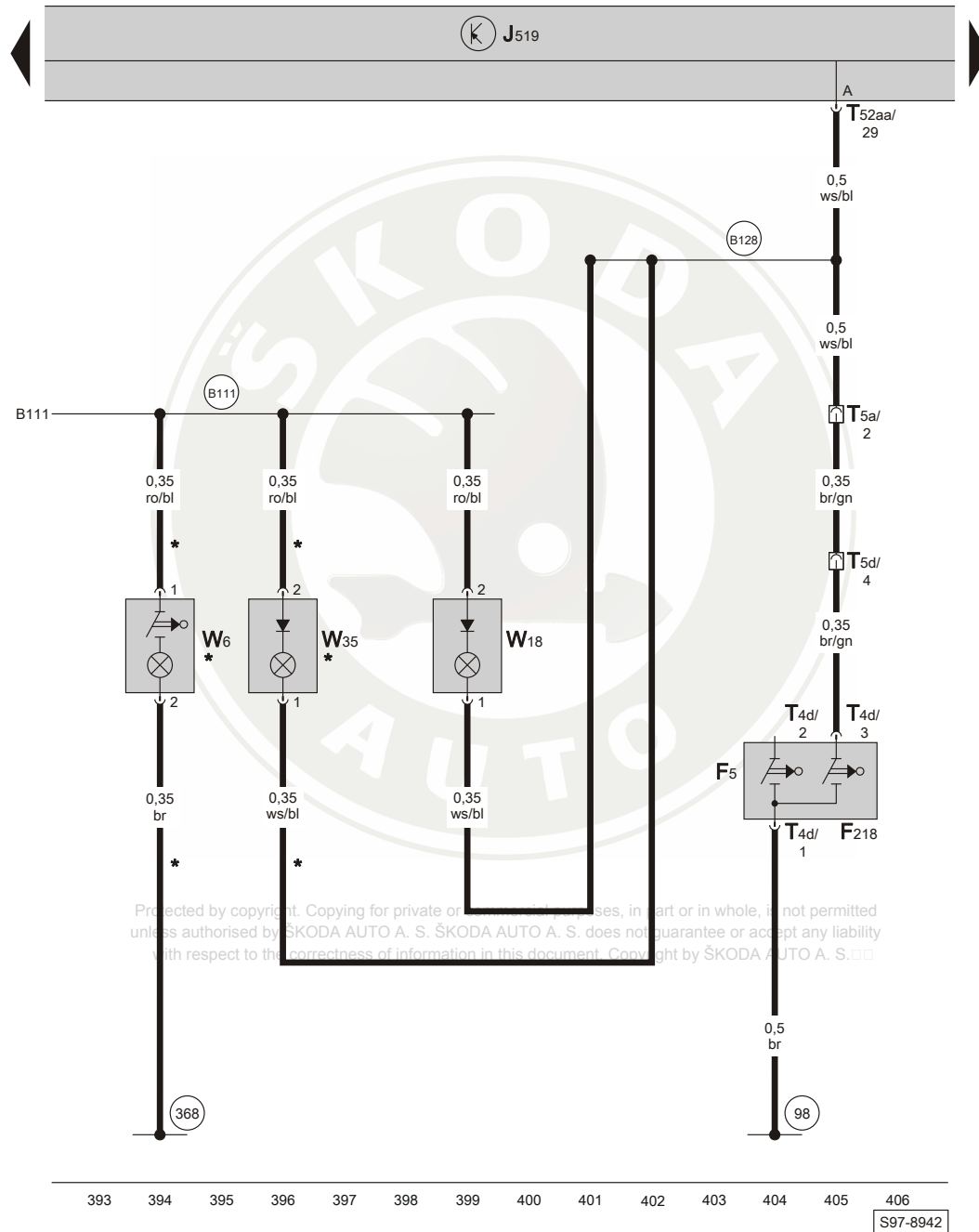
ws = white



- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

```
graphic
src="../../../
PDO/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="
uniform"/
>
```

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.□□



Glove box light, luggage compartment light, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

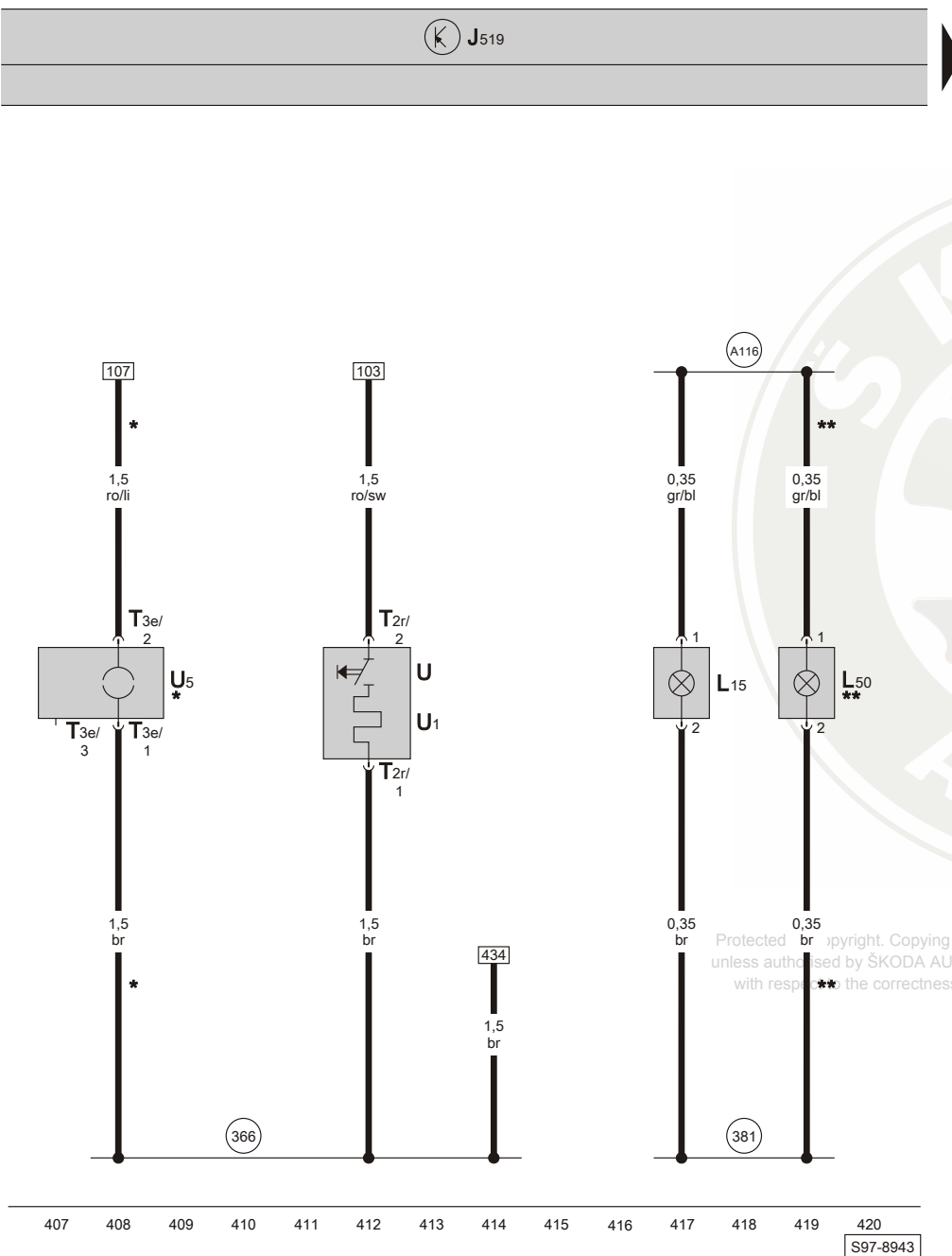
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- W6 Glove box light
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment

Socket, cigarette lighter, socket in luggage compartment, ashtray light

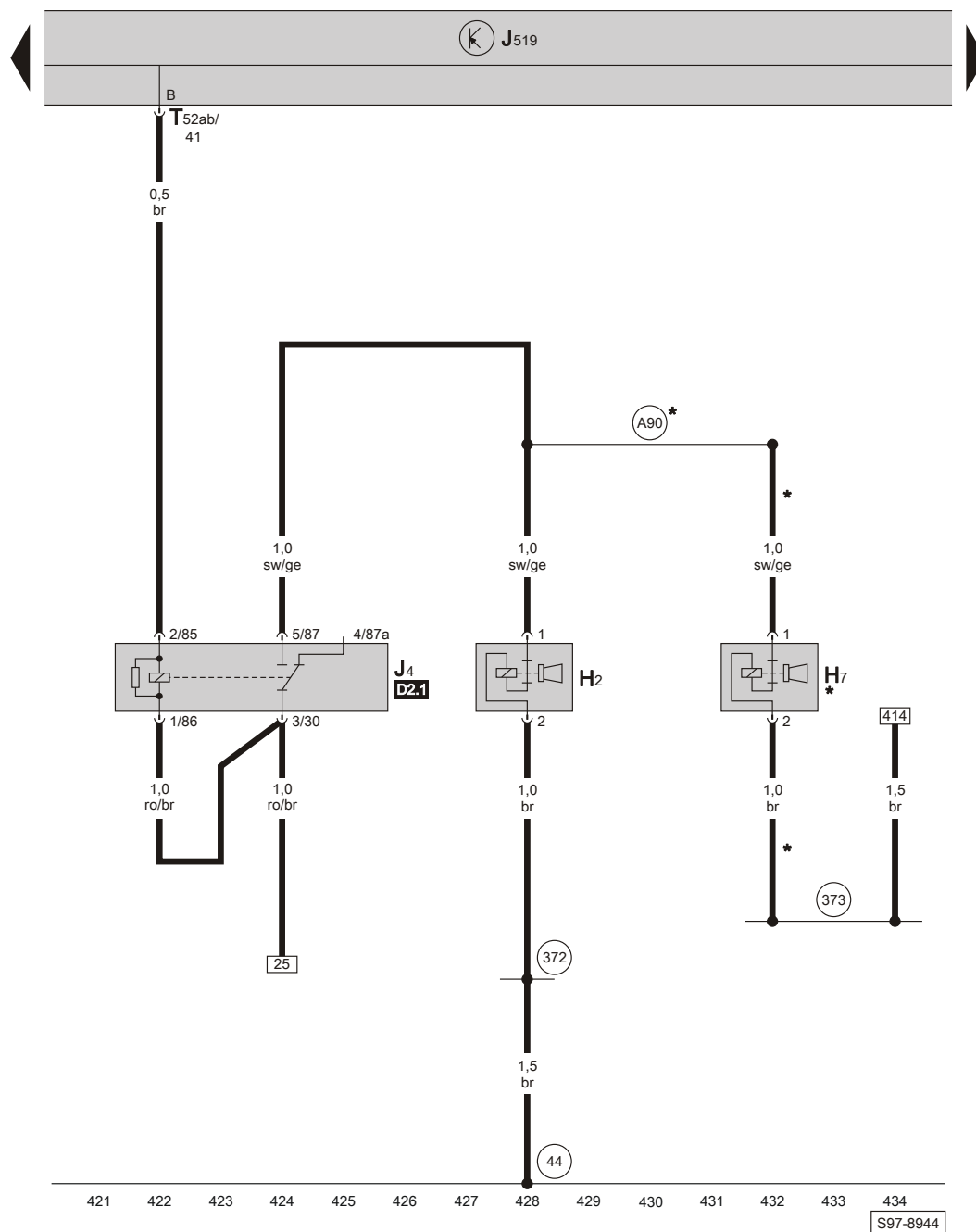
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L15 Front ashtray light bulb
 L50 Rear centre ashtray light bulb
 T2r 2-pin connector, on the socket
 T3e 3-pin connector, on the socket in luggage compartment, right
 U Socket
 U1 Cigarette lighter
 U5 12 V - Socket in luggage compartment, right

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
 A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only for Combi
 ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Horn, horn relay

- H2 High tone horn
- H7 Low tone horn
- J4 Horn relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- A90 Connection (horn), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment

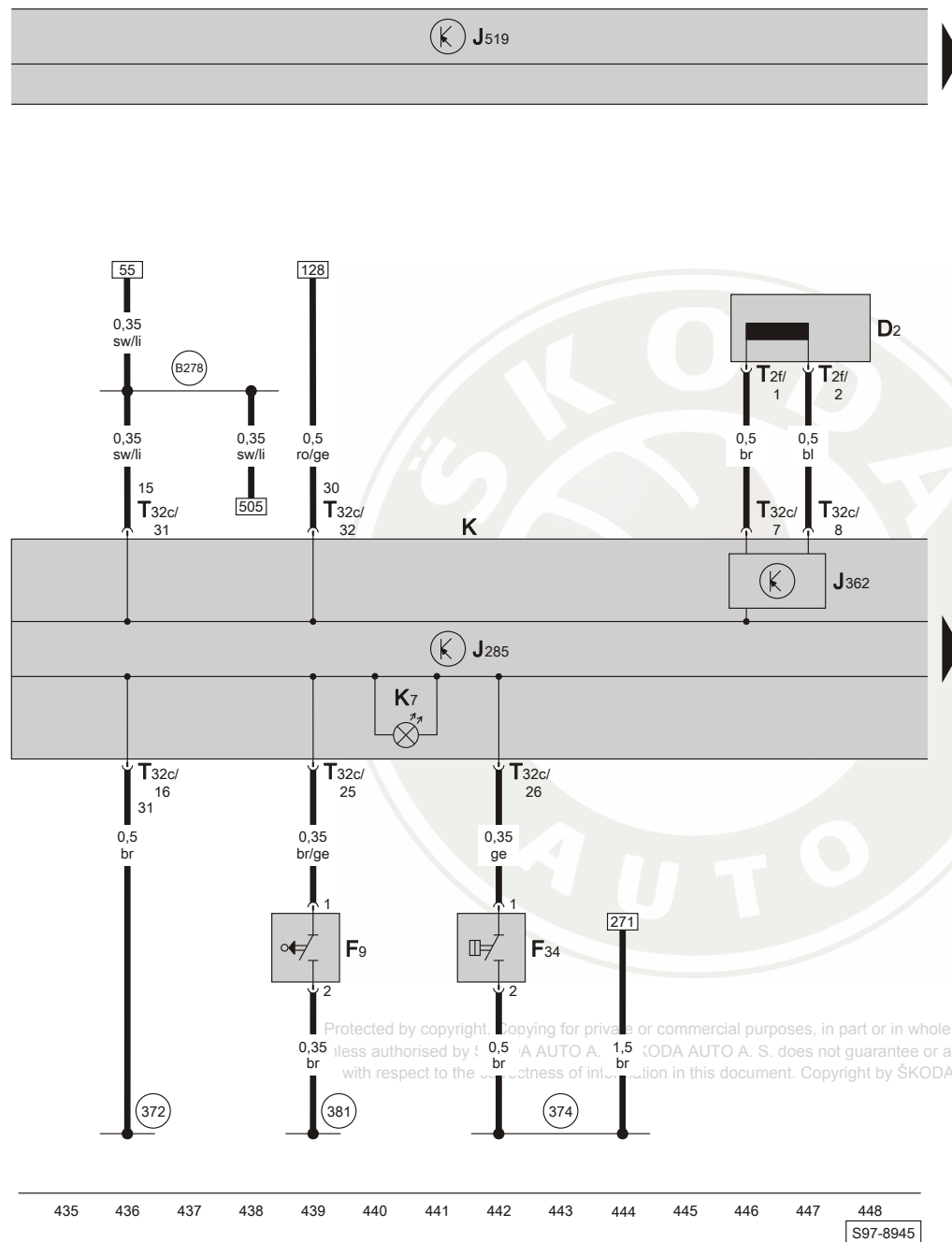
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

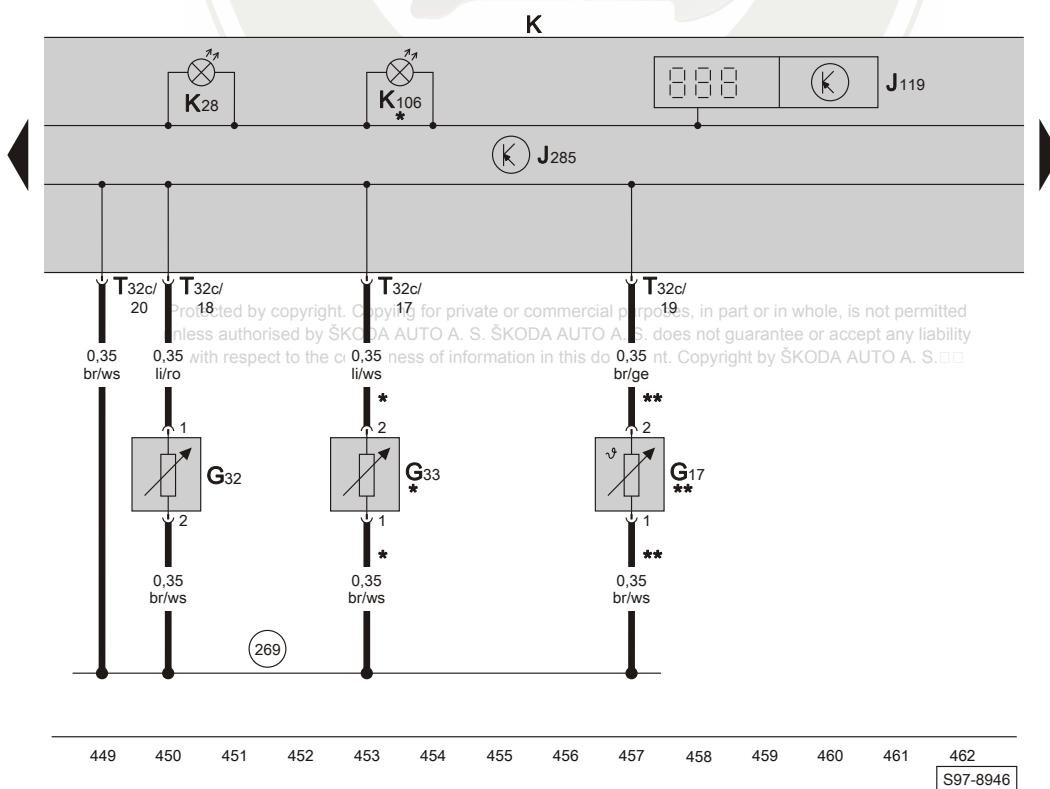
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Immobilizer, dash panel insert, warning lamps, handbrake warning switch, brake fluid level warning contact

- D2 Immobilizer reading coil (at ignition starter switch)
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobilizer control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K7 Brake fluid level warning lamp and handbrake
- T2f 2-pin connector, at the immobilizer reading coil
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness





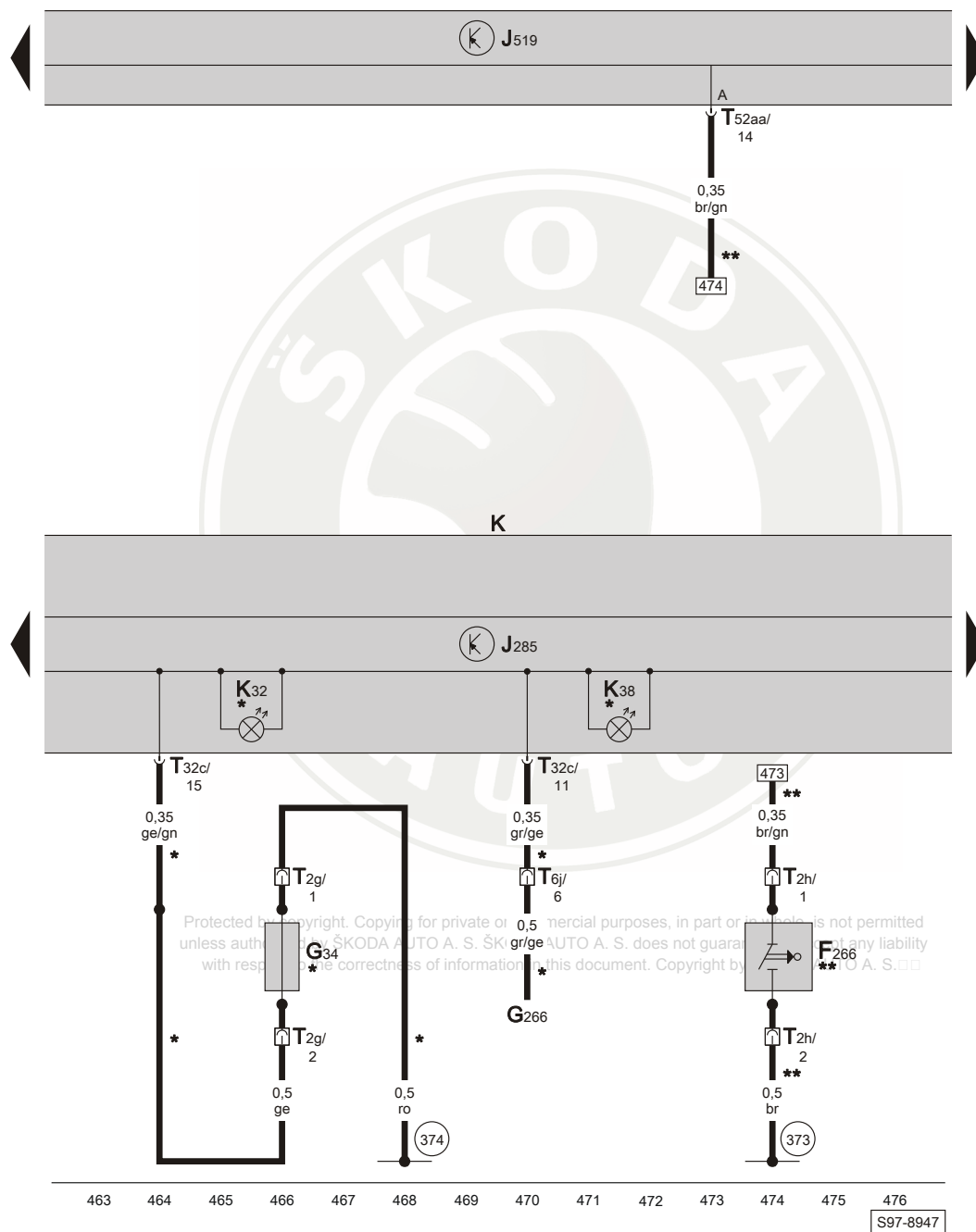
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, multi-function display (MFD), coolant shortage indicator sender, windscreen washer fluid level sender, ambient temperature sensor

- G17 Ambient temperature sensor, under the front bumper
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only for vehicles with multi-function display (MFD) and or with Climatronic

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, bonnet contact switch, brake pad wear sender

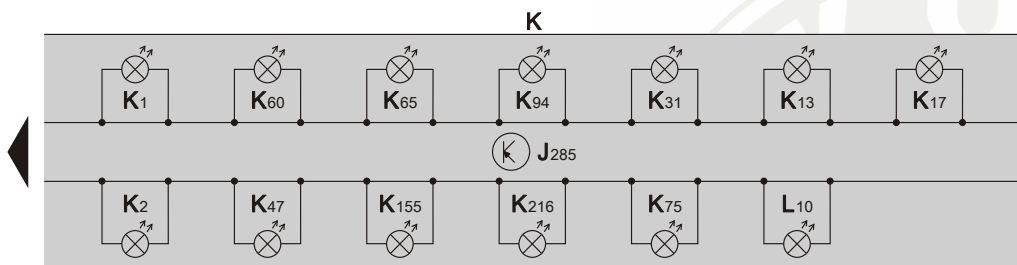
- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- G34 Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K32 Brake pad/lining warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- T2g 2-pin connector, at brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only on vehicles with optional equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



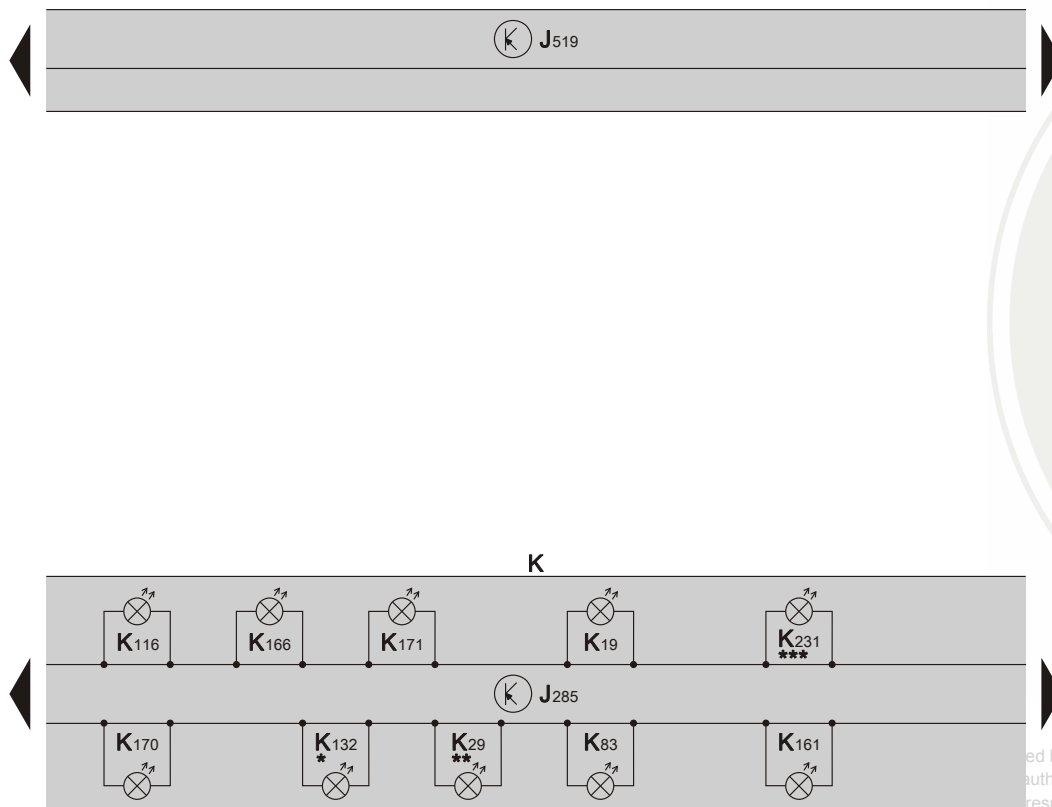
Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K1 Main beam warning lamp
- K2 Alternator warning lamp
- K13 Rear fog light warning lamp
- K17 Fog light warning lamp
- K31 GRA warning lamp
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K60 Dipped beam warning lamp
- K65 Left turn signal warning lamp
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- K94 Right turn signal warning lamp
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
- L10 Bulbs for dash panel insert lighting

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 K Dash panel insert
 K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
 K29 Glow period warning lamp
 K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
 K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
 K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
 K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
 K166 Door open warning lamp
 K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
 K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
 K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
 * for petrol engines
 ** for diesel engines
 *** for vehicles with diesel particle filter



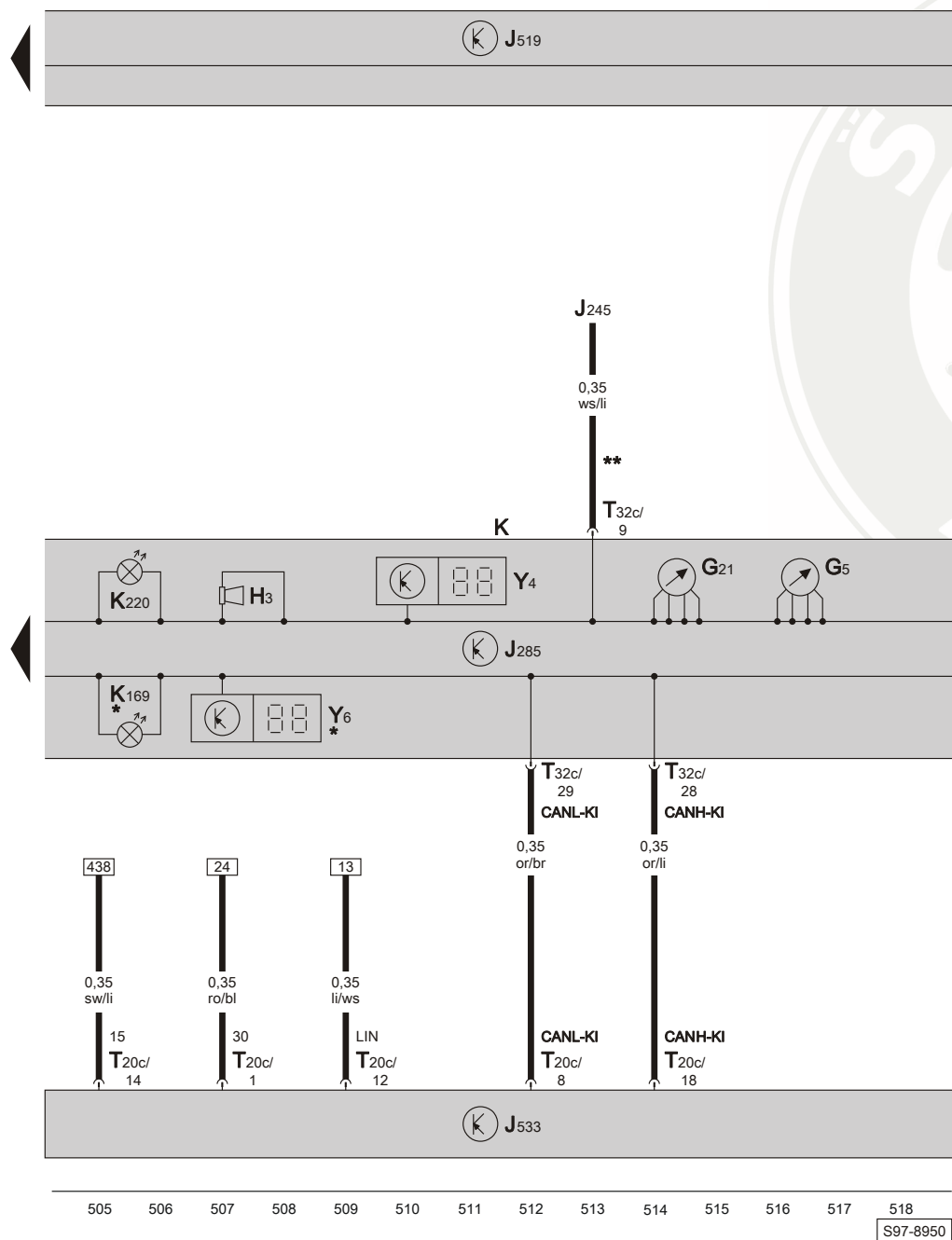
ed by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504
 S97-8949

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

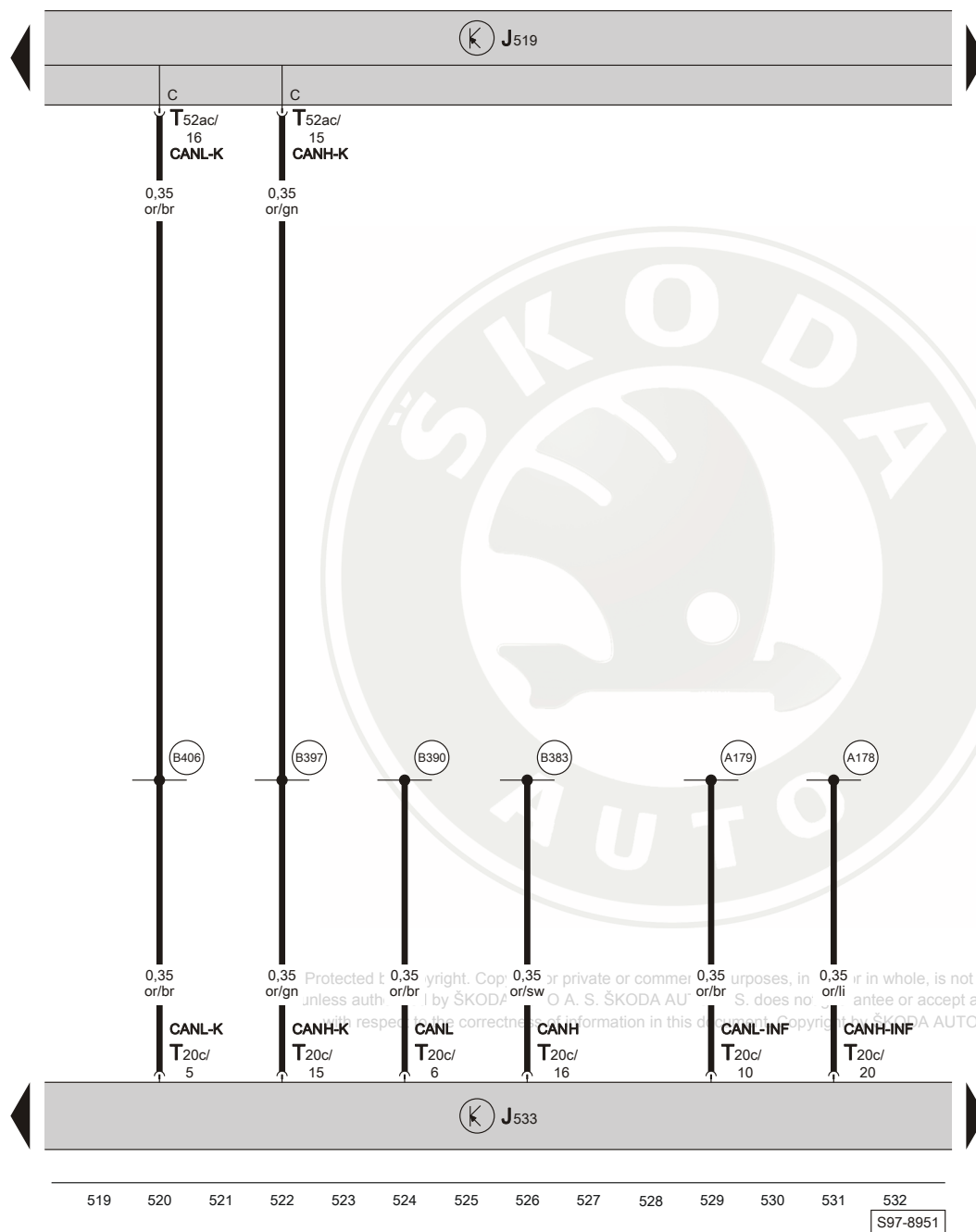
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, rev. counter, speedometer, odometer display, buzzer/gong, selector lever position indicator, data bus diagnostic interface

- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer/gong
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y4 Odometer display
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox
- ** only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof



ing for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 ness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



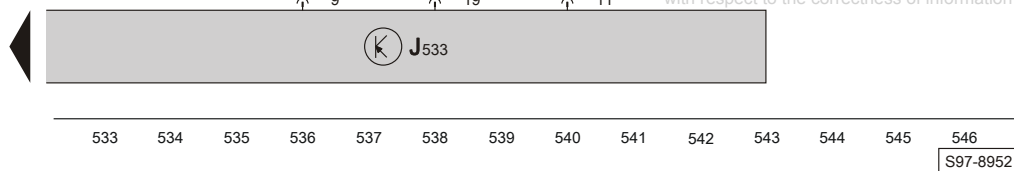
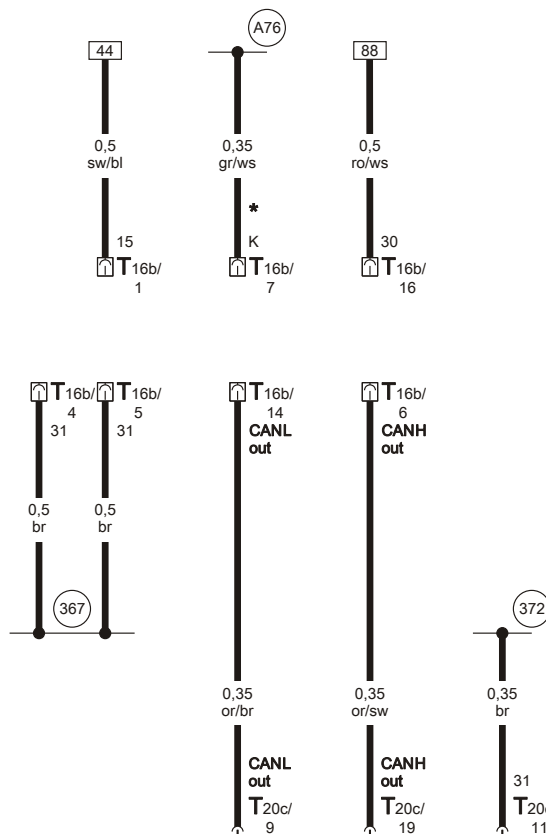
Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
* only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

Basic equipment - OCTAVIA II for vehicles with start/stop system (7L6), (L0R)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



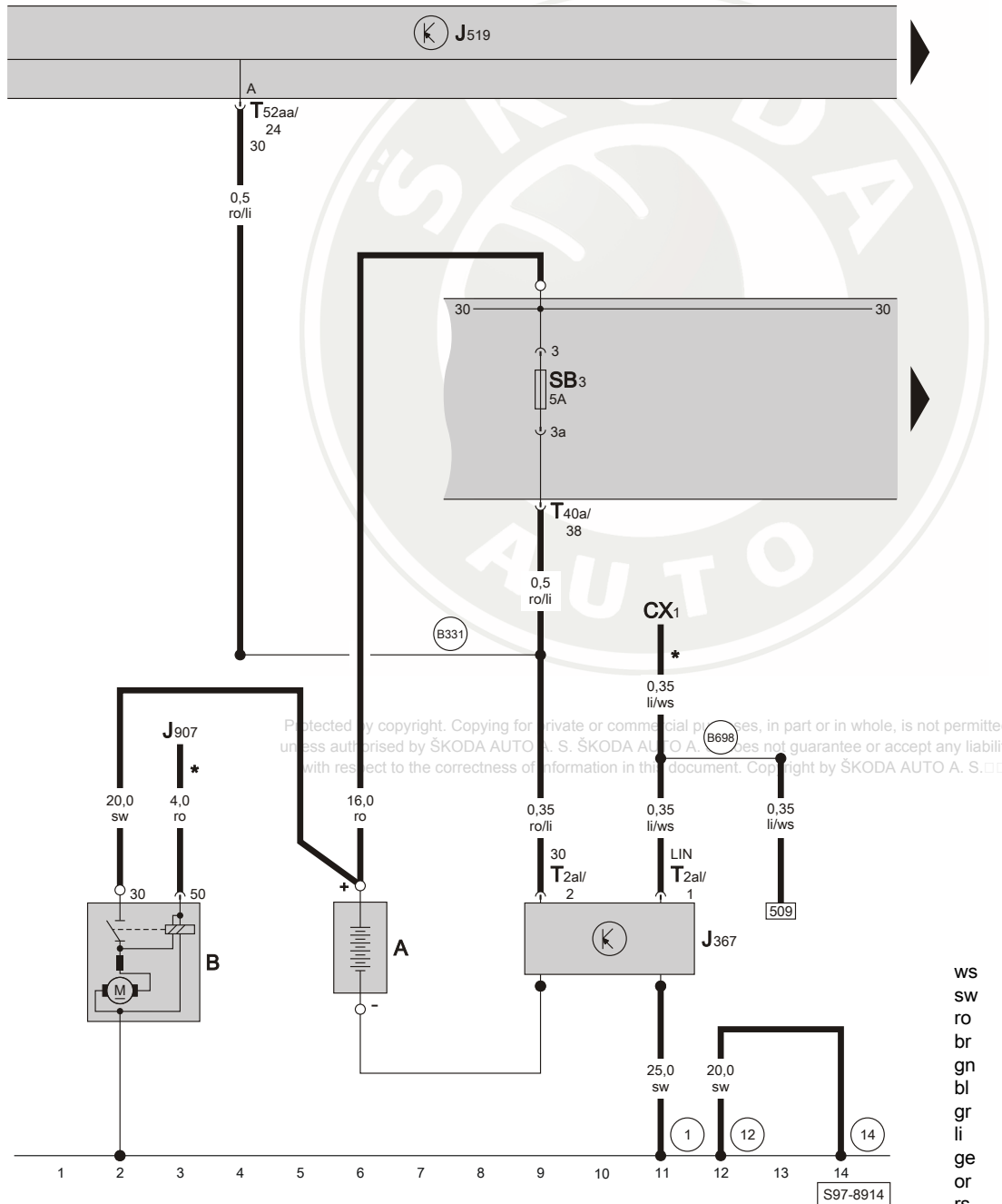
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

Battery, starter, battery monitor control unit, E box

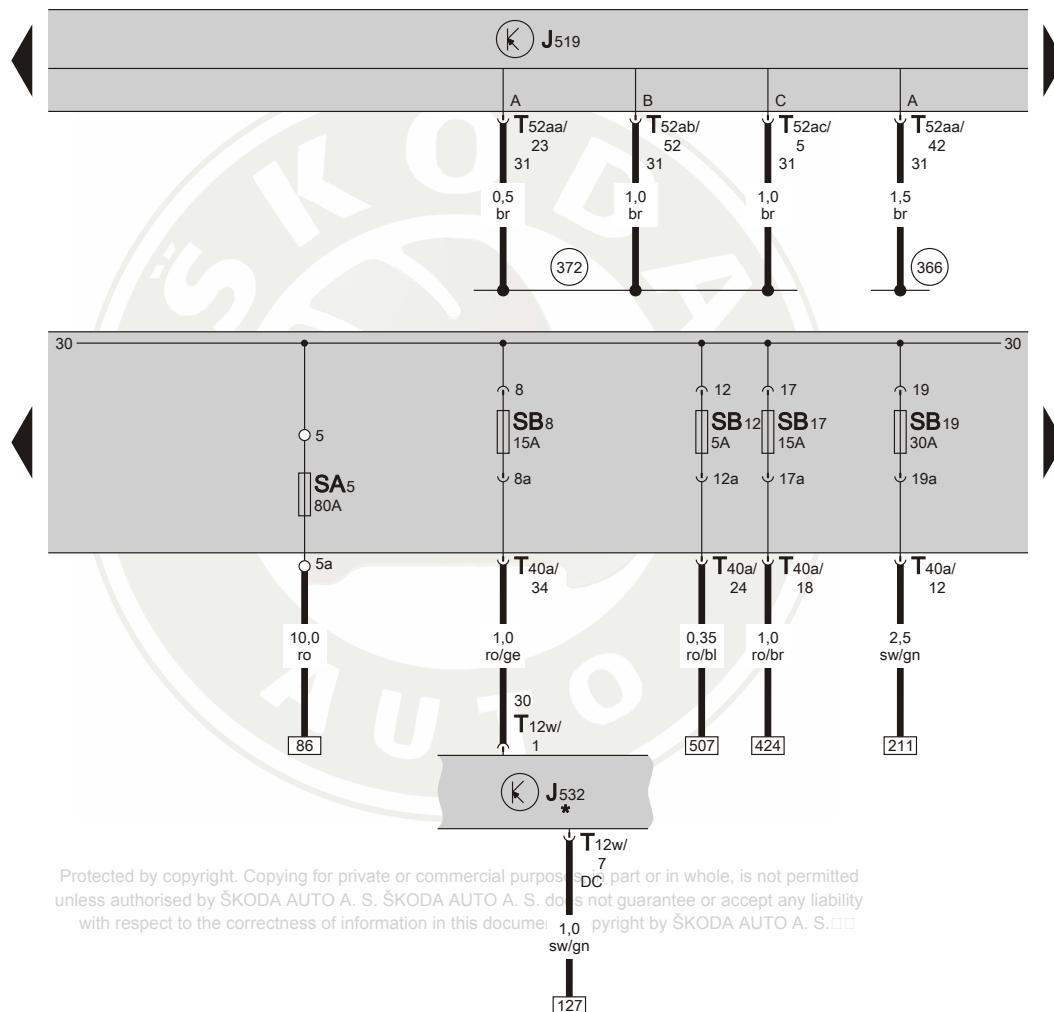
A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J367	Battery monitor control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J907	Starter relay 2, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
SB3	Fuse -3-, in the E box
T2al	2-pin connector, at battery monitor control unit
T40a	40-pin connector, at the E box
T52aa	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B331 Positive connection -17- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B698 Connection -3- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness

* see valid current flow diagram for engine



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E box

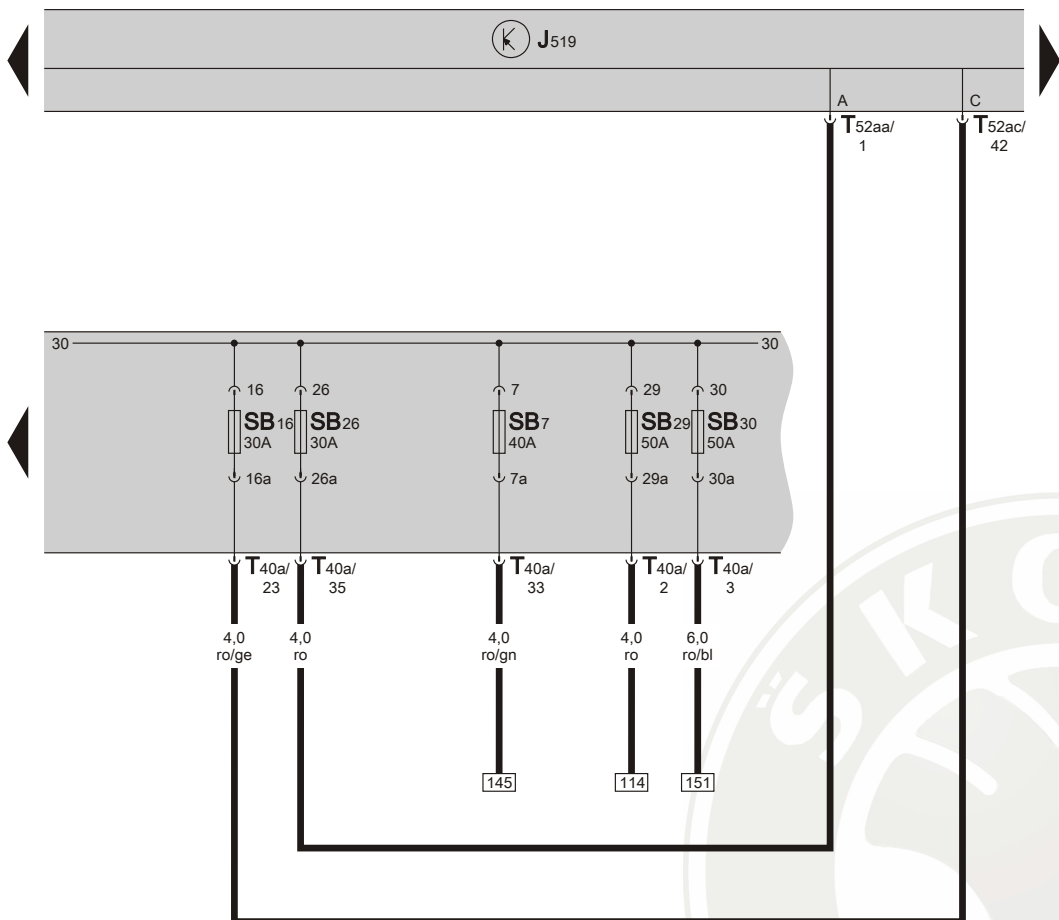
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J532 Voltage stabiliser, below the front left seat
- SA5 Fuse -5- (30), in the E box
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB12 Fuse -12-, in the E box
- SB17 Fuse -17-, in the E box
- SB19 Fuse -19-, in the E box
- T12w 12-pin connector, at voltage stabiliser
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

* see valid current flow diagram for engine

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E box

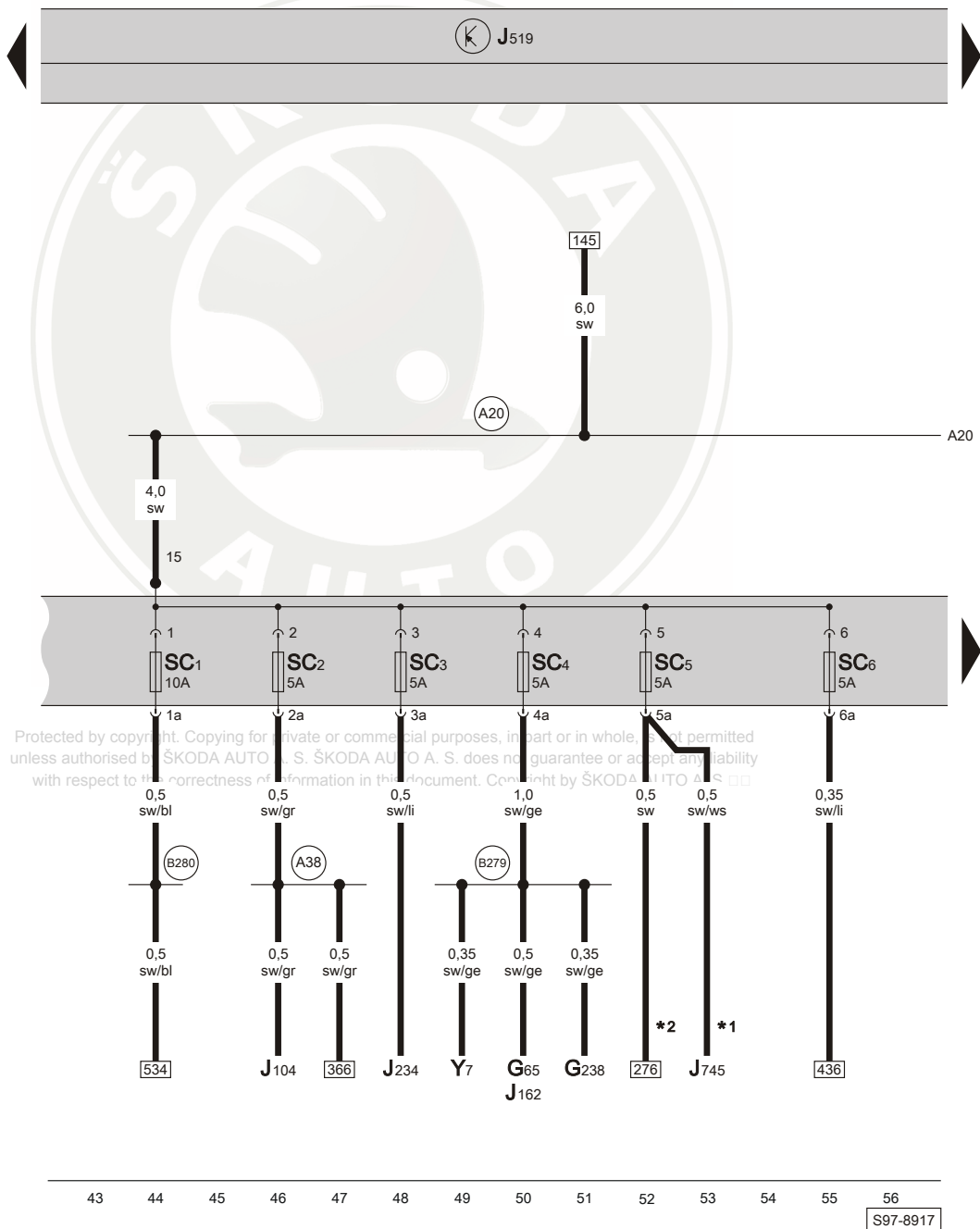
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB7 Fuse -7-, in the E box
- SB16 Fuse -16-, in the E box
- SB26 Fuse -26-, in the E box
- SB29 Fuse -29-, in the E box
- SB30 Fuse -30-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

S97-8916

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Fuse holder

- G65 High pressure sender
- G238 Air quality sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J162 Heater control unit
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with gas discharge lamps

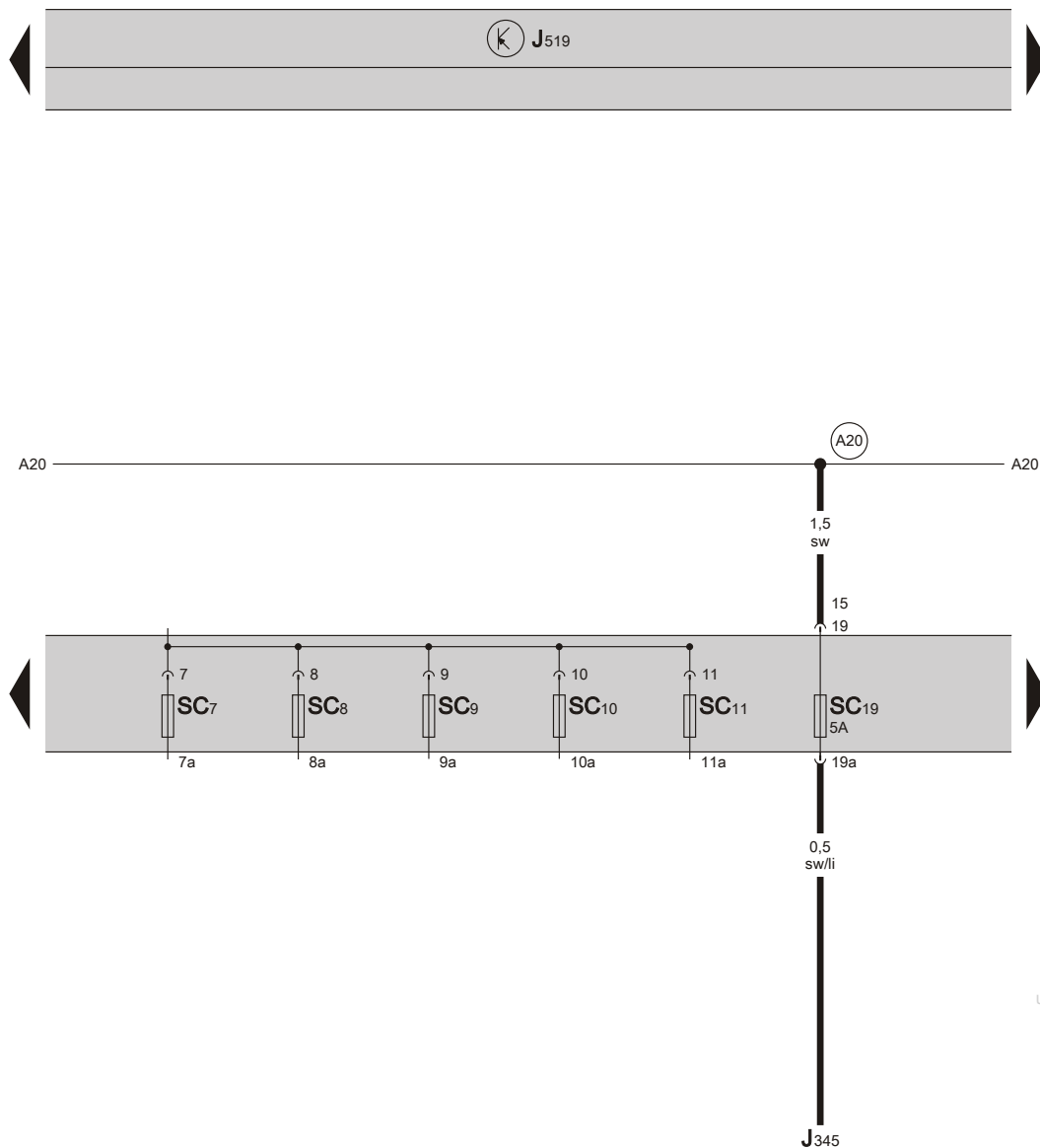
*2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

- J345 Trailer detector control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC7 Fuse -7-, in fuse holder
- SC8 Fuse -8-, in fuse holder
- SC9 Fuse -9-, in fuse holder
- SC10 Fuse -10-, in fuse holder
- SC11 Fuse -11-, in fuse holder
- SC19 Fuse -19-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- G70 Air mass meter
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC41 Fuse -41-, in fuse holder
- SC42 Fuse -42-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes

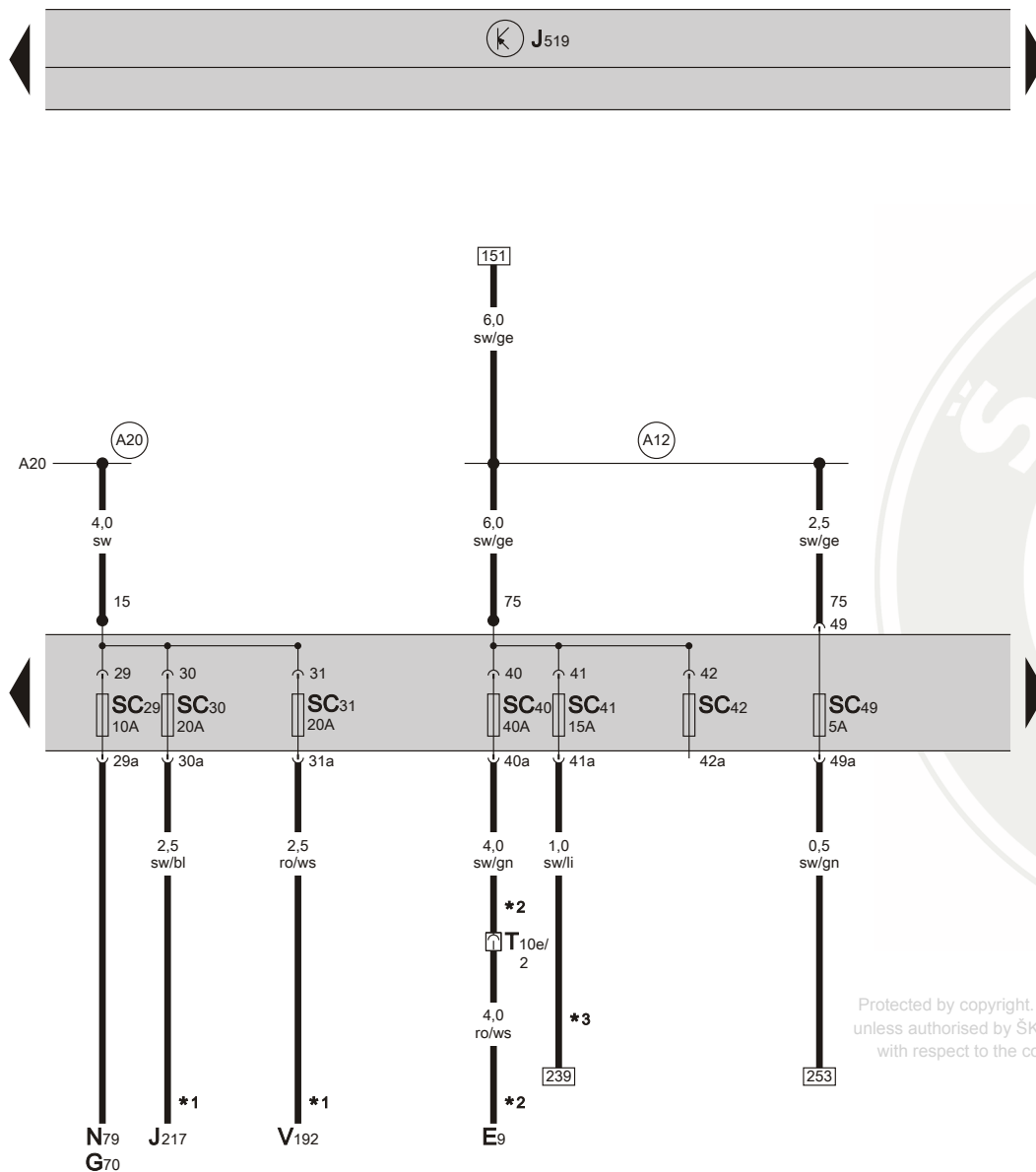
A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

*1 only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

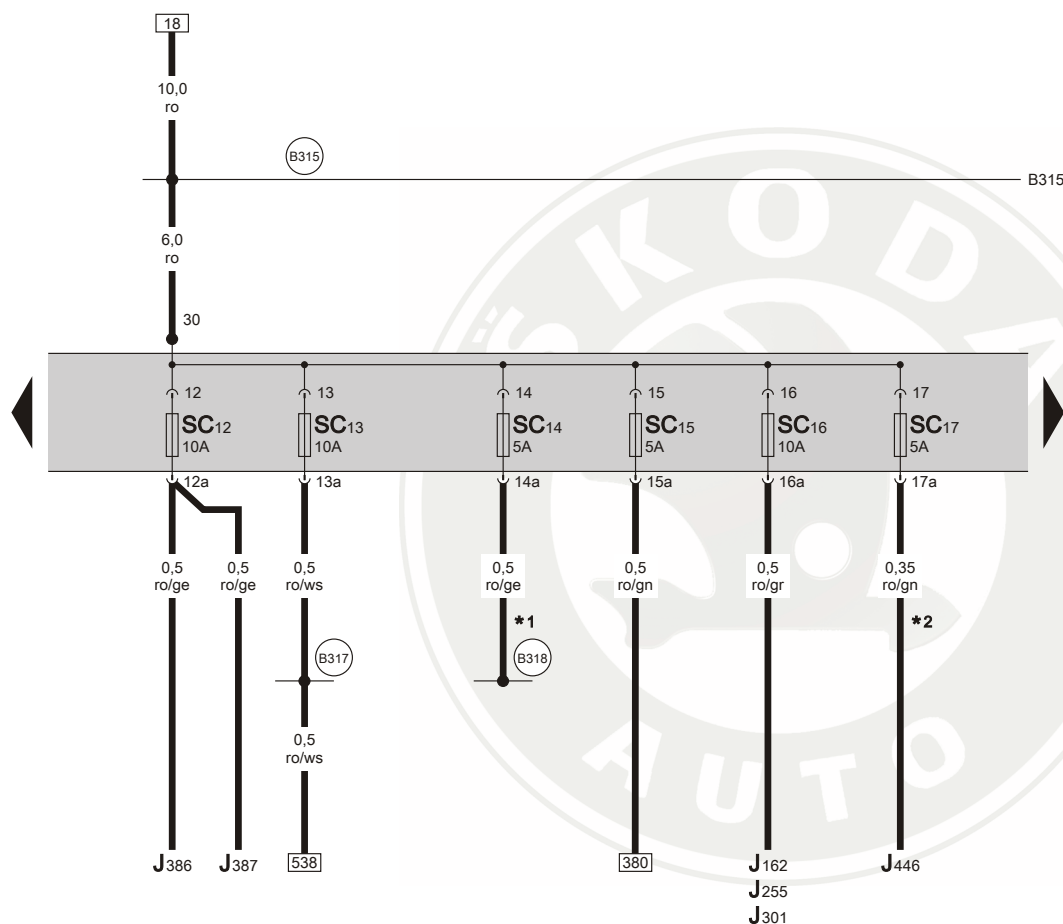
*2 only on vehicles with heating or climatic

*3 only on vehicles with rear window wiper



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Fuse holder

- J162 Heater control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC15 Fuse -15-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC17 Fuse -17-, in fuse holder

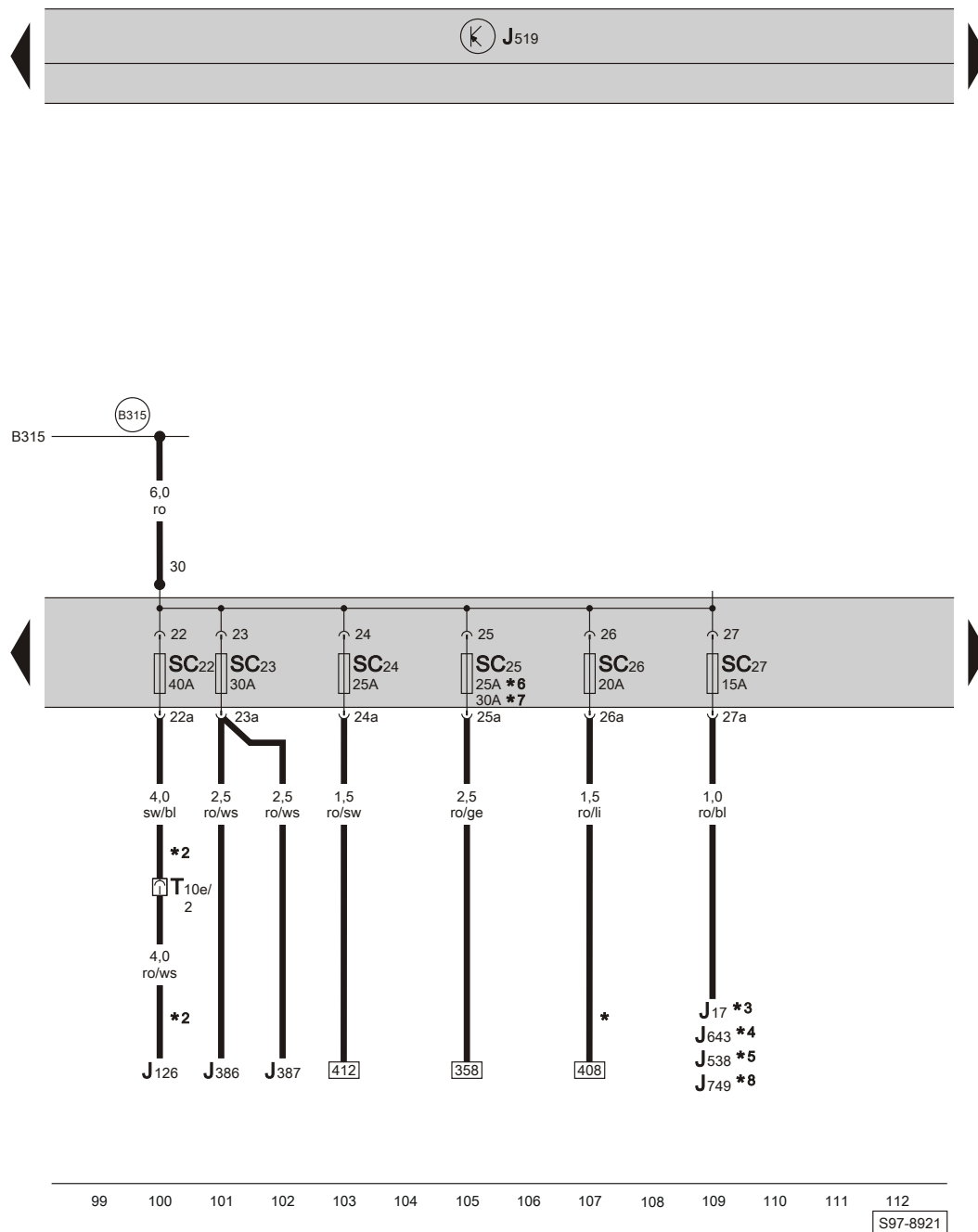
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- *1 only on vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *2 only for Octavia II Tour

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = lilac
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8920



Fuse holder

- J17 Fuel pump relay
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- SC24 Fuse -24-, in fuse holder
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC26 Fuse -26-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- * only for Combi
- *2 only on vehicles with Climatronic
- *3 on diesel engines, for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA
- *4 for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA
- *5 for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAA, CCZA
- *6 on vehicles without auxiliary heating
- *7 on vehicles with auxiliary heating
- *8 on vehicles with auxiliary heating with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

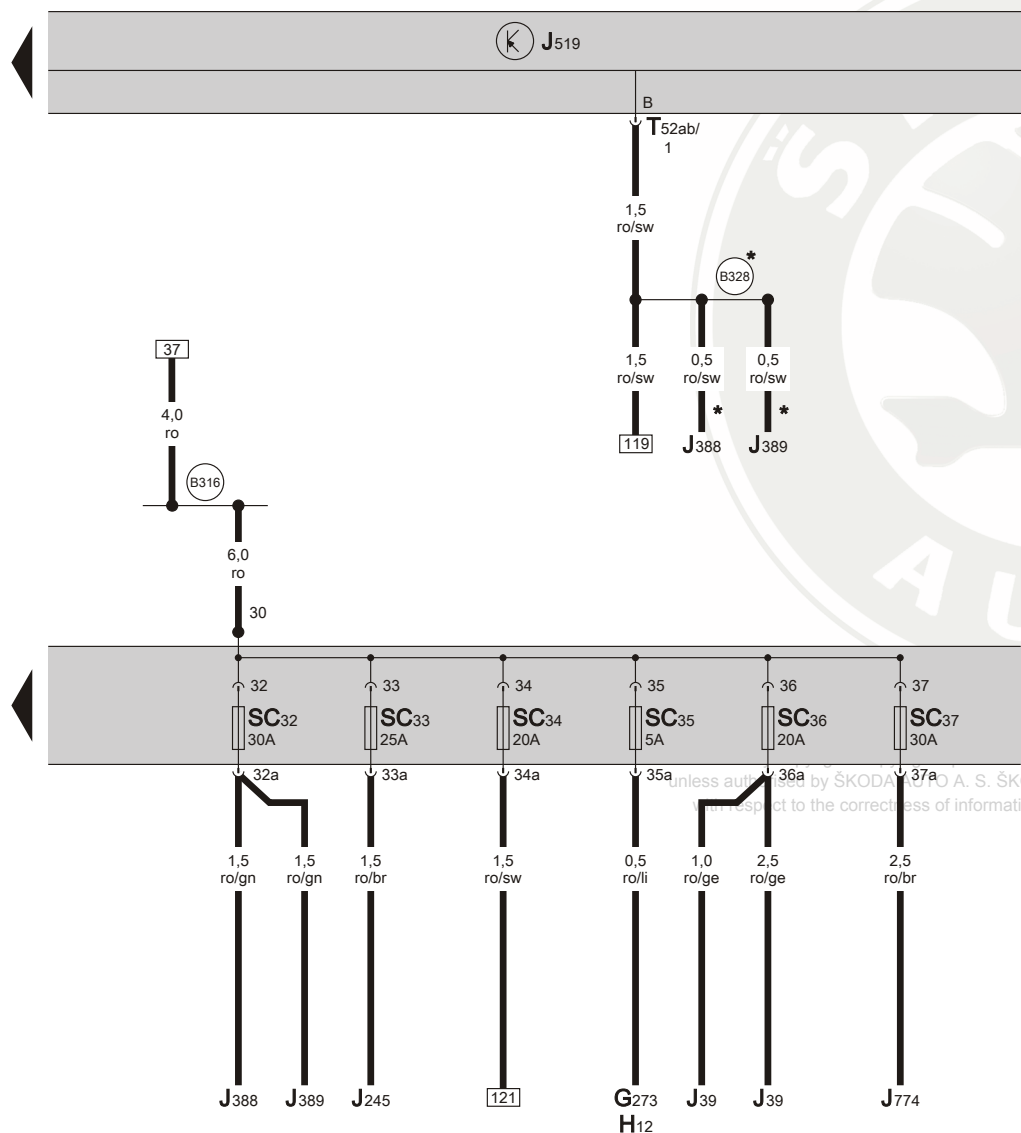
Fuse holder

- G273 Interior monitoring sensor
- H12 Alarm horn
- J39 Headlight washer system relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- SC35 Fuse -35-, in fuse holder
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

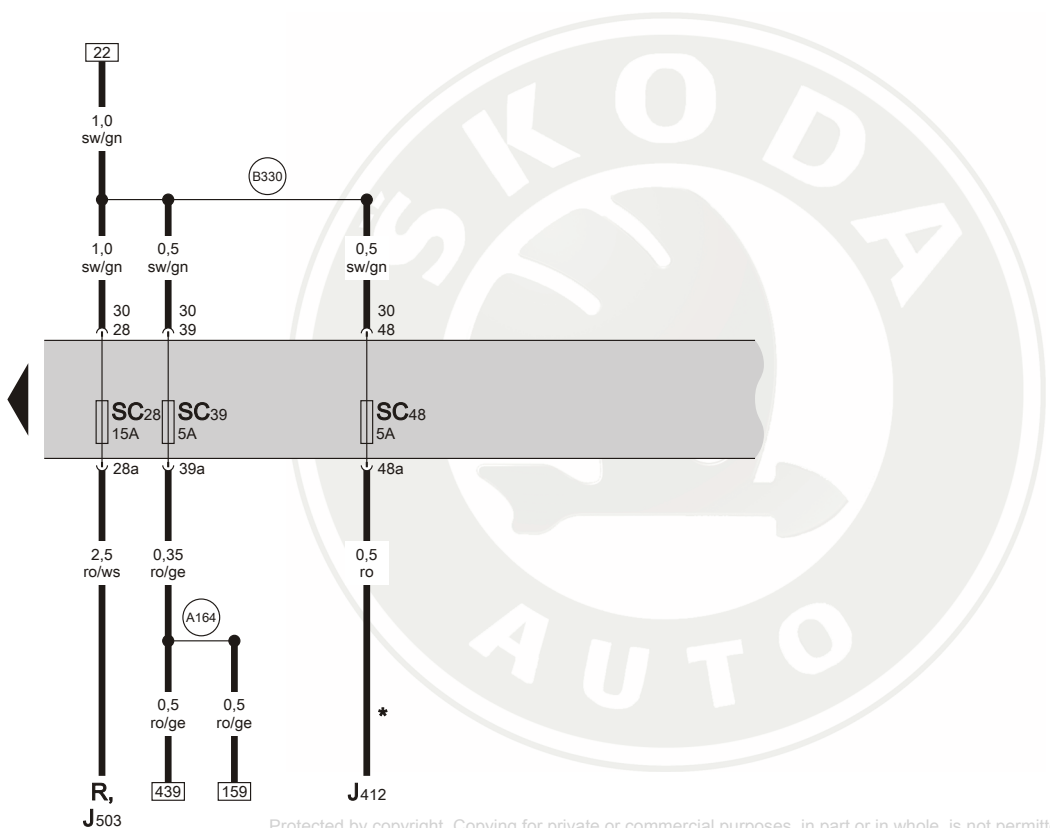
B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* for vehicles with rear electrical window regulators



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Fuse holder

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- SC28 Fuse -28-, in fuse holder
- SC39 Fuse -39-, in fuse holder
- SC48 Fuse -48-, in fuse holder

A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness

B330 Positive connection -16- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only for vehicles with telephone system

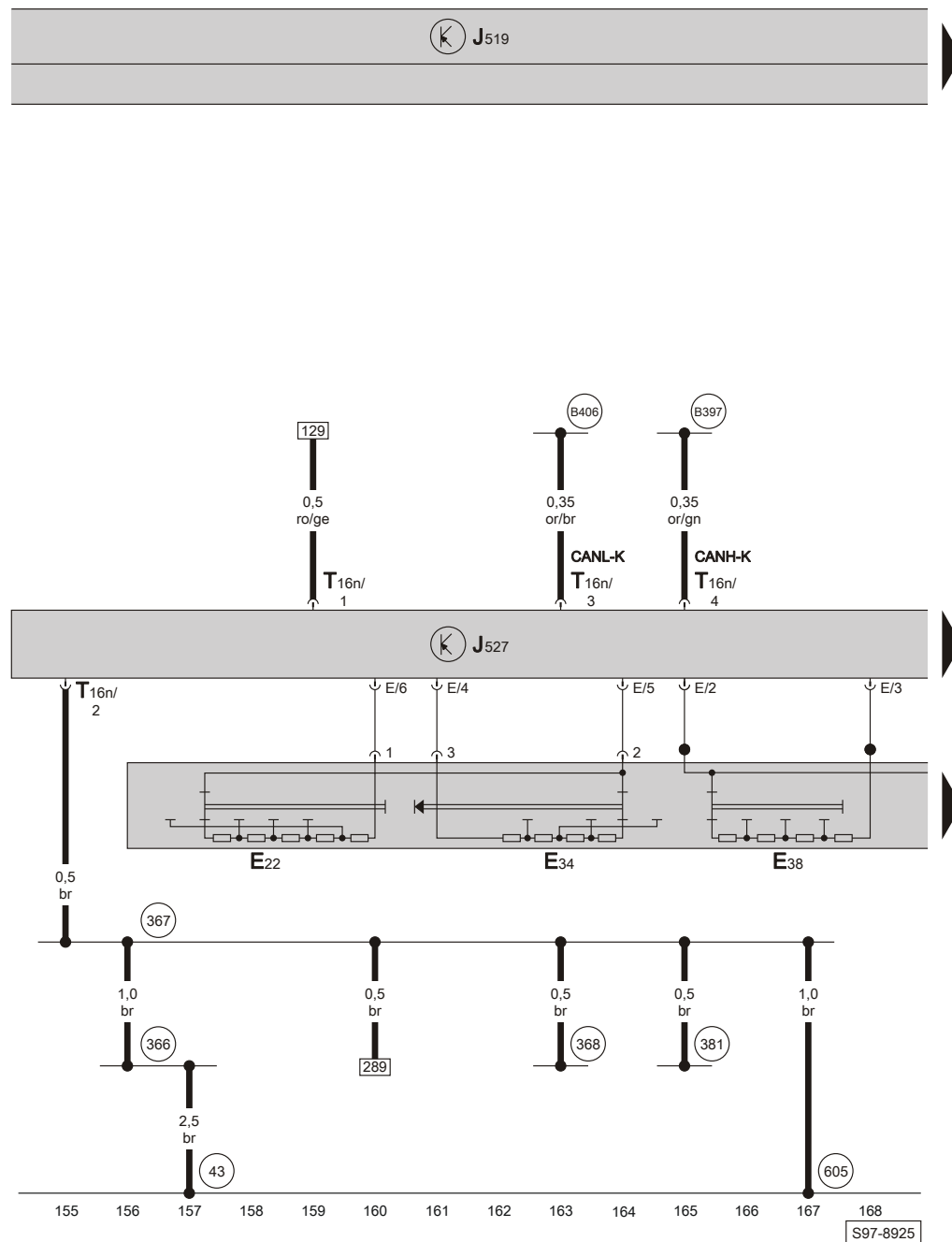
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Steering column electronics control unit, intermittent wiper switch, rear wiper switch, intermittent wiper control

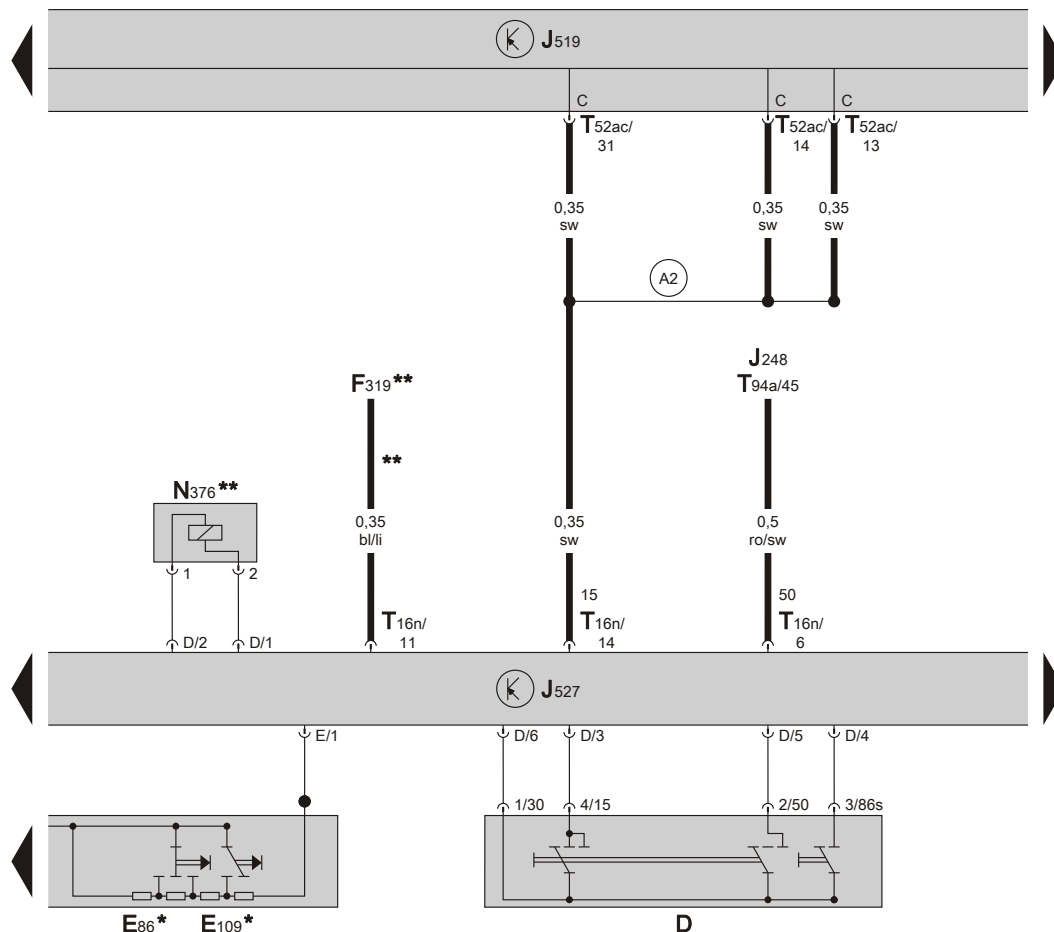
- E22 Intermittent wiper switch
- E34 Rear wiper switch
- E38 Intermittent wiper control
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- 605 Earth point, on steering column
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch, multi-function display call-up button, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid

- D Ignition starter switch
- E86 Multi-function display call-up button
- E109 Multi-function display, memory switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N376 Ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

A2 Positive connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with multi-function display (MFD)
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

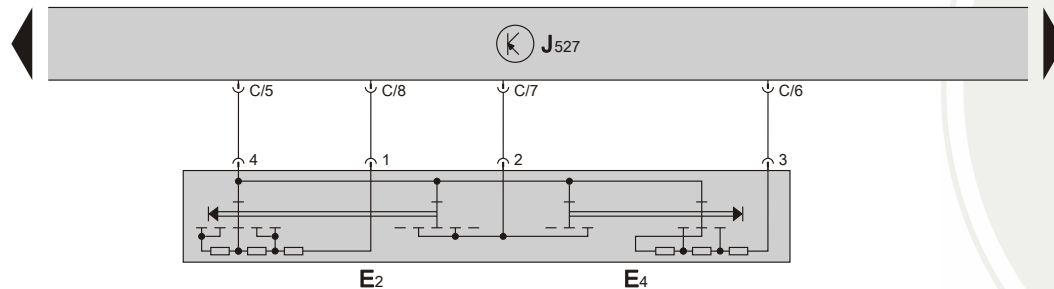
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Steering column electronics control unit, turn signal switch,
headlight dipper/flasher switch

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

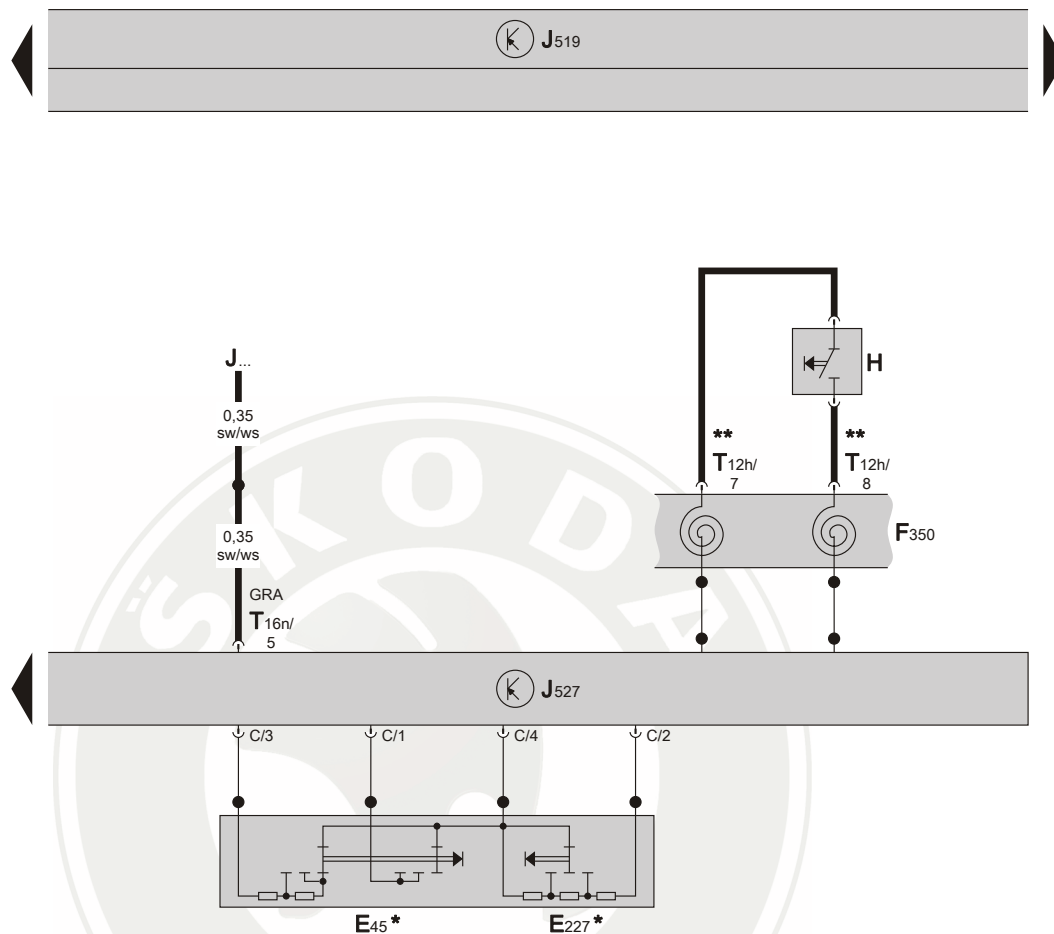
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196

S97-8927

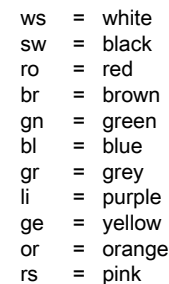
Steering column electronics control unit, CCS switch, horn activation, coil

- E45 Cruise control system switch
- E227 Cruise control system (CCS) button (Set)
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J... Engine control units
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- * only on vehicles with CCS
- ** not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel



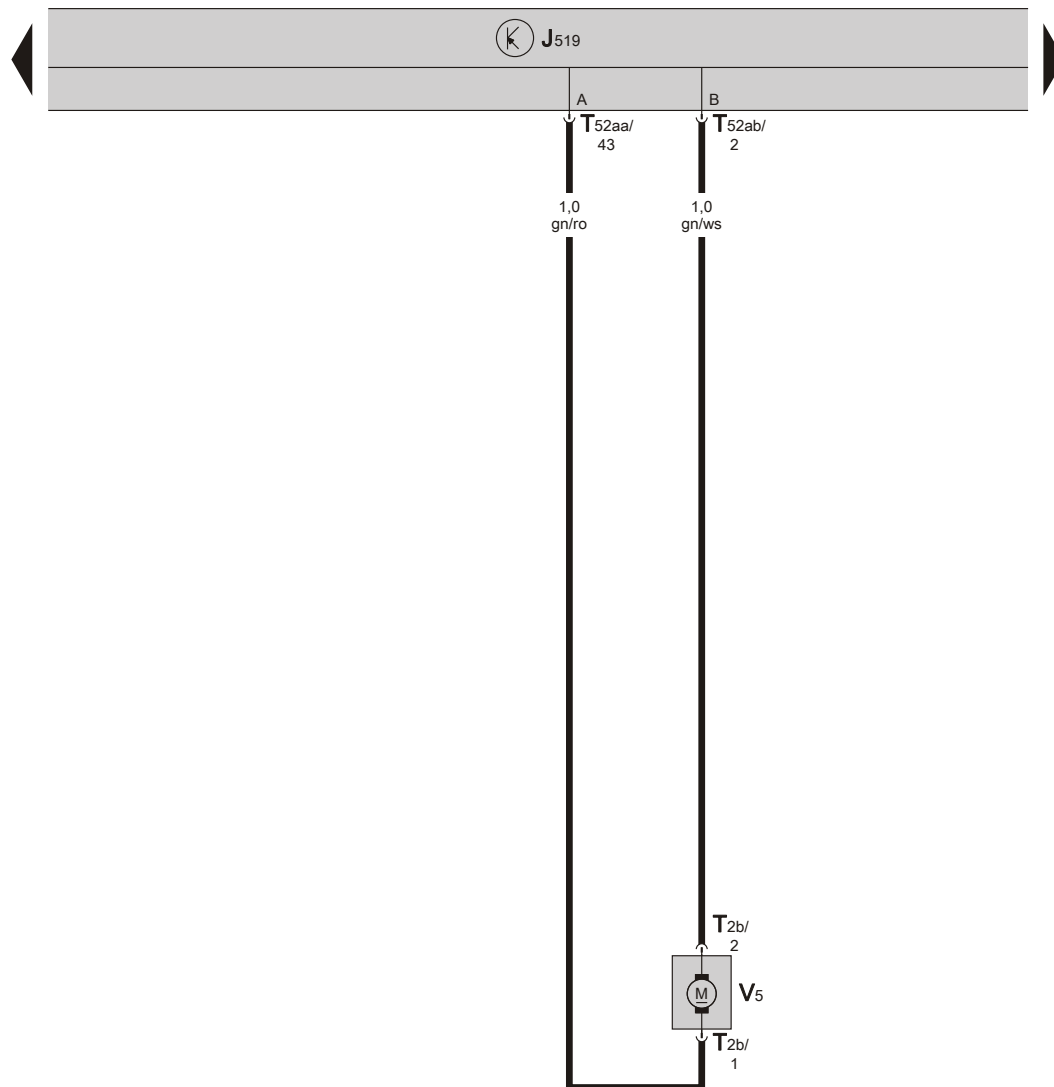
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



G397	Rain and light detector sensor
J400	Wiper motor control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
T3a	3-pin connector, on rain and light detector sensor
T4aa	4-pin connector, at windscreen wiper motor driver's side
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
V216	Windscreen wiper motor, driver side

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B528 Connection -1- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness
 - *1 only on vehicles with rain detector sensor and automatic driving lights activation
 - *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour



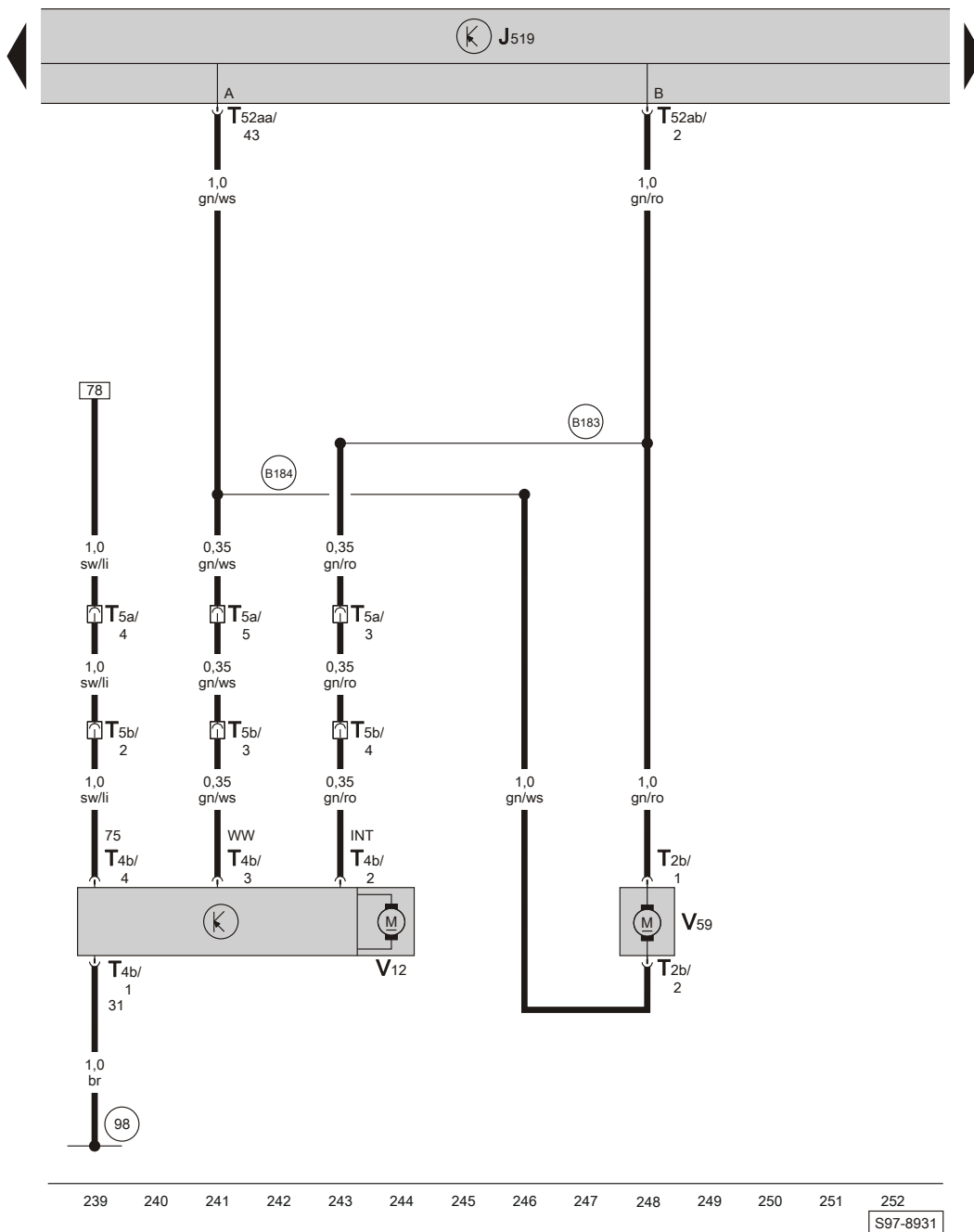
Windscreen washer pump, (valid for vehicles without rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen washer pump
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V5 Windscreen washer pump



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



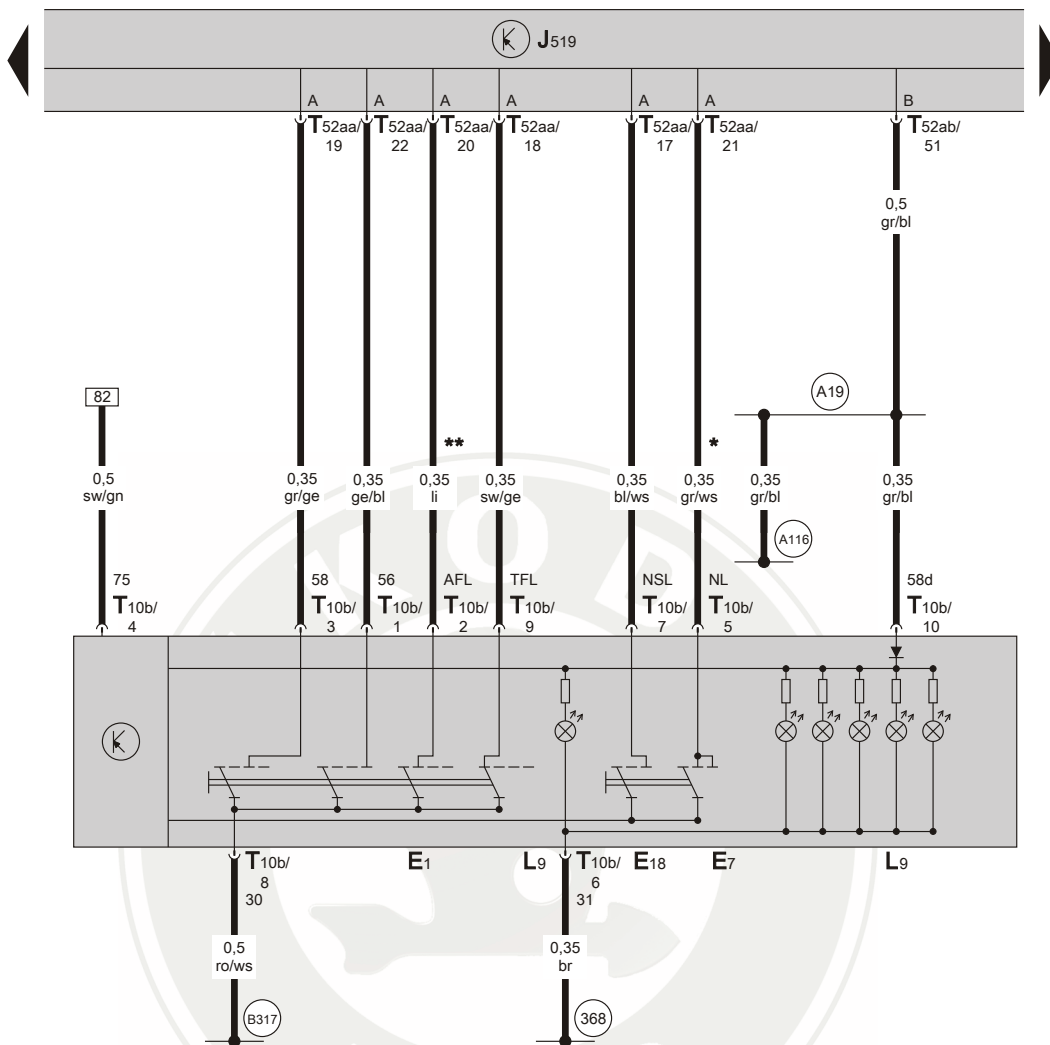
Rear window wiper motor, windscreen and rear window washer pump, (valid for vehicles with rear window wiper)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2b 2-pin connector, on the windscreen and rear window washer pump
- T4b 4-pin connector, at rear window wiper motor
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V12 Rear window wiper motor
- V59 Windscreen and rear window washer pump

- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B183 Connection -1- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness
- B184 Connection -2- (windscreen washer pump), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

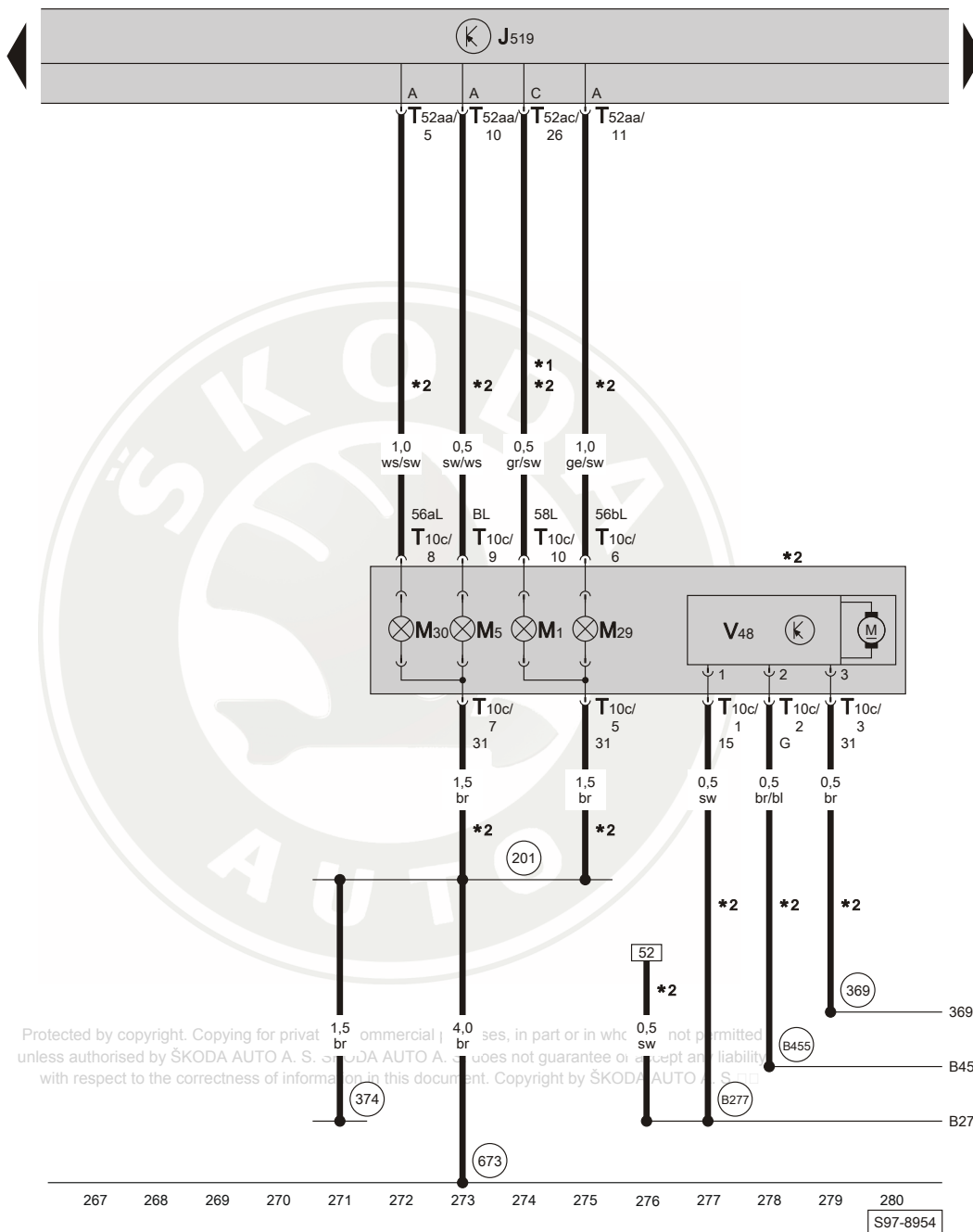
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted

253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

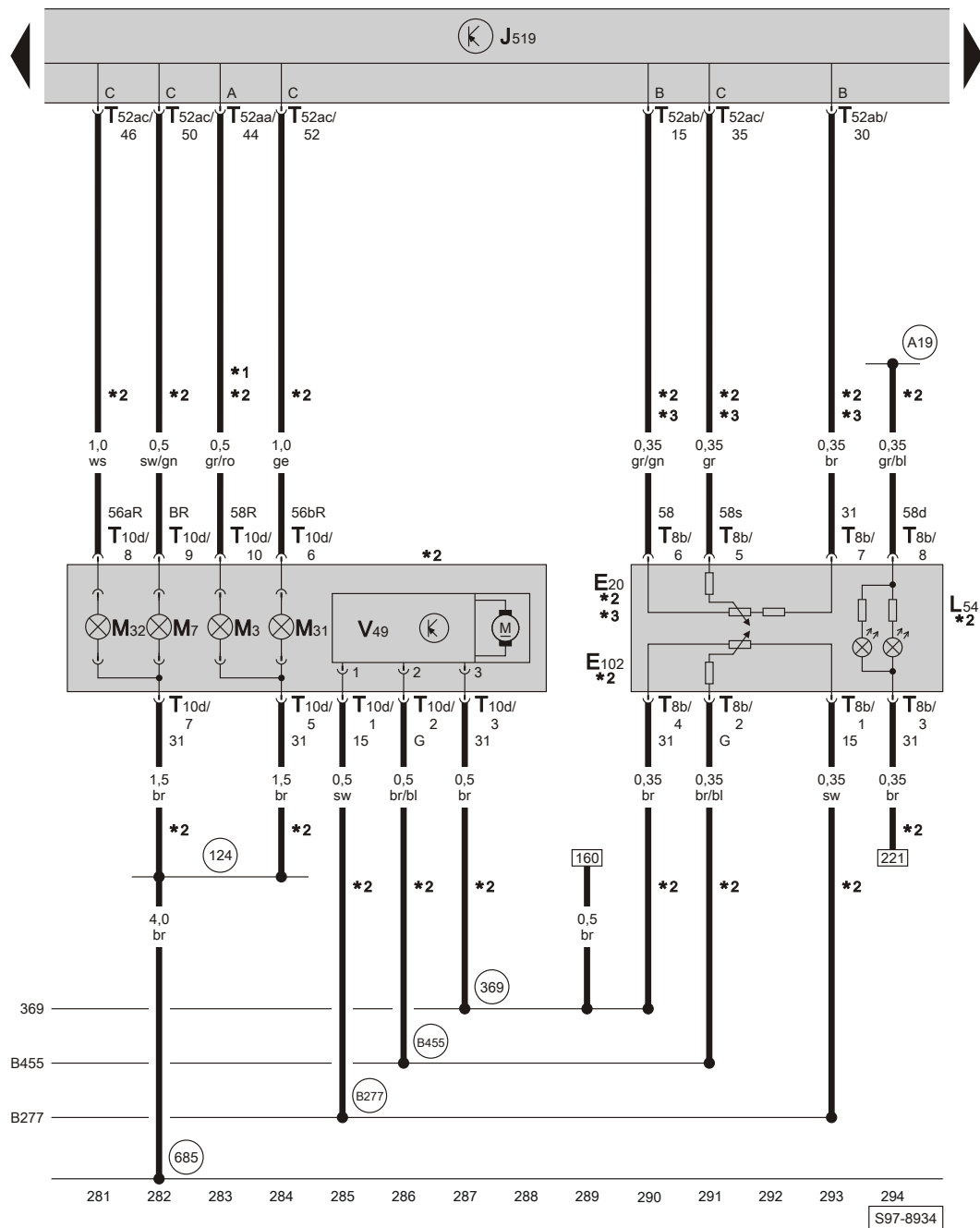
S97-8932



Left headlight

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M29 Dipped beam bulb, left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- 201 Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour



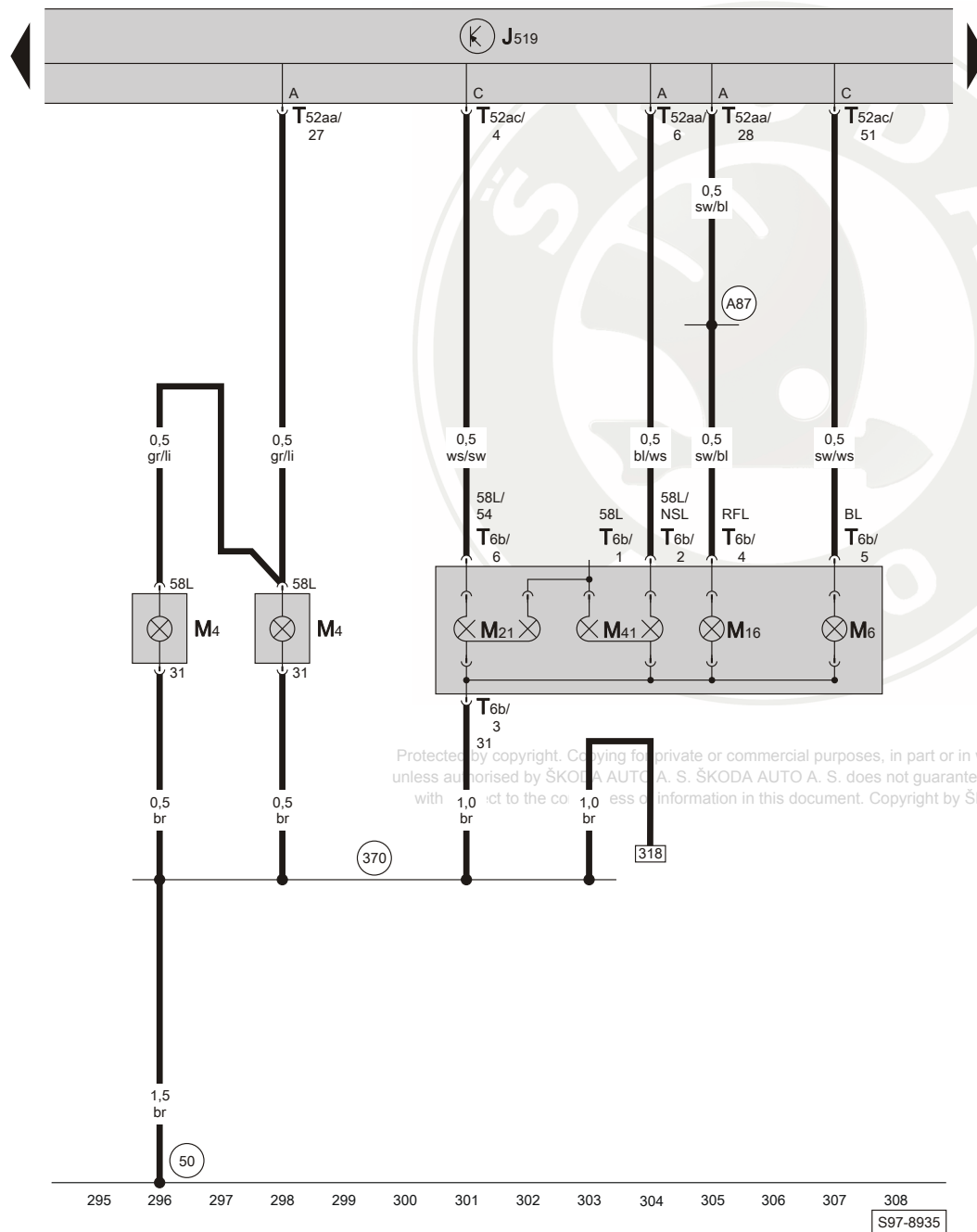
Right headlight, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, headlight range control adjuster

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- E102 Headlight range control adjuster
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L54 Headlight range control/adjuster light bulb
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M31 Dipped beam bulb, right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T8b 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator and headlight range control adjuster
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right

- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps / not valid for Octavia II Tour
- *3 valid for vehicles with illumination regulator - switches and instruments

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

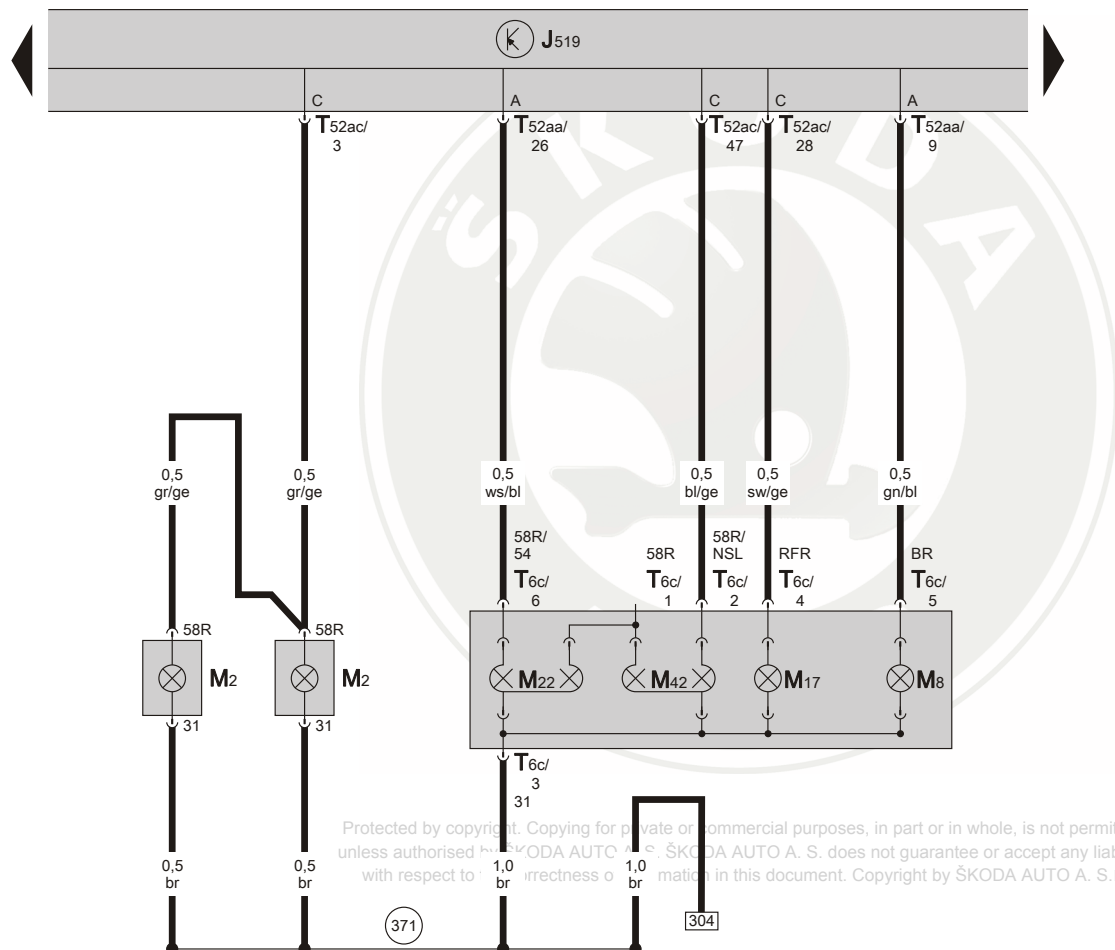


Left tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



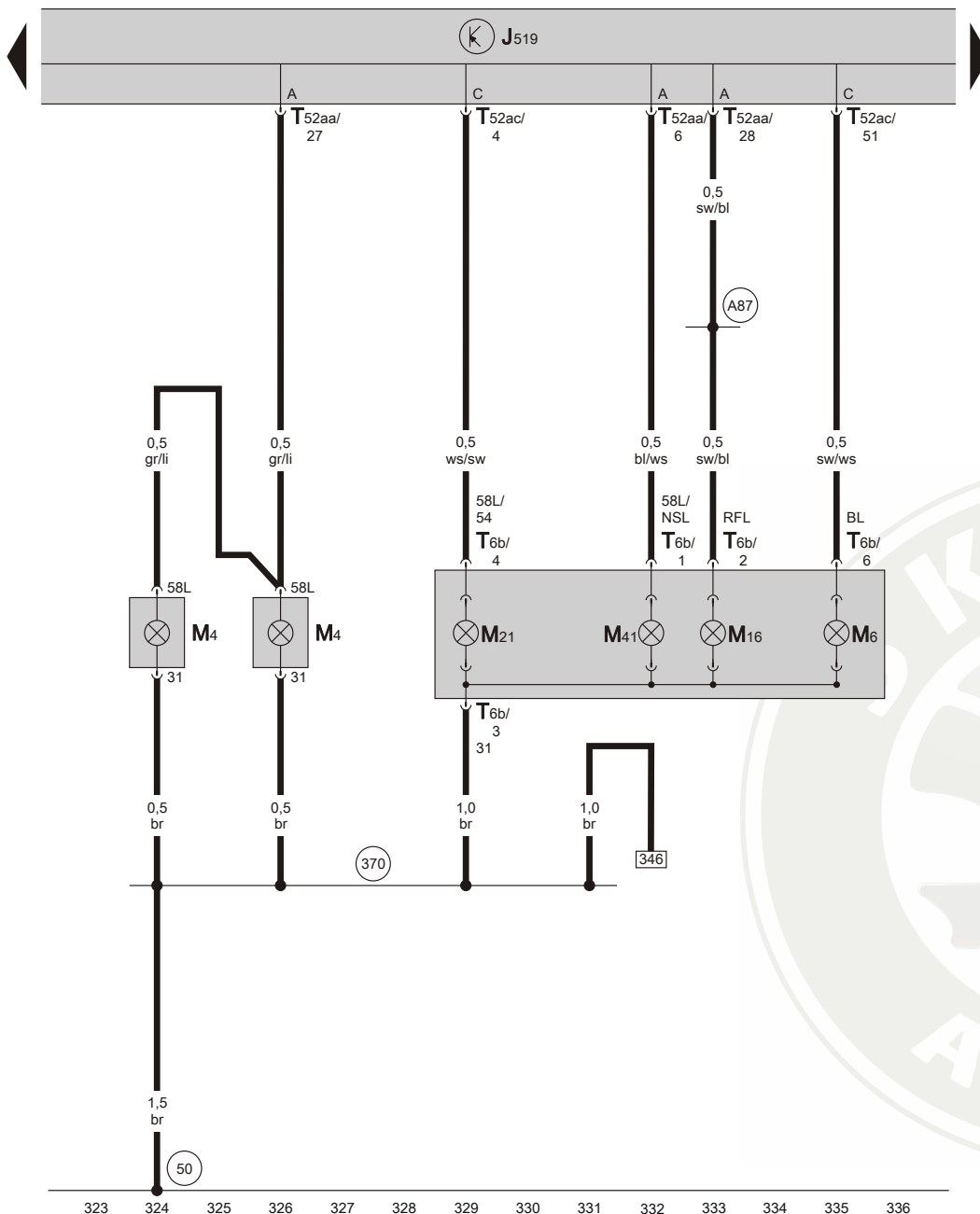
Right tail light (valid for tailgate vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Left tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M4 Tail light bulb, left
- M6 Turn signal bulb, rear left
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- M21 Tail and brake light bulb, left
- M41 Tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- T6b 6-pin connector, on left tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

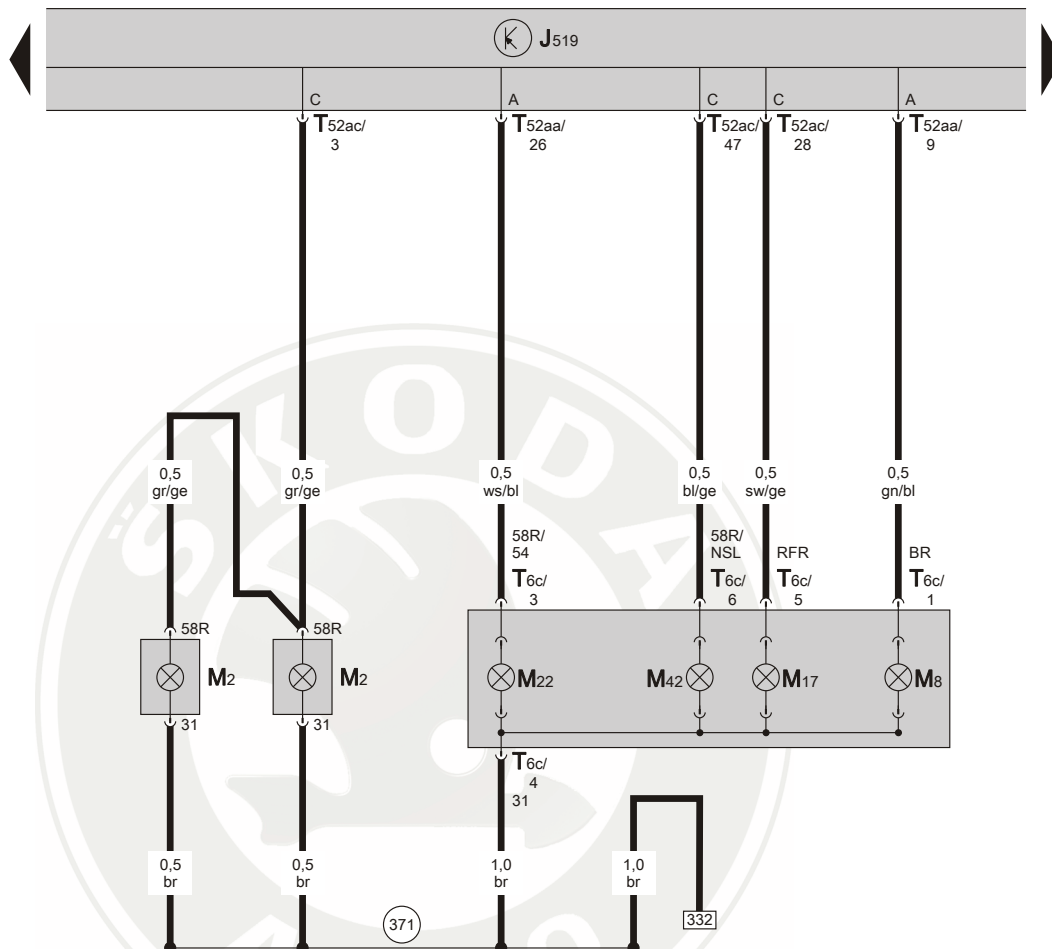
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Right tail light (valid for Combi vehicles)

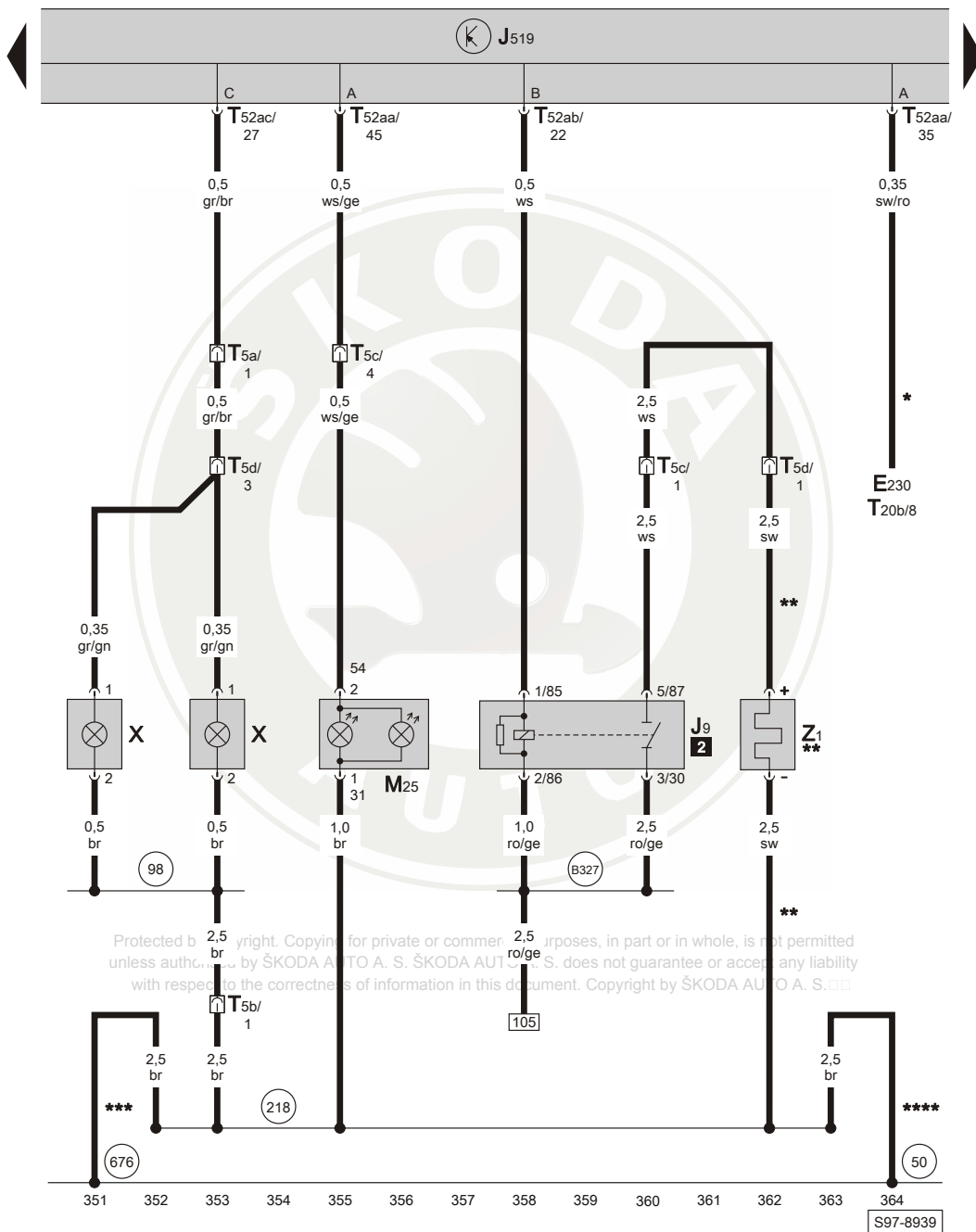
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M2 Tail light bulb, right
- M8 Turn signal bulb, rear right
- M17 Reversing light bulb, right
- M22 Tail and brake light bulb, right
- M42 Tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- T6c 6-pin connector, on right tail light
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

371 Earth connection -6-, in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

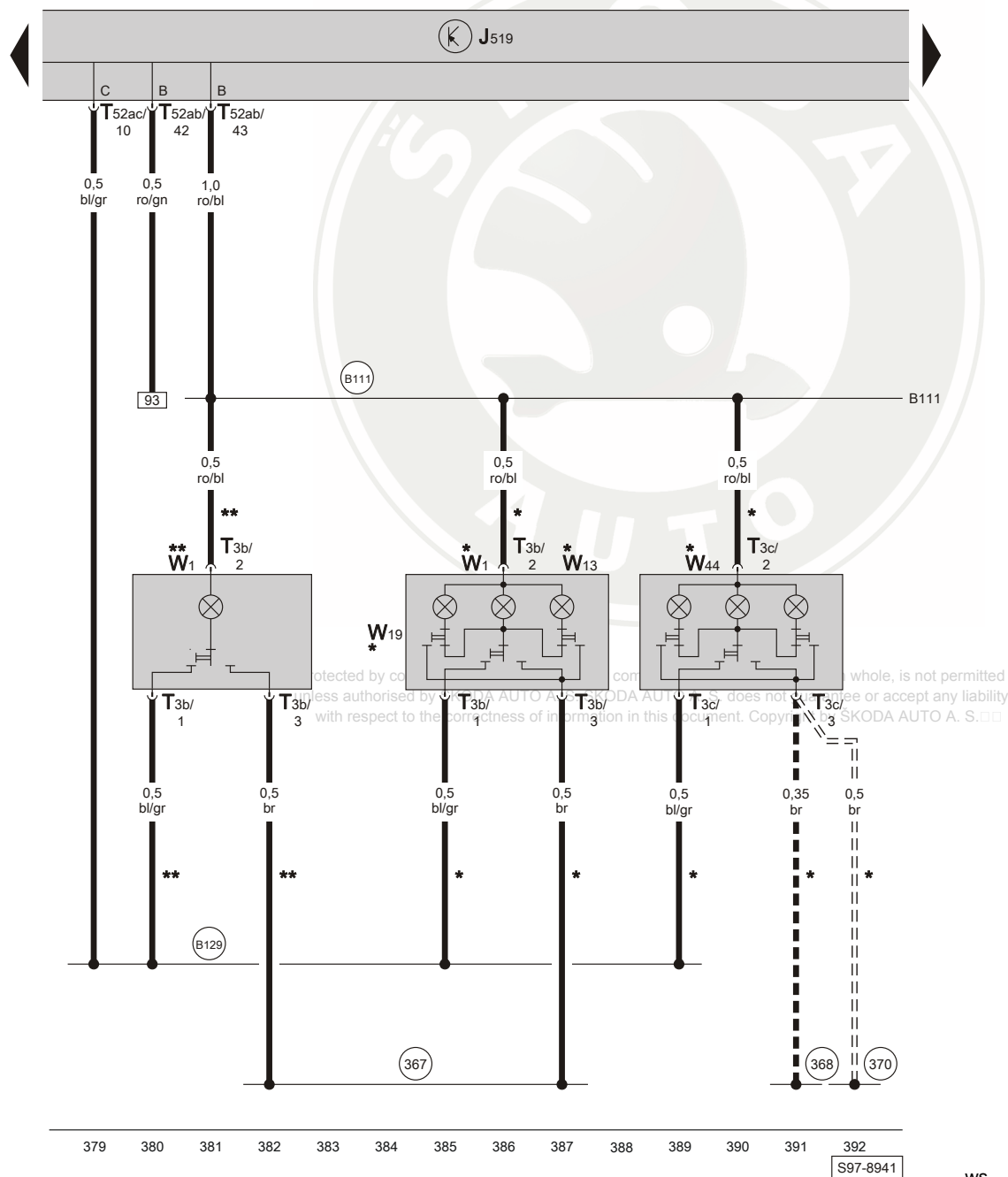


high level brake light, number plate light, heated rear window relay, heated rear window

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M25 High level brake light bulbs
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- X Number plate light
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating
- ** not valid for tailgate vehicles with radio aerial 2
- *** only for tailgate vehicles
- **** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Front interior light, rear reading light

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T3b 3-pin connector, on the bulb of the front interior light
 T3c 3-pin connector, at the rear centre reading light
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 W1 Front interior light
 W13 Front passenger reading light
 W19 Reading lamp, driver side
 W44 Rear centre reading light
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
 B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
 ** only on vehicles without optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

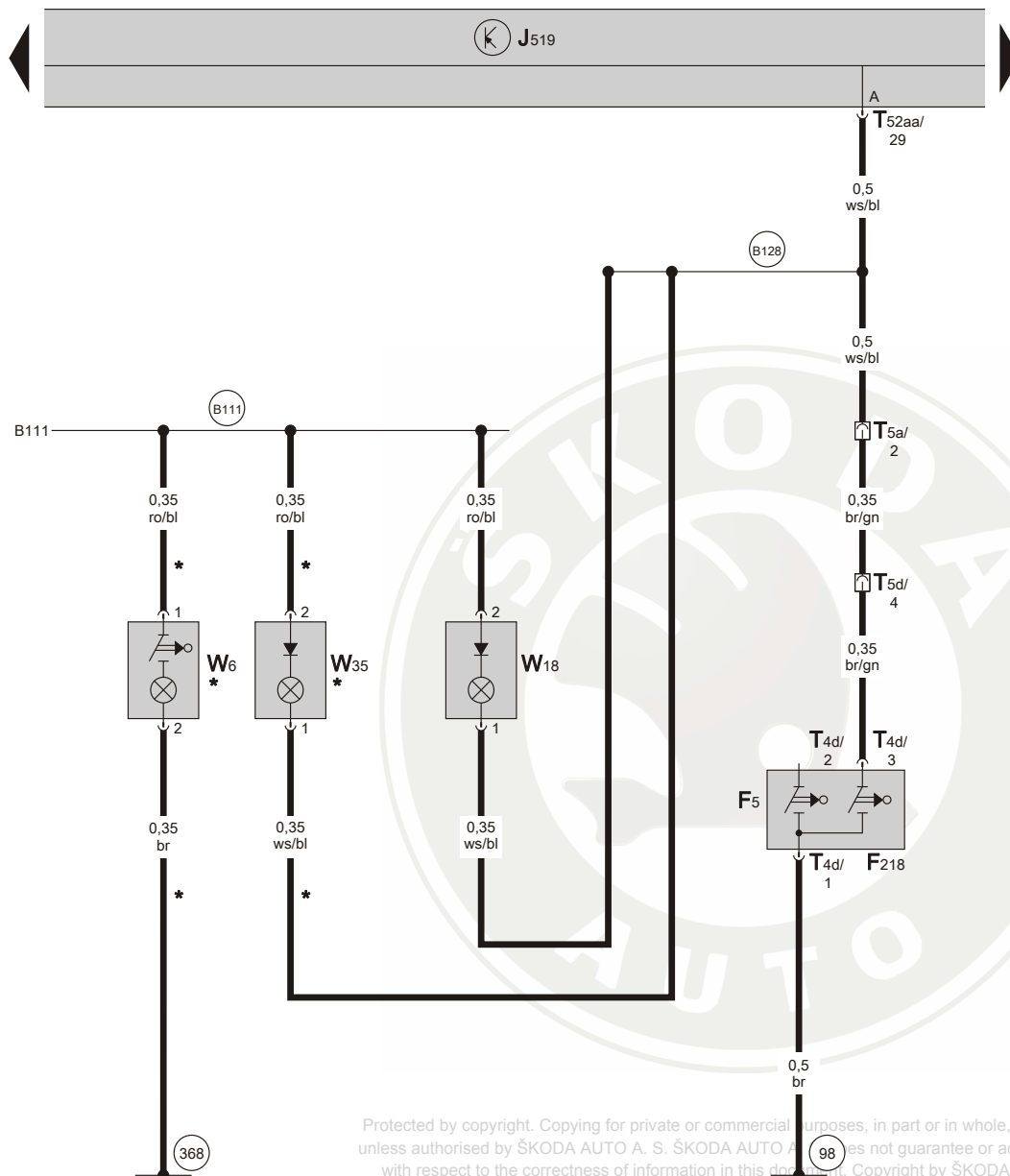
ws = white



- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

graphic
src="../../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="uniform"/
>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.□□



Glove box light, luggage compartment light, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- W6 Glove box light
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- B111 Positive connection (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Socket, cigarette lighter, socket in luggage compartment, ashtray light

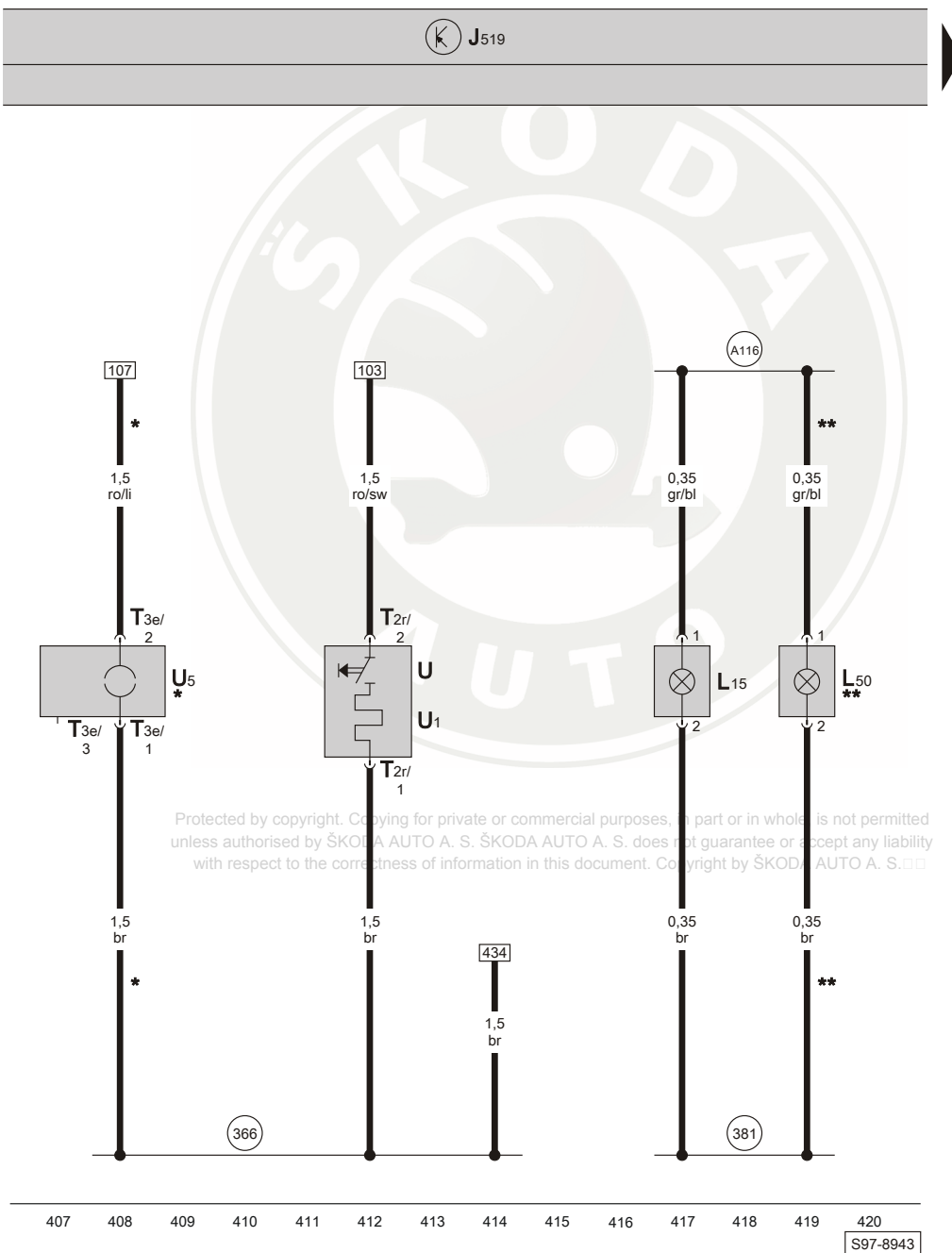
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L15 Front ashtray light bulb
 L50 Rear centre ashtray light bulb
 T2r 2-pin connector, on the socket
 T3e 3-pin connector, on the socket in luggage compartment, right
 U Socket
 U1 Cigarette lighter
 U5 12 V - Socket in luggage compartment, right

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

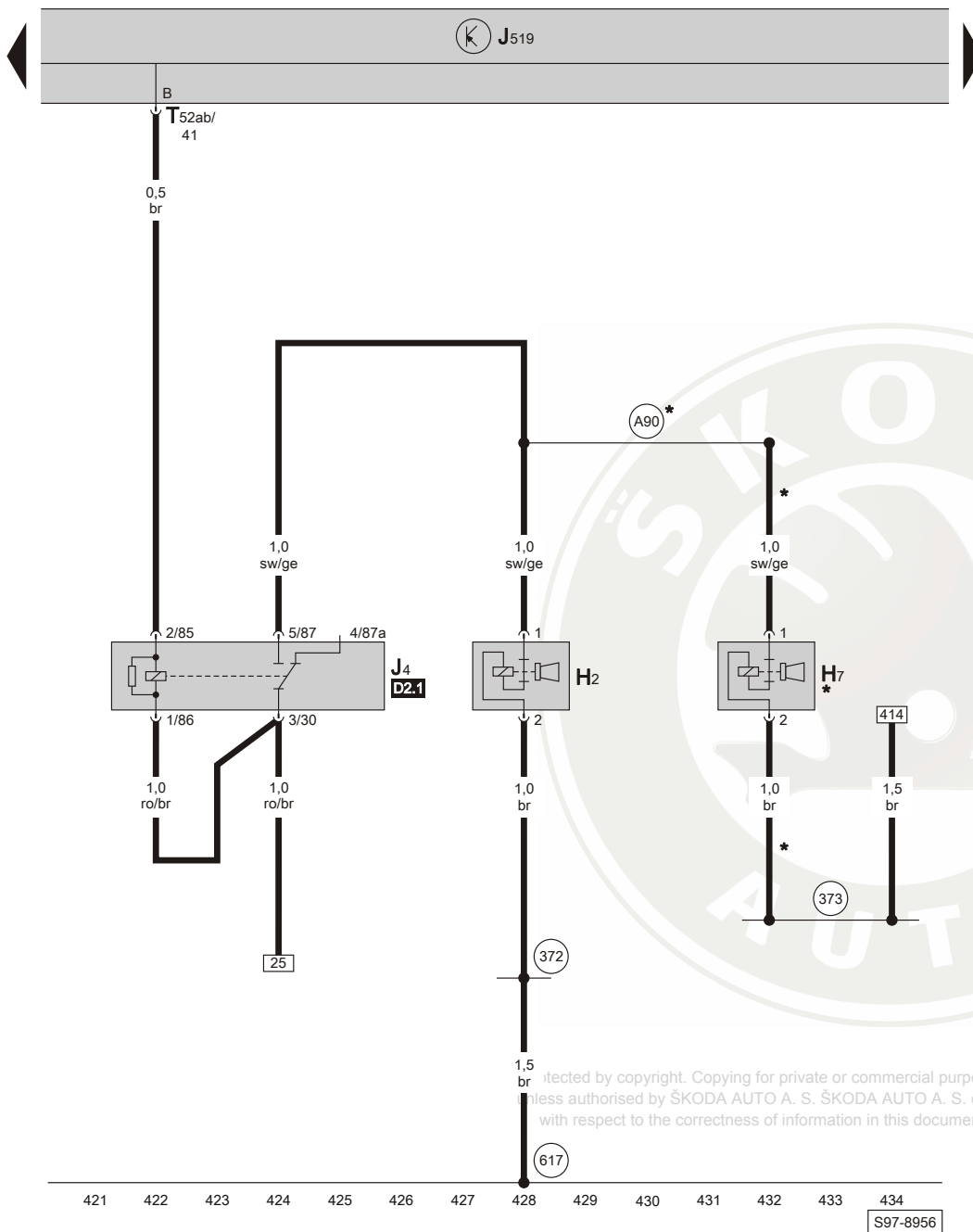
381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only for Combi
 ** only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Horn, horn relay

- H2 High tone horn
- H7 Low tone horn
- J4 Horn relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

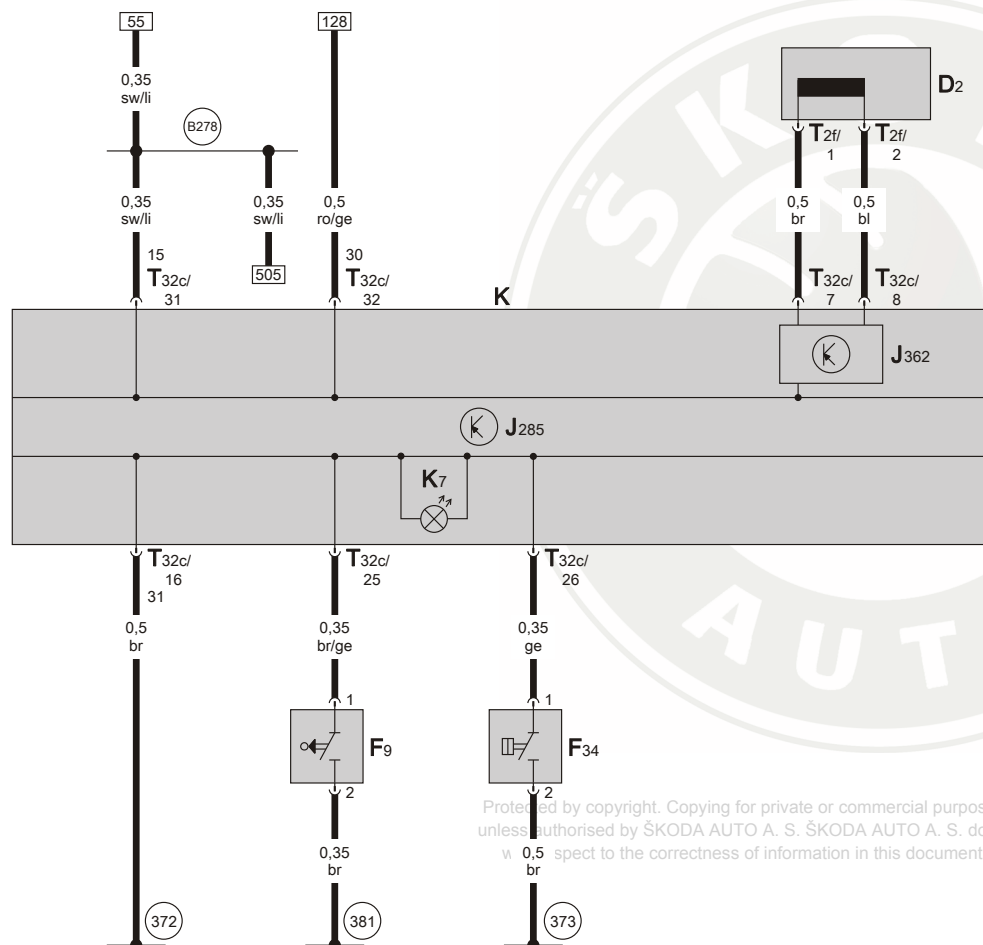
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

A90 Connection (horn), in dash panel wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



Immobilizer, dash panel insert, warning lamps, handbrake warning switch, brake fluid level warning contact

- D2 Immobilizer reading coil (at ignition starter switch)
- F9 Handbrake warning switch
- F34 Brake fluid level warning contact
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J362 Immobilizer control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K7 Brake fluid level warning lamp and handbrake
- T2f 2-pin connector, at the immobilizer reading coil
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

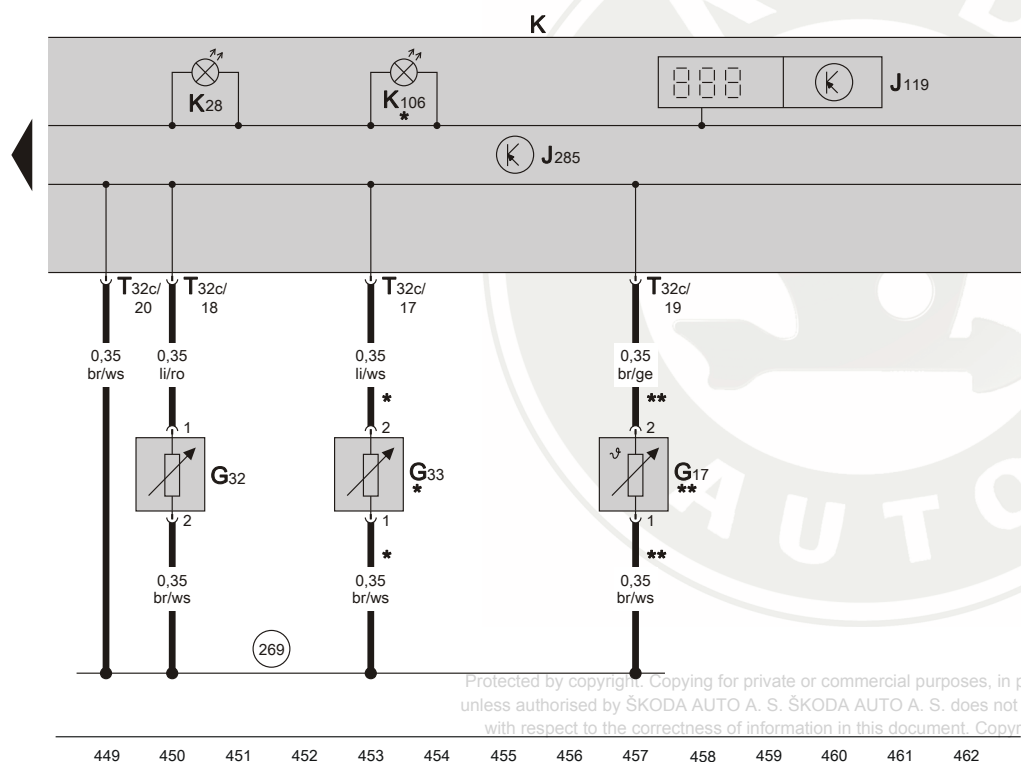


Dash panel insert, warning lamps, multi-function display (MFD), coolant shortage indicator sender, windscreen washer fluid level sender, ambient temperature sensor

- G17 Ambient temperature sensor, under the front bumper
- G32 Coolant shortage indicator sender
- G33 Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K106 Washer fluid low warning lamp
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with optional equipment
- ** only for vehicles with multi-function display (MFD) and or with Climatronic



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8946

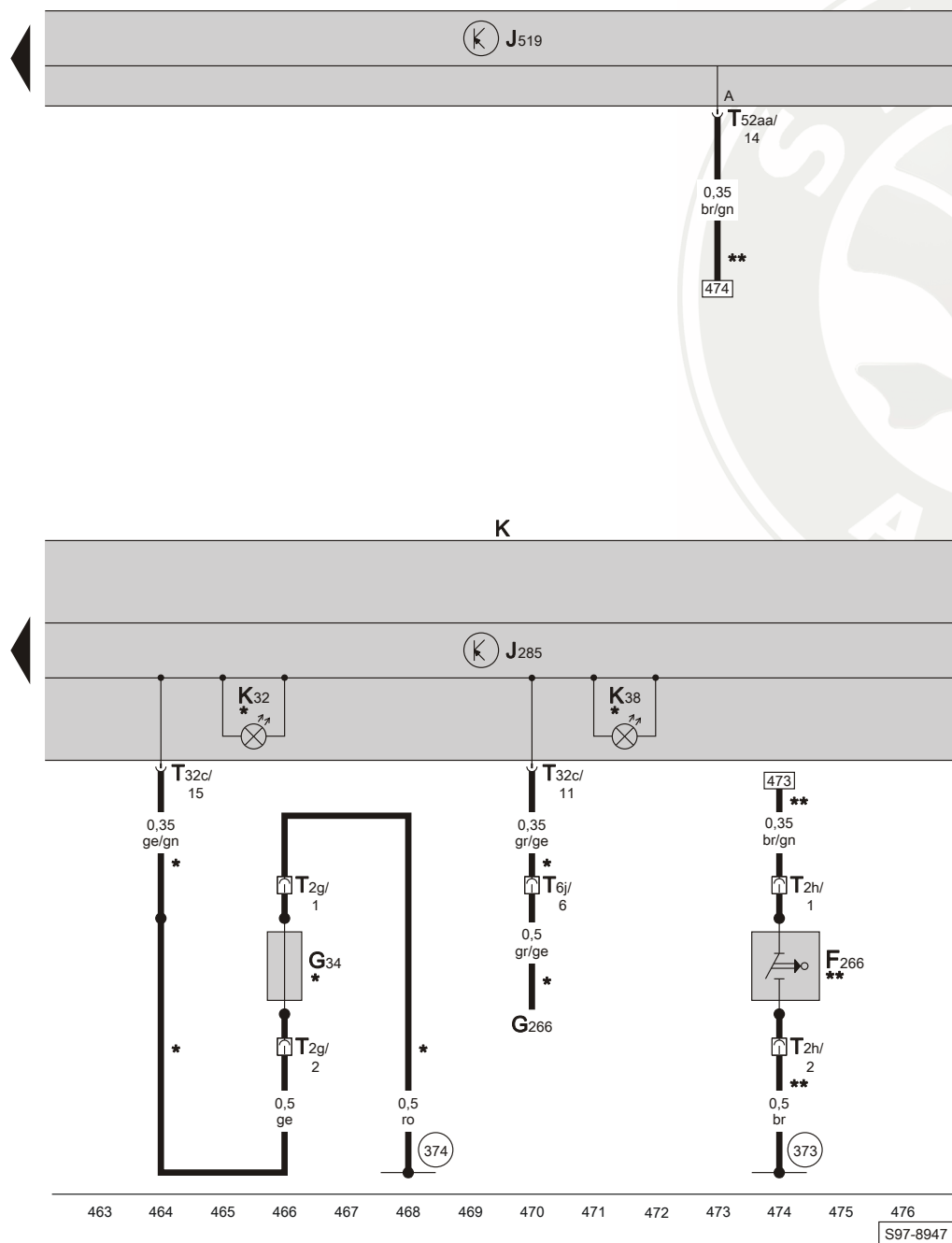
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, bonnet contact switch, brake pad wear sender

- F266 Bonnet contact switch
- G34 Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K32 Brake pad/lining warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- T2g 2-pin connector, at brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- T2h 2-pin connector, at bonnet contact switch
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only on vehicles with optional equipment

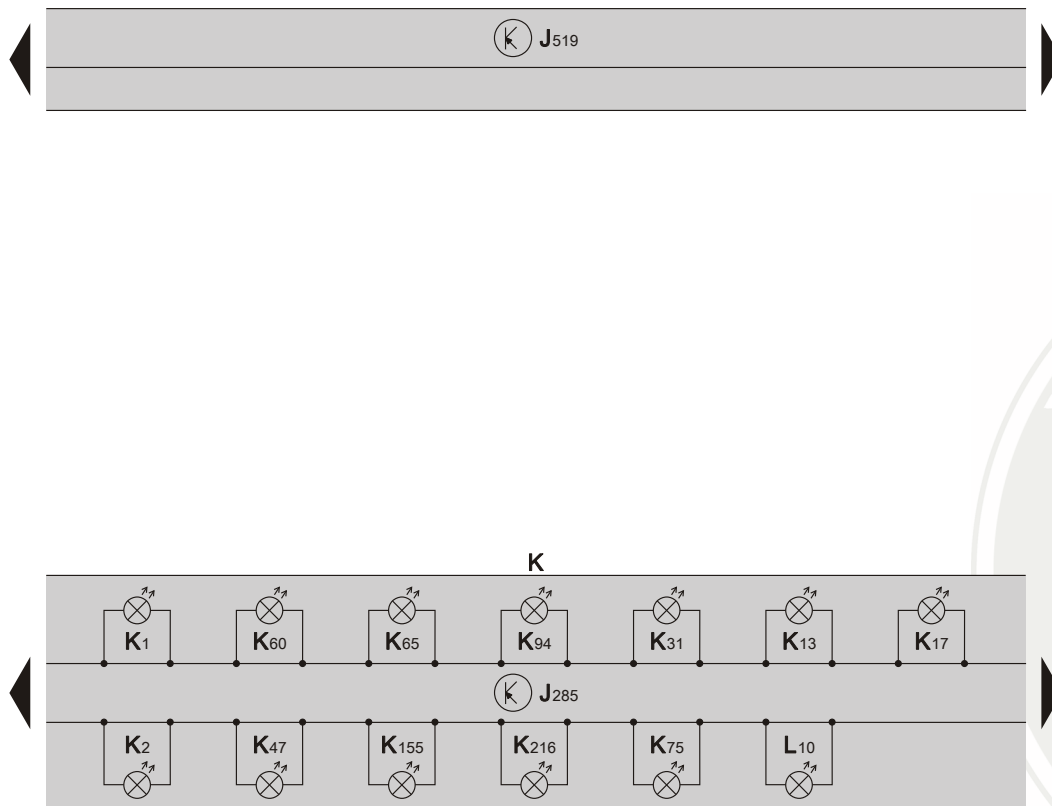


For information only. This document is not intended for use for repair or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the content of this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K13	Rear fog light warning lamp
K17	Fog light warning lamp
K31	GRA warning lamp
K47	Warning lamp for ABS
K60	Dipped beam warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
K155	TCS/ESP warning lamp
K216	TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
L10	Bulbs for dash panel insert lighting

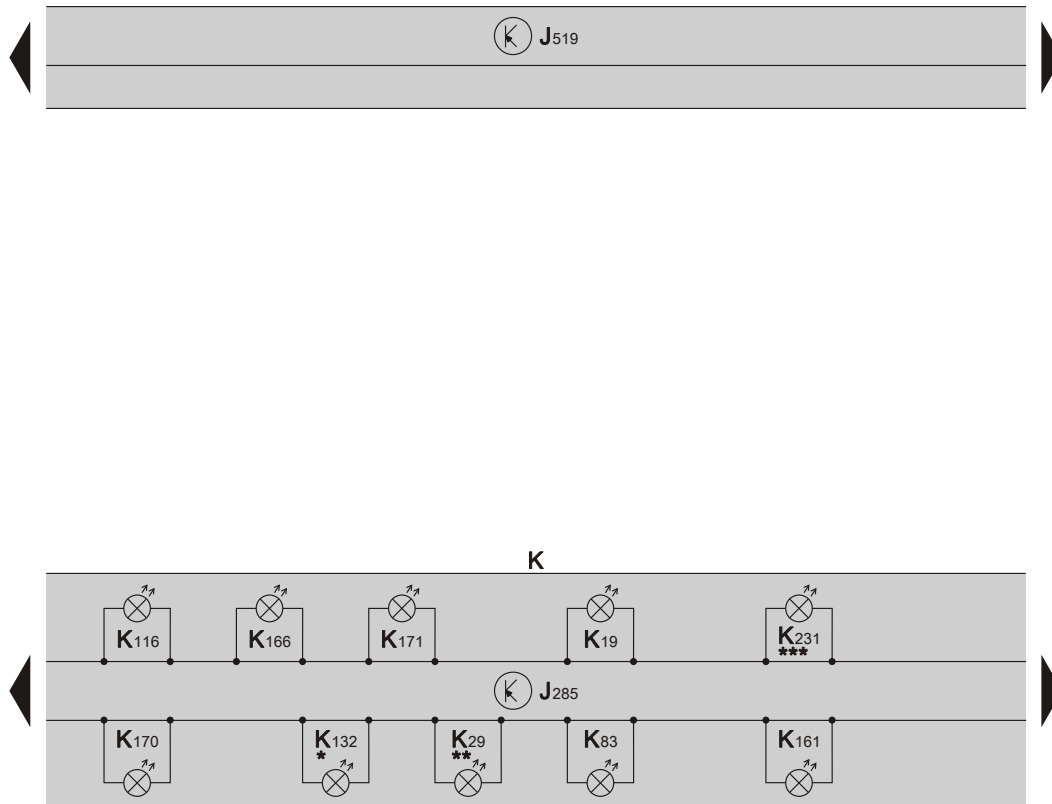


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

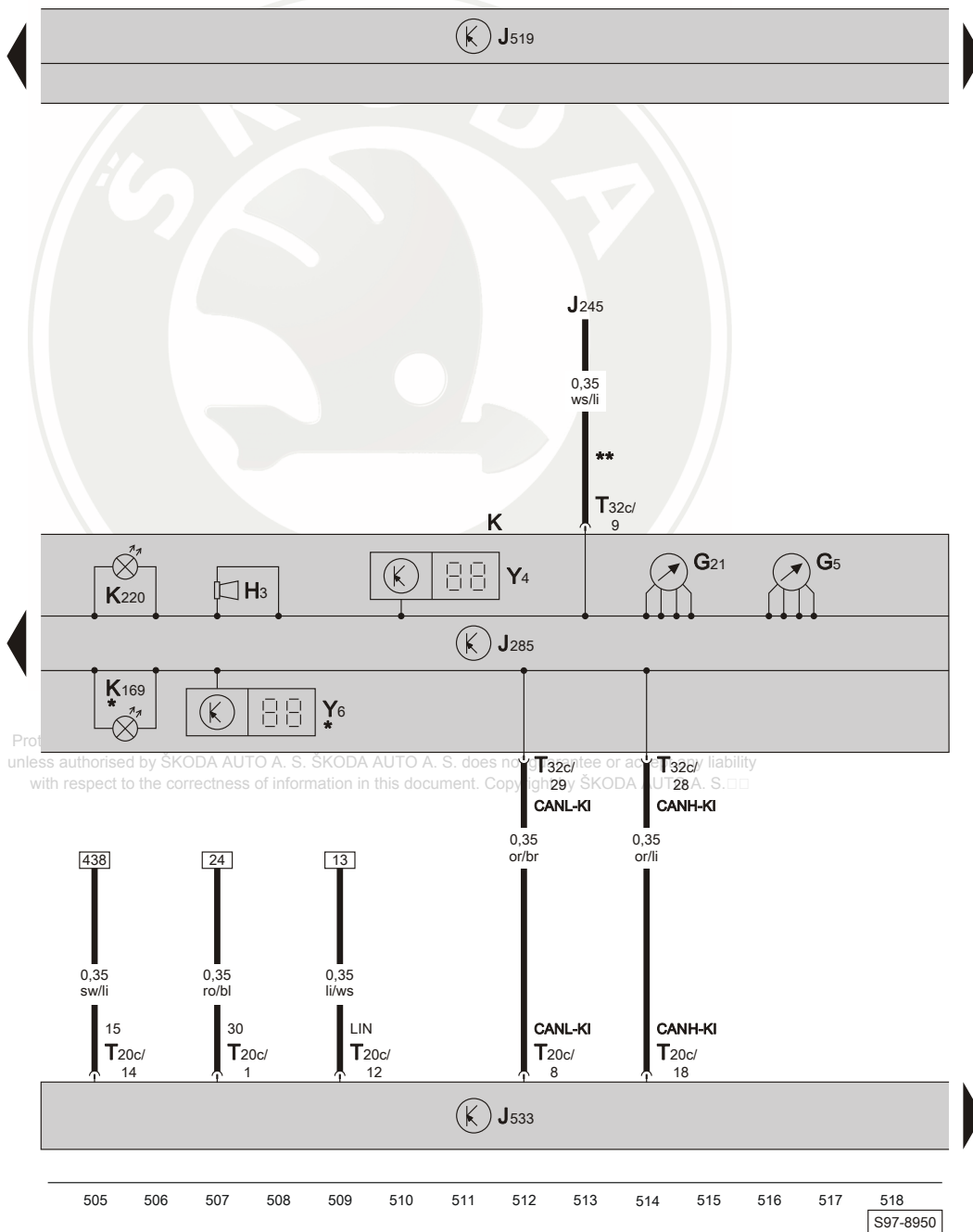
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K116 Rear lid open warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
- K166 Door open warning lamp
- K170 Bulb failure warning lamp
- K171 Bonnet open warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- * for petrol engines
- ** for diesel engines
- *** for vehicles with diesel particle filter

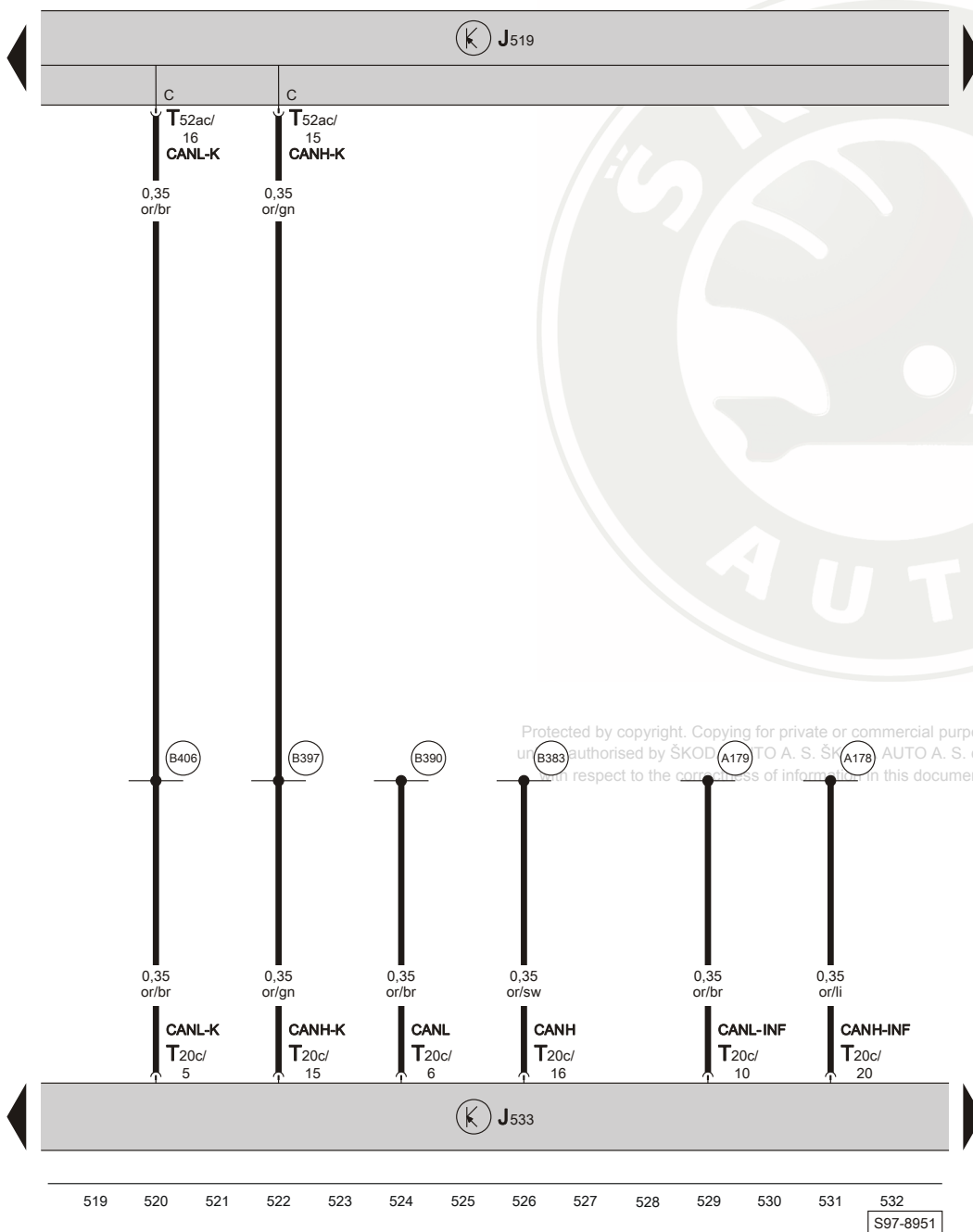


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, rev. counter, speedometer, odometer display, buzzer/gong, selector lever position indicator, data bus diagnostic interface

- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- H3 Buzzer/gong
- J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y4 Odometer display
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox
- ** only for vehicles with electrical sliding roof



Data bus diagnostic interface

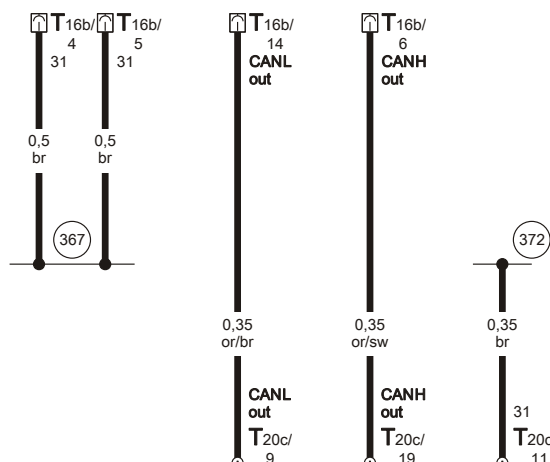
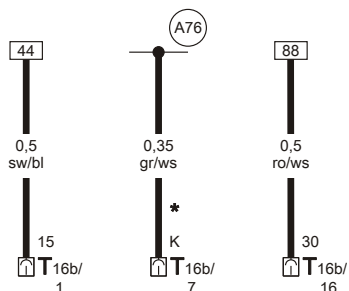
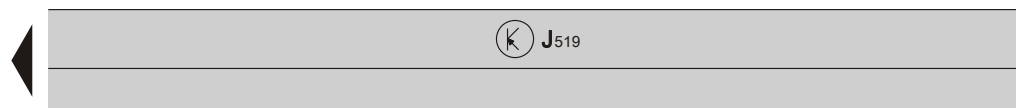
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness
 A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
 * only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters



533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543



- ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying or private use for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2013

1.2 ltr. - Simos/77 kW, Engine identification characters CBZB

As of November 2010

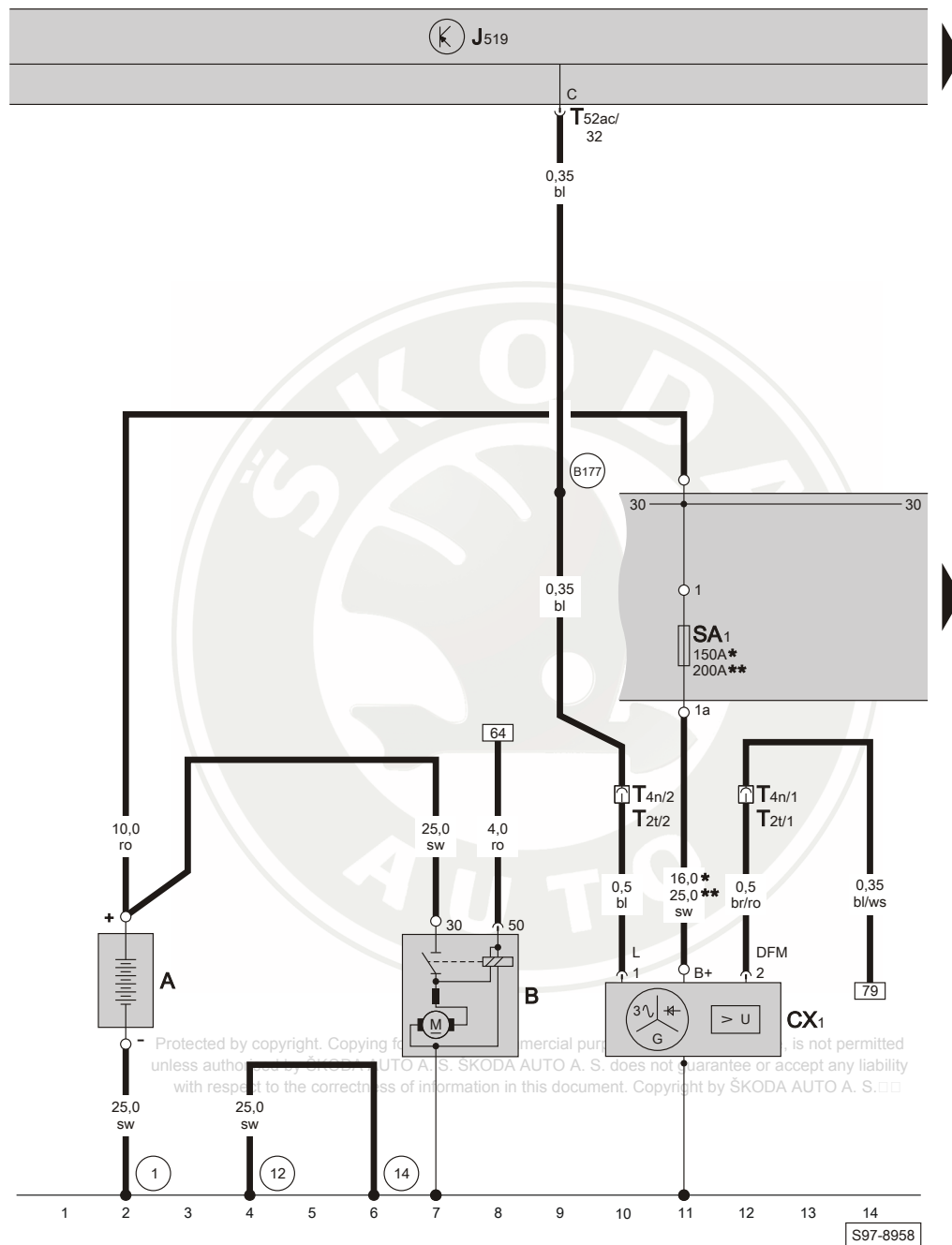
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator with voltage regulator, E box

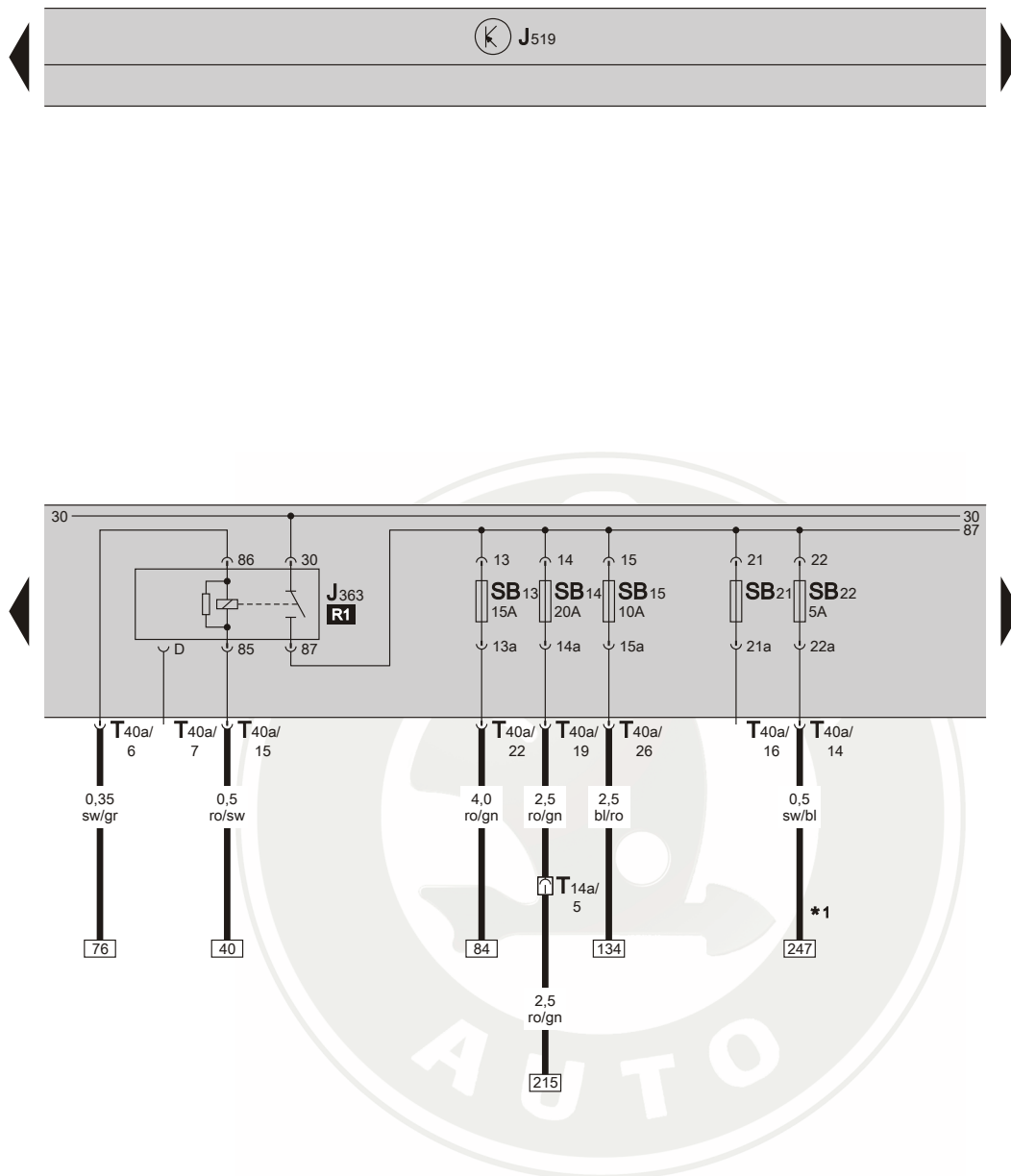
- A Battery
- B Starter
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

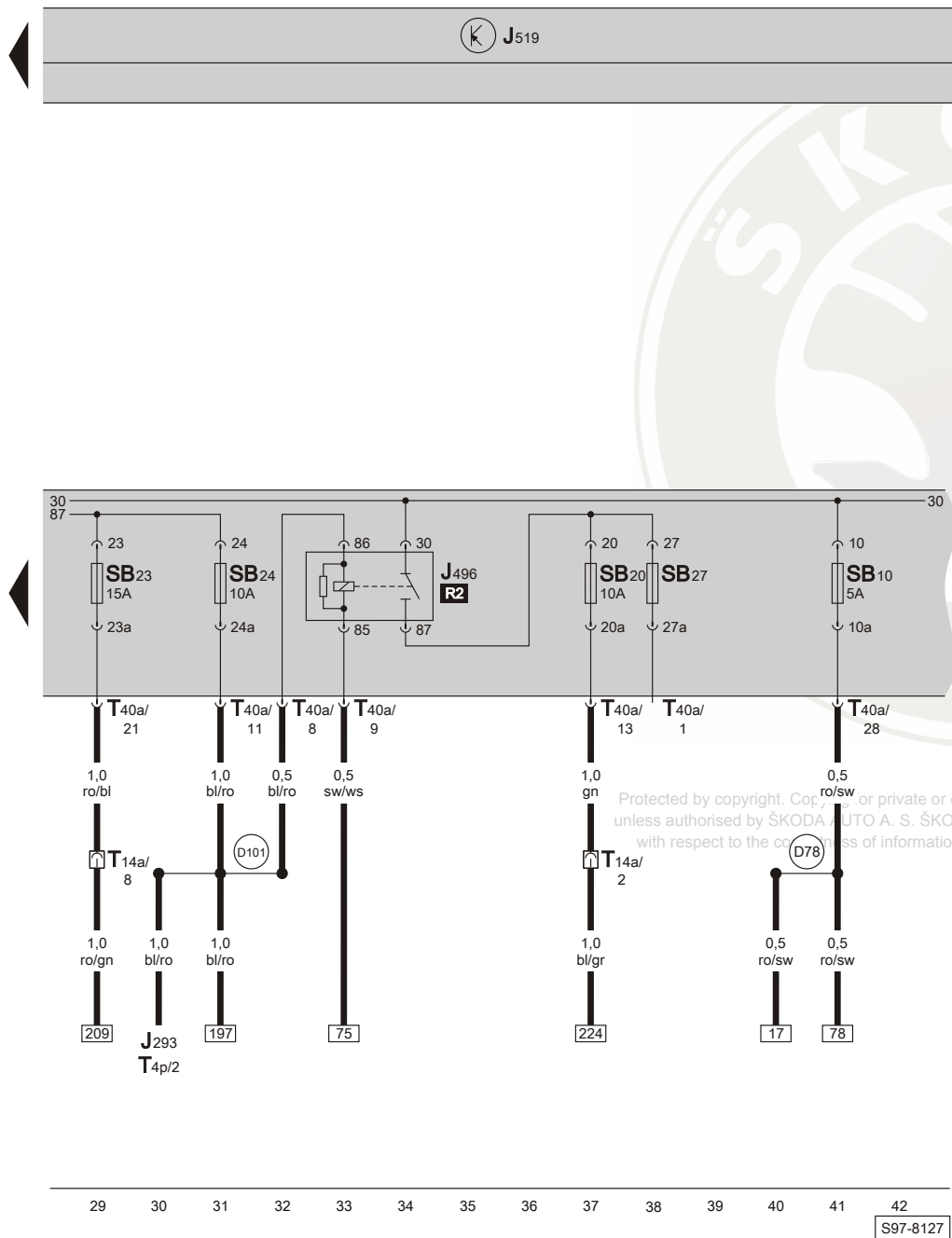
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- *1 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Additional coolant pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J496 Additional coolant pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



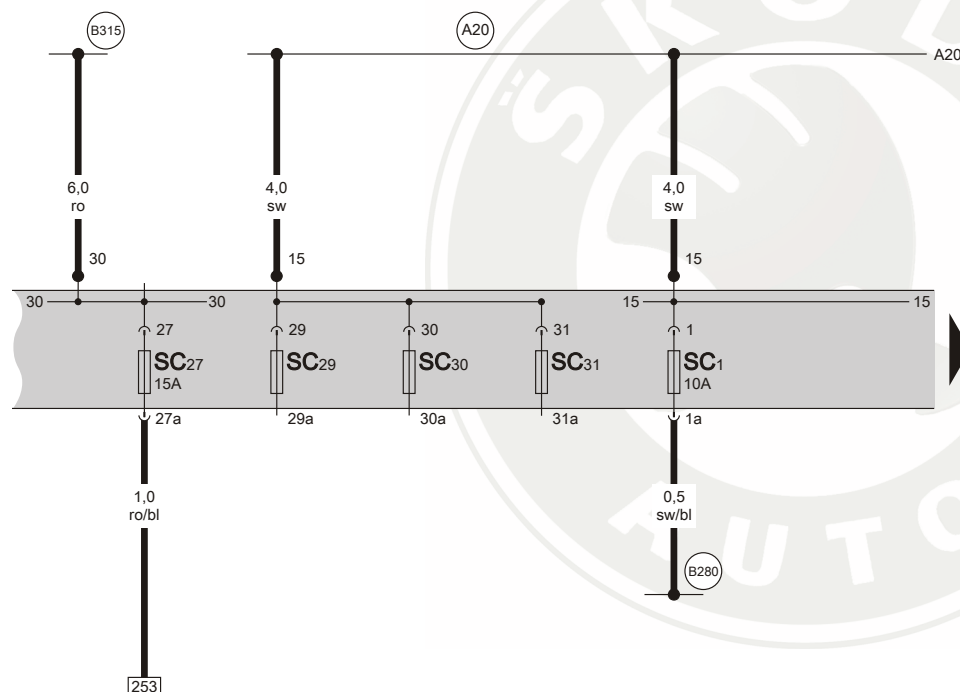
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

(A20) Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

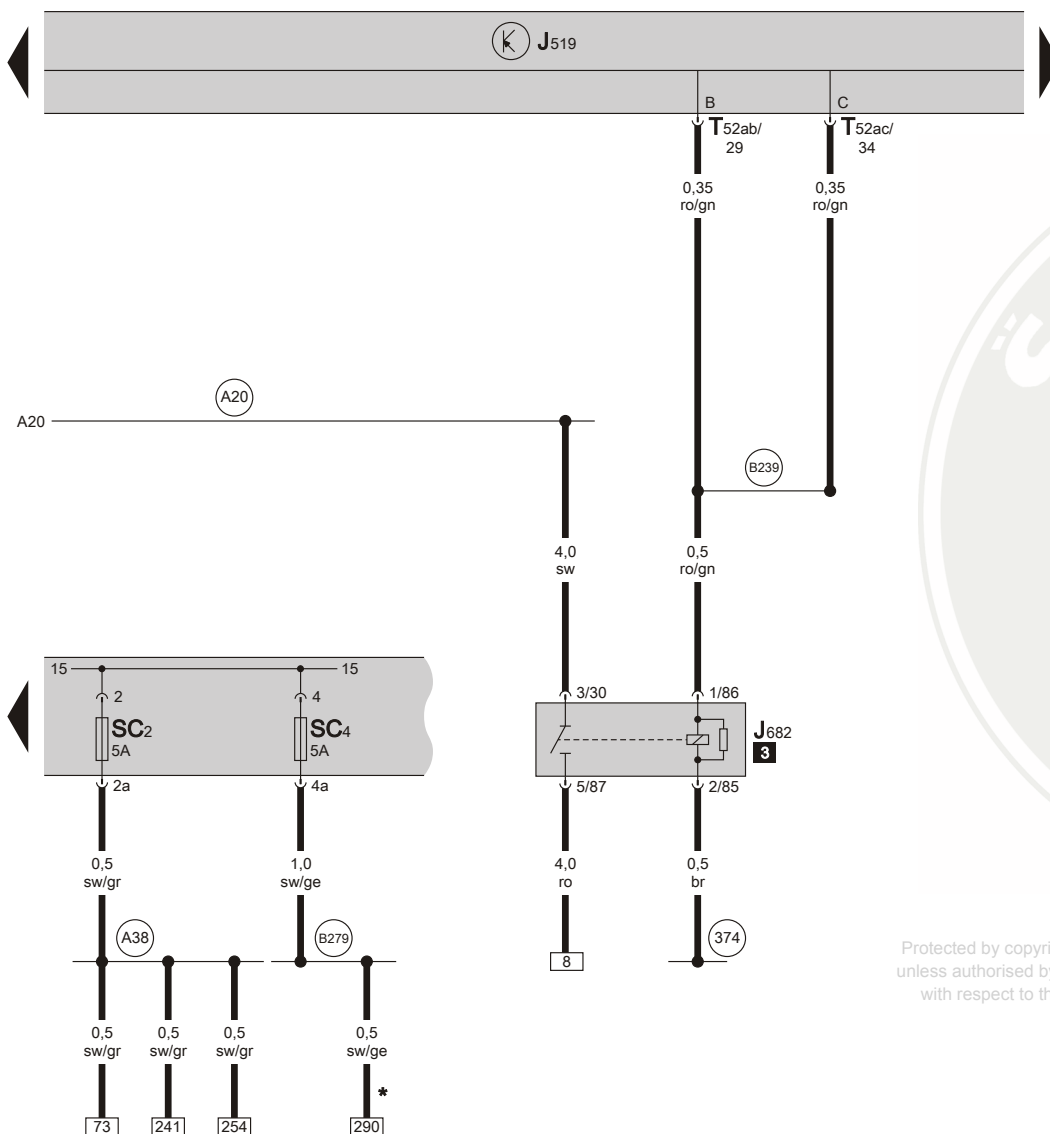
(B280) Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

(B315) Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

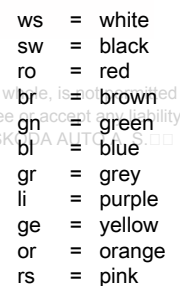
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

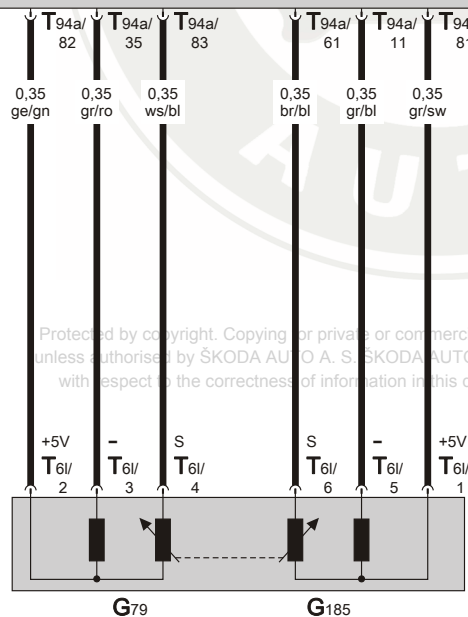


J361	Simos control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
T14a	14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
 G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
 J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

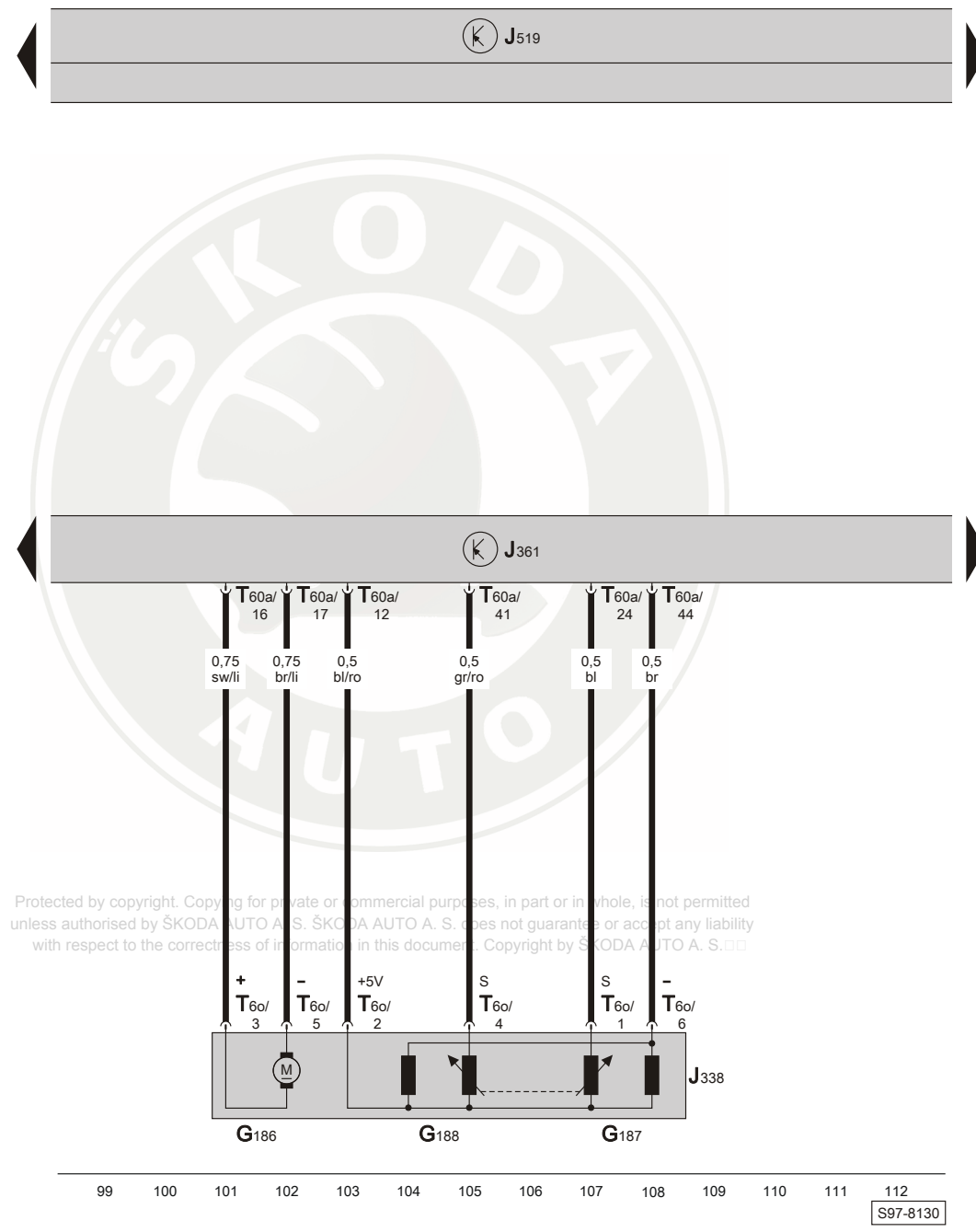
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-8129

Simos control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

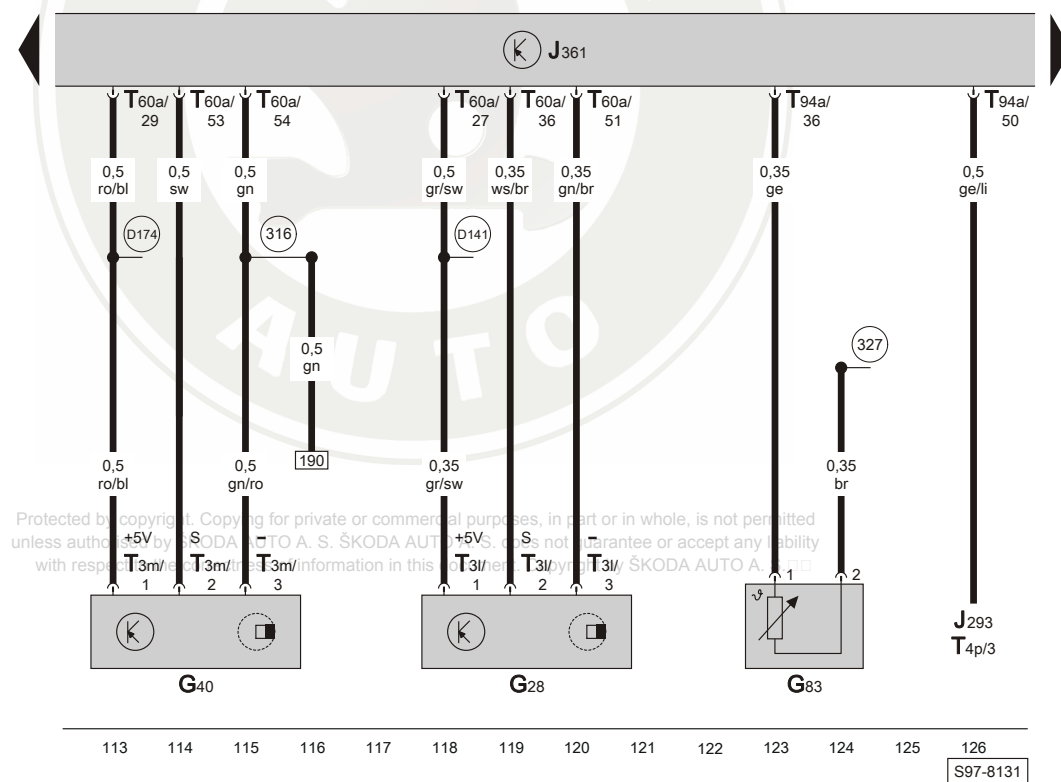


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

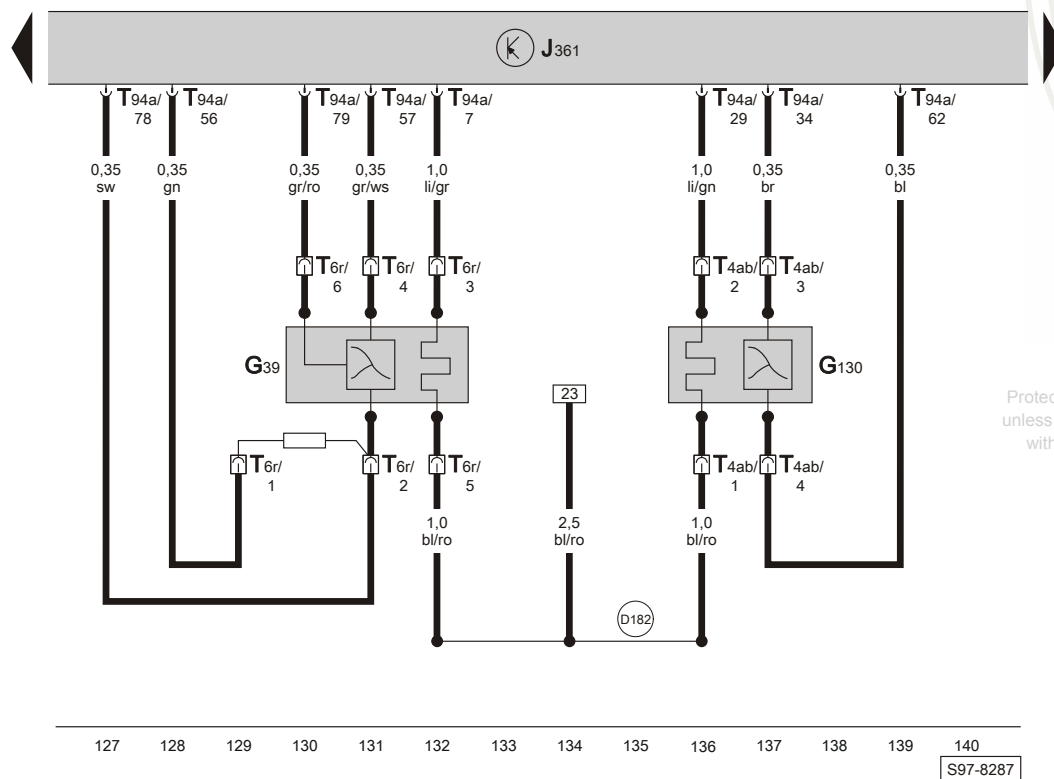
- 316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

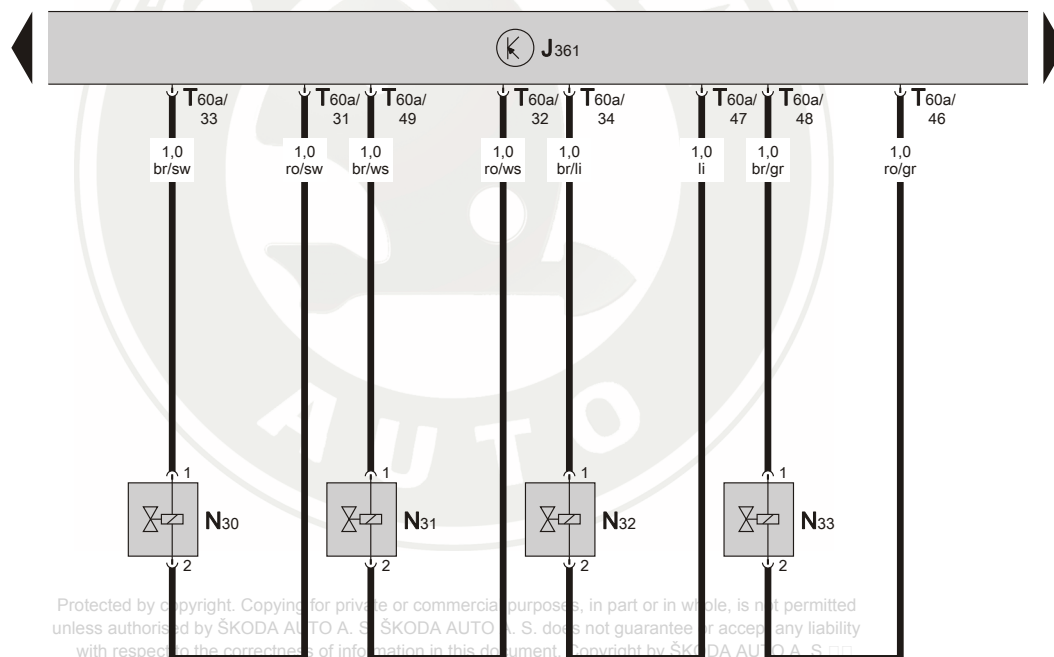
- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4ab 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T6r 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Simos control unit, injection valves

J361	Simos control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

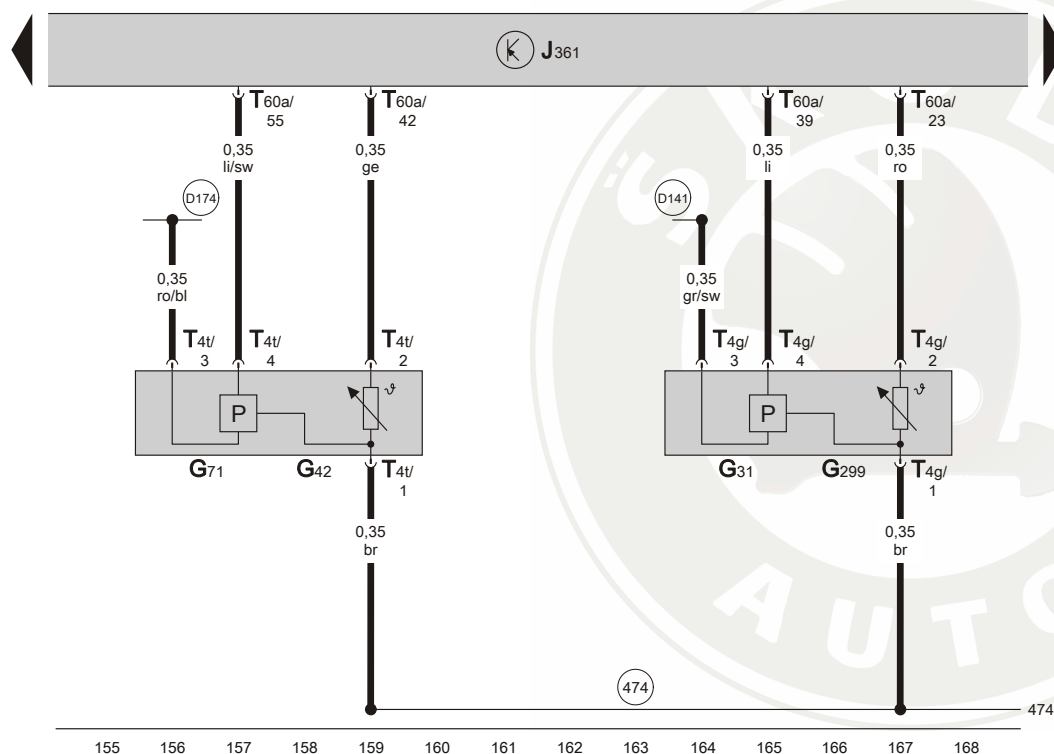
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Simos control unit, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender -2-, intake manifold pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



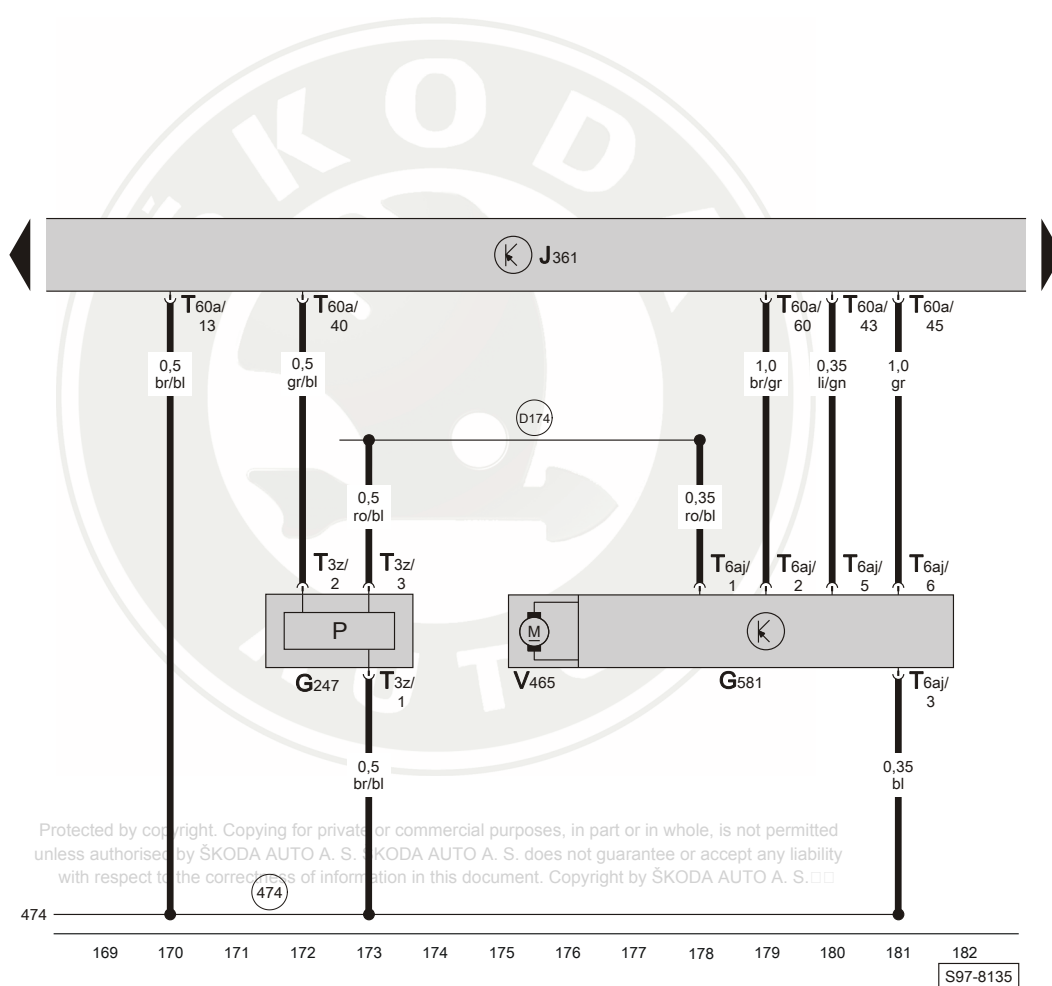
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Simos control unit, fuel pressure sender, charge air pressure actuator

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
 G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
 J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
 T6aj 6-pin connector, at charge air pressure actuator
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V465 Charge air pressure actuator

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

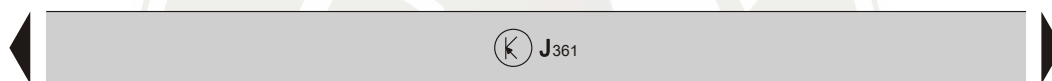
D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



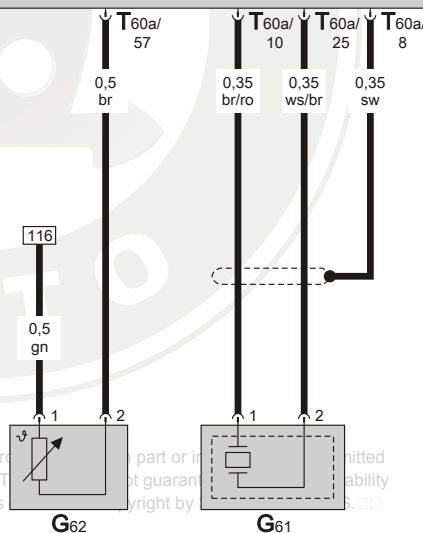
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is prohibited. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of information in this document with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

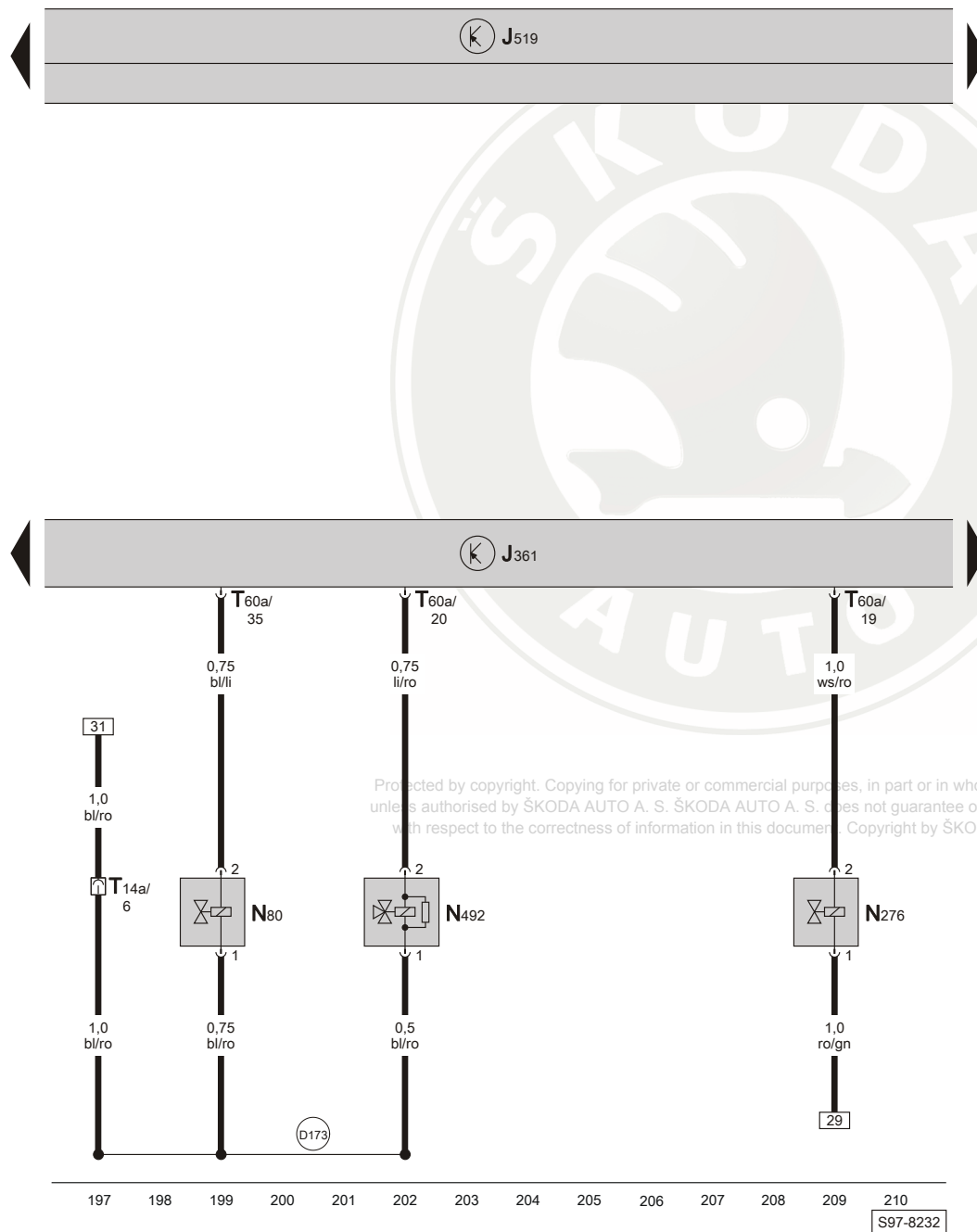


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, coolant circuit solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve

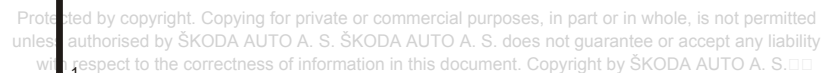
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N492 Coolant circuit solenoid valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

J361	Simos control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
N152	Ignition transformer
P	Spark plug connector
Q	Spark plug
T4s	4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit
V50	Coolant circulation pump
281	Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness



Edition 12.11

Simos control unit, brake servo pressure sensor

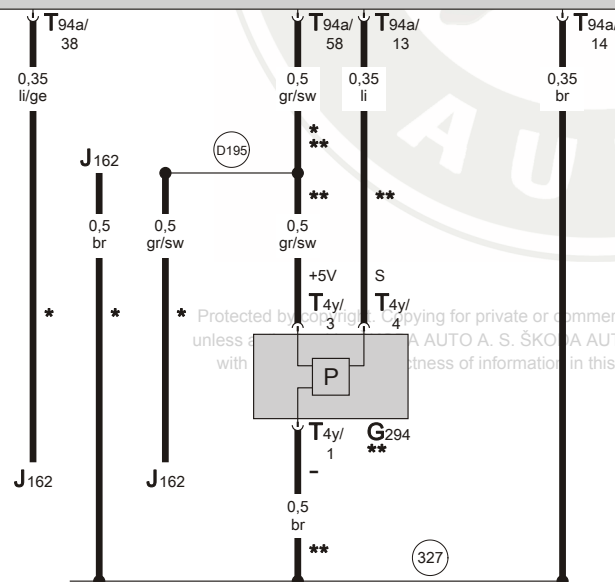
- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
 J162 Heater control unit
 J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

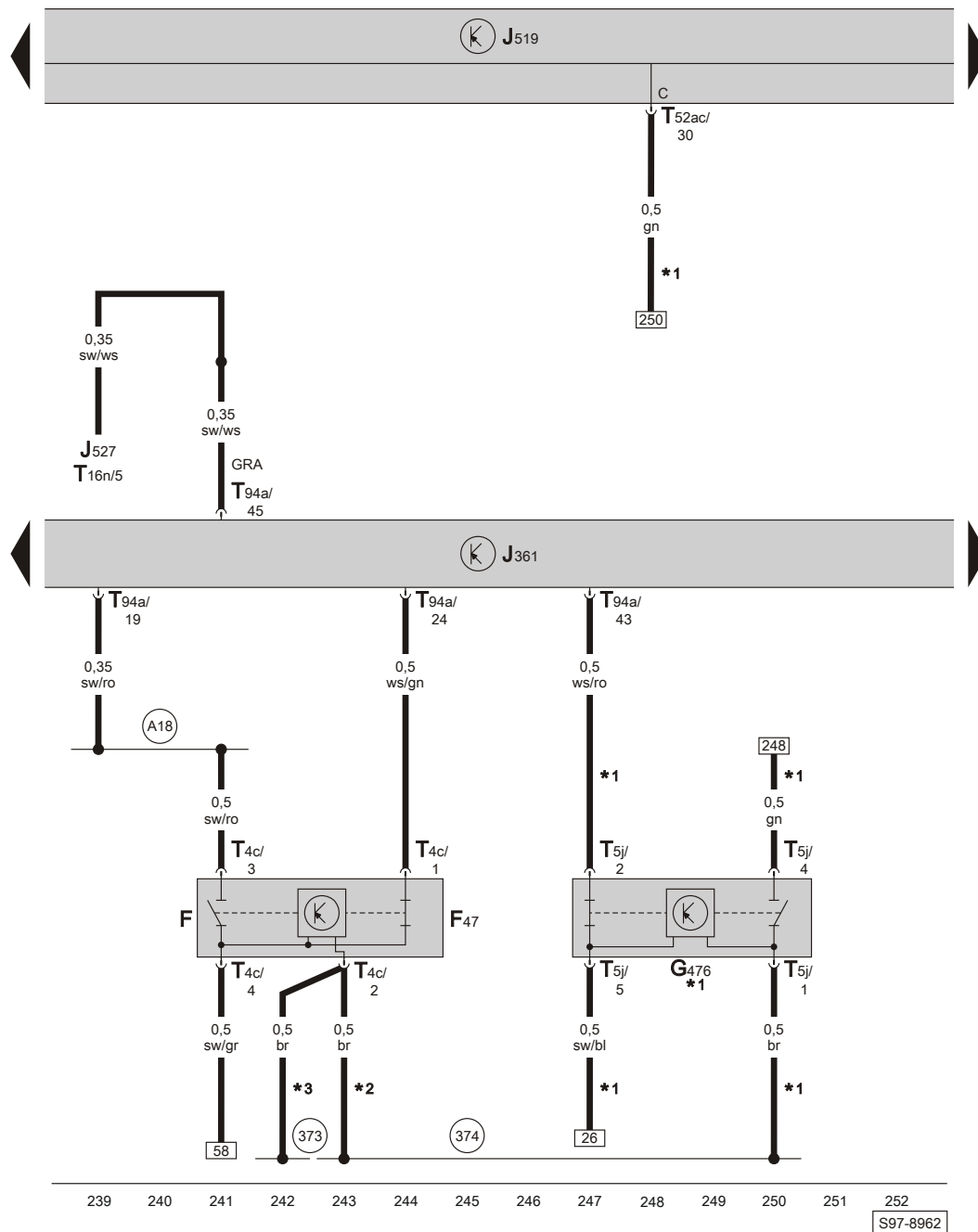
* only on vehicles with heating

** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

S97-8961



Simos control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

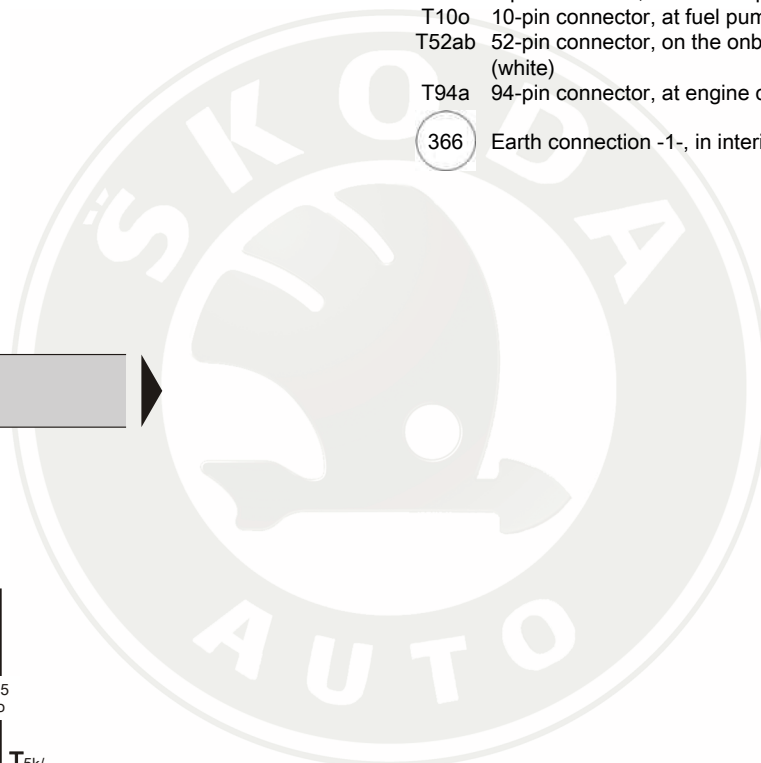
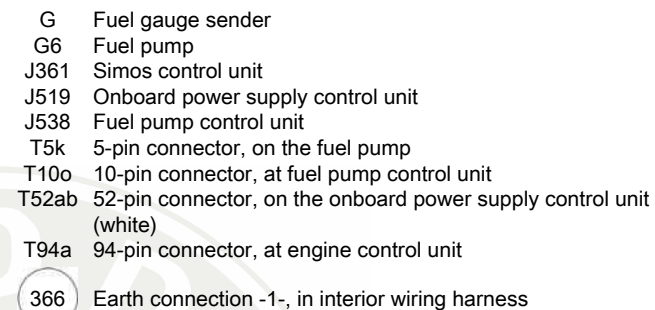
*1 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

*2 only for vehicles with left-hand drive

*3 only for vehicles with right-hand drive

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with regard to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



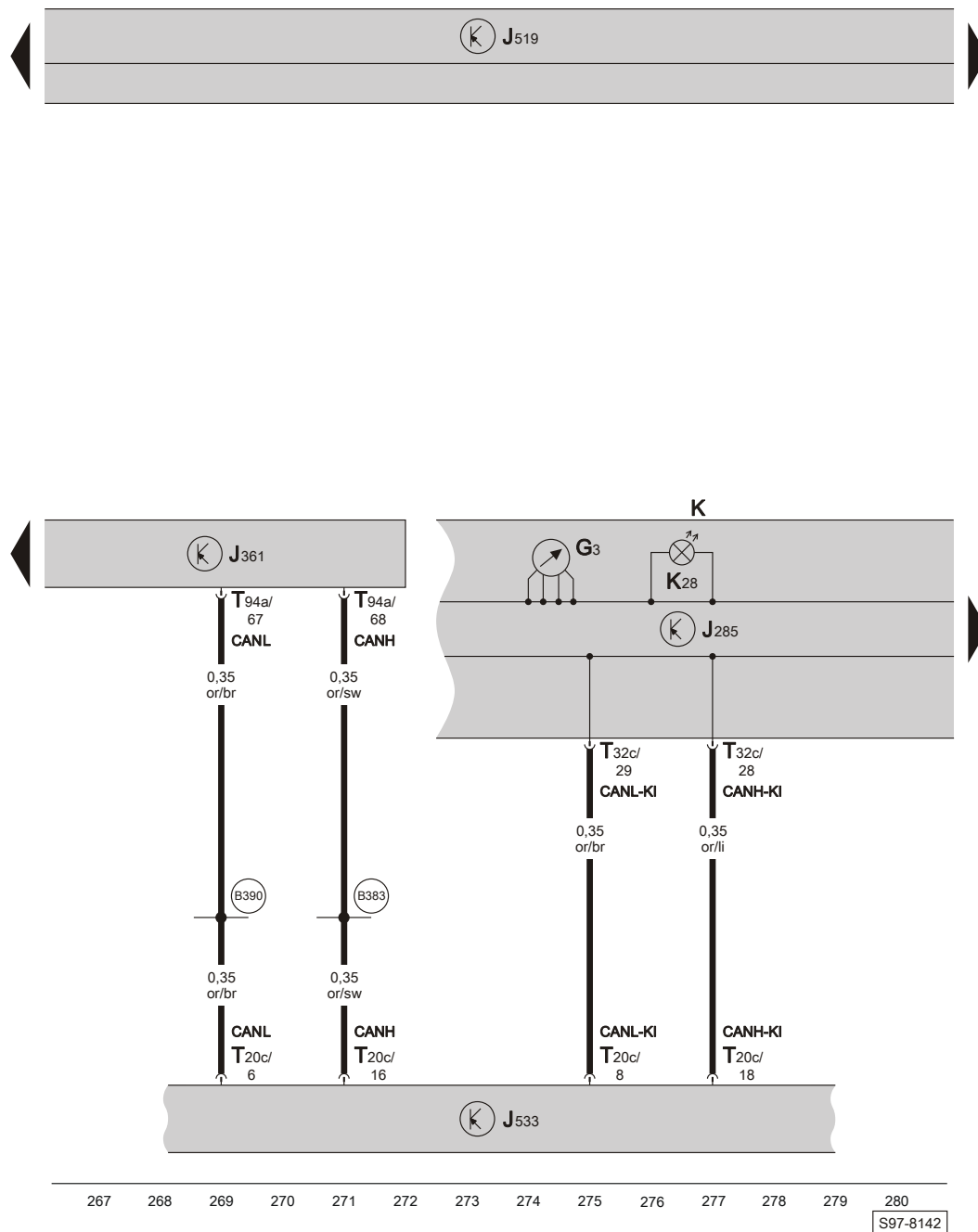
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Simos control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

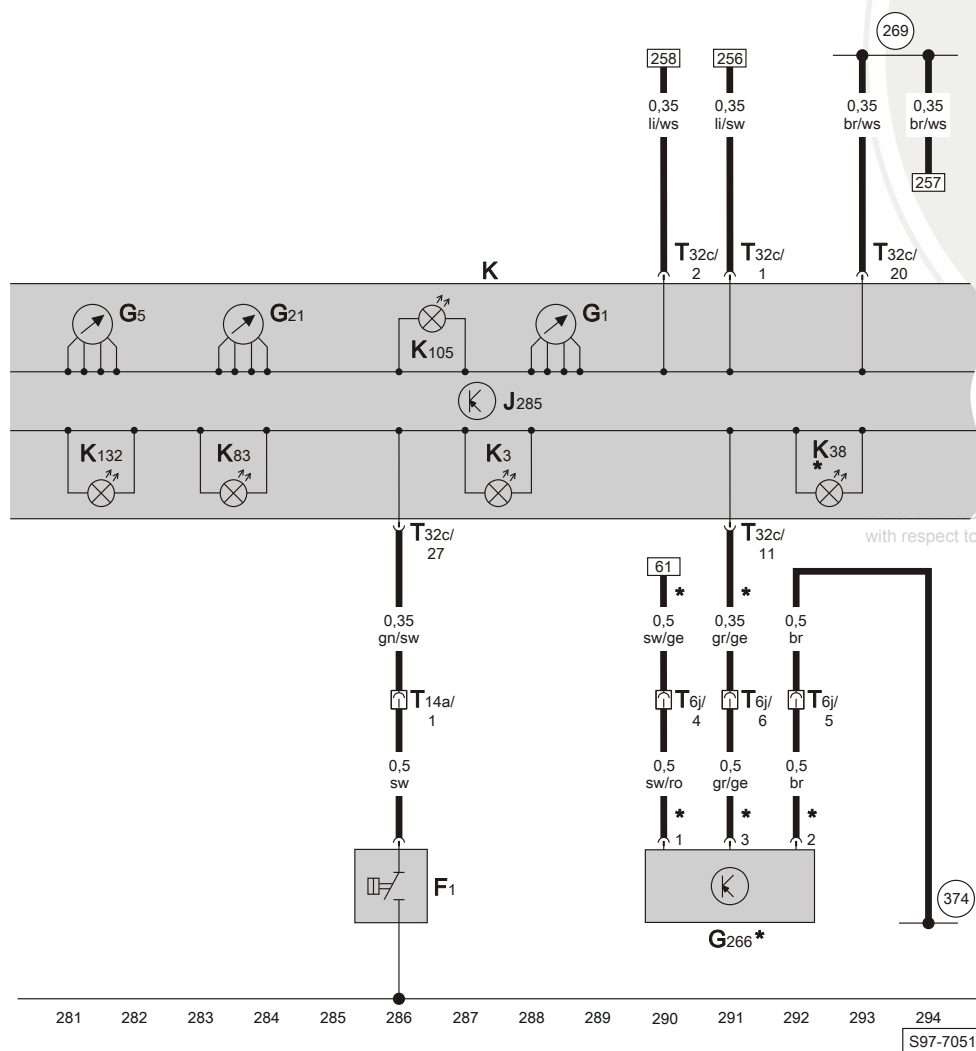
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Right. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.4 ltr. - Magneti Marelli 4HV/59 kW, engine identification characters BUD

As of November 2010

1.4 ltr. - Magneti Marelli 4HV/59 kW, engine identification characters CGGA

As of November 2010

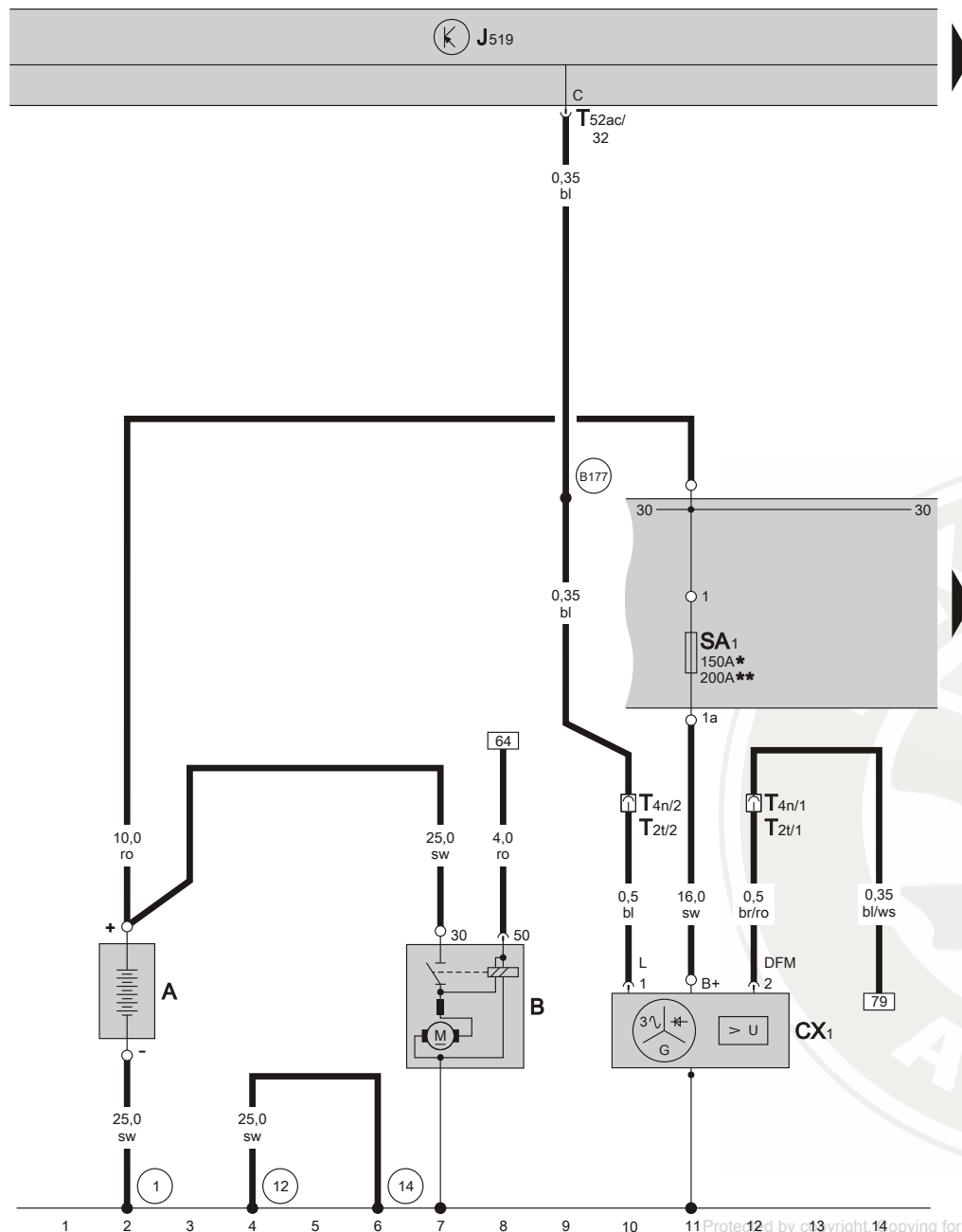
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator with voltage regulator, E box

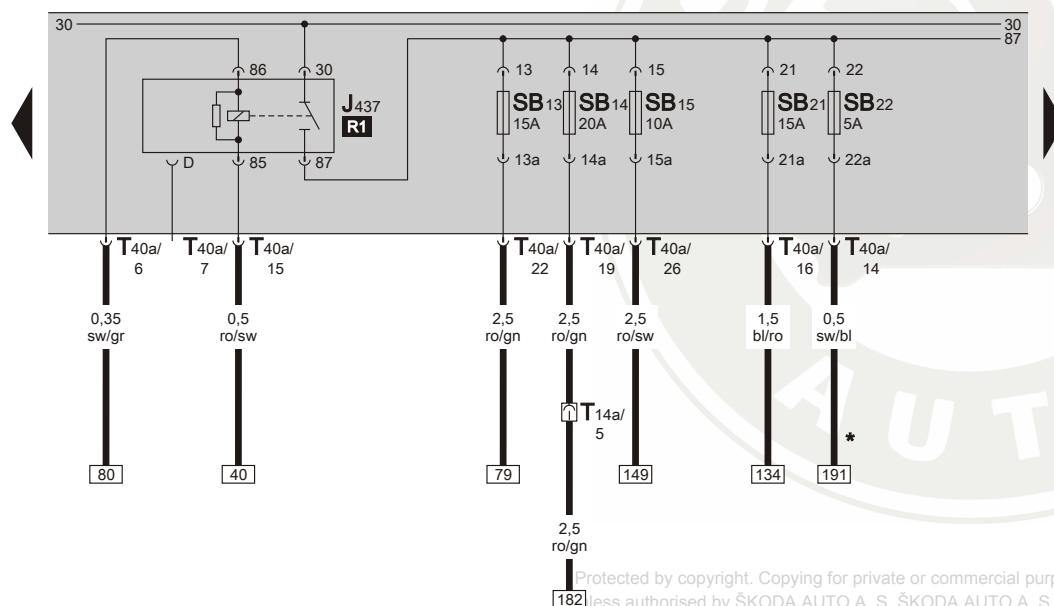
- A Battery
- B Starter
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Electric drive main relay, E box

- J437 Electric drive main relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

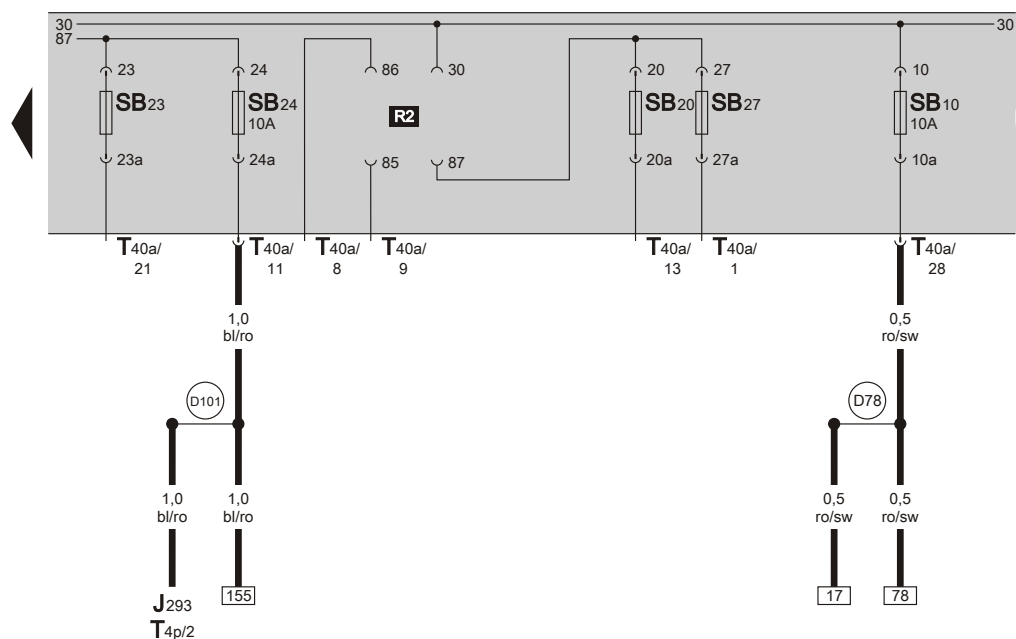
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-7015



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyrighted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



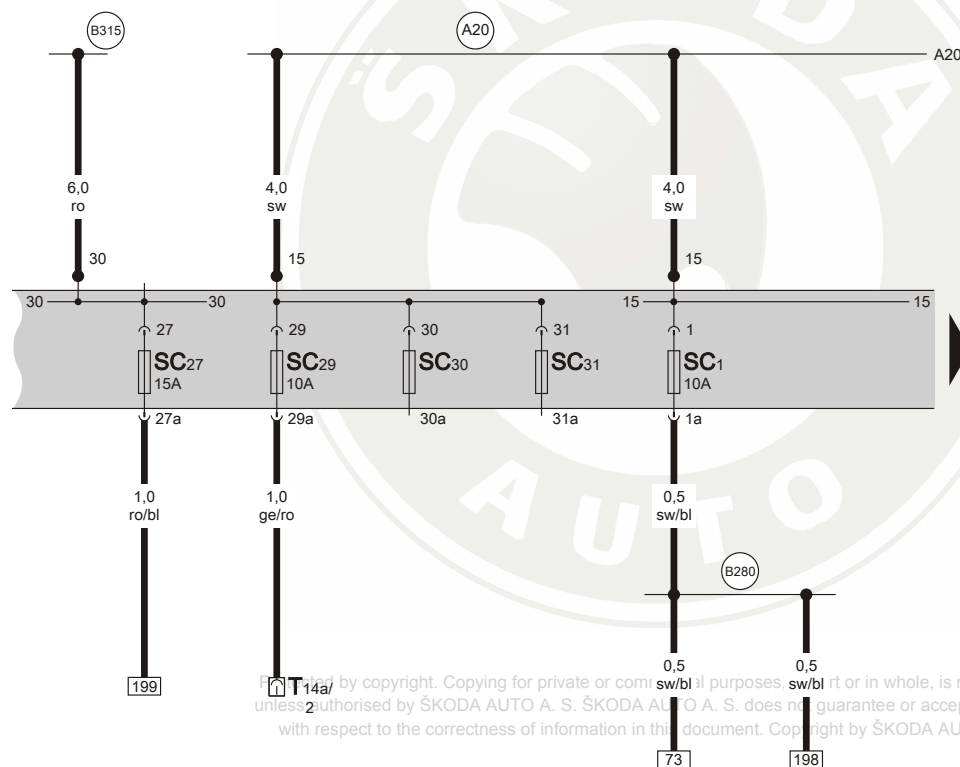
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

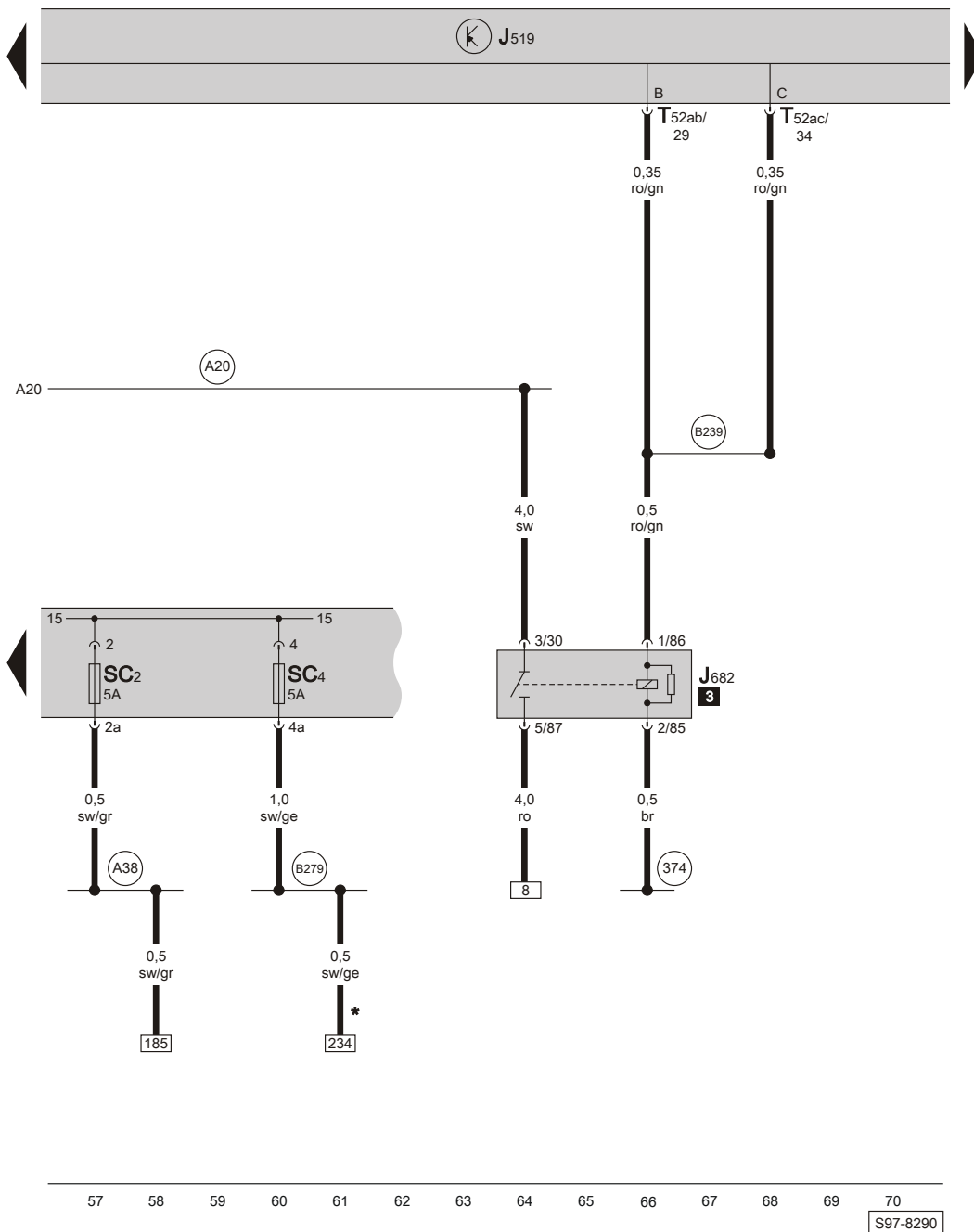
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

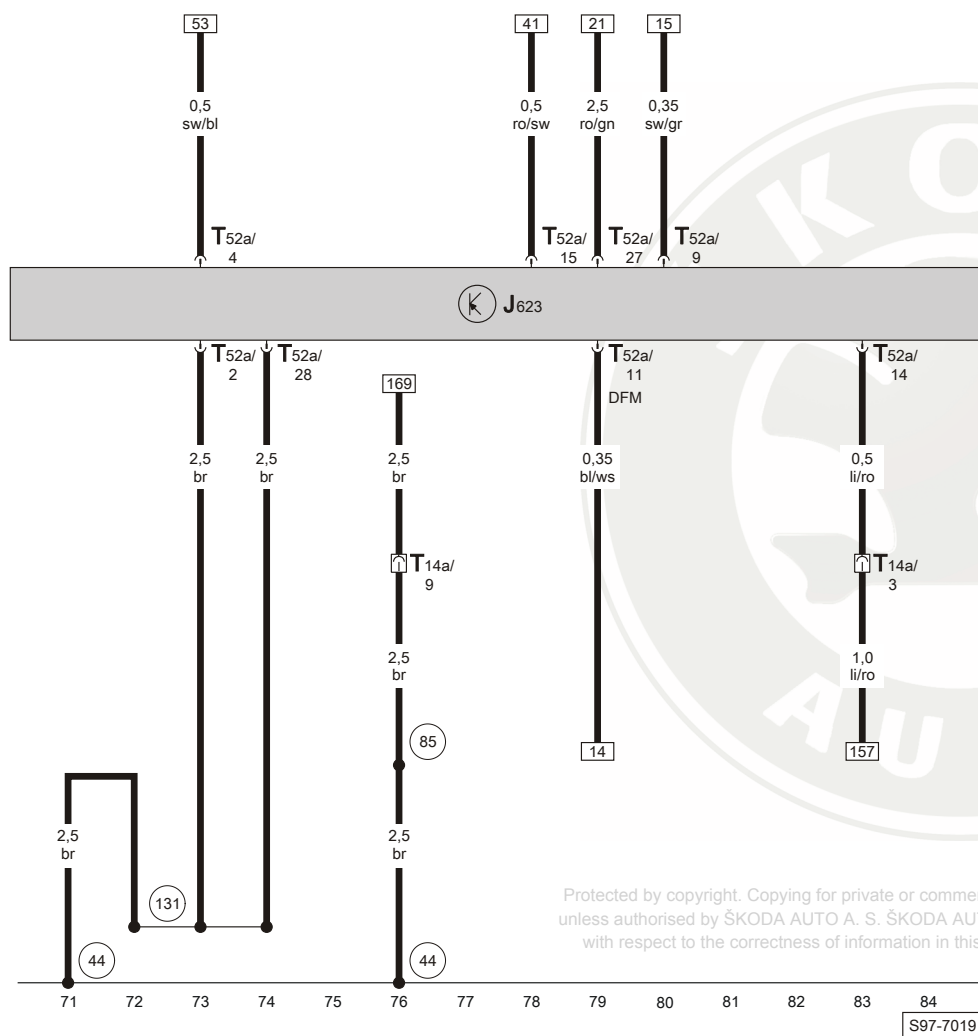
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Engine control unit

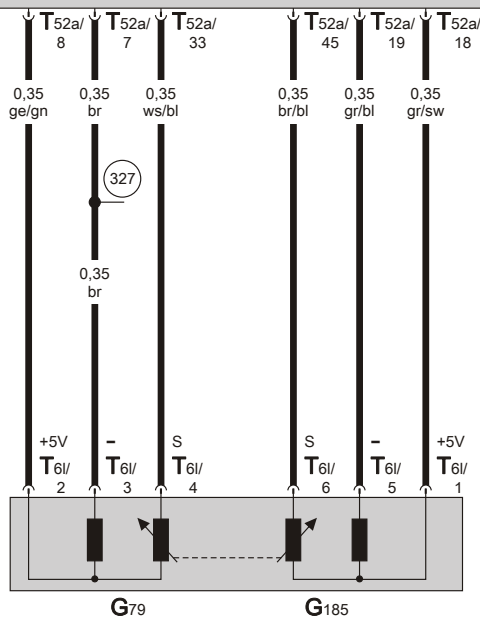
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J623 Engine control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Engine control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness



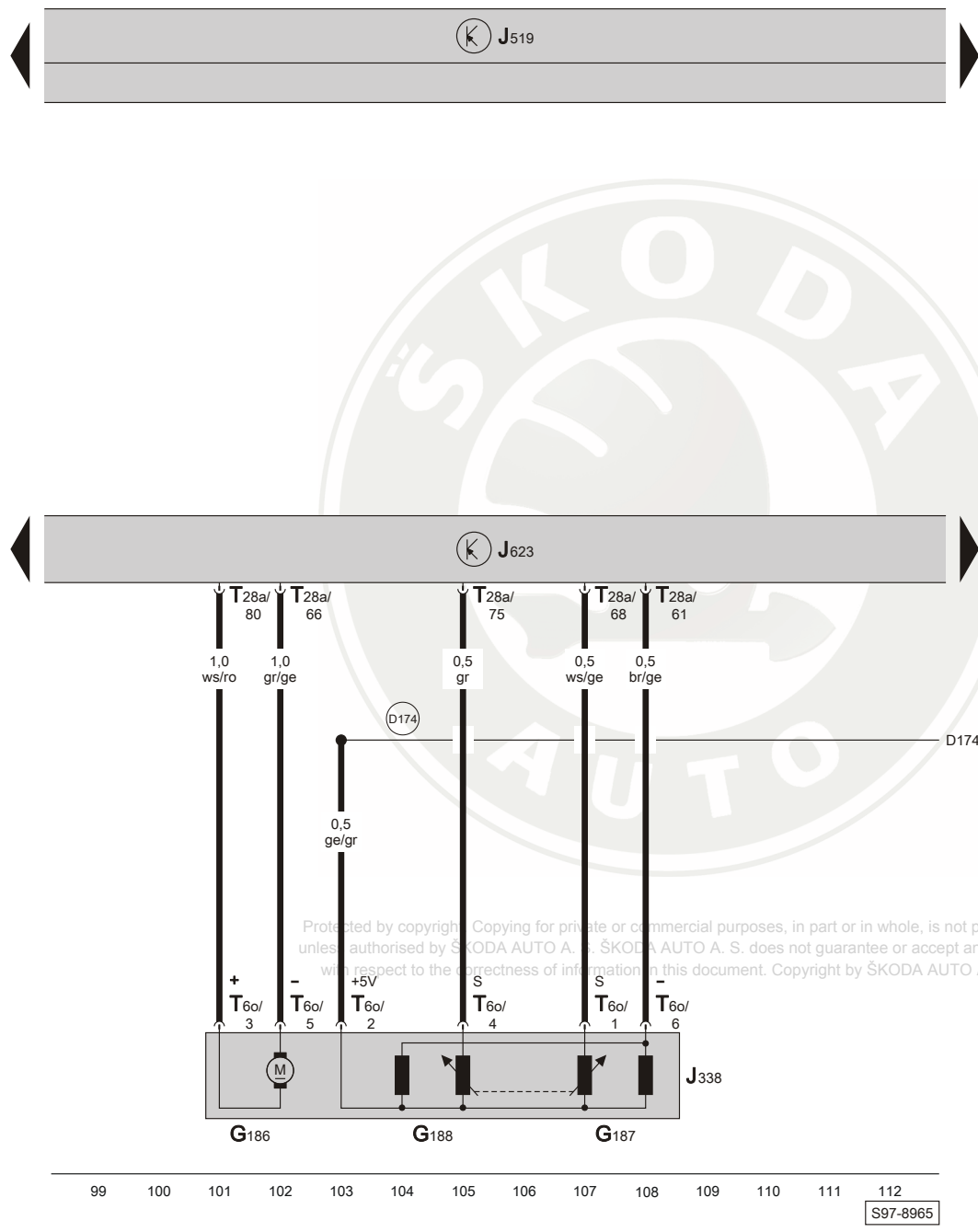
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Engine control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

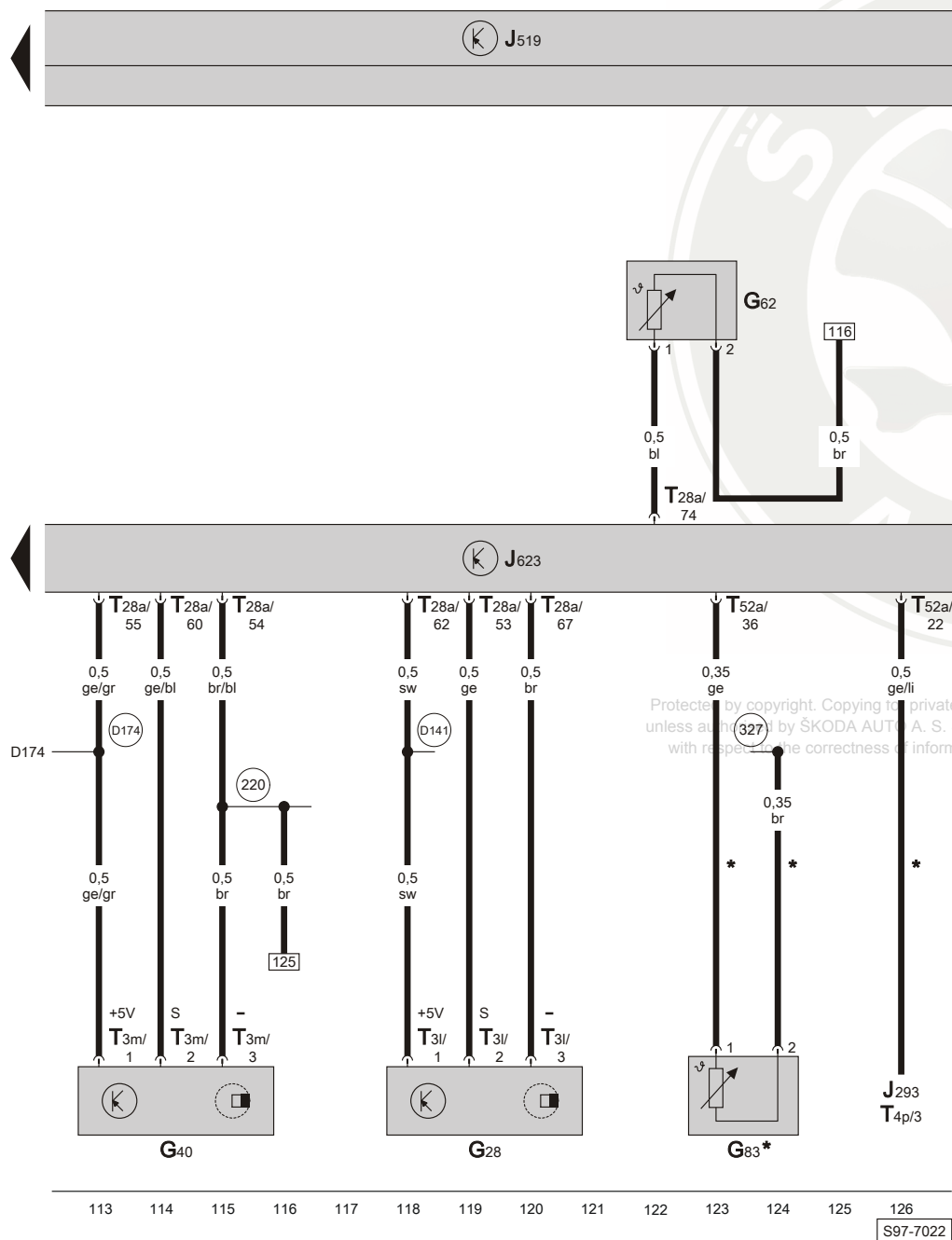
D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



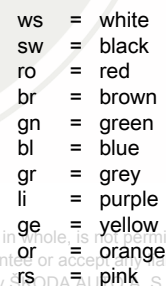
Engine control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



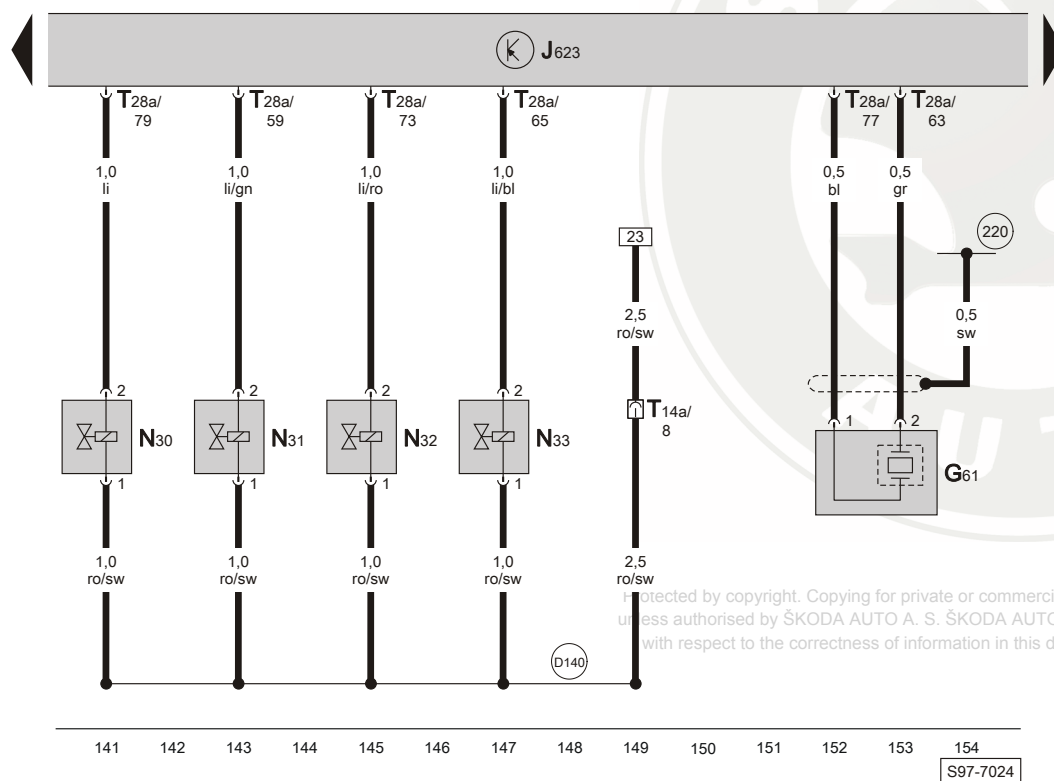
G39	Lambda probe
G130	Lambda probe after catalytic converter
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J623	Engine control unit
T4h	4-pin connector, at the lambda probe (brown), in the holder on the gearbox
T4r	4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
T52a	52-pin connector, at engine control unit
D180	Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Engine control unit, injection valves, knock sensor I

- G61 Knock sensor I
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness



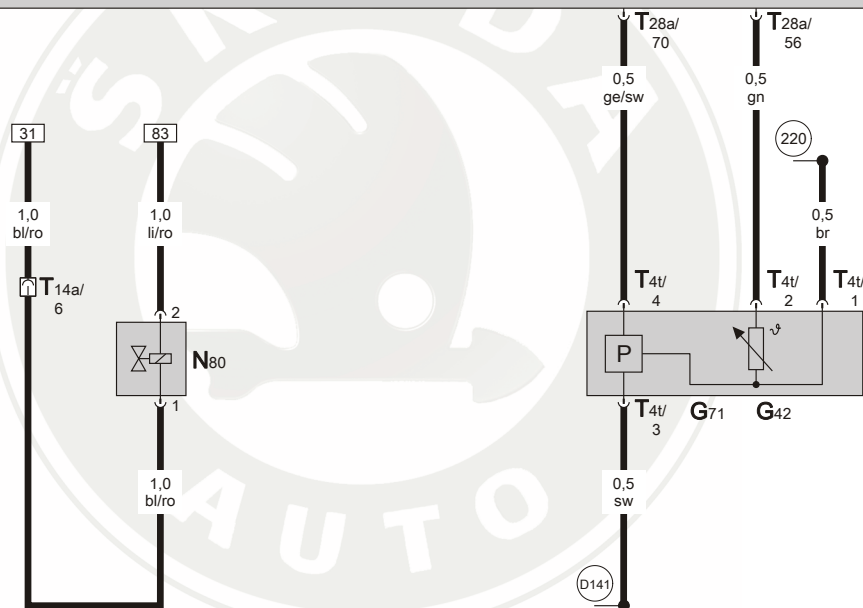
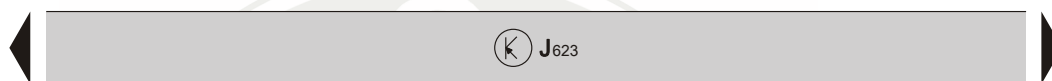
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Engine control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

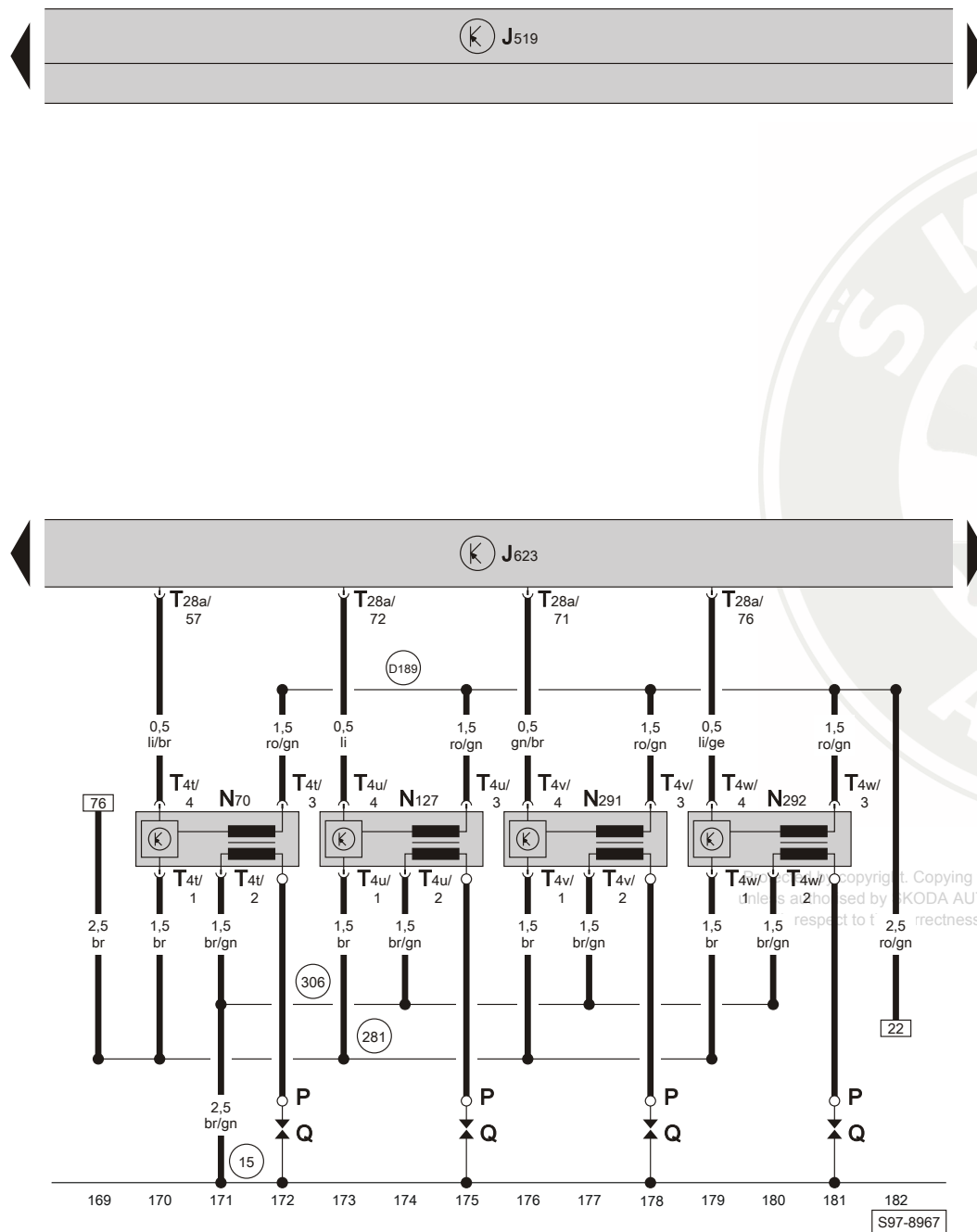


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

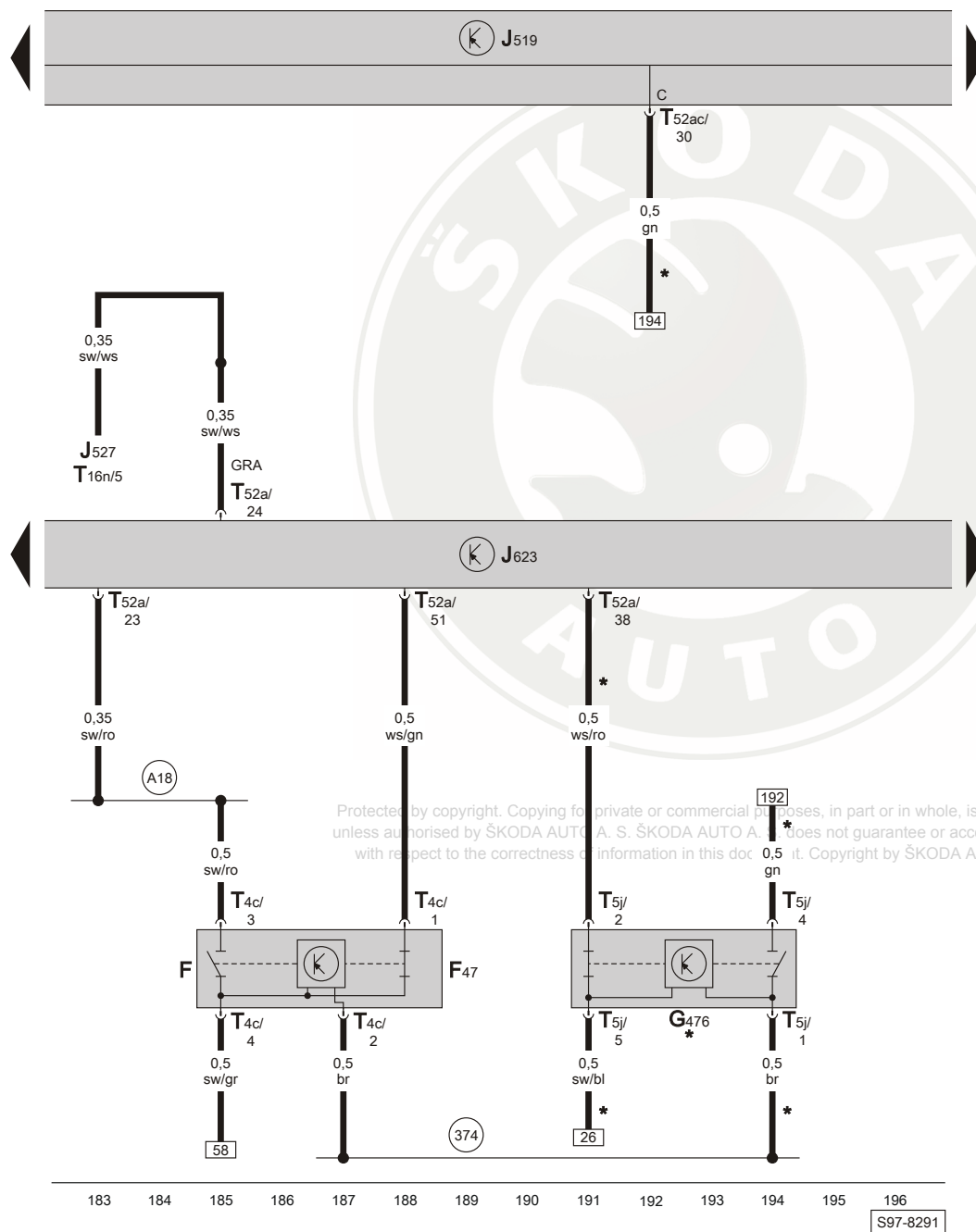
Engine control unit, Ignition system

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J623 Engine control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 4
 T28a 28-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Copyright © 2000 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



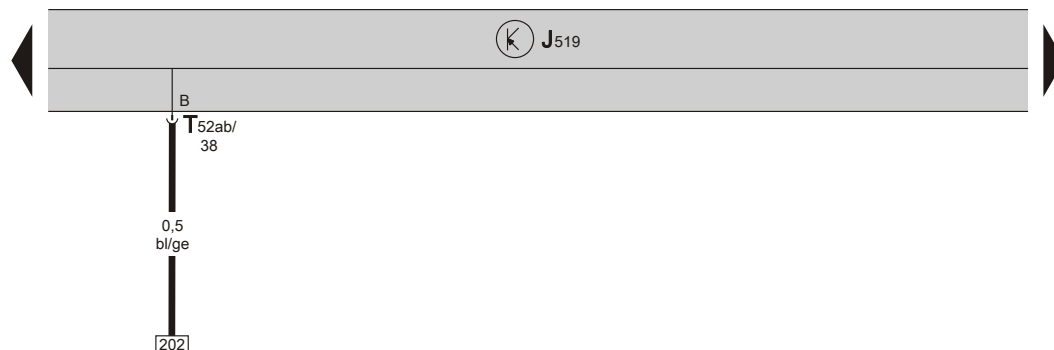
Engine control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

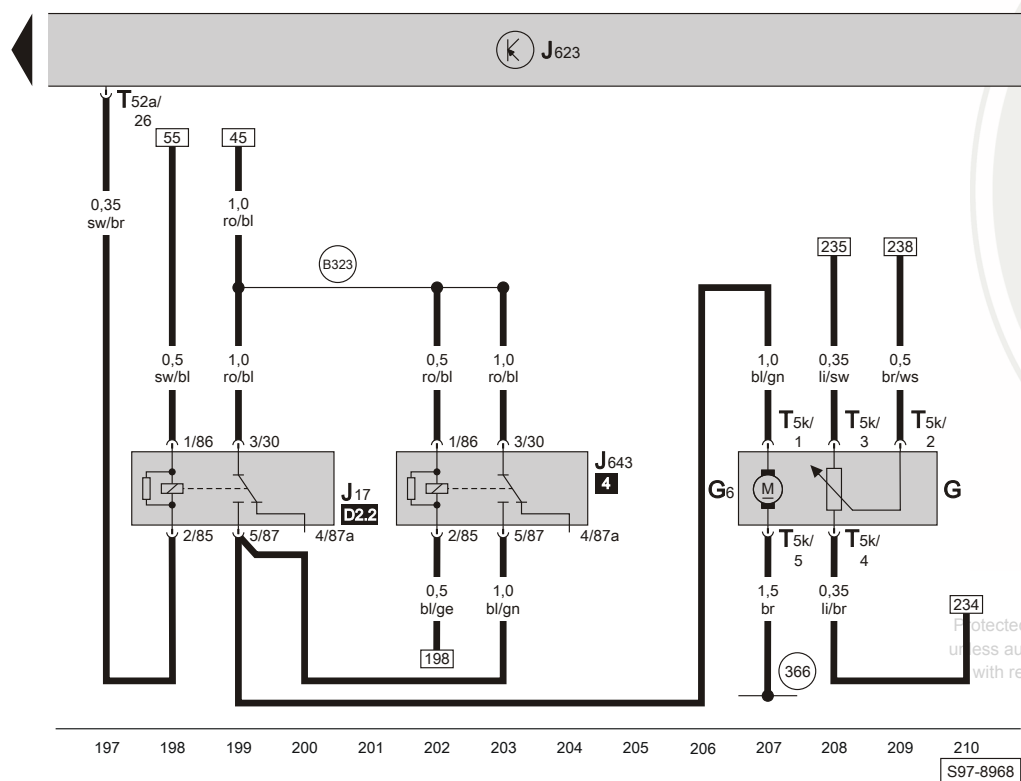


Engine control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness



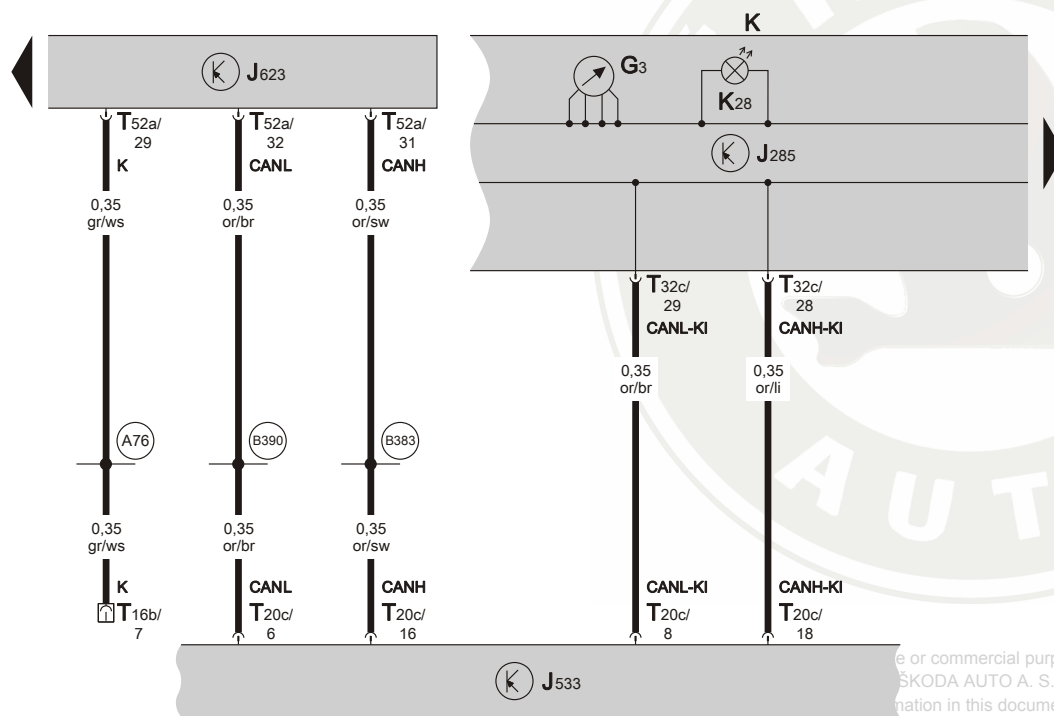
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Engine control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- J623 Engine control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit

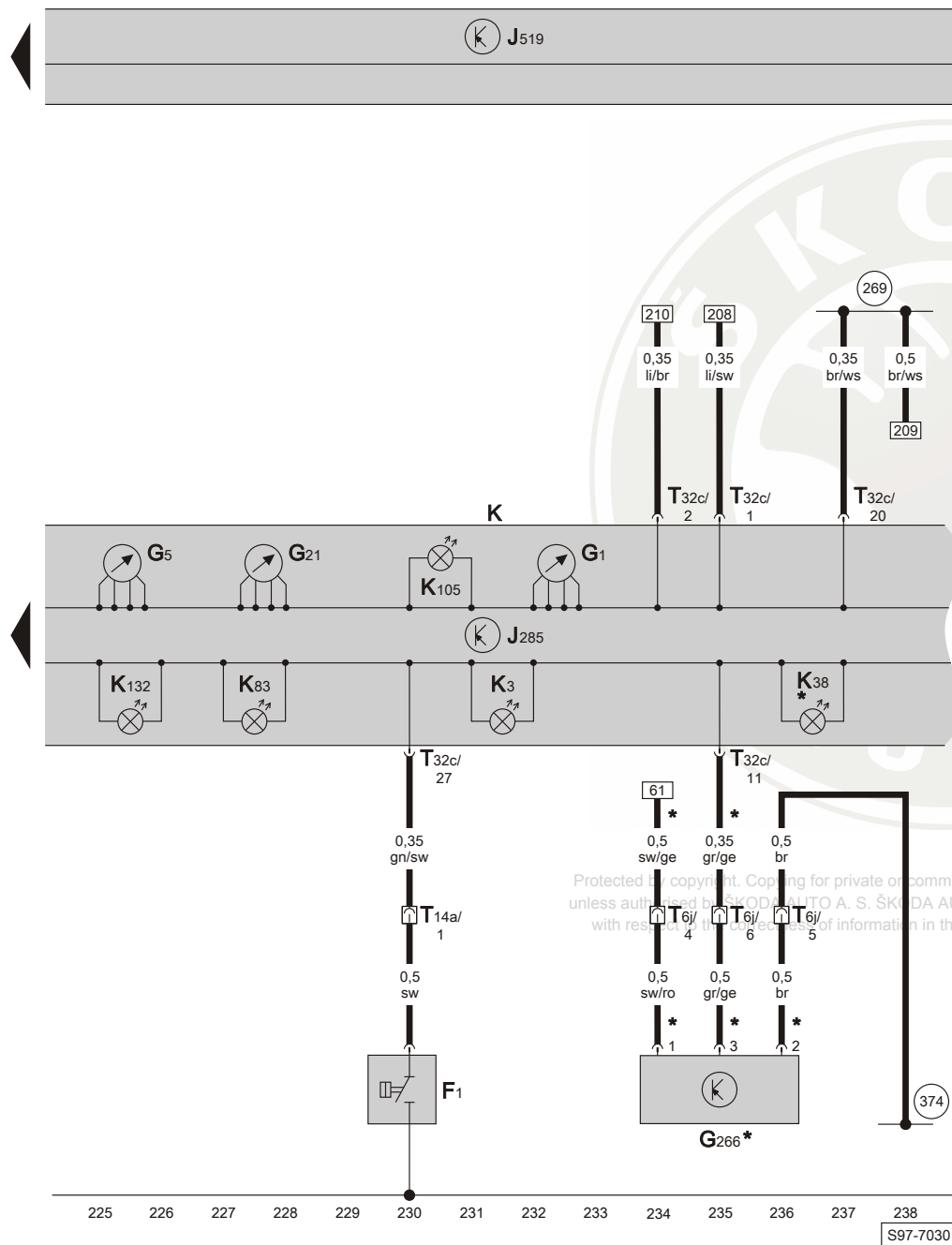
- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



1.4 ltr. - Motronic/90 kW, engine identification characters CAXA

As of November 2010

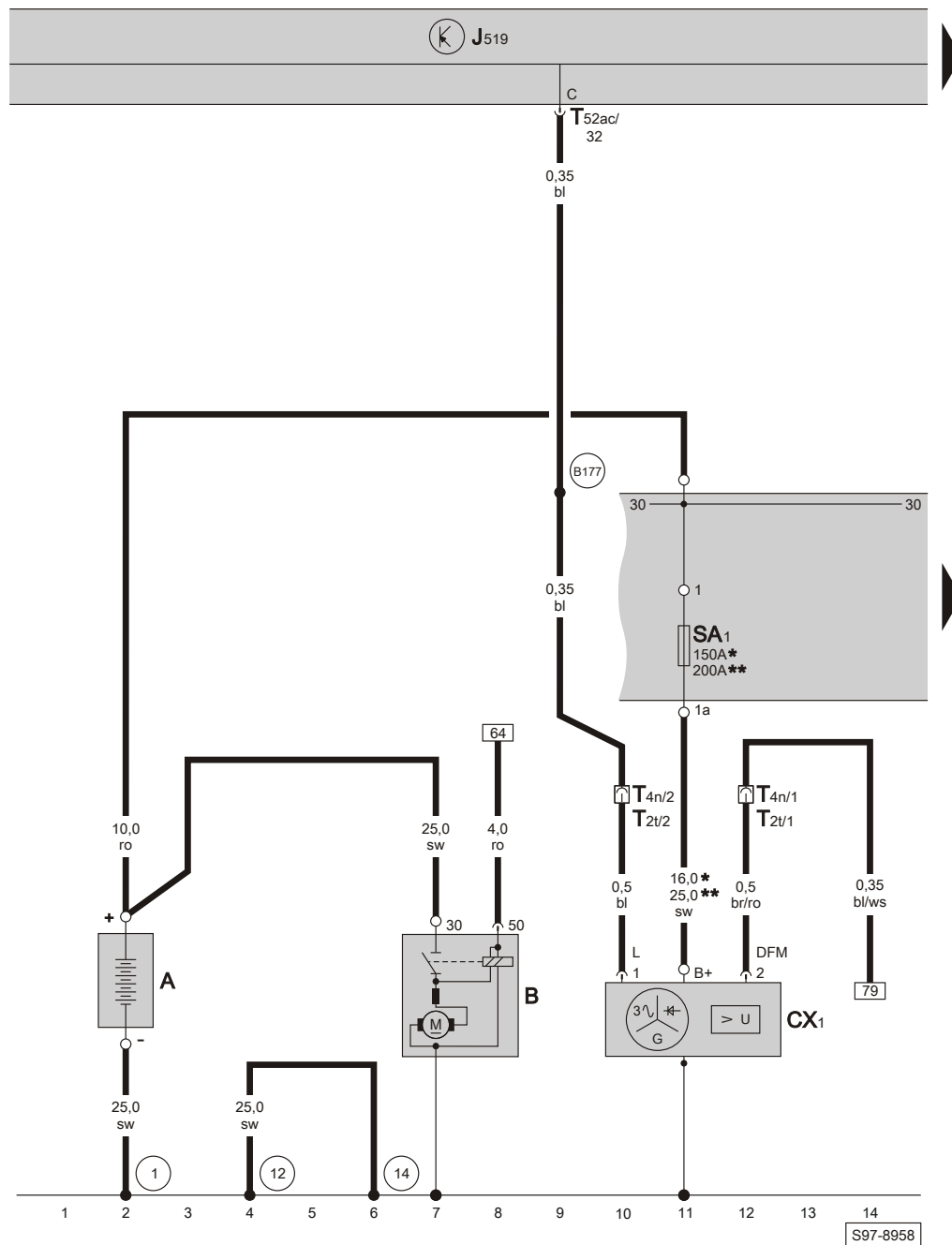
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator with voltage regulator, E box

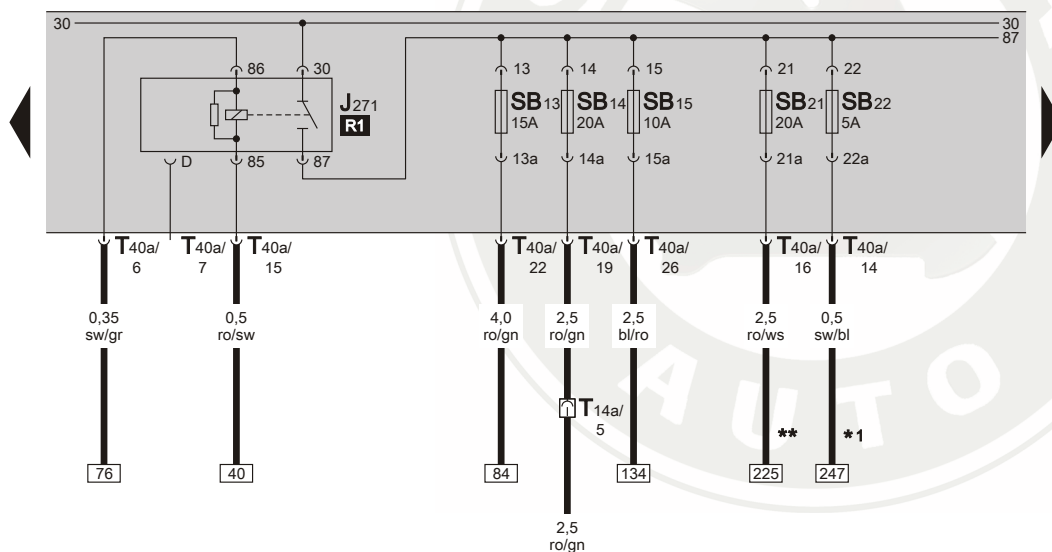
- A Battery
- B Starter
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- * on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- ** on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

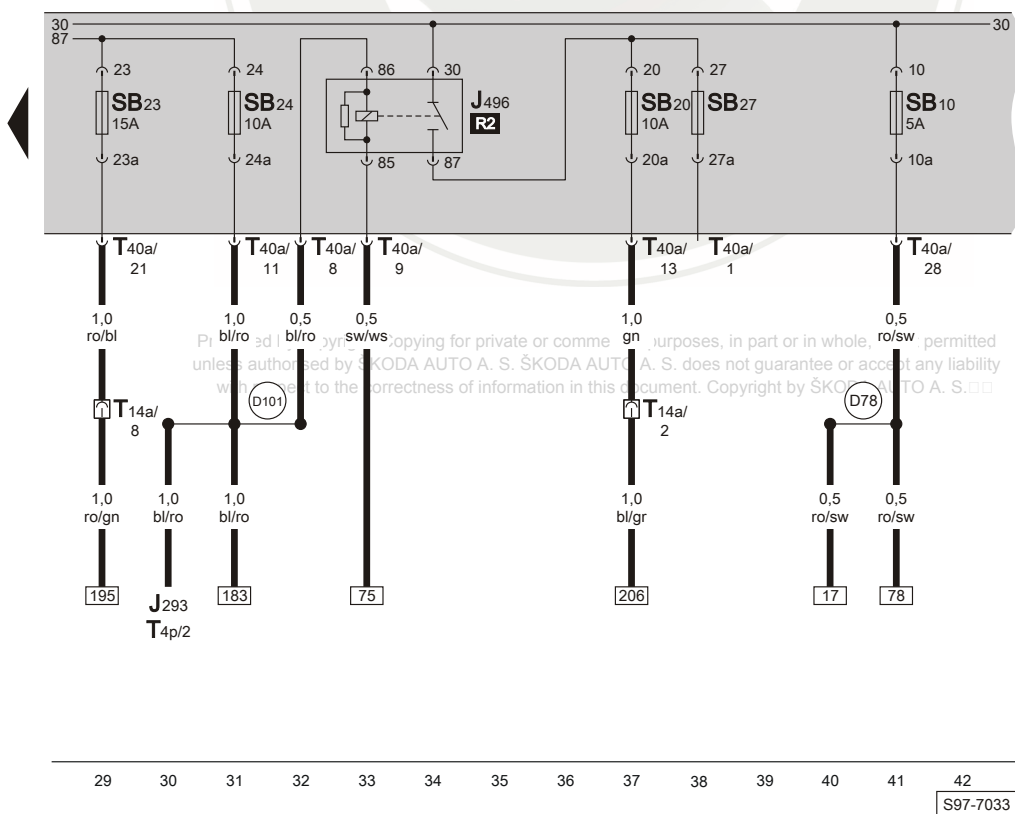
Motronic current supply relay, E box

- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- *1 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Additional coolant pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J496 Additional coolant pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



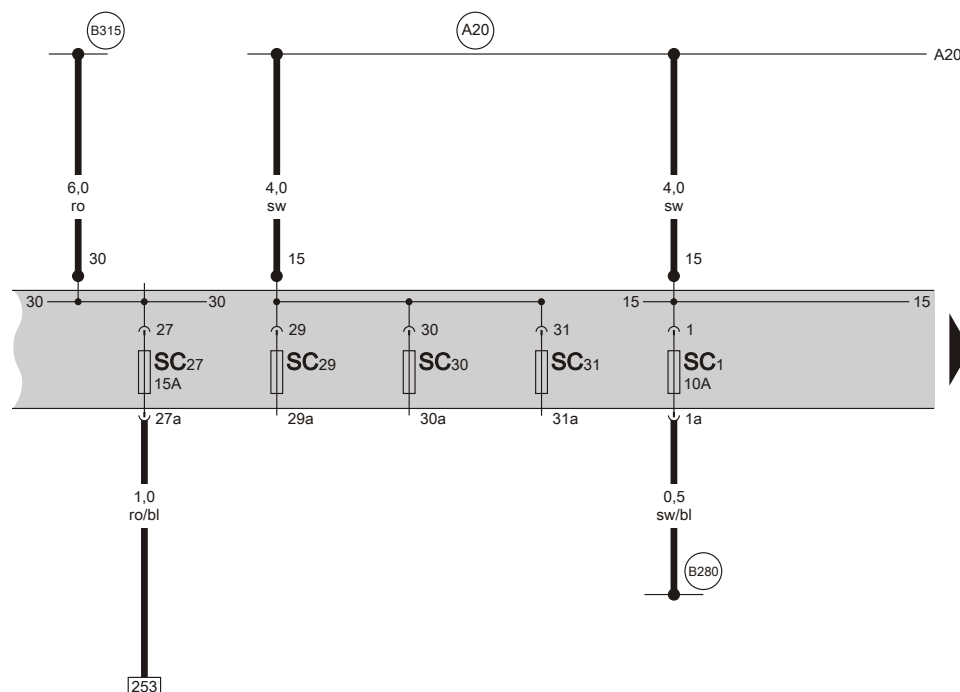
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

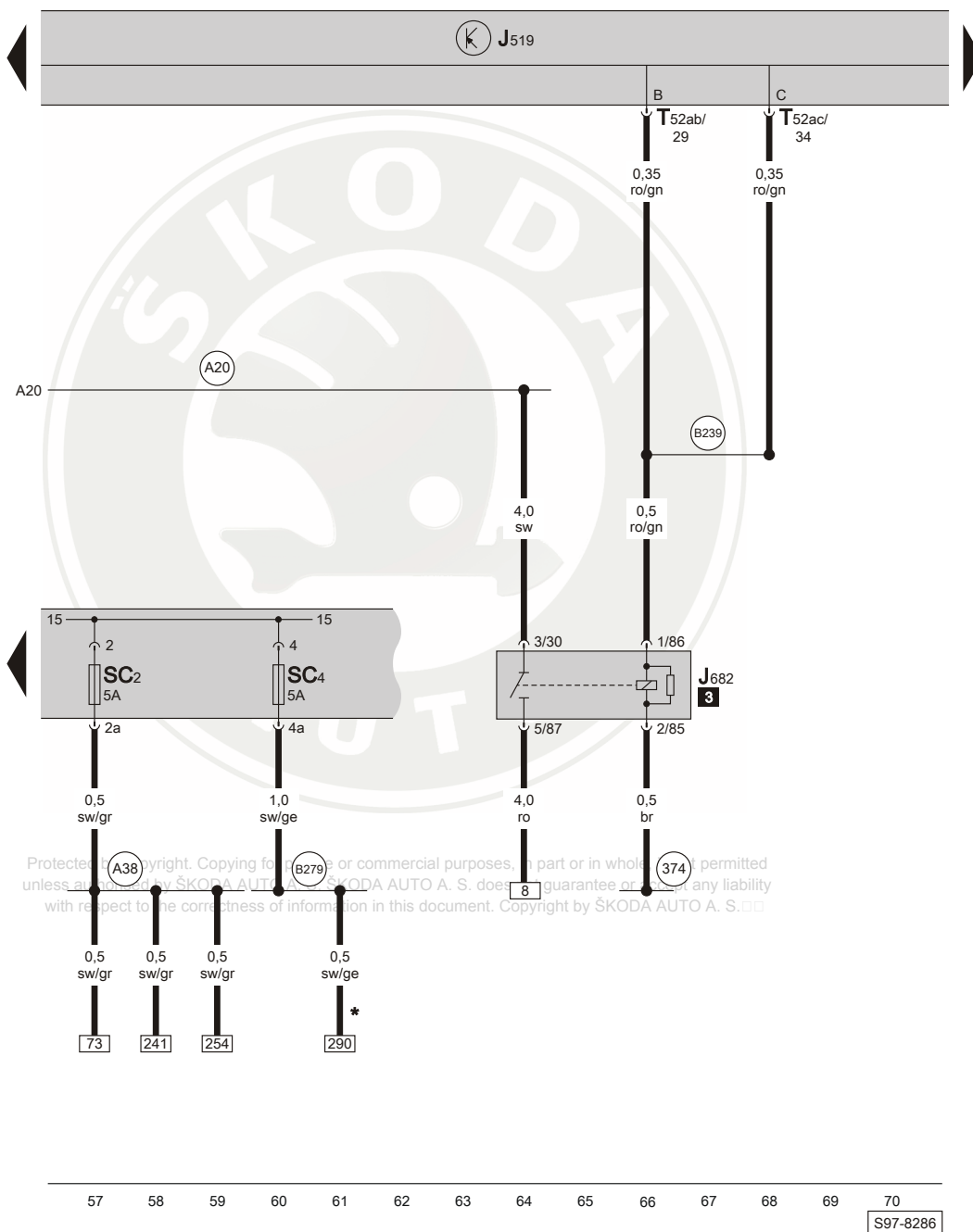


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

S97-7034

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

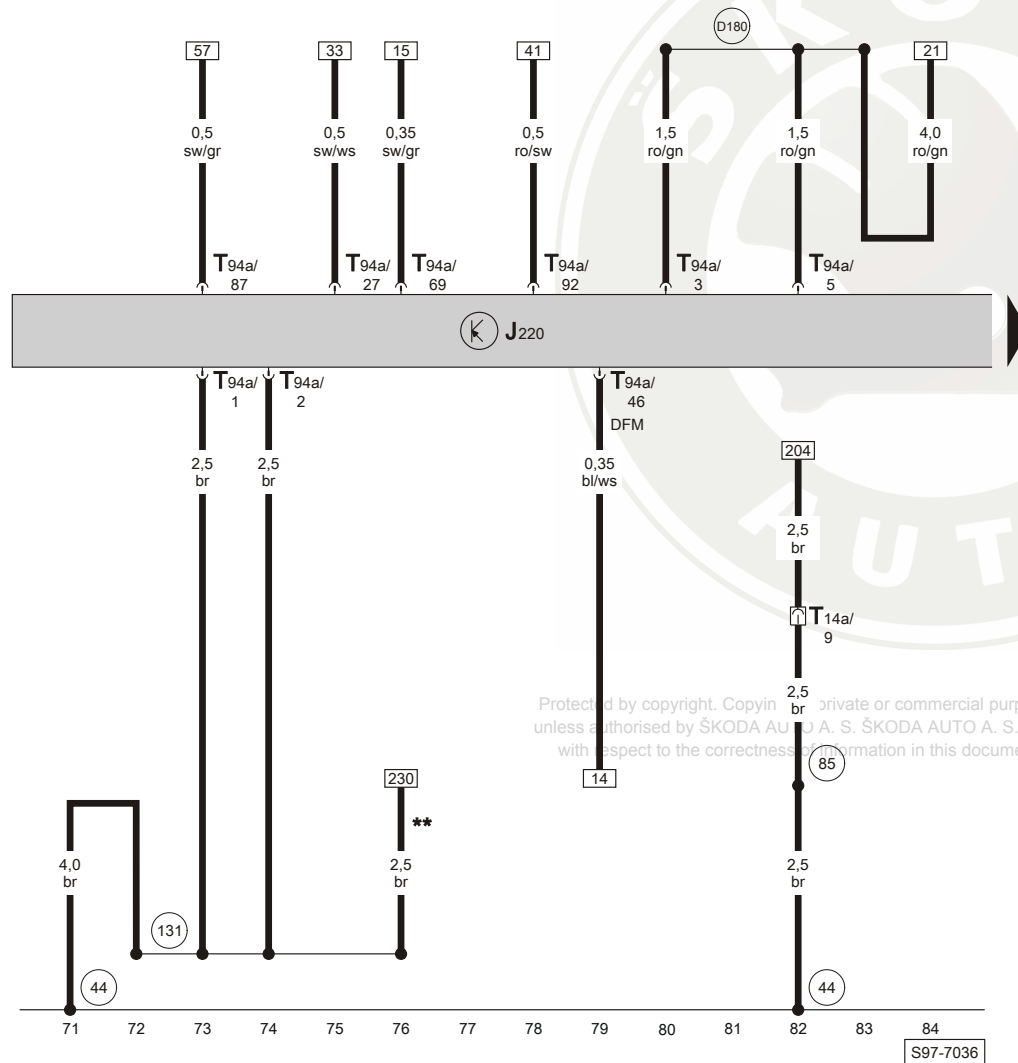
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



Motronic control unit

- J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

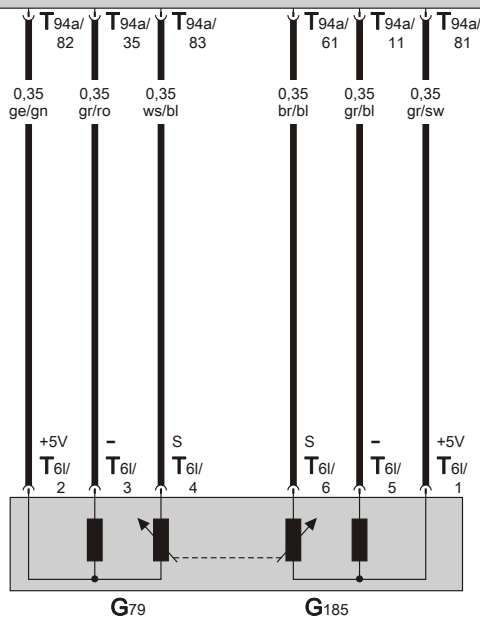


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

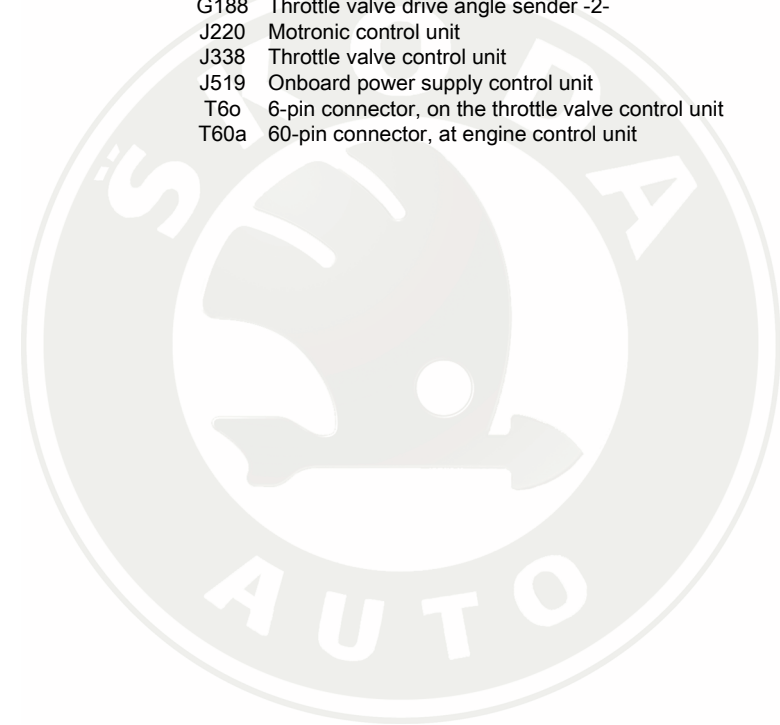
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97

98 S97-7037

Protected by copyright. No reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

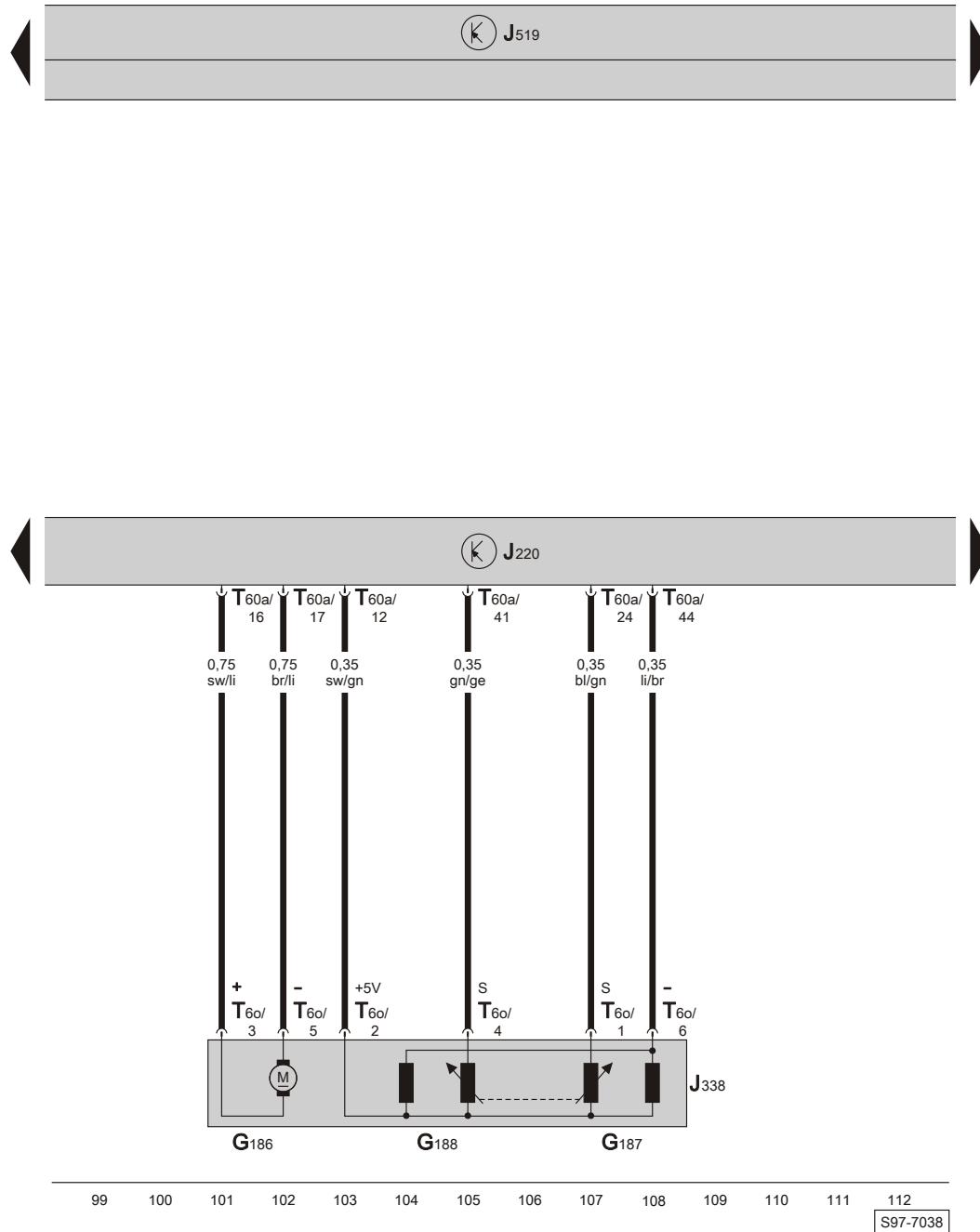
Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



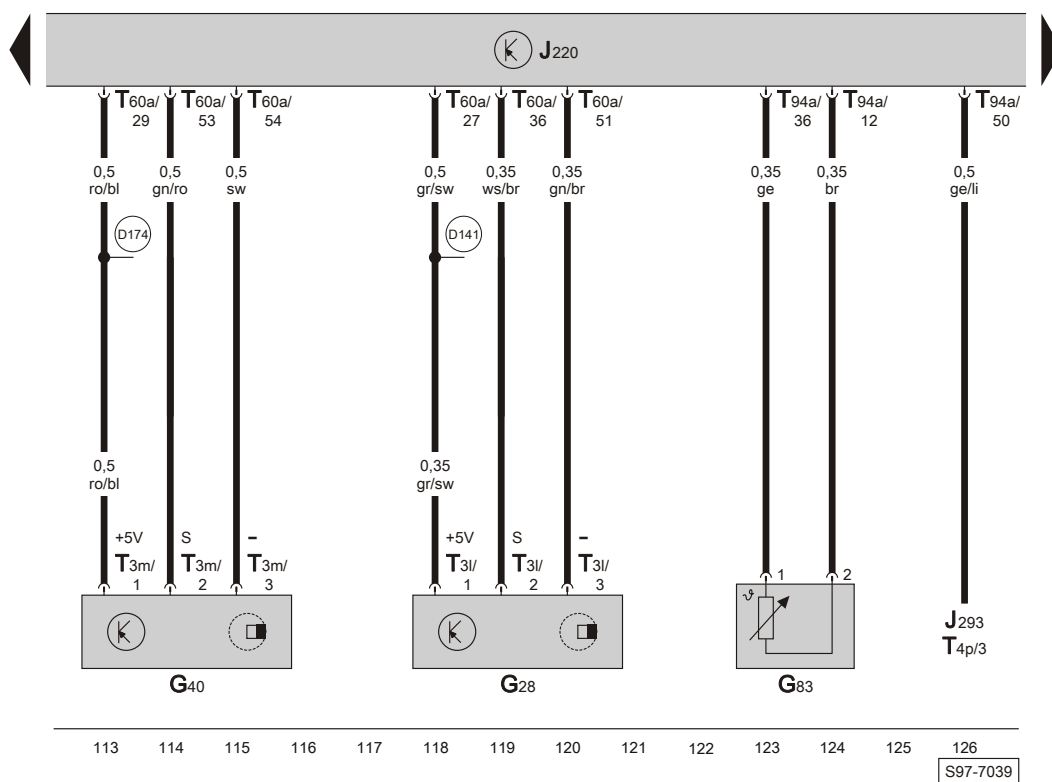


Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

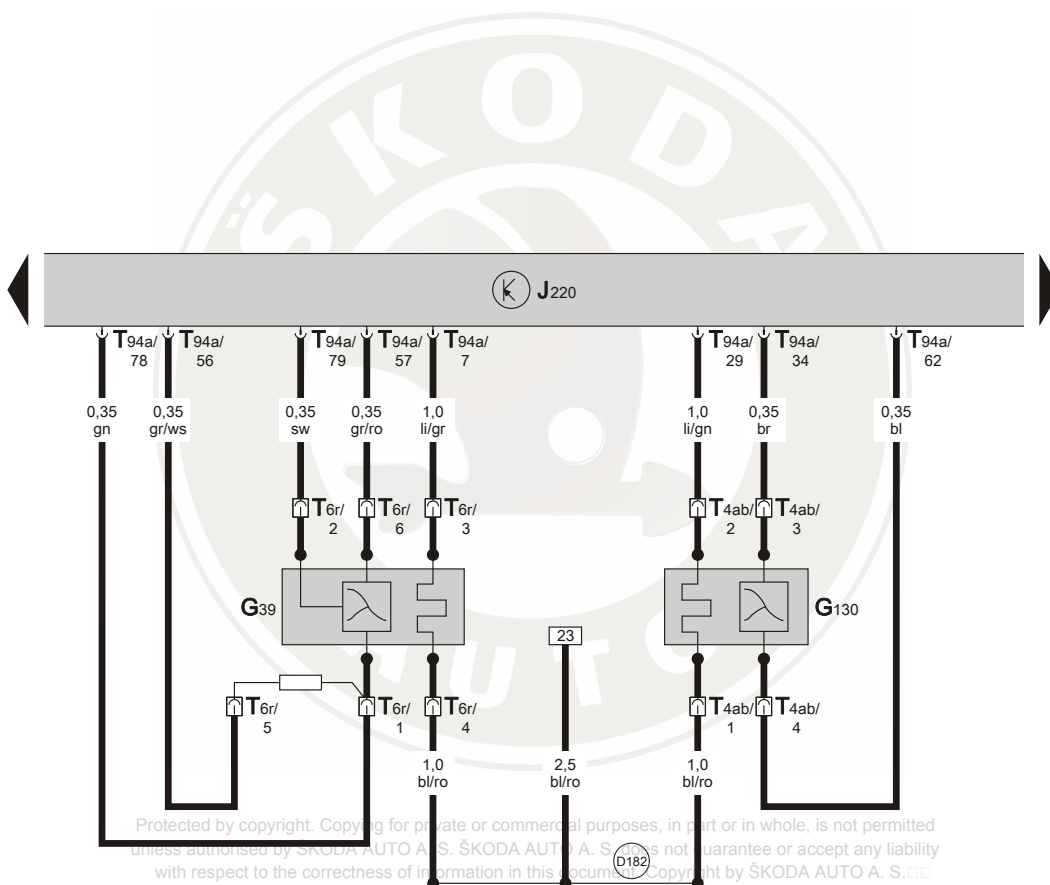


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

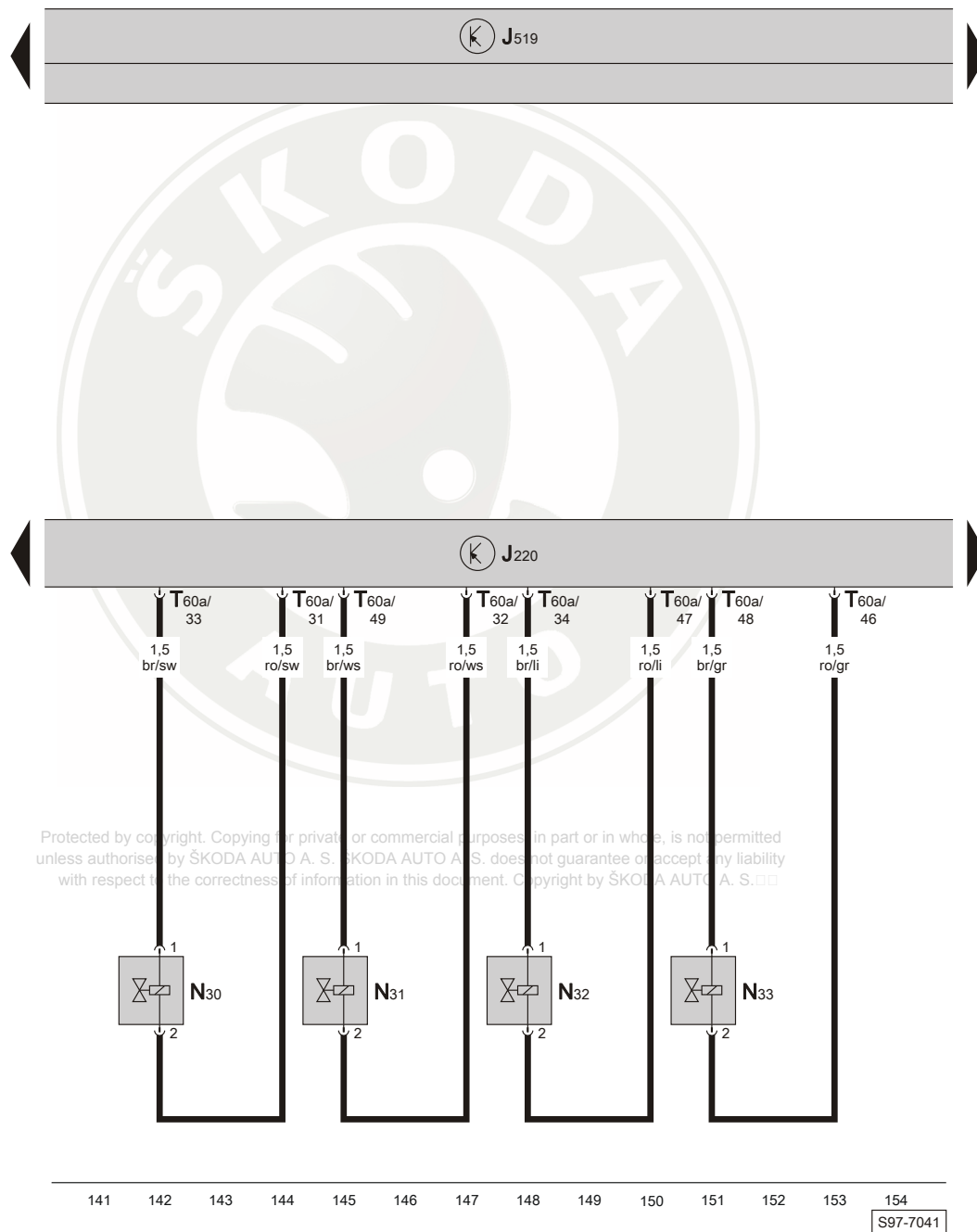
- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4ab 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T6r 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), in the holder on the gearbox
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



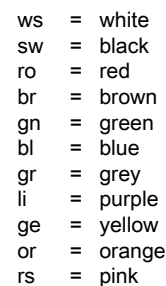
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, injection valves

J220	Motronic control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



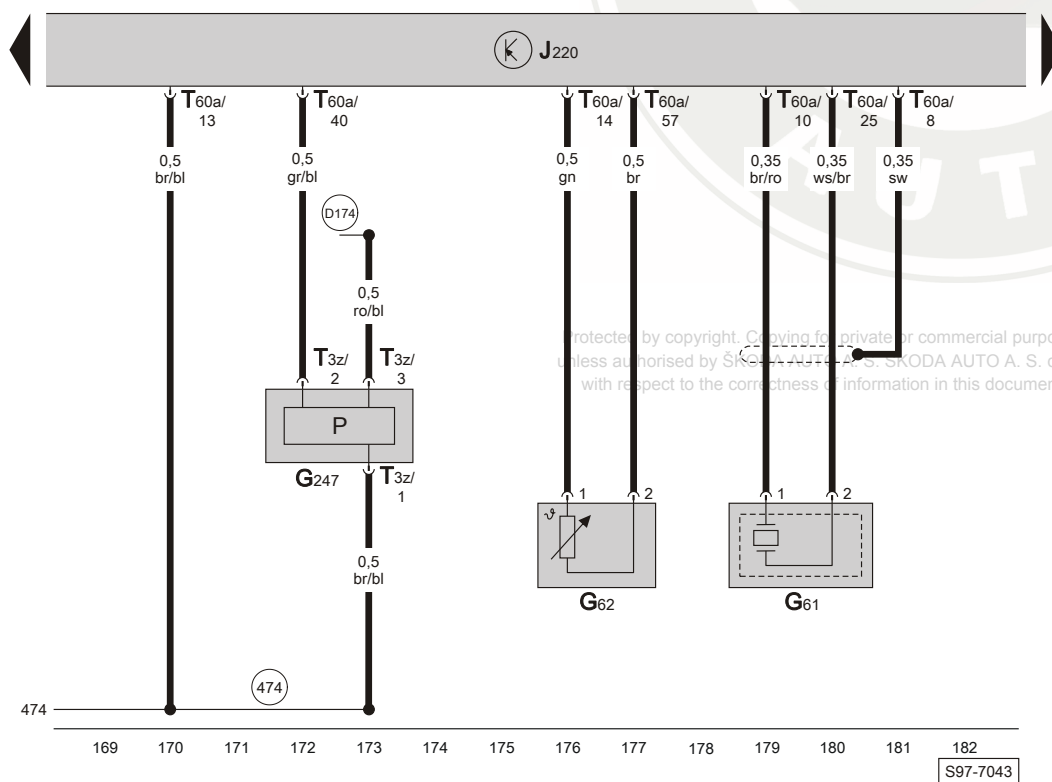
Edition 12.11

Motronic control unit, fuel pressure sender, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

G61 Knock sensor I
 G62 Coolant temperature sender
 G247 Fuel pressure sender
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



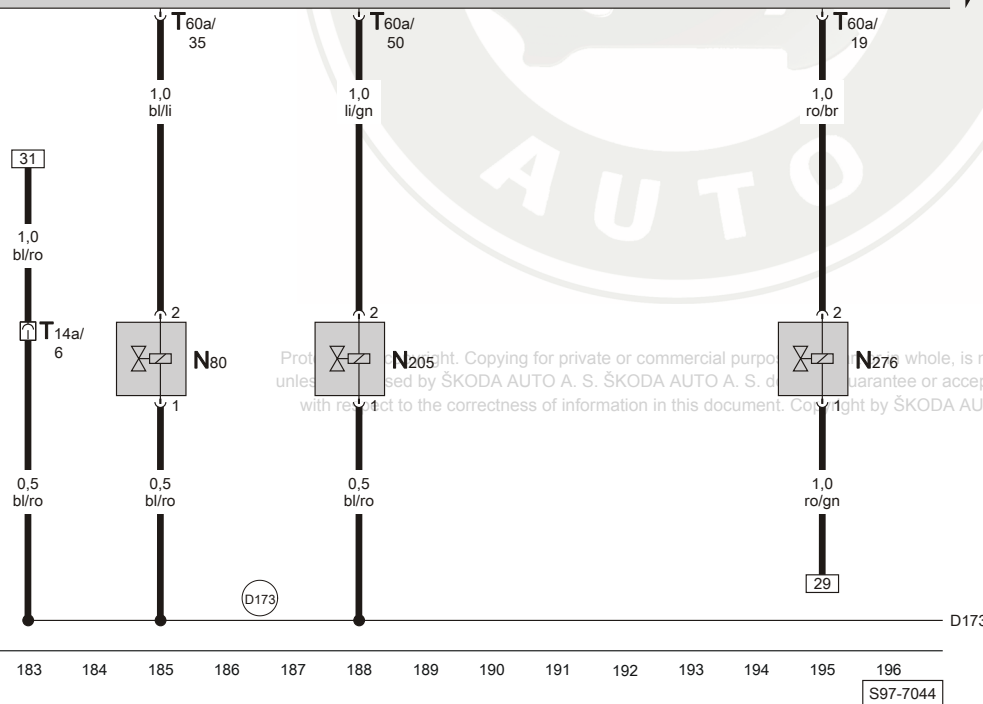
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure regulating valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



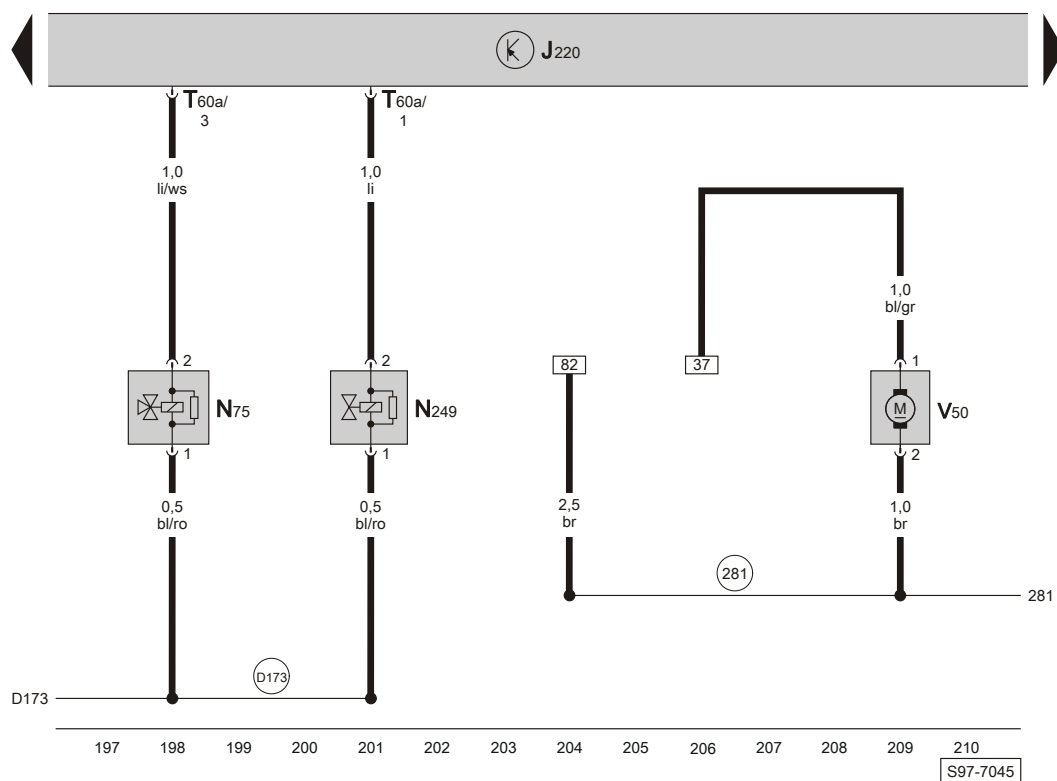


Motronic control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, turbocharger divert air valve, coolant circulation pump

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N249 Turbocharger divert air valve
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V50 Coolant circulation pump

281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

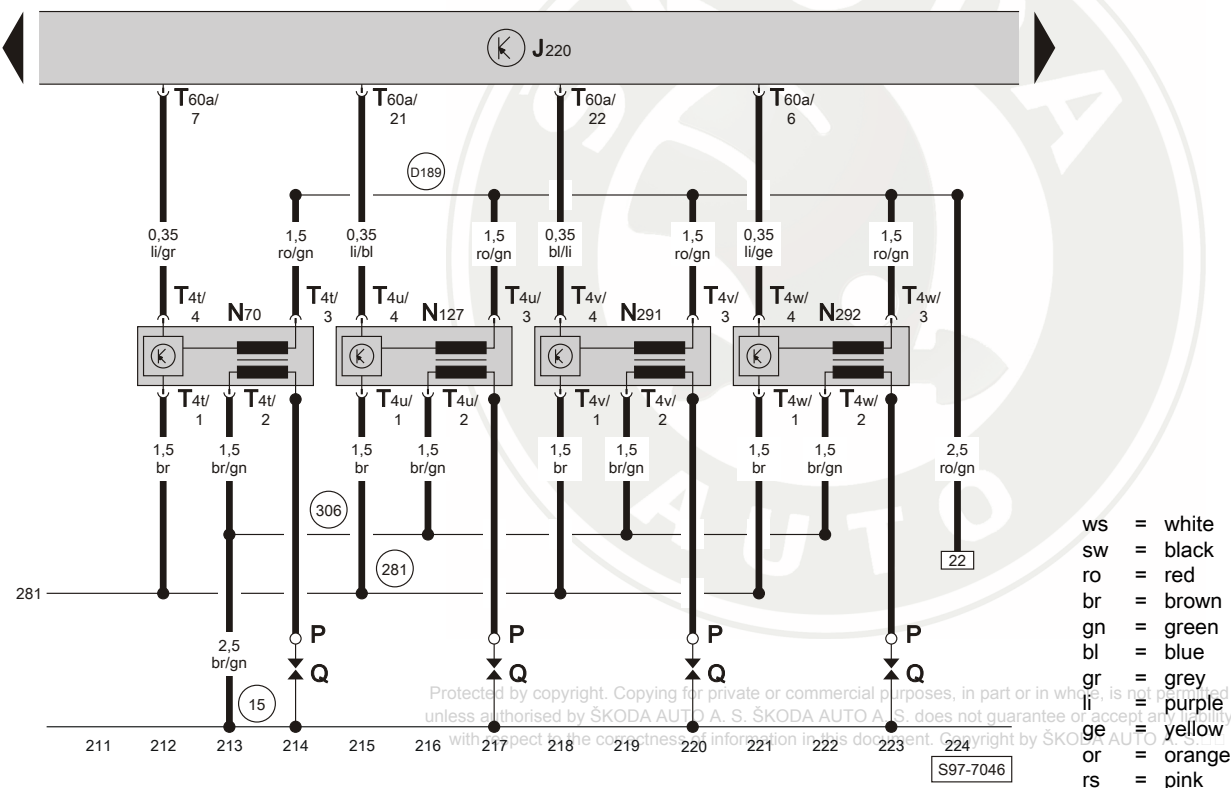


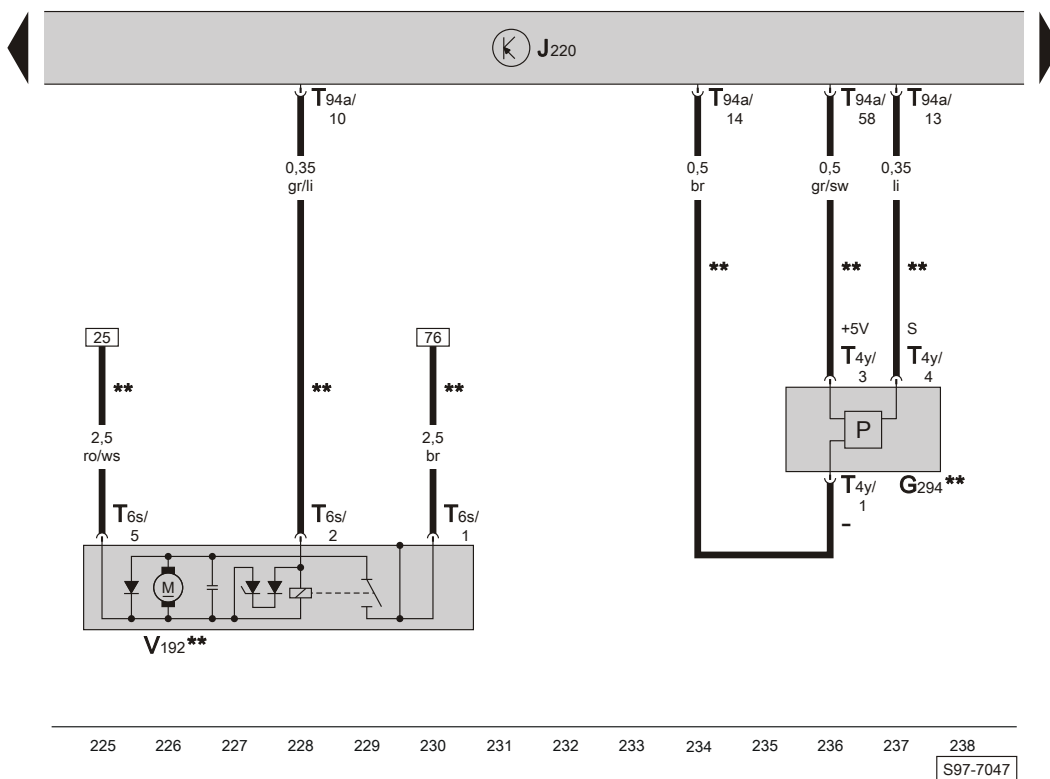
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, ignition system

J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness





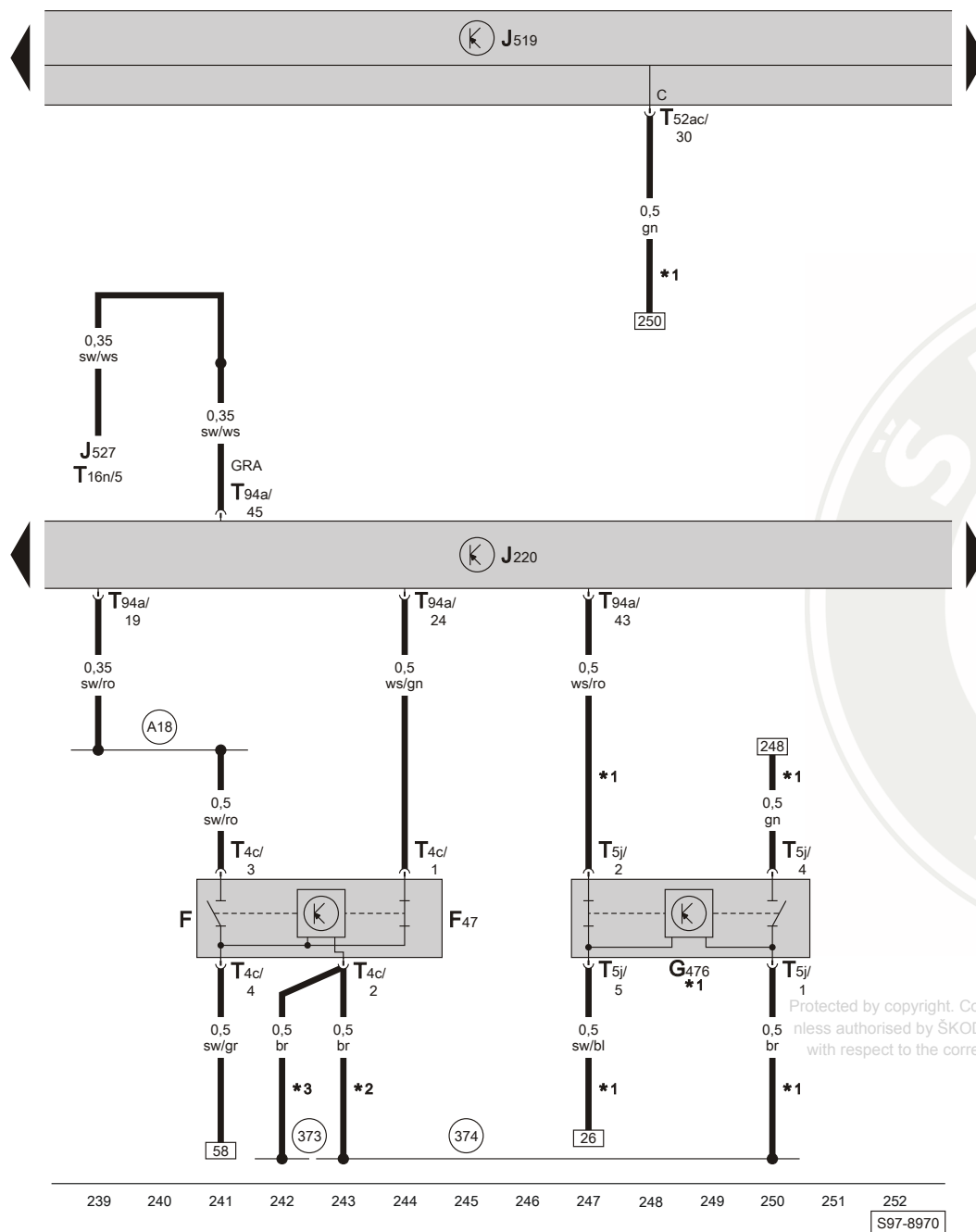
Motronic control unit, brake servo pressure sensor, brake vacuum pump

- G294 Brake servo pressure sensor
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4y 4-pin connector, at brake servo pressure sensor
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- ** only on vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

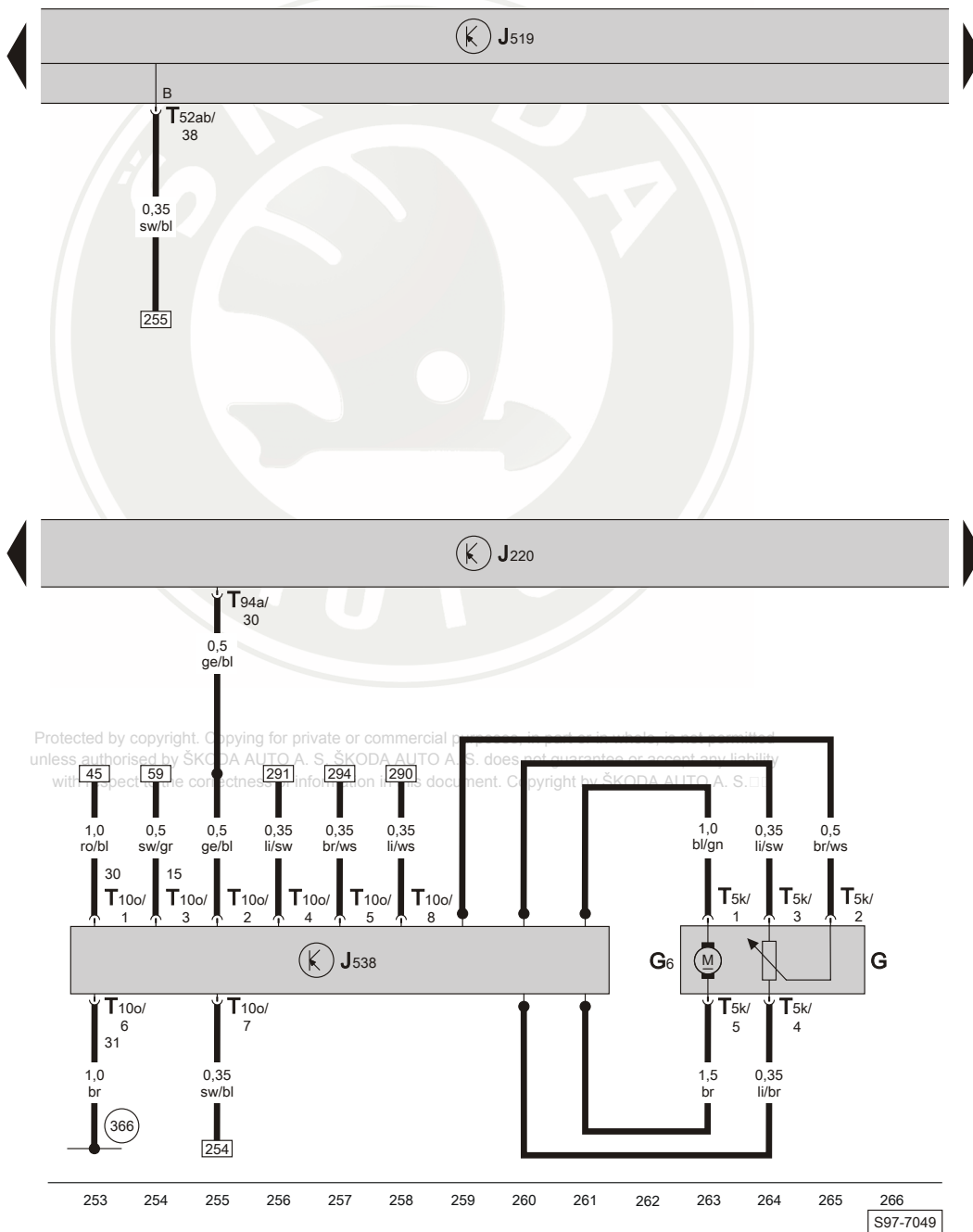
A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

*1 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

*2 only for vehicles with left-hand drive

*3 only for vehicles with right-hand drive

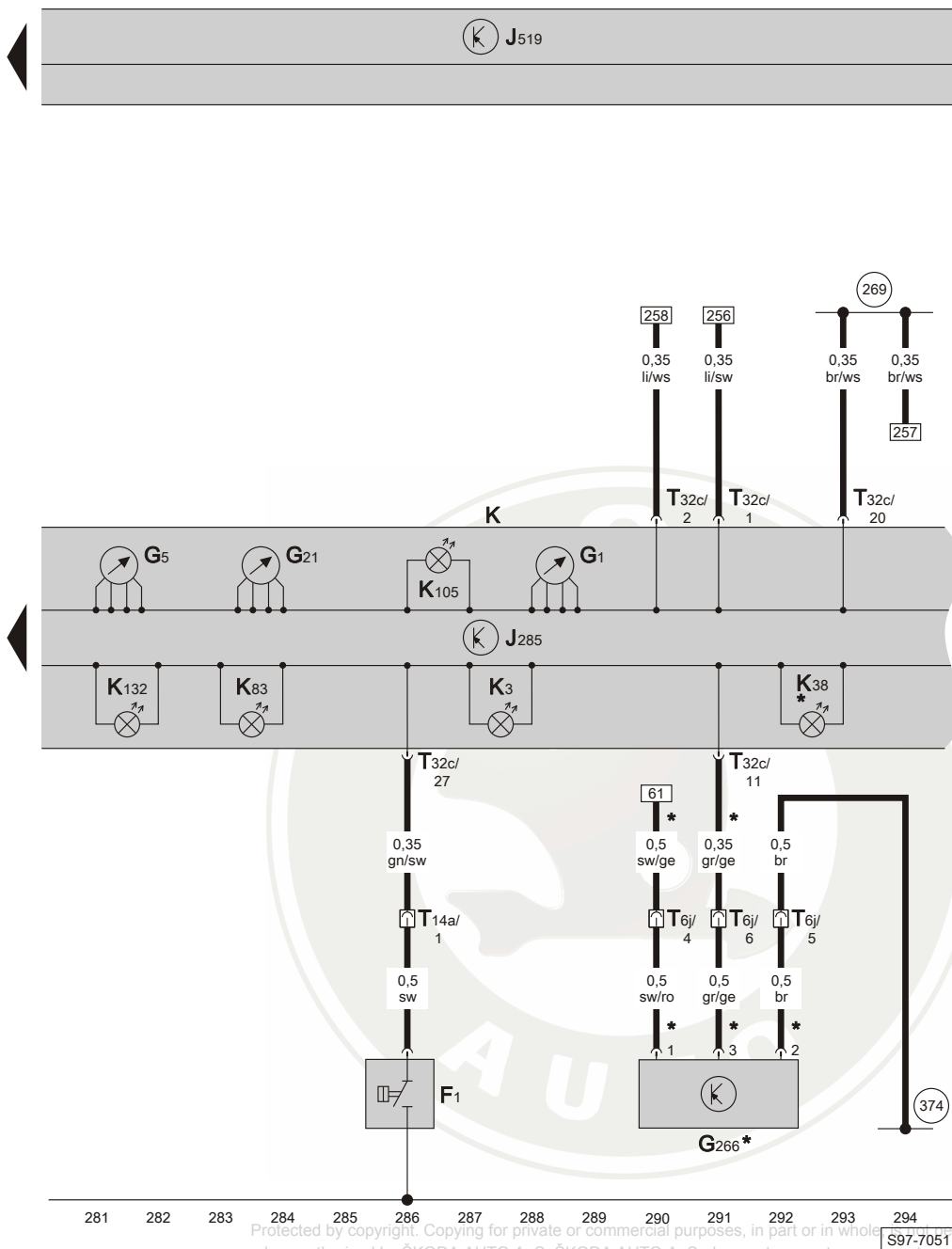
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSE

As of November 2010

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters BSF

As of November 2010

Information about

◆ Relay position and fuse assignments

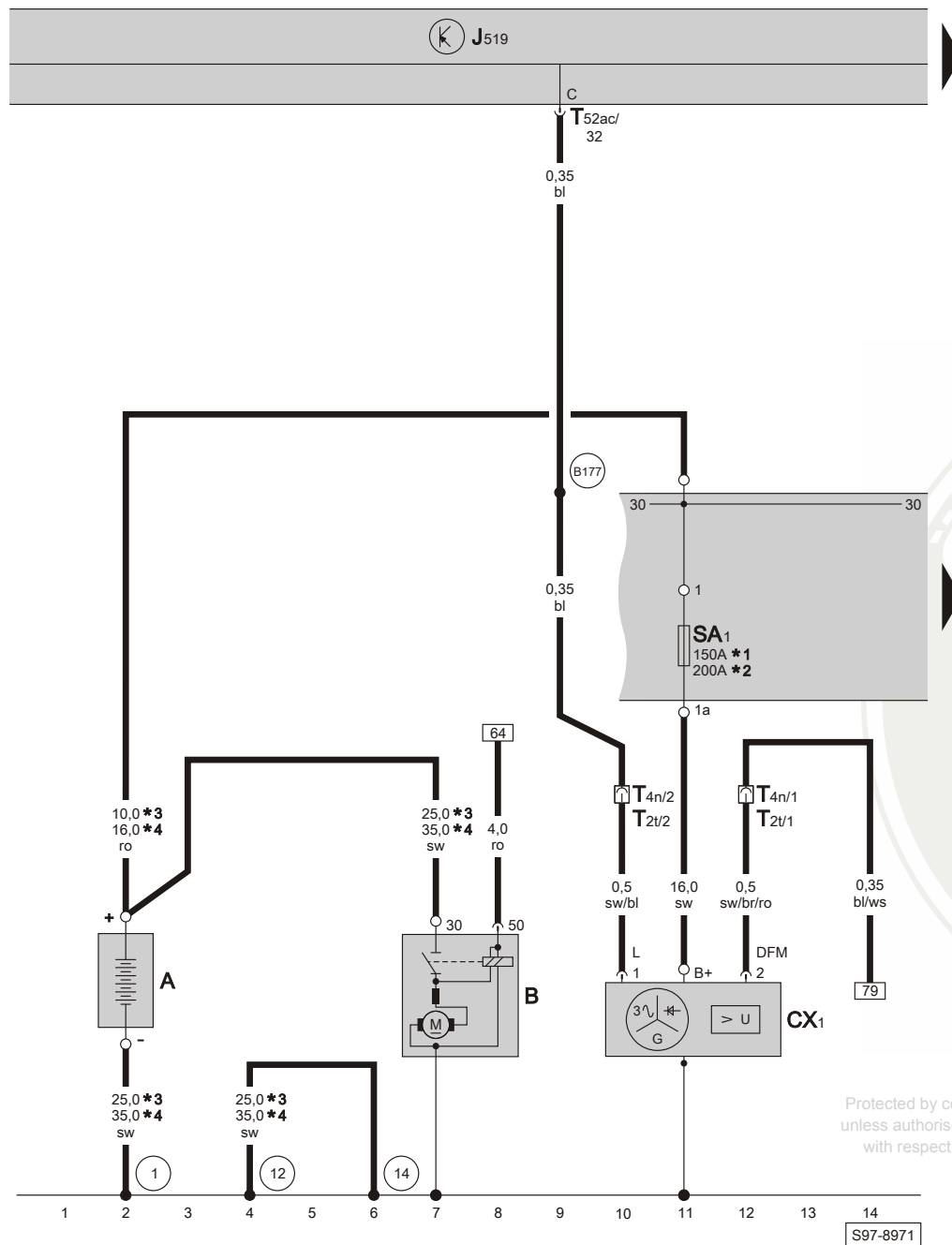
◆ Multi-pin connectors

◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Battery, starter, alternator with voltage regulator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

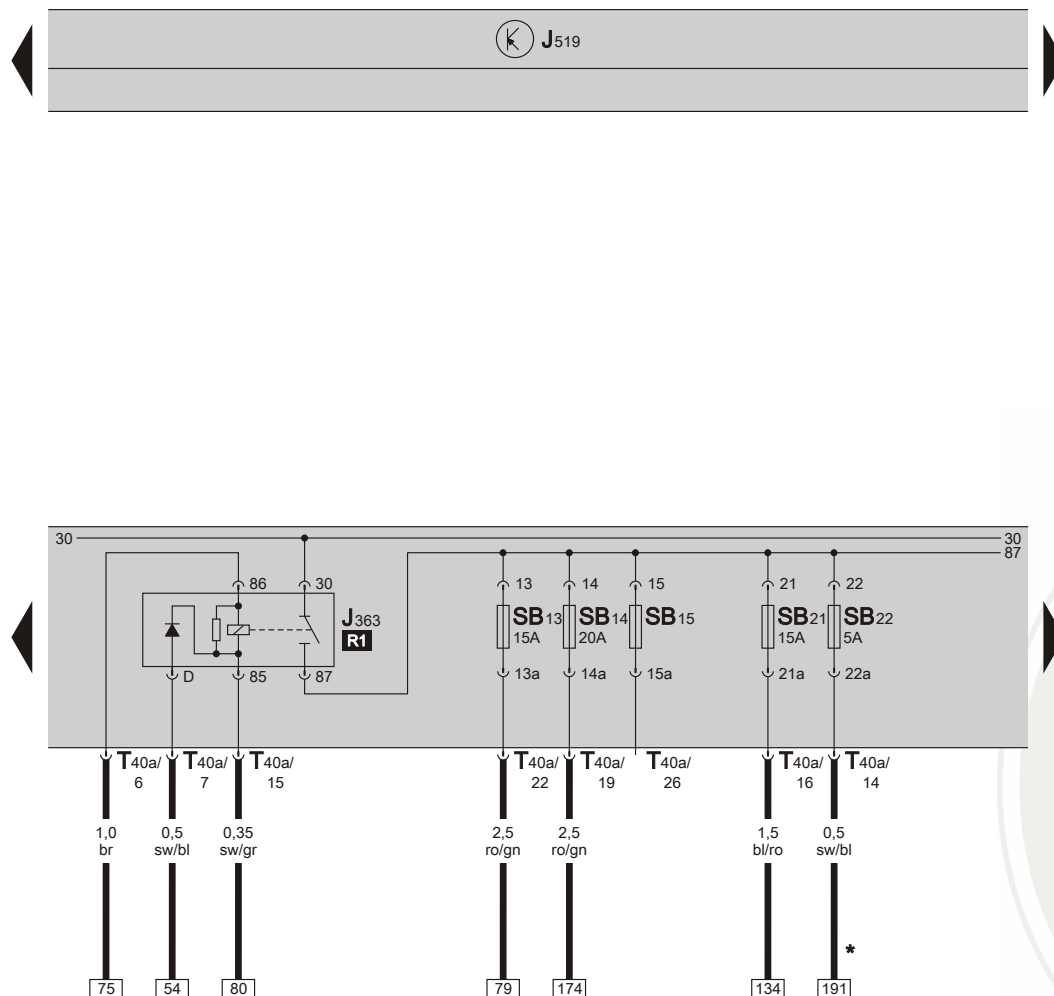
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8971

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

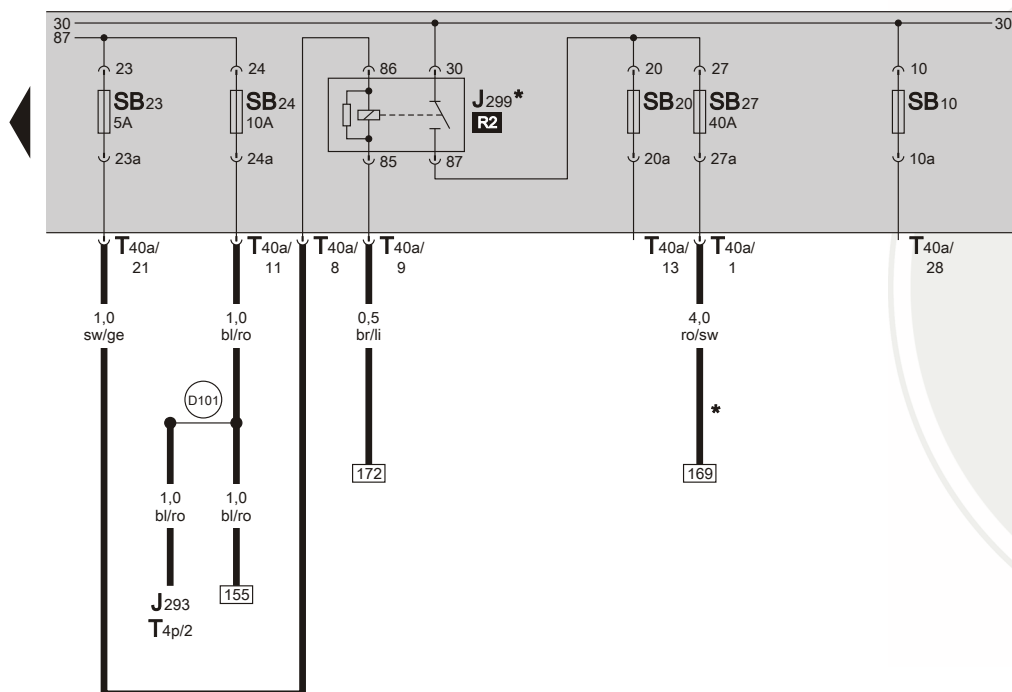
S97-7053

Secondary air pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J299 Secondary air pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* not valid for engine identification characters BSF



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7054

Fuse holder

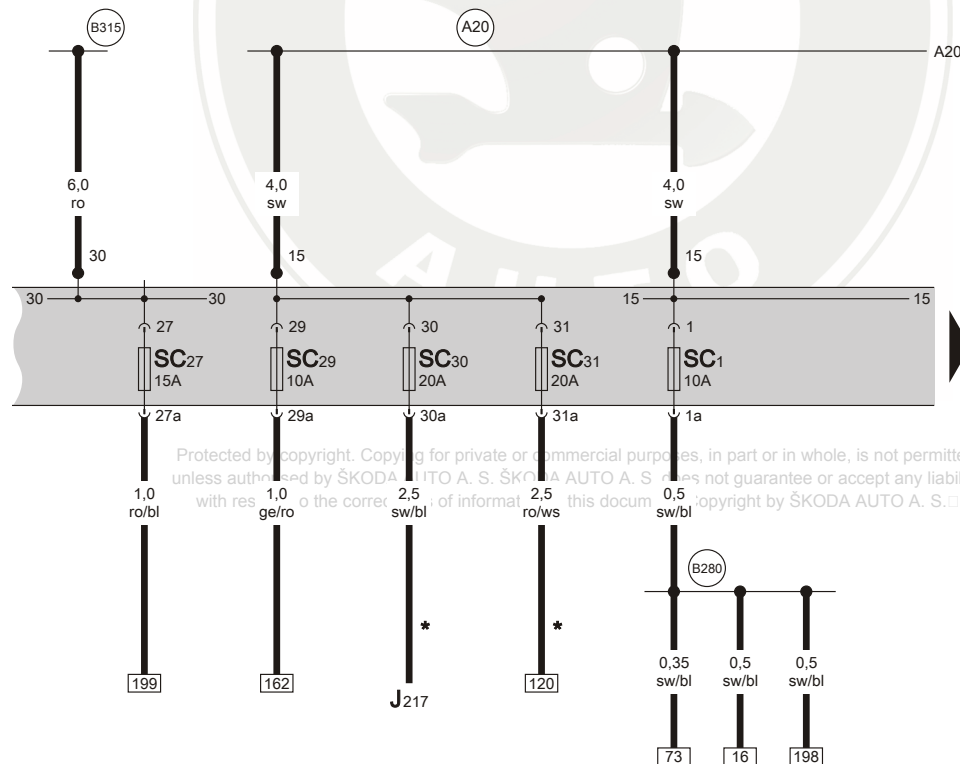
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

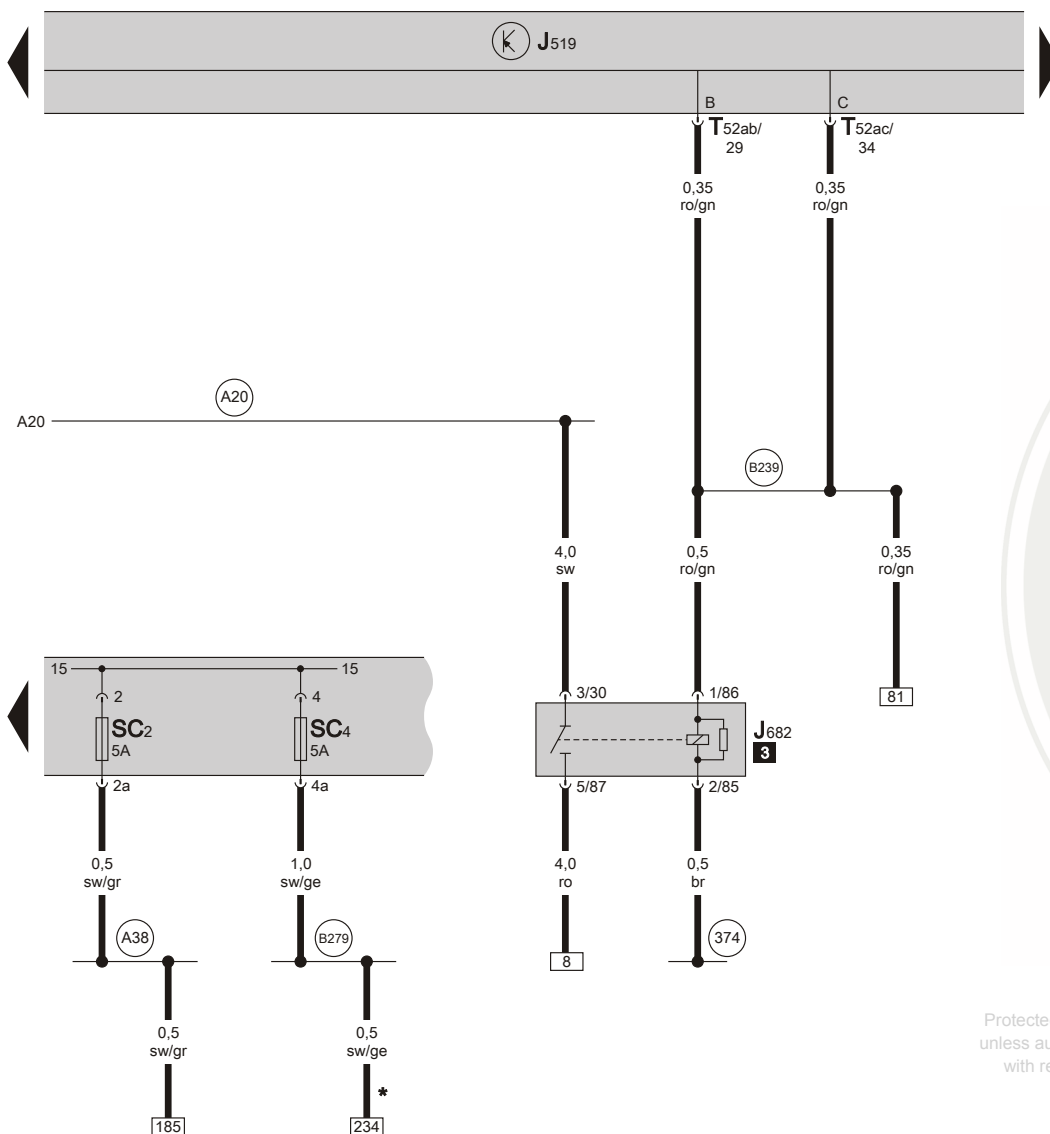
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

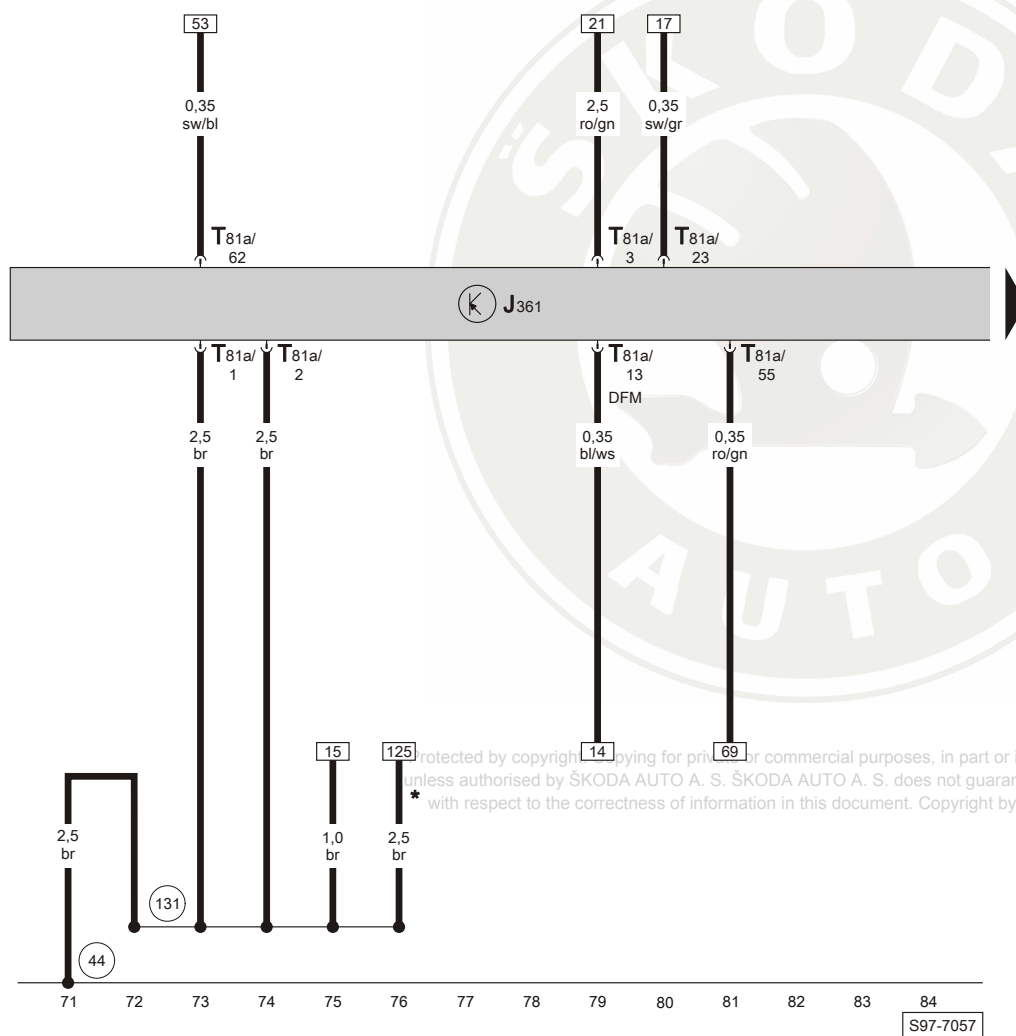
Simos control unit

J361 Simos control unit
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

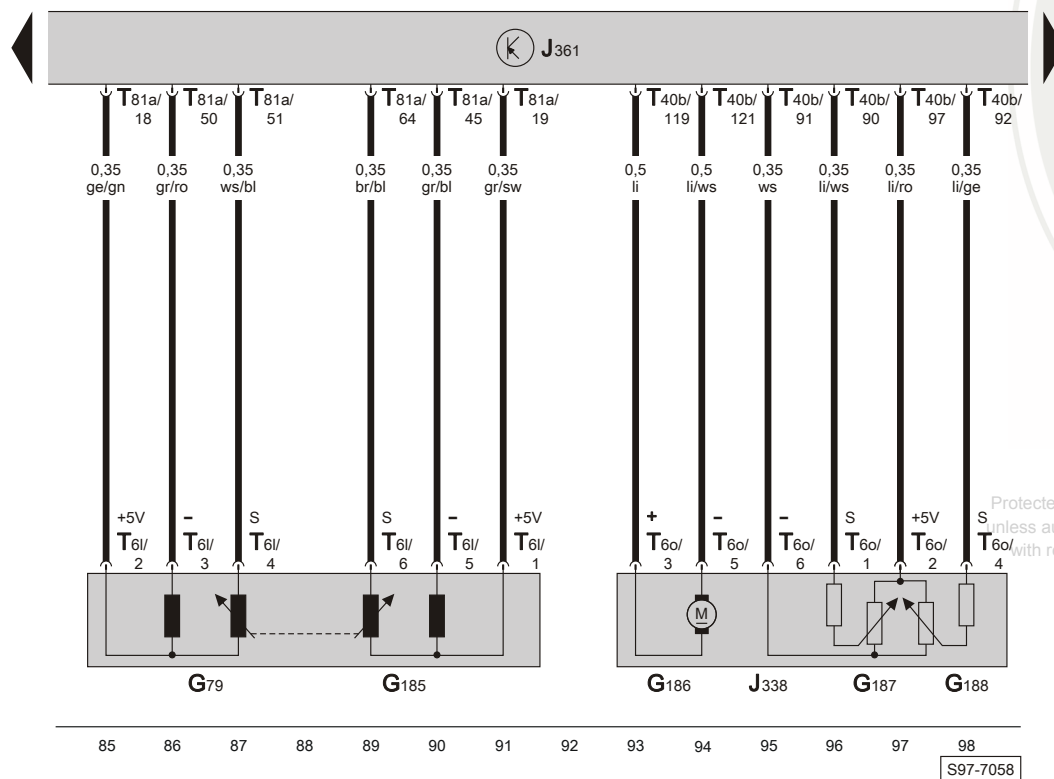
* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

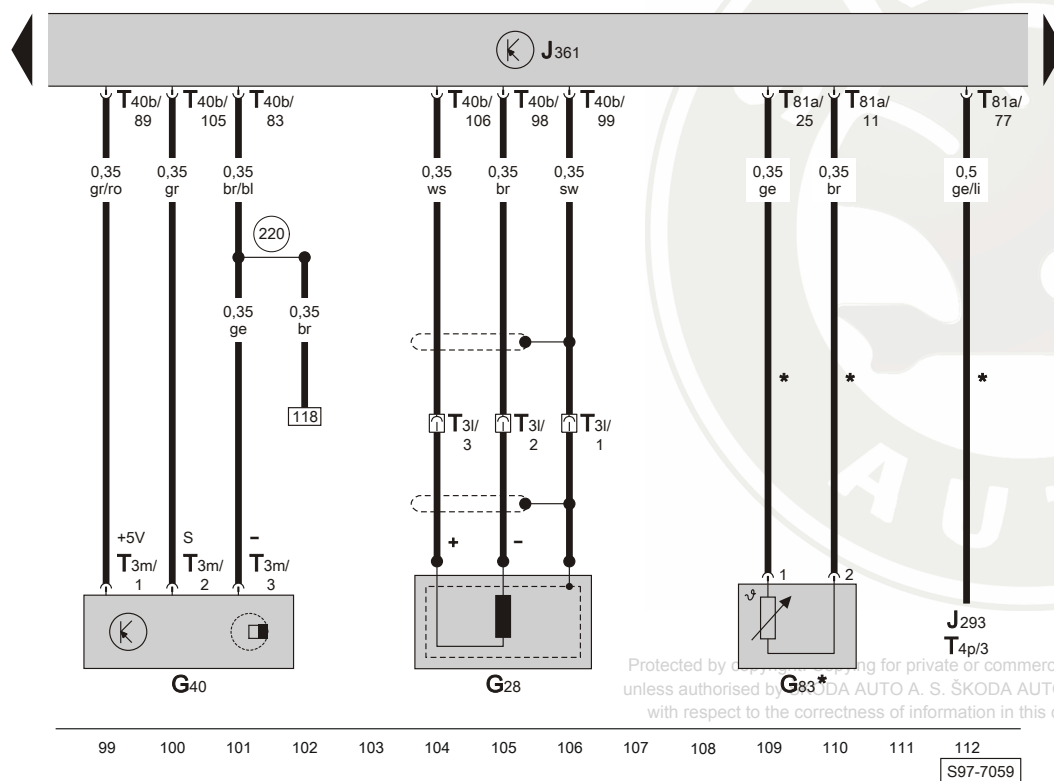
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

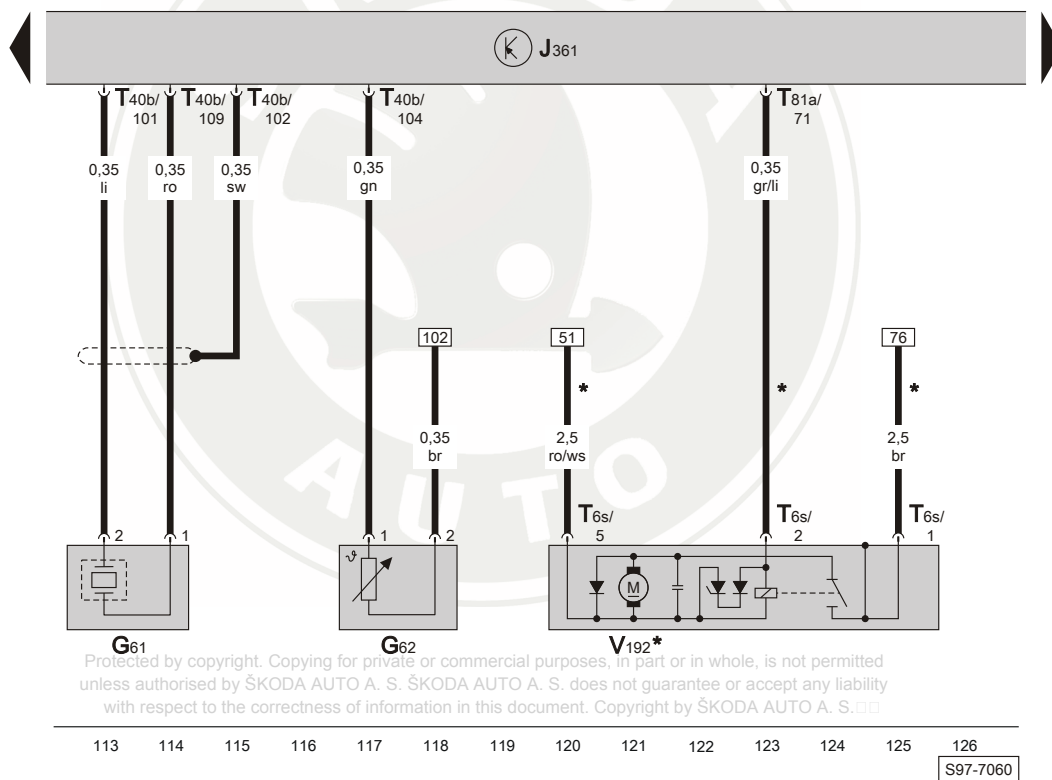


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

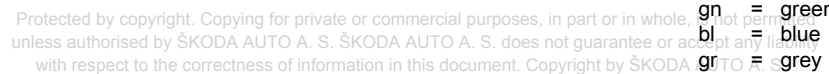
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, brake vacuum pump

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



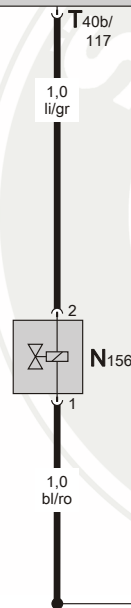
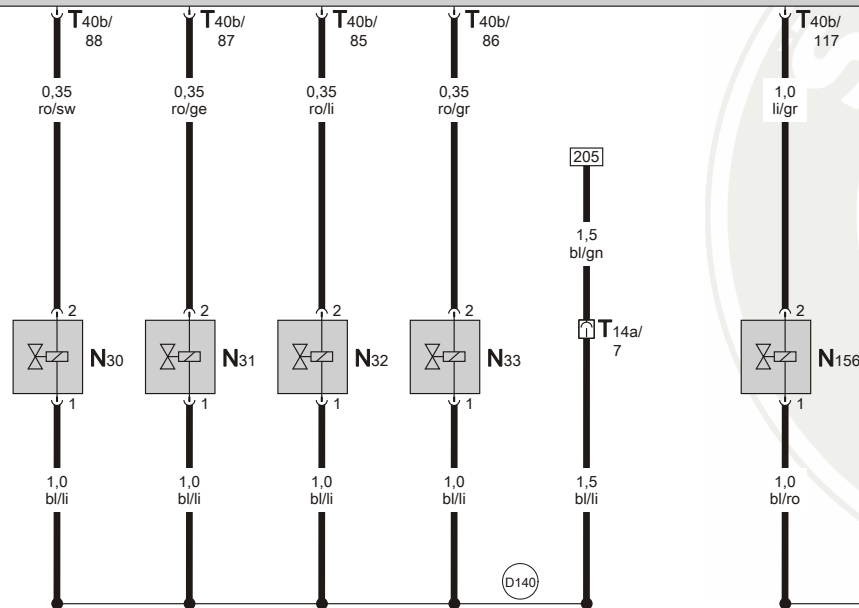
Edition 12.11

Simos control unit, injection valves, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

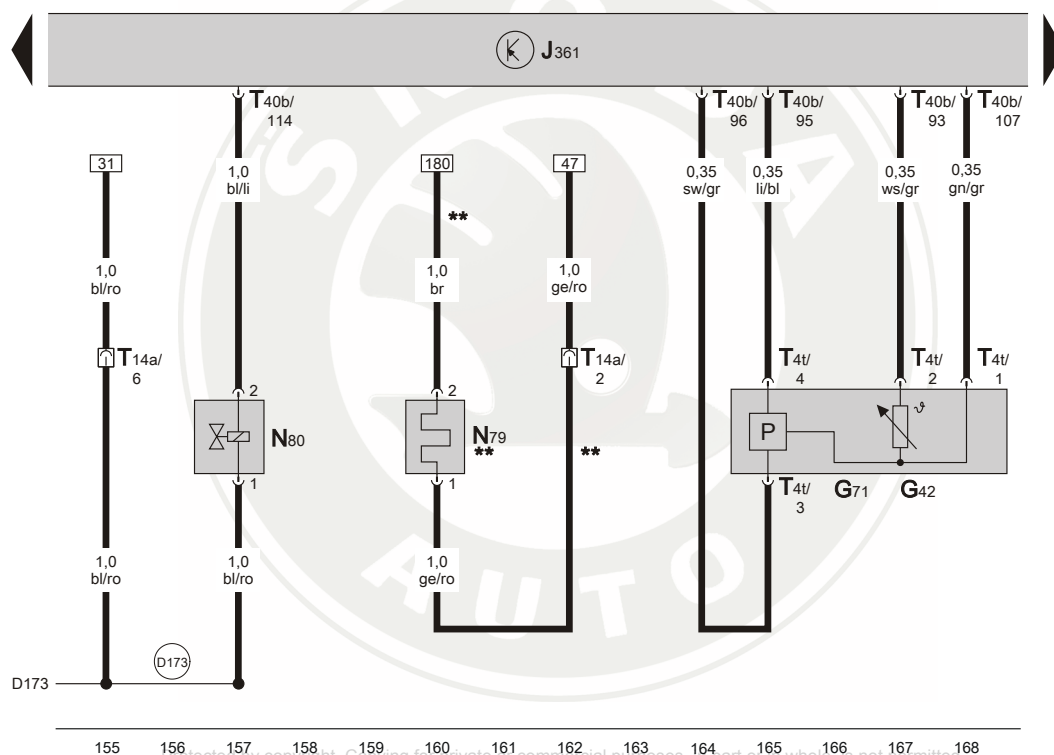
141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or non-commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. S97-7062

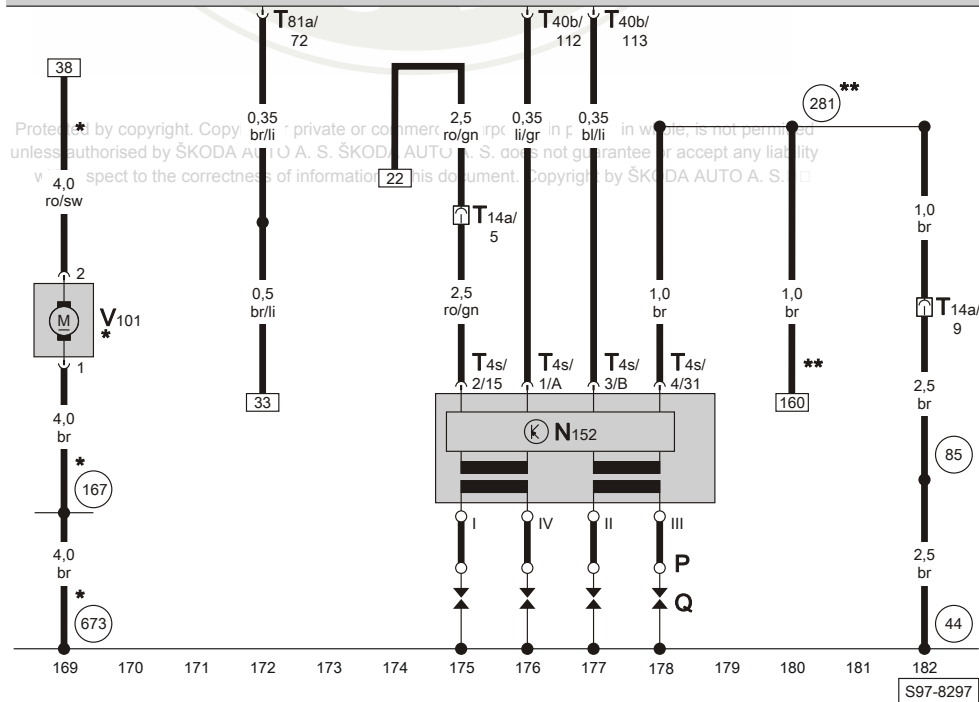
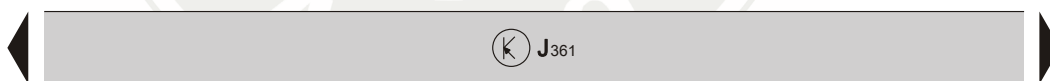
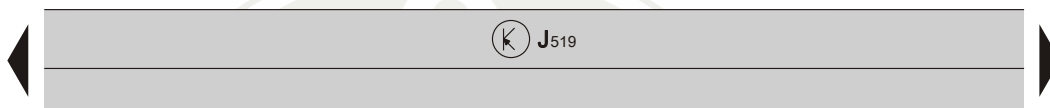
Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

** only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Simos control unit, ignition system, secondary air pump motor

- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N152 Ignition transformer
- P Spark plug connector
- Q Spark plug
- T4s 4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V101 Secondary air pump motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 167 Earth connection -4-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

* not valid for engine identification characters BSF
 ** only on vehicles with optional equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

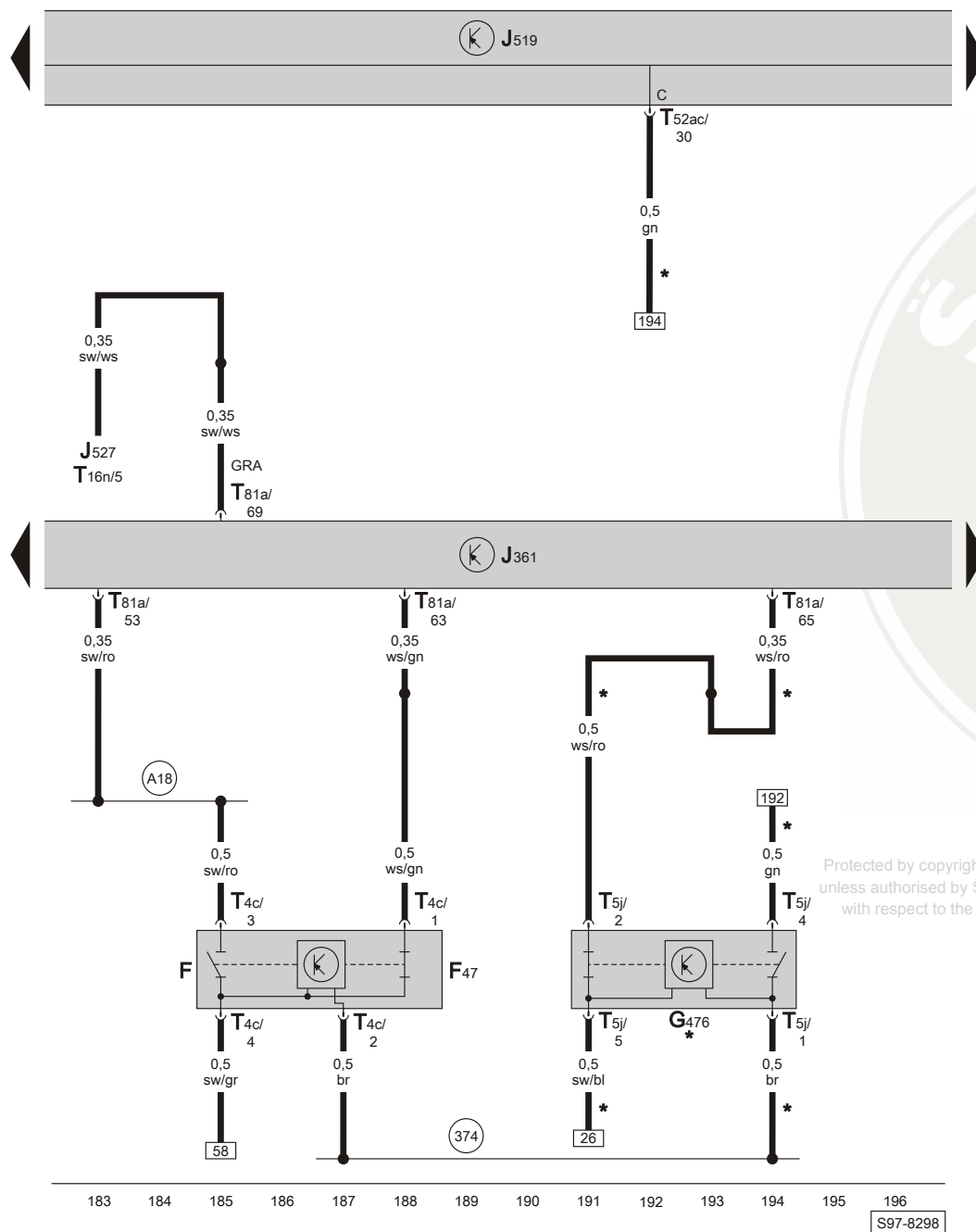
Simos control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
 G476 Clutch position sender
 J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
 T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

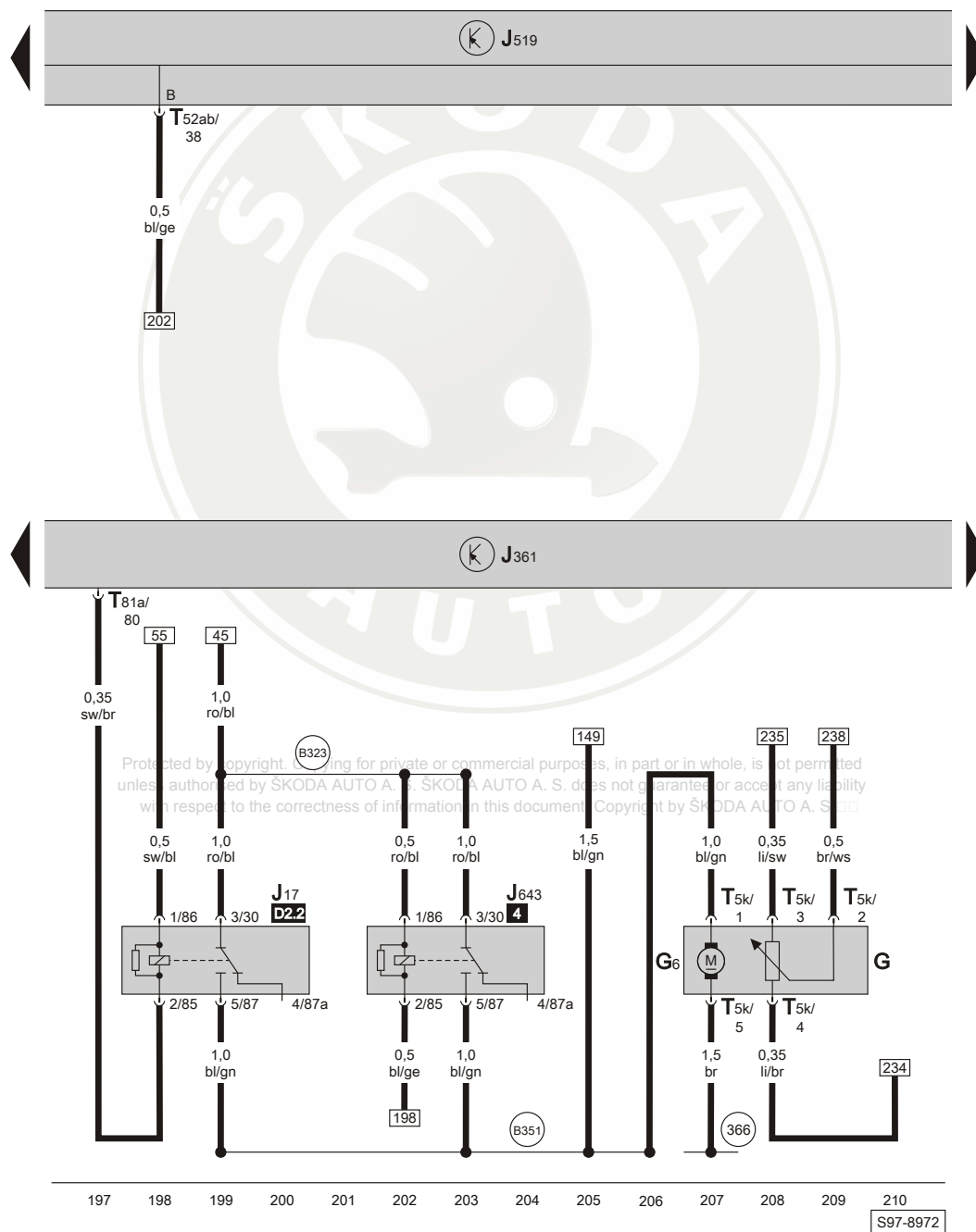
A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Simos control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

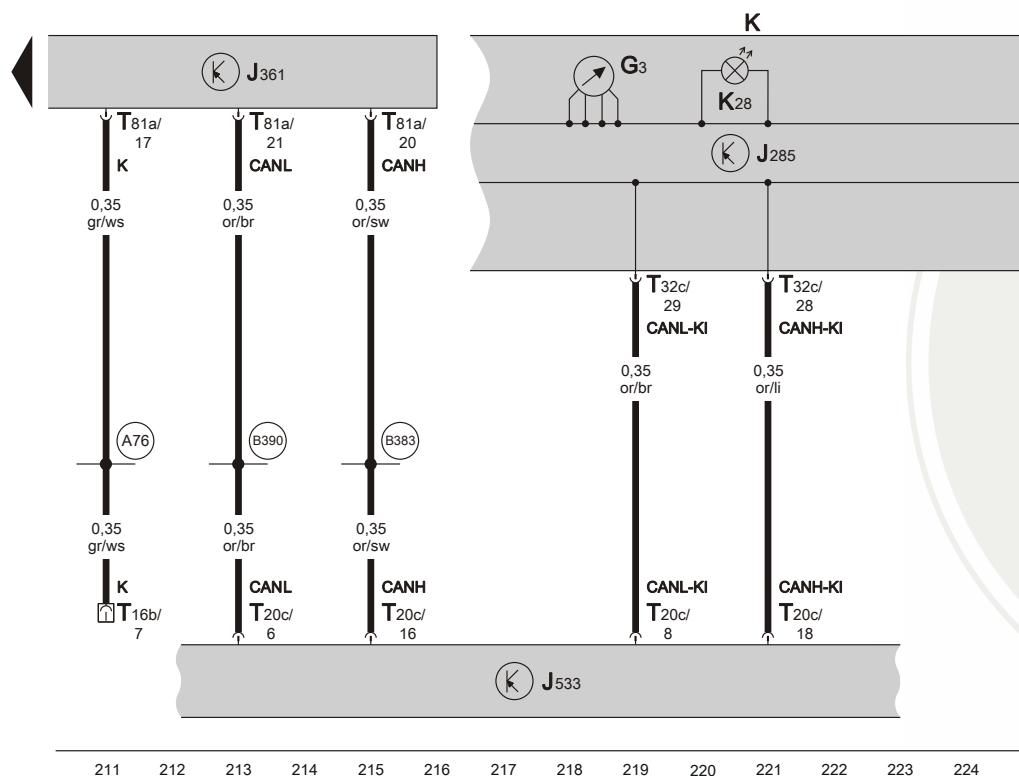
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B351 Positive connection -2- (87a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

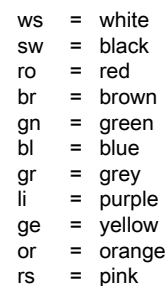
Simos control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



F1	Oil pressure switch
G1	Fuel gauge
G5	Rev. Counter
G21	Speedometer
G266	Oil level/oil temperature sender
J285	Control unit in dash panel insert
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
K	Dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K38	Oil level warning lamp
K83	Exhaust emissions warning lamp
K105	Fuel reserve warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T6j	6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T14a	14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T32c	32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
374	Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

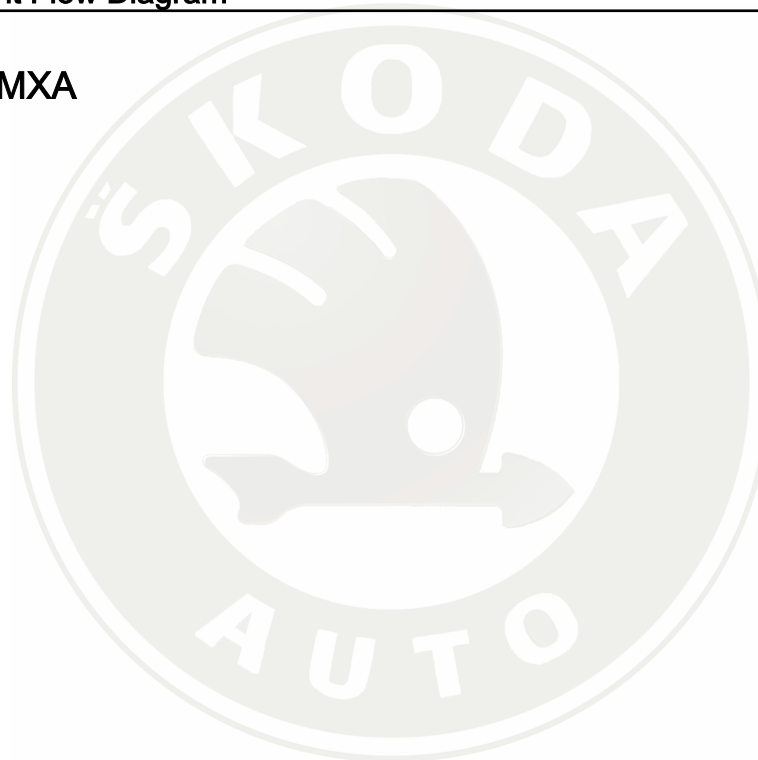
1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters CMXA

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

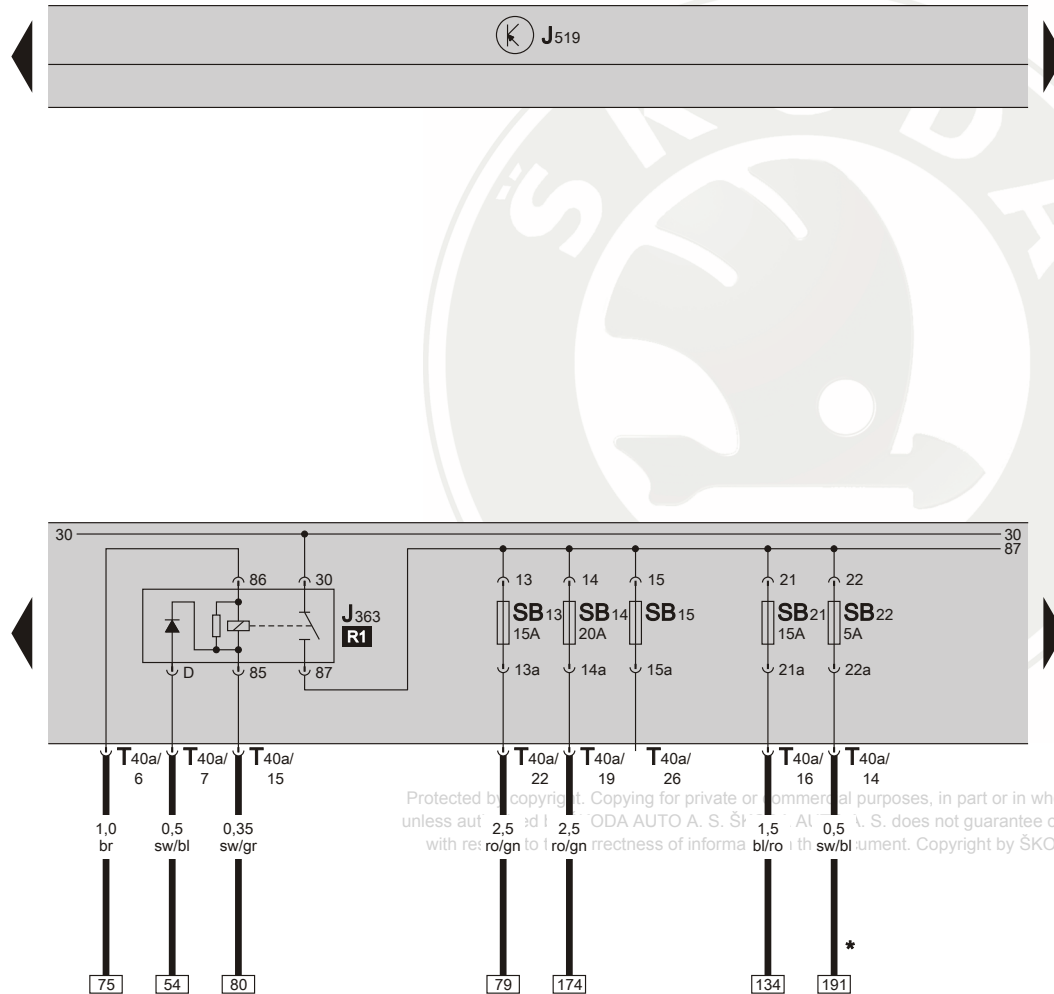
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

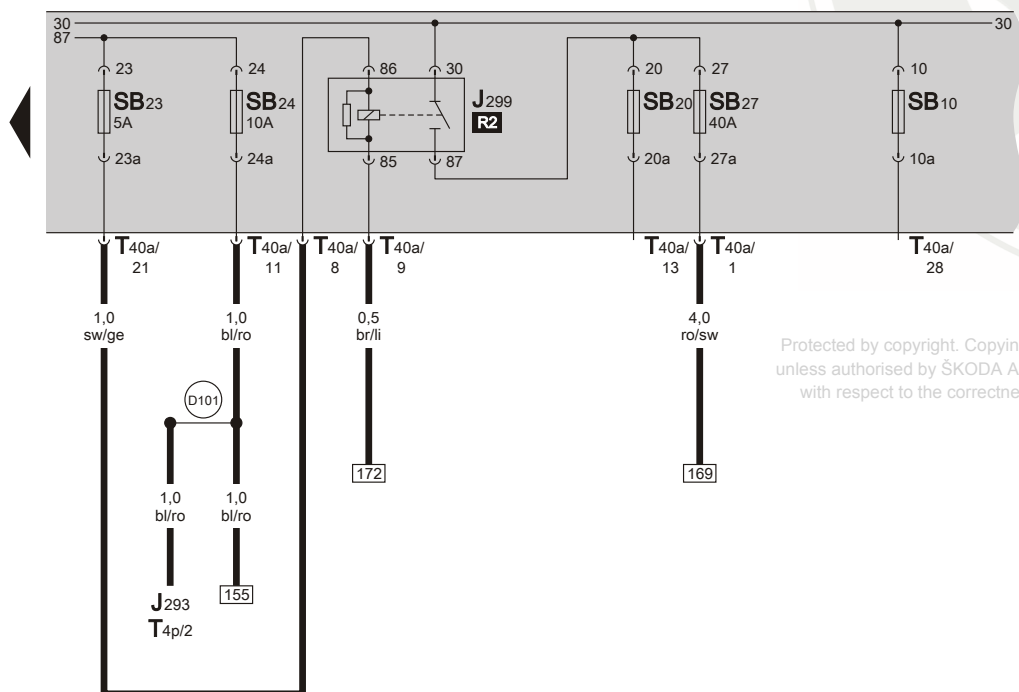
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

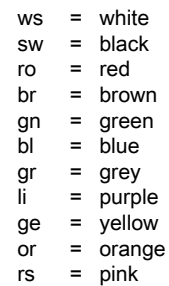
Secondary air pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J299 Secondary air pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

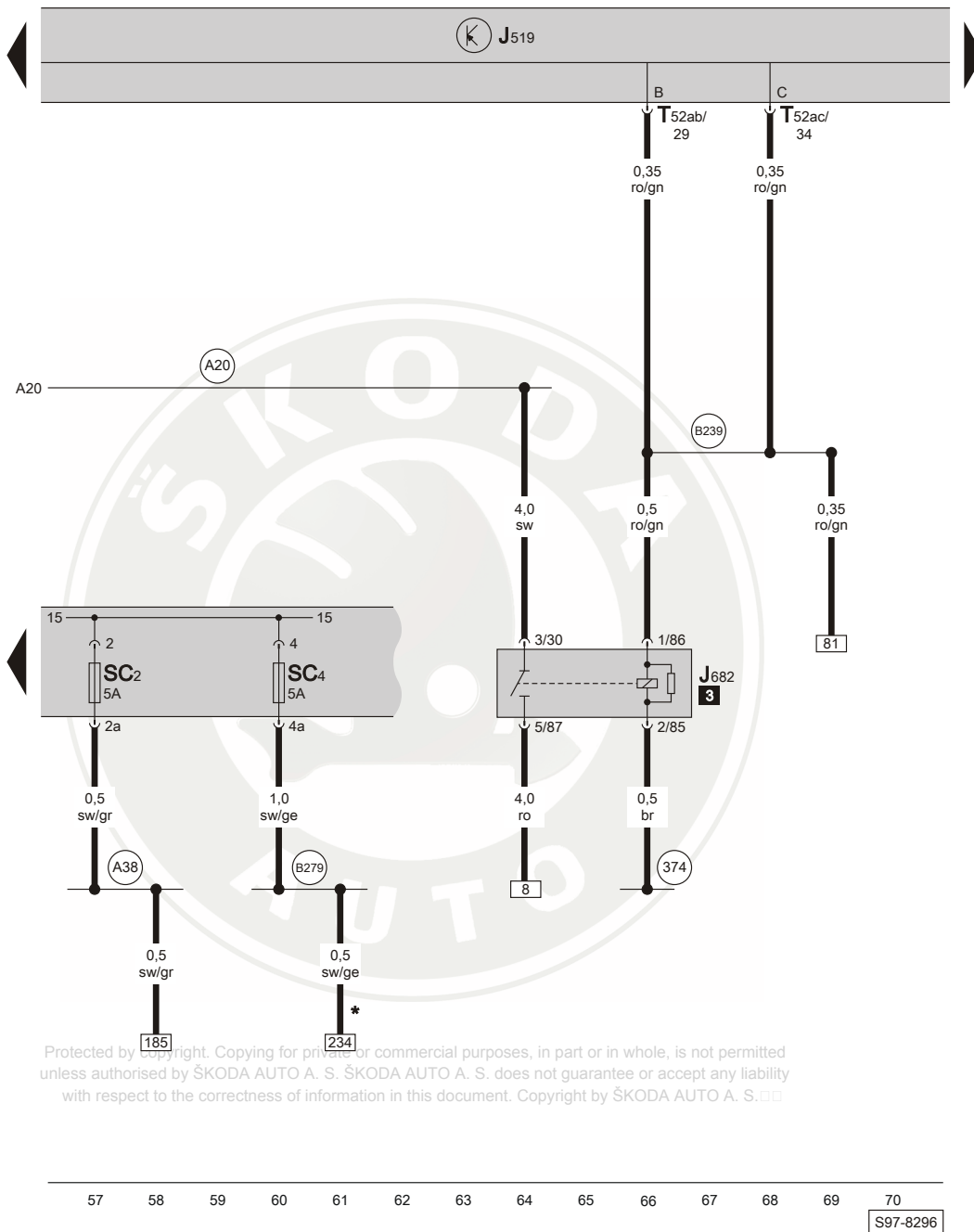
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



J217	Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
SC1	Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
SC27	Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
SC29	Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
SC30	Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
SC31	Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

(B315) Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



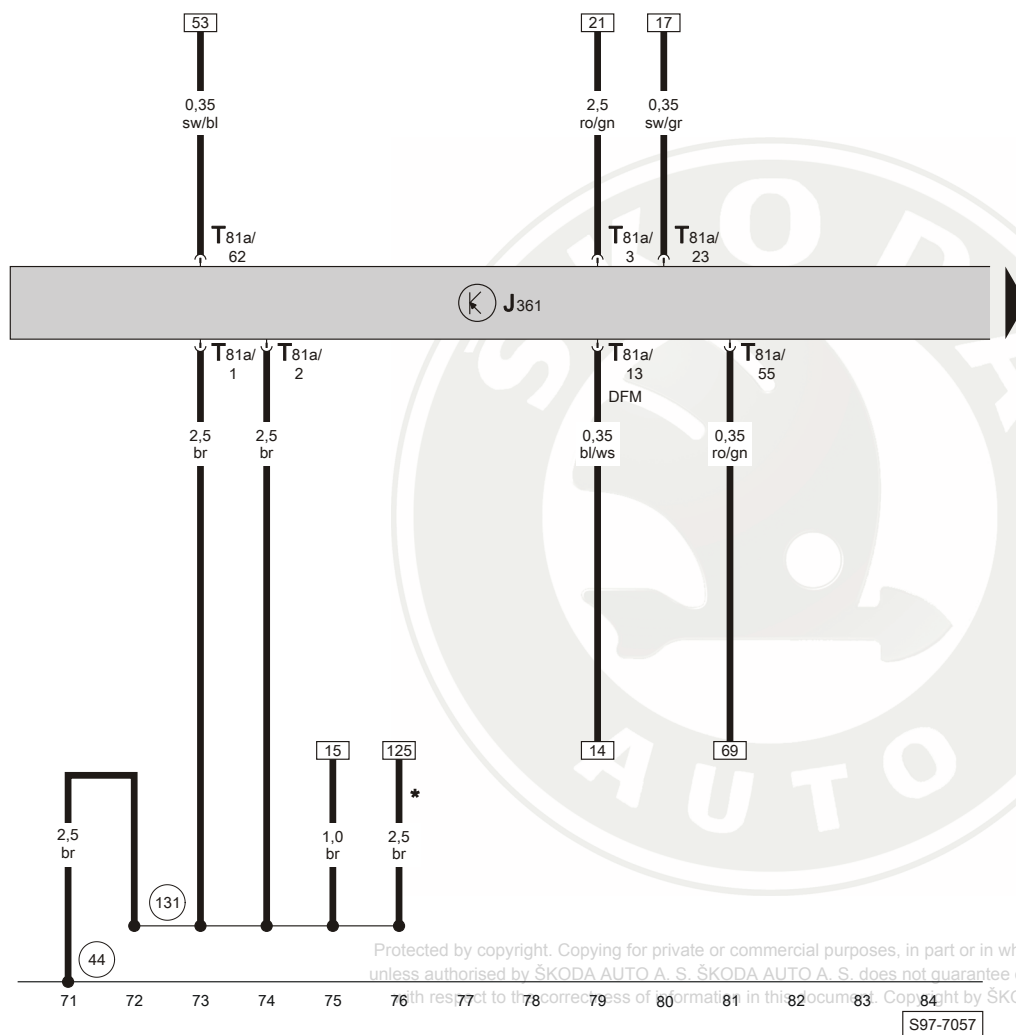
Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Simos control unit

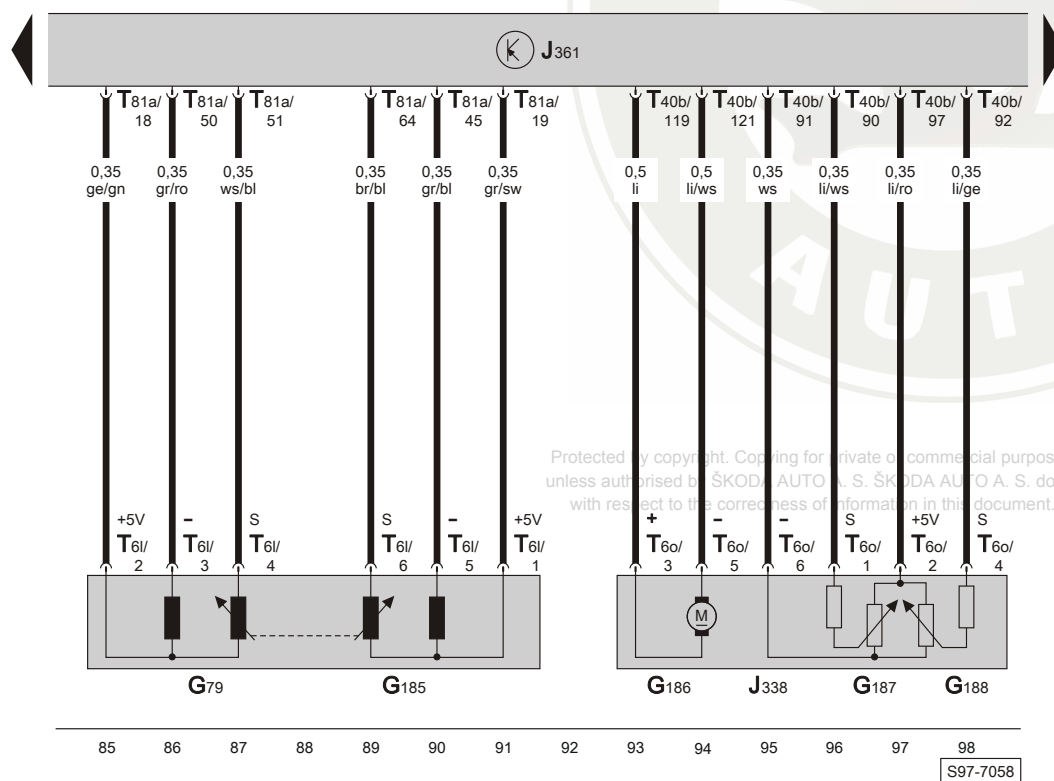
- J361 Simos control unit
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

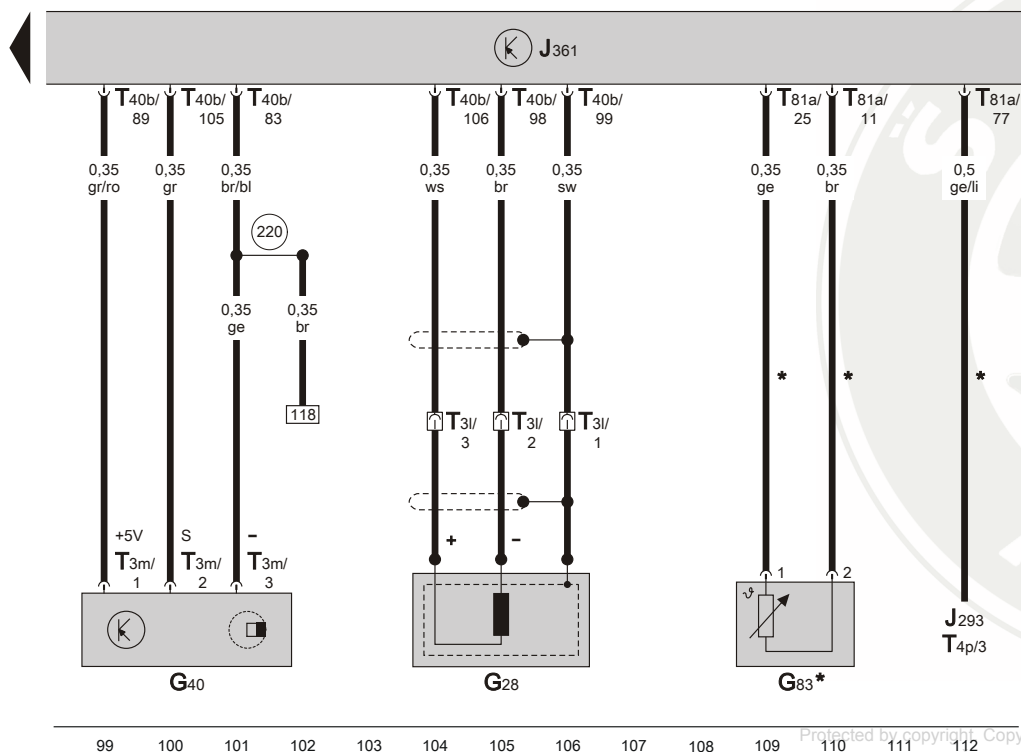


Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

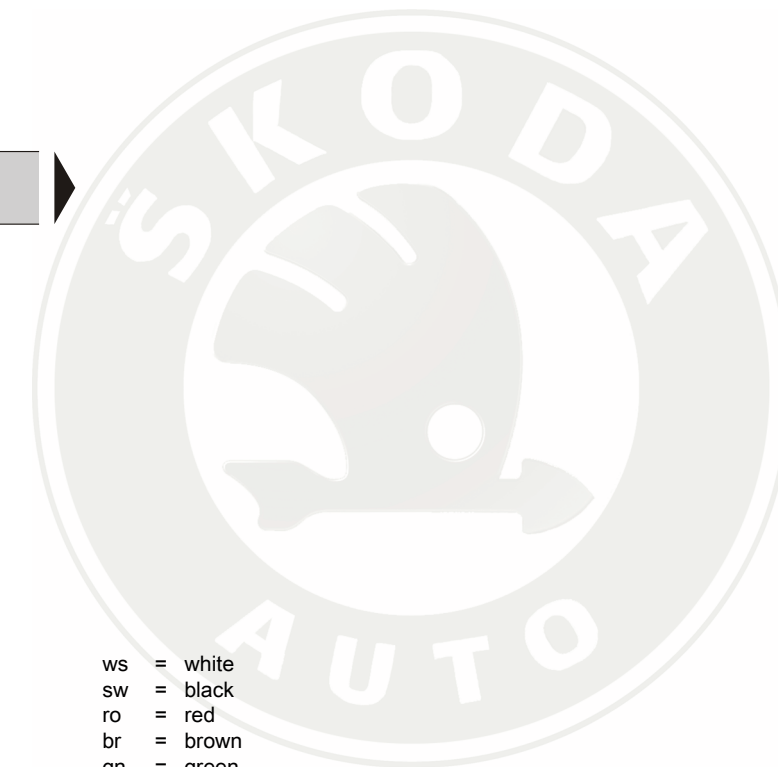
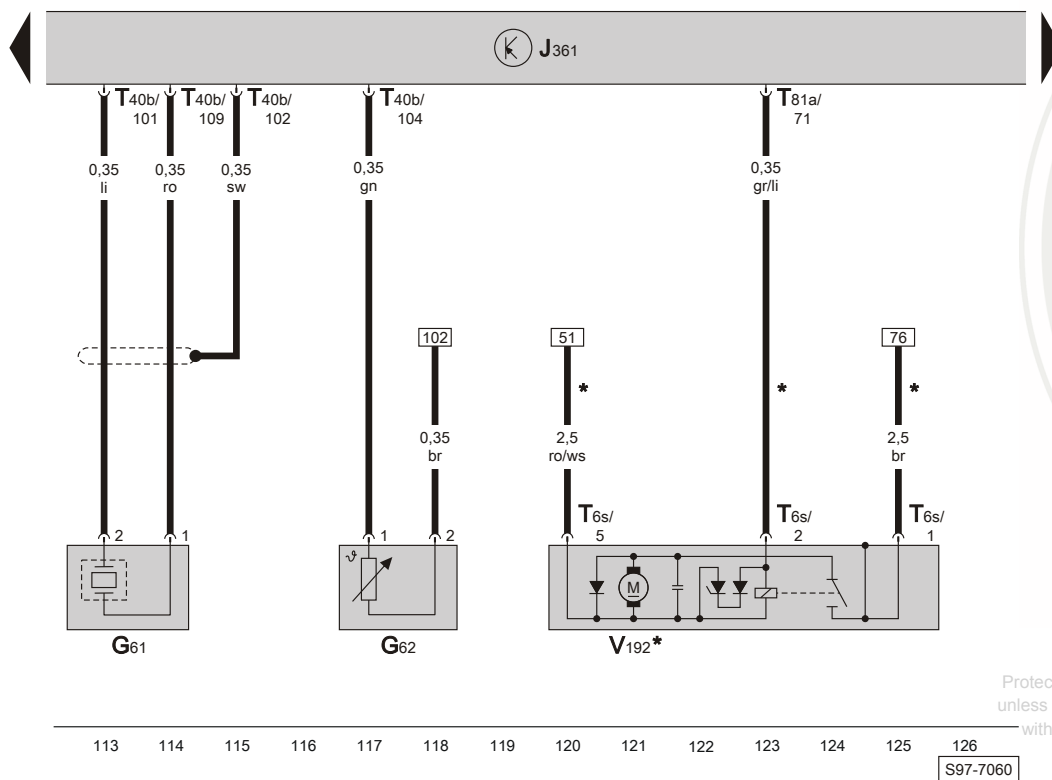


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or official purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



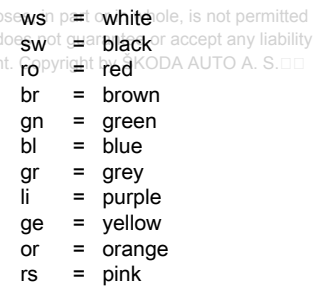
Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, brake vacuum pump

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7060



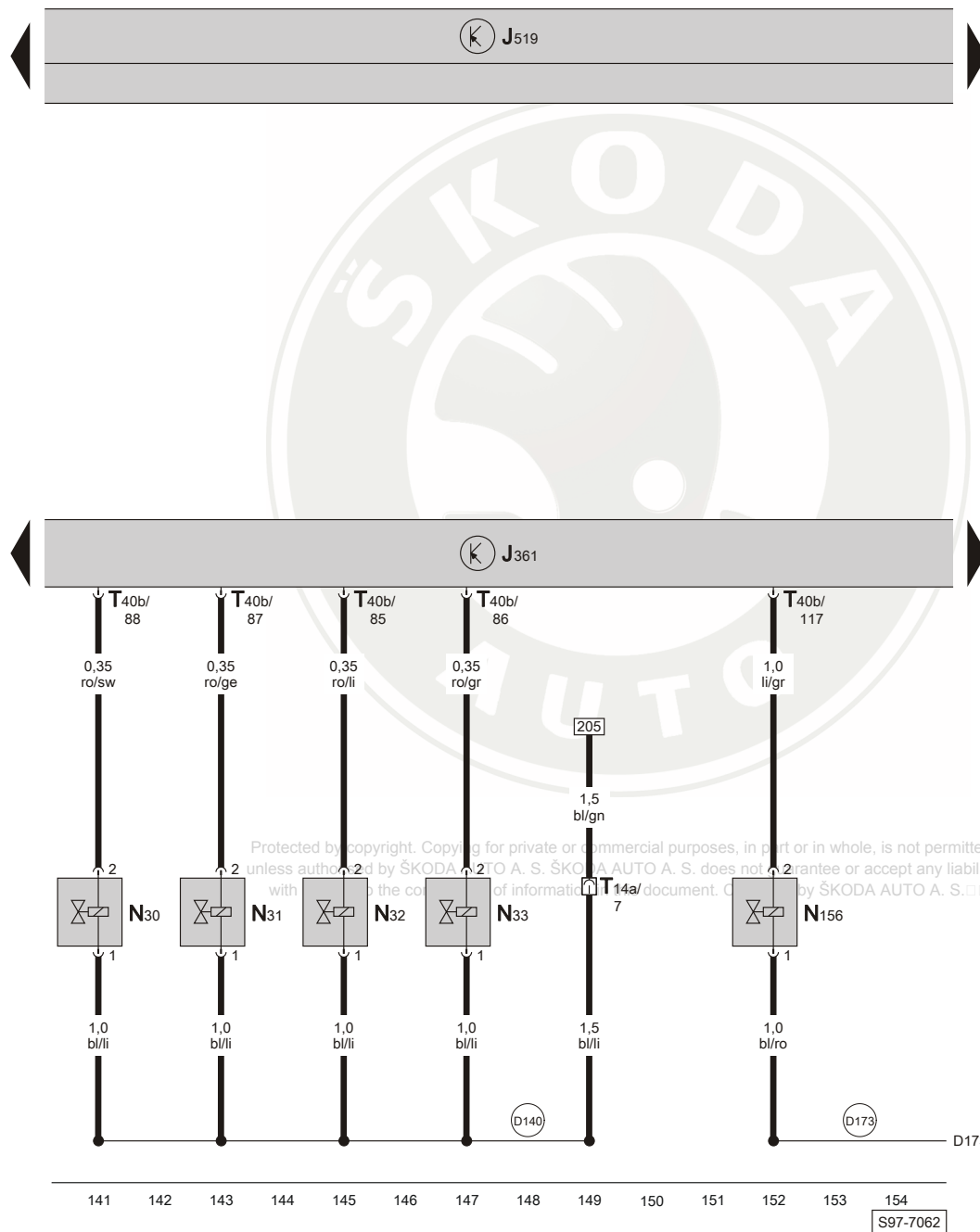
(D180) Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Simos control unit, injection valves, variable intake manifold change-over valve

- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

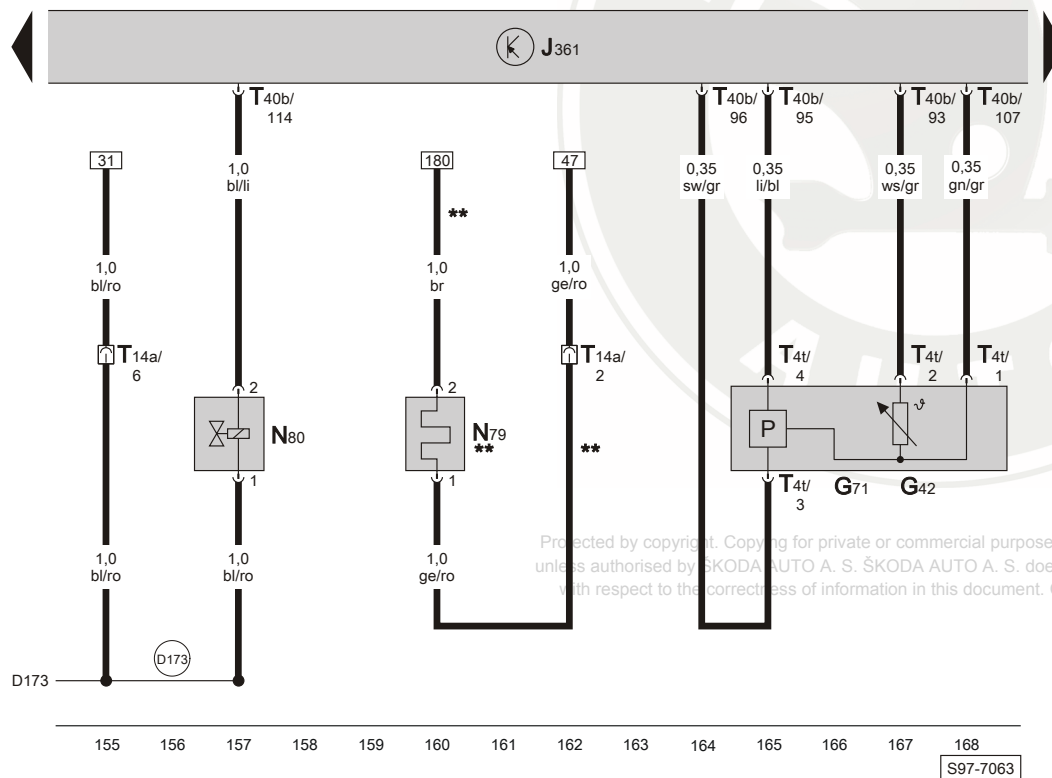


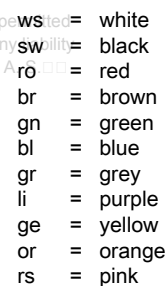
Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure pressure, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

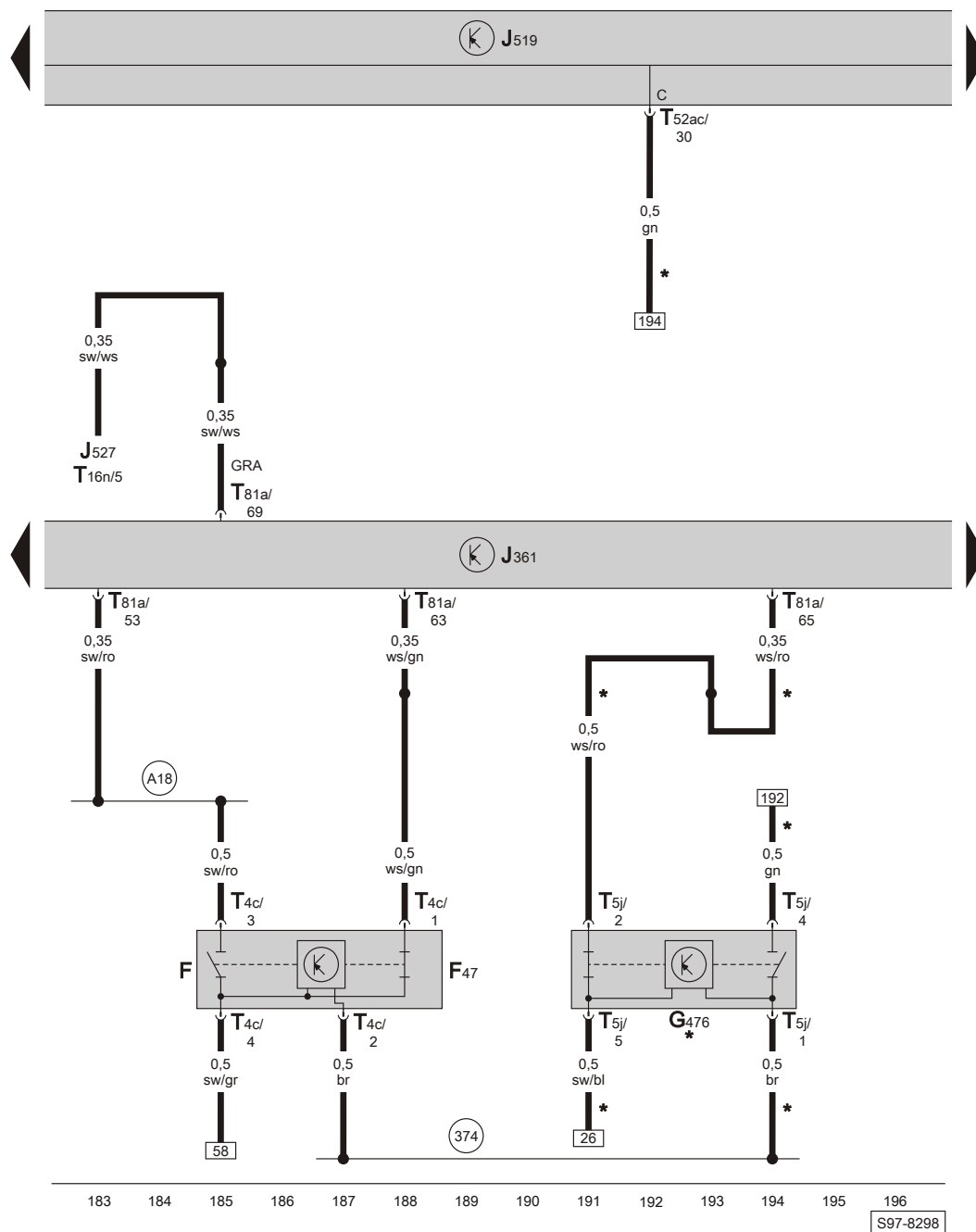
** only on vehicles with optional equipment





J361	Simos control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
N152	Ignition transformer
P	Spark plug connector
Q	Spark plug
T4s	4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
T14a	14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
T40b	40-pin connector, at engine control unit
T81a	81-pin connector, at engine control unit
V101	Secondary air pump motor

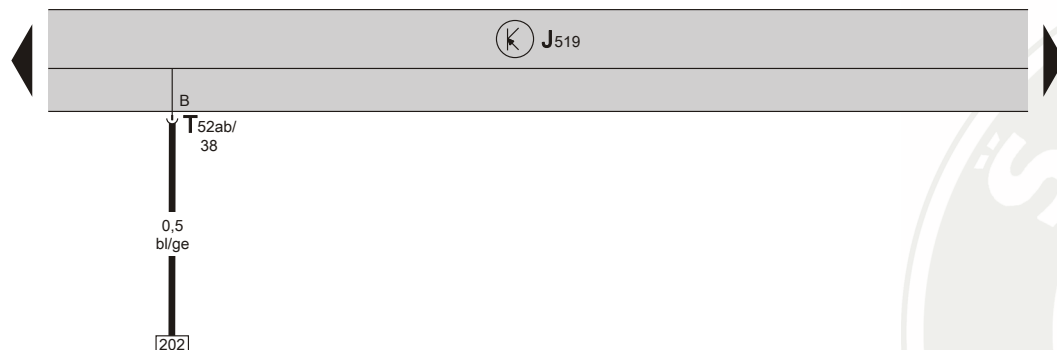
- | | |
|-----|---|
| 44 | Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar |
| 85 | Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness |
| 167 | Earth connection -4-, in engine compartment wiring harness |
| 281 | Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness |
| 673 | Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member) |
| ** | only on vehicles with optional equipment |



Simos control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

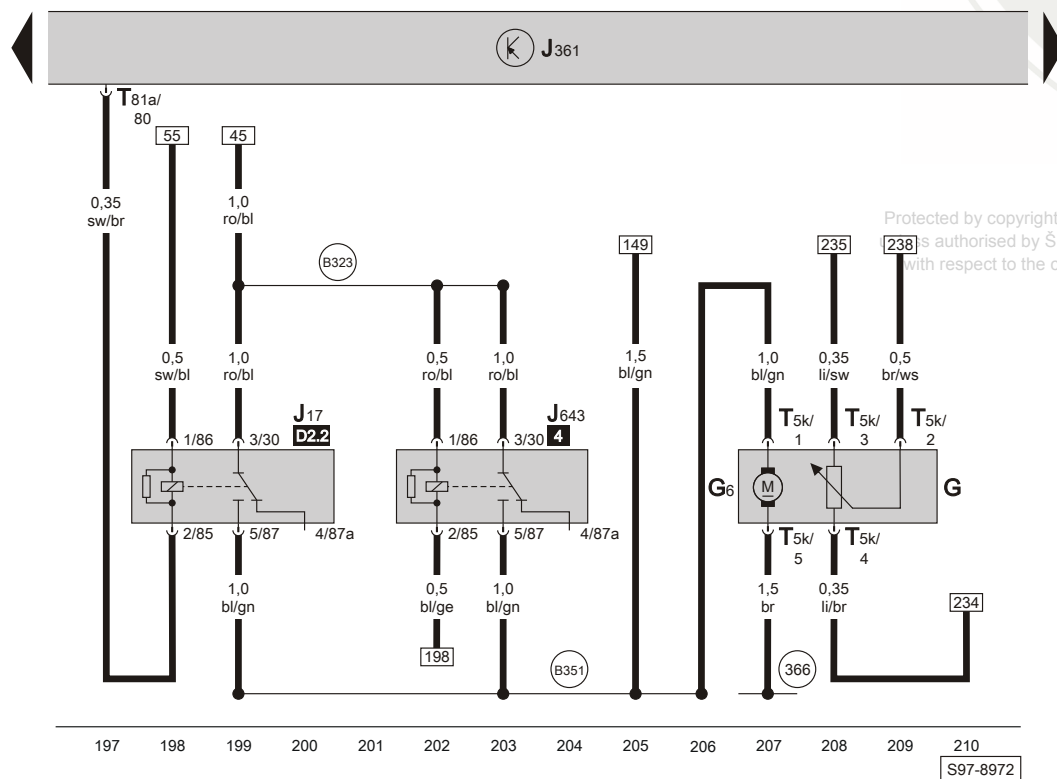
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Simos control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B351 Positive connection -2- (87a), in interior wiring harness

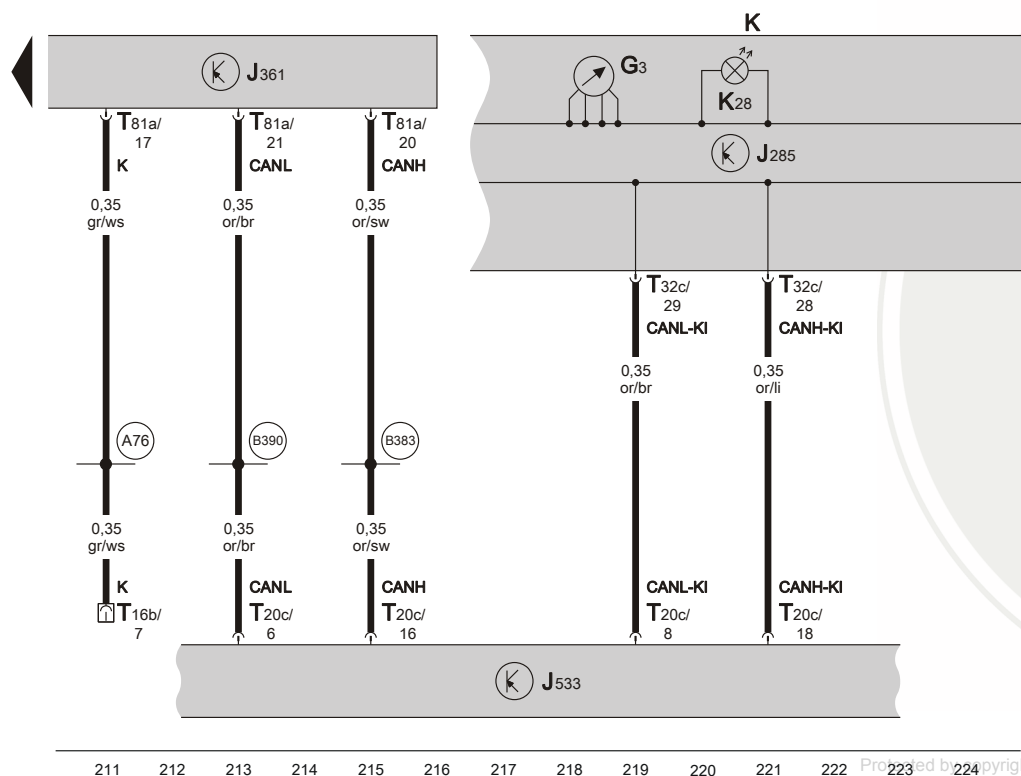


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Simos control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



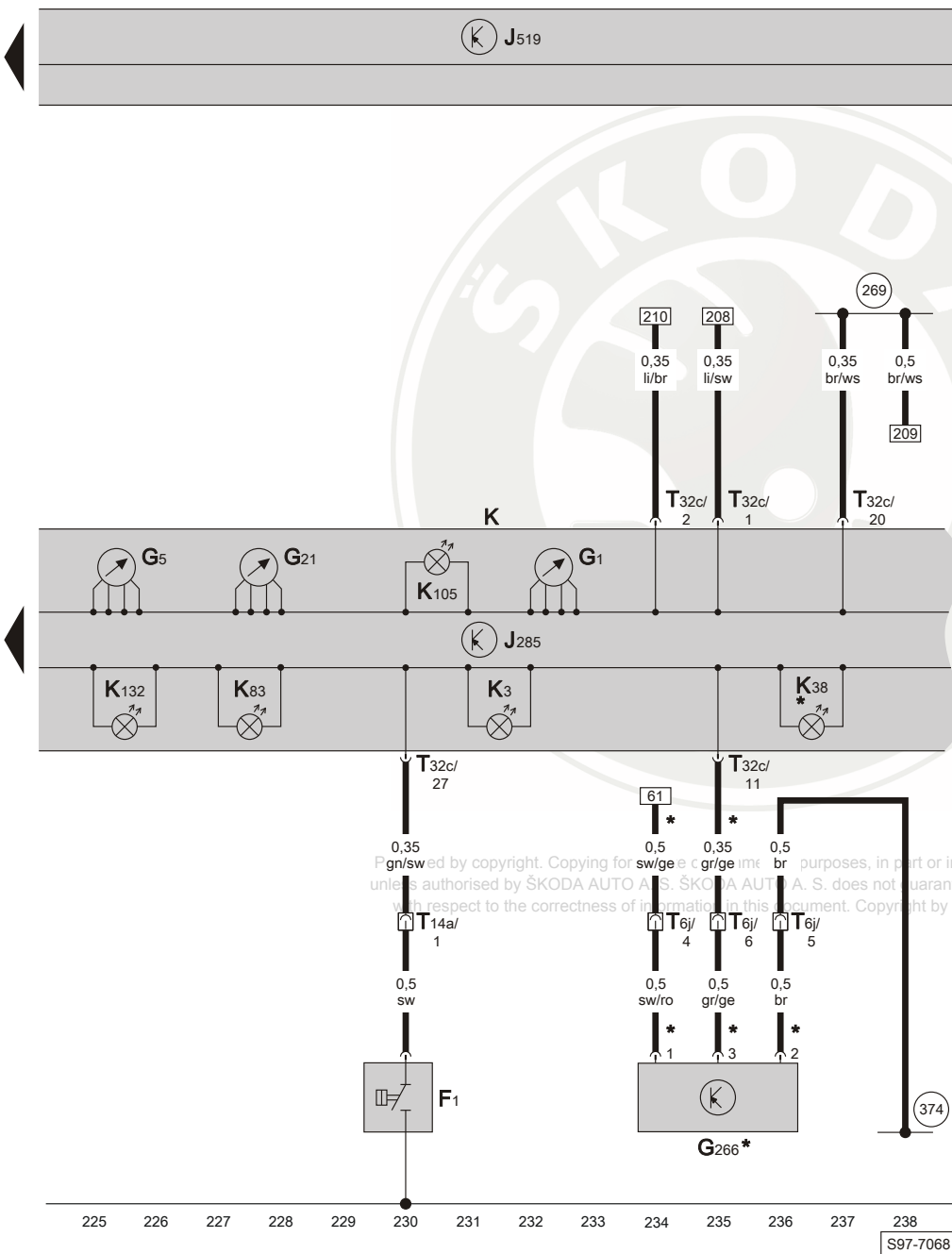
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224

Produced by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7067

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

1.6 ltr. - Simos/75 kW, Engine identification characters CHGA

As of November 2010

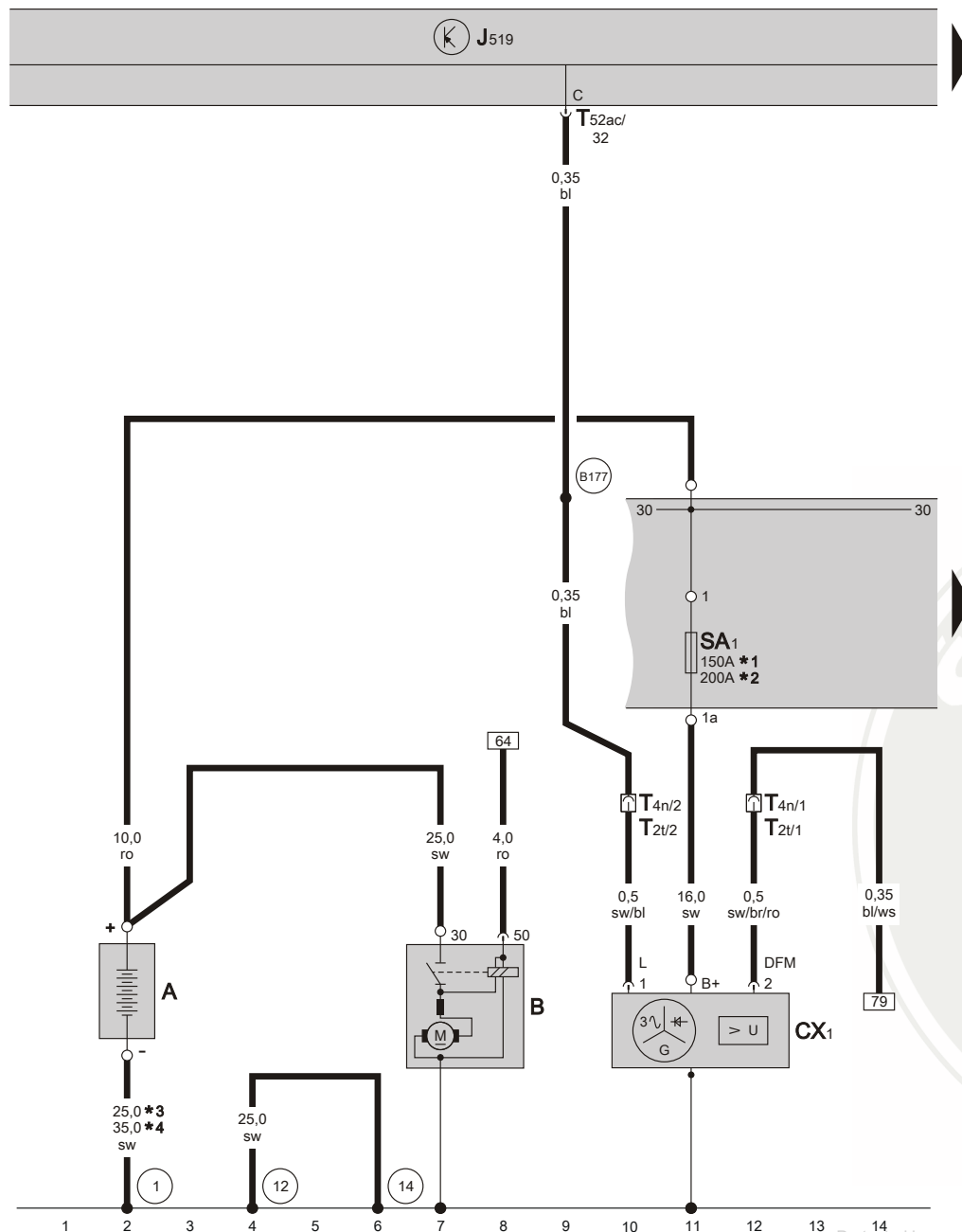
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator with voltage regulator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox

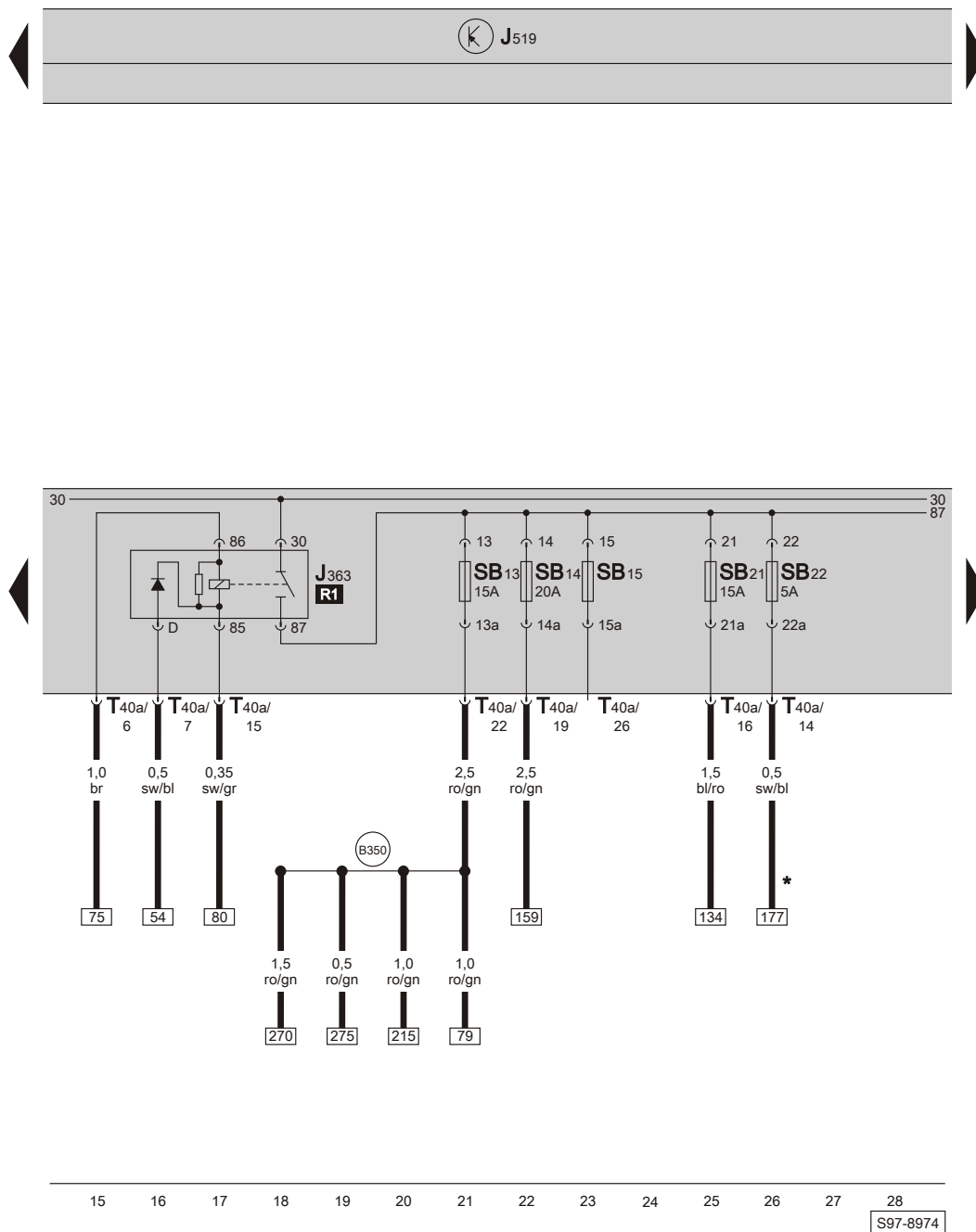
B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Current supply relay for Simos, E box

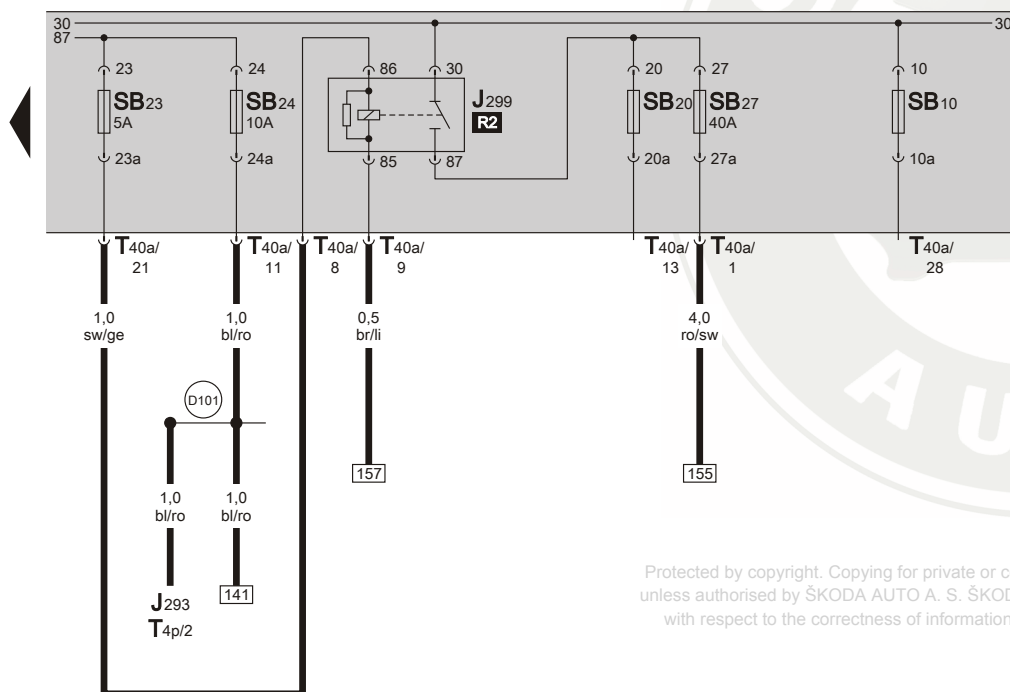
- J363 Current supply relay for Simos, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- B350 Positive connection -1- (87a), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Secondary air pump relay, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J299 Secondary air pump relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Fuse holder

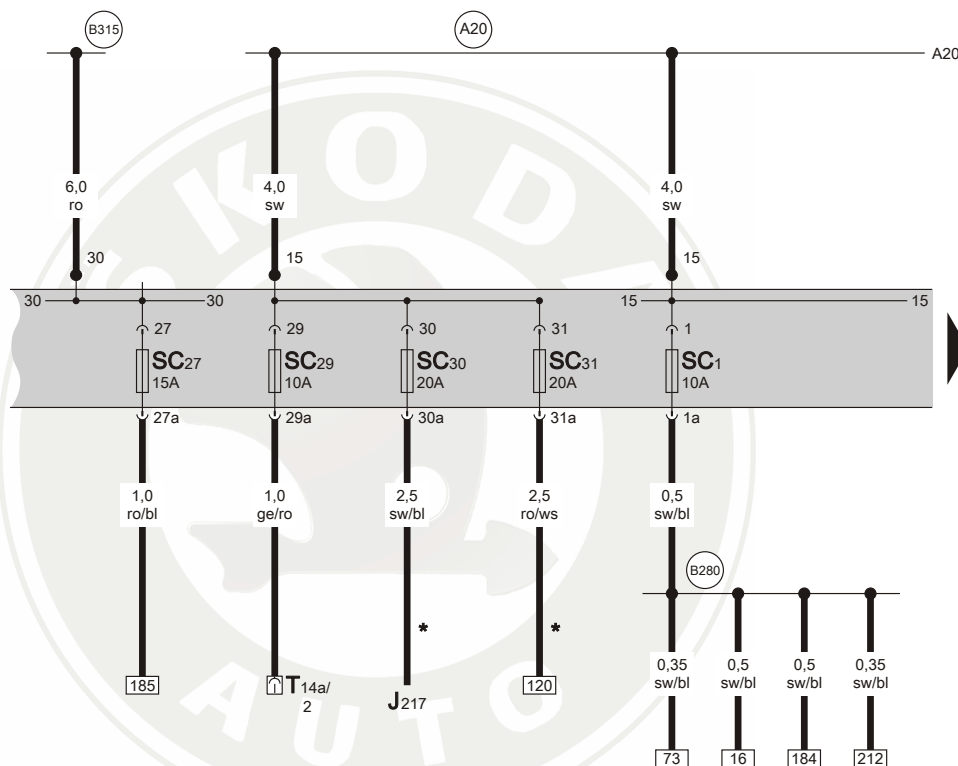
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

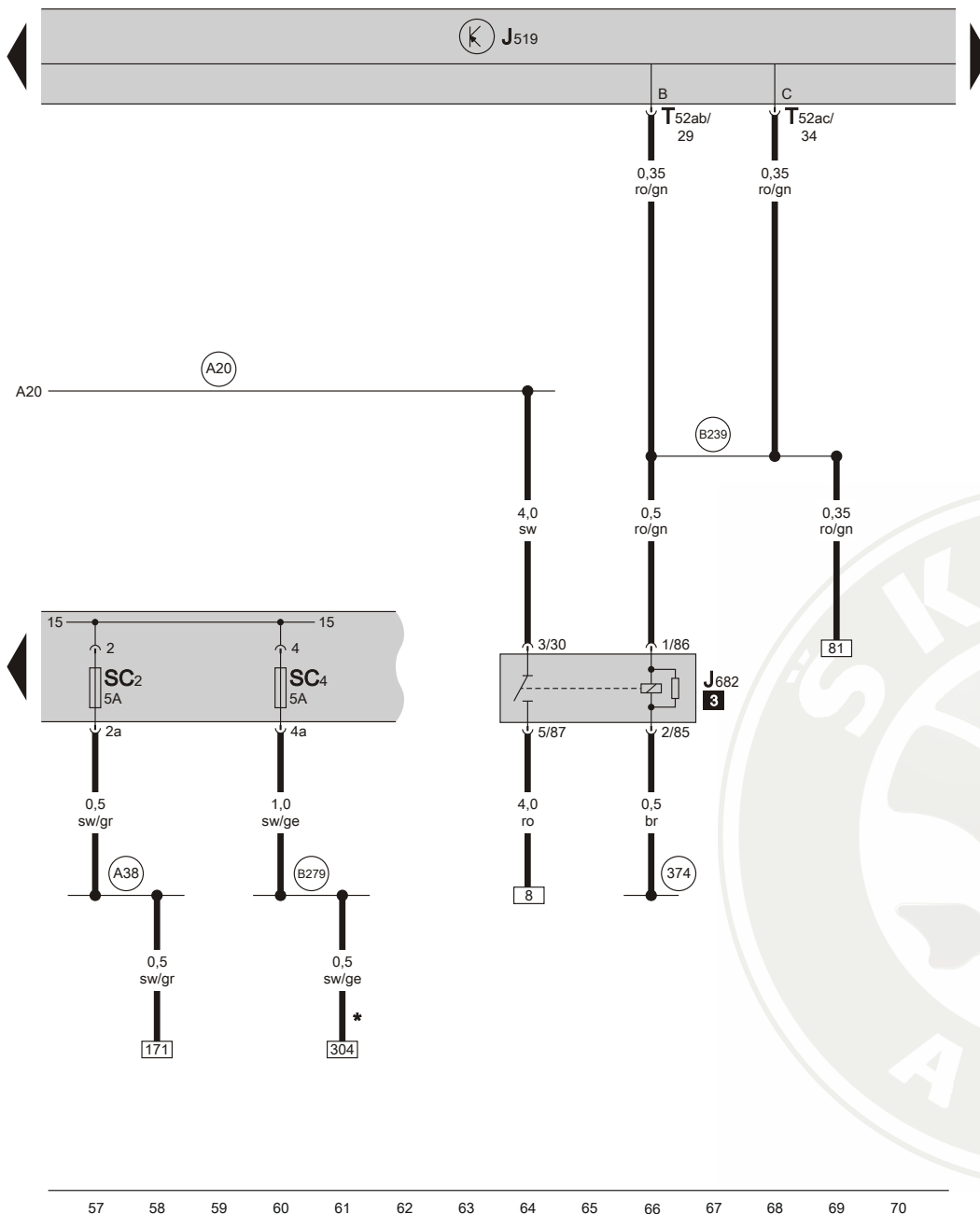
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

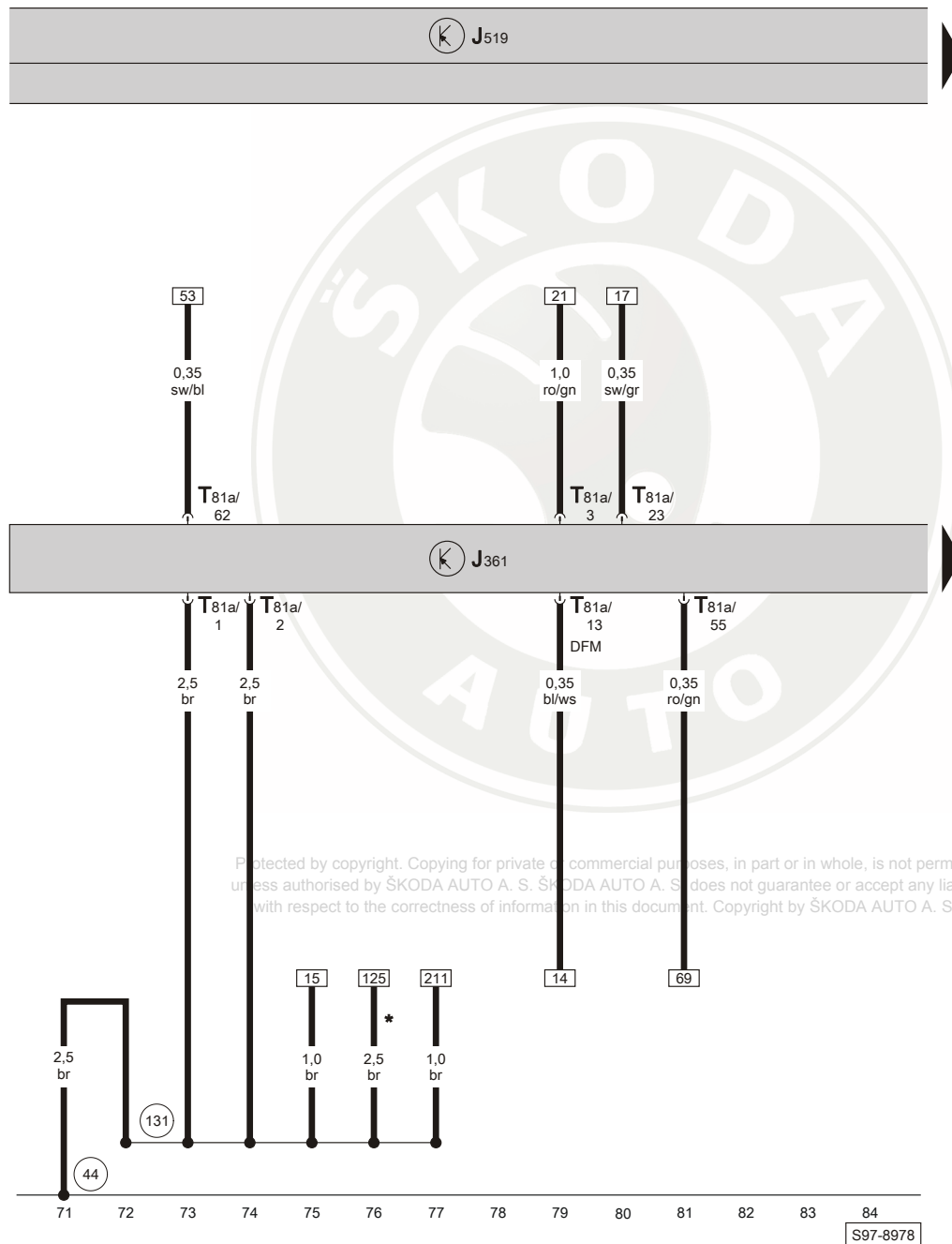
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Simos control unit

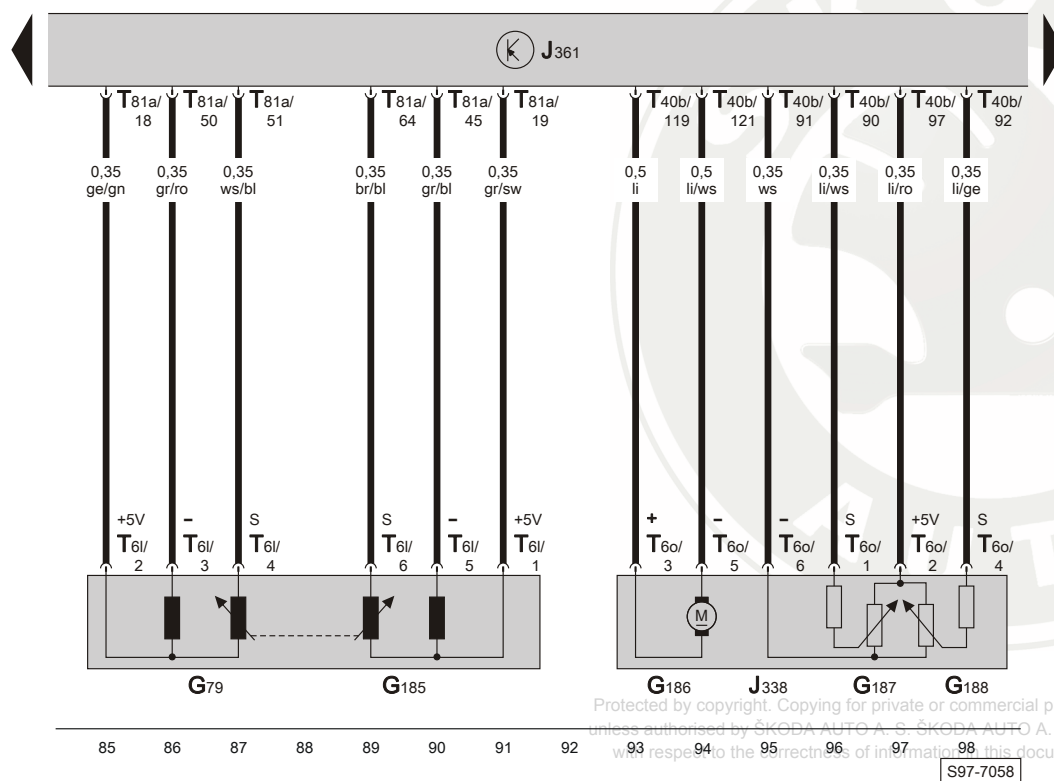
- J361 Simos control unit
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
* only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Simos control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, throttle valve control unit

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- G186 Throttle valve drive
- G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
- G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

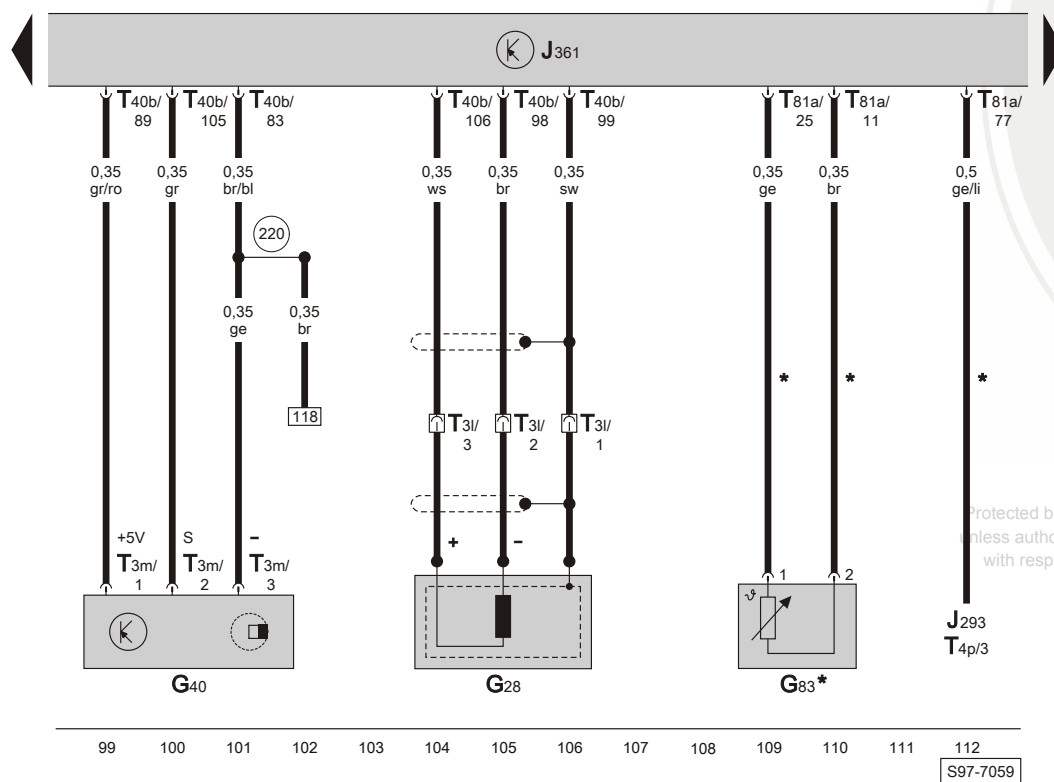


Simos control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

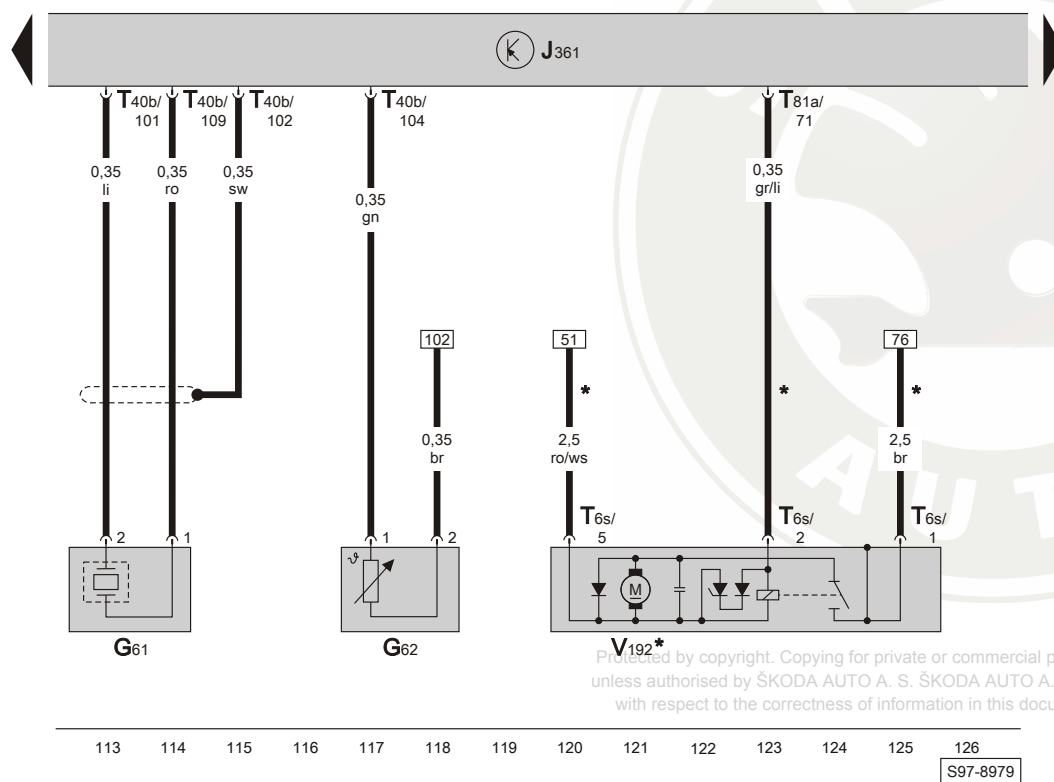
* only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Simos control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender, brake vacuum pump

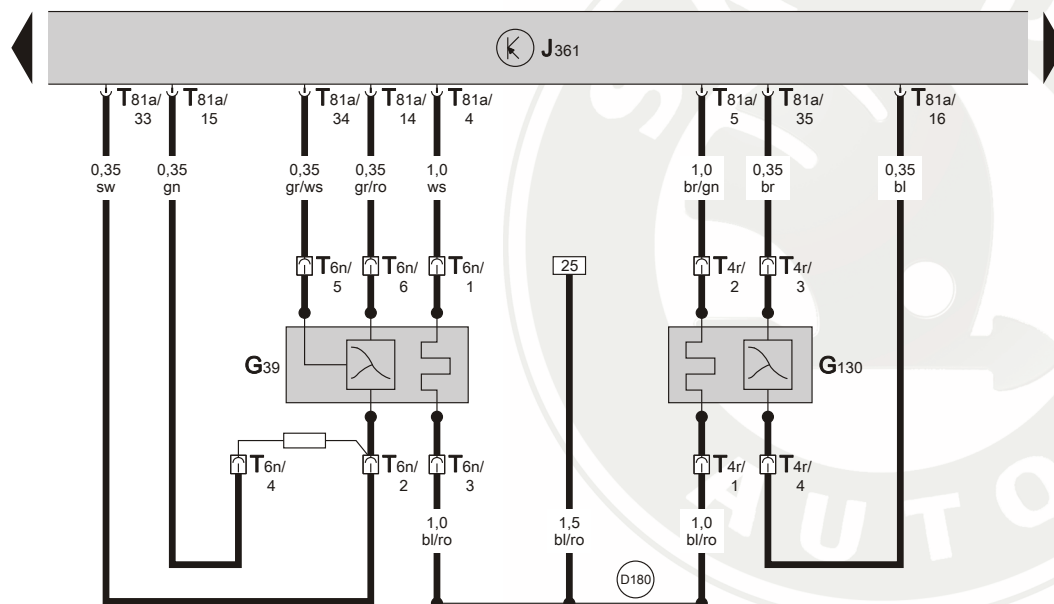
- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6s 6-pin connector, at the brake vacuum pump
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V192 Vacuum pump for brakes
- * only on vehicles with automatic gearbox



Simos control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



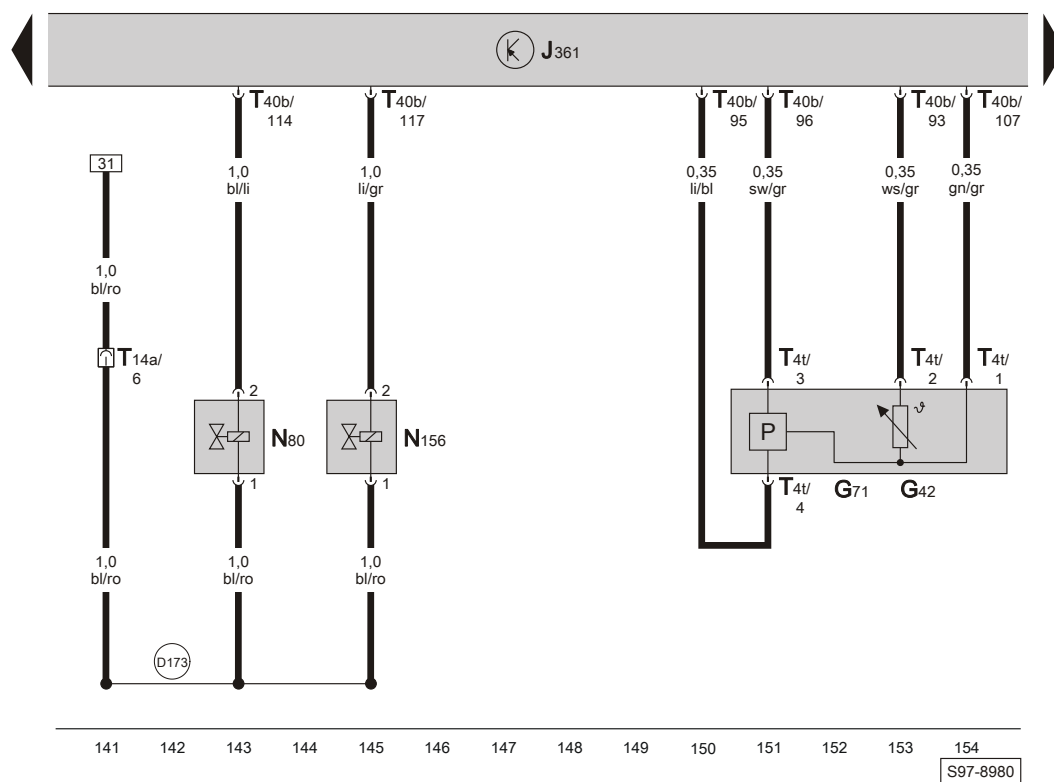
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Simos control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, variable intake manifold change-over valve, intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G71 Intake manifold pressure sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N156 Variable intake manifold change-over valve
- T4t 4-pin connector, at intake air temperature sender and intake manifold pressure
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



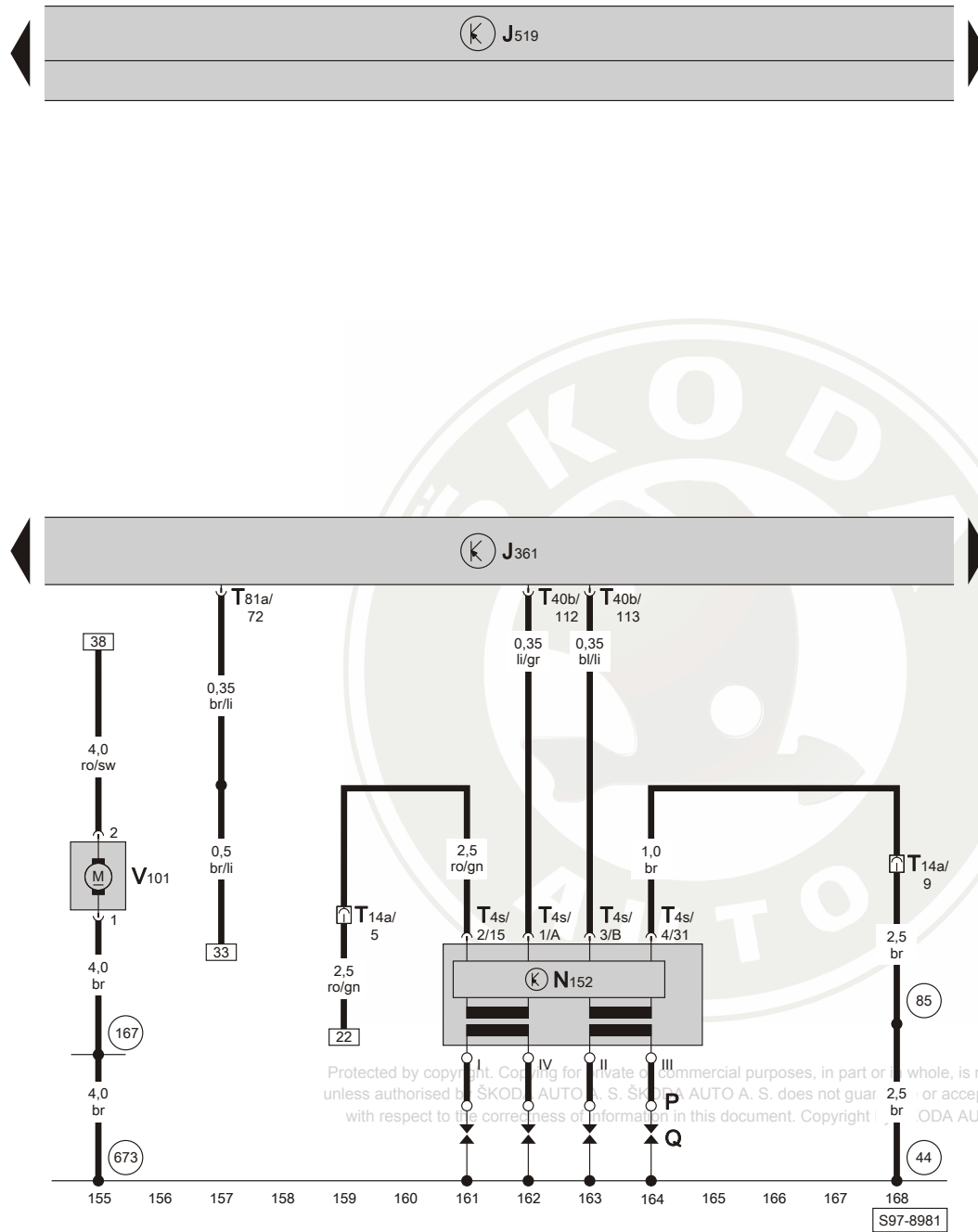
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

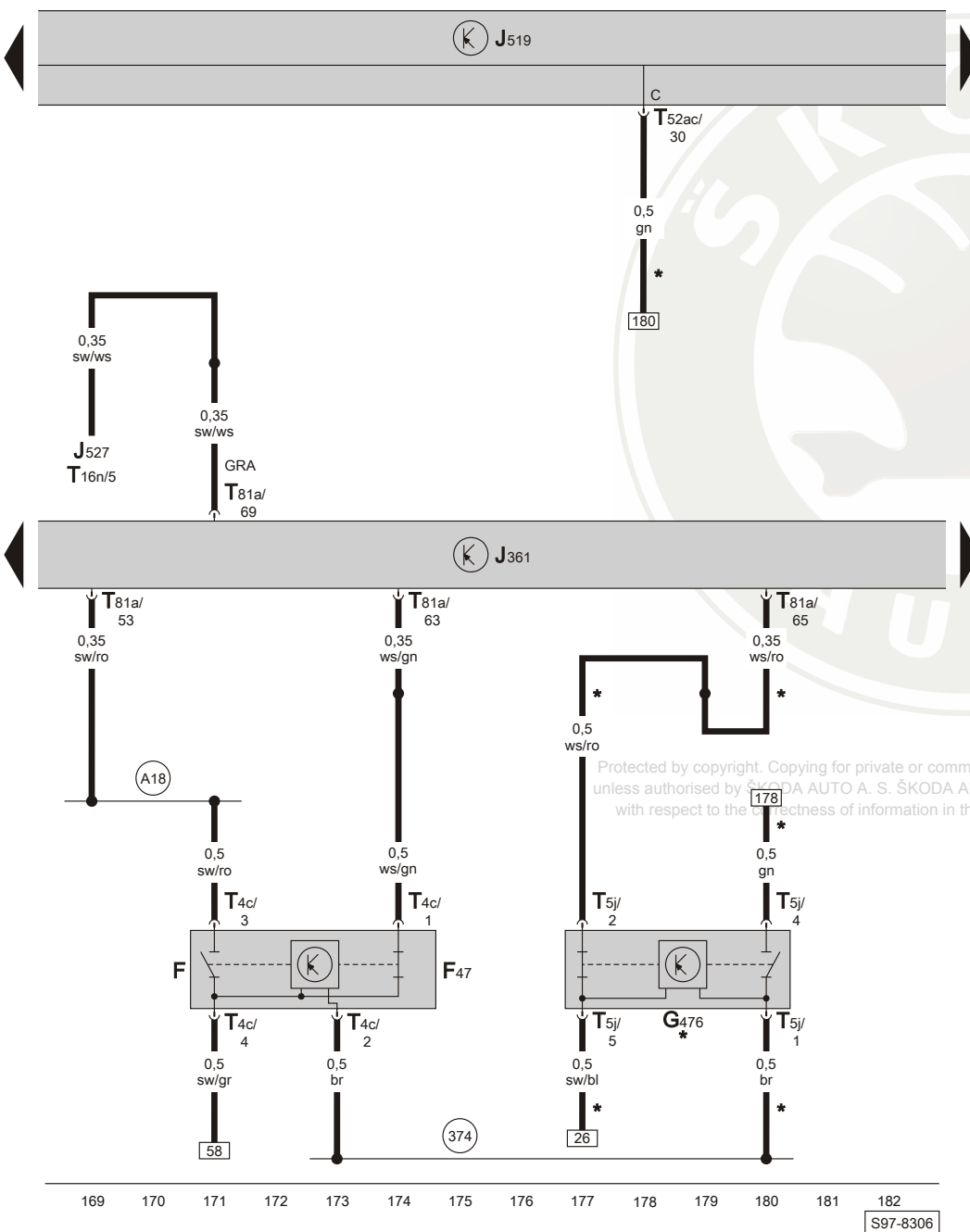
Simos control unit, ignition system, secondary air pump motor

- J361 Simos control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N152 Ignition transformer
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4s 4-pin connector, at ignition transformer
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
 T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V101 Secondary air pump motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 167 Earth connection -4-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

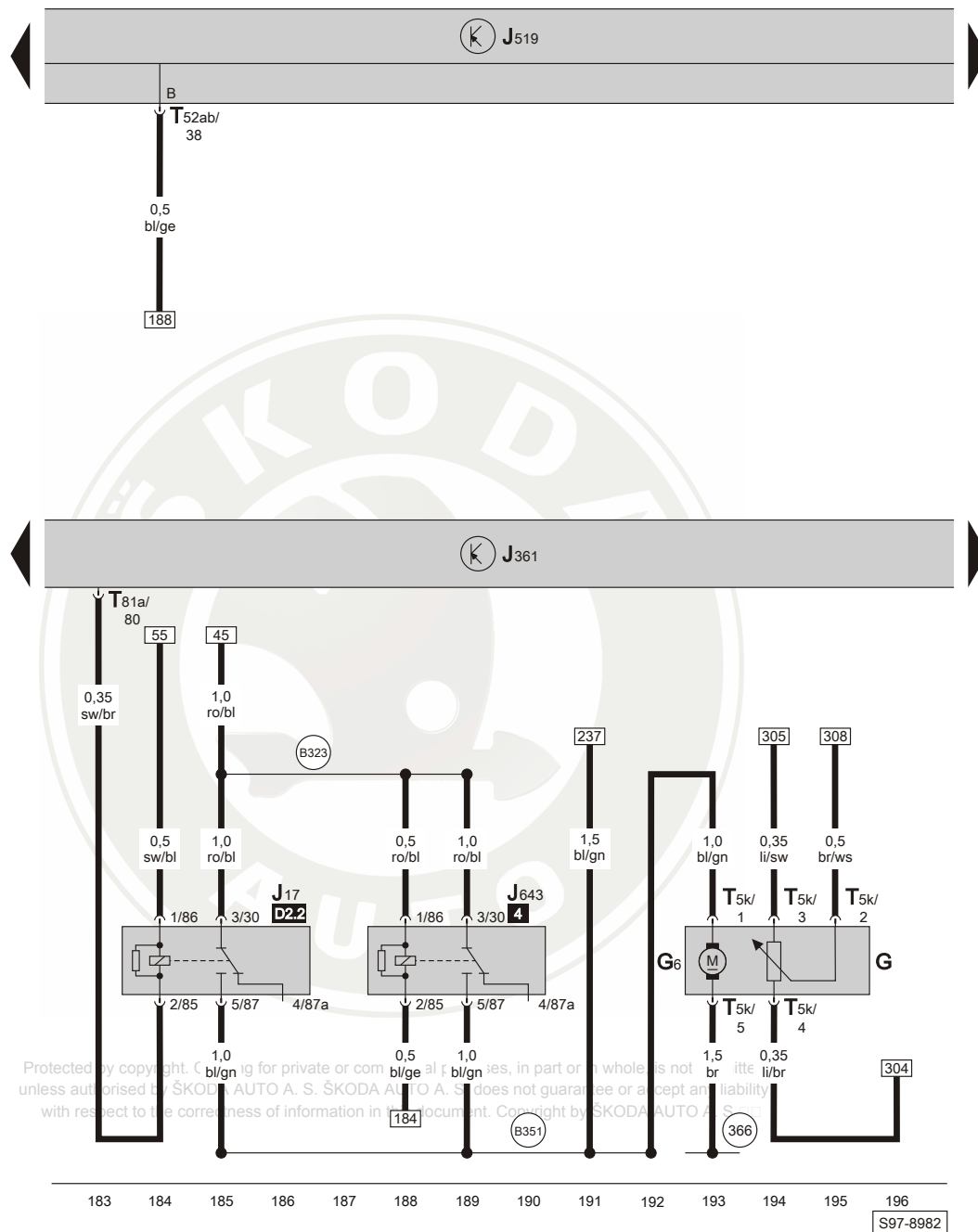


Simos control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

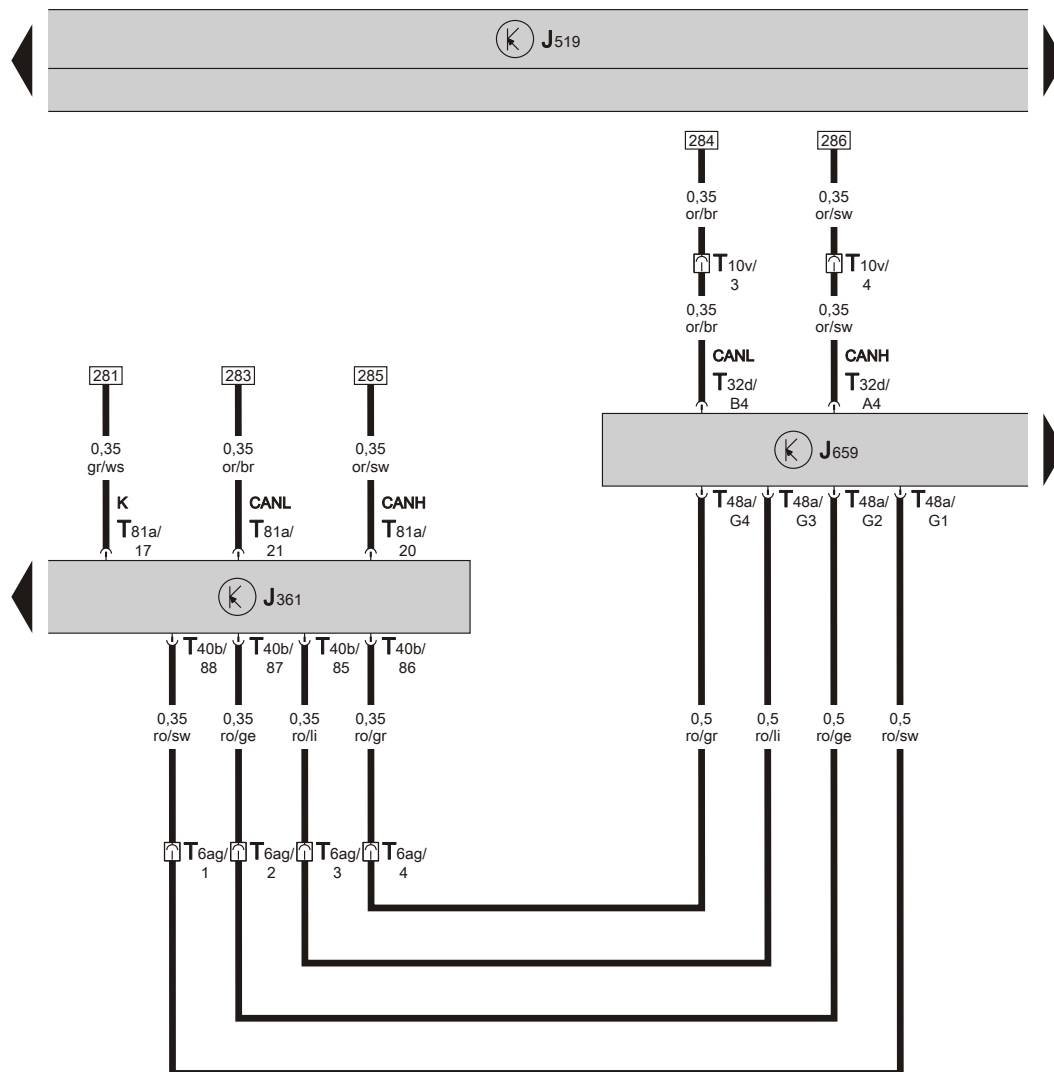
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Simos control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay, fuel supply relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J643 Fuel supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B351 Positive connection -2- (87a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Simos control unit, gas mode control unit

- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J659 Gas mode control unit
- T6ag 6-pin connector, near the injection valves
- T10v 10-pin connector, on rear left in engine compartment (black)
- T32d 32-pin connector, at gas mode control unit
- T40b 40-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T48a 48-pin connector, at gas mode control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Gas mode control unit, fuel selection switch (petrol, gas)

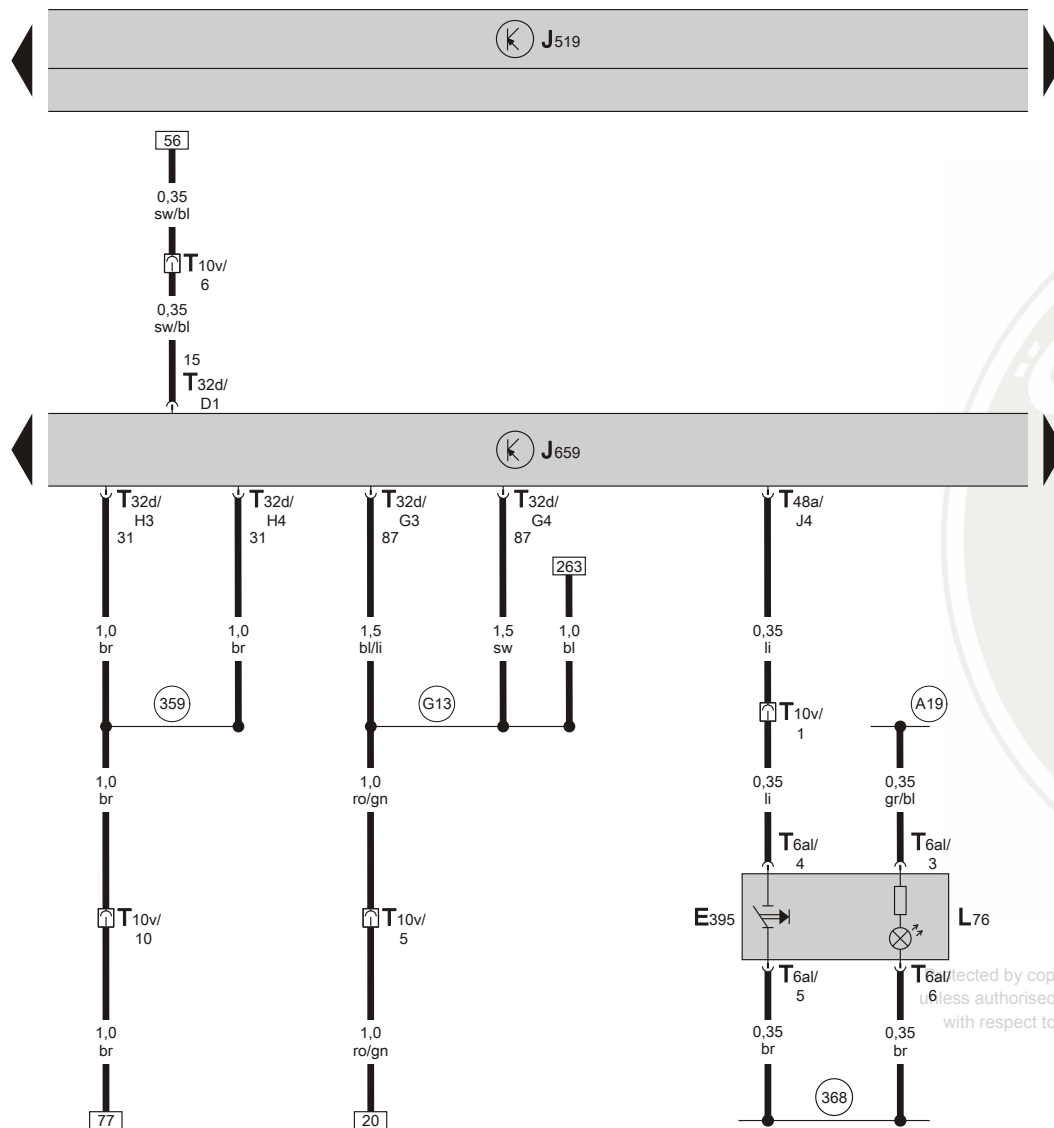
- E395 Fuel selection switch (petrol, gas)
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J659 Gas mode control unit
 L76 Light switch illumination bulb
 T6al 6-pin connector, at fuel selection switch (petrol, gas)
 T10v 10-pin connector, on rear left in engine compartment (black)
 T32d 32-pin connector, at gas mode control unit
 T48a 48-pin connector, at gas mode control unit

359 Earth connection, in gas mode wiring harness

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

G13 Connection -2-, in gas mode wiring harness



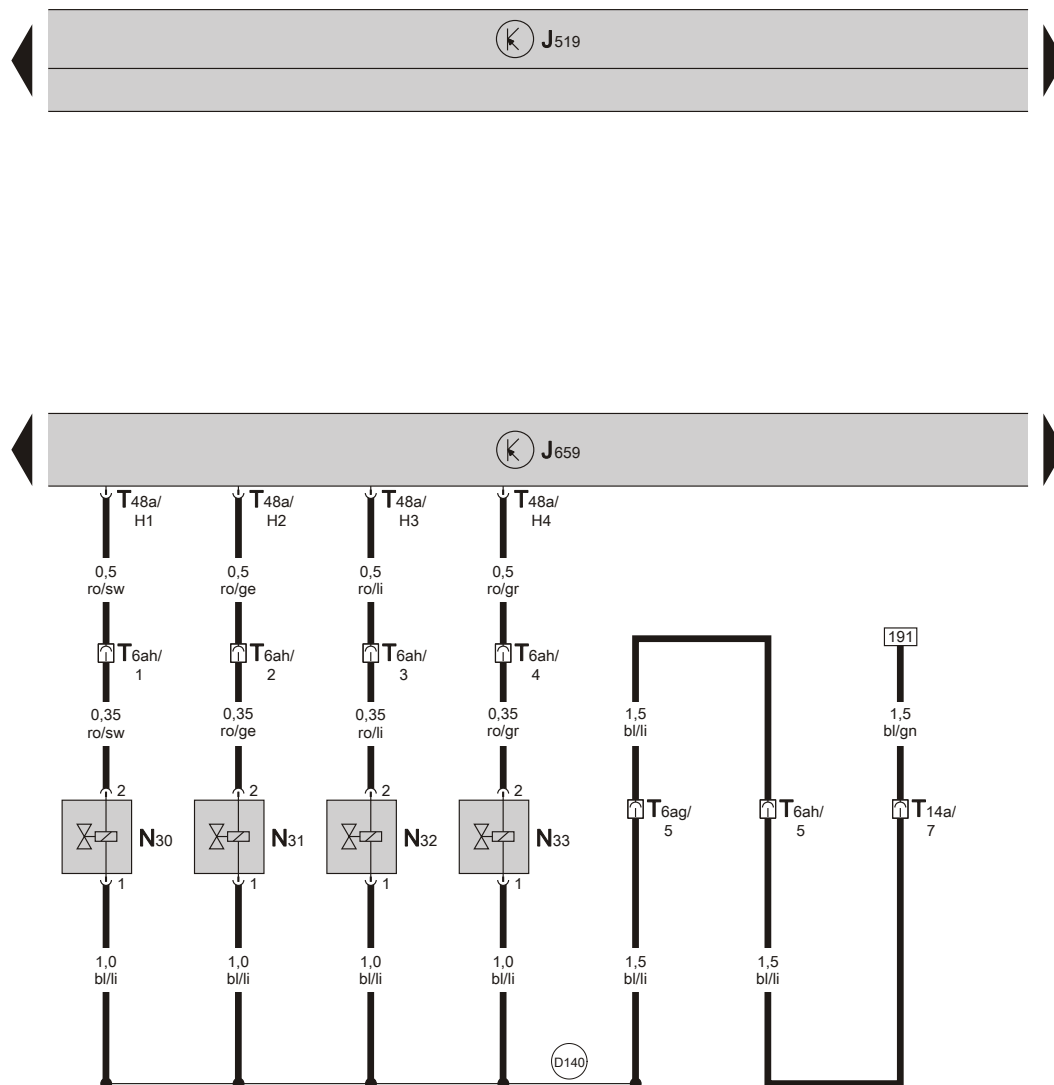
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Gas mode control unit, injection valves

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J659 Gas mode control unit
 N30 Injector, cylinder 1
 N31 Injector, cylinder 2
 N32 Injector, cylinder 3
 N33 Injector, cylinder 4
 T6ag 6-pin connector, near the injection valves
 T6ah 6-pin connector, near the injection valves
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T48a 48-pin connector, at gas mode control unit

D140 Connection (injectors), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

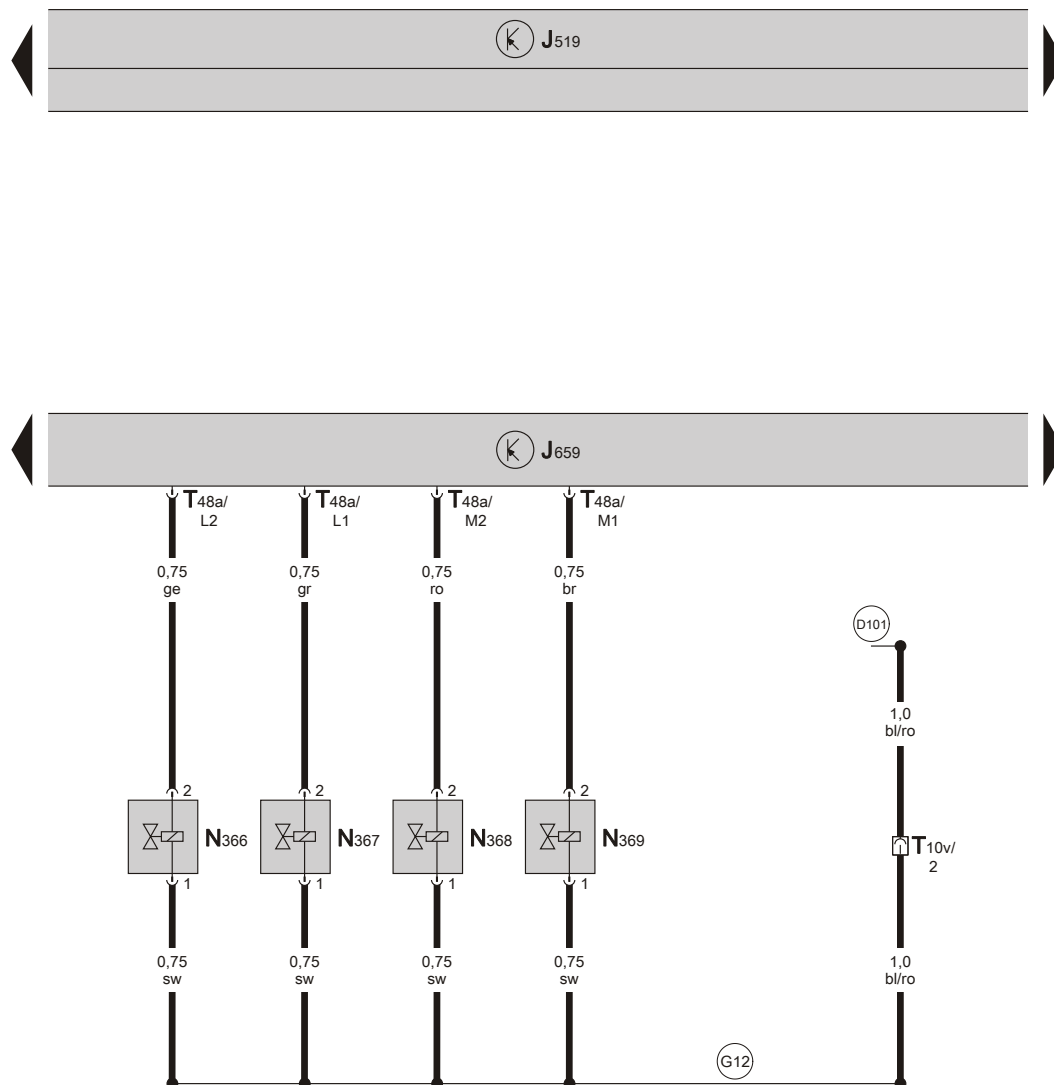
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

S97-8985

Gas mode control unit, gas injectors

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J659 Gas mode control unit
 N366 Gas injection valve -1-
 N367 Gas injection valve -2-
 N368 Gas injection valve -3-
 N369 Gas injection valve -4-
 T10v 10-pin connector, on rear left in engine compartment (black)
 T48a 48-pin connector, at gas mode control unit
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 G12 Connection -1-, in gas mode wiring harness

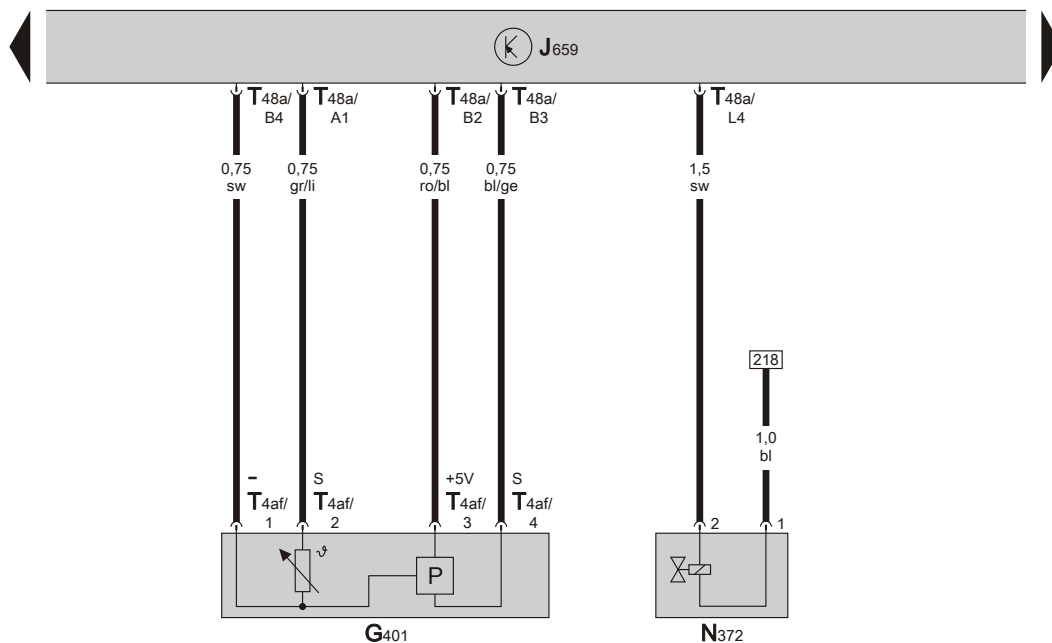


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Gas mode control unit, gas rail sensor, high pressure valve for gas mode

- G401 Gas rail sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J659 Gas mode control unit
- N372 High pressure valve for gas mode
- T4af 4-pin connector, at gas rail sensor
- T48a 48-pin connector, at gas mode control unit



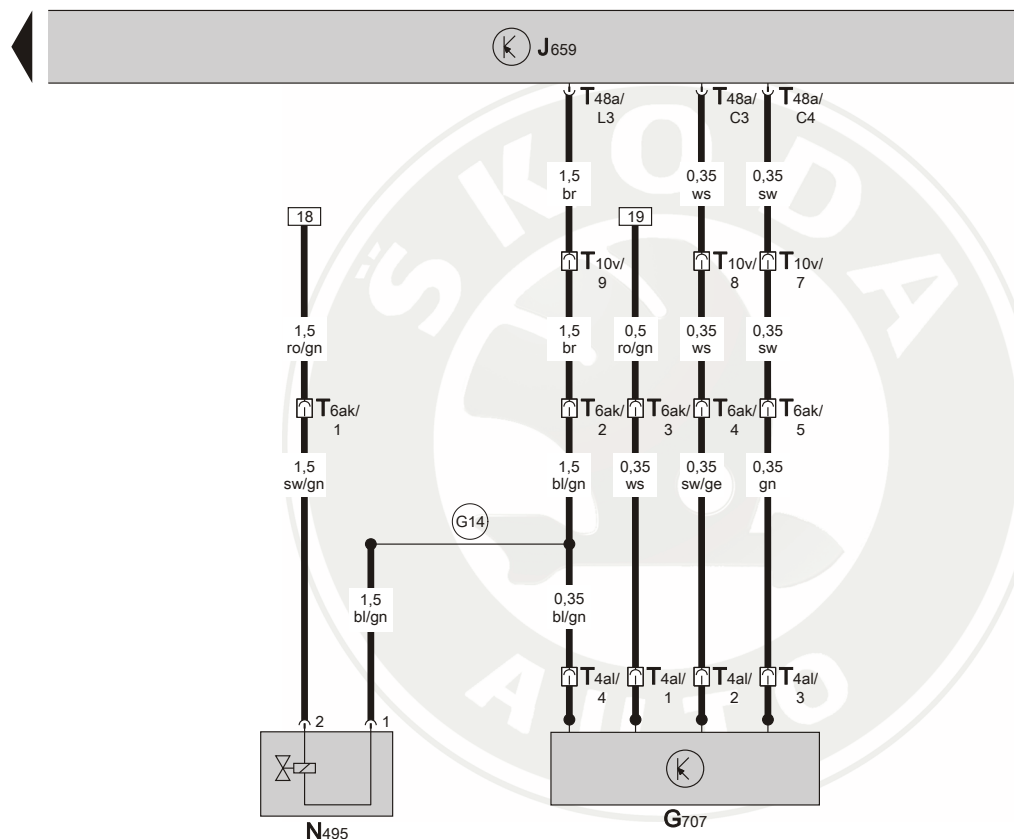
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Gas mode control unit, gas tank valve, gas supply display sender

- G707 Gas supply display sender
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J659 Gas mode control unit
 N495 Gas tank valve
 T4al 4-pin connector, at gas supply display sender
 T6ak 6-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T10v 10-pin connector, on rear left in engine compartment (black)
 T48a 48-pin connector, at gas mode control unit

G14 Connection -3-, in gas mode wiring harness



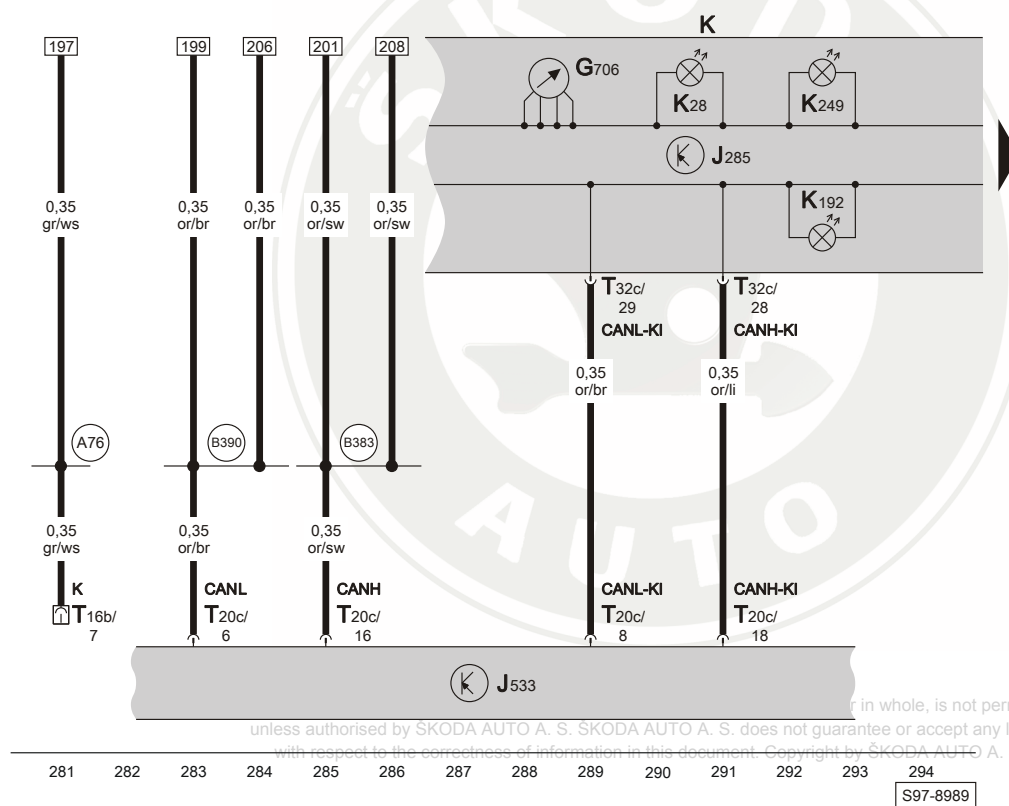
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, gas supply display

- G706 Gas supply display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K192 Natural gas mode warning lamp
- K249 Warning light for engine cold
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

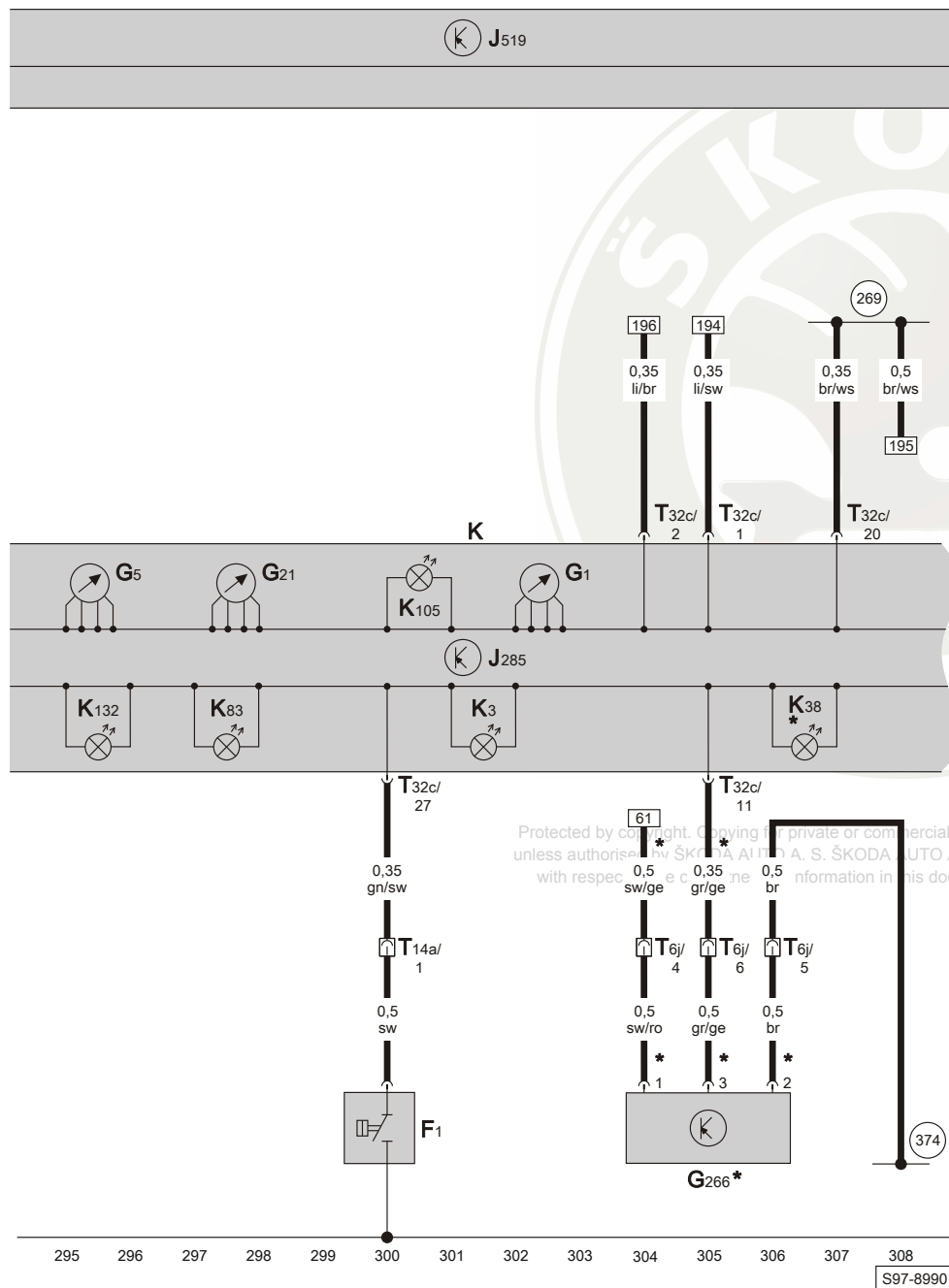
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.8 ltr. - Motronic/112 kW, engine identification characters CDAB

As of November 2010

1.8 ltr. - Motronic/118 kW, Engine identification characters CDAA

As of November 2010

2.0 ltr. - Motronic/147 kW, engine identification characters CCZA

As of November 2010

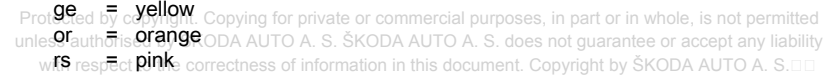
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

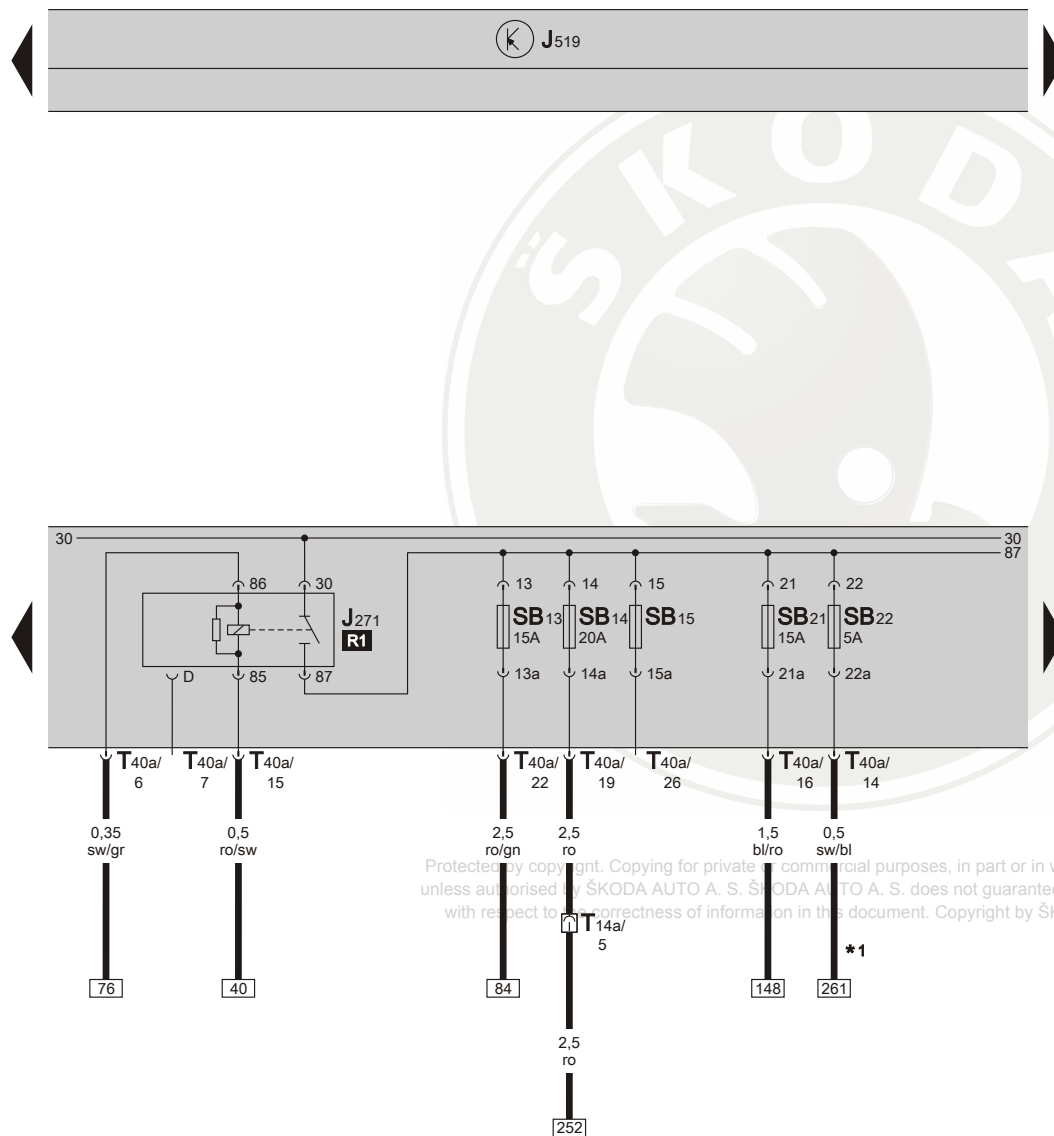


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Motronic current supply relay, E box

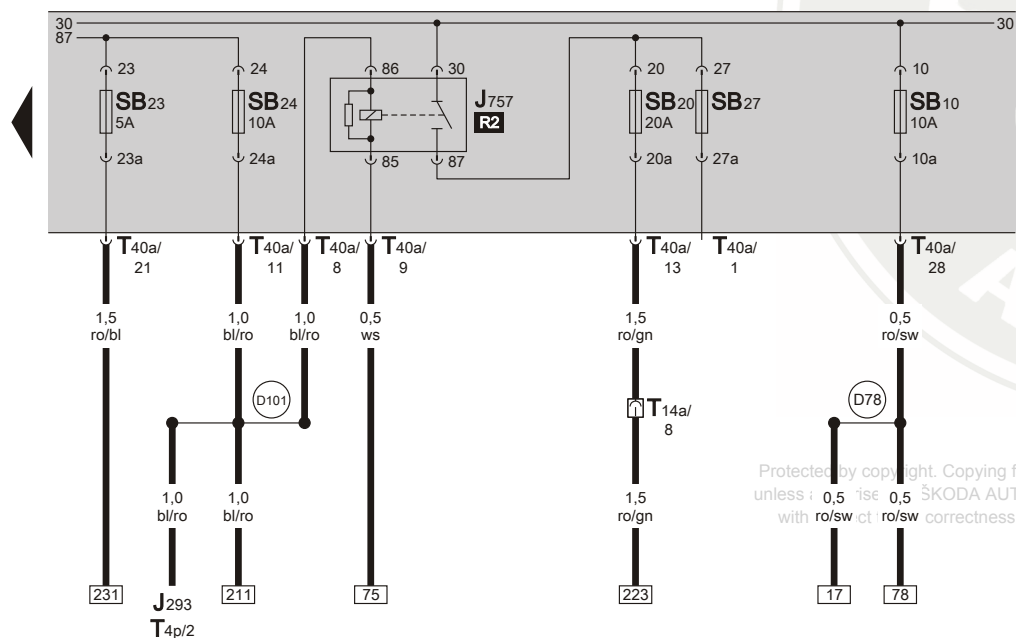
- J271 Motronic current supply relay, in the E box
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
- SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
- SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
- SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
- SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- *1 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Current supply relay for engine components, E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J757 Current supply relay for engine components, in the E box
 SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
 SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
 SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
 SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
 SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless it is for the purpose of providing information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

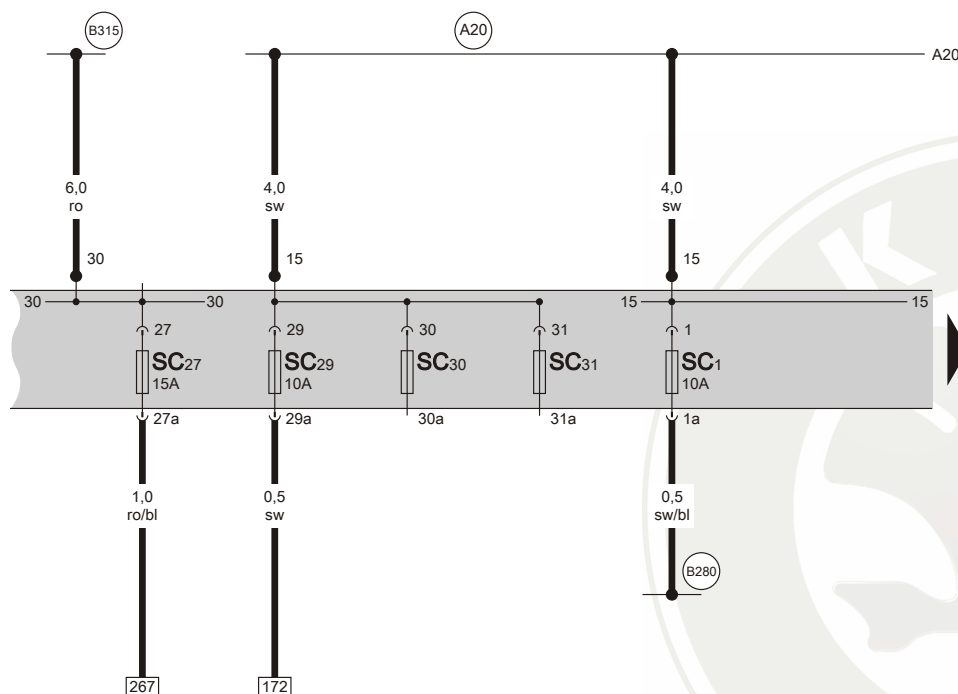
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

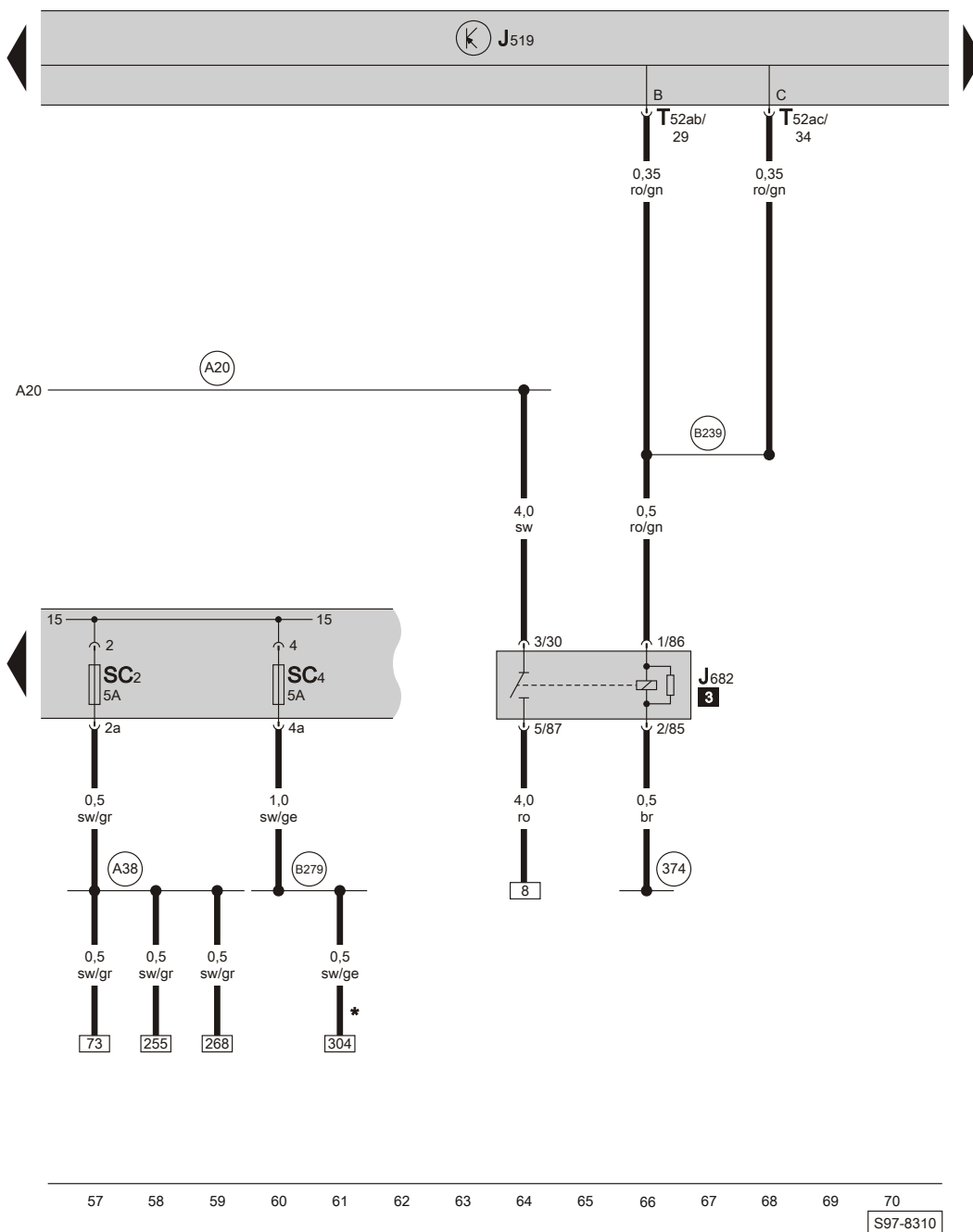
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

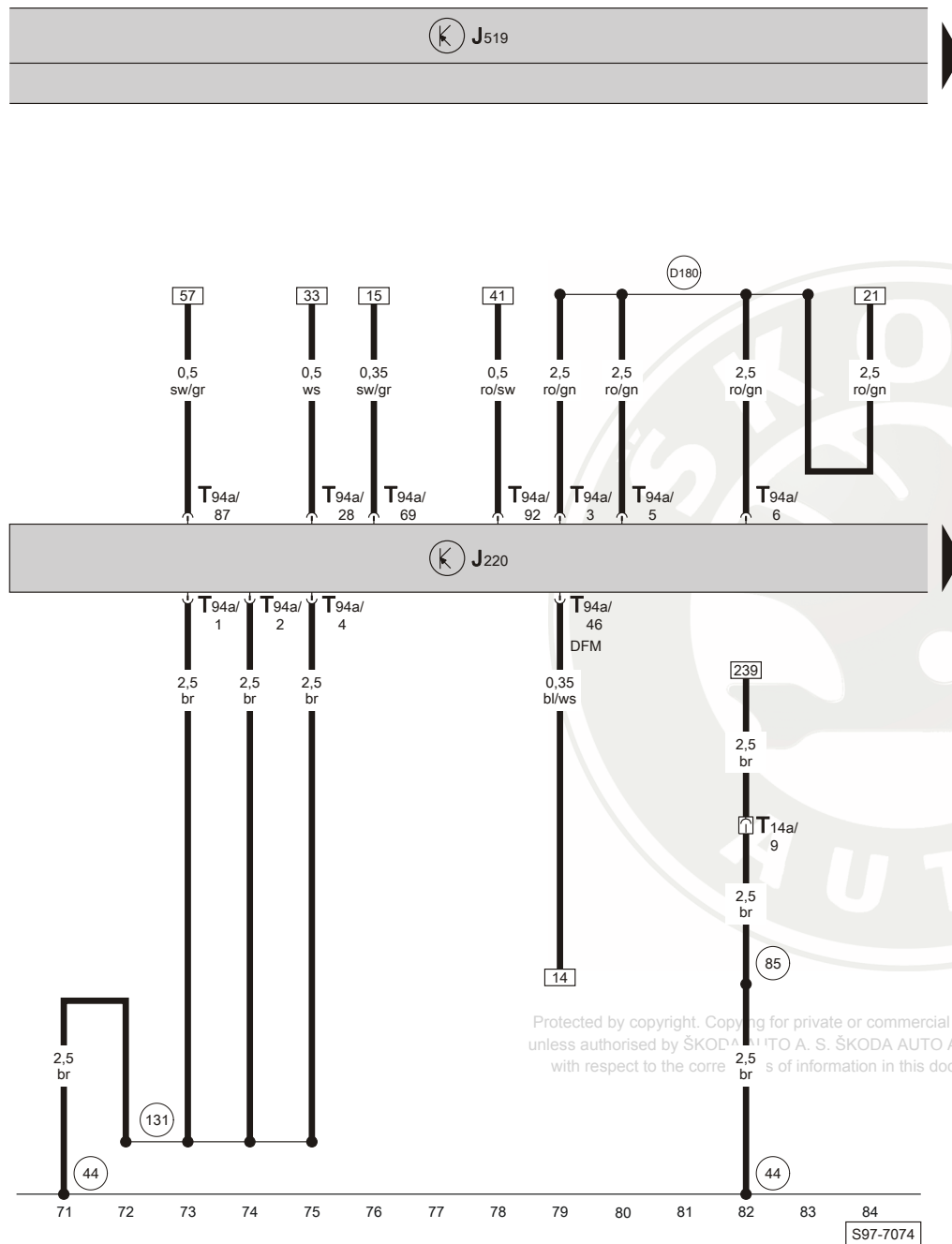
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit

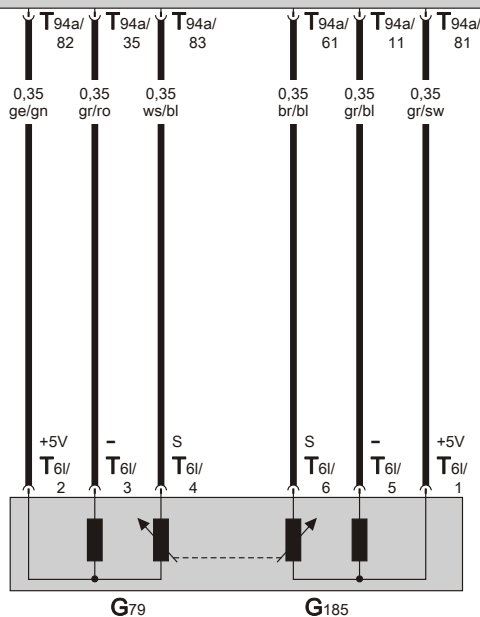
J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Motronic control unit, accelerator pedal position sender

- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

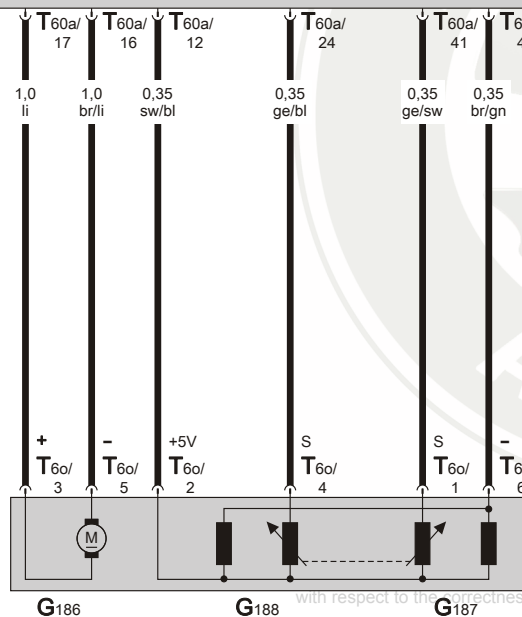
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

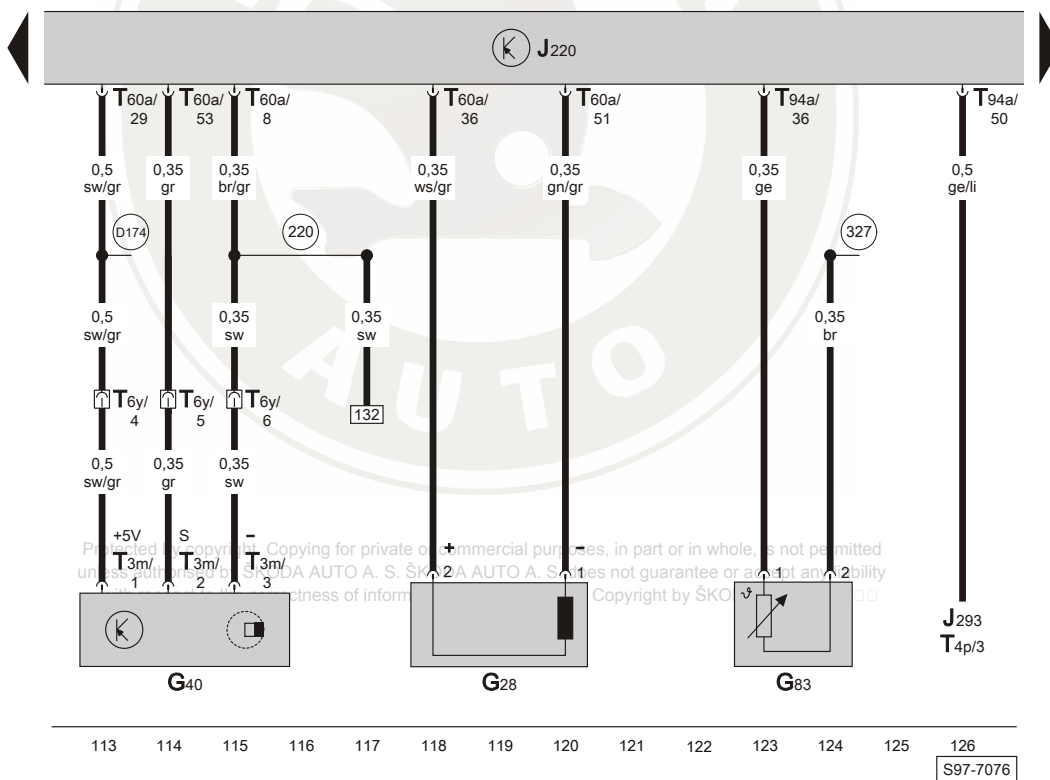
S97-7037

Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit

- G186 Throttle valve drive
 G187 Throttle valve drive angle sender -1-
 G188 Throttle valve drive angle sender -2-
 J220 Motronic control unit
 J338 Throttle valve control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T6o 6-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



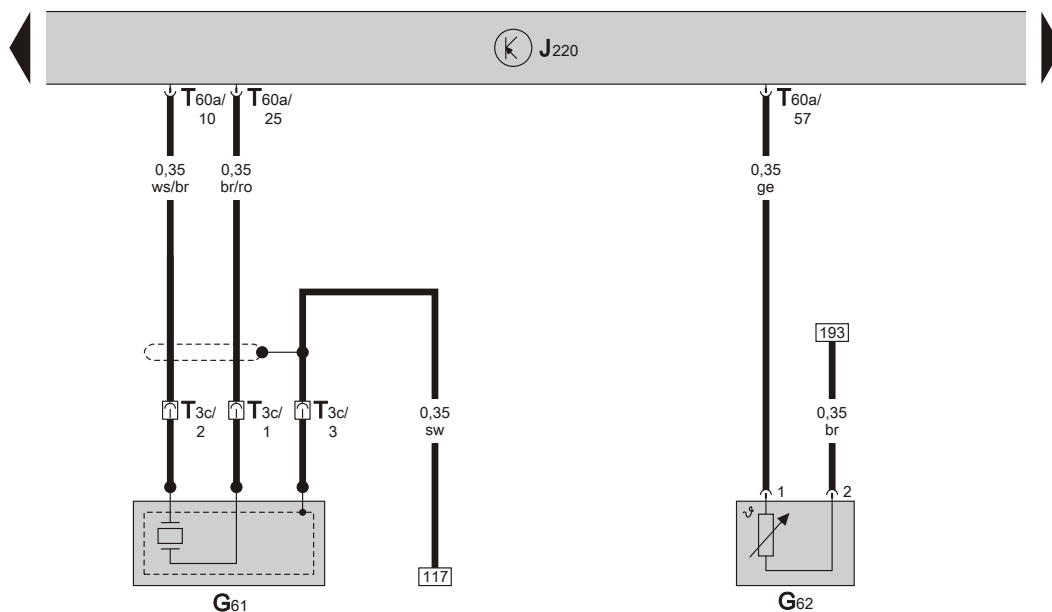
Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- (220) Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- (327) Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- (D174) Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Motronic control unit, knock sensor I, coolant temperature sender

- G61 Knock sensor I
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3c 3-pin connector, at knock sensor I
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

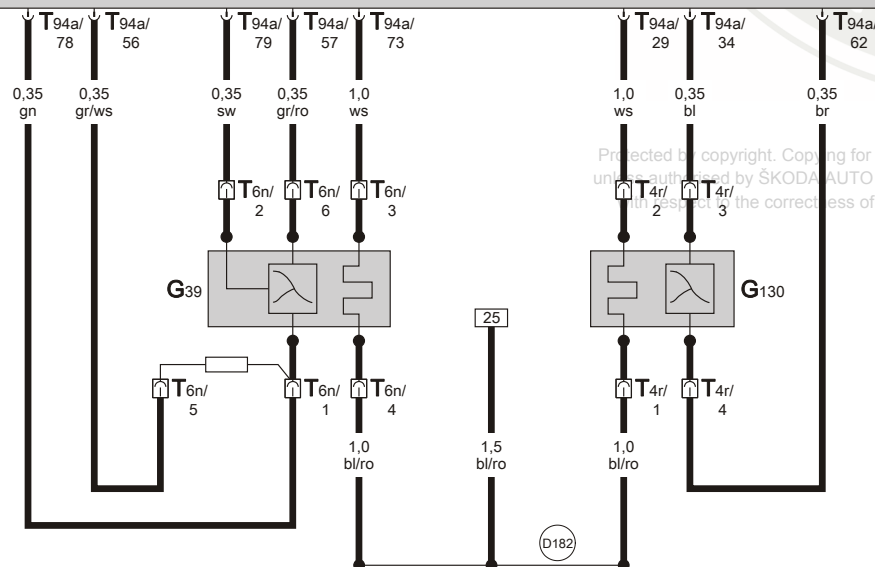


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, lambda probe, lambda probe after catalytic converter

- G39 Lambda probe
- G130 Lambda probe after catalytic converter
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at the lambda probe after catalytic converter
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

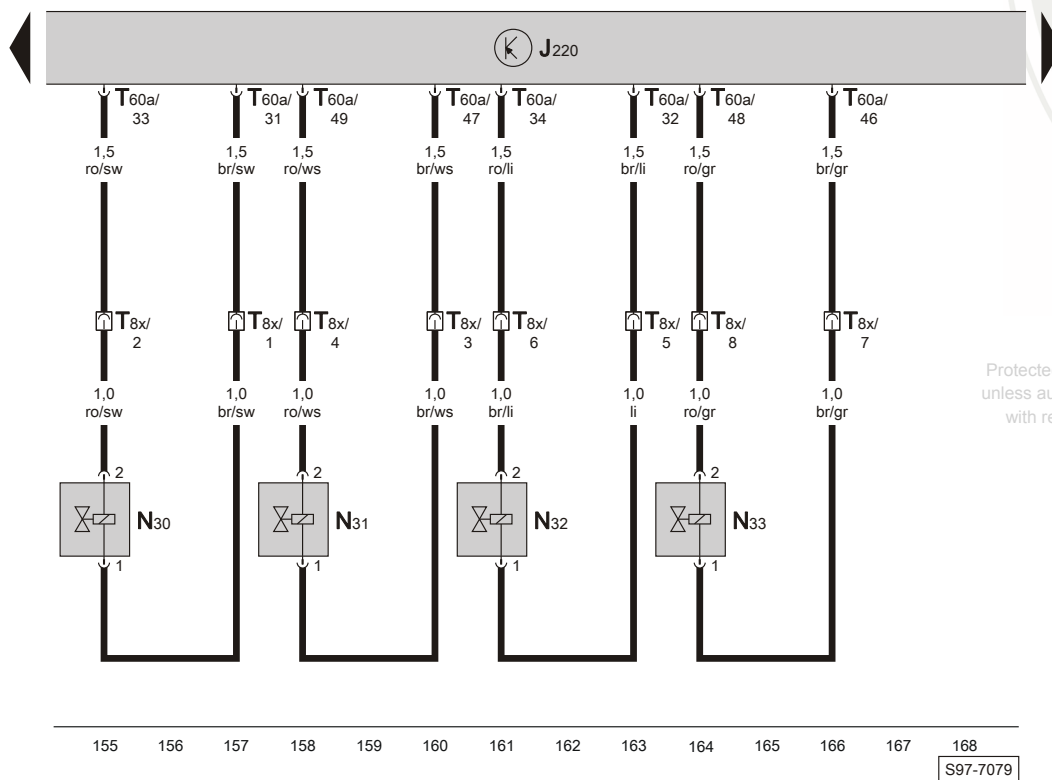
D182 Connection -3- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, injection valves

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T8x 8-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

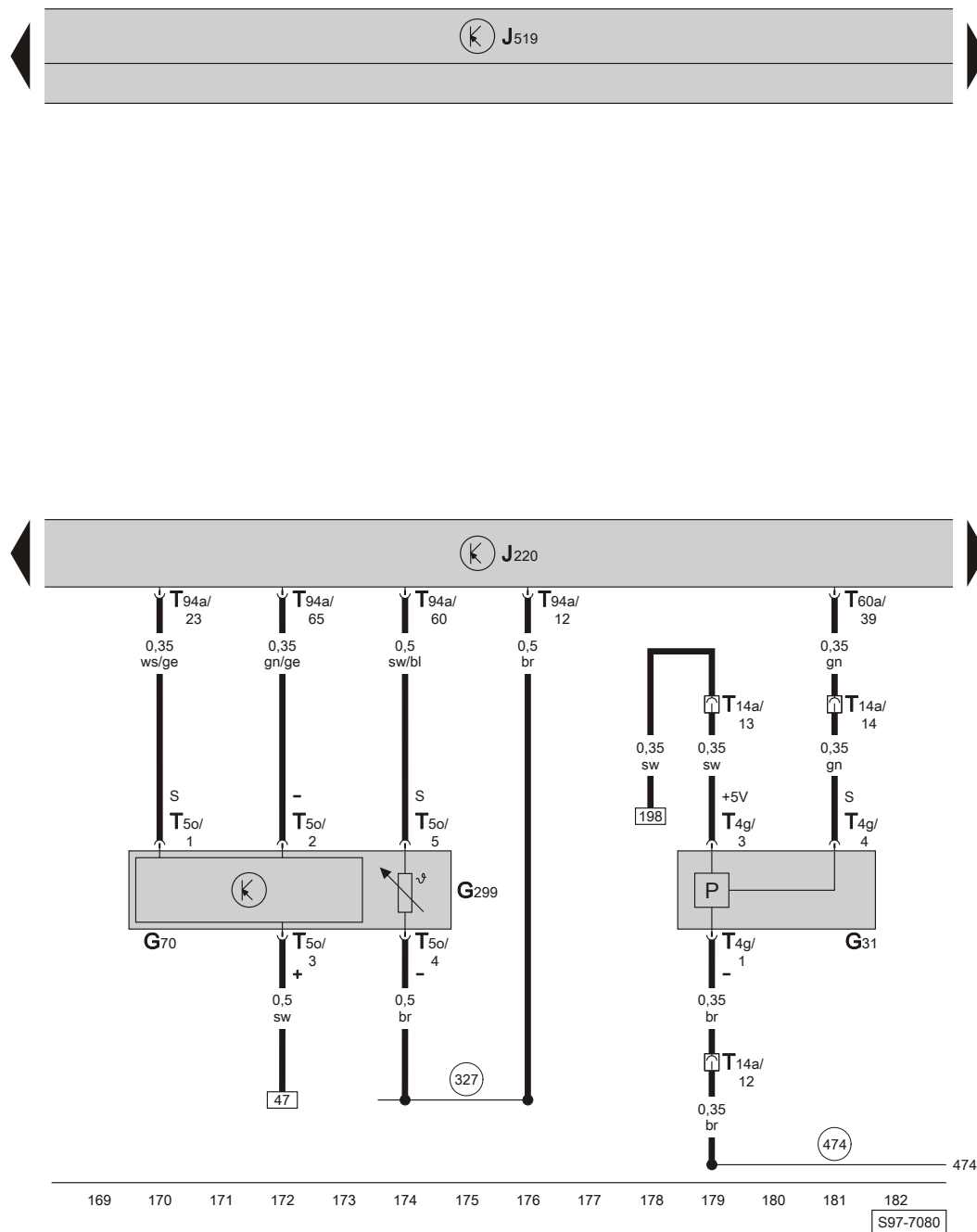


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Motronic control unit, charge air pressure sender, air mass meter and intake air temperature sender -2-

- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G70 Air mass meter
- G299 Intake air temperature sender -2-
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender
- T5o 5-pin connector, at air mass meter and intake air temperature sender -2-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

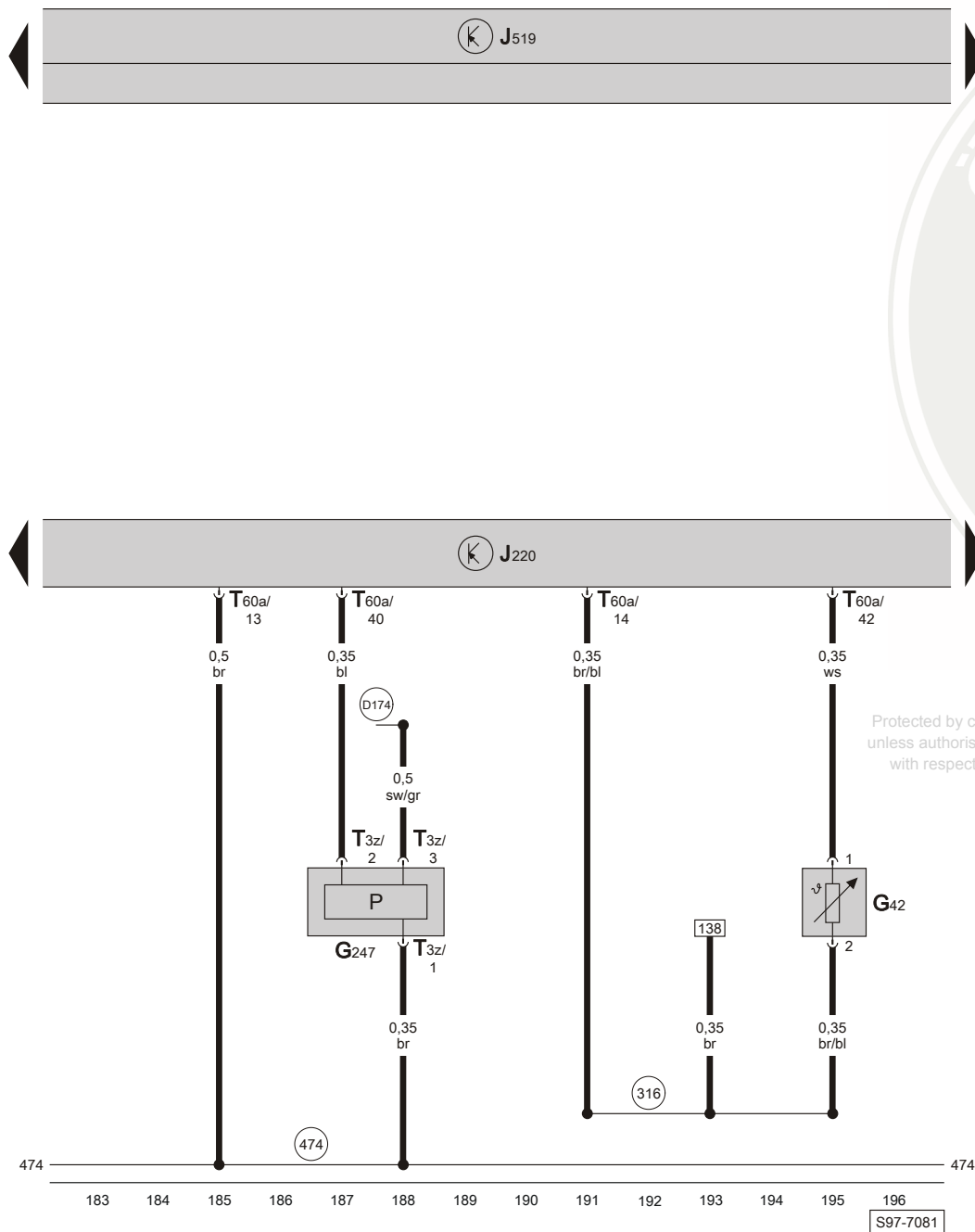


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Motronic control unit, intake air temperature sender, fuel pressure sender

- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

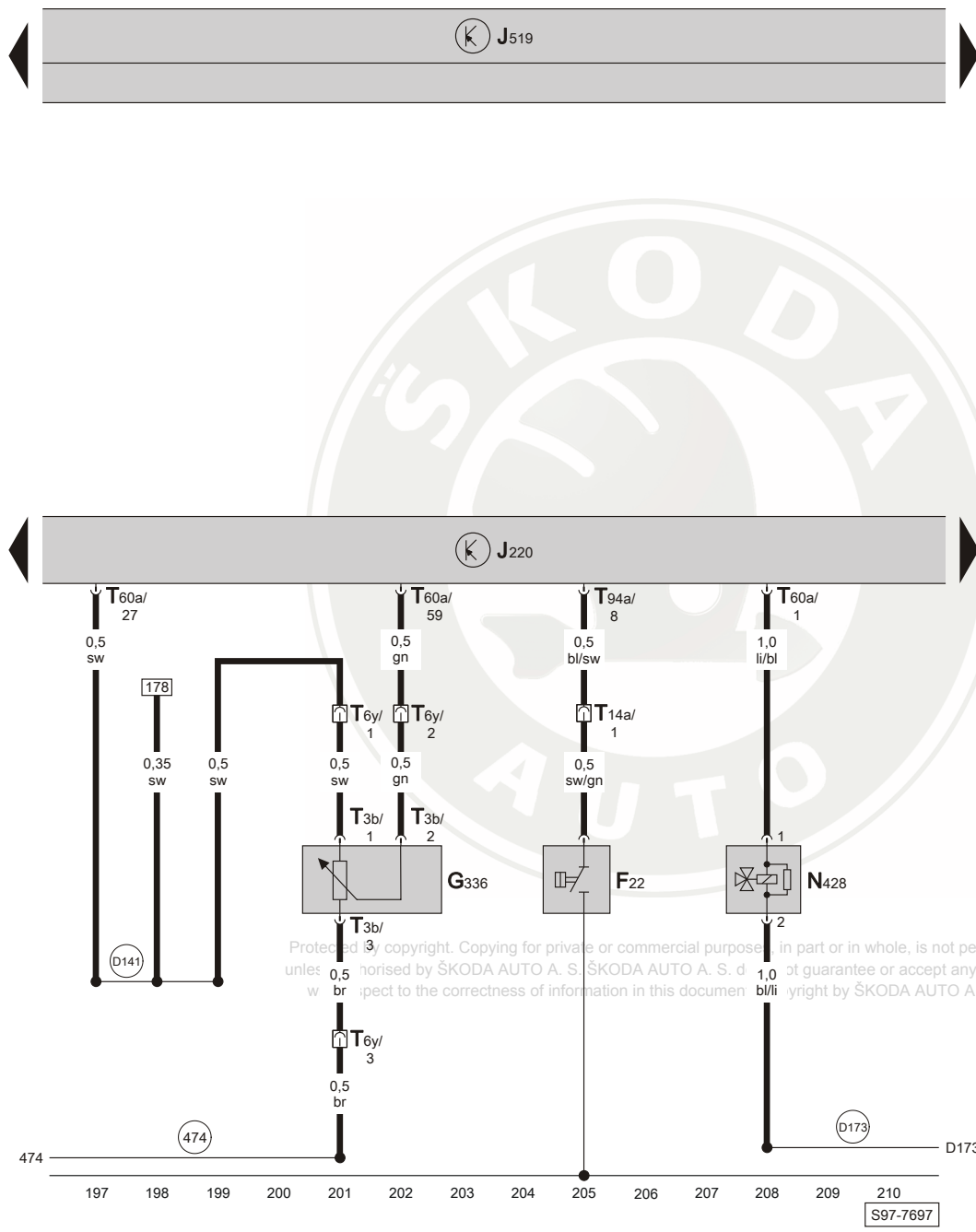
- 316 Earth connection (sender earth) -2- in engine wiring harness
- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness



Motronic control unit, intake manifold flap potentiometer, oil pressure switch, oil pressure control valve

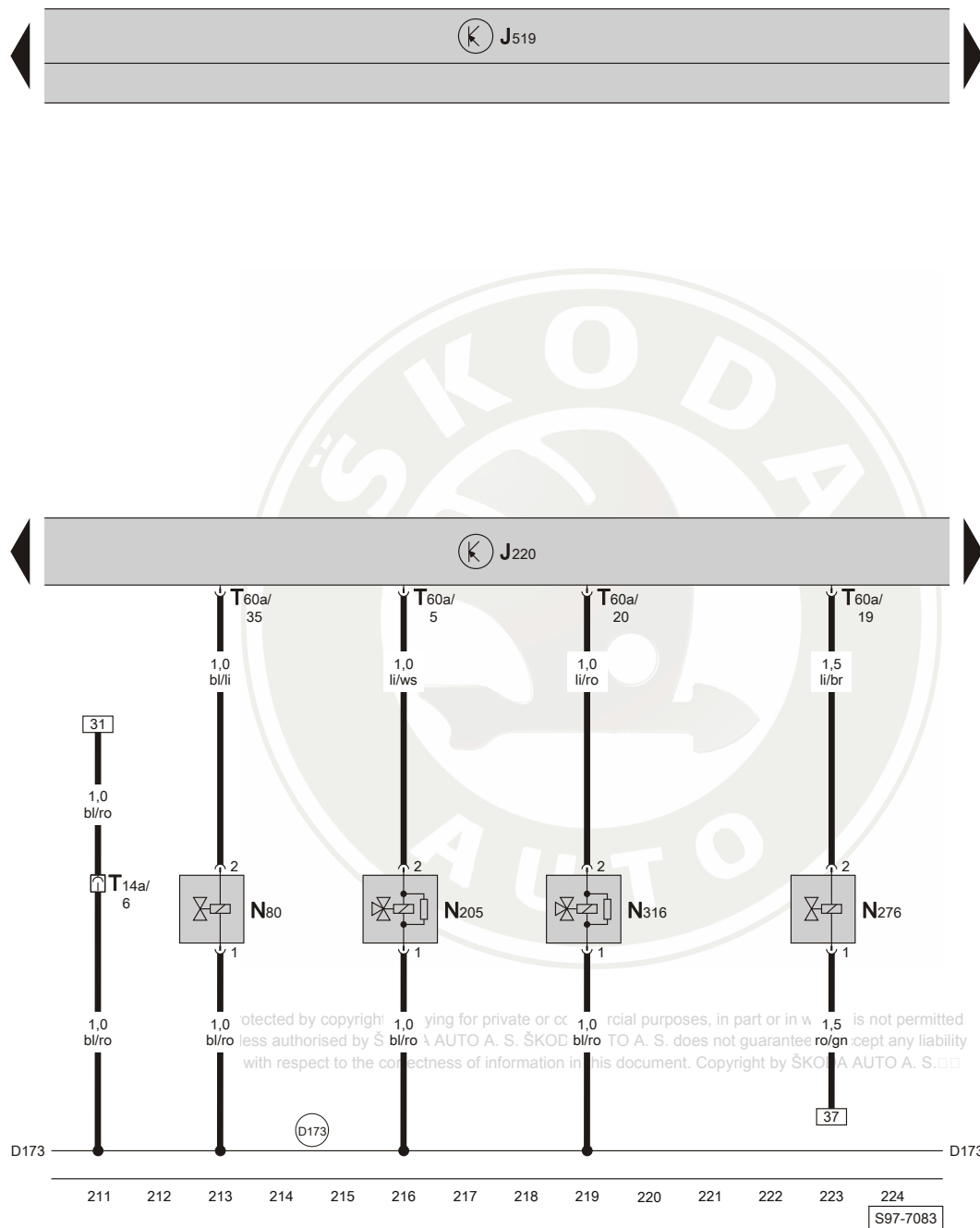
- F22 Oil pressure switch
- G336 Intake manifold flap potentiometer
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N428 Oil pressure control valve
- T3b 3-pin connector, at intake manifold flap potentiometer
- T6y 6-pin connector, in the holder on engine, front
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve, camshaft adjustment valve -1-, fuel pressure regulating valve, intake manifold flap valve

- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N80 Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve
- N205 Camshaft timing adjustment valve -1-
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N316 Intake manifold flap valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

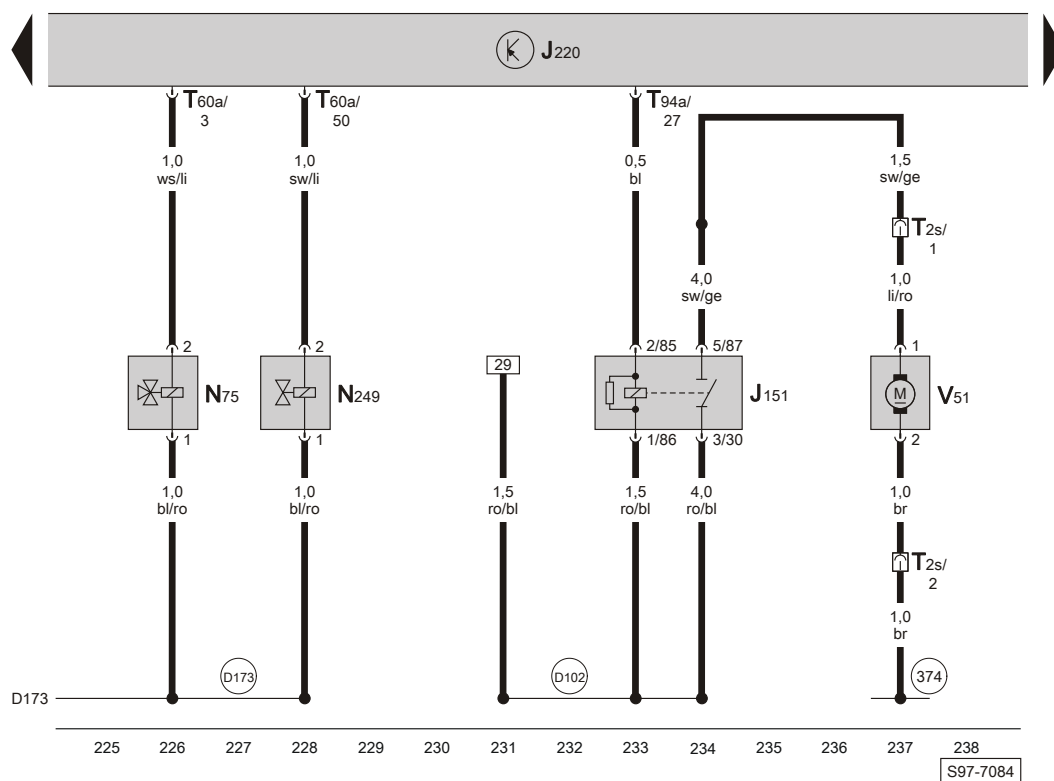




Motronic control unit, continued coolant circulation relay, charge pressure control solenoid valve, turbocharger divert air valve, continued coolant circulation pump

- J151 Continued coolant circulation relay, below the E box
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N249 Turbocharger divert air valve
- T2s 2-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V51 Continued coolant circulation pump

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

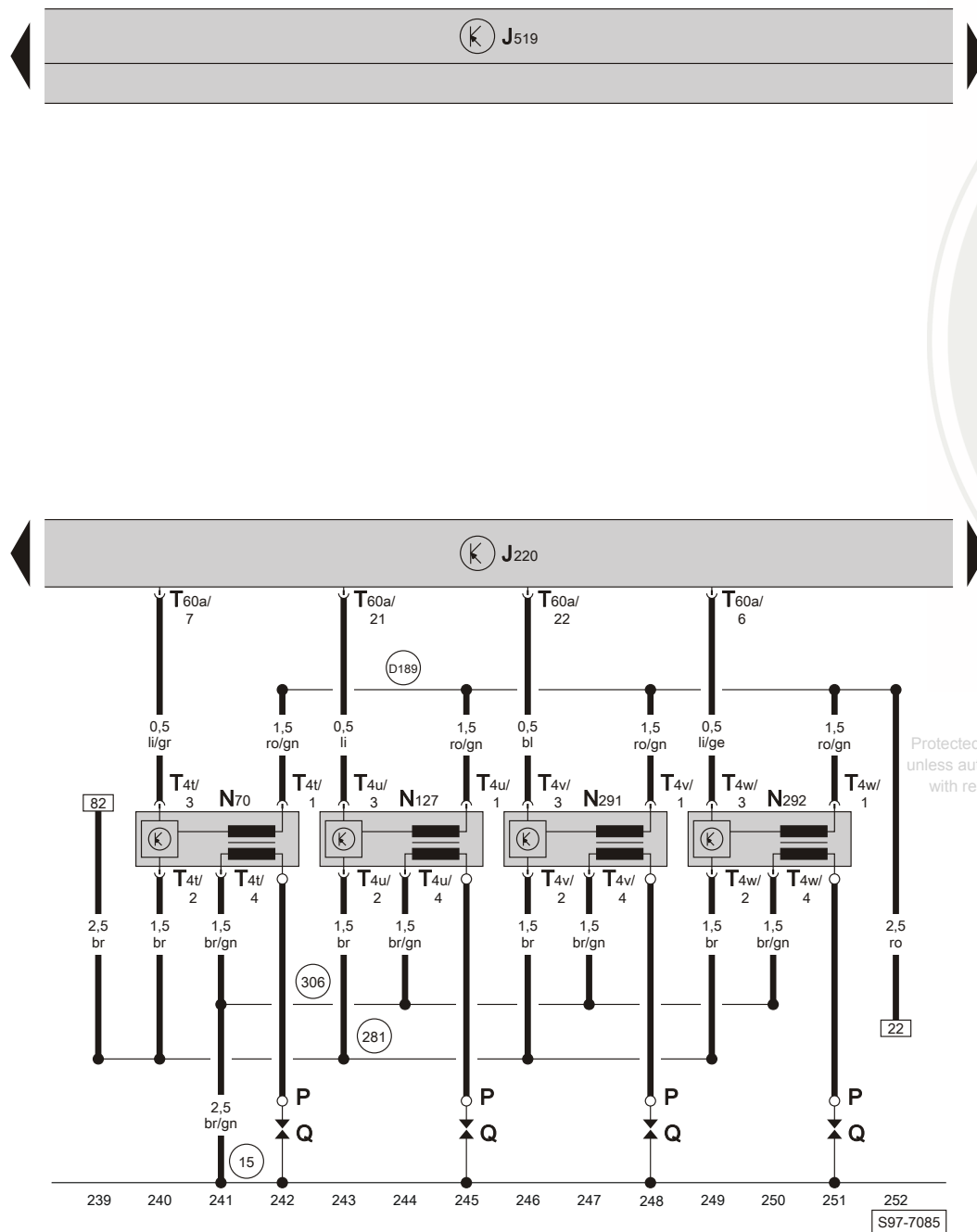
Motronic control unit, ignition system

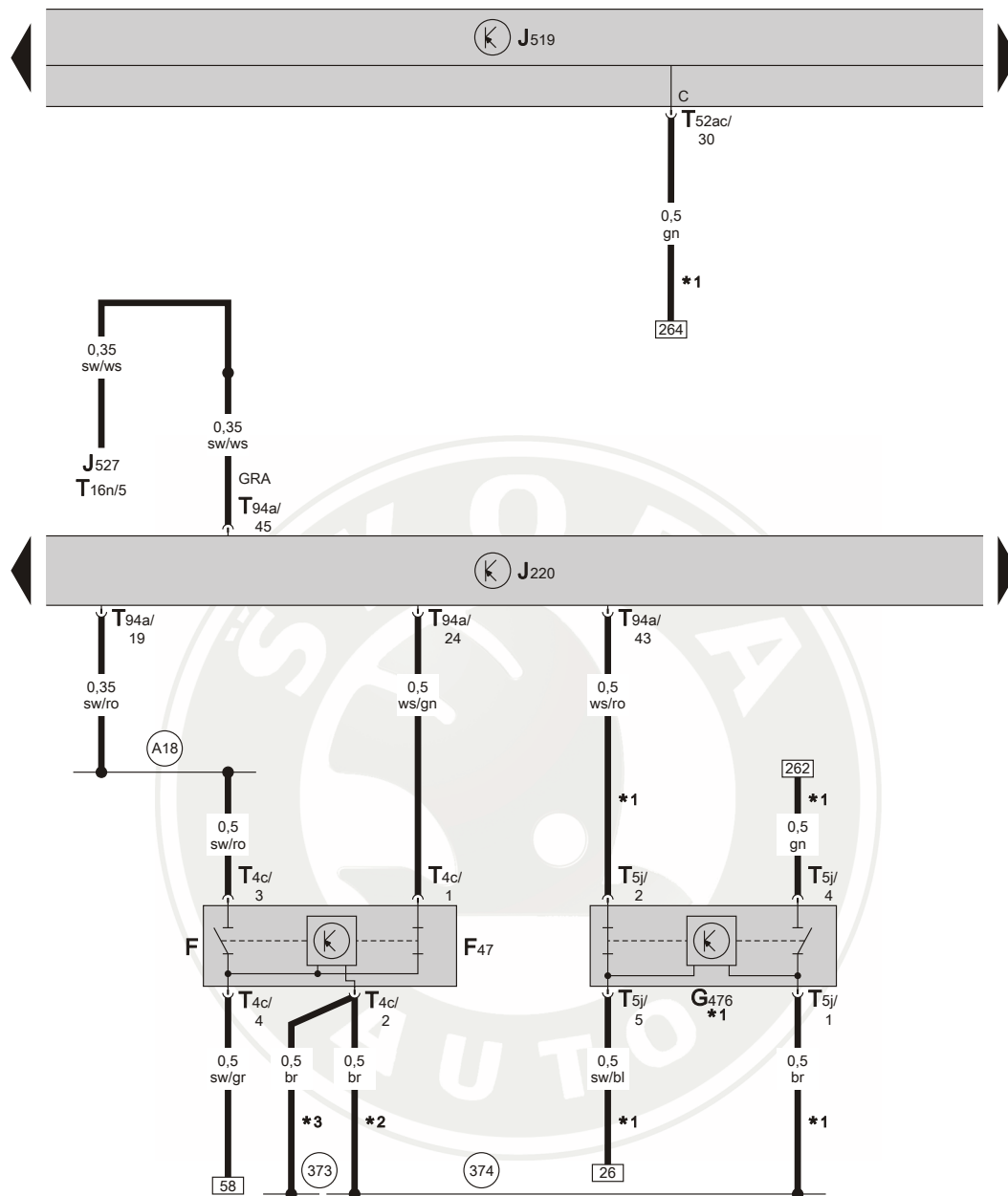
- J220 Motronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N70 Ignition coil 1 with output stage
 N127 Ignition coil 2 with output stage
 N291 Ignition coil 3 with output stage
 N292 Ignition coil 4 with output stage
 P Spark plug connector
 Q Spark plug
 T4t 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 1
 T4u 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 2
 T4v 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 3
 T4w 4-pin connector, at the ignition coil 4
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 15 Earth point, on cylinder head
 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
 306 Earth connection (ignition coils), in engine harness
 D189 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Motronic control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

*1 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

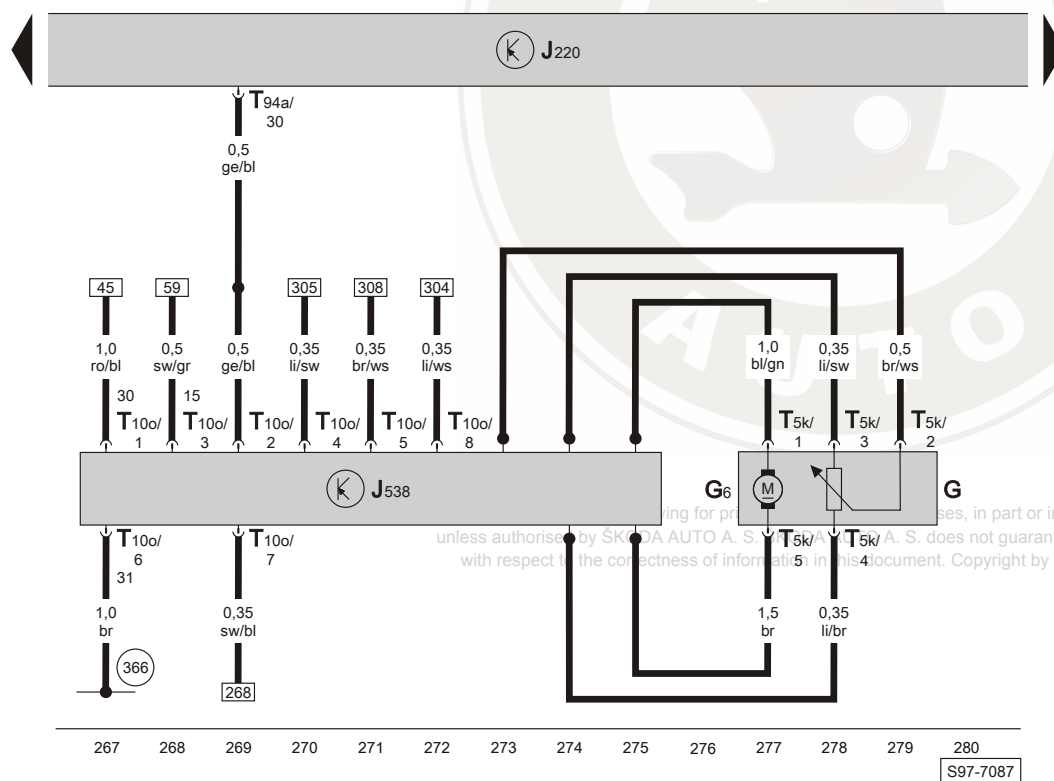
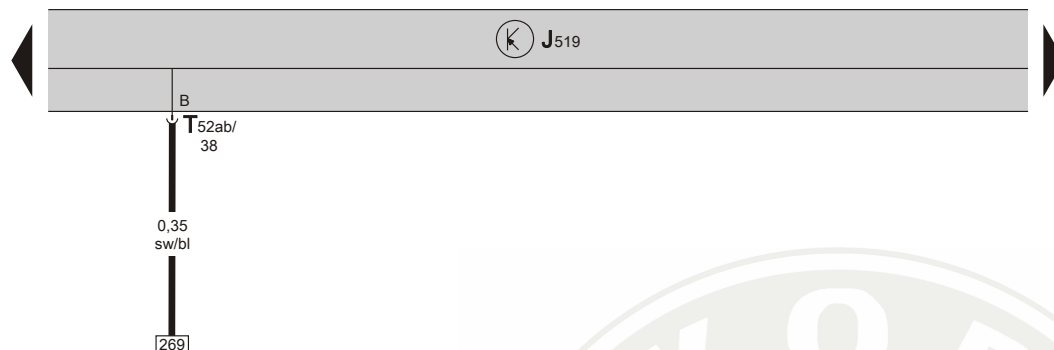
*2 only for vehicles with left-hand drive

*3 only for vehicles with right-hand drive

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.

253 un 254 aut 255 used b 256 SKODA AUTO A. S. 257 258 ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. S97-8994



Motronic control unit, fuel pump control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump

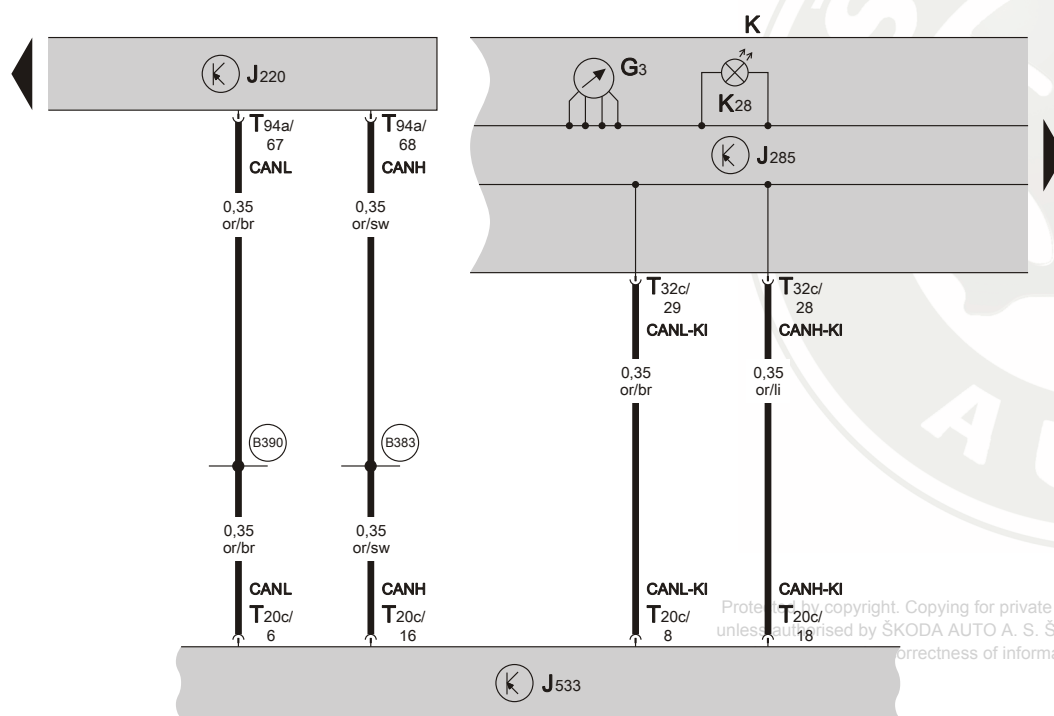
- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J538 Fuel pump control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T10o 10-pin connector, at fuel pump control unit
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

Motronic control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

S97-7088

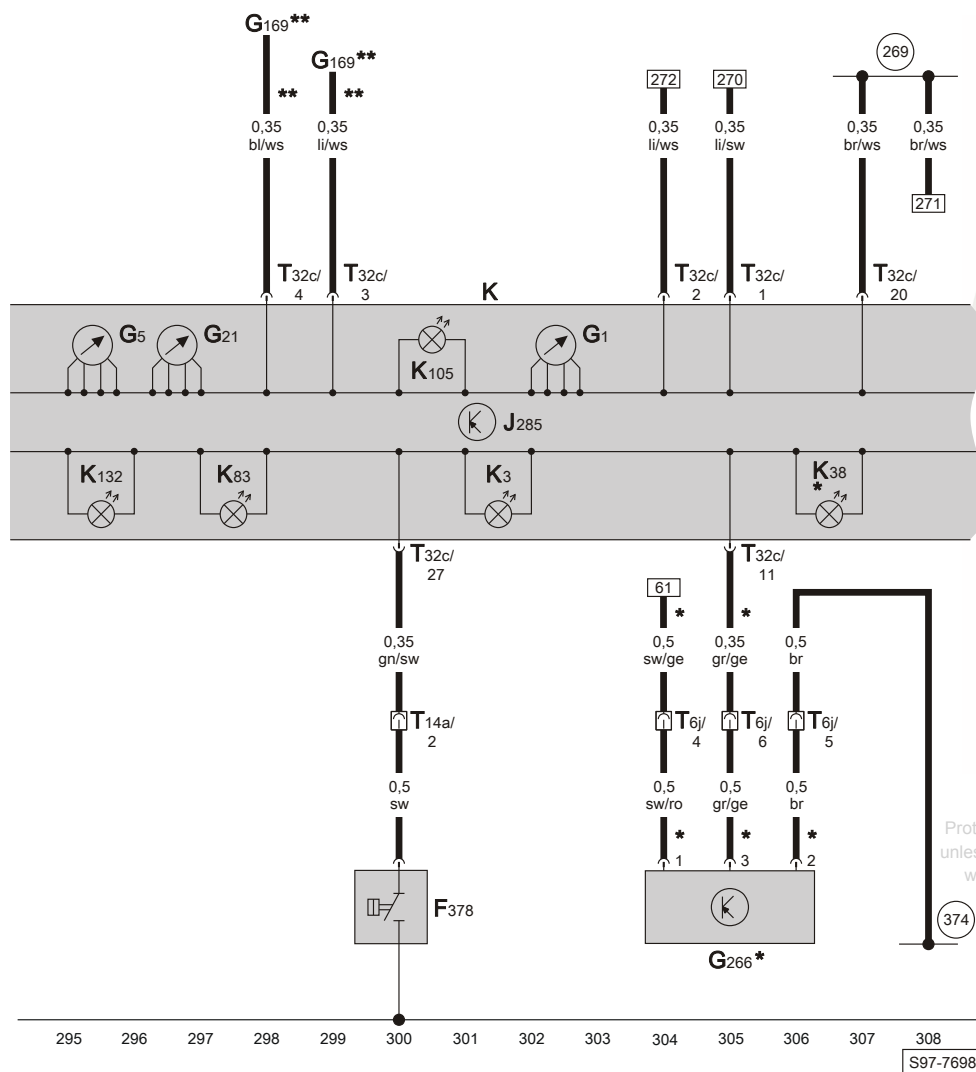
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F378 Oil pressure switch for reduced oil pressure
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- K132 Electronic power control fault lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
- ** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1.6 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/77 kW, Engine identification characters CAYC

As of November 2010

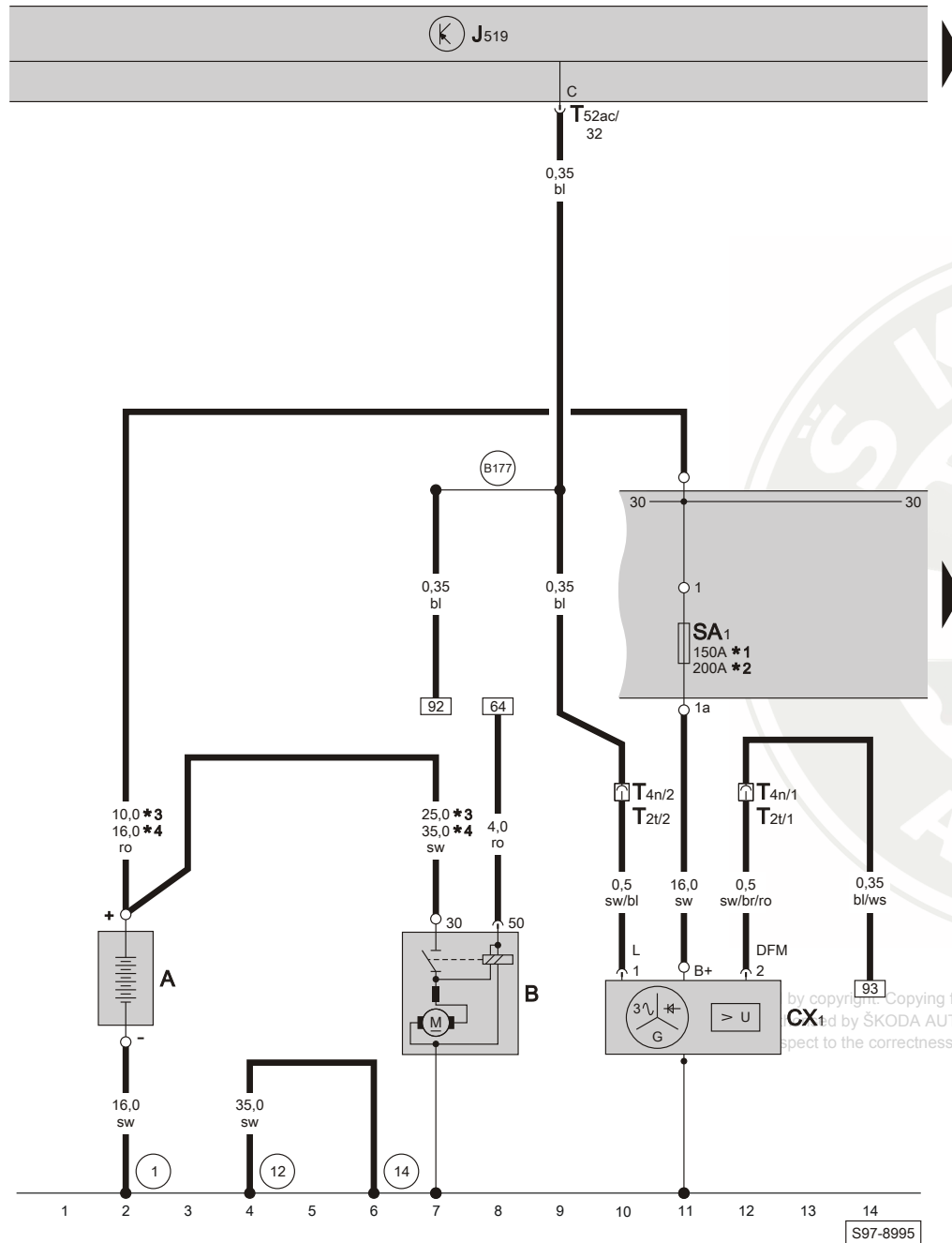
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator with voltage regulator, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

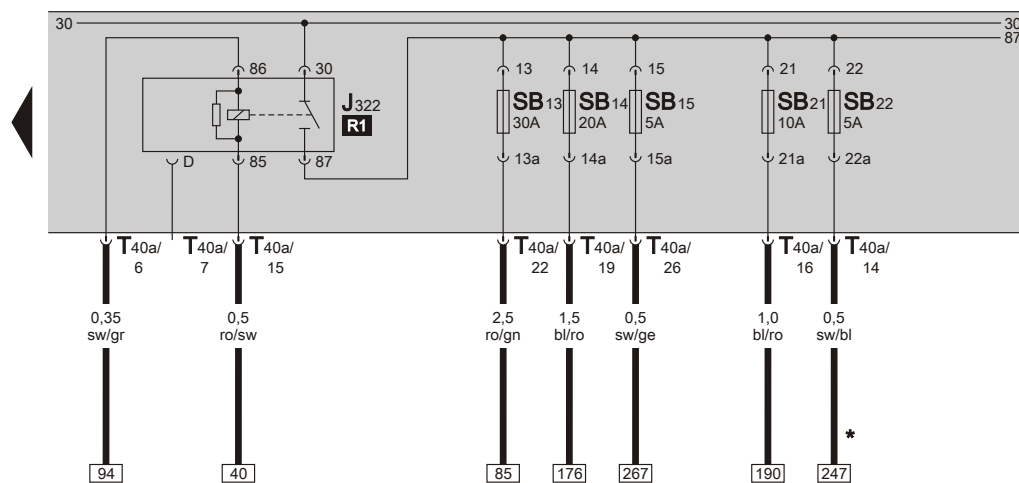
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for copying or reproduction of this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

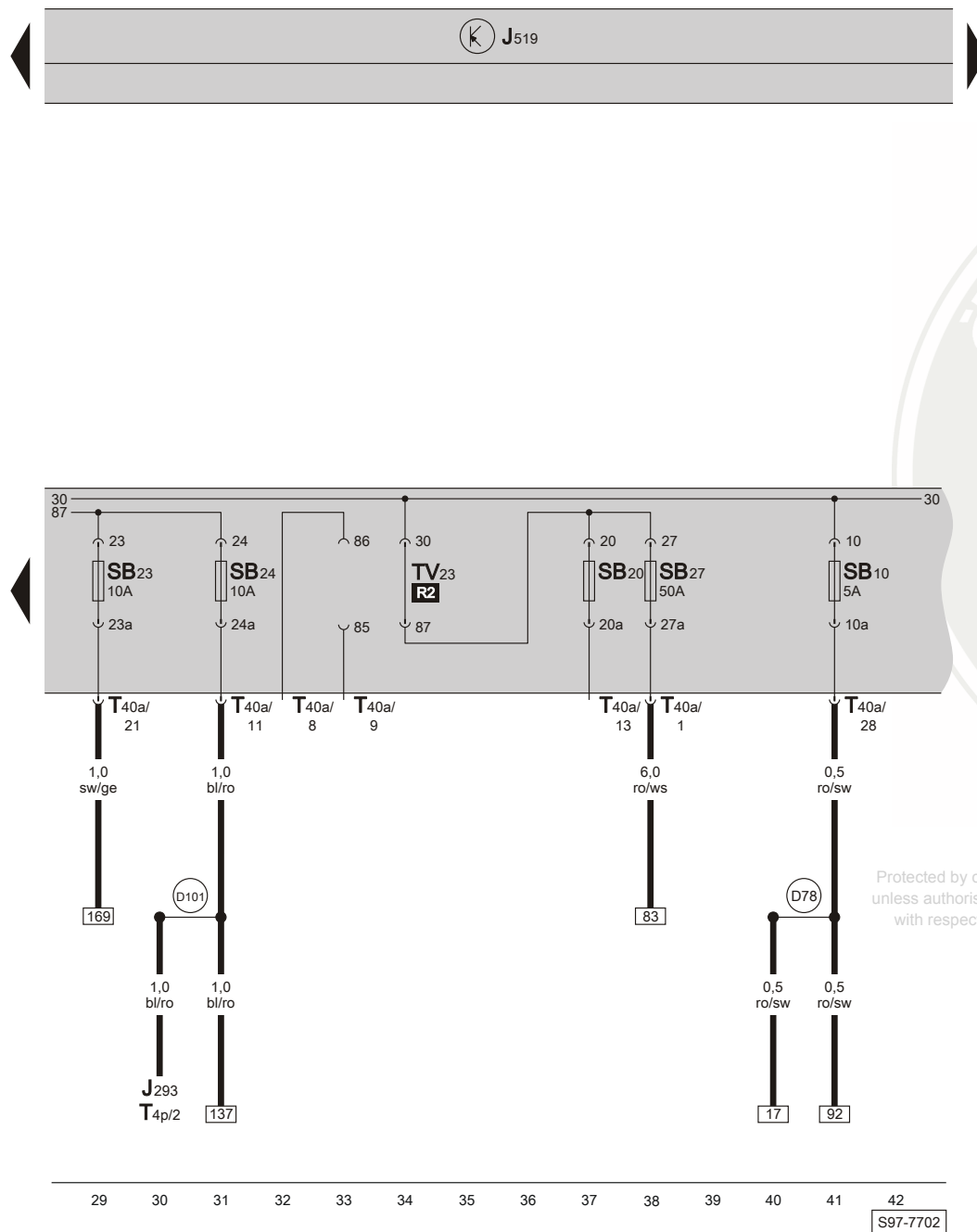
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-7140

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

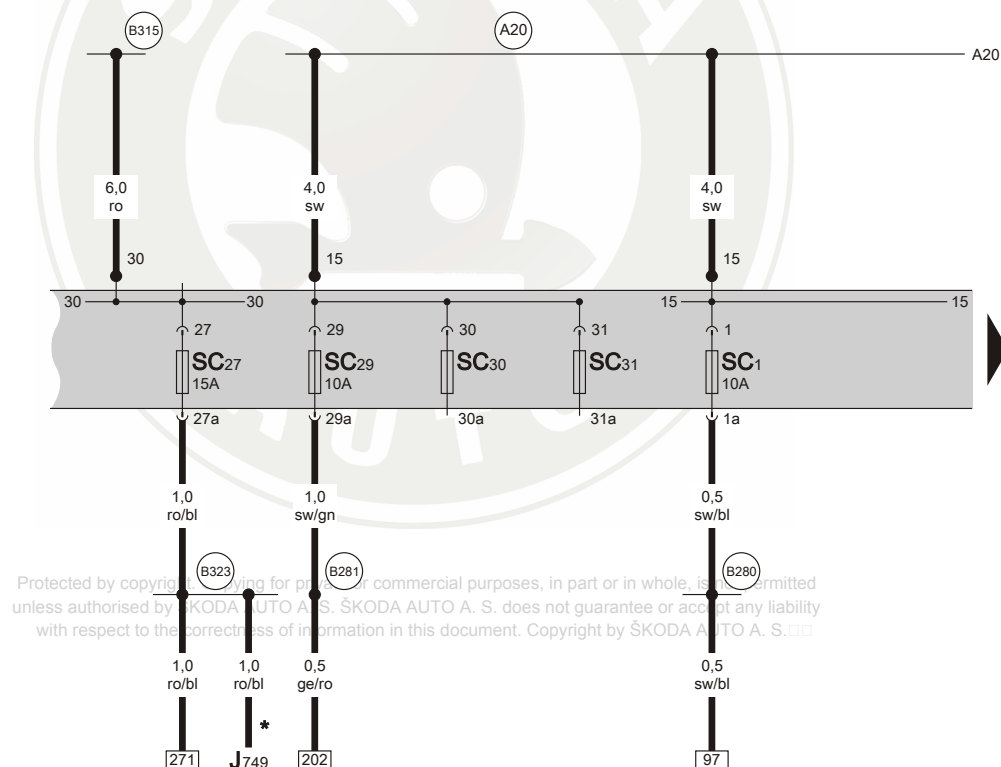
B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

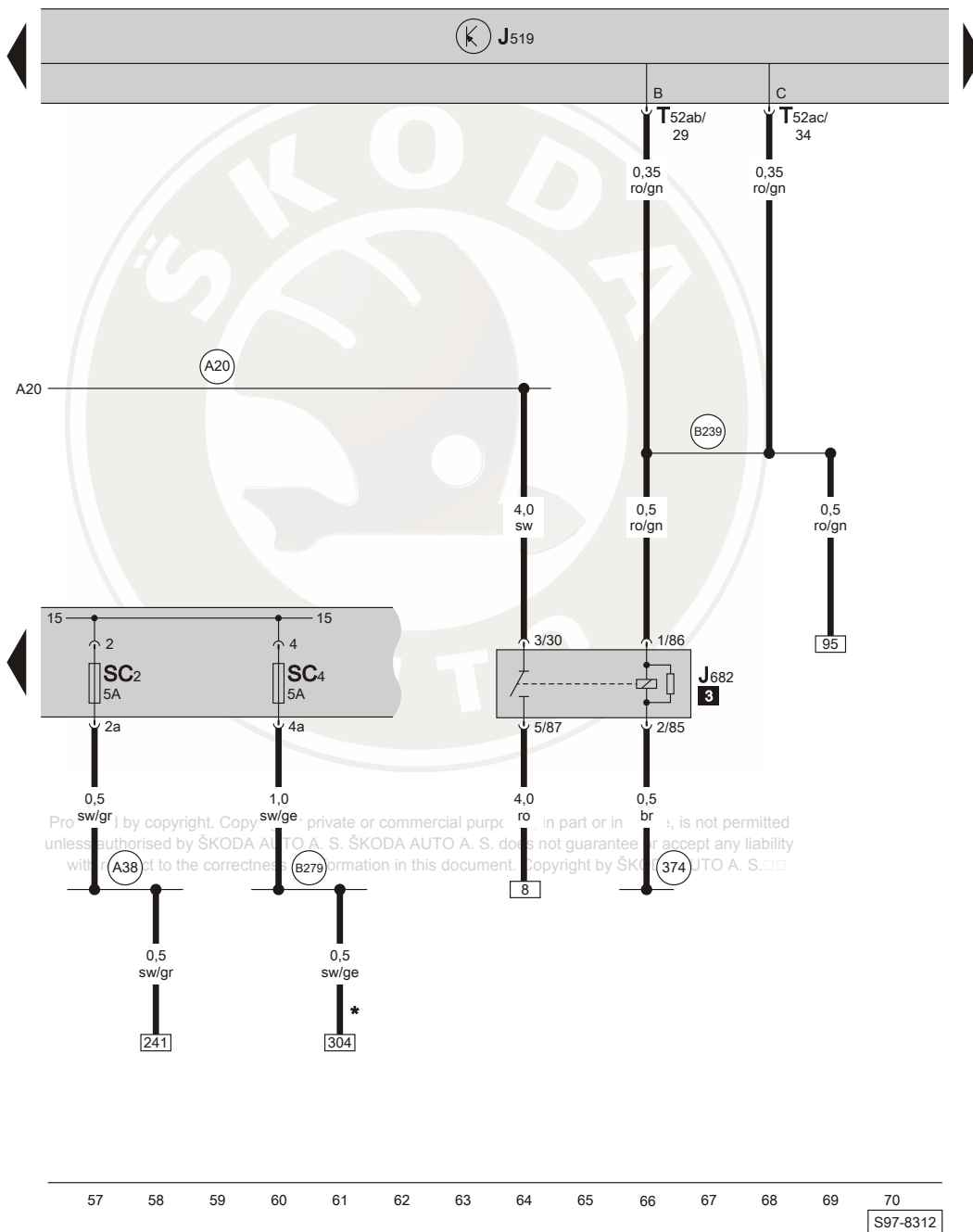
B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* on vehicles with auxiliary heating

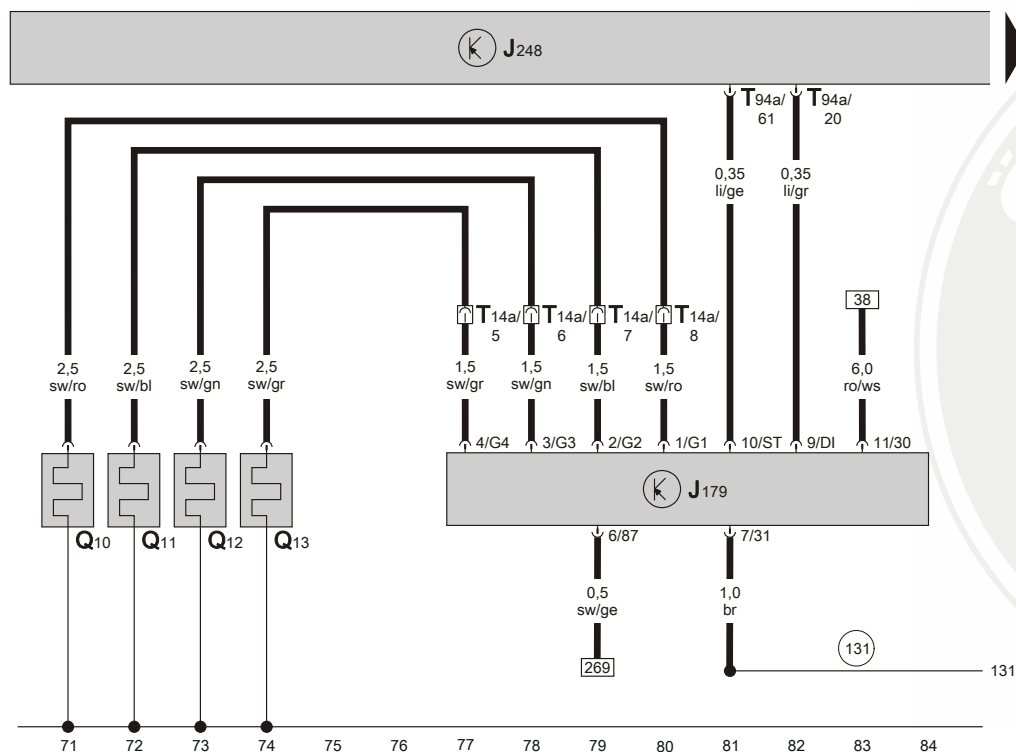


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

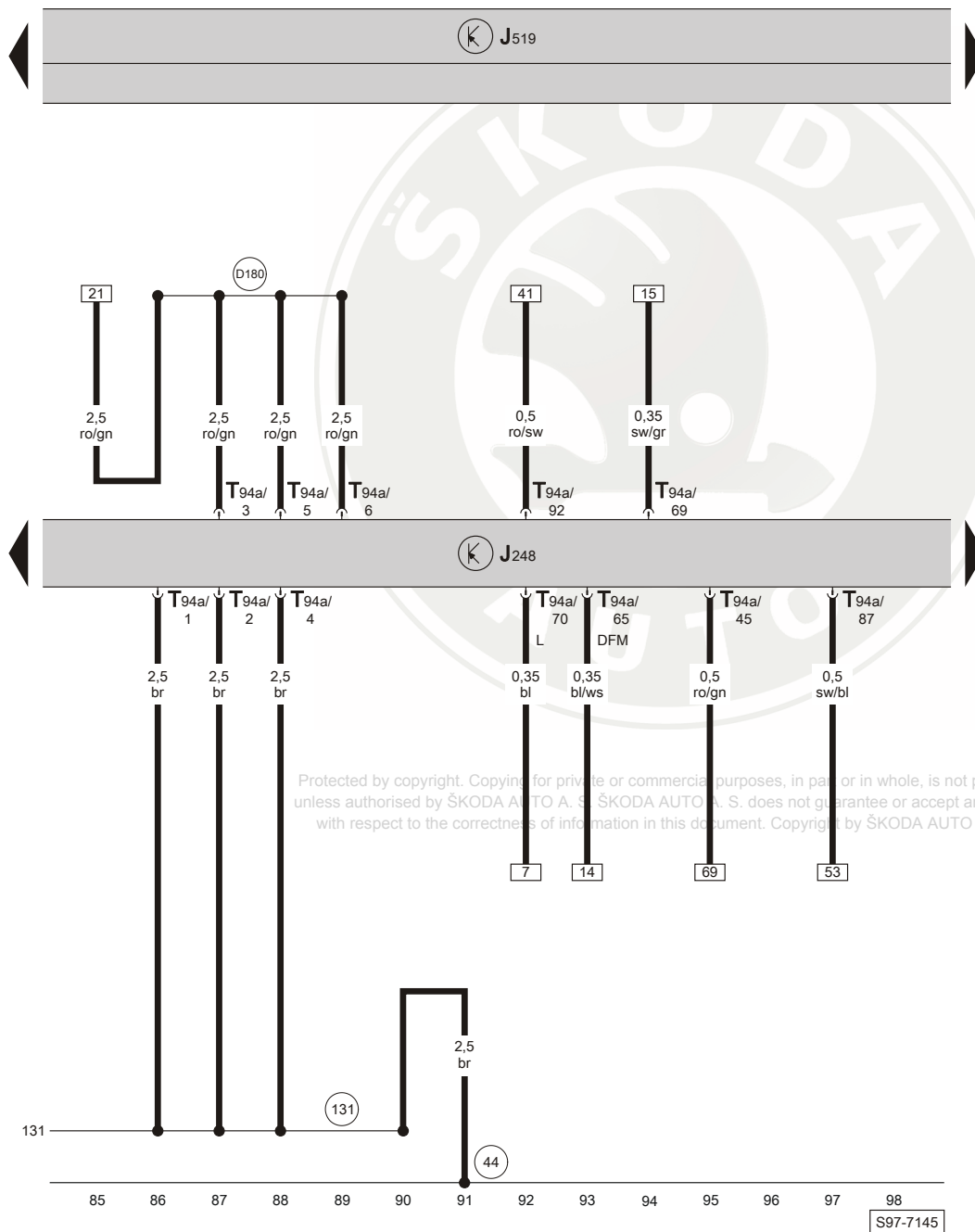
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

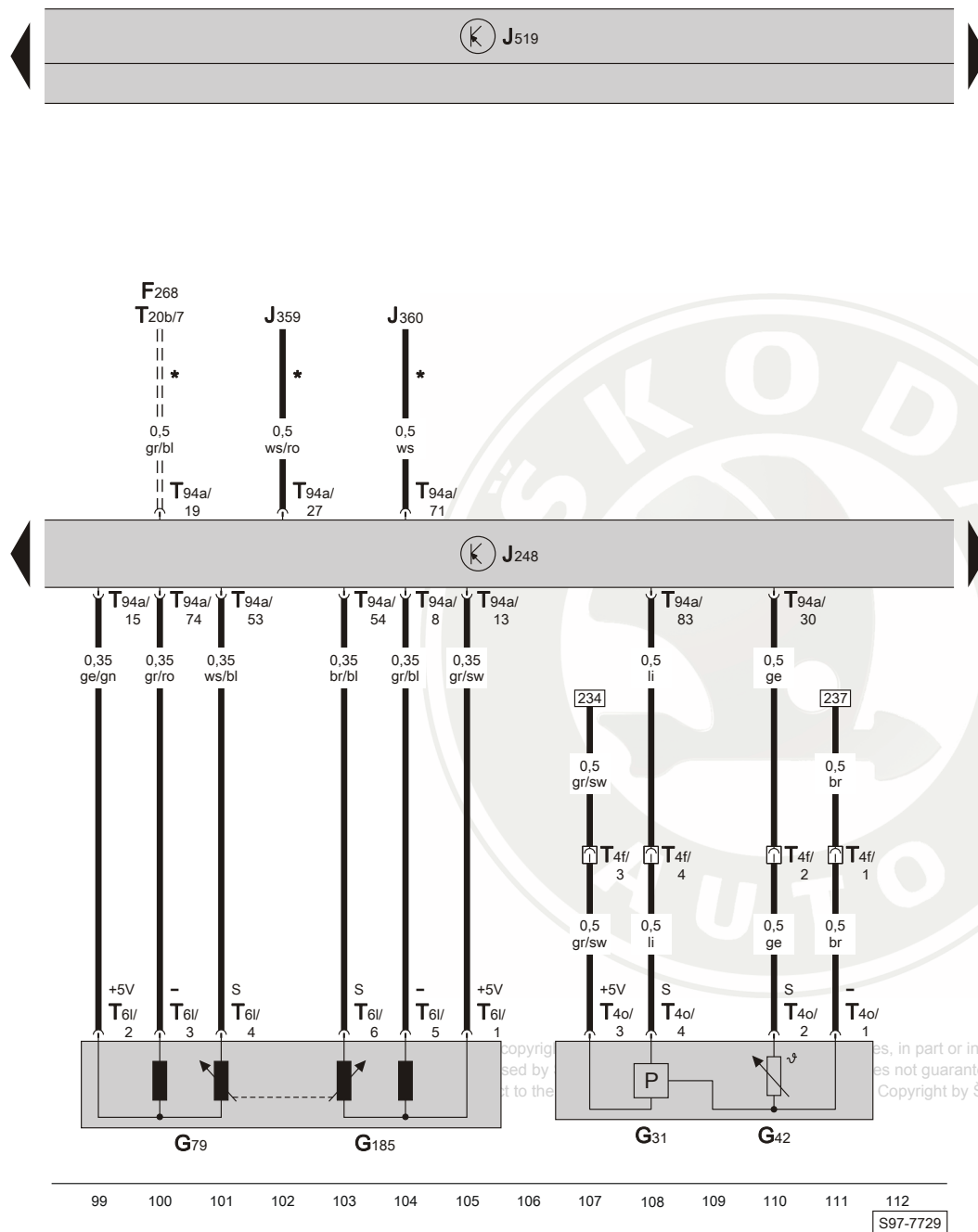
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

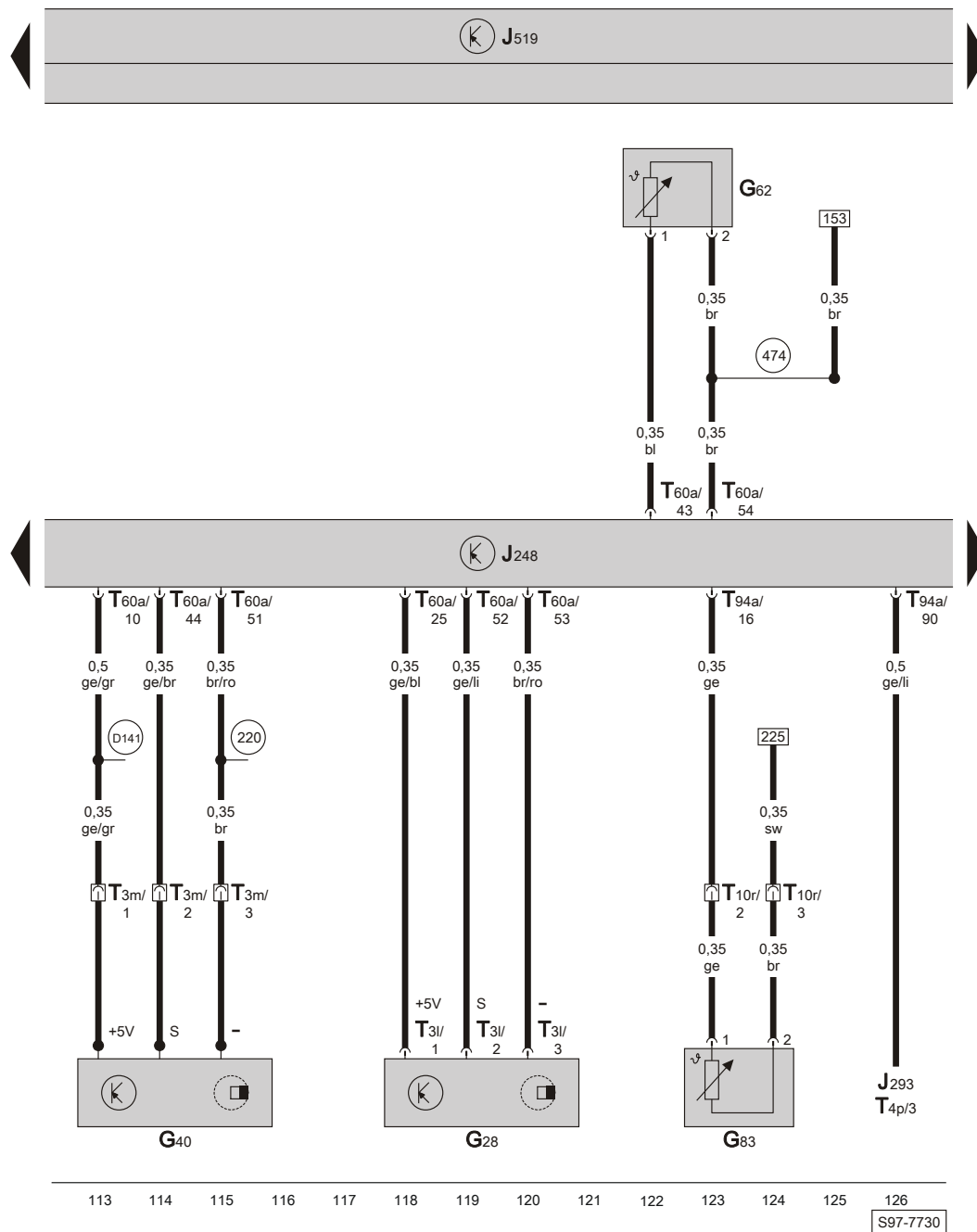
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink





Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

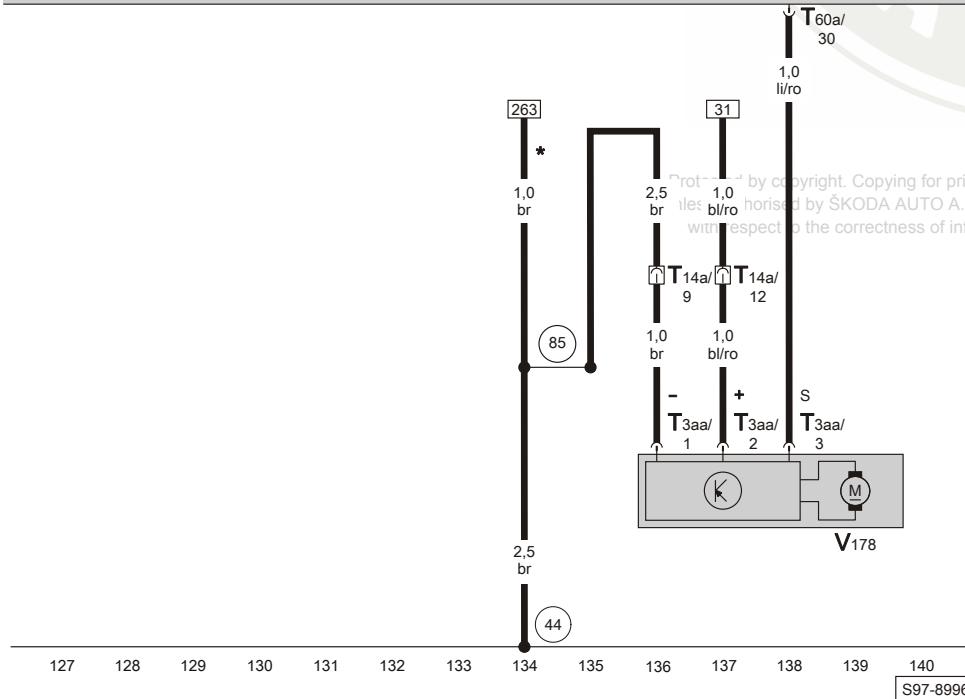
474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

◀ **(K) J519**

- | | |
|----|--|
| 44 | Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar |
| 85 | Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness |
| * | only on vehicles with optional equipment |

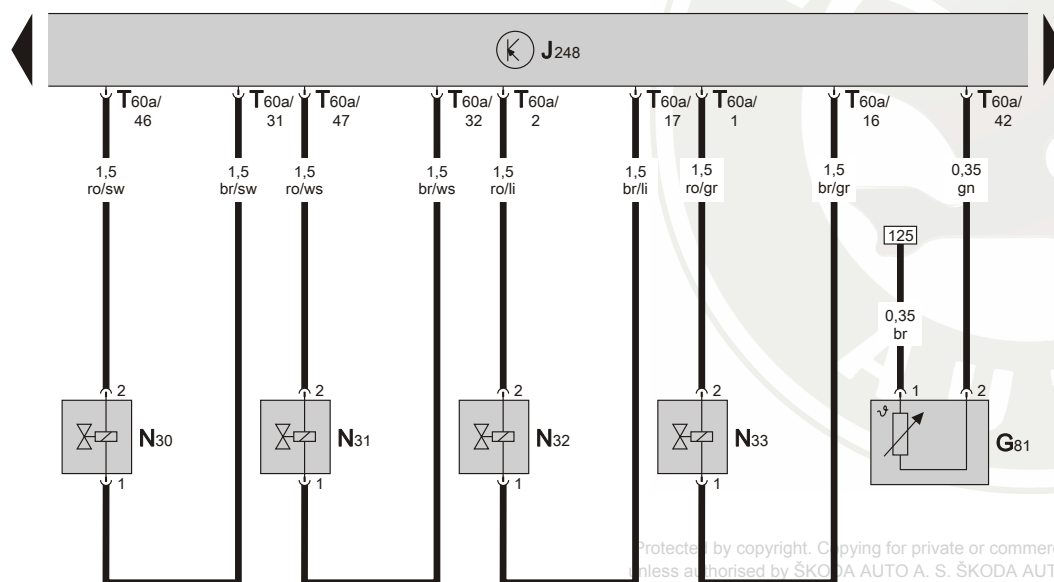


Edition 12.11



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

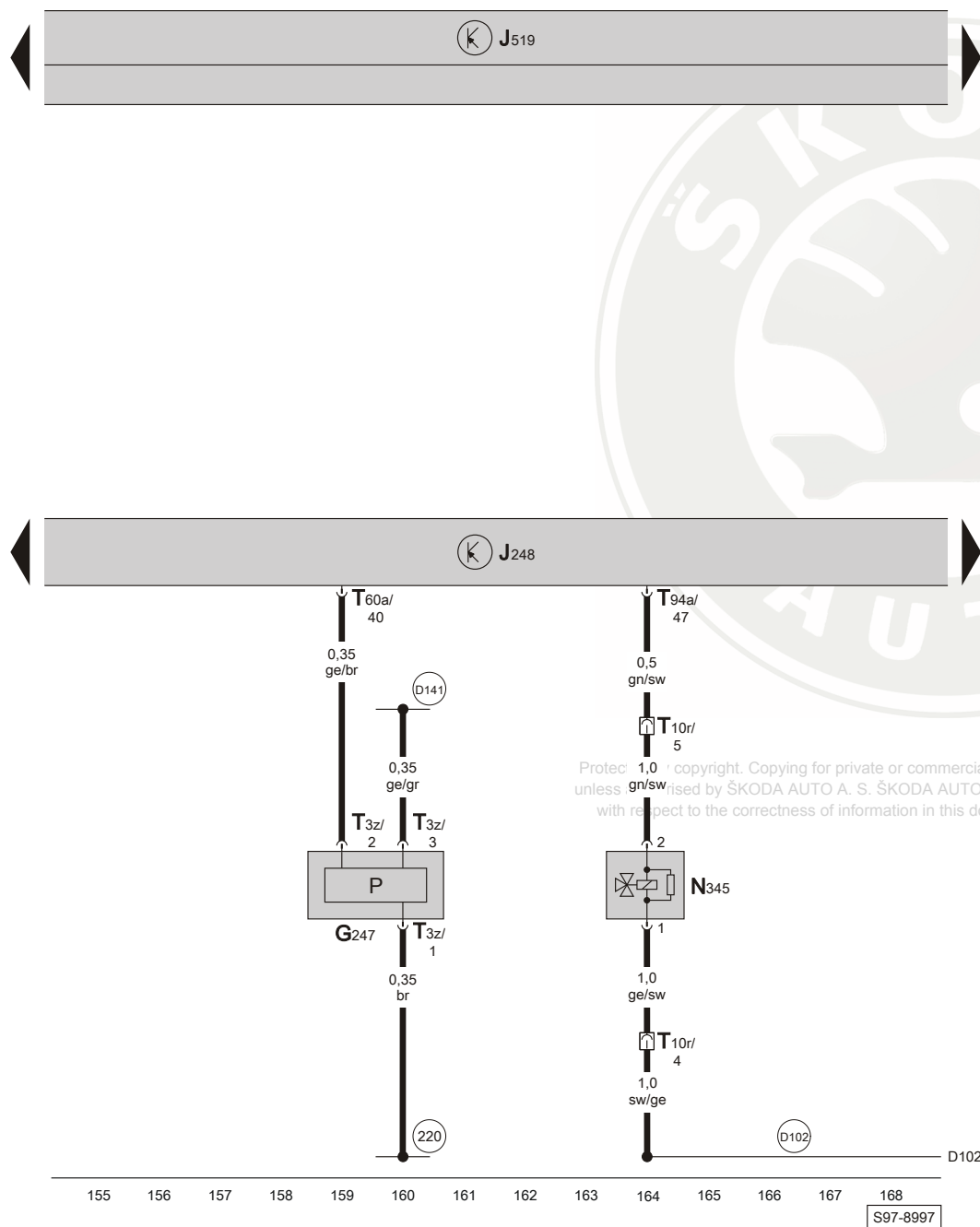
- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



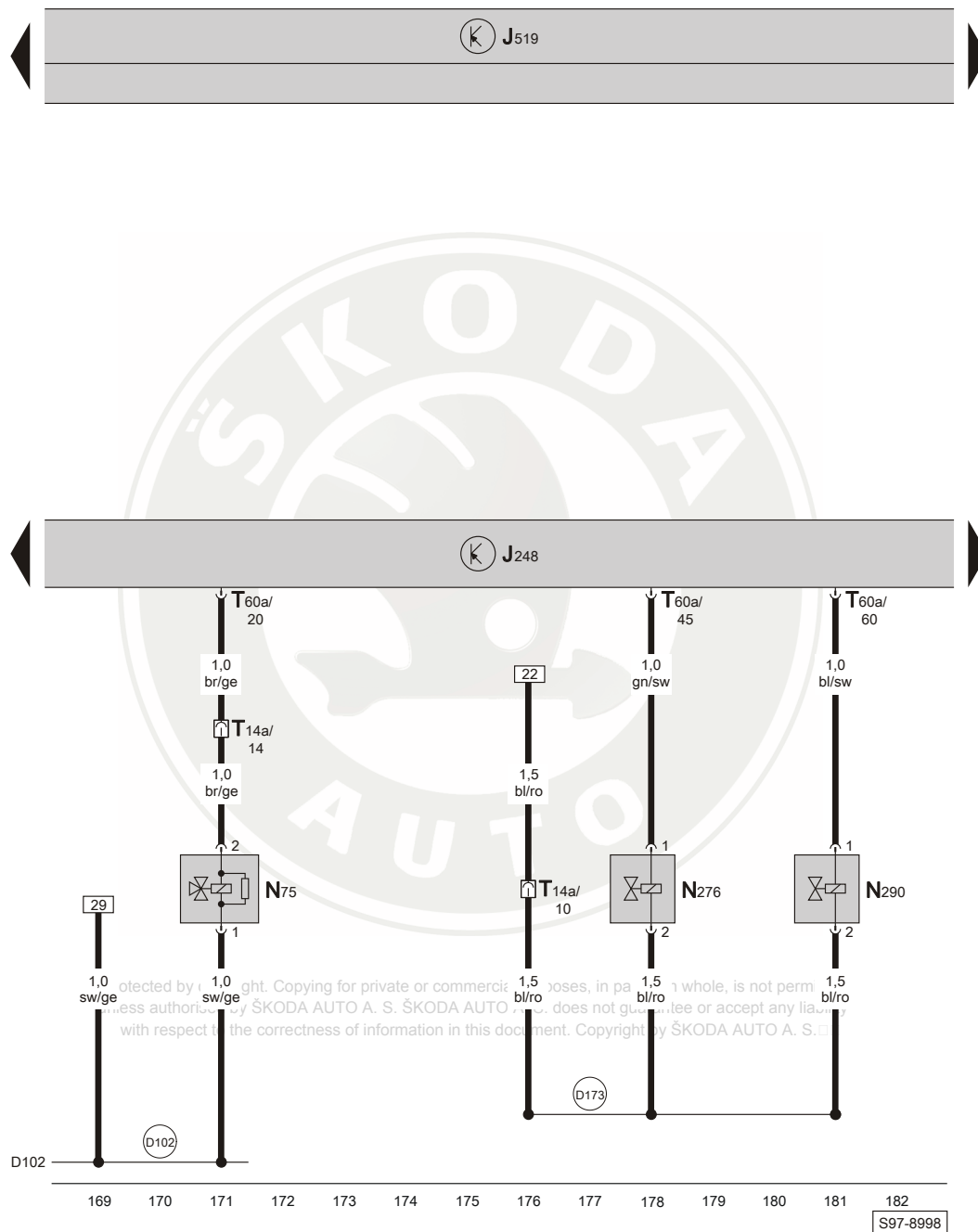
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

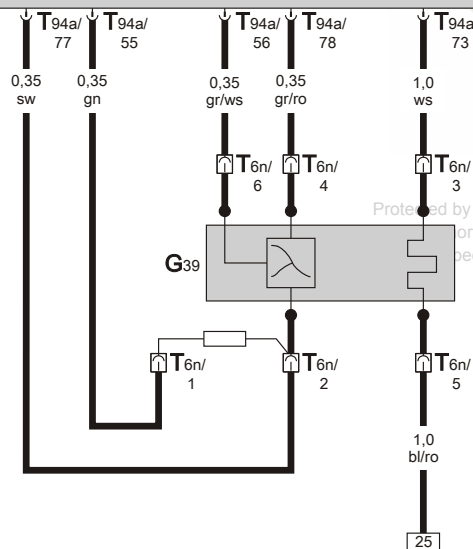
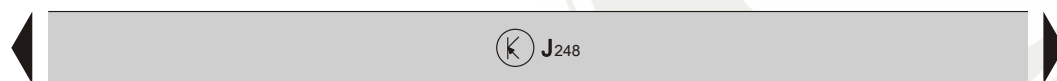
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

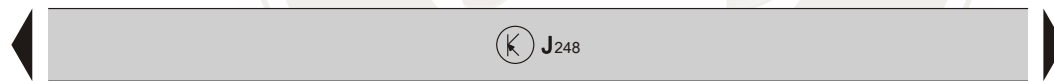
Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe

- G39 Lambda probe
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

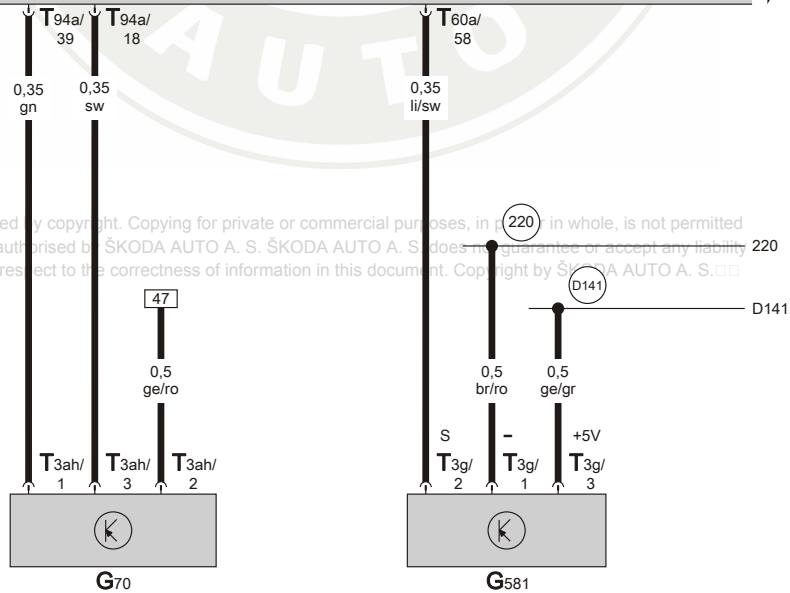


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
 authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

**Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter,
position sensor for charge air pressure actuator**

G70	Air mass meter
G581	Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
T3g	3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
T3ah	3-pin connector, at air mass meter
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit

(220) Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

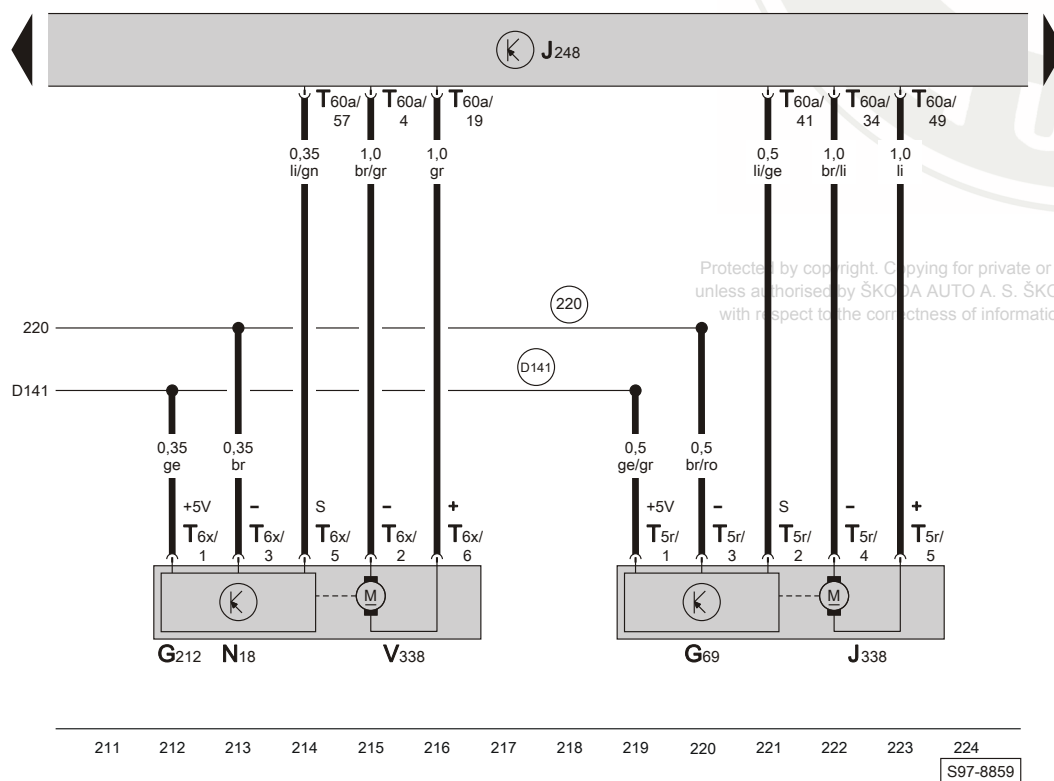
(D141) Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

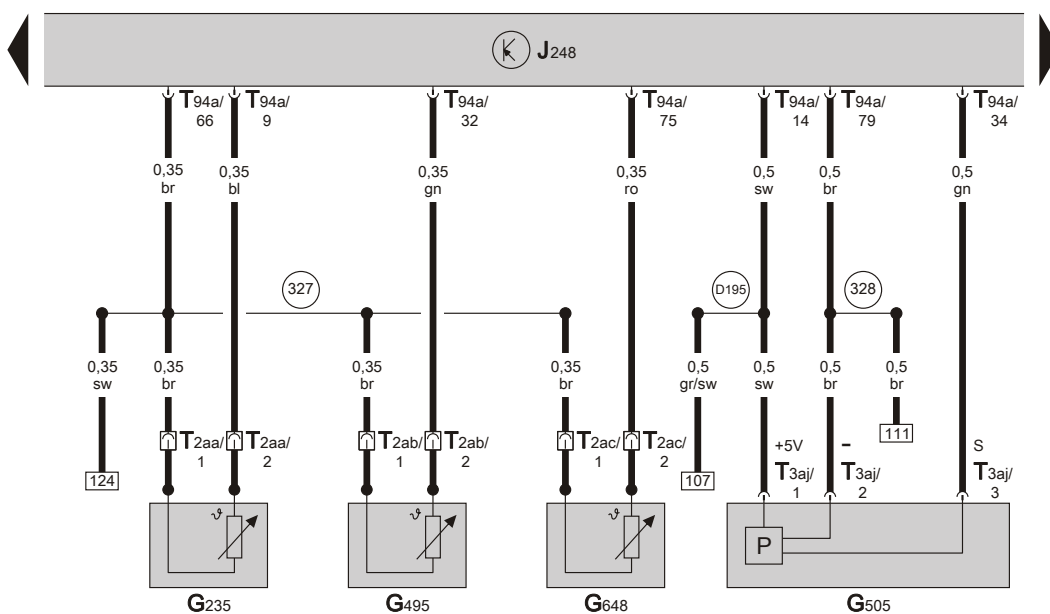
- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

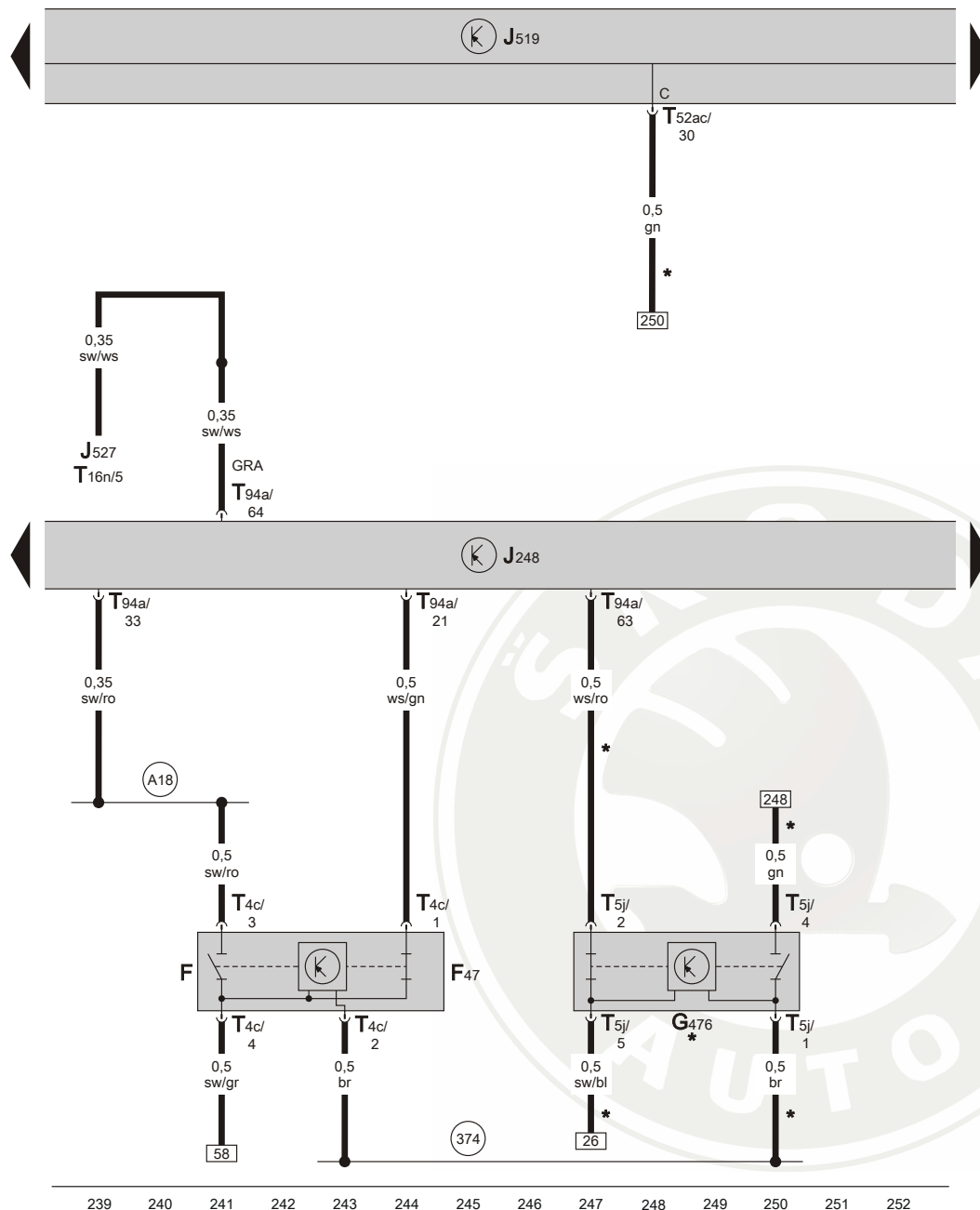


Diesel direct injection system control unit, differential pressure indicator, exhaust gas pressure sender -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-, exhaust gas temperature sender -4-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- G505 Differential pressure indicator, in the holder on engine
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender -4-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ab 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ac 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -4- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3aj 3-pin connector, at differential pressure indicator
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- 328 Earth connection -2- (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2008



Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

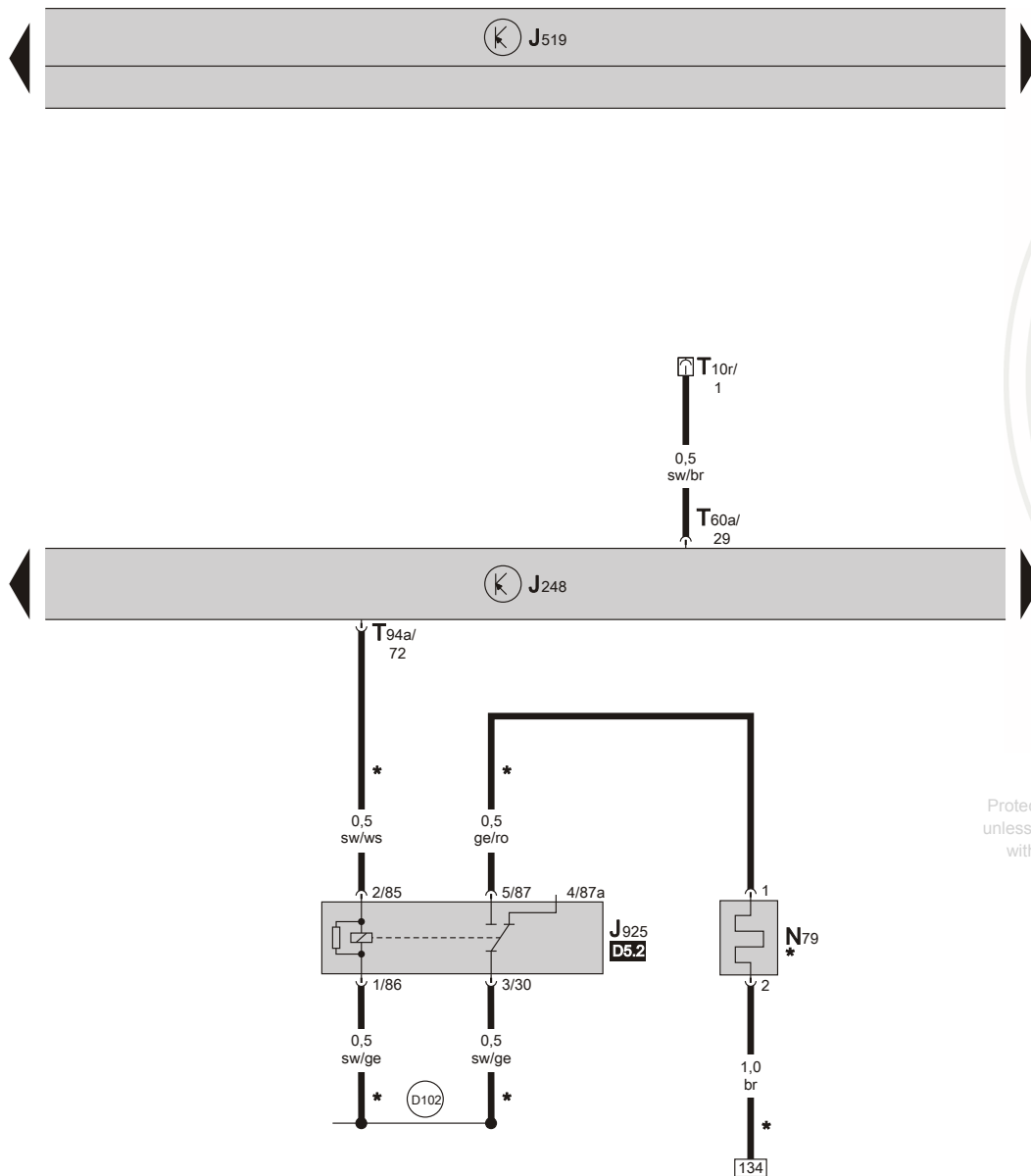
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

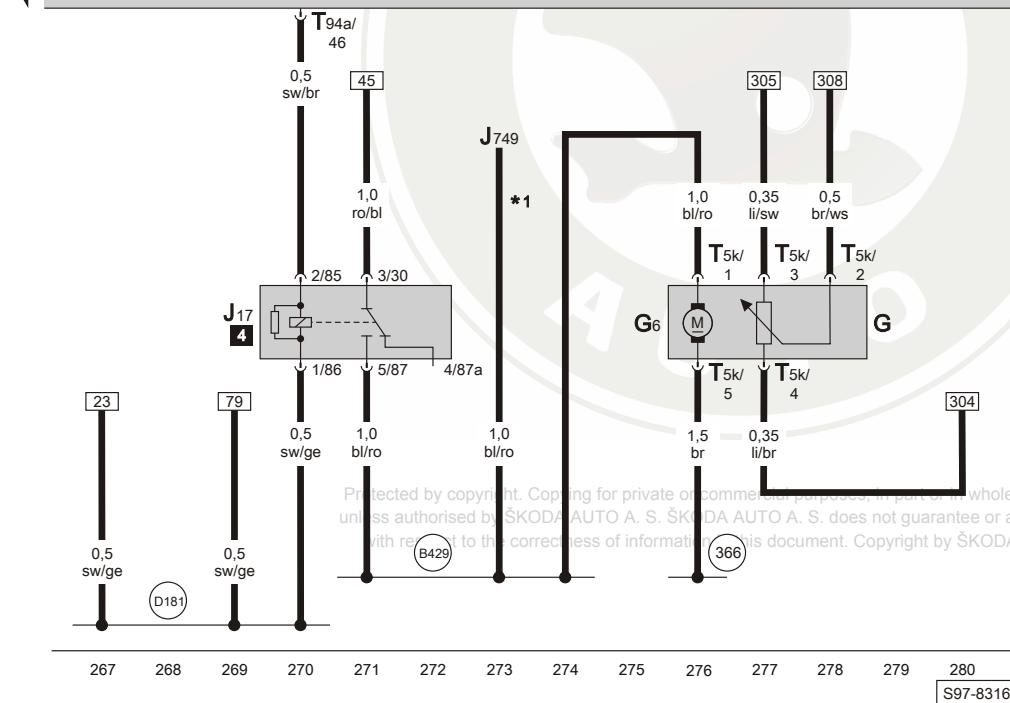
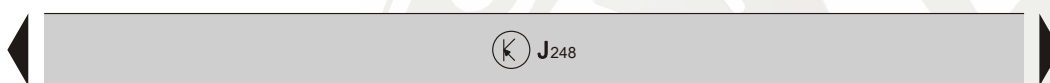
* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Diesel direct injection system control unit, heating resistor relay, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J925 Relay for heating resistor, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

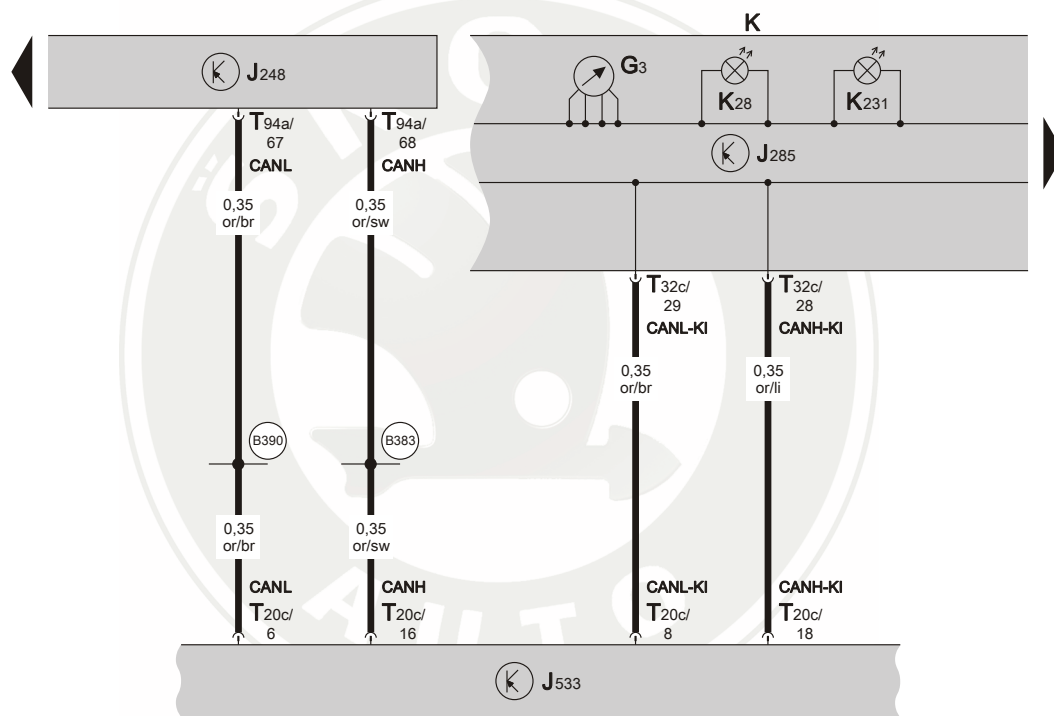
*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

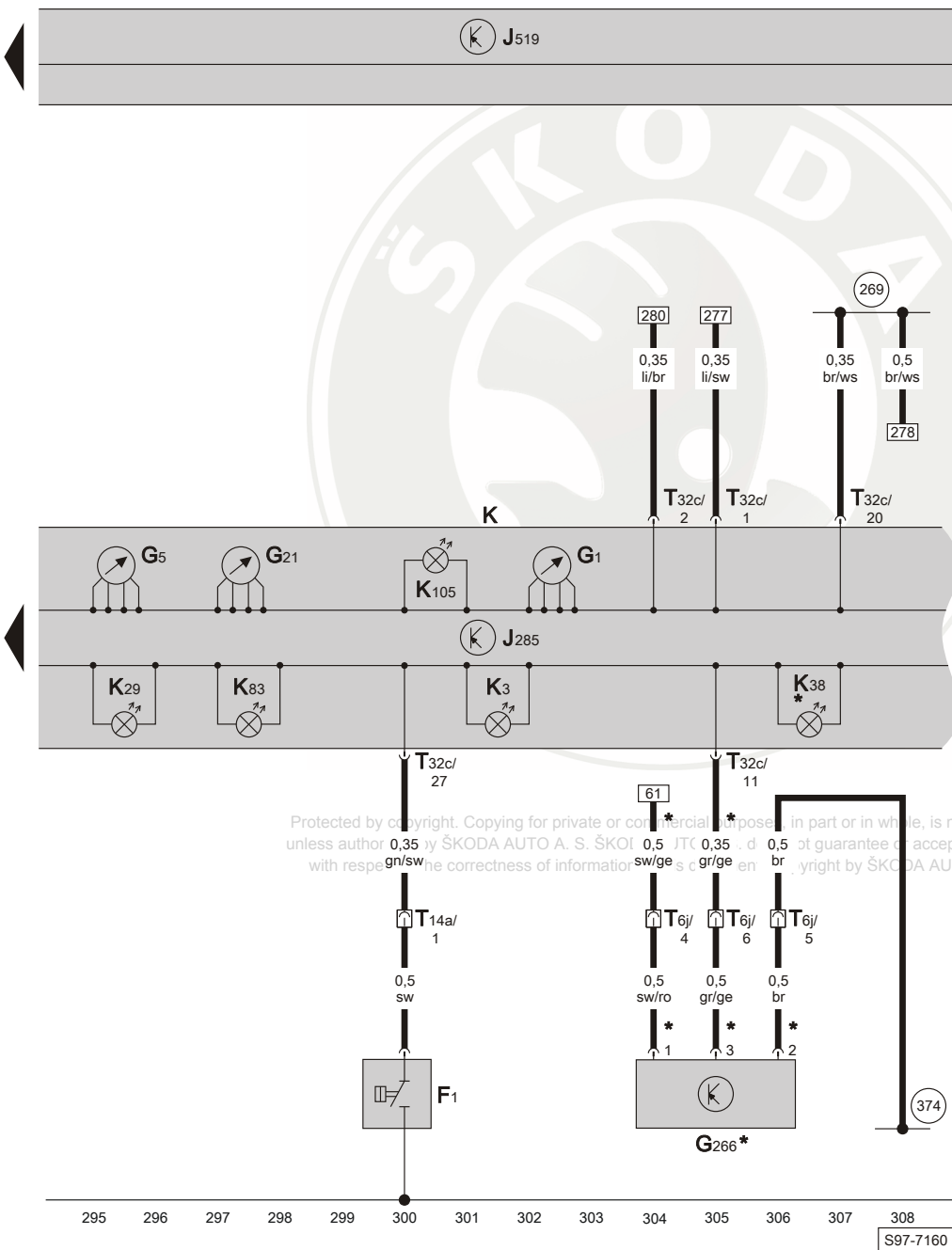
B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender



- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

1.6 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/77 kW with start/stop system (7L6), engine identification characters CAYC

As of November 2010

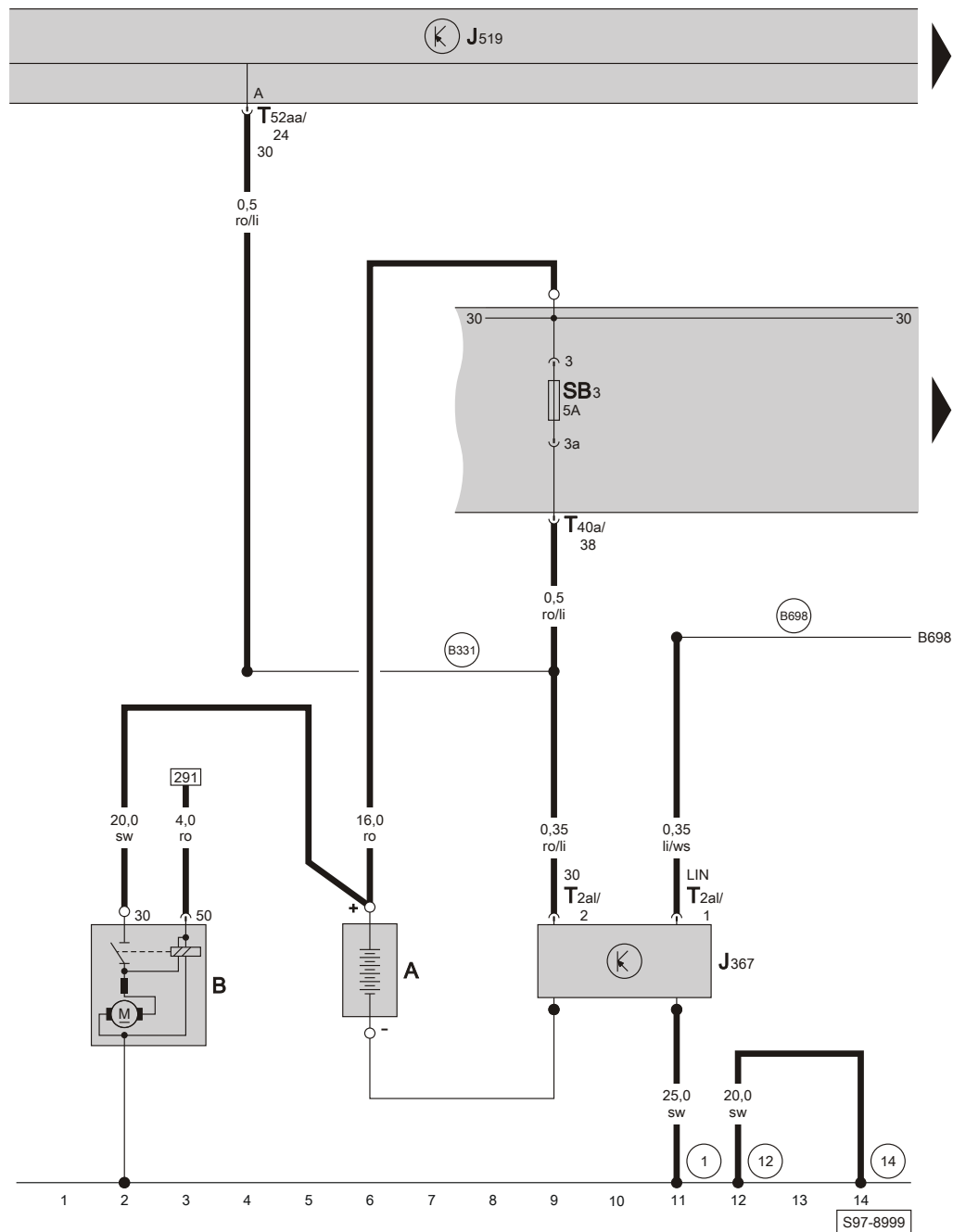
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

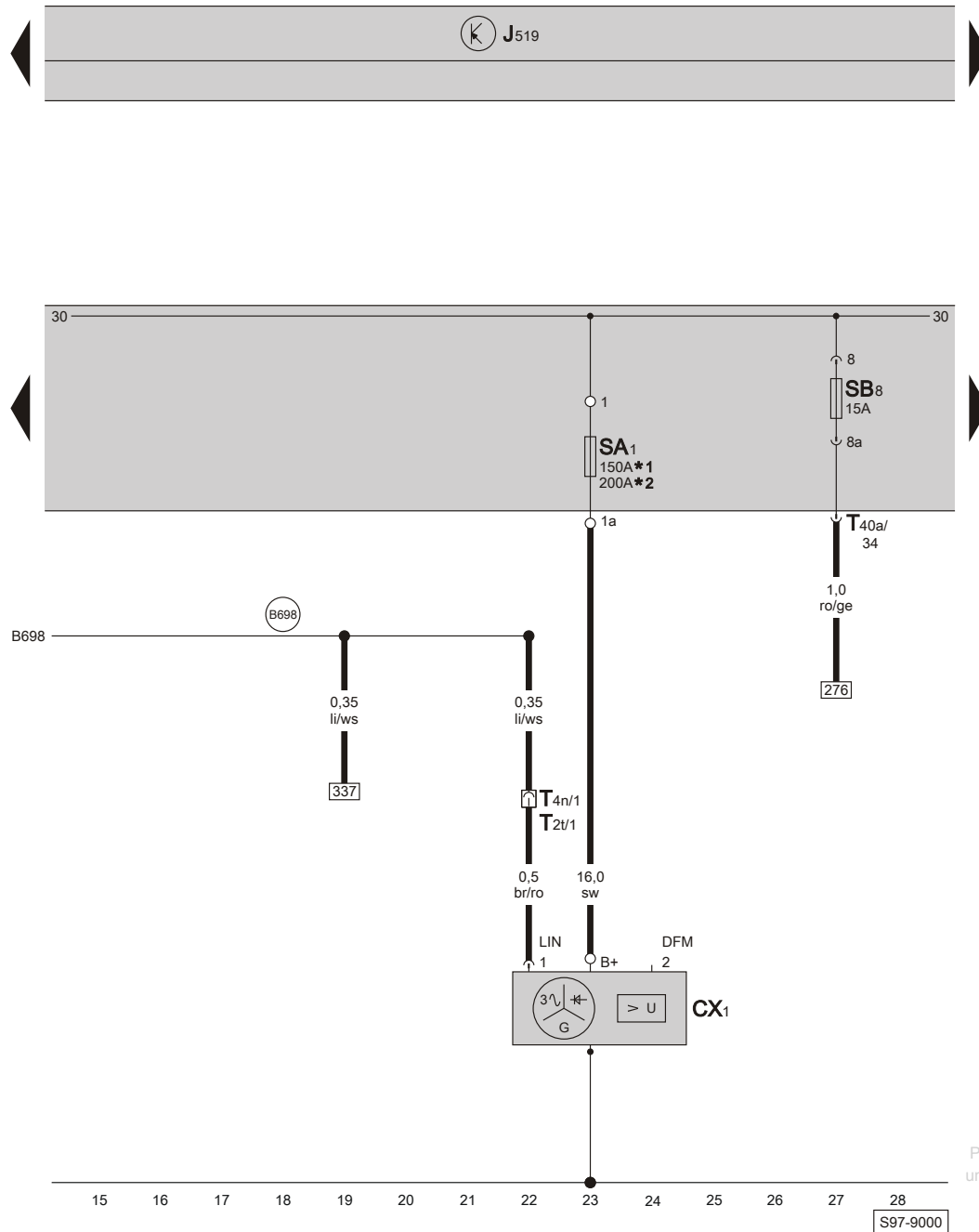


Battery, starter, battery monitor control unit, E box

- A Battery
- B Starter
- J367 Battery monitor control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB3 Fuse -3-, in the E box
- T2al 2-pin connector, at battery monitor control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B331 Positive connection -17- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B698 Connection -3- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Alternator with voltage regulator, E-Box

- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B698 Connection -3- (LIN bus), in interior wiring harness

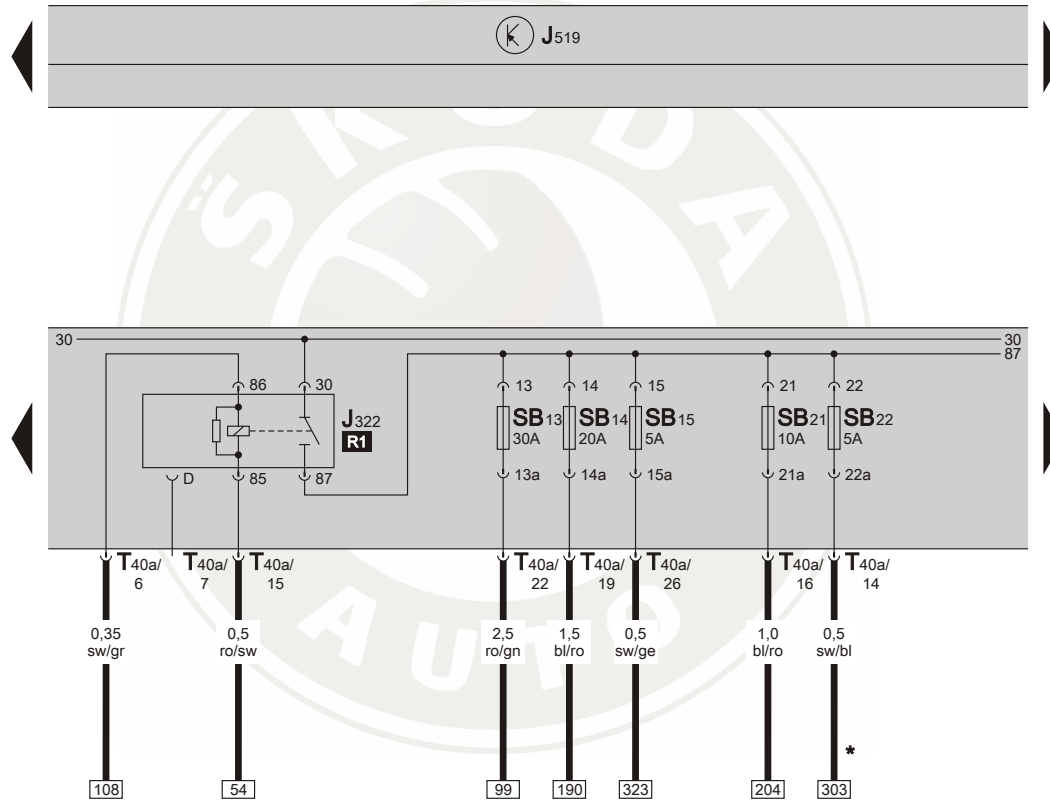
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

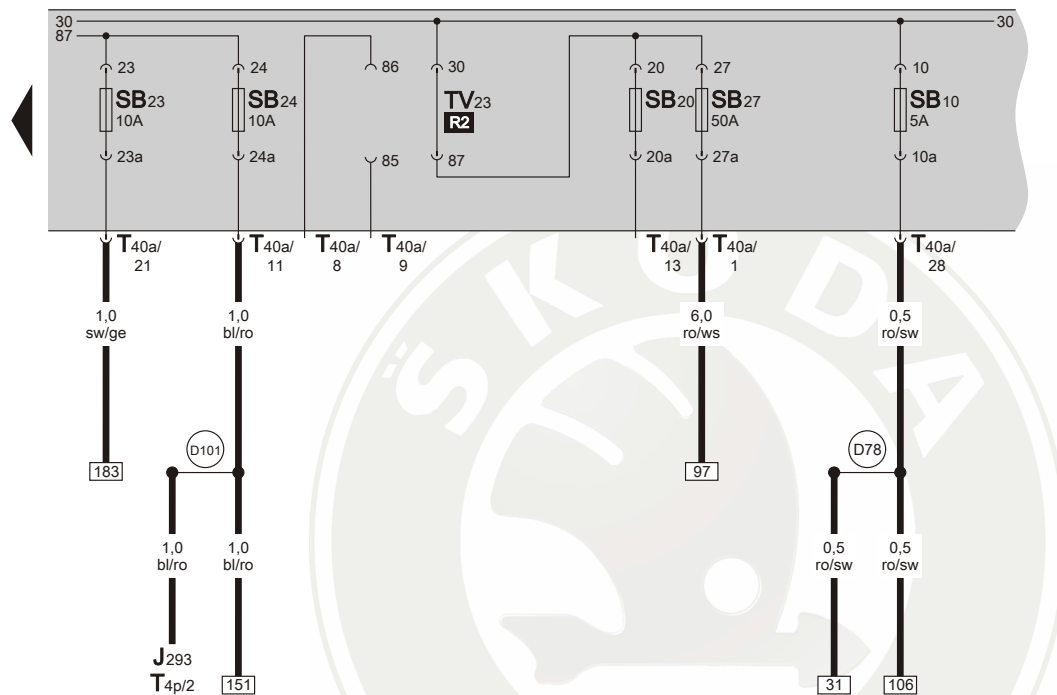
Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □ □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E box

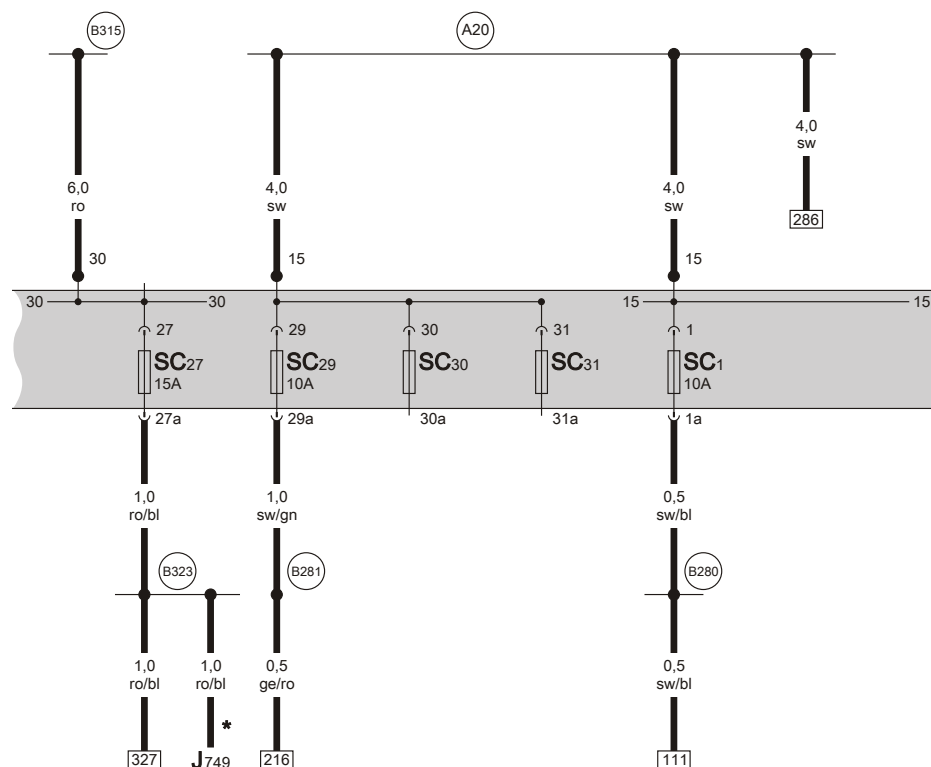
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 * on vehicles with auxiliary heating



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Fuse holder

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC28 Fuse -28-, in fuse holder
- SC39 Fuse -39-, in fuse holder
- SC48 Fuse -48-, in fuse holder

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

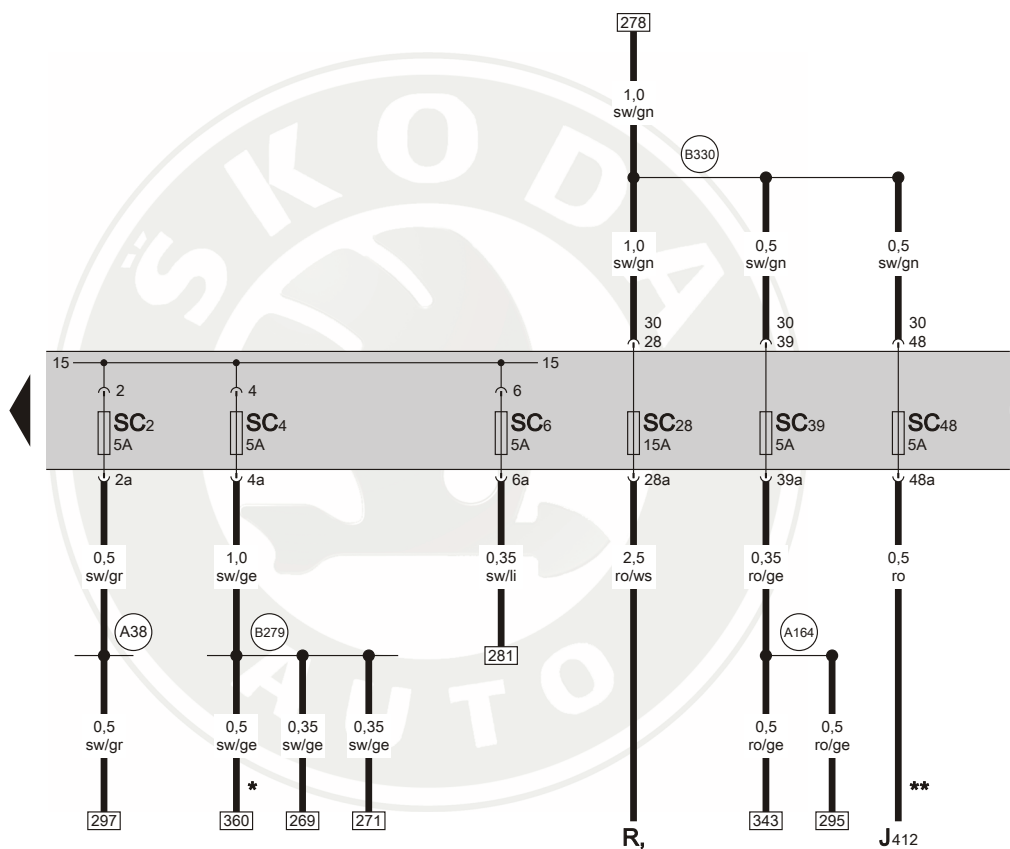
A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B330 Positive connection -16- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

** only for vehicles with telephone system

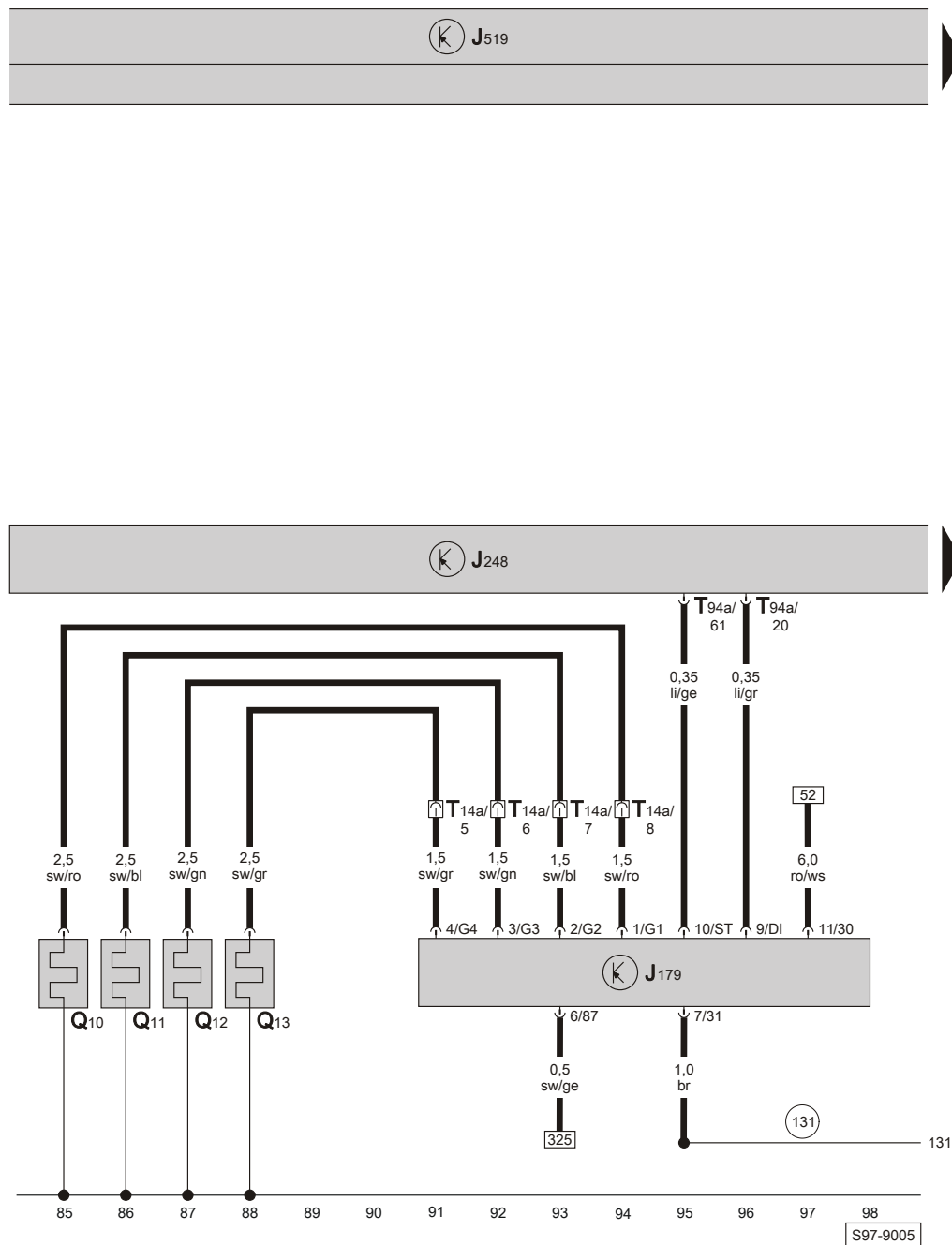


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit

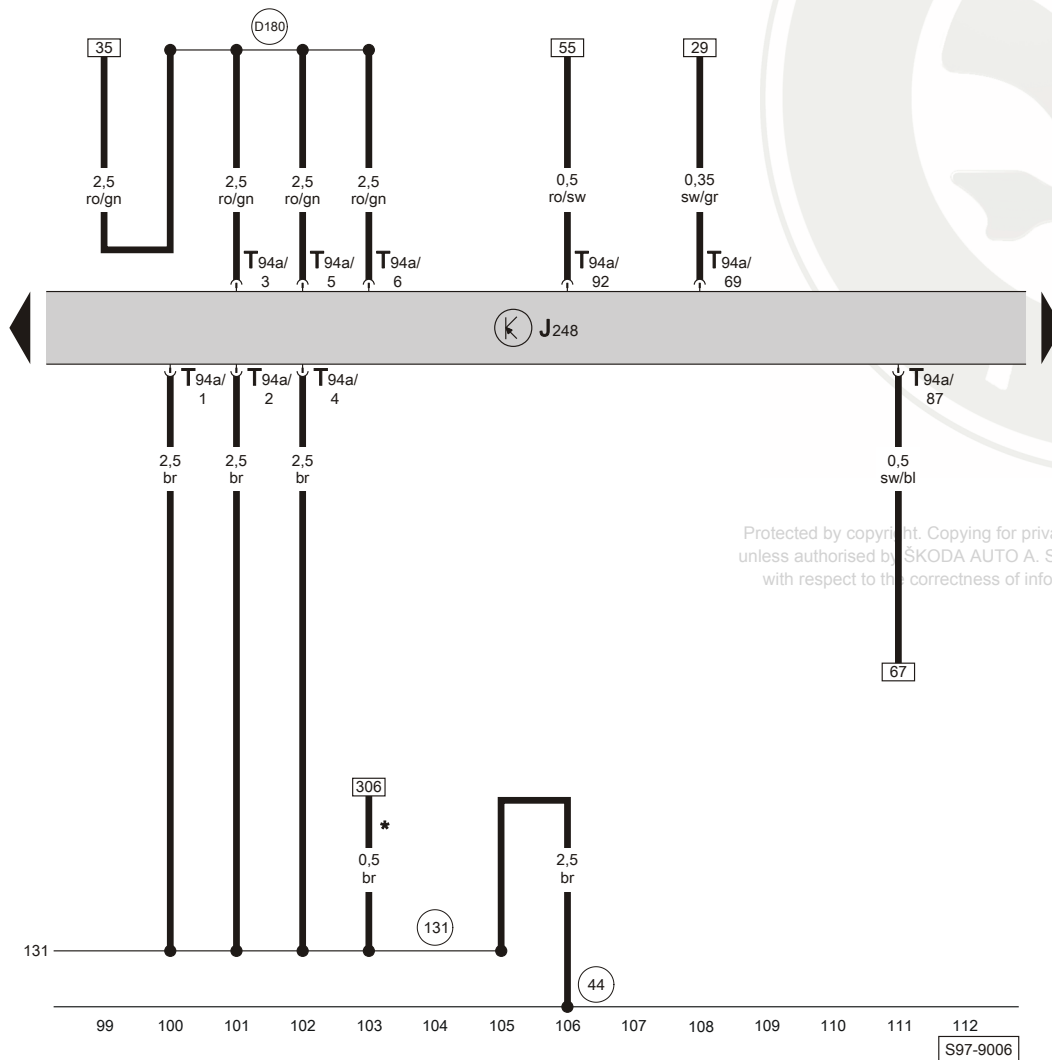
J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

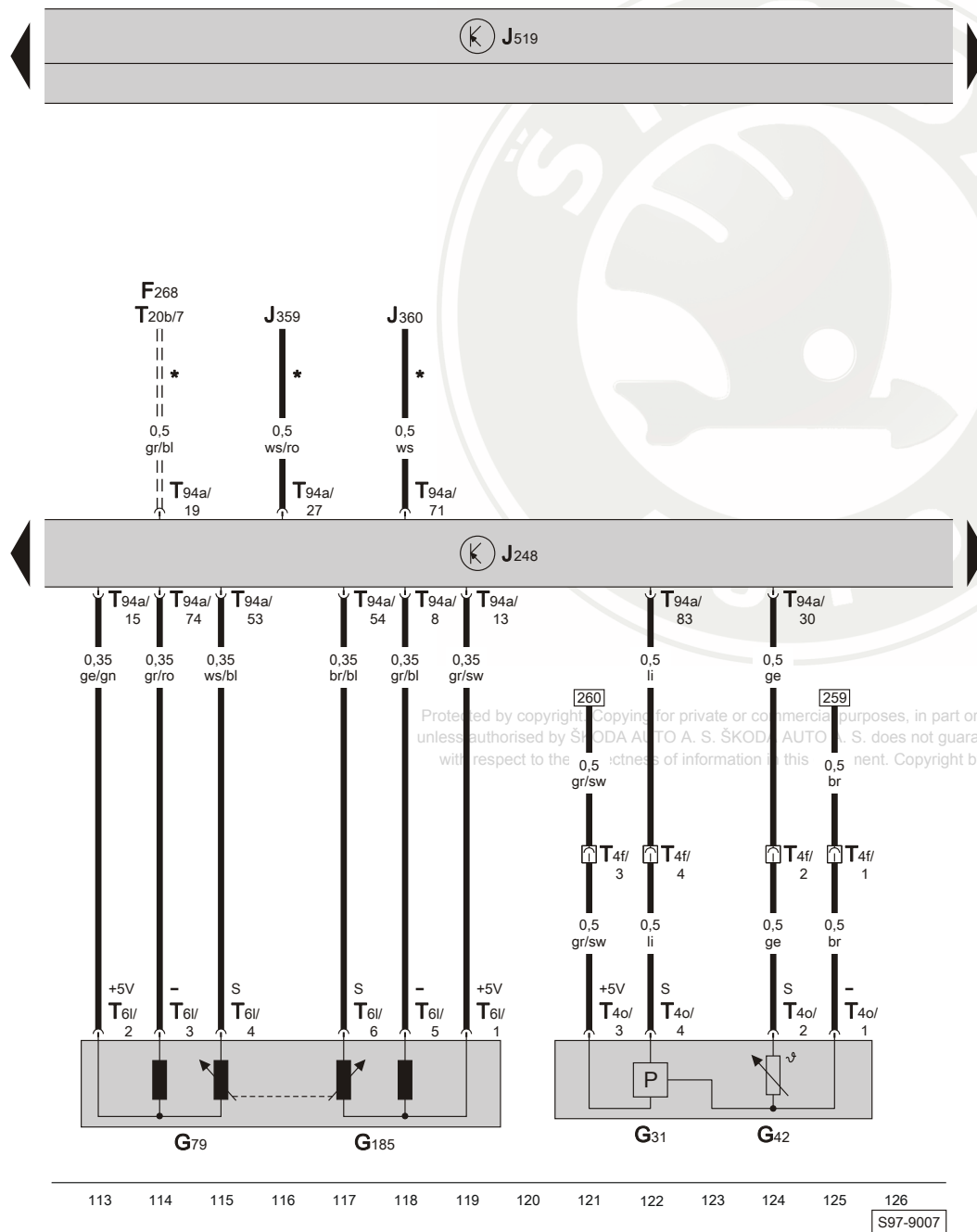
131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

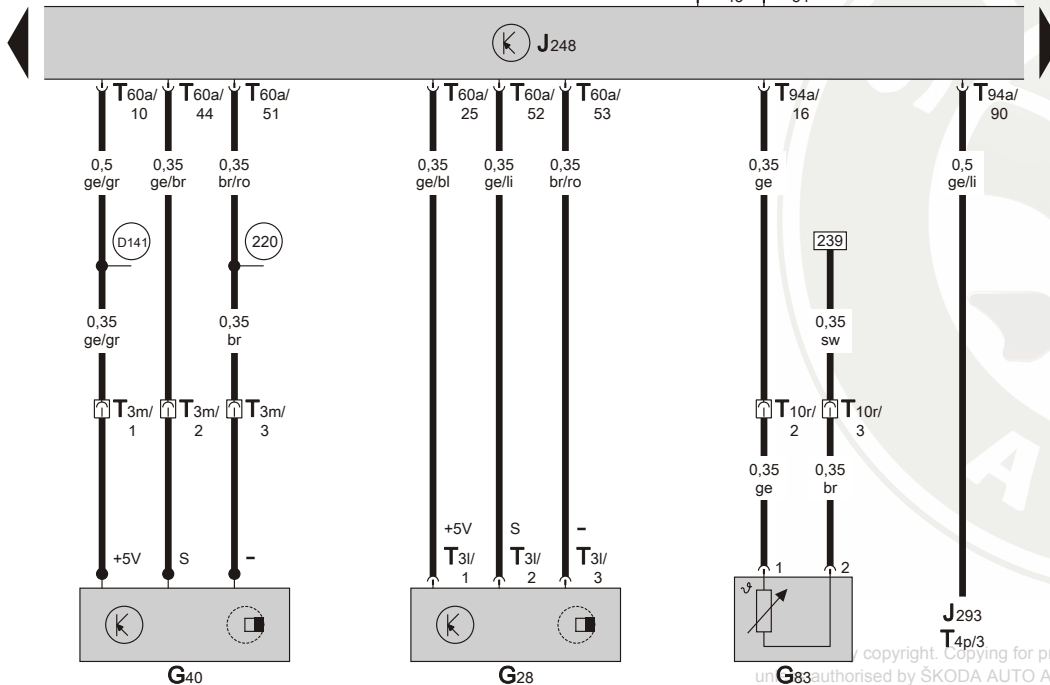
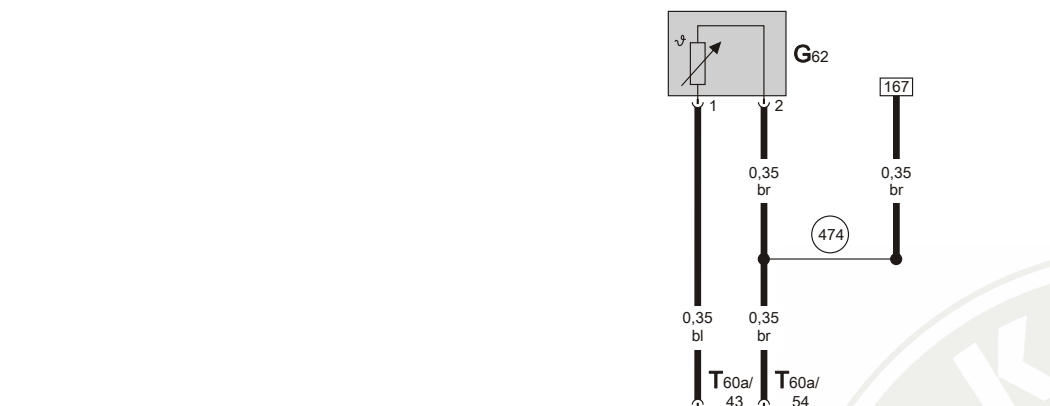


Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

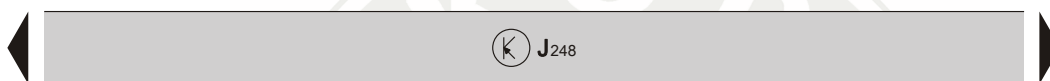
220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

474 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
S97-9008

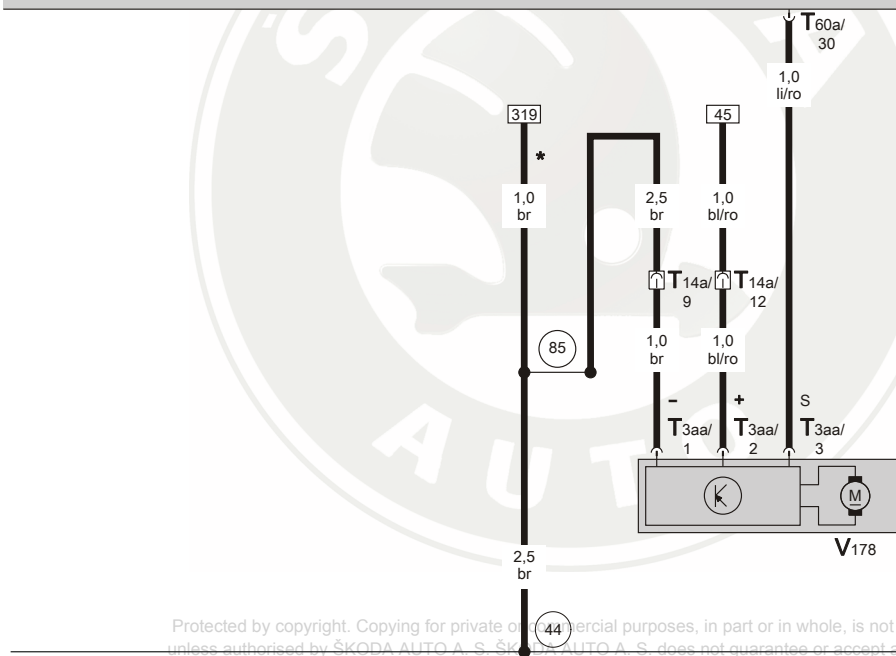


Diesel direct injection system control unit, coolant circulation pump 2

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3aa 3-pin connector, at the coolant circulation pump 2
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V178 Coolant circulation pump 2

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment



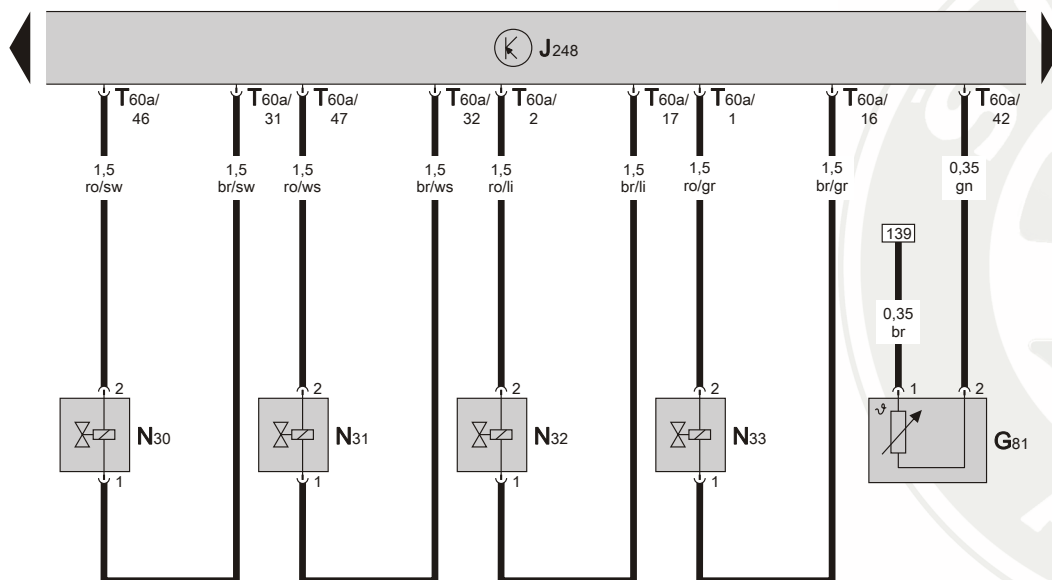
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154
S97-9009

Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 1997

S97-9010

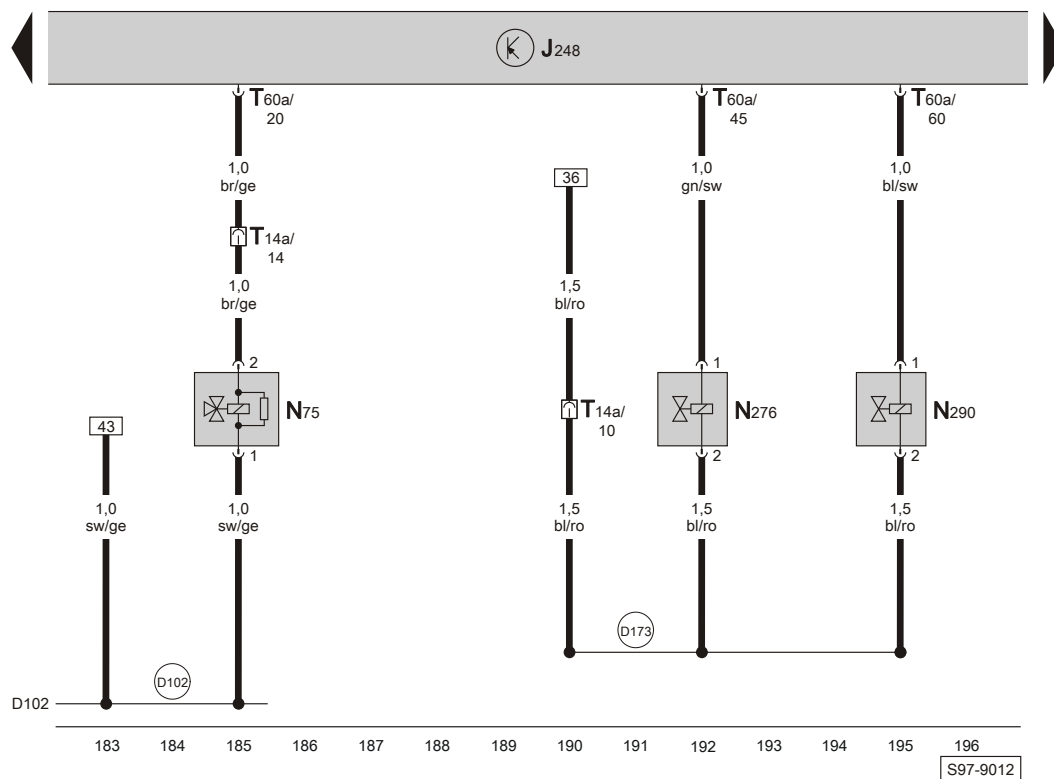


Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness

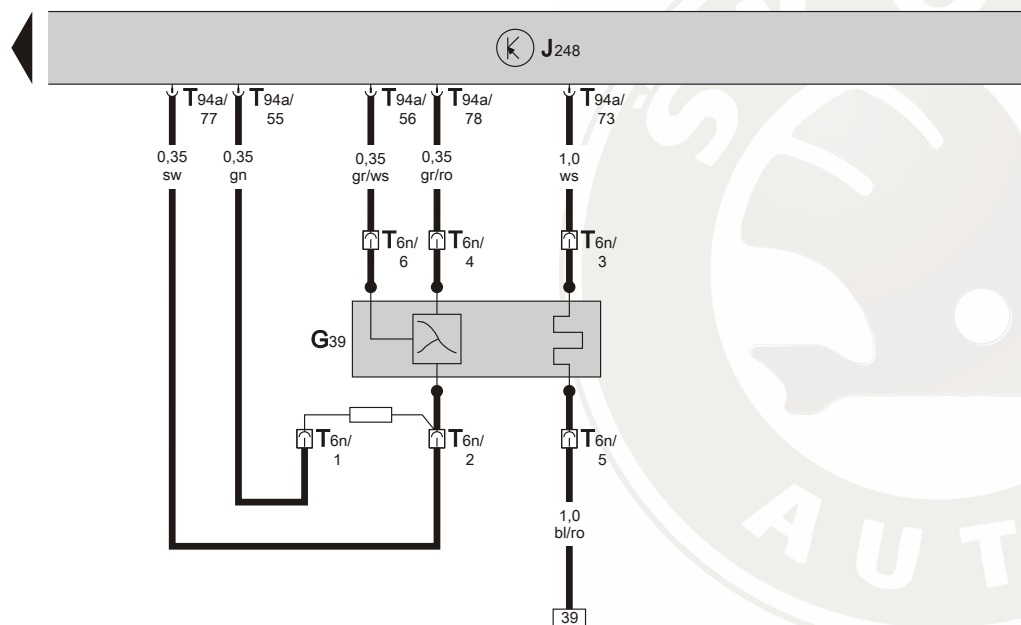


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe

- G39 Lambda probe
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability for the content of this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2010.

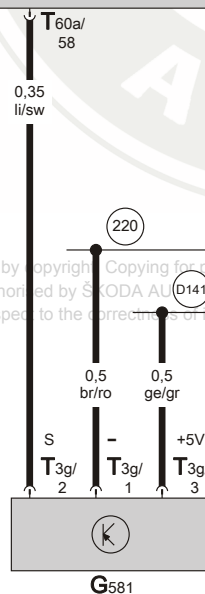
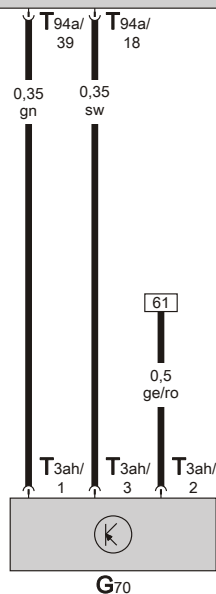
197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210
 S97-9013

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T3ah 3-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

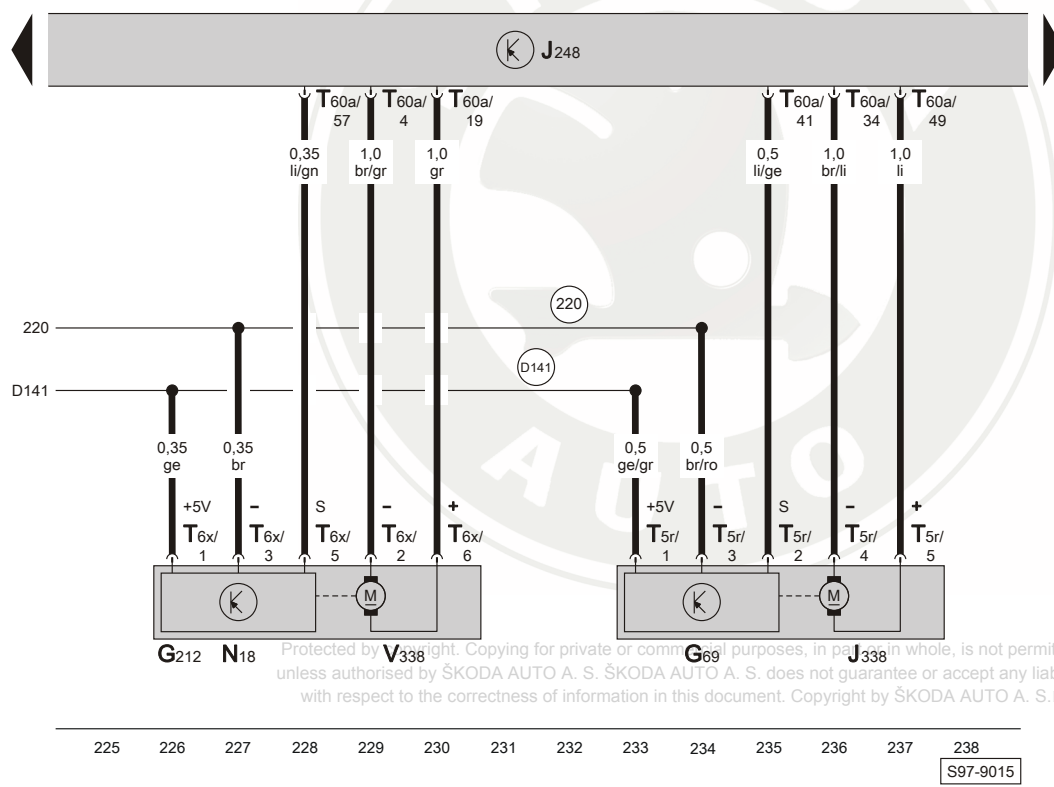
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

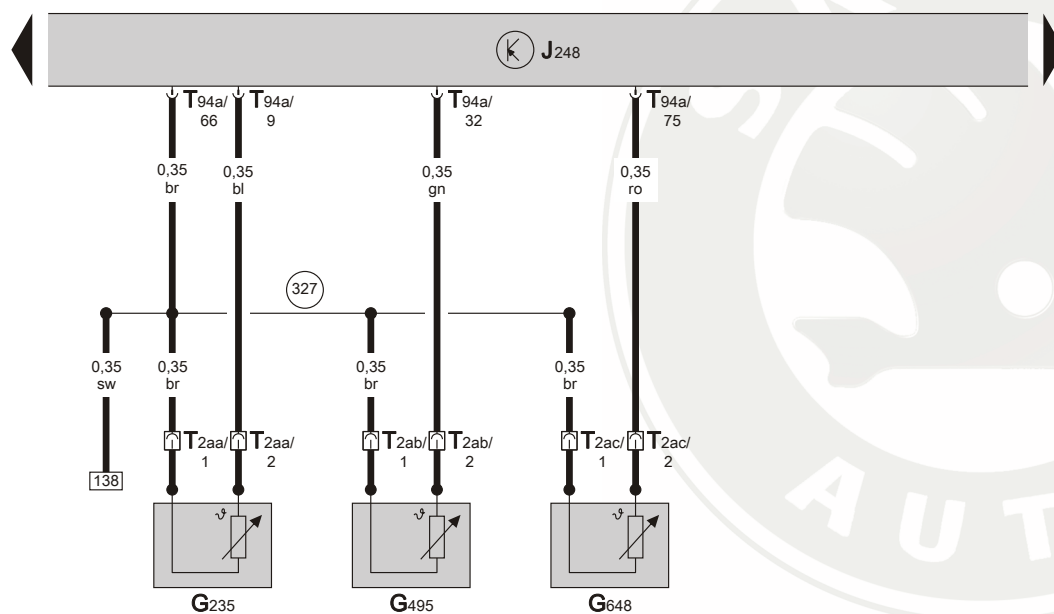


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-, exhaust gas temperature sender -4-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender -4-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ab 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ac 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -4- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness

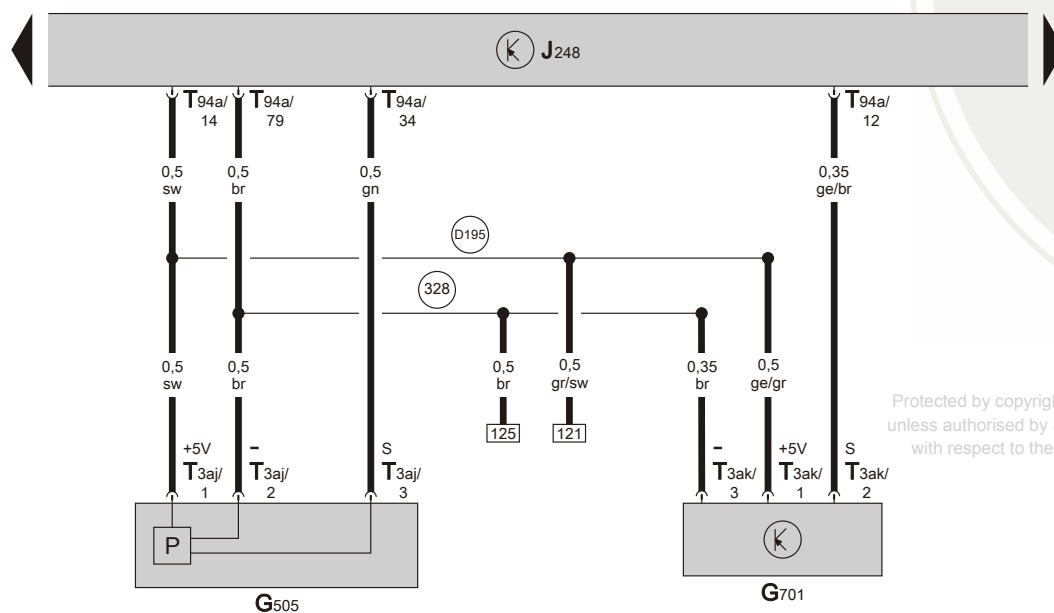


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in print or electronic form, in whole or in part, is not permitted without the prior written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

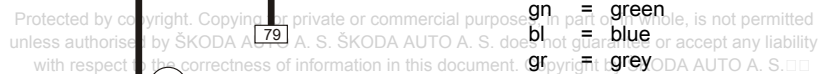
Diesel direct injection system control unit, differential pressure indicator, gearbox neutral position sender

- G505 Differential pressure indicator, in the holder on engine
- G701 Gearbox neutral position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3aj 3-pin connector, at differential pressure indicator
- T3ak 3-pin connector, at gearbox neutral position sender
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 328 Earth connection -2- (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness

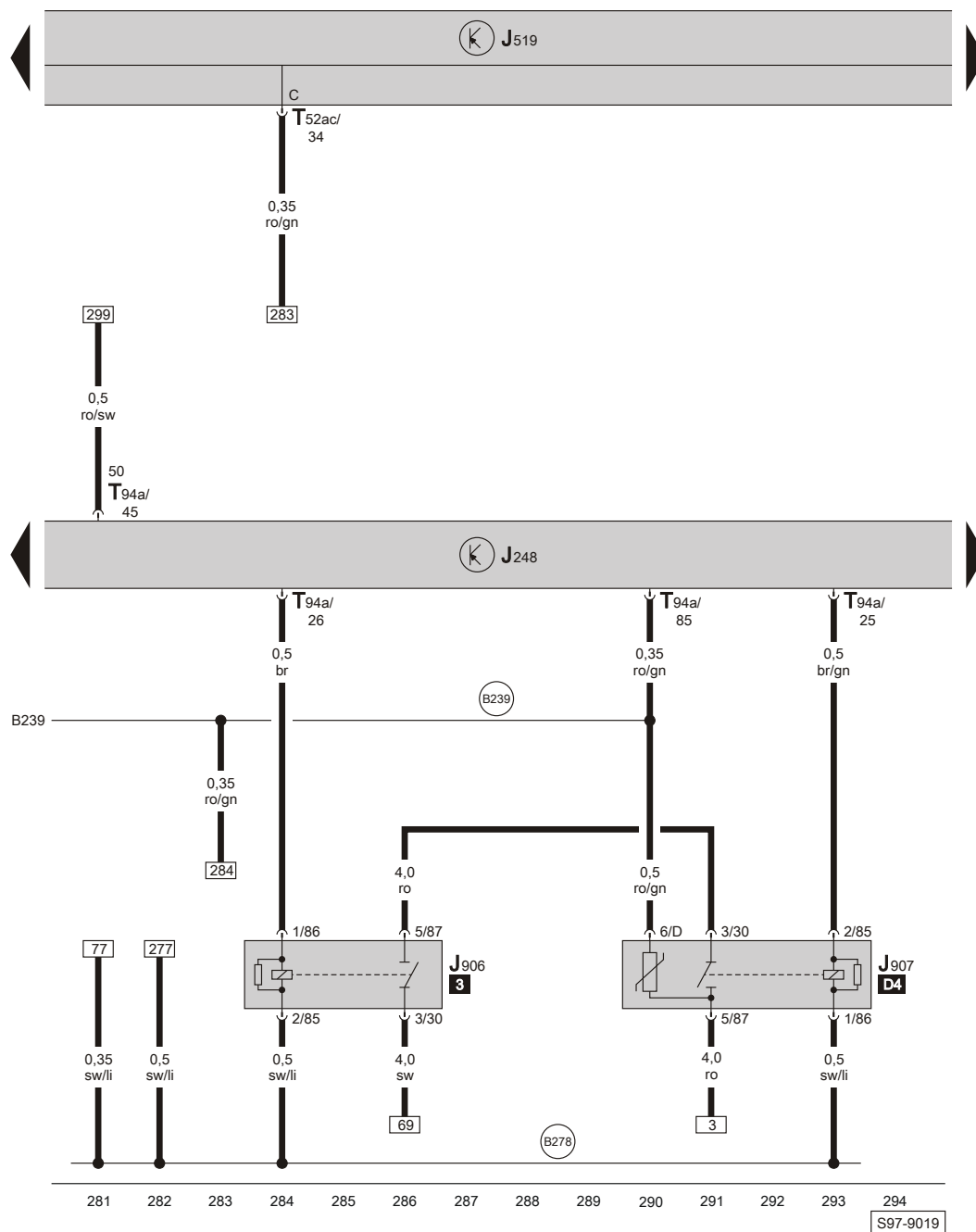


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness

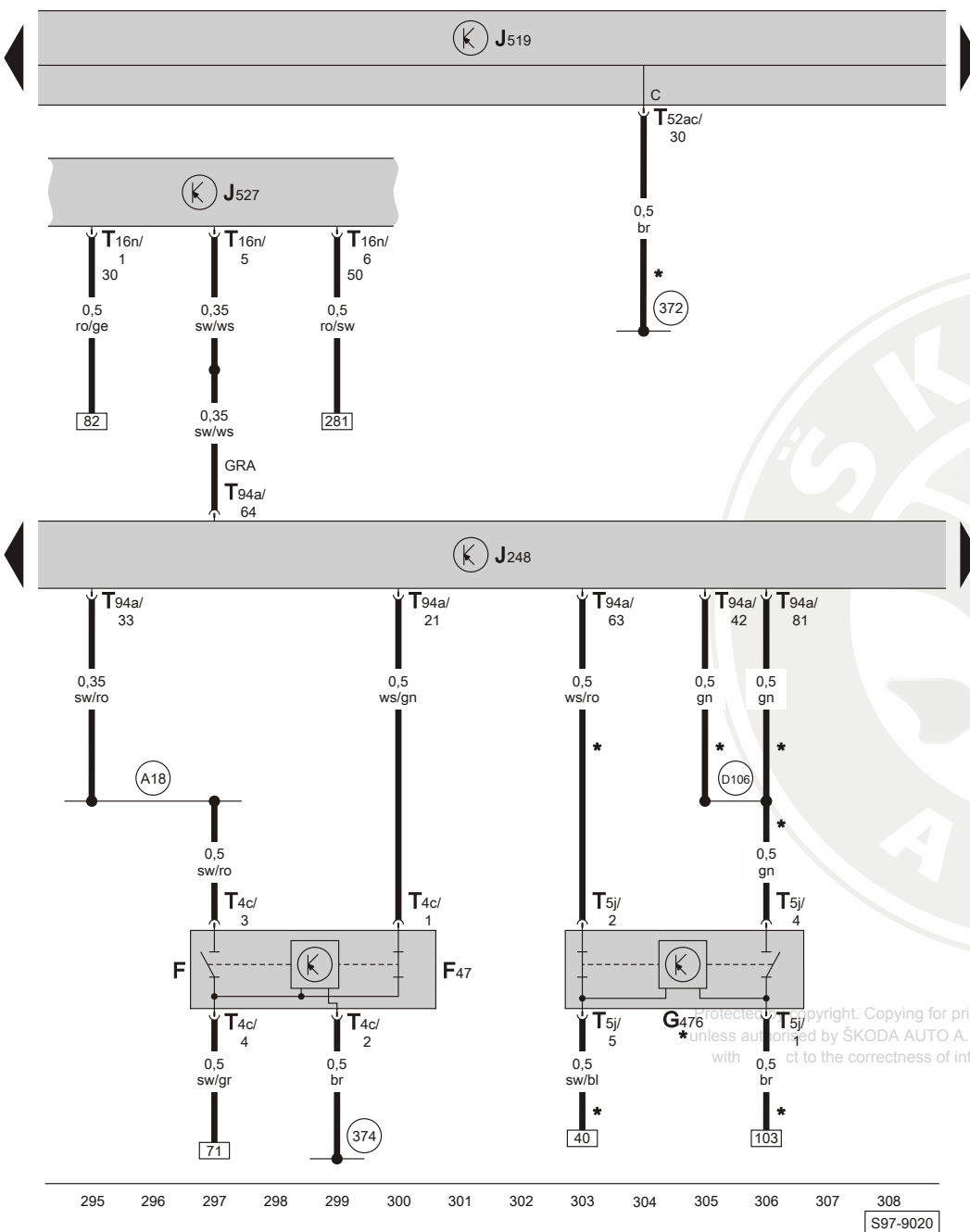


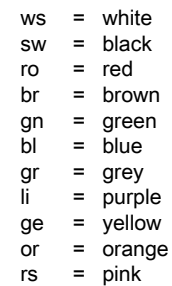
Diesel direct injection system control unit, starter relay 1, starter relay 2

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J906 Starter relay 1, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J907 Starter relay 2, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender





J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J925	Relay for heating resistor, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
N79	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
T10r	10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
T60a	60-pin connector, at engine control unit
T94a	94-pin connector, at engine control unit
D102	Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with optional equipment

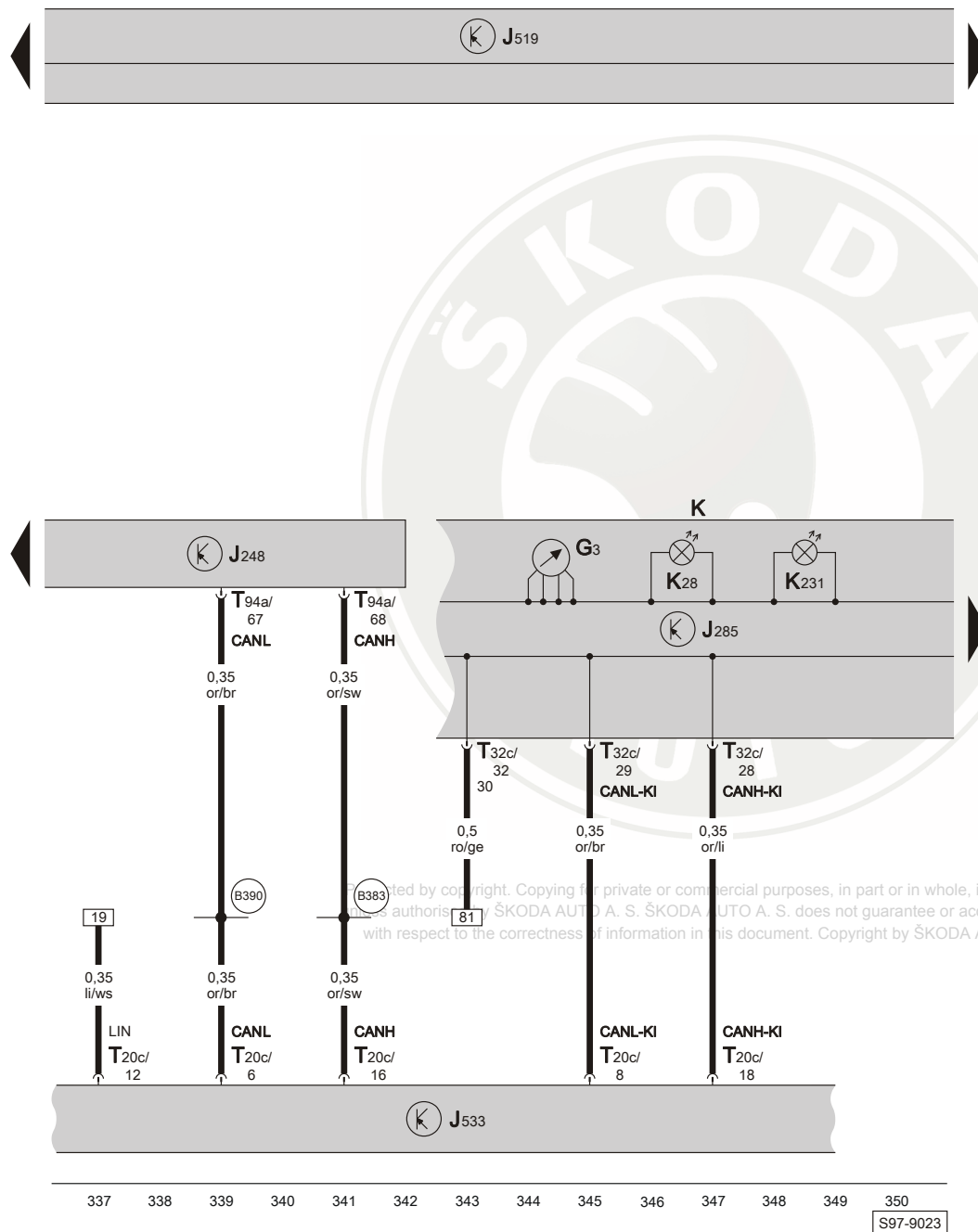


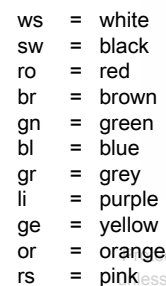
Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness





* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

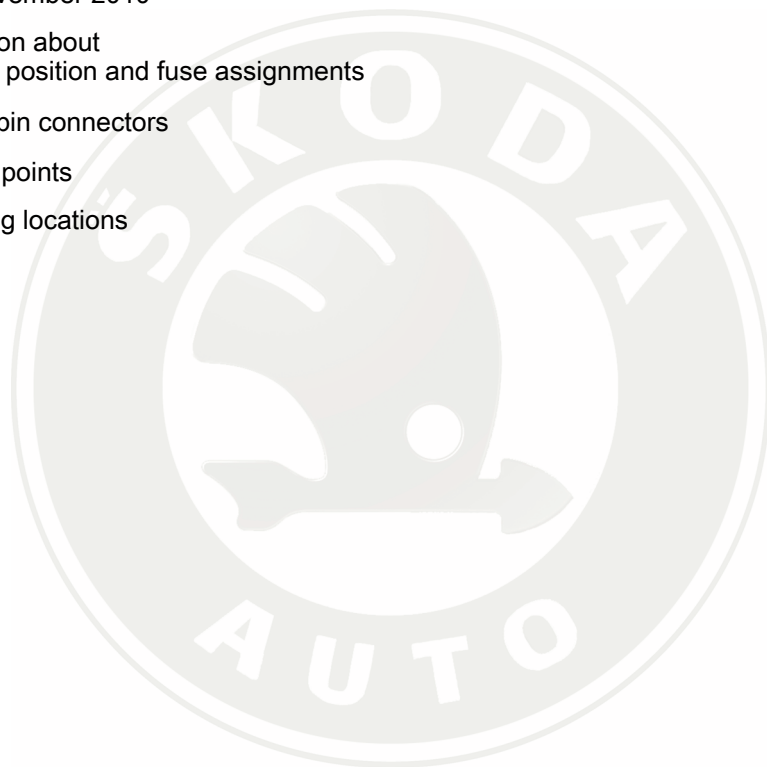
1.9 ltr. - TDI with Unit injector /77 kW, Engine identification characters BXE

As of November 2010

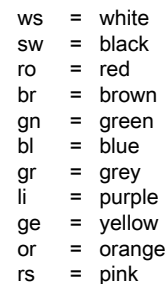
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

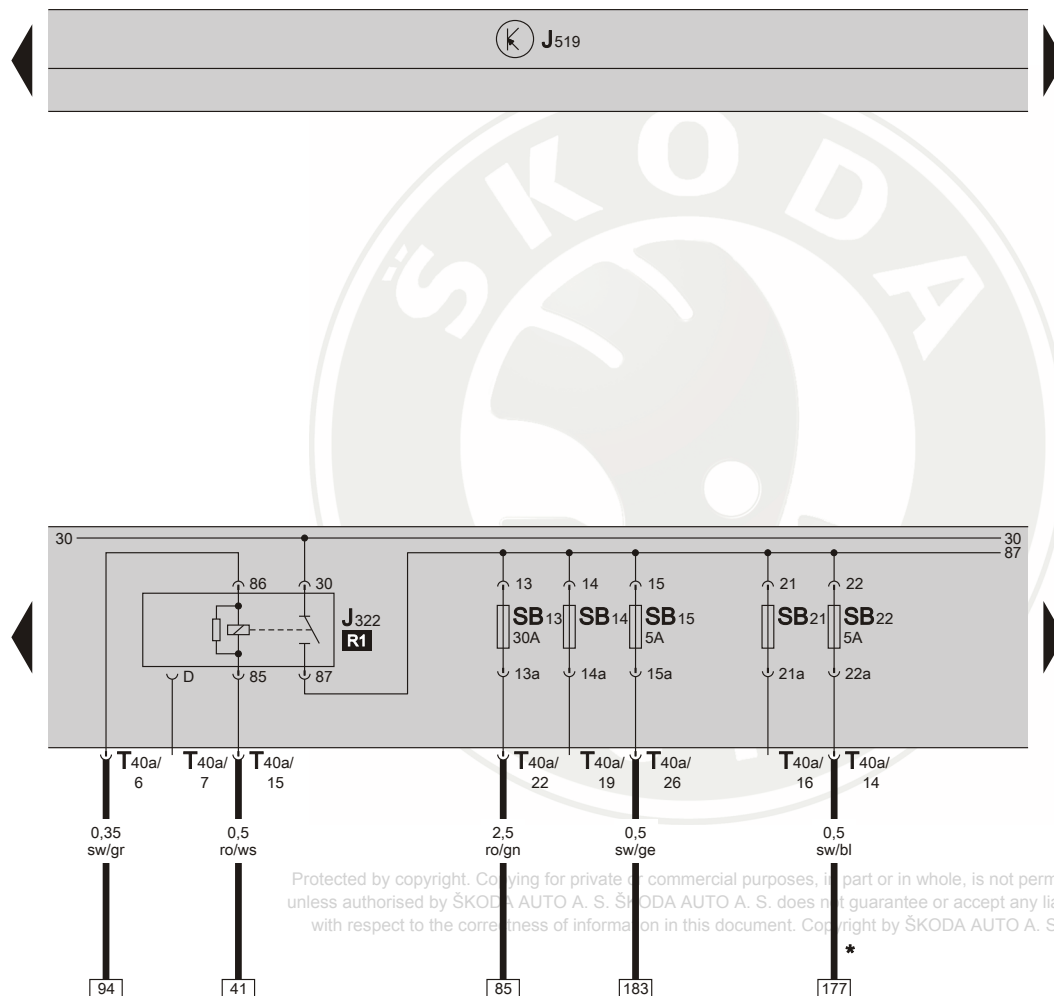


A	Battery
B	Starter
CX1	Alternator with voltage regulator
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
SA1	Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
T2t	2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
T4n	4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
T52ac	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
 - *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
 - *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
 - *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
 - *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

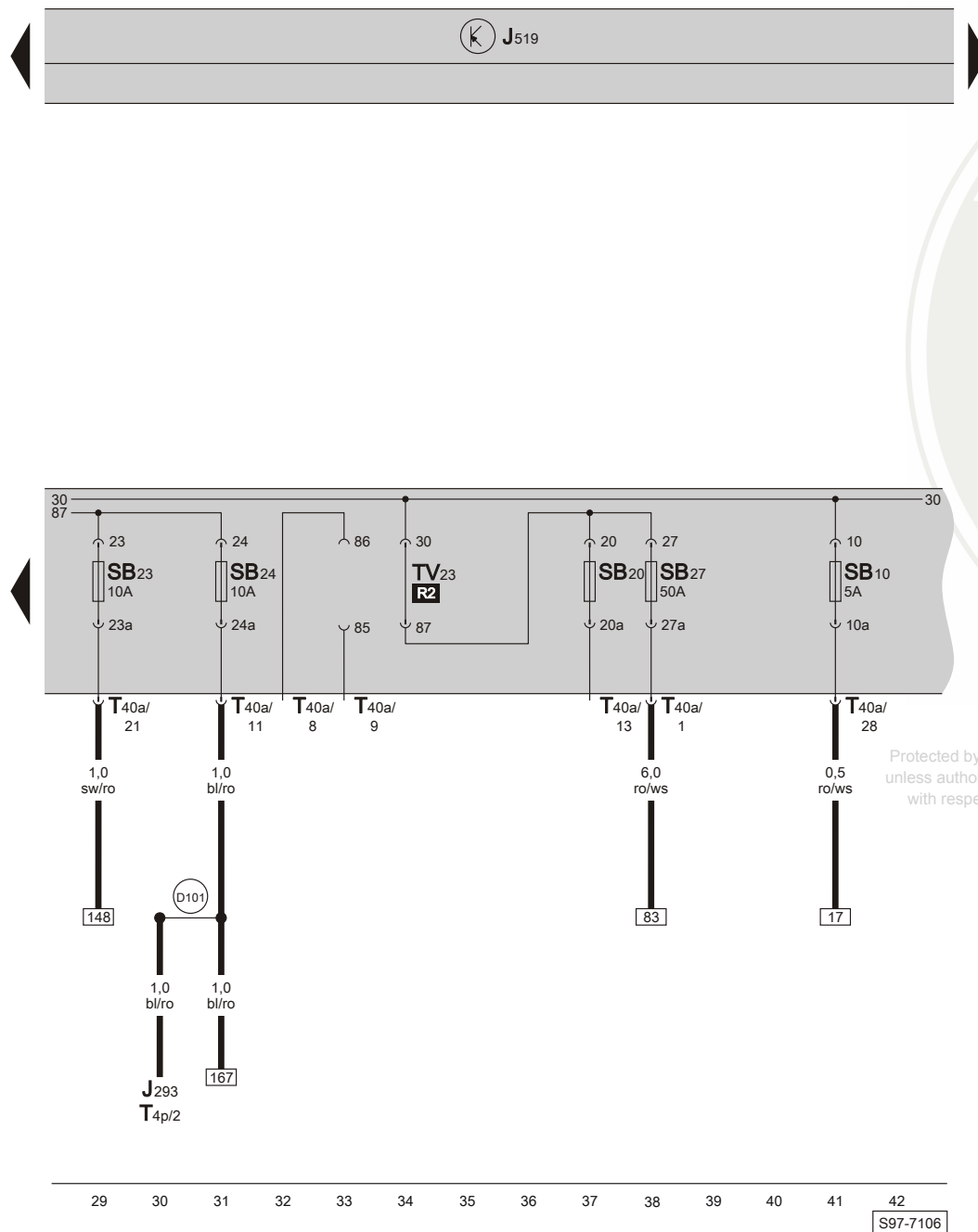
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

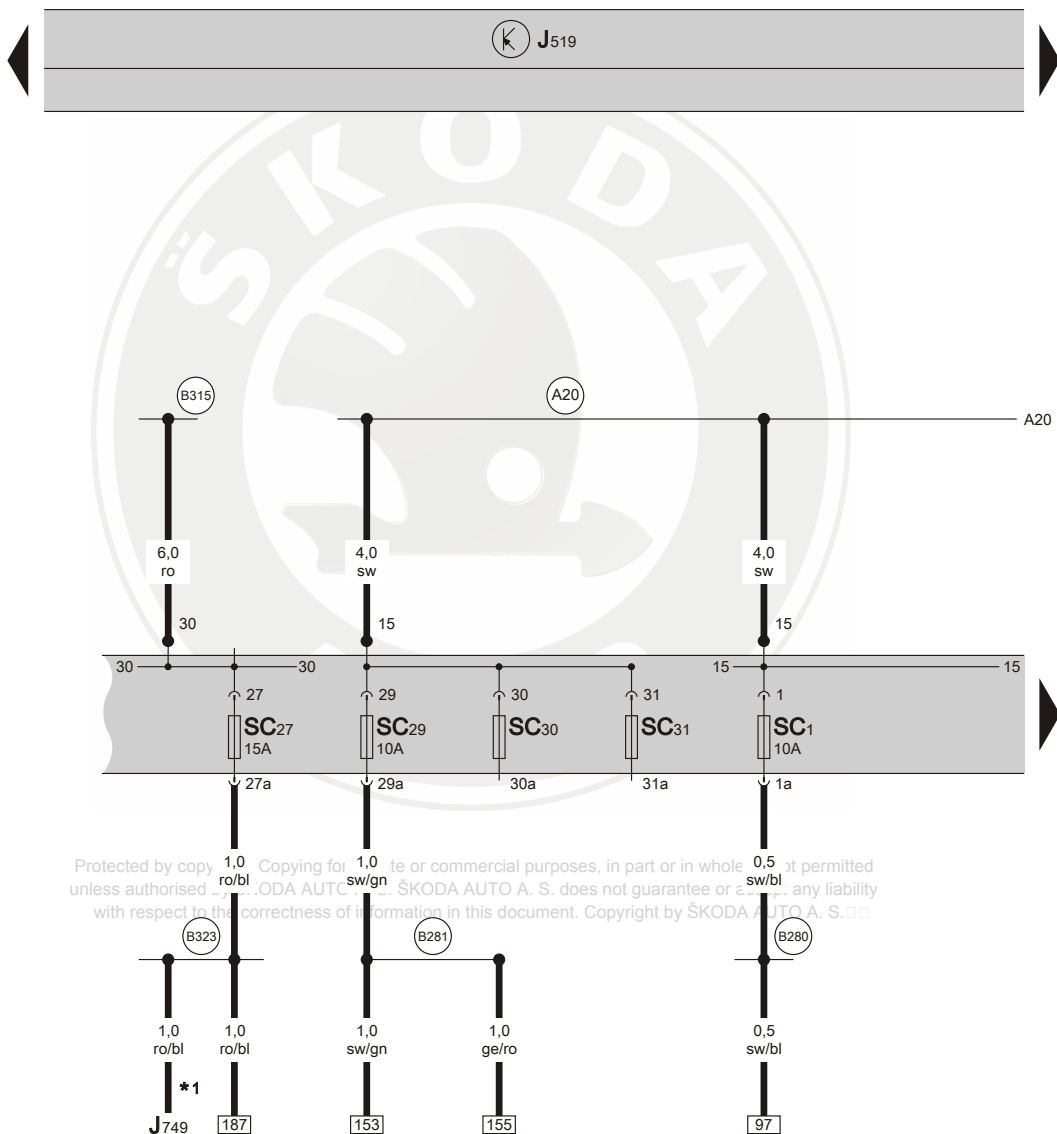
E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



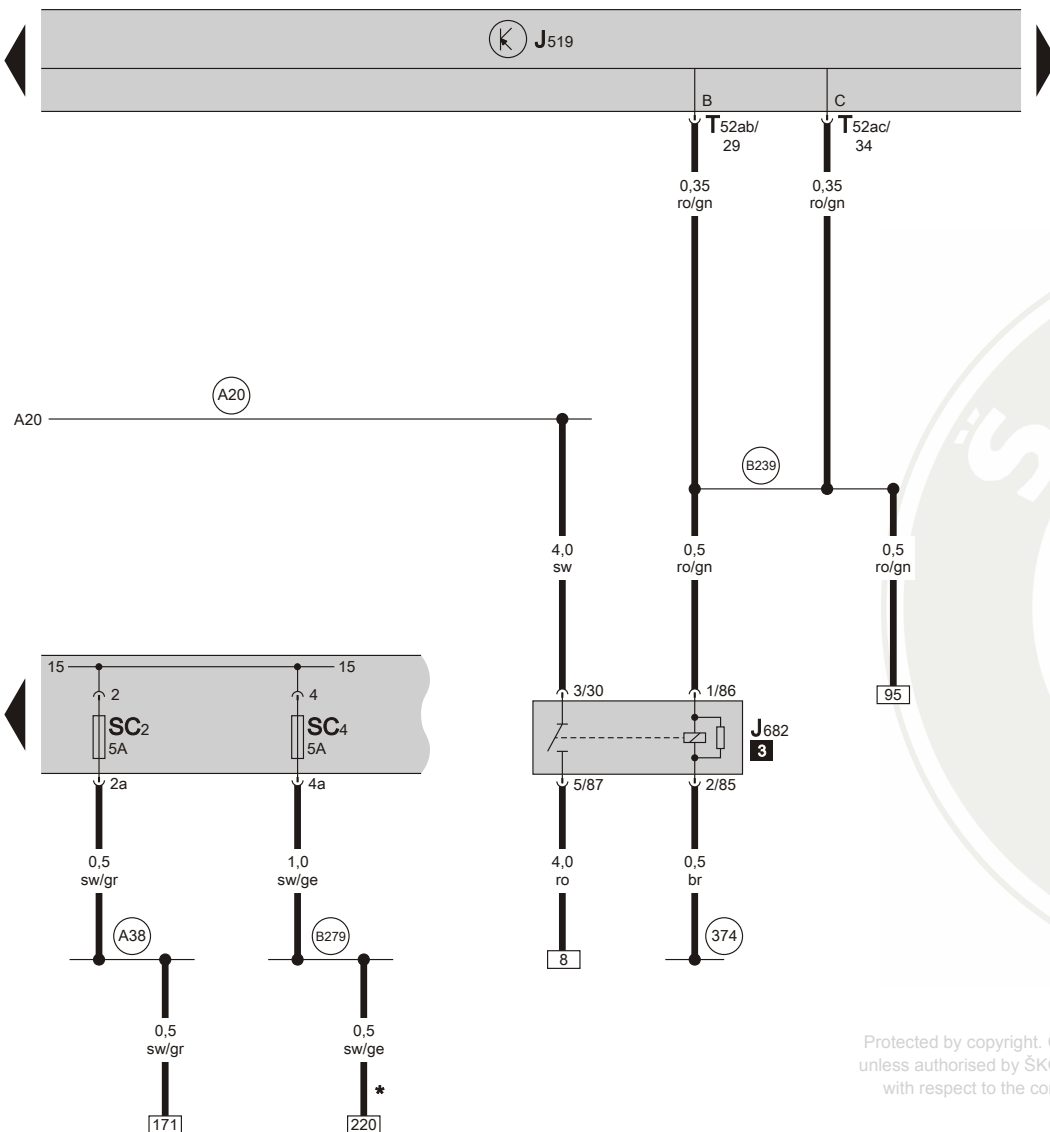
Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



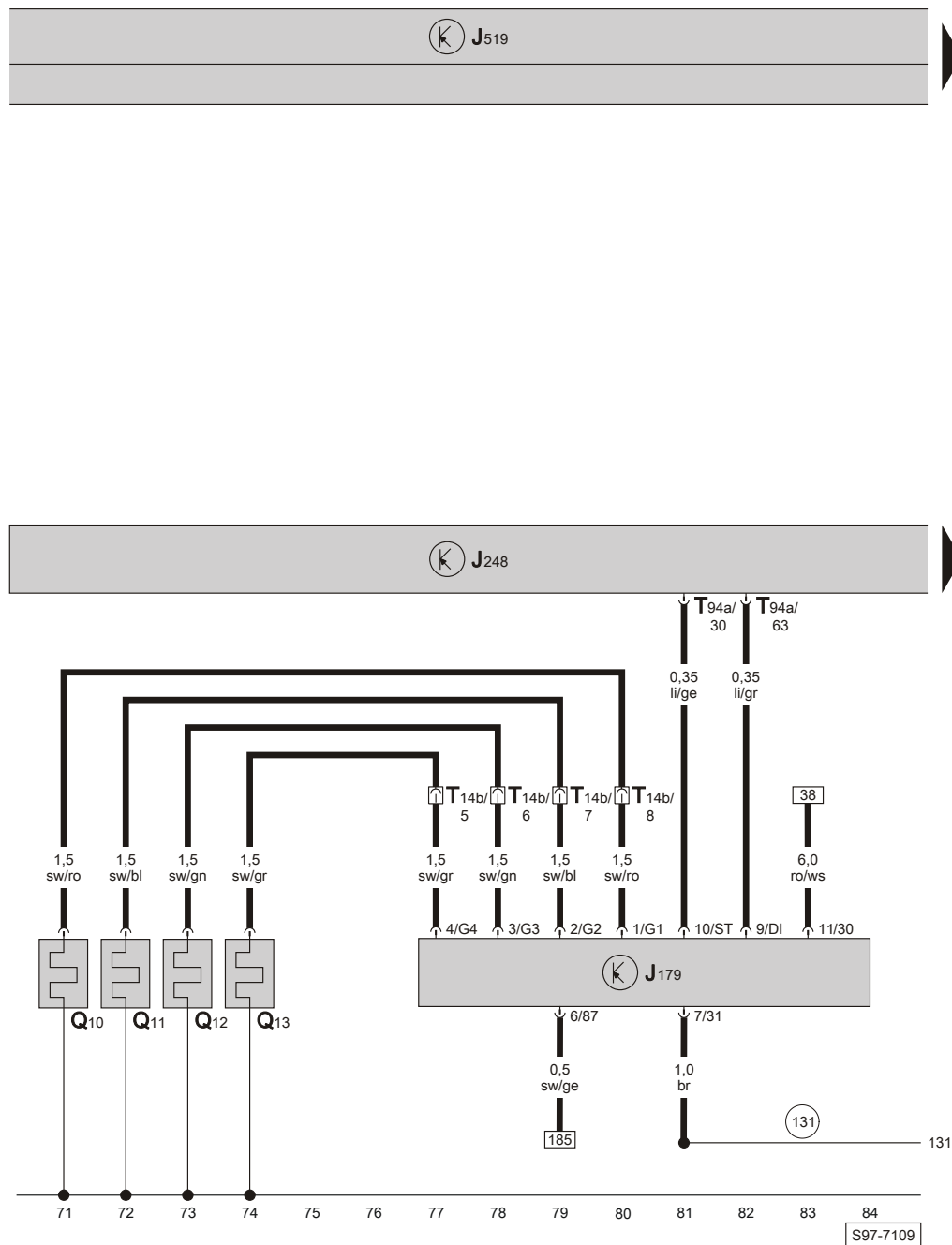
Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



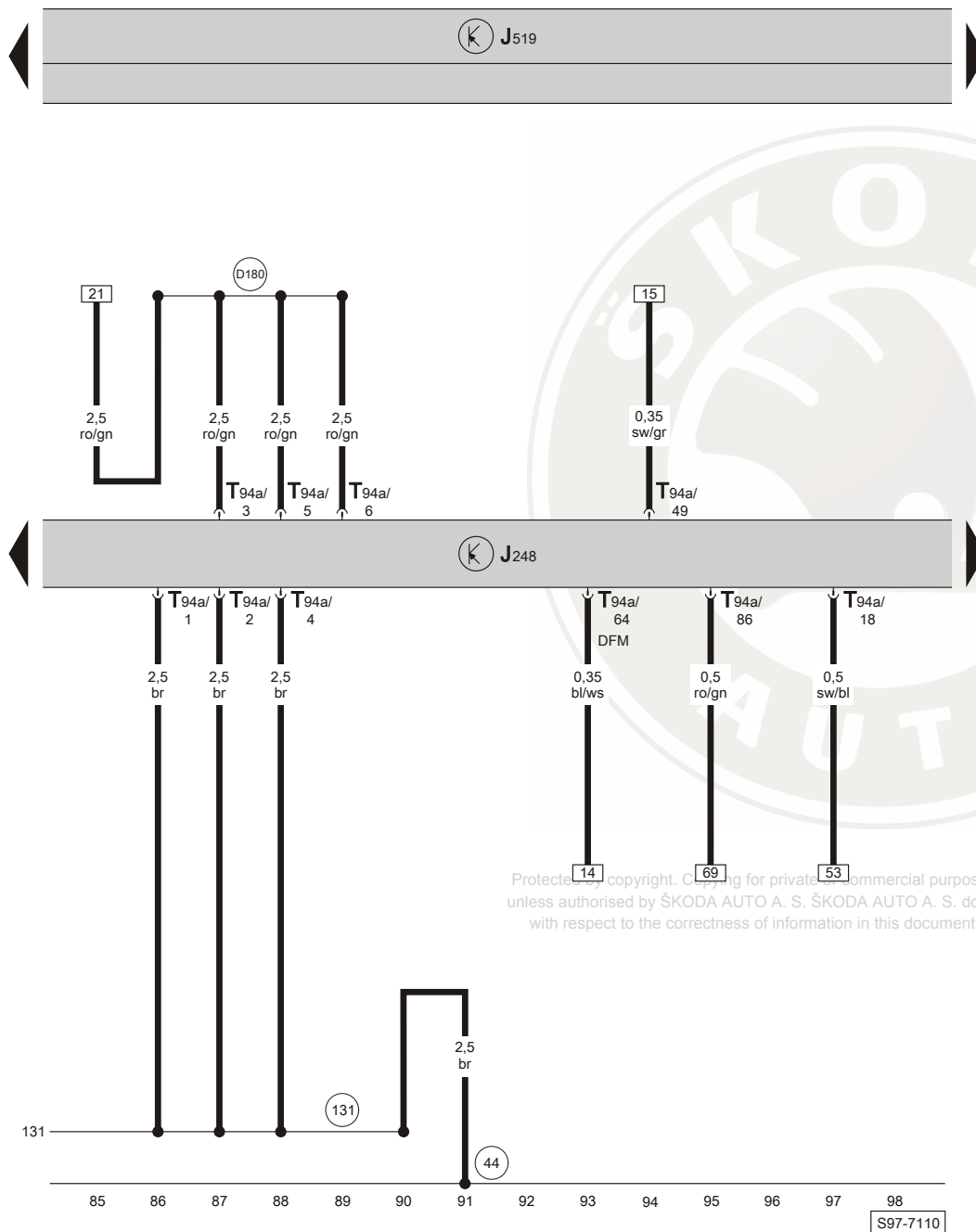
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

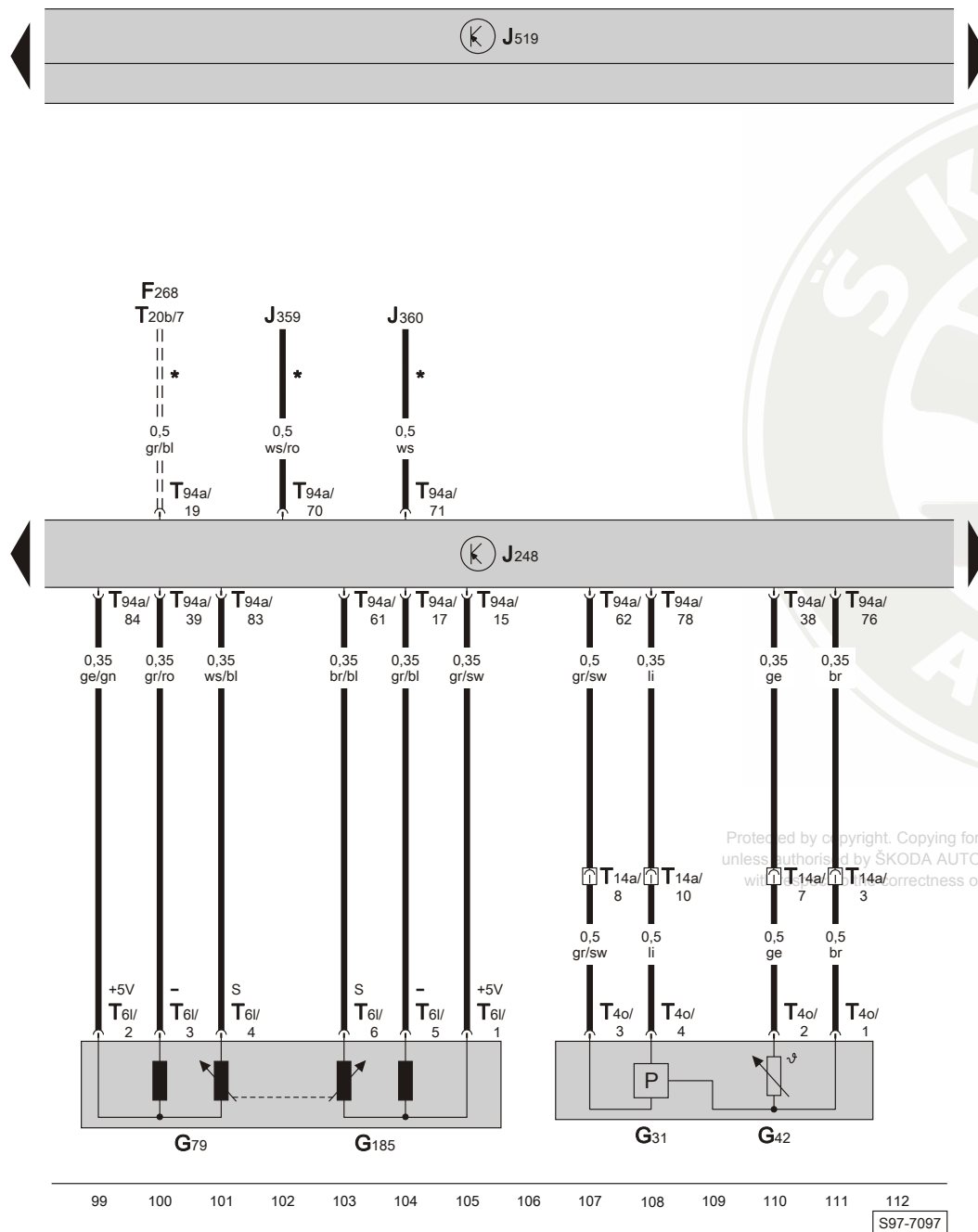
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

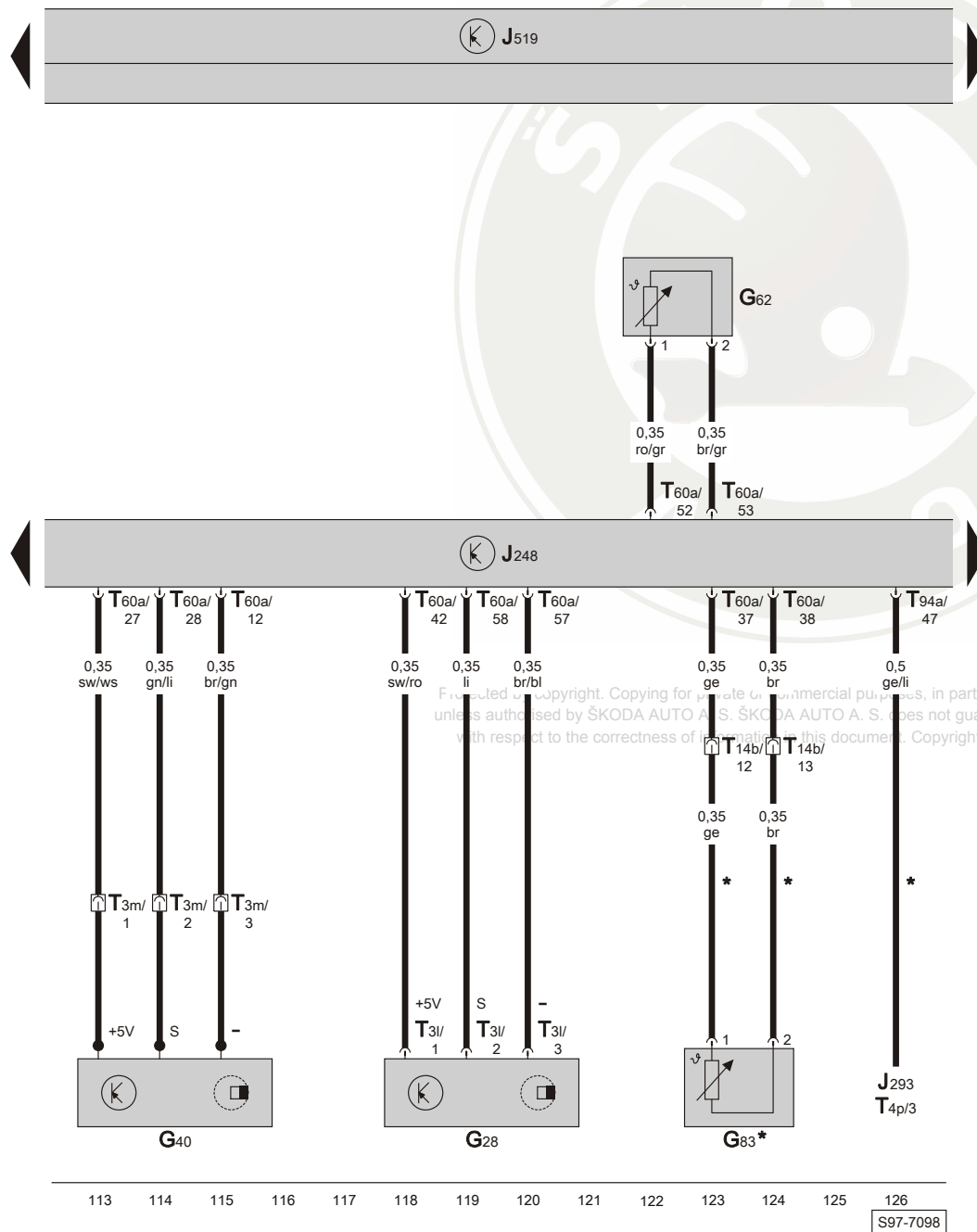
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment, depending upon the type of radiator fan

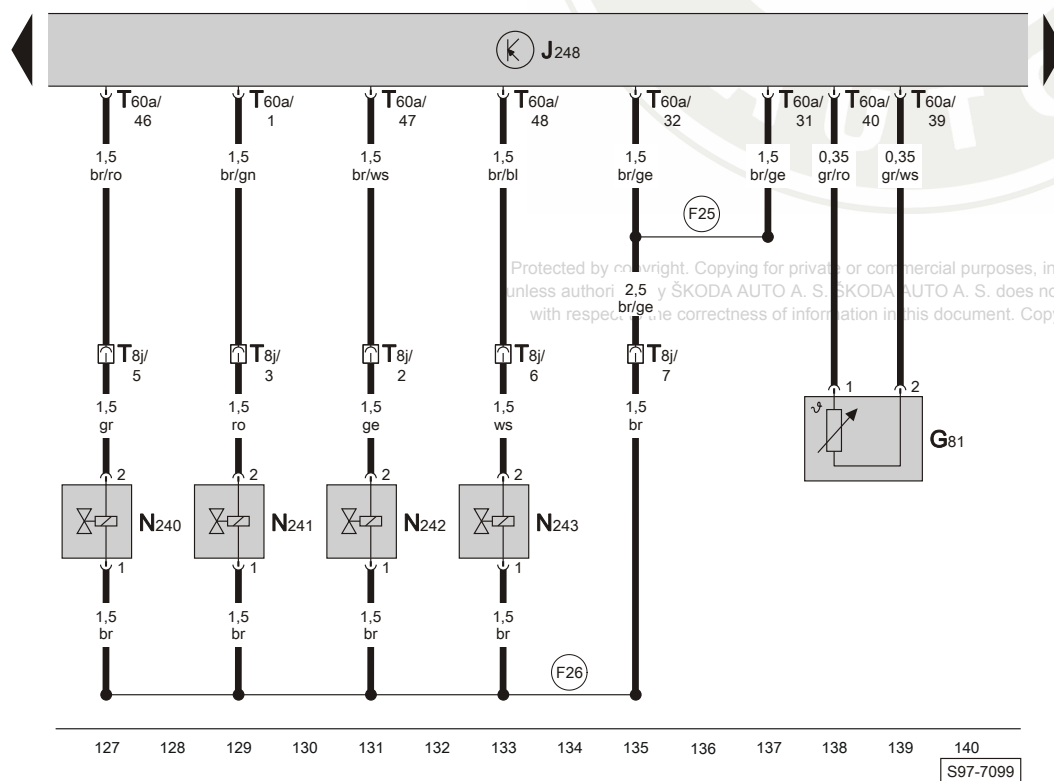


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, unit injector valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N240 Unit injector valve, cylinder 1
- N241 Unit injector valve, cylinder 2
- N242 Unit injector valve, cylinder 3
- N243 Unit injector valve, cylinder 4
- T8j 8-pin connector, at cylinder head
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

F25 Connection (earth), in engine wiring harness

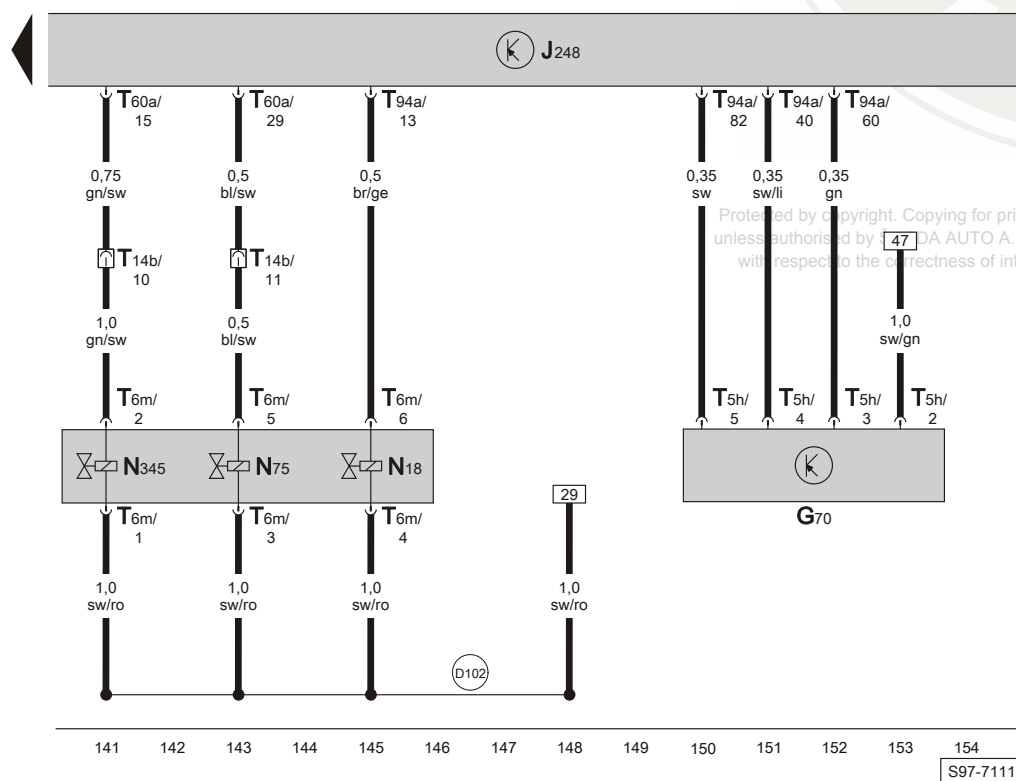
F26 Connection (earth), in cylinder head wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G70 Air mass meter
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T6m 6-pin connector, at valve block
- T14b 14-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

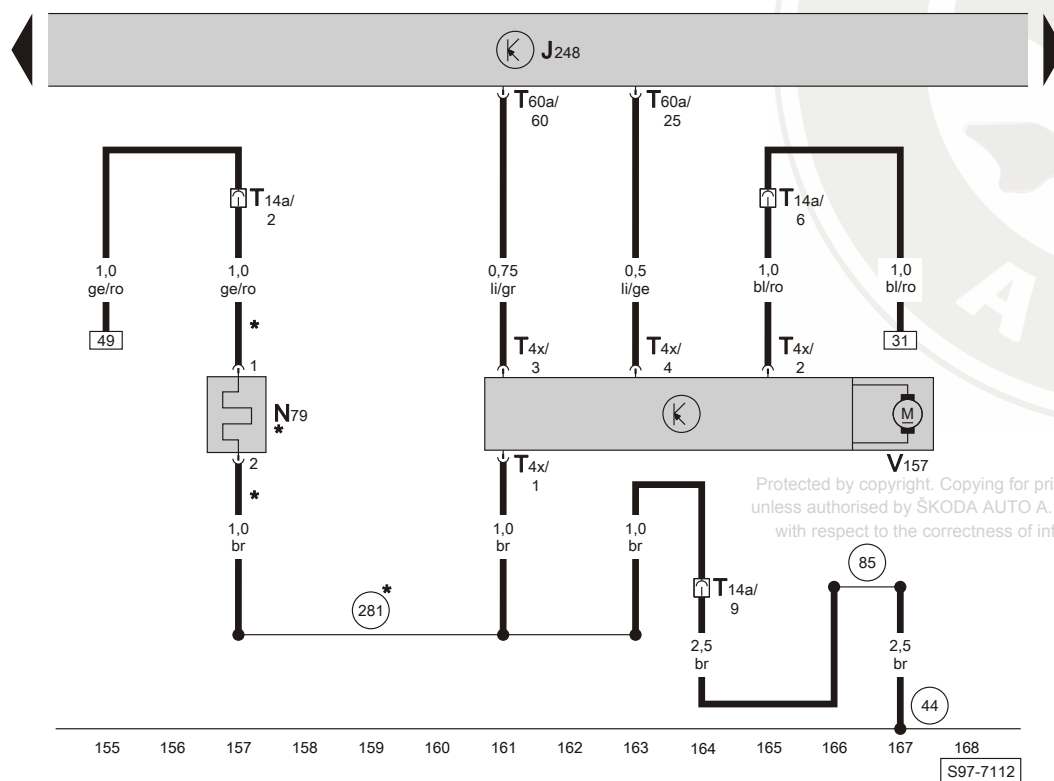


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, intake manifold flap motor, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

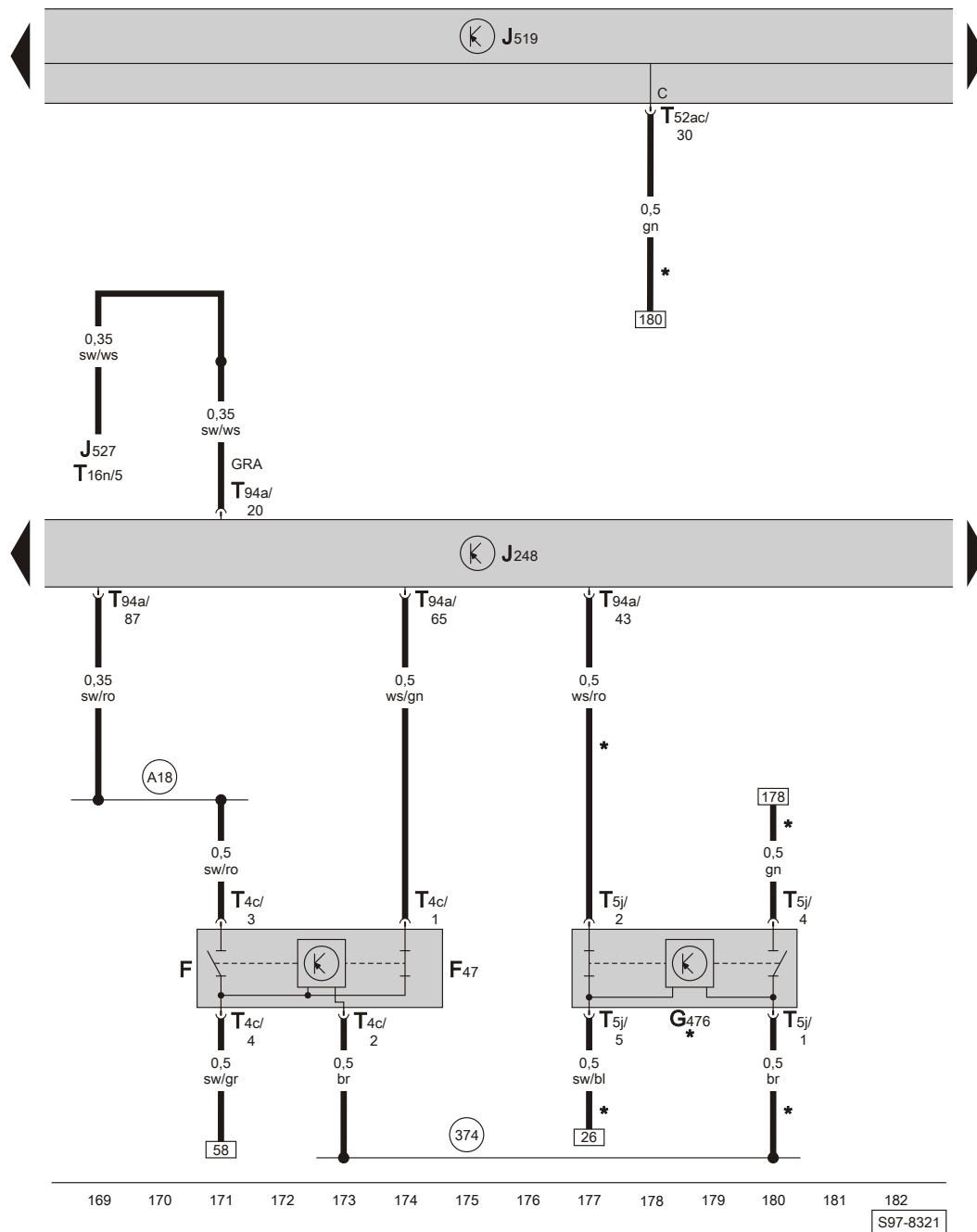
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T4x 4-pin connector, at intake manifold flap motor
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V157 Intake manifold flap motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7112

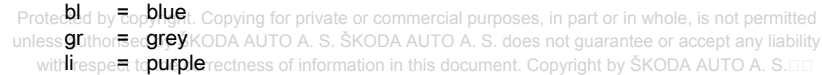
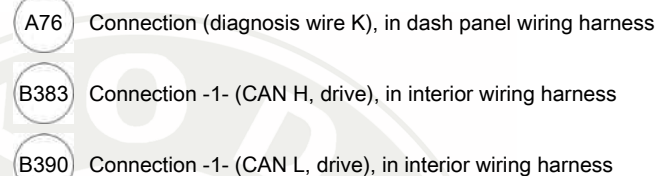


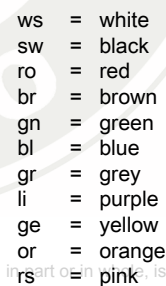
Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.







* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)
** only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/81 kW, Engine identification characters CLCA

As of November 2010

2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/103 kW, Engine identification characters CLCB

As of November 2010

Information about

◆ Relay position and fuse assignments

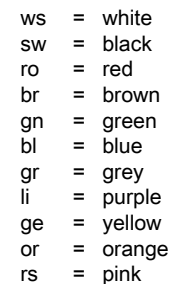
◆ Multi-pin connectors

◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



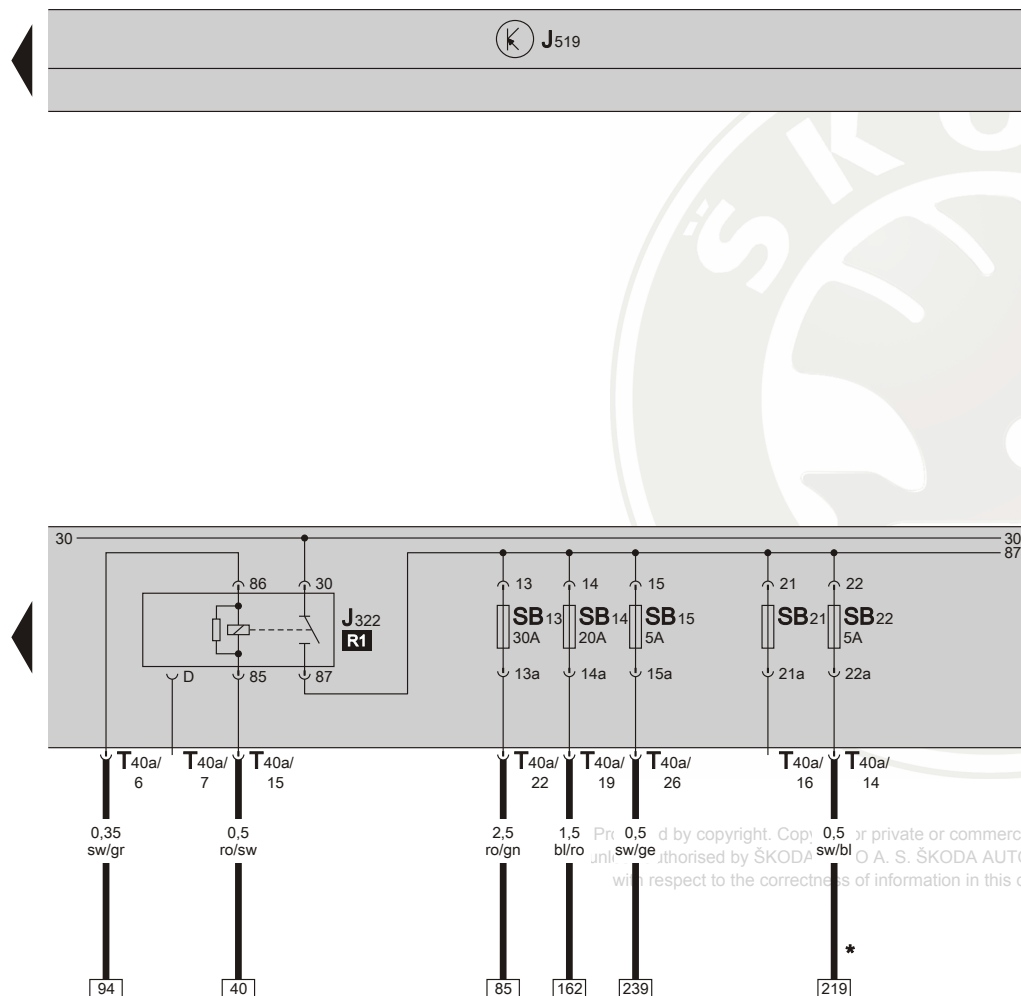
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



1	Earth strap, battery body
12	Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
14	Earth point, on gearbox
B177	Connection (61), in interior wiring harness
*1	on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
*2	on vehicles with alternator 140A
*3	not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
*4	for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

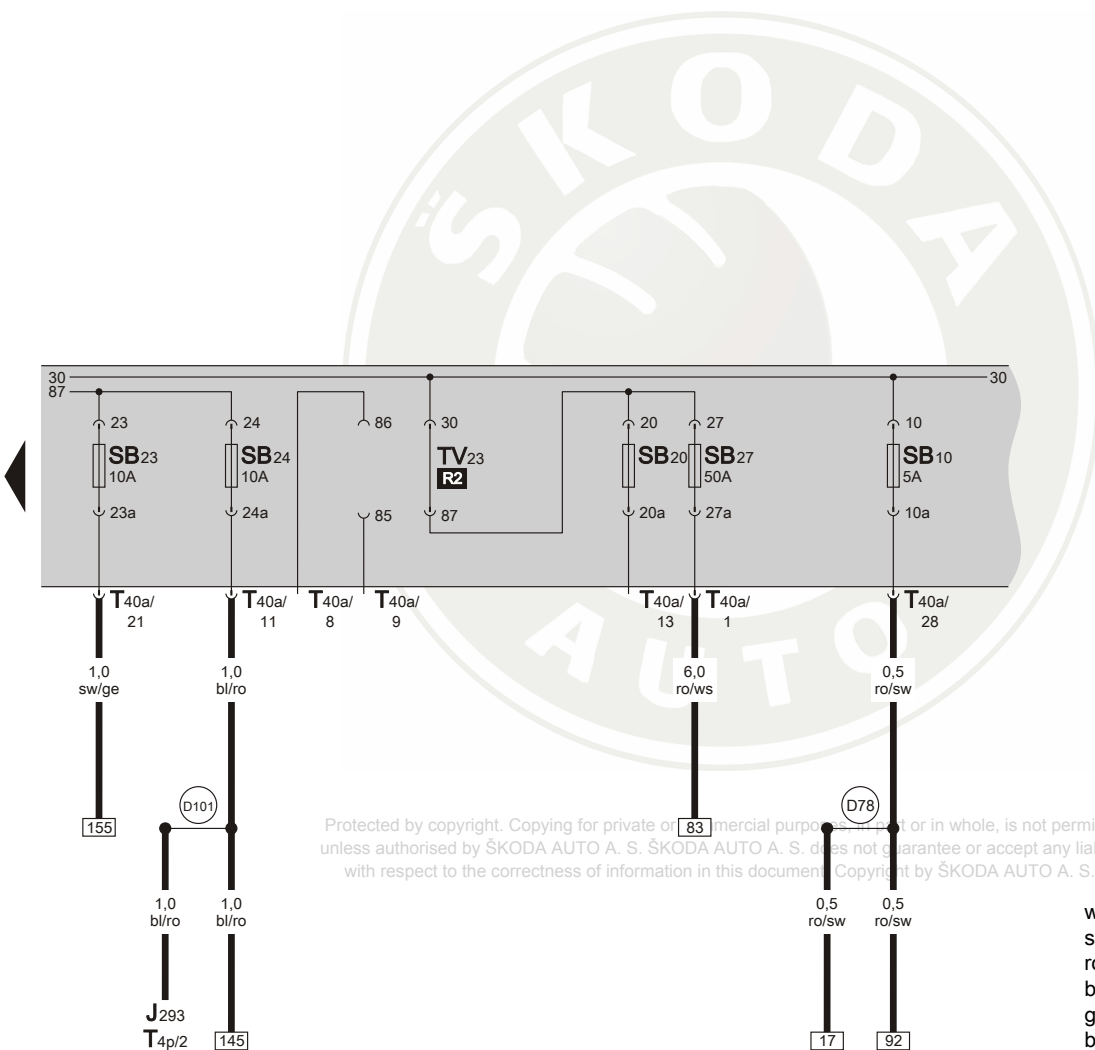
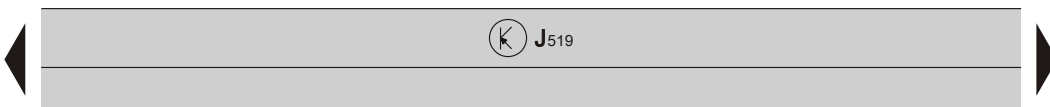
- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-8233



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
 SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
 SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
 SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
 SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
 SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

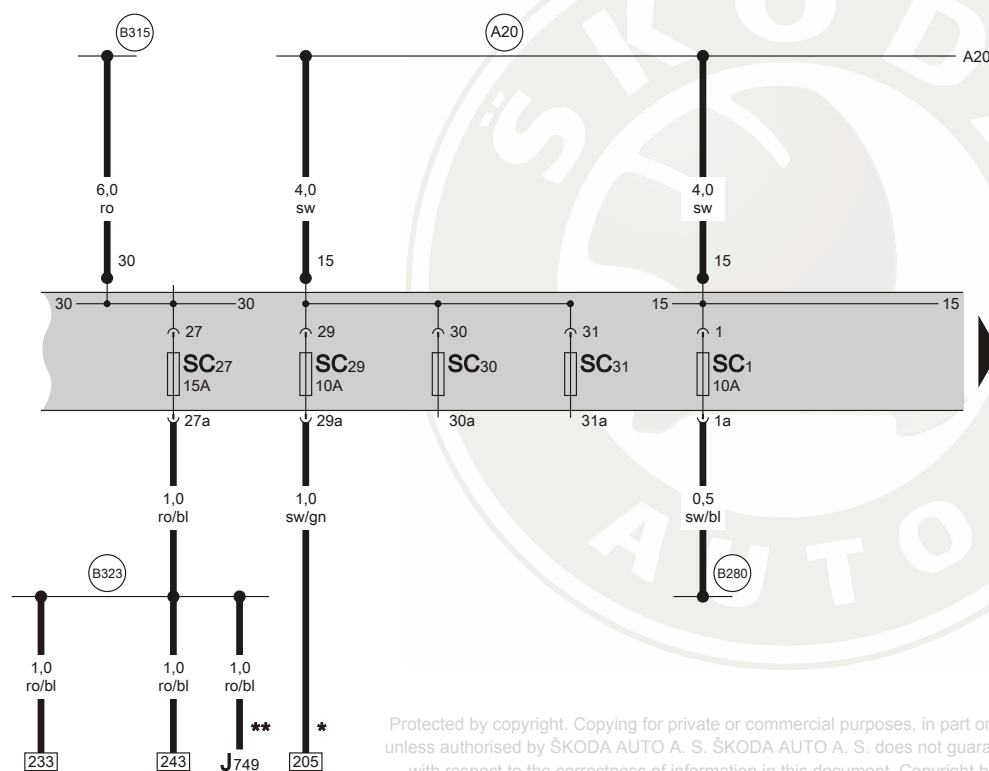
A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

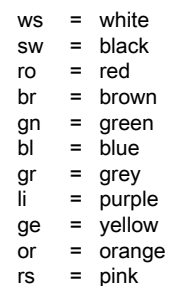
B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment
 ** on vehicles with auxiliary heating



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

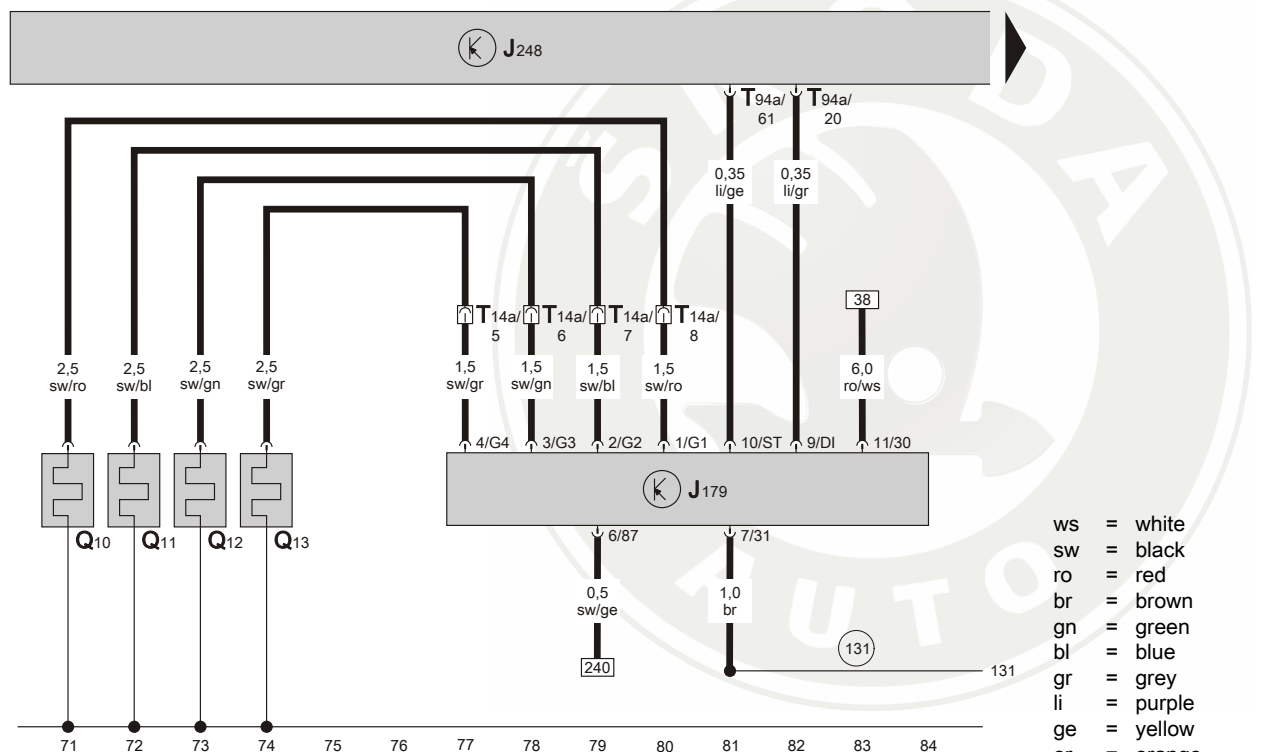


J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J682	Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
SC2	Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
SC4	Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
T52ac	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- | | |
|------|---|
| 374 | Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness |
| A20 | Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness |
| A38 | Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness |
| B239 | Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness |
| B279 | Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness |
| * | only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI) |

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



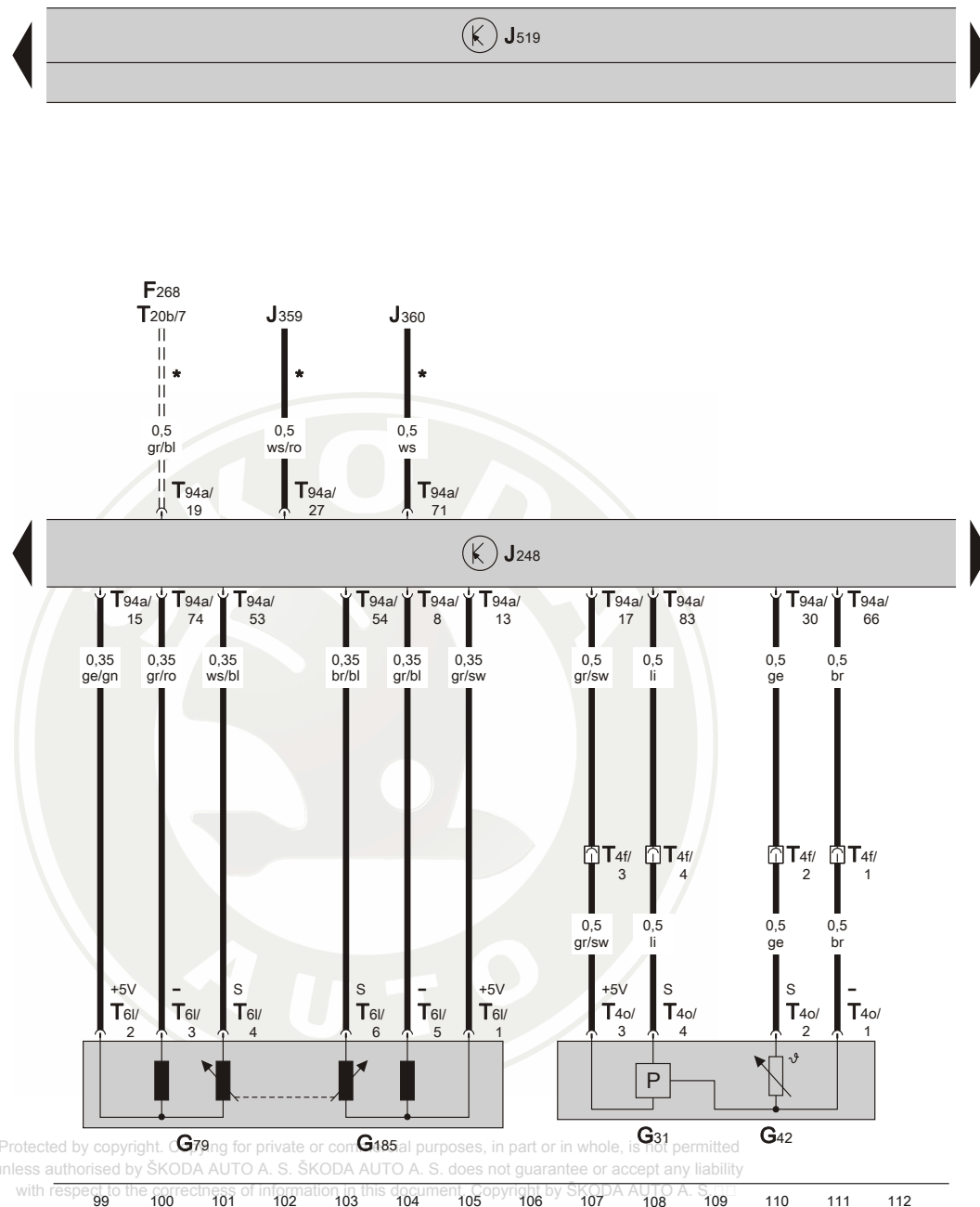
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

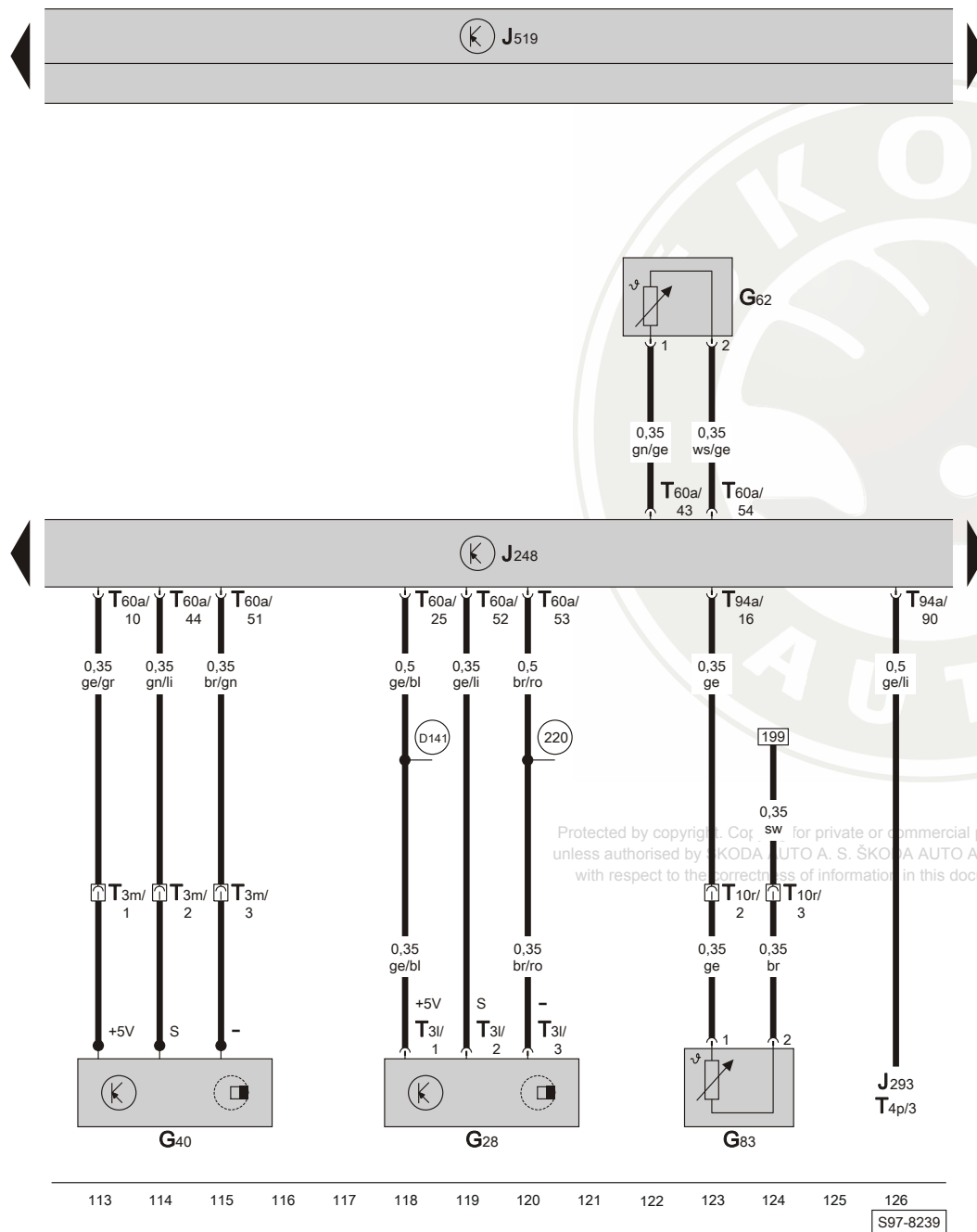


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7146

Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

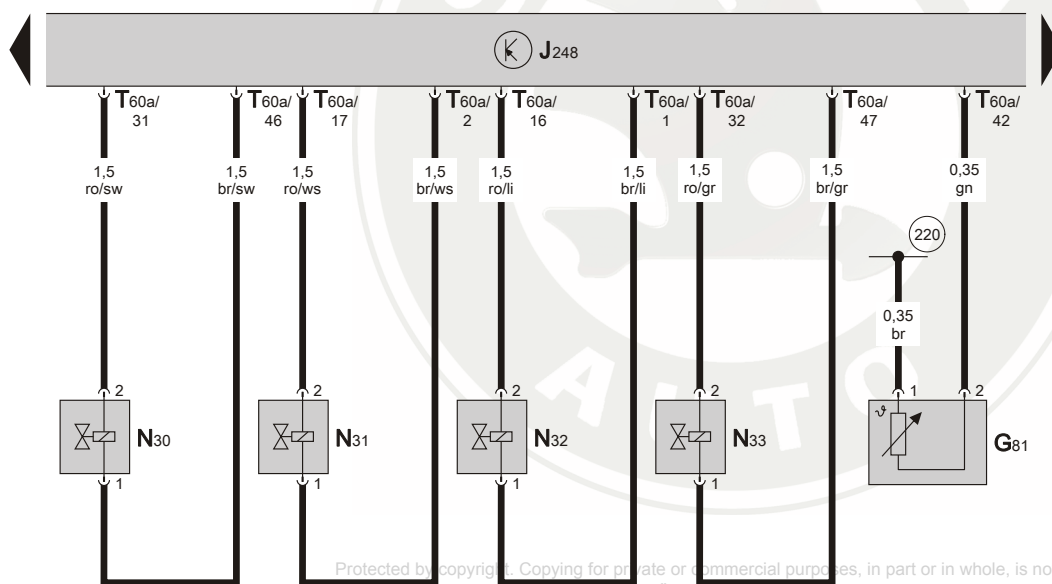




Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

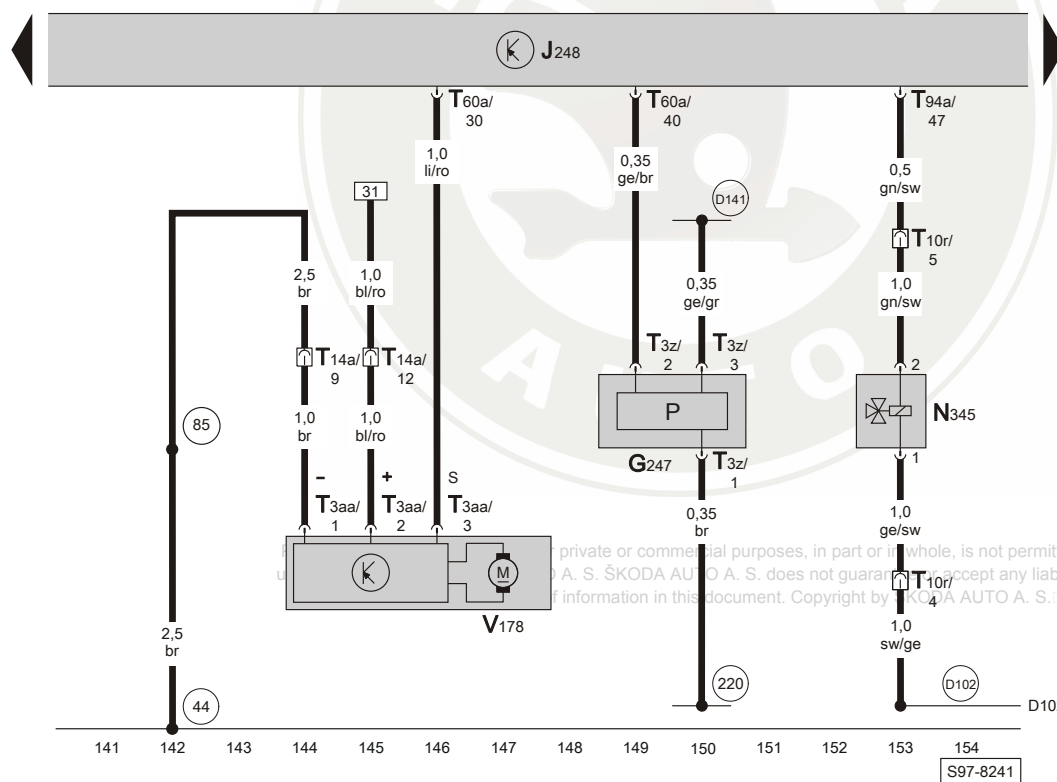
- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve, coolant circulation pump 2

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T3aa 3-pin connector, at the coolant circulation pump 2
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V178 Coolant circulation pump 2

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

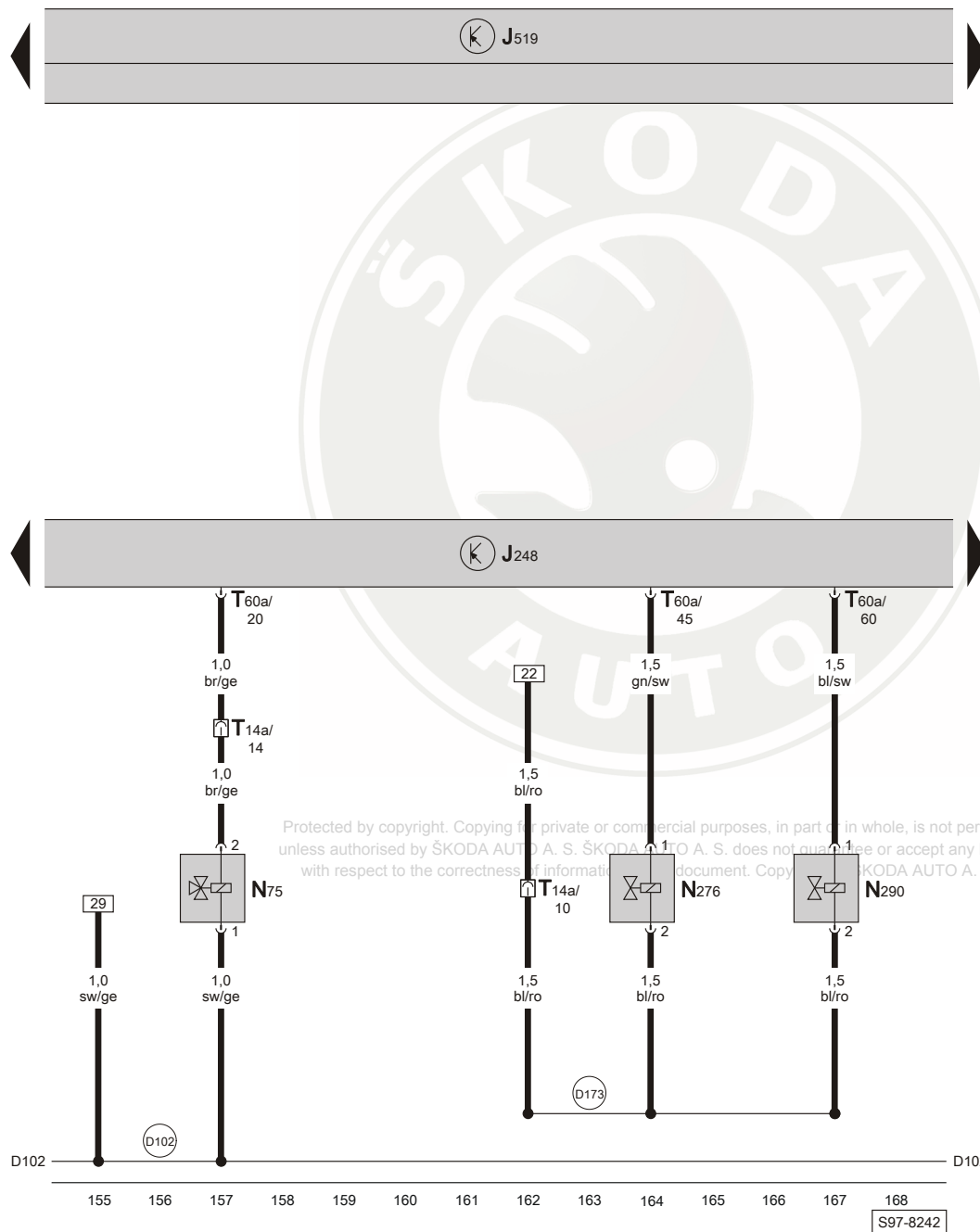
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



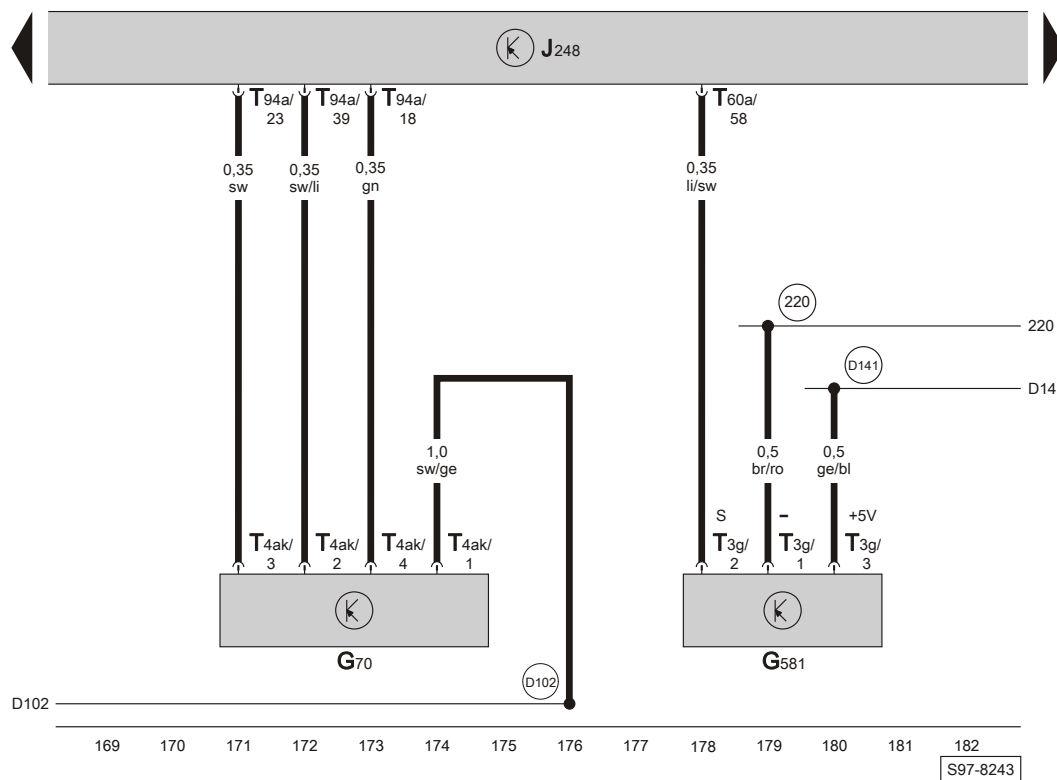
Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T4ak 4-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

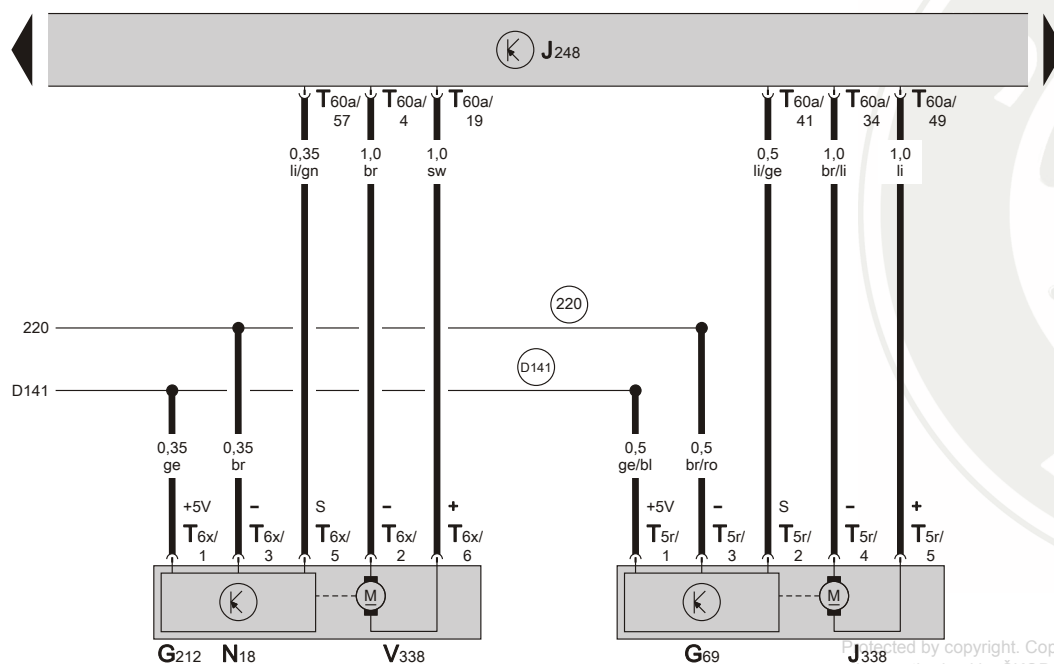


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 200

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

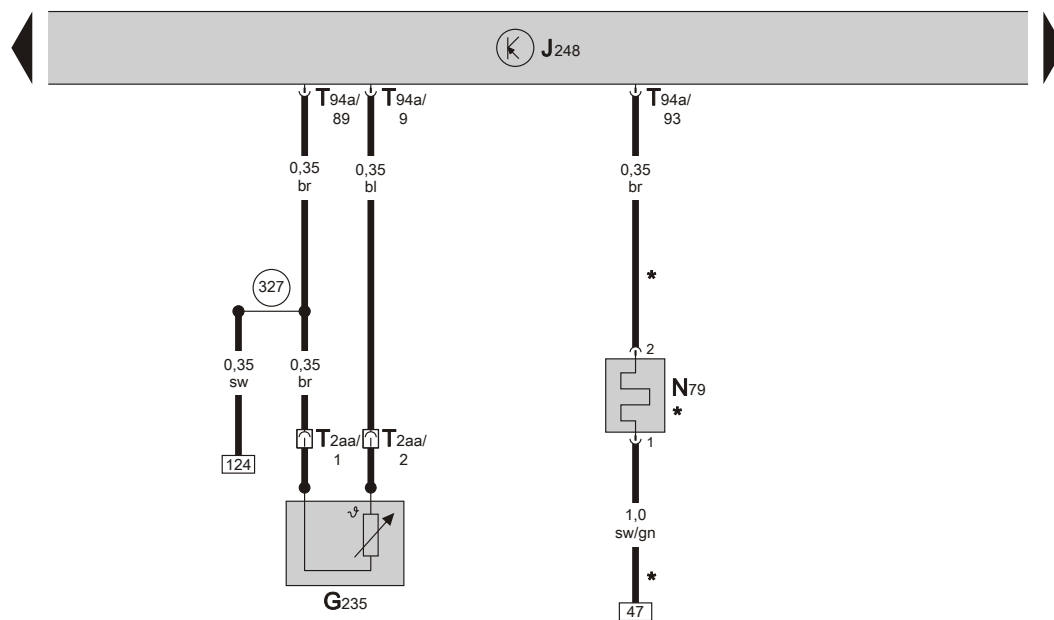
- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

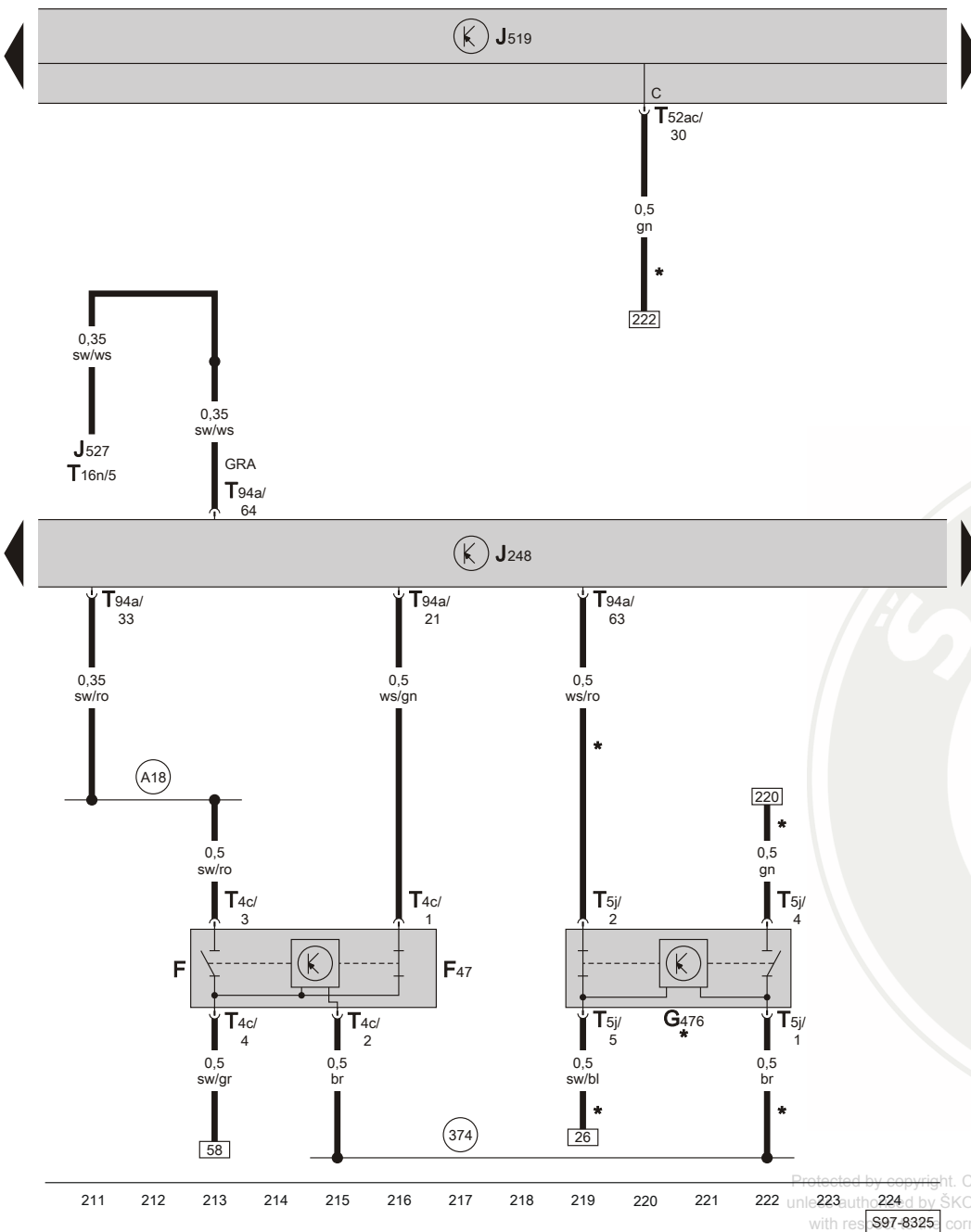
- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

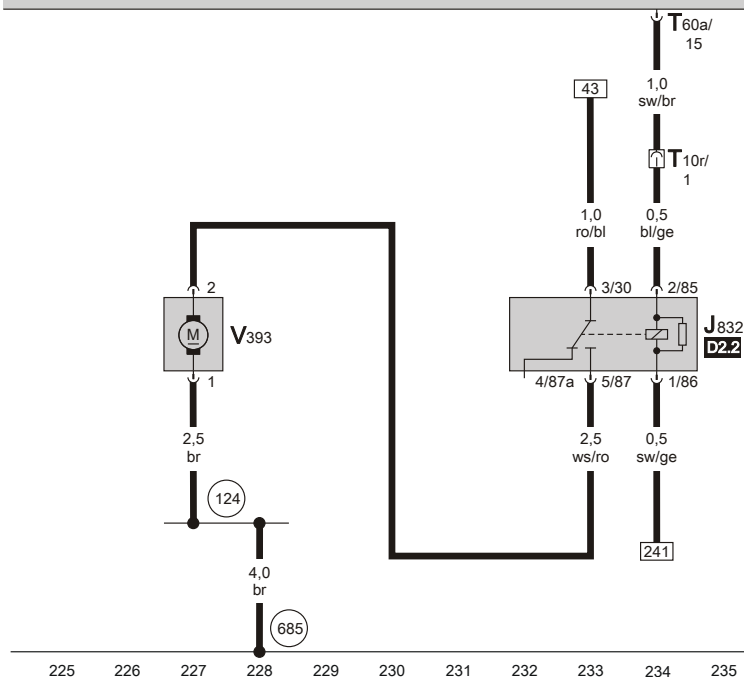


Diesel direct injection system control unit, additional fuel pump, additional fuel pump relay

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J832 Additional fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
 T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
 T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
 V393 Additional fuel pump

124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness

685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

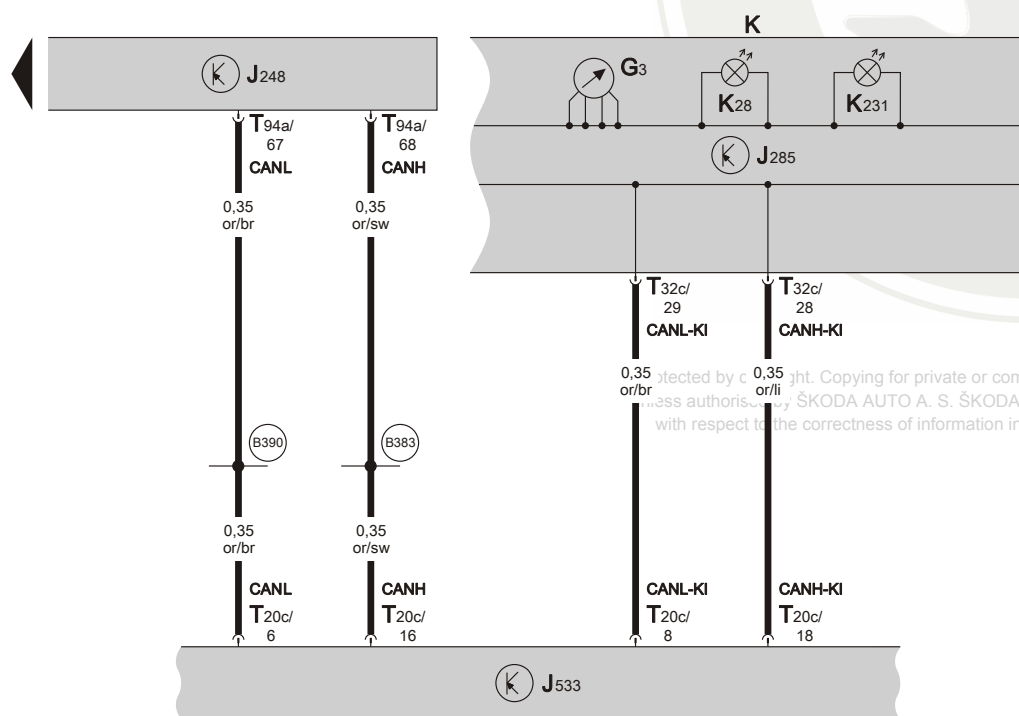
S97-9027

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265

266
S97-8249

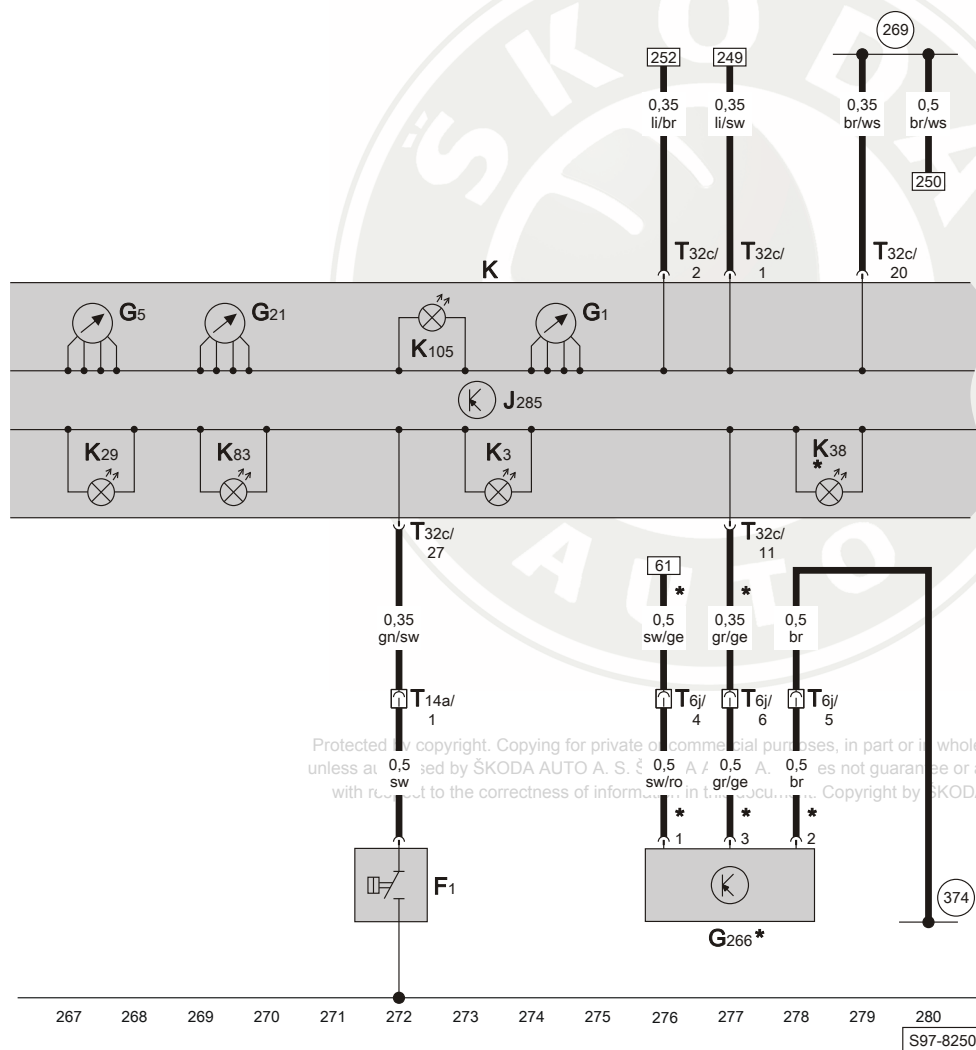
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/81 kW, Engine identification characters CFHF

As of February 2011

2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/103 kW, Engine identification characters CFHC

As of November 2010

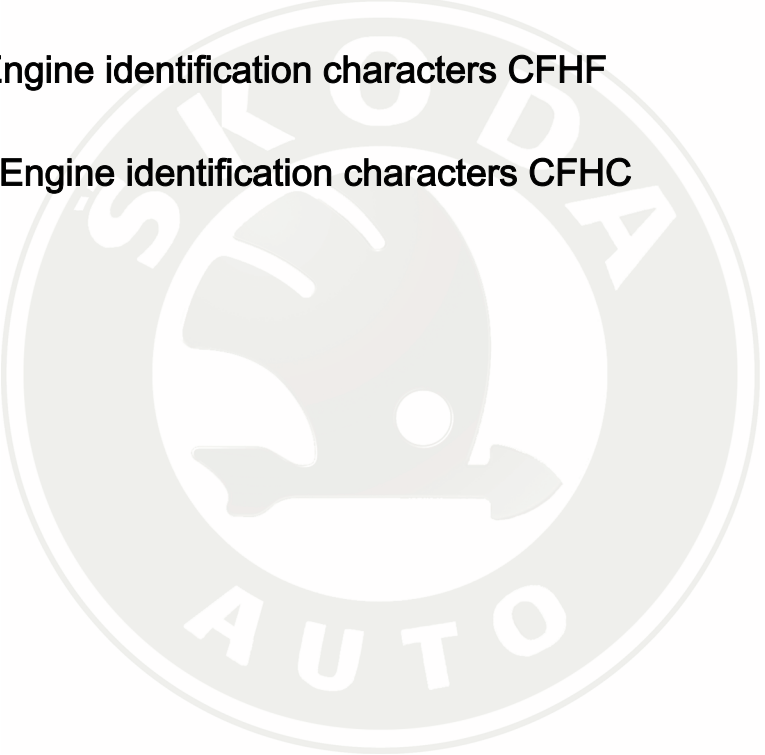
Information about

◆ Relay position and fuse assignments

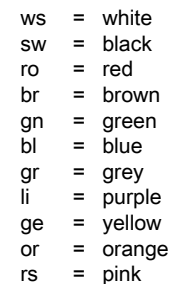
◆ Multi-pin connectors

◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

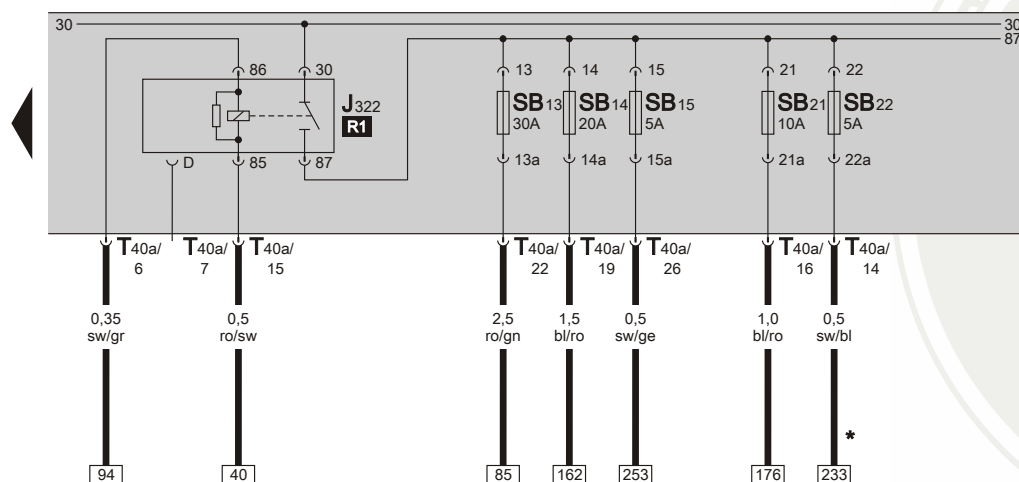


- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
*2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
*3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
*4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

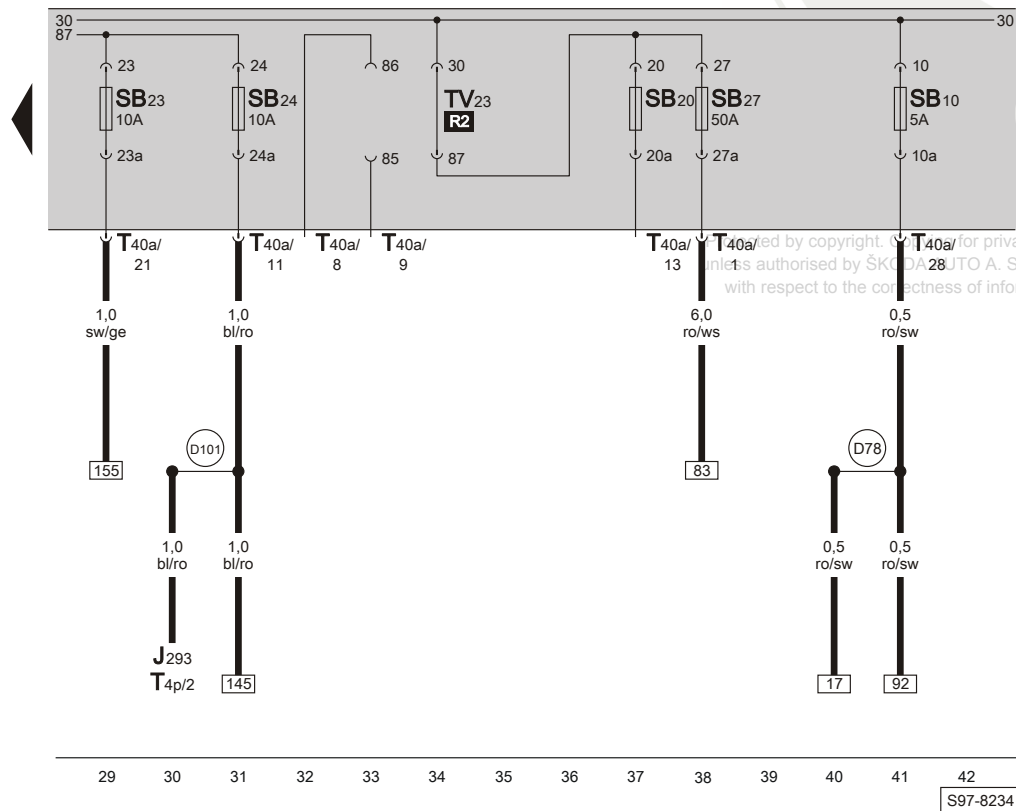
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-8328

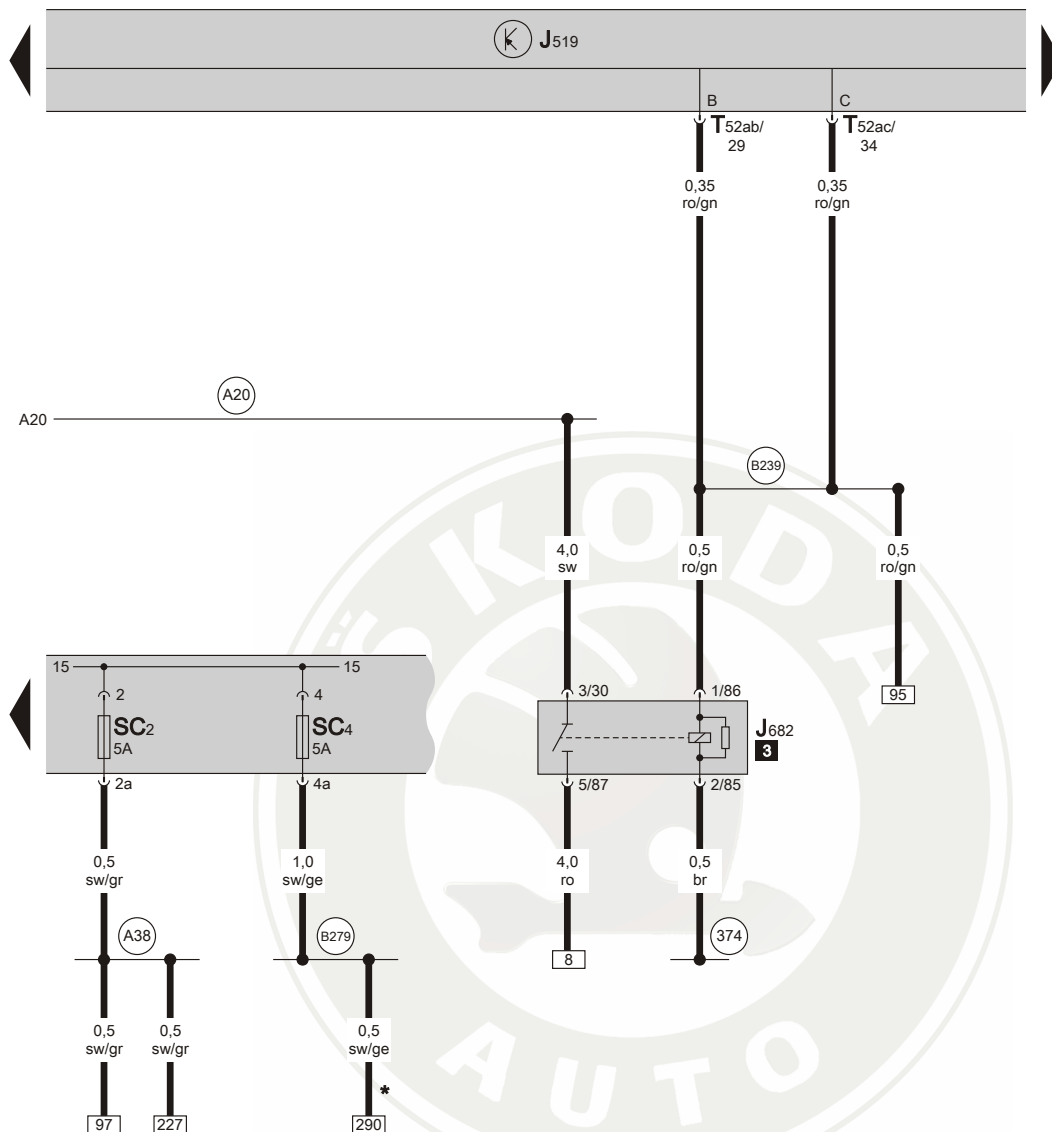
E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
 SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
 SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
 SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
 SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
 T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
 D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
 D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

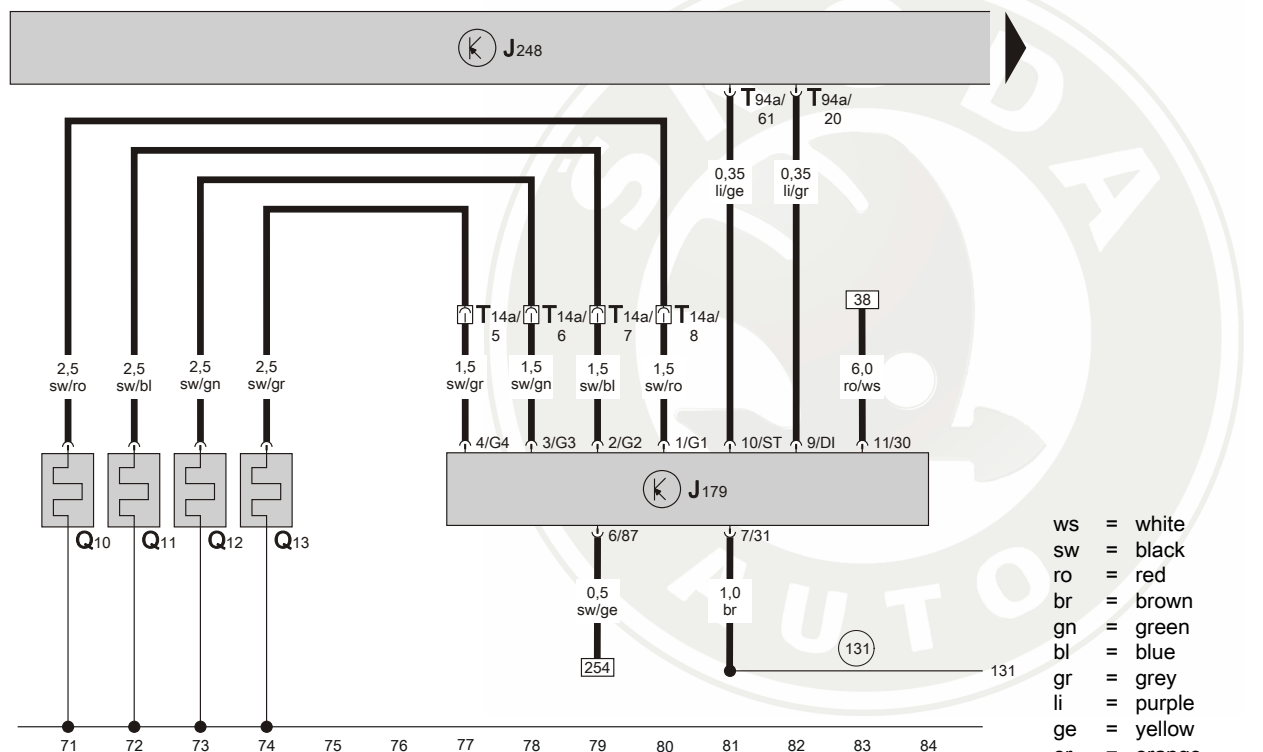
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

S97-8330

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

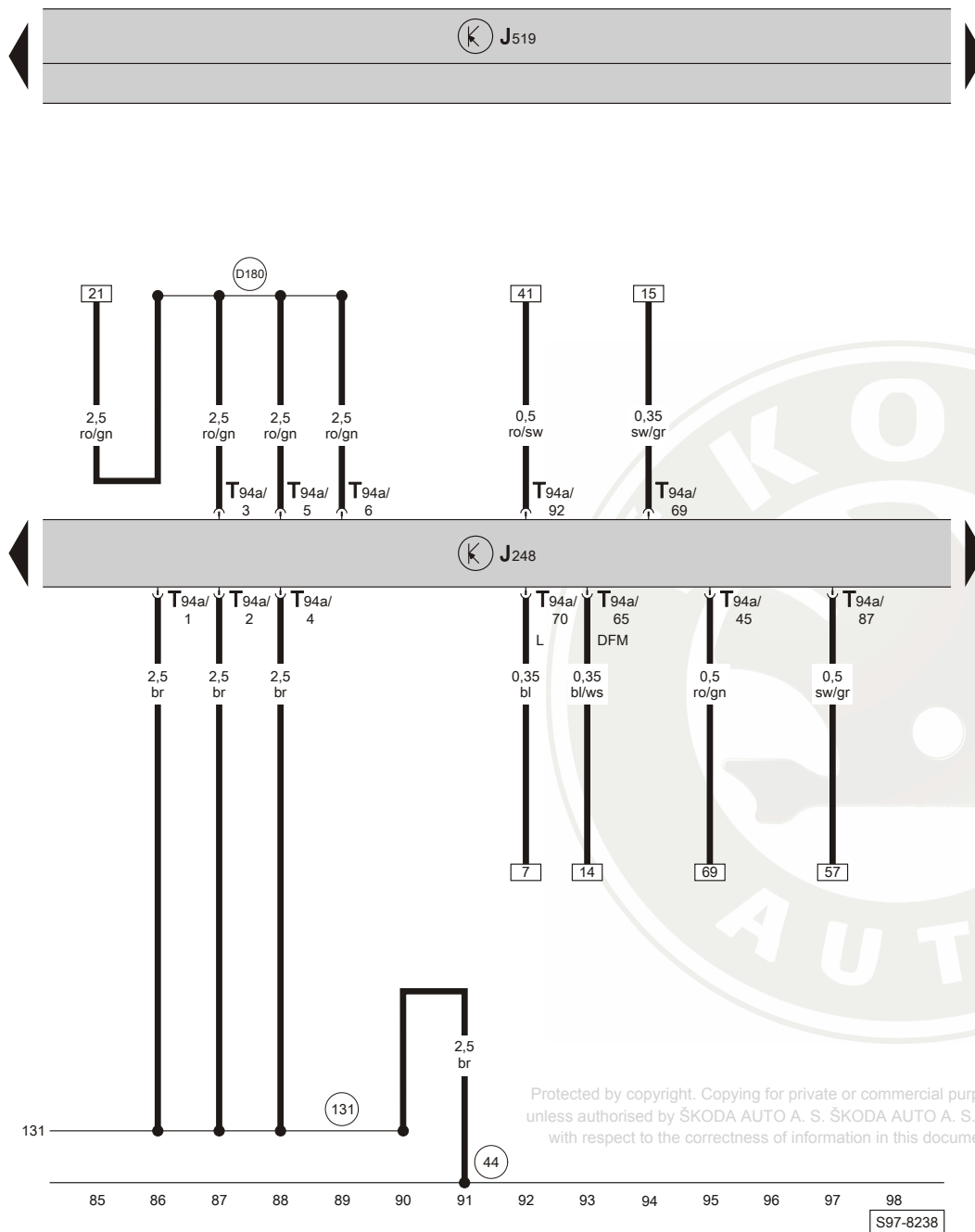
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness



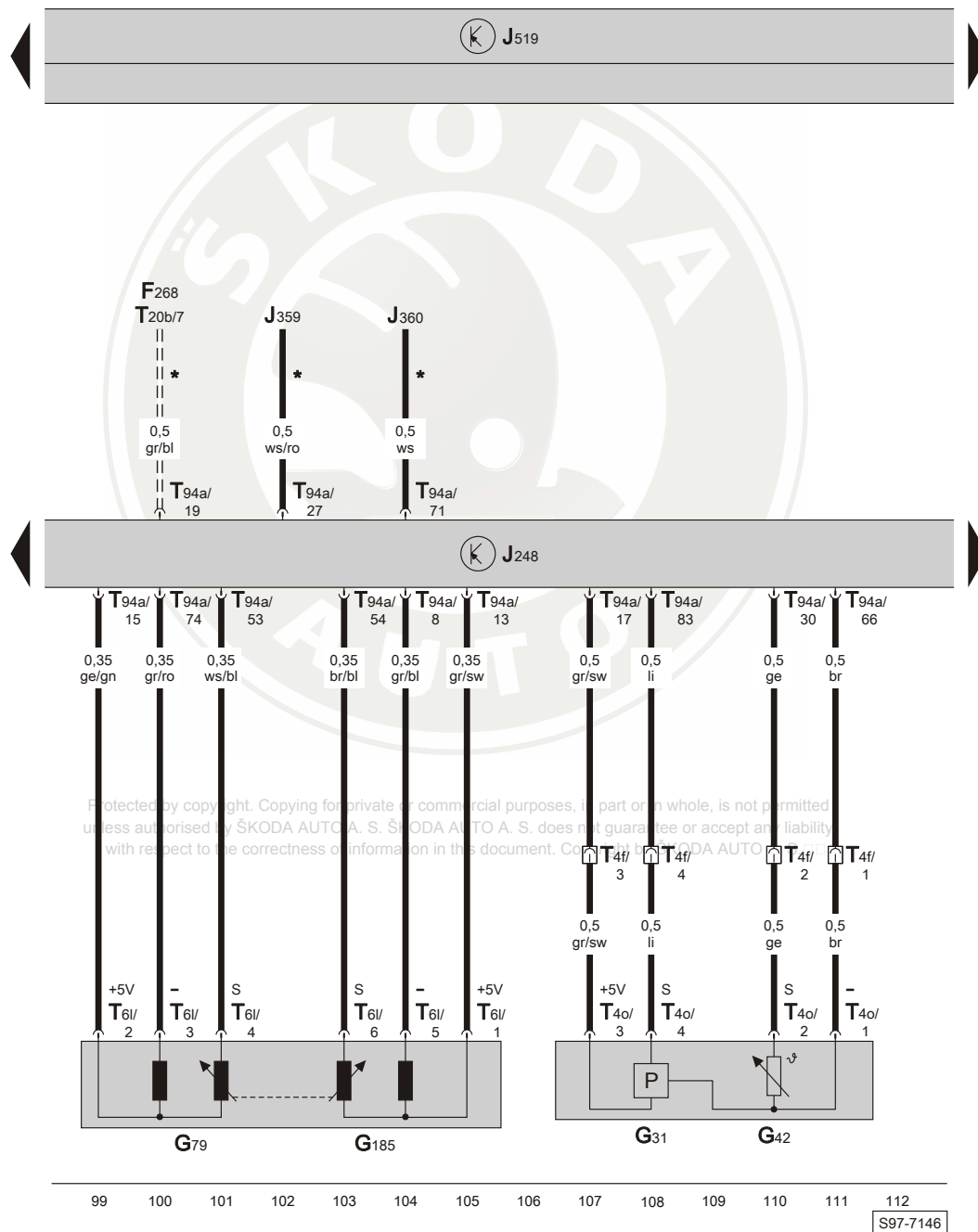
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

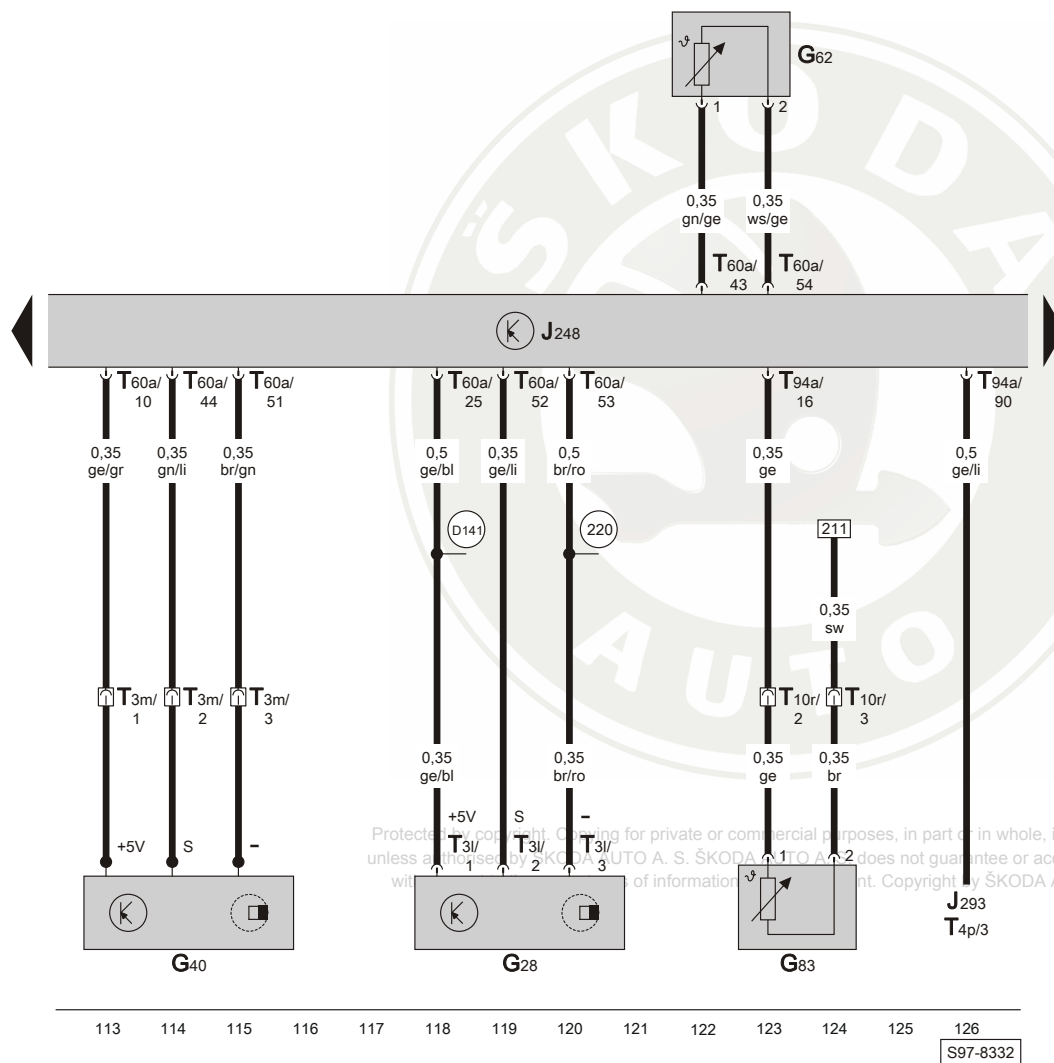
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

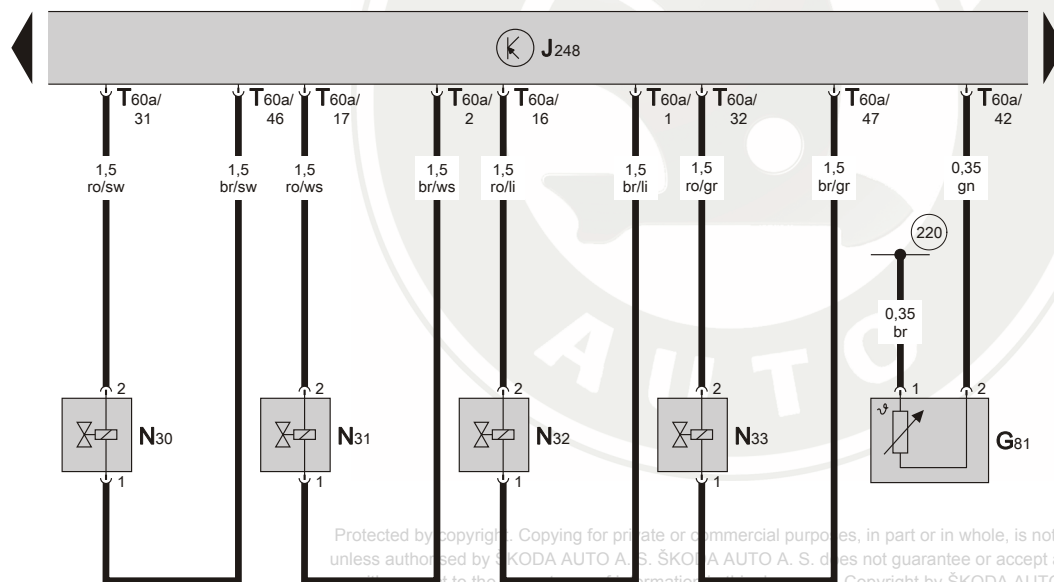
220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

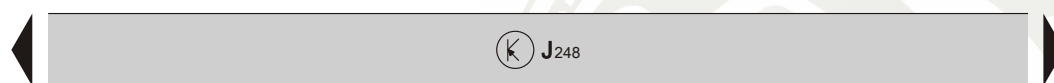
Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



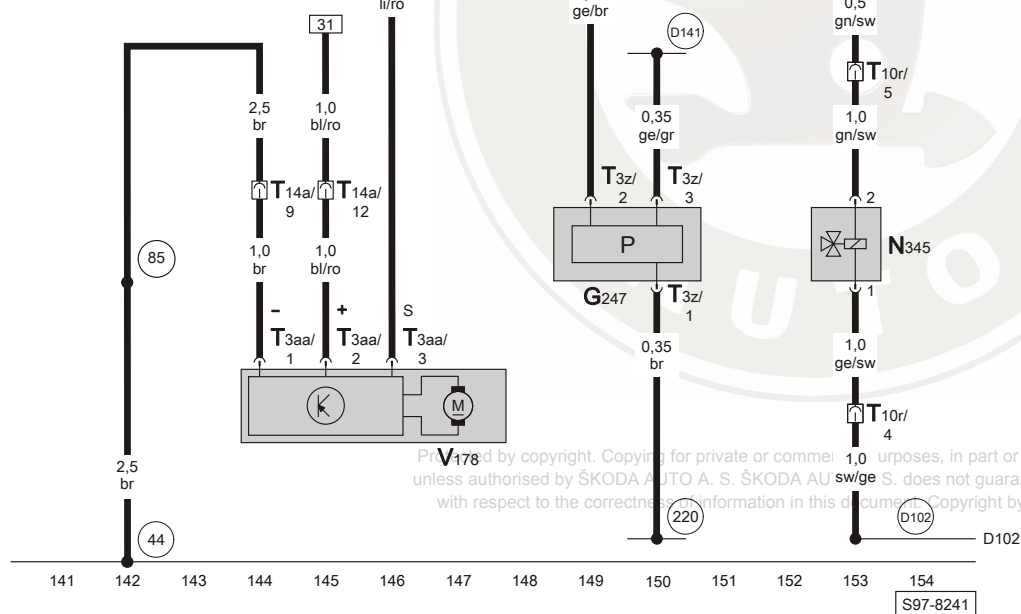
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve, coolant circulation pump 2

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T3aa 3-pin connector, at the coolant circulation pump 2
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V178 Coolant circulation pump 2

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 85 Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



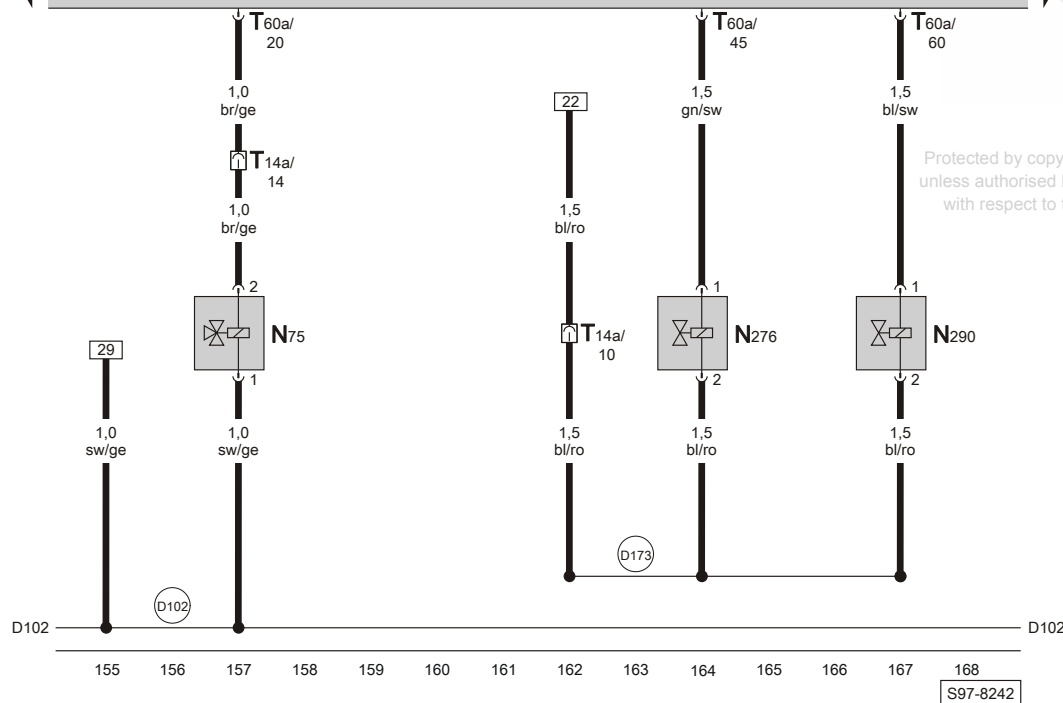
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

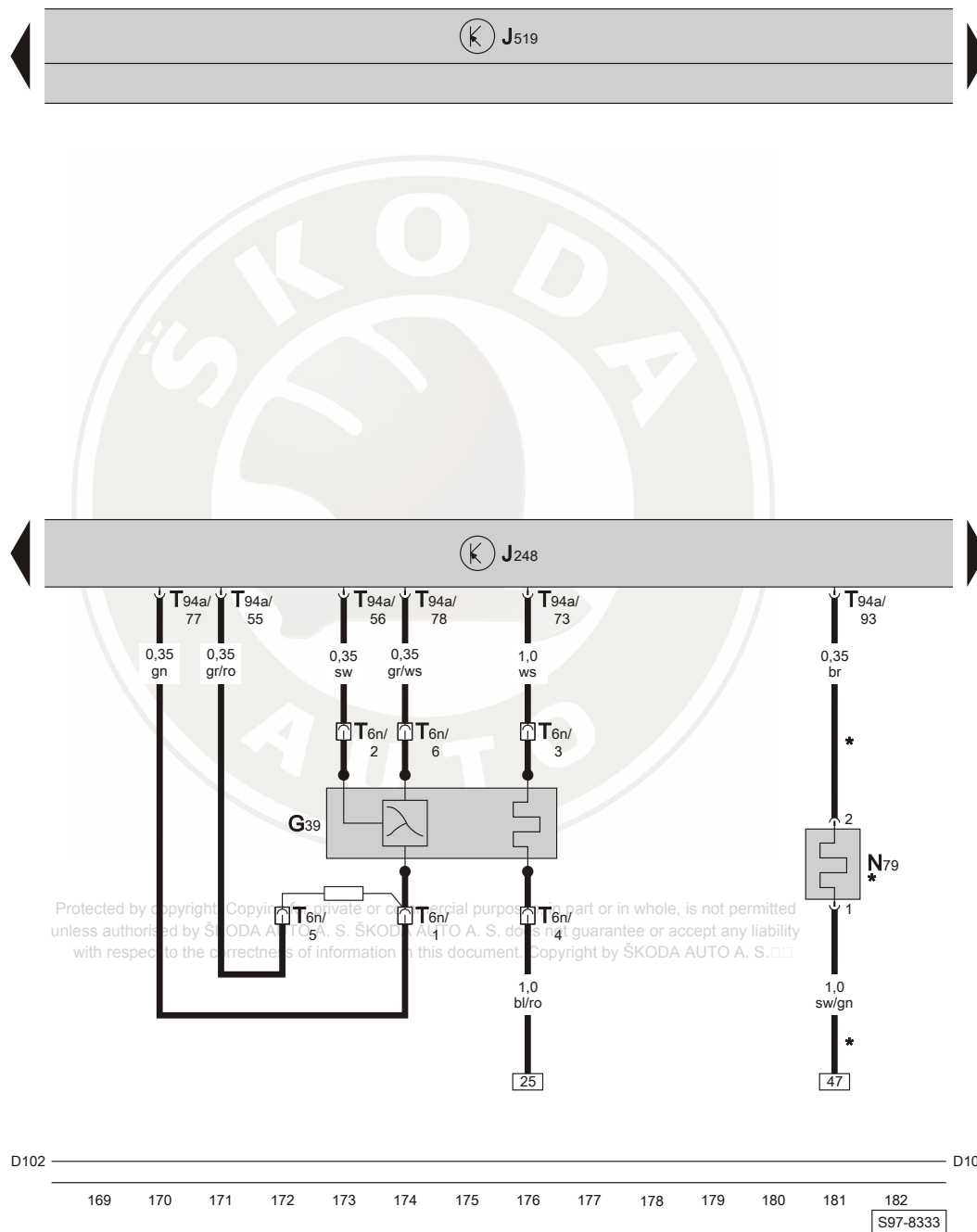
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

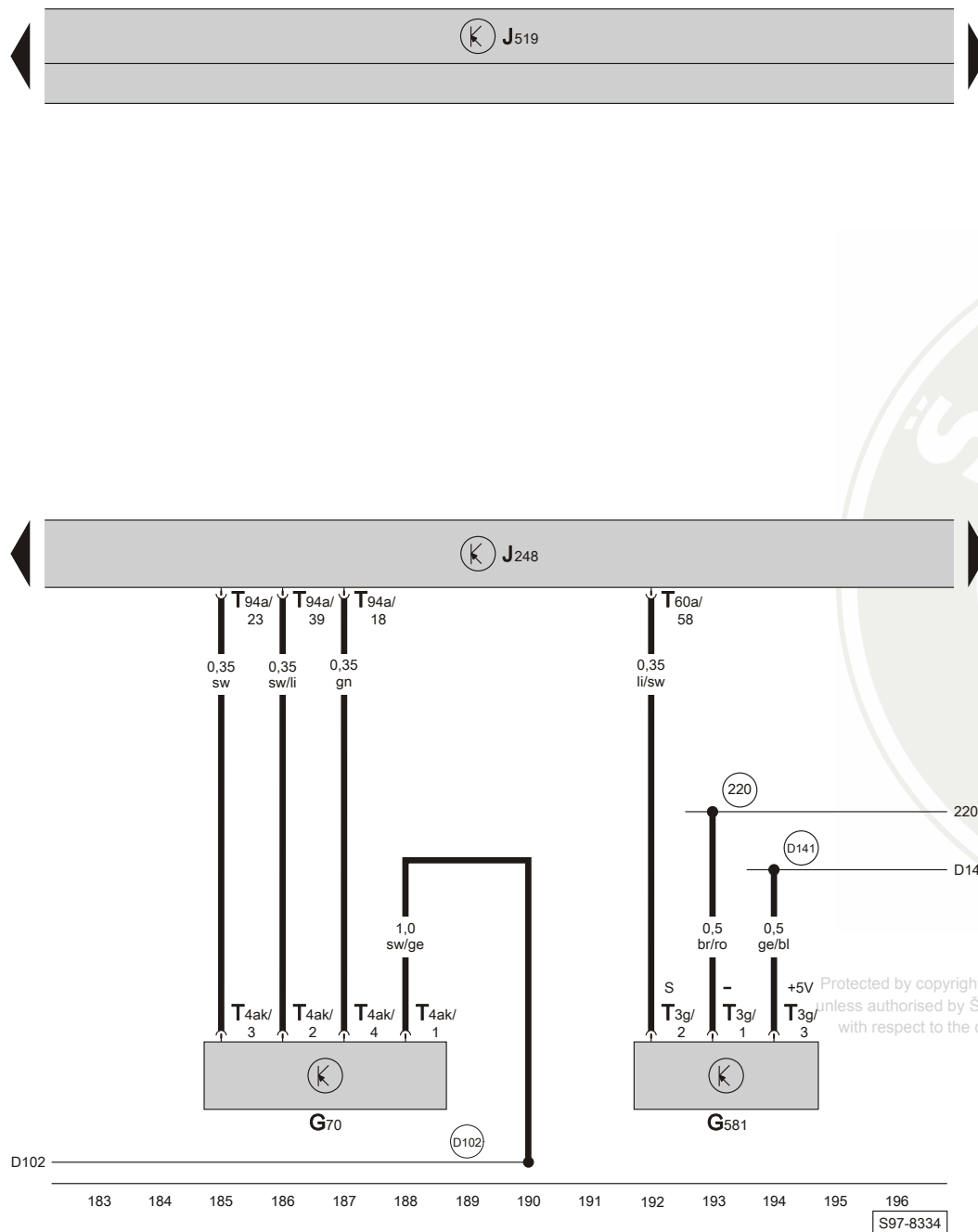
- G39 Lambda probe
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
- T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T4ak 4-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

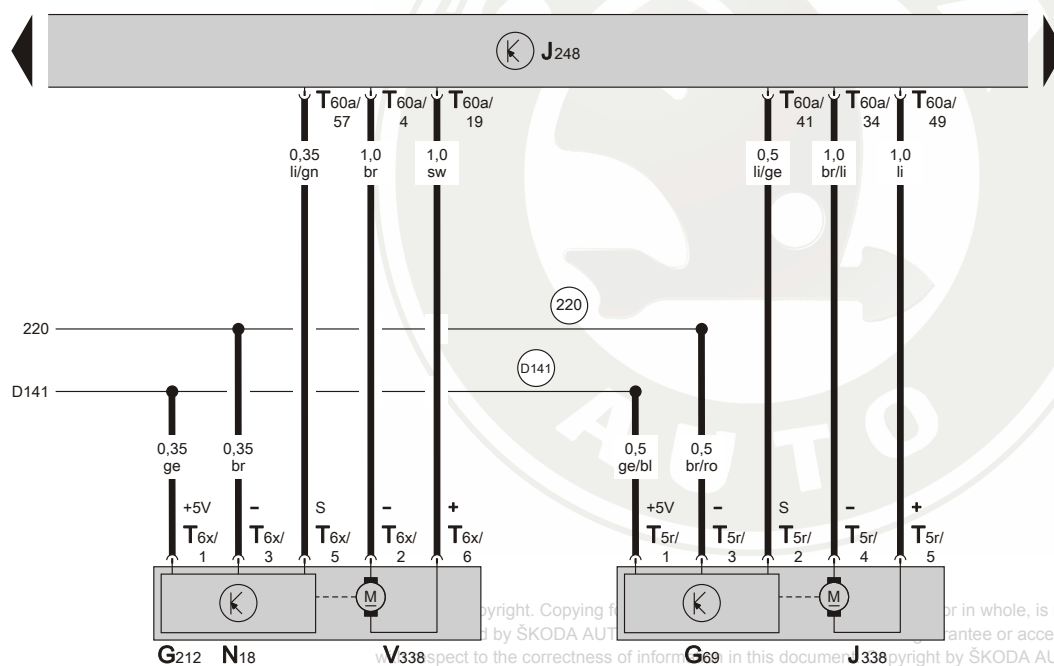


Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

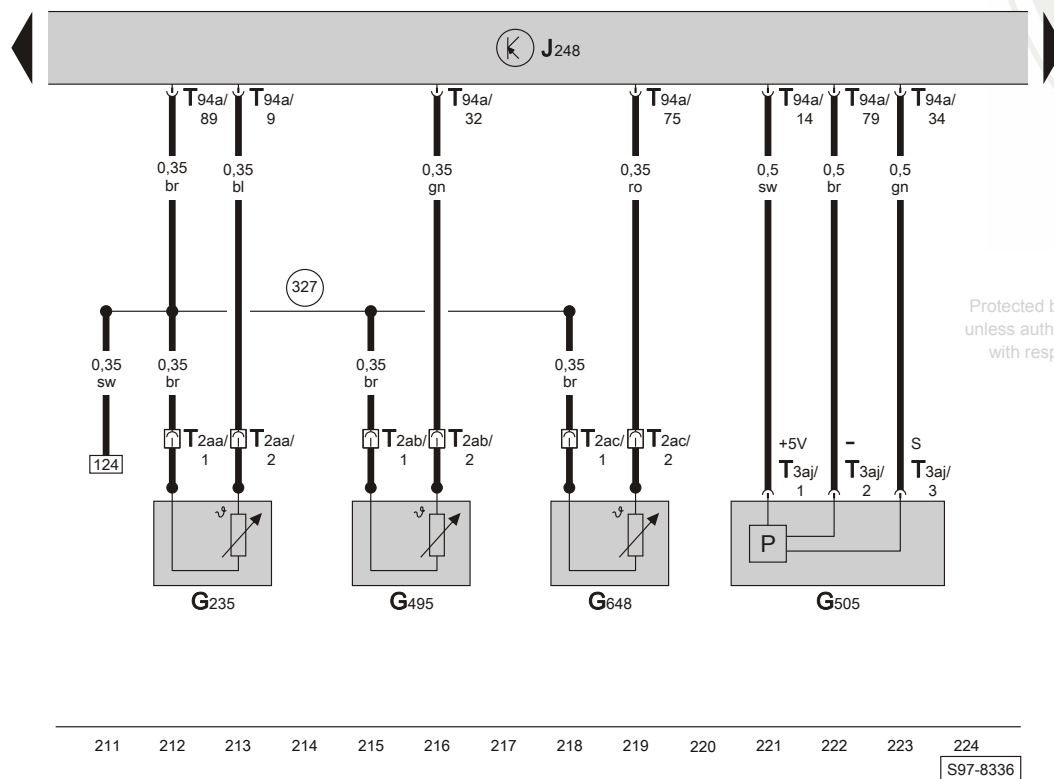


197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

S97-8861

Diesel direct injection system control unit, differential pressure indicator, exhaust gas pressure sender -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -3-, exhaust gas temperature sender -4-

- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- G505 Differential pressure indicator, in the holder on engine
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender -4-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ab 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ac 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -4- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3aj 3-pin connector, at differential pressure indicator
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender

- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

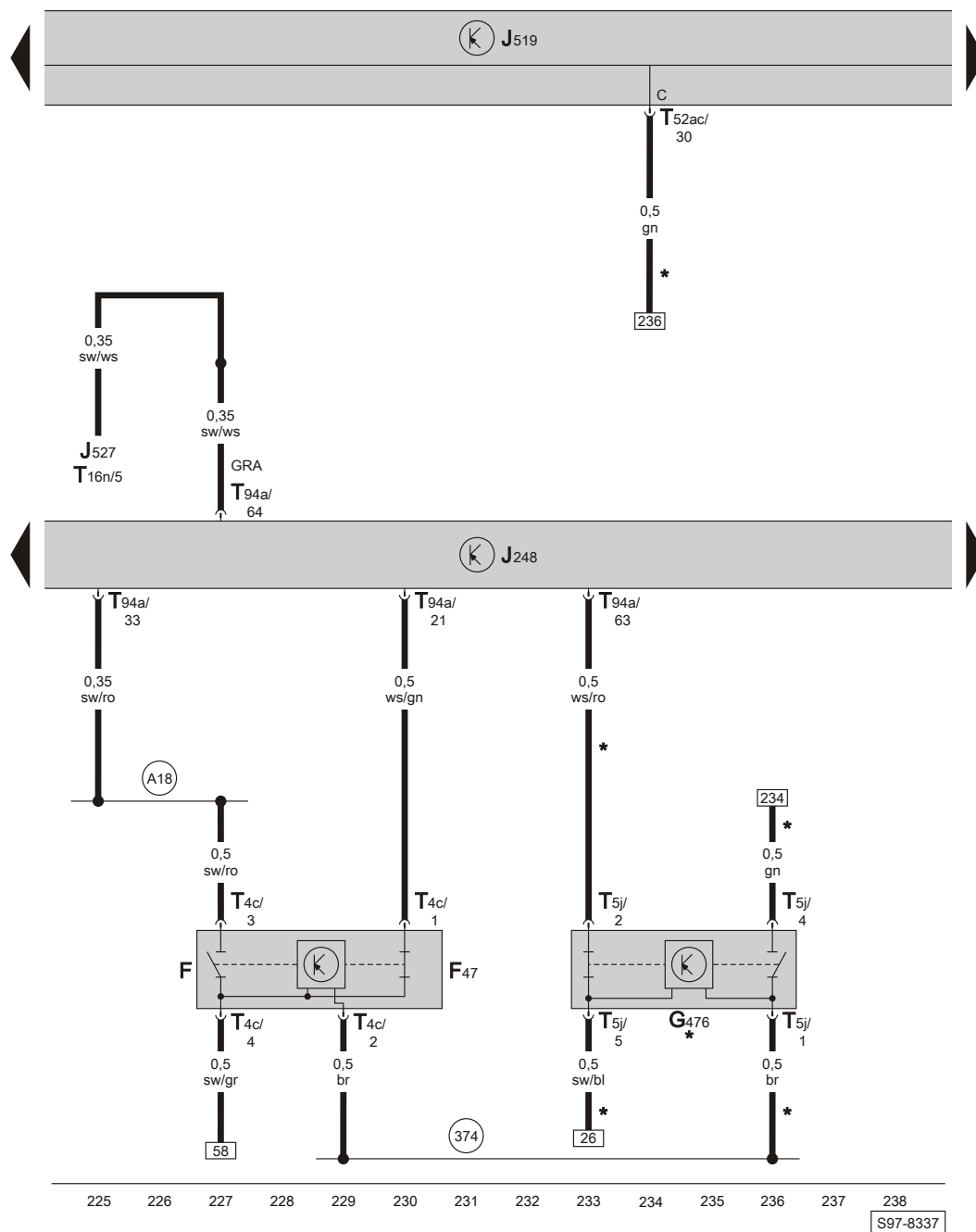
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



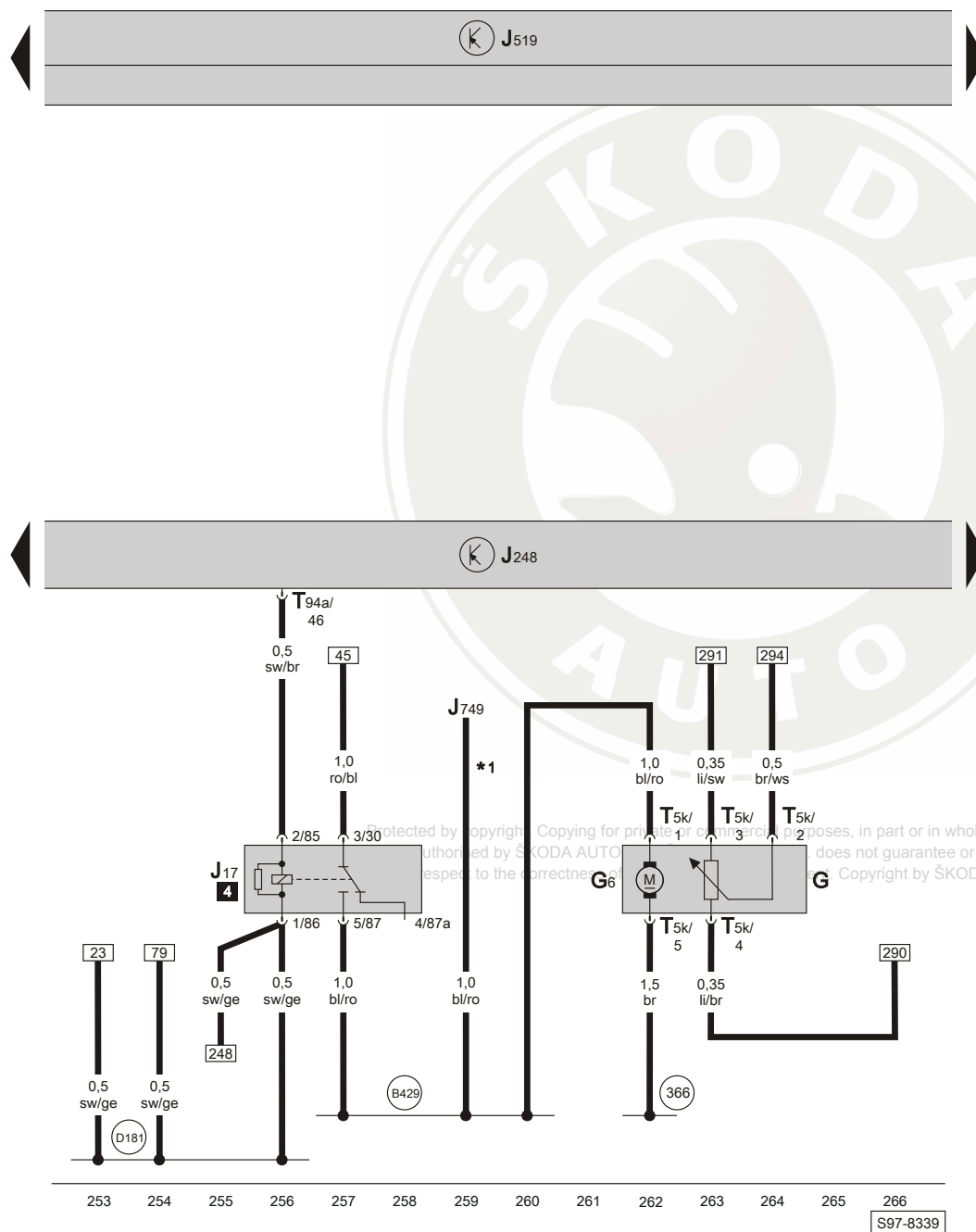


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



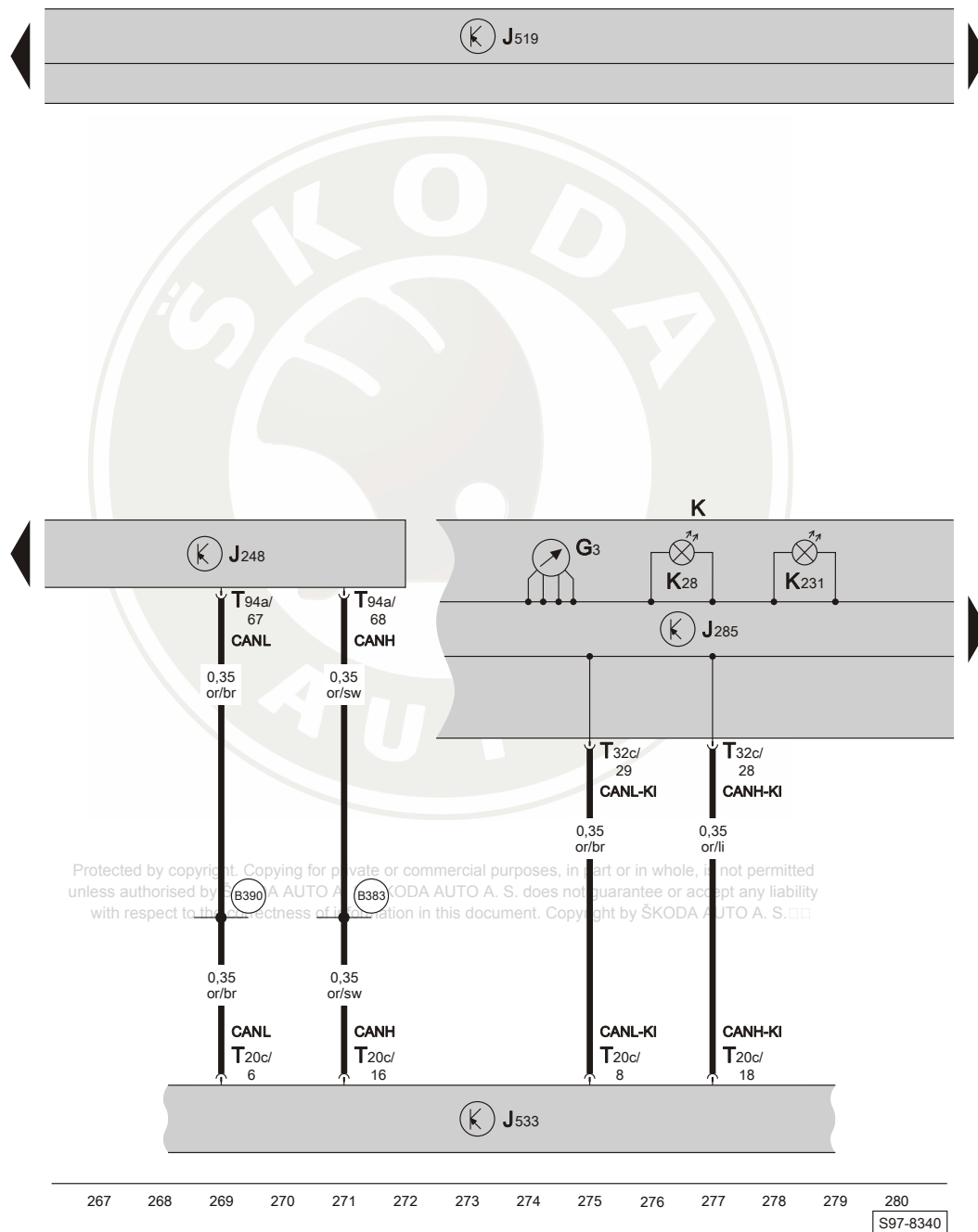
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

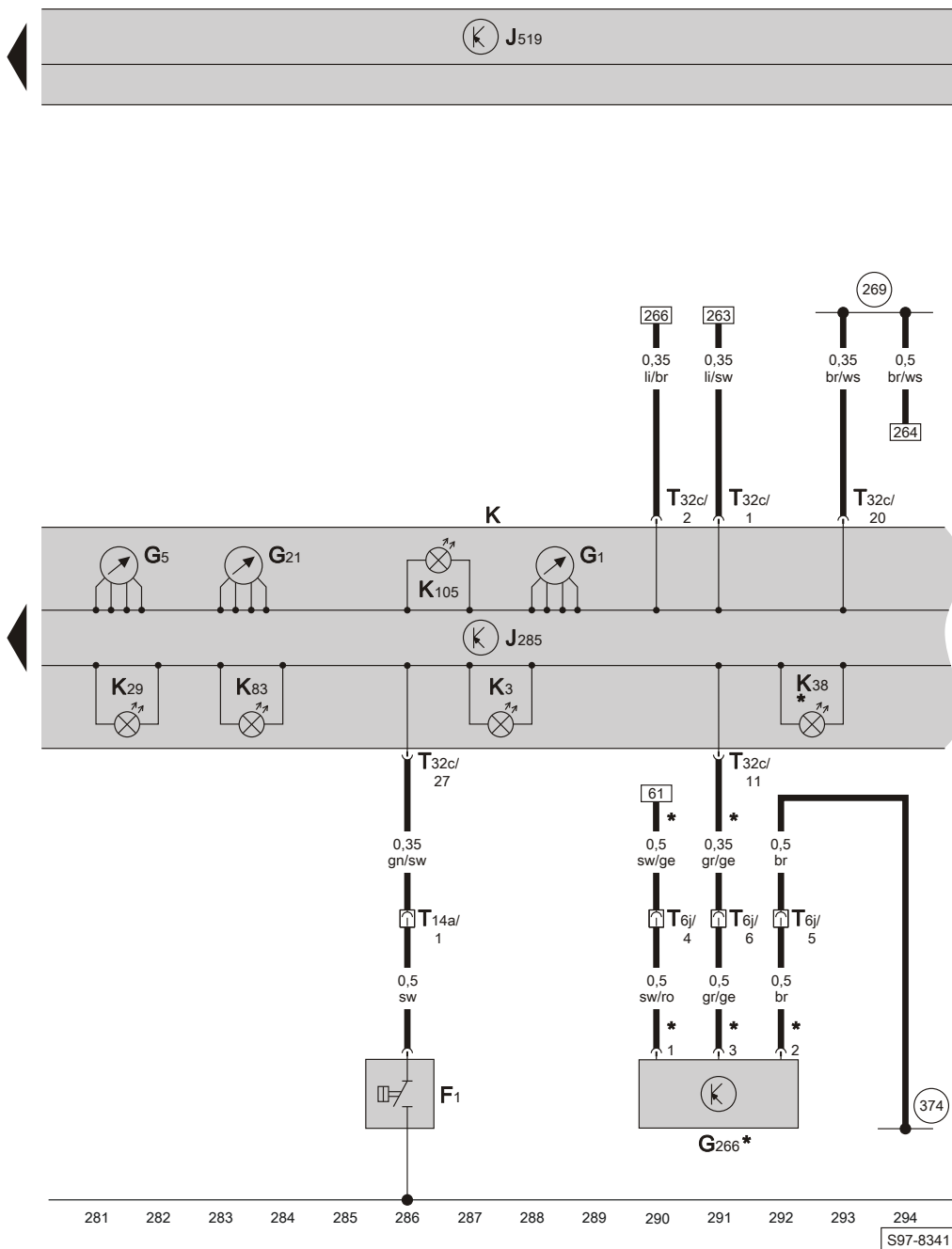
- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

2.0 ltr. - TDI Common Rail/125 kW, Engine identification characters CEGA

As of November 2010

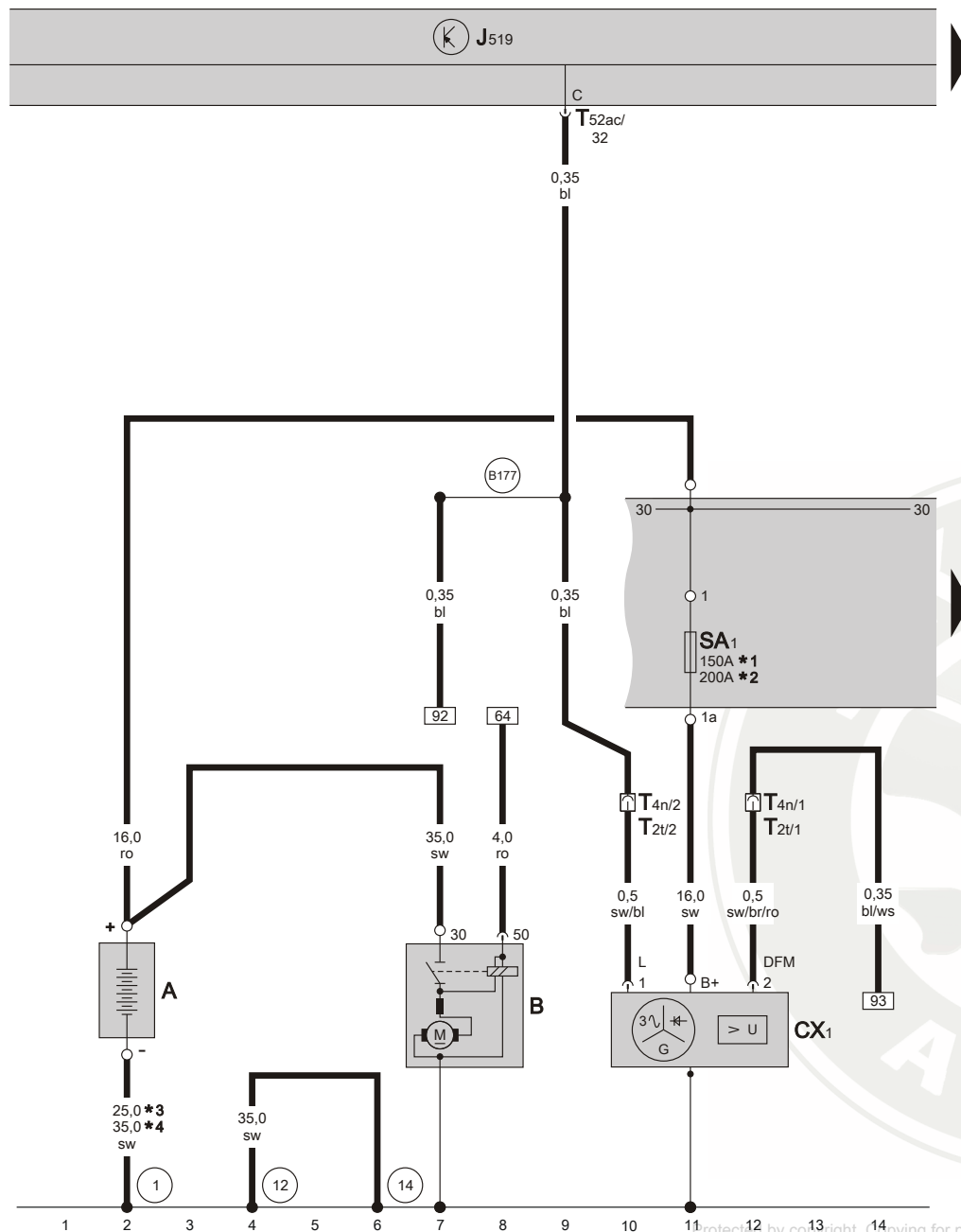
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Battery, starter, alternator with voltage regulator, E box

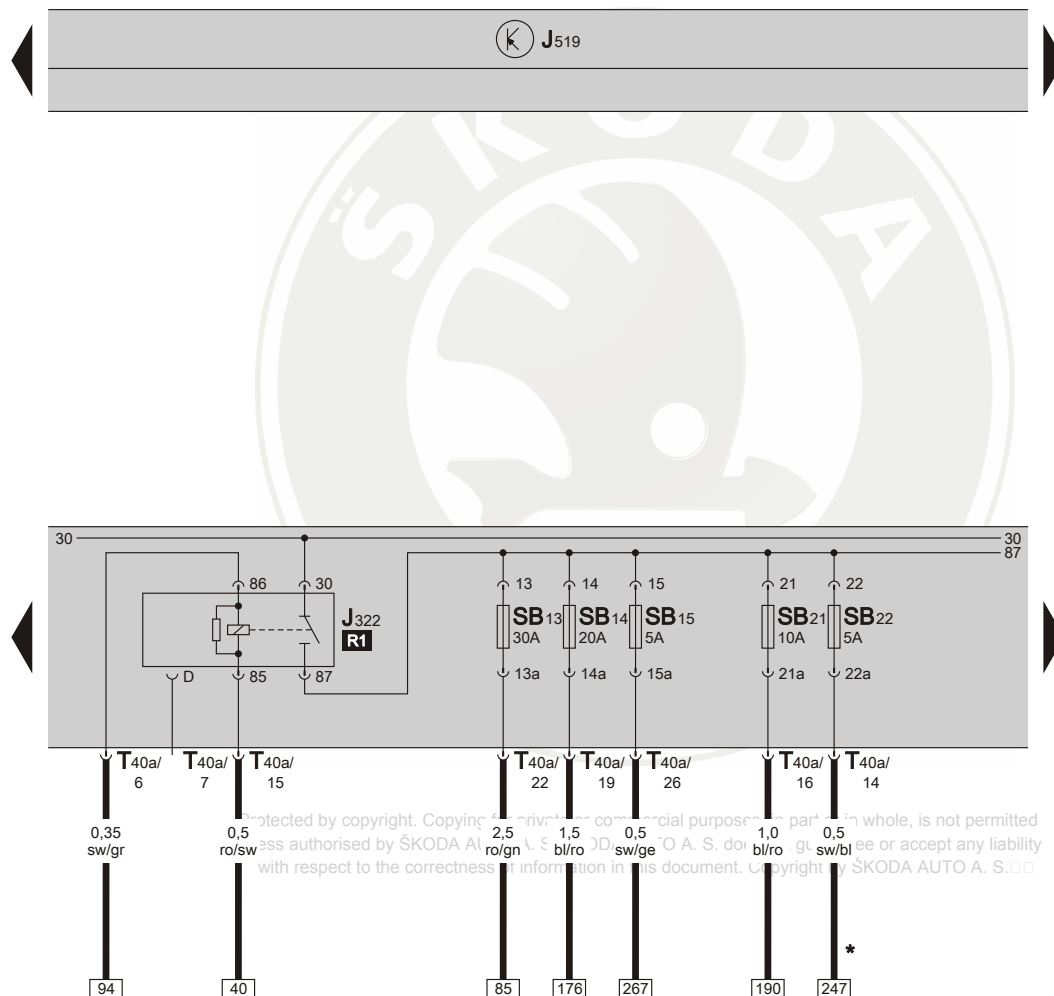
- A Battery
- B Starter
- CX1 Alternator with voltage regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA1 Fuse -1- (30), in the E box
- T2t 2-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with heating)
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left (on vehicles with Climatic / Climatronic)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 1 Earth strap, battery body
- 12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- 14 Earth point, on gearbox
- B177 Connection (61), in interior wiring harness

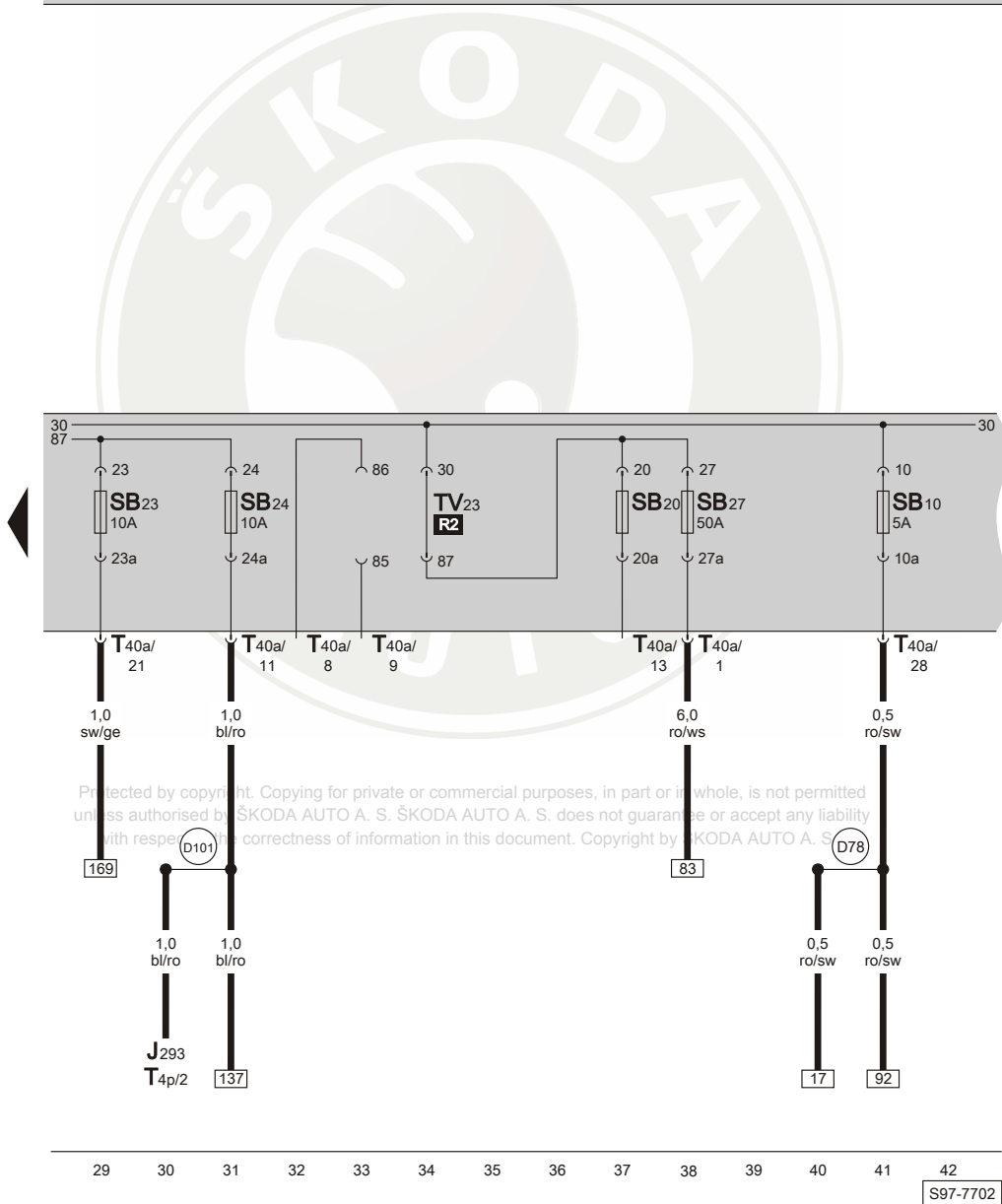
- *1 on vehicles with alternator 90A / 110A
- *2 on vehicles with alternator 140A
- *3 not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox
- *4 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Diesel direct injection system relay, E box

- J322 Diesel direct injection system relay, in the E box
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SB13 Fuse -13-, in the E box
 SB14 Fuse -14-, in the E box
 SB15 Fuse -15-, in the E box
 SB21 Fuse -21-, in the E box
 SB22 Fuse -22-, in the E box
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 * not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E box

- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SB10 Fuse -10-, in the E box
- SB20 Fuse -20-, in the E box
- SB23 Fuse -23-, in the E box
- SB24 Fuse -24-, in the E box
- SB27 Fuse -27-, in the E box
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- TV23 Push-in bridge, in the E box
- D78 Positive connection -1- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness
- D101 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

Fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- SC1 Fuse -1-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- SC29 Fuse -29-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- SC31 Fuse -31-, in fuse holder

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B280 Positive connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness

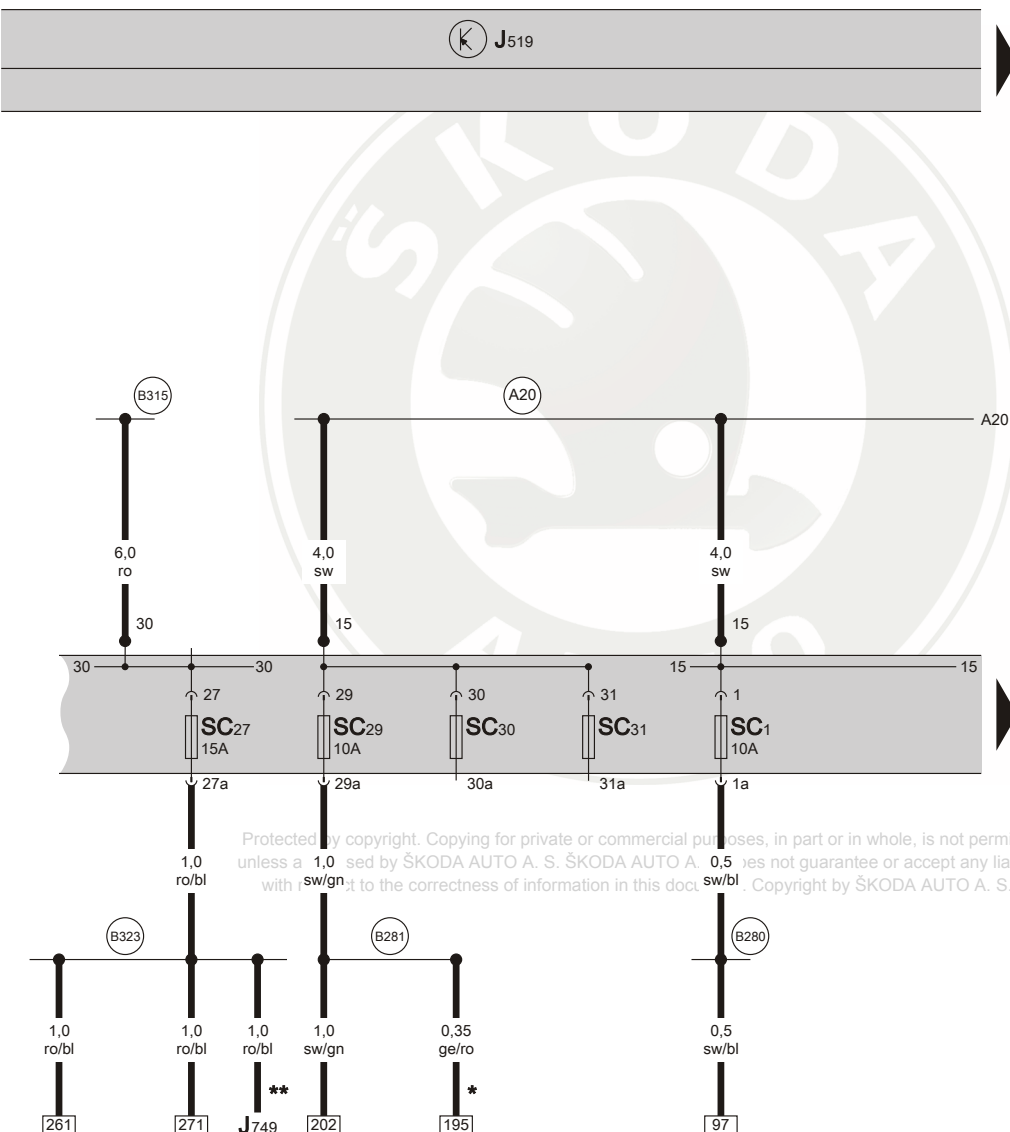
B281 Positive connection -5- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

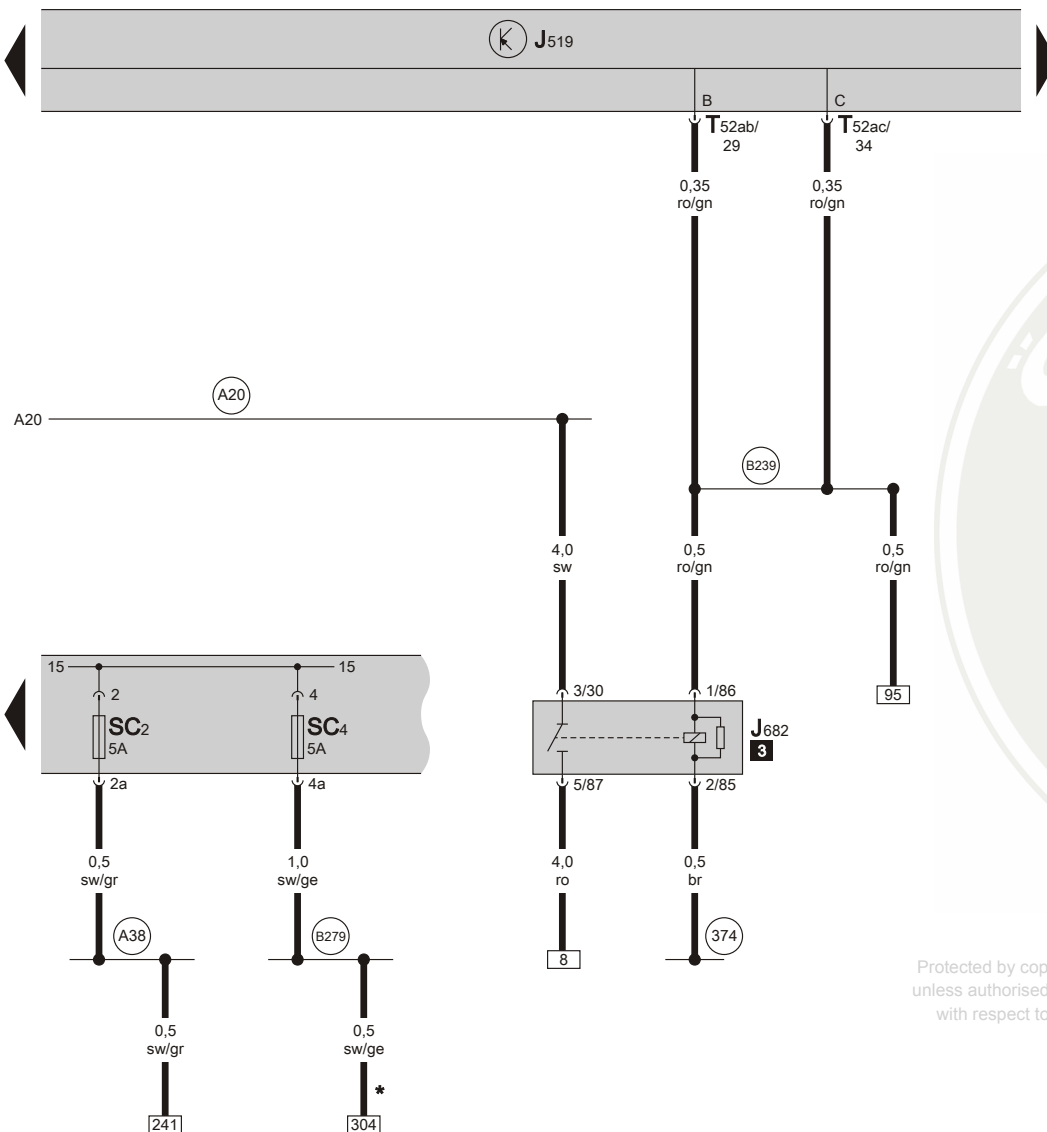
B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with optional equipment

** on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



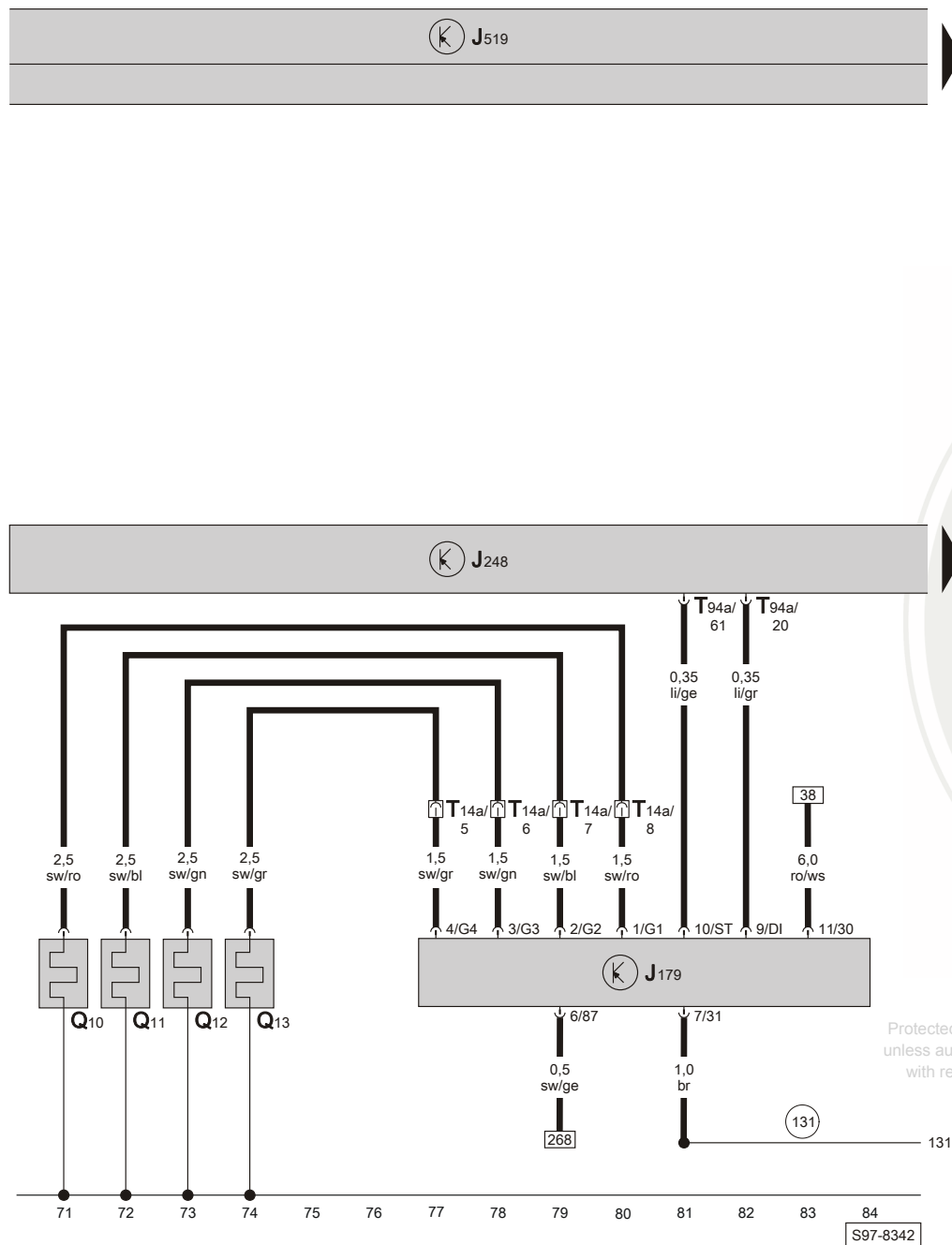
Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J682 Terminal 50 voltage supply relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B239 Positive connection -1- (50), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Diesel direct injection system control unit, automatic glow period control unit, glow plugs

- J179 Automatic glow period control unit, below the E box
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q10 Glow plug -1-
- Q11 Glow plug -2-
- Q12 Glow plug -3-
- Q13 Glow plug -4-
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Diesel direct injection system control unit

J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit

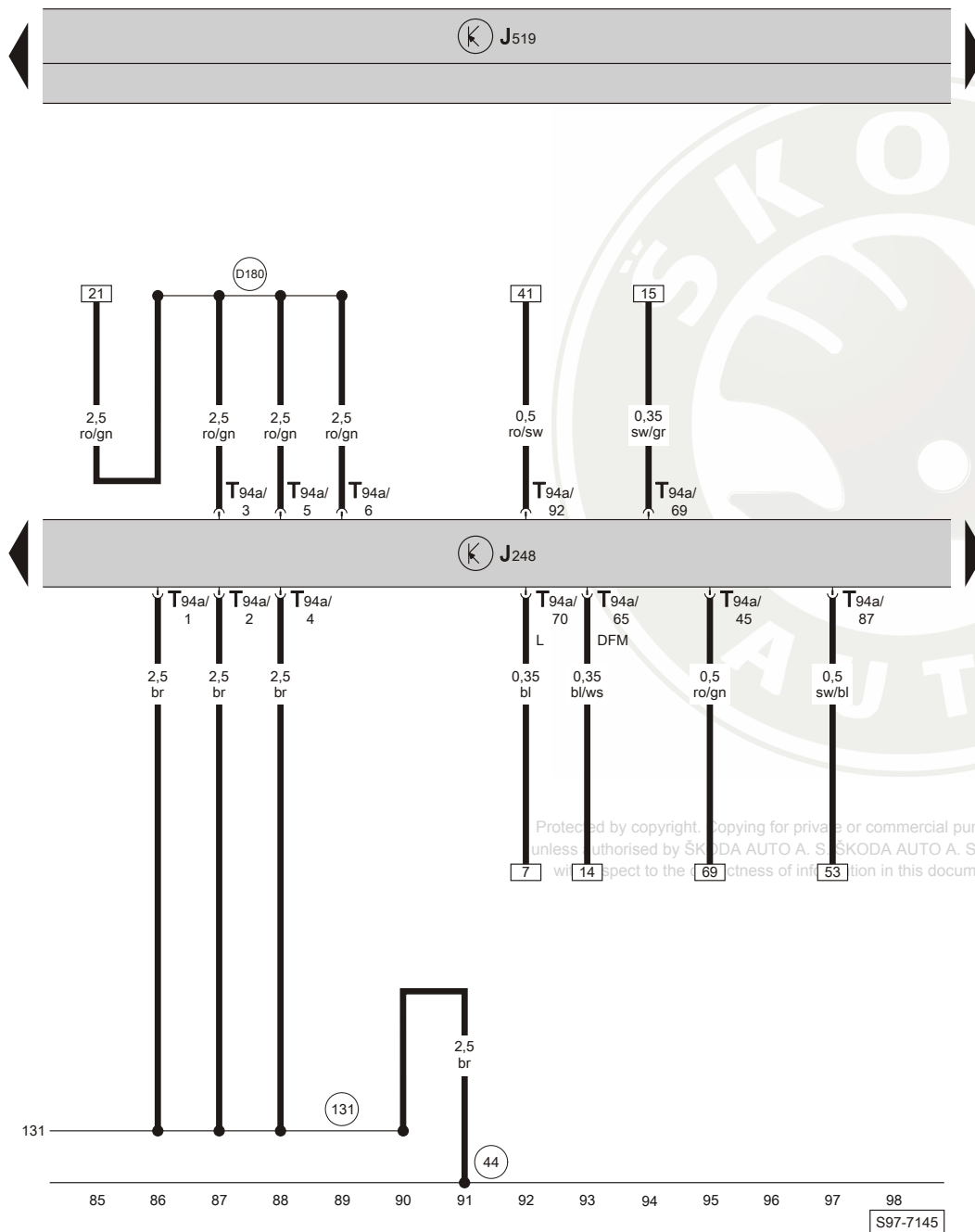
J519 Onboard power supply control unit

T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

131 Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

D180 Connection -1- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

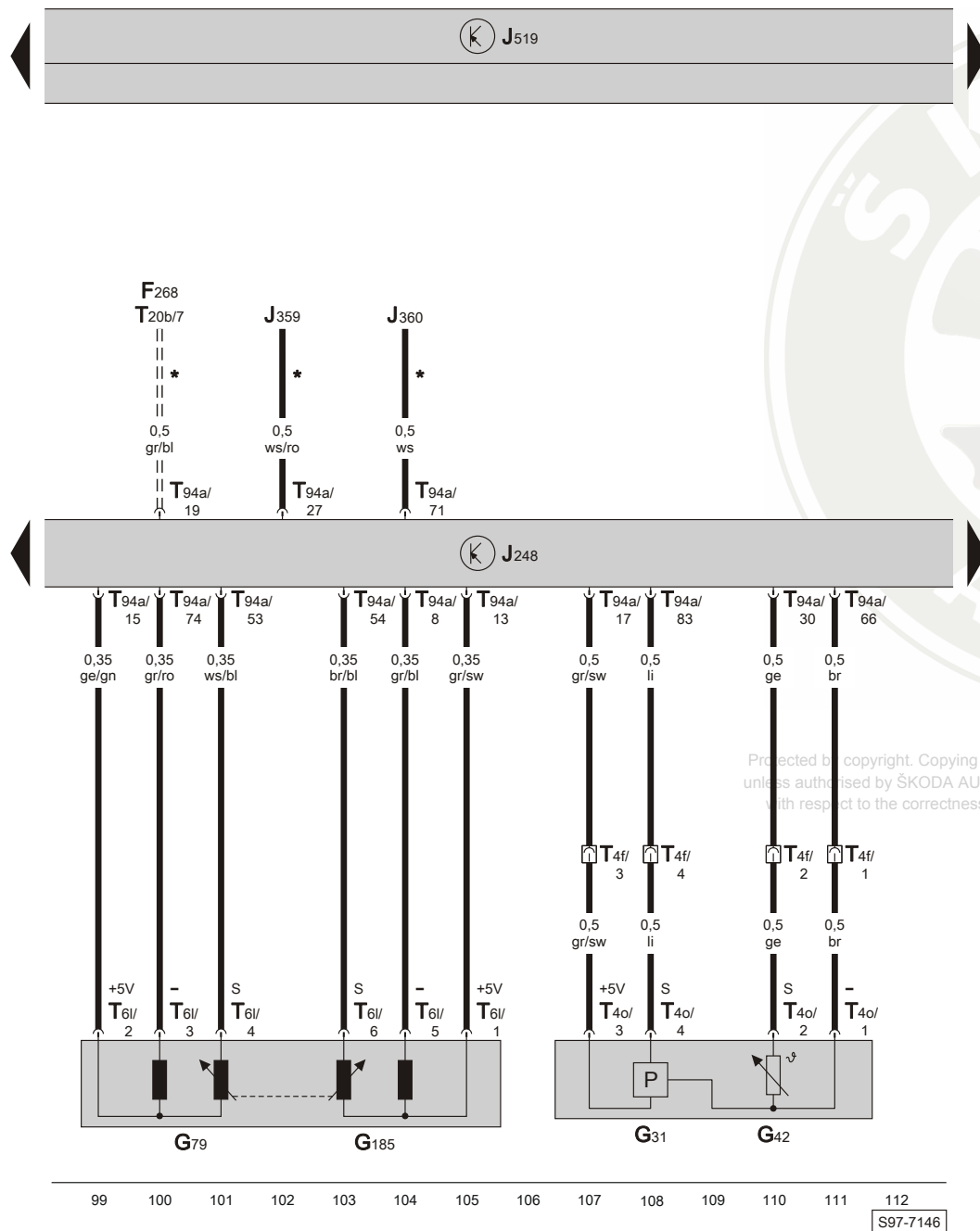


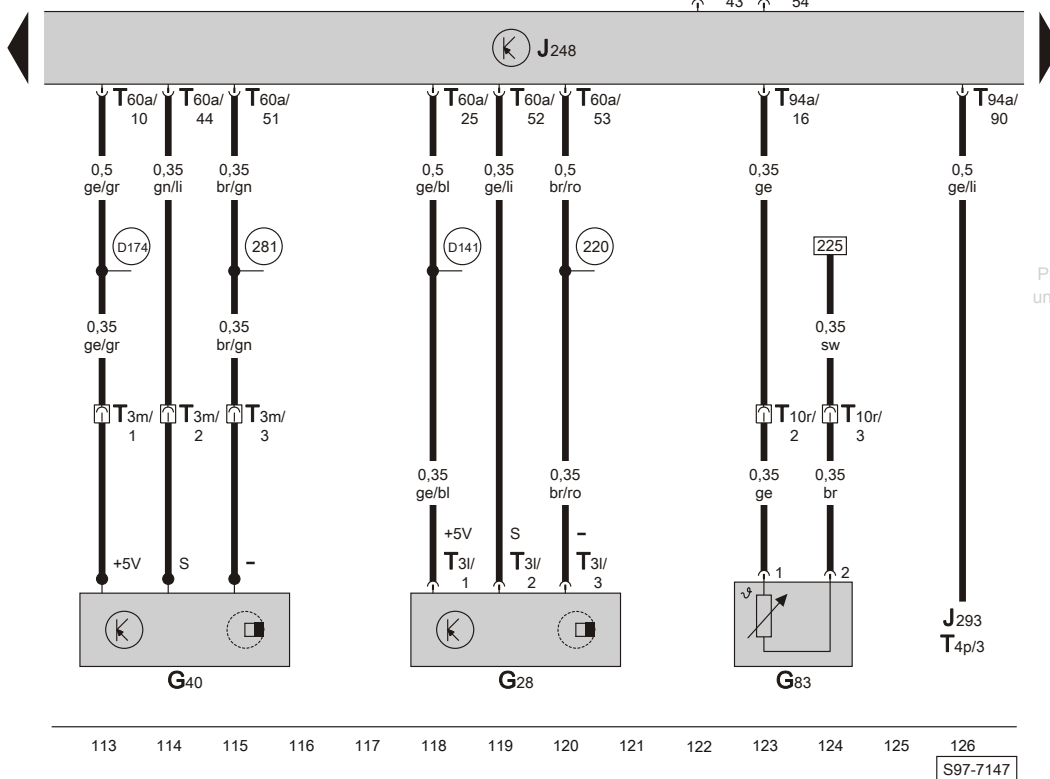
Diesel direct injection system control unit, accelerator pedal position sender, charge air pressure sender, intake air temperature sender

- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- G31 Charge air pressure sender
- G42 Intake air temperature sender
- G79 Accelerator pedal position sender
- G185 Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J359 Low heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J360 High heat output relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4f 4-pin connector, in the holder on the gearbox (black)
- T4o 4-pin connector, at charge air pressure sender and intake air temperature sender
- T6l 6-pin connector, at accelerator pedal position sender
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink





Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, camshaft position sender, coolant temperature sender, coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet

- G28 Engine speed sender
- G40 Camshaft position sender
- G62 Coolant temperature sender
- G83 Coolant temperature sender at radiator outlet
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J293 Radiator fan control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3l 3-pin connector, at engine speed sender
- T3m 3-pin connector, at camshaft position sender
- T4p 4-pin connector, in the holder on the left radiator
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
- 281 Earth connection -1-, in engine wiring harness
- D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness
- D174 Connection -2- (5V), in engine wiring harness

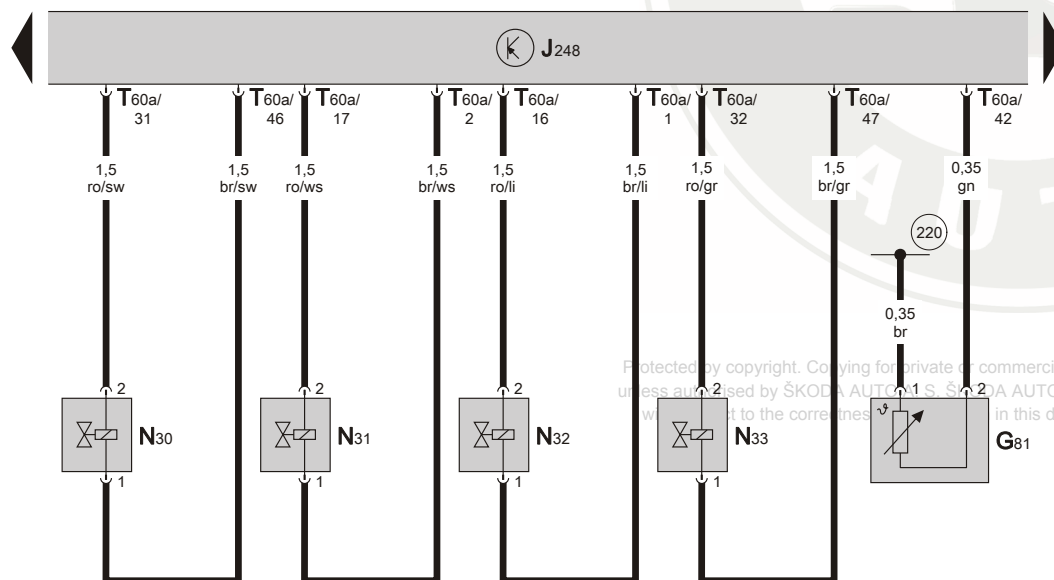
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel temperature sender, injection valves

- G81 Fuel temperature sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N30 Injector, cylinder 1
- N31 Injector, cylinder 2
- N32 Injector, cylinder 3
- N33 Injector, cylinder 4
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

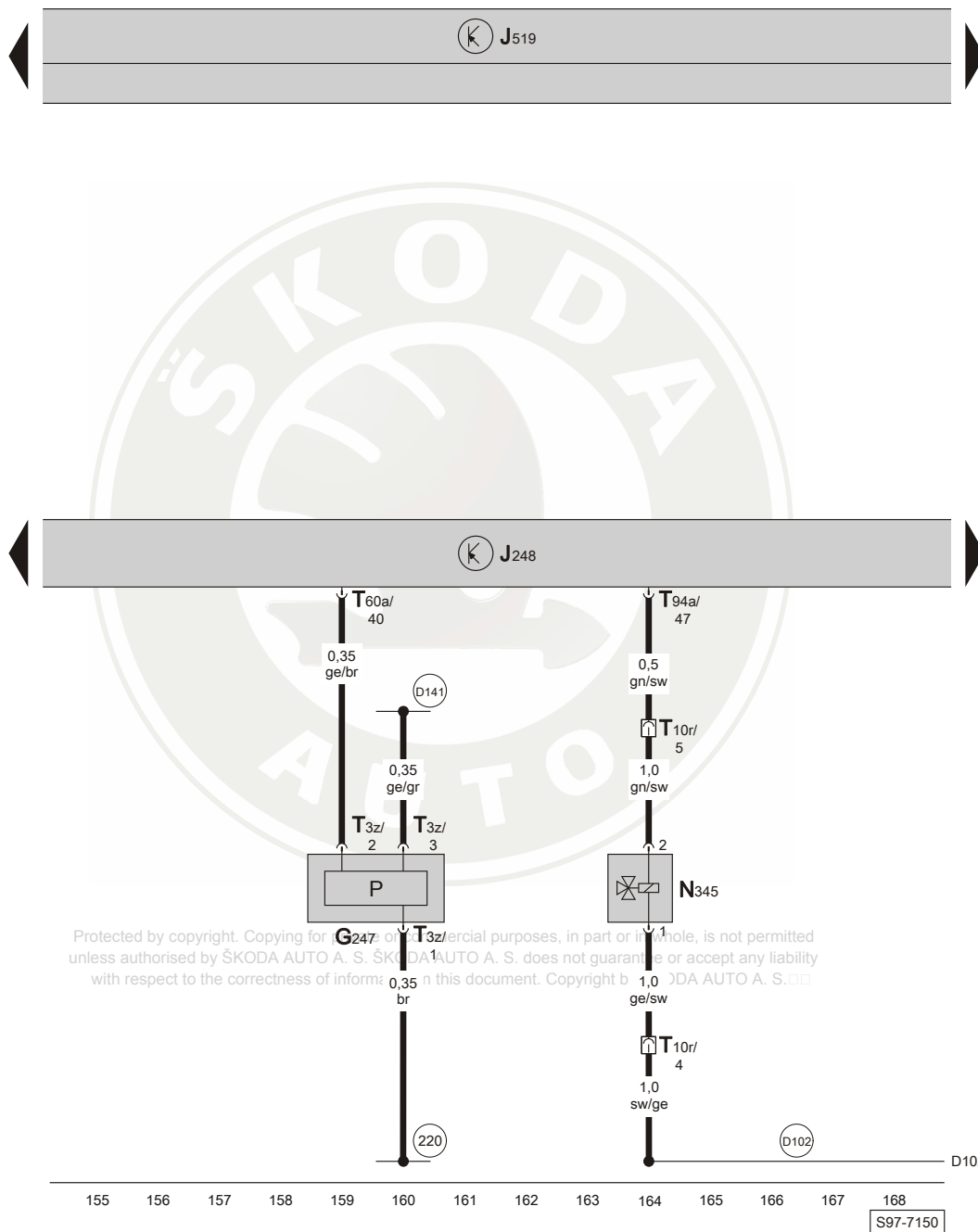
Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel pressure sender, exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve

- G247 Fuel pressure sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N345 Exhaust gas recirculation cooler change-over valve
- T3z 3-pin connector, at fuel pressure sender
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

(220) Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

(D102) Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

(D141) Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

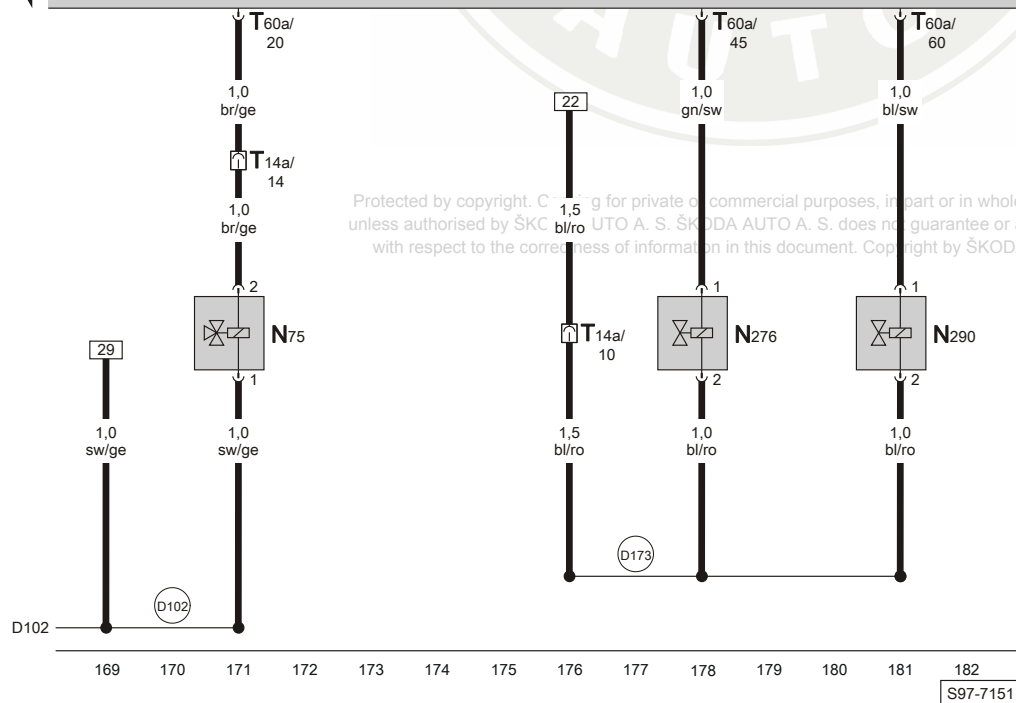
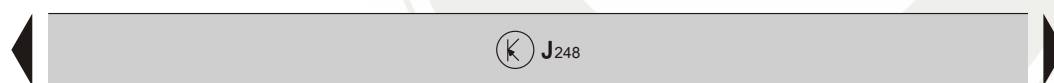


Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge pressure control solenoid valve, fuel pressure regulating valve, fuel metering valve

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N75 Charge pressure control solenoid valve
- N276 Fuel pressure regulating valve
- N290 Fuel metering valve
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit

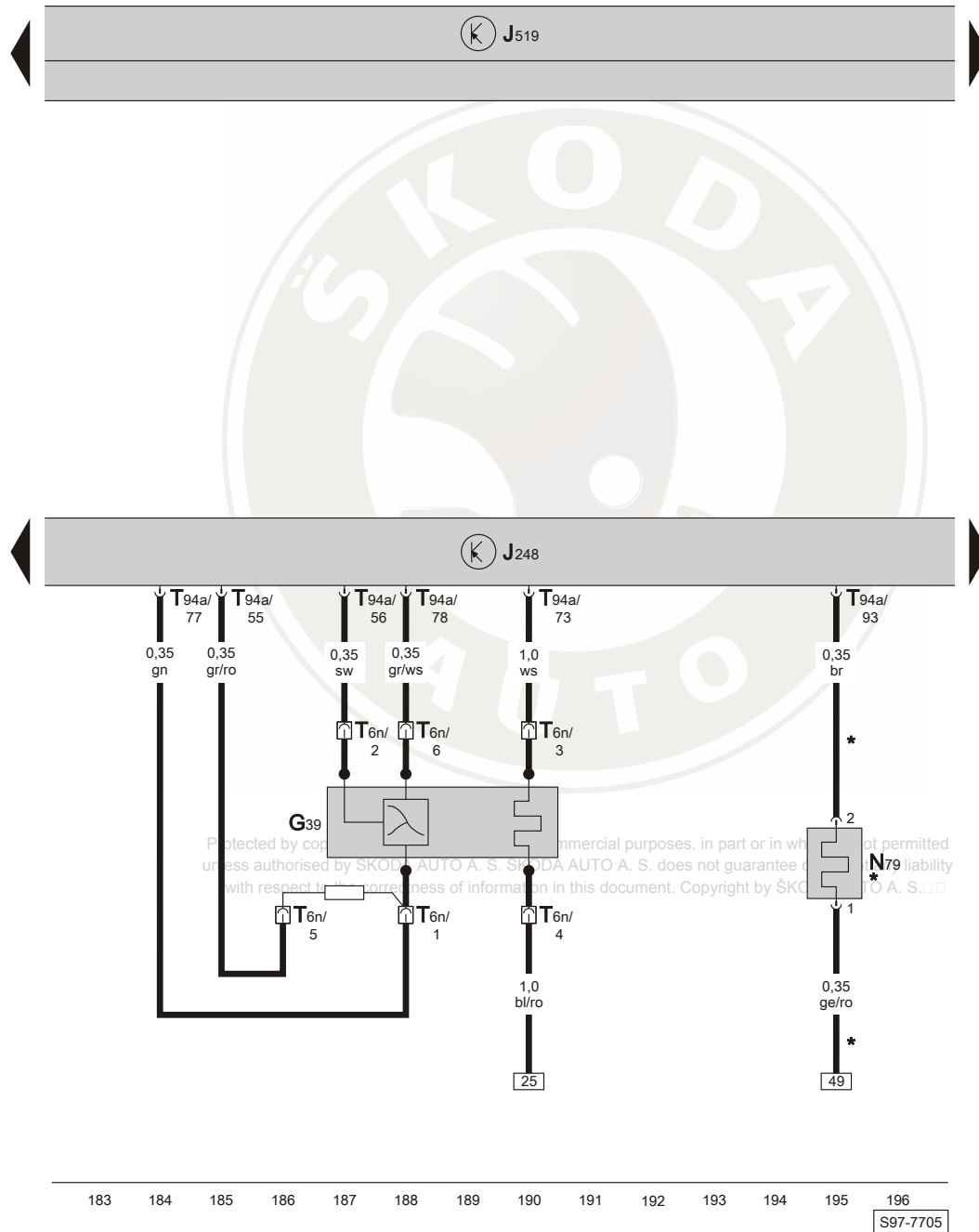
D102 Connection (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

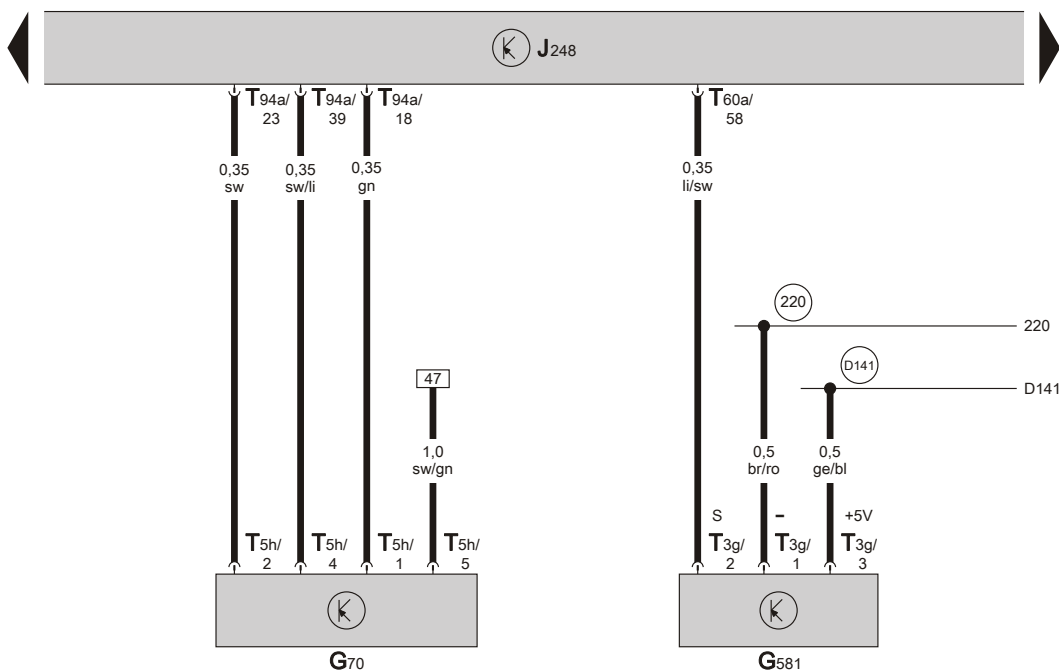
D173 Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness



Diesel direct injection system control unit, lambda probe, heating resistor for crankcase ventilation

- G39 Lambda probe
 J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N79 Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation
 T6n 6-pin connector, at the lambda probe (black), at the front wall, left
 T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
 * only on vehicles with optional equipment





Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, position sensor for charge air pressure actuator

- G70 Air mass meter
- G581 Position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3g 3-pin connector, at position sensor for charge air pressure actuator
- T5h 5-pin connector, at air mass meter
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

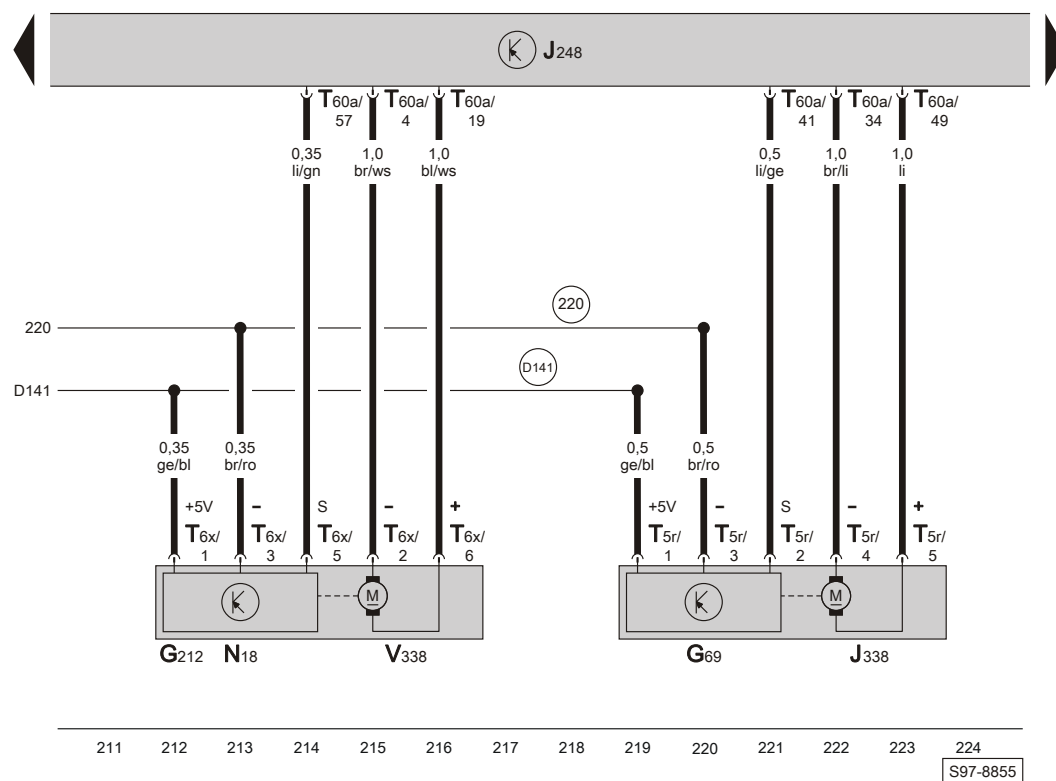
S97-7153

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas recirculation control motor, exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer, throttle valve control unit, throttle valve potentiometer

- G69 Throttle valve potentiometer
- G212 Exhaust gas recirculation potentiometer
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J338 Throttle valve control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N18 Exhaust gas recirculation valve
- T5r 5-pin connector, on the throttle valve control unit
- T6x 6-pin connector, on exhaust gas recirculation control motor
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V338 Exhaust gas recirculation control motor

220 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness

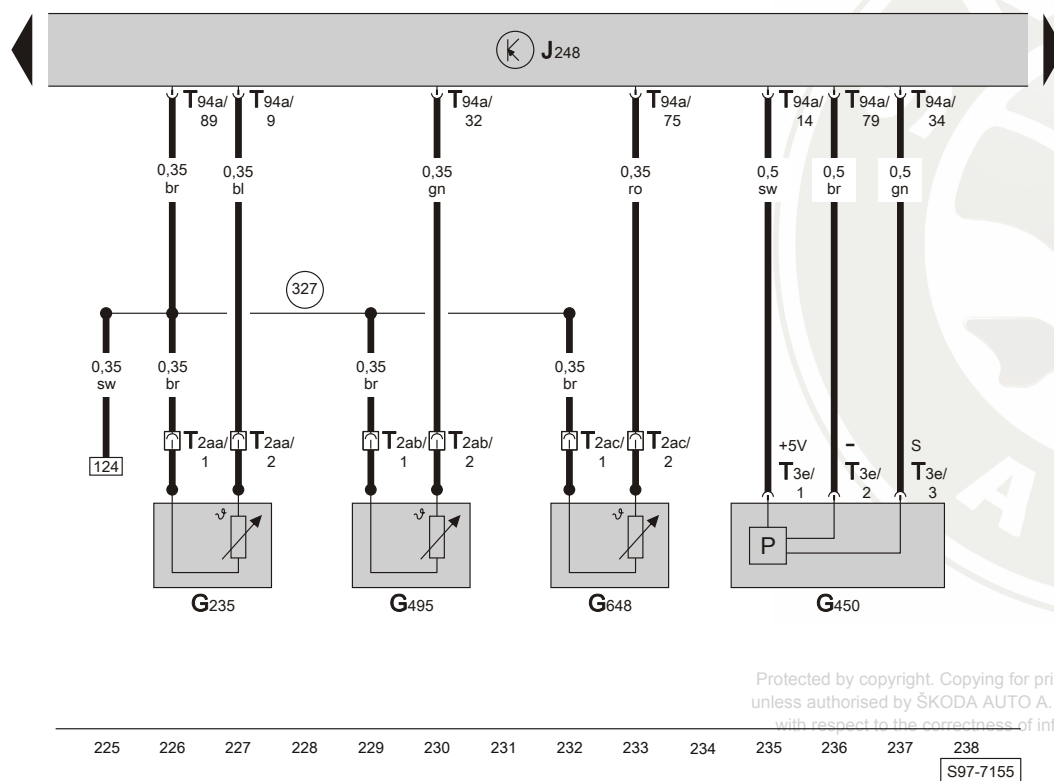
D141 Connection (5V), in engine wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
exhaust gas temperature sender -3-, exhaust gas temperature sender -4-

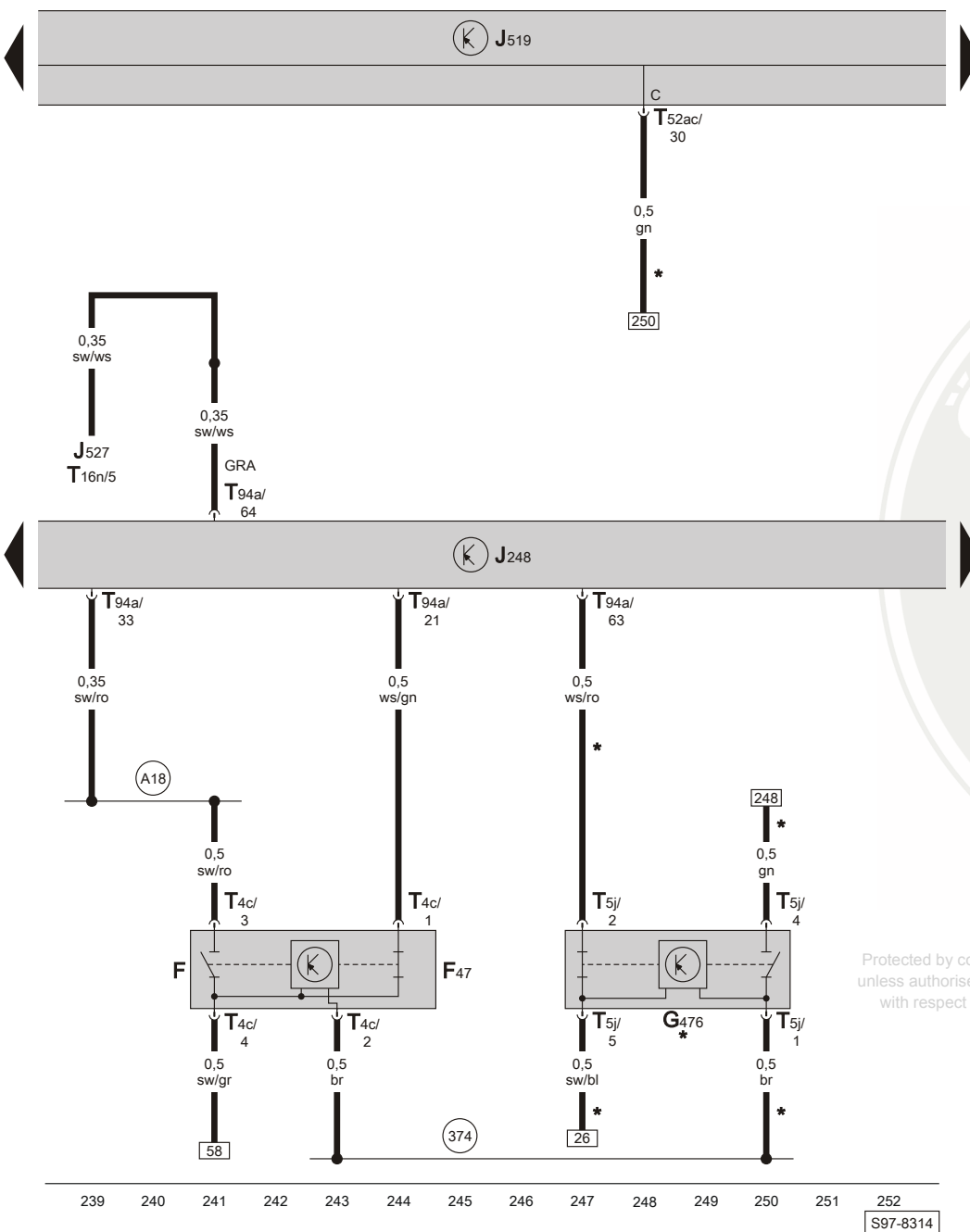
- G235 Exhaust gas temperature sender -1-
- G450 Exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-, in the holder on engine
- G495 Exhaust gas temperature sender -3-
- G648 Exhaust gas temperature sender -4-
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2aa 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -1- (black), at the front wall, left
- T2ab 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -3- (brown), at the front wall, left
- T2ac 2-pin connector, at exhaust gas temperature sender -4- (orange), at the front wall, left
- T3e 3-pin connector, at exhaust gas pressure sensor -1-
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private use or for internal or external purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake pedal switch, clutch position sender



- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- F47 Brake pedal switch, at master brake cylinder
- G476 Clutch position sender
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T5j 5-pin connector, at clutch position sender
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

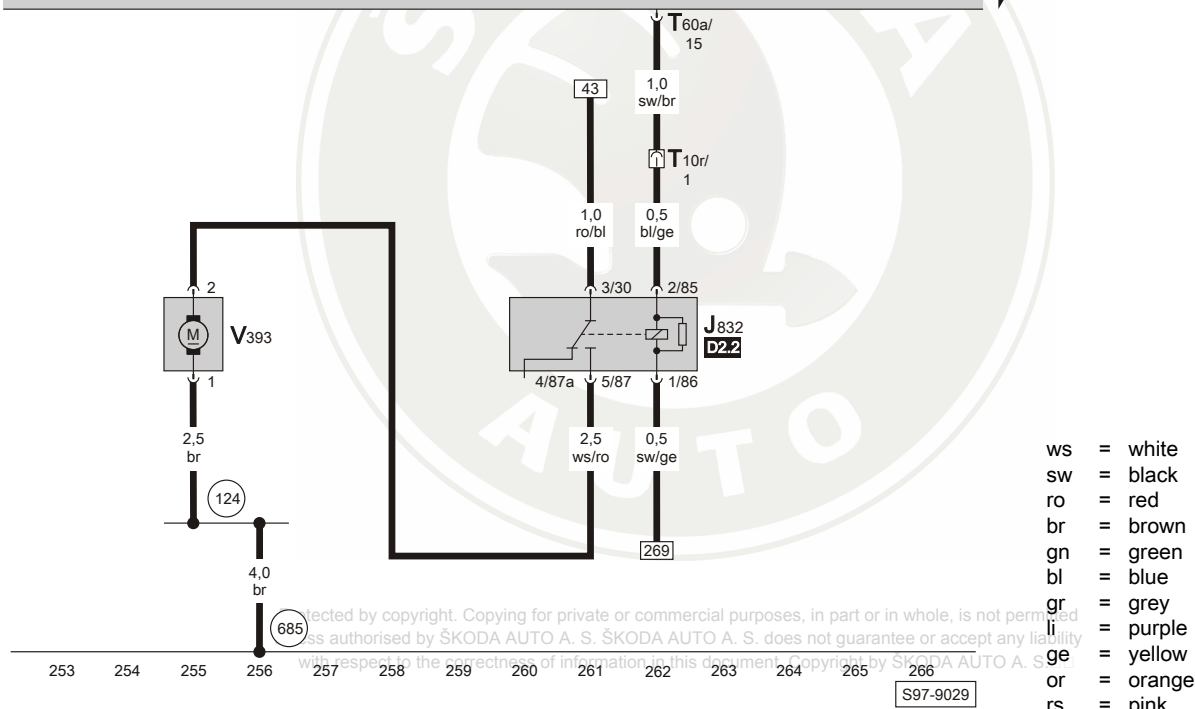
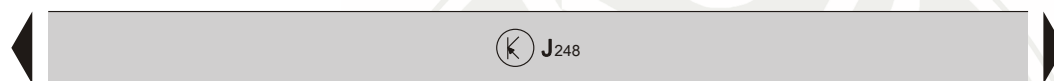
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, additional fuel pump, additional fuel pump relay

- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J832 Additional fuel pump relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T10r 10-pin connector, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black)
- T60a 60-pin connector, at engine control unit
- V393 Additional fuel pump

124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness

685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member

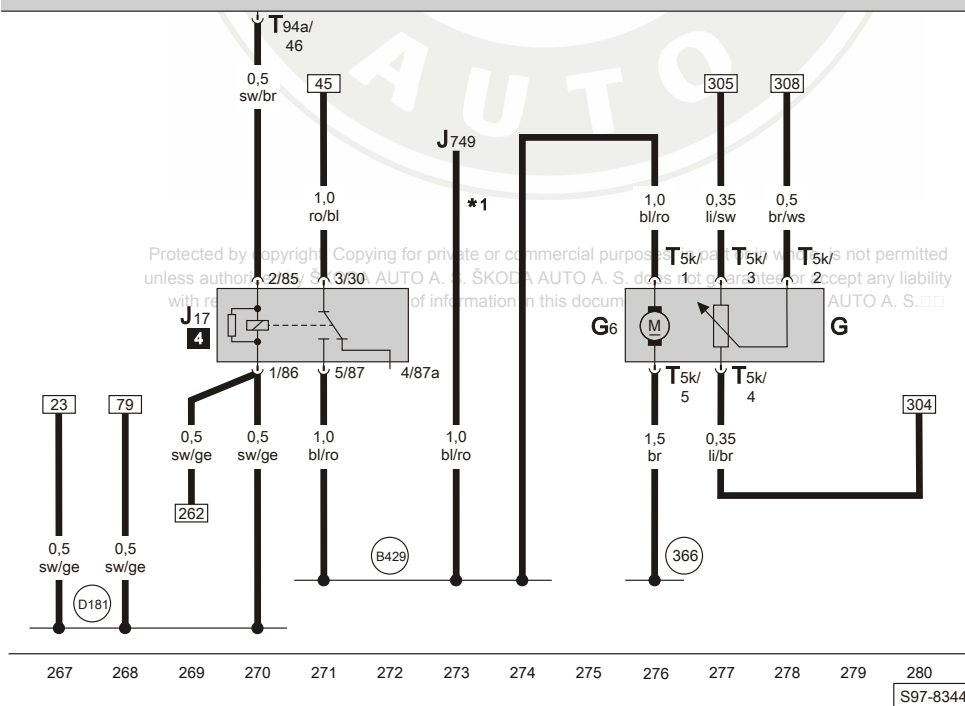


Diesel direct injection system control unit, fuel gauge sender, fuel pump, fuel pump relay

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness
- D181 Connection -2- (87a), in engine compartment wiring harness

*1 on vehicles with auxiliary heating



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-8344

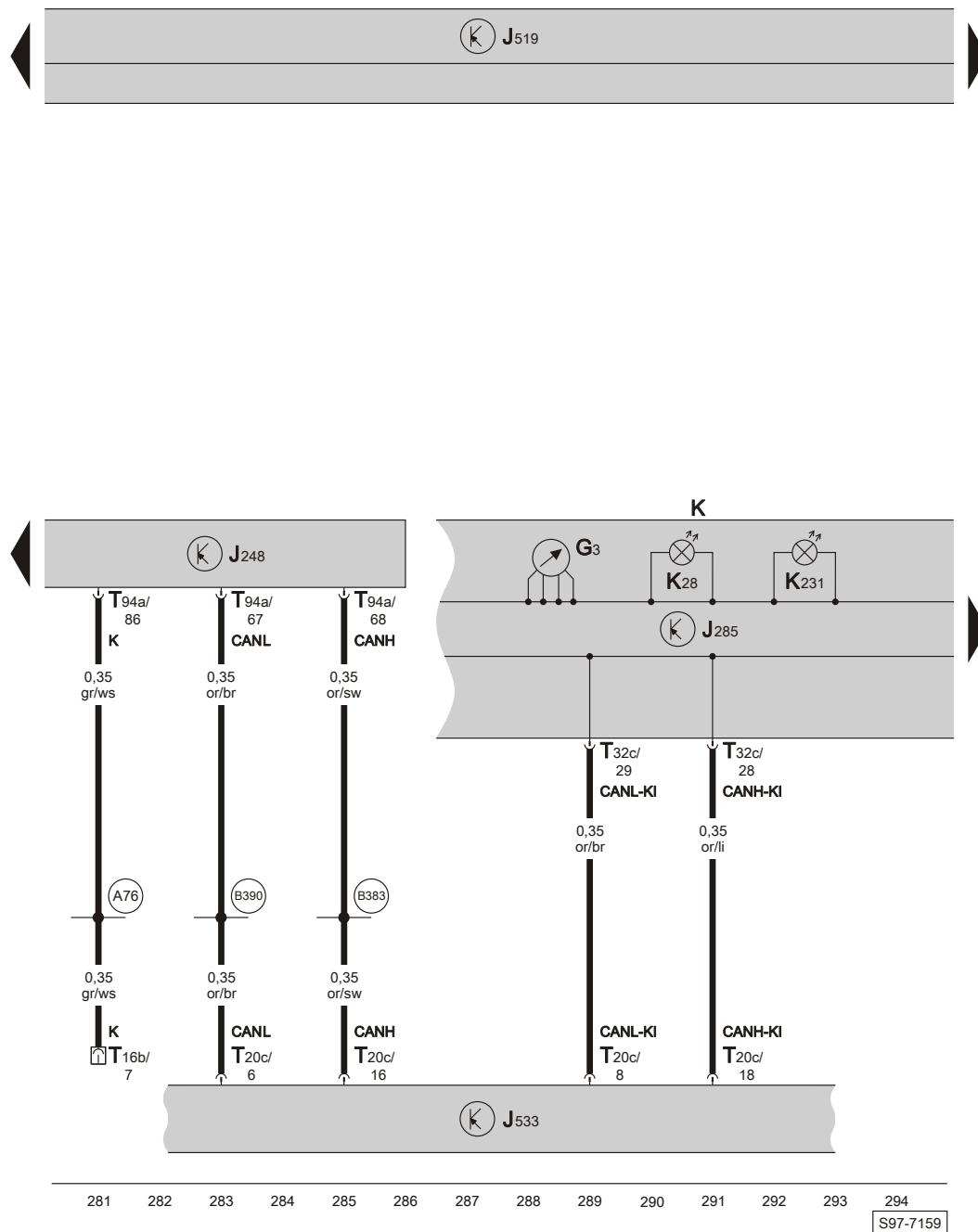
Diesel direct injection system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert, warning lamps, coolant temperature gauge

- G3 Coolant temperature gauge
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K28 Coolant temperature and coolant shortage indicator warning lamp
- K231 Diesel particle filter warning light
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



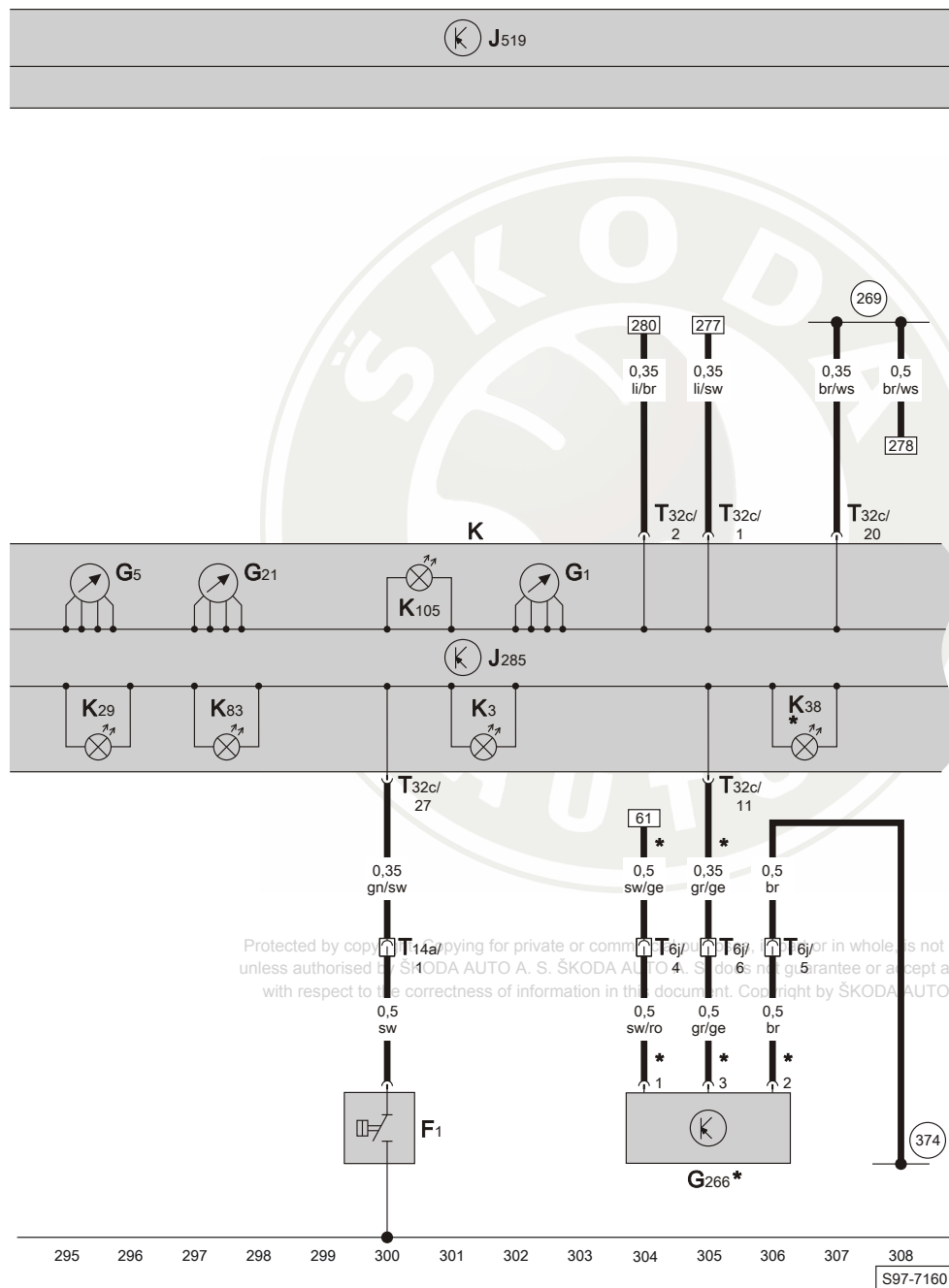
Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel gauge, rev. counter, speedometer, oil pressure switch, oil level/oil temperature sender

- F1 Oil pressure switch
- G1 Fuel gauge
- G5 Rev. Counter
- G21 Speedometer
- G266 Oil level/oil temperature sender
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K3 Oil pressure warning lamp
- K29 Glow period warning lamp
- K38 Oil level warning lamp
- K83 Exhaust emissions warning lamp
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T14a 14-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with extended servicing intervals (ESI)



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

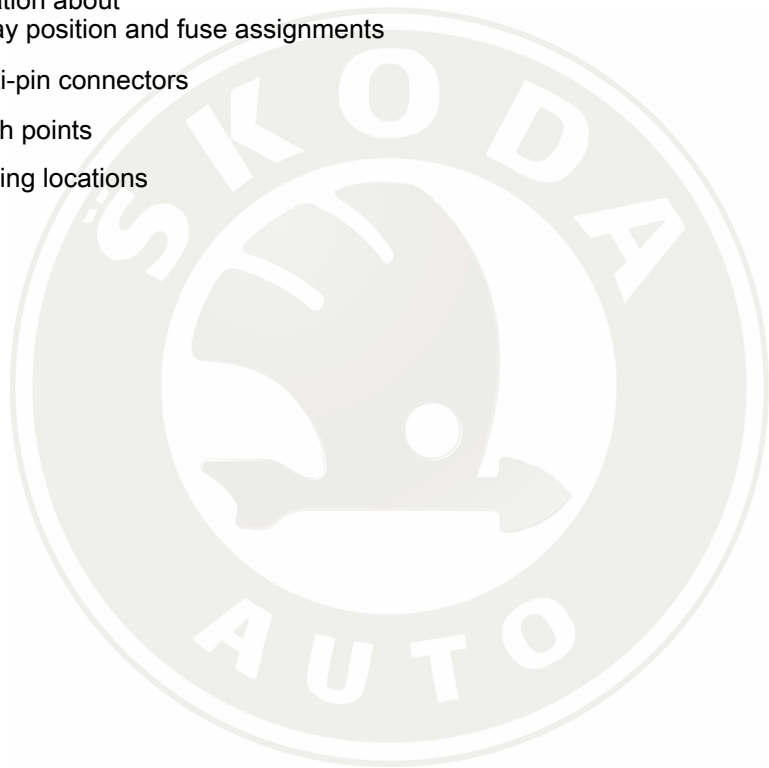
Electro/mechanical power steering

As of November 2010

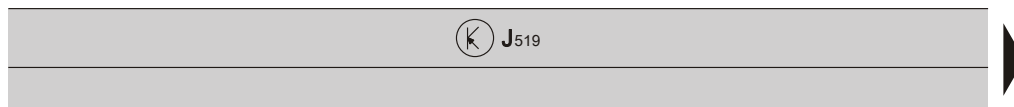
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

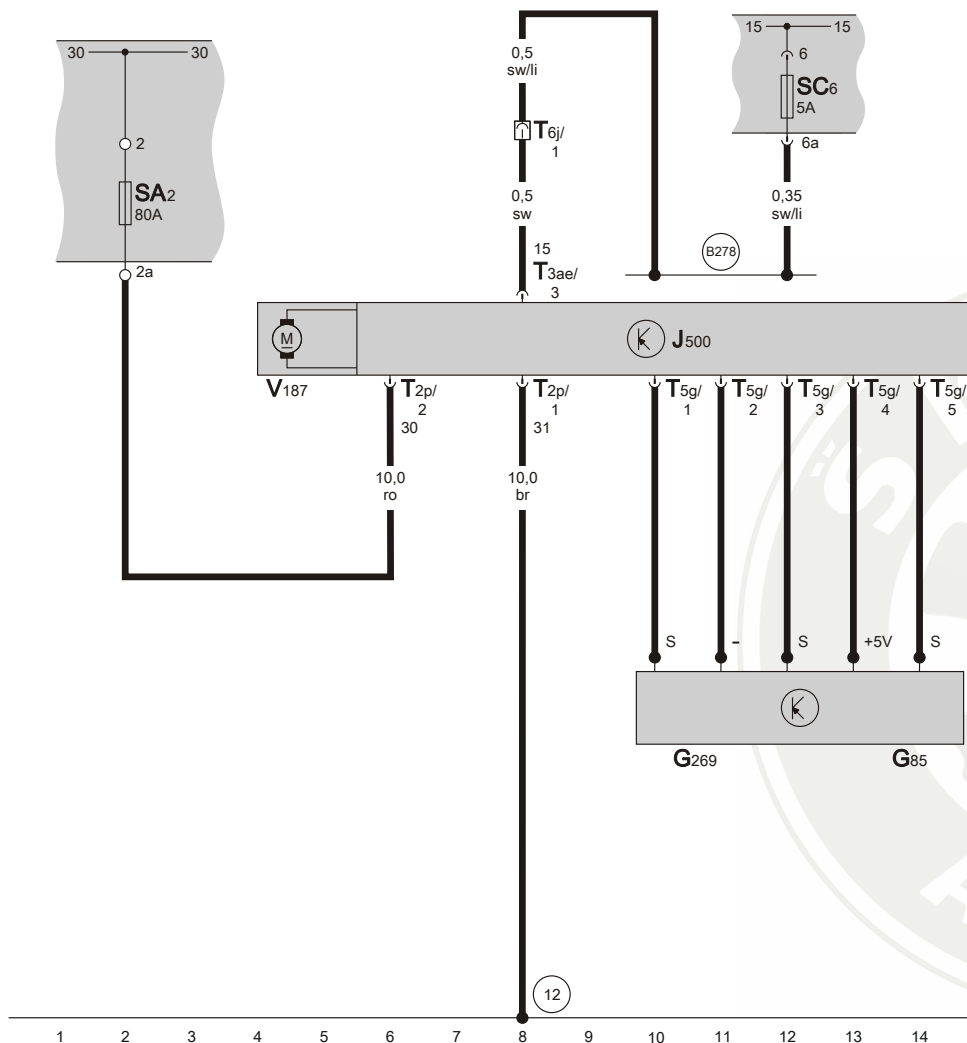


Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, electro/mechanical power steering motor, steering angle sender, steering moment sender, E box, fuse holder

- G85 Steering angle sender
- G269 Steering moment sender
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SA2 Fuse -2- (30), in the E box
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- T2p 2-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T3ae 3-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T5g 5-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- V187 Electro/mechanical power steering motor

12 Earth point, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)

B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness



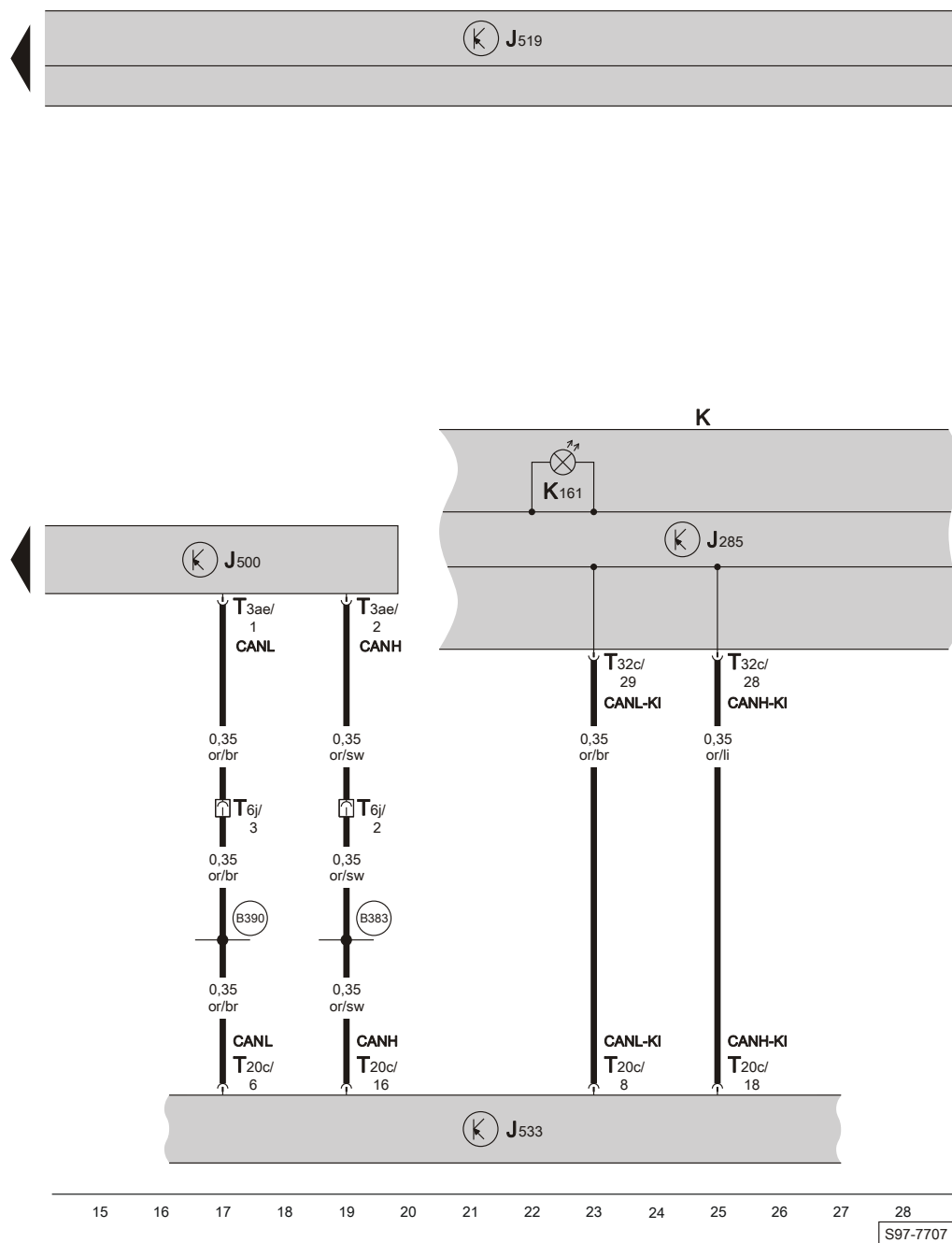
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Electro/mechanical power steering control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K161 Electro/mechanical power steering warning lamp
- T3ae 3-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Driver airbag / Driver and front passenger airbag, (L0L)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

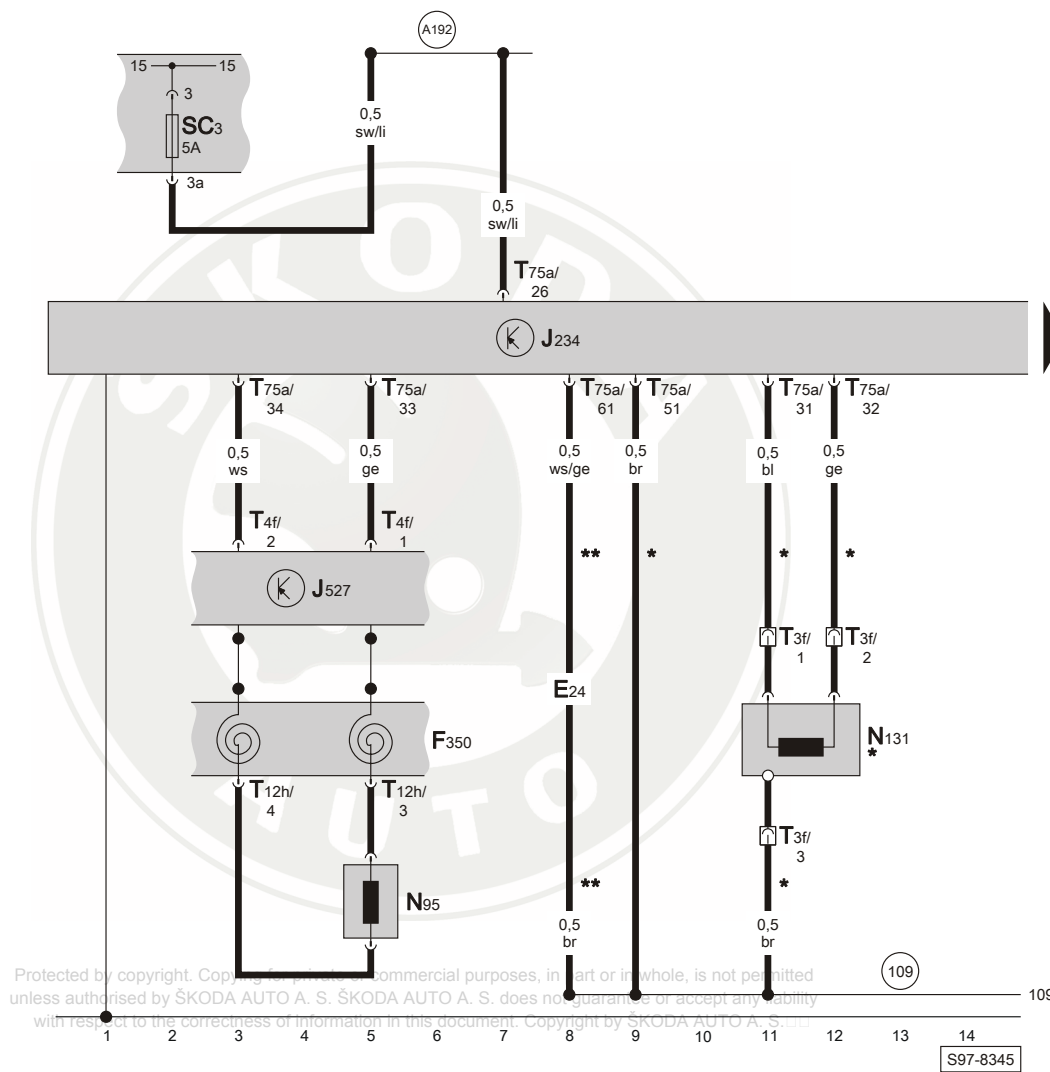
Airbag control unit, airbag igniter - driver side, airbag igniter - front passenger side, coil, fuse holder

- E24 Belt switch - driver side
- F350 Coil
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Airbag igniter, driver side
- N131 Airbag igniter - front passenger side
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- T3f 3-pin connector, behind right dash panel (yellow)
- T4f 4-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

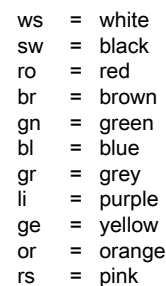
109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with front passenger airbag
- ** only on vehicles with seat belt warning system



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



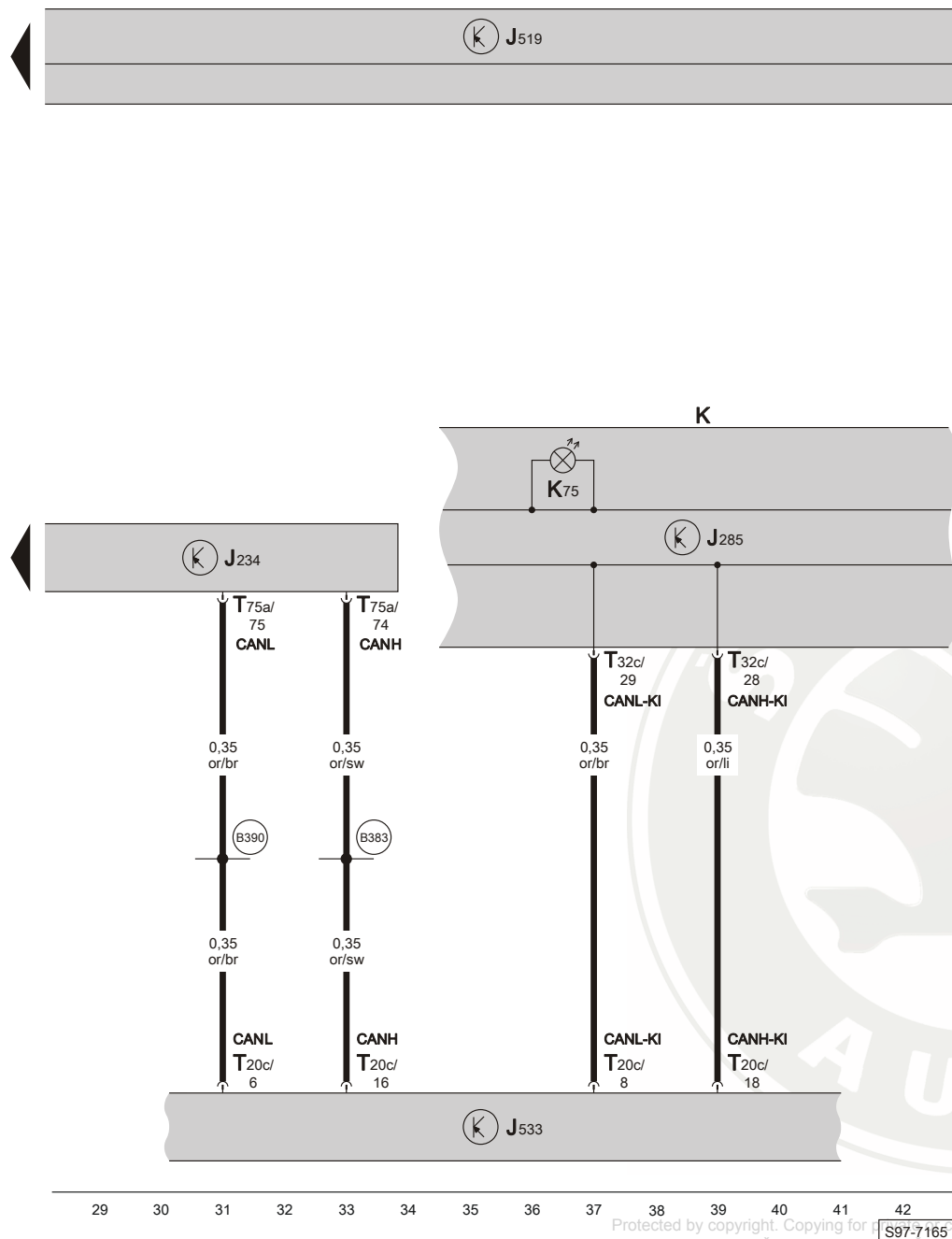
E224	Airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, in glove compartment
J234	Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
K145	Airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
N153	Belt tensioner igniter - driver side
N154	Belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side
T6g	6-pin connector, at airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side
T6h	6-pin connector, on the airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
T75a	75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
109	Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
A192	Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with disabling front passenger airbag

Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 K75 Airbag warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Driver airbag / Driver and front passenger airbag, (L0R)

As of November 2010

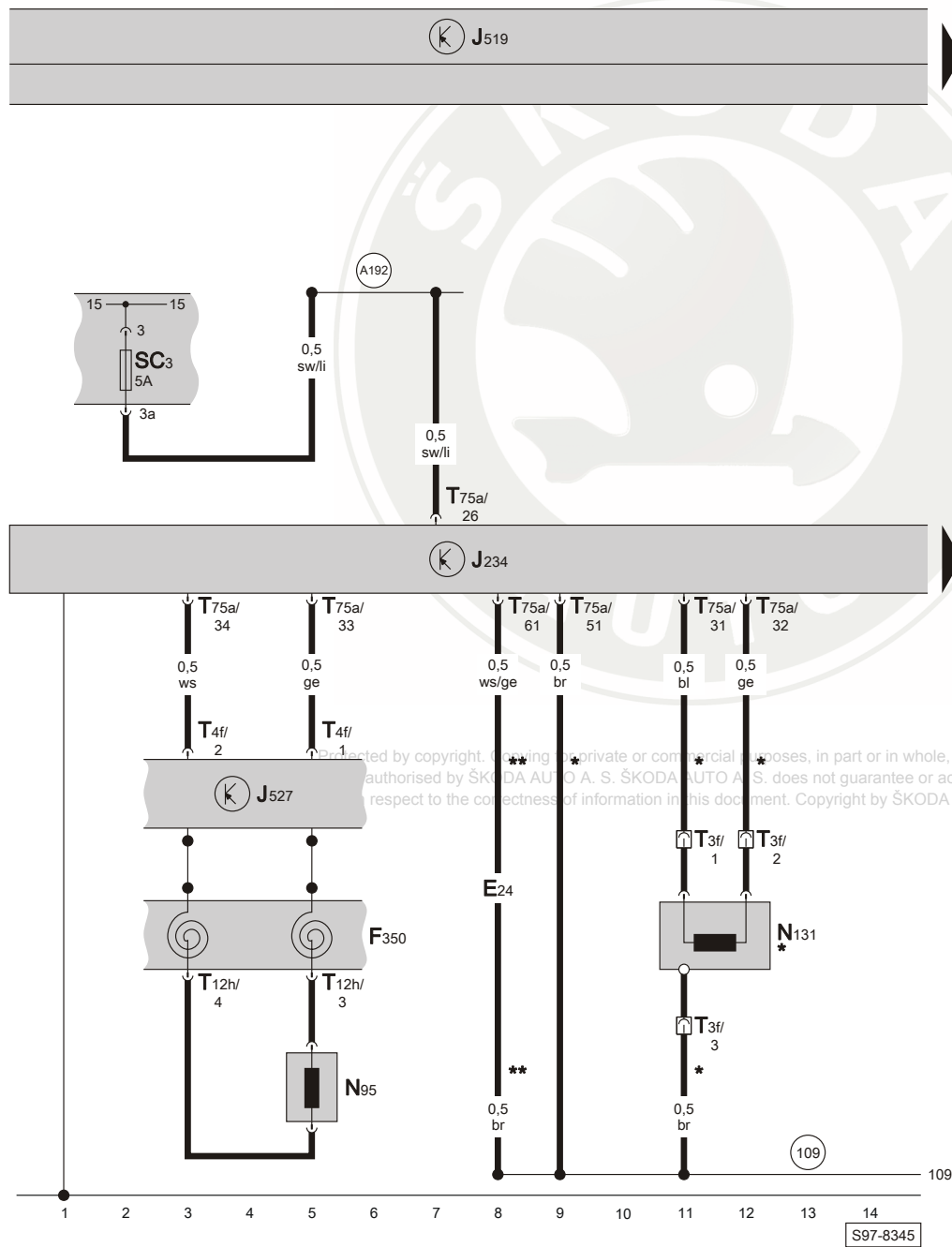
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Airbag control unit, airbag igniter - driver side, airbag igniter - front passenger side, coil, fuse holder

- E24 Belt switch - driver side
- F350 Coil
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Airbag igniter, driver side
- N131 Airbag igniter - front passenger side
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- T3f 3-pin connector, behind left dash panel (yellow)
- T4f 4-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

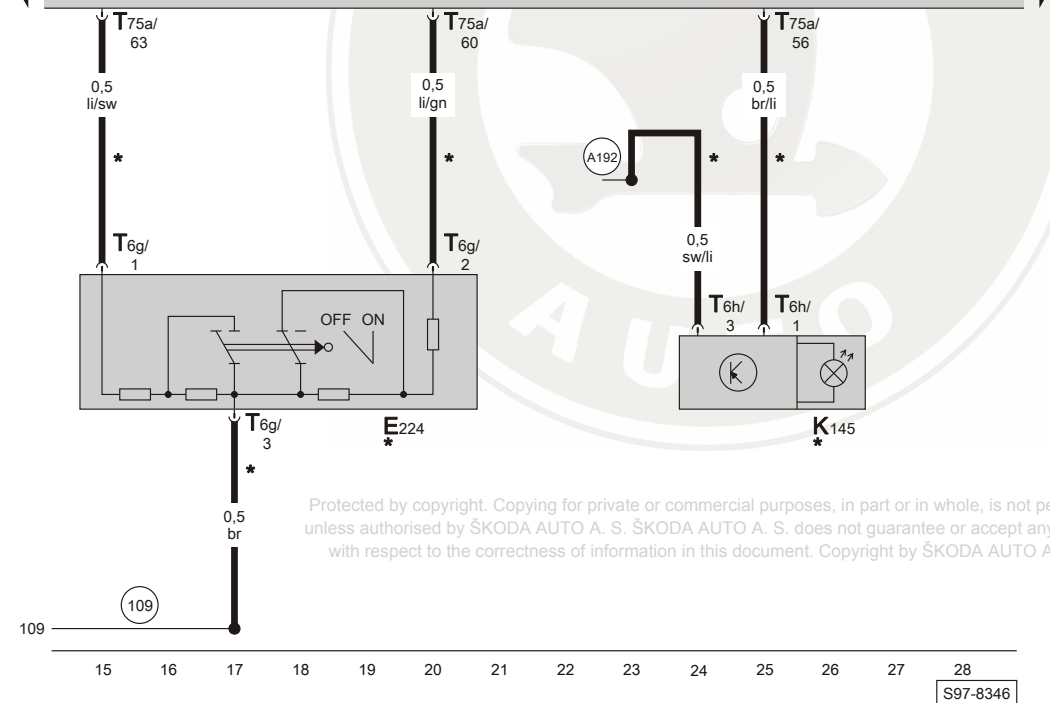
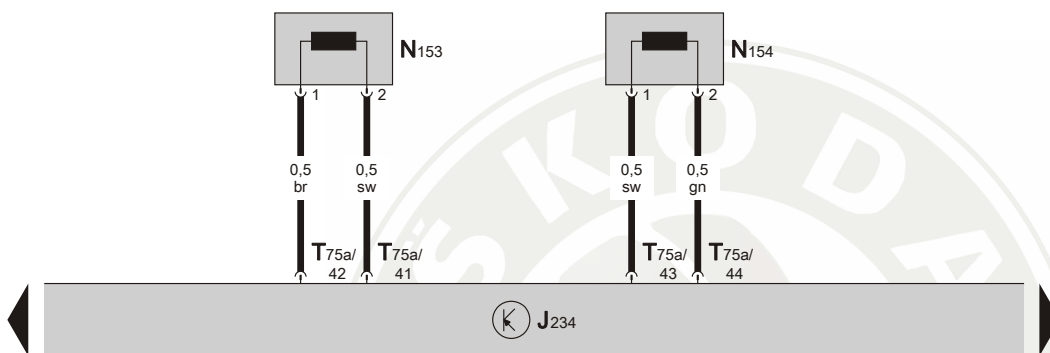
109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness

A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with front passenger airbag
- ** only on vehicles with seat belt warning system

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-8345



Airbag control unit, belt tensioner igniter - driver side, belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side, airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side

- E224 Airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, in glove compartment
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K145 Airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- N153 Belt tensioner igniter - driver side
- N154 Belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side
- T6g 6-pin connector, at airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side
- T6h 6-pin connector, on the airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with disabling front passenger airbag

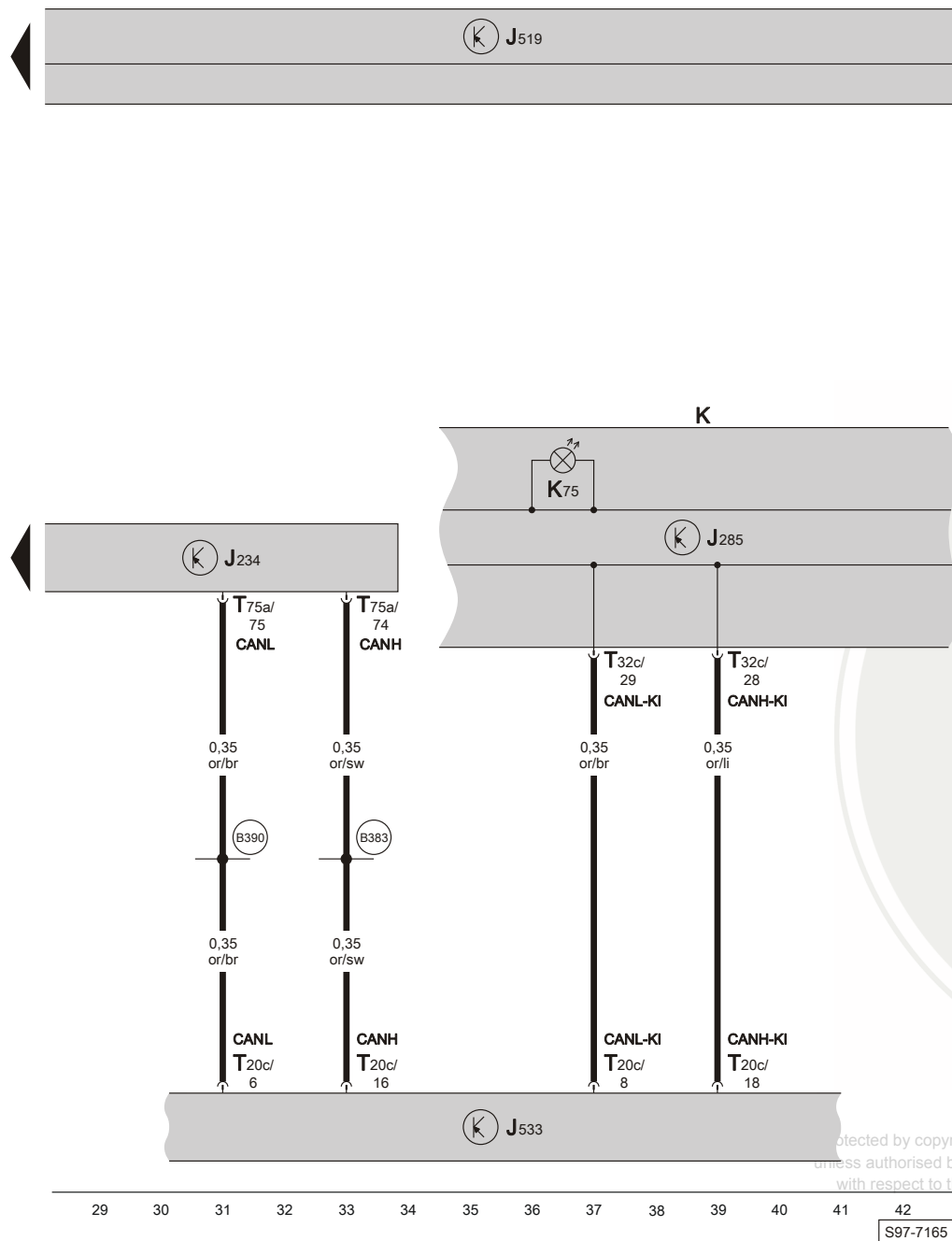
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 K75 Airbag warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for non-commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Side airbag / side and head airbag, (L0L)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

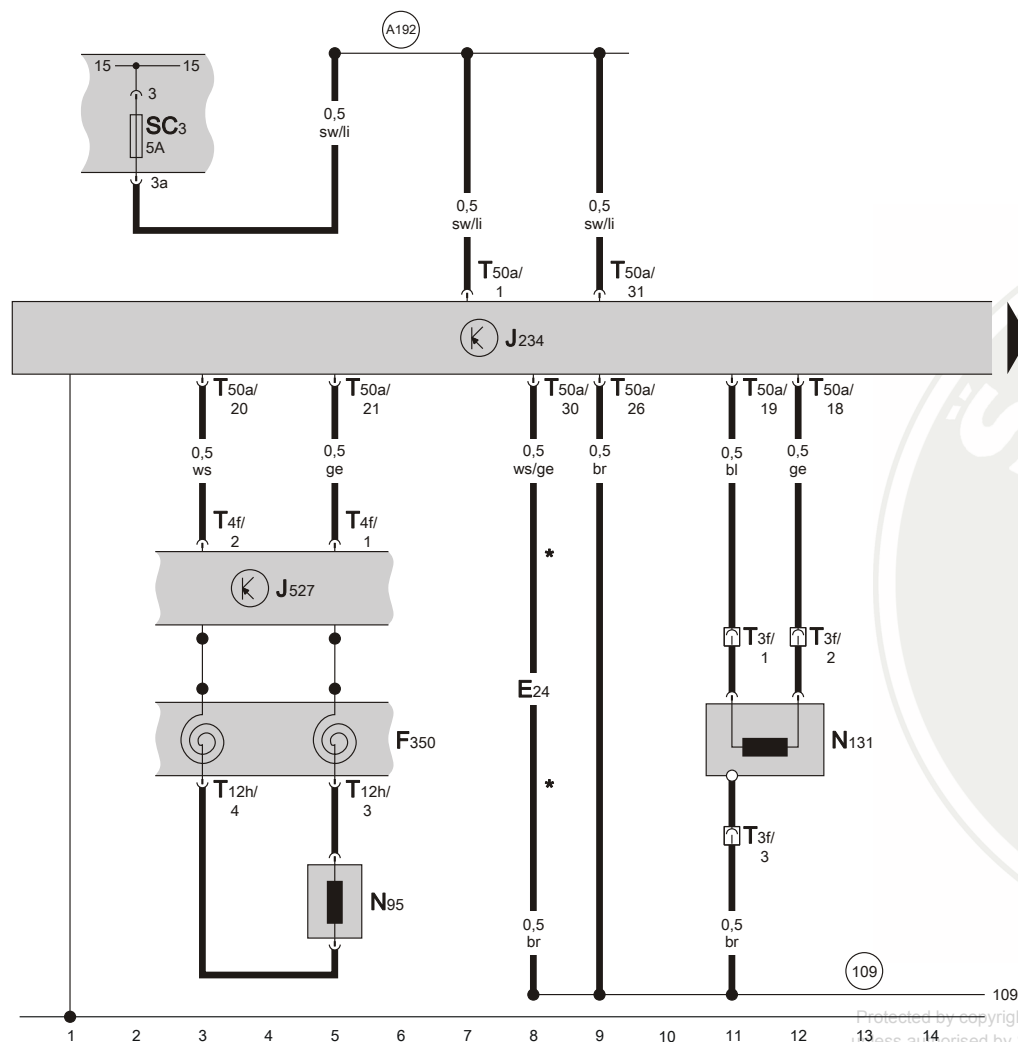




Airbag control unit, airbag igniter - driver side, airbag igniter - front passenger side, coil, fuse holder

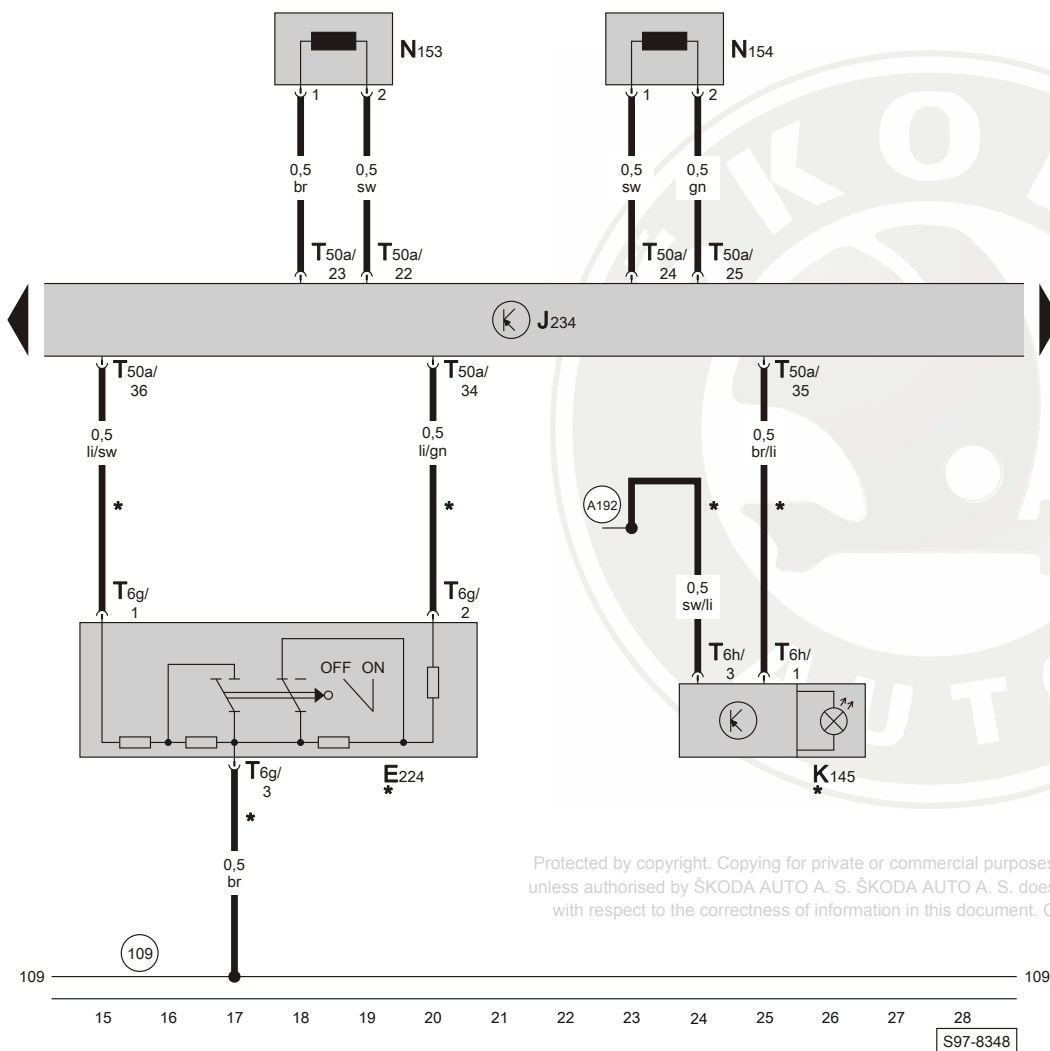
- E24 Belt switch - driver side
- F350 Coil
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Airbag igniter, driver side
- N131 Airbag igniter - front passenger side
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- T3f 3-pin connector, behind right dash panel (yellow)
- T4f 4-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with seat belt warning system



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying or reproduction for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Airbag control unit, belt tensioner igniter - driver side, belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side, airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side

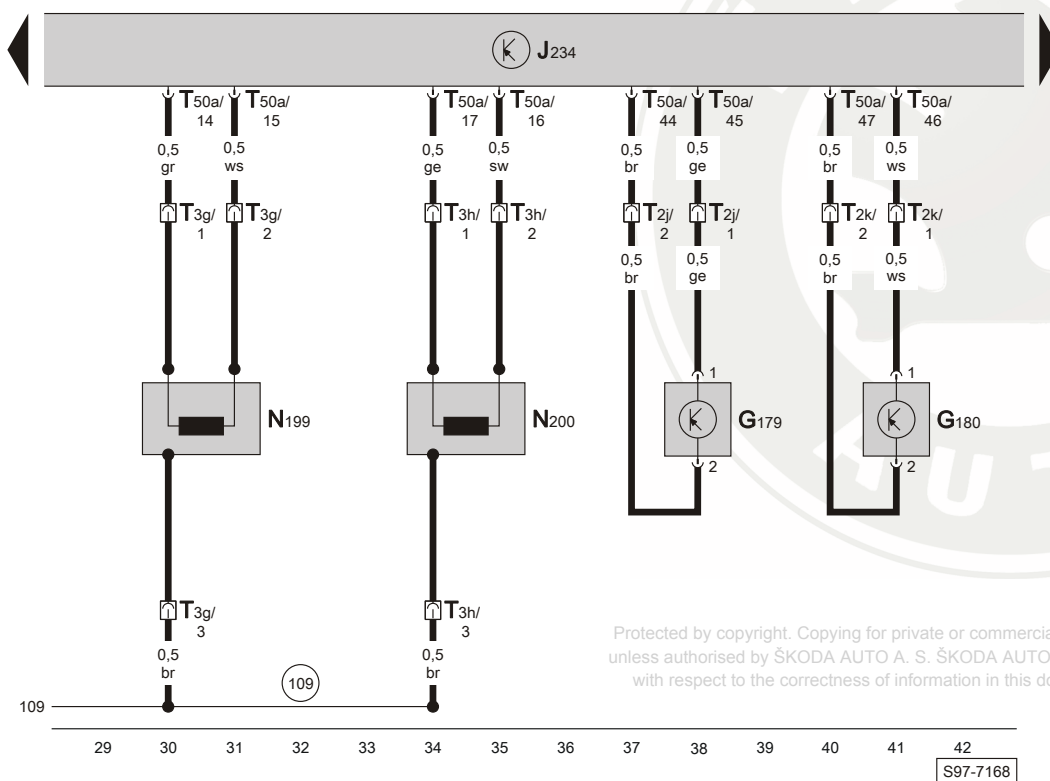
- E224 Airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, in glove compartment
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K145 Airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- N153 Belt tensioner igniter - driver side
- N154 Belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side
- T6g 6-pin connector, at airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side
- T6h 6-pin connector, on the airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with disabling front passenger airbag

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000



Airbag control unit, side airbag igniter, side airbag crash sensor

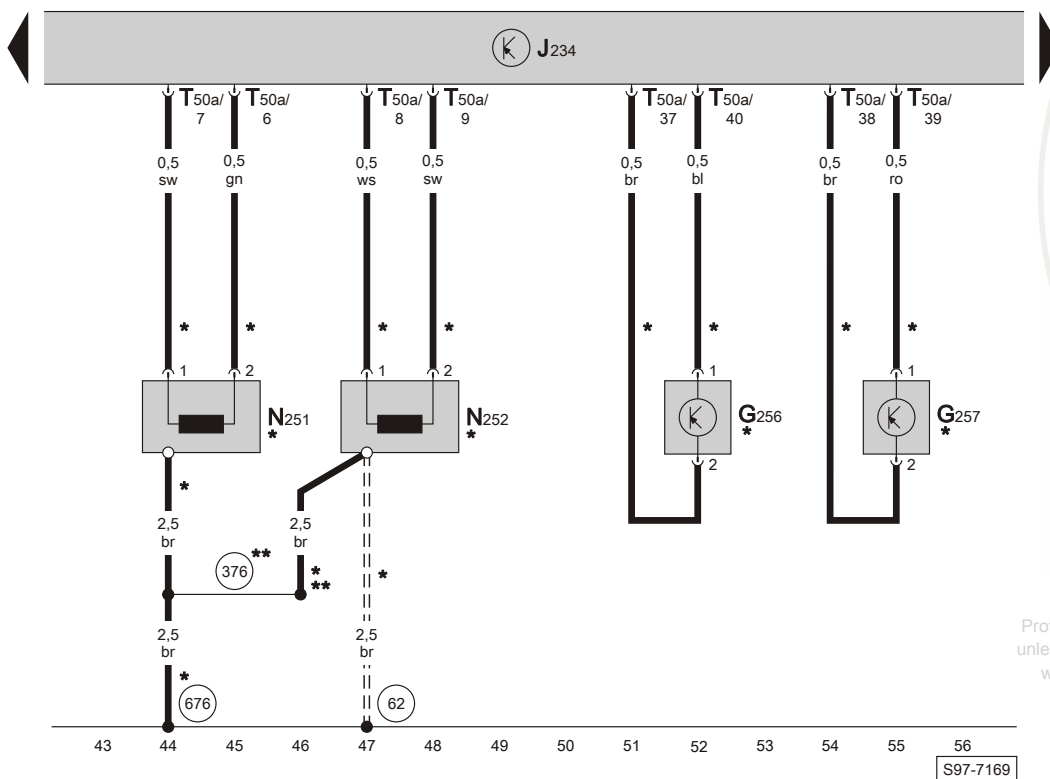
- G179 Side airbag crash sensor - driver side, in driver door
- G180 Side airbag crash sensor - front passenger side, in front passenger door
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N199 Side airbag igniter - driver side
- N200 Side airbag igniter - front passenger side
- T2j 2-pin connector, on left A-pillar (yellow)
- T2k 2-pin connector, on right A-pillar (yellow)
- T3g 3-pin connector, under driver seat (yellow)
- T3h 3-pin connector, under front passenger seat (yellow)
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gn = green
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7168



Airbag control unit, head airbag igniter, rear side airbag crash sensor

- G256 Side airbag crash sensor - rear left
- G257 Side airbag crash sensor - rear right
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N251 Head airbag igniter - driver side
- N252 Head airbag igniter - front passenger side
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

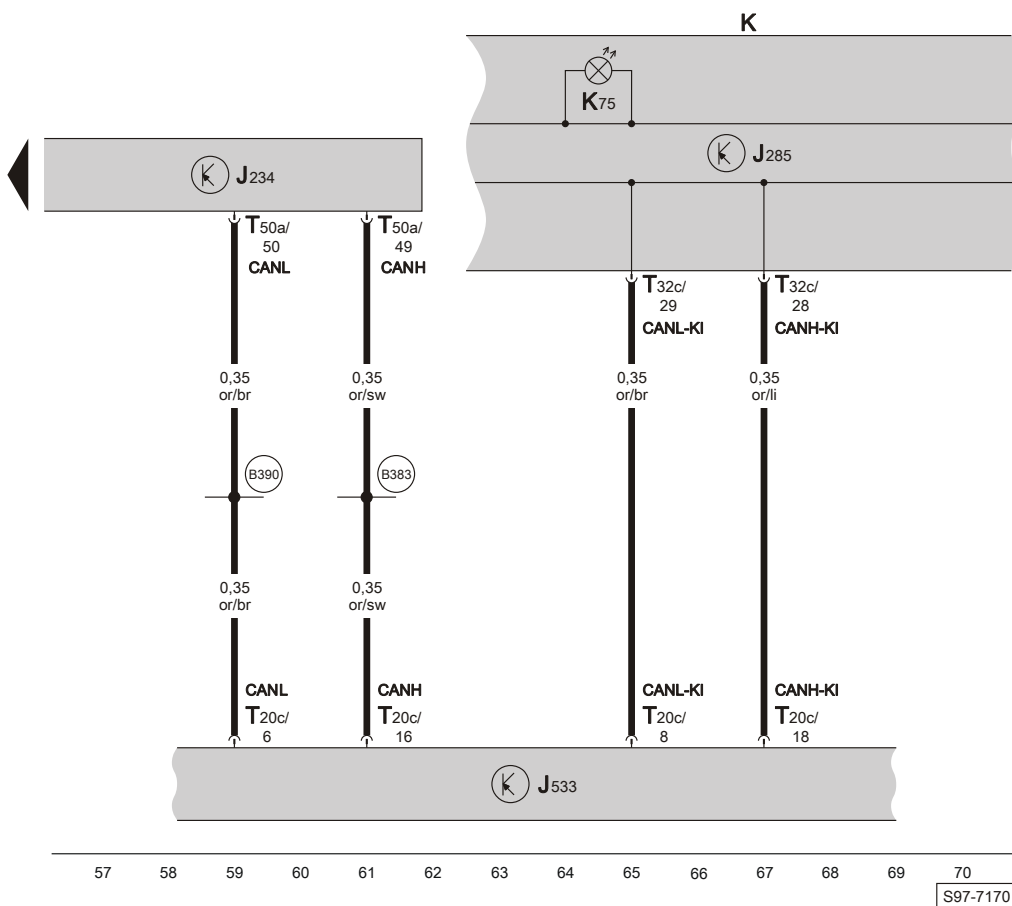
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 376 Earth connection -11-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- * only on vehicles with head airbag
- ** only for Combi vehicles

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for tailgate vehicles

- ws = white
- sw = black
- br = red
- ro = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K75 Airbag warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without authorization by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Side airbag / side and head airbag, (L0R)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Airbag control unit, airbag igniter - driver side, airbag igniter - front passenger side, coil, fuse holder

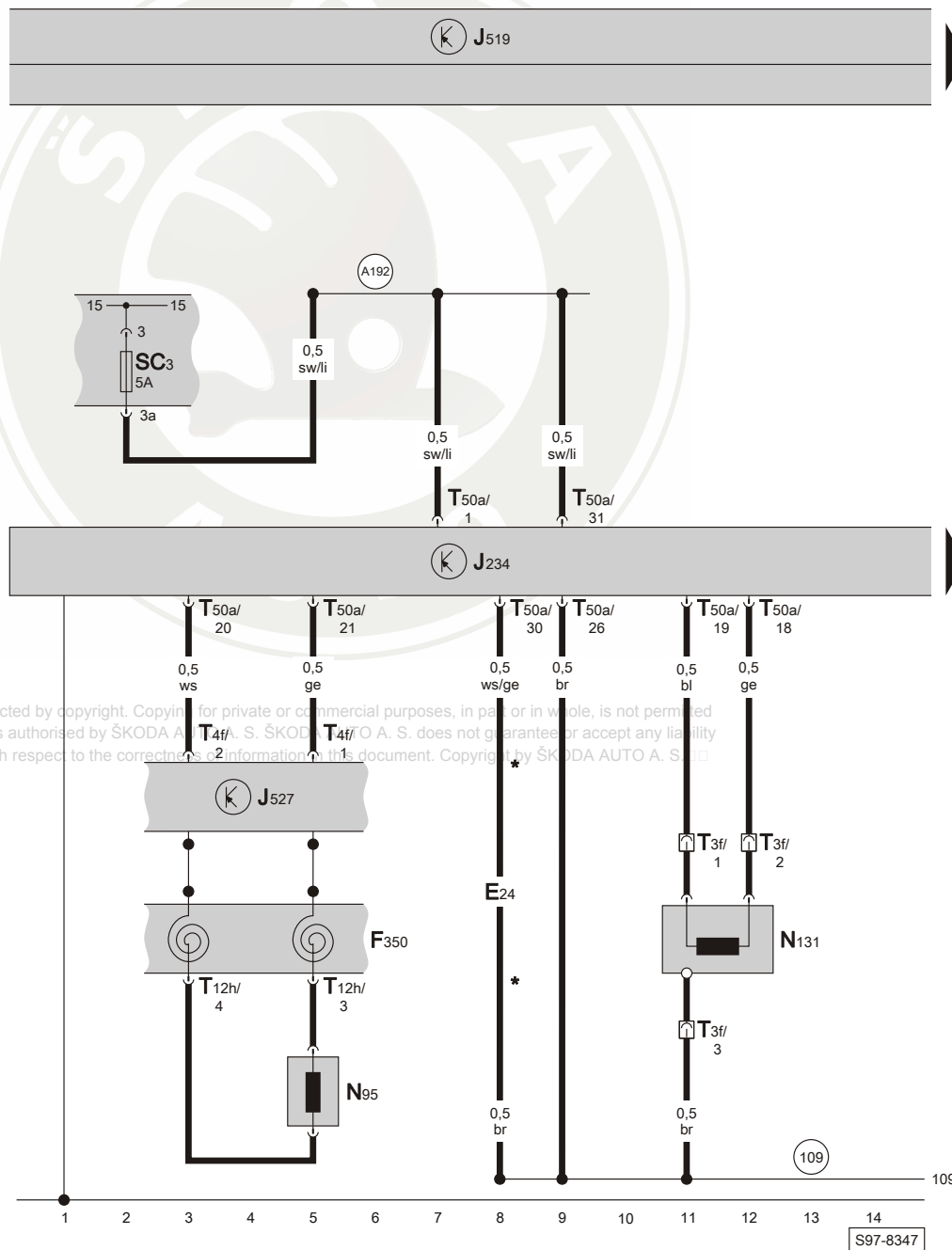
- E24 Belt switch - driver side
- F350 Coil
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- N95 Airbag igniter, driver side
- N131 Airbag igniter - front passenger side
- SC3 Fuse -3-, in fuse holder
- T3f 3-pin connector, behind left dash panel (yellow)
- T4f 4-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness

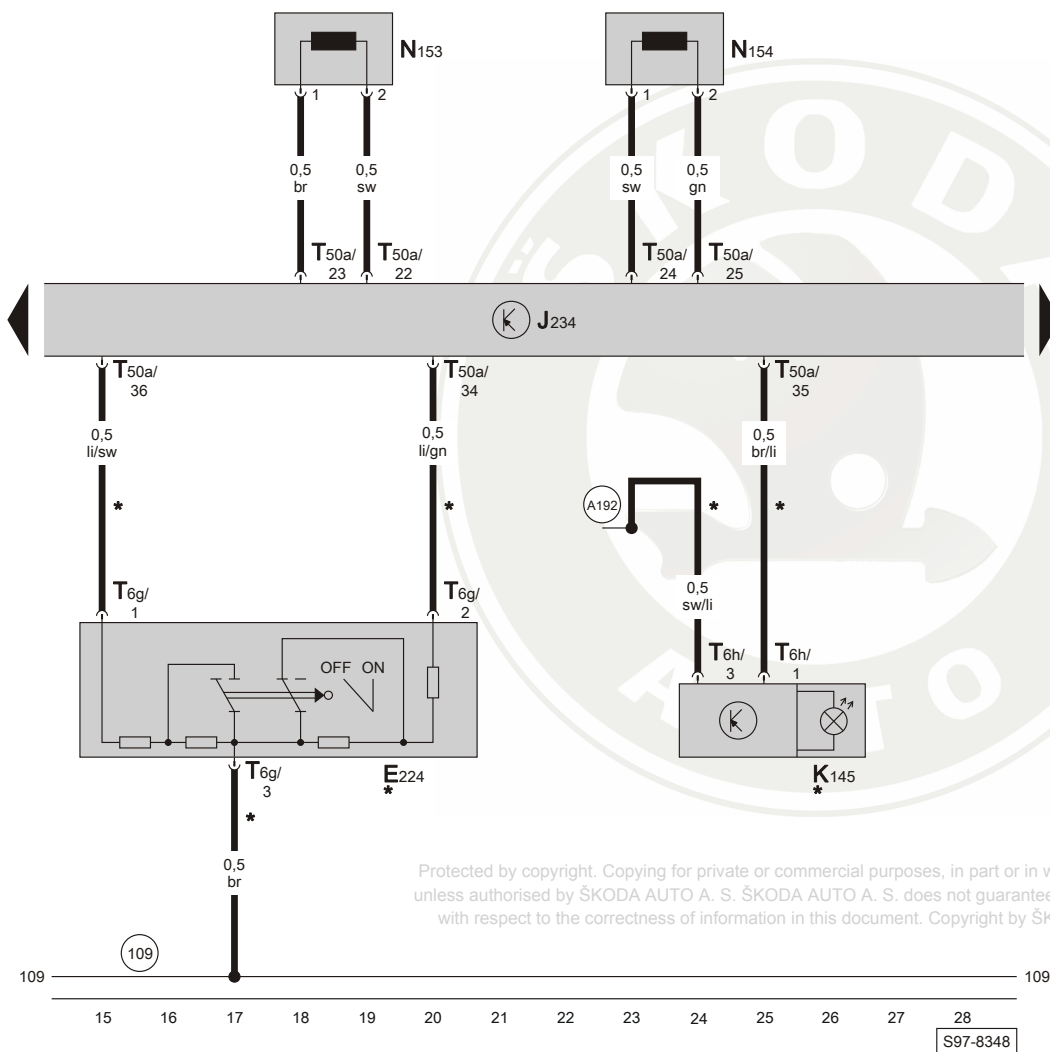
A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

* only on vehicles with seat belt warning system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

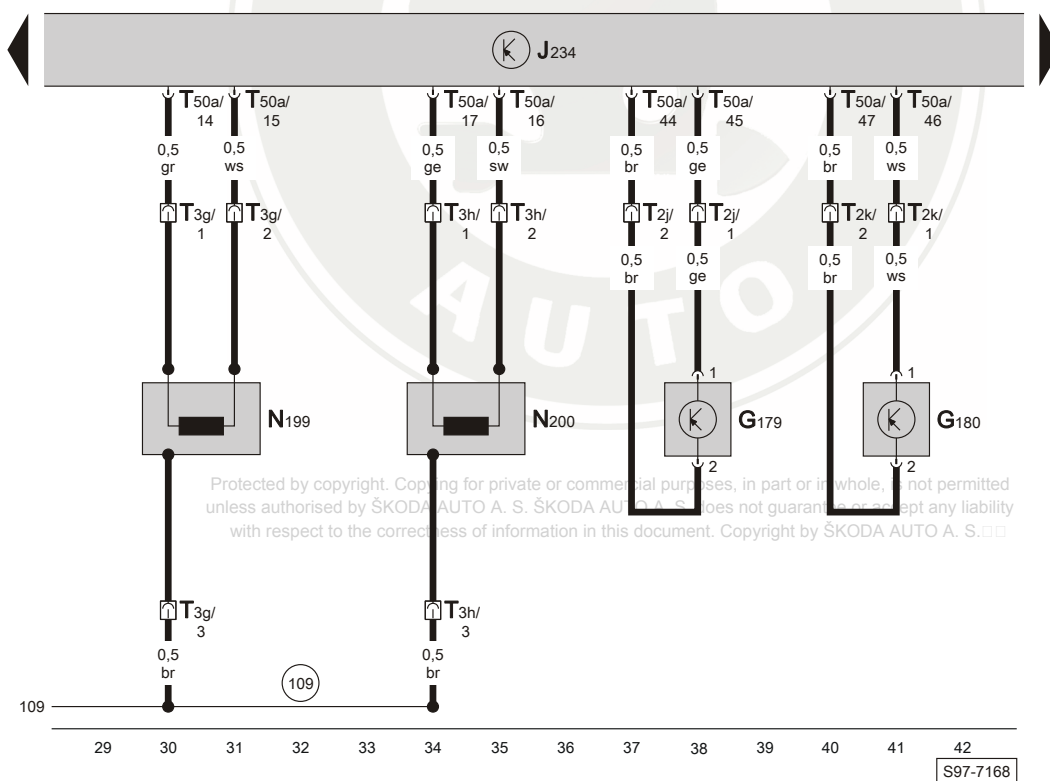


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



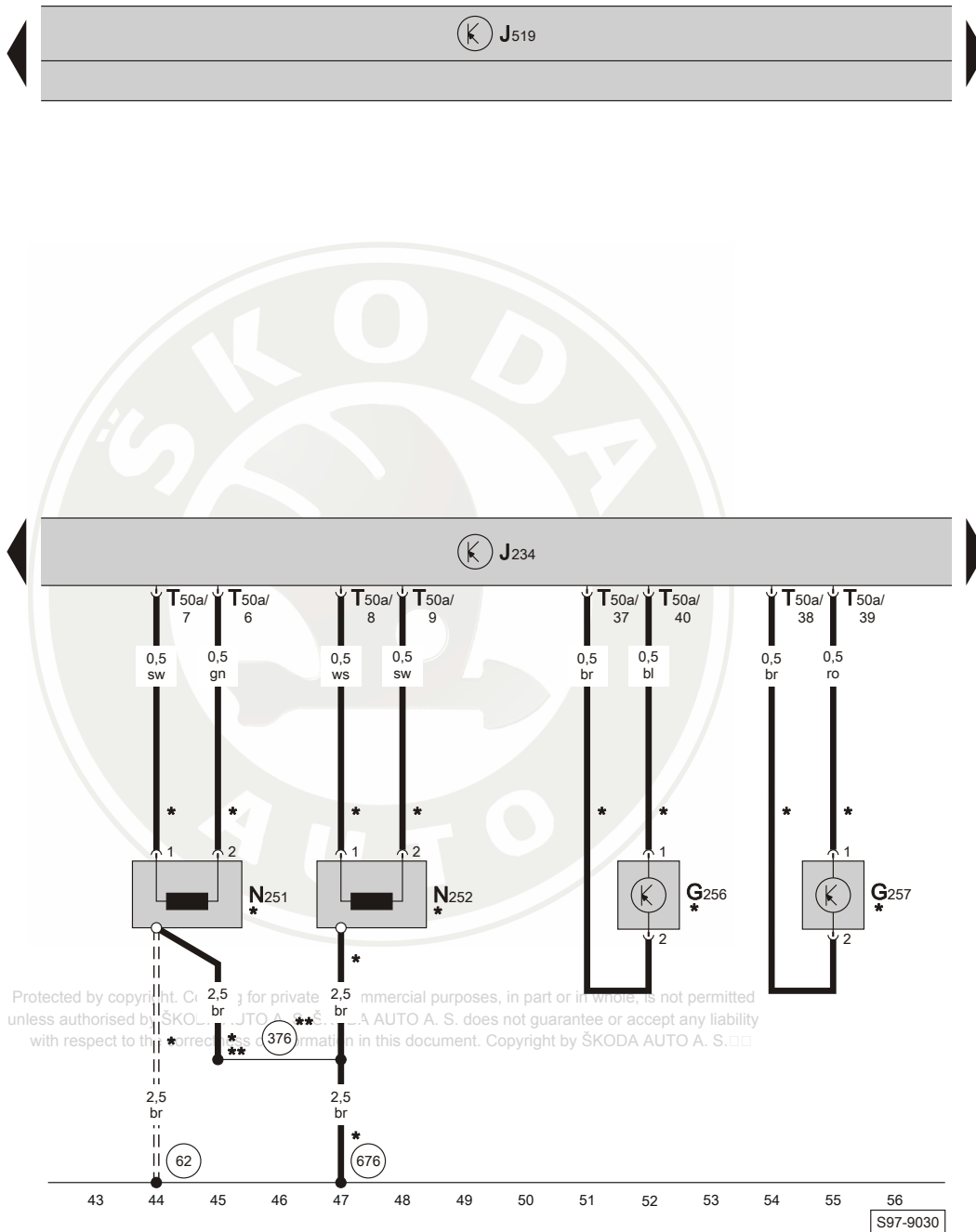
Airbag control unit, belt tensioner igniter - driver side, belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side, airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side

- E224 Airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side, in glove compartment
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K145 Airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- N153 Belt tensioner igniter - driver side
- N154 Belt tensioner igniter - front passenger side
- T6g 6-pin connector, at airbag disabling key switch - front passenger side
- T6h 6-pin connector, on the airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A192 Positive connection -3- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with disabling front passenger airbag



Airbag control unit, side airbag igniter, side airbag crash sensor

- G179 Side airbag crash sensor - driver side, in driver door
- G180 Side airbag crash sensor - front passenger side, in front passenger door
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N199 Side airbag igniter - driver side
- N200 Side airbag igniter - front passenger side
- T2j 2-pin connector, on right A-pillar (yellow)
- T2k 2-pin connector, on left A-pillar (yellow)
- T3g 3-pin connector, under driver seat (yellow)
- T3h 3-pin connector, under front passenger seat (yellow)
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Airbag control unit, head airbag igniter, rear side airbag crash sensor

- G256 Side airbag crash sensor - rear right
- G257 Side airbag crash sensor - rear left
- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N251 Head airbag igniter - driver side
- N252 Head airbag igniter - front passenger side
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 376 Earth connection -11-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left

- * only on vehicles with head airbag
- ** only for Combi vehicles

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for tailgate vehicles

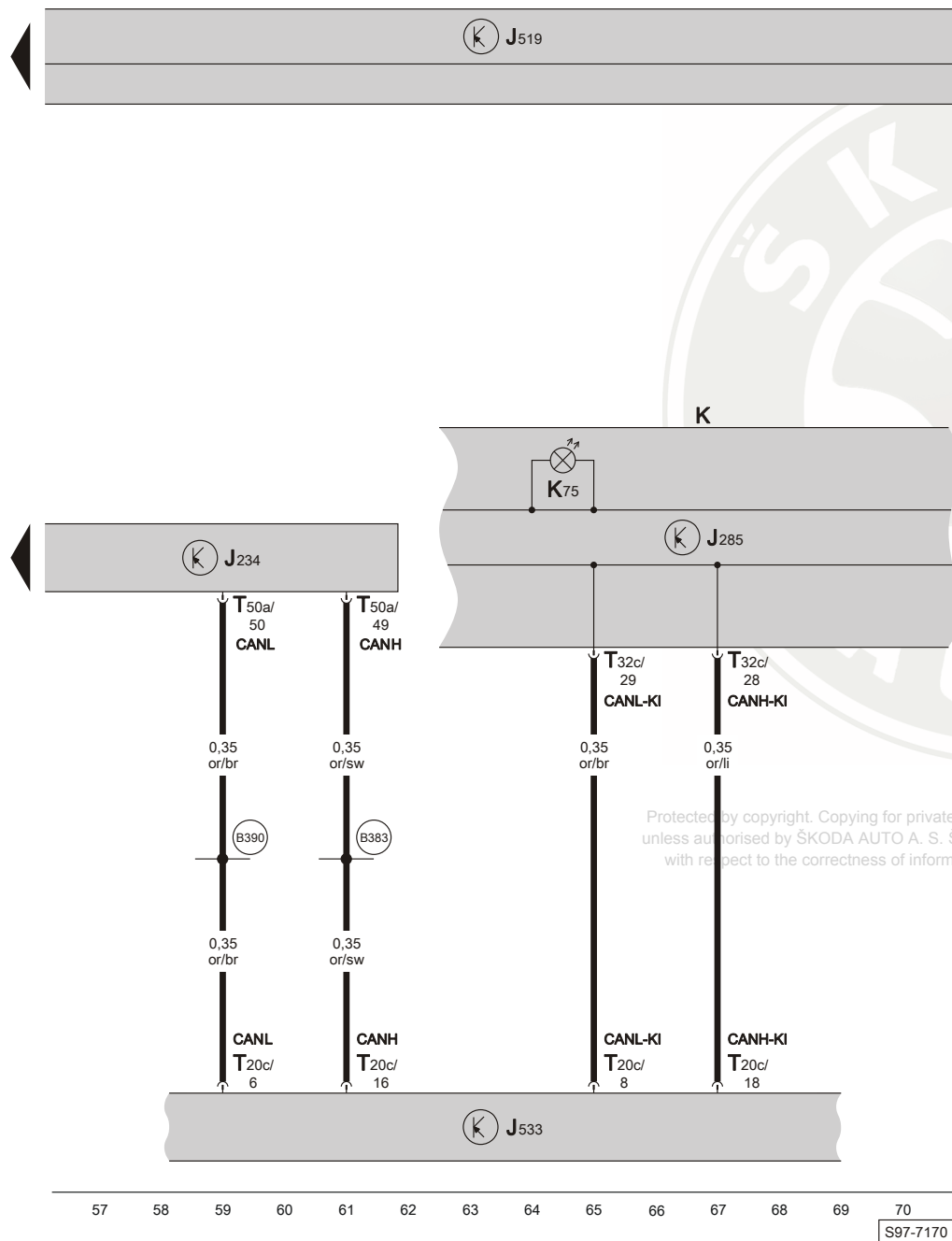
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 K75 Airbag warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7170

Seat belt warning system (only for vehicles with driver airbag / driver and front passenger airbag)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

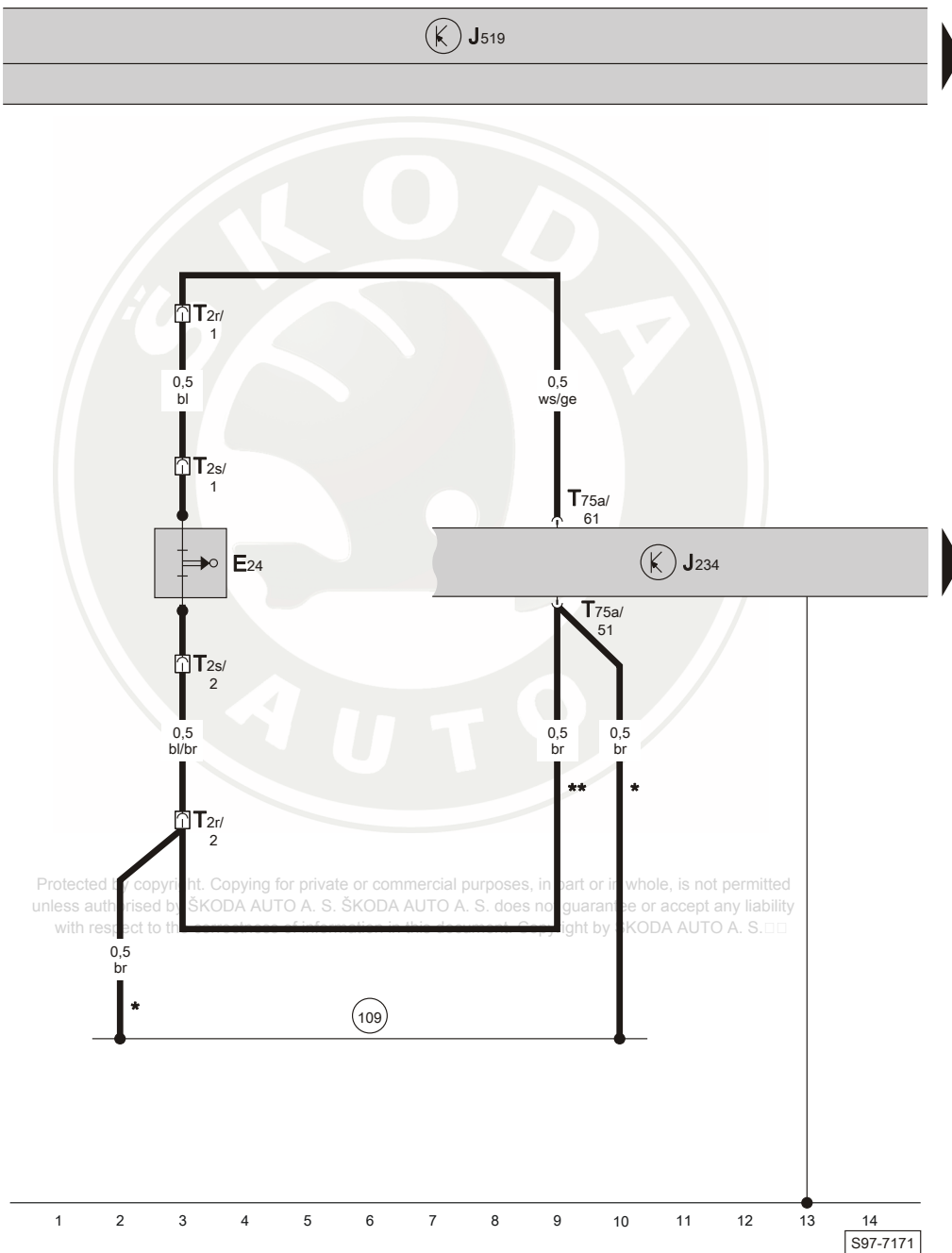
see Fitting locations

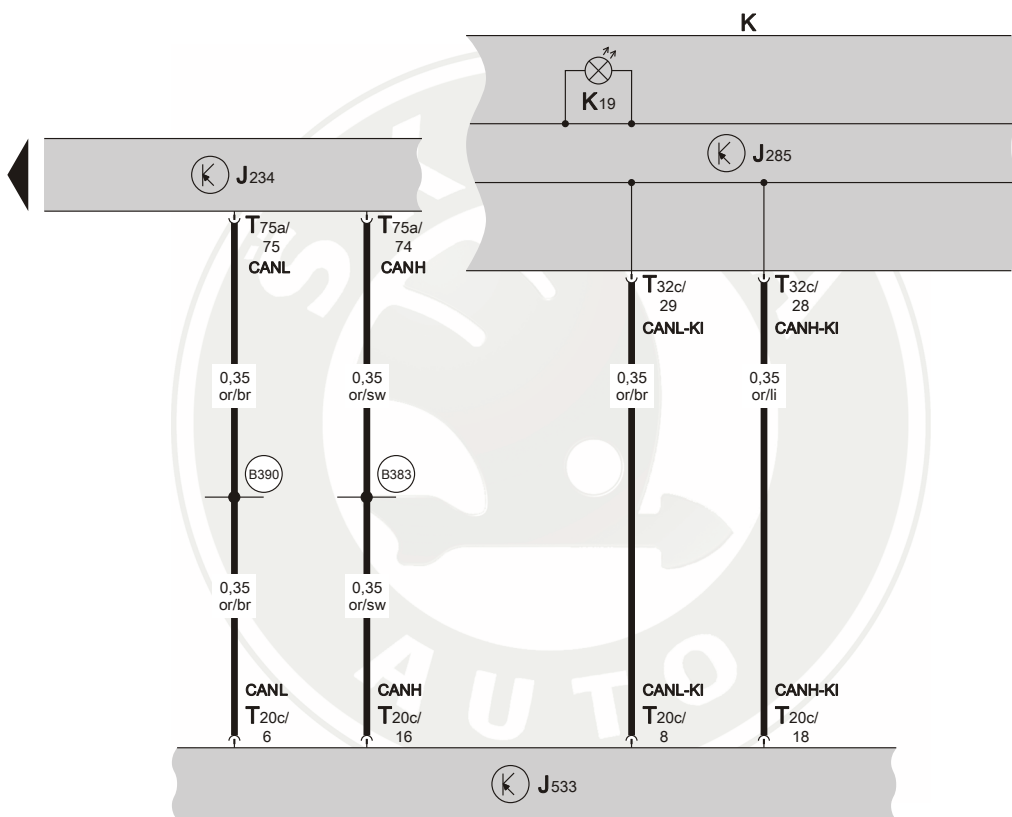


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Belt switch - driver side, airbag control unit

- E24 Belt switch - driver side
 J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T2r 2-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T2s 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit
 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 * only on vehicles with front passenger airbag
 ** only on vehicles with driver airbag





Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Seat belt warning system (only for vehicles with side airbag / side and head airbag)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

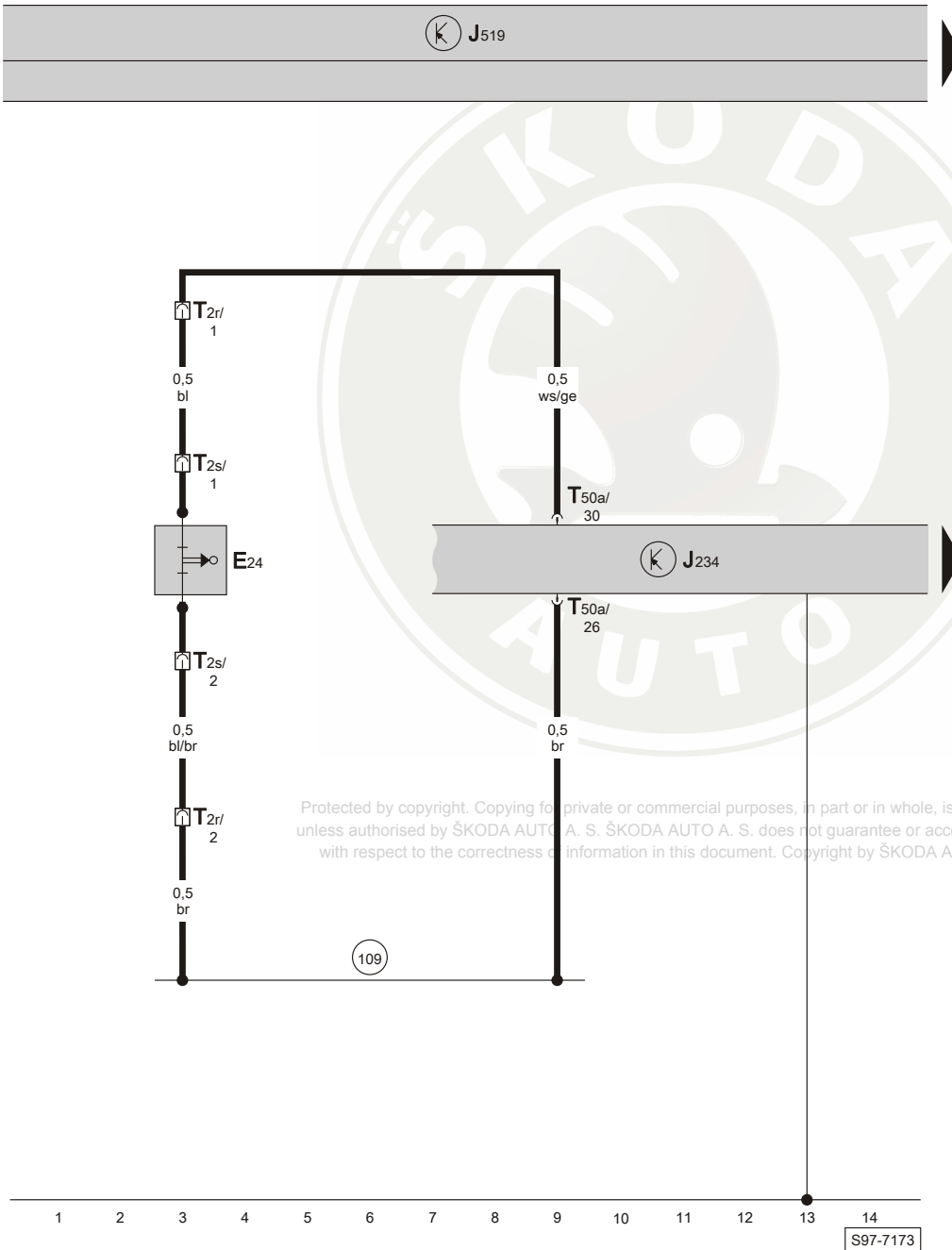
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Belt switch - driver side, airbag control unit

- E24 Belt switch - driver side
 J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T2r 2-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T2s 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
 109 Earth connection (airbag), in dash panel insert wiring harness

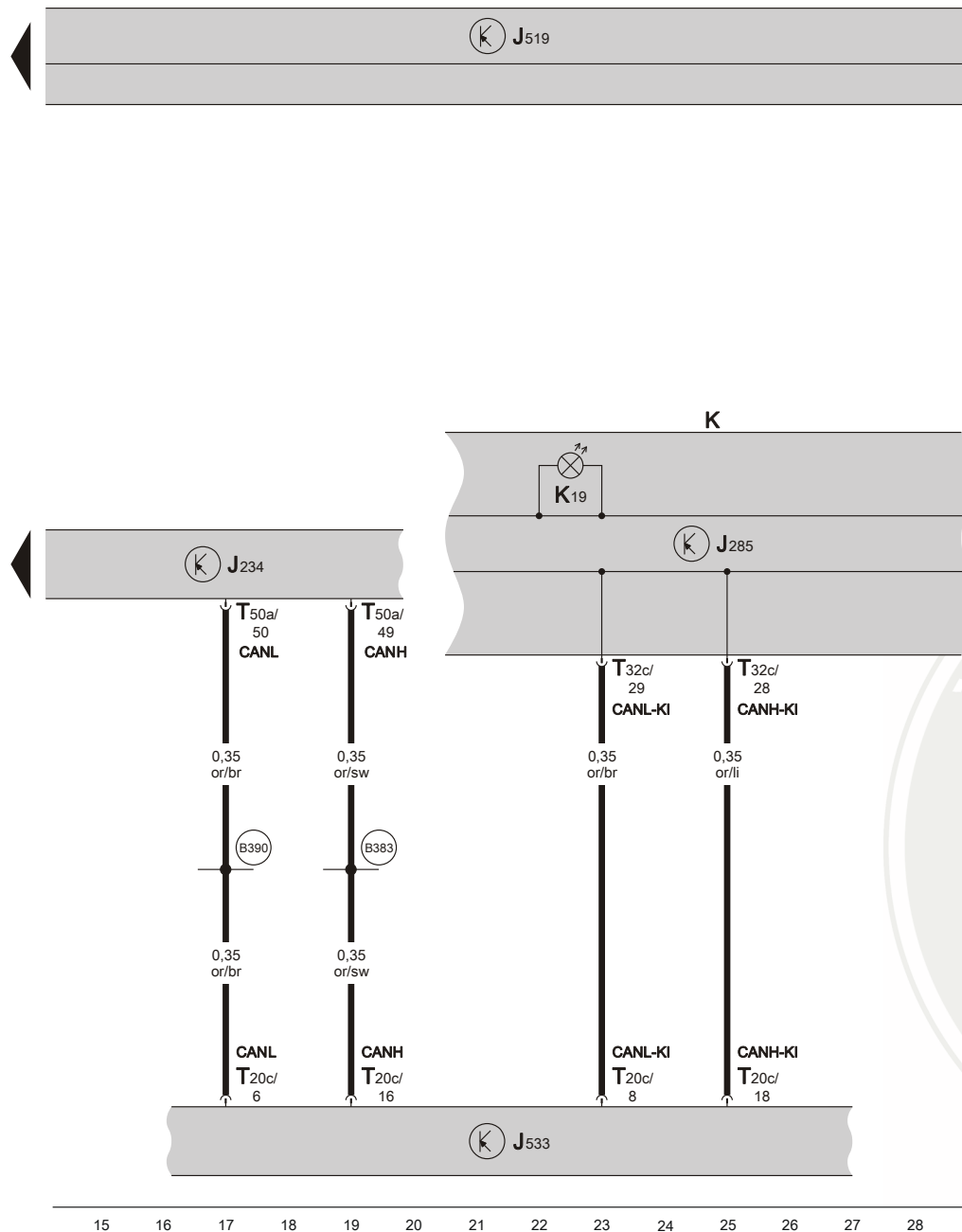


Airbag control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K19 Seat belt warning system warning lamp
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with traction control system (TCS), (L0L)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

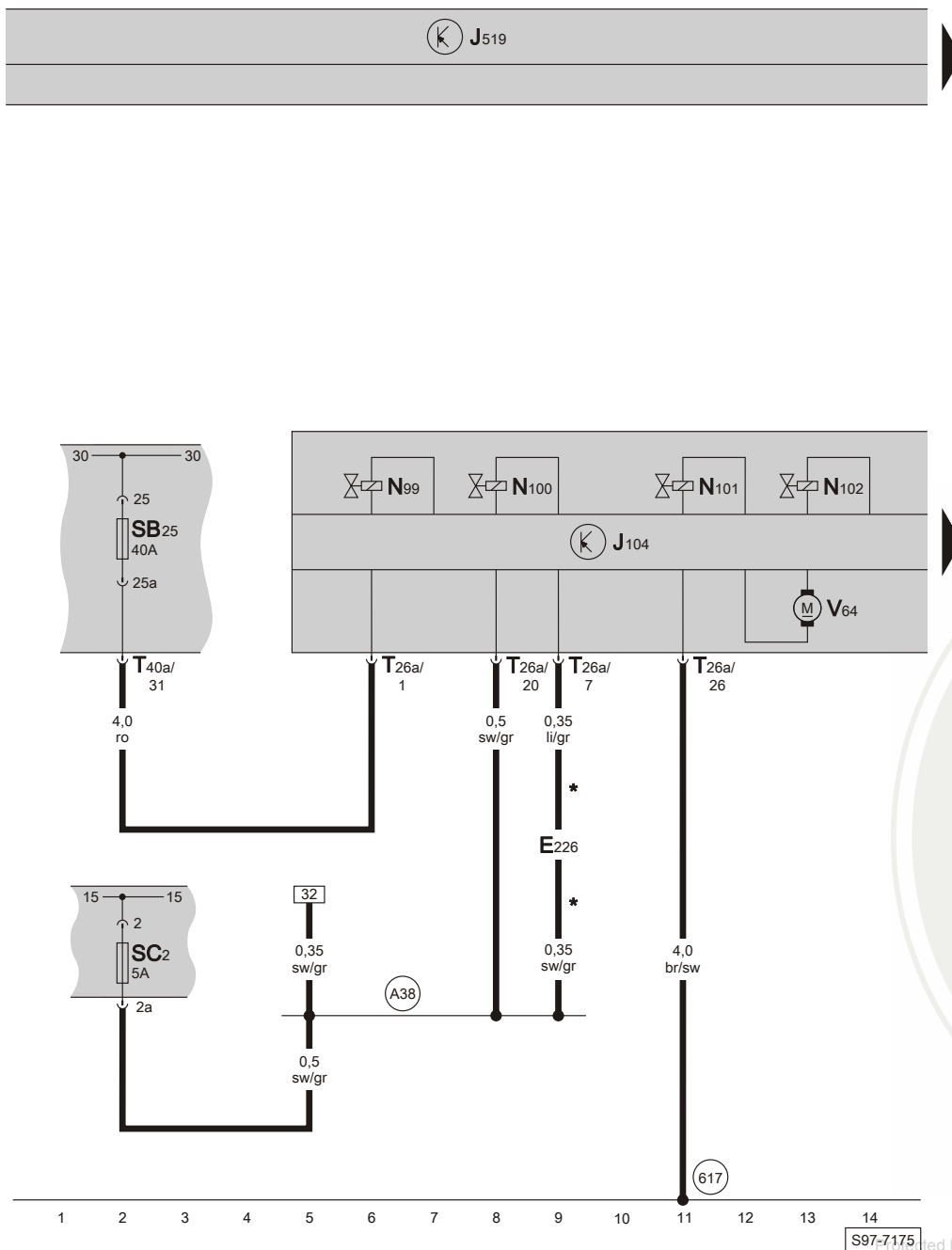
ABS control unit with TCS, E box, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
 J104 ABS control unit with TCS
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
 N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
 N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
 N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
 SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
 SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
 T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 V64 ABS hydraulic pump

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor

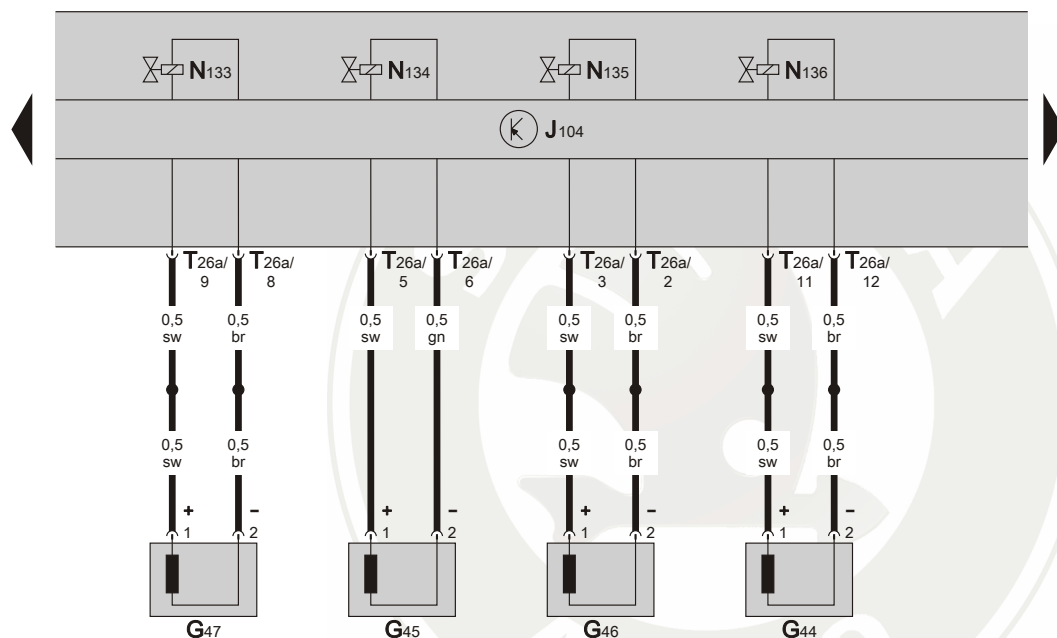


S97-7175

Copyright © 2007 SKODA AUTO A. S. All rights reserved. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

ABS control unit with TCS, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

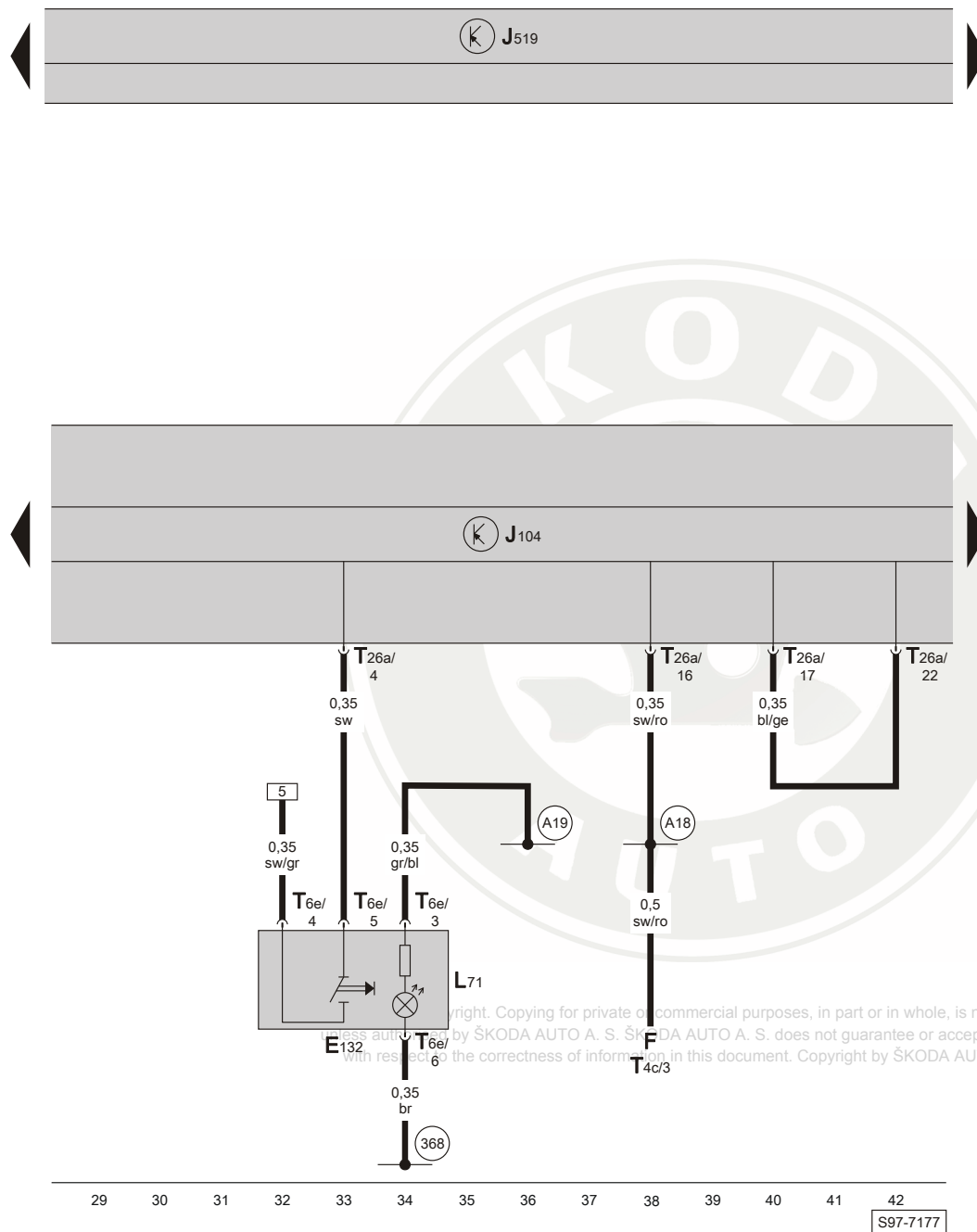
ABS control unit with TCS, TCS button

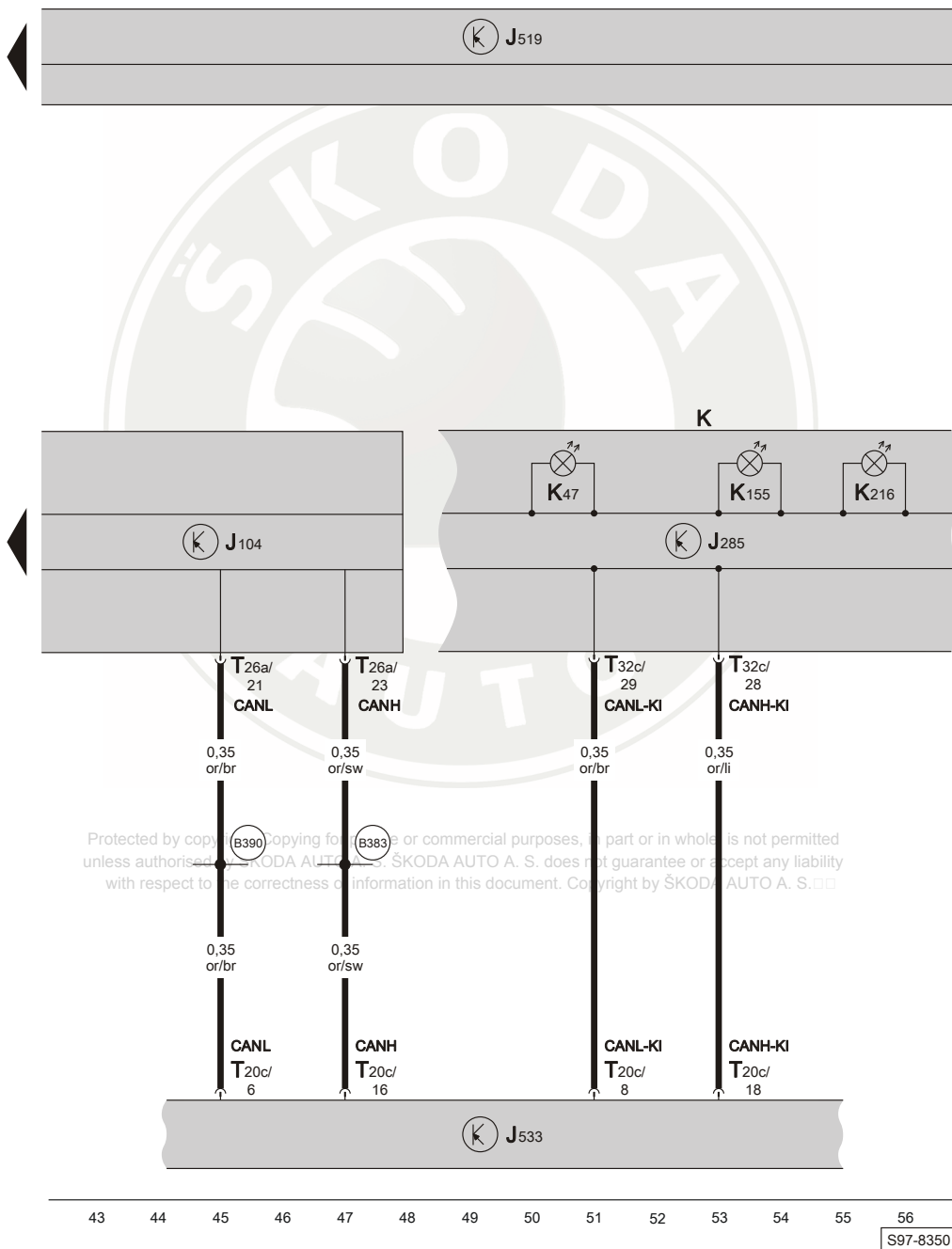
- E132 TCS button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 J104 ABS control unit with TCS
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L71 TCS button illumination
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6e 6-pin connector, at TCS button
 T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness





ABS control unit with TCS, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K155 TCS warning lamp
- K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with traction control system (TCS), (L0R)

As of November 2010

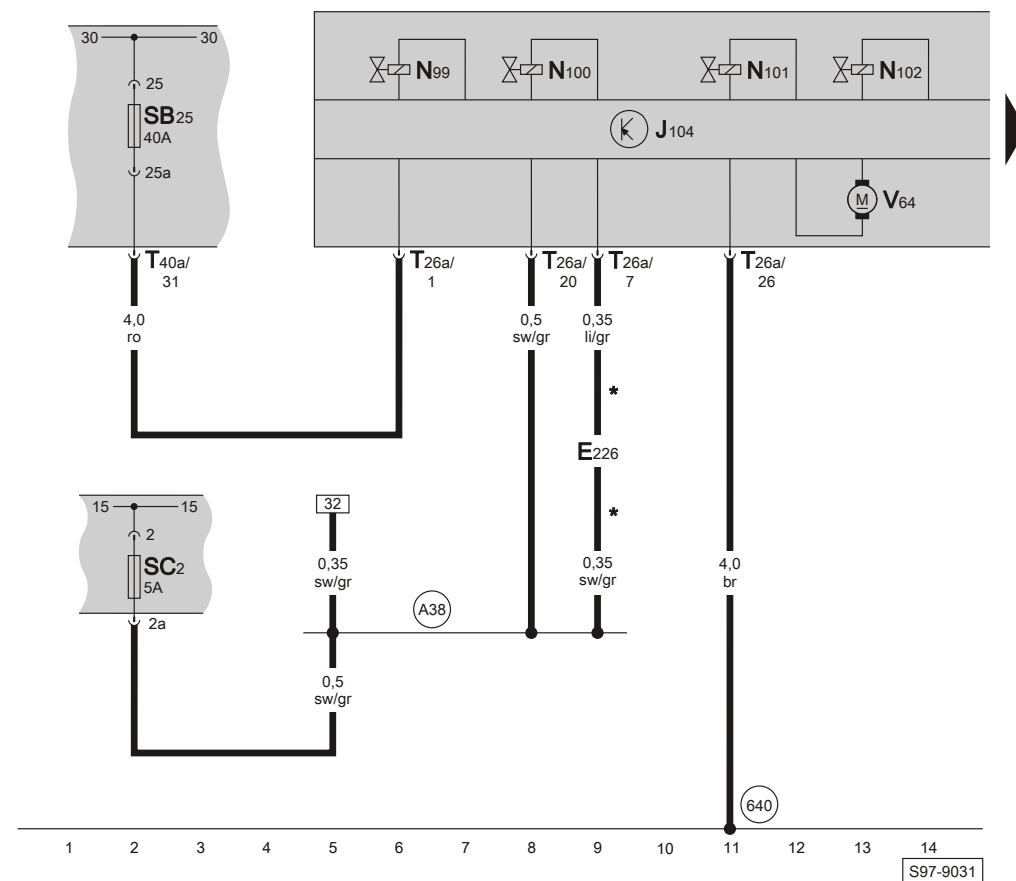
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



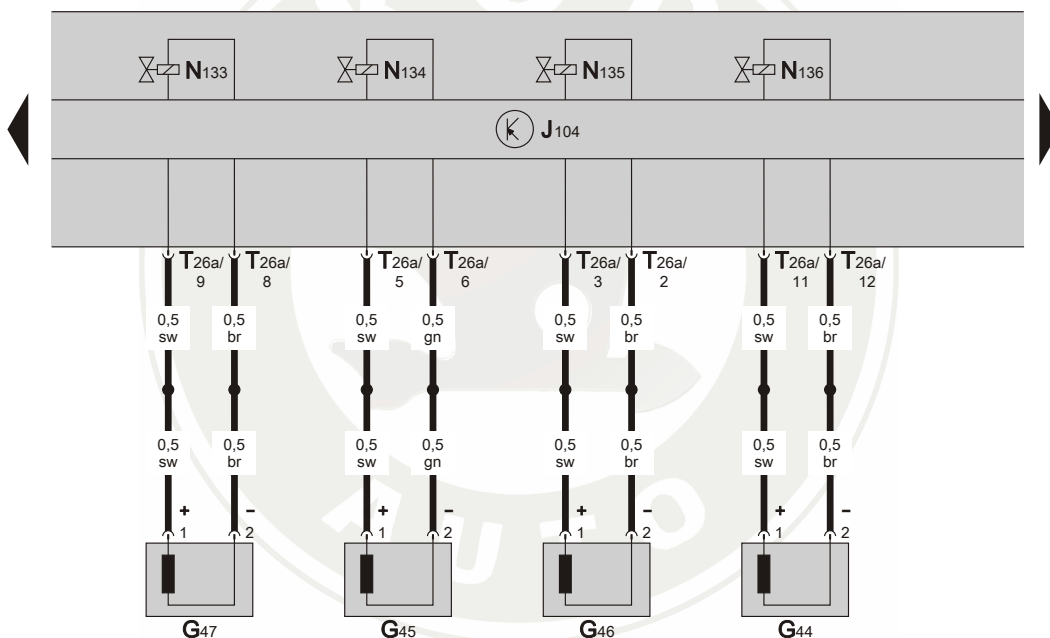
ABS control unit with TCS, E box, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

- 640 Earth point -2-, on left in engine compartment
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



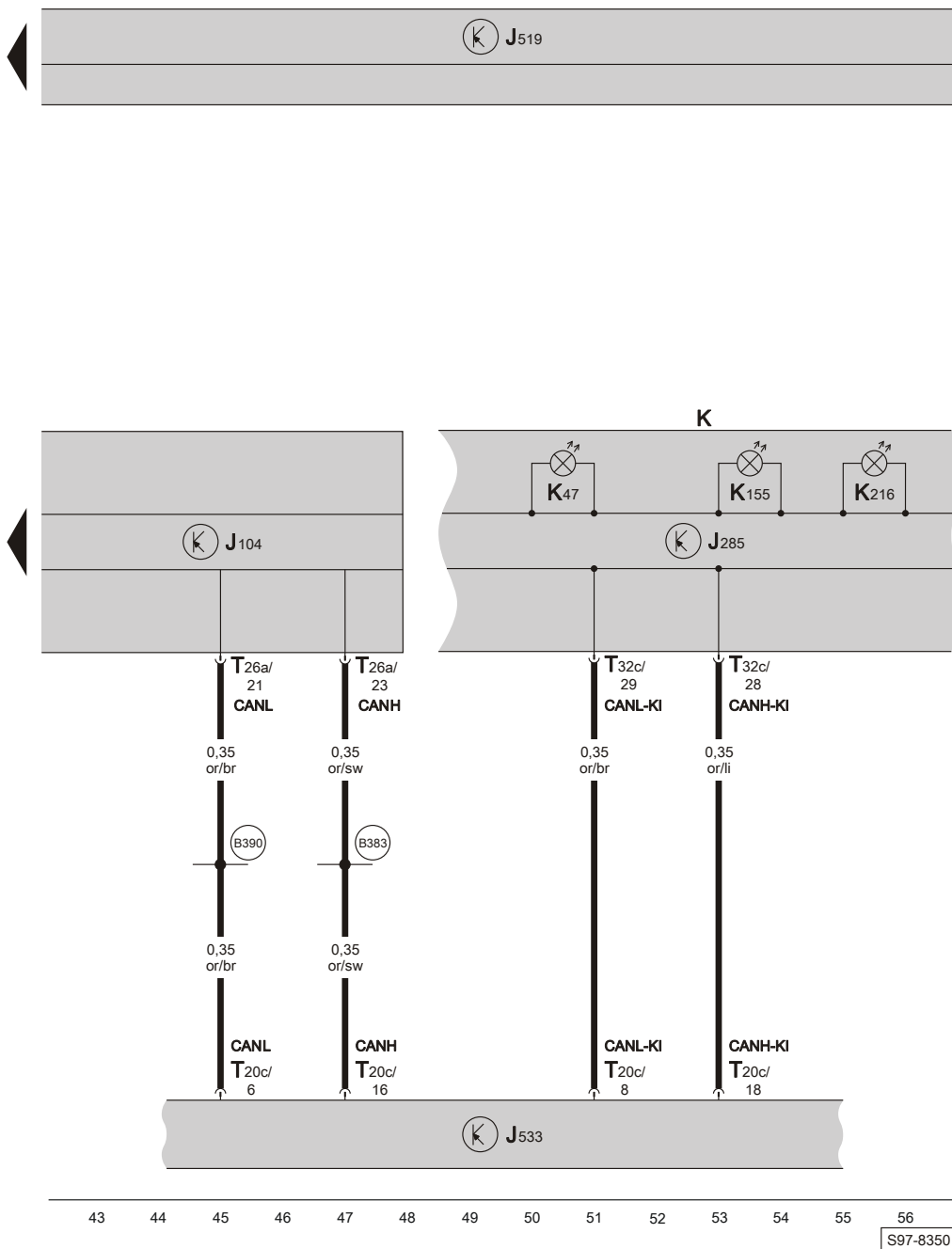
ABS control unit with TCS, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink





ABS control unit with TCS, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K155 TCS warning lamp
- K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP), (L0L)

As of November 2010

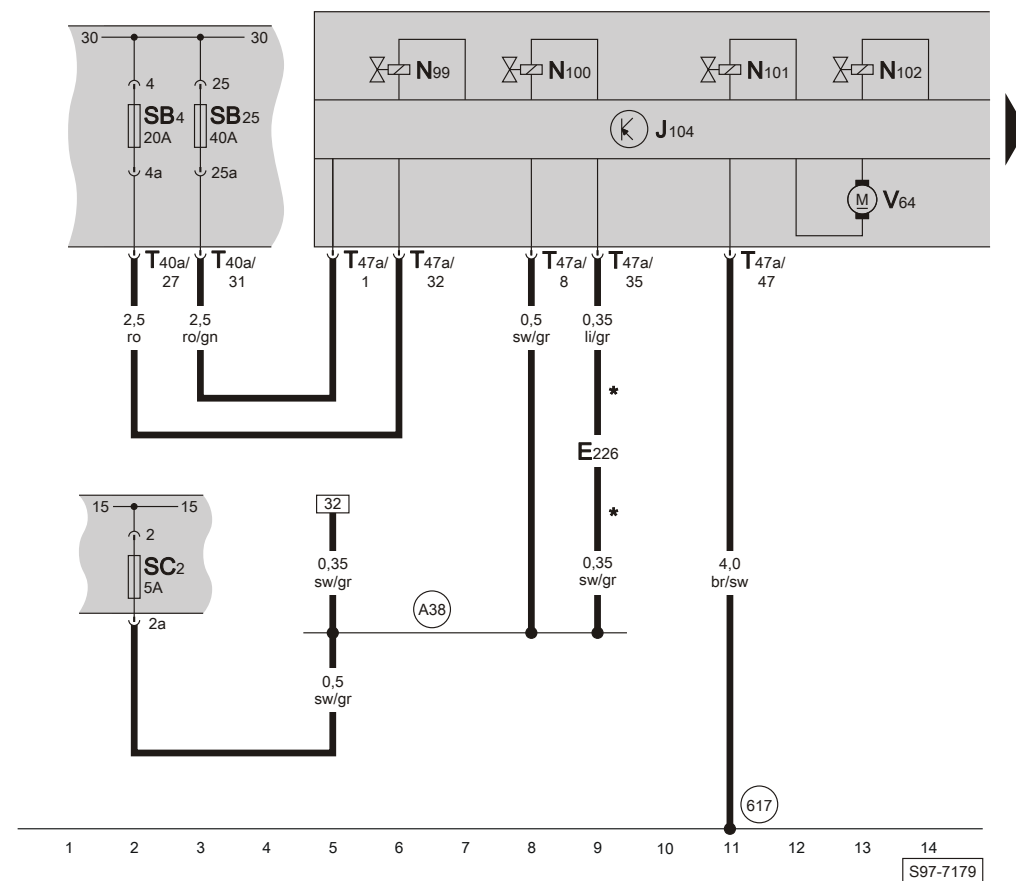
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, E box, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

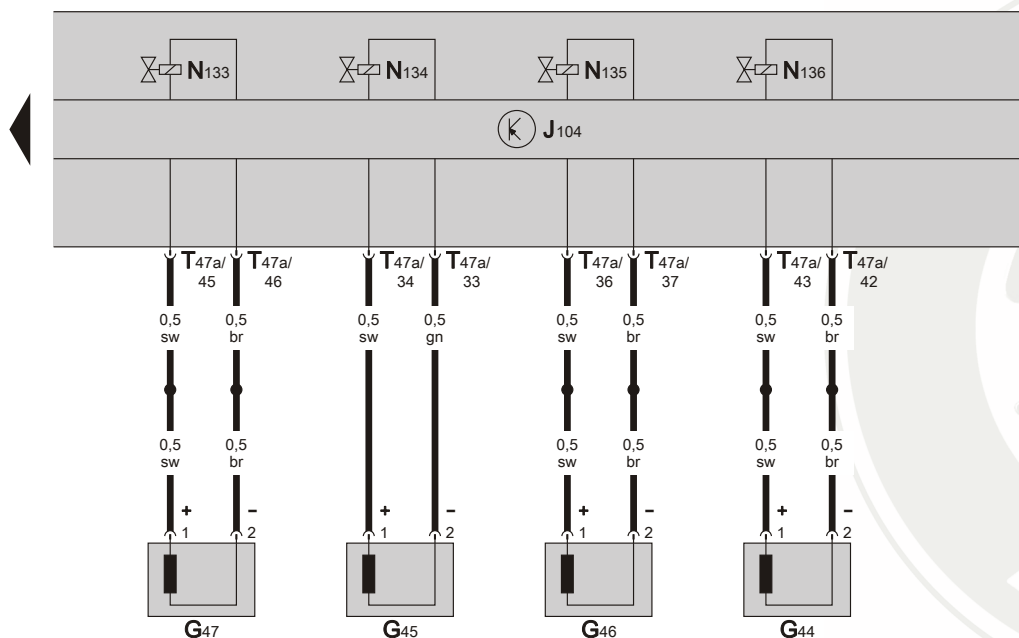
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

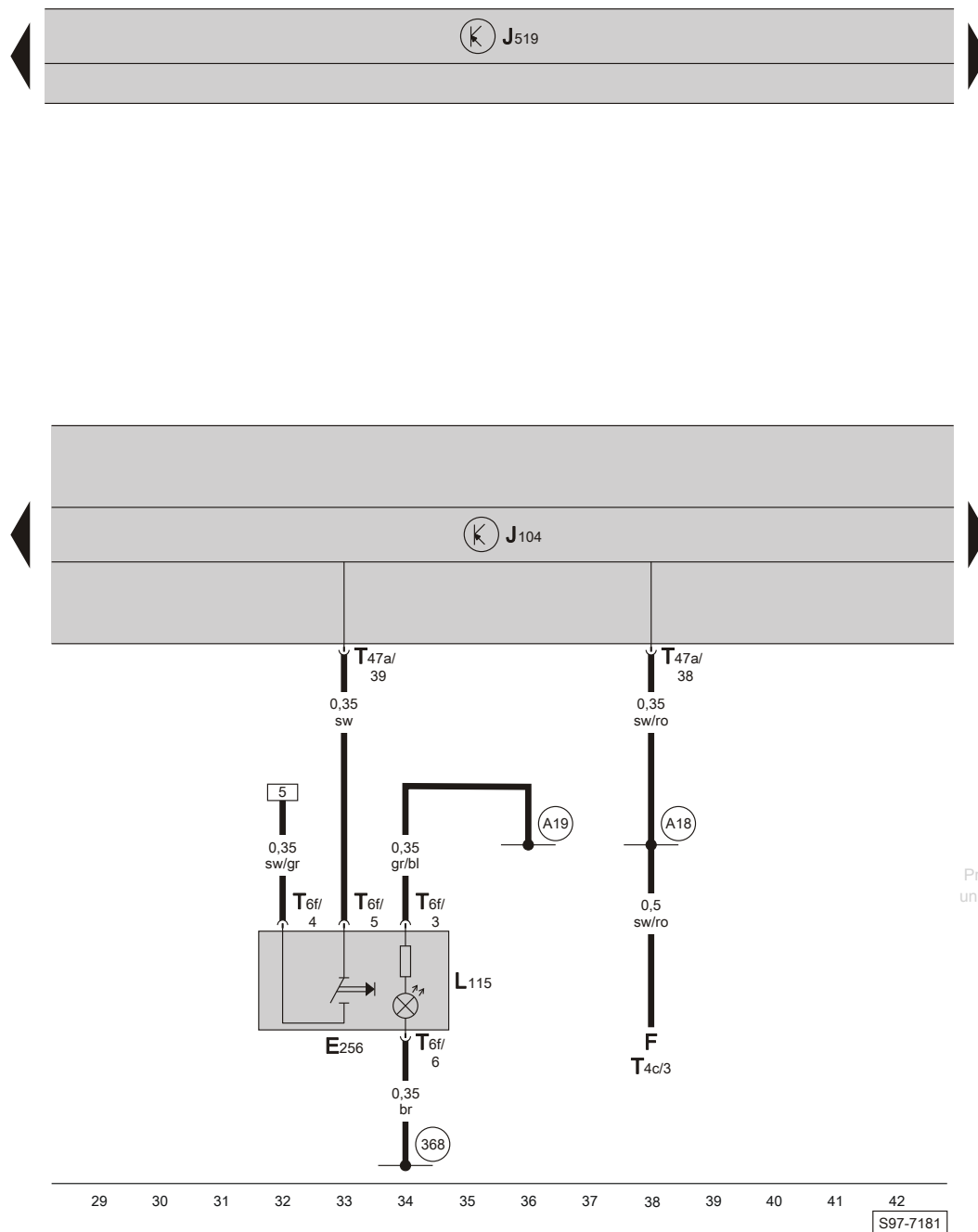
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, TCS/ESP button

- E256 TCS/ESP button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L115 TCS/ESP button illumination
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6f 6-pin connector, at TCS/ESP button
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

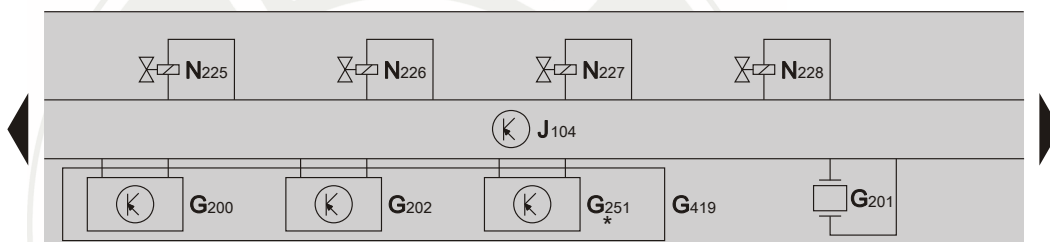
368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- G419 ESP sensor unit
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-
- * only for vehicles with four-wheel drive

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

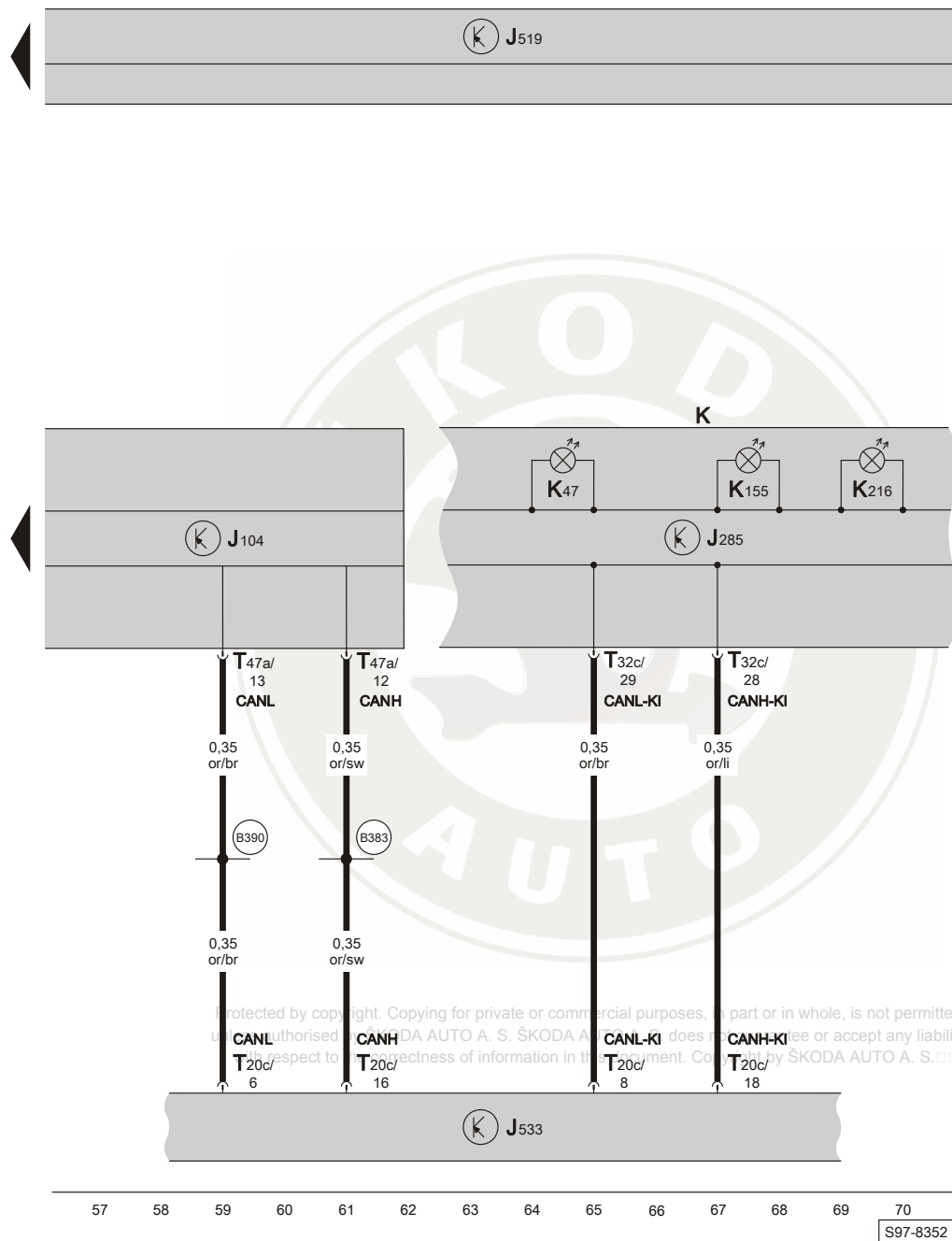
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 K47 Warning lamp for ABS
 K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
 K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP), (LOR)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

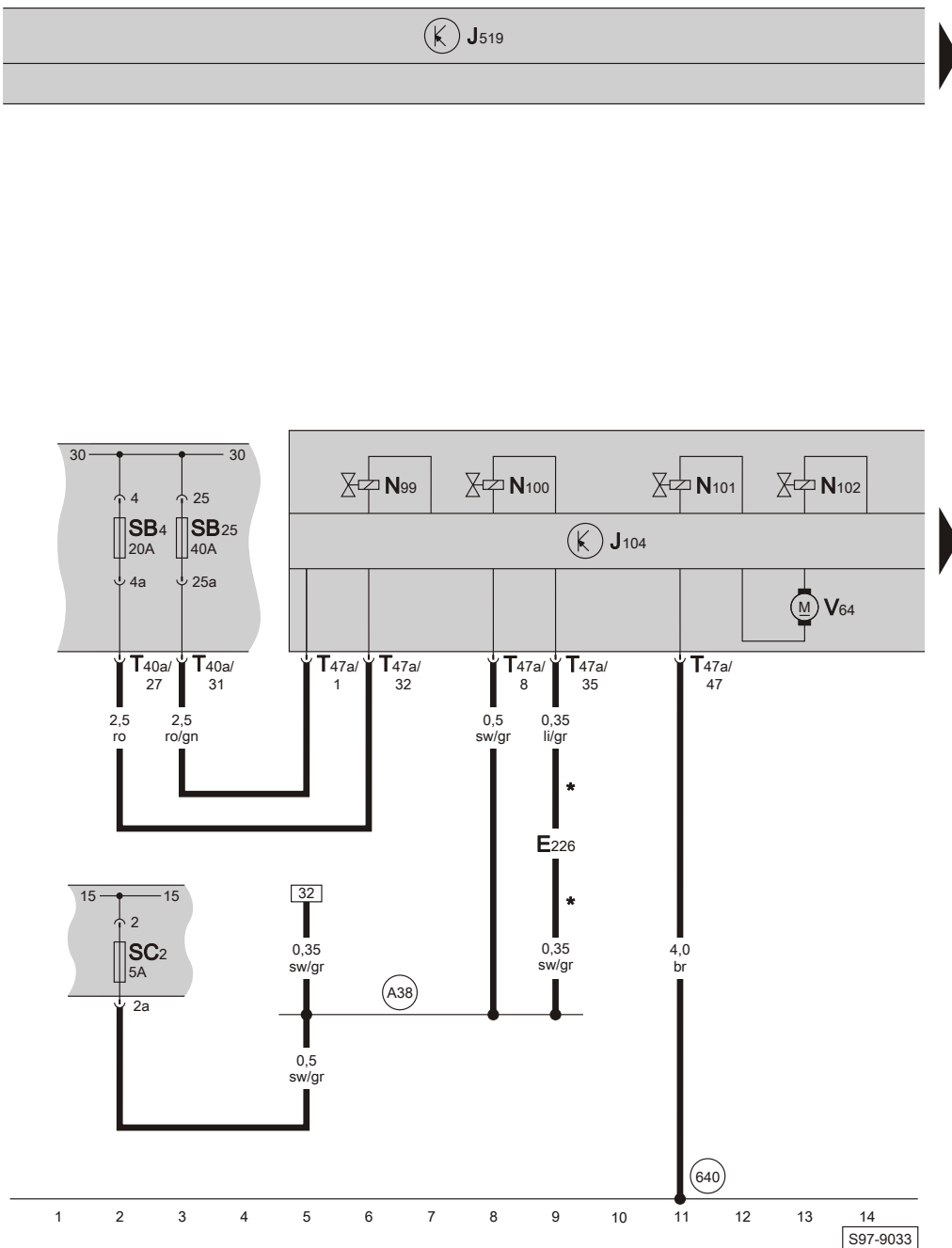
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, E box, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

640 Earth point -2-, on left in engine compartment

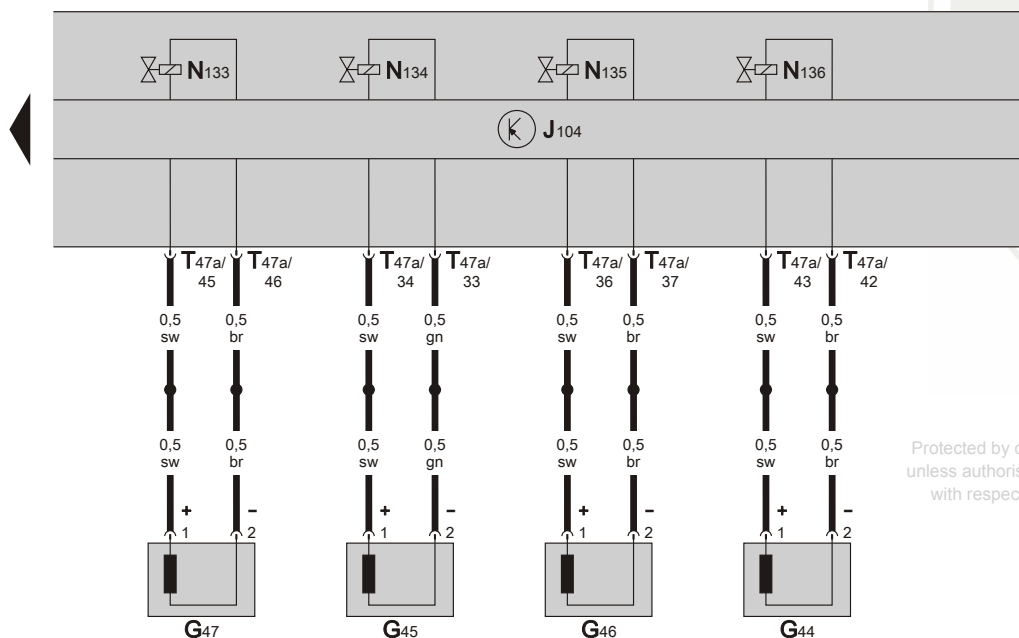
A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

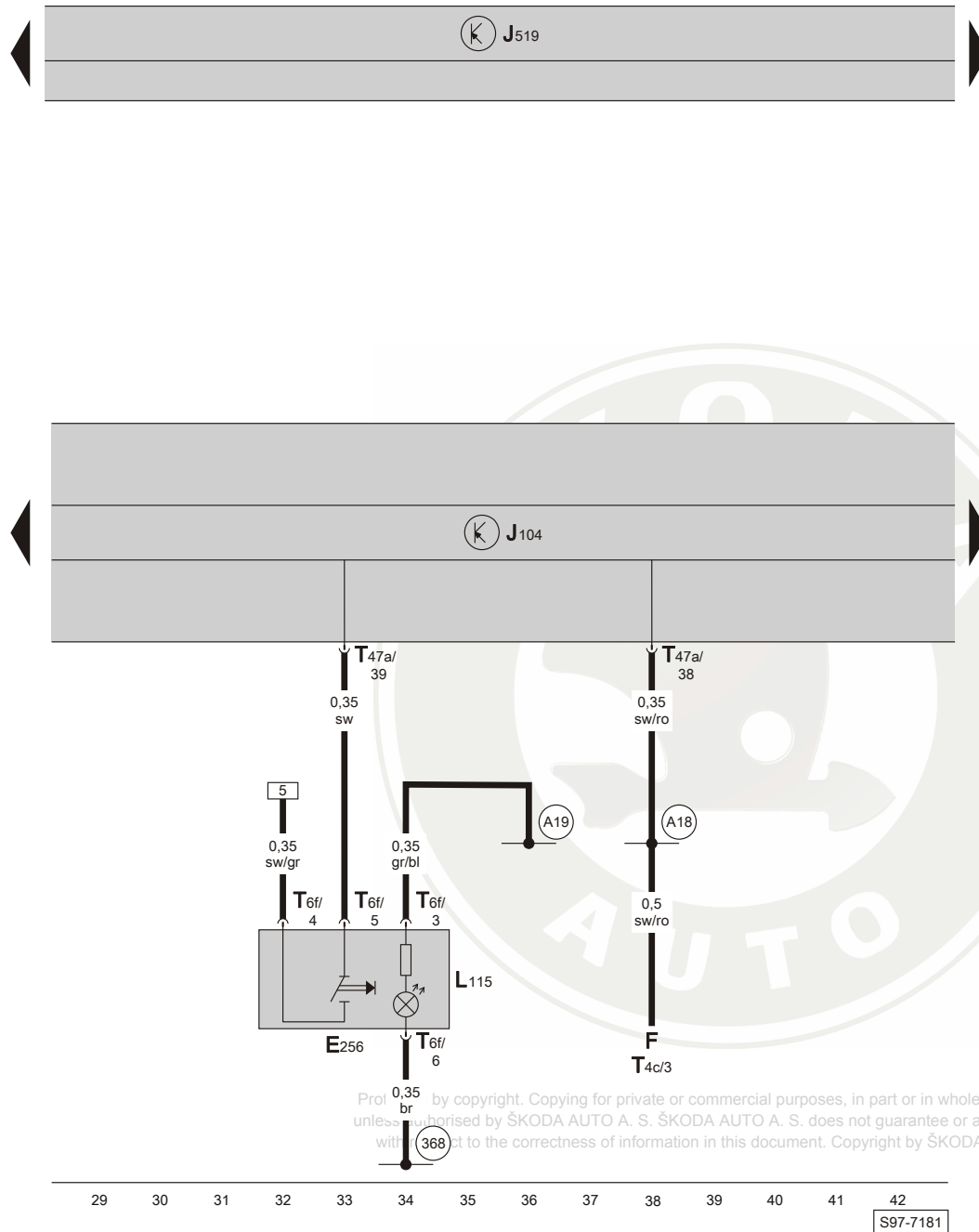
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, TCS/ESP button

- E256 TCS/ESP button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L115 TCS/ESP button illumination
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6f 6-pin connector, at TCS/ESP button
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

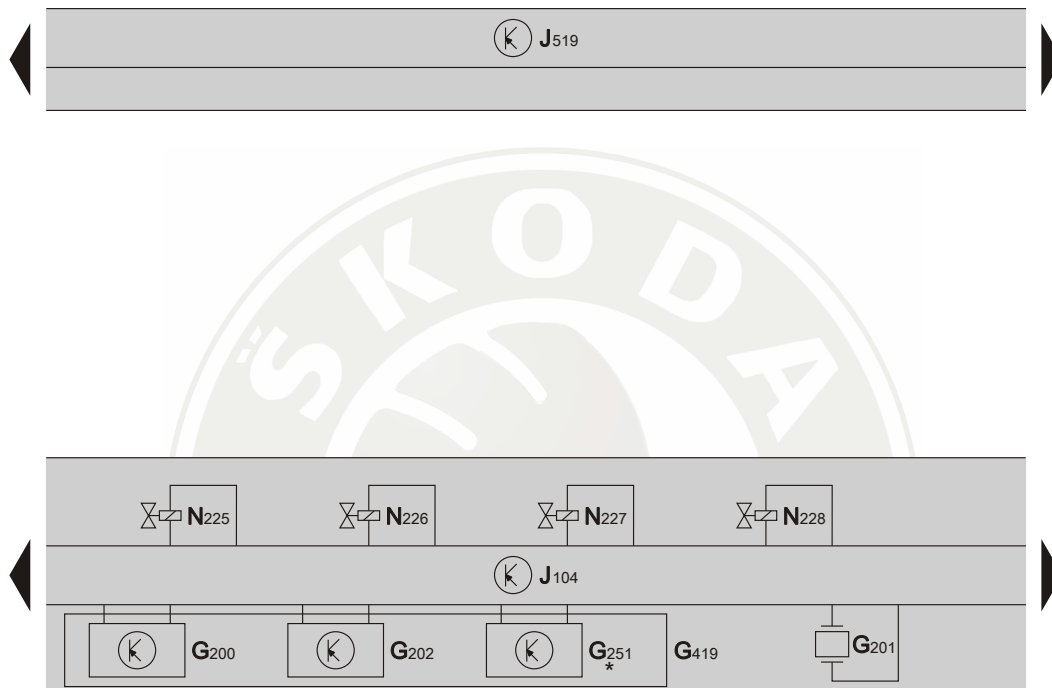
A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- G419 ESP sensor unit
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-
- * only for vehicles with four-wheel drive



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

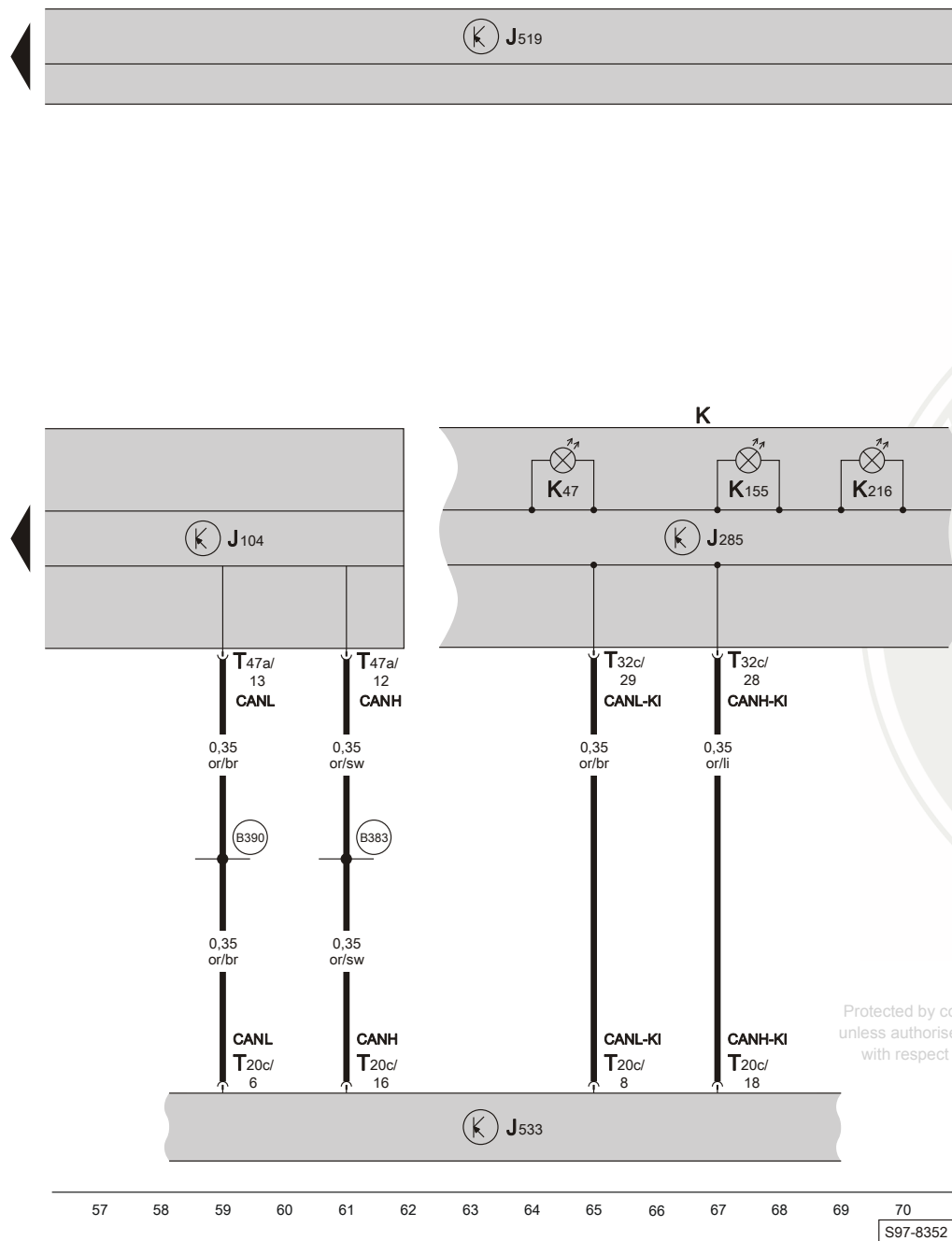
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K47 Warning lamp for ABS
- K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
- K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP), hill hold control (HHC), (L0L)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

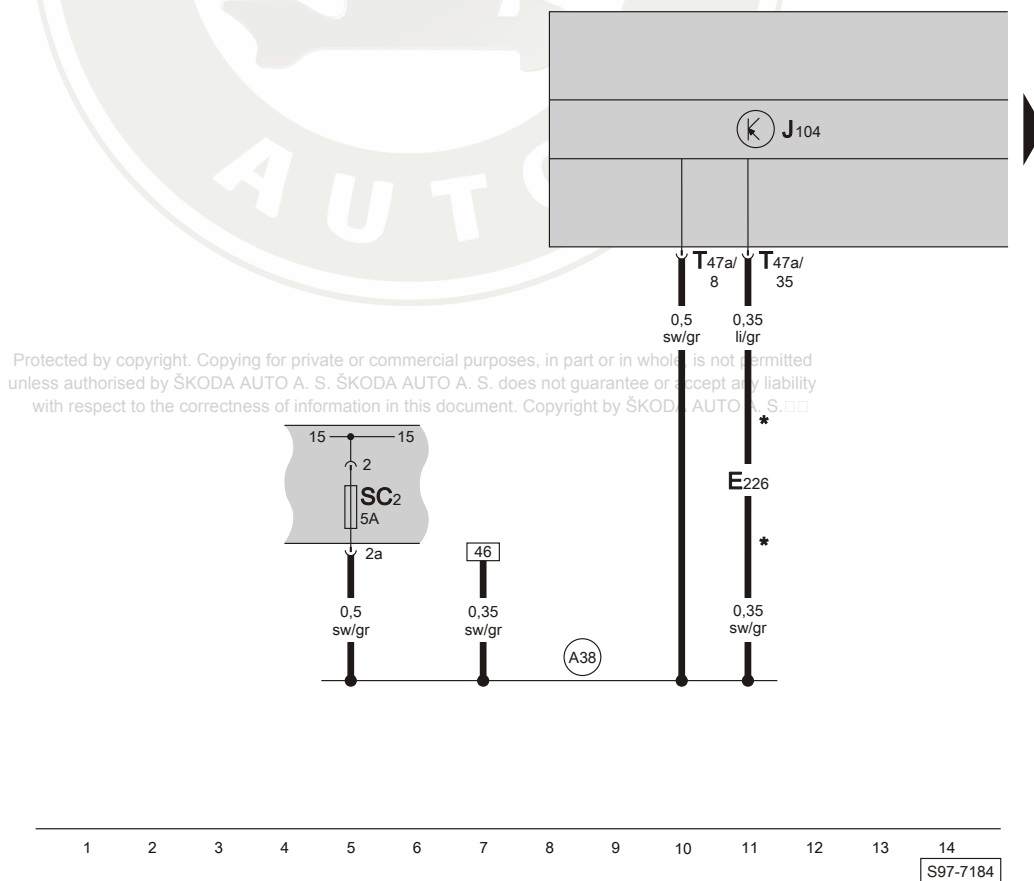


ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ ESP, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

* for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor

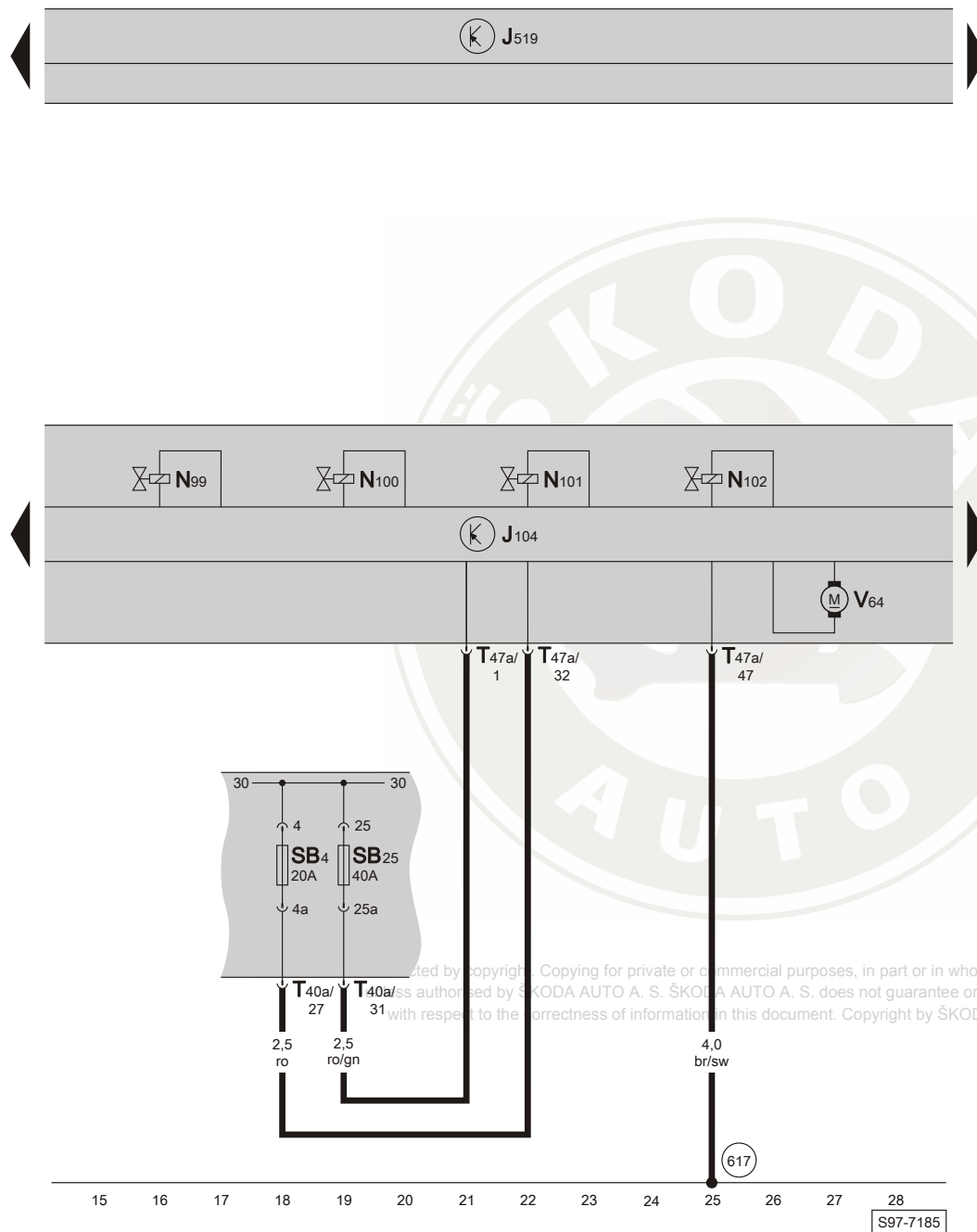


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ ESP, E box

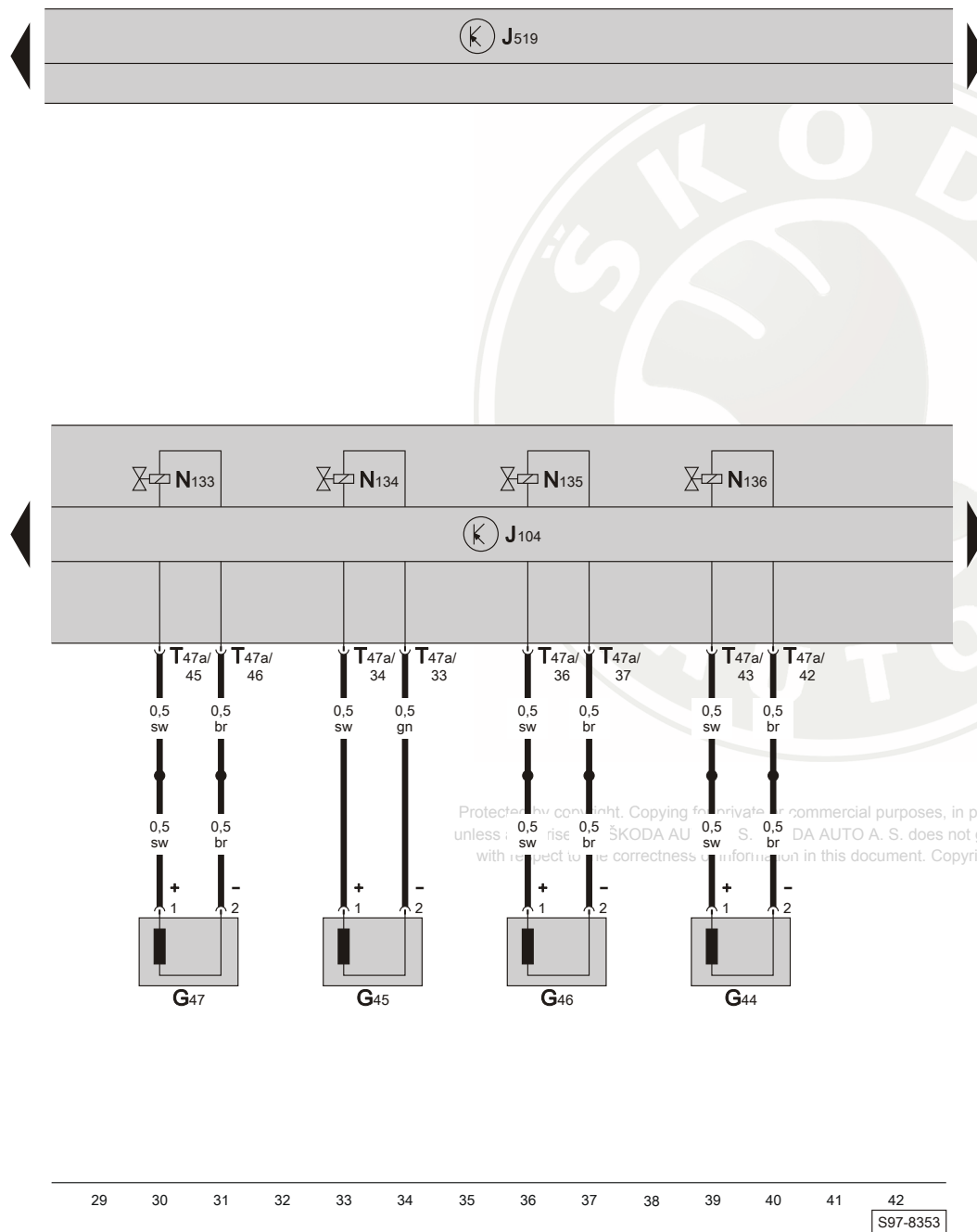
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N99 ABS inlet valve, front right
- N100 ABS outlet valve, front right
- N101 ABS inlet valve, front left
- N102 ABS outlet valve, front left
- SB4 Fuse -4-, in the E box
- SB25 Fuse -25-, in the E box
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- V64 ABS hydraulic pump

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

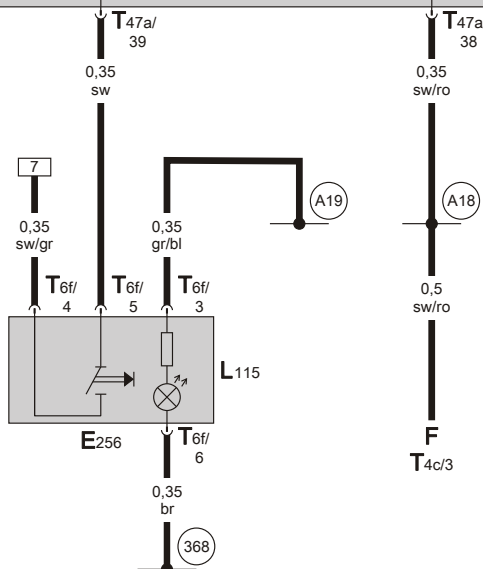
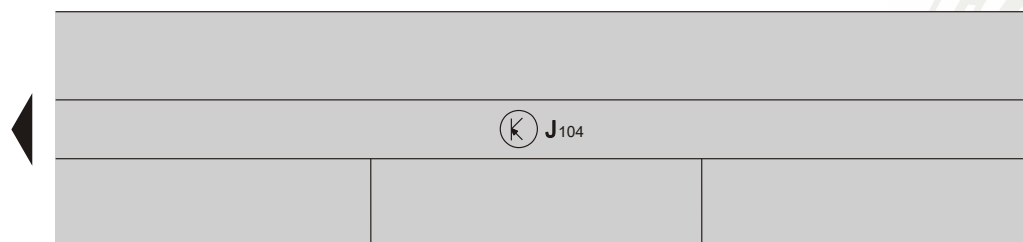
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, TCS/ESP button

- E256 TCS/ESP button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L115 TCS/ESP button illumination
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6f 6-pin connector, at TCS/ESP button
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

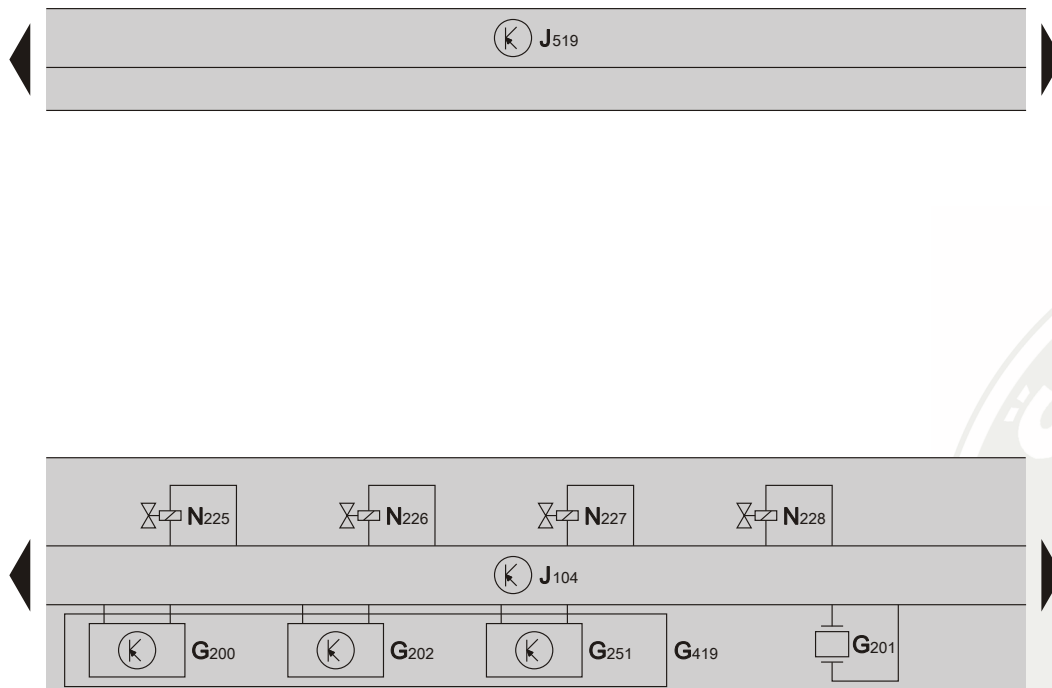


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- G419 ESP sensor unit
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

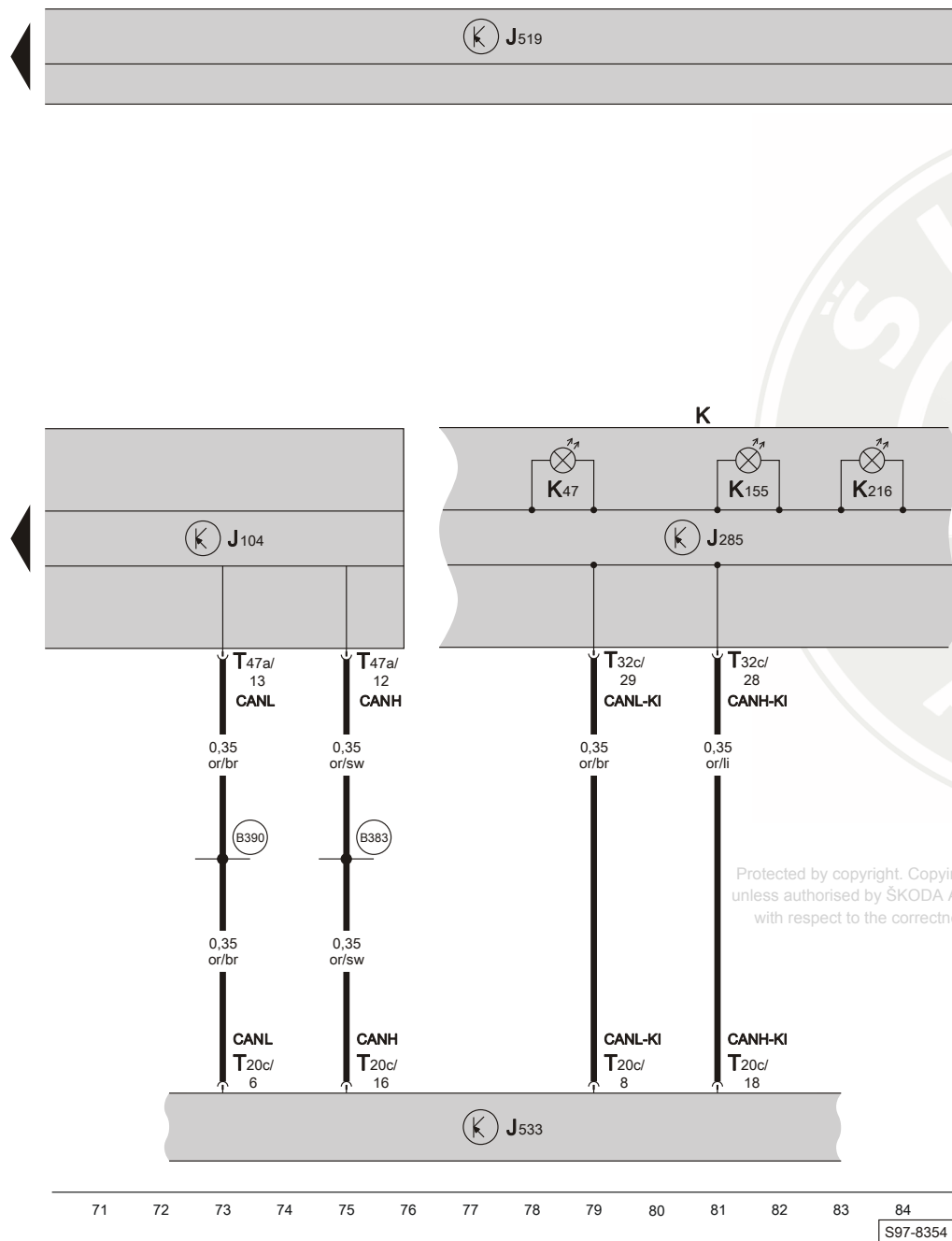
S97-7188

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 K47 Warning lamp for ABS
 K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
 K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

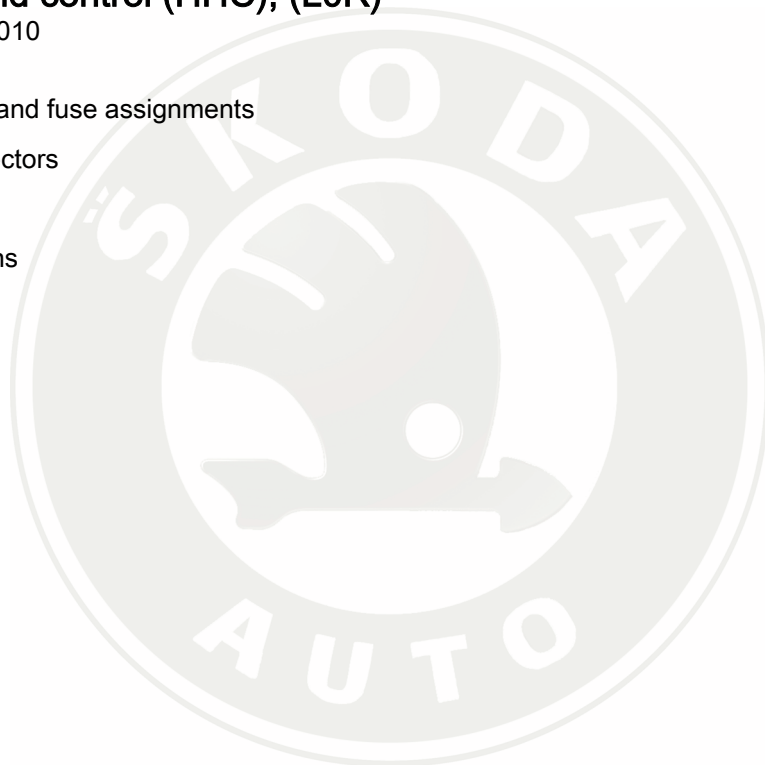
Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with differential lock (EDL), Traction control system (TCS), electronic stabilisation program (ESP), hill hold control (HHC), (LOR)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

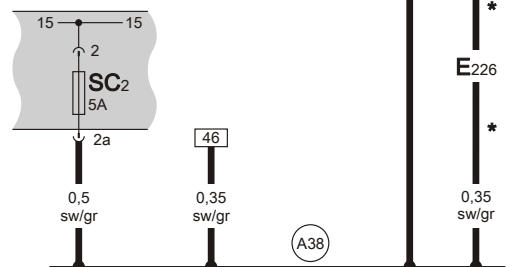
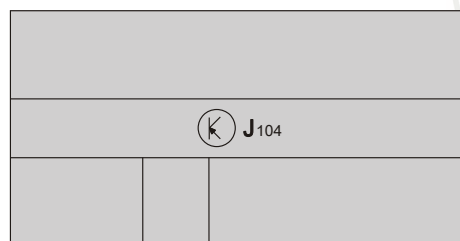
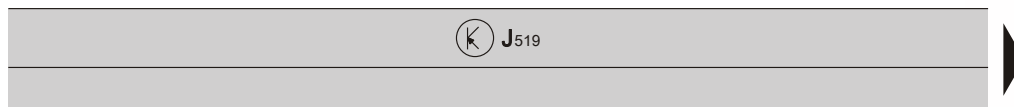
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ ESP, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- * for vehicles with tyre pressure monitor

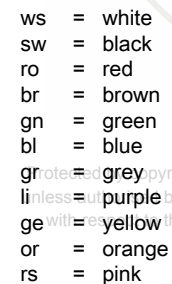


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

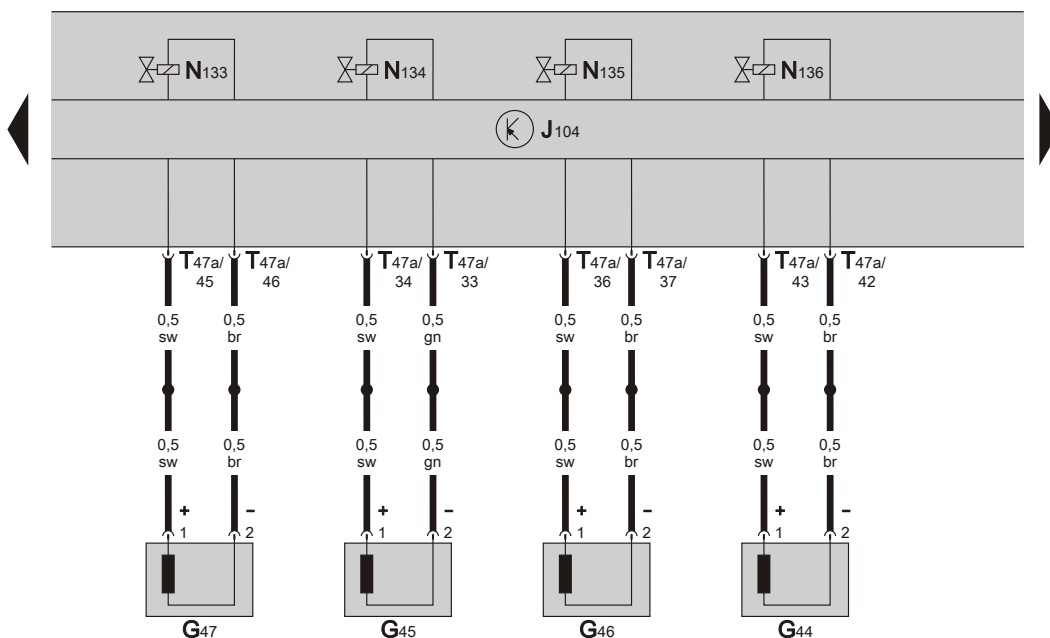
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-7184



J104	ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
N99	ABS inlet valve, front right
N100	ABS outlet valve, front right
N101	ABS inlet valve, front left
N102	ABS outlet valve, front left
SB4	Fuse -4-, in the E box
SB25	Fuse -25-, in the E box
T40a	40-pin connector, at the E box
T47a	47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP
V64	ABS hydraulic pump
640	Earth point -2-, on left in engine compartment

grote = grey
linies = purple
ge = yellow



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, speed sensor

- G44 Rear right speed sensor
- G45 Front right speed sensor
- G46 Rear left speed sensor
- G47 Front left speed sensor
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N133 ABS inlet valve, rear right
- N134 ABS inlet valve, rear left
- N135 ABS outlet valve, rear right
- N136 ABS outlet valve, rear left
- T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

S97-9036

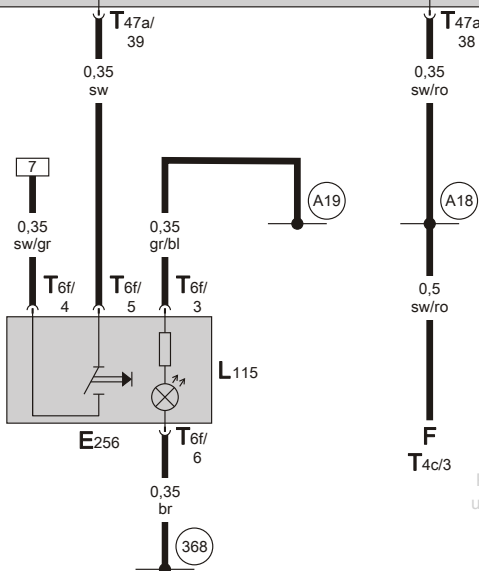
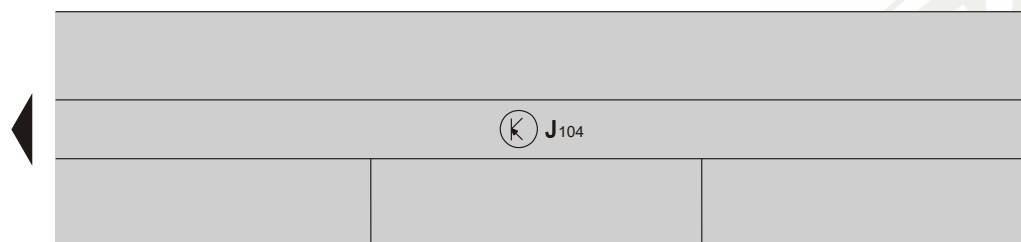
ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, TCS/ESP button

- E256 TCS/ESP button
 F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
 J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L115 TCS/ESP button illumination
 T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
 T6f 6-pin connector, at TCS/ESP button
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness

A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness

A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

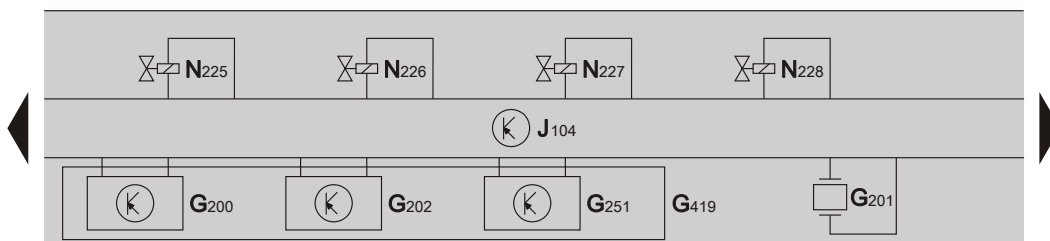
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

S97-7187



ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, ESP sensor unit

- G200 Lateral acceleration sender
- G201 Brake pressure sender 1
- G202 Yaw rate sender
- G251 Longitudinal acceleration sender
- G419 ESP sensor unit
- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N225 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -1-
- N226 Vehicle stabilising program switch valve -2-
- N227 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -1-
- N228 Vehicle stabilising program high pressure valve -2-



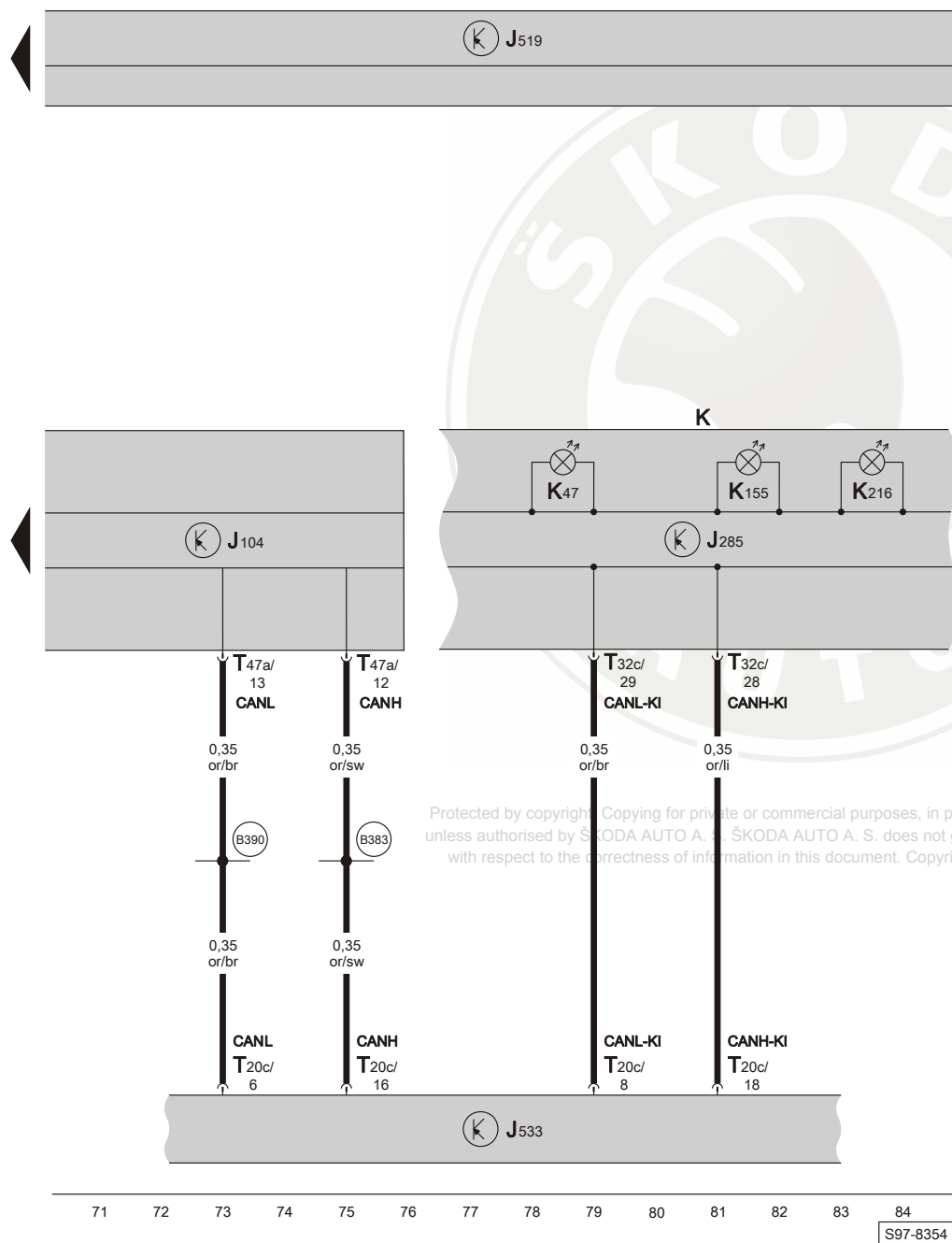
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 K47 Warning lamp for ABS
 K155 TCS/ESP warning lamp
 K216 TCS/ESP warning lamp -2-
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Tyre pressure monitor (only for vehicles with ABS with TCS)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

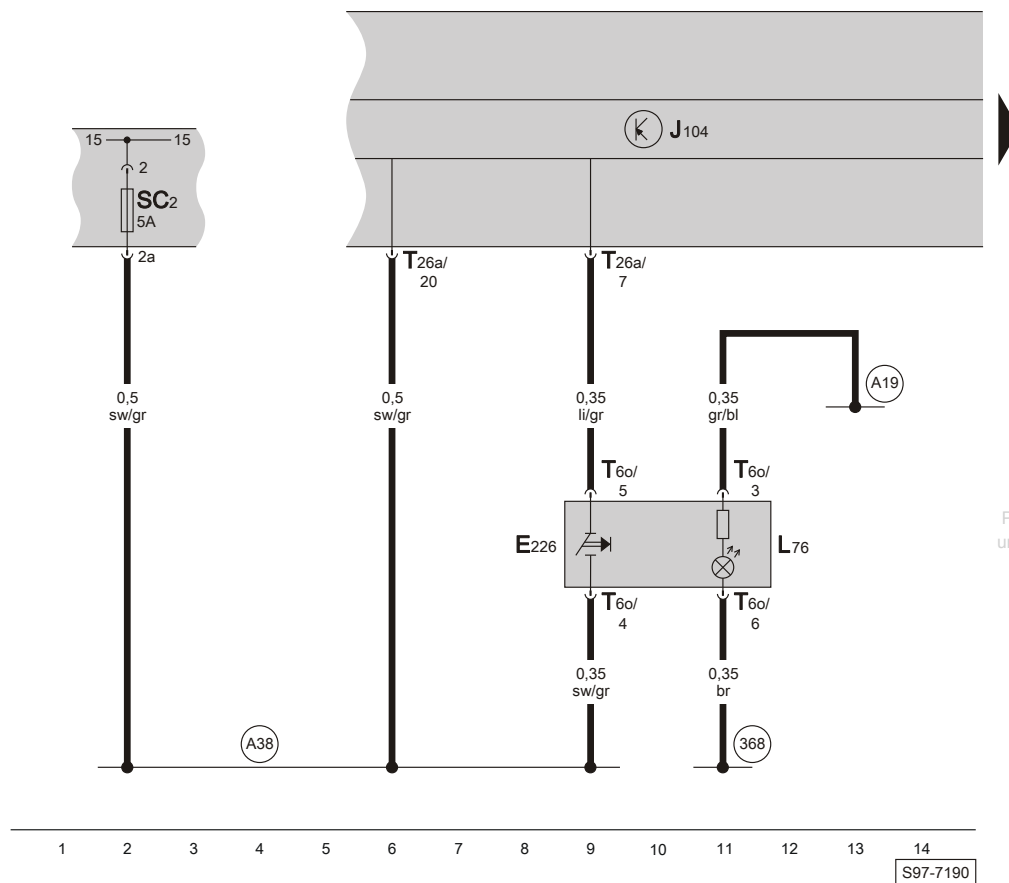


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



ABS control unit with TCS, tyre pressure monitor button, fuse holder

- E226 Tyre pressure monitor button
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Button illumination
- SC2 Fuse -2-, in fuse holder
- T6o 6-pin connector, at tyre pressure monitor button
- T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

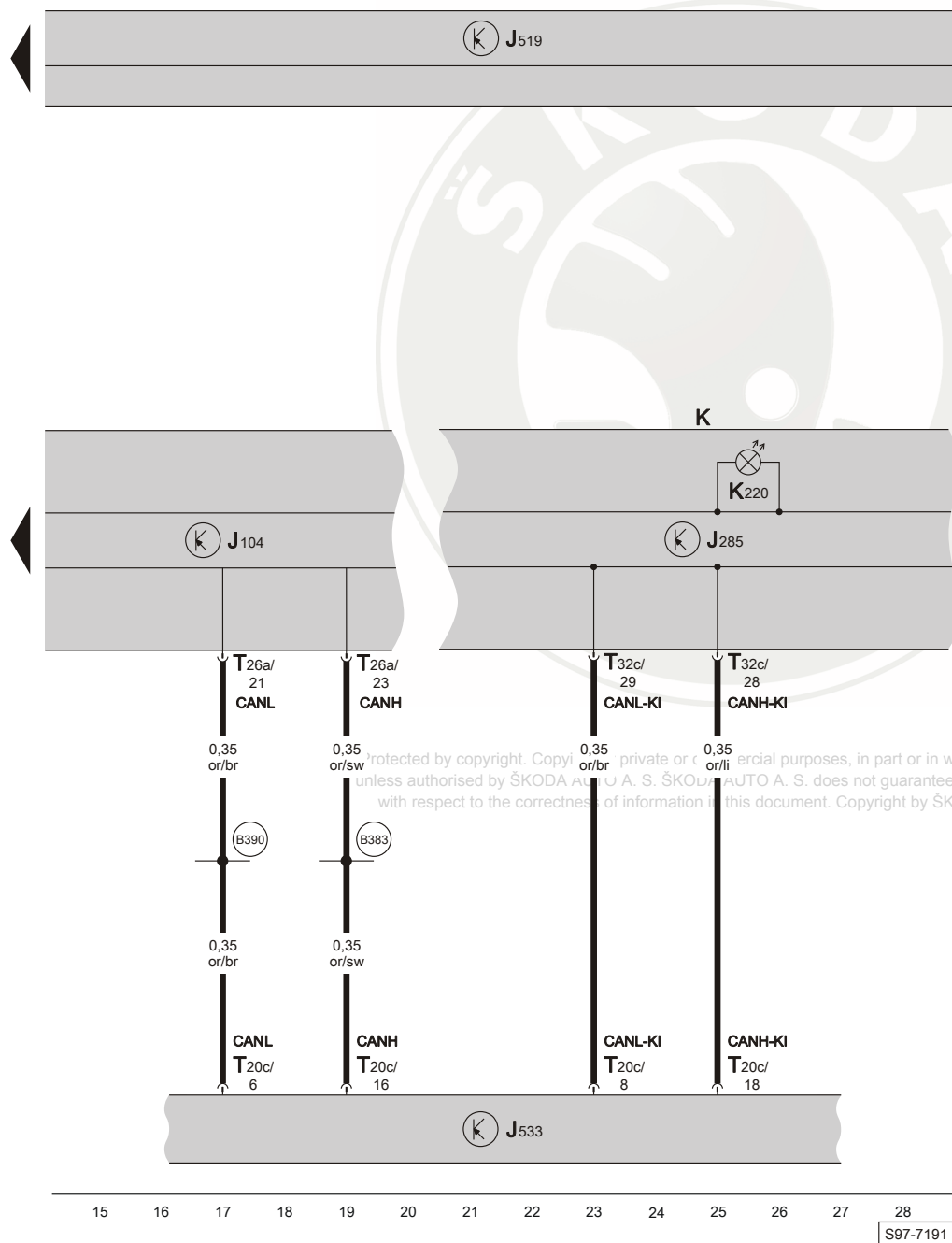
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

**ABS control unit with TCS, data bus diagnostic interface,
dash panel insert**

- J104 ABS control unit with TCS
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

(B383) Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

(B390) Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



S97-7191

Tyre pressure monitor (only for vehicles with ABS with EDS and TCS/ ESP) / tyre pressure monitor (only on vehicles with ABS with EDL and TCS/ ESP/ HHC)

As of November 2010

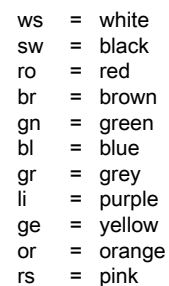
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



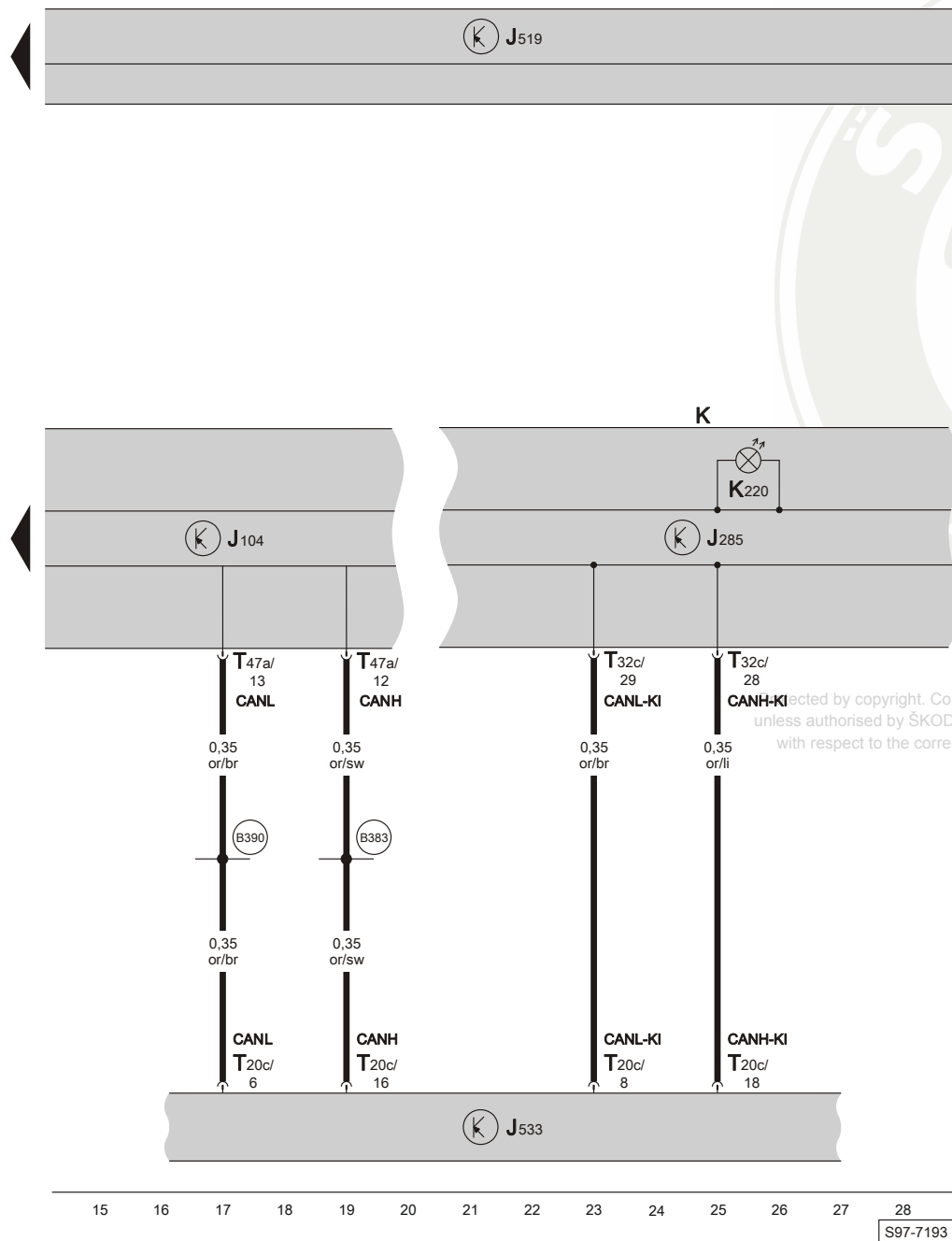
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A38 Positive connection -2- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J104 ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 K220 Tyre pressure display warning lamp
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Four-wheel drive

As of November 2010

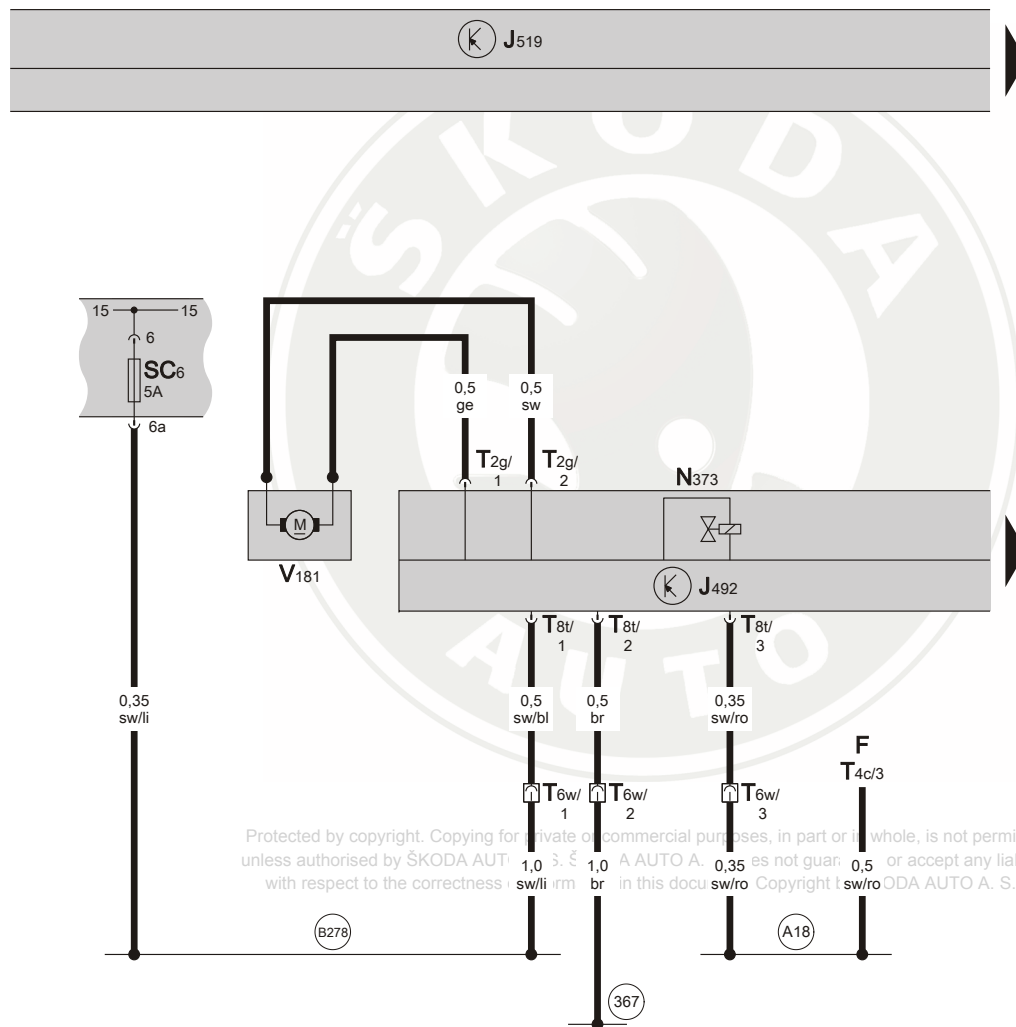
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Four-wheel drive control unit, haldex coupling pump, fuse holder

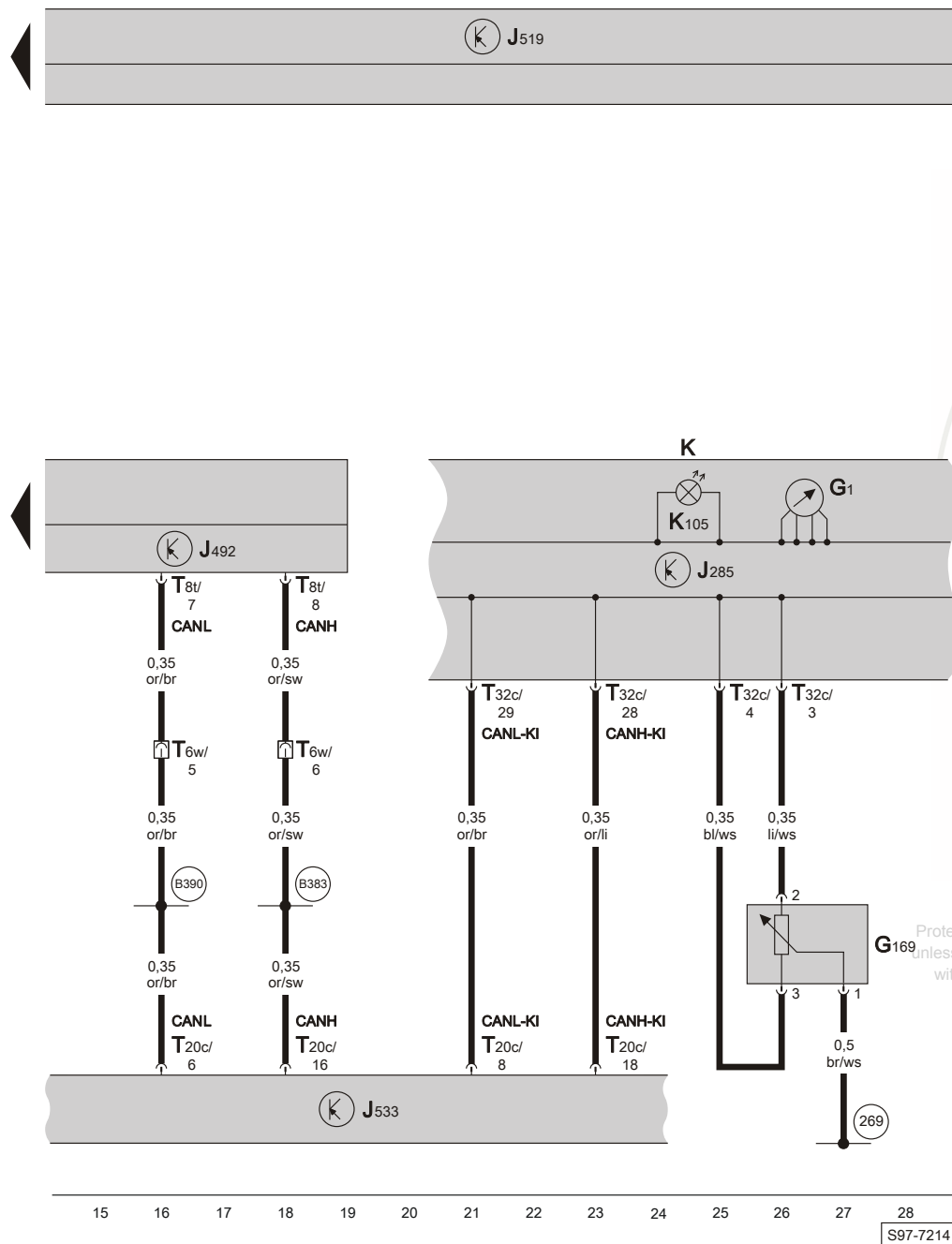
- F Brake light switch, at master brake cylinder
- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N373 Valve for regulating the degree of opening of the clutch
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- T2g 2-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- T4c 4-pin connector, at brake pedal switch
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- V181 Haldex coupling pump

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A18 Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Four-wheel drive control unit, fuel level sender -2-, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- G169 Fuel level sender -2-
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

6-speed automatic gearbox 09G

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



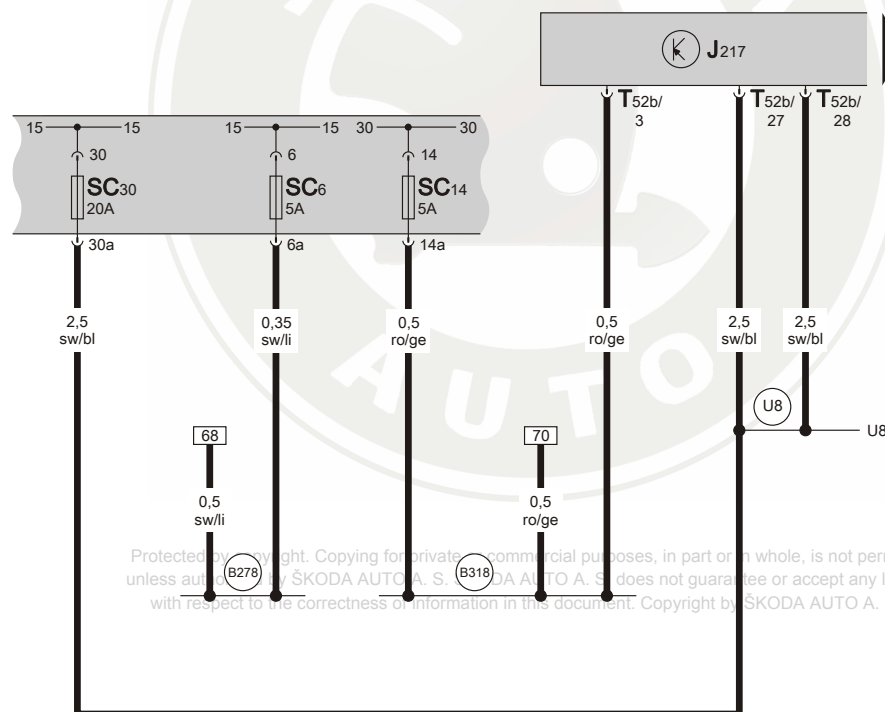
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Automatic gearbox control unit, fuse holder

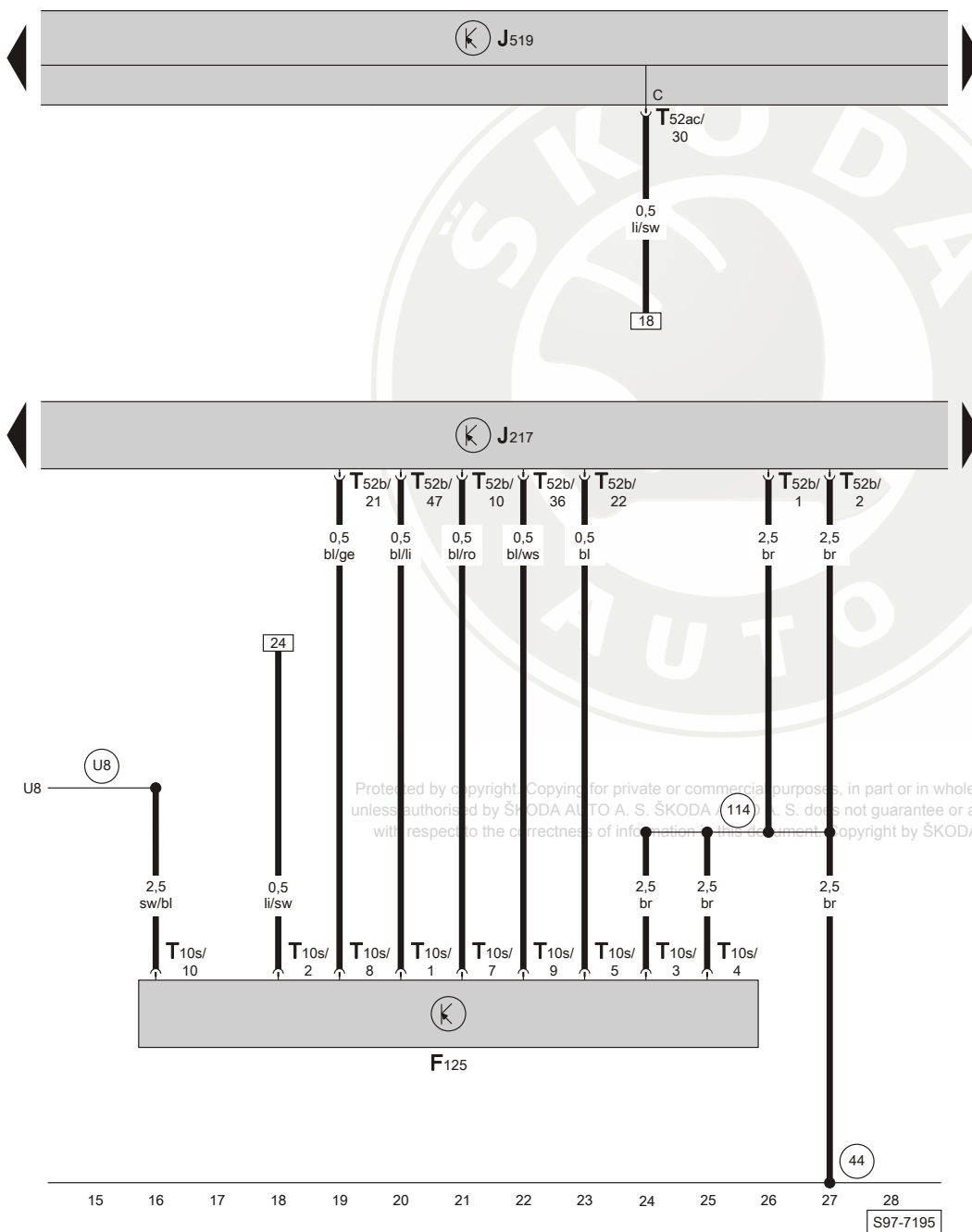
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- SC30 Fuse -30-, in fuse holder
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit

- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- U8 Positive connection (15a), in automatic gearbox wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



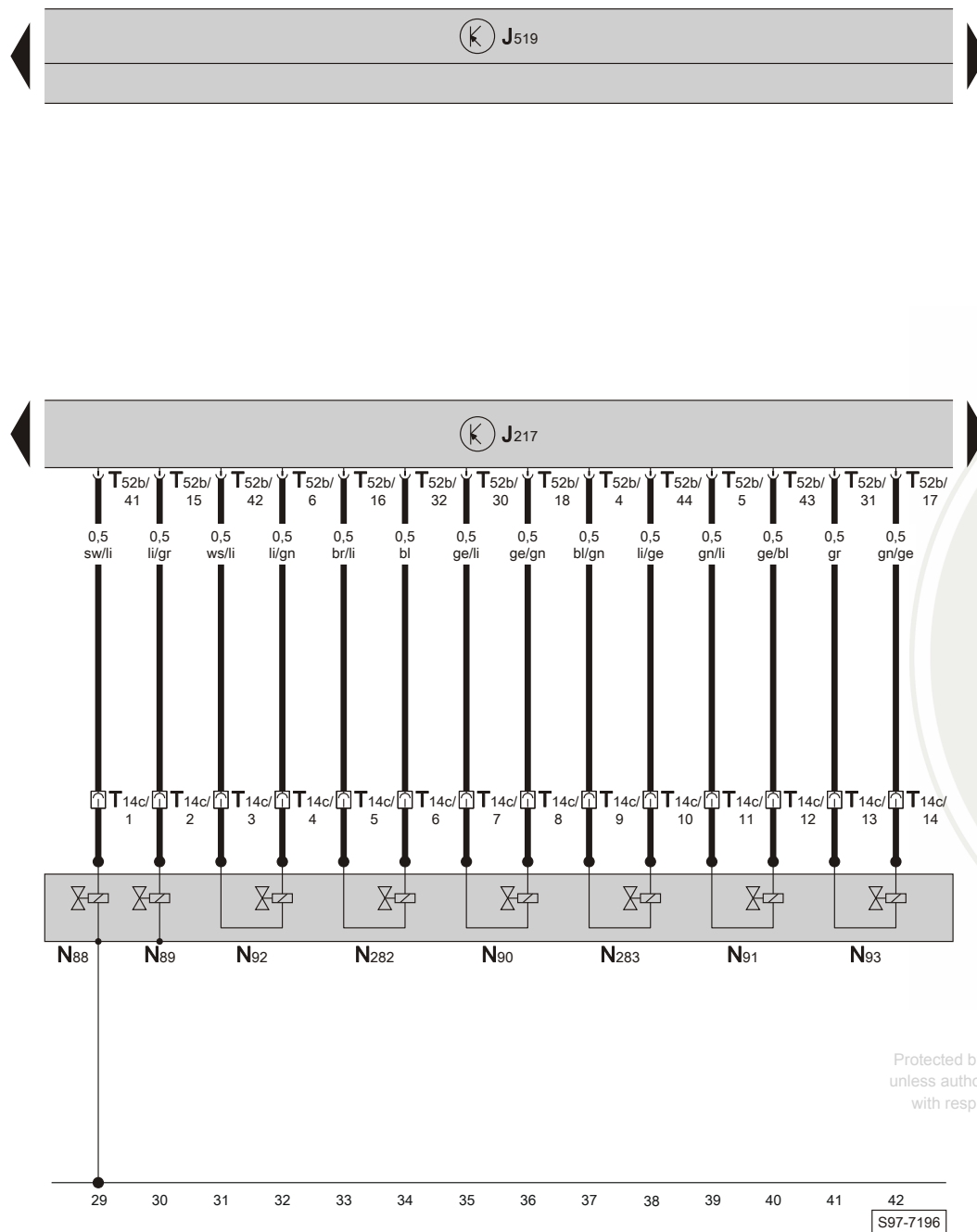
Automatic gearbox control unit, Multi-function switch

- F125 Multi-function switch
 J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T10s 10-pin connector, at multi-function switch
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
 114 Earth connection, in automatic gearbox wiring harness
 U8 Positive connection (15a), in automatic gearbox wiring harness

Automatic gearbox control unit, Solenoid valves

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N88 Solenoid valve -1-
 N89 Solenoid valve -2-
 N90 Solenoid valve -3-
 N91 Solenoid valve -4-
 N92 Solenoid valve -5-
 N93 Solenoid valve -6-
 N282 Solenoid valve -9-
 N283 Solenoid valve -10-
 T14c 14-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit



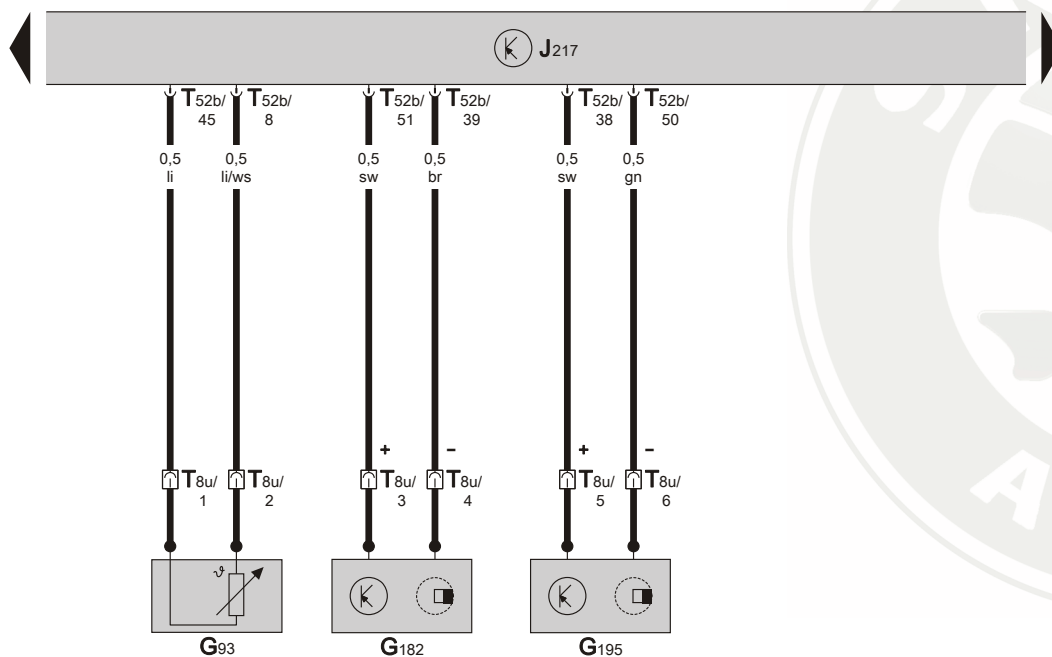
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

S97-7196



Automatic gearbox control unit, Gearbox oil temperature sender, Gearbox input speed sender, Gearbox output speed sender

- G93 Gearbox oil temperature sender
- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8u 8-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or company purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

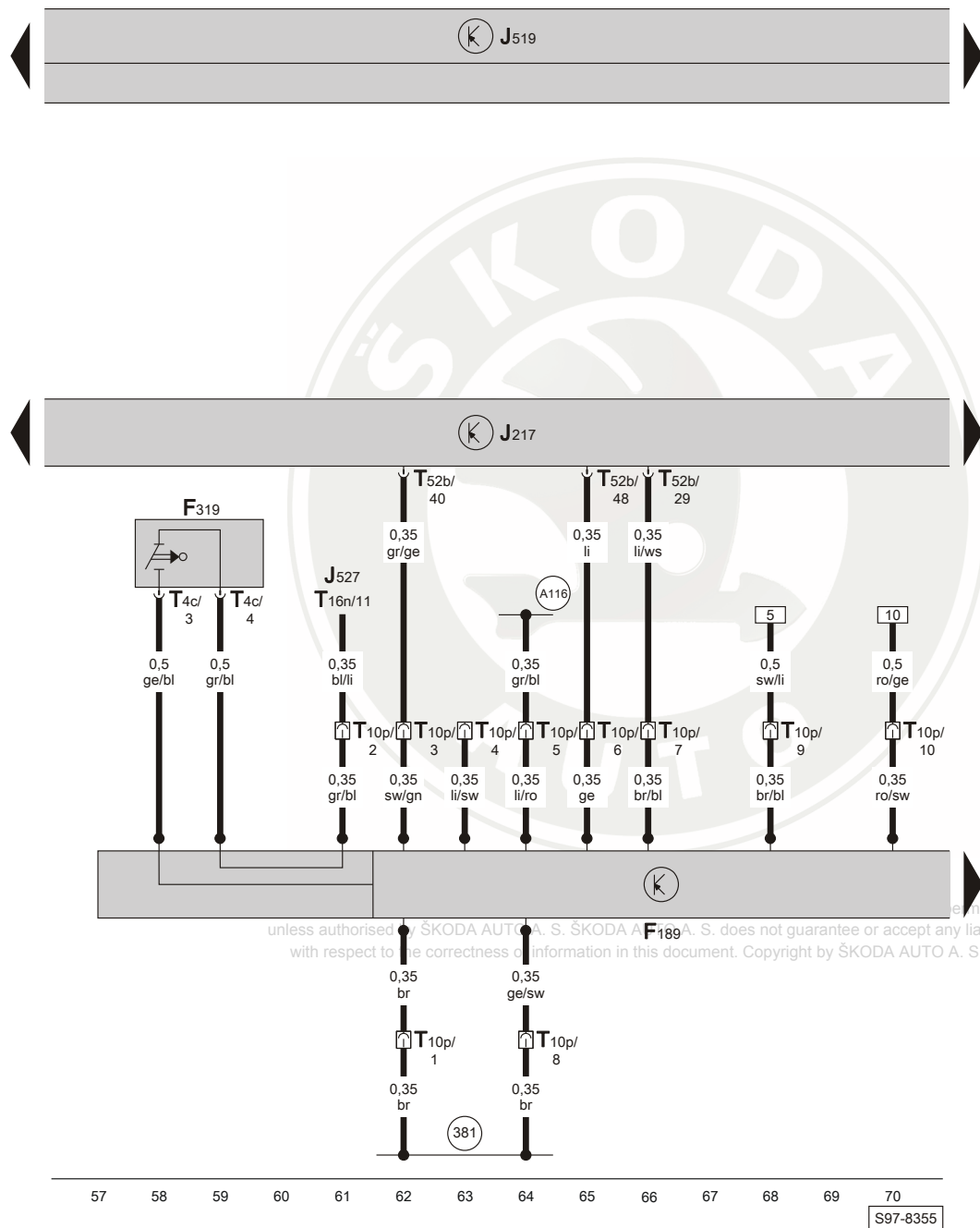
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Automatic gearbox control unit, tiptronic switch, selector lever switch locked in position P

- F189 Tiptronic switch
 F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
 J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
 T10p 10-pin connector, at Tiptronic switch
 T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

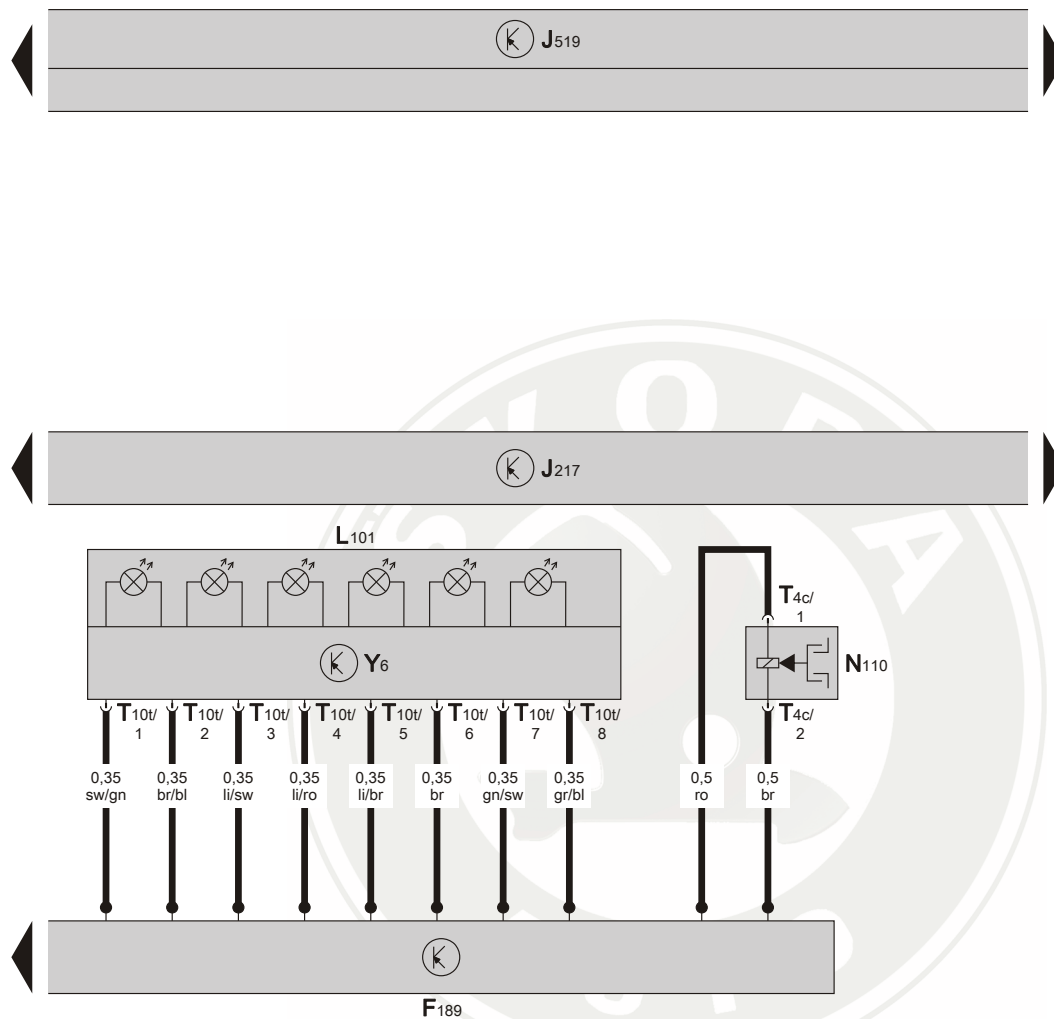
A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

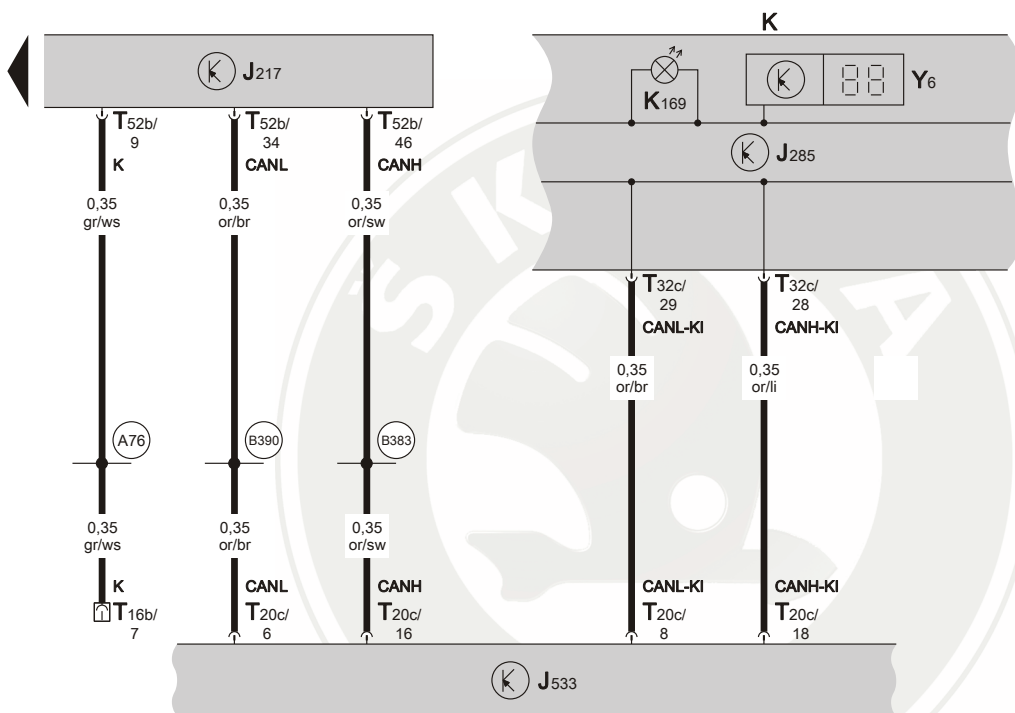
Automatic gearbox control unit, tiptronic switch, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

- F189 Tiptronic switch
 J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
 N110 Selector lever lock magnet
 T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
 T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
 Y6 Selector lever position indicator



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □ □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Automatic gearbox control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Automatic gearbox DSG - 02E

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

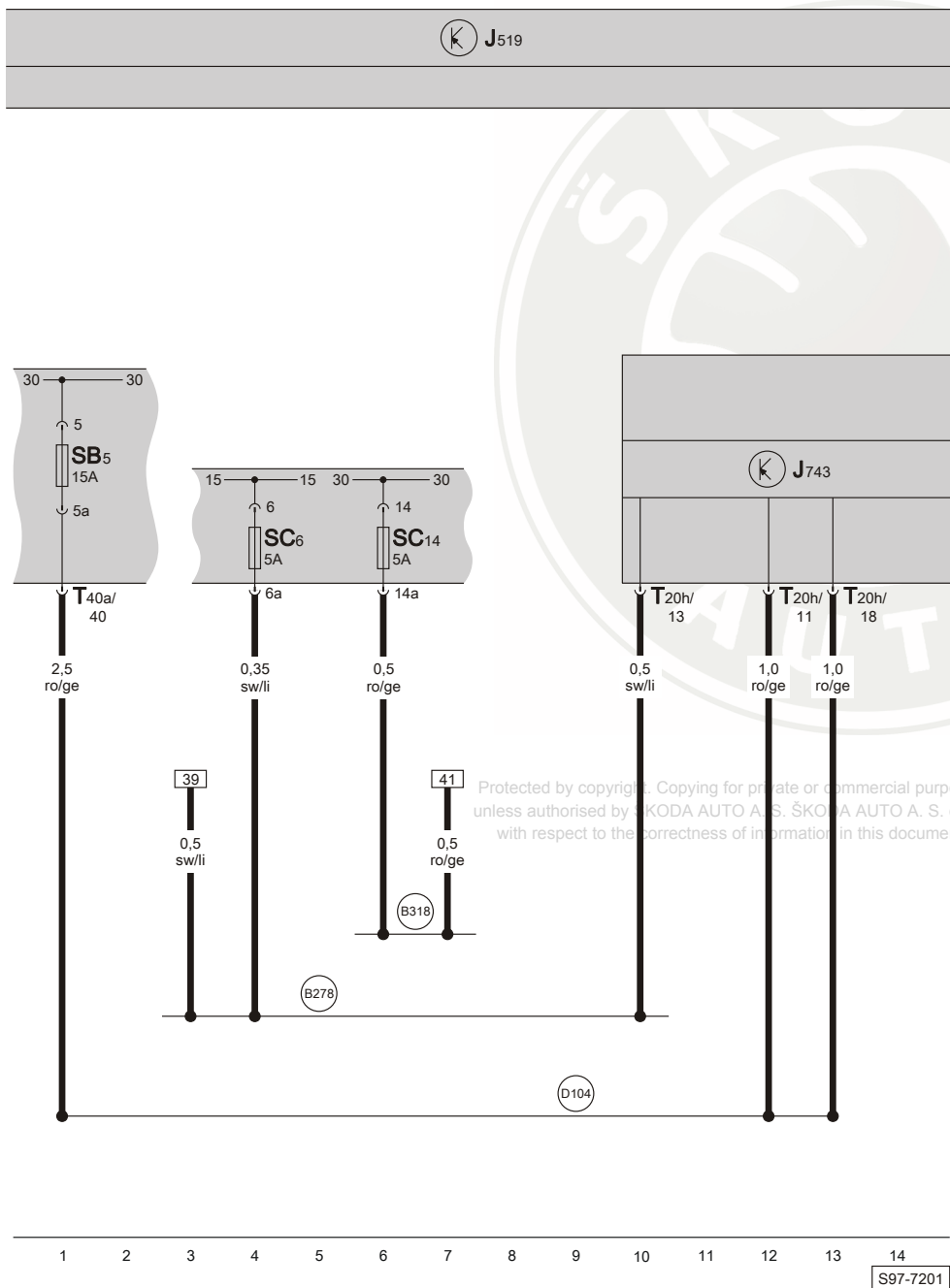


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, E box, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- SB5 Fuse -5-, in the E box
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- D104 Positive connection -2- (30a), in engine compartment wiring harness

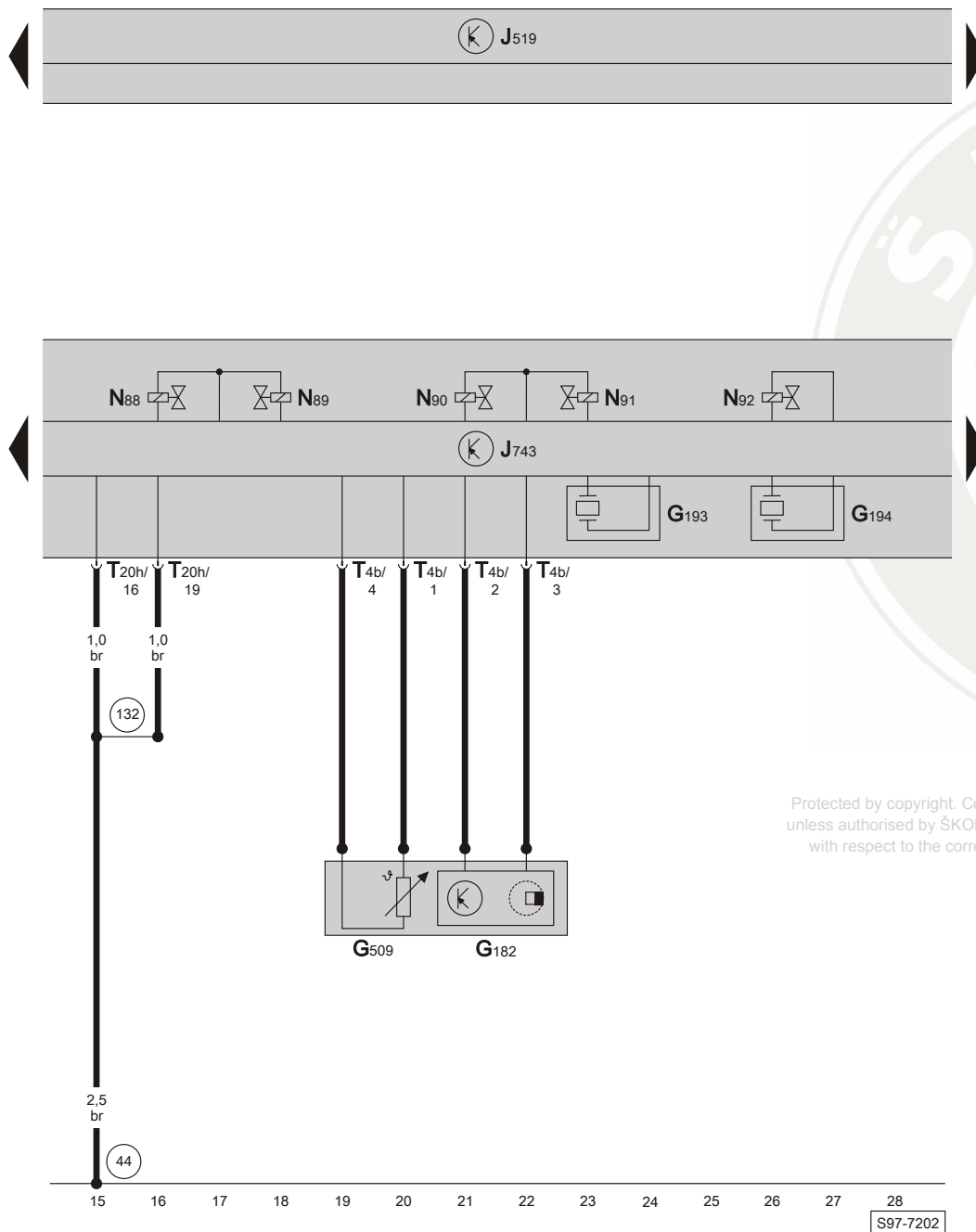


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, hydraulic pressure sender for automatic gearbox, gearbox input speed sender, coupling temperature sender, solenoid valves

- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G193 Hydraulic pressure sender -1- for automatic gearbox
- G194 Hydraulic pressure sender -2- for automatic gearbox
- G509 Coupling temperature sender
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N88 Solenoid valve -1-
- N89 Solenoid valve -2-
- N90 Solenoid valve -3-
- N91 Solenoid valve -4-
- N92 Solenoid valve -5-
- T4b 4-pin connector, at the direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 132 Earth connection -3-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

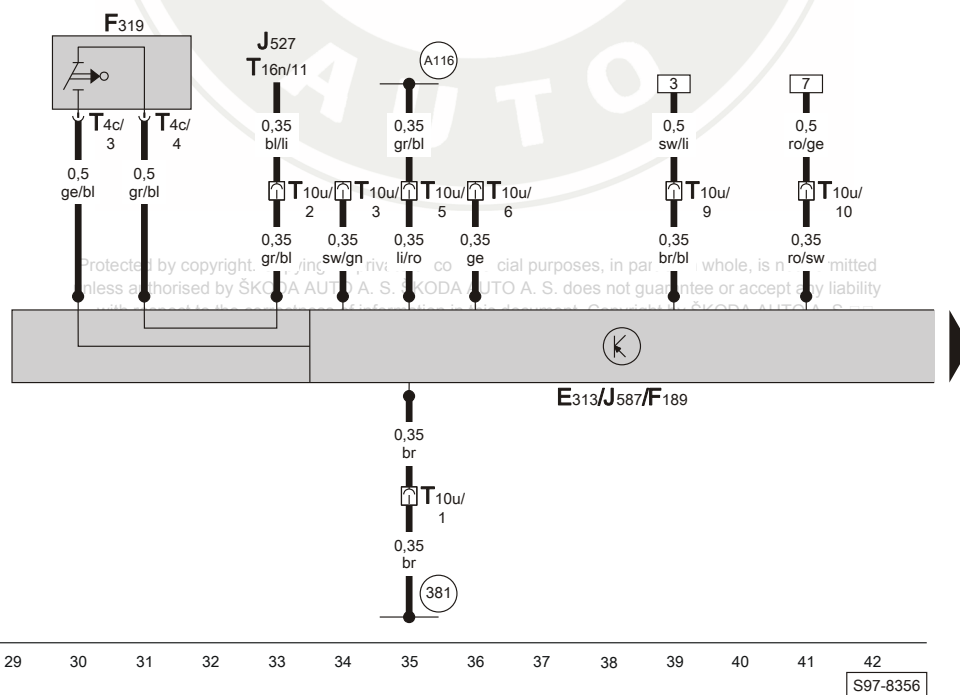
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve, selector lever, selector lever switch locked in position P

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N215 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -1-
- N216 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -2-
- N217 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -3-
- N218 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -4-
- N233 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -5-
- N371 Automatic gearbox pressure regulating valve -6-
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

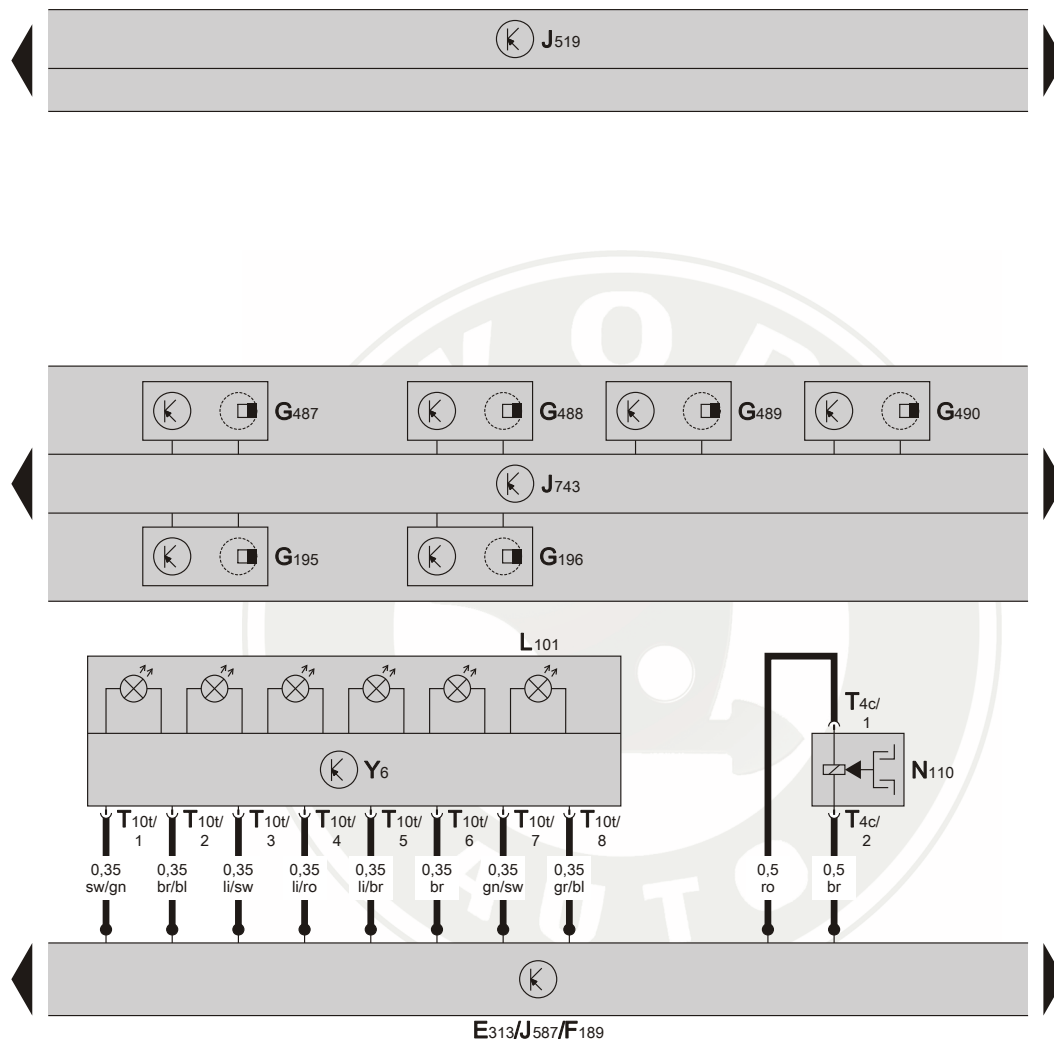
381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox output speed sender, path sensor for gear actuator, selector lever, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- G196 Gearbox output speed sender -2-
- G487 Path sensor -1- for gear actuator
- G488 Path sensor -2- for gear actuator
- G489 Path sensor -3- for gear actuator
- G490 Path sensor -4- for gear actuator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
- N110 Selector lever lock magnet
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

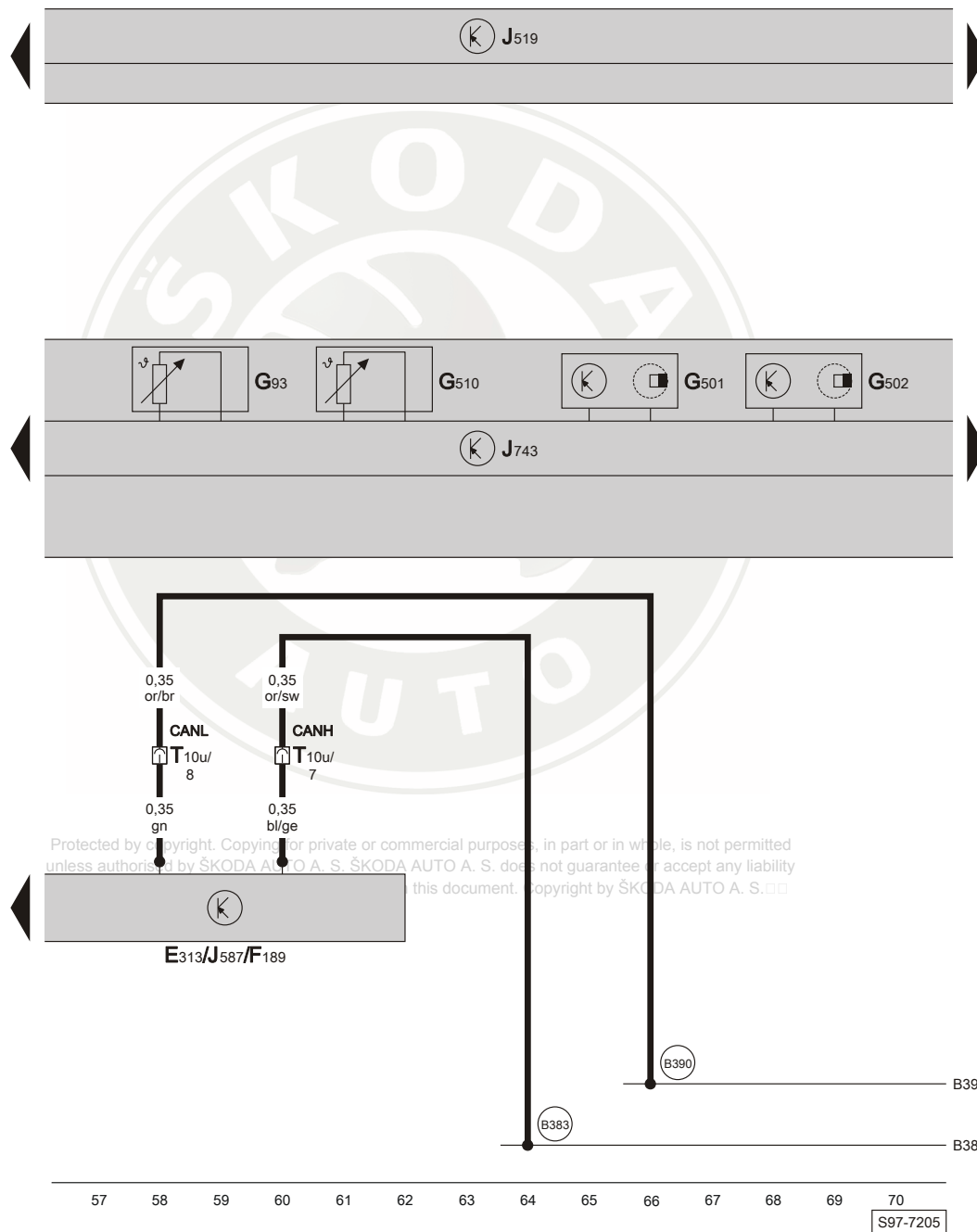
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox oil temperature sender, temperature sender in control unit, drive shaft speed sender, selector lever

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G93 Gearbox oil temperature sender
- G501 Drive shaft speed sender -1-
- G502 Drive shaft speed sender -2-
- G510 Temperature sender in control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



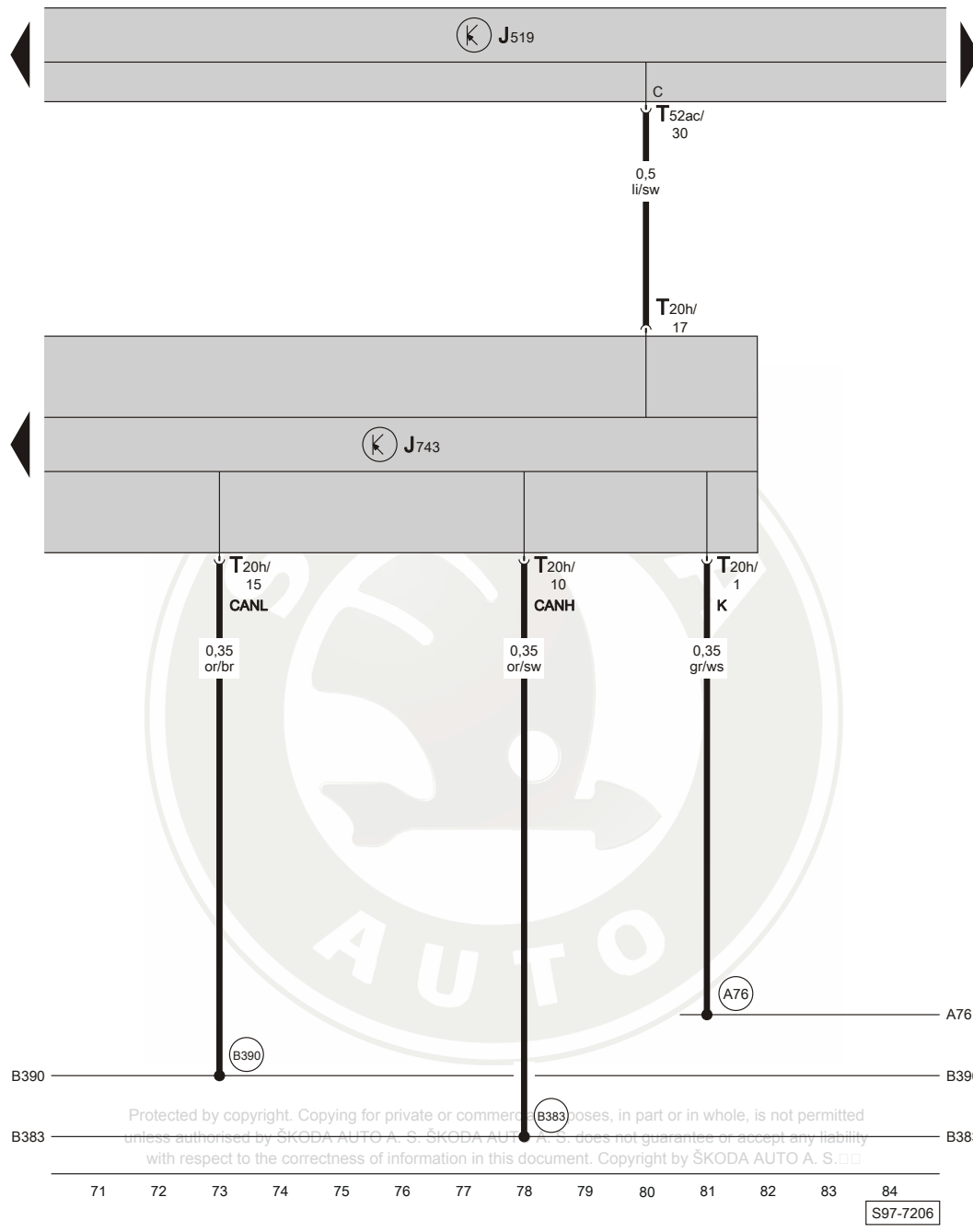
Direct shift gearbox mechatronics

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

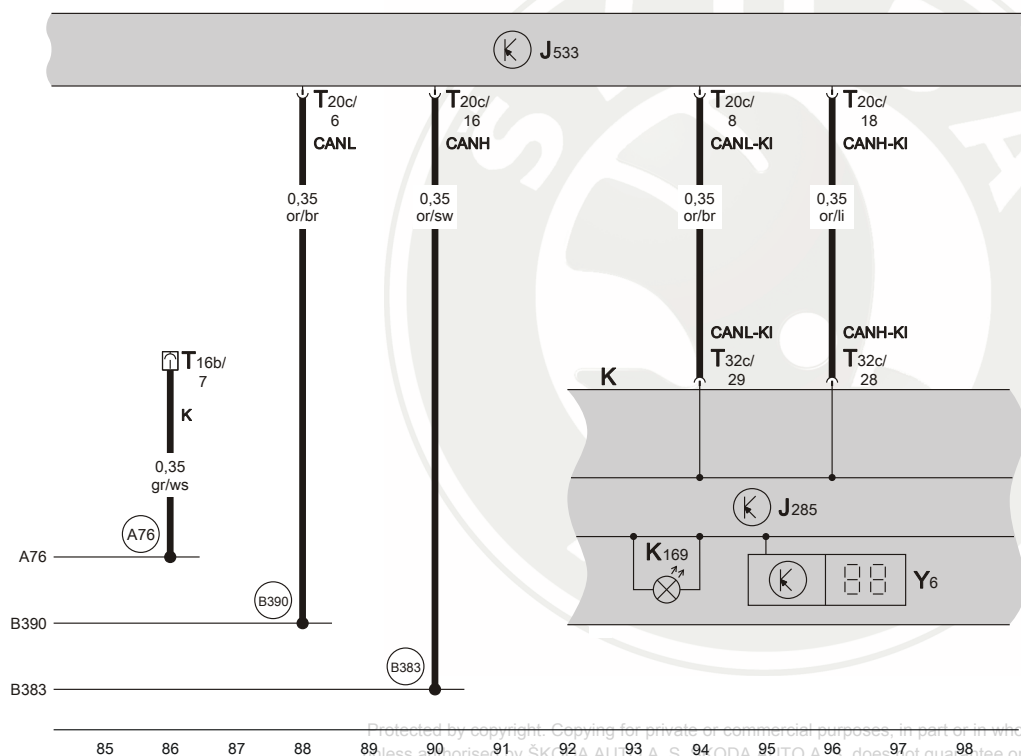


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A.S. ŠKODA AUTO A.S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © 2007 ŠKODA AUTO A.S.

Automatic gearbox DSG - 0AM

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



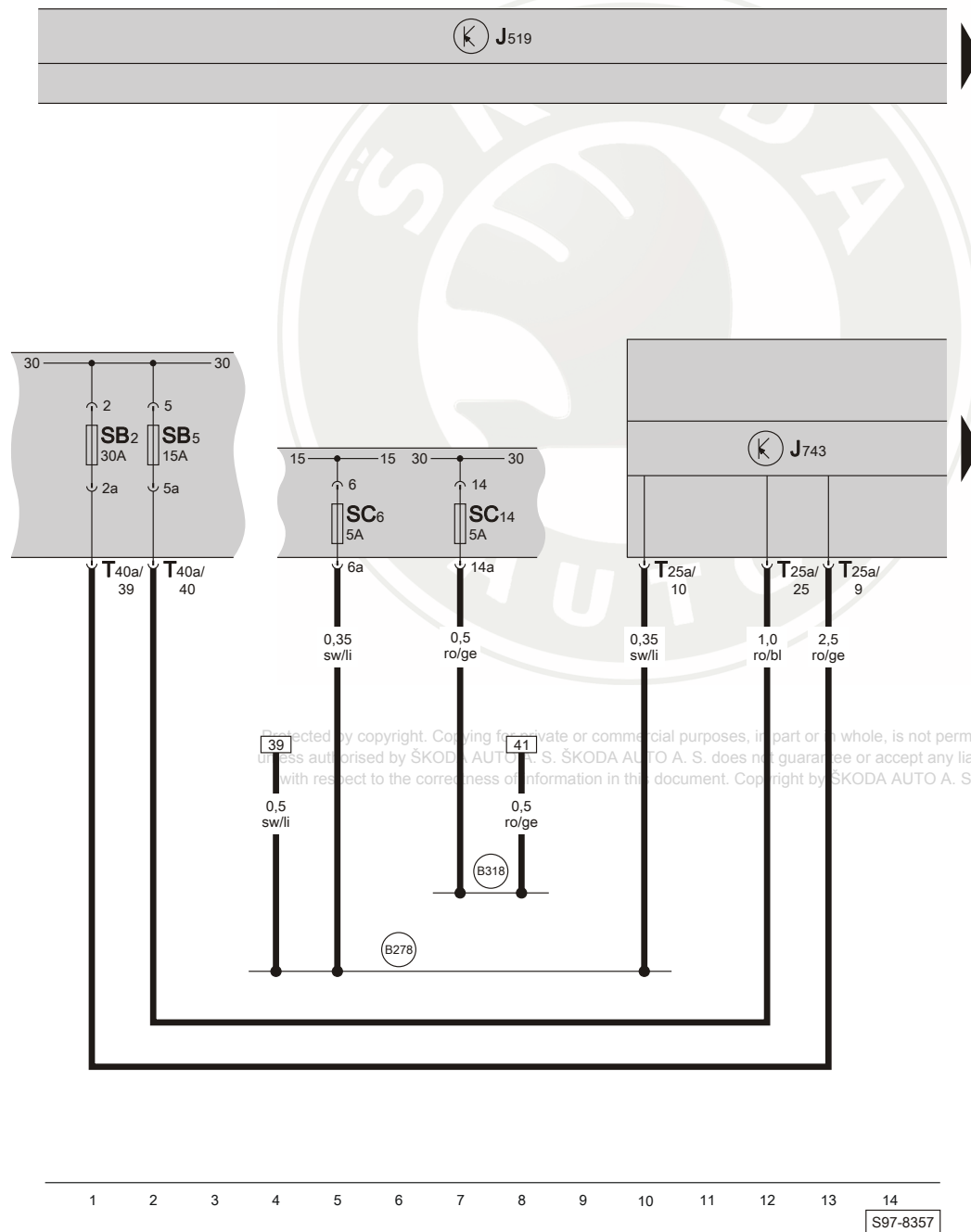
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

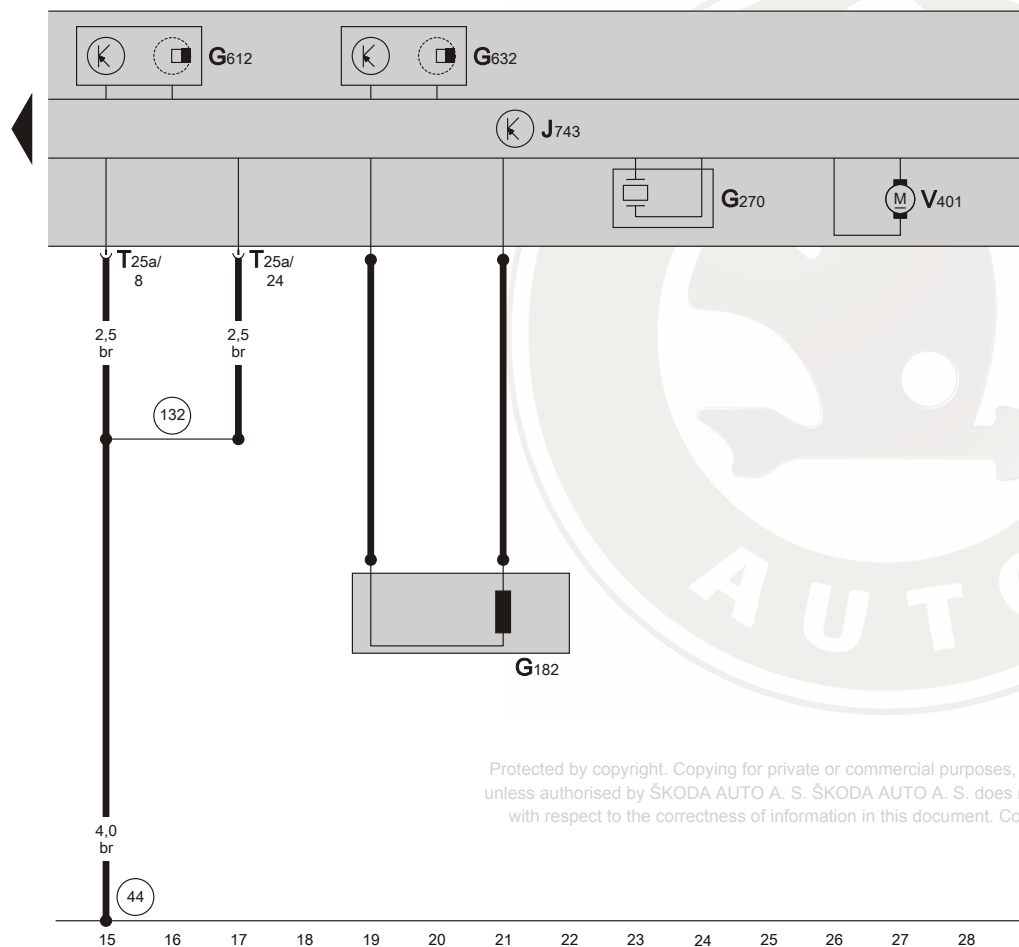
Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, E box, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 SB2 Fuse -2-, in the E box
 SB5 Fuse -5-, in the E box
 SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
 SC14 Fuse -14-, in fuse holder
 T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness

B318 Positive connection -4- (30a), in interior wiring harness





Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, hydraulic pressure sender for gearbox, hydraulic pump motor, gearbox input speed sender

- G182 Gearbox input speed sender
- G270 Hydraulic pressure sender for gearbox
- G612 Gearbox input speed sender -2-
- G632 Gearbox input speed sender -1-
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- V401 Hydraulic pump motor

- 44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- 132 Earth connection -3-, in engine compartment wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

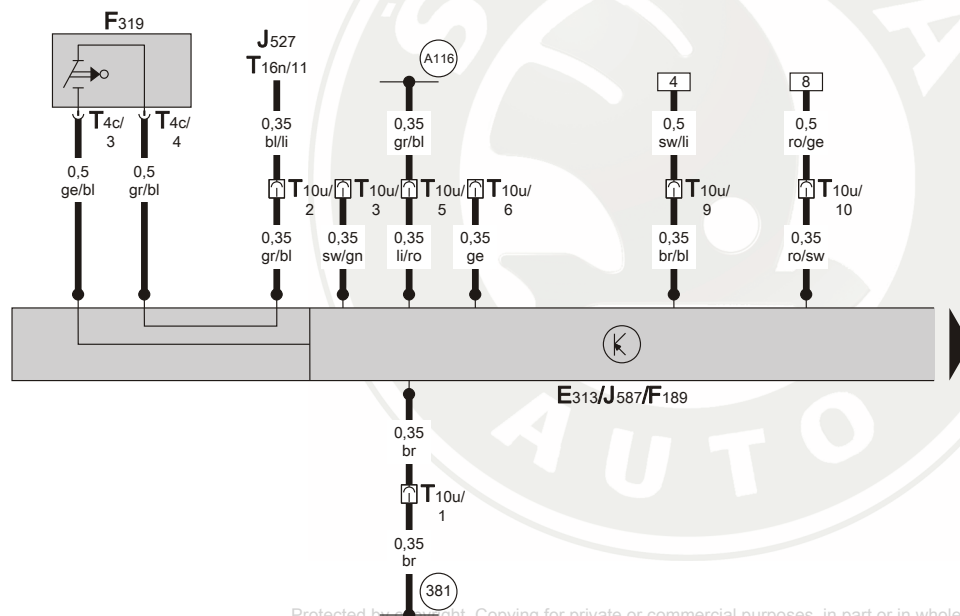
S97-7209

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, partial gearbox valves, selector lever, selector lever switch locked in position P

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- F319 Selector lever locked in position P switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- N433 Valve -1- in partial gearbox 1
- N434 Valve -2- in partial gearbox 1
- N435 Valve -3- in partial gearbox 1
- N436 Valve -4- in partial gearbox 1
- N437 Valve -1- in partial gearbox 2
- N438 Valve -2- in partial gearbox 2
- N439 Valve -3- in partial gearbox 2
- N440 Valve -4- in partial gearbox 2
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness

A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness



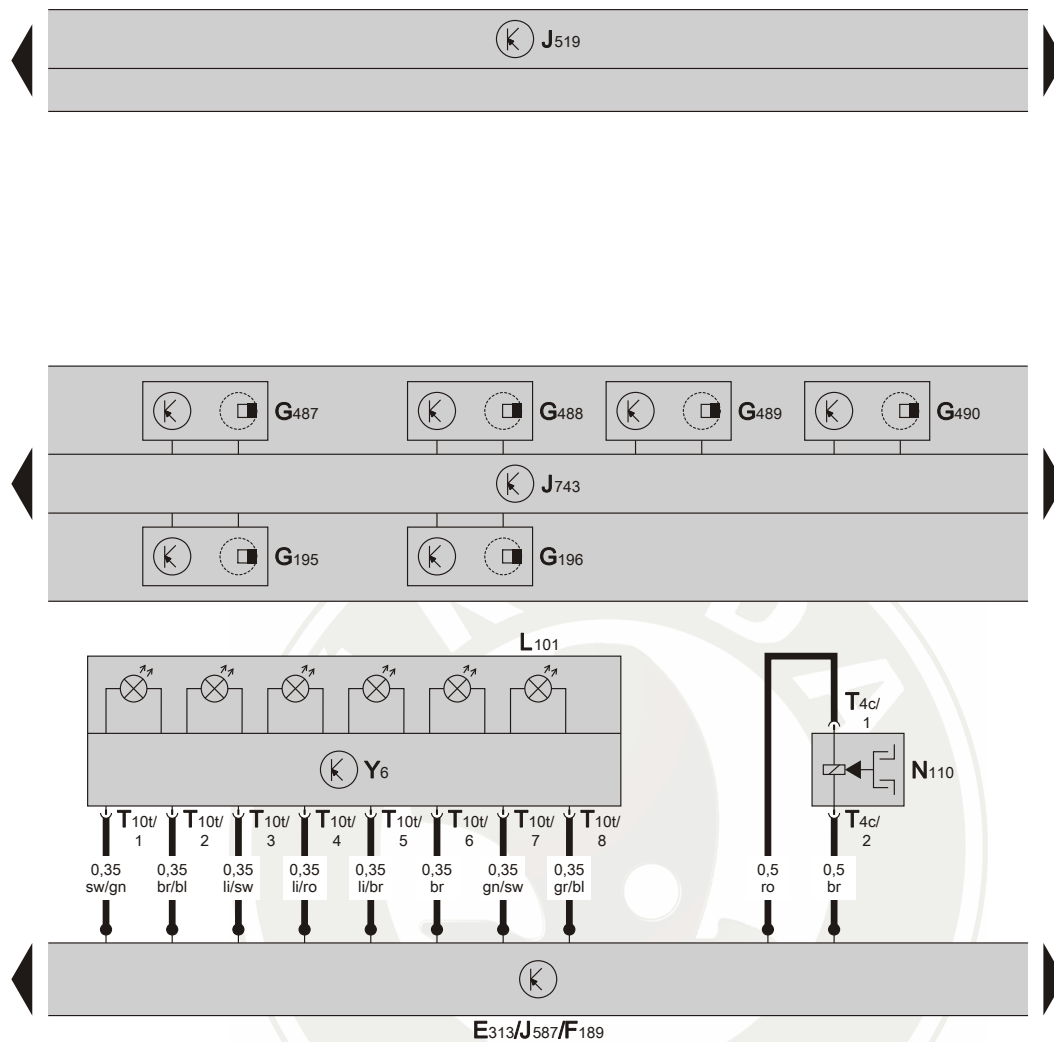
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8358

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, gearbox output speed sender, path sensor for gear actuator, selector lever, selector lever position magnet, selector lever position indicator

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G195 Gearbox output speed sender
- G196 Gearbox output speed sender -2-
- G487 Path sensor -1- for gear actuator
- G488 Path sensor -2- for gear actuator
- G489 Path sensor -3- for gear actuator
- G490 Path sensor -4- for gear actuator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- L101 Bulb for selector lever display illumination
- N110 Selector lever lock magnet
- T4c 4-pin connector, at selector lever
- T10t 10-pin connector, on the selector lever position indicator
- Y6 Selector lever position indicator



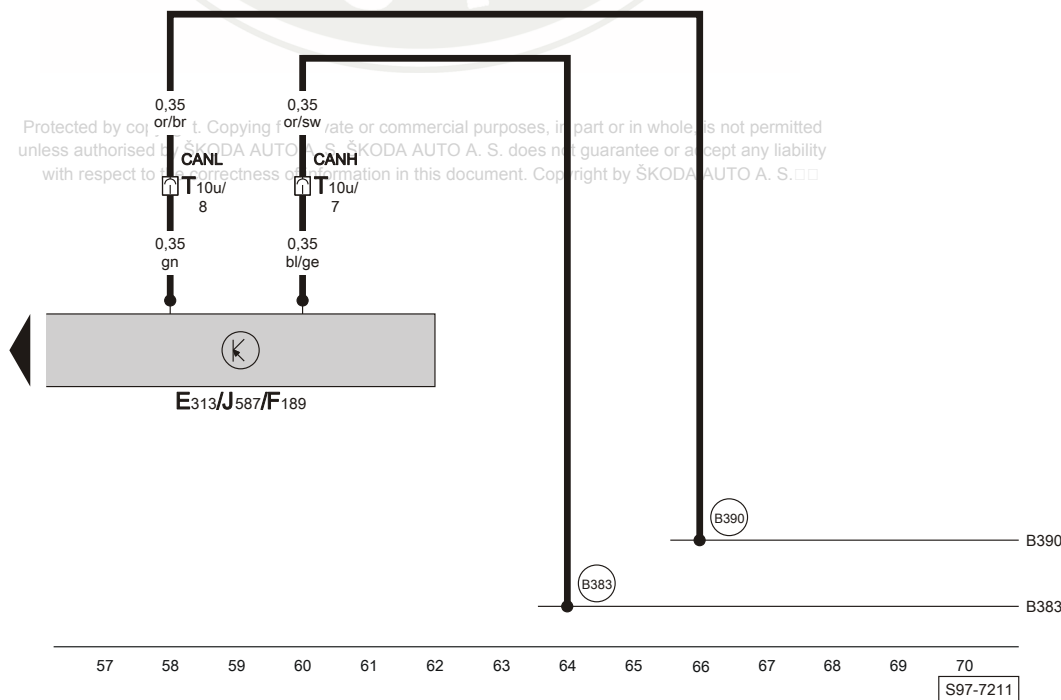
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Direct shift gearbox mechatronics, temperature sender in control unit, clutch travel sender, selector lever

- E313 Selector lever
- F189 Tiptronic switch
- G510 Temperature sender in control unit
- G617 Clutch travel sender -1-
- G618 Clutch travel sender -2-
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

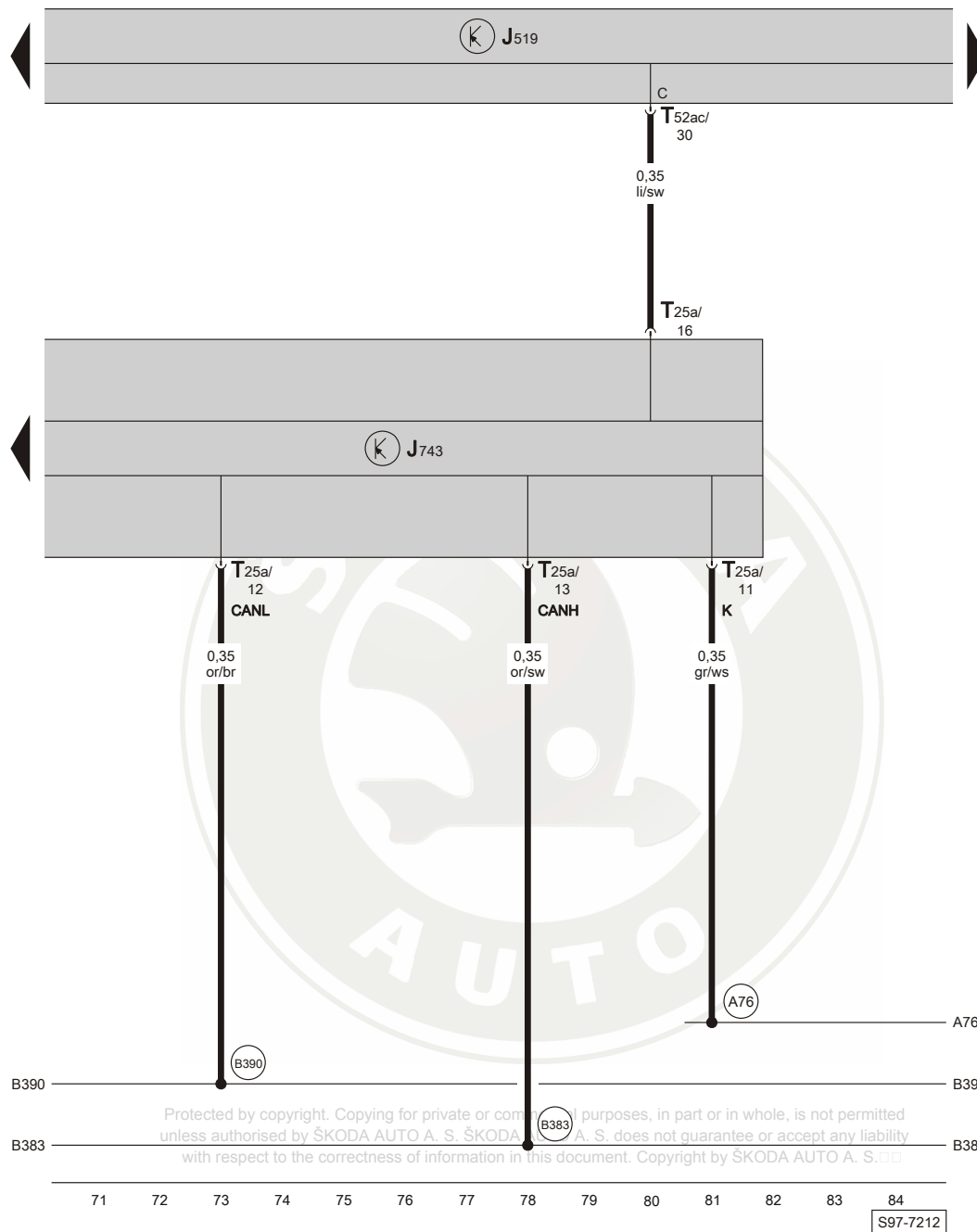
Direct shift gearbox mechatronics

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
 T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

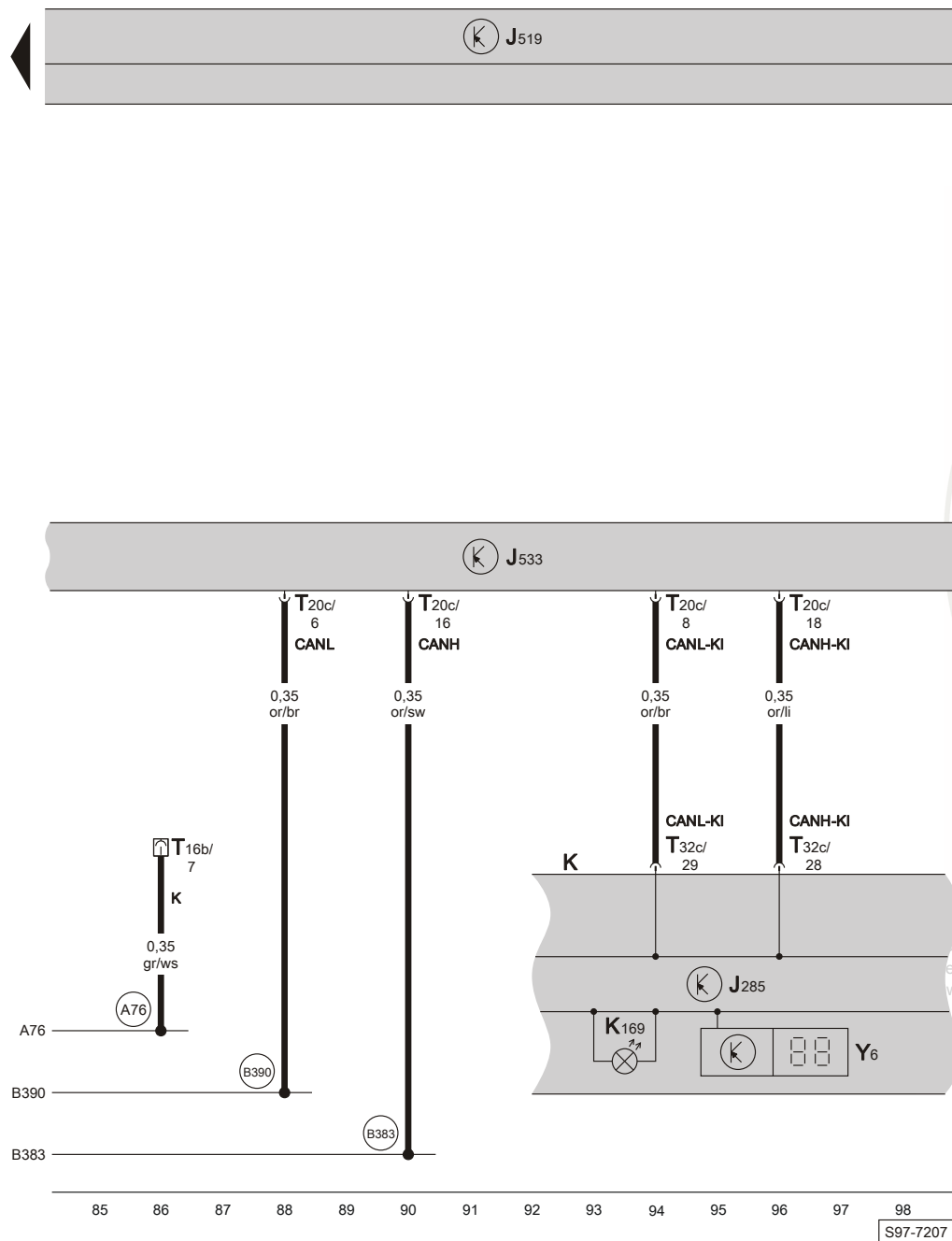


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 K169 Selector lever lock warning lamp
 T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 Y6 Selector lever position indicator

- A76 Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
 B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
 B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorization of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

S97-7207

Gas discharge lamps (with dynamic cornering light), (7L6)

As of November 2010

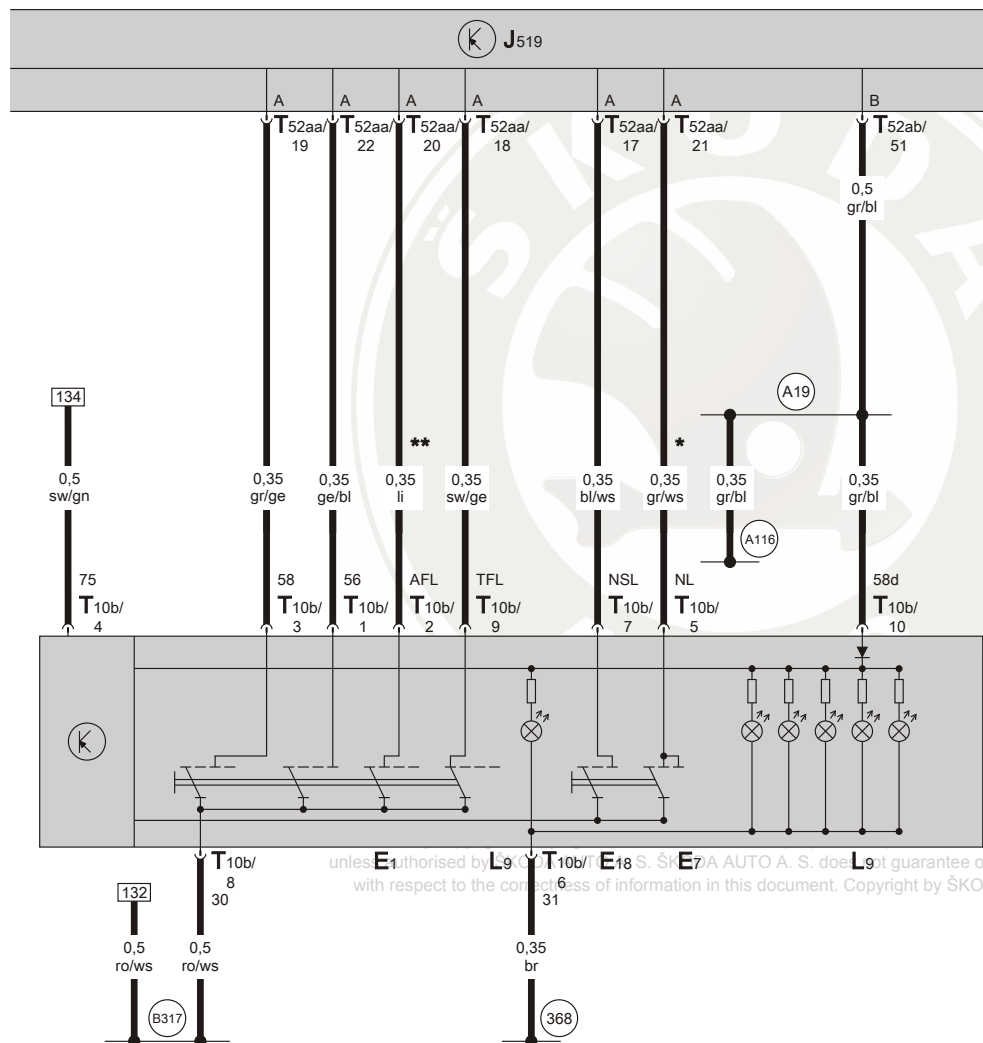
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with fog lights
- ** only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

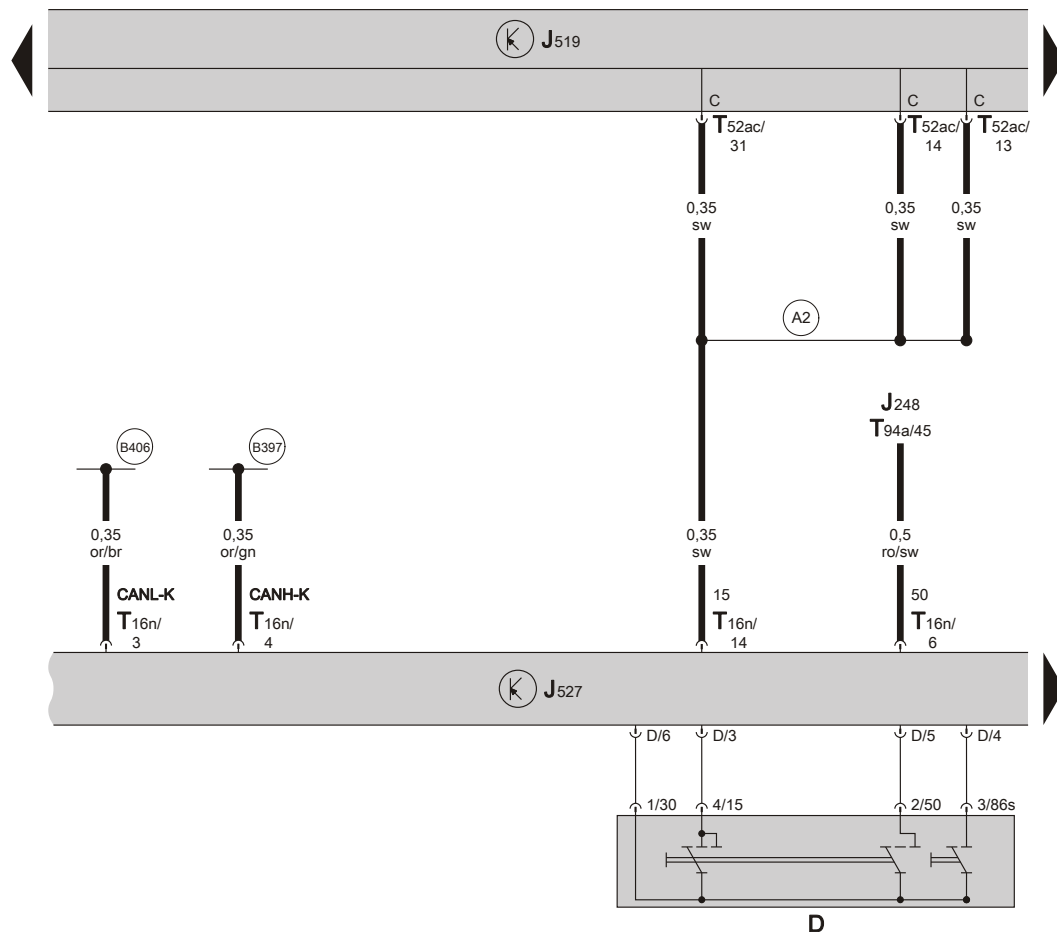
11

12

13

14

S97-8359



Steering column electronics control unit, ignition starter switch

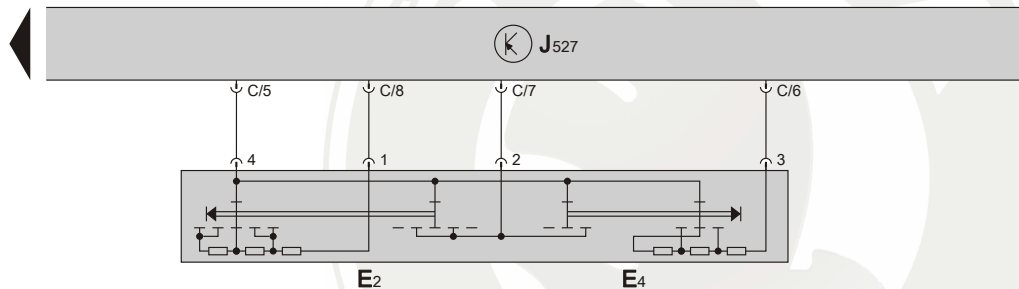
- D Ignition starter switch
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- A2 Positive connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors or omissions. The correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Steering column electronics control unit, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

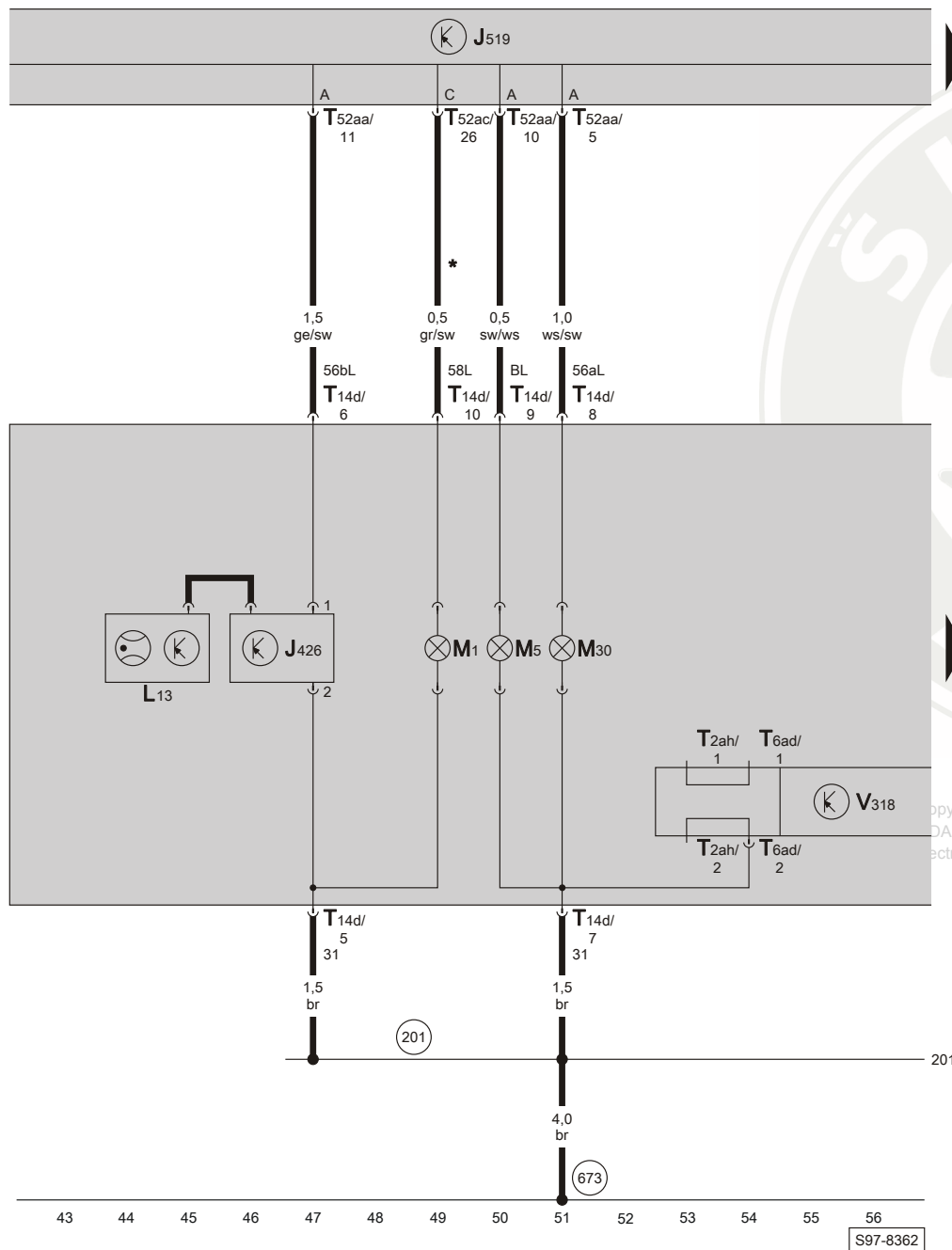
41

42

S97-8361

Left headlight

- J426 Left headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L13 Left gas discharge (xenon) lamp
 M1 Side light bulb, left
 M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
 M30 Main beam bulb, left
 T2ah 2-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
 T6ad 6-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
 T14d 14-pin connector, at left headlight
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor
 201 Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
 * not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights

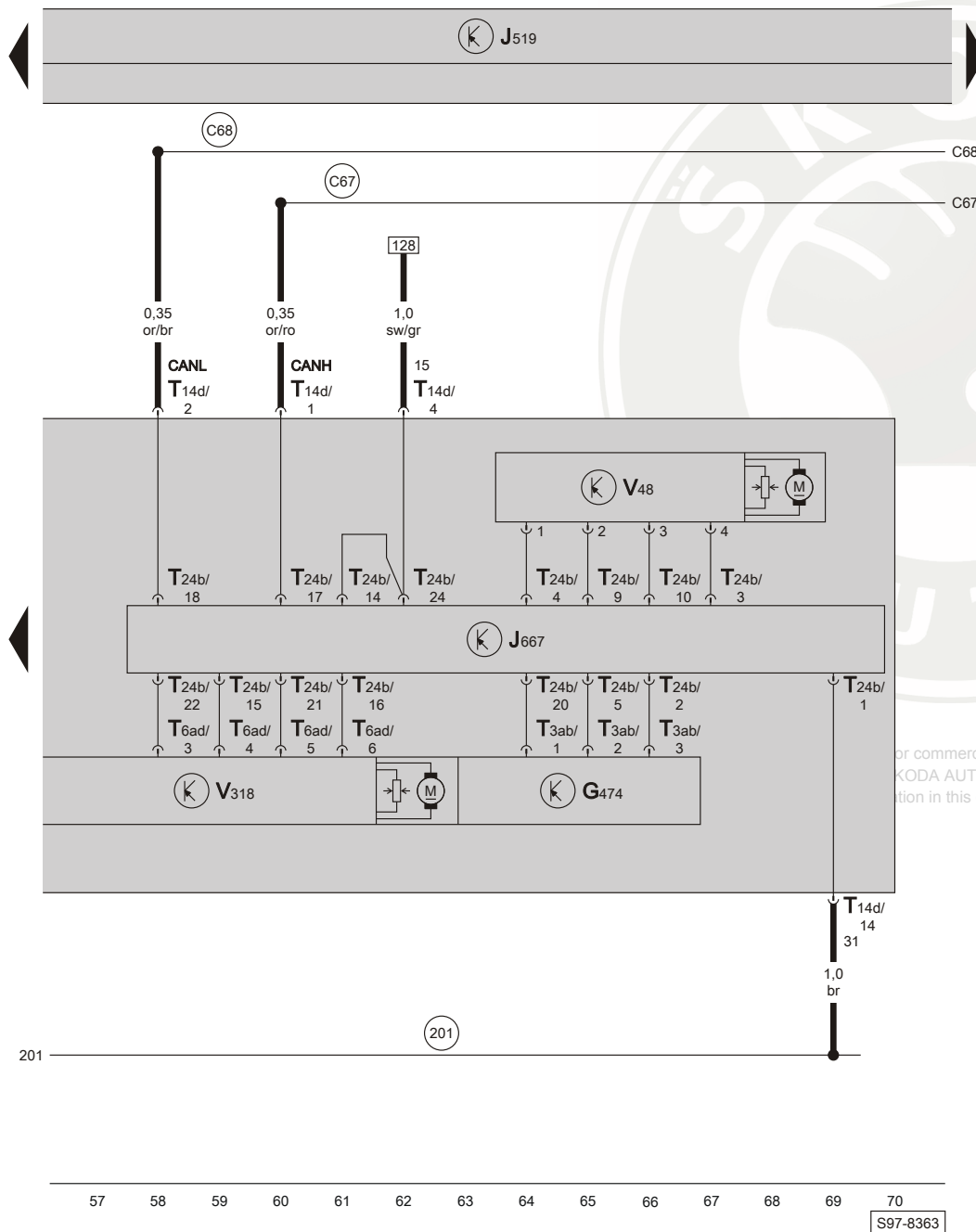


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

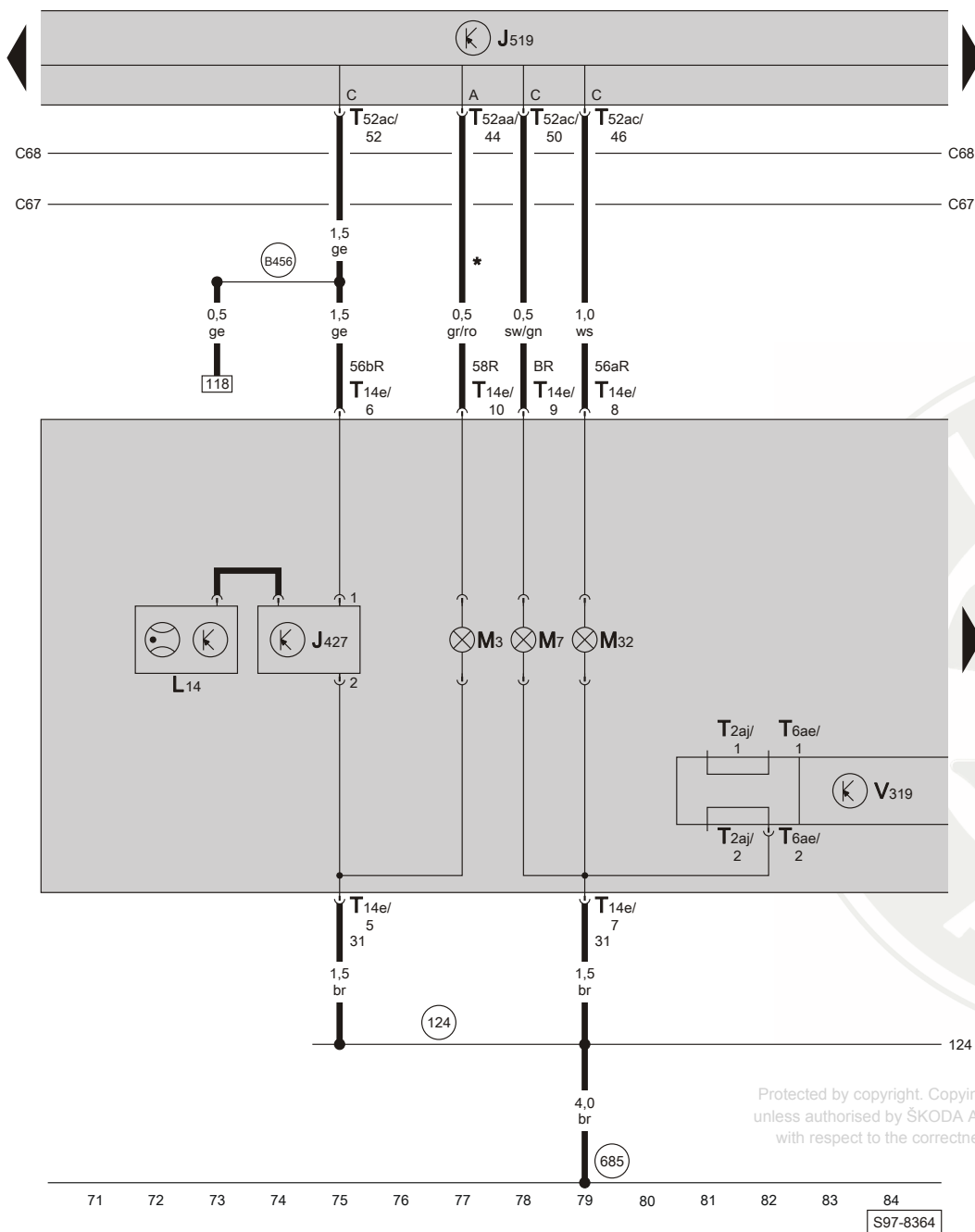
Left headlight

- G474 Swivel module position sensor, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J667 Power output module for left headlight
- T3ab 3-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
- T6ad 6-pin connector, on left dynamic cornering light control motor
- T14d 14-pin connector, at left headlight
- T24b 24-pin connector, at power output module for left headlight
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- V318 Left dynamic cornering light control motor

- (201) Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- (C67) Connection (CAN H), in headlight wiring harness
- (C68) Connection (CAN L), in headlight wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Right headlight

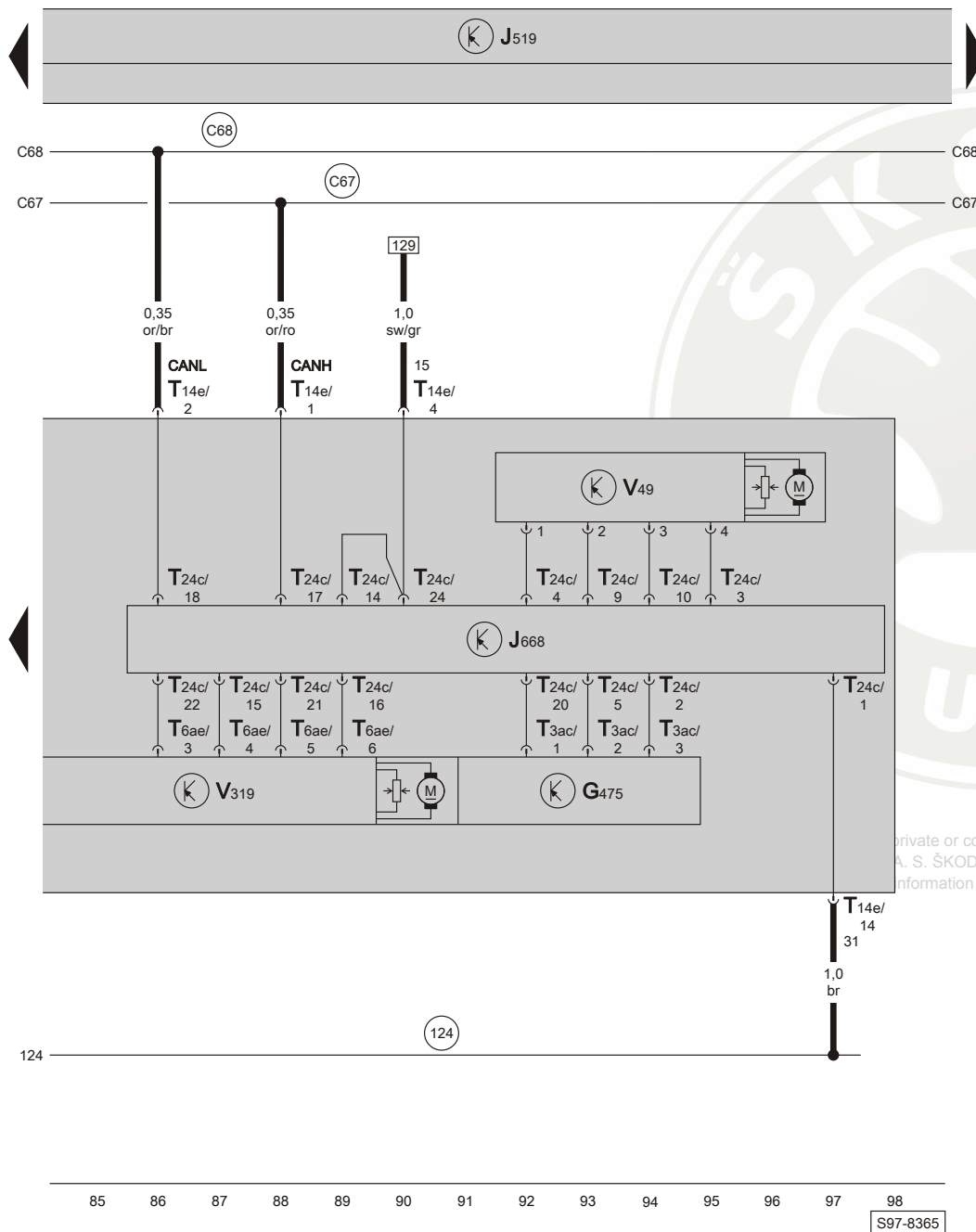
- J427 Right headlight starter (gaseous discharge (xenon) lamp)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L14 Right gas discharge (xenon) lamp
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T2aj 2-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
- T6ae 6-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
- T14e 14-pin connector, at right headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member
- B456 Connection (56bR), in interior wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights

Protected by copyright. Copying for private use or for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

Right headlight

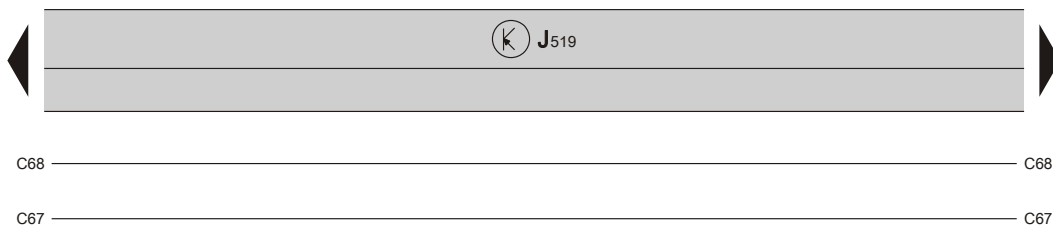
- G475 Swivel module position sensor, right
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J668 Power output module for right headlight
 T3ac 3-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
 T6ae 6-pin connector, on right dynamic cornering light control motor
 T14e 14-pin connector, at right headlight
 T24c 24-pin connector, at power output module for right headlight
 V49 Headlight range control motor, right
 V319 Right dynamic cornering light control motor

- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
 C67 Connection (CAN H), in headlight wiring harness
 C68 Connection (CAN L), in headlight wiring harness



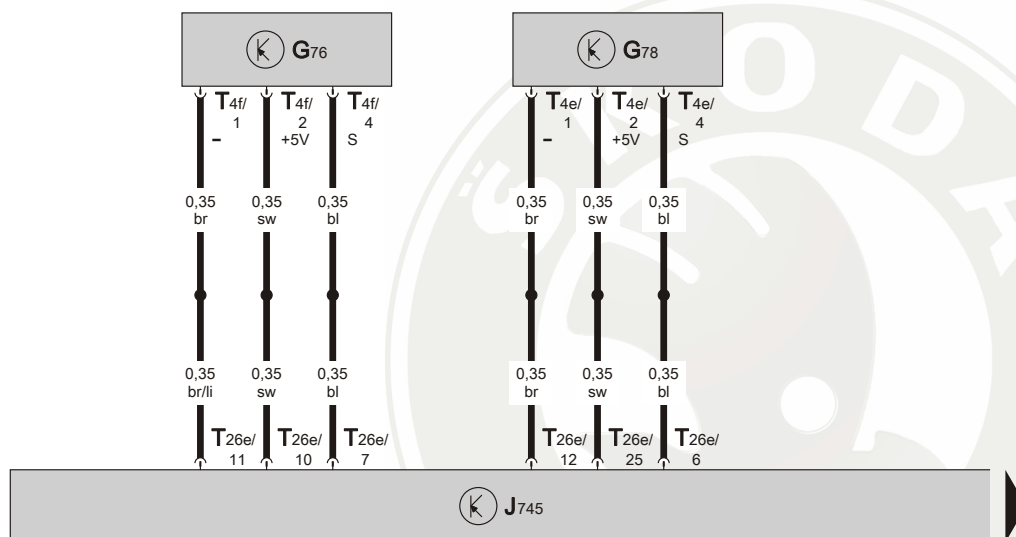
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



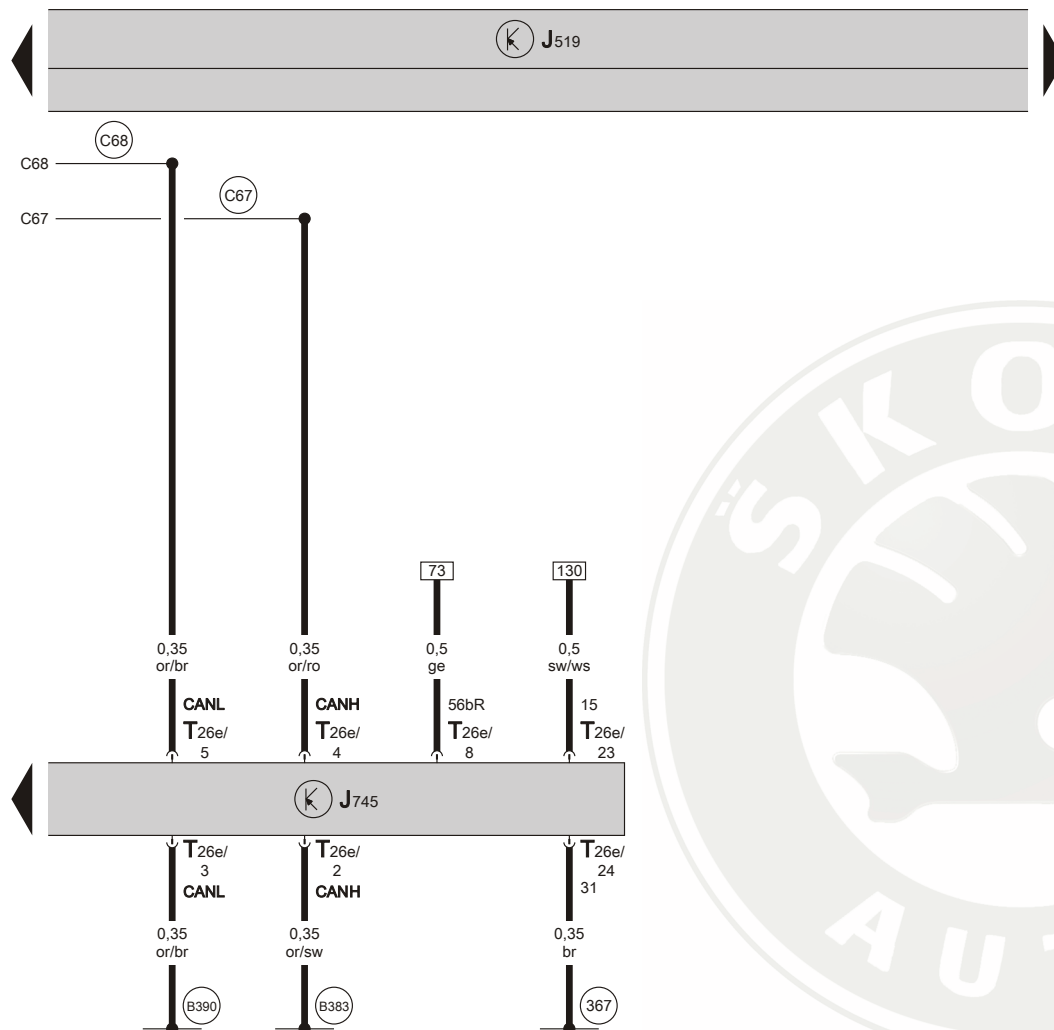
Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control, vehicle level sender

- G76 Vehicle level sender, rear left
- G78 Vehicle level sender, front left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, front left
- T4f 4-pin connector, at vehicle level sender, rear left
- T26e 26-pin connector, at control unit for cornering light and headlight range control



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



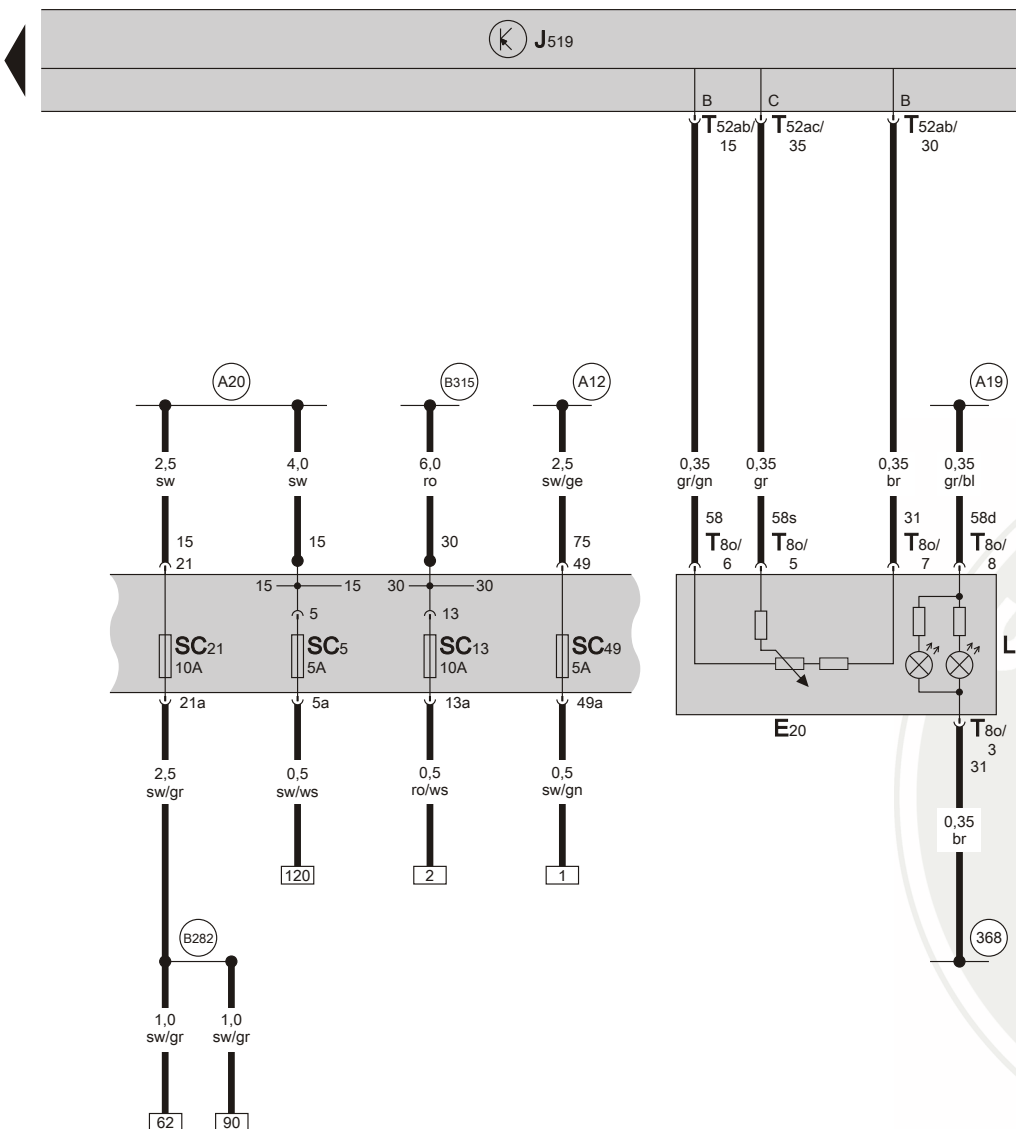
Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
J745 Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
T26e 26-pin connector, at control unit for cornering light and headlight range control

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness
- C67 Connection (CAN H), in headlight wiring harness
- C68 Connection (CAN L), in headlight wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Illumination regulator - switches and instruments, fuse holder

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L105 Illumination control switch illumination
- SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
- SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
- SC21 Fuse -21-, in fuse holder
- SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder
- T8o 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator - switches and instruments
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B282 Positive connection -6- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

Central locking, (L0L)

As of November 2010

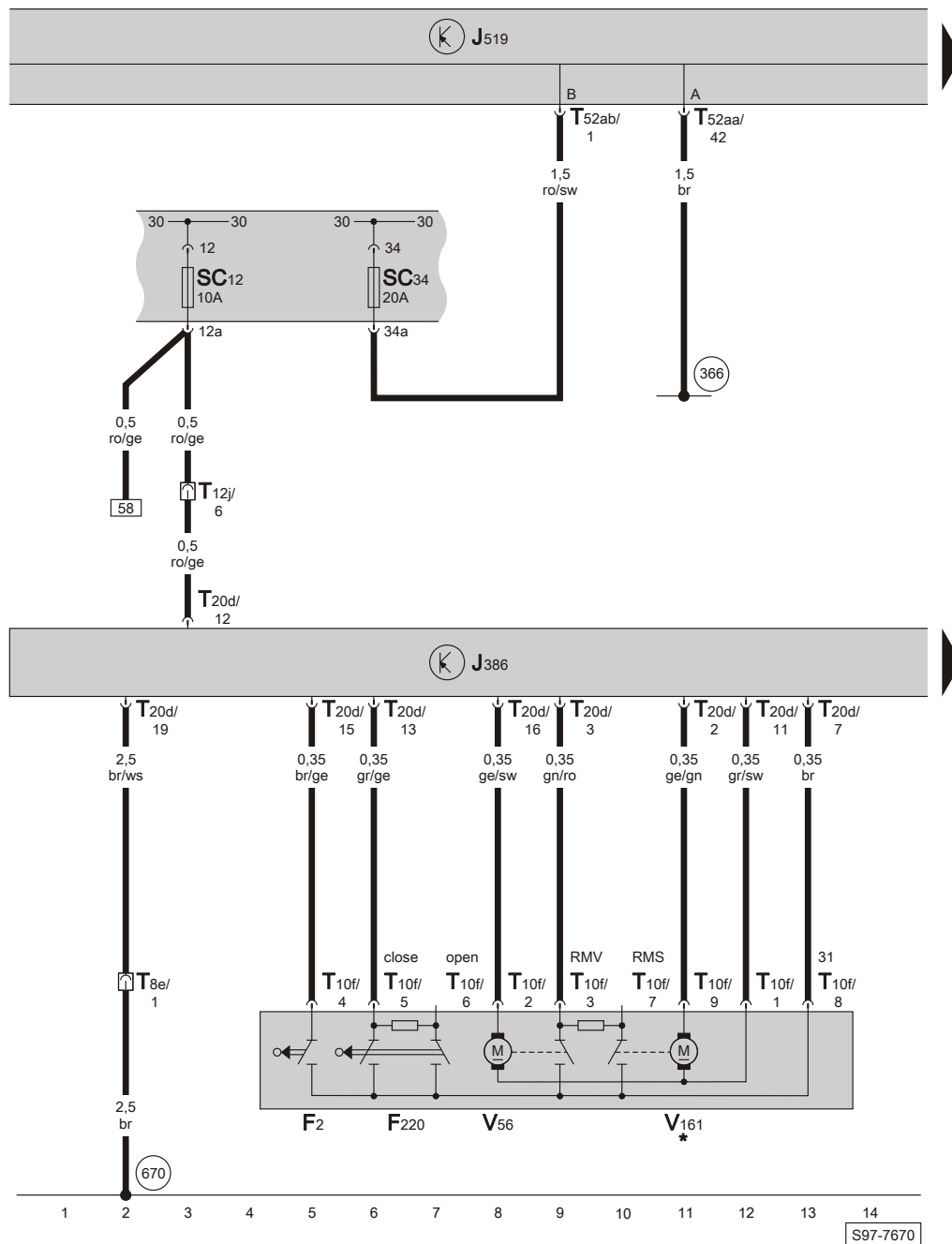
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

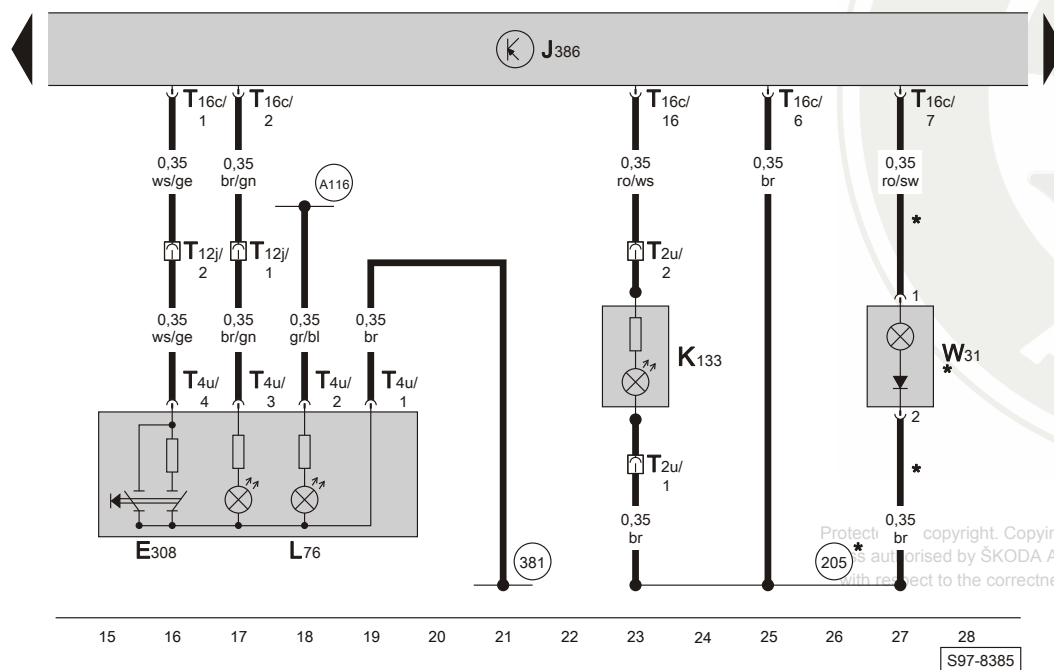
- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- * depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16c 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (brown)
- W31 Front left entry light

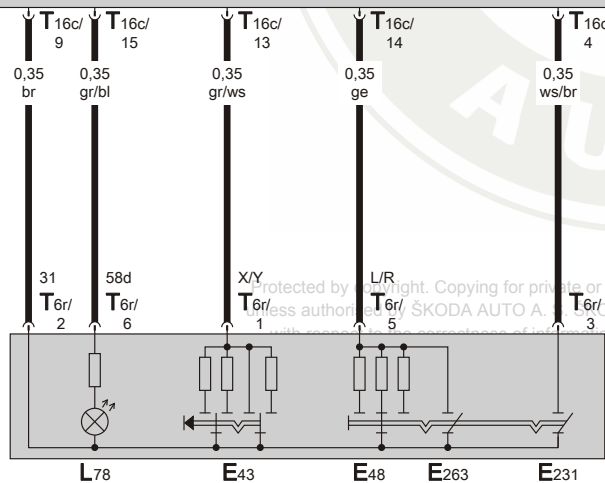
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



S97-8385

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T16c 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (brown)
- * Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the use of the information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

S97-7276

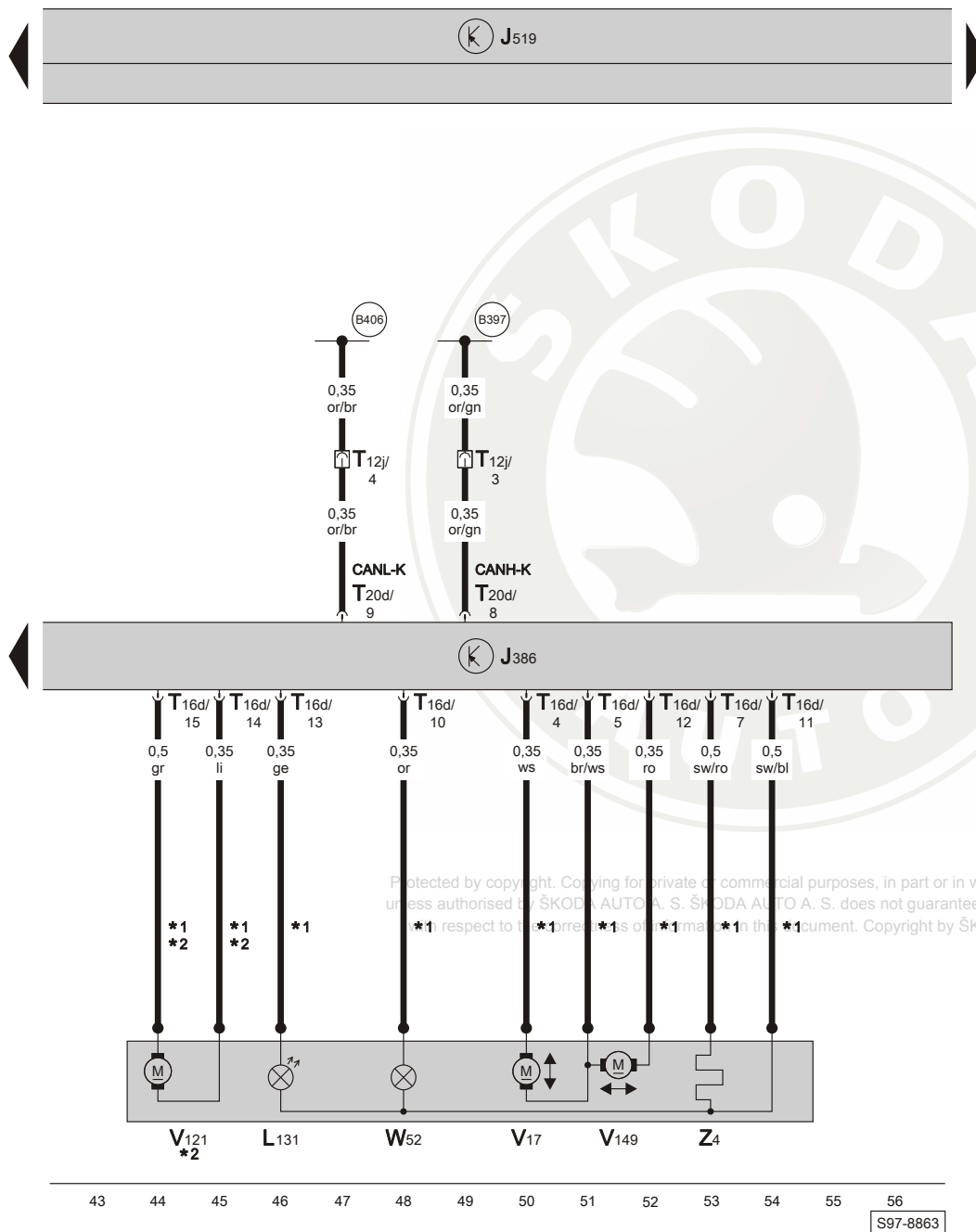
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



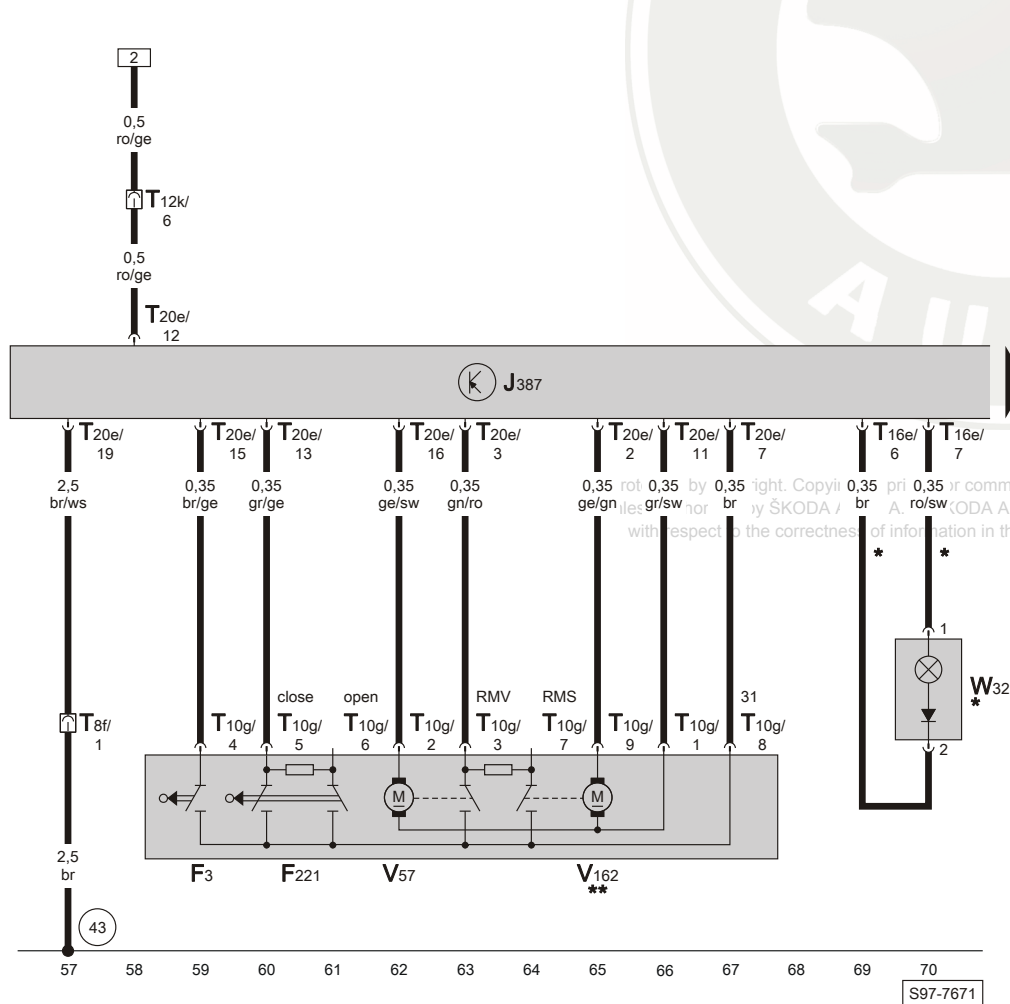
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

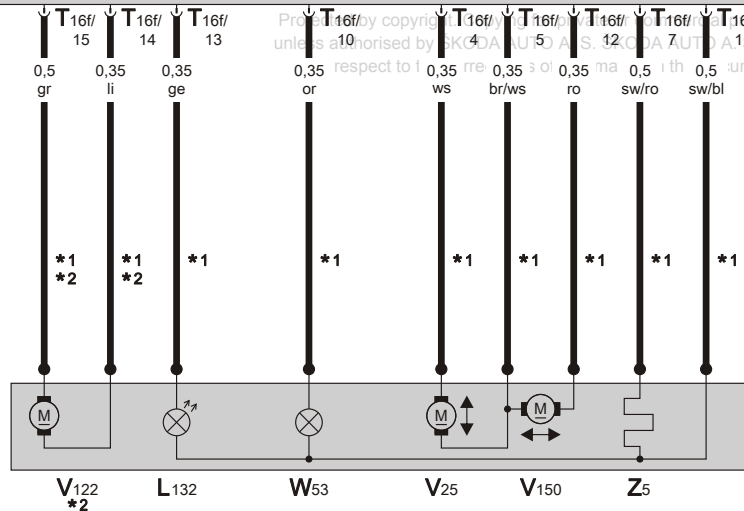
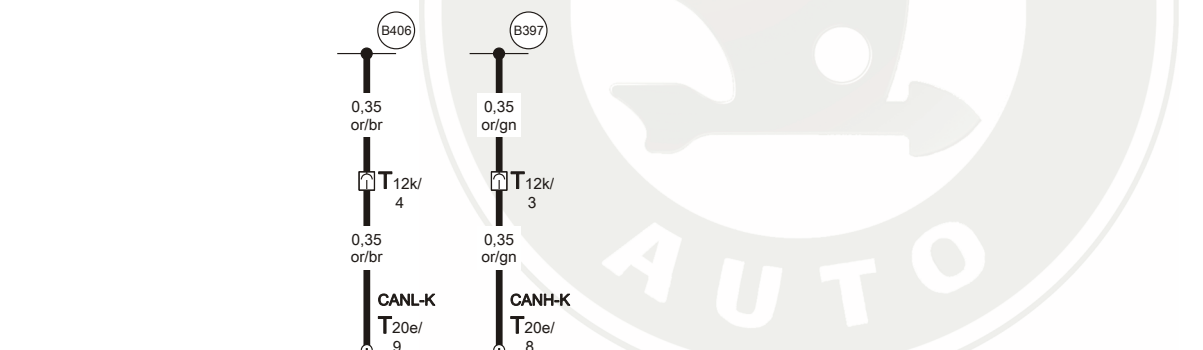
Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, front right entry light

- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16e 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (brown)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light

43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar

- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors
- ** depending on equipment





71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83

S97-8864

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

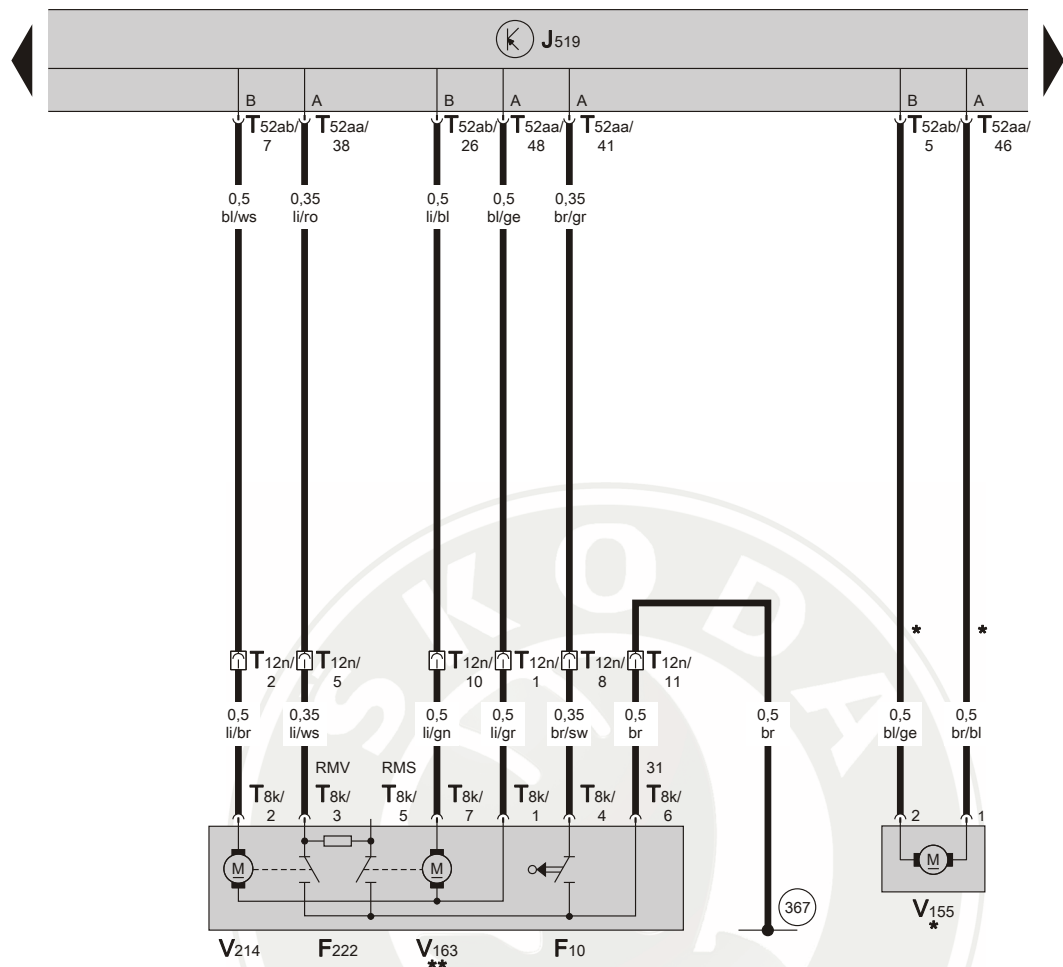
Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment

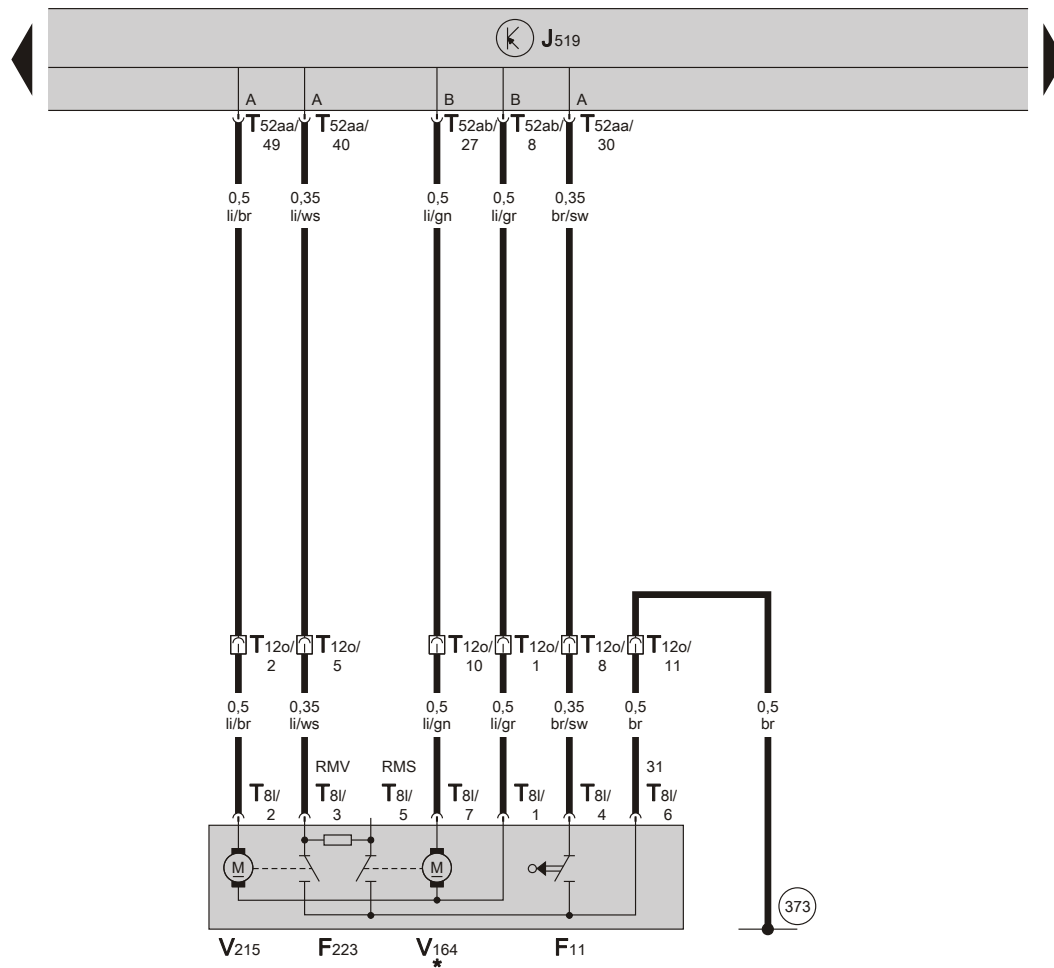


Central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

- * Optional equipment
- ** depending on equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

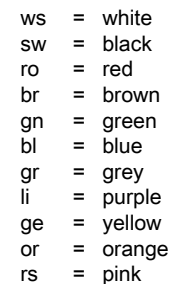


Central locking lock unit - rear right

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- * depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Edition 12.11

Central locking, (L0R)

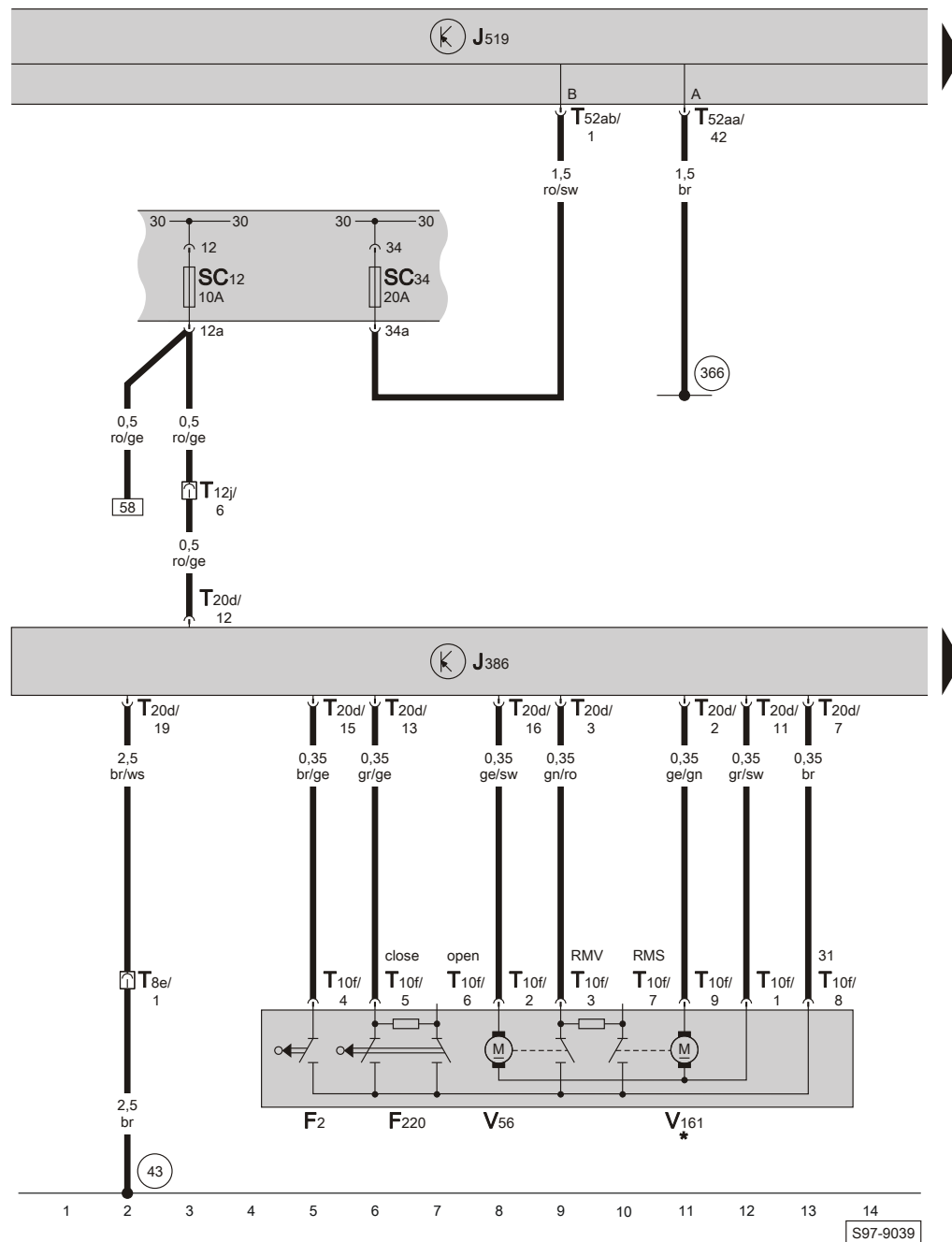
As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- * depending on equipment

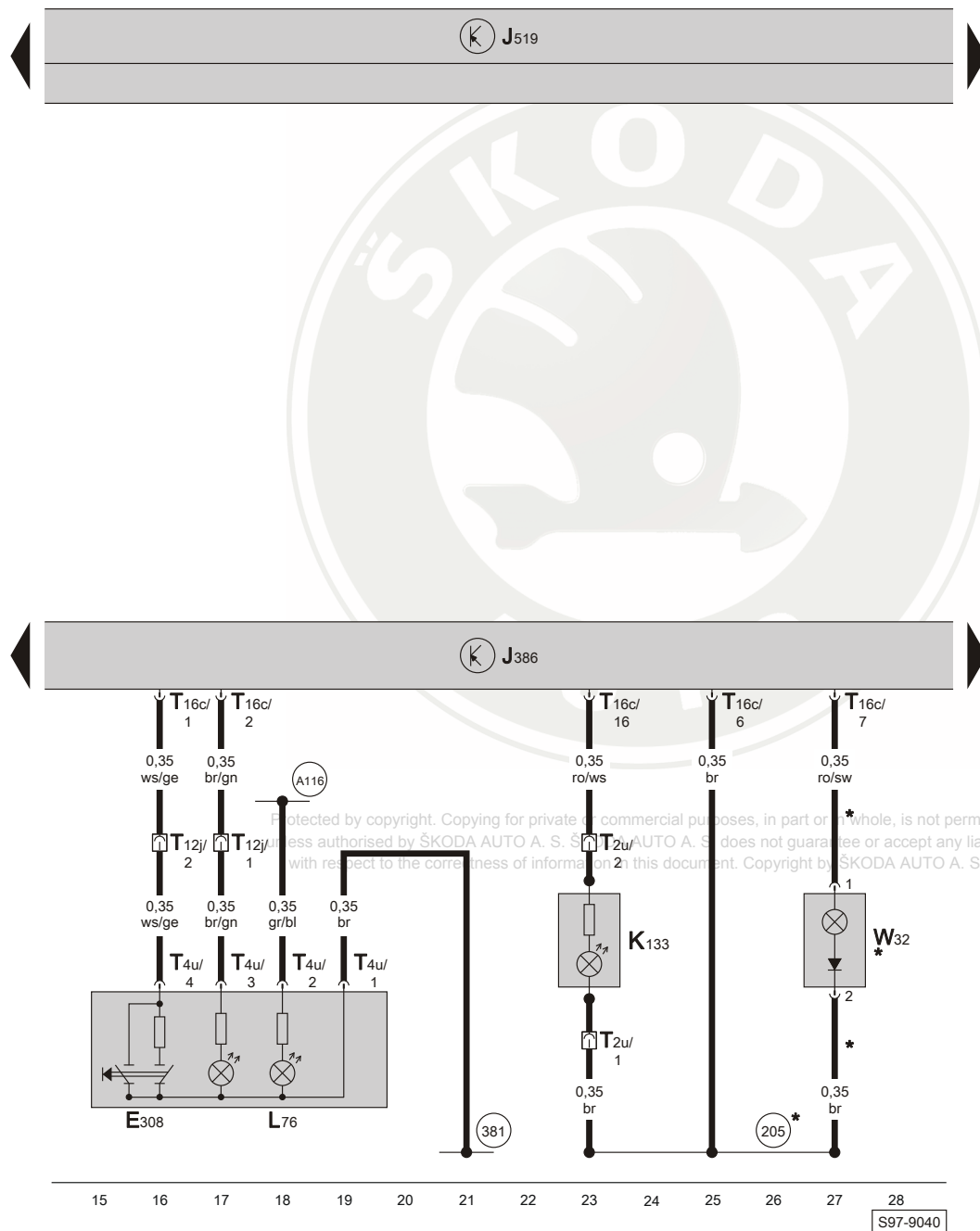
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front right entry light

- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16c 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (brown)
- W32 Front right entry light

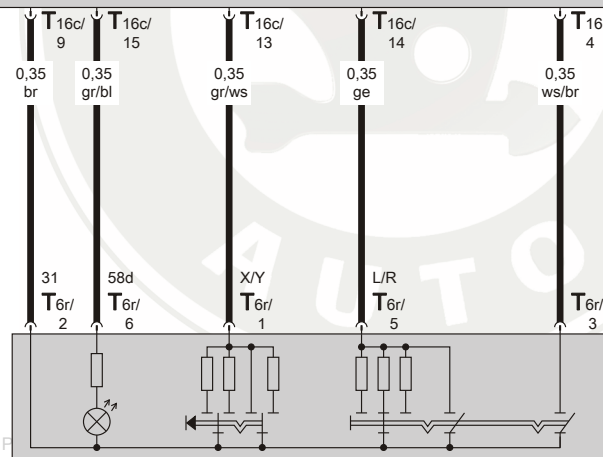
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T16c 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (brown)
- * Optional equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

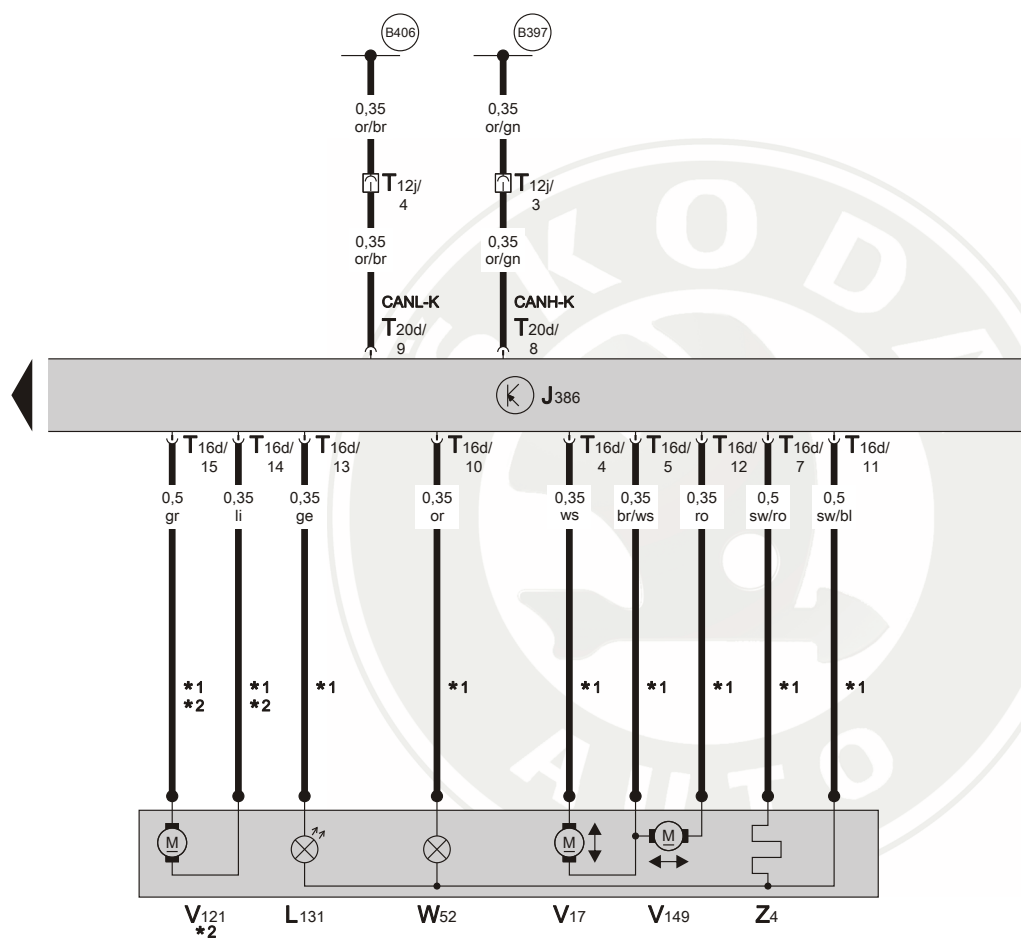
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

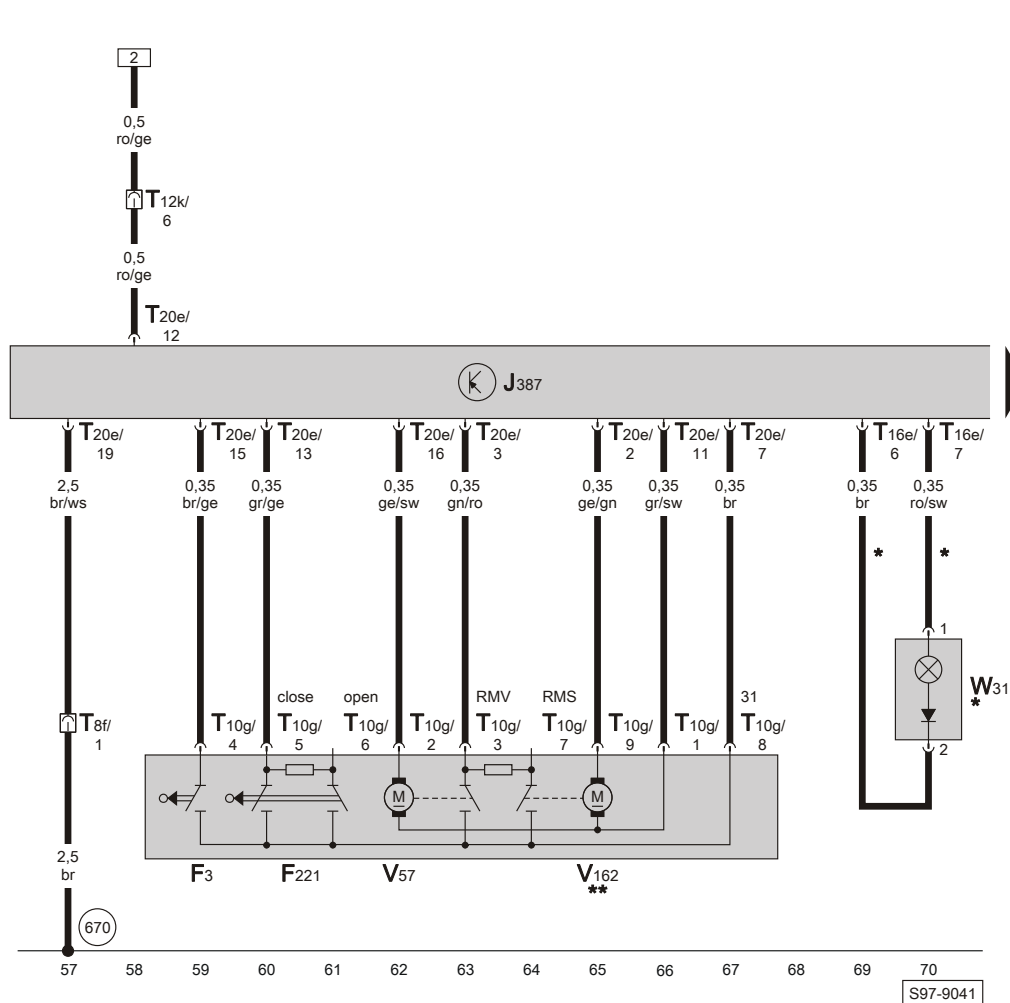
S97-8863

Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, front left entry light

- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16e 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (brown)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W31 Front left entry light

670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors
- ** depending on equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

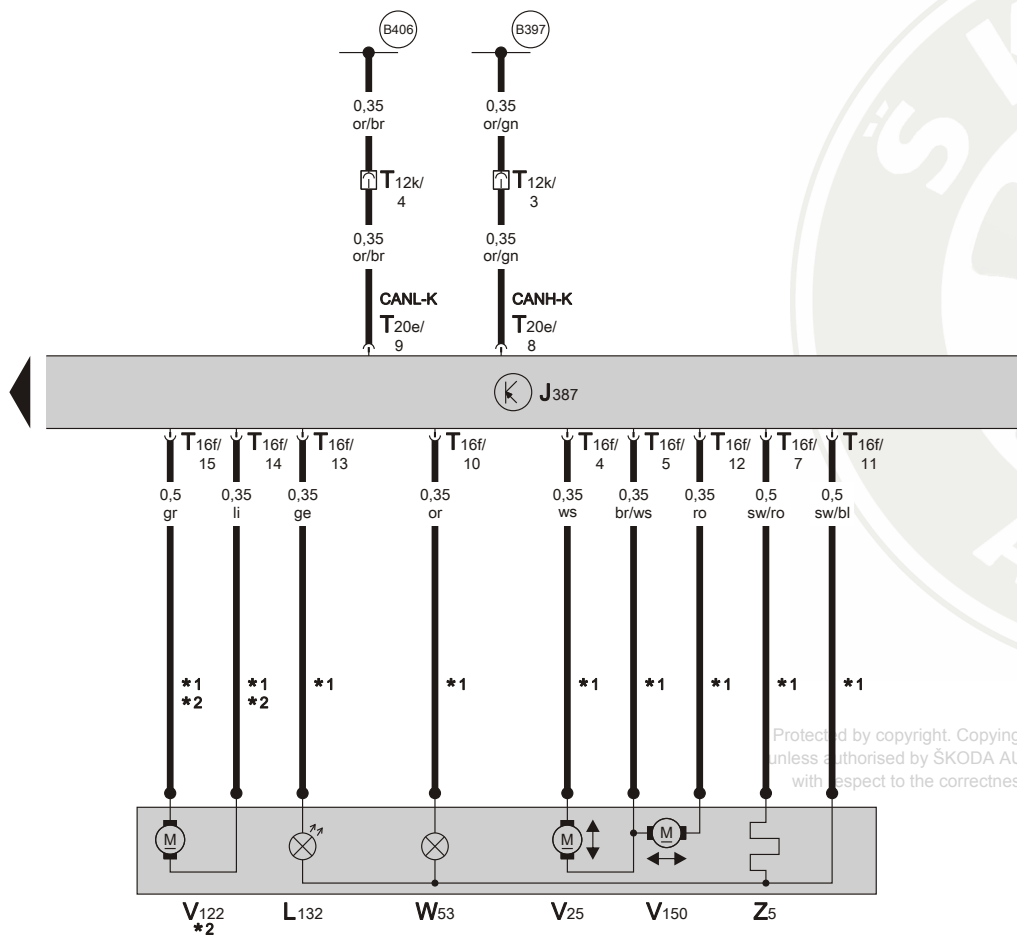
Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

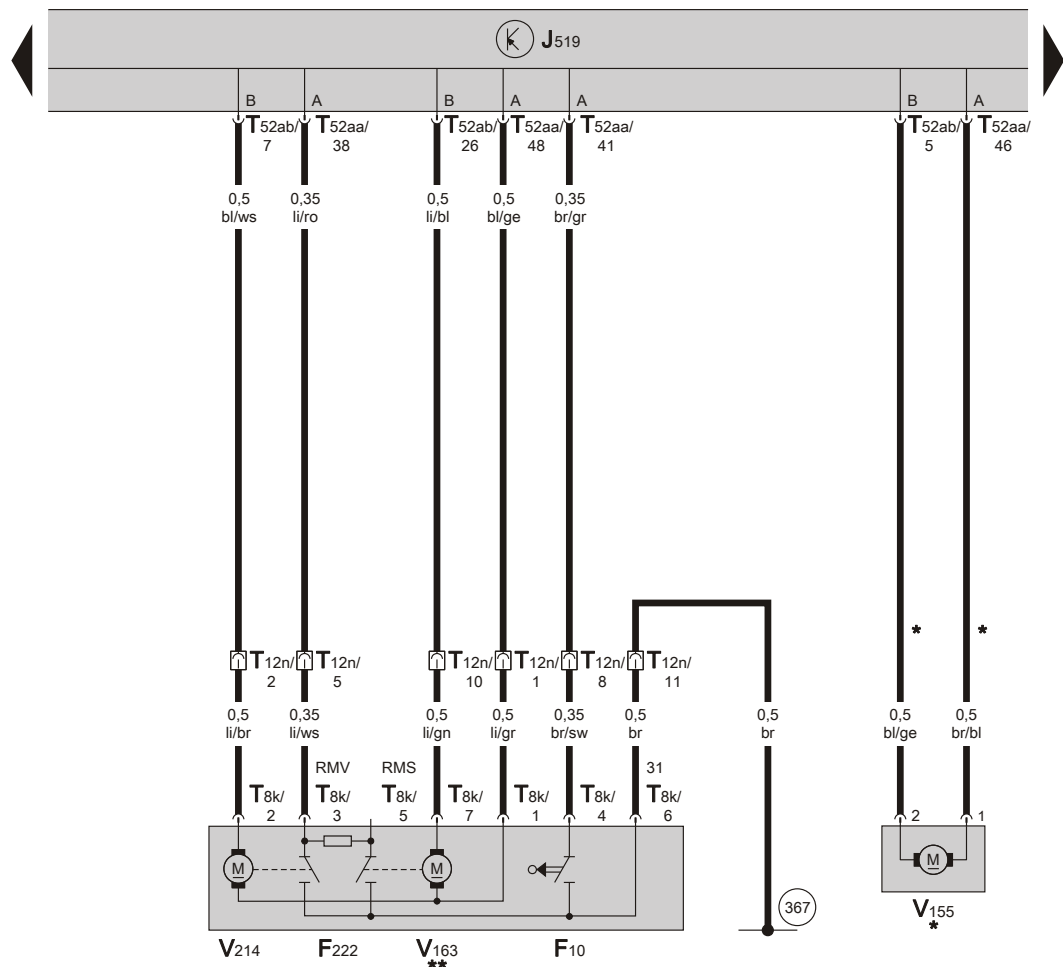
- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

S97-8864

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left

367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

- * Optional equipment
- ** depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

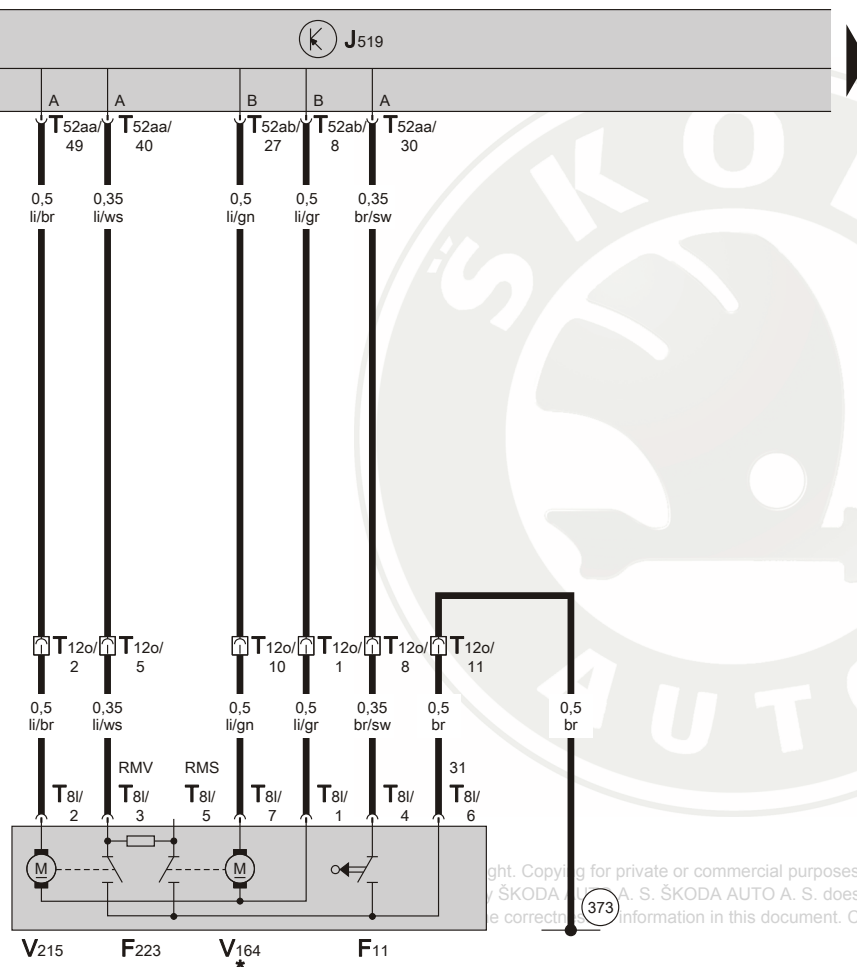
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Central locking lock unit - rear right

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
 F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
 T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
 V215 Central locking motor, rear right

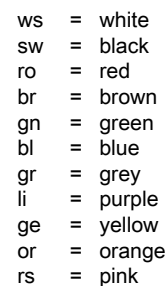
373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

* depending on equipment



Copyright for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



E234	Rear lid handle release button
F5	Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
F218	Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
T4d	4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
T5a	5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
T5b	5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
T5c	5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
T5d	5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
T52aa	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
V53	Central locking motor, rear lid
W18	Luggage compartment light, left
W35	Luggage compartment light, right
50	Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
218	Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
370	Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
676	Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
B128	Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
*	Optional equipment
**	only for tailgate vehicles
***	only for Combi vehicles

Convenience electric with front electrical window regulators, (L0L)

As of November 2010

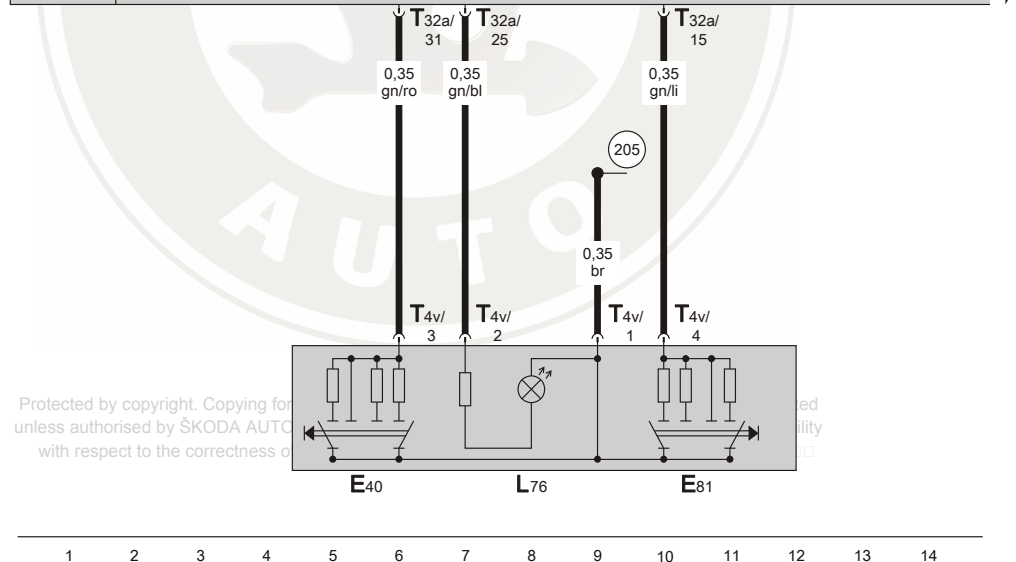
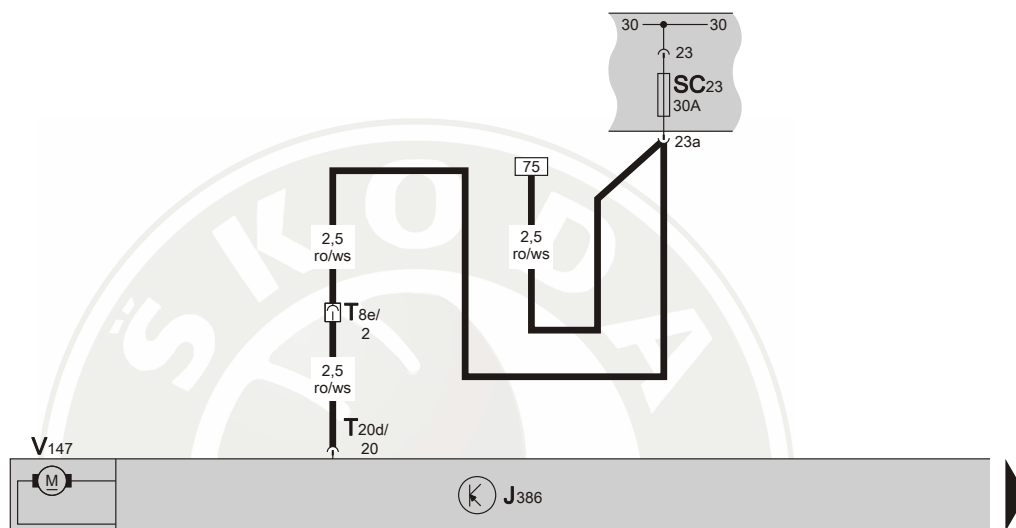
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



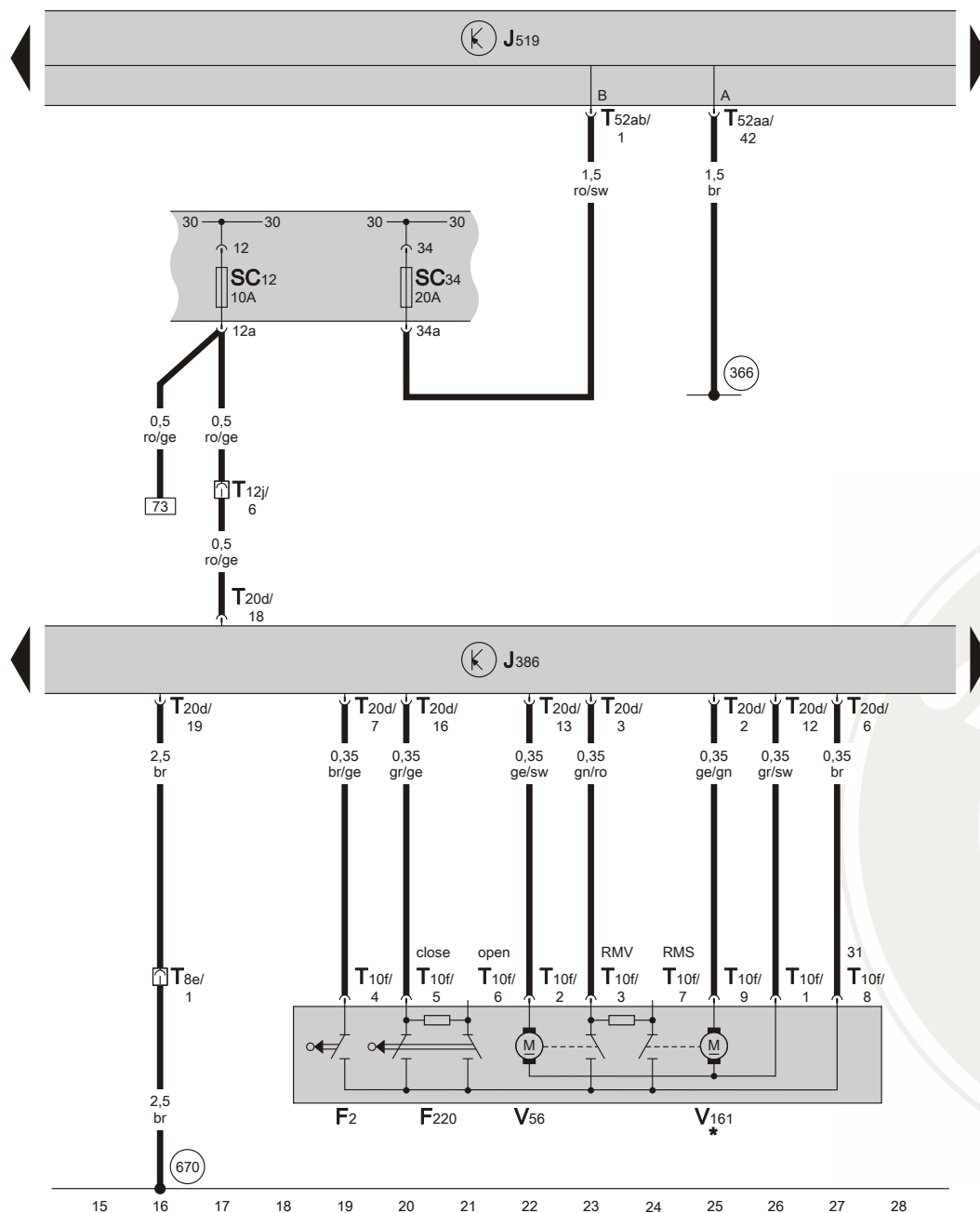
Protected by copyright. Copying for
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO
with respect to the correctness of

ed
ility

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
- E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- T4v 4-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V147 Window regulator motor, driver side
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness



Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side

366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness

670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

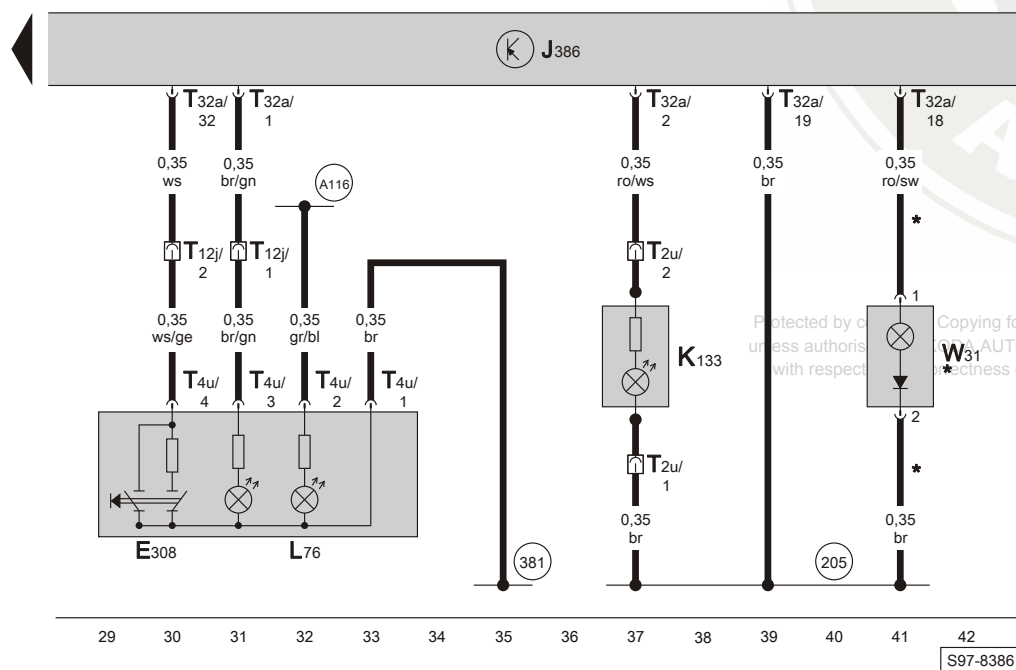
* depending on equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- W31 Front left entry light

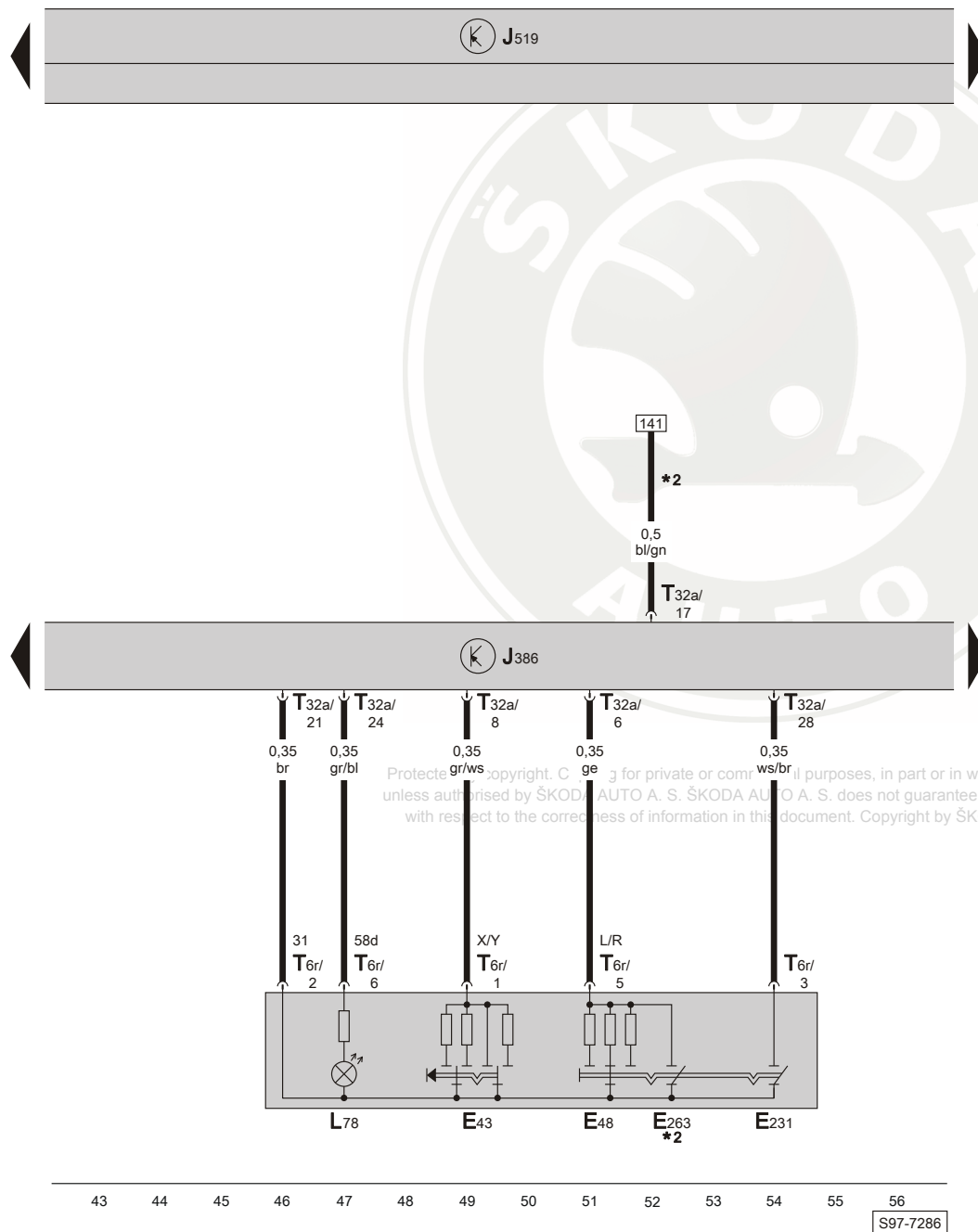
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

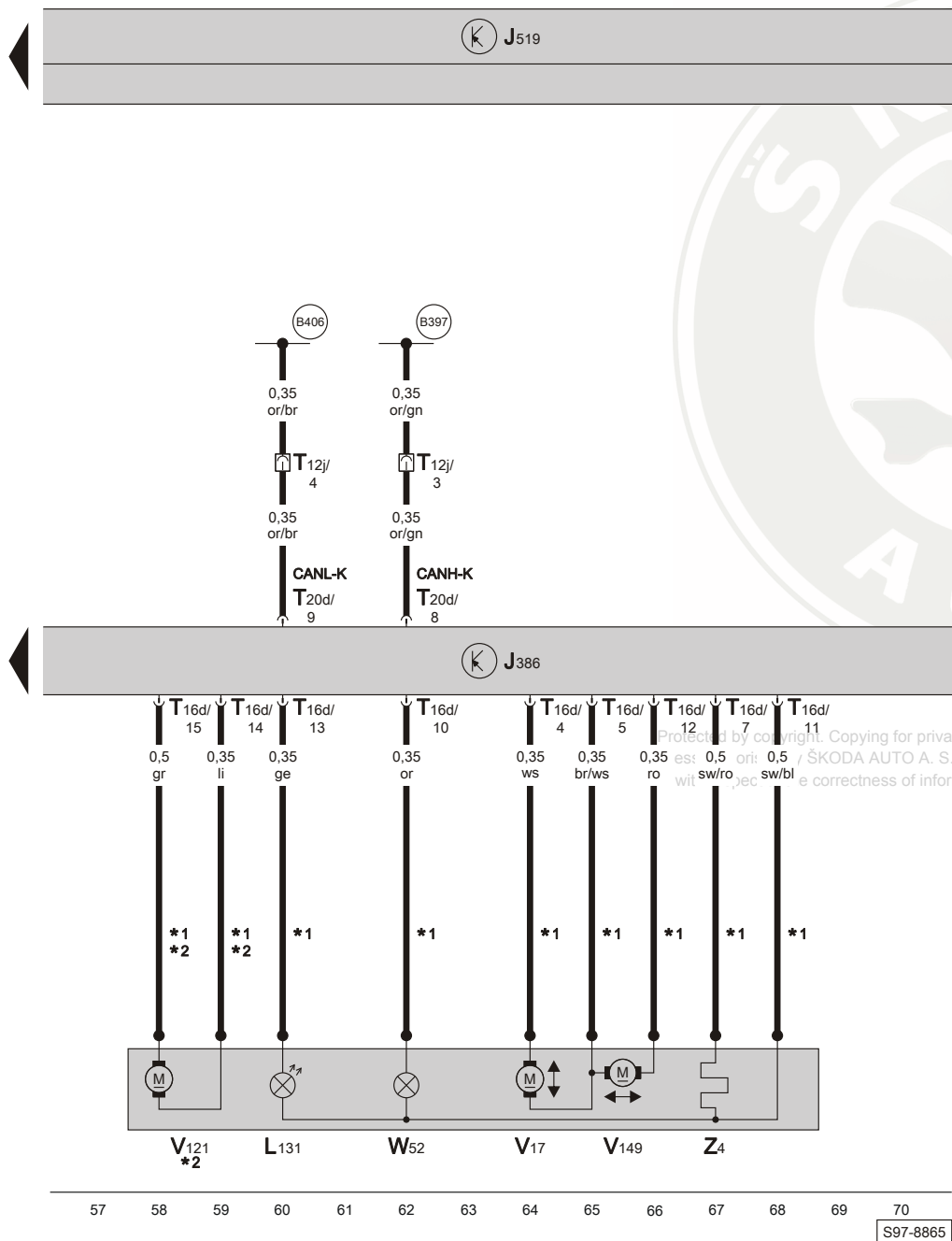
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment

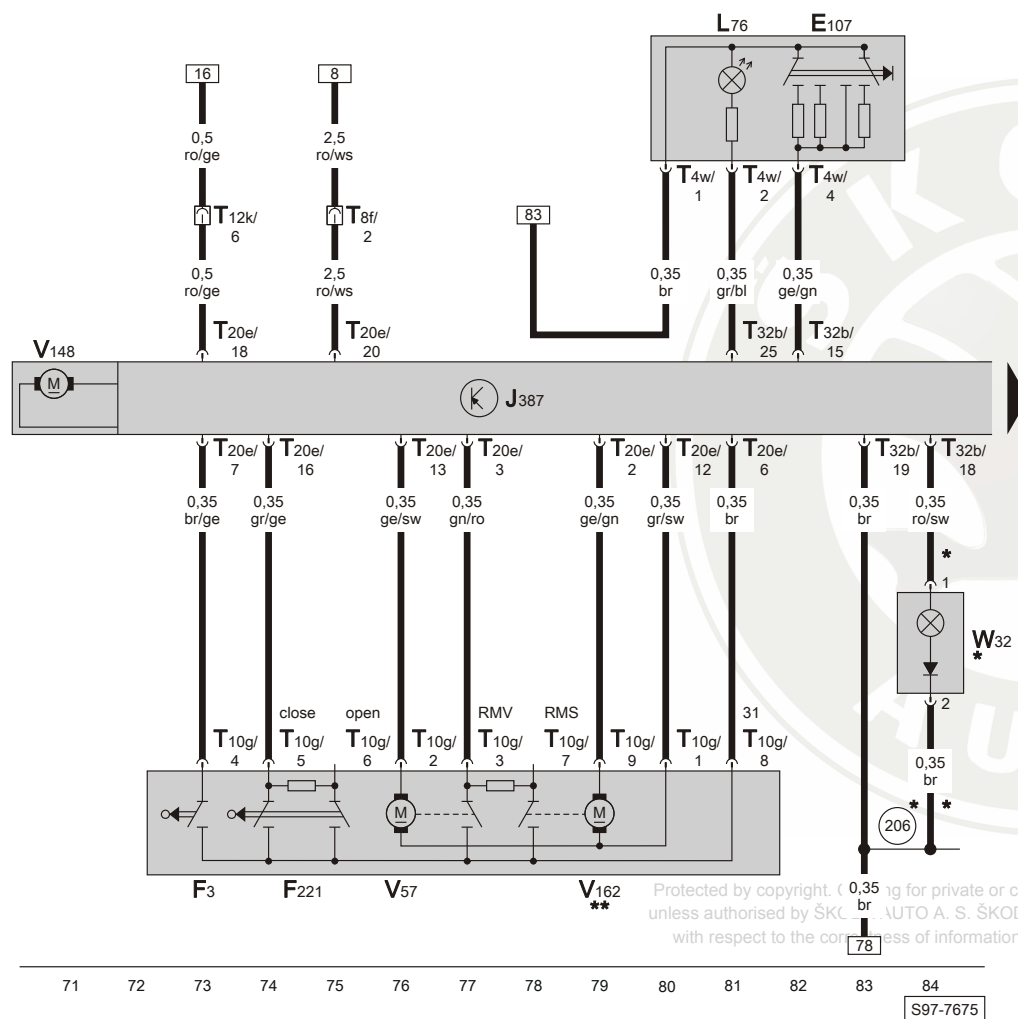




Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front right entry light

- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

* only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors
** depending on equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

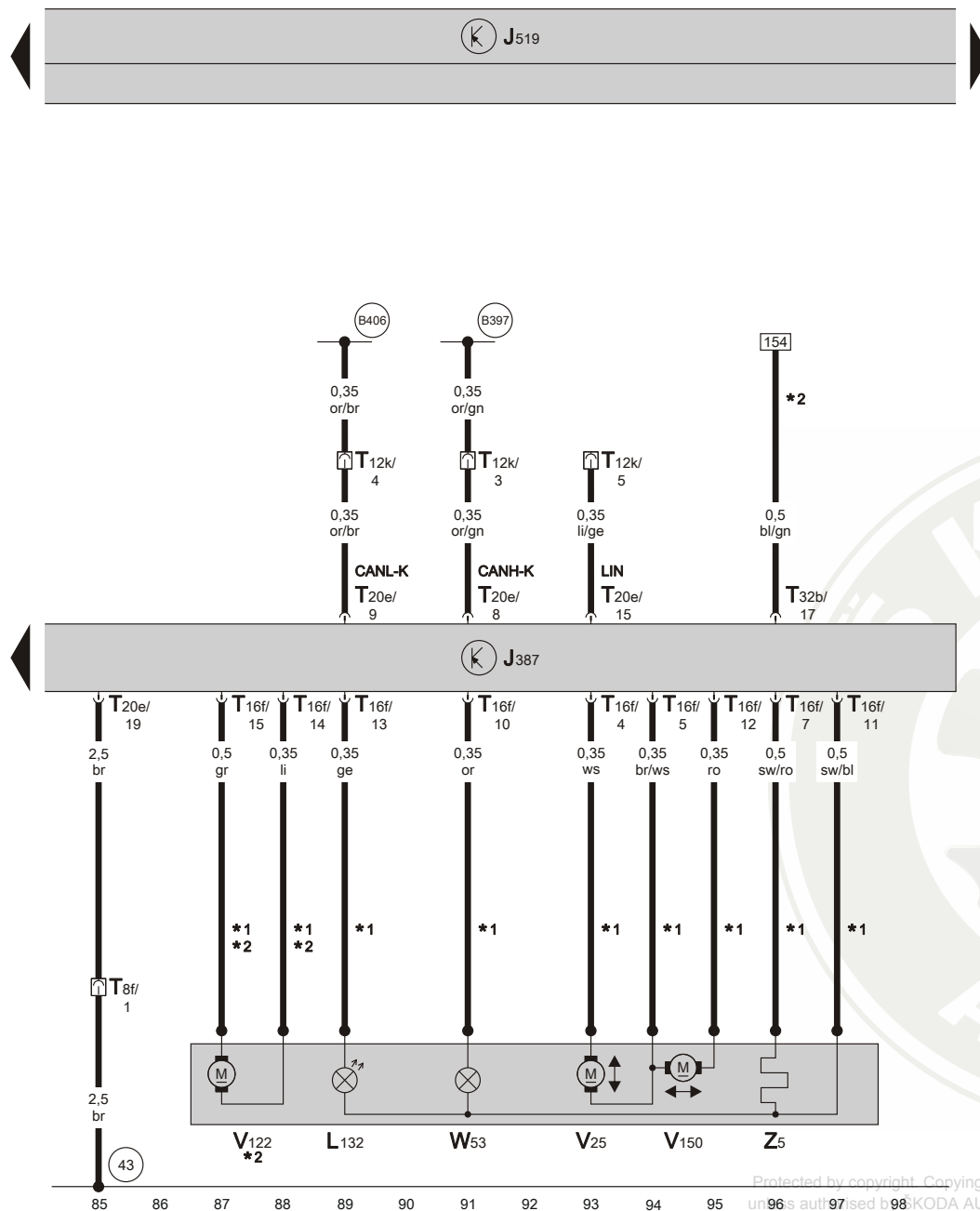
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

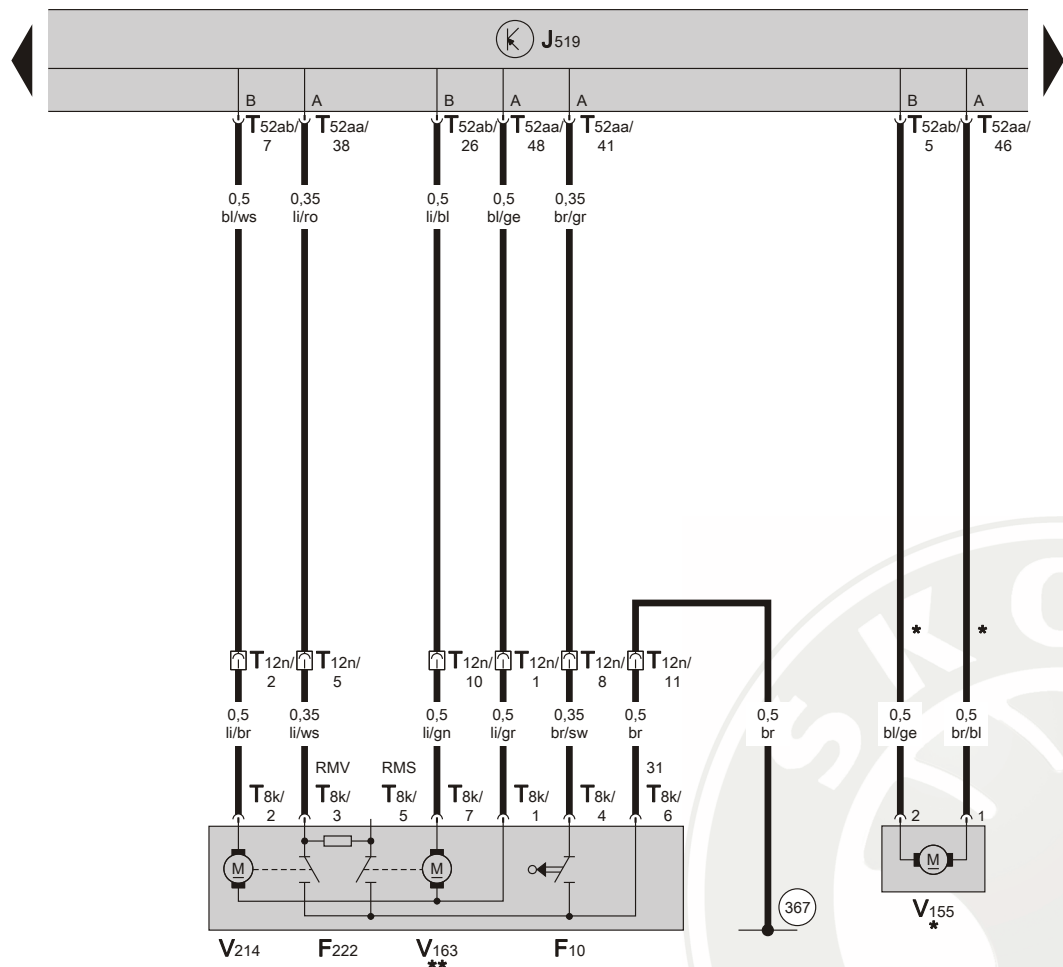
- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

S97-8866



Central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left

367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

- * Optional equipment
- ** depending on equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

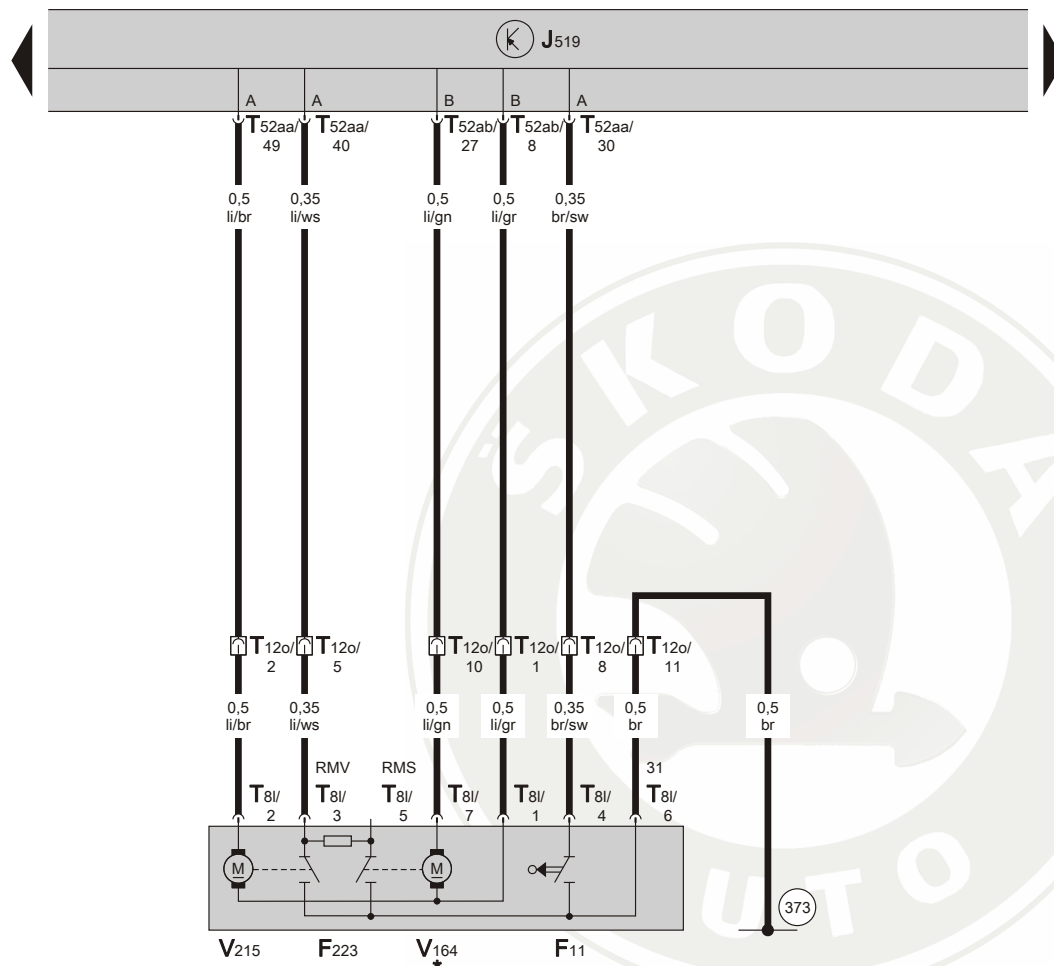
109

110

111

112

S97-7676

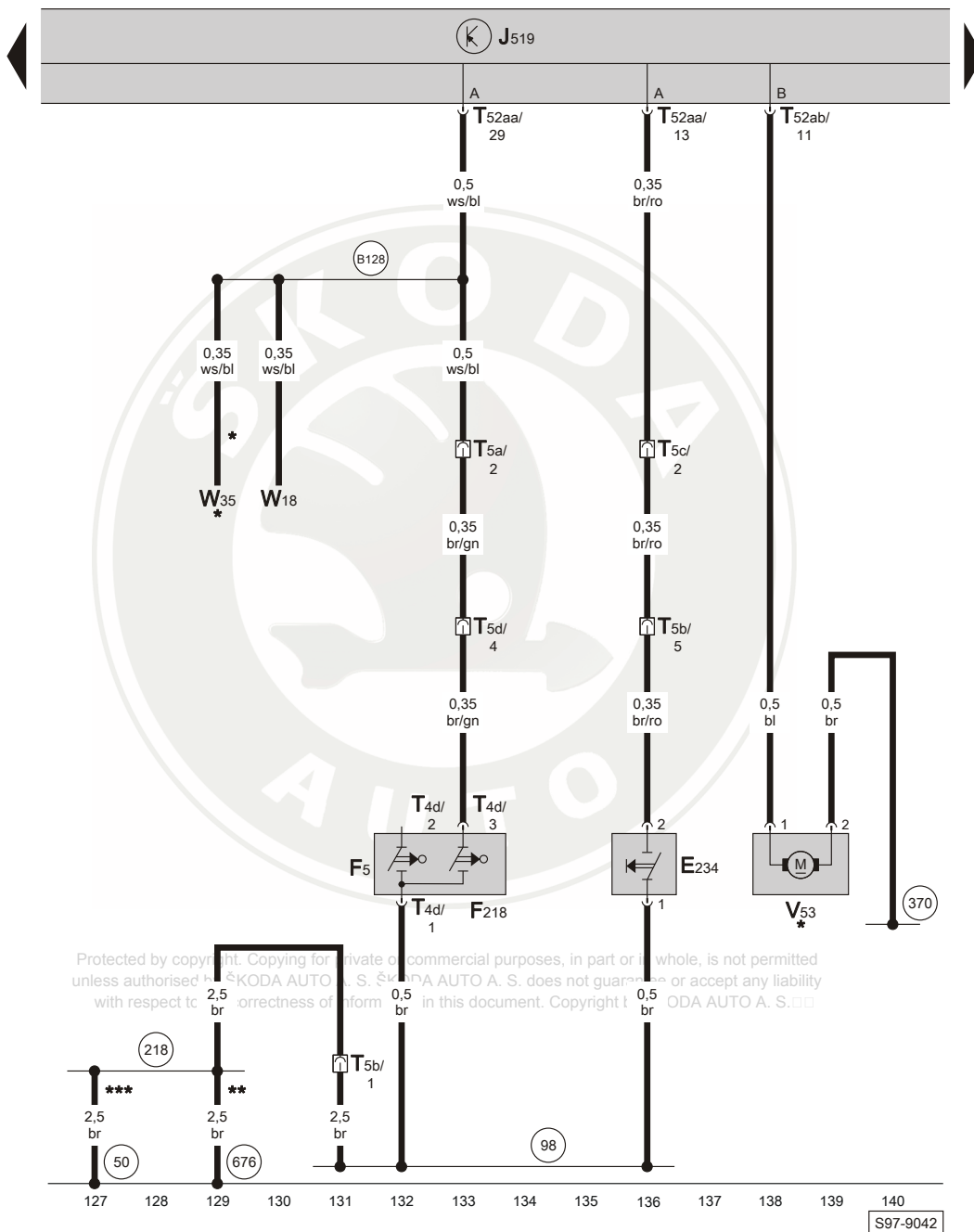


Central locking lock unit - rear right

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- * depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Rear lid handle release button, central locking motor - rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

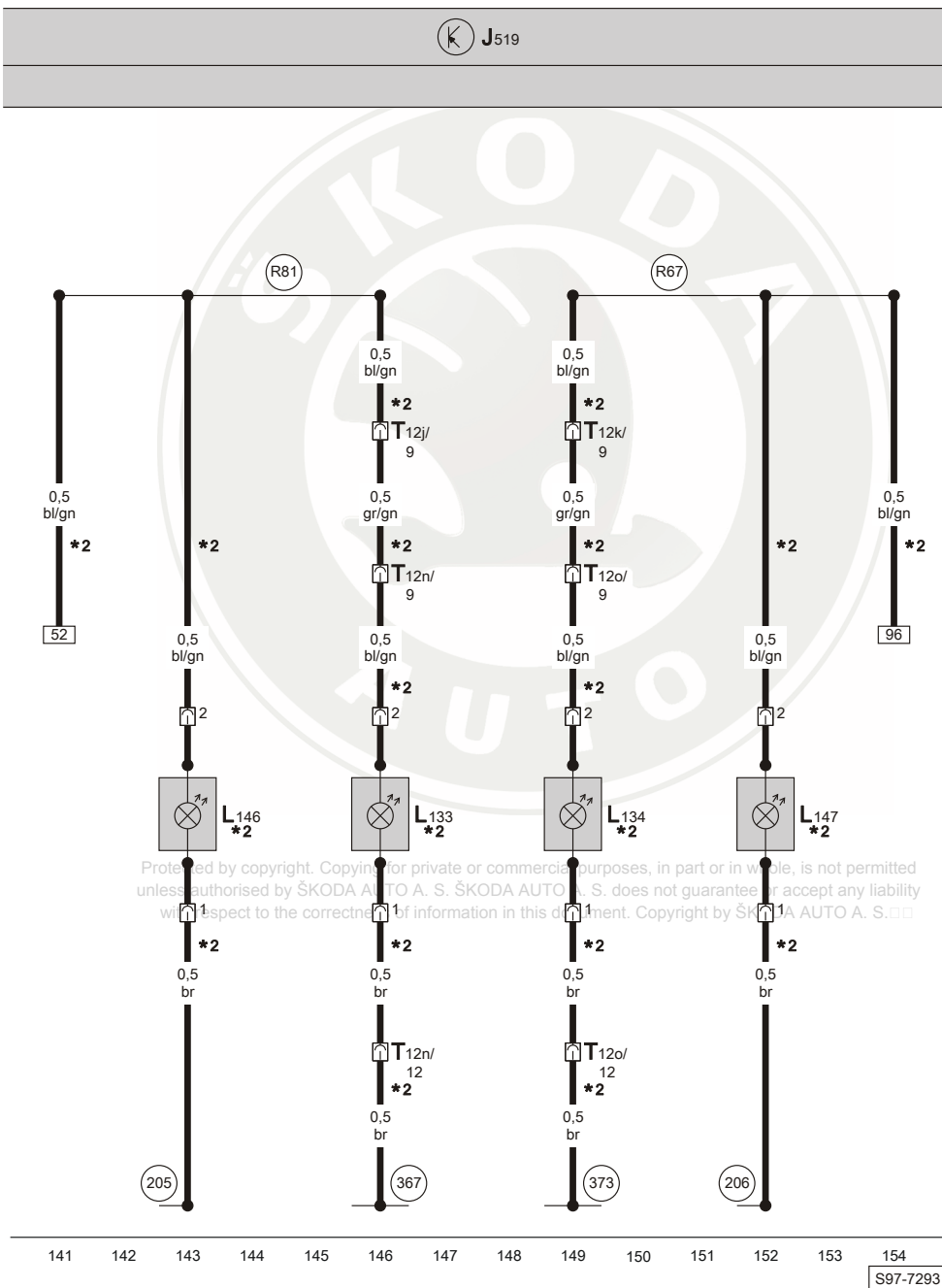
- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right
- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Inner door handle illumination driver's side, inner door handle illumination front passenger's side, inner door handle illumination rear left, inner door handle illumination rear right

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L133 Inner door handle illumination rear left
 L134 Inner door handle illumination rear right
 L146 Inner door handle illumination bulb driver's side
 L147 Inner door handle illumination bulb front passenger's side
 T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
 R67 Connection (58d), in front passenger side door wiring harness
 R81 Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
 *2 Optional equipment



Convenience electric with front electrical window regulators, (L0R)

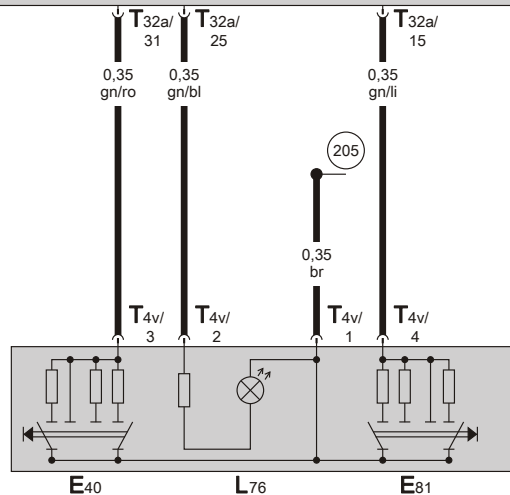
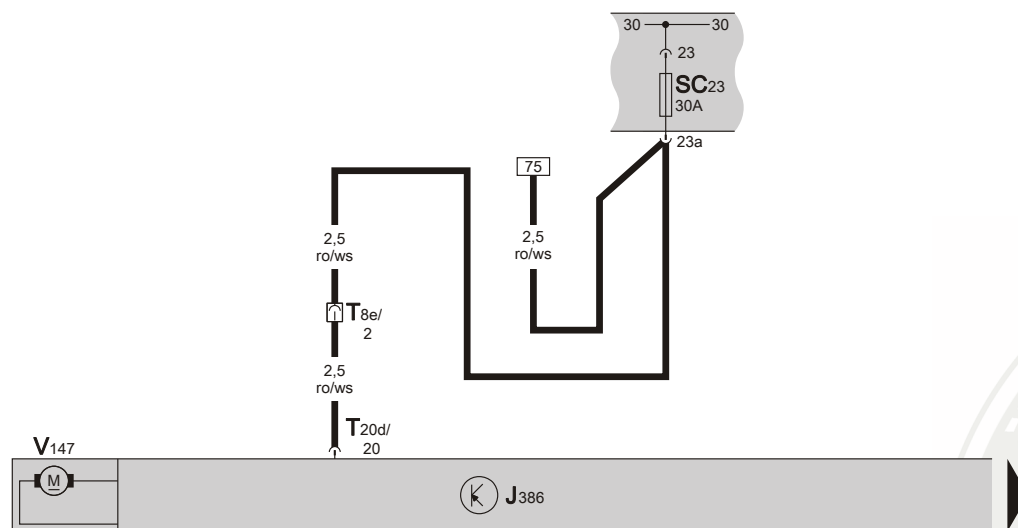
As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

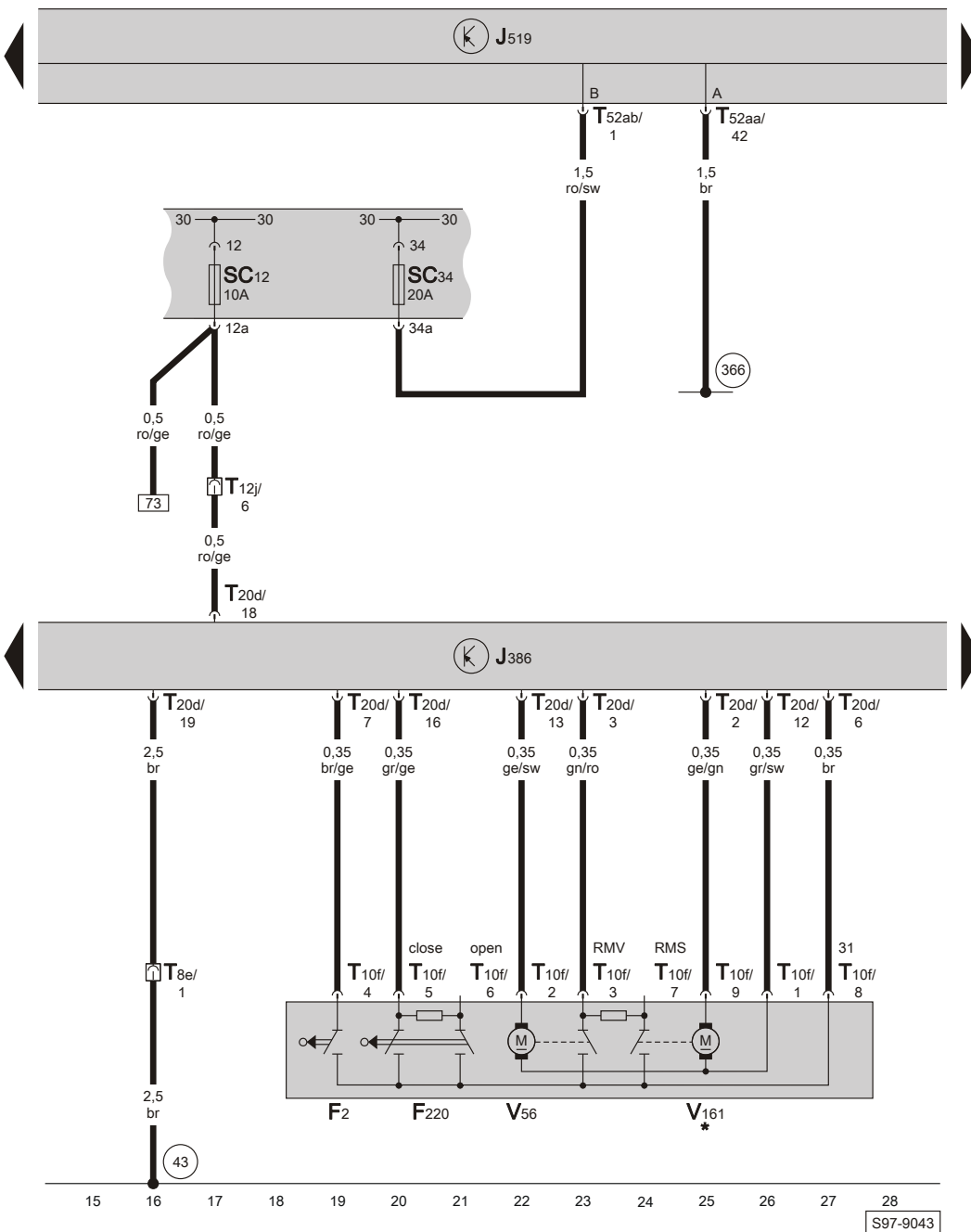
- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
- E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- T4v 4-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
- T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V147 Window regulator motor, driver side
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

S97-7283

Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder



- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- * depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

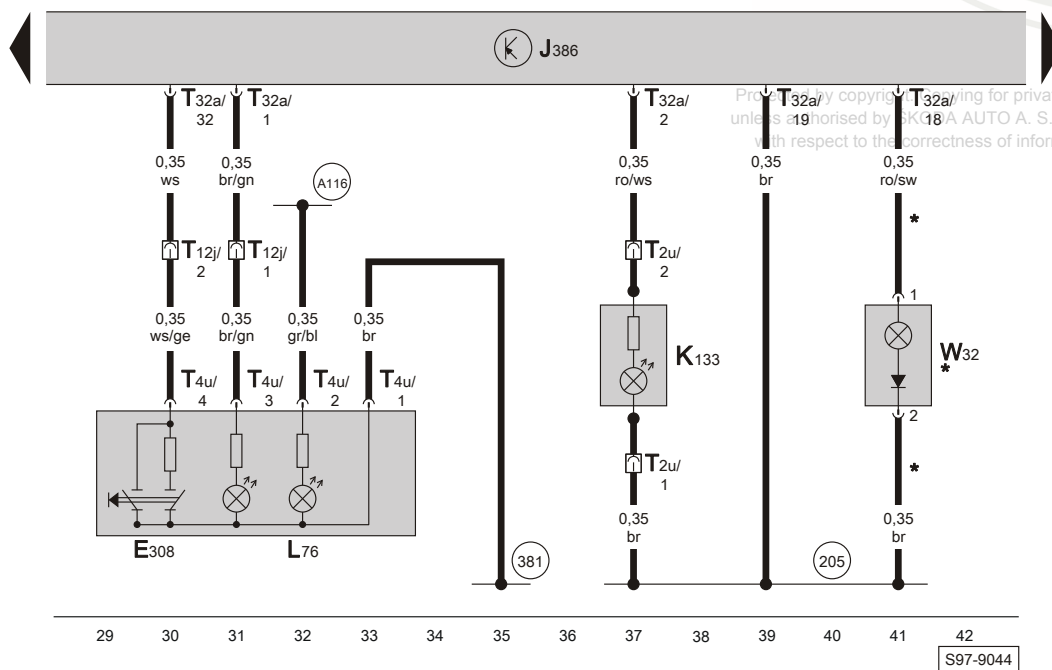
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front right entry light

- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- W32 Front right entry light

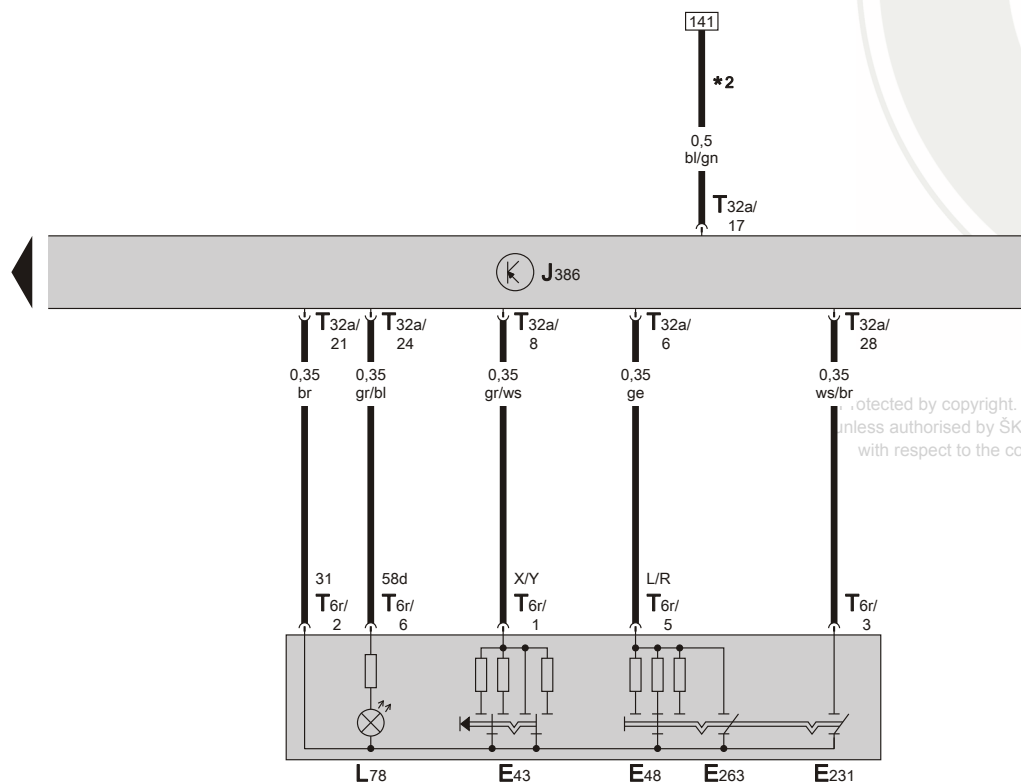
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness

* only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- *2 Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

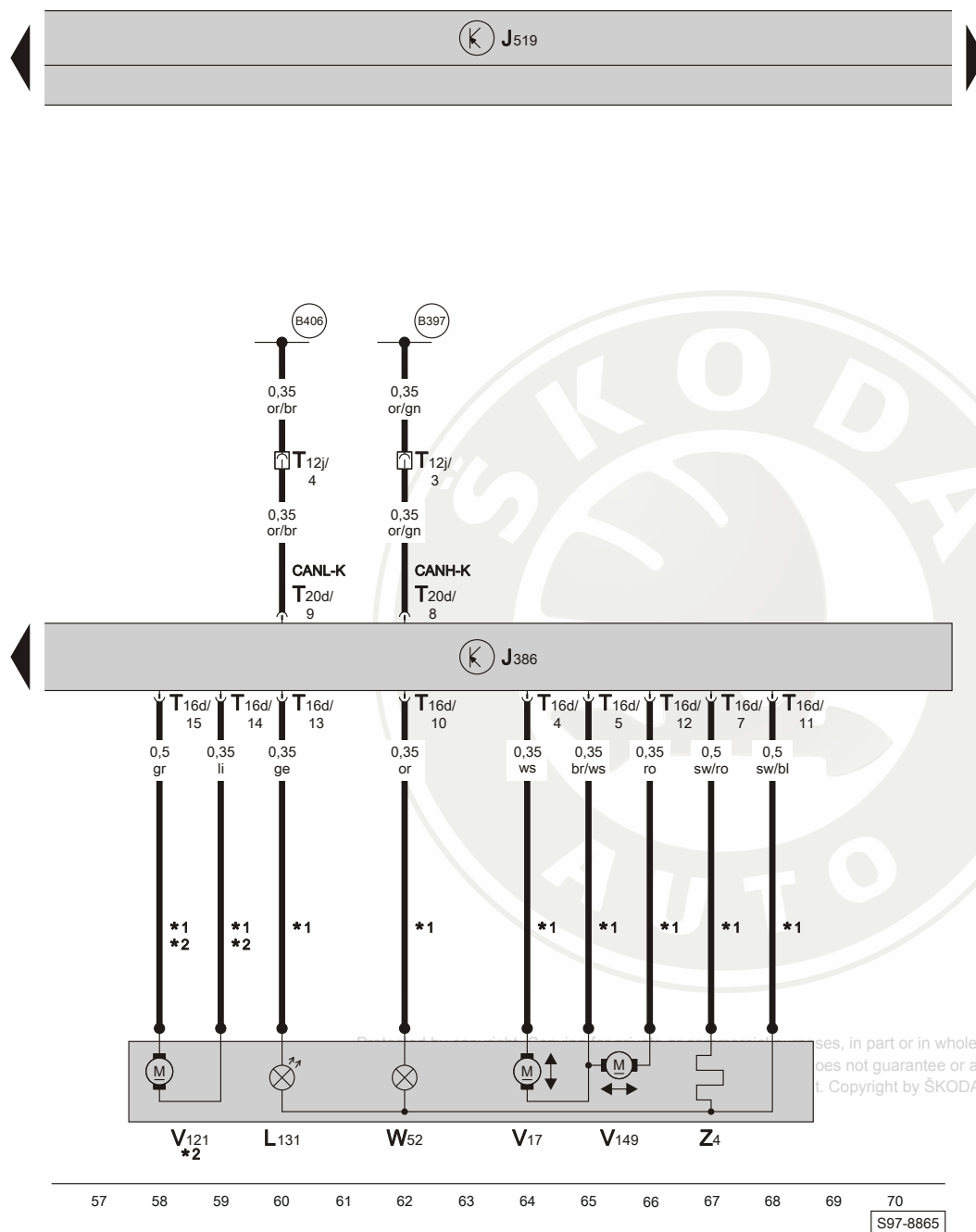
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

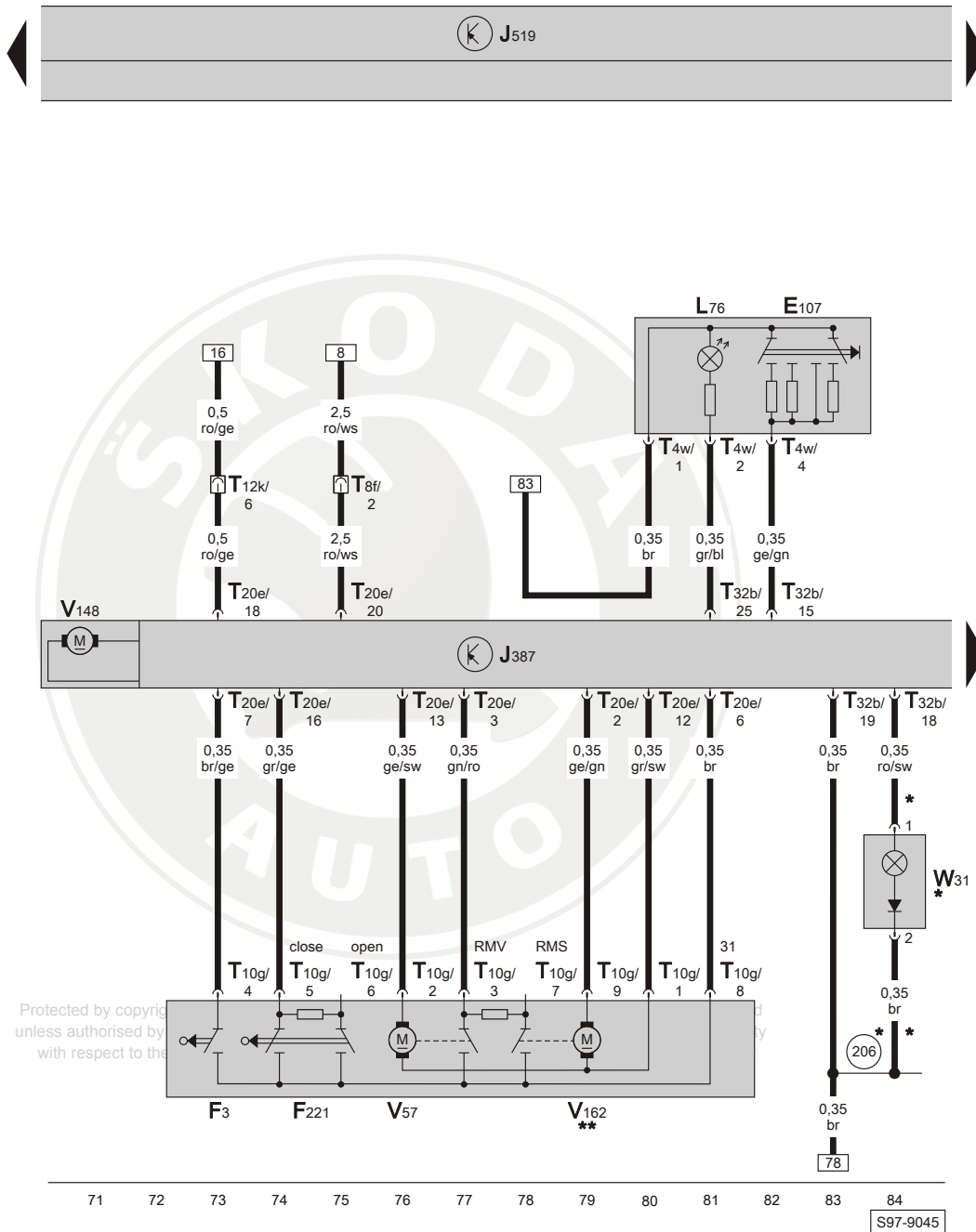
B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



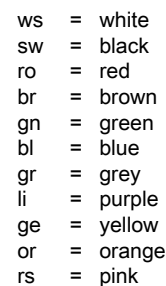
Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front left entry light

- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W31 Front left entry light

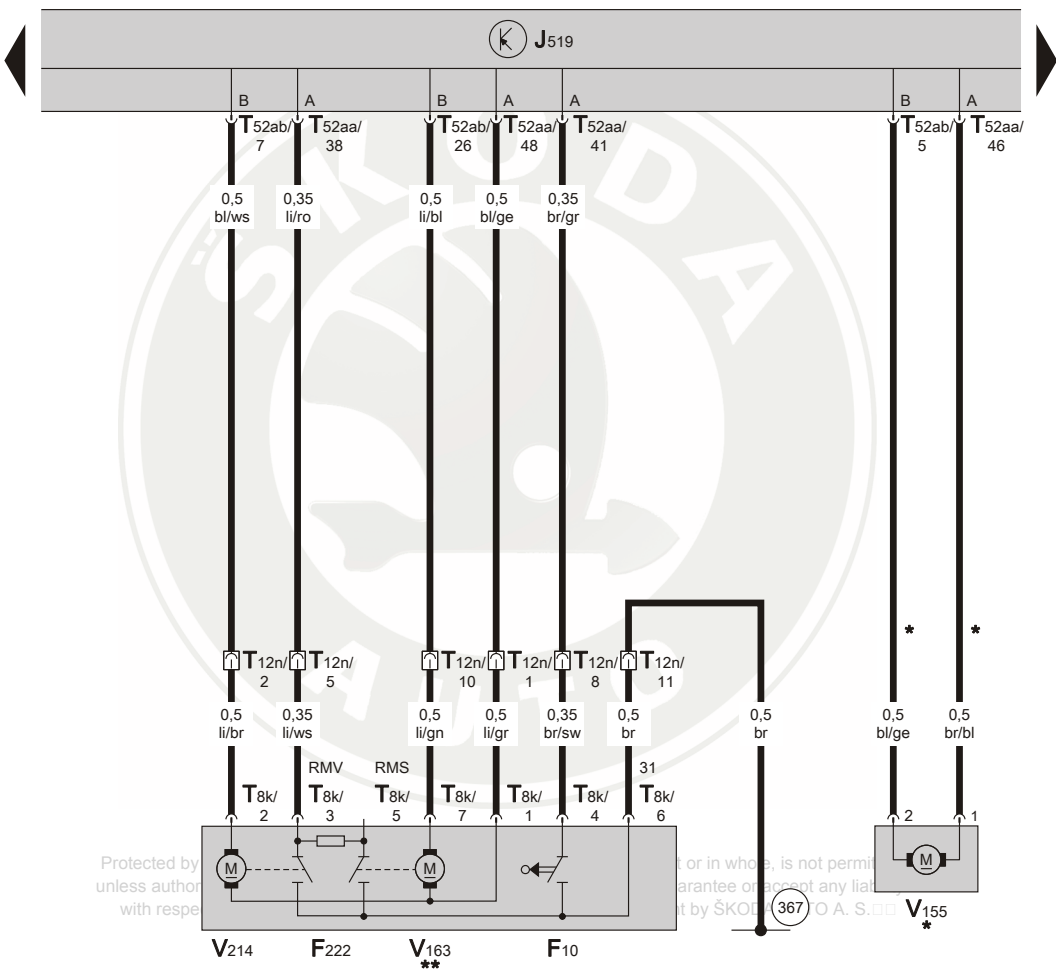
206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors
- ** depending on equipment

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



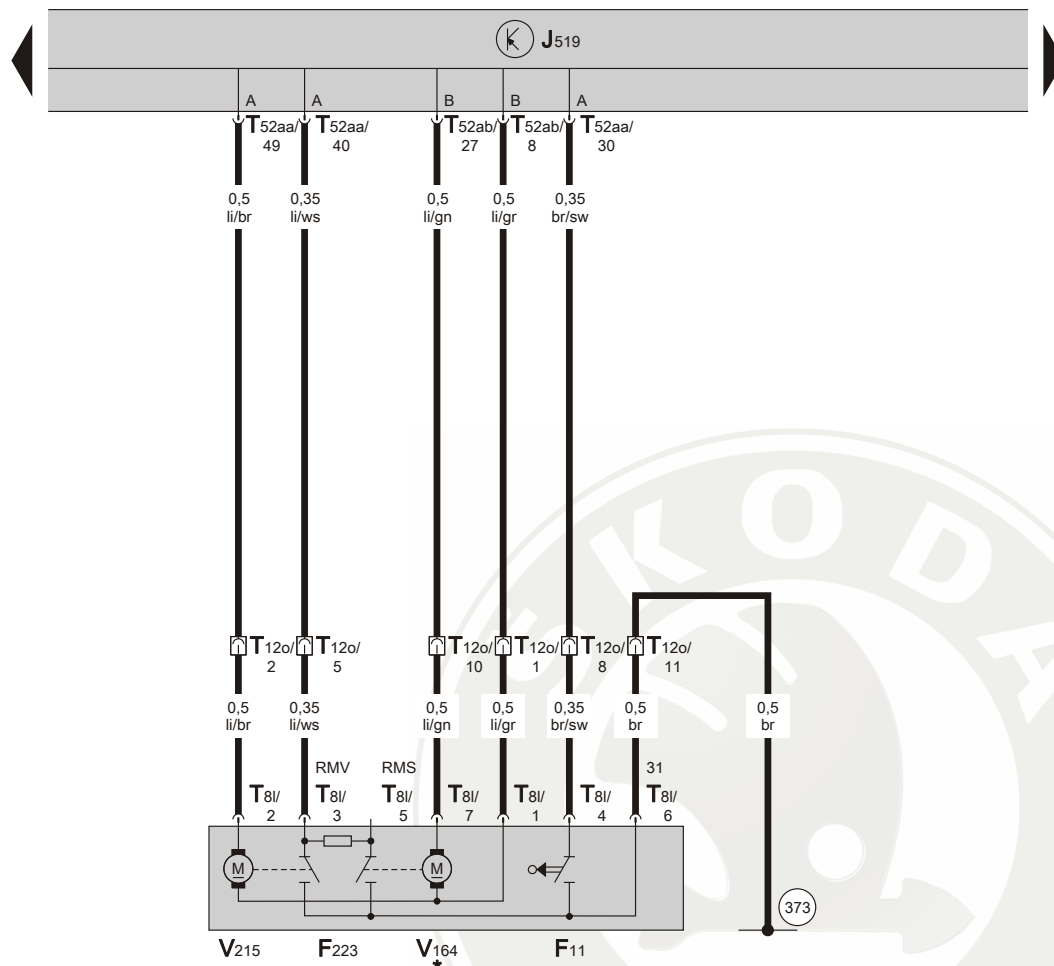
*1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
*2 Optional equipment



Central locking lock unit - rear left, tank filler flap locking motor

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

- * Optional equipment
- ** depending on equipment



Central locking lock unit - rear right

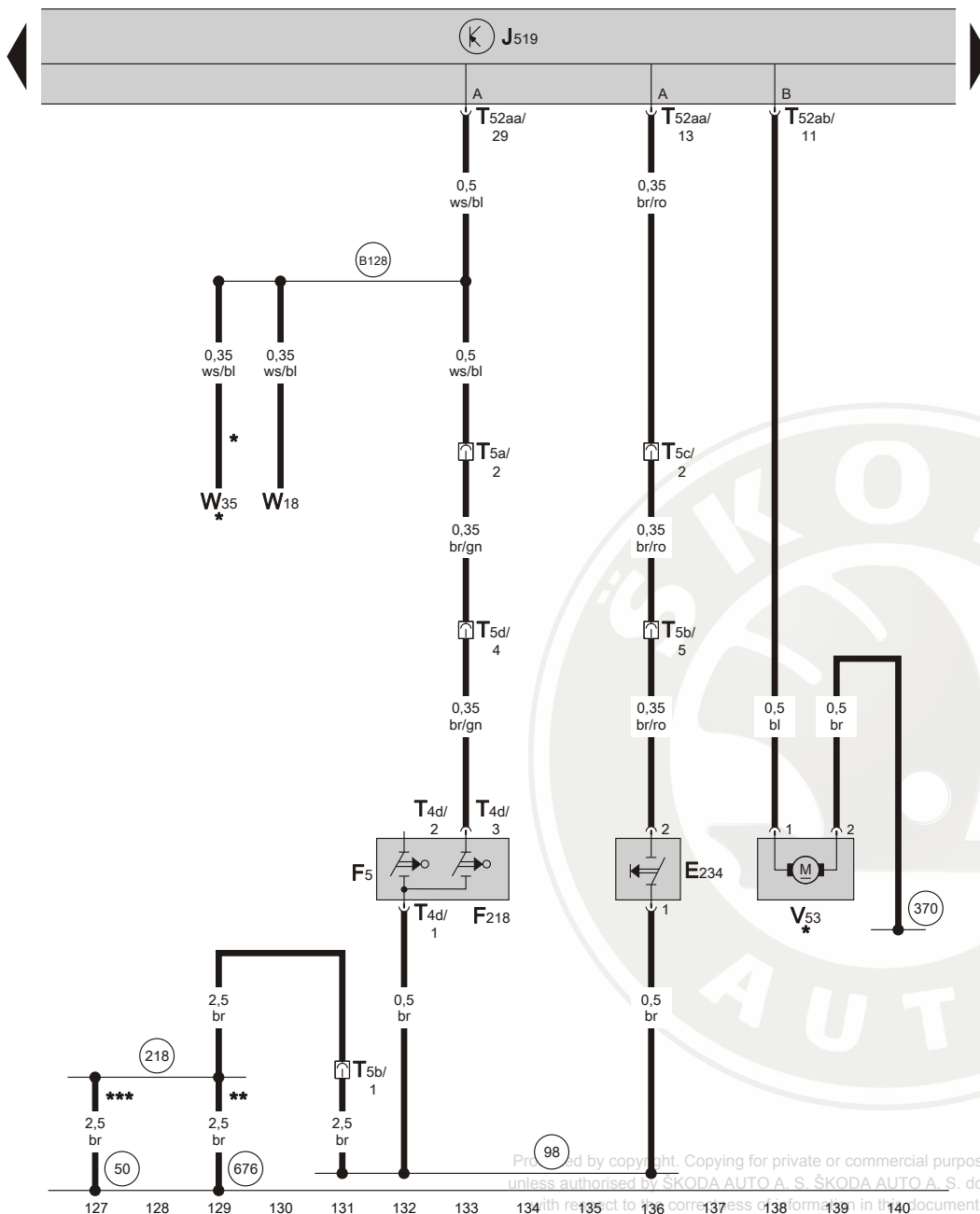
- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
 F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
 T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
 V215 Central locking motor, rear right

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

* depending on equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © 2005 by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid handle release button, central locking motor - rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

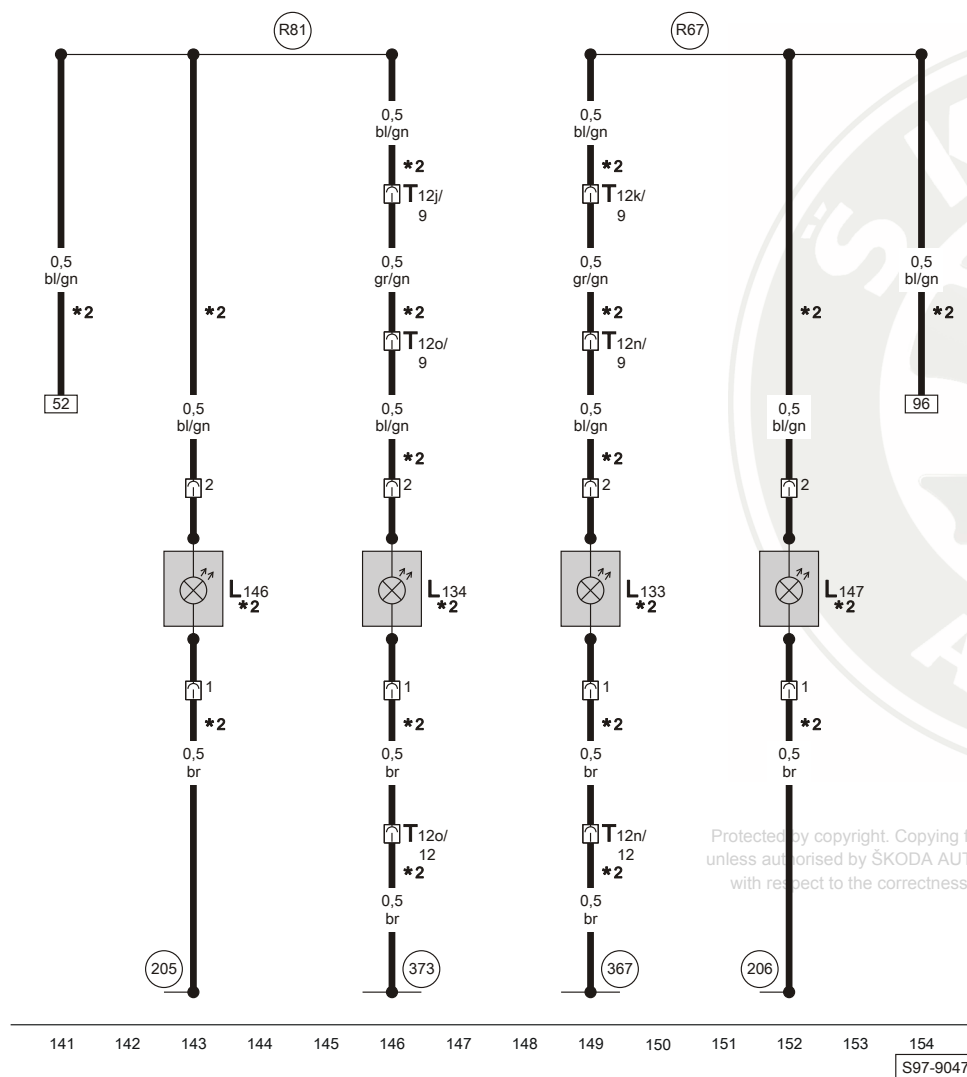
- * Optional equipment
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. S97-9042

Inner door handle illumination driver's side, inner door handle illumination front passenger's side, inner door handle illumination rear left, inner door handle illumination rear right

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L133 Inner door handle illumination rear left
 L134 Inner door handle illumination rear right
 L146 Inner door handle illumination bulb driver's side
 L147 Inner door handle illumination bulb front passenger's side
 T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T12k 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
 R67 Connection (58d), in front passenger side door wiring harness
 R81 Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
 *2 Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Convenience electric with front and rear electrical window regulators, (L0L)

As of November 2010

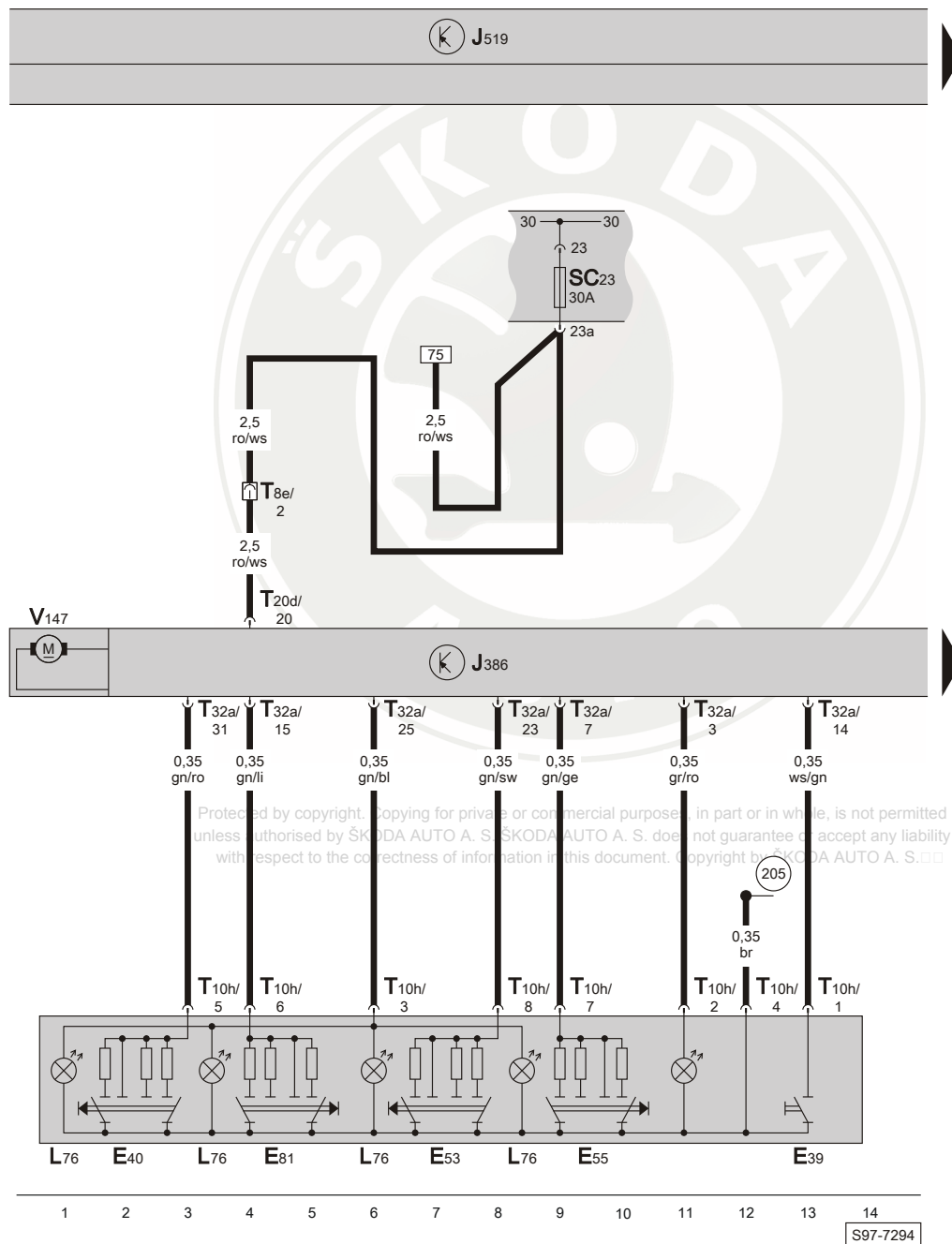
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

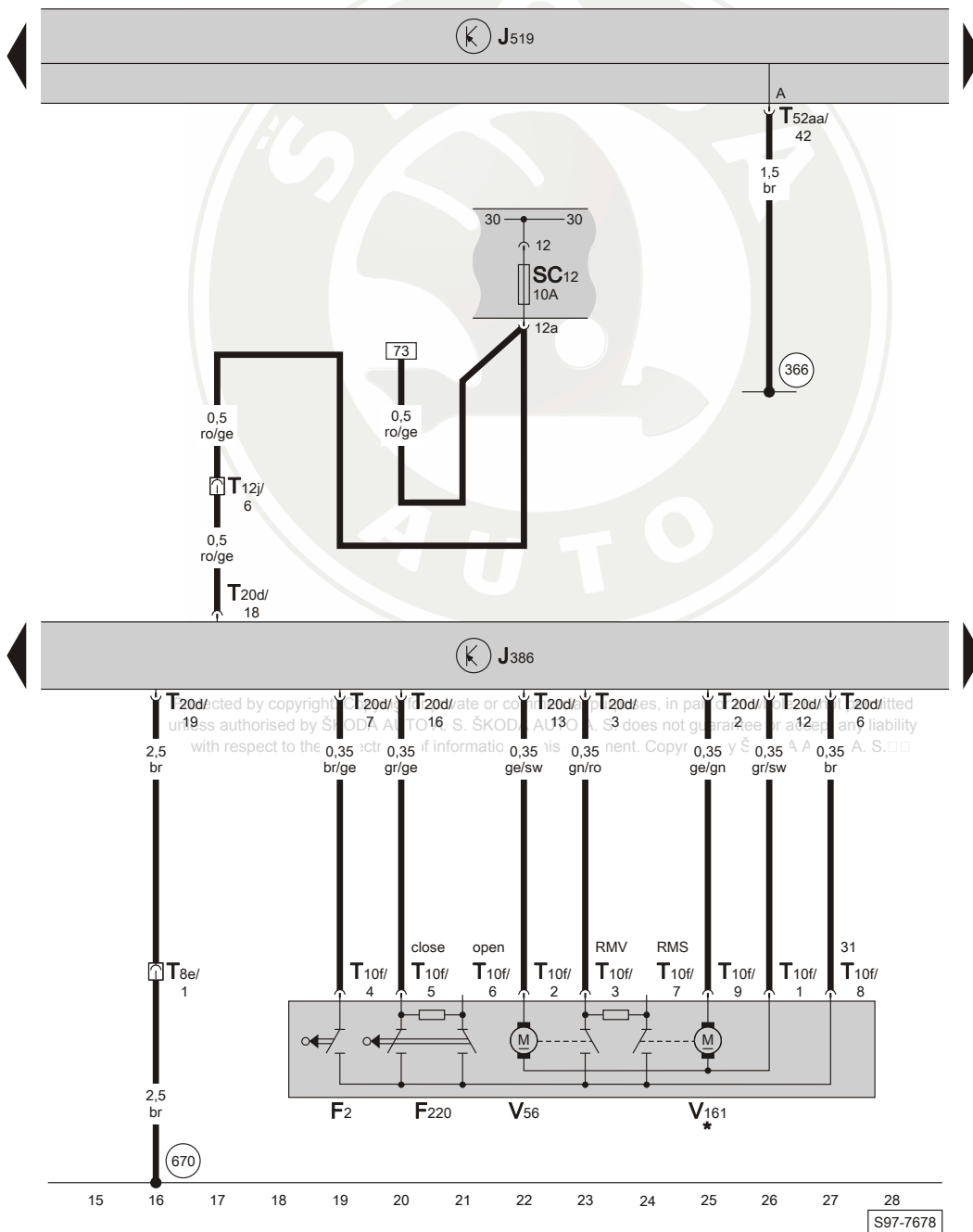


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

- E39 Rear window regulator isolation switch
- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
- E53 Rear left window regulator switch, driver
- E55 Rear right window regulator switch, driver
- E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10h 10-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V147 Window regulator motor, driver side
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness



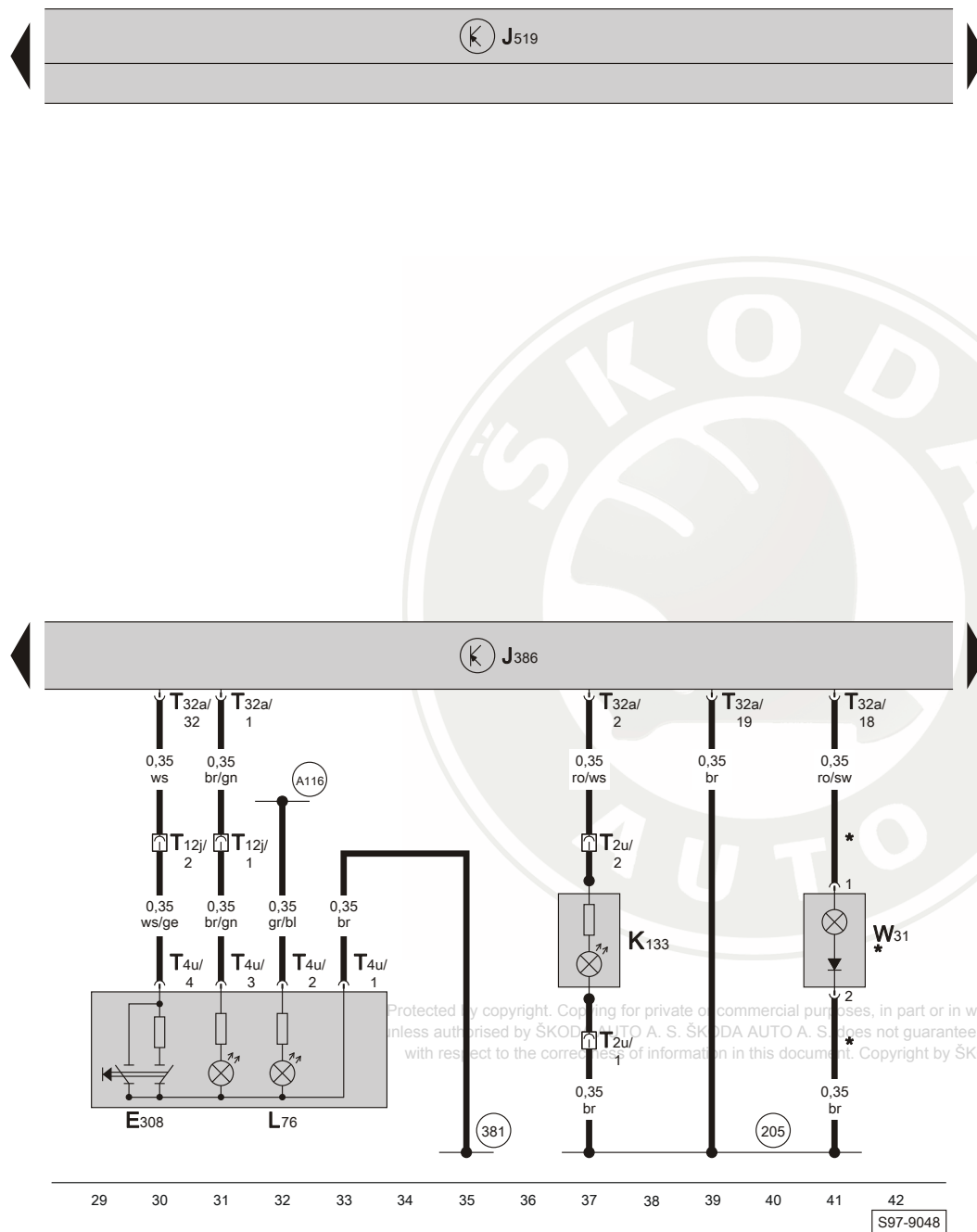
Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- * depending on equipment

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front left entry light

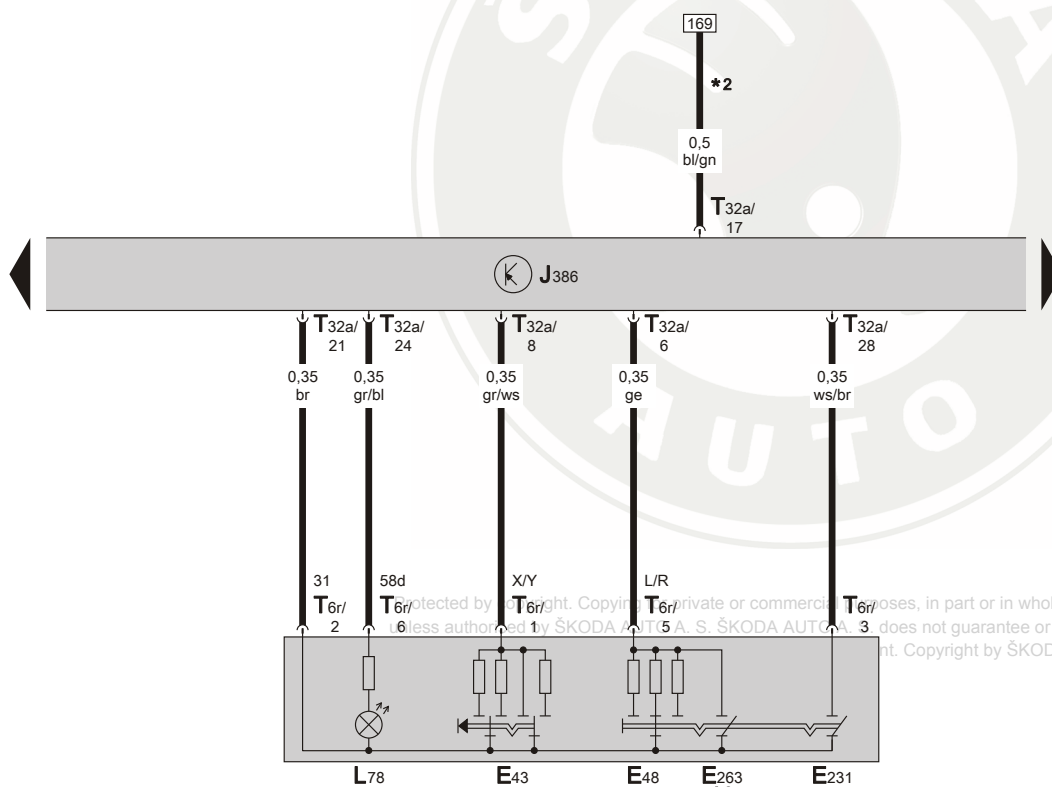
- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- W31 Front left entry light

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

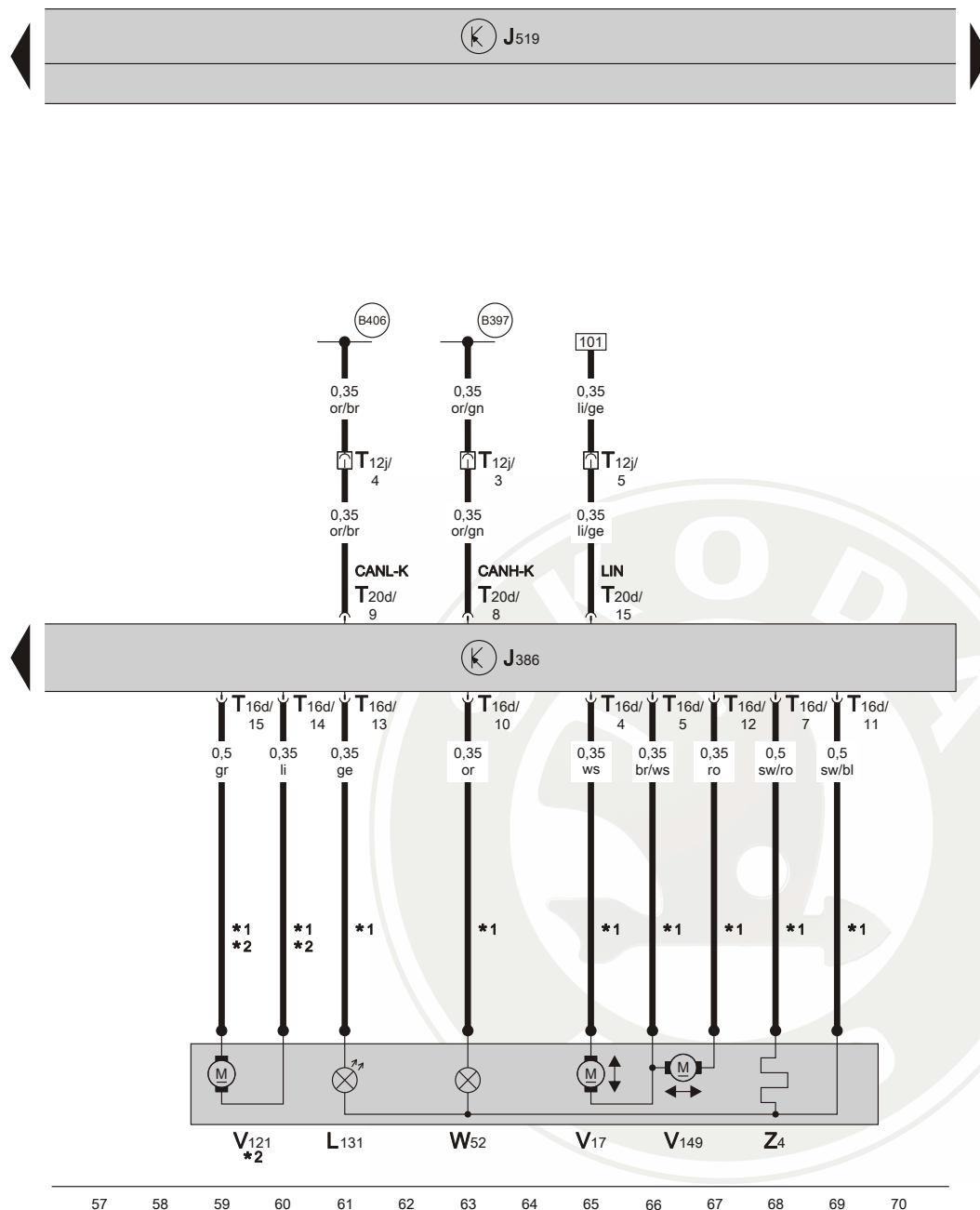
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

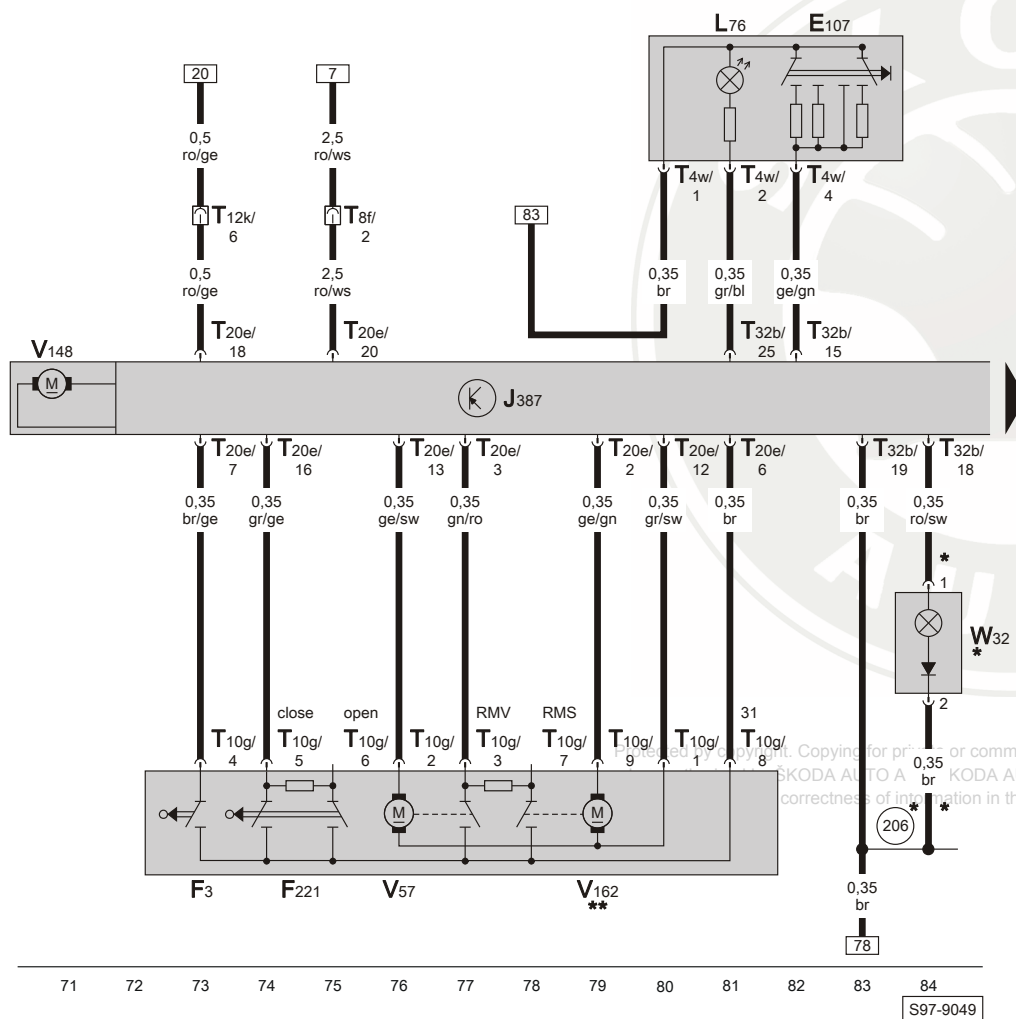
S97-8867

Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front right entry light

- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W32 Front right entry light

206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors
- ** depending on equipment

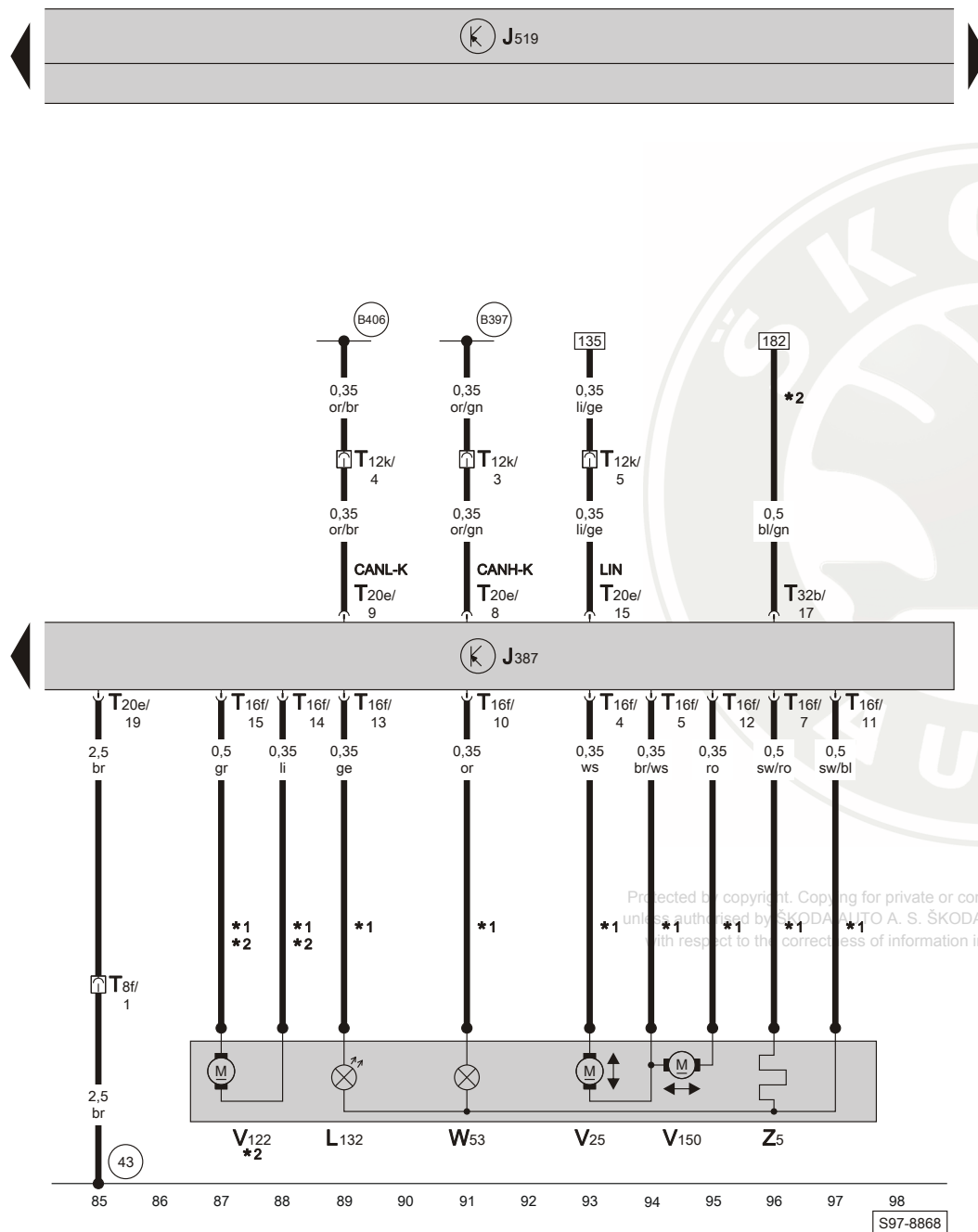


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
 T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
 T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
 T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
 V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
 V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
 V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
 W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
 Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

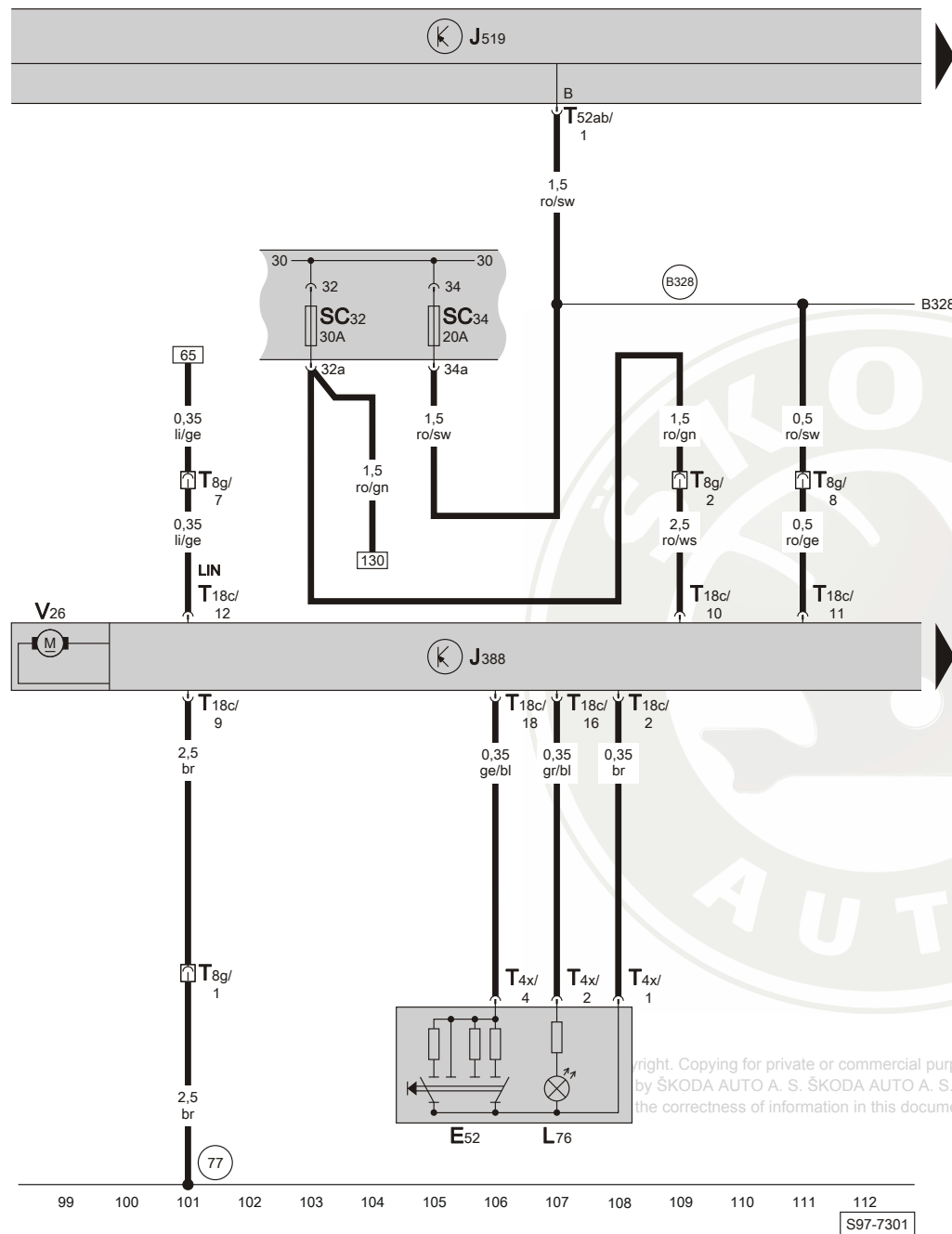
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
 *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - rear left, window regulator switch in rear left door, window regulator motor rear left, fuse holder

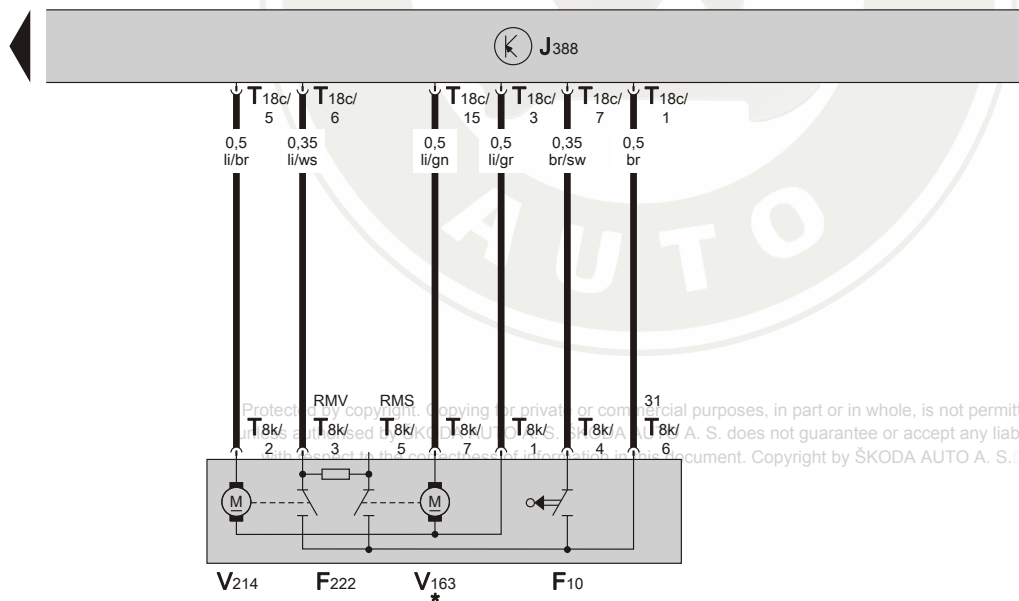
- E52 Window regulator switch in rear left door
 J388 Door control unit, rear left
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L76 Light switch illumination bulb
 SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
 SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
 T4x 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in rear left door
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T18c 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear left
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 V26 Window regulator motor, rear left
 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Door control unit - rear left, central locking lock unit - rear left

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T18c 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear left
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left
- * depending on equipment

B328



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

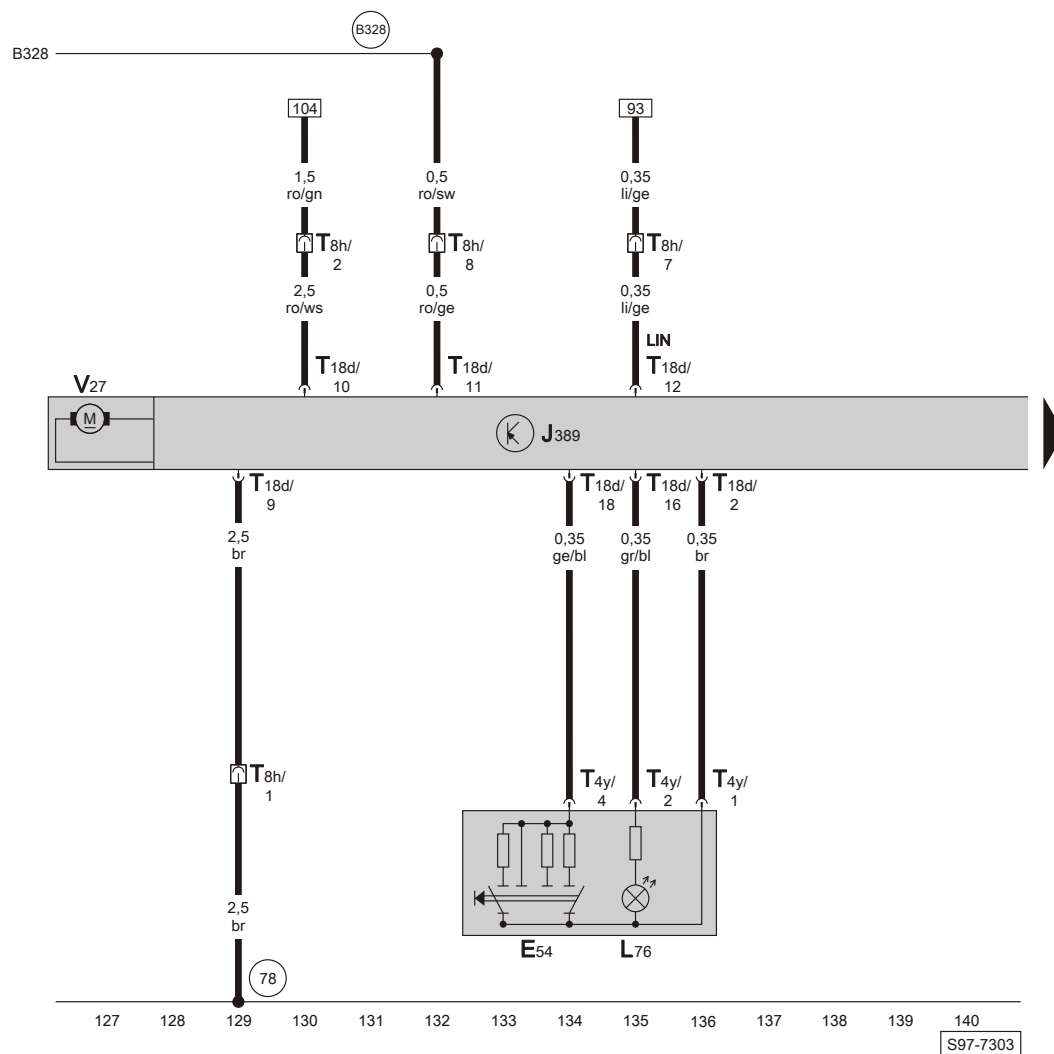
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126
S97-7680

Door control unit - rear right, window regulator switch in rear right door, window regulator motor rear right

- E54 Window regulator switch in rear right door
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4y 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in rear right door
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right
- V27 Window regulator motor, rear right

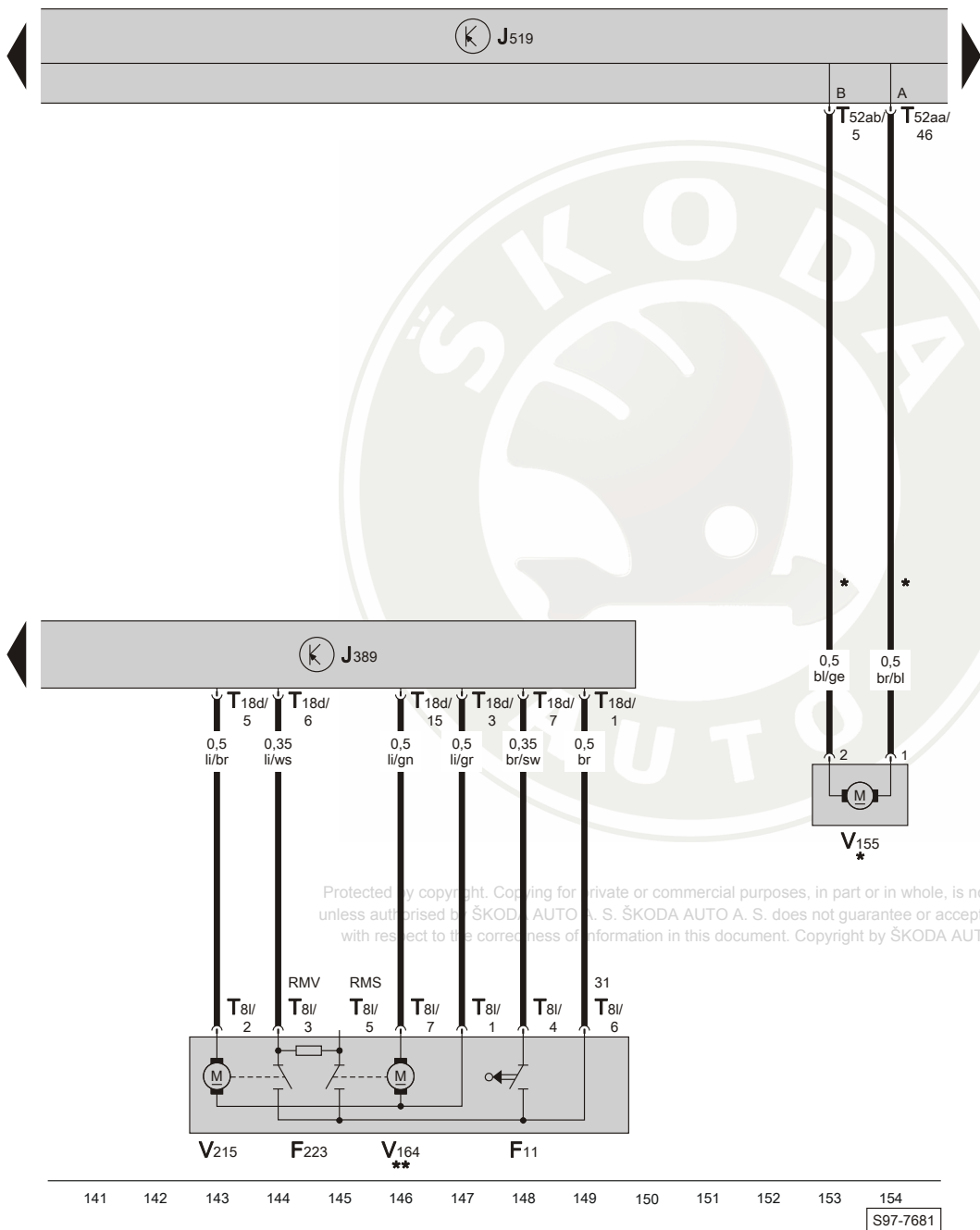
78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar

B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness



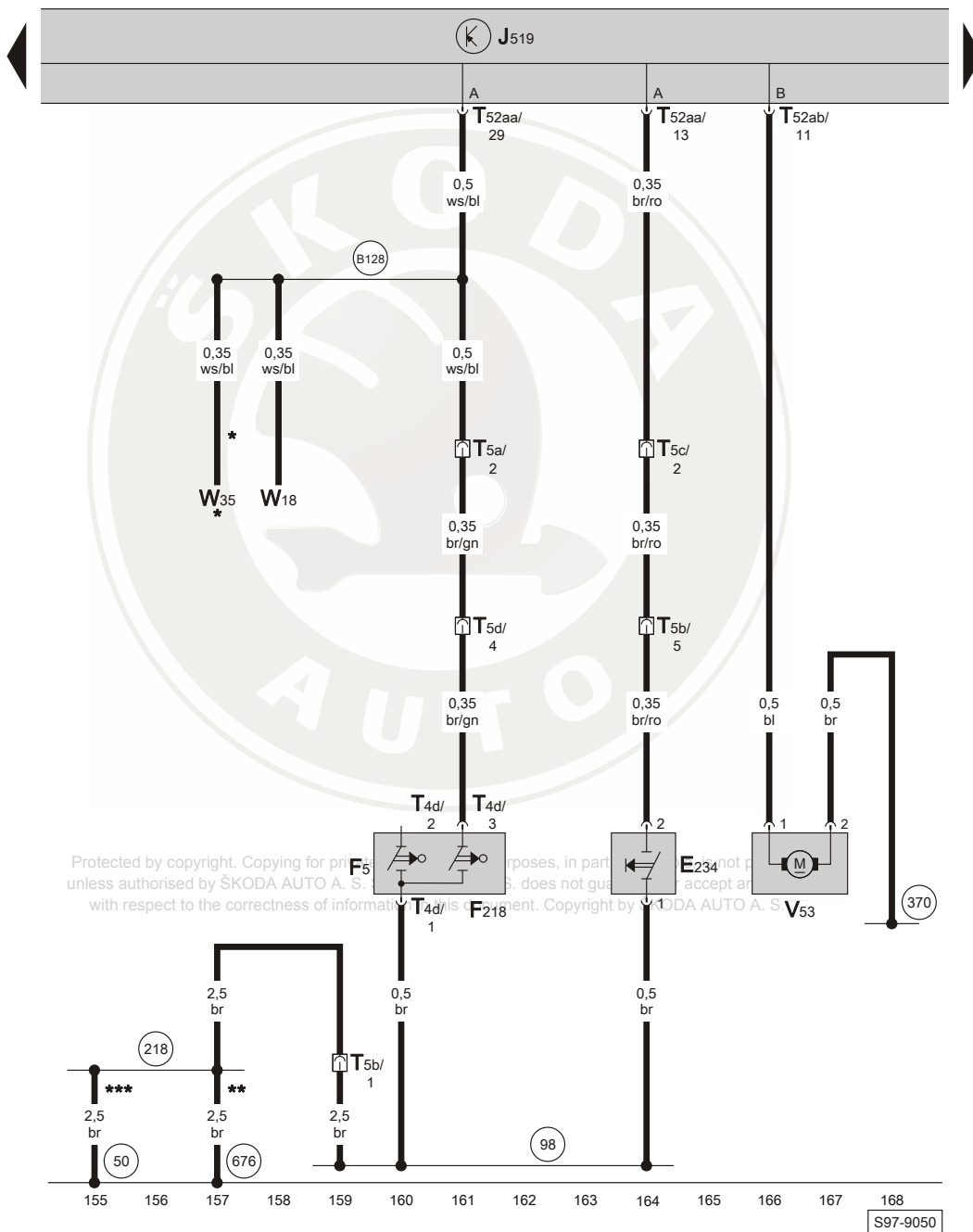
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Door control unit - rear right, central locking lock unit - rear right, tank filler flap locking motor

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right
- * Optional equipment
- ** depending on equipment



Rear lid handle release button, central locking motor - rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

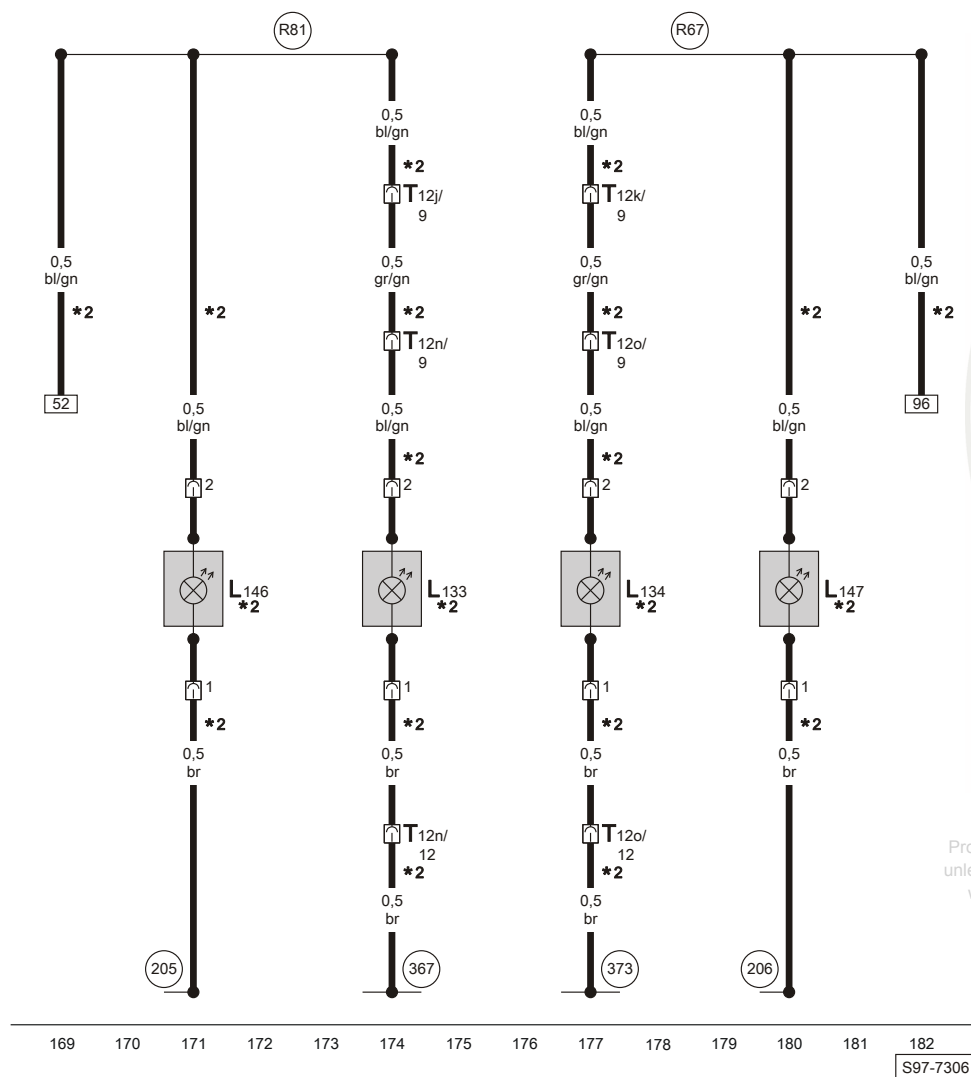
- * Optional equipment
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles



Inner door handle illumination driver's side, inner door handle illumination front passenger's side, inner door handle illumination rear left, inner door handle illumination rear right

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L133 Inner door handle illumination rear left
- L134 Inner door handle illumination rear right
- L146 Inner door handle illumination bulb driver's side
- L147 Inner door handle illumination bulb front passenger's side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- R67 Connection (58d), in front passenger side door wiring harness
- R81 Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Convenience electric with front and rear electrical window regulators, (L0R)

As of November 2010

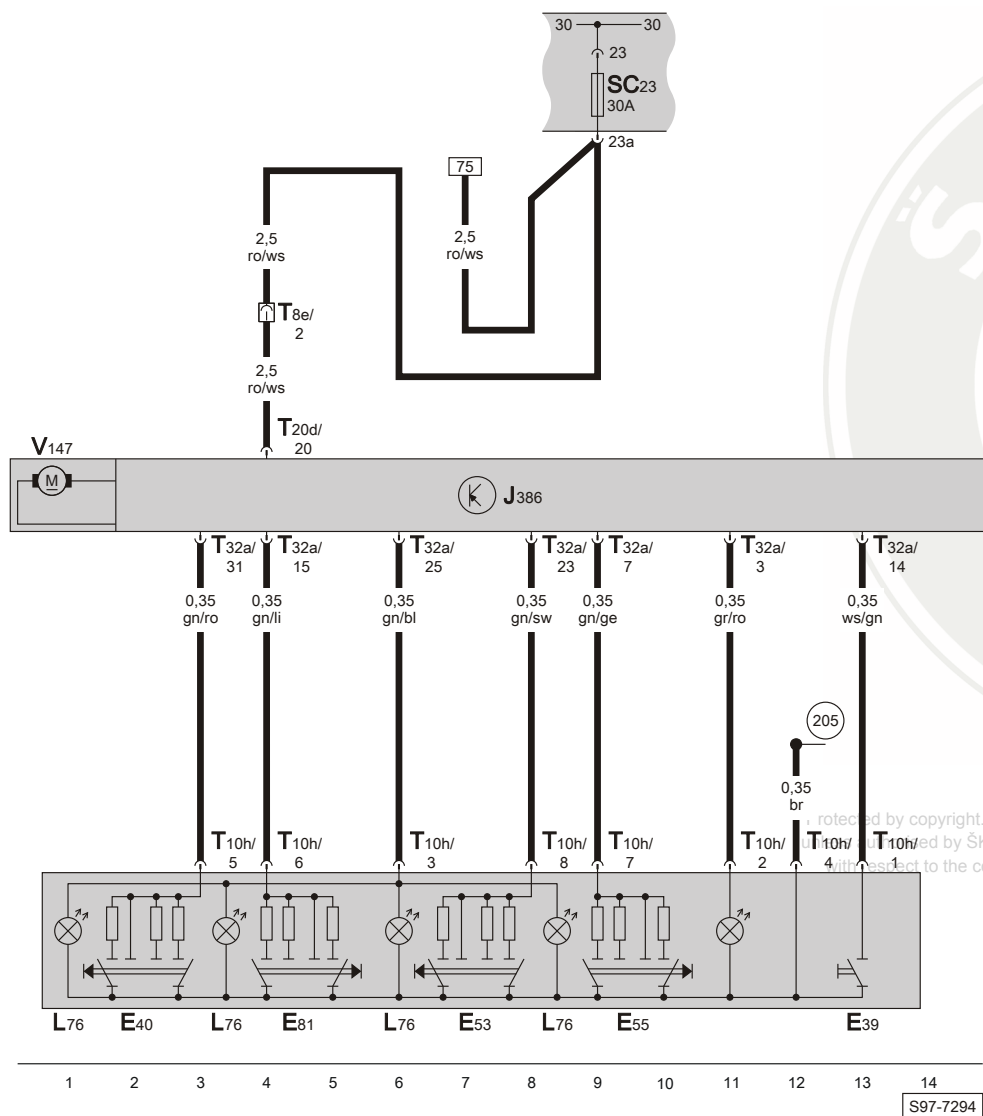
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



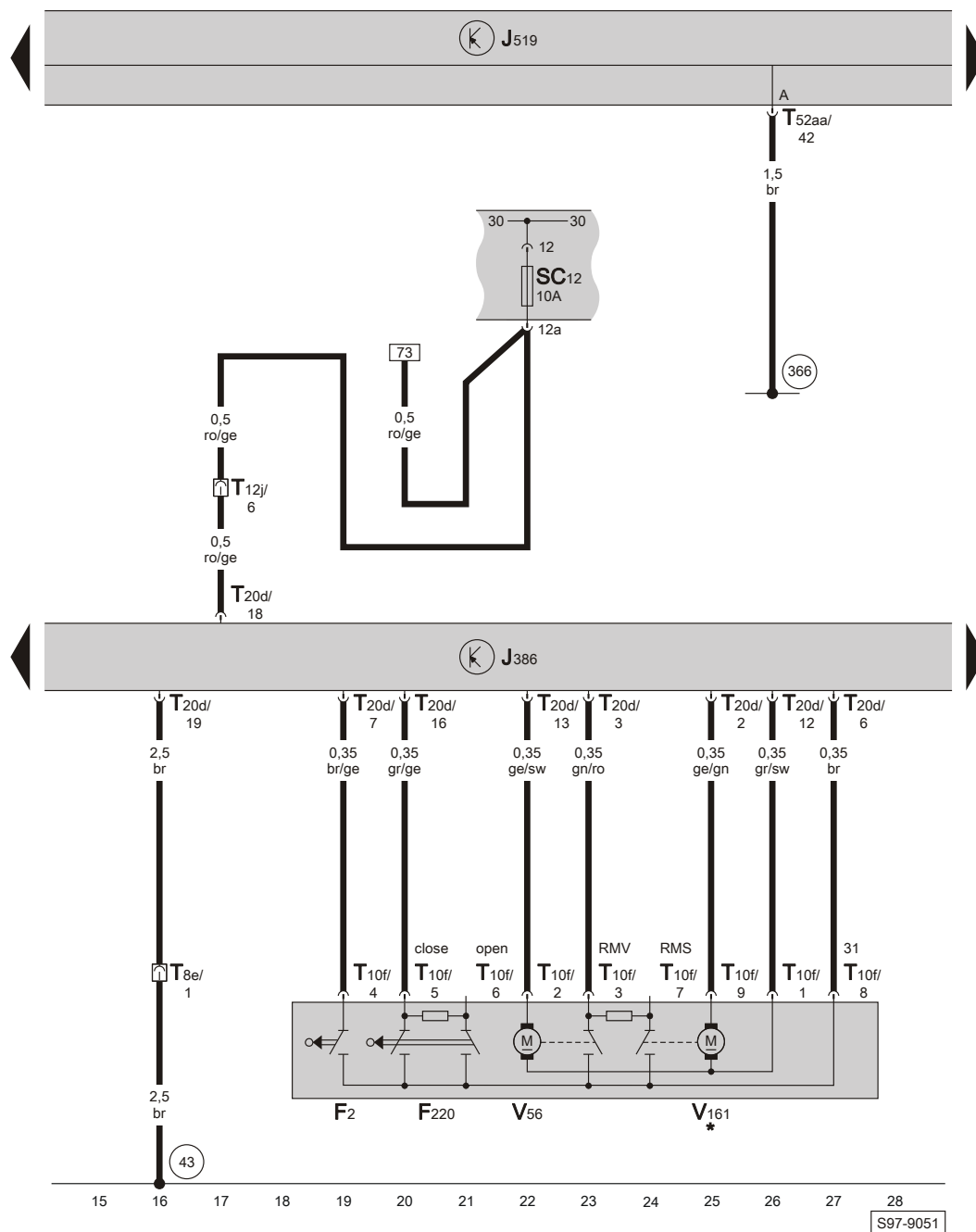
Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

- E39 Rear window regulator isolation switch
- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
- E53 Rear left window regulator switch, driver
- E55 Rear right window regulator switch, driver
- E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10h 10-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V147 Window regulator motor, driver side
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness

protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

S97-7294



Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

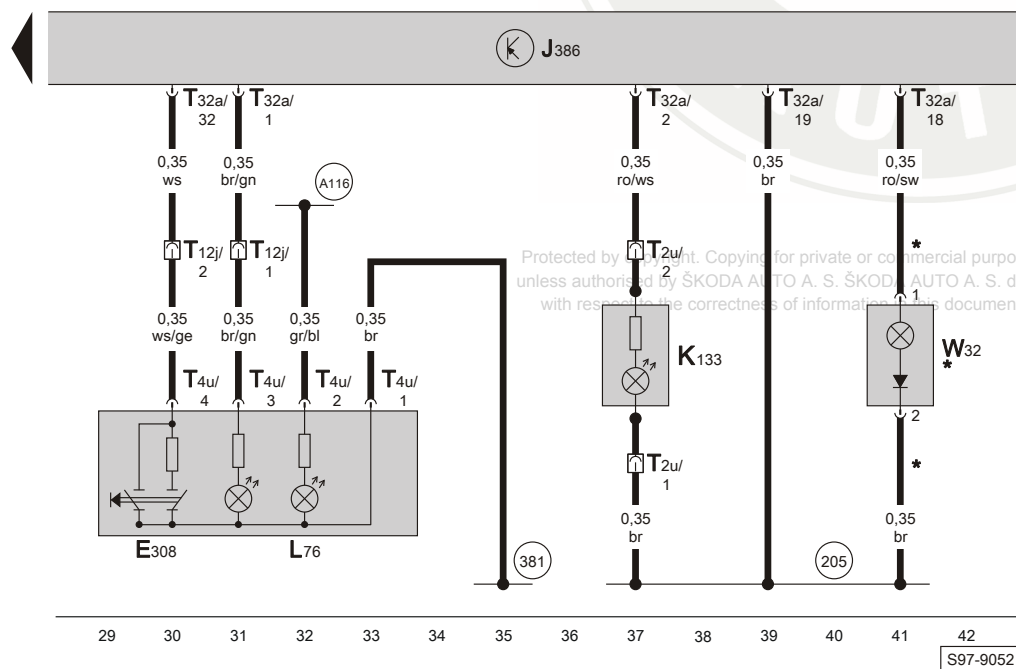
- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- * depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front right entry light

- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- W32 Front right entry light

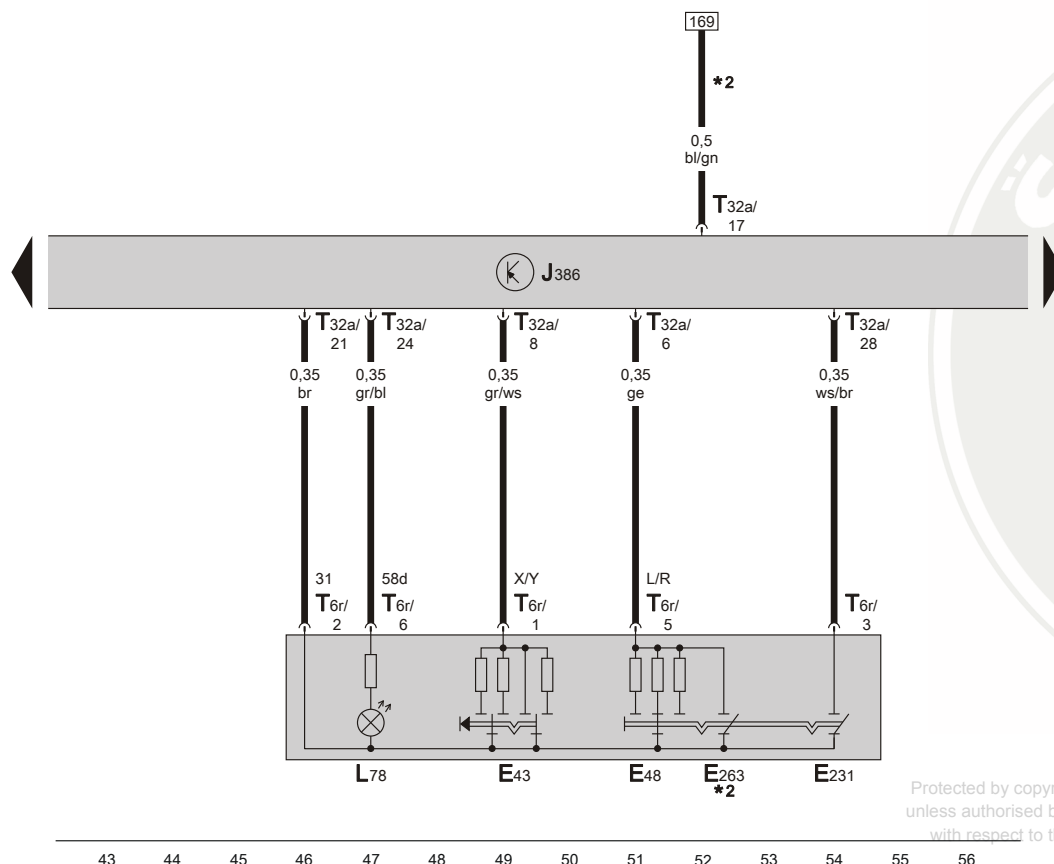
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- *2 Optional equipment



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright for private use only. Reproduction or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO a.s. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7297

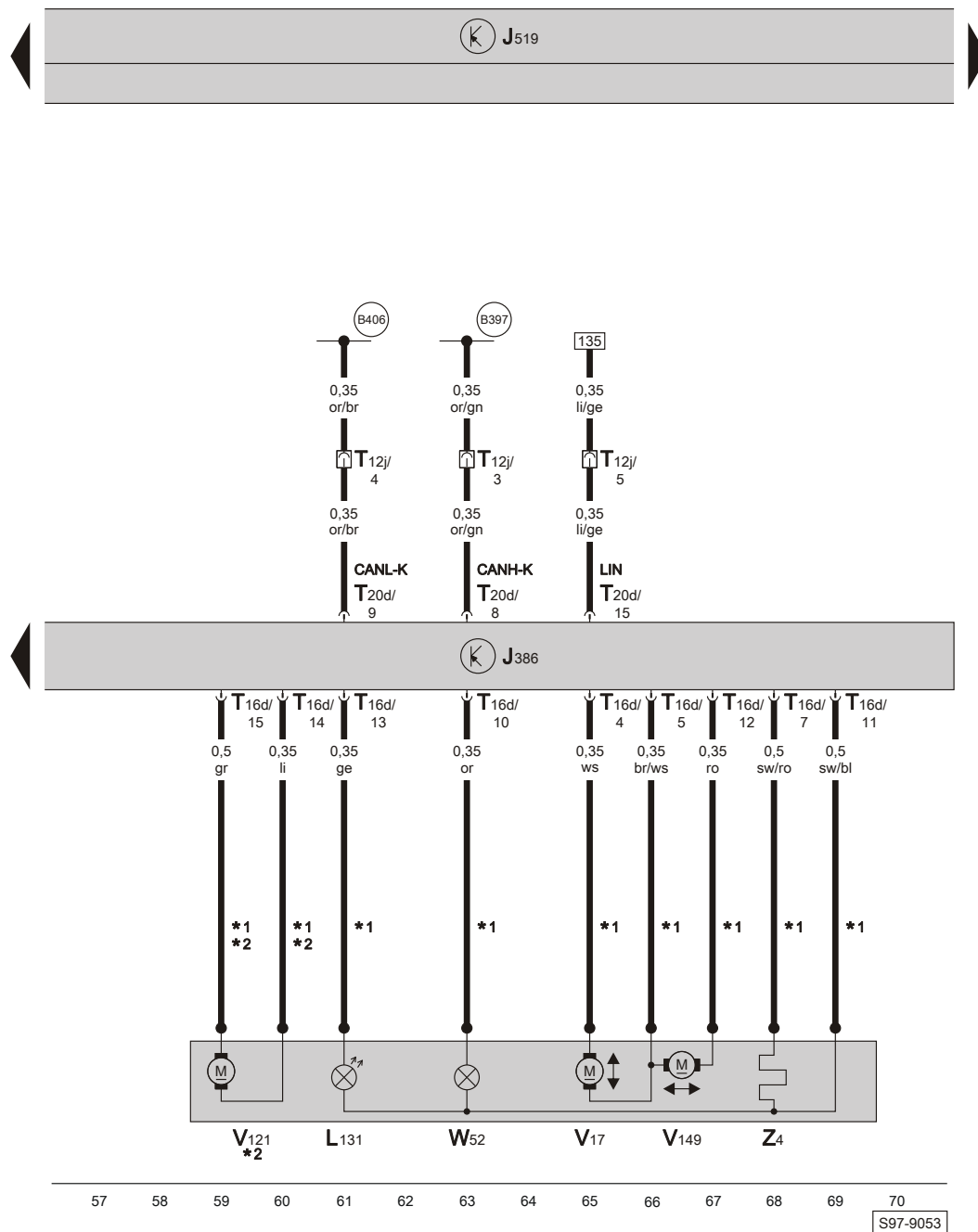
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
 T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
 T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
 V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
 V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
 V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
 W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
 Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
 *2 Optional equipment



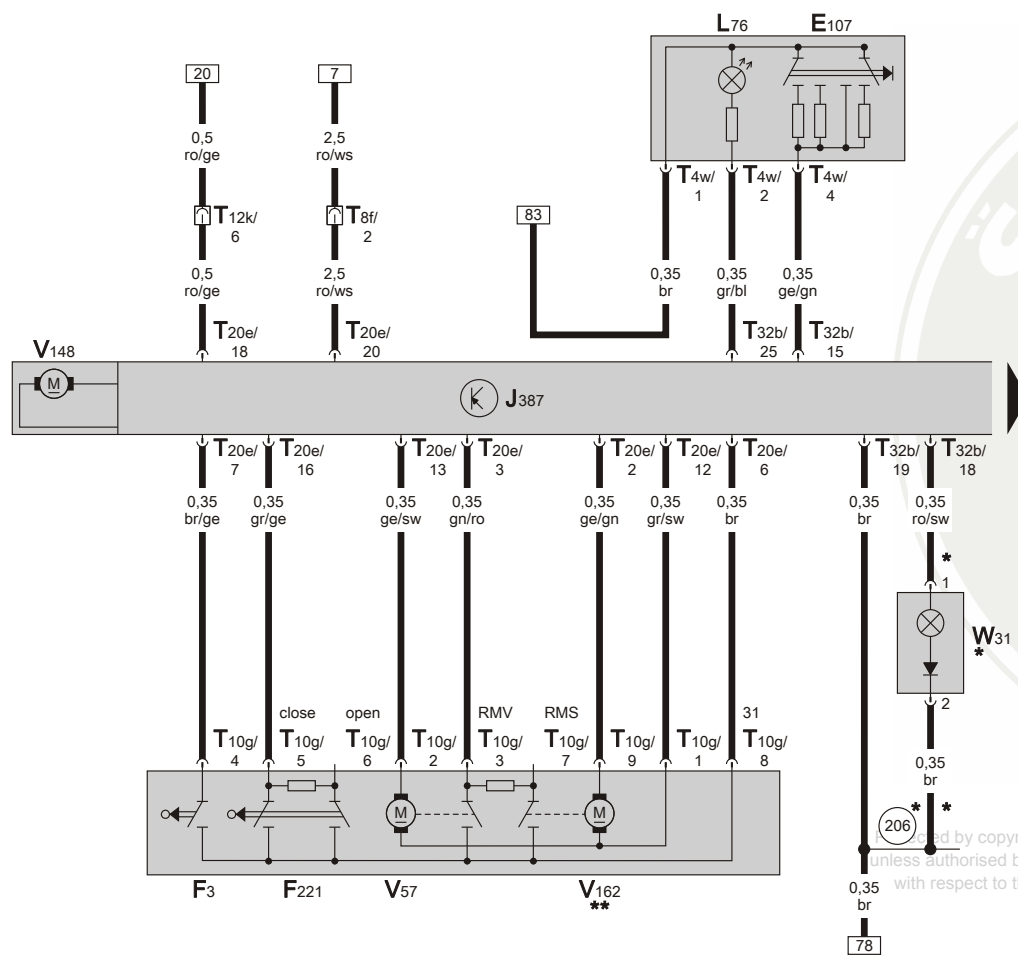
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front left entry light

- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W31 Front left entry light



206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness

- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors
- ** depending on equipment

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. Reproduction, copying, distribution or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

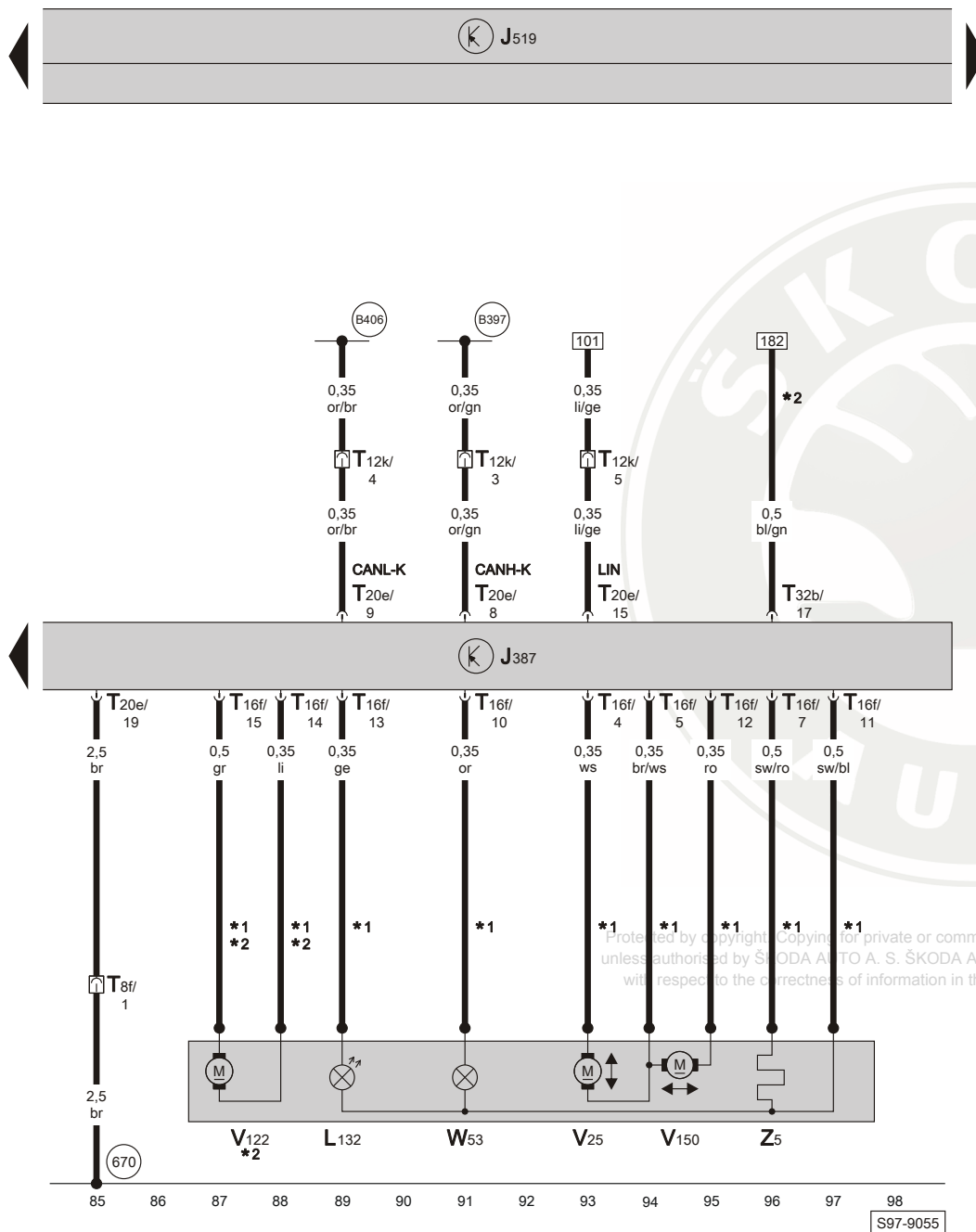
670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

*1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function

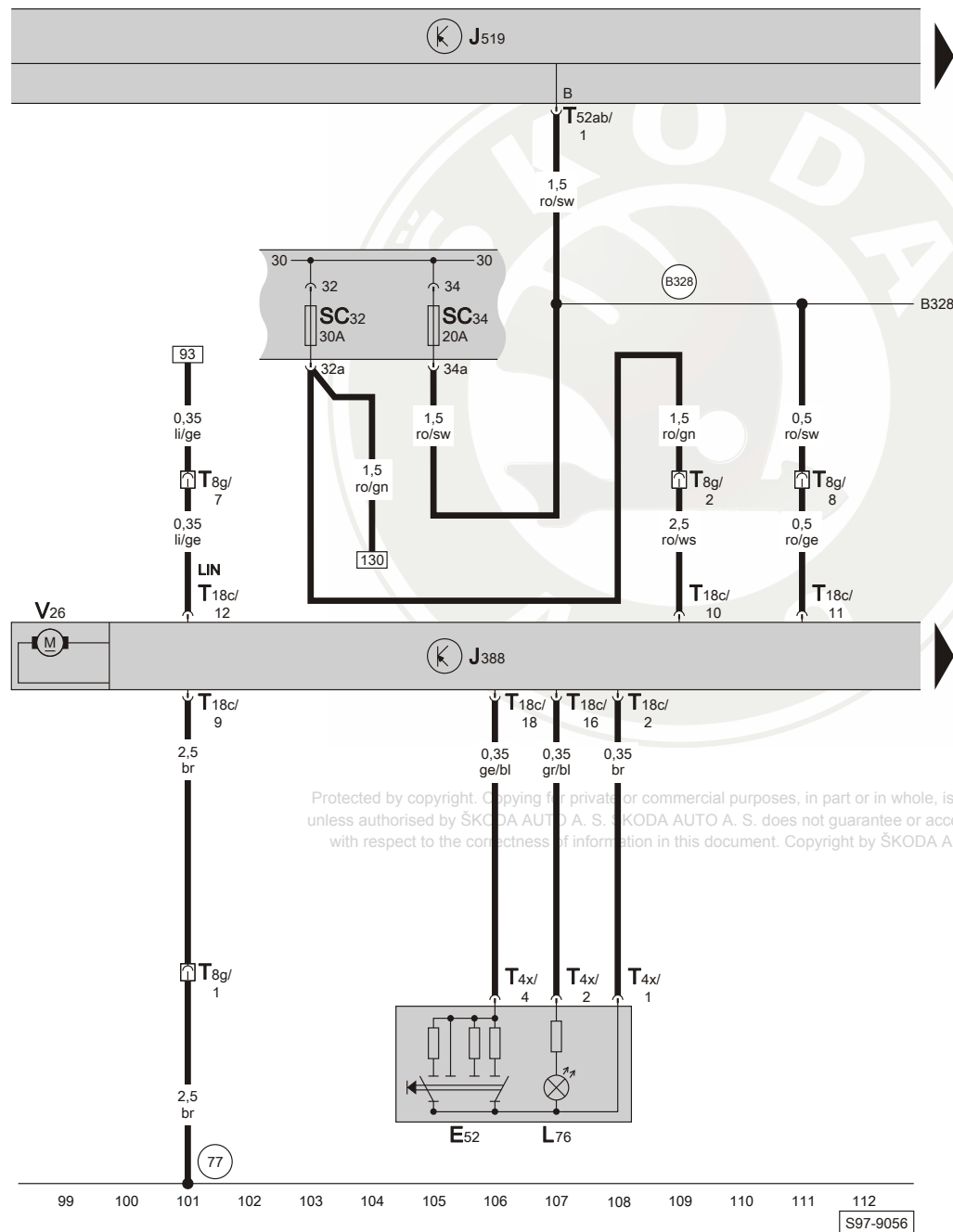
*2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - rear left, window regulator switch in rear left door, window regulator motor rear left, fuse holder

- E52 Window regulator switch in rear left door
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
- SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
- T4x 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in rear left door
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T18c 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear left
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V26 Window regulator motor, rear left
- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness



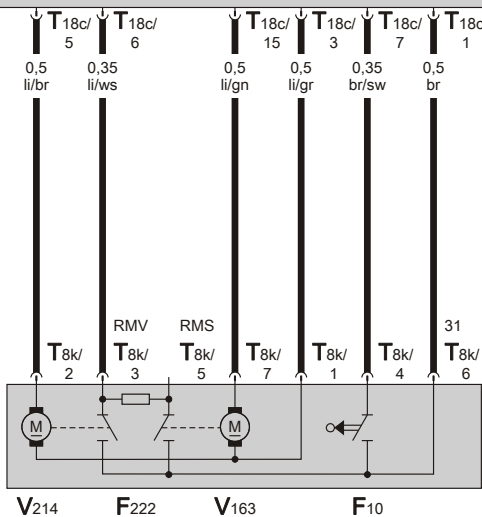
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - rear left, central locking lock unit - rear left



- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
- F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J388 Door control unit, rear left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
- T18c 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear left
- V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
- V214 Central locking motor, rear left
- * depending on equipment

B328



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

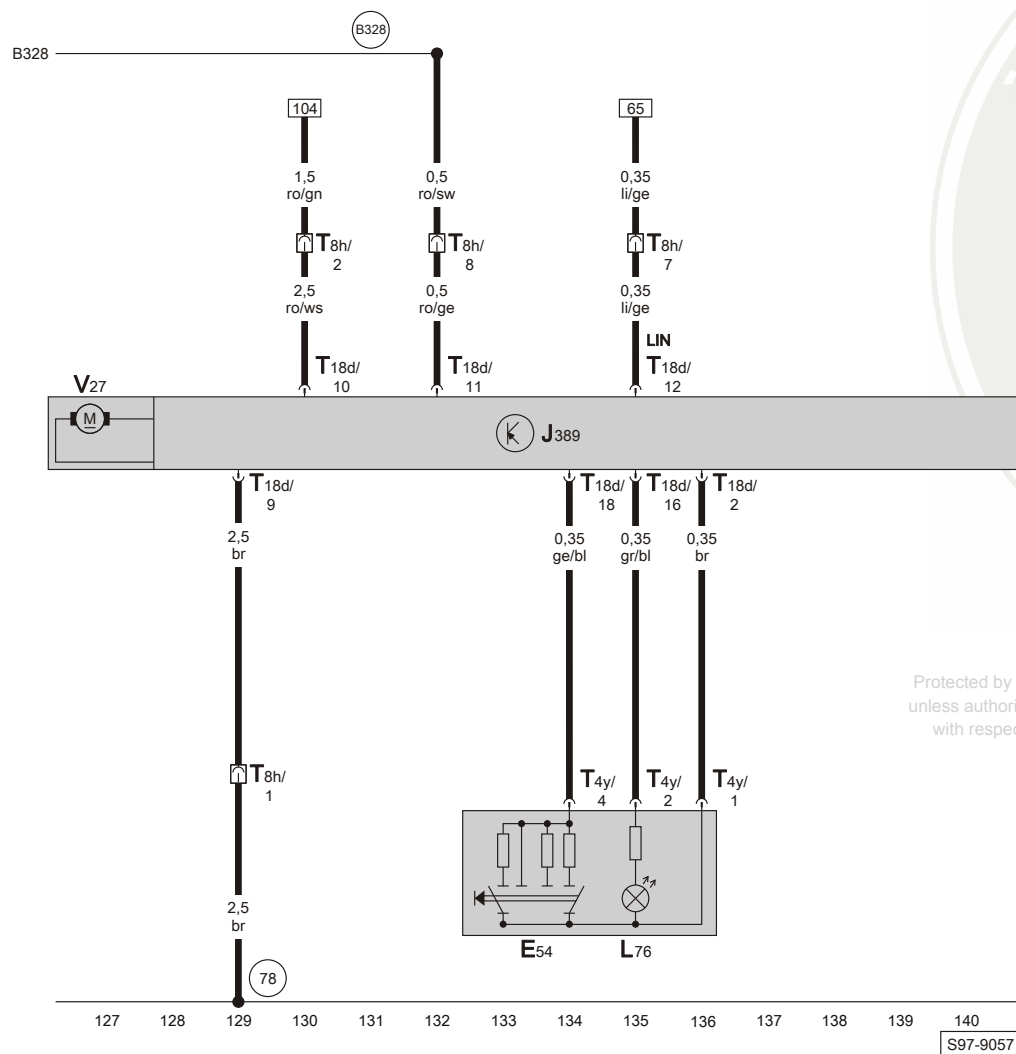
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Door control unit - rear right, window regulator switch in rear right door, window regulator motor rear right

- E54 Window regulator switch in rear right door
 J389 Door control unit, rear right
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L76 Light switch illumination bulb
 T4y 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in rear right door
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right
 V27 Window regulator motor, rear right

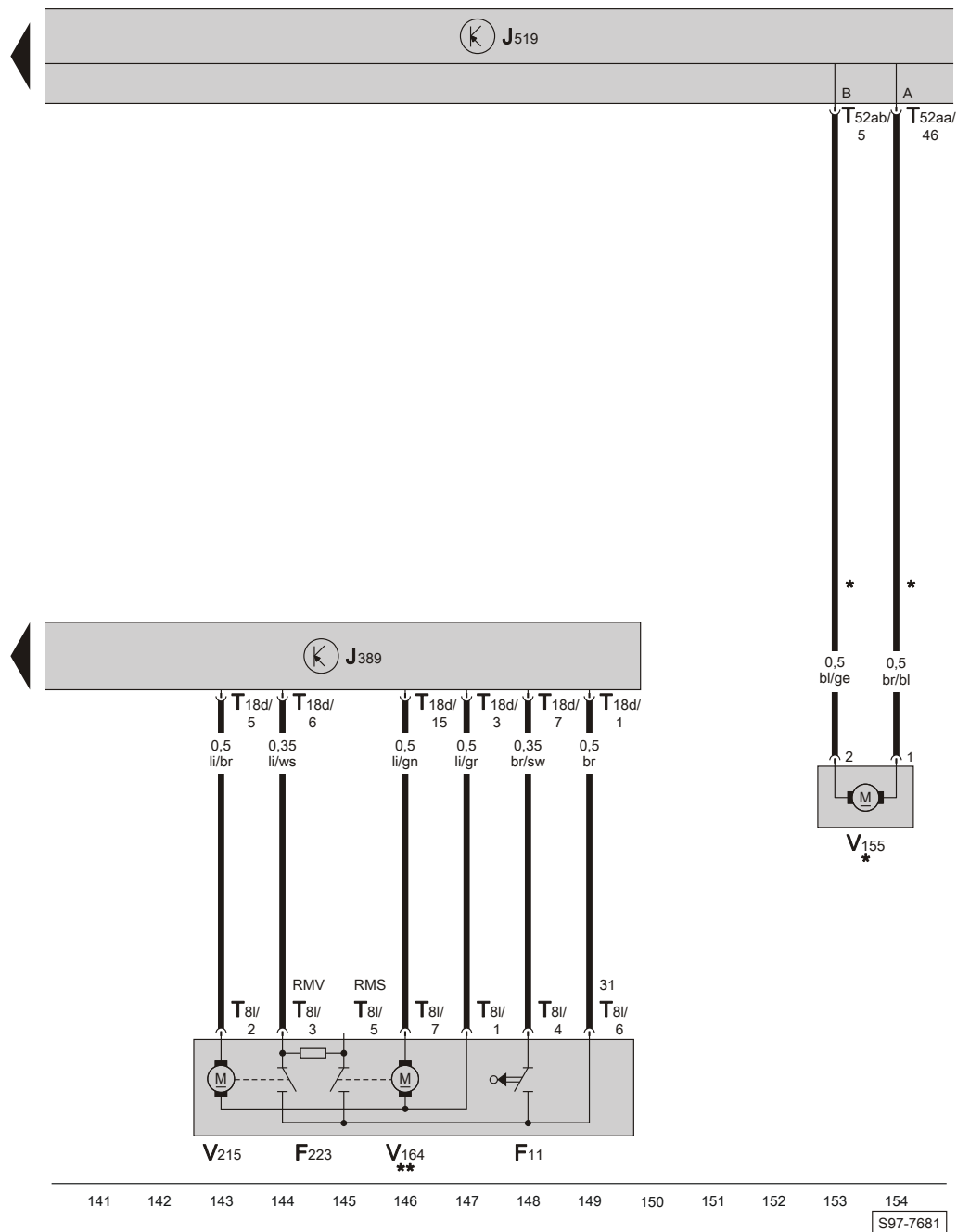
78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar

B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness



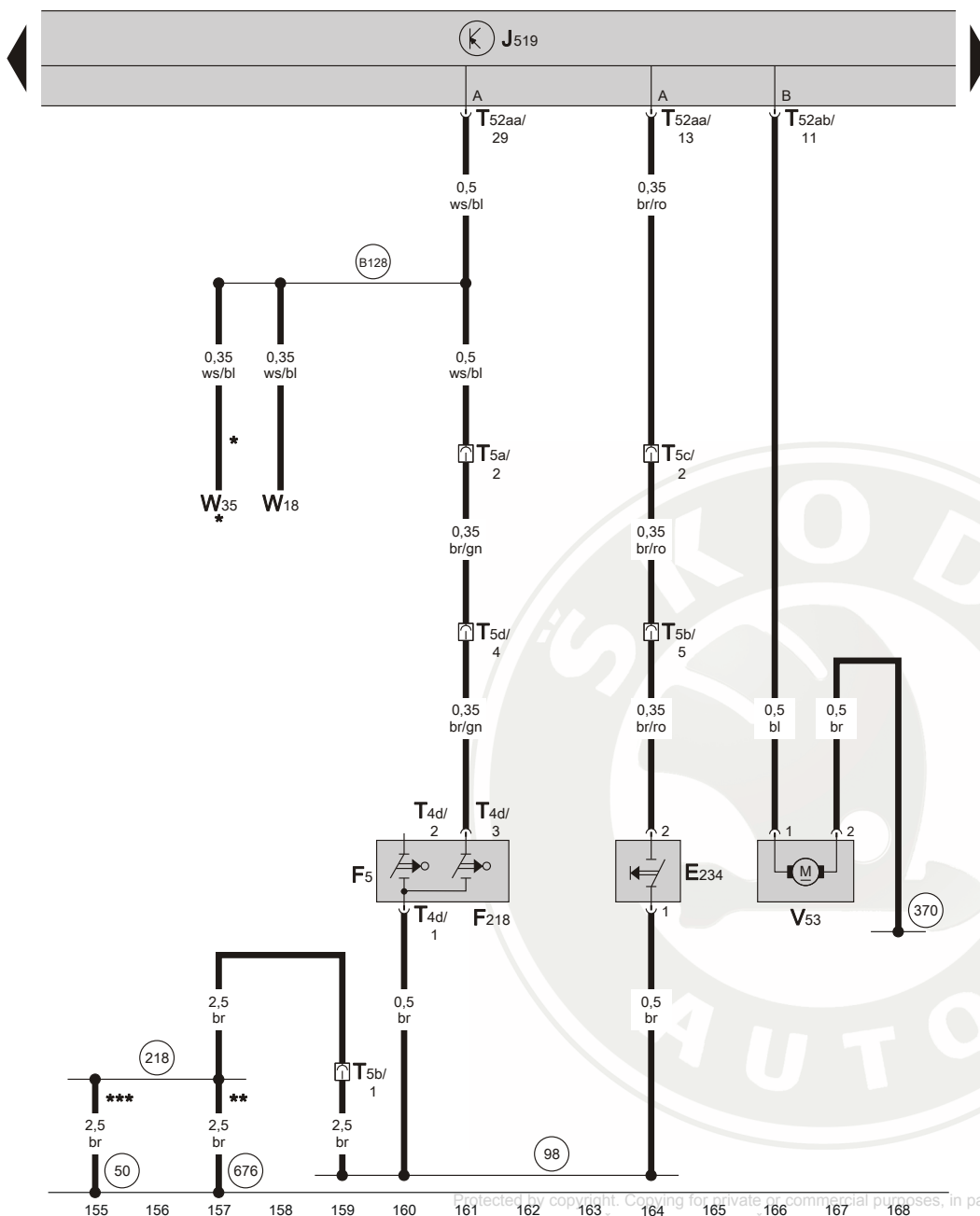
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Rear lid handle release button, central locking motor - rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness

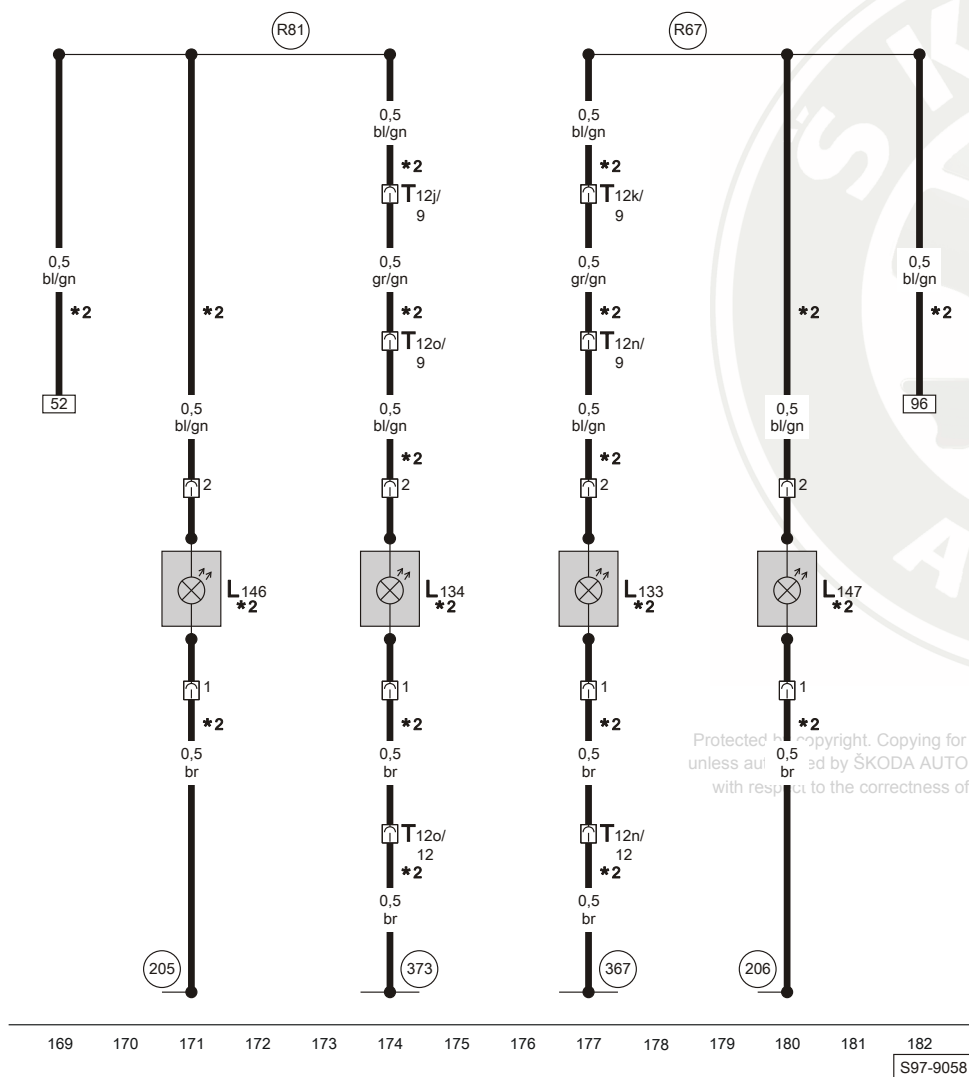
- * Optional equipment
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Inner door handle illumination driver's side, inner door handle illumination front passenger's side, inner door handle illumination rear left, inner door handle illumination rear right

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L133 Inner door handle illumination rear left
- L134 Inner door handle illumination rear right
- L146 Inner door handle illumination bulb driver's side
- L147 Inner door handle illumination bulb front passenger's side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- R67 Connection (58d), in front passenger side door wiring harness
- R81 Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Convenience electric with front and rear electrical window regulators (India), (L0R)

As of November 2010

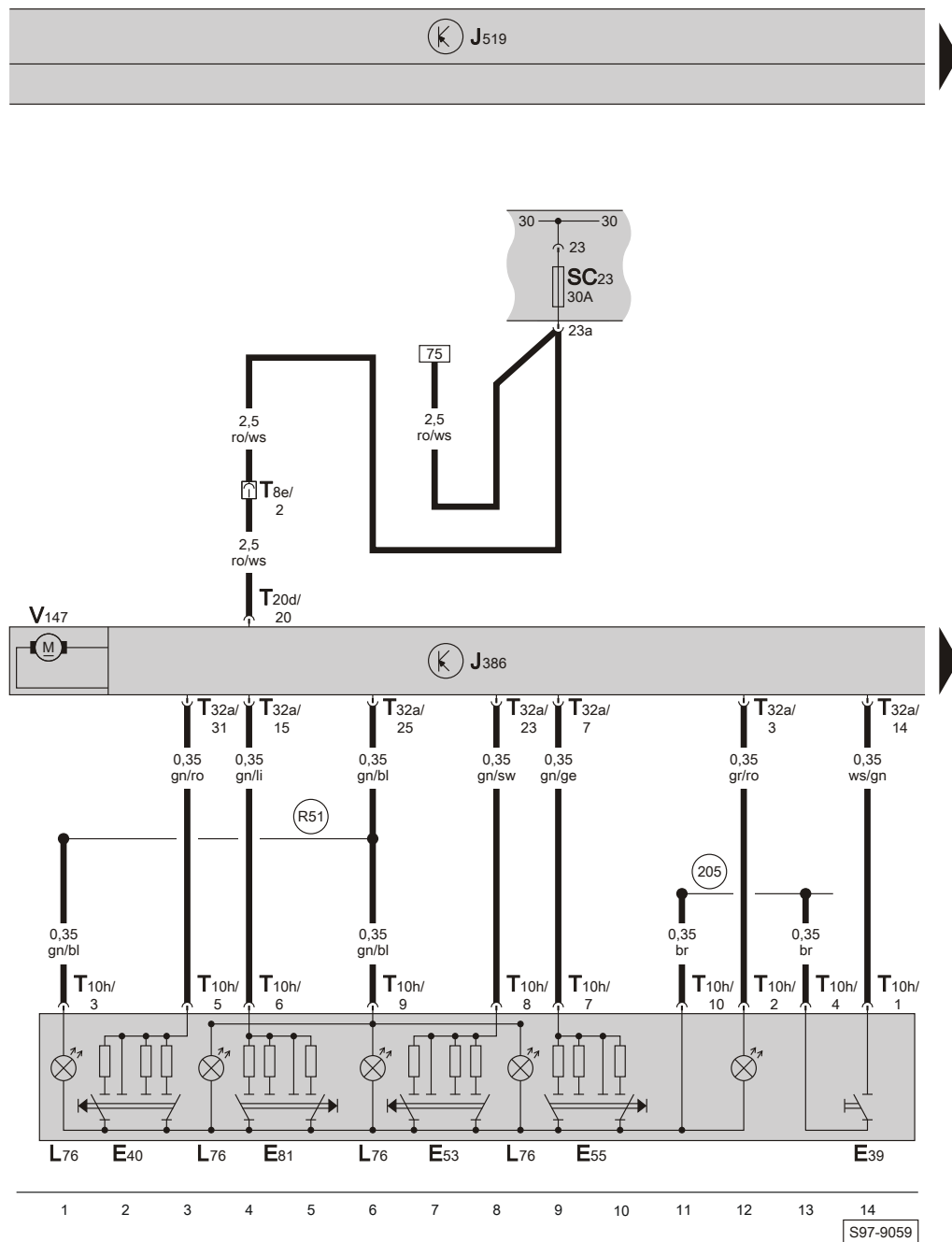
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □



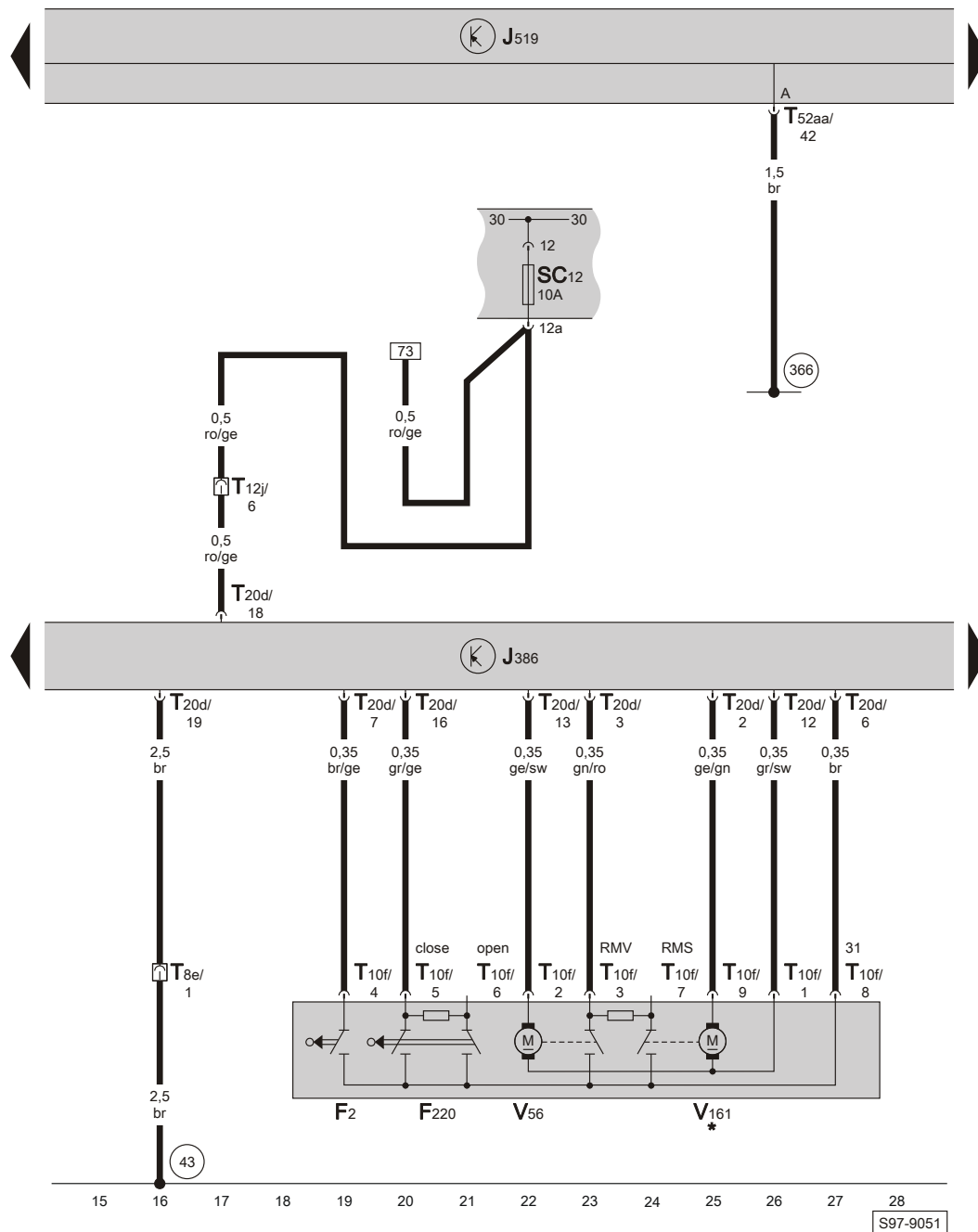
Door control unit - driver side, central switch for window regulators, window regulator motor - driver side, fuse holder

- E39 Rear window regulator isolation switch
- E40 Front left window regulator switch, driver
- E53 Rear left window regulator switch, driver
- E55 Rear right window regulator switch, driver
- E81 Front right window regulator switch, driver
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- SC23 Fuse -23-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10h 10-pin connector, at central switch for window regulators, in driver door
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V147 Window regulator motor, driver side

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- R51 Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005



Door control unit - driver side, central locking lock unit - driver side, fuse holder

- F2 Door contact switch, driver side
- F220 Central locking lock unit, driver side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC12 Fuse -12-, in fuse holder
- T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T10f 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- V56 Central locking motor, driver side
- V161 Central locking motor (SAFE), driver side
- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- * depending on equipment

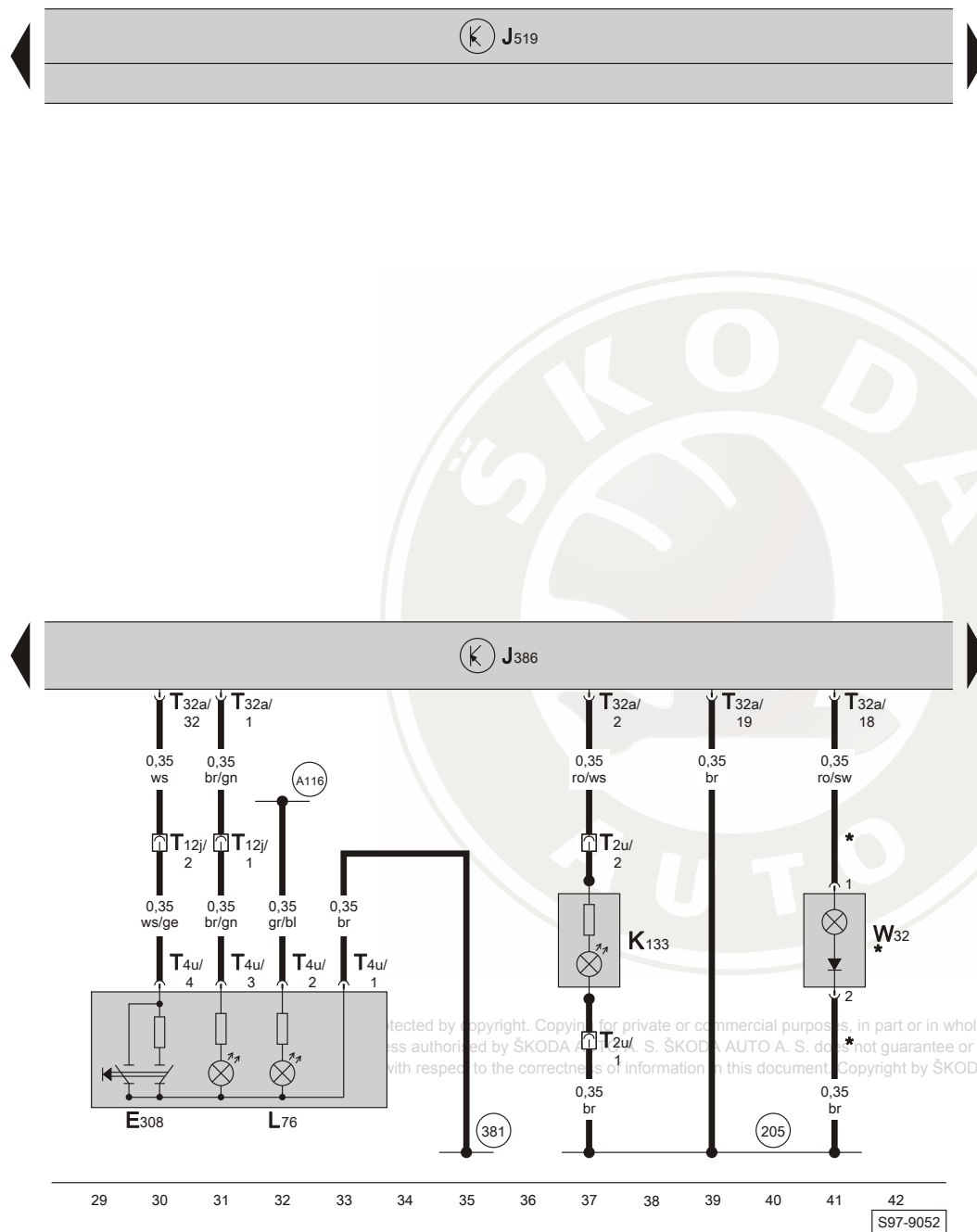
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, interior button for central locking, central locking warning lamp, front right entry light

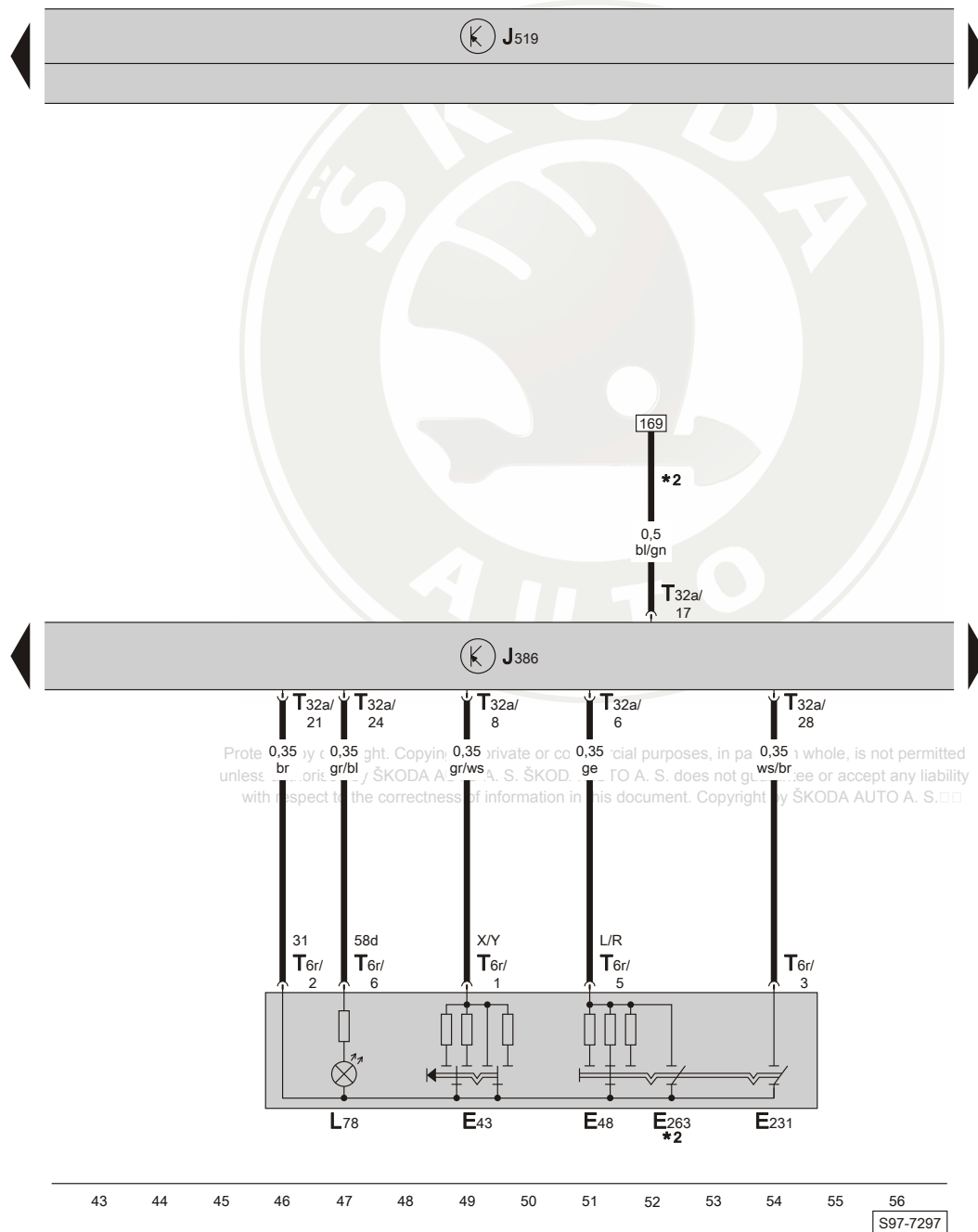
- E308 Interior button for central locking
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K133 Central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- L76 Bulb for button lighting
- T2u 2-pin connector, at the central locking warning lamp, in driver door
- T4u 4-pin connector, at interior button for central locking
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- W32 Front right entry light

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 381 Earth connection -16-, in interior wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors



Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- *2 Optional equipment



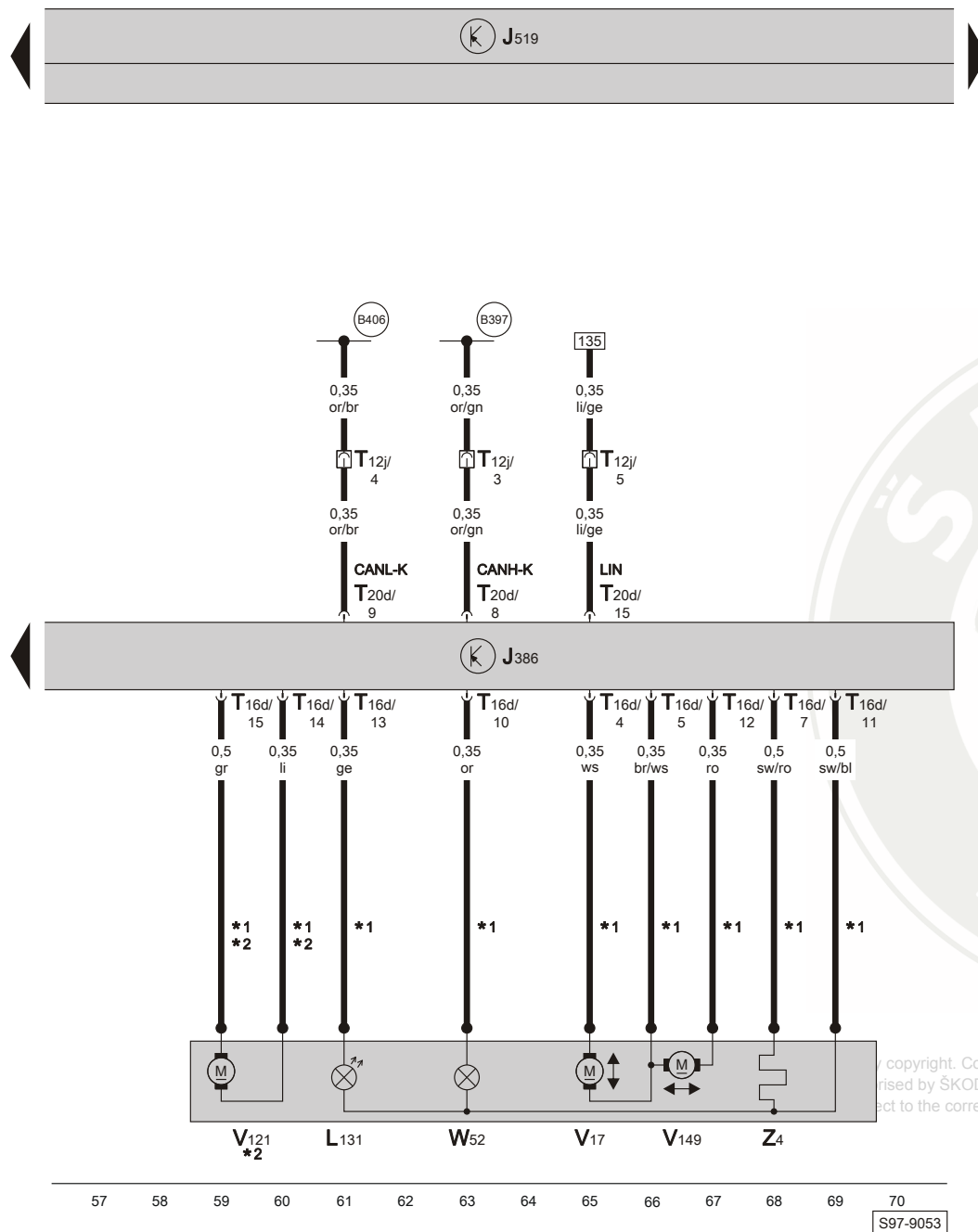
Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

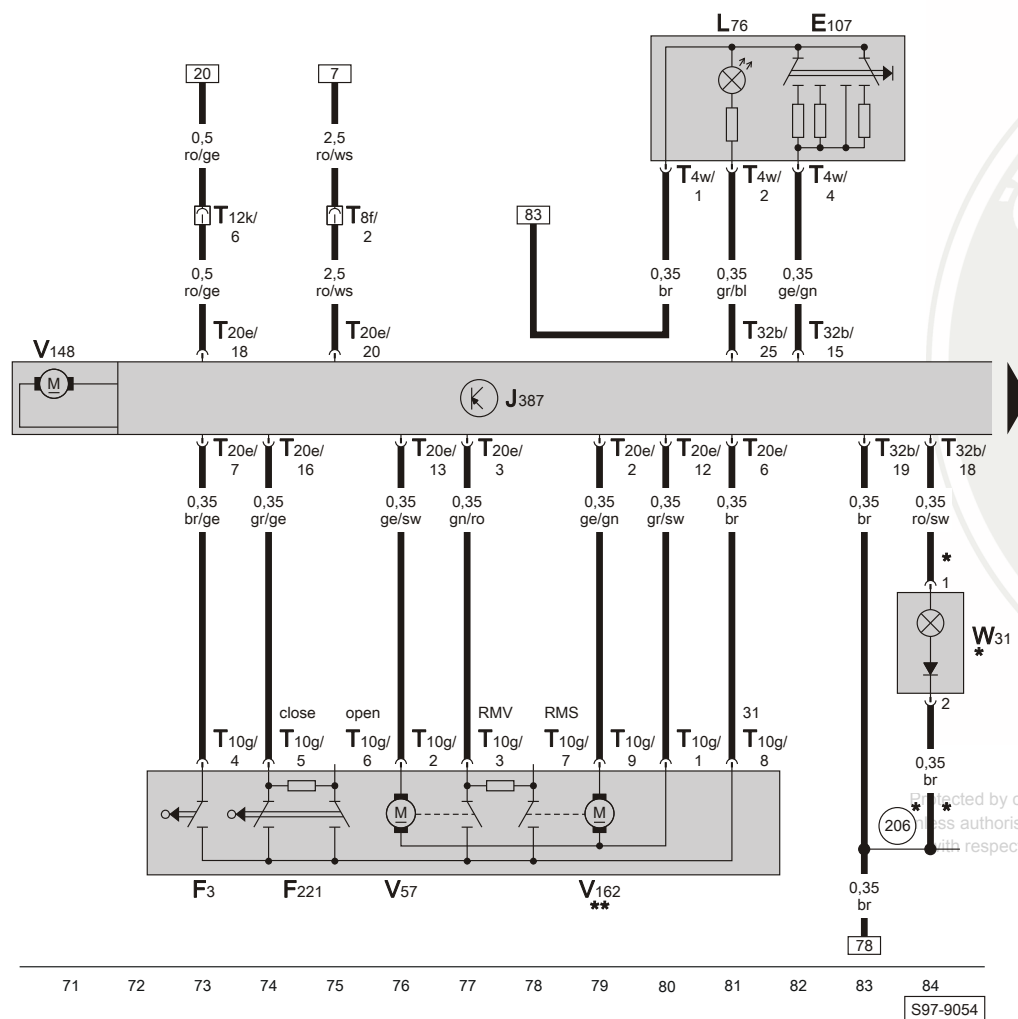
- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. All rights reserved. Copying for private use, in part or in whole, is not permitted. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

Door control unit - front passenger side, central locking lock unit - front passenger side, window regulator switch in front passenger door, window regulator motor - front passenger side, front left entry light

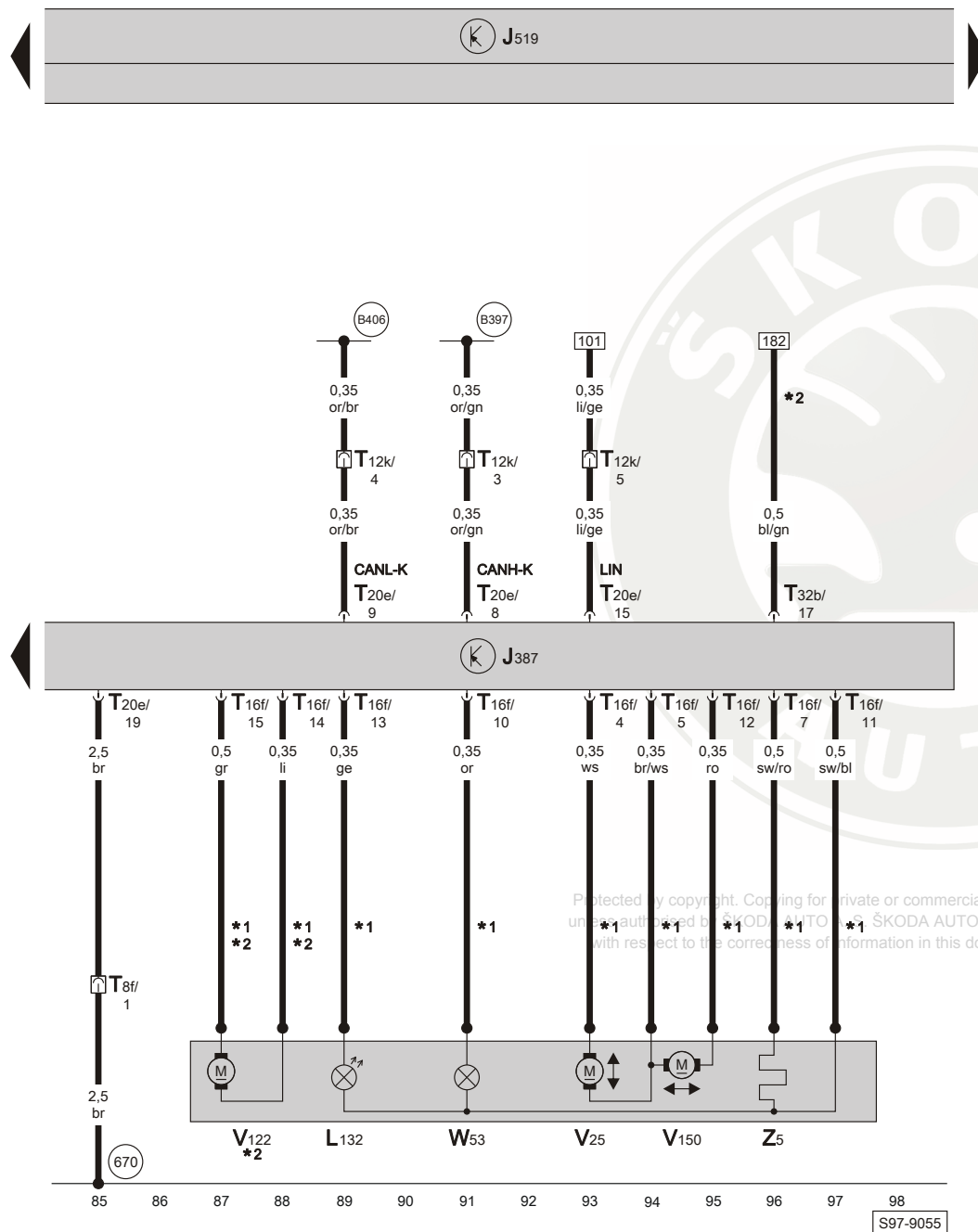
- E107 Window regulator switch in front passenger door
- F3 Door contact switch, front passenger side
- F221 Central locking lock unit, front passenger side (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4w 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in front passenger door
- T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T10g 10-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, front passenger side
- T12k 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V57 Central locking motor, front passenger side
- V148 Window regulator motor, front passenger side
- V162 Central locking motor (SAFE) front passenger side
- W31 Front left entry light
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with entry lights in the doors
- ** depending on equipment



Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror for front passenger side, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

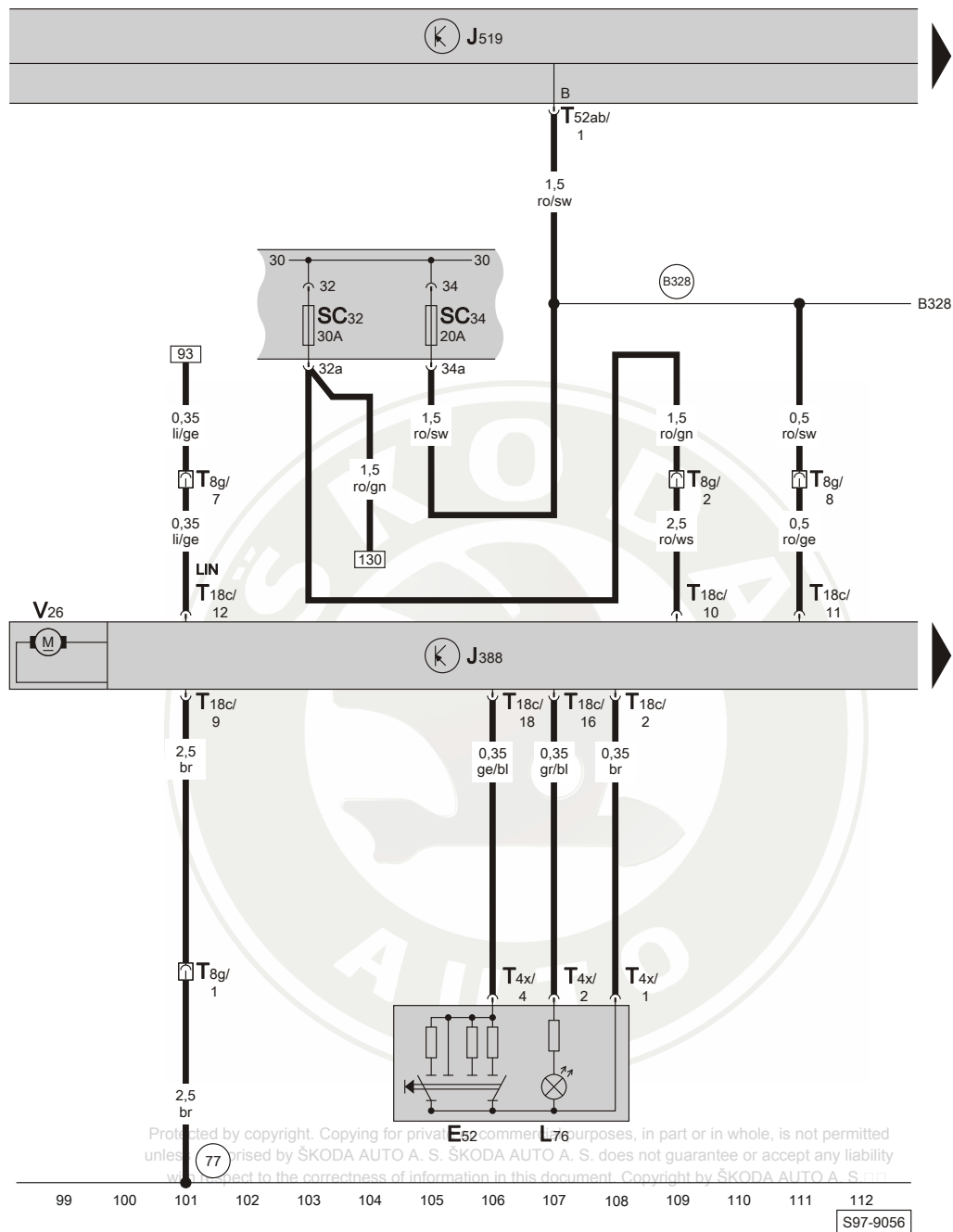
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- T32b 32-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
- V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side

- 670 Earth point -2-, on lower part of left A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with seat adjustment with memory function
- *2 Optional equipment



Door control unit - rear left, window regulator switch in rear left door, window regulator motor rear left, fuse holder

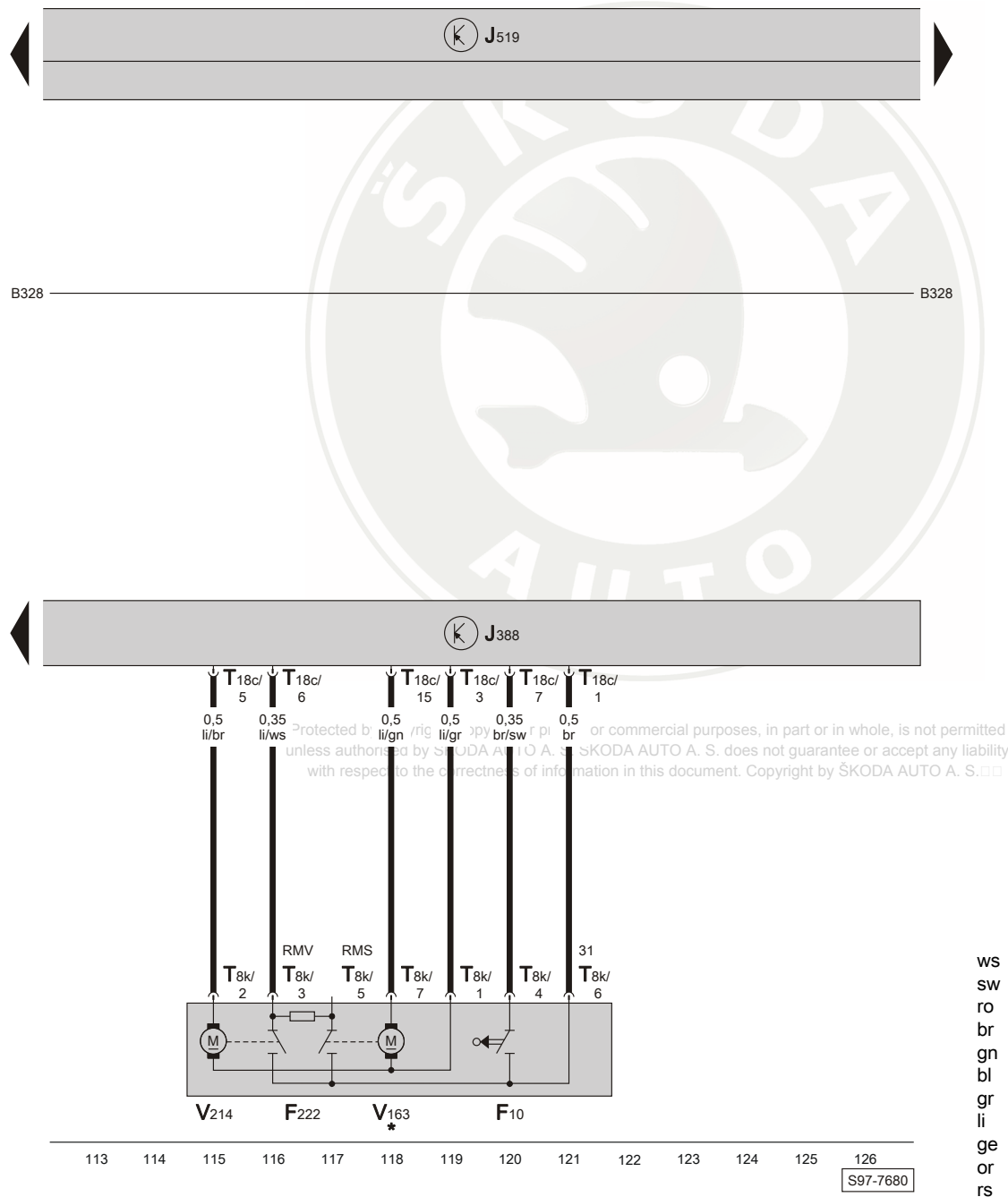
- E52 Window regulator switch in rear left door
 J388 Door control unit, rear left
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 L76 Light switch illumination bulb
 SC32 Fuse -32-, in fuse holder
 SC34 Fuse -34-, in fuse holder
 T4x 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in rear left door
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T18c 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear left
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
 V26 Window regulator motor, rear left
 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

Door control unit - rear left, central locking lock unit - rear left

- F10 Door contact switch - rear left
 F222 Central locking lock unit, rear left (switch position - closed with SAFE)
 J388 Door control unit, rear left
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T8k 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear left
 T18c 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear left
 V163 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
 V214 Central locking motor, rear left
 * depending on equipment

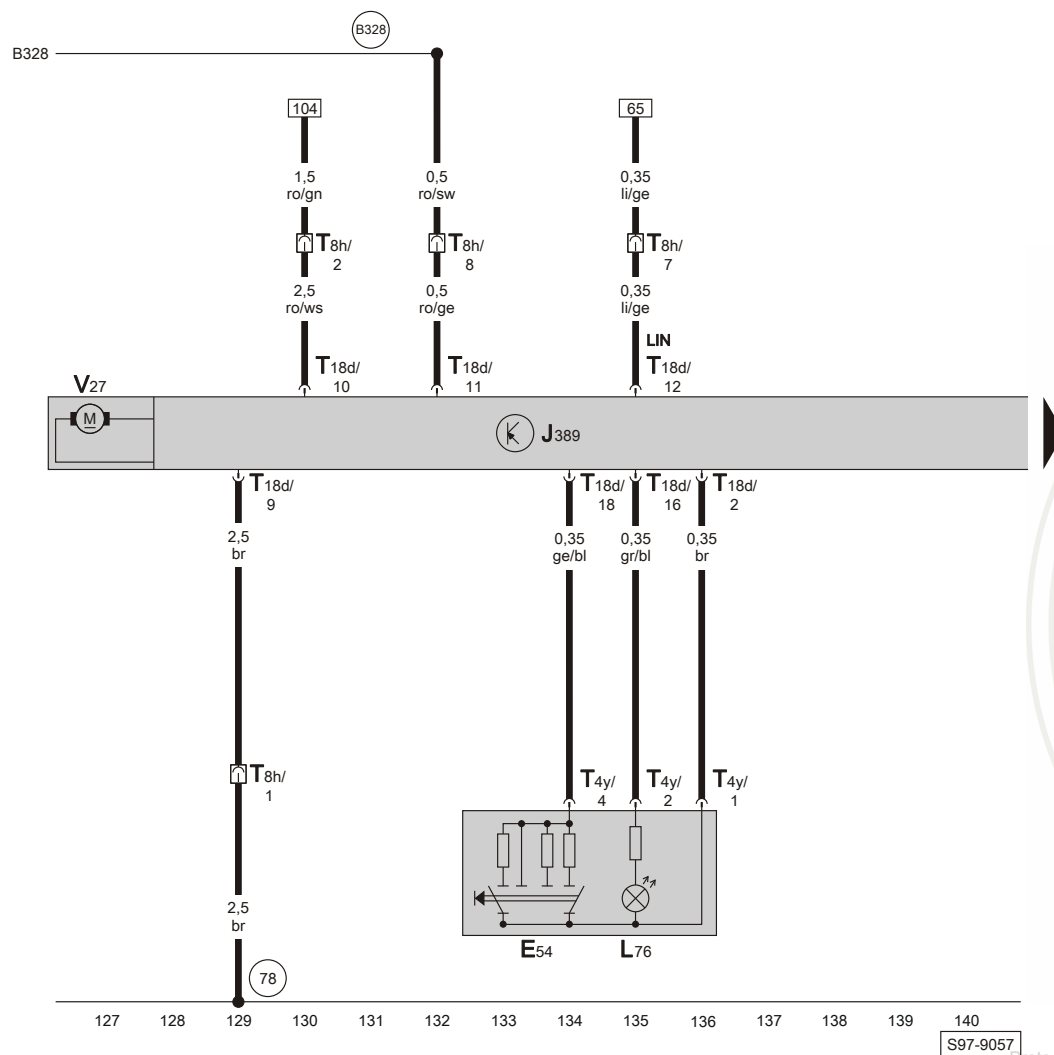


Door control unit - rear right, window regulator switch in rear right door, window regulator motor rear right

- E54 Window regulator switch in rear right door
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L76 Light switch illumination bulb
- T4y 4-pin connector, at window regulator switch in rear right door
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right
- V27 Window regulator motor, rear right

78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar

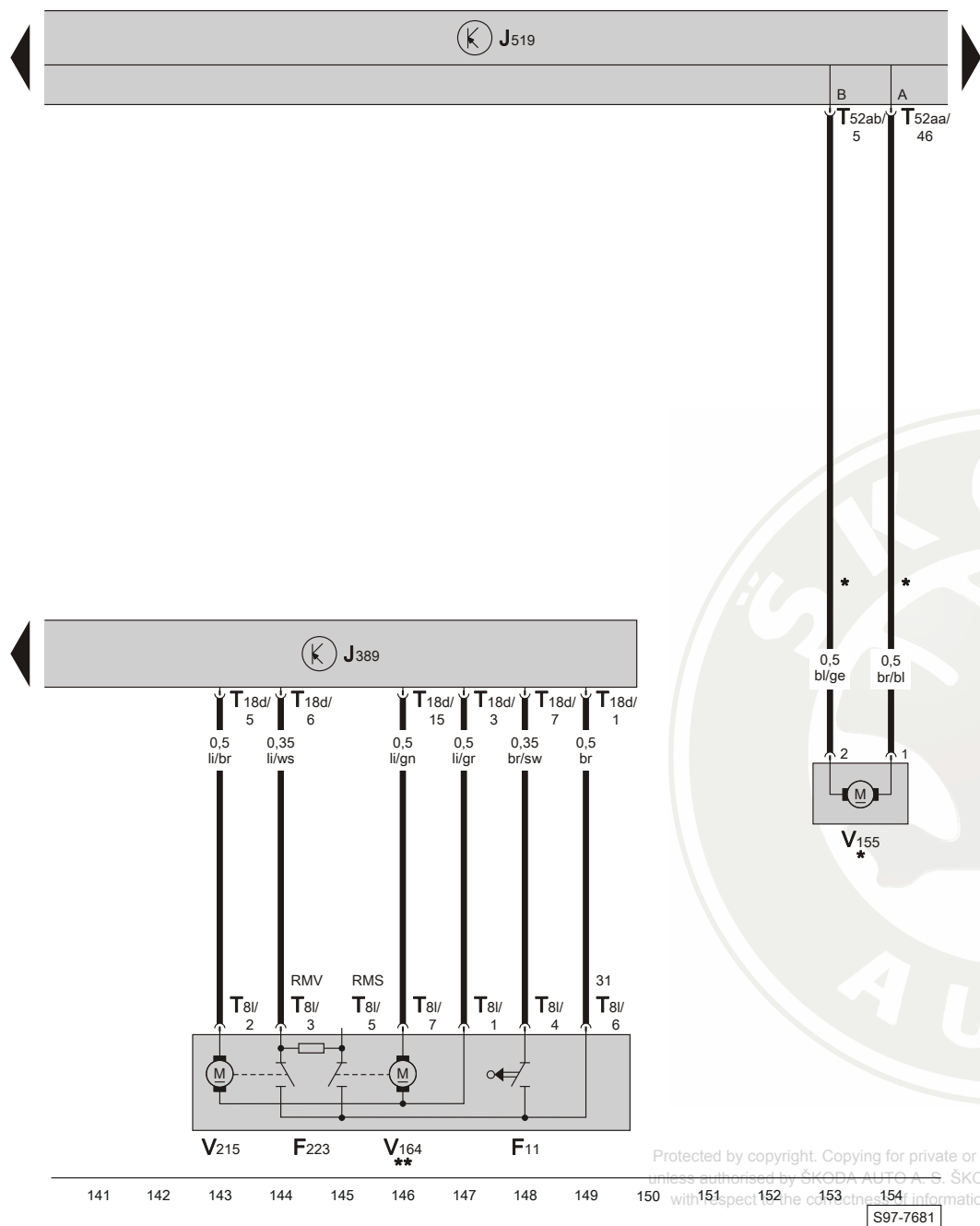
B328 Positive connection -14- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-9057

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

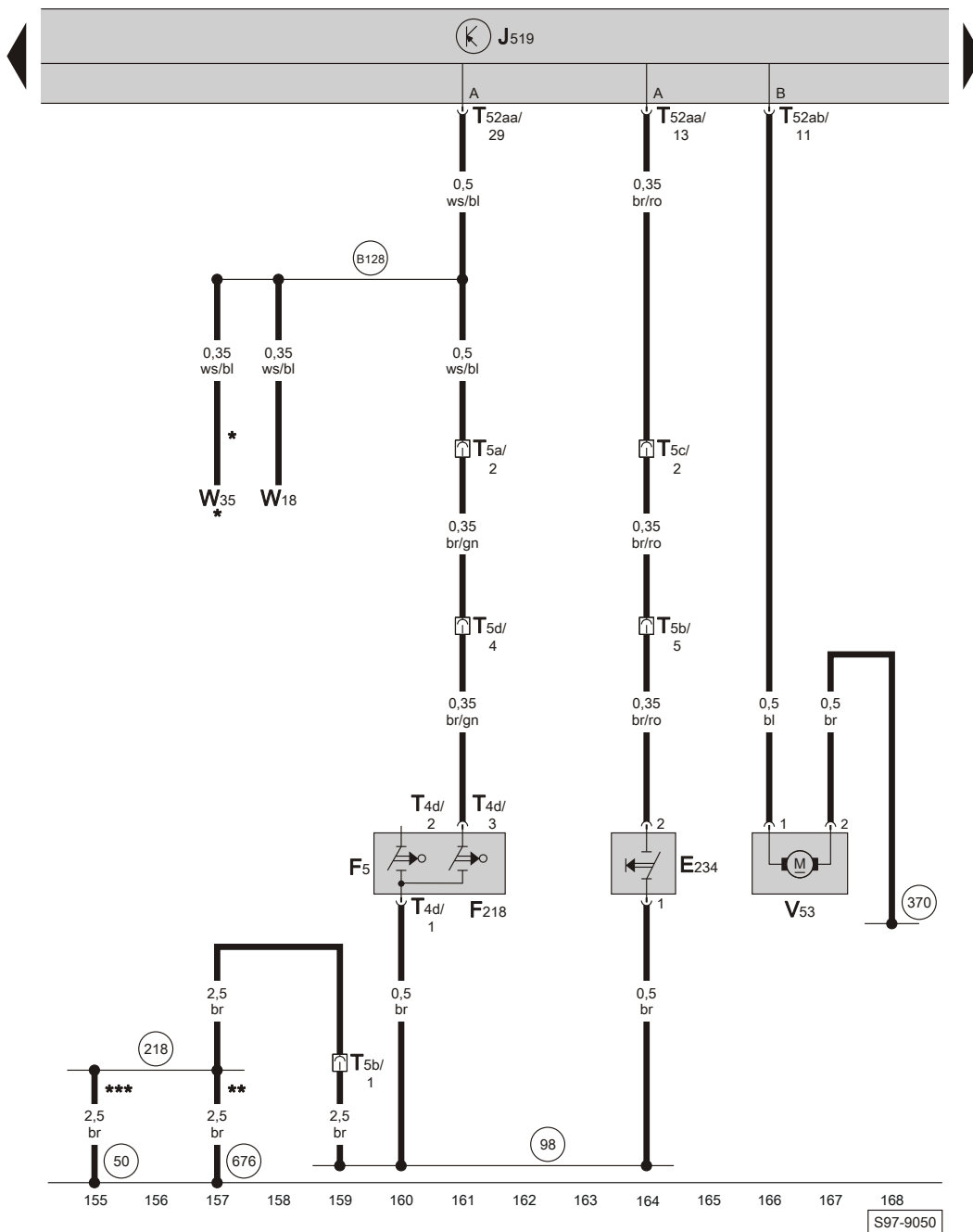


Door control unit - rear right, central locking lock unit - rear right, tank filler flap locking motor

- F11 Door contact switch - rear right
- F223 Central locking lock unit, rear right (switch position - closed with SAFE)
- J389 Door control unit, rear right
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T8l 8-pin connector, on the central locking lock unit, rear right
- T18d 18-pin connector, at door control unit, rear right
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V155 Tank filler flap locking motor
- V164 Central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
- V215 Central locking motor, rear right
- * Optional equipment
- ** depending on equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

S97-7681



Rear lid handle release button, central locking motor - rear lid, luggage compartment light switch, central locking switch

- E234 Rear lid handle release button
- F5 Luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock
- F218 Central locking switch, in rear hinged lock
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4d 4-pin connector, at rear hinged lock
- T5a 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (pink)
- T5b 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (black)
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V53 Central locking motor, rear lid
- W18 Luggage compartment light, left
- W35 Luggage compartment light, right

- 50 Earth point, in luggage compartment, left
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- 218 Earth connection, in rear lid communication cord
- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- 676 Earth point -2-, in luggage compartment, left
- B128 Connection (31, luggage compartment light), in interior wiring harness
- * Optional equipment
- ** only for tailgate vehicles
- *** only for Combi vehicles

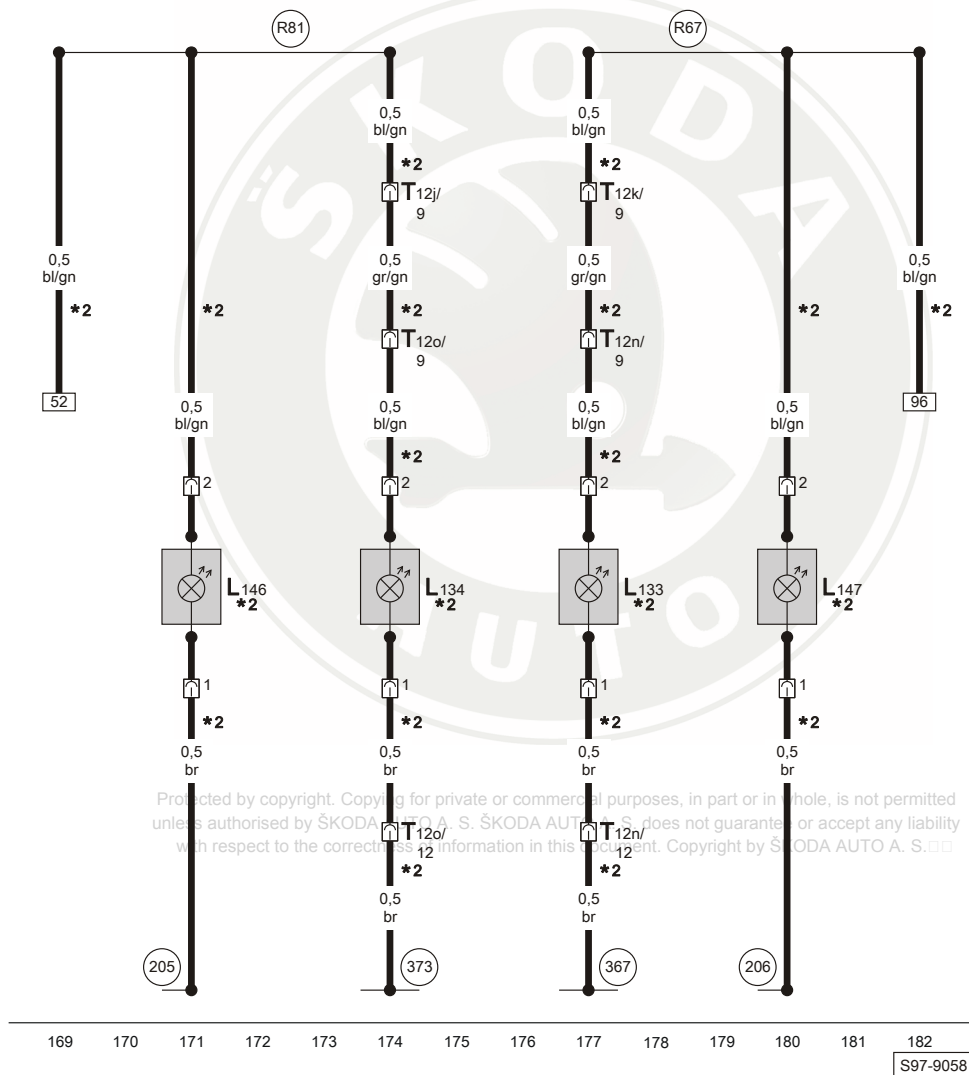
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Inner door handle illumination driver's side, inner door handle illumination front passenger's side, inner door handle illumination rear left, inner door handle illumination rear right

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L133 Inner door handle illumination rear left
- L134 Inner door handle illumination rear right
- L146 Inner door handle illumination bulb driver's side
- L147 Inner door handle illumination bulb front passenger's side
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12n 12-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T12o 12-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)

- 205 Earth connection, in driver door wiring harness
- 206 Earth connection, in front passenger door wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- R67 Connection (58d), in front passenger side door wiring harness
- R81 Connection (58d), in driver side door wiring harness
- *2 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Automatic anti-dazzle mirror, (L0L)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

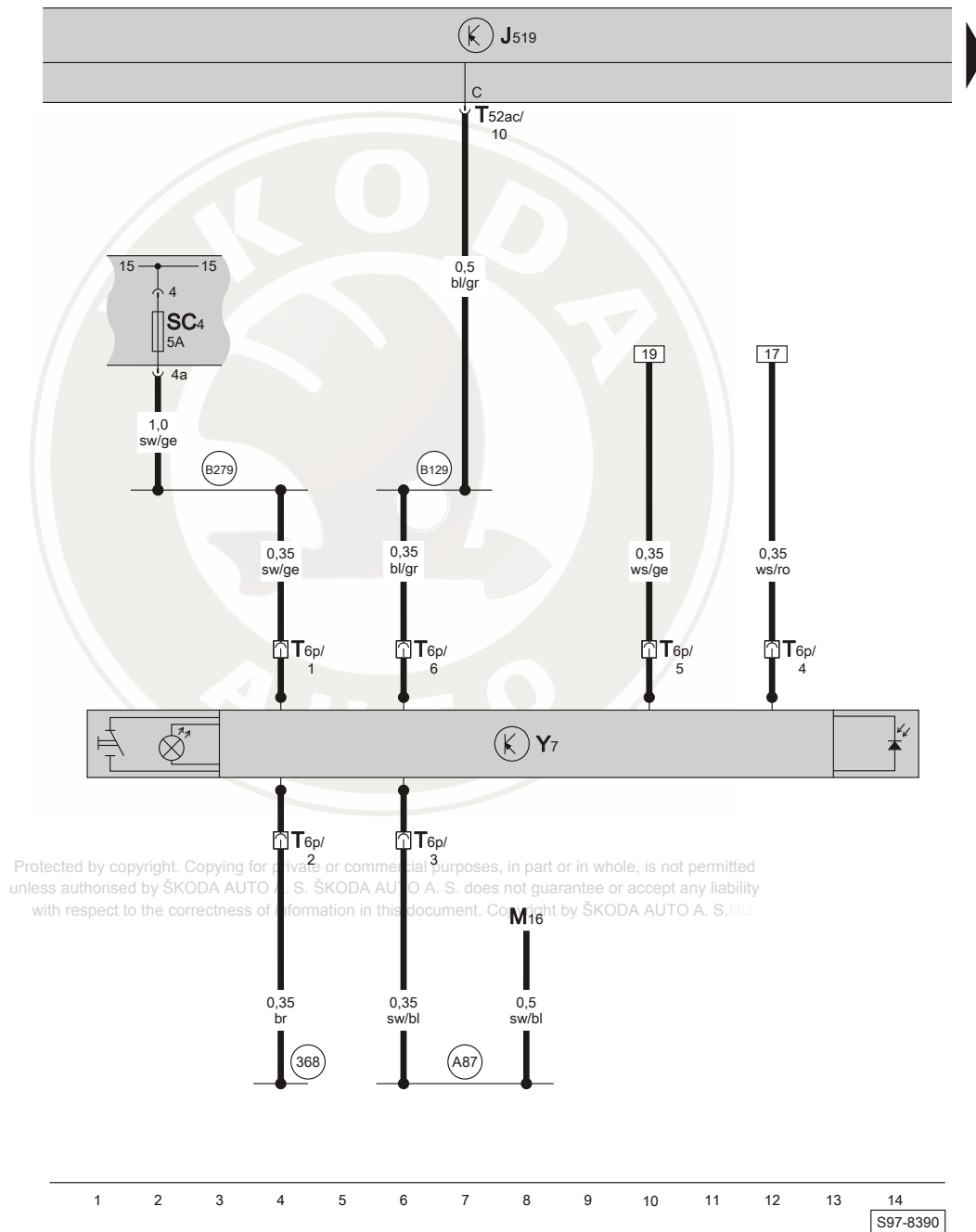
see Fitting locations



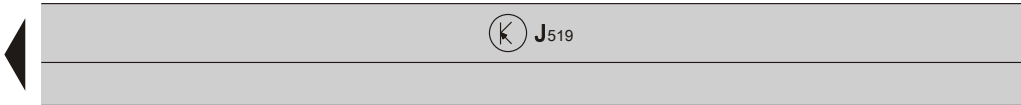
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 M16 Reversing light bulb, left
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 T6p 6-pin connector, for automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
 T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
 Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
 A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness
 B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
 B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

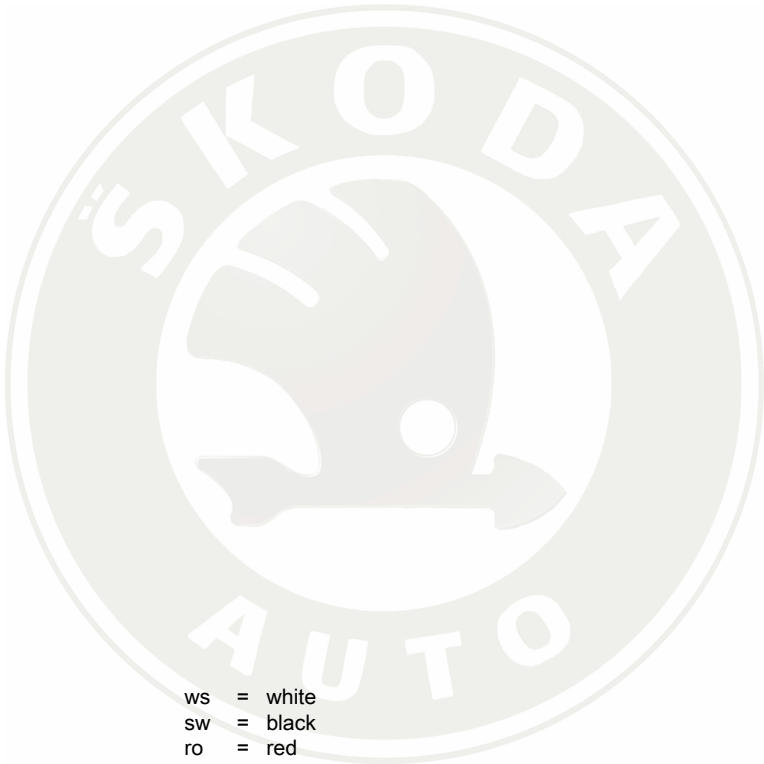
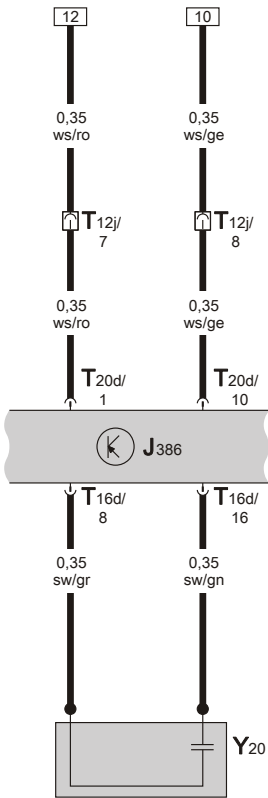


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- Y20 automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, driver side



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Automatic anti-dazzle mirror, (L0R)

As of November 2010

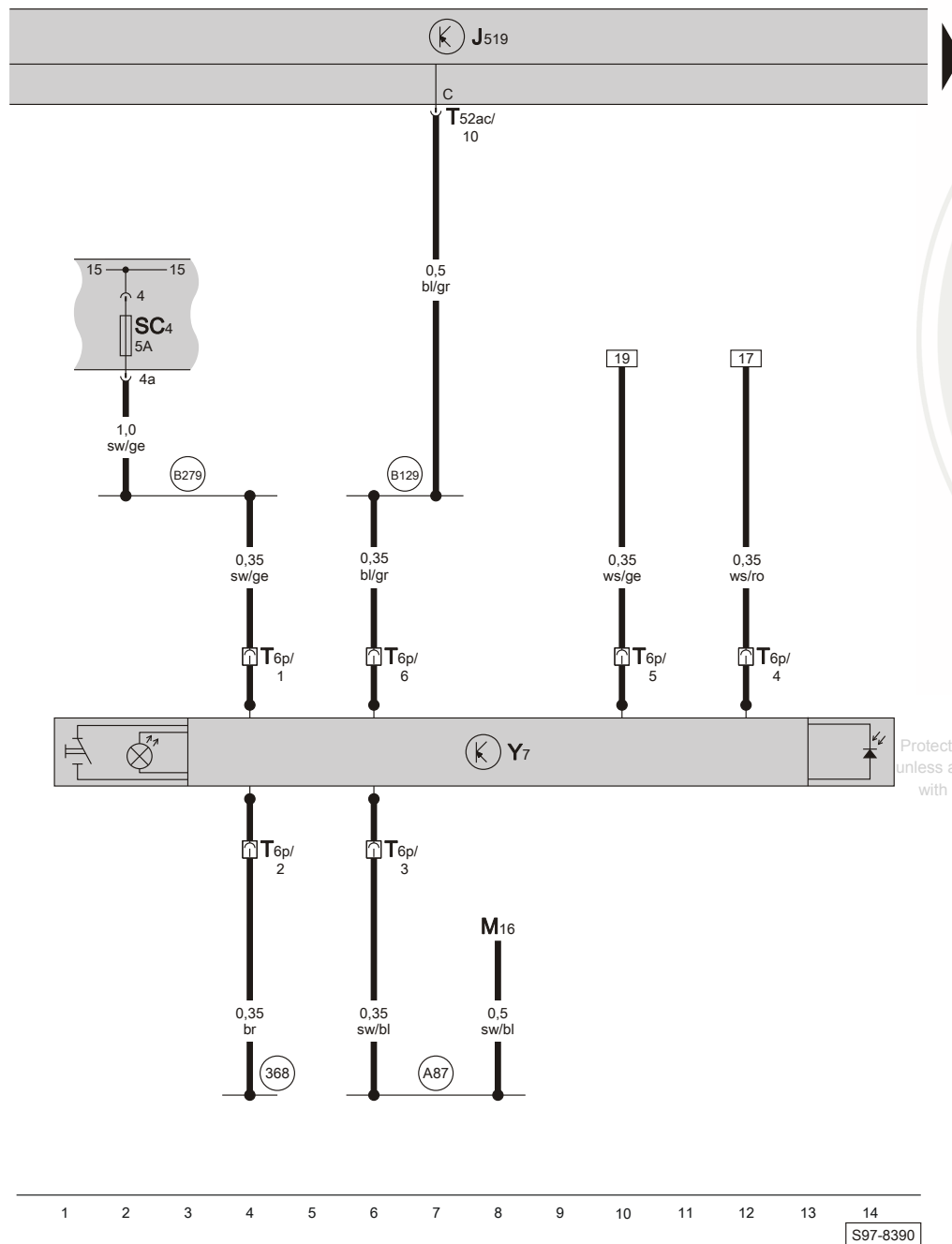
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, fuse holder

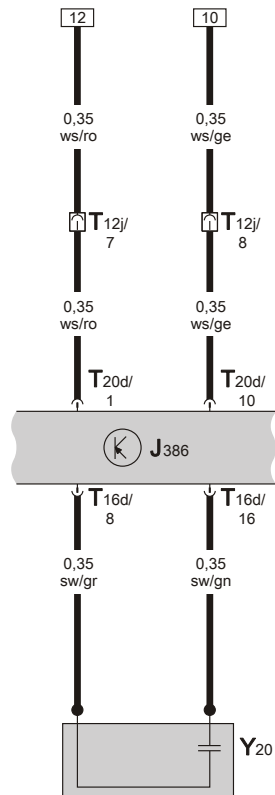
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M16 Reversing light bulb, left
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- T6p 6-pin connector, for automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- Y7 Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A87 Connection (reversing lights), in dash panel wiring harness
- B129 Connection (31, interior light/door contact switch), in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- Y20 automatic anti-dazzle exterior mirror, driver side



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-8391

Front seat adjustment, driver seat with memory function, exterior mirror with memory function, (L0L)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



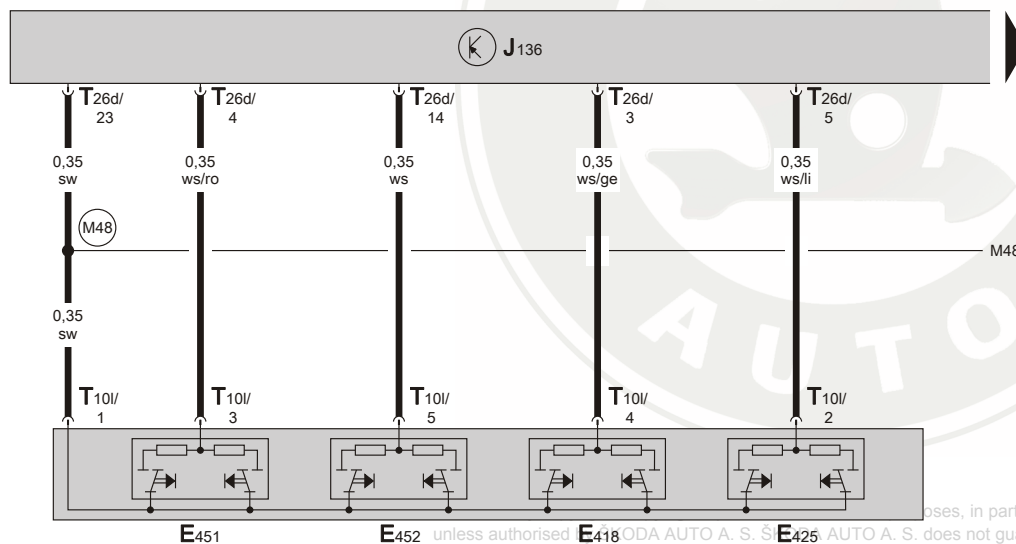
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment button driver seat

- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E451 Seat height adjustment button, front
- E452 Seat height adjustment button, rear
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T10I 10-pin connector, at seat adjustment button driver seat
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness

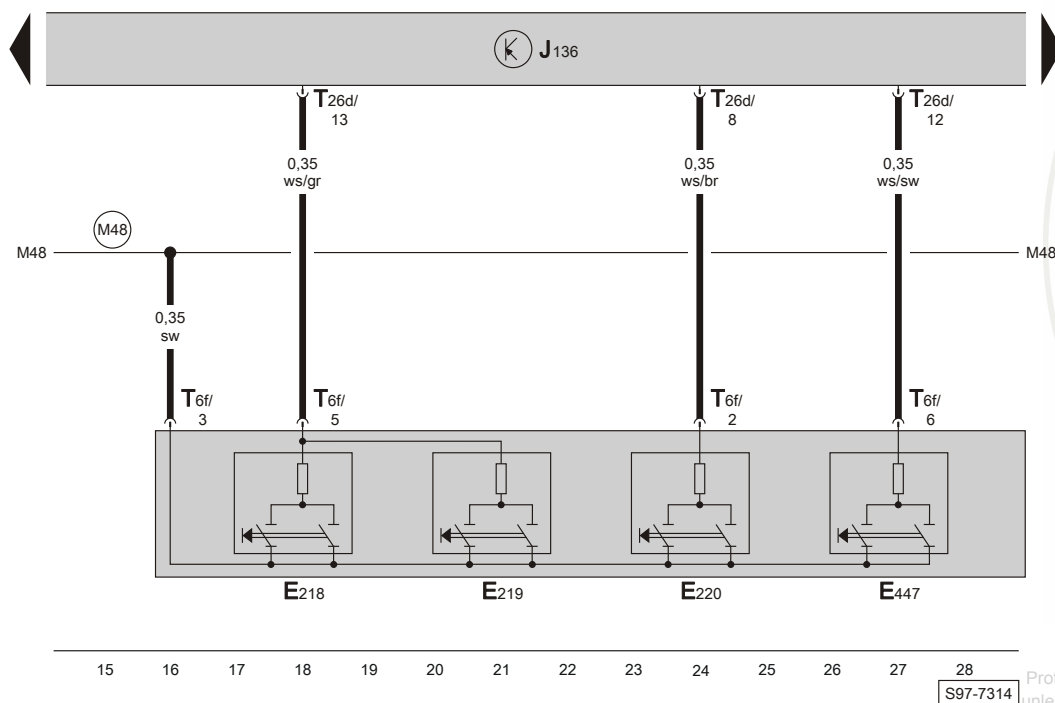
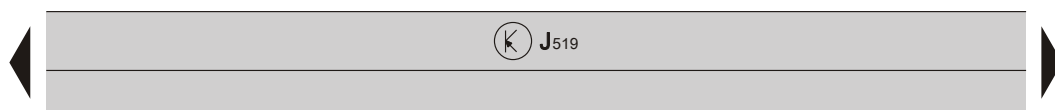


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

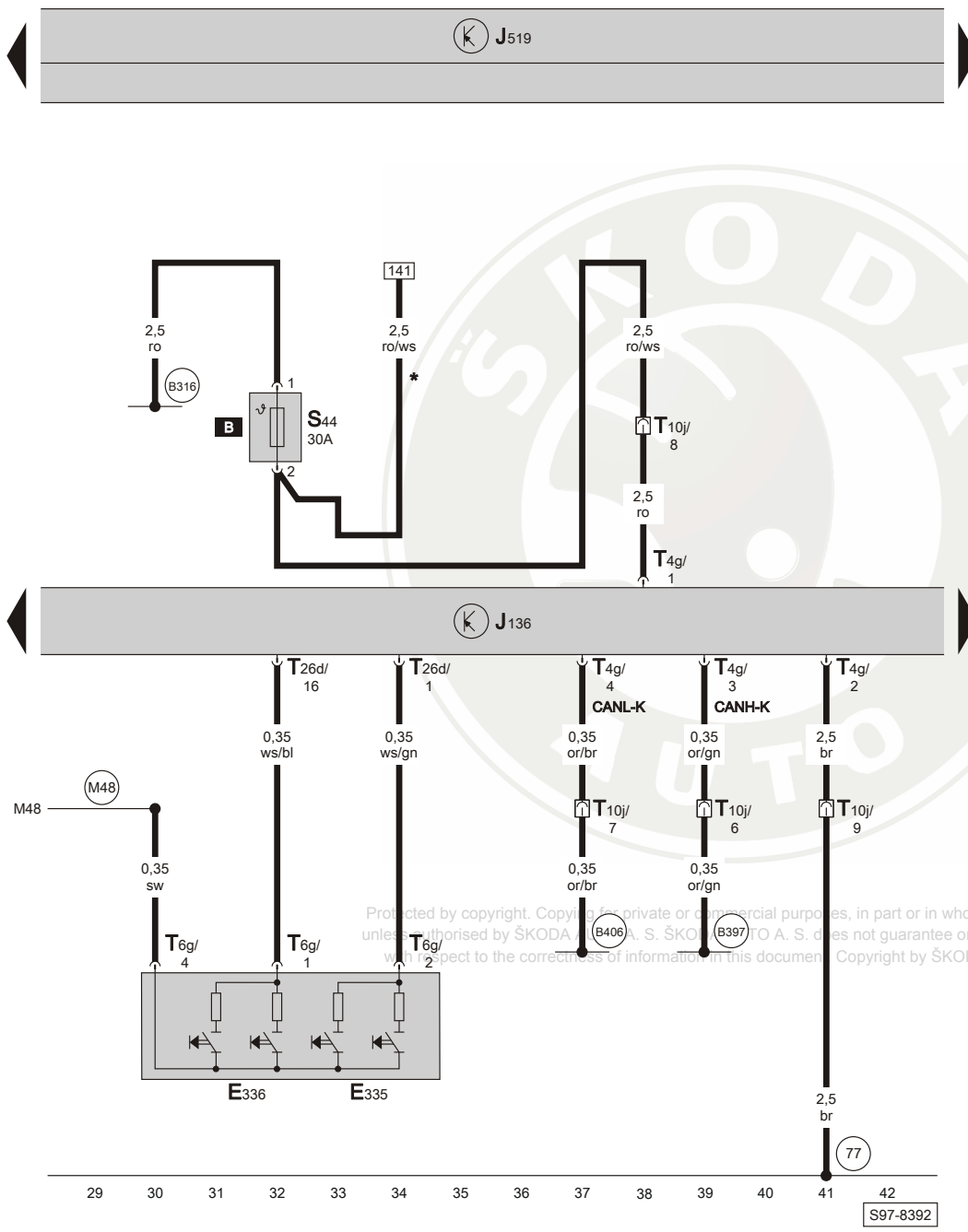
Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment button driver seat

- E218 Button for driver 1, memory seat
- E219 Button for driver 2, memory seat
- E220 Button for driver 3, memory seat
- E447 Seat position memory button
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6f 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment button driver seat
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



Protection of copyright: Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



Seat adjustment control unit with memory, lumbar support adjustment button driver seat

- E335 Height adjustment lumbar support button
- E336 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support button
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- S44 Seat adjustment fuse, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory
- T6g 6-pin connector, at lumbar support adjustment button driver seat
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness
- * only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat

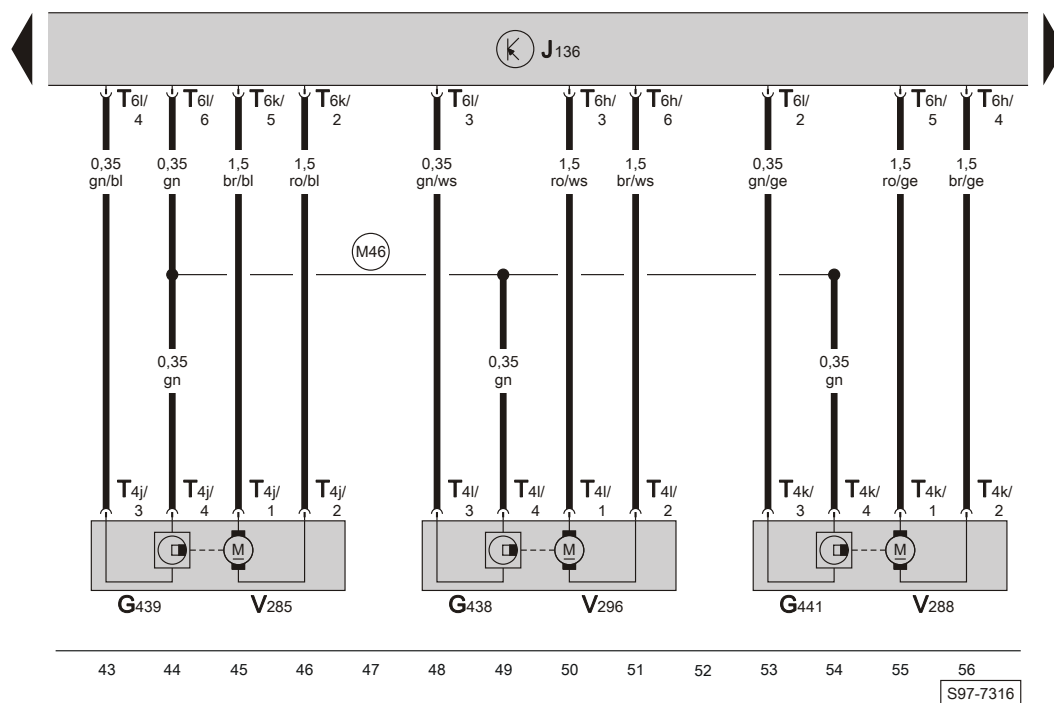
Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment motor driver seat

- G438 Seat height adjustment sender, front
- G439 Seat height adjustment sender, rear
- G441 Seat longitudinal adjustment sender
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4j 4-pin connector, at seat height adjustment motor, rear
- T4k 4-pin connector, at seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- T4l 4-pin connector, at seat height adjustment motor, front
- T6h 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (black)
- T6k 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (blue)
- T6l 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (brown)
- V285 Seat height adjustment motor, rear
- V288 Seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V296 Seat height adjustment motor, front

M46 Connection -6- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

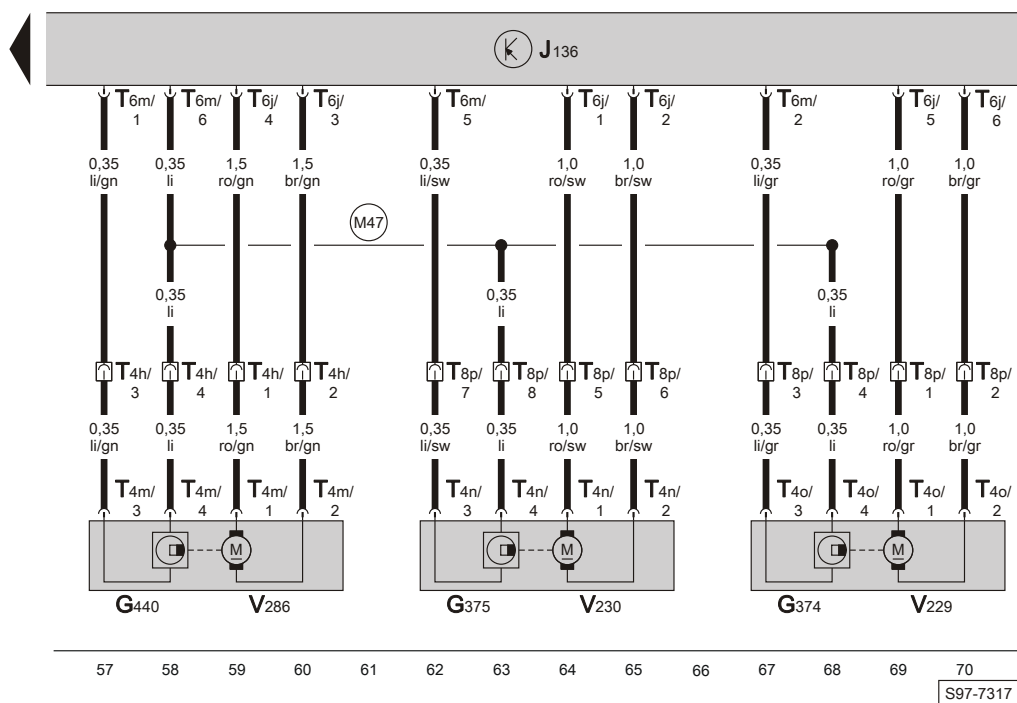
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment motor driver seat

- G374 Height adjustment lumbar support sender
- G375 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support sender
- G440 Seat rear height adjustment sender
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4h 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T4m 4-pin connector, at backrest adjustment motor
- T4n 4-pin connector, at longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor
- T4o 4-pin connector, at height adjustment lumbar support motor
- T6j 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (white)
- T6m 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (blue)
- T8p 8-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- V229 Height adjustment lumbar support motor
- V230 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor
- V286 Backrest adjustment motor

M47 Connection -7- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

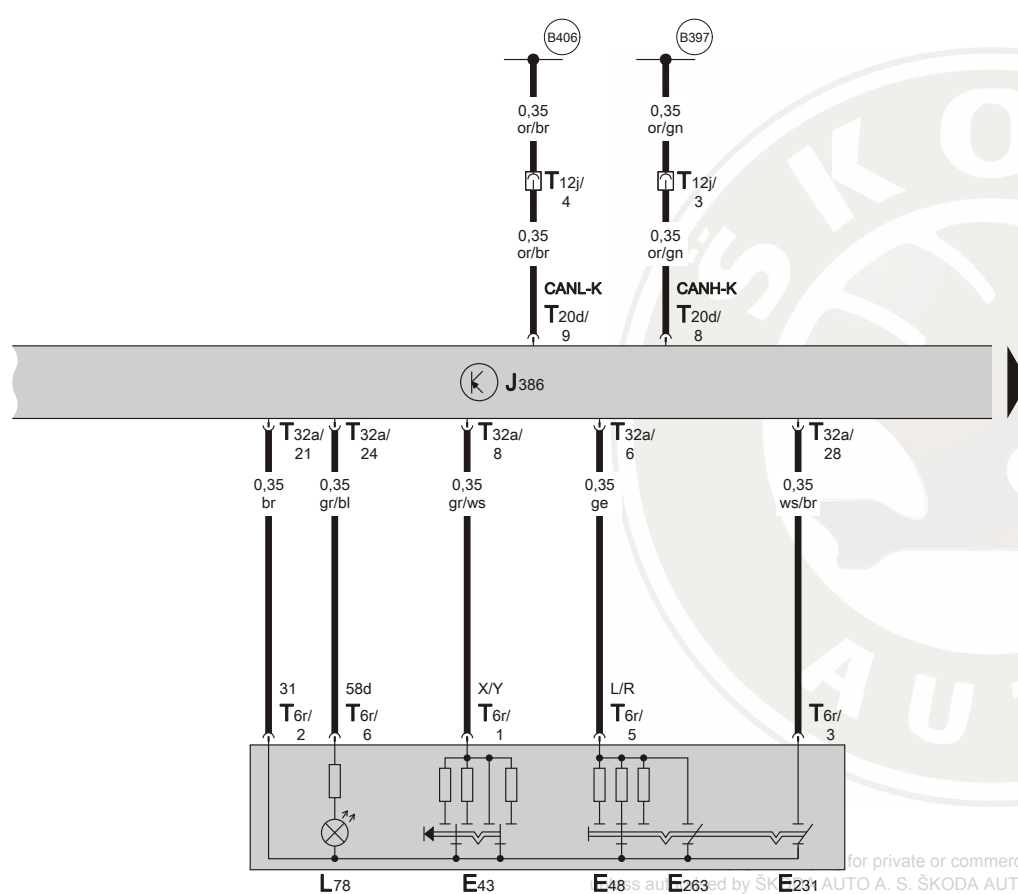
Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* Optional equipment



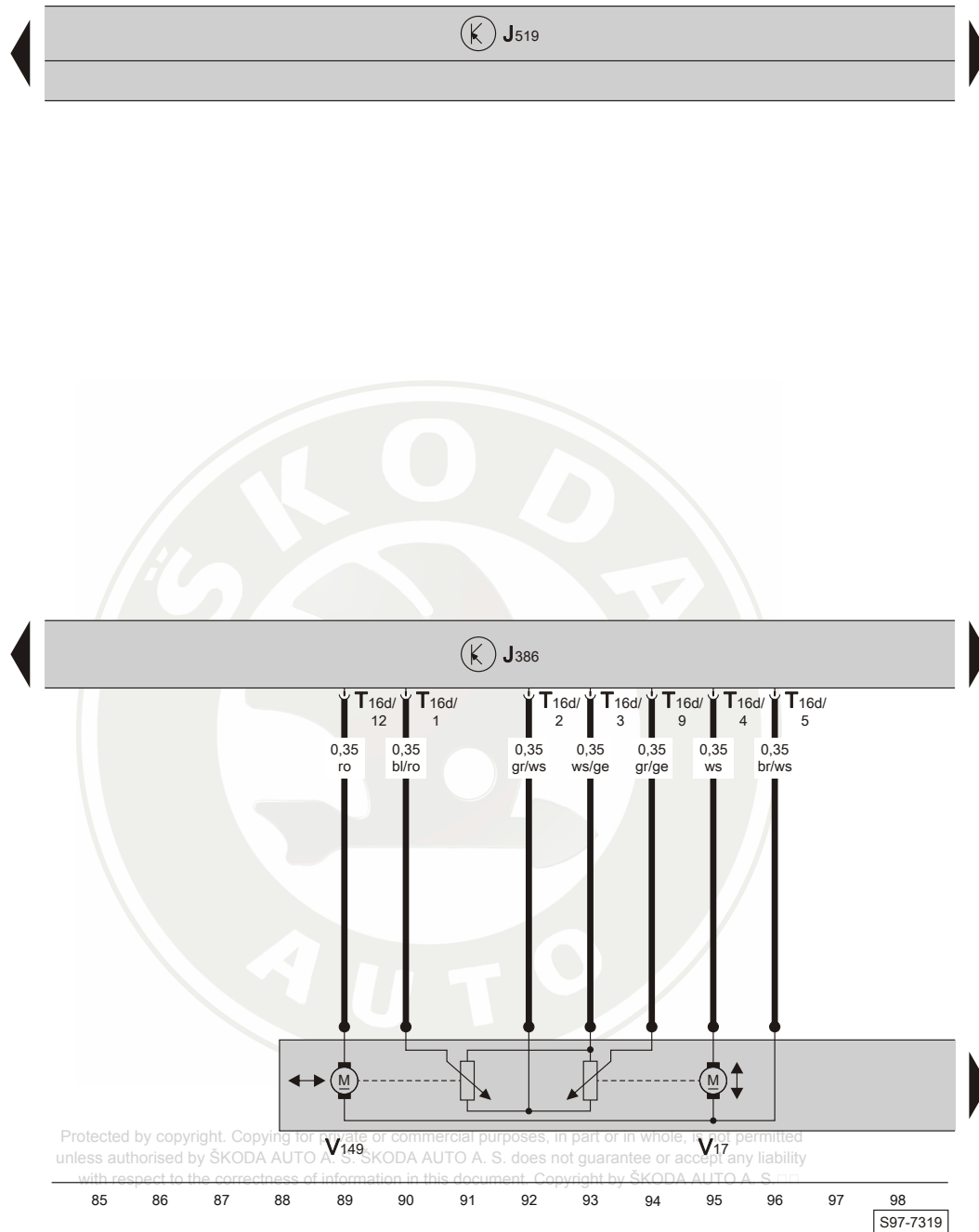
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

S97-7318

Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for driver door

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side



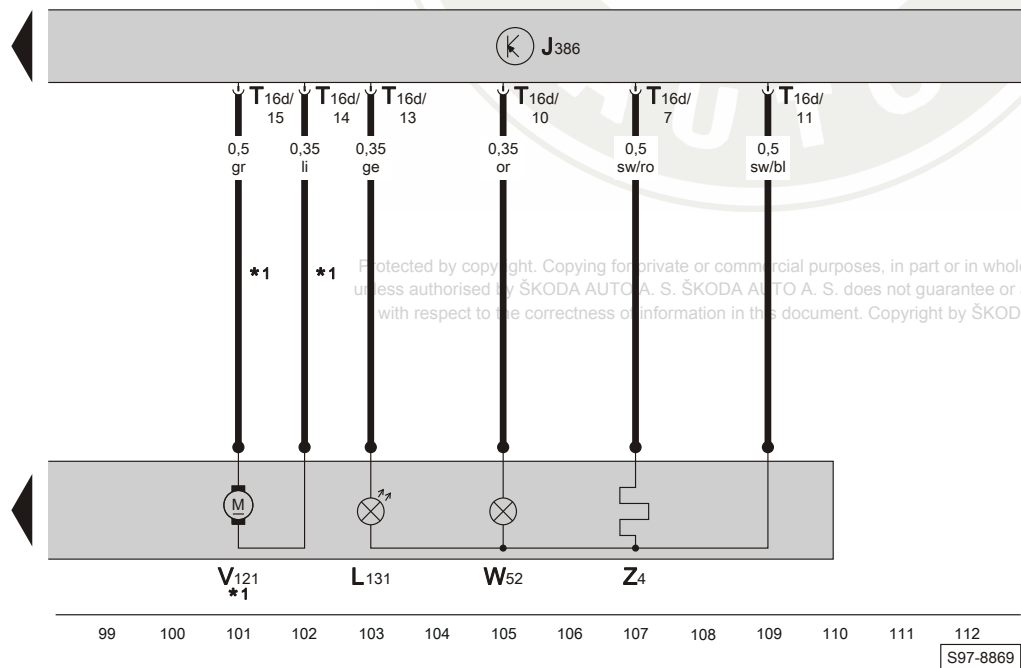
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

S97-7319

Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side
- *1 Optional equipment

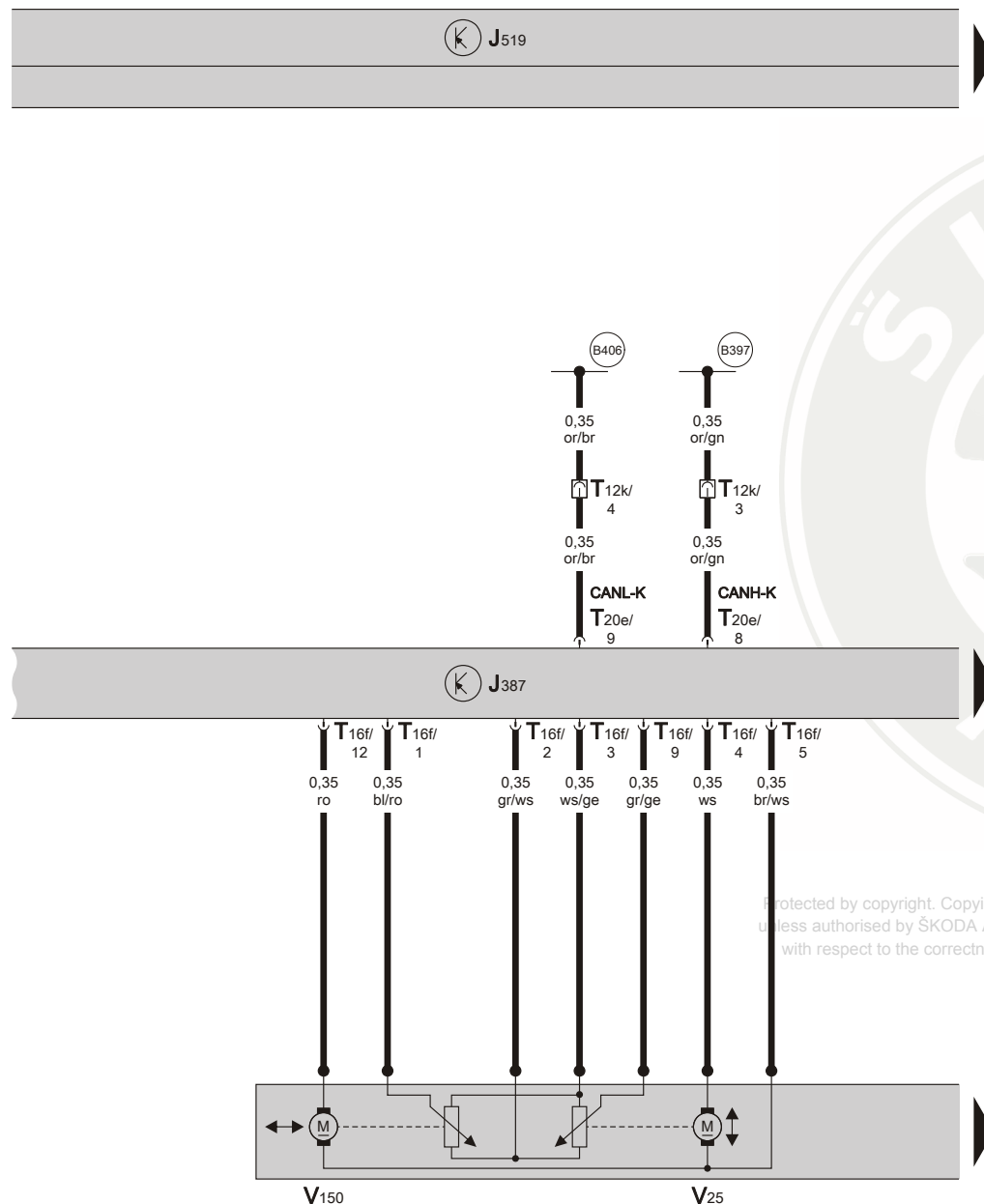


Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for front passenger door

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
 T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
 V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
 V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



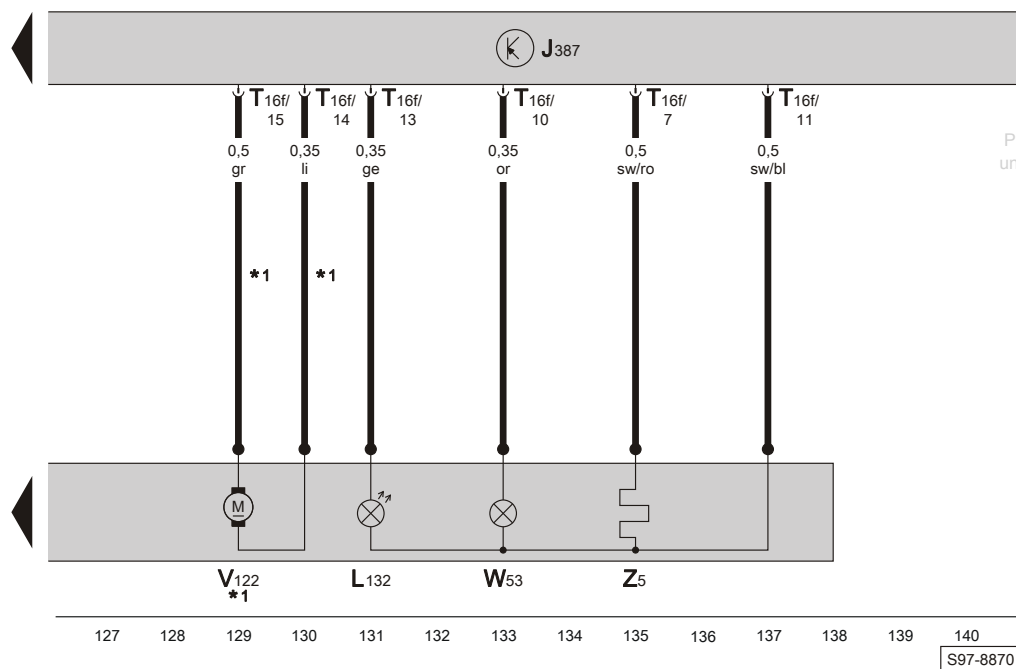
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for front passenger door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side
- *1 Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Seat adjustment front passenger seat (only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat)

- E64 Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E65 Front height adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E66 Rear height adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E98 Backrest adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2z 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4j 4-pin connector, at rear height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4k 4-pin connector, at longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4l 4-pin connector, at front height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4m 4-pin connector, at backrest adjustment motor
- T4p 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T10m 10-pin connector, at seat adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- V31 Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V32 Front height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V33 Rear height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V46 Backrest adjustment motor, front passenger seat

78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar

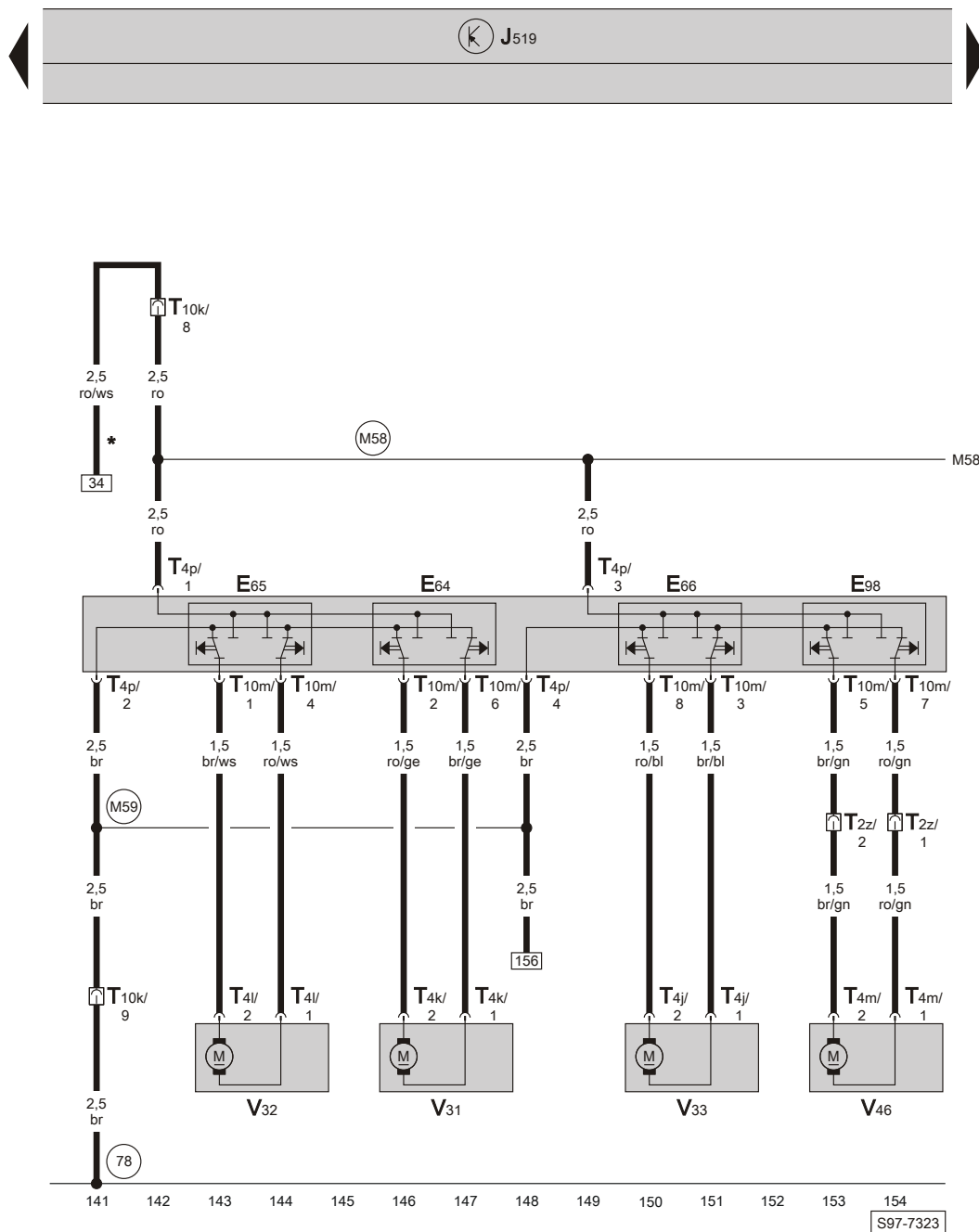
M58 Connection -8- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

M59 Connection -9- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

* only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat

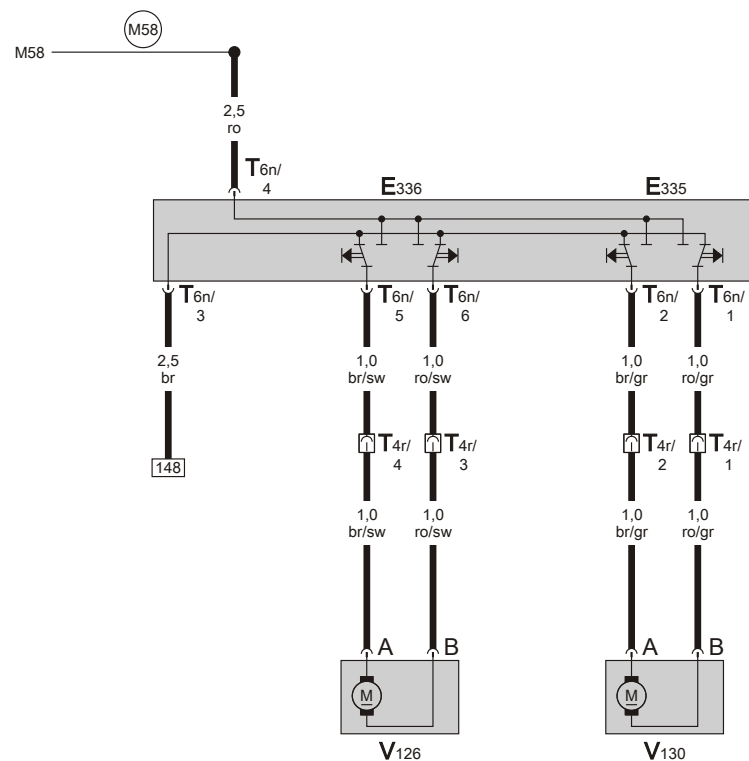
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink





Seat adjustment front passenger seat (only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat)

- E335 Height adjustment lumbar support button
- E336 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support button
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T6n 6-pin connector, at lumbar support adjustment button front passenger seat
- V126 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor, front passenger seat
- V130 Height adjustment lumbar support motor, front passenger seat
- M58 Connection -8- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-7324

Front seat adjustment, driver seat with memory function, exterior mirror with memory function, (L0R)

As of November 2010

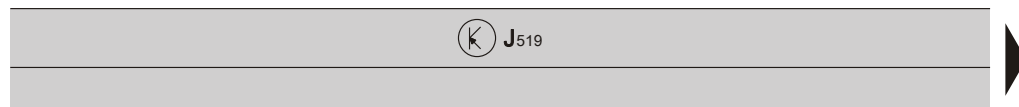
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



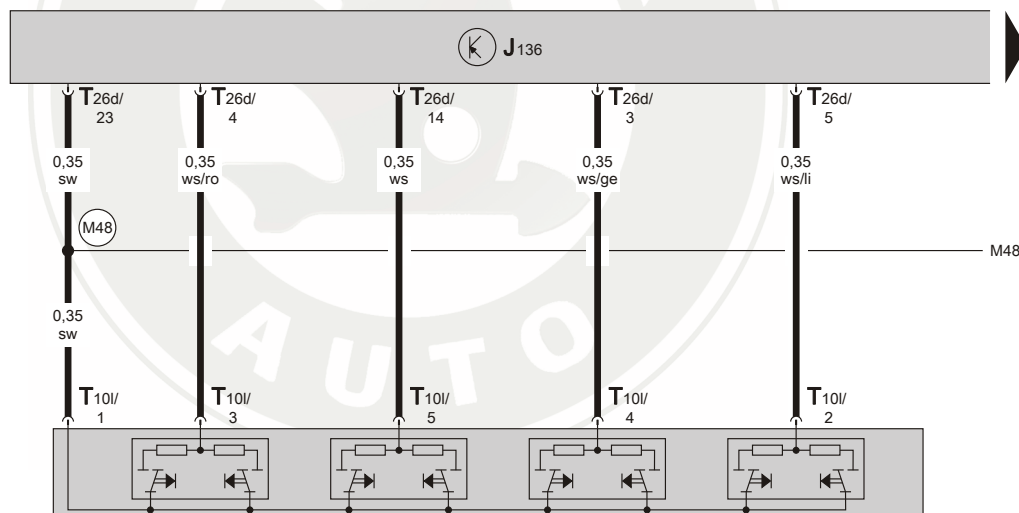
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment button driver seat

- E418 Seat longitudinal adjustment button
- E425 Backrest adjustment button
- E451 Seat height adjustment button, front
- E452 Seat height adjustment button, rear
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T10I 10-pin connector, at seat adjustment button driver seat
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



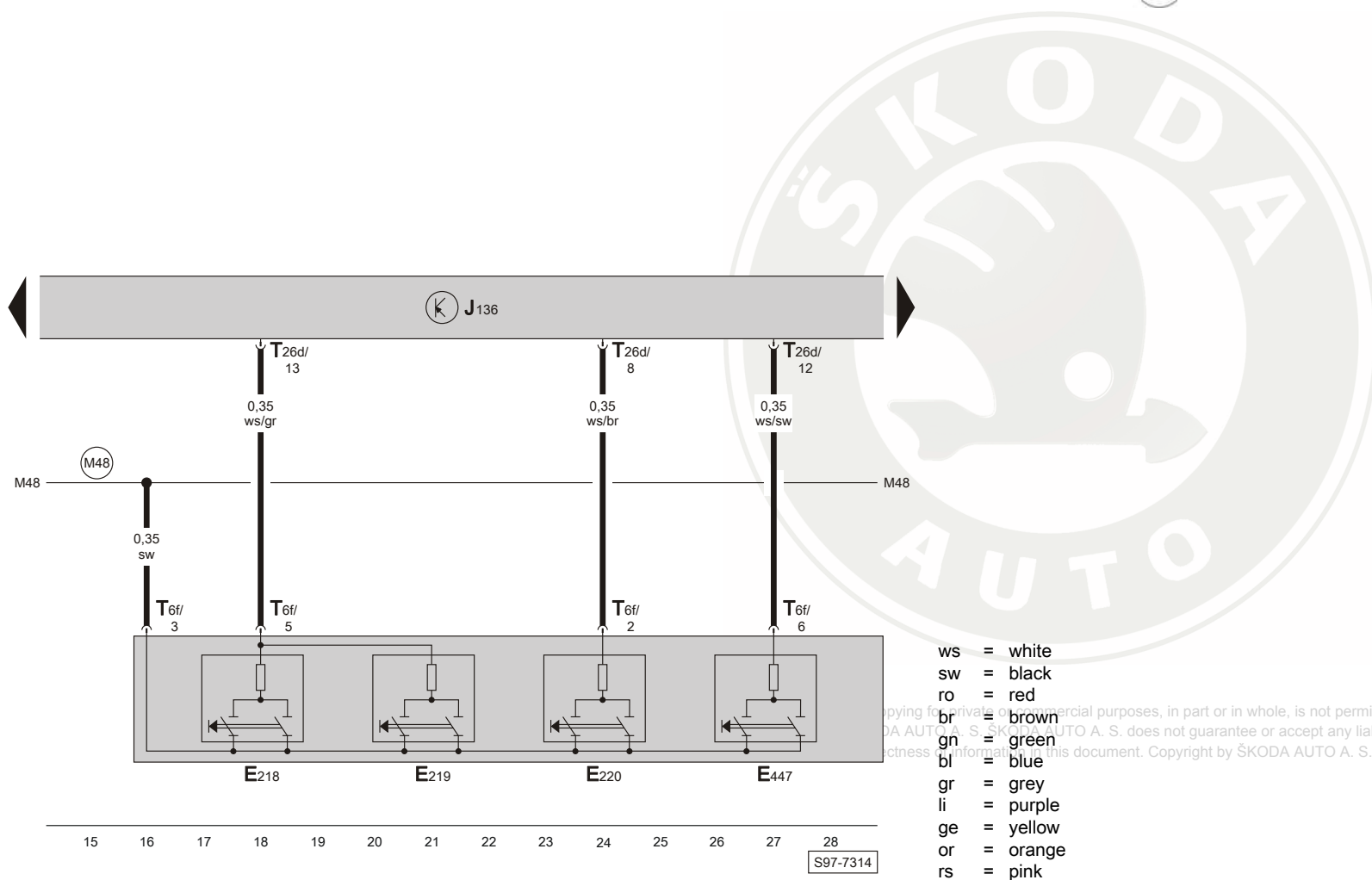
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

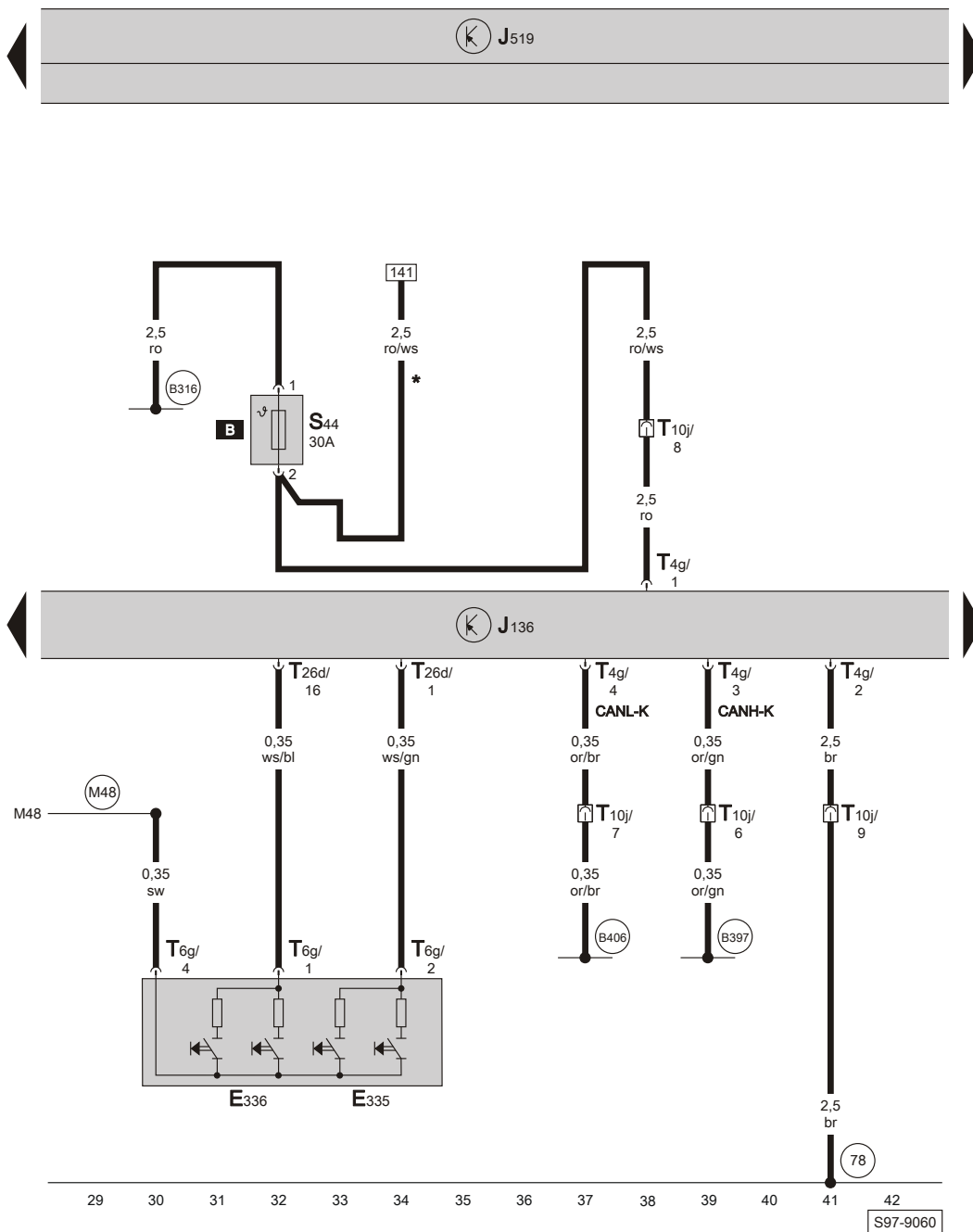
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment button driver seat

- E218 Button for driver 1, memory seat
- E219 Button for driver 2, memory seat
- E220 Button for driver 3, memory seat
- E447 Seat position memory button
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6f 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment button driver seat
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness





Seat adjustment control unit with memory, lumbar support adjustment button driver seat

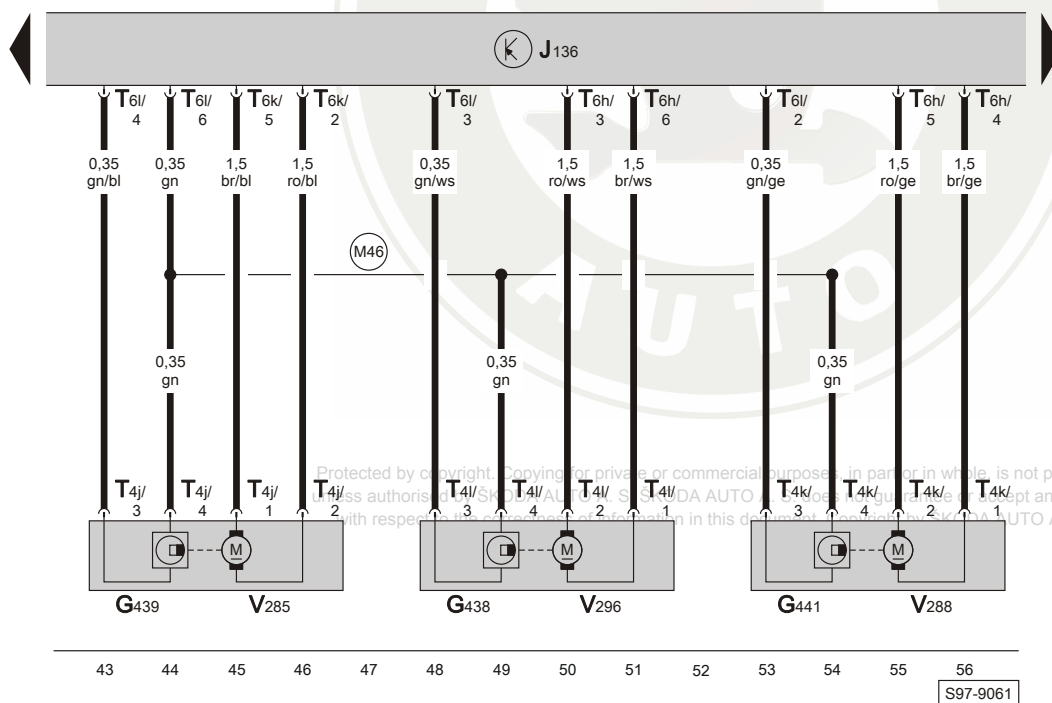
- E335 Height adjustment lumbar support button
- E336 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support button
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- S44 Seat adjustment fuse, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory
- T6g 6-pin connector, at lumbar support adjustment button driver seat
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T26d 26-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- M48 Connection -8- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness
- * only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment motor driver seat

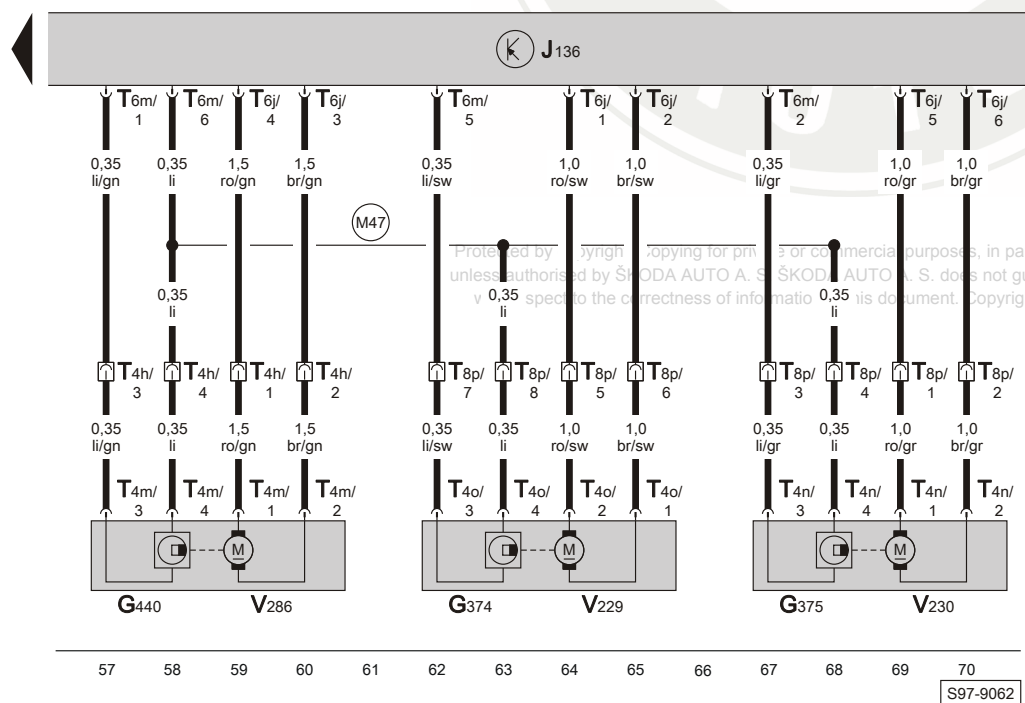
- G438 Seat height adjustment sender, front
- G439 Seat height adjustment sender, rear
- G441 Seat longitudinal adjustment sender
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4j 4-pin connector, at seat height adjustment motor, rear
- T4k 4-pin connector, at seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- T4l 4-pin connector, at seat height adjustment motor, front
- T6h 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (black)
- T6k 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (blue)
- T6l 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (brown)
- V285 Seat height adjustment motor, rear
- V288 Seat longitudinal adjustment motor
- V296 Seat height adjustment motor, front
- M46 Connection -6- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Seat adjustment control unit with memory, seat adjustment motor driver seat

- G374 Height adjustment lumbar support sender
- G375 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support sender
- G440 Seat rear height adjustment sender
- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4h 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T4m 4-pin connector, at backrest adjustment motor
- T4n 4-pin connector, at longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor
- T4o 4-pin connector, at height adjustment lumbar support motor
- T6j 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (white)
- T6m 6-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory (blue)
- T8p 8-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- V229 Height adjustment lumbar support motor
- V230 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor
- V286 Backrest adjustment motor
- M47 Connection -7- (seat adjustment), in driver seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

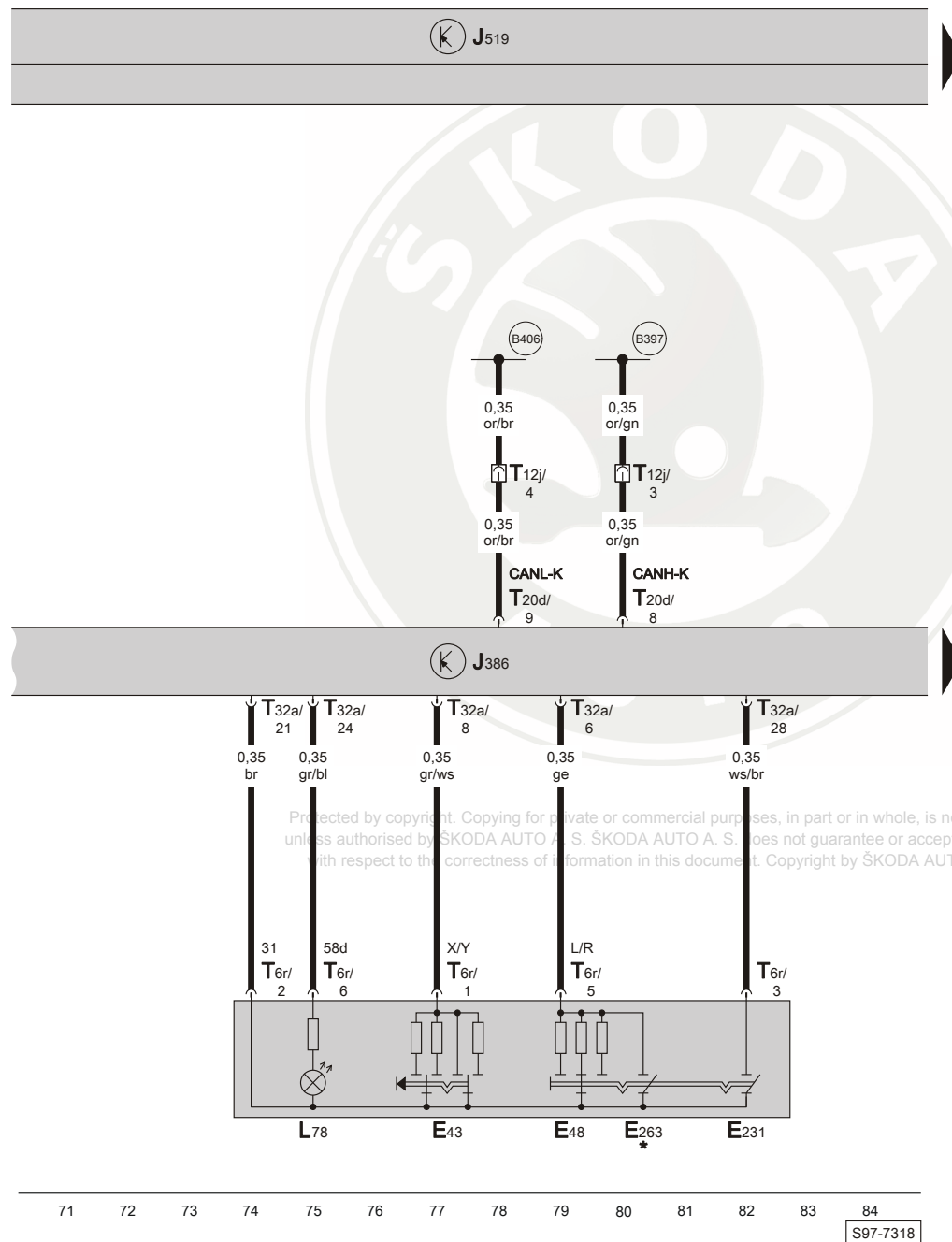
Door control unit - driver side, mirror adjustment switch

- E43 Mirror adjustment switch
- E48 Mirror adjustment change-over switch (left, right)
- E231 Exterior mirror heating button
- E263 Mirror fold system switch
- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L78 Mirror adjustment switch illumination
- T6r 6-pin connector, at mirror adjustment switch
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T32a 32-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

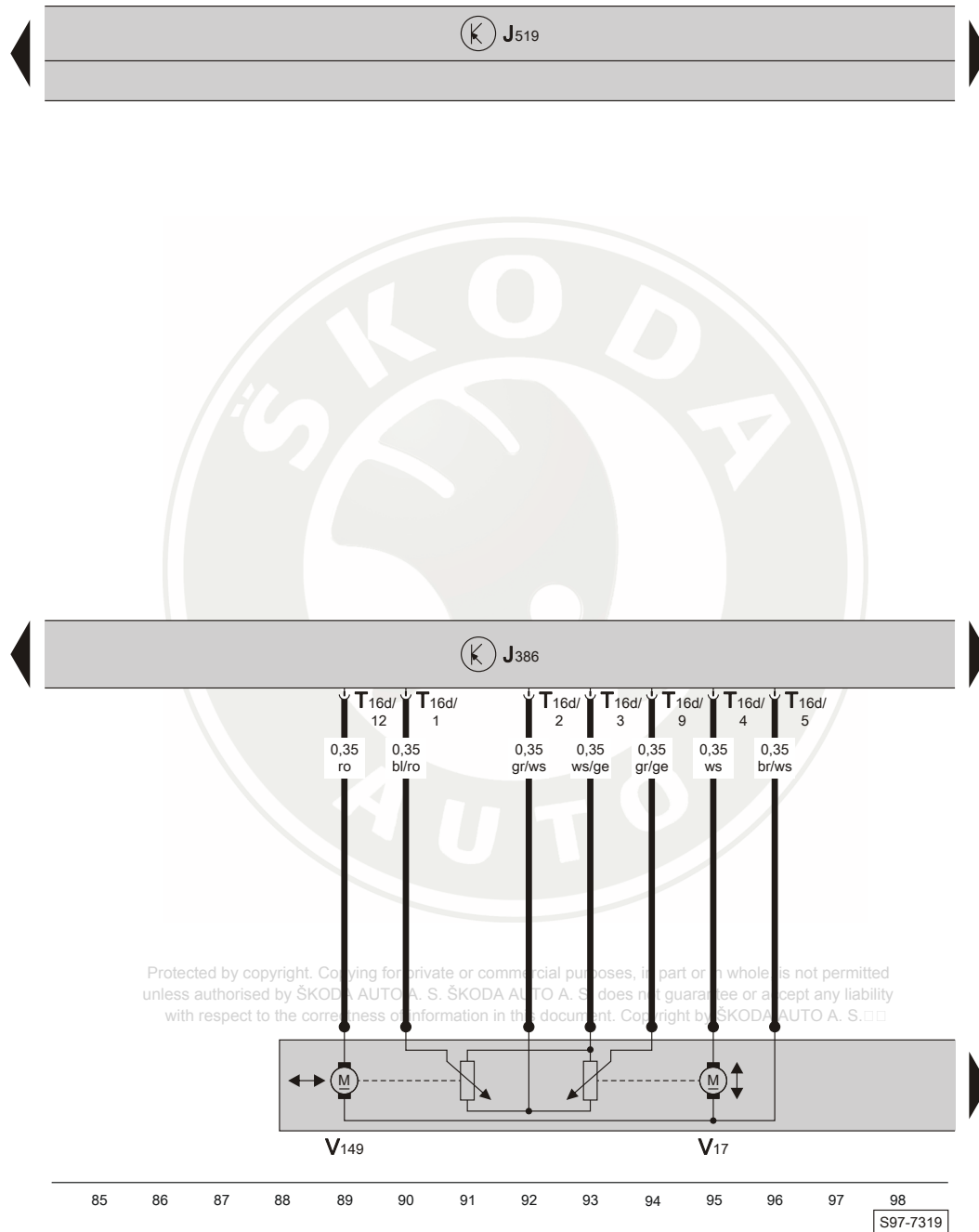
* Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for driver door

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- V17 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side
- V149 Mirror adjustment motor - driver side

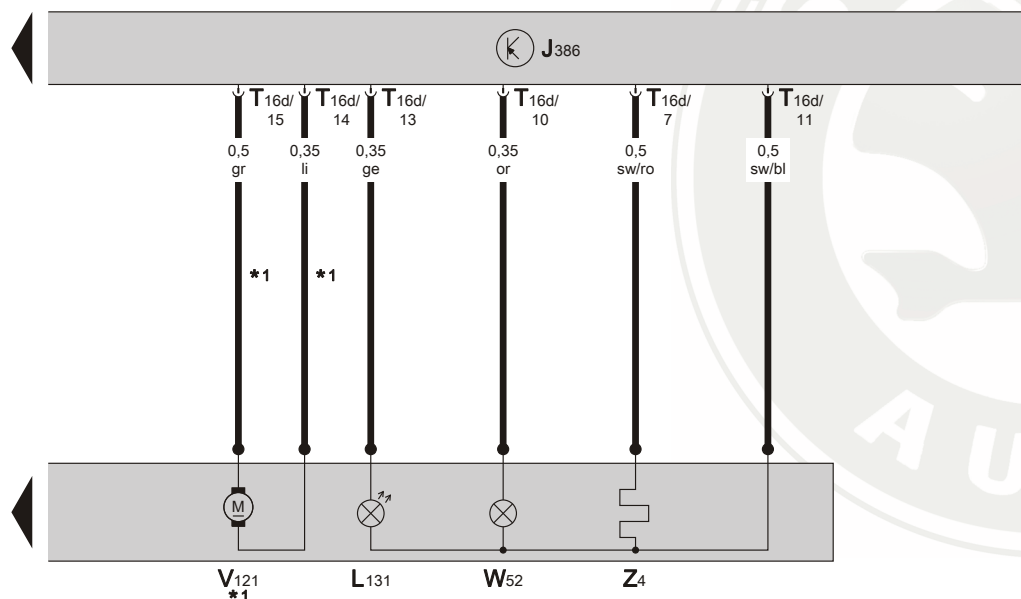


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Door control unit - driver side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for driver door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror driver side, entry light in exterior mirror driver side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L131 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, driver side
- T16d 16-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side (black)
- V121 Folding mirror motor - driver's side
- W52 Entry light in exterior mirror, driver side
- Z4 heated exterior mirror - driver side
- *1 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

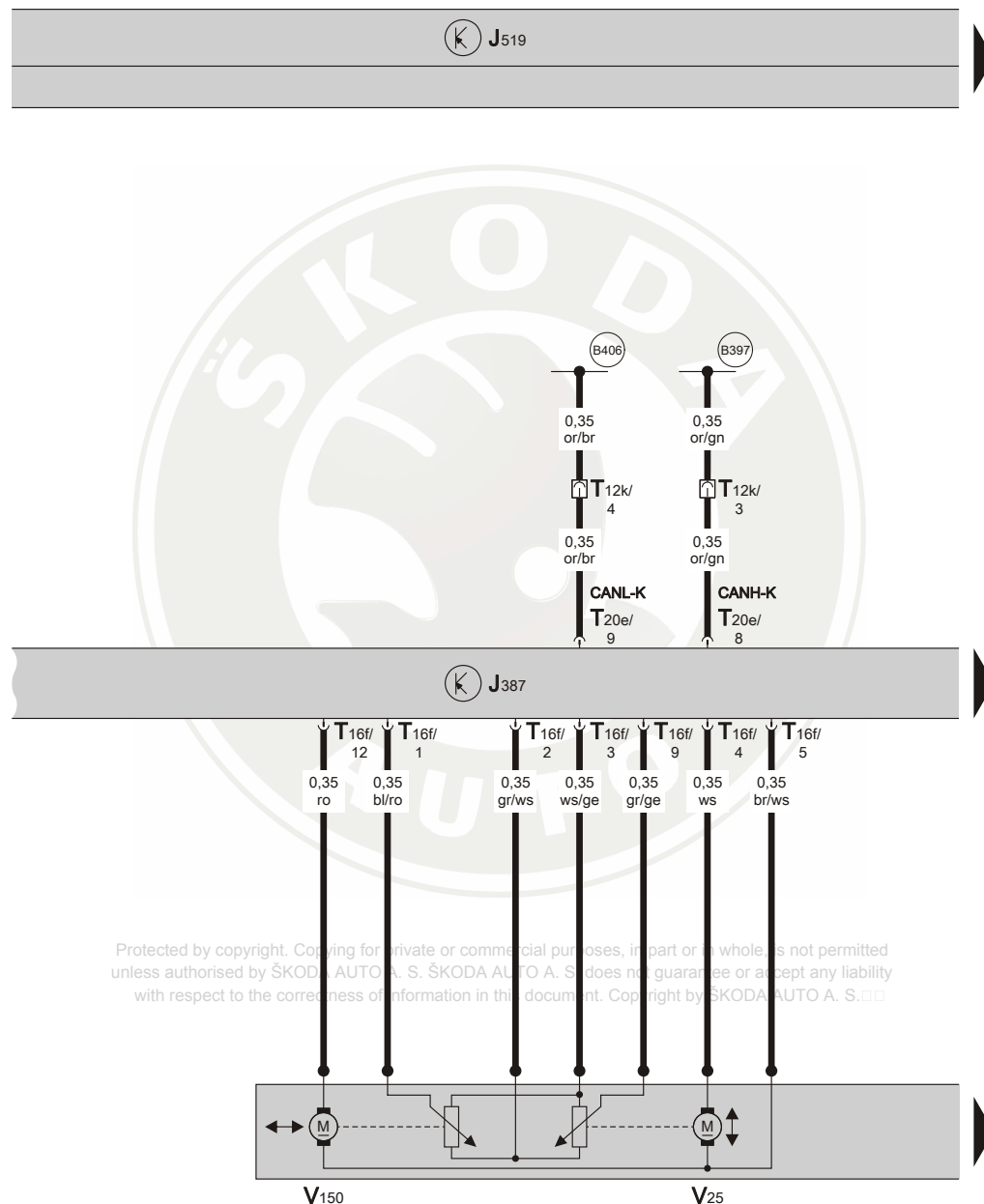
125

Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for front passenger door

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T12k 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
 T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side
 V25 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side
 V150 Mirror adjustment motor - front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

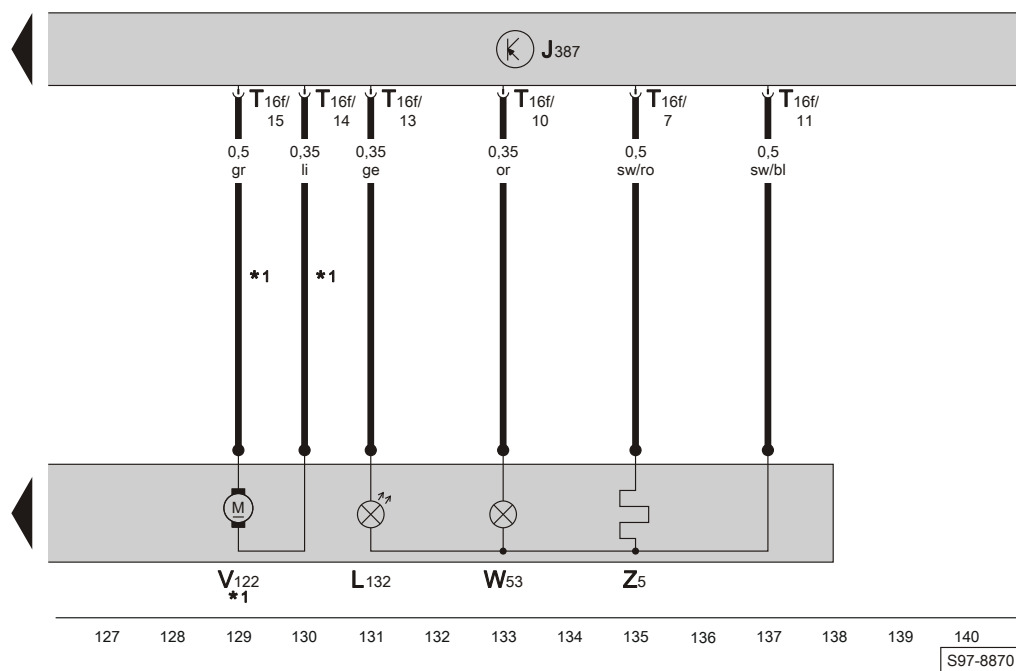


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Door control unit - front passenger side, adjustable and heated exterior mirror with memory for front passenger door, turn signal bulb in exterior mirror front passenger side, entry light in exterior mirror front passenger side

- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L132 Turn signal bulb in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- T16f 16-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side (black)
- V122 Folding mirror motor - front passenger's side
- W53 Entry light in exterior mirror, front passenger side
- Z5 heated exterior mirror - front passenger side
- *1 Optional equipment



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted under any circumstances. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

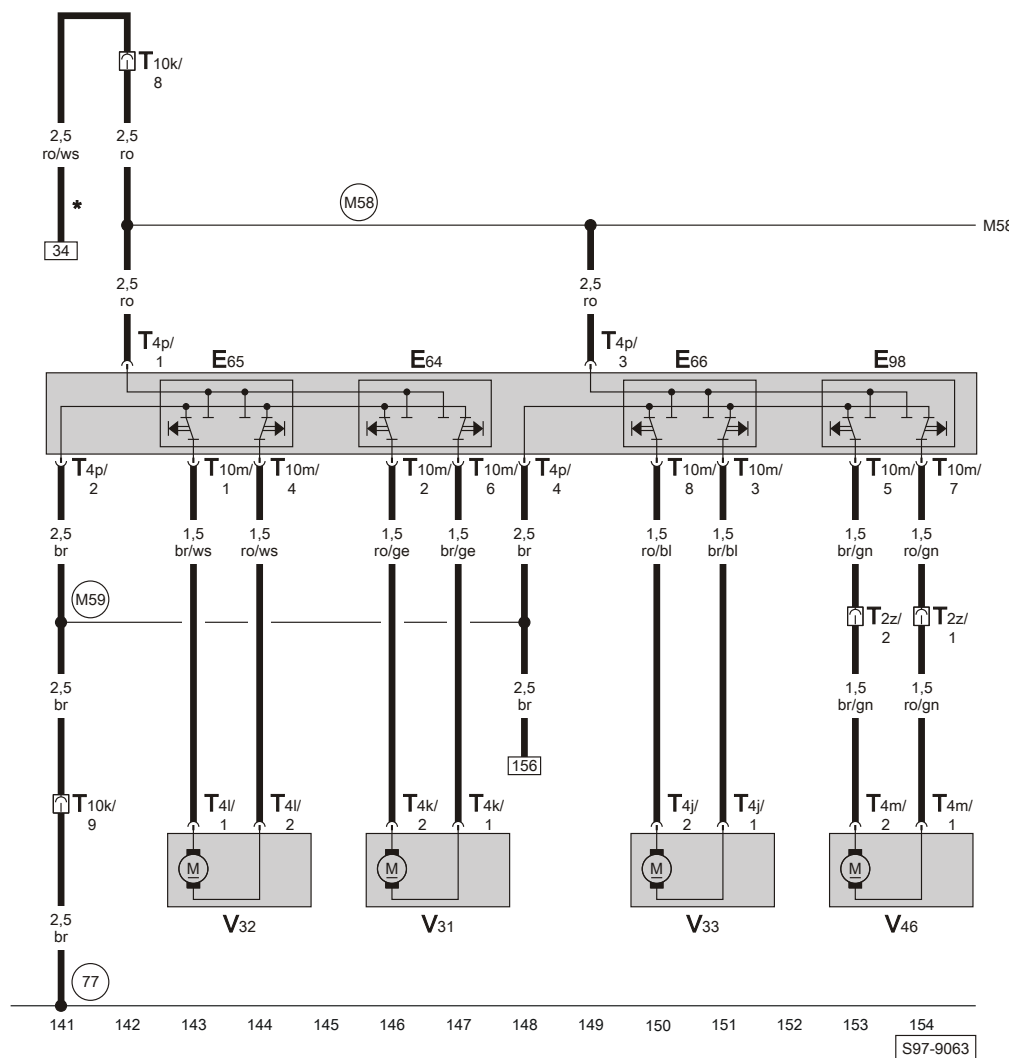
S97-8870



Seat adjustment front passenger seat (only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat)

- E64 Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E65 Front height adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E66 Rear height adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- E98 Backrest adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T2z 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4j 4-pin connector, at rear height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4k 4-pin connector, at longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4l 4-pin connector, at front height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- T4m 4-pin connector, at backrest adjustment motor
- T4p 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T10m 10-pin connector, at seat adjustment switch, front passenger seat
- V31 Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V32 Front height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V33 Rear height adjustment motor, front passenger seat
- V46 Backrest adjustment motor, front passenger seat

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- M58 Connection -8- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M59 Connection -9- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- * only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat

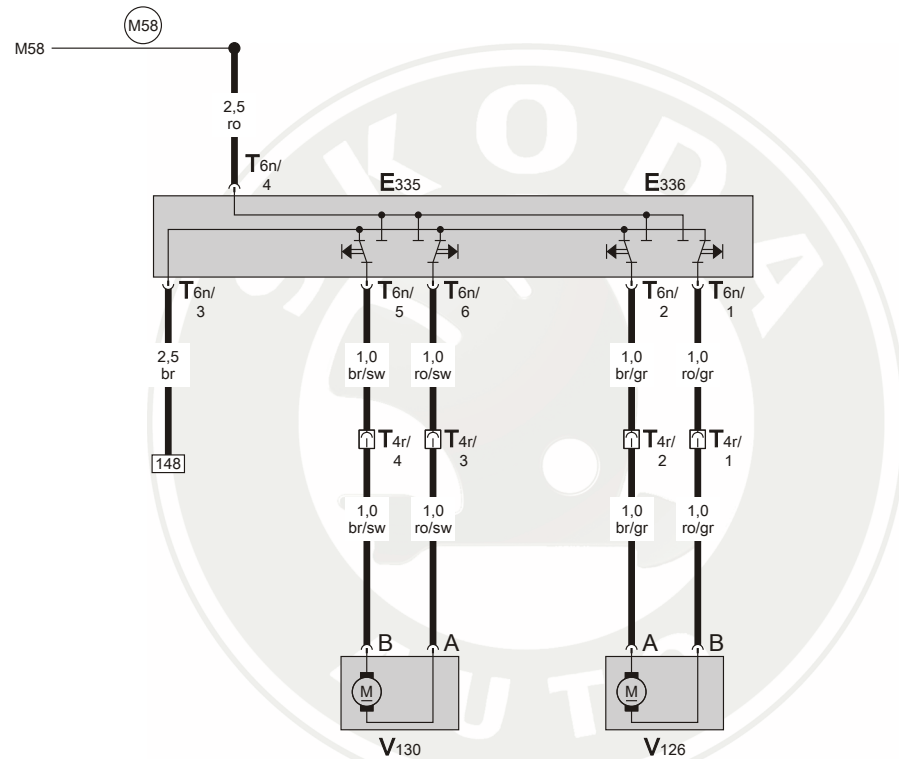


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Seat adjustment front passenger seat (only for vehicles with seat adjustment front passenger seat)

- E335 Height adjustment lumbar support button
- E336 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support button
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4r 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T6n 6-pin connector, at lumbar support adjustment button front passenger seat
- V126 Longitudinal adjustment lumbar support motor, front passenger seat
- V130 Height adjustment lumbar support motor, front passenger seat
- (M58) Connection -8- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heating, (L0L)

As of November 2010

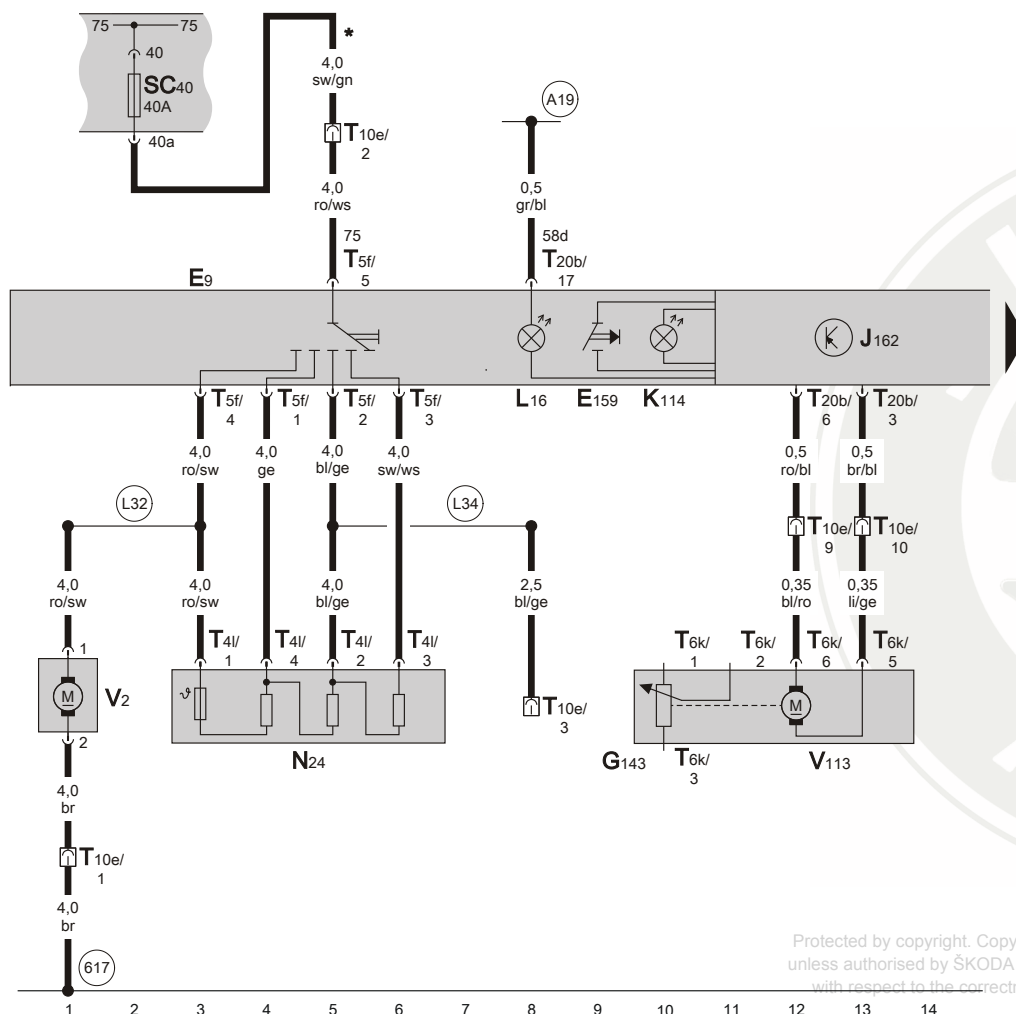
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Heating, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air/air recirculating flap switch
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K114 Fresh air/air recirculation warning lamp
- L16 Heating and fresh air regulation illumination
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T6k 6-pin connector, on fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

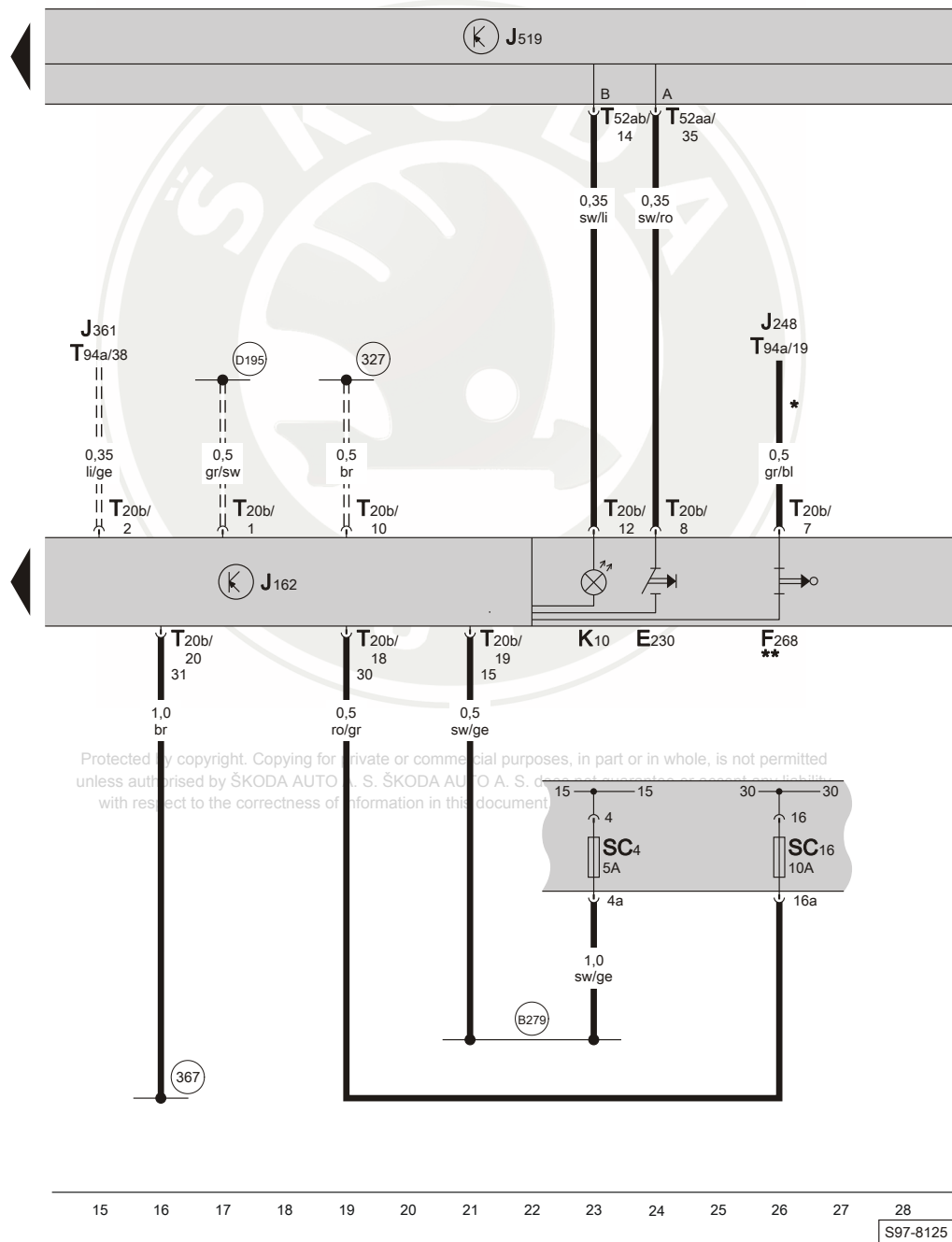
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness
- L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8374



Heating, fuse holder

- E230 Heated rear window button
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- J162 Heater control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)
- ** F268 is switched off when the temperature selection rotary knob is turned to the right-side stop

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/
 >

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heating, (L0R)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

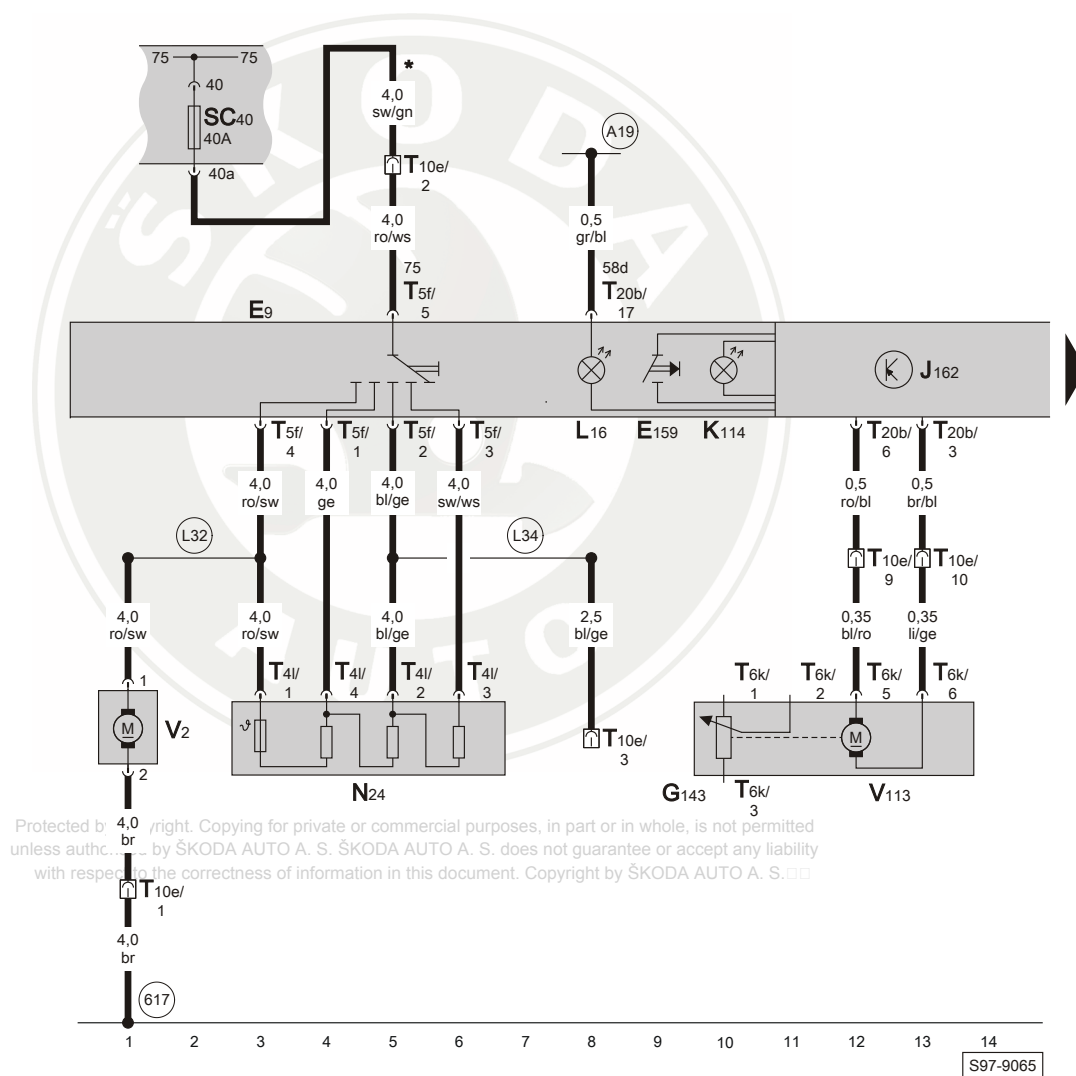
see Fitting locations

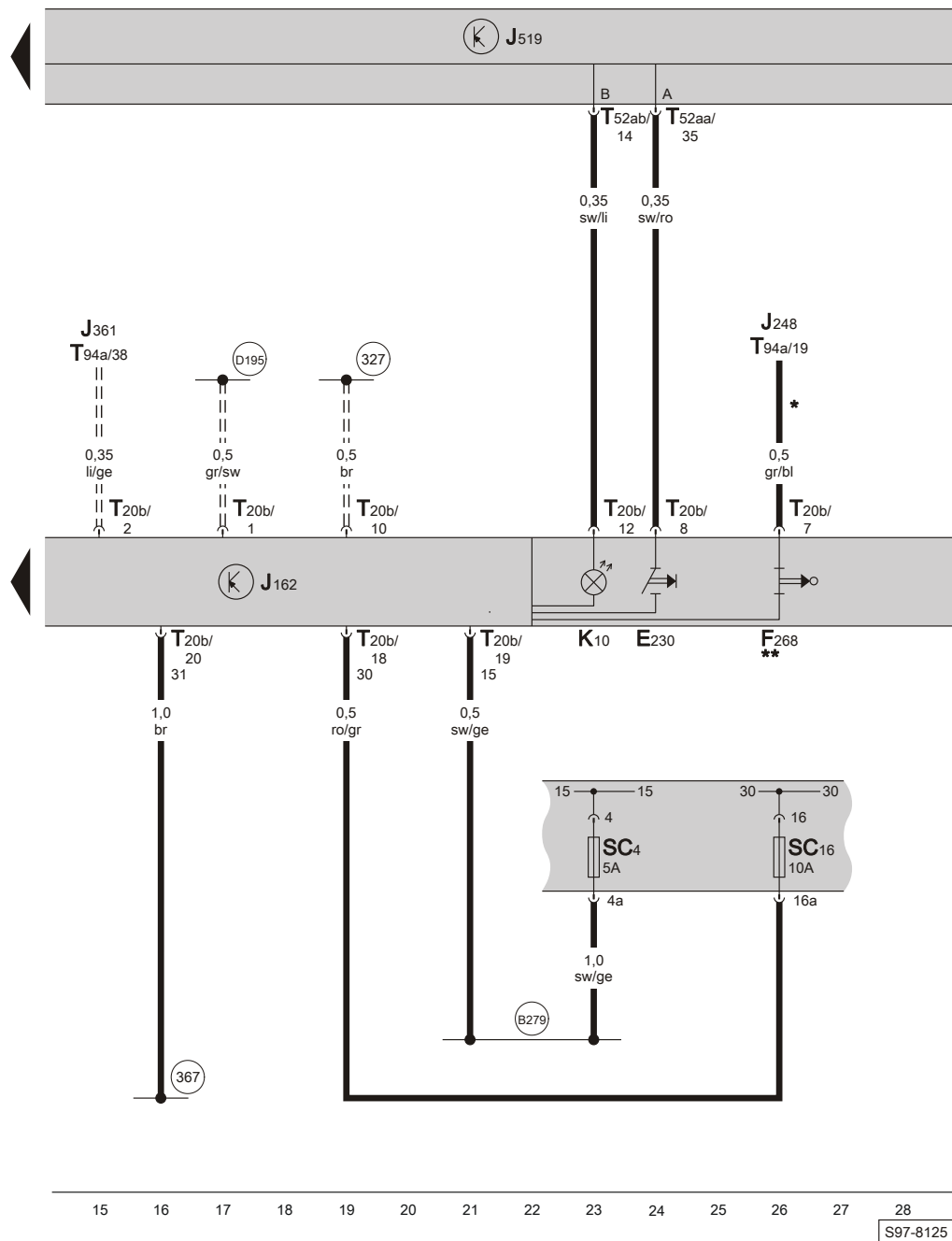


Heating, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air/air recirculating flap switch
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K114 Fresh air/air recirculation warning lamp
- L16 Heating and fresh air regulation illumination
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T6k 6-pin connector, on fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness
- L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness
- * not valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating





Heating, fuse holder

- E230 Heated rear window button
- F268 Additional heating heater element contact switch (PTC)
- J162 Heater control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit
- 327 Earth connection (sender earth), in engine compartment wiring harness
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- D195 Connection -1- (5V), in engine compartment wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)
- ** F268 is switched off when the temperature selection rotary knob is turned to the right-side stop

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"
 only for engine identification characters CBZB

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Climatic, (L0L)

As of November 2010

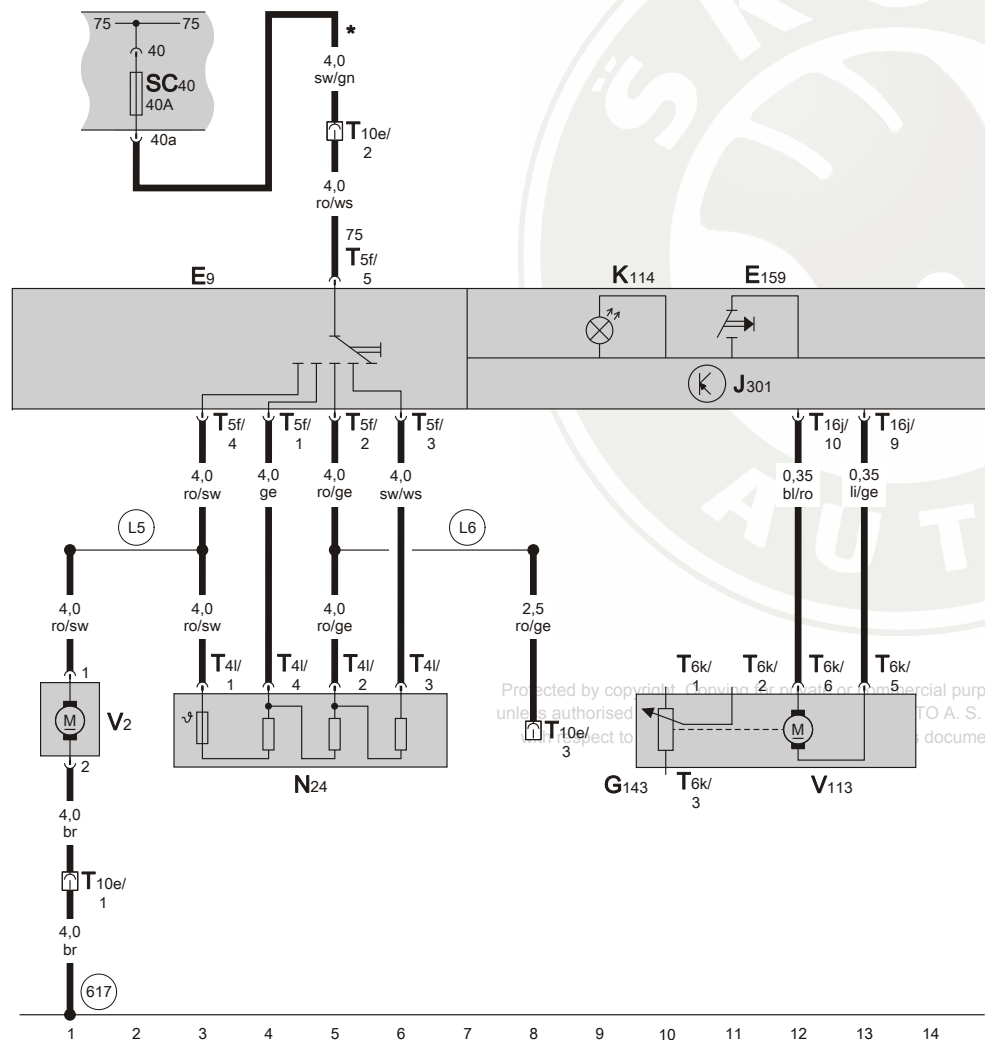
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



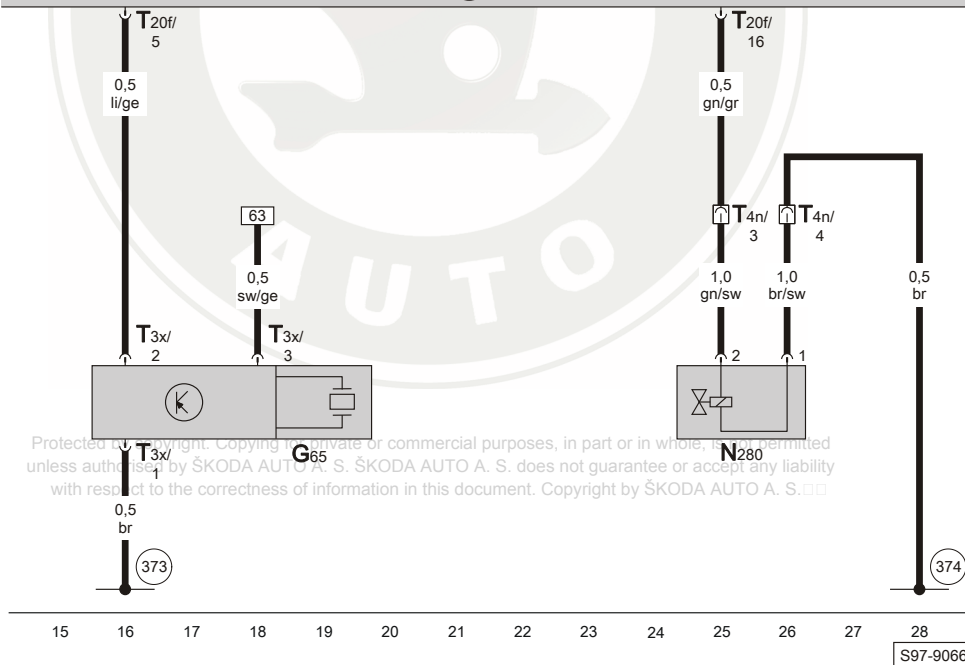
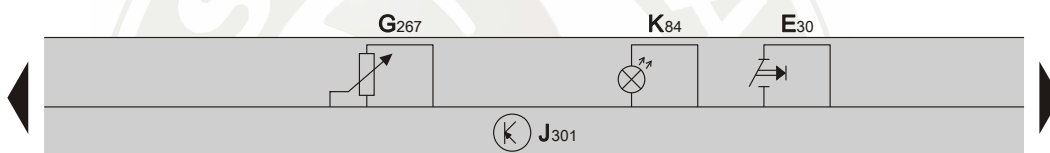
Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air/air recirculating flap switch
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K114 Fresh air/air recirculation warning lamp
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T6k 6-pin connector, on fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



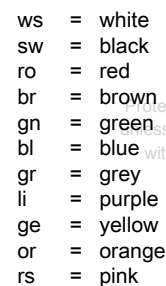
Air conditioning system control unit, high pressure sender, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system

- E30 Air conditioner switch
- G65 High pressure sender
- G267 Temperature selection rotary knob, potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K84 Air conditioning system warning lamp
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



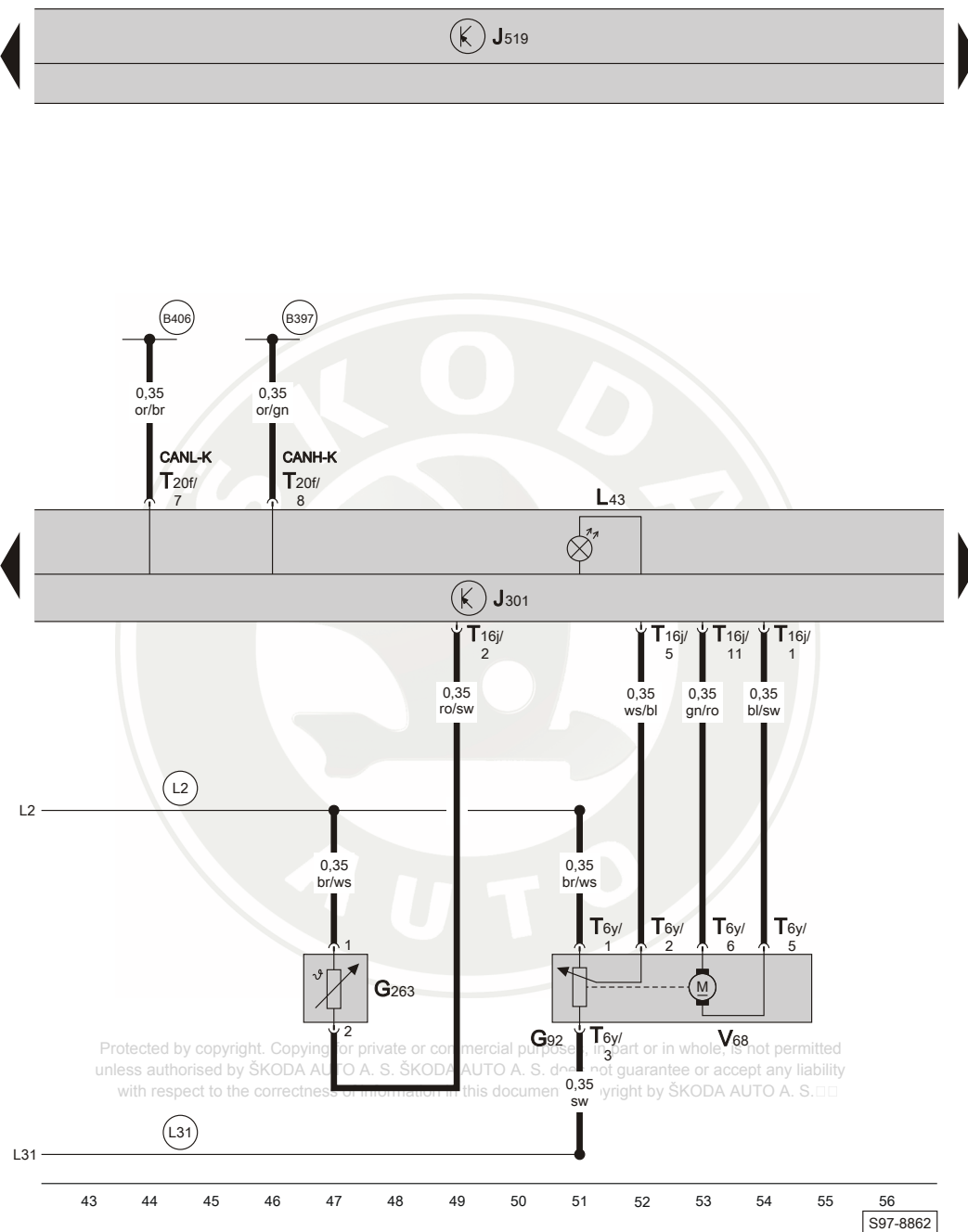
- L2 Connection, in air conditioning system wiring harness
- L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue

Air conditioning system control unit, temperature flap control motor, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

- G92 Temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L43 Air conditioning system control illumination
- T6y 6-pin connector, at temperature flap control motor
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V68 Temperature flap control motor

- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- L2 Connection, in air conditioning system wiring harness
- L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

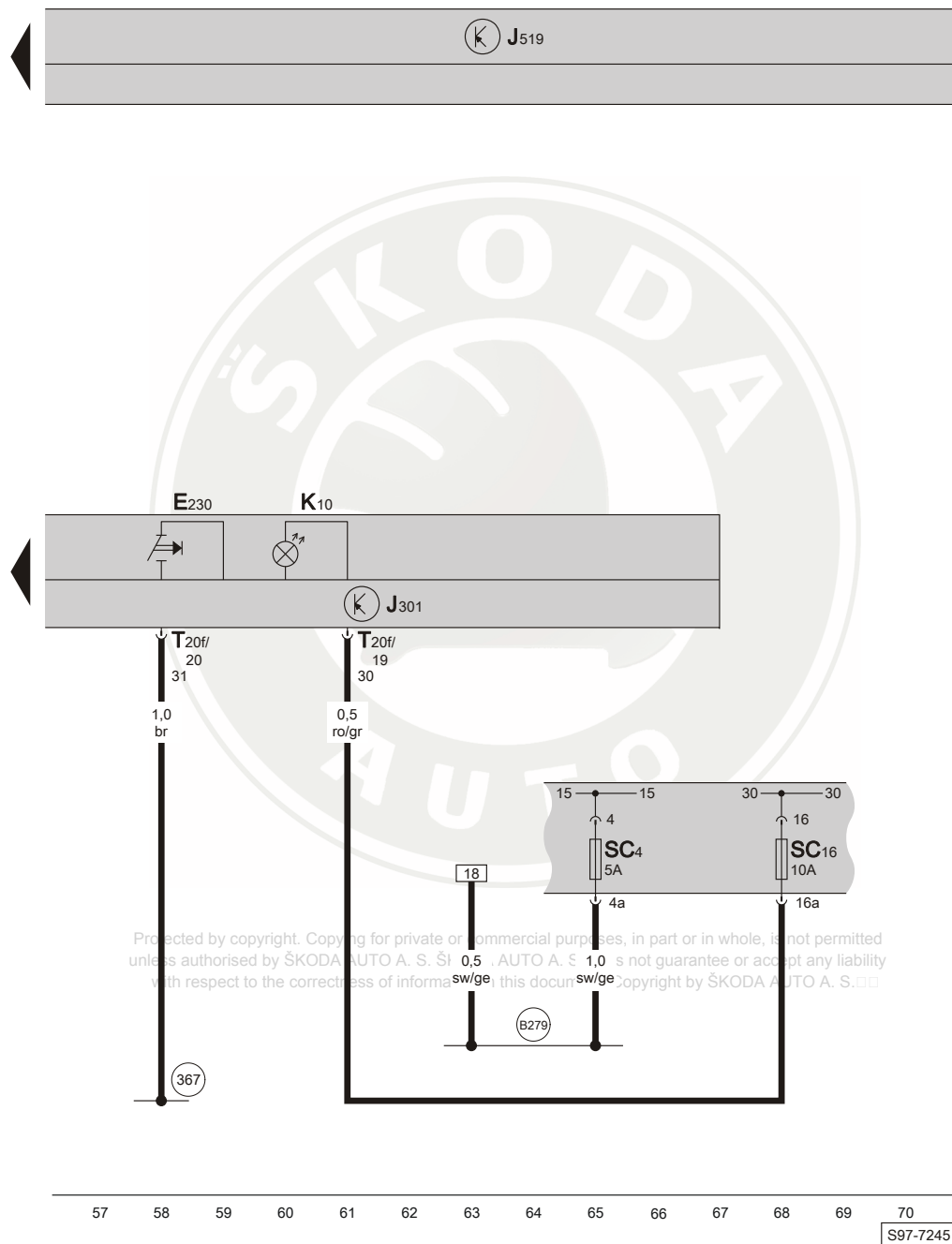


Air conditioning system control unit, fuse holder

- E230 Heated rear window button
 J301 Air conditioning system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
 SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
 SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
 T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)

367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness



S97-7245

Climatic, (L0R)

As of November 2010

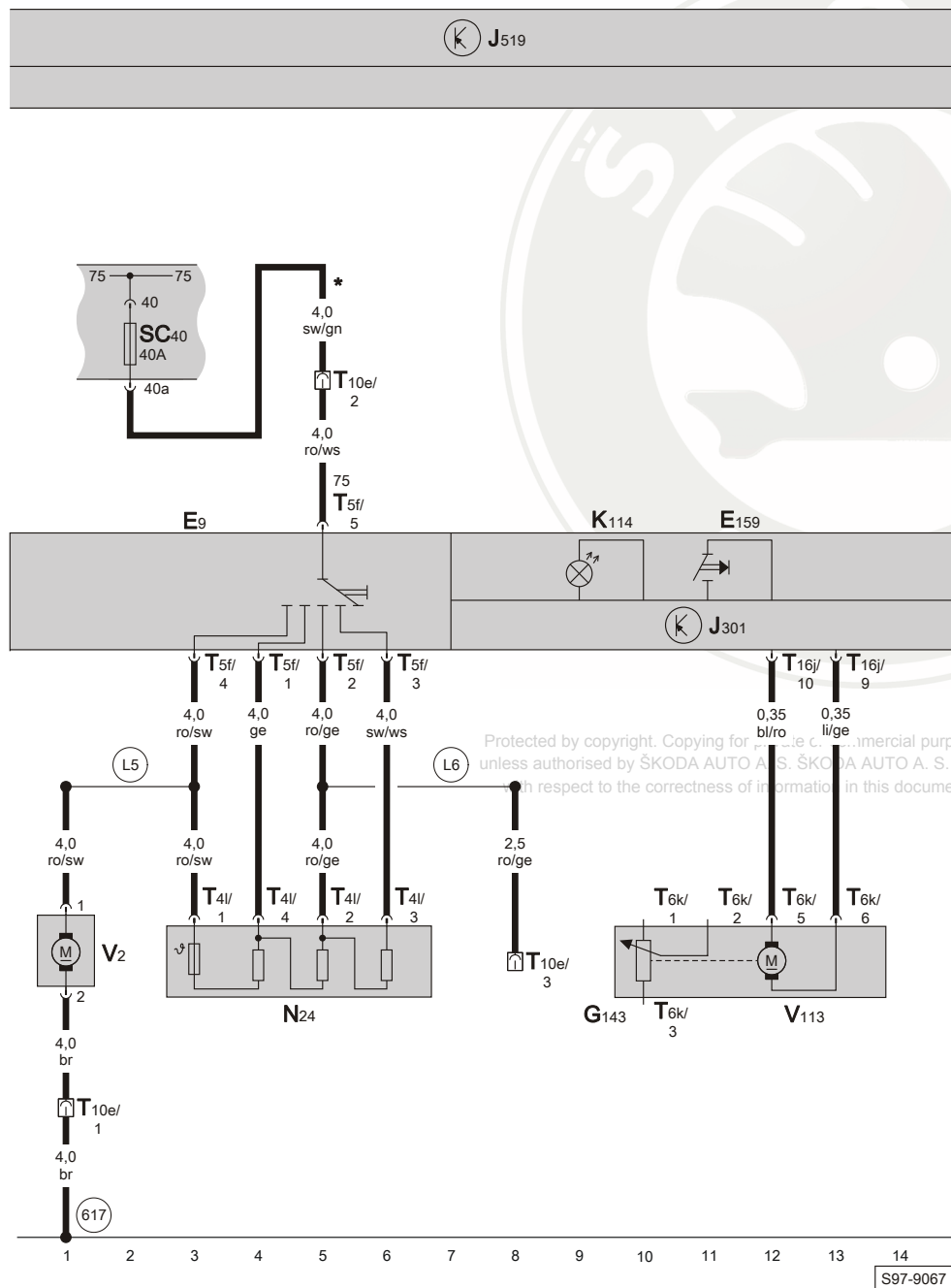
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



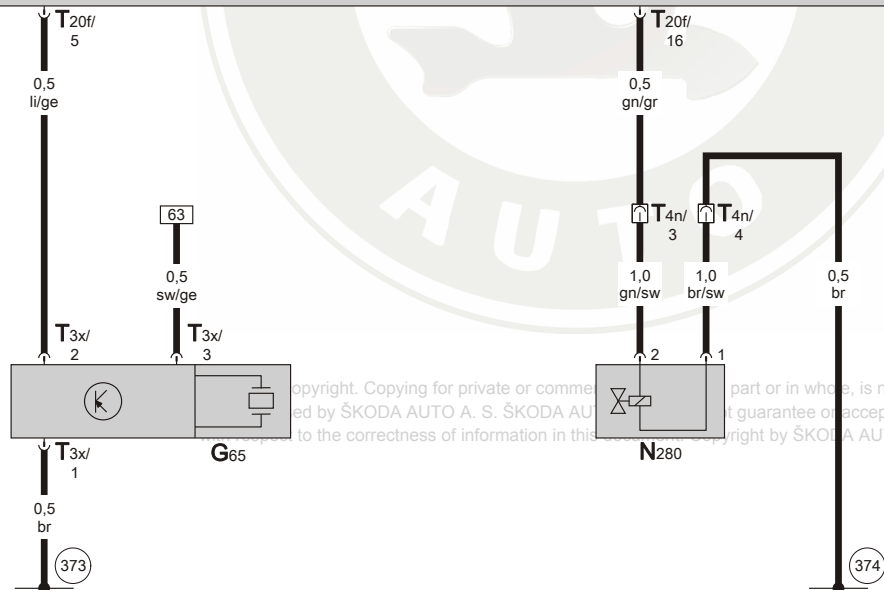
Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor, fuse holder

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E159 Fresh air/air recirculating flap switch
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K114 Fresh air/air recirculation warning lamp
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T6k 6-pin connector, on fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
- L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness

* not valid for vehicles with auxiliary heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-9066

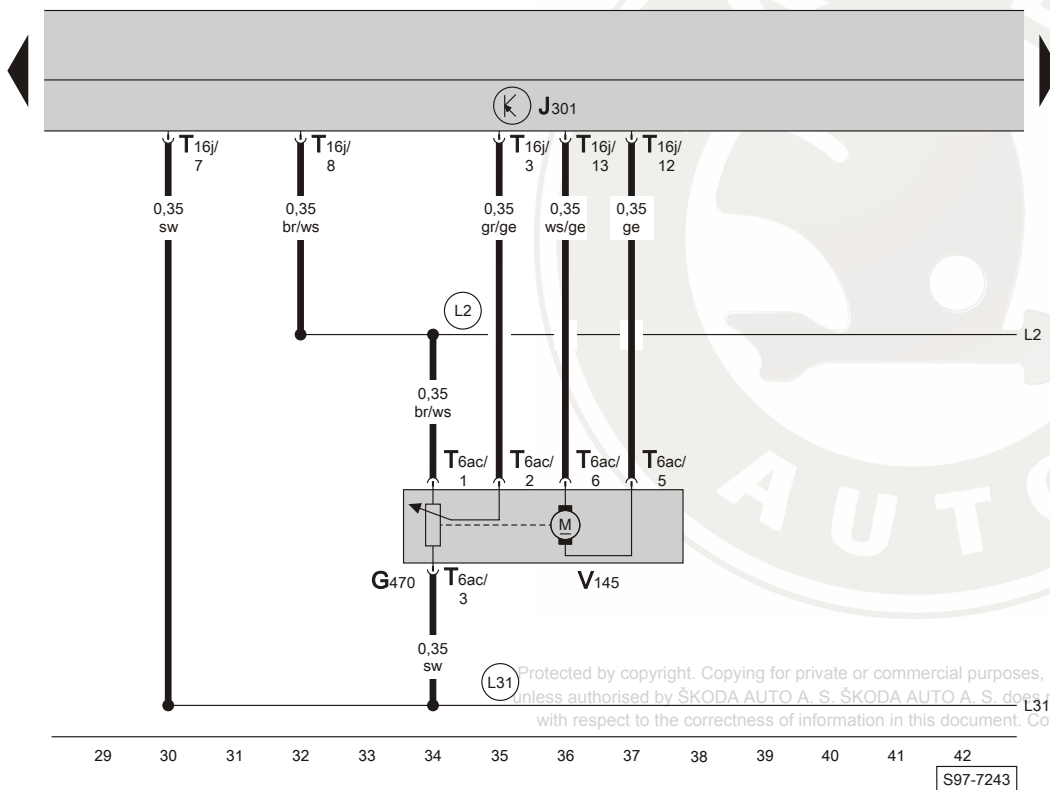
Air conditioning system control unit, high pressure sender, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system

- E30 Air conditioner switch
- G65 High pressure sender
- G267 Temperature selection rotary knob, potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K84 Air conditioning system warning lamp
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Air conditioning system control unit, front air distribution control motor

- G470 Front air distribution control motor potentiometer
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6ac 6-pin connector, at front air distribution control motor
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V145 Front air distribution control motor

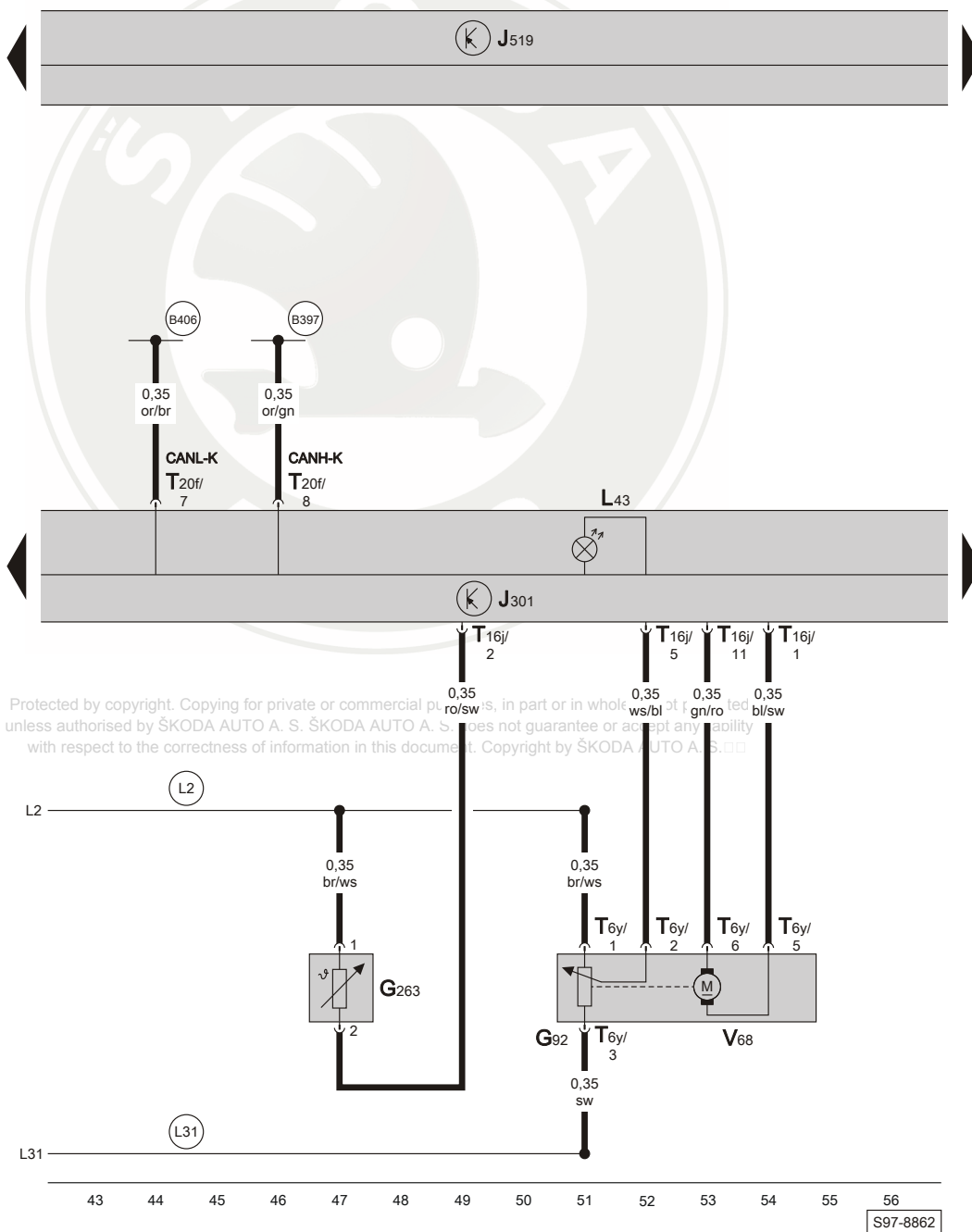
L2 Connection, in air conditioning system wiring harness

L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

S97-7243



Air conditioning system control unit, temperature flap control motor, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

- G92 Temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L43 Air conditioning system control illumination
- T6y 6-pin connector, at temperature flap control motor
- T16j 16-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- V68 Temperature flap control motor

- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- L2 Connection, in air conditioning system wiring harness
- L31 Connection (5V), in air conditioning system wiring harness

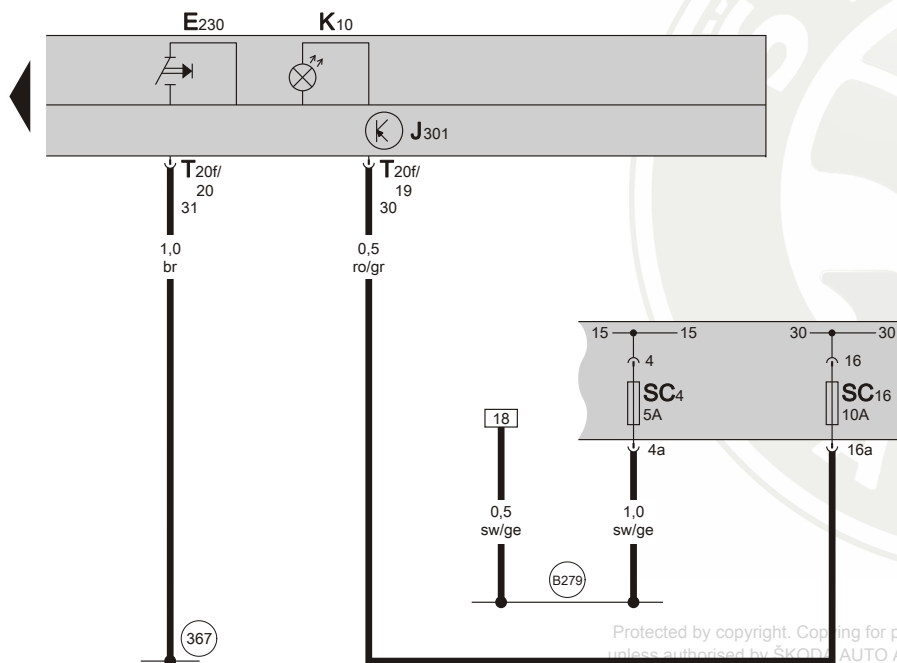
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Air conditioning system control unit, fuse holder

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)

367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic, (L0L)

As of November 2010

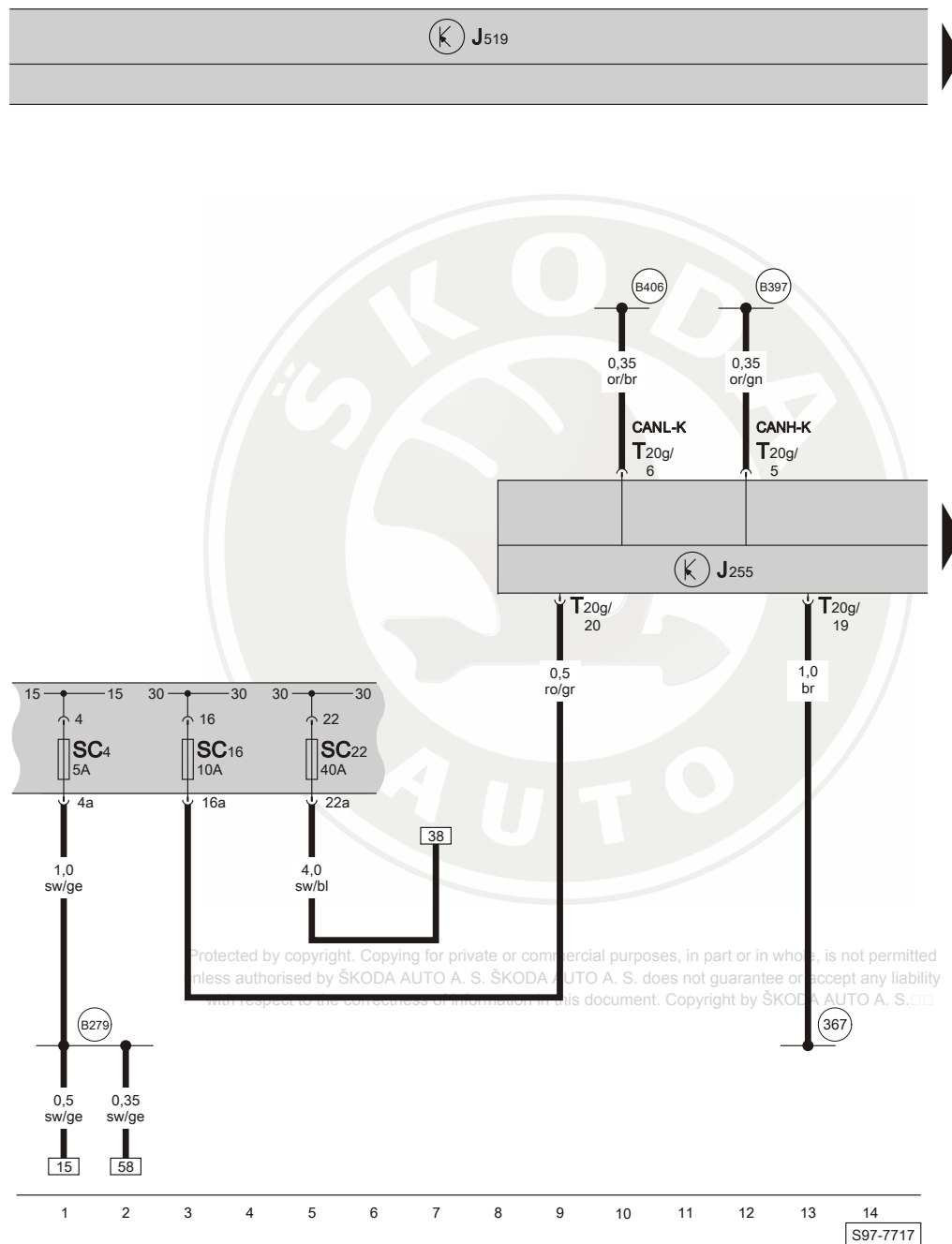
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Climatronic control unit, fuse holder

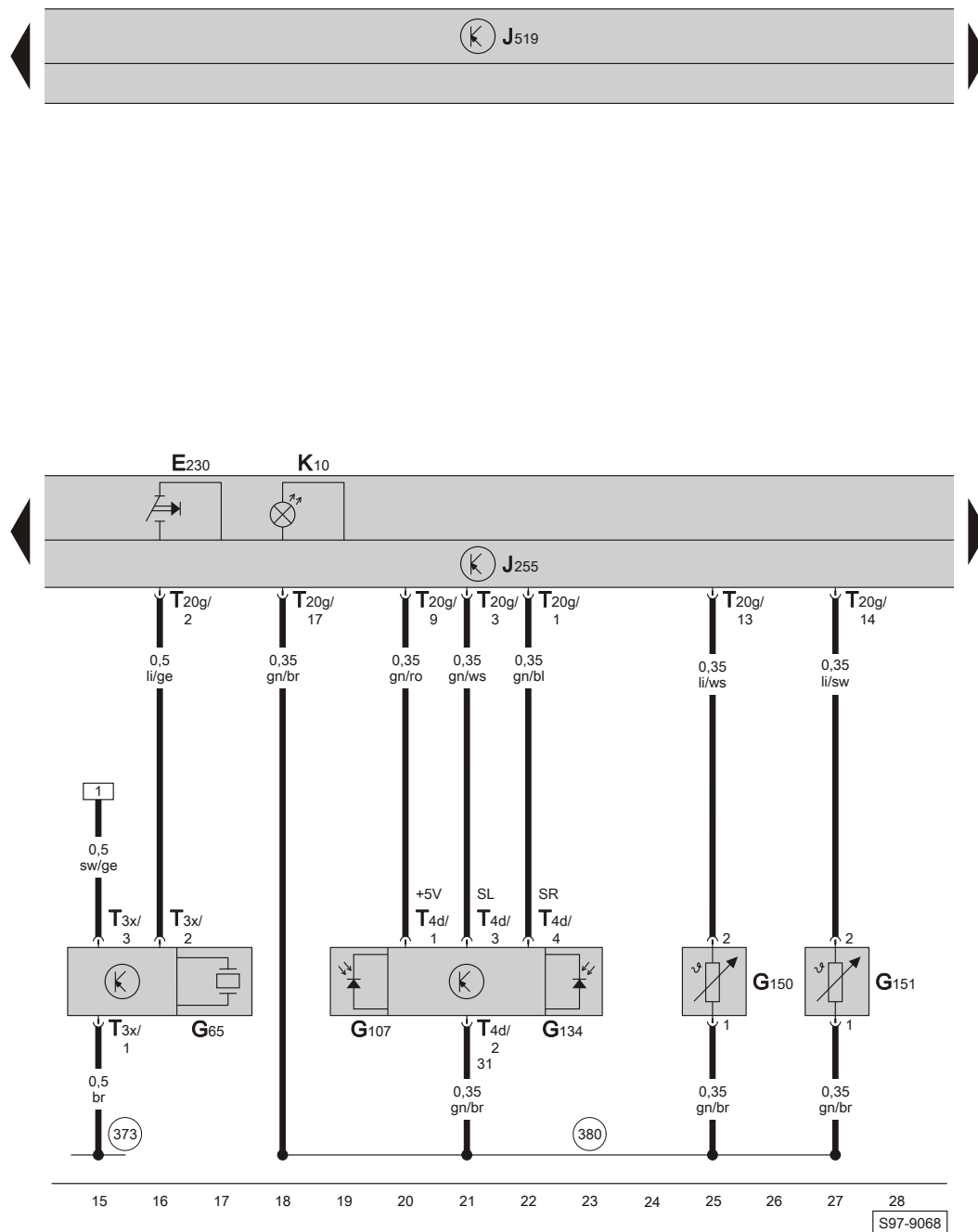
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Climatronic control unit, high pressure sender, sunlight penetration photosensor, vent temperature sender

- E230 Heated rear window button
- G65 High pressure sender
- G107 Sunlight penetration photosensor
- G134 Sunlight penetration photosensor -2-
- G150 Vent temperature sender, left
- G151 Vent temperature sender, right
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
- T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
- T4d 4-pin connector, at sunlight penetration photosensor
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

380 Earth connection -15-, in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

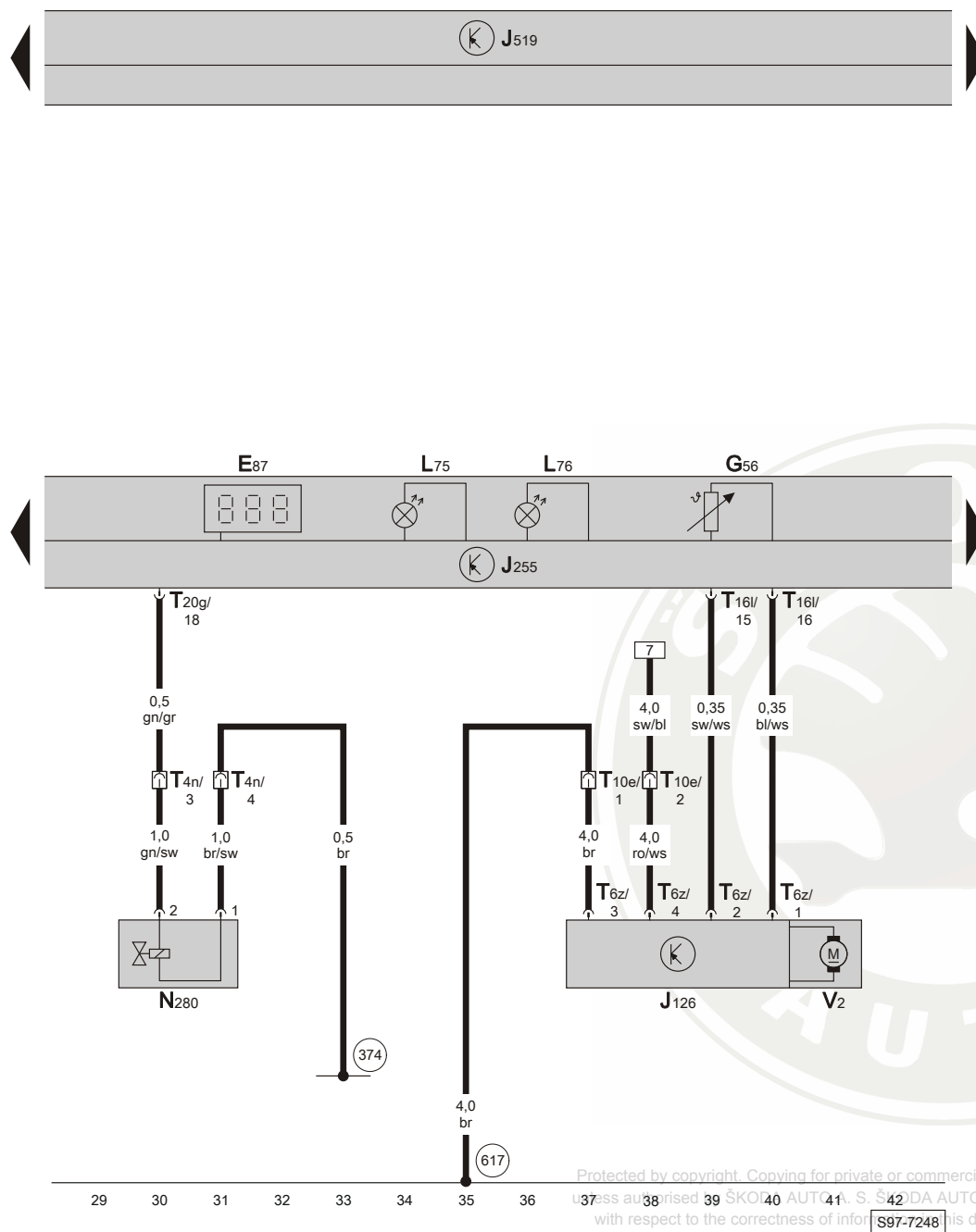
Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Climatronic control unit, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

- E87 Climatronic operating and display unit
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L75 Digital display illumination
- L76 Button illumination
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

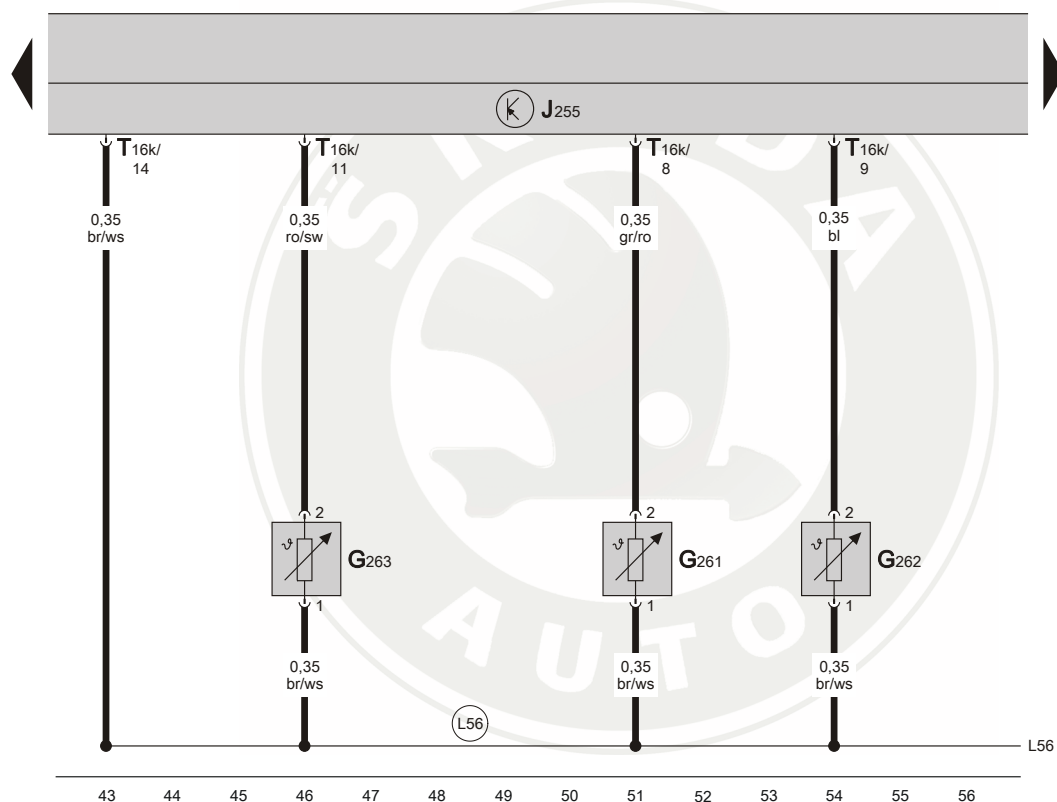


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Climatronic control unit, vent temperature sender footwell, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

- G261 Vent temperature sender, left footwell
- G262 Vent temperature sender, right footwell
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

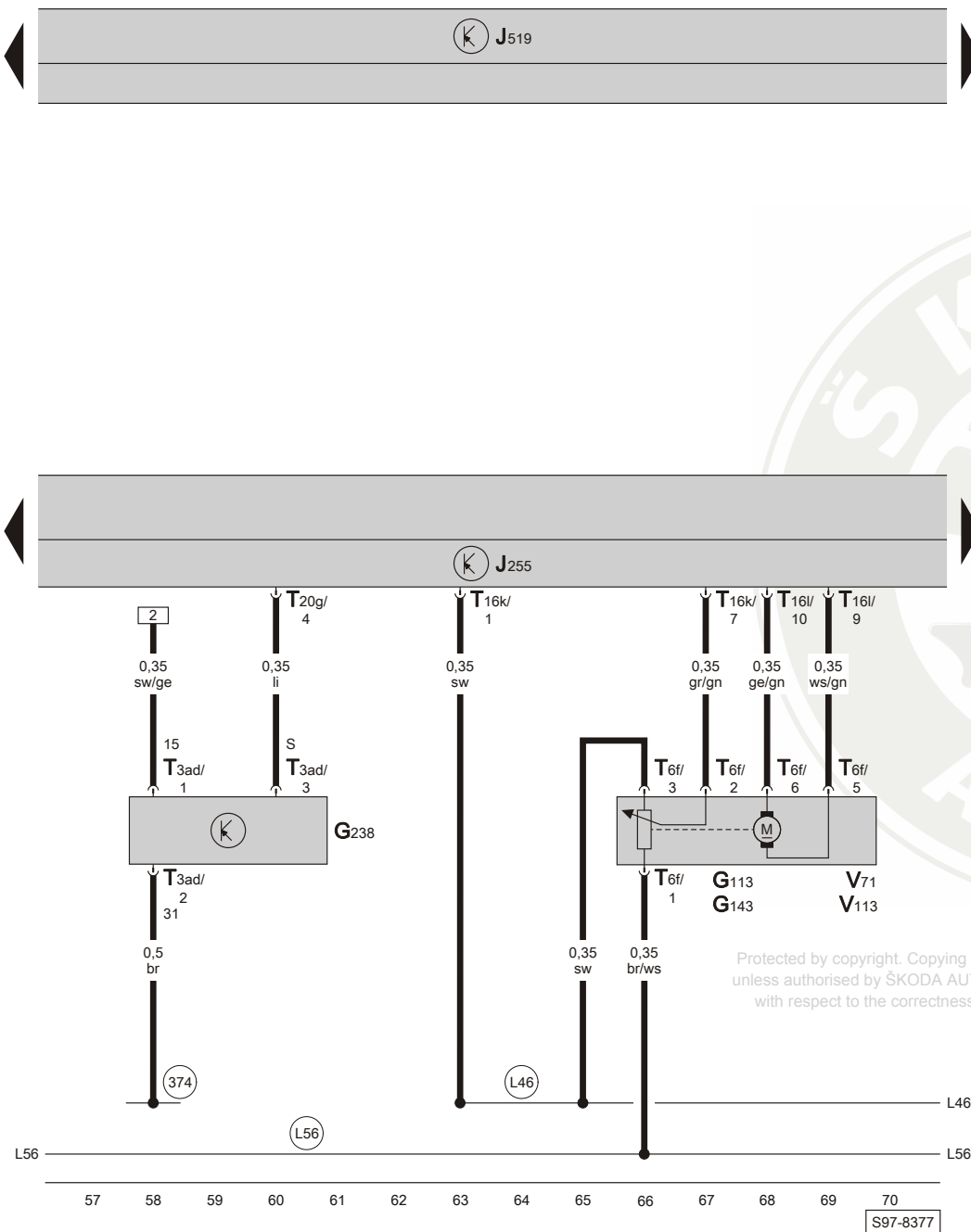
Climatronic control unit, air quality sensor, fresh air/air recirculation and air flow flap control motor

- G113 Air flow flap control motor potentiometer
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- G238 Air quality sensor
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3ad 3-pin connector, at air quality sensor
- T6f 6-pin connector, at fresh air/air recirculation and air flow flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V71 Air flow flap control motor
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

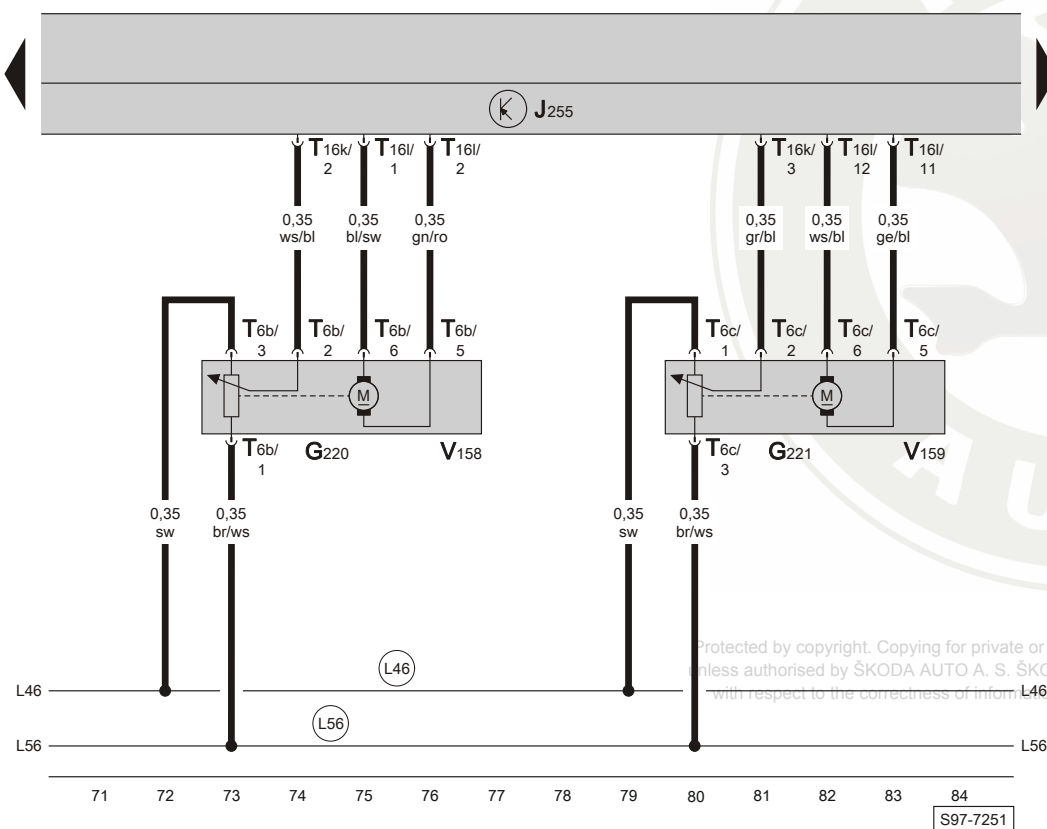
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, left temperature flap control motor, right temperature flap control motor

- G220 Left temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G221 Right temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6b 6-pin connector, at left temperature flap control motor
- T6c 6-pin connector, at right temperature flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V158 Temperature flap control motor, left
- V159 Temperature flap control motor, right

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

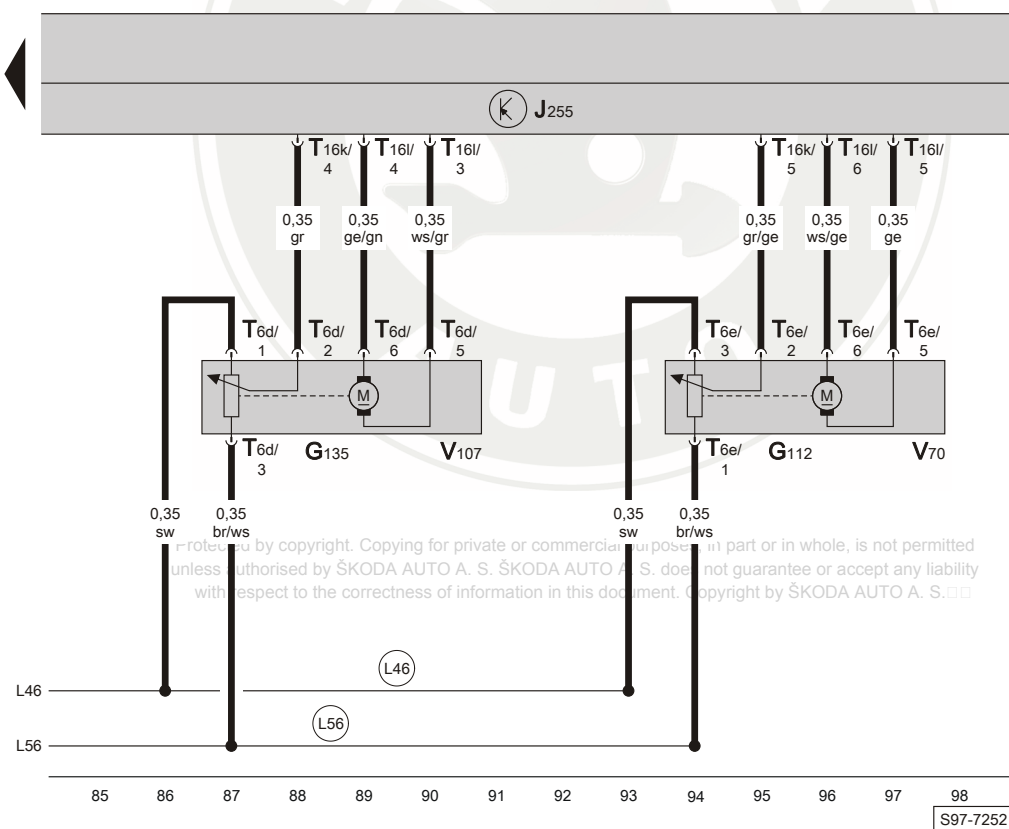


Climatronic control unit, central flap control motor, defroster flap control motor

- G112 Central flap control motor potentiometer
 G135 Defroster flap control motor potentiometer
 J255 Climatronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T6d 6-pin connector, at defroster flap control motor
 T6e 6-pin connector, at central flap control motor
 T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
 T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
 V70 Central flap control motor
 V107 Defroster flap control motor

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Climatronic, (L0R)

As of November 2010

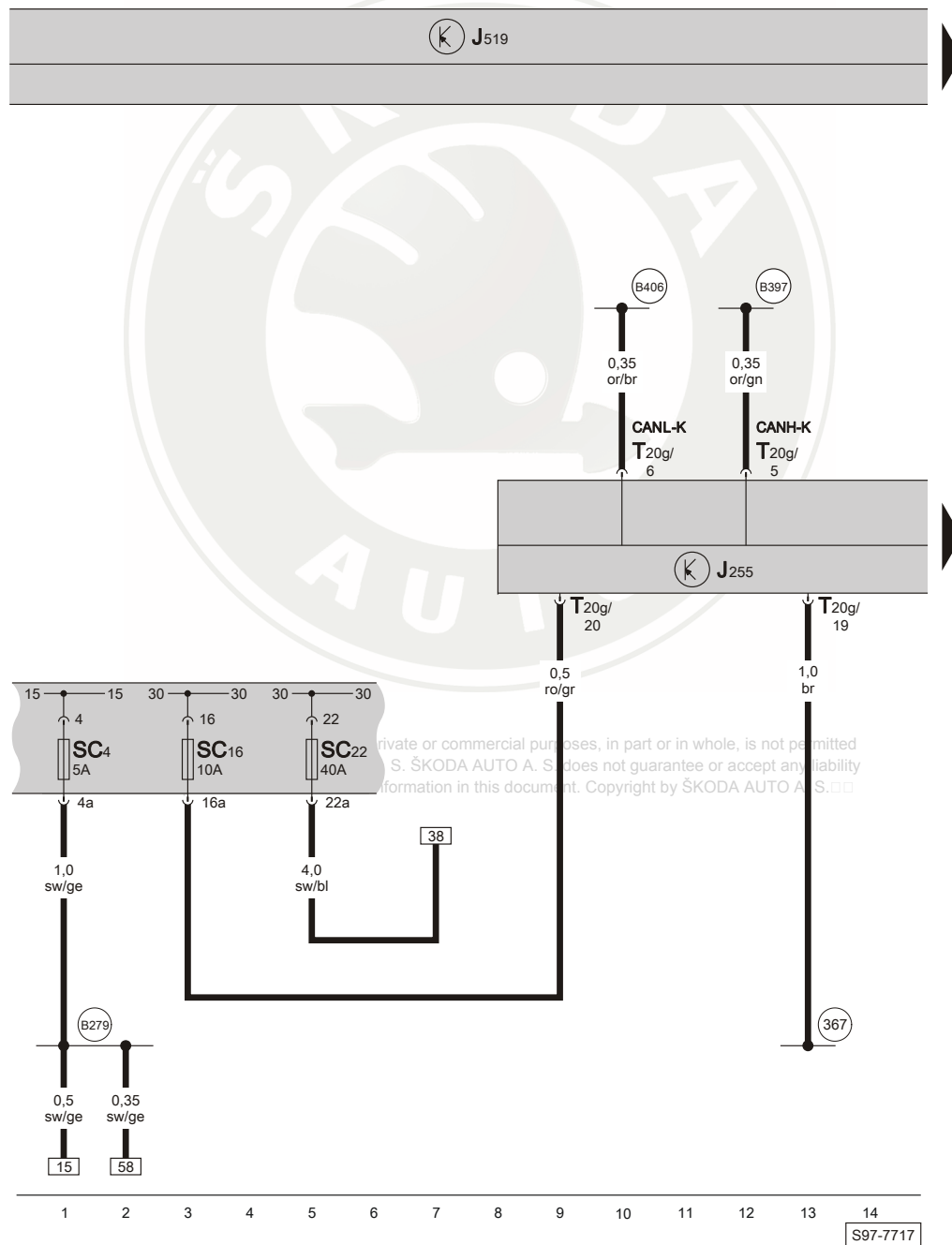
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Climatronic control unit, fuse holder

- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC4 Fuse -4-, in fuse holder
- SC16 Fuse -16-, in fuse holder
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- B279 Positive connection -3- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

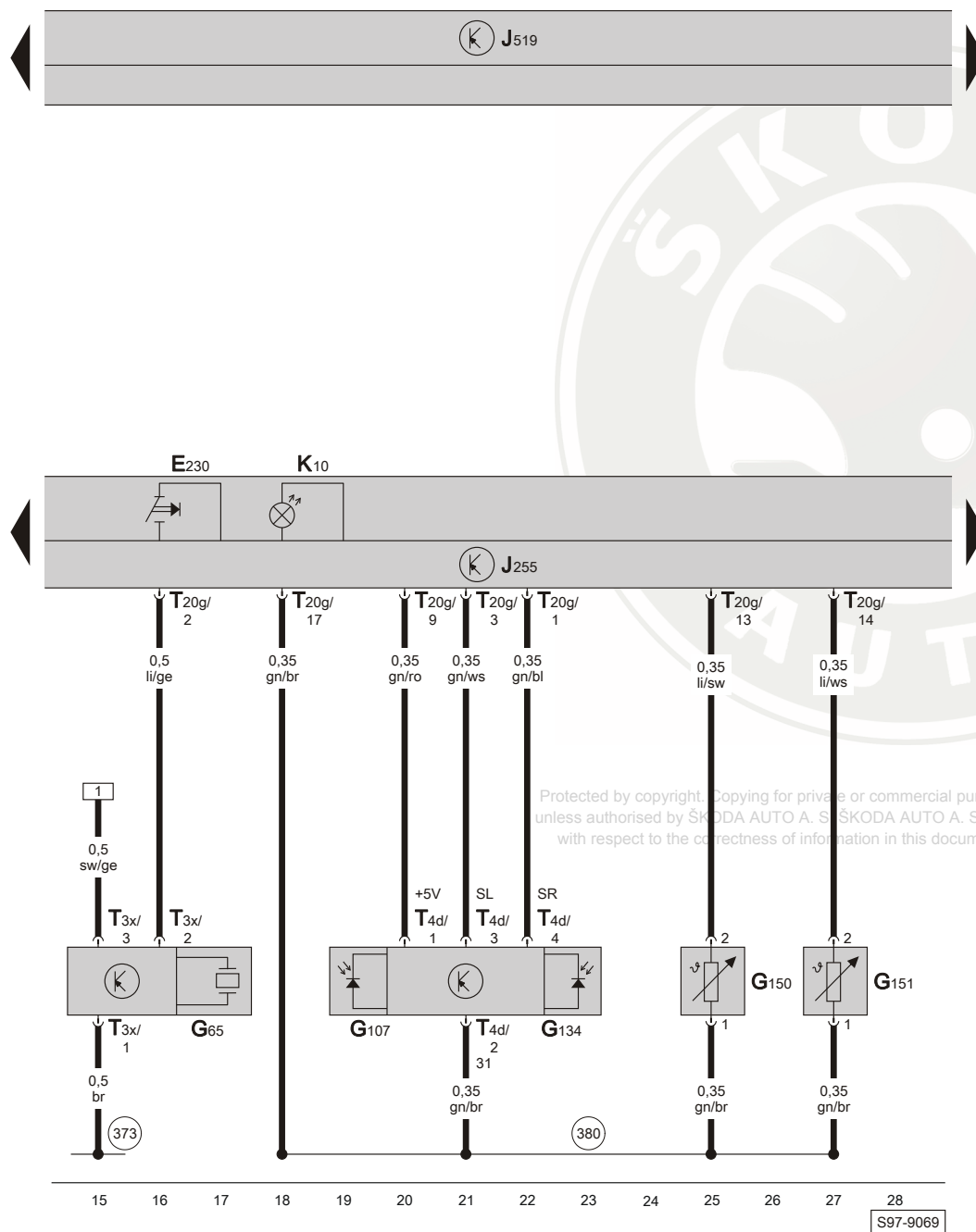
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, high pressure sender, sunlight penetration photosensor, vent temperature sender

- E230 Heated rear window button
 G65 High pressure sender
 G107 Sunlight penetration photosensor
 G134 Sunlight penetration photosensor -2-
 G150 Vent temperature sender, left
 G151 Vent temperature sender, right
 J255 Climatronic control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 K10 Heated rear window warning lamp
 T3x 3-pin connector, at high pressure sender
 T4d 4-pin connector, at sunlight penetration photosensor
 T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness

380 Earth connection -15-, in interior wiring harness



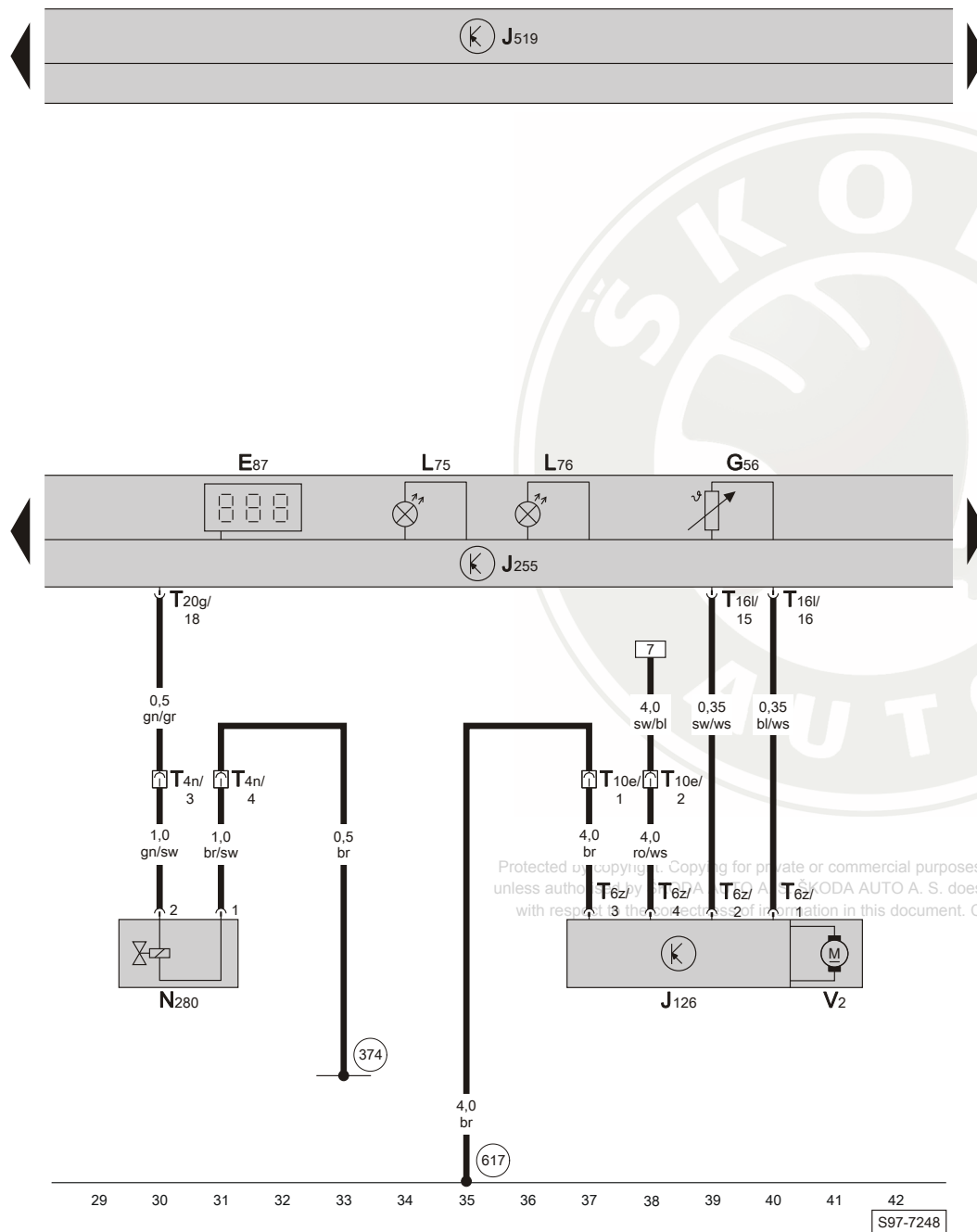
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Climatronic control unit, compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

- E87 Climatronic operating and display unit
- G56 Dash panel temperature sensor
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L75 Digital display illumination
- L76 Button illumination
- N280 Compressor regulating valve - air conditioning system
- T4n 4-pin connector, in engine compartment, front left
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

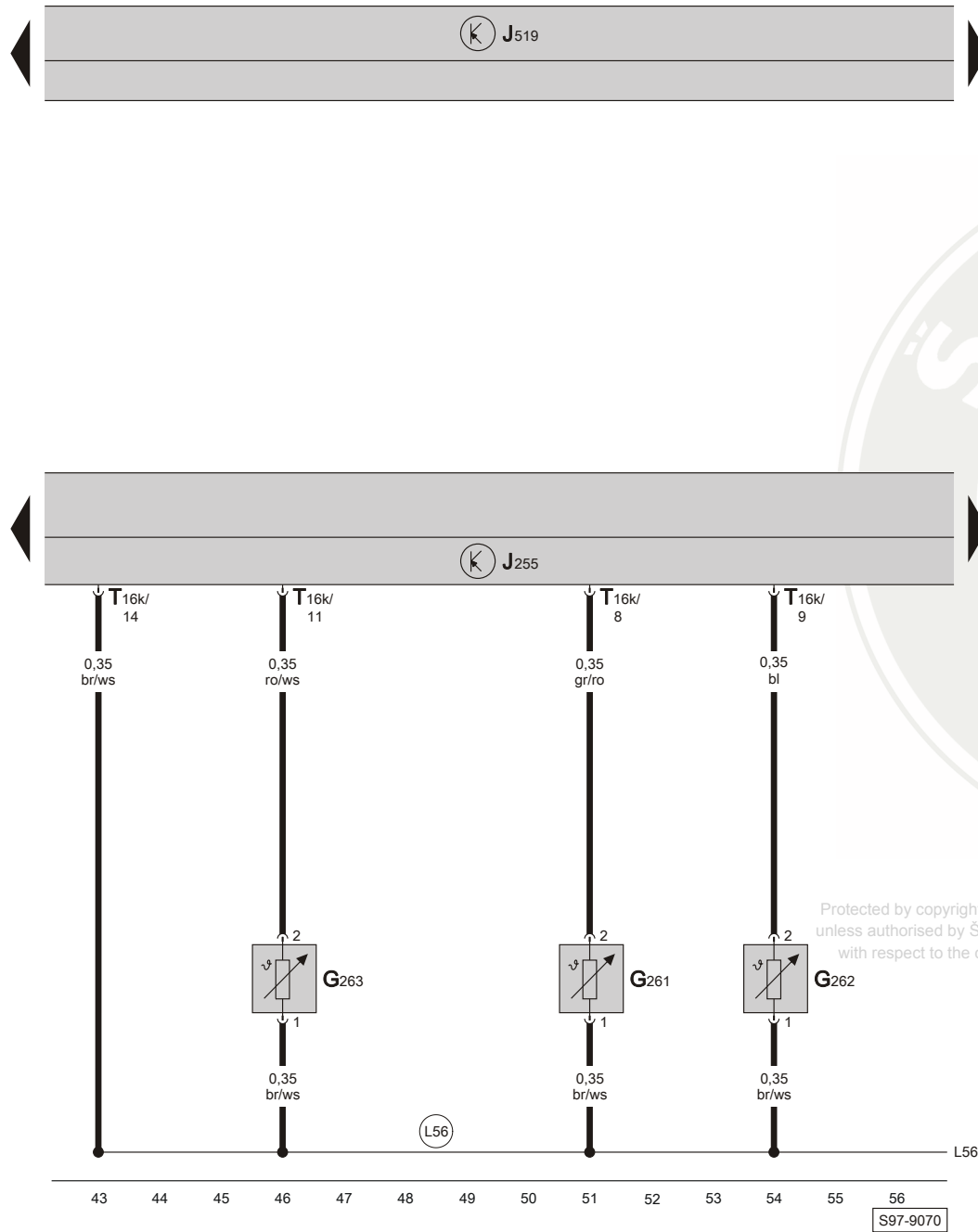
374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar



Climatronic control unit, vent temperature sender footwell, evaporator out-flow temperature sender

- G261 Vent temperature sender, left footwell
- G262 Vent temperature sender, right footwell
- G263 Evaporator out-flow temperature sender
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

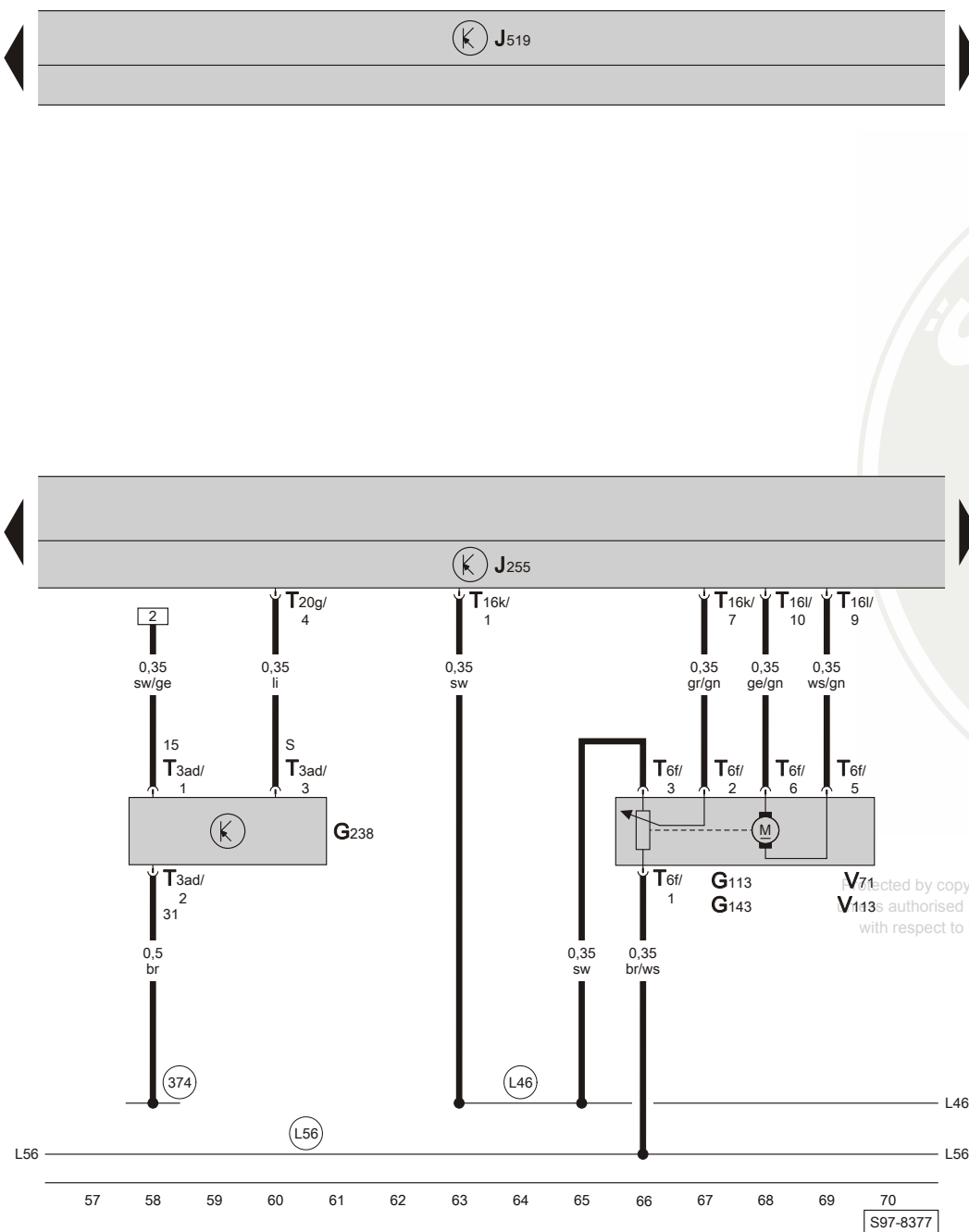


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Climatronic control unit, air quality sensor, fresh air/air recirculation and air flow flap control motor

- G113 Air flow flap control motor potentiometer
- G143 Fresh air and air recirculation flap control motor potentiometer
- G238 Air quality sensor
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3ad 3-pin connector, at air quality sensor
- T6f 6-pin connector, at fresh air/air recirculation and air flow flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V71 Air flow flap control motor
- V113 Fresh air and recirculated air flap control motor

- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness
- L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

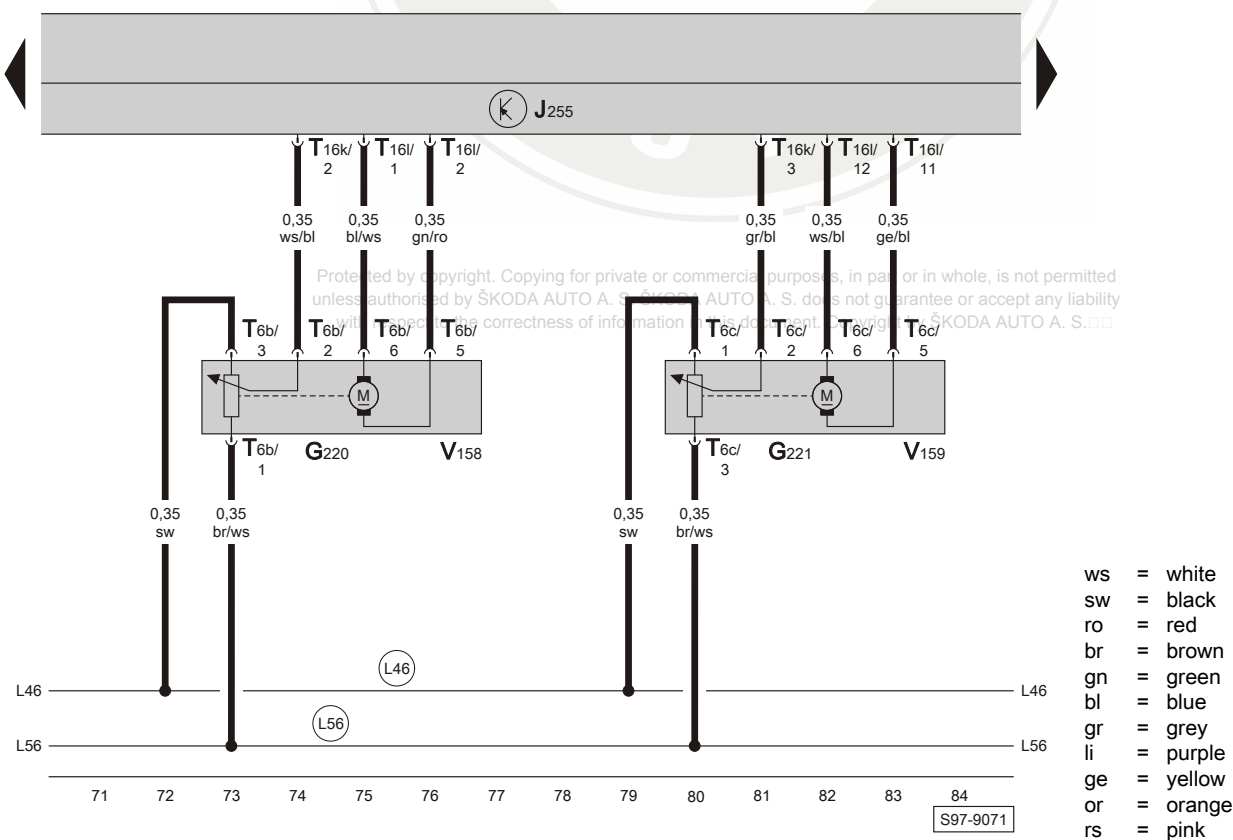
S97-8377

Climatronic control unit, left temperature flap control motor, right temperature flap control motor

- G220 Left temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- G221 Right temperature flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6b 6-pin connector, at left temperature flap control motor
- T6c 6-pin connector, at right temperature flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V158 Temperature flap control motor, left
- V159 Temperature flap control motor, right

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness

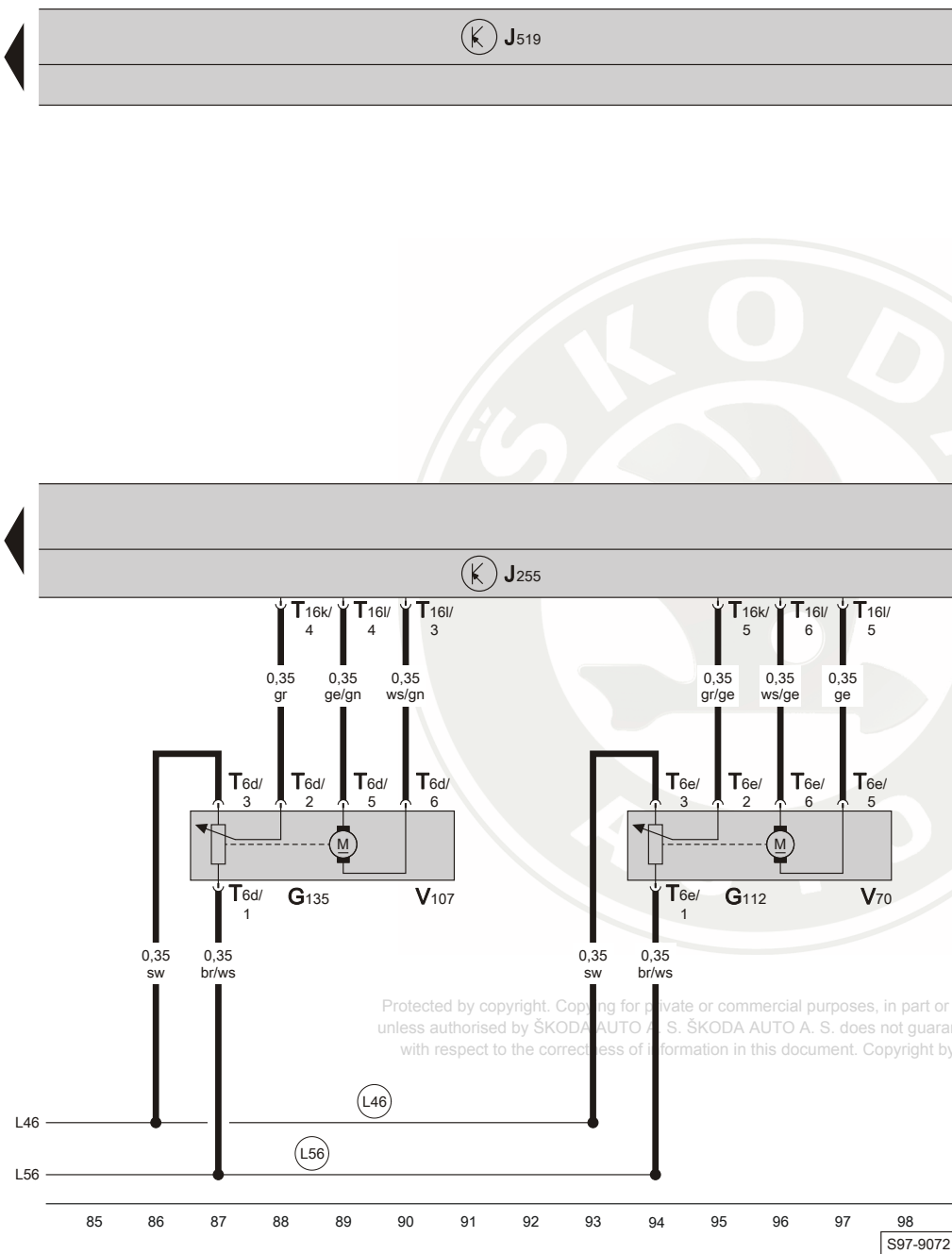


Climatronic control unit, central flap control motor, defroster flap control motor

- G112 Central flap control motor potentiometer
- G135 Defroster flap control motor potentiometer
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T6d 6-pin connector, at defroster flap control motor
- T6e 6-pin connector, at central flap control motor
- T16k 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- V70 Central flap control motor
- V107 Defroster flap control motor

L46 Connection (5V), in Climatronic wiring harness

L56 Connection (earth), in Climatronic wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

S97-9072

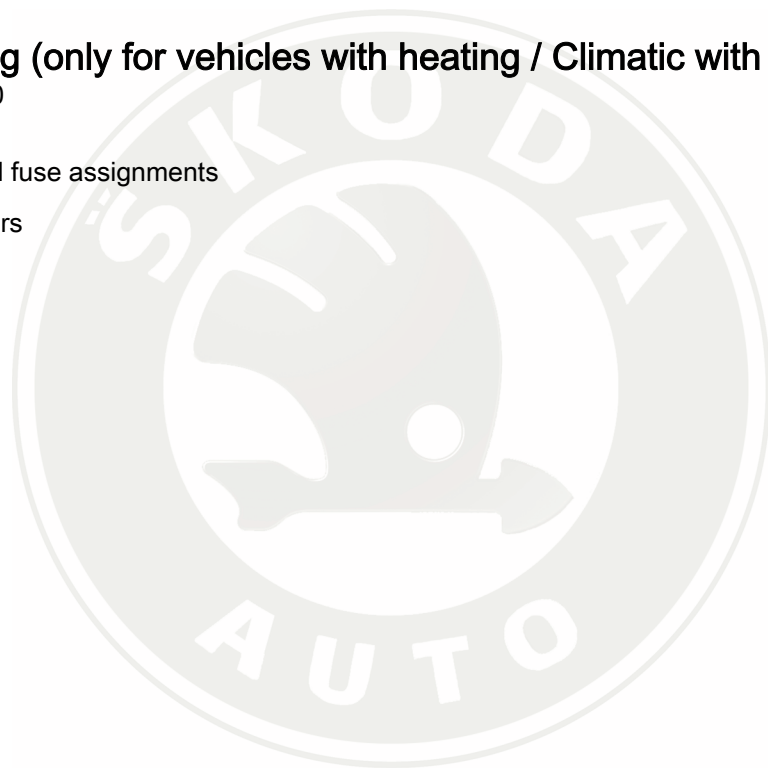
Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with heating / Climatic with petrol engines)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

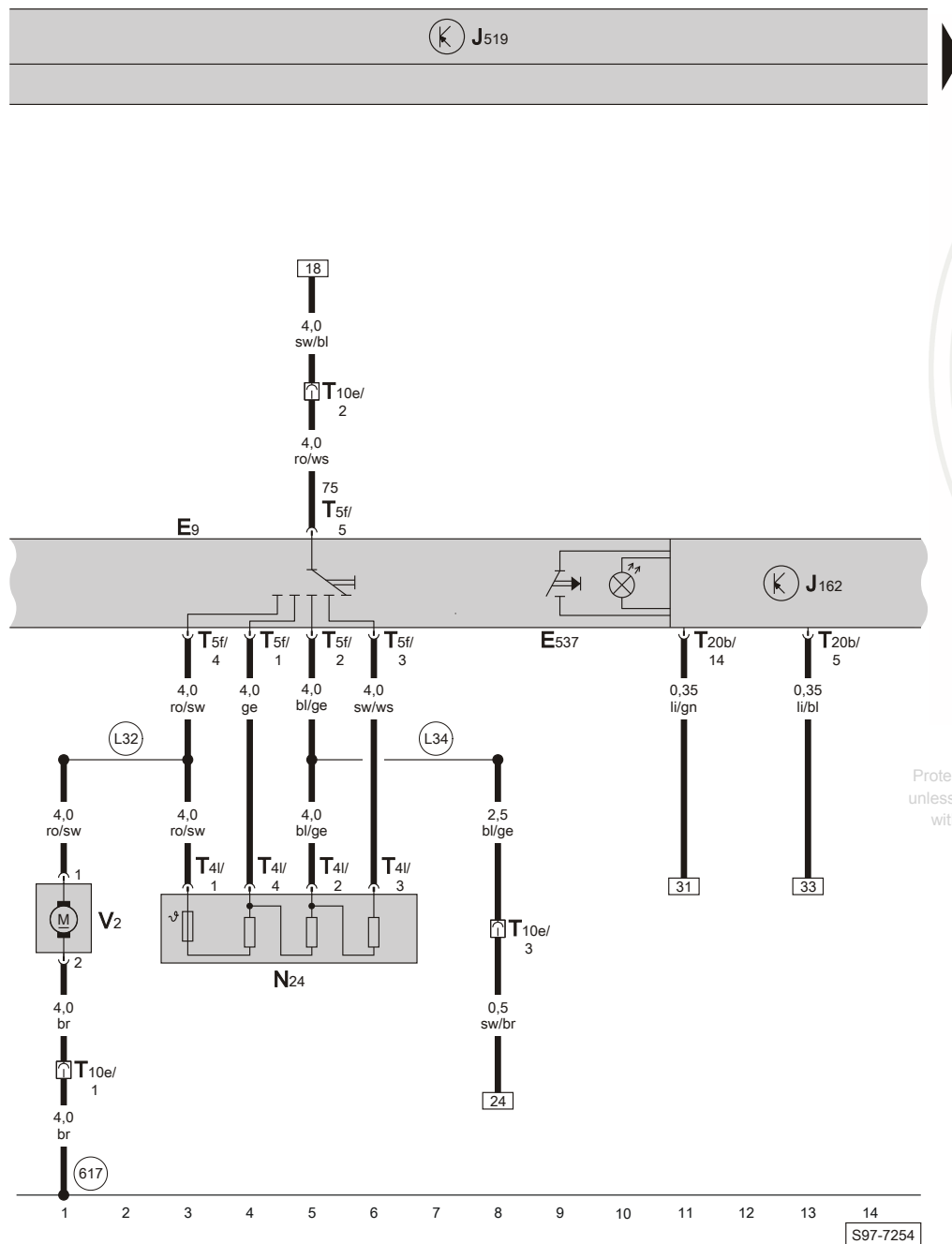


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Heating (only for vehicles with heating)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness
- L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness



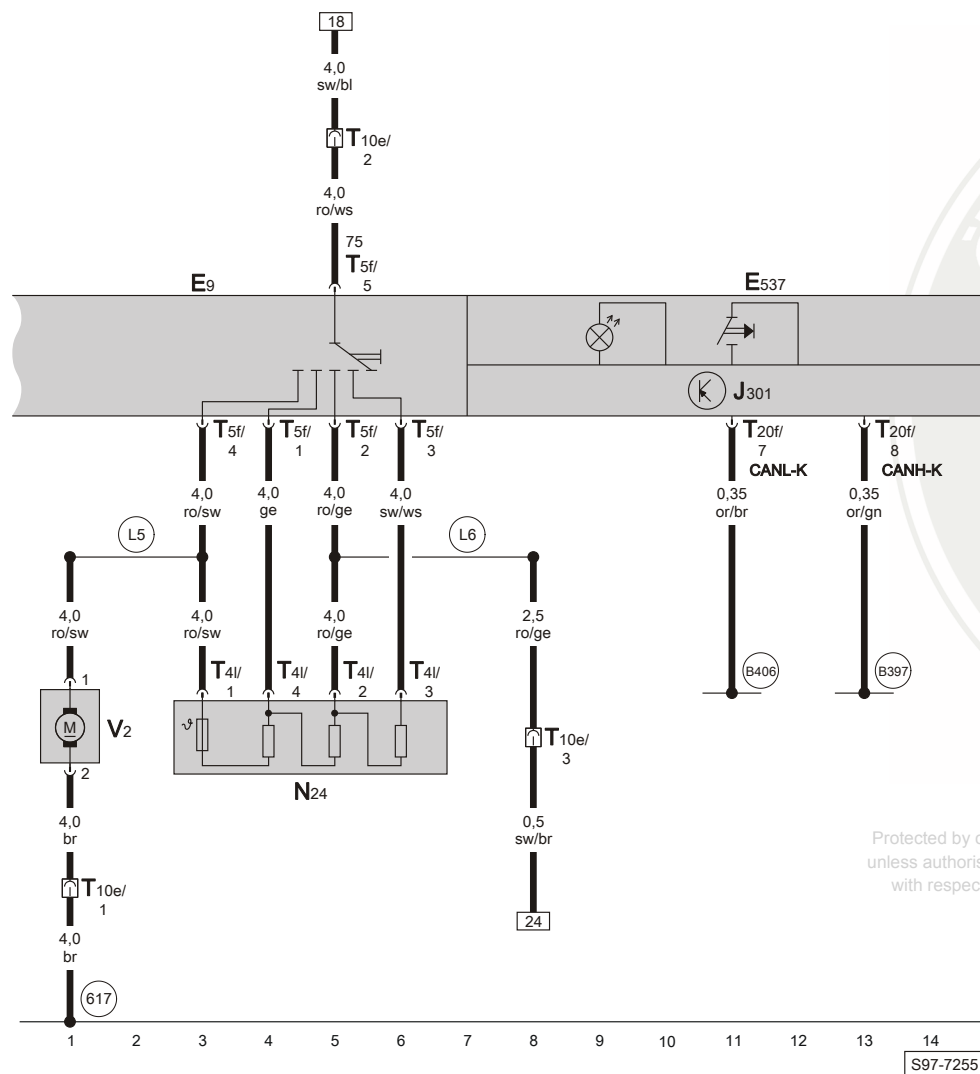
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, (valid for vehicles with Climatic)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
 E537 Immediate heat button
 J301 Air conditioning system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
 T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
 T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
 T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
 T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
 V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
 L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 00

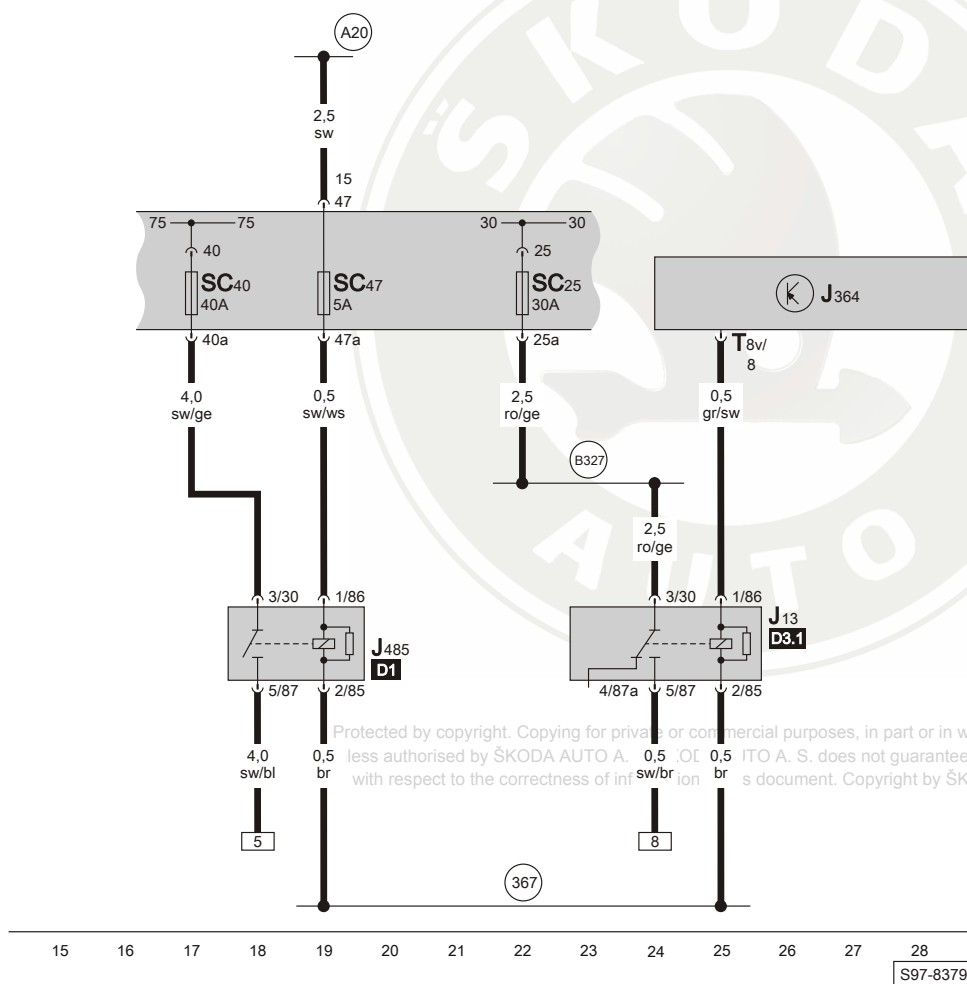
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

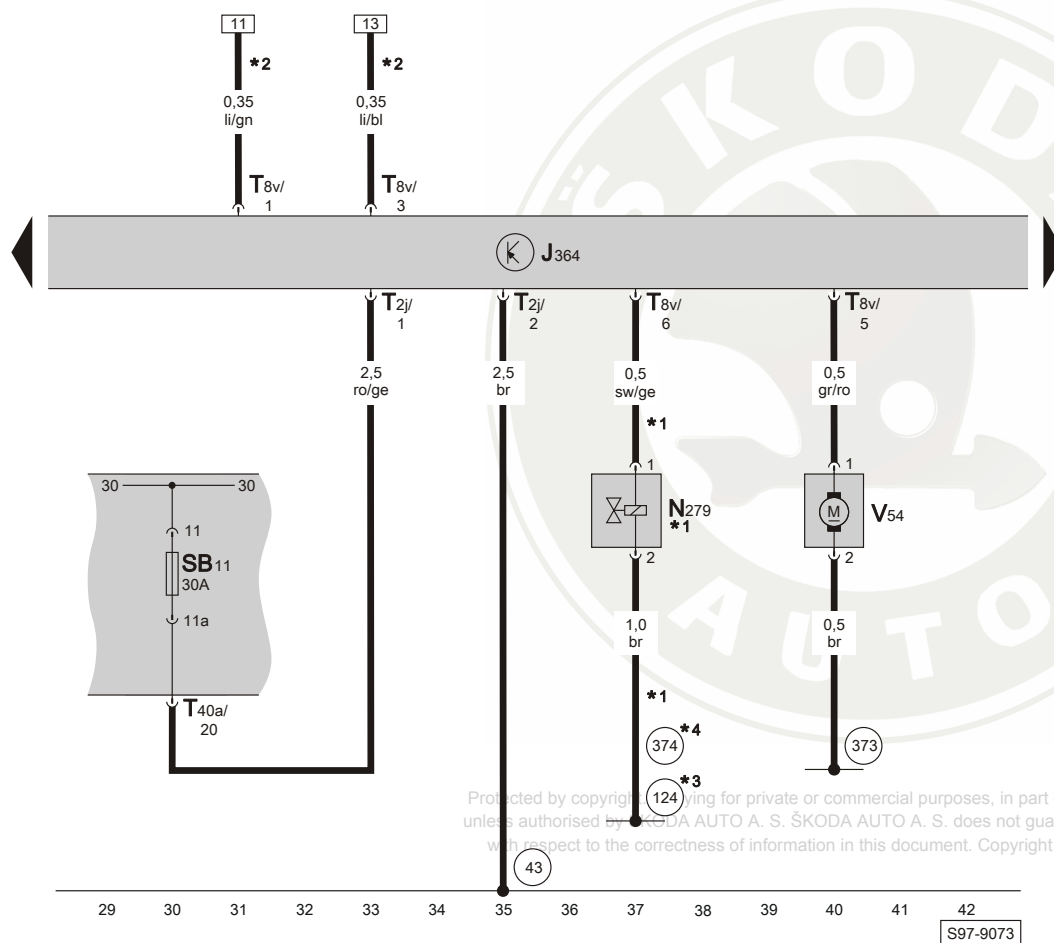


Additional heater control unit, fresh air blower relay, auxiliary heater operation relay, fuse holder

- J13 Fresh air blower relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J485 Auxiliary heater operation relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- SC40 Fuse -40-, in fuse holder
- SC47 Fuse -47-, in fuse holder
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness





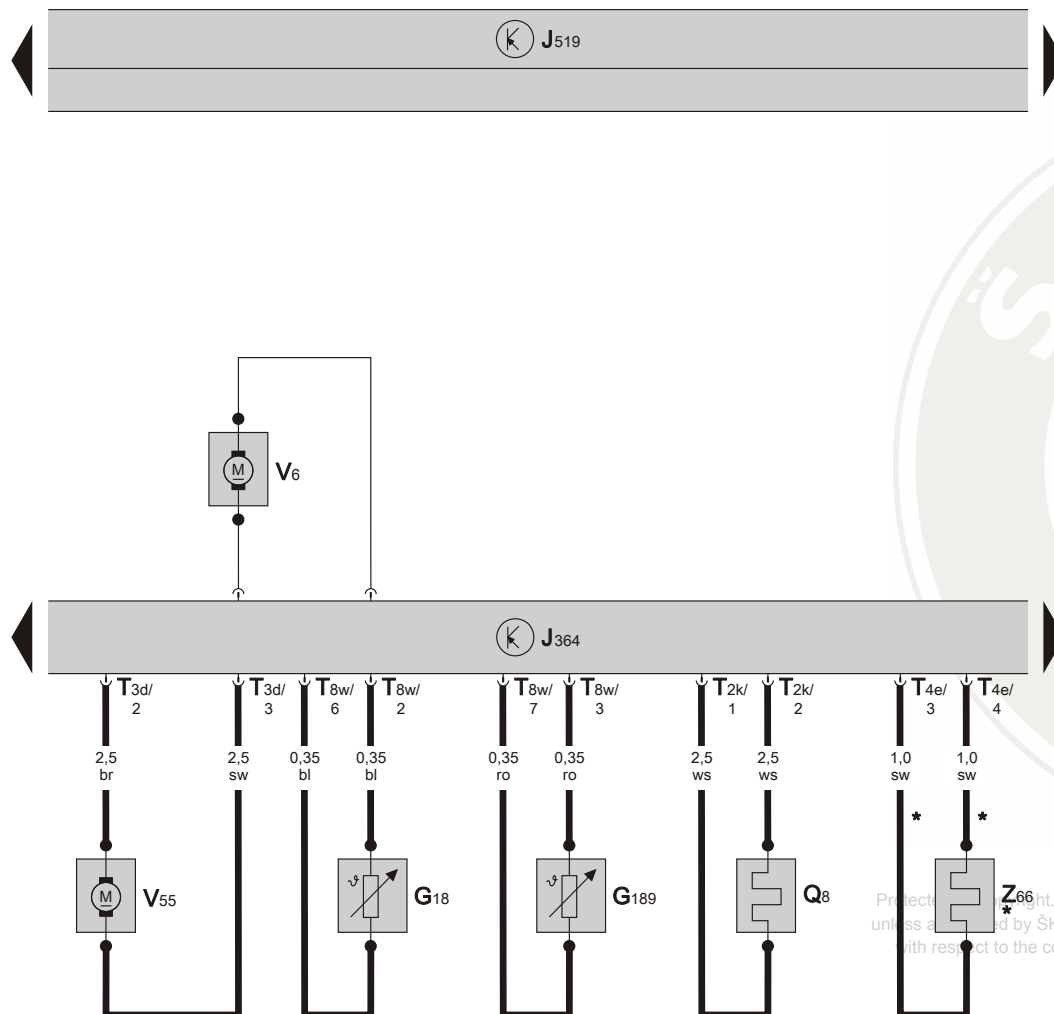
Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
- *1 only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters
- *2 only on vehicles with heating
- *3 only for vehicles with left-hand drive
- *4 only for vehicles with right-hand drive

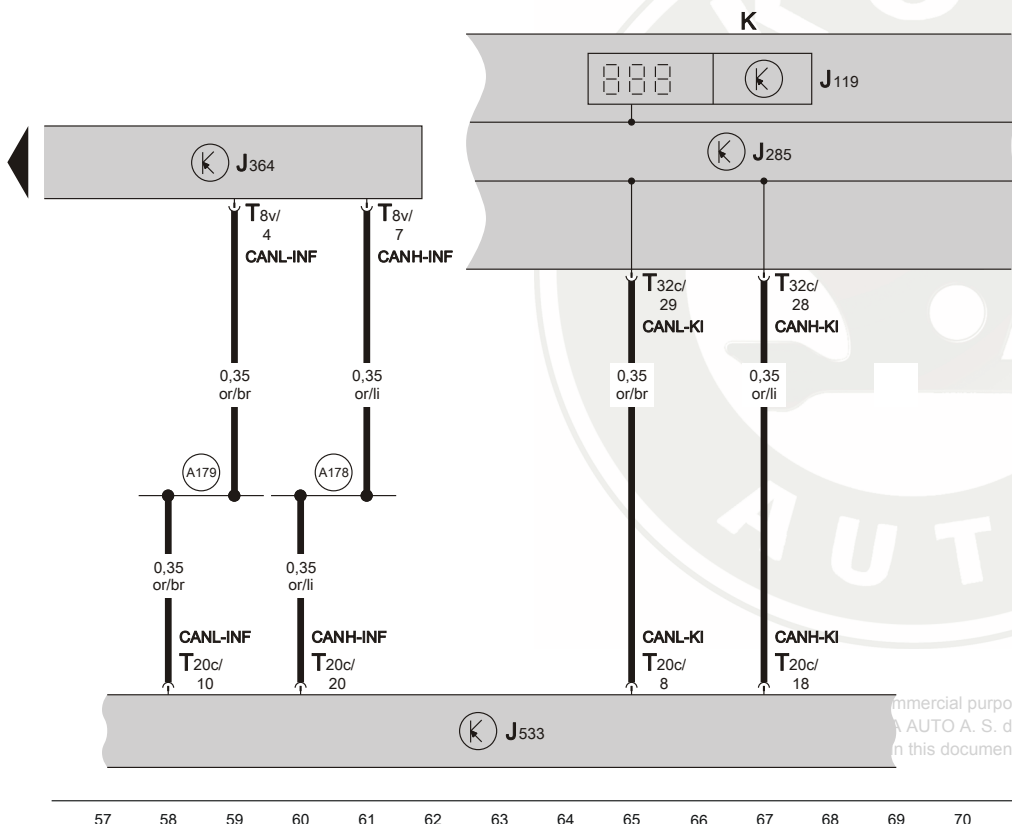
Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted without the written consent of VAG. VAG and the VAG logo are registered trademarks of VAG. VAG does not guarantee the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by VAG. VAG is not responsible for any damage or loss of data.

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with heating / Climatic with diesel engines)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

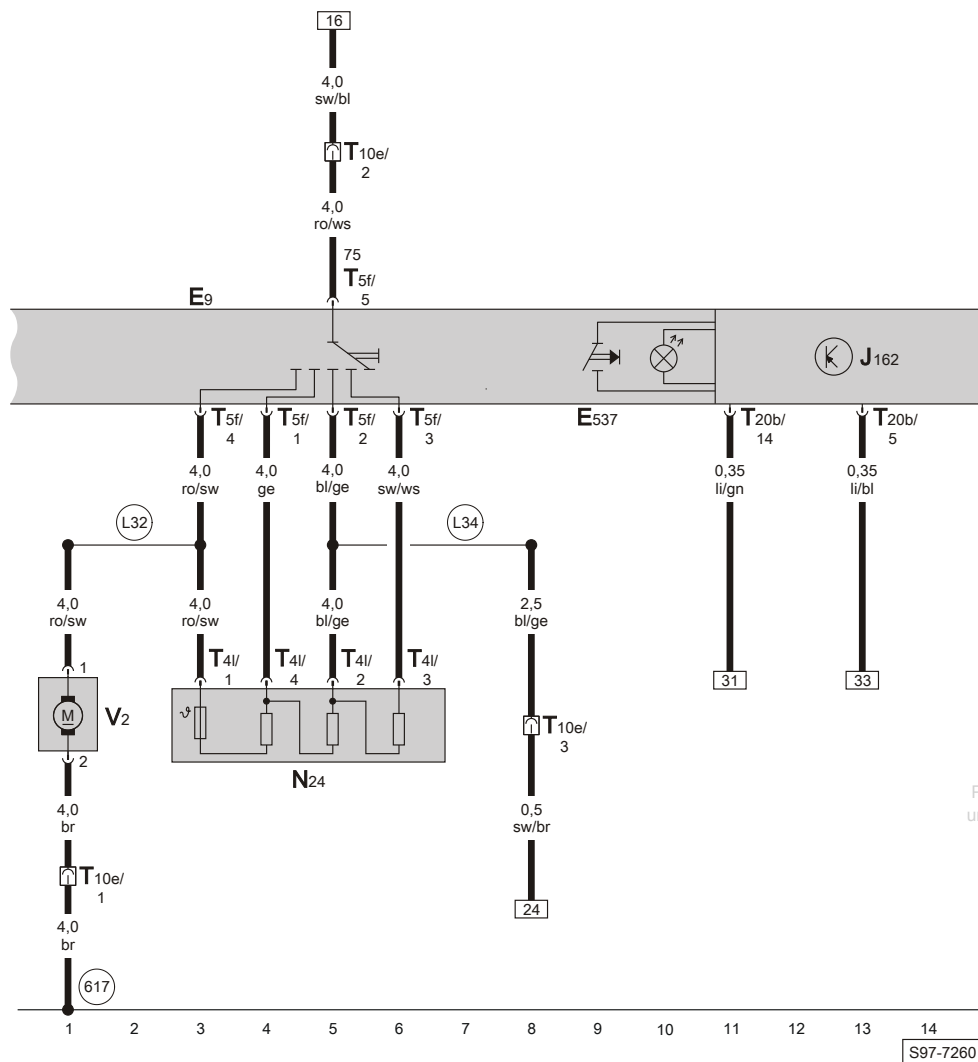
Heating (only for vehicles with heating)

- E9 Fresh air blower switch
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J162 Heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- V2 Fresh air blower

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

L32 Connection -1-, in heater wiring harness

L34 Connection -2-, in heater wiring harness



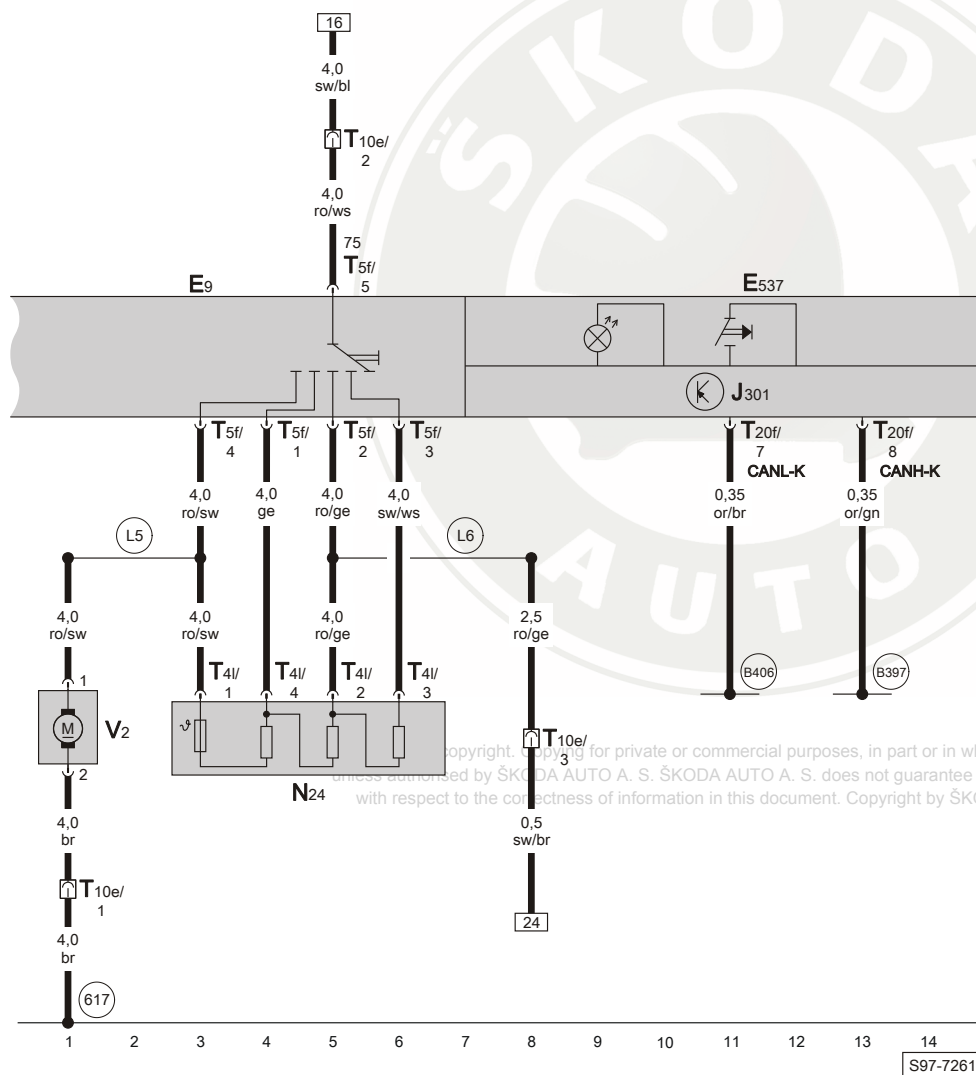
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

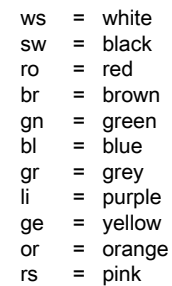
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Air conditioning system control unit, fresh air blower, (valid for vehicles with Climatic)

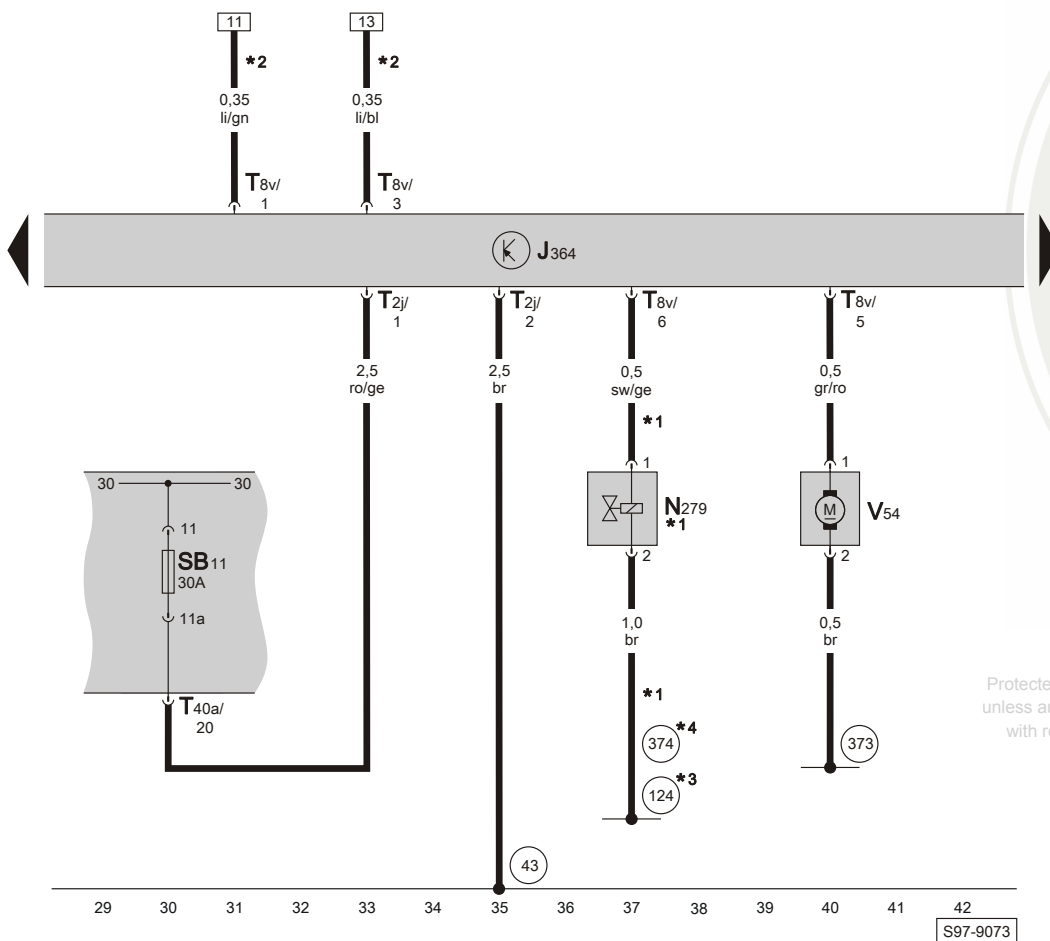
- E9 Fresh air blower switch
 E537 Immediate heat button
 J301 Air conditioning system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N24 Fresh air blower series resistor with overheating fuse
 T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
 T5f 5-pin connector, at fresh air blower switch
 T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
 T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
 V2 Fresh air blower

- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 L5 Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
 L6 Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness





Protected by copyright. Copying for private or internal use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the content. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
- SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
- T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
- 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness

- *1 only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters
- *2 only on vehicles with heating
- *3 only for vehicles with left-hand drive
- *4 only for vehicles with right-hand drive

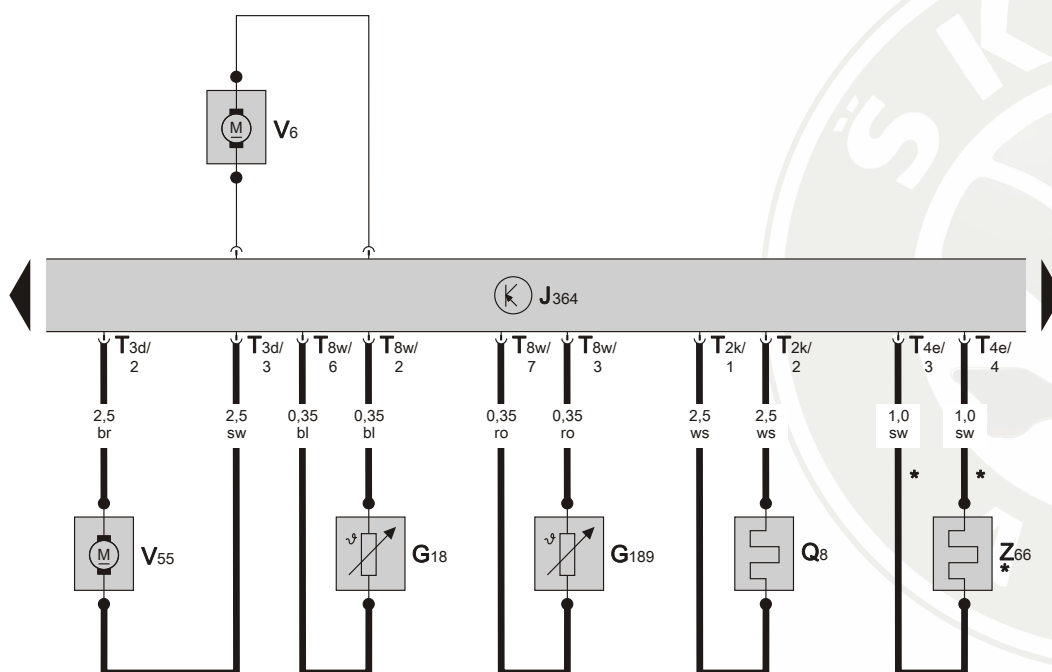
Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines



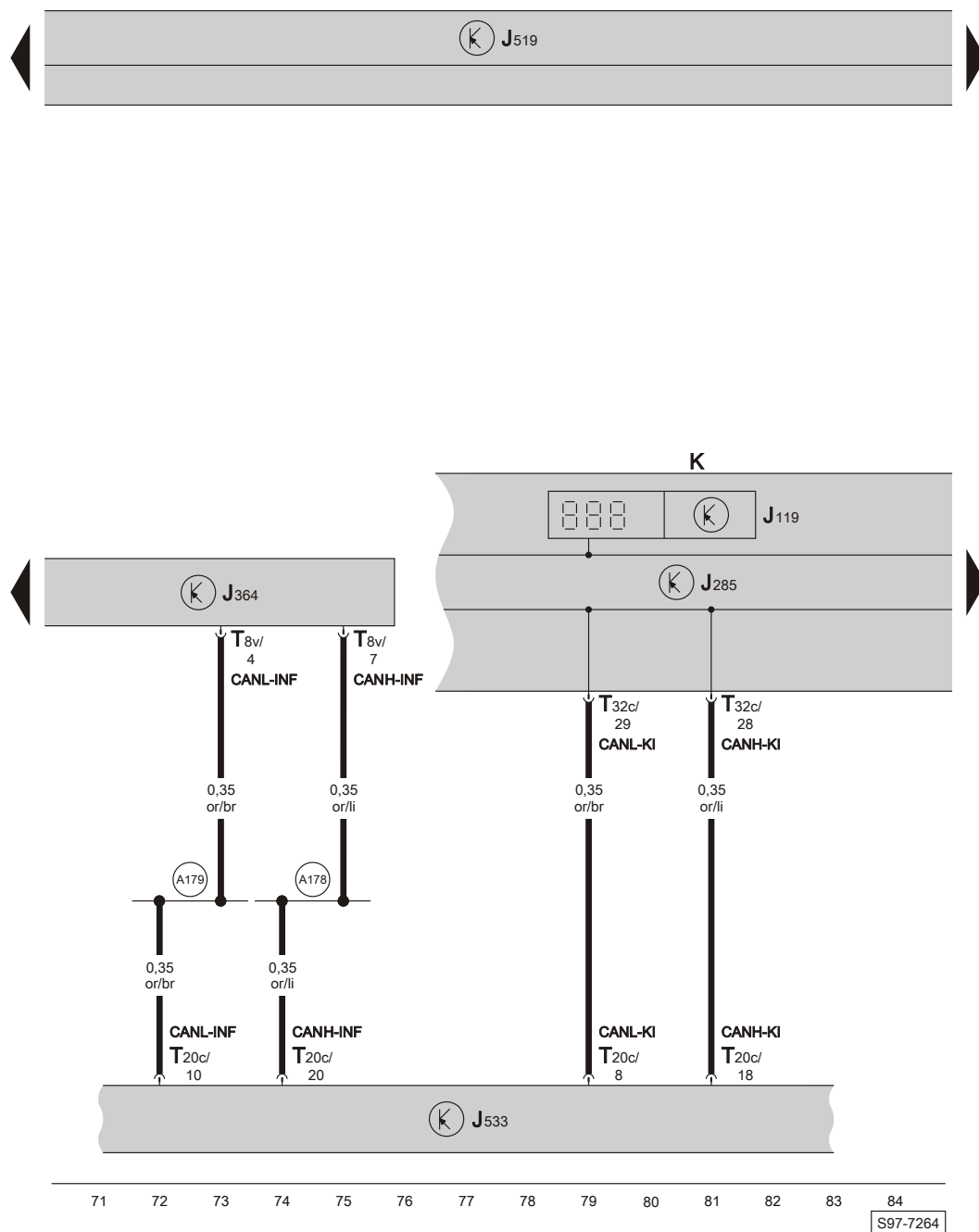
Protected by copyright. Copying for private use or for internal or external purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

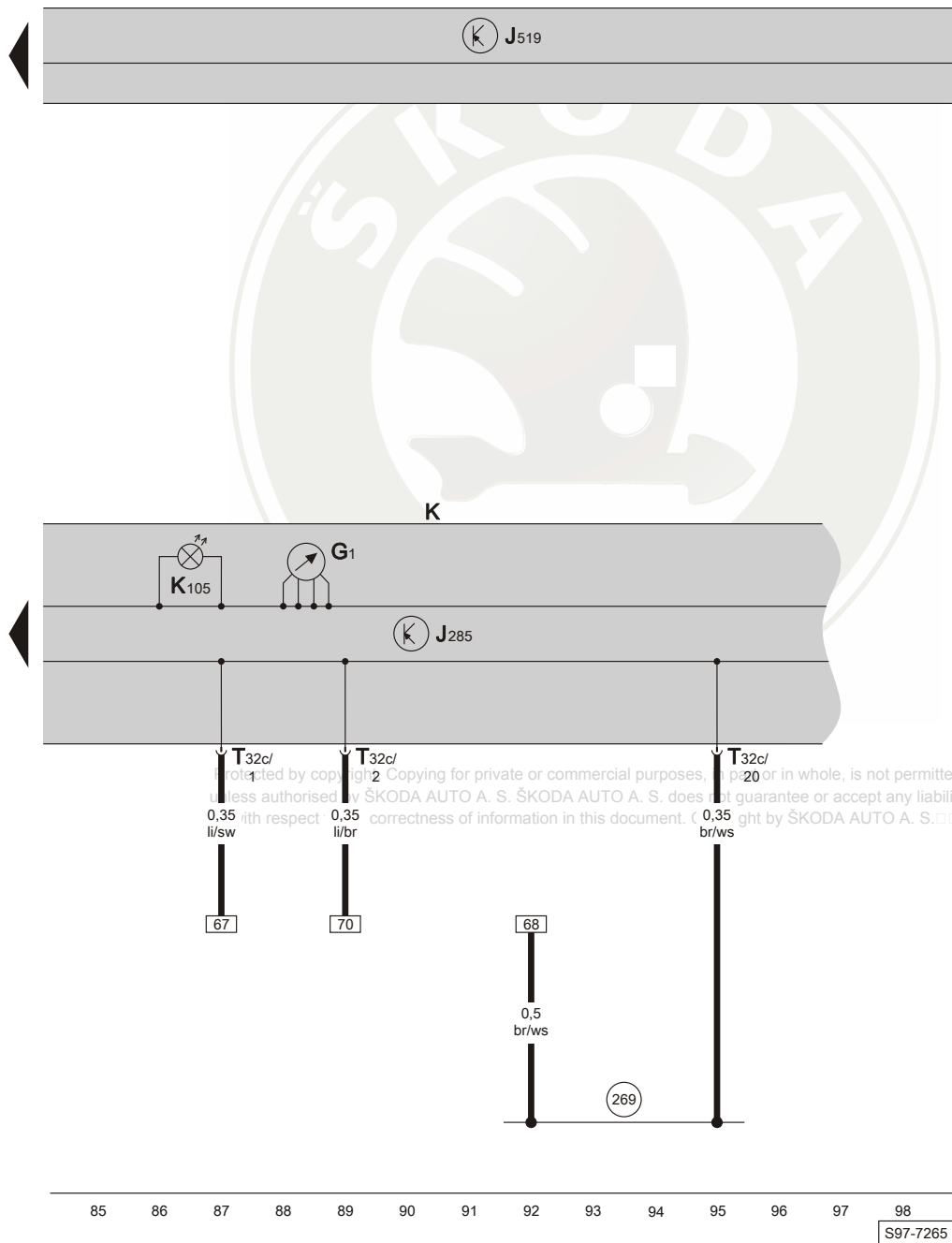
- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with Climatronic with petrol engines)

As of November 2010

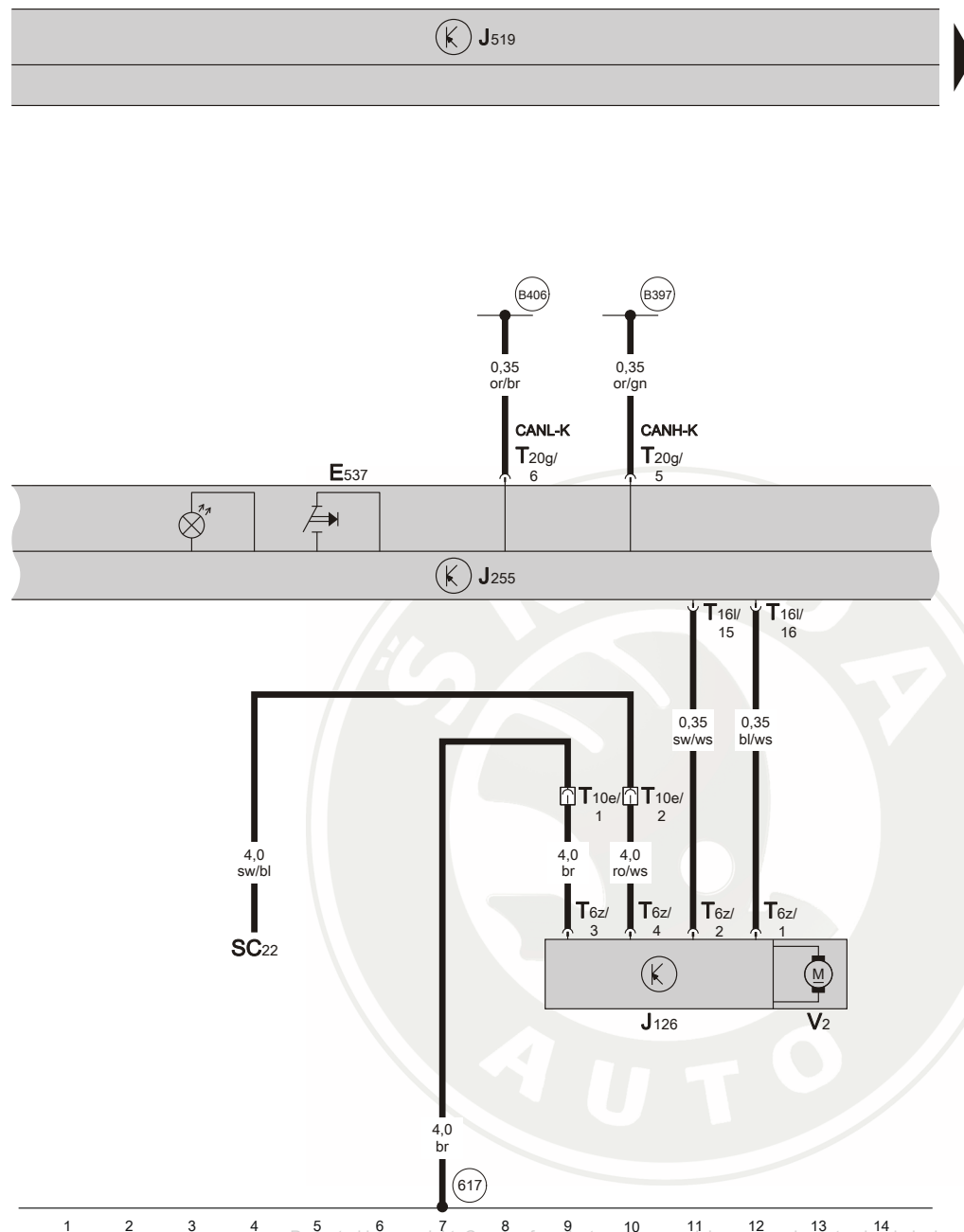
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Climatronic control unit, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower

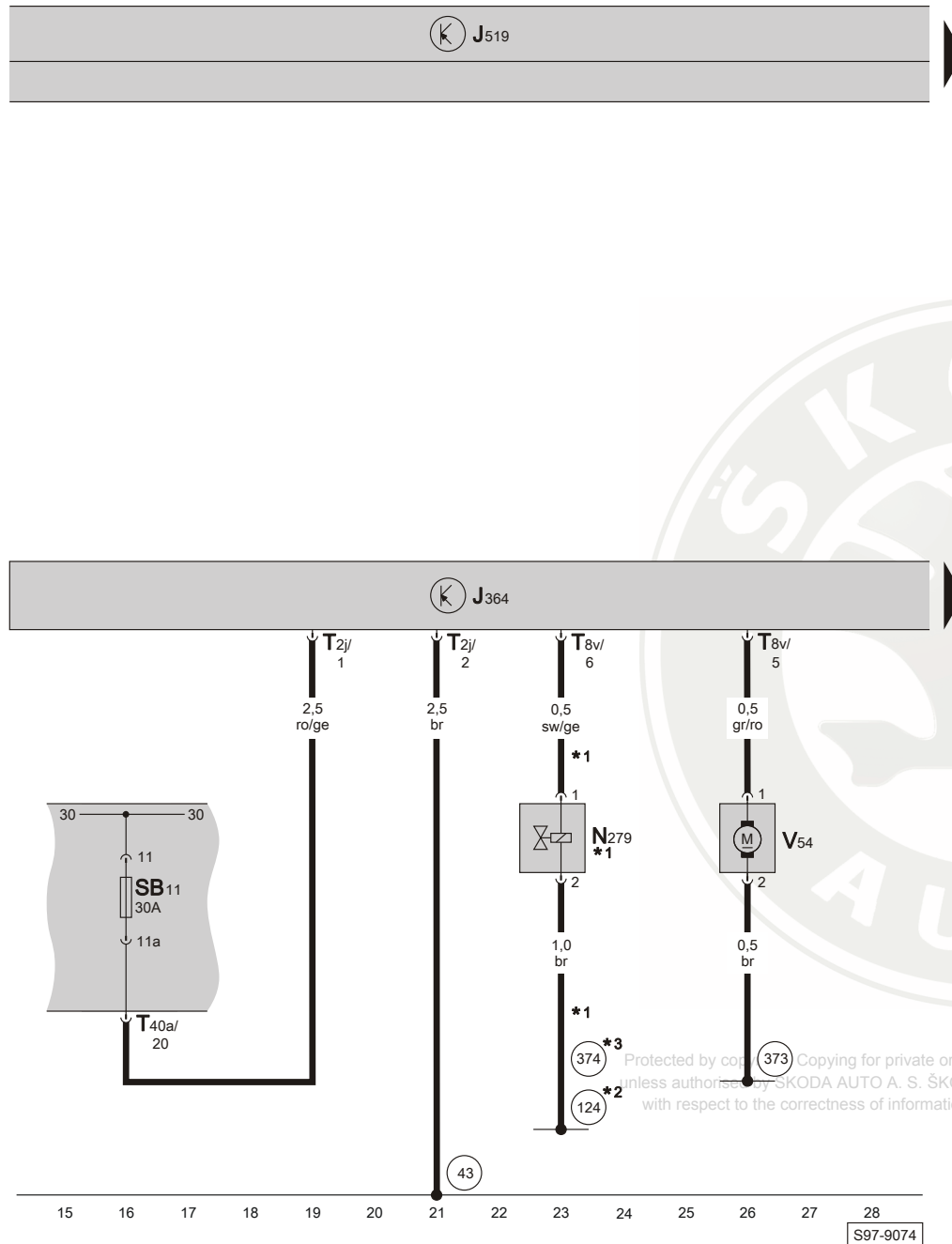
- E537 Immediate heat button
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

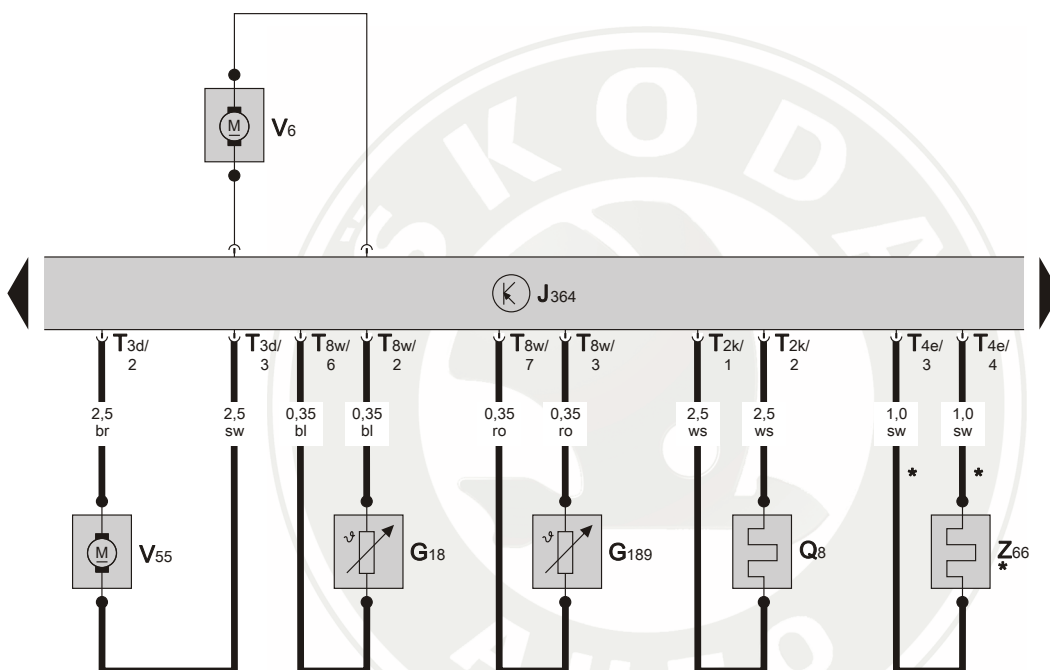
Additional heater control unit, heater coolant shut-off valve, metering pump, E-Box

- J364 Additional heater control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 N279 Heater coolant shut-off valve
 SB11 Fuse -11-, in the E box
 T2j 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
 T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
 V54 Metering pump

- 43 Earth point -1-, on lower part of right A-pillar
 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
 373 Earth connection -8-, in interior wiring harness
 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 *1 only on certain vehicles, depending upon the engine identification characters
 *2 only for vehicles with left-hand drive
 *3 only for vehicles with right-hand drive



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

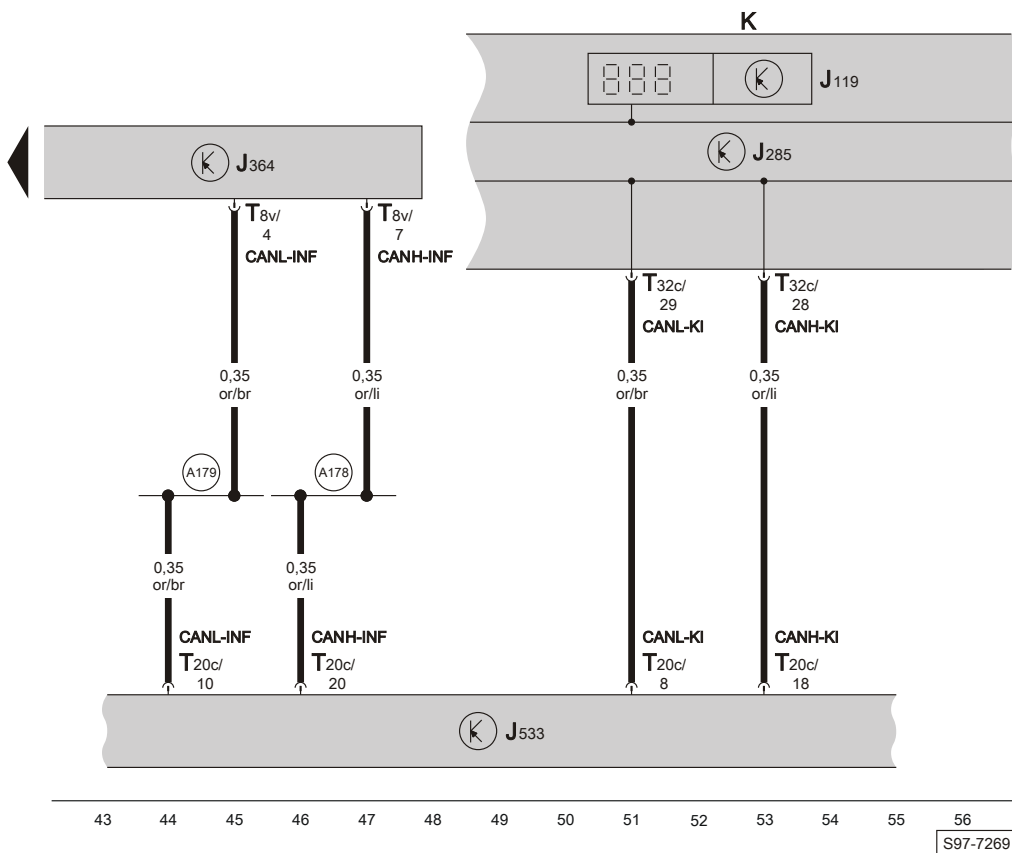


Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating
- * for diesel engines

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Auxiliary heating (only for vehicles with Climatronic with diesel engines)

As of November 2010

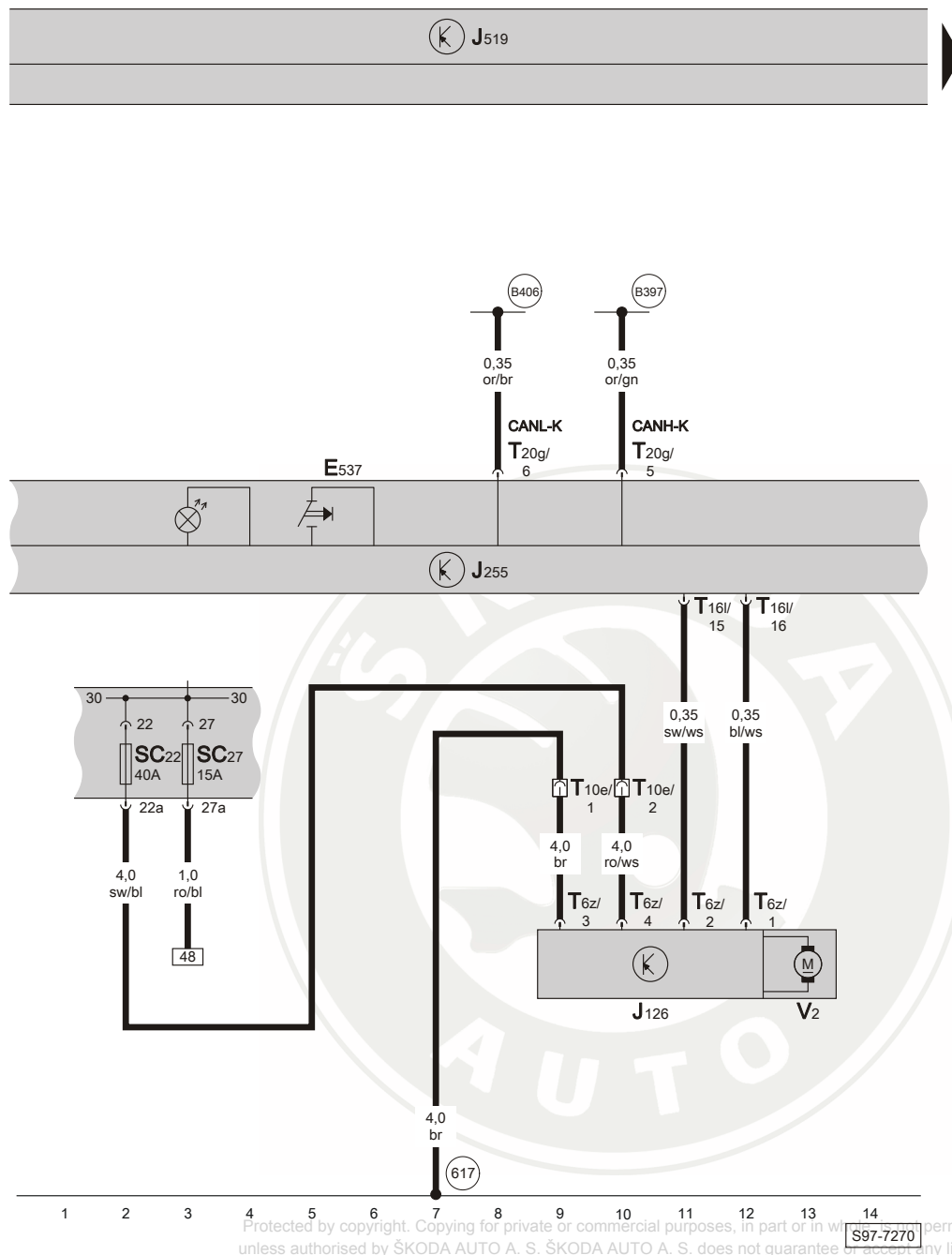
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Climatronic control unit, fresh air blower control unit, fresh air blower, fuse holder

- E537 Immediate heat button
- J126 Fresh air blower control unit
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC22 Fuse -22-, in fuse holder
- SC27 Fuse -27-, in fuse holder
- T6z 6-pin connector, on fresh air blower control unit
- T10e 10-pin connector, behind dash panel
- T16l 16-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (brown)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- V2 Fresh air blower

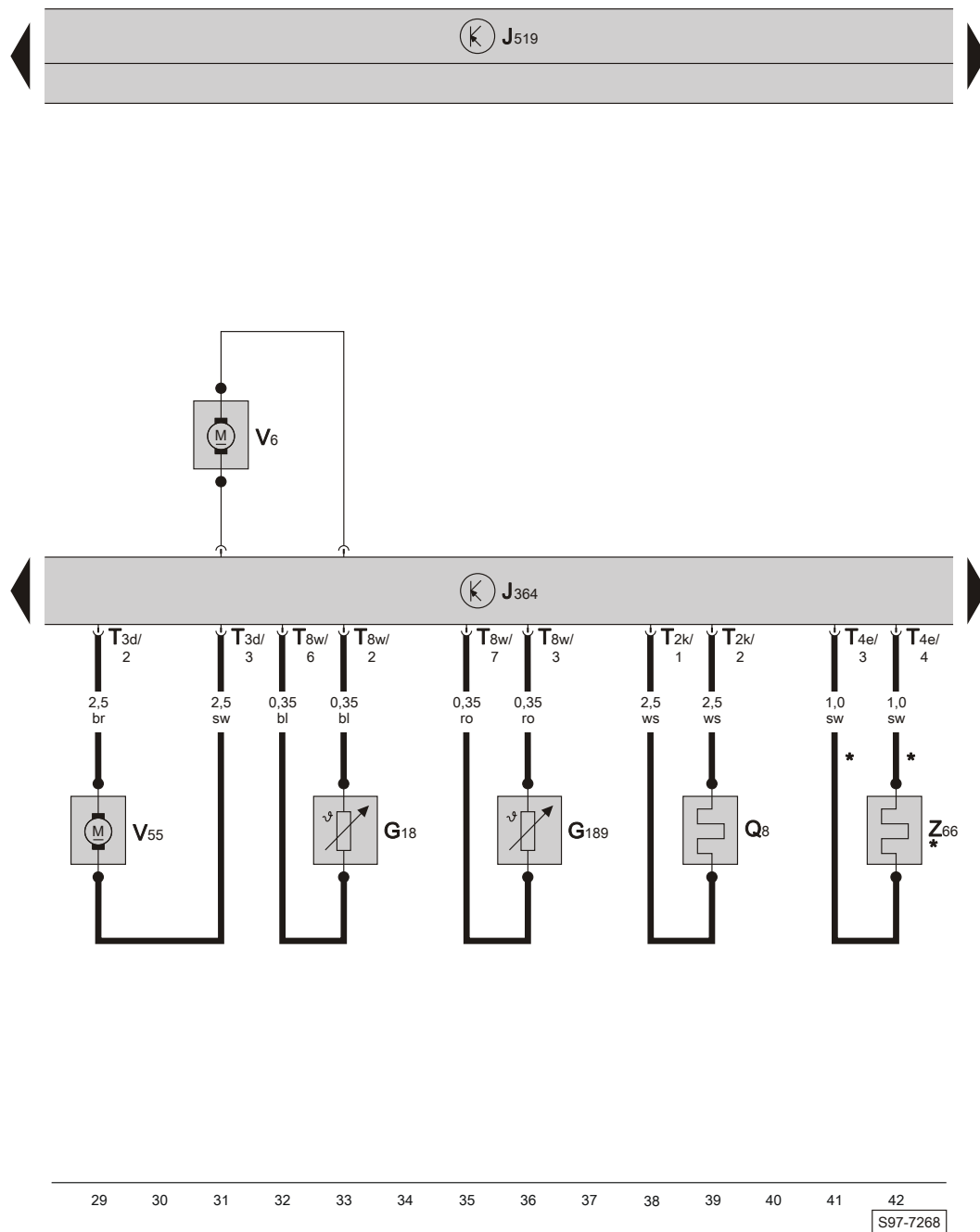
- 617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

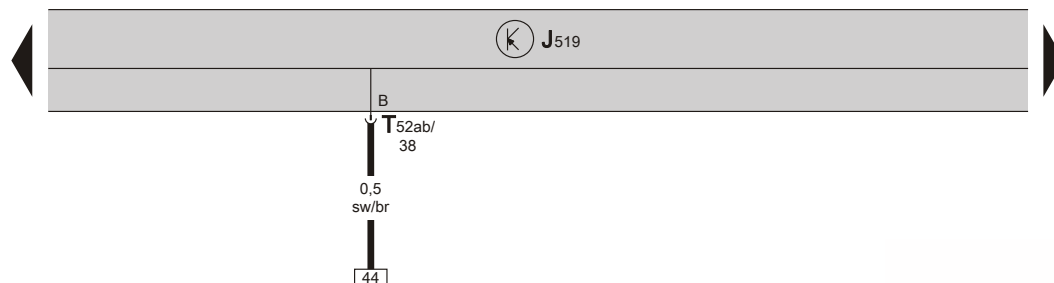


Additional heater control unit, temperature sensor, overheating sensor, glow plug with flame monitor, combustion air blower, circulation pump, heater element for fuel preheating

- G18 Temperature sensor
- G189 Overheating sensor
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- Q8 Glow plug with flame monitor
- T2k 2-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T3d 3-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T4e 4-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T8w 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- V6 Combustion air blower
- V55 Circulation pump
- Z66 Heater element for fuel preheating for diesel engines
- * for diesel engines



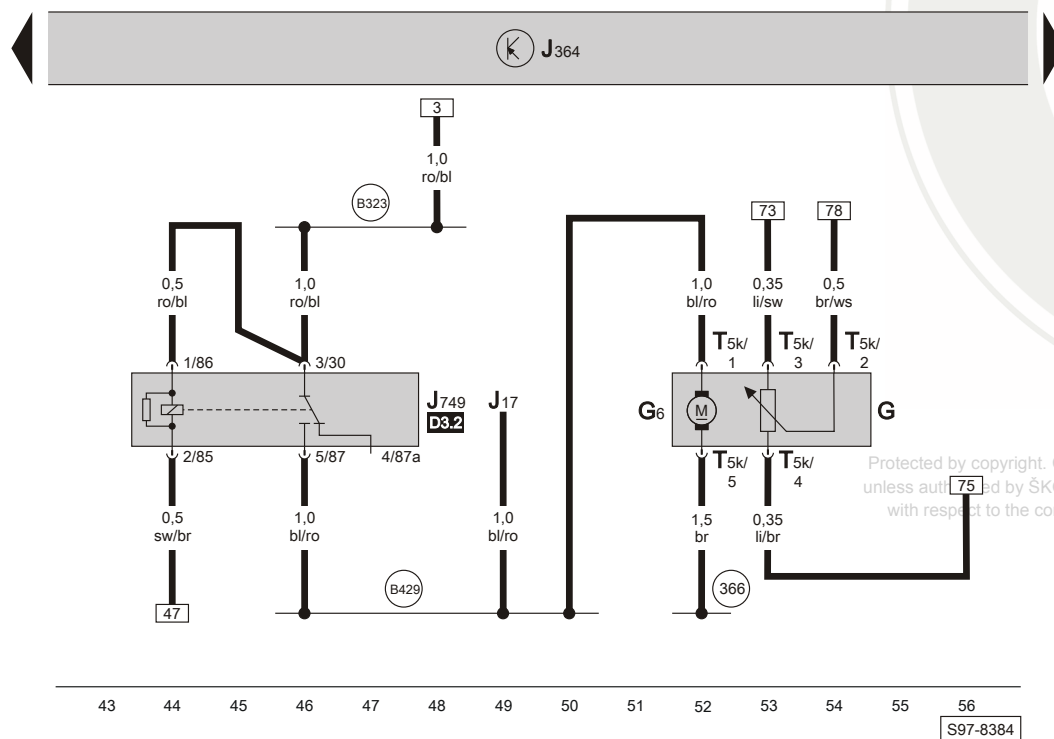
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with regard to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Additional heater control unit, fuel pump relay for additional heater, fuel pump

- G Fuel gauge sender
- G6 Fuel pump
- J17 Fuel pump relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J749 Fuel pump relay for additional heater, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- T5k 5-pin connector, on the fuel pump
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B323 Positive connection -9- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B429 Connection (EKPR), in interior wiring harness

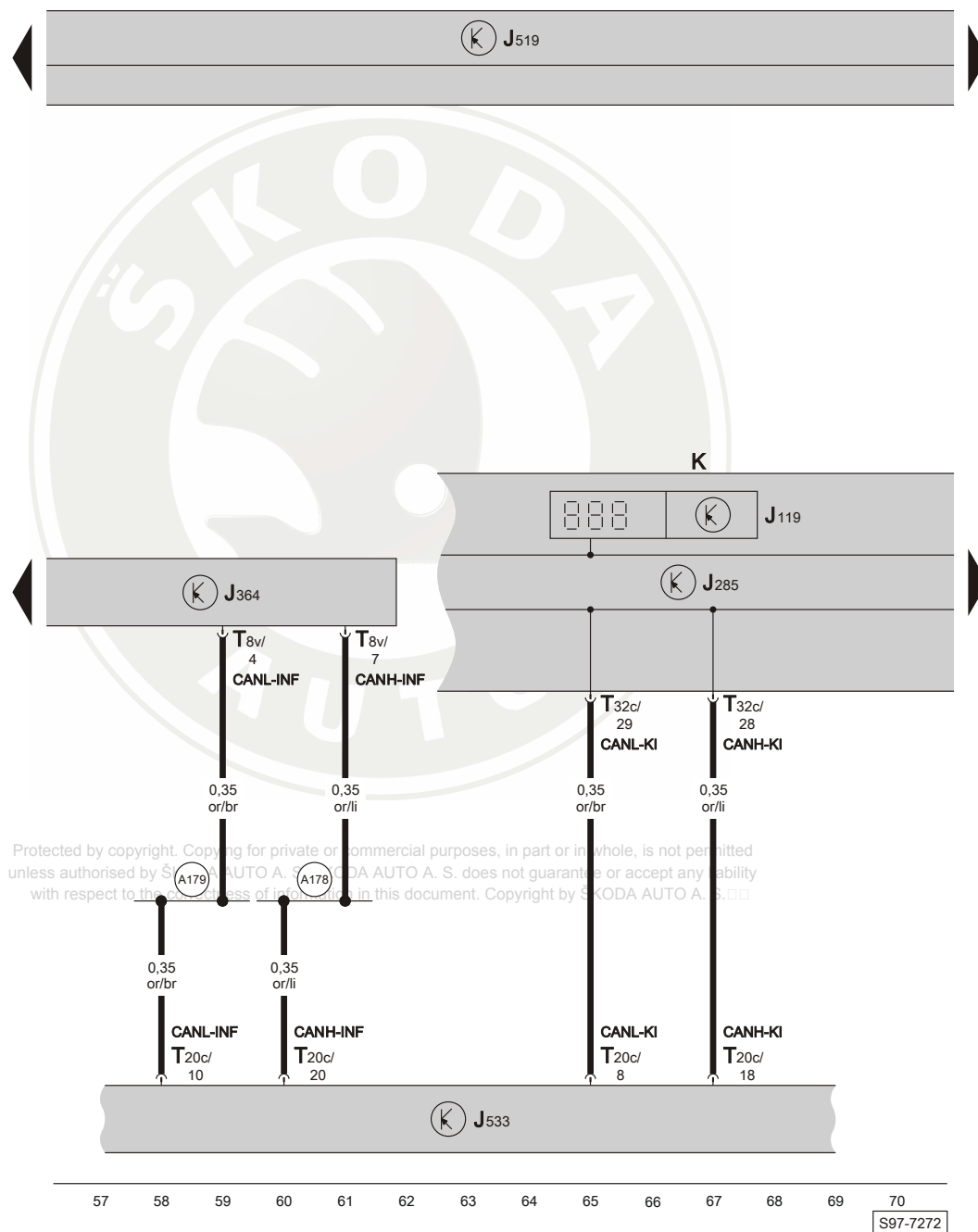


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

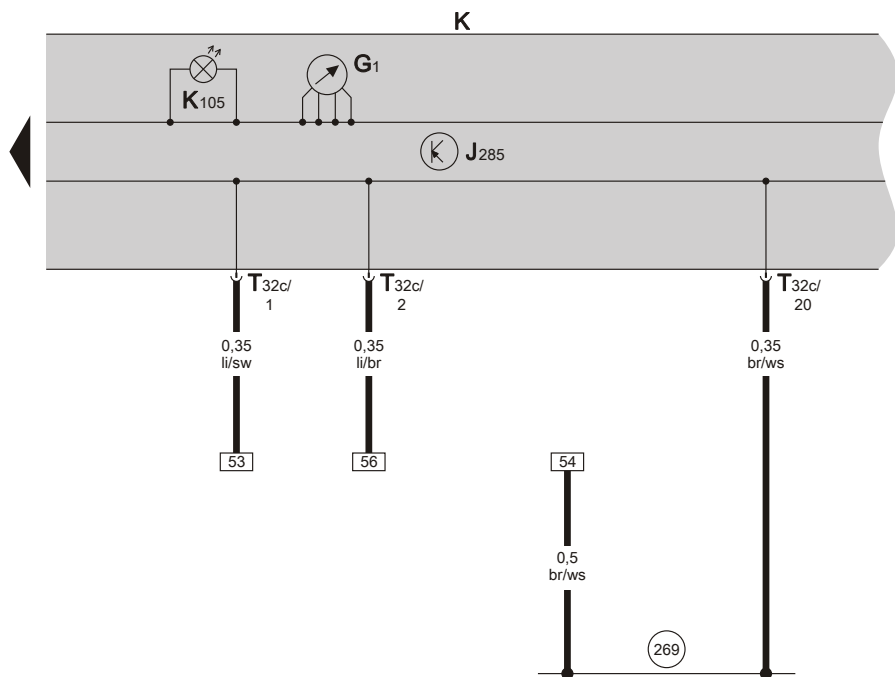
Additional heater control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Dash panel insert

- G1 Fuel gauge
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- K Dash panel insert
- K105 Fuel reserve warning lamp
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- 269 Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Front seat heating (only for vehicles with cloth seats), (L0L)

As of November 2010

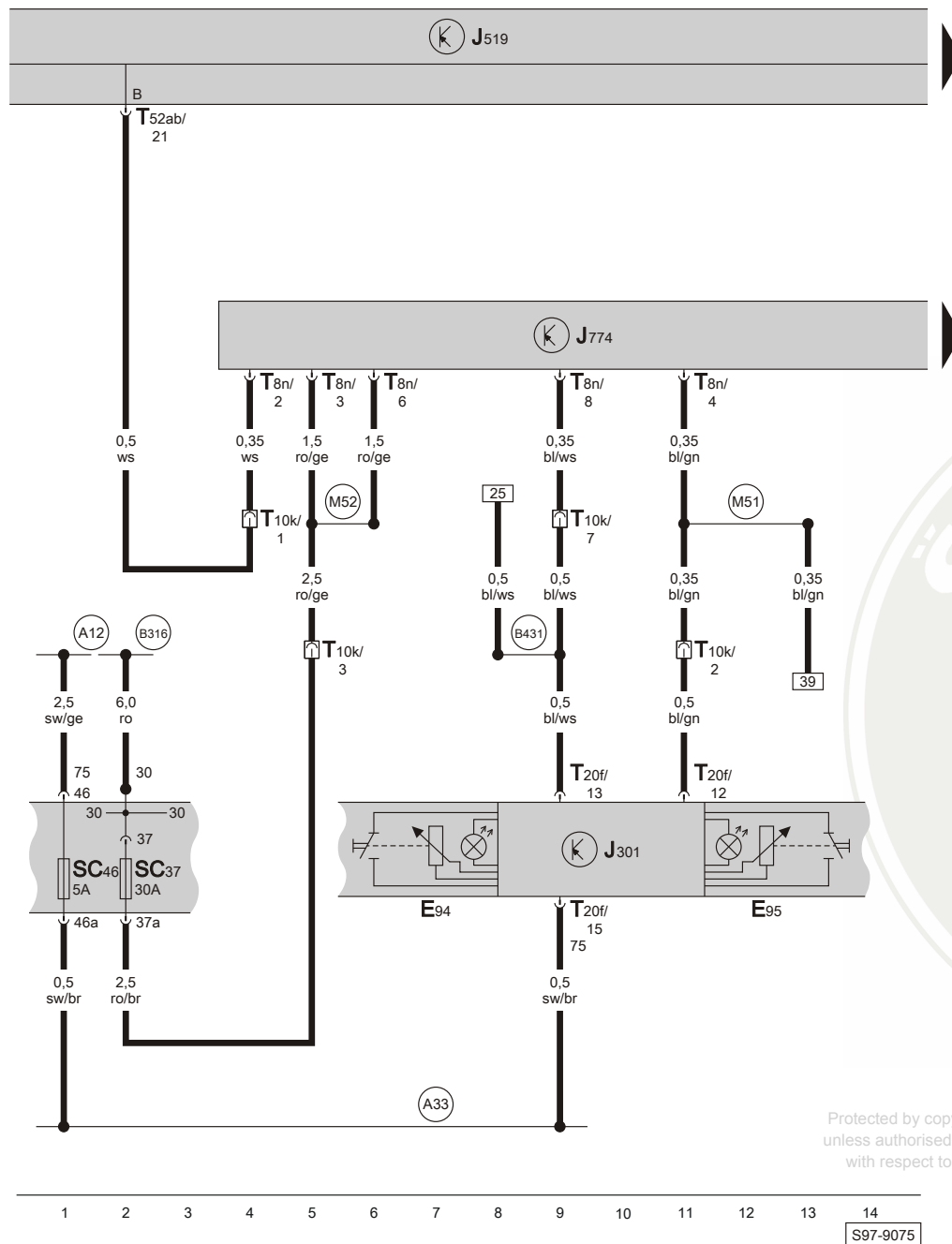
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

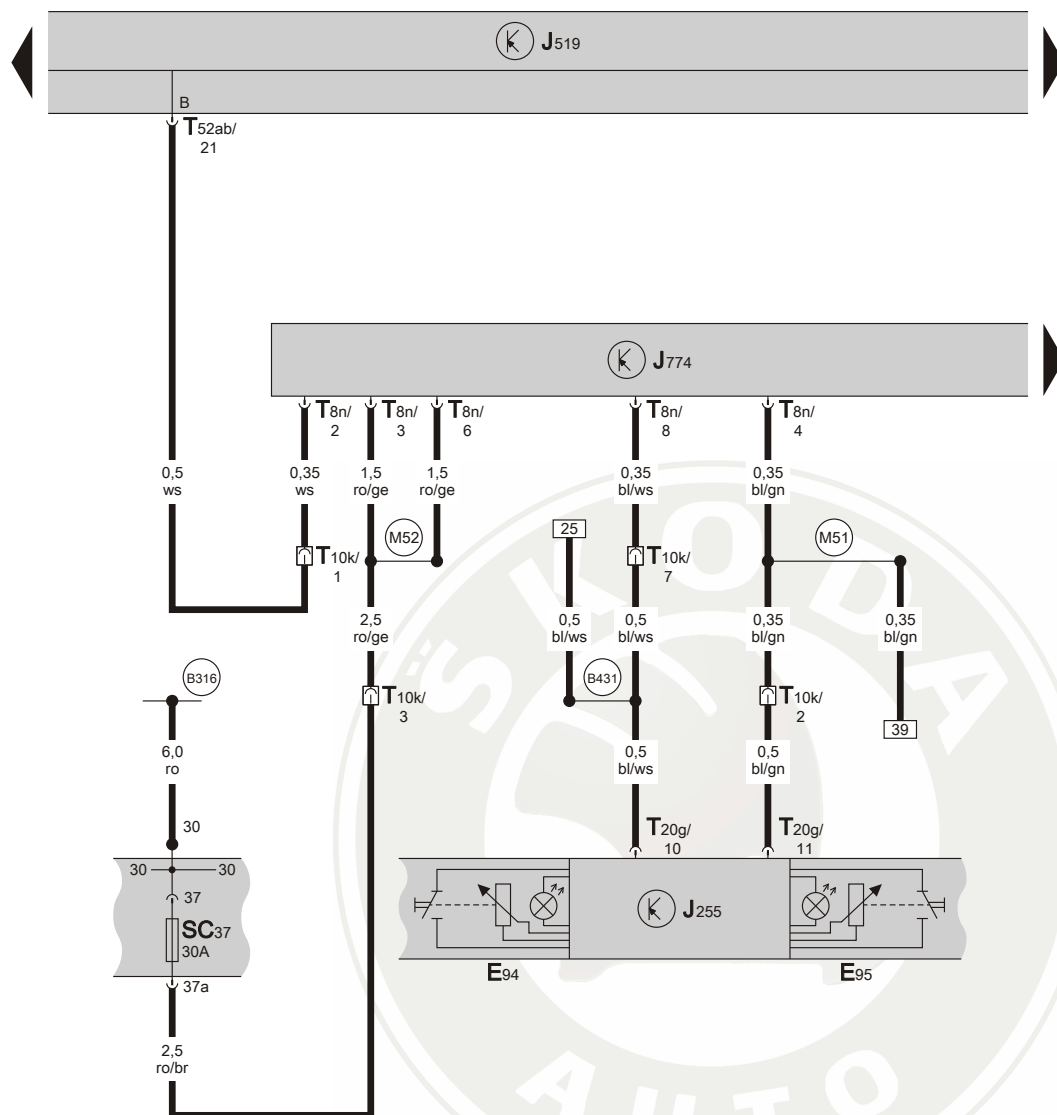


Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit,
heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with
Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

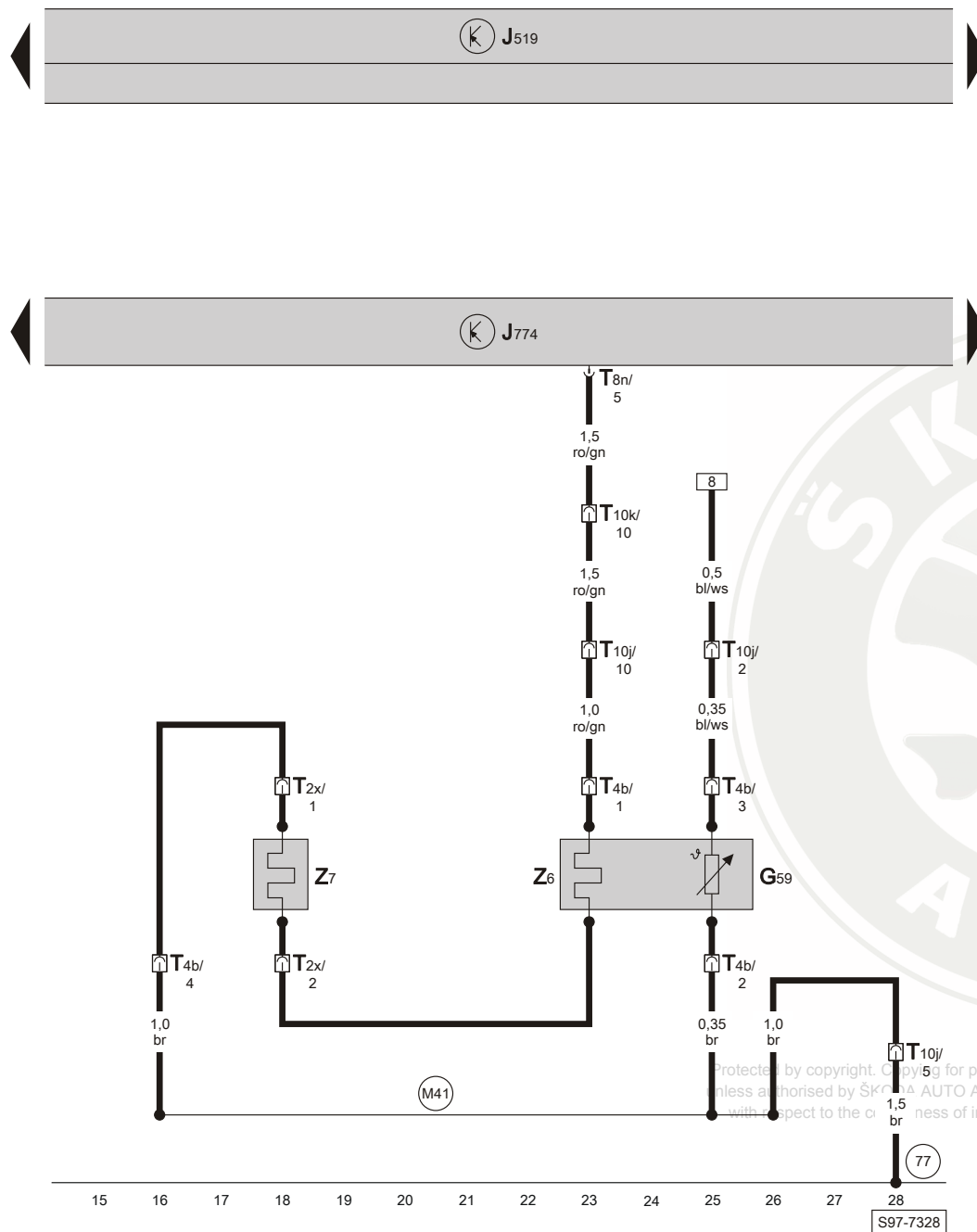
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

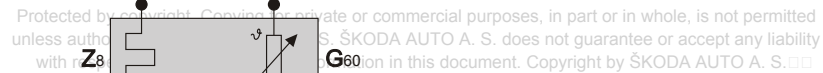
- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest

77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar

M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



G60	Front passenger seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J774	Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
T2y	2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
T4c	4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
T8n	8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
T10k	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
Z8	Heated front passenger seat cushion
Z9	Heated front passenger seat backrest
78	Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
M53	Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness

- Edition 12.11**

Front seat heating (only for vehicles with cloth seats), (L0R)

As of November 2010

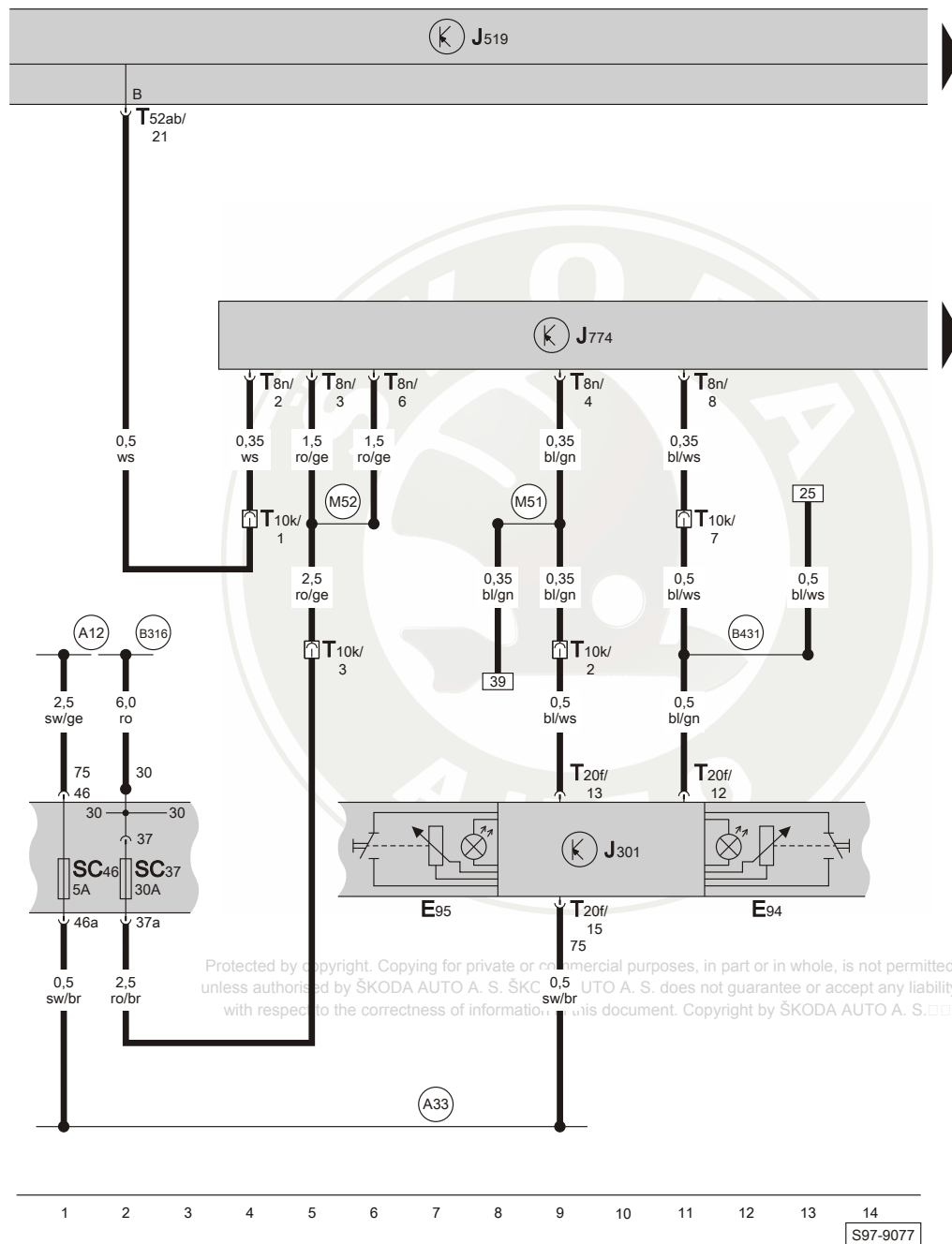
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



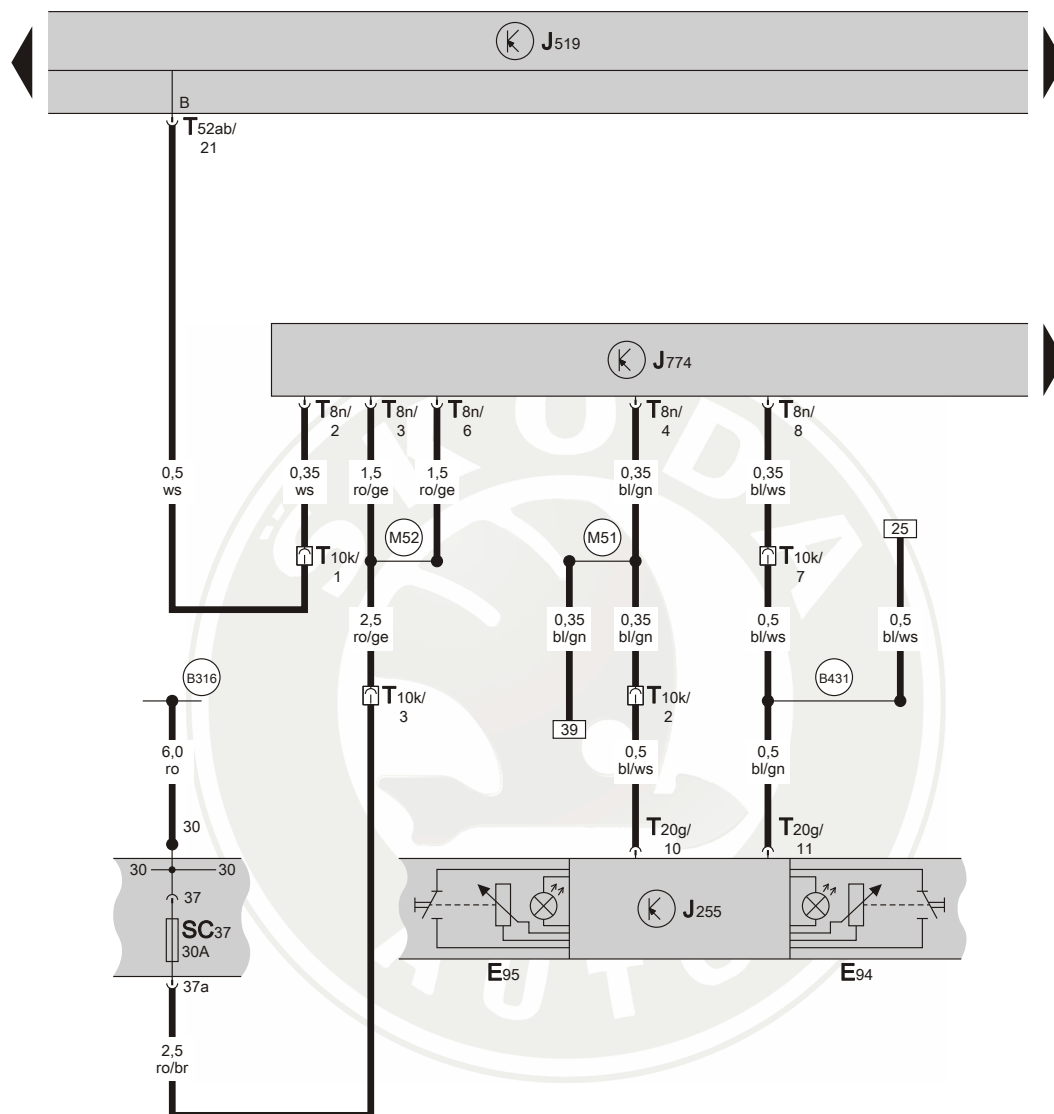
Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

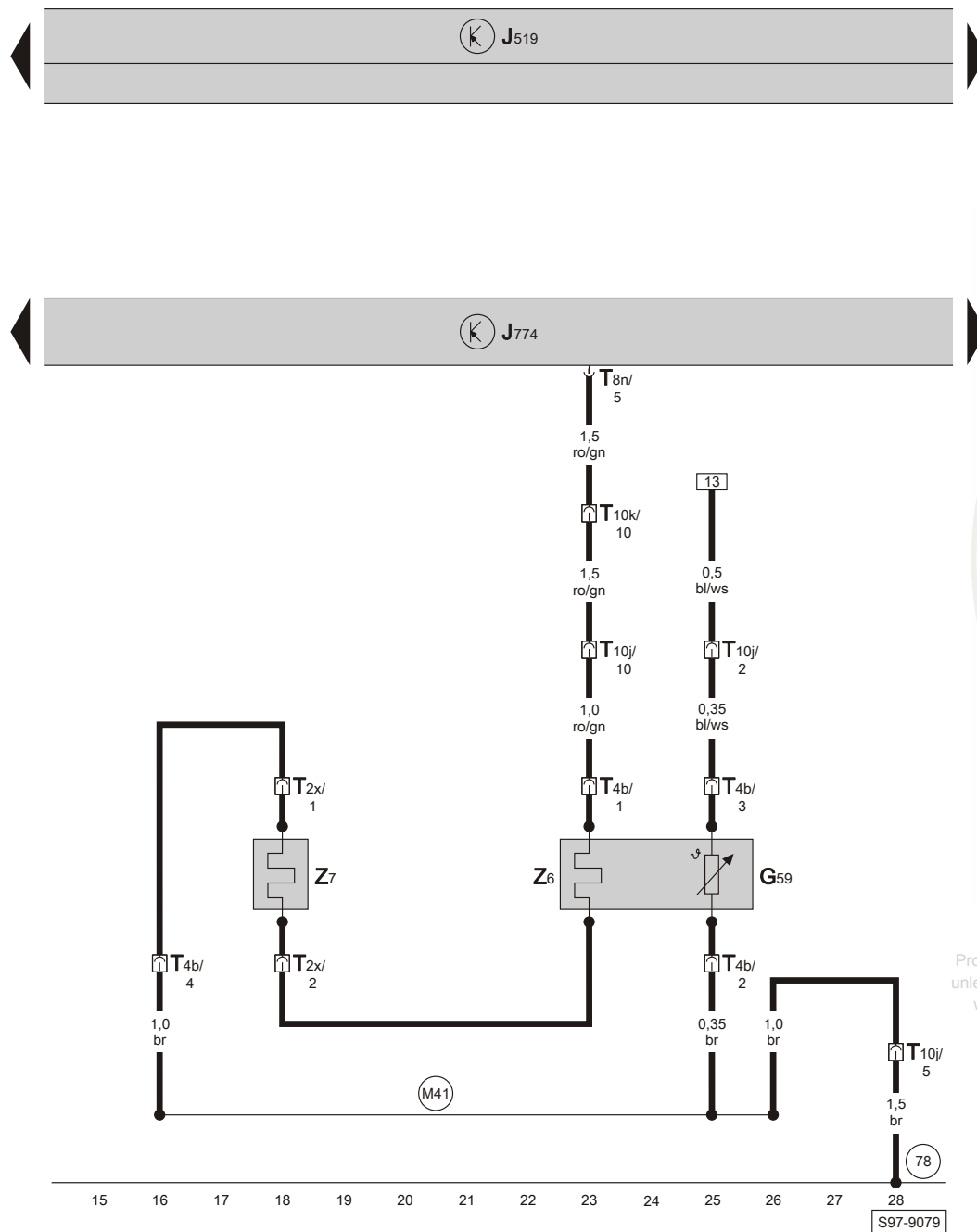
S97-9078

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest

78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar

M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness

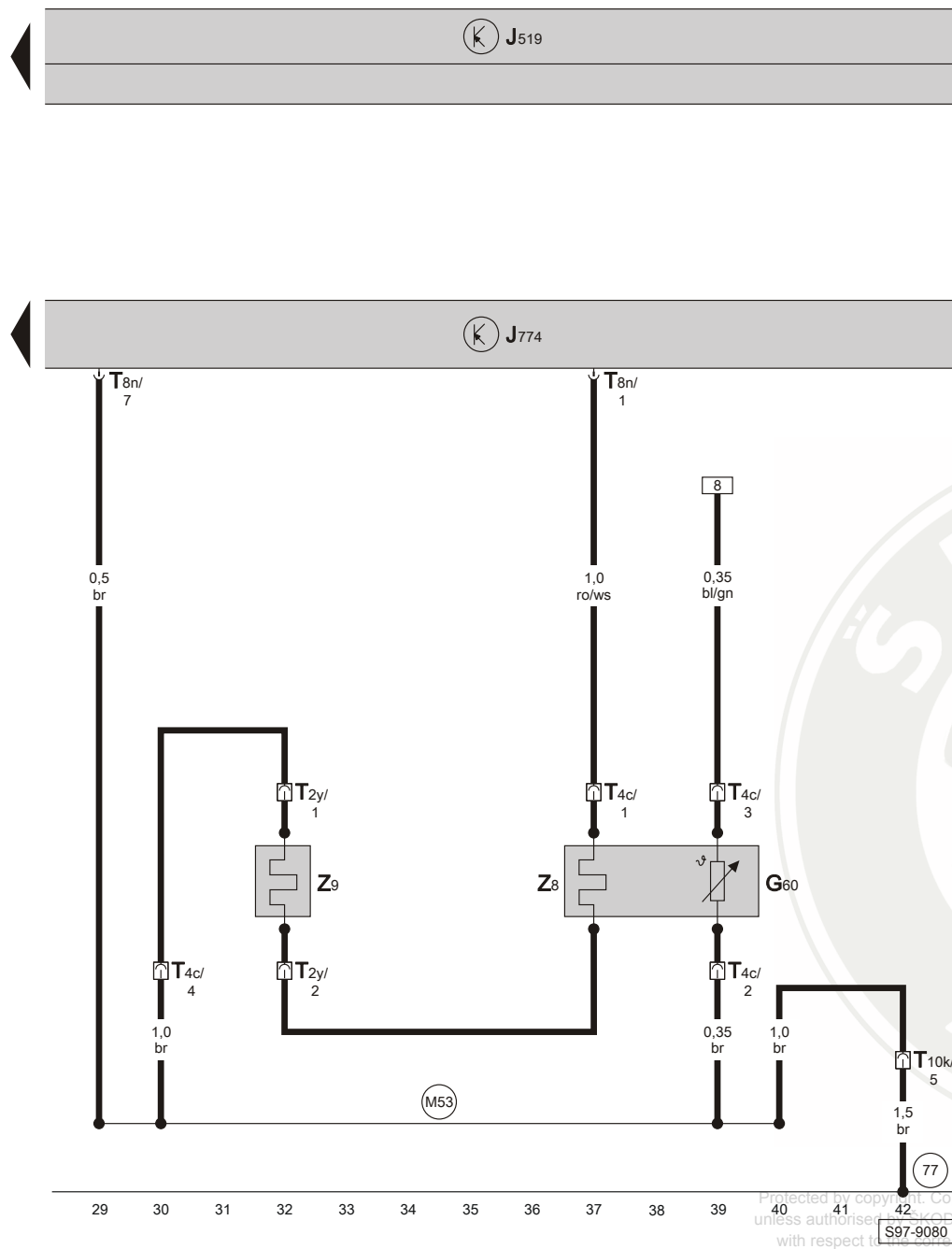


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or special purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

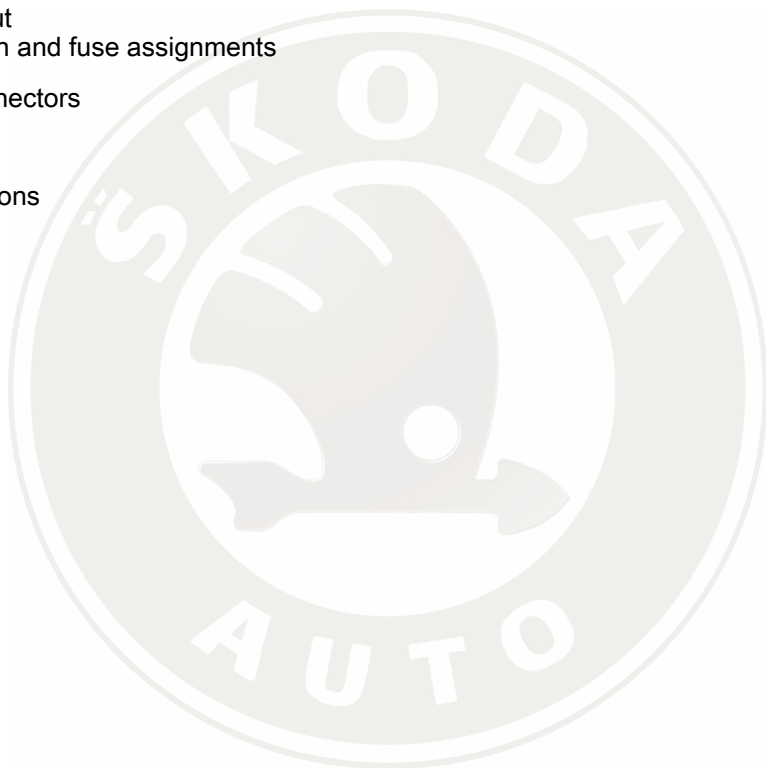
Front seat heating (only for vehicles with leather/cloth seats), (L0L)

As of November 2010

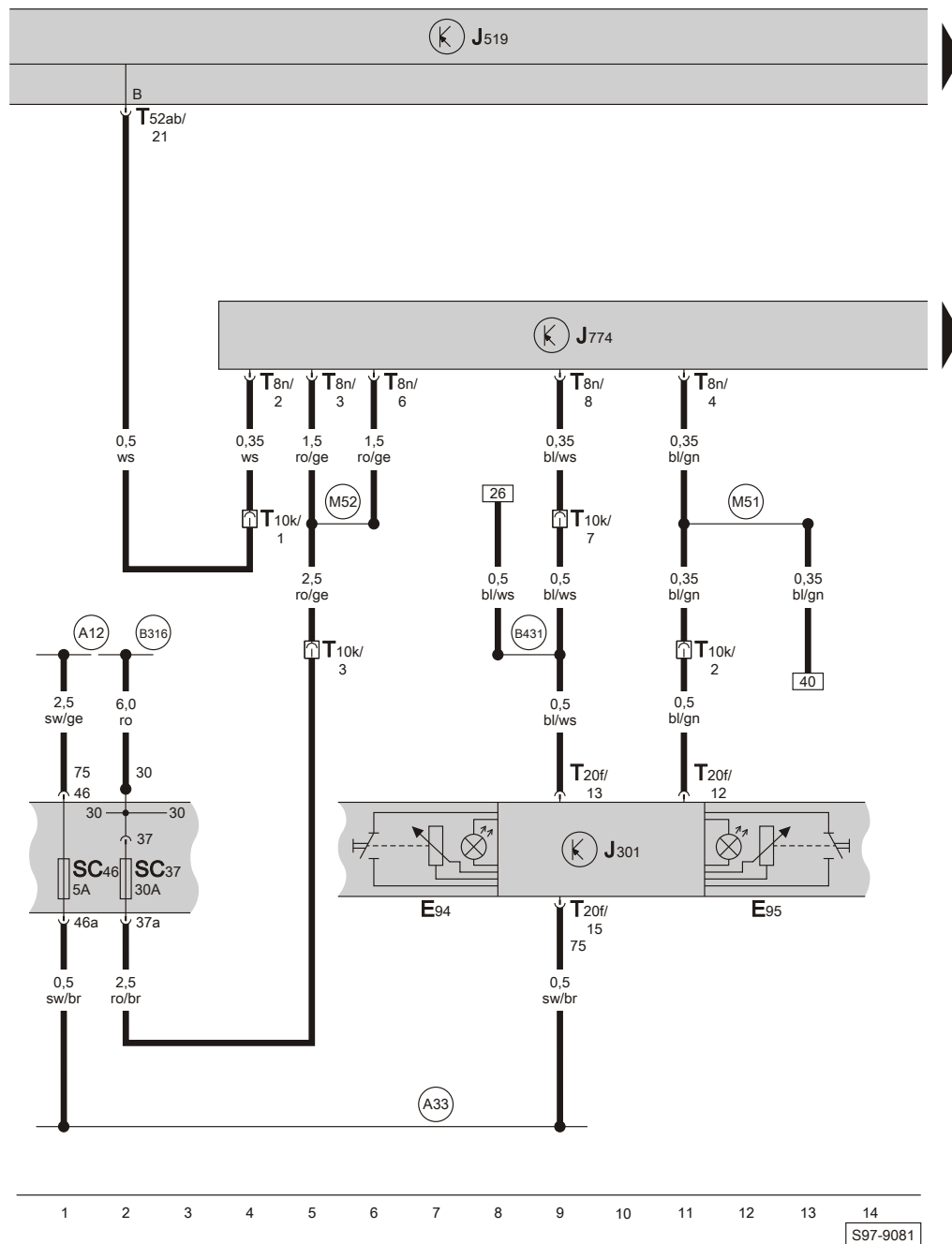
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



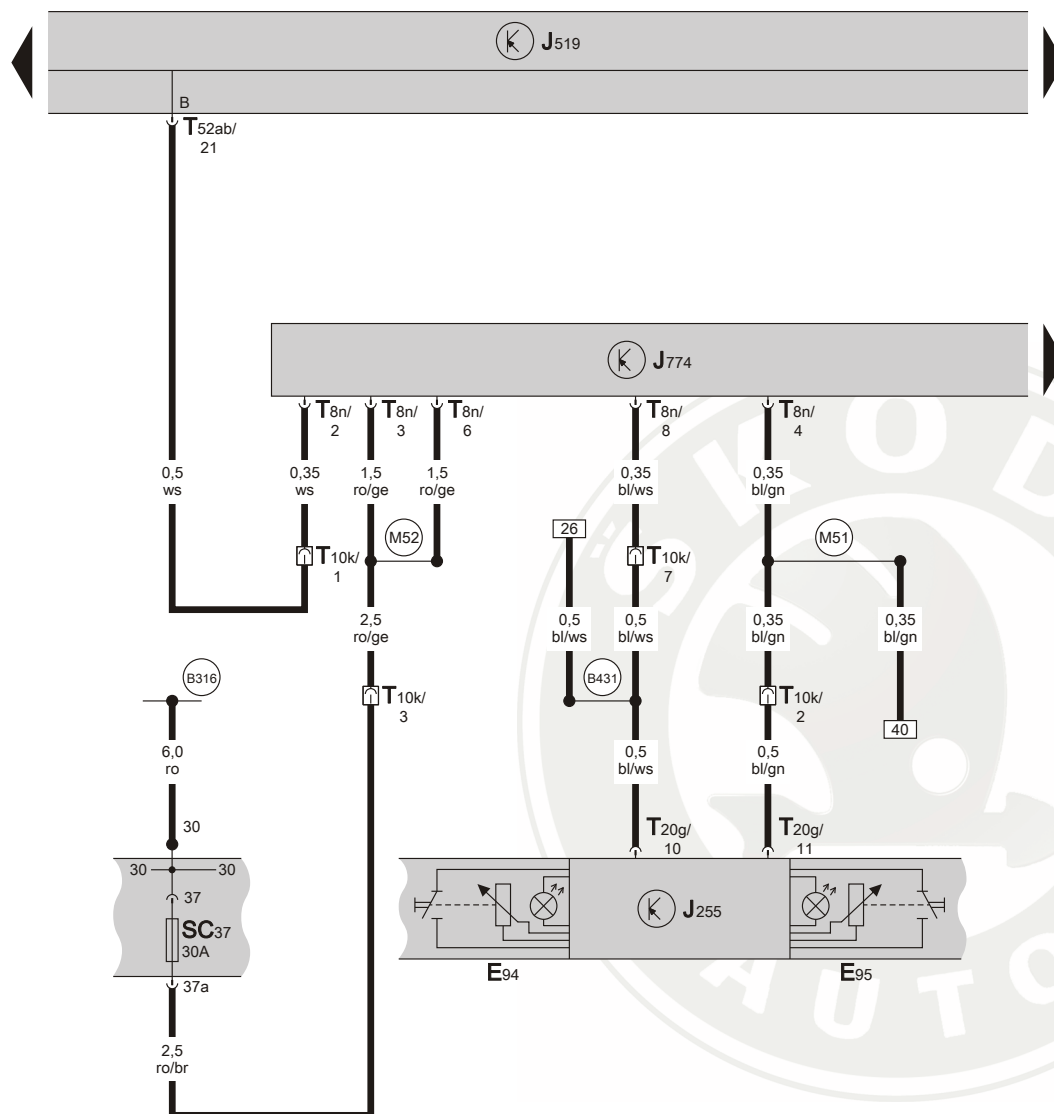
Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

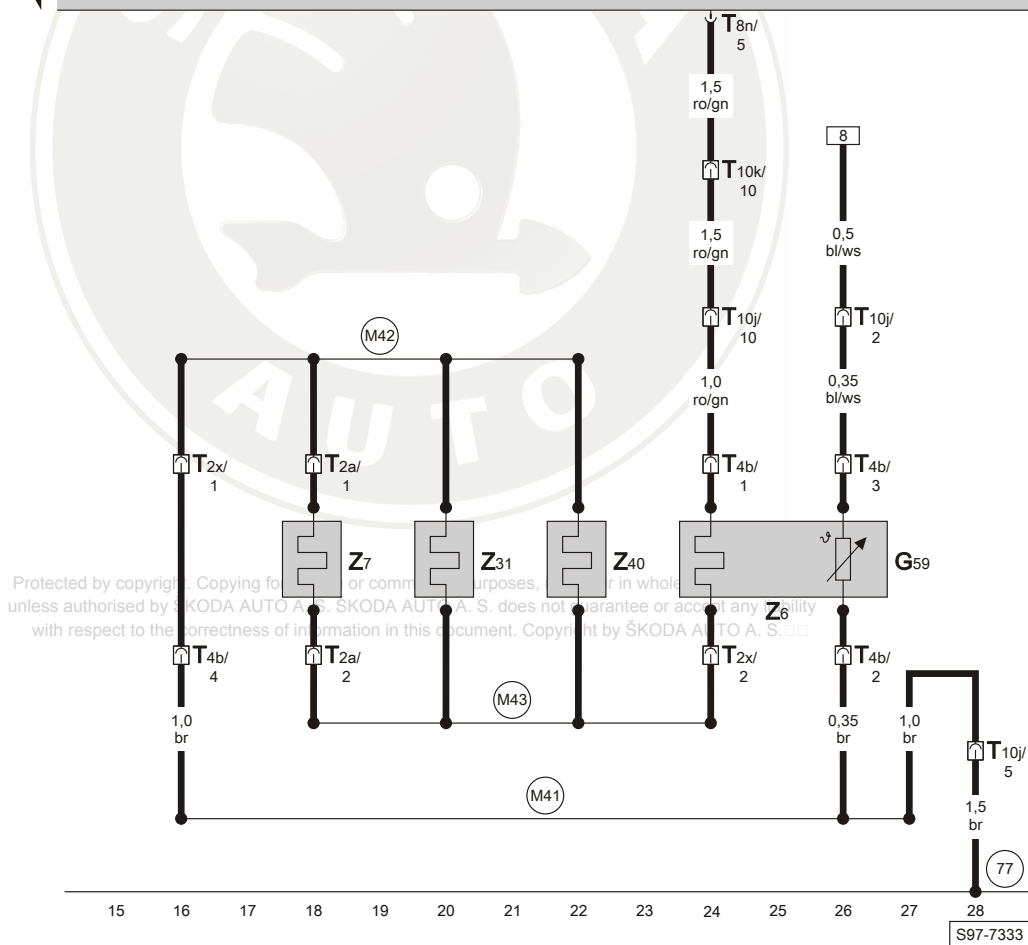
- (B316) Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- (B431) Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- (M51) Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- (M52) Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the accuracy of any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
 Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
 Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2
 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness

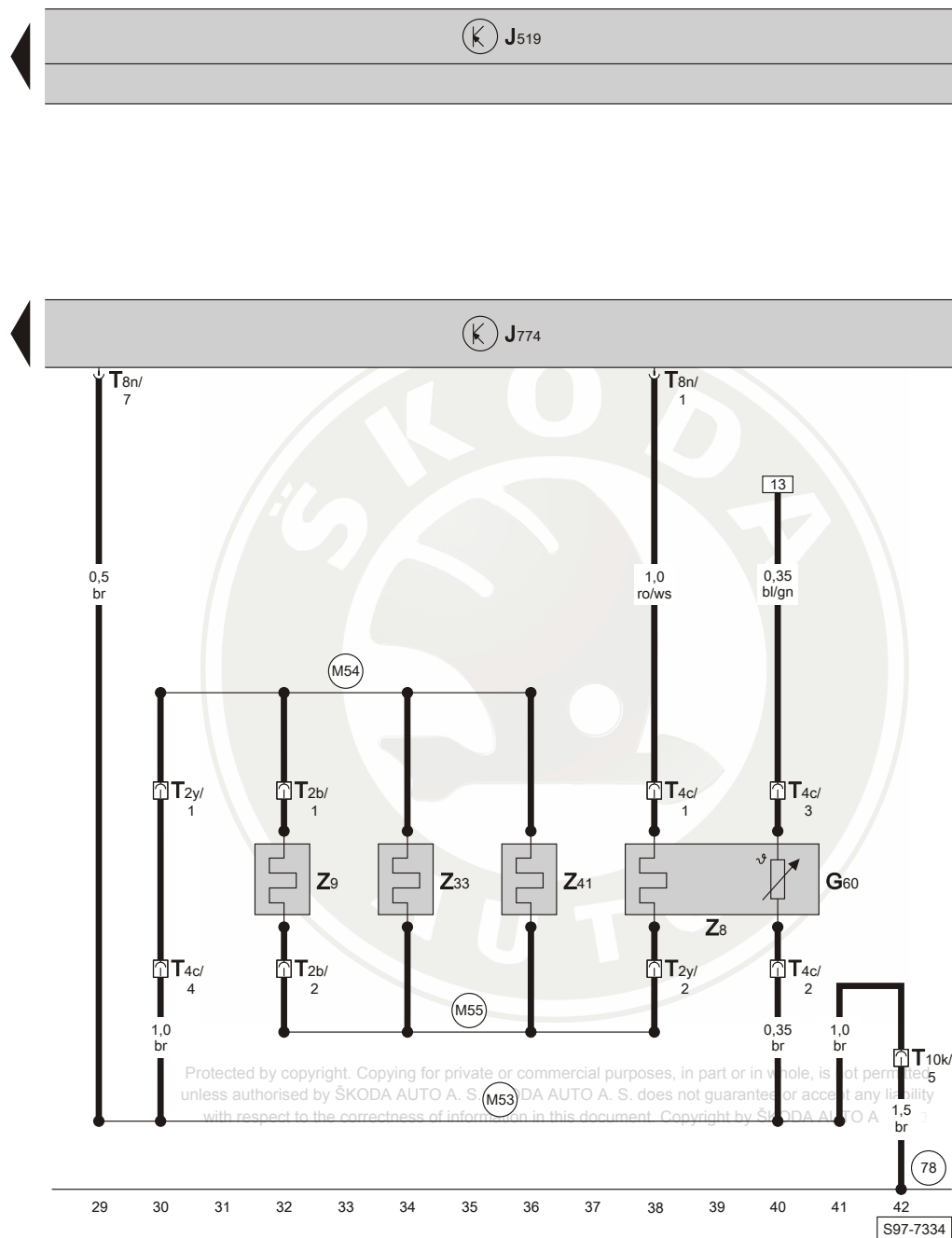


Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Front seat heating (only for vehicles with leather/cloth seats), (L0R)

As of November 2010

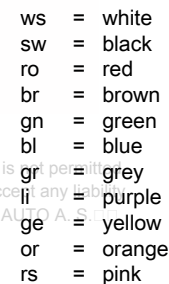
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

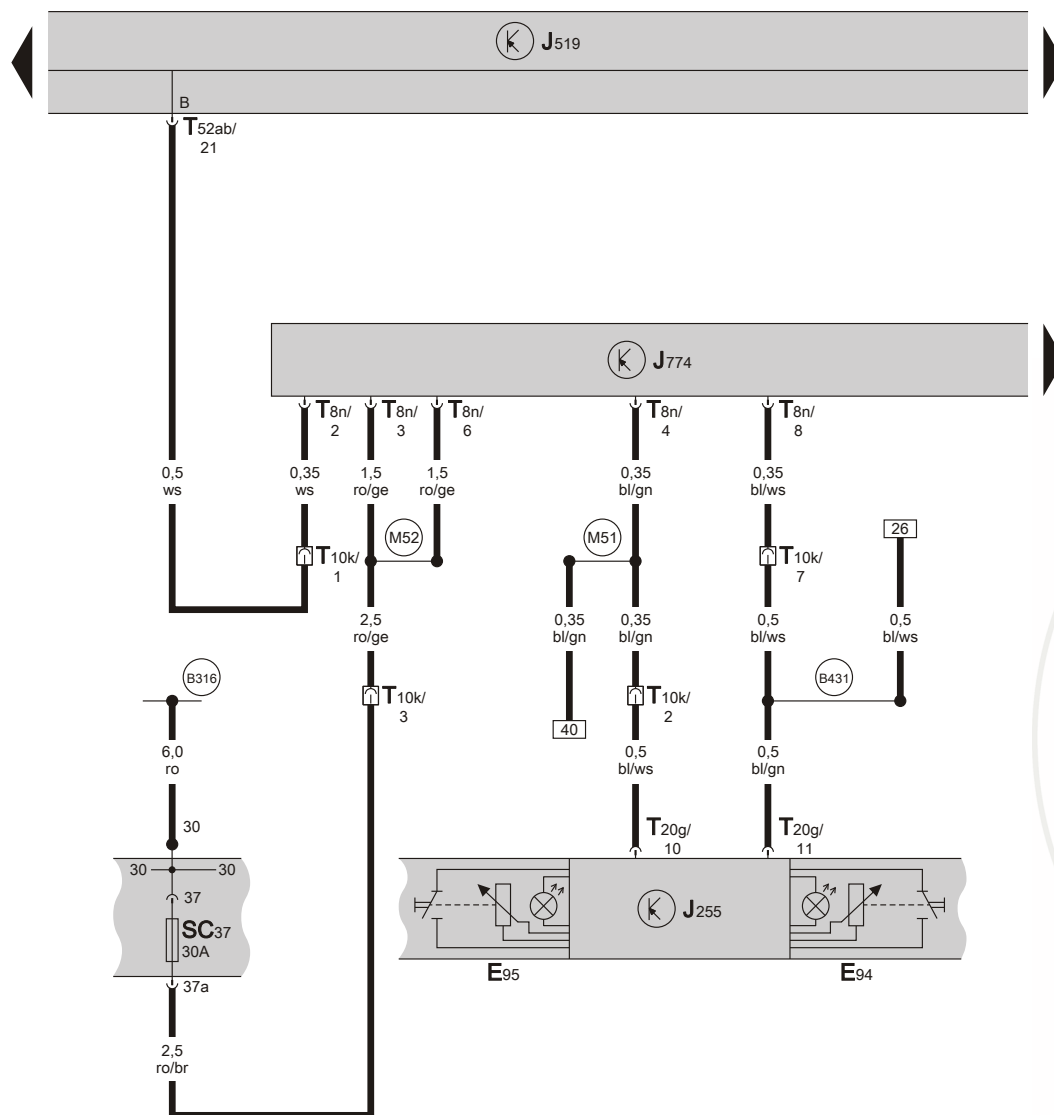
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit,
heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with
Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

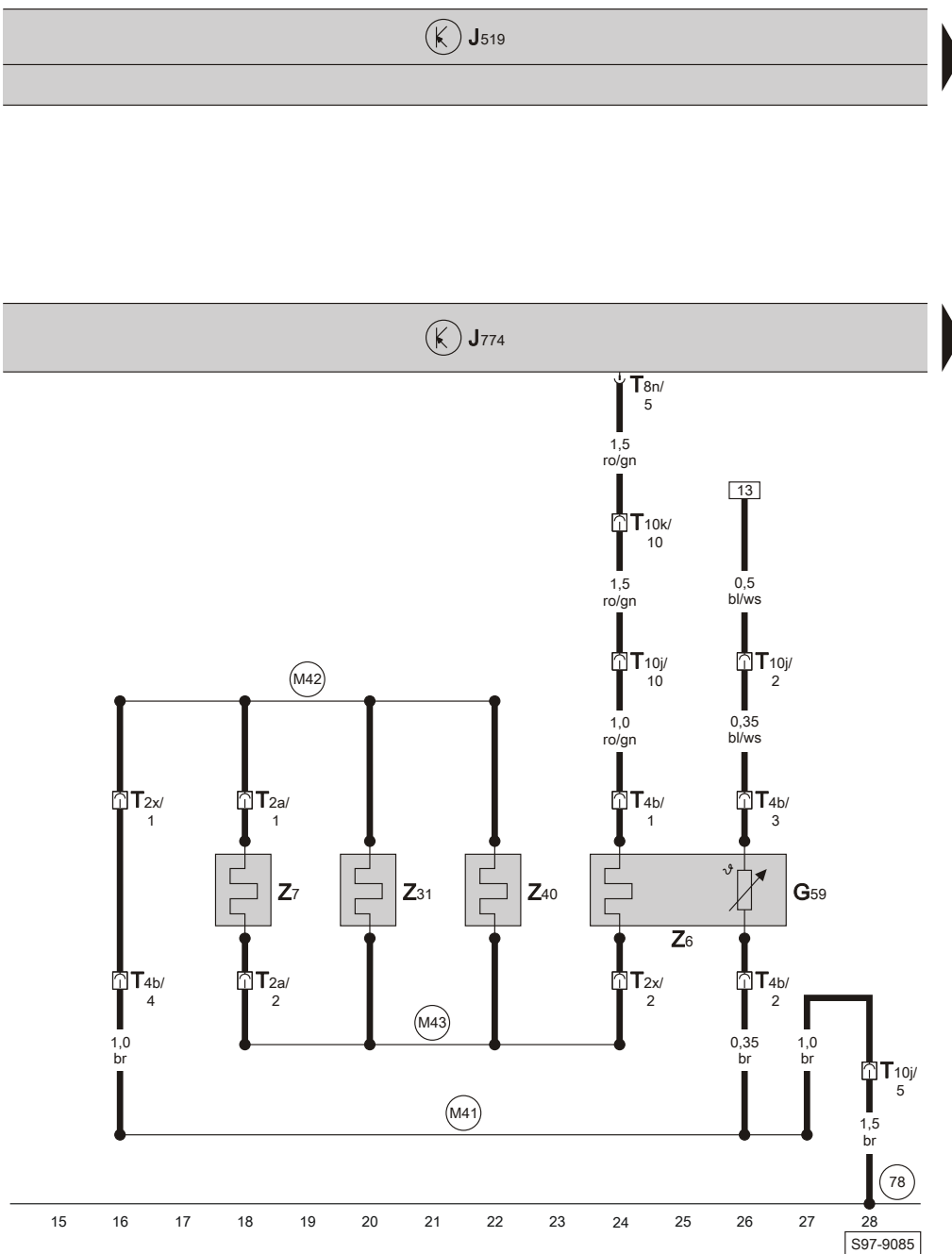
- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 00

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
 Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
 Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2

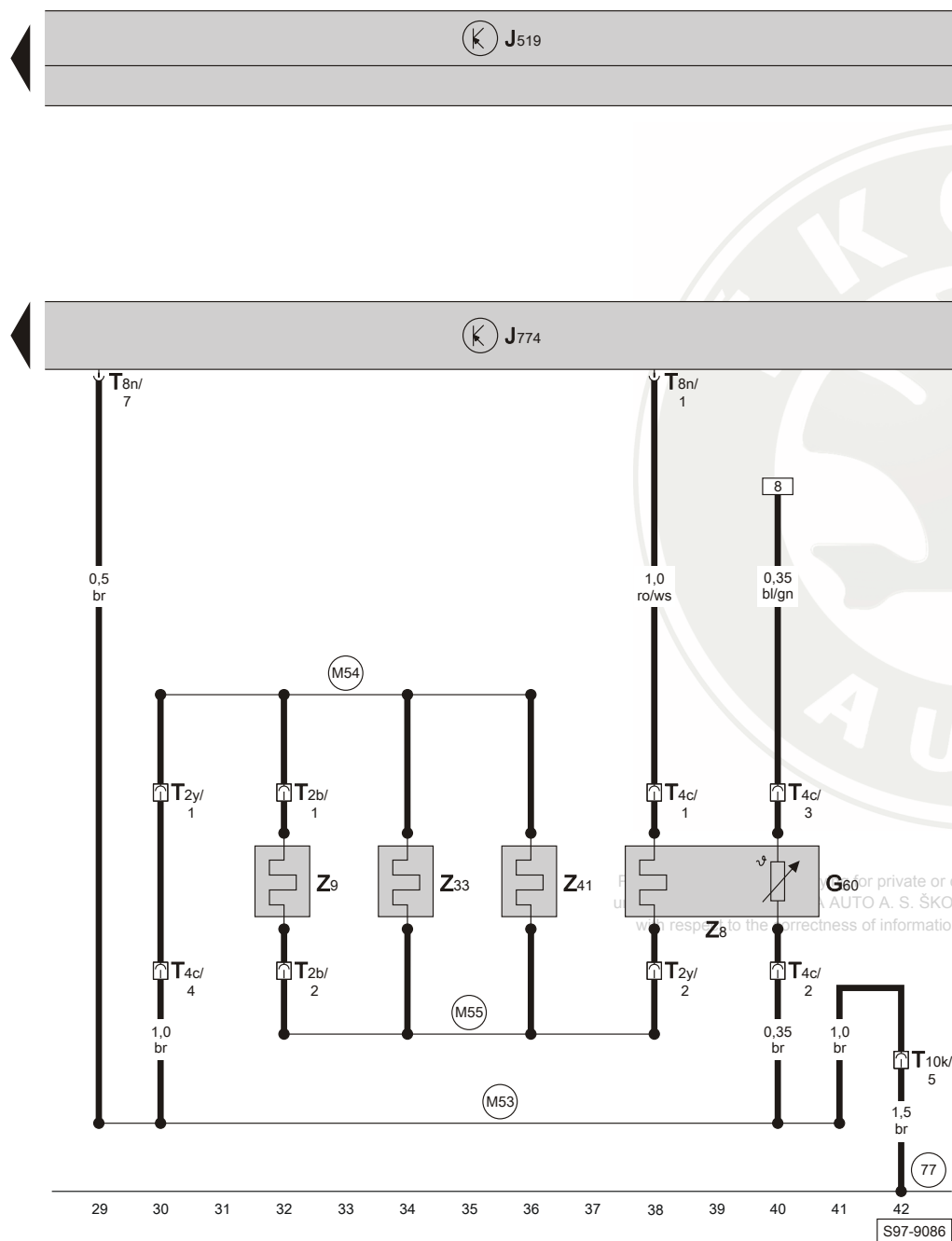
- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
 Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
 Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
 Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Front seat heating (only for vehicles with leather seats), (L0L)

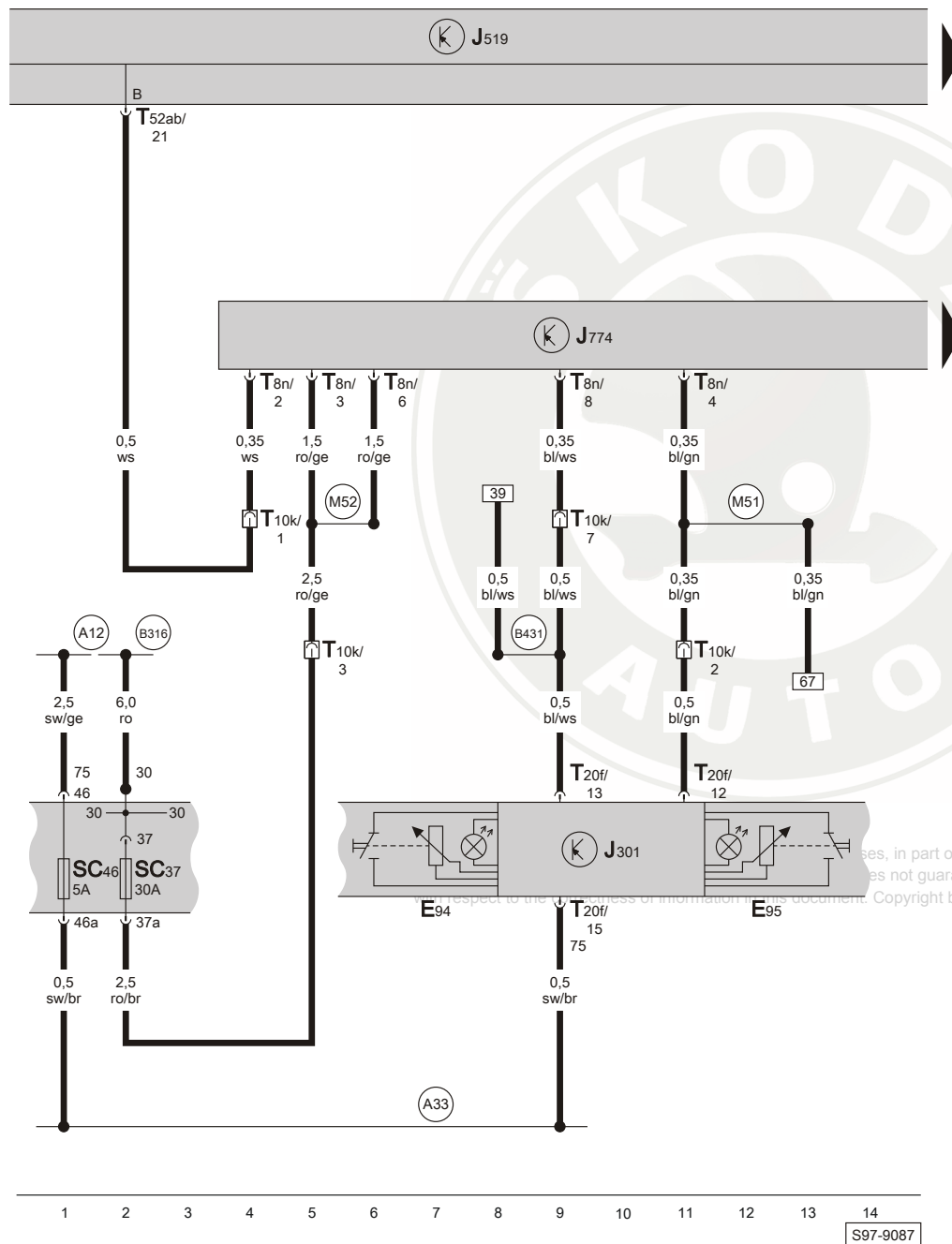
As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

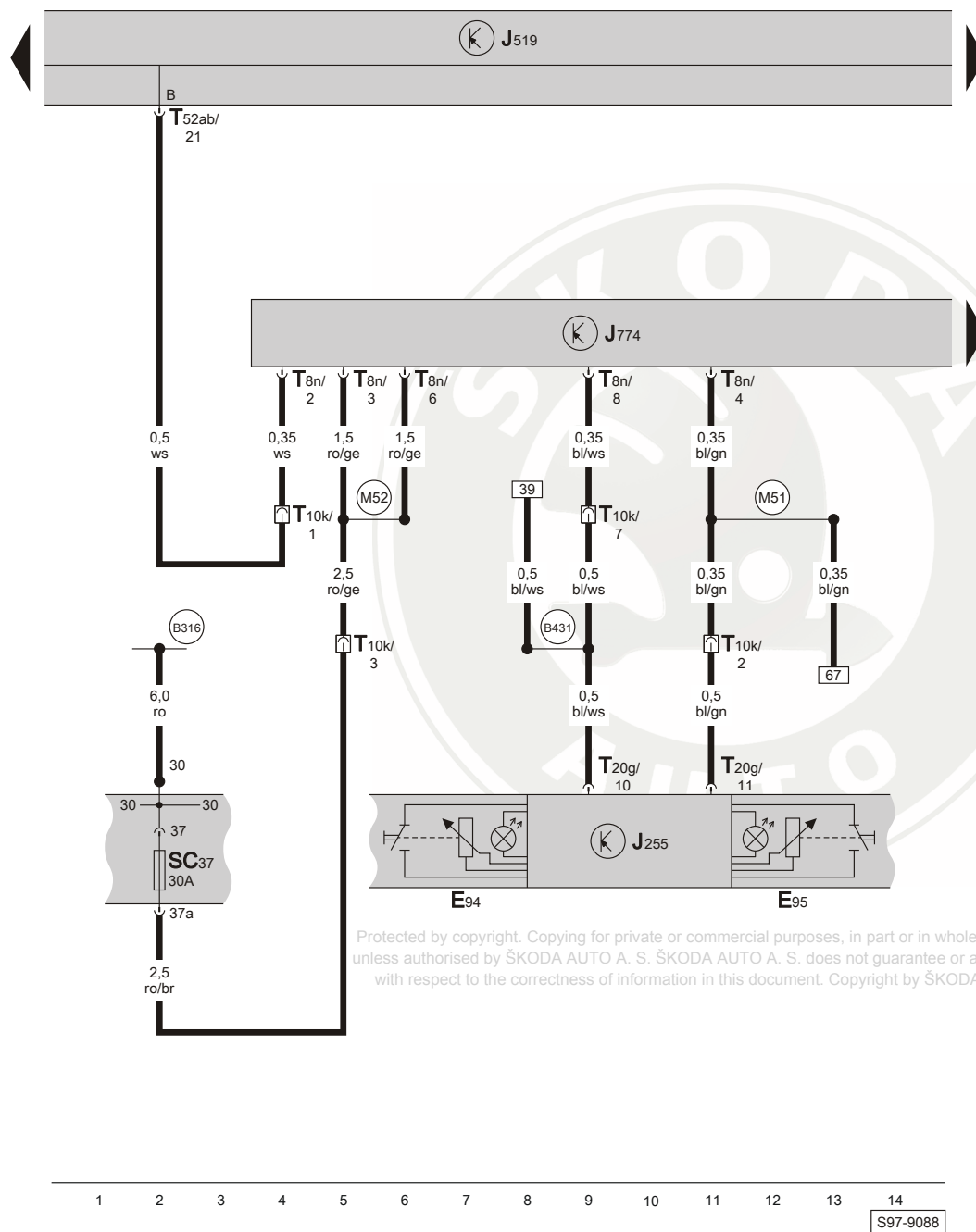
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐



Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

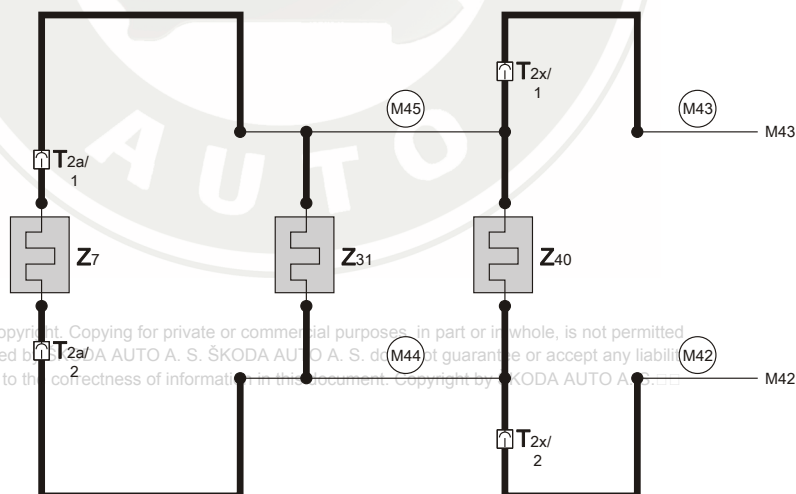
- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
 Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
 Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2

- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness
 M44 Connection -4- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M45 Connection -5- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



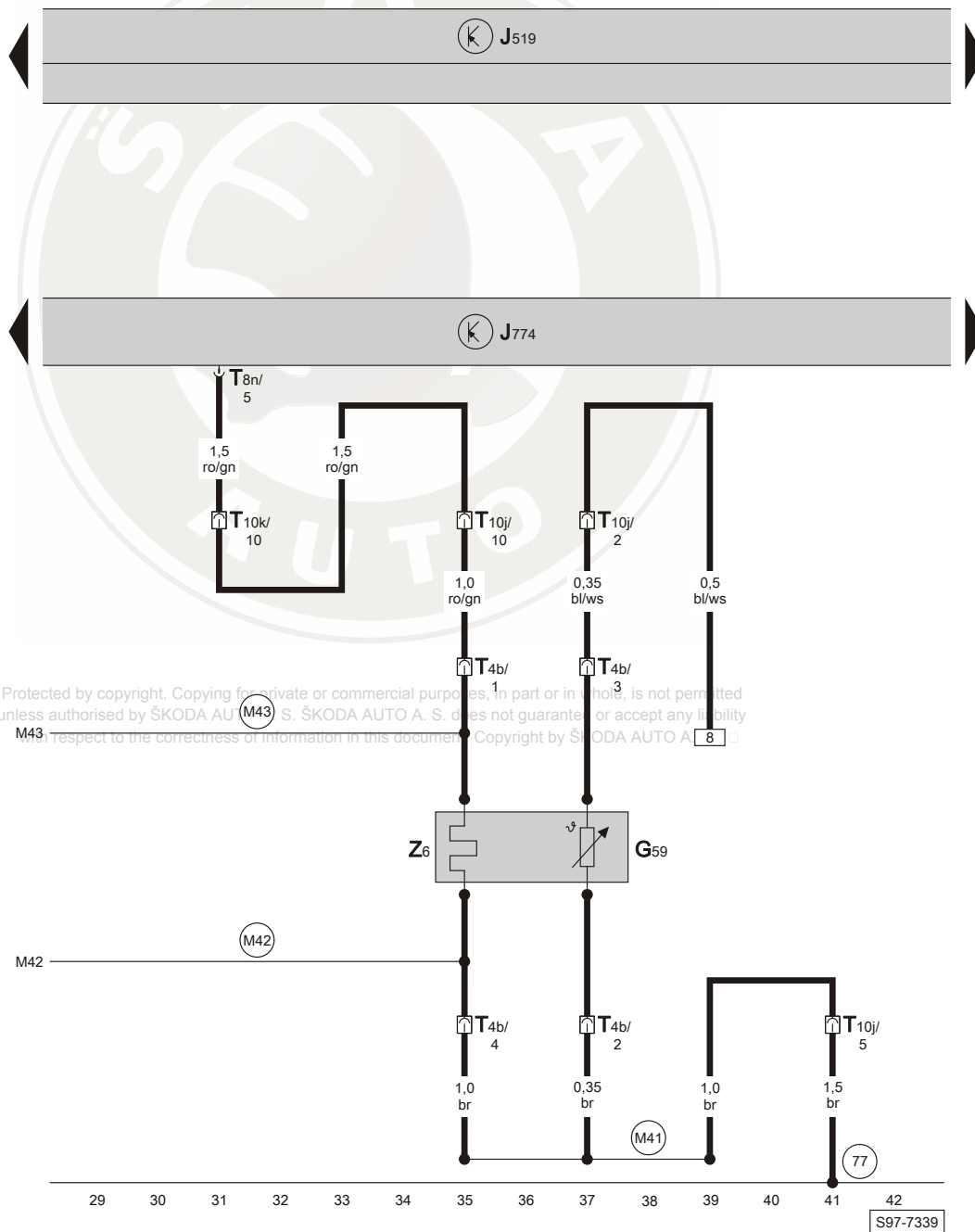
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

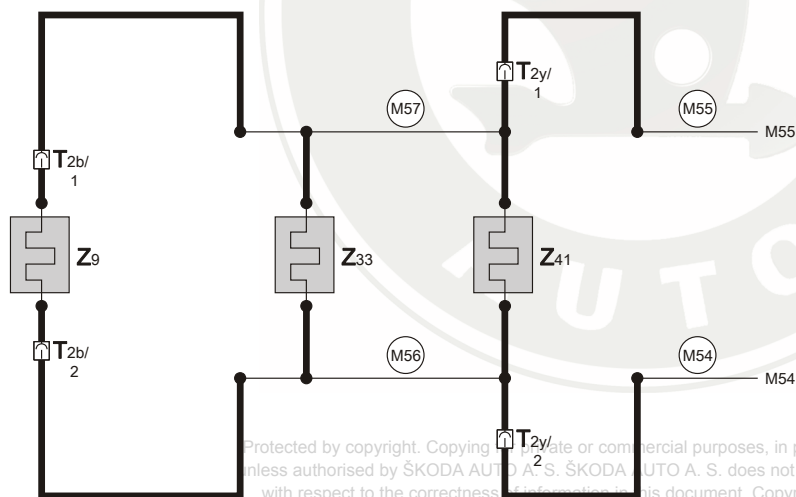


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M56 Connection -6- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M57 Connection -7- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

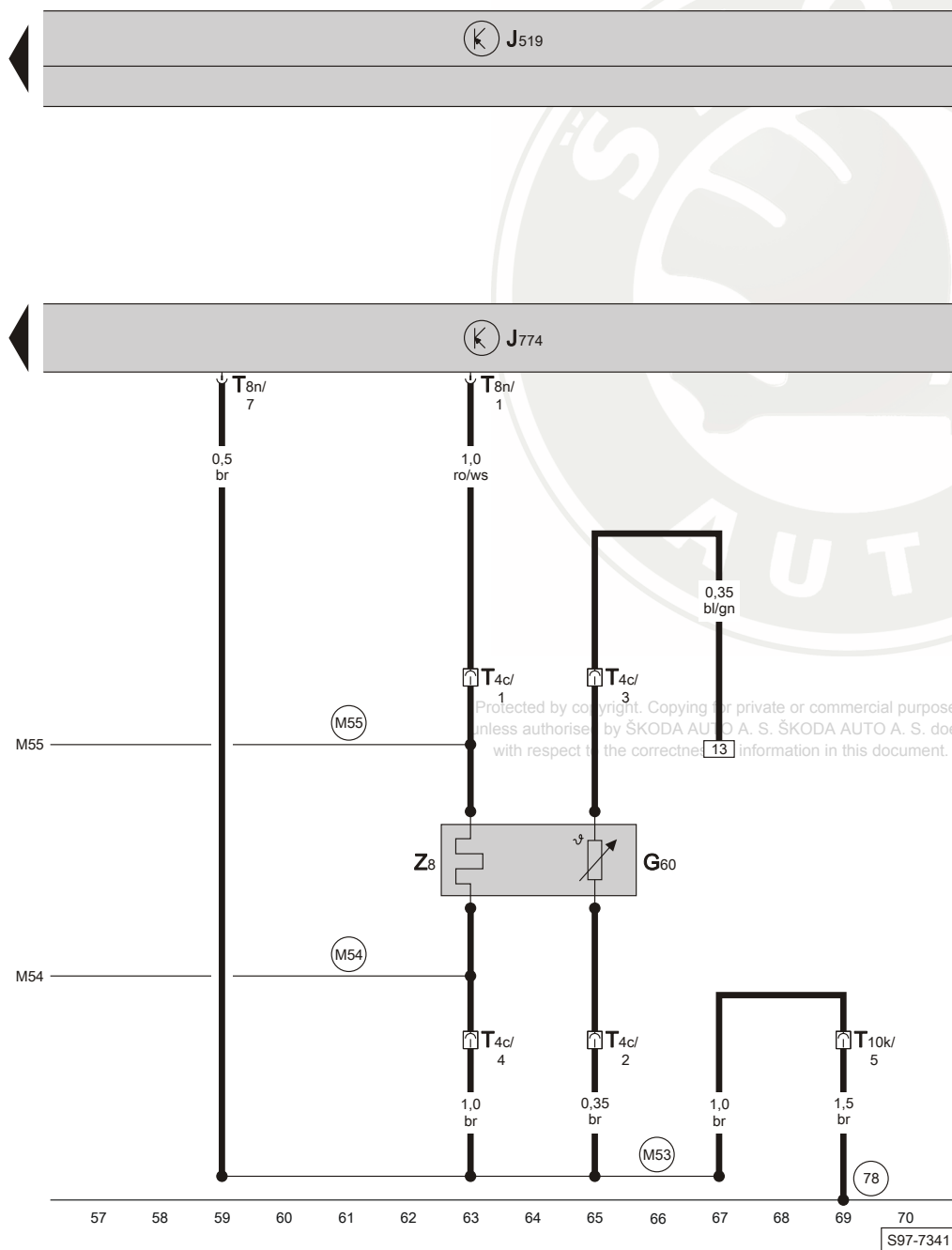


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Front seat heating (only for vehicles with leather seats), (L0R)

As of November 2010

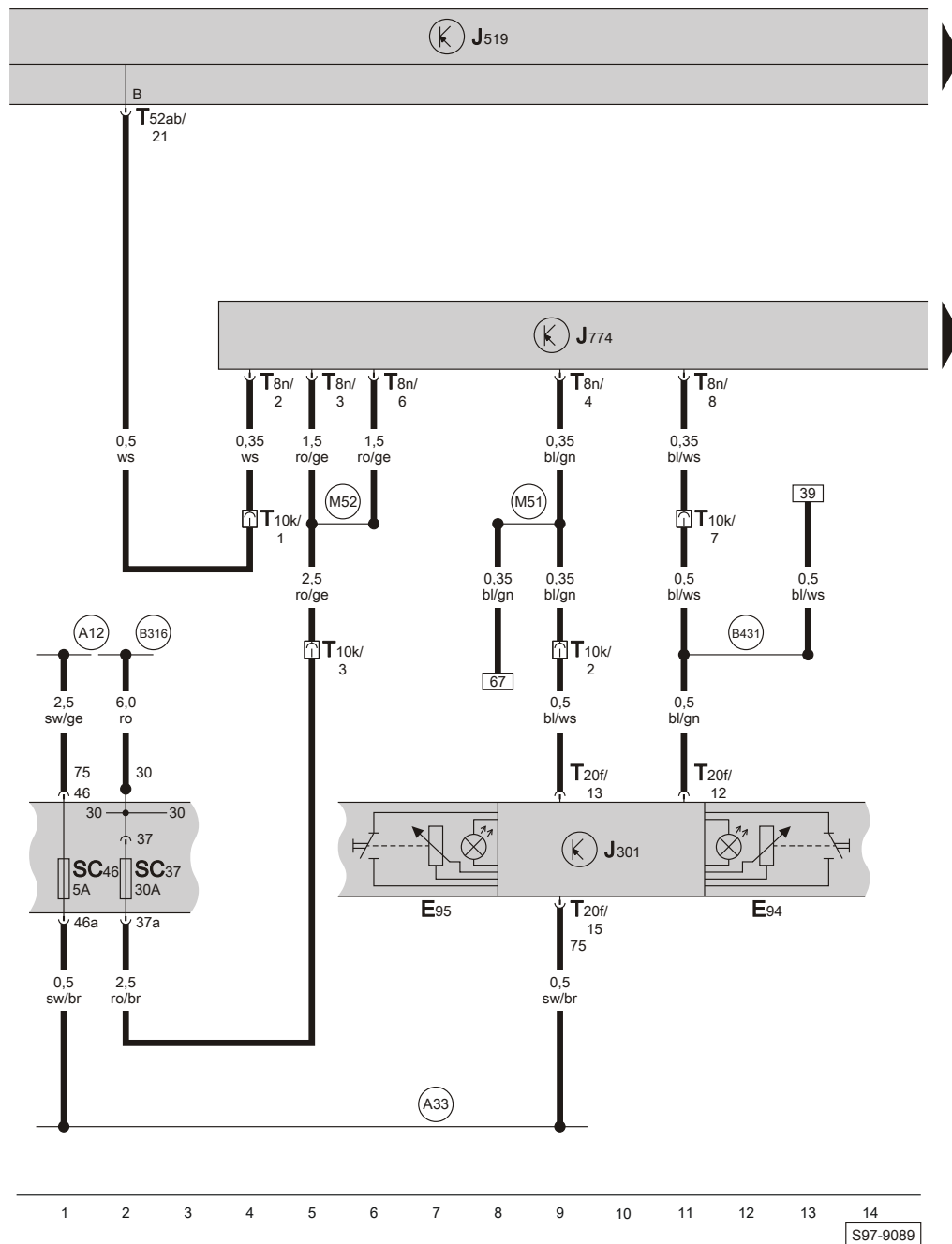
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



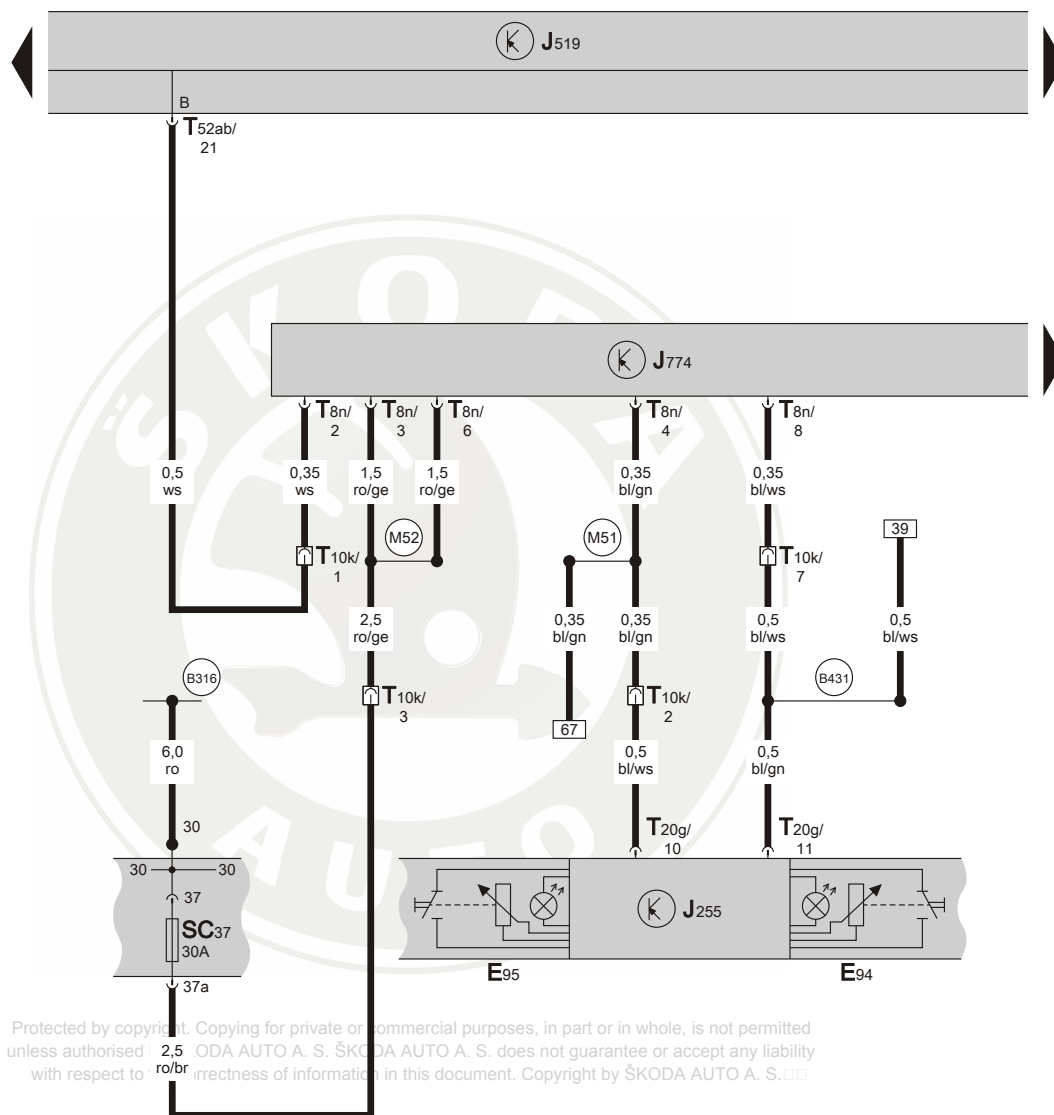
Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

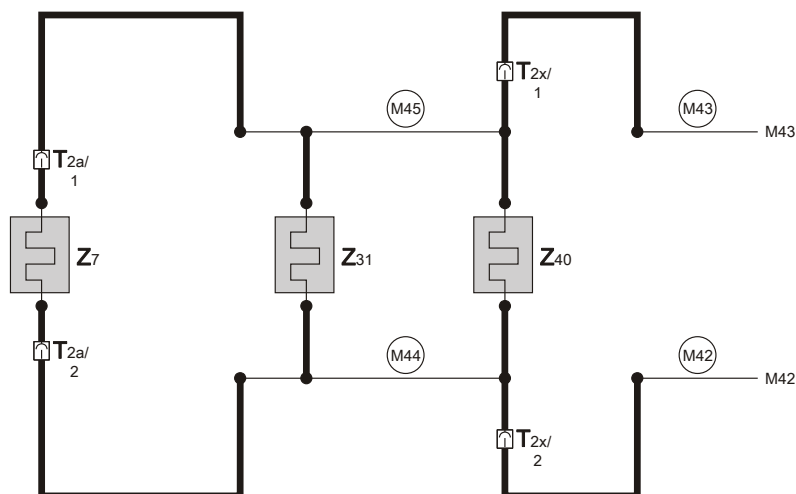
14

S97-9090

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
- Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
- Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2

- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness
- M44 Connection -4- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M45 Connection -5- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

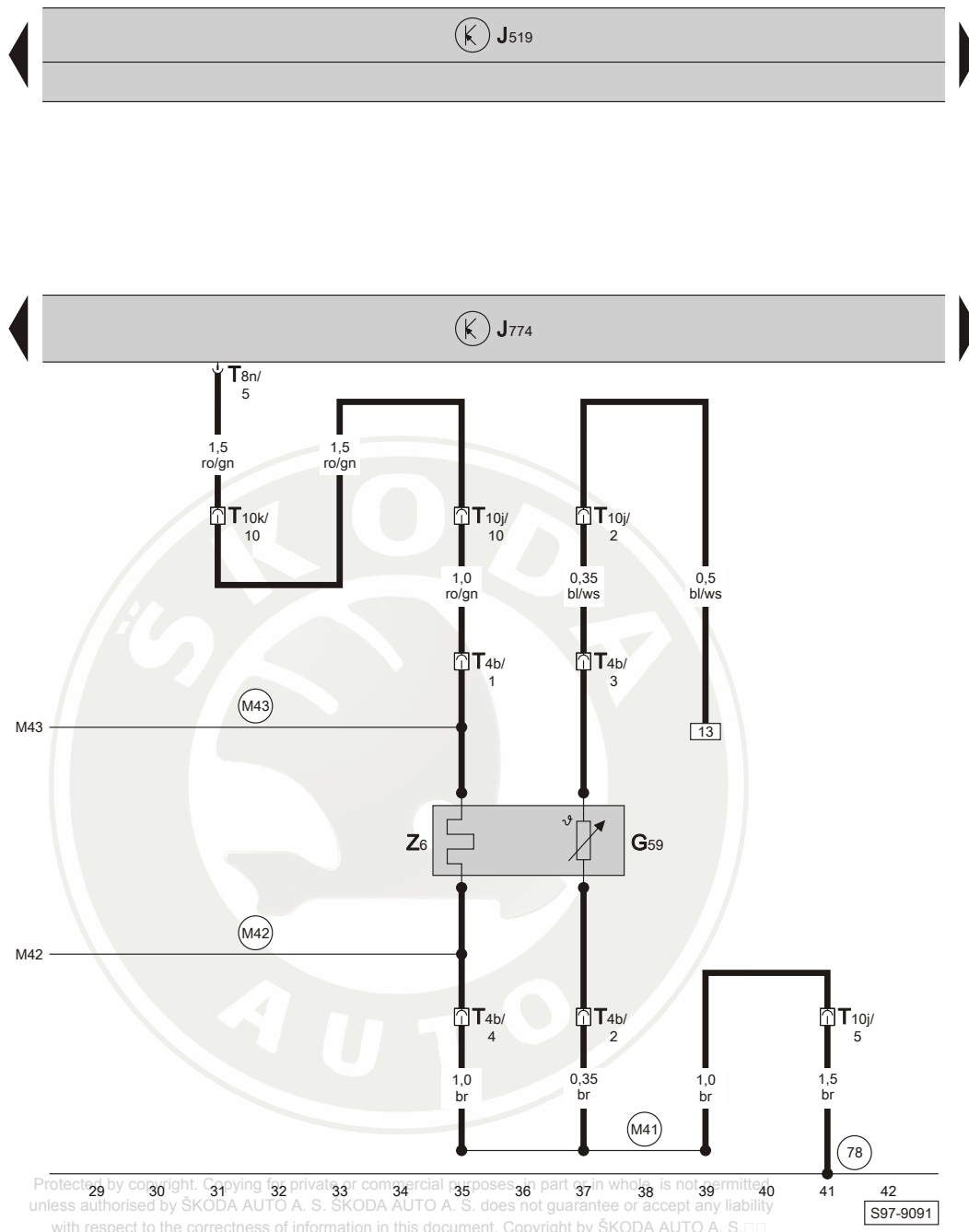


Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless expressly permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z6 Heated driver seat cushion

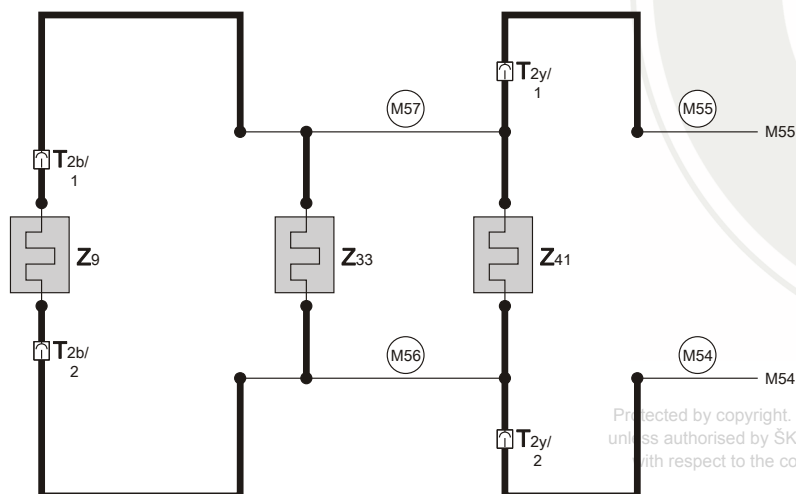
- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M56 Connection -6- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M57 Connection -7- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



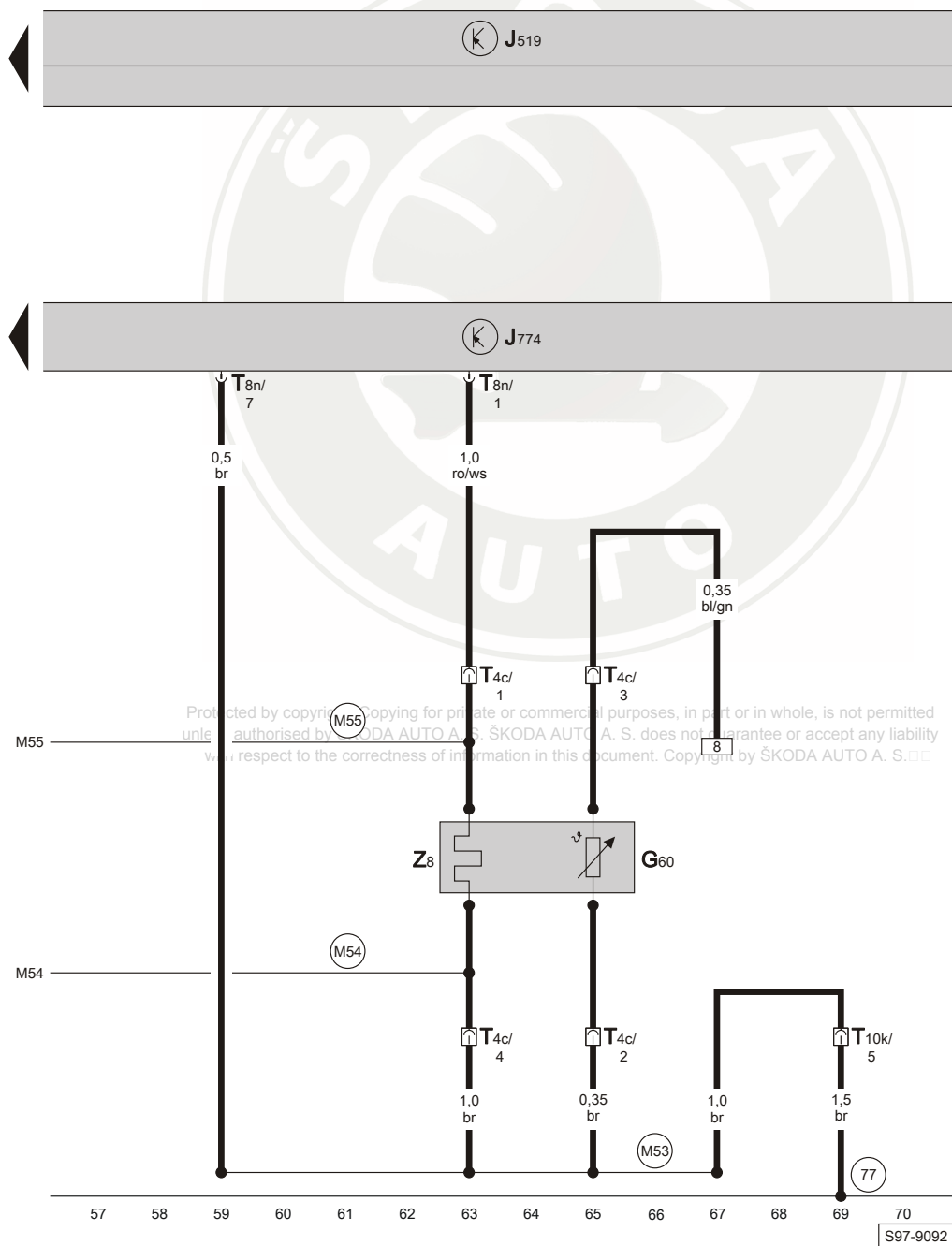
Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with cloth seats), (L0L)

As of November 2010

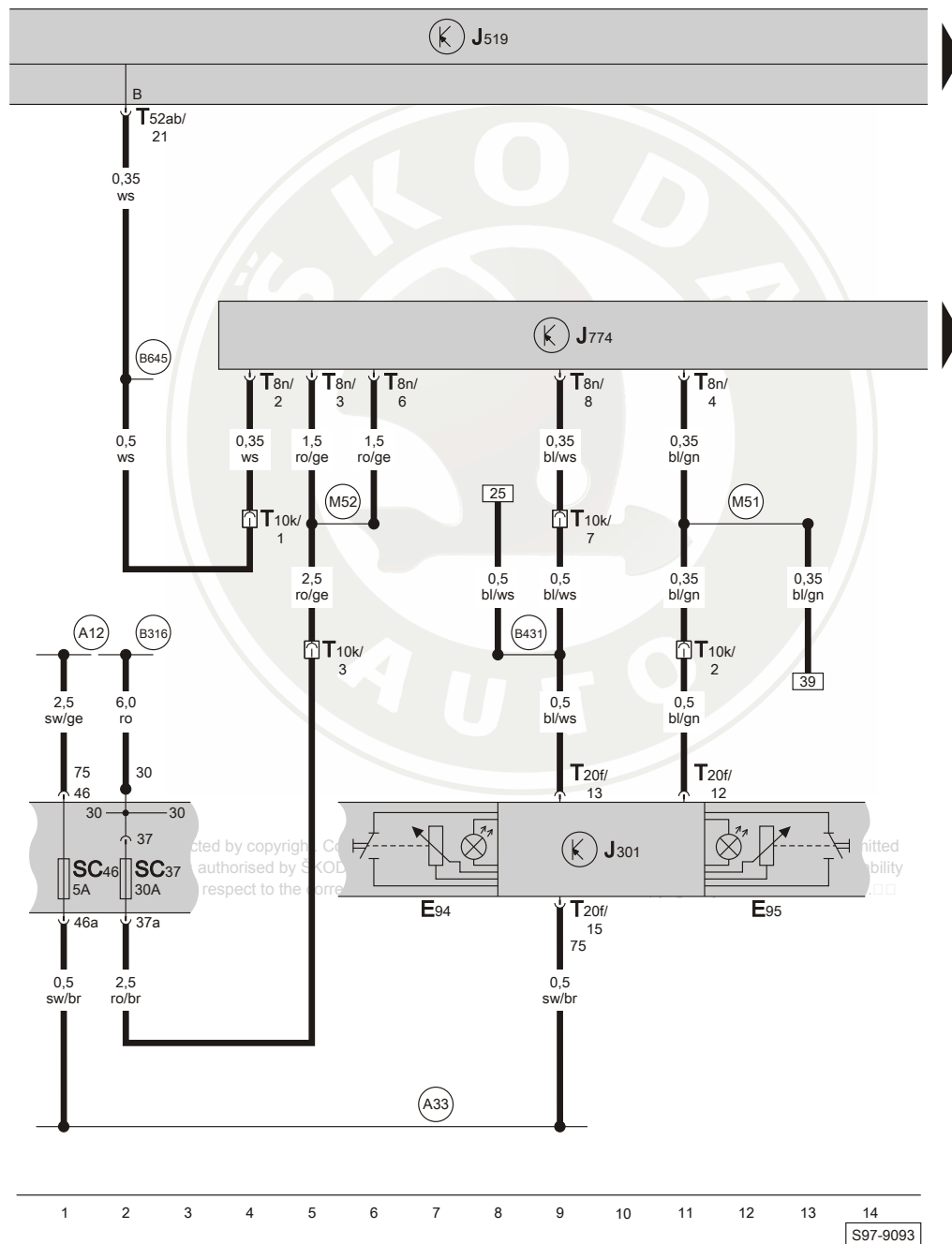
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



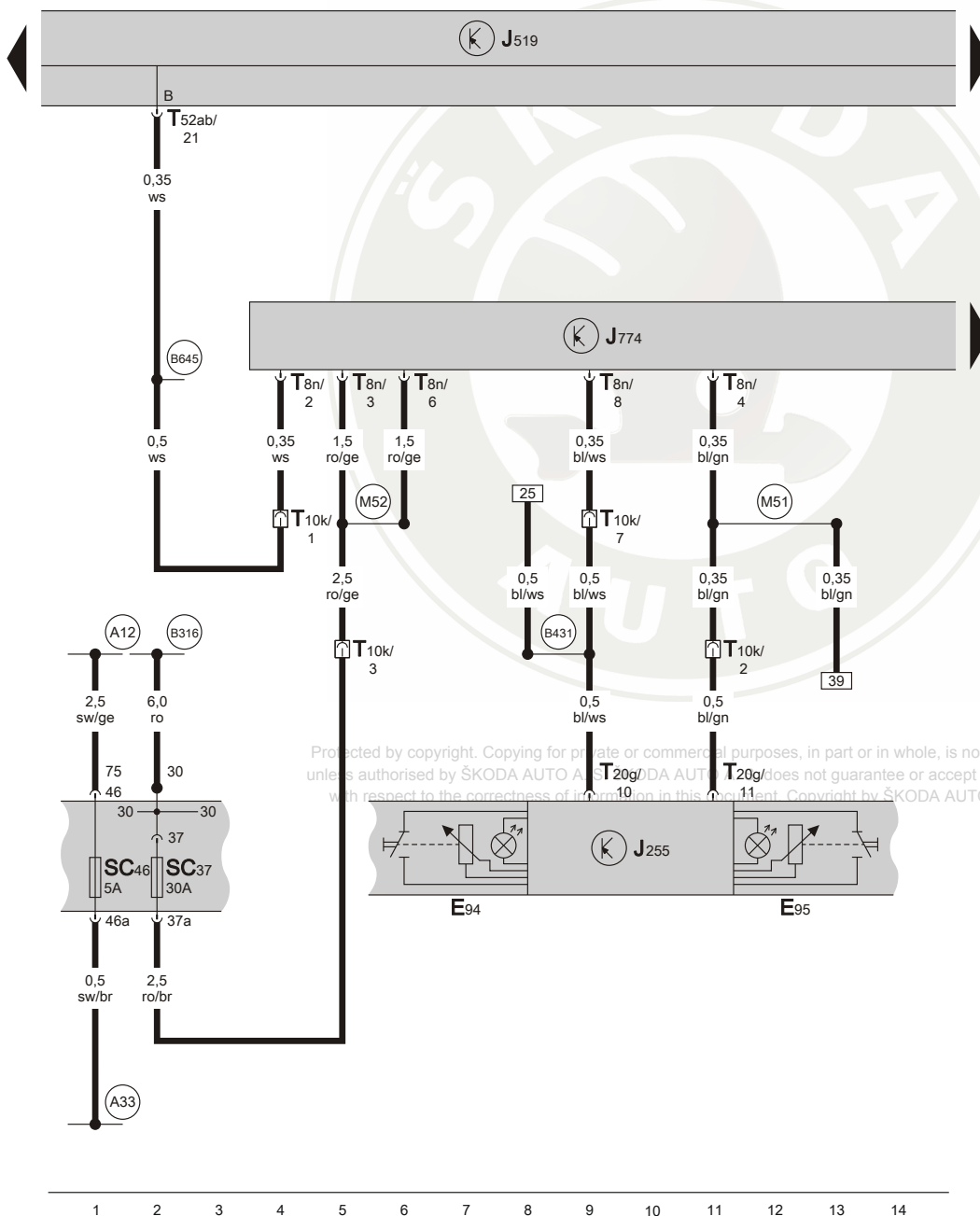
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

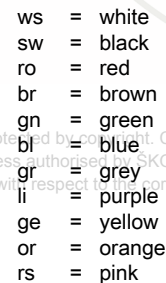
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-9094

G59	Driver seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J774	Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
T2x	2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T4b	4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T8n	8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
T10j	10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
T10k	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
Z6	Heated driver seat cushion
Z7	Heated driver seat backrest

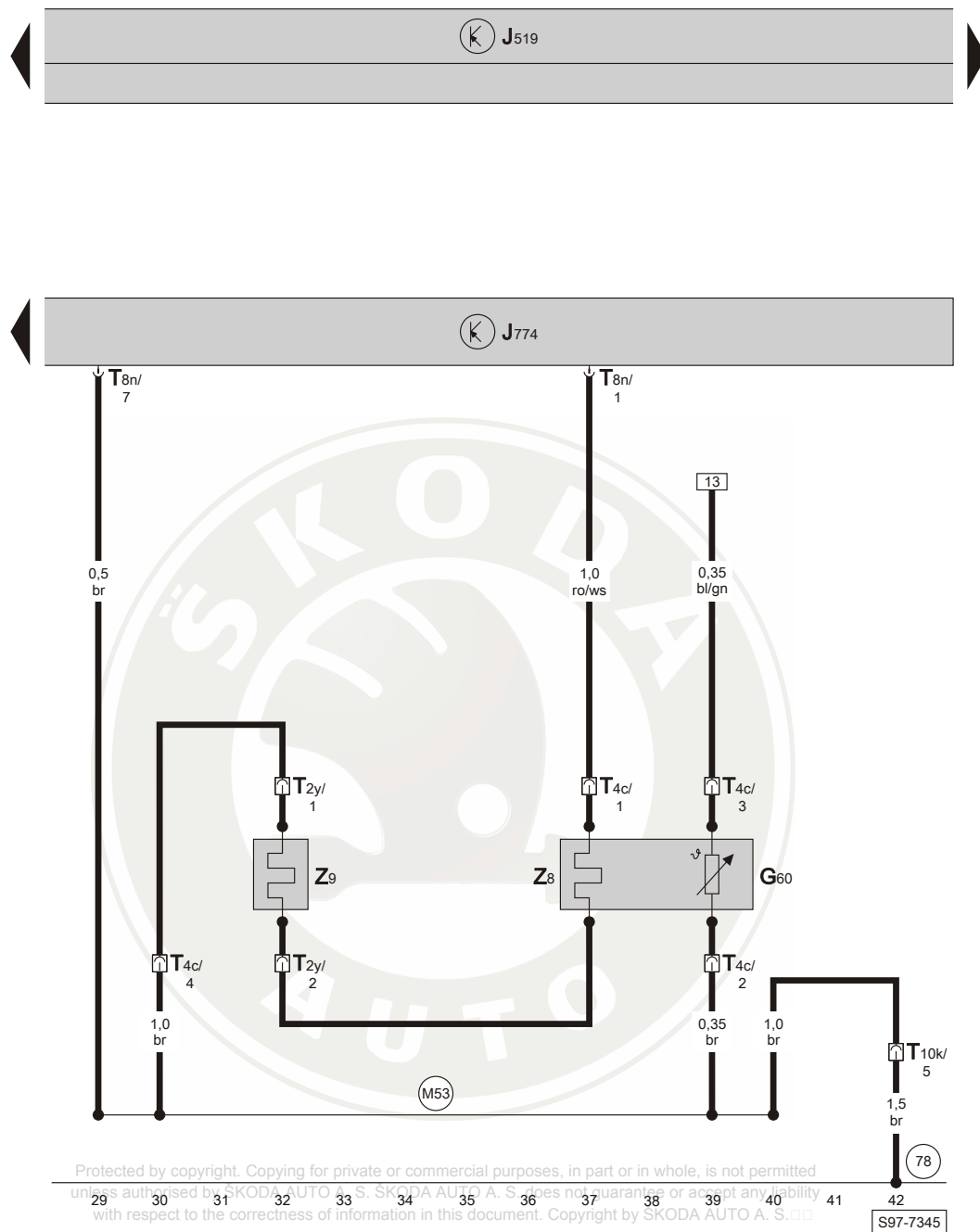
(M41) Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness



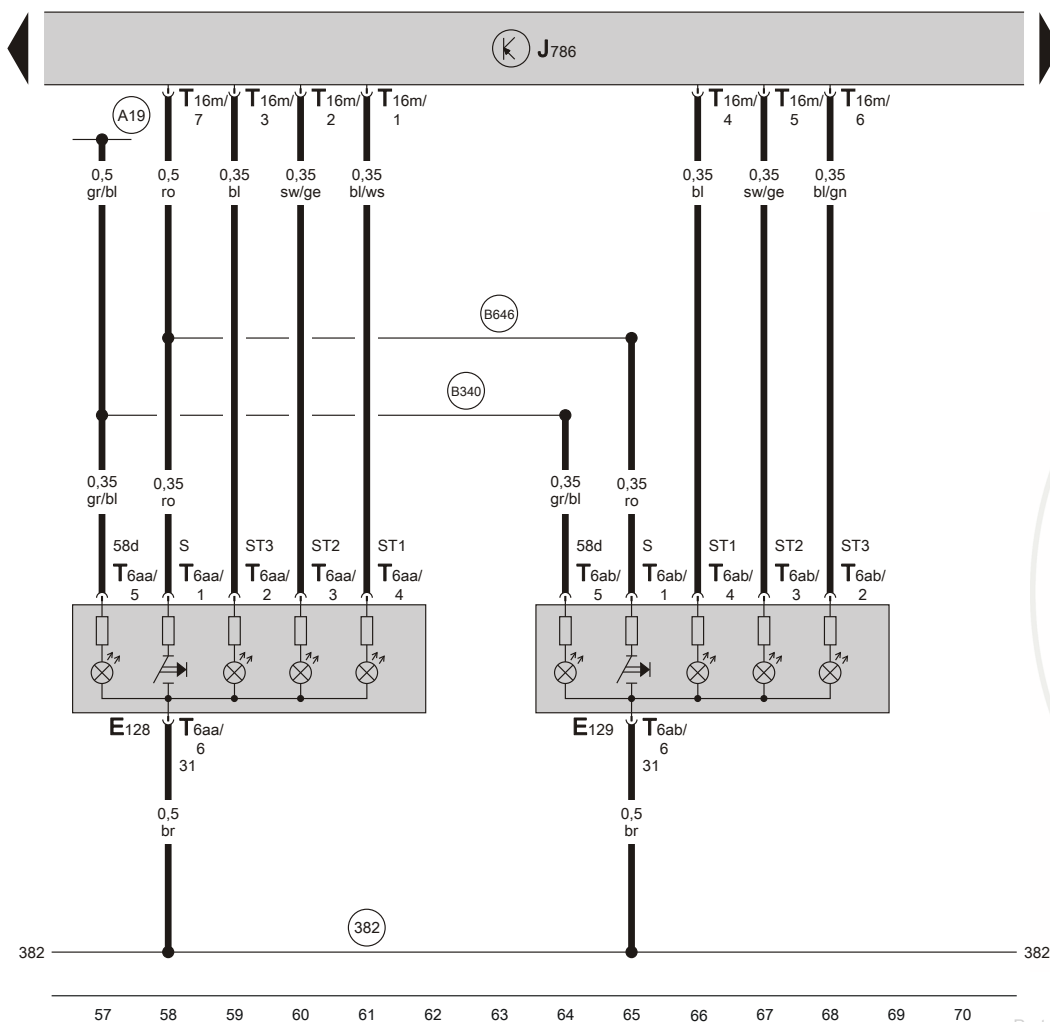
Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2011



Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, heated right rear seat switch with regulator

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T6aa 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator (black)
- T6ab 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator (brown)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection -1- (58d), in interior wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

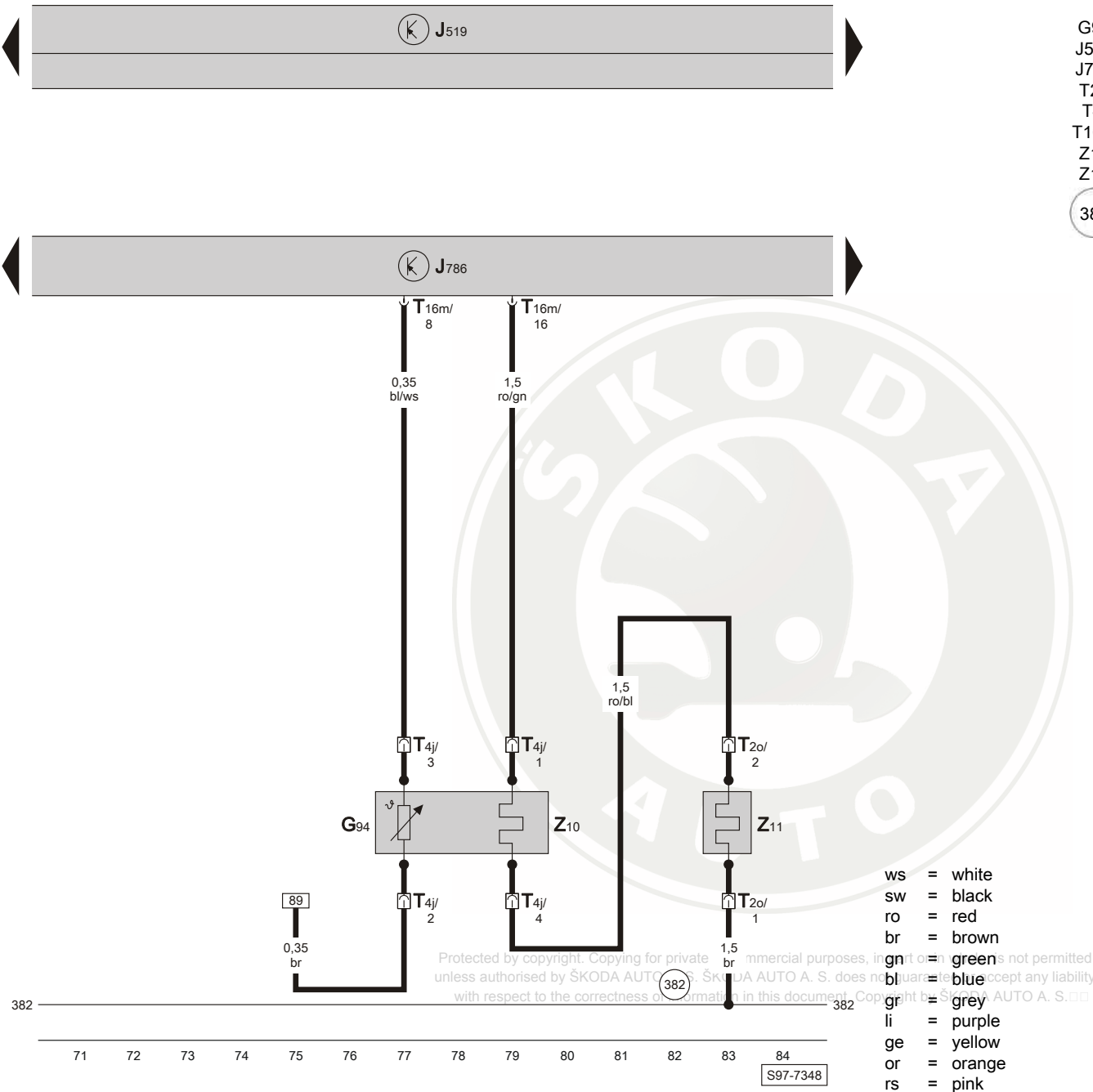
S97-8397

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

Heated rear seat control unit, rear left seat heating

- G94 Left rear seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T2o 2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
- T4j 4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- Z10 Heated rear seat, left
- Z11 heated left backrest

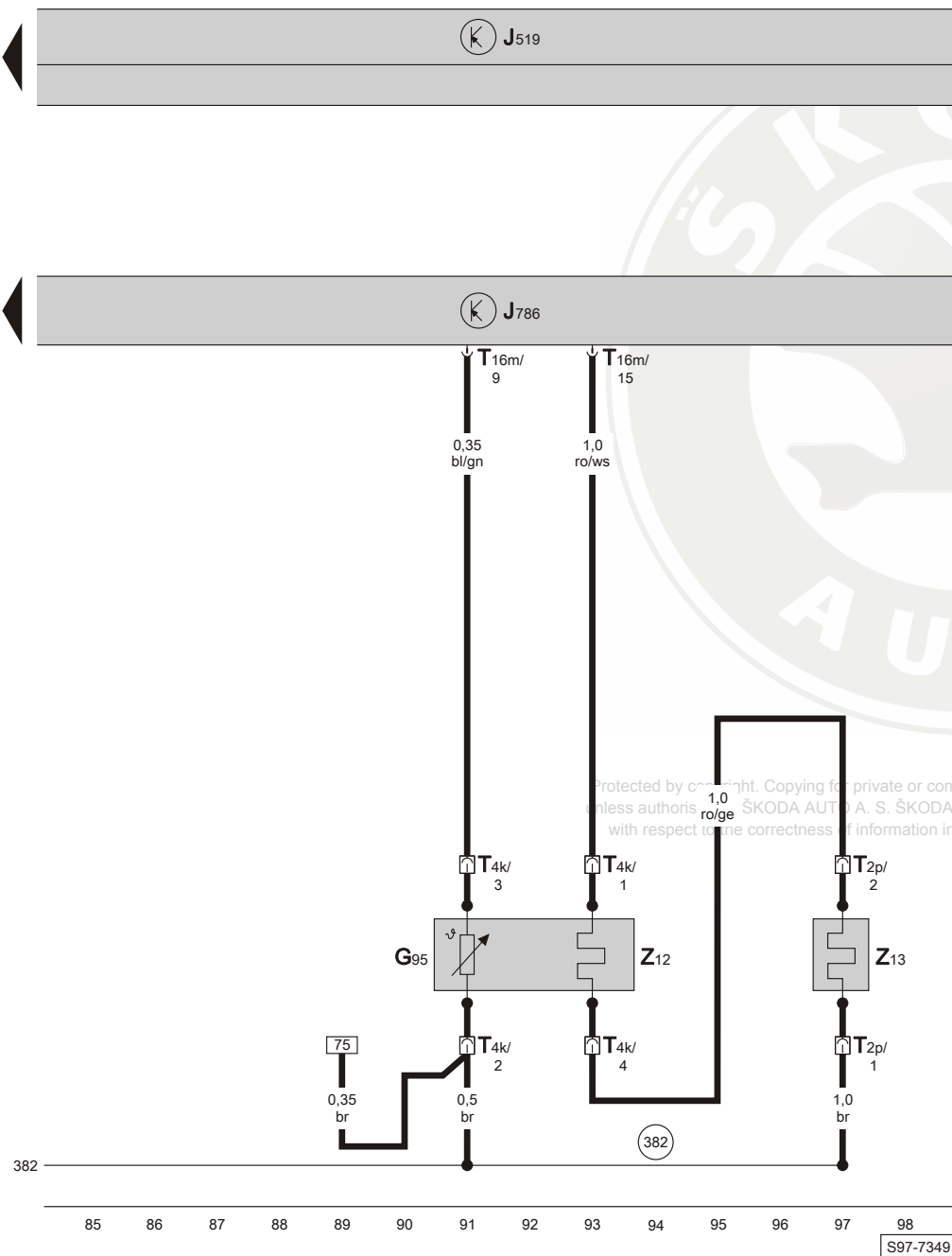
382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, rear right seat heating

- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z12 Heated rear seat, right
 Z13 heated right backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with cloth seats), (L0R)

As of November 2010

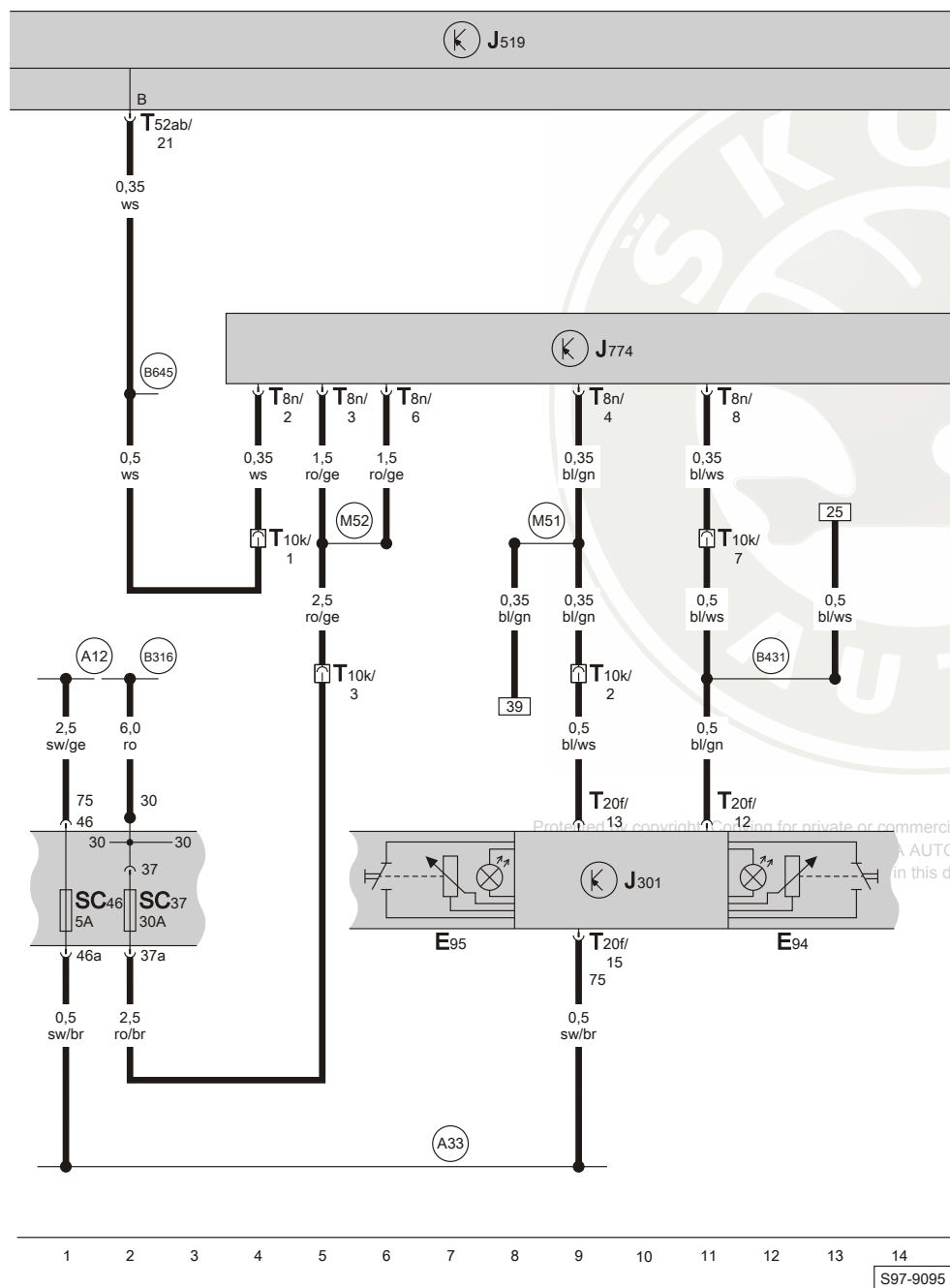
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

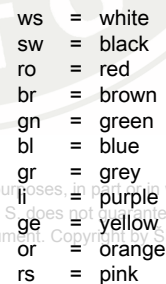


Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



A12	Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A33	Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
B316	Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
B431	Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
B645	Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
M51	Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
M52	Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

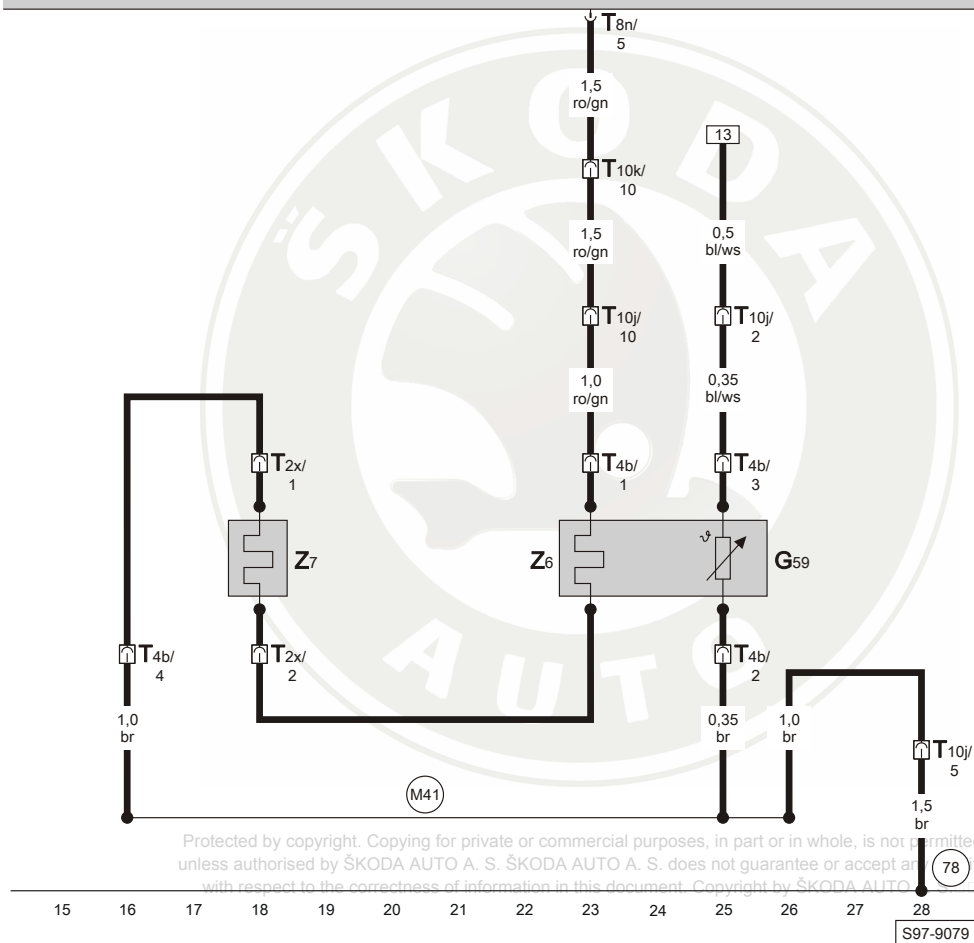
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
- Z7 Heated driver seat backrest

78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar

M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness

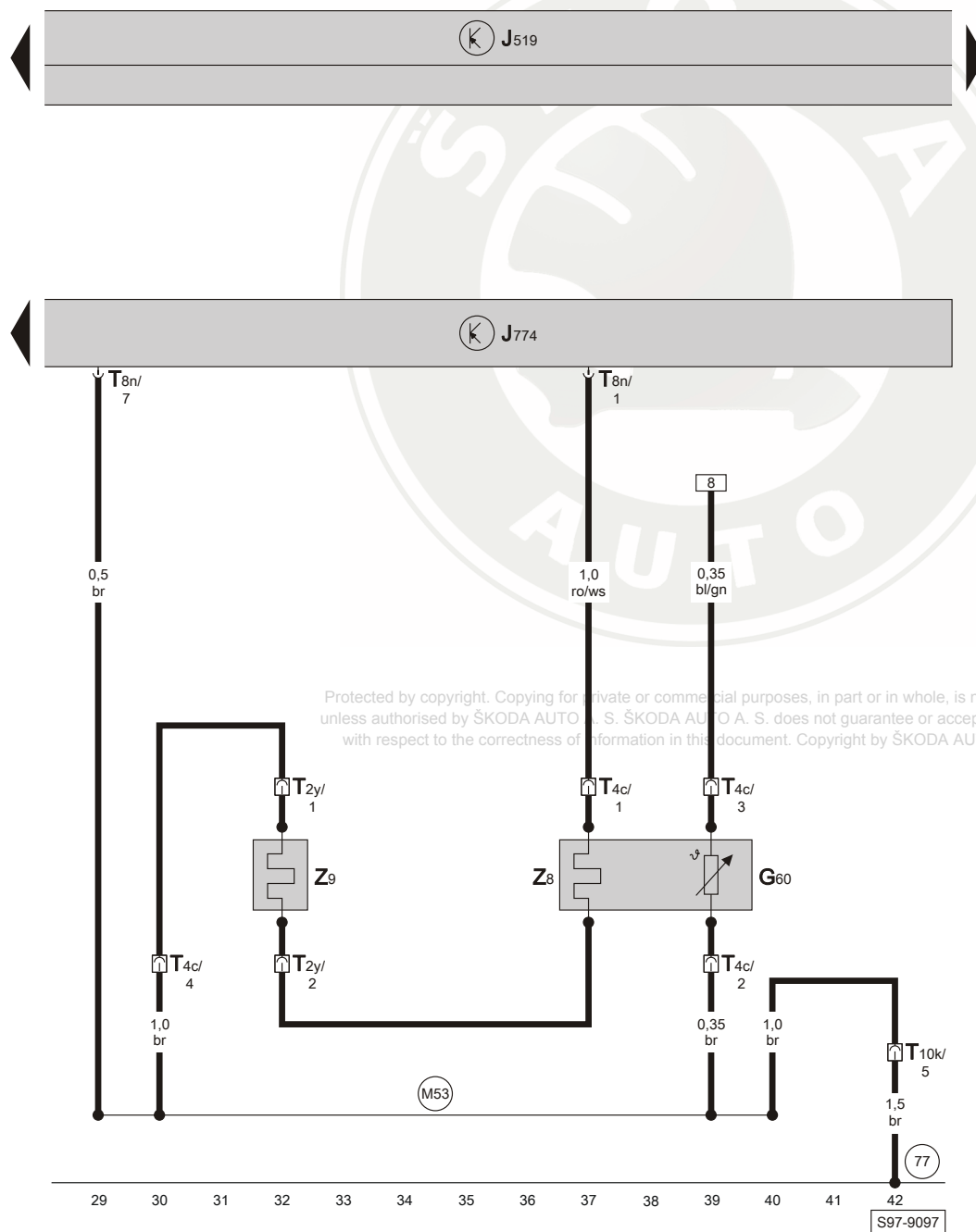


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest

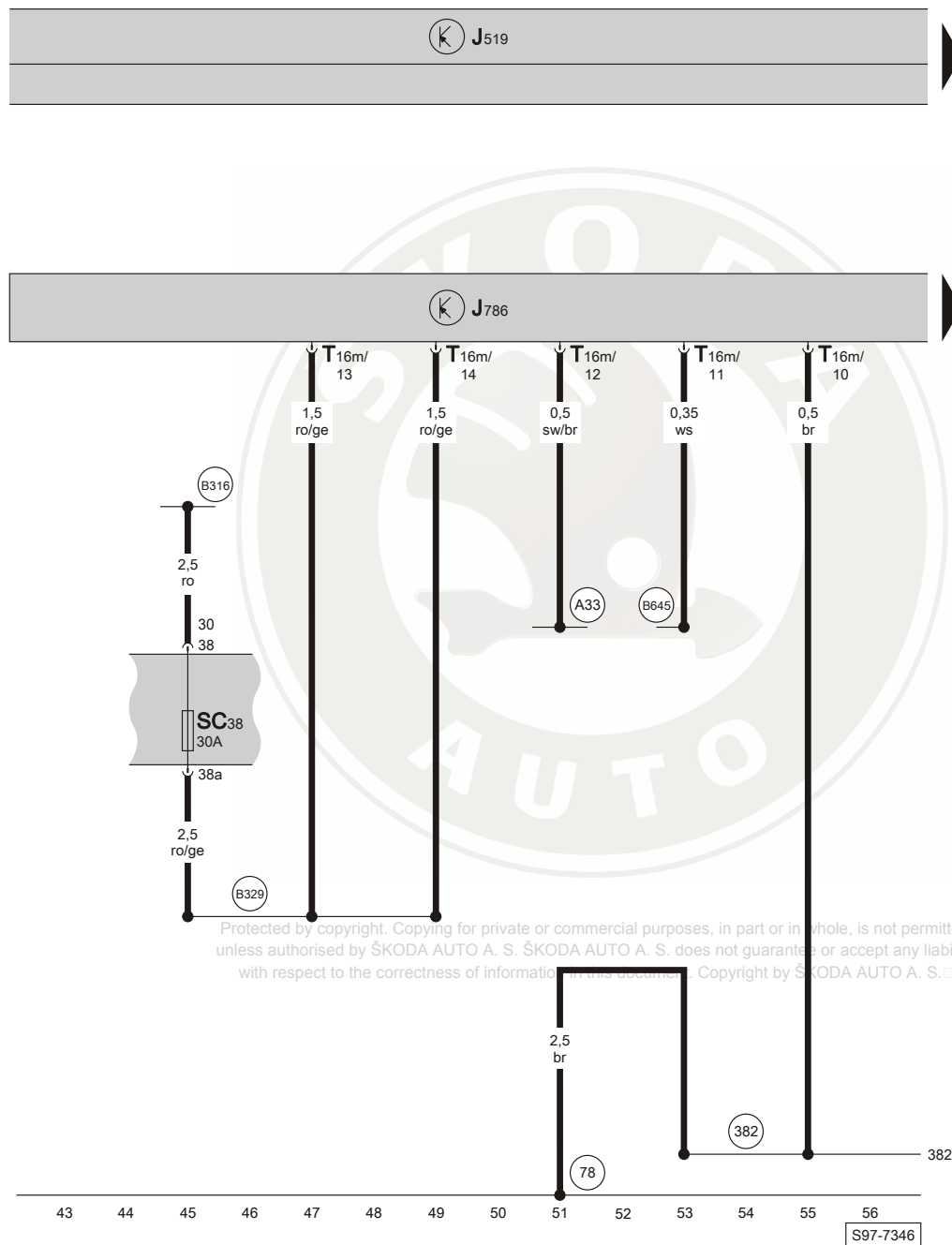
- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

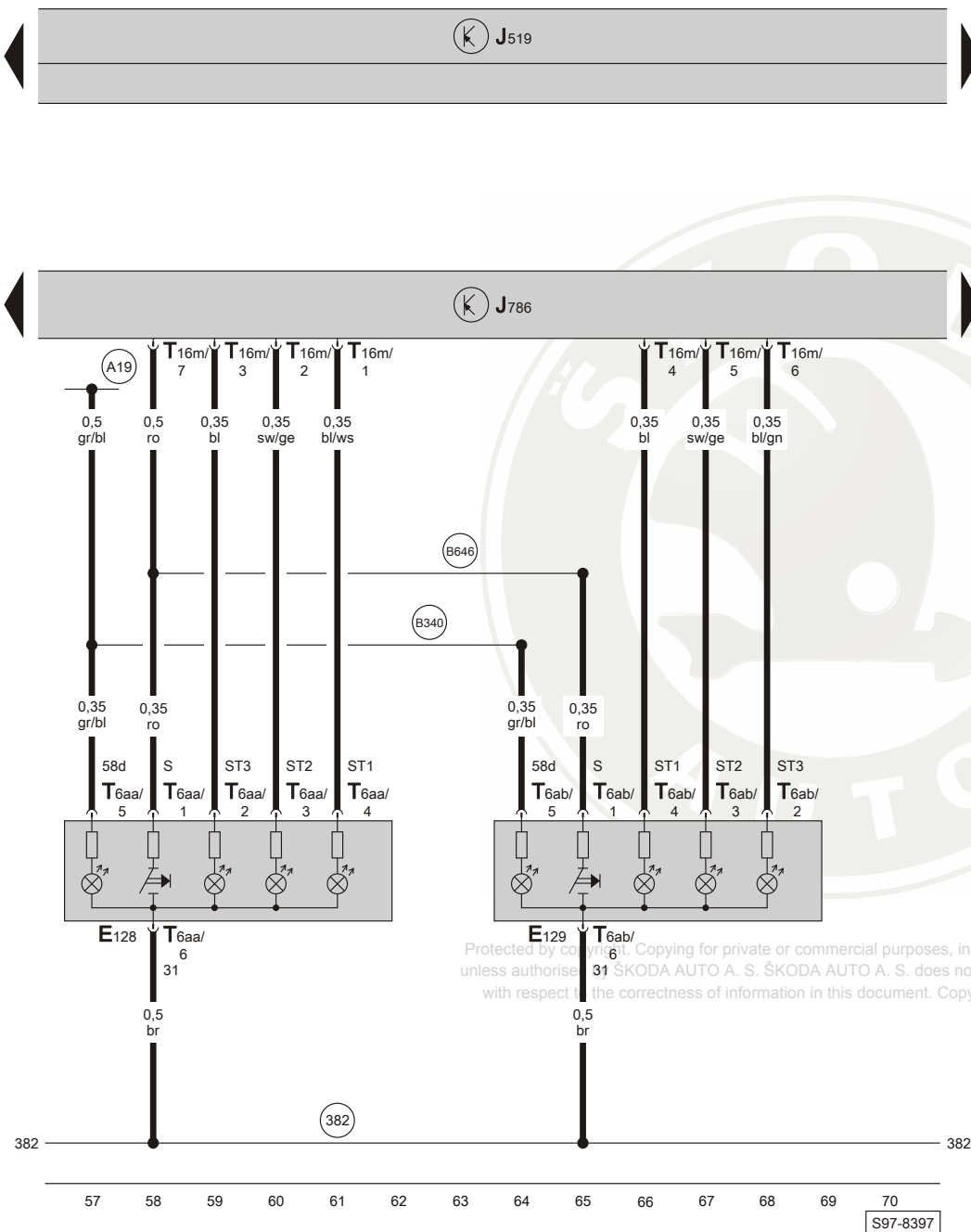
- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B329 Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, heated right rear seat switch with regulator

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T6aa 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator (black)
- T6ab 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator (brown)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- B340 Connection -1- (58d), in interior wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

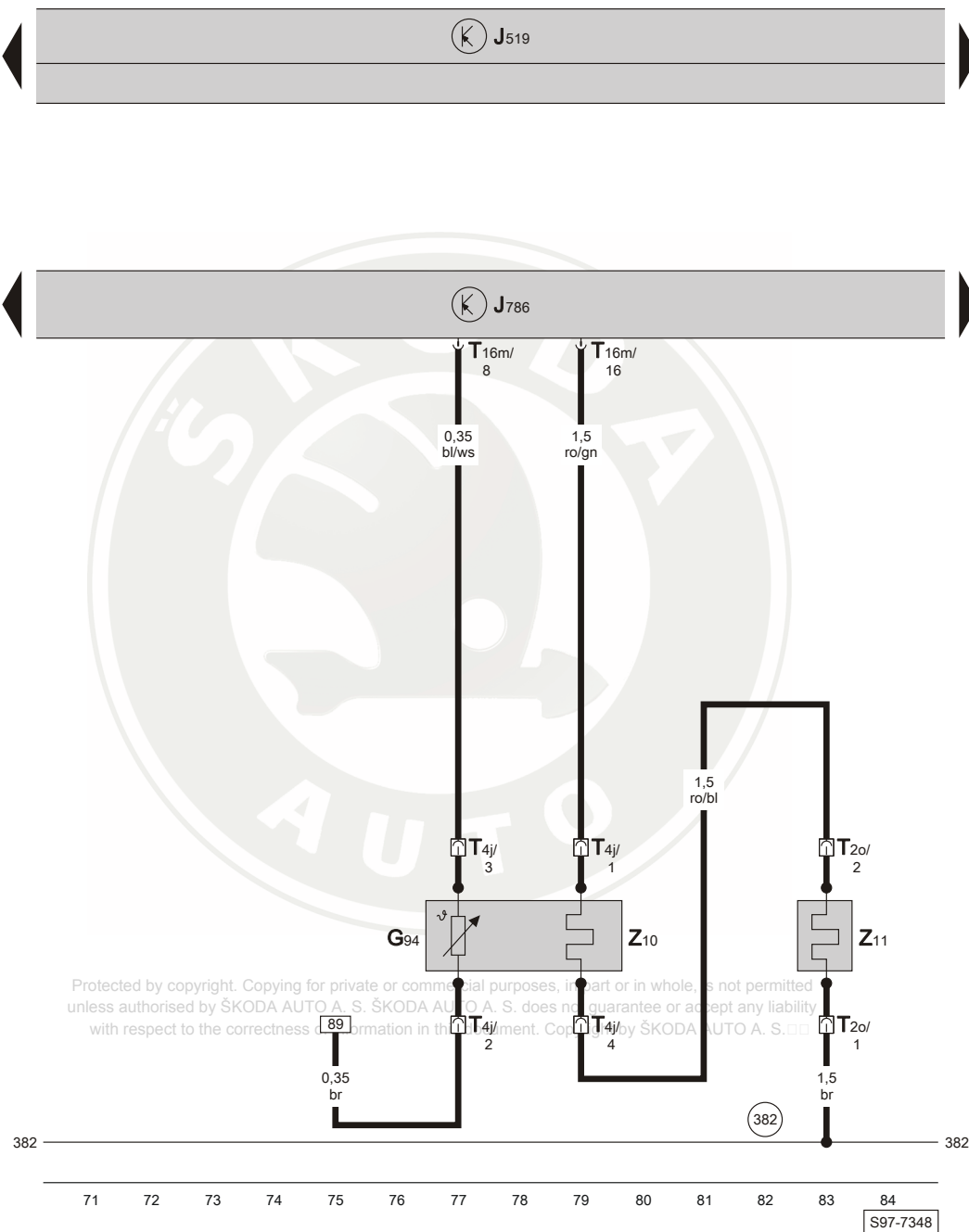


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © SKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear seat control unit, rear left seat heating

- G94 Left rear seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T2o 2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
- T4j 4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- Z10 Heated rear seat, left
- Z11 heated left backrest

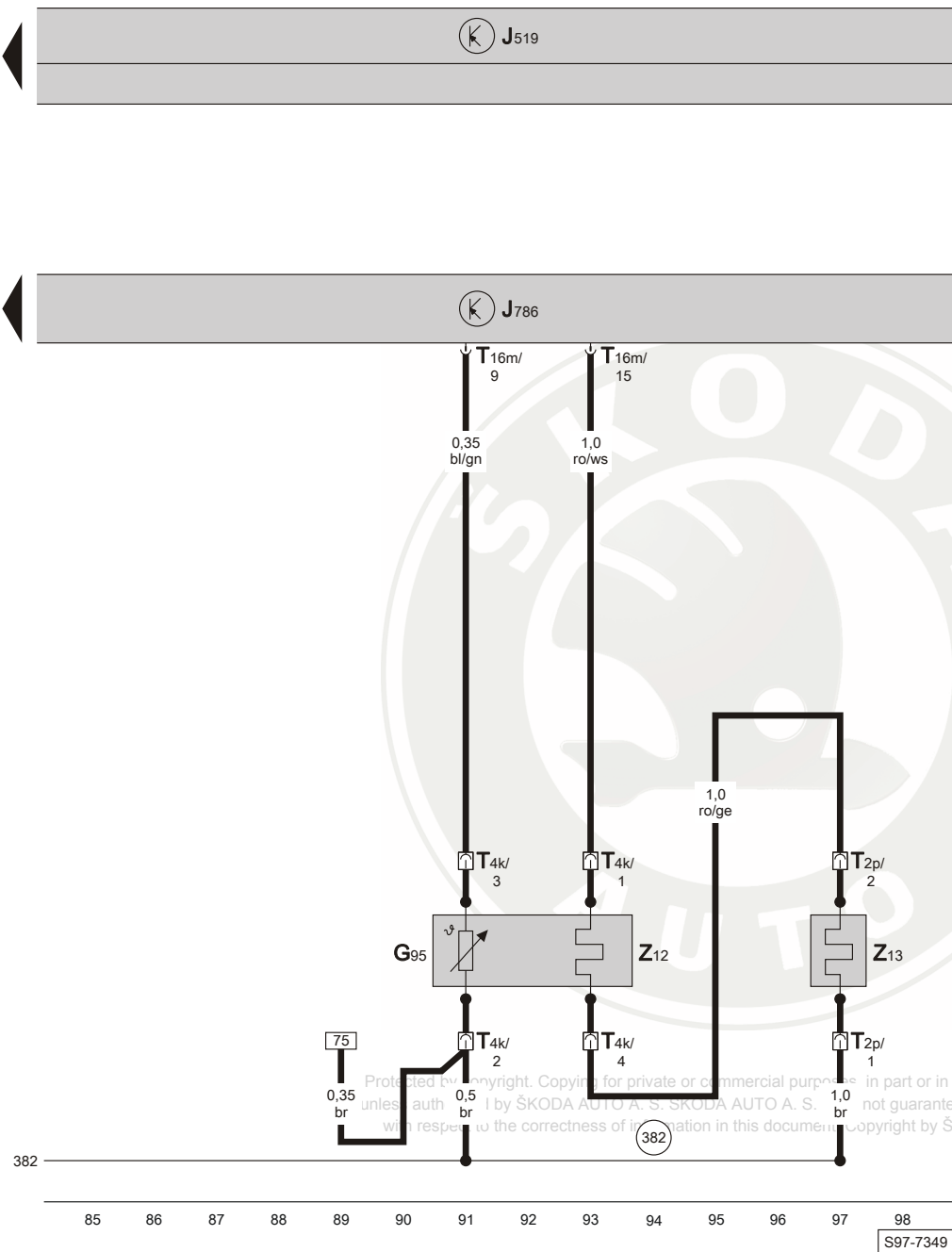
382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, rear right seat heating

- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z12 Heated rear seat, right
 Z13 heated right backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with leather/cloth seats), (L0L)

As of November 2010

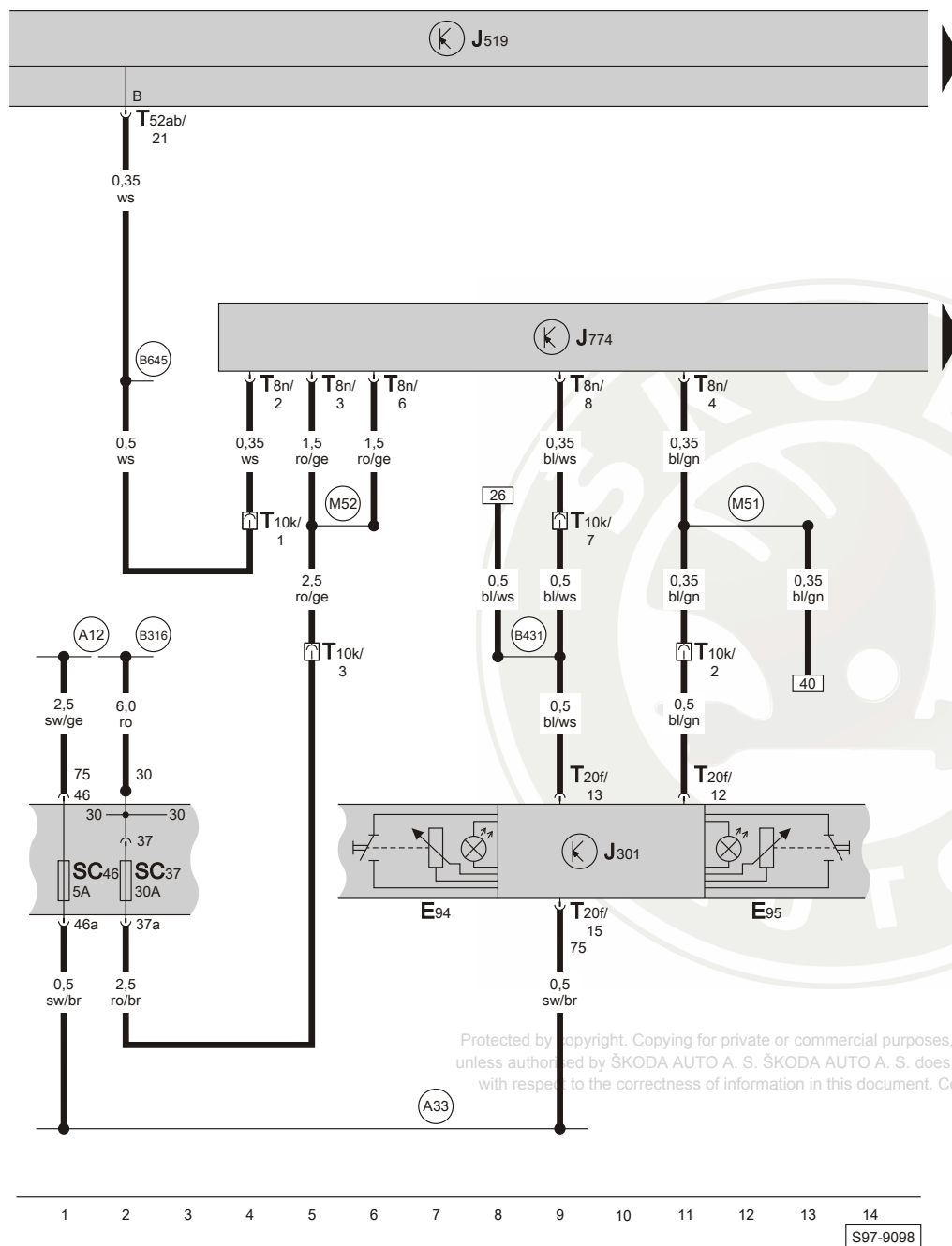
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

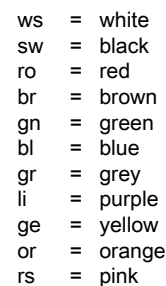
- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

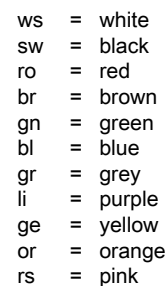
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

S97-9098



- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

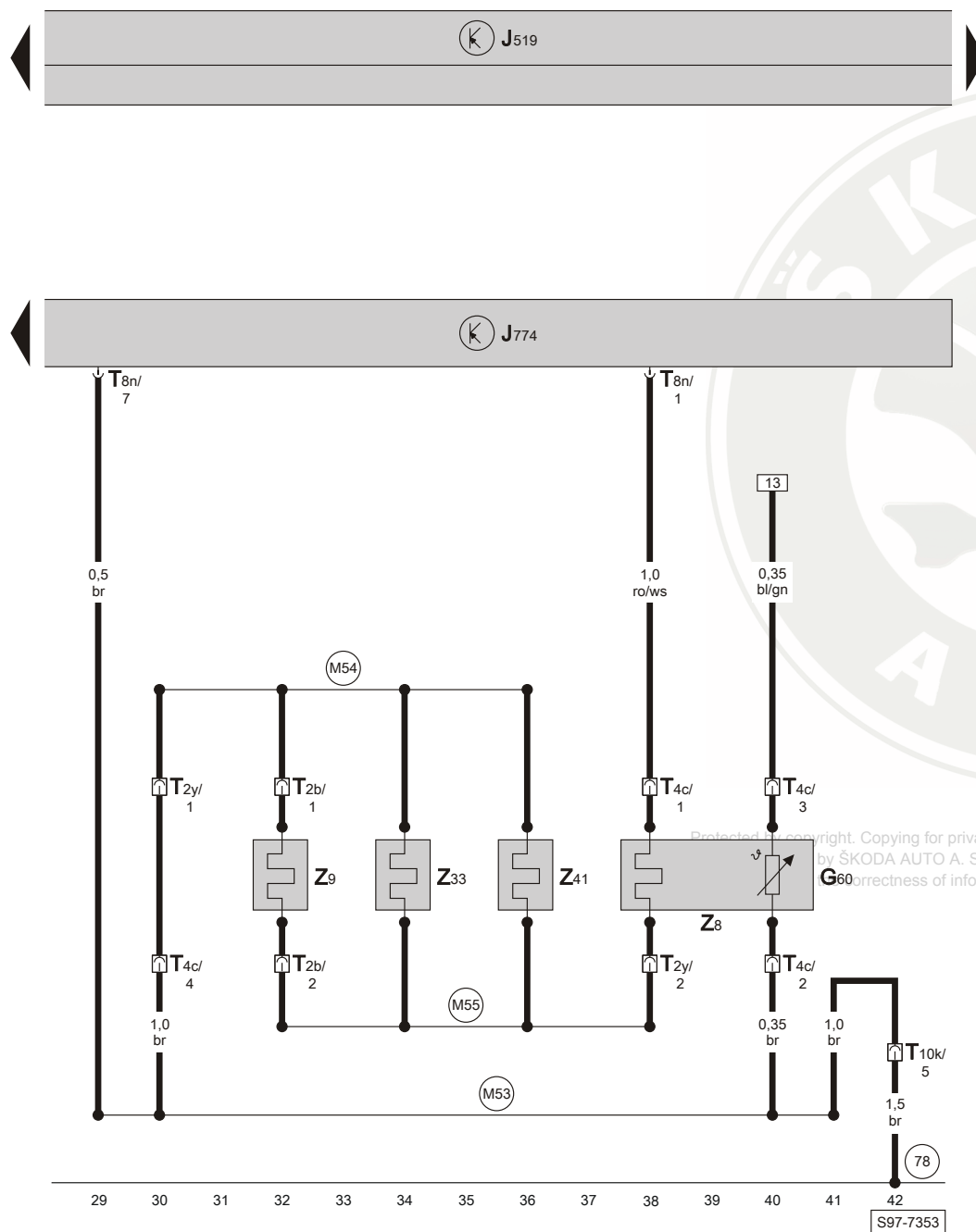


G59	Driver seat temperature sensor
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J774	Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
T2a	2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T2x	2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T4b	4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
T8n	8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
T10j	10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
T10k	10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
Z6	Heated driver seat cushion
Z7	Heated driver seat backrest
Z31	Driver seat lateral support heater 1
Z40	Driver seat lateral support heater 2
77	Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
M41	Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
M42	Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
M43	Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
 Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
 Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
 Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

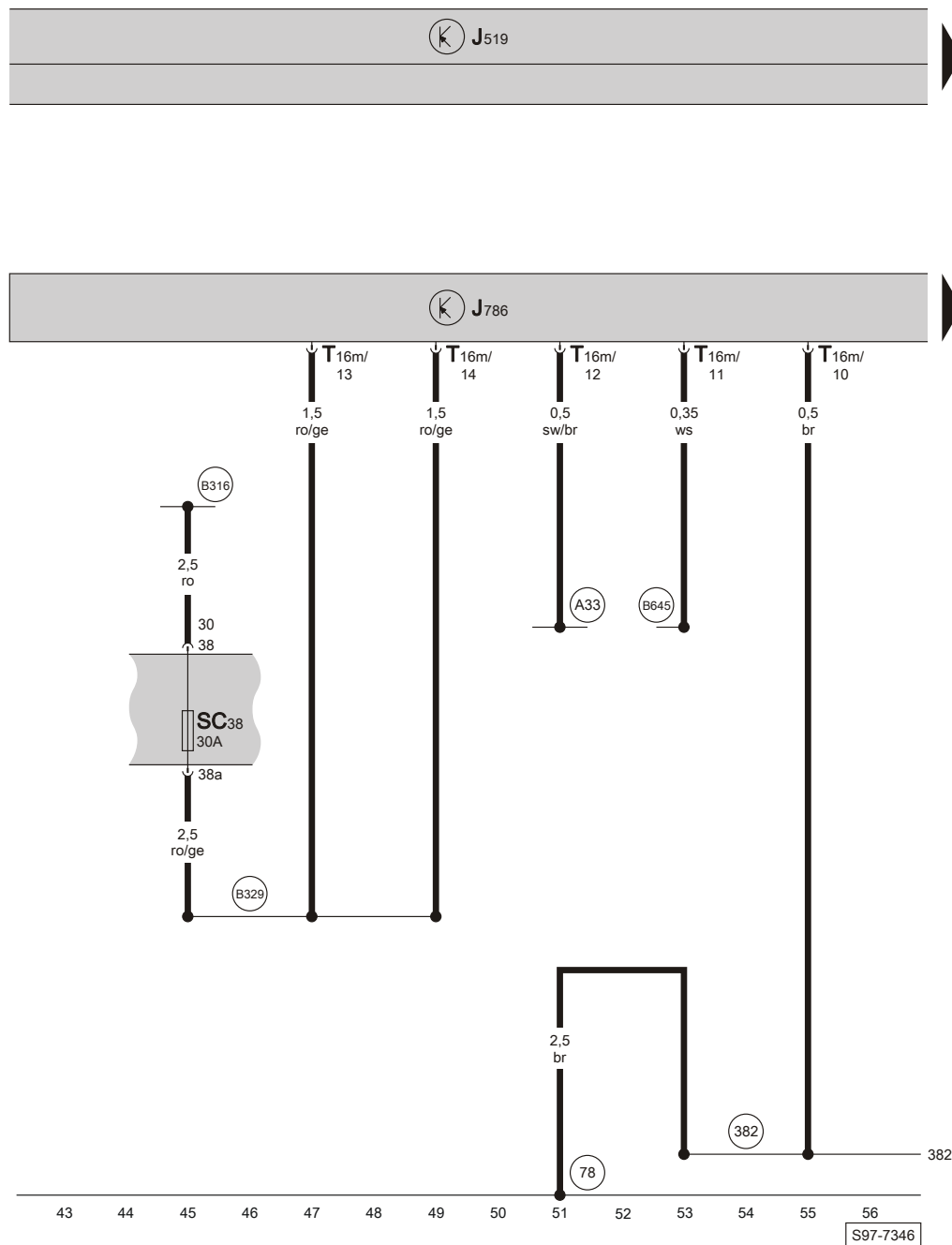
- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B329 Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

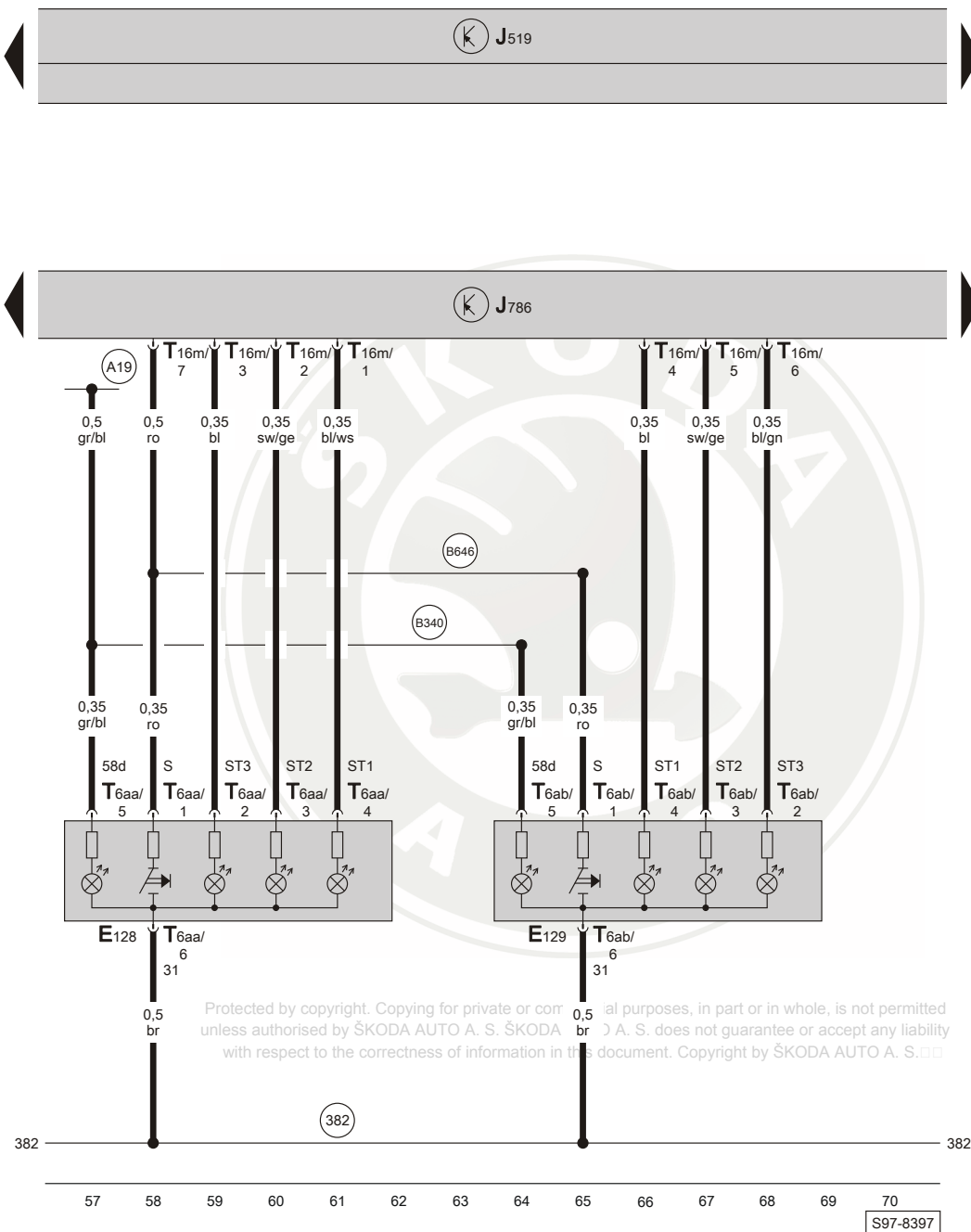


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, heated right rear seat switch with regulator

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T6aa 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator (black)
- T6ab 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator (brown)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B340 Connection -1- (58d), in interior wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

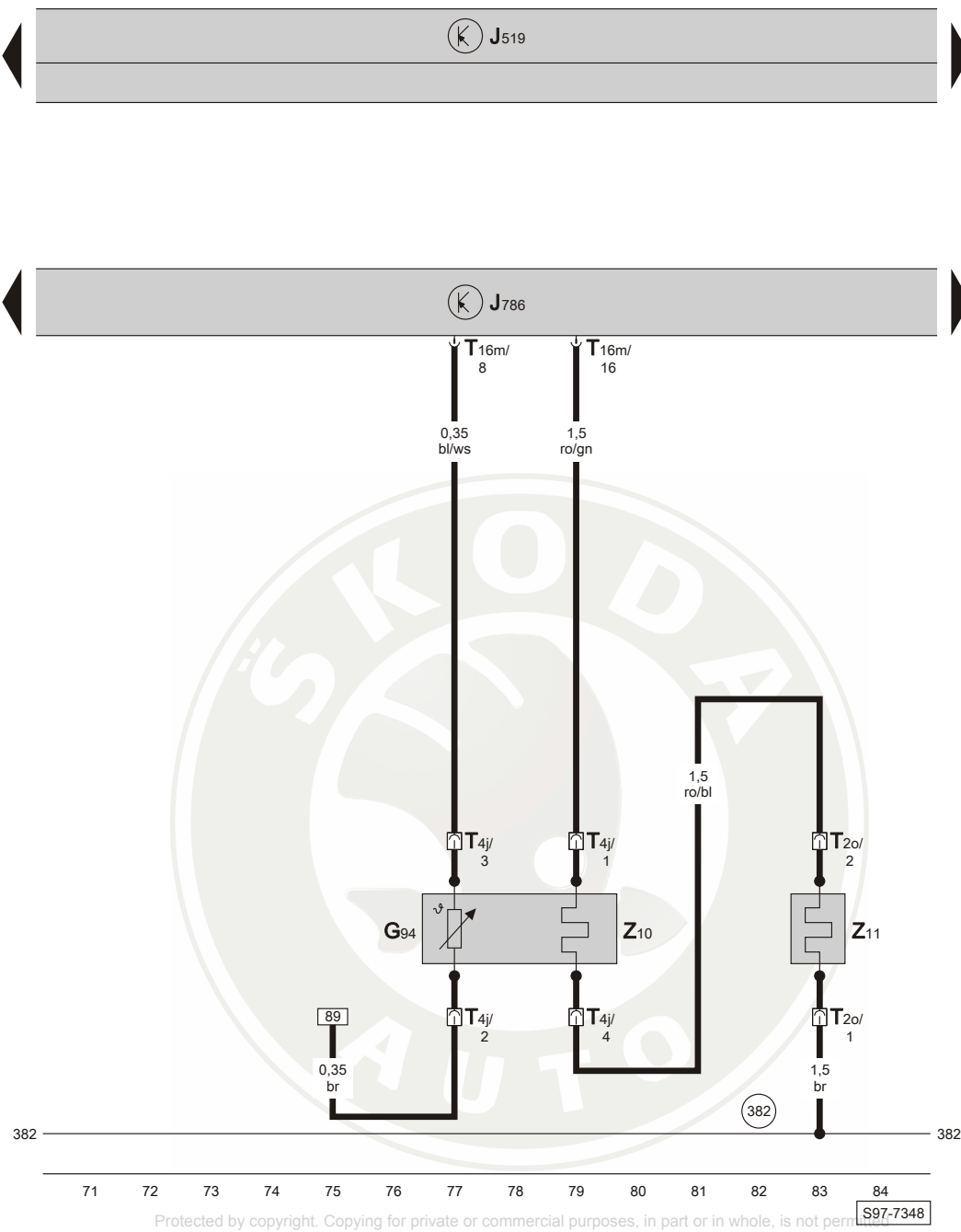


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated rear seat control unit, rear left seat heating

- G94 Left rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2o 2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
 T4j 4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z10 Heated rear seat, left
 Z11 heated left backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness

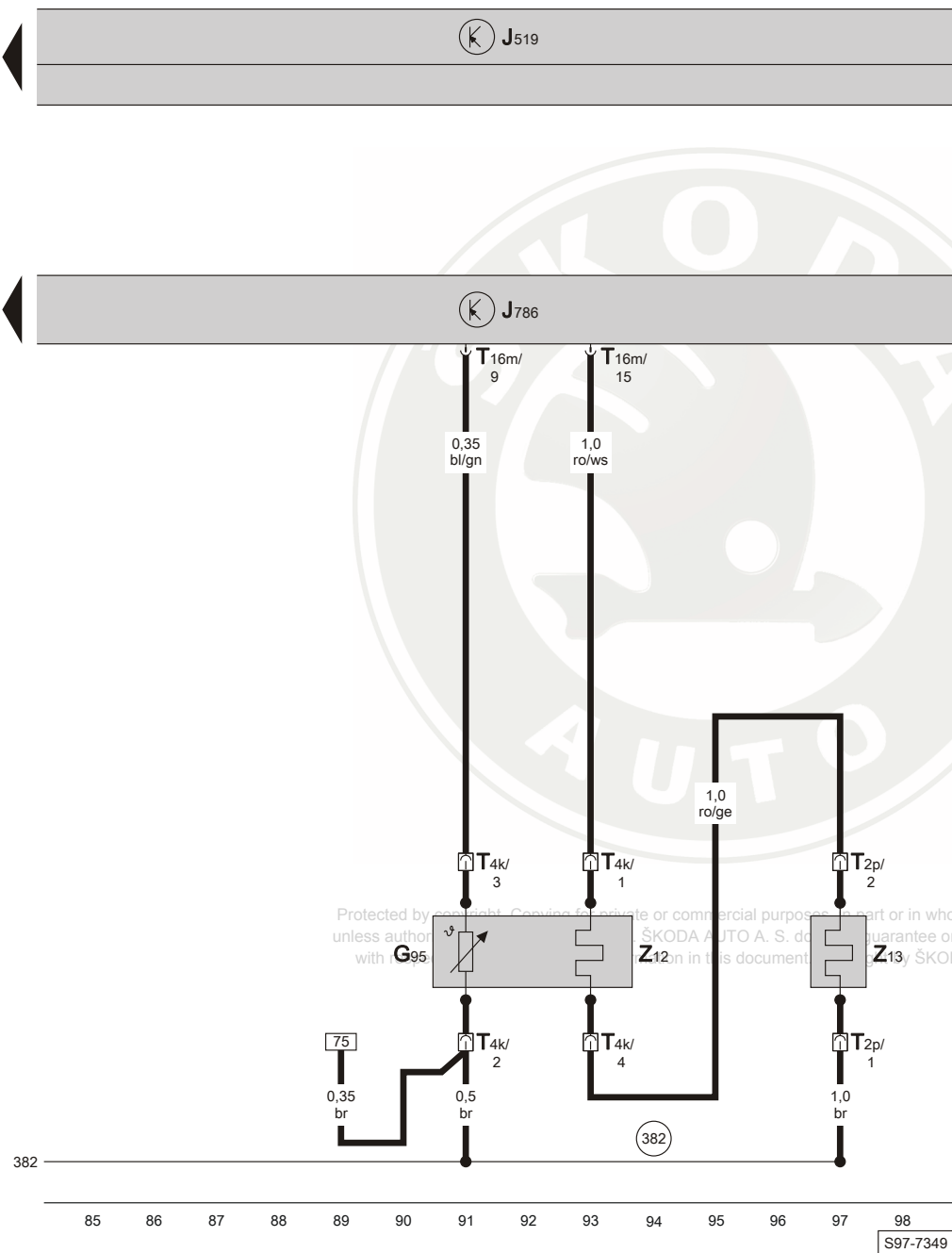


- ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated rear seat control unit, rear right seat heating

- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z12 Heated rear seat, right
 Z13 heated right backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with leather/cloth seats), (L0R)

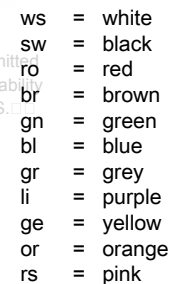
As of November 2010

Information about

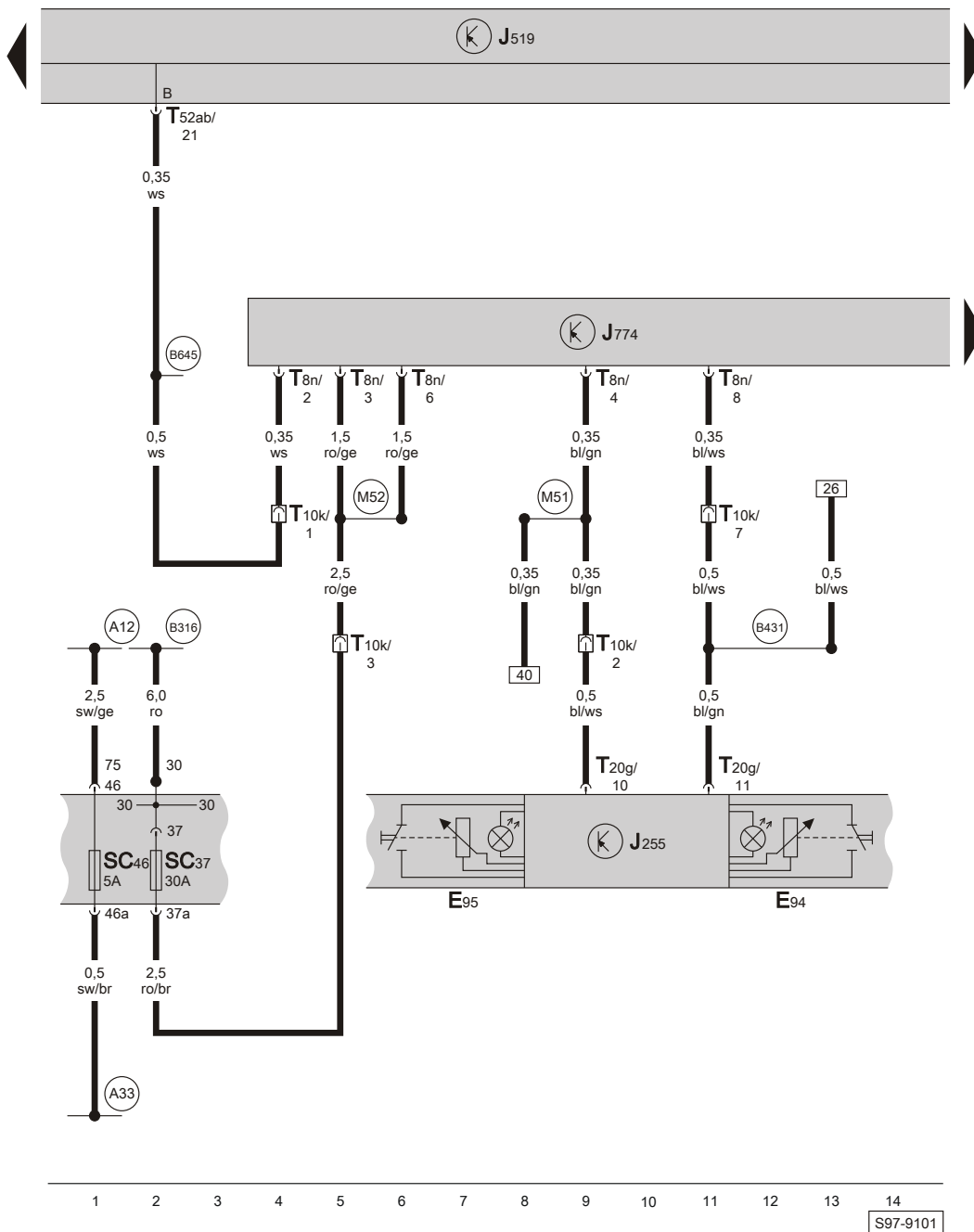
- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

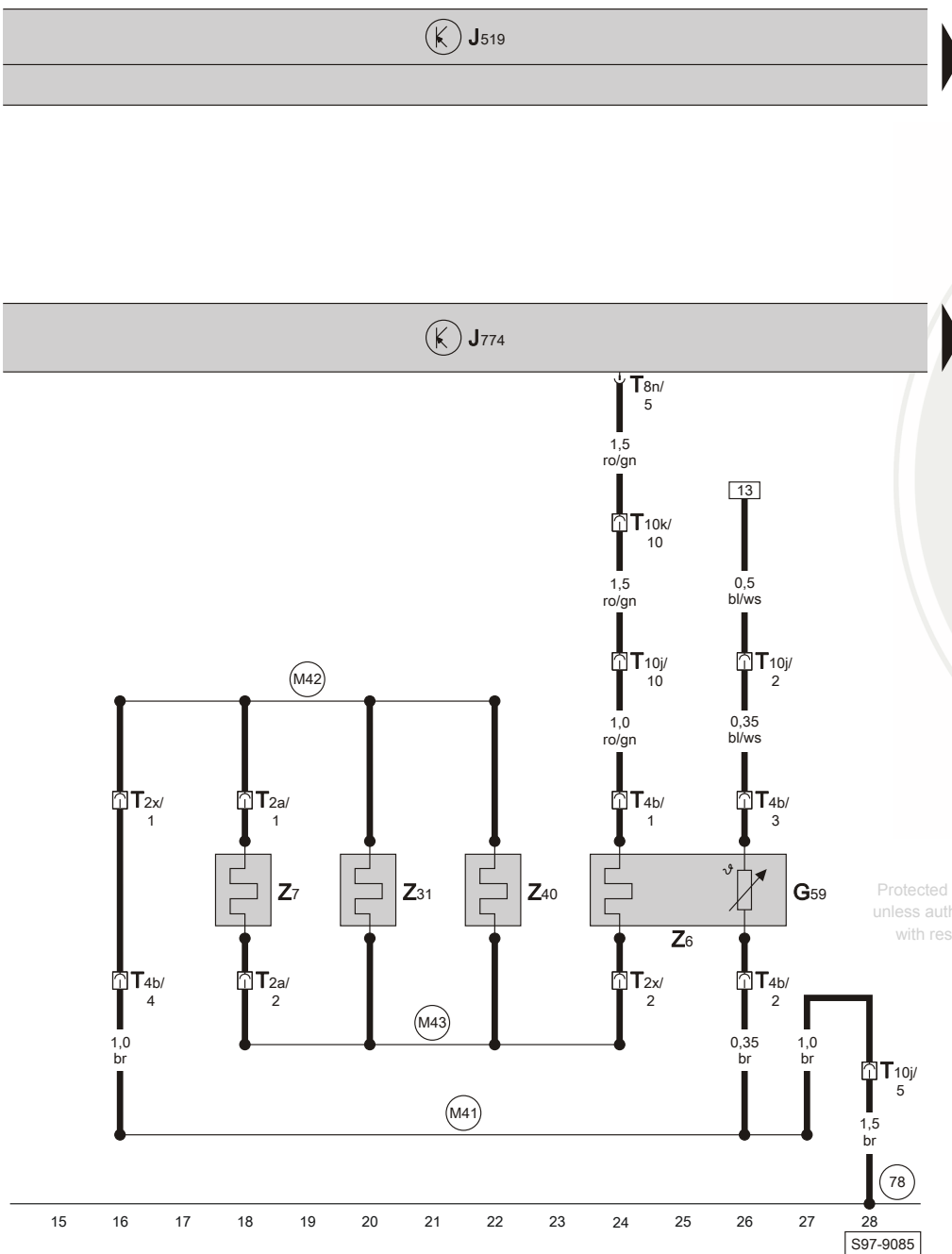
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written authorisation of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z6 Heated driver seat cushion
- Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
- Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
- Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2
- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

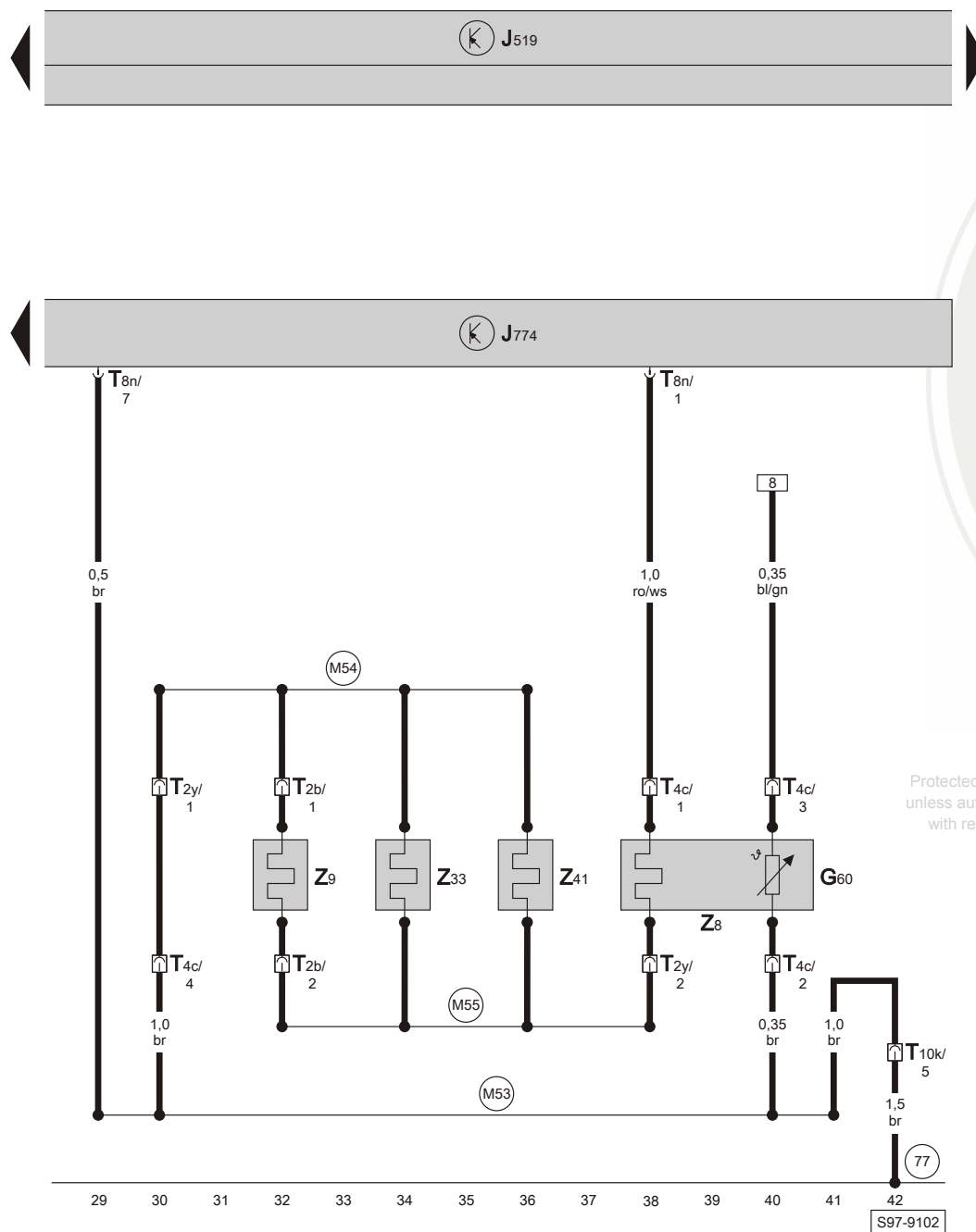
Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

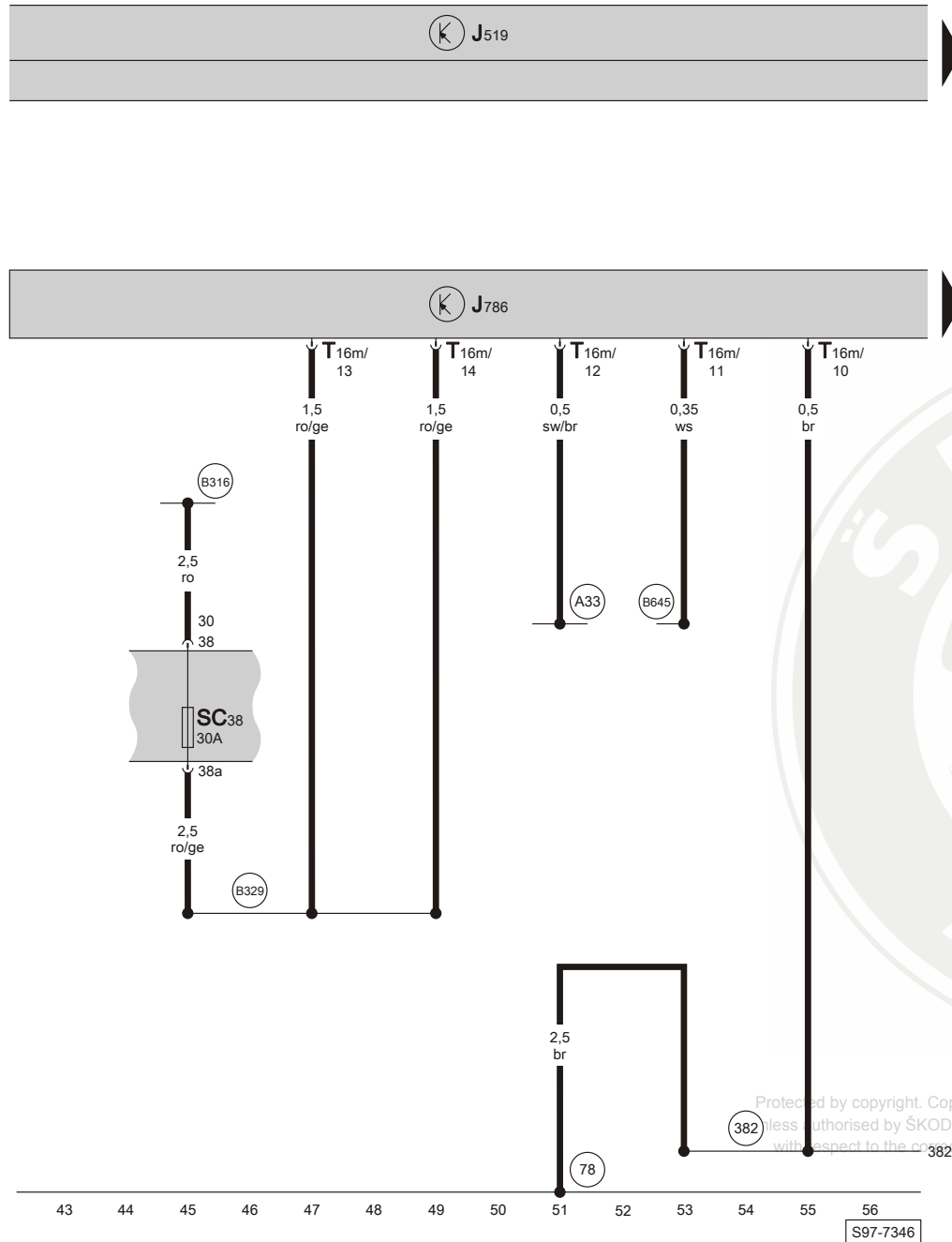
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

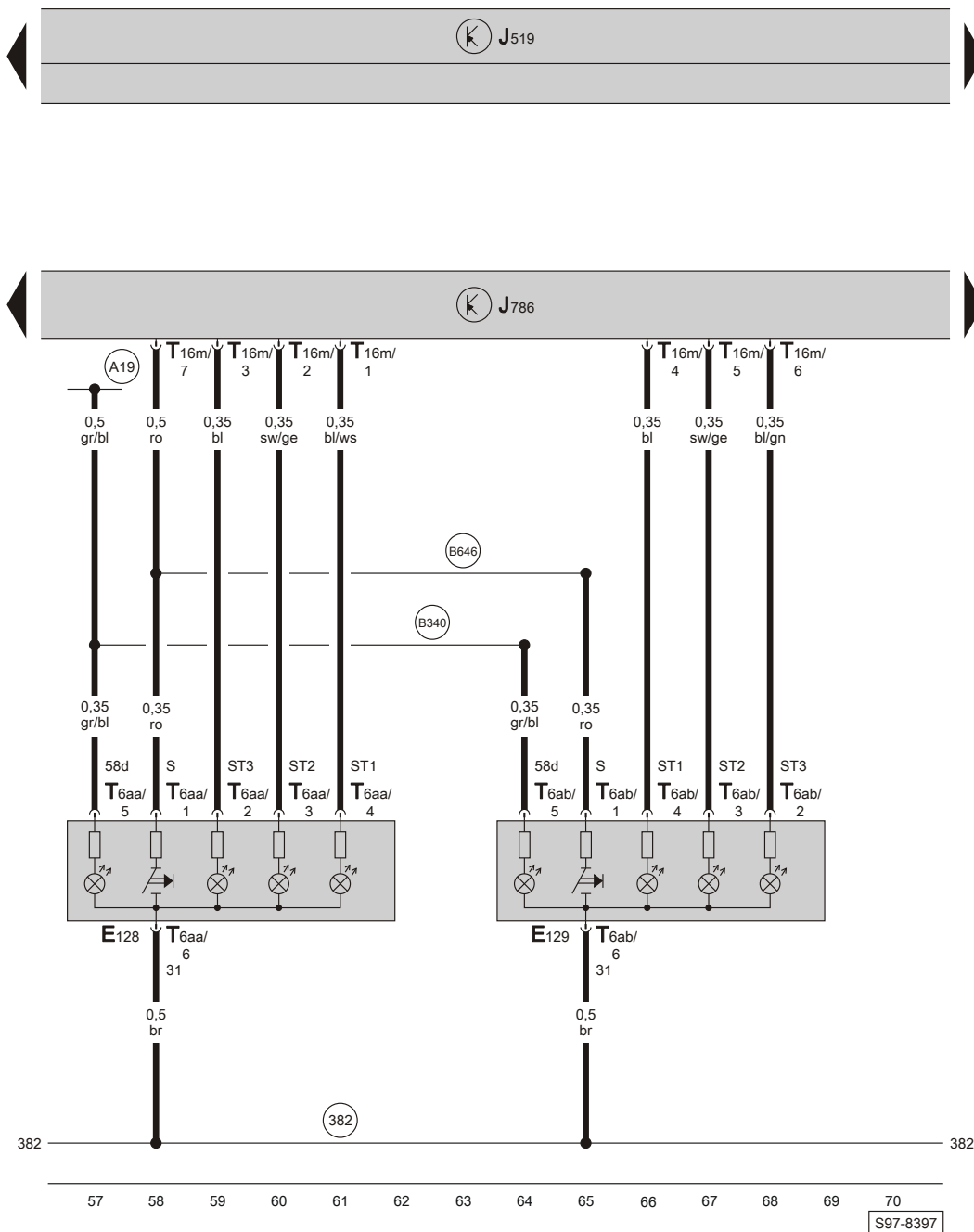
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
 A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B329 Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

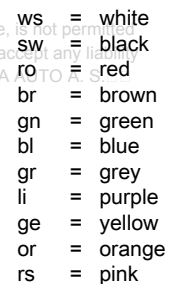
S97-7346



Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, heated right rear seat switch with regulator

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T6aa 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator (black)
- T6ab 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator (brown)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B340 Connection -1- (58d), in interior wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

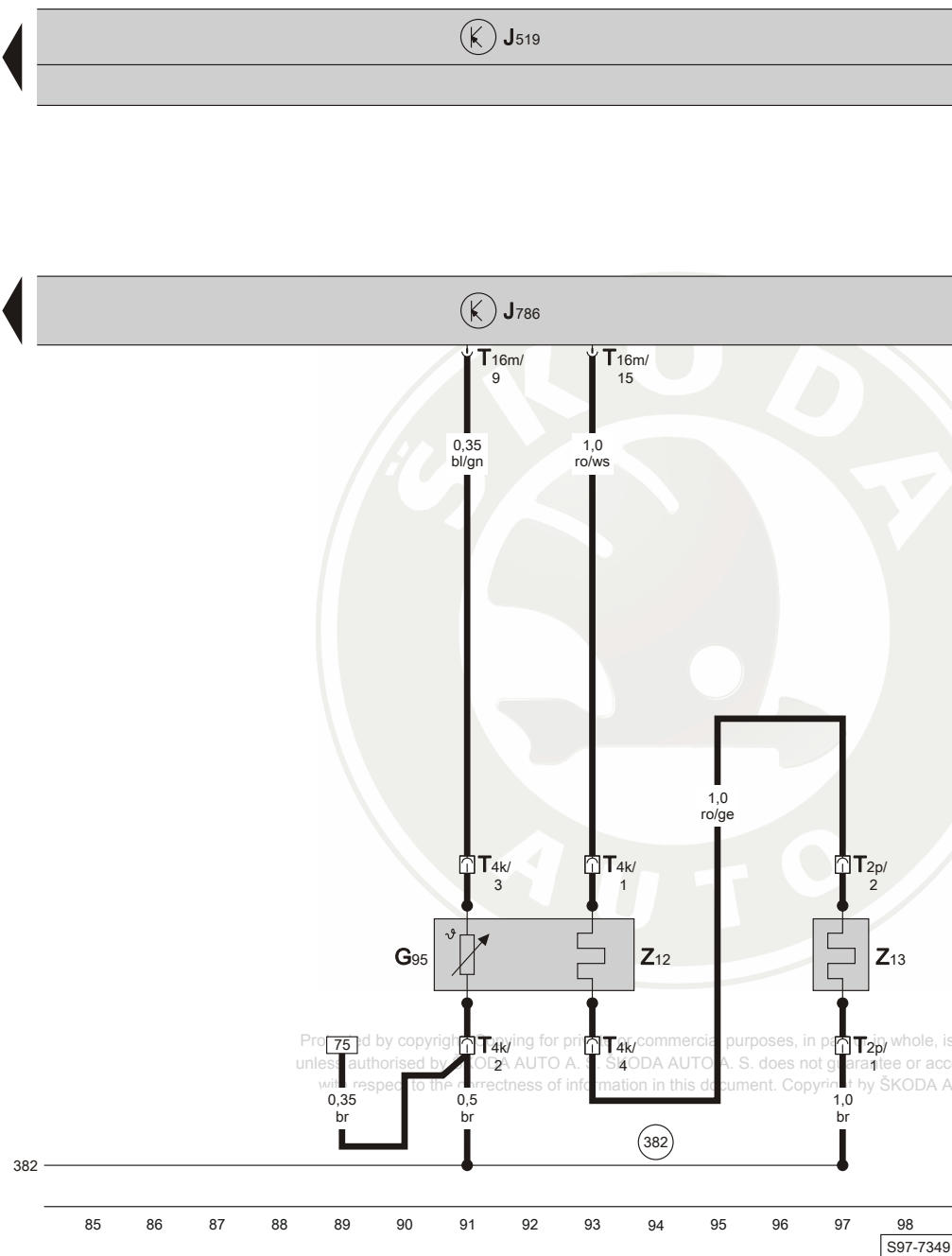


(382) Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness

Heated rear seat control unit, rear right seat heating

- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- Z12 Heated rear seat, right
- Z13 heated right backrest

382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness



Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with leather seats), (L0L)

As of November 2010

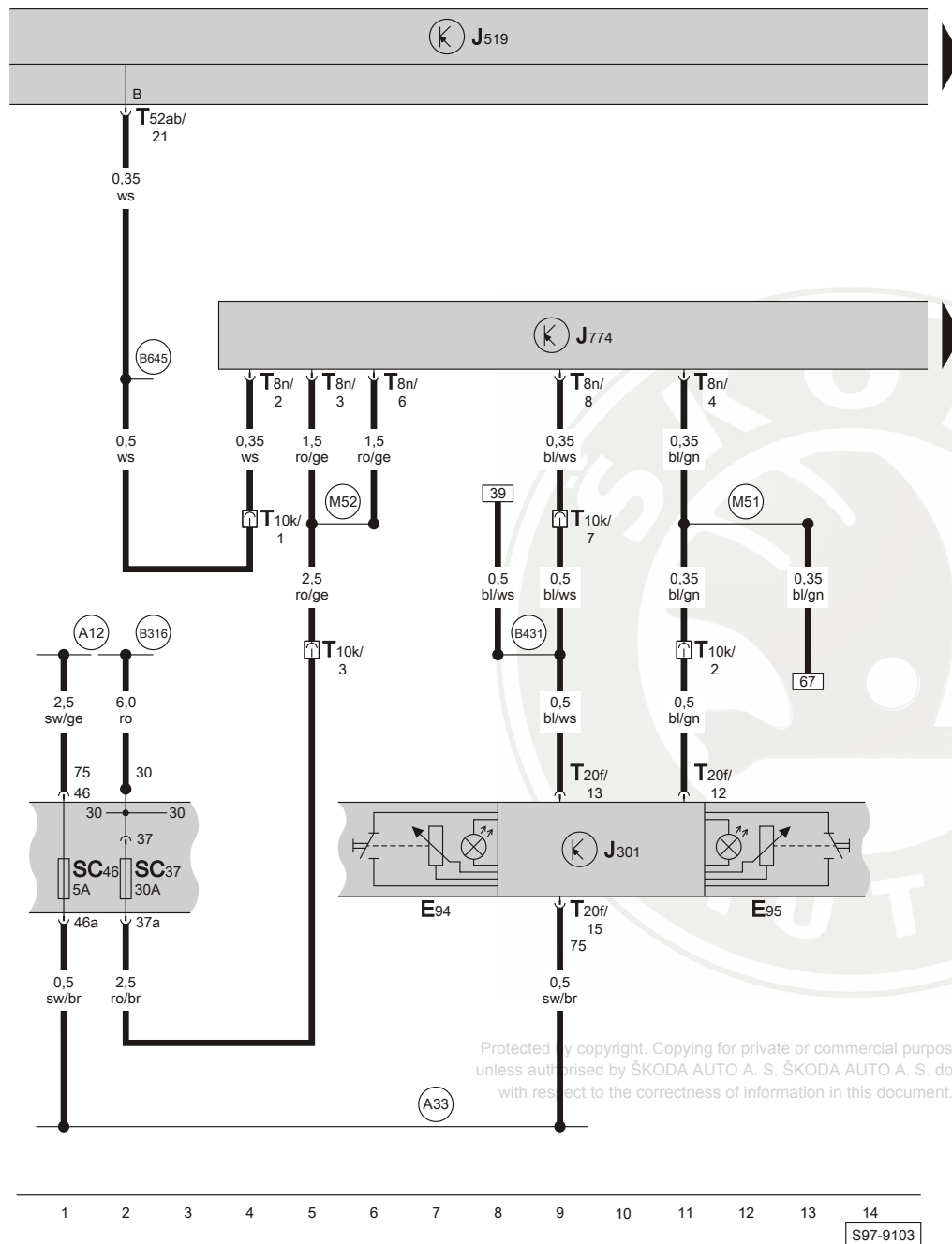
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

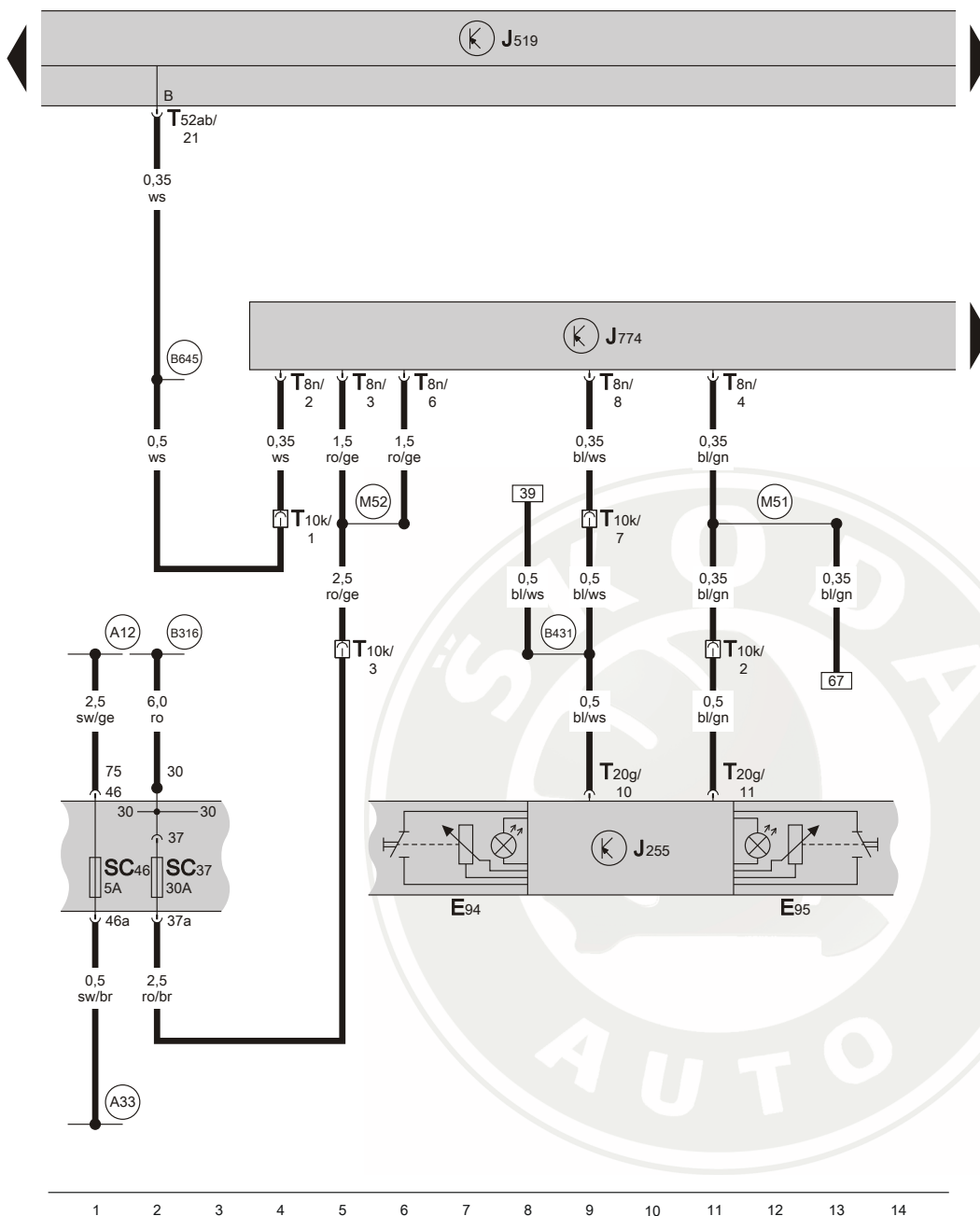


Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee, except any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-9103



Heated front seat control unit, climatronic control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatronic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

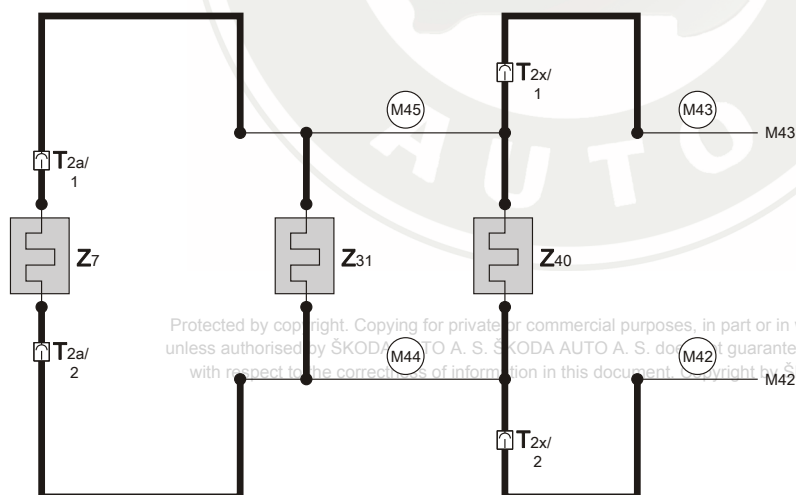
- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
 Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
 Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2

- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness
 M44 Connection -4- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M45 Connection -5- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness

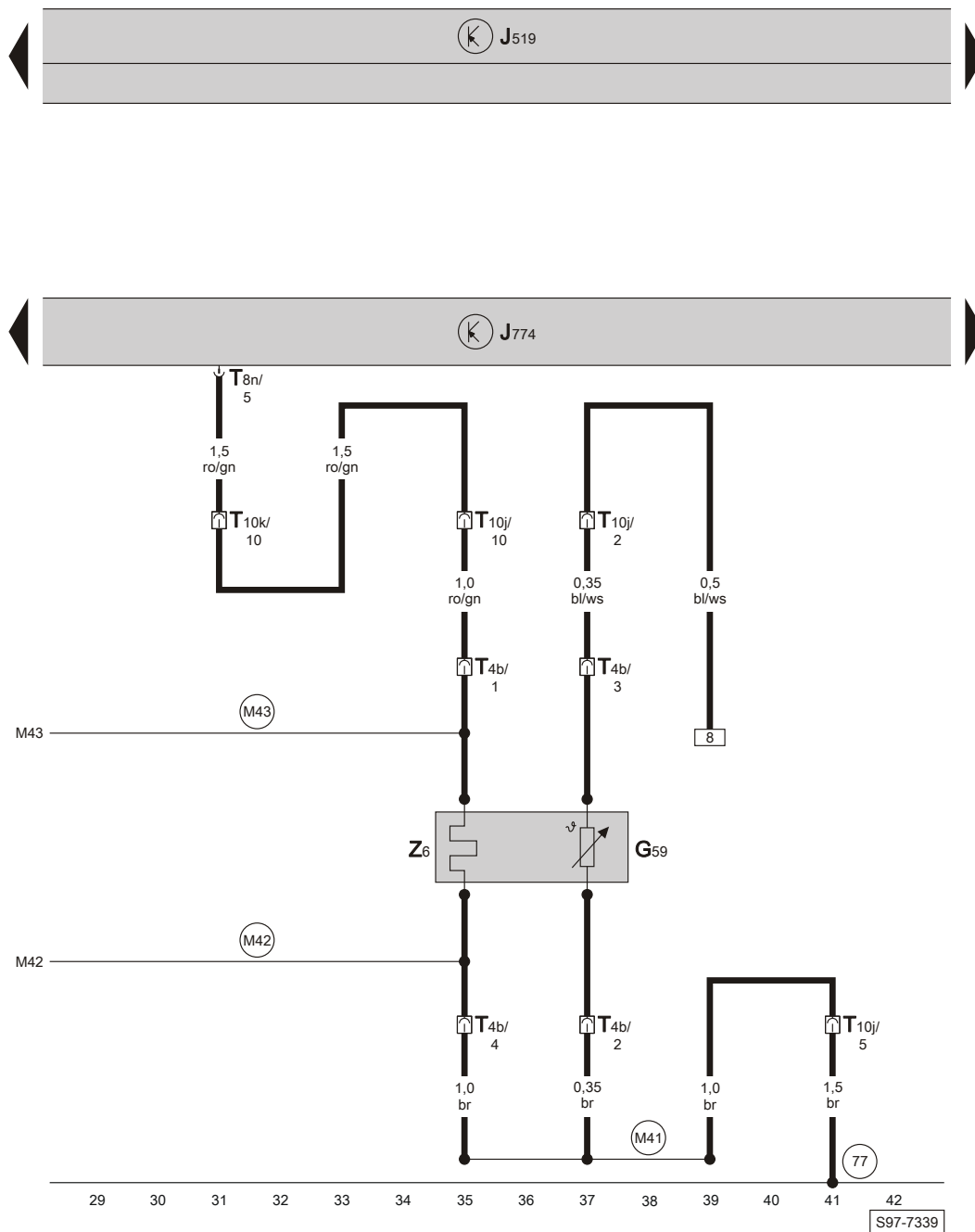


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z6 Heated driver seat cushion

- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
- M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
- M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



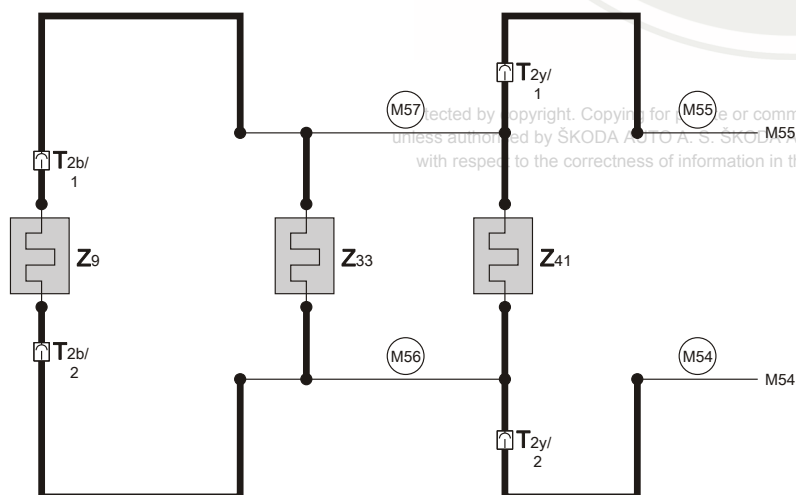
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
 Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
 Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M56 Connection -6- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M57 Connection -7- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

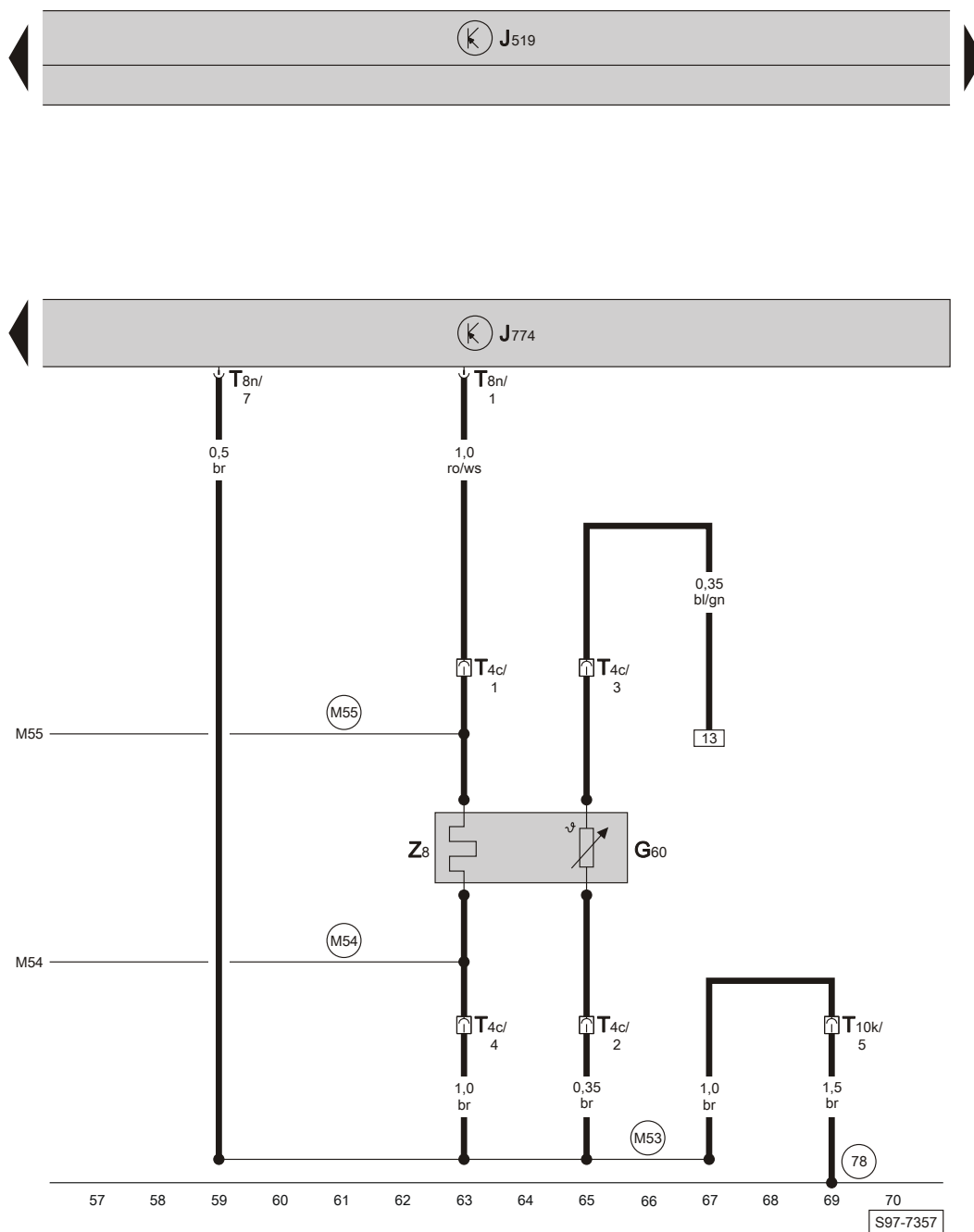


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



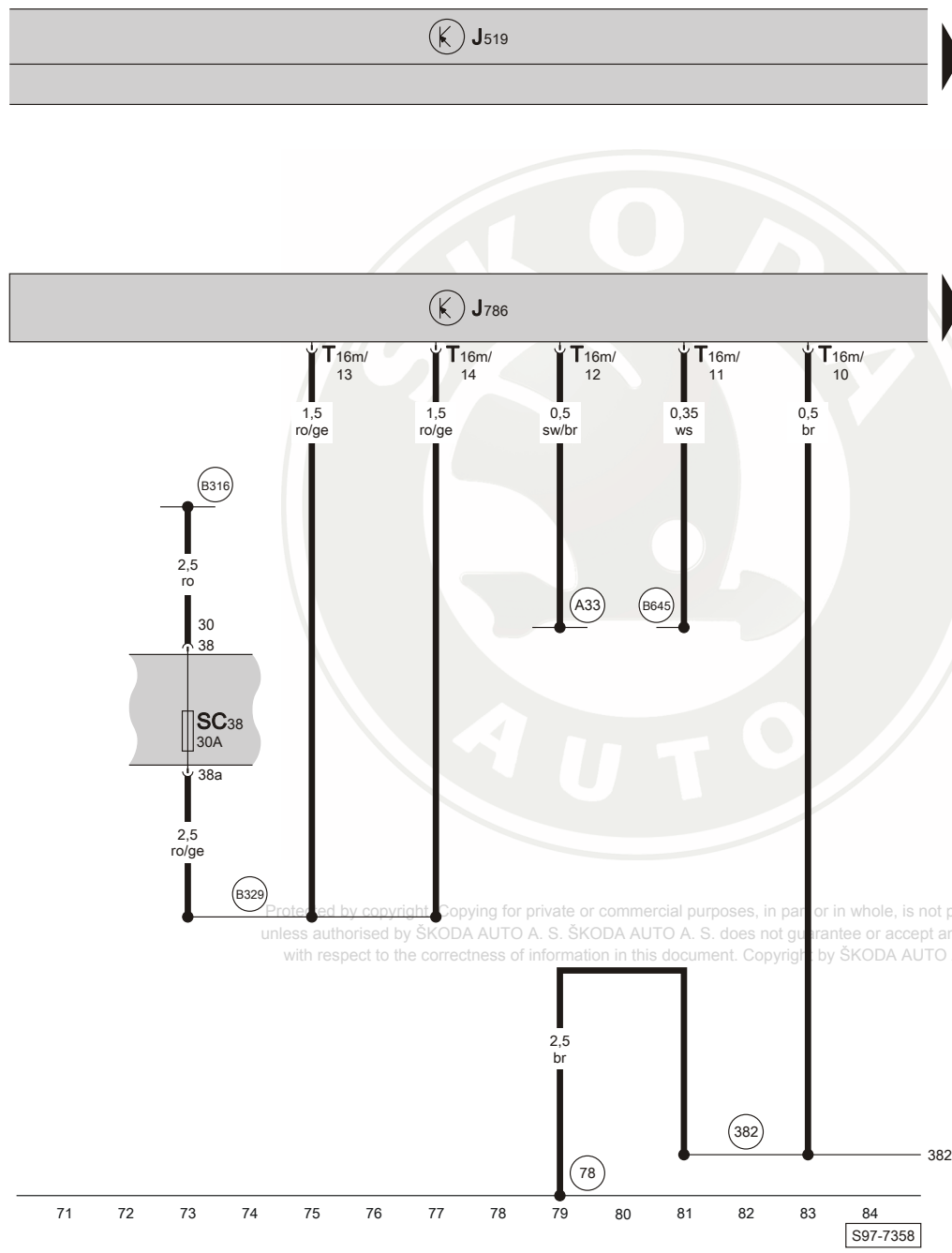
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

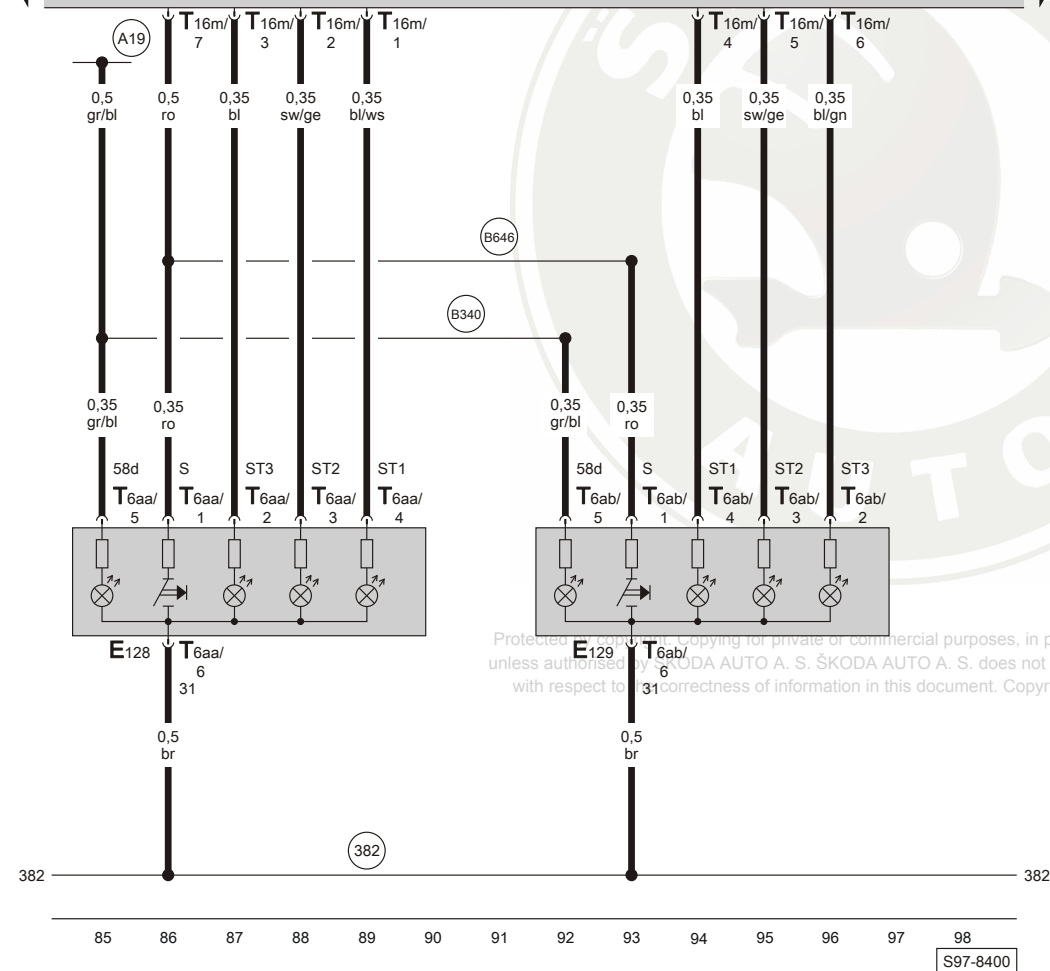
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B329 Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness





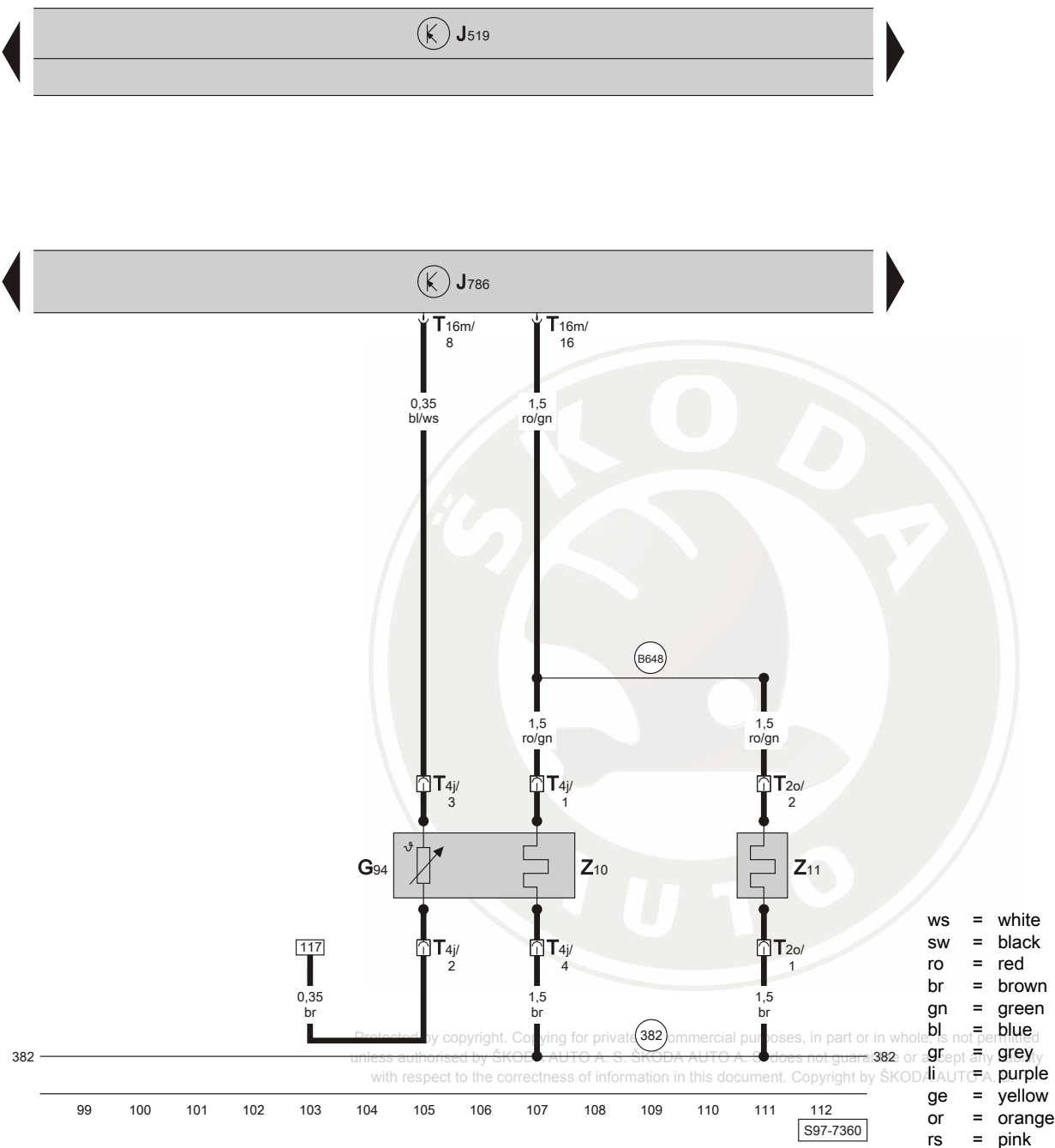
Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, heated right rear seat switch with regulator

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T6aa 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator (black)
- T6ab 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator (brown)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B340 Connection -1- (58d), in interior wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

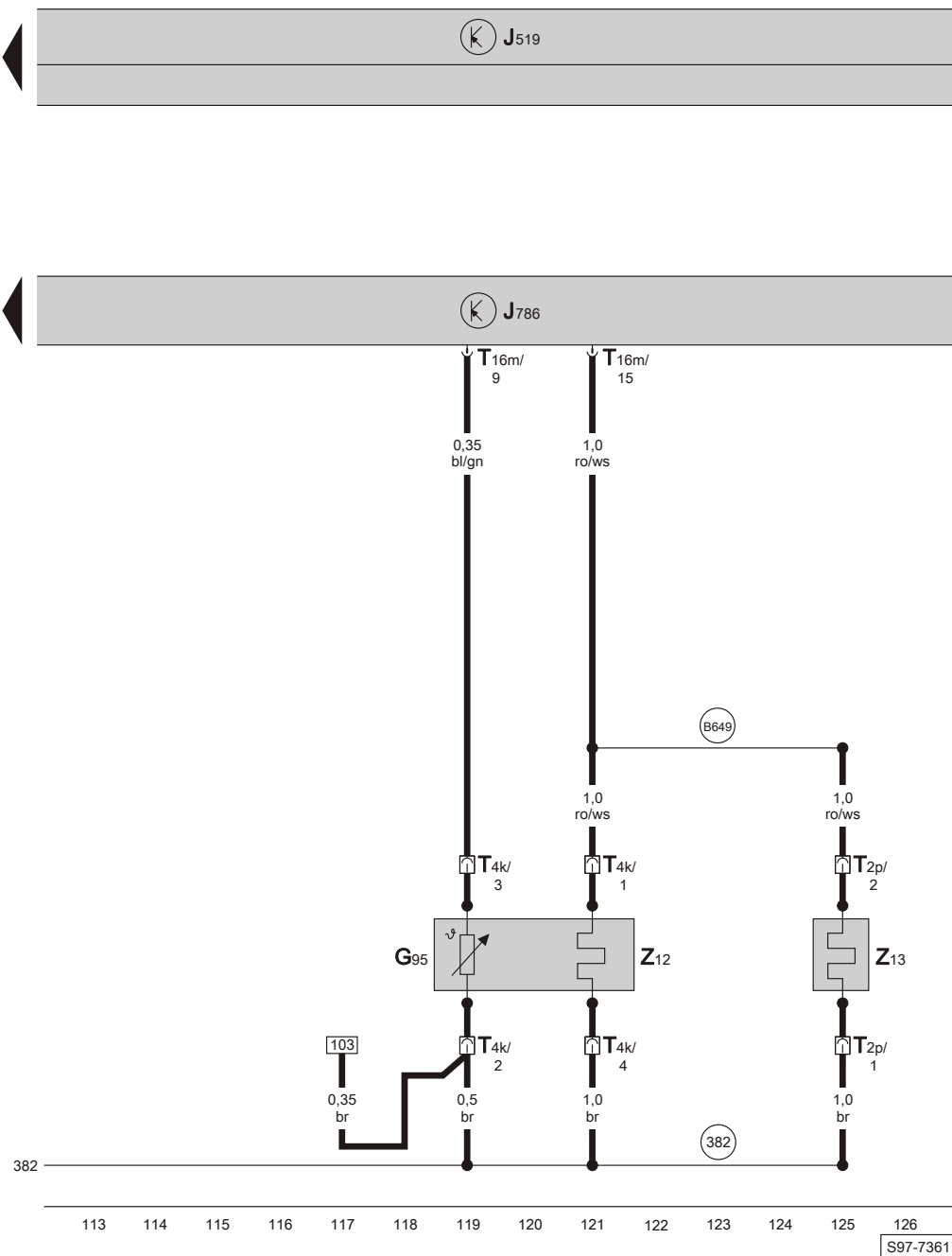
Heated rear seat control unit, rear left seat heating

- G94 Left rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2o 2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
 T4j 4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z10 Heated rear seat, left
 Z11 heated left backrest
 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
 B648 Connection -5- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, rear right seat heating

- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
- Z12 Heated rear seat, right
- Z13 heated right backrest
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- B649 Connection -6- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Front and rear seat heating (only for vehicles with leather seats), (L0R)

As of November 2010

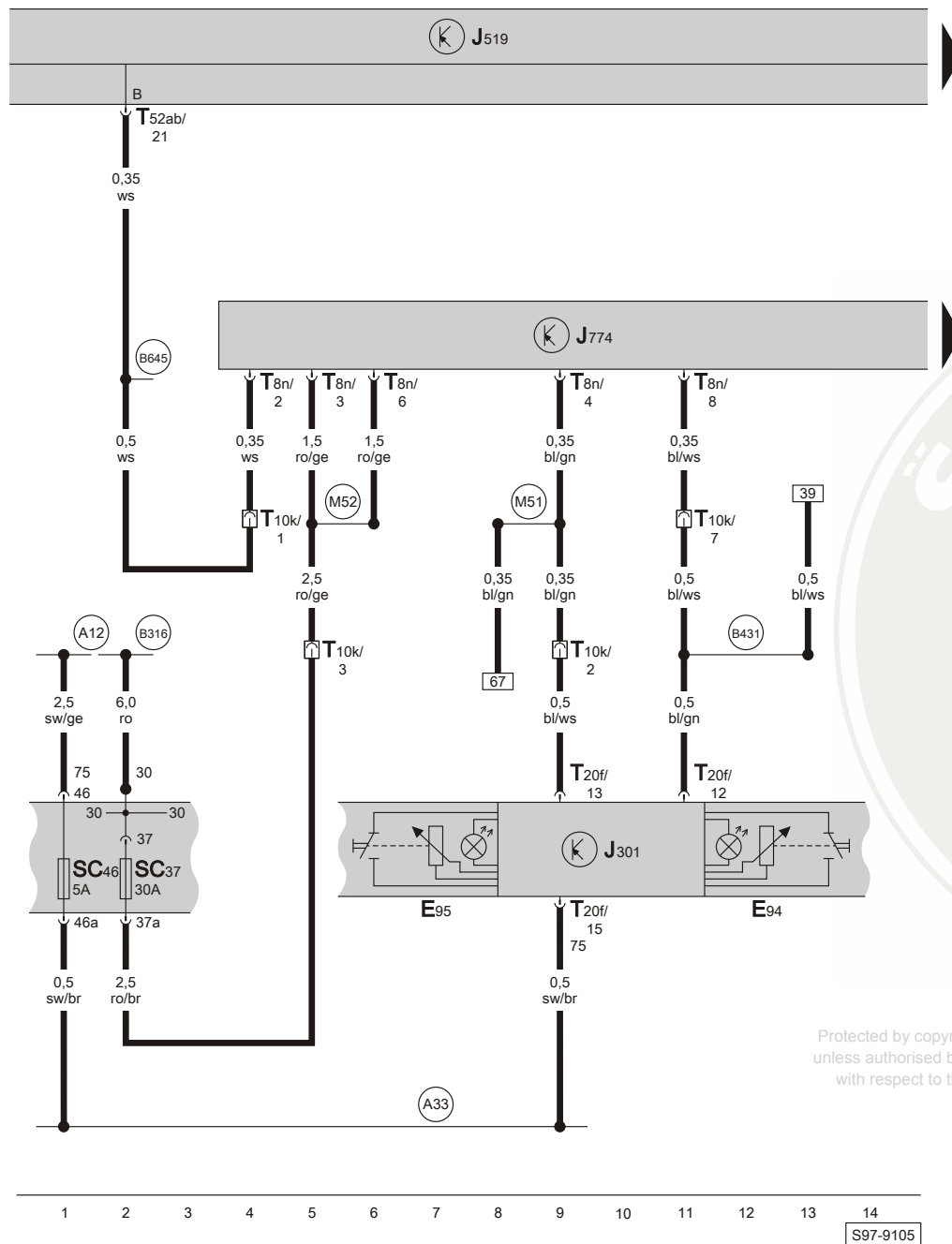
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Heated front seat control unit, air conditioning system control unit, heated seat regulator, fuse holder, (only for vehicles with Climatic)

- E94 Heated driver seat regulator
- E95 Heated front passenger seat regulator
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- SC37 Fuse -37-, in fuse holder
- SC46 Fuse -46-, in fuse holder
- T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
- T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B431 Connection (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness
- M51 Connection -1- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M52 Connection -2- (30a), in front passenger seat wiring harness

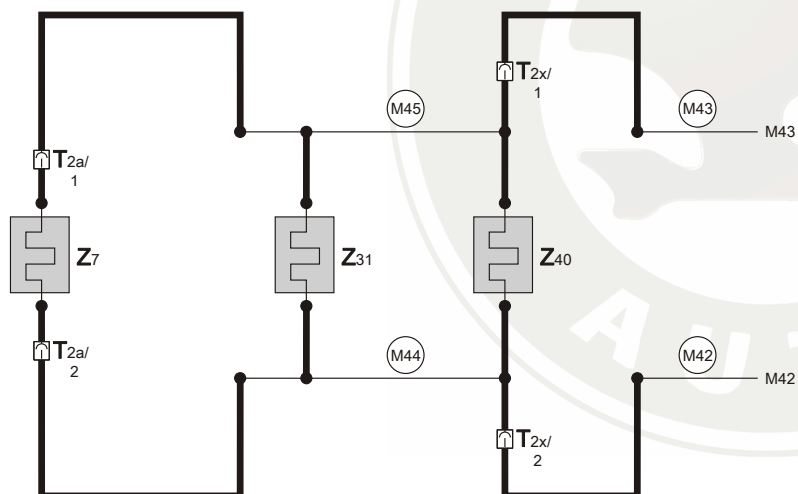
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T2a 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T2x 2-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 Z7 Heated driver seat backrest
 Z31 Driver seat lateral support heater 1
 Z40 Driver seat lateral support heater 2

- (M42) Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 (M43) Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness
 (M44) Connection -4- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 (M45) Connection -5- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

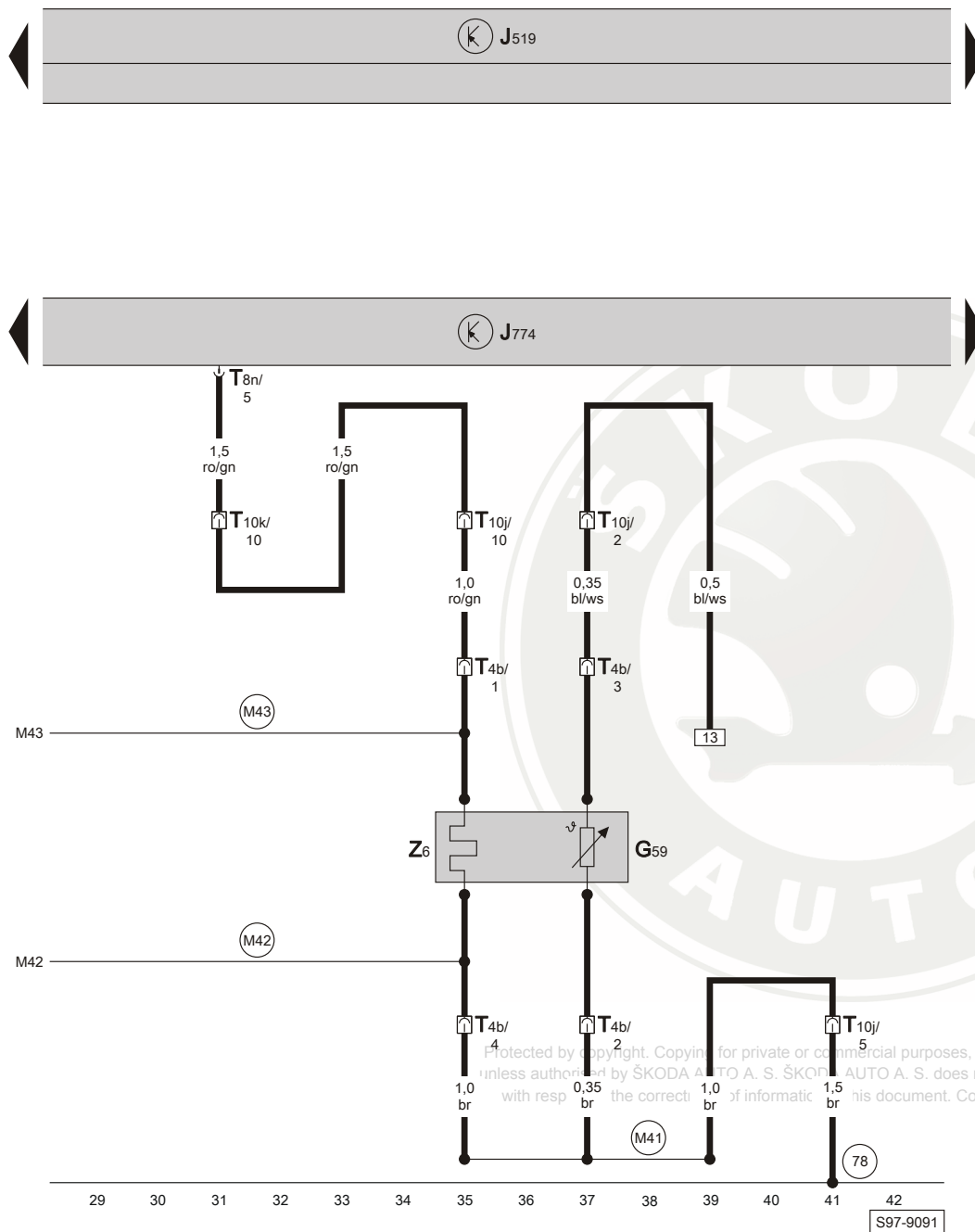
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-7338

Heated front seat control unit, driver side seat heating

- G59 Driver seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4b 4-pin connector, at driver seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z6 Heated driver seat cushion

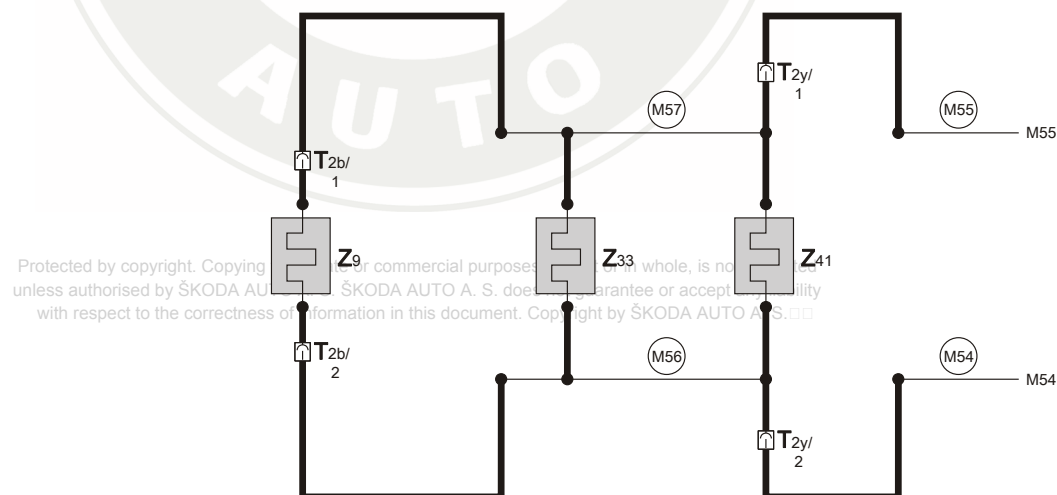
- 78 Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 M41 Connection -1- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M42 Connection -2- (earth), in driver seat wiring harness
 M43 Connection -3- (seat heating), in driver seat wiring harness



Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
- T2b 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- T2y 2-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
- Z9 Heated front passenger seat backrest
- Z33 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 1
- Z41 Front passenger seat lateral support heater 2

- M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M56 Connection -6- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
- M57 Connection -7- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness

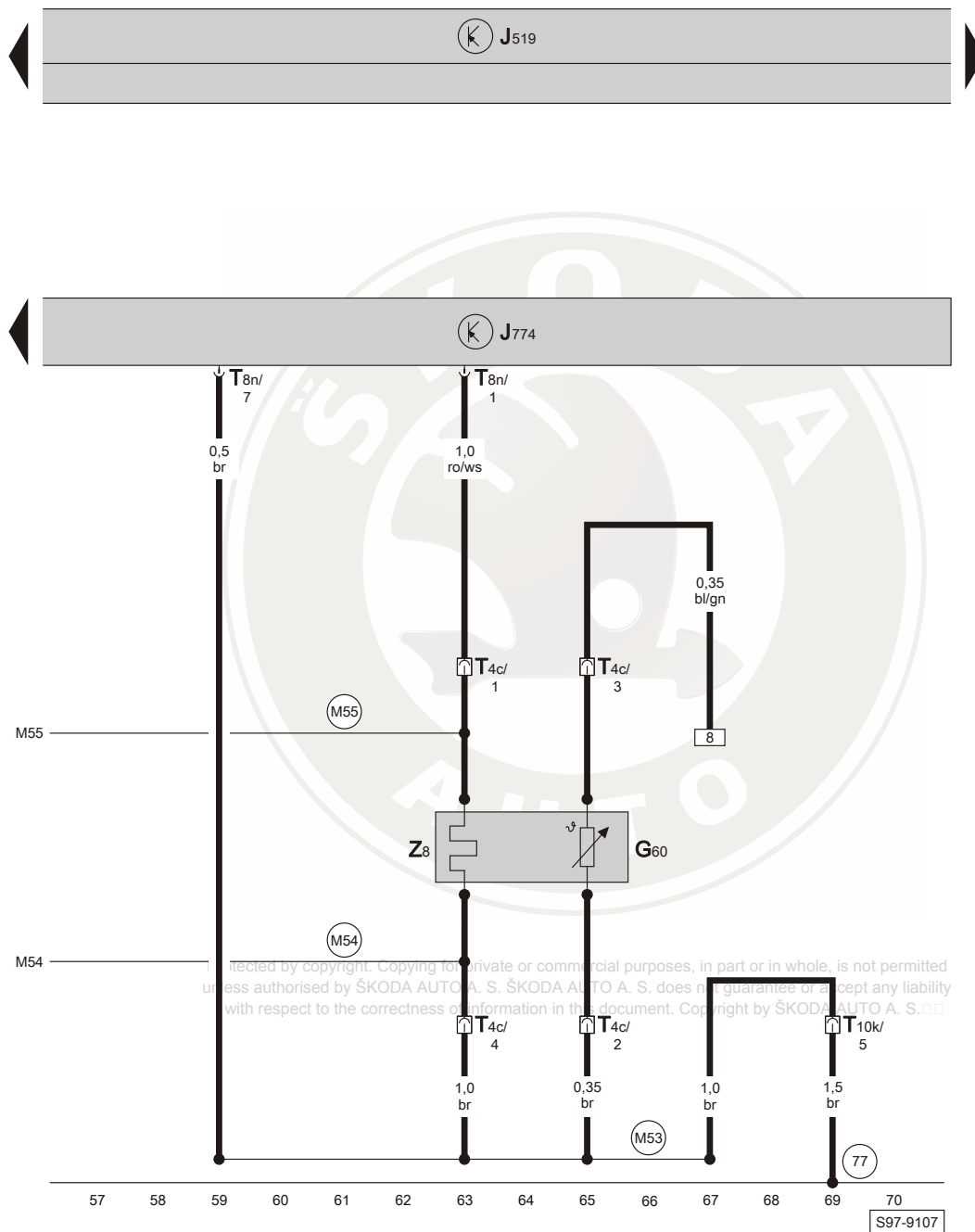


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Heated front seat control unit, front passenger side seat heating

- G60 Front passenger seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J774 Heated front seat control unit, at passenger seat
 T4c 4-pin connector, at front passenger seat (black)
 T8n 8-pin connector, at heated front seat control unit
 T10k 10-pin connector, under front passenger seat (black)
 Z8 Heated front passenger seat cushion

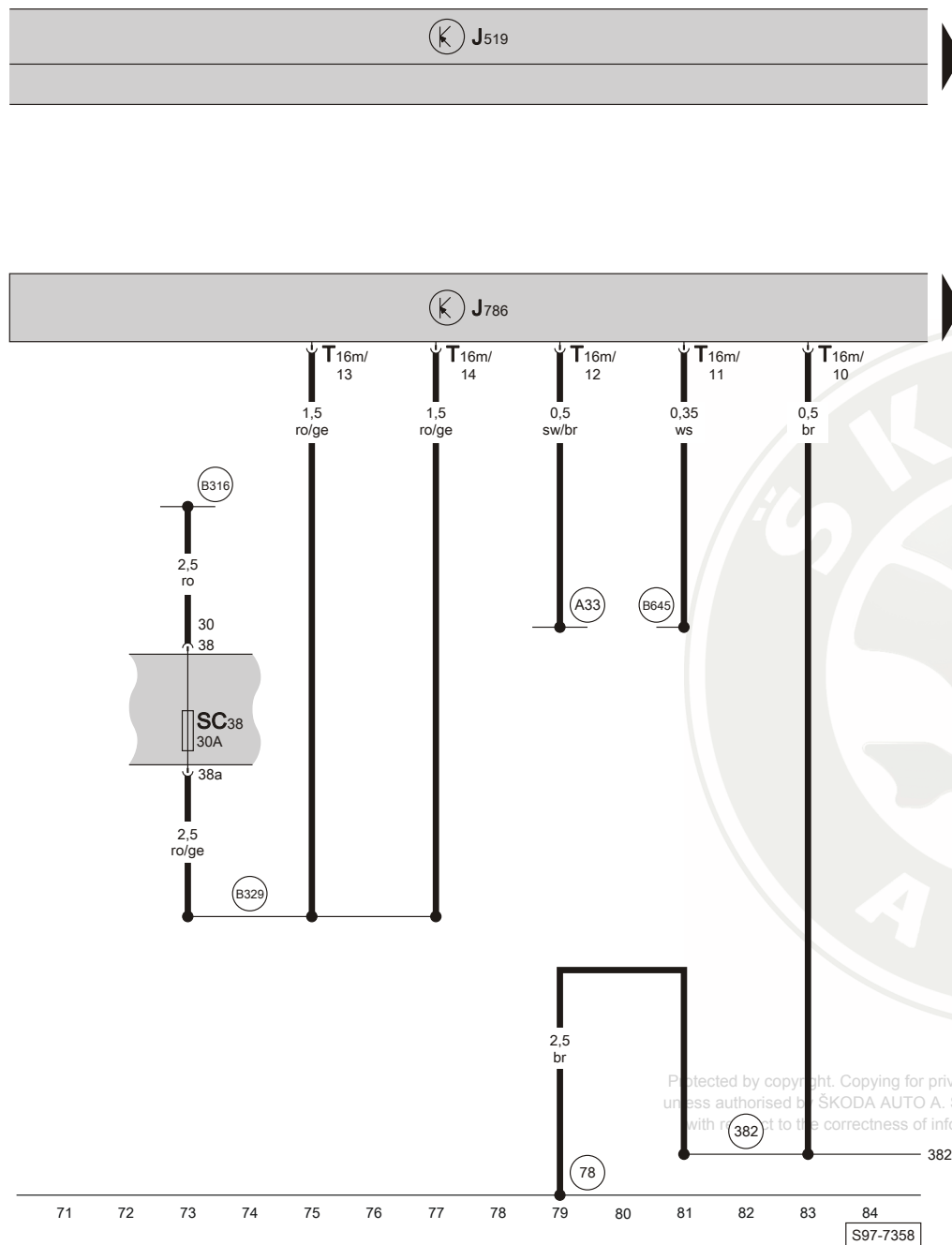
- 77 Earth point, on lower part of left B-pillar
 M53 Connection -3- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M54 Connection -4- (earth), in front passenger seat wiring harness
 M55 Connection -5- (seat heating), in front passenger seat wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, fuse holder

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 SC38 Fuse -38-, in fuse holder
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

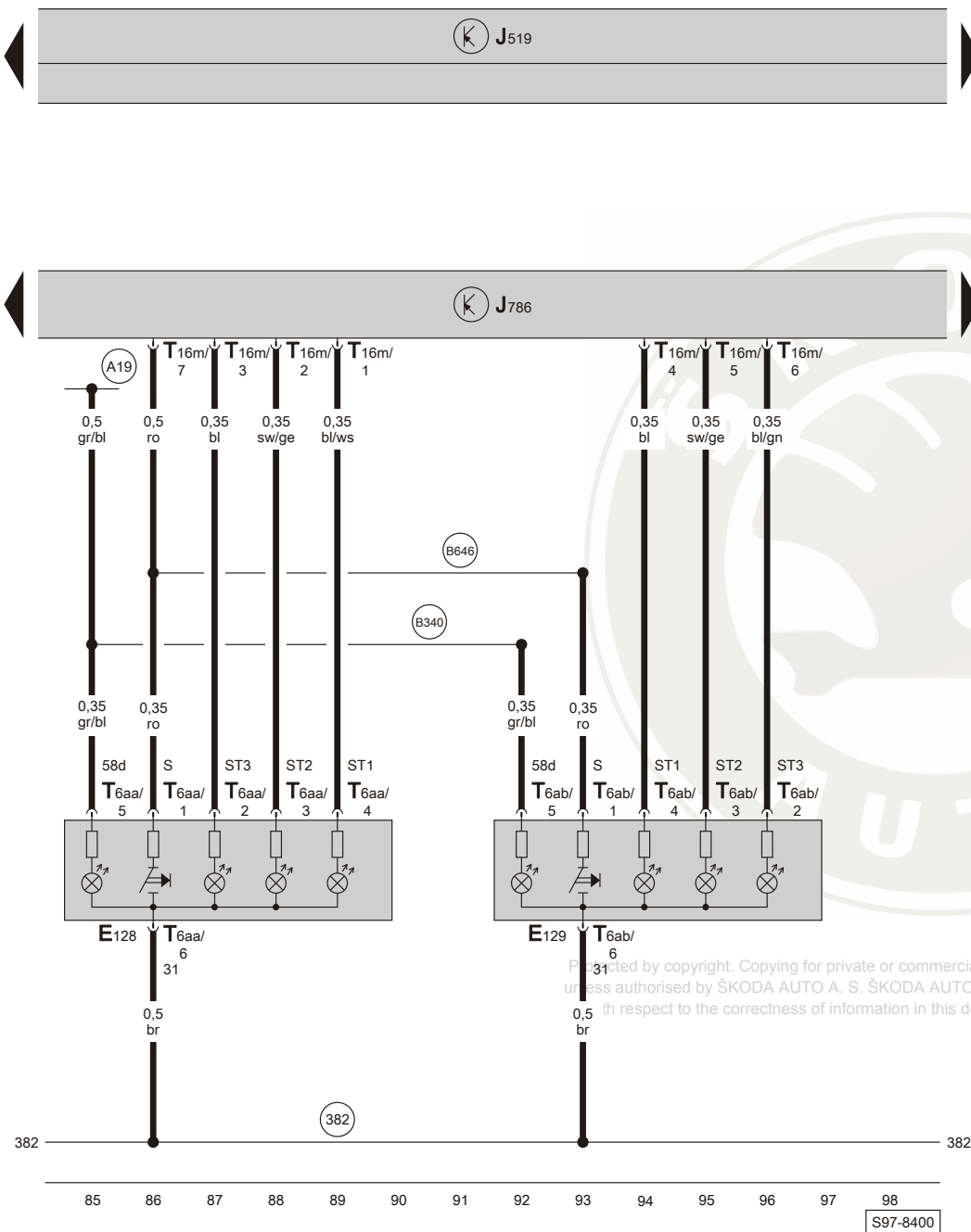
- (78) Earth point, on lower part of right B-pillar
 (382) Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
 A33 Positive connection -2- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
 B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B329 Positive connection -15- (30a), in interior wiring harness
 B645 Connection -2- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



Heated rear seat control unit, heated left rear seat switch with regulator, heated right rear seat switch with regulator

- E128 Heated left rear seat switch with regulator
- E129 Heated right rear seat switch with regulator
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
- T6aa 6-pin connector, at heated left rear seat switch with regulator (black)
- T6ab 6-pin connector, at heated right rear seat switch with regulator (brown)
- T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit

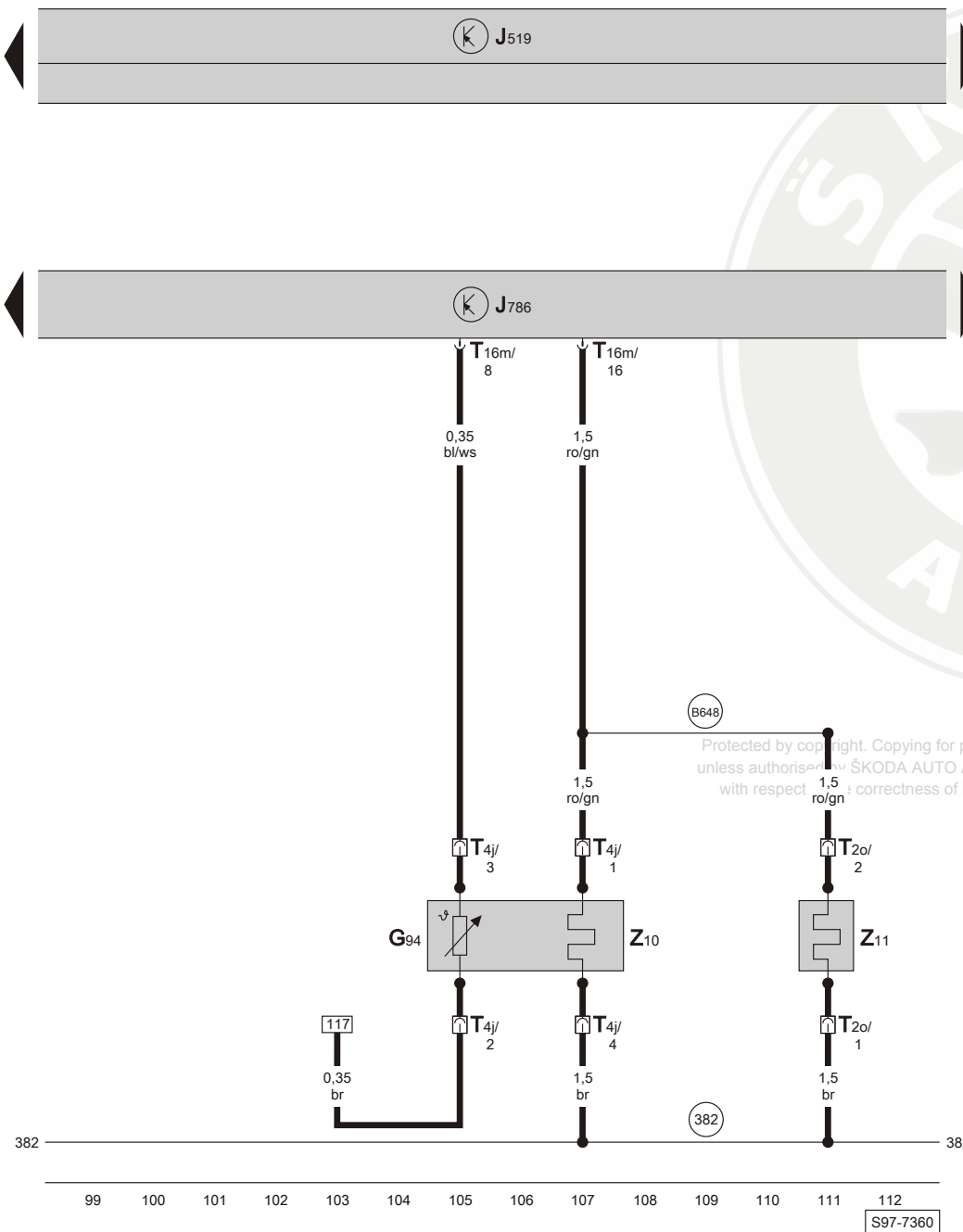
- 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B340 Connection -1- (58d), in interior wiring harness
- B646 Connection -3- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

Heated rear seat control unit, rear left seat heating

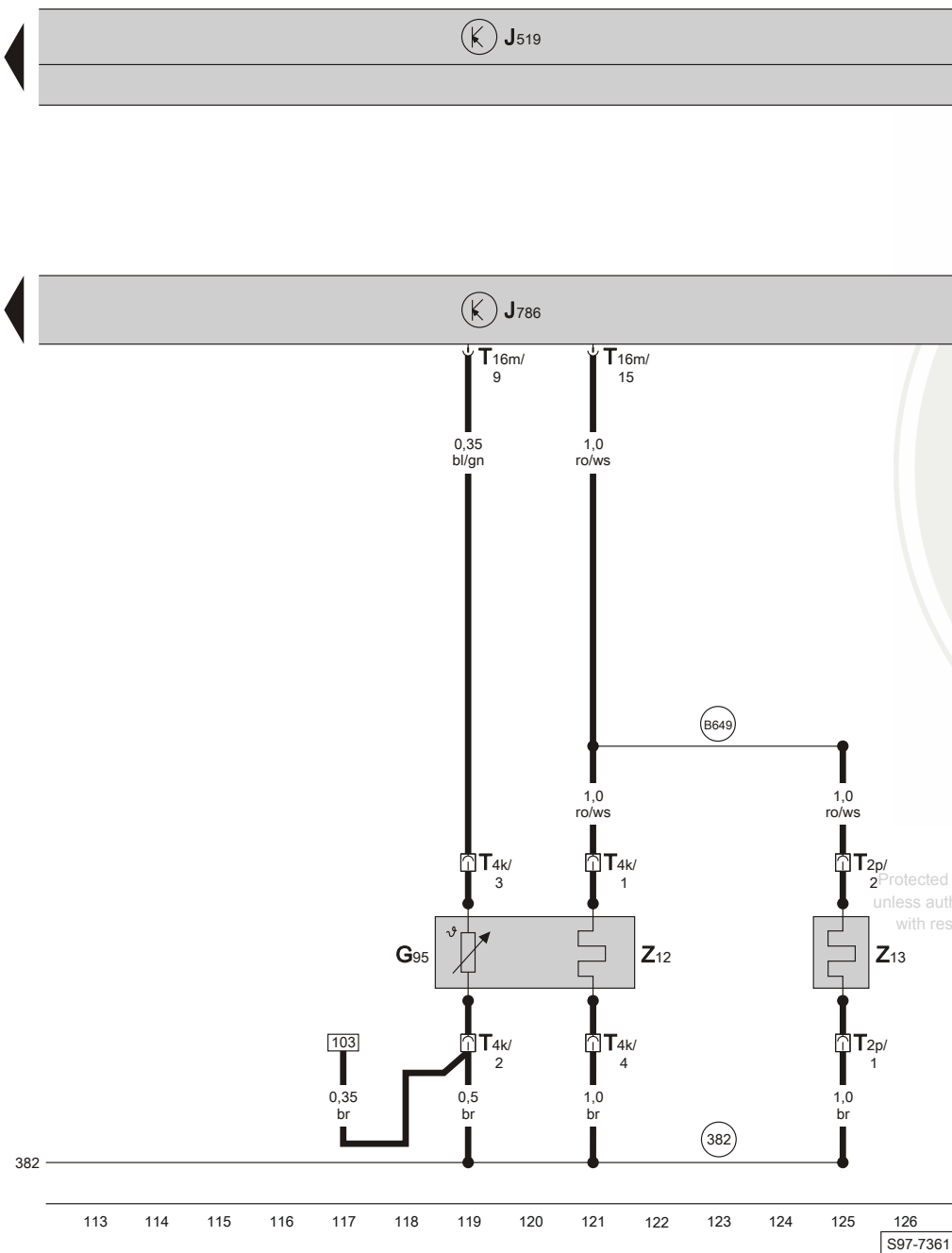
- G94 Left rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2o 2-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
 T4j 4-pin connector, under left rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z10 Heated rear seat, left
 Z11 heated left backrest
 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
 B648 Connection -5- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Heated rear seat control unit, rear right seat heating

- G95 Right rear seat temperature sensor
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J786 Heated rear seat control unit, on right C-pillar
 T2p 2-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T4k 4-pin connector, under right rear bench seat (black)
 T16m 16-pin connector, at heated rear seat control unit
 Z12 Heated rear seat, right
 Z13 heated right backrest
 382 Earth connection -17-, in interior wiring harness
 B649 Connection -6- (seat heating), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Electrical sliding roof

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

electrical sliding roof

- E139 Sliding sunroof adjustment regulator
 J245 Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 K Dash panel insert
 SC33 Fuse -33-, in fuse holder
 T6w 6-pin connector, at sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
 T6x 6-pin connector, on sliding sunroof adjustment regulator
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

V1 Sliding sunroof motor

44 Earth point -1-, on lower part of left A-pillar

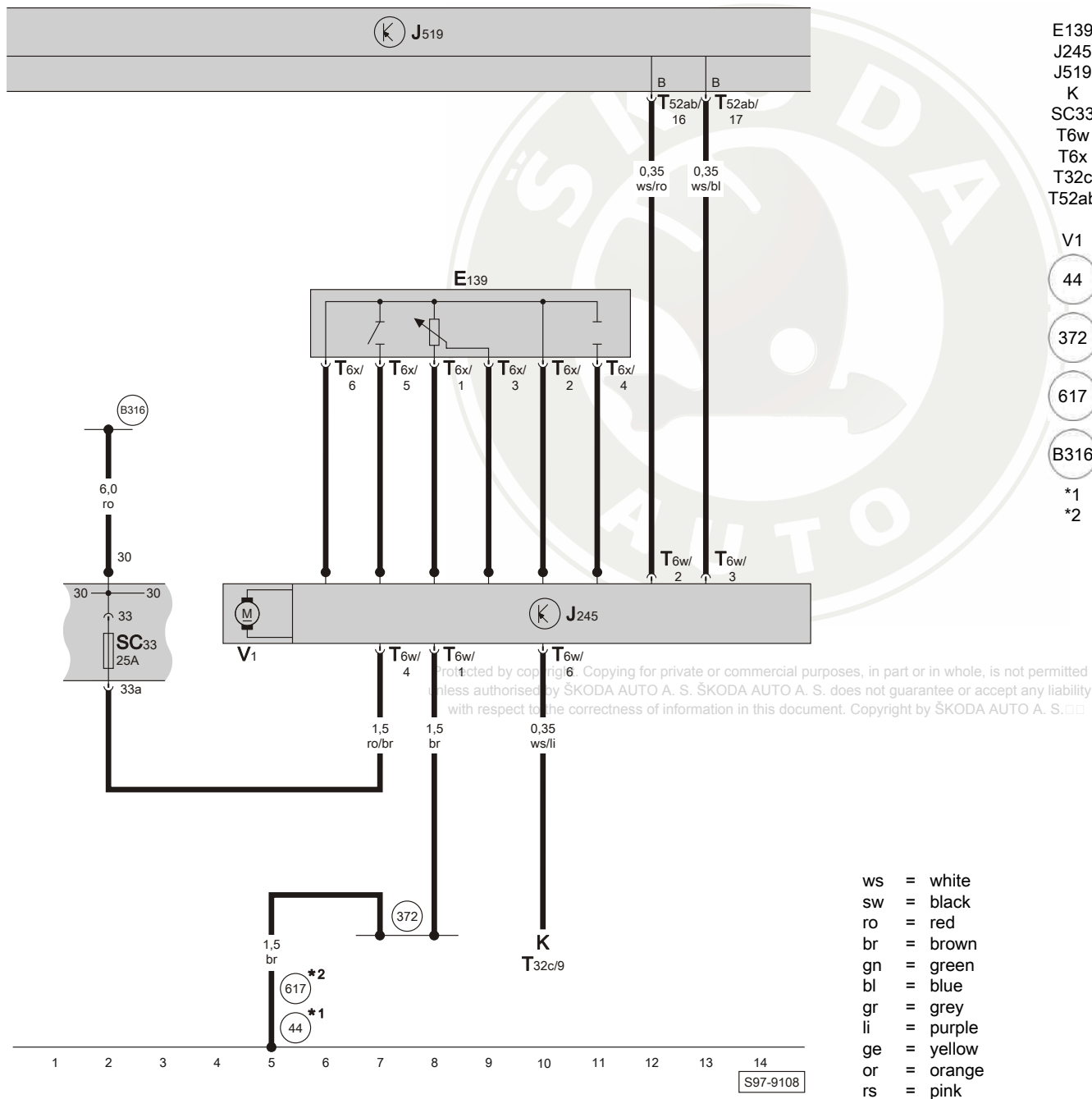
372 Earth connection -7-, in interior wiring harness

617 Earth point -2-, on lower part of right A-pillar

B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*1 only for vehicles with left-hand drive

*2 only for vehicles with right-hand drive



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio system / radio system with CD changer, (L0L)

As of November 2010

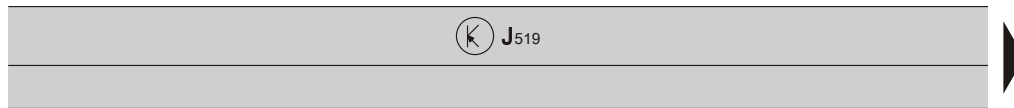
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



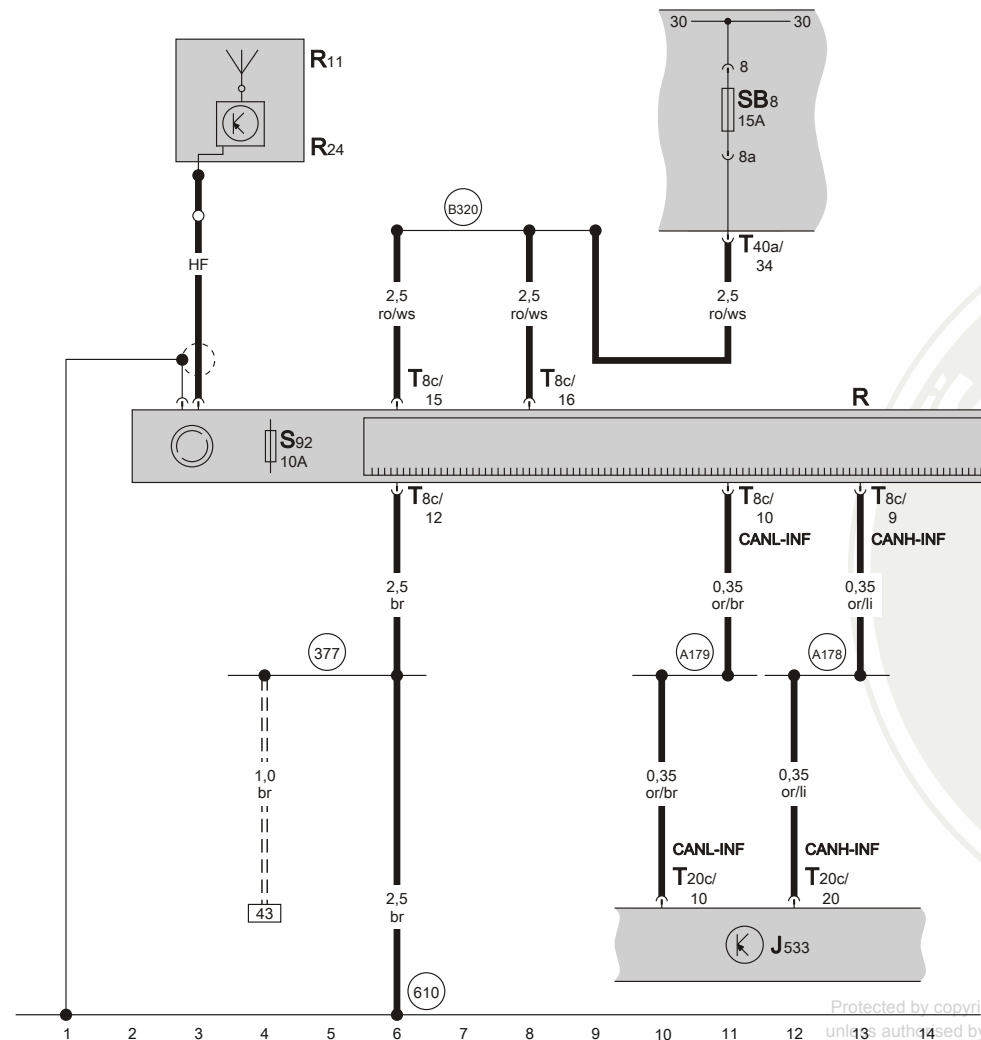
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface, E box

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- R Radio
- R11 Aerial
- R24 Aerial amplifier
- S92 Radio fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

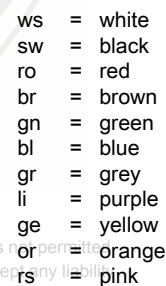


<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000



J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R	Radio
R20	Treble loudspeaker, front left
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R22	Treble loudspeaker, front right
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
T2l	2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
T2m	2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
T4g	4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
T4h	4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
T8d	8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
T8e	8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
T8f	8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
T12u	12-pin connector, at radio (green)
T54a	54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
*1	only for vehicles with 4 loudspeakers

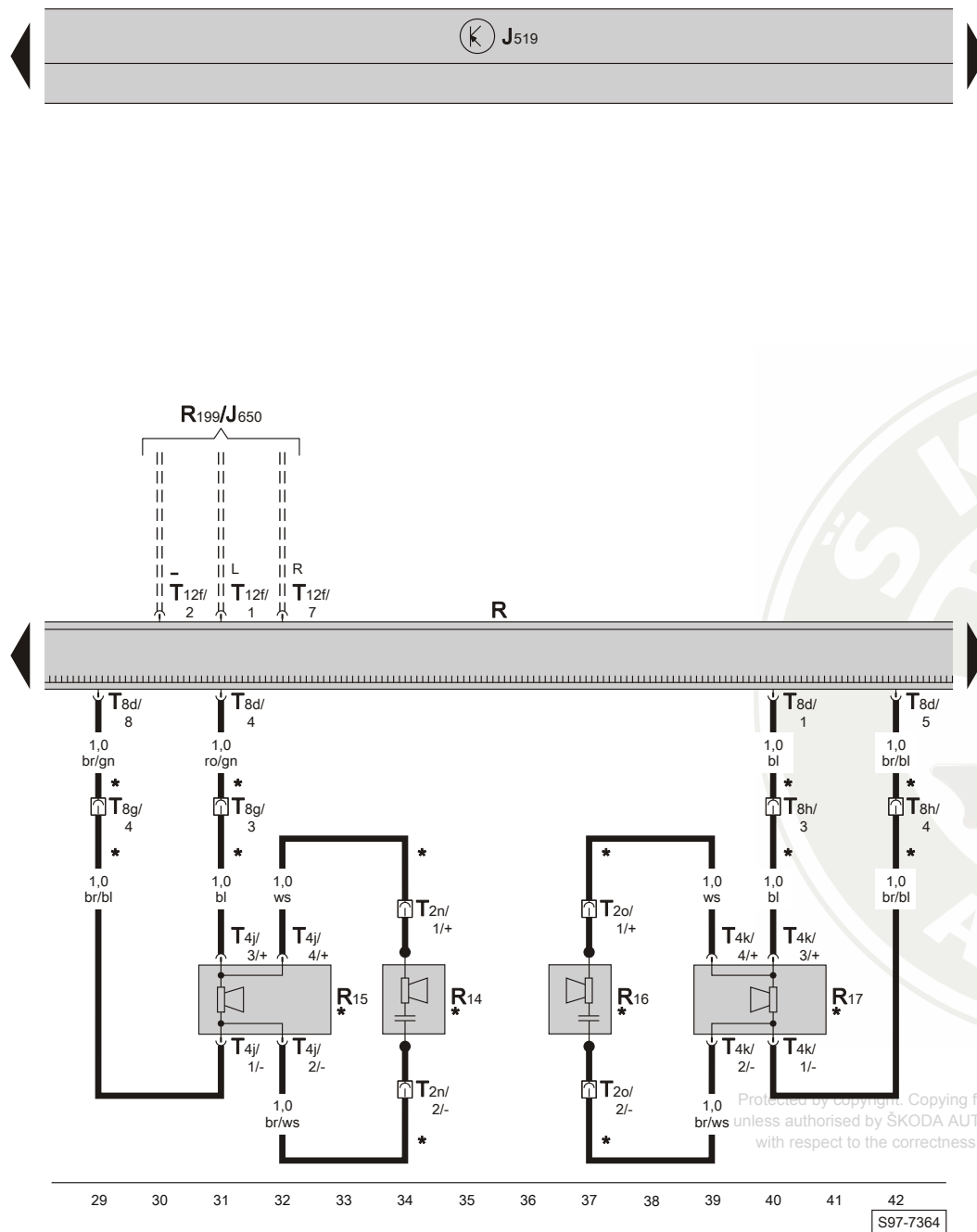
```
<fo:external-
  graphic
  src="../../../
  PDOC/
  samba/
  tools/
  png-
  convert/
  out//slp only for vehicles with telephone system
  ft_icons/
  ggg.png"
  content-
  width="2
  0pt"
  scaling="
  uniform"/
  >
```


Radio, rear loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
 R Radio
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
 * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

<fo:external-graphic
 src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources / out//slp/multimedia socket MEDIA-IN ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

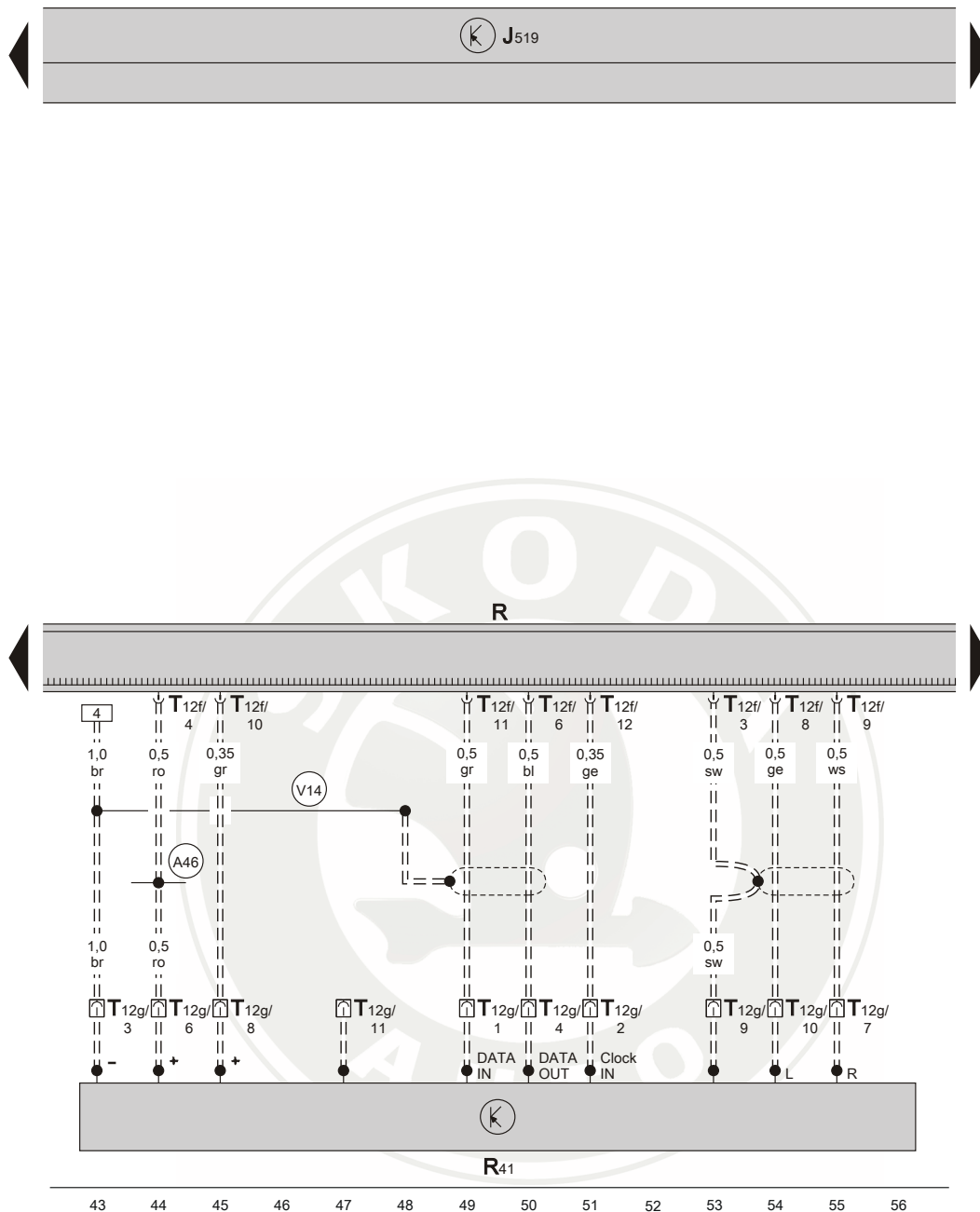


Radio, CD changer

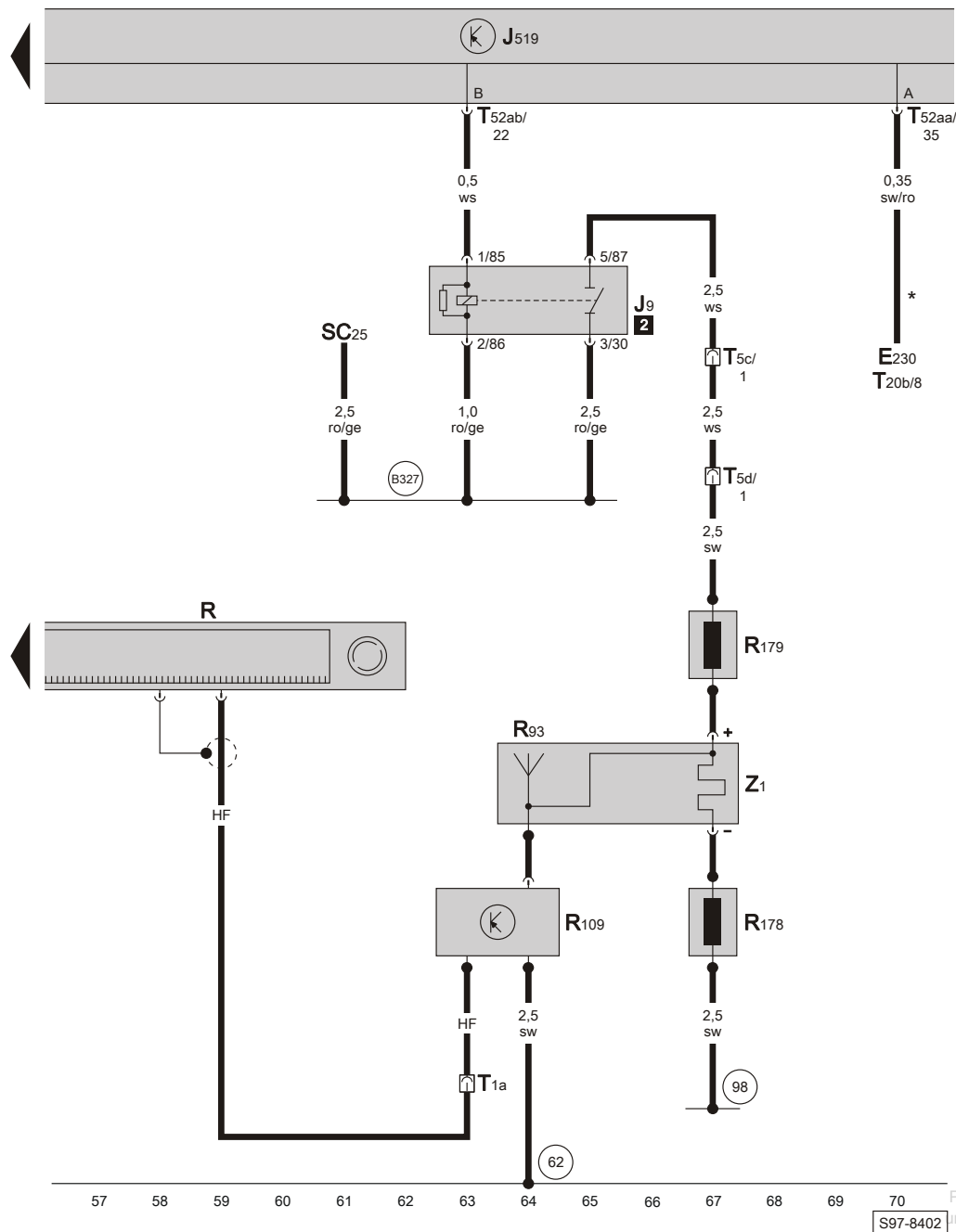
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R41 CD changer
- T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
- T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

- A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
- V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-
graphic
src="/.../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="uniform"/>



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



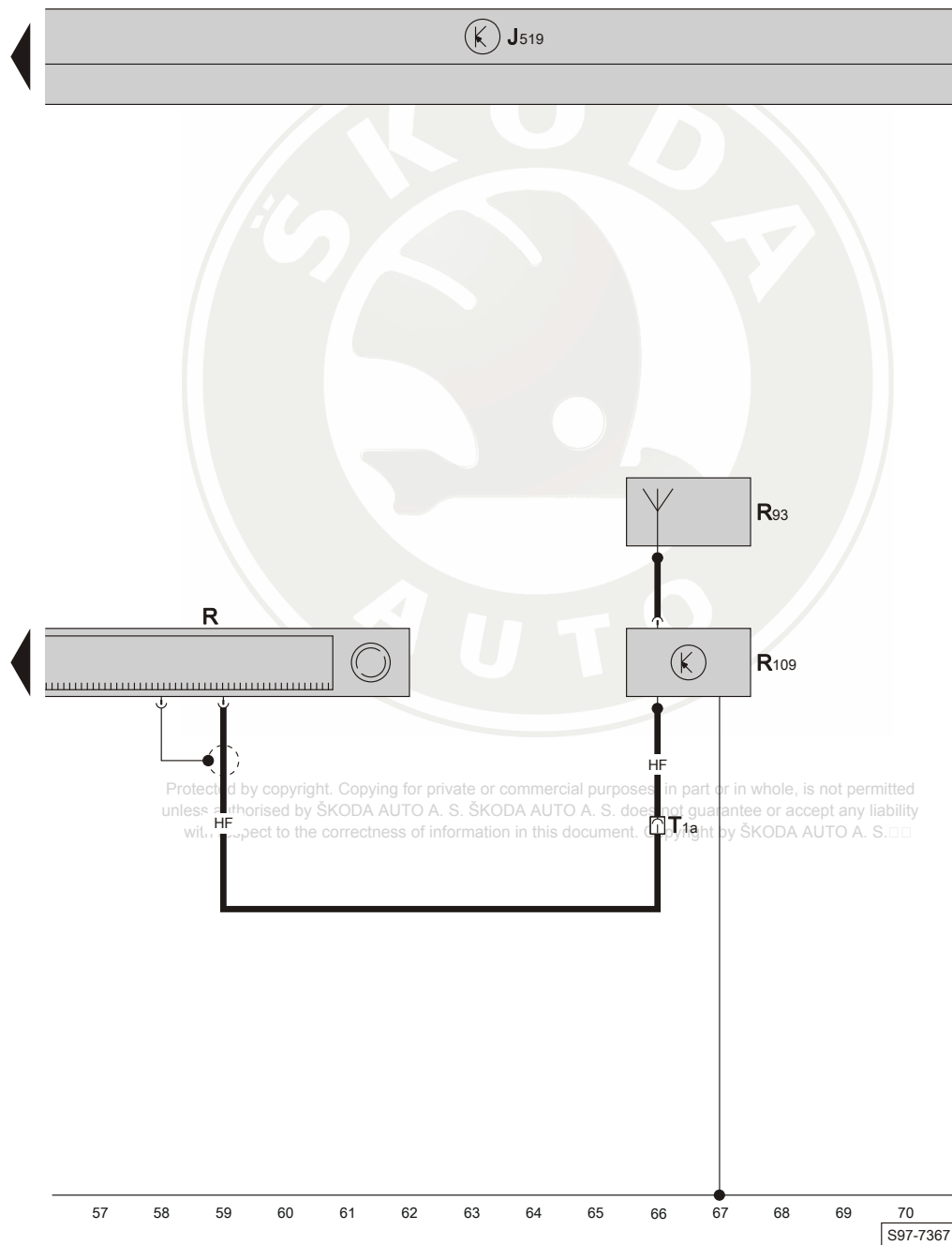
Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Radio system / radio system with CD changer, (L0R)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

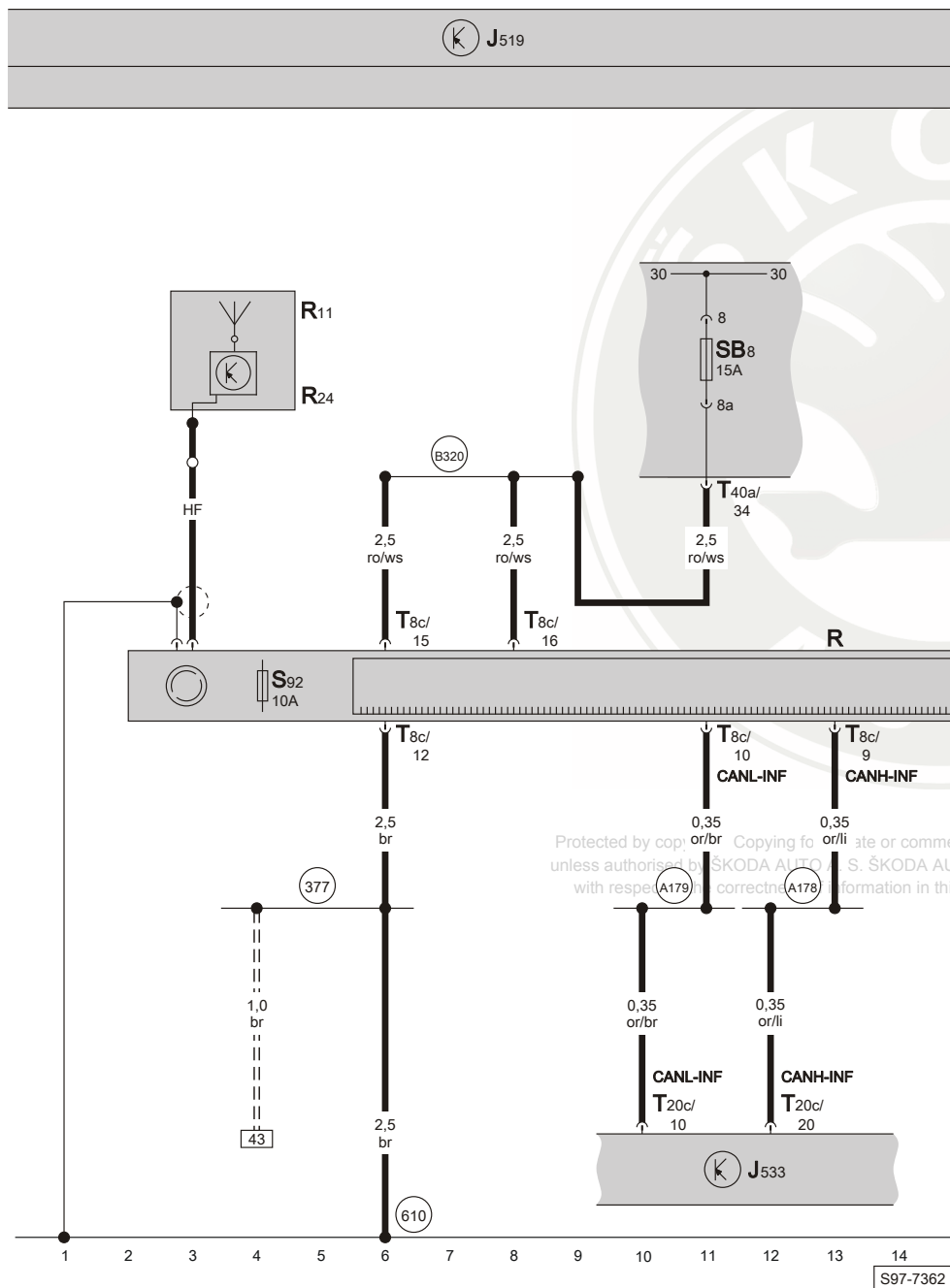
Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface, E box

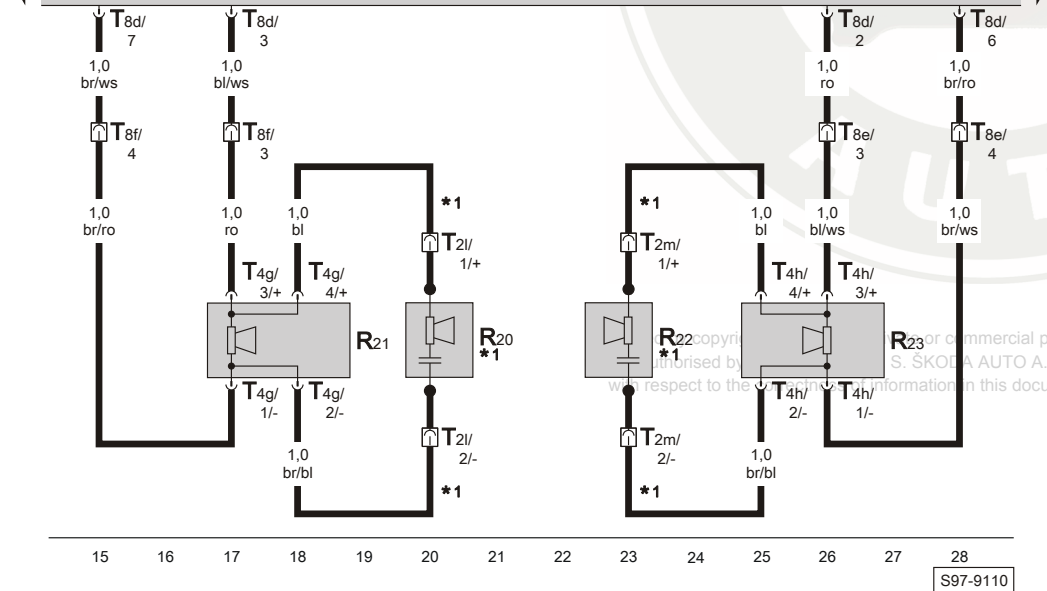
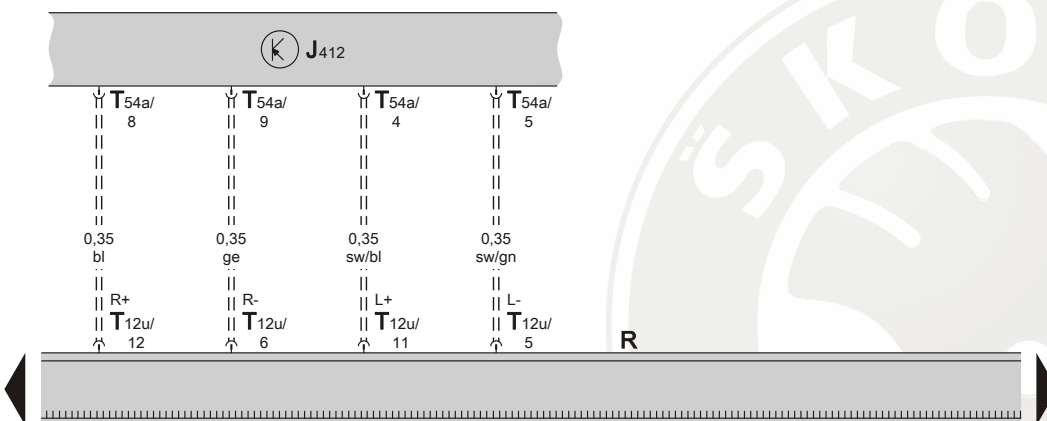
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 R Radio
 R11 Aerial
 R24 Aerial amplifier
 S92 Radio fuse
 SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
 T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-width="2
 0pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





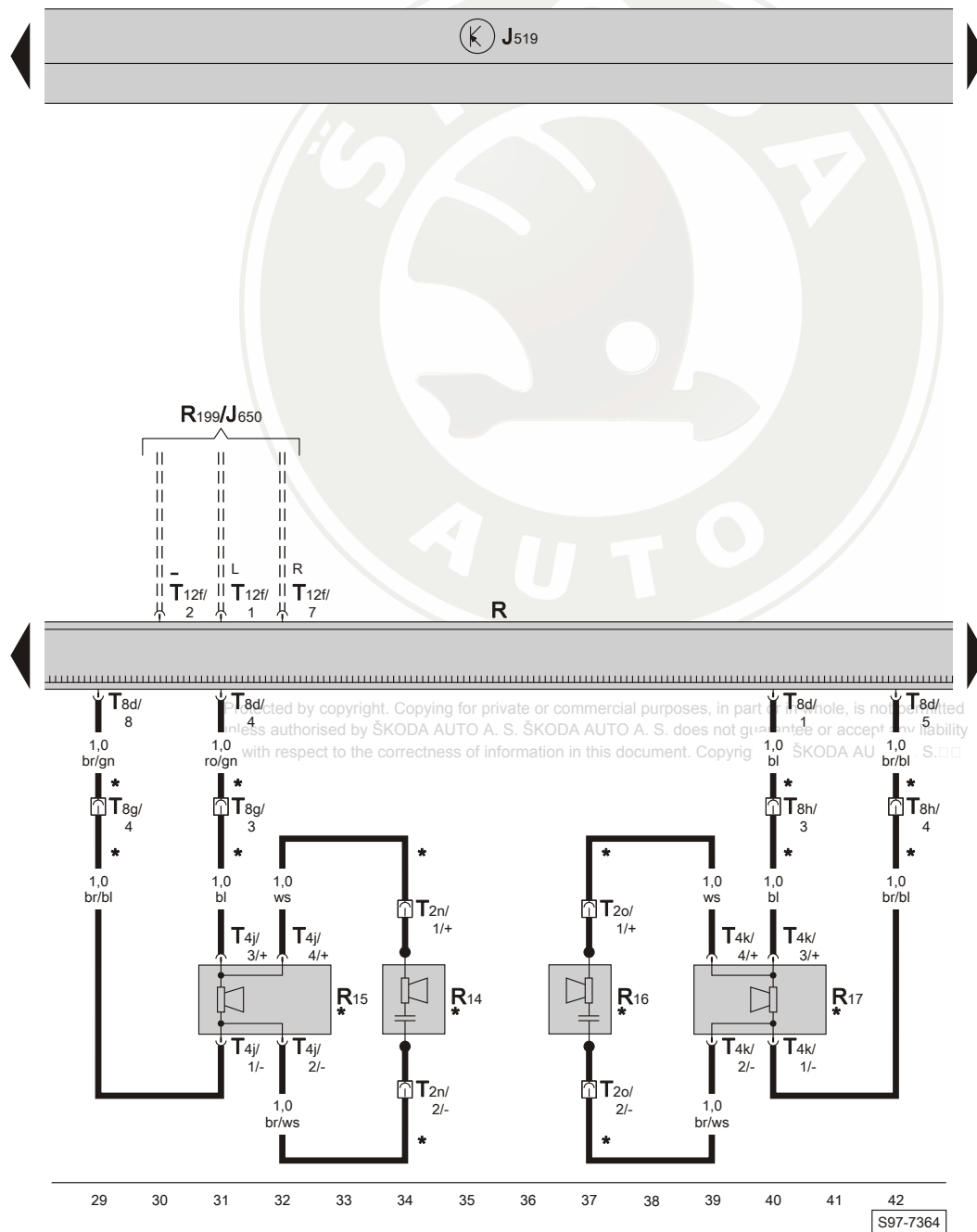
Radio, front loudspeaker

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
- T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- *1 only for vehicles with 4 loudspeakers

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Radio, rear loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
- R Radio
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
- * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

```

<fo:external-graphic
src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
ft_icons/ggg.png"
content-width="20pt"
scaling="uniform"/
>

```

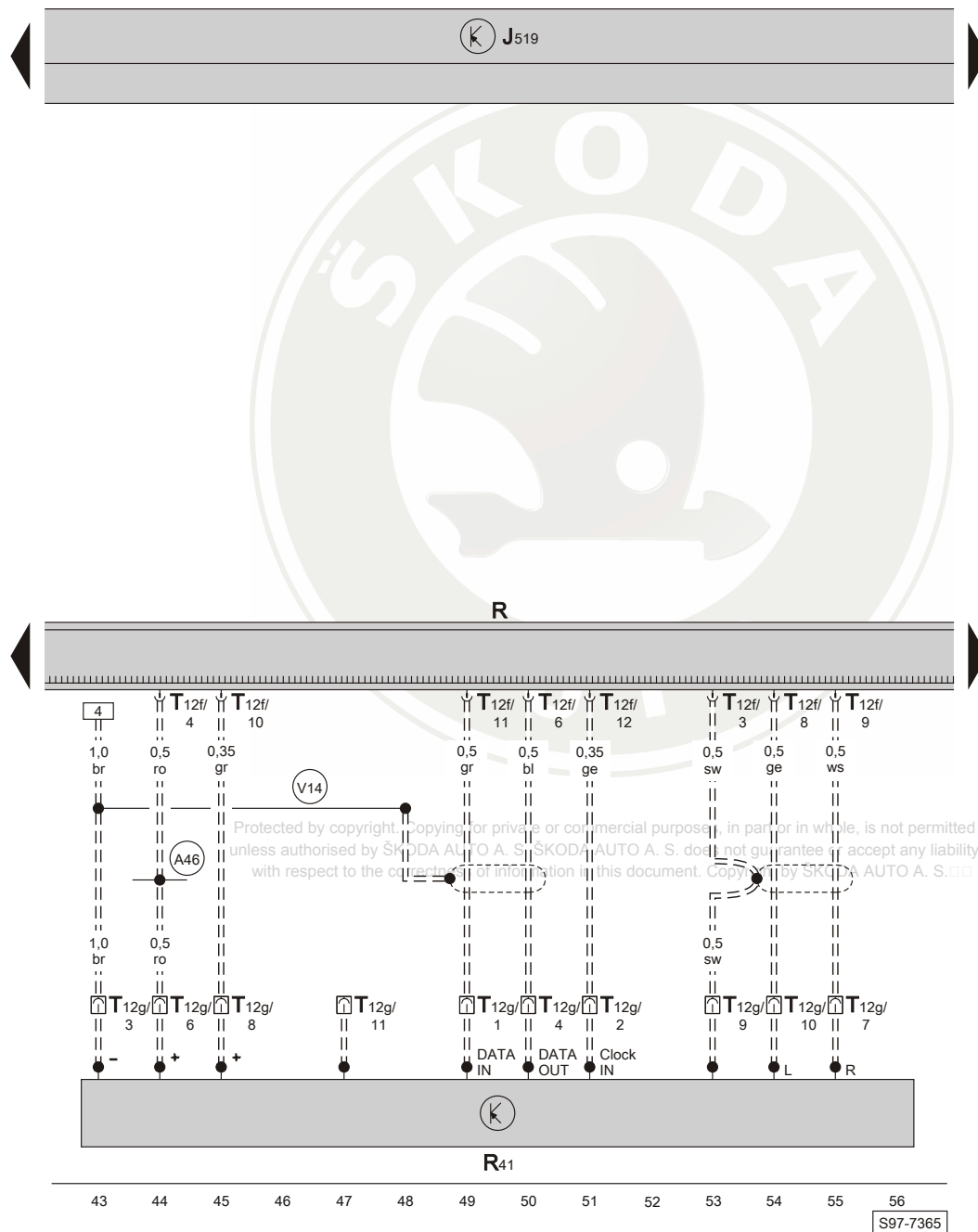

Radio, CD changer

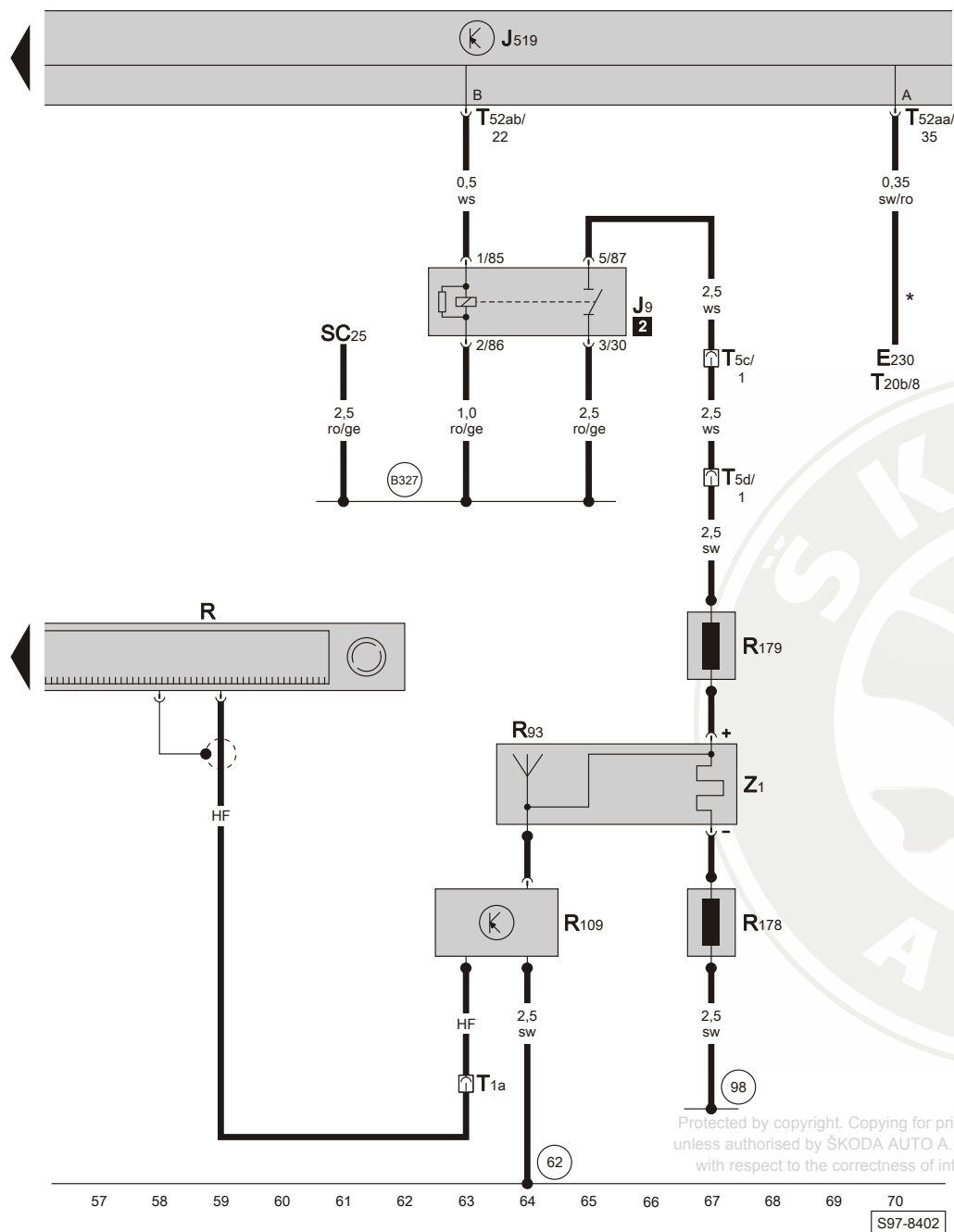
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness

V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="/../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/
 >





Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

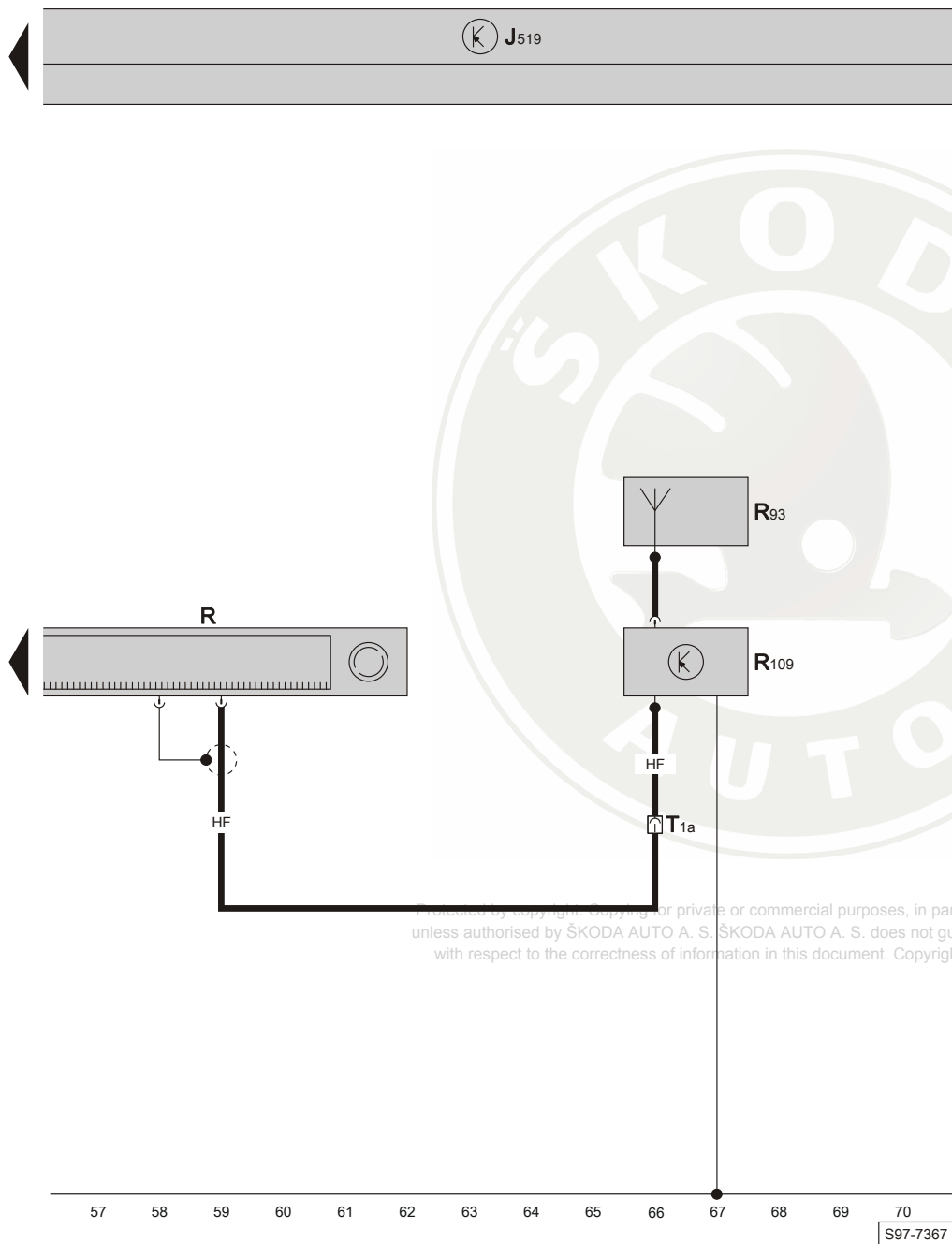
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

S97-8402

Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Radio system / radio system with CD changer, (7L6), (L0L)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



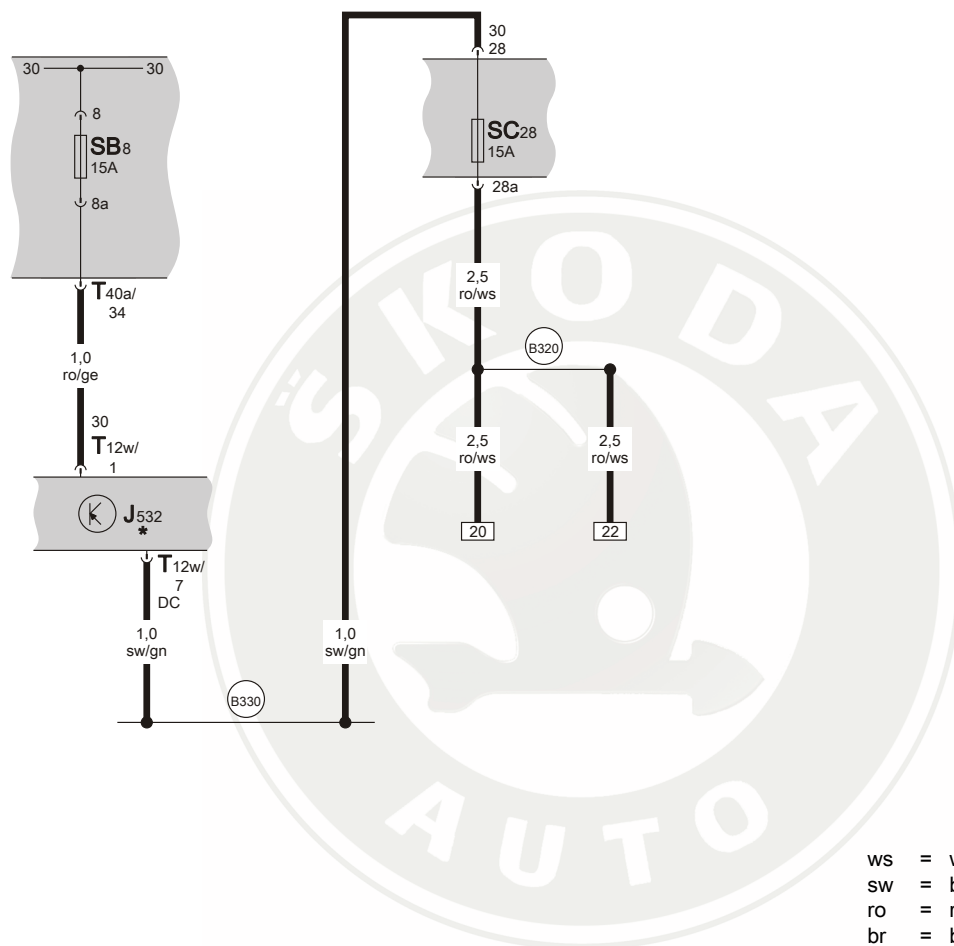
E box, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J532 Voltage stabiliser, below the front left seat
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SC28 Fuse -28-, in fuse holder
- T12w 12-pin connector, at voltage stabiliser
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B330 Positive connection -16- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see valid current flow diagram for engine



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

S97-9111

Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface

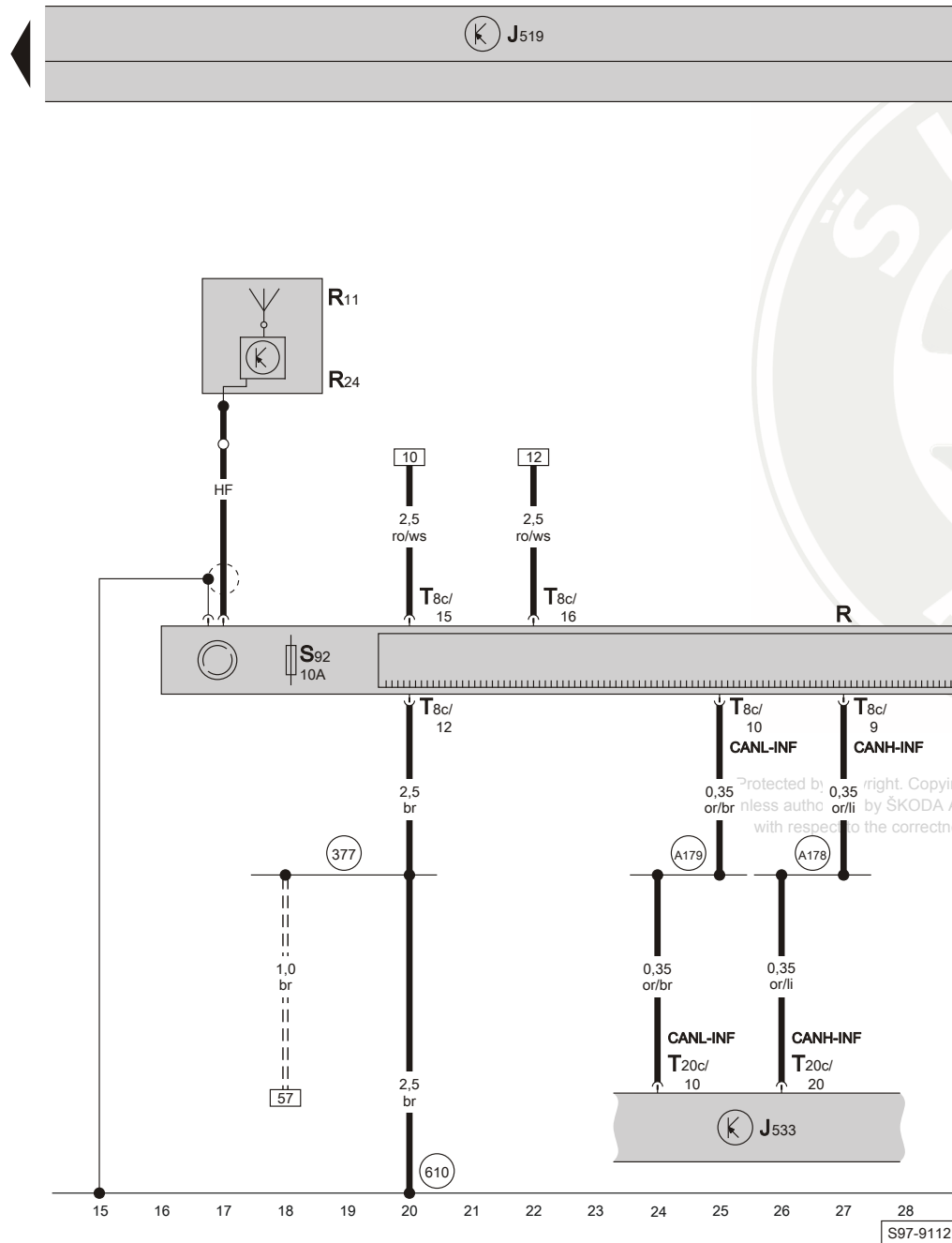
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 R Radio
 R11 Aerial
 R24 Aerial amplifier
 S92 Radio fuse
 T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface

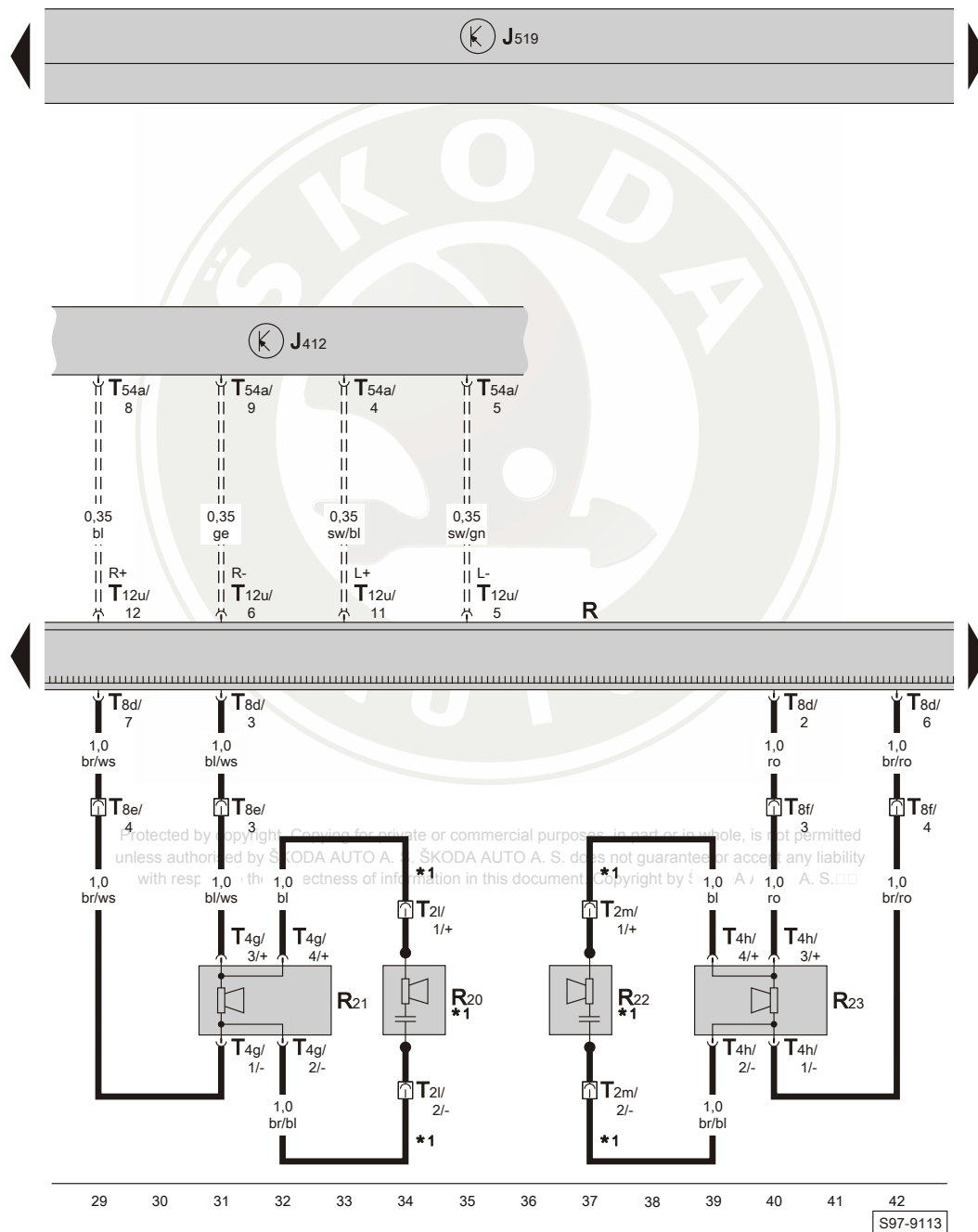
- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Radio, front loudspeaker

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- *1 only for vehicles with 4 loudspeakers

<fo:exte
nal-
graphic
src="/.../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

only for vehicles with telephone system

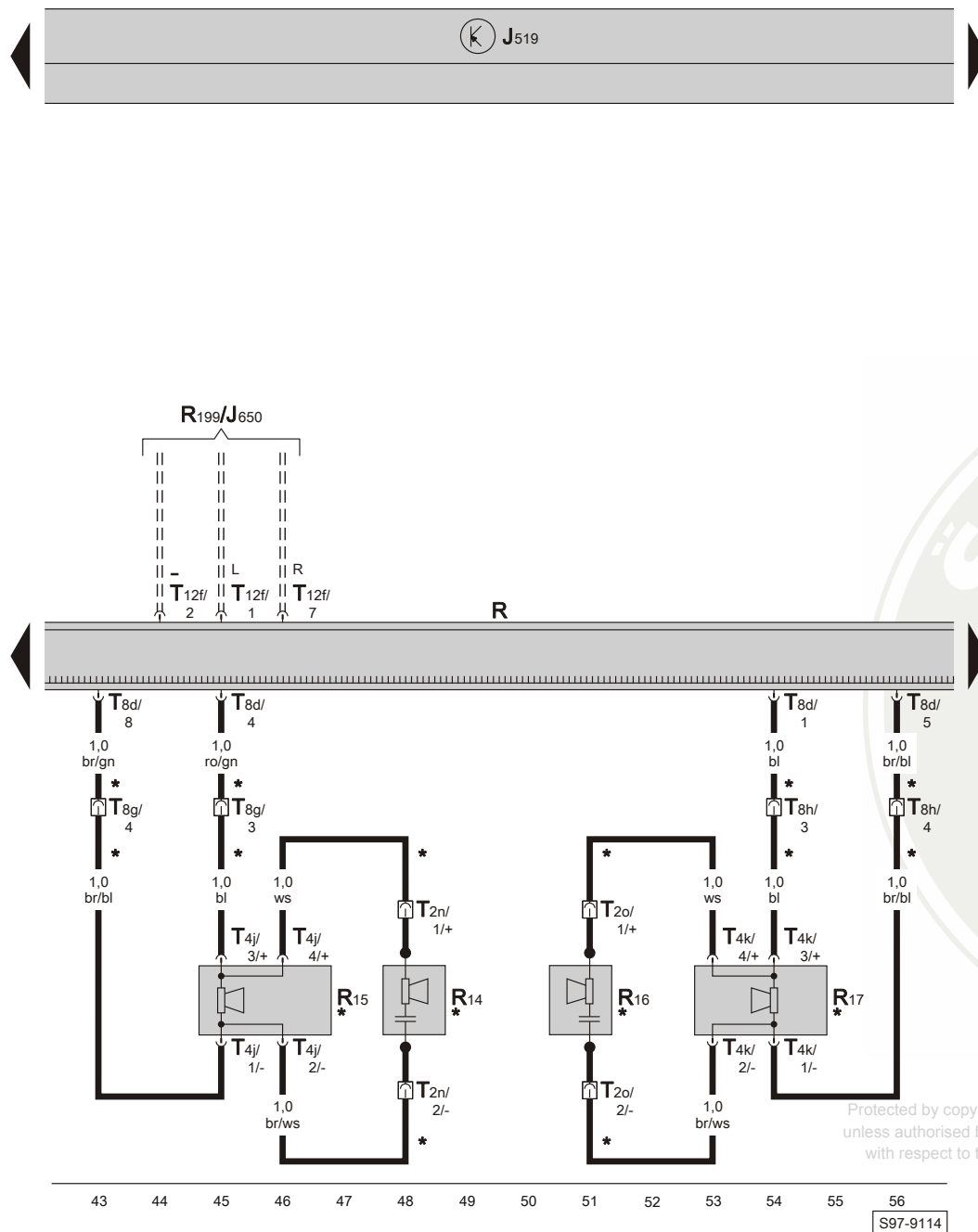
Radio, rear loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
 R Radio
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
 * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources / out//slp/multimedia socket MEDIA-IN ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



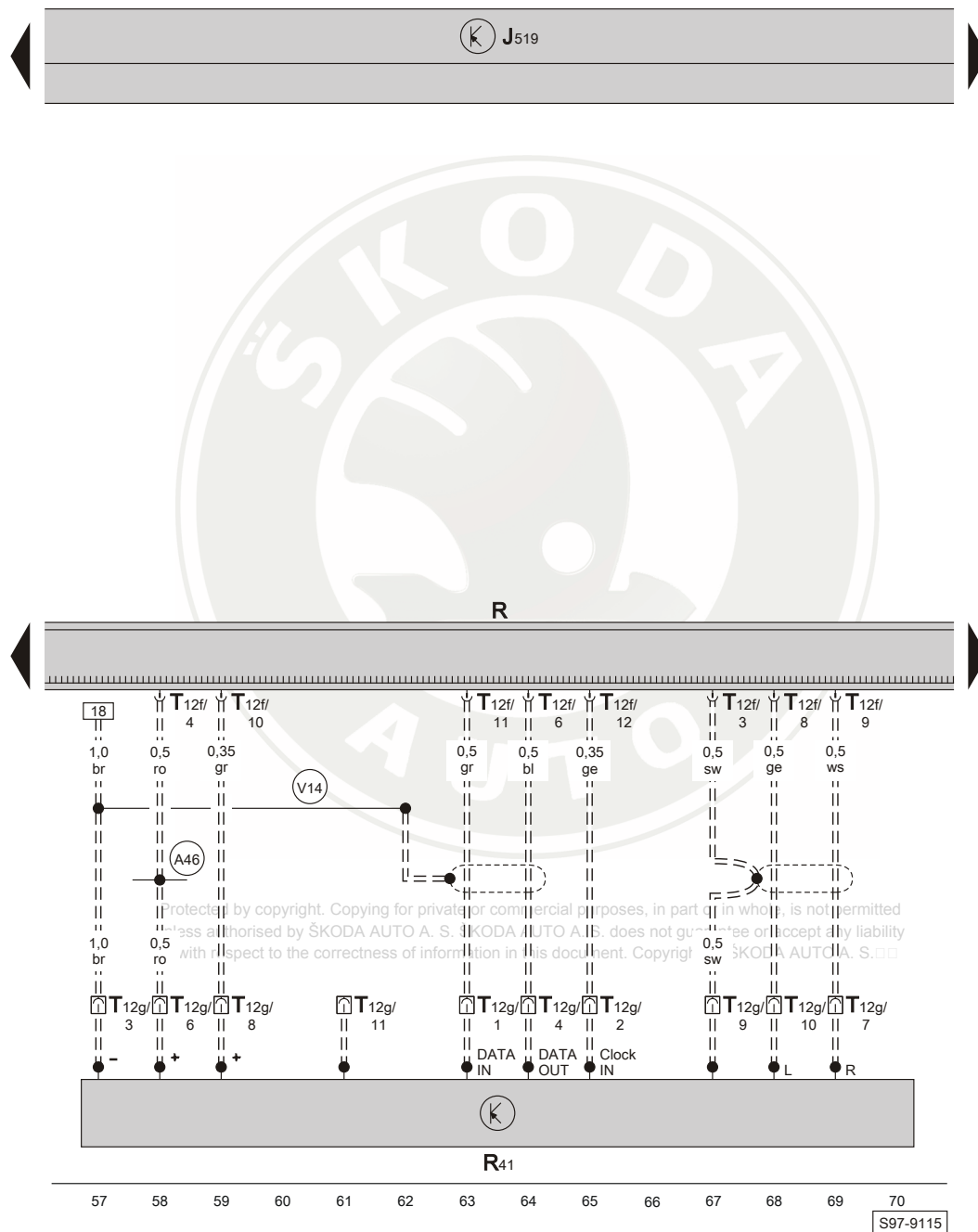
Radio, CD changer

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

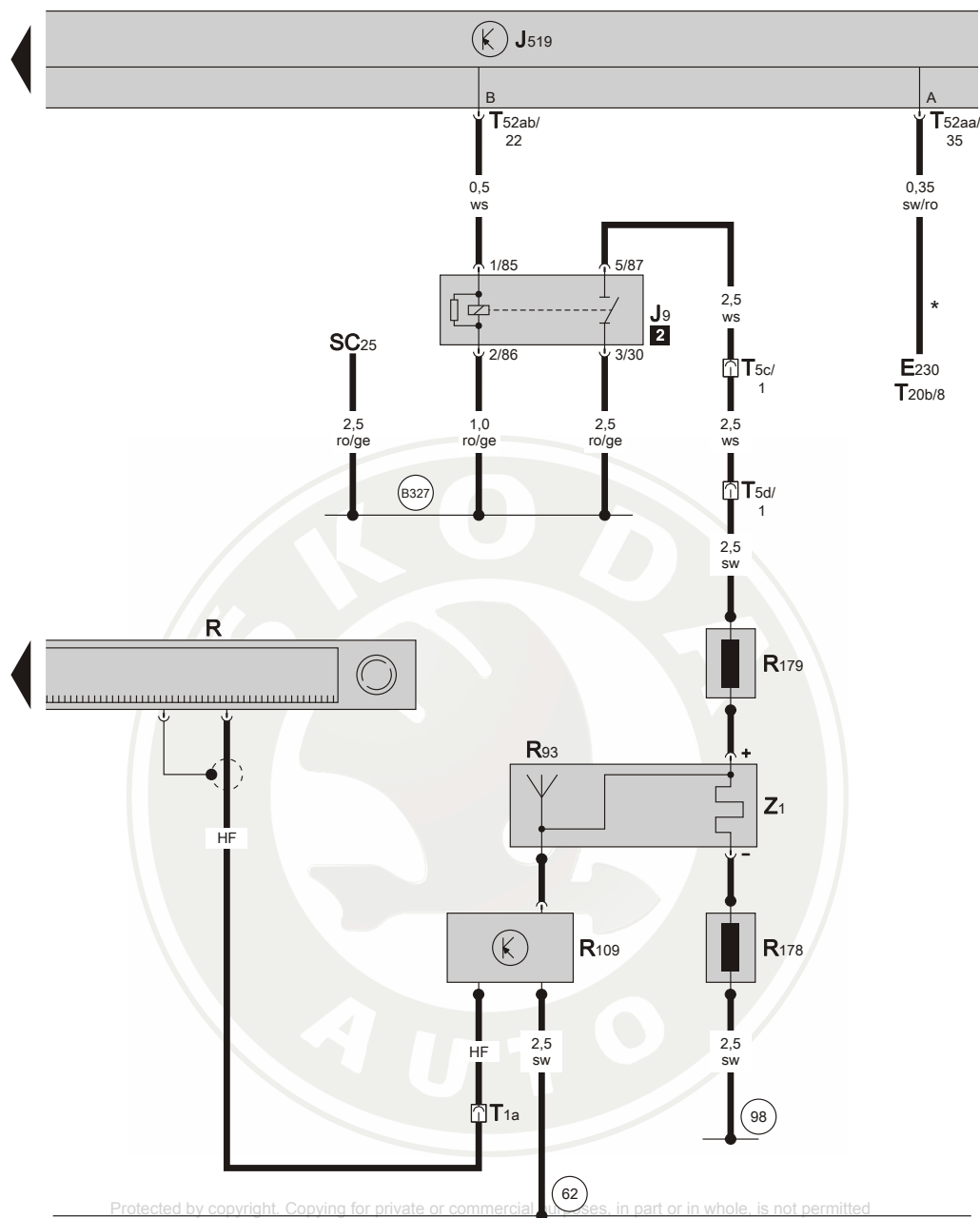
A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness

V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="/.../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling="uniform"/
 >



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



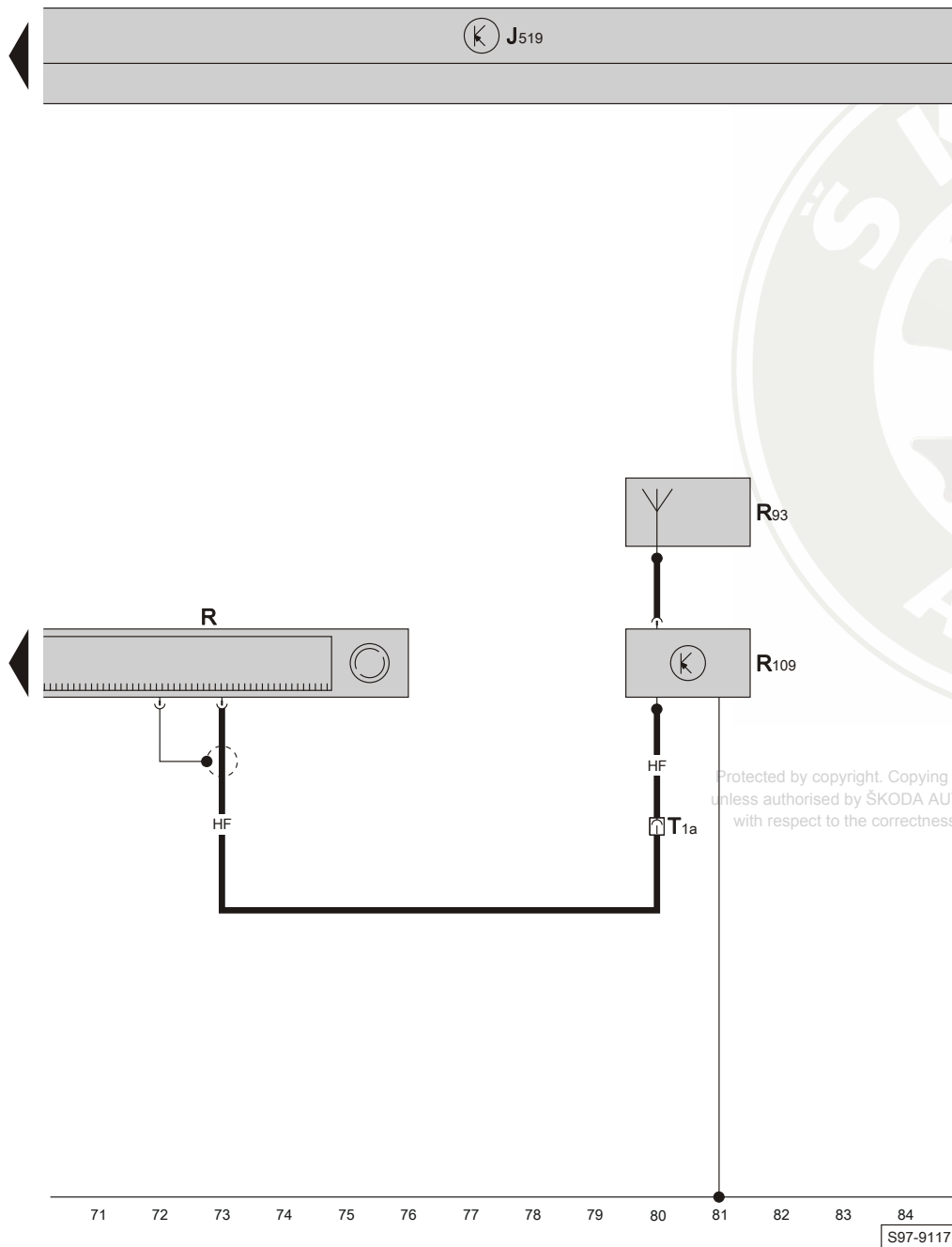
Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radio system / radio system with CD changer, (7L6), (L0R)

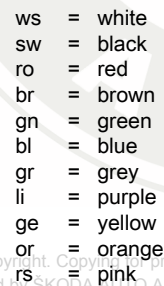
As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





* see valid current flow diagram for engine

Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface

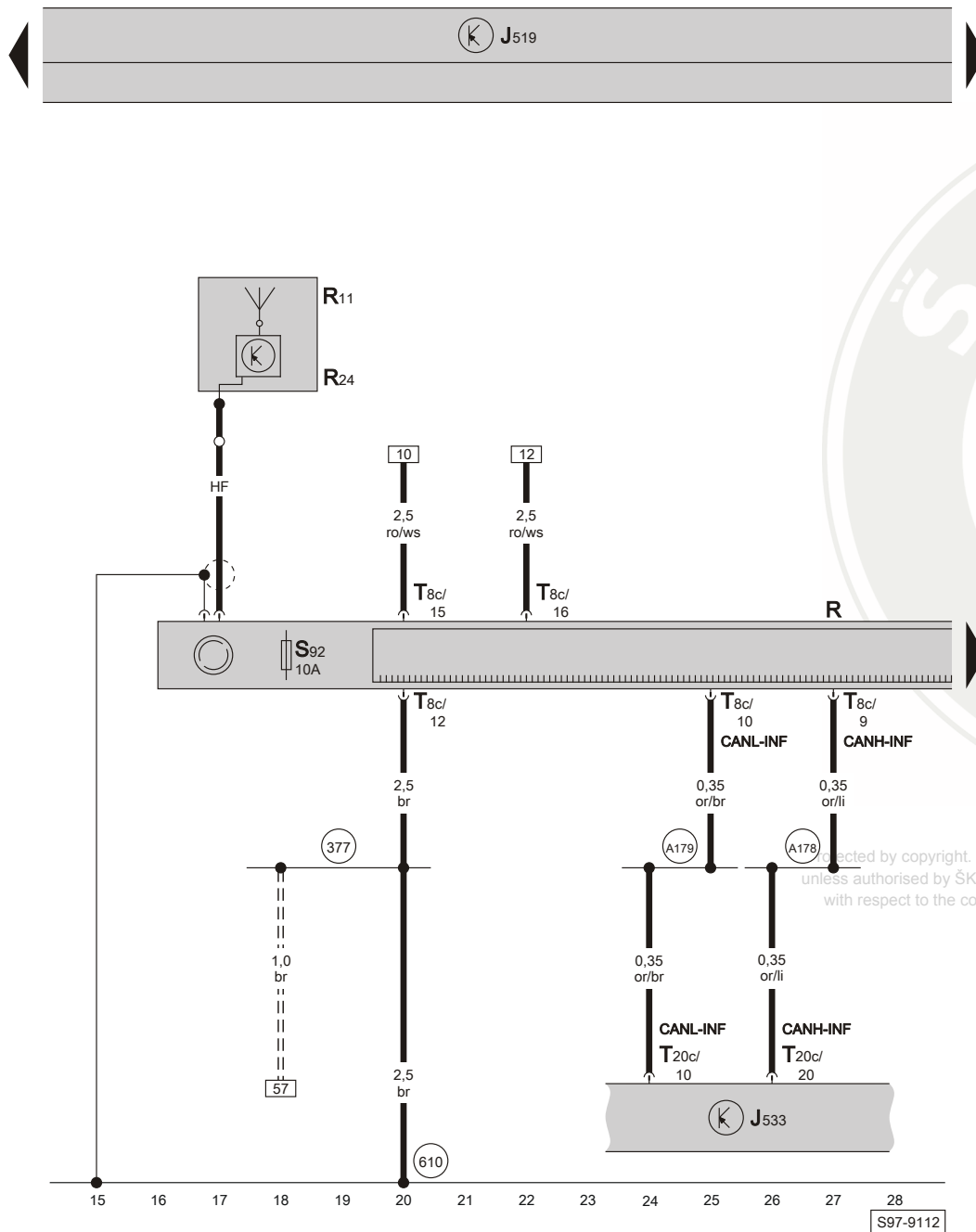
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 R Radio
 R11 Aerial
 R24 Aerial amplifier
 S92 Radio fuse
 T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



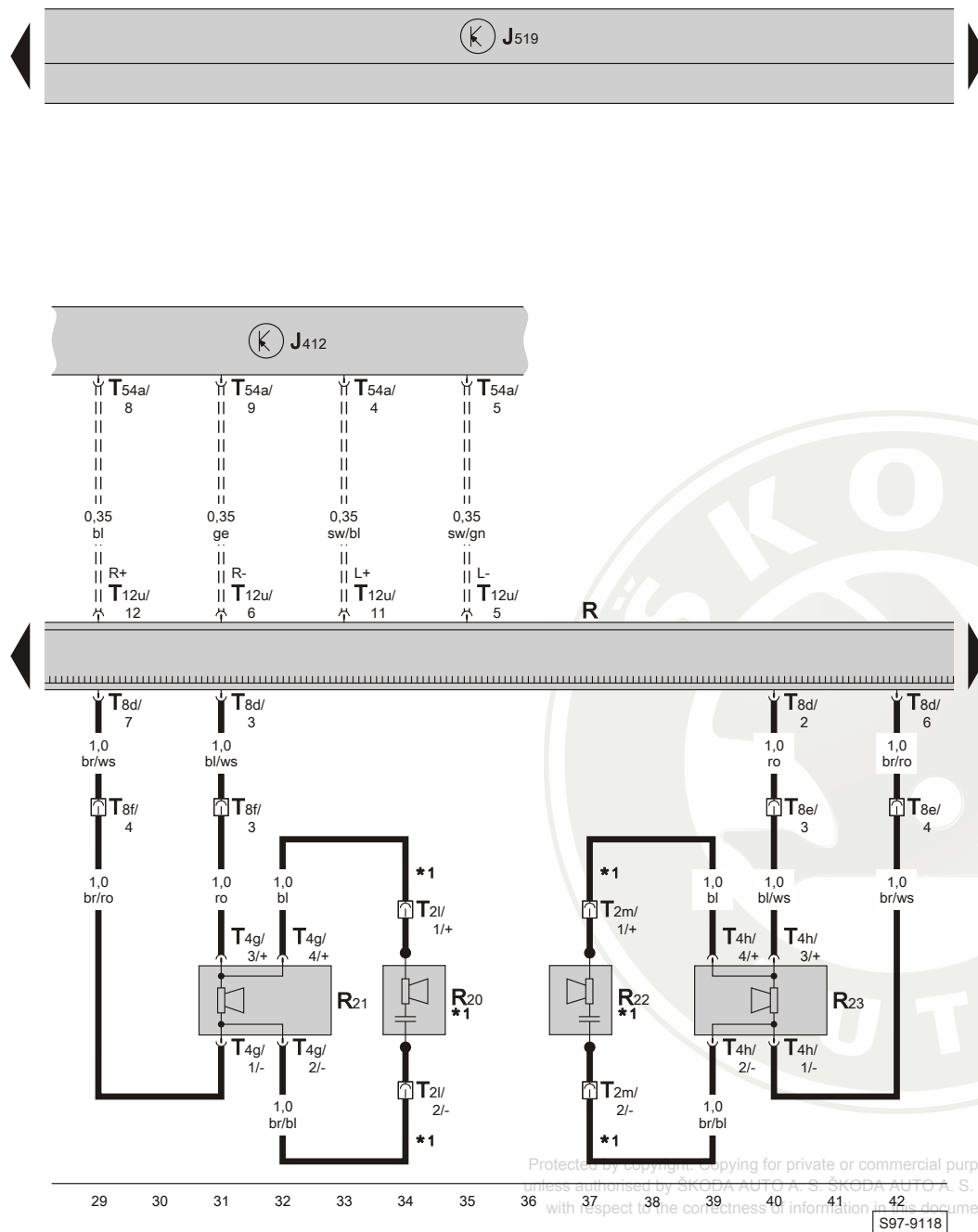
Radio, front loudspeaker

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
 T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
 *1 only for vehicles with 4 loudspeakers

<fo:exte
 nal-
 graphic
 src="/.../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/
 >

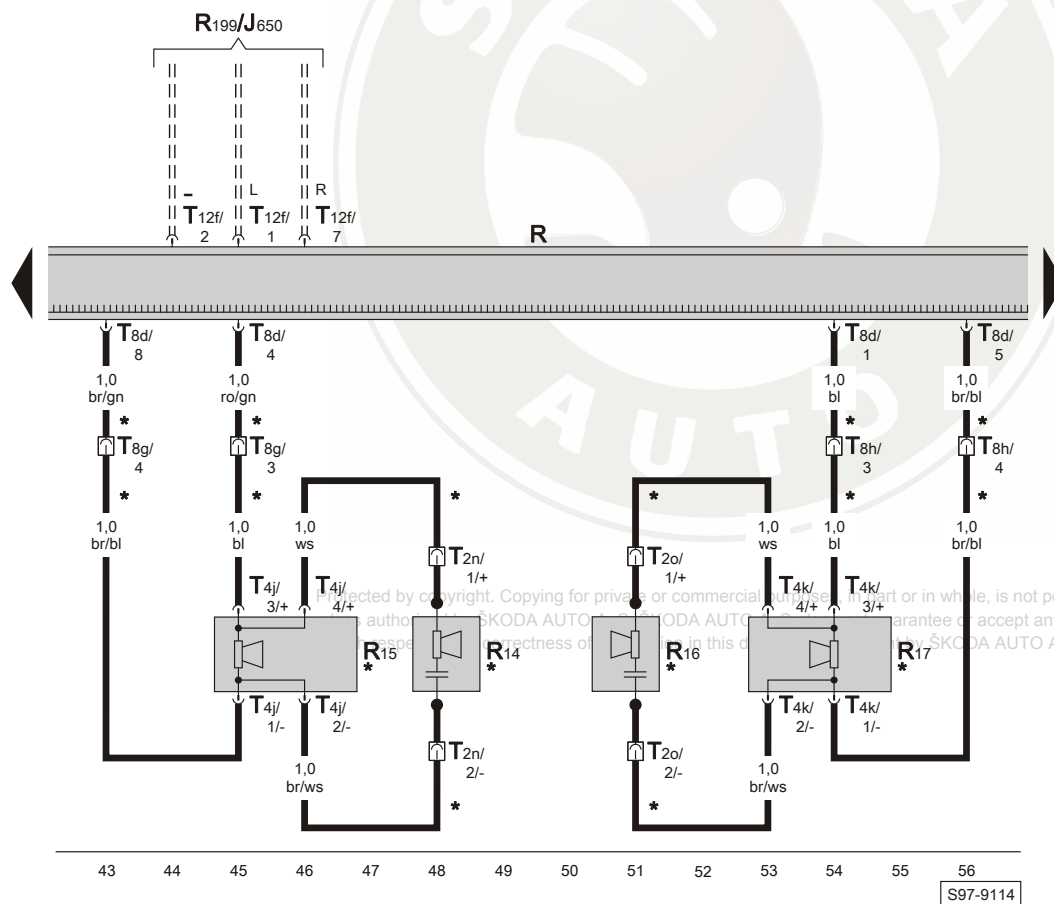
only for vehicles with telephone system

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in full is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © 2000 SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-9118



Radio, rear loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
- R Radio
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
- * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

```

<fo:external-
graphic
src="/../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="
uniform"/
>

```

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

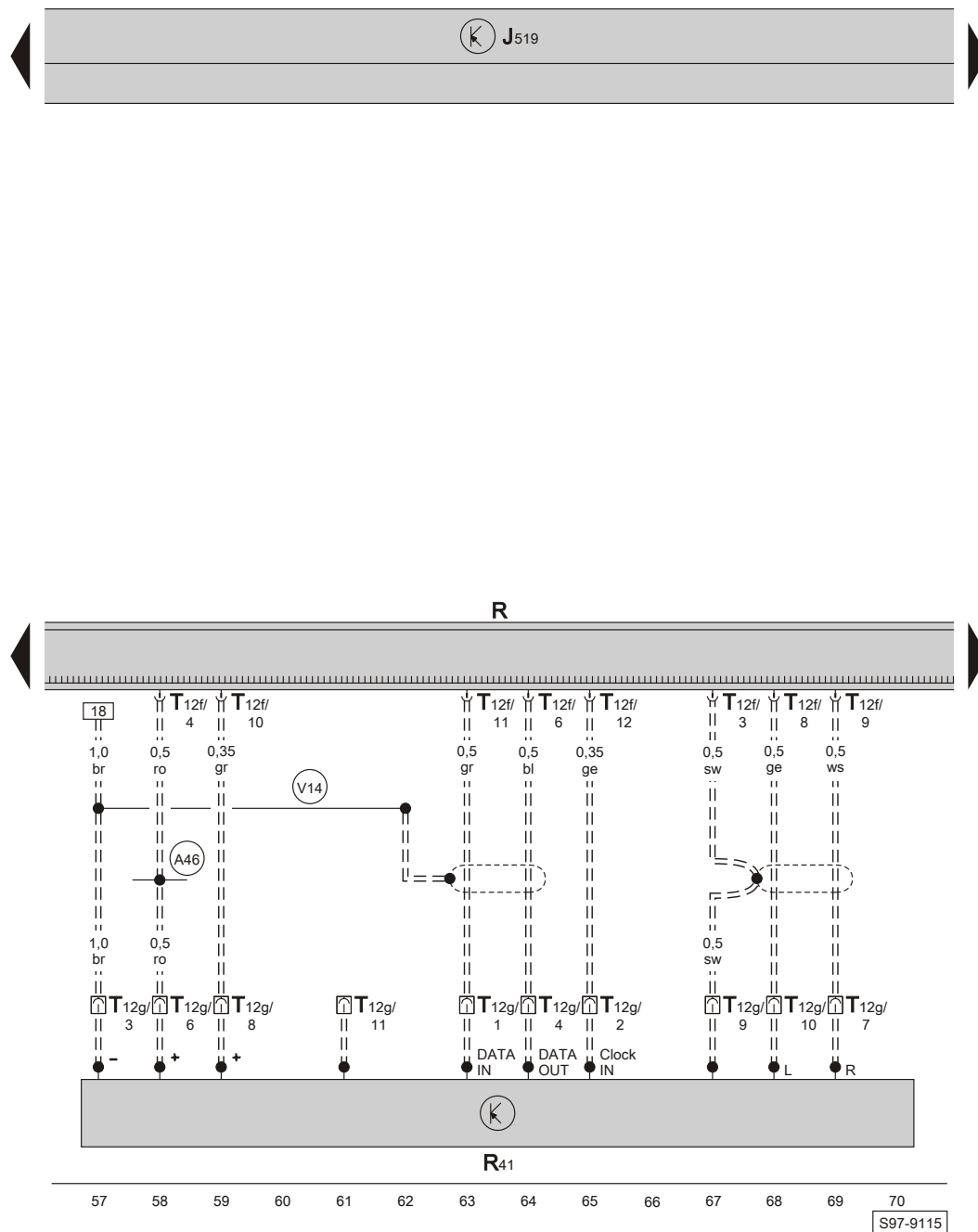
Radio, CD changer

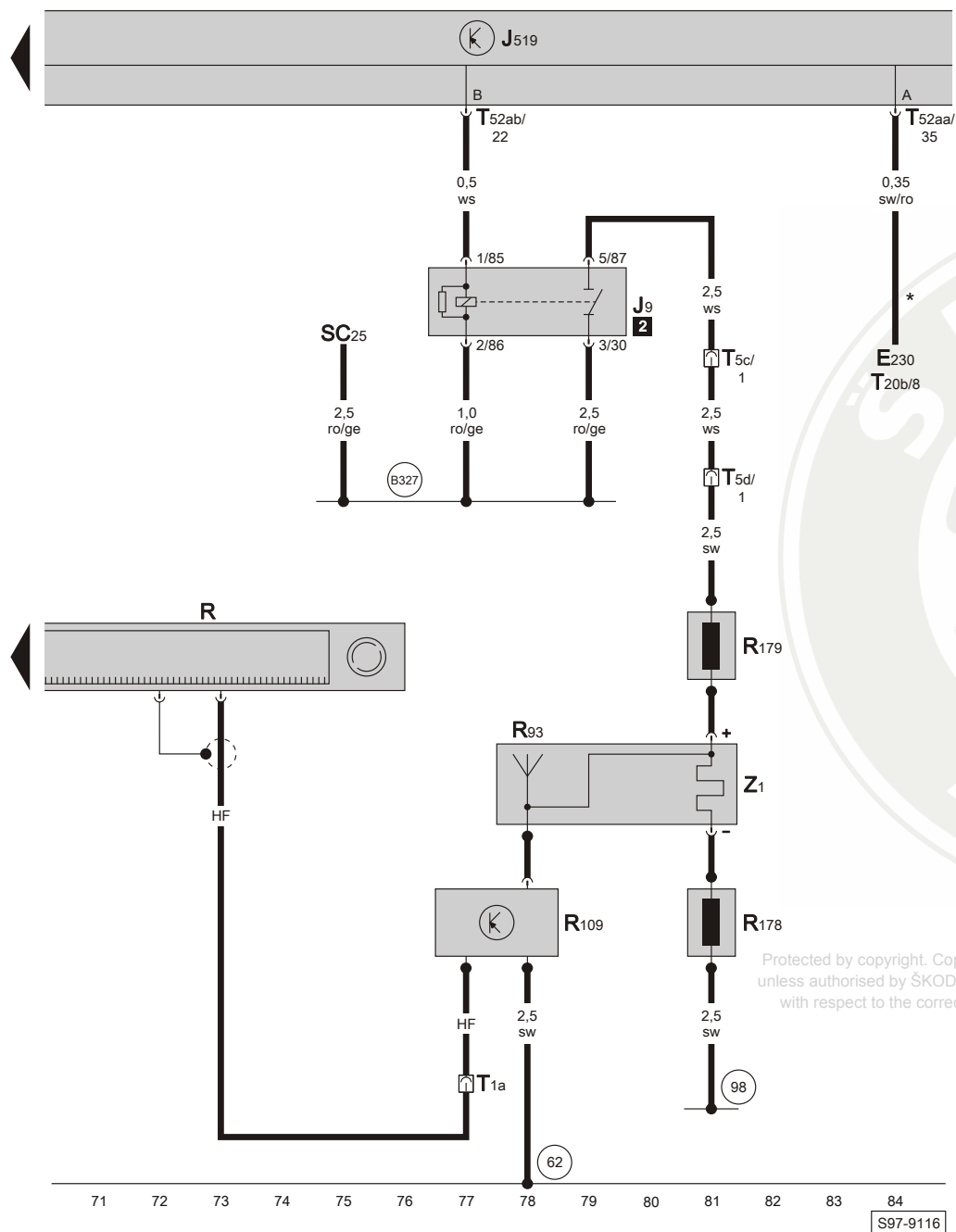
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
 A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink





Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

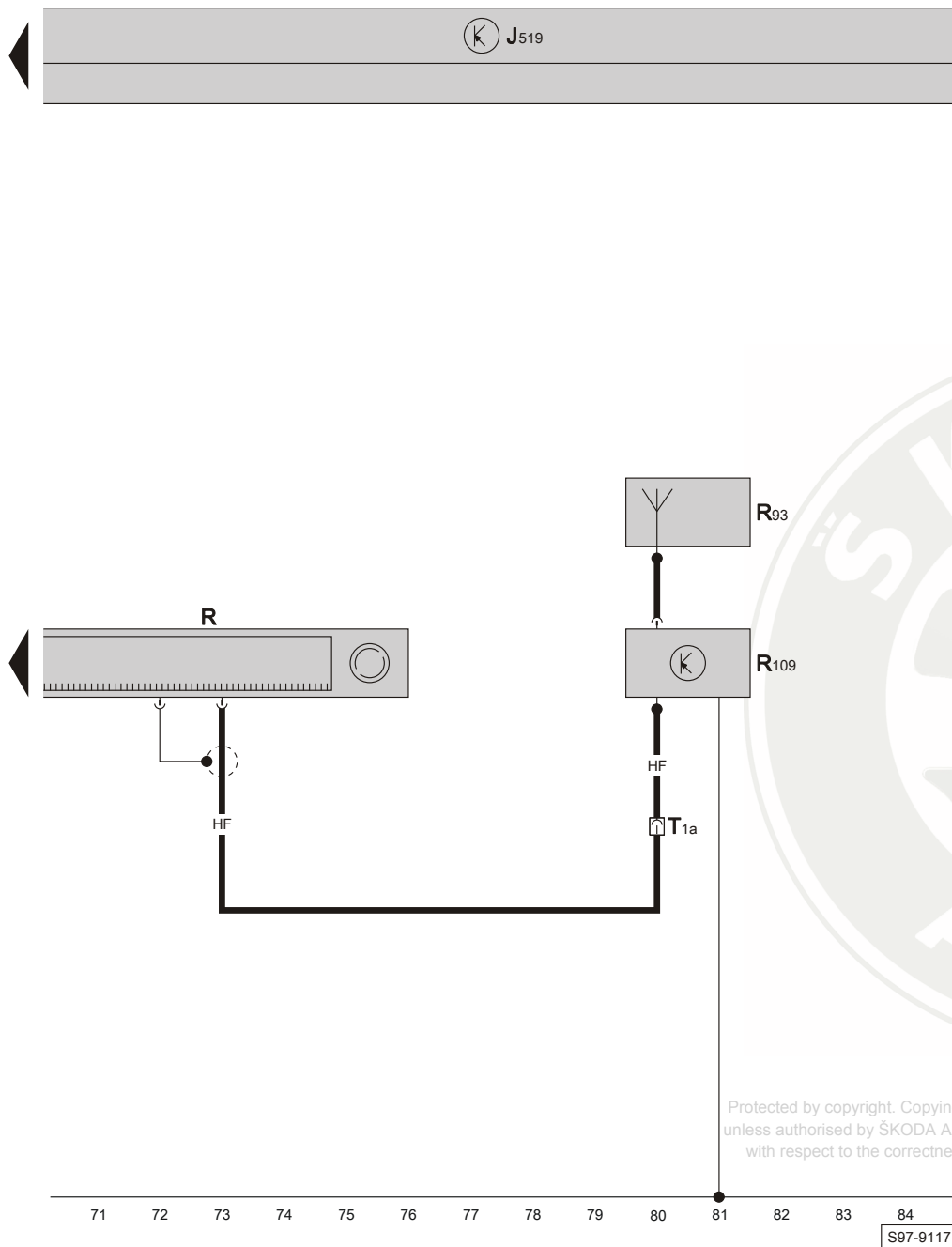
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio, radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R Radio
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio system with digital sound packet / radio system with digital sound packet and CD changer, (L0L)

As of November 2010

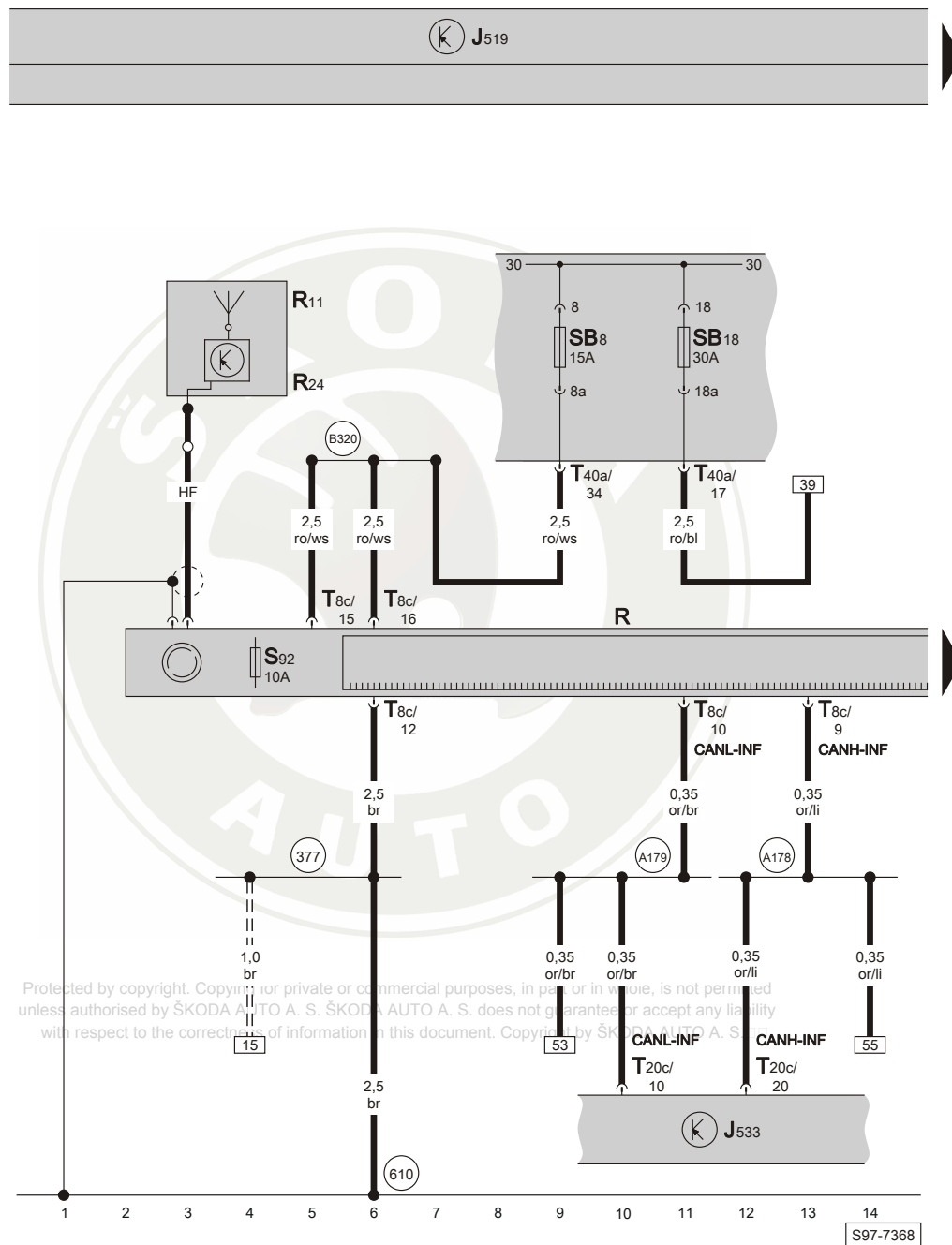
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface, E box

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- R Radio
- R11 Aerial
- R24 Aerial amplifier
- S92 Radio fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radio, CD changer

J519 Onboard power supply control unit

R Radio

R41 CD changer

T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)

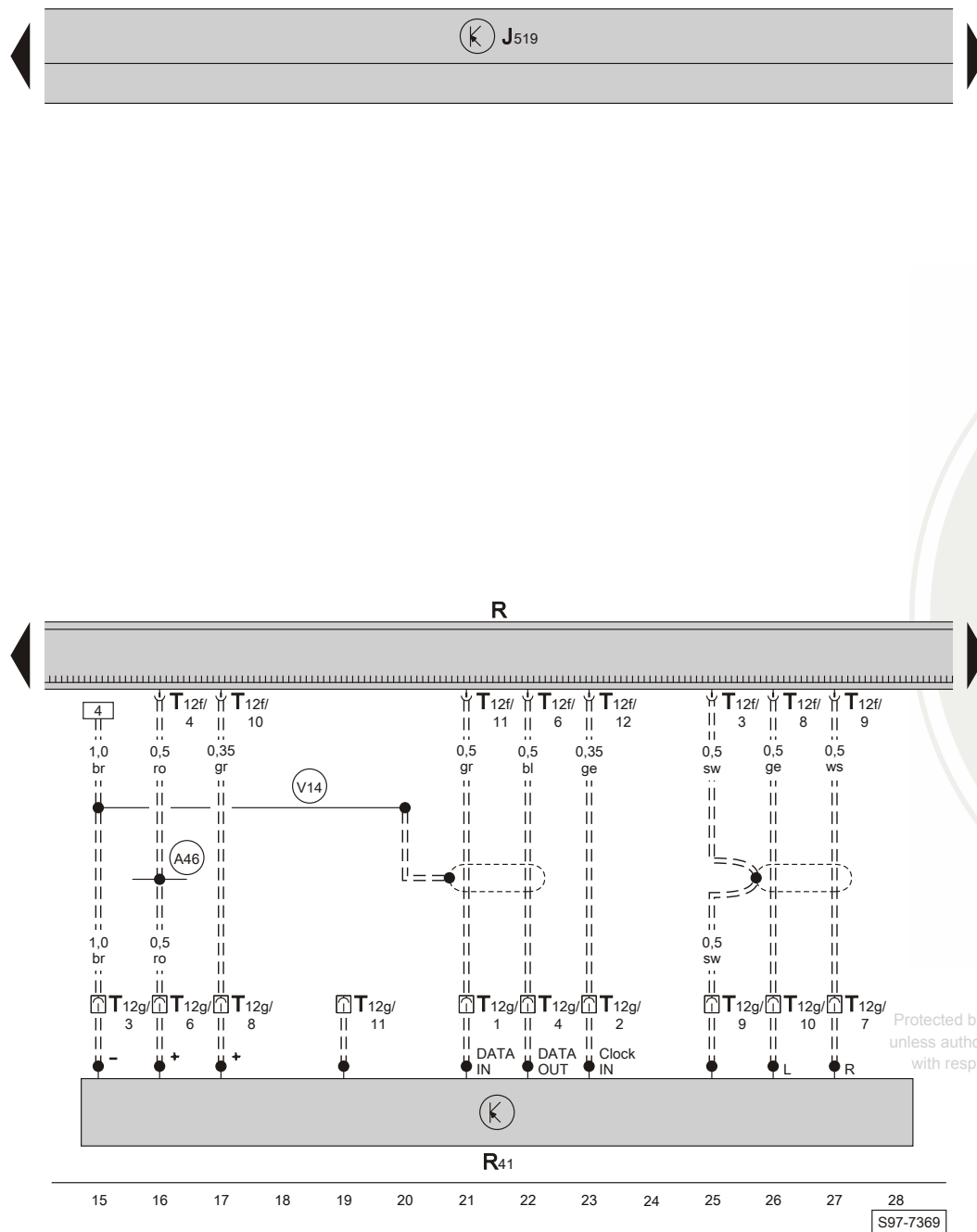
T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness

V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer



ws = white

sw = black

ro = red

br = brown

gn = green

bl = blue

gr = grey

li = purple

ge = yellow

or = orange

rs = pink

Protected by copyright. No reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

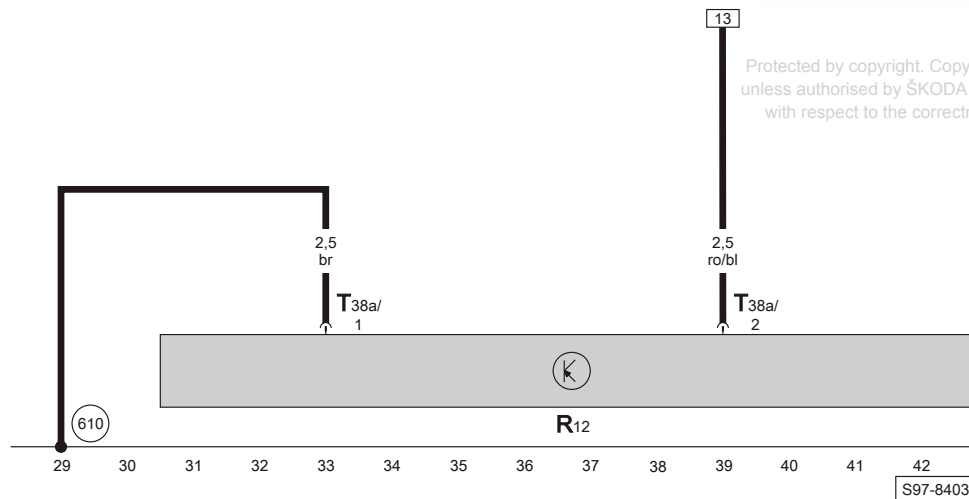
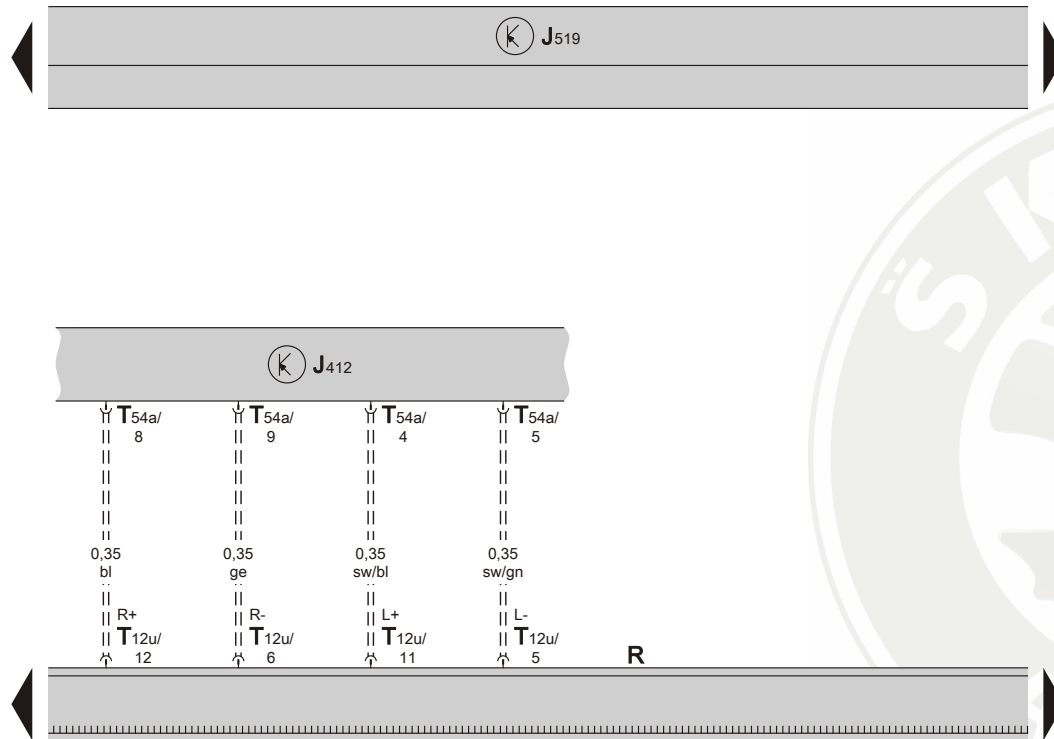
Radio, amplifier

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system



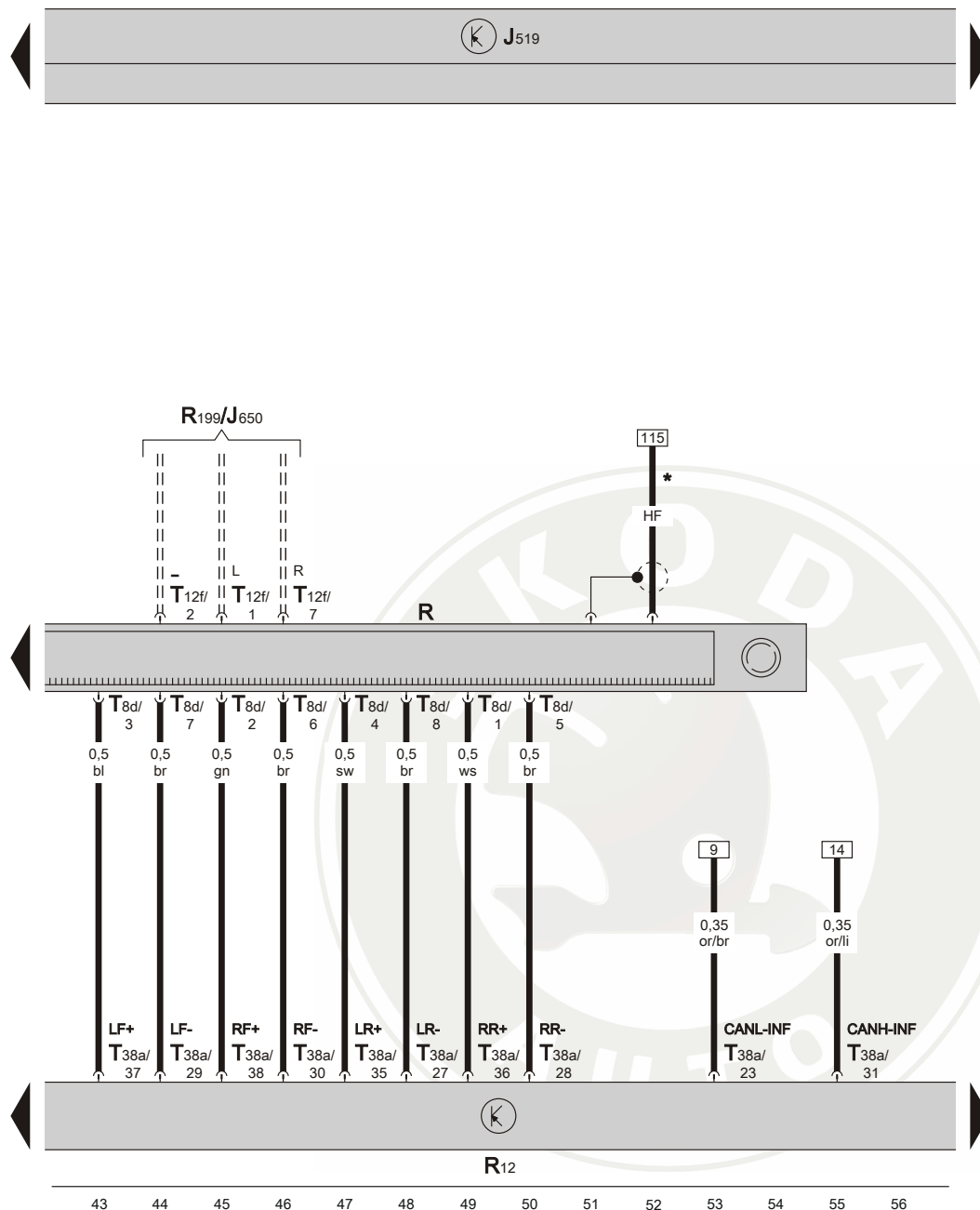
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio, amplifier

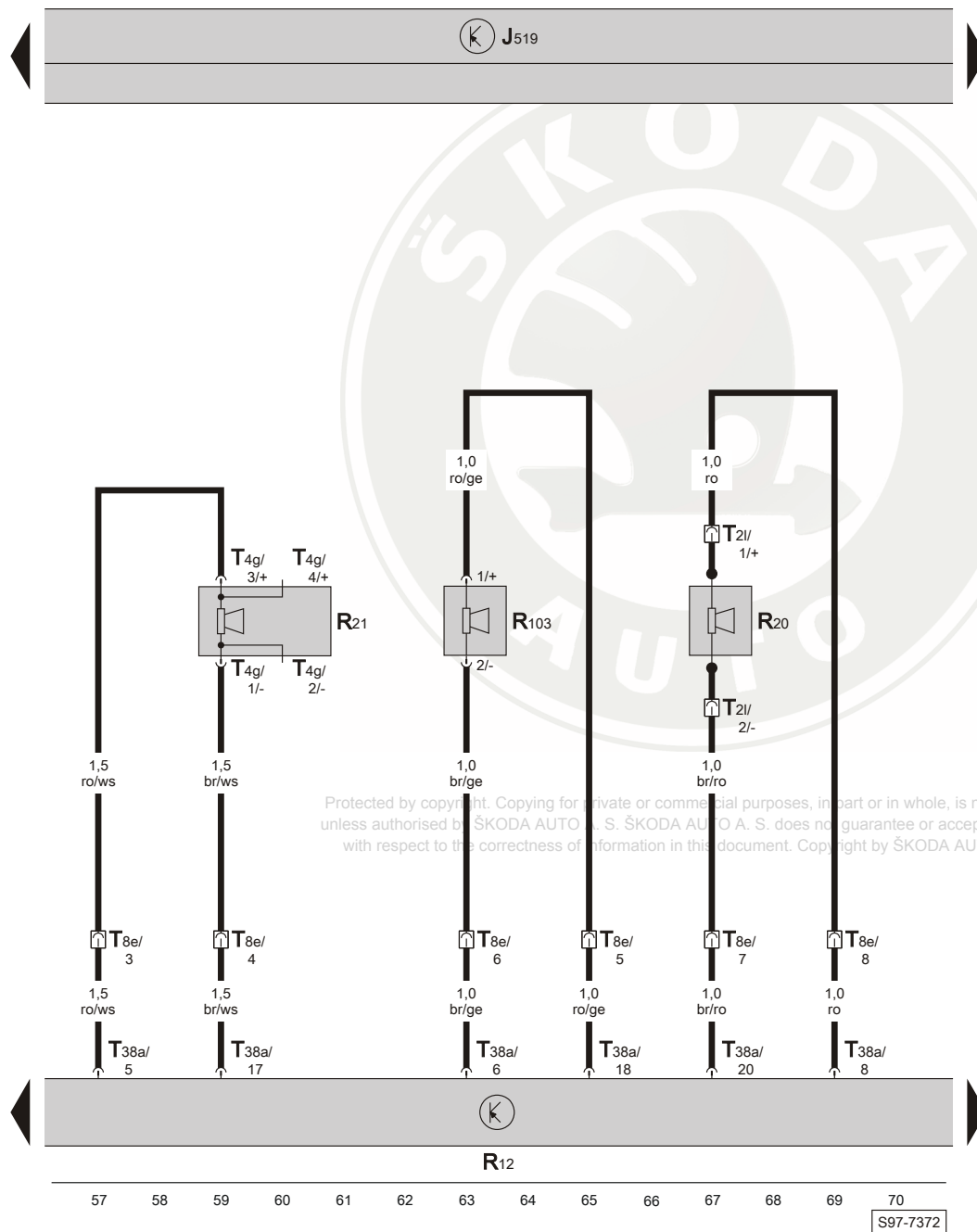
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
- R Radio
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
- T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
- * Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>/PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources / out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>



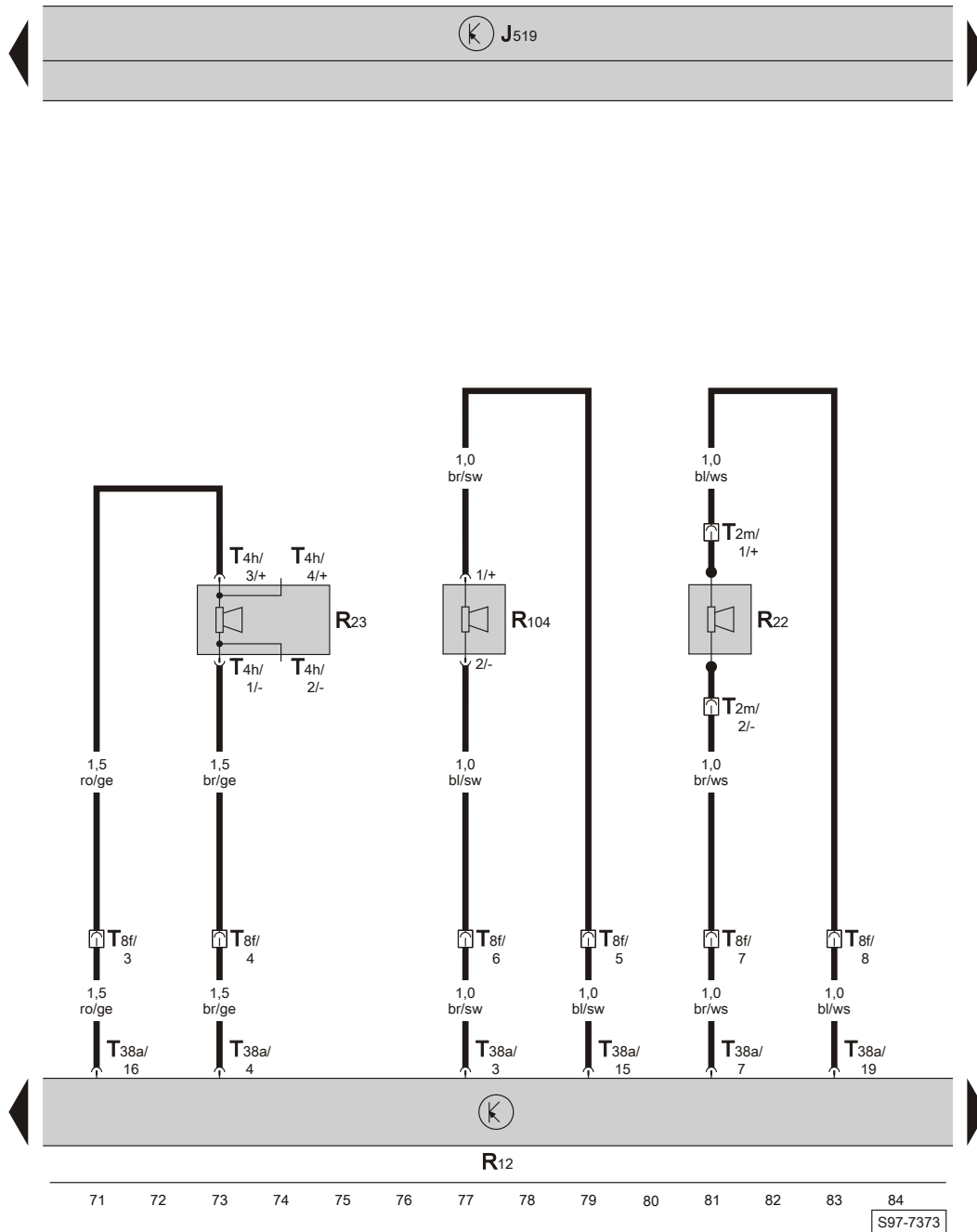
Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



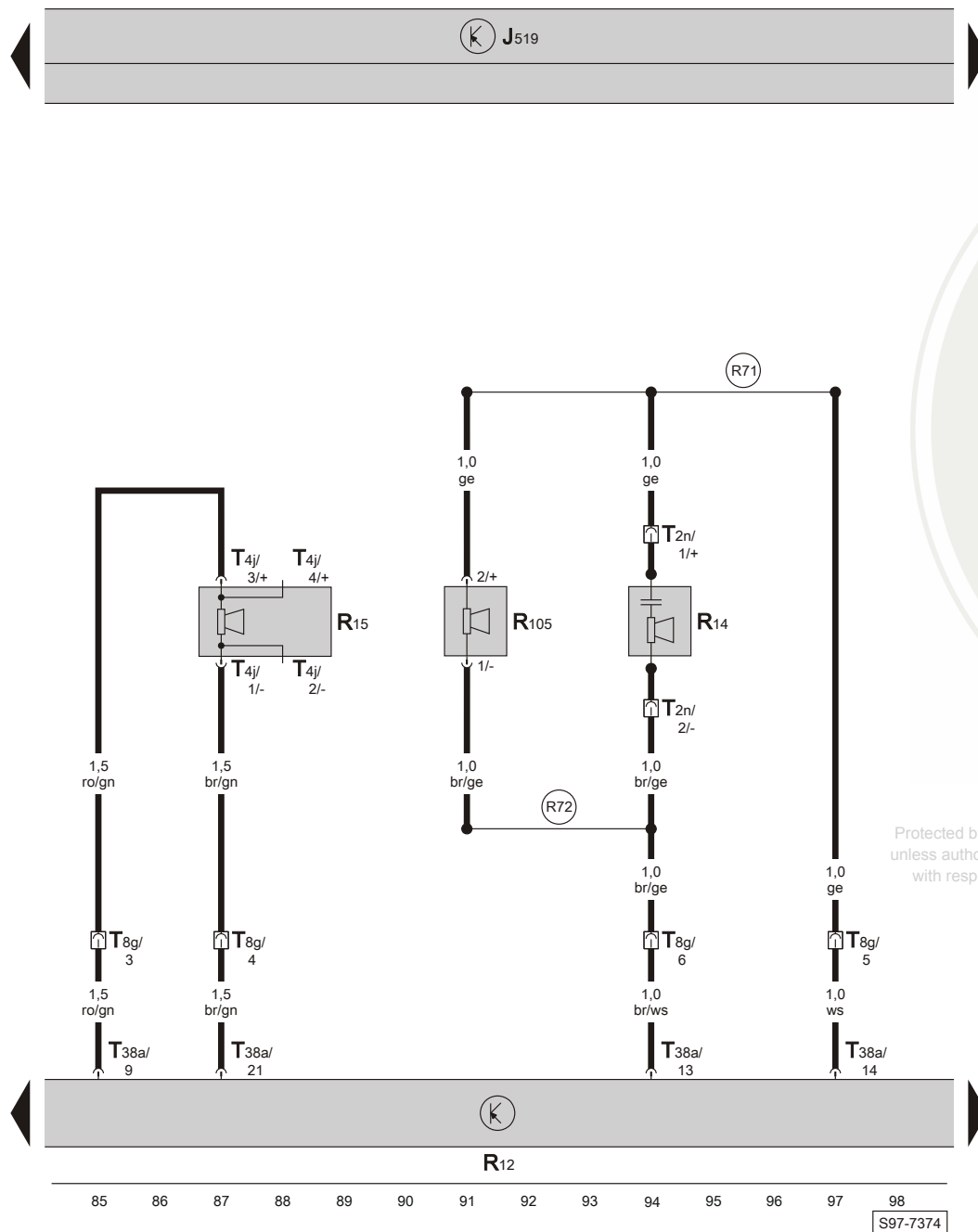
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R71 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness
 R72 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness

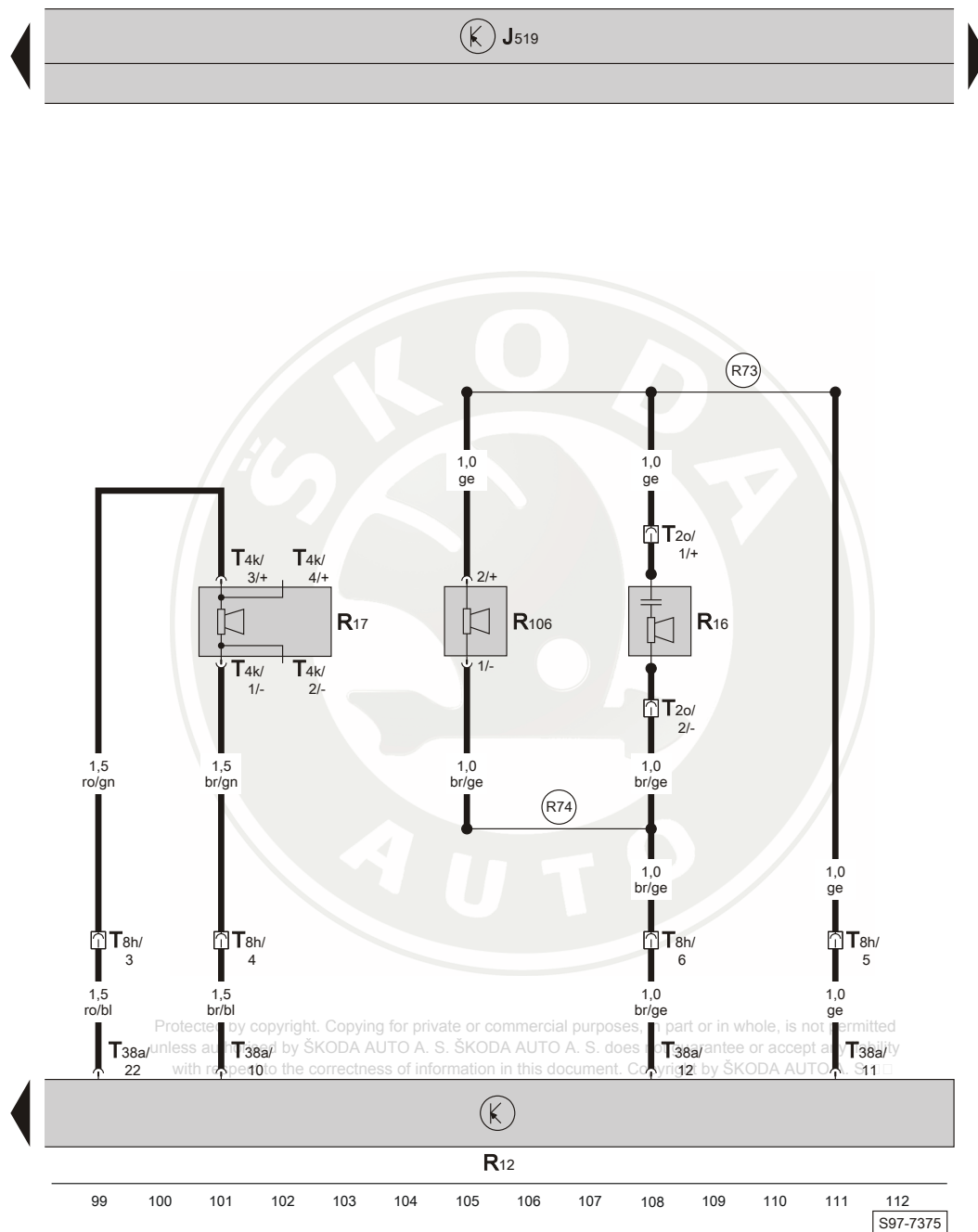


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

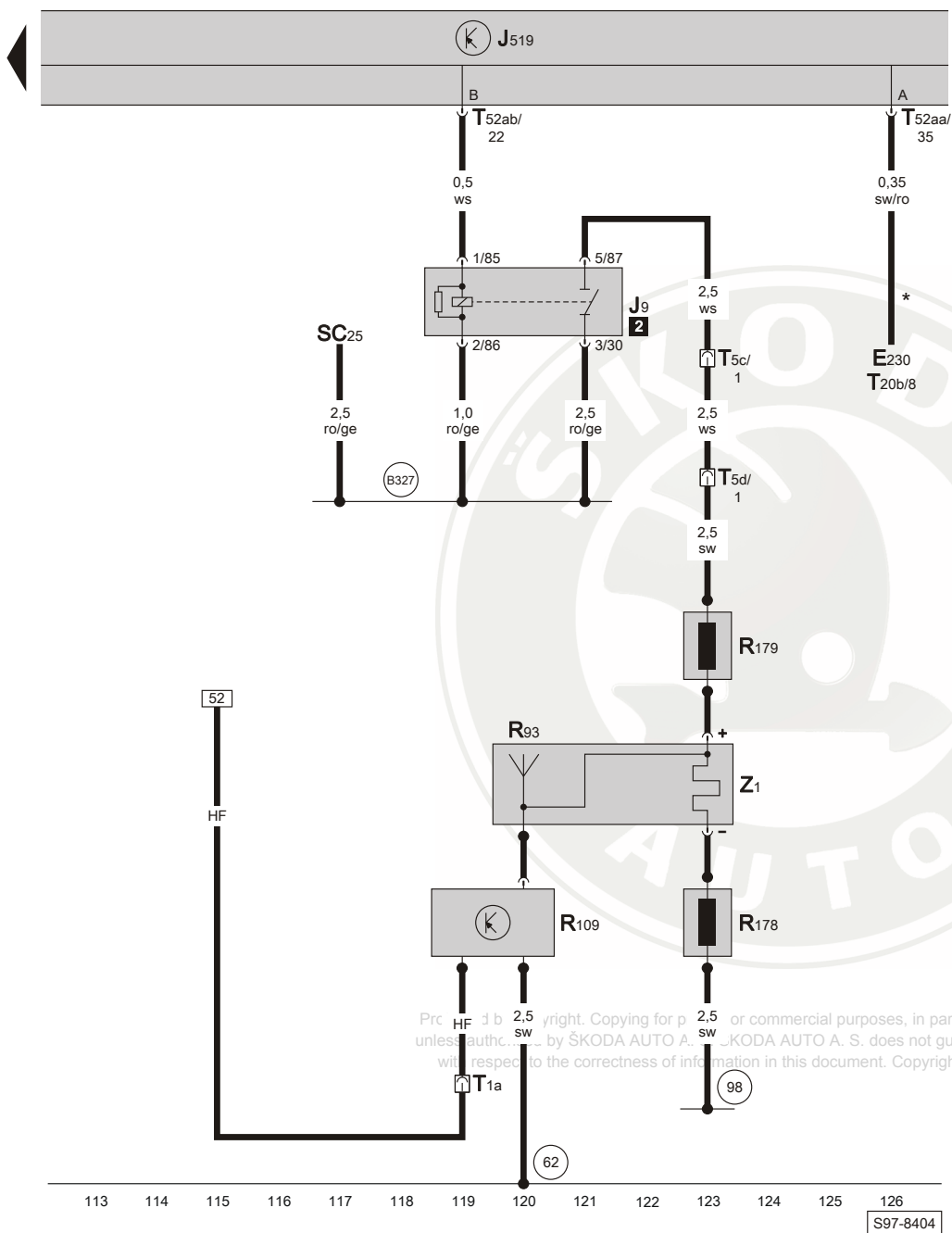
Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
 R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



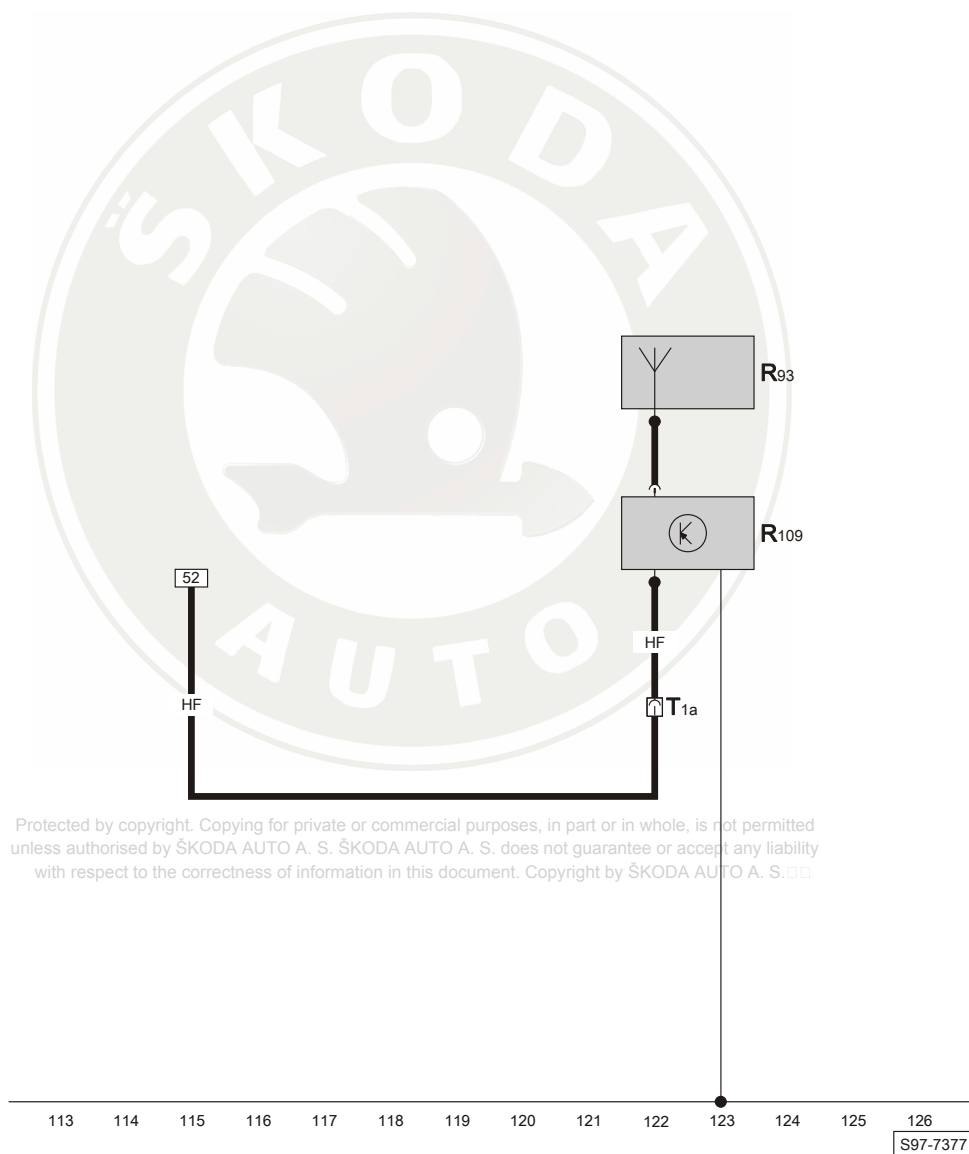
Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Radio system with digital sound packet / radio system with digital sound packet and CD changer, (L0R)

As of November 2010

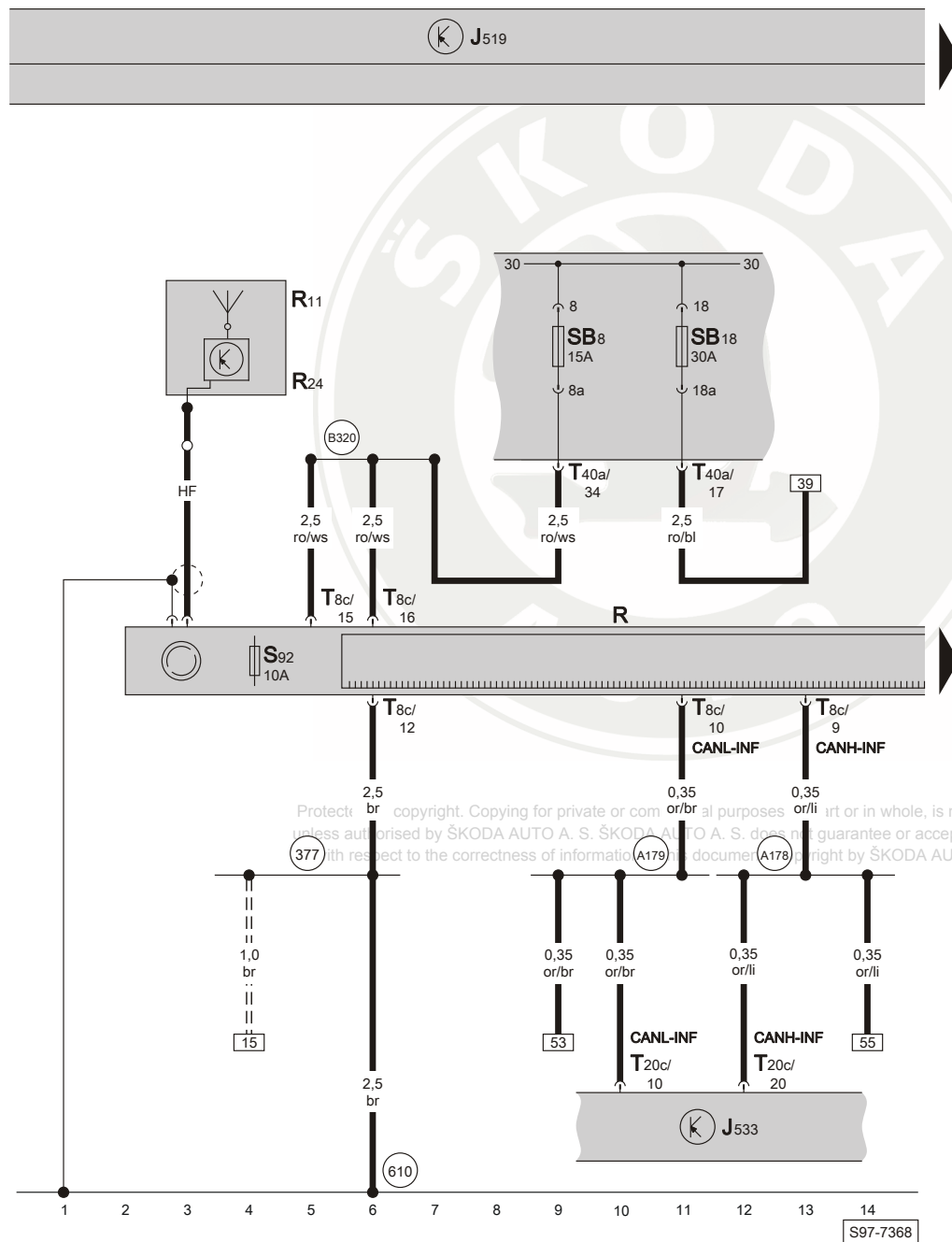
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface, E box

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- R Radio
- R11 Aerial
- R24 Aerial amplifier
- S92 Radio fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOCSamba/tools/png-converter/output/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

Radio, CD changer

J519 Onboard power supply control unit

R Radio

R41 CD changer

T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)

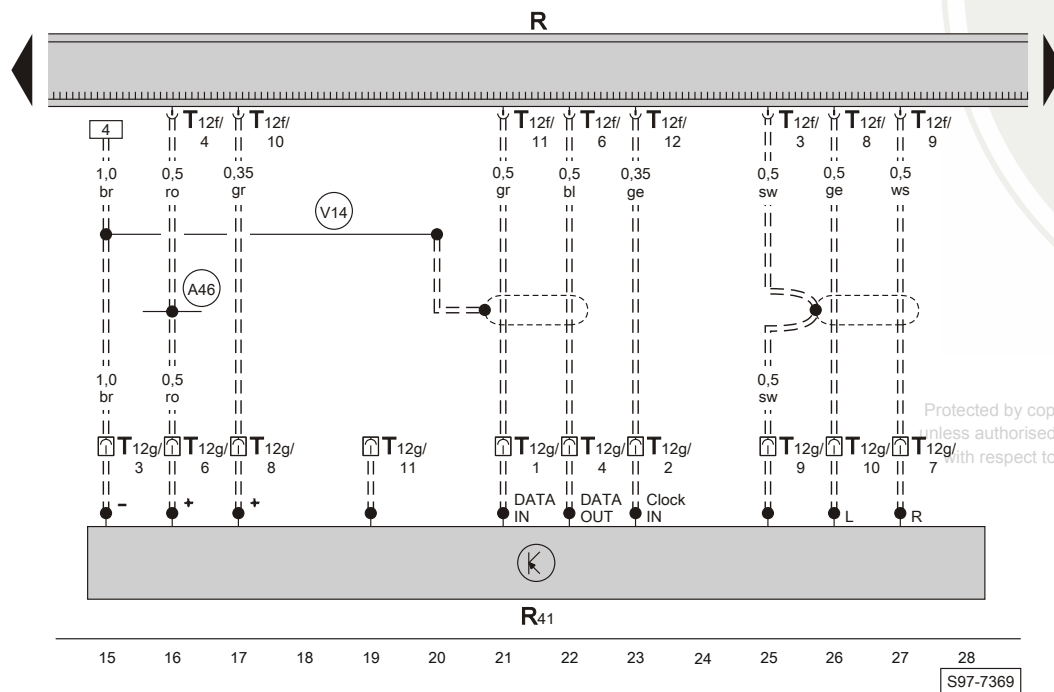
T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness

V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

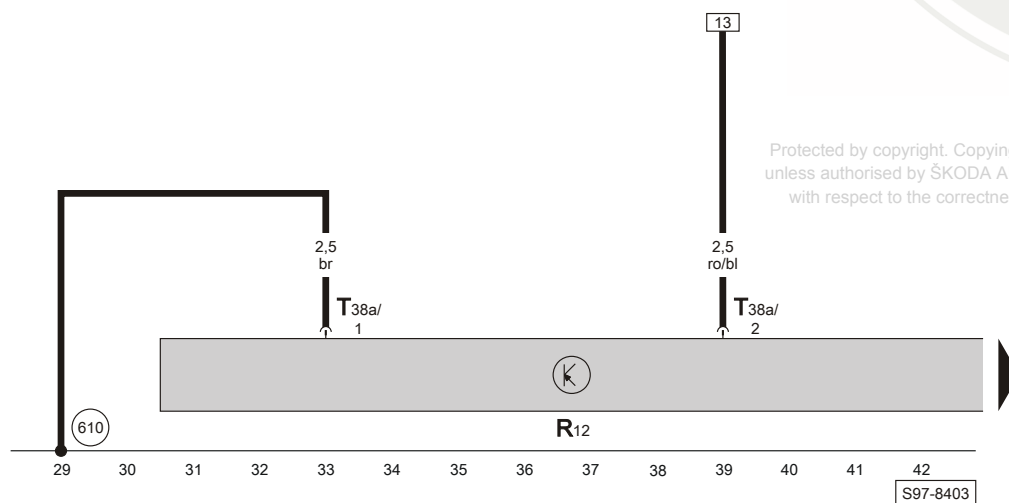
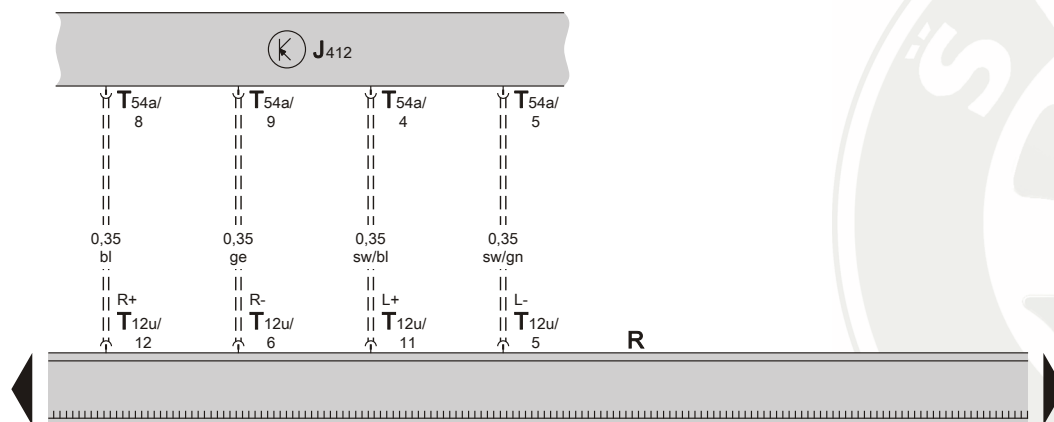
Radio, amplifier

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
 T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

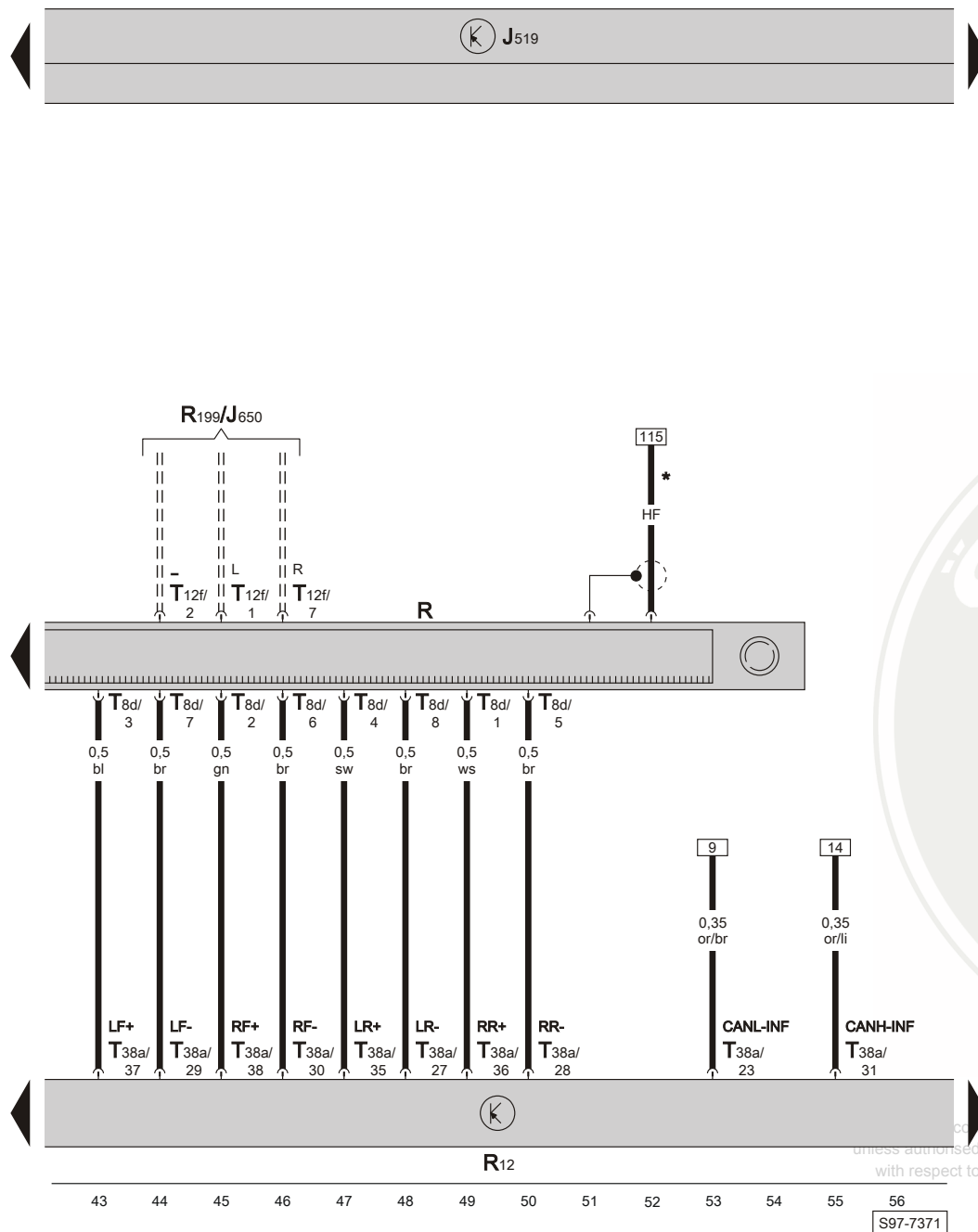
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Radio, amplifier

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
- R Radio
- R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T8d 8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
- T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
- * Optional equipment

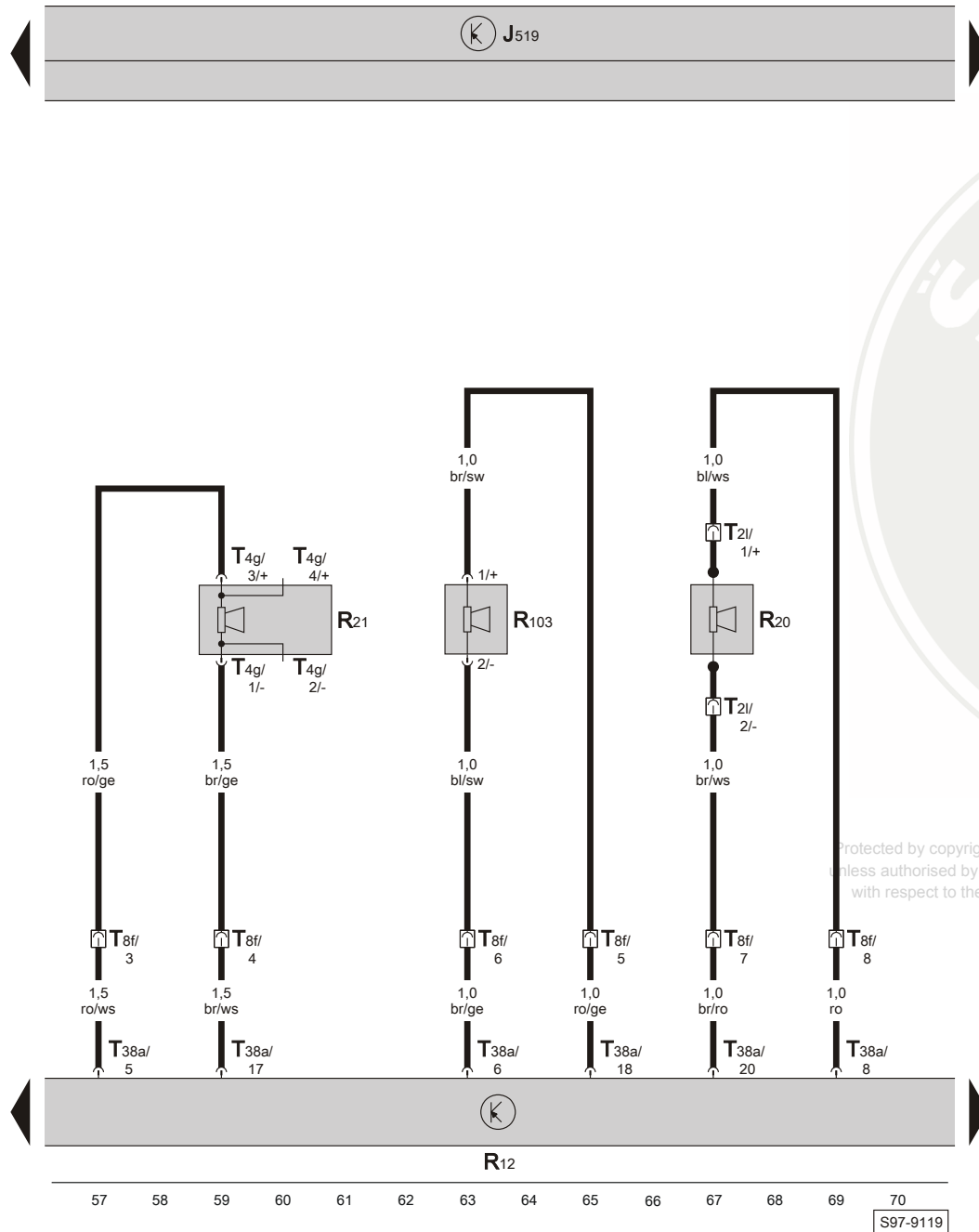
<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources / out/slp/multimedia socket MEDIA-IN ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

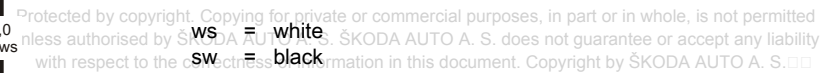
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



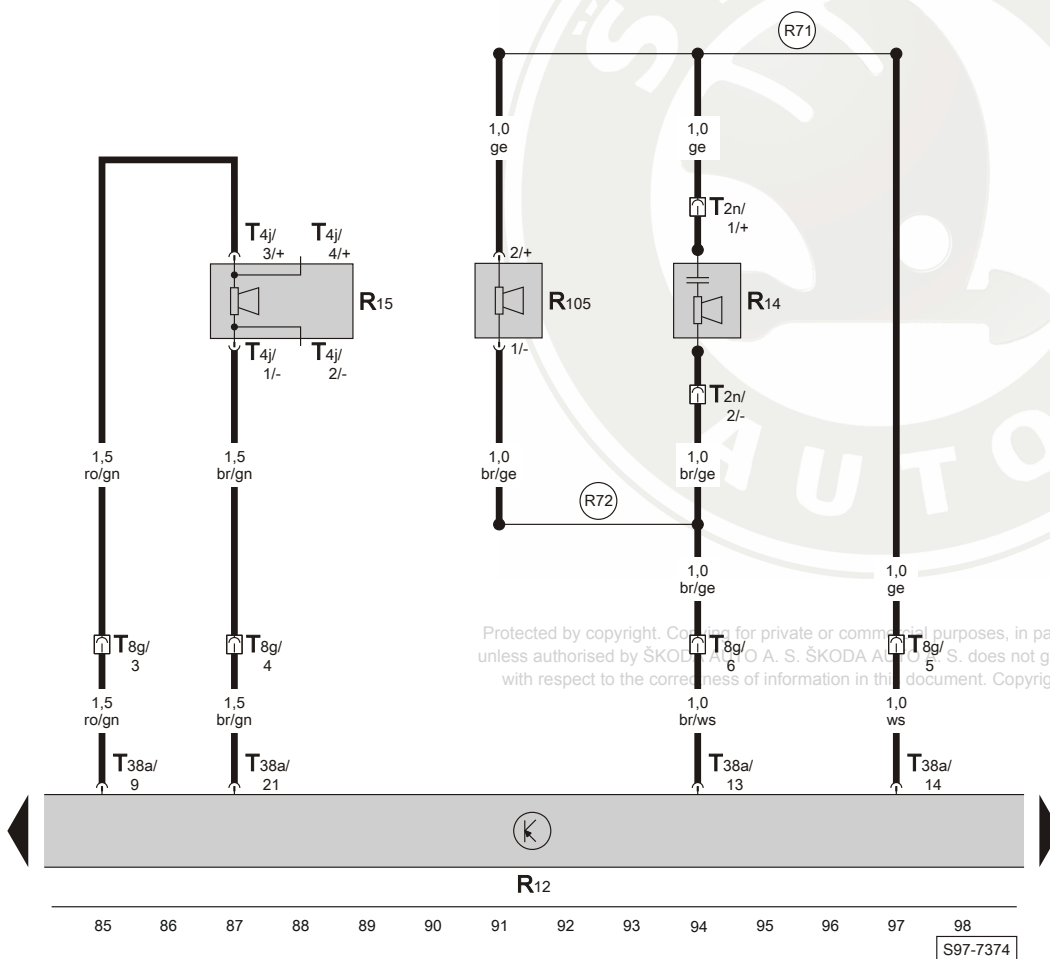
protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R12	Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
R22	Treble loudspeaker, front right
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R104	Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
T2m	2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
T4h	4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
T8e	8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
T38a	38-pin connector, at amplifier



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

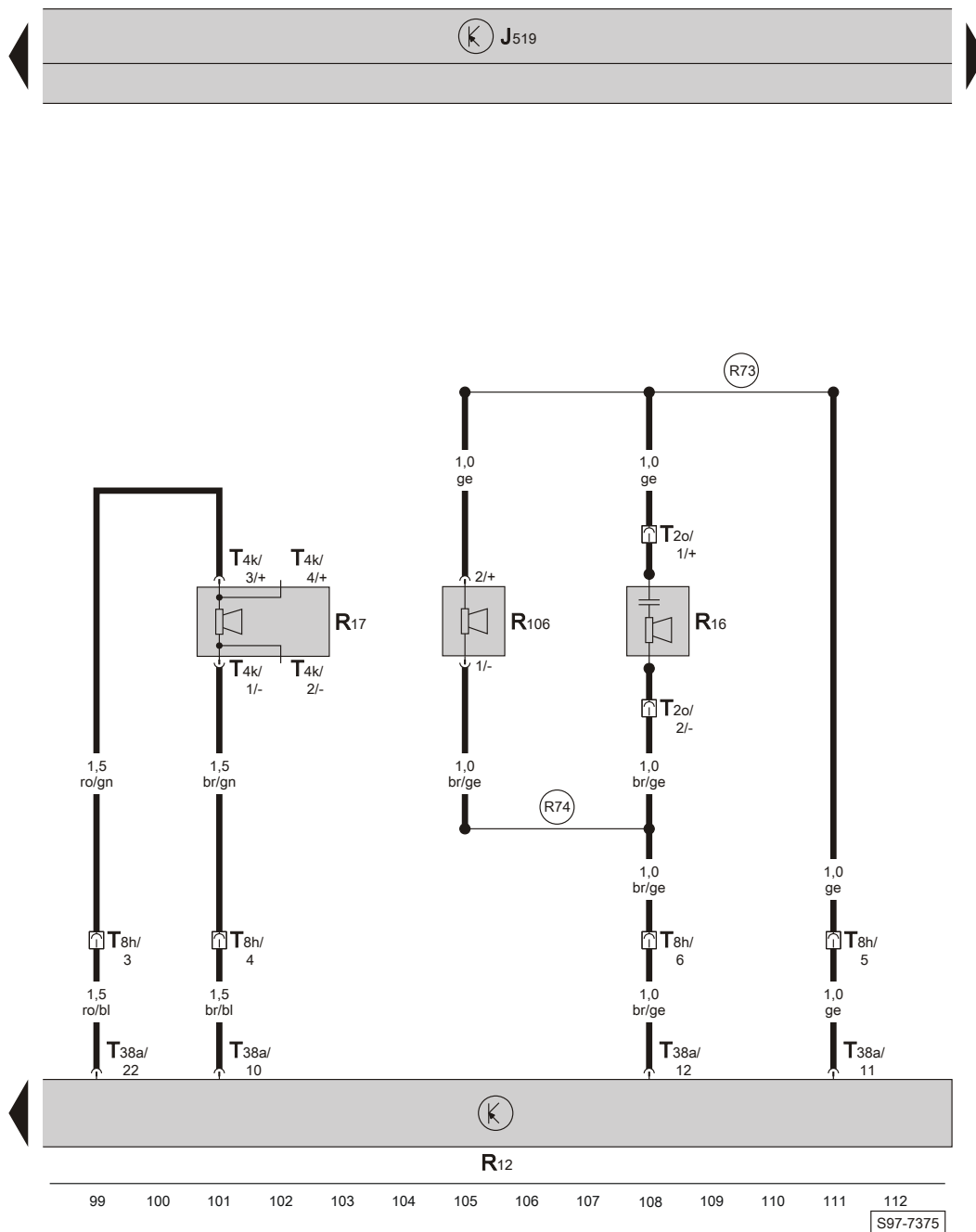
- (R71) Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness
- (R72) Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
- R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness



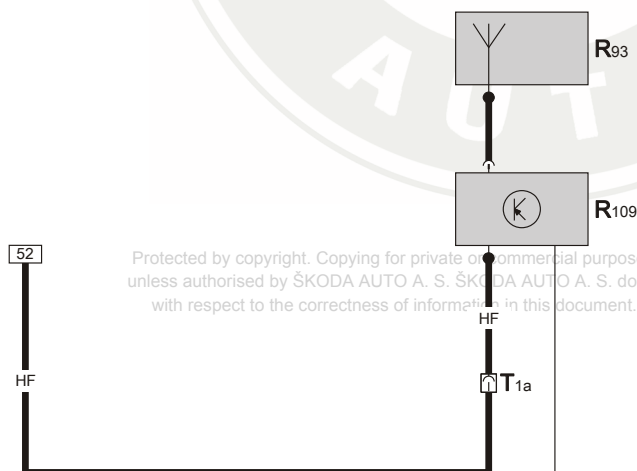
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R93	Radio aerial 2
R109	Aerial module, right
R178	Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
R179	Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
SC25	Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
T1a	1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
T5c	5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
T5d	5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
T20b	20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
T52aa	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
Z1	Heated rear window
62	Earth point, on right C-pillar
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B327	Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
*	only on vehicles with heating

Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radio system with digital sound packet / radio system with digital sound packet and CD changer, (7L6), (L0L)

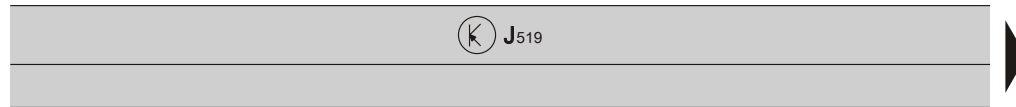
As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





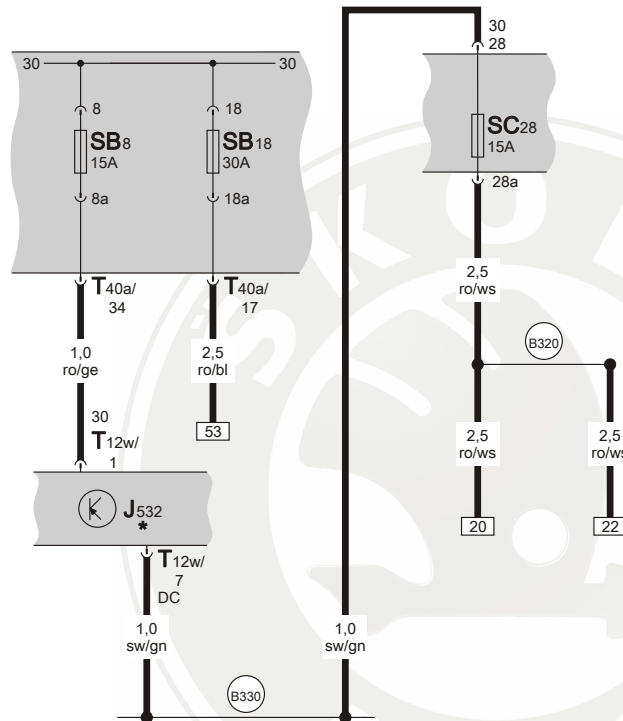
E box, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J532 Voltage stabiliser, below the front left seat
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- SC28 Fuse -28-, in fuse holder
- T12w 12-pin connector, at voltage stabiliser
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B330 Positive connection -16- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see valid current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface

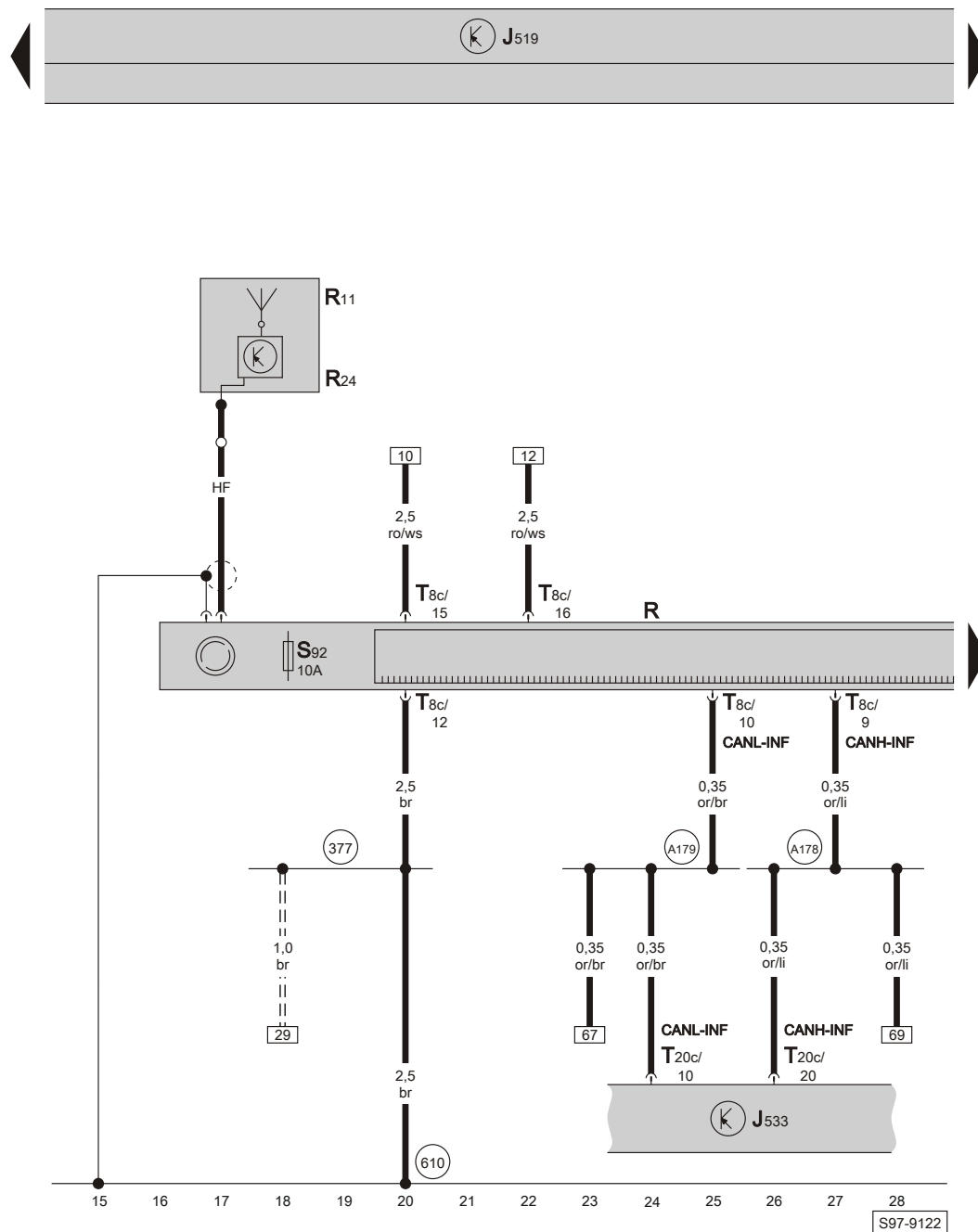
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 R Radio
 R11 Aerial
 R24 Aerial amplifier
 S92 Radio fuse
 T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="/../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/
 >

only for vehicles with CD changer

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



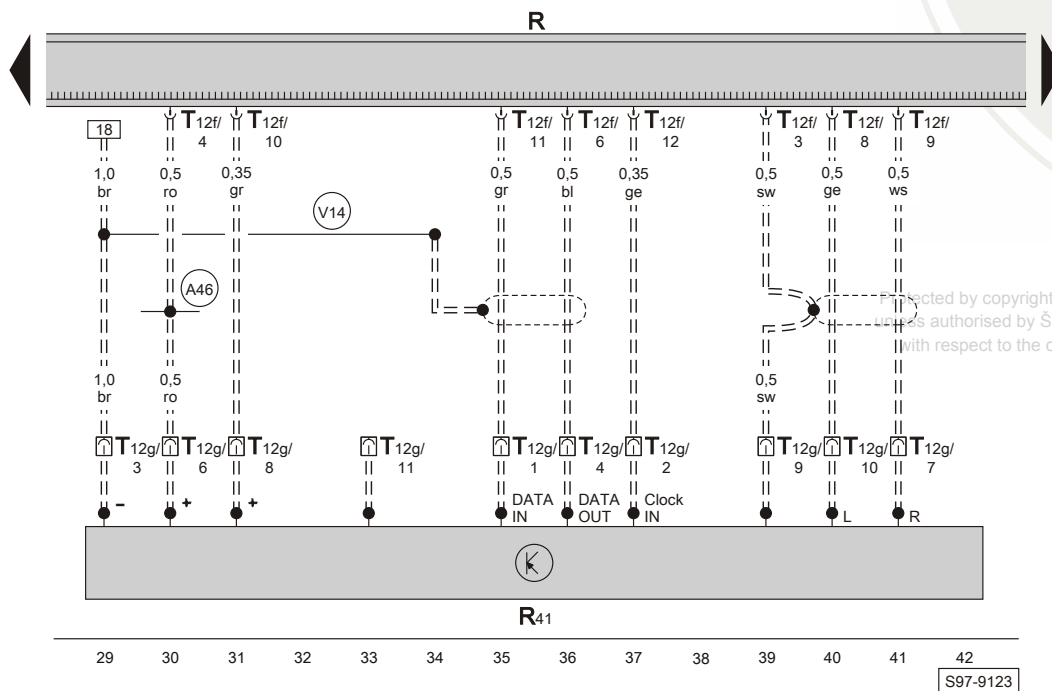
Radio, CD changer

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness

V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

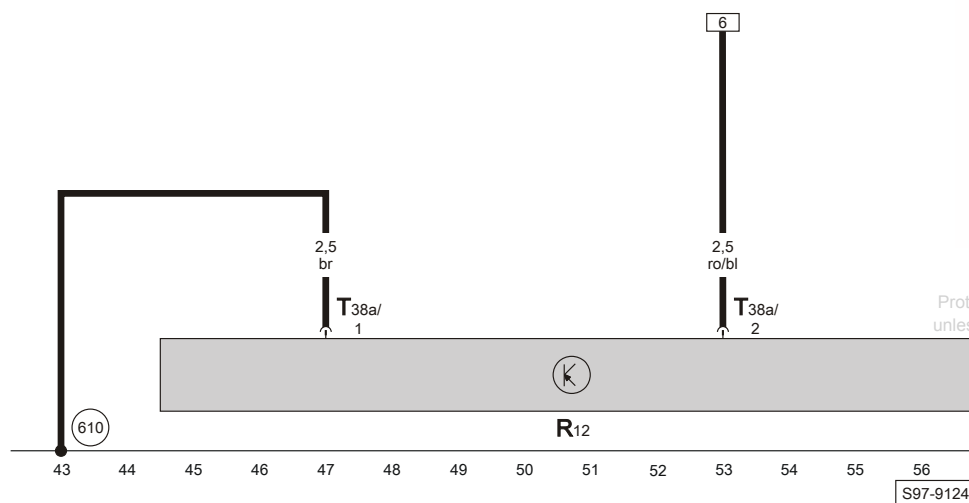
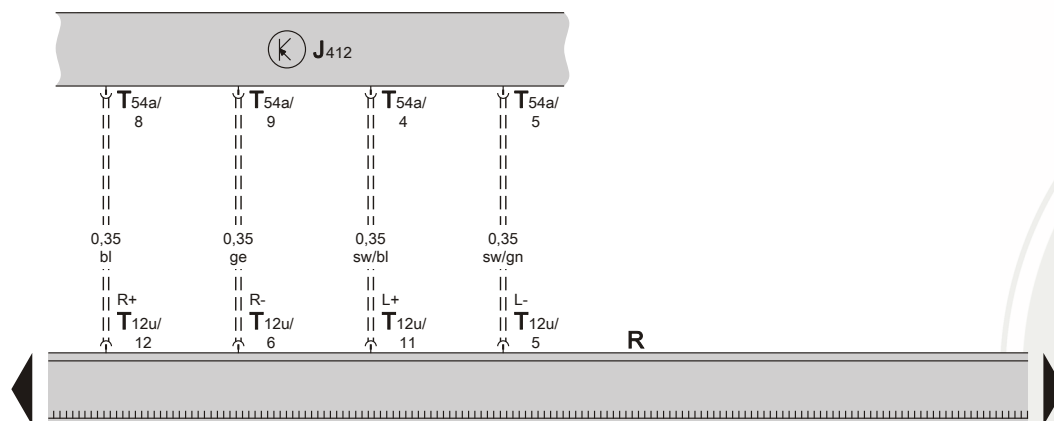
Radio, amplifier

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system



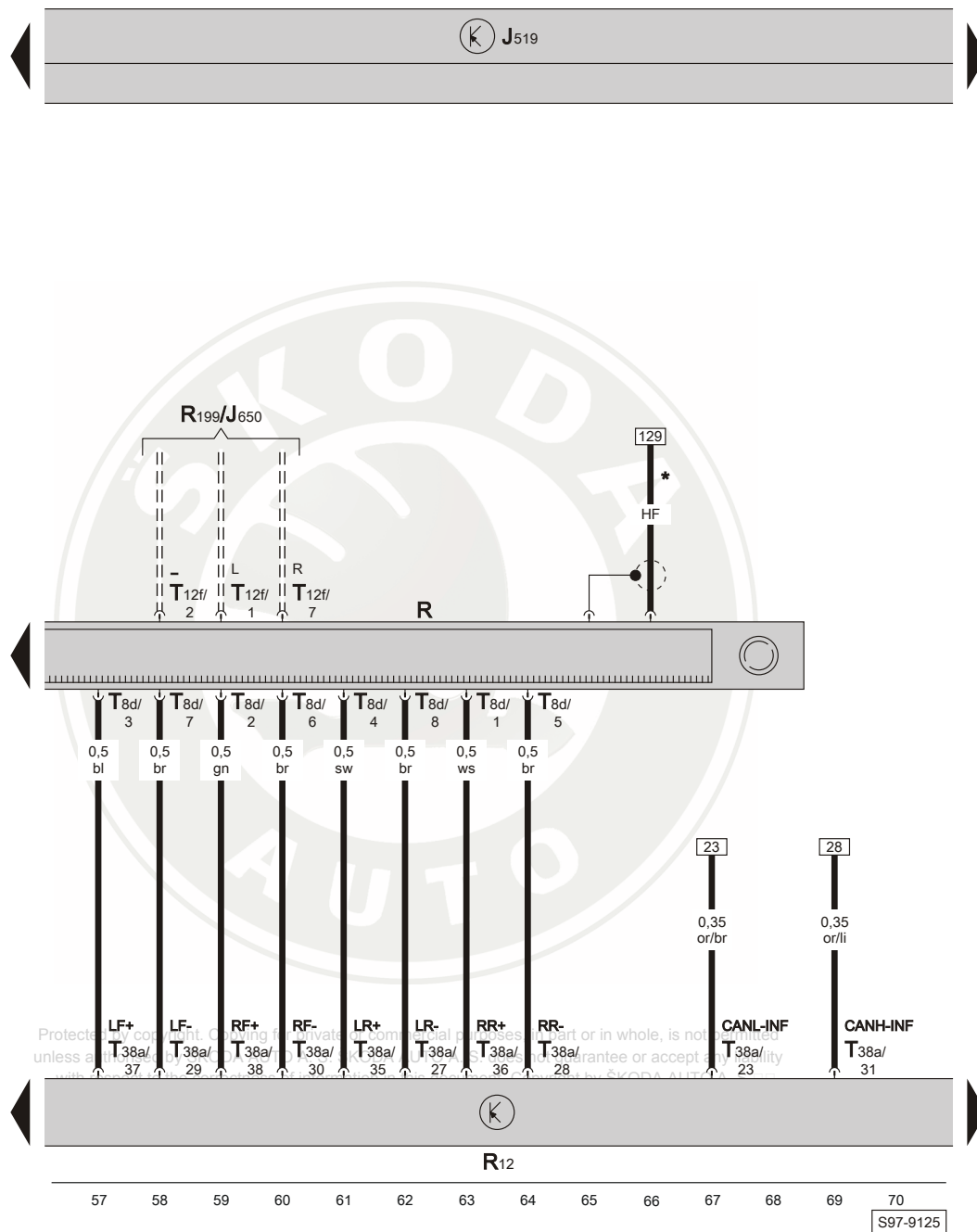
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the accuracy of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio, amplifier

J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
R	Radio
R12	Amplifier, under driver seat
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T8d	8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
T12f	12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
T38a	38-pin connector, at amplifier
*	Optional equipment

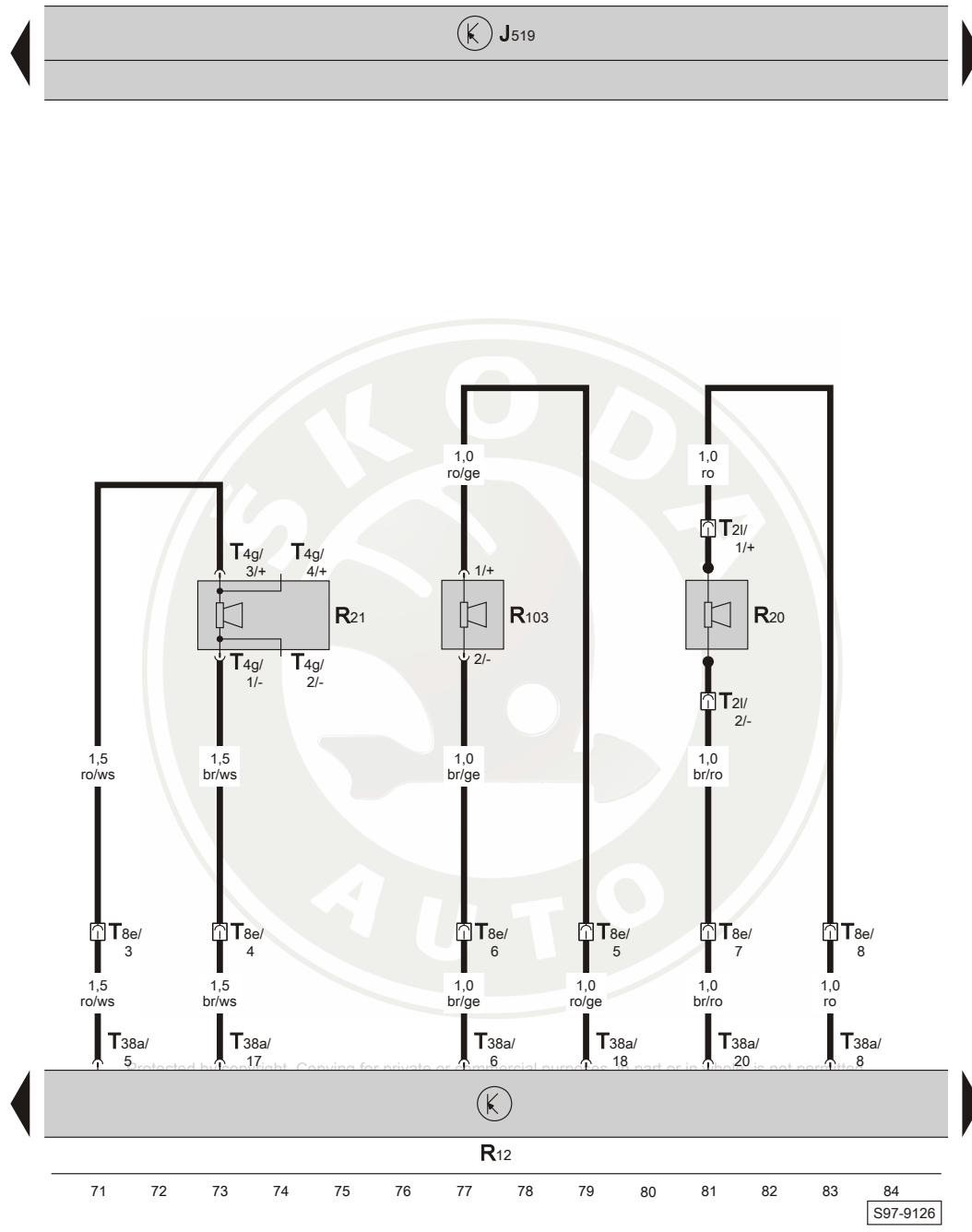
<fo:exter
nal-
graphic
src="/../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="uniform"/
>



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

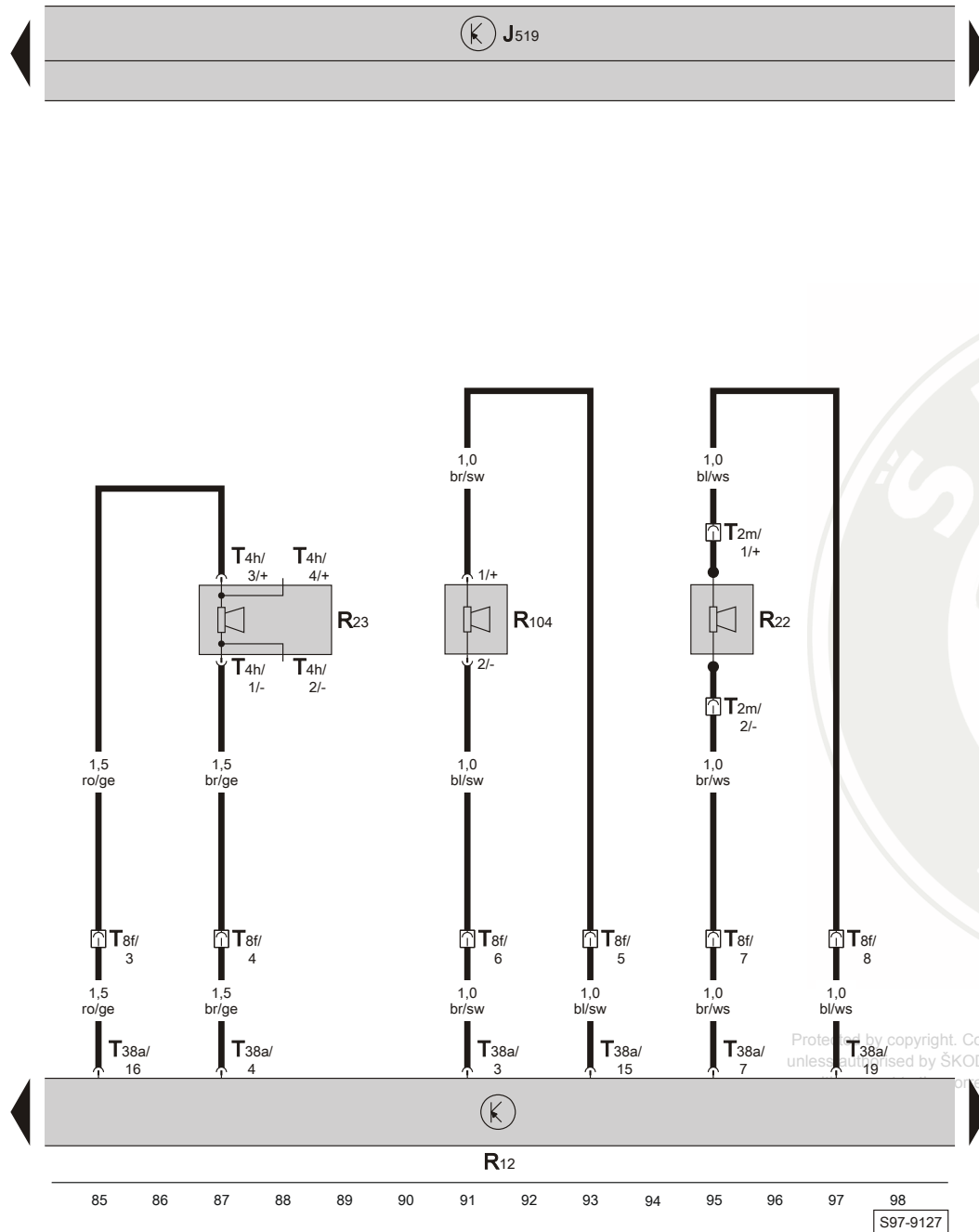
Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

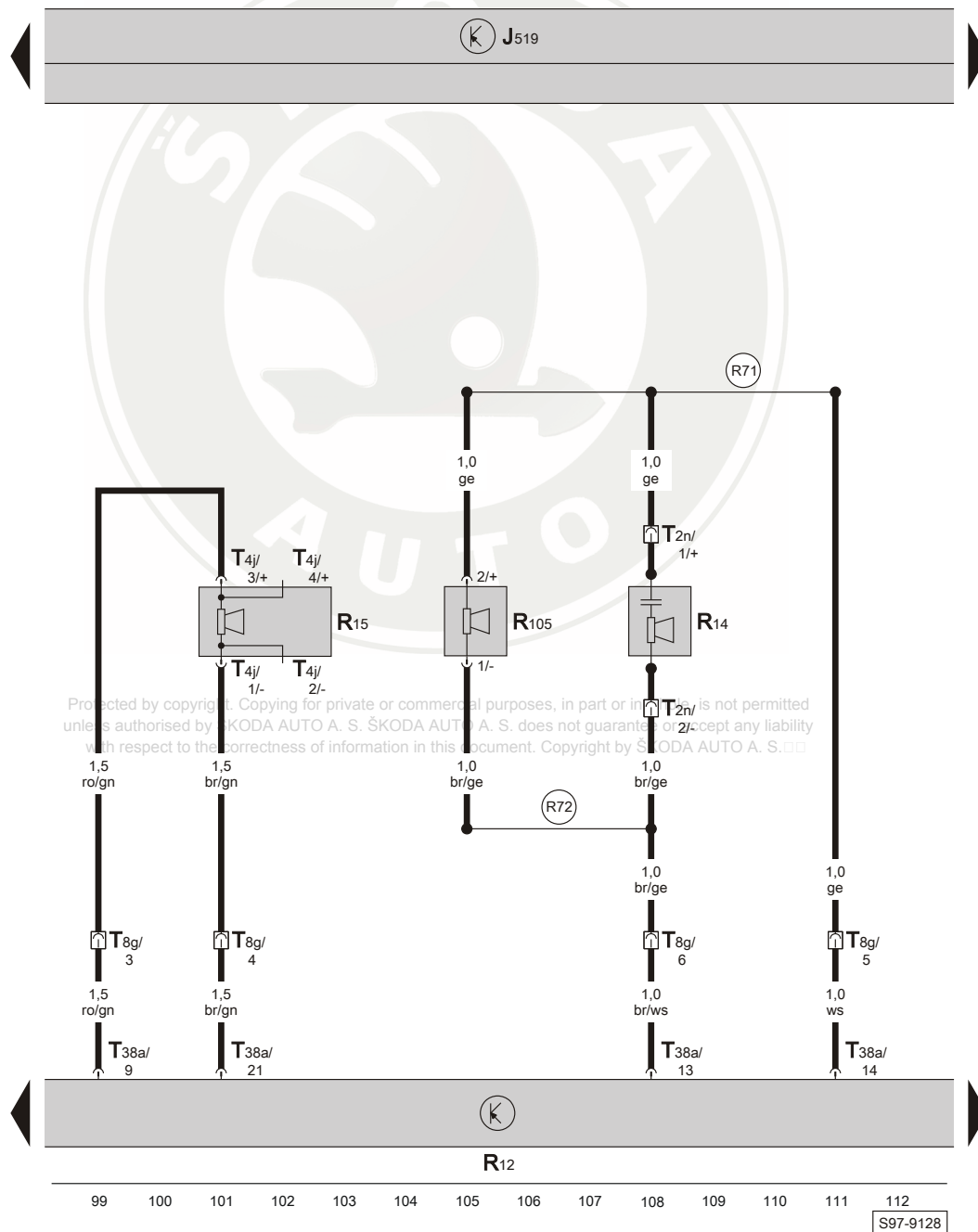


Protected by copyright. Copying for private use without commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

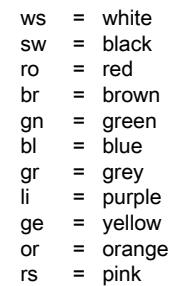
Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- (R71) Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness
 (R72) Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R12	Amplifier, under driver seat
R16	Treble loudspeaker, rear right
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R106	Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
T2o	2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
T4k	4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
T8h	8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
T38a	38-pin connector, at amplifier

(R74) Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness



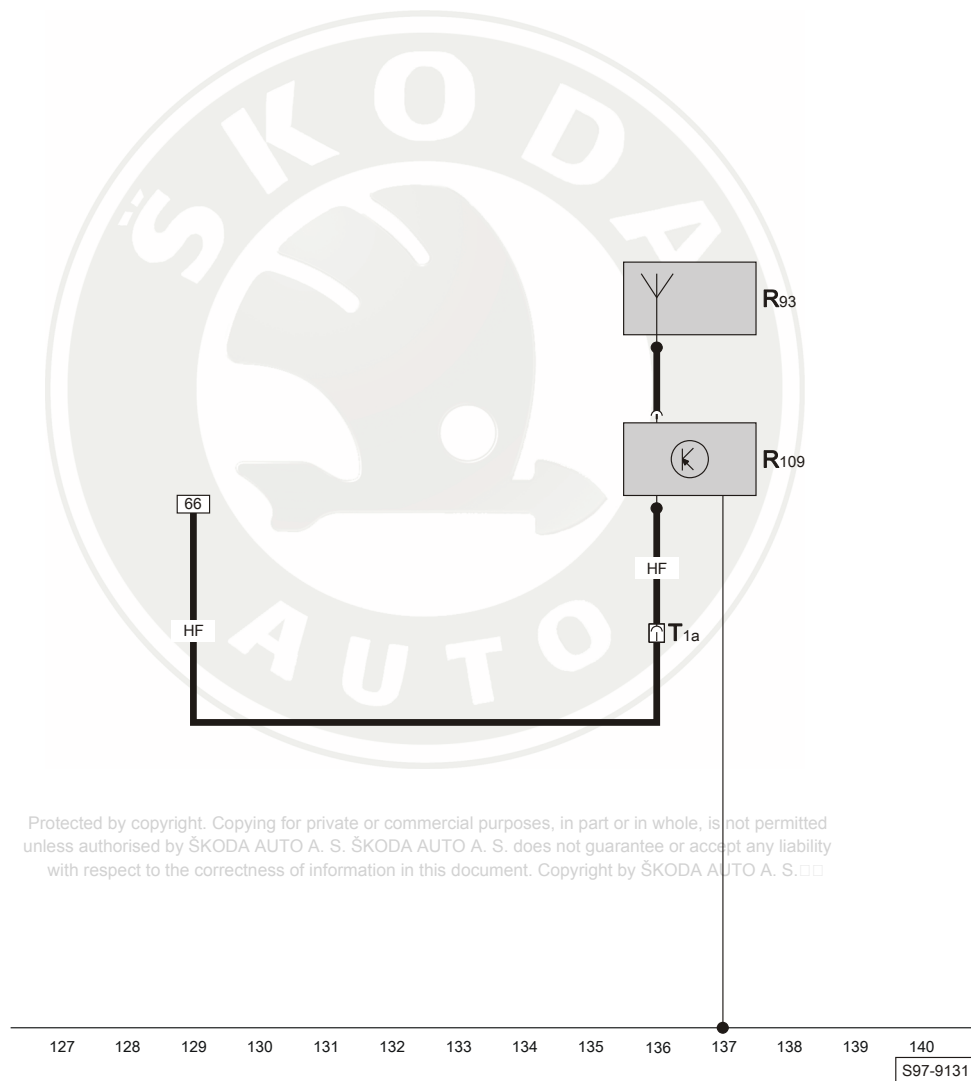
E230	Heated rear window button
J9	Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R93	Radio aerial 2
R109	Aerial module, right
R178	Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
R179	Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
SC25	Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
T1a	1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
T5c	5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
T5d	5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
T20b	20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
T52aa	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
T52ab	52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
Z1	Heated rear window
62	Earth point, on right C-pillar
98	Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
B327	Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with heating



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Radio system with digital sound packet / radio system with digital sound packet and CD changer, (7L6), (L0R)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



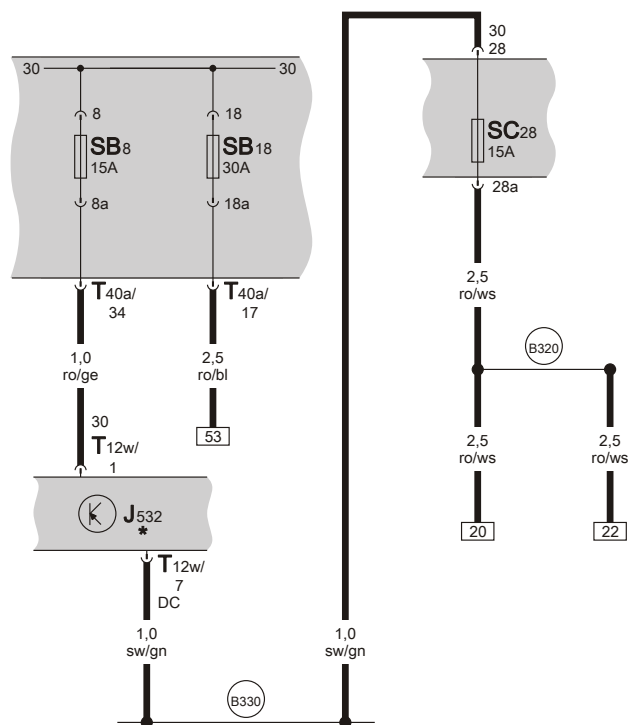
E box, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J532 Voltage stabiliser, below the front left seat
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- SC28 Fuse -28-, in fuse holder
- T12w 12-pin connector, at voltage stabiliser
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B330 Positive connection -16- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see valid current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-9121

Radio, aerial, data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 R Radio
 R11 Aerial
 R24 Aerial amplifier
 S92 Radio fuse
 T8c 8-pin connector, at radio (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface

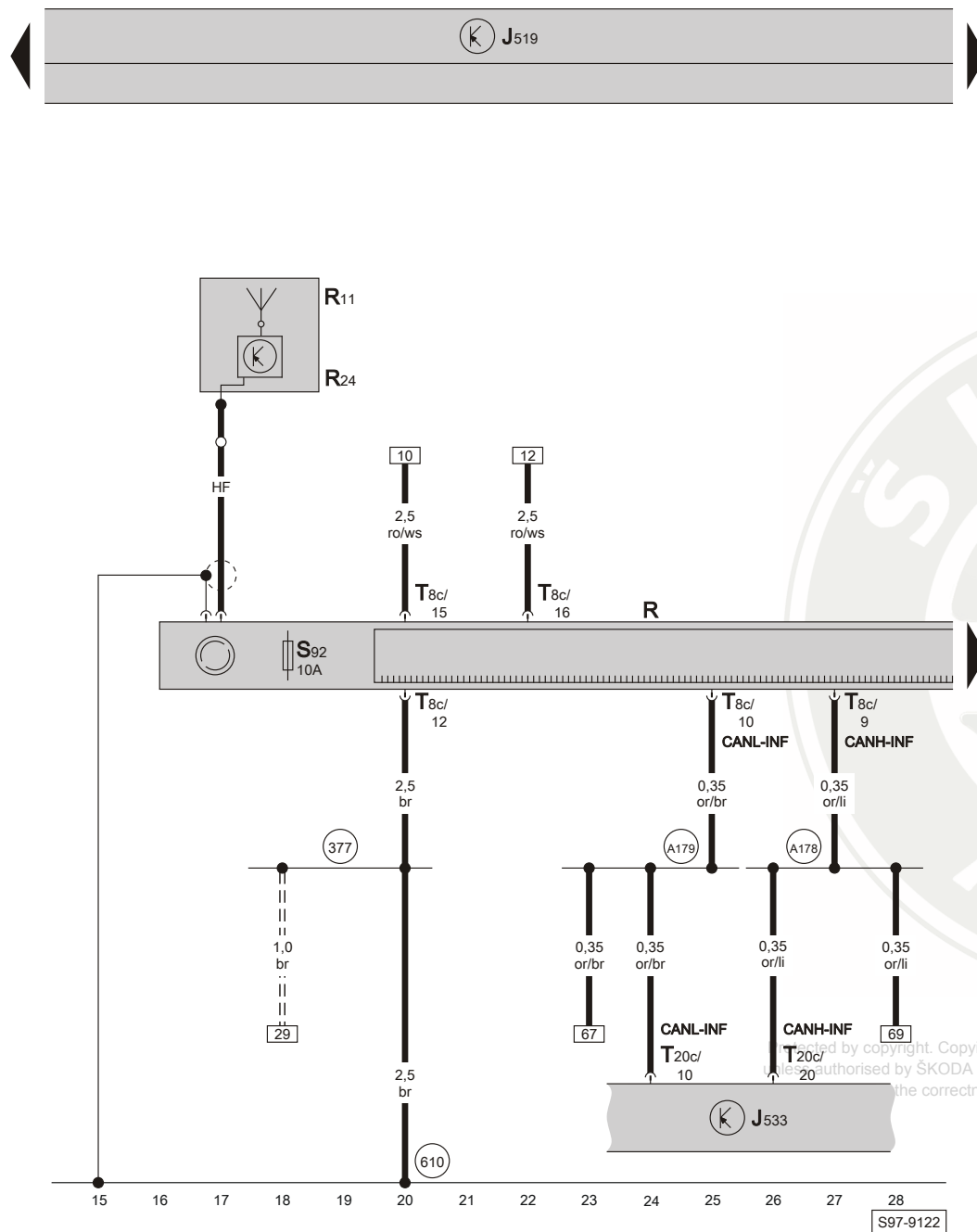
- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



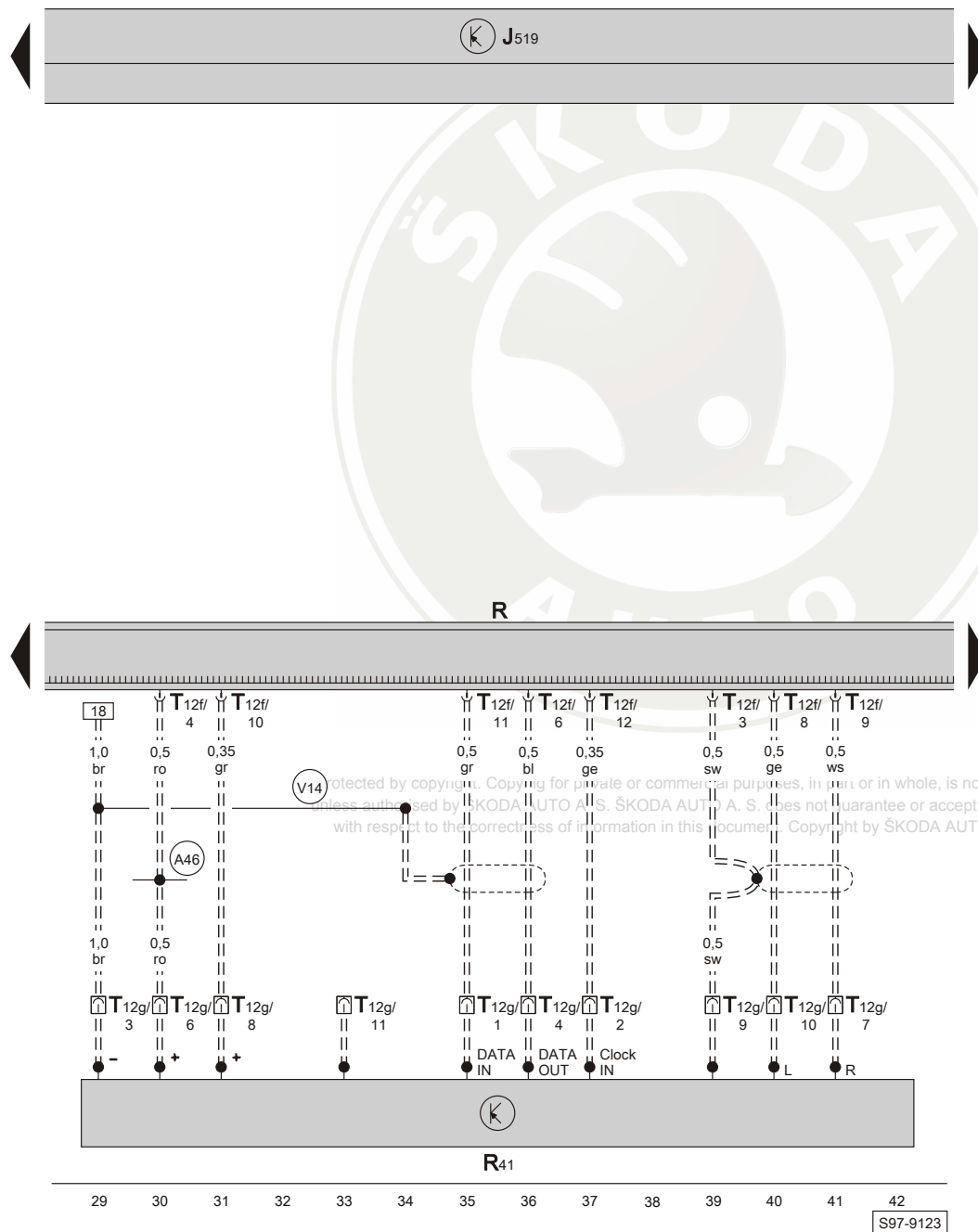
Radio, CD changer

J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer

A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness

V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

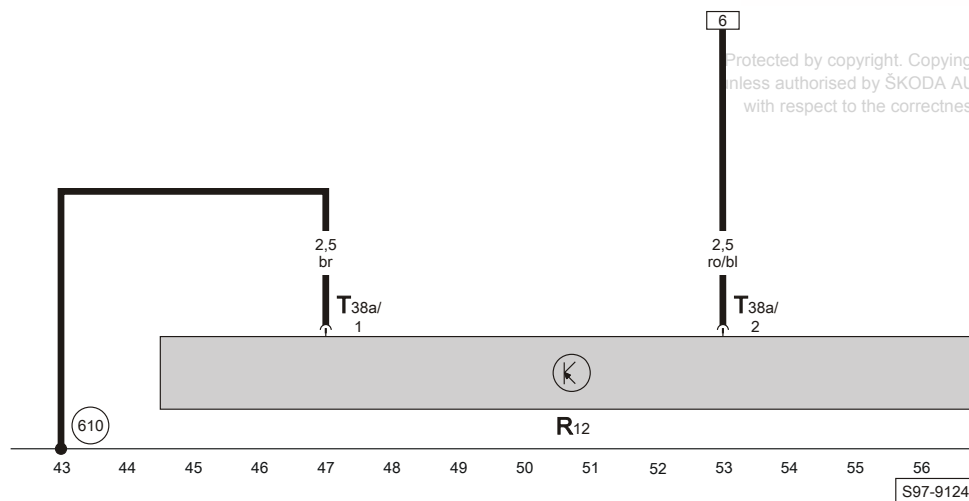
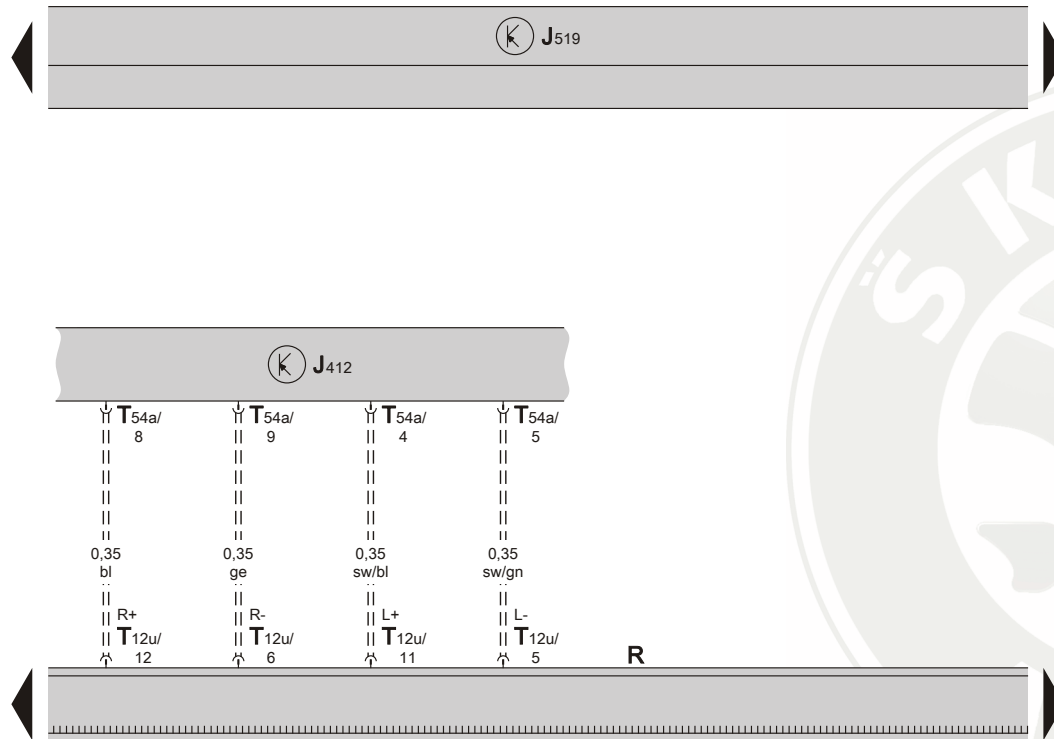
Radio, amplifier

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
 T12u 12-pin connector, at radio (green)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

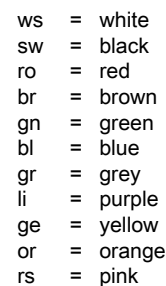
<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system



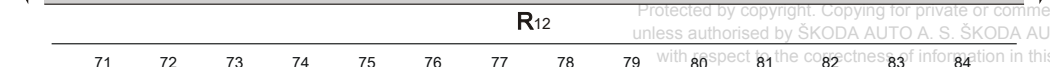
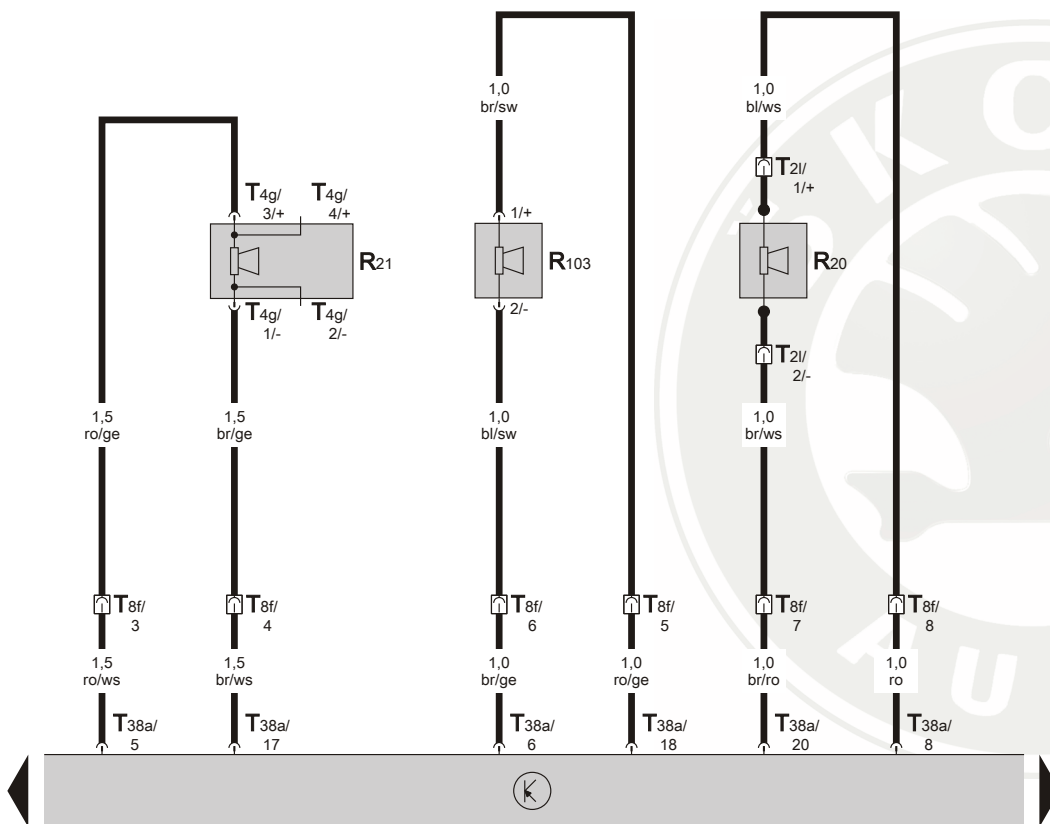
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
R	Radio
R12	Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T8d	8-pin connector, at radio (brown)
T12f	12-pin connector, at radio (blue)
T38a	38-pin connector, at amplifier
*	Optional equipment

```
<fo:external-graphic
src="../../../PDOC/
samba/tools/png-
convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling="
uniform"/
>
```



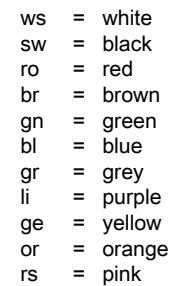
Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

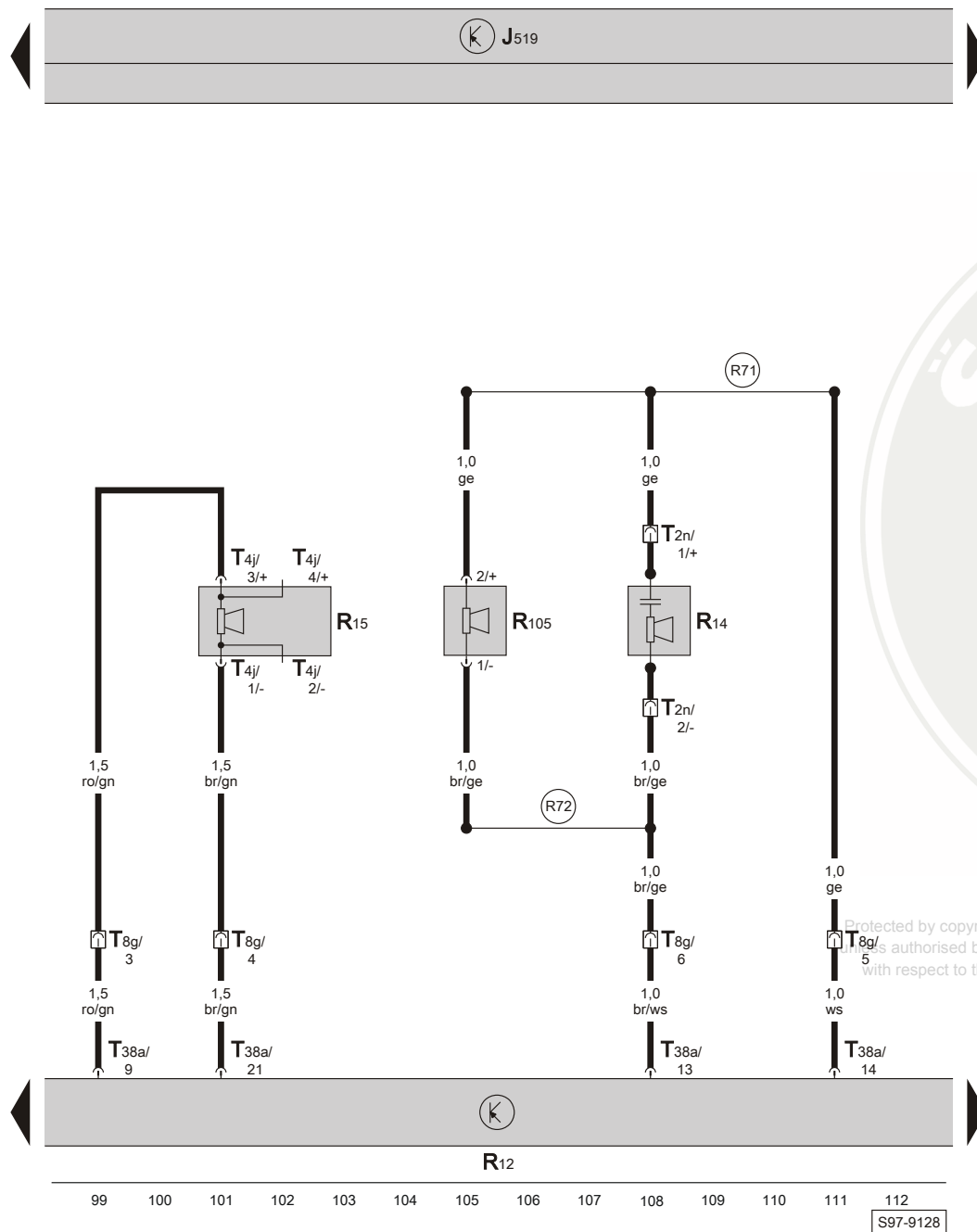
S97-9132



J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R12	Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
R22	Treble loudspeaker, front right
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R104	Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
T2m	2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
T4h	4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
T8e	8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
T38a	38-pin connector, at amplifier

Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
 R71 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness
 R72 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness



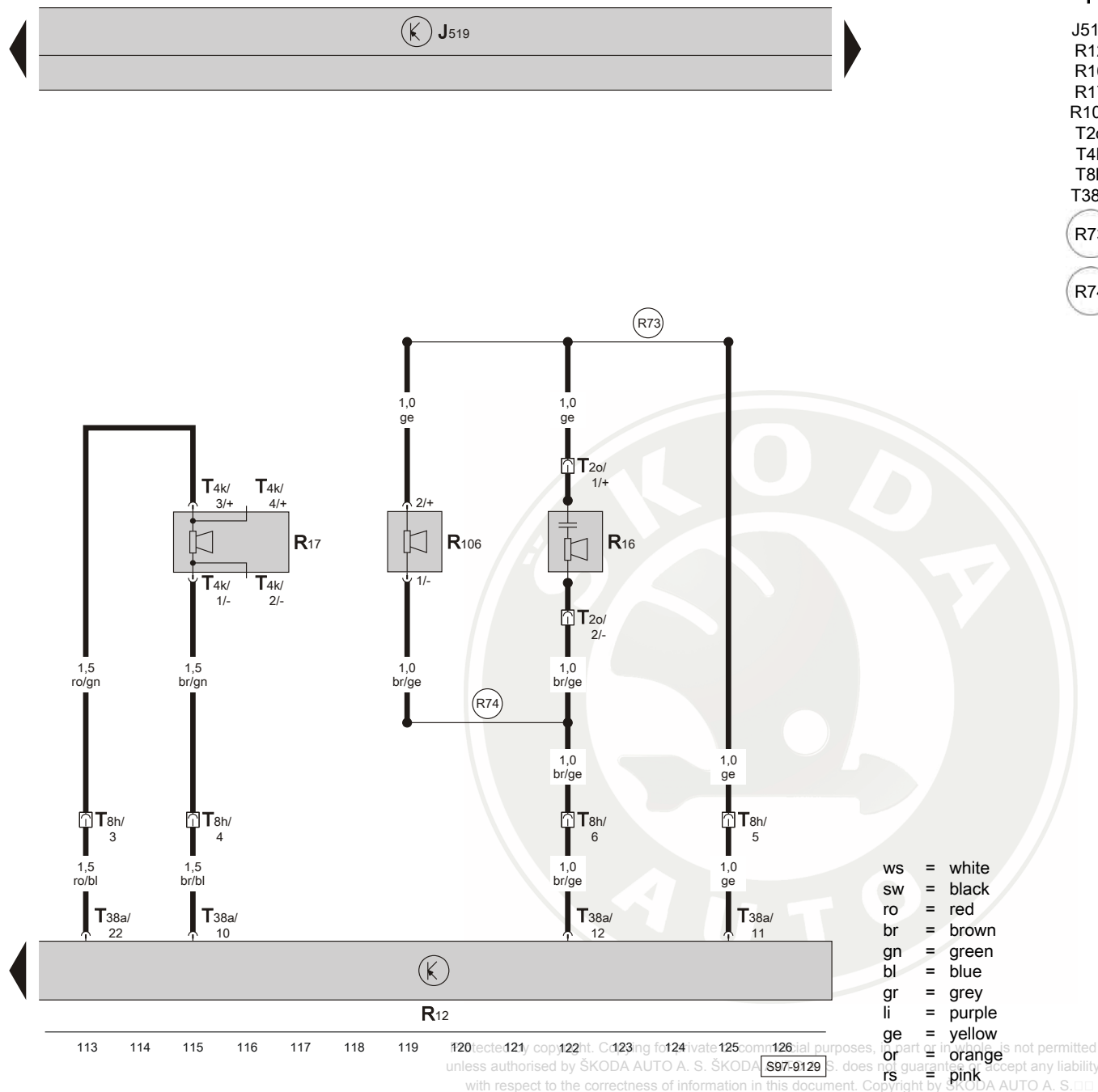
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

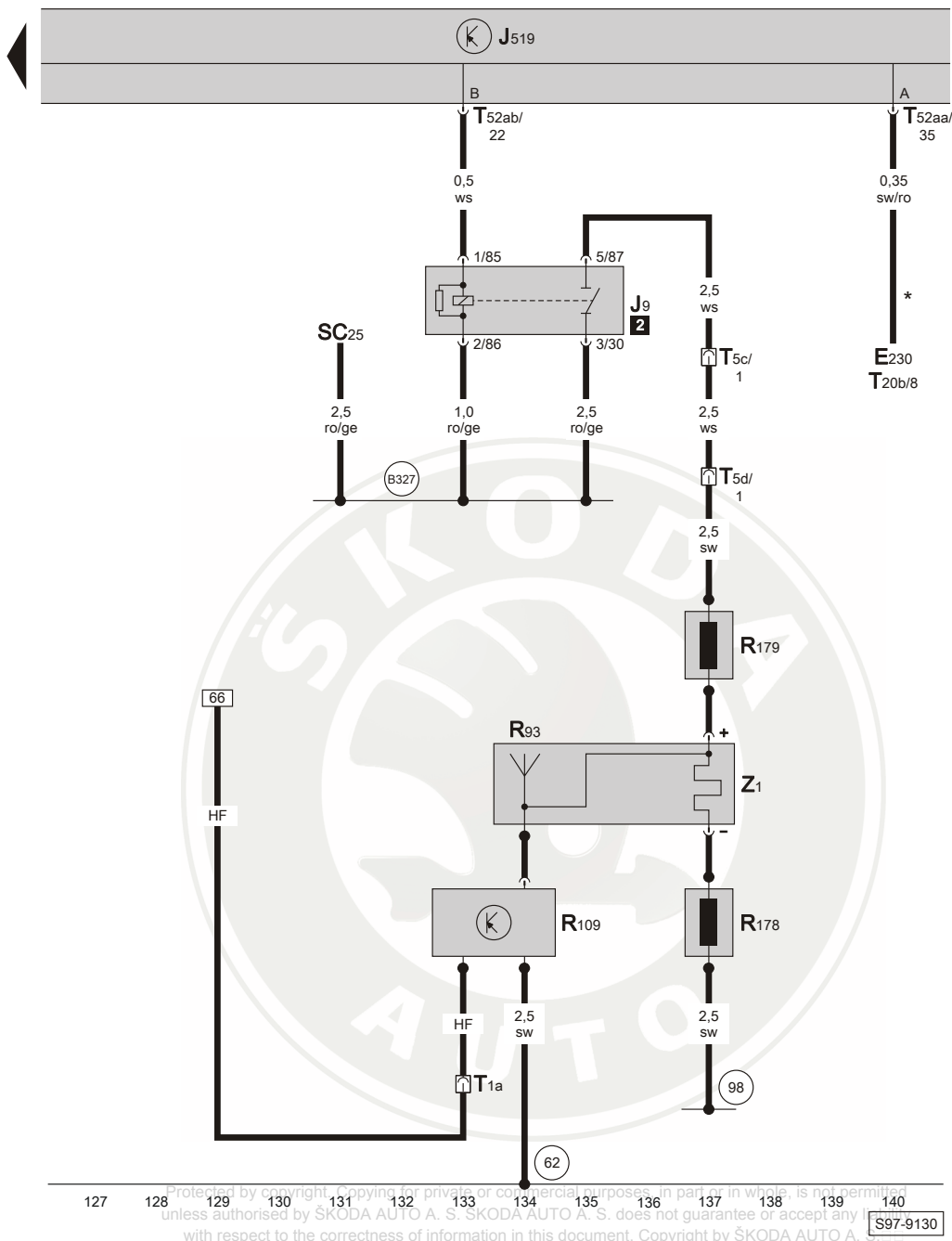
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
 R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness





Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

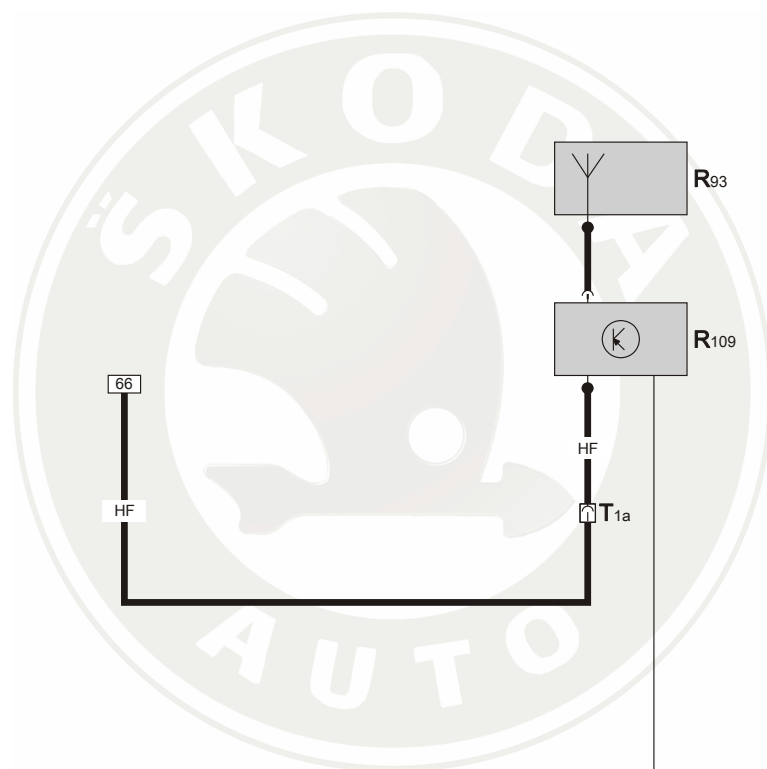
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
S97-9131

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radio-navigation system / radio-navigation system with CD changer, (L0L)

As of November 2010

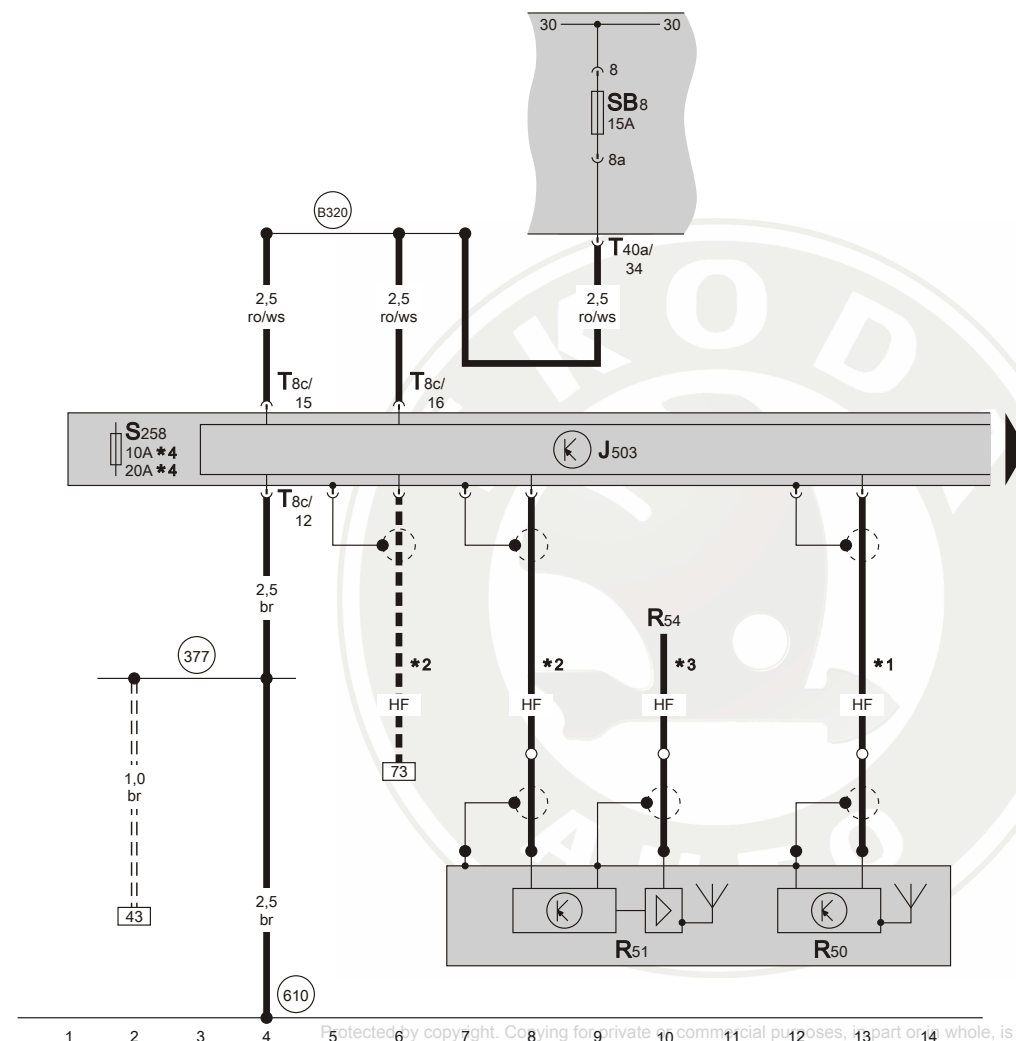
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Radio navigation system control unit, aerial, E box

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

- *1 Navigation system aerial cable
- *2 Radio aerial cable
- *3 Telephone aerial cable
- *4 depending on equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

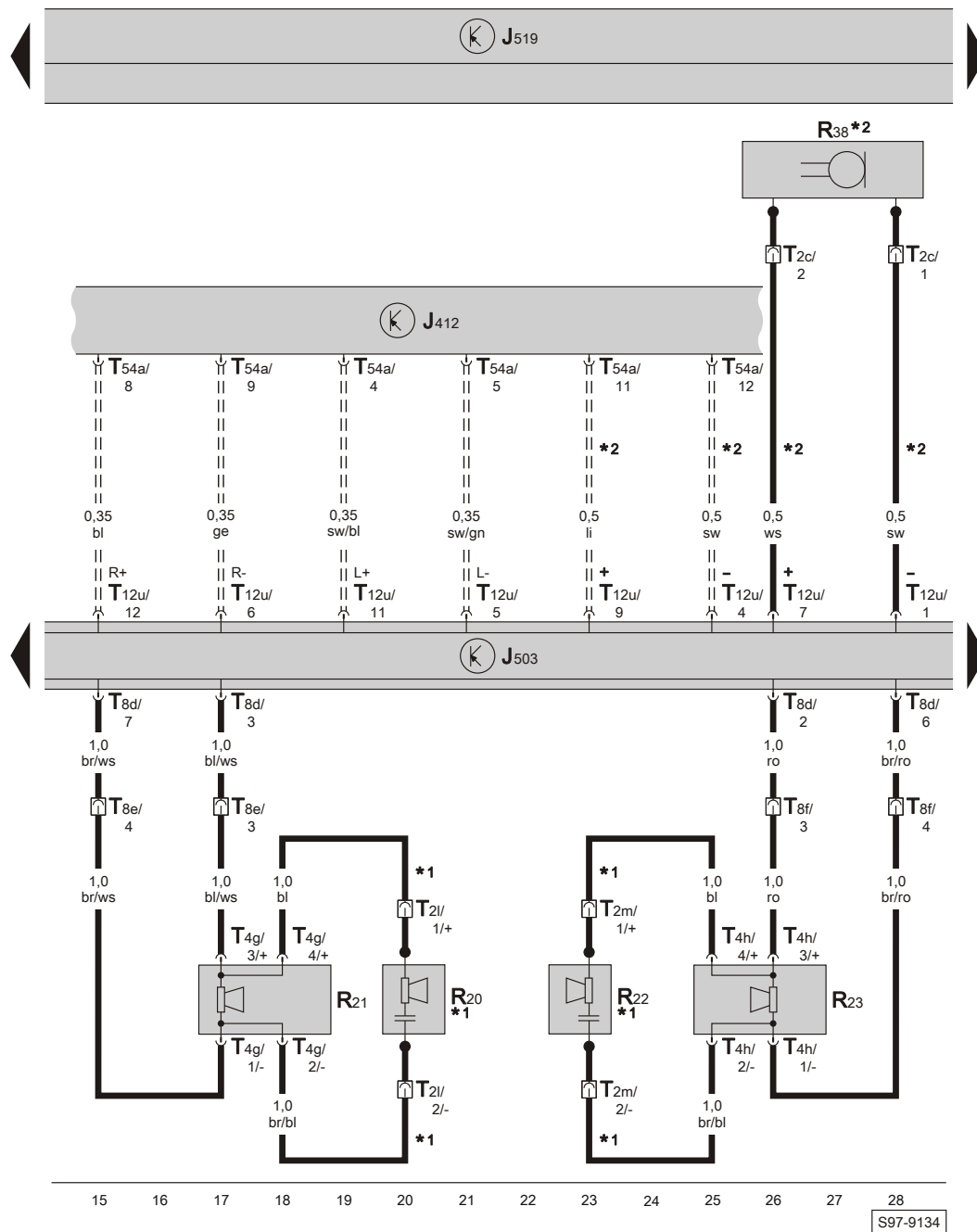
<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/Optional equipment" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio navigation system control unit, front loudspeaker, telephone microphone

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- *1 only for vehicles with 4 loudspeakers
- *2 Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-width="20pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system

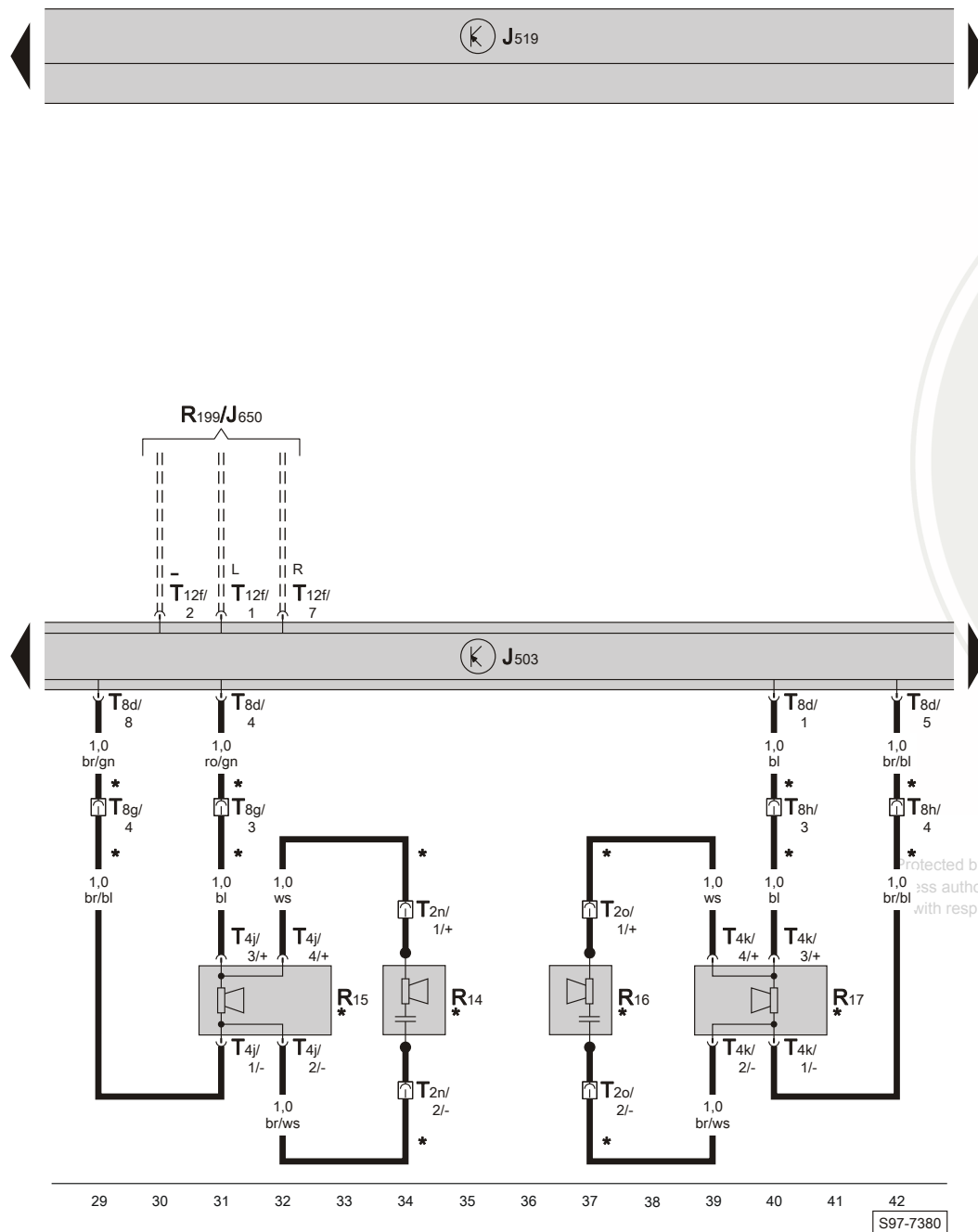
Radio navigation system control unit, rear loudspeaker

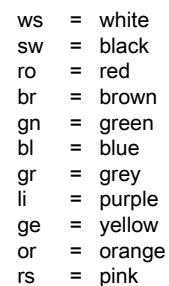
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

<fo:exter
 nal-
 graphic
 src="/../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling="

protected by copyright. Copying for private or internal purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 ss authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



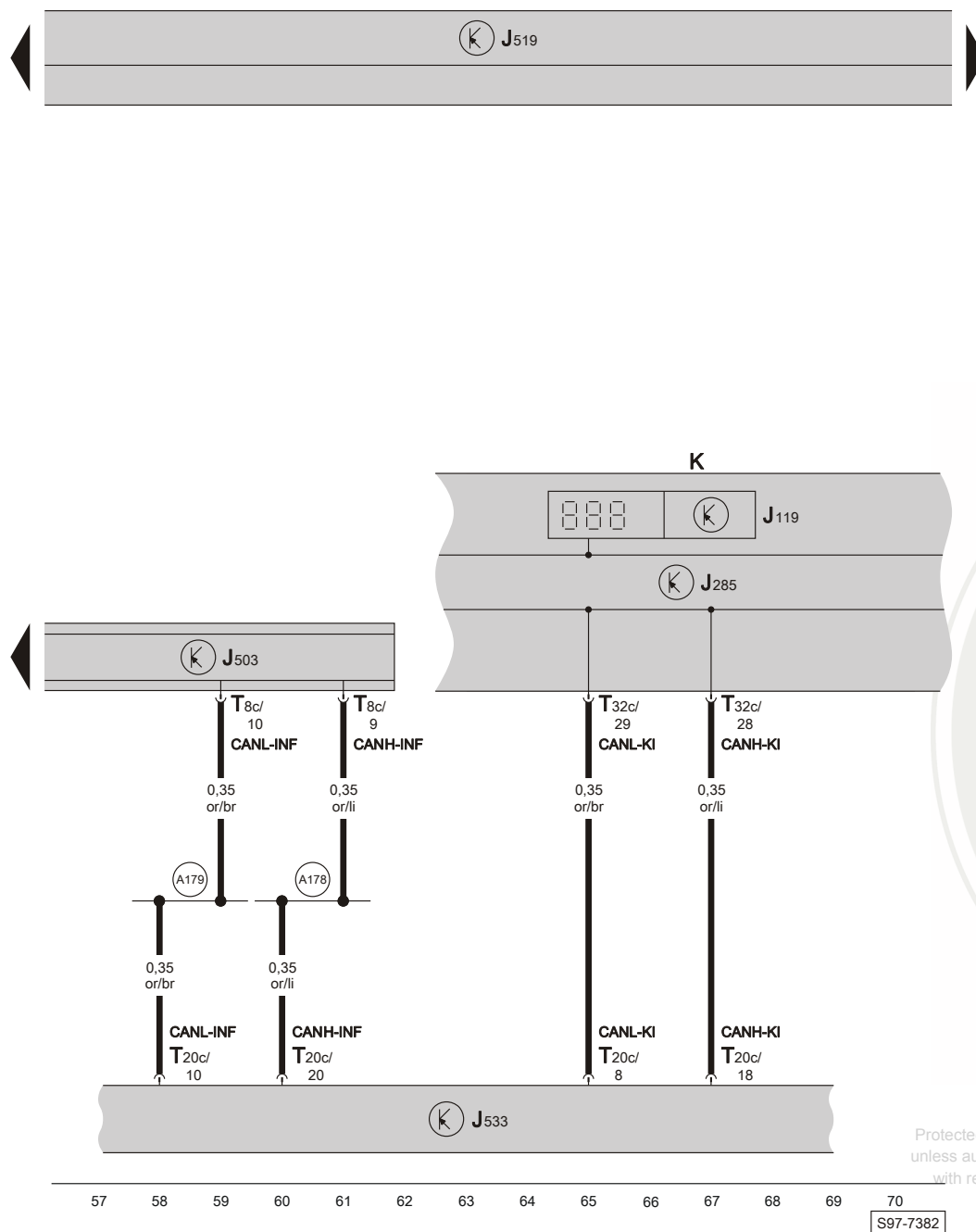


J503	Radio navigation system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R41	CD changer
T12f	12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
T12g	12-pin connector, at CD changer
A46	Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
V14	Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

```
<fo:external-
  graphic
  src="../../../
  PDOC/
  samba/
  tools/
  png-
  convert/
  out//slp/ only for vehicles with CD changer
  ft_icons/
  ggg.png"
  content-
  width="2
  0pt"
  scaling="
  uniform"/
  >
```

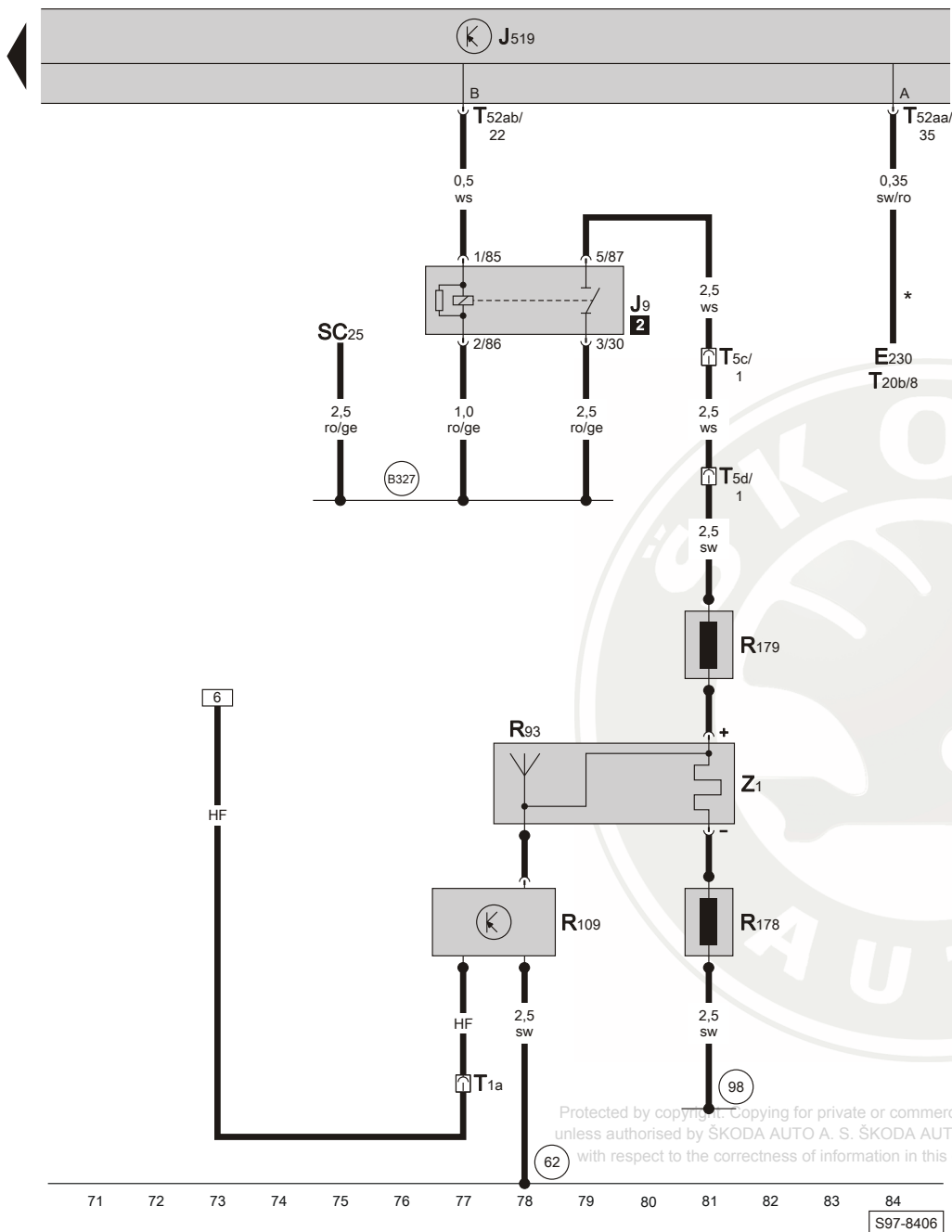
Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

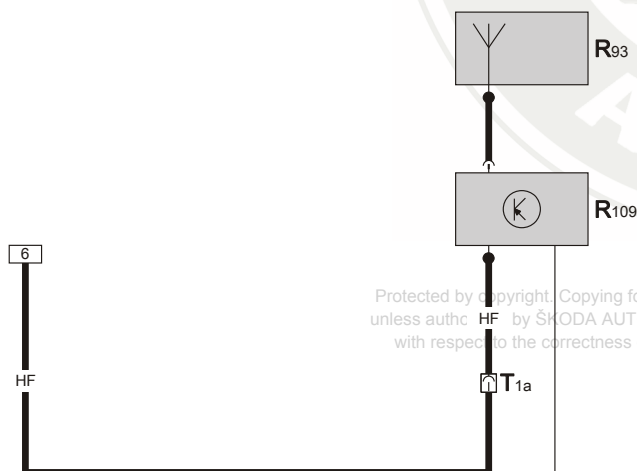
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not give any warranty or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

S97-8406

Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radio-navigation system / radio-navigation system with CD changer, (L0R)

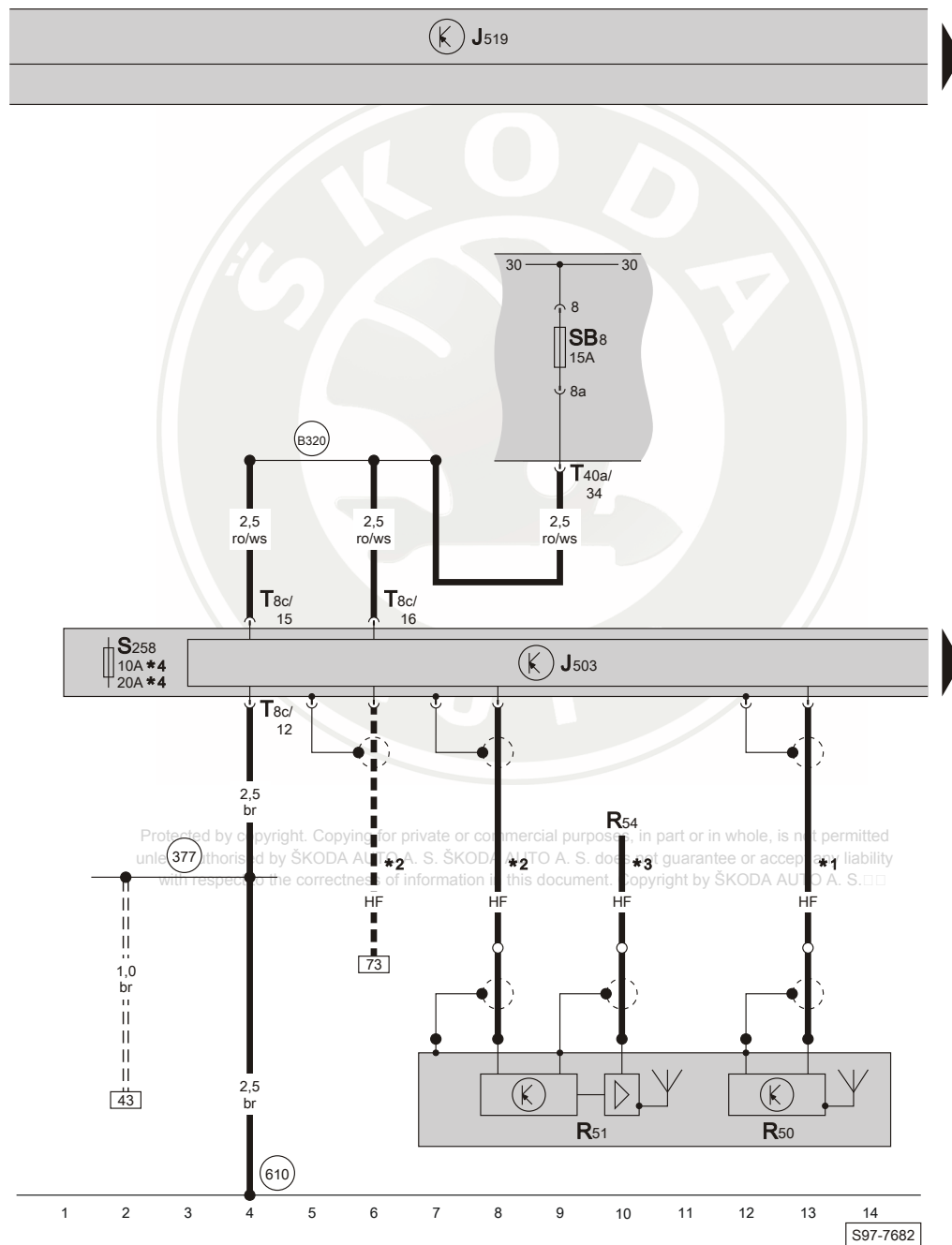
As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



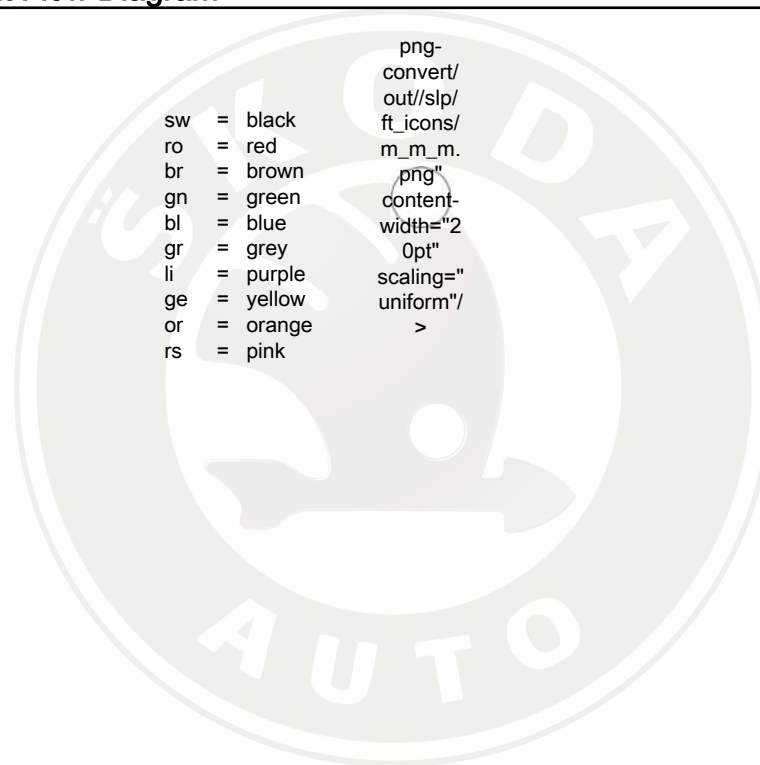


Radio navigation system control unit, aerial, E box

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- *1 Navigation system aerial cable
- *2 Radio aerial cable
- *3 Telephone aerial cable
- *4 depending on equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

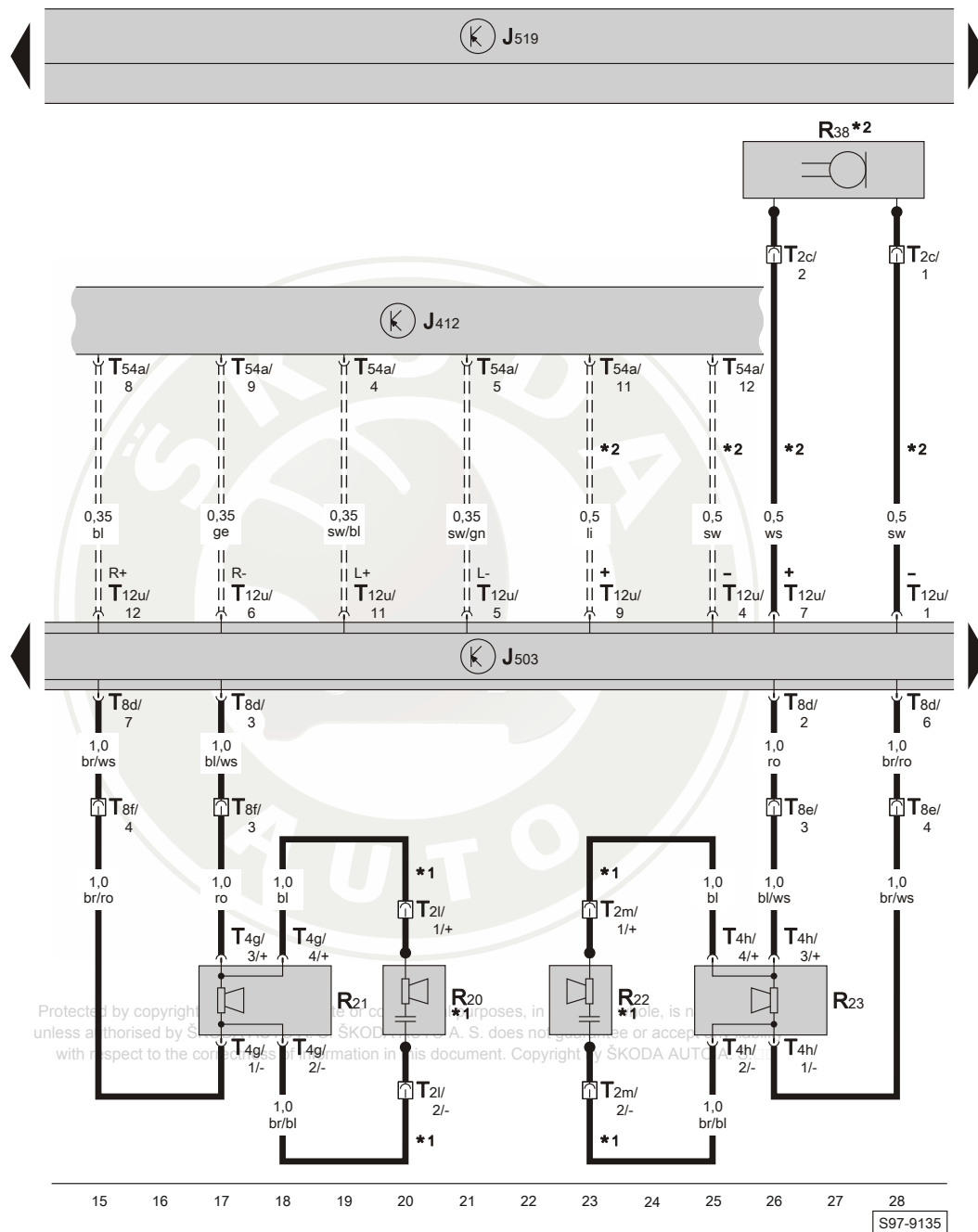
<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/Optional equipment" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>



sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Radio navigation system control unit, front loudspeaker, telephone microphone

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
- T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- *1 only for vehicles with 4 loudspeakers
- *2 Optional equipment

<fo:exter
nal-
graphic
src="/.../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

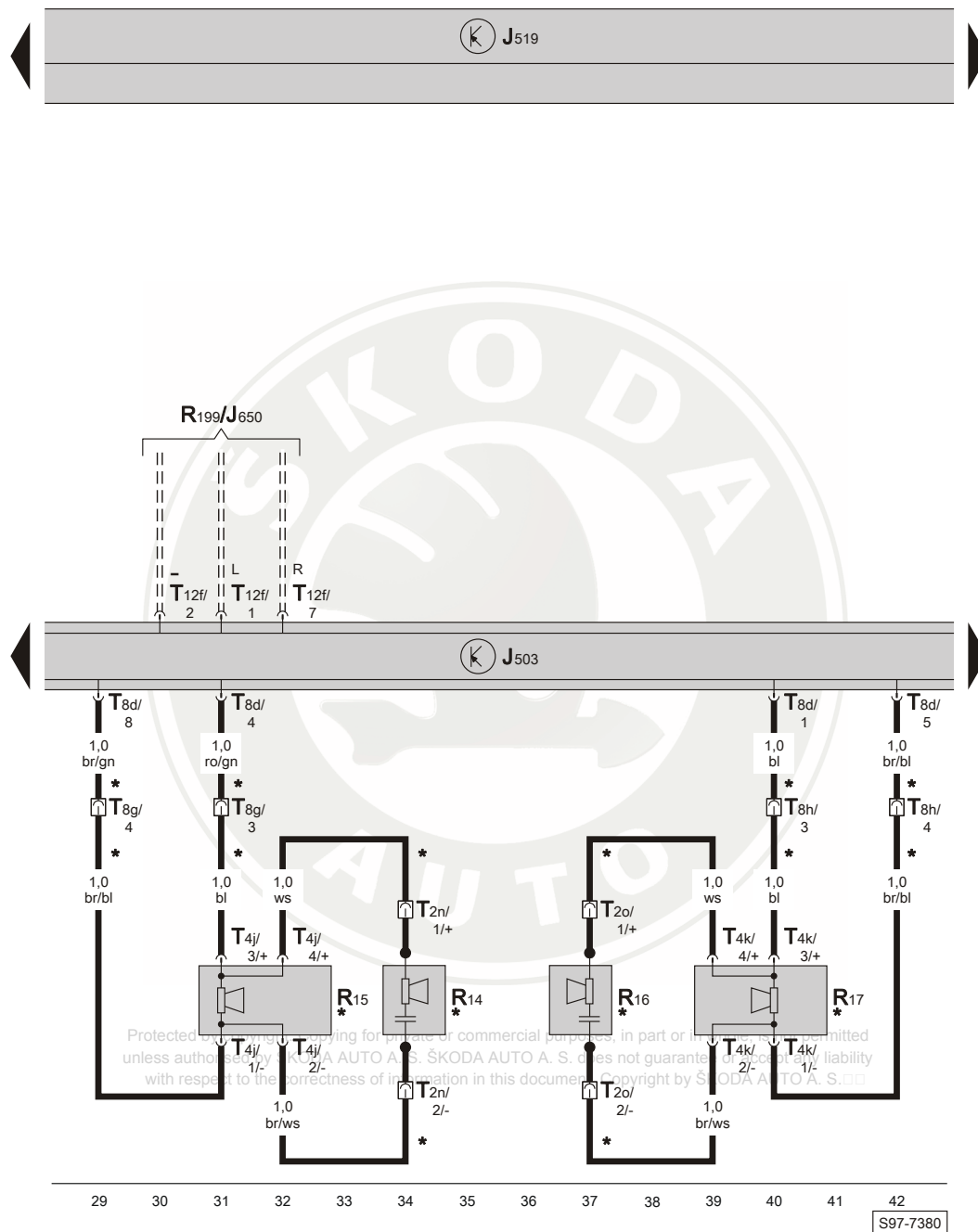
only for vehicles with telephone system

Radio navigation system control unit, rear loudspeaker

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
- * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

<fo:exte
nal-
graphic
src="../../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

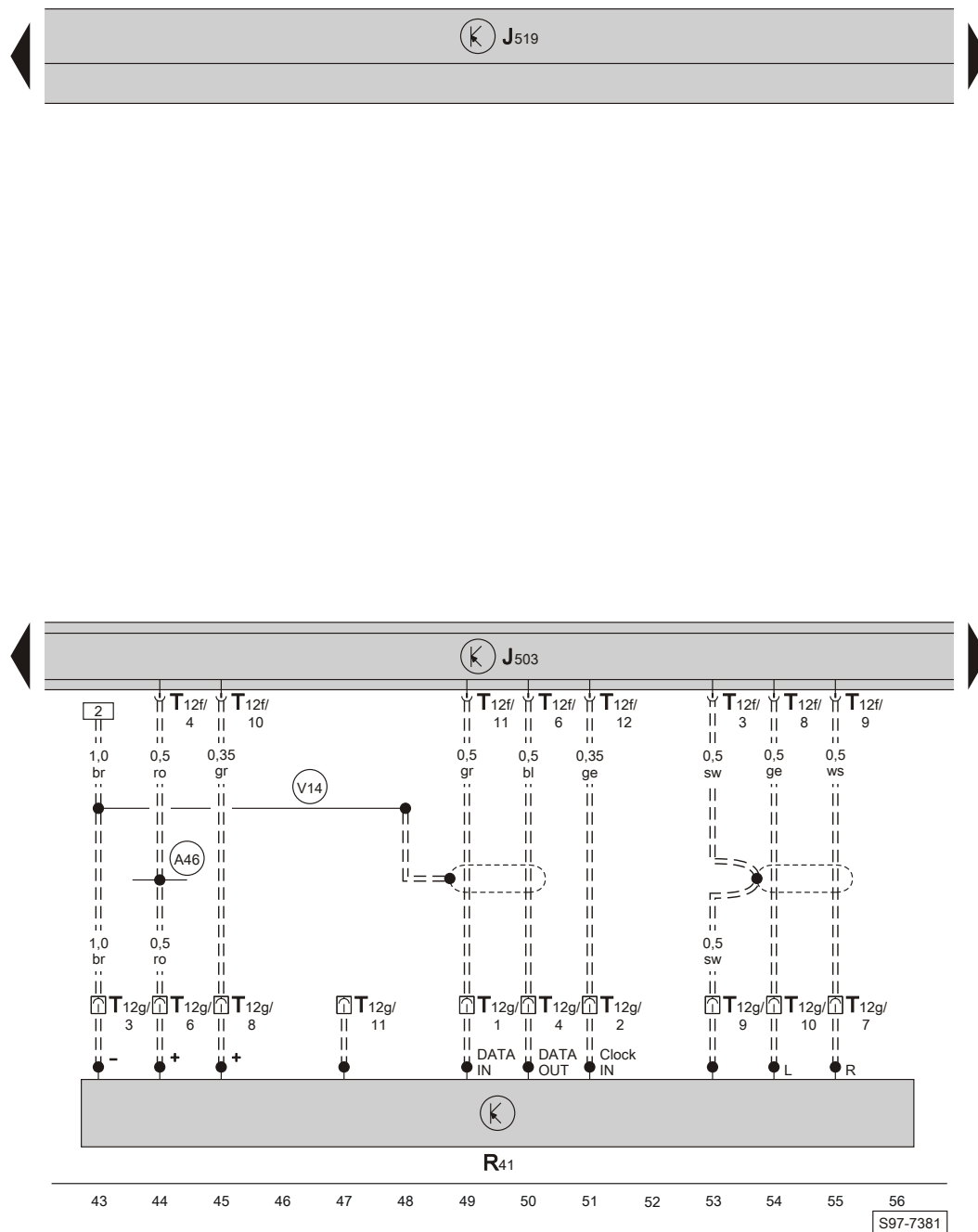
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
 A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

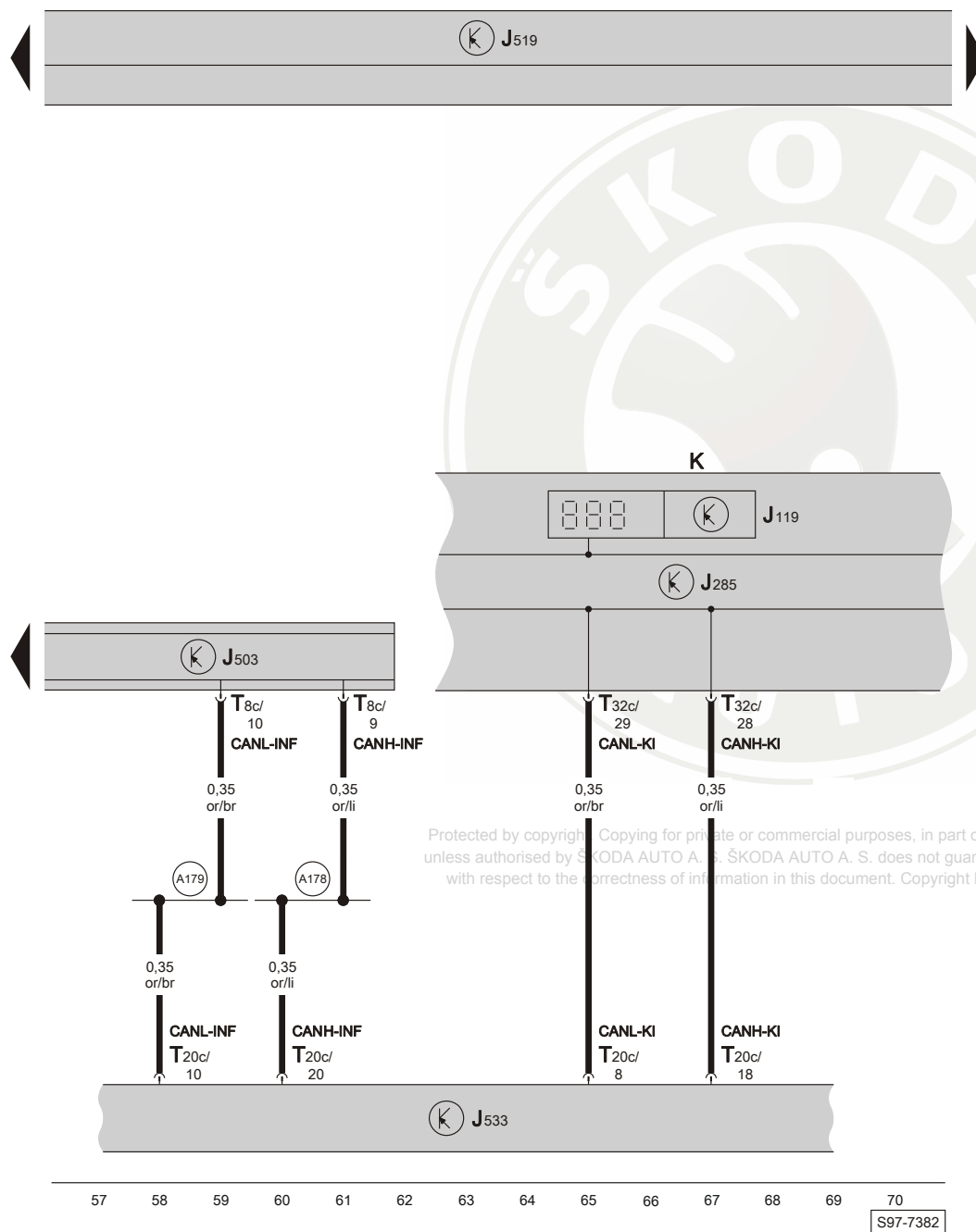
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

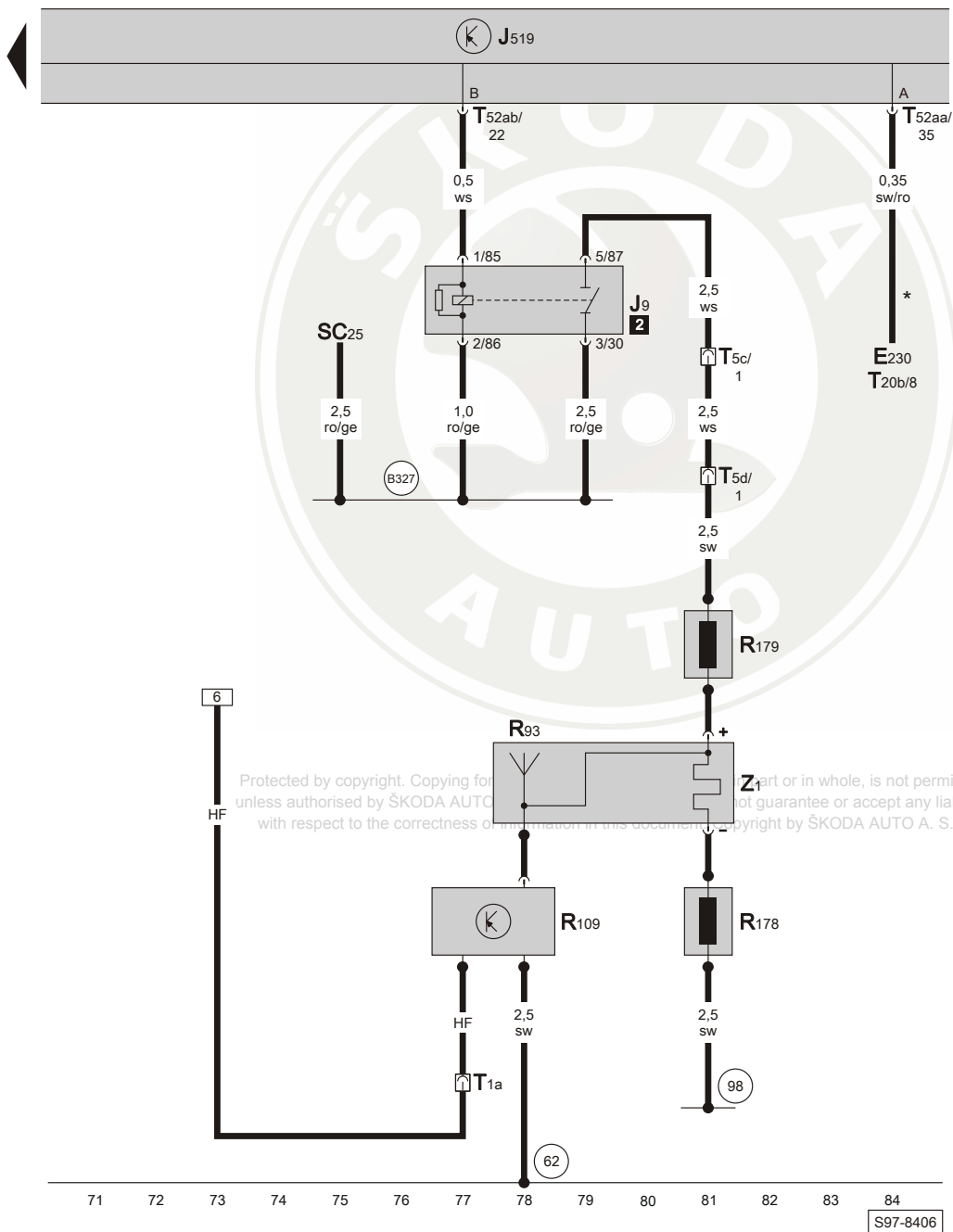
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness





Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

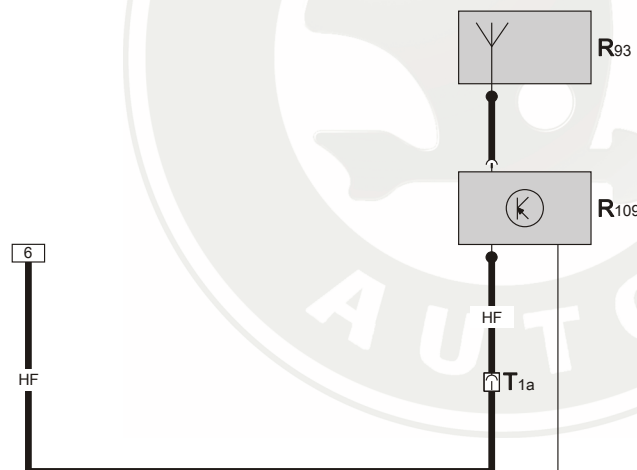
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radio-navigation system / radio-navigation system with CD changer, (7L6), (L0L)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



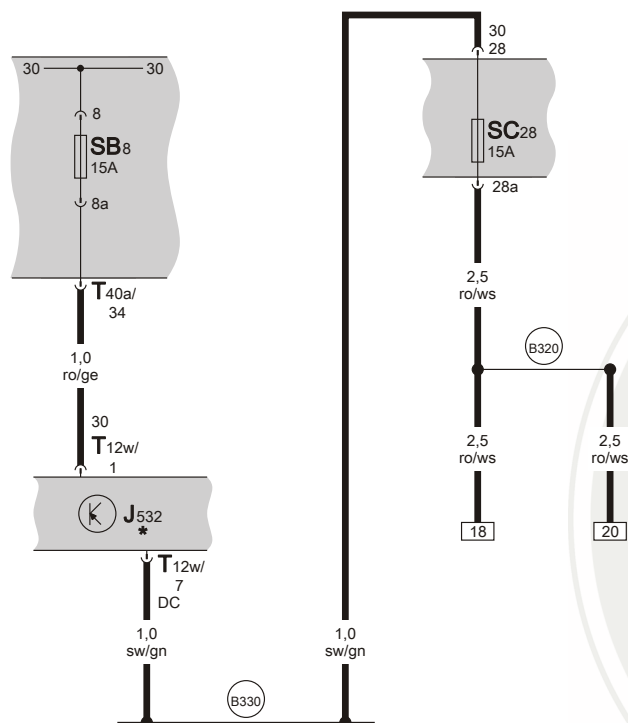
E box, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J532 Voltage stabiliser, below the front left seat
 SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
 SC28 Fuse -28-, in fuse holder
 T12w 12-pin connector, at voltage stabiliser
 T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B330 Positive connection -16- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see valid current flow diagram for engine



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Radio navigation system control unit, aerial

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
 R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
 R54 Mobile telephone
 S258 Radio navigation system fuse
 T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)

377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness

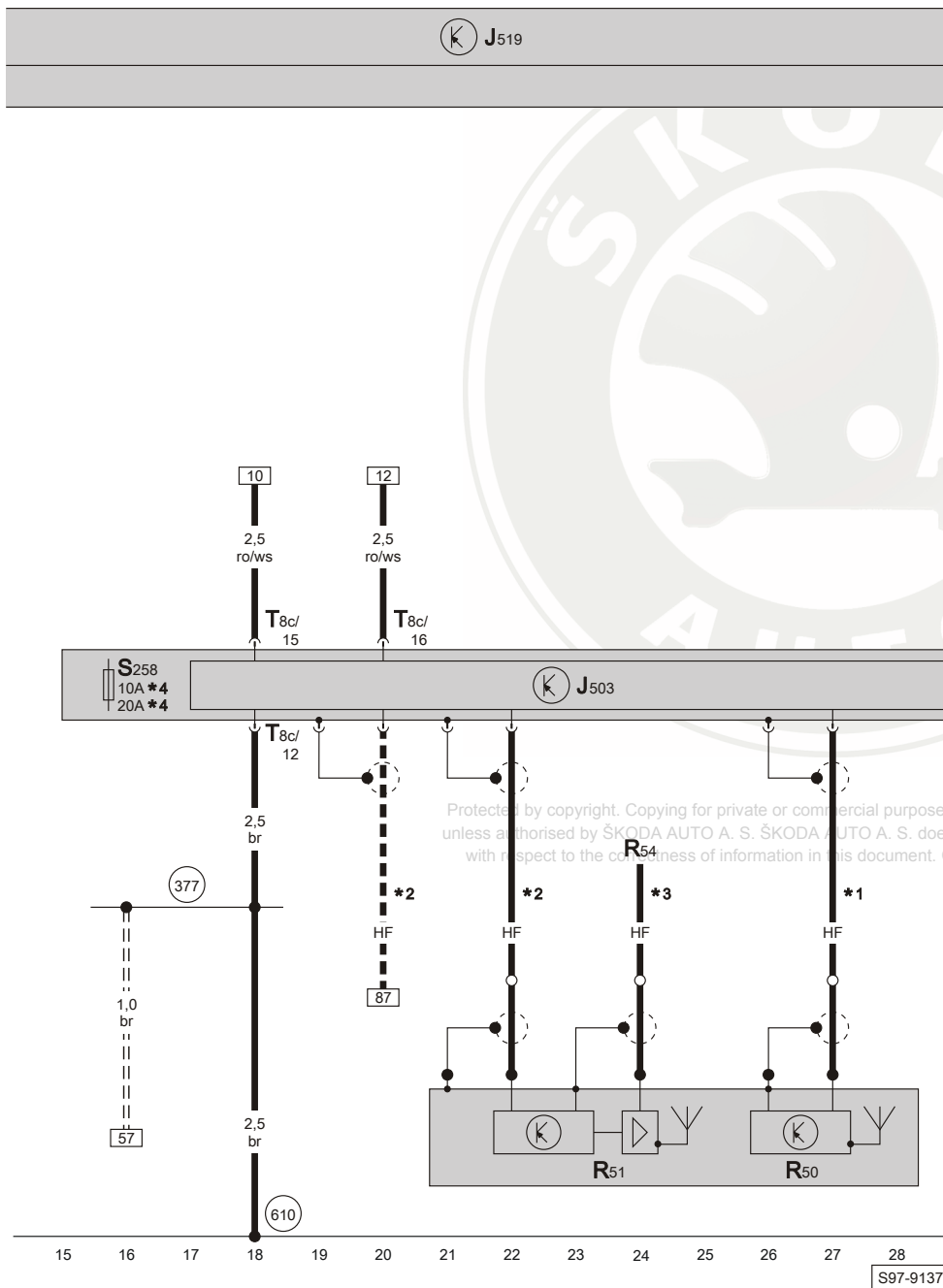
610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

- *1 Navigation system aerial cable
 *2 Radio aerial cable
 *3 Telephone aerial cable
 *4 depending on equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

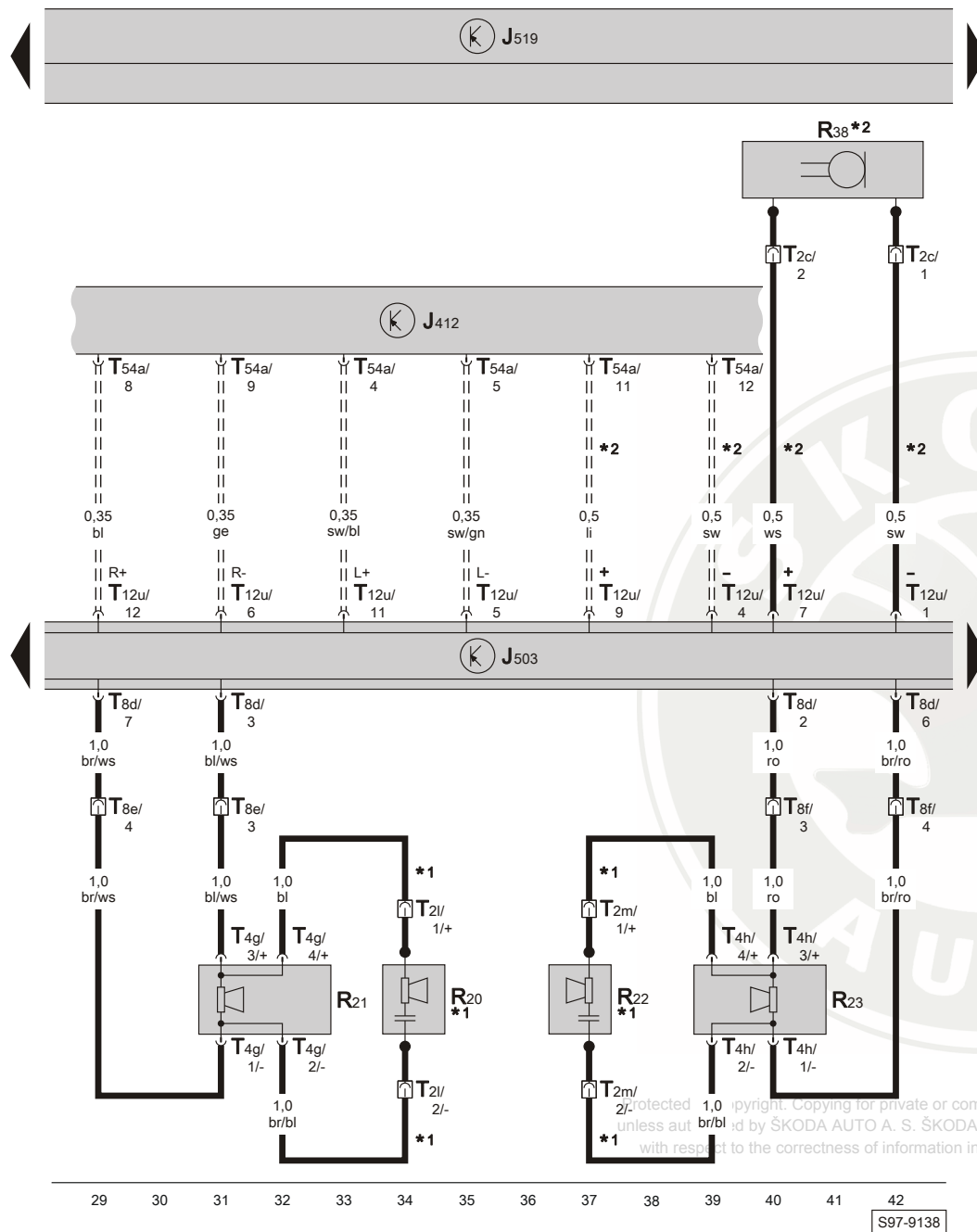
<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m.m. Optional equipment





sw	=	black	png"
ro	=	red	content-
br	=	brown	width="2
gn	=	green	0pt"
bl	=	blue	scaling="
gr	=	grey	uniform"/
li	=	purple	>
ge	=	yellow	
or	=	orange	
rs	=	pink	

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio navigation system control unit, front loudspeaker, telephone microphone

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
- T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- *1 only for vehicles with 4 loudspeakers
- *2 Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system

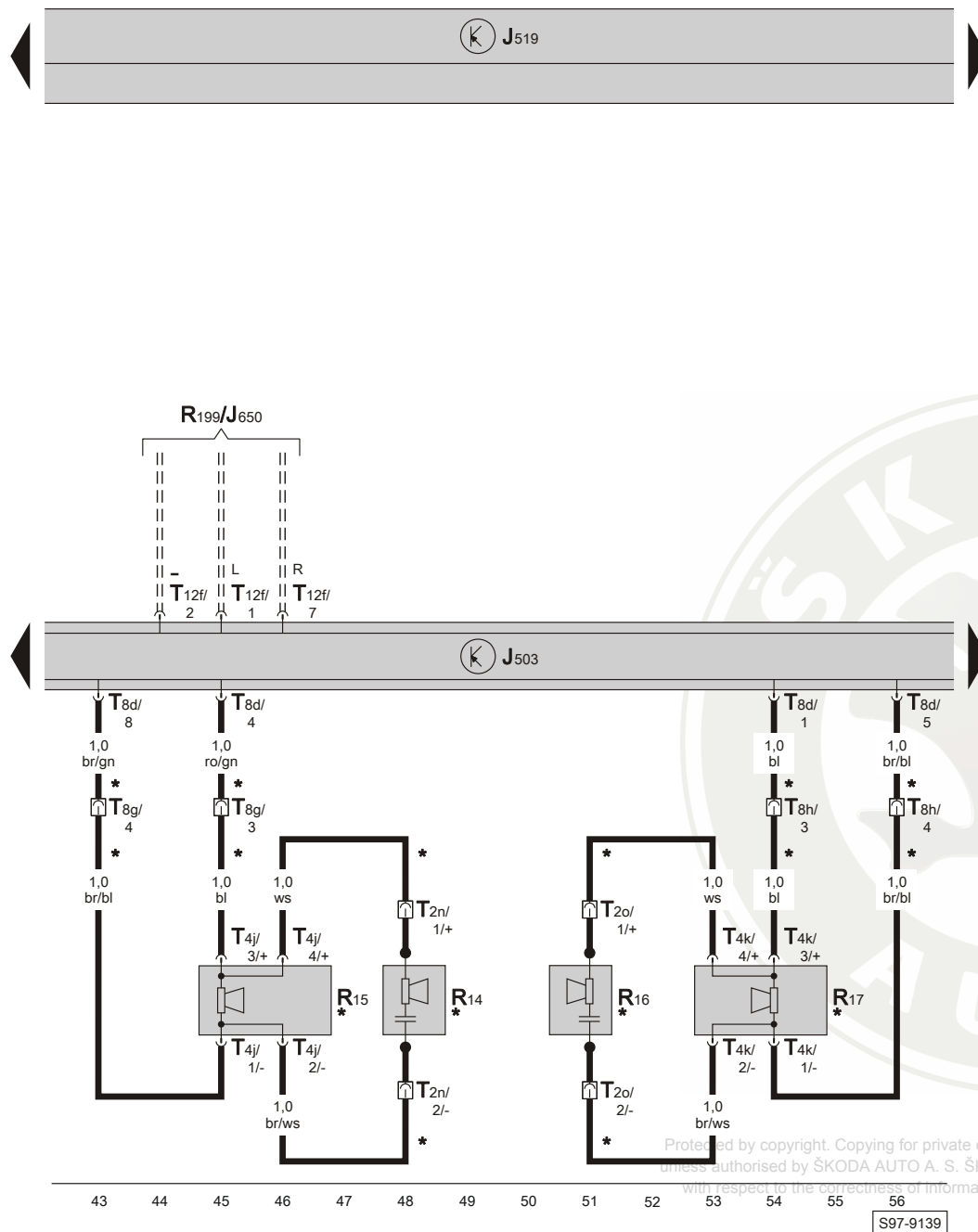
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio navigation system control unit, rear loudspeaker

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

<fo:exter
 nal-
 graphic
 src="/.../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
 out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/
 >

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



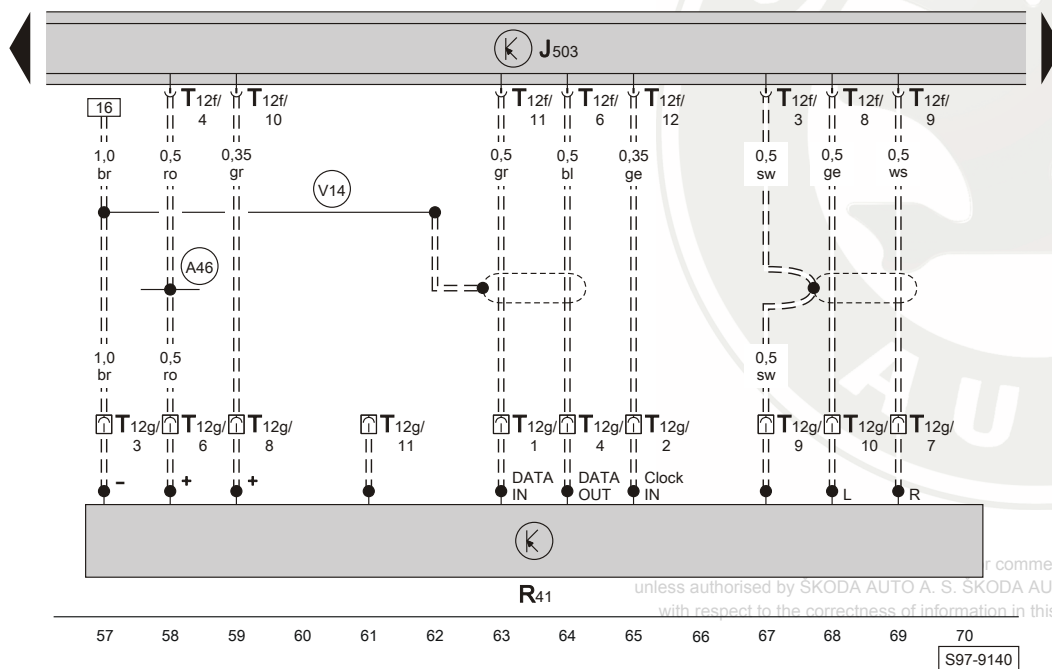
S97-9139

Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
 A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="../../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

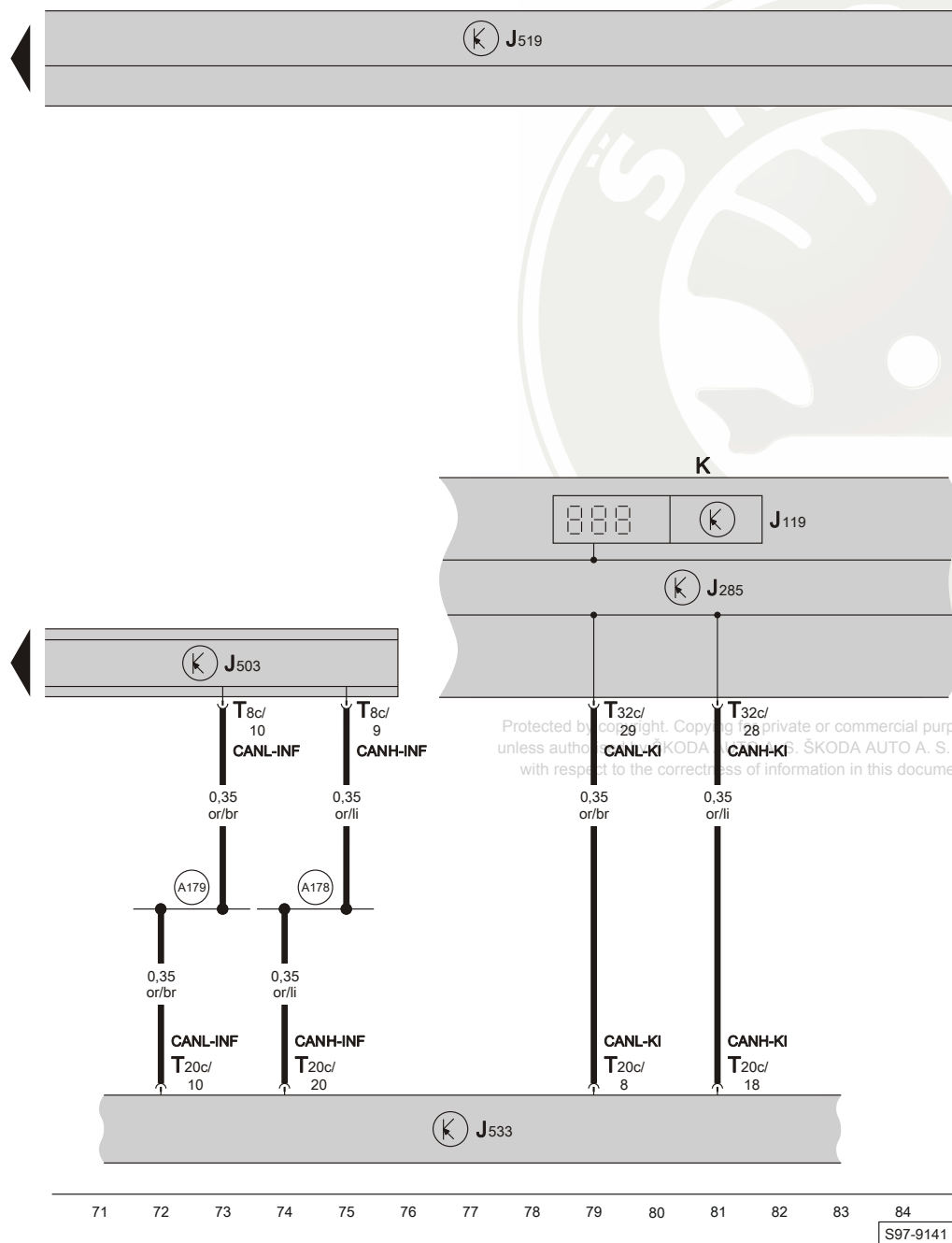
only for vehicles with CD changer



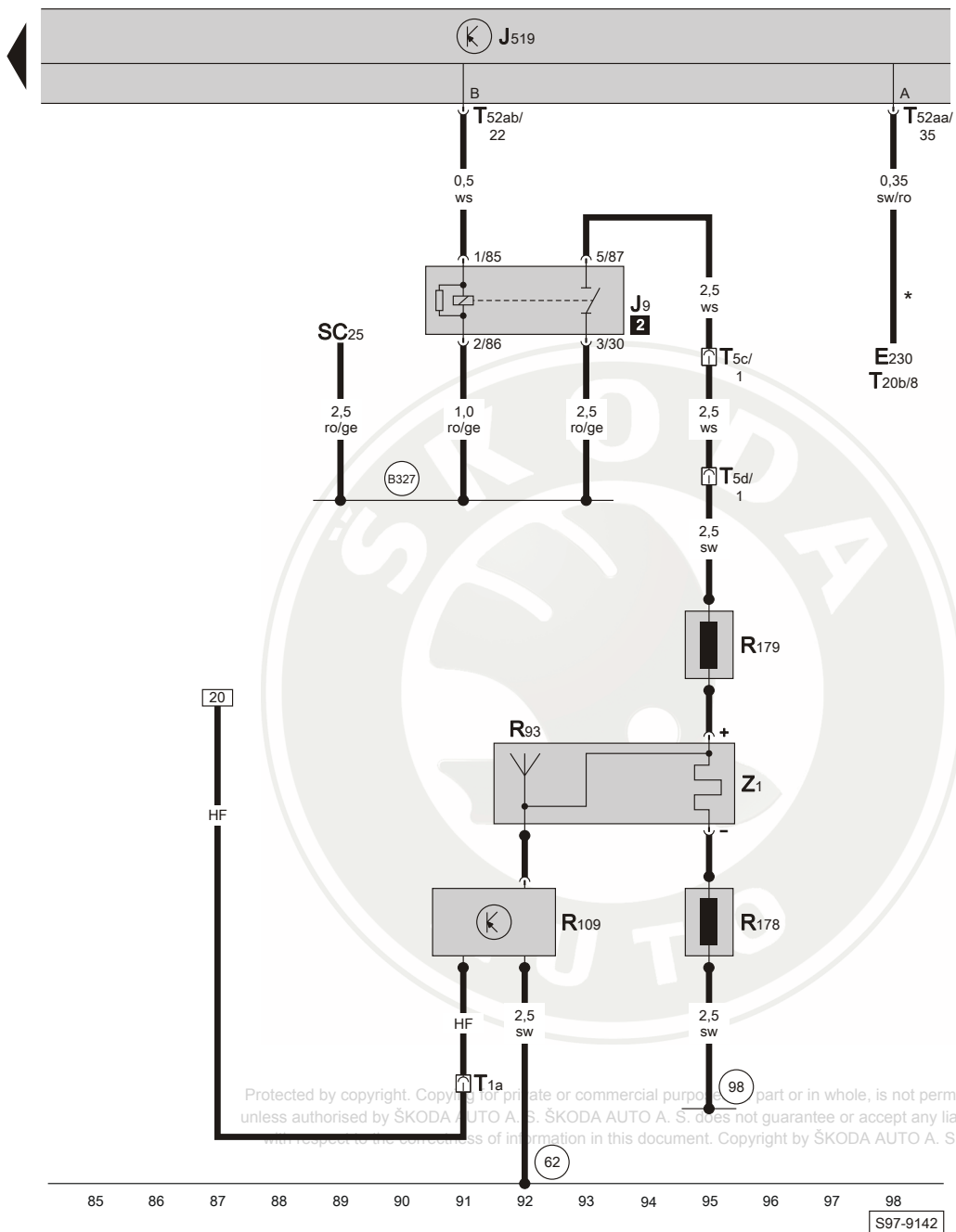
unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

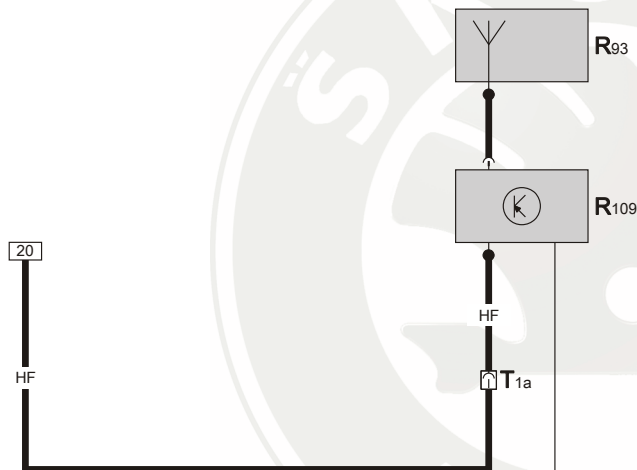
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio-navigation system / radio-navigation system with CD changer, (7L6), (L0R)

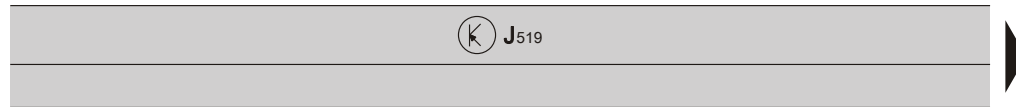
As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





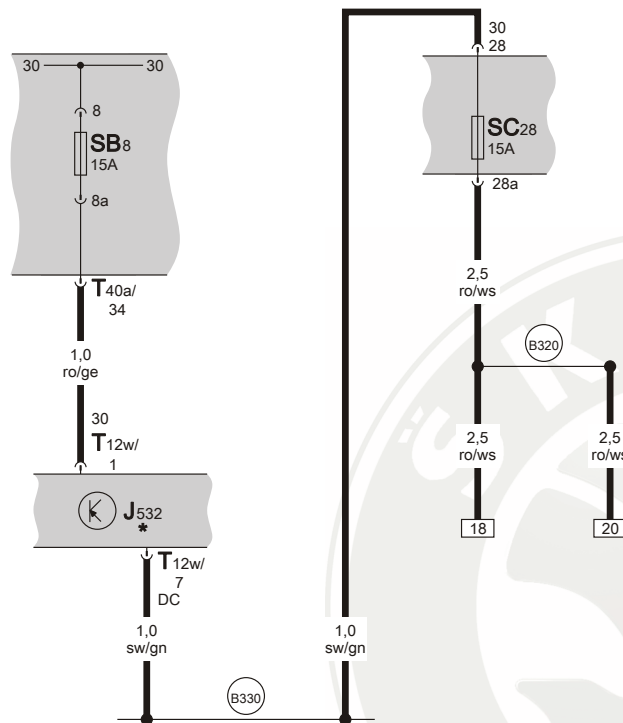
E box, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J532 Voltage stabiliser, below the front left seat
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SC28 Fuse -28-, in fuse holder
- T12w 12-pin connector, at voltage stabiliser
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B330 Positive connection -16- (30a), in interior wiring harness

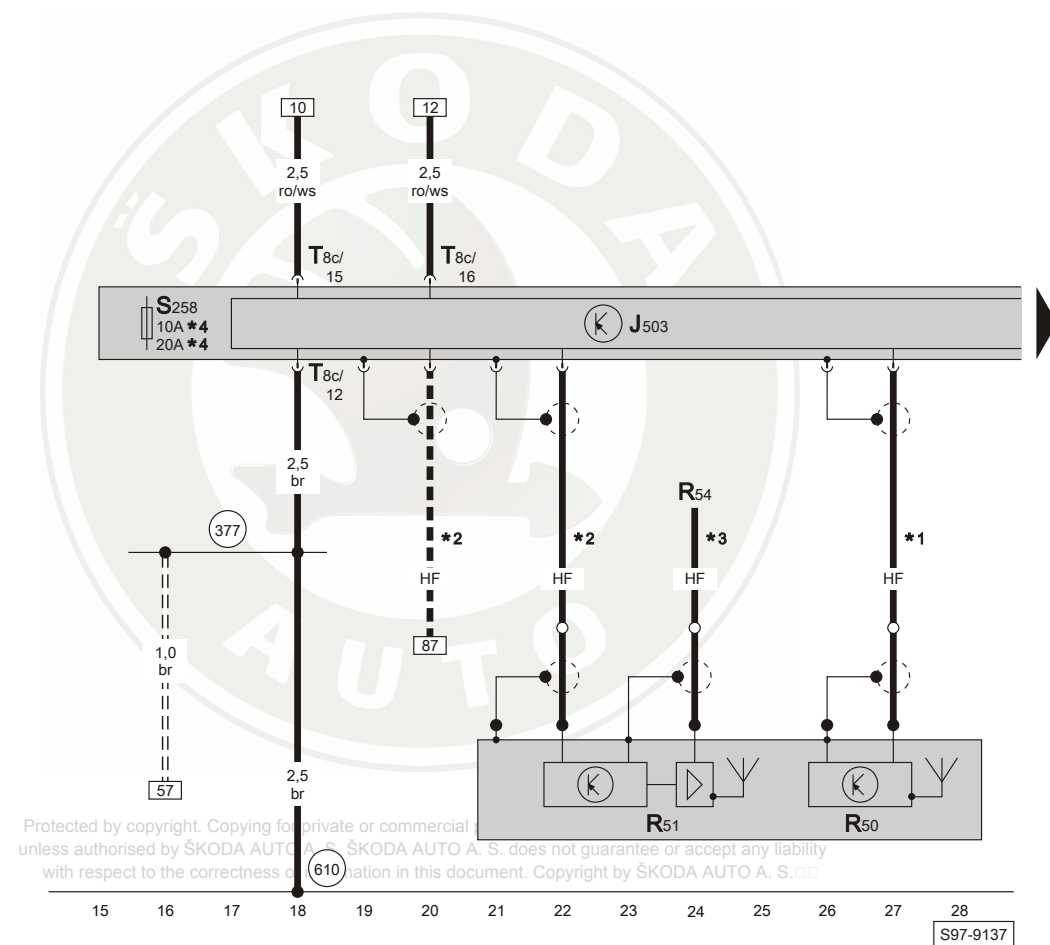
* see valid current flow diagram for engine



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-9136



Radio navigation system control unit, aerial

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)

377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

- *1 Navigation system aerial cable
- *2 Radio aerial cable
- *3 Telephone aerial cable
- *4 depending on equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Optional equipment

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

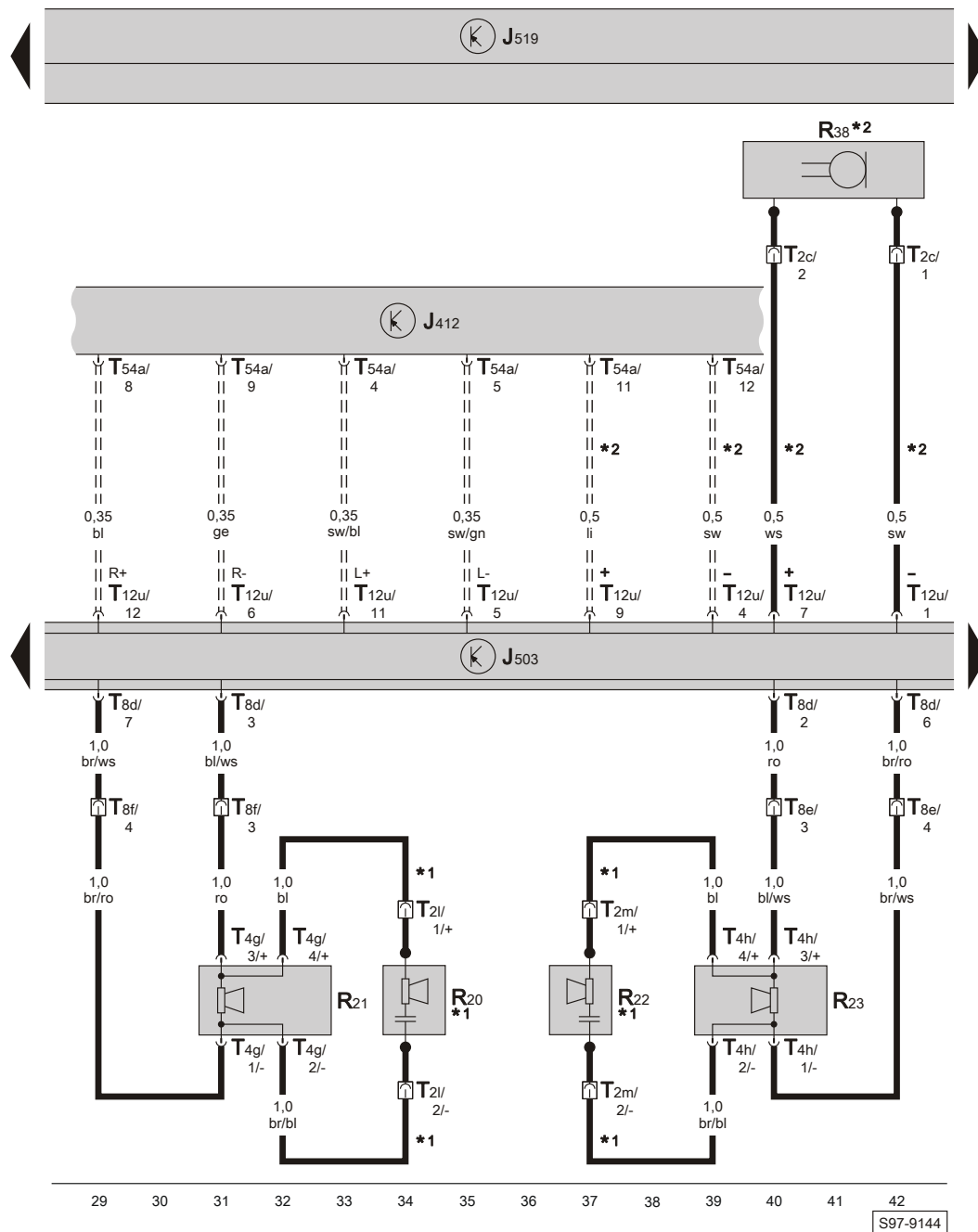
S97-9137

ws = white



sw	=	black	png"
ro	=	red	content-
br	=	brown	width="2
gn	=	green	0pt"
bl	=	blue	scaling="
gr	=	grey	uniform"/
li	=	purple	>
ge	=	yellow	
or	=	orange	
rs	=	pink	

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio navigation system control unit, front loudspeaker, telephone microphone

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
- T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- *1 only for vehicles with 4 loudspeakers
- *2 Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src=""/>
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 only for vehicles with telephone system

Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

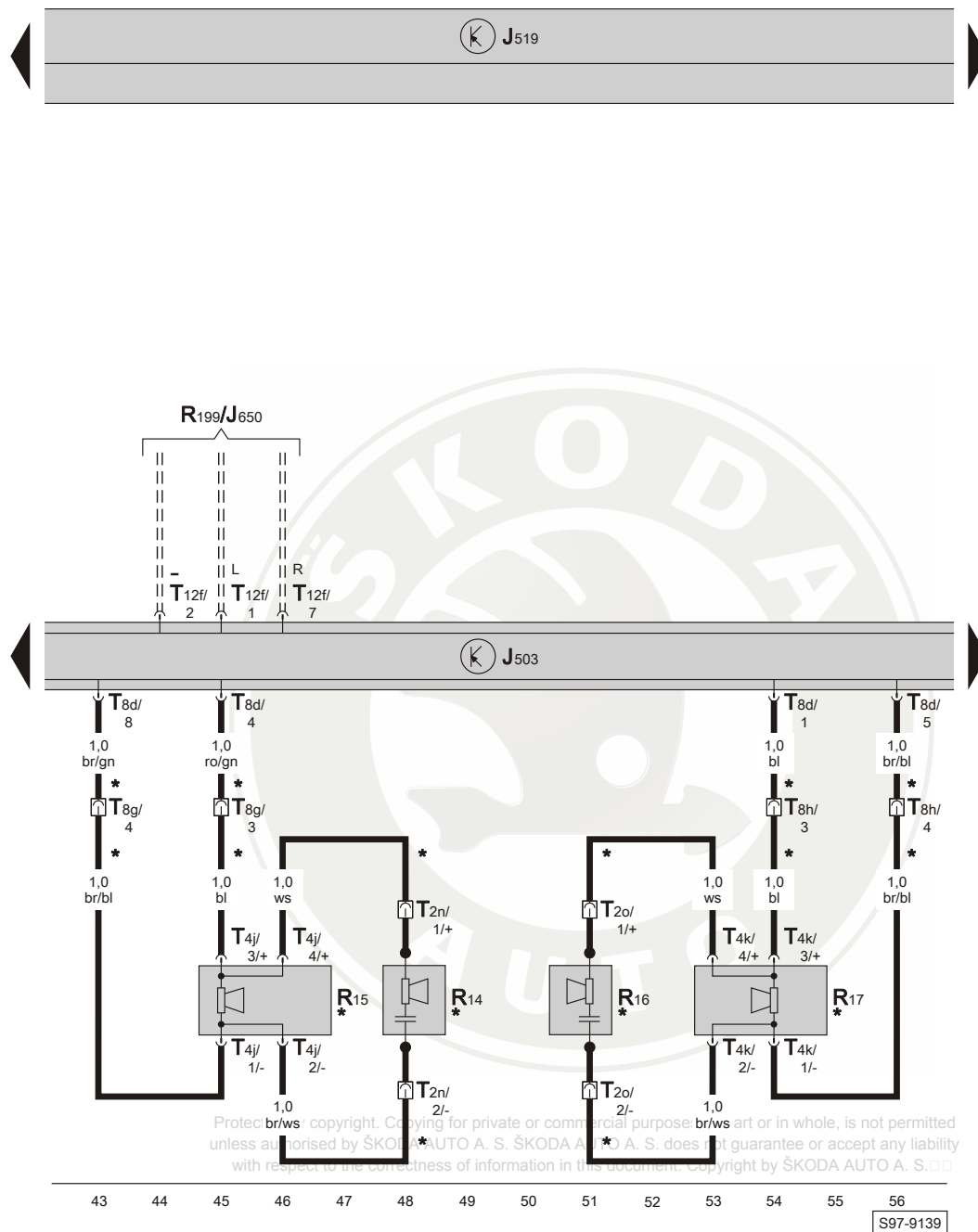
Opt"
 scaling=""
 uniform"/
 >

Radio navigation system control unit, rear loudspeaker

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
- * only for vehicles with 8 loudspeakers

<fo:exte
nal-
graphic
src="/.../
PDOC/
samba/
tools/
png-
convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
ft_icons/
ggg.png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

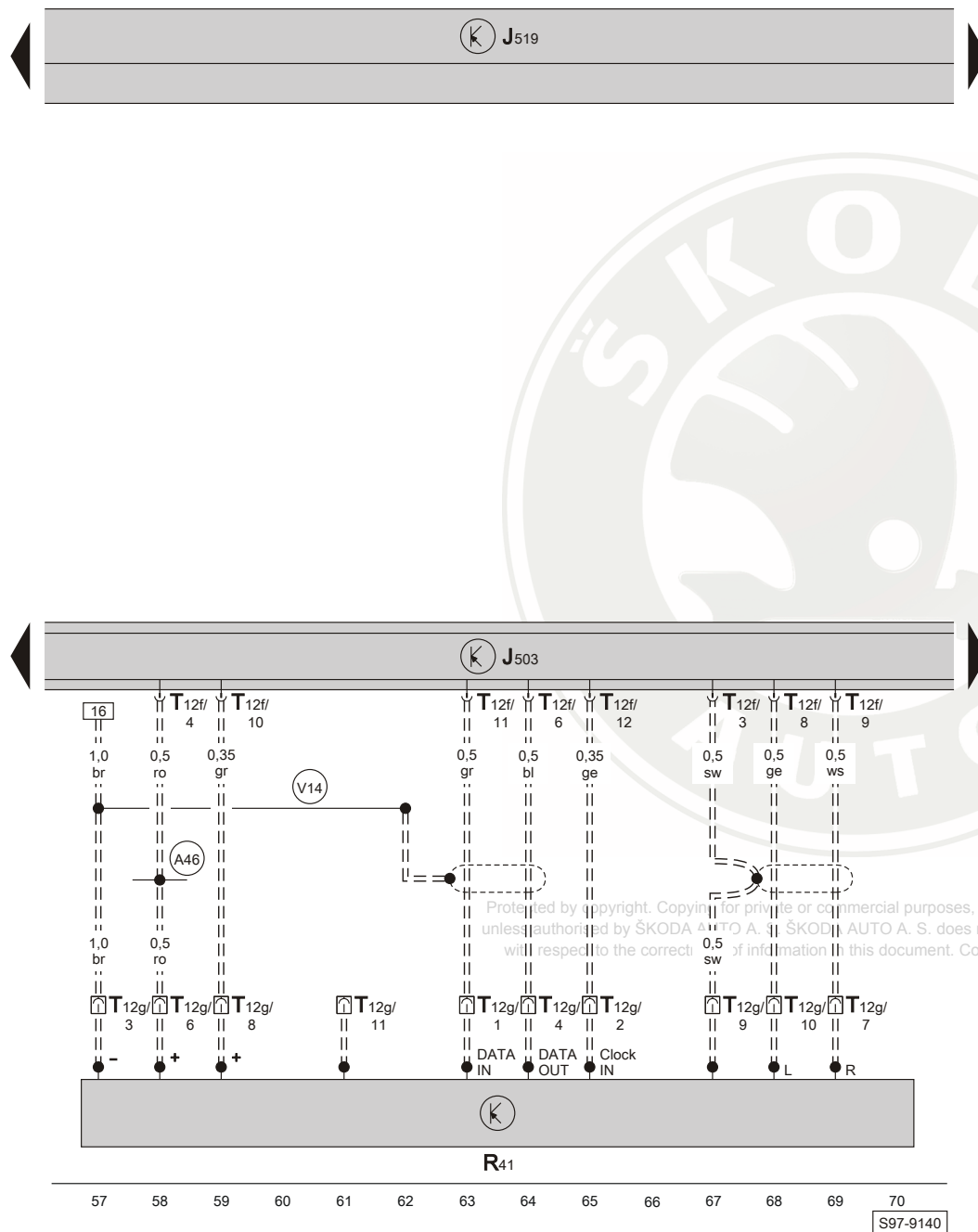


Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
 A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

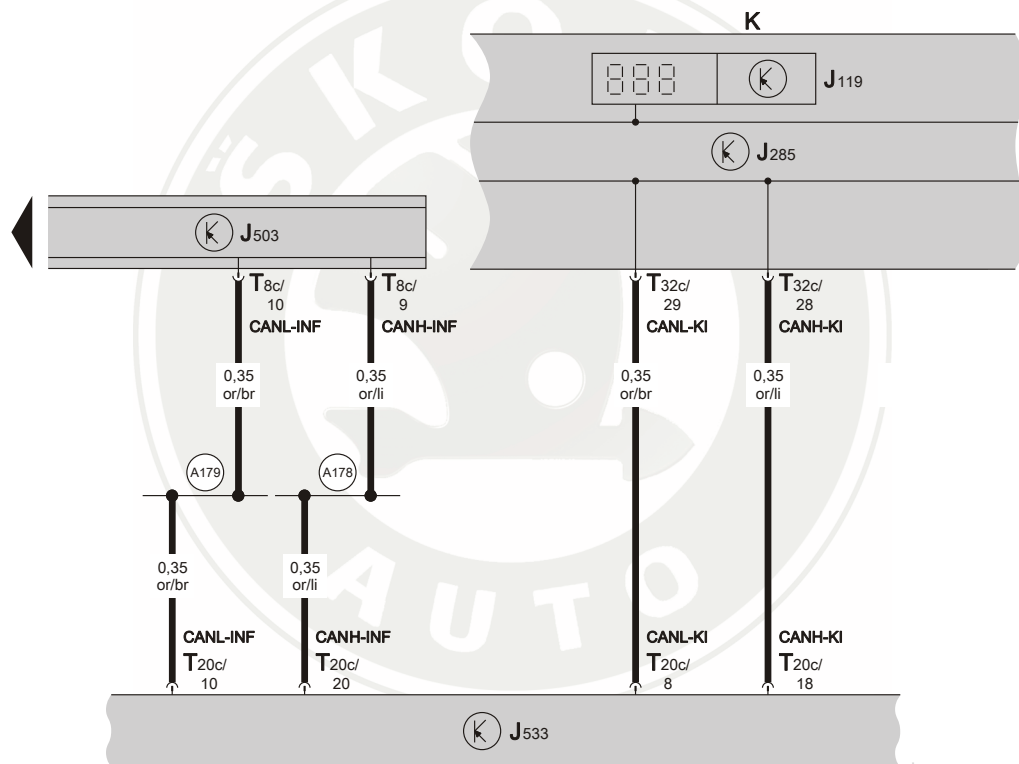
<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="../../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer



Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

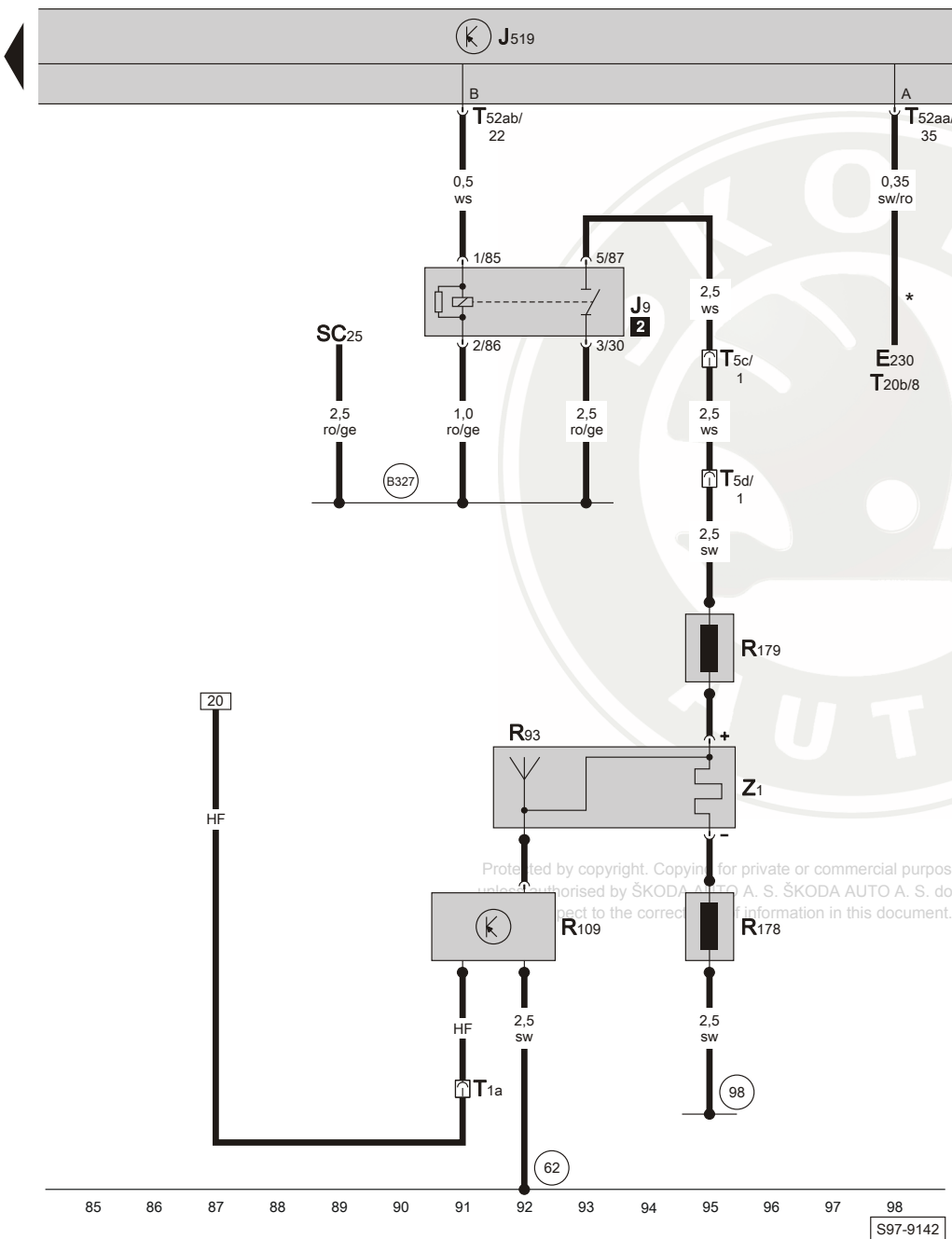


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84

S97-9141

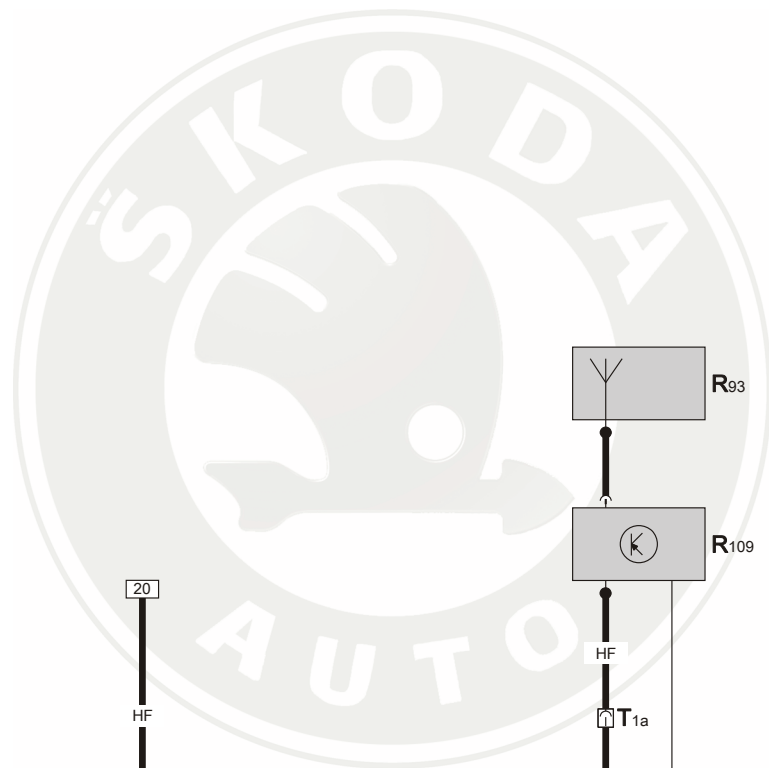


Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radio-navigation system with digital sound packet / radio-navigation system with digital sound packet and CD changer, (L0L)

As of November 2010

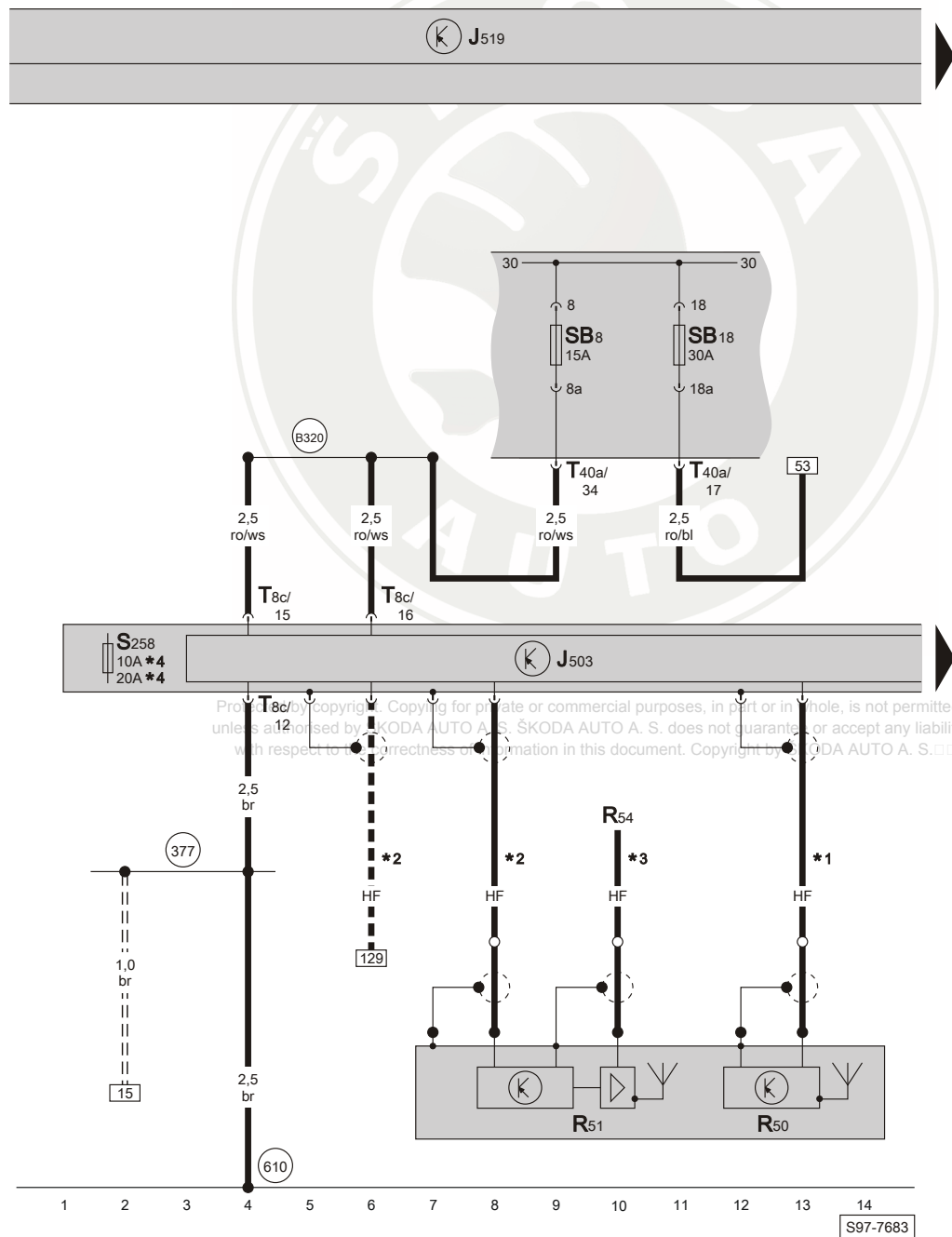
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Radio navigation system control unit, aerial, E box

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- *1 Navigation system aerial cable
- *2 Radio aerial cable
- *3 Telephone aerial cable
- *4 depending on equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/Optional equipment" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white



- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
(png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

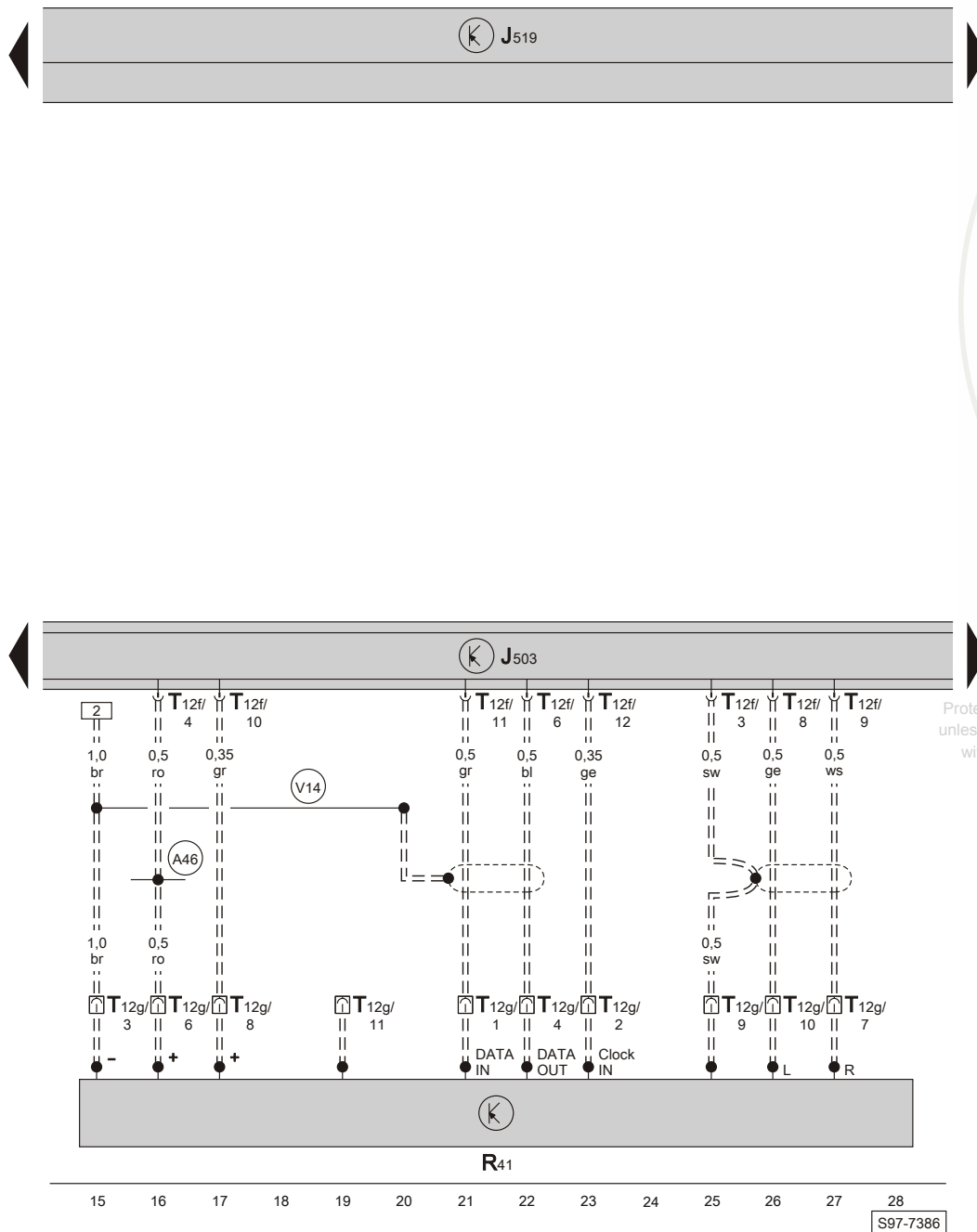
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.□□

Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
 A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

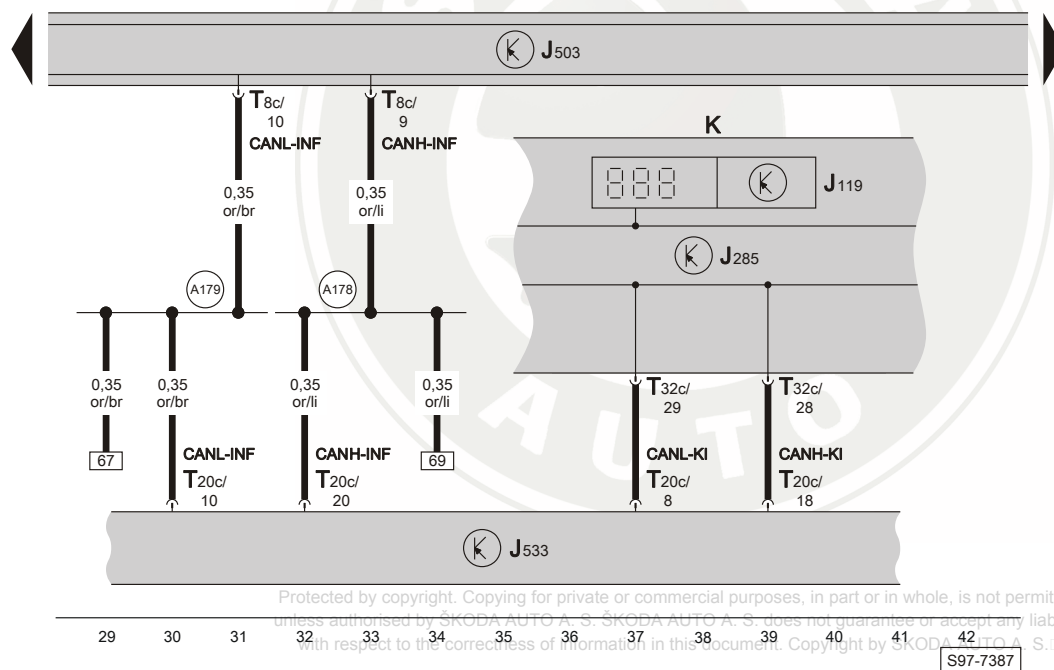
Protected by copyright. Copying for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

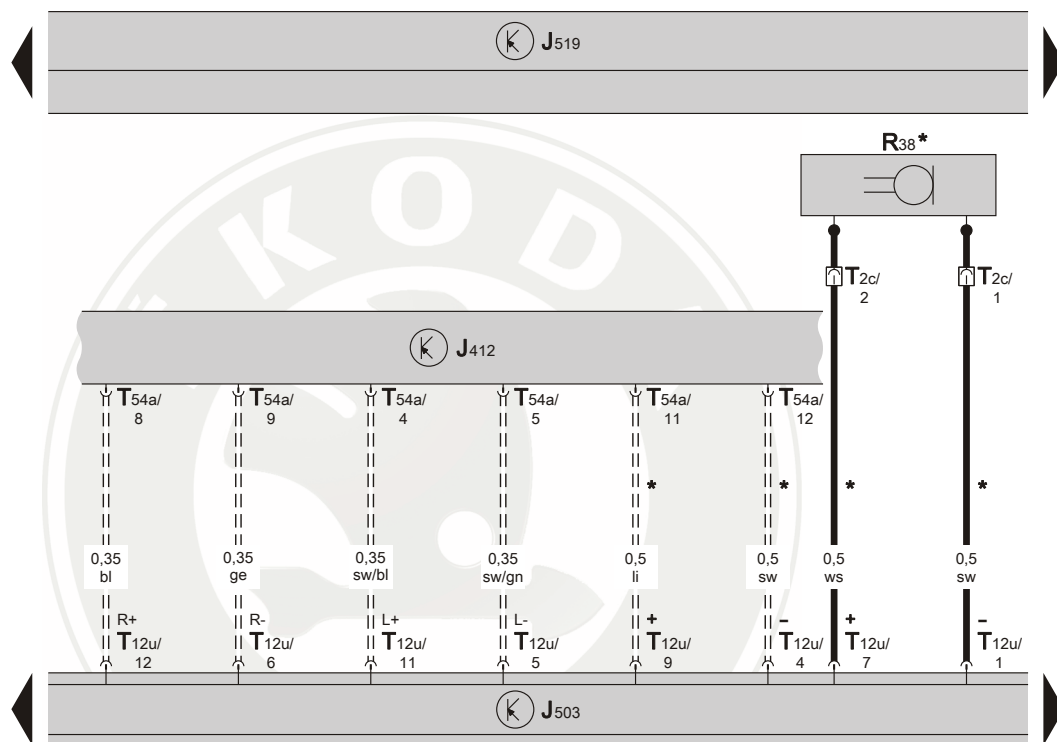


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
 J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 K Dash panel insert
 T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
 A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness





Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier, telephone microphone

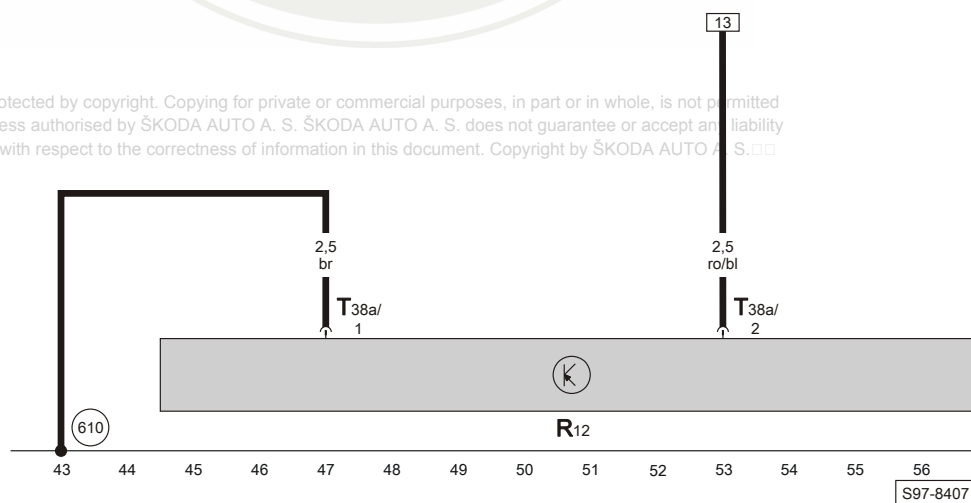
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

* Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

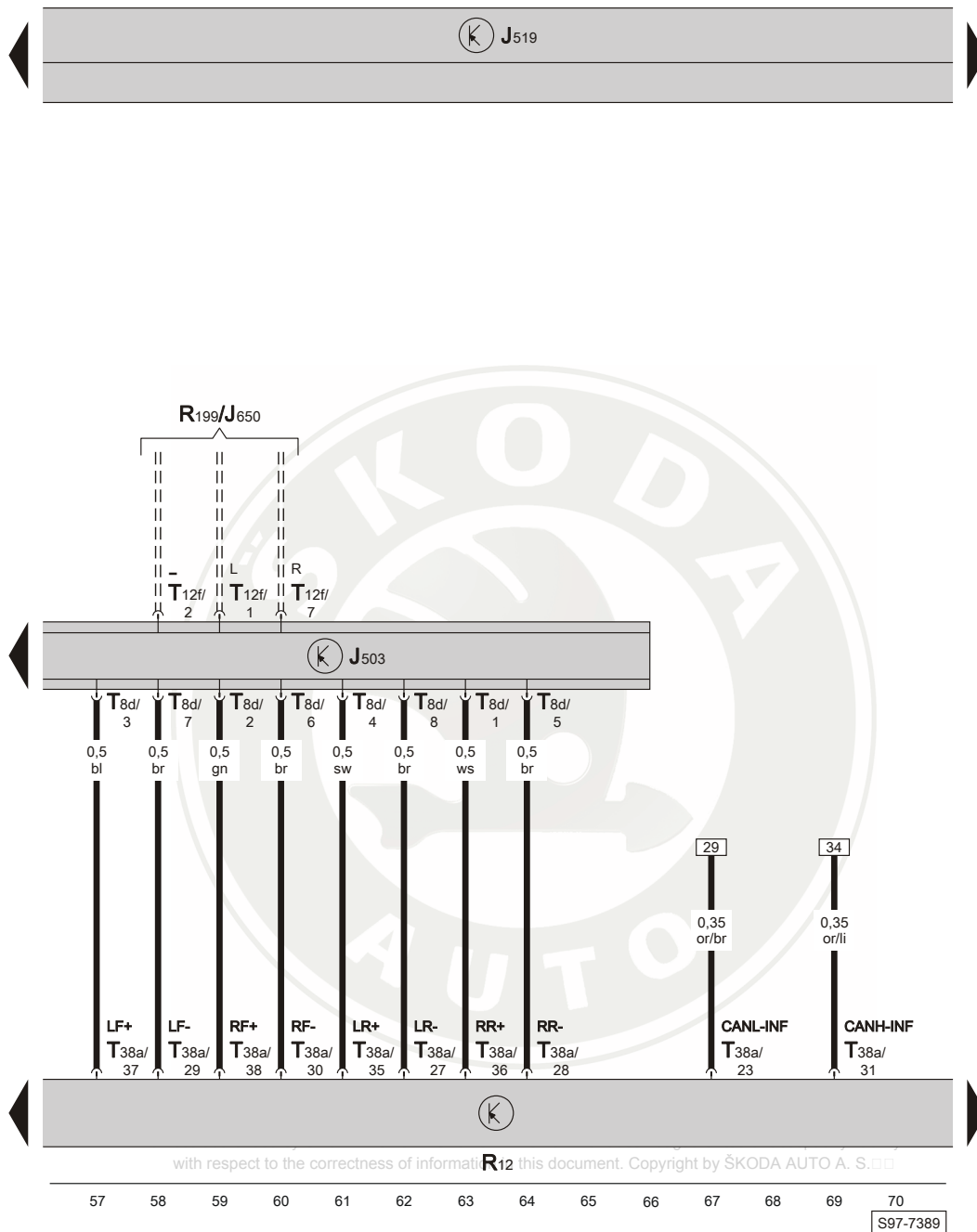


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier

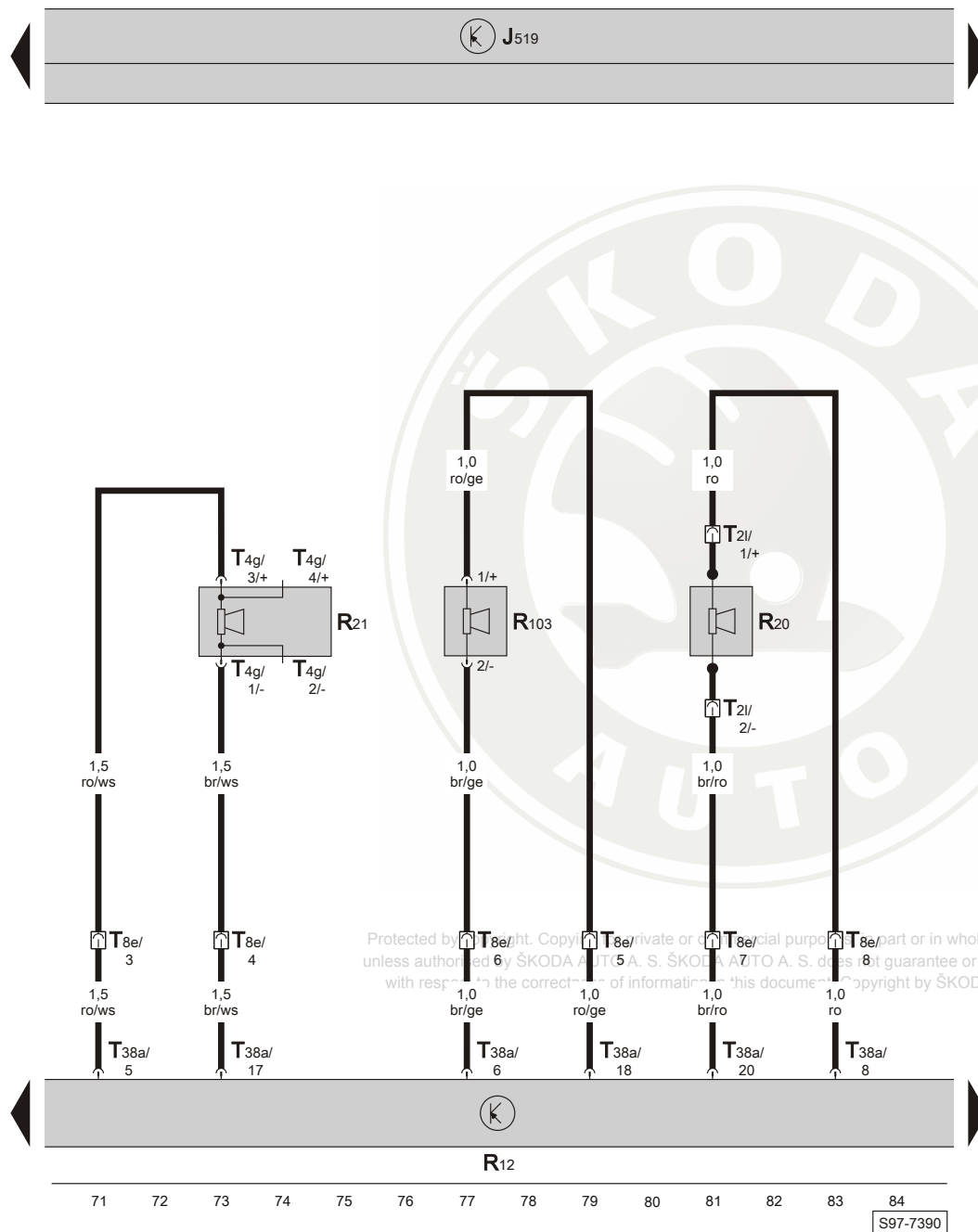
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
- T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources / out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>



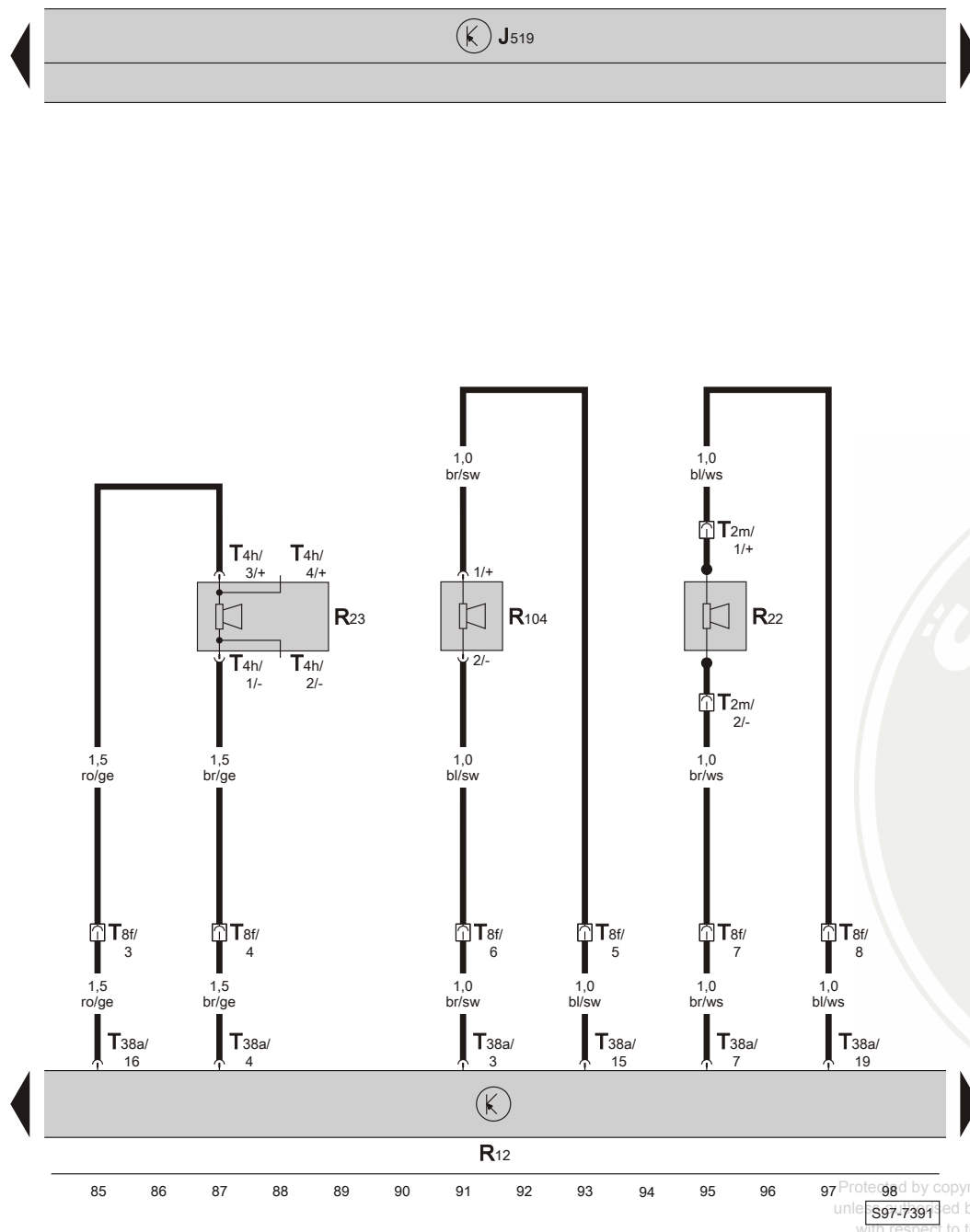
Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

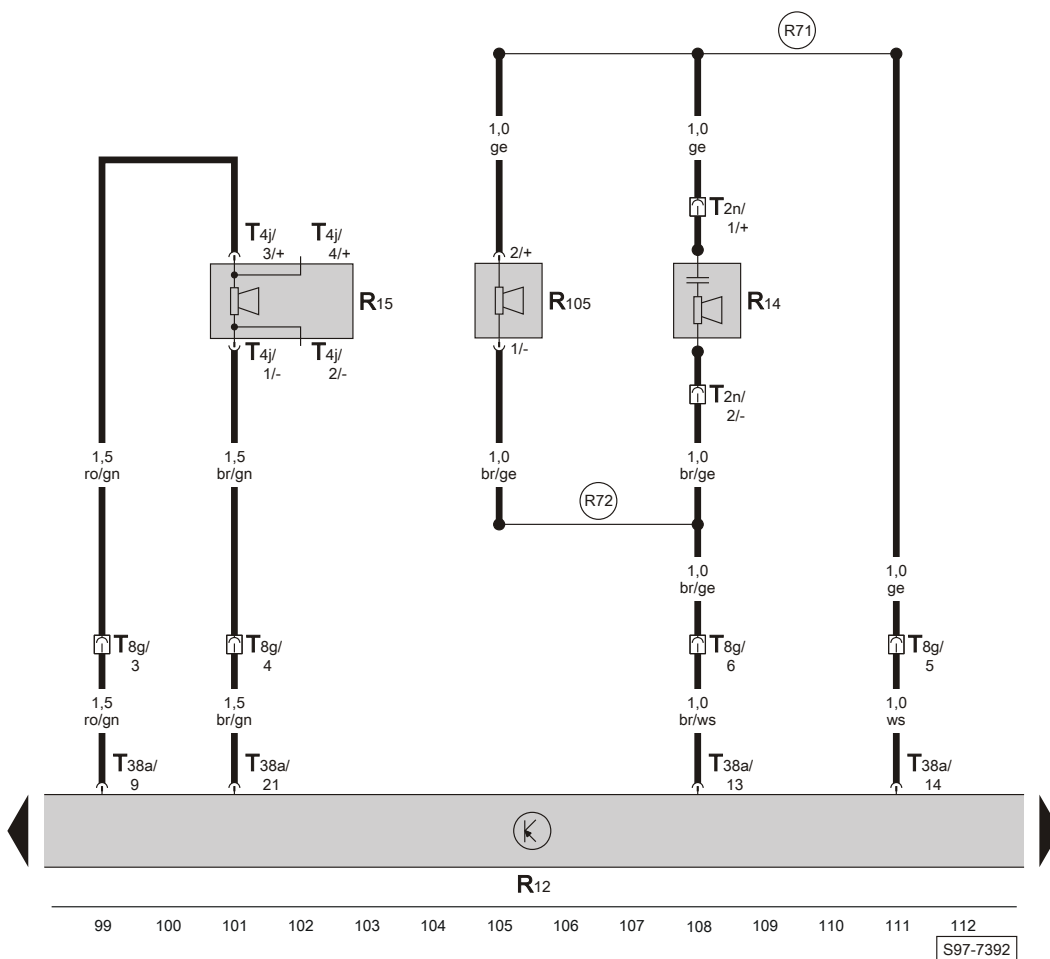


Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless expressly permitted by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



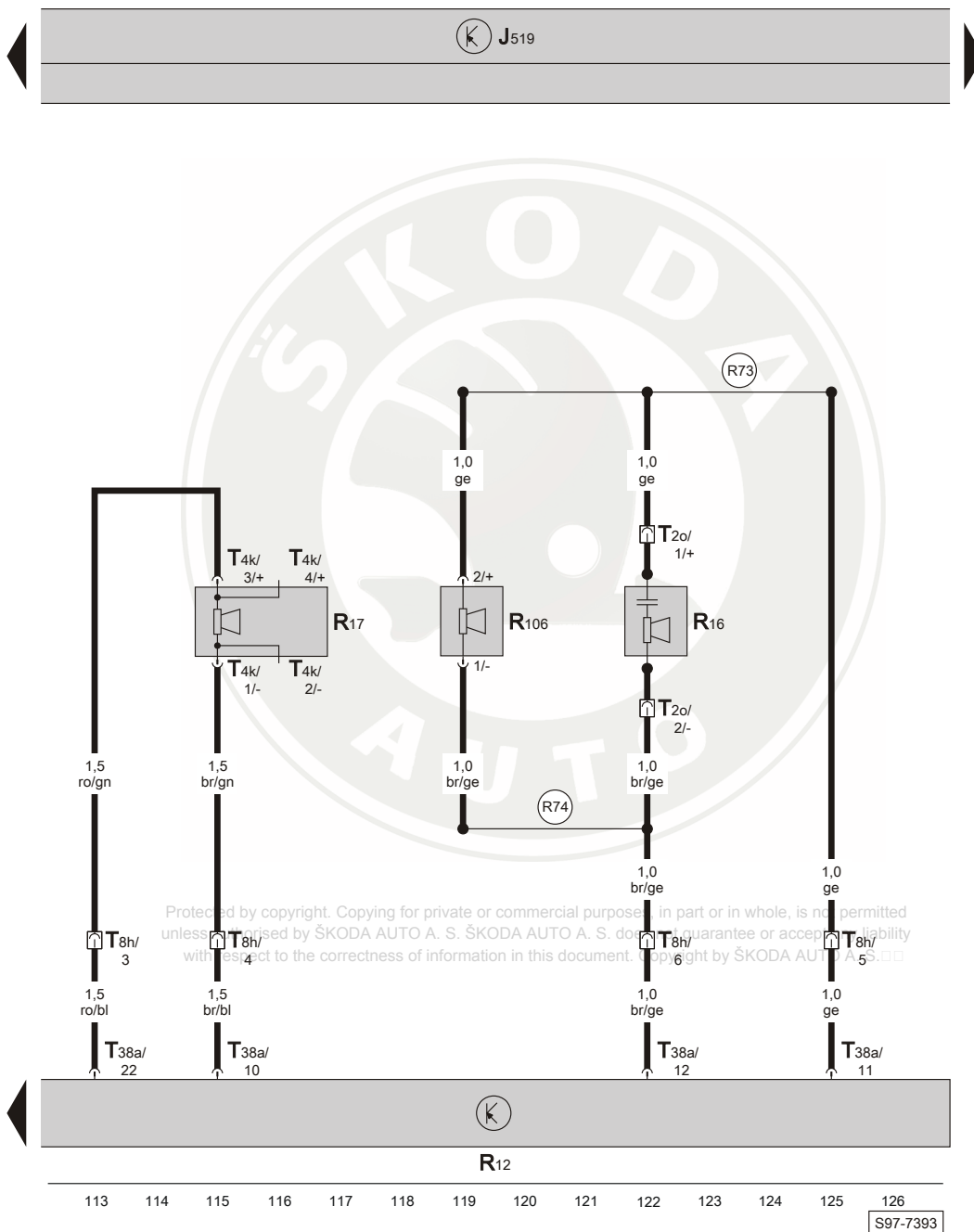
Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
- R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
- R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
- T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
- T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
- T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R71 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness
- R72 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

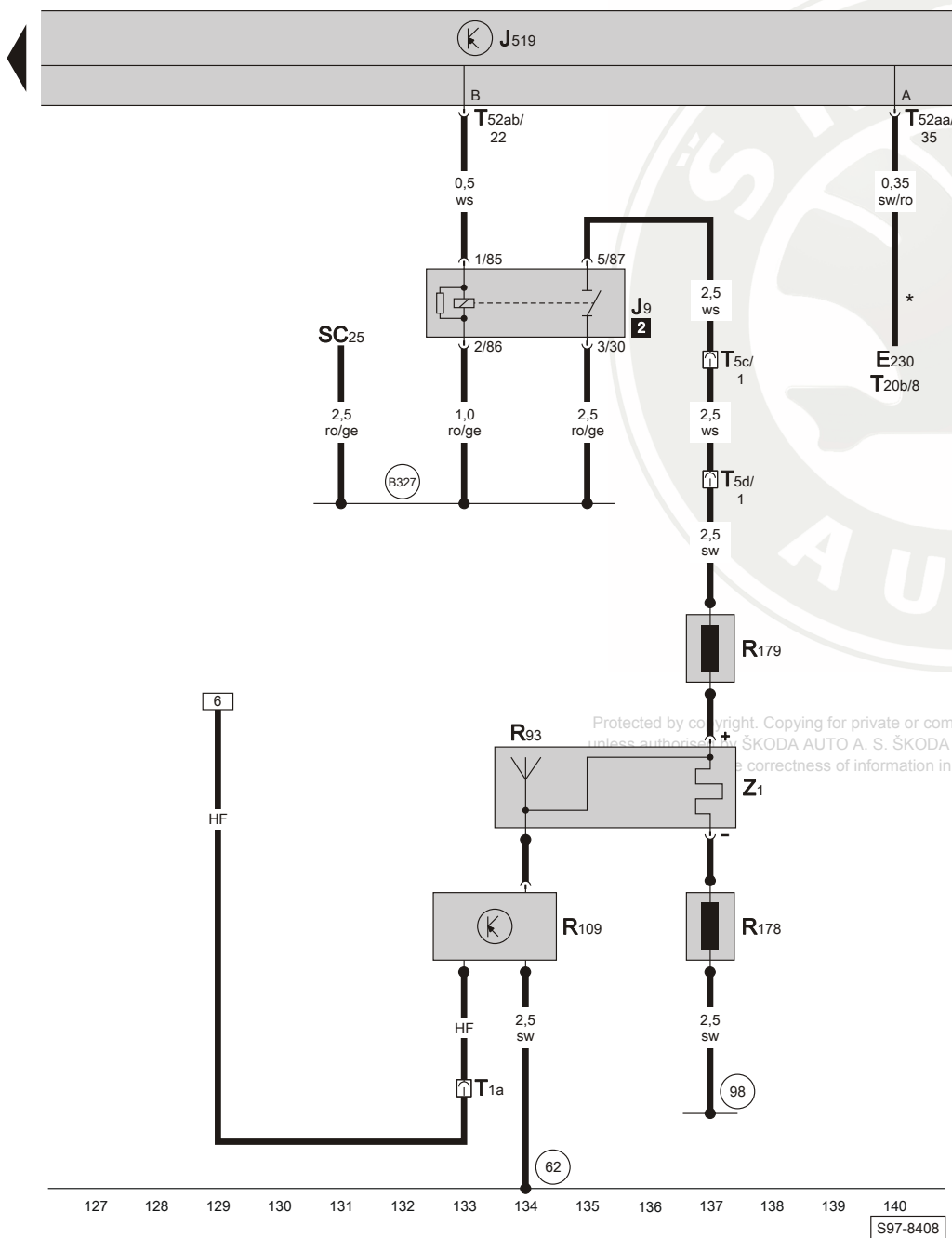


Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
- R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

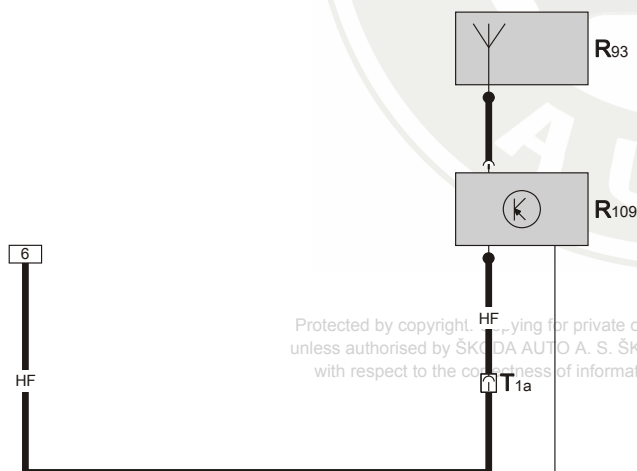
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with heating

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radio-navigation system with digital sound packet / radio-navigation system with digital sound packet and CD changer, (L0R)

As of November 2010

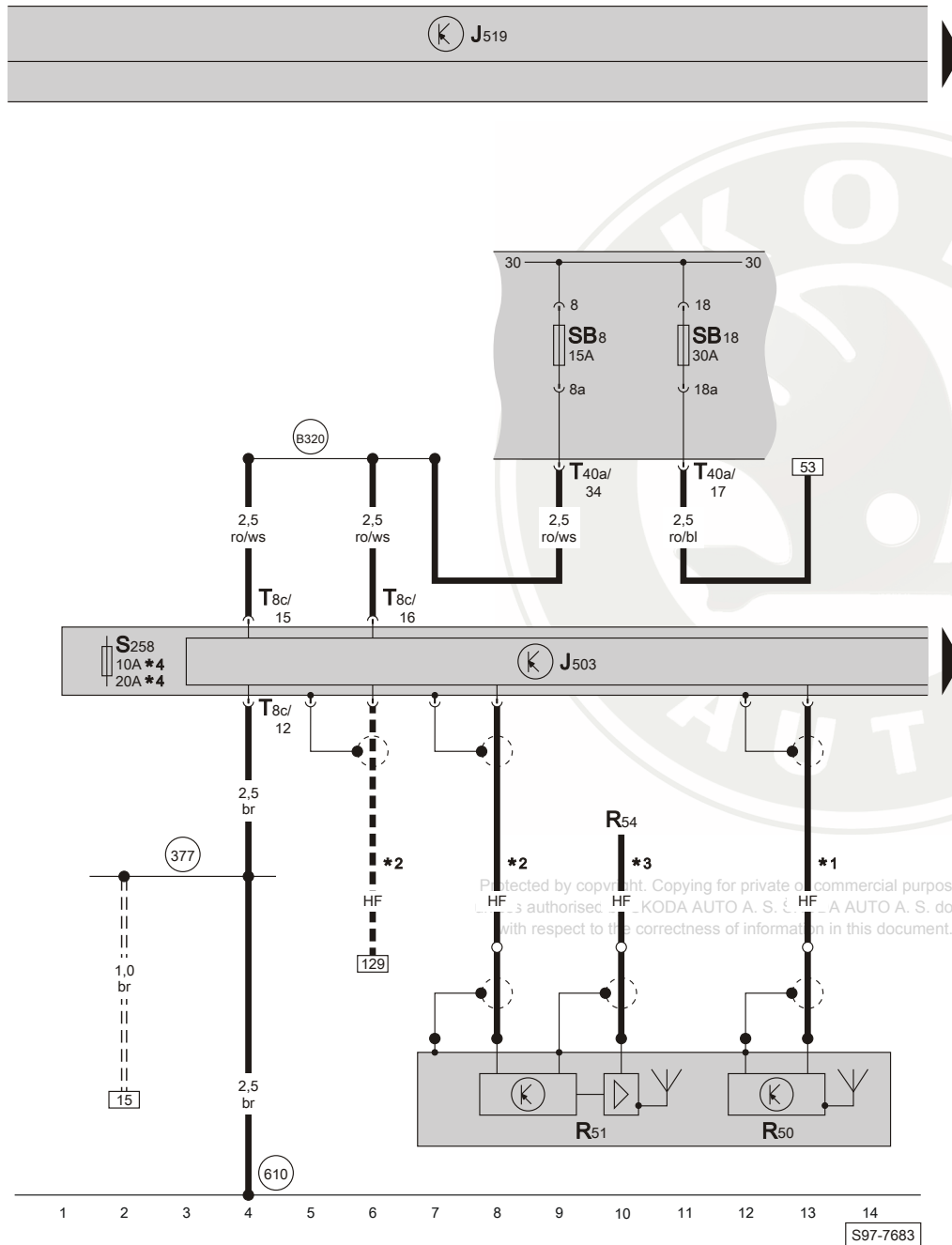
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Radio navigation system control unit, aerial, E box

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
- R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
- R54 Mobile telephone
- S258 Radio navigation system fuse
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- *1 Navigation system aerial cable
- *2 Radio aerial cable
- *3 Telephone aerial cable
- *4 depending on equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/Optional equipment" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

ws = white

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

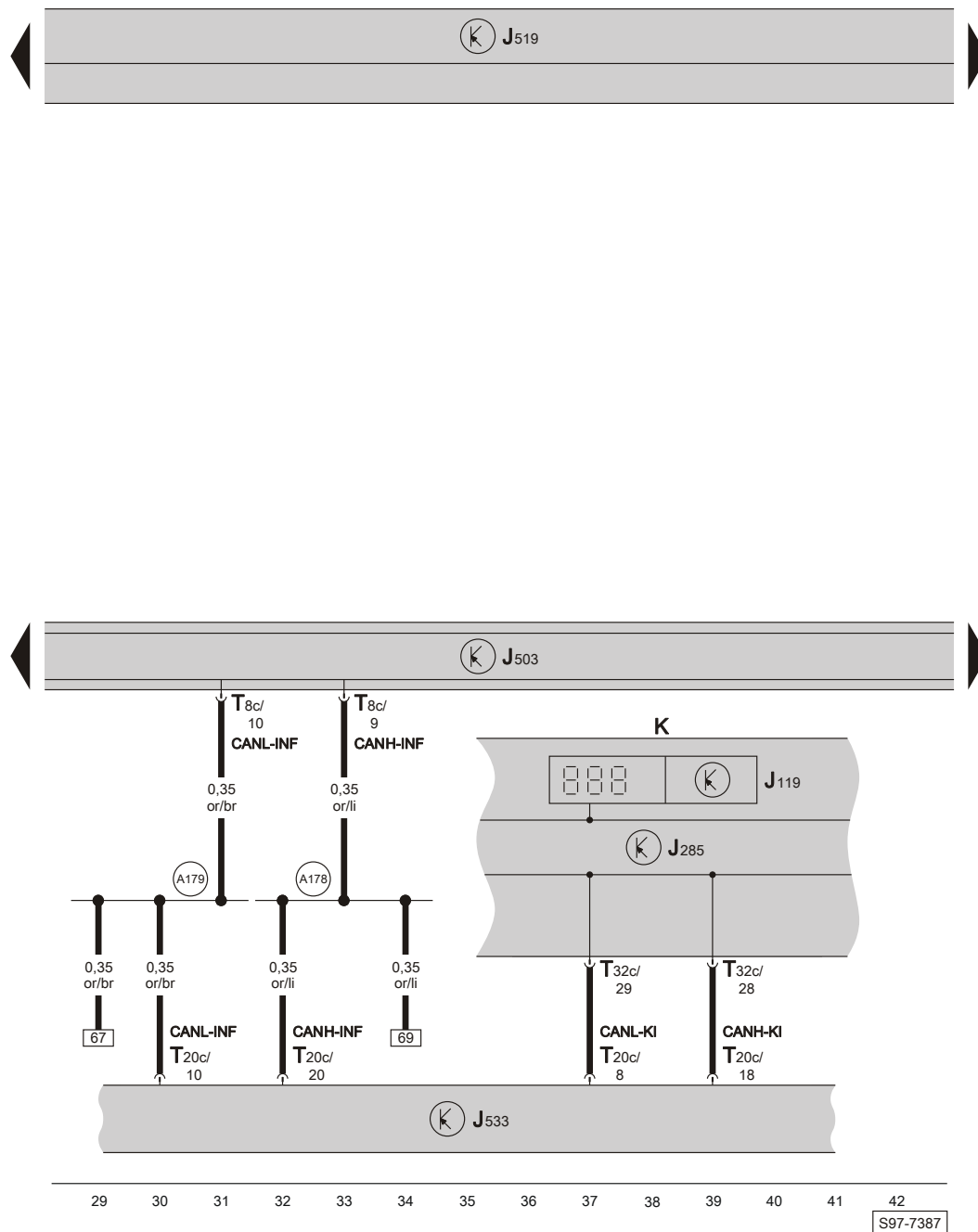
tools/
png-
convert/
out//slp/
ft_icons/
m_m_m.
png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>



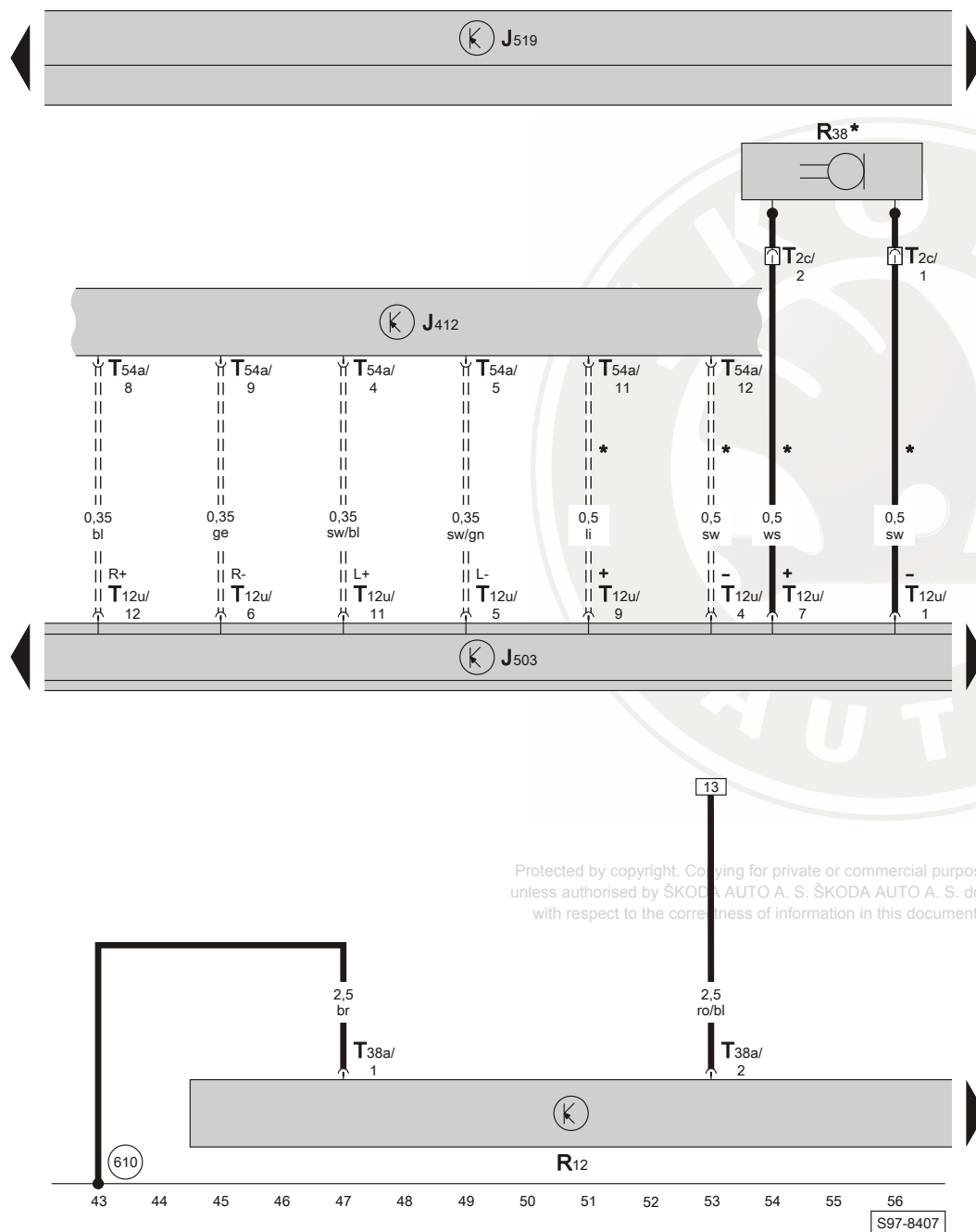
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier, telephone microphone

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

* Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system

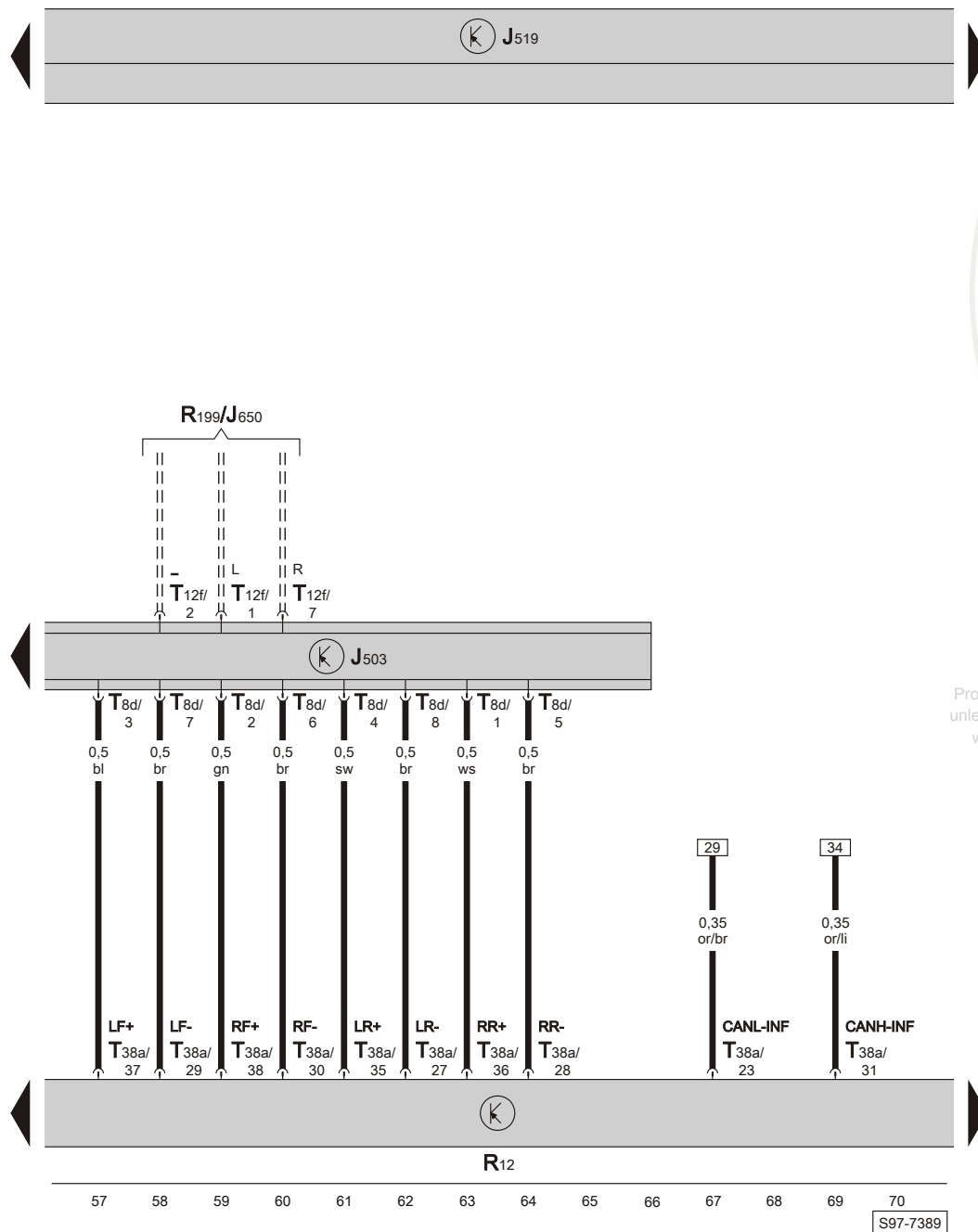
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
 R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

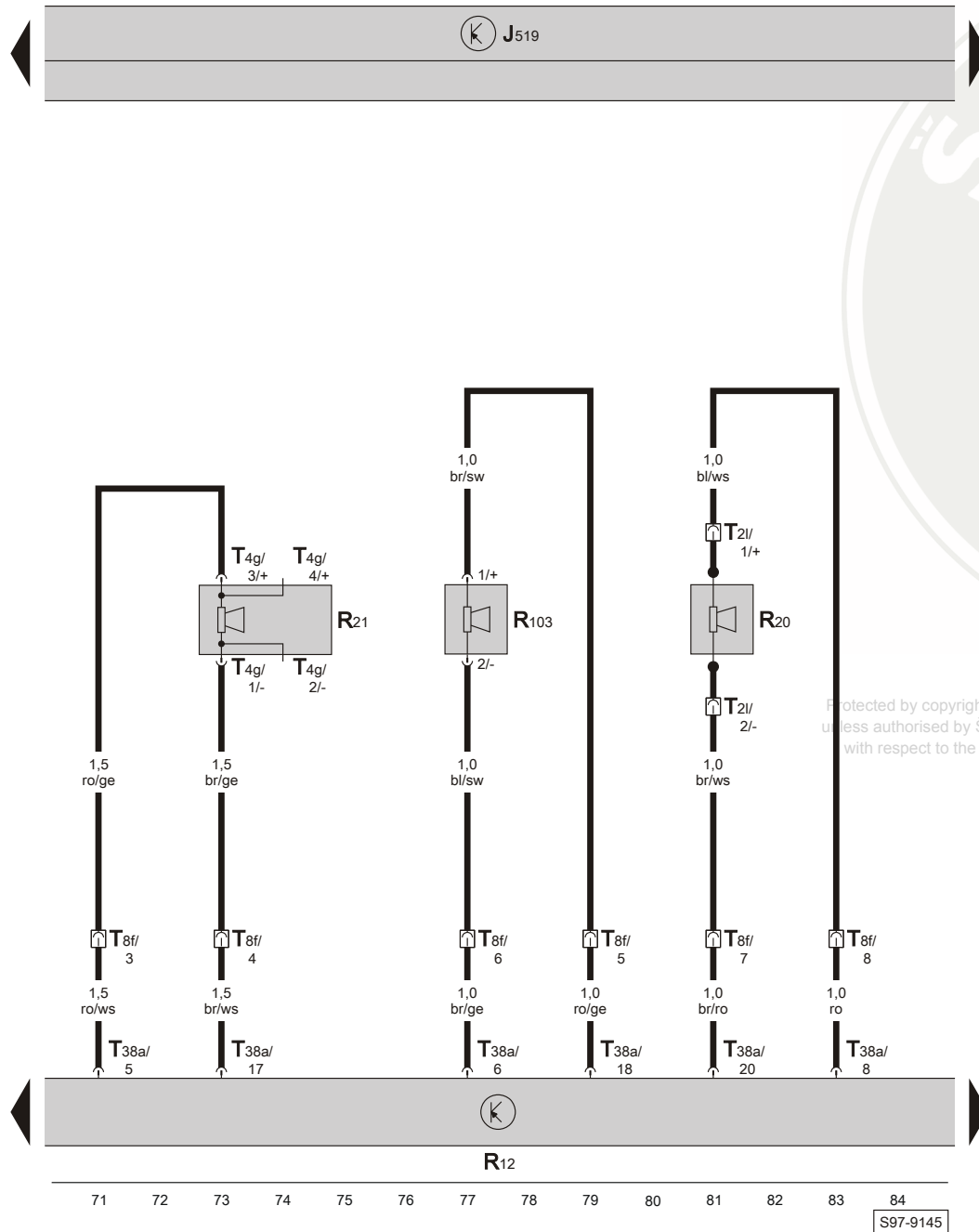
<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources / out//slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

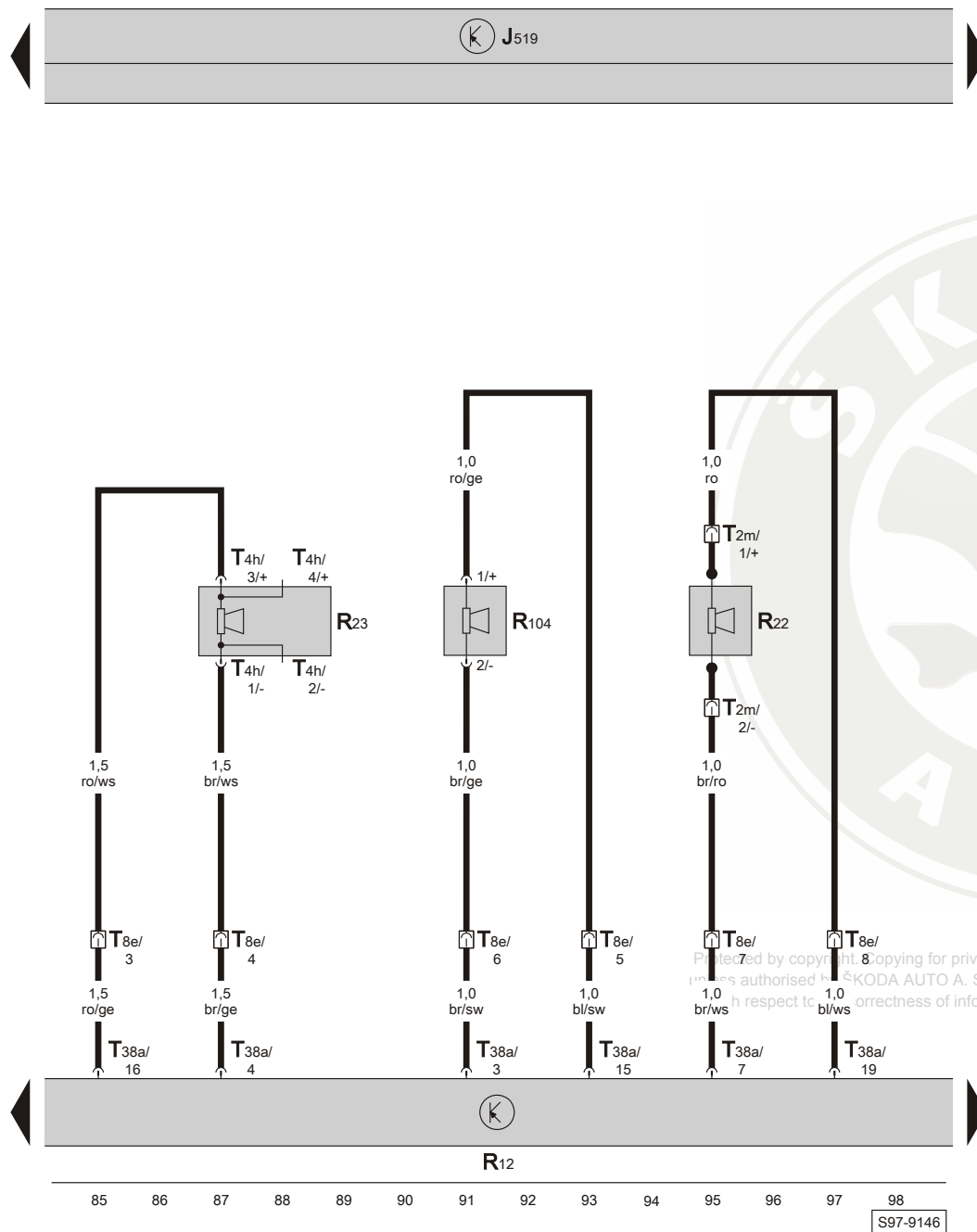


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



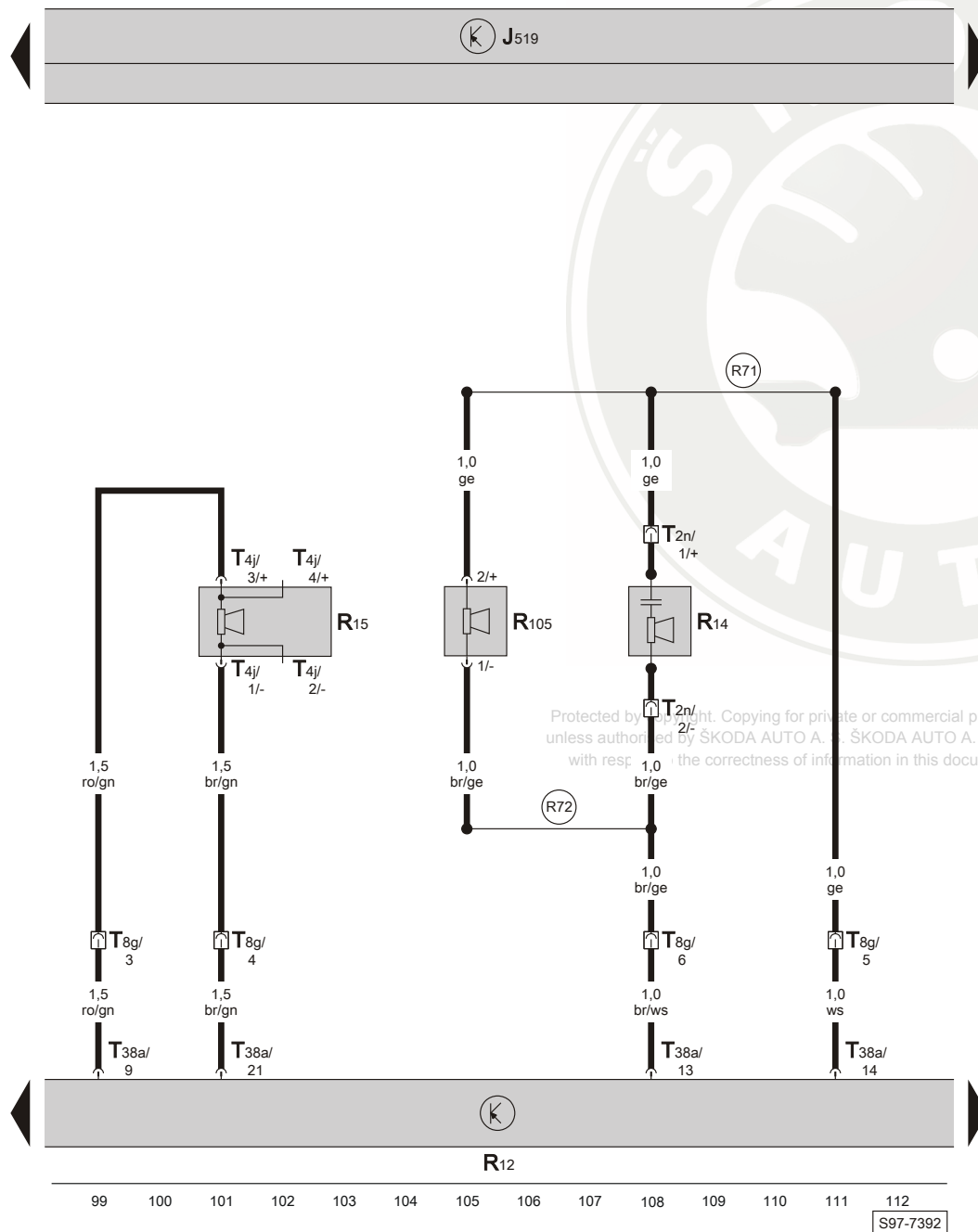
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 in respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

(R71) Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness

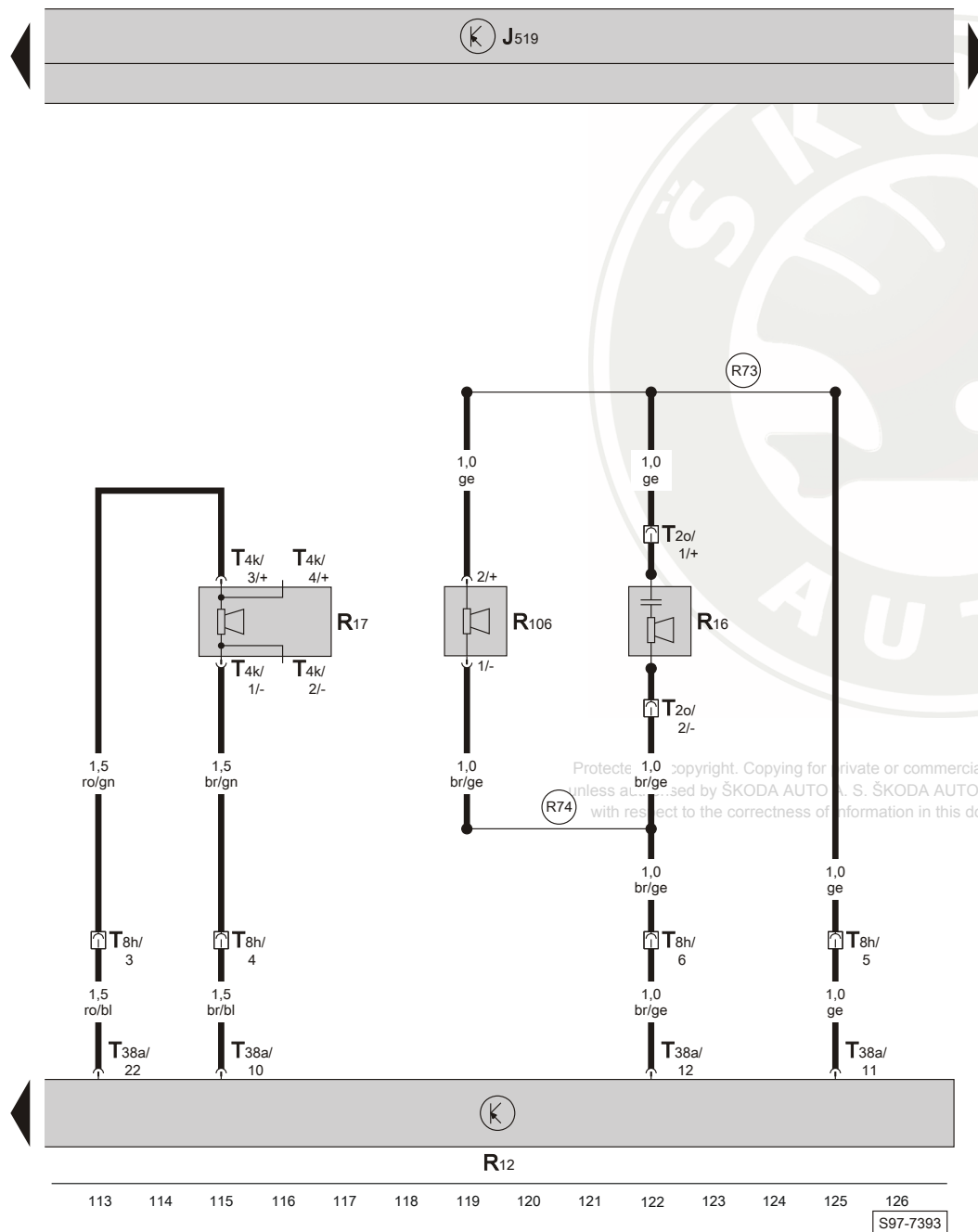
(R72) Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness

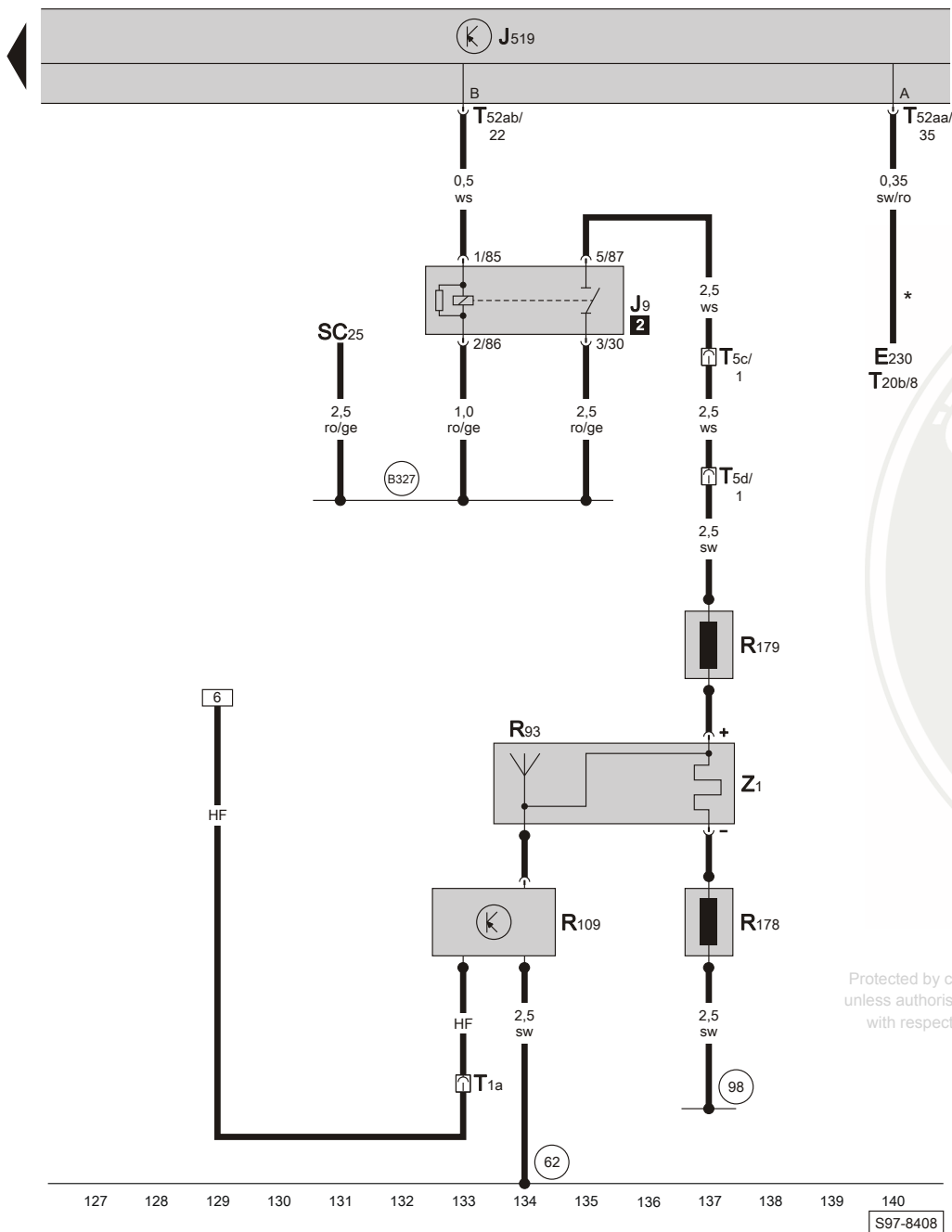


Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
 R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness





Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

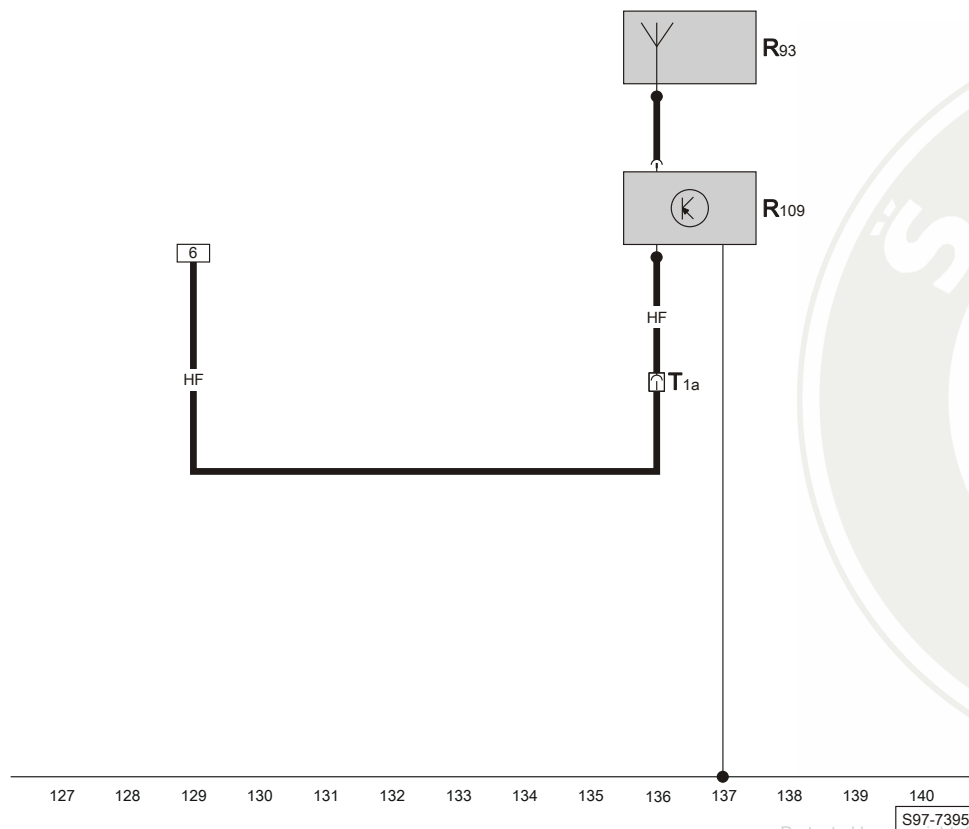
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * only on vehicles with heating

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Radio-navigation system with digital sound packet / radio-navigation system with digital sound packet and CD changer, (7L6), (L0L)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



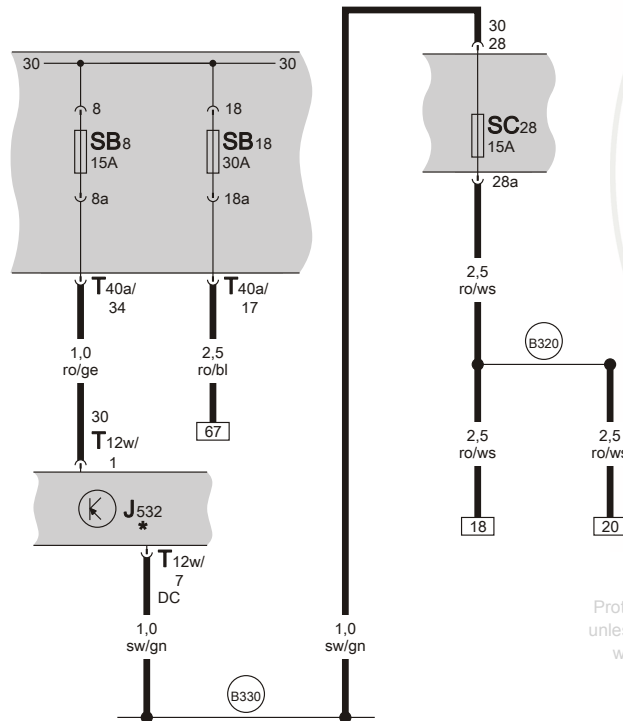
E box, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J532 Voltage stabiliser, below the front left seat
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- SC28 Fuse -28-, in fuse holder
- T12w 12-pin connector, at voltage stabiliser
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B330 Positive connection -16- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see valid current flow diagram for engine



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio navigation system control unit, aerial

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
 R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
 R54 Mobile telephone
 S258 Radio navigation system fuse
 T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)

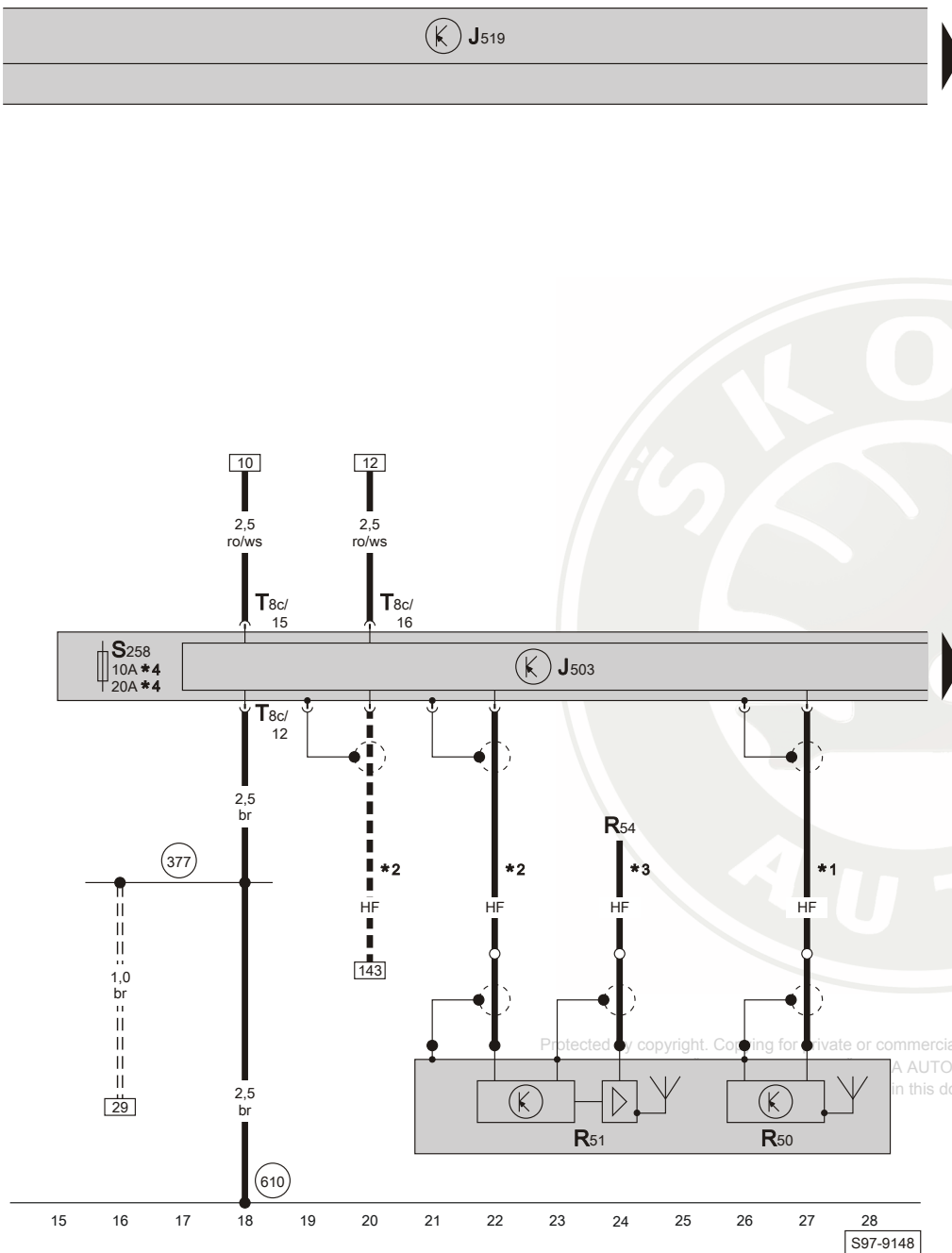
377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

- *1 Navigation system aerial cable
 *2 Radio aerial cable
 *3 Telephone aerial cable
 *4 depending on equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>
 only for vehicles with CD changer

<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>
 Optional equipment



ws = white

sw	=	black	png"
ro	=	red	content-
br	=	brown	width="2
gn	=	green	0pt"
bl	=	blue	scaling="
gr	=	grey	uniform"/
li	=	purple	>
ge	=	yellow	
or	=	orange	
rs	=	pink	

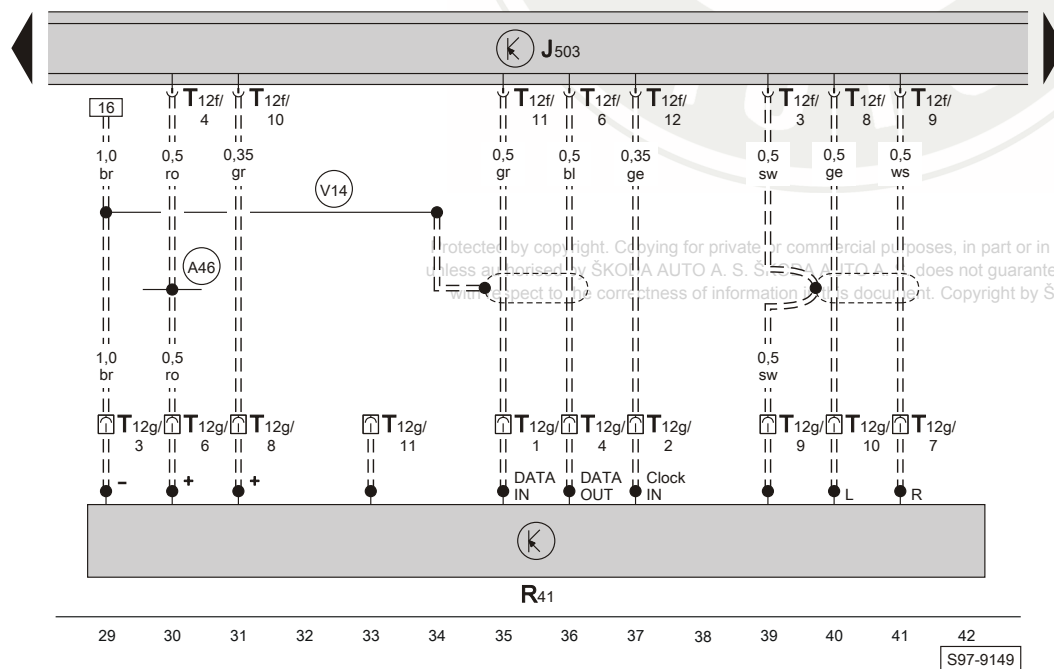


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
 A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

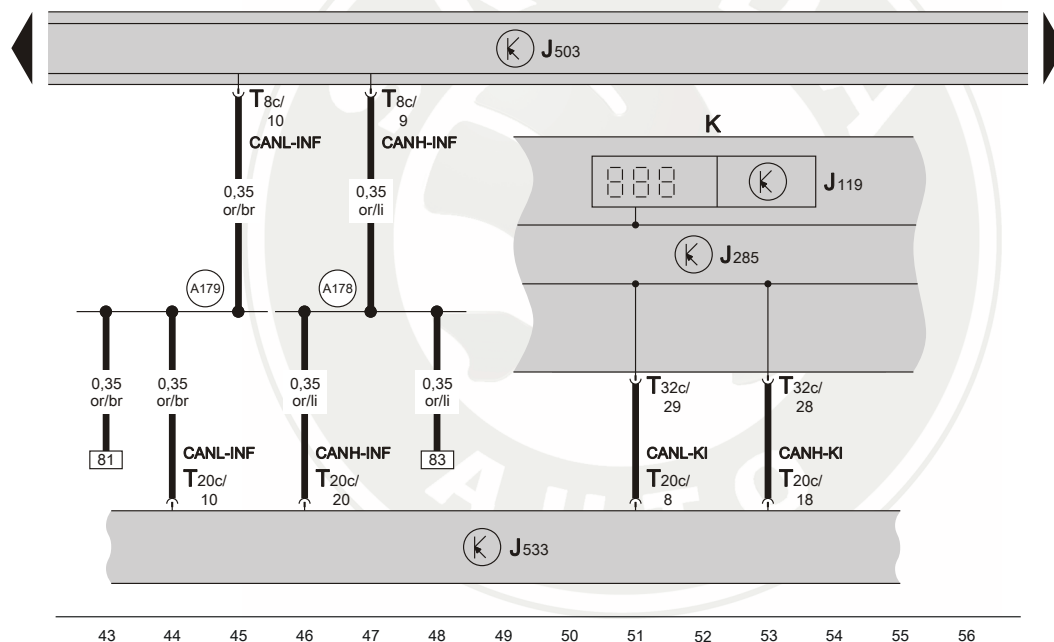
<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="../../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>



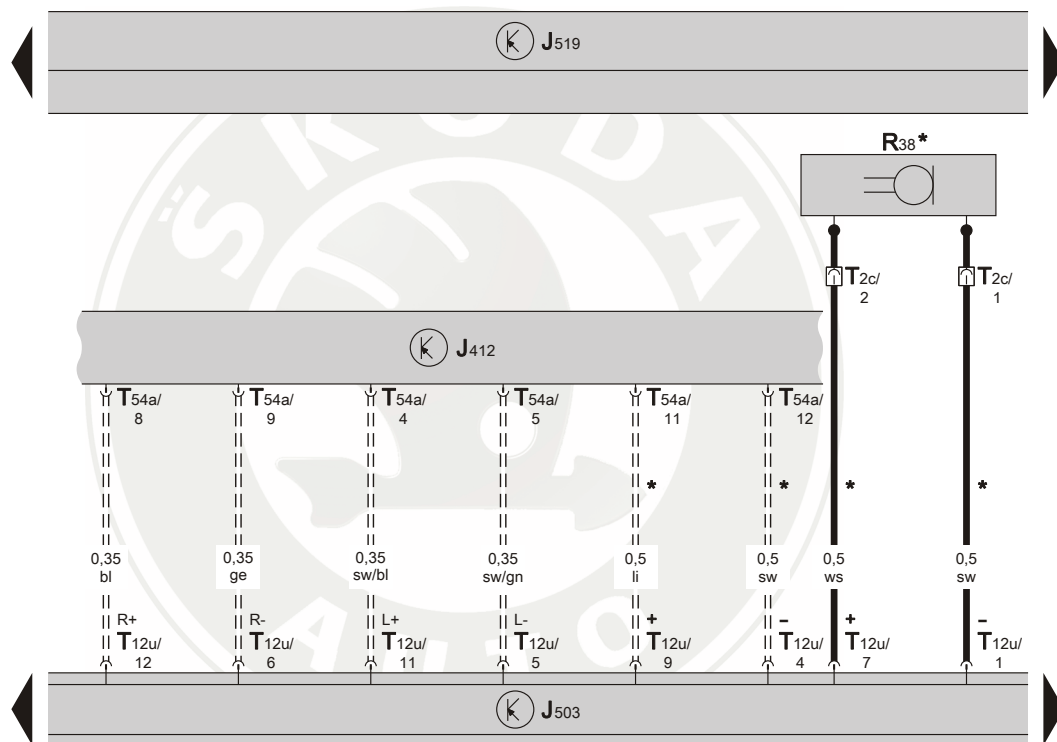
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier, telephone microphone

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

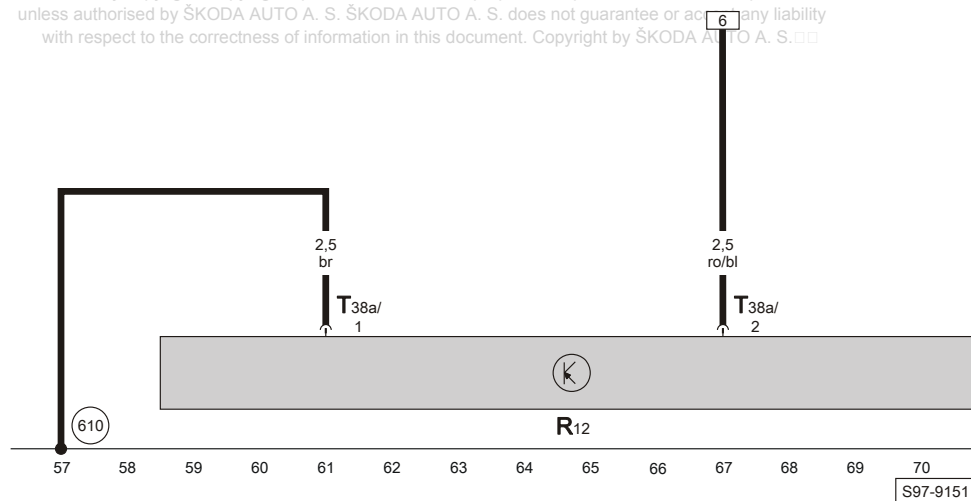
610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

* Optional equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="200pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

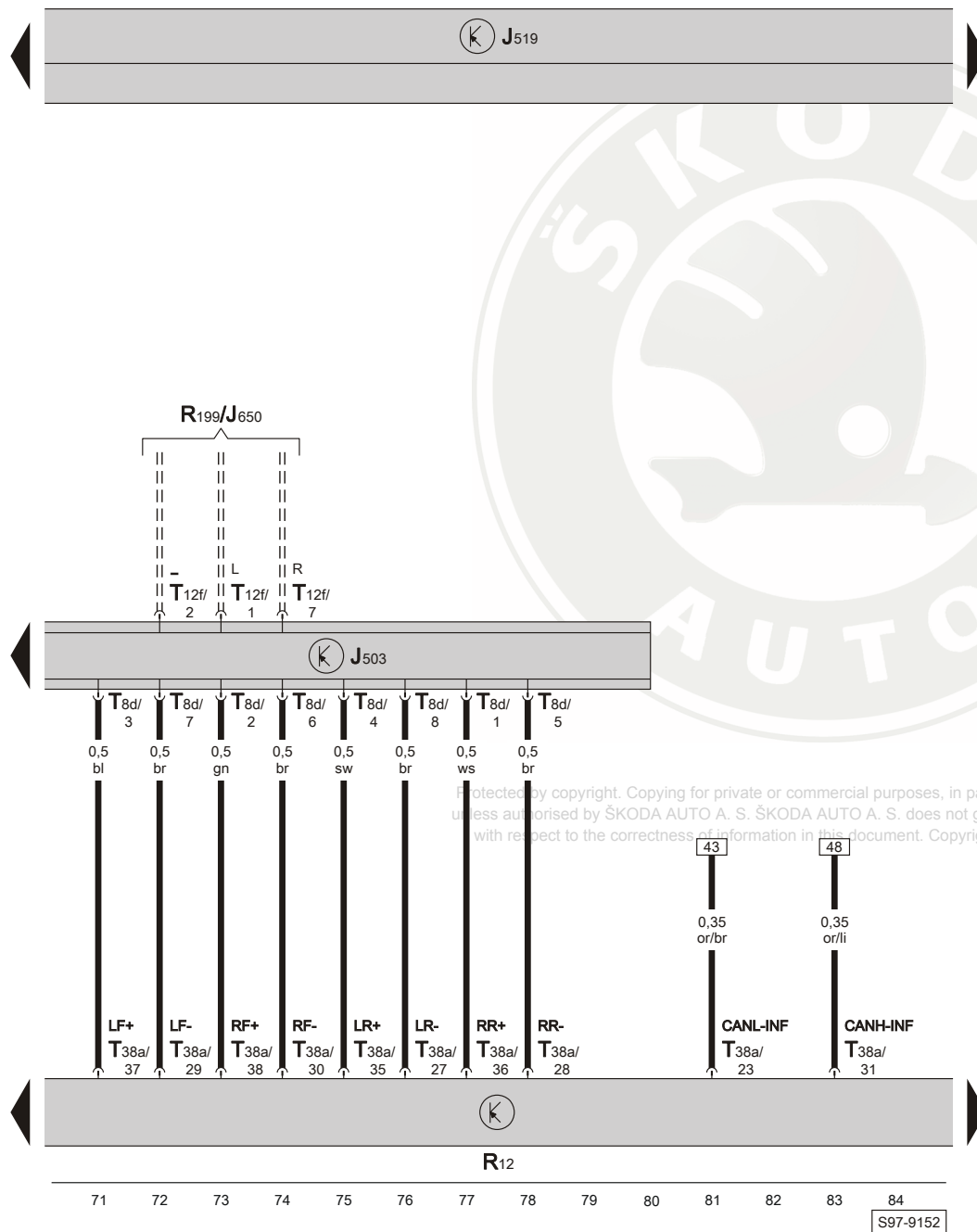


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R199 Connection for external audio sources
 T8d 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

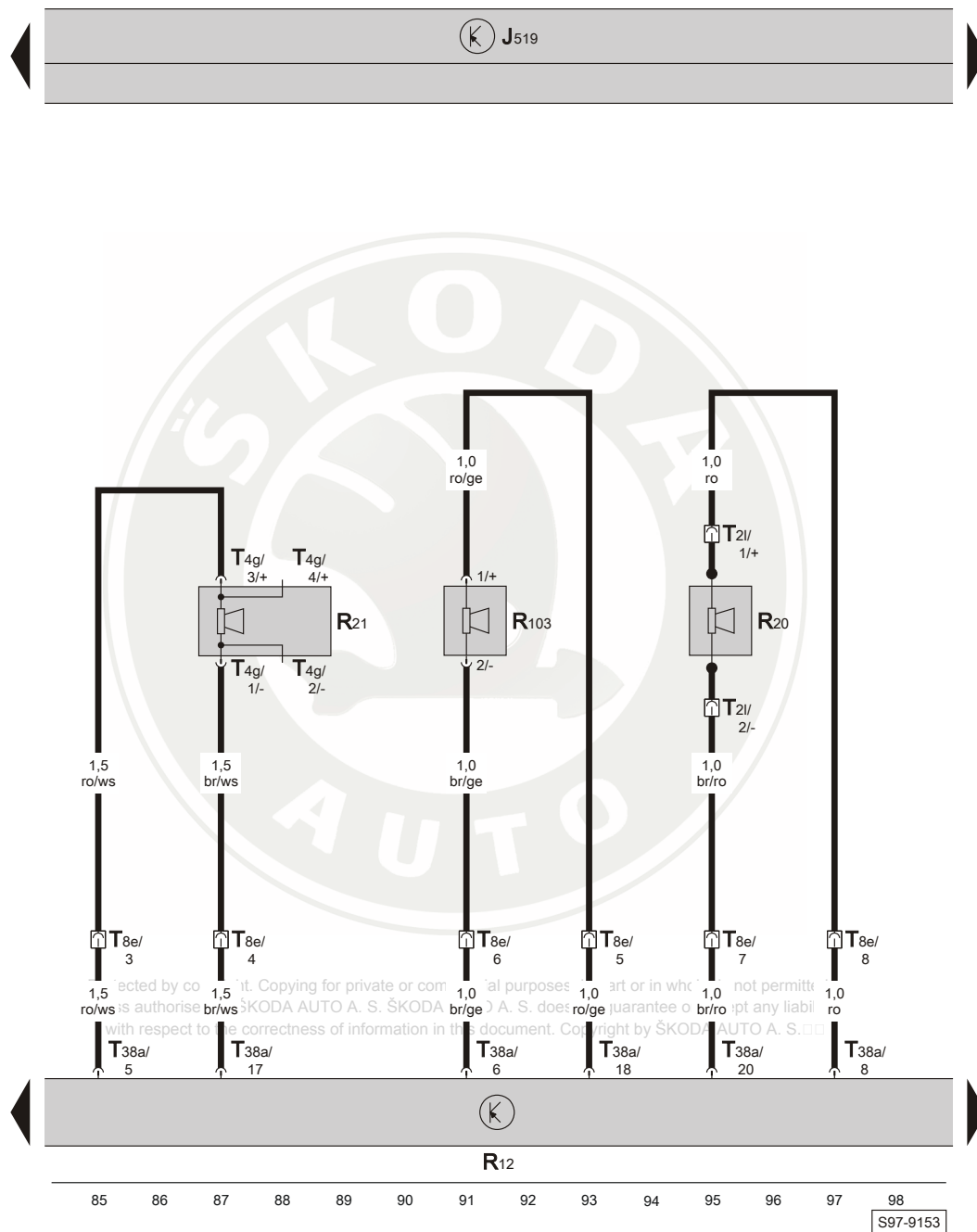
<fo:external-graphic
 src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
 ft_icons/ggg.png"
 content-width="20pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>

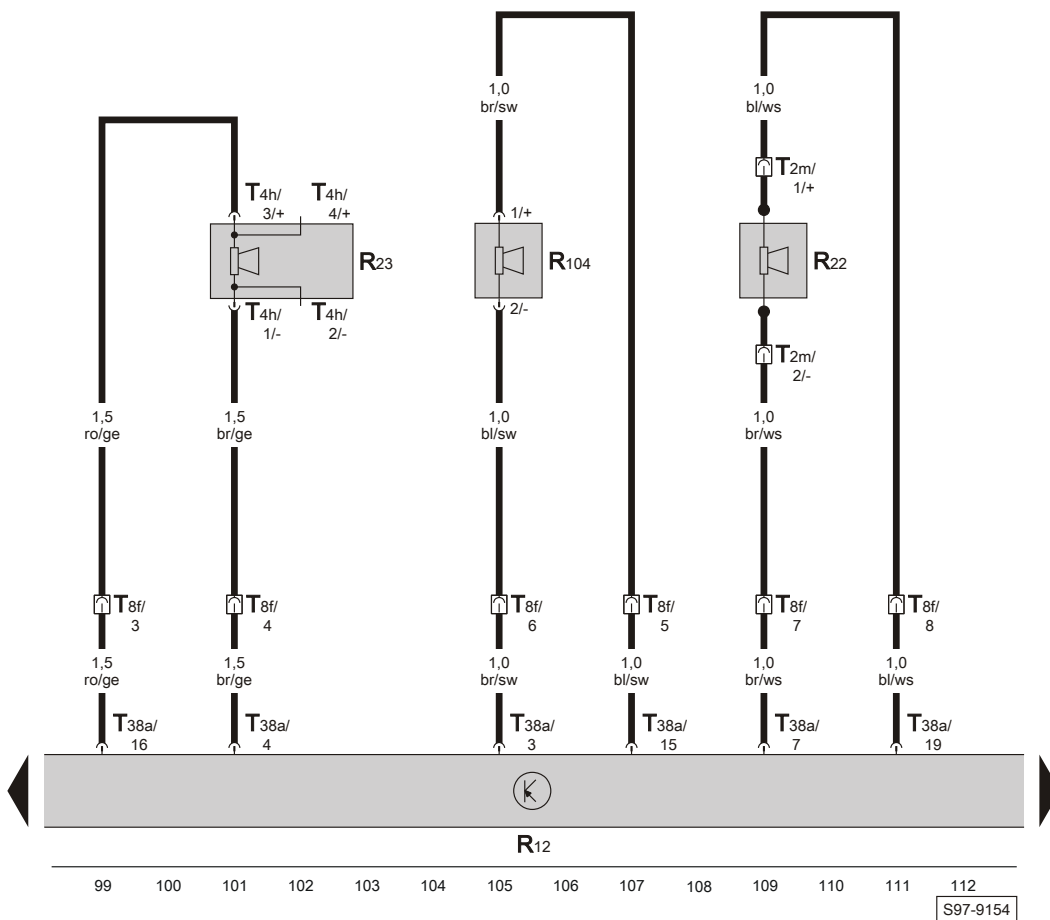


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
 R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
 R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
 T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
 T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
 T8e 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier





Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
- R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
- R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
- T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
- T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
- T8f 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

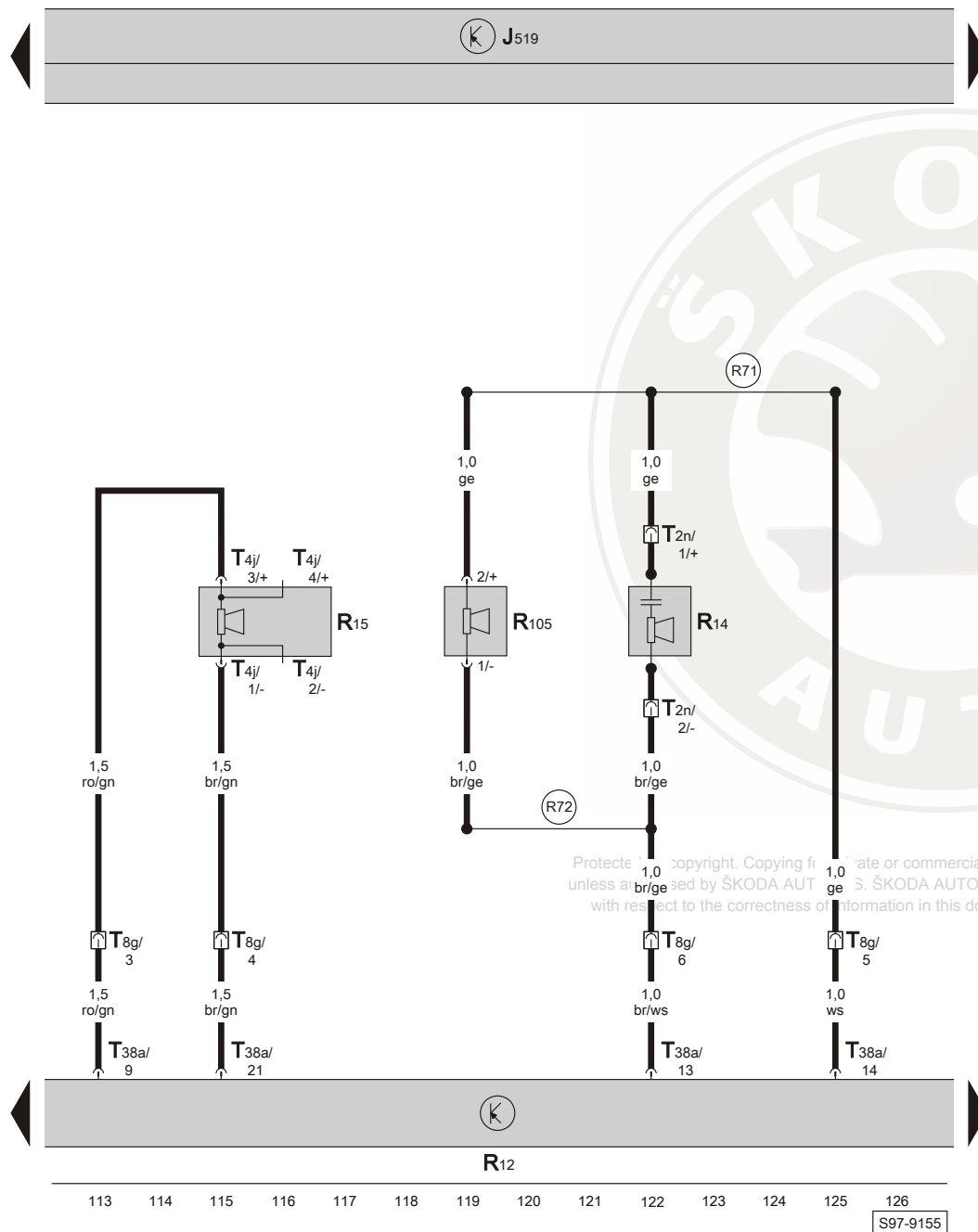
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R71 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness
 R72 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness

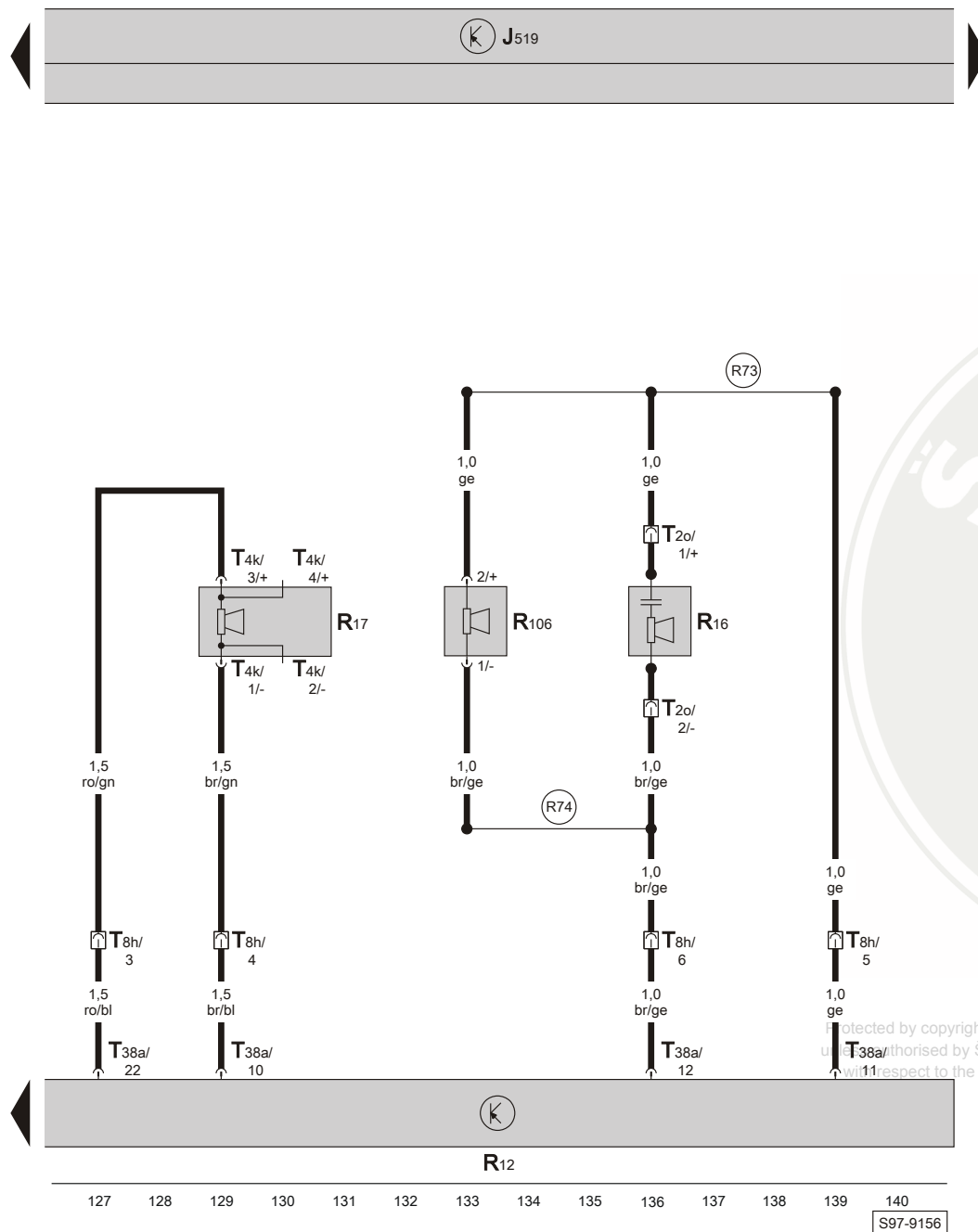


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

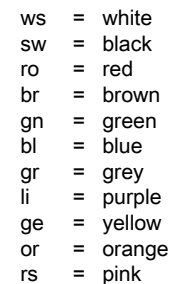
Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
 R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
 R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
 R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
 T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
 T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
 T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
 R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness



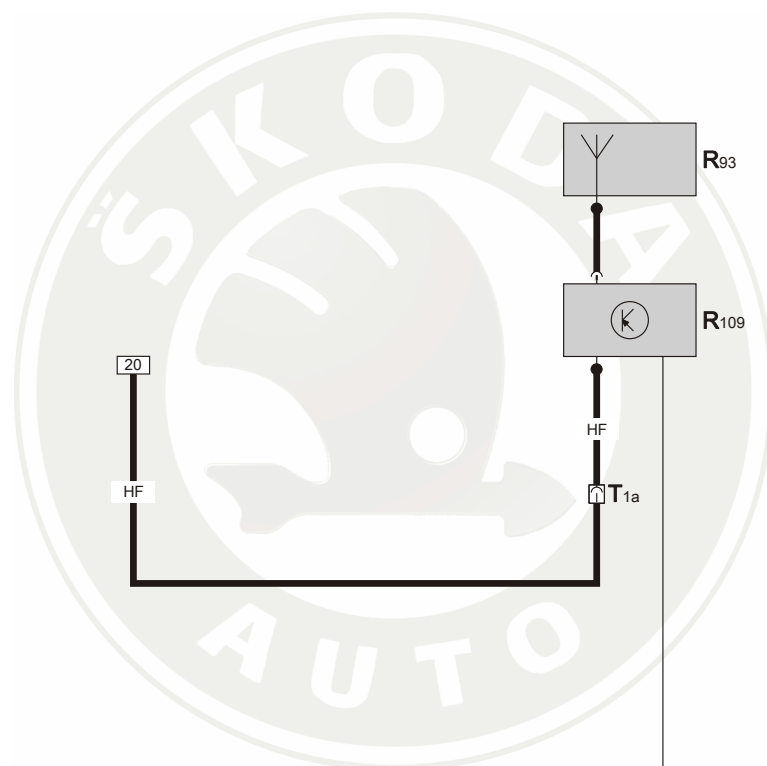
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.





Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154
S97-9158

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio-navigation system with digital sound packet / radio-navigation system with digital sound packet and CD changer, (7L6), (L0R)

As of November 2010

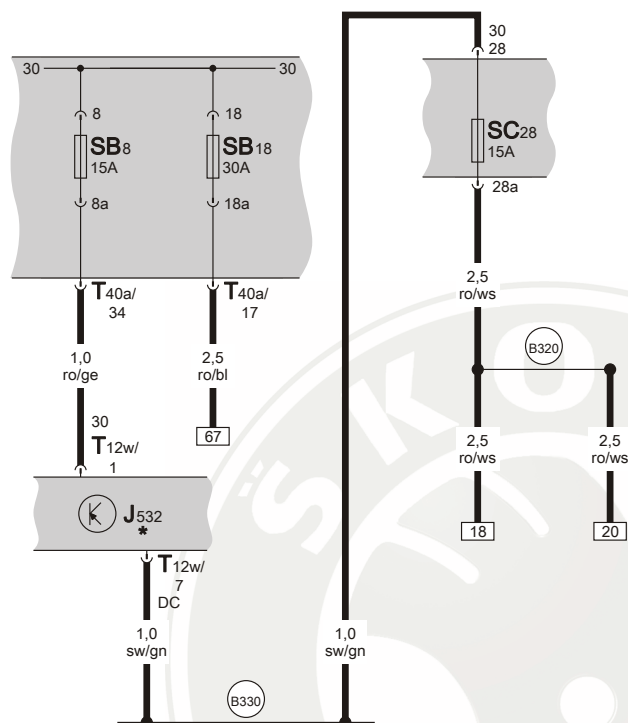
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



E box, fuse holder

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J532 Voltage stabiliser, below the front left seat
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SB18 Fuse -18-, in the E box
- SC28 Fuse -28-, in fuse holder
- T12w 12-pin connector, at voltage stabiliser
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box

B320 Positive connection -6- (30a), in interior wiring harness

B330 Positive connection -16- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* see valid current flow diagram for engine

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

S97-9147

Radio navigation system control unit, aerial

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R50 Navigation aerial (GPS)
 R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
 R54 Mobile telephone
 S258 Radio navigation system fuse
 T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)

377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

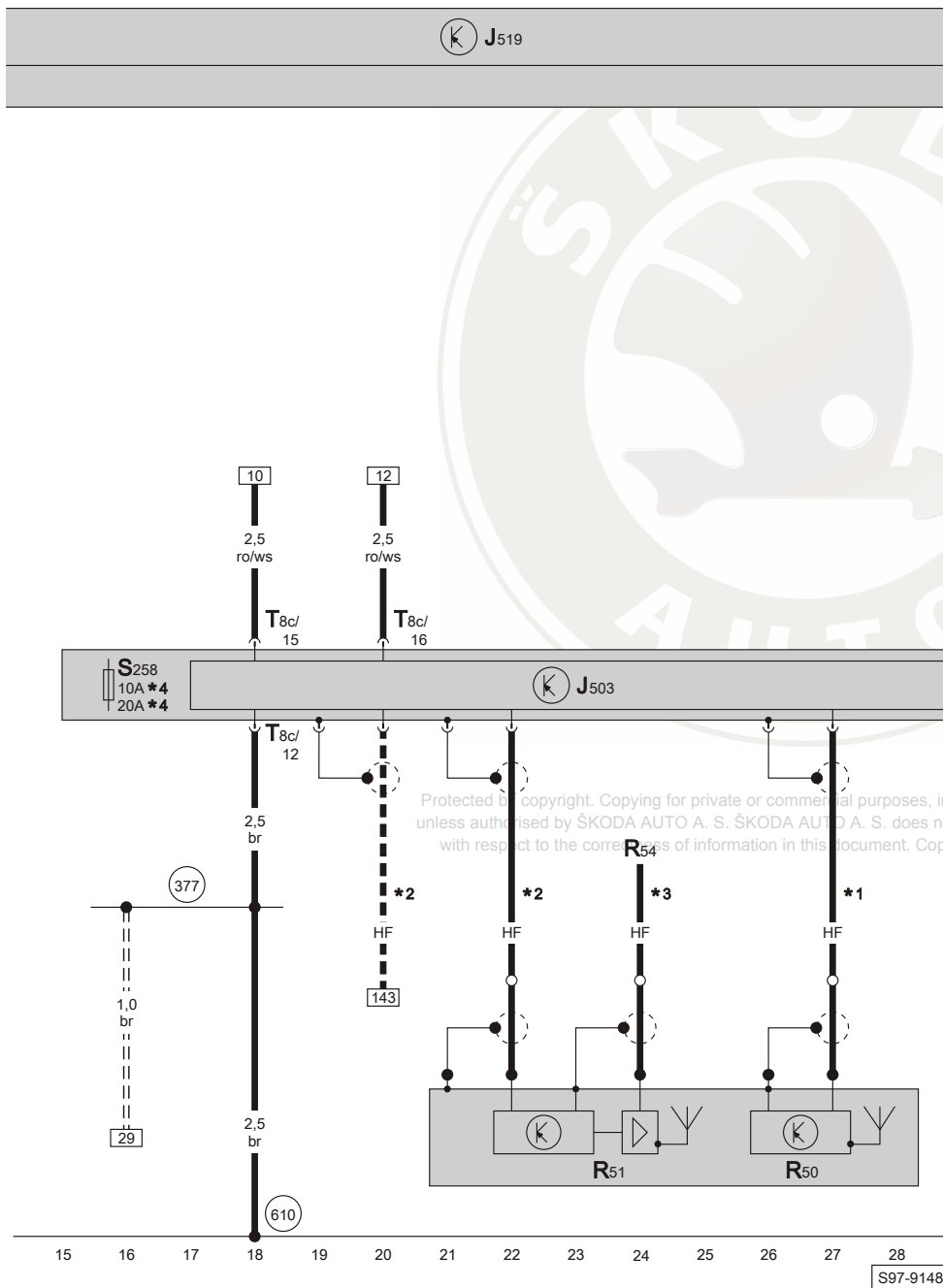
- *1 Navigation system aerial cable
 *2 Radio aerial cable
 *3 Telephone aerial cable
 *4 depending on equipment

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with CD changer

<fo:external-graphic src="../../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/m_m_m.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

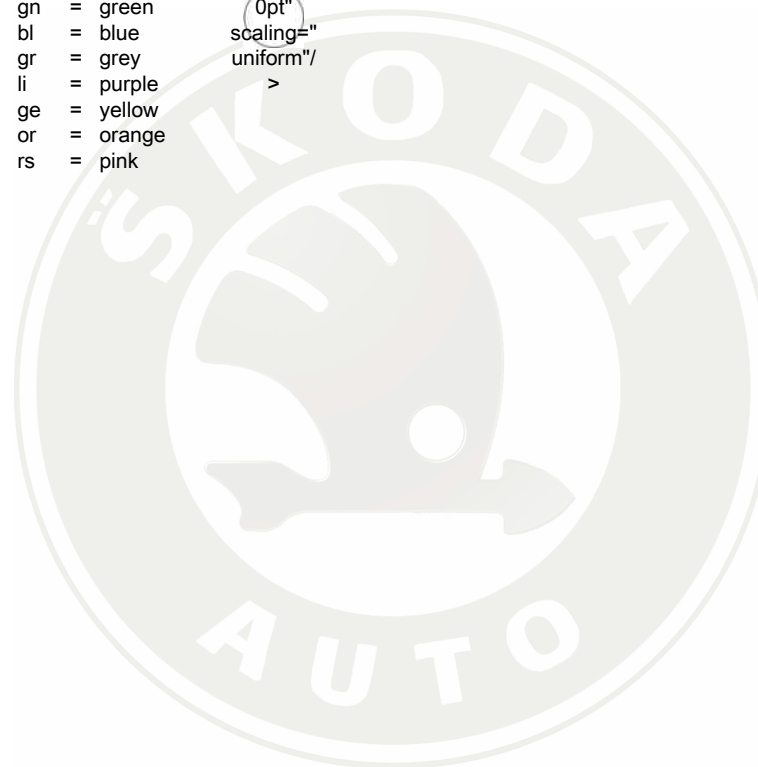
Optional equipment



ws = white

sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

png"
content-
width="2
0pt"
scaling=""
uniform"/
>

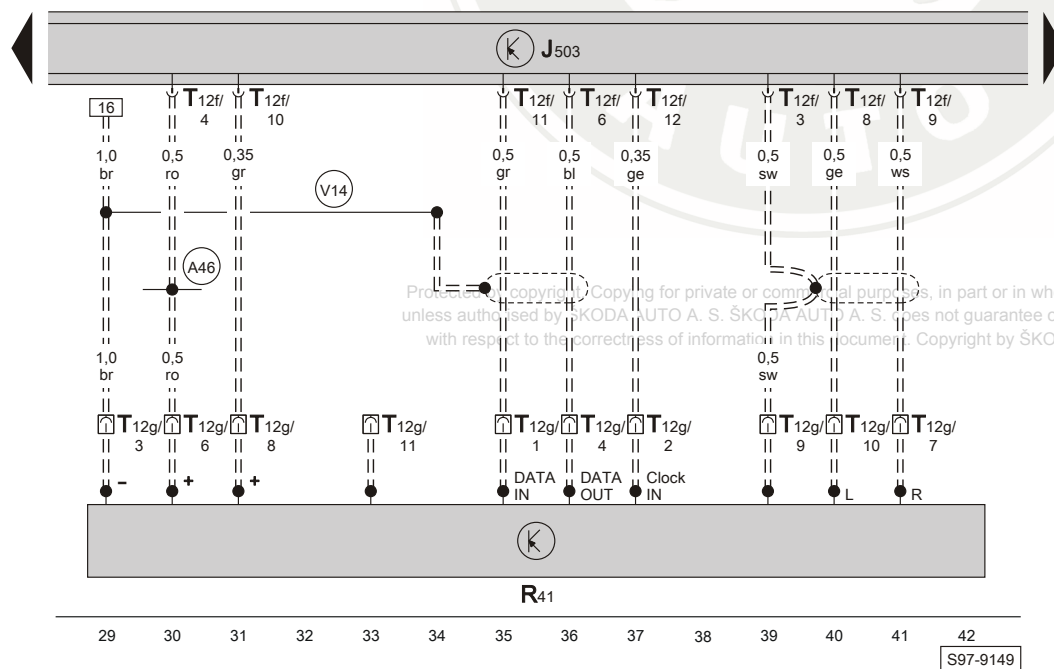


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

Radio navigation system control unit, CD changer

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R41 CD changer
 T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
 T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
 A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
 V14 Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness

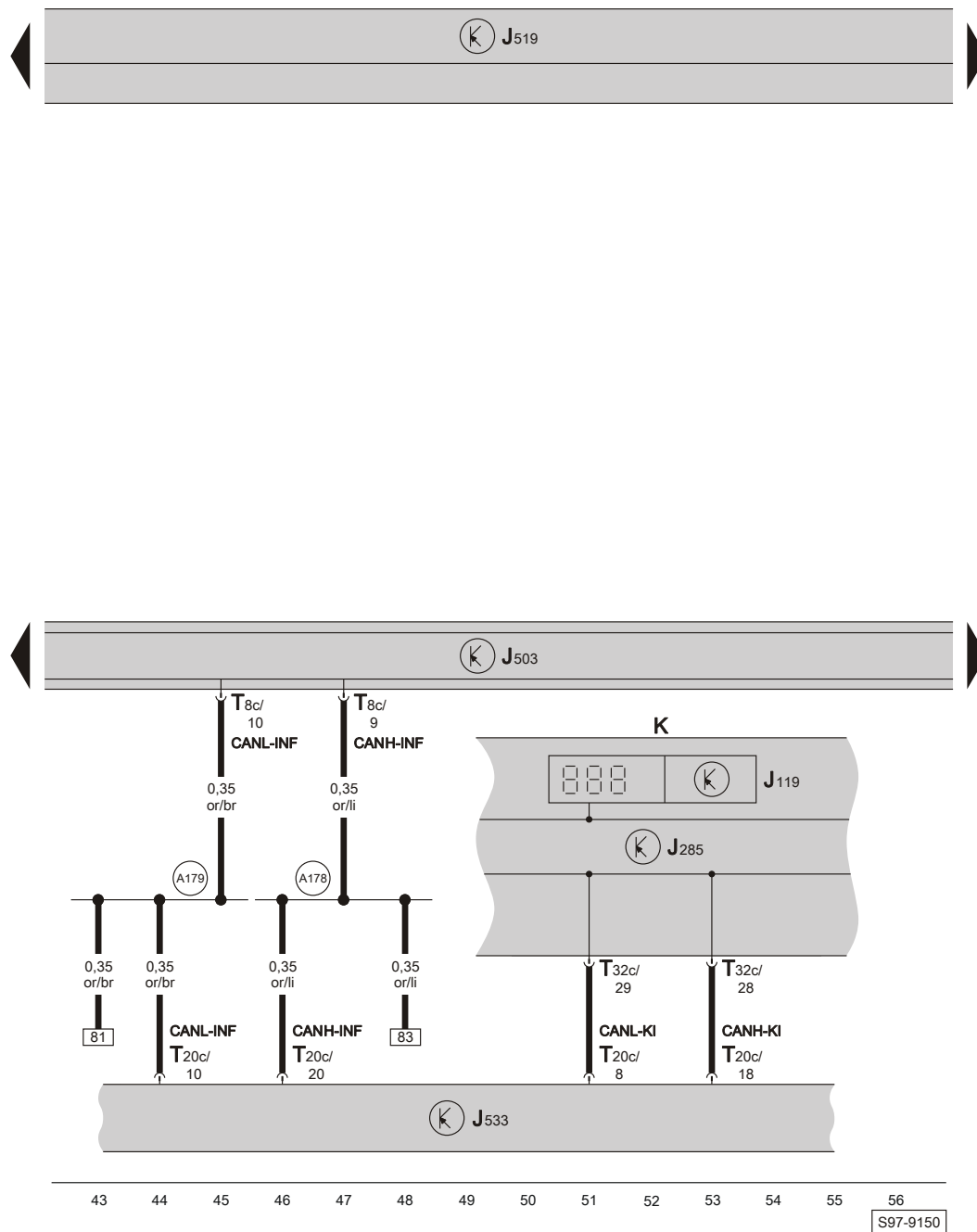
<fo:external-
 graphic
 src="../../
 PDOC/
 samba/
 tools/
 png-
 convert/
 out//slp/
 ft_icons/
 ggg.png"
 content-
 width="2
 0pt"
 scaling="uniform"/>



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

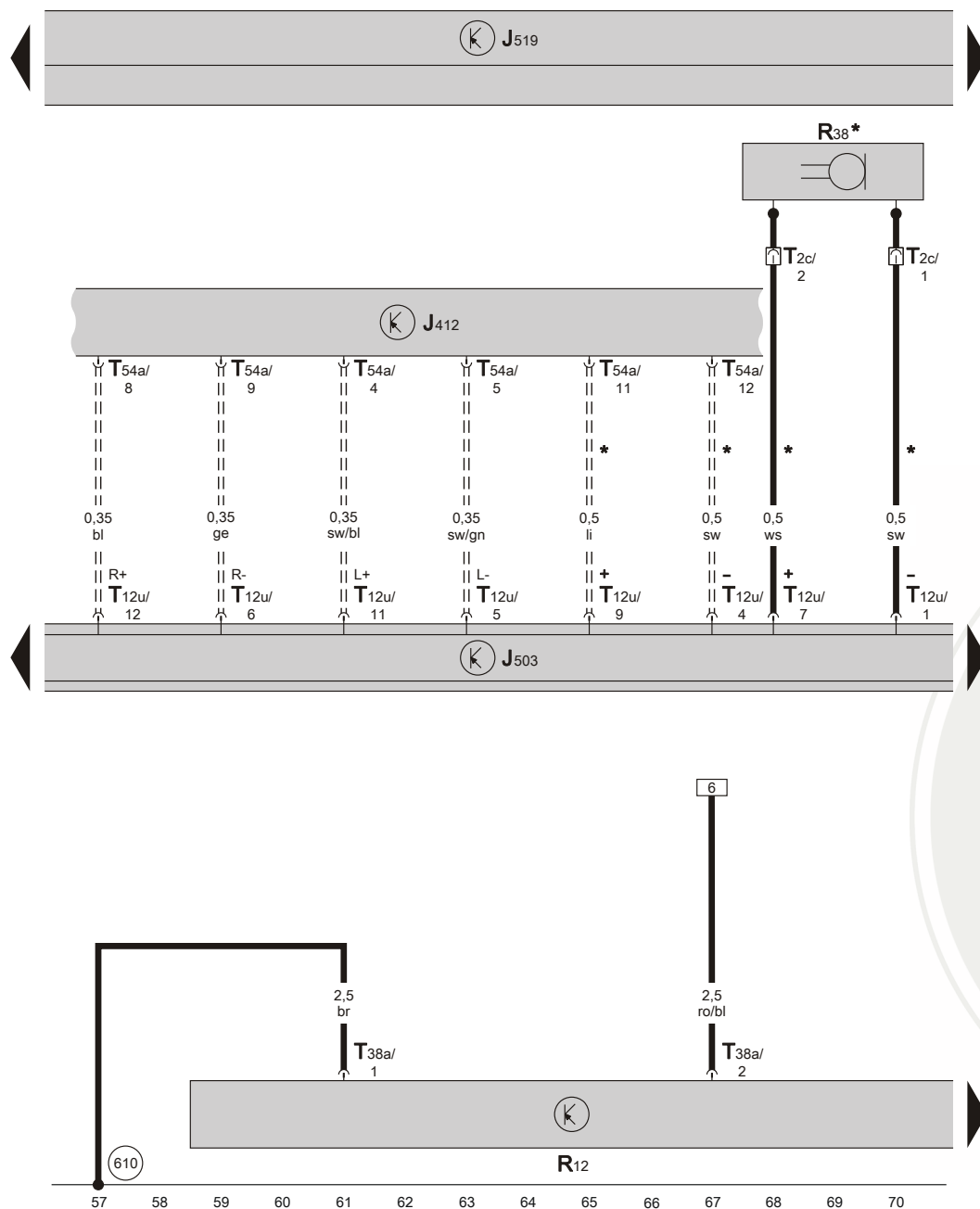
Radio navigation system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface, dash panel insert

- J119 Multi-function display
- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □



Radio navigation system control unit, amplifier, telephone microphone

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
- R38 Telephone microphone
- T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
- T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

* Optional equipment

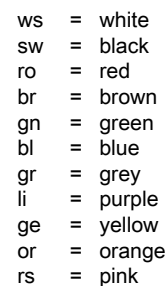
<fo:external-graphic src="/.../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out/slp/ft_icons/ggg.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>

only for vehicles with telephone system

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

S97-9151

Copyright © ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

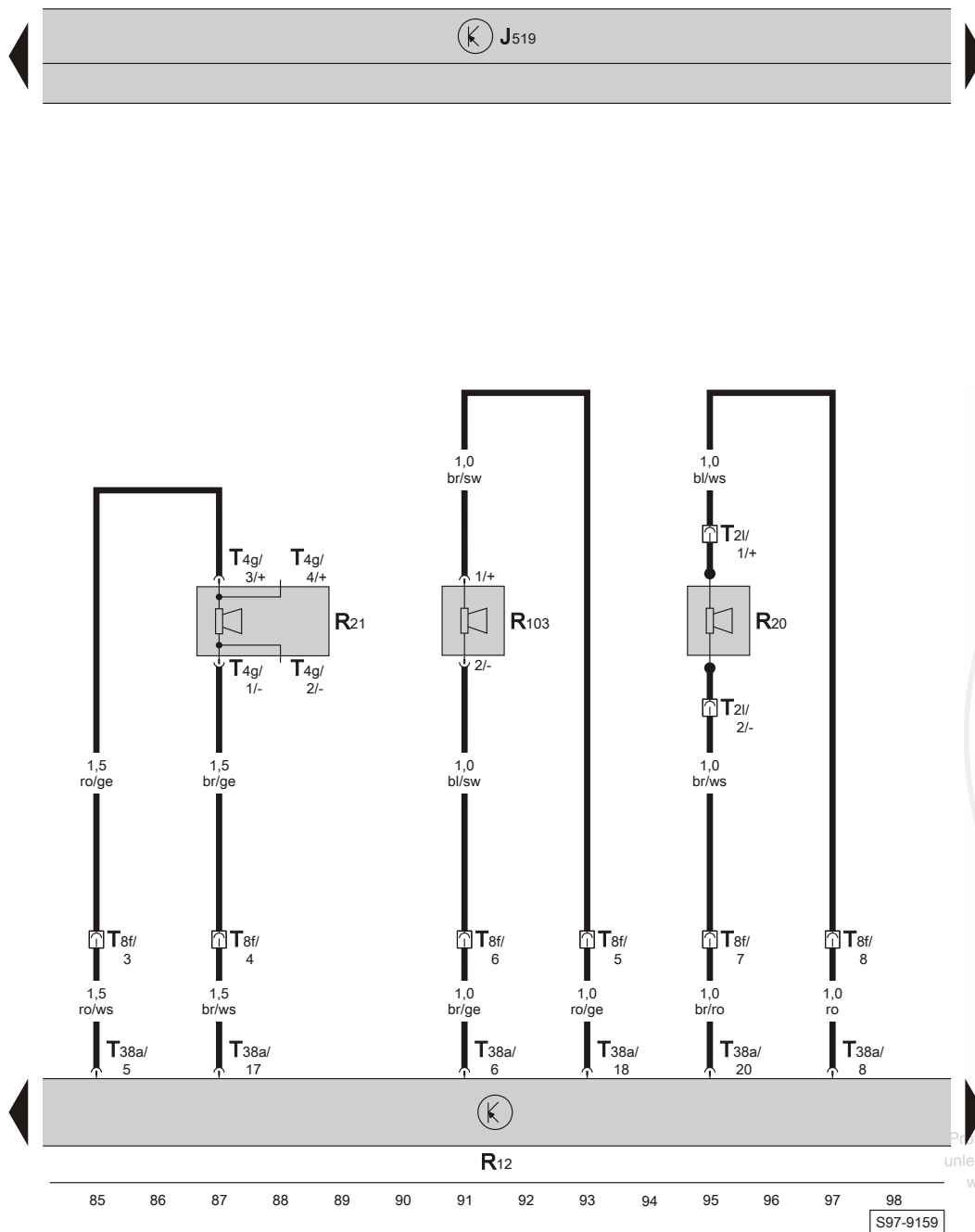


J503	Radio navigation system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
R12	Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
R199	Connection for external audio sources
T8d	8-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (brown)
T12f	12-pin connector, on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
T38a	38-pin connector, at amplifier

```
<fo:external-
  graphic
  src="../../../
  PDOC/
  samba/
  tools/
  png-
  convert/ only for vehicles with connection for external audio sources /
  out/slp/ multimedia socket MEDIA-IN
  ft_icons/
  ggg.png"
  content-
  width="2
  0pt"
  scaling="
  uniform"/
  >
```

Amplifier, front left loudspeaker

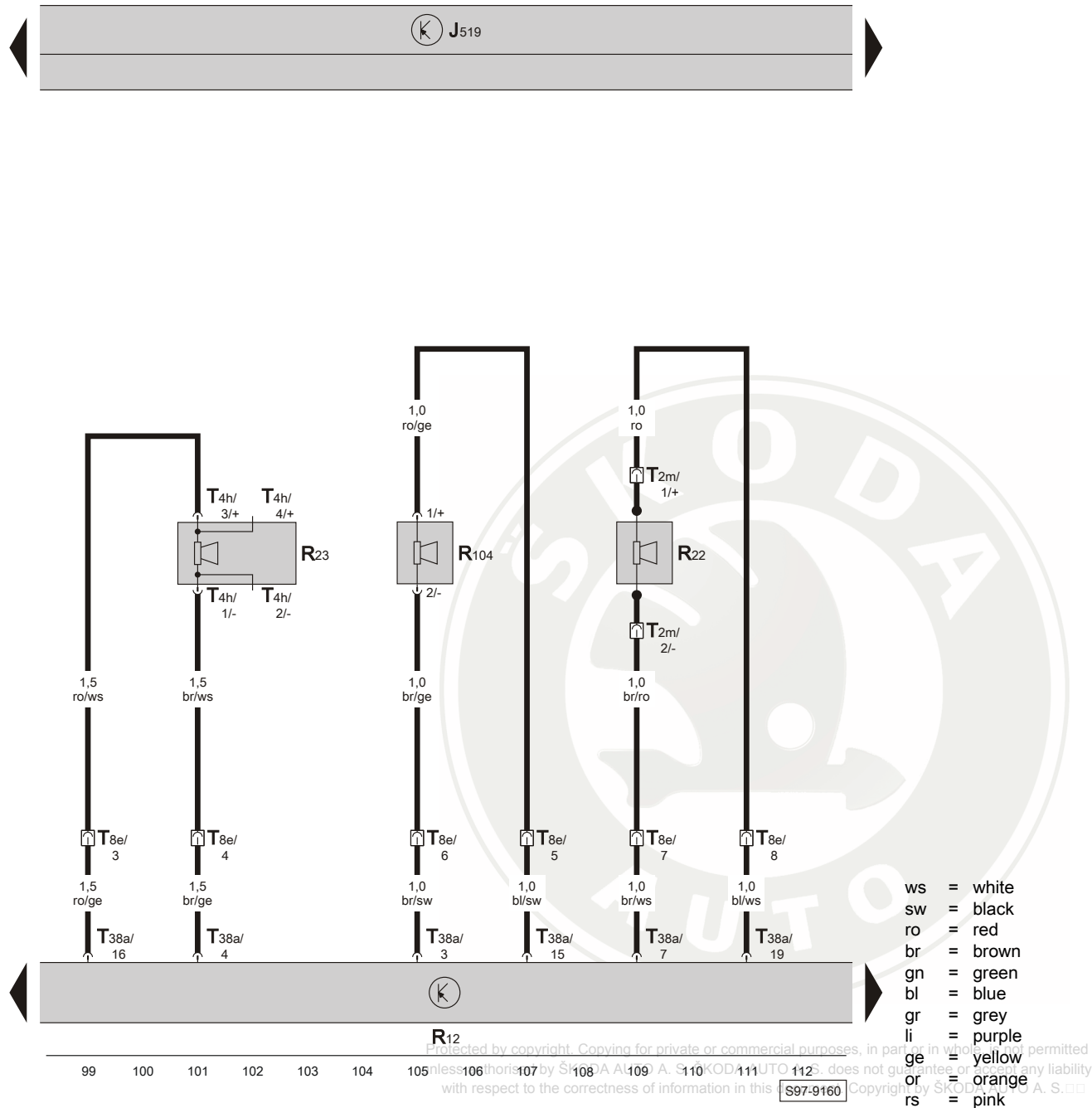
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
- R20 Treble loudspeaker, front left
- R21 Bass loudspeaker, front left
- R103 Mid-range loudspeaker, front left
- T2l 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front left
- T4g 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front left
- T8f 8-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Amplifier, front right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
 R22 Treble loudspeaker, front right
 R23 Bass loudspeaker, front right
 R104 Mid-range loudspeaker, front right
 T2m 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, front right
 T4h 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, front right
 T8e 8-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

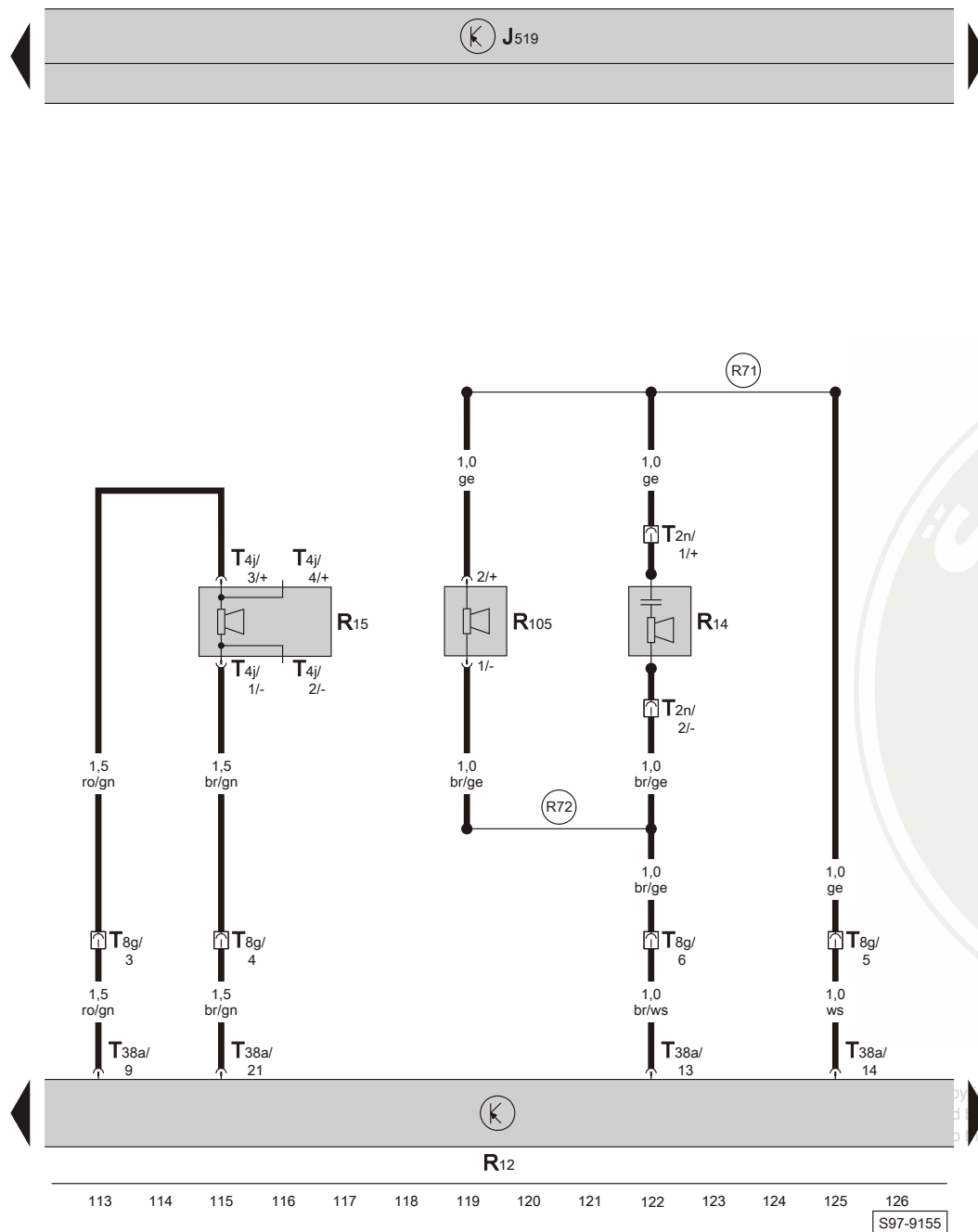


Amplifier, rear left loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
 R14 Treble loudspeaker, rear left
 R15 Bass loudspeaker, rear left
 R105 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear left
 T2n 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear left
 T4j 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear left
 T8g 8-pin connector, on left B-pillar (black)
 T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

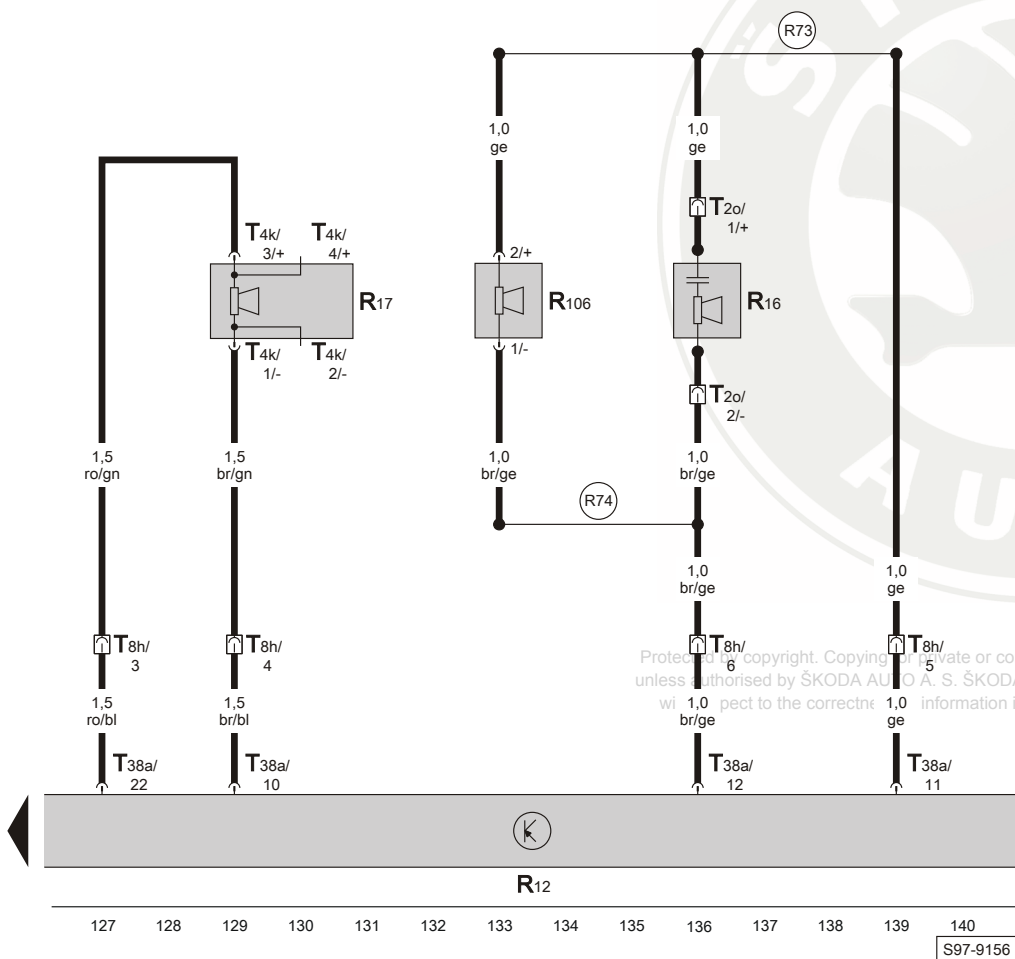
R71 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear left door wiring harness

R72 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear left door wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright, copying, reproduction or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.



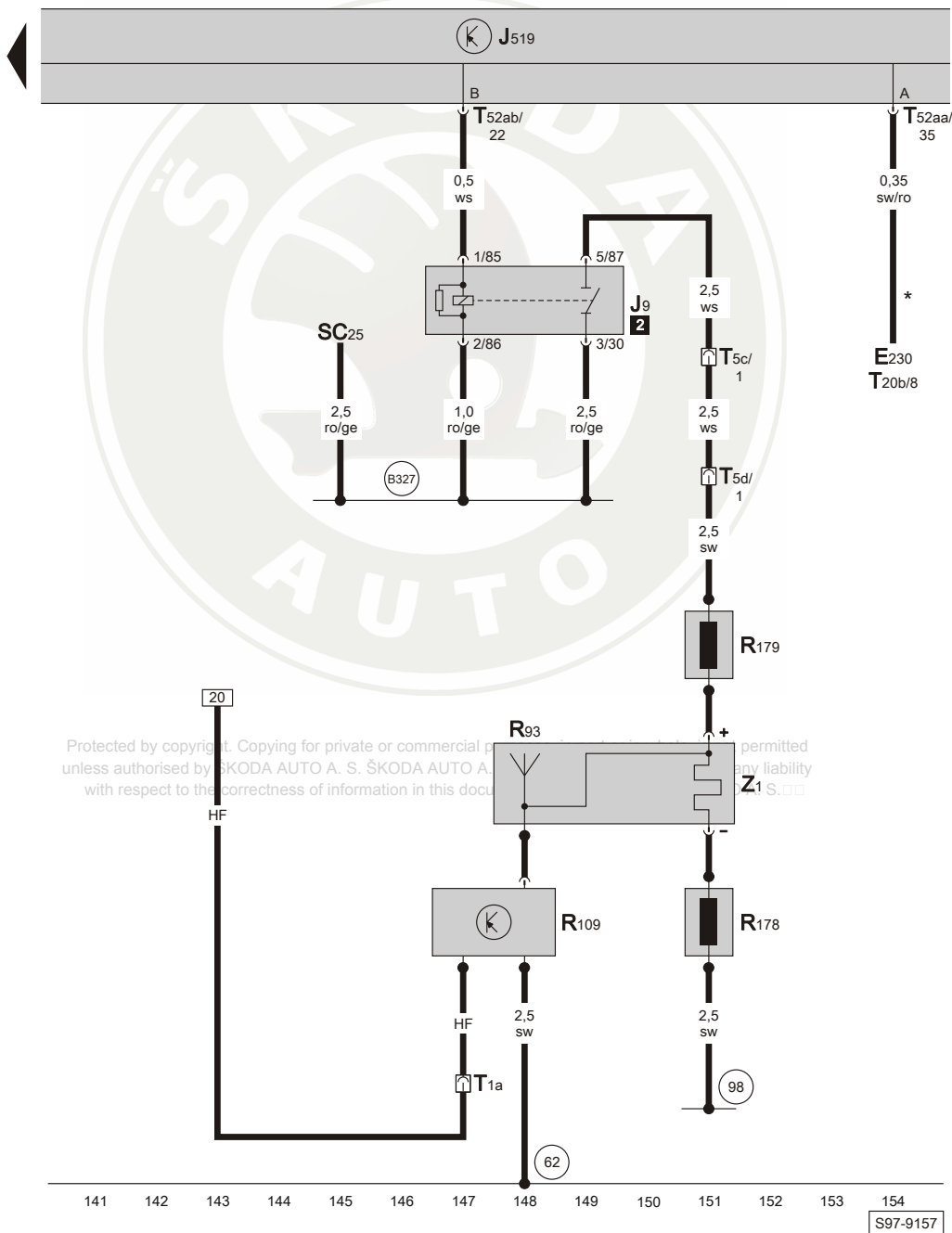
Amplifier, rear right loudspeaker

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
- R16 Treble loudspeaker, rear right
- R17 Bass loudspeaker, rear right
- R106 Mid-range loudspeaker, rear right
- T2o 2-pin connector, at treble loudspeaker, rear right
- T4k 4-pin connector, at bass loudspeaker, rear right
- T8h 8-pin connector, on right B-pillar (black)
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier

- R73 Connection (loudspeaker +), in rear right door wiring harness
- R74 Connection (loudspeaker -), in rear right door wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright © 2005 by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM), heated rear window relay, heated rear window, (optional equipment for tailgate vehicles)

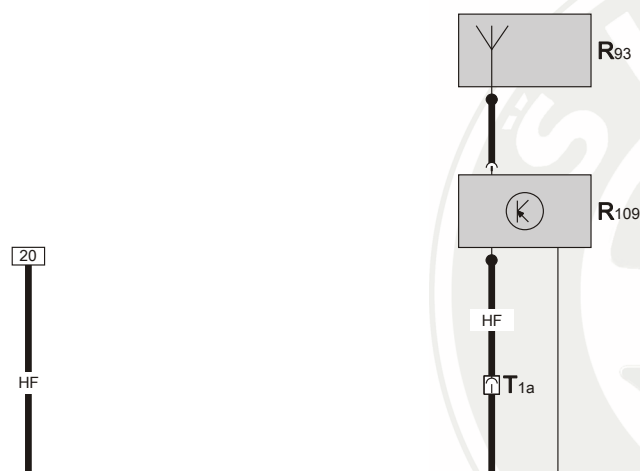
- E230 Heated rear window button
- J9 Heated rear window relay, at relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- R178 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the negative line
- R179 Frequency filter for frequency modulation (FM) in the positive line
- SC25 Fuse -25-, in fuse holder
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar
- T5c 5-pin connector, on left C-pillar (black)
- T5d 5-pin connector, in the rear lid (brown)
- T20b 20-pin connector, on the heating and fresh air control
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- Z1 Heated rear window
- 62 Earth point, on right C-pillar
- 98 Earth connection, in rear lid wiring harness
- B327 Positive connection -13- (30a), in interior wiring harness

* only on vehicles with heating



Radio aerial 2, aerial module, (optional equipment for Combi vehicles)

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R93 Radio aerial 2
- R109 Aerial module, right
- T1a 1-pin connector, on right C-pillar



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Multimedia socket MEDIA-IN

As of November 2010

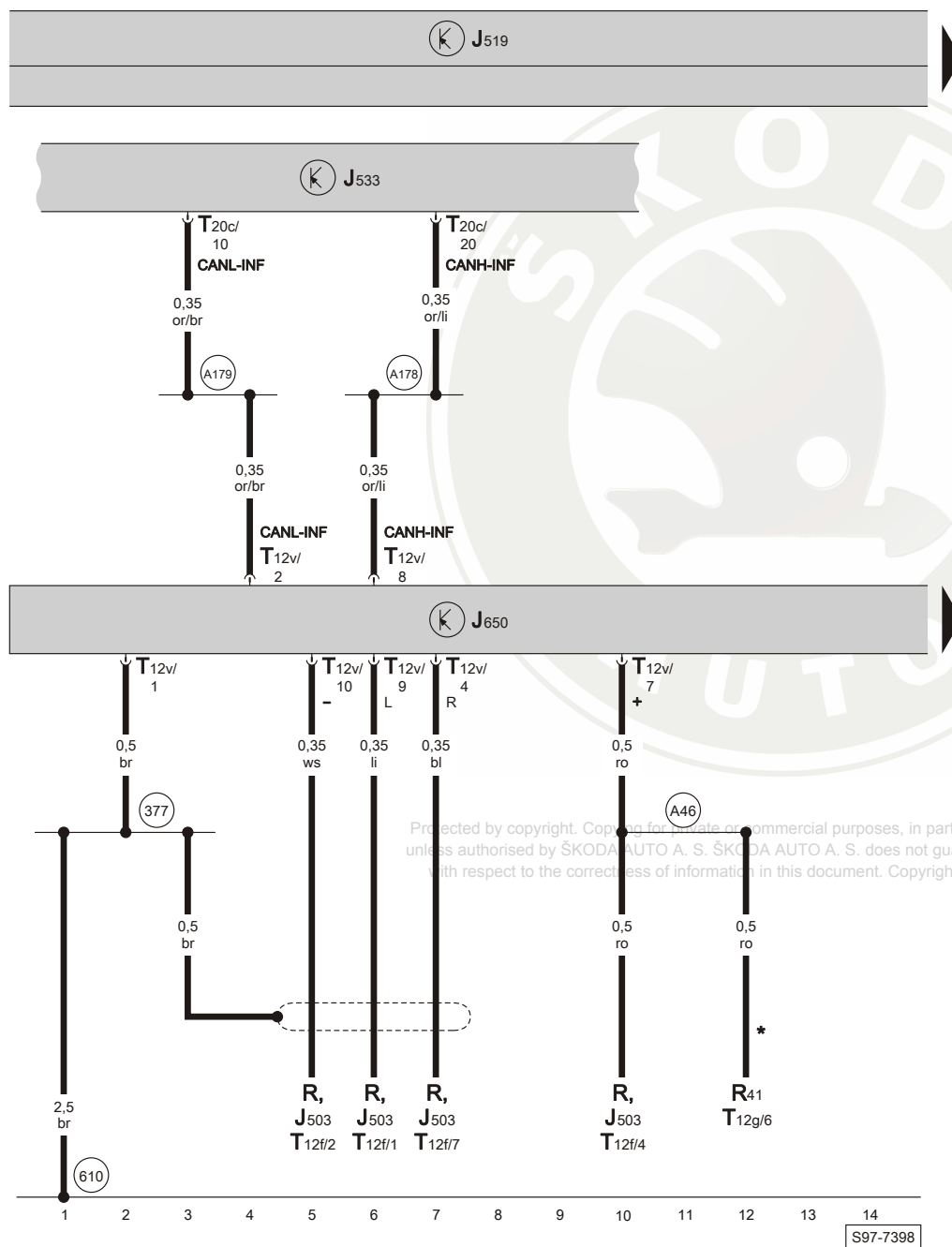
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Multimedia system control unit, data bus diagnostic interface

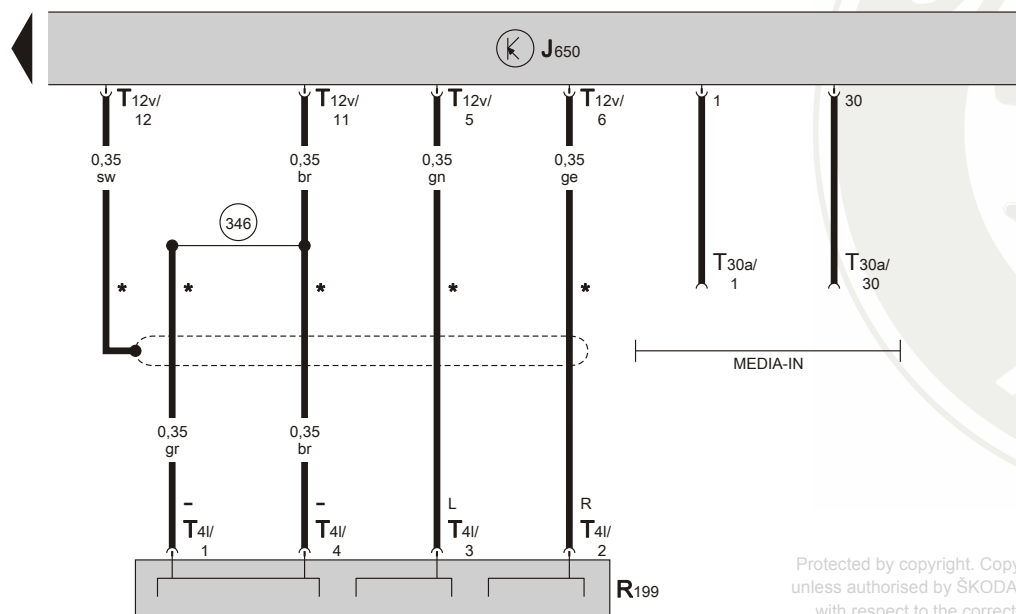
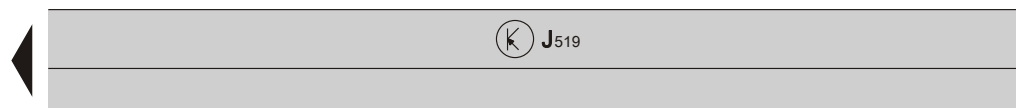
- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
- R Radio
- R41 CD changer
- T12f 12-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (blue)
- T12g 12-pin connector, at CD changer
- T12v 12-pin connector, at multimedia system control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- 377 Earth connection -12-, in interior wiring harness
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A46 Positive connection (30, from radio), in dash panel wiring harness
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- * only for vehicles with CD changer

Multimedia system control unit, connection for external audio sources

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
- R199 Connection for external audio sources
- T4l 4-pin connector, at fresh air blower series resistor
- T12v 12-pin connector, at multimedia system control unit
- T30a 30-pin connector, preinstallation of connector socket Mitsumi for MEDIA-IN

346 Earth connection (audio), in dash panel wiring harness

* Optional equipment



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or non-commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Multi-function steering wheel, (L0L)

As of November 2010

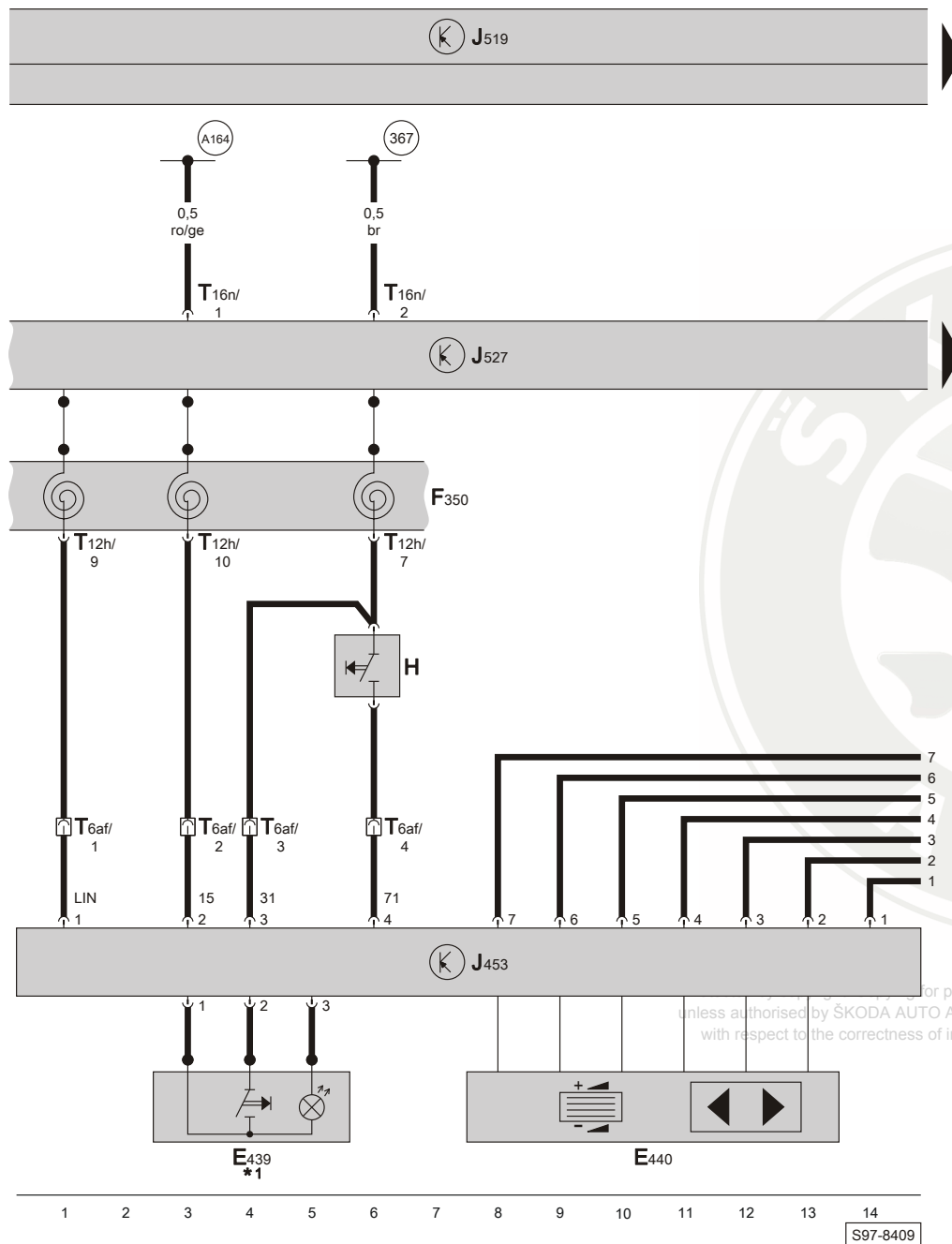
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Multi-function steering wheel control unit, tiptronic switch (shift down) in steering wheel, left multi-function buttons in steering wheel, steering column electronics control unit, coil

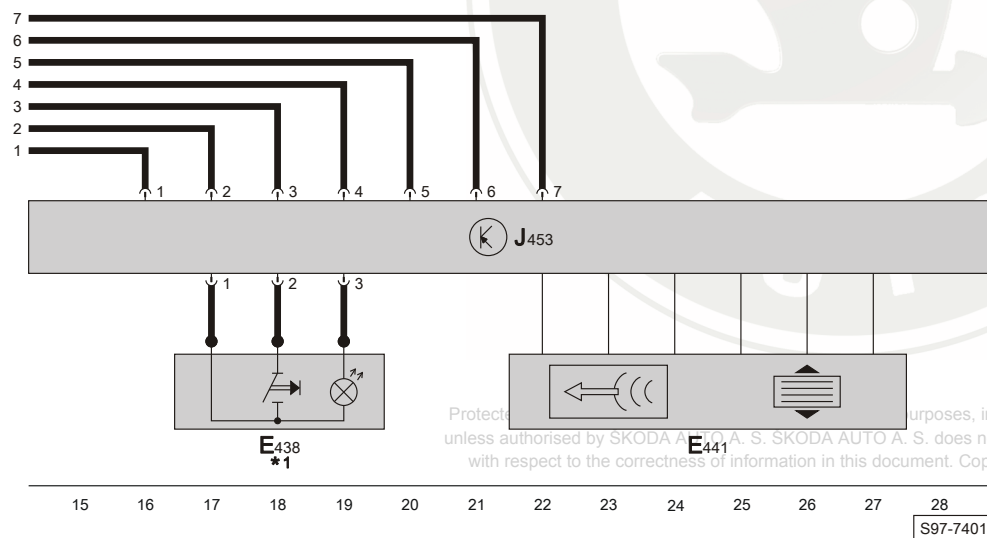
- E439 Tiptronic switch (shift down) in steering wheel
- E440 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, left
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J453 Multi-function steering wheel control unit, in steering wheel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T6af 6-pin connector, in the steering wheel
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

- 367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness
- A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
- *1 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

SKODA AUTO A. S. is not permitted to use this document for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

Multi-function steering wheel control unit, tiptronic switch (shift up) in steering wheel, right multi-function buttons in steering wheel, steering column electronics control unit

- E438 Tiptronic switch (shift up) in steering wheel
- E441 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, right
- J453 Multi-function steering wheel control unit, in steering wheel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- *1 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

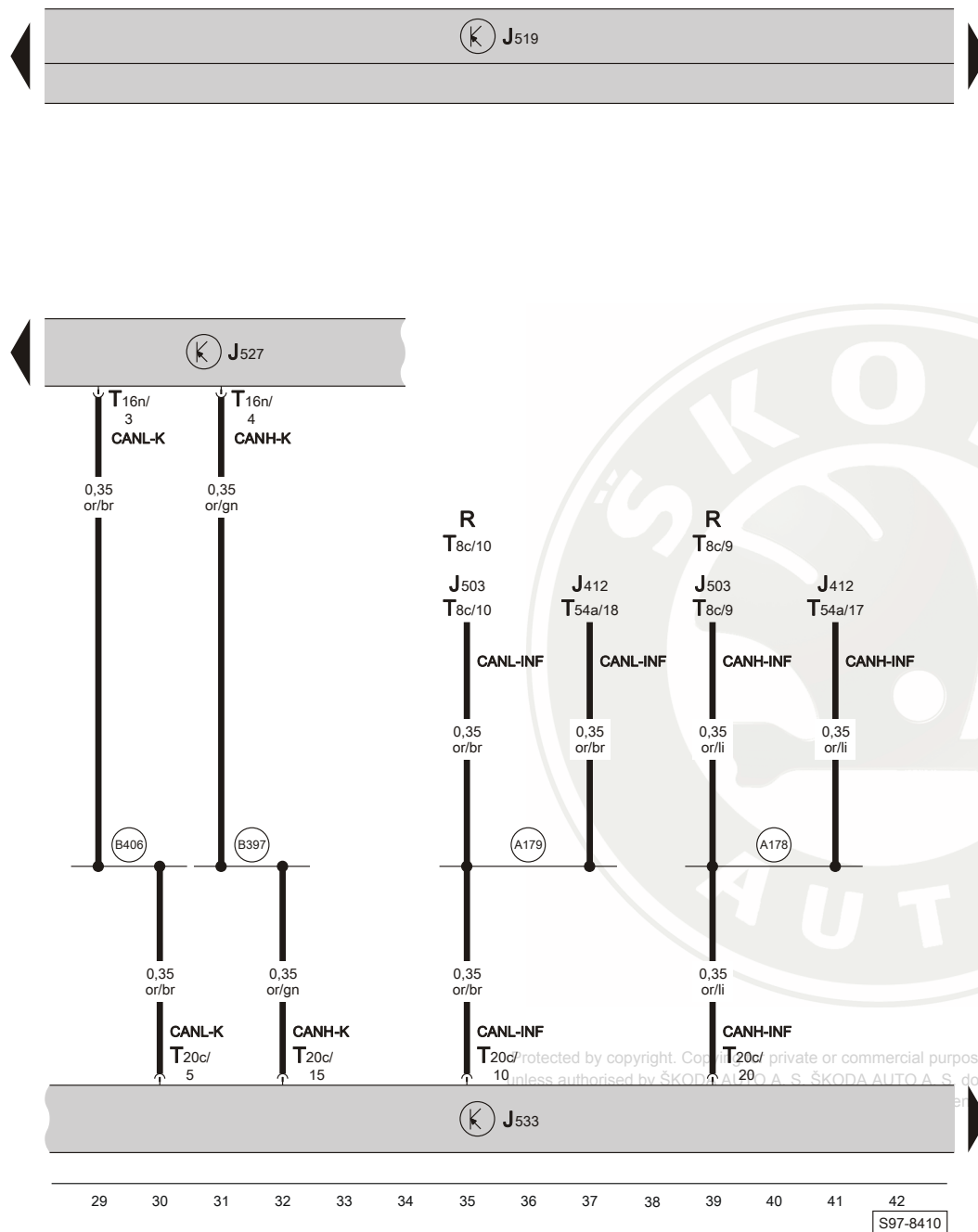


ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Steering column electronics control unit, data bus diagnostic interface

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J527 Steering column electronics control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 R Radio
 T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
 T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

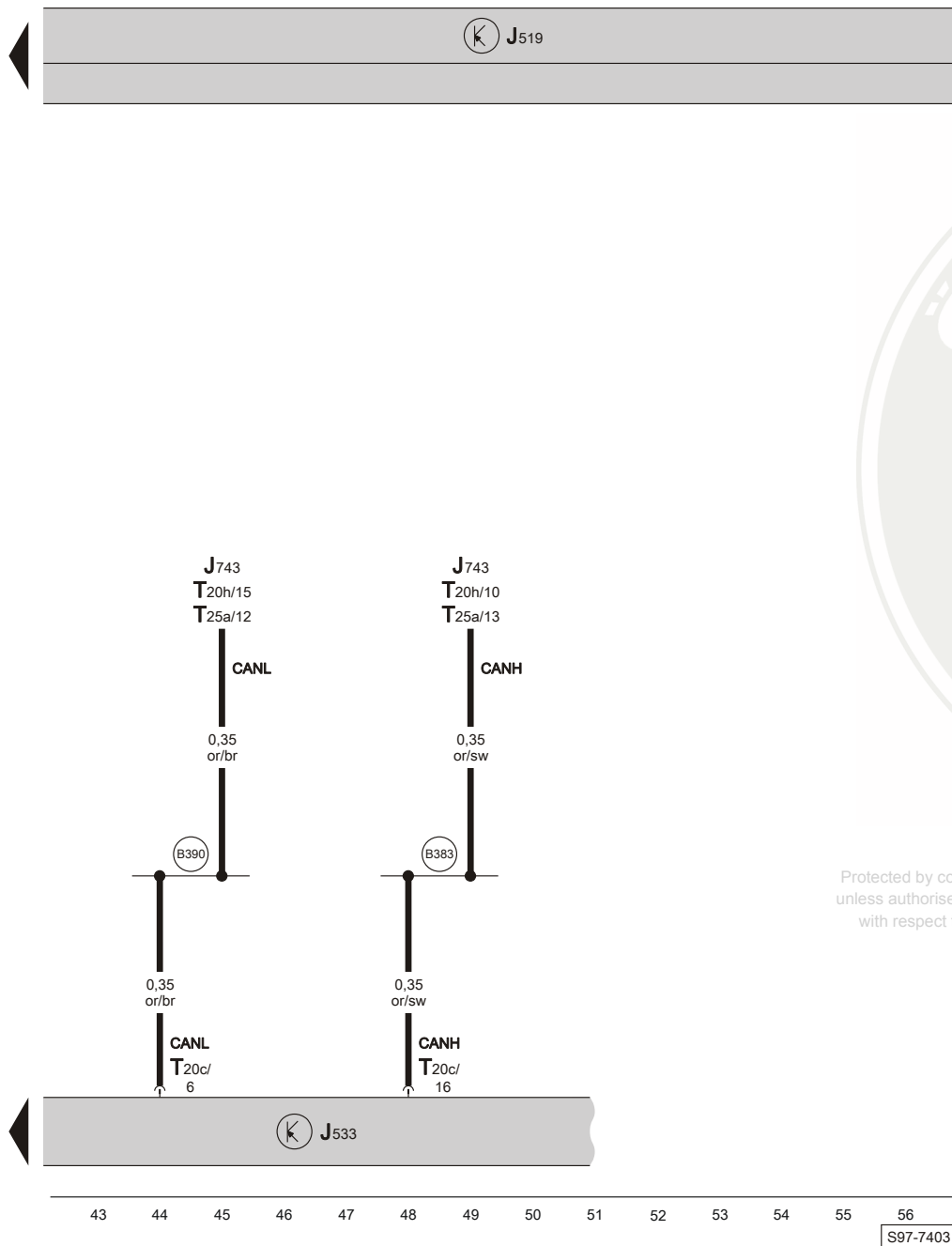
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
 B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
 B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Multi-function steering wheel, (L0R)

As of November 2010

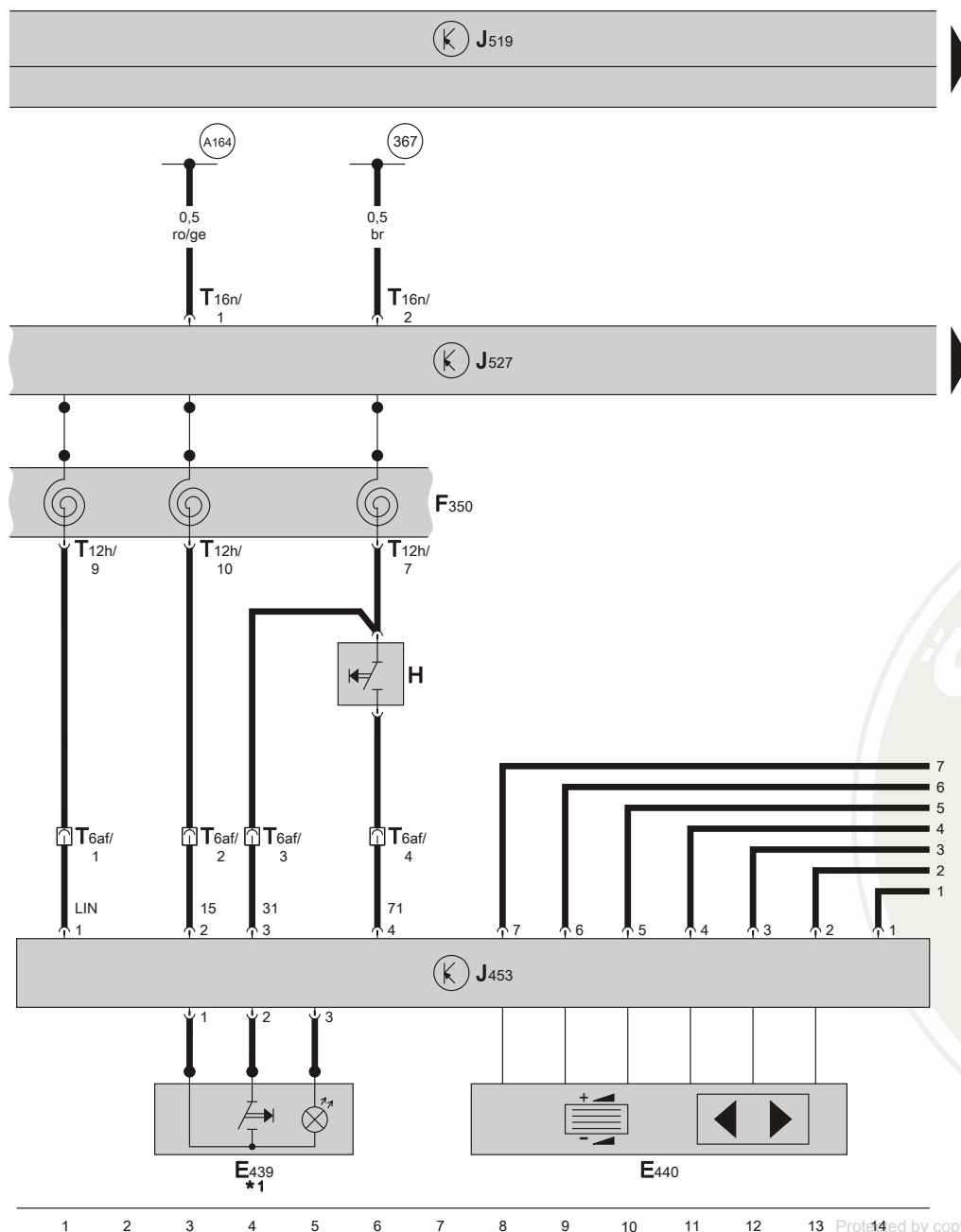
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Multi-function steering wheel control unit, tiptronic switch (shift down) in steering wheel, left multi-function buttons in steering wheel, steering column electronics control unit, coil

- E439 Tiptronic switch (shift down) in steering wheel
- E440 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, left
- F350 Coil
- H Horn activation
- J453 Multi-function steering wheel control unit, in steering wheel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T6af 6-pin connector, in the steering wheel
- T12h 12-pin connector, at the coil, in the steering wheel
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit

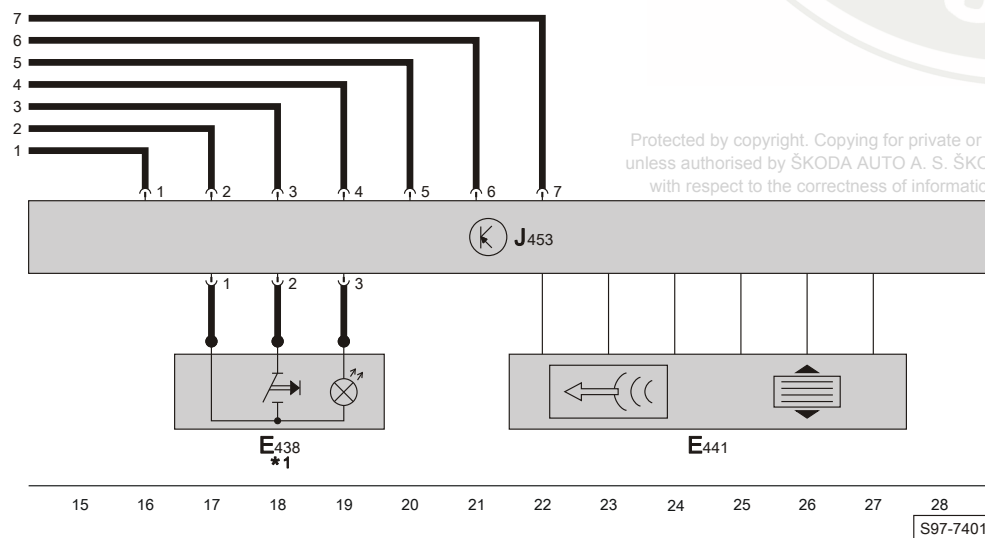
367 Earth connection -2-, in interior wiring harness

A164 Positive connection -2- (30a), in dash panel wiring harness

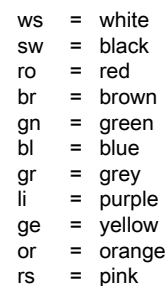
*1 for vehicles with automatic gearbox

Multi-function steering wheel control unit, tiptronic switch (shift up) in steering wheel, right multi-function buttons in steering wheel, steering column electronics control unit

- E438 Tiptronic switch (shift up) in steering wheel
- E441 Multi-function buttons in steering wheel, right
- J453 Multi-function steering wheel control unit, in steering wheel
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- *1 for vehicles with automatic gearbox



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

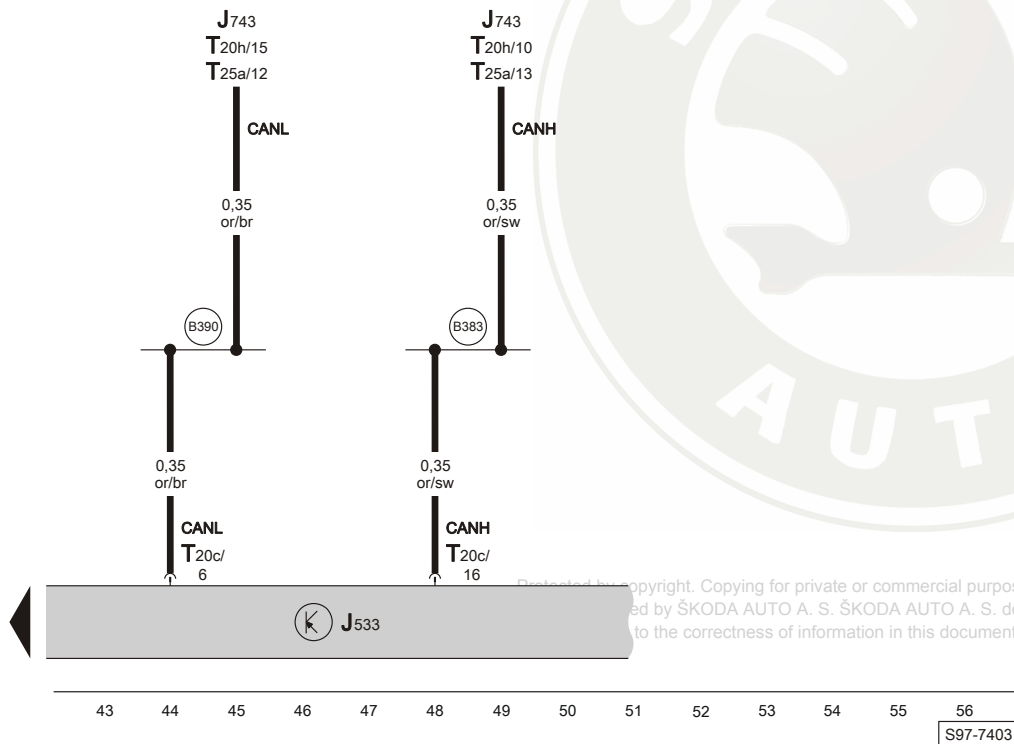


J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
J503	Radio navigation system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J527	Steering column electronics control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
R	Radio
T8c	8-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
T16n	16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
T20c	20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
T54a	54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
A178	Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
A179	Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
B397	Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
B406	Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Edition 12.11

Data bus diagnostic interface

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness
- B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

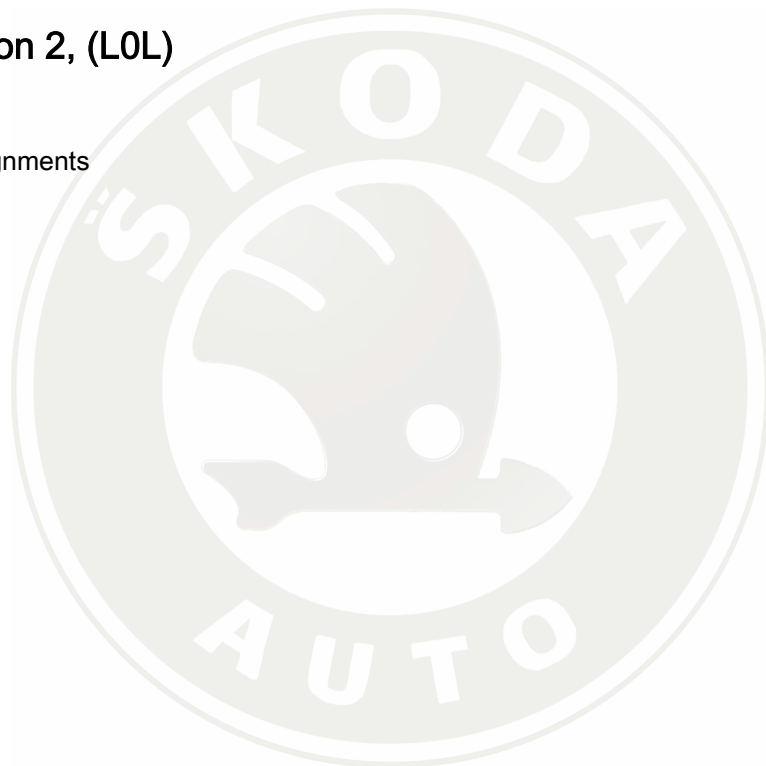
Telephone preinstallation 2, (L0L)

As of November 2010

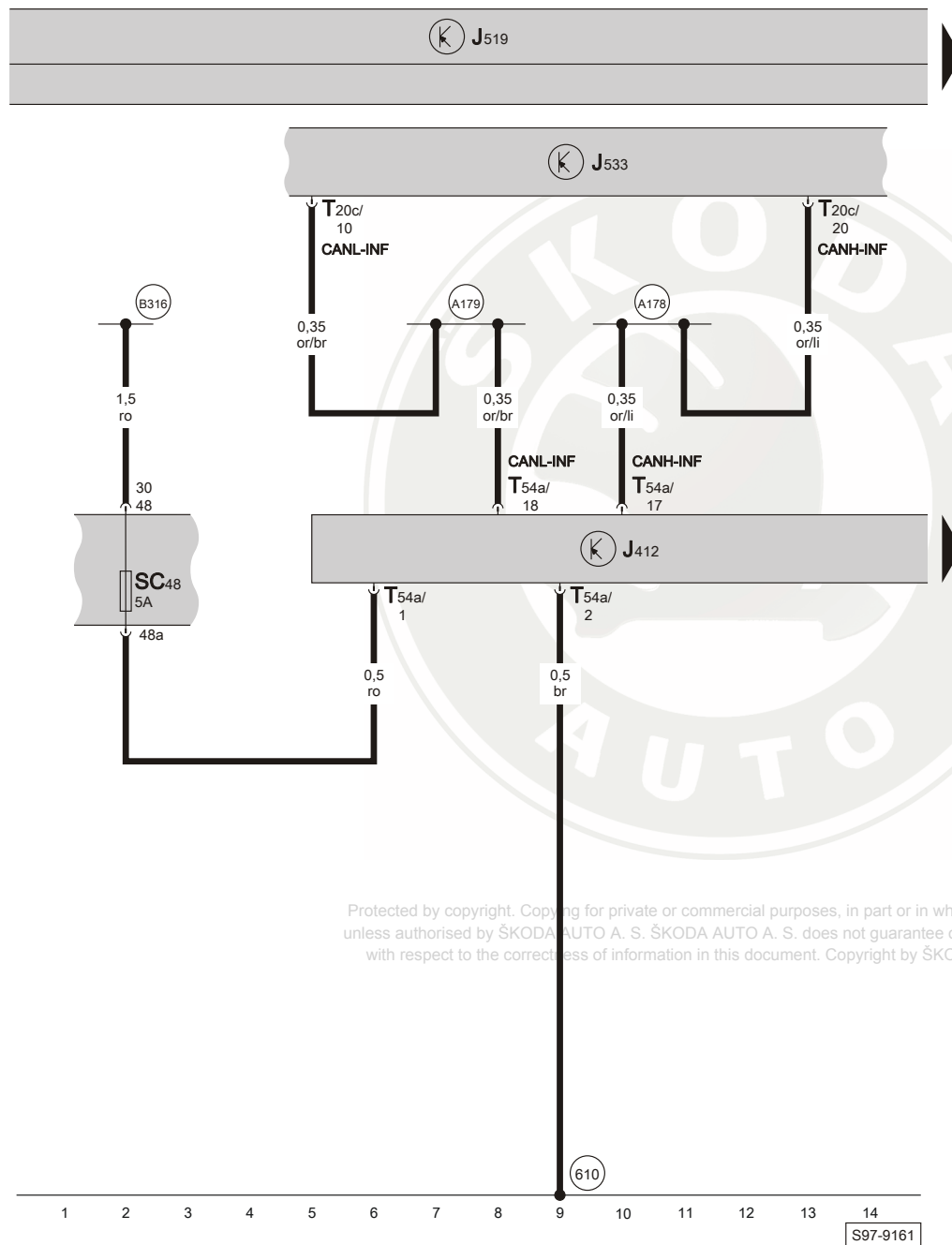
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

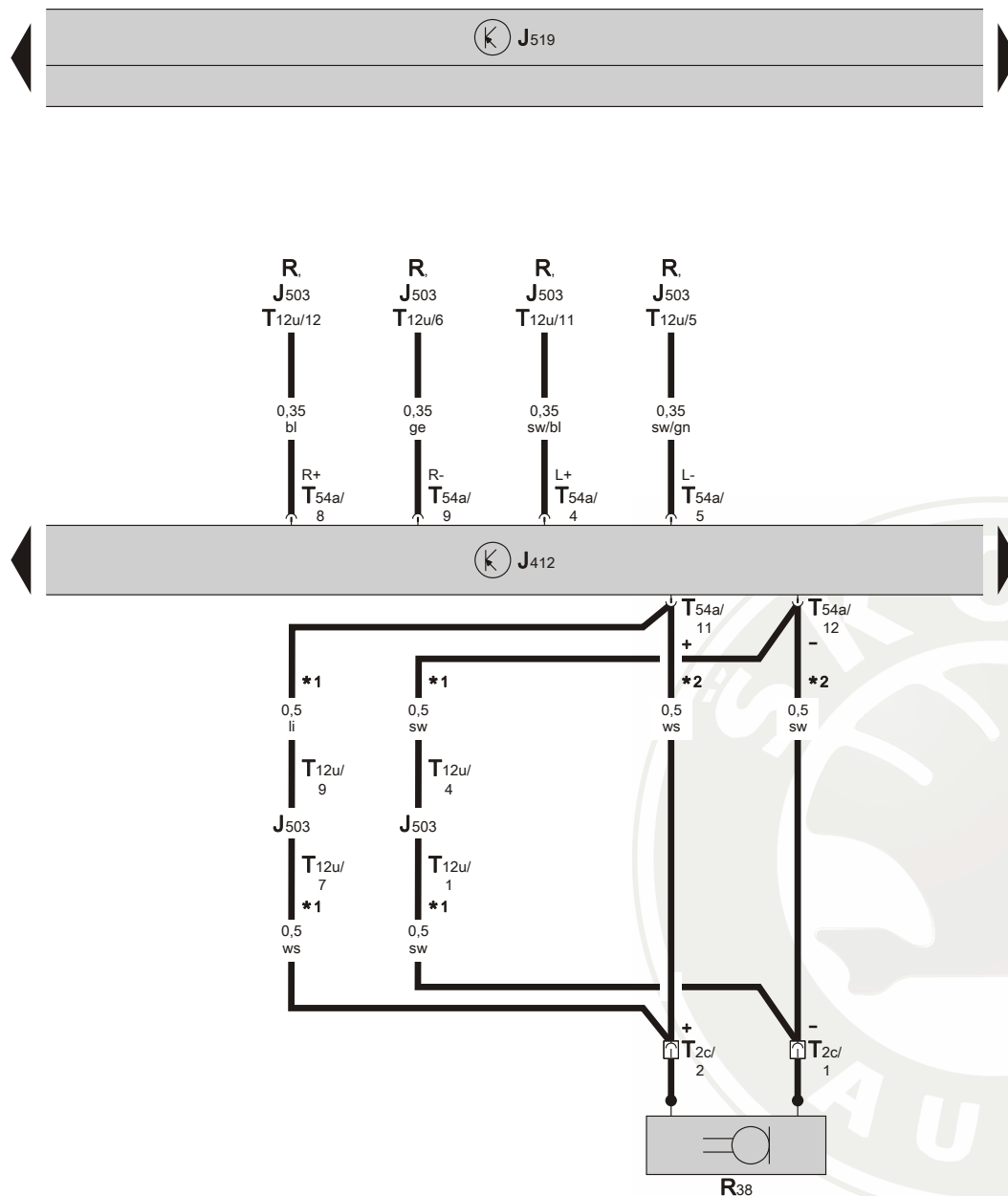
Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), data bus diagnostic interface, fuse holder

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- SC48 Fuse -48-, in fuse holder
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

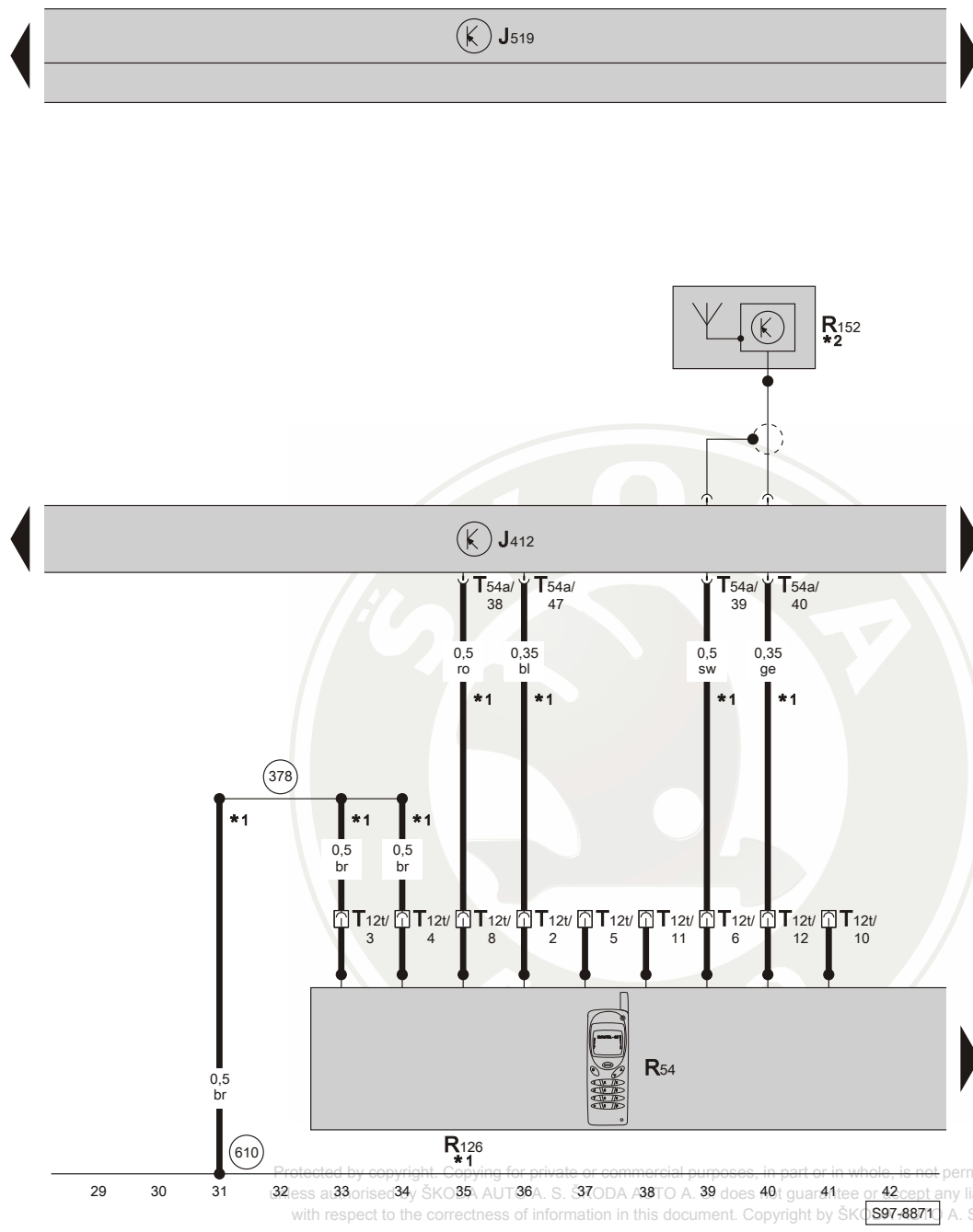
- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

**Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
(interface box), telephone microphone**

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R38 Telephone microphone
 T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
 T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
 *1 for vehicles with radio-navigation system
 *2 for vehicles without radio-navigation system



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), mobile telephone, aerial for Bluetooth

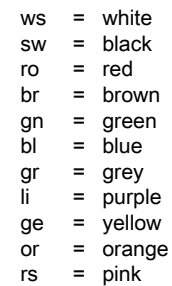
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R54 Mobile telephone
- R126 Telephone bracket
- R152 Aerial for Bluetooth
- T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

378 Earth connection -13-, in interior wiring harness

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

*1 for vehicles with telephone bracket

*2 on certain vehicles, depending upon the type of the mobile telephone operating electronics control unit



J412	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
J503	Radio navigation system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
R	Radio
R51	Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
R54	Mobile telephone
R126	Telephone bracket
T12t	12-pin connector, for telephone
T54a	54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
*1	for vehicles with telephone bracket
*2	for vehicles without telephone bracket
*3	Telephone aerial cable
*4	Radio aerial cable

Telephone preinstallation 2, (L0R)

As of November 2010

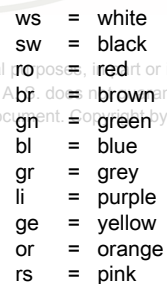
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



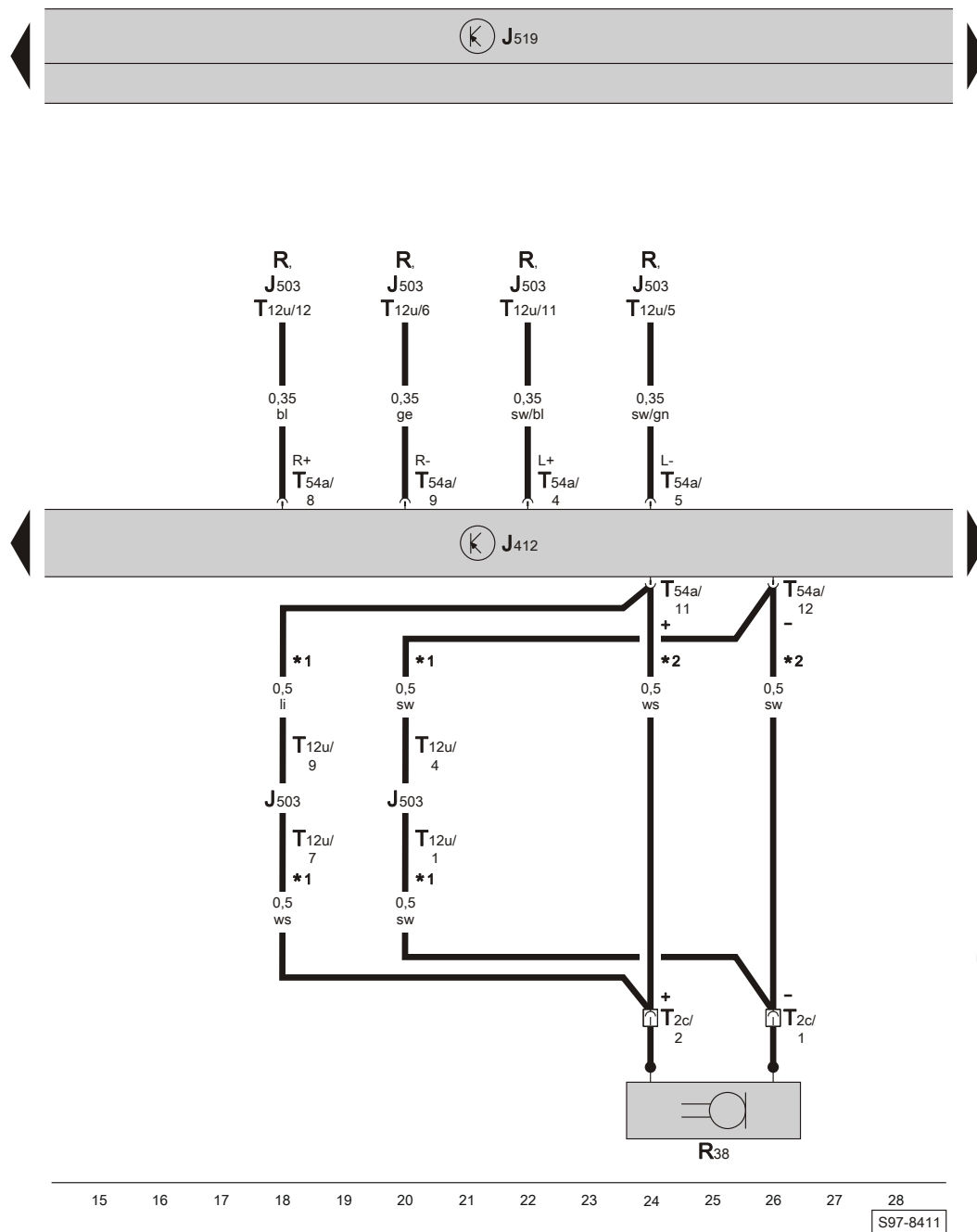
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



610	Earth point (audio), front below centre console
A178	Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
A179	Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
B316	Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness

**Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
(interface box), telephone microphone**

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R38 Telephone microphone
 T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
 T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
 *1 for vehicles with radio-navigation system
 *2 for vehicles without radio-navigation system



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), mobile telephone, aerial for Bluetooth

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R54 Mobile telephone
 R126 Telephone bracket
 R152 Aerial for Bluetooth
 T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

378 Earth connection -13-, in interior wiring harness

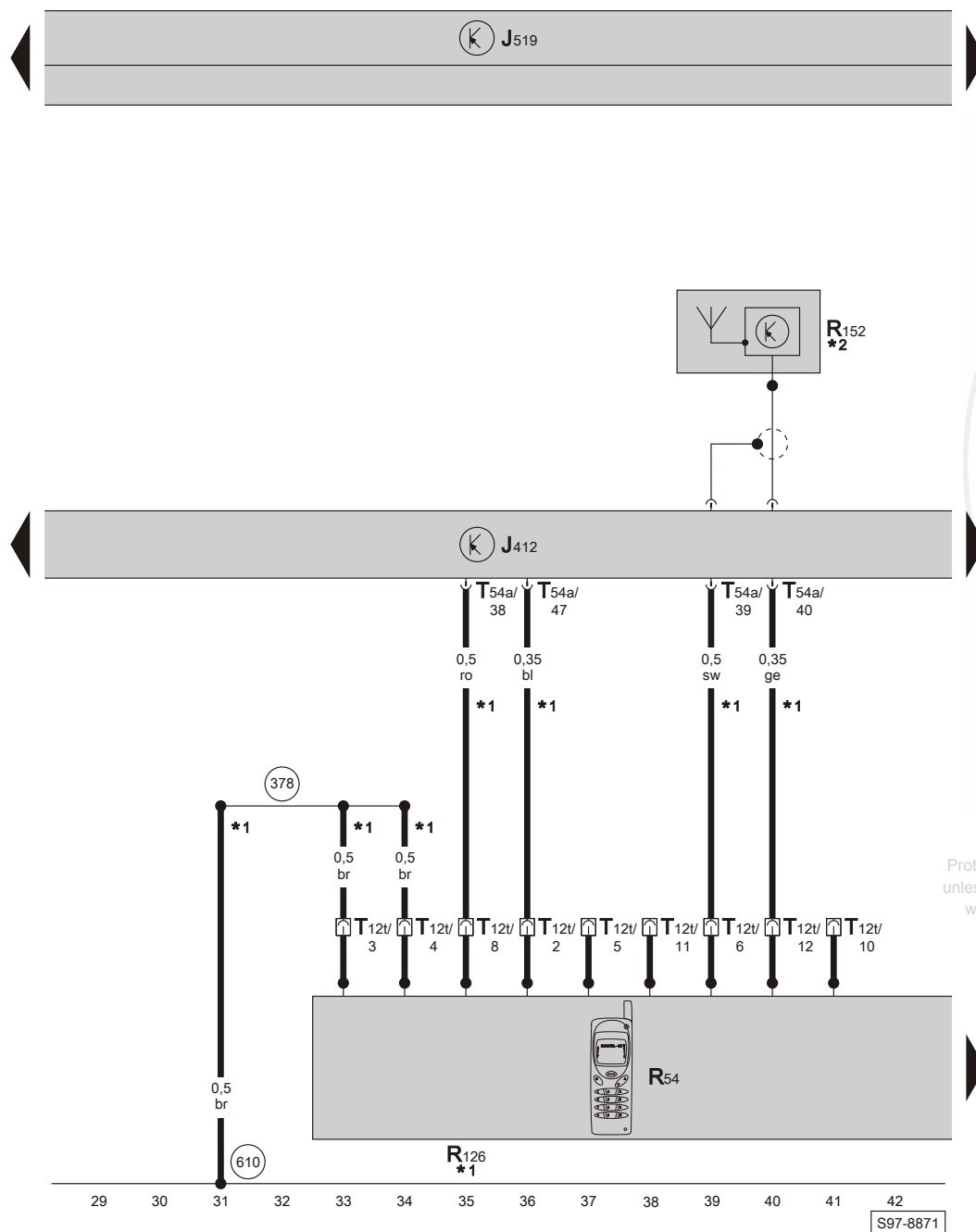
610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

*1 for vehicles with telephone bracket

*2 on certain vehicles, depending upon the type of the mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

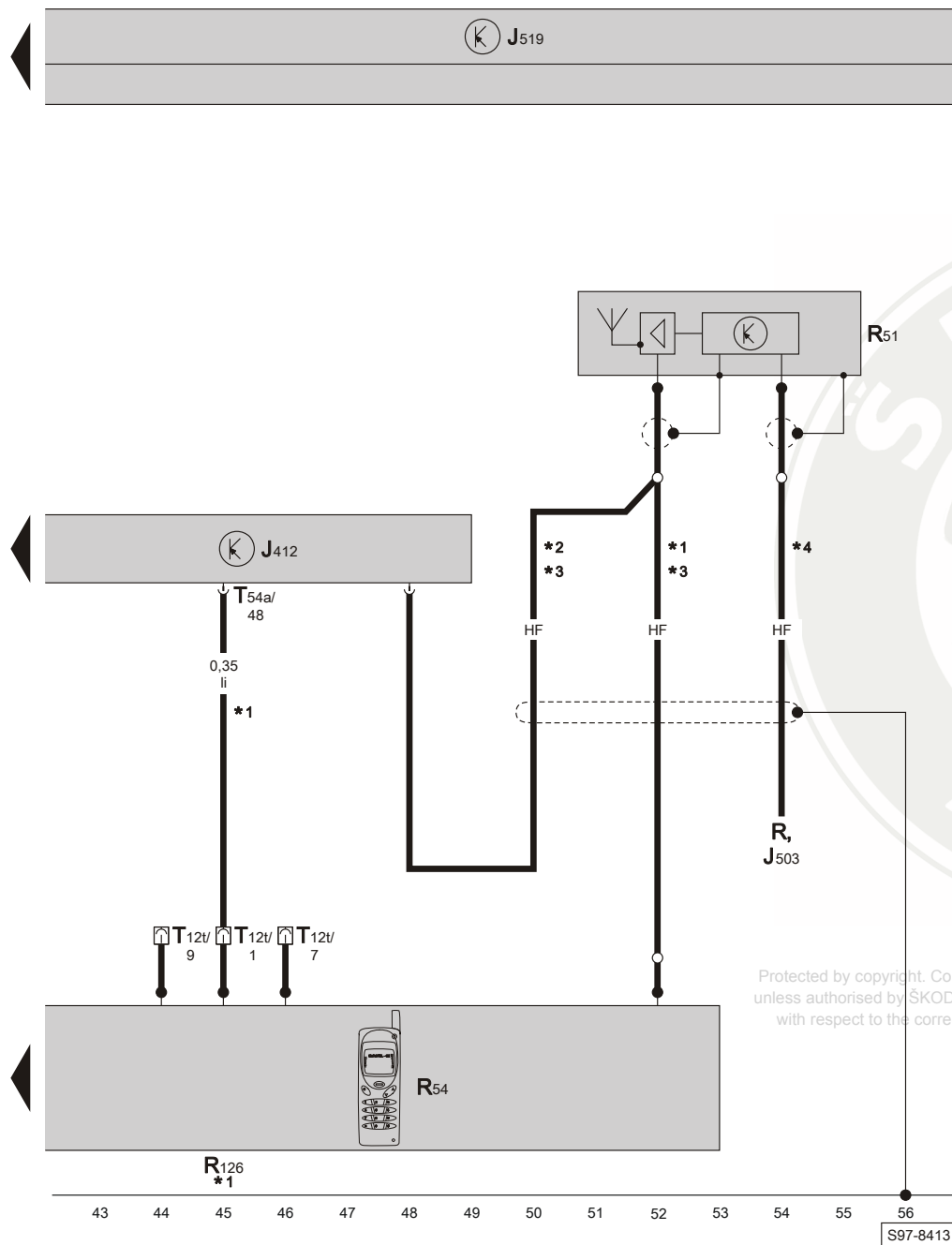
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), mobile telephone, aerial

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
 R54 Mobile telephone
 R126 Telephone bracket
 T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
 *1 for vehicles with telephone bracket
 *2 for vehicles without telephone bracket
 *3 Telephone aerial cable
 *4 Radio aerial cable



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. S. 97-8413

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Telephone preinstallation 2, (7L6), (L0L)

As of November 2010

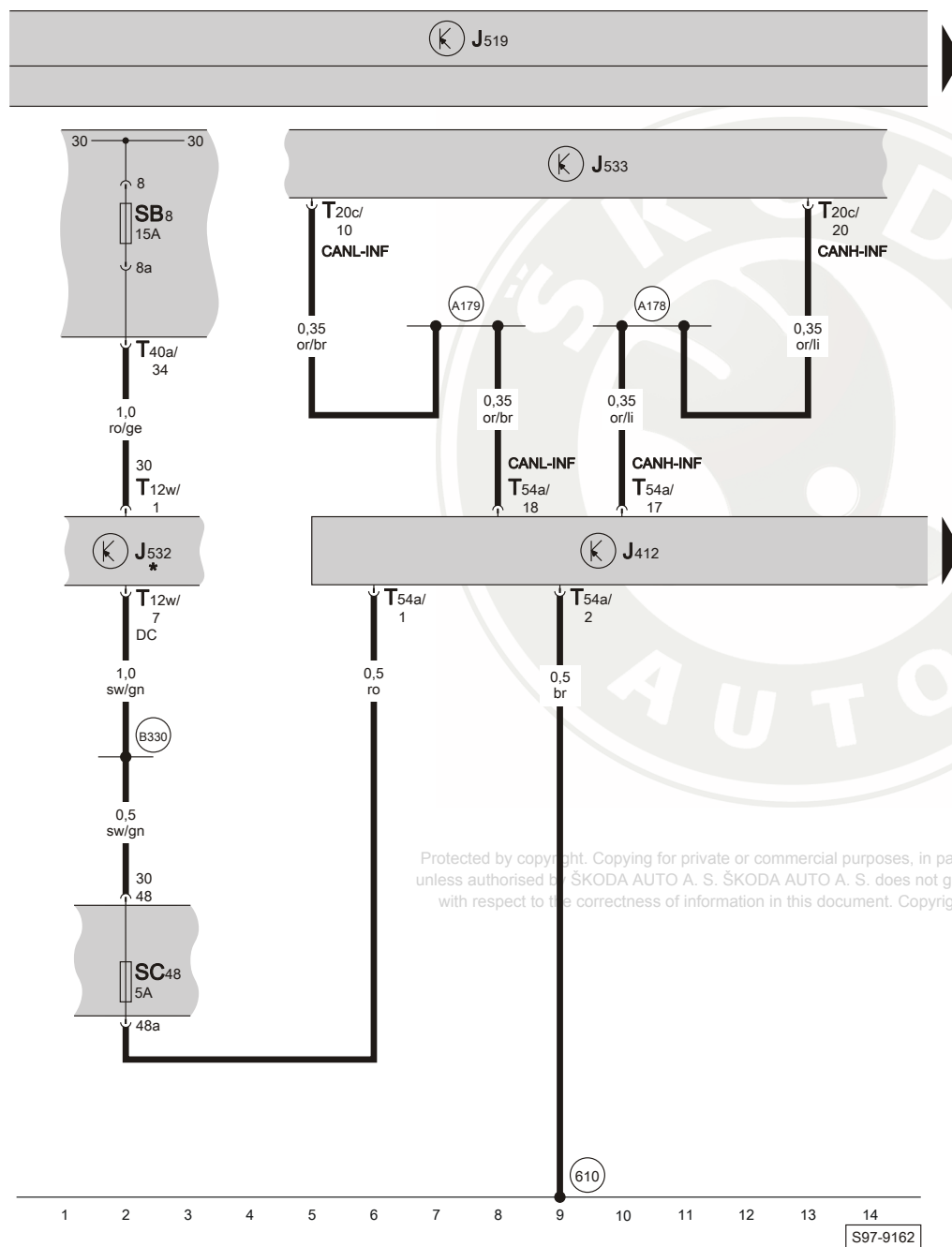
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

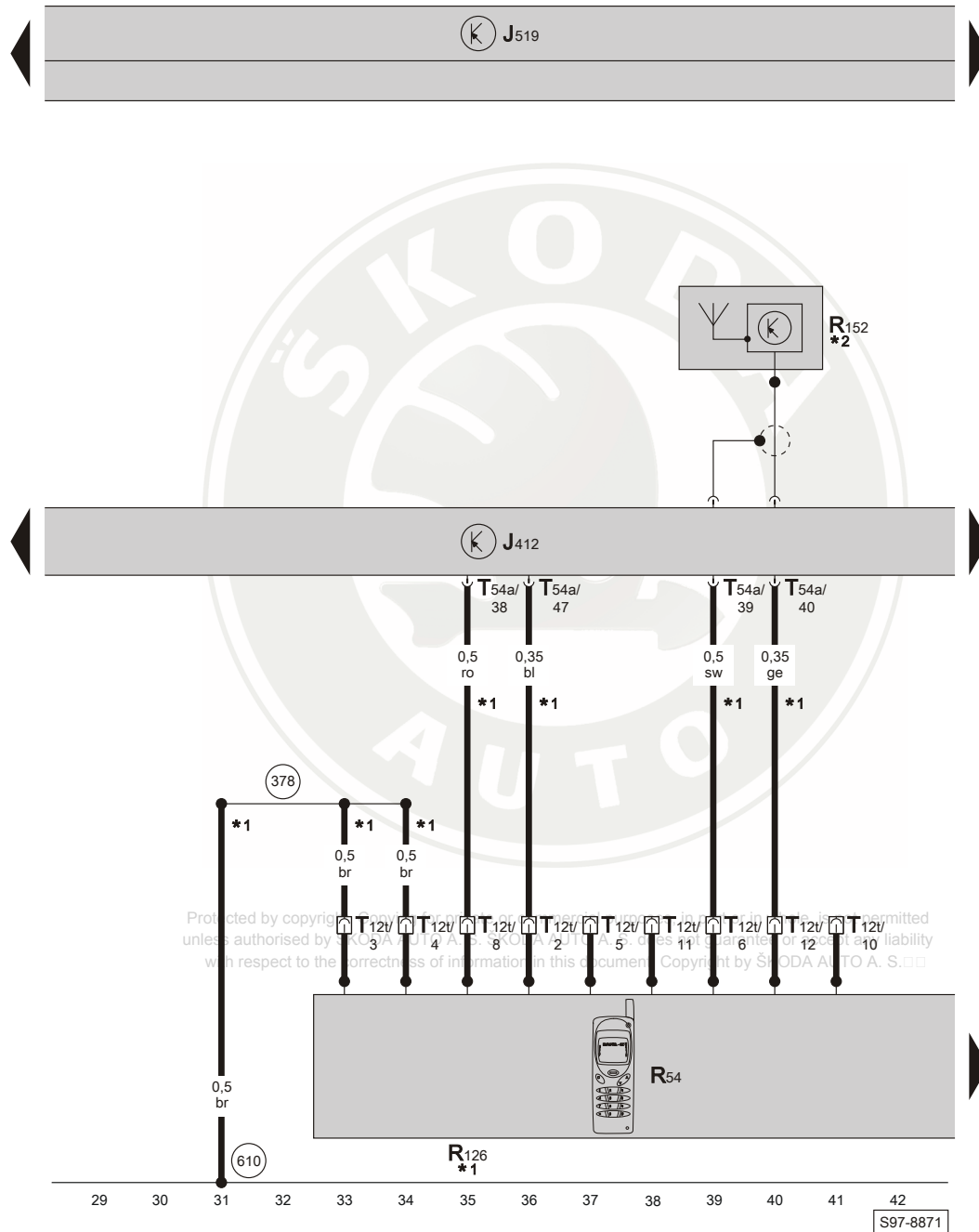


Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), data bus diagnostic interface, E box, fuse holder

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J532 Voltage stabiliser, below the front left seat
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SC48 Fuse -48-, in fuse holder
- T12w 12-pin connector, at voltage stabiliser
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B330 Positive connection -16- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * see valid current flow diagram for engine





Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), mobile telephone, aerial for Bluetooth

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R54 Mobile telephone
- R126 Telephone bracket
- R152 Aerial for Bluetooth
- T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

378 Earth connection -13-, in interior wiring harness

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

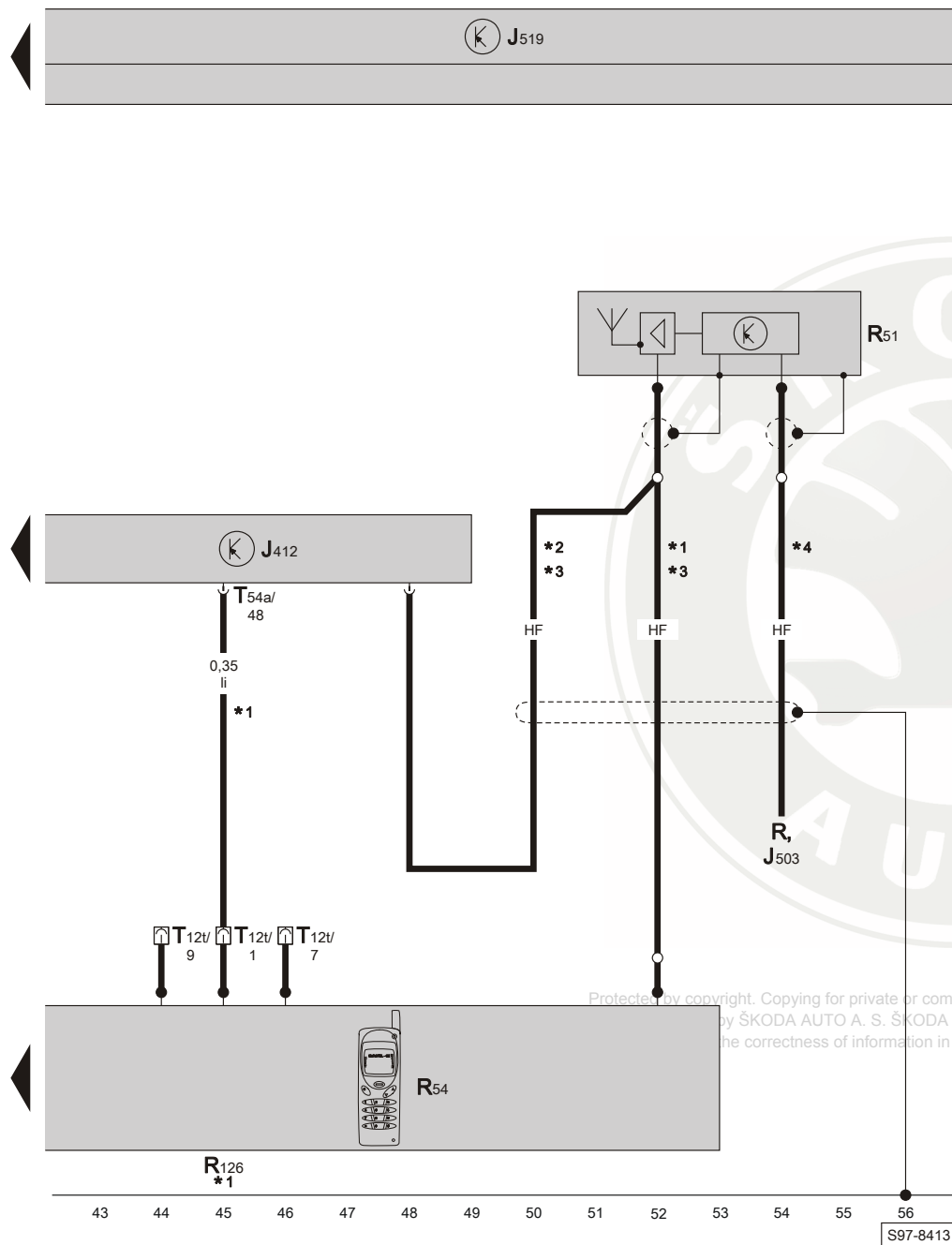
*1 for vehicles with telephone bracket

*2 on certain vehicles, depending upon the type of the mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

**Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
(interface box), mobile telephone, aerial**

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
 R54 Mobile telephone
 R126 Telephone bracket
 T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- *1 for vehicles with telephone bracket
 *2 for vehicles without telephone bracket
 *3 Telephone aerial cable
 *4 Radio aerial cable



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole or in part, is not permitted without the prior written consent of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

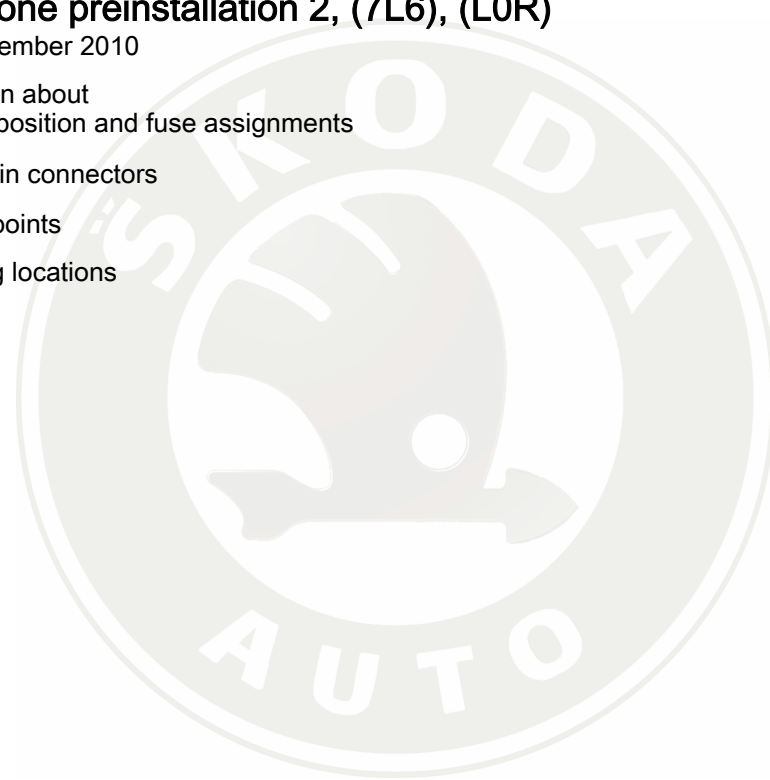
Telephone preinstallation 2, (7L6), (L0R)

As of November 2010

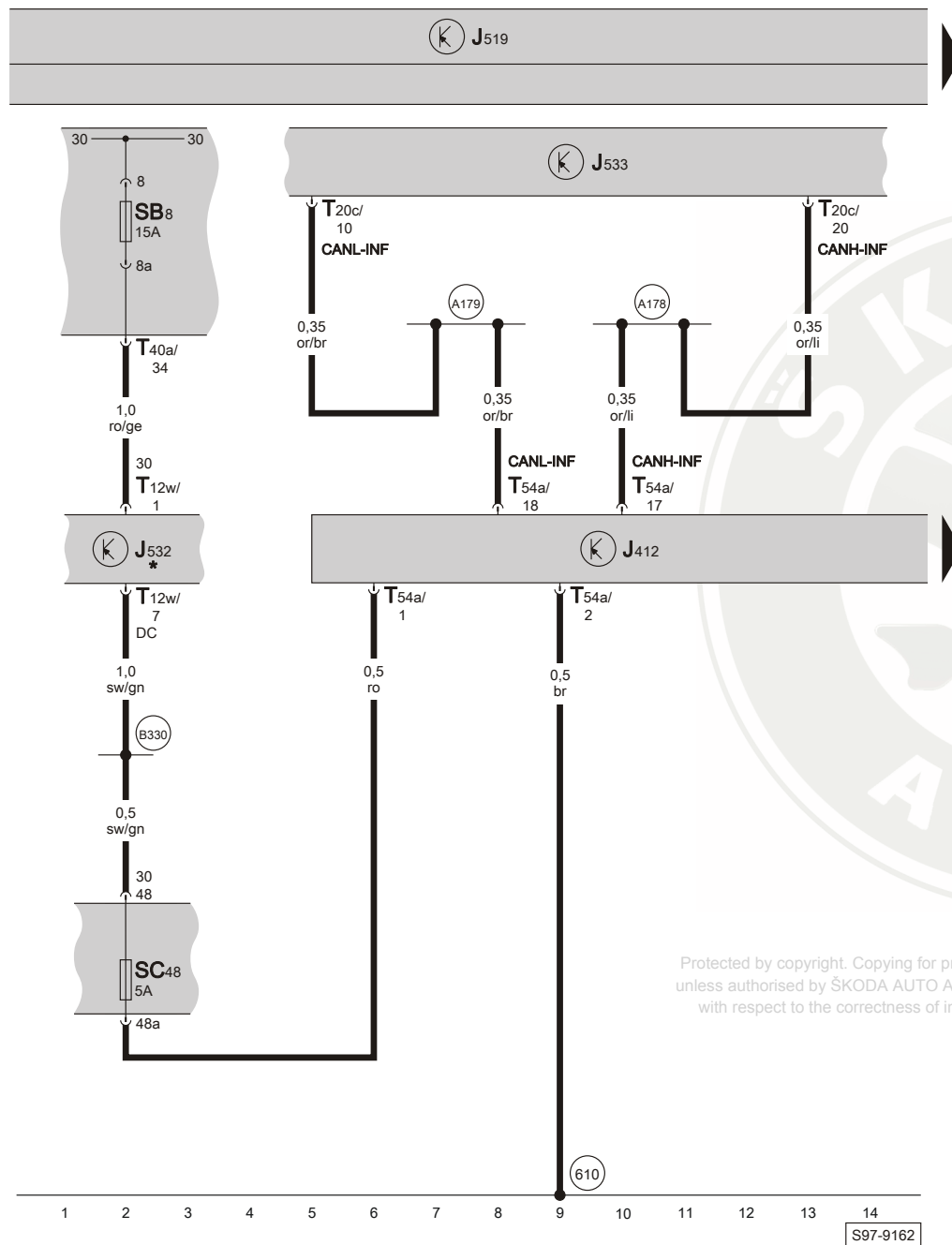
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), data bus diagnostic interface, E box, fuse holder

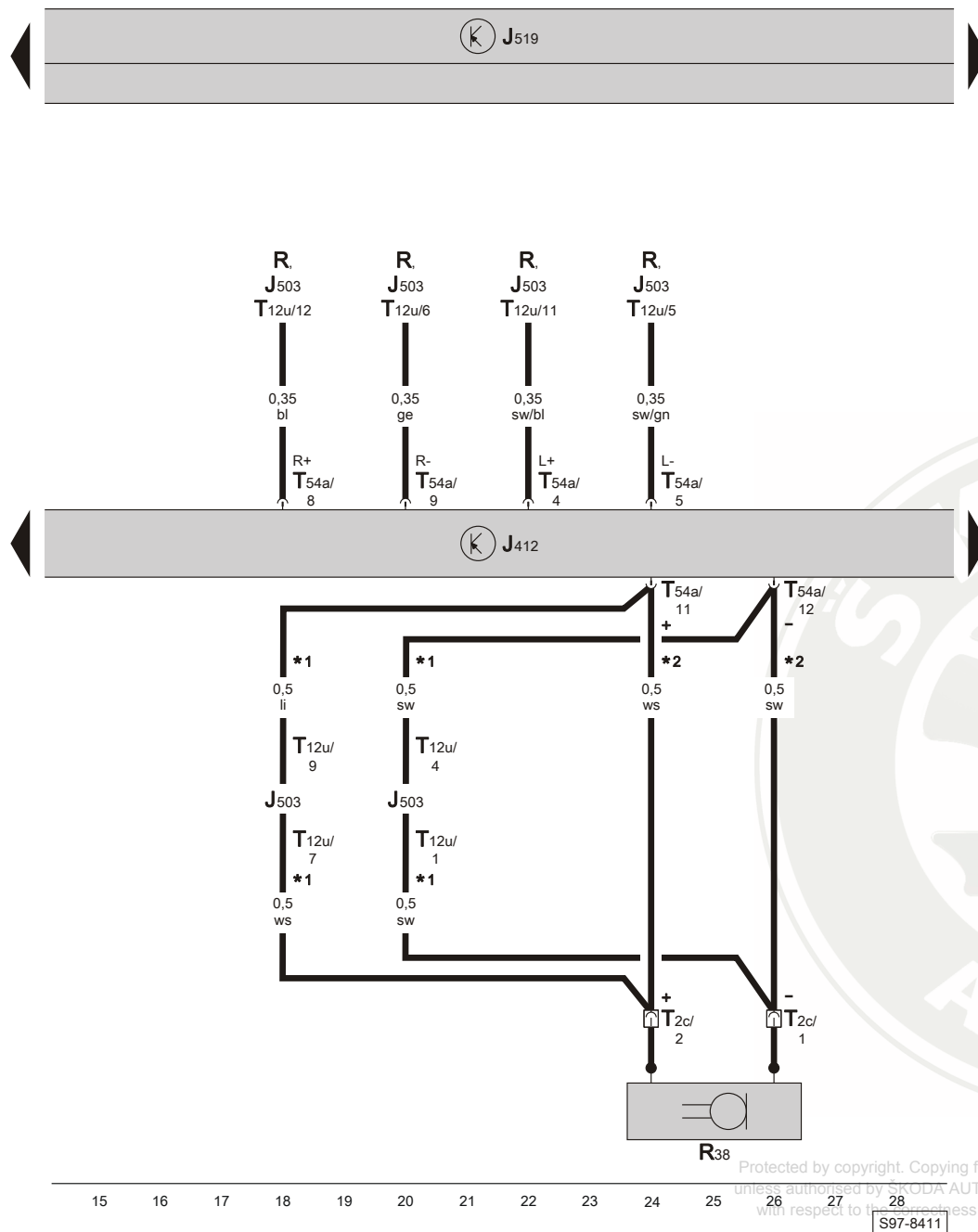
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J532 Voltage stabiliser, below the front left seat
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- SB8 Fuse -8-, in the E box
- SC48 Fuse -48-, in fuse holder
- T12w 12-pin connector, at voltage stabiliser
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T40a 40-pin connector, at the E box
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

- 610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- B330 Positive connection -16- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- * see valid current flow diagram for engine

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

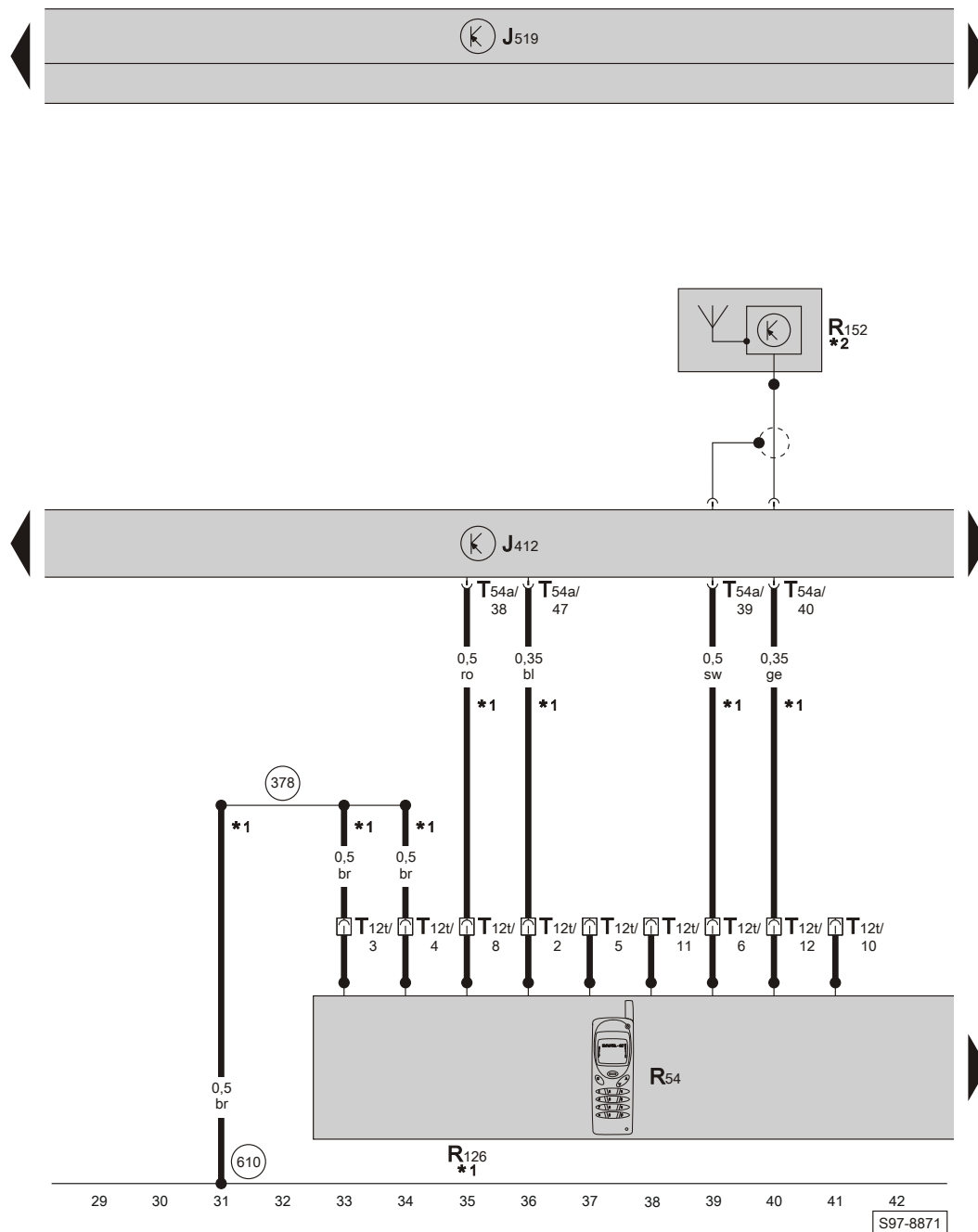
**Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
(interface box), telephone microphone**

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R38 Telephone microphone
 T2c 2-pin connector, at telephone microphone
 T12u 12-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (green)
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
 *1 for vehicles with radio-navigation system
 *2 for vehicles without radio-navigation system



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information contained in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 1997

S97-8411



Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), mobile telephone, aerial for Bluetooth

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R54 Mobile telephone
- R126 Telephone bracket
- R152 Aerial for Bluetooth
- T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

378 Earth connection -13-, in interior wiring harness

610 Earth point (audio), front below centre console

*1 for vehicles with telephone bracket

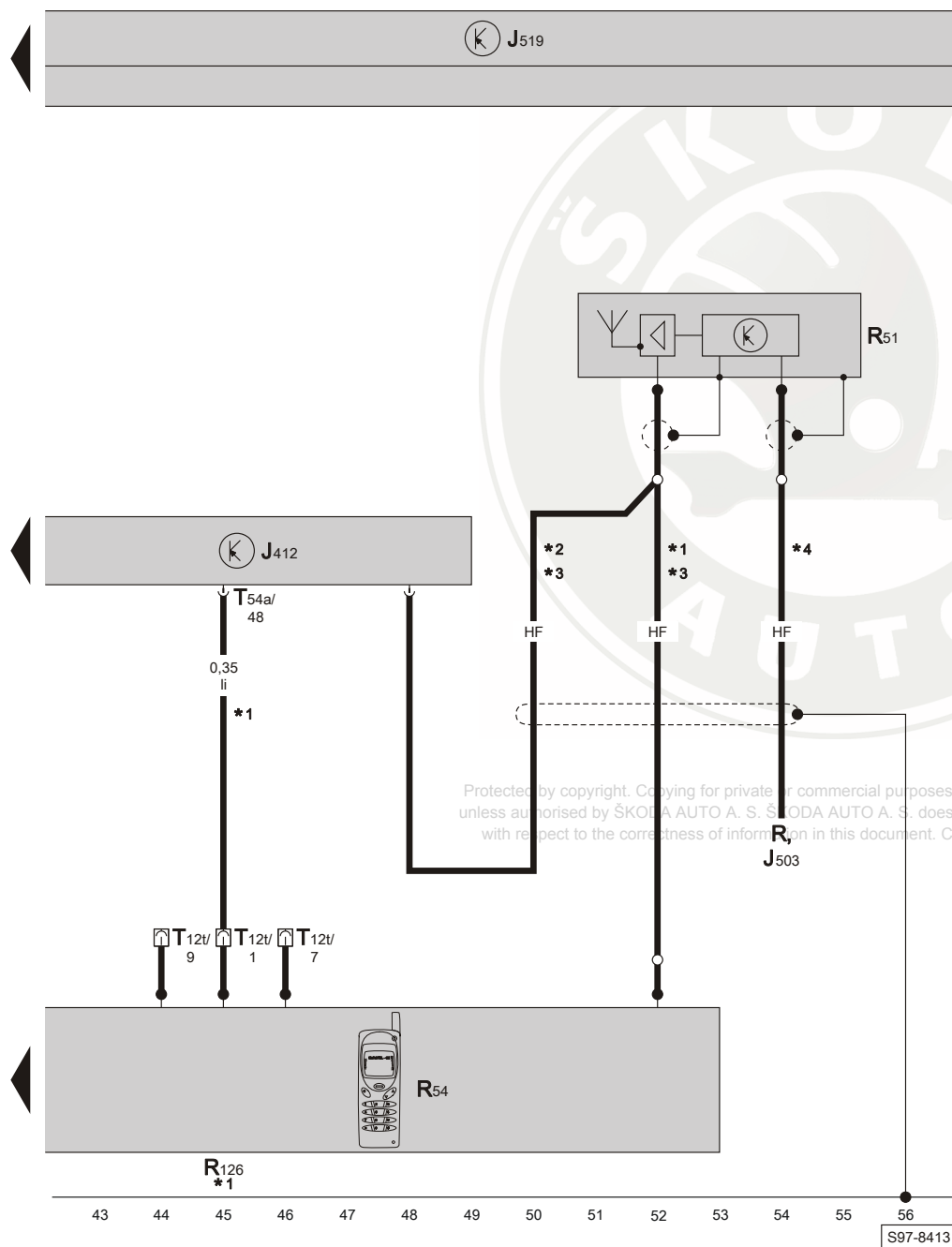
*2 on certain vehicles, depending upon the type of the mobile telephone operating electronics control unit

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

**Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit
(interface box), mobile telephone, aerial**

- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
 J503 Radio navigation system control unit
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 R Radio
 R51 Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
 R54 Mobile telephone
 R126 Telephone bracket
 T12t 12-pin connector, for telephone
 T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- *1 for vehicles with telephone bracket
 *2 for vehicles without telephone bracket
 *3 Telephone aerial cable
 *4 Radio aerial cable



Headlight washer system

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

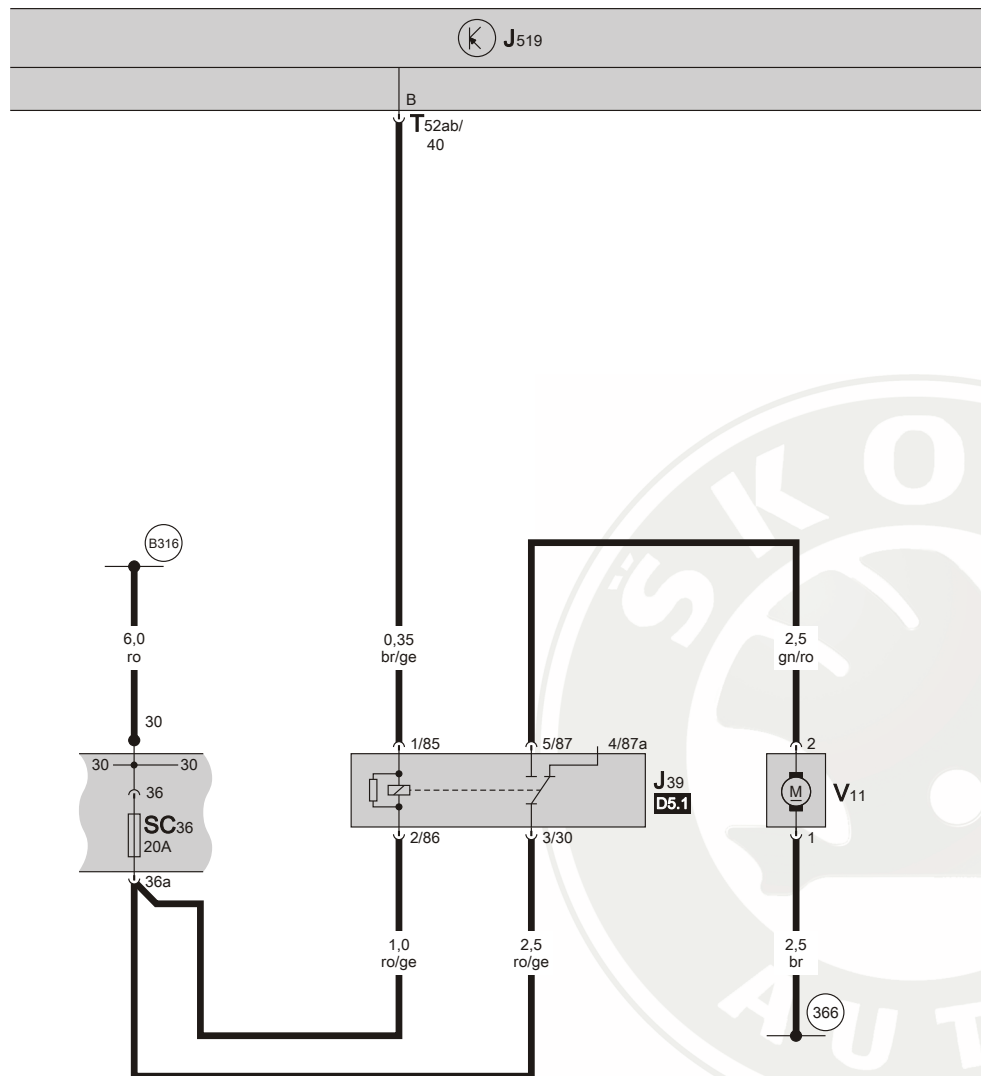
see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

Headlight washer system, fuse holder

- J39 Headlight washer system relay, at additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC36 Fuse -36-, in fuse holder
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- V11 Headlight washer system pump
- 366 Earth connection -1-, in interior wiring harness
- B316 Positive connection -2- (30a), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2000

Heated washer jets

As of November 2010

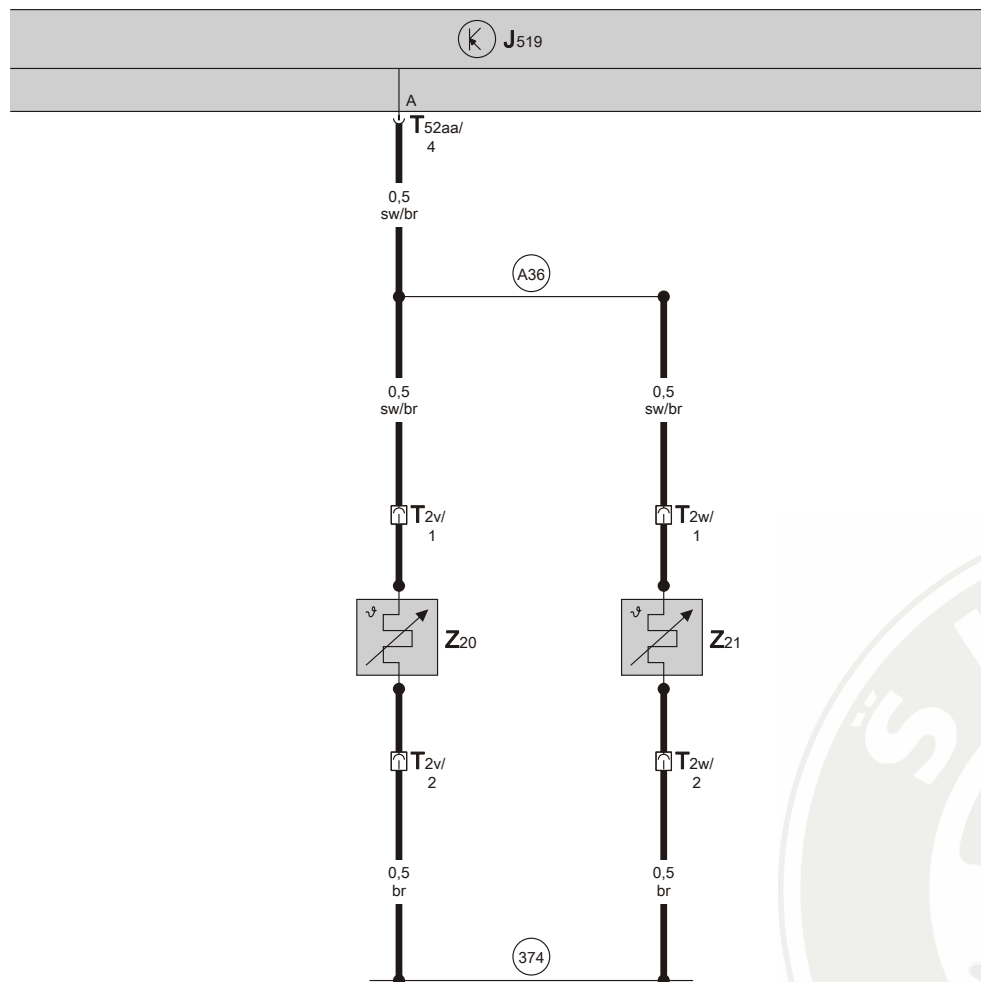
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



heated washer nozzles

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T2v 2-pin connector, at heater element, left washer jet
 T2w 2-pin connector, at heater element, right washer jet
 T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
 Z20 Heater element, left washer jet
 Z21 Heater element, right washer jet
 374 Earth connection -9-, in interior wiring harness
 A36 Connection (75a), in dash panel wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

S97-9164

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

Headlights - OCTAVIA II Tour

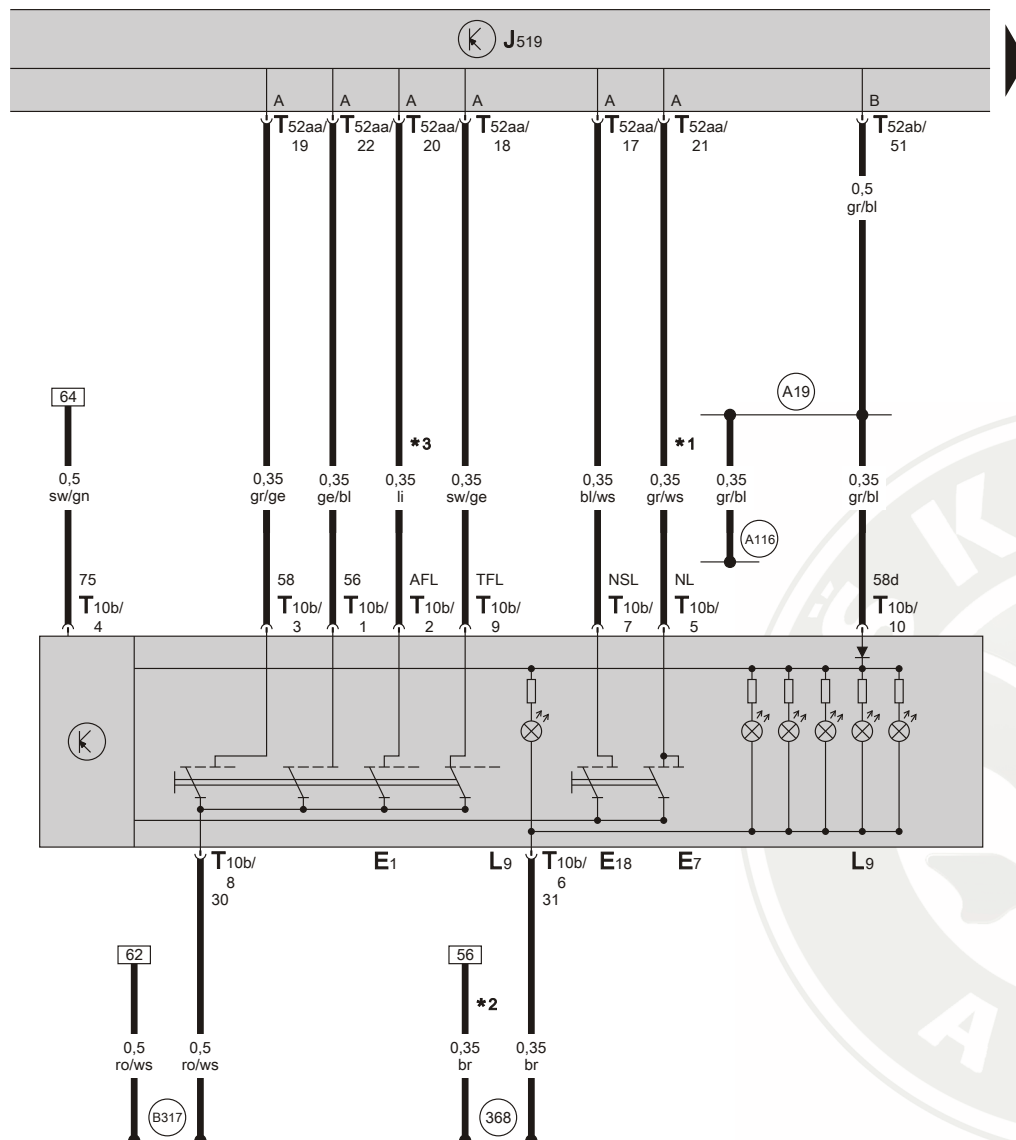
As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations





Light switch

- E1 Light switch
- E7 Fog light switch
- E18 Rear fog light switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L9 Lamp for light switch illumination
- T10b 10-pin connector, at light switch
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)

- 368 Earth connection -3-, in interior wiring harness
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- A116 Connection -2- (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B317 Positive connection -3- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- *1 only on vehicles with fog lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp
- *3 only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation

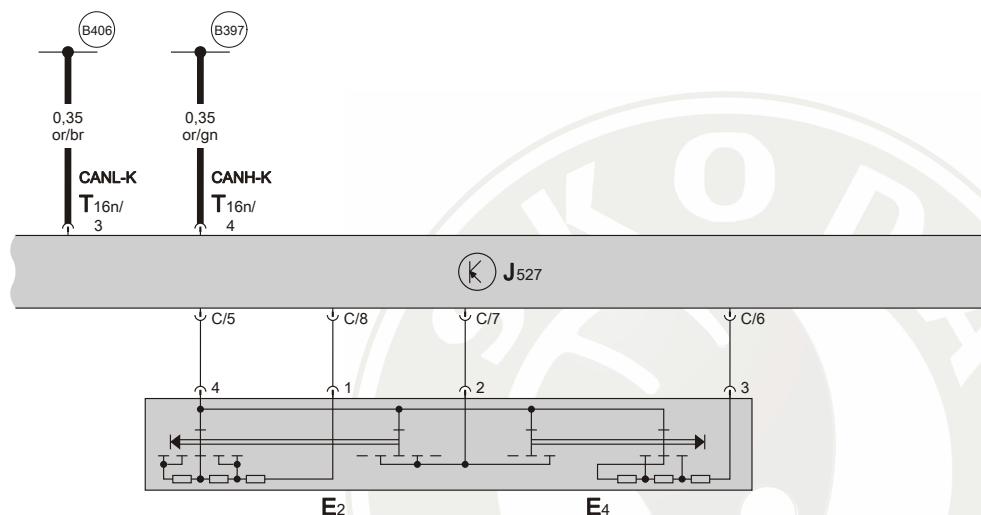
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007



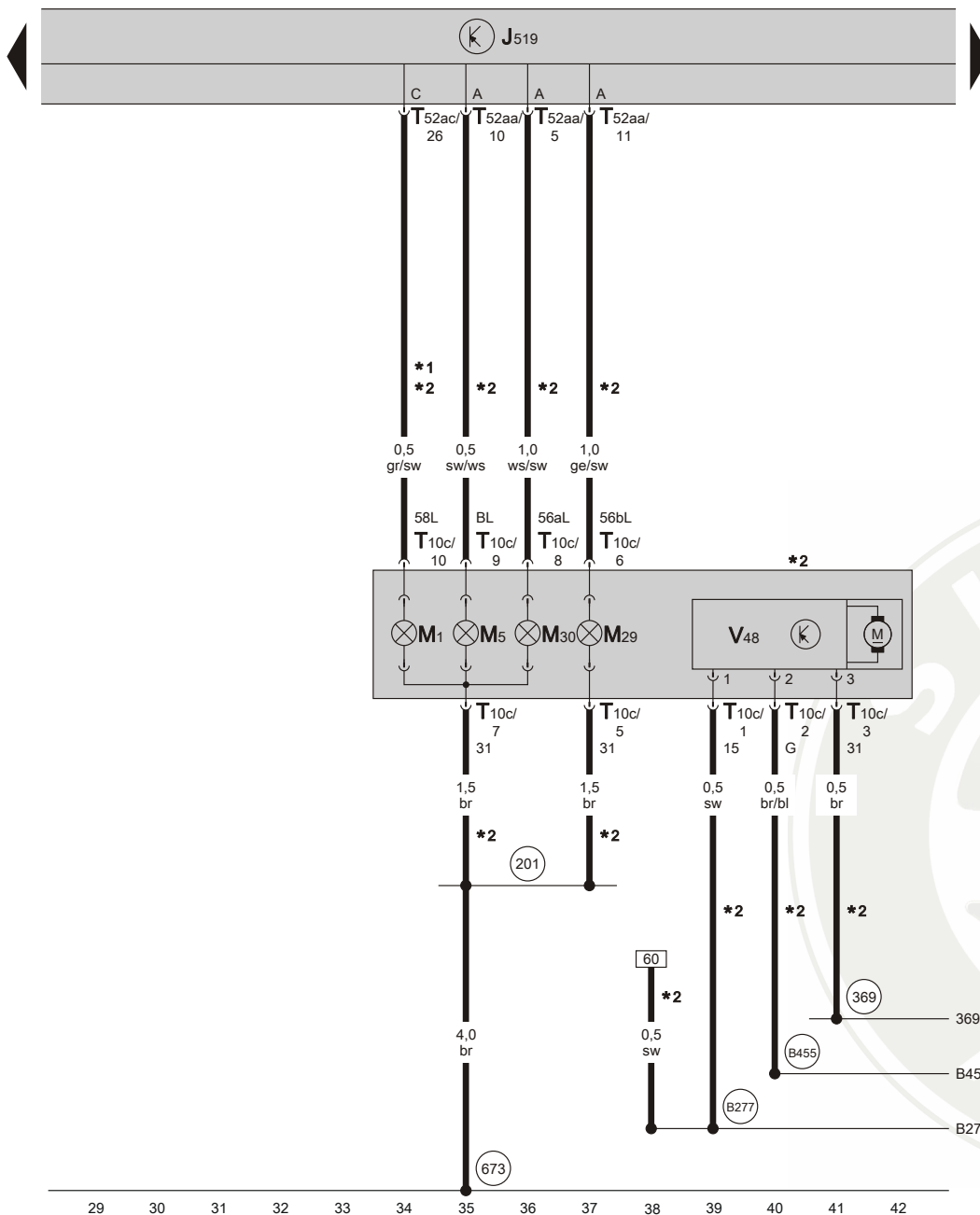
Steering column electronics control unit, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch

- E2 Turn signal switch
- E4 Headlight dipper/flasher switch
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

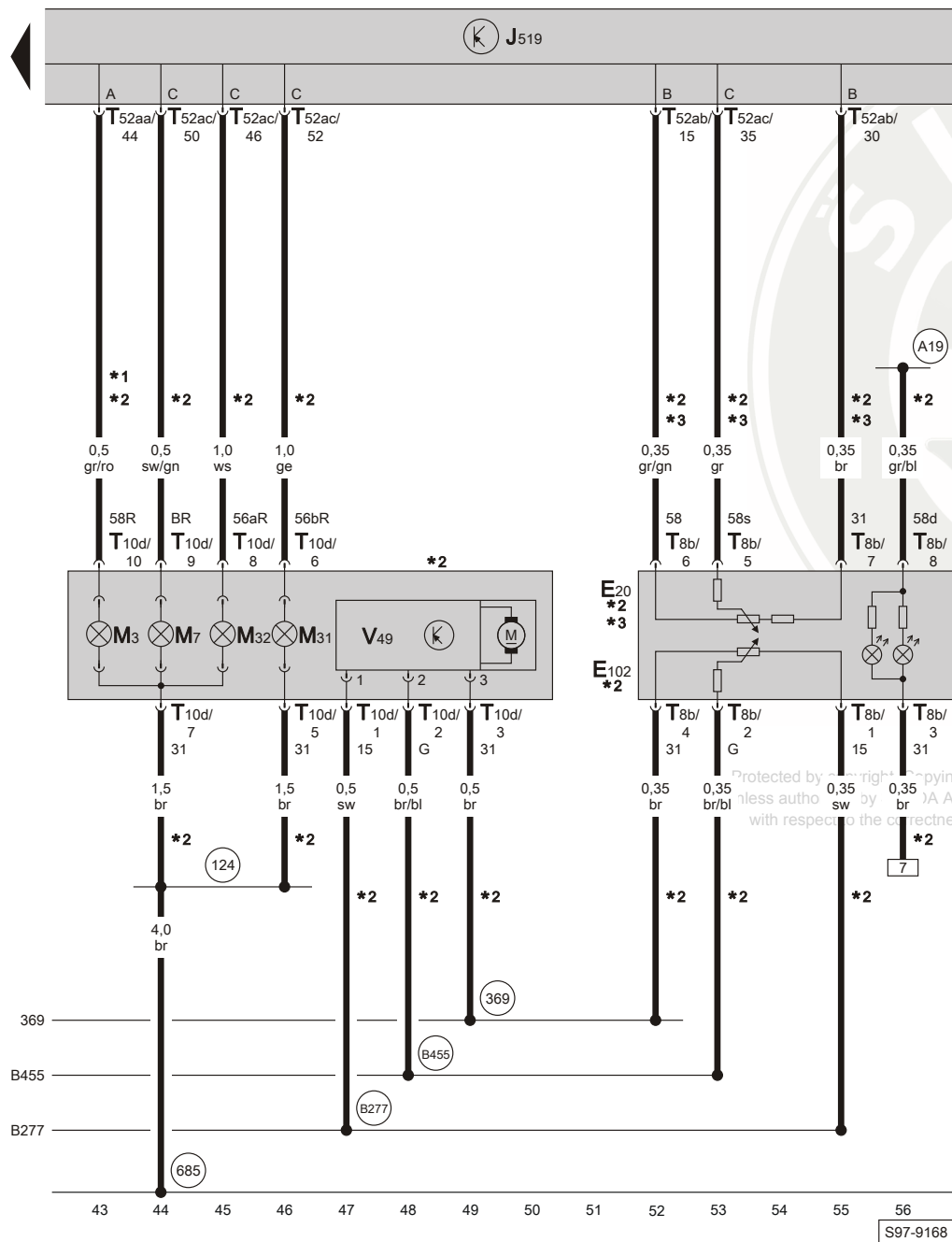
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28



Left headlight

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- M1 Side light bulb, left
- M5 Turn signal bulb, front left
- M29 Dipped beam bulb, left
- M30 Main beam bulb, left
- T10c 10-pin connector, at left headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V48 Headlight range control motor, left
- 201 Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 673 Earth point -3-, on left in engine compartment (at longitudinal member)
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Right headlight, illumination regulator - switches and instruments, headlight range control adjuster

- E20 Switches and instruments light regulator
- E102 Headlight range control adjuster
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- L54 Headlight range control/adjuster light bulb
- M3 Side light bulb, right
- M7 Turn signal bulb, front right
- M31 Dipped beam bulb, right
- M32 Main beam bulb, right
- T8b 8-pin connector, at illumination regulator and headlight range control adjuster
- T10d 10-pin connector, at right headlight
- T52aa 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (black)
- T52ab 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (white)
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)
- V49 Headlight range control motor, right
- 124 Earth connection, in engine compartment right wiring harness
- 369 Earth connection -4-, in interior wiring harness
- 685 Earth point -1-, at front right longitudinal member
- A19 Connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness
- B277 Positive connection -1- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B455 Connection (headlight range control), in interior wiring harness
- *1 not valid for vehicles with LED day driving lights and side lights
- *2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp
- *3 valid for vehicles with illumination regulator - switches and instruments



Fuse holder

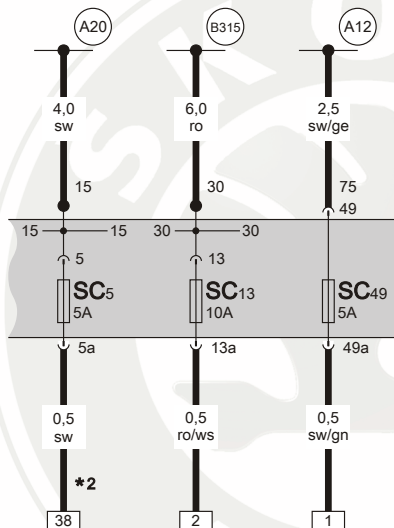
J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 SC5 Fuse -5-, in fuse holder
 SC13 Fuse -13-, in fuse holder
 SC49 Fuse -49-, in fuse holder

A12 Positive connection -1- (75a), in dash panel wiring harness

A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness

B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness

*2 not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamp



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

S97-9169

Rear parking aid - OCTAVIA II Tour

As of November 2010

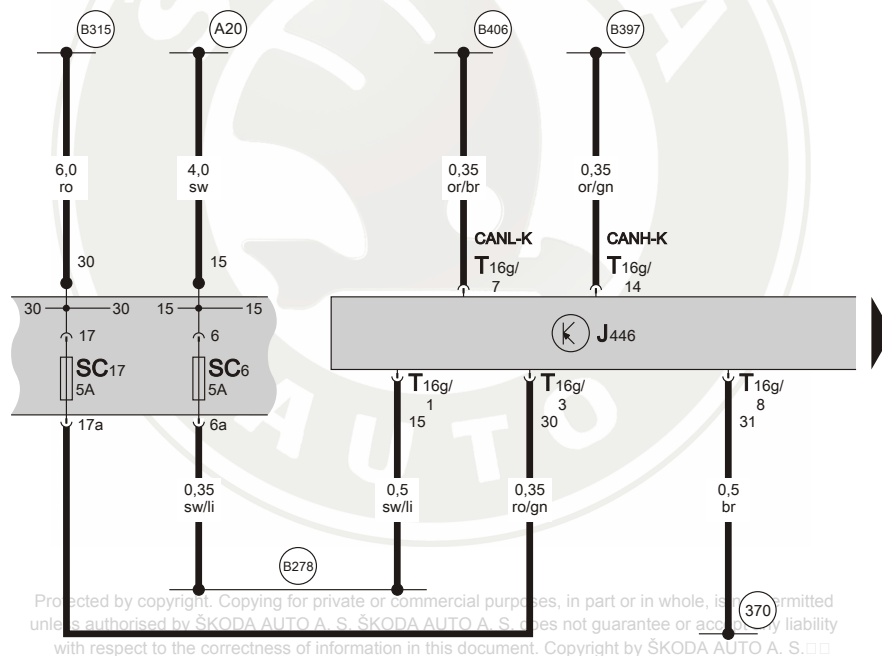
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



Parking aid control unit, fuse holder

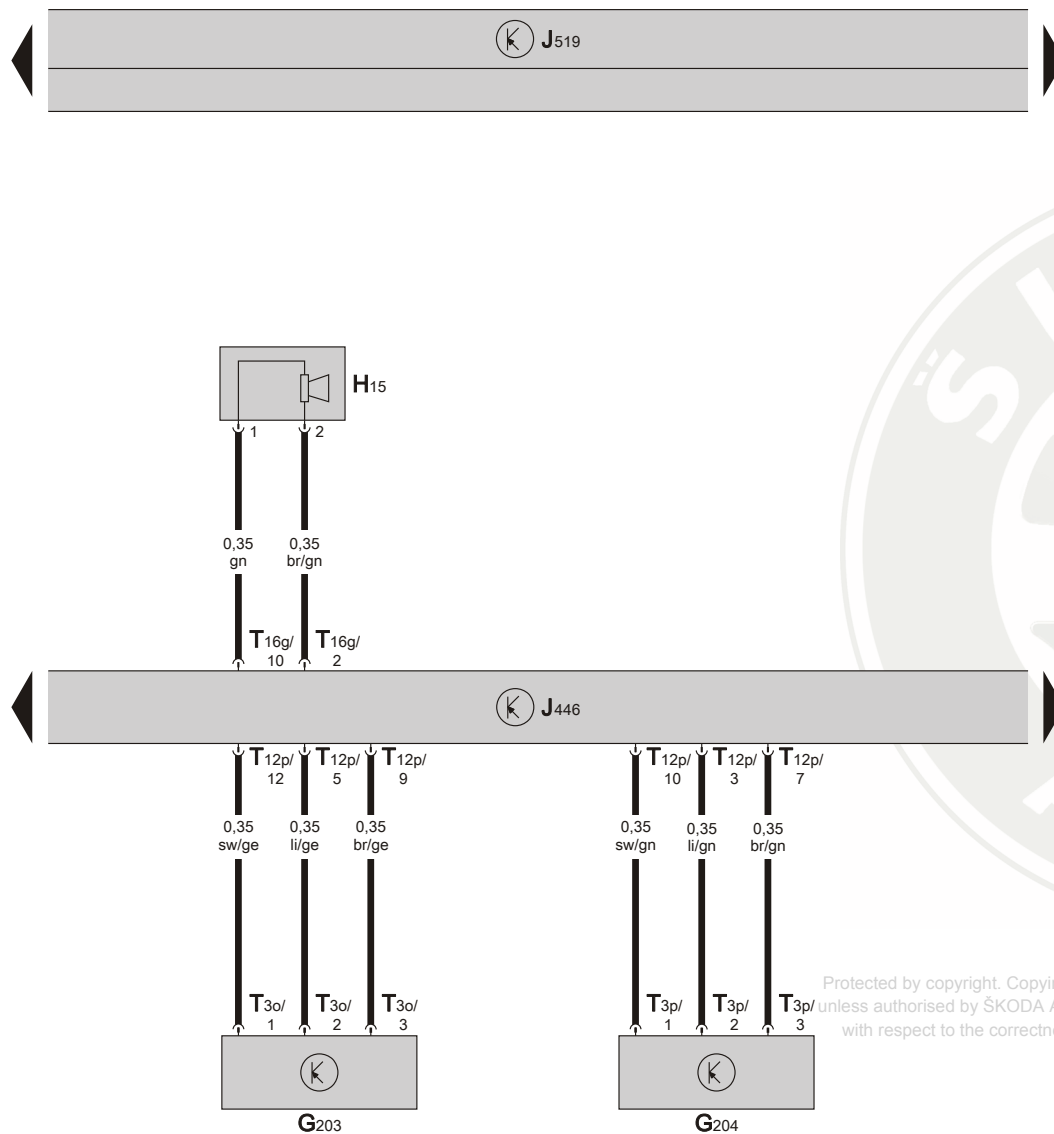
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- SC6 Fuse -6-, in fuse holder
- SC17 Fuse -17-, in fuse holder
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

- 370 Earth connection -5-, in interior wiring harness
- A20 Positive connection -1- (15a), in dash panel wiring harness
- B278 Positive connection -2- (15a), in interior wiring harness
- B315 Positive connection -1- (30a), in interior wiring harness
- B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness
- B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

**Parking aid control unit, rear parking aid warning buzzer,
rear parking aid sender**

- G203 Rear left parking aid sender
 G204 Centre rear left parking aid sender
 H15 Rear parking aid warning buzzer, on left B-pillar
 J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 T3o 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear left
 T3p 3-pin connector, at centre rear left parking aid sender
 T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)
 T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

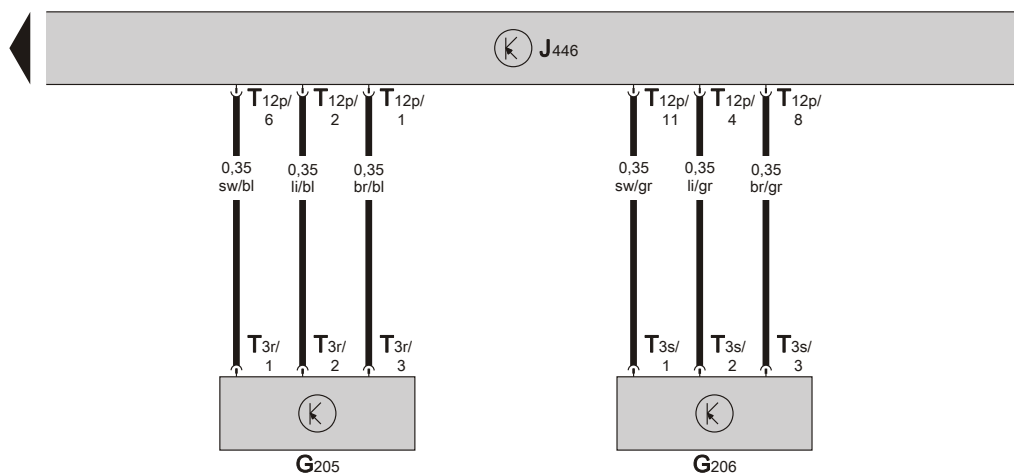
ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-9171

Parking aid control unit, rear parking aid sender

- G205 Centre rear right parking aid sender
- G206 Rear right parking aid sender
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3r 3-pin connector, at centre rear right parking aid sender
- T3s 3-pin connector, at parking aid sender, rear right
- T12p 12-pin connector, at parking aid control unit (black)



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

CAN bus network - Drive

As of November 2010

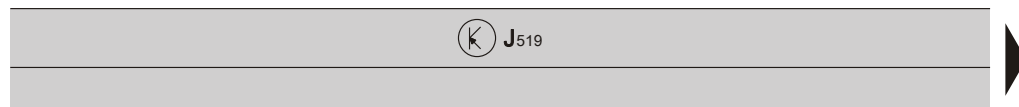
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

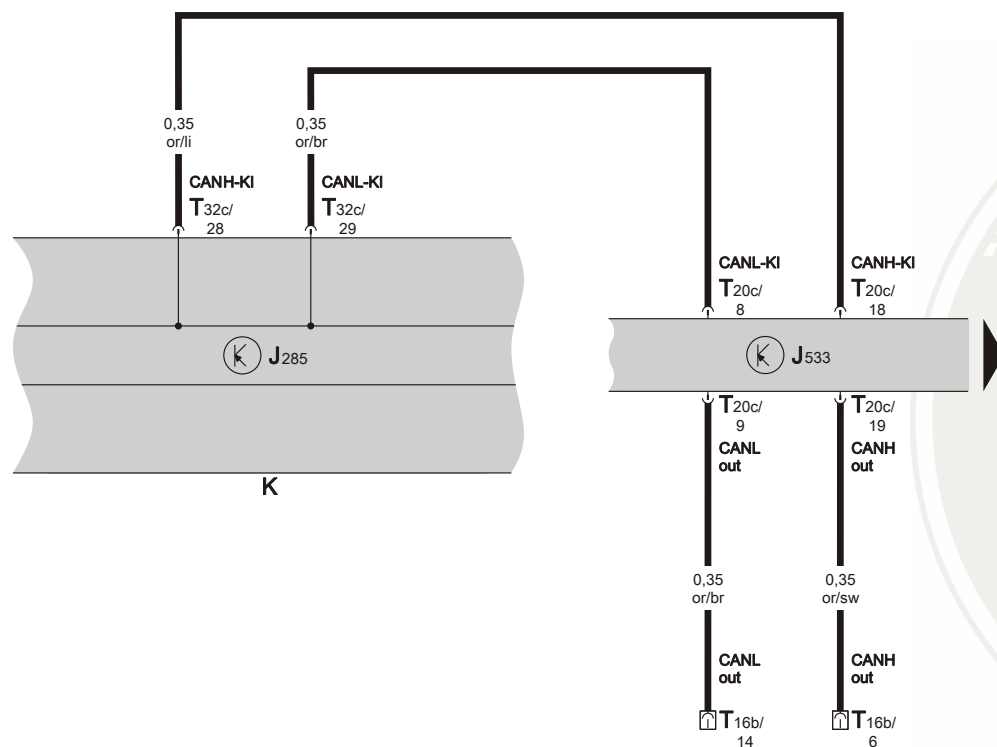


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

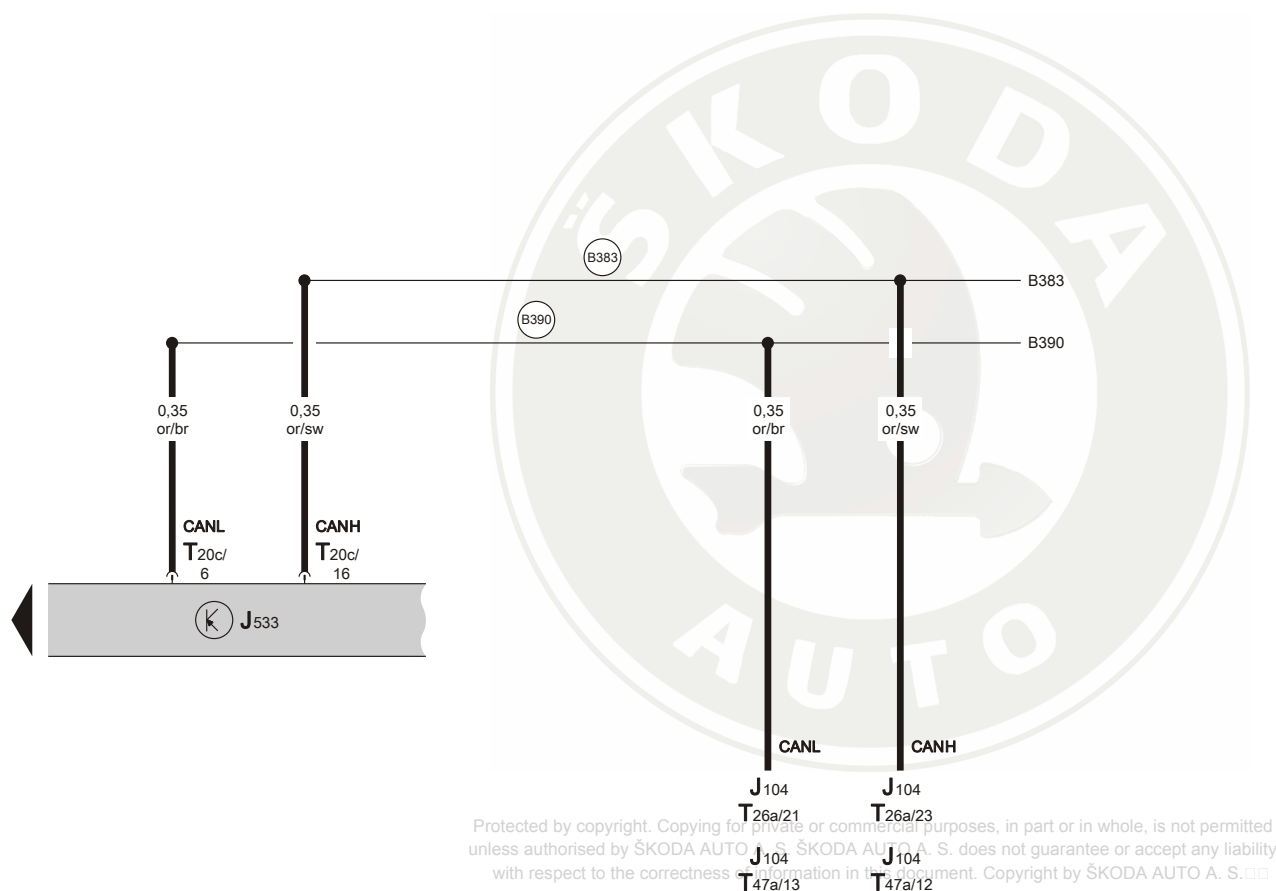
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. S97-7419

Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP

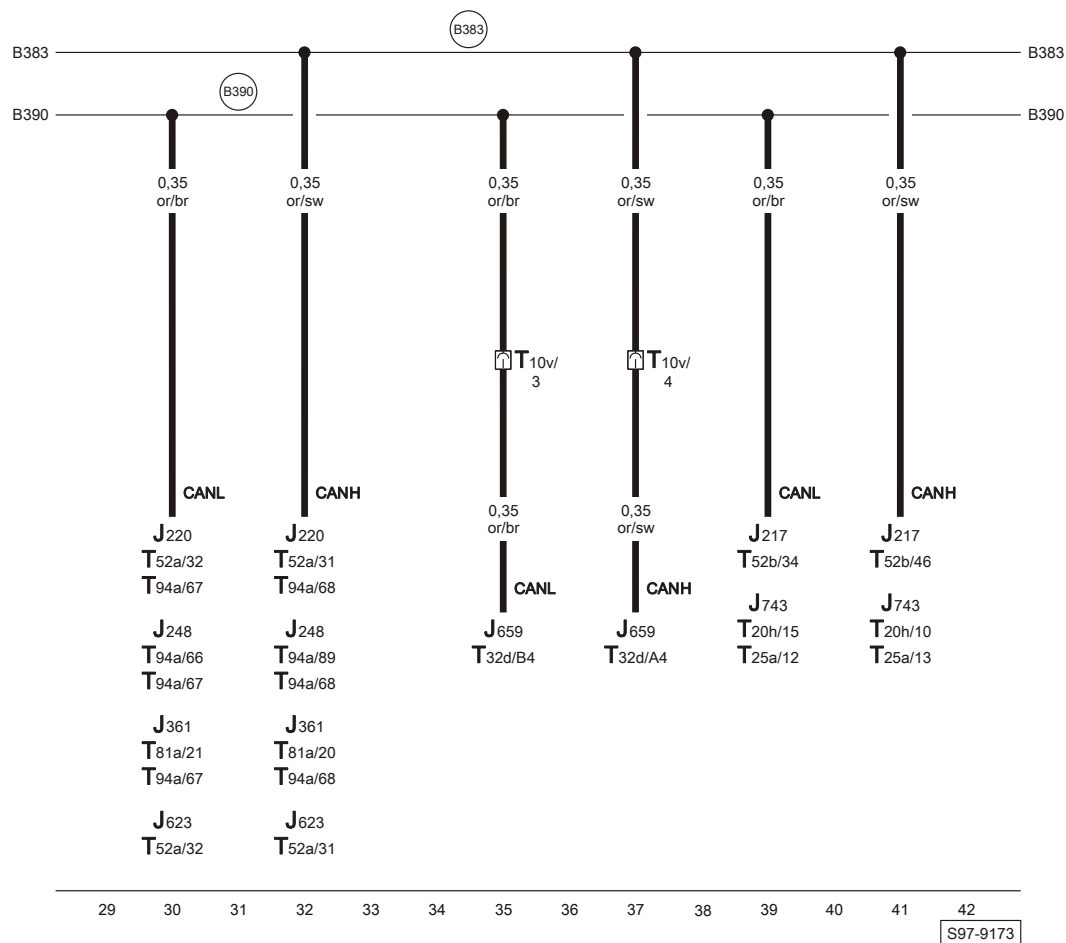
- J104 ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP
 J519 Onboard power supply control unit
 J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
 T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
 T26a 26-pin connector, at ABS control unit with TCS
 T47a 47-pin connector, at ABL control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Connection for: engine control units, gas mode control unit, automatic gearbox control unit, direct shift gearbox mechatronics

- J217 Automatic gearbox control unit, below the front left mud wing
- J220 Motronic control unit
- J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
- J361 Simos control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J623 Engine control unit
- J659 Gas mode control unit
- J743 Direct shift gearbox mechatronics
- T10v 10-pin connector, on rear left in engine compartment (black)
- T20h 20-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T25a 25-pin connector, on automatic gearbox
- T32d 32-pin connector, at gas mode control unit
- T52a 52-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T52b 52-pin connector, at automatic gearbox control unit
- T81a 81-pin connector, at engine control unit
- T94a 94-pin connector, at engine control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

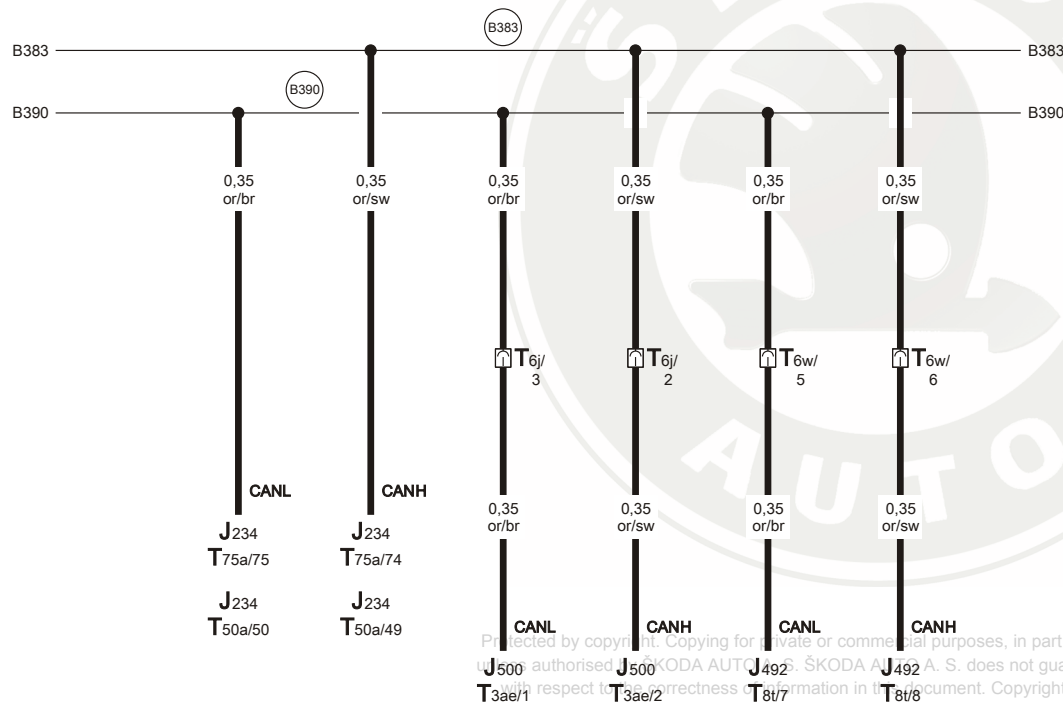


Connection for: airbag control unit, electro/mechanical power steering control unit, four-wheel drive control unit

- J234 Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel
- J492 Four-wheel drive control unit
- J500 Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T3ae 3-pin connector, at electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- T6j 6-pin connector, on front left in engine compartment (black)
- T6w 6-pin connector, in the holder on the fuel level sender -2-
- T8t 8-pin connector, at four-wheel drive control unit
- T50a 50-pin connector, at airbag control unit
- T75a 75-pin connector, at airbag control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTOMOBILS, ŠKODA AUTOMOBILS A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTOMOBILS A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink



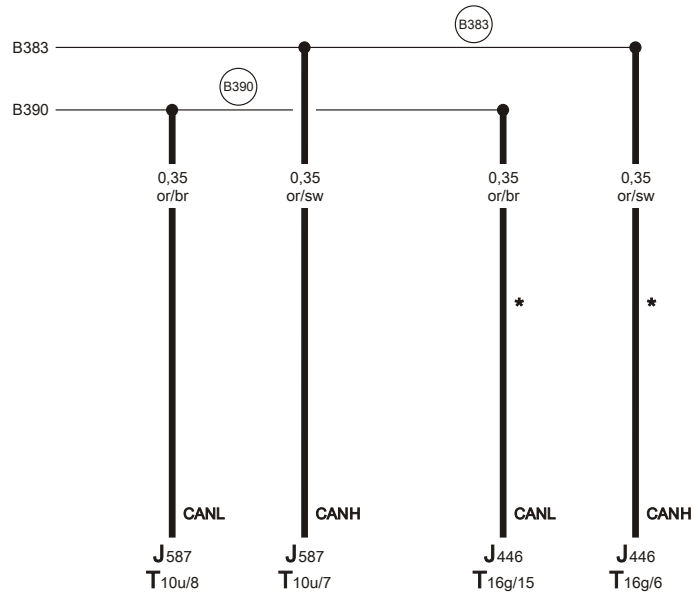
Connection for: control unit for selector lever sensors, parking aid control unit

- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J587 Selector lever sensors control unit
- T10u 10-pin connector, at selector lever
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

B383 Connection -1- (CAN H, drive), in interior wiring harness

B390 Connection -1- (CAN L, drive), in interior wiring harness

* not valid for Octavia II Tour



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

CAN bus network - Convenience, (L0L)

As of November 2010

Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

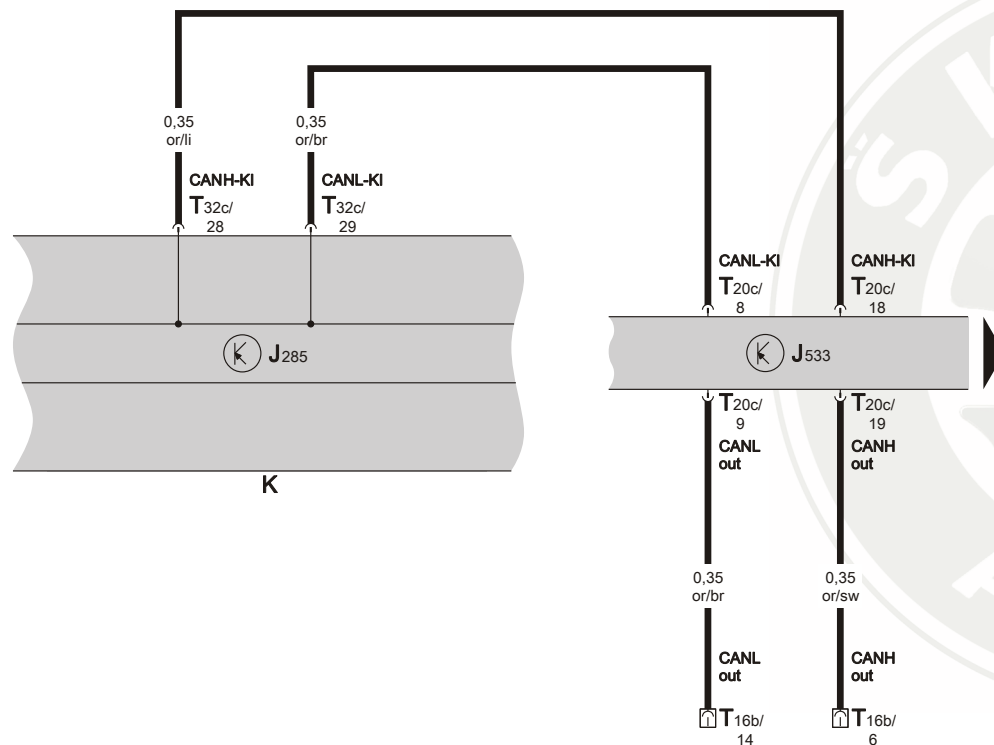


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



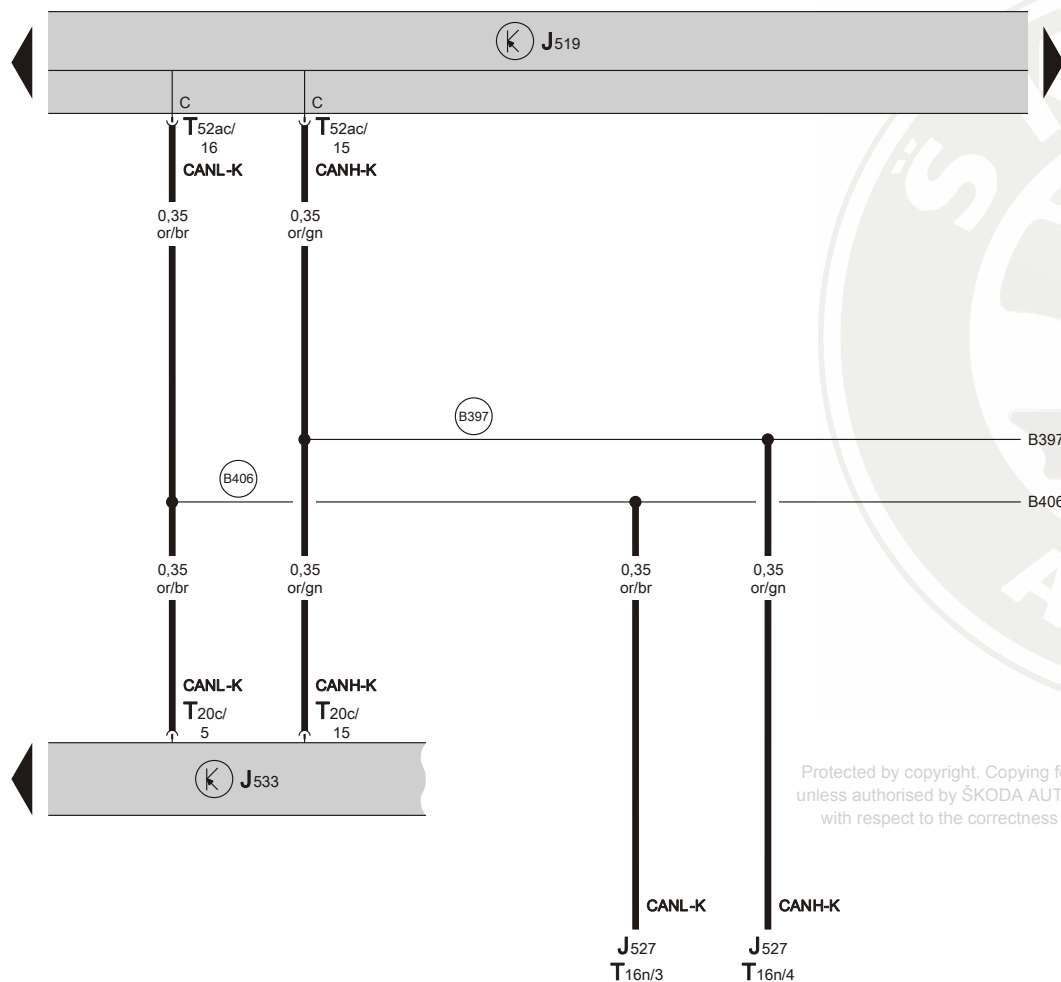
Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: Steering column electronics control unit

- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J527 Steering column electronics control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- T16n 16-pin connector, at steering column electronics control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T52ac 52-pin connector, on the onboard power supply control unit (brown)

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

S97-8416

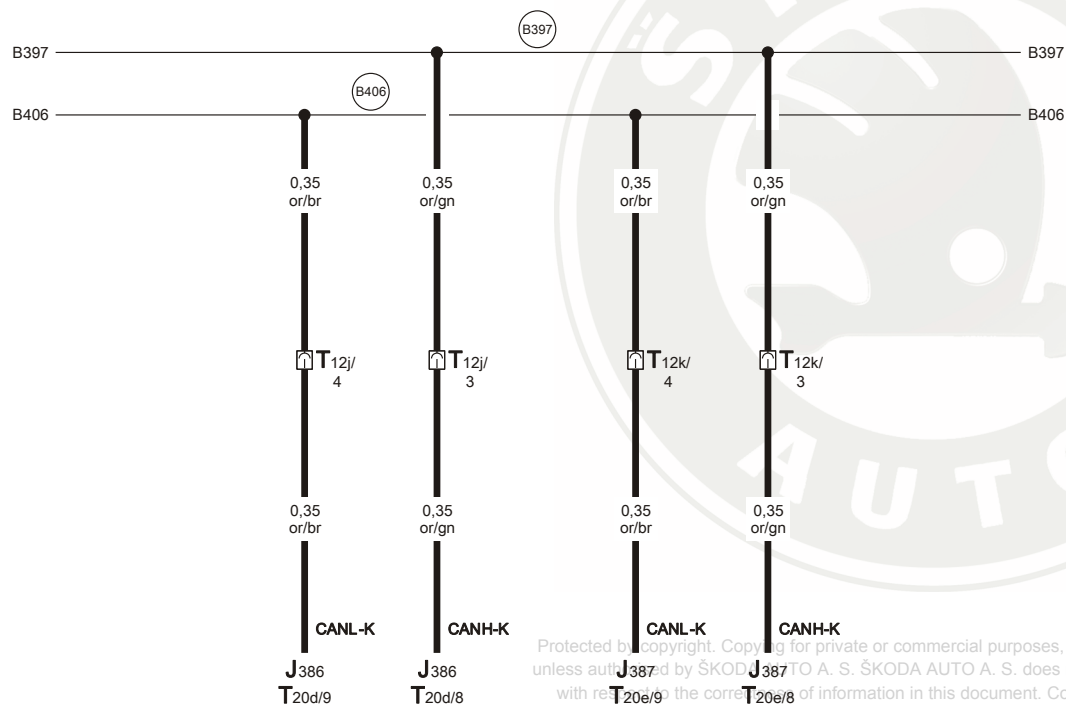


Connection for: Door control unit - driver's side, door control unit - front passenger's side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T12j 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



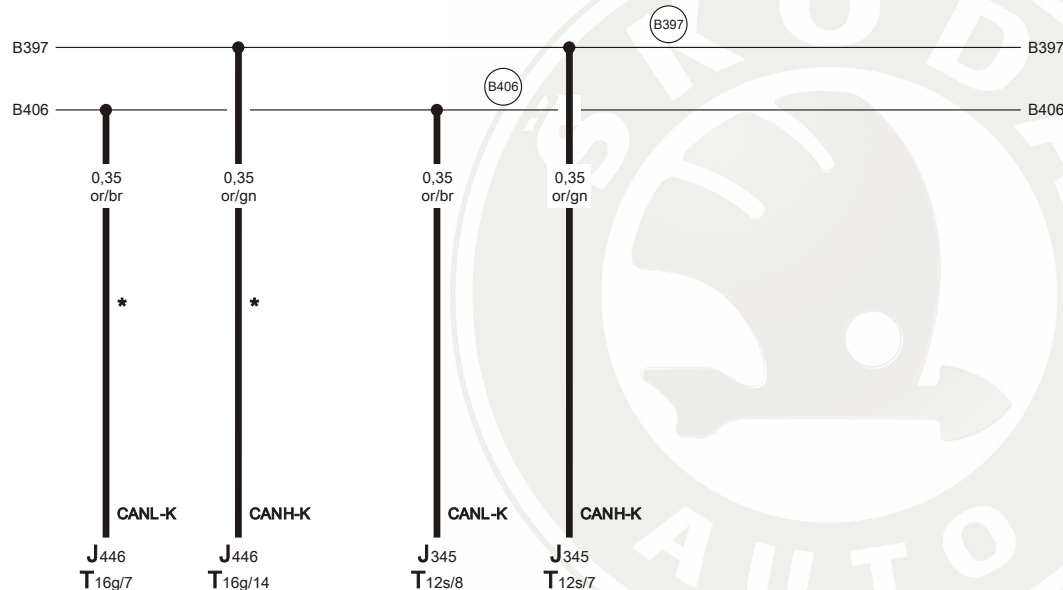
Connection for: Parking aid control unit, trailer detector control unit

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* valid for Octavia II Tour



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

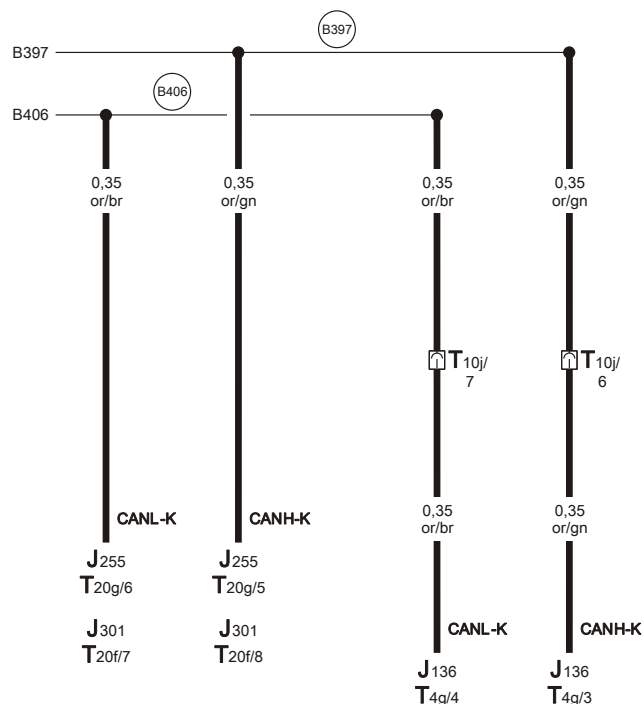


Connection for: Seat adjustment control unit with memory, air conditioning system control unit, Climatronic control unit

- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

CAN bus network - Convenience, (L0R)

As of November 2010

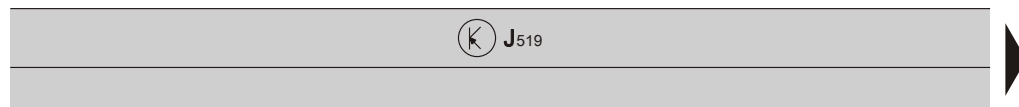
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

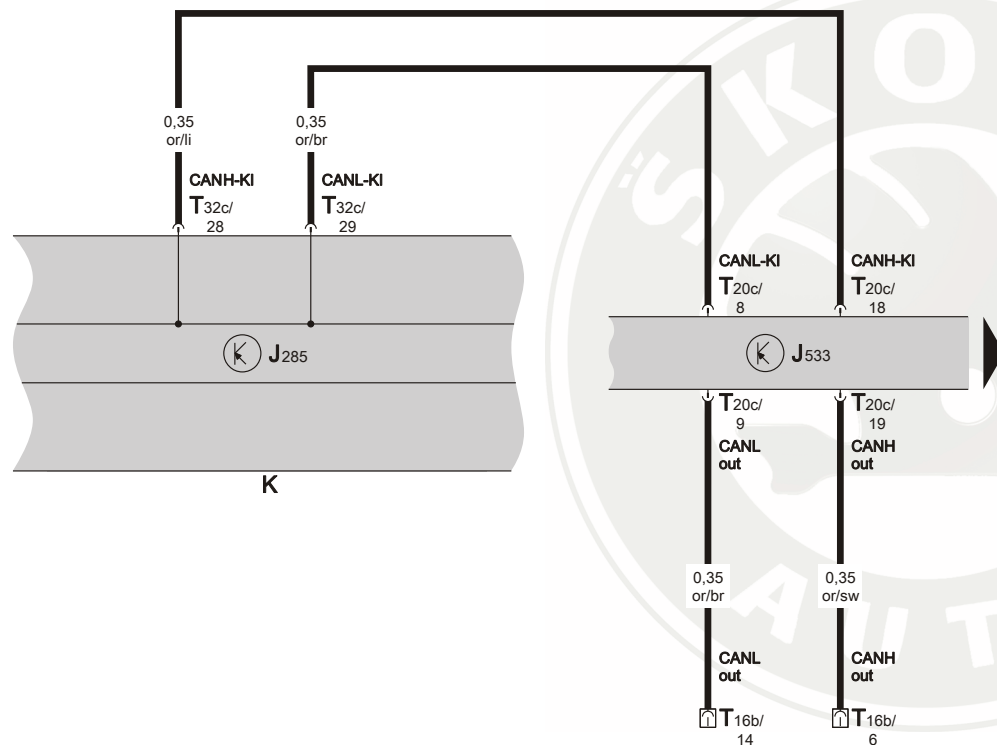


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



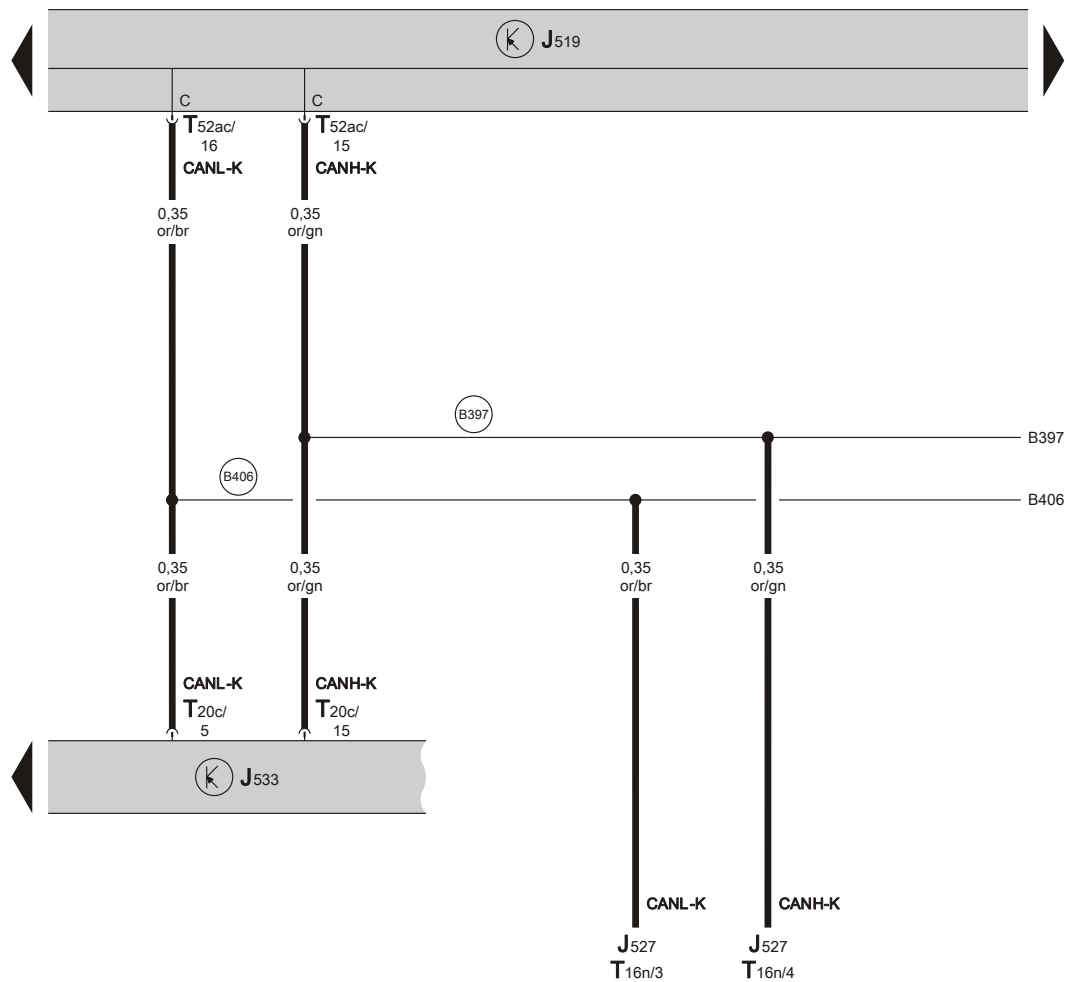
Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

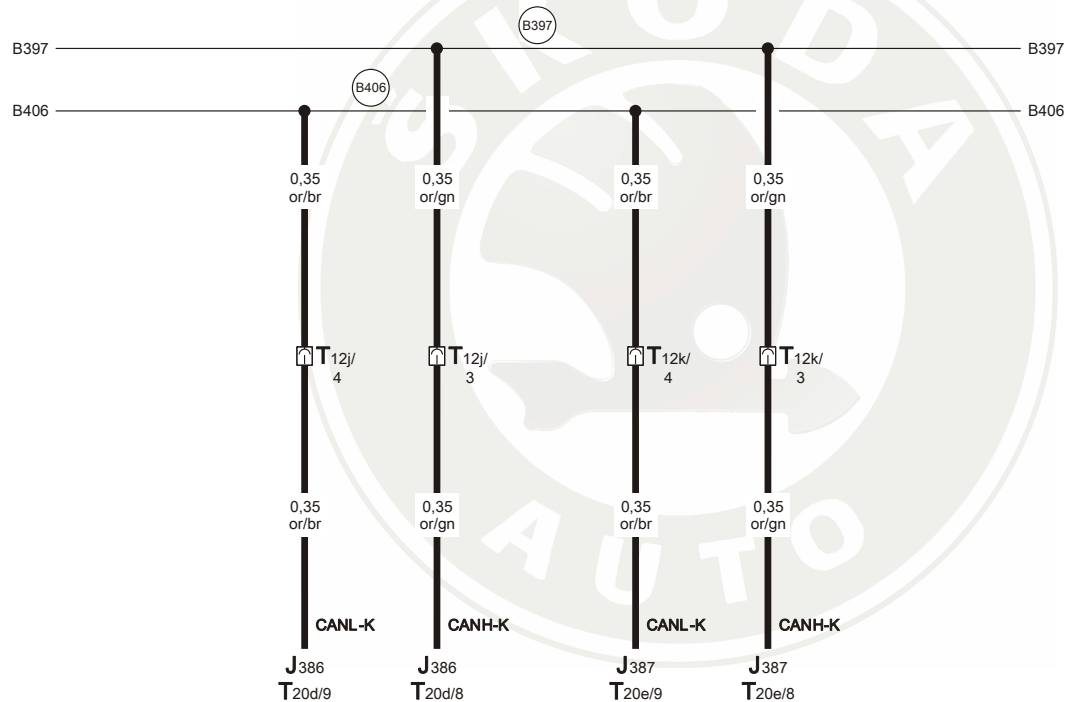


Connection for: Door control unit - driver's side, door control unit - front passenger's side

- J386 Door control unit, driver side
- J387 Door control unit, front passenger side
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T12j 12-pin connector, on right A-pillar (black)
- T12k 12-pin connector, on left A-pillar (black)
- T20d 20-pin connector, at door control unit, driver side
- T20e 20-pin connector, at door control unit, front passenger side

(B397) Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

(B406) Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink



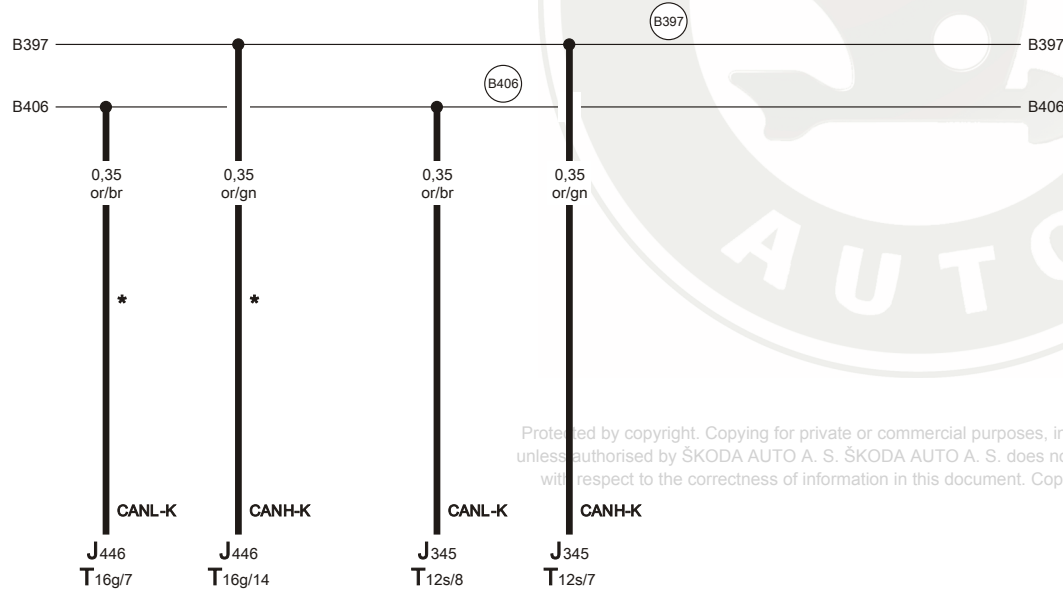
Connection for: Parking aid control unit, trailer detector control unit

- J345 Trailer detector control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J446 Parking aid control unit, in luggage compartment, left
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T12s 12-pin connector, at trailer detector control unit
- T16g 16-pin connector, at parking aid control unit

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness

* valid for Octavia II Tour



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

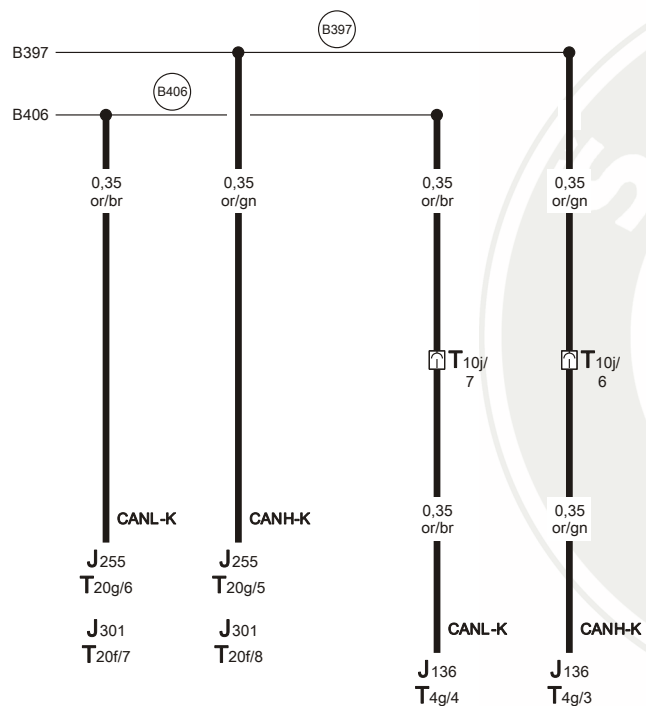


Connection for: Seat adjustment control unit with memory, air conditioning system control unit, Climatronic control unit

- J136 Seat adjustment control unit with memory, at driver seat
- J255 Climatronic control unit
- J301 Air conditioning system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- T4g 4-pin connector, at seat adjustment control unit with memory
- T10j 10-pin connector, under driver seat (black)
- T20f 20-pin connector, at air conditioning system control unit (black)
- T20g 20-pin connector, at climatronic control unit (black)

B397 Connection -1- (CAN H, convenience), in interior wiring harness

B406 Connection -1- (CAN L, convenience), in interior wiring harness



ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the acceptability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

CAN bus network - Infotainment, (L0L)

As of November 2010

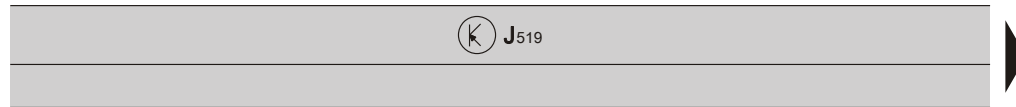
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

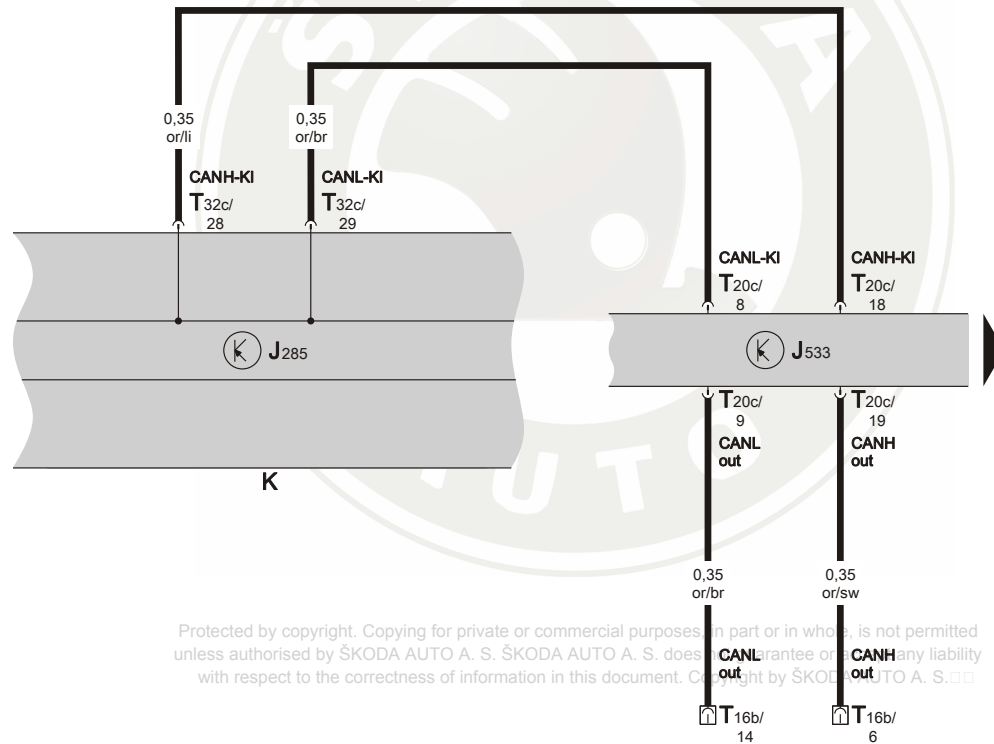


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

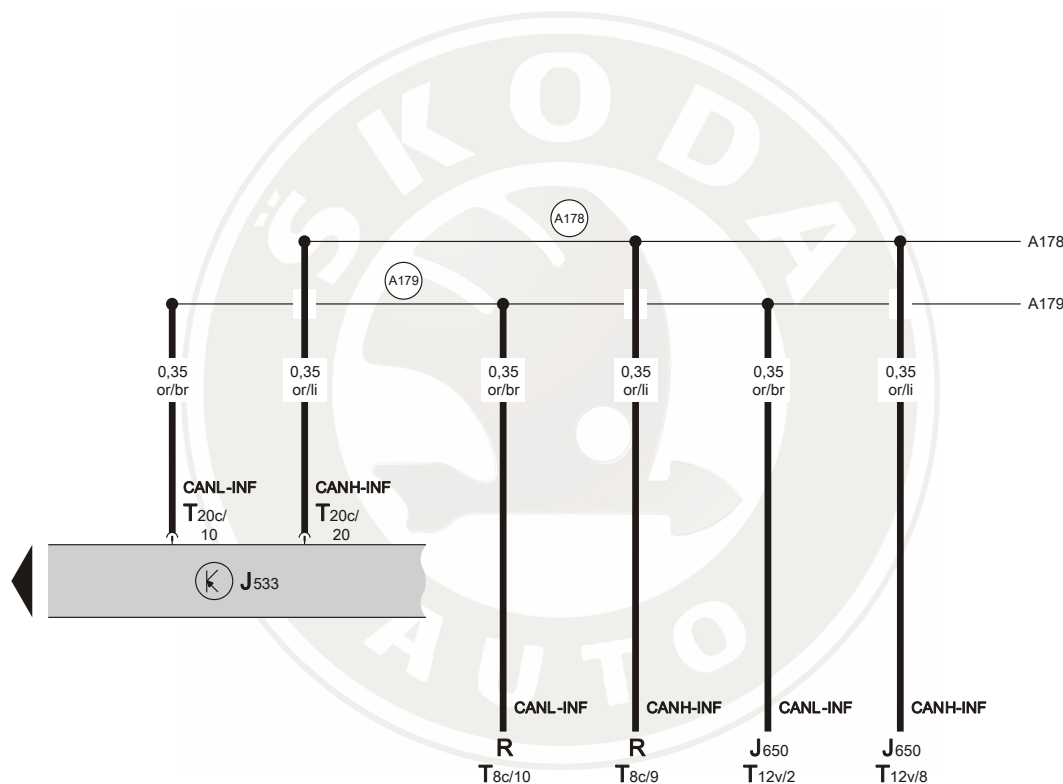


Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert

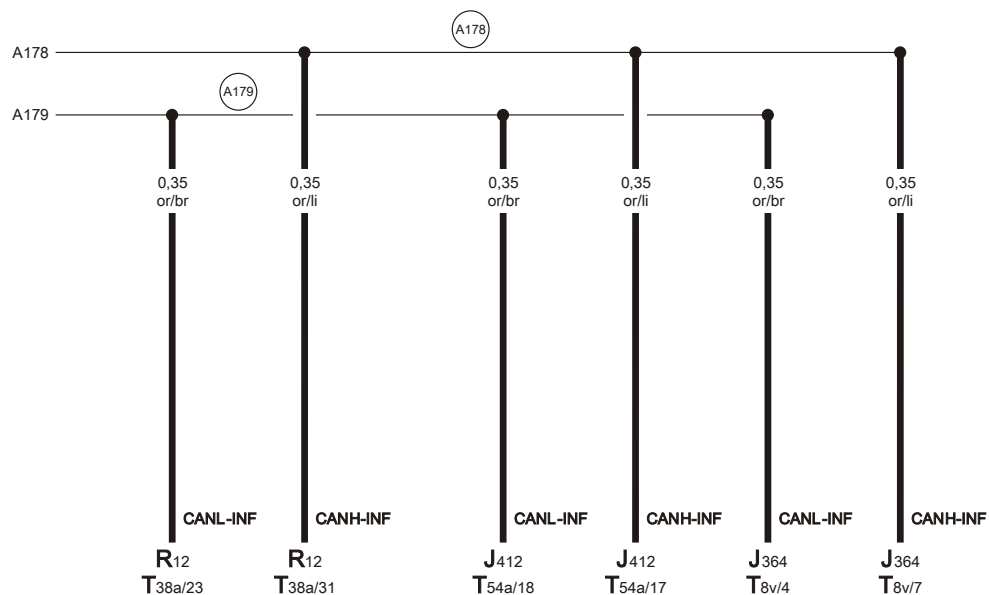


- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

J503	Radio navigation system control unit
J519	Onboard power supply control unit
J533	Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
J650	Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
R	Radio
T8c	8-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
T12v	12-pin connector, at multimedia system control unit
T20c	20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
A178	Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
A179	Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness



Connection for: Additional heater control unit, mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), amplifier

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under front passenger seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under driver seat
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

CAN bus network - Infotainment, (L0R)

As of November 2010

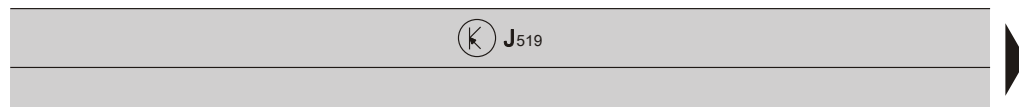
Information about

- ◆ Relay position and fuse assignments
- ◆ Multi-pin connectors
- ◆ Earth points

see Fitting locations

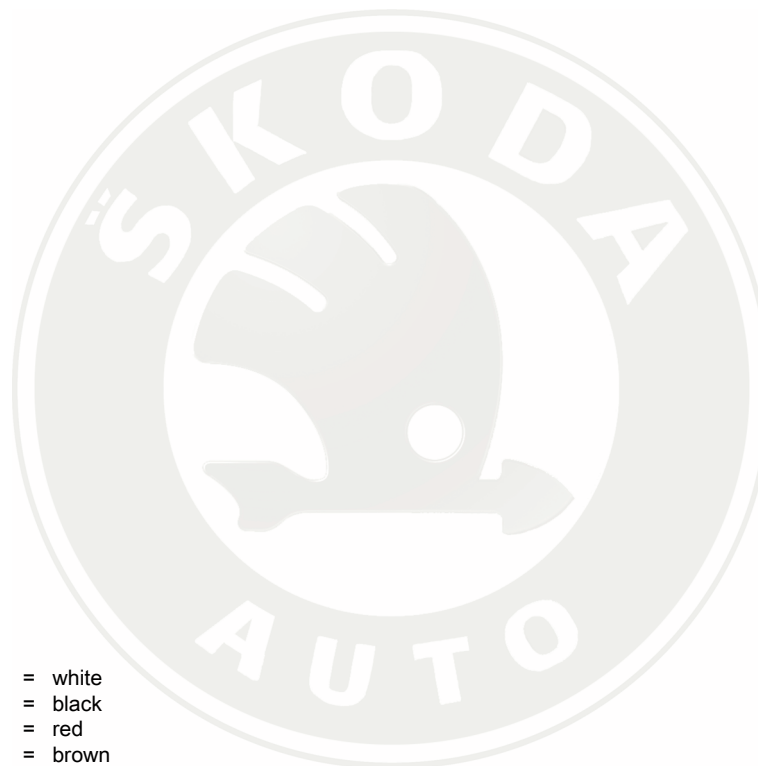
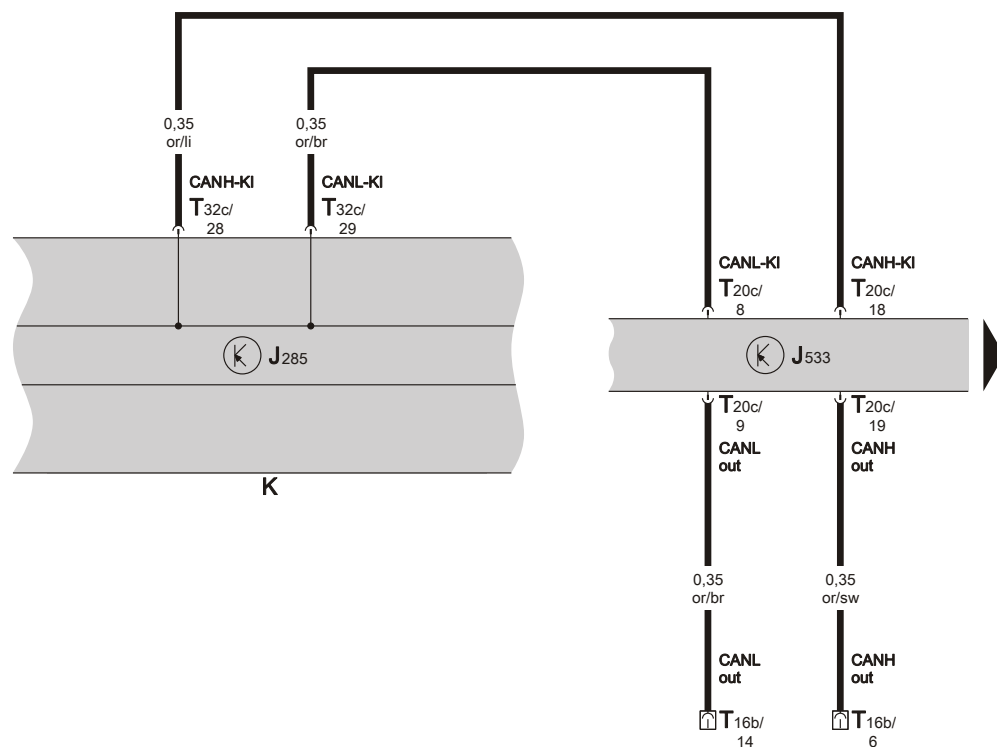


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



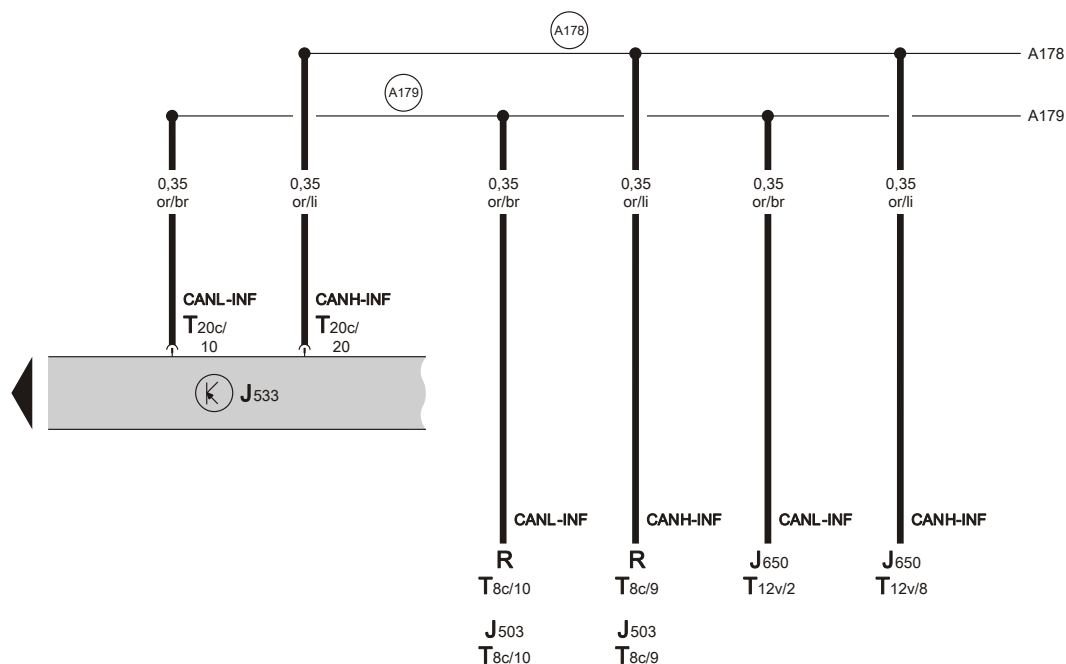
Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, connector for diagnostic connection

- J285 Control unit in dash panel insert
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- K Dash panel insert
- T16b 16-pin connector, for diagnostic connection
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- T32c 32-pin connector, at dash panel insert



- ws = white
- sw = black
- ro = red
- br = brown
- gn = green
- bl = blue
- gr = grey
- li = purple
- ge = yellow
- or = orange
- rs = pink

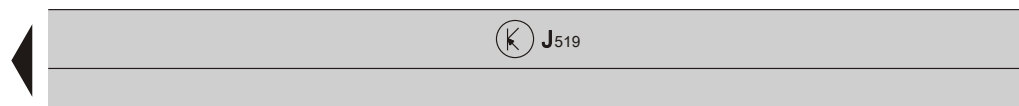
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



Data bus diagnostic interface, connection for: Radio, radio navigation system control unit, multimedia system control unit

- J503 Radio navigation system control unit
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- J533 Data bus diagnostic interface, below dash panel
- J650 Multimedia system control unit, behind dash panel
- R Radio
- T8c 8-pin connector, on the radio or on the radio navigation system control unit (black)
- T12v 12-pin connector, at multimedia system control unit
- T20c 20-pin connector, at data bus diagnostic interface
- A178 Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness
- A179 Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

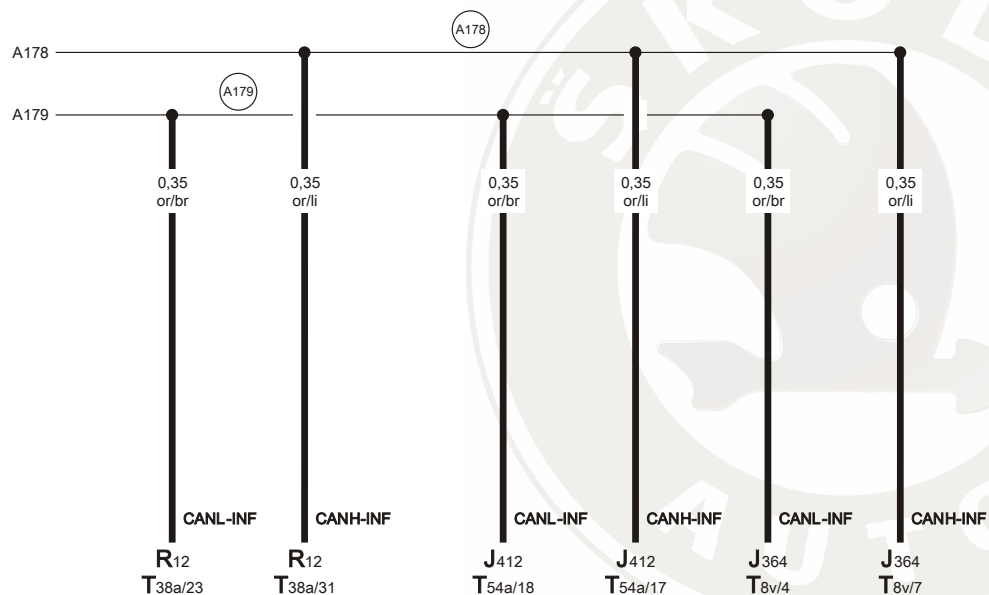


Connection for: Additional heater control unit, mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), amplifier

- J364 Additional heater control unit
- J412 Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box), under the driver seat
- J519 Onboard power supply control unit
- R12 Amplifier, under the front passenger seat
- T8v 8-pin connector, at additional heater control unit
- T38a 38-pin connector, at amplifier
- T54a 54-pin connector, at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

(A178) Connection (CAN H, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

(A179) Connection (CAN L, infotainment), in dash panel insert wiring harness

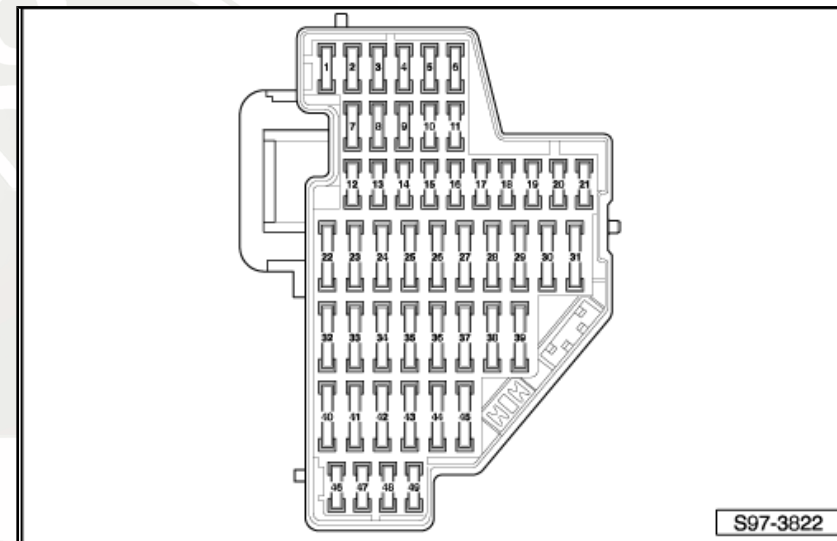


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

ws = white
 sw = black
 ro = red
 br = brown
 gn = green
 bl = blue
 gr = grey
 li = purple
 ge = yellow
 or = orange
 rs = pink

1 Fuse holder, E box - front side, E box, onboard power supply control unit, additional relay holder below dash panel

1.1 Fuse holder



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

1	-	SC1	Voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, engine control unit, Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA), Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters BLF, BVX, BVY, BVZ, BWA)	10 A
2	-	SC2	ABS control unit with TCS / ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP, TCS/ESP button, tyre pressure monitor button, brake light switch, brake pedal switch, Engine control unit (for engine identification characters BZB), Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters BZB)	5 A
3	-	SC3	Airbag control unit, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side	5 A
4	-	SC4	Heater control unit, high pressure sender, climatronic control unit, automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, oil level/oil temperature sender, reversing light switch, rear seat heating, telephone preinstallation 1	5 A
5	-	SC5	Headlight range control unit (only for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A
	-		Headlight range control motor, headlight range control adjuster, (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A

6	-	SC6	Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, automatic gearbox, electro/mechanical power steering control unit, four-wheel drive control unit, parking aid control unit	5 A
7	-	SC7	not assigned	
8	-	SC8	not assigned	
9	-	SC9	not assigned	
10	-	SC10	not assigned	
11	-	SC11	not assigned	
12	-	SC12	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - central locking	10 A
13	-	SC13	Light switch, voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, rain and light detector sensor	10 A
14	-	SC14	automatic gearbox	5 A
15	-	SC15	Onboard power supply control unit - terminal 30 voltage supply relay - interior light, glove compartment light, luggage compartment light	7.5 A
16	-	SC16	Heater control unit, air conditioning system control unit, climatronic control unit	10 A
17	-	SC17	not assigned	
18	-	SC18	Parking aid control unit	5 A
19	-	SC19	Trailer detector control unit	5 A
20	-	SC20	ABS control unit with EDS and TCS/ESP	5 A
21	-	SC21	not assigned	
22	-	SC22	Fresh air blower control unit (only for climatronic)	40 A
23	-	SC23	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - window regulator	30 A
24	-	SC24	Front socket	25 A
25	-	SC25	Heated rear window	25 A
	-		heated rear window, auxiliary heating (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	30 A
26	-	SC26	Socket in luggage compartment	20 A
27	-	SC27	Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters BLF, BZB, BVX, BVY, BVZ, BWA)	15 A
	-		Fuel supply relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA)	15 A
	-		Fuel pump relay (on diesel engines, for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA)	15 A
28	-	SC28	not assigned	
29	-	SC29	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation, Air mass meter (for diesel engines, for 1.8 ltr./118 kW, for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)	10 A
30	-	SC30	automatic gearbox	20 A
31	-	SC31	Vacuum pump for brakes	20 A
32	-	SC32	Door control unit rear left and rear right - window regulator	30 A
33	-	SC33	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit	25 A
34	-	SC34	Convenience electric central control unit, door control unit rear left and rear right - window regulator	20 A

35	-	SC35	Interior monitoring sensor, alarm horn	5 A
36	-	SC36	Headlight washer system relay	20 A
37	-	SC37	Heated front seat control unit	30 A
38	-	SC38	Heated rear seat control unit	30 A
39	-	SC39	not assigned	
40	-	SC40	Fresh air blower (only for heating and climatic)	40 A
41	-	SC41	Rear window wiper motor	15 A
42	-	SC42	Onboard power supply control unit - windscreen washer pump relay	15 A
43	-	SC43	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
44	-	SC44	Trailer detector control unit	20 A
45	-	SC45	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
46	-	SC46	heated washer nozzles, heated seat regulator	5 A
47	-	SC47	Auxiliary heater operation relay (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	5 A
48	-	SC48	not assigned	
49	-	SC49	Light switch	5 A

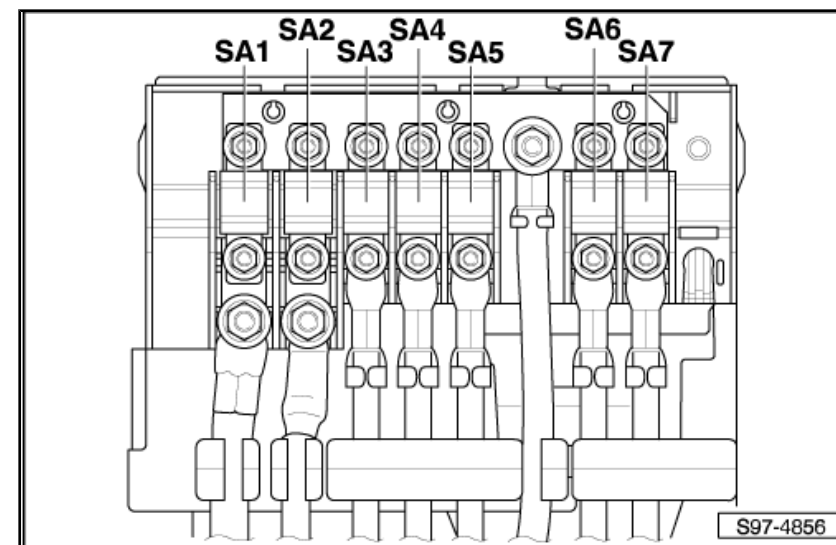
Fuse colours

40 A - orange
 30 A - green
 25 A - white
 20 A - yellow

15 A - blue
 10 A - red
 7.5 A - brown
 5 A - beige

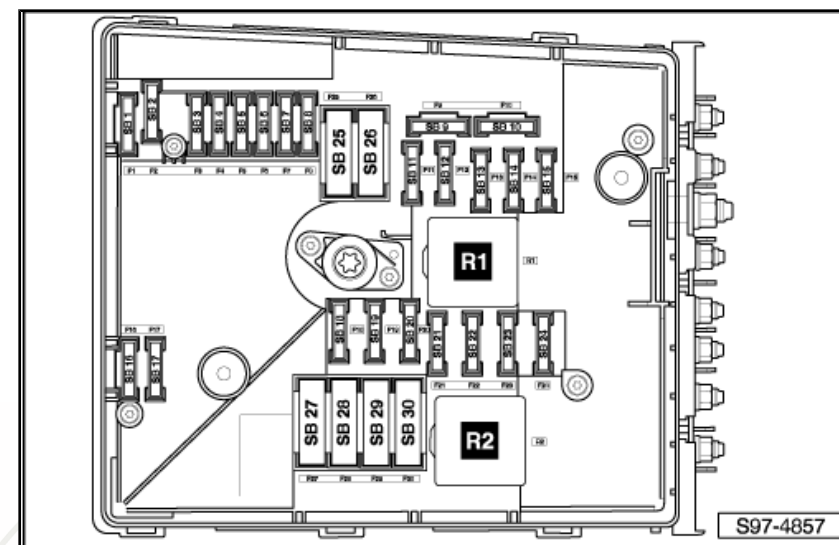
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.2 E-Box - front side (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)



SA1	-	Alternator 90 A / 110 A	150 A
	-	Alternator 140 A	200 A
SA2	-	electro/mechanical power steering	80 A
SA3	-	Radiator fan	50 A
SA4	-	Additional heater (PTC)	40 A
SA5	-	Interior voltage supply	80 A
SA6	-	Additional heater (PTC)	80 A
SA7	-	not assigned	

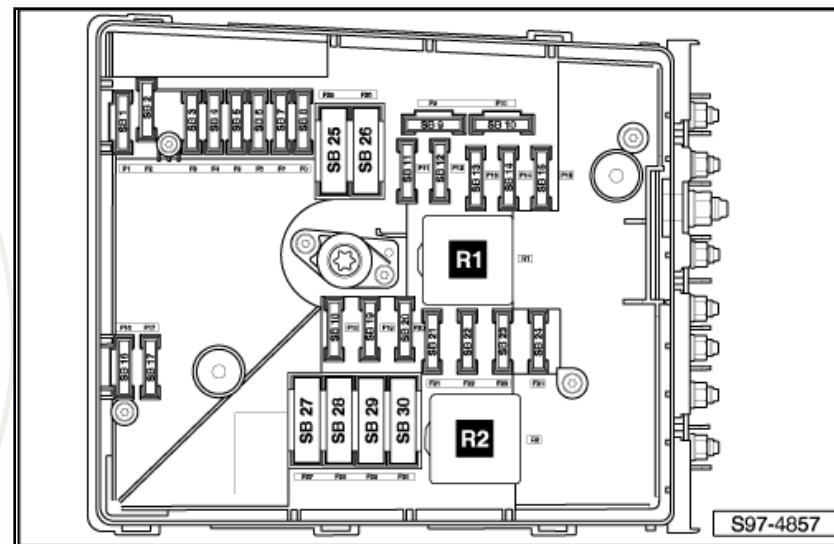
1.3 E-Box (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)



1.3.1 Relay position assignment

- R1 - Current supply relay for Simos
- Motronic current supply relay
- Electric drive main relay
- Diesel direct injection system relay
- R2 - Secondary air pump relay
- Current supply relay for engine components
- Push-in bridge

1.4 E-Box (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

Fuse assignment

F1	-	SB1	not assigned	
F2	-	SB2	Steering column electronics control unit	5 A
F3	-	SB3	Onboard power supply control unit	5 A
F4	-	SB4	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP	30 A
F5	-	SB5	Direct shift gearbox mechatronics	15 A
F6	-	SB6	Dash panel insert	5 A
F7	-	SB7	not assigned	
F8	-	SB8	Radio	15 A
	-		Radio/navigation system	15 A
F9	-	SB9	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)	5 A
F10	-	SB10	Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for petrol engines, not valid for engine identification characters BUD, BZB)	5 A
	-		Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for engine identification characters BUD, BZB)	10 A
	-		Diesel direct injection system relay (on diesel engines)	5 A
F11	-	SB11	Additional heater control unit	20 A

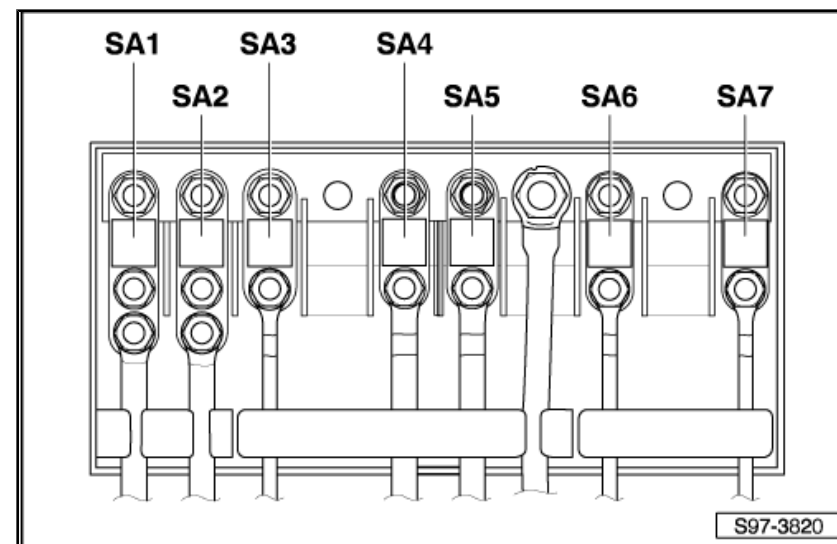
F12	-	SB12	Data bus diagnostic interface	5 A
F13	-	SB13	Engine control unit (for petrol engines)	15 A
	-		Engine control unit (on diesel engines)	30 A
F14	-	SB14	Ignition system (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA, BLF, BZB, BVX, BVY, BVZ)	20 A
F15	-	SB15	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BVX, BVY, BVZ), NOx sensor control unit (for engine identification characters BVX)	10 A
	-		Injection valves (for engine identification characters BUD)	10 A
	-		Fuel pump relay, automatic glow period control unit, additional heater (PTC), (on diesel engines)	5 A
F16	-	SB16	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP	30 A
F17	-	SB17	Horn	15 A
F18	-	SB18	Amplifier	30 A
F19	-	SB19	Windscreen wiper motor	30 A
F20	-	SB20	Engine electronics (for engine identification characters BZB)	20 A
F21	-	SB21	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA, BLF, BZB, BVX, BVY, BVZ)	15 A
	-		Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BLS, BMM, BMN)	10 A
F22	-	SB22	Clutch position sender	5 A
F23	-	SB23	Secondary air pump relay (for engine identification characters BSE, CCSA)	5 A
	-		Continued coolant circulation pump (for engine identification characters BZB)	5 A
	-		Engine electronics (for engine identification characters BLF, BVX, BVY, BVZ)	15 A
	-		Engine electronics (on diesel engines)	10 A
F24	-	SB24	Engine electronics, radiator fan control unit	10 A
F25	-	SB25	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F26	-	SB26	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F27	-	SB27	Secondary air pump (for engine identification characters BSE, CCSA)	40 A
	-		Automatic glow period control unit (on diesel engines)	50 A
F28	-	SB28	Onboard power supply control unit - terminal 15 voltage supply relay	40 A
F29	-	SB29	Interior voltage supply	50 A
F30	-	SB30	Onboard power supply control unit - X contact relief relay	50 A

Fuse colours

50 A - red	15 A - blue
40 A - orange	10 A - red
30 A - green	7.5 A - brown
25 A - white	5 A - beige

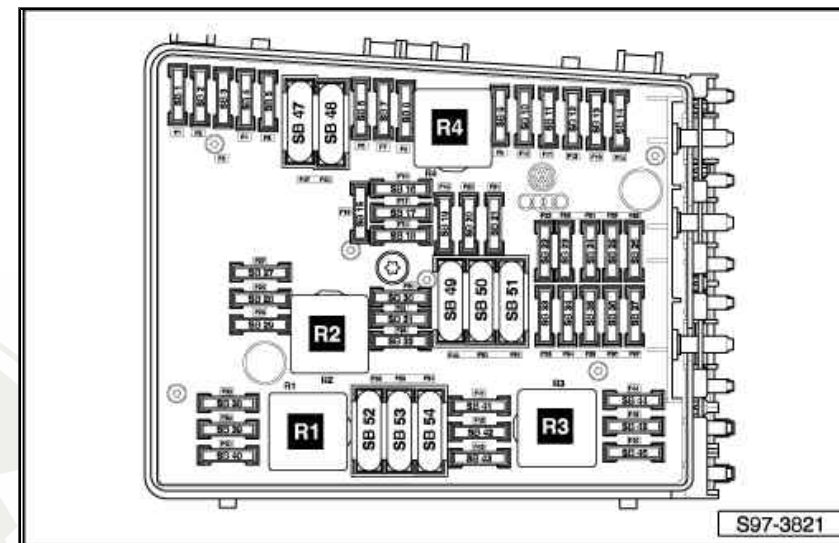
20 A - yellow

1.5 E-Box - front side (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)



SA1	-	Alternator 90 A / 110 A	150 A
SA2	-	Alternator 140 A	200 A
SA3	-	Radiator fan	50 A
SA4	-	not assigned	
SA5	-	Interior voltage supply	80 A
SA6	-	not assigned	
SA7	-	not assigned	

1.6 E-Box (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

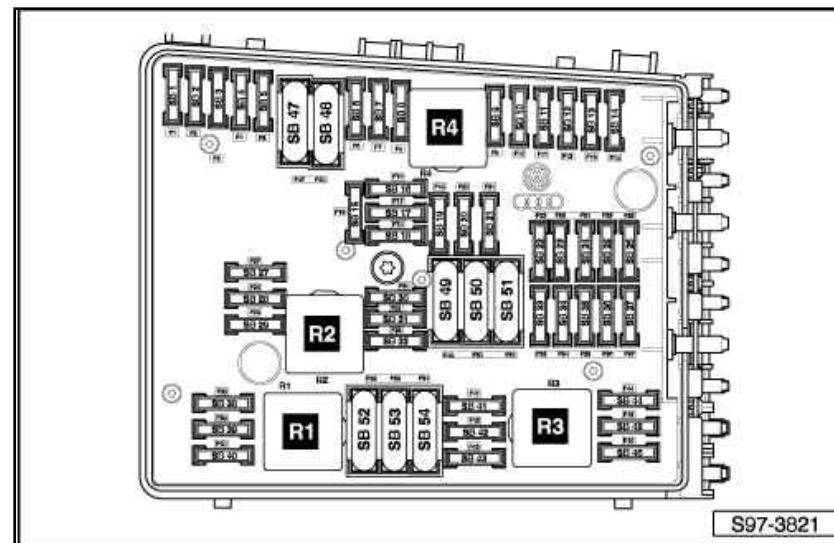


1.6.1 Relay position assignment

- R1 - Motronic current supply relay
- R2 - Continued coolant circulation relay
- R3 - not assigned
- R4 - Current supply relay for engine components

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

1.7 E-Box (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

Fuse assignment

F1	-	SB1	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP	30 A
F2	-	SB2	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDS and TCS/ESP	30 A
F3	-	SB3	not assigned	
F4	-	SB4	Onboard power supply control unit	5 A
F5	-	SB5	Horn	15 A
F6	-	SB6	Engine electronics	15 A
F7	-	SB7	not assigned	
F8	-	SB8	not assigned	
F9	-	SB9	Engine electronics	10 A
F10	-	SB10	not assigned	
F11	-	SB11	Lambda probe	10 A
F12	-	SB12	Lambda probe	10 A
F13	-	SB13	not assigned	
F14	-	SB14	not assigned	

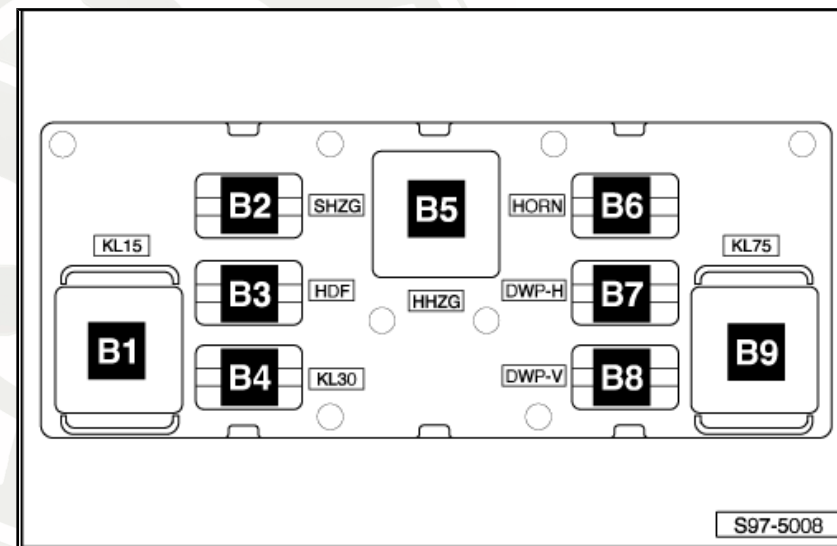
F15	-	SB15	Continued coolant circulation pump	10 A
F16	-	SB16	Steering column electronics control unit	5 A
F17	-	SB17	Dash panel insert	5 A
F18	-	SB18	Amplifier	30 A
F19	-	SB19	Radio	15 A
	-		Radio/navigation system	15 A
F20	-	SB20	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)	5 A
F21	-	SB21	not assigned	
F22	-	SB22	not assigned	
F23	-	SB23	Engine control unit, Engine electronics	10 A
F24	-	SB24	Data bus diagnostic interface	5 A
F25	-	SB25	not assigned	
F26	-	SB26	not assigned	
F27	-	SB27	not assigned	
F28	-	SB28	Engine control unit	15 A
F29	-	SB29	Engine electronics	5 A
F30	-	SB30	Additional heater control unit	20 A
F31	-	SB31	Windscreen wiper motor	30 A
F32	-	SB32	not assigned	
F33	-	SB33	not assigned	
F34	-	SB34	not assigned	
F35	-	SB35	not assigned	
F36	-	SB36	not assigned	
F37	-	SB37	not assigned	
F38	-	SB38	Engine electronics, radiator fan control unit	10 A
F39	-	SB39	Clutch position sender	5 A
F40	-	SB40	Ignition system	20 A
F41	-	SB41	not assigned	
F42	-	SB42	Engine electronics	5 A
F43	-	SB43	not assigned	
F44	-	SB44	not assigned	
F45	-	SB45	not assigned	
F46	-	SB46	not assigned	
F47	-	SB47	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2010

F48	-	SB48	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F49	-	SB49	Onboard power supply control unit - terminal 15 voltage supply relay	40 A
F50	-	SB50	not assigned	
F51	-	SB51	not assigned	
F52	-	SB52	Onboard power supply control unit - X contact relief relay	50 A
F53	-	SB53	Interior voltage supply	50 A
F54	-	SB54	not assigned	

Fuse colours

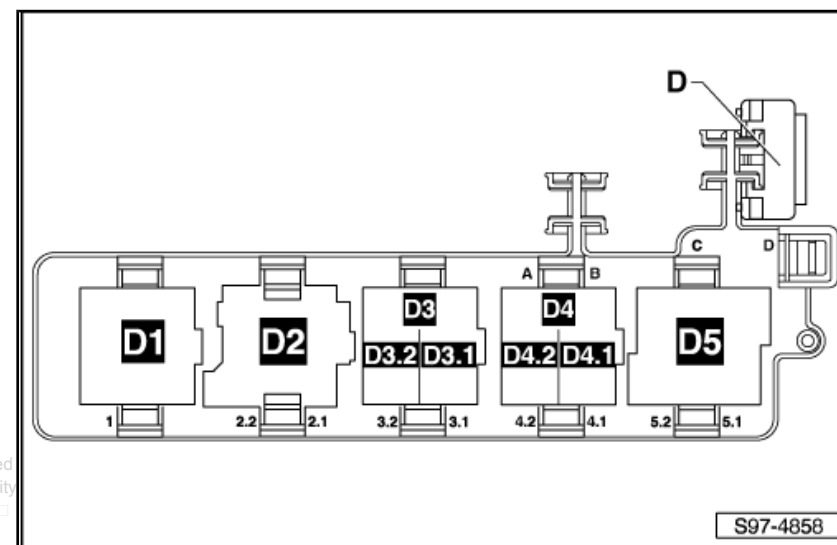
50 A - red	15 A - blue
40 A - orange	10 A - red
30 A - green	7.5 A - brown
25 A - white	5 A - beige
20 A - yellow	

1.8 Onboard power supply control unit


1.8.1 Relay position assignment

- B1 - Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
- B2 - not assigned
- B3 - not assigned
- B4 - Terminal 30 voltage supply relay
- B5 - Heated rear window relay
- B6 - Horn relay
- B7 - Relay -2- for windscreen washer pump
- B8 - Relay -1- for windscreen washer pump
- B9 - X contact relief relay

1.9 Additional relay holder below dash panel



1.9.1 Relay position assignment

- D1 - Auxiliary heater operation relay (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- Low heat output relay (on vehicles with additional heating (PTC))
- D2 - Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

- D3 - High heat output relay (on vehicles with additional heating (PTC))
- D3.1 - not assigned
- D3.2 - Fresh air blower relay (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- D4.1 - Fuel supply relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA)
 - Fuel pump relay (on diesel engines)
- D4.2 - Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA)
- D5 - Headlight washer system relay

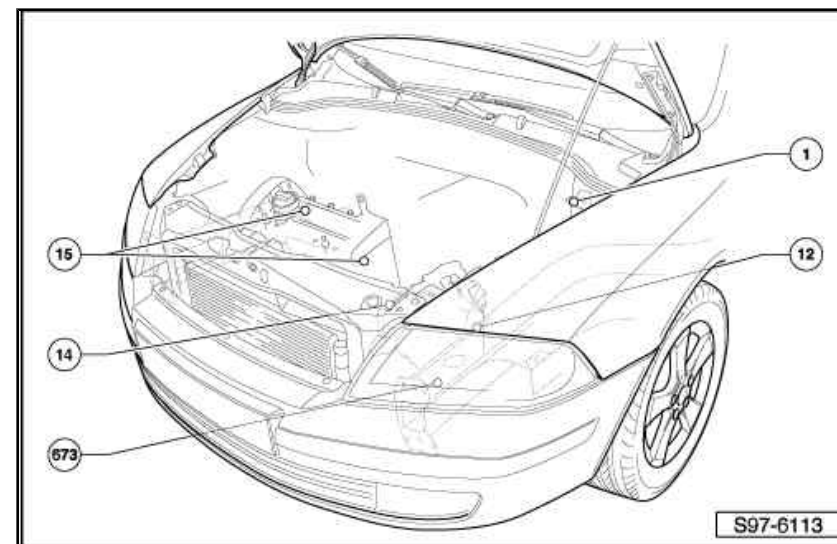
1.9.2 Fuse assignment

- D - Seat adjustment fuse (30 A)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

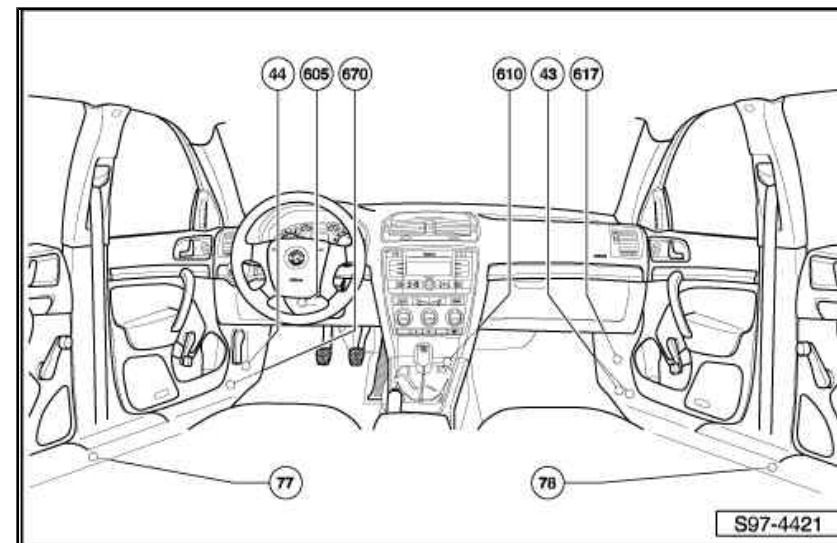
1 Earth points

1.1 Overview of the earth points in the engine compartment

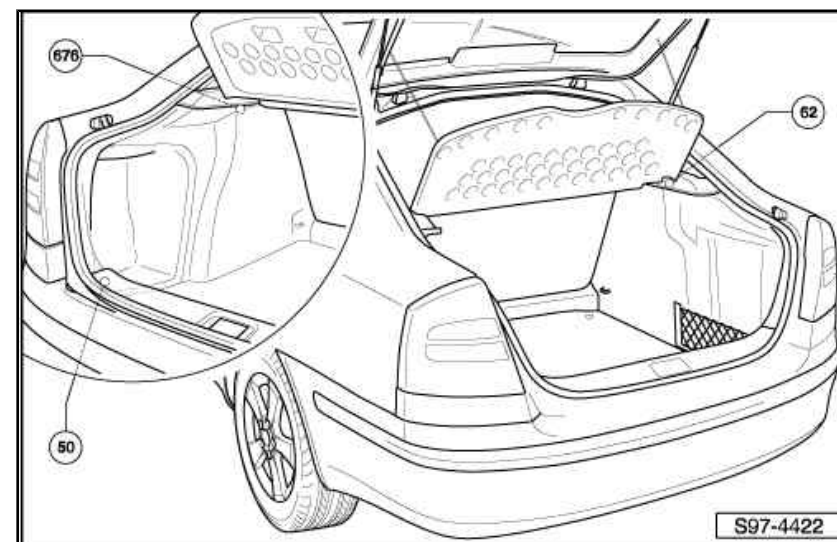


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.2 Overview of the earth points in the interior

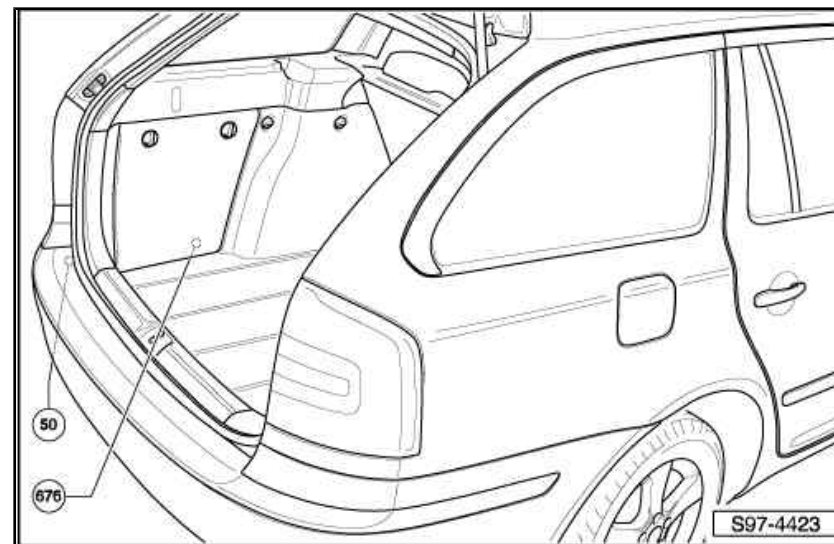


1.3 Overview of the earth points in the luggage compartment - Octavia II



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.4 Overview of the earth points in the luggage compartment - Octavia II Combi

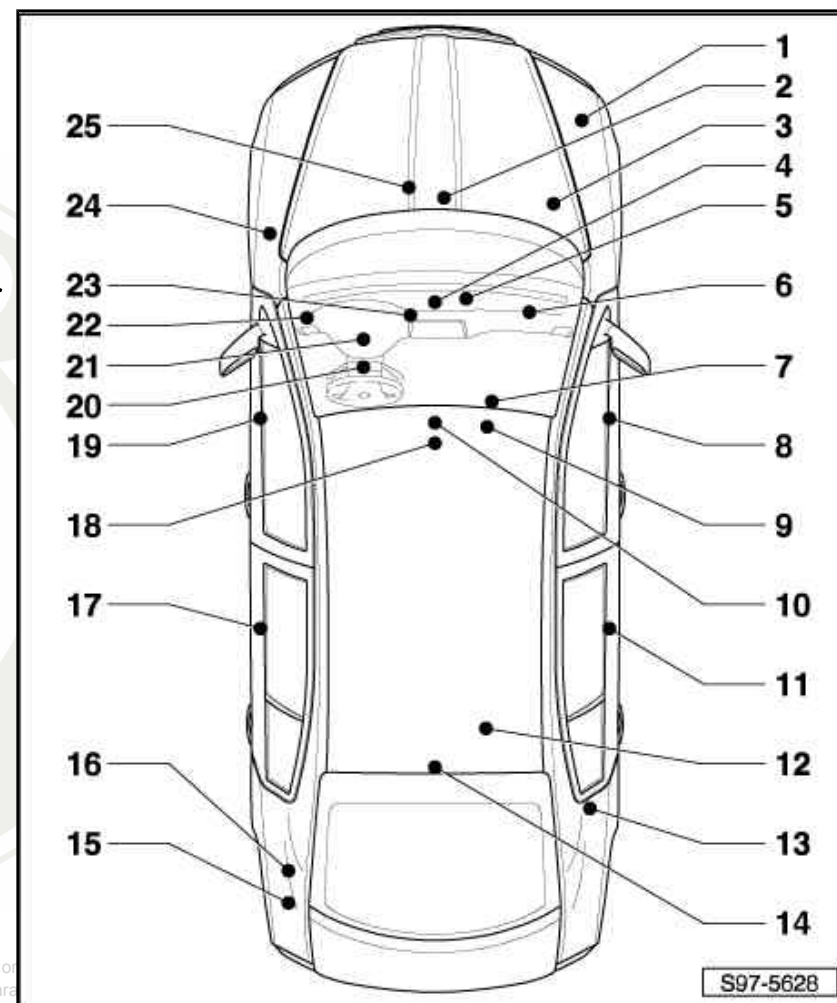


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

1 Fitting locations of the control units, contact assignment of multi-pin connector

1.1 Fitting locations of the control units

- 1 - Additional heater control unit - J364
- 2 - Engine control unit - J...
- 3 - ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104
- 4 - Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel - J234
- 5 - Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre - J431
- 6 - Convenience electric central control unit, behind right dash panel - J393
- 7 - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412, under front passenger



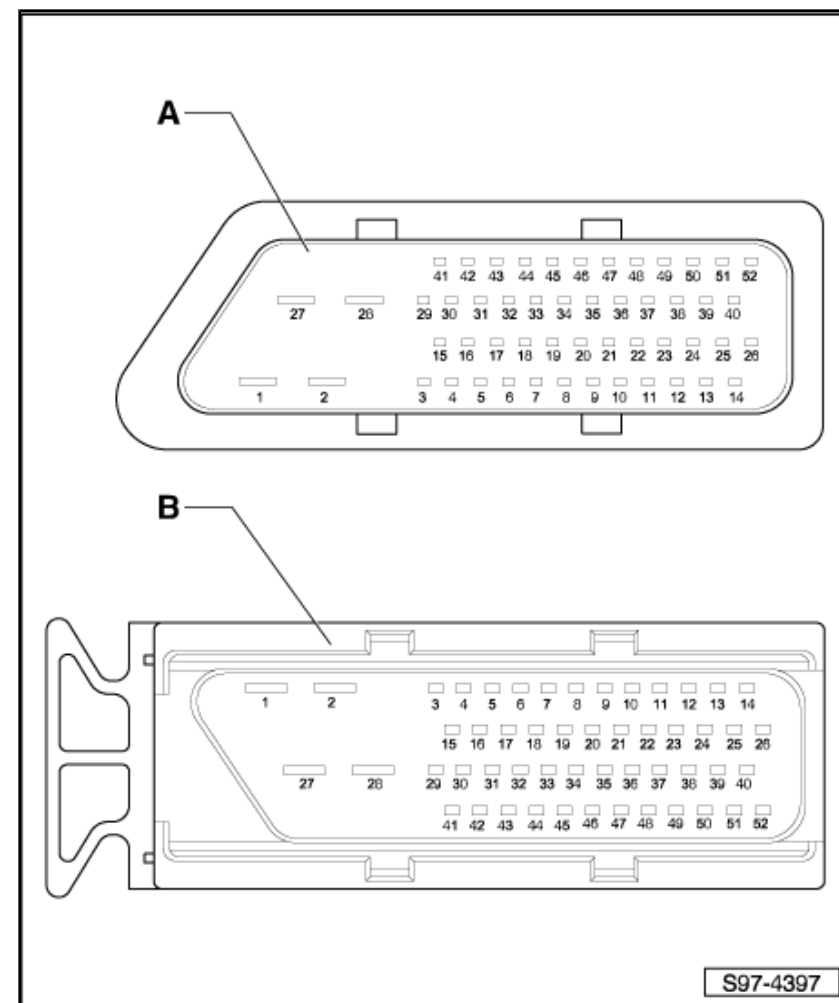
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

seat

- 8 - Door control unit, front passenger side - J387**
- 9 - Heated front seat control unit, at front passenger seat - J774**
- 10 - Vehicle inclination sender - G384**
- 11 - Door control unit, rear right - J389**
- 12 - Fuel pump control unit - J538**
- 13 - Heated rear seat control unit - J786, on right C-pillar**
- 14 - Four-wheel drive control unit - J492**
- 15 - Parking aid control unit - J446, in luggage compartment, left**
- 16 - Trailer detector control unit - J345, in luggage compartment, left**
- 17 - Door control unit, rear left - J388**
- 18 - Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit - J245**
- 19 - Door control unit, driver side - J386**
- 20 - Steering column electronics control unit - J527**
- 21 - Dash panel insert - K**
- 22 - Onboard power supply control unit - J519**
- 23 - Data bus diagnostic interface - J533, below dash panel, centre**
- 24 - Automatic gearbox control unit - J217, below the front left mud wing**
- 25 - Electro/mechanical power steering control unit - J500**

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

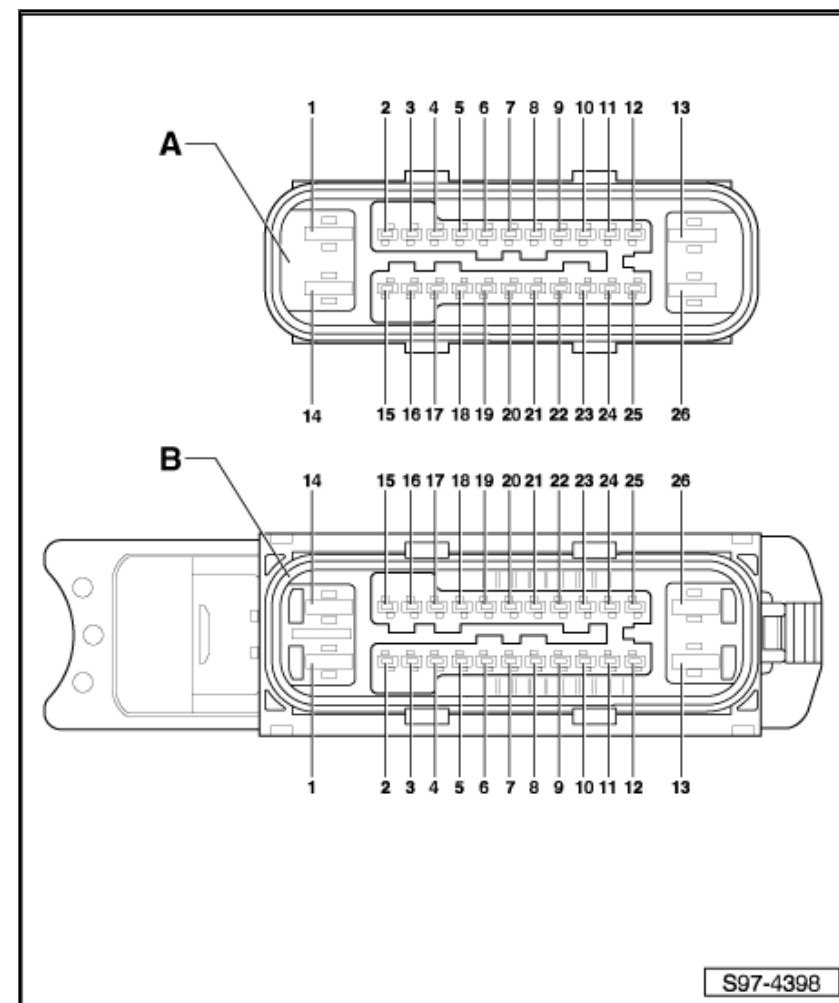
1.2 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at automatic gearbox control unit - J217



- Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.
- A - Automatic gearbox control unit
 - B - 52-pin connector, at wiring harness (T52b)

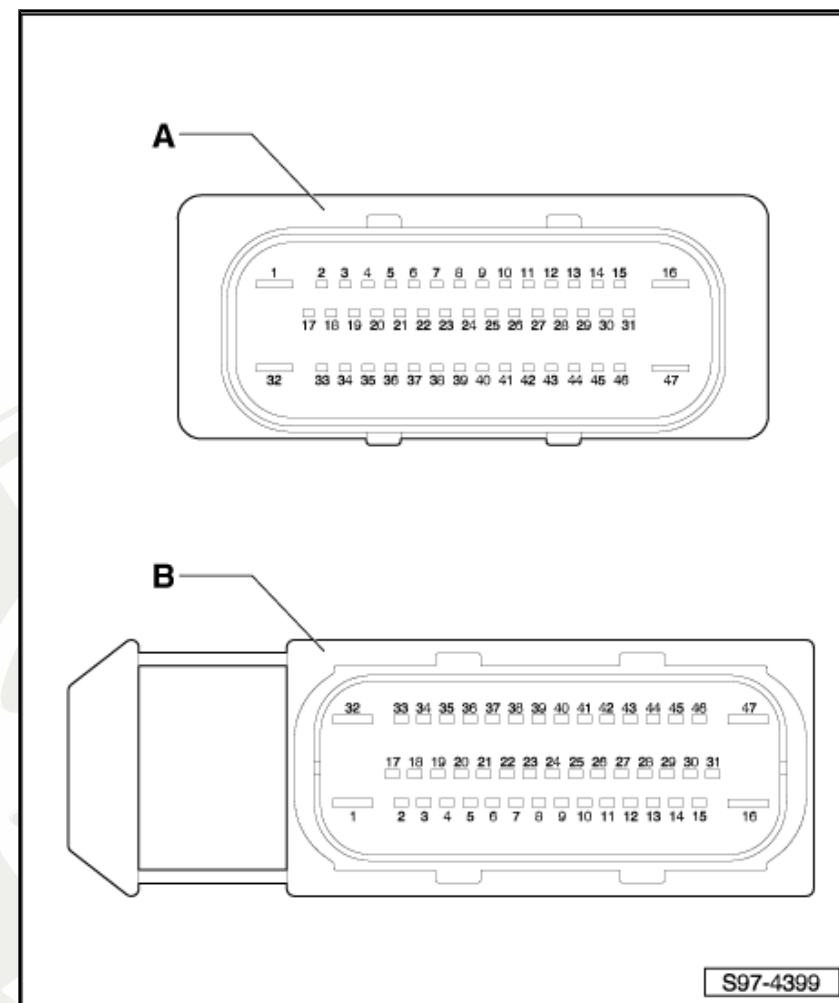
1.3 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at ABS control unit with TCS - J104

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



- A - ABS control unit with TCS
- B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness (T26a)

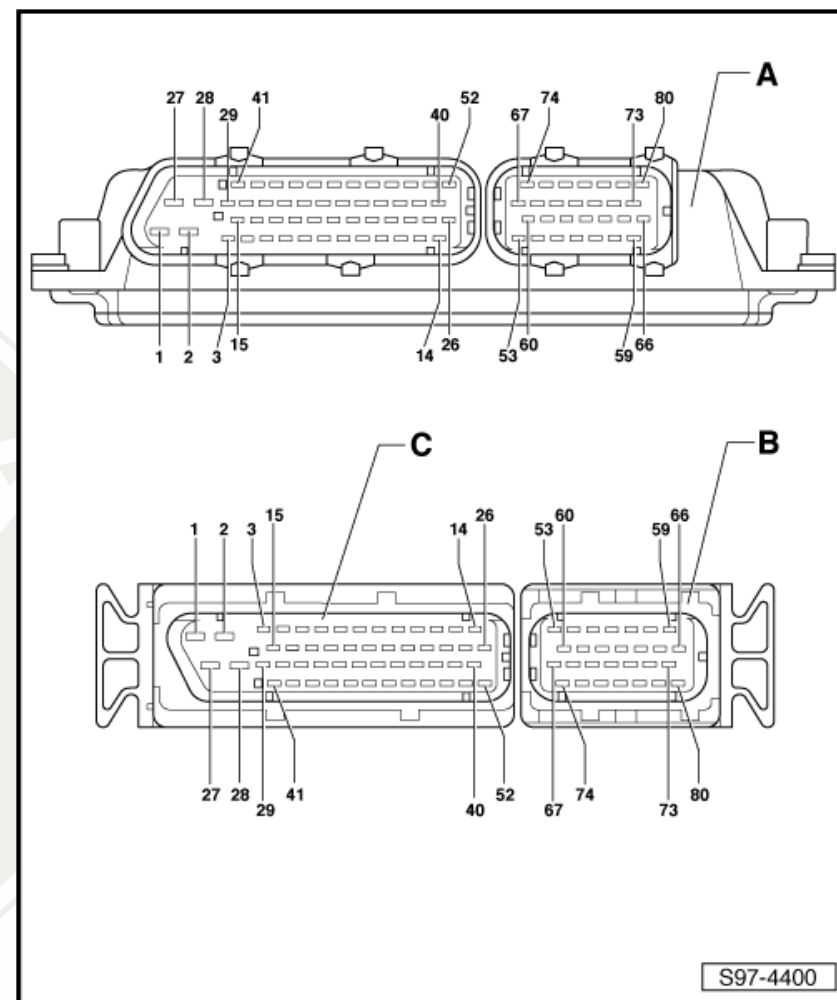
1.4 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104



- A - ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- B - 47-pin connector, at wiring harness (T47a)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □ □

1.5 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at motronic control unit - J220 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at engine control unit - J623

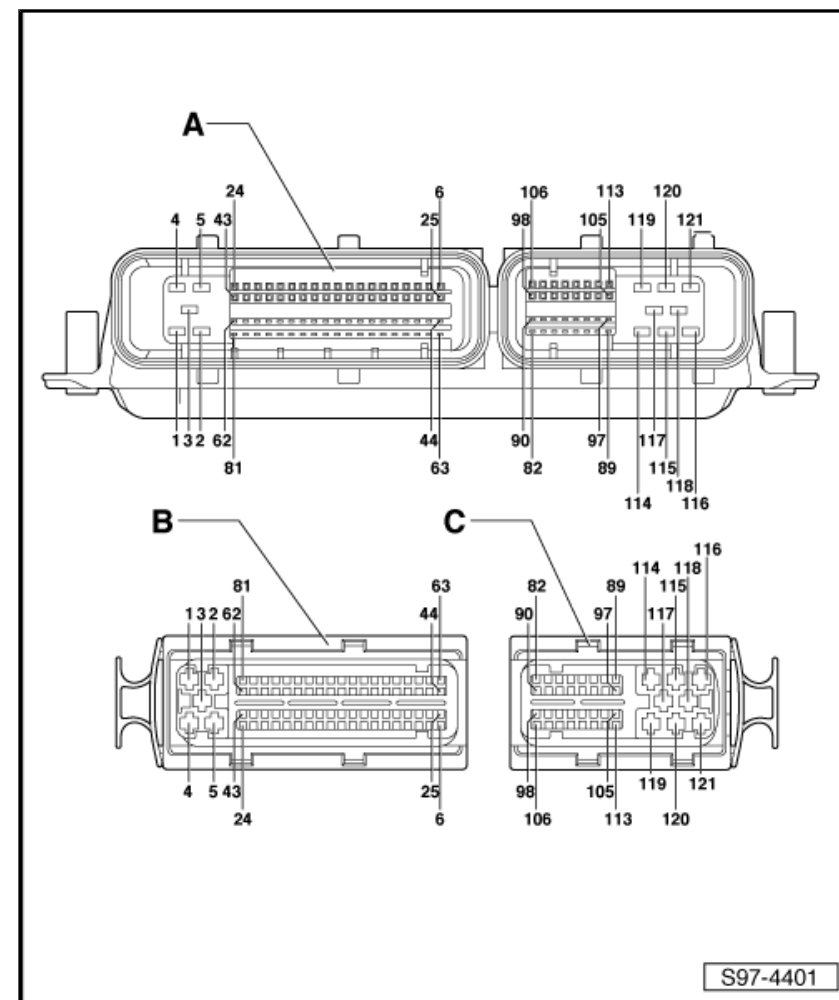


- Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.
- A - Motronic control unit / engine control unit
 - B - 28-pin connector, at wiring harness (T28a)
 - C - 52-pin connector, at wiring harness (T52a)

1.6 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at Simos control unit - J361

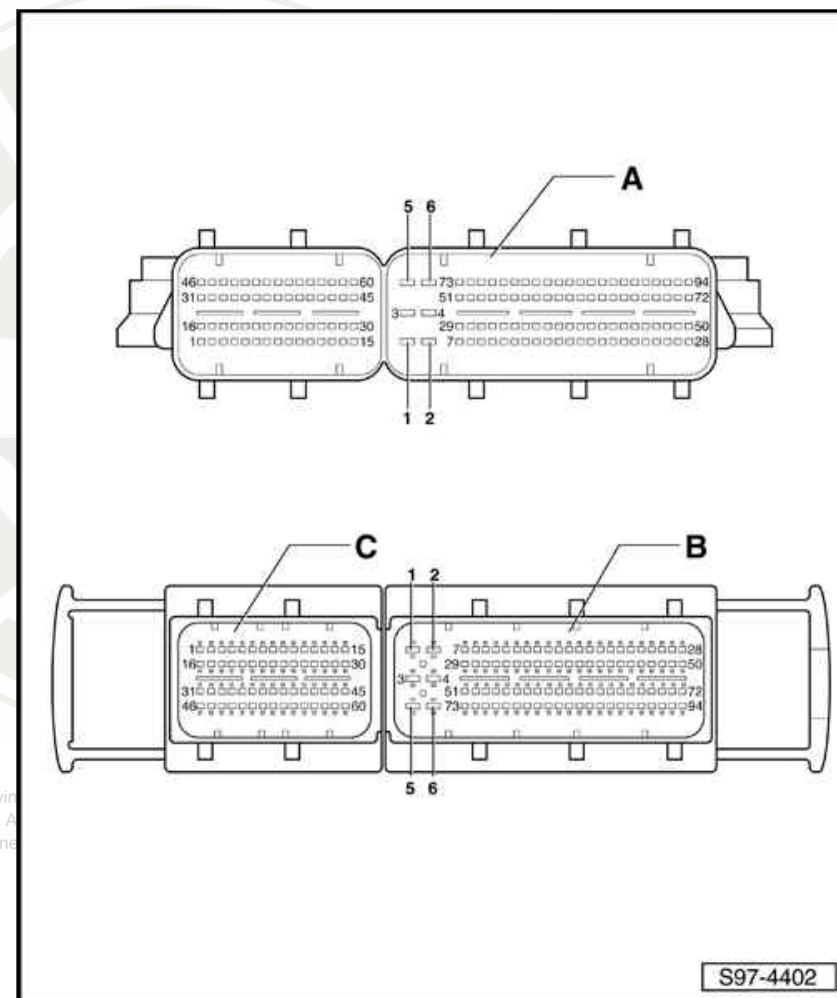


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



- A - Simos control unit
- B - 81-pin connector, at wiring harness (T81a)
- C - 40-pin connector, at wiring harness (T40b)

1.7 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at motronic control unit - J220 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at diesel direct injection system control unit - J248



Protected by copyright. Copying
unless authorised by ŠKODA A
with respect to the correctness

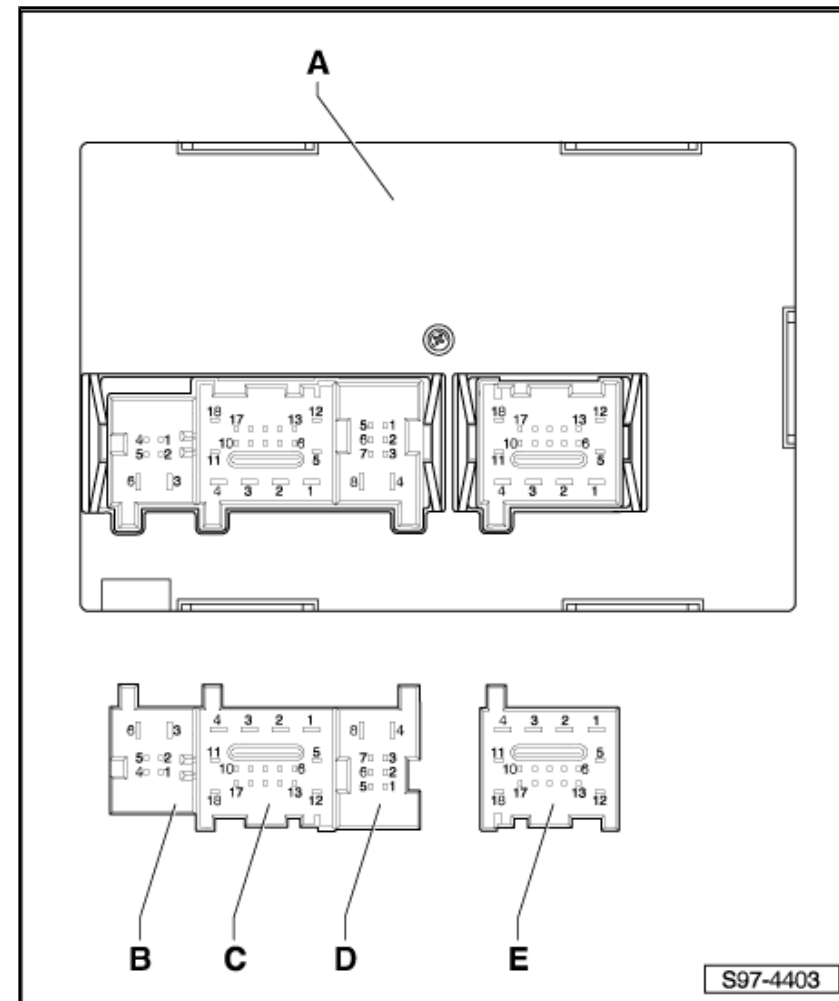
- A - Motronic control unit / diesel direct injection system control unit
- B - 94-pin connector, at wiring harness (T94a)

C - 60-pin connector, at wiring harness (T60a)

1.8 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at convenience electric central control unit - J393 (on vehicles without anti-theft alarm system)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



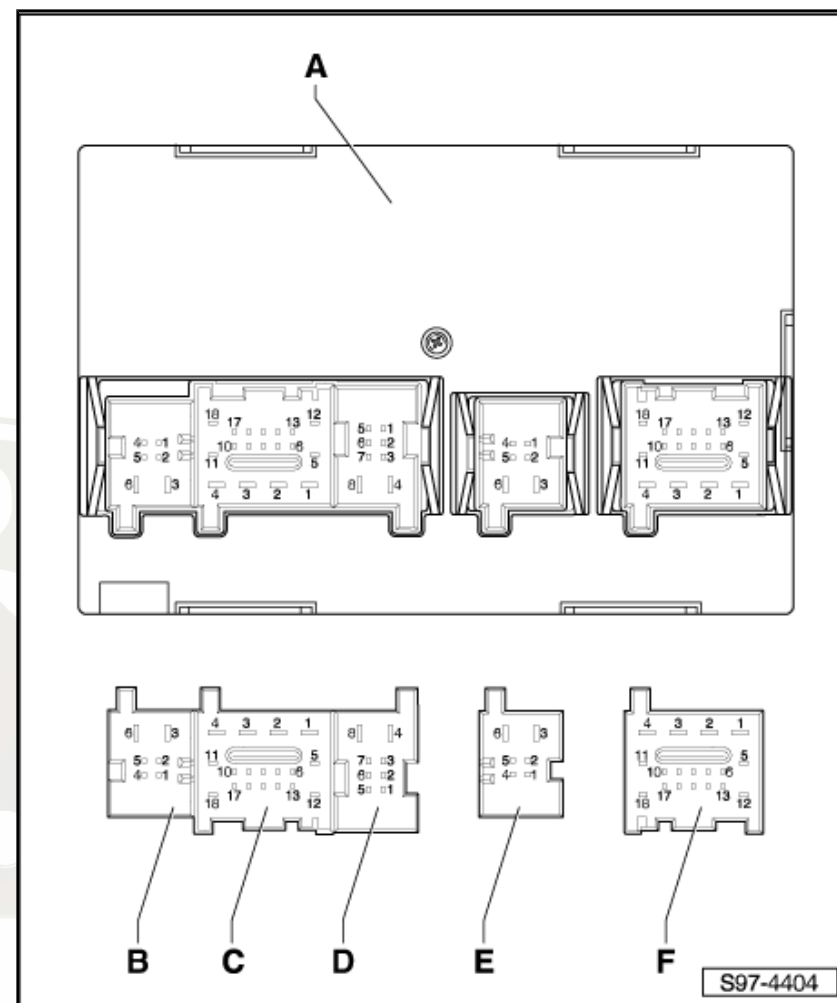
A - Convenience electric central control unit

- B - not assigned
- C - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T18a)
- D - 8-pin connector, at wiring harness (T8m)
- E - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T18b)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

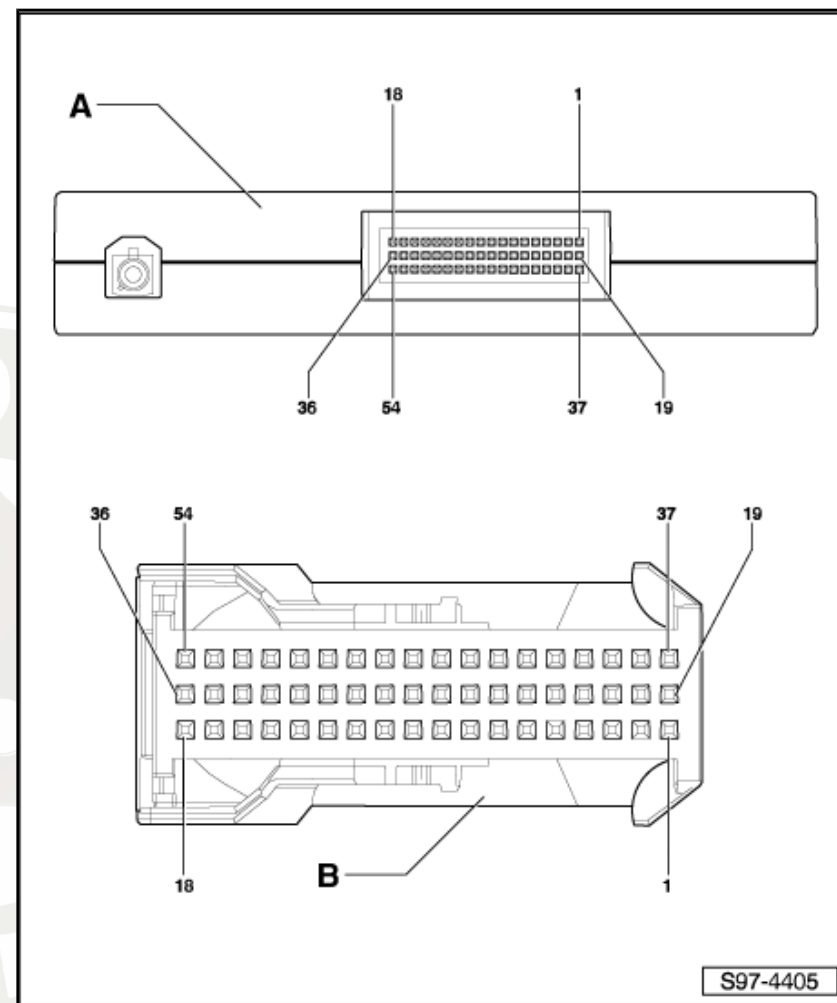
1.9 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at convenience electric central control unit - J393 (on vehicles with anti-theft alarm system)



- A - Convenience electric central control unit
- B - not assigned
- C - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T18a)
- D - 8-pin connector, at wiring harness (T8m)

- E - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T6s)
- F - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T18b)

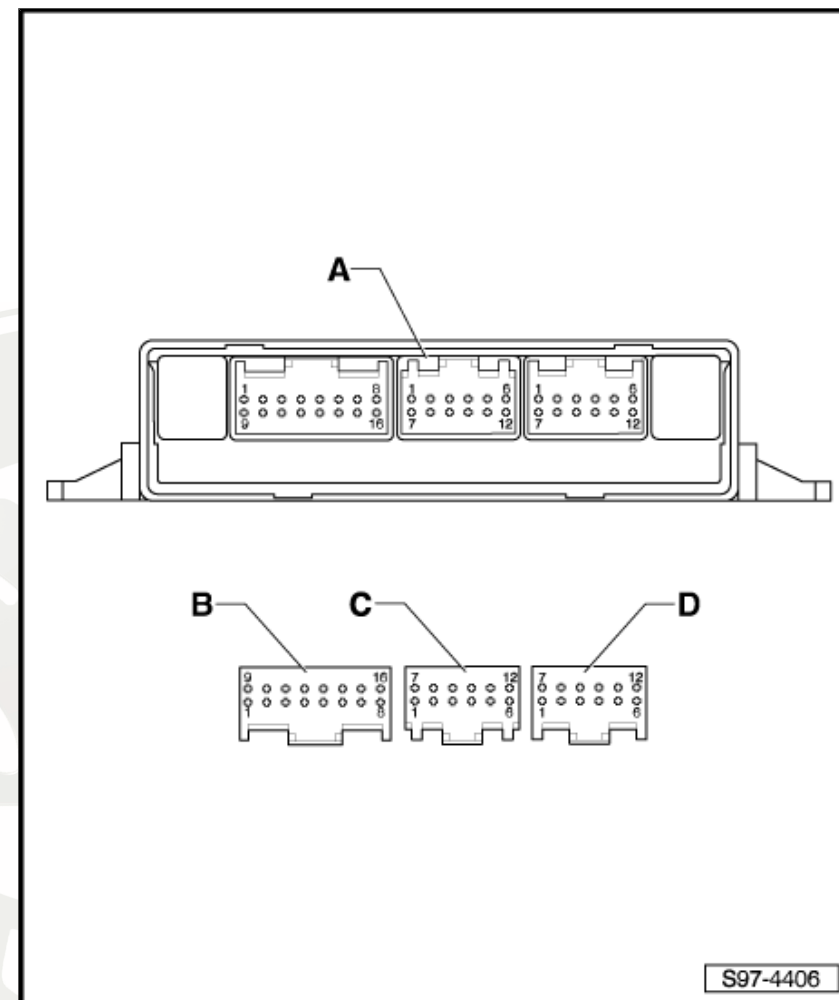
1.10 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412



- A - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)

B - 54-pin connector, at wiring harness (T54a)

1.11 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at parking aid control unit - J446

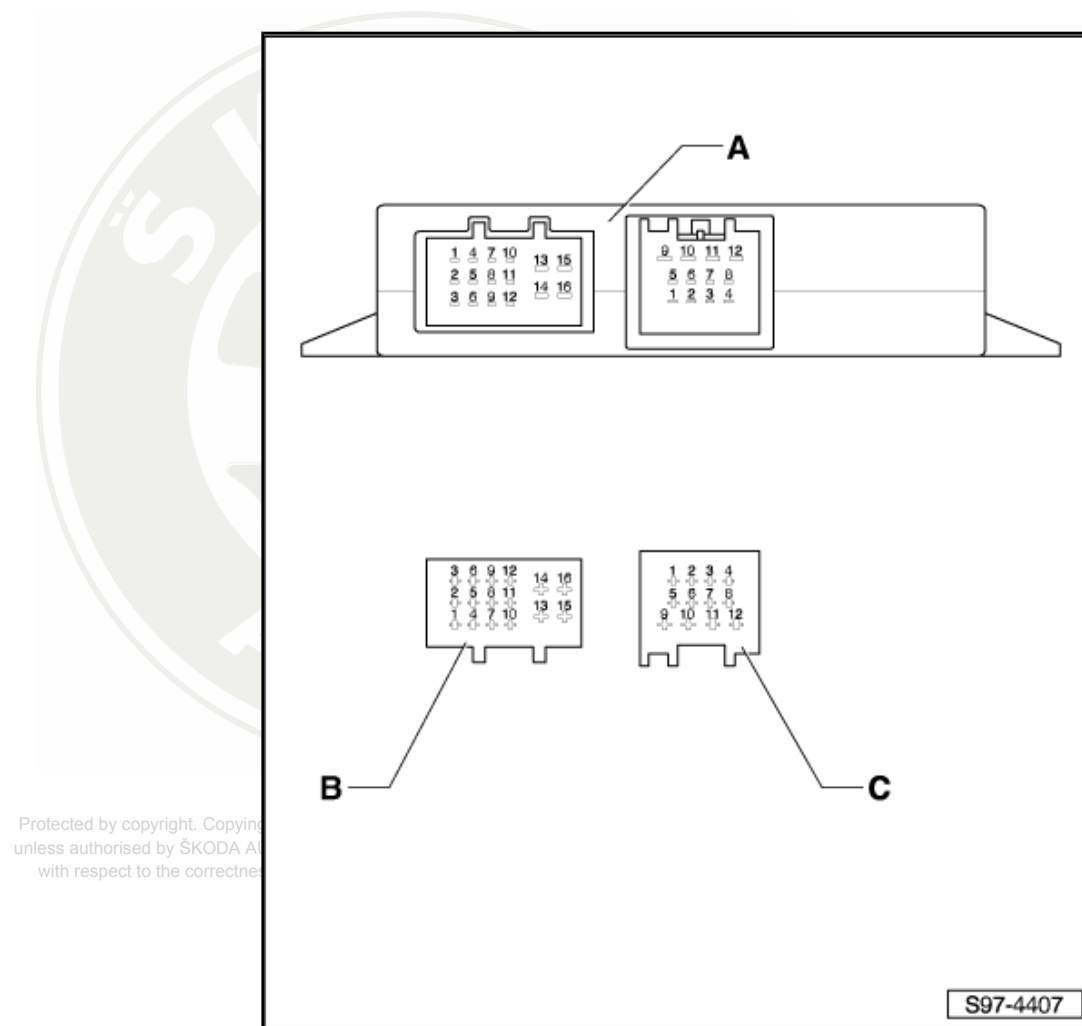


A - Parking aid control unit
B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (T16g)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2009

- C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12r)
- D - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12p)

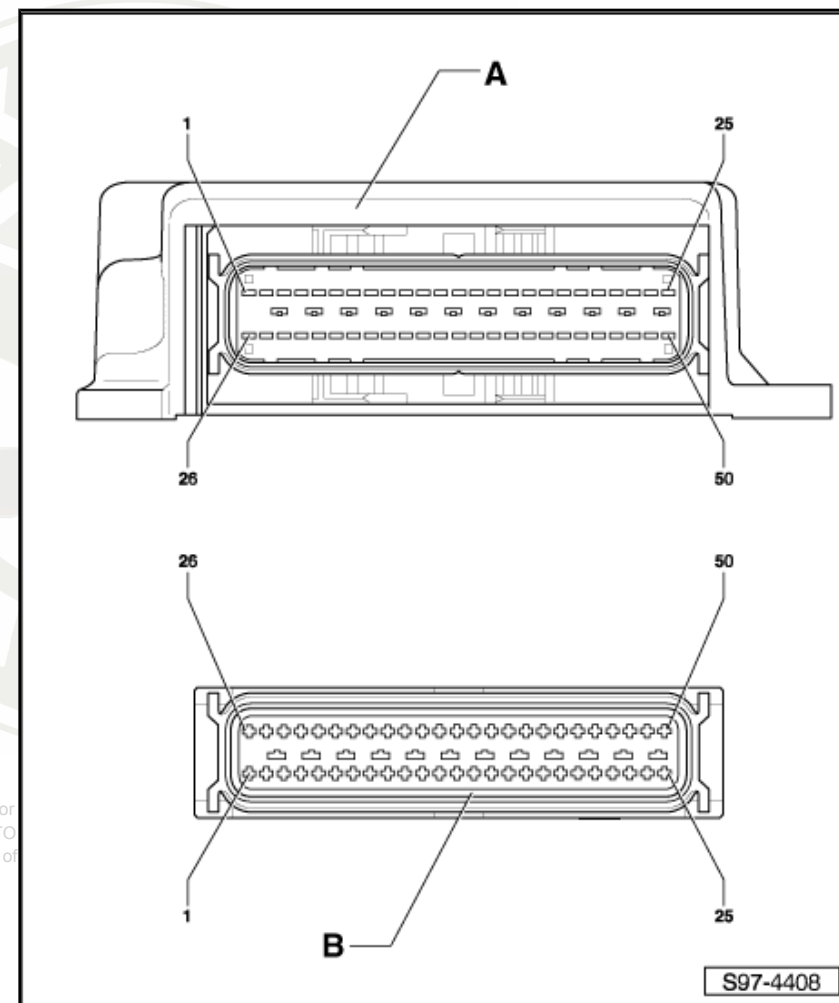
1.12 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at trailer detector control unit - J345



- A - Trailer detector control unit

- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (T16h)
- C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12s)

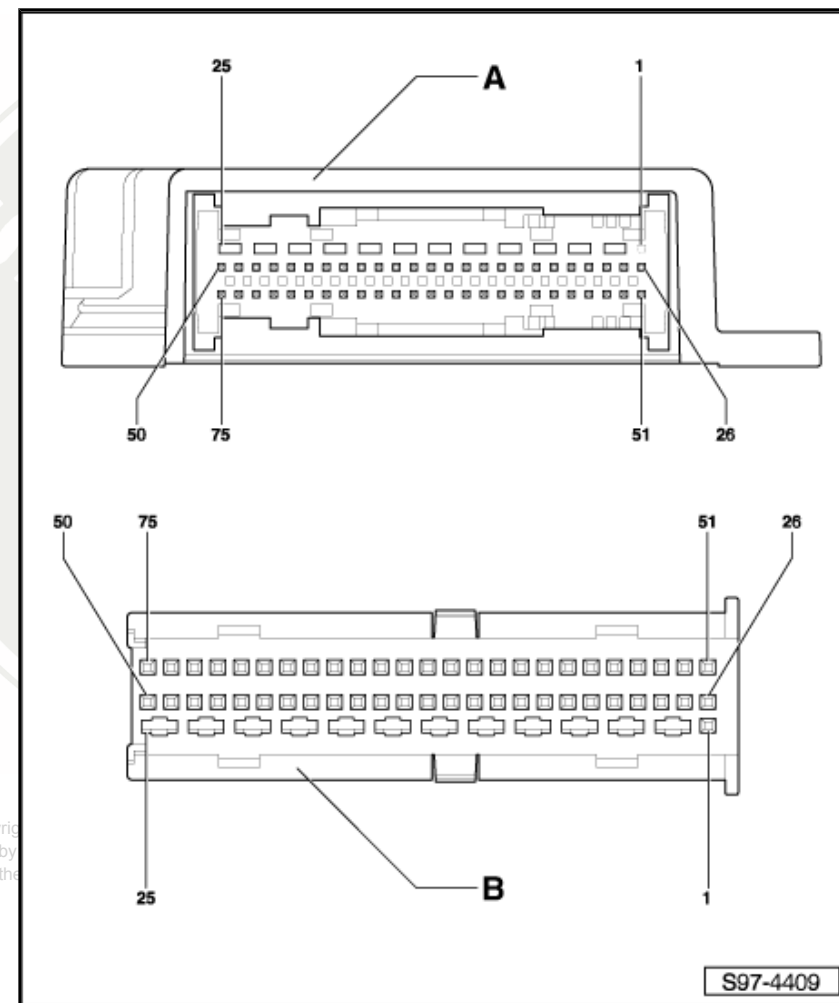
1.13 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at airbag control unit - J234



- A - Airbag control unit

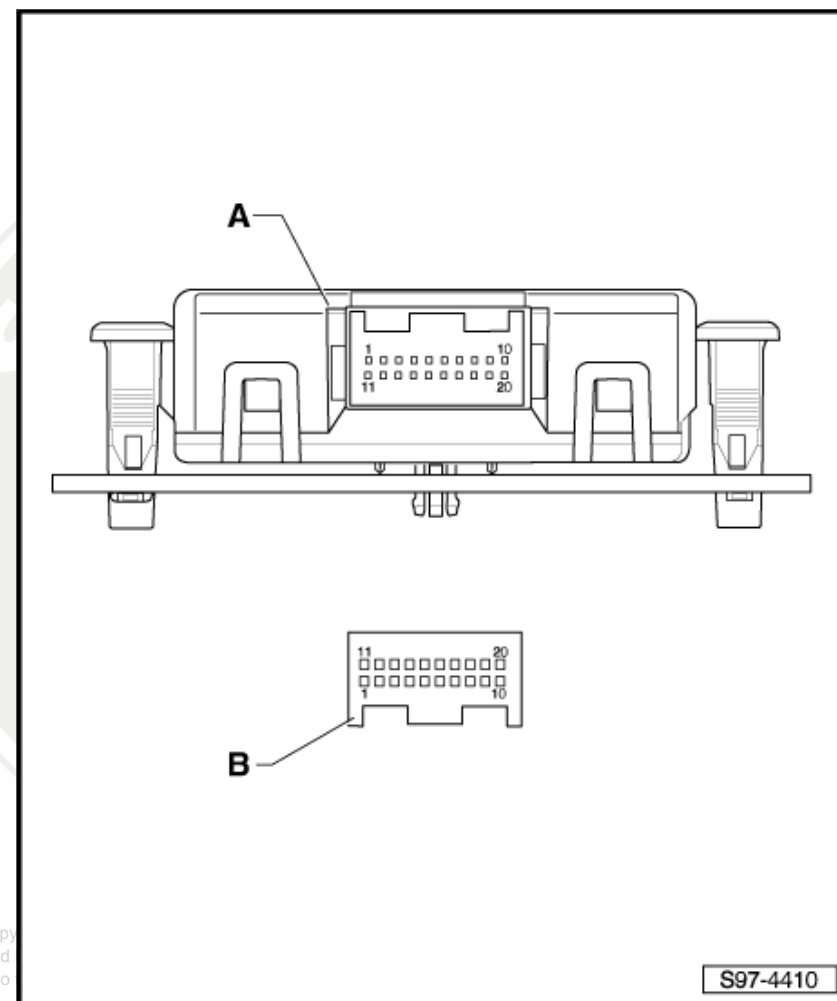
B - 50-pin connector, at wiring harness (T50a)

1.14 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at airbag control unit - J234



A - Airbag control unit
B - 75-pin connector, at wiring harness (T75a)

1.15 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at data bus diagnostic interface - J533

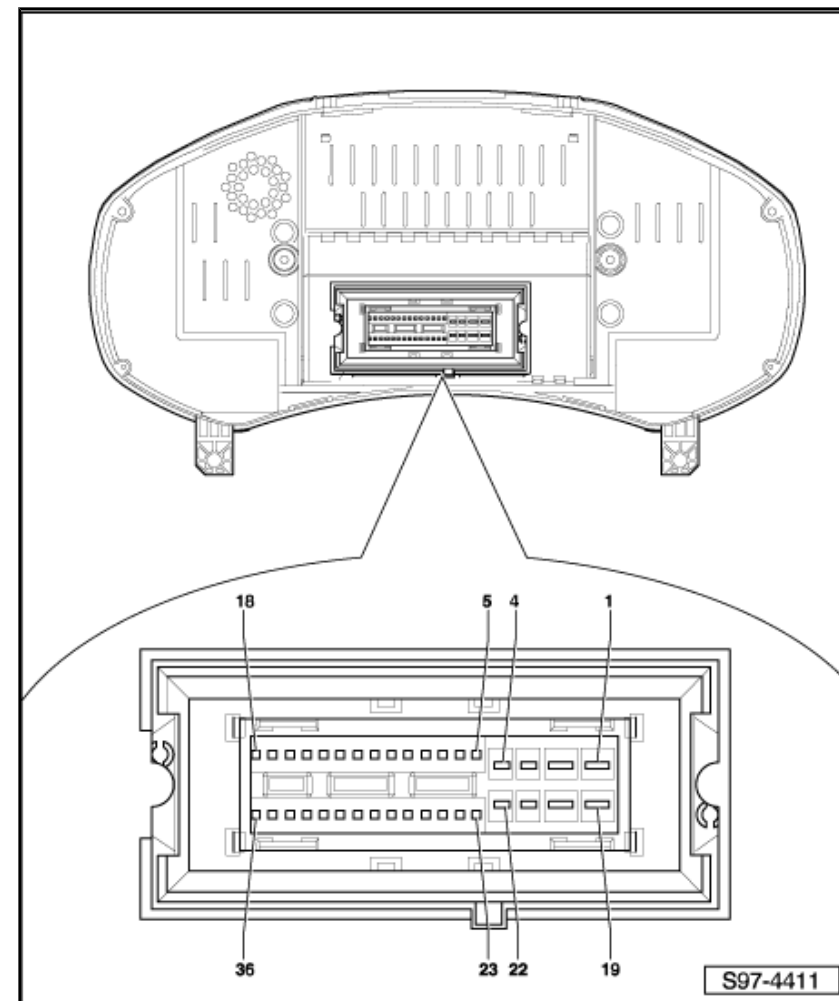


- A - Data bus diagnostic interface
- B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20c)

1.16 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at dash panel insert K



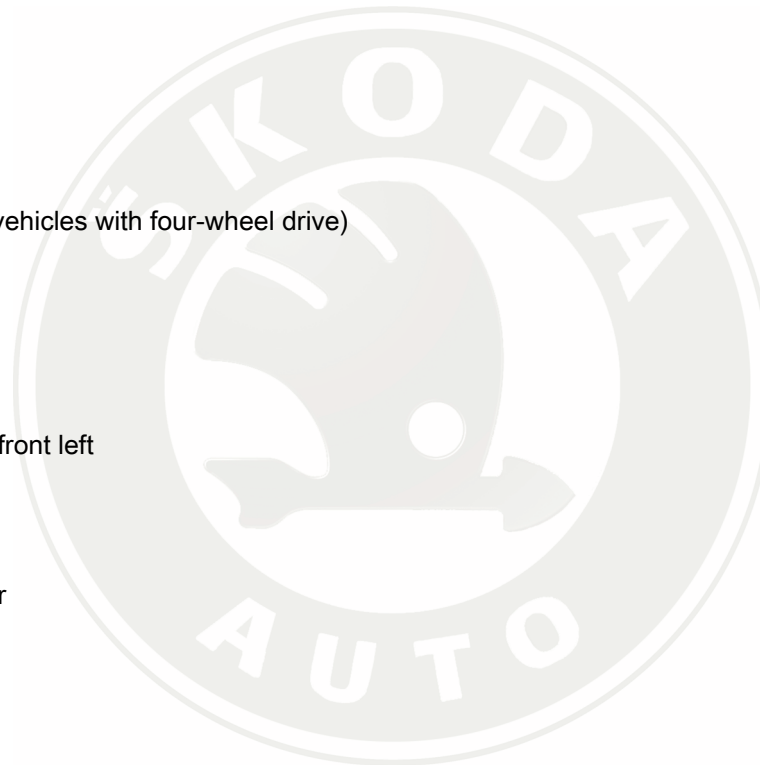
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐



36-pin connector T36a:

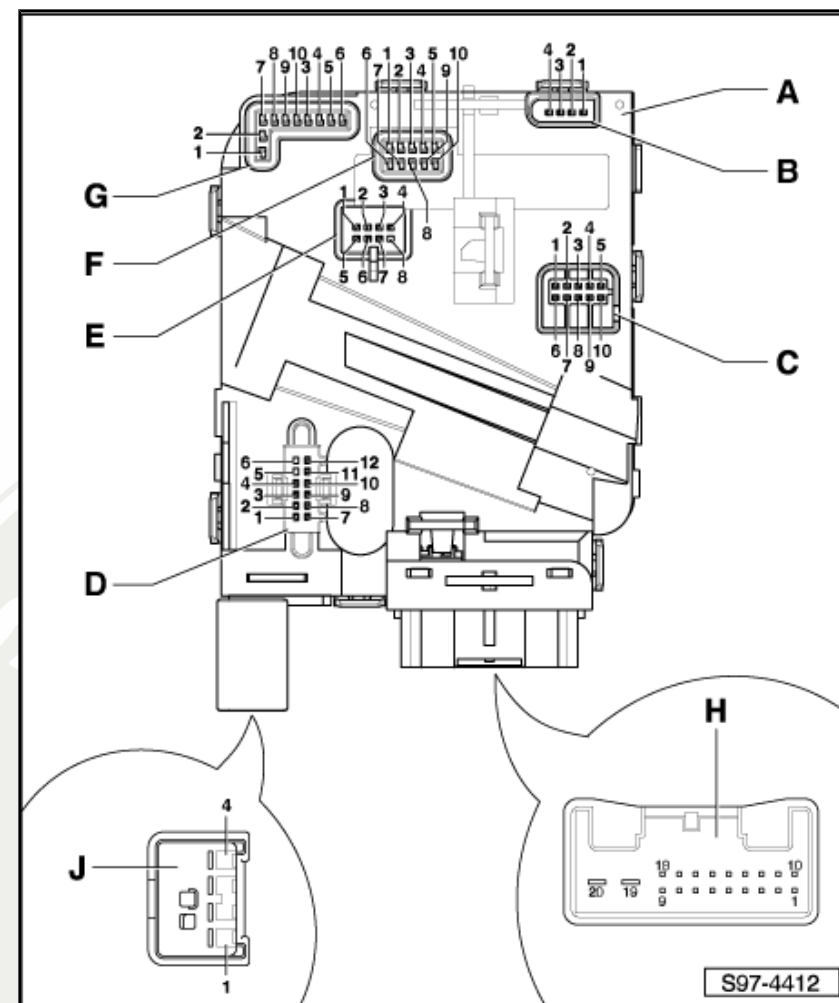
- 1 - Terminal 15 - Input
- 2 - Terminal 30 - Input
- 3 - not assigned
- 4 - not assigned

- 5 - Brake fluid level warning contact
- 6 - Handbrake warning switch
- 7 - Immobilizer reading coil
- 8 - Immobilizer reading coil
- 9 - not assigned
- 10 - not assigned
- 11 - not assigned
- 12 - CAN L, dash panel insert
- 13 - CAN H, dash panel insert
- 14 - not assigned
- 15 - wake up (wake up wire) - Input
- 16 - Fuel level sender -2- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)
- 17 - Fuel gauge sender
- 18 - Fuel gauge sender
- 19 - Terminal 31 - Input
- 20 - not assigned
- 21 - not assigned
- 22 - Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- 23 - not assigned
- 24 - not assigned
- 25 - Oil pressure switch
- 26 - Oil level/oil temperature sender
- 27 - not assigned
- 28 - Speed signal - Output
- 29 - not assigned
- 30 - not assigned
- 31 - not assigned
- 32 - not assigned
- 33 - Terminal 31 for sender - Output
- 34 - Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- 35 - Coolant shortage indicator sender
- 36 - Ambient temperature sensor



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.17 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at steering column electronics control unit - J527



A - Steering column electronics control unit

B	-	4-pin connector:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
C	-	10-pin C connector - turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch, GRA switch:
1	-	Terminal 15 for GRA switch
2	-	GRA OFF
3	-	RES (+), SET (-)
4	-	GRA ON/OFF
5	-	Terminal 31 for GRA switch, for GRA button (Set), (up to 11.07)
	-	not assigned (as of 11.07)
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Headlight flasher
8	-	Main beam
9	-	Turn signals
10	-	Terminal 31 for turn signal switch, for headlight dipper/flasher switch, (up to 11.07)
	-	Terminal 31 for turn signal switch, for headlight dipper/flasher switch, for GRA switch, for GRA button (Set), (as of 11.07)
D	-	12-pin D connector - ignition starter switch, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	Terminal 30 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
4	-	Terminal 31 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 50
8	-	Output for ignition starter switch - Terminal 30
9	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 86s
10	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 75
11	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal P
12	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 15

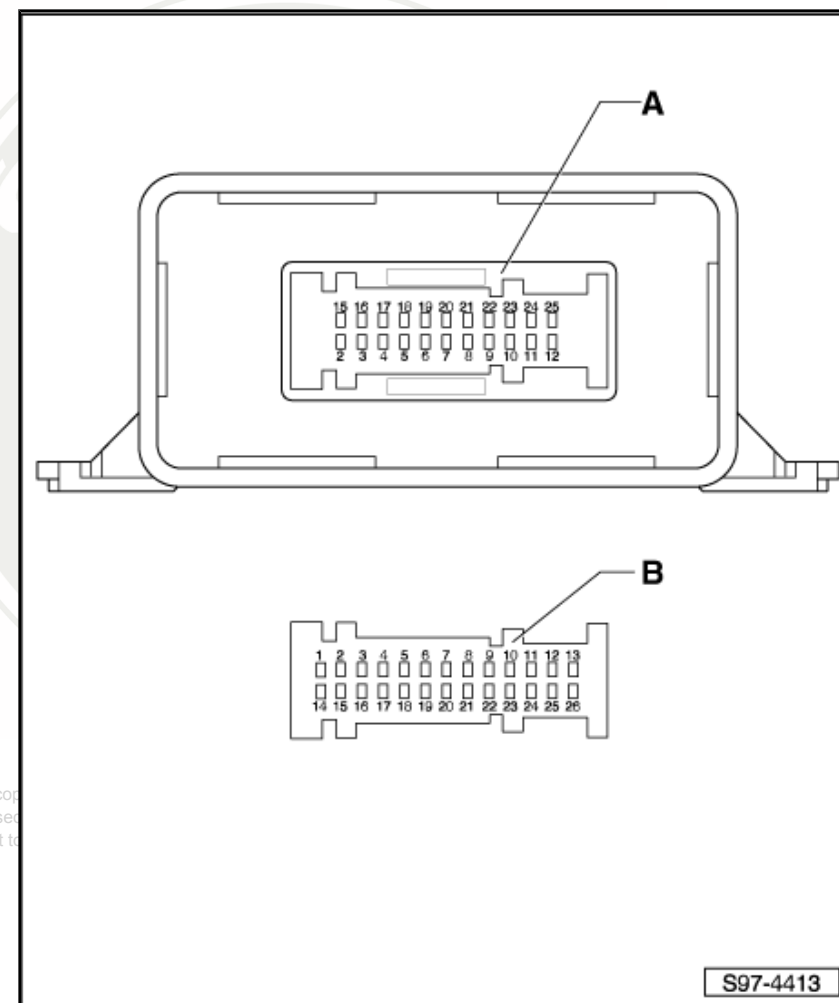
Protected by copyright. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not warrant or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

E	-	8-pin E connector - intermittent wiper switch, rear wiper switch, intermittent wiper control, multi-function display call-up button:
1	-	Input of intermittent wiper switch
2	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper switch, for rear wiper switch
3	-	Input of rear wiper switch
4	-	not assigned
5	-	Input of multi-function display call-up button, of multi-function display memory switch
6	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper control relay, for multi-function display call-up button, for multi-function display memory switch
7	-	Input of intermittent wiper control
8	-	not assigned
F	-	10-pin F connector - steering angle sender:
1	-	Light barrier 5
2	-	Light barrier 3
3	-	Light barrier 1
4	-	Output for steering angle sender - 12V
5	-	Output for steering angle sender - 5V
6	-	Light barrier 6
7	-	Light barrier 4
8	-	Light barrier 2
9	-	Output for steering angle sender - Terminal 31
10	-	Light barrier 7
G	-	10-pin G connector - coil:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	Airbag (+)
4	-	Airbag (-)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Terminal 31 for horn activation, for multi-function steering wheel control unit
8	-	Input of horn activation (not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
9	-	LIN bus (only for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)

unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

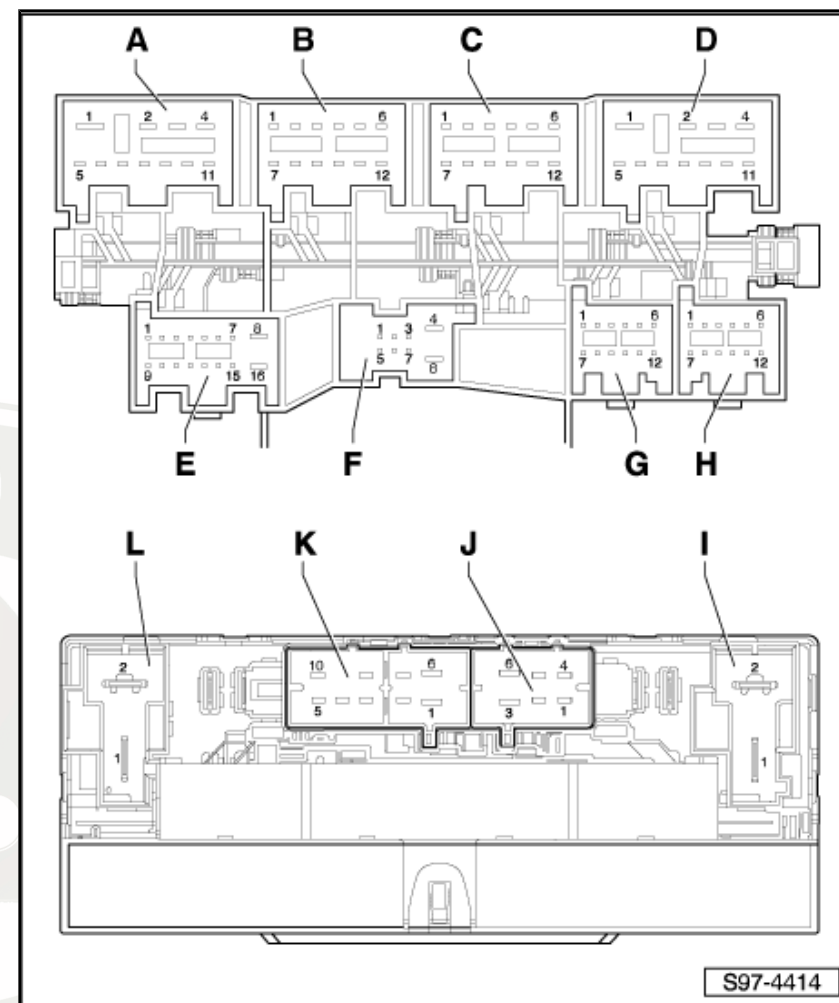
G - 10-pin G connector - coil:		
10	-	Terminal 15 for multi-function steering wheel control unit
H - 20-pin connector T20a:		
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	not assigned
10	-	not assigned
11	-	CAN L, drive
12	-	CAN H, drive
13	-	Output for GRA
14	-	CAN H, convenience
15	-	CAN L, convenience
16	-	Input of selector lever switch locked in position P (only on vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17	-	Output for onboard power supply control unit - terminal 15
18	-	Output for onboard power supply control unit - terminal 50
19	-	Input - terminal 30
20	-	Input - terminal 31
J - 4-pin connector T4f:		
1	-	Airbag (-)
2	-	Airbag (+)
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned

1.18 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at headlight range control unit - J431



- A - Headlight range control, control unit
- B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness (T26c)

1.19 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors on the onboard power supply control unit - J519



A	-	11-pin connector (black) T11a:
1	-	Input - terminal 30
2	-	Output for dipped beam bulb, right
	-	Output for gas discharge lamp, right
3	-	Output for main beam bulb, right

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

A - 11-pin connector (black) T11a:

- 4 - Output for fog light bulb, right
- 5 - not assigned
- 6 - Output for turn signal bulb, front right
- 7 - Output for side light bulb, left
- 8 - not assigned
- 9 - Input - terminal 31
- 10 - Output for fuel supply relay (for petrol engines)
- Output for fuel pump control unit (for petrol engines)
- Output for fuel pump relay for additional heater (for diesel engines)
- 11 - Output for terminal 50 voltage supply relay

B - 12-pin connector, (black) T12a:

- 1 - Output for reversing light bulb, right
- 2 - not assigned
- 3 - not assigned
- 4 - Output for tail and rear fog light bulb, left
- 5 - Output for tail and brake light bulb, right
- 6 - not assigned
- 7 - not assigned
- 8 - not assigned
- 9 - Output for tail light bulb, right
- 10 - Output for turn signal bulb, rear right
- 11 - Output for interior light (31, interior light/door contact switch)
- 12 - Output - terminal 58d

C - 12-pin connector (brown) T12b:

- 1 - Output for heated front and rear seat control unit
- 2 - Output for tail and brake light bulb, left
- 3 - Output for tail and rear fog light bulb, right
- 4 - not assigned
- 5 - not assigned
- 6 - not assigned
- 7 - not assigned

C	-	12-pin connector (brown) T12b:
8	-	Output for number plate light
9	-	Output for high level brake light bulbs
10	-	Output for tail light bulb, left
11	-	Output for turn signal bulb, rear left
12	-	Output for reversing light bulb, left
D	-	11-pin connector, (brown) T11b:
1	-	Input - terminal 30
2	-	Output for fog light bulb, left
3	-	Output for main beam bulb, left
4	-	Output for dipped beam bulb, left
	-	Output for gas discharge lamp, left
5	-	Input - terminal 31
6	-	not assigned
7	-	not assigned
8	-	Output for headlight washer system relay
9	-	not assigned
10	-	Output for side light bulb, right
11	-	Output for turn signal bulb, front left
E	-	16-pin connector, (black) T16a:
1	-	Input of light switch (58)
2	-	Input of brake light switch
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	not assigned
6	-	Input of fog light switch
7	-	Input - terminal 31 (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
	-	Input of multi-function switch (only on vehicles with automatic gearbox 09G)
	-	Input of direct shift gearbox mechatronics (only on vehicles with automatic DSG gearbox - 02E)
8	-	Input of light switch (56)
9	-	not assigned
10	-	not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

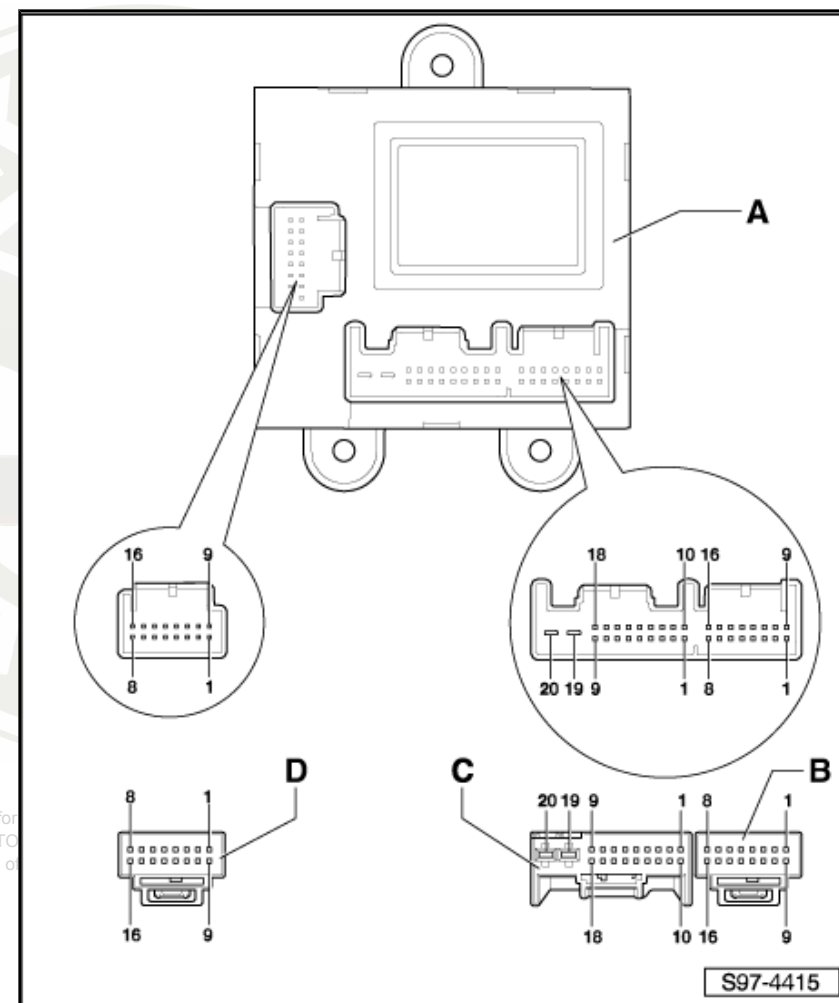
E	-	16-pin connector, (black) T16a:
11	-	not assigned
12	-	not assigned
13	-	Input of rear fog light switch
14	-	Input of light switch (AFL) (only on vehicles with automatic driving lights activation)
15	-	not assigned
16	-	Input of light switch (TFL)
F	-	8-pin connector, (black) T8a:
1	-	Input for terminal 50 voltage supply relay
2	-	not assigned
3	-	LIN bus - windscreen wiper motor, rain and light detector sensor
4	-	Input of alternator (L)
5	-	Input of bonnet contact switch
6	-	Input of reversing lights switch (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
7	-	Input - terminal 30
8	-	Input - terminal 31
G	-	12-pin connector, (black) T12c:
1	-	Input of steering column electronics control unit (50)
2	-	Output for hazard warning light system warning lamp
3	-	Output for heated rear window warning lamp (only on vehicles with heating)
4	-	Output for illumination regulator - switches and instruments (31)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	Input of heated rear window button (only on vehicles with heating)
7	-	CAN L, convenience
8	-	CAN H, convenience
9	-	Input of hazard warning lights button
10	-	Output for illumination regulator - switches and instruments (58)
11	-	Input of steering column electronics control unit (15)
12	-	Input for illumination regulator - switches and instruments (58s)

H	-	not assigned
I	-	2-pin connector, (brown) T2a:
1	-	Input - terminal 30
2	-	Output - terminal 75
J	-	6-pin connector, (black) T6a:
1	-	Input for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump (75)
2	-	Output for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump
3	-	Input for horn (30)
4	-	Output for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump
5	-	Input for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump (31)
6	-	Output for horn
K	-	10-pin connector, (black) T10a:
1	-	Output for heated rear window
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	Input for interior light (30)
6	-	Input for heated rear window (30)
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	not assigned
10	-	Output for interior light (30a)
L	-	2-pin connector, (black) T2h:
1	-	Input - terminal 30
2	-	Output - terminal 15

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

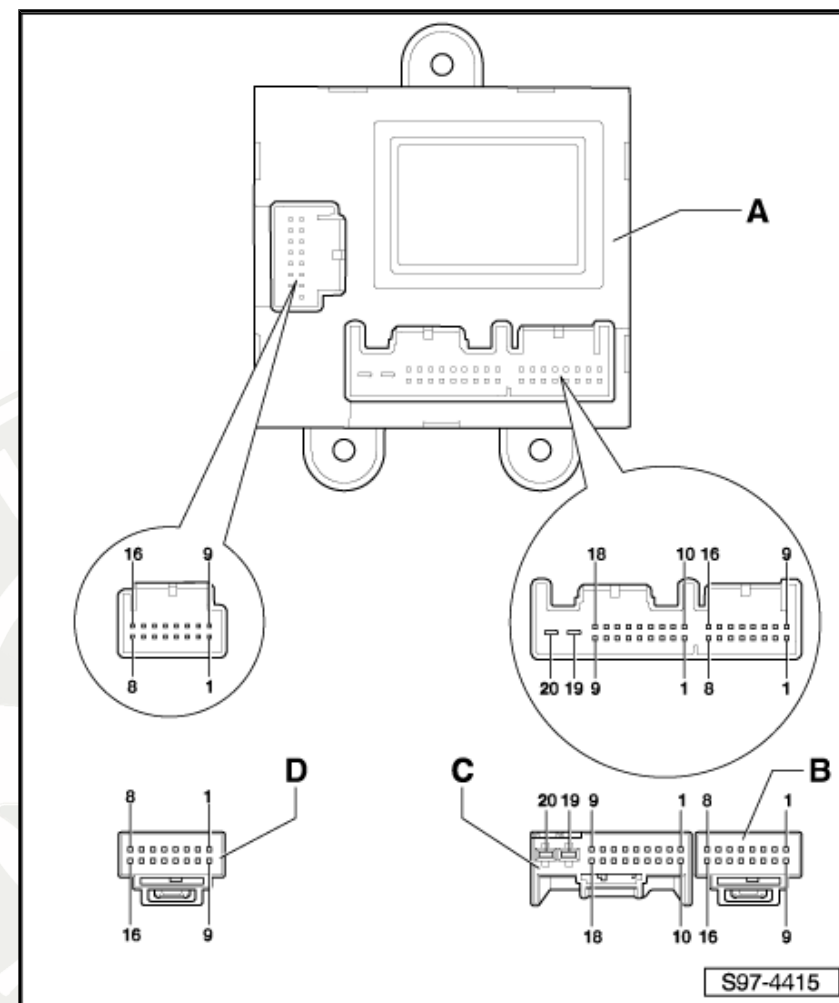
1.20 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, driver side - J386 (on vehicles with central locking)

Protected by copyright. Copying for
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO
with respect to the correctness of



- A - Door control unit, driver side
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16d)
- C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20d)
- D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T16c)

1.21 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, front passenger side - J387 (on vehicles with central locking)

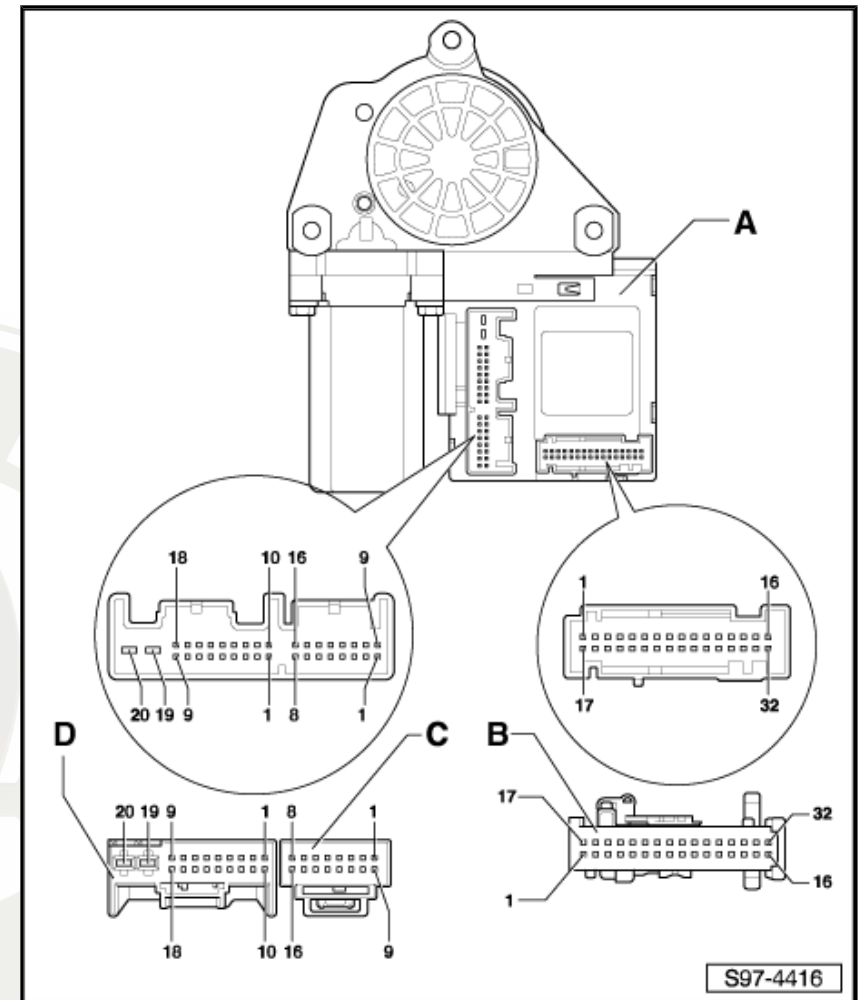


- A - Door control unit, front passenger side
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16f)
- C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20e)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T16e)

1.22 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, driver side - J386 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



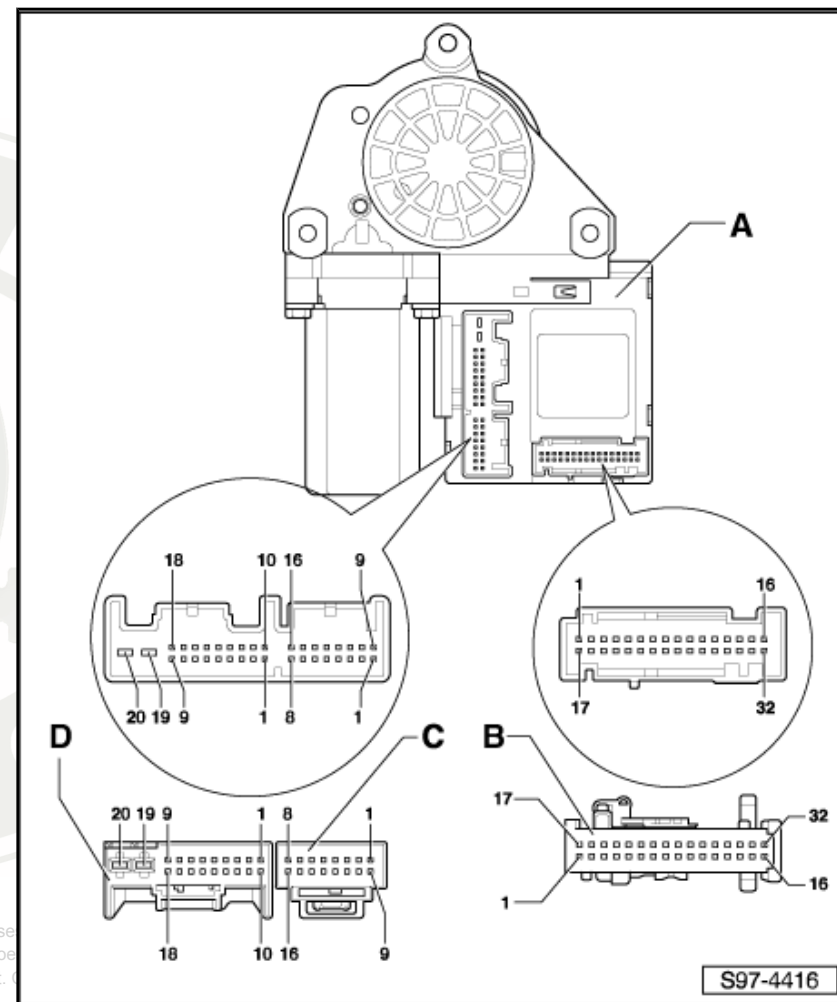
A - Door control unit, driver side

B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness (T32a)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16d)
- D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20d)

1.23 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, front passenger side - J387 (on vehicles with convenience electric)

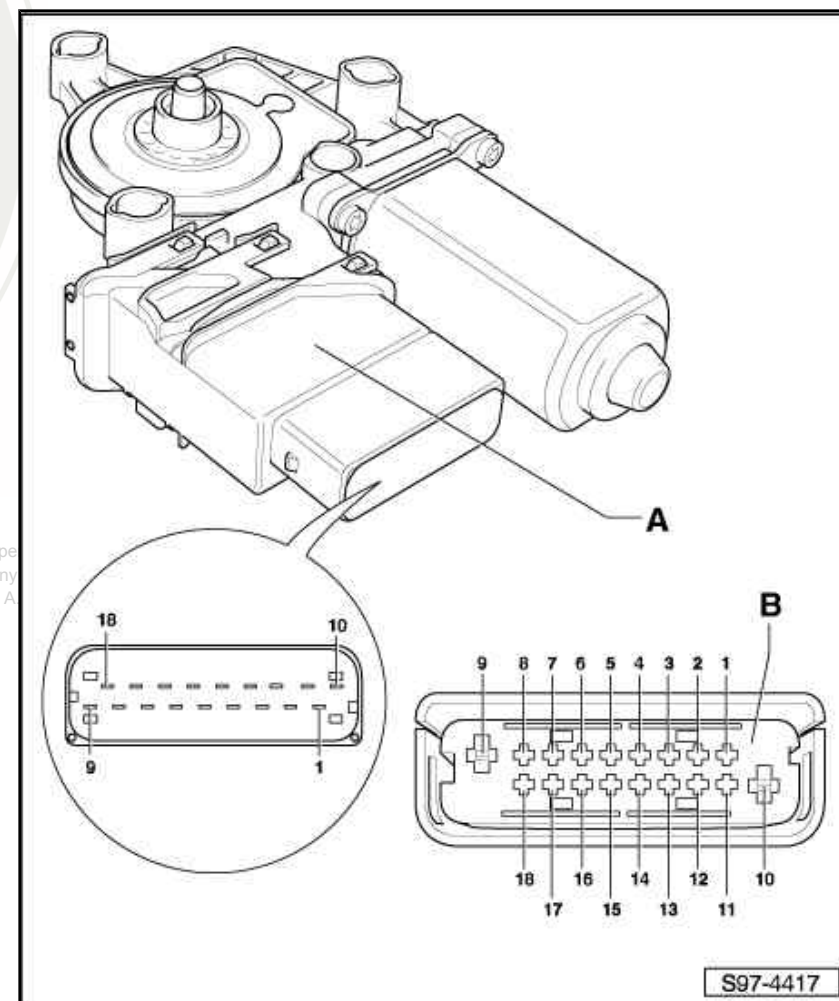


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is prohibited. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document.

- A - Door control unit, front passenger side
- B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness (T32b)
- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16f)
- D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20e)

1.24 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at door control unit, rear left - J388 (on vehicles with convenience electric)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

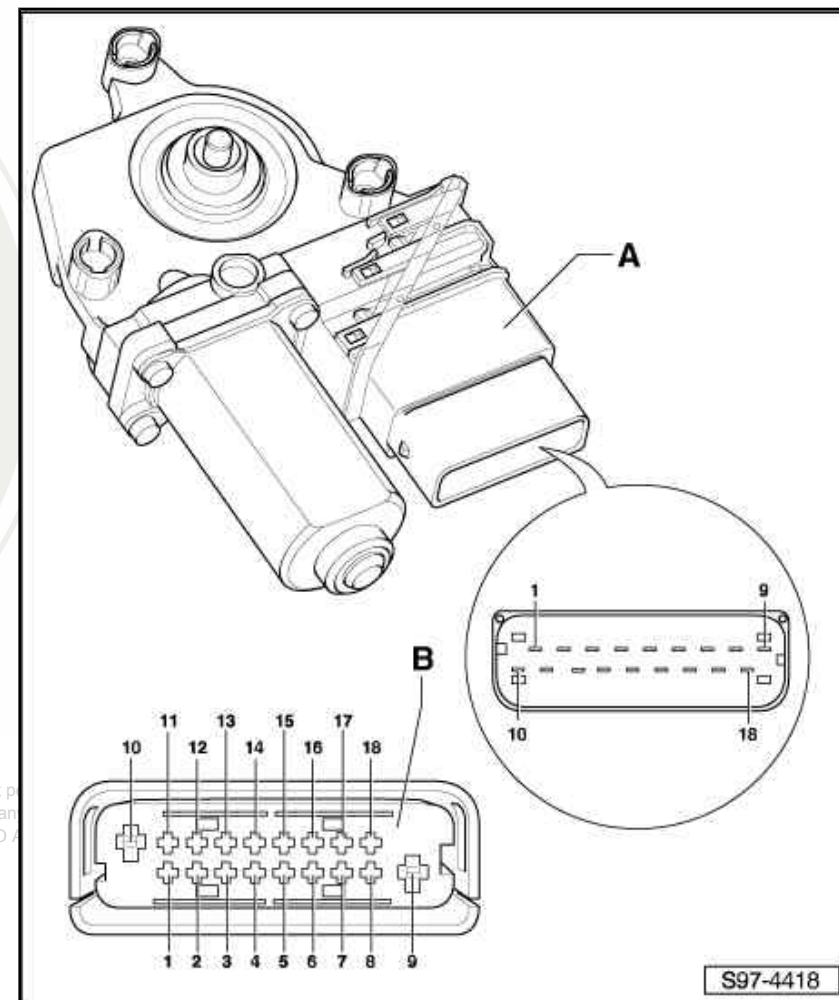


- A - Door control unit, rear left
- B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (T18c)

1.25 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at door control unit, rear right - J389 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors or omissions in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- A - Door control unit, rear right

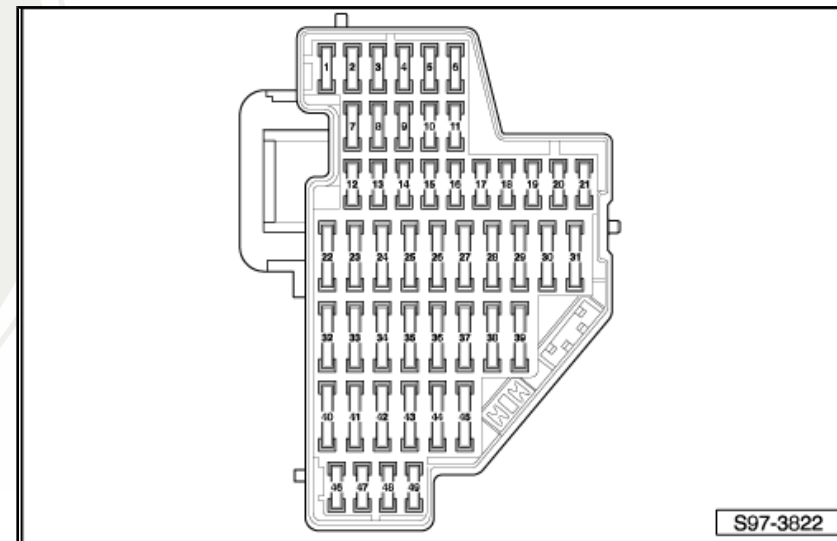
B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (T18d)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

1 Fuse holder, E box - front side, E box, onboard power supply control unit, additional relay holder below dash panel

1.1 Fuse holder



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

1	-	SC1	Voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, engine control unit, Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA), Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters BLF, BVX, BVY, BVZ, BWA)	10 A
2	-	SC2	ABS control unit with TCS / ABS with EDL and TCS/ ESP, TCS/ ESP button, tyre pressure monitor button, brake light switch, brake pedal switch, Engine control unit (for engine identification characters BZB), Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters BZB)	5 A
3	-	SC3	Airbag control unit, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side	5 A
4	-	SC4	Heater control unit, high pressure sender, climatronic control unit, automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, oil level/oil temperature sender, reversing light switch, rear seat heating, telephone preinstallation 1	5 A
5	-	SC5	Headlight range control unit (only for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A
	-		Headlight range control motor, headlight range control adjuster, (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A

6	-	SC6	Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, automatic gearbox, electro/mechanical power steering control unit, four-wheel drive control unit, parking aid control unit	5 A
7	-	SC7	not assigned	
8	-	SC8	not assigned	
9	-	SC9	not assigned	
10	-	SC10	not assigned	
11	-	SC11	not assigned	
12	-	SC12	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - central locking	10 A
13	-	SC13	Light switch, voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, rain and light detector sensor	10 A
14	-	SC14	automatic gearbox	5 A
15	-	SC15	Onboard power supply control unit - terminal 30 voltage supply relay - interior light, glove compartment light, luggage compartment light	7.5 A
16	-	SC16	Heater control unit, air conditioning system control unit, climatronic control unit	10 A
17	-	SC17	not assigned	
18	-	SC18	Parking aid control unit	5 A
19	-	SC19	Trailer detector control unit	5 A
20	-	SC20	not assigned	
21	-	SC21	not assigned	
22	-	SC22	Fresh air blower control unit (only for climatronic)	40 A
23	-	SC23	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - window regulator	30 A
24	-	SC24	Front socket	25 A
25	-	SC25	Heated rear window	25 A
	-		heated rear window, auxiliary heating (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	30 A
26	-	SC26	Socket in luggage compartment	20 A
27	-	SC27	Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters BLF, BZB, BVX, BVY, BVZ, BWA)	15 A
	-		Fuel supply relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA)	15 A
	-		Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA)	15 A
	-		Fuel pump relay, fuel pump relay for additional heater, additional fuel pump relay, (for diesel engines)	15 A
28	-	SC28	not assigned	
29	-	SC29	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation, Air mass meter (for diesel engines, for 1.8 ltr./118 kW, for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)	10 A
30	-	SC30	automatic gearbox	20 A
31	-	SC31	Vacuum pump for brakes	20 A
32	-	SC32	Door control unit rear left and rear right - window regulator	30 A
33	-	SC33	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit	25 A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2010

34	-	SC34	Convenience electric central control unit, door control unit rear left and rear right - window regulator	20 A
35	-	SC35	Interior monitoring sensor, alarm horn	5 A
36	-	SC36	Headlight washer system relay	20 A
37	-	SC37	Heated front seat control unit	30 A
38	-	SC38	Heated rear seat control unit	30 A
39	-	SC39	not assigned	
40	-	SC40	Fresh air blower (only for heating and climatic)	40 A
41	-	SC41	Rear window wiper motor	15 A
42	-	SC42	Onboard power supply control unit - windscreen washer pump relay	15 A
43	-	SC43	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
44	-	SC44	Trailer detector control unit	20 A
45	-	SC45	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
46	-	SC46	heated washer nozzles, heated seat regulator	5 A
47	-	SC47	Auxiliary heater operation relay (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	5 A
48	-	SC48	not assigned	
49	-	SC49	Light switch	5 A

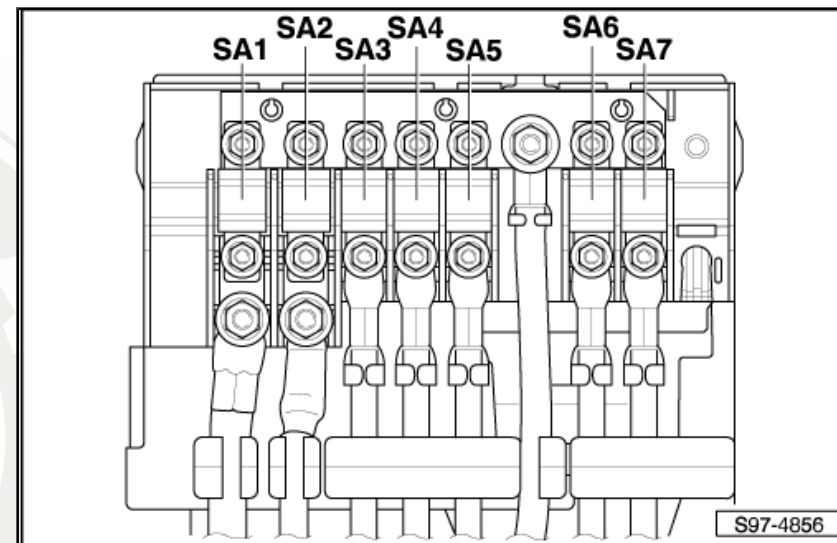
Fuse colours

40 A - orange
 30 A - green
 25 A - white
 20 A - yellow

15 A - blue
 10 A - red
 7.5 A - brown
 5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

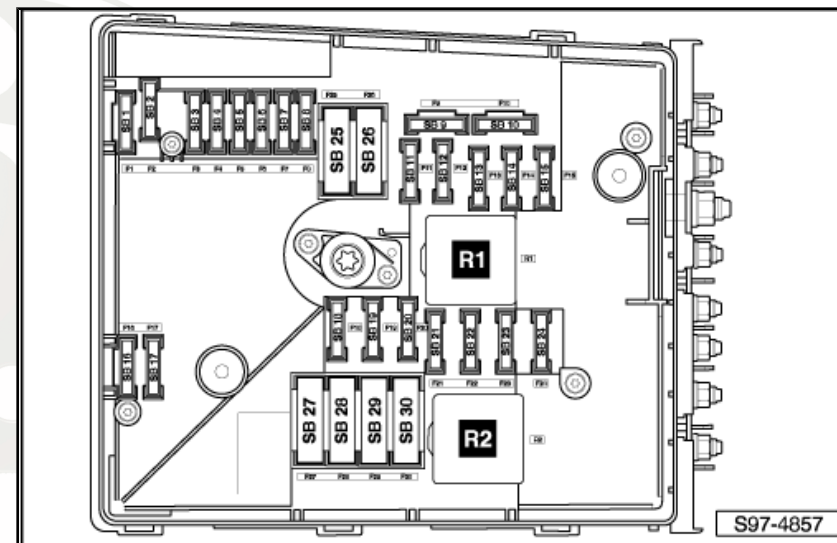
1.2 E-Box - front side (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)



SA1	-	Alternator 90 A / 110 A	150 A
	-	Alternator 140 A	200 A
SA2	-	electro/mechanical power steering	80 A
SA3	-	Radiator fan	50 A
SA4	-	Additional heater (PTC)	80 A
SA5	-	Interior voltage supply	80 A
SA6	-	Additional heater (PTC)	40 A
SA7	-	not assigned	

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.3 E-Box (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

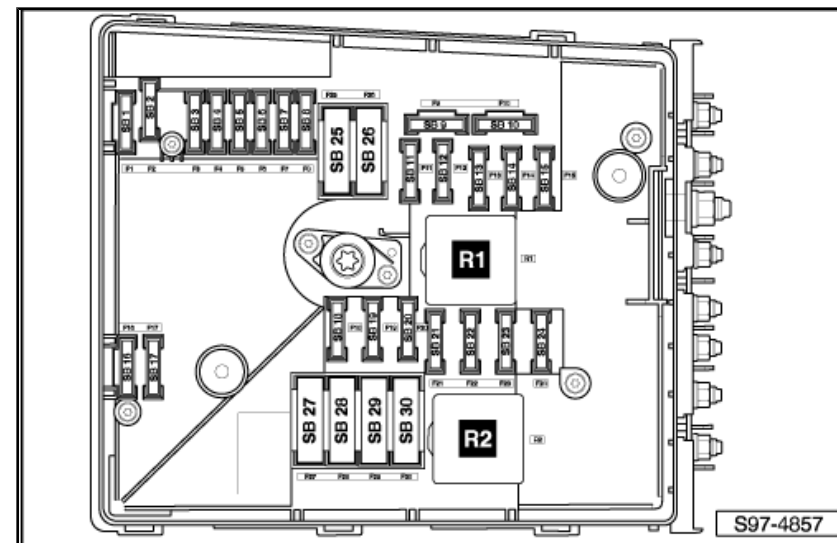


1.3.1 Relay position assignment

- R1 - Current supply relay for Simos
- Motronic current supply relay
- Electric drive main relay
- Diesel direct injection system relay
- R2 - Secondary air pump relay
- Current supply relay for engine components
- Push-in bridge

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.4 E-Box (not valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

Fuse assignment

F1	-	SB1	not assigned	
F2	-	SB2	not assigned	
F3	-	SB3	Onboard power supply control unit	5 A
F4	-	SB4	ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP	20 A
F5	-	SB5	Direct shift gearbox mechatronics	15 A
F6	-	SB6	Dash panel insert, steering column electronics control unit	5 A
F7	-	SB7	Onboard power supply control unit - terminal 15 voltage supply relay	40 A
F8	-	SB8	Radio	15 A
	-		Radio/navigation system	15 A
F9	-	SB9	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)	5 A
F10	-	SB10	Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for petrol engines, not valid for engine identification characters BUD, BZB)	5 A
	-		Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for engine identification characters BUD, BZB)	10 A
	-		Engine control unit, diesel direct injection system relay, (for diesel engines)	5 A
F11	-	SB11	Additional heater control unit	20 A

F12	-	SB12	Data bus diagnostic interface	5 A
F13	-	SB13	Engine control unit (for petrol engines)	15 A
	-		Engine control unit (on diesel engines)	30 A
F14	-	SB14	Ignition system (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA, BLF, BZB, BVX, BVY, BVZ)	20 A
	-		Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CEGA)	20 A
F15	-	SB15	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BVX, BVY, BVZ), NOx sensor control unit (for engine identification characters BVX)	10 A
	-		Injection valves (for engine identification characters BUD)	10 A
	-		Fuel pump relay, automatic glow period control unit, additional heater (PTC), fuel pump relay for additional heater, (on diesel engines)	5 A
F16	-	SB16	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F17	-	SB17	Horn	15 A
F18	-	SB18	Amplifier	30 A
F19	-	SB19	Windscreen wiper motor	30 A
F20	-	SB20	Engine electronics (for engine identification characters BZB)	20 A
F21	-	SB21	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA, BLF, BZB, BVX, BVY, BVZ)	15 A
	-		Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BLS, BMM, CEGA)	10 A
F22	-	SB22	Clutch position sender	5 A
F23	-	SB23	Secondary air pump relay (for engine identification characters BSE, CCSA)	5 A
	-		Continued coolant circulation pump (for engine identification characters BZB)	5 A
	-		Engine electronics (for engine identification characters BLF, BVX, BVY, BVZ)	15 A
	-		Engine electronics (on diesel engines)	10 A
F24	-	SB24	Engine electronics, radiator fan control unit	10 A
F25	-	SB25	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP	40 A
F26	-	SB26	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F27	-	SB27	Secondary air pump (for engine identification characters BSE, CCSA)	40 A
	-		Automatic glow period control unit (on diesel engines)	50 A
F28	-	SB28	not assigned	
F29	-	SB29	Interior voltage supply	50 A
F30	-	SB30	Onboard power supply control unit - X contact relief relay	50 A

Fuse colours

50 A - red

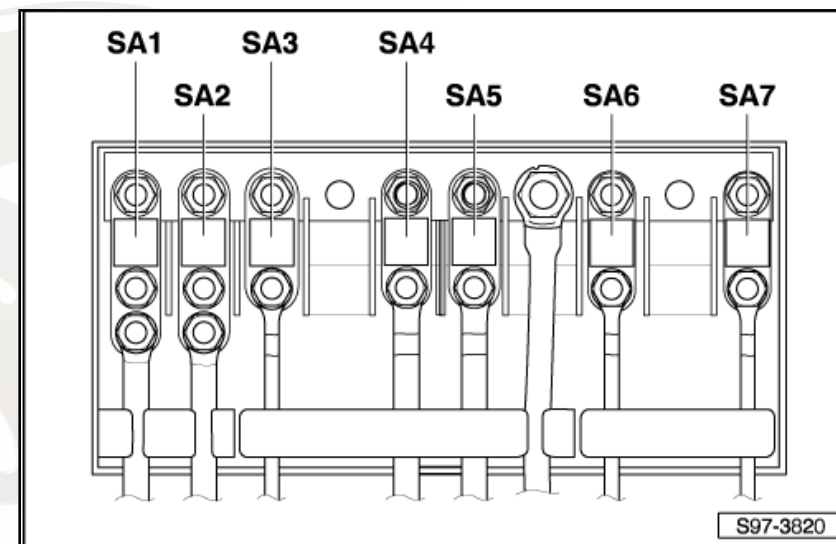
40 A - orange

15 A - blue

10 A - red

30 A - green 7.5 A - brown
 25 A - white 5 A - beige
 20 A - yellow

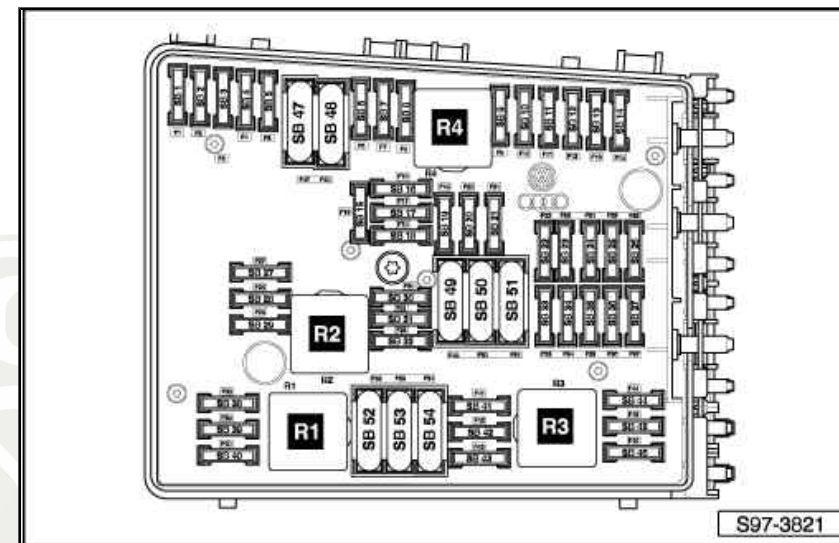
1.5 E-Box - front side (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)



SA1	-	Alternator 90 A / 110 A	150 A
	-	Alternator 140 A	200 A
SA2	-	electro/mechanical power steering	80 A
SA3	-	Radiator fan	50 A
SA4	-	not assigned	
SA5	-	Interior voltage supply	80 A
SA6	-	not assigned	
SA7	-	not assigned	

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.6 E-Box (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)

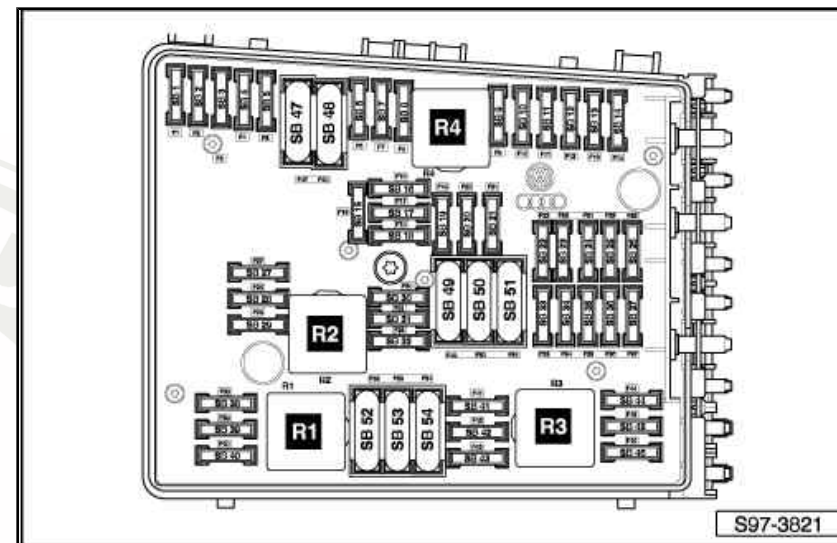


1.6.1 Relay position assignment

- R1 - Motronic current supply relay
- R2 - Continued coolant circulation relay
- R3 - not assigned
- R4 - Current supply relay for engine components

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

1.7 E-Box (valid for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

Fuse assignment

F1	-	SB1	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F2	-	SB2	ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP	20 A
F3	-	SB3	not assigned	
F4	-	SB4	Onboard power supply control unit	5 A
F5	-	SB5	Horn	15 A
F6	-	SB6	not assigned	
F7	-	SB7	Engine electronics	15 A
F8	-	SB8	not assigned	
F9	-	SB9	Engine electronics	10 A
F10	-	SB10	not assigned	
F11	-	SB11	Lambda probe	10 A
F12	-	SB12	Lambda probe	10 A
F13	-	SB13	not assigned	
F14	-	SB14	not assigned	

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

F15	-	SB15	Continued coolant circulation pump	10 A
F16	-	SB16	not assigned	
F17	-	SB17	Dash panel insert, steering column electronics control unit	5 A
F18	-	SB18	Amplifier	30 A
F19	-	SB19	Radio	15 A
	-		Radio/navigation system	15 A
F20	-	SB20	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)	5 A
F21	-	SB21	not assigned	
F22	-	SB22	not assigned	
F23	-	SB23	Engine control unit, Engine electronics	10 A
F24	-	SB24	Data bus diagnostic interface	5 A
F25	-	SB25	not assigned	
F26	-	SB26	not assigned	
F27	-	SB27	not assigned	
F28	-	SB28	Engine control unit	15 A
F29	-	SB29	Engine electronics	5 A
F30	-	SB30	Additional heater control unit	20 A
F31	-	SB31	Windscreen wiper motor	30 A
F32	-	SB32	not assigned	
F33	-	SB33	not assigned	
F34	-	SB34	not assigned	
F35	-	SB35	not assigned	
F36	-	SB36	not assigned	
F37	-	SB37	not assigned	
F38	-	SB38	Engine electronics, radiator fan control unit	10 A
F39	-	SB39	Clutch position sender	5 A
F40	-	SB40	Ignition system	20 A
F41	-	SB41	not assigned	
F42	-	SB42	Engine electronics	5 A
F43	-	SB43	not assigned	
F44	-	SB44	not assigned	
F45	-	SB45	not assigned	
F46	-	SB46	not assigned	
F47	-	SB47	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A

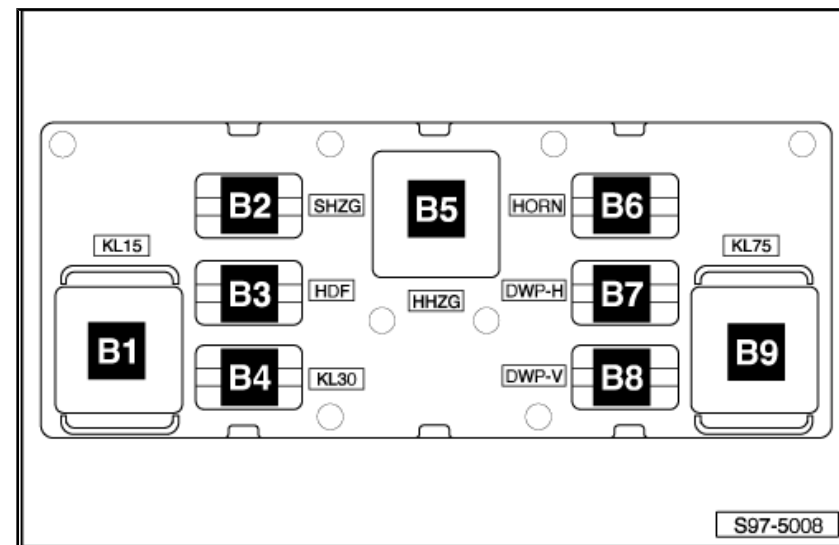
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2010

F48	-	SB48	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP	40 A
F49	-	SB49	Onboard power supply control unit - terminal 15 voltage supply relay	40 A
F50	-	SB50	not assigned	
F51	-	SB51	not assigned	
F52	-	SB52	Onboard power supply control unit - X contact relief relay	50 A
F53	-	SB53	Interior voltage supply	50 A
F54	-	SB54	not assigned	

Fuse colours

50 A - red	15 A - blue
40 A - orange	10 A - red
30 A - green	7.5 A - brown
25 A - white	5 A - beige
20 A - yellow	

1.8 Onboard power supply control unit

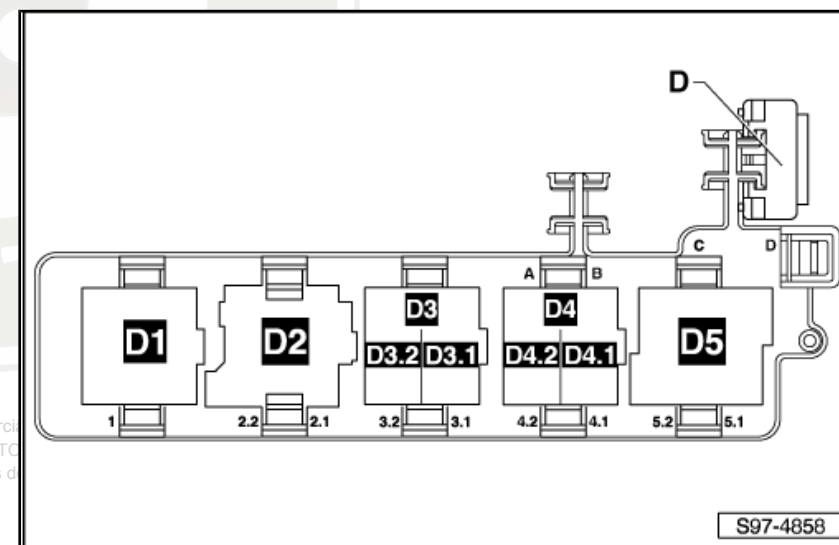


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.8.1 Relay position assignment

- B1 - Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
- B2 - not assigned
- B3 - not assigned
- B4 - Terminal 30 voltage supply relay
- B5 - Heated rear window relay
- B6 - Horn relay
- B7 - Relay -2- for windscreen washer pump
- B8 - Relay -1- for windscreen washer pump
- B9 - X contact relief relay

1.9 Additional relay holder below dash panel



1.9.1 Relay position assignment

- D1 - Auxiliary heater operation relay (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- Low heat output relay (on vehicles with additional heating (PTC))
- D2 - Terminal 50 voltage supply relay

- D3 - High heat output relay (on vehicles with additional heating (PTC))
- D3.1 - Fuel pump relay for additional heater (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- D3.2 - Fresh air blower relay (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- D4.1 - Fuel supply relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA)
 - Fuel pump relay (on diesel engines)
- D4.2 - Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA)
 - Additional fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters CEGA)
- D5 - Headlight washer system relay

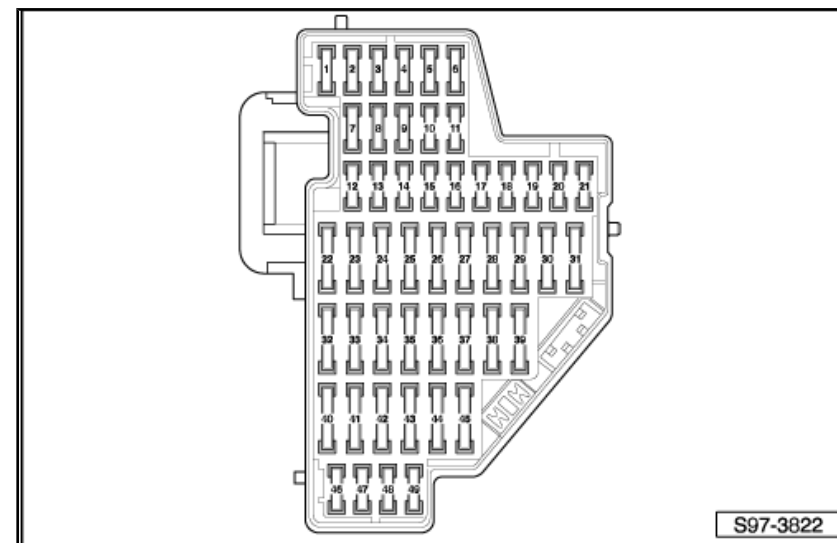
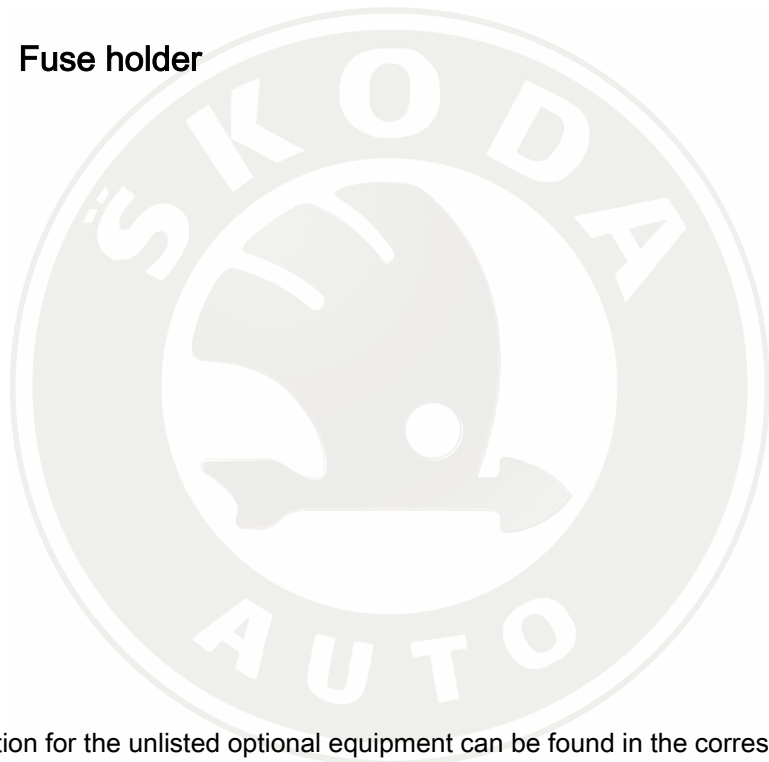
1.9.2 Fuse assignment

- D - Seat adjustment fuse (30 A)



- 1 Fuse holder, E box, onboard power supply control unit, additional relay holder
above the onboard power supply control unit

1.1 Fuse holder



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

1	-	SC1	Voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, engine control unit, Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCZA)	10 A
2	-	SC2	ABS control unit with TCS / ABS with EDL and TCS/ ESP, TCS/ ESP button, tyre pressure monitor button, brake light switch, brake pedal switch, Engine control unit (for engine identification characters CAXA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA), Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters CAXA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	5 A
3	-	SC3	Airbag control unit, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side	5 A
4	-	SC4	Heater control unit, high pressure sender, automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, oil level/oil temperature sender, reversing lights, telephone preinstallation 1	5 A
5	-	SC5	Headlight range control unit / control unit for cornering light and headlight range control, (only for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A
	-		Headlight range control motor, headlight range control adjuster, (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A
6	-	SC6	Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, automatic gearbox, electro/mechanical power steering control unit, four-wheel drive control unit, parking aid control unit	5 A

7	-	SC7	not assigned	
8	-	SC8	not assigned	
9	-	SC9	not assigned	
10	-	SC10	not assigned	
11	-	SC11	not assigned	
12	-	SC12	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - central locking	10 A
13	-	SC13	Light switch, voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, rain and light detector sensor	10 A
14	-	SC14	automatic gearbox	5 A
15	-	SC15	Onboard power supply control unit - interior light, glove box light, luggage compartment light	5 A
16	-	SC16	Heater control unit, air conditioning system control unit, climatronic control unit	10 A
17	-	SC17	not assigned	
18	-	SC18	not assigned	
19	-	SC19	Trailer detector control unit	5 A
20	-	SC20	not assigned	
21	-	SC21	Power output module for left headlight, power output module for right headlight, (for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	10 A
22	-	SC22	Fresh air blower control unit (only for climatronic)	40 A
23	-	SC23	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - window regulator	30 A
24	-	SC24	Front socket	25 A
25	-	SC25	Heated rear window	25 A
	-		heated rear window, auxiliary heating (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	30 A
26	-	SC26	Socket in luggage compartment	20 A
27	-	SC27	Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters CAXA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	15 A
	-		Fuel supply relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA)	15 A
	-		Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA)	
	-		Fuel pump relay, fuel pump relay for additional heater, additional fuel pump relay, (for diesel engines)	15 A
28	-	SC28	not assigned	
29	-	SC29	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation, Air mass meter (for diesel engines, for 1.8 ltr./112 kW, for 1.8 ltr./118 kW, for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)	10 A
30	-	SC30	automatic gearbox	20 A
31	-	SC31	Vacuum pump for brakes	20 A
32	-	SC32	Door control unit rear left and rear right - window regulator	30 A
33	-	SC33	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit	25 A
34	-	SC34	Onboard power supply control unit - central locking, door control unit rear left and rear right	20 A
35	-	SC35	Interior monitoring sensor, alarm horn	5 A

36	-	SC36	Headlight washer system relay	20 A
37	-	SC37	Heated front seat control unit	30 A
38	-	SC38	Heated rear seat control unit	30 A
39	-	SC39	not assigned	
40	-	SC40	Fresh air blower (only for heating and climatic)	40 A
41	-	SC41	Rear window wiper motor	15 A
42	-	SC42	not assigned	
43	-	SC43	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
44	-	SC44	Trailer detector control unit	20 A
45	-	SC45	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
46	-	SC46	heated washer nozzles, rear seat heating, heated seat regulator (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	5 A
47	-	SC47	Auxiliary heater operation relay (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	5 A
48	-	SC48	not assigned	
49	-	SC49	Light switch	5 A

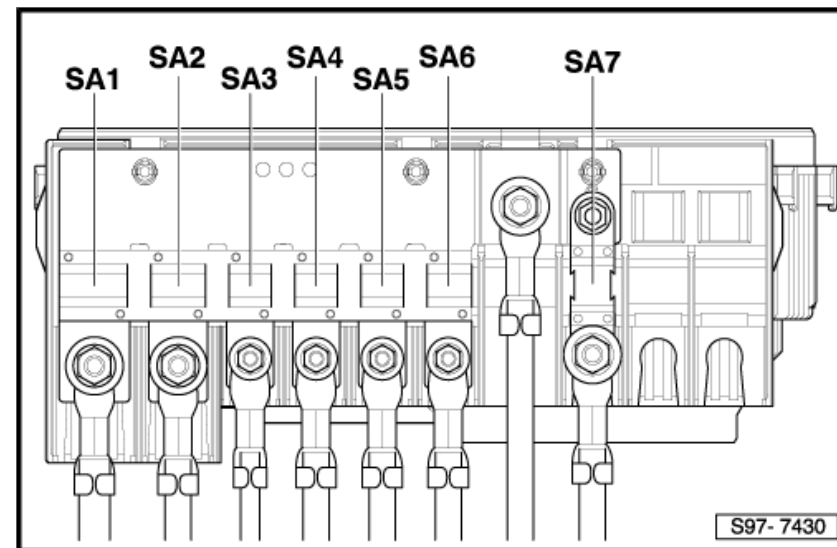
Fuse colours

40 A - orange
 30 A - green
 25 A - white
 20 A - yellow

15 A - blue
 10 A - red
 7.5 A - brown
 5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

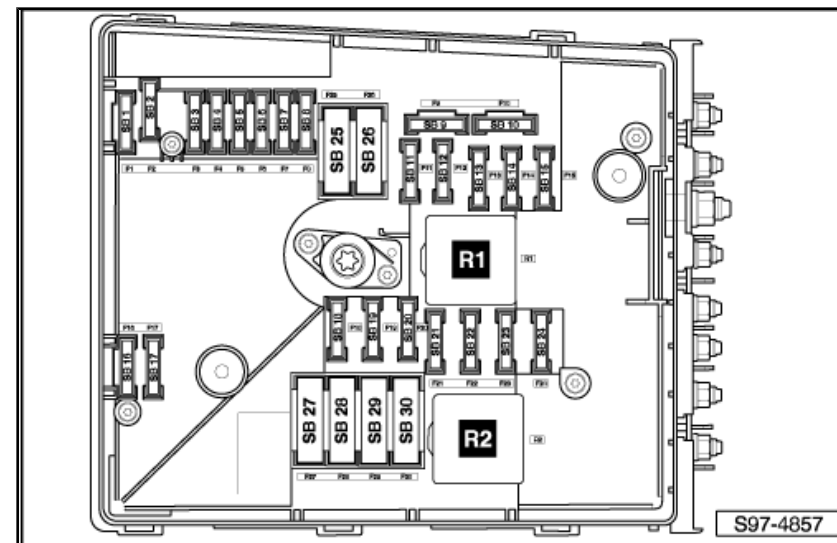
1.2 E box - front side



SA1	-	Alternator 90 A / 110 A	150 A
	-	Alternator 140 A	200 A
SA2	-	electro/mechanical power steering	80 A
SA3	-	Radiator fan	50 A
SA4	-	Additional heater (PTC)	80 A
SA5	-	Interior voltage supply	80 A
SA6	-	Additional heater (PTC)	40 A
SA7	-	not assigned	

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

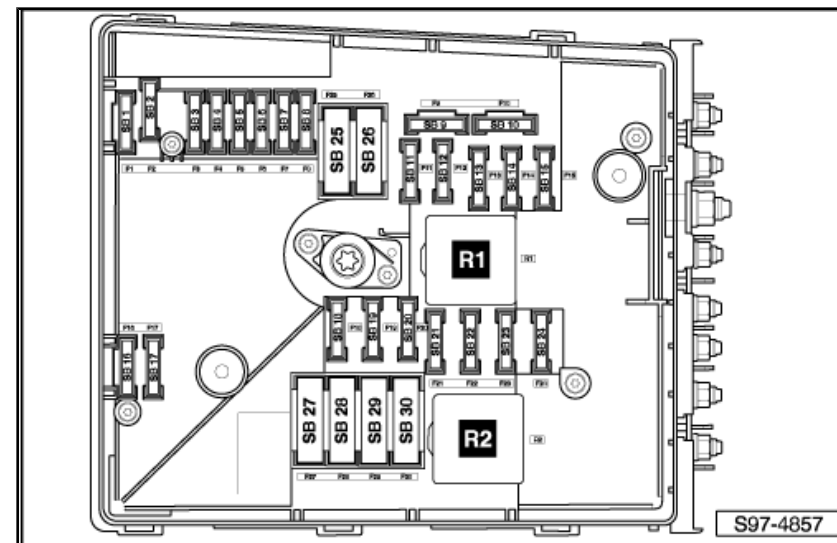
1.3 E box



1.3.1 Relay position assignment

- R1 - Current supply relay for Simos
- Motronic current supply relay
- Electric drive main relay
- Diesel direct injection system relay
- R2 - Secondary air pump relay
- Current supply relay for engine components
- Additional coolant pump relay
- Push-in bridge

1.4 E box



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

Fuse assignment

F1	-	SB1	not assigned	
F2	-	SB2	Direct shift gearbox mechatronics	30 A
F3	-	SB3	Onboard power supply control unit	5 A
F4	-	SB4	ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP	20 A
F5	-	SB5	Direct shift gearbox mechatronics	15 A
F6	-	SB6	Dash panel insert, steering column electronics control unit	5 A
F7	-	SB7	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay	40 A
F8	-	SB8	Radio	15 A
	-		Radio/navigation system	15 A
F9	-	SB9	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)	5 A
F10	-	SB10	Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for petrol engines, not valid for engine identification characters BUD, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	5 A
	-		Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for engine identification characters BUD, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	10 A
	-		Engine control unit, diesel direct injection system relay, (for diesel engines)	5 A
F11	-	SB11	Additional heater control unit	20 A

F12	-	SB12	Data bus diagnostic interface	5 A
F13	-	SB13	Engine control unit (for petrol engines)	15 A
	-		Engine control unit (on diesel engines)	30 A
F14	-	SB14	Ignition system (for engine identification characters BUD, CAXA, BSE, BSF, CCSA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	20 A
	-		Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CEGA)	20 A
F15	-	SB15	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters CAXA)	10 A
	-		Injection valves (for engine identification characters BUD)	10 A
	-		Fuel pump relay, automatic glow period control unit, additional heater (PTC), (on diesel engines)	5 A
F16	-	SB16	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F17	-	SB17	Horn	15 A
F18	-	SB18	Amplifier	30 A
F19	-	SB19	Windscreen wiper motor, driver side	30 A
F20	-	SB20	Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	20 A
	-		Coolant circulation pump (for engine identification characters CAXA)	10 A
F21	-	SB21	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	15 A
	-		Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BLS, BMM, CEGA)	10 A
	-		Brake vacuum pump (for engine identification characters CAXA)	20 A
F22	-	SB22	Clutch position sender	5 A
F23	-	SB23	Secondary air pump relay (for engine identification characters BSE, CCSA)	5 A
	-		Continued coolant circulation pump (for engine identification characters CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	5 A
	-		Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CAXA)	15 A
	-		Engine electronics (on diesel engines)	10 A
F24	-	SB24	Engine electronics, radiator fan control unit	10 A
F25	-	SB25	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP	40 A
F26	-	SB26	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F27	-	SB27	Secondary air pump (for engine identification characters BSE, CCSA)	40 A
	-		Automatic glow period control unit (on diesel engines)	50 A
F28	-	SB28	not assigned	
F29	-	SB29	Interior voltage supply	50 A
F30	-	SB30	X contact relief relay	50 A

Fuse colours

50 A - red

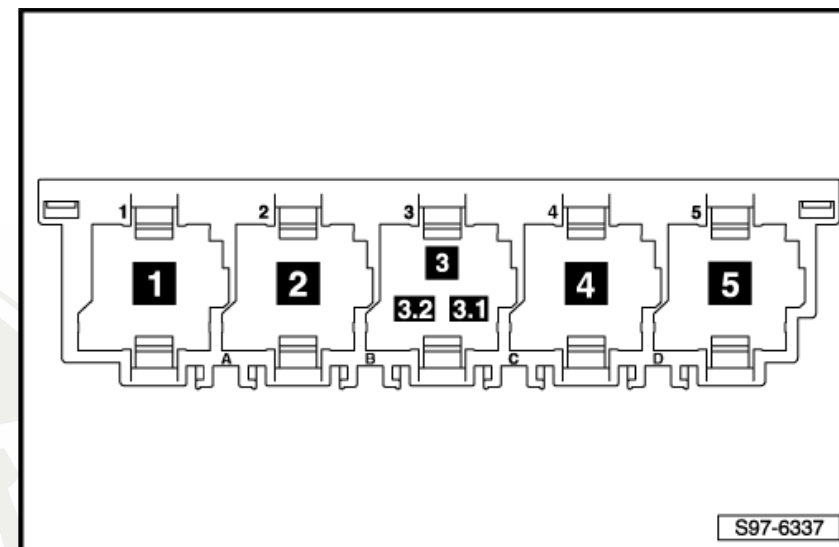
40 A - orange

15 A - blue

10 A - red

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 30 A - green | 7.5 A - brown |
| 25 A - white | 5 A - beige |
| 20 A - yellow | |

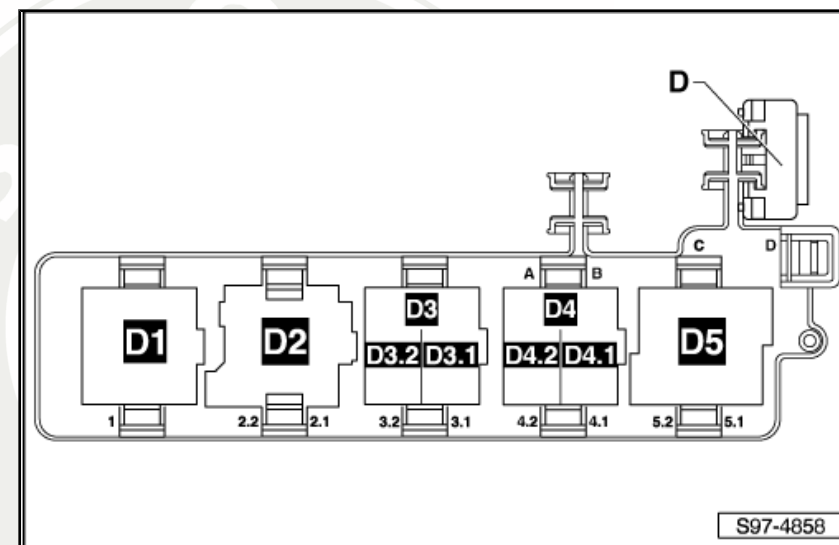
1.5 Relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit



1.5.1 Relay position assignment

- 1 - Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
- 2 - Heated rear window relay
- 3.1 - Horn relay
- 3.2 - Headlight washer system relay
- 4 - Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
- 5 - X contact relief relay

1.6 Additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit



1.6.1 Relay position assignment

- D1 - Auxiliary heater operation relay (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
 - Low heat output relay (on vehicles with additional heating (PTC))
- D2 - High heat output relay (on vehicles with additional heating (PTC))
 - D2.1 - Fuel pump relay for additional heater (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
 - D2.2 - Fresh air blower relay (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- D3 - not assigned
- D4.1 - Fuel supply relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA)
 - Fuel pump relay (on diesel engines)
- D4.2 - Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA)
 - Additional fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters CEGA)
- D5 - not assigned

1.6.2 Fuse assignment

- D - Seat adjustment fuse (30 A)

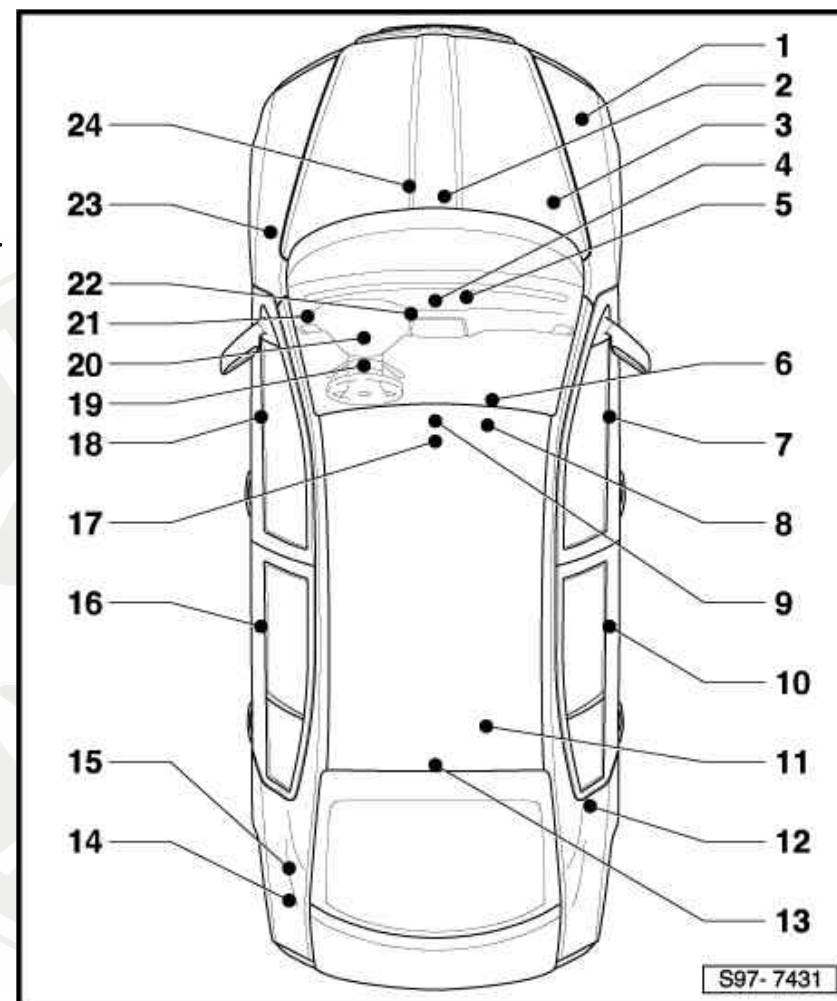


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1 Fitting locations of the control units, contact assignment of multi-pin connector

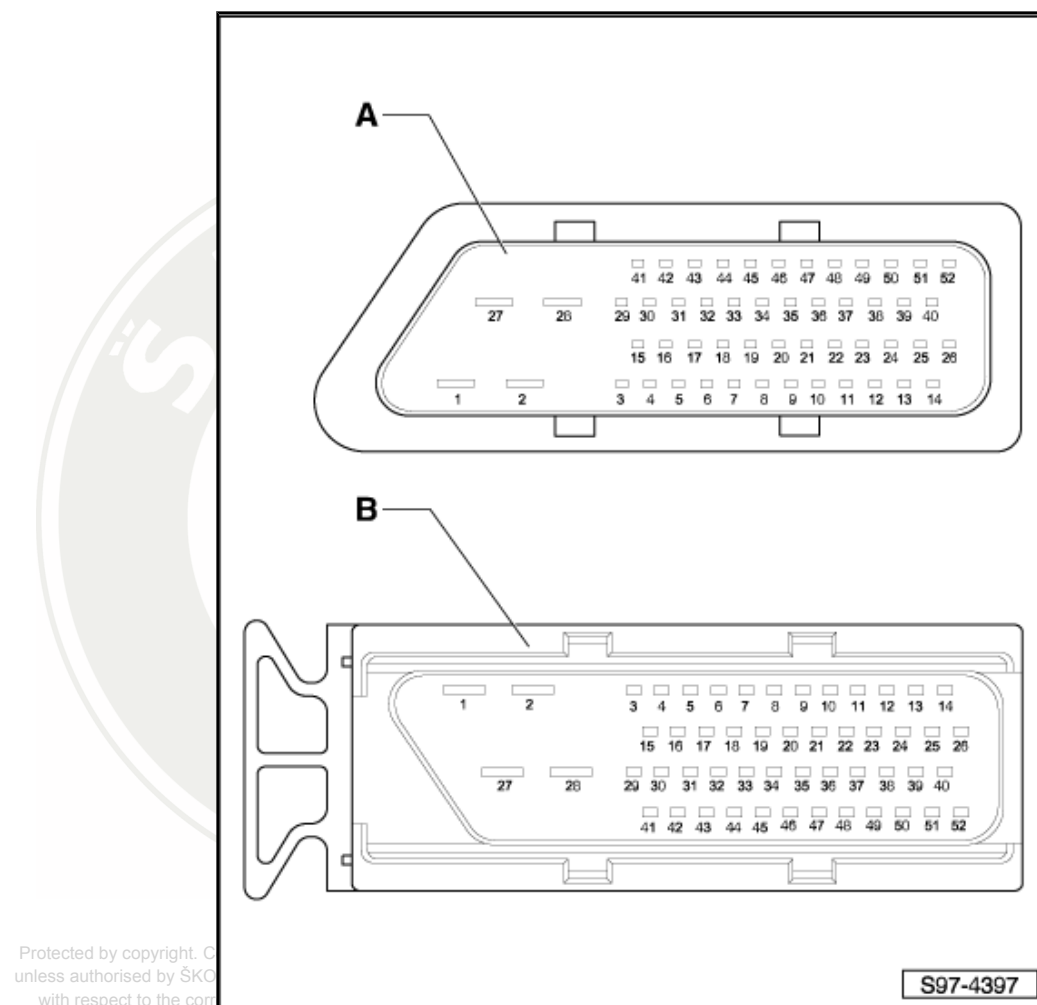
1.1 Fitting locations of the control units

- 1 - Additional heater control unit - J364
- 2 - Engine control unit - J...
- 3 - ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104
- 4 - Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel - J234
- 5 - Headlight range control unit, below dash panel, centre - J431
- 6 - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412, under front passenger seat
- 7 - Door control unit, front passenger side - J387
- 8 - Heated front seat control unit, at front passenger seat - J774
- 9 - Vehicle inclination sender - G384
- 10 - Door control unit, rear right - J389
- 11 - Fuel pump control unit - J538
- 12 - Heated rear seat control unit - J786, on right C-pillar
- 13 - Four-wheel drive control unit - J492
- 14 - Parking aid control unit - J446, in luggage compartment, left
- 15 - Trailer detector control unit - J345, in luggage compartment, left
- 16 - Door control unit, rear left - J388
- 17 - Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit - J245
- 18 - Door control unit, driver side - J386
- 19 - Steering column electronics control unit - J527
- 20 - Dash panel insert - K
- 21 - Onboard power supply control unit - J519
- 22 - Data bus diagnostic interface - J533, below dash panel, centre
- 23 - Automatic gearbox control unit - J217, below the front left mud wing
- 24 - Electro/mechanical power steering control unit - J500



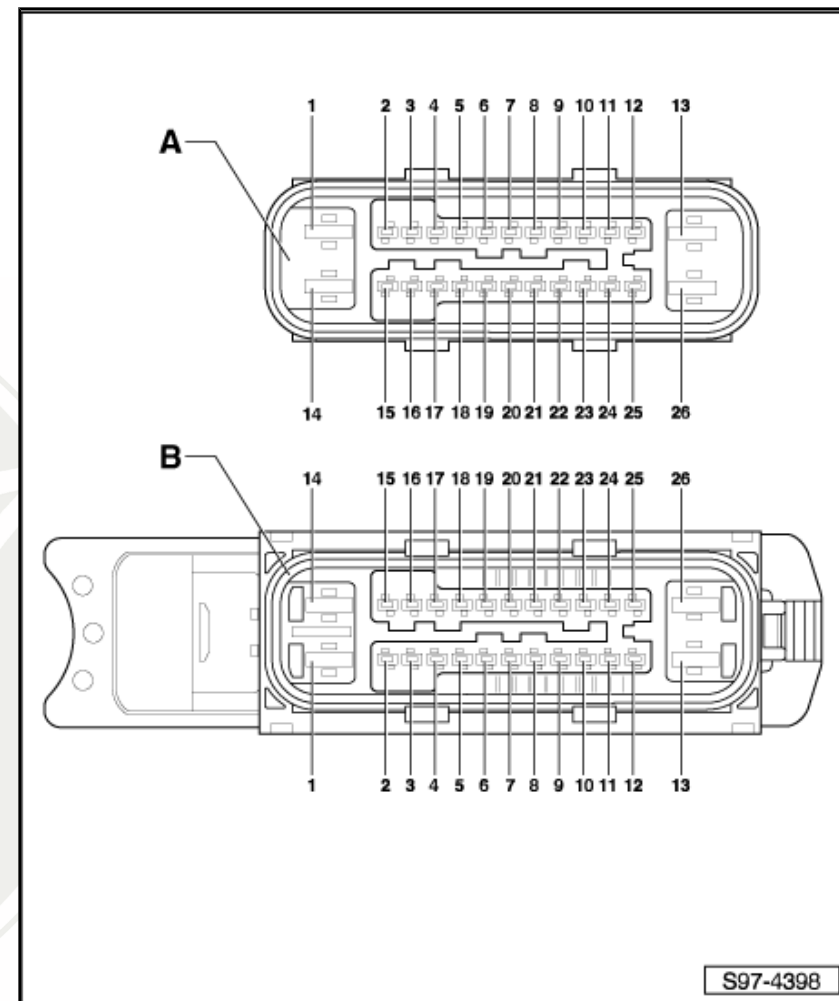
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.2 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at automatic gearbox control unit - J217



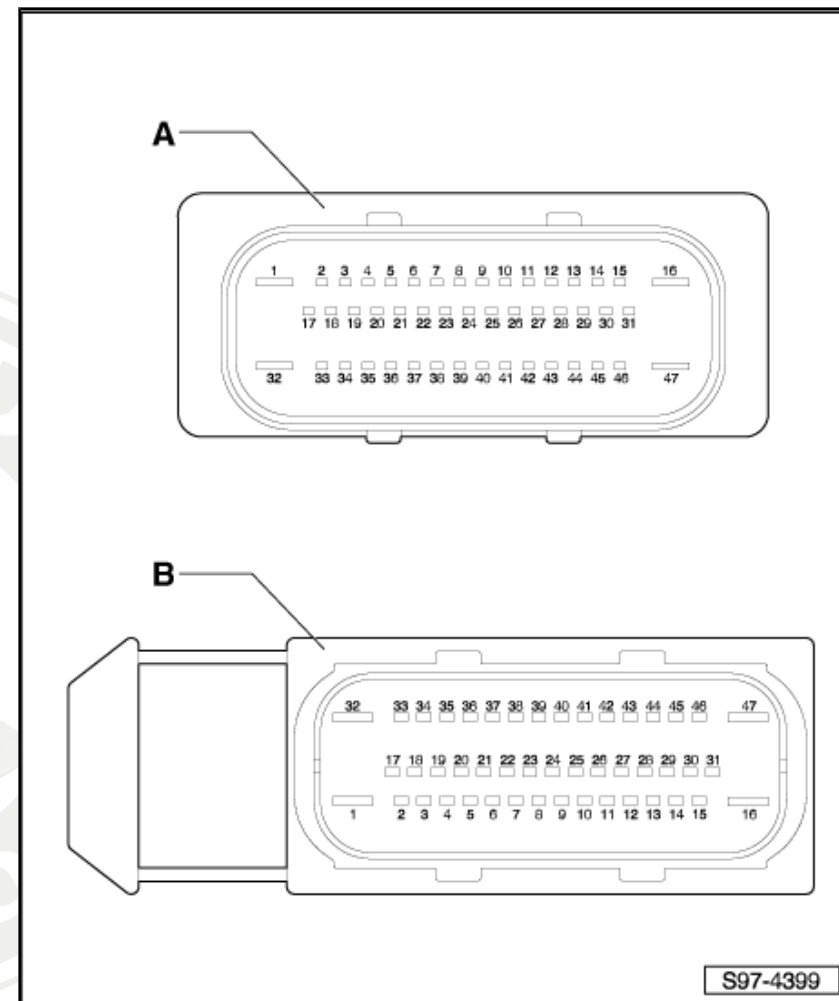
- A - Automatic gearbox control unit
- B - 52-pin connector, at wiring harness (T52b)

1.3 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at ABS control unit with TCS - J104



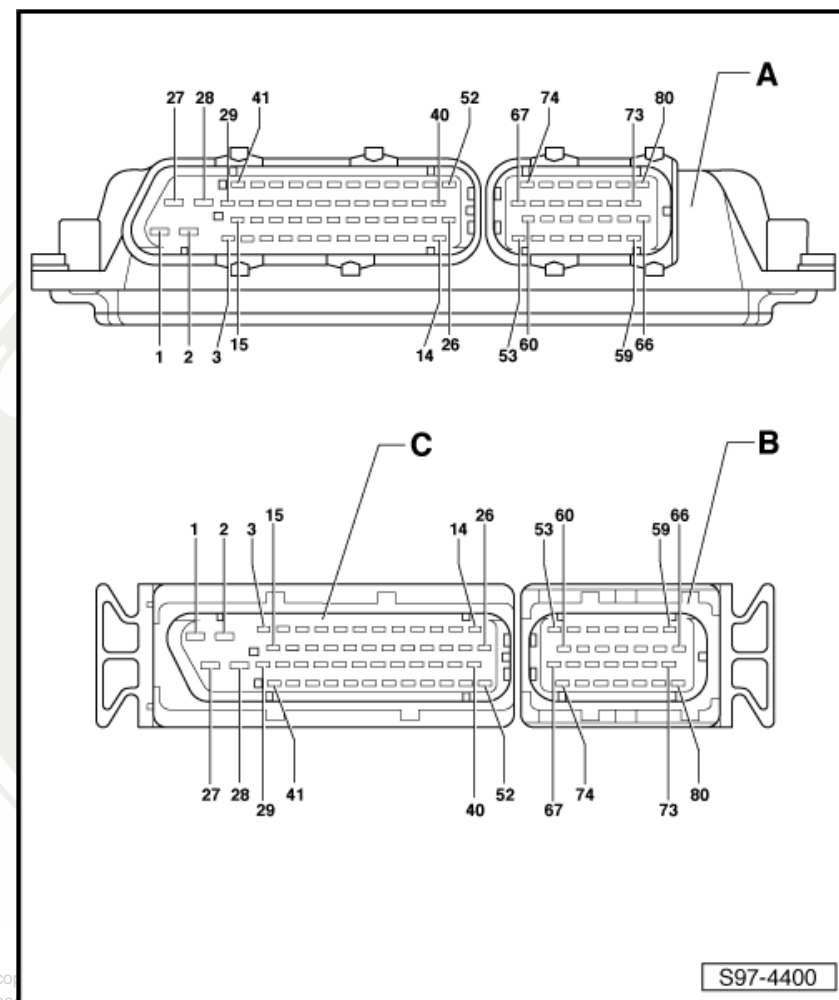
- A - ABS control unit with TCS
 - B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness (T26a)
- Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without authorisation by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.4 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104



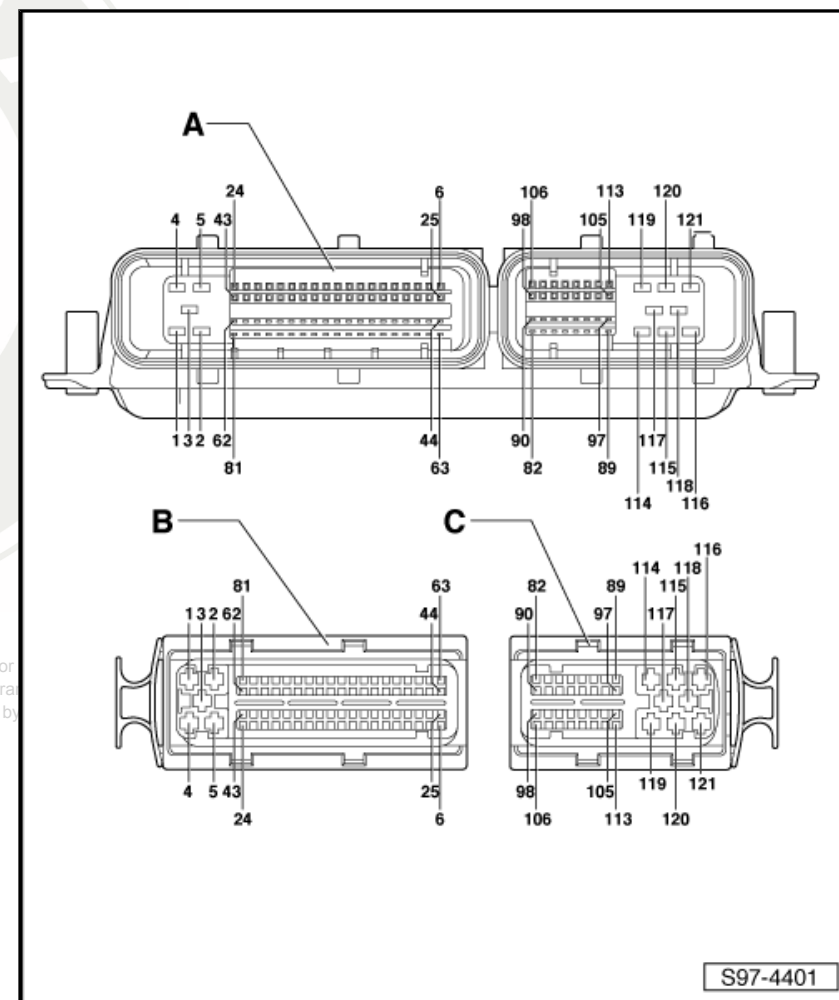
- A - ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- B - 47-pin connector, at wiring harness (T47a)

1.5 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at motronic control unit - J220 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at engine control unit - J623



- A - Motronic control unit / engine control unit
- B - 28-pin connector, at wiring harness (T28a)
- C - 52-pin connector, at wiring harness (T52a)

1.6 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at Simos control unit - J361

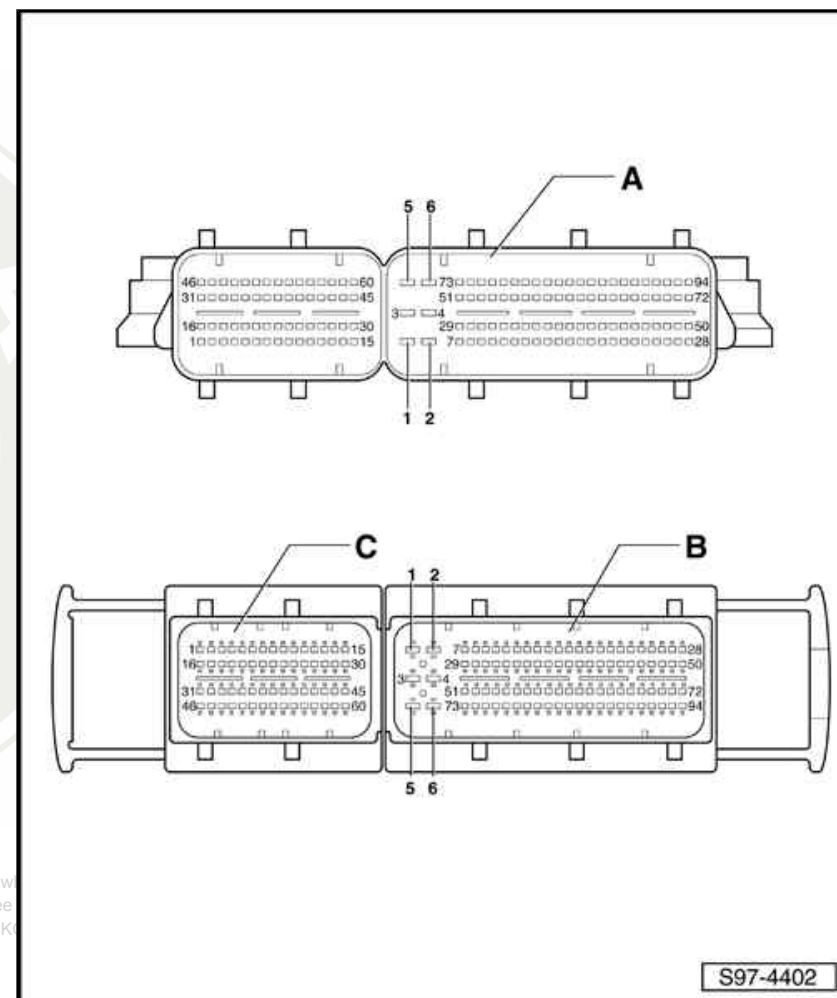


- A - Simos control unit
- B - 81-pin connector, at wiring harness (T81a)
- C - 40-pin connector, at wiring harness (T40b)

1.7 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at motronic control unit - J220 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at diesel direct injection system control unit - J248



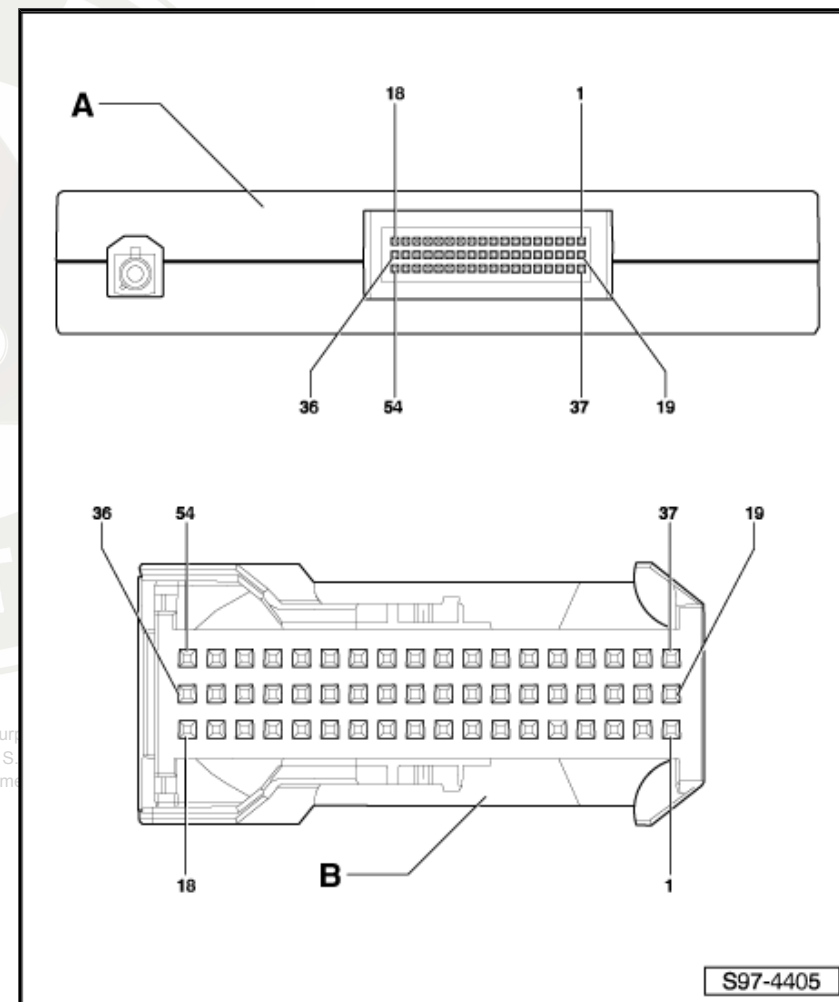
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- A - Motronic control unit / diesel direct injection system control unit
- B - 94-pin connector, at wiring harness (T94a)

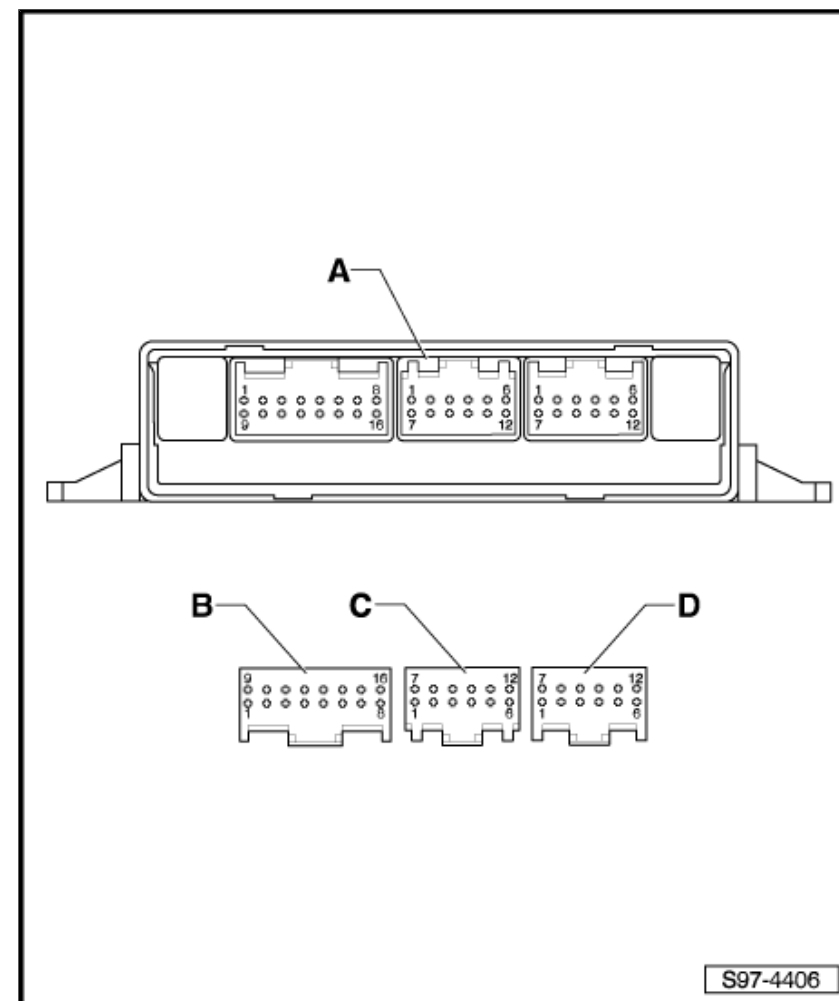
C - 60-pin connector, at wiring harness (T60a)

1.8 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412



A - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
 B - 54-pin connector, at wiring harness (T54a)

1.9 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at parking aid control unit - J446



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

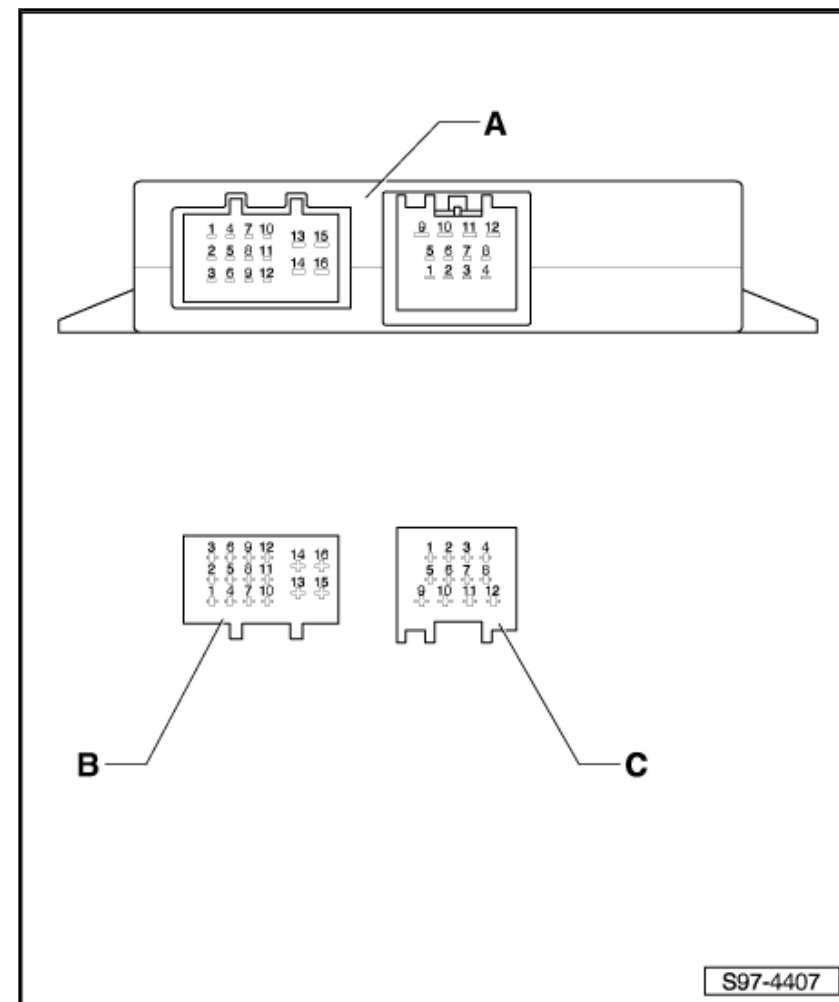
- A - Parking aid control unit
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (T16g)
- C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12r)

D - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12p)

1.10 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at trailer detector control unit - J345



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

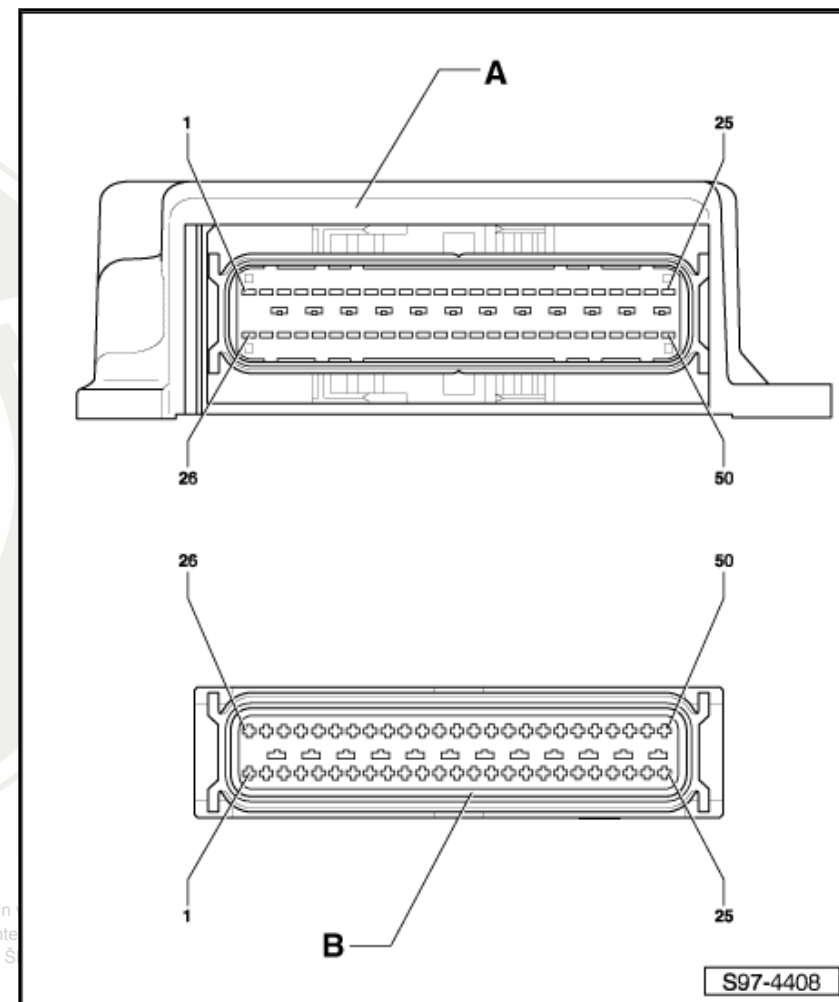


A - Trailer detector control unit
 B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (T16h)

C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12s)

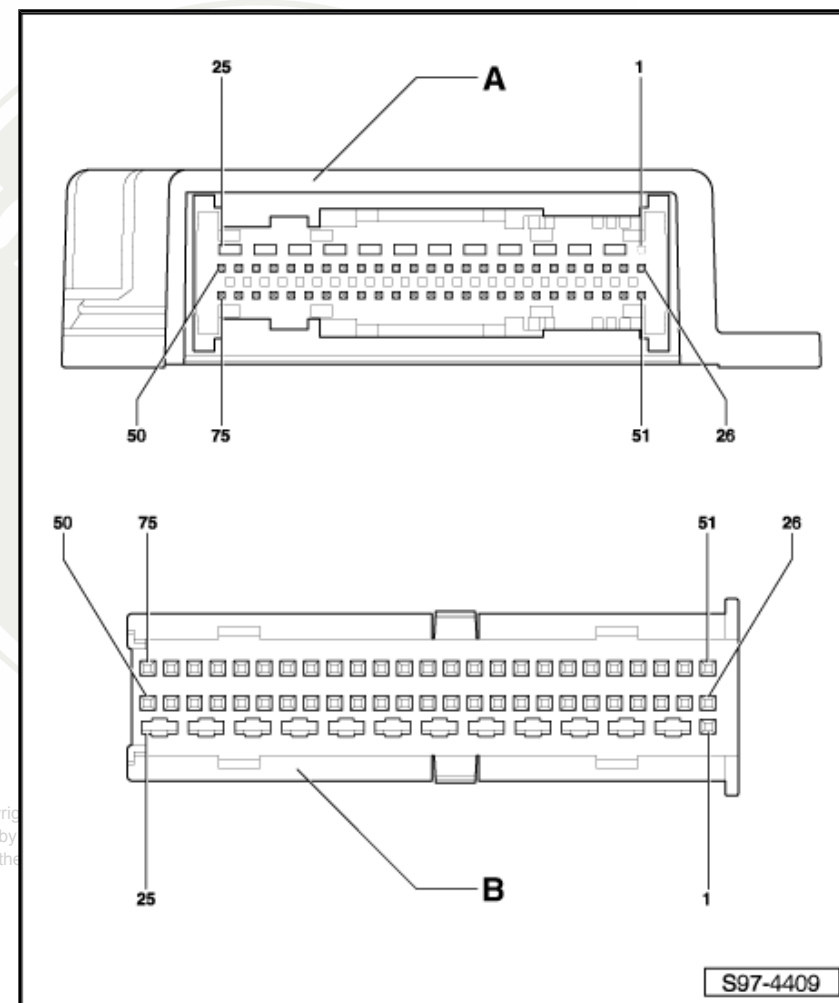
1.11 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at airbag control unit - J234

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



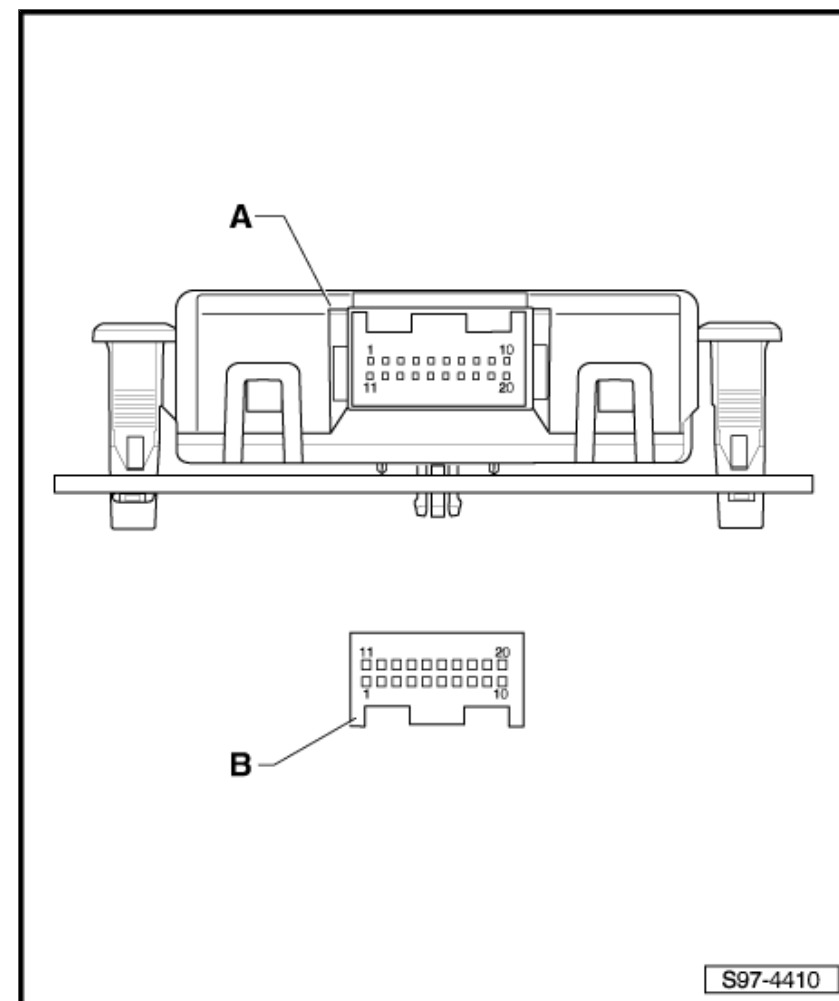
A - Airbag control unit
B - 50-pin connector, at wiring harness (T50a)

1.12 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at airbag control unit - J234



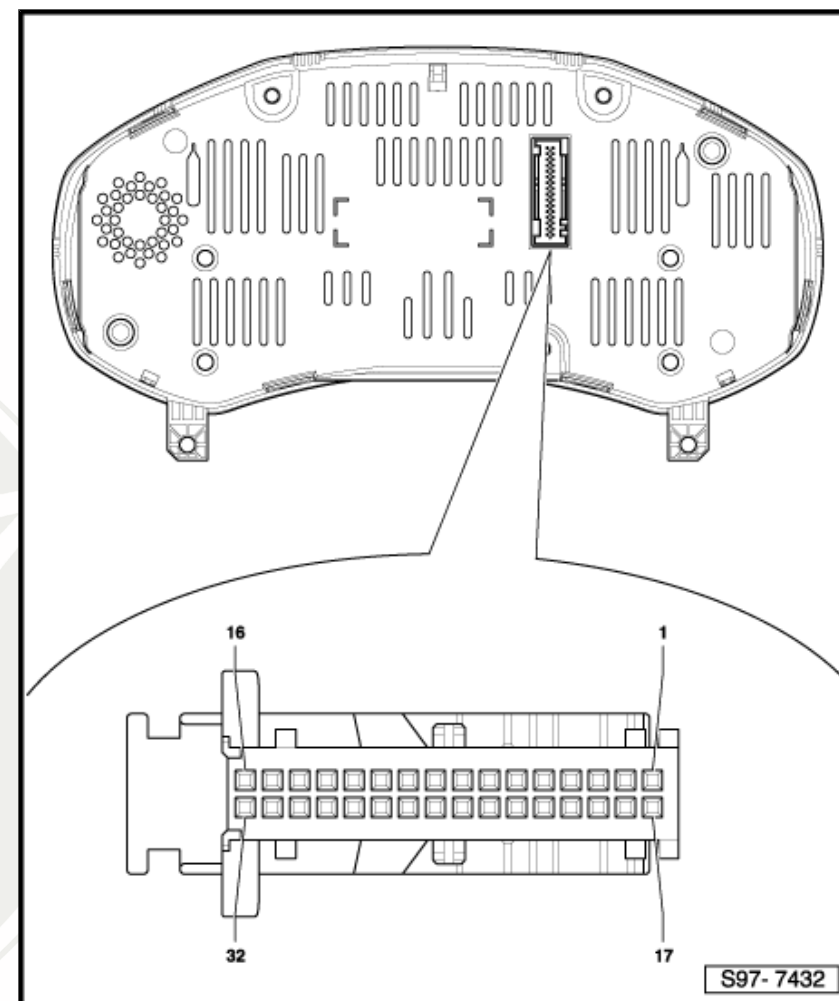
- A - Airbag control unit
- B - 75-pin connector, at wiring harness (T75a)

1.13 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at data bus diagnostic interface - J533



- A - Data bus diagnostic interface
- B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20c)

1.14 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at dash panel insert K



32-pin connector, T32c:

- 1 - Fuel gauge sender
- 2 - Fuel gauge sender
- 3 - Fuel level sender -2- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)
- 4 - Fuel level sender -2- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)

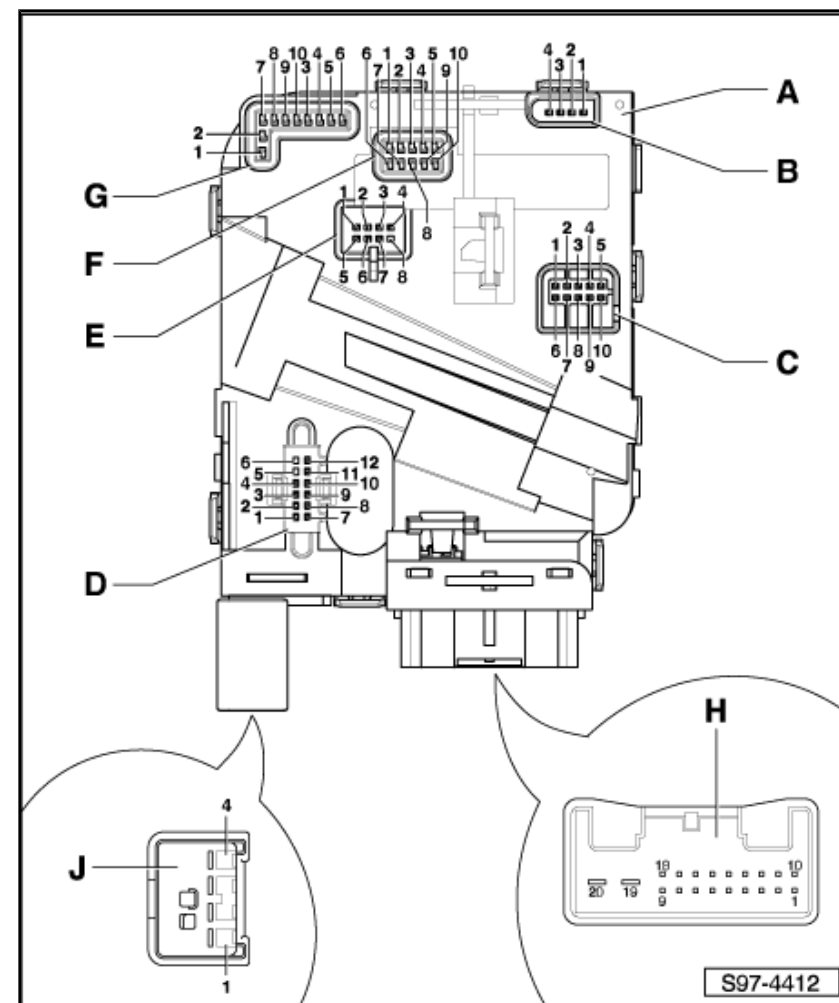
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- 5 - not assigned
- 6 - not assigned
- 7 - Immobilizer reading coil
- 8 - Immobilizer reading coil
- 9 - Speed signal - Output
- 10 - not assigned
- 11 - Oil level/oil temperature sender
- 12 - not assigned
- 13 - not assigned
- 14 - not assigned
- 15 - Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- 16 - Terminal 31 - Input
- 17 - Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- 18 - Coolant shortage indicator sender
- 19 - Ambient temperature sensor
- 20 - Terminal 31 - sender earth - output
- 21 - not assigned
- 22 - not assigned
- 23 - not assigned
- 24 - not assigned
- 25 - Handbrake warning switch
- 26 - Brake fluid level warning contact
- 27 - Oil pressure switch
- 28 - CAN H, dash panel insert
- 29 - CAN L, dash panel insert
- 30 - not assigned
- 31 - Terminal 15 - Input
- 32 - Terminal 30 - Input



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.15 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at steering column electronics control unit - J527



A - Steering column electronics control unit

B	-	4-pin connector:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
C	-	10-pin C connector - turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch, GRA switch:
1	-	Terminal 15 for GRA switch
2	-	GRA OFF
3	-	RES (+), SET (-)
4	-	GRA ON/OFF
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Headlight flasher
8	-	Main beam
9	-	Turn signals
10	-	Terminal 31 for turn signal switch, for headlight dipper/flasher switch, for GRA switch, for GRA button (Set)
D	-	12-pin D connector - ignition starter switch, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	Terminal 30 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
4	-	Terminal 31 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 50
8	-	Output for ignition starter switch - Terminal 30
9	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 86s
10	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 75
11	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal P
12	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 15

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

E	-	8-pin E connector - intermittent wiper switch, rear wiper switch, intermittent wiper control, multi-function display call-up button:
1	-	Input of intermittent wiper switch
2	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper switch, for rear wiper switch
3	-	Input of rear wiper switch
4	-	not assigned
5	-	Input of multi-function display call-up button, of multi-function display memory switch
6	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper control relay, for multi-function display call-up button, for multi-function display memory switch
7	-	Input of intermittent wiper control
8	-	not assigned
F	-	10-pin F connector - steering angle sender:
1	-	Light barrier 5
2	-	Light barrier 3
3	-	Light barrier 1
4	-	Output for steering angle sender - 12V
5	-	Output for steering angle sender - 5V
6	-	Light barrier 6
7	-	Light barrier 4
8	-	Light barrier 2
9	-	Output for steering angle sender - Terminal 31
10	-	Light barrier 7
G	-	10-pin G connector - coil:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	Airbag (+)
4	-	Airbag (-)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Terminal 31 for horn activation, for multi-function steering wheel control unit
8	-	Input of horn activation (not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
9	-	LIN bus (only for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
10	-	Terminal 15 for multi-function steering wheel control unit

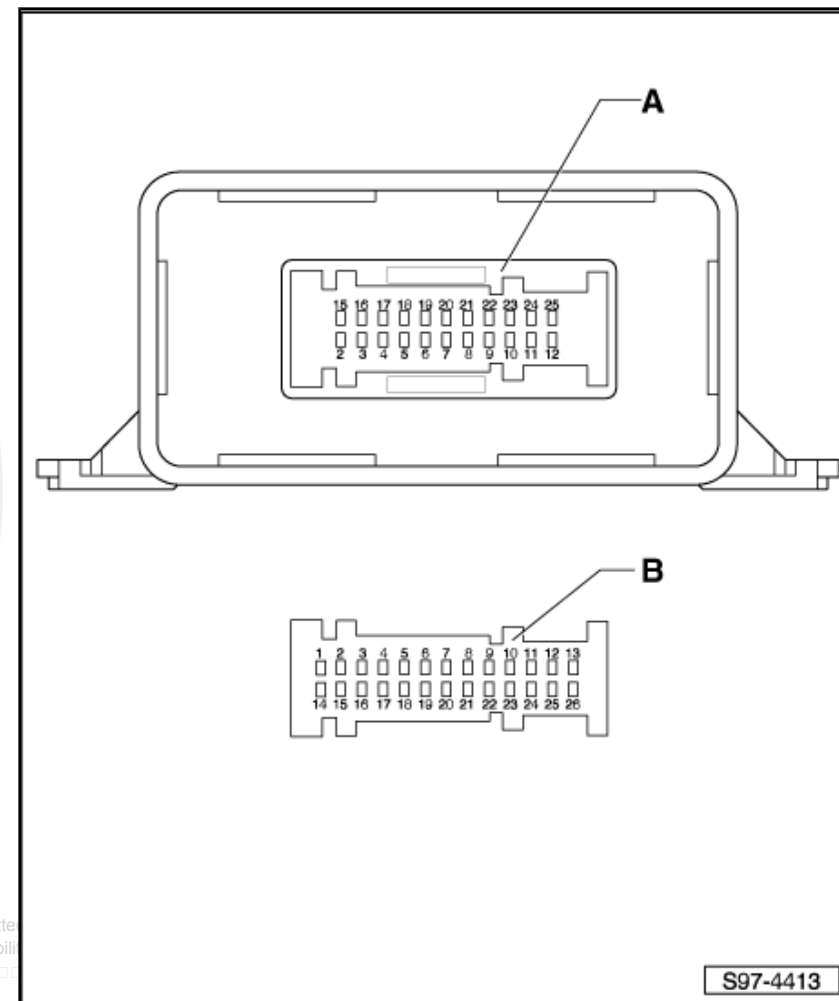
H	-	20-pin connector T20a:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	not assigned
10	-	not assigned
11	-	CAN L, drive
12	-	CAN H, drive
13	-	Output for GRA
14	-	CAN H, convenience
15	-	CAN L, convenience
16	-	Input of selector lever switch locked in position P (only on vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17	-	Output for onboard power supply control unit - terminal 15
18	-	Output for onboard power supply control unit - terminal 50
19	-	Input - terminal 30
20	-	Input - terminal 31
J	-	4-pin connector T4f:
1	-	Airbag (-)
2	-	Airbag (+)
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.16 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at headlight range control unit - J431

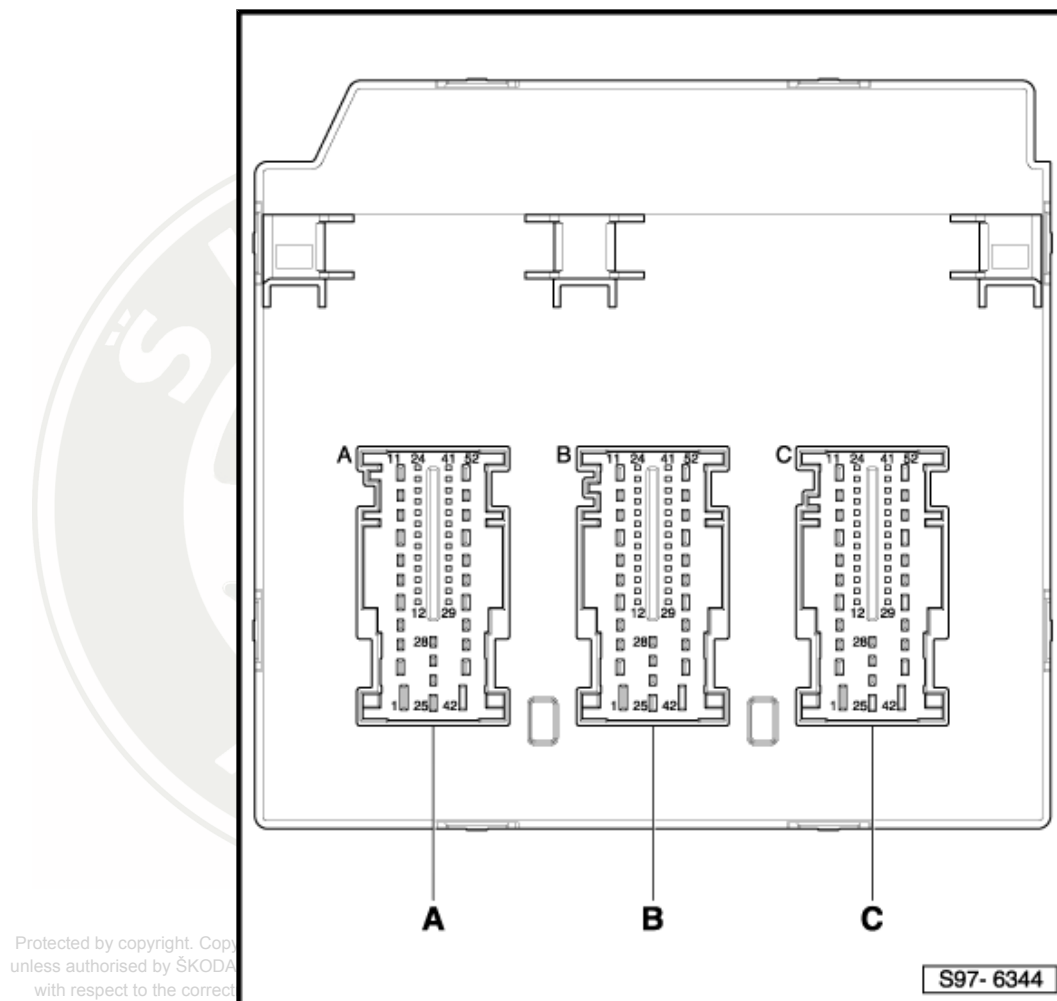


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- A - Headlight range control, control unit
- B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness (T26c)

1.17 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors on the onboard power supply control unit - J519

**A - 52-pin connector, (black) T52aa:**

- | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 T52aa/1 | - Input - terminal 30 |
| 2 T52aa/2 | - not assigned |
| 3 T52aa/3 | - not assigned |
| 4 T52aa/4 | - not assigned |

A - 52-pin connector, (black) T52aa:

5 T52aa/5	- Output for main beam bulb, left
6 T52aa/6	- Output for tail and rear fog light bulb, right
7 T52aa/7	- Output for left day driving light bulb (on vehicles without rear electrical window regulators)
8 T52aa/8	- Output for right day driving light bulb (on vehicles without rear electrical window regulators)
9 T52aa/9	- Output for turn signal bulb, rear right
10 T52aa/10	- Output for turn signal bulb, front left
11 T52aa/11	- Output for dipped beam bulb, left
	- Output for gas discharge lamp, left
12 T52aa/12	- Input of luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock - terminal 31
13 T52aa/13	- Input of rear lid handle release button
14 T52aa/14	- Input of bonnet contact switch
15 T52aa/15	- not assigned
16 T52aa/16	- Input of reversing lights switch (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17 T52aa/17	- Input of rear fog light switch
18 T52aa/18	- Input of light switch - terminal TFL
19 T52aa/19	- Input of light switch - terminal 58
20 T52aa/20	- Input of light switch - terminal AFL (only for vehicles with automatic driving lights activation)
21 T52aa/21	- Input of fog light switch
22 T52aa/22	- Input of light switch - terminal 56
23 T52aa/23	- Input - terminal 31
24 T52aa/24	- Input - terminal 30
25 T52aa/25	- Output for fog light bulb, left
26 T52aa/26	- Output for tail and brake light bulb, right
27 T52aa/27	- Output for tail light bulb, left
28 T52aa/28	- Output for reversing light bulb, left
29 T52aa/29	- Input of central locking switch, in rear hinged lock - terminal 31
30 T52aa/30	- Input of door contact switch - rear right
31 T52aa/31	- not assigned
32 T52aa/32	- not assigned
33 T52aa/33	- Input of rear lid closed switch
34 T52aa/34	- not assigned
35 T52aa/35	- Input of heated rear window button (only on vehicles with heating)
36 T52aa/36	- Input of deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
37 T52aa/37	- not assigned
38 T52aa/38	- Input of central locking lock unit, rear left

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

A - 52-pin connector, (black) T52aa:

39 T52aa/39	- not assigned
40 T52aa/40	- Input of central locking lock unit, rear right
41 T52aa/41	- Input of door contact switch - rear left
42 T52aa/42	- Input - terminal 31 - for central locking
43 T52aa/43	- Output for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump
44 T52aa/44	- Output for side light bulb, right
45 T52aa/45	- Output for high level brake light bulbs
46 T52aa/46	- Output for tank filler flap locking motor
47 T52aa/47	- not assigned
48 T52aa/48	- Output for central locking lock unit, rear left
49 T52aa/49	- Output for central locking motor, rear right
50 T52aa/50	- not assigned
51 T52aa/51	- not assigned
52 T52aa/52	- not assigned

B - 52-pin connector, (white) T52ab:

1 T52ab/1	- Input - terminal 30 - for central locking
2 T52ab/2	- Output for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump
3 T52ab/3	- not assigned
4 T52ab/4	- not assigned
5 T52ab/5	- Output for tank filler flap locking motor
6 T52ab/6	- not assigned
7 T52ab/7	- Output for central locking motor, rear left
8 T52ab/8	- Output for central locking lock unit, rear right
9 T52ab/9	- not assigned
10 T52ab/10	- not assigned
11 T52ab/11	- Output for central locking motor - rear lid
12 T52ab/12	- Output for terminal 15 voltage supply relay
13 T52ab/13	- not assigned
14 T52ab/14	- Output for heated rear window warning lamp (only on vehicles with heating)
15 T52ab/15	- Output for illumination regulator - switches and instruments - terminal 58
16 T52ab/16	- Output for sliding sunroof adjustment control unit (authorisation)
17 T52ab/17	- Output for sliding sunroof adjustment control unit (activation)
18 T52ab/18	- not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

B - 52-pin connector, (white) T52ab:

19 T52ab/19	- not assigned
20 T52ab/20	- not assigned
21 T52ab/21	- Output for heated front and rear seat control unit
22 T52ab/22	- Output for heated rear window relay
23 T52ab/23	- not assigned
24 T52ab/24	- Output for hazard warning light system warning lamp
25 T52ab/25	- not assigned
26 T52ab/26	- Output for central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
27 T52ab/27	- Output for central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
28 T52ab/28	- Output for X contact relief relay
29 T52ab/29	- Output for terminal 50 voltage supply relay
30 T52ab/30	- Output for illumination regulator - switches and instruments - terminal 31
31 T52ab/31	- not assigned
32 T52ab/32	- not assigned
33 T52ab/33	- LIN bus - windscreen wiper motor driver's side, rain and light detector sensor
34 T52ab/34	- not assigned
35 T52ab/35	- not assigned
36 T52ab/36	- LIN bus - anti-theft alarm system
37 T52ab/37	- Output for deactivation warning lamp of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
38 T52ab/38	- Output for fuel supply relay (for petrol engines)
	- Output for fuel pump control unit (for petrol engines)
	- Output for fuel pump relay for additional heater (for diesel engines)
39 T52ab/39	- not assigned
40 T52ab/40	- Output for headlight washer system relay
41 T52ab/41	- Output for horn relay
42 T52ab/42	- Input for interior light - terminal 30
43 T52ab/43	- Output for interior light - terminal 30a
44 T52ab/44	- not assigned
45 T52ab/45	- not assigned
46 T52ab/46	- not assigned
47 T52ab/47	- not assigned
48 T52ab/48	- not assigned
49 T52ab/49	- Input - terminal 31
50 T52ab/50	- not assigned
51 T52ab/51	- Output - terminal 58d

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

B - 52-pin connector, (white) T52ab:

52 T52ab/52 - not assigned

C - 52-pin connector, (brown) T52ac:

1 T52ac/1	- not assigned
2 T52ac/2	- not assigned
3 T52ac/3	- Output for tail light bulb, right
4 T52ac/4	- Output for tail and brake light bulb, left
5 T52ac/5	- Input - terminal 31
6 T52ac/6	- not assigned
7 T52ac/7	- Input of hazard warning lights button
8 T52ac/8	- not assigned
9 T52ac/9	- not assigned
10 T52ac/10	- Output for interior light (31, interior light/door contact switch)
11 T52ac/11	- not assigned
12 T52ac/12	- not assigned
13 T52ac/13	- Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 15
14 T52ac/14	- Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 50
15 T52ac/15	- CAN H, convenience
16 T52ac/16	- CAN L, convenience
17 T52ac/17	- Input of brake light switch
18 T52ac/18	- not assigned
19 T52ac/19	- not assigned
20 T52ac/20	- not assigned
21 T52ac/21	- not assigned
22 T52ac/22	- not assigned
23 T52ac/23	- not assigned
24 T52ac/24	- not assigned
25 T52ac/25	- Output for fog light bulb, right
26 T52ac/26	- Output for side light bulb, left
27 T52ac/27	- Output for number plate light
28 T52ac/28	- Output for reversing light bulb, right
29 T52ac/29	- not assigned
30 T52ac/30	- Input - terminal 31 (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
	- Input of multi-function switch (on vehicles with automatic gearbox 09G)

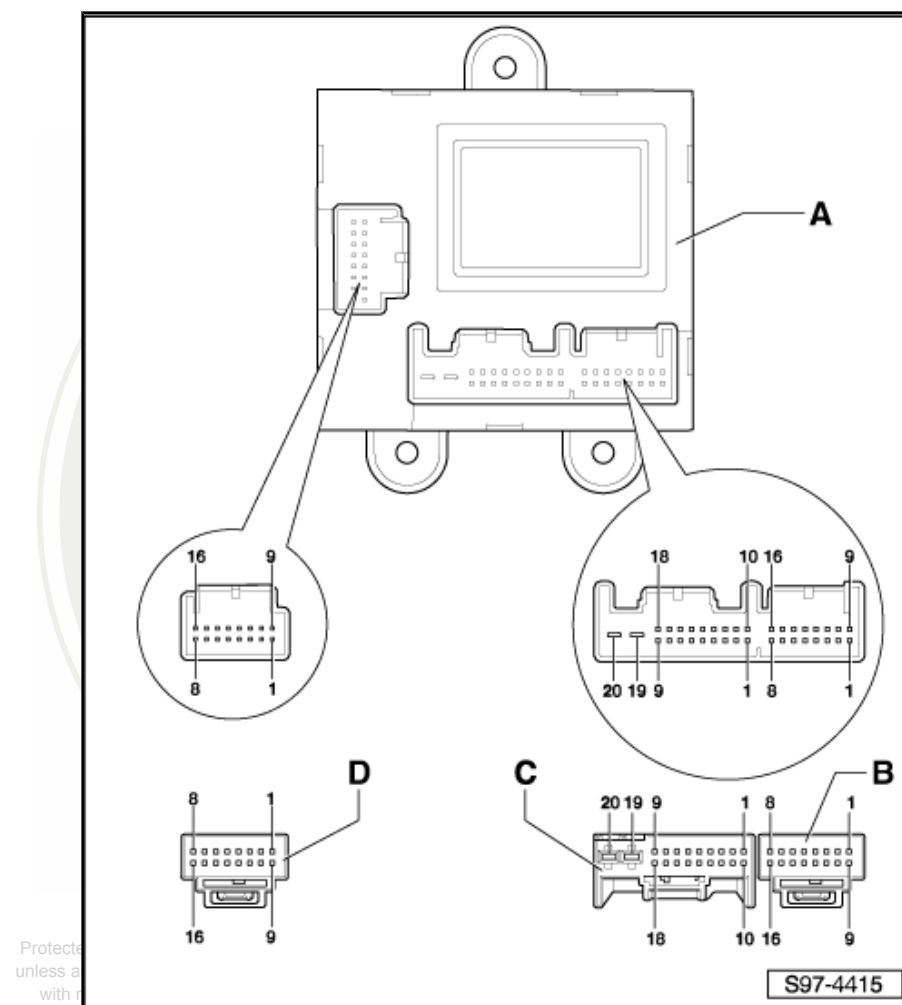
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

C - 52-pin connector, (brown) T52ac:

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 31 T52ac/31 | - Input of direct shift gearbox mechatronics (on vehicles with automatic DSG gearbox - 02E, DSG - 0AM) |
| 32 T52ac/32 | - Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 15 |
| 33 T52ac/33 | - Input of alternator - terminal L |
| 34 T52ac/34 | - not assigned |
| 35 T52ac/35 | - Input for terminal 50 voltage supply relay |
| 36 T52ac/36 | - Input of illumination regulator - switches and instruments - terminal 58s |
| 37 T52ac/37 | - not assigned |
| 38 T52ac/38 | - not assigned |
| 39 T52ac/39 | - not assigned |
| 40 T52ac/40 | - not assigned |
| 41 T52ac/41 | - Input - aerial cable for 2-way radio remote control for central locking motor |
| 42 T52ac/42 | - Input - terminal 30 |
| 43 T52ac/43 | - not assigned |
| 44 T52ac/44 | - not assigned |
| 45 T52ac/45 | - not assigned |
| 46 T52ac/46 | - Output for main beam bulb, right |
| 47 T52ac/47 | - Output for tail and rear fog light bulb, left |
| 48 T52ac/48 | - Output for left day driving light bulb (on vehicles with rear electrical window regulators) |
| 49 T52ac/49 | - Output for right day driving light bulb (on vehicles with rear electrical window regulators) |
| 50 T52ac/50 | - Output for turn signal bulb, front right |
| 51 T52ac/51 | - Output for turn signal bulb, rear left |
| 52 T52ac/52 | - Output for dipped beam bulb, right |
| | - Output for gas discharge lamp, right |

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.18 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, driver side - J386 (on vehicles with central locking)

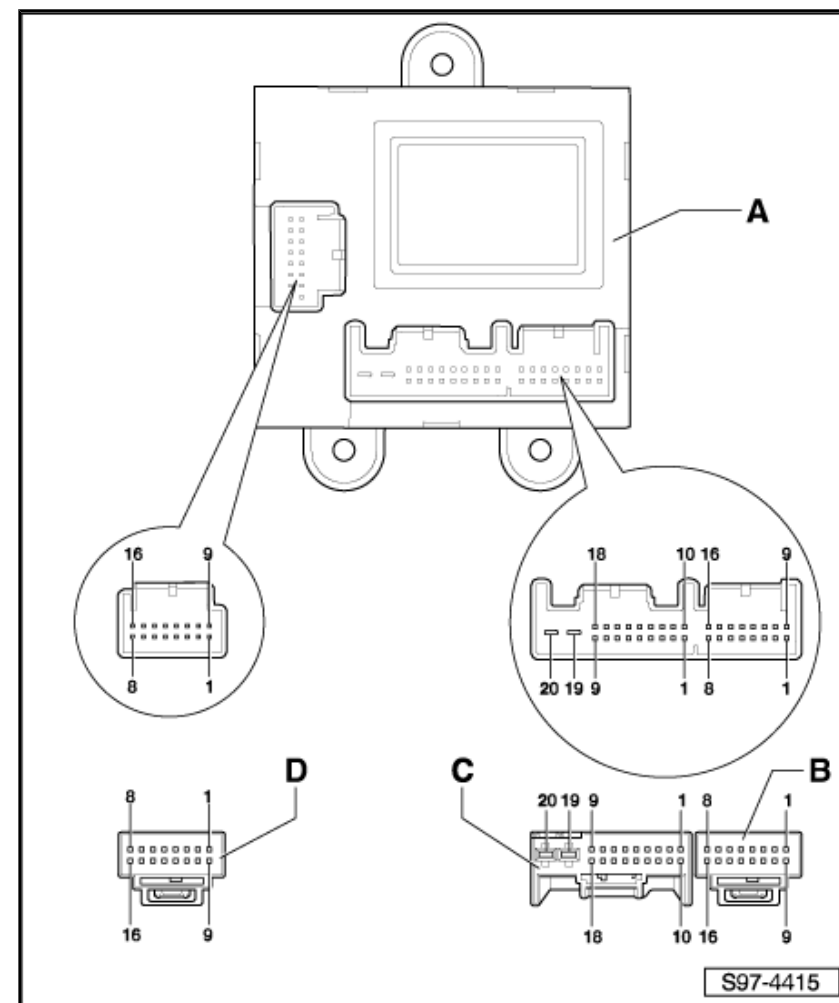


- A - Door control unit, driver side
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16d)
- C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20d)
- D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T16c)

1.19 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, front passenger side - J387 (on vehicles with central locking)



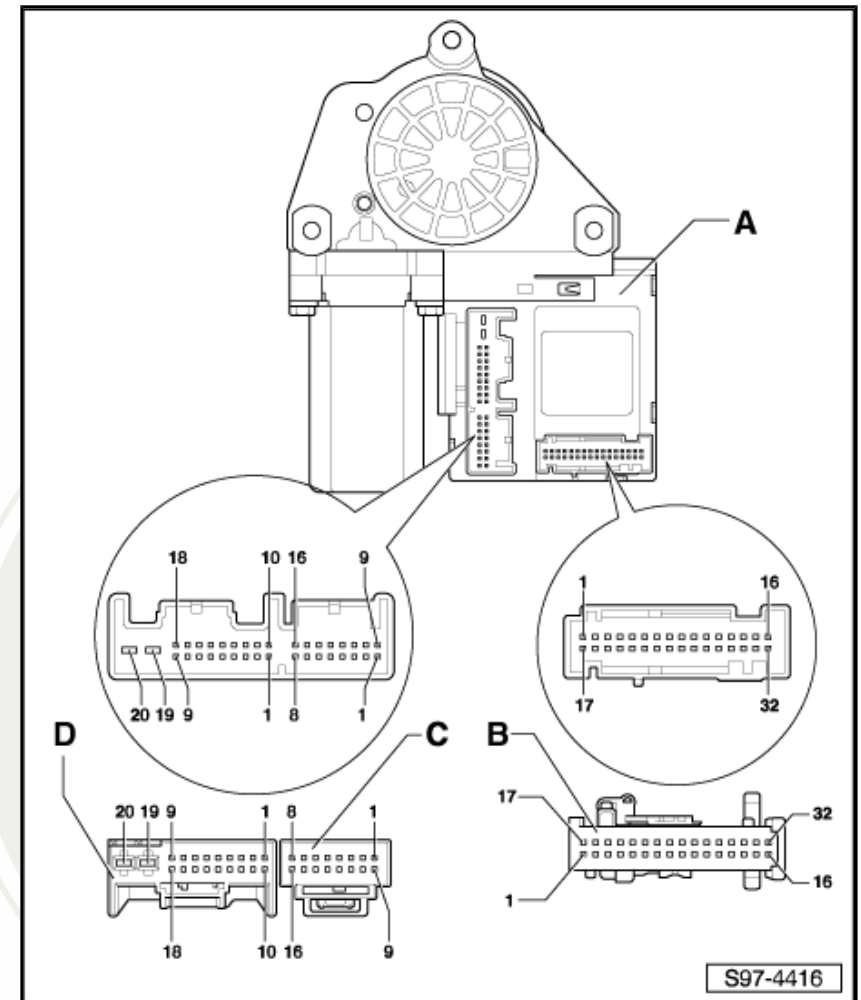
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



- A - Door control unit, front passenger side
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16f)
- C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20e)

D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T16e)

1.20 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, driver side - J386 (on vehicles with convenience electric)

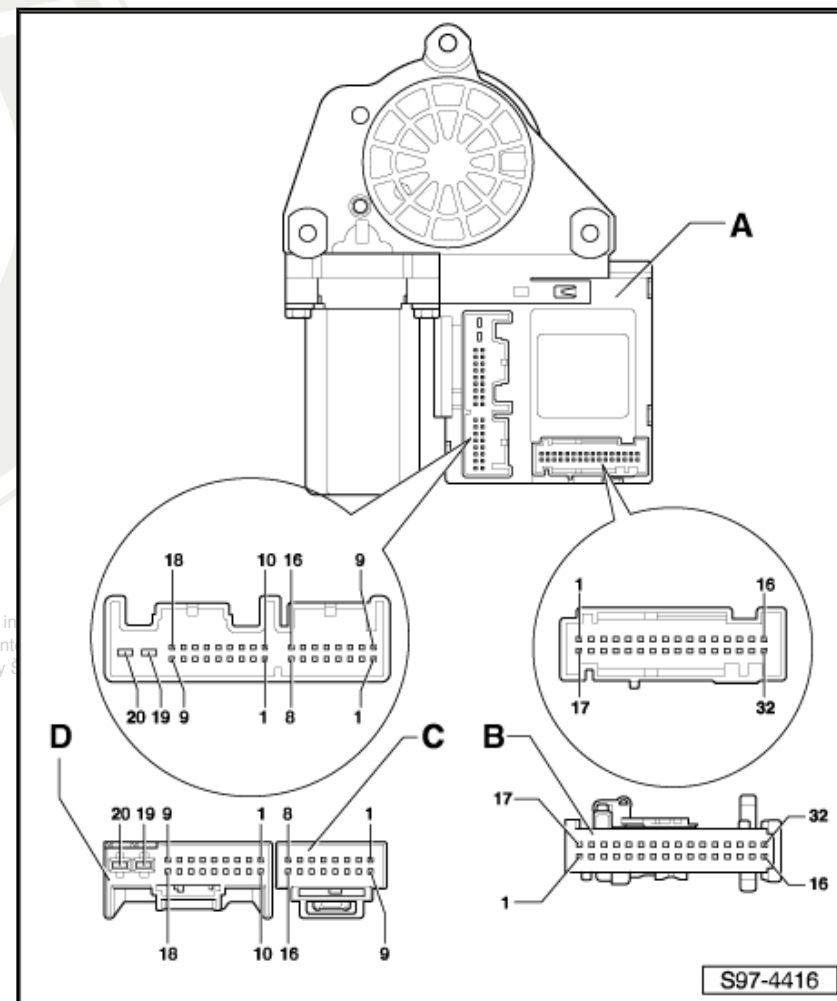


A - Door control unit, driver side
B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness (T32a)

- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16d)
- D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20d)

1.21 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, front passenger side - J387 (on vehicles with convenience electric)

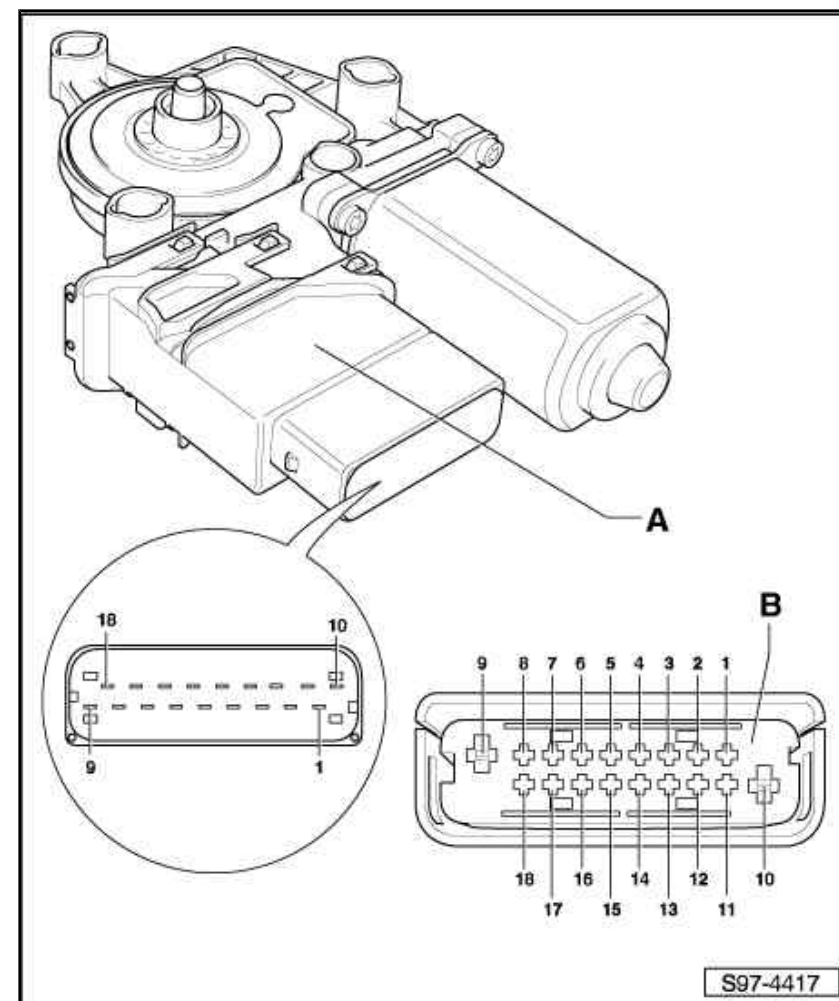
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- A - Door control unit, front passenger side
- B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness (T32b)
- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16f)
- D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20e)

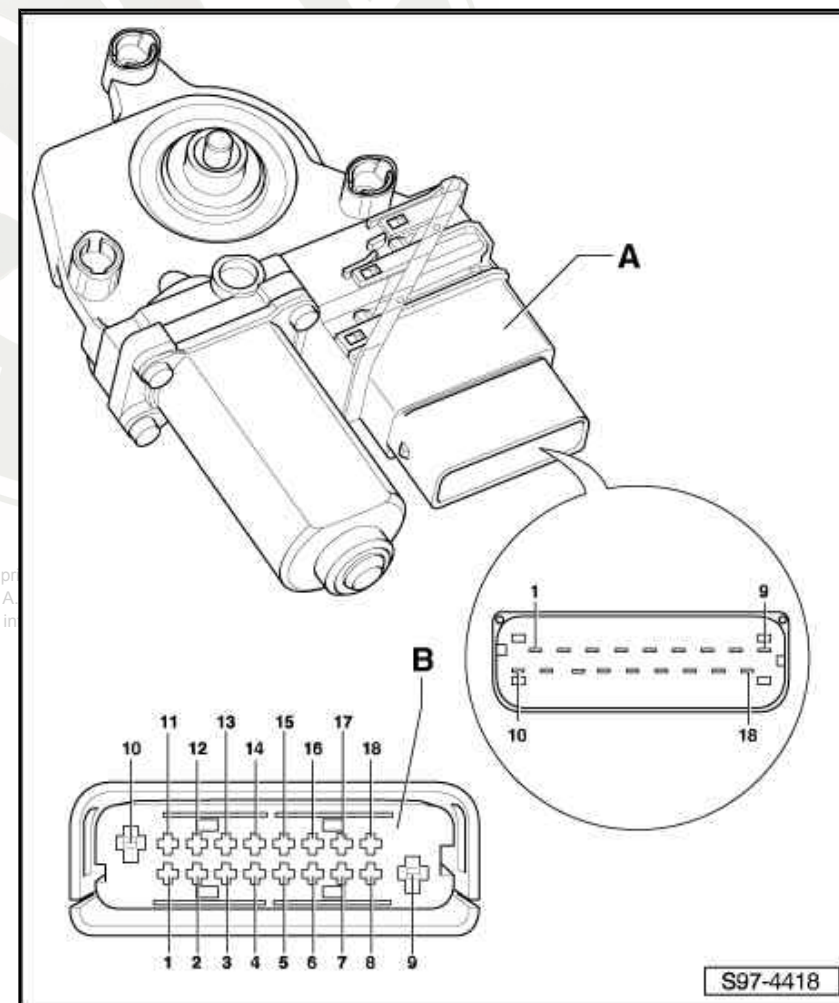
1.22 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at door control unit, rear left - J388 (on vehicles with convenience electric)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



- A - Door control unit, rear left
- B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (T18c)

1.23 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at door control unit, rear right - J389 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



- A - Door control unit, rear right

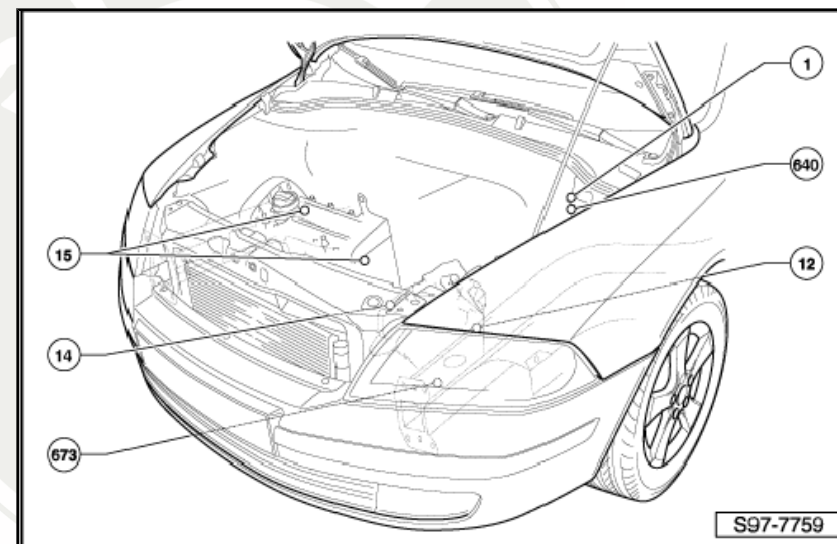
B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (T18d)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

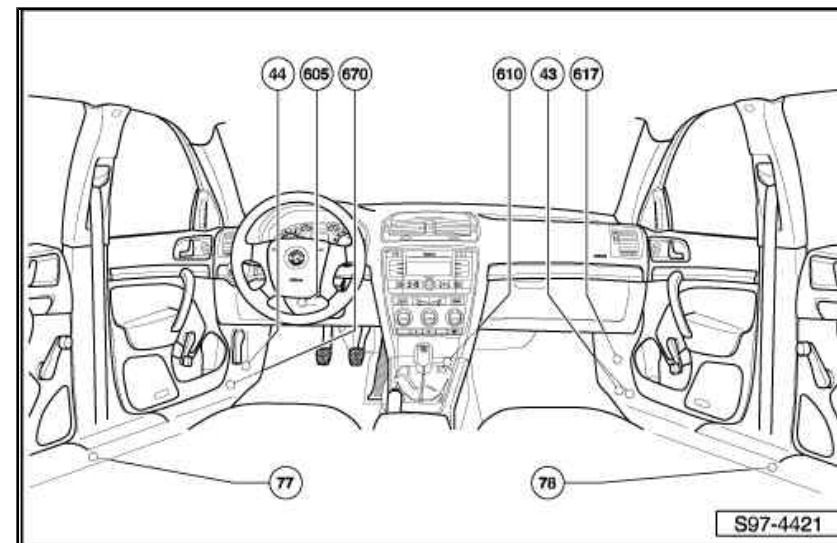
1 Earth points

1.1 Overview of the earth points in the engine compartment

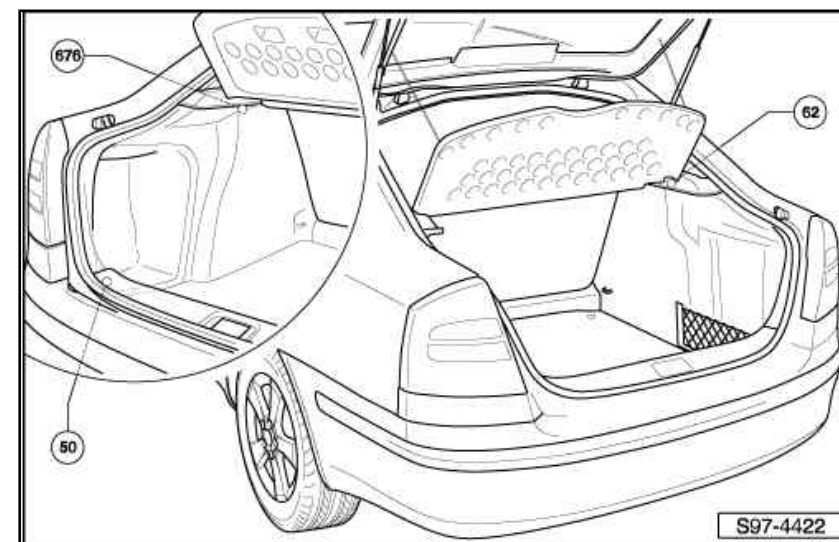


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

1.2 Overview of the earth points in the interior

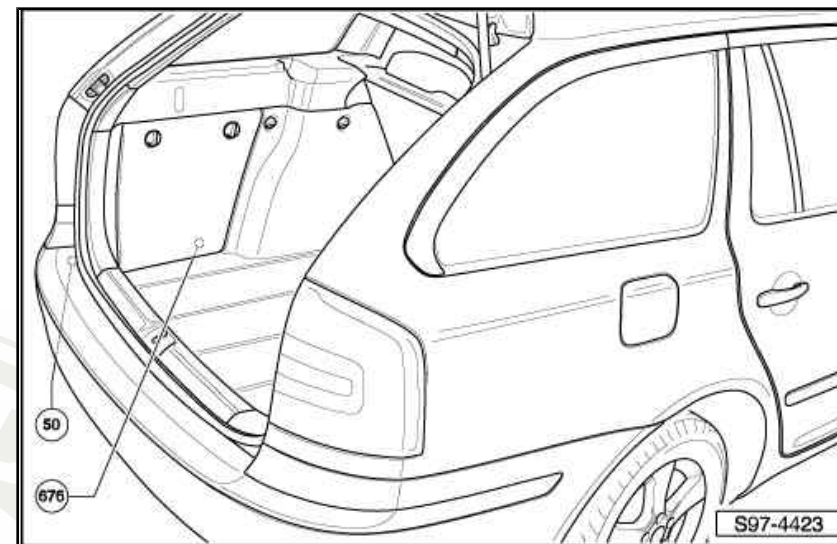


1.3 Overview of the earth points in the luggage compartment - Octavia II



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

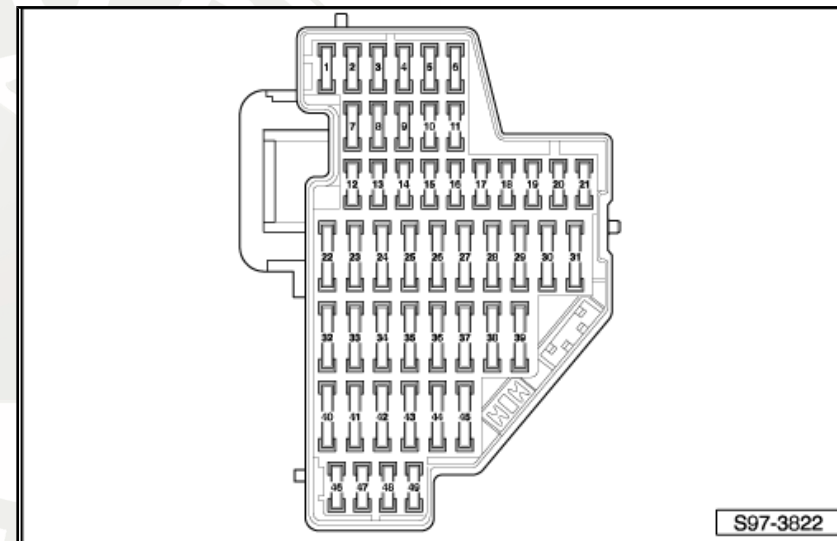
1.4 Overview of the earth points in the luggage compartment - Octavia II Combi



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

1 Fuse holder, E box, onboard power supply control unit, additional relay holder
above the onboard power supply control unit

1.1 Fuse holder



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

1	-	SC1	Voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, engine control unit, Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA, CHGA)	10 A
2	-	SC2	ABS control unit with TCS / ABS with EDL and TCS/ ESP, TCS/ ESP button, tyre pressure monitor button, brake light switch, brake pedal switch, Engine control unit (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA), Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	5 A
3	-	SC3	Airbag control unit, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side	5 A
4	-	SC4	Heater control unit, high pressure sender, air quality sensor, automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, oil level/oil temperature sender, reversing lights, telephone preinstallation 1	5 A
5	-	SC5	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control (only for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A
	-		Headlight range control motor, headlight range control adjuster, (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A
6	-	SC6	Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, automatic gearbox, electro/mechanical power steering control unit, four-wheel drive control unit, parking aid control unit	5 A

7	-	SC7	not assigned	
8	-	SC8	not assigned	
9	-	SC9	not assigned	
10	-	SC10	not assigned	
11	-	SC11	not assigned	
12	-	SC12	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - central locking	10 A
13	-	SC13	Light switch, voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, rain and light detector sensor	10 A
14	-	SC14	automatic gearbox	5 A
15	-	SC15	Onboard power supply control unit - interior light, glove box light, luggage compartment light	5 A
16	-	SC16	Heater control unit, air conditioning system control unit, climatronic control unit	10 A
17	-	SC17	not assigned	
18	-	SC18	not assigned	
19	-	SC19	Trailer detector control unit	5 A
20	-	SC20	not assigned	
21	-	SC21	Power output module for left headlight, power output module for right headlight, (for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	10 A
22	-	SC22	Fresh air blower control unit (only for climatronic)	40 A
23	-	SC23	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - window regulator	30 A
24	-	SC24	Front socket	25 A
25	-	SC25	Heated rear window	25 A
	-		heated rear window, auxiliary heating (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	30 A
26	-	SC26	Socket in luggage compartment	20 A
27	-	SC27	Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	15 A
	-		Fuel supply relay, fuel pump relay, (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA, CHGA)	15 A
	-		Fuel pump relay, fuel pump relay for additional heater, additional fuel pump relay, (for diesel engines)	15 A
28	-	SC28	not assigned	
29	-	SC29	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation, Air mass meter (for diesel engines, for 1.8 ltr./112 kW, for 1.8 ltr./118 kW, for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)	10 A
30	-	SC30	automatic gearbox	20 A
31	-	SC31	Vacuum pump for brakes	20 A
32	-	SC32	Door control unit rear left and rear right - window regulator	30 A
33	-	SC33	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit	25 A
34	-	SC34	Onboard power supply control unit - central locking, door control unit rear left and rear right	20 A
35	-	SC35	Interior monitoring sensor, alarm horn	5 A
36	-	SC36	Headlight washer system relay	20 A

37	-	SC37	Heated front seat control unit	30 A
38	-	SC38	Heated rear seat control unit	30 A
39	-	SC39	not assigned	
40	-	SC40	Fresh air blower (only for heating and climatic)	40 A
41	-	SC41	Rear window wiper motor	15 A
42	-	SC42	not assigned	
43	-	SC43	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
44	-	SC44	Trailer detector control unit	20 A
45	-	SC45	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
46	-	SC46	heated washer nozzles, rear seat heating, heated seat regulator (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	5 A
47	-	SC47	Auxiliary heater operation relay (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	5 A
48	-	SC48	not assigned	
49	-	SC49	Light switch	5 A

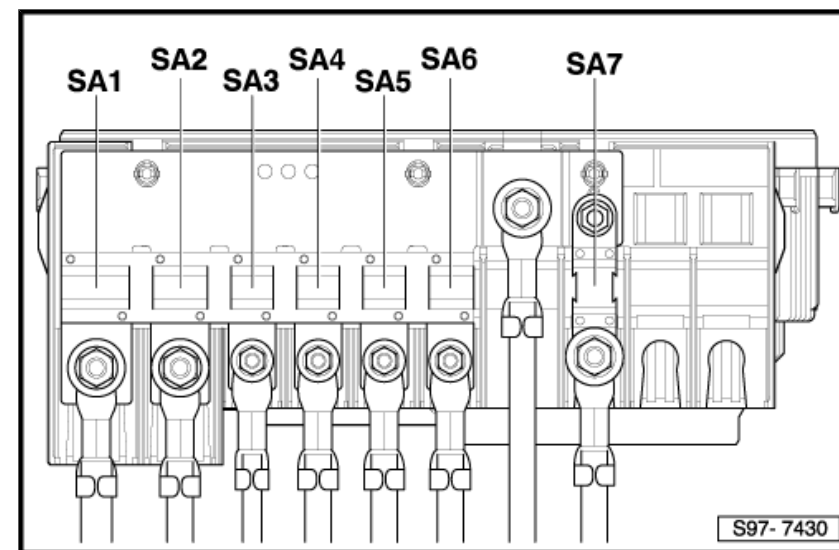
Fuse colours

40 A - orange
 30 A - green
 25 A - white
 20 A - yellow

15 A - blue
 10 A - red
 7,5 A - brown
 5 A - beige

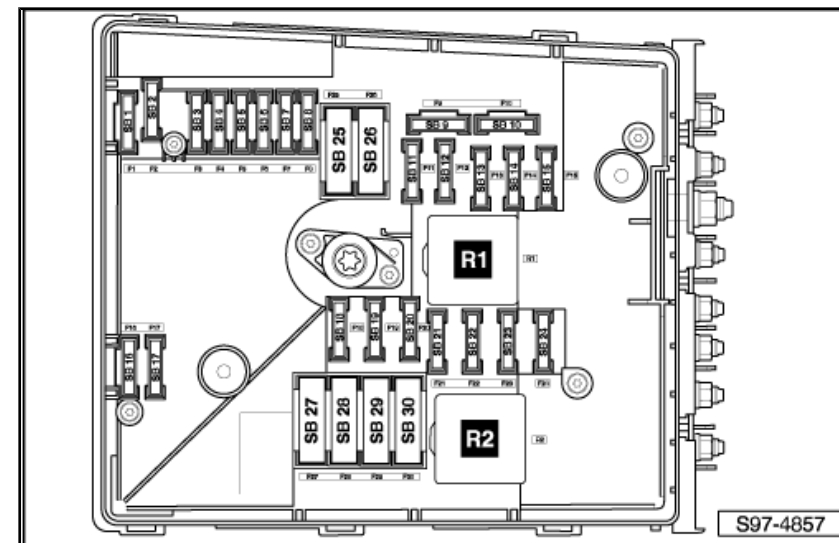
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.2 E box - front side



SA1	-	Alternator 90 A / 110 A	150 A
	-	Alternator 140 A	200 A
SA2	-	electro/mechanical power steering	80 A
SA3	-	Radiator fan	50 A
SA4	-	Additional heater (PTC)	80 A
SA5	-	Interior voltage supply	80 A
SA6	-	Additional heater (PTC)	40 A
SA7	-	Gas mode control unit	30 A

1.3 E box

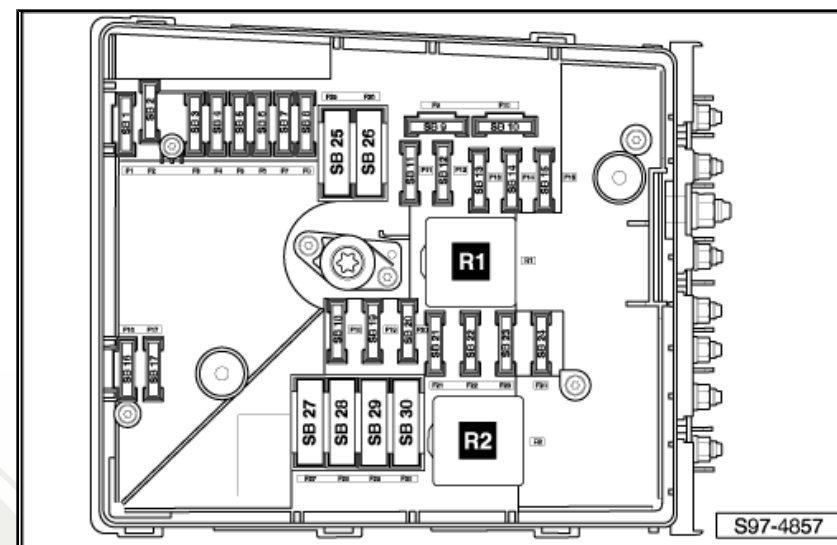


1.3.1 Relay position assignment

- R1 - Current supply relay for Simos
- Motronic current supply relay
- Electric drive main relay
- Diesel direct injection system relay
- R2 - Secondary air pump relay
- Current supply relay for engine components
- Additional coolant pump relay
- Push-in bridge

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 

1.4 E box



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

Fuse assignment

F1	-	SB1	not assigned	
F2	-	SB2	Direct shift gearbox mechatronics	30 A
F3	-	SB3	Onboard power supply control unit	5 A
F4	-	SB4	ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP	20 A
F5	-	SB5	Direct shift gearbox mechatronics	15 A
F6	-	SB6	Dash panel insert, steering column electronics control unit	5 A
F7	-	SB7	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay	40 A
F8	-	SB8	Radio	15 A
	-		Radio/navigation system	15 A
F9	-	SB9	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)	5 A
F10	-	SB10	Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for petrol engines, not valid for engine identification characters BUD, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	5 A
	-		Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for engine identification characters BUD, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	10 A
	-		Engine control unit, diesel direct injection system relay, (for diesel engines)	5 A
F11	-	SB11	Additional heater control unit	20 A

F12	-	SB12	Data bus diagnostic interface	5 A
F13	-	SB13	Engine control unit (for petrol engines)	15 A
	-		Engine control unit (on diesel engines)	30 A
F14	-	SB14	Ignition system (for engine identification characters CBZB, BUD, CAXA, BSE, BSF, CCSA, CHGA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	20 A
	-		Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CAYC, CLCA, CLCB, CEGA)	20 A
F15	-	SB15	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA)	10 A
	-		Injection valves (for engine identification characters BUD)	10 A
	-		Fuel pump relay, automatic glow period control unit, additional heater (PTC), (on diesel engines)	5 A
F16	-	SB16	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F17	-	SB17	Horn	15 A
F18	-	SB18	Amplifier	30 A
F19	-	SB19	Windscreen wiper motor, driver side	30 A
F20	-	SB20	Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	20 A
	-		Coolant circulation pump (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA)	10 A
F21	-	SB21	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA, CHGA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	15 A
	-		Lambda probe (for engine identification characters CAYC, BLS, BMM, CEGA)	10 A
	-		Brake vacuum pump (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA)	20 A
F22	-	SB22	Clutch position sender	5 A
F23	-	SB23	Secondary air pump relay (for engine identification characters BSE, CCSA, CHGA)	5 A
	-		Continued coolant circulation pump (for engine identification characters CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	5 A
	-		Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA)	15 A
	-		Engine electronics (on diesel engines)	10 A
F24	-	SB24	Engine electronics, radiator fan control unit	10 A
F25	-	SB25	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP	40 A
F26	-	SB26	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F27	-	SB27	Secondary air pump (for engine identification characters BSE, CCSA, CHGA)	40 A
	-		Automatic glow period control unit (on diesel engines)	50 A
F28	-	SB28	not assigned	
F29	-	SB29	Interior voltage supply	50 A
F30	-	SB30	X contact relief relay	50 A

Fuse colours

50 A - red

40 A - orange

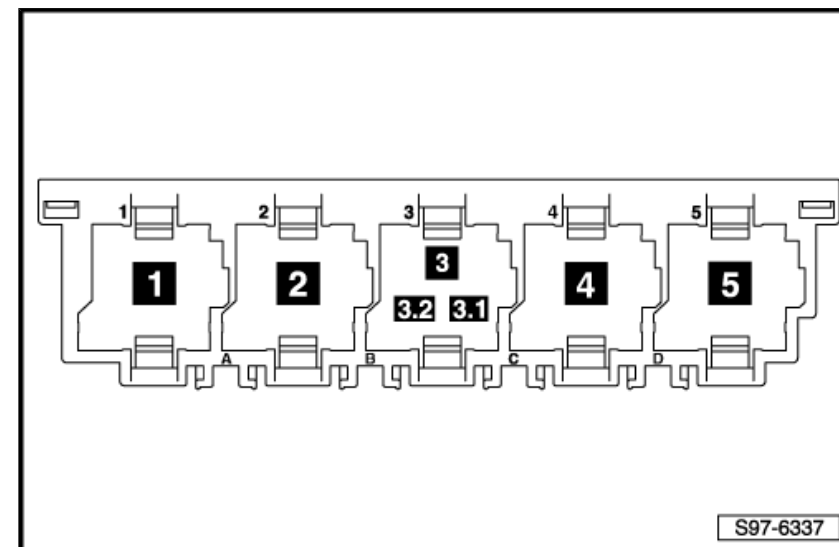
15 A - blue

10 A - red

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 30 A - green | 7,5 A - brown |
| 25 A - white | 5 A - beige |
| 20 A - yellow | |

1.5 Relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit

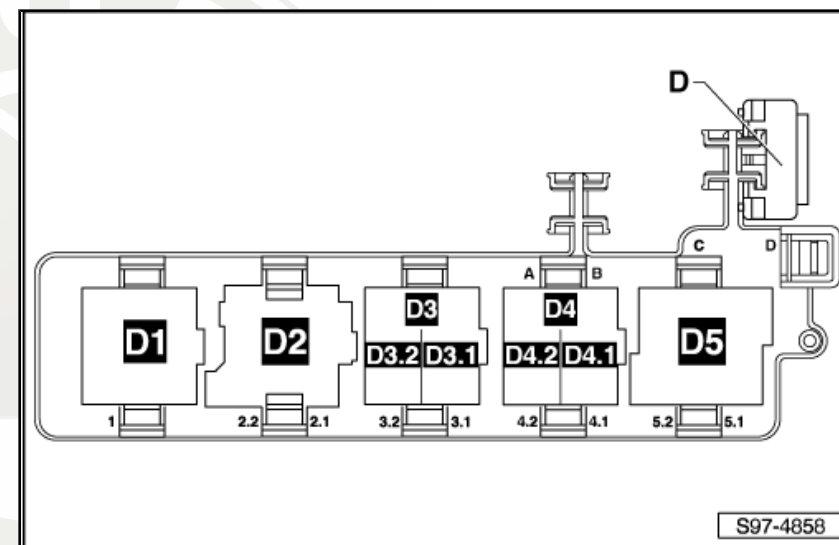


1.5.1 Relay position assignment

- 1 - Terminal 15 voltage supply relay
- 2 - Heated rear window relay
- 3.1 - Horn relay
- 3.2 - Headlight washer system relay
- 4 - Terminal 50 voltage supply relay
- 5 - X contact relief relay

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.6 Additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit



1.6.1 Relay position assignment

- D1 - Auxiliary heater operation relay (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- Low heat output relay (on vehicles with additional heating (PTC))
- D2 - High heat output relay (on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)) (up to 10.09)
- Heating resistor relay (for engine identification characters CAYC) (as of 11.09)
- D2.1 - Fuel pump relay for additional heater (on vehicles with auxiliary heating) (up to 10.09)
- D2.2 - Fresh air blower relay (on vehicles with auxiliary heating) (up to 10.09)
- D3 - Heating resistor relay (for engine identification characters CAYC) (up to 10.09)
- High heat output relay (on vehicles with additional heater (PTC)) (as of 11.09)
- D3.1 - Fuel pump relay for additional heater (on vehicles with auxiliary heating) (as of 11.09)
- D3.2 - Fresh air blower relay (on vehicles with auxiliary heating) (as of 11.09)
- D4.1 - Fuel supply relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA, CHGA)
- Fuel pump relay (on diesel engines)
- D4.2 - Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CCSA, CHGA)
- Additional fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters CLCA, CLCB, CEGA)
- D5 - not assigned

1.6.2 Fuse assignment

D - Seat adjustment fuse (30 A)

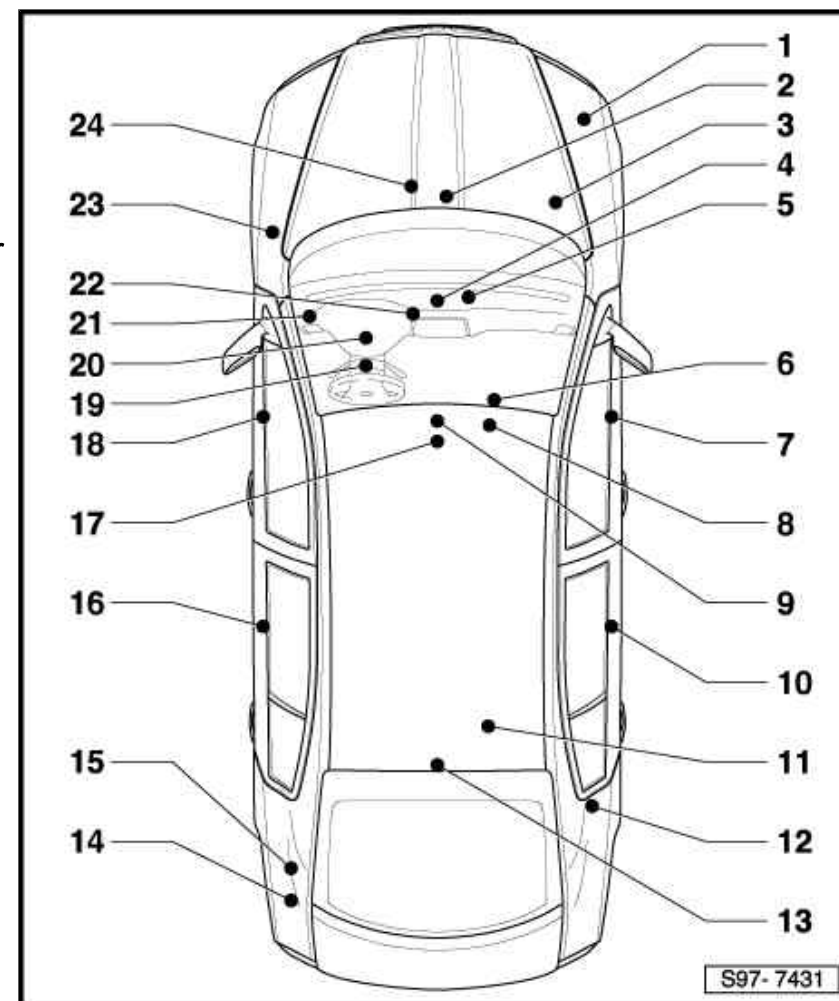


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1 Fitting locations of the control units, contact assignment of multi-pin connector

1.1 Fitting locations of the control units

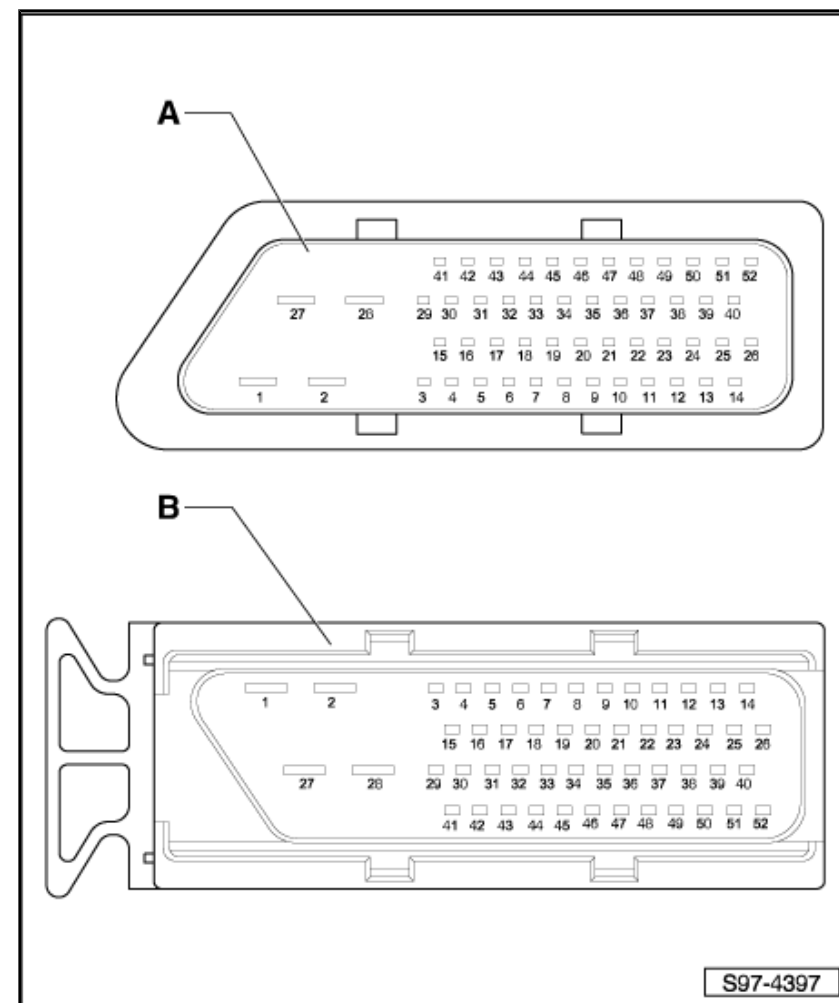
- 1 - Additional heater control unit - J364
- 2 - Engine control unit - J...
- 3 - ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104
- 4 - Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel - J234
- 5 - Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control - J745
- 6 - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412, under front passenger seat
- 7 - Door control unit, front passenger side - J387
- 8 - Heated front seat control unit, at front passenger seat - J774
- 9 - Vehicle inclination sender - G384
- 10 - Door control unit, rear right - J389
- 11 - Fuel pump control unit - J538
- 12 - Heated rear seat control unit - J786, on right C-pillar
- 13 - Four-wheel drive control unit - J492
- 14 - Parking aid control unit - J446, in luggage compartment, left
- 15 - Trailer detector control unit - J345, in luggage compartment, left
- 16 - Door control unit, rear left - J388
- 17 - Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit - J245
- 18 - Door control unit, driver side - J386
- 19 - Steering column electronics control unit - J527
- 20 - Dash panel insert - K
- 21 - Onboard power supply control unit - J519
- 22 - Data bus diagnostic interface - J533, below dash panel, centre
- 23 - Automatic gearbox control unit - J217, below the front left mud wing
- 24 - Electro/mechanical power steering control unit - J500



1.2 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at automatic gearbox control unit - J217

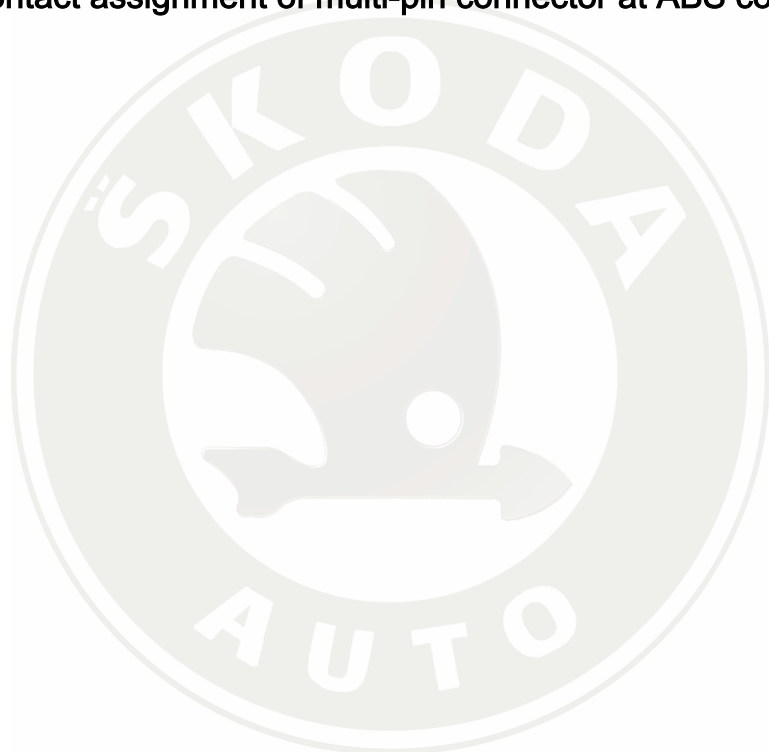


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

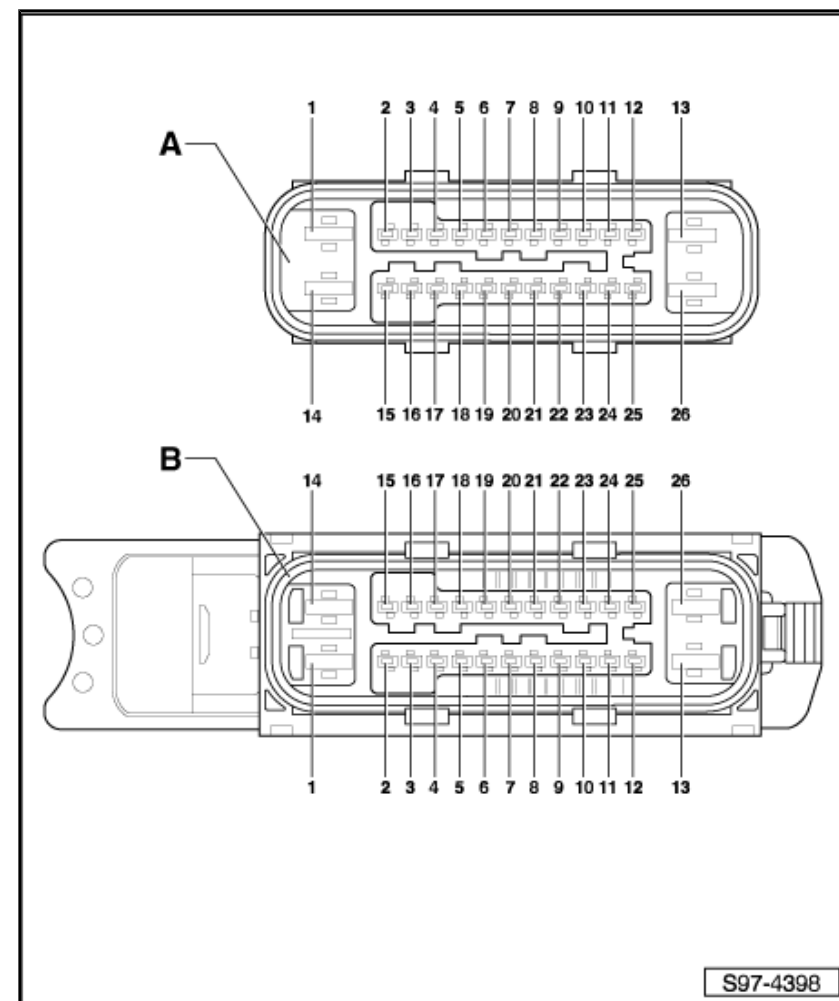


- A - Automatic gearbox control unit
- B - 52-pin connector, at wiring harness (T52b)

1.3 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at ABS control unit with TCS - J104

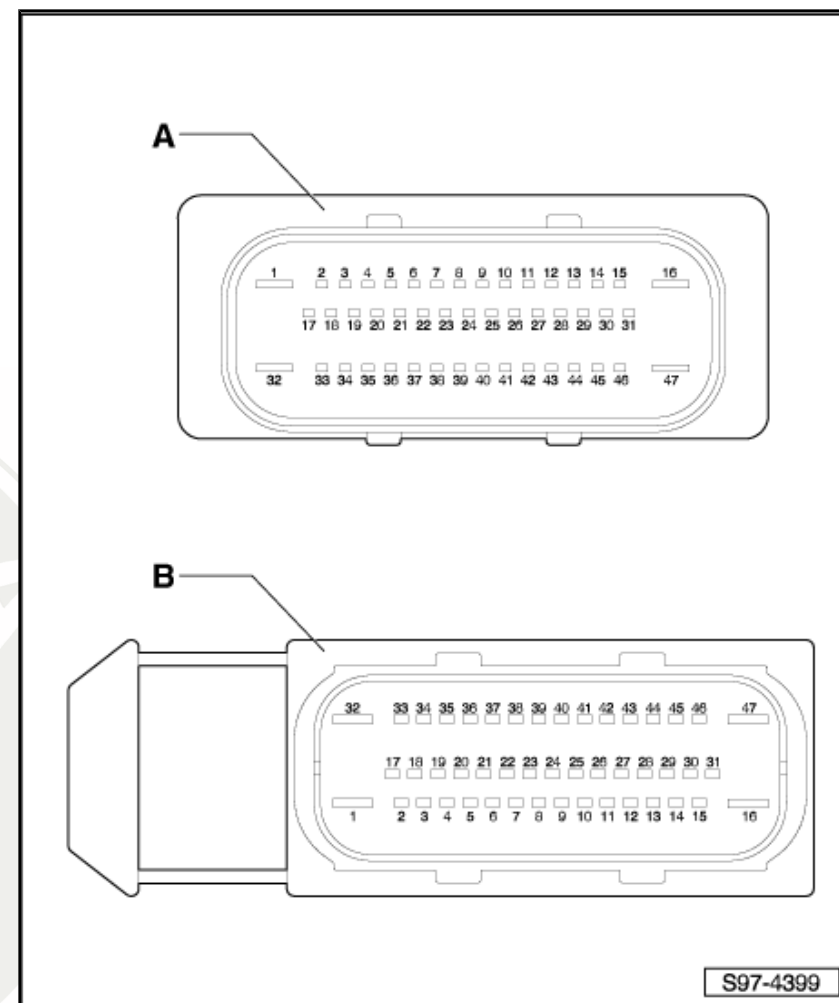


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



- A - ABS control unit with TCS
- B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness (T26a)

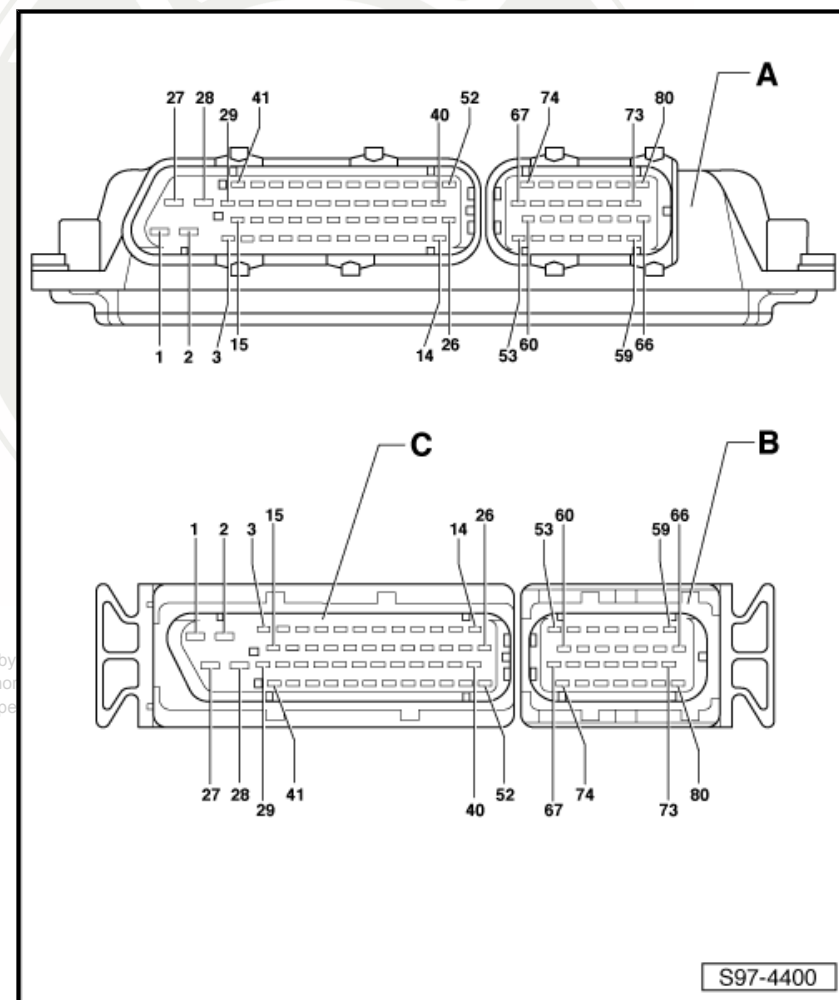
1.4 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104



- A - ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- B - 47-pin connector, at wiring harness (T47a)

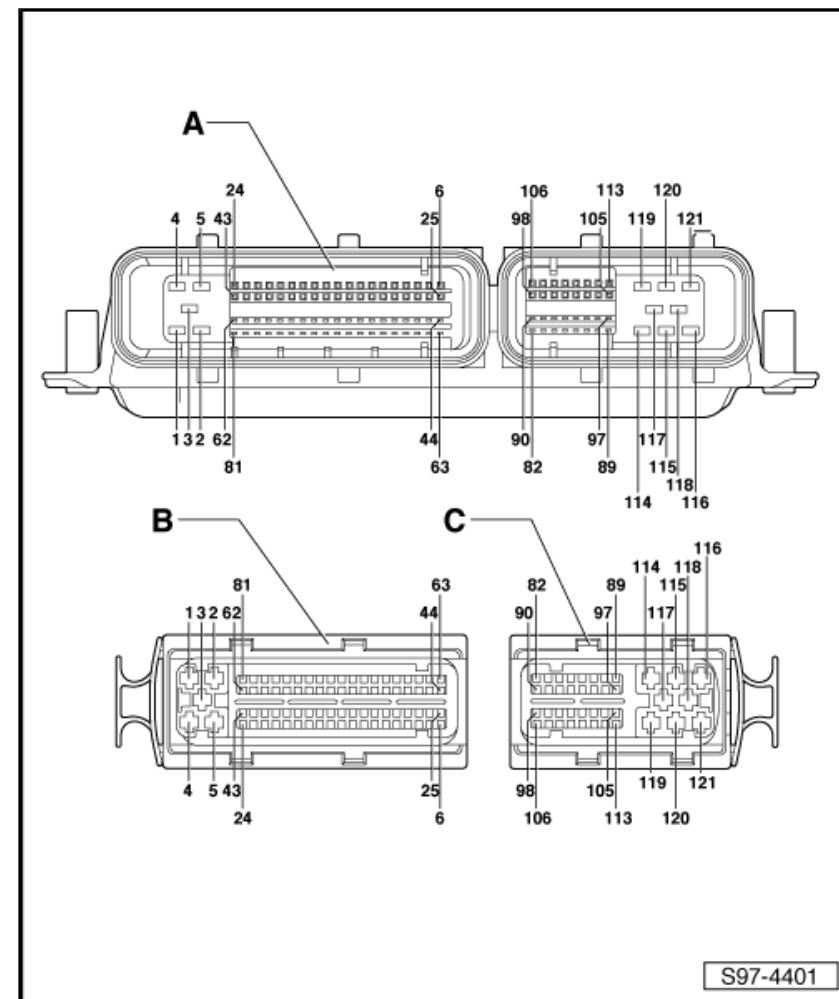
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

1.5 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at motronic control unit - J220 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at engine control unit - J623



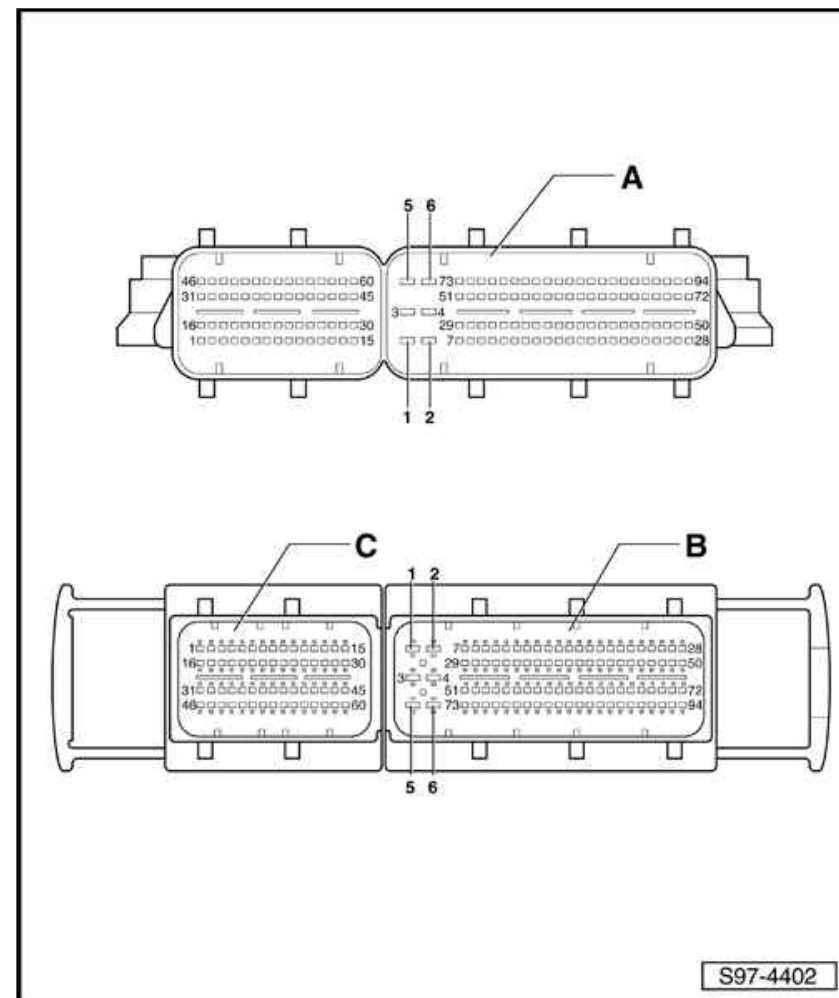
- A - Motronic control unit / engine control unit
- B - 28-pin connector, at wiring harness (T28a)
- C - 52-pin connector, at wiring harness (T52a)

1.6 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at Simos control unit - J361



- A - Simos control unit
 - B - 81-pin connector, at wiring harness (T81a)
 - C - 40-pin connector, at wiring harness (T40b)
- Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.7 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at motronic control unit - J220 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at diesel direct injection system control unit - J248

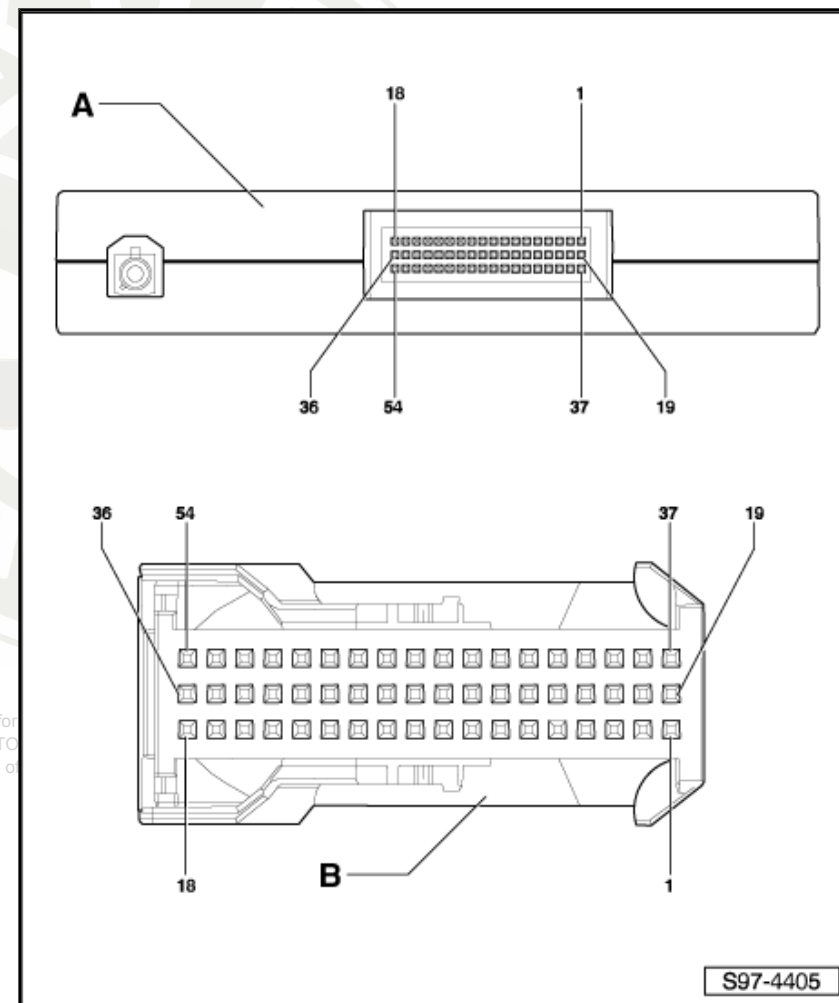


A - Motronic control unit / diesel direct injection system control unit

B - 94-pin connector, at wiring harness (T94a)

C - 60-pin connector, at wiring harness (T60a)

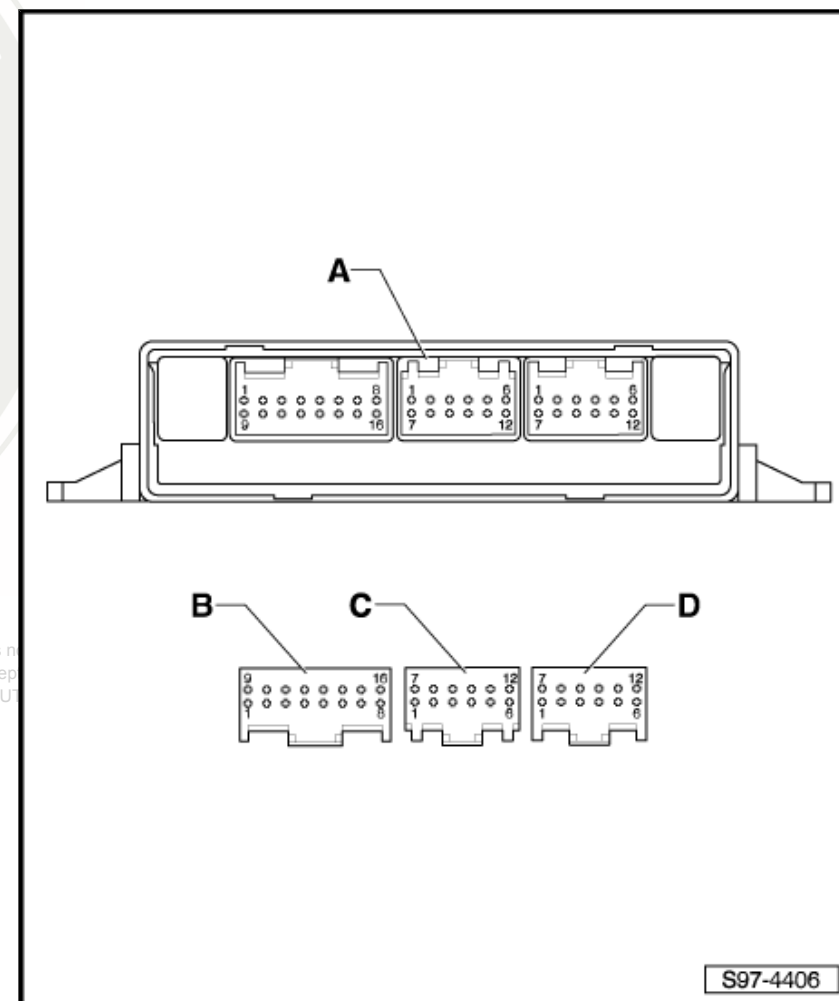
1.8 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412



A - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
B - 54-pin connector, at wiring harness (T54a)

1.9 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at parking aid control unit - J446

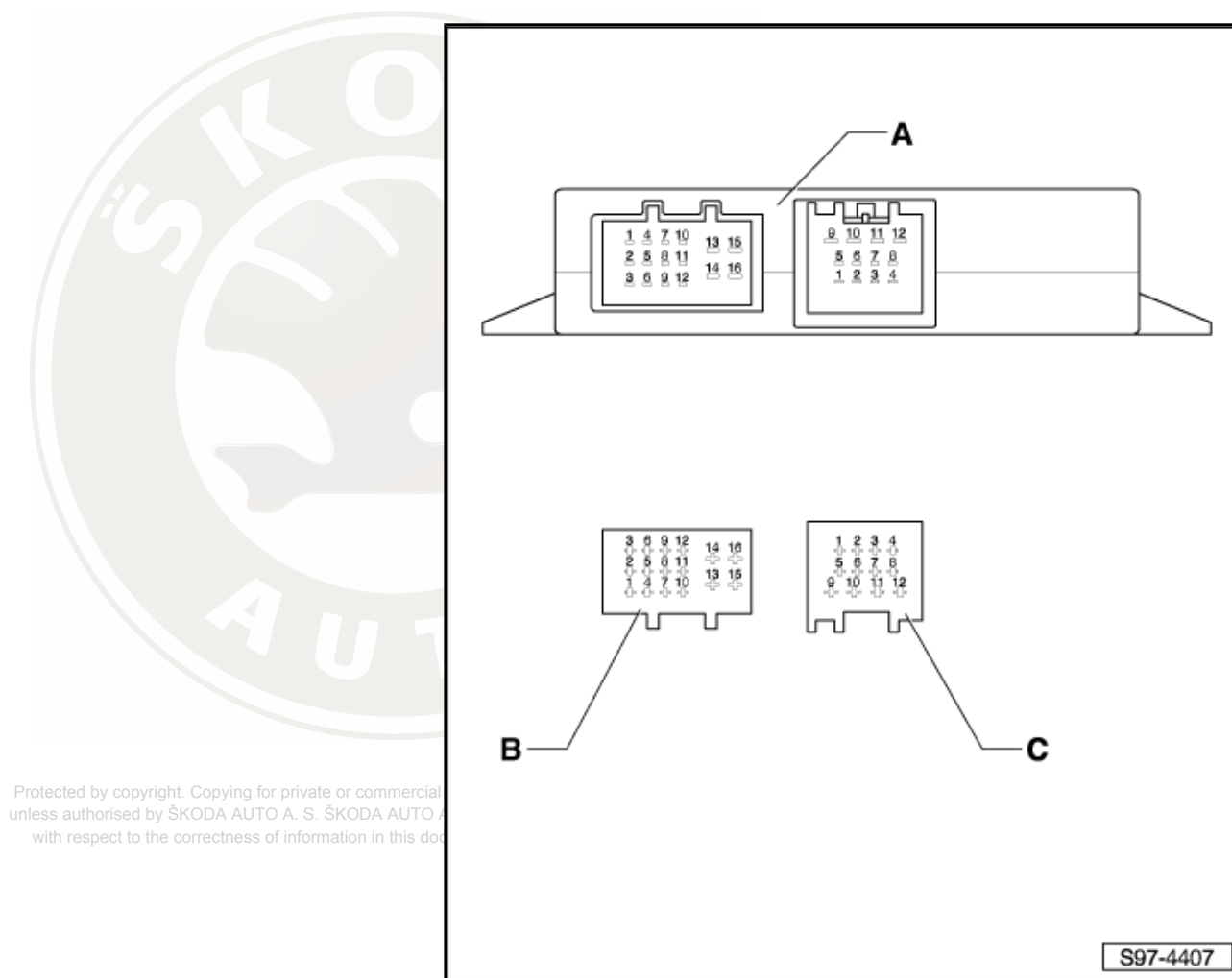
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- A - Parking aid control unit
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (T16g)
- C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12r)

D - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12p)

1.10 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at trailer detector control unit - J345



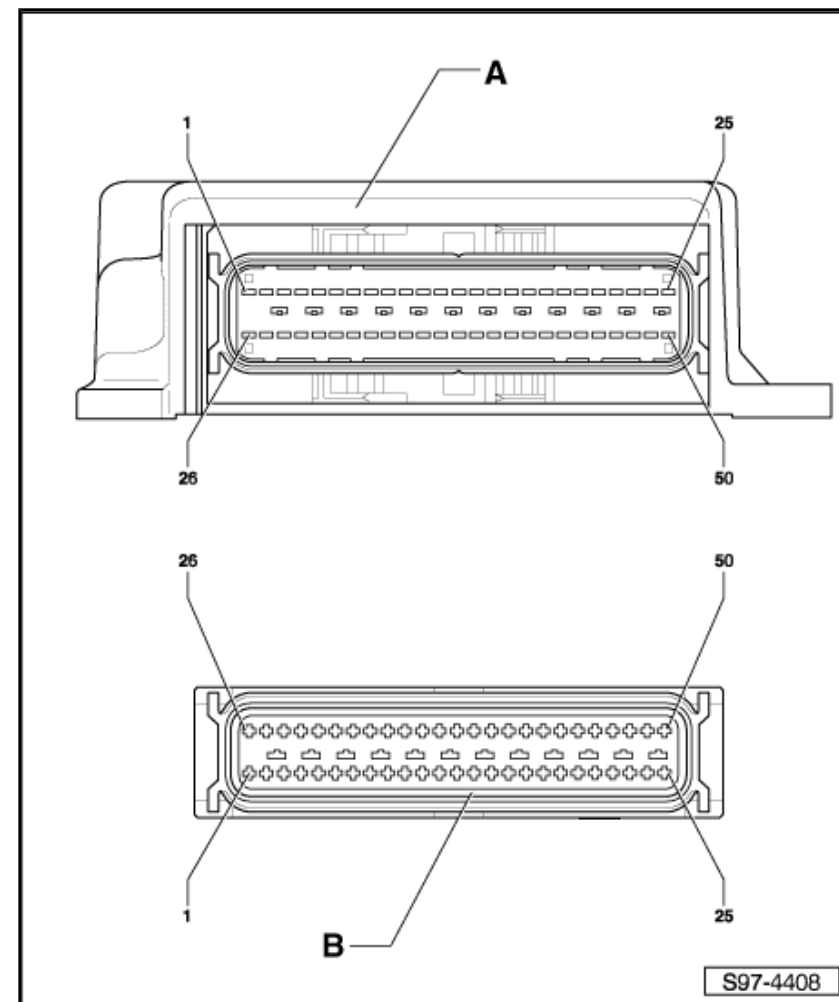
A - Trailer detector control unit
 B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (T16h)

C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12s)

1.11 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at airbag control unit - J234



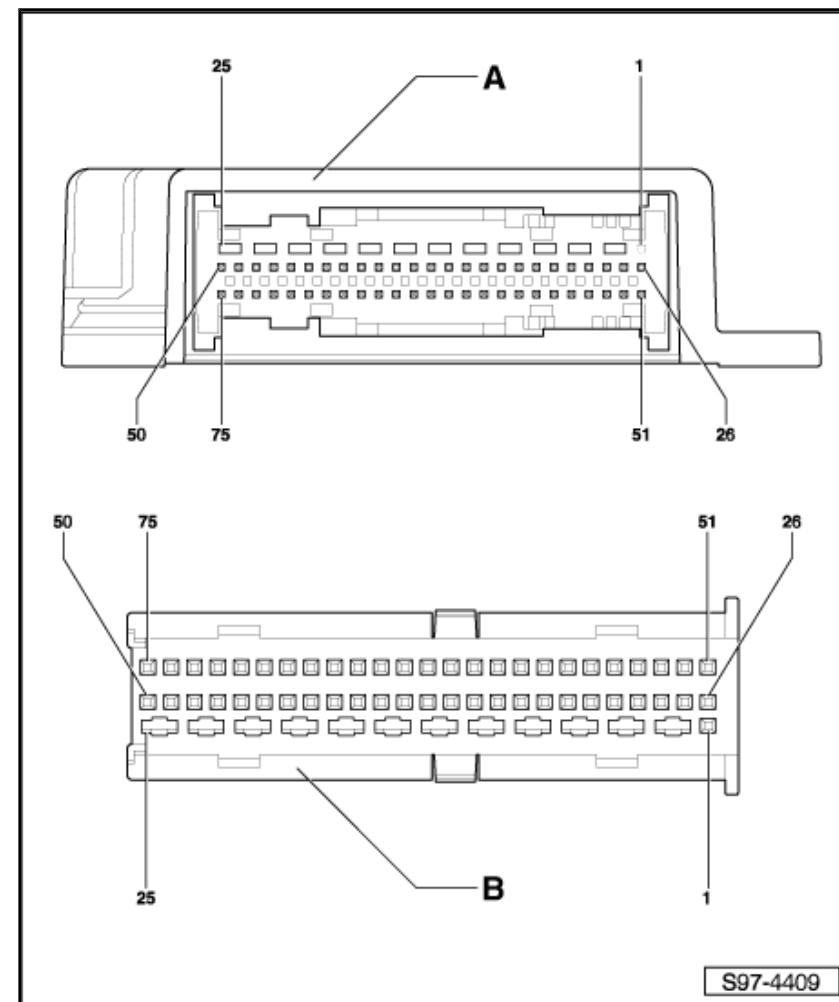
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



A - Airbag control unit
B - 50-pin connector, at wiring harness (T50a)

1.12 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at airbag control unit - J234

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

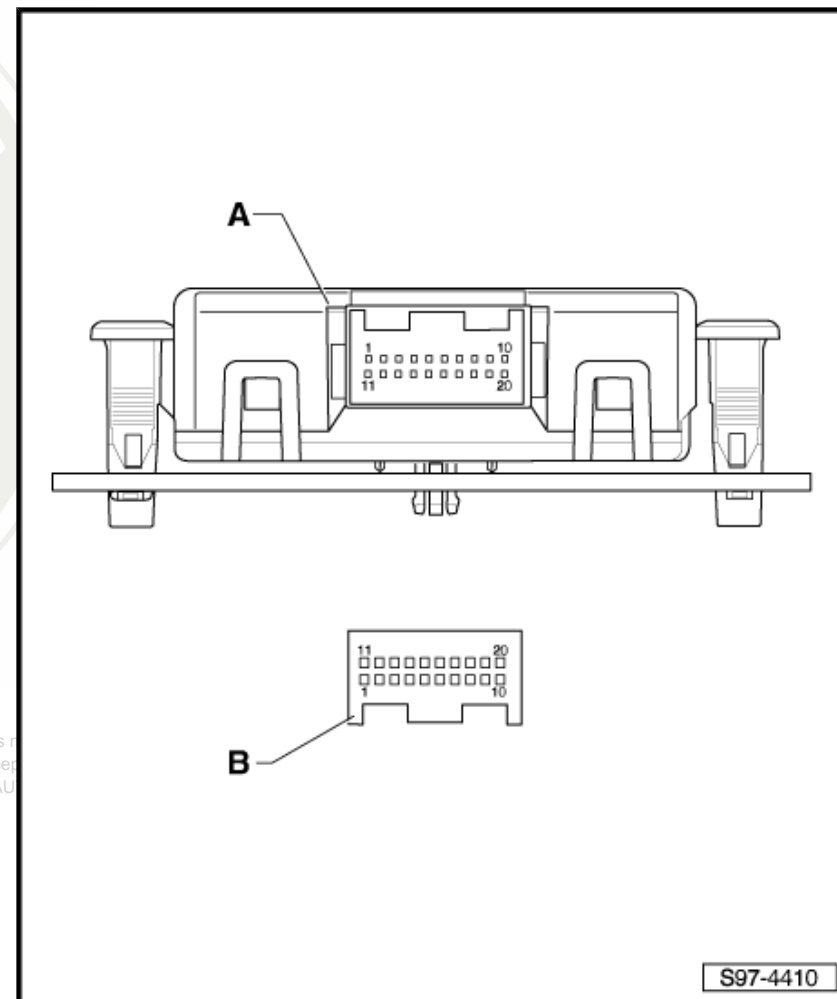


- A - Airbag control unit
- B - 75-pin connector, at wiring harness (T75a)

1.13 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at data bus diagnostic interface - J533

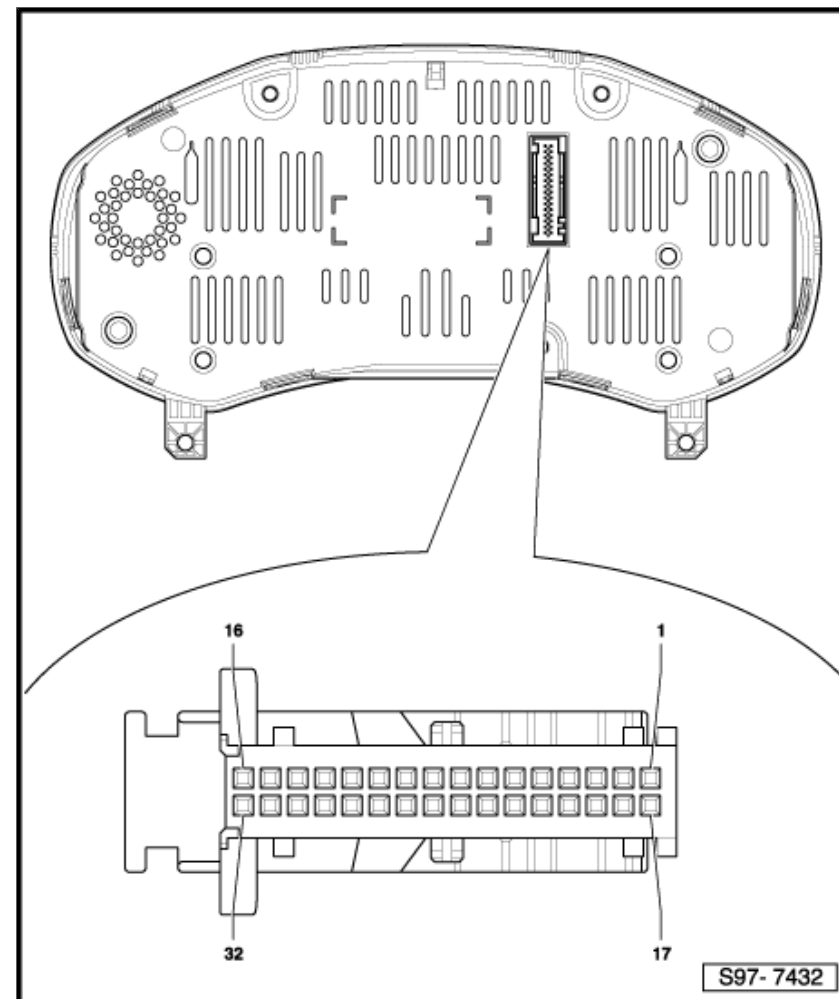


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the prior written consent of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- A - Data bus diagnostic interface
- B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20c)

1.14 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at dash panel insert K



32-pin connector, T32c:

- 1 - Fuel gauge sender
- 2 - Fuel gauge sender
- 3 - Fuel level sender -2- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)
- 4 - Fuel level sender -2- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)

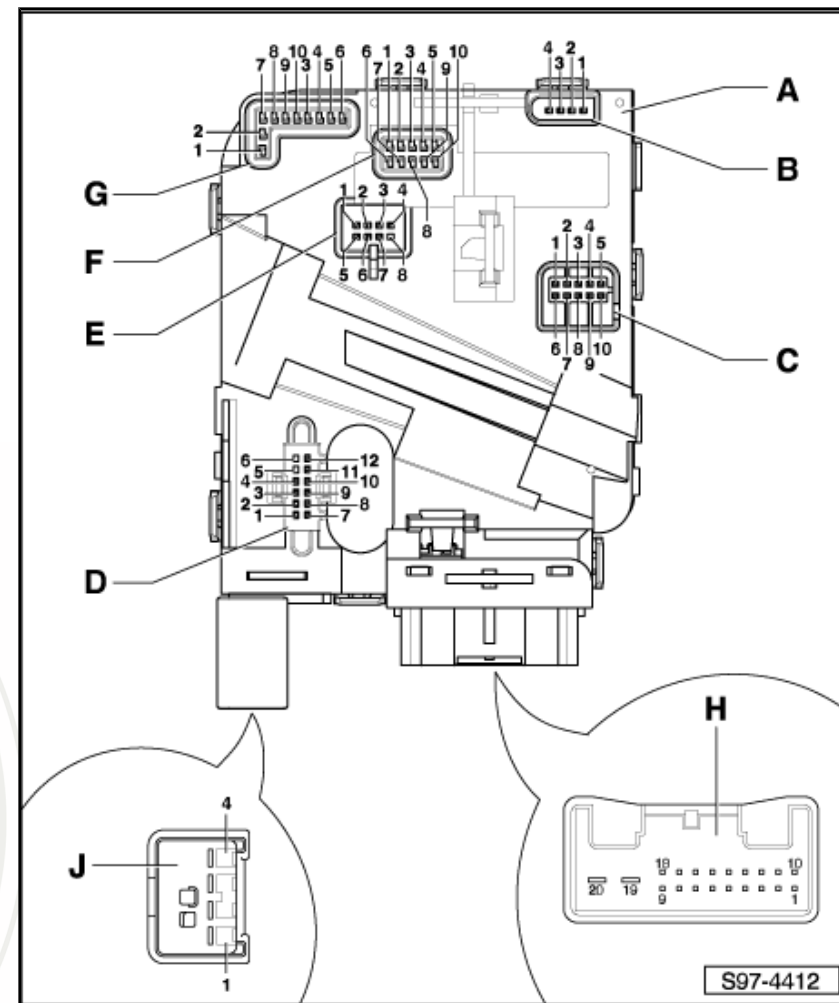
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in particular by means of electronic data storage, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- 5 - not assigned
- 6 - not assigned
- 7 - Immobilizer reading coil
- 8 - Immobilizer reading coil
- 9 - Speed signal - Output
- 10 - not assigned
- 11 - Oil level/oil temperature sender
- 12 - not assigned
- 13 - not assigned
- 14 - not assigned
- 15 - Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- 16 - Terminal 31 - Input
- 17 - Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- 18 - Coolant shortage indicator sender
- 19 - Ambient temperature sensor
- 20 - Terminal 31 - sender earth - output
- 21 - not assigned
- 22 - not assigned
- 23 - not assigned
- 24 - not assigned
- 25 - Handbrake warning switch
- 26 - Brake fluid level warning contact
- 27 - Oil pressure switch
- 28 - CAN H, dash panel insert
- 29 - CAN L, dash panel insert
- 30 - not assigned
- 31 - Terminal 15 - Input
- 32 - Terminal 30 - Input



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.15 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at steering column electronics control unit - J527



A - Steering column electronics control unit

B	-	4-pin connector:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
C	-	10-pin C connector - turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch, GRA switch:
1	-	Terminal 15 for GRA switch
2	-	CCS OFF
3	-	RES (+), SET (-)
4	-	CCS ON/OFF
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Headlight flasher
8	-	Main beam
9	-	Turn signals
10	-	Terminal 31 for turn signal switch, for headlight dipper/flasher switch, for GRA switch, for GRA button (Set)
D	-	12-pin D connector - ignition starter switch, ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	Terminal 30 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
4	-	Terminal 31 for ignition key withdrawal lock solenoid
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 50
8	-	Output for ignition starter switch - Terminal 30
9	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 86s
10	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 75
11	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal P
12	-	Input of ignition starter switch - Terminal 15

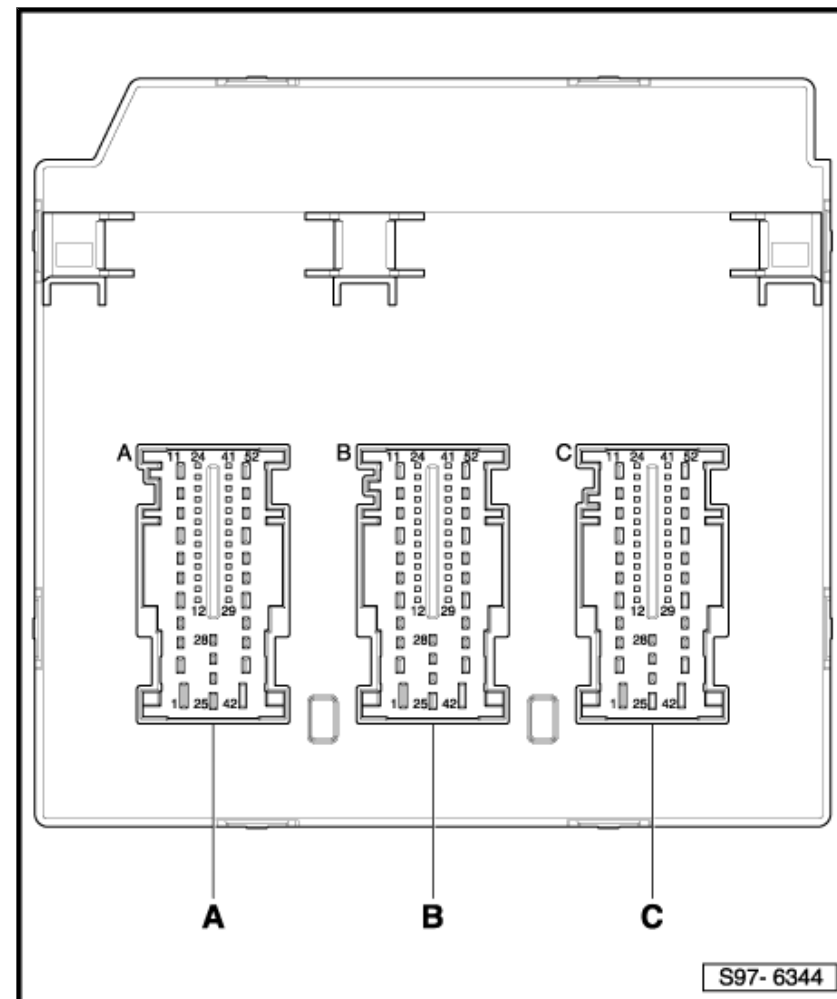
E	-	8-pin E connector - intermittent wiper switch, rear wiper switch, intermittent wiper control, multi-function display call-up button:
1	-	Input of intermittent wiper switch
2	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper switch, for rear wiper switch
3	-	Input of rear wiper switch
4	-	not assigned
5	-	Input of multi-function display call-up button, of multi-function display memory switch
6	-	Terminal 31 for intermittent wiper control relay, for multi-function display call-up button, for multi-function display memory switch
7	-	Input of intermittent wiper control
8	-	not assigned
F	-	10-pin connector:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	not assigned
10	-	not assigned
G	-	10-pin G connector - coil:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	Airbag (+)
4	-	Airbag (-)
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	Terminal 31 for horn activation, for multi-function steering wheel control unit
8	-	Input of horn activation (not valid for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
9	-	LIN bus (only for vehicles with multi-function steering wheel)
10	-	Terminal 15 for multi-function steering wheel control unit

H	-	20-pin connector T20a:
1	-	not assigned
2	-	not assigned
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned
5	-	not assigned
6	-	not assigned
7	-	not assigned
8	-	not assigned
9	-	not assigned
10	-	not assigned
11	-	not assigned
12	-	not assigned
13	-	Output for CCS
14	-	CAN H, convenience
15	-	CAN L, convenience
16	-	Input of selector lever switch locked in position P (only on vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17	-	Output for onboard power supply control unit - terminal 15
18	-	Output for onboard power supply control unit - terminal 50
19	-	Input - terminal 30
20	-	Input - terminal 31

J	-	4-pin connector T4f:
1	-	Airbag (-)
2	-	Airbag (+)
3	-	not assigned
4	-	not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.16 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors on the onboard power supply control unit - J519



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

A - 52-pin connector, (black) T52aa:

- | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 T52aa/1 | - Input - terminal 30 |
| 2 T52aa/2 | - not assigned |
| 3 T52aa/3 | - not assigned |
| 4 T52aa/4 | - not assigned |

A - 52-pin connector, (black) T52aa:

5 T52aa/5	- Output for main beam bulb, left
6 T52aa/6	- Output for tail and rear fog light bulb, right
7 T52aa/7	- Output for left day driving light bulb (on vehicles without rear electrical window regulators)
8 T52aa/8	- Output for right day driving light bulb (on vehicles without rear electrical window regulators)
9 T52aa/9	- Output for turn signal bulb, rear right
10 T52aa/10	- Output for turn signal bulb, front left
11 T52aa/11	- Output for dipped beam bulb, left
	- Output for gas discharge lamp, left
12 T52aa/12	- Input of luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock - terminal 31
13 T52aa/13	- Input of rear lid handle release button
14 T52aa/14	- Input of bonnet contact switch
15 T52aa/15	- not assigned
16 T52aa/16	- Input of reversing light switch (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17 T52aa/17	- Input of rear fog light switch
18 T52aa/18	- Input of light switch - terminal TFL
19 T52aa/19	- Input of light switch - terminal 58
20 T52aa/20	- Input of light switch - terminal AFL (only for vehicles with automatic driving lights activation)
21 T52aa/21	- Input of fog light switch
22 T52aa/22	- Input of light switch - terminal 56
23 T52aa/23	- Input - terminal 31
24 T52aa/24	- Input - terminal 30
25 T52aa/25	- Output for fog light bulb, left
26 T52aa/26	- Output for tail and brake light bulb, right
27 T52aa/27	- Output for tail light bulb, left
28 T52aa/28	- Output for reversing light bulb, left
29 T52aa/29	- Input of central locking switch, in rear hinged lock - terminal 31
30 T52aa/30	- Input of door contact switch - rear right
31 T52aa/31	- not assigned
32 T52aa/32	- not assigned
33 T52aa/33	- Input of rear lid closed switch
34 T52aa/34	- not assigned
35 T52aa/35	- Input of heated rear window button (only on vehicles with heating)
36 T52aa/36	- Input of deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
37 T52aa/37	- not assigned
38 T52aa/38	- Input of central locking lock unit, rear left

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.

Authorised by SKODA. Information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

With respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

A - 52-pin connector, (black) T52aa:

39 T52aa/39	- not assigned
40 T52aa/40	- Input of central locking lock unit, rear right
41 T52aa/41	- Input of door contact switch - rear left
42 T52aa/42	- Input - terminal 31 - for central locking
43 T52aa/43	- Output for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump
44 T52aa/44	- Output for side light bulb, right
45 T52aa/45	- Output for high level brake light bulbs
46 T52aa/46	- Output for tank filler flap locking motor
47 T52aa/47	- not assigned
48 T52aa/48	- Output for central locking lock unit, rear left
49 T52aa/49	- Output for central locking motor, rear right
50 T52aa/50	- not assigned
51 T52aa/51	- not assigned
52 T52aa/52	- not assigned

B - 52-pin connector, (white) T52ab:

1 T52ab/1	- Input - terminal 30 - for central locking
2 T52ab/2	- Output for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump
3 T52ab/3	- not assigned
4 T52ab/4	- not assigned
5 T52ab/5	- Output for tank filler flap locking motor
6 T52ab/6	- not assigned
7 T52ab/7	- Output for central locking motor, rear left
8 T52ab/8	- Output for central locking lock unit, rear right
9 T52ab/9	- not assigned
10 T52ab/10	- not assigned
11 T52ab/11	- Output for central locking motor - rear lid
12 T52ab/12	- Output for terminal 15 voltage supply relay
13 T52ab/13	- not assigned
14 T52ab/14	- Output for heated rear window warning lamp (only on vehicles with heating)
15 T52ab/15	- Output for illumination regulator - switches and instruments - terminal 58
16 T52ab/16	- Output for sliding sunroof adjustment control unit (authorisation)
17 T52ab/17	- Output for sliding sunroof adjustment control unit (activation)
18 T52ab/18	- not assigned

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

B - 52-pin connector, (white) T52ab:

19 T52ab/19	- not assigned
20 T52ab/20	- not assigned
21 T52ab/21	- Output for heated front and rear seat control unit
22 T52ab/22	- Output for heated rear window relay
23 T52ab/23	- not assigned
24 T52ab/24	- Output for hazard warning light system warning lamp
25 T52ab/25	- not assigned
26 T52ab/26	- Output for central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
27 T52ab/27	- Output for central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
28 T52ab/28	- Output for X contact relief relay
29 T52ab/29	- Output for terminal 50 voltage supply relay
30 T52ab/30	- Output for illumination regulator - switches and instruments - terminal 31
31 T52ab/31	- not assigned
32 T52ab/32	- not assigned
33 T52ab/33	- LIN bus - windscreen wiper motor driver's side, rain and light detector sensor
34 T52ab/34	- not assigned
35 T52ab/35	- not assigned
36 T52ab/36	- LIN bus - anti-theft alarm system
37 T52ab/37	- Output for deactivation warning lamp of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
38 T52ab/38	- Output for fuel supply relay (for petrol engines)
	- Output for fuel pump control unit (for petrol engines)
	- Output for fuel pump relay for additional heater (for diesel engines)
39 T52ab/39	- not assigned
40 T52ab/40	- Output for headlight washer system relay
41 T52ab/41	- Output for horn relay
42 T52ab/42	- Input for interior light - terminal 30
43 T52ab/43	- Output for interior light - terminal 30a1
44 T52ab/44	- not assigned
45 T52ab/45	- not assigned
46 T52ab/46	- not assigned
47 T52ab/47	- not assigned
48 T52ab/48	- not assigned
49 T52ab/49	- Input - terminal 31
50 T52ab/50	- not assigned
51 T52ab/51	- Output - terminal 58d

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

B - 52-pin connector, (white) T52ab:

52 T52ab/52 - not assigned

C - 52-pin connector, (brown) T52ac:

1 T52ac/1	- not assigned
2 T52ac/2	- not assigned
3 T52ac/3	- Output for tail light bulb, right
4 T52ac/4	- Output for tail and brake light bulb, left
5 T52ac/5	- Input - terminal 31
6 T52ac/6	- not assigned
7 T52ac/7	- Input of hazard warning lights button
8 T52ac/8	- not assigned
9 T52ac/9	- not assigned
10 T52ac/10	- Output for interior light (31, interior light/door contact switch)
11 T52ac/11	- not assigned
12 T52ac/12	- not assigned
13 T52ac/13	- Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 15
14 T52ac/14	- Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 50
15 T52ac/15	- CAN H, convenience
16 T52ac/16	- CAN L, convenience
17 T52ac/17	- Input of brake light switch
18 T52ac/18	- not assigned
19 T52ac/19	- not assigned
20 T52ac/20	- not assigned
21 T52ac/21	- not assigned
22 T52ac/22	- not assigned
23 T52ac/23	- not assigned
24 T52ac/24	- not assigned
25 T52ac/25	- Output for fog light bulb, right
26 T52ac/26	- Output for side light bulb, left
27 T52ac/27	- Output for number plate light
28 T52ac/28	- Output for reversing light bulb, right
29 T52ac/29	- not assigned
30 T52ac/30	- Input - terminal 31 (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
	- Input of multi-function switch (on vehicles with automatic gearbox 09G)

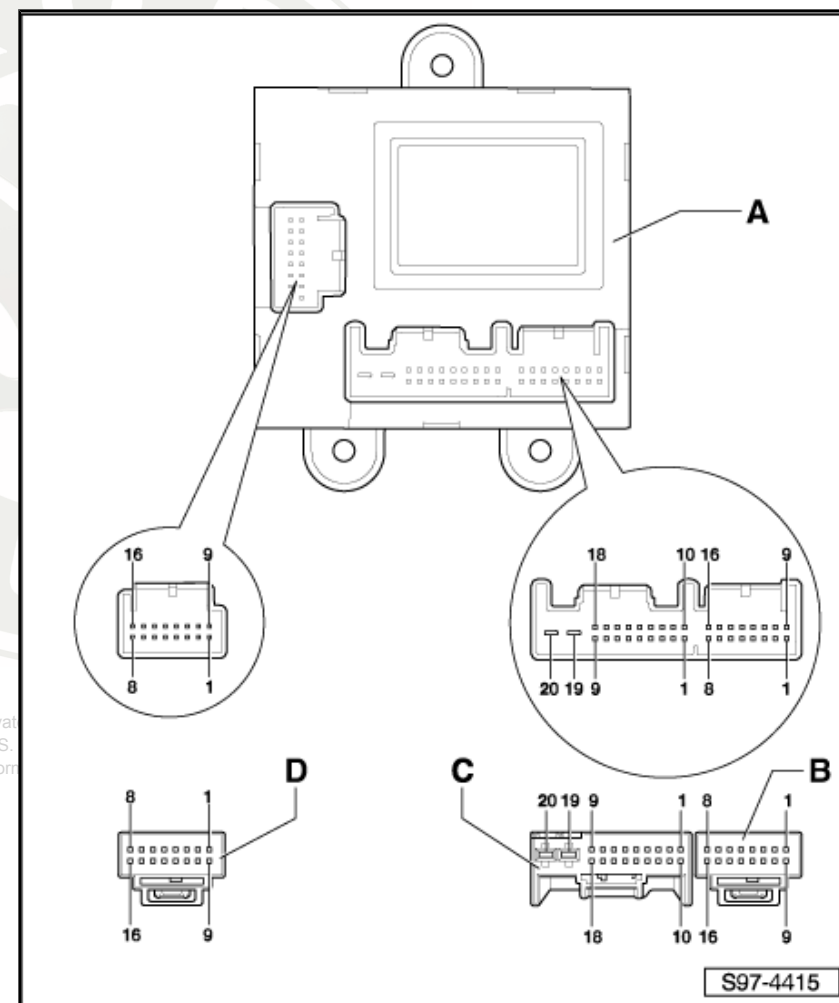
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

C - 52-pin connector, (brown) T52ac:

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 31 T52ac/31 | - Input of direct shift gearbox mechatronics (on vehicles with automatic DSG gearbox - 02E, DSG - 0AM) |
| 32 T52ac/32 | - Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 15 |
| 33 T52ac/33 | - Input of alternator - terminal L |
| 34 T52ac/34 | - not assigned |
| 35 T52ac/35 | - Input for terminal 50 voltage supply relay |
| 36 T52ac/36 | - Input of illumination regulator - switches and instruments - terminal 58s |
| 37 T52ac/37 | - not assigned |
| 38 T52ac/38 | - not assigned |
| 39 T52ac/39 | - not assigned |
| 40 T52ac/40 | - not assigned |
| 41 T52ac/41 | - Input - aerial cable for 2-way radio remote control for central locking motor |
| 42 T52ac/42 | - Input - terminal 30 |
| 43 T52ac/43 | - not assigned |
| 44 T52ac/44 | - not assigned |
| 45 T52ac/45 | - not assigned |
| 46 T52ac/46 | - Output for main beam bulb, right |
| 47 T52ac/47 | - Output for tail and rear fog light bulb, left |
| 48 T52ac/48 | - Output for left day driving light bulb (on vehicles with rear electrical window regulators) |
| 49 T52ac/49 | - Output for right day driving light bulb (on vehicles with rear electrical window regulators) |
| 50 T52ac/50 | - Output for turn signal bulb, front right |
| 51 T52ac/51 | - Output for turn signal bulb, rear left |
| 52 T52ac/52 | - Output for dipped beam bulb, right |
| | - Output for gas discharge lamp, right |

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

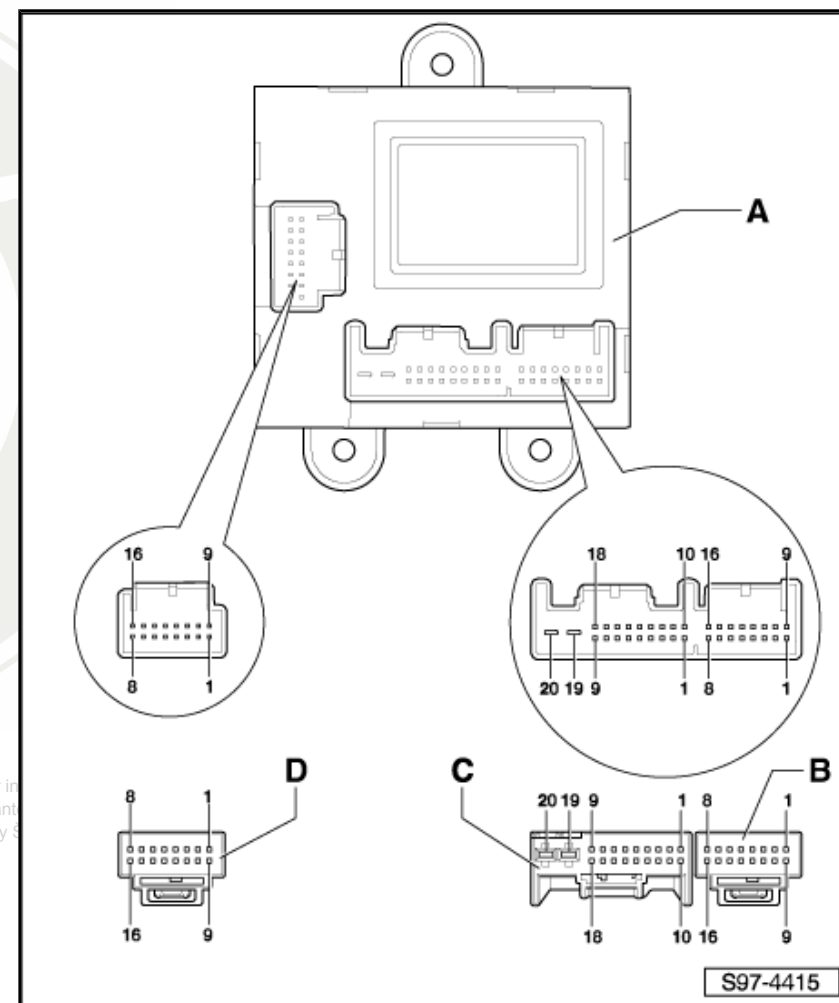
1.17 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, driver side - J386 (on vehicles with central locking)



- A - Door control unit, driver side
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16d)
- C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20d)
- D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T16c)

1.18 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, front passenger side - J387 (on vehicles with central locking)

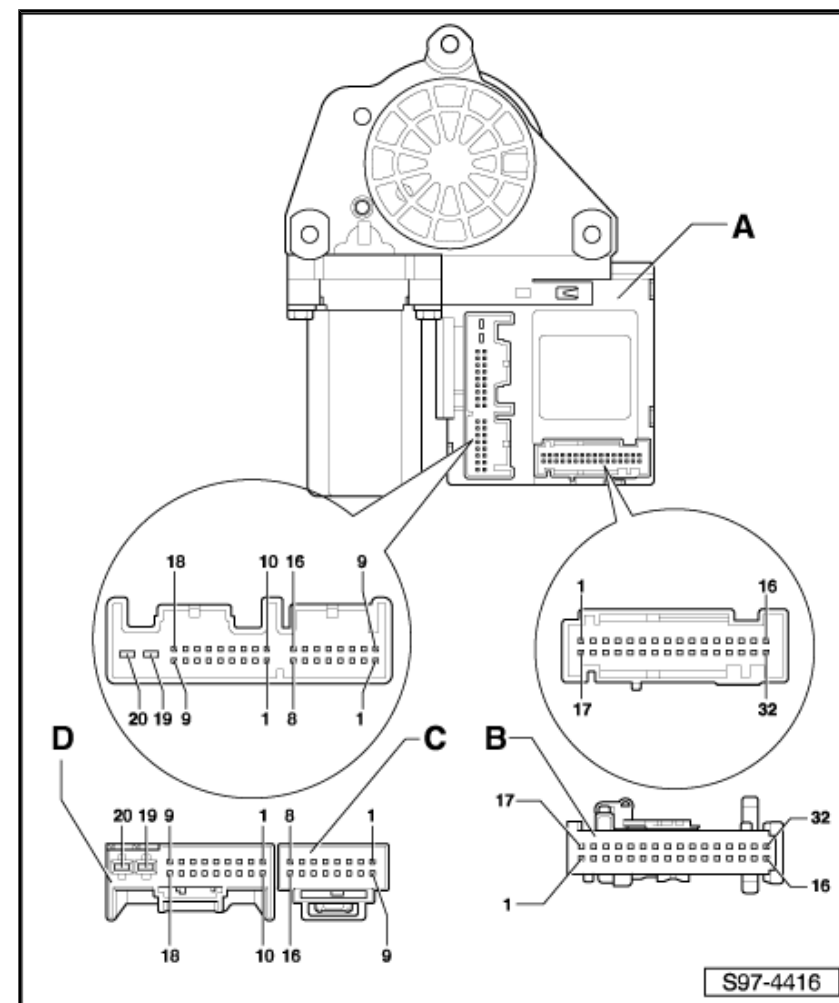
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- A - Door control unit, front passenger side
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16f)
- C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20e)

D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T16e)

1.19 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, driver side - J386 (on vehicles with convenience electric)

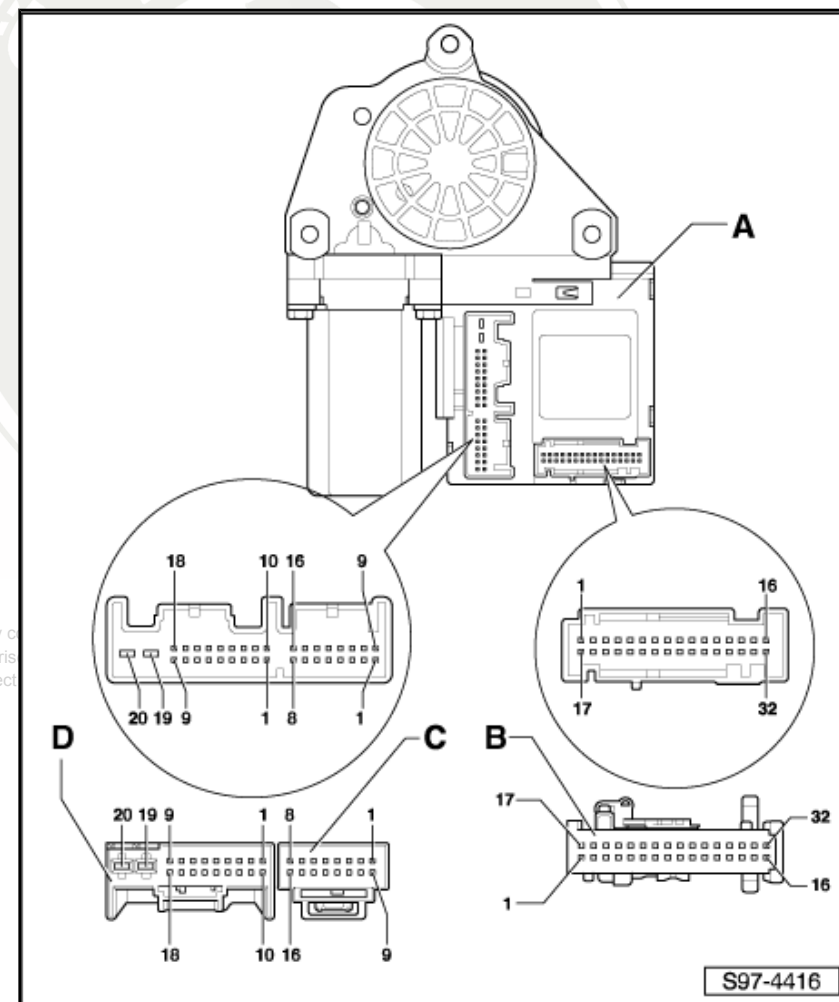


A - Door control unit, driver side
B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness (T32a)

- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16d)
- D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20d)

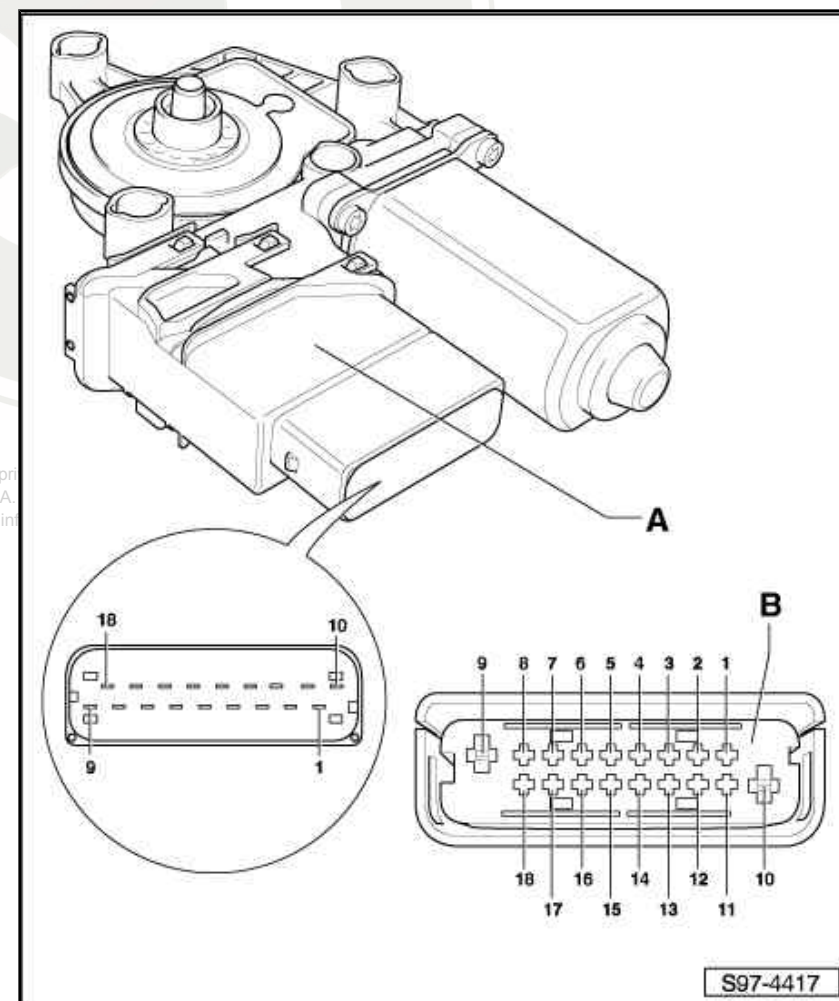
1.20 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, front passenger side - J387 (on vehicles with convenience electric)

Protected by copyright
unless authorised
in writing by the
author with respect
to the content



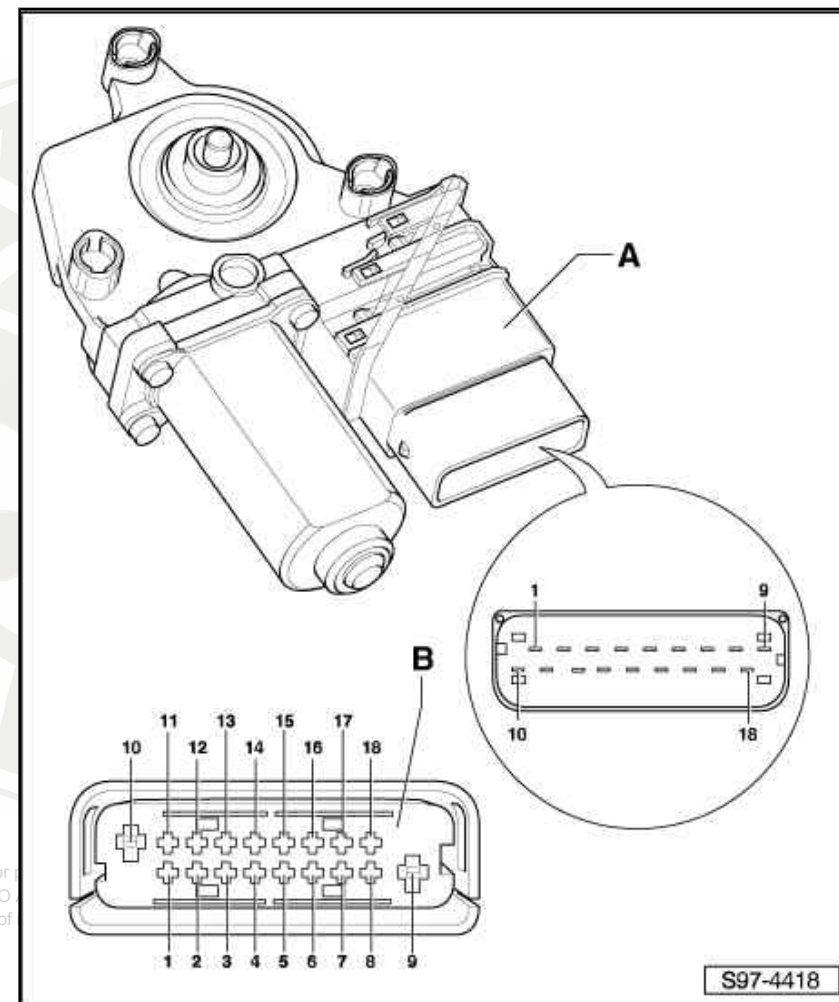
- A - Door control unit, front passenger side
- B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness (T32b)
- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16f)
- D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20e)

1.21 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at door control unit, rear left - J388 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



- A - Door control unit, rear left
- B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (T18c)

1.22 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at door control unit, rear right - J389 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



- A - Door control unit, rear right

B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (T18d)



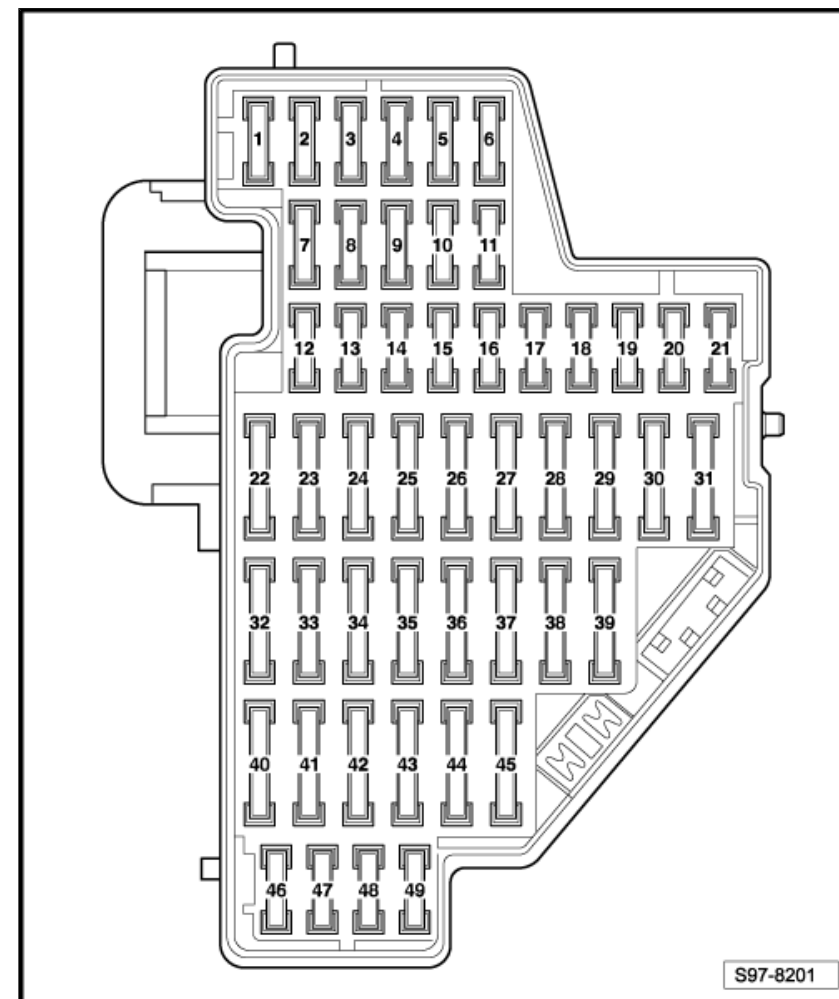
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

- 1 Fuse holder, E box, onboard power supply control unit, additional relay holder
above the onboard power supply control unit

- 1.1 Fuse holder



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

1	-	SC1	Voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, engine control unit, Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA)	10 A
2	-	SC2	ABS control unit with TCS / ABS with EDL and TCS/ ESP, TCS/ ESP button, tyre pressure monitor button, brake light switch, brake pedal switch, Engine control unit (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA, CLCA, CLCB, CFHC), Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	5 A
3	-	SC3	Airbag control unit, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side	5 A
4	-	SC4	Heater control unit, high pressure sender, air quality sensor, automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, oil level/oil temperature sender, reversing lights, telephone preinstallation 1	5 A
5	-	SC5	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control (only for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A
	-		Headlight range control motor, headlight range control adjuster, (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A
6	-	SC6	Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, automatic gearbox, electro/mechanical power steering control unit, four-wheel drive control unit, parking aid control unit	5 A
7	-	SC7	not assigned	
8	-	SC8	not assigned	
9	-	SC9	not assigned	
10	-	SC10	not assigned	
11	-	SC11	not assigned	
12	-	SC12	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - central locking	10 A
13	-	SC13	Light switch, voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, rain and light detector sensor	10 A
14	-	SC14	automatic gearbox	5 A
15	-	SC15	Onboard power supply control unit - interior light, glove box light, luggage compartment light	5 A
16	-	SC16	Heater control unit, air conditioning system control unit, climatronic control unit	10 A
17	-	SC17	not assigned	
18	-	SC18	not assigned	
19	-	SC19	Trailer detector control unit	5 A
20	-	SC20	not assigned	
21	-	SC21	Power output module for left headlight, power output module for right headlight, (for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	10 A
22	-	SC22	Fresh air blower control unit (only for climatronic)	40 A
23	-	SC23	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - window regulator	30 A
24	-	SC24	Front socket	25 A
25	-	SC25	Heated rear window	25 A
	-		heated rear window, auxiliary heating (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	30 A
26	-	SC26	Socket in luggage compartment	20 A
27	-	SC27	Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	15 A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes without permission is prohibited. All rights reserved.
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

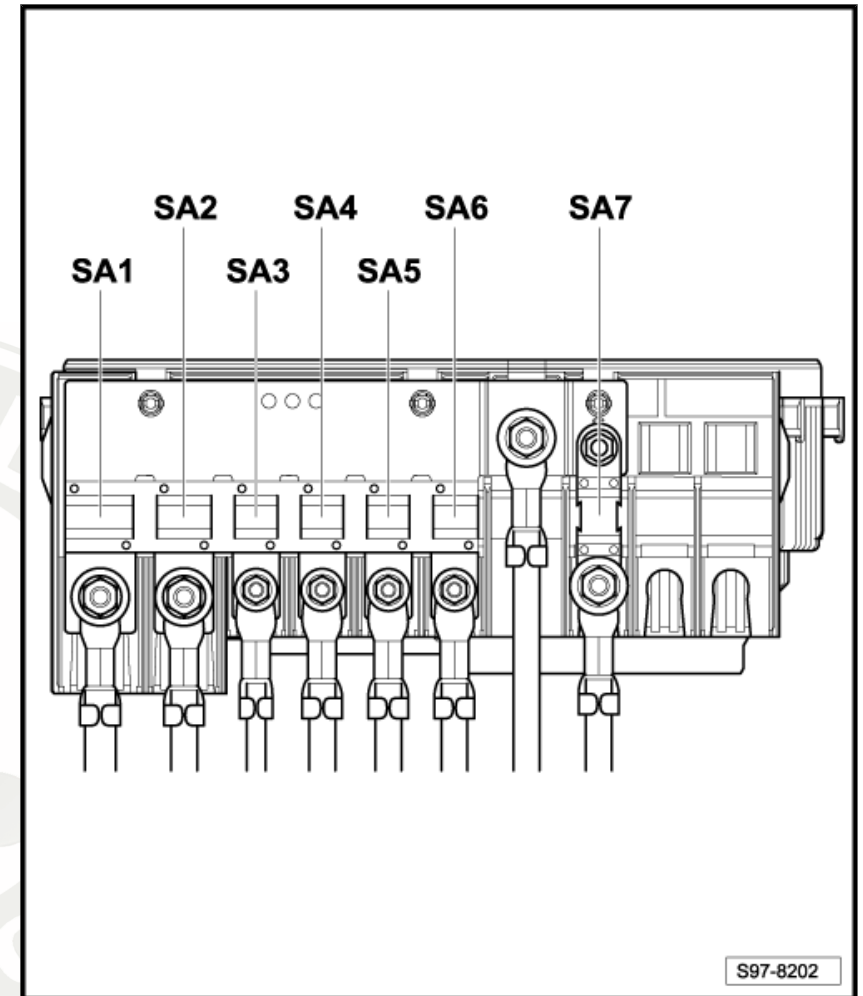
	-		Fuel supply relay, fuel pump relay, (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA)	15 A
	-		Fuel pump relay, fuel pump relay for additional heater, additional fuel pump relay, (for diesel engines)	15 A
28	-	SC28	not assigned	
29	-	SC29	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation, Air mass meter (for diesel engines, for 1.8 ltr./112 kW, for 1.8 ltr./118 kW, for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)	10 A
30	-	SC30	automatic gearbox	20 A
31	-	SC31	Vacuum pump for brakes	20 A
32	-	SC32	Door control unit rear left and rear right - window regulator	30 A
33	-	SC33	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit	25 A
34	-	SC34	Onboard power supply control unit - central locking, door control unit rear left and rear right	20 A
35	-	SC35	Interior monitoring sensor, alarm horn	5 A
36	-	SC36	Headlight washer system relay	20 A
37	-	SC37	Heated front seat control unit	30 A
38	-	SC38	Heated rear seat control unit	30 A
39	-	SC39	not assigned	
40	-	SC40	Fresh air blower (only for heating and climatic)	40 A
41	-	SC41	Rear window wiper motor	15 A
42	-	SC42	not assigned	
43	-	SC43	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
44	-	SC44	Trailer detector control unit	20 A
45	-	SC45	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
46	-	SC46	heated washer nozzles, rear seat heating, heated seat regulator (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	5 A
47	-	SC47	Auxiliary heater operation relay (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	5 A
48	-	SC48	not assigned	
49	-	SC49	Light switch	5 A

Fuse colours

40 A - orange	15 A - blue
30 A - green	10 A - red
25 A - white	7.5 A - brown
20 A - yellow	5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Not to be reproduced for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, without permission unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

1.2 E box - front side

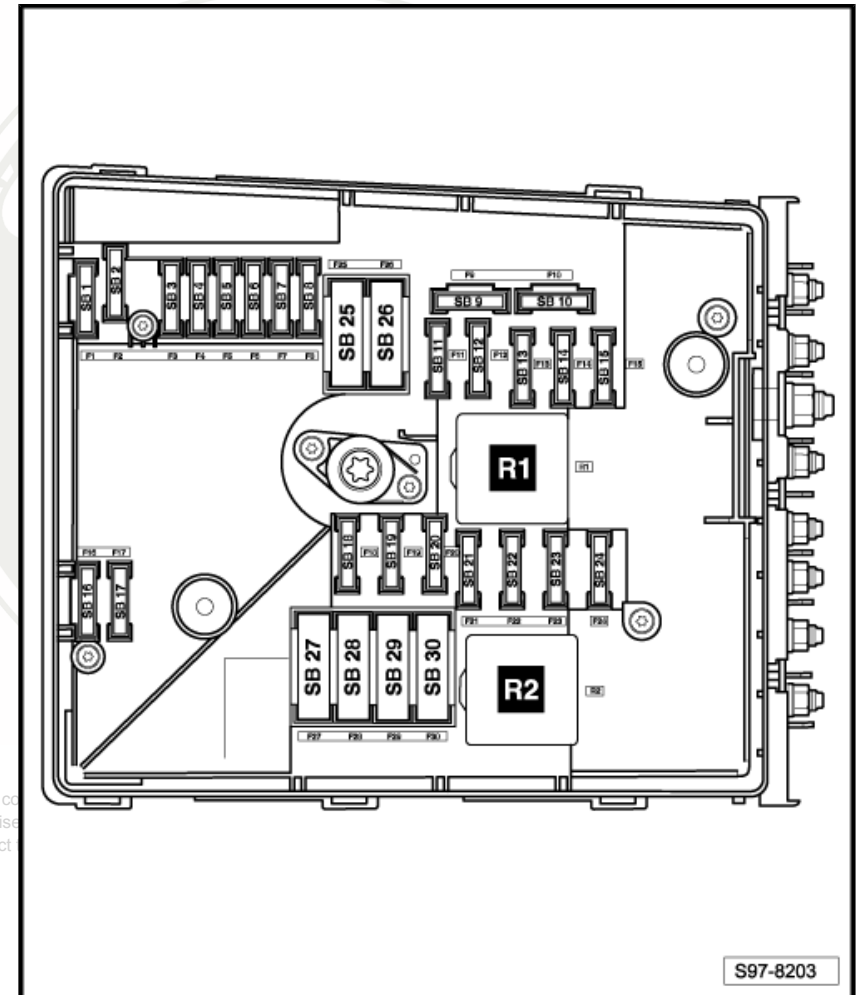


SA1	-	Alternator 90 A / 110 A	150 A
	-	Alternator 140 A	200 A
SA2	-	electro/mechanical power steering	80 A
SA3	-	Radiator fan	50 A
SA4	-	Additional heater (PTC)	80 A

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

SA5	-	Interior voltage supply	80 A
SA6	-	Additional heater (PTC)	40 A
SA7	-	Gas mode control unit	30 A

1.3 E box

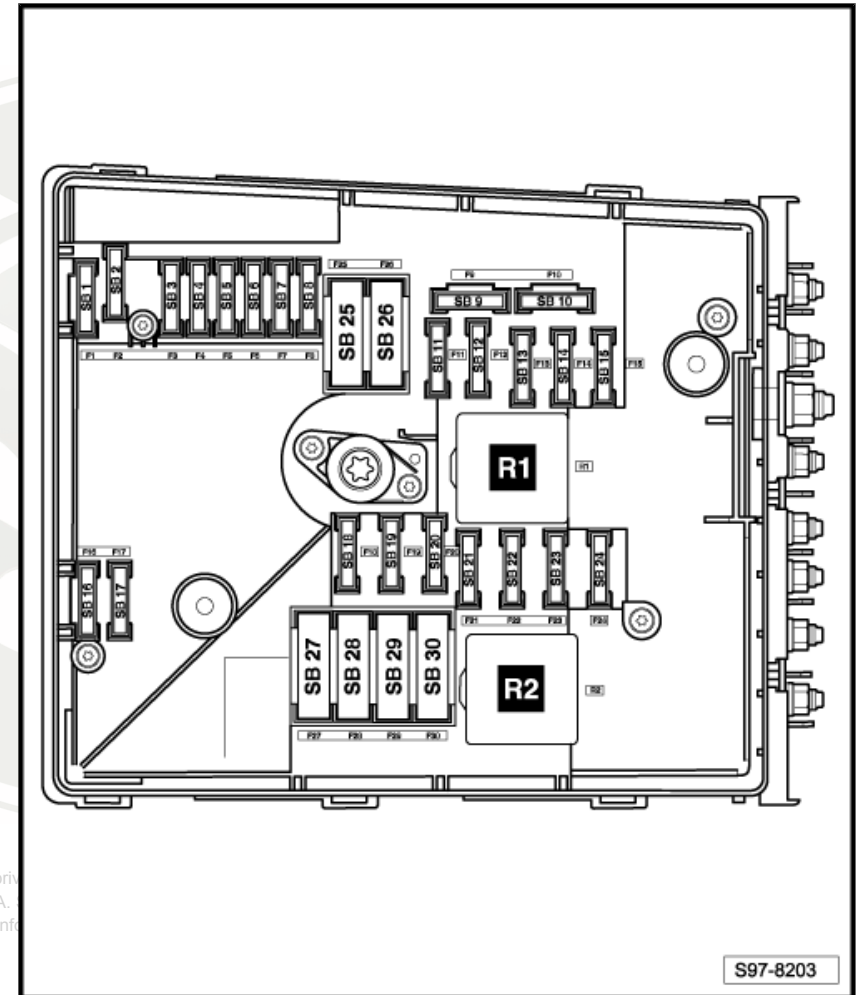


1.3.1 Relay position assignment

- R1
 - Current supply relay for Simos
 - Motronic current supply relay
 - Electric drive main relay
 - Diesel direct injection system relay
- R2
 - Secondary air pump relay
 - Current supply relay for engine components
 - Additional coolant pump relay
 - Push-in bridge



1.4 E box



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

Fuse assignment

F1	-	SB1	not assigned	
F2	-	SB2	Direct shift gearbox mechatronics	30 A

F3	-	SB3	Onboard power supply control unit	5 A
F4	-	SB4	ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP	20 A
F5	-	SB5	Direct shift gearbox mechatronics	15 A
F6	-	SB6	Dash panel insert, steering column electronics control unit	5 A
F7	-	SB7	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay	40 A
F8	-	SB8	Radio	15 A
	-		Radio/navigation system	15 A
F9	-	SB9	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)	5 A
F10	-	SB10	Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for petrol engines, not valid for engine identification characters BUD, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	5 A
	-		Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for engine identification characters BUD, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	10 A
	-		Engine control unit, diesel direct injection system relay, (for diesel engines)	5 A
F11	-	SB11	Additional heater control unit	20 A
F12	-	SB12	Data bus diagnostic interface	5 A
F13	-	SB13	Engine control unit (for petrol engines)	15 A
	-		Engine control unit (on diesel engines)	30 A
F14	-	SB14	Ignition system (for engine identification characters CBZB, BUD, CAXA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	20 A
	-		Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CAYC, CFHC, CEGA)	20 A
F15	-	SB15	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA)	10 A
	-		Injection valves (for engine identification characters BUD)	10 A
	-		Fuel pump relay, automatic glow period control unit, additional heater (PTC), (on diesel engines)	5 A
F16	-	SB16	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F17	-	SB17	Horn	15 A
F18	-	SB18	Amplifier	30 A
F19	-	SB19	Windscreen wiper motor, driver side	30 A
F20	-	SB20	Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	20 A
	-		Coolant circulation pump (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA)	10 A
F21	-	SB21	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	15 A
	-		Lambda probe (for engine identification characters CAYC, CFHC, CEGA)	10 A
	-		Brake vacuum pump (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA)	20 A
F22	-	SB22	Clutch position sender	5 A
F23	-	SB23	Secondary air pump relay (for engine identification characters BSE, CMXA, CHGA)	5 A
	-		Continued coolant circulation pump (for engine identification characters CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	5 A
	-		Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA)	15 A
	-		Engine electronics (on diesel engines)	10 A
F24	-	SB24	Engine electronics, radiator fan control unit	10 A

For commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

F25	-	SB25	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP	40 A
F26	-	SB26	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F27	-	SB27	Secondary air pump (for engine identification characters BSE, CMXA, CHGA)	40 A
	-		Automatic glow period control unit (on diesel engines)	50 A
F28	-	SB28	not assigned	
F29	-	SB29	Interior voltage supply	50 A
F30	-	SB30	X contact relief relay	50 A

Fuse colours

50 A - red

40 A - orange

30 A - green

25 A - white

20 A - yellow

15 A - blue

10 A - red

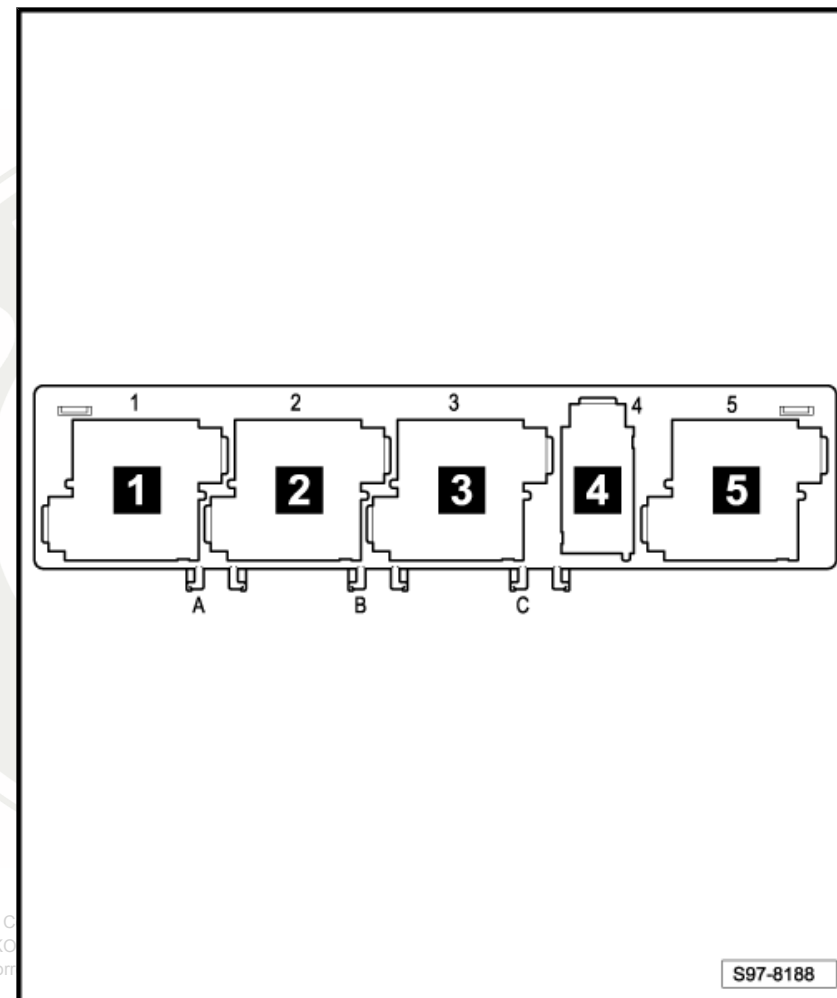
7.5 A - brown

5 A - beige



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.5 Relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit

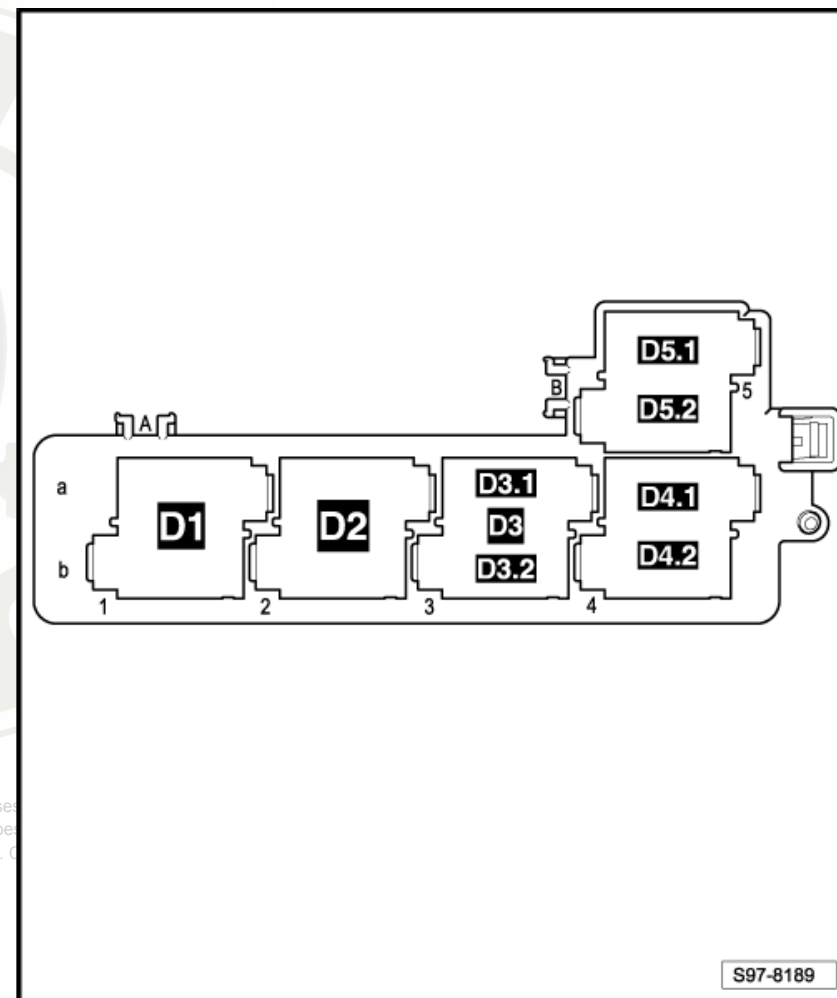


1.5.1 Relay position assignment

- 1 - Terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-
- 2 - Heated rear window relay -J9-
- 3 - Terminal 50 voltage supply relay -J682-

- 4 - Fuel supply relay -J643- (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA)
- Fuel pump relay -J17- (on diesel engines)
- 5 - X contact relief relay -J59-

1.6 Additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does
not accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. C

1.6.1 Relay position assignment

- D1 - Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485- (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- Low heat output relay -J359- (on vehicles with additional heating (PTC))
- D2 - not assigned
- D3 - High heat output relay -J360- (on vehicles with additional heating (PTC))
- D3.1 - Fresh air blower relay -J13- (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- D3.2 - Fuel pump relay for additional heater -J749- (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- D4.1 - Horn relay -J4-
- D4.2 - Fuel pump relay -J17- (for engine identification characters BUD, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA)
- Additional fuel pump relay -J832- (for engine identification characters CLCA, CLCB, CFHC, CEGA)
- D5.1 - Headlight washer system relay -J39-
- D5.2 - Heating resistor relay -J925- (for engine identification characters CAYC)

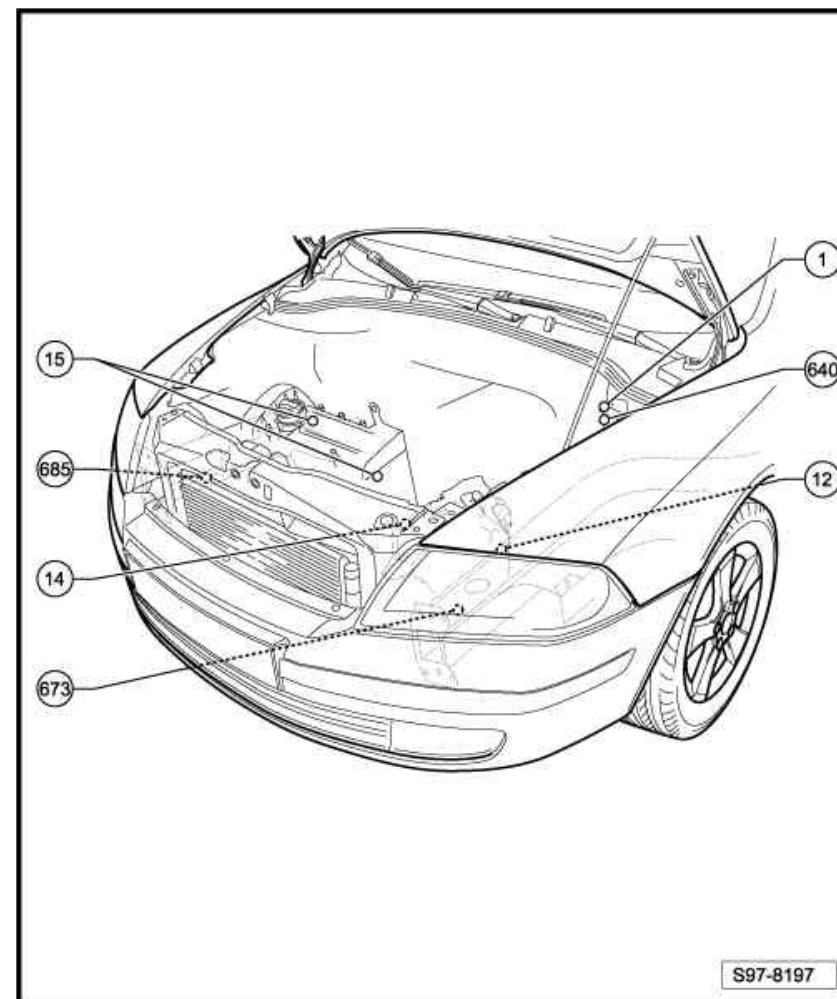
1.6.2 Fuse assignment

- B - Seat adjustment fuse (30 A)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

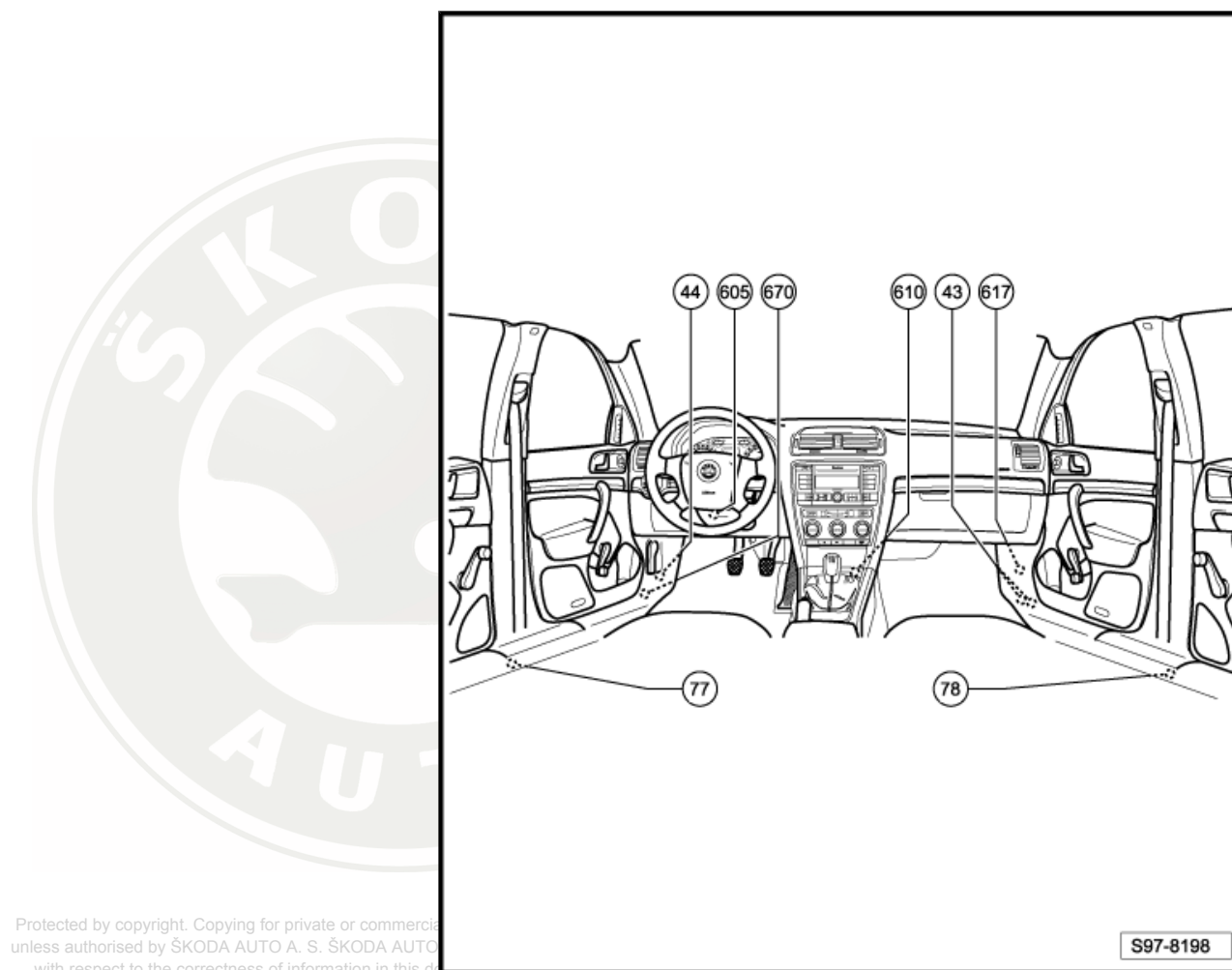
1 Earth points

1.1 Overview of the earth points in the engine compartment

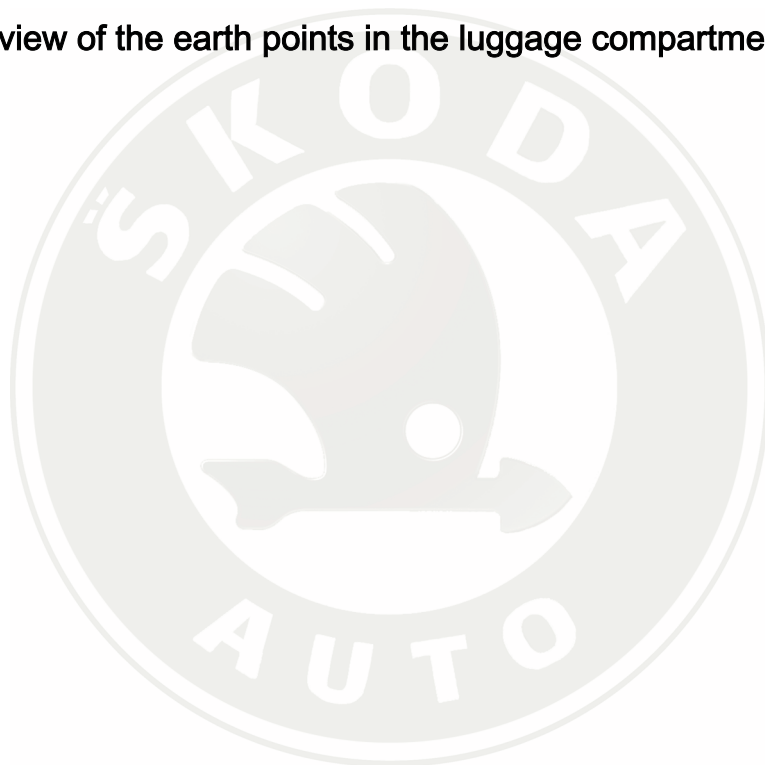


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

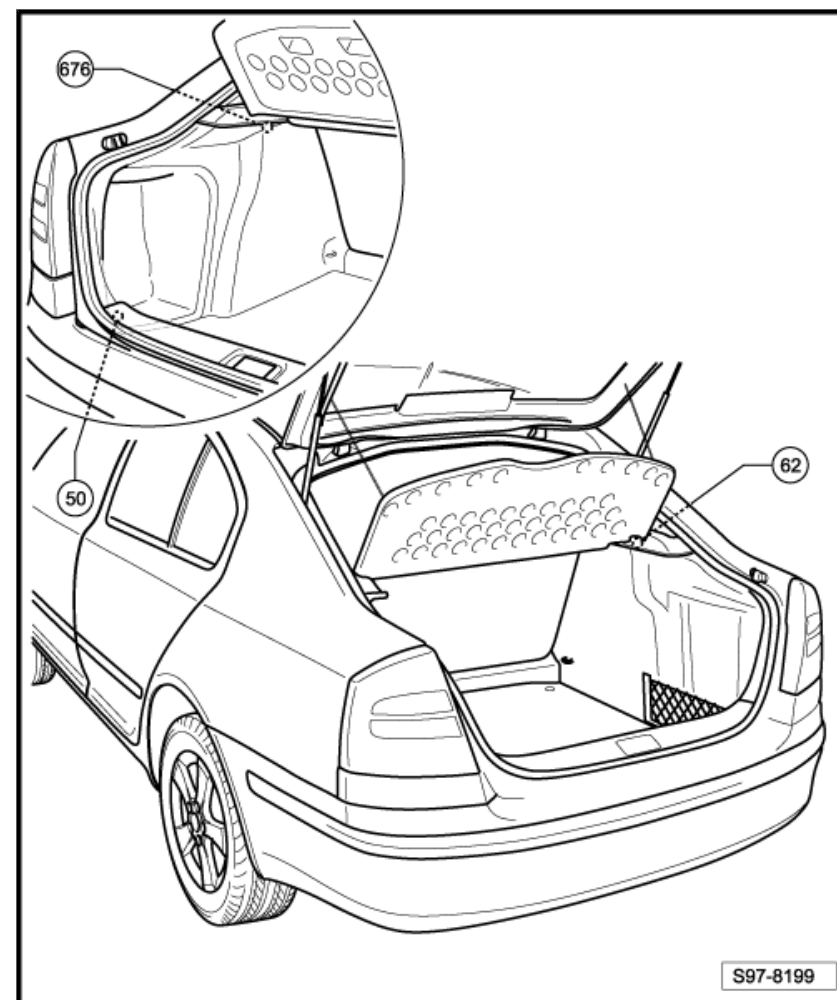
1.2 Overview of the earth points in the interior



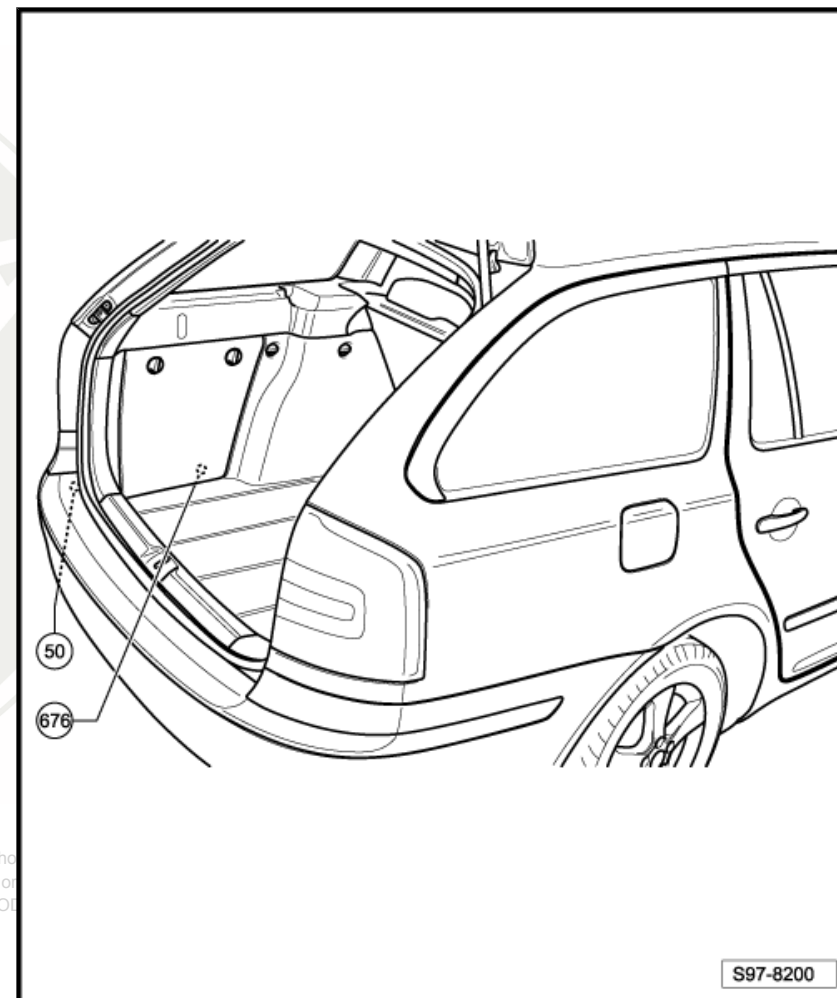
1.3 Overview of the earth points in the luggage compartment - Octavia II



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



1.4 Overview of the earth points in the luggage compartment - Octavia II Combi

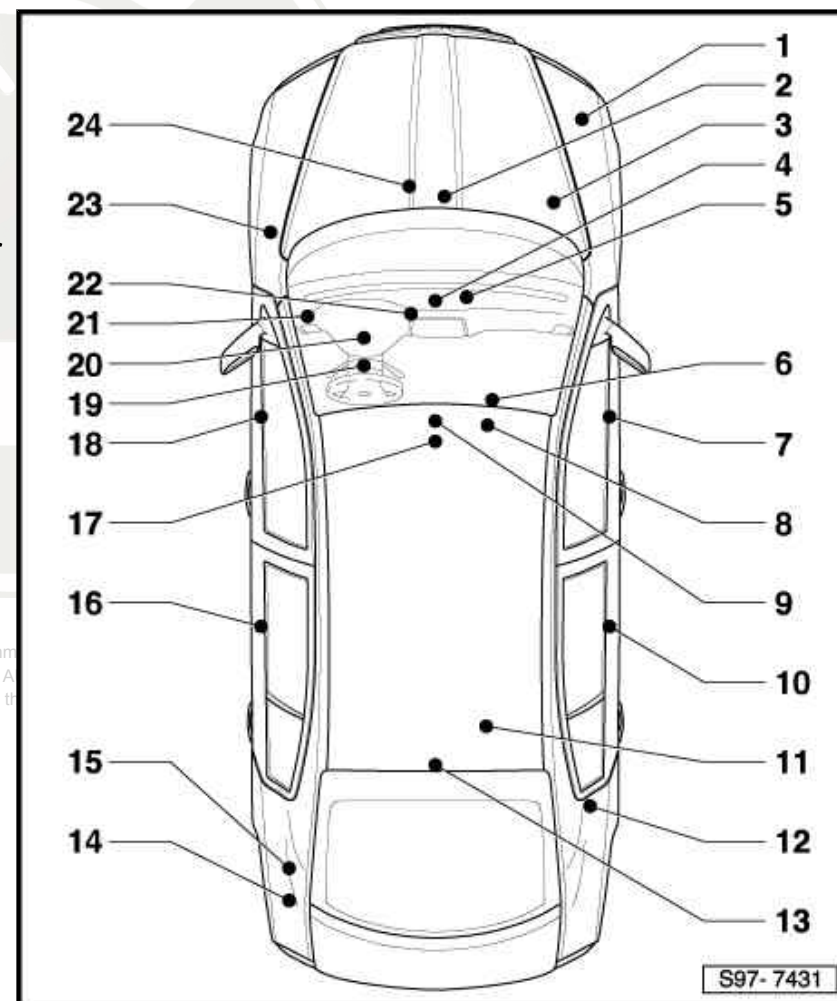


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

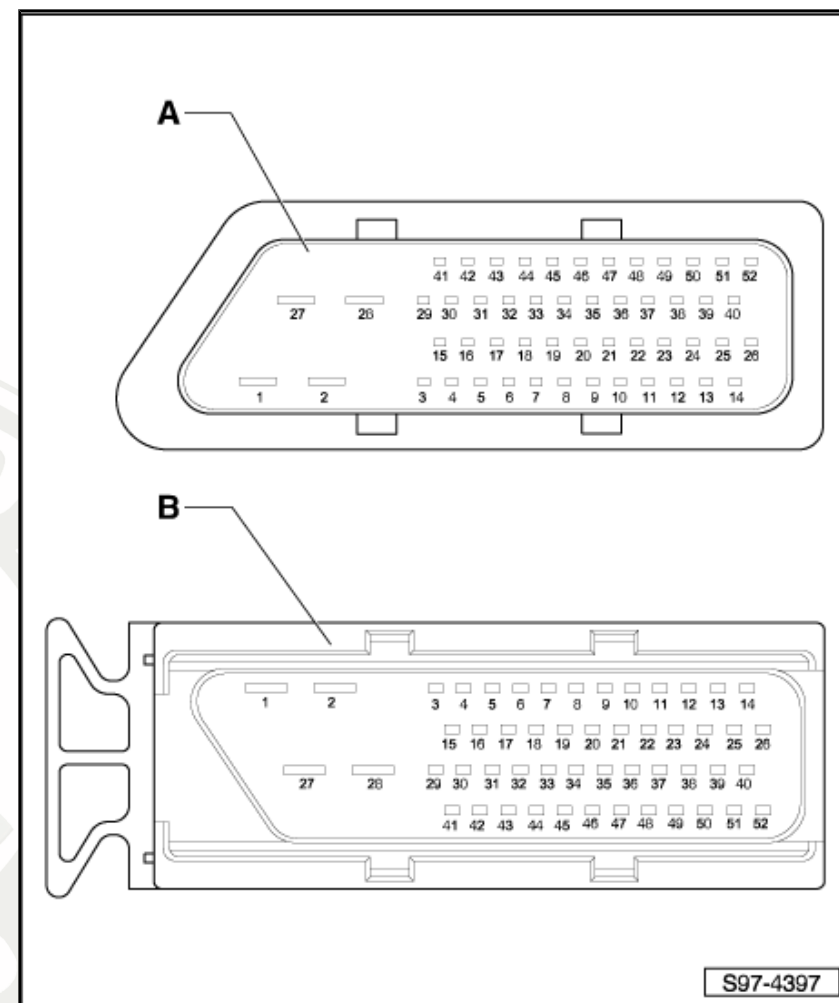
1 Fitting locations of the control units, contact assignment of multi-pin connector

1.1 Fitting locations of the control units

- 1 - Additional heater control unit - J364
- 2 - Engine control unit - J...
- 3 - ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104
- 4 - Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel - J234
- 5 - Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control - J745
- 6 - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412, under front passenger seat
- 7 - Door control unit, front passenger side - J387
- 8 - Heated front seat control unit, at front passenger seat - J774
- 9 - Vehicle inclination sender - G384
- 10 - Door control unit, rear right - J389
- 11 - Fuel pump control unit - J538
- 12 - Heated rear seat control unit - J786, on right C-pillar
- 13 - Four-wheel drive control unit - J492
- 14 - Parking aid control unit - J446, in luggage compartment, left
- 15 - Trailer detector control unit - J345, in luggage compartment, left
- 16 - Door control unit, rear left - J388
- 17 - Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit - J245
- 18 - Door control unit, driver side - J386
- 19 - Steering column electronics control unit - J527
- 20 - Dash panel insert - K
- 21 - Onboard power supply control unit - J519
- 22 - Data bus diagnostic interface - J533, below dash panel, centre
- 23 - Automatic gearbox control unit - J217, below the front left mud wing
- 24 - Electro/mechanical power steering control unit - J500



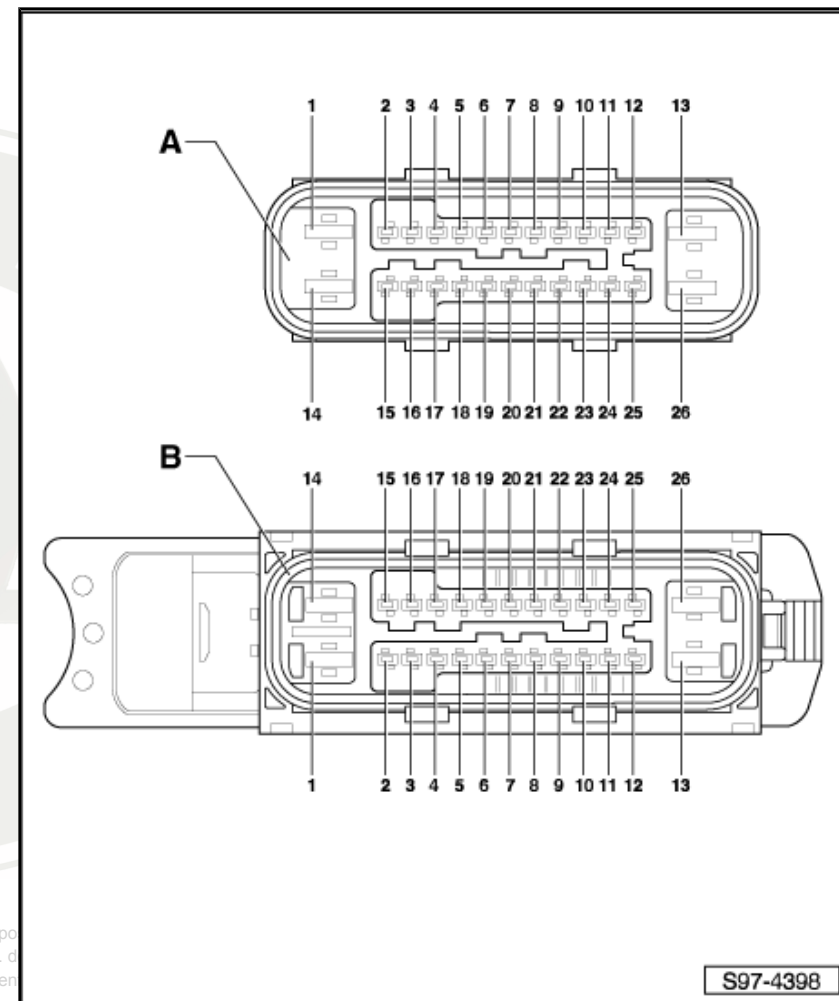
1.2 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at automatic gearbox control unit - J217



- A - Automatic gearbox control unit
- B - 52-pin connector, at wiring harness (T52b)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.3 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at ABS control unit with TCS - J104

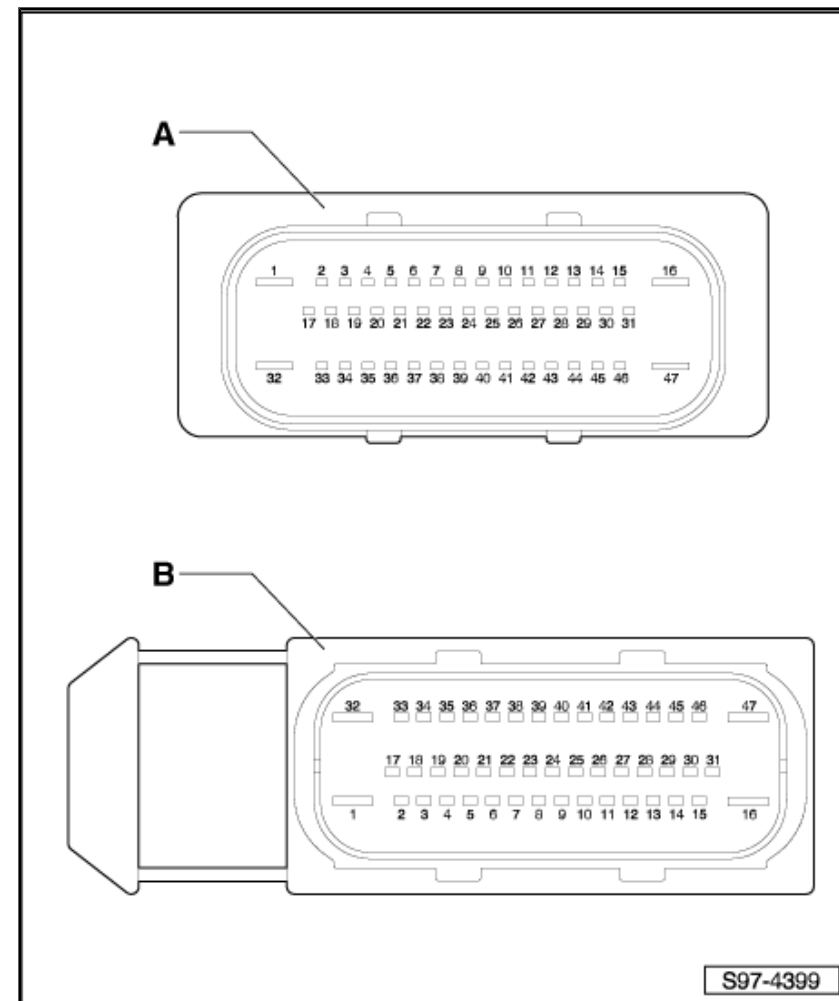


- A - ABS control unit with TCS
- B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness (T26a)

1.4 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104

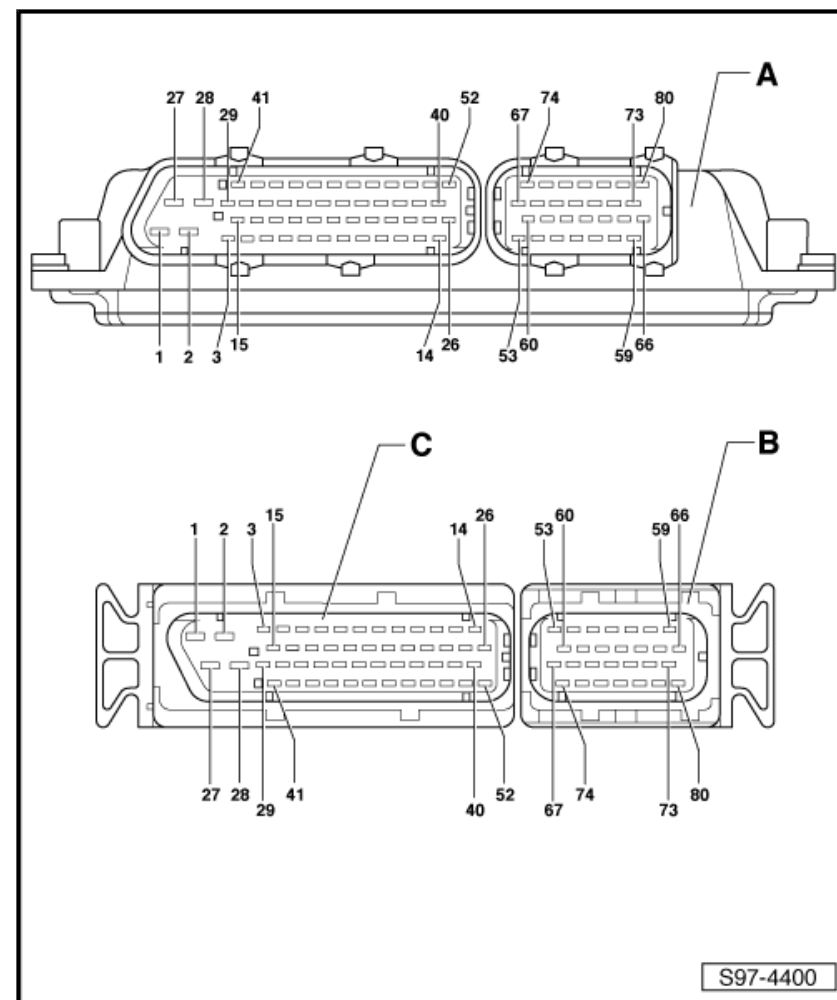


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



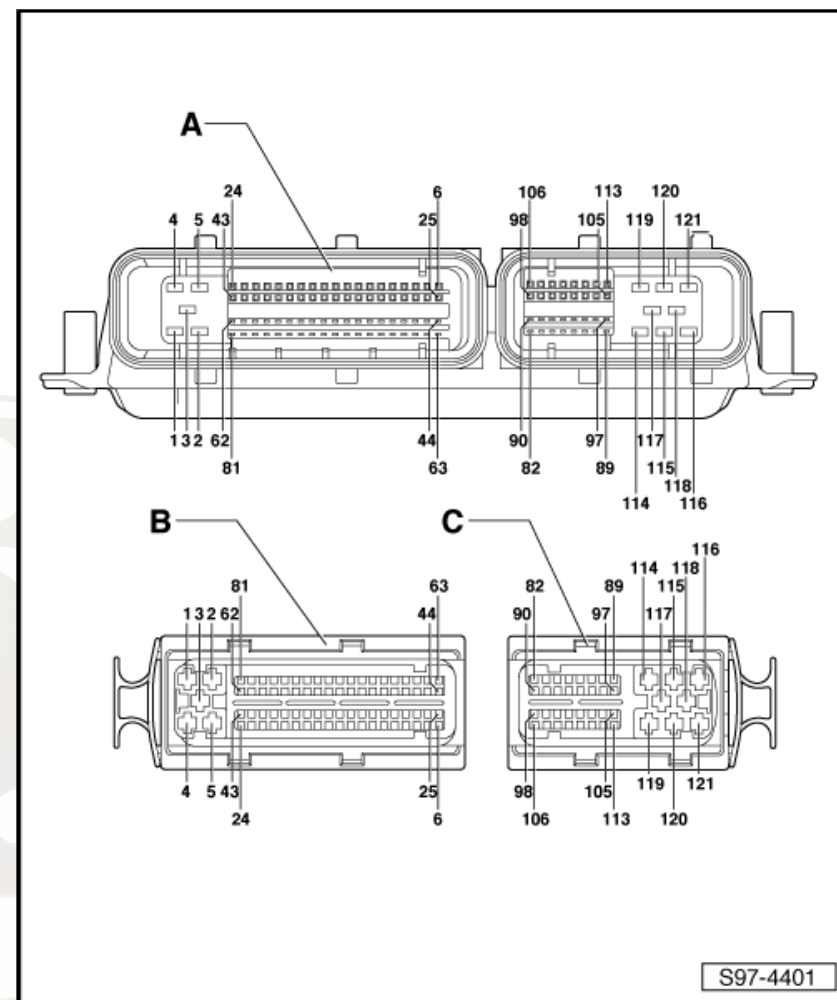
- A - ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- B - 47-pin connector, at wiring harness (T47a)

1.5 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at motronic control unit - J220 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at engine control unit - J623



- A - Motronic control unit / engine control unit
- B - 28-pin connector, at wiring harness (T28a)
- C - 52-pin connector, at wiring harness (T52a)

1.6 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at Simos control unit - J361

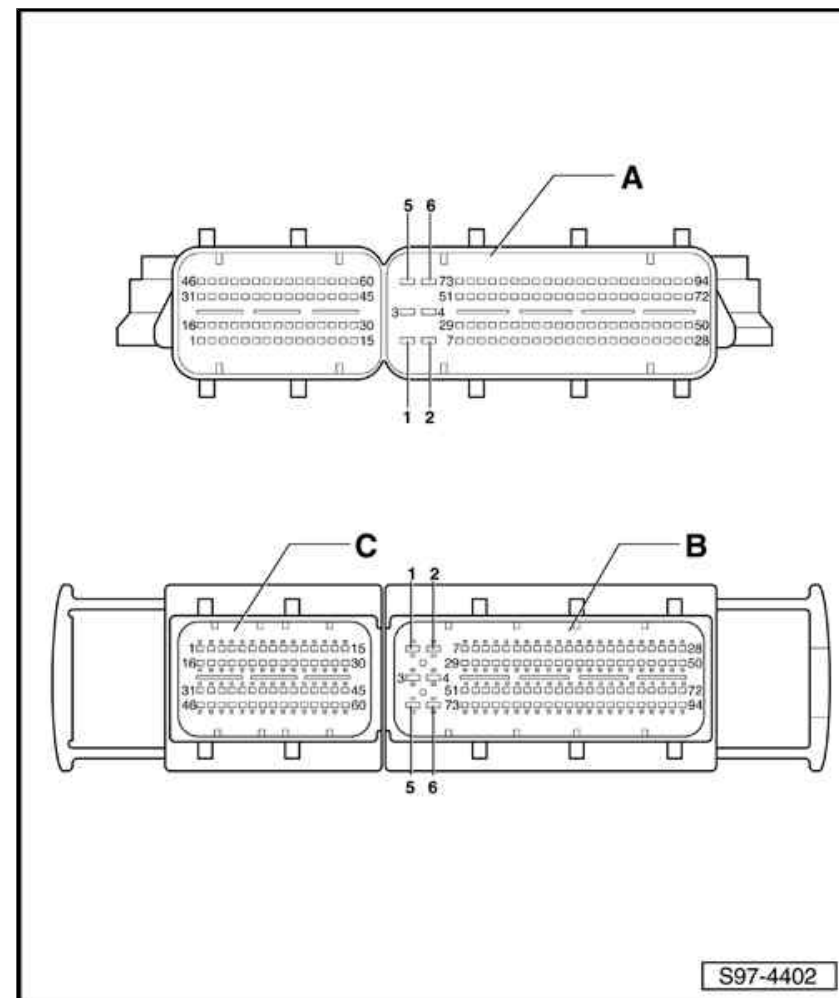


- A - Simos control unit
- B - 81-pin connector, at wiring harness (T81a)
- C - 40-pin connector, at wiring harness (T40b)

1.7 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at motronic control unit - J220 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at diesel direct injection system control unit - J248



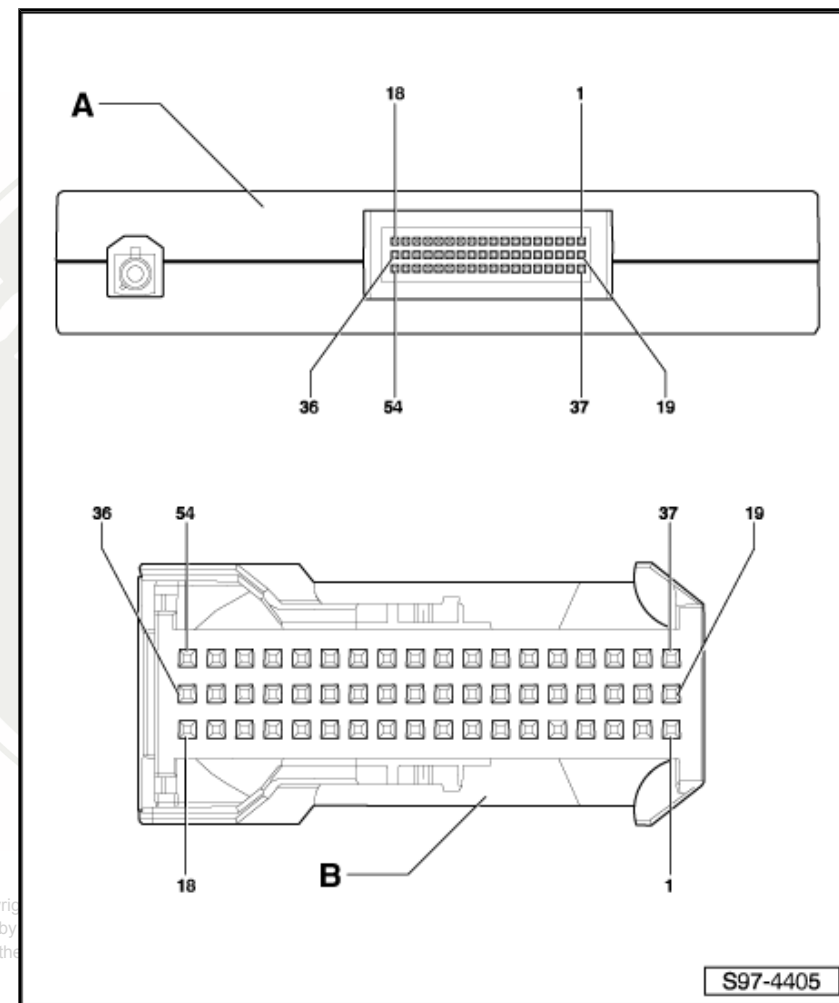
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



- A - Motronic control unit / diesel direct injection system control unit
- B - 94-pin connector, at wiring harness (T94a)

C - 60-pin connector, at wiring harness (T60a)

1.8 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412

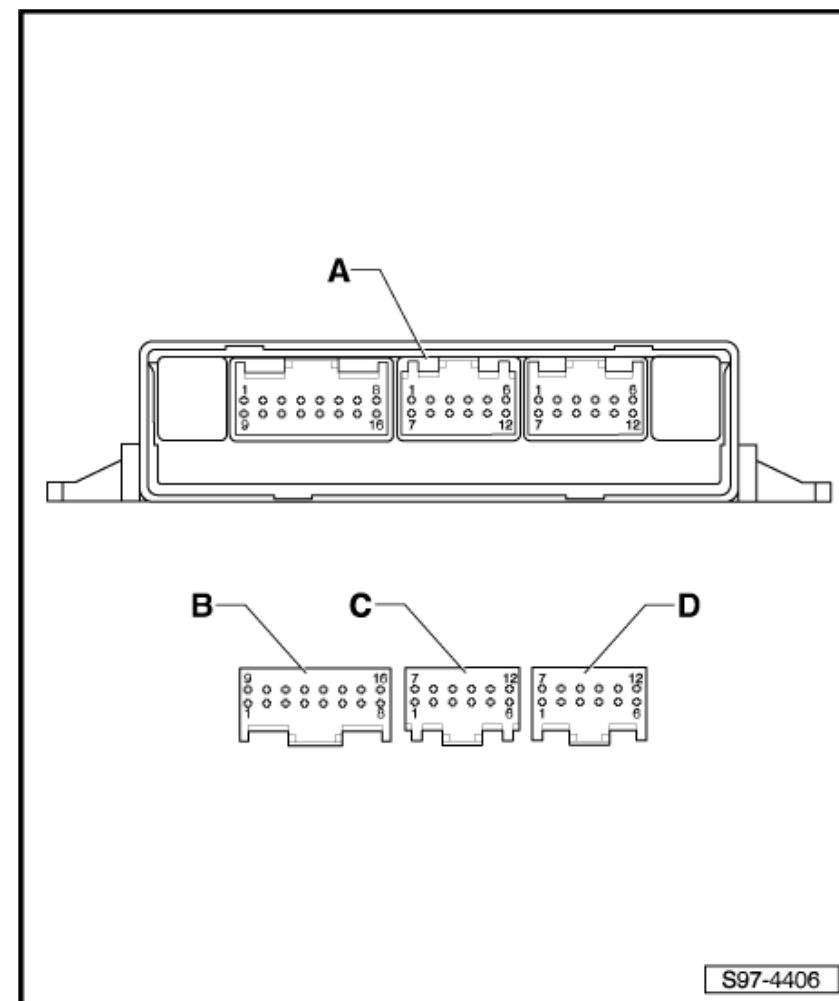


A - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
B - 54-pin connector, at wiring harness (T54a)

1.9 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at parking aid control unit - J446



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □



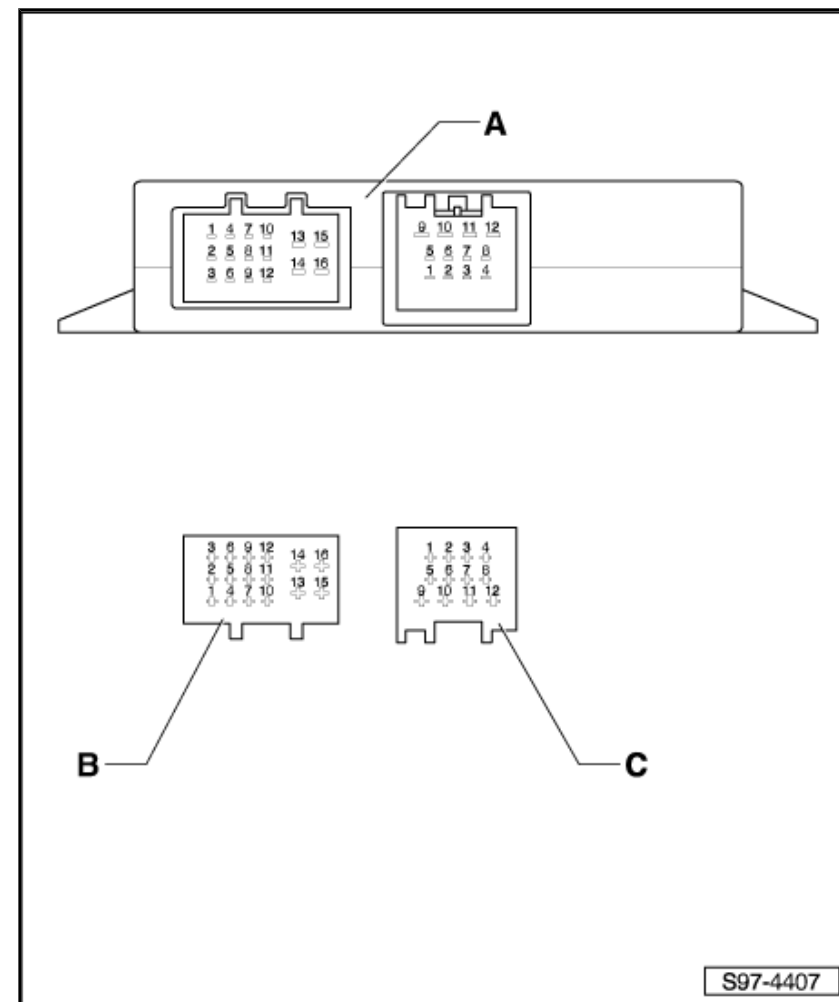
- A - Parking aid control unit
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (T16g)
- C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12r)

D - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12p)

1.10 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at trailer detector control unit - J345



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

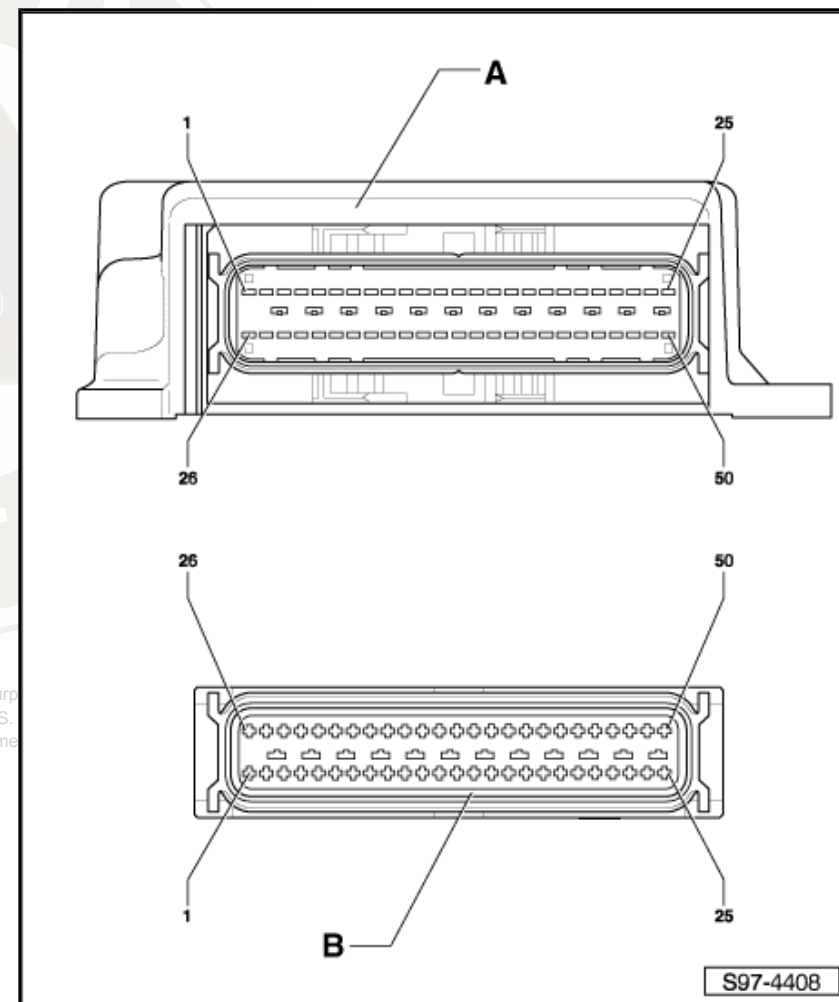


A - Trailer detector control unit
 B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (T16h)

C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12s)

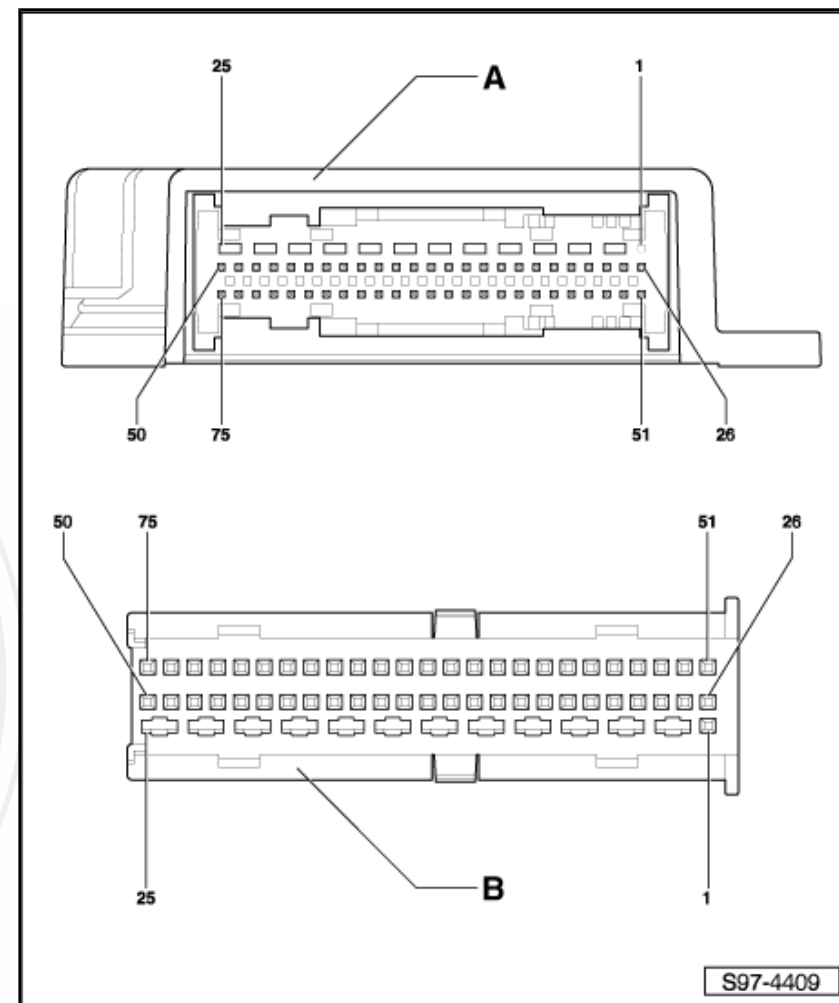
1.11 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at airbag control unit - J234

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is prohibited. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document.



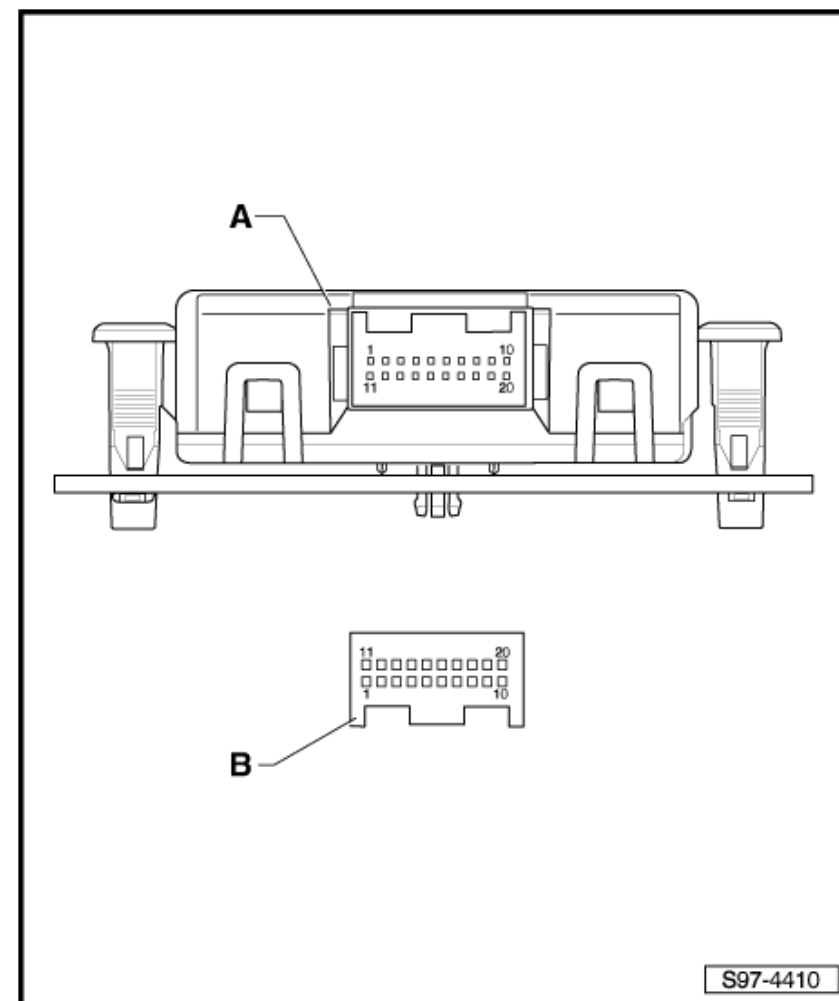
A - Airbag control unit
B - 50-pin connector, at wiring harness (T50a)

1.12 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at airbag control unit - J234



- A - Airbag control unit
- B - 75-pin connector, at wiring harness (T75a)
- Reproduction or use for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

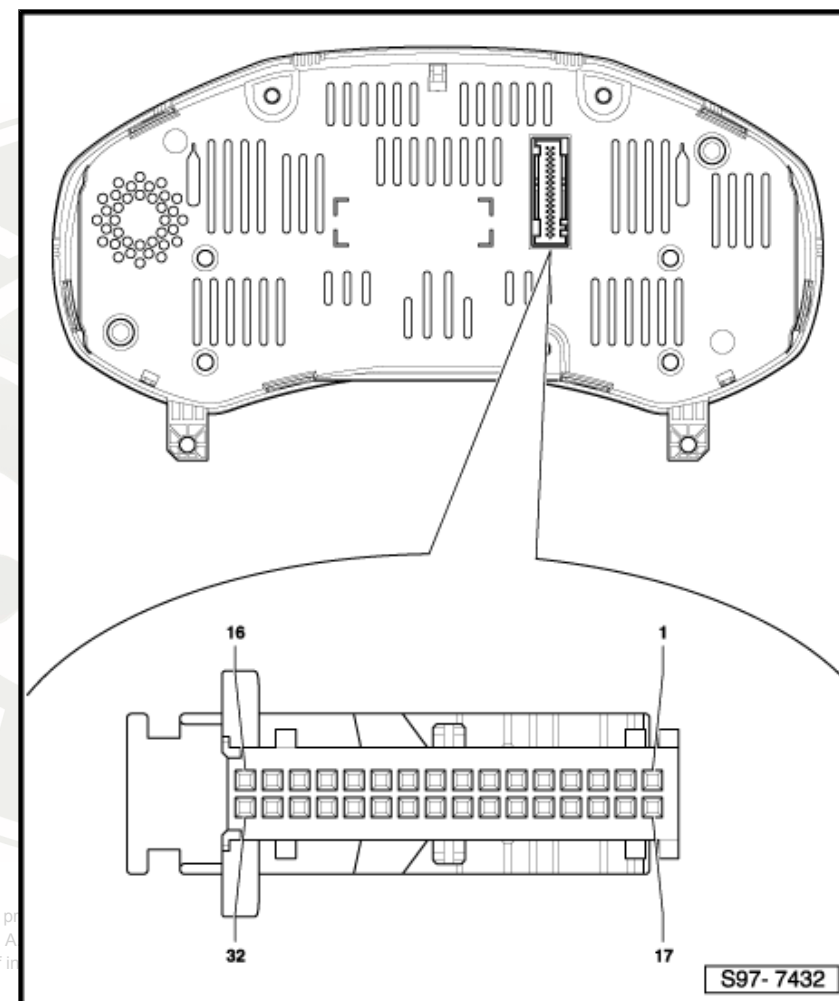
1.13 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at data bus diagnostic interface - J533



- A - Data bus diagnostic interface
- B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20c)

1.14 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at dash panel insert K

Protected by copyright. Copying for private use is permitted without prior written permission, unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A.S. with respect to the correctness of information.



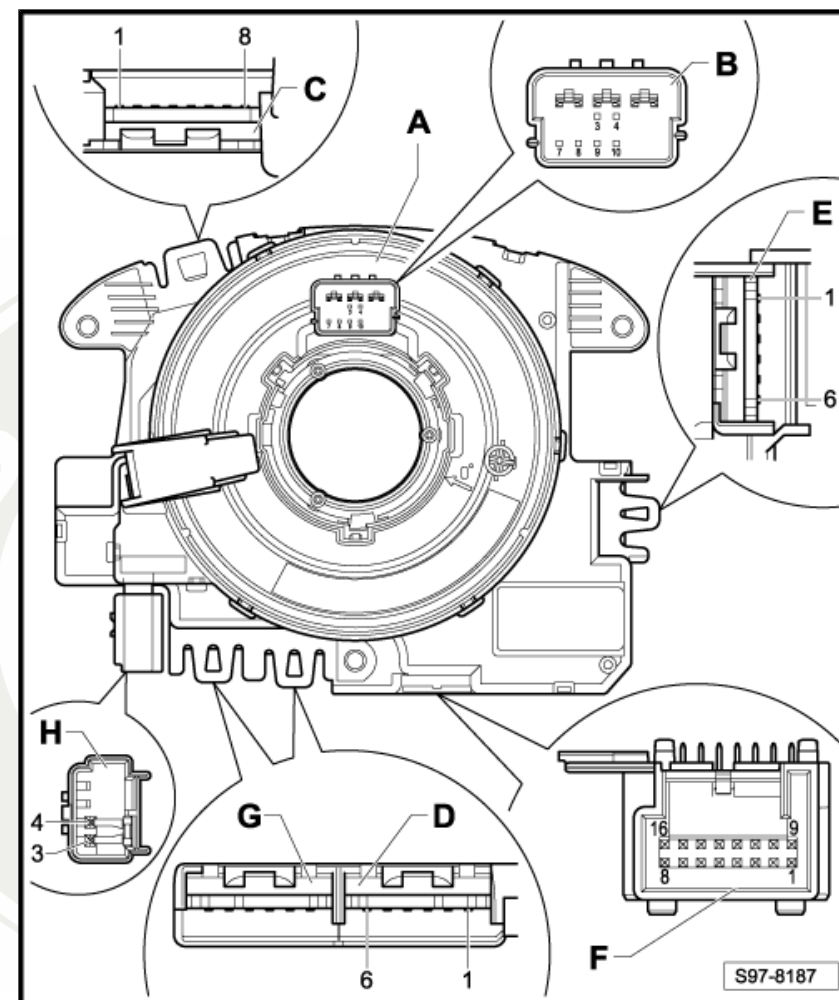
32-pin connector, T32c:

- 1 - Fuel gauge sender
- 2 - Fuel gauge sender
- 3 - Fuel level sender -2- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)
- 4 - Fuel level sender -2- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)

- 5 - not assigned
- 6 - not assigned
- 7 - Immobilizer reading coil
- 8 - Immobilizer reading coil
- 9 - Speed signal - Output
- 10 - not assigned
- 11 - Oil level/oil temperature sender
- 12 - not assigned
- 13 - not assigned
- 14 - not assigned
- 15 - Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- 16 - Terminal 31 - Input
- 17 - Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- 18 - Coolant shortage indicator sender
- 19 - Ambient temperature sensor
- 20 - Terminal 31 - sender earth - output
- 21 - not assigned
- 22 - not assigned
- 23 - not assigned
- 24 - not assigned
- 25 - Handbrake warning switch
- 26 - Brake fluid level warning contact
- 27 - Oil pressure switch
- 28 - CAN H, dash panel insert
- 29 - CAN L, dash panel insert
- 30 - not assigned
- 31 - Terminal 15 - Input
- 32 - Terminal 30 - Input

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the express authorisation of SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the completeness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

1.15 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at steering column electronics control unit - J527

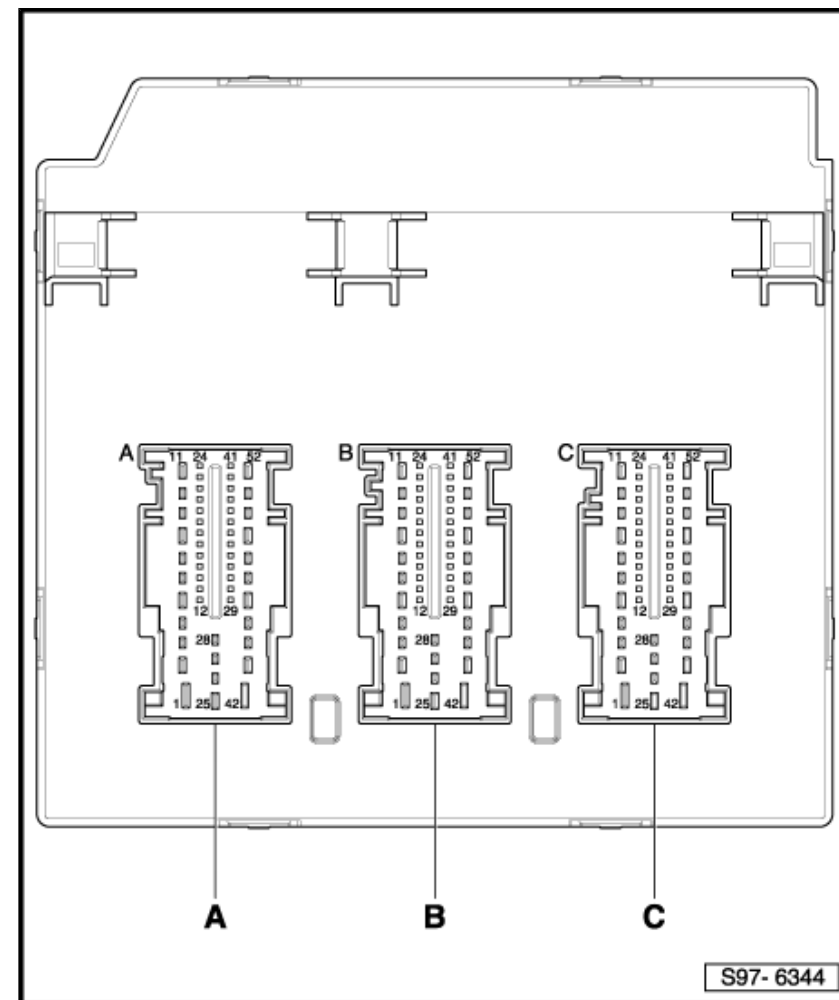


- A - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-
- B - 12-pin connector - T12h
- C - 8-pin connector
- D - 6-pin connector
- E - 6-pin connector

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

- F - 16-pin connector - T16n
- G - 6-pin connector
- H - 4-pin connector - T4f

1.16 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors on the onboard power supply control unit - J519



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

A - 52-pin connector, (black) T52aa:

1 T52aa/1	- Input - terminal 30
2 T52aa/2	- not assigned
3 T52aa/3	- not assigned
4 T52aa/4	- not assigned
5 T52aa/5	- Output for main beam bulb, left
6 T52aa/6	- Output for tail and rear fog light bulb, right
7 T52aa/7	- not assigned
8 T52aa/8	- not assigned
9 T52aa/9	- Output for turn signal bulb, rear right
10 T52aa/10	- Output for turn signal bulb, front left
11 T52aa/11	- Output for dipped beam bulb, left
	- Output for gas discharge lamp, left
12 T52aa/12	- Input of luggage compartment light switch, in rear hinged lock - terminal 31
13 T52aa/13	- Input of rear lid handle release button
14 T52aa/14	- Input of bonnet contact switch
15 T52aa/15	- not assigned
16 T52aa/16	- Input of reversing light switch (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17 T52aa/17	- Input of rear fog light switch
18 T52aa/18	- Input of light switch - terminal TFL
19 T52aa/19	- Input of light switch - terminal 58
20 T52aa/20	- Input of light switch - terminal AFL (only for vehicles with automatic driving lights activation)
21 T52aa/21	- Input of fog light switch
22 T52aa/22	- Input of light switch - terminal 56
23 T52aa/23	- Input - terminal 31
24 T52aa/24	- Input - terminal 30
25 T52aa/25	- Output for fog light bulb, left
26 T52aa/26	- Output for tail and brake light bulb, right
27 T52aa/27	- Output for tail light bulb, left
28 T52aa/28	- Output for reversing light bulb, left
29 T52aa/29	- Input of central locking switch, in rear hinged lock - terminal 31
30 T52aa/30	- Input of door contact switch - rear right
31 T52aa/31	- not assigned
32 T52aa/32	- not assigned
33 T52aa/33	- Input of rear lid closed switch
34 T52aa/34	- not assigned

without permission. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

A - 52-pin connector, (black) T52aa:

35 T52aa/35	- Input of heated rear window button (only on vehicles with heating)
36 T52aa/36	- Input of deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
37 T52aa/37	- not assigned
38 T52aa/38	- Input of central locking lock unit, rear left
39 T52aa/39	- not assigned
40 T52aa/40	- Input of central locking lock unit, rear right
41 T52aa/41	- Input of door contact switch - rear left
42 T52aa/42	- Input - terminal 31 - for central locking
43 T52aa/43	- Output for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump
44 T52aa/44	- Output for side light bulb, right
45 T52aa/45	- Output for high level brake light bulbs
46 T52aa/46	- Output for tank filler flap locking motor
47 T52aa/47	- not assigned
48 T52aa/48	- Output for central locking lock unit, rear left
49 T52aa/49	- Output for central locking motor, rear right
50 T52aa/50	- not assigned
51 T52aa/51	- not assigned
52 T52aa/52	- not assigned

B - 52-pin connector, (white) T52ab:

1 T52ab/1	- Input - terminal 30 - for central locking
2 T52ab/2	- Output for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump
3 T52ab/3	- not assigned
4 T52ab/4	- not assigned
5 T52ab/5	- Output for tank filler flap locking motor
6 T52ab/6	- not assigned
7 T52ab/7	- Output for central locking motor, rear left
8 T52ab/8	- Output for central locking lock unit, rear right
9 T52ab/9	- not assigned
10 T52ab/10	- not assigned
11 T52ab/11	- Output for central locking motor - rear lid
12 T52ab/12	- Output for terminal 15 voltage supply relay
13 T52ab/13	- not assigned
14 T52ab/14	- Output for heated rear window warning lamp (only on vehicles with heating)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

B - 52-pin connector, (white) T52ab:

15 T52ab/15	- Output for illumination regulator - switches and instruments - terminal 58
16 T52ab/16	- Output for sliding sunroof adjustment control unit (authorisation)
17 T52ab/17	- Output for sliding sunroof adjustment control unit (activation)
18 T52ab/18	- not assigned
19 T52ab/19	- not assigned
20 T52ab/20	- not assigned
21 T52ab/21	- Output for heated front and rear seat control unit
22 T52ab/22	- Output for heated rear window relay
23 T52ab/23	- not assigned
24 T52ab/24	- Output for hazard warning light system warning lamp
25 T52ab/25	- not assigned
26 T52ab/26	- Output for central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
27 T52ab/27	- Output for central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
28 T52ab/28	- Output for X contact relief relay
29 T52ab/29	- Output for terminal 50 voltage supply relay
30 T52ab/30	- Output for illumination regulator - switches and instruments - terminal 31
31 T52ab/31	- not assigned
32 T52ab/32	- not assigned
33 T52ab/33	- LIN bus - windscreen wiper motor driver's side, rain and light detector sensor
34 T52ab/34	- not assigned
35 T52ab/35	- not assigned
36 T52ab/36	- LIN bus - anti-theft alarm system
37 T52ab/37	- Output for deactivation warning lamp of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
38 T52ab/38	- Output for fuel supply relay (for petrol engines)
	- Output for fuel pump control unit (for petrol engines)
	- Output for fuel pump relay for additional heater (for diesel engines)
39 T52ab/39	- not assigned
40 T52ab/40	- Output for headlight washer system relay
41 T52ab/41	- Output for horn relay
42 T52ab/42	- Input for interior light - terminal 30
43 T52ab/43	- Output for interior light - terminal 30a
44 T52ab/44	- not assigned
45 T52ab/45	- not assigned
46 T52ab/46	- not assigned
47 T52ab/47	- not assigned

Copyright. Copying for non-commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted.
 SKODA AUTO A. S. SKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by SKODA AUTO A. S.

B - 52-pin connector, (white) T52ab:

- | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 48 T52ab/48 | - not assigned |
| 49 T52ab/49 | - not assigned |
| 50 T52ab/50 | - not assigned |
| 51 T52ab/51 | - Output - terminal 58d |
| 52 T52ab/52 | - Input - terminal 31 |

C - 52-pin connector, (brown) T52ac:

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 1 T52ac/1 | - not assigned |
| 2 T52ac/2 | - not assigned |
| 3 T52ac/3 | - Output for tail light bulb, right |
| 4 T52ac/4 | - Output for tail and brake light bulb, left |
| 5 T52ac/5 | - Input - terminal 31 |
| 6 T52ac/6 | - not assigned |
| 7 T52ac/7 | - Input of hazard warning lights button |
| 8 T52ac/8 | - not assigned |
| 9 T52ac/9 | - not assigned |
| 10 T52ac/10 | - Output for interior light (31, interior light/door contact switch) |
| 11 T52ac/11 | - not assigned |
| 12 T52ac/12 | - not assigned |
| 13 T52ac/13 | - Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 15 |
| 14 T52ac/14 | - Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 50 |
| 15 T52ac/15 | - CAN H, convenience |
| 16 T52ac/16 | - CAN L, convenience |
| 17 T52ac/17 | - Input of brake light switch |
| 18 T52ac/18 | - not assigned |
| 19 T52ac/19 | - not assigned |
| 20 T52ac/20 | - not assigned |
| 21 T52ac/21 | - not assigned |
| 22 T52ac/22 | - not assigned |
| 23 T52ac/23 | - not assigned |
| 24 T52ac/24 | - not assigned |
| 25 T52ac/25 | - Output for fog light bulb, right |
| 26 T52ac/26 | - Output for side light bulb, left |
| 27 T52ac/27 | - Output for number plate light |

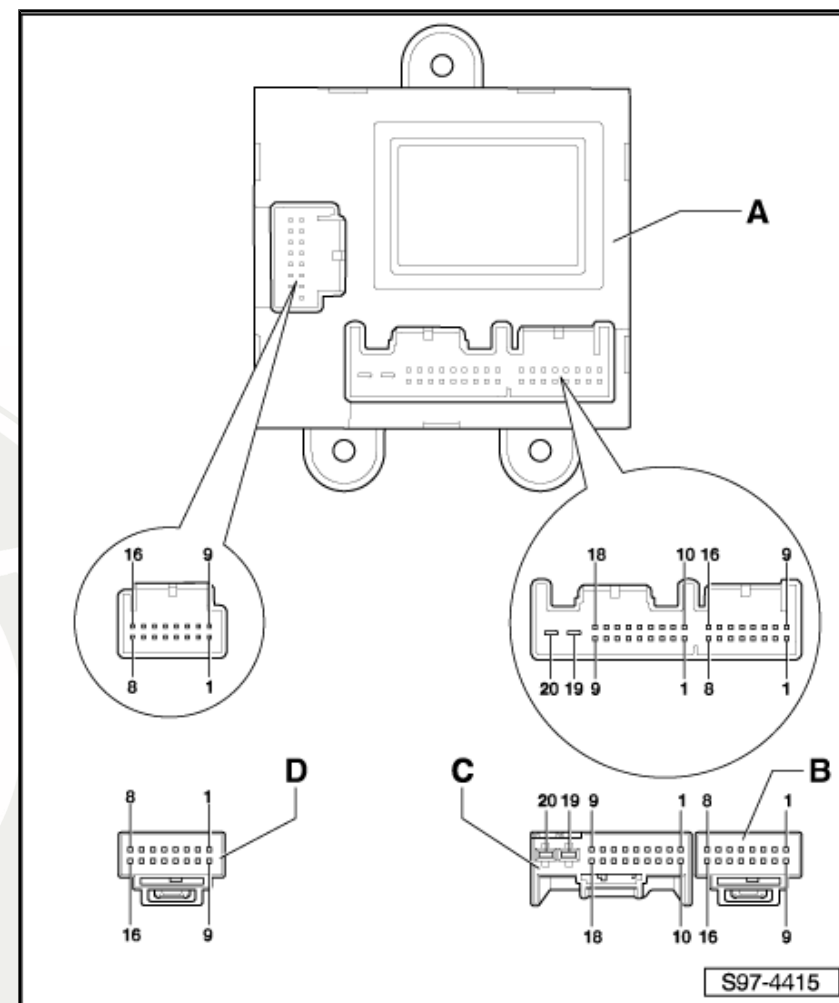
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

C - 52-pin connector, (brown) T52ac:

28 T52ac/28	- Output for reversing light bulb, right
29 T52ac/29	- not assigned
30 T52ac/30	- Input of clutch position sender (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
	- Input of multi-function switch (on vehicles with automatic gearbox 09G)
	- Input of direct shift gearbox mechatronics (on vehicles with automatic DSG gearbox - 02E, DSG - 0AM)
31 T52ac/31	- Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 15
32 T52ac/32	- Input of alternator - terminal L
33 T52ac/33	- not assigned
34 T52ac/34	- Input for terminal 50 voltage supply relay
35 T52ac/35	- Input of illumination regulator - switches and instruments - terminal 58s
36 T52ac/36	- not assigned
37 T52ac/37	- not assigned
38 T52ac/38	- not assigned
39 T52ac/39	- not assigned
40 T52ac/40	- not assigned
41 T52ac/41	- not assigned
42 T52ac/42	- Input - terminal 30
43 T52ac/43	- not assigned
44 T52ac/44	- not assigned
45 T52ac/45	- not assigned
46 T52ac/46	- Output for main beam bulb, right
47 T52ac/47	- Output for tail and rear fog light bulb, left
48 T52ac/48	- Output for day driving light bulb, left
49 T52ac/49	- Output for day driving light bulb, right
50 T52ac/50	- Output for turn signal bulb, front right
51 T52ac/51	- Output for turn signal bulb, rear left
52 T52ac/52	- Output for dipped beam bulb, right
	- Output for gas discharge lamp, right

This document contains confidential information. Any use for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.17 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, driver side - J386 (on vehicles with central locking)

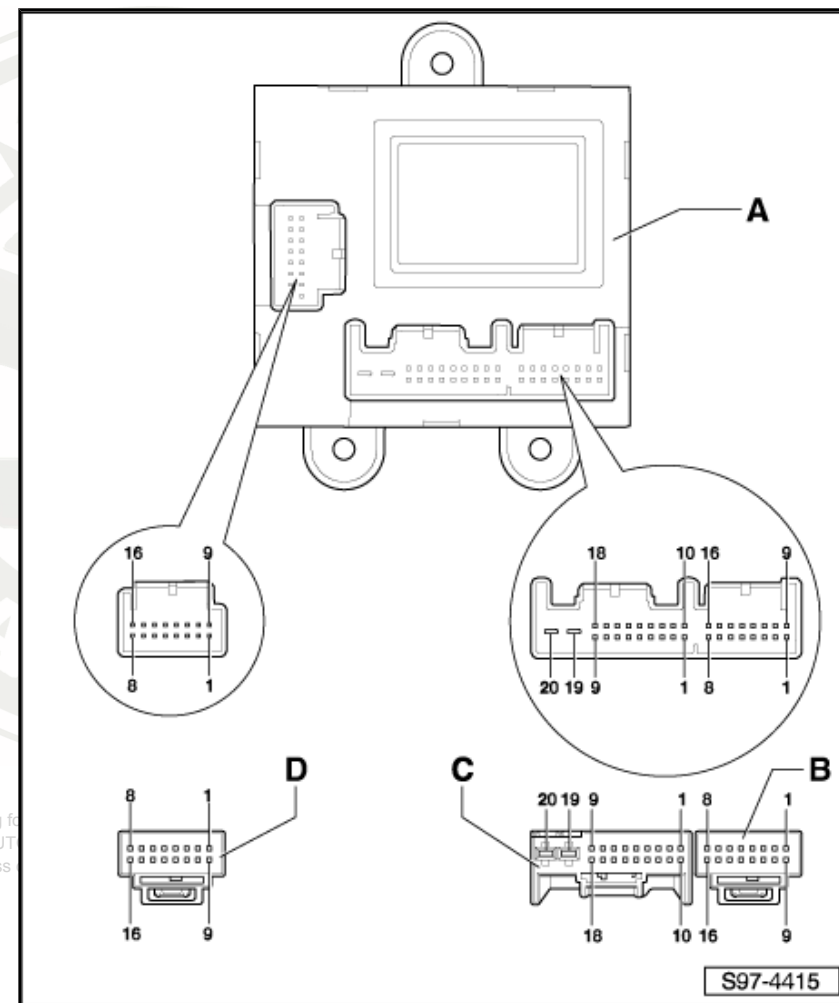


- A - Door control unit, driver side
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16d)
- C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20d)
- D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T16c)

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.18 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, front passenger side - J387 (on vehicles with central locking)

Protected by copyright. Copying for
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUT
with respect to the correctness



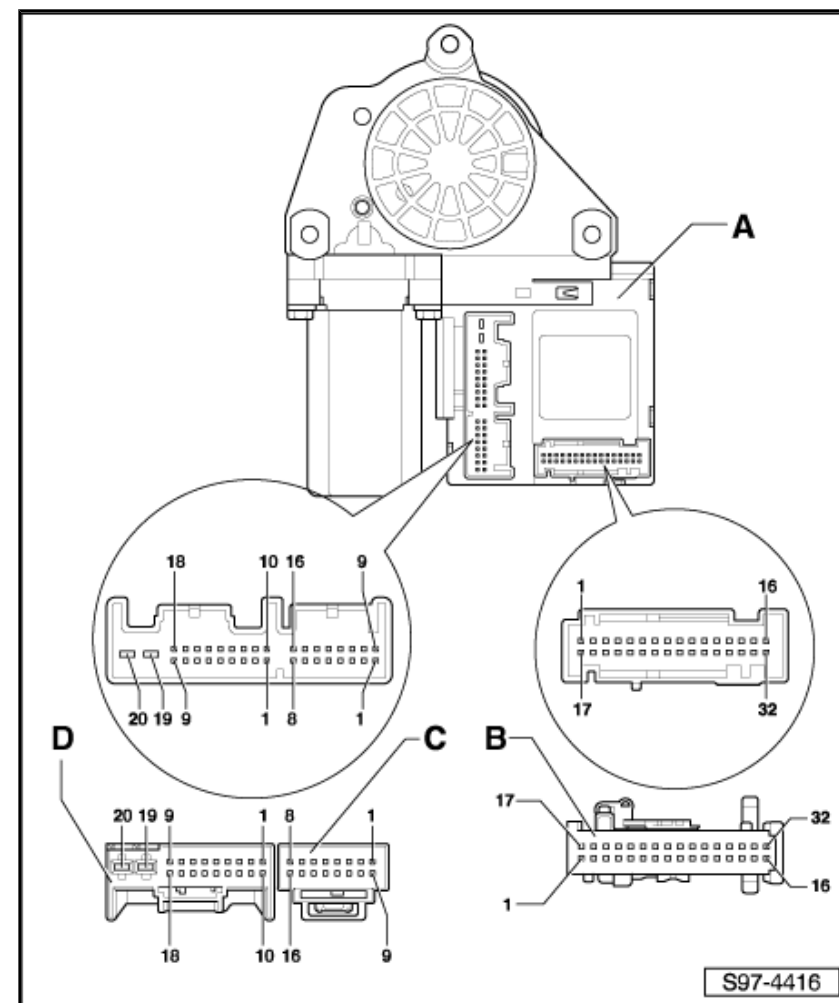
- A - Door control unit, front passenger side
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16f)
- C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20e)

D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T16e)

1.19 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, driver side - J386 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



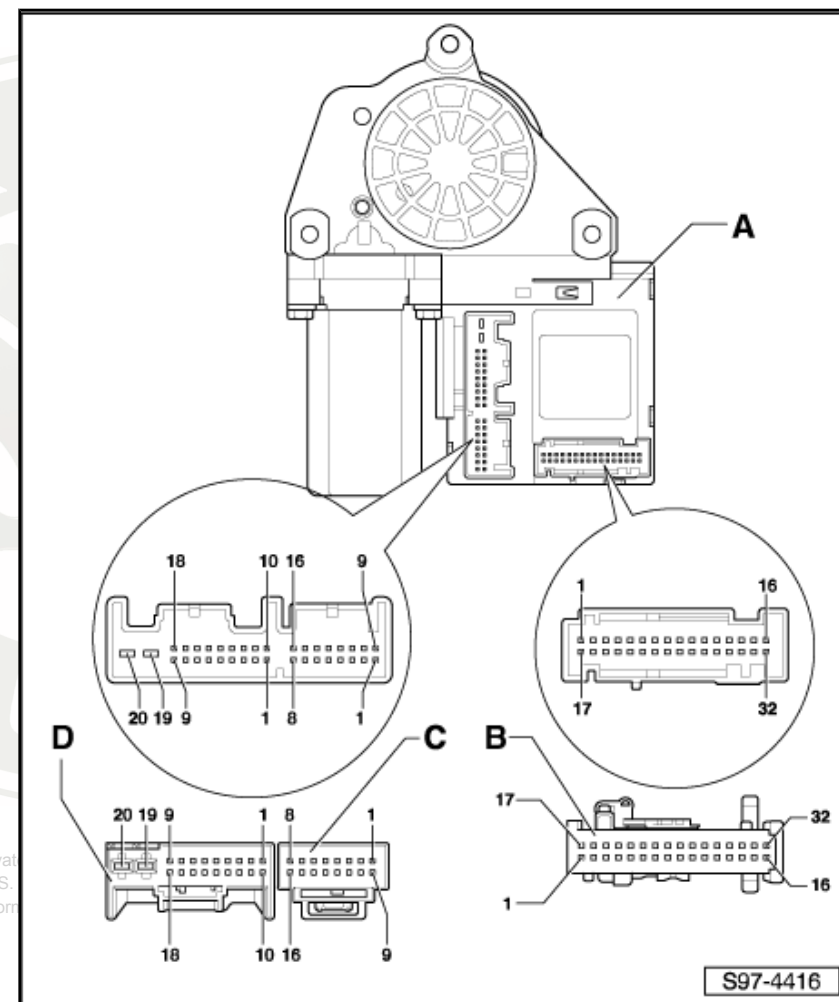
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



A - Door control unit, driver side
B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness (T32a)

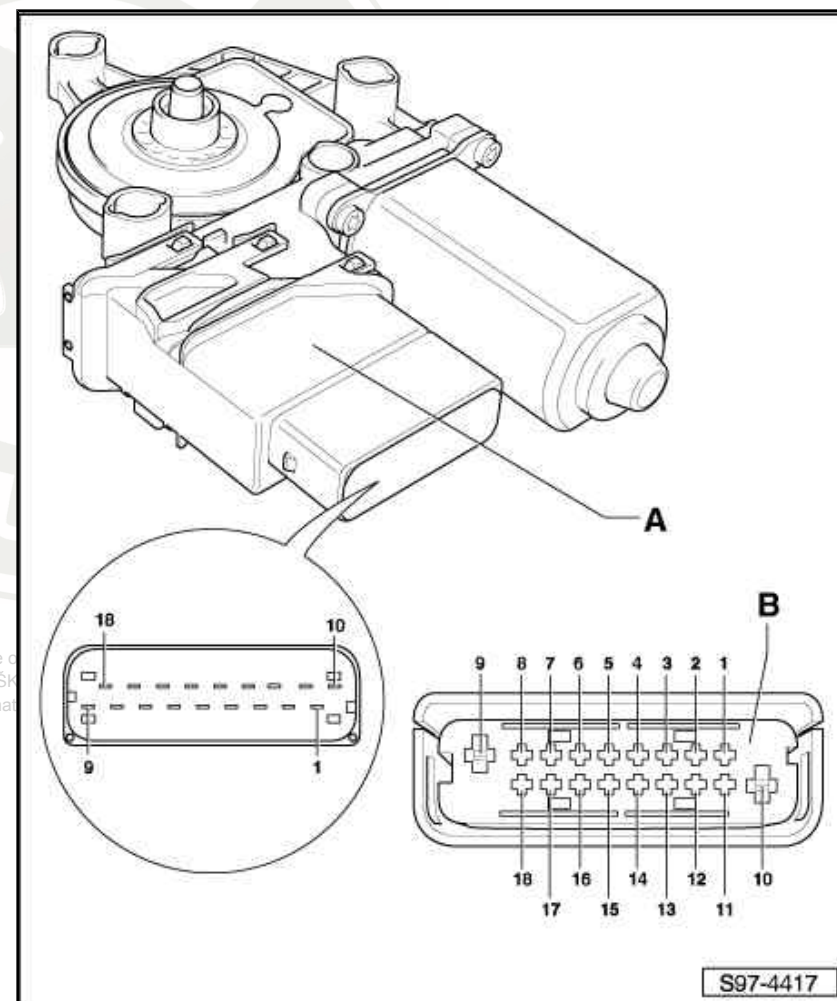
- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16d)
- D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20d)

1.20 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, front passenger side - J387 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



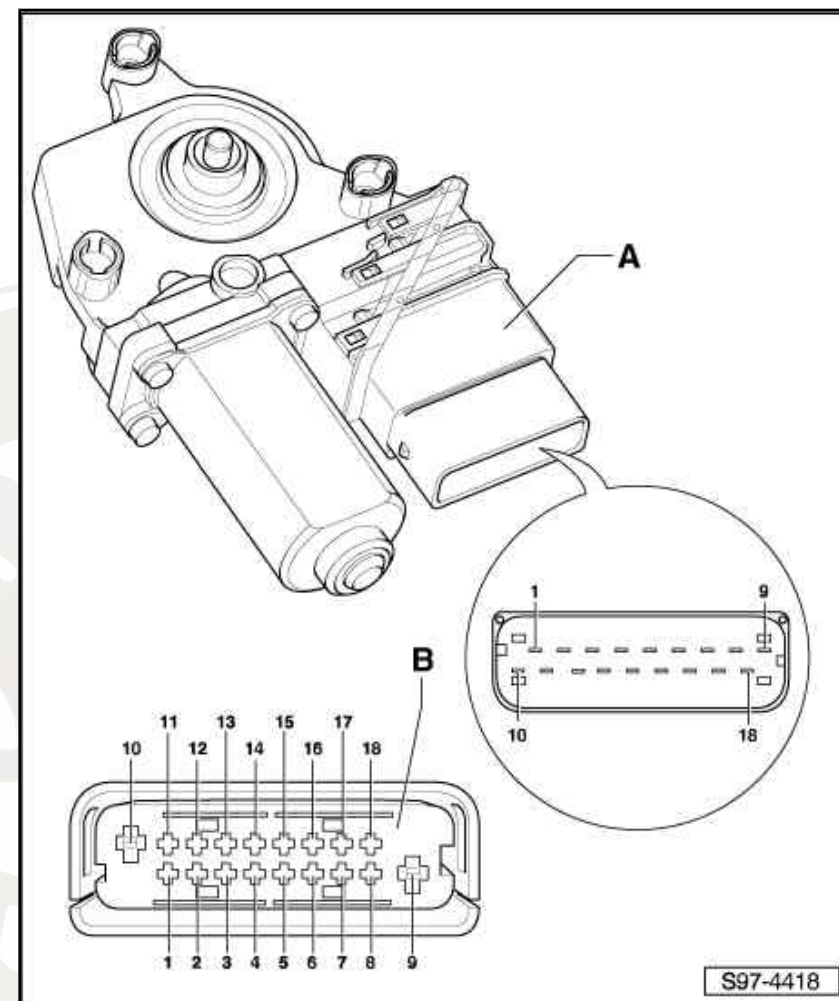
- A - Door control unit, front passenger side
- B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness (T32b)
- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16f)
- D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20e)

1.21 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at door control unit, rear left - J388 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



- A - Door control unit, rear left
- B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (T18c)

1.22 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at door control unit, rear right - J389 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



- A - Door control unit, rear right

B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (T18d)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1 Coupling stations and plug connections of wiring harnesses

1.1 Overview of the coupling stations and plug connections in the front part of the vehicle

1 - Coupling station at the front wall, left

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 4](#)

2 - Coupling station in engine compartment

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 4](#)

3 - Coupling station on right A-pillar

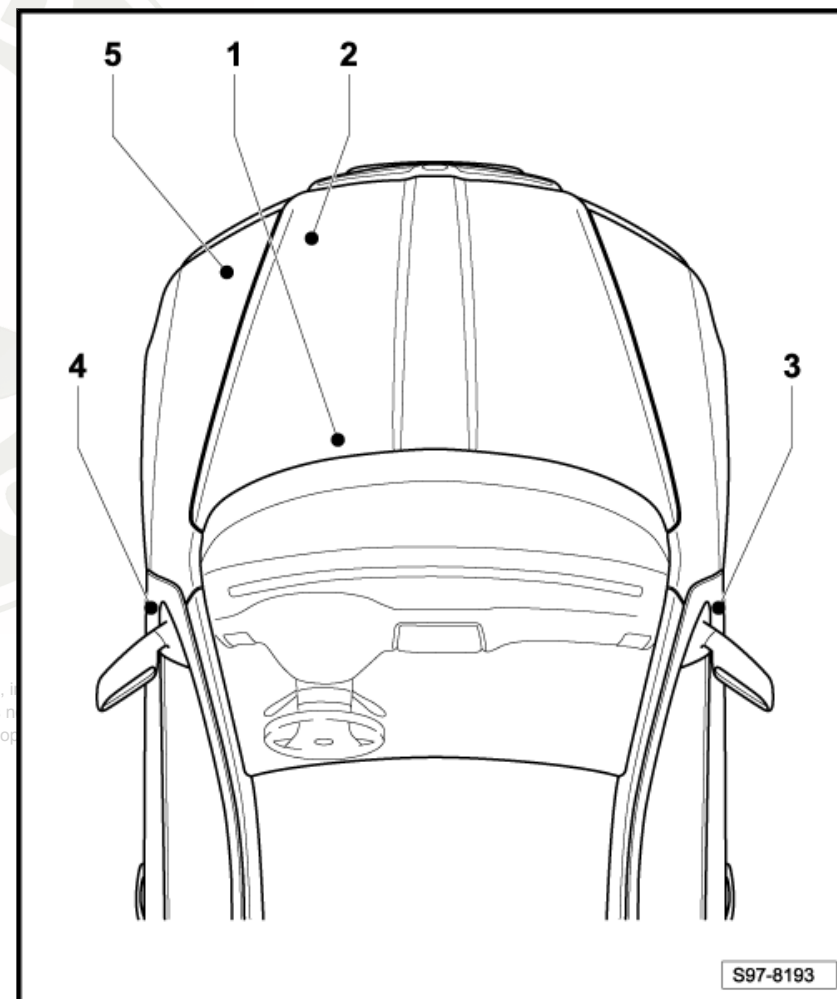
❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 4](#)

4 - Coupling station on left A-pillar

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)

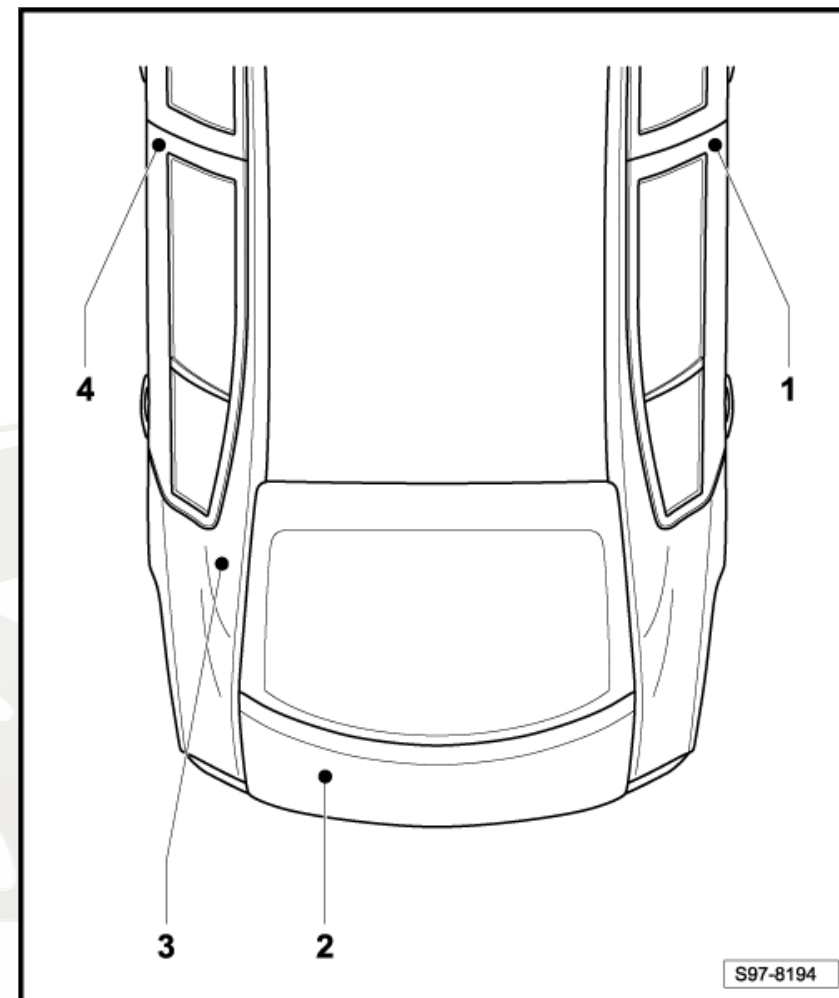
5 - Coupling station in engine compartment

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)



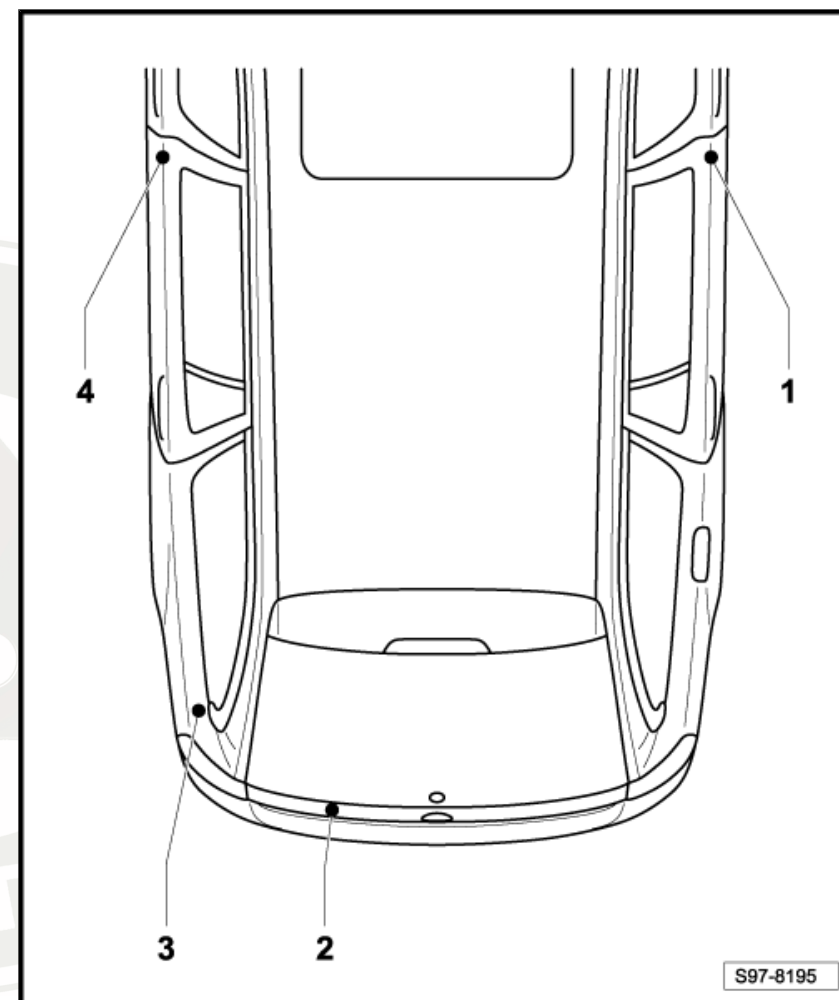
1.2 Overview of the coupling stations and plug connections in the rear part of the vehicle (Octavia II)

- 1 - Coupling station on right B-pillar
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)
- 2 - Coupling station in the rear lid
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)
- 3 - Coupling station on the left C-pillar
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)
- 4 - Coupling station on left B-pillar
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)



1.3 Overview of the coupling stations and plug connections in the rear part of the vehicle (Octavia II Combi)

- 1 - Coupling station on right B-pillar
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)
- 2 - Coupling station in the rear lid
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)
- 3 - Coupling station on the left C-pillar
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)
- 4 - Coupling station on left B-pillar
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)



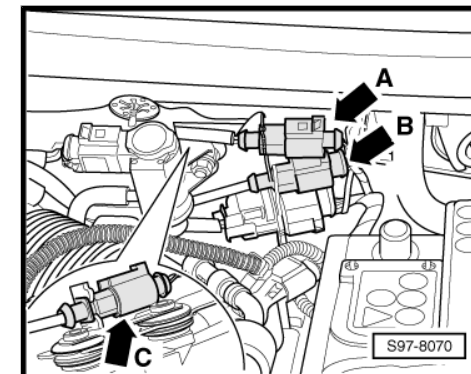
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2004

1.4 Plug connections at the front wall, left

2-pin connector -T2ae-, at the front wall, left (orange), -arrow A-

2-pin connector -T2aa-, at the front wall, left (black), -arrow B-

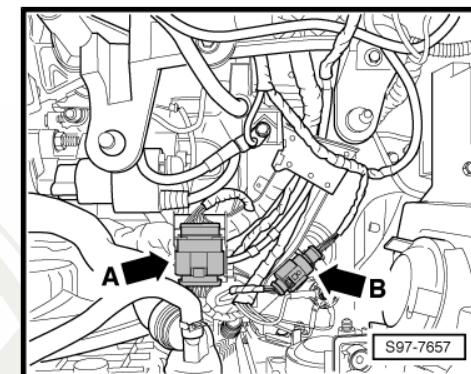
2-pin connector -T2ad-, at the front wall, left (brown), -arrow C-



1.5 Coupling station in engine compartment

14-pin connector -T14a-, in engine compartment, front left (black) -arrow A-

6-pin connector -T6j-, in engine compartment, front left (black) -arrow B-

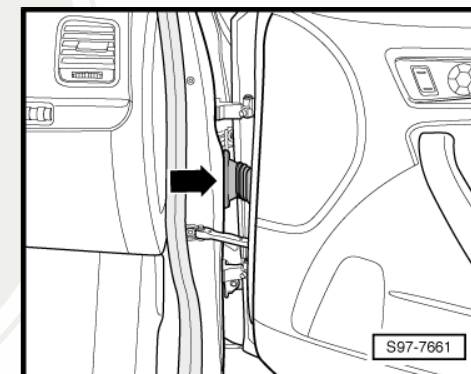


1.6 Coupling station on right A-pillar

12-pin connector -T12k-, on right A-pillar, -arrow-

8-pin connector -T8f-, on right A-pillar, -arrow-

2-pin connector -T2k-, on right A-pillar, -arrow-

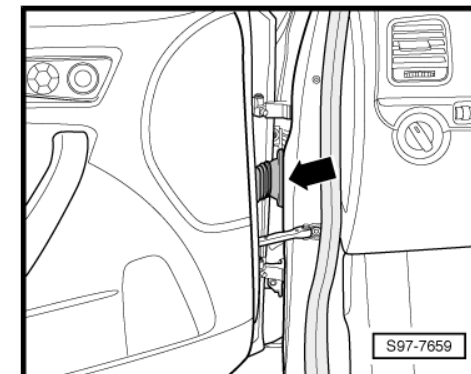


1.7 Coupling station on left A-pillar

12-pin connector -T12j-, on the left A-pillar, -arrow-

8-pin connector -T8e-, on the left A-pillar, -arrow-

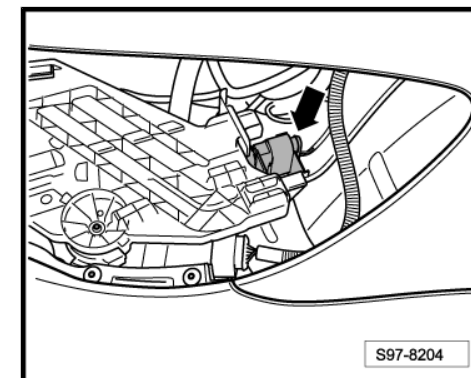
2-pin connector -T2j-, on the left A-pillar, -arrow-



1.8 Coupling station in engine compartment

14-pin connector -T14b-, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black) -arrow-

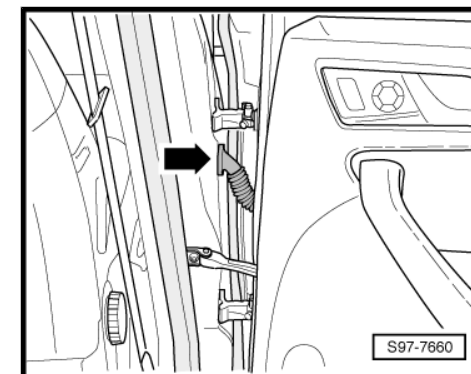
10-pin connector -T10r-, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black) -arrow-



1.9 Coupling station on right B-pillar

12-pin connector -T12o-, on right B-pillar, -arrow-

8-pin connector -T8h-, on right B-pillar, -arrow-

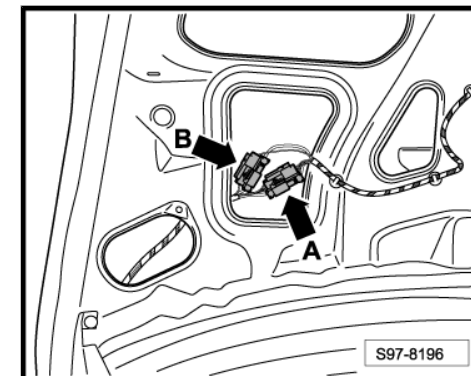


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.10 Coupling station in the rear lid (Octavia II)

5-pin connector -T5d-, in the rear lid (brown) -arrow A-

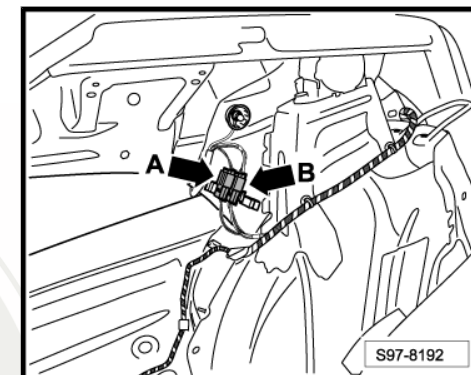
5-pin connector -T5b-, in the rear lid (black) -arrow B-



1.11 Coupling station on the left C-pillar (Octavia II)

5-pin connector -T5a-, on left C-pillar (pink), -arrow A-

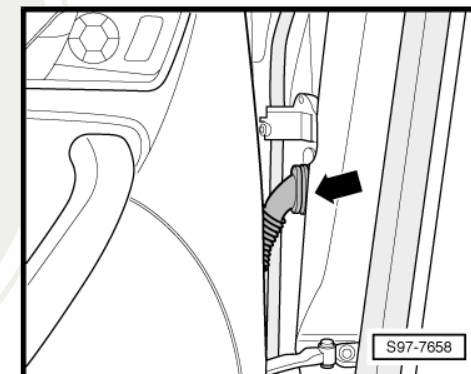
5-pin connector -T5c-, on left C-pillar (black), -arrow B-



1.12 Coupling station on left B-pillar

12-pin connector -T12n-, on left B-pillar, -arrow-

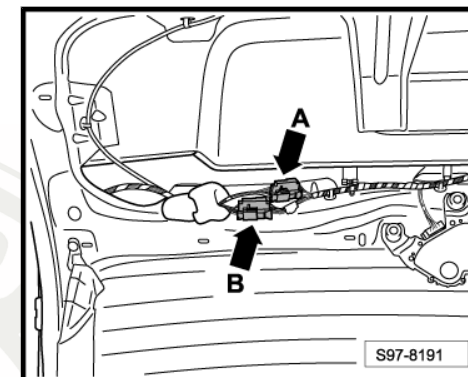
8-pin connector -T8g-, on left B-pillar, -arrow-



1.13 Coupling station in the rear lid (Octavia II Combi)

5-pin connector -T5d-, in the rear lid (brown) -arrow A-

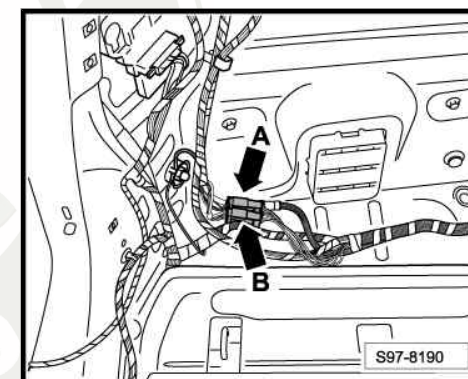
5-pin connector -T5b-, in the rear lid (black) -arrow B-



1.14 Coupling station on the left C-pillar (Octavia II Combi)

5-pin connector -T5a-, on left C-pillar (pink), -arrow A-

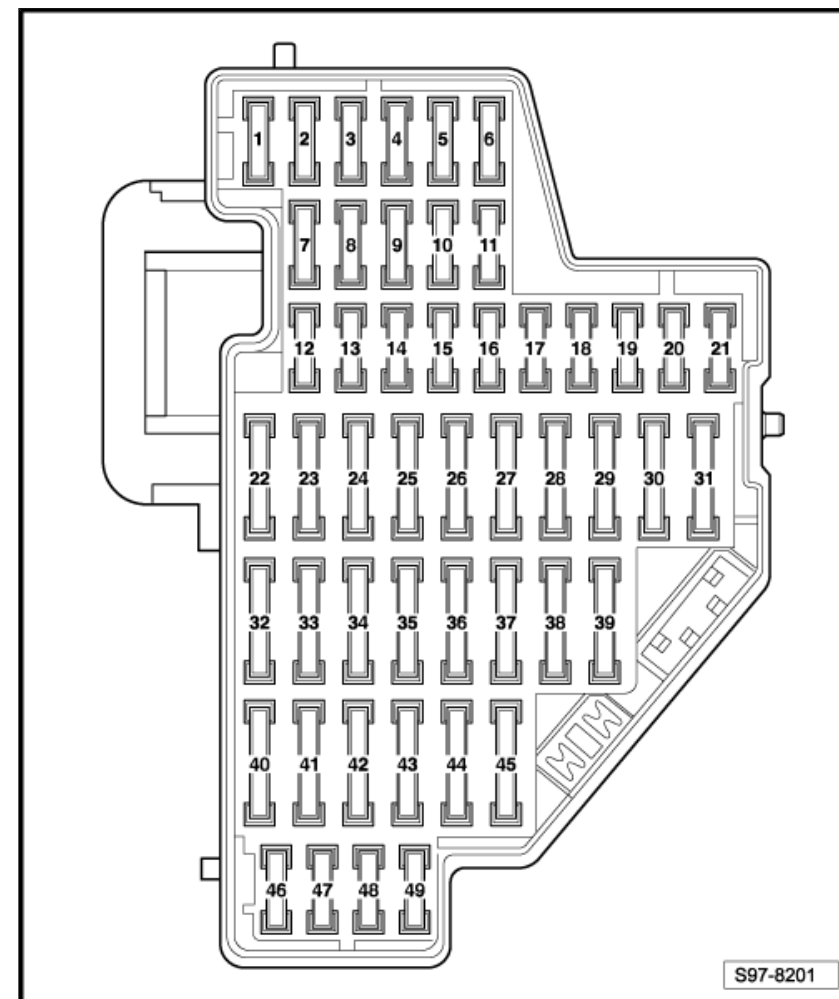
5-pin connector -T5c-, on left C-pillar (black), -arrow B-



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

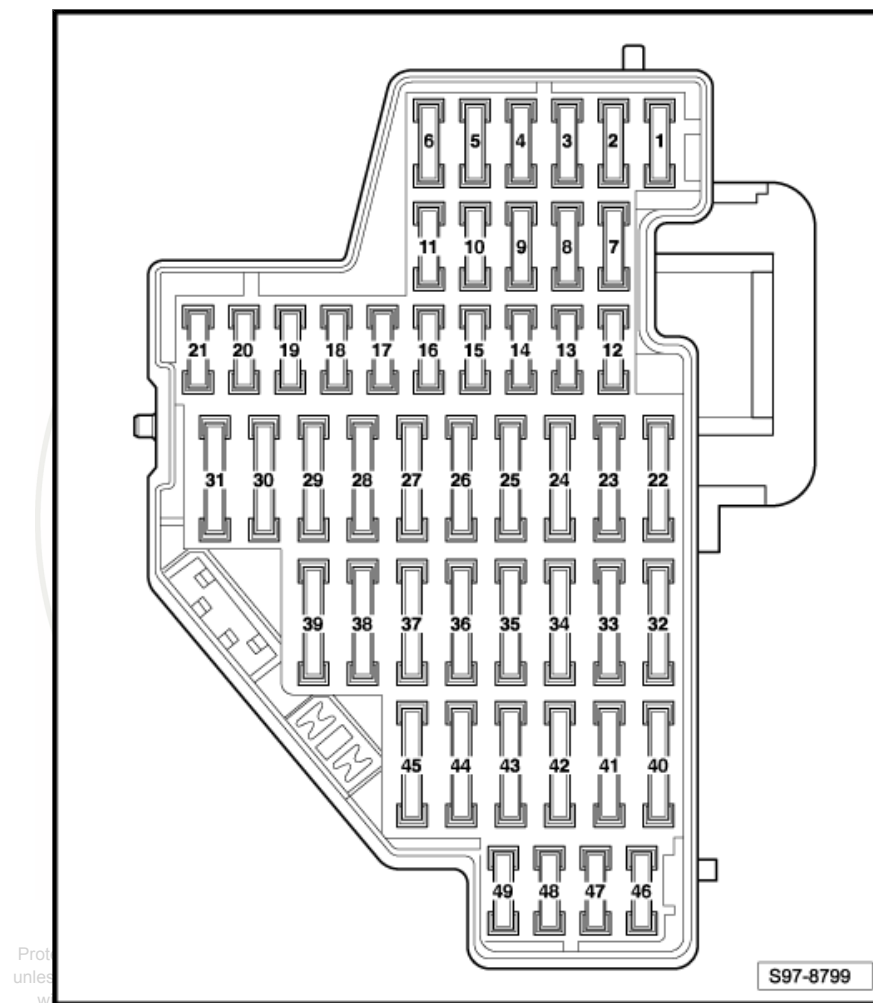
1 Fuse holder, E box, onboard power supply control unit, additional relay holder
above the onboard power supply control unit

1.1 Fuse holder (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.2 Fuse holder (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)



The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

1	-	SC1	Voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, engine control unit, gas mode control unit Fuel pump relay (for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA)	10 A
2	-	SC2	ABS control unit with TCS / ABS with EDL and TCS/ ESP, TCS/ ESP button, tyre pressure monitor button, brake light switch, brake pedal switch,	5 A

			Engine control unit (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA, CLCA, CLCB, CFHF, CFHC), Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	
3	-	SC3	Airbag control unit, airbag warning lamp off - front passenger side	5 A
4	-	SC4	Heater control unit, high pressure sender, air quality sensor, automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror, oil level/oil temperature sender, reversing lights, telephone preinstallation 1, start/stop operation button	5 A
5	-	SC5	Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control (only for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A
	-		Headlight range control motor, headlight range control adjuster, (not valid for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	5 A
6	-	SC6	Dash panel insert, data bus diagnostic interface, automatic gearbox, electro/mechanical power steering control unit, four-wheel drive control unit, parking aid control unit, starter relay 1, starter relay 2, voltage stabiliser	5 A
7	-	SC7	not assigned	
8	-	SC8	not assigned	
9	-	SC9	not assigned	
10	-	SC10	not assigned	
11	-	SC11	not assigned	
12	-	SC12	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - central locking	10 A
13	-	SC13	Light switch, voltage supply of the connector for diagnostic connection, rain and light detector sensor	10 A
14	-	SC14	automatic gearbox	5 A
15	-	SC15	Onboard power supply control unit - interior light, glove box light, luggage compartment light	5 A
16	-	SC16	Heater control unit, air conditioning system control unit, climatronic control unit	10 A
17	-	SC17	Parking aid control unit (Octavia II Tour)	5 A
18	-	SC18	not assigned	
19	-	SC19	Trailer detector control unit	5 A
20	-	SC20	not assigned	
21	-	SC21	Power output module for left headlight, power output module for right headlight, (for vehicles with gas discharge lamps)	10 A
22	-	SC22	Fresh air blower control unit (only for climatronic)	40 A
23	-	SC23	Door control unit for driver and front passenger side - window regulator	30 A
24	-	SC24	Front socket	25 A
25	-	SC25	Heated rear window	25 A
	-		heated rear window, auxiliary heating (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	30 A
26	-	SC26	Socket in luggage compartment	20 A
27	-	SC27	Fuel pump control unit (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	15 A
	-		Fuel supply relay, fuel pump relay, (for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA)	15 A
	-		Fuel pump relay, fuel pump relay for additional heater, additional fuel pump relay, (for diesel engines)	15 A
28	-	SC28	Radio (for start/stop system)	15 A
	-		Radio-navigation system (for start/stop system)	15 A

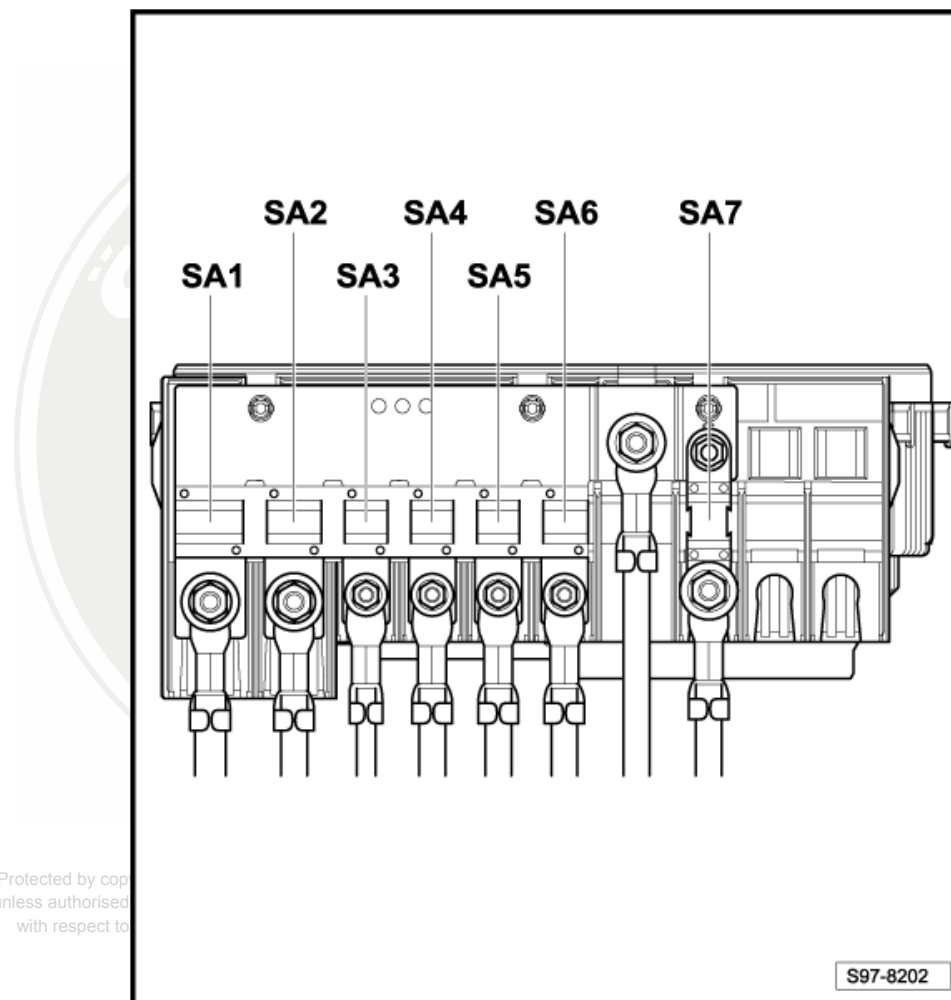
29	-	SC29	Heating resistor for crankcase ventilation, Air mass meter (for diesel engines, for 1.8 ltr./112 kW, for 1.8 ltr./118 kW, for 2.0 ltr./147 kW)	10 A
30	-	SC30	automatic gearbox	20 A
31	-	SC31	Vacuum pump for brakes	20 A
32	-	SC32	Door control unit rear left and rear right - window regulator	30 A
33	-	SC33	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit	25 A
34	-	SC34	Onboard power supply control unit - central locking, door control unit rear left and rear right	20 A
35	-	SC35	Interior monitoring sensor, alarm horn	5 A
36	-	SC36	Headlight washer system relay	20 A
37	-	SC37	Heated front seat control unit	30 A
38	-	SC38	Heated rear seat control unit	30 A
39	-	SC39	Dash panel insert, steering column electronics control unit	5 A
40	-	SC40	Fresh air blower (only for heating and climatic)	40 A
41	-	SC41	Rear window wiper motor	15 A
42	-	SC42	not assigned	
43	-	SC43	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
44	-	SC44	Trailer detector control unit	20 A
45	-	SC45	Trailer detector control unit	15 A
46	-	SC46	Rear seat heating, heated seat regulator (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	5 A
47	-	SC47	Auxiliary heater operation relay (not valid for vehicles with Climatronic)	5 A
48	-	SC48	Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)	5 A
49	-	SC49	Light switch	5 A

Fuse colours

40 A - orange
 30 A - green
 25 A - white
 20 A - yellow

15 A - blue
 10 A - red
 7.5 A - brown
 5 A - beige

1.3 E box - front side



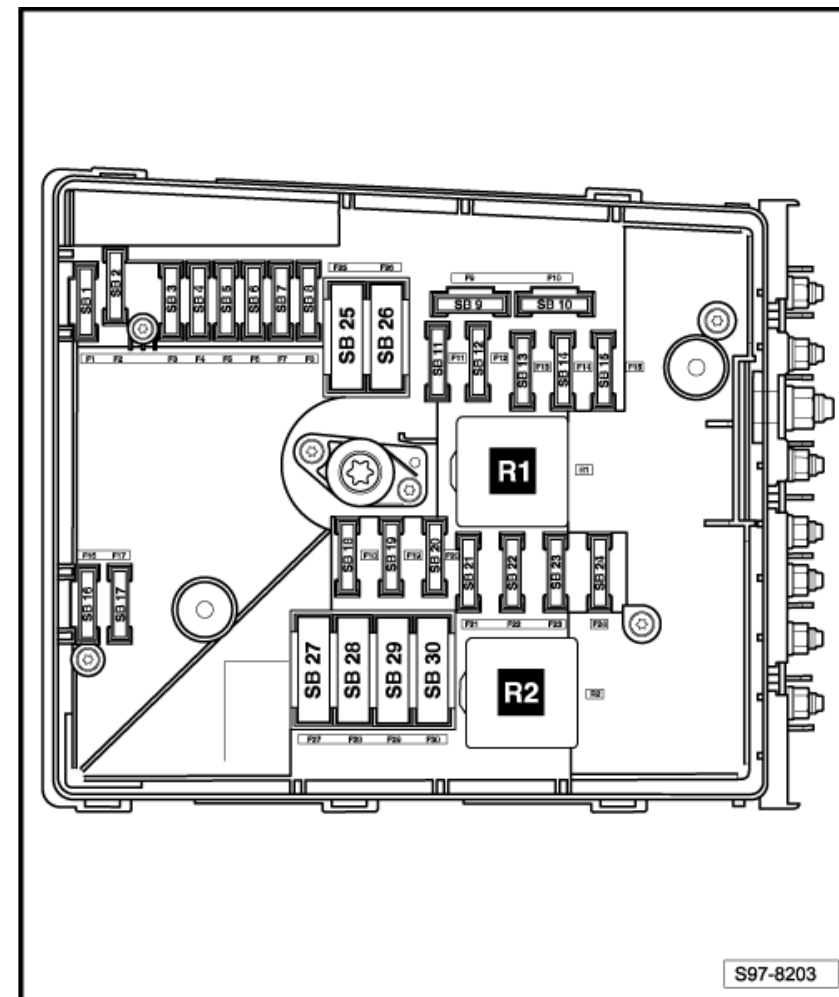
SA1	-	Alternator 90 A / 110 A	150 A
	-	Alternator 140 A	200 A
SA2	-	electro/mechanical power steering	80 A
SA3	-	Radiator fan	50 A
SA4	-	Additional heater (PTC)	80 A

SA5	-	Interior voltage supply	80 A
SA6	-	Additional heater (PTC)	40 A
SA7	-	not assigned	30 A

1.4 E box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



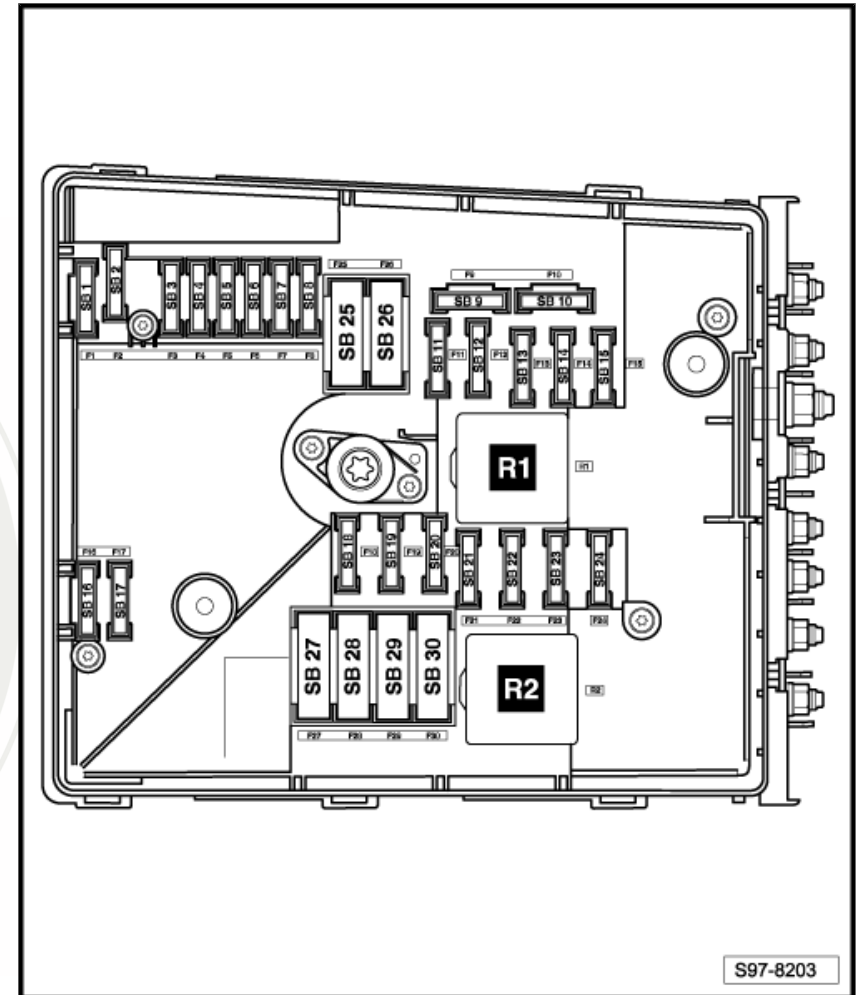
1.4.1 Relay position assignment

- R1 - Current supply relay for Simos
- Motronic current supply relay
- Electric drive main relay
- Diesel direct injection system relay
- R2 - Secondary air pump relay
- Current supply relay for engine components
- Additional coolant pump relay
- Push-in bridge



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.5 E box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability

The protection for the unlisted optional equipment can be found in the corresponding current flow diagrams.

Fuse assignment

F1	-	SB1	not assigned	
F2	-	SB2	Direct shift gearbox mechatronics	30 A

F3	-	SB3	Onboard power supply control unit, battery monitor control unit	5 A
F4	-	SB4	ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP	20 A
F5	-	SB5	Direct shift gearbox mechatronics	15 A
F6	-	SB6	not assigned	
F7	-	SB7	Terminal 15 voltage supply relay	40 A
F8	-	SB8	Radio (without start/stop system)	15 A
	-		Radio-navigation system (without start/stop system)	15 A
	-		Voltage stabiliser (for start/stop system)	15 A
F9	-	SB9	not assigned	
F10	-	SB10	Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for petrol engines, not valid for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	5 A
	-		Engine control unit, engine electronics, (for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	10 A
	-		Engine control unit, diesel direct injection system relay, (for diesel engines)	5 A
F11	-	SB11	Additional heater control unit	30 A
F12	-	SB12	Data bus diagnostic interface	5 A
F13	-	SB13	Engine control unit (for petrol engines), gas mode control unit	15 A
	-		Engine control unit (on diesel engines)	30 A
F14	-	SB14	Ignition system (for engine identification characters CBZB, BUD, CGGA, CAXA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	20 A
	-		Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CAYC, CFHF, CFHC, CEGA)	20 A
F15	-	SB15	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA)	10 A
	-		Injection valves (for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA)	10 A
	-		Fuel pump relay, automatic glow period control unit, additional heater (PTC), (on diesel engines)	5 A
F16	-	SB16	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F17	-	SB17	Horn	15 A
F18	-	SB18	Amplifier	30 A
F19	-	SB19	Windscreen wiper motor, driver side	30 A
F20	-	SB20	Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	20 A
	-		Coolant circulation pump (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA)	10 A
F21	-	SB21	Lambda probe (for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA, CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	15 A
	-		Lambda probe (for engine identification characters CAYC, CFHF, CFHC, CEGA)	10 A
	-		Brake vacuum pump (for engine identification characters CAXA)	20 A
F22	-	SB22	Clutch position sender	5 A
F23	-	SB23	Secondary air pump relay (for engine identification characters BSE, CMXA, CHGA)	5 A
	-		Continued coolant circulation pump (for engine identification characters CDAB, CDAA, CCZA)	5 A
	-		Engine electronics (for engine identification characters CBZB, CAXA)	15 A

	-		Engine electronics (on diesel engines)	10 A
F24	-	SB24	Engine electronics, radiator fan control unit	10 A
F25	-	SB25	ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP	40 A
F26	-	SB26	Onboard power supply control unit	30 A
F27	-	SB27	Secondary air pump (for engine identification characters BSE, CMXA, CHGA)	40 A
	-		Automatic glow period control unit (on diesel engines)	50 A
F28	-	SB28	not assigned	
F29	-	SB29	Interior voltage supply	50 A
F30	-	SB30	X contact relief relay	50 A

Fuse colours

50 A - red

40 A - orange

30 A - green

25 A - white

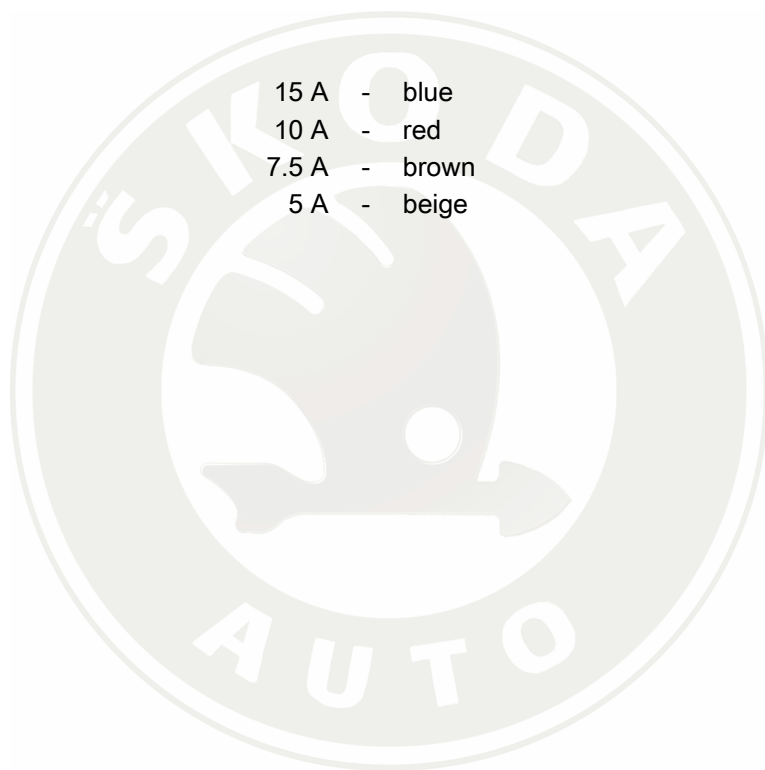
20 A - yellow

15 A - blue

10 A - red

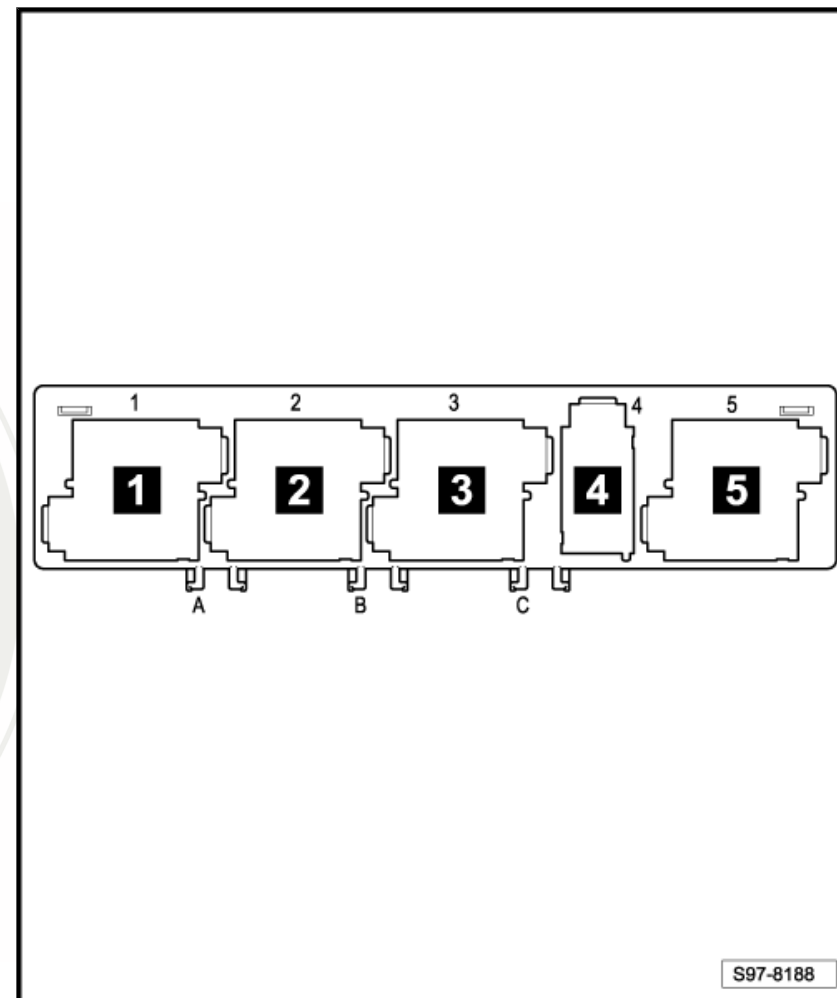
7.5 A - brown

5 A - beige



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.6 Relay holder below the onboard power supply control unit



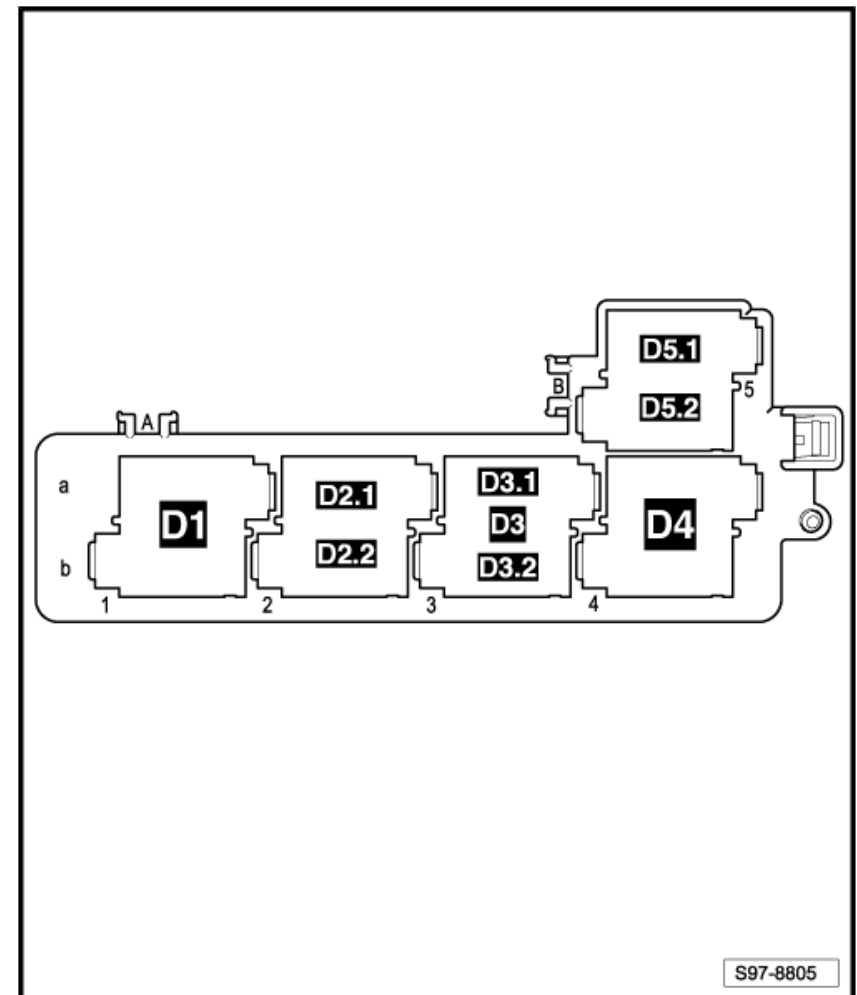
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2008

1.6.1 Relay position assignment

- 1 - Terminal 15 voltage supply relay -J329-
- 2 - Heated rear window relay -J9-
- 3 - Terminal 50 voltage supply relay -J682-

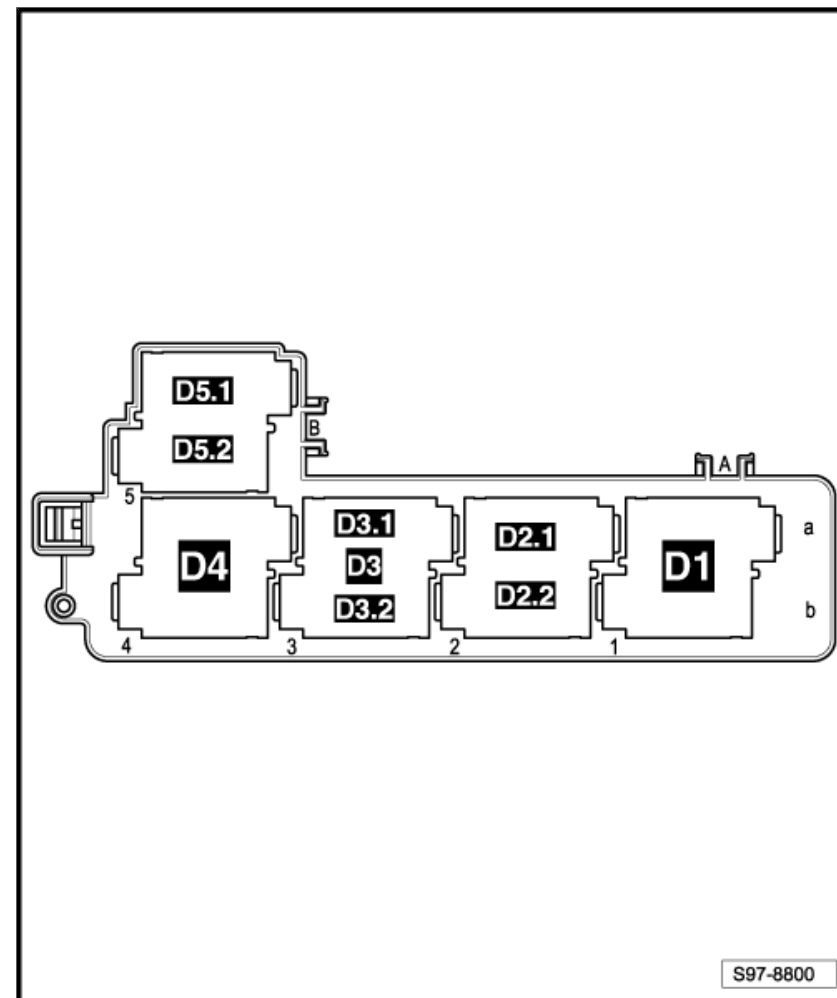
- Starter relay 1 -J906-
- 4 - Fuel supply relay -J643- (for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA)
- Fuel pump relay -J17- (on diesel engines)
- 5 - X contact relief relay -J59-

1.7 Additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.8 Additional relay holder above the onboard power supply control unit (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.8.1 Relay position assignment

- D1 - Auxiliary heater operation relay -J485- (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- Low heat output relay -J359- (on vehicles with additional heating (PTC))
- D2.1 - Horn relay -J4-

- D2.2 - Fuel pump relay -J17- (for engine identification characters BUD, CGGA, BSE, BSF, CMXA, CHGA)
- Additional fuel pump relay -J832- (for engine identification characters CLCA, CLCB, CFHF, CFHC, CEGA)
- D3 - High heat output relay -J360- (on vehicles with additional heating (PTC))
- D3.1 - Fresh air blower relay -J13- (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- D3.2 - Fuel pump relay for additional heater -J749- (on vehicles with auxiliary heating)
- D4 - Starter relay 2 -J907-
- D5.1 - Headlight washer system relay -J39-
- D5.2 - Heating resistor relay -J925- (for engine identification characters CAYC)

1.8.2 Fuse assignment

- B - Seat adjustment fuse (30 A)

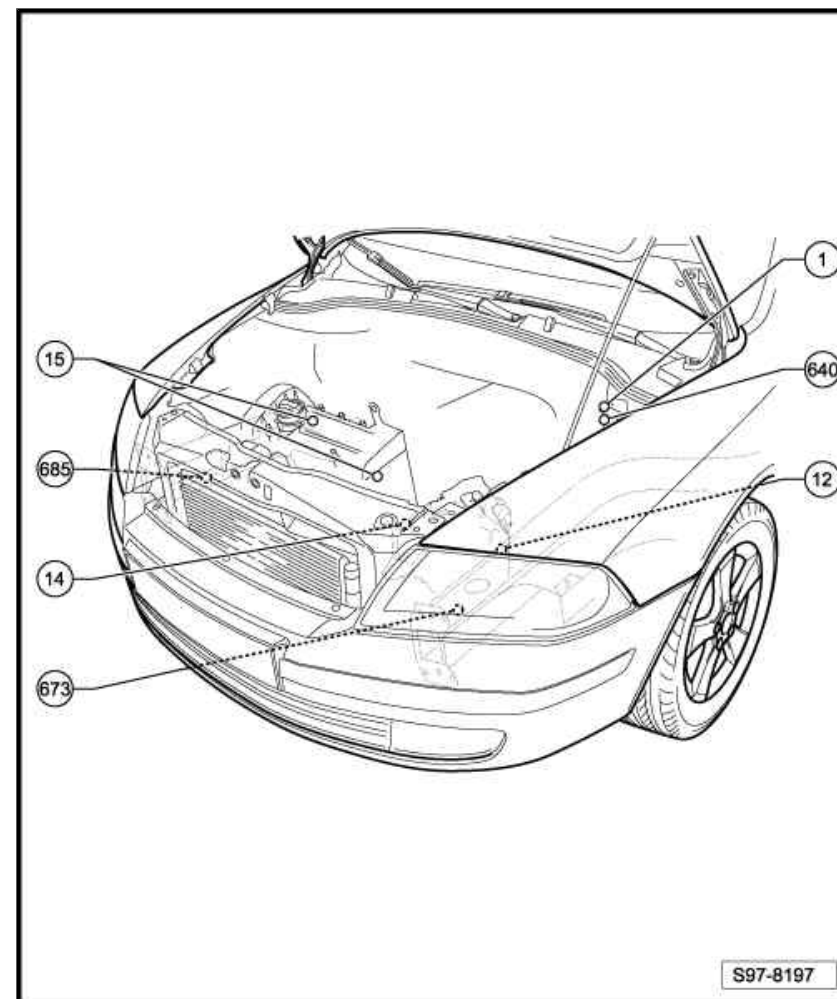


1 Earth points

1.1 Overview of the earth points in the engine compartment

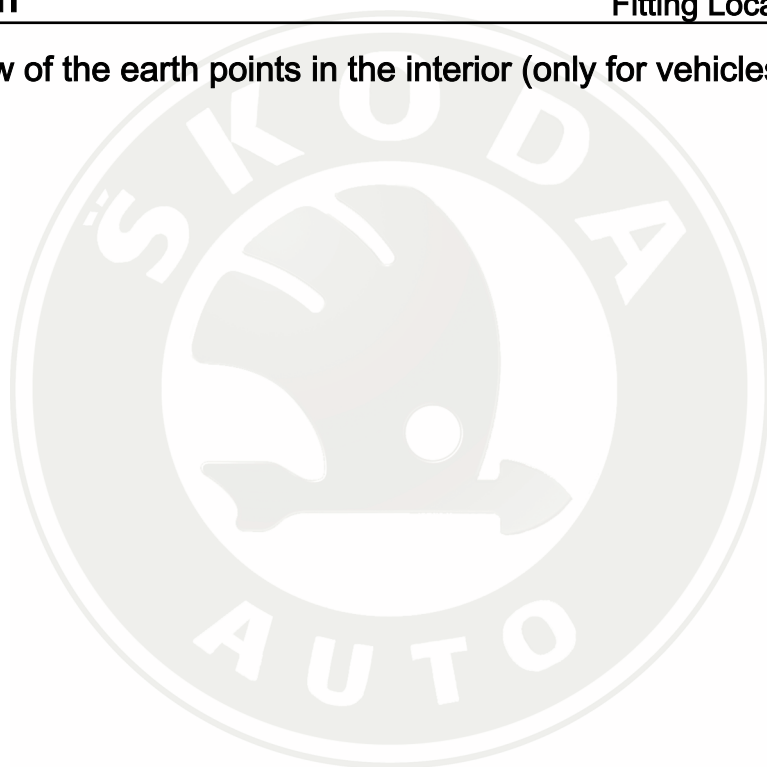


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

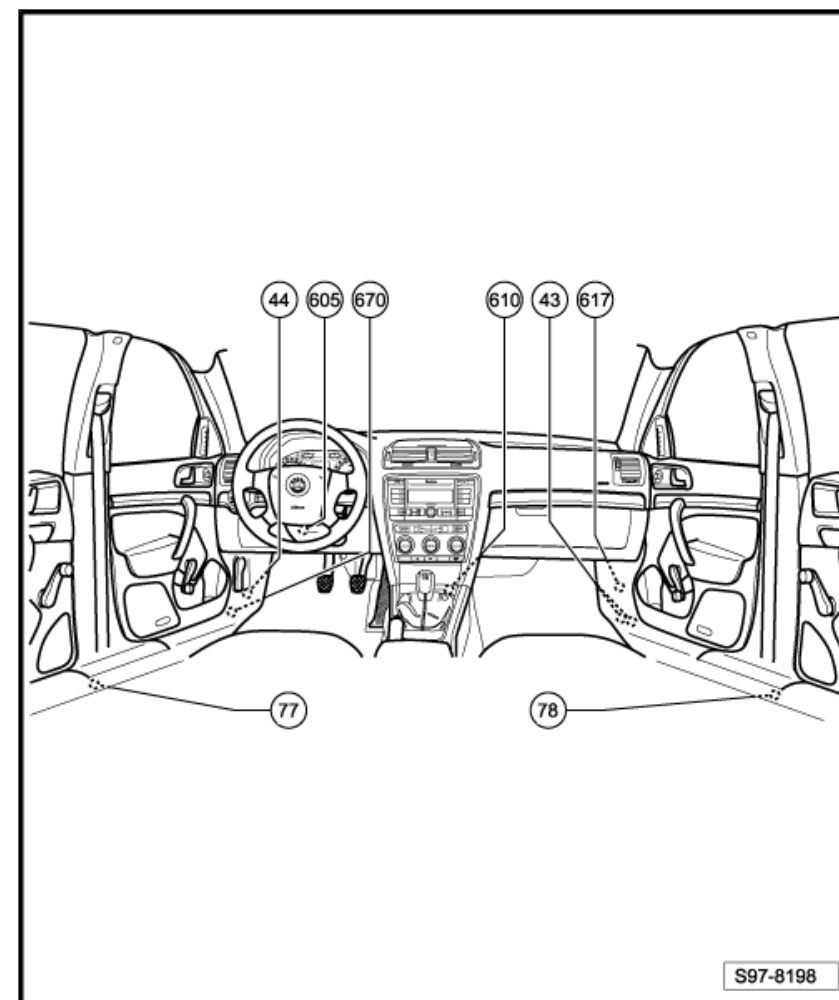


S97-8197

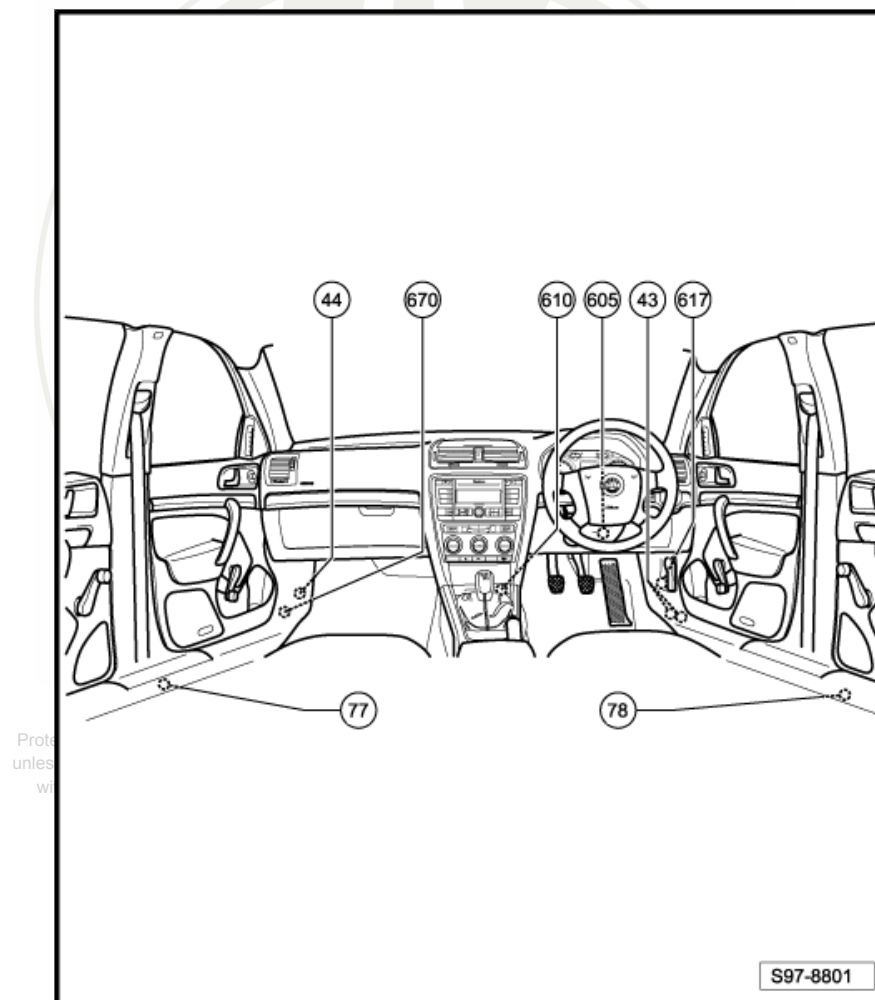
1.2 Overview of the earth points in the interior (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



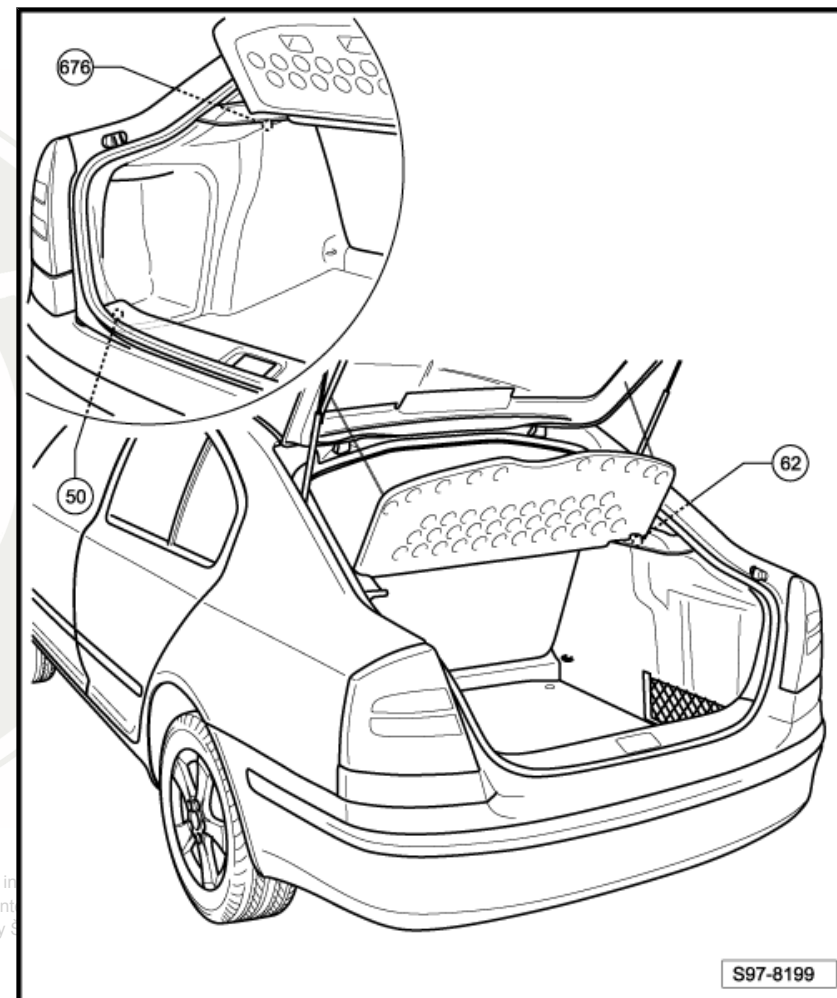
1.3 Overview of the earth points in the interior (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)



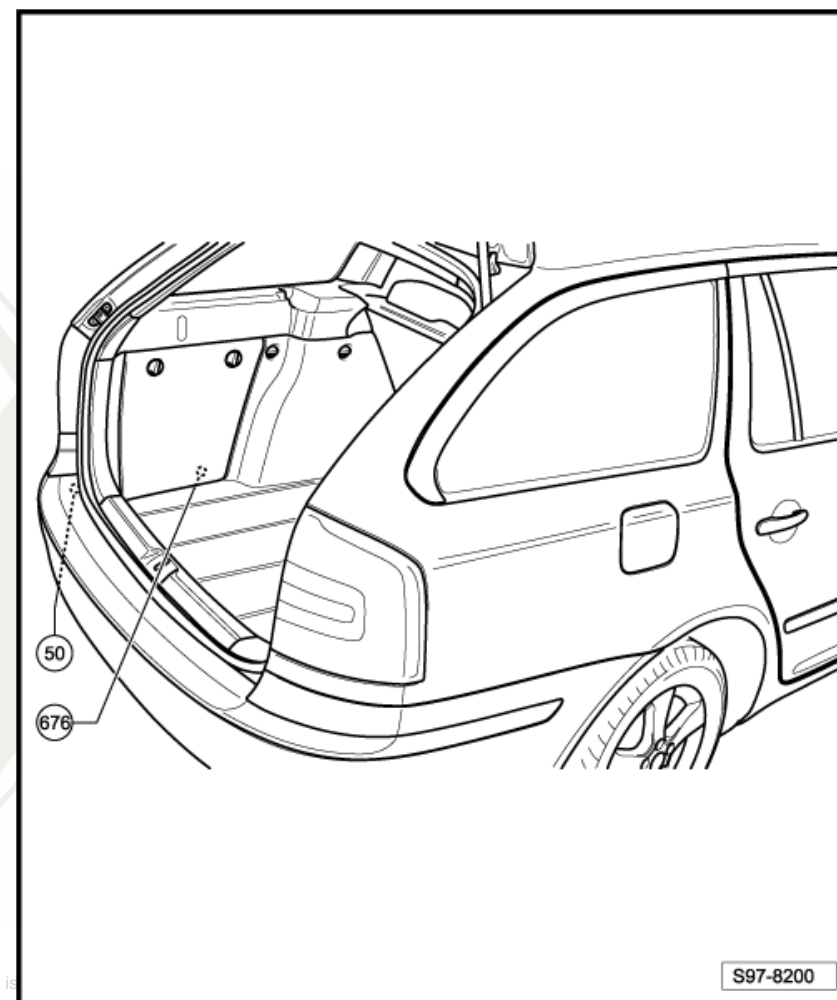
1.4 Overview of the earth points in the luggage compartment - Octavia II



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



1.5 Overview of the earth points in the luggage compartment - Octavia II Combi



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is
unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

1 Fitting locations of the control units, contact assignment of multi-pin connector

1.1 Fitting locations of the control units (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

1 - Power output module for right headlight - J668

2 - Additional heater control unit - J364

3 - Engine control unit - J...

☐ Pin assignment: T28a, T52a ⇒ [page 10](#)

☐ Pin assignment: T40b, T81a ⇒ [page 11](#)

☐ Pin assignment: T60a, T94a ⇒ [page 12](#)

4 - ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104

☐ Pin assignment: T26a ⇒ [page 8](#)

☐ Pin assignment: T47a ⇒ [page 9](#)

5 - Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel - J234

☐ Pin assignment: T50a ⇒ [page 19](#)

☐ Pin assignment: T75a ⇒ [page 20](#)

6 - Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control - J745

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 31](#)

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 31](#)

7 - Multimedia system control unit - J650, behind dash panel

8 - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412, under front passenger seat

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 13](#)

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 13](#)

9 - Door control unit, front passenger side - J387

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 44](#) (for vehicles with central locking)

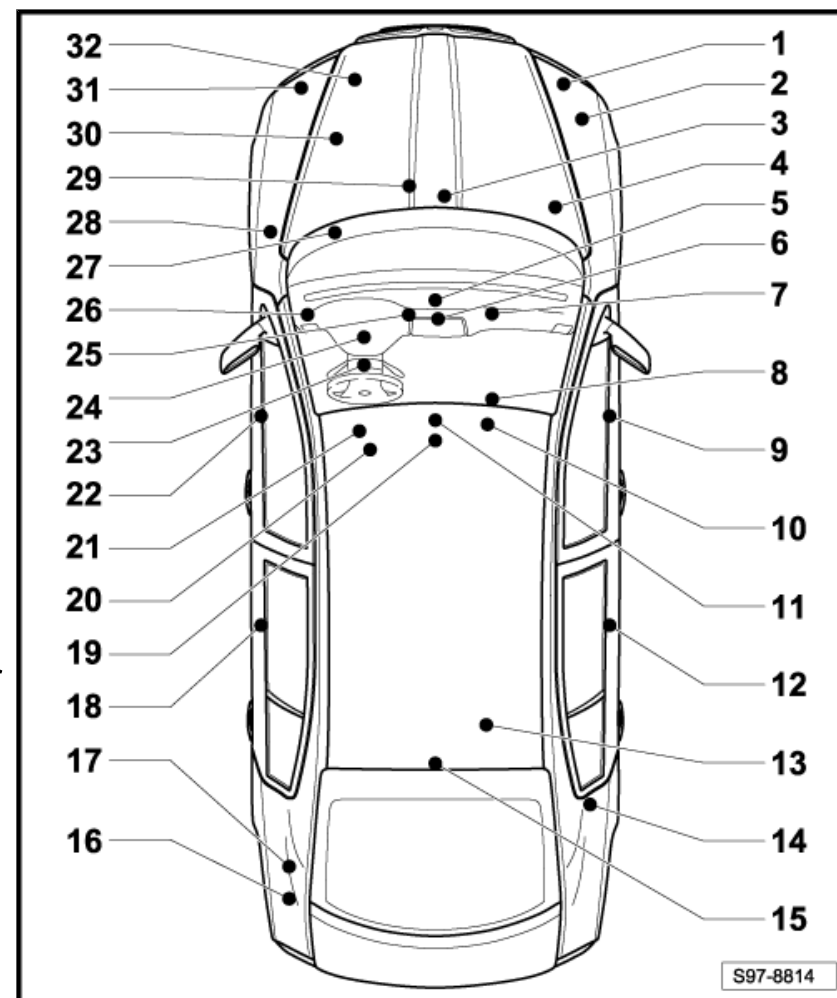
☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 46](#) (for vehicles with convenience electric)

10 - Heated front seat control unit, at front passenger seat - J774

11 - Vehicle inclination sender - G384

12 - Door control unit, rear right - J389

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 48](#)



13 - Fuel pump control unit - J538

- ☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 27](#)

14 - Heated rear seat control unit - J786, on right C-pillar**15 - Four-wheel drive control unit - J492****16 - Parking aid control unit - J446, in luggage compartment, left**

- ☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 15](#)
- ☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 15](#)

17 - Trailer detector control unit - J345, in luggage compartment, left

- ☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 17](#)
- ☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 17](#)

18 - Door control unit, rear left - J388

- ☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 47](#)

19 - Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit - J245**20 - Voltage stabiliser - J532-**

- ☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 23](#)

21 - Seat adjustment control unit with memory - J136, at driver seat

- ☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 28](#)
- ☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 28](#)

22 - Door control unit, driver side - J386

- ☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 43](#) (for vehicles with central locking)
- ☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 45](#) (for vehicles with convenience electric)

23 - Steering column electronics control unit - J527

- ☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 35](#)
- ☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 35](#)

24 - Dash panel insert - K

- ☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 33](#)

25 - Data bus diagnostic interface - J533, below dash panel

- ☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 21](#)
- ☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 21](#)

26 - Onboard power supply control unit - J519

- ☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 37](#)

27 - Wiper motor control unit - J400

28 - Automatic gearbox control unit - J217, below the front left mud wing

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 6](#)

29 - Electro/mechanical power steering control unit - J500

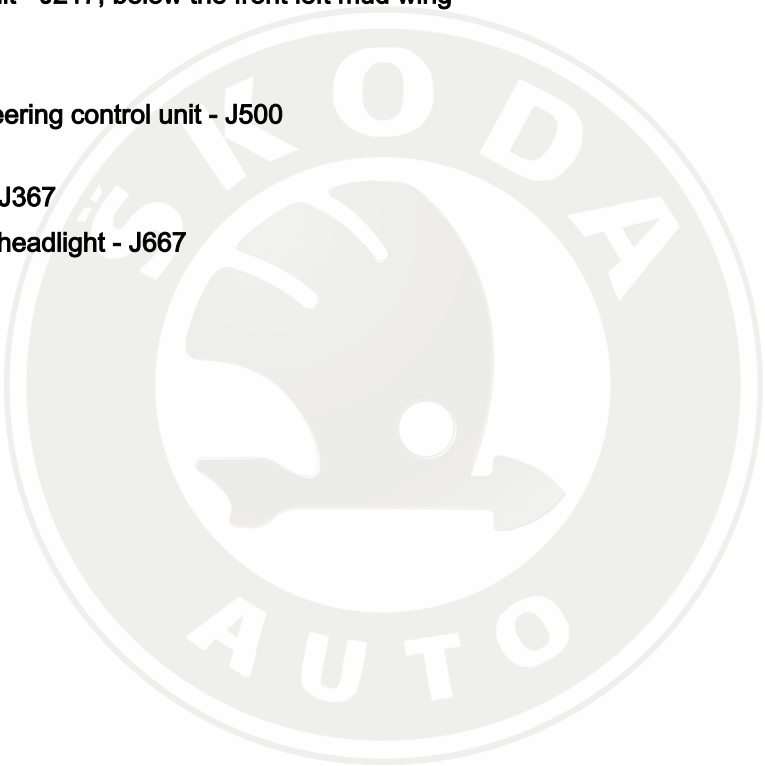
☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 24](#)

30 - Battery monitor control unit - J367

31 - Power output module for left headlight - J667

32 - Gas mode control unit - J659

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 26](#)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.2 Fitting locations of the control units (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

1 - Power output module for right headlight - J668

2 - Additional heater control unit - J364

3 - Engine control unit - J...

☐ Pin assignment: T28a, T52a ⇒ [page 10](#)

☐ Pin assignment: T40b, T81a ⇒ [page 11](#)

☐ Pin assignment: T60a, T94a ⇒ [page 12](#)

4 - Wiper motor control unit - J400

5 - Airbag control unit, on the front of the tunnel - J234

☐ Pin assignment: T50a ⇒ [page 19](#)

☐ Pin assignment: T75a ⇒ [page 20](#)

6 - Data bus diagnostic interface - J533, below dash panel

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 21](#)

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 21](#)

7 - Control unit for cornering light and headlight range control - J745

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 31](#)

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 31](#)

8 - Onboard power supply control unit - J519

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 37](#)

9 - Steering column electronics control unit - J527

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 35](#)

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 35](#)

10 - Door control unit, driver side - J386

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 43](#) (for vehicles with central locking)

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 45](#) (for vehicles with convenience electric)

11 - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412, under the driver seat

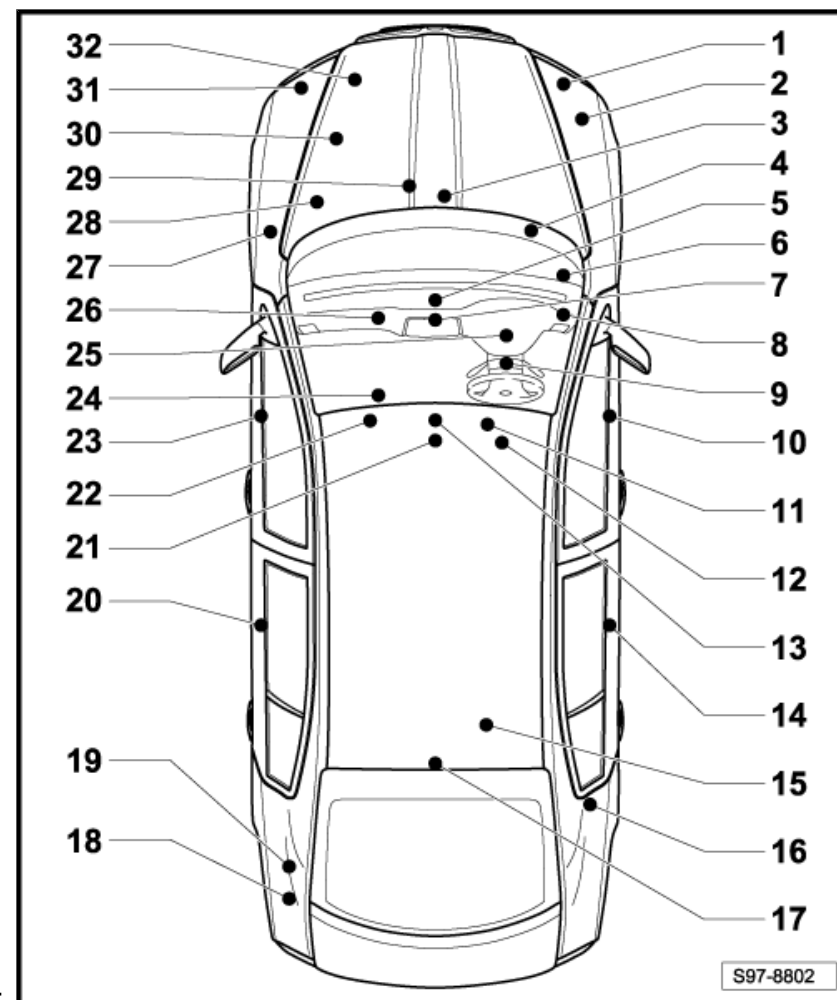
☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 13](#)

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 13](#)

12 - Seat adjustment control unit with memory - J136, at driver seat

☐ Fitting location ⇒ [page 29](#)

☐ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 28](#)



- 13 - Vehicle inclination sender - G384
- 14 - Door control unit, rear right - J389
 - ☐ Pin assignment [⇒ page 48](#)
- 15 - Fuel pump control unit - J538
 - ☐ Pin assignment [⇒ page 27](#)
- 16 - Heated rear seat control unit - J786, on right C-pillar
- 17 - Four-wheel drive control unit - J492
- 18 - Parking aid control unit - J446, in luggage compartment, left
 - ☐ Fitting location [⇒ page 15](#)
 - ☐ Pin assignment [⇒ page 15](#)
- 19 - Trailer detector control unit - J345, in luggage compartment, left
 - ☐ Fitting location [⇒ page 17](#)
 - ☐ Pin assignment [⇒ page 17](#)
- 20 - Door control unit, rear left - J388
 - ☐ Pin assignment [⇒ page 47](#)
- 21 - Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit - J245
- 22 - Voltage stabiliser -J532-
 - ☐ Pin assignment [⇒ page 23](#)
- 23 - Door control unit, front passenger side - J387
 - ☐ Pin assignment [⇒ page 44](#) (for vehicles with central locking)
 - ☐ Pin assignment [⇒ page 46](#) (for vehicles with convenience electric)
- 24 - Heated front seat control unit, at front passenger seat - J774
- 25 - Dash panel insert - K
 - ☐ Pin assignment [⇒ page 33](#)
- 26 - Multimedia system control unit - J650, behind dash panel
- 27 - Automatic gearbox control unit - J217, below the front left mud wing
 - ☐ Fitting location [⇒ page 6](#)
 - ☐ Pin assignment [⇒ page 6](#)
- 28 - ABS control unit with TCS/ABS with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104
 - ☐ Pin assignment: T26a [⇒ page 8](#)
 - ☐ Pin assignment: T47a [⇒ page 9](#)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

29 - Electro/mechanical power steering control unit - J500

□ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 25](#)

30 - Battery monitor control unit - J367

31 - Power output module for left headlight - J667

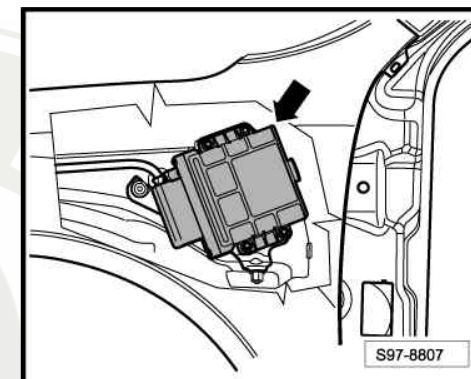
32 - Gas mode control unit - J659

□ Pin assignment ⇒ [page 26](#)

1.3 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at automatic gearbox control unit - J217

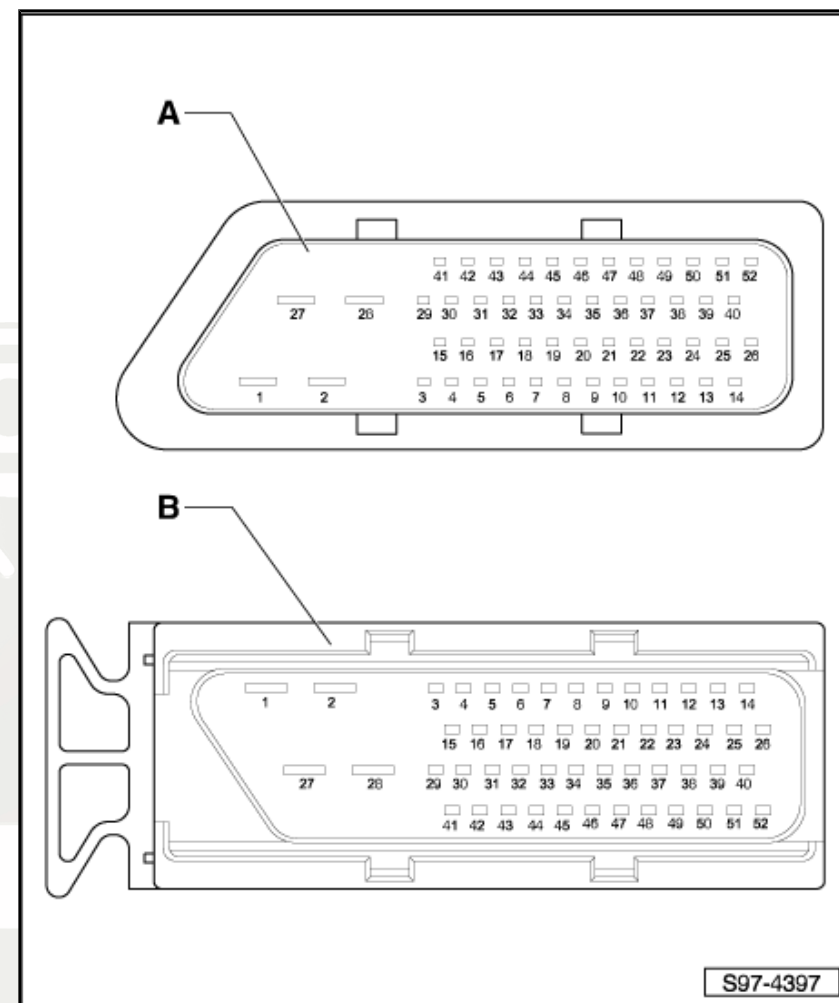
1.3.1 Fitting location:

Below the front left mud wing -arrow-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.3.2 Pin assignment:



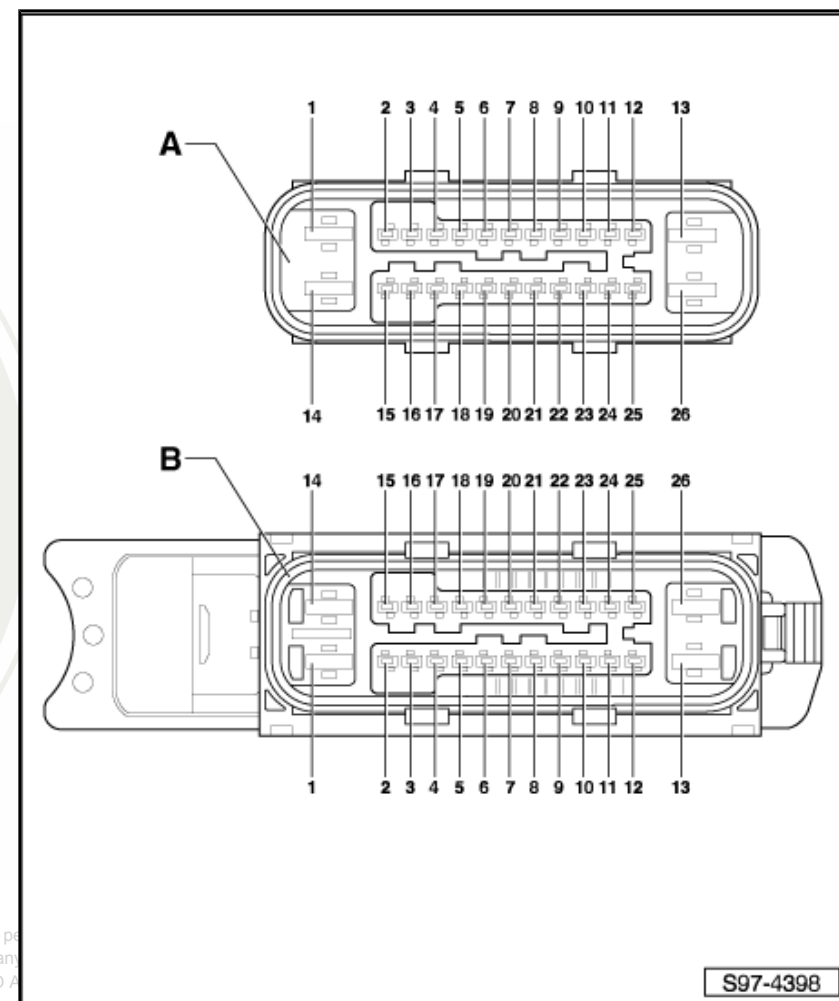
- A - Automatic gearbox control unit
- B - 52-pin connector, at wiring harness (T52b)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.4 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at ABS control unit with TCS - J104

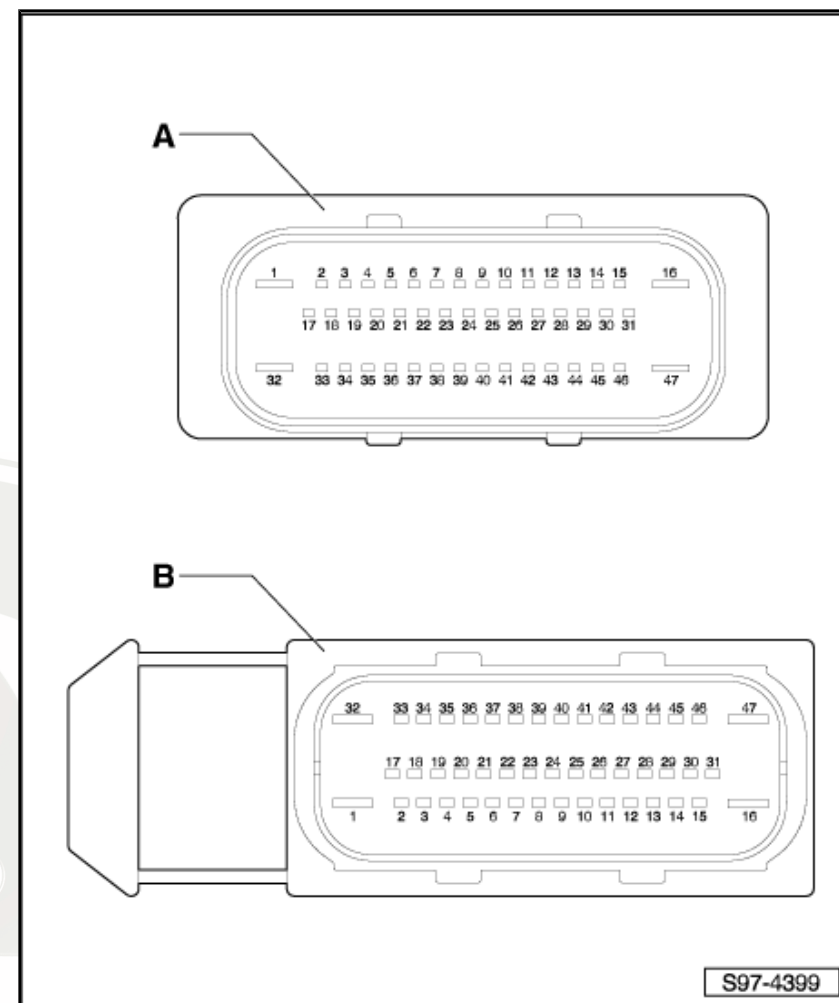


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for errors or omissions in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



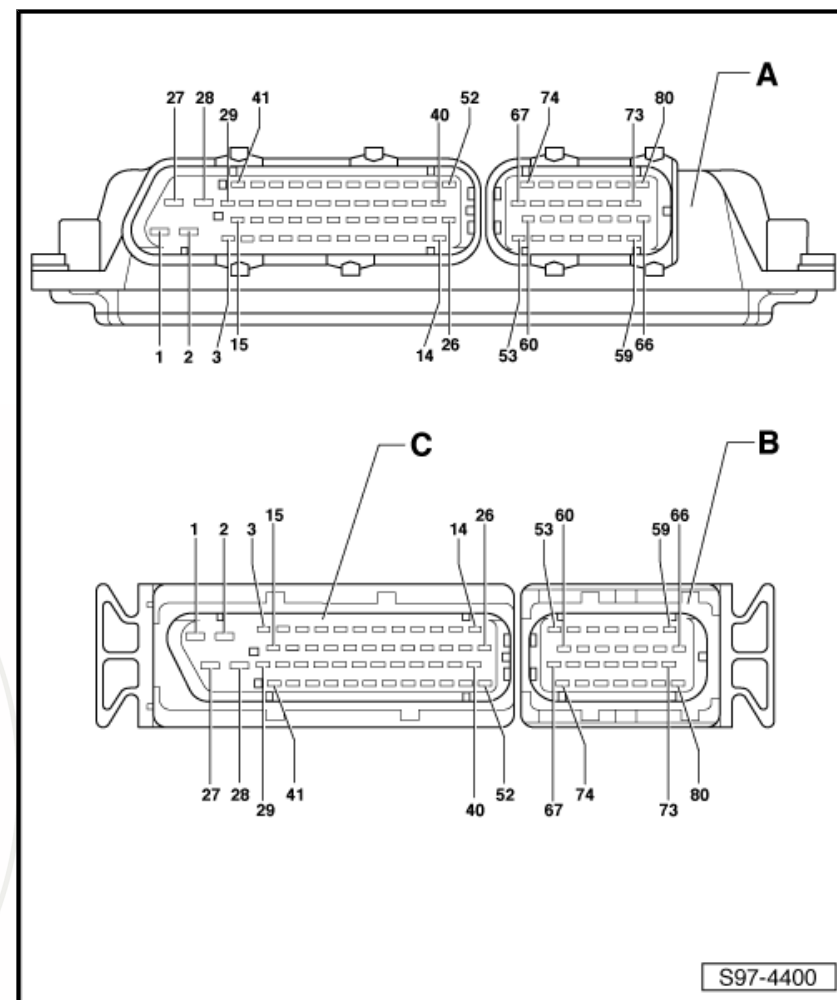
- A - ABS control unit with TCS
- B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness (T26a)

1.5 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP - J104



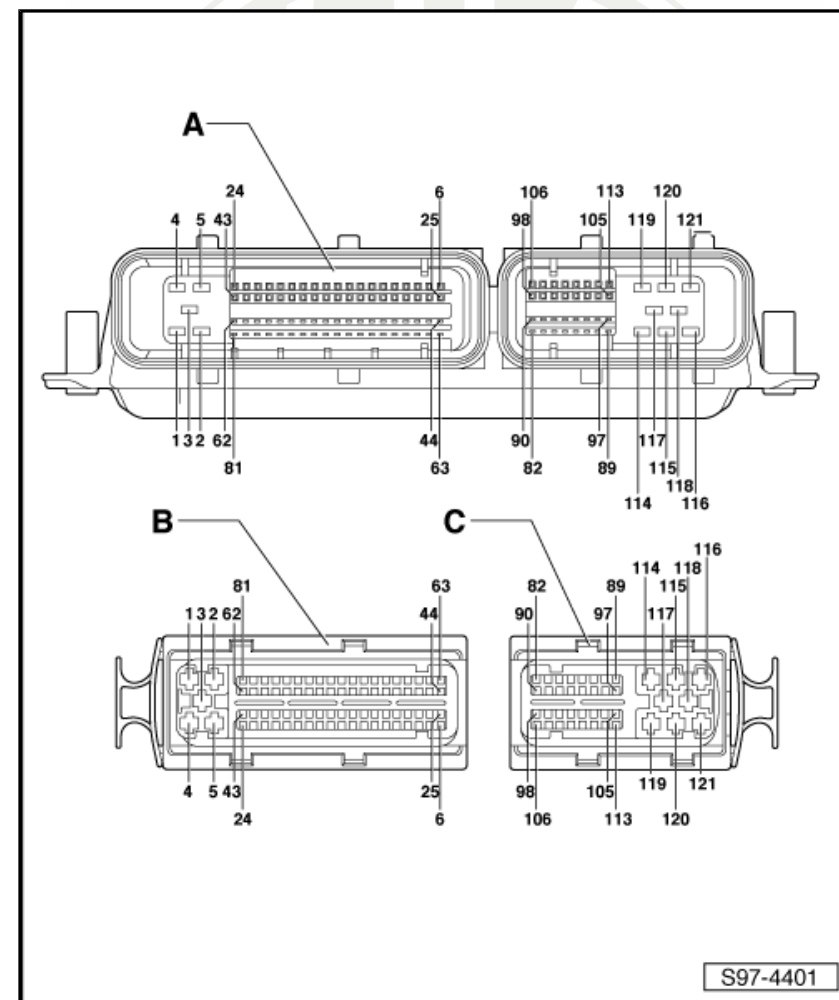
- A - ABS control unit with EDL and TCS/ESP
- B - 47-pin connector, at wiring harness (T47a)

1.6 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at motronic control unit - J220 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at engine control unit - J623



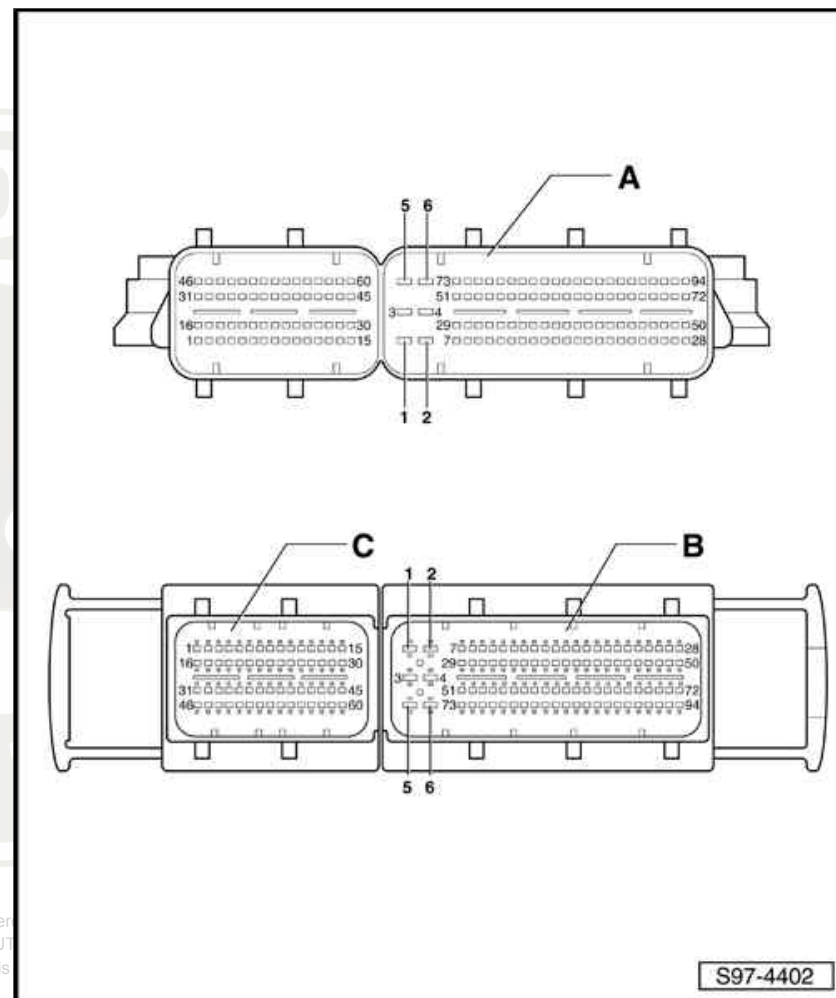
- A - Motronic control unit / engine control unit
- B - 28-pin connector, at wiring harness (T28a)
- C - 52-pin connector, at wiring harness (T52a)

1.7 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at Simos control unit - J361



- A - Simos control unit
- B - 81-pin connector, at wiring harness (T81a)
- C - 40-pin connector, at wiring harness (T40b)

1.8 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at motronic control unit - J220 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at diesel direct injection system control unit - J248



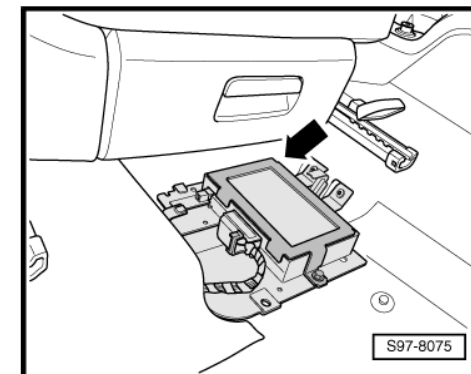
- A - Motronic control unit / diesel direct injection system control unit
- B - 94-pin connector, at wiring harness (T94a)

C - 60-pin connector, at wiring harness (T60a)

1.9 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box) - J412

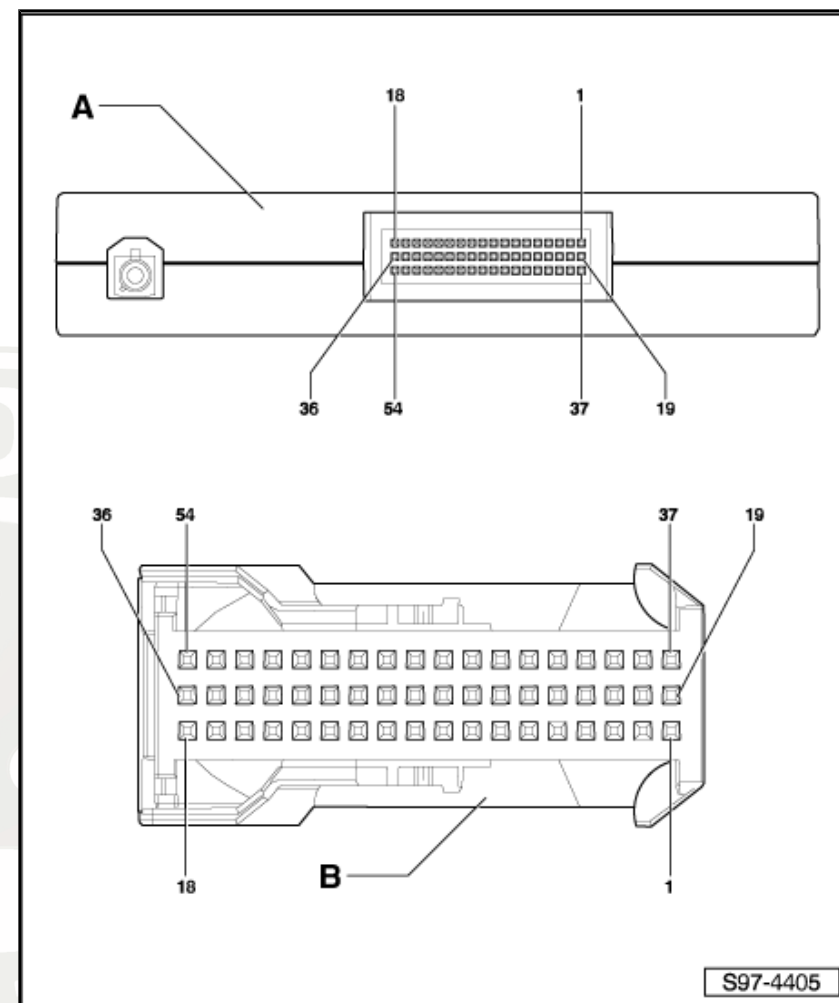
1.9.1 Fitting location:

Below the front right seat -arrow-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.9.2 Pin assignment:



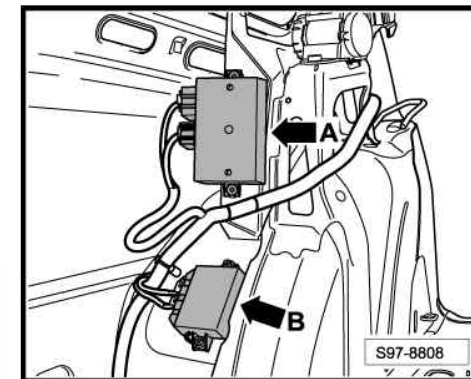
- A - Mobile telephone operating electronics control unit (interface box)
- B - 54-pin connector, at wiring harness (T54a)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 00

1.10 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at parking aid control unit - J446

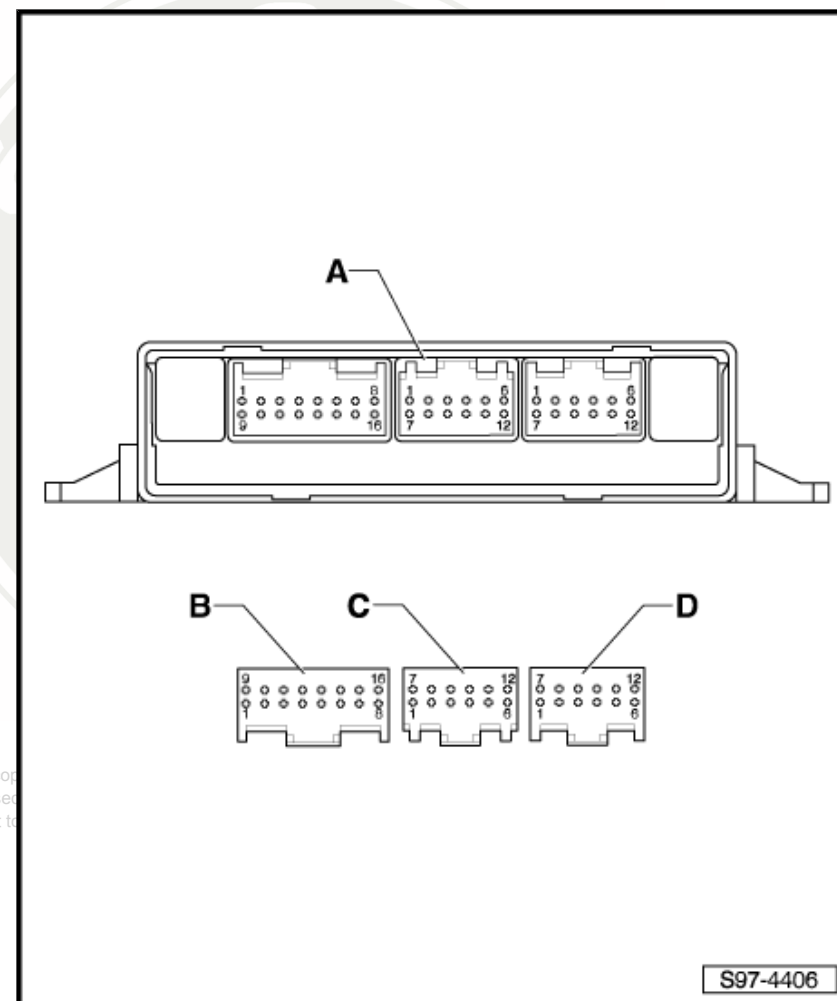
1.10.1 Fitting location:

In luggage compartment, left -arrow B-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.10.2 Pin assignment:

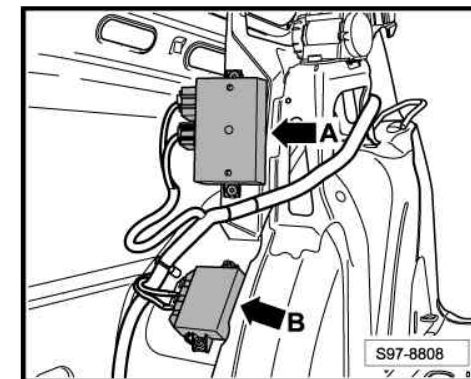


- A - Parking aid control unit
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (T16g)
- C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12r)
- D - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12p)

1.11 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at trailer detector control unit - J345

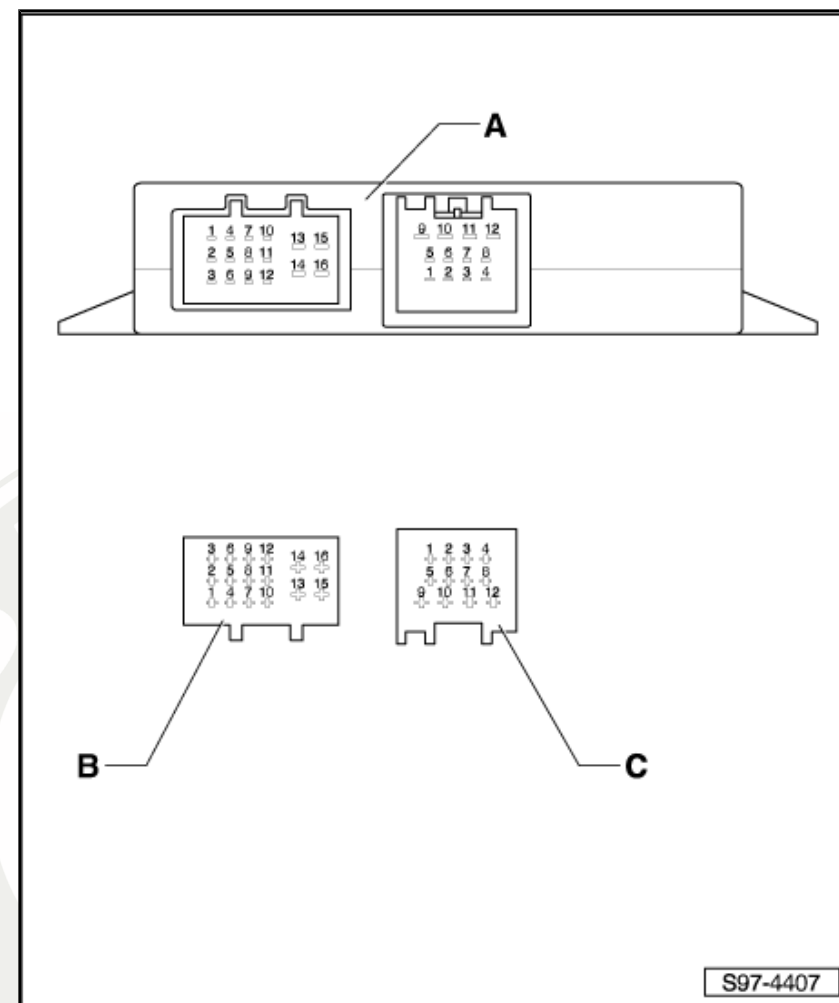
1.11.1 Fitting location:

In luggage compartment, left -arrow A-.



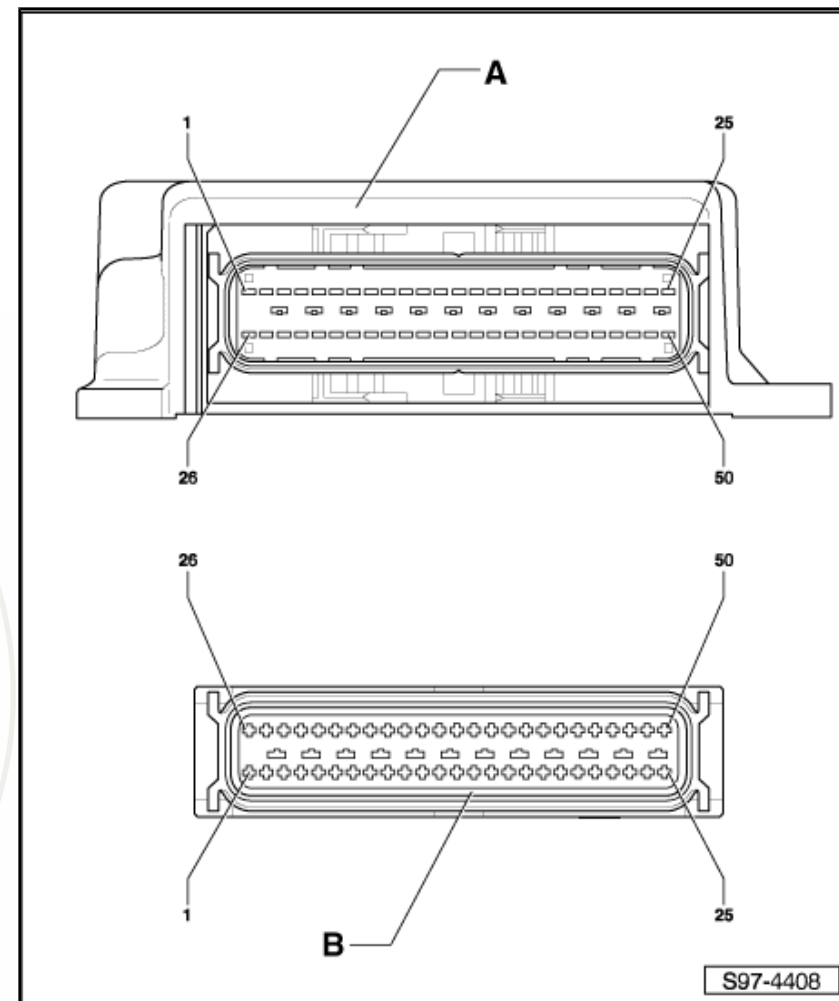
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

1.11.2 Pin assignment:



- A - Trailer detector control unit
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (T16h)
- C - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness (T12s)

1.12 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at airbag control unit - J234



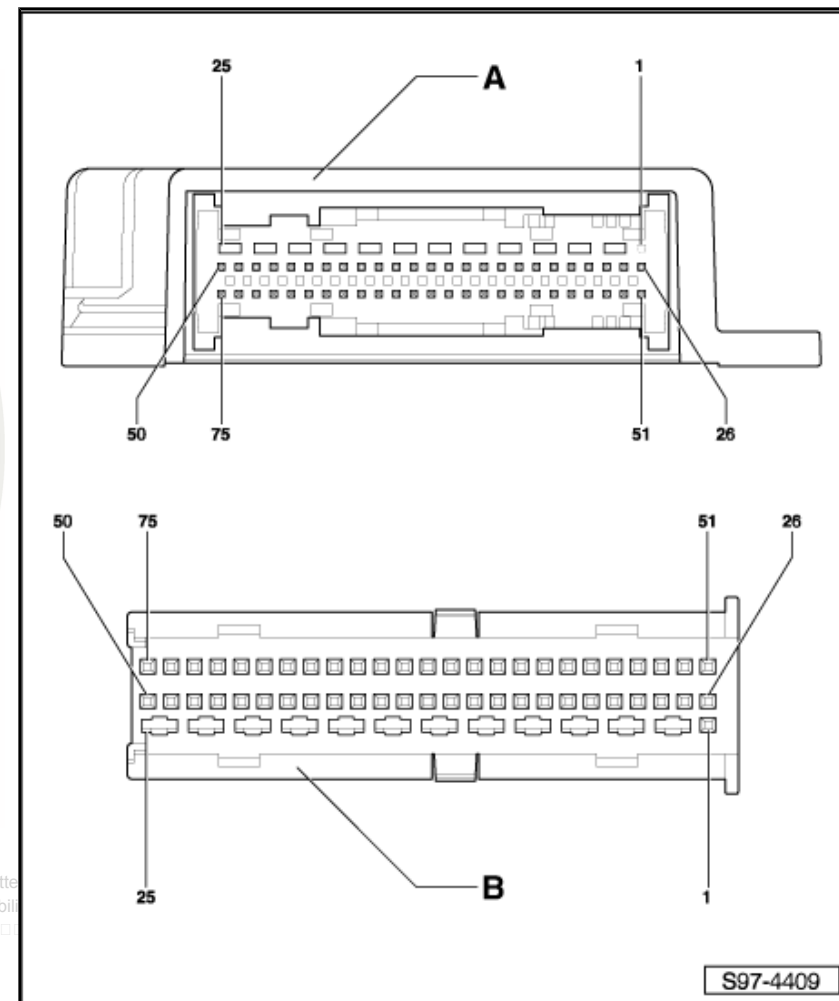
- A - Airbag control unit
- B - 50-pin connector, at wiring harness (T50a)

any reproduction, distribution, or use for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.13 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at airbag control unit - J234



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. [CZ]

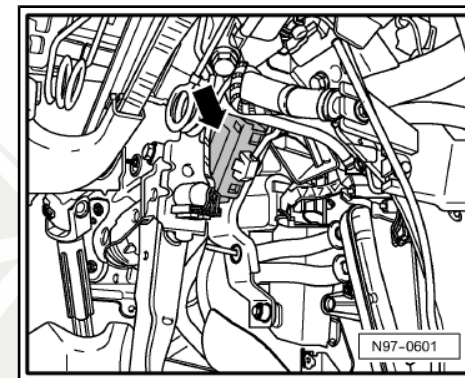


- A - Airbag control unit
- B - 75-pin connector, at wiring harness (T75a)

1.14 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at data bus diagnostic interface - J533

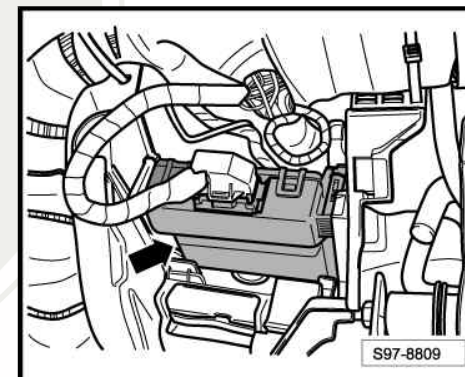
1.14.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

Below dash panel -arrow-.



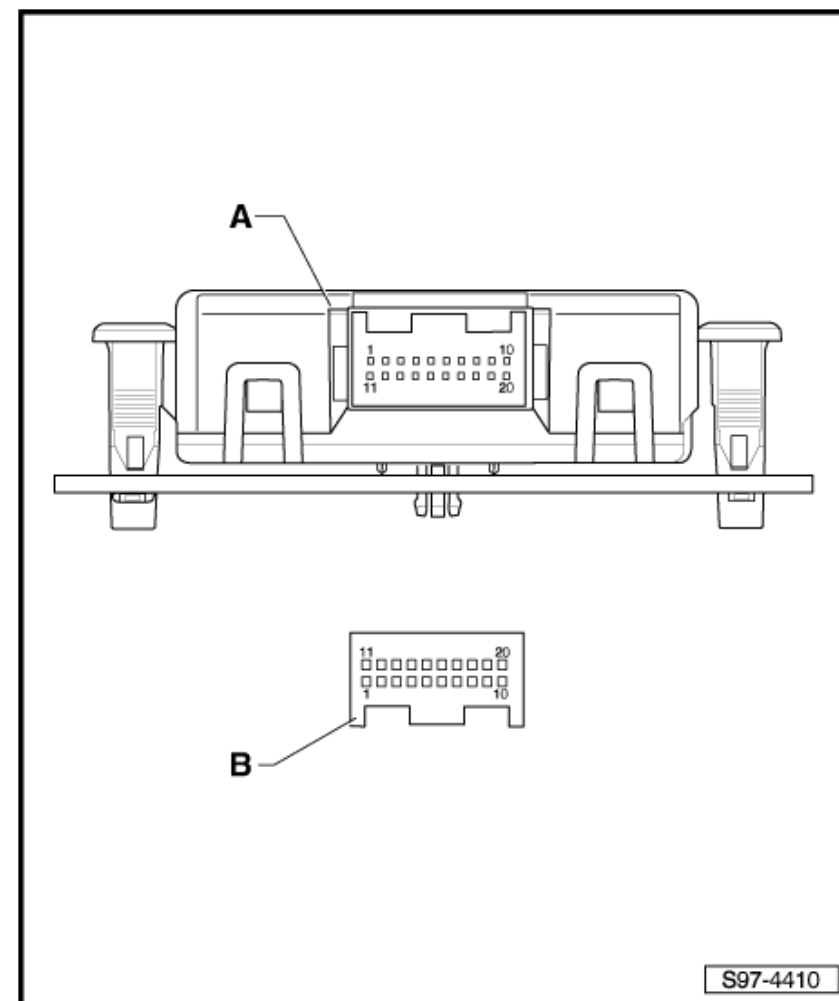
1.14.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

Below dash panel -arrow-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2007

1.14.3 Pin assignment:

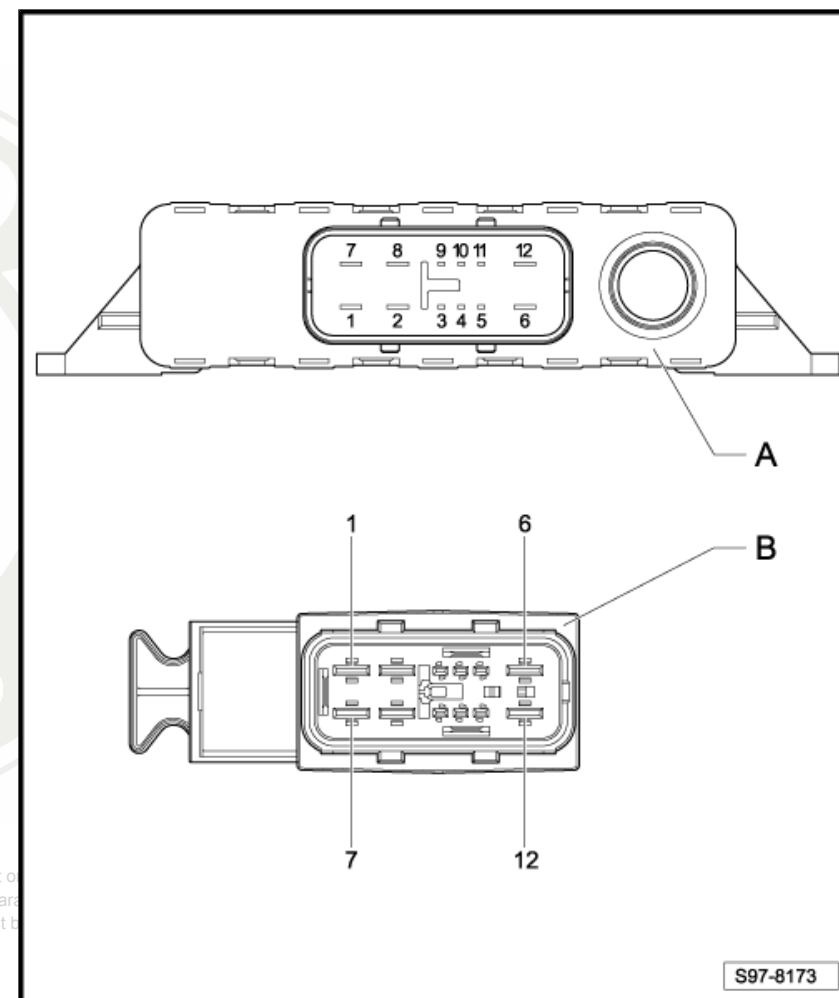


- A - Data bus diagnostic interface
- B - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20c)

1.15 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at voltage stabiliser - J532

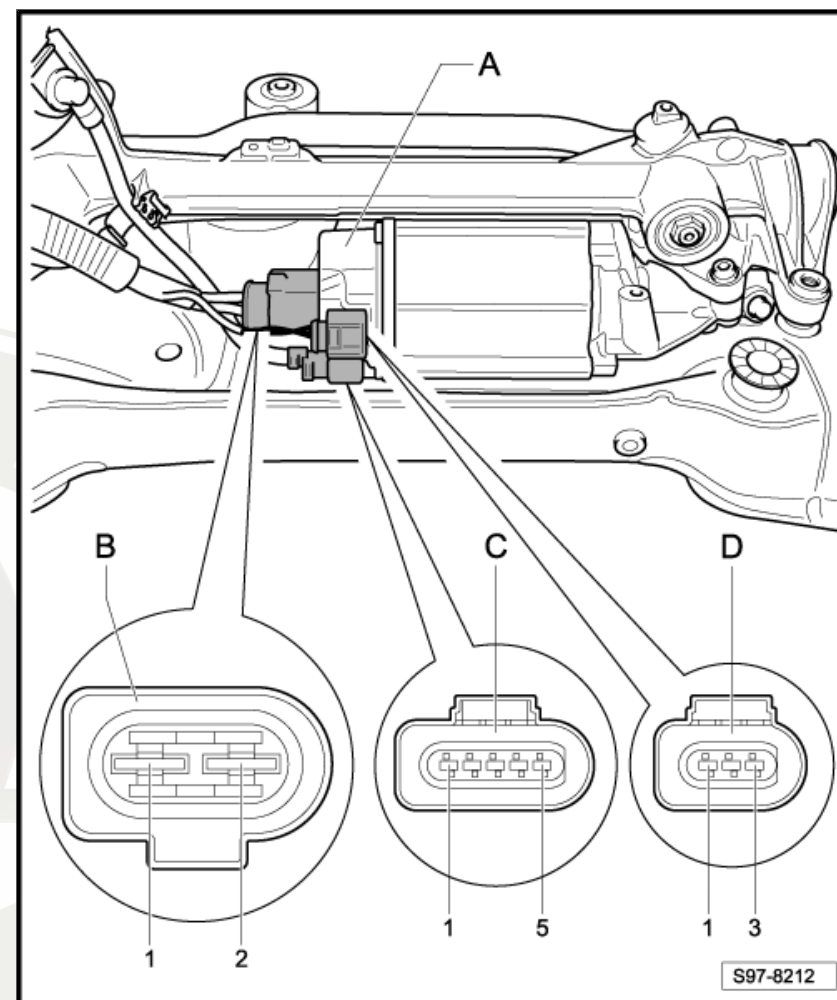


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © 2002 ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



- A - Voltage stabiliser
- B - 12-pin connector, at wiring harness - T12w

1.16 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at electro/mechanical power steering control unit - J500 (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

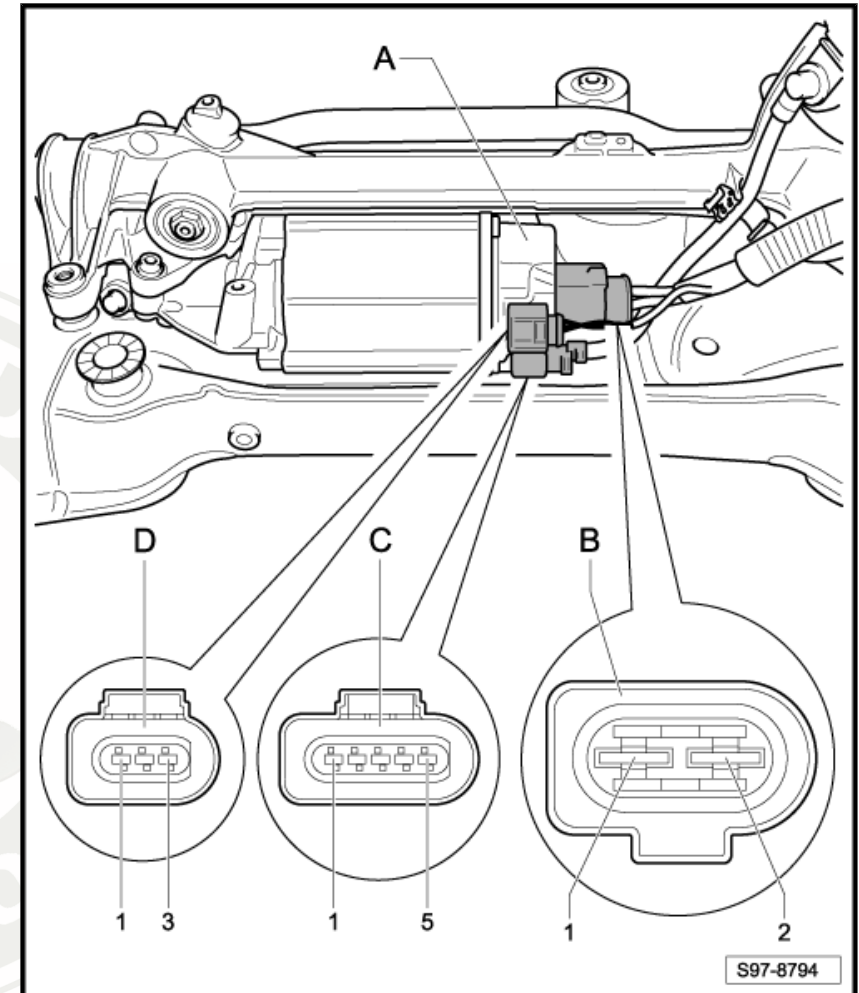


- A - Electro/mechanical power steering control unit
- B - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2p
- C - 5-pin connector, at wiring harness - T5g

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□□

D - 3-pin connector, at wiring harness - T3ae

1.17 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at electro/mechanical power steering control unit - J500 (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

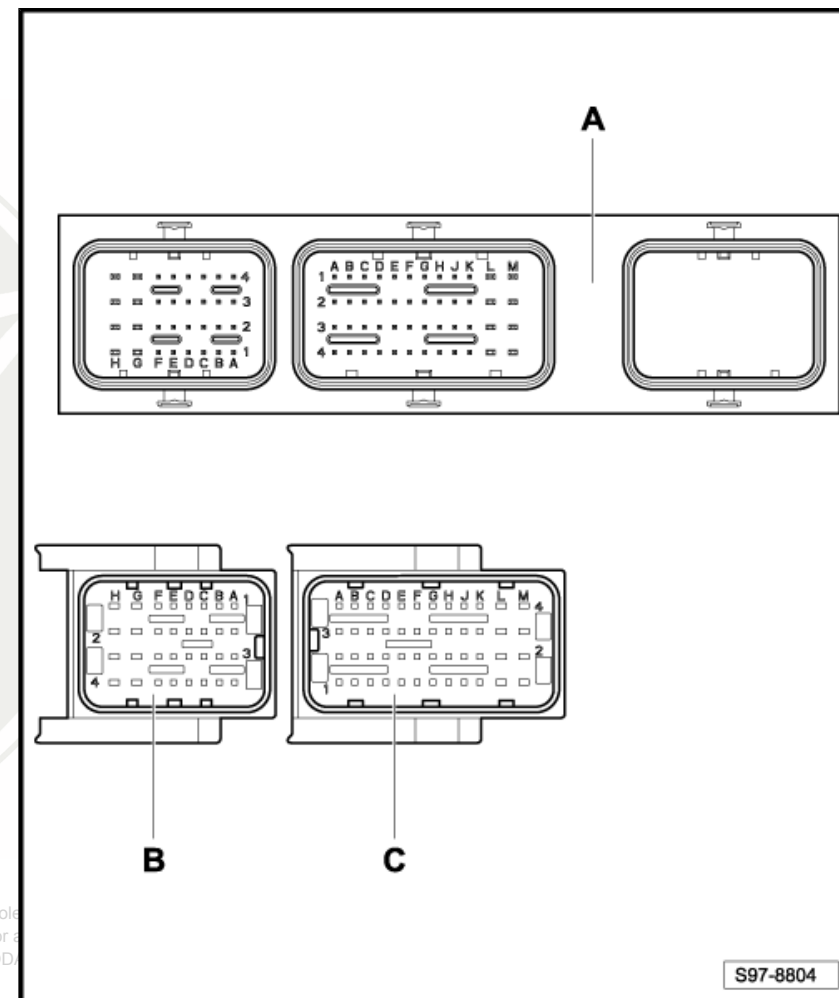


A - Electro/mechanical power steering control unit

copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

- B - 2-pin connector, at wiring harness - T2p
- C - 5-pin connector, at wiring harness - T5g
- D - 3-pin connector, at wiring harness - T3ae

1.18 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at gas mode control unit - J659

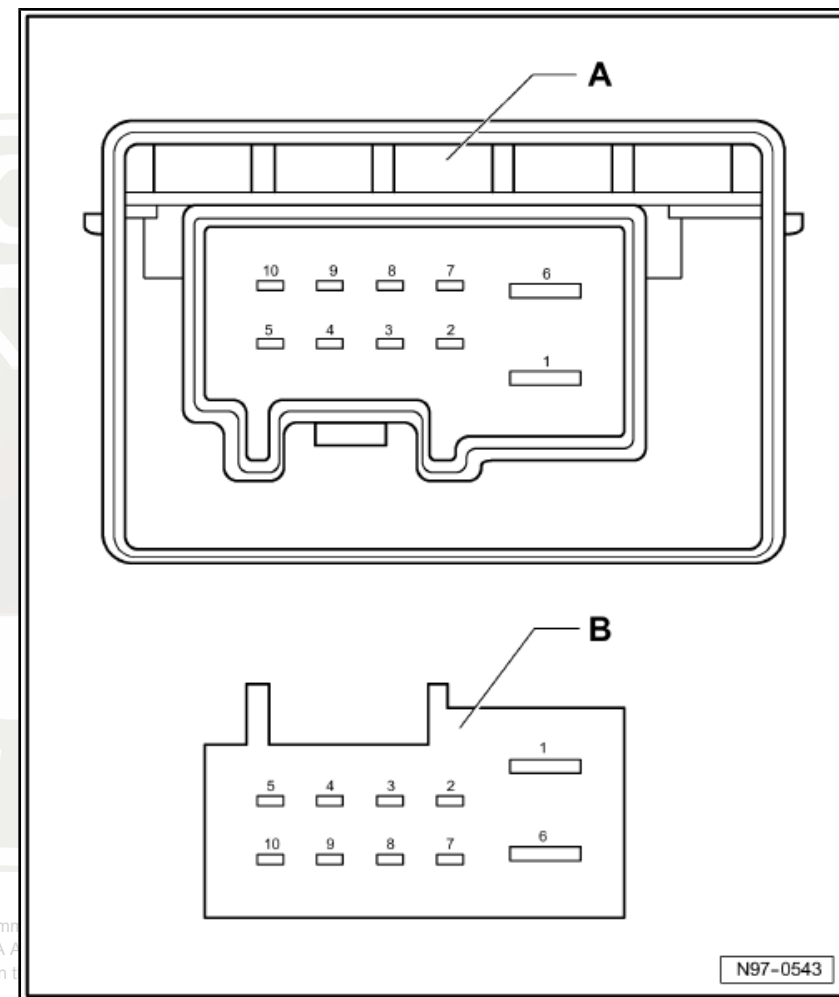


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8804

- A - Gas mode control unit
- B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness - T32d
- C - 48-pin connector, at wiring harness - T48a

1.19 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at fuel pump control unit - J538



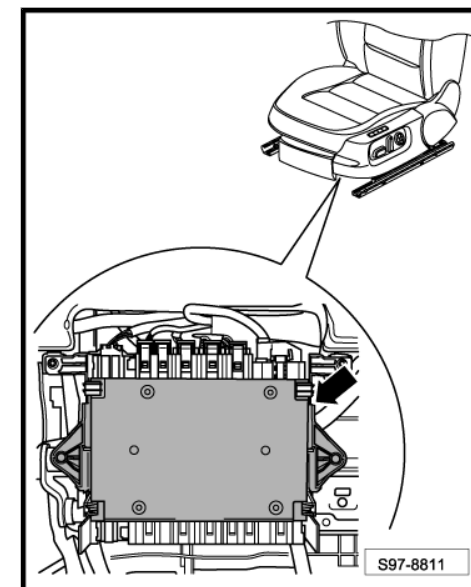
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use without permission is prohibited.
 unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. reserves the right to make changes to the technical specifications and the design of the vehicle and its components without respect to the correctness of information in this document.

- A - Fuel pump control unit
- B - 10-pin connector, at wiring harness - T10o

1.20 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at seat adjustment control unit with memory - J136

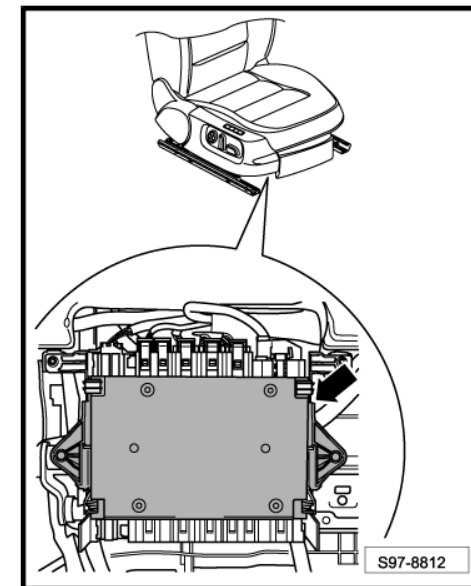
1.20.1 Fitting location (only for vehicles with left-hand drive):

At driver seat -arrow-.



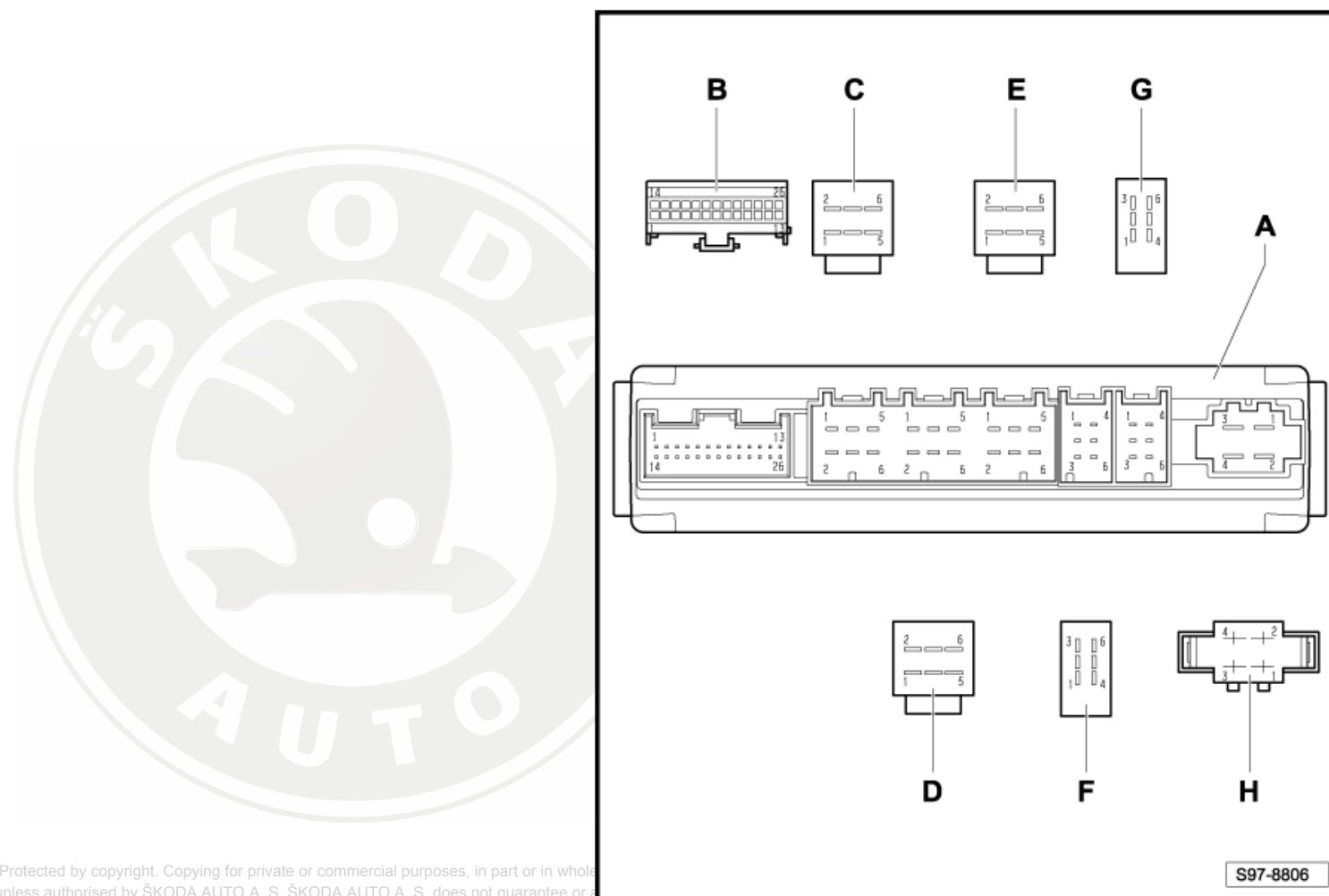
1.20.2 Fitting location (only for vehicles with right-hand drive):

At driver seat -arrow-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

1.20.3 Pin assignment:



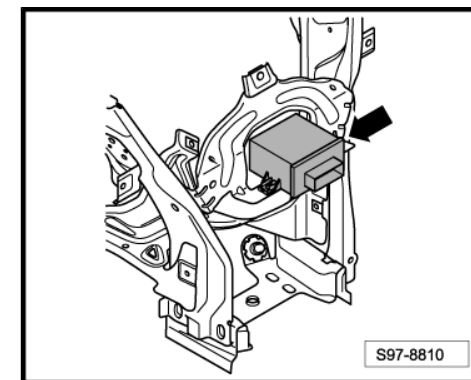
- A - Seat adjustment control unit with memory
- B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness - T26d
- C - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6h
- D - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6j
- E - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6k

- F - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6l
- G - 6-pin connector, at wiring harness - T6m
- H - 4-pin connector, at wiring harness - T4g

1.21 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at control unit for cornering light and headlight range control - J745

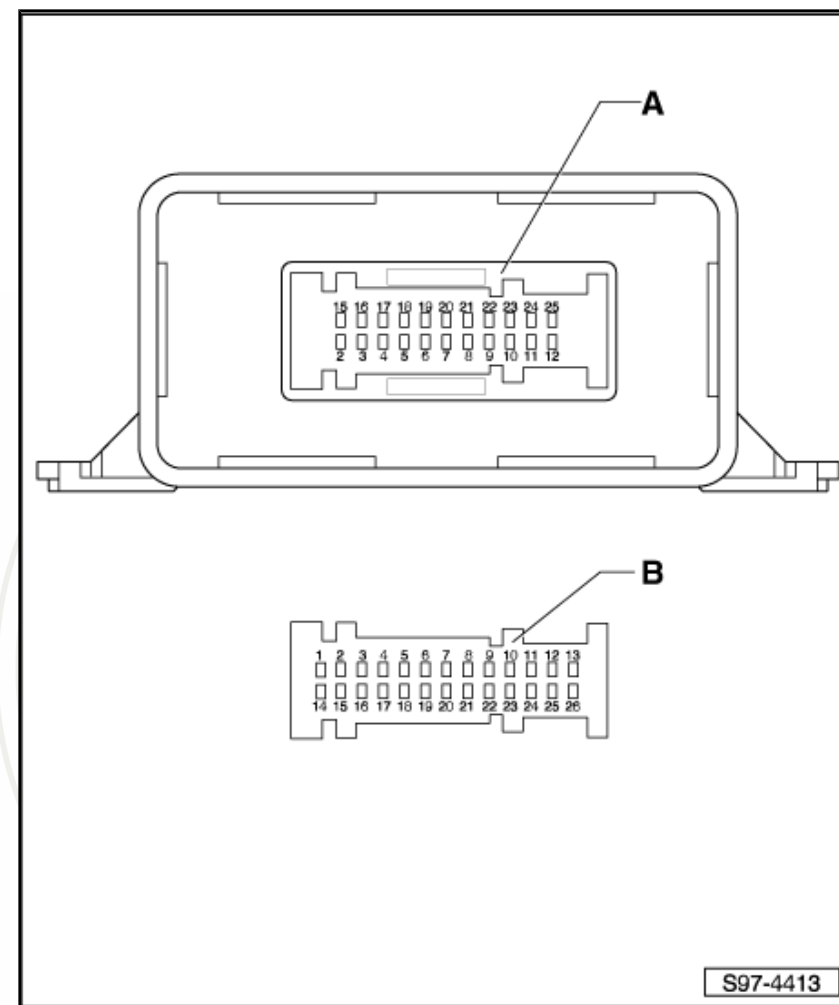
1.21.1 Fitting location:

Behind the dash panel, centre -arrow-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.21.2 Pin assignment:

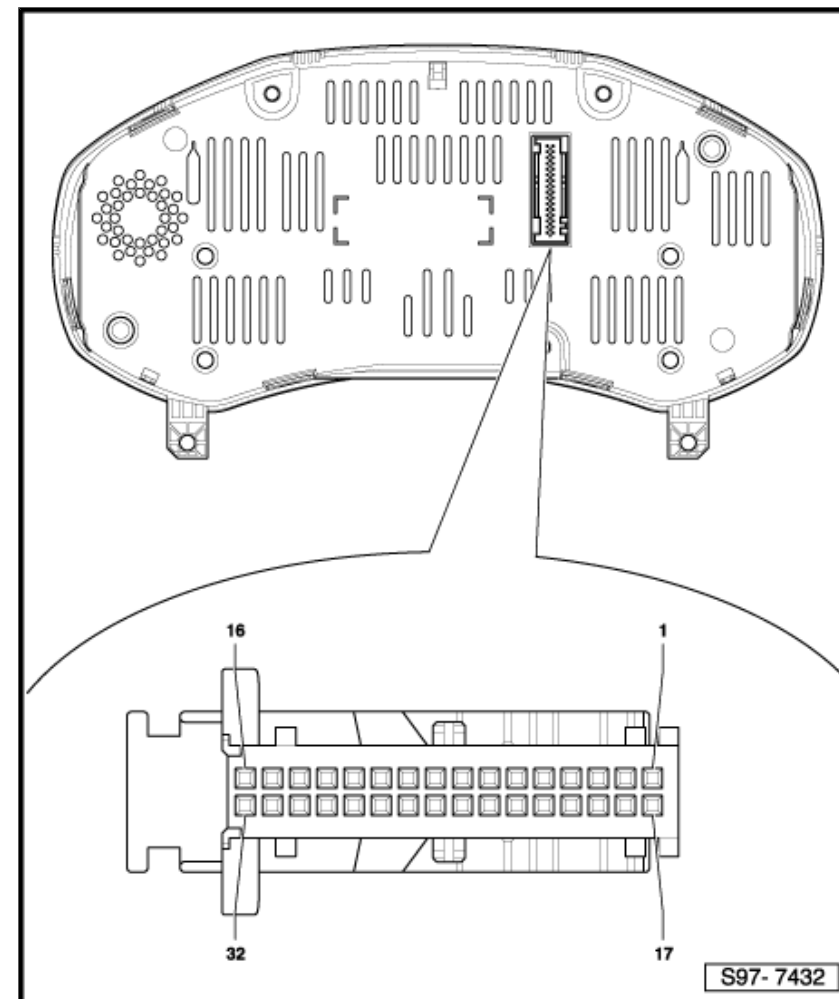


- A - Cornering light and headlight range control, control unit
- B - 26-pin connector, at wiring harness - T26e

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

1.22 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at dash panel insert K

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□



32-pin connector, T32c:

- 1 - Fuel gauge sender
- 2 - Fuel gauge sender
- 3 - Fuel level sender -2- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)
- 4 - Fuel level sender -2- (only for vehicles with four-wheel drive)

- 5 - not assigned
- 6 - not assigned
- 7 - Immobilizer reading coil
- 8 - Immobilizer reading coil
- 9 - Speed signal - Output
- 10 - not assigned
- 11 - Oil level/oil temperature sender
- 12 - not assigned
- 13 - not assigned
- 14 - not assigned
- 15 - Brake lining/pad wear sender, front left
- 16 - Terminal 31 - Input
- 17 - Windscreen washer fluid level sender
- 18 - Coolant shortage indicator sender
- 19 - Ambient temperature sensor
- 20 - Terminal 31 - sender earth - output
- 21 - not assigned
- 22 - not assigned
- 23 - not assigned
- 24 - not assigned
- 25 - Handbrake warning switch
- 26 - Brake fluid level warning contact
- 27 - Oil pressure switch
- 28 - CAN H, dash panel insert
- 29 - CAN L, dash panel insert
- 30 - not assigned
- 31 - Terminal 15 - Input
- 32 - Terminal 30 - Input

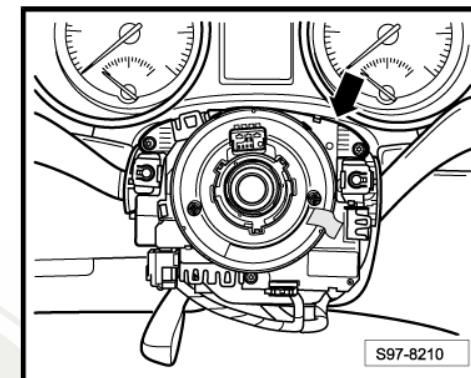


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ☐☐

1.23 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at steering column electronics control unit - J527

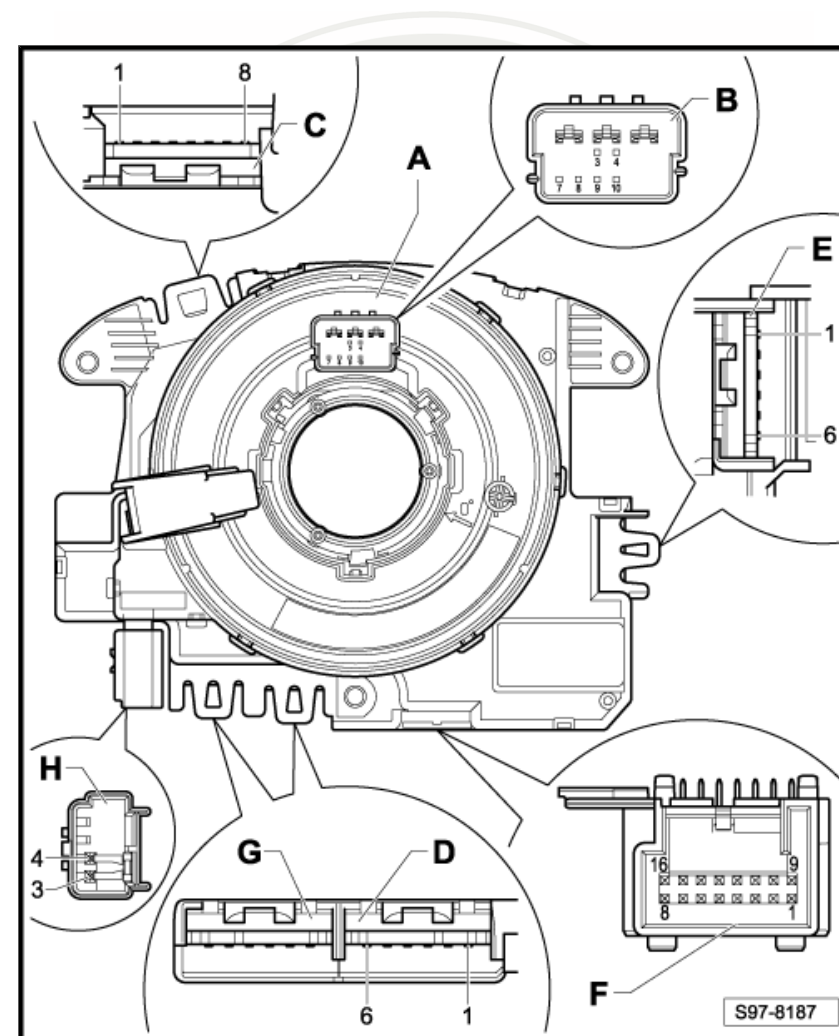
1.23.1 Fitting location:

Near steering column switch behind the coil -arrow-.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2005

1.23.2 Pin assignment:



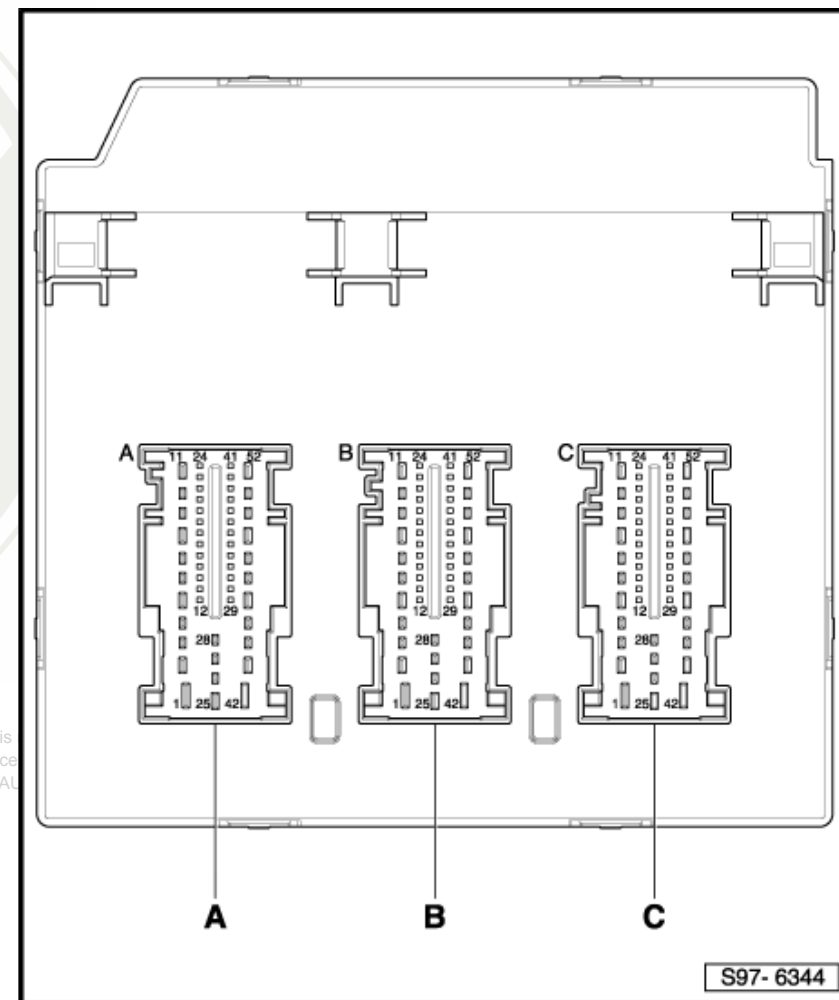
- A - Steering column electronics control unit -J527-
- B - 12-pin connector - T12h
- C - 8-pin connector
- D - 6-pin connector
- E - 6-pin connector

- F - 16-pin connector - T16n
- G - 6-pin connector
- H - 4-pin connector - T4f

1.24 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors on the onboard power supply control unit - J519



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



A - 52-pin connector, (black) T52aa:

1 T52aa/1	- Input - terminal 30
2 T52aa/2	- not assigned
3 T52aa/3	- not assigned
4 T52aa/4	- Output for heated washer nozzles
5 T52aa/5	- Output for main beam bulb, left
6 T52aa/6	- Output for tail and rear fog light bulb, right
7 T52aa/7	- not assigned
8 T52aa/8	- not assigned
9 T52aa/9	- Output for turn signal bulb, rear right
10 T52aa/10	- Output for turn signal bulb, front left
11 T52aa/11	- Output for dipped beam bulb, left
	- Output for gas discharge lamp, left
12 T52aa/12	- not assigned
13 T52aa/13	- Input of rear lid handle release button
14 T52aa/14	- Input of bonnet contact switch
15 T52aa/15	- not assigned
16 T52aa/16	- Input of reversing light switch (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox)
17 T52aa/17	- Input of rear fog light switch
18 T52aa/18	- Input of light switch - terminal TFL
19 T52aa/19	- Input of light switch - terminal 58
20 T52aa/20	- Input of light switch - terminal AFL (only for vehicles with automatic driving lights activation)
21 T52aa/21	- Input of fog light switch
22 T52aa/22	- Input of light switch - terminal 56
23 T52aa/23	- Input - terminal 31
24 T52aa/24	- Input - terminal 30
25 T52aa/25	- Output for fog light bulb, left
26 T52aa/26	- Output for tail and brake light bulb, right
27 T52aa/27	- Output for tail light bulb, left
28 T52aa/28	- Output for reversing light bulb, left
29 T52aa/29	- Input of central locking switch, in rear hinged lock - terminal 31
30 T52aa/30	- Input of door contact switch - rear right
31 T52aa/31	- not assigned
32 T52aa/32	- not assigned
33 T52aa/33	- not assigned
34 T52aa/34	- not assigned

A - 52-pin connector, (black) T52aa:

35 T52aa/35	- Input of heated rear window button (only on vehicles with heating)
36 T52aa/36	- Input of deactivation button of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
37 T52aa/37	- not assigned
38 T52aa/38	- Input of central locking lock unit, rear left
39 T52aa/39	- not assigned
40 T52aa/40	- Input of central locking lock unit, rear right
41 T52aa/41	- Input of door contact switch - rear left
42 T52aa/42	- Input - terminal 31 - for central locking
43 T52aa/43	- Output for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump
44 T52aa/44	- Output for side light bulb, right
45 T52aa/45	- Output for high level brake light bulbs
46 T52aa/46	- Output for tank filler flap locking motor
47 T52aa/47	- not assigned
48 T52aa/48	- Output for central locking lock unit, rear left
49 T52aa/49	- Output for central locking motor, rear right
50 T52aa/50	- not assigned
51 T52aa/51	- not assigned
52 T52aa/52	- not assigned

B - 52-pin connector, (white) T52ab:

1 T52ab/1	- Input - terminal 30 - for central locking
2 T52ab/2	- Output for rear window wiper motor and windscreen and rear window washer pump
3 T52ab/3	- not assigned
4 T52ab/4	- not assigned
5 T52ab/5	- Output for tank filler flap locking motor
6 T52ab/6	- not assigned
7 T52ab/7	- Output for central locking motor, rear left
8 T52ab/8	- Output for central locking lock unit, rear right
9 T52ab/9	- not assigned
10 T52ab/10	- not assigned
11 T52ab/11	- Output for central locking motor - rear lid
12 T52ab/12	- Output for terminal 15 voltage supply relay
13 T52ab/13	- not assigned
14 T52ab/14	- Output for heated rear window warning lamp (only on vehicles with heating)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

B - 52-pin connector, (white) T52ab:

15 T52ab/15	- Output for illumination regulator - switches and instruments - terminal 58
16 T52ab/16	- Output for sliding sunroof adjustment control unit (authorisation)
17 T52ab/17	- Output for sliding sunroof adjustment control unit (activation)
18 T52ab/18	- not assigned
19 T52ab/19	- not assigned
20 T52ab/20	- not assigned
21 T52ab/21	- Output for heated front and rear seat control unit
22 T52ab/22	- Output for heated rear window relay
23 T52ab/23	- not assigned
24 T52ab/24	- Output for hazard warning light system warning lamp
25 T52ab/25	- not assigned
26 T52ab/26	- Output for central locking motor (SAFE) rear left
27 T52ab/27	- Output for central locking motor (SAFE) rear right
28 T52ab/28	- Output for X contact relief relay
29 T52ab/29	- Output for voltage supply relay, terminal 50 (without start/stop system)
30 T52ab/30	- Output for illumination regulator - switches and instruments - terminal 31
31 T52ab/31	- not assigned
32 T52ab/32	- not assigned
33 T52ab/33	- LIN bus - windscreen wiper motor driver's side, rain and light detector sensor
34 T52ab/34	- not assigned
35 T52ab/35	- not assigned
36 T52ab/36	- LIN bus - anti-theft alarm system
37 T52ab/37	- Output for deactivation warning lamp of interior monitoring and vehicle inclination
38 T52ab/38	- Output for fuel supply relay (for petrol engines)
	- Output for fuel pump control unit (for petrol engines)
	- Output for fuel pump relay for additional heater (for diesel engines)
39 T52ab/39	- not assigned
40 T52ab/40	- Output for headlight washer system relay
41 T52ab/41	- Output for horn relay
42 T52ab/42	- Input for interior light - terminal 30
43 T52ab/43	- Output for interior light - terminal 30al
44 T52ab/44	- not assigned
45 T52ab/45	- not assigned
46 T52ab/46	- not assigned
47 T52ab/47	- not assigned

This document is intended for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 for errors or omissions in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

B - 52-pin connector, (white) T52ab:

- | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 48 T52ab/48 | - not assigned |
| 49 T52ab/49 | - not assigned |
| 50 T52ab/50 | - not assigned |
| 51 T52ab/51 | - Output - terminal 58d |
| 52 T52ab/52 | - Input - terminal 31 |

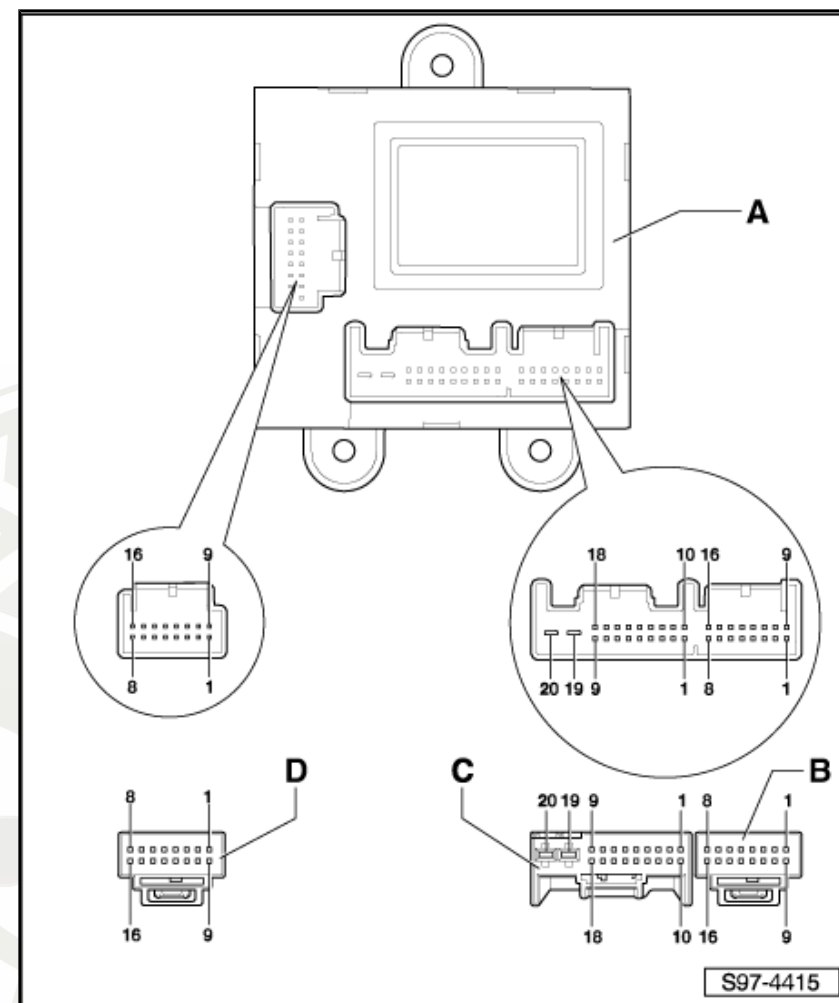
C - 52-pin connector, (brown) T52ac:

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| 1 T52ac/1 | - not assigned |
| 2 T52ac/2 | - not assigned |
| 3 T52ac/3 | - Output for tail light bulb, right |
| 4 T52ac/4 | - Output for tail and brake light bulb, left |
| 5 T52ac/5 | - Input - terminal 31 |
| 6 T52ac/6 | - not assigned |
| 7 T52ac/7 | - Input of hazard warning lights button |
| 8 T52ac/8 | - not assigned |
| 9 T52ac/9 | - not assigned |
| 10 T52ac/10 | - Output for interior light (31, interior light/door contact switch) |
| 11 T52ac/11 | - not assigned |
| 12 T52ac/12 | - not assigned |
| 13 T52ac/13 | - Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 15 |
| 14 T52ac/14 | - Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 50 (without start/stop system) |
| | - Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 15 (for start/stop system) |
| 15 T52ac/15 | - CAN H, convenience |
| 16 T52ac/16 | - CAN L, convenience |
| 17 T52ac/17 | - Input of brake light switch |
| 18 T52ac/18 | - not assigned |
| 19 T52ac/19 | - not assigned |
| 20 T52ac/20 | - not assigned |
| 21 T52ac/21 | - not assigned |
| 22 T52ac/22 | - not assigned |
| 23 T52ac/23 | - not assigned |
| 24 T52ac/24 | - not assigned |
| 25 T52ac/25 | - Output for fog light bulb, right |
| 26 T52ac/26 | - Output for side light bulb, left |

Reproduction or copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted
 unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability
 respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

C	-	52-pin connector, (brown) T52ac:
27	T52ac/27	- Output for number plate light
28	T52ac/28	- Output for reversing light bulb, right
29	T52ac/29	- not assigned
30	T52ac/30	- Input of clutch position sender (not valid for vehicles with automatic gearbox) (without start/stop system)
		- Input - terminal 31 (for start/stop system)
		- Input of multi-function switch (on vehicles with automatic gearbox 09G)
		- Input of direct shift gearbox mechatronics (on vehicles with automatic DSG gearbox - 02E, DSG - 0AM)
31	T52ac/31	- Input of steering column electronics control unit - terminal 15
32	T52ac/32	- Input of alternator - terminal L (without start/stop system)
33	T52ac/33	- not assigned
34	T52ac/34	- Input of voltage supply relay, terminal 50 (without start/stop system)
		- Input of starter relay 2 (for start/stop system)
35	T52ac/35	- Input of illumination regulator - switches and instruments - terminal 58s
36	T52ac/36	- not assigned
37	T52ac/37	- not assigned
38	T52ac/38	- not assigned
39	T52ac/39	- not assigned
40	T52ac/40	- not assigned
41	T52ac/41	- not assigned
42	T52ac/42	- Input - terminal 30
43	T52ac/43	- not assigned
44	T52ac/44	- not assigned
45	T52ac/45	- not assigned
46	T52ac/46	- Output for main beam bulb, right
47	T52ac/47	- Output for tail and rear fog light bulb, left
48	T52ac/48	- Output for day driving light bulb, left
49	T52ac/49	- Output for day driving light bulb, right
50	T52ac/50	- Output for turn signal bulb, front right
51	T52ac/51	- Output for turn signal bulb, rear left
52	T52ac/52	- Output for dipped beam bulb, right
		- Output for gas discharge lamp, right

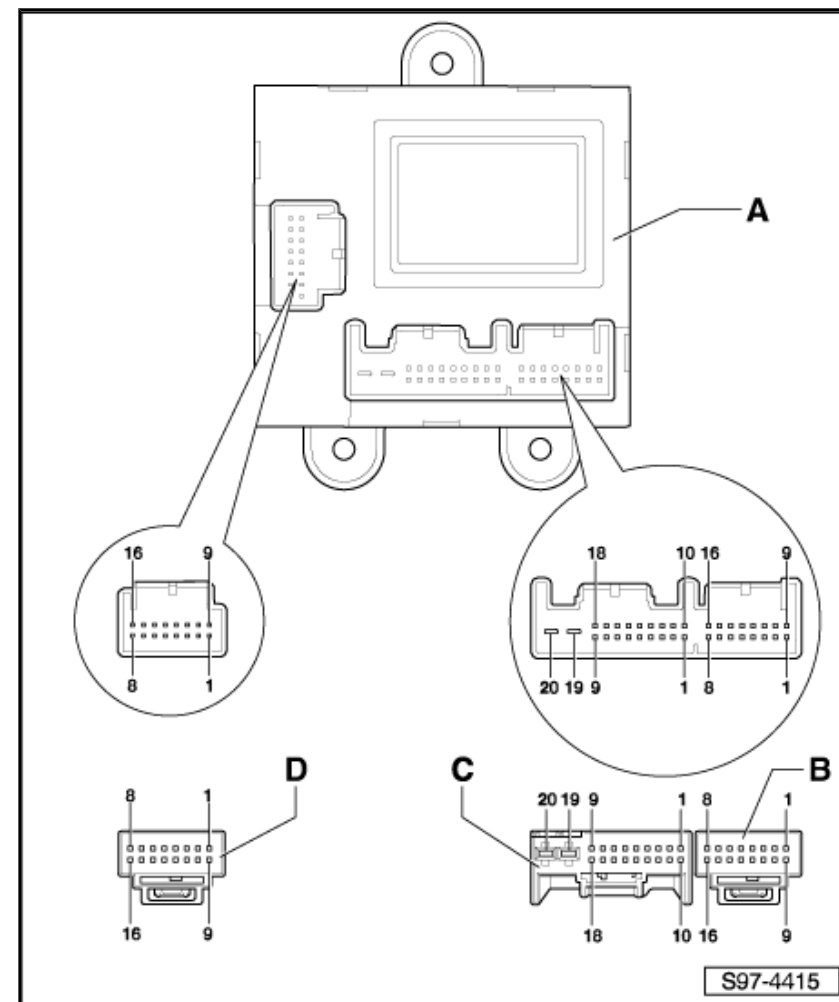
1.25 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, driver side - J386 (on vehicles with central locking)



- A - Door control unit, driver side
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16d)
- C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20d)
- D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T16c)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 000

1.26 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, front passenger side - J387 (on vehicles with central locking)

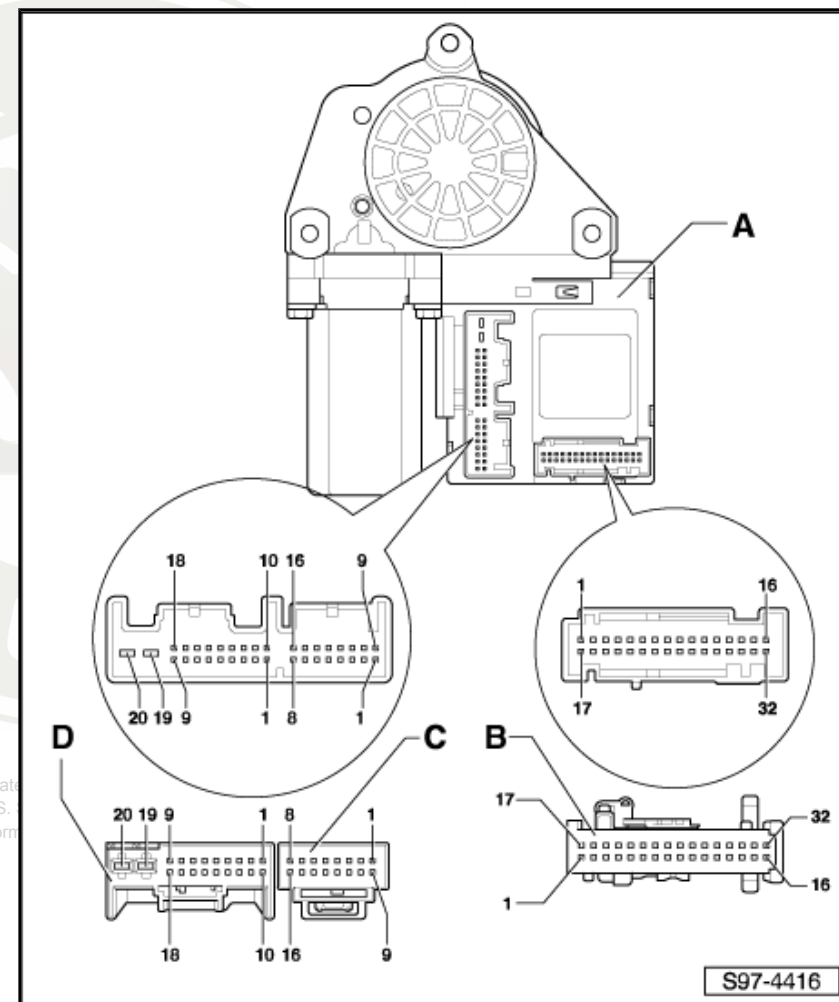


- A - Door control unit, front passenger side
- B - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16f)
- C - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20e)

D - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (brown) (T16e)

1.27 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, driver side - J386 (on vehicles with convenience electric)

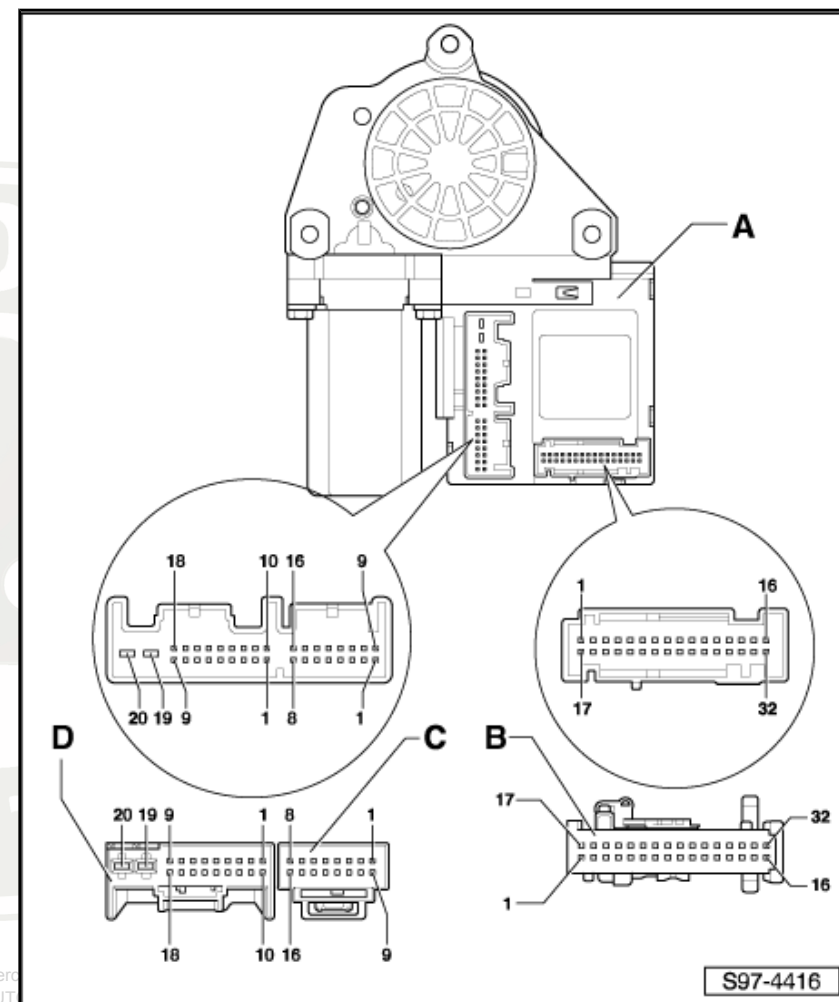
Protected by copyright. Copying for private use is permitted, unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. with respect to the correctness of information.



A - Door control unit, driver side
B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness (T32a)

- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16d)
- D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20d)

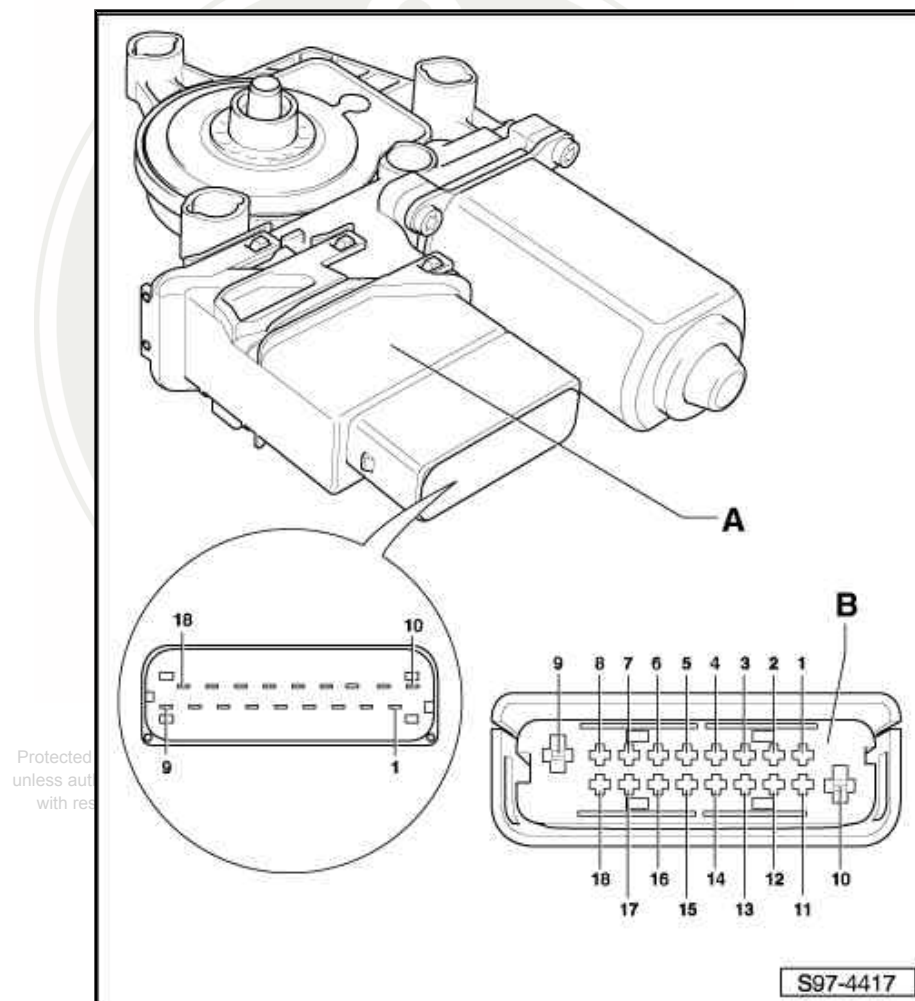
1.28 Contact assignment of multi-pin connectors at door control unit, front passenger side - J387 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial use without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is prohibited. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011. All rights reserved. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. is not responsible for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011.

- A - Door control unit, front passenger side
- B - 32-pin connector, at wiring harness (T32b)
- C - 16-pin connector, at wiring harness (black) (T16f)
- D - 20-pin connector, at wiring harness (T20e)

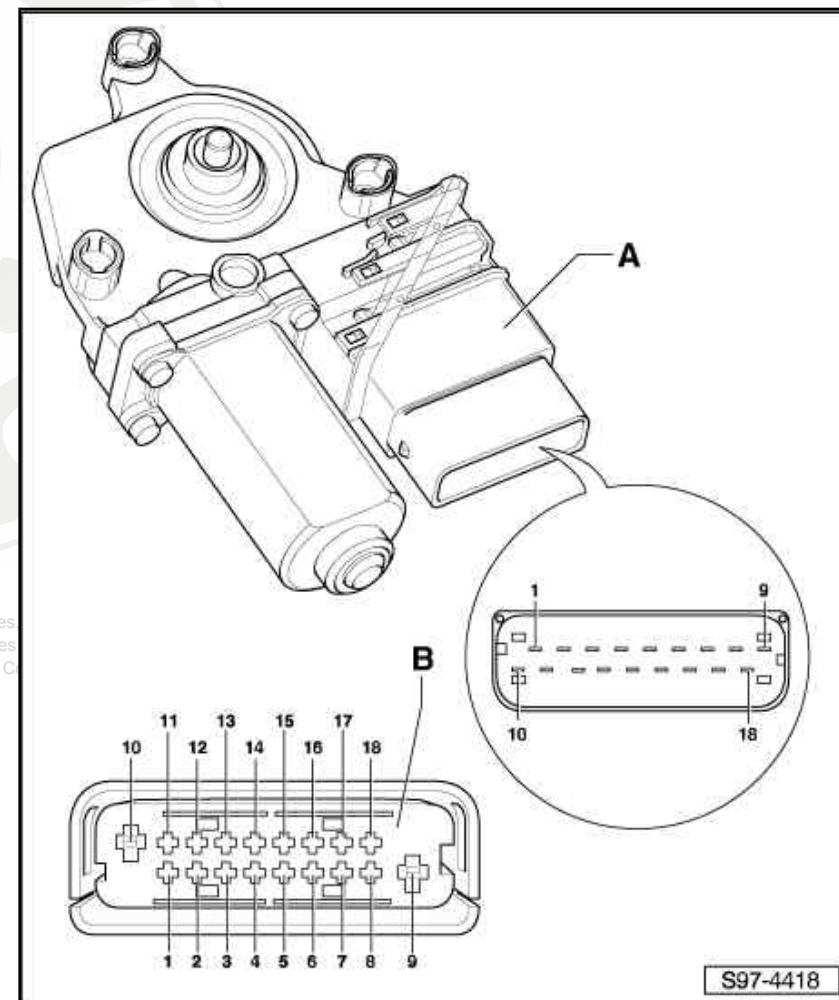
1.29 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at door control unit, rear left - J388 (on vehicles with convenience electric)



- A - Door control unit, rear left
- B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (T18c)

1.30 Contact assignment of multi-pin connector at door control unit, rear right - J389 (on vehicles with convenience electric)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does with respect to the correctness of information in this document. C



- A - Door control unit, rear right

B - 18-pin connector, at wiring harness (T18d)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □

1 Coupling stations and plug connections of wiring harnesses

1.1 Overview of the coupling stations and plug connections in the front part of the vehicle (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

1 - Coupling station at the front wall, left

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)

2 - Coupling station in engine compartment

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)

3 - Coupling station on right A-pillar

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)

4 - 16-pin plug connection, for diagnostic connection

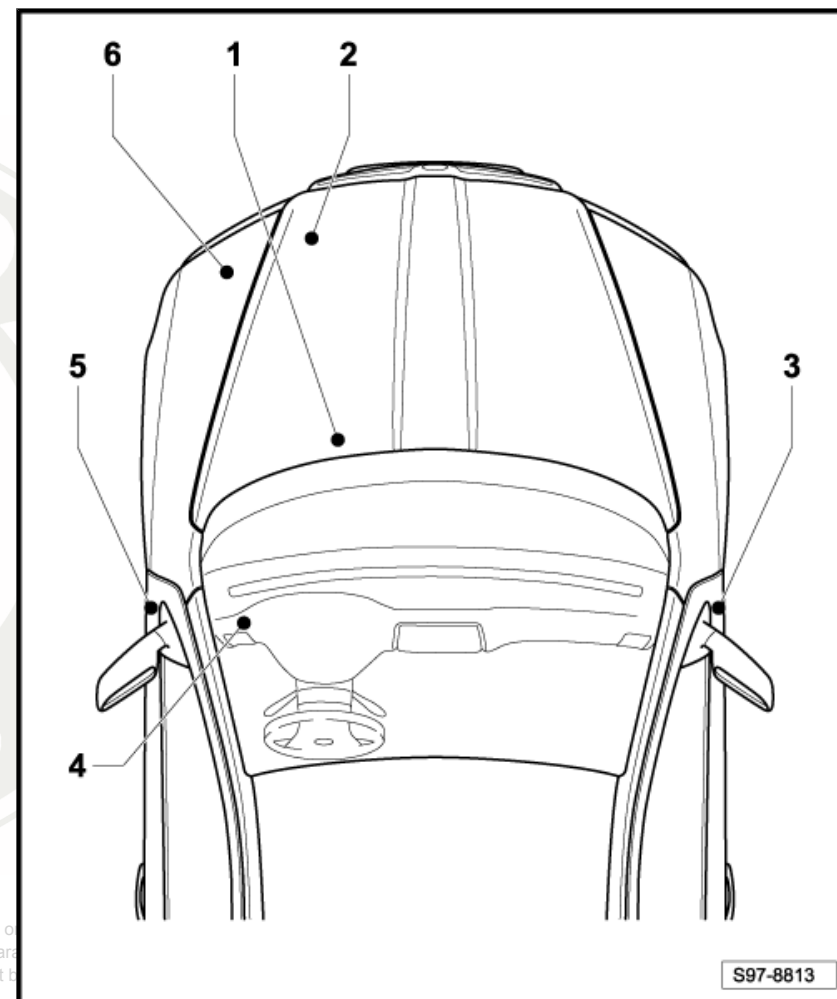
❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)

5 - Coupling station on left A-pillar

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)

6 - Coupling station in engine compartment

❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is prohibited without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee the correctness of information in this document. Copyright © 2011 ŠKODA AUTO A. S.

S97-8813

1.2 Overview of the coupling stations and plug connections in the front part of the vehicle (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

1 - Coupling station at the front wall, left

□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)

2 - Coupling station in engine compartment

□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 5](#)

3 - Coupling station on right A-pillar

□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)

4 - 16-pin plug connection, for diagnostic connection

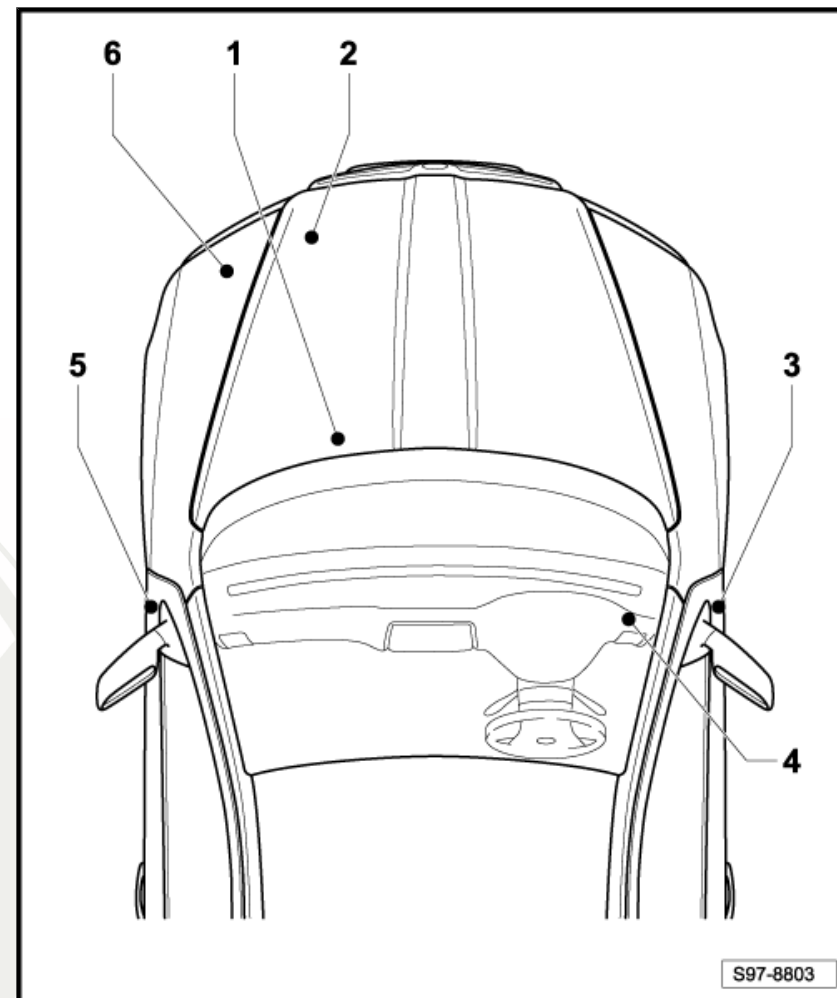
□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)

5 - Coupling station on left A-pillar

□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 6](#)

6 - Coupling station in engine compartment

□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 7](#)



1.3 Overview of the coupling stations and plug connections in the rear part of the vehicle (Octavia II)

1 - Coupling station on right B-pillar

□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)

2 - Coupling station in the rear lid

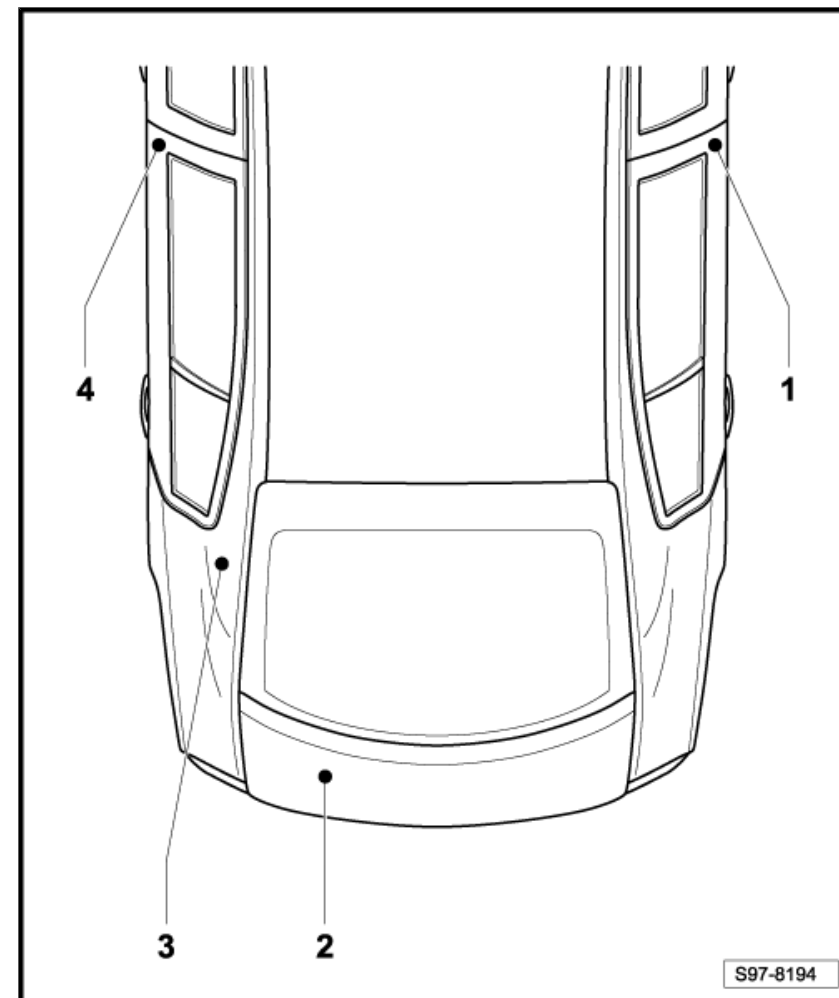
□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)

3 - Coupling station on the left C-pillar

□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)

4 - Coupling station on left B-pillar

□ Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)



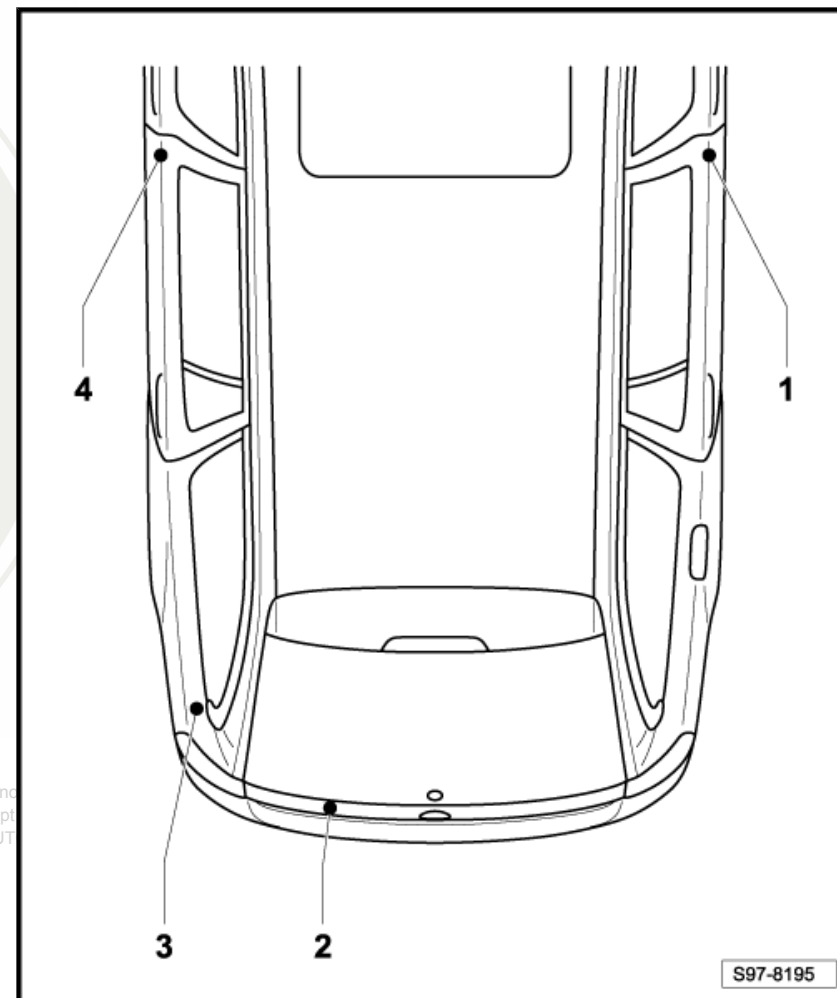
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.4 Overview of the coupling stations and plug connections in the rear part of the vehicle (Octavia II Combi)

- 1 - Coupling station on right B-pillar
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 8](#)
- 2 - Coupling station in the rear lid
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)
- 3 - Coupling station on the left C-pillar
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)
- 4 - Coupling station on left B-pillar
 - ❑ Fitting location ⇒ [page 9](#)



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not allowed without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S.



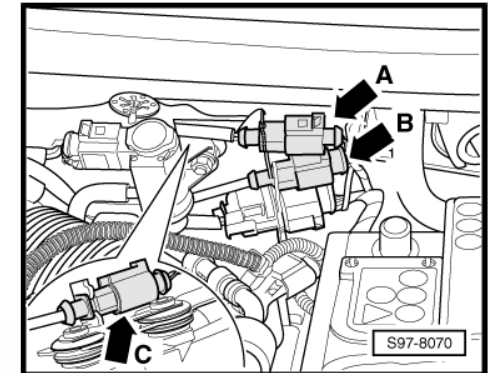
S97-8195

1.5 Plug connections at the front wall, left

2-pin connector -T2ae-, at the front wall, left (orange), -arrow A-

2-pin connector -T2aa-, at the front wall, left (black), -arrow B-

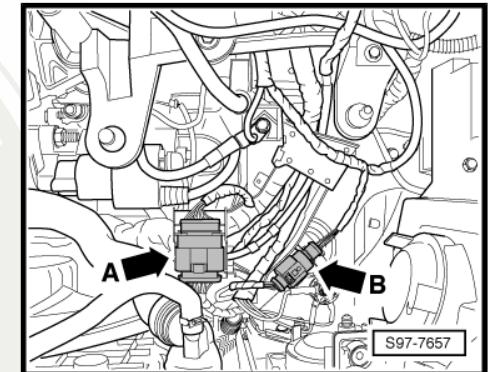
2-pin connector -T2ad-, at the front wall, left (brown), -arrow C-



1.6 Coupling station in engine compartment

14-pin connector -T14a-, in engine compartment, front left (black) -arrow A-

6-pin connector -T6j-, in engine compartment, front left (black) -arrow B-

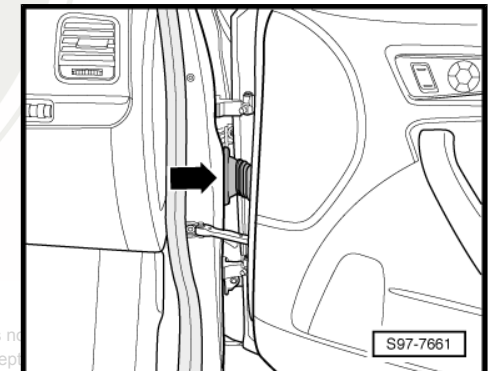


1.7 Coupling station on the right A-pillar (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

12-pin connector -T12k-, on right A-pillar, -arrow-

8-pin connector -T8f-, on right A-pillar, -arrow-

2-pin connector -T2k-, on right A-pillar, -arrow-



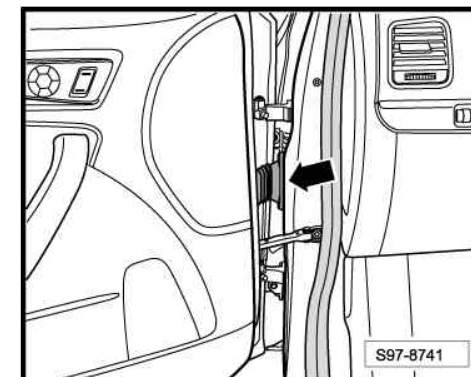
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted without the written permission of ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability for the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. 2011

1.8 Coupling station on the left A-pillar (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

12-pin connector -T12k-, on the left A-pillar, -arrow-

8-pin connector -T8f-, on the left A-pillar, -arrow-

2-pin connector -T2k-, on the left A-pillar, -arrow-

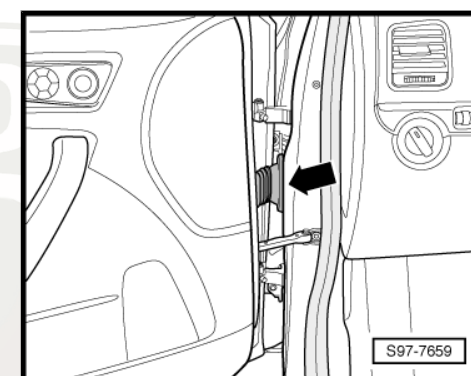


1.9 Coupling station on the left A-pillar (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

12-pin connector -T12j-, on the left A-pillar, -arrow-

8-pin connector -T8e-, on the left A-pillar, -arrow-

2-pin connector -T2j-, on the left A-pillar, -arrow-

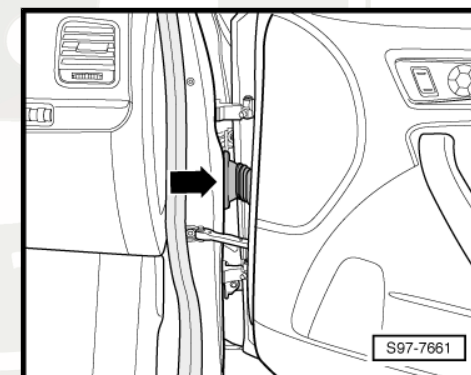


1.10 Coupling station on the right A-pillar (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

12-pin connector -T12j-, on the right A-pillar, -arrow-

8-pin connector -T8e-, on the right A-pillar, -arrow-

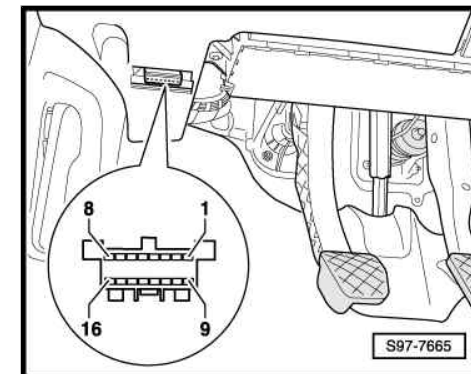
2-pin connector -T2j-, on the right A-pillar, -arrow-



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □ □ □

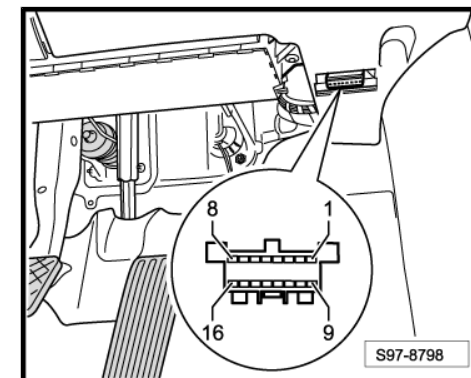
1.11 16-pin connector, -T16b- for diagnostic connection (only for vehicles with left-hand drive)

16-pin connector -T16b-, below the left dash panel



1.12 16-pin connector, -T16b- for diagnostic connection (only for vehicles with right-hand drive)

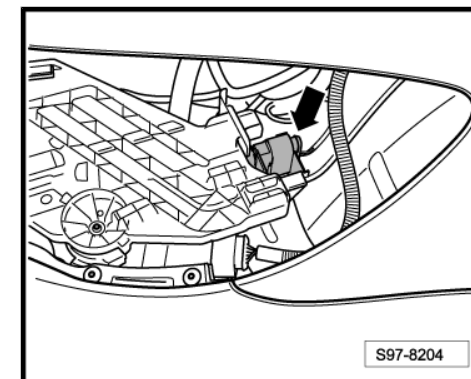
16-pin connector -T16b-, below the right dash panel



1.13 Coupling station in engine compartment

14-pin connector -T14b-, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black) -arrow-

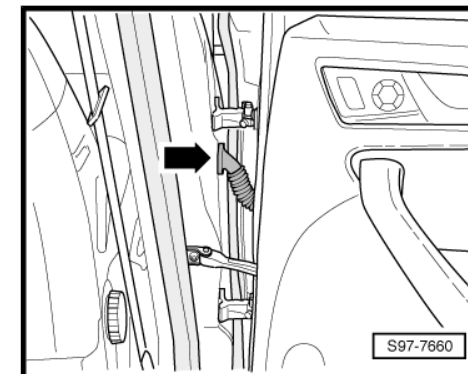
10-pin connector -T10r-, on left wheel housing in engine compartment (black) -arrow-



1.14 Coupling station on right B-pillar

12-pin connector -T12o-, on right B-pillar, -arrow-

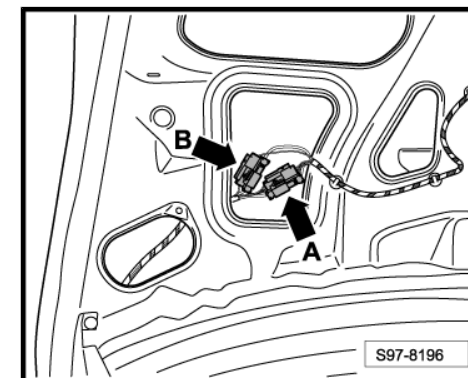
8-pin connector -T8h-, on right B-pillar, -arrow-



1.15 Coupling station in the rear lid (Octavia II)

5-pin connector -T5d-, in the rear lid (brown) -arrow A-

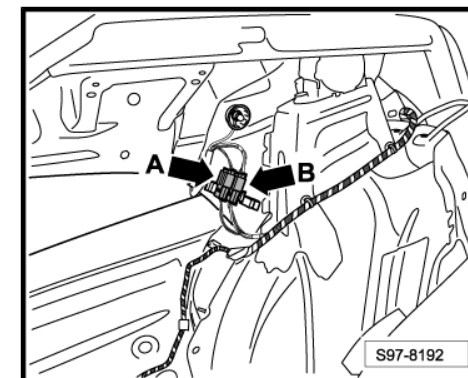
5-pin connector -T5b-, in the rear lid (black) -arrow B-



1.16 Coupling station on the left C-pillar (Octavia II)

5-pin connector -T5a-, on left C-pillar (pink), -arrow A-

5-pin connector -T5c-, on left C-pillar (black), -arrow B-

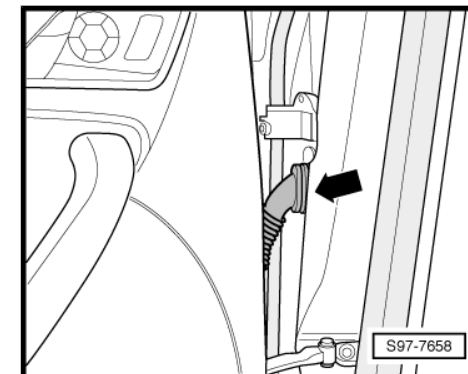


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. ŠKODA AUTO A. S. does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by ŠKODA AUTO A. S. □□

1.17 Coupling station on left B-pillar

12-pin connector -T12n-, on left B-pillar, -arrow-

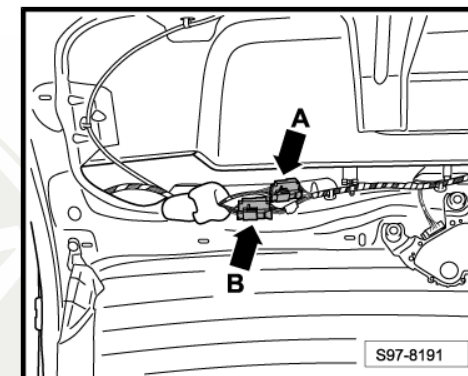
8-pin connector -T8g-, on left B-pillar, -arrow-



1.18 Coupling station in the rear lid (Octavia II Combi)

5-pin connector -T5d-, in the rear lid (brown) -arrow A-

5-pin connector -T5b-, in the rear lid (black) -arrow B-



1.19 Coupling station on the left C-pillar (Octavia II Combi)

5-pin connector -T5a-, on left C-pillar (pink), -arrow A-

5-pin connector -T5c-, on left C-pillar (black), -arrow B-

